LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Subject Headings

I

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Subject Headings

Volume I

A—K

Tenth Edition

Subject Cataloging Division
Processing Services

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS WASHINGTON 1986

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Library of Congress. Subject Cataloging Division.
Library of Congress subject headings.

Incorporated material through December 1984.
1. Subject headings. I. Title.
Z695.L695 1986 025.4'9 85-600211
ISBN 0-8444-0510-8

Preface

The tenth edition of *Library of Congress Subject Headings (LCSH)* contains subject headings created by catalogers and used in cataloging at the Library of Congress since 1898.

Like the ninth edition of *LCSH,* this tenth edition represents a merging of data from the supplements to the previous edition into the expanding master data base of subject headings. The master data base created by merging supplements covering 1979 through 1984 into the 1978 master data base was edited by the staff of the Subject Headings Editorial Section under the direction of the editor, Mary Lou Miller. Barbara Barnes, Bonnie Briscoe, Lloyd Lewis, and Laurence Smelser corrected errors and removed headings that did not conform with the provisions of *AACR 2.* The resulting computer tapes were processed by the Automated Systems Office to produce an interim magnetic tape and then by the Cataloging Distribution Service to produce the dianegatives from which the printing plates for this publication were produced.

Our appreciation is extended to the staff of the Subject Cataloging Division, the Automated Systems Office, and the Cataloging Distribution Service for making this tenth edition available.

HENRIETTE D. AVRAM
Assistant Librarian
for Processing Services

MARY K. D. PIETRIS
Chief, Subject Cataloging Division

Contents

PREFACE iii

INTRODUCTION vii
- Use with Auxiliary Aids vii
- History viii
- Components of Entries viii
  - Headings ix
  - Class Numbers ix
  - Scope Notes ix
  - References ix
    - *See* References x
    - *See Also* References x
    - General References xi
    - Explanation of Codes xi
  - *Example Under* and *Note Under* xi
  - Subdivisions xi
    - Free-floating Subdivisions xii
    - Categories of Subdivisions xii
      - Topical Subdivisions xii
      - Form Subdivisions xii
      - Chronological Subdivisions xii
      - Geographic Subdivisions xii
    - Geographic Subdivisions and Place Names Divided by Topic xiii
    - Pattern Headings xiii
- Categories of Headings Included in the List xv
- Categories of Headings Omitted from the List xv
  - Headings Residing in the Name Authority File xv
  - Free-floating Phrase Headings xv
  - Establishing and Printing Certain Music Headings xv
- Filing Arrangement xvi

ANNOTATED CARD PROGRAM: AC SUBJECT HEADINGS xviii
- Categories of AC Headings xviii
- Application of Subject Headings xix
- Subdivisions xix
- References xx
- Notes xx
- Questions xx

SYMBOLS xxxi

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS SUBJECT HEADINGS 1

Introduction

The tenth edition of *Library of Congress Subject Headings (LCSH 10)* contains the headings established and applied by the Library through December 1984. Additions to and changes in these headings made during 1985 have been published in supplements, issued quarterly, and cumulated into an annual volume.

USE WITH AUXILIARY AIDS

LCSH 10 must be used with several auxiliary aids. Most important of these is the *Subject Cataloging Manual: Subject Headings* (the *Manual*), which was published in a preliminary edition in 1984. A revised edition of the *Manual* is expected to be published in the winter of 1985-86. The *Manual* contains the same instructions used by the subject catalogers at the Library of Congress in their daily work. Although some of the instructions describe internal procedures in the division, most of the instructions are essential for catalogers who wish to understand and to apply Library of Congress subject headings correctly. Reference will be made to the *Manual* when additional information on a topic is described there.

Cataloging Service Bulletin contains new and updated pages for the most important topics that have been changed since the latest edition of the *Manual*. It also contains information on subject heading publications.

Headings for names of persons, corporate bodies, jurisdictions and other headings traditionally thought to be capable of authorship may be assigned as subject headings by subject catalogers. The authority records for such headings are contained in the publication *Name Authorities Cumulative Microfiche Edition,* which must be consulted for the authorized form of name. When name headings have been printed in *LCSH,* they have usually been borrowed from the name authority file. The full reference structure and additional authority information will appear only in the name authority file.

Library of Congress Subject Headings: A Guide to Subdivision Practice (the *Guide*) consists of sections drawn from previously existing publications. The section describing the general components of subject headings in *LCSH* is extracted from the introduction to *LCSH 9* and has been superseded by the introduction to *LCSH 10.* The lists of subdivisions are based on lists printed in the introductory matter to various issues of the annual supplements to *LCSH;* they have all been superseded by lists in the *Manual.* The scope notes describing the meaning and application of many subdivisions are reprinted exactly as they appeared in the introduction to *LCSH 8* and therefore date from 1974. In some cases the information in the scope notes has been augmented or revised by information appearing in the *Manual* or in notes or general references in *LCSH.* Every scope note must therefore be used with caution. It is planned that the scope notes will be incorporated either in the *Manual* or in general references in *LCSH* itself. No updated edition of the *Guide* is anticipated.

When *LCSH 8* was published with its lists of subdivisions and scope notes in the introduction, the *Manual* did not exist. Now that the *Manual* is available, it is unnecessary to include the lists of subdivisions usable under various categories in this introduction to *LCSH 10.* Not only are the lists available in the *Manual* but new subdivisions are added and old ones are deleted every month. To print such rapidly changing information in the static text of the introduction is a disservice to users because over time it becomes more and more incorrect and misleading.

LCSH is a dynamic list, with new subject headings established every day. Four services provided information in 1985 about new headings. First, *L.C. Subject Headings Weekly Lists* are the most timely source of new subject headings. The lists are distributed monthly. Second, the quarterly paper supplements to *LCSH 10* cumulate the information from the weekly lists and provide reciprocal references and notes. Third, the *LCSH* in microfiche serves to integrate the supplements into the tenth edition, allowing for a one-step look-up. Fourth, a computer tape distribution service supplies the subject headings in the MARC format.

Steps are being taken to replace the batch input and update system under which the subject headings have been maintained since 1971 with an online system. Once the online

system is operational, it is expected that changes in products can and will be made. It is hoped that the new system will be implemented early in 1986.

Subject headings publications are available from:

Cataloging Distribution Service
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20541

Questions on the content of publications should be referred to:

Subject Cataloging Division
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20540

Information on the current status of subject headings publications is available from either source.

HISTORY

Like its predecessors, the list continues to be an accumulation of subject headings established by the Library of Congress since 1898. In that year the Library decided that a dictionary catalog instead of an alphabetic-classed or a classed catalog should be adopted to complement the new classification system that replaced Jefferson's system. The *List of Subject Headings for Use in Dictionary Catalogs,* prepared by a committee of the American Library Association and published in 1895, was used as the basis for the Library's new subject headings, both figuratively and literally, since copies of the list were acquired, interleaved with blank pages, and made available for the catalogers to use. As subject headings that appeared in the ALA list were adopted by the Library of Congress, check marks were made. New and changed subject headings were handwritten into the book. As a result, by 1908 the ALA lists were coming apart from heavy use. Consequently, it was decided to print a list of the headings as they stood then and to issue supplements to show additional headings or changes.

The first edition of the Library of Congress list, called *Subject Headings Used in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Library of Congress,* was printed in parts between 1909 and 1914. Supplementary lists were issued as required, followed by a second edition in 1919. Later editions were published at irregular intervals. The title changed to *Library of Congress Subject Headings* when the eighth edition was published in 1975.

Since the inception of the list, headings have been created as needed when works were catalogued for the collections of the Library of Congress instead of on a theoretical basis. Because the Library collects in almost every field, no subject area has been ignored. Otherwise inexplicable inconsistencies become more understandable with the knowledge that the list reflects the cataloged collections of the Library. For instance, the headings **Catholic criminals** and **Jewish criminals** will exist in the list without parallel headings for criminals of other religions until the Library has occasion to catalog books about such groups.

Another characteristic of the list is that headings are retained in new editions of the list regardless of the recency or frequency of their use. For example, the heading **Berserkers** (Webster: "an ancient Scandinavian warrior reputed to be invulnerable, of enormous strength, and filled with wild frenzy in battle") has appeared in all ten editions of the list. Nevertheless, it has been used only once, assigned in 1918 to a German book published in 1882.

Because the list has expanded over time, it is not surprising that it reflects the varied philosophies of the hundreds of catalogers who have contributed headings. As described by David Judson Haykin in the introduction to the fourth edition (1943):

> The failures in logic and consistency are, of course, due to the fact that headings were adopted in turn as needed, and that many minds participated in the choice and establishment of headings.

This was expanded by Richard S. Angell in the introduction to the sixth edition (1957):

> The list is the product of evolutionary forces, among them the growth of the Library's collections, semantic change, and varying theories of subject heading practice over the years. As a consequence the list is, at any point in time, an accurate reflection of practice but not a complete embodiment of theory.

Inconsistencies in formulation of headings can usually be explained by the policies in force at the varying dates of their creation.

Another characteristic of the list has been the promulgation and adoption of new policies without changing existing headings formulated according to previous policies. For example, the decision was made in 1975 to stop distinguishing between professions and trades with such headings as **[Professional field] as a profession** and **[Trade]—Vocational guidance** and to use the second formulation to cover both cases. Since headings in the list are normally updated only when a new book is cataloged on the subject, headings with **...as a profession** remained in the list for five years until a project could be undertaken to eliminate the remaining older headings from the list. Similarly, the replacement of the subdivisions **—Tables, etc.**, **—Tables and ready-reckoners,** and **—Tables, calculations, etc.** with the subdivision **—Tables** was announced in the early 1970's, but some occurrences still remain in this edition. A third example is the failure to update the list when it was decided that certain subdivisions would always be further divided by place. For example, the subdivision **—Hospital care,** which is used under classes of persons, should always be divided by place, yet under the heading **Children—Hospital care** the proper notation for subdivision by place has not yet been added. It is hoped that projects to eliminate these anomalies can be undertaken. However, it continues to be far easier to announce a change in policy than to eradicate every example of an obsolete practice from the list.

COMPONENTS OF ENTRIES

Main headings are listed in boldface type, e.g., **Alphabet, Life on other planets, Nuclear physics.** A heading may be followed in italics by the code *(Indirect),* which shows that the heading may be subdivided by place, and by class numbers. Scope notes giving guidance in the meaning or application of a heading may follow in separate paragraphs. References asso-

ciated with the headings then are listed in groups, followed by subdivisions of the subject heading, which may have any or all of the above-named elements. Each of these components is described below.

Headings

Subject headings may consist of one word or several. A one-word heading is usually a noun: **Viscosity, Dogs,** or **Schools,** for example. Concepts are normally named in the singular and objects in the plural, though instances of disregard for this principle may be found.

Two-word headings usually combine an adjective and a noun. These may appear in normal word order, as with **Nuclear physics, Local taxation,** and **Pumping machinery,** but many two-word subject headings appear in inverted form. Inversion is common with adjectives describing language or nationality, such as **Lullabies, Urdu; Songs, French; Art, American;** and **Drawing, Australian.** Other types of headings may also be inverted in order to bring the noun into the initial position, such as **Gas, Natural; Bridges, Concrete;** and **Injections, Intramuscular.** The current policy is to prefer normal word order except for headings with language, nationality, or ethnic adjectives, headings qualified by time period, such as **Art, Medieval,** headings with the adjective **Fossil,** and a few less common headings. Differences in policy throughout the years have resulted in inconsistencies in the list.

Although the original intent was that subject headings would follow a dictionary plan instead of an alphabetic-classed plan, the list reflects a reluctance to disperse related entries. Many headings were originally constructed in a manner which placed the name of a class first through the use of subdivisions, through inversion, or through parenthetical qualification. Examples of these are: **Photography—Studios and darkrooms; Type and typefounding—Italic type; Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic; Railroads—Stations; Insurance, Fire; Art, Byzantine; Cookery (Fish);** and **Trials (Forgery).** These headings and many similar ones continue to exist in the list today.

Names of geographic features have traditionally been inverted in order to place a significant word in the initial position instead of the generic word. For example, **Lake Erie** is formulated as **Erie, Lake** so that the distinguishing part of the name, **Erie,** appears first.

When more than two words are used in a heading, the heading may include conjunctions and prepositional phrases. Headings with the word *and* are always in normal word order. The conjunction may represent a reciprocal relationship, as in **Technology and civilization,** or it may combine two headings so similar that they are often treated together in one book, as with **Bolts and nuts.** Headings with prepositional phrases may be inverted, as in **Plants, Effect of the moon on,** and **Teachers, Residential requirements for,** or in normal word order, as in **Photography of birds, Occupational therapy for children,** and **Prediction of scholastic success.** The Library has changed some headings with inverted prepositional phrases into headings with subdivisions on a case-by-case basis.

Inconsistencies in the formulation of headings with more than one word have been justifiably criticized. However, when considering whether to change headings from one form to another, the Library always balances the presumed benefits of the change against the probable capability of LC staff and staff of other libraries to carry out the changes. As a result, change is often not undertaken.

Class Numbers

Many headings are followed by Library of Congress class numbers that generally represent the most common aspect of a subject. If several aspects of a subject are covered by different class numbers, a term is included to indicate the specific discipline. For example,

Diesel motor *(TJ795)*
Norwegian language *(PD2571-2699)*
Shellfish *(Cookery, TX753; Public health, RA602.S2; Shellfish as food, TX387; Zoology, QL401-445).*

Class numbers are added only where there is a close correspondence between the subject heading and the provisions of the Library of Congress classification schedules. Since these, as well as the subject heading list, are subject to continuous revision, the class numbers in the list should not be used without verification in the latest editions of the schedules and their supplements.

Scope Notes

Scope notes are provided when needed to ensure consistency of subject usage by specifying the range of subject matter to which a heading is applied in the Library's catalogs, by drawing necessary distinctions between related headings, or by stating which of several meanings of a term is the one to which its use in the Library's catalogs is limited. These notes appear in the list immediately following the headings with which they are used. A typical example may be found under the heading **Home-based businesses.** The *Manual* contains a full description of the types of scope notes and their use.

REFERENCES

LCSH contains not only headings constructed at different times according to different philosophies but also references so constructed. Some references from specific to general topics remain as a legacy from the turn of the century. For many years cross-references were made to subjects "likely to be of interest to the user" who consulted a subject heading. Although in recent years more attention has been paid to hierarchy, superfluous or inaccurate references were seldom deleted from the list. Consequently, the list contains many references that are no longer necessary. New rules for the making of *see also* references have been developed since this edition was compiled. Current practice for the making of references is described fully in the *Manual.* The description below reflects the principles fol-

lowed in recent years that resulted in the references in this edition of *LCSH.*

Two kinds of cross-references are made: *see* references, which refer from terms not used to the headings used, and *see also* references, which refer from a heading to more specific or related headings.

See References

See references are made from terms not used to terms used. Under the heading referred to, the code *x* precedes the term from which the *see* reference is made.

Labor unions
  See Trade-unions
Trade-unions
    x Labor-unions

The word *see* and the code *x* appear only once if several references occur.

Food, Raw
    x Raw food
      Uncooked food
      Unfired food
Food, Smoked
  see Cookery (Smoked foods)
      Fish, Smoked
      Meat, Smoked

The *see* and the *x* are not repeated; they are implied.

See references indicate that a particular word or concept does not have a separate file but is entered under another heading; they are not necessarily statements of equivalence. *See* references are made from synonyms, variant spellings, variant forms of expression, and alternative constructions of headings. Headings consisting of more than one word frequently have *see* references from the words not chosen as the entry element. *See* references are not normally made in this list from abbreviations, nor are they made from foreign-language equivalents of topics.

If the list does not contain a *see* reference from a word in the heading that is not the first word, catalogers are encouraged to create these references for their own catalogs if they believe that such references would be useful.

See Also References

See also references link two terms that are both used as subject headings. Under a subject heading in this list, *see also* references are preceded by the code *sa.* The code *xx* precedes headings from which *see also* references are made. The codes function together as reciprocals: for each *xx,* there is an *sa* under the term referred from, and vice versa.

Exterior lighting
  xx Lighting
Lighting
  sa Exterior lighting

See also references are made from broader to more specific headings and between related headings. A heading is normally linked to one immediately next to it in the subject heading hierarchy. Since the referenced headings are linked in turn to other headings, references for distant relationships are no longer made. *See also* references leading to two or more levels in a hierarchy reflect past practice.

Ordinarily, the making of *see also* references creates a hierarchical arrangement in which one is led to more and more specific headings. By tracking the terms following the code *sa* one should be led to either more specific or related terms. By tracking the terms following the code *xx* one should be led to broader terms. The following headings illustrate this:

Dump trucks
  xx Trucks
Motor vehicles
  sa Trucks
  xx Vehicles
Trucks
  sa Dump trucks
  xx Motor vehicles
Vehicles
  sa Motor vehicles
  xx Transportation

By following the *sa*'s *(see also to)* from any heading above, it is apparent that the most specific heading is **Dump trucks.** By following the *xx*'s *(see also from),* it is equally apparent that the broadest heading is **Transportation.**

If *see also* references lead both to and from the same subject, the terms are considered related instead of one being broader or narrower than the other:

Ornithology
  sa Birds
  xx Birds

The list often reflects an older policy of preferring *see also* references to *see* references. For instance, if a *see* reference began with the same term as a *see also* reference which is required for hierarchical structure, the *see* reference was often omitted. That is,

Exterior lighting
  xx Lighting

was made instead of

Exterior lighting
  x Lighting, Exterior

Those libraries that provide only *see* references in their catalogs should review the cross-reference structure of headings carefully to find cases in which additional *see* references should be created.

For economy in the printed list, many *see also* references have been omitted when the narrower term begins with the same term as the broader heading.

General References

A general reference is a reference made not to specific individual headings but to an entire group of headings, frequently listing one or more headings by way of example. In some cases, general *see also* references have been made because it was considered impractical to list as specific references all individual headings encompassed by a broader heading, even though such specific references would have been theoretically logical and proper and even though the individual headings were printed in *LCSH.* For reasons of economy in the printed list, however, general *see also* references have been made as follows:

Dog breeds
sa names of specific breeds, e.g. Bloodhounds, Collies

In this case, it is expected that each library will make specific *see also* references to each individual breed of dog about which the library has works. Such references were made for the Library of Congress catalogs.

General references have been made to refer from a generic heading to a group of headings all beginning with the same word:

Chemistry
sa headings beginning with the word Chemical

Other references may lead to subdivisions:

Ability—Testing
sa subdivision Ability testing *under subjects, e.g.* Sales personnel—Ability testing

General *see* references also are made:

Access control
see subdivision Access control *under subjects, e.g.* Computers—Access control

Explanation of Codes

In general, then, the codes may be translated as follows:

sa = term is used, usually narrower or related
x = term is not used
xx = term is used, usually broader or related

EXAMPLE UNDER AND NOTE UNDER

The phrases *Example under* and *Note under* appear in *LCSH* to show that a heading has been cited in another heading. For example, the following appears in *LCSH 10:*

Harvard University
—Alumni
Example under reference from Alumni
—Insignia
Example under Insignia
—Statistics
Note under Educational statistics

In each case, it is necessary to consult the heading named in order to find out how **Harvard University** with the subdivision was used. The reciprocals of these cases are:

Alumni
See subdivision Alumni *under types of educational institutions and under names of individual educational institutions, e.g.* Universities and colleges—Alumni; Harvard University—Alumni

Insignia
sa subdivision Insignia *under names of individual corporate bodies and under types of organization, e.g.* Harvard University—Insignia; Universities and colleges—Insignia

Educational statistics
Here are entered works on the compilation and study of statistics in the field of education. Collections of these statistics are entered under the appropriate heading with the subdivision Statistics, e.g. Education—Massachusetts—Statistics; Harvard University—Statistics; Junior colleges—Statistics.

SUBDIVISIONS

The application of Library of Congress subject headings requires extensive use of subject subdivisions as a means of combining a number of different concepts into a single subject heading. Complex topics may be represented by subject headings followed by subdivisions. Some subdivisions are printed in *LCSH 10,* but a greater number of subdivisions may be assigned according to rules specified in the *Manual.* Only a fraction of all possible heading-and-subdivision combinations are listed in *LCSH.*

Subdivisions printed in the list are introduced by a long dash, without repetition of the heading. For example,

Massachusetts
—Antiquities

should be interpreted as **Massachusetts—Antiquities.** If two subdivisions are used, two dashes appear, for example,

Massachusetts
—Description and travel
——1951-1980
——1981-

These should be interpreted as **Massachusetts—Description and travel—1951-1980** and **Massachusetts—Description and**

travel—1981-. When a heading has many subdivisions that are further subdivided, such as **United States—History,** the dashes help to keep one's place in the list.

Free-floating Subdivisions

Until 1974, subject catalogers normally established specific heading-and-subdivision combinations by preparing authority cards and submitting the combination for review, approval, and printing in *LCSH.* In 1974 it was decided that many subdivisions of subject headings would in the future be constructed according to rules instead of according to specific authorization, and the term *free-floating subdivision* was coined. Because authority records have not been prepared for these combinations since 1974, the resulting combinations no longer appear in *LCSH.* In addition, when the ninth edition of *LCSH* was published in 1980, a computer program deleted previously established free-floating subdivisions from topical subject headings if no cross-references were printed under the subdivisions. Therefore, those free-floating subdivisions that do appear are generally remnants from earlier days.

Free-floating subdivisions are assembled in building-block fashion by the cataloger at the time of assigning subject headings to a work being cataloged. Catalogers must refer to various lists and rules in the *Manual* in order to combine the elements correctly. Guidelines for the use of many subdivisions appear in the notes and references under the corresponding generic headings in the text of *LCSH* and in instructions in the *Manual.* The scope notes found in *Library of Congress Subject Headings: A Guide to Subdivision Practice* should be consulted with caution because a decade has passed since they were written and in many cases usage has been superseded by information in *LCSH 10* and in the *Manual.*

Categories of Subdivisions

Four categories of subdivisions are generally recognized: topical, form, chronological, and geographic. Each category is described separately below, and examples may be found in *LCSH.* Instructions for assigning them appear in various sections of the *Manual.*

Topical Subdivisions

Topical subdivisions are used under main headings or other subdivisions to limit the concept expressed by the heading to a special subtopic, e.g., **Corn—Harvesting, Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors,** and **Women—Employment.** Many free-floating topical subdivisions are omitted from the printed list. The rules for their application are found in the *Manual* and in general references printed under the generic headings in *LCSH.*

Form Subdivisions

Form subdivisions are used to indicate the form in which the material on a subject is organized and presented (e.g., congresses, dictionaries, periodicals) and as such are added as the last element to any heading. Form subdivisions represent what a work is rather that what it is about. Because form subdivisions are free-floating, they can generally be used under any topic and therefore are seldom printed in *LCSH.* Nevertheless, a few instances occur in the list, usually because they were established and printed before 1974, e.g.,

Massachusetts—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
—Juvenile literature
United States—History—Periodicals

Most form subdivisions are indicated in the list by a general *see also* reference under the heading representing the form as a whole. For example,

Periodicals
sa subdivision Periodicals *under specific subjects, e.g.* Engineering—Periodicals; United States—History—Periodicals

Guidance on the use of many specific form subdivisions, such as **—Abstracts, —Catalogs, —Dictionaries, —Digests, —Handbooks, manuals, etc., —Pictorial works, —Tables** and others, is given in the *Manual.*

Chronological Subdivisions

Chronological subdivisions are used to limit a heading or heading-and-subdivision to a particular time period. Under names of countries and other jurisdictions or regions are printed specific topical subdivisions and the chronological subdivisions that may be used with them. The date subdivisions given under **United States—Economic conditions, United States—History,** or **United States—Politics and government** are illustrative. Period subdivisions that may be used in such a manner are always printed in *LCSH.*

When topical headings contain chronological subdivisions not preceded by the subdivision **—History,** the subdivisions are usually established and printed in *LCSH,* e.g.

Philosophy, French—18th century
Art, Chinese—To 221 B.C.

Few chronological subdivisions are free-floating.

Geographic Subdivisions

The designation *(Indirect)* after a subject heading or subdivision indicates that a geographic location may follow the heading or subdivision. The specific rules for indirect subdivision are given in the *Manual.* Generally, if the geographic entity is the name of a country or is larger than a single country, the established name is placed immediately after the heading or subdivision that has the code *(Indirect).*

Labor supply *(Indirect)*

means that place follows the subject, as in **Labor supply—France.** If the geographic entity is the name of a region, the

name of a geographic feature, the name of a state or province, or the name of a city, then the name of the country precedes the name of the smaller geographic locality. The result of this practice is to gather most of the localities as further subdivisions under the name of the country, as with **Labor supply—France—Paris.**

The major exception to interposing the name of the country is that four countries—the United States, Great Britain, Canada, and the Soviet Union—do not serve as gathering devices for smaller jurisdictions or geographic entities. Instead of the country name, the names of states, constituent countries, provinces, and republics serve as gathering devices for the smaller jurisdictions or geographic areas. Additional exceptions to the general rule stated above are described in the *Manual.*

If a heading contains both a geographic subdivision and topical or form subdivisions, the location of the geographic subdivision depends on which elements can be subdivided by place. As a general rule, place follows the last element that can be divided by place. Following this rule for the heading from *LCSH 10* with subdivisions below

Construction industry *(Indirect)*
—Finance
——Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
—Government policy *(Indirect)*
—Industrial capacity

will result in these combinations:

Construction industry—Italy
Construction industry—Italy—Finance
Construction industry—Finance—Law and legislation—Italy
Construction industry—Government policy—Italy
Construction industry—Italy—Industrial capacity

For the list of subdivisions that can be further subdivided by place, consult the *Manual.* Until *LCSH* itself can be corrected, the presence of a subdivision on that list takes precedence over the failure to indicate *(Indirect)* after a subdivision printed in *LCSH.* Generally speaking, when the provisions of *LCSH* conflict with current instructions, the current instructions take precedence.

Few geographic subdivisions are printed in *LCSH.* For example, the heading **Petroleum wastes** is followed by the code *(Indirect),* but no instances of geographic subdivision are printed. In this case, the specific rules for geographic subdivision in the *Manual* must be consulted in order to construct a subject heading with geographic subdivision correctly. Those geographic subdivisions that are printed are usually required so that *see also* references may lead from the topic in a special place to an instance of that topic. For example, under the heading **Rivers** *(Indirect),* many geographic subdivisions are printed so that references may lead to the names of individual rivers.

Geographic Subdivision and Place Names Divided by Topic

The problem of geographic place in relation to a topic is handled in two different ways in *LCSH.* Topical subject headings can be subdivided by subject, as in **Labor supply—France,** or geographic headings may be subdivided by topic, as in **Massachusetts—History.** Since a general rule does not exist that explains under which circumstances one method is preferred to the other, it is best to rely on instructions under the specific subject headings to determine which method is used. If a subject heading contains the designation *(Indirect),* the place is brought out by subdivision. For example,

Labor supply *(Indirect)*

means that place will follow the subject, as in **Labor supply—France.** If, however, the heading lacks *(Indirect)* and there is a general reference to a specific subdivision under names of places, then the specific geographic area in which one is interested precedes the topic. For example,

History
sa subdivision History *under specific subjects and under names of countries, states, cities, etc.*

authorizes the construction of the combination **Massachusetts—History.**

The use of subdivisions under names of places is more problematic because it is necessary to refer to the *Manual* for a complete listing of these subdivisions. No pattern place name has been chosen that lists all of the available subdivisions. Nevertheless, the subdivisions under the headings, **France, Great Britain,** and **United States** in *LCSH* are representative of some of the subdivisions that may be used. However, date subdivisions must be established uniquely under each place name.

If a copy of the *Manual* is handy, then it is recommended that one first browse among the listing of subdivisions used under places; if the desired subject is not there, then the subject is followed by geographic locality. If one does not have access to a copy of the *Manual* and must rely entirely on *LCSH,* it is recommended that the topical heading be consulted first.

PATTERN HEADINGS

In 1974 the principle of free-floating subdivisions controlled by pattern headings was officially incorporated into *LCSH.* Standardized sets of topical and form subdivisions were developed for use under particular categories of subject headings or name headings used as subjects. To avoid repeating these subdivisions under all possible headings, only one or a few representative headings from each category are printed in *LCSH* with a set of the subdivisions appropriate for use under other headings belonging to the category. Such headings are called pattern or model headings for the particular categories.

Because many subdivisions now authorized as free-floating by a pattern were printed in *LCSH* before 1974, they still appear in numerous instances under individual headings

Table of Pattern Headings

Category	*Pattern Heading*
Animals (General)	Fishes
Animals, Domestic	Cattle
Chemicals	Copper
Colonies	Great Britain — Colonies
Diseases	Cancer
	Tuberculosis
Educational institutions	
Individual	Harvard University
Types	Universities and colleges
Indians	Indians of North America
Industries	Construction industry
	Retail trade
Languages and groups of languages	English language
	French language
	Romance languages
Legal topics	Labor laws and legislation
Legislative bodies	United States. Congress.
Literary authors	
Groups of literary authors	Authors, English
Individual literary authors	Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616.
Literary works entered under author	Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Hamlet.
Literary works entered under title	Beowulf
Literatures (including individual genres)	English literature
Materials	Concrete
	Metals
Military services	United States — Armed Forces
	United States. Air Force.
	United States. Army.
	United States. Marine Corps.
	United States. Navy.
Music compositions	Operas
Musical instruments	Piano
Musicians	Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883.
Newspapers	Newspapers
Organs and regions of the body	Heart
	Foot
Plants and crops	Corn
Religious bodies	
Religious and monastic orders	Jesuits
Religions	Buddhism
Christian denominations	Catholic Church
Rulers, statesmen, etc.	Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865.
	Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821.
Sacred works	Bible
Sports	Soccer
Theological topics	Salvation
Vehicles, Land	Automobiles
Wars	World War, 1939-1945
	United States — History — Civil War, 1861-1865

belonging to a category. Unnecessary printed free-floating subdivisions will eventually be removed from *LCSH*. Some headings incorporating subdivisions controlled by pattern headings are needed to provide the reference structure for other headings. These will be retained.

General free-floating subdivisions are not usually printed in *LCSH* under pattern headings. However, some general free-floating topical and form subdivisions are listed under pattern headings if they represent an important topic or type of material pertinent to the category, or if they are cited as examples in general *see also* references.

Any subdivision once established under a pattern heading is usable, if appropriate and no conflict exists, under any other heading belonging to its category. Within these specified limits, it is a free-floating subdivision.

For example, a set of subdivisions has been developed for organs and regions of the body. Typical headings belonging to this category include **Alimentary canal; Ganglia, Autonomic; Pituitary body; Renal artery; Toes;** etc. There are two pattern headings for parts of the body: **Foot** and **Heart.** The subdivisions established under either of these headings may be used as free-floating subdivisions under any heading belonging to the category. To illustrate, the heading **Joints—Biopsy** is not printed in *LCSH*. It is nonetheless a valid heading because the subdivision **—Biopsy** appears under **Heart.**

Additional information on pattern headings is found in the *Manual*. Types of headings included in the categories are described there. Lists of the subdivisions that can be used under other headings belonging to the category are also provided. When new subdivisions are added to the pattern headings, the subdivisions are printed under the pattern headings in *LCSH*.

The table of pattern headings is arranged alphabetically by category of headings covered by the pattern headings; the specific headings under which the subdivisions will appear in *LCSH* are listed in the right-hand column.

CATEGORIES OF HEADINGS INCLUDED IN THE LIST

LCSH is primarily a listing of topical subject headings. Ever since the first edition, names of persons and names of corporate bodies (jurisdictions, companies, etc.) have been omitted from the list unless needed as patterns or examples, or unless a subdivision must be printed. In addition, the list has omitted some of the topical headings assigned as subject headings to bibliographic records by the Library of Congress. Although certain categories of headings were established and applied to works cataloged, they were omitted from the printed list in order to save space.

In 1976 the decision was made to print the following types of formerly omitted headings: names of sacred books; names of families, dynasties, royal houses; gods; legendary and fictitious characters; works of art; biological names; and chemicals. Headings in these categories appear in the list if they were established between 1976 and 1984.

In 1976 the Library also began to print several other categories of former nonprint headings: geographic regions and features; city sections; archaeological sites; ancient cities; empires; structures; buildings; roads; parks and reserves; plazas; streets; and other proper names not usually capable of authorship. These headings, however, were all affected by the adoption by the Library of the *Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules,* 2nd edition, in 1981. Therefore, this tenth edition of *LCSH* contains only four years' worth of headings in the categories above, since the Library has removed most of the headings that were printed between 1976 and 1981 that did not conform with *AACR 2*.

The list also contains a special artificial heading structure called a "multiple," of which **Coins, Arab, [Austrian, French, etc.]** is an example. The multiple was introduced in the fifth edition to save space by selecting from adjectives previously printed under a term those that illustrate the kinds of adjectives that could be used. In 1978 it was decided to print once again all instances of such headings instead of using the multiple designation. Although no longer being created except in subdivisions (for example, **Subject headings — Aeronautics, [Education, Law, etc.]; Civil rights — Religious aspects — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**), multiples will remain in the list until the specific headings are printed. Further information about multiples can be found in the *Manual*.

CATEGORIES OF HEADINGS OMITTED FROM THE LIST

Three categories of headings are omitted from the list: headings that appear in the Name Authority File, free-floating phrase headings, and certain music headings.

Headings Residing in the Name Authority File

Personal names, corporate bodies, names of jurisdictions, names of meetings and conferences, and uniform titles are omitted from the subject headings list unless used as a pattern or example, or unless a subdivision or special instruction must be printed. To find the established forms of name headings that do not appear in *LCSH*, consult *Name Authorities Cumulative Microfiche Edition*.

Free-floating Phrase Headings

These headings are not established by subject catalogers but are composed and applied as needed without the creation of an authority record. These headings include:

Regions of cities; regions of geographic features; metropolitan areas.

Names of estuaries, valleys, and watersheds that are based on names of rivers.

The phrases **[Topic] in art; [Topic] in literature; [Personal name] in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.**

Establishing and Printing Certain Music Headings

Although a large number of existing music headings have been printed in *LCSH*, in the future when specific cross-

references are not needed, LC will not be printing headings with qualifiers specifying instruments or vocal parts when the main heading has a general scope note, with or without a general *see also* reference. These headings are:

Headings for instrumental chamber music not entered under musical form:

Trios, Quartets, Quintets, etc.
Bass trios, etc,
String trios, etc,
Wind trios, etc,
Woodwind trios, etc,

Headings for musical forms that take qualifiers for instrumental medium:

Canons, fugues, etc.
Chaconnes
Chorale preludes
Marches
Minuets
Monologues with music
Overtunes
Passacaglias
Polkas
Polonaises
Potpourris
Rondos
Sacred monologues with music
Sonatas
Suites
Symphonic poems
Symphonies
Trio-sonatas
Variations
Waltzes

Choruses; Choruses, Sacred; and **Choruses, Secular,** qualified by number of vocal parts and accompanying medium.

Songs, Sacred songs, and **Vocalises** qualified by voice range and accompanying medium.

Sacred duets, etc., and **Vocal duets,** etc., qualified by accompanying medium (these headings do not have general scope notes, but the qualifiers are constructed like those for **Choruses, Songs,** etc.).

The decision not to print all headings with qualifiers specifying instruments is based on the fact that the order of instruments listed in qualifiers has now been firmly established and an appropriate heading can be formulated as needed by following the sequence of instruments given: (1) keyboard instruments, (2) wind instruments, (3) plectral instruments, (4) percussion and other instruments, (5) bowed stringed instruments, (6) unspecified instruments, and (7) continuo. The instruments in each category are given in alphabetical order with the exception of bowed stringed instruments, which are given in score orders, e.g., **Octets (Piano, clarinet, flute, oboe percussion, violin, viola, violoncello); Octets (Piano, clarinet, flute, guitar, mandolin, accordion, percussion, double bass); Quartets (Flute, violin, viola continuo).**

In headings for duets, the order of instruments prescribed above is not always followed. When one of the instruments is chordal (usually a keyboard instrument) or serves as an accompaniment for the other, it is given in second position, e.g., **Violin and piano music; Violin and harp music; Harp and piano music; Piano and organ music.** For each duet heading, the main list may be consulted since a see reference is always made from the alternative possibility.

When two or more of an instrument are needed for performance, the arabic number is placed after the name of the instrument and enclosed by parentheses, e.g., **Sonatas (Pianos (2), 8 hands); Violins (2) with string orchestra; Trios (Piano, unspecified instruments (2)).**

FILING ARRANGEMENT

Filing rules that provide for efficient arrangement of bibliographic entries by computer have been followed. These rules are also used in other Library of Congress computer-generated bibliographic products.

The basic principle is to file a heading strictly as expressed in its written form, word by word. A word is defined as consisting of one or more letters or numerals set off by spaces or marks of significant punctuation, such as the hyphen. Therefore, abbreviations, acronyms, and initials without interior punctuation (e.g., Dr., ALGOL, IBM) are filed as words. Initials separated by punctuation are filed as separate words at the beginning of their alphabetic group.

C-coefficient
C.F. & I. clause
C.O.D. shipments
Ca Gaba Indians
Cazcan Indians
CCPM test
Crystals
CTC system (Railroads)

Modified letters with diacritics are filed with their unmodified equivalents.

Mobiles (Sculpture)
Möbius function
Mobs
Moeller family
Molds (Botany)
Möller family, see Moeller family
Mollusks

Numbers that are expressed in digits, both arabic and roman, precede alphabetic characters and are arranged in increasing numeric value. Thus, it may be necessary to look under more than one possible form to find a heading, that is, under both the numeric and the alphabetic version.

4-H clubs
10 Downing Street (London, England)
35mm cameras
1939 A.D. see Nineteen thirty-nine, A.D.
6502 (Microprocessor)
A-5 rocket
A.C. automobile
A priori
A3D bomber see Skywarrior bomber
Aamand family
Four-day week
Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse
Four Noble Truths
Nineteen thirty-nine, A.D.
P-40 (Fighter planes)
p-adic numbers
P-STAT (Computer system)
Paavola family
PAC (Computer program)
Pac-Man (Game)
Pacific Coast (Peru)
PADIS (Information retrieval system)
PC-1500 (Computer)
PC DOS (Computer operating system)
Peace

In a chronological file, dates are arranged according to proper chronology. The word "To" is treated as if it were 0. In a chronological progression the shortest period is filed first. Period subdivisions are arranged chronologically even when the dates do not appear first. If two spans begin with the same date, the shorter time period files first:

Great Britain — History — To 55 B.C.
Great Britain — History — To 449
Great Britain — History — To 1066
Great Britain — History — To 1485
Great Britain — History — Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066
Great Britain — History — Edward, the Confessor, 1042-1066
Great Britain — History — William I, 1066-1087
Great Britain — History — Norman period, 1066-1154
Great Britain — History — 1066-1687

Inverted headings file ahead of headings with parenthetical qualification:

Children
Children, Adopted
Children, Vagrant
Children (International law)
Children (Roman law)

In any subject heading, subordinate elements that follow a dash are grouped in the following order:

(a) period subdivisions, arranged chronologically
(b) form and topical subdivisions, arranged alphabetically
(c) geographic subdivisions, arranged alphabetically

These sequences are maintained at every level of subject subdivision.

Education — 1945-1964
Education — 1965-
Education — Aims and objectives
Education — Terminology
Education — Great Britain — Colonies
Education — United States
United States — Foreign relations — 20th century
United States — Foreign relations — 1945-
United States — Foreign relations — Executive agreements
United States — Foreign relations — Treaties
United States — Foreign relations — Iran
United States — Foreign relations — Latin America

Annotated Card Program

AC Subject Headings

In the fall of 1965 the Library of Congress initiated the Annotated Card Program. The purpose of this program was to provide a more appropriate and in-depth subject treatment of juvenile titles and to offer easier subject access to the materials. This was accomplished chiefly through a more liberal application of the subject headings in *Library of Congress Subject Headings (LCSH).* In some cases the rules for application were changed and headings were simplified; in a few instances headings were created where none had previously existed. The Annotated Card Program (AC) list is a list of exceptions to the Library of Congress subject headings list and therefore must be consulted and used in conjunction with it.

In 1969 the first edition of *Subject Headings for Children's Literature* was published. It explained guiding principles of the AC program and listed those headings that varied from *LCSH* in application or form. Since then the list has more than doubled in size. New policies have been initiated and old ones changed or terminated as feedback was received from the American Library Association RTSD CCS Committee on Cataloging of Children's Materials and from the field.

While the AC list contains certain departures from *LCSH,* it was intented primarily to provide a liberal extension of *LCSH.* Any departure from *LCSH* was to be guided by the headings in the *Sears List of Subject Headings (Sears),* the advice of the ALA RTSD CCS Cataloging of Children's Materials Committee and the needs of children's libraries as articulated by authorities in the field. The Children's Literature Section in the Subject Cataloging Division of the Library of Congress, which carries out the Annotated Card Program by assigning AC headings to and preparing descriptive annotations for children's materials, has a representative on the ALA RTSD CCS Committee on Cataloging of Children's Materials. The committee provides a forum for those concerned with the cataloging of children's materials, forwarding comments and suggestions from interested persons in the field to the Library of Congress as well as making specific recommendations of its own.

The committee has considered the problems of cataloging for children's collections, particularly the lack of uniformity prevalent in cataloging children's materials among various sources. As a step toward urging standardization, the committee recommended at the 1969 ALA Midwinter Conference "the adoption of Library of Congress cataloging of children's materials as the national standard." Guidelines for the standarized cataloging of children's materials were subsequently written and published in *Top of the News* in the fall of 1983.

Below is a description of the ways in which AC headings differ from standard LC headings in form and application. Terms not used, sources consulted in establishing headings, and subdivisions that are an exception to LC standard policies or patterns are described. The list includes all AC headings which vary in application or form from the standard LC subject headings and those especially created for the AC program. The AC list must be used in conjunction with *LCSH,* and its cross-reference structure is to be observed except as noted. When headings which appeared in earlier editions of *Subject Headings for Children's Literature* are incorporated in *LCSH,* they are removed from the following list if the AC and LC interpretation is identical.

AC headings appear in brackets on Library of Congress printed cards for books which have the notation *AC* following the card number. AC headings are identified by the second indicator of 1 in 6XX fields in MARC records for books which have the notation *AC* following the card number. In MARC records for other materials, AC headings are also identified by a second indicator of 1 in the 6XX fields.

CATEGORIES OF AC HEADINGS

The headings used on annotated cards represent three categories: standard LC, modified LC, and new headings established for exclusive use on annotated cards.

By far the most numerous are the standard LC headings. Included are topical headings, most proper names, geographic names, and subdivisions. Geographic and place names are used as established by the Library of Congress for regular cataloging. The following headings are typical of standard LC

headings applied to children's materials: **Chemistry, Analytic — Laboratory manuals; Conductors (Music); Isotopes; Women astronauts; Socially handicapped; Utah — History; Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975; Warren, Earl, 1891-1974.**

The modified LC headings, many of which are found in the Sears list or in other sources, contain the following types of adjustments:

(1) Spelling is modernized, and hyphens are removed from headings like **Lifesaving; Caddis flies; Burglar alarms.**

(2) Foreign names are frequently used in forms more commonly known in the United States. Therefore, names of persons, organizations, or titles may be changed from the *AACR 2* form used in regular LC cataloging to conform with popular English usage, as with **Ferdinand Magellan** rather than **Fernao Magalhaes; Solidarity (Polish labor organization)** rather than **NSZZ "Solidarność" (Labor organization);** and **Dostoyevsky, Fyodor, 1821-1881. Crime and punishment** rather than **Dostoyevsky, Fyodor, 1821-1881. Prestuplenie i nakzanie.**

(3) Subdivisions are sometimes used instead of inversion or qualification, as with **Animals — Training** instead of **Animals, Training of; Cookery — Meat** instead of **Cookery (Meat); Speech — Disorders** instead of **Speech, Disorders of.**

(4) Words and phrases that would be superfluous in a juvenile catalog are deleted in headings like **Picture books [for children]** and **First aid [in illness and injury].** The adjective **Children's** is usually deleted, so that a heading such as **Children's parties** becomes **Parties,** and **Children's songs** becomes **Songs.**

(5) Some *Sears* headings and subdivisions are used instead of the LC equivalents: **Fossils; Pigs; Robbers and outlaws;** and **— Collections.**

(6) The common names of plants and animals are often used instead of the scientific ones. For those names not appearing below, consult the LC standard list.

New headings are established for use on LC annotated cards when neither *Sears* nor *LCSH* provide suitable terminology, form, or scope. Into this group fall such headings as **Clay modeling; Moon rocks; Safety;** and **Spanish language materials.**

In establishing a heading that varies from LC, catalogers consult numerous sources in order to arrive at the term thought to be the most effective for AC purposes. Literature in the subject area is consulted; spelling is accepted from *Webster's Third New International Dictionary,* except for hyphenated terms; index terms are checked in indexing sources widely used by the public, such as the *Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature* and the *New York Times Index. Sears,* children's encyclopedias, the *Hennepin County Library Cumulative Authority List,* and reference sources usually found in public and school libraries are also consulted.

APPLICATION OF SUBJECT HEADINGS

Some of the chief differences between the AC and LC headings are in application rather than in form. For example:

(1) Omission of subdivisions such as **— Juvenile fiction** and **— Juvenile literature** which would be superfluous in a children's literature catalog.

(2) Restriction of the use of the subdivision **— United States** and the qualifying term **American** to topics that are predominantly international in scope, such as **Art, Music,** and **Folklore.** In these cases where the presentation is limited to the United States, qualification or subdivision is used, as with **Art. American; Folklore — United States; Music, American.** Otherwise, **— United States** and **American** are seldom used since most of the material purchased by children's libraries in the United States reflects an American orientation rather than an international one. Thus LC's **Bridges — United States** becomes **Bridges,** denoting both works about United States bridges and works about bridges in several different countries. However, other geographical subdivisions are retained and are used for books limited to a particular country or state, as in the headings **Bridges — Great Britain** and **Bridges — Virginia.**

(3) Omission of any geographic subdivision for subject headings denoting classes of persons, such as **Athletes, Composers,** and **Explorers.**

(4) Assignment of subject headings to fiction when such headings can provide a helpful approach to the literature. For example, if a story adds to the reader's information about a country, a social problem, or a profession, headings are used such as: **Switzerland — Fiction; Drug abuse — Fiction; Teachers — Fiction.** Abstract concepts are also recognized, such as **Friendship — Fiction** and **Self-reliance — Fiction.**

(5) Use of both specific and general subject headings. In a catalog for a children's collection a young reader can locate works through both a specific and a general approach whereas the regular assignment of subject headings may provide only the specific subject heading. For example, a work on the Pittsburgh Pirates baseball team receives two headings: 1. **Pittsburgh Pirates (Baseball team)** 2. **Baseball.** Only the first subject would be assigned in regular cataloging.

(6) Use of both popular and scientific terms, sometimes assigned to the same work. For material intended for very young children, the popular term is used, as in the headings **Weather** and **Fossils.** When the book is intended for older children, both the popular and scientific terms are frequently assigned. Thus a single record may carry such headings as 1. **Weather** 2. **Meteorology.** or 1. **Fossils.** 2. **Paleontology.** When books are intended for young adults, ordinarily only the scientific term is provided: **Meteorology** or **Paleontology.**

(7) Use of headings denoting form or kind. Such headings, created to make certain types of material more accessible to the reader, include **Jokes, Counting games, Stories without words.**

SUBDIVISIONS

While many of the most commonly used LC subdivisions can be used in a catalog devoted exclusively to children's literature, some subdivisions require modifications in form or application. The following subdivisions are exceptions to *LCSH* form and practice. Other subdivisions are used as they are in standard LC practice.

Biography

Used for both collected and individual biographies but only under names of ethnic groups, as in **Indians of North America—Biography,** and other subject fields where no specific term designates the profession or contributions of the biographee, as in **Aeronautics—Biography.** However, where a term designates the profession, such as **Engineers,** the subdivision is not used.

Cartoons and comics

Used on topical materials presented through cartoons and comics.

Collections

Used for publications containing works by more than one author.

Fiction

Used under all subjects for individual or collected works of fiction on identifiable topics.

Geography

Used under the names of regions, countries, or states.

Guides

Used instead of the LC subdivision **Guide-books.**

Habits and behavior

Used under any kind of animal, bird, reptile, or fish.

Illustrations

Not used. *See* **Pictorial works.**

Pictorial works

Used under all subjects presented exclusively or predominantly through pictorial matter.

Wit and humor

Used on topical wit and humor, including jokes and riddles.

REFERENCES

While complete hierarchies are usually not provided for terms in the AC list, most headings have at least one reference. The most common reference occurs when one term is used to designate a particular topic or concept, and *see* references are made from synonyms or alternative expressions to that heading. For example, for AC purposes the term **Tumbleweeds** is preferred to the LC heading **Russian thistle,** and a *see* reference reflects this fact. If a complete hierarchy is needed, consult the LC list under **Russian thistle.**

In some cases, a valid term from *LCSH* may be printed in the AC list in order to provide references that show how the term is related to others for AC purposes.

When a heading appears with no references, it usually means that the spelling or form differs from that used in *LCSH.* **Lifesaving** has no references; it appears on the AC list as one word but is hyphenated in *LCSH.* **Cookery—Bananas** has no references; it appears on the AC list as a heading with a subdivision but appears in *LCSH* as **Cookery (Bananas).** a heading with a parenthetical qualifier.

NOTES

A note may be included to define the scope of a heading, especially if it is being used in a way that differs from *LCSH.*

QUESTIONS

Questions about the Annotated Card Program and the construction and use of AC headings should be sent to:

Subject Cataloging Division
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20540

Accidents
— Prevention
See Safety
Acrobats and acrobatics
Actors
See Actors and actresses
Actors and actresses
x Actors
Actresses
Motion picture actors and actresses
Movie stars
Television actors and actresses
xx Motion pictures—Biography
Actresses
See Actors and actresses
Adventure and adventurers
— Fiction
x Adventure stories
Adventure stories
See Adventure and adventurers—Fiction
Africa in motion pictures
Alabama
— Social customs
— — 1865-1918
Alcohol
x Alcohol and youth
Alcohol and youth
See Alcohol
Alcoholism
Alcoholism
x Alcohol and youth
Alien beings
See Extraterrestrial beings
Alphabet
x Alphabet books
Alphabet books
See Alphabet
Alpine animals
x Alpine fauna
Alpine fauna
See Alpine animals
Alpine flora
See Alpine plants
Alpine plants
x Alpine flora
Amateur motion pictures
x Amateur moving-pictures
Amateur moving-pictures
See Amateur motion pictures
American chameleon
See Anoles
American [Danish, English, etc.] poetry
Here are entered single poems or collections of poetry by individual American [Danish, English, etc.] authors. Collections of poetry by several authors of the same nationality are entered under American [Danish, English, etc.] poetry—Collections.
— Collections
Note under American [Danish, English, etc.] poetry
American wit and humor
See Wit and humor
Androids
See Robots
Animal distribution
x Biogeography
Geographical distribution of animals and plants
Zoogeography
Animal sounds
x Sound production by animals
Animals
sa Urban animals
— Age
— Air transportation
— Courtship
— Food habits
— Migration
— Training
— Treatment
Animals, Prehistoric
See Prehistoric animals
Animals, Urban
See Urban animals
Animals in motion pictures
x Animals in moving-pictures
Animals in moving-pictures
See Animals in motion pictures
Animals in numismatics
Animated films
sa Animation (Cinematography)
Motion picture cartoons
xx Animation (Cinematography)
Animation (Cinematography)
sa Animated films
xx Animated films
Annelida
See Annelids
Annelids
x Annelida
Anoles
sa Chameleons
x American chameleon
Chameleon, American
xx Chameleons
Anteaters
Arachnida
See Arachnids
Arachnids
x Arachnida
Art metalwork
Arthropoda
See Arthropods
Arthropoda, Poisonous
See Arthropods, Poisonous
Arthropods
x Arthropoda
Arthropods, Poisonous
x Arthropoda, Poisonous
Artists
x Painters
Portrait painters
Australian aborigines
— Legends
x Legends
Legends, Australian aboriginal
Automata
Here are entered works on robots which do not take human form.
sa Robots
xx Robots
Avarice
See Greed
Babies
sa Brothers and sisters
x Infants
Infants (Newborn)
xx Brothers and sisters
Bank notes
Basset hounds
Baths
xx Cleanliness
Bedtime
sa Night
Sleep
xx Night
Sleep
Bedwetting
x Enuresis
xx Urine—Incontinence
Beetles
— Collection and preservation
Behavior
sa Conduct of life
Etiquette
xx Conduct of life
Etiquette
Bell founders
Bible
— Selections
Bicycles and bicycling
x Cycling
Tricycles
Bicyclists
x Cyclists
Biogeography
See Animal distribution
Plant distribution
Bird song
Birds
— Attracting
— Protection
x Birds, Protection of
Birds, Extinct
See Extinct birds
Birds, Protection of
See Birds—Protection
Birds as pets
xx Pets
Birth
Here are entered works on birth in general or on animal birth in particular. Works on human birth are entered under Childbirth.
sa Childbirth
x Parturition
xx Childbirth
Reproduction
Birth control
x Contraception
Bridge (Game)
x Bridge whist
Contract bridge
Bridge whist
See Bridge (Game)
Brigands and robbers
See Robbers and outlaws
Bromeliaceae
See Bromeliads
Bromeliads
x Bromeliaceae
Brothers and sisters
sa Babies
xx Babies
Buddha
x Gautama Buddha
Buddhist saints
See Saints
Budgerigars
See Parakeets
Bugle and drum corps
See Drum and bugle corps
Bullies
x Bully
Bully
See Bullies
Burglar alarms
Buried treasure
x Sunken treasure
Treasure trove
Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Núñez, 16th cent.
x Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent.
Cabinetwork
Cable cars
xx Railroads, Cable
Caddis flies
Calculating machines
sa Computers
Caliphs
See Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Camouflage (Biology)
x Mimicry (Biology)
Canoes and canoeing
sa Kayaks and kayaking
xx Kayaks and kayaking
Card tricks
sa Magic tricks
xx Magic tricks
Cardinal (Bird)

Cardiovascular system
See Circulatory system
Caricatures and cartoons
See Cartoons and comics
Carnivora
See Carnivores
Carnivores
x Carnivora
Cartilaginous fishes
x Chondrichthyes
xx Fishes
Cartoons and comics
For fictional cartoons and comics, an additional entry is made under the heading [topic]—Fiction. For nonfiction cartoons and comics, an additional entry is made under the heading [topic]—Cartoons and comics.
x Caricatures and cartoons
Comic books, strips, etc.
Comics and cartoons
Catchup
See Ketchup
Cats (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Catsup
See Ketchup
Cattails
x Typha
Cave animals
x Cave fauna
Cave drawings
Cave dwellers
Cave dwellings
Cave fauna
See Cave animals
Cephalopoda
See Cephalopods
Cephalopods
x Cephalopoda
Cetacea
See Cetaceans
Cetaceans
x Cetacea
Chameleon, American
See Anoles
Chameleons
sa Anoles
xx Anoles
Chapbooks
Childbirth
Here are entered works on human birth. Works on birth in general or on animal birth in particular are entered under Birth.
sa Birth
xx Birth
Reproduction
Children and strangers
See Strangers
Children's plays
See Plays
Chimney sweeps
Chimpanzees as pets
Chinese language
— Readers
Here are entered reading texts in Chinese containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Chinese intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Chinese language materials.
Note under Chinese language materials
Chinese language materials
Here are entered works written in Chinese intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, *i.e.* Chinese language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in Chinese containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Chinese language—Readers.
Note under Chinese language—Readers
— Bilingual
Note under Chinese language materials
Chivalry
Here are entered nonfiction works only. Works of fiction are entered under Knights and knighthood—Fiction.
— Fiction
See Knights and knighthood—Fiction
Choice
Chondrichthyes
See Cartilaginous fishes
Chordata
See Chordates
Chordates
x Chordata
Christian fiction
See Christian life—Fiction
Christian life
Here are entered works on the effect of Christian religions on everyday life.
sa Religious life
xx Religious life
— Fiction
x Christian fiction
Christian saints
See Saints
Christian sects
See Sects
Christianity
— History
x Church history
Christmas
— Fiction
x Christmas stories
— Poetry
x Christmas poetry
— Prayer books and devotions
Christmas poetry
See Christmas—Poetry
Christmas stories
See Christmas—Fiction
Chronology
sa Morning
Church history
See Christianity—History
Ciliata
See Ciliates
Ciliates
x Ciliata
Circulatory system
x Cardiovascular system
Circus
— Fiction
x Circus stories
Circus stories
See Circus—Fiction
Cities and towns, Ancient
x Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
See Cities and towns, Ancient
Ghost towns
Clay modeling
xx Modeling
Cleanliness
sa Baths
Grooming
x Dirtiness
Hygiene
Messiness
Neatness
xx Grooming
Health
Sanitation
Cliff dwellers
Cliff dwellings
Clipper ships
Cockfighting
Coelenterata
See Coelenterates
Coelenterates
x Coelenterata
Coins
x Numismatics
— Collectors and collecting
Cold-blooded animals
x Poikilotherms
Collective settlements
— China
x Communes (China)
College stories
See Universities and colleges—Fiction
Colón, Fernando, 1488-1539
See Columbus, Ferdinand, 1488-1539
Color
x Colors
Color variation (Biology)
Colorado
— Social life and customs
— — 19th century
Coloring books
x Painting books
Colors
See Color
Columbus, Ferdinand, 1488-1539
x Colón, Fernando, 1488-1539
Comic books, strips, etc.
See Cartoons and comics
Comics and cartoons
See Cartoons and comics
Communes (China)
See Collective settlements—China
Computers
sa Data processing
x Electronic digital computers
xx Calculating machines
Data processing
— Programming
See Programming (Computers)
Conduct of life
Here are entered works on moral and ethical values in everyday life.
sa Behavior
Selfishness
xx Behavior
Conjuring
See Magic tricks
Conservation of natural resources
x Nature conservation
Constantine I, the Great, Emperor of Rome, d. 337
Contraception
See Birth control
Contract bridge
See Bridge (Game)
Cookery
— Bananas
— Bean curd
— Beans
— Beef
— Cereals
— Coconut
— Crabs
— Dairy products
— Ducks
— Fish
— Frankfurters
— Fruit
— Garlic
— Garnishes

— Health foods
See Cookery—Natural foods
— Herbs
— Honey
— Lamb and mutton
— Macaroni
— Meat
— Molasses
— Natural foods
x Cookery—Health foods
Cookery—Organic foods
— Organic foods
See Cookery—Natural foods
— Peanuts
— Pork
— Poultry
— Pumpkin
— Seafood
— Sprouts
— Veal
— Vegetables
— Venison
— Wild foods
— Wine
Coral reef animals
x Coral reef fauna
Coral reef fauna
See Coral reef animals
Coronado, Francisco Vásquez de, 1510-1554
x Vásquez de Coronado, Francisco, 1510-1554
Vázquez de Coronado, Francisco, 1510-1554
Cosmogony
See Cosmology
Universe
Cosmography
See Cosmology
Universe
Cosmology
Here are entered works dealing with the general science or philosophy of the universe. Works limited to the physical description of the universe are entered under the heading Universe.
x Cosmogony
Cosmography
xx Universe
Note under Universe
Counting games
xx Mathematical recreations
Number games
Courtesy
See Etiquette
Cousins
xx Family
Covetousness
See Greed
Creative activities and seat work
See Handicraft
Indoor games
Mathematical recreations
Puzzles
Crustacea
See Crustaceans
Crustaceans
x Crustacea
Cycling
See Bicycles and bicycling
Cyclists
See Bicyclists
Daddy longlegs
x Harvestmen
xx Opiliones
Danish language
— Readers
Here are entered reading texts in Danish containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Danish intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Danish language materials.
Note under Danish language materials
Danish language materials
Here are entered works written in Danish intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, *i.e.* Danish language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in Danish containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Danish language—Readers.
Note under Danish language—Readers
— Bilingual
Note under Danish language materials
Data processing
sa Computers
Programming (Computers)
Programming languages (Computers)
x Electronic data processing
xx Computers
Date palm
Day
sa Morning
De Soto, Hernando, 1500 (ca.)-1542
x Soto, Hernando de, 1500 (ca.)-1542
Dead (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Decision making
Desert animals
x Desert fauna
Desert fauna
See Desert animals
Desert flora
See Desert plants
Desert plants
x Desert flora
Detective and mystery plays
See Mystery and detective plays
Detective and mystery stories
See Mystery and detective stories
Dictators
sa Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
xx Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Diet
sa Weight control
xx Weight control
Digestive system
Dinosaurs
xx Fossils
Dirtiness
See Cleanliness
Disappointment
xx Hope
Dollhouses
Domestics
See Household employees
Dostoyevsky, Fyodor, 1821-1881. Crime and punishment
x Dostoyevsky, Fyodor, 1821-1881. Prestuplenie i nakazanie
Dostoyevsky, Fyodor, 1821-1881. Prestuplenie i nakazanie
See Dostoyevsky, Fyodor, 1821-1881. Crime and punishment
Dragon of Komodo
See Komodo dragon
Drama
— Collections
See Plays—Collections
Driftwood
xx Wood
Drug abuse
x Drugs and youth
Drugs
x Drugs and youth
Drugs and youth
See Drug abuse
Drugs
Drum and bugle corps
x Bugle and drum corps
Easter
— Fiction
x Easter stories
Easter stories
See Easter—Fiction
Eating customs
sa Table etiquette
xx Table etiquette
Echinodermata
See Echinoderms
Echinoderms
x Echinodermata
Egg-laying mammals
See Monotremes
Eighteen wheelers
See Tractor trailers
Electric power plants
Electric power plants, Underground
Electronic data processing
See Data processing
Electronic digital computers
See Computers
Emotional problems
Emperors
See Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Endangered species
See Rare animals
Rare plants
English language
— Orthography and spelling
See English language—Spelling
— Spelling
x English language—Orthography and spelling
— Textbooks for foreign speakers
English wit and humor
See Wit and humor
Entertaining
sa Parties
xx Parties
Enuresis
See Bedwetting
Equus przewalskii
See Przhevalski's horse
Ericson, Leif, d. ca. 1020
x Leif Ericson, d. ca. 1020
Leiv Eiriksson, d. ca. 1020
Eskimos
— Legends
x Legends
Espionage
Here are entered works on the art and techniques of espionage.
sa Intelligence service
Spies
xx Intelligence service
Spies
— Fiction
See Spies—Fiction
Essayists, American, [French, German, etc.]
Etiquette
Here are entered works on prescribed patterns and conventions of social behavior.
sa Behavior
x Courtesy
xx Behavior
European rabbits
x Oryctolagus cuniculus
Evolution
x Human evolution

Excretion
See Excretory system
Excretory organs
sa Excretory system
Excretory system
x Excretion
xx Excretory organs
Experiments
sa subdivision Experiments *under subjects, e.g.* Chemistry—Experiments
Extinct birds
x Birds, Extinct
Extraterrestrial beings
x Alien beings
Interplanetary visitors
Fabrics
See Textiles
Fairies
— Poetry
x Fairy poetry
Fairy poetry
See Fairies—Poetry
Falcons
sa Kestrels
Family
Here are entered works stressing the sociological concept and structure of the family. Works stressing the everyday life, interaction, and relationships of family members are entered under Family life.
sa Cousins
Family life
Uncles
xx Family life
Note under Family life
— Prayer-books and devotions
See Prayer books and devotions
Family life
Here are entered works stressing the everyday life, interaction, and relationships of family members. Works stressing the sociological concept and structure of the family are entered under Family.
sa Family
xx Family
Note under Family
Family problems
Fertilization in vitro, Human
See Test tube babies
Fibers
sa Textiles
x Textile fibers
xx Textiles
Finding things
See Lost and found possessions
Fire departments
x Fire stations
Fire engines
Fire stations
See Fire departments
First aid
First ladies
x Presidents—Wives
Presidents' wives
Fish culture
Fishes
sa Cartilaginous fishes
Fishes, Freshwater
Flags
— United States
sa Pledge of Allegiance
xx Pledge of Allegiance
Flying fish
Flying machines
Folk drama
Folk songs
Folklore
x Legends
Tales
— [country subdivision]
Here are entered single folktales or collections of folklore originating in a particular country. Single folktales or collections of folklore of ethnic groups not limited by country are entered under the heading Folklore, American [Czech, Jewish, etc.].
Folklore, American, [Czech, Jewish, etc.]
Note under Folklore—[country subdivision]
Folklore, French Canadian
Foreign Legion, French
See France. Army. Foreign Legion
Forest animals
x Forest fauna
Forest fauna
See Forest animals
Forest flora
See Forest plants
Forest plants
x Forest flora
Fortune
See Luck
Fortune telling
Fossils
sa Dinosaurs
Prehistoric animals
— Collectors and collecting
Fourth of July
x Fourth of July celebrations
Fourth of July celebrations
See Fourth of July
Fox hunting
Foxes (in religion, folklore, etc.)
France. Armée. Légion étrangère
See France. Army. Foreign Legion
France. Army. Foreign Legion
x Foreign Legion, French
France. Armée. Légion étrangère
French Foreign Legion
Francesco d'Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
See Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
x Francesco d'Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
Freedom
x Liberty
French Canadians
French Foreign Legion
See France. Army. Foreign Legion
French language
— Readers
Here are entered reading texts in French containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in French intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under French language materials.
Note under French language materials
French language materials
Here are entered works written in French intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, *i.e.* French language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in French containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under French language—Readers.
Note under French language—Readers
— Bilingual
Fresh air charity
Freshwater animals
x Freshwater fauna
Freshwater fauna
See Freshwater animals
Friends, Imaginary
See Imaginary playmates
Friendship
sa Imaginary playmates
Frog hopper
See Spittle insects
Frost, Jack
See Jack Frost
Fruit culture
Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642
See Galileo, 1564-1642
Galileo, 1564-1642
x Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642
Game and game birds
Games
sa Hide-and-seek
Gautama Buddha
See Buddha
Generative organs, Female
See Reproductive system, Female
Generative organs, Male
See Reproductive system, Male
Genetic engineering
sa Test tube babies
Geographical distribution of animals and plants
See Animal distribution
Plant distribution
Ghost stories
See Ghosts—Fiction
Ghost towns
x Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
Ghosts
— Fiction
x Ghost stories
Gliding
Goofy (Cartoon character)
xx Motion picture cartoons
Gophers
x Pocket gophers
Grasshoppers
sa Locusts
xx Locusts
Grassland animals
x Grassland fauna
Grassland fauna
See Grassland animals
Gravitation
See Gravity
Gravity
x Gravitation
Greed
x Avarice
Covetousness
Grooming
sa Cleanliness
x Grooming for men
xx Cleanliness
Grooming for men
See Grooming
Groundhog
See Woodchuck
Guide-books
See subdivision Description—Guides or Description and travel—Guides *under countries, regions, cities, etc., e.g.* United States—Description and travel—Guides; Pittsburgh—Description—Guides
Handbooks, manuals, etc.
x Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
See Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Handicraft
x Creative activities and seat work
Harvest mouse, European
x Micromys minutus
Harvestmen
See Daddy longlegs
Hay fever
Heads of state
sa Kings, queens, rulers, etc.

Health
sa Cleanliness
x Hygiene
Helpfulness
x Helping behavior
Helping behavior
See Helpfulness
Henrique, o Navegador, Infante of Portugal, 1394-1460
See Henry the Navigator, 1394-1460
Henry the Navigator, 1394-1460
x Henrique, o Navegador, Infante of Portugal, 1394-1460
Herbs (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Hermit crabs
Hide-and-go-seek
See Hide-and-seek
Hide-and-seek
x Hide-and-go-seek
xx Games
Play
Honesty
x Truthfulness and falsehood
Hope
sa Disappointment
Horror
— Fiction
See Horror stories
Horror stories
x Horror—Fiction
Horror tales
Horror tales
See Horror stories
Horse breeding
See Horses—Breeding
Horse racing
Horse shows
Horse-training
See Horses—Training
Horses
— Breeding
x Horse breeding
— Training
x Horse-training
Horseshoe crabs
Hotels, motels, etc.
x Hotels, taverns, etc.
Motels
Hotels, taverns, etc.
See Hotels, motels, etc.
House martin
House plants
See Indoor gardening
Household employees
x Domestics
Servants
Human evolution
See Evolution
Humorous stories
Hygiene
See Cleanliness
Health
Hyla crucifer
See Spring peeper
Hylidae
See Tree frogs
Ice skaters
x Skaters
Ice skating
x Skating
Imaginary friends
See Imaginary playmates
Imaginary playmates
x Friends, Imaginary
Imaginary friends
Invisible playmates
Make-believe playmates
Playmates, Imaginary
xx Friendship
Imagination
Play
Imagination
sa Imaginary playmates
Improvisation (Acting)
See Plays—Improvisation
Indians
— Treatment
x Indians, Treatment of
Indians, Treatment of
See Indians—Treatment
Indians of North America, [South America, etc.]
— Legends
x Legends
Indoor games
x Creative activities and seat work
Indoor gardening
x House plants
Infants
See Babies
Infants (Newborn)
See Babies
Initiations (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Insectivora
See Insectivores
Insectivores
x Insectivora
Intelligence service
Here are entered works on the organization, function, and activities of particular intelligence services.
sa Espionage
Spies
xx Espionage
Spies
— Fiction
Here are entered fictional works on the activities of agents of an intelligence service.
sa Spies—Fiction
xx Spies—Fiction
Interplanetary visitors
See Extraterrestrial beings
Invisible playmates
See Imaginary playmates
Ironworks
Israel Philharmonic Orchestra
x Tizmoret ha-filharmonit ha-Yiśre'elit
Jack Frost
x Frost, Jack
xx Winter
Jellyfishes
Jogging
See Running
Joke books
See Jokes
Jokes
x Joke books
xx Wit and humor
Journalism
x Journalism, School
Journalism, School
See Journalism
Jumping bean
x Mexican jumping bean
Jungle animals
x Jungle fauna
Jungle fauna
See Jungle animals
Jungle stories
See Jungles—Fiction
Jungles
— Fiction
x Jungle stories
Katsup
See Ketchup
Kayaking
See Kayaks and kayaking
Kayaks and kayaking
sa Canoes and canoeing
x Kayaking
xx Canoes and canoeing
Kestrels
xx Falcons
Ketchup
x Catchup
Catsup
Katsup
Tomato catchup
Tomato catsup
Tomato katsup
Tomato ketchup
King snakes
x Lampropeltis
Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
sa Dictators
Presidents
Prime ministers
Statesmen
x Caliphs
Emperors
Monarchs
Pharaohs
Queens
Roman emperors
Royalty
Rulers
Russian empresses
Shahs
Sovereigns
Sultans
xx Dictators
Heads of state
Presidents
Prime ministers
Statesmen
Knights and knighthood
— Fiction
x Chivalry—Fiction
Note under Chivalry
Komodo dragon
x Dragon of Komodo
Varanus komodoensis
Kon-Tiki ekspedisjonen (1947)
See Kon-Tiki expedition, 1947
Kon-Tiki expedition, 1947
x Kon-Tiki ekspedisjonen (1947)
Labor unions
x Trade unions
— Poland
sa Solidarity (Polish labor organization)
Ladybugs
Lampropeltis
See King snakes
Lateness
See Tardiness
Latin language
— Readers
Here are entered reading texts in Latin containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Latin intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Latin language materials.
Note under Latin language materials
Latin language materials
Here are entered works written in Latin intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, *i.e.* Latin language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in Latin containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Latin language—Readers.
Note under Latin language—Readers
— Bilingual

Learning
This heading is used only with subdivisions.
— Psychology
Left and right
Here are entered works on left and right as indications of location or direction. Works on political beliefs are entered under Right and left (Political science). Works on the physical characteristics of favoring one hand or the other are entered under Left- and right-handedness.
x Right and left
Left- and right-handedness
Note under Left and right
Legends
See Australian aborigines—Legends
Eskimos—Legends
Folklore
Indians of North America, [South America, etc.]—Legends
subdivision Fiction *under special subjects*
Legends, Australian aboriginal
See Australian aborigines—Legends
Leif Ericson, d. ca. 1020
See Ericson, Leif, d. ca. 1020
Leiv Eiriksson, d. ca. 1020
See Ericson, Leif, d. ca. 1020
Lepidoptera
See Lepidopterans
Lepidopterans
x Lepidoptera
Letter writing
Liberty
See Freedom
Lifesaving
Light
x Lights
Lights
See Light
Lightships
Locusts
sa Grasshoppers
xx Grasshoppers
Lodging houses
Losing and winning
See Winning and losing
Losing things
See Lost and found possessions
Lost and found possessions
sa Lost children
x Finding things
Losing things
Lost animals
Lost articles
Lost pets
Possessions, Lost and found
xx Lost children
Lost animals
See Lost and found possessions
Lost articles
See Lost and found possessions
Lost children
sa Lost and found possessions
xx Lost and found possessions
Lost pets
See Lost and found possessions
Love
— Fiction
x Love stories
— Poetry
x Love poetry
Love poetry
See Love—Poetry
Love stories
See Love—Fiction
Luck
x Fortune
Lumber and lumbering
— Terminology
Here are entered works dealing with technical terms of the industry.
sa Lumbermen—Language
xx Lumbermen—Language
Lumbermen
— Language
Here are entered works dealing with slang used by men in lumber camps, etc.
sa Lumber and lumbering—Terminology
xx Lumber and lumbering—Terminology
Lunar petrology
See Moon rocks
Machine tools
Magalhães, Fernão de. d. 1521
See Magellan, Ferdinand, d. 1521
Magellan, Ferdinand, d. 1521
x Magalhães, Fernão de. d. 1521
Magic
sa Magic tricks
xx Magic tricks
Magic tricks
Here are entered books of simple tricks.
sa Card tricks
Magic
x Conjuring
xx Card tricks
Magic
Magnetic recorders and recording
See Tape recorders and recording
Make-believe playmates
See Imaginary playmates
Makeup, Theatrical
Manners and customs
Mardi Gras
Marine animals
x Marine fauna
Marine fauna
See Marine animals
Marine flora
See Marine plants
Marine plants
x Marine flora
Marmots
Here are entered works on several species of marmots.
sa Woodchuck
Marriage
x Teenage marriage
Marsh flora
See Marsh plants
Marsh plants
x Marsh flora
Marsupialia
See Marsupials
Marsupials
x Marsupialia
Mathematical recreations
sa Counting games
Number games
x Creative activities and seat work
Meadow animals
x Meadow fauna
xx Meadows
Meadow fauna
See Meadow animals
Meadows
sa Meadow animals
Measurement
x Measuring
Mensuration
Physical measurements
Measuring
See Measurement
Menstrual cycle
See Menstruation
Menstruation
x Menstrual cycle
Mensuration
See Measurement
Mental illness
Here are entered works on specific kinds of mental illness and on the special problems encountered by those dealing with mentally ill persons.
sa Mentally ill
xx Mentally ill
Mentally ill
Here are entered works on mentally ill persons and their relationship to their environment.
sa Mental illness
xx Mental illness
Mermaids
sa Mermen
xx Mermen
Mermen
sa Mermaids
xx Mermaids
Messiness
See Cleanliness
Metalwork
Metazoa
See Metazoans
Metazoans
x Metazoa
Mexican jumping bean
See Jumping bean
Micromys minutus
See Harvest mouse, European
Mime
See Pantomime
Mimicry (Biology)
See Camouflage (Biology)
Mimosas
x Sensitive plants
Modeling
sa Clay modeling
Mole crickets
Monarchs
See Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Money-making projects for children
See Moneymaking projects
Moneymaking projects
x Money-making projects for children
Mongolian wild horse
See Przhevalski's horse
Monorails
Monotremata
See Monotremes
Monotremes
x Egg-laying mammals
Monotremata
Moon (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Moon rocks
x Lunar petrology
Morning
xx Chronology
Day
Night
Time
Motels
See Hotels, motels, etc.
Motion picture actors and actresses
See Actors and actresses
Motion picture cartoons
sa Goofy (Cartoon character)
Scrooge (Cartoon character)
x Moving-picture cartoons
xx Animated films
Motion picture industry
x Moving-picture industry
Motion picture producers and directors
x Moving-picture producers and directors
Motion picture theaters
x Moving-picture theaters
Motion pictures
x Moving-pictures
— Biography

sa Actors and actresses
Motion pictures, Documentary
x Moving-pictures, Documentary
Motion pictures in propaganda
Mound builders
Movie stars
See Actors and actresses
Moving-picture cartoons
See Motion picture cartoons
Moving-picture industry
See Motion picture industry
Moving-picture producers and directors
See Motion picture producers and directors
Moving-picture theaters
See Motion picture theaters
Moving-pictures
See Motion pictures
Moving-pictures, Documentary
See Motion pictures, Documentary
Muscles
sa Muscular system
Muscular system
x Musculoskeletal system
xx Muscles
Musculoskeletal system
See Muscular system
Music, Popular
Mysteries and miracle plays
Mystery and detective plays
x Detective and mystery plays
Mystery and detective stories
x Detective and mystery stories
Nature conservation
See Conservation of natural resources
Nature printing and nature prints
Navajo language
— Readers
Here are entered reading texts in Navajo containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Navajo intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Navajo language materials.
Note under Navajo language materials
Navajo language materials
Here are entered works written in Navajo intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, *i.e.* Navajo language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in Navajo containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Navajo language—Readers.
Note under Navajo language—Readers
— Bilingual
Note under Navajo language materials
Neatness
See Cleanliness
New England
— Social life and customs
— — 1783-1865
New York (State)
— Social life and customs
— — 1918-1945
Night
sa Bedtime
Morning
xx Bedtime
Nonsense verses
Northmen
See Vikings
NSZZ "Solidarność" (Labor organization)
See Solidarity (Polish labor organization)
Number games
sa Counting games
xx Mathematical recreations
Number systems
x Numeration
Numeration
See Number systems
Numerology
x Symbolism of numbers
Numismatics
See Coins
Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent.
See Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Núñez, 16th cent.
One-act plays
See Plays
Opiliones
sa Daddy longlegs
Orphans
Here are entered works on orphans and orphan homes.
Oryctolagus cuniculus
See European rabbits
Outlaws
See Robbers and outlaws
Painters
See Artists
Painting books
See Coloring books
Pantomime
x Mime
Papilionidae
See Swallowtail butterflies
Parakeets
x Budgerigars
Parties
sa Entertaining
xx Entertaining
Parturition
See Birth
Passeriformes
See Passerines
Passerines
x Passeriformes
Perching birds
Pastry
sa Pies
Peacocks
x Peafowl
Peafowl
See Peacocks
Pearl diving
Here are entered works on old methods of diving with rocks, baskets, etc.
sa Pearl industry and trade
xx Pearl industry and trade
Pearl industry and trade
Here are entered works on the modern industry and modern diving methods.
sa Pearl diving
xx Pearl diving
Perching birds
See Passerines
Peromyscus
See White-footed mouse
Pets
sa Birds as pets
Pharaohs
See Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Photography
— Collections
Here are entered collections of photographs by one or more photographers intended as examples of the art of photography.
Physical measurements
See Measurement
Physically handicapped, Teachers of the
See Teachers of the physically handicapped
Phytogeography
See Plant distribution
Picture books
Pies
xx Pastry
Pigs
x Swine
Pipelines
Planetariums
Plant breeding
Plant distribution
x Biogeography
Geographical distribution of animals and plants
Phytogeography
Play
sa Hide-and-seek
Imaginary playmates
Playmates, Imaginary
See Imaginary playmates
Plays
Here are entered single or collected works by one author or joint authors. Collections of plays by several authors are entered under Plays—Collections.
x Children's plays
One-act plays
— Collections
x Drama—Collections
Note under Plays
— Improvisation
x Improvisation (Acting)
— Presentation, etc.
See Plays—Production and direction
— Production and direction
x Plays—Presentation, etc.
Pledge of Allegiance
sa Flags—United States
xx Flags—United States
Pocket gophers
See Gophers
Poikilotherms
See Cold-blooded animals
Poison ivy
Pond animals
x Pond fauna
Pond fauna
See Pond animals
Pond flora
See Pond plants
Pond plants
x Pond flora
Portrait painters
See Artists
Possessions, Lost and found
See Lost and found possessions
Postage stamps
Prairie animals
x Prairie fauna
Prairie fauna
See Prairie animals
Prairie flora
See Prairie plants
Prairie plants
x Prairie flora
Prayer books and devotions
x Family—Prayer-books and devotions
Prehistoric animals
x Animals, Prehistoric
xx Fossils
Presidents
sa Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
xx Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
— Wives
See First ladies
Presidents' wives
See First ladies
Prime ministers
sa Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
xx Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Primers
This heading is not subdivided by date or subject.
Prison reformers
See Reformers

Private secretaries
See Secretaries
Programming (Computers)
sa Programming languages (Computers)
x Computers—Programming
Programming (Electronic computers)
xx Data processing
Programming (Electronic computers)
See Programming (Computers)
Programming languages (Computers)
x Programming languages (Electronic computers)
xx Data processing
Programming (Computers)
Programming languages (Electronic computers)
See Programming languages (Computers)
Promptness
sa Tardiness
Protozoa
See Protozoans
Protozoans
x Protozoa
Przhevalski's horse
x Equus przewalskii
Mongolian wild horse
Puppet plays *(Indirect)*
x Puppets and puppet-plays
Puppets *(Indirect)*
x Puppets and puppet-plays
Puppets and puppet-plays
See Puppet plays
Puppets
Puzzles
x Creative activities and seat work
Queens
See Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Rack railroads
Radio, Shortwave
Railroads, Cable
sa Cable cars
Rare animals
x Endangered species
Rare plants
x Endangered species
Readers
This heading is not subdivided by date or subject.
Recycling (Waste)
x Salvage (Waste, etc.)
Red squirrels
x Tamiasciurus
Reducing
See Weight control
Reformers
x Prison reformers
Social reformers
Religious life
Here are entered works on the religious and monastic life of monks, priests, saints, nuns, etc.
sa Christian life
xx Christian life
Reproduction
sa Birth
Childbirth
Reproductive system, Female
x Generative organs, Female
Reproductive system, Male
x Generative organs, Male
Rescue work
x Search and rescue operations
Respiratory system
Right and left
See Left and right
Right and left (Political science)
Note under Left and right
River animals
See Stream animals
Roads, Norman
Robbers and outlaws
x Brigands and robbers
Outlaws
Thieves
Robots
Here are entered works dealing with automata which take human form and perform human activities.
sa Automata
x Androids
xx Automata
Roe deer
Roller skaters
x Skaters
Roller skating
x Skating
Roman emperors
See Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Royalty
See Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Rulers
See Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Runaways
Running
x Jogging
Russian empresses
See Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Russian language
— Readers
Here are entered reading texts in Russian containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Russian intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Russian language materials.
Note under Russian language materials
Russian language materials
Here are entered works written in Russian intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, *i.e.* Russian language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in Russian containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Russian language—Readers.
Note under Russian language—Readers
— Bilingual
Note under Russian language materials
Safety
x Accidents—Prevention
Safety education
Safety education
See Safety
Saint Valentine's Day
See Valentine's Day
Saints
x Buddhist saints
Christian saints
Salmon fishing
Salvage (Waste, etc.)
See Recycling (Waste)
Sand dunes
Sandman
Sanitation
sa Cleanliness
School stories
See Schools—Fiction
Schools
— Fiction
x School stories
Scrooge (Cartoon character)
xx Motion picture cartoons
Sea otters
Search and rescue operations
See Rescue work
Secretaries
x Private secretaries
Secrets
Sects
x Christian sects
Selfishness
xx Conduct of life
Sense organs
Sensitive plants
See Mimosas
Separation anxiety
Serpents
See Snakes
Servants
See Household employees
Shades and shadows
See Shadows
Shadow pictures
Shadows
x Shades and shadows
Shahs
See Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Shape
x Size and shape
Shells
— Collection and preservation
Ships in numismatics
Size
x Size and shape
Size and shape
See Shape
Size
Skaters
See Ice skaters
Roller skaters
Skating
See Ice skating
Roller skating
Slave trade
Sleds
x Sleighs and sledges
Sleep
sa Bedtime
xx Bedtime
Sleighs and sledges
See Sleds
Slide rule
Snakes
x Serpents
Snow
sa Snowmen
Snowmen
xx Snow
Social reformers
See Reformers
Soil animals
x Soil fauna
Soil fauna
See Soil animals
Solidarity (Polish labor organization)
x NSZZ "Solidarność" (Labor organization)
xx Labor unions—Poland
Song-books
See Songs
Songs
x Song-books
Soto, Hernando de, 1500 (ca.)-1542
See De Soto, Hernando, 1500 (ca.)-1542
Sound
x Sounds
Sound production by animals
See Animal sounds
Sounds
See Sound
Sovereigns
See Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Space and time
Spaghetti
Spanish language
— Readers

Here are entered reading texts in Spanish containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language. Works written in Spanish intended primarily for general information or recreational reading are entered under Spanish language materials.
Note under Spanish language materials
Spanish language materials
Here are entered works written in Spanish intended primarily for general information or recreational reading. Such works with text also given in English are further subdivided by the subdivision Bilingual, *i.e.* Spanish language materials—Bilingual. Reading texts in Spanish containing material for instruction and practice in reading that language are entered under Spanish language—Readers.
Note under Spanish language—Readers
— Bilingual
Note under Spanish language materials
Speech
— Disorders
Spies
Here are entered nonfiction works on individuals involved in espionage.
sa Espionage
Intelligence service
xx Espionage
Intelligence service
— Fiction
Here are entered fictional works on individuals working independently to secure information for an organization or government.
sa Intelligence service—Fiction
x Espionage—Fiction
Spy stories
xx Intelligence service—Fiction
Spit bug
See Spittle insects
Spittle insects
x Frog hopper
Spit bug
Spittlebug
Spittlebug
See Spittle insects
Spring peeper
x Hyla crucifer
xx Tree frogs
Spy stories
See Spies—Fiction
St. Valentine's Day
See Valentine's Day
Statesmen
sa Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
xx Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Steam shovels
Stock exchange
Stonecutters
Stores or stock room keeping
Stories in rhyme
Storytelling
— Collections
Here are entered collections of stories compiled primarily for oral presentation.
Strangers
x Children and strangers
Stream animals
x River animals
Stream fauna
Stream fauna
See Stream animals
Stripes
Submarine boats
sa Submarines
Note under Submarines
Submarines
Here are entered works on submarines only. Works on other underwater craft are entered under Submarine boats.
xx Submarine boats
Sultans
See Kings, queens, rulers, etc.
Sun (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Sunday schools
Sunken treasure
See Buried treasure
Survival
Swallowtail butterflies
x Papilionidae
Swamp animals
x Swamp fauna
Swamp fauna
See Swamp animals
Swine
See Pigs
Symbolism of numbers
See Numerology
Table etiquette
sa Eating customs
xx Eating customs
Tales
See Folklore
Tamiasciurus
See Red squirrels
Tape recorders and recording
x Magnetic recorders and recording
Tardiness
x Lateness
xx Promptness
Teachers of the physically handicapped
x Physically handicapped, Teachers of the
Teenage marriage
See Marriage
Television actors and actresses
See Actors and actresses
Tell, Wilhelm
See Tell, William
Tell, William
x Tell, Wilhelm
Test tube babies
x Fertilization in vitro, Human
xx Genetic engineering
Textbooks
Textile fabrics
See Textiles
Textile fibers
See Fibers
Textile industry
sa Textiles
xx Textiles
Textiles
sa Fibers
Textile industry
x Fabrics
Textile fabrics
xx Fibers
Textile industry
Textures
Theaters
— Stage-setting and scenery
See Theaters—Stage setting and scenery
— Stage setting and scenery
x Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery
Thieves
See Robbers and outlaws
Tie dyeing
Time
sa Morning
Tizmoret ha-filharmonit ha-Yiśre'elit
See Israel Philharmonic Orchestra
Tomato catchup
See Ketchup
Tomato catsup
See Ketchup
Tomato katsup
See Ketchup
Tomato ketchup
See Ketchup
Tooth Fairy
Torpedo boats
Track and field
x Track-athletics
Track-athletics
See Track and field
Tractor trailer combinations
See Tractor trailers
Tractor trailers
x Eighteen wheelers
Tractor trailer combinations
Trade unions
See Labor unions
Trade winds
Treasure trove
See Buried treasure
Tree frogs
sa Spring peeper
x Hylidae
Tree toads
Tree planting
See Trees—Planting
Tree toads
See Tree frogs
Trees
— Planting
x Tree planting
Tricycles
See Bicycles and bicycling
Truthfulness and falsehood
See Honesty
Tumbleweeds
Typha
See Cattails
Uncles
xx Family
Ungulata
See Ungulates
Ungulates
x Ungulata
Universe
Here are entered works limited to the physical description of the universe. Works dealing with the general science or philosophy of the universe are entered under the heading Cosmology.
sa Cosmology
x Cosmogony
Cosmography
Note under Cosmology
Universities and colleges
— Fiction
x College stories
Urban animals
sa names of specific animals likely to be found in the city
x Animals, Urban
Urban fauna
xx Animals
Urban fauna
See Urban animals
Urban flora
See Urban plants
Urban plants
x Urban flora
Urine
— Incontinence
sa Bedwetting
Valentine's Day
x Saint Valentine's Day
St. Valentine's Day
Varanus komodoensis
See Komodo dragon
Vásquez de Coronado, Francisco, 1510-1554
See Coronado, Francisco Vásquez de, 1510-1554

Vázquez de Coronado, Francisco, 1510-1554
See Coronado, Francisco Vásquez de, 1510-1554
Vikings
x Northmen
Violinists
Waiters
See Waiters and waitresses
Waiters and waitresses
x Waiters
Waitresses
Waitresses
See Waiters and waitresses
Water beetles
Water power
Water supply
Wax modeling
Weight control
sa Diet
x Reducing
xx Diet
West (U.S.)
— Fiction
x Western stories
Western stories
See West (U.S.)—Fiction
Whistles
White-footed mouse
x Peromyscus
White Rose (German resistance group)
x Weisse Rose (Resistance group)
Winning and losing
x Losing and winning
Winter
sa Jack Frost
Wit and humor
sa Jokes
x American wit and humor
English wit and humor
Witchcraft
Here are entered works dealing with those practicing or accused of practicing sorcery or witchery.
sa Witches
xx Witches
Witches
Here are entered works on Halloween witches and other witches of fantasy.
sa Witchcraft
xx Witchcraft
Women
Women and religion
See Women in religion
Women in labor unions
x Women in trade-unions
Women in motion pictures
x Women in moving-pictures
Women in moving-pictures
See Women in motion pictures
Women in religion
x Women and religion
Women in trade-unions
See Women in labor unions
Wood
sa Driftwood
Wood carvers
Wood carving
Woodchuck
x Groundhog
xx Marmots
World War, 1939-1945
— Displaced persons
See World War, 1939-1945—Refugees
— Refugees
x World War, 1939-1945—Displaced persons
X rays
Zoogeography
See Animal distribution

Symbols

sa indicates a *see also* reference *to* another heading in *LCSH* from the heading in question, e.g.

Photography
sa Color photography

x indicates a *see* reference *from* an unused form to the heading in question, e.g.

Tuberculosis
x Consumption

The actual reference appears in its alphabetic position in *LCSH* as

Consumption
see Tuberculosis

xx indicates a *see also* reference *from* another heading in *LCSH* to the heading in question. The *xx* is the reciprocal of the *sa* described above, i.e., whenever an *xx* is provided under a heading, the same term appears as an *sa* under the heading referred from, e.g.

Color photography	**Photography**
xx Photography	*sa* Color photography

{ **sa** / **xx** } if under the heading in question the same heading is provided both as *sa* and as *xx,* the combination indicates that the two headings are related, but not hierarchically, e.g.

Building	**Architecture**
sa Architecture	*sa* Building
xx Architecture	*xx* Building

Library of Congress Subject Headings

1-2-3 (Computer program)
See LOTUS 1-2-3 (Computer program)
3-D . . .
See Three-dimensional . . .
3-dimensional . . .
See Three-dimensional . . .
3-folds (Algebraic geometry)
See Threefolds (Algebraic geometry)
3-manifolds (Topology)
See Three-manifolds (Topology)
3RIP (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.4.T14)*
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
4-dimensional manifolds (Topology)
See Four-manifolds (Topology)
4-H clubs *(Indirect)* *(S533)*
sa International farm youth exchange project
xx Agricultural education
Boys—Societies and clubs
Girls—Societies and clubs
— Public relations
x Public relations—4-H clubs
4-manifolds (Topology)
See Four-manifolds (Topology)
10 Downing Street (London, England)
See Number 10 Downing Street (London, England)
13 Tombs (China)
See Ming Tombs (China)
20th Century Limited (Express-train)
x Twentieth Century Limited (Express-train)
xx New York Central Railroad
Railroads—United States—Express-trains
2,4-D
See Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
35 hour week
See Thirty-five hour week
35 mm cameras
See 35mm cameras
35mm cameras *(Indirect)* *(TR262)*
x 35 mm cameras
Thirty-five millimeter cameras
xx Cameras
Miniature cameras
97 Sen (Fighter planes)
x Nakajima Ki. 27 (Fighter planes)
xx Fighter planes
100 cranes (Painting)
See Pai ho t'u (Painting)
109/b (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
2,4,5-T
See Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
250 Mo t'o ch'e (Motorcycle) *(TL448.T)*
300SL automobile
See Mercedes 300SL automobile
800 telephone numbers
See Toll-free telephone calls
911 (Emergency telephone number)
See Telephone—Emergency reporting systems
1000 automobile
See Pontiac 1000 automobile
1844 A.D.
See Eighteen forty-four, A.D.
1853 Medal (South Africa)
See South Africa Medal (1834-1853)
1939 A.D.
See Nineteen thirty-nine, A.D.
1977 Survey of the American Professoriate
See Survey of the American Professoriate, 1977
2040 Union Street (San Francisco, Calif.)
x Twenty forty Union Street (San Francisco, Calif.)
Two thousand forty Union Street (San Francisco, Calif.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—California
Dwellings—California
6000 automobile
See Pontiac 6000 automobile
6502 (Microprocessor) *(QA76.8.S)*
xx Microprocessors
— Programming
8048 (Computer)
See Intel 8048 (Computer)
8080 (Microprocessor)
See Intel 8080 (Microprocessor)
8086 (Microprocessor)
See Intel 8086 (Microprocessor)
8088 (Microprocessor)
See Intel 8088 (Microprocessor)
8089 (Microprocessor)
See Intel 8089 (Microprocessor)
68000 (Microprocessor)
See Motorola 68000 (Microprocessor)
100,000 Project
See Project 100,000
A-1 (Attack plane)
See Skyraider (Attack plane)
A-5 rocket
xx Rockets (Ordnance)
V-1 bomb
V-2 rocket
A-6 (Bomber)
See Intruder (Bombers)
A-7 (Jet fighter plane)
See Corsair II (Jet fighter plane)
A-10 (Jet attack plane) *(UG1242.A28)*
x Thunderbolt II (Jet attack plane)
Warthog (Jet attack plane)
xx Attack planes
Jet planes, Military
A-20 bomber
x Boston bomber
Havoc bomber
xx Bombers
A-24 (Dive bomber)
See Dauntless (Dive bomber)
A-29 bomber
See Hudson (Bomber)
A-36 (Fighter-bomber planes)
See Mustang (Fighter planes)
A-bomb
See Atomic bomb
A-bomb victims
See Atomic bomb victims
A-Bunga (African people)
See Bongo (African people)
A.C. automobile *(TL215.A)*
A-C carrier control systems
See Carrier control systems
A.D.C.
See Child welfare
A Distinctly Empirical Prover of Theorems
See ADEPT (Computer program)
A-erh-t'ai Shan-mo
See Altai Mountains
A.J.S. motorcycle
A Library Management System
See ALMS (Library management system)
A-lu Ho (China and Nepal)
See Arun River (China and Nepal)
A-lun Ho (China and Nepal)
See Arun River (China and Nepal)
A-lung Ho (China and Nepal)
See Arun River (China and Nepal)
A priori
x Apriori
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Logic
Reasoning
A stars
xx Early stars
Stars—Spectra
— Absolute magnitude
See A stars—Magnitudes
— Distribution
— Magnitudes
x A stars—Absolute magnitude
Example under Stars—Magnitudes

A stars *(Continued)*
— Motion in line of sight
x A stars—Radial velocity
— Proper motion
— Radial velocity
See A stars—Motion in line of sight
— Spectra
A.T.'s Image (Race horse)
See Dancer's Image (Race horse)
A3D bomber
See Skywarrior bomber
A3J Vigilante (Bomber)
See Vigilante bomber
A4D bomber
See Skyhawk bomber
AAF
See Acetylaminofluorene
Aage family
See Agee family
Aalin family
See Alling family
Aamand family
Aames family
See Ames family
Aanbidding van de herders (Painting)
See Goes, Hugo van der, 1435?-1482. Adoration of the shepherds
Aardvark *(QL737.E2)*
x Ant bear
xx Tubulidentata
Aare Massif (Switzerland)
See Aarmassiv (Switzerland)
Aarestrup family
Aargau in art
Aarmassiv (Switzerland)
x Aare Massif (Switzerland)
xx Mountains—Switzerland
Aaron family
sa Aaronson family
x Aarons family
Ahron family
Ahrons family
Aran family
Aron family
Arons family
Arron family
Aaron Shelton Site (Tenn.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Tennessee
Indians of North America—Tennessee—Antiquities
Normandy Reservoir Region (Tenn.)—Antiquities
Tennessee—Antiquities
Woodland Indians—Antiquities
Aaronic Priesthood (Mormon Church) *(BX8659.5)*
sa Melchizedek Priesthood (Mormon Church)
xx Melchizedek Priesthood (Mormon Church)
Mormon Church
Priesthood
Aarons family
See Aaron family
Aaronson family
x Aharonson family
xx Aaron family
Aarup family
Aatimna (Hindu deity) *(BL1225.A)*
xx Gods, Hindu
Aba-Mbos
See Fingos
Ababua language *(PL8035)*
xx Bantu languages
Ababuas
x Babuas
Mangbuas
xx Ethnology—Zaire
Abaca
See Manila hemp

Abacus *(QA75)*
sa Quipu
x Soroban
xx Mathematical instruments
Quipu
Note under Digital counters
Abadía de Nuestra Señora de Rueda, Spain
See Monasterio de Rueda, Spain
Abakan-Taĭshet Railroad
xx Railroads—Siberia
Abaknon language *(Indirect)*
x Abaknun language
Capul language
Inabaknon language
Kapul language
Sama Abaknon language
xx Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
Abaknun language
See Abaknon language
Abalone culture *(Indirect)* *(SH371.5)*
xx Shellfish culture
Abalone fisheries *(Indirect)* *(SH371.5)*
xx Shellfish fisheries
Abalones *(QL430.5.H34)*
x Ear-shells
Haliotidae
Haliotis
Ormers
Sea-ears
xx Gasteropoda
Shellfish fisheries
Abalones, Fossil *(QE809.A)*
Abaluyia (African people)
See Luyia (African people)
Abambos
See Fingos
Abandon-ship food packets
See Survival and emergency rations
Abandoned aircraft
See Aircraft hulks
Abandoned children *(Indirect)* *(HV873-887)*
sa Foundlings
Orphans
x Children, Abandoned
Exposed children
xx Child welfare
Children
Orphans
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Mythology
Abandoned cities
See Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
Abandoned coal mines *(Indirect)*
xx Coal mines and mining
Abandoned farms
See Farms, Abandoned
Abandoned vehicles
See Abandonment of automobiles
Abandonment (Marine insurance)
See Insurance, Marine
Abandonment (Maritime law) *(Indirect)*
xx Debtor and creditor
Liability (Law)
Limited liability
Maritime law
Abandonment of automobiles *(Indirect)*
x Abandoned vehicles
Automobiles—Abandonment
xx Abandonment of property
Automobiles—Environmental aspects
Abandonment of family
See Desertion and non-support
Abandonment of housing
See Housing—Abandonment
Abandonment of property *(Indirect)*
sa Abandonment of automobiles
Housing—Abandonment
Refugee property
x Dereliction (Civil law)
xx Bona vacantia
Possession (Law)
Property
Renunciation (Law)
Abandonment of property (Roman law)
Abandonment of railroad lines
See Railroads—Abandonment
Abarambo language
See Barambu language
Abashev culture *(GN778.2.A22)*
xx Bronze age—Russian Republic
Abasuba (African people)
See Suba (African people)
Abata kola
See Cola acuminata
Abatement of taxes
See Tax remission
Abattoirs
See Slaughtering and slaughter-houses *subdivision* Slaughter-houses *under names of cities*
Abau language *(PL6621.A23)*
x Green River language
xx Papuan languages
Abay family
See Abbey family
Abazin language *(PK9201.A2)*
xx Abkhazo-Adyghian languages
Caucasian languages
— Tapanta dialect
See Tapanta dialect
Abba family
See Abbey family
Abbadides
xx Spain—History—711-1516
Abbasids *(DS234-8)*
xx Caliphs
Iraq—History—634-1534
Islamic Empire
Abbay family
See Abbey family
Abbe family
See Abbey family
Abbé language
See Abe language
Abbee family
See Abbey family
Abbell family
See Abell family
Abbert family
See Abbott family
Abbesses, Christian *(Indirect)* *(BX4209.2)*
xx Superiors, Religious
Abbet family
See Abbott family
Abbett family
See Abbott family
Abbey family
sa Abbott family
x Abay family
Abba family
Abbay family
Abbe family
Abbee family
Abby family
xx Abbott family
Abbey language
See Abe language
Abbey Road Studios (London, England)
x EMI Abbey Road Studios (London, England)
EMI Recording Studios (London, England)
EMI Studios (London, England)
xx Sound studios—England
Abbeys *(Indirect)* *(Architecture, NA4800-6113; Church history, BX2501-2749; Local history, D-F)*
sa Convents and nunneries
Monasteries
Priories

subdivisions Churches, Convents *or* Monasteries *under names of cities*
xx Architecture
Church architecture
Church history
Convents and nunneries
Monasteries
Abbeys in art
Abbit family
See Abbott family
Abbitt family
See Abbott family
Abbot family
See Abbott family
Abbots *(Indirect)*
xx Christian biography
Superiors, Religious
— Appointment, call, and election
Abbots (Canon law) *(BX1939.A)*
xx Bishops (Canon law)
Monasticism and religious orders (Canon law)
Abbots nullius (Canon law)
xx Bishops (Canon law)
Abbott family
sa Abbey family
x Abbert family
Abbet family
Abbett family
Abbit family
Abbitt family
Abbot family
Abet family
Abit family
Abitts family
Abot family
Abott family
xx Abbey family
Abbreviated Test Language For All Systems
See ATLAS (Computer program language)
Abbreviations
sa Acronyms
Ampersand
Ciphers
Code names
Periodicals—Abbreviations of titles
Shorthand
Signs and symbols
Technical reports—Abbreviations of titles
subdivision Abbreviations *under subjects,* e.*g.* Associations, institutions, etc.—Abbreviations; Law—Abbreviations
x Brachygraphy
Chemical symbols
Contractions
xx Ciphers
Paleography
Shorthand
Signs and symbols
Writing
Abbreviations, Afrikaans
x Afrikaans abbreviations
Afrikaans language—Abbreviations
Abbreviations, Bulgarian
x Bulgarian abbreviations
Bulgarian language—Abbreviations
Abbreviations, English, [French, Hebrew, etc.]
Abbreviations, French
x French abbreviations
French language—Abbreviations
Abbreviations, German
x German abbreviations
German language—Abbreviations
Abbreviations, Greek
x Greek abbreviations
Abbreviations, Latin
x Latin abbreviations
Latin language—Abbreviations
Abbreviations, Legal
See Law—Abbreviations
Abbreviations, Persian *(PK6395)*
x Persian language—Abbreviations
Abbreviations, Russian
x Russian abbreviations
Russian language—Abbreviations
Abbreviations, Spanish
x Spanish abbreviations
Abbreviations, Swedish
x Swedish abbreviations
Swedish language—Abbreviations
Abbreviations, Thai
x Thai abbreviations
Thai language—Abbreviations
Abby family
See Abbey family
'Abd Allāh Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)
x Hor Abdulla (Kuwait and Iraq)
Khawr 'Abd Allāh (Kuwait and Iraq)
Khōr 'Abdullah (Kuwait and Iraq)
Khūr 'Abdullah (Kuwait and Iraq)
xx Inlets—Persian Gulf
Abderhalden reaction
xx Blood—Analysis
Chemical reactions
Chemical tests and reagents
Enzymes
Abdomen *(Regional anatomy, QM543)*
sa Abdominal compression reaction
Groin
Intestines
Kidneys
Liver
Peritoneum
Pregnancy, Abdominal
Retroperitoneum
Stomach
Umbilicus
Viscera
xx Viscera
— Abscess
— Blood-vessels
— — Radiography
— Cancer *(RC280.A2; RD668)*
— Diseases *(RC944)*
sa Abdomen—Radiography
Abdominal angina
Abdominal pain
Acute abdomen
— Examination
sa Laparoscopy
— Hernia
See Hernia
— Muscles
sa Abdominal wall
— Paracentesis
— Radiography
xx Abdomen—Diseases
— Surgery *(RD540-547)*
sa Acute abdomen
x Laparotomy
Surgery, Abdominal
— Tumors *(RC280.A2; RD668)*
— Wounds and injuries *(RD540-548)*
Abdomen, Acute
See Acute abdomen
Abdominal aneurysm
xx Aortic aneurysms
Abdominal angina
x Angina abdominis
xx Abdomen—Diseases
Abdominal aorta
xx Aorta
— Radiography
— Surgery
Abdominal compression reaction
xx Abdomen
Muscles
Reflexes
Respiration
Abdominal decompression
x Decompression, Abdominal
xx Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
Decompression sickness
Therapeutics, Physiological
Abdominal delivery
See Cesarean section
Abdominal hernia
See Hernia
Abdominal hysterectomy
See Hysterectomy
Abdominal pain
sa Acute abdomen
Colic
xx Abdomen—Diseases
Pain
Abdominal pain in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ456.A26)*
sa Acute abdomen in children
xx Children—Diseases
Pediatric gastroenterology
Abdominal pregnancy
See Pregnancy, Abdominal
Abdominal wall
xx Abdomen—Muscles
Abduction *(Indirect)* *(HV6571-6574)*
sa Kidnapping
xx Criminal law
Impediments to marriage
Kidnapping
Offenses against the person
Abduction (Canon law)
Abduction (Logic)
xx Logic
Reasoning
Syllogism
Abduction (Roman law)
Abdul scam, 1980-
See Abscam Bribery Scandal, 1980-
Abdullāb (Arab tribe)
xx Arabs
Ethnology—Sudan
Abe family
Abe language
x Abbé language
Abbey language
xx Kwa languages
Lagoon languages
Abeal family
See Abell family
Abednego (Biblical character)
Abedus *(QL523.B4)*
xx Belostomatidae
Abee family
See Eby family
Abeel family
See Abell family
Abegg family
Abel family
See Abell family
Abelam (New Guinea tribe)
xx Ethnology—New Guinea
Abelam (New Guinea tribe) art
See Art, Abelam (New Guinea tribe)
Abelam language
See Abulas language
Abele family
See Abell family
Abeles family
See Abell family
Abelian categories
sa Complexes, Cochain
Grothendieck categories
x Categories, Abelian
xx Categories (Mathematics)
Abelian equations
See Equations, Abelian
Abelian functions
See Functions, Abelian

Abelian groups *(QA171)*
sa Abelian p-groups
Brauer group
Free metabelian groups
Group algebras
Hall polynomials
Homology theory
Mixed Abelian groups
Non-Abelian groups
Torsion free Abelian groups
Whitehead groups
x Commutative groups
xx Groups, Theory of
Abelian groups, Compact
See Compact Abelian groups
Abelian p-groups
x p-groups, Abelian
Primary Abelian groups
Primary groups, Abelian
xx Abelian groups
Abelian varieties
x Varieties, Abelian
xx Geometry, Algebraic
Abell family
x Abbell family
Abeal family
Abeel family
Abel family
Abele family
Abeles family
Abels family
Able family
Abels family
See Abell family
Aber family
Aber See (Austria)
See Wolfgangsee (Austria)
Abercrombie family
x Abercromby family
Abercrombie's Ticonderoga Campaign, 1758
sa Ticonderoga, Battle of, 1758
Abercromby family
See Abercrombie family
Aberdeen-Angus cattle *(SF193.A14; SF199.A14)*
sa Red Angus cattle
x Angus cattle
Polled Aberdeen cattle
Polled Angus cattle
xx Beef cattle
Example under Cattle breeds
Aberdeen family
Abern family
See Aborn family
Aberratio ictus *(Indirect)*
xx Criminal attempt
Criminal intent
Aberration *(Astronomy, QB163; Physics, QC671)*
sa Optics, Adaptive
xx Astronomy, Spherical and practical
Optics
Aberration, Chromatic and spherical
See Achromatism
Lenses
Mirrors
Optical instruments
Abert squirrel *(QL737.R68)*
x Sciurus aberti
Tassel-eared squirrels
xx Squirrels
Abet family
See Abbott family
Abettors
See Accomplices
Abey family
See Eby family
Abhayagiri (Sect) *(Indirect)* *(BQ8000-8049)*
x Abhayagirivādin (Sect)
xx Buddhist sects
Abhayagirivādin (Sect)
See Abhayagiri (Sect)
Abherents
x Parting agents
Release agents
Slip agents
xx Adhesion
Surface chemistry
Abhidharma
sa Matter (Buddhism)
xx Philosophy, Buddhist
Abhidharma (Bonpo)
xx Bonpo (Sect)—Doctrines
Abhimanyu
Abhiras
See Ahirs
Abi family
See Eby family
ABI/INFORM (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.5.M25)*
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Management
Abia (Rite) *(DT570)*
xx Beti (African people)—Rites and ceremonies
Rites and ceremonies—Cameroon
Abidji (African people)
x Ari (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ivory Coast
Abidji language
x Abiji language
Adidji language
Ari language (Ivory Coast)
xx Ivory Coast—Languages
Lagoon languages
Abidji proverbs
See Proverbs, Abidji
Abie family
See Eby family
Abies
See Fir
Abies alba *(Botany, QK494.5.P66; Forestry, SD397.A18)*
x Abies nobilis
Abies pectinata
Abies picea
European silver fir
Silver fir
xx Fir
Abies balsamea
See Balsam fir
Abies bornmuelleriana
See Bornmueller fir
Abies canadensis
See Eastern hemlock
Abies cilicica
See Cilician fir
Abies concolor *(Botany, QK494.5.P66; Forestry, SD397.A185)*
x California white fir
Colorado fir
Colorado white fir
White Colorado fir
White fir
xx Fir
Abies douglasii
See Douglas fir
Abies gordoniana
See Abies grandis
Abies grandis *(Botany, QK494.5.P66)*
x Abies gordoniana
Giant fir
Grand fir
Lowland fir
Lowland white fir
White fir, Lowland
xx Fir
Abies lasiocarpa *(Botany, QK494.5.P66)*
x Abies subalpina
Alpine fir
Rocky Mountain fir
Subalpine fir
xx Fir
Abies magnifica *(Botany, QK494.5.P66)*
x California red fir
Red fir
xx Fir
Abies nobilis
See Abies alba
Noble fir
Abies pectinata
See Abies alba
Abies picea
See Abies alba
Norway spruce
Abies pichta
See Siberian fir
Abies pinsapo
See Spanish fir
Abies procera
See Noble fir
Abies siberica
See Siberian fir
Abies subalpina
See Abies lasiocarpa
Abietaceae
See Pinaceae
Abietic acid *(QD341.A2)*
x Sylvic acid
Abigar language
See Nuer language
Abiji language
See Abidji language
Abilene and Fort Dodge Trail
See Texas Cattle Trail
Ability
sa Athletic ability
Cognition
Creative ability
Educational acceleration
Executive ability
Inefficiency, Intellectual
Intellect
Leadership
Learning ability
Mathematical ability
Mechanical ability
Motor ability
Musical ability
Spelling ability
Verbal ability
x Aptitude
xx Executive ability
Psychology
Success
— Genetic aspects
— Testing *(BF431)*
sa Art appreciation—Testing
Brief test of literacy
Clerical ability and aptitude tests
Competency based education
Competency based educational tests
Comprehension—Testing
Creative ability—Testing
Creative thinking (Education)—Testing
Differential aptitude tests
Employees, Rating of
General aptitude test battery
Gifted children—Identification
Intelligence tests
Mathematical ability—Testing
Mechanical ability—Testing
Motor ability—Testing
Moving-pictures in ability testing
Musical ability—Testing
Occupational aptitude tests
Pauli test
Physical fitness—Testing
Prediction of scholastic success
Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test
Project Talent

Self-evaluation
Spelling ability—Testing
United States. Army—Officer efficiency reports
subdivision Ability testing *under subjects, e.g.* Sales personnel—Ability testing
x Ability testing
Aptitude tests
Testing, Ability
xx Educational tests and measurements
Employees, Rating of
Prediction (Psychology)
Psychological tests

Ability, Distribution of *(Indirect)*
x Distribution of ability

Ability, Executive
See Executive ability

Ability, Influence of age on
sa Age and employment
Language acquisition—Age factors
Mental age
x Age and ability
Age factors in ability
xx Adult education
Age and employment
Mental discipline
Mind and body
Old age

Ability, Mechanical
See Mechanical ability

Ability, Musical
See Musical ability

Ability, Social
See Social skills

Ability grouping in education *(LB3061)*
sa Educational acceleration
Nongraded schools
School grade placement
x Classification of school children
Graded schools
Grouping, Homogeneous
Grouping by ability
Homogeneous grouping
Streaming (Education)
xx Education
Educational psychology
Grading and marking (Students)
School management and organization

Ability in children *(Indirect)* *(BF723.A25)*
xx Child psychology

Ability testing
See Ability—Testing
subdivision Ability testing *under subjects*

Abiogenesis
See Life—Origin
Spontaneous generation

Abiosis
See Cryptobiosis

Abipone Indians *(F2230.2)*
xx Guaycuru Indians
Indians of South America

Abipone language *(PM5301)*
sa Guaycuruan languages
xx Guaycuruan languages
Indians of South America—Languages

Abiri language
See Birri language

Abiring Archipelago (Indonesia)
See Pabbiring Archipelago (Indonesia)

Abisa (Zambian people)
See Bisa (Zambian people)

Abit family
See Abbott family

Abitibi Indians *(E99.A12)*
x Abittibi Indians
xx Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America

Abittibi Indians
See Abitibi Indians

Abitts family
See Abbott family

Abjection in literature

Abkhasians
See Abkhazians

Abkhaz drama *(Indirect)*

Abkhaz epic literature
See Epic literature, Abkhaz

Abkhaz epic poetry
See Epic poetry, Abkhaz

Abkhaz fiction *(Indirect)*

Abkhaz folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Abkhaz

Abkhaz language *(PK9201.A3)*
xx Abkhazo-Adyghian languages
Caucasian languages

Abkhaz literature *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PK9201.A36; History, PK9201.A35)*
sa Epic literature, Abkhaz

Abkhaz philology

Abkhaz poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Epic poetry, Abkhaz

Abkhaz songs
See Songs, Abkhaz

Abkhazians *(DK34.A)*
x Abkhasians
xx Ethnology—Caucasus

Abkhazo-Adyghian languages *(PK9051)*
sa Abazin language
Abkhaz language
Circassian languages
Ubykh language
x Northwest Caucasian languages
xx Caucasian languages

ABL automatic rifles
See Fabrique nationale automatic rifles

Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)
x Ablation phenomena
Atmospheric entry problems
xx Aerothermodynamics
Heat—Transmission
Mass transfer
Melting points
Vaporization, Heats of

Ablation of thermonuclear fuels
See Thermonuclear fuels—Ablation

Ablation phenomena
See Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)

Ablaut
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Vowel gradation

Able family
See Abell family

Ablutions (Judaism)
See Baptism—Judaism

ABM (Antiballistic missiles)
See Antimissile missiles

Abnaki Indians *(E99.A13)*
sa Arosaguntacook Indians
Malecite Indians
Passamaquoddy Indians
Penobscot Indians
Wawenock Indians
x Kennebec Indians
Tarratine Indians
Wabanaki Indians
xx Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America
— Missions
— Treaties *(E99.A13)*

Abnaki language *(PM551)*
sa Penobscot language
xx Algonquian languages

Abney family

Abnormal children
See Exceptional children
Handicapped children

Abnormal E (Ionosphere)
See Sporadic E (Ionosphere)

Abnormal hemoglobin
See Hemoglobinopathy

Abnormal posture
See Posture disorders

Abnormal psychology
See Psychology, Pathological

Abnormal reflexes
See Reflexes, Abnormal

Abnormal wakefulness
See Insomnia

Abnormalities

Abnormalities, Human *(Indirect)* *(Human teratology, QM690-691; Medical genetics, RB155; Obstetrics, RG626-629)*
sa Birth injuries
Cryptorchism
De Lange's syndrome
Deformities, Artificial
Dislocations
Dwarfs
Ectodermal dysplasia
Fetal alcohol syndrome
Fetus—Abnormalities
Fistula
Giants
Larsen's syndrome
Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
Medical genetics
Monsters
Prader-Willi syndrome
Siamese twins
Teratogenic agents
subdivision Abnormalities *under names of organs, regions and systems of the body, e.g.* Eye—Abnormalities; Heart—Abnormalities; Cardiovascular system—Abnormalities
x Anomalies, Congenital
Birth defects
Congenital abnormalities
Defects, Birth
Deformities
Developmental abnormalities
Human abnormalities
Malformations, Congenital
Teratology
xx Abnormalities (Animals)
Medicine
Monsters
Morphology
Pathology
Teratogenesis
Note under Abnormalities (Animals)
— Etiology
— Genetic aspects
sa Dysraphia
xx Medical genetics

Abnormalities (Animals) *(QL991)*
Works on abnormalities in a particular animal are entered here and also under name of animal, *e.g.* 1. Abnormalities (Animals) 2. Cats. Works on physical abnormalities in man are entered under the heading Abnormalities, Human.
sa Abnormalities, Human
Dislocations
Monsters
x Animals—Abnormalities
Animals—Deformities
Animals, Abnormalities of
Teratology
Zoology—Teratology
xx Monsters
Morphology (Animals)
Teratogenesis
Note under Deformities

Abnormalities (Plants) *(QK664)*
Works on abnormalities in a particular plant are entered here and also under name of plant, *e.g.* 1. Abnormalities (Plants) 2. Podophthalmia.
sa Peloria
Prolification
x Botany—Teratology
Fasciations
Plants—Abnormalities
Plants—Deformities
Teratology
xx Botany—Anatomy
Botany—Morphology
Plants
Teratogenesis
ABO blood group system
See Blood groups—ABO system
Abode of Love
See Church of the Agapemone
Abokke Iseki (Mito-shi, Japan)
See Abokke Site (Mito-shi, Japan)
Abokke Site (Mito-shi, Japan)
x Abokke Iseki (Mito-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Abolition of capital punishment
See Capital punishment
Abolition of slavery
See Abolitionists
Slavery
Abolitionists *(Indirect)*
x Abolition of slavery
xx Slavery—Anti-slavery movements
Abominable snowman
See Yeti
Abor language *(PL4001.A2)*
sa Milang language
x Adi language
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Aborigines
See Ethnology
Native races
names of aboriginal races, e.g. Indians
Aborigines, Australian
See Australian aborigines
Aborigines, Tasmanian
See Tasmanian aborigines
Aborlan Tagbanwa language
See Tagbanua language
Aborn family
x Abern family
Abors *(DS485.A86)*
sa Gallongs
Pailibo (Indic people)
Shimongs
x Adis
Tangams
xx Ethnology—India
— Anthropometry
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Mopin
Abortifacients *(Indirect)* *(RG734.4-734.5)*
xx Abortion
Obstetrical pharmacology
Abortion *(Indirect)* *(Birth control, HQ767-767.7; Medical jurisprudence, RA1067; Obstetrical operations, RG734; Obstetrics, RG648)*
sa Abortifacients
Menstrual regulation
x Feticide
Pregnancy termination
Termination of pregnancy
xx Birth control
Fetal death
Infanticide
Obstetrics
Pregnancy, Unwanted
— Complications and sequelae
— Government policy *(Indirect)*
— — Citizen participation
sa Pro-choice movement
Pro-life movement
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Offenses against the person
Sex and law
— Moral and ethical aspects *(HQ767.3)*
sa Pro-choice movement
Pro-life movement
— Religious aspects
sa Fetal propitiatory rites
Pro-choice movement
Pro-life movement
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Abortion, Septic
x Septic abortion
xx Infection
Pregnancy, Complications of
Abortion, Spontaneous
See Miscarriage
Abortion, Therapeutic *(Indirect)*
x Therapeutic abortion
xx Obstetrics—Surgery
Abortion (Canon law)
Abortion (Jewish law) *(Indirect)*
Abortion clinics
See Abortion services
Abortion counseling *(Indirect)* *(HQ767.4)*
sa Pregnancy, Unwanted
xx Abortion services
Birth control
Counseling
Health counseling
Pregnancy, Unwanted
Social service
Abortion facilities
See Abortion services
Abortion in animals *(SF871)*
sa Brucellosis in cattle
Brucellosis in goats
xx Cattle—Diseases
Horses—Diseases
Veterinary medicine
Abortion services *(Indirect)* *(RG734)*
sa Abortion counseling
Strikes and lockouts—Abortion services
x Abortion clinics
Abortion facilities
xx Birth control clinics
Clinics
Women's health services
— Employees
sa Strikes and lockouts—Abortion services
Trade-unions—Abortion service employees
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
Abot family
See Abbott family
Abott family
See Abbott family
Aboukir, Battle of, 1798
See Nile, Battle of the, 1798
Aboukir, Battle of, 1801
See Alexandria, Battle of, 1801
Abraham family
sa Abrams family
x Abrahams family
Abrahamsen family
Abrahamson family
Abrahamsson family
xx Abrams family
Abrahamites (Bohemia)
x Bohemian Deists
Deists, Bohemian
Israelites (Bohemia)
Abrahams family
See Abraham family
Abrahamsen family
See Abraham family
Abrahamson family
See Abraham family
Abrahamsson family
See Abraham family
Abram family
See Abrams family
Abrams (Tank)
See M1 (Tank)
Abrams family
sa Abraham family
x Abram family
Abramson family
xx Abraham family
Abramson family
See Abrams family
Abrasive behavior
See Abrasiveness (Psychology)
Abrasive industry
See Abrasives industry
Abrasive wheels
See Grinding wheels
Abrasiveness (Psychology) *(Psychiatry, RC569.5.A24)*
x Abrasive behavior
xx Hostility (Psychology)
Abrasives *(Mechanical engineering, TJ1296; Mineral resources, TN936)*
sa Abrasives industry
Grinding wheels
Shot (Pellets)
xx Ceramics
Abrasives industry *(Indirect)*
x Abrasive industry
xx Abrasives
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Abrasives industry
Abraxas *(QL561.G6)*
xx Geometridae
Abreaction
See Catharsis
Abri dialect (Sudan)
See Nirere dialect
Abridged books
See Books, Condensed
Abrittus (Ancient city)
x Abritus (Ancient city)
xx Bulgaria—Antiquities, Roman
Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Bulgaria
Excavations (Archaeology)—Bulgaria
Romans—Bulgaria
Abritus (Ancient city)
See Abrittus (Ancient city)
Abrogation of legislation
See Repeal of legislation
Abron (African people)
x Brong (African people)
xx Ethnology—Africa, Central
Ethnology—Africa, West
Absahrokee Indians
See Crow Indians
Absalom (Wood-engraving)
See Kirchner, Ernst Ludwig, 1880-1938. Absalom
Absaroka Indians
See Crow Indians
Absaroka Range (Mont. and Wyo.)
sa Beartooth Mountains (Mont. and Wyo.)
xx Mountains—Montana
Mountains—Wyoming
Rocky Mountains
Abscam Bribery Scandal, 1980-
x Abdul scam, 1980-
Arab scam, 1980-
xx Corruption (in politics)—United States
Abscess *(RD641)*
sa Subphrenic abscess
Suppuration

subdivision Abscess *under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Foot—Abscess
xx Suppuration
Ulcers
Abscisic acid
xx Plant hormones
Abscission (Botany) *(QK763)*
sa Defoliation
x Plants—Shedding
Shedding (Botany)
xx Defoliation
Absence, Leave of
See Leave of absence
Absence and presumption of death *(Indirect)*
sa Civil death
Death—Proof and certification
x Absentees (Law)
Death, Declaration of
Death, Presumption of
Declaration of death
Presumption of death
xx Civil death
Death—Proof and certification
Missing persons
Absence and presumption of death (Canon law) *(BX1939)*
Absence and presumption of death (Islamic law)
Absence and presumption of death (Jewish law)
sa Agunah
Absence from school
See School attendance
Absence without leave *(Indirect)*
x Absent without leave
AWOL
xx Military offenses
Absent treatment
See Mental healing
Absent voting
See Voting, Absent
Absent without leave
See Absence without leave
Absentee mothers *(Indirect)* *(HQ759.3)*
Here are entered works on mothers who have voluntarily or involuntarily relinquished custody of their natural born children after having kept them for a period of time after birth.
x Noncustodial mothers
xx Custody of children
Mothers
Absentee voting
See Voting, Absent
Absenteeism
xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
Land tenure
Taxation
Absenteeism (Labor) *(Indirect)* *(HD5115)*
sa Sick leave
x Employee absenteeism
Labor absenteeism
xx Labor and laboring classes
Labor supply
Personnel management
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor contract
Absentees (Law)
See Absence and presumption of death
Absher family
Absinthe
Example under Liqueurs
Absite
See Brannerite
Absolute, The *(BD416)*
sa Brahman
One (The One in philosophy)
xx Metaphysics
One (The One in philosophy)
Ontology
Absolute deviations, Least (Statistics)
See Least absolute deviations (Statistics)
Absolute differential calculus
See Calculus of tensors
Absolute liability
See Strict liability
Absolute magnitudes of stars
See Stars—Magnitudes
Absolute quantities
See Constants, Physical
Absolute rights
See Natural law
Absolution
sa Confession
Forgiveness of sin
Indulgences
Penance
Power of the keys
xx Church discipline
Confession
Forgiveness of sin
Indulgences
Penance
Absolution (Canon law) *(BX1939.A)*
x Reserved cases (Canon law)
xx Faculties (Canon law)
Penance (Canon law)
Absolutism
See Despotism
Absorbance scale (Spectroscopy)
x Scale, Absorbance
xx Absorption spectra
Spectrophotometry
Absorbent paper
xx Paper
Absorptiometer
xx Absorption of light
Spectrophotometer
Spectrum analysis—Instruments
Absorption
sa Copper—Absorption and adsorption
Gases—Absorption and adsorption
Photoabsorption
Sorbents
x Sorption
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Packed towers
Absorption, Atmospheric
See Solar radiation
Absorption (Heat)
See Heat—Radiation and absorption
Absorption (Physiology) *(QP165)*
sa Adsorption (Biology)
Chyle
Digestion
Endocytosis
Fat
Ingestion
Intestinal absorption
Lymphatics
Osmosis
Pinocytosis
Plants—Absorption of water
Resorption (Physiology)
Skin absorption
xx Adsorption (Biology)
Biological chemistry
Biological transport
Nutrition
Osmosis
Physiology
Absorption coefficients, Total
See Mass attenuation coefficients
Absorption in soils
See Soil absorption and adsorption
Absorption of gases
See Gases—Absorption and adsorption
Absorption of light *(QC437)*
sa Absorptiometer
Interstellar reddening
x Selective absorption
xx Light
Optics
Absorption of pions
See Pions—Absorption
Absorption of sound *(QC233)*
sa Anechoic chambers
Architectural acoustics
Soundproofing
x Sound—Absorption
Sound absorption
xx Architectural acoustics
Sound
Absorption spectra *(QC437)*
sa Absorbance scale (Spectroscopy)
Astronomical spectroscopy
Atomic absorption spectroscopy
Extended X-ray absorption fine structure
Fraunhofer lines
Heat—Radiation and absorption
Internal reflection spectroscopy
Molecular spectra
Rydberg states
Spectrum analysis
X-ray absorption near edge structure
subdivision Spectra *under subjects, e.g.* Drugs—Spectra
x Selective absorption
xx Exciton theory
Molecular spectroscopy
Spectrum analysis
— Deconvolution
x Deconvolution of absorption spectra
— Punched card systems
See Punched card systems—Absorption spectra
Absorptive capacity (Economics) *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the ability of an economy to absorb productively an inflow of financial capital.
x Capacity, Absorptive (Economics)
xx Capital
Economic assistance
Economic development
Investments, Foreign
Loans, Foreign
Abstention in voting
See Voting—Abstention
Abstinence
See Fasting
Temperance
Abstinence, Sexual
See Sexual abstinence
Abstract algebra
See Algebra, Abstract
Abstract and title companies
See Title companies
Abstract art
See Art, Abstract
Abstract automata
See Machine theory
Abstract cinematography
See Cinematography, Abstract
Abstract companies
See Title companies
Abstract data types (Computer science) *(QA76.9.A28)*
sa Data structures (Computer science)
x Data types, Abstract (Computer science)
xx Data structures (Computer science)
Electronic digital computers—Programming
Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Abstract drawing
See Drawing, Abstract
Abstract expressionism *(Indirect)*
sa Color-field painting
Serial art
xx Art, Abstract

Abstract expressionism *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
Expressionism (Art)
Painting, Abstract
Abstract impressionism
xx Art, Abstract
Impressionism (Art)
Painting, Abstract
Abstract machines
See Machine theory
Abstract metrics
See Distance geometry
Abstract painting
See Painting, Abstract
Abstract photography
See Photography, Abstract
Abstract thought
See Abstraction
Abstract watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, Abstract
Abstract writing
See Abstracting
Abstracters (Land titles)
See Title companies
Abstracting *(English, PE1477)*
sa Annotating, Book
Automatic abstracting
Indexing
Newspapers—Abstracting and indexing
subdivision Abstracting and indexing
under specific subjects, e.g.
Chemistry—Abstracting and indexing
x Abstract writing
Précis writing
xx Annotating, Book
Content analysis (Communication)
Documentation
Information retrieval
Rhetoric
Abstracting and indexing services *(Indirect)*
sa Indexers
Information storage and retrieval systems
x Indexing and abstracting services
xx Bibliography
Current awareness services
Documentation
Indexes
Abstraction
sa Categorization (Psychology)
Concepts
x Abstract thought
xx Cognition
Logic
Thought and thinking
Abstraction in photography
See Photography, Abstract
Abstracts
sa Bibliography
Dissertations, Academic—Abstracts
subdivision Abstracts *under specific subjects, e.g.* Science—Abstracts
x Summaries of publications
xx Bibliography
Abstracts of title *(Indirect)*
sa Conveyancing
Deeds
Title companies
Title examinations
xx Conveyancing
Deeds
Land titles
Real property
Vendors and purchasers
Absurd, Theater of the
See Theater of the absurd
Absurd (Philosophy) *(B105.A3)*
sa Irrationalism (Philosophy)
x Absurdity (Philosophy)
xx Irrationalism (Philosophy)
Philosophy
Absurd (Philosophy) in literature
sa Black humor (Literature)
Theater of the absurd
Absurdist theater
See Theater of the absurd
Absurdity (Philosophy)
See Absurd (Philosophy)
Abu Bakr family
Abu Rof (African people)
See Rufa'a al-Hoi (African people)
Abu Shahrain, Tell (Iraq)
See Eridu (Ancient city)
Abu Simbel, Great Temple of (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
See Great Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
Abua language
x Abuan language
xx Abua-Ogbia languages
Abua-Ogbia languages *(PL8037)*
sa Abua language
Odual language
x Kugbo dialect
Ogbia dialect
xx Benue-Congo languages
Abuan (African people)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
Abuan language
See Abua language
Abudefduf *(QL638.P77)*
xx Pomacentridae
Abudefduf flavipinnis *(QL638.P77)*
Abudefduf whitleyi *(QL638.P77)*
Abujao River (Peru)
x Río Abujao (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Abukir, Battle of, 1801
See Alexandria, Battle of, 1801
Abulas language
x Abelam language
Ambulas language
Maprik language
xx Ndu languages
Abuse, Verbal
See Invective
Abuse of administrative power *(Indirect)*
sa Amparo (Writ)
Ombudsman
x Administrative power, Abuse of
Excess of power (Administrative law)
xx Administrative discretion
Administrative law
Judicial review of administrative acts
Abuse of administrative power (Roman law)
Abuse of animals
See Animals, Treatment of
Abuse of children
See Child abuse
Abuse of medication
See Medication abuse
Abuse of medicines
See Medication abuse
Abuse of nursing home patients
See Nursing home patients—Abuse of
Abuse of power
See Despotism
Abuse of process
See False imprisonment
Process
Abuse of rights *(Indirect)*
x Rights, Abuse of
xx Equity
Law and ethics
Torts
Abuse of substances
See Substance abuse
Abuse of the aged
See Aged—Abuse of
Abuse of the mentally handicapped
See Mentally handicapped—Abuse of
Abuse of the mentally ill
See Mentally ill—Abuse of
Abuse of wives
See Wife abuse
Abused children *(Indirect)*
sa Sexually abused children
x Battered children
Victims of abuse
xx Child abuse
Children
Victims of crimes
Abused parents *(Indirect)* *(HQ755.85)*
x Victims of abuse
xx Family violence
Parents
Victims of crimes
Abused wives *(Indirect)*
sa Children of abused wives
x Battered wives
Victims of abuse
Wife abuse victims
xx Victims of crimes
Wife abuse
Wives
— Legal status, laws, etc.
sa Legal assistance to abused wives
— Services for *(Indirect)* *(HV697-700.5)*
x Services for abused wives
xx Community health services
Social service
Abusive parents
See Child abuse
Abusive treatment (Divorce)
See Legal cruelty
Abuta *(QK495.M537)*
xx Menispermaceae
Abuta grandifolia *(QK495.M537)*
Abutment teeth
See Dental abutments
Abutments, Bridge
See Bridges—Abutments
Abutments, Dental
See Dental abutments
Aby family
See Eby family
Abye family
See Eby family
Abyss
Abyss in literature
Abyssal cones
See Submarine fans
Abyssal fans
See Submarine fans
Abyssal zone
sa Deep-sea ecology
Ocean bottom
x Deep-sea zone
xx Ocean bottom
Oceanography
Abyssinian cat *(SF449.A28)*
xx Cat breeds
Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-1868 *(DT386.3; Natural history, QH195.A2)*
sa Mak'edalā, Ethiopia, Battle of, 1868
x Magdala Campaign, 1867-1868
Napier Expedition, 1867-1868
xx Ethiopia—History—1490-1889
Great Britain—History—Victoria, 1837-1901
Abyssinian manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Ethiopic
Abyssino-Italian War, 1895-1896
See Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896
Abyssochrysidae *(QL430.5.A18)*
xx Pectinibranchiata
Abyssocythere
xx Trachyleberididae, Fossil
Acacia *(Botany, QK495.L52; Forestry, SD397.A2)*
sa Locust (Tree)
Wattle (Tree)

xx Leguminosae
Acacia (Gum)
See Gum arabic
Acacia arabica
See Acacia nilotica
Acacia concinna *(Botany, QK495.L52; Therapeutics, RM666.A13)*
x Soap nut
Soap pod
Acacia koa
See Koa
Acacia mearnsii *(Botany, QK495.L52; Forestry, SD397.A25)*
x Acacia mollissima
Black wattle
xx Wattle (Tree)
Acacia mollissima
See Acacia mearnsii
Acacia nilotica *(Botany, QK495.L52; Tannin plant, SB315.A33; Therapeutics, RM666.A13)*
x Acacia arabica
Babool acacia
Babul acacia
xx Tannin plants
Acacia senegal *(Botany, QK495.L52; Culture, SB291.A32)*
sa Gum arabic
x Acacia verek
Gum arabic acacia
Gum arabic tree
Hashab tree
Senegal gum tree
xx Gum arabic
Acacia verek
See Acacia senegal
Acacian Schism
See Schism, Acacian, 484-519
Academic achievement
sa Achievement tests
College entrance achievement tests
Comprehensive examinations
Connecticut Assessment of Educational Progress Program
Motivation in education
National Assessment of Educational Progress (Project)
Prediction of scholastic success
x Achievement, Academic
Educational achievement
Scholastic success
xx Performance in children
Success
— Testing
sa Competency based educational tests
Academic achievement and personality
See Personality and academic achievement
Academic adjustment
See Student adjustment
Academic costume *(LB2389)*
x Academic dress
Caps and gowns
College gowns
Gowns, College
Hoods
xx Costume
Academic decorations of honor
See Decorations of honor, Academic
Academic degrees
See Degrees, Academic
Academic dishonesty
See Cheating (Education)
Academic dissertations
See Dissertations, Academic
Academic dress
See Academic costume
Academic etiquette
x Academic protocol
Protocol, Academic
xx Etiquette
Academic freedom *(Indirect)* *(LC71-71.5)*
Here are entered comprehensive works on the freedom of the members of the academic community to carry on their functions, including the right to teach, learn, communicate, publish, conduct research, etc.
sa Church and education
Loyalty oaths
Student expulsion
Students—Legal status, laws, etc.
Teaching, Freedom of
University autonomy
x Educational freedom
Freedom, Academic
Intellectual freedom
xx Church and education
Civil rights
Freedom of information
Liberty
Toleration
Academic librarians
See College librarians
Academic motivation
See Motivation in education
Academic probation
See College attendance
Academic protocol
See Academic etiquette
Academic terms
See Universities and colleges—Terminology
Academic work load of students
See Students—Academic work load
Academies, Catholic
See Catholic academies
Academies, Evangelical
See Evangelical academies
Academies, Talmudic
See Talmudic academies
Academies (Learned societies)
See Learned institutions and societies
Societies
Academy awards (Moving-pictures)
x Moving-picture academy awards
Moving-pictures—Academy awards
Oscars (Moving-pictures)
xx Moving-pictures—Awards
Acadia
Here are entered works about the area of French territorial possessions on the Atlantic seaboard between New England and the Gulf of St. Lawrence during the 17th and early part of the 18th centuries.
sa New Brunswick
Nova Scotia
Acadia National Park (Me.)
xx Mount Desert Island (Me.)
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Maine
Acadian chickadee
See Brown-headed chickadee
Acadian dialect, Louisiana
See Cajun French dialect
Acadian flycatcher *(QL696.P289)*
x Empidonax virescens
Flycatcher, Acadian
Acadians *(Indirect)*
x Acadians—Nova Scotia
xx French-Canadians
— Louisiana
See Cajuns
— Nova Scotia
See Acadians
Acadie, Isthme de l' (N.B. and N.S.)
See Chignecto Isthmus (N.B. and N.S.)
Acagchemin Indians
See Juaneño Indians
Acahualinca Site (Nicaragua)
x Cauce Site (Nicaragua)
El Cauce Site (Nicaragua)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Nicaragua
Nicaragua—Antiquities
Paleo-Indians—Nicaragua
Acajú
See Cashew
Acala (Buddhist deity) *(Indirect)* *(BQ4860.A4)*
x Fudō myōō (Buddhist deity)
xx Gods, Buddhist
Acalculia *(RJ496.A25)*
xx Brain—Diseases
Mathematical ability
Açana, Tall (Turkey)
See Alalakh (Ancient city)
Acantacarix
See Caryocar
Acanthaceae
sa Carlowrightia
Justicia
Acanthagrion *(QL520.3.A5)*
xx Coenagrionidae
Acanthemblemaria *(QL638.C63)*
xx Clinidae
Acanthobdella *(QL391.A6)*
xx Acanthobdellidae
Acanthobdellida
See Acanthobdellidae
Acanthobdellidae *(QL391.A6)*
sa Acanthobdella
x Acanthobdellida
xx Leeches
Acanthocephala *(QL391.A2)*
xx Nemathelminthes
Worms, Intestinal and parasitic
Acanthoceratidae
sa Protacanthoceras
xx Ammonoidea
Acanthoceridae
See Scarabaeidae
Acanthodes *(QE852.O45)*
x Acanthodis
Acanthoessus
Holacanthodes
Holmesella
Pelonectes
xx Acanthodidae
Acanthodidae *(QE852.O45)*
sa Acanthodes
xx Acanthodii
Acanthodii
sa Acanthodidae
xx Fishes, Fossil
Acanthodis
See Acanthodes
Acanthoessus
See Acanthodes
Acantholyda *(QL568.P3)*
xx Pamphiliidae
Acantholysis bullosa
See Epidermolysis bullosa
Acanthomacrostomum *(QL391.P7)*
xx Macrostomidae
Acanthomacrostomum gerlachi *(QL391.P7)*
Acanthoniscus *(QL444.M34)*
xx Oniscidae
Acanthopanax *(QK495.A6853)*
xx Araliaceae
Acanthopanax eleutherococcus
See Acanthopanax senticosus
Acanthopanax senticosus *(Botany, QK495.A6853; Materia medica, RS165.A24)*
x Acanthopanax eleuthcrococcus
Chinese ciwujia
Ciwujia
Eleutherococcus senticosus
Hedera senticosa
Acanthophyllum *(Botany, QK495.C24)*
xx Caryophyllaceae

Acanthopsidae
See Loaches
Acanthopteroctetidae *(QL561.A)*
xx Lepidoptera
Acanthopterygii
See Perciformes
Acanthoscelidae
See Bruchidae
Acanthoscelides *(QL596.B7)*
xx Bruchidae
Acanthosis nigricans *(RL435)*
x Keratosis nigricans
xx Keratosis
Pigmentation disorders
Acanthuridae
See Surgeonfishes
Acara *(QL638.C55)*
xx Cichlidae
Acaracides
See Acaricides
Acarbose *(RM666.A15)*
x Dideoxytrihydroxyhydroxymethylcyclohexenaminoglucopyranosylglucopyranosylglucopyranose
xx Antimetabolites
Glucosidase inhibitors
Acari
See Mites
Acaricide resistance *(Indirect)* *(SB951.6)*
sa subdivision Acaricide resistance *under particular mites and ticks, e.g.* Tetranychus urticae—Acaricide resistance
x Mites—Acaricide resistance
Mites—Resistance to acaricides
Resistance to acaricides
Ticks—Acaricide resistance
Ticks—Resistance to acaricides
xx Acaricides
Pesticide resistance
Acaricides *(Indirect)* *(SB951.6)*
sa Acaricide resistance
Mites—Control
Naled (Insecticide)
Plants, Effect of acaricides on
Ticks—Control
x Acaracides
Miticides
xx Mites—Control
Pesticides
Ticks—Control
Acarida
See Mites
Acaridea
See Mites
Acarina
See Mites
Acarologists *(Indirect)*
xx Arachnologists
Zoologists
Acarology *(Indirect)* *(QL458)*
sa Mites
Ticks
xx Mites
Ticks
Zoology
Acartomyia *(QL536)*
xx Mosquitoes
Acartomyia zammitii *(QL536)*
Acathists
See Akathists
Acathistus
See Akathists
Acaxee Indians *(F1219)*
xx Indians of Mexico
Accadian language
See Akkadian language
Accadian philology
See Akkadian philology
Accadians (Sumerians)
See Sumerians
Accawai Indians
sa Patamona Indians
x Akavais Indians
xx Carib Indians
Indians of South America
Accawai language *(PM5308)*
sa Cariban languages
xx Cariban languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Accelerated conduction
See Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
Accelerated erosion
See Soil erosion
Accelerated reading
See Developmental reading
Rapid reading
Acceleration, Negative
See Acceleration (Mechanics)
Acceleration (Mechanics)
sa Acceleration potential
Acceleration waves
Inertia (Mechanics)
x Acceleration, Negative
Deceleration
xx Mechanics
Motion
Speed
Acceleration (Physiology)
sa Human centrifuge
xx Space medicine
Stress (Physiology)
Acceleration in education
See Educational acceleration
Acceleration of convergence in numerical analysis
See Numerical analysis—Acceleration of convergence
Acceleration potential
x Potential, Acceleration
xx Acceleration (Mechanics)
Fluid dynamics
Potential, Theory of
Acceleration principle (Economics)
x Accelerator (Economics)
xx Capital investments—Mathematical models
Acceleration waves
x Waves, Acceleration
xx Acceleration (Mechanics)
Waves
Accelerator, Van de Graaff
See Van de Graaff generator
Accelerator (Economics)
See Acceleration principle (Economics)
Accelerators, Electron
See Particle accelerators
Accelerators, Electrostatic
See Electrostatic accelerators
Accelerators, Heavy ion
See Heavy ion accelerators
Accelerators, Ion
See Ion accelerators
Accelerators, Linear
See Linear accelerators
Accelerators, Particle
See Particle accelerators
Accelerators, Plasma
See Plasma accelerators
Accelerators, Proton
See Proton accelerators
Accelerators, Vulcanization
See Vulcanization accelerators
Accelerograms
xx Earth movements
Seismometry
Accelerometers *(TL589.2.A3)*
sa Speedometers
xx Aeronautical instruments
Speed-indicators
Vibration—Measurement
Accent, Foreign
See subdivision Pronunciation by foreign speakers *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Pronunciation by foreign speakers
Accents and accentuation
sa Grammar, Comparative and general—Clitics
Grammar, Comparative and general—Enclitics
subdivision Accents and accentuation *under names of languages*
x Grammar, Comparative and general—Accents and accentuation
Language and languages—Accents and accentuation
Language and languages—Stress
Stress (Linguistics)
xx Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
Versification
Accentuation (Music)
See Musical accentuation
Acceptability (Linguistics) *(P40.5.A22)*
sa Grammaticality (Linguistics)
xx Grammaticality (Linguistics)
Linguistics
Sociolinguistics
Acceptance, Parental
See Parental acceptance
Acceptance, Social
See Social acceptance
Acceptance (Contracts)
See Offer and acceptance
Acceptance in the Bible *(New Testament, BS2545.A25)*
x Bible—Acceptance
Acceptance sampling *(TS156.4)*
xx Quality control
Sampling (Statistics)
Acceptance trials of ships
See Ship trials
Acceptances
Here are entered works on trade or bank acceptances as credit instruments. Works on the legal aspects of acceptances are entered under the heading Bills of exchange.
sa Bills of exchange
Discount
Merchant banks
xx Banks and banking
Bills of exchange
Credit
Discount
Drafts
Merchant banks
Negotiable instruments
Note under Bills of exchange
—Taxation
See Bills of exchange—Taxation
Acceptilation
See Extinguishment of debts (Roman law)
Access charges, Long distance telephone services
See Telephone—Long distance—Access charges
Access control
See subdivision Access control *under subjects, e.g.* Computers—Access control; Psychiatry—Medical records—Access control

Access for the physically handicapped
See subdivision Access for the physically handicapped *under types of buildings, sites, etc., e.g.* Birth control clinics—Access for the physically handicapped; Work environment—Access for the physically handicapped; *also subdivision* Buildings—Access for the physically handicapped *under types of educational institutions, e.g.* Universities and colleges—Buildings—Access for the physically handicapped; *and subdivision* Public buildings—Access for the physically handicapped *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Access roads to airports
See Airports—Access roads
Access roads to ferries
See Ferries—Access roads
Access roads to fishing
See Fishing—Access roads
Access to airports *(Indirect) (TL725.3.A2)*
sa Airports—Access roads
x Airport access
Transportation to airports
xx Airports
Urban transportation
Access to books in libraries
See Open and closed shelves
Access to documents in archives
See Restricted collections in archives
Access to dwellings
See Dwellings—Access
Access to solar light
See Solar access rights
Access to the sea (International law)
xx Maritime law
Transit by land (International law)
Accession (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Accretion (Law)
Confusion of goods
Specification (Civil law)
xx Accretion (Law)
Acquisition of property
Alluvion
Confusion of goods
Specification (Civil law)
Accession service *(BX5147.A25)*
xx Church of England. Liturgy and ritual
Liturgies
Worship programs
Accession to treaties
See Treaties—Accession
Accessions, Cooperative (Libraries)
See Acquisitions, Cooperative (Libraries)
Accessories, Road
See Roads—Accessories
Accessories, Street
See Streets—Accessories
Accessories (Civil law)
See Appurtenances
Accessories (Criminal law)
See Accomplices
Accessories (Dress)
See Dress accessories
Accessories in interior decoration
See Interior decoration accessories
Accessory contracts
See Accessory obligations
Accessory elements
See Trace elements
Accessory nerve *(Comparative anatomy, QL938.A; Human anatomy, QM471)*
x Cranial nerve, Eleventh
Nerve, Accessory
Nerve, Spinal accessory
Spinal accessory nerve
xx Nerves, Cranial
Accessory obligations *(Indirect)*
sa Mortgages
Pledges (Law)
Suretyship and guaranty
x Accessory contracts
xx Contracts
Obligations (Law)
Accessory organs of the eye
See Adnexa oculi
Accessory organs of the uterus
See Adnexa uteri
Accessory sinuses of the nose
See Paranasal sinuses
Accident (Casus fortuitus) *(Indirect)*
sa Vis major (Civil law)
x Casus fortuitus
xx Contracts
Impossibility of performance
Liability (Law)
Vis major (Civil law)
Accident insurance
See Insurance, Accident
Accident investigation
See Accidents—Investigation
Accident law *(Indirect)*
sa Assistance in emergencies
Damages
Danger (Law)
Employers' liability
Industrial safety—Law and legislation
Liability for aircraft accidents
Liability for building accidents
Liability for hazardous substances pollution damages
Liability for marine accidents
Liability for mine accidents
Liability for nuclear damages
Liability for railroad accidents
Liability for school accidents
Liability for skiing accidents
Liability for slip and fall accidents
Liability for space vehicle accidents
Liability for sports accidents
Liability for traffic accidents
Negligence
Negligence, Contributory
Personal injuries
Torts
Traffic violations
Workers' compensation—Law and legislation
x Accidents—Laws and legislation
Injuries (Law)
Law, Accident
xx Negligence
Occupations, Dangerous
Personal injuries
Torts
Accident medicine
See Traumatology
Accident neuroses
See Traumatic neuroses
Accident prevention
See Accidents—Prevention
Accident proneness
See Accidents—Psychological aspects
Accidental nuclear excursions
See Nuclear reactors—Accidents—1961
Accidents *(Indirect)*
sa Ambulance chasing
Ambulance service
Ambulances
Asphyxia
Assistance in emergencies
Children's accidents
Crash injuries
Disasters
Drowning
Dust explosion
Electricity, Injuries from
Employers' liability
Explosions
Falls (Accidents)
Fires
First aid in illness and injury
Foreign bodies (Surgery)
Home accidents
Ice accidents
Industrial accidents
Life-saving
Lightning
Marine accidents
Medical emergencies
Mine accidents
Occupations, Dangerous
Office accidents
Physically handicapped
Poisoning, Accidental
School accidents
Shipwrecks
Shock
Steam-boiler explosions
Steamboat disasters
Traffic accidents
Traumatism
Wounds and injuries
subdivision Accidents *under subjects, e.g.* Coal mines and mining—Accidents; Theaters—Accidents; *also subdivision* Accidents and injuries *under sports and games, e.g.* Sports—Accidents and injuries; Football—Accidents and injuries; *also subdivision* Wounds and injuries *under names of regions and organs of the body; and subdivision* Ambulance service *under names of cities*
x Emergencies
Emergencies, Medical
Injuries
xx Disasters
Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
First aid in illness and injury
Medical emergencies
Violent deaths
— Adjustment of claims
— Investigation
sa Traffic accident investigation
subdivision Investigation *under specific kinds of accidents, e.g.* Industrial accidents—Investigation
x Accident investigation
xx Investigations
— Laws and legislation
See Accident law
— Prevention *(HV675-7)*
sa Cattle—Safety measures
Eye—Protection
Foot—Protection
Industrial safety
Restraint of patients
Safety education
Safety education, Industrial
Safety regulations
Safety signs
Soccer—Safety measures
System safety
subdivisions Safety appliances *and* Safety measures *under subjects, e.g.* Railroads—Safety appliances; Automobiles—Safety measures
x Accident prevention
Prevention of accidents
xx Occupations, Dangerous—Safety appliances
Safety appliances
— — Study and teaching
See Safety education
— Psychological aspects
x Accident proneness

Accidents *(Indirect)*
— Psychological aspects *(Continued)*
Example under reference from Psychological aspects
Accidents, Aircraft
See Aeronautics—Accidents
Accidents, Home
See Home accidents
Accidents, Industrial
See Industrial accidents
Accidents, Marine
See Marine accidents
Accidents, Occupational
See Industrial accidents
Accidents, School
See School accidents
Accidents, Spacecraft
See Astronautics—Accidents
Accidents, Traffic
See Traffic accidents
Accidents (Philosophy)
xx Philosophy
Accipiter *(QL696.F32)*
xx Accipitridae
Accipiter gentilis
See Goshawk
Accipitres
See Falconiformes
Accipitridae *(QL696.F32)*
sa Accipiter
Aquila
Buteo
Eagles
Elanus
Haliaeetus
Harriers
Hieraaetus
Ictinia
Pithecophaga
Rostrhamus
xx Falconiformes
Accipitriformes
See Falconiformes
Acclamations (Liturgy)
x Liturgical acclamations
xx Liturgies
Rites and ceremonies
Acclimation
See Acclimatization
Acclimatization *(Indirect) (Animal culture, SF87; Zoology, QH543)*
sa Altitude, Influence of
Animal introduction
Cells—Acclimatization
Cold adaptation
Man—Influence of climate
x Acclimation
Environment
xx Adaptation (Biology)
Bioclimatology
Biology
Man—Influence of climate
Man—Influence of environment
Acclimatization (Plants) *(Indirect) (Botany, QK913; Plant culture, SB109)*
sa Botany—Ecology
Plant introduction
Vegetation dynamics
xx Agriculture
Botany
Botany—Ecology
Gardening
Horticulture
Phytogeography
Plant introduction
Plants
Accommodation, Ocular
See Eye—Accommodation and refraction
Accommodation (Psychology)
See Adjustment (Psychology)
Accommodation coefficient
xx Gases—Absorption and adsorption
Accommodation indorsements *(Indirect)*
x Aval
Indorsements, Accommodation
xx Bills of exchange
Indorsements
Suretyship and guaranty
Accommodations, Bed and breakfast
See Bed and breakfast accommodations
Accompaniment, Musical
See Musical accompaniment
Accomplices *(Indirect)*
sa Principals (Criminal law)
Receiving stolen goods
Respondeat superior
x Abettors
Accessories (Criminal law)
Principal and accessory
xx Criminal law
Principals (Criminal law)
Accomplices (Canon law) *(BX1939.A25)*
xx Criminal law (Canon law)
Accord and satisfaction *(Indirect)*
sa Composition (Law)
Compromise (Law)
Novation
x Dation in payment
xx Discharge of contracts
Payment
Performance (Law)
Accord and satisfaction (Roman law)
x Datio in solutum
Accord automobile
See Honda Accord automobile
Accordeon
See Accordion
Accordion *(History, ML1083; Instruction, MT680)*
sa Bandonion
Button-key accordions
Concertina
x Accordeon
Piano accordion
xx Bandonion
Concertina
Example under Musical instruments
— Construction *(ML990.A4)*
— Instruction and study *(MT680)*
sa Accordion music—Teaching pieces
— Methods
— — Juvenile *(MT801.A3)*
— — Self-instruction *(MT680)*
x Accordion—Self-instruction
— Self-instruction
See Accordion—Methods—Self-instruction
Accordion and flute music
See Flute and accordion music
Accordion and guitar music *(M298)*
x Guitar and accordion music
Accordion and percussion music *(M298)*
x Percussion and accordion music
Accordion and piano music *(M284.A3; M285.A3)*
x Piano and accordion music
Accordion and piano music, Arranged *(M284.A3; M285.A3)*
sa Concertos (Accordion)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Accordion with chamber orchestra)—Solo with piano
Suites (Accordion with orchestra)—Solo with piano
Accordion and piano music (Jazz) *(M284.A3; M285.A3)*
Accordion and recorder music
See Recorder and accordion music
Accordion and vibraphone music
See Vibraphone and accordion music
Accordion and violin music
See Violin and accordion music
Accordion and zither music
See Zither and accordion music
Accordion band
See Accordion ensembles
Accordion ensembles
Here are entered compositions for two or more accordions.
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Accordion ensemble)
Concertos (Flute with accordion ensemble)
Flute with accordion ensemble
Minuets (Accordion ensemble)
Polonaises (Accordion ensemble)
Waltzes (Accordion ensemble)
Suites, Variations, Waltzes, *and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification Accordion ensemble*
x Accordion band
xx Accordion music
Instrumental music
Accordion music *(M175.A4)*
sa Accordion ensembles
Canons, fugues, etc. (Accordion)
Marches (Accordion)
Overtures arranged for accordion
Polkas (Accordion)
Rondos (Accordion)
Sonatas (Accordion)
Suites (Accordion)
Waltzes (Accordion)
Concertos, Polkas, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments;* Trios [Quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the accordion; also* Accordion ensembles *and headings that begin with the words accordion or accordions*
— Teaching pieces *(MT680)*
xx Accordion—Instruction and study
Accordion music (Jazz) *(M175.A4)*
Accordion with chamber orchestra *(M1039.4.A3)*
sa Concertos (Accordion with chamber orchestra)
Suites (Accordion with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Accordion with chamber orchestra)
Accordion with orchestra *(M1039.4.A3)*
sa Concertos (Accordion)
Suites (Accordion with orchestra)
xx Concertos (Accordion)
Orchestral music
Accordion with plectral ensemble *(M1360)*
sa Concertos (Accordion with plectral ensemble)
xx Concertos (Accordion with plectral ensemble)
Plectral ensembles
Accordion with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Accordion with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Accordion with string orchestra)
Accordionists *(Indirect)*
Account current
See Accounts current
Accountability
See Criminal liability
Liability (Law)
Accountability for materials
See Material accountability
Accountability in education
See Educational accountability
Accountants *(Indirect)*
sa Accounting firms

Auditors
Tax consultants
Women accountants
x Bookkeepers
Certified public accountants
Public accountants
xx Auditors
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Accountants—Malpractice
— Malpractice *(Indirect)*
x Accountants—Tort liability
Tort liability of accountants
xx Accountants—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Public relations
See Public relations—Accountants
— Supply and demand
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Tort liability
See Accountants—Malpractice
Accountants' reports
See Auditors' reports
Accounting *(Indirect)* *(HF5601-5689)*
sa Accounting and price fluctuations
Accounts current
Accounts receivable
Amortization
Auditing
Average of accounts
Bookkeeping
Business losses
Business mathematics
Card system in business
Communication in accounting
Comparative accounting
Cost accounting
Current value accounting
Depreciation
Disclosure in accounting
Financial statements
Fiscal year
Foreign exchange—Accounting
Forensic accounting
Fund accounting
Going concern (Accounting)
Income accounting
Inventories
Liabilities (Accounting)
Liquidation
Managerial accounting
Municipal finance—Accounting
Negative assurance (Accounting)
Offset (Accounting)
Productivity accounting
Realization (Accounting)
Reserves, Secret (Accounting)
Reserves (Accounting)
Sales accounting
Social accounting
Surplus (Accounting)
Tax accounting
subdivision Accounting *under names of industries, professions, trades, etc., e.g.* Dairying—Accounting; Corporations—Accounting; *and subdivision* Accounting *under* Finance, Public—[local subdivision], *e.g.* Finance, Public—Great Britain—Accounting
x Financial accounting
xx Arithmetic
Auditing
Bookkeeping
Business
Business education
Controllership
— Bibliography
sa Accounting literature
xx Accounting literature
— Books of account *(HF5680)*
x Accounting ledgers
Books of account (Accounting)
Ledgers (Accounting)
— Computer programs
sa LOTUS 1-2-3 (Computer program)
— Data processing
sa GLAS (Computer system)
OSGLAS (Computer system)
— Effect of inflation on
sa Current value accounting
x Accounting for inflation
Inflation (Finance) and accounting
Inflation accounting
xx Inflation (Finance)
— Examinations
Note under Examinations
— Examinations, questions, etc.
Here are entered collections of questions actually set in examinations. Problems for classroom use or private study are entered under Accounting—Problems, exercises, etc.
Note under Accounting—Problems, exercises, etc.
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Accounting
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Forensic accounting
xx Commercial law
— — Criminal provisions
— Problems, exercises, etc.
Here are entered problems for classroom use or private study. Collections of questions actually set in examinations are entered under Accounting—Examinations, questions, etc.
Note under Accounting—Examinations, questions, etc.
— Standards
x GAAP
Generally accepted accounting principles
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)* *(HF5630)*
sa Accounting teachers
x Bookkeeping—Study and teaching
— Study and teaching (Internship) *(Indirect)* *(HF5630)*
x Accounting interns
xx Interns
Accounting and price fluctuations
x Price fluctuations and accounting
xx Accounting
Prices
Accounting departments *(Indirect)*
xx Management
Accounting firms *(Indirect)*
x Firms, Accounting
xx Accountants
Auditors
Accounting for contingencies
See Contingencies in finance—Accounting
Accounting for inflation
See Accounting—Effect of inflation on
Accounting interns
See Accounting—Study and teaching (Internship)
Accounting ledgers
See Accounting—Books of account
Accounting literature
sa Accounting—Bibliography
x Literature, Accounting
xx Accounting—Bibliography
Accounting machine industry *(Indirect)*
xx Accounting machines
Accounting machines *(Machines, HF5688; Manufacture, TK4100-4101; Use, HF5629)*
sa Accounting machine industry
Billing machines
Bookkeeping machines
x Electric accounting machines
xx Calculators
Office equipment and supplies
Punched card systems
Tabulating machines
Accounting teachers *(Indirect)*
xx Accounting—Study and teaching
Teachers
Accounts, Collecting of
See Collecting of accounts
Accounts, Expense
See Expense accounts
Accounts, Individual retirement
See Individual retirement accounts
Accounts, Running
See Accounts current
Accounts current *(Indirect)*
sa Collecting of accounts
Settlements (Law)
x Account current
Accounts, Running
Running accounts
xx Accounting
Commercial law
Credit
Debtor and creditor
Set-off and counterclaim
Accounts receivable *(Indirect)* *(HF5681.A3)*
sa Collecting of accounts
Commercial finance companies
xx Accounting
Credit
Factoring (Finance)
Financial statements
Accounts receivable as collateral
See Accounts receivable loans
Accounts receivable finance companies
See Commercial finance companies
Instalment plan
Accounts receivable financing
See Accounts receivable loans
Accounts receivable lending
See Accounts receivable loans
Accounts receivable loans *(Indirect)* *(HF5569)*
x Accounts receivable as collateral
Accounts receivable financing
Accounts receivable lending
xx Business enterprises—Finance
Loans
Accra language
See Gã language
Accreditation
See subdivision Accreditation *under types of institutions and services, and names of individual institutions, e.g.* Hospitals—Accreditation; Community mental health services—Accreditation
Accreditation (Education)
sa subdivision Accreditation *under types of schools, e.g.* High schools—Accreditation; Theological seminaries—Accreditation; *and subdivision* Study and teaching *under specific subjects, e.g.* Industrial arts—Study and teaching [*for the accreditation of programs of study in particular subjects*]
x Schools—Accreditation
xx Education—Standards
Educational surveys
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
Accretion, Ice
See Icing (Meteorology)
Accretion (Astrophysics) *(QB466.A25)*
sa X-ray sources, Galactic—Accretion
xx Astrophysics

Accretion (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Accession (Law)
Alluvion
xx Accession (Law)
Acquisition of property
Co-heirs
Accretion (Roman law)
Accretion in galactic x-ray sources
See X-ray sources, Galactic—Accretion
Acculturation *(Indirect)*
sa Assimilation (Sociology)
Blacks—Cultural assimilation
Detribalization
Diffusion of innovations
East and West
Ethnic relations
Indians of North America—First contact with Occidental civilization
Intercultural education
Italic peoples—Cultural assimilation
Man, Primitive—First contact with Occidental civilization
North and south
Race relations
Socialization
x Culture contact
Development education
xx Anthropology
Assimilation (Sociology)
Civilization
Culture
Ethnology
Accumulated earnings tax
See Undistributed profits tax
Accumulation, Capital
See Saving and investment
Accumulations (Law)
See Perpetuities
Accumulators, Electric
See Storage batteries
Accumulators, Hydraulic
See Hydraulic accumulators
Accusation
See Charges and specifications (Courts-martial)
Indictments
Informations
Police charges
Accusation, Malicious
See Malicious accusation
ACE
See Automatic checkout equipment
ACEE Program
See Aircraft Energy Efficiency Program
Aceh (Indonesian people)
See Achinese (Indonesian people)
Aceh language
See Achinese language
Acemethadone
See Methadyl acetate
Acephala
See Bivalvia
Acer japonicum
See Fullmoon maple
Acer palmatum
See Japanese maple
Acer rubrum
See Red maple
Aceraceae *(Botany, QK495.A17)*
sa Hypoglycin A
Maple
xx Sapindales
Acerales
See Sapindales
Aceras *(QK495.O64)*
xx Orchids
Aceria *(QL458.2.E75)*
xx Eriophyidae
Aceria tulipae
See Wheat curl mite
Acerina *(QL638.P4)*
xx Percidae
Acervus *(QK623.P95)*
xx Pyronemataceae
Aces (Fighter pilots)
See Fighter pilots
Acetabularia mediterranea *(QK569.D33)*
Acetabulum (Anatomy)
xx Pelvis
— Surgery
Acetal resins
x Polyformaldehyde resins
xx Gums and resins, Synthetic
Plastics
Polymers and polymerization
Acetamide
sa Acetylaminofluorene
Atenolol
Disopyramide
Acetamidofluorene
See Acetylaminofluorene
Acetamidomethylacetamidotriiodobenzamido deoxyglucose
See Metrizamide
Acetamidophenol
See Acetaminophen
Acetamidotriiodomethylacetamidobenzamido deoxyglucose
See Metrizamide
Acetaminophen
x Acetamidophenol
Acetaminophenol
Hydroxyacetanilide
Hydroxyphenyl acetamide
Paracetamol
xx Acetanilide
Analgesics
Antipyretics
Acetaminophenol
See Acetaminophen
Acetanilide
sa Acetaminophen
xx Anti-inflammatory agents
Acetate film
See Safety film
Acetate silk
See Rayon
Acetates
sa Methadyl acetate
Acetazolamide
xx Diuretics
Acetes *(QL444.M33)*
xx Sergestidae
Acetic acid *(Chemical technology, TP248.A18; Chemistry, QD305.A2)*
sa Chloroacetic acids
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
Glycine
Indoleacetic acid
Nitrilotriacetic acid
Phenoxyacetic acid
Sulindac
Valproic acid
Vinegar
Zomepirac
Acetolysis
Acetone *(QD305.K2)*
xx Urine
Acetone bisditertbutylhydroxyphenylmercaptol
See Probucol
Acetonemia *(RB145; Diseases of children, RJ416.A)*
sa Ketogenic diet
x Ketonemia
Ketosis
xx Acidosis
Diabetes
Urine—Analysis
Acetonitrile
sa Aminoacetonitrile
Acetophenetidin
x Phenacetin
Example under Analgesics
Acetyl coenzyme A
See Acetylcoenzyme A
Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine
See Platelet activating factor
Acetylaminofluorene *(Carcinogens, RC268.7.A23)*
x AAF
Acetamidofluorene
FAA (Chemical)
Fluorenylacetamide
xx Acetamide
Carcinogens
Polycyclic compounds
Acetylcholine
xx Choline
Neurotransmitters
— Receptors
xx Neurotransmitter receptors
Acetylcoenzyme A *(QP801.A)*
x Acetyl coenzyme A
xx Coenzymes
Acetylene *(Chemical technology, TP765-770; Chemistry, QD305.H8)*
sa Polyacetylenes
x Biacetylene
Butadiine
Butadiyne
Diacetylene
xx Gas
Gas-lighting
Lighting
Example under Gases
Acetylene as fuel
xx Gas as fuel
Motor fuels
Acetylene black
See Carbon-black
Acetylene compounds *(QD305.H8)*
— Spectra
Acetylene crystals
Acetylene generators *(TP769)*
xx Gas-producers
Acetylene lamps
xx Lamps
Acetylene reduction assay
xx Chemistry, Analytic
Reduction, Chemical
Acetylformic acid
See Pyruvic acid
Acetylmethadol
See Methadyl acetate
Acetylmethoxytryptamine
See Melatonin
Acetylneuraminic acid
See Sialic acids
Acetylnitro peroxide
See Peroxyacetyl nitrate
Acetylsalicylic acid
See Aspirin
Achaean League *(DF236-7)*
x Achaian League
xx Greece—History—281-146 B.C.
Achaeans *(DF135)*
Achaearanea *(QL458.42.A7)*
xx Argiopidae
Achaemenian inscriptions
sa Cuneiform inscriptions
Cuneiform writing
x Behistun inscriptions
Inscriptions, Achaemenian
Inscriptions, Behistun
xx Cuneiform inscriptions
Cuneiform writing
Old Persian inscriptions
Achaemenians
See Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
Achaemenid art
See Art, Achaemenid

Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C. *(DS281-284.7)*
x Achaemenians
Achaemenidae
Achaemenids
Hakhamanishiya
xx Iran—History—To 640
Achaemenid sculpture
See Sculpture, Achaemenid
Achaemenidae
See Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
Achaemenids
See Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
Achagua Indians
xx Indians of South America
Achagua language
xx Arawakan languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Achaian League
See Achaean League
Achalasia, Pelvirectal
See Hirschsprung's disease
Achalasia of the cardia
See Cardiospasm
Achaotinne Indians
See Slave Indians
Achatinidae
sa Limicolaria
xx Stylommatophora
Aché Indians
See Guayaqui Indians
Achelnese (Indonesian people)
See Achinese (Indonesian people)
Achenese language
See Achinese language
Achenseebahn
xx Railroads—Austria
Acheotenne Indians
See Slave Indians
Acheson family
See Atchison family
Achetoetinne Indians
See Slave Indians
Acheulian culture *(Indirect)*
xx Paleolithic period, Lower
— France
sa Terra Amata Site (France)
— Spain
sa Torralba Site (Spain)
Achi language, Cubulco
See Cubulco Achi language
Achi language, Rabinal
See Rabinal Achi language
Achievement, Academic
See Academic achievement
Achievement in children
See Performance in children
Achievement motivation *(Education, LB1065; Psychology, BF501-504.3)*
sa Level of aspiration
x Performance motivation
xx Educational psychology
Motivation (Psychology)
Performance
— Testing
xx Psychological tests
Achievement motivation in children *(BF723.M56)*
xx Child psychology
Performance in children
Achievement tests *(Indirect)*
sa California Basic Educational Skills Test
College entrance achievement tests
Courtis Standard Tests
Criterion-referenced tests
Domain-referenced tests
Equivalency tests
General educational development tests
Norm-referenced tests
Objective tests
Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test
Scholastic aptitude test
x Scholastic achievement tests
School achievement tests
xx Academic achievement
Educational tests and measurements
Examinations
— United States
sa Project Talent
Achievements (Heraldry) *(CR41.A)*
sa Hatchments
xx Hatchments
Heraldry
Achill Island (Ireland)
xx Islands—Ireland
Achillea *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Achilles, Tendon of
See Tendon of Achilles
Achilles reflex
x Ankle reflex
xx Stretch reflex
Tendon of Achilles
Achinese (Indonesian people) *(DS632.A25)*
x Aceh (Indonesian people)
Achelnese (Indonesian people)
Atchinese (Indonesian people)
Atjehnese (Indonesian people)
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Achinese language *(PL5191-4)*
x Aceh language
Achenese language
Atjeh language
xx Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Achinese literature
Achinese poetry *(Indirect)*
Achinese proverbs
See Proverbs, Achinese
Achinese War, Indonesia, 1873-1904
See Indonesia—History—Achinese War, 1873-1904
Achison family
See Atchison family
Achlorhydria *(Indirect)* *(RC840.A25)*
x Anacidity, Gastric
Gastric anacidity
Gastric hypoacidity
Hypoacidity, Gastric
xx Metabolism—Disorders
Stomach—Diseases
Acholi (African people)
See Acoli (African people)
Acholi language
See Acoli language
Achomawi Indians *(E99.A15)*
sa Madehsi Indians
x Pit River Indians
xx Indians of North America
Palaihnihan Indians
Shastan Indians
Achomawi language *(PM561)*
x Achumawi language
xx Palaihnihan languages
Shastan languages
Achondroplasia
See Rickets, Fetal
Achor family
See Eaker family
Achromatism *(QC385)*
x Aberration, Chromatic and spherical
Chromatic aberration (Optics)
xx Dispersion
Lenses
Optical instruments
Optics
Achterhoek (Netherlands)
See Graafschap (Netherlands)
Achuale Indians *(F3430.1.A25)*
x Achuara Indians
xx Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Ecuador
Indians of South America—Peru
Jivaro Indians
Achuale language
x Achuara language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Jivaran languages
Achuara Indians
See Achuale Indians
Achuara language
See Achuale language
Achumawi language
See Achomawi language
Achylodidae
See Hesperiidae
ACI test
See Adult-child interaction test
Aciagrion
xx Coenagrionidae
Acid-base equilibrium
sa Acid-base imbalances
Buffer solutions
xx Biological chemistry
Acid-base imbalances *(Indirect)* *(RC630)*
sa Acidosis
Alkalosis
x Imbalances, Acid-base
xx Acid-base equilibrium
Body fluid disorders
Acid-base imbalances in children *(Indirect)*
xx Metabolic disorders in children
Acid deposition *(Indirect)*
sa Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
x Acidic deposition
Deposition, Acid
xx Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
Air—Pollution
Atmospheric chemistry
Sedimentation and deposition
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Environmental law
Acid etching, Dental
See Dental acid etching
Acid-fast stain, Ziehl-Neelsen
See Ziehl-Neelsen stain
Acid metabolism, Crassulacean
See Crassulacean acid metabolism
Acid mine drainage *(Indirect)* *(TD899.M5)*
sa Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.
x Mine acid drainage
xx Mine drainage
Acid oils, Tariff on
See Tariff on acid oils
Acid phosphatase
x Acid phosphomonoesterase
xx Phosphatases
Acid phosphate
See Superphosphates
Acid phosphomonoesterase
See Acid phosphatase
Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, etc. *(Indirect)*
xx Acid mine drainage
Acids
Factory and trade waste
Water—Pollution
Wood-pulp industry—Waste disposal
Acid precipitation (Meteorology) *(Indirect)*
sa Acid deposition
Acid rain
Plants, Effect of acid precipitation on
x Acidic precipitation (Meteorology)
xx Acid deposition
Air—Pollution
Precipitation (Meteorology)
Precipitation scavenging
Acid proteinase
See Pepsin
Acid rain *(Indirect)*
xx Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
Air—Pollution
Rain and rainfall
Water—Pollution

Acid rain *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Environmental law
Acid soils *(Indirect)*
sa Soil acidity
xx Soil acidity
Soils
Acidalidae
See Geometridae
Acidaliidae
See Geometridae
Acidic chromosomal proteins
See Nonhistone chromosomal proteins
Acidic deposition
See Acid deposition
Acidic precipitation (Meteorology)
See Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
Acidity function
xx Acids
Dissociation
Acidity of soils
See Soil acidity
Acidization of gas wells
See Gas wells—Acidization
Acidization of oil wells
See Oil wells—Acidization
Acidosis *(RB147)*
sa Acetonemia
Carbonuria
xx Acid-base imbalances
Acids *(Technology, TP213)*
sa Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.
Acidity function
Neutralization (Chemistry)
Pyruvic acid
Superacids
names of acids, e.*g.* Sulphuric acid
xx Chemistry
Example under Chemicals
— Basicity
x Basicity of acids
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
— Effect on plants
See Plants, Effect of acids on
— Handling and transportation *(TP213)*
xx Chemical engineering
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Transportation
Acids, Fatty *(QD305.A2)*
sa Arachidic acid
Fatty acid synthesis
Quercetin
Unsaturated fatty acids
x Fatty acids
Acids, Inorganic *(Chemistry, QD167; Technology, TP213-217)*
Individual acids are entered under their specific names, but the prefixes ortho-, meta-, para-, pyro-, per-, hypo- are usually omitted.
x Inorganic acids
Example under Chemistry, Inorganic
Acids, Organic *(Chemistry, QD305.A2, QD341.A2; Technology, TP247.2)*
Individual acids are entered under their specific names, but the prefixes α-, β-, γ-, di-, tri-, tetra-, iso-, ortho-, para-, meta- are usually omitted.
sa Hyaluronic acid
Ketonic acids
Mecrylate
Perkin reaction
Phenoxyalkanoic acids
Phosphonic acids
Xanthic acids
x Organic acids
Example under Chemistry, Organic
Acierno family
Acinar cells, Pancreatic
See Pancreatic acinar cells
Acineta
See Suctoria
Acipenser fulvescens
See Lake sturgeon
Acipenser oxyrhynchus
See Atlantic sturgeon
Acipenser sturio *(QL638.A25)*
Acipenseridae
See Sturgeons
Ackee
See Akee
Acker family
See Eaker family
Ackerman family
x Ackermann family
Acreman family
Akerman family
Akkerman family
Akkermans family
Ackermann family
See Ackerman family
Ackerson family
x Akerson family
Eckerson family
Ackia, Battle of, 1736 *(F347.A25)*
xx Indians of North America—Wars—1600-1750
Ackland family
See Acland family
Acklen, Adelicia, 1817-1887
— Homes and haunts
— — Tennessee
sa Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)
Acklen, Joseph Alexander Smith, 1816-1863
— Homes and haunts
— — Tennessee
sa Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)
Acknowledgment of children *(Indirect)*
xx Illegitimacy
Parent and child (Law)
Paternity
Acknowledgments *(Indirect)*
sa Conveyancing
Deeds
Forms (Law)
Justices of the peace
Notaries
xx Conveyancing
Deeds
Notaries
Real property
Ackroyd family
See Ecroyd family
Acland family
x Ackland family
Aclopidae
See Scarabaeidae
Acmaeidae *(QL430.5.A26)*
xx Archaeogastropoda
Limpets
Acmaeodera *(QL596.B8)*
xx Buprestidae
Acmeism
x Acmeist literary movement
Akmeism
xx Russian literature—20th century
Acmeist literary movement
See Acmeism
Acmite *(Mineralogy, QE391.A18)*
x Aegirine
Aegirite
xx Pyroxene
Acne *(Indirect)* *(RL131)*
xx Sebaceous glands—Diseases
Acne rosacea
See Rosacea
Acock family
See Aycock family
Açofeifa (The Portuguese word)
xx Portuguese language—Etymology
Acolhua Indians
See Tezcucan Indians
Acoli (African people)
x Acholi (African people)
xx Ethnology—Uganda
Luo (African people)
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Funeral rites and ceremonies, Acoli
Acoli folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Acoli
Acoli funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Acoli
Acoli language *(PL8041)*
x Acholi language
Acooli language
Gang language
Lwo language
Shuli language
xx Nilotic languages
Acolytes *(Indirect)*
sa Seises
x Altar boys
Servers (Acolytes)
xx Clergy—Minor orders
— Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Acoma dialect *(PM1511)*
xx Keres language
Acoma Indians *(E99.A16)*
xx Indians of North America
Pueblo Indians
Aconite *(Pharmacy, RS165.A; Therapeutics, RM666.A)*
xx Myocardial depressants
Acontias *(QL666.L28)*
xx Skinks
Acontidae
See Noctuidae
Acooli language
See Acoli language
Acord family
Acorn/BBC Microcomputer
See BBC Microcomputer
Acorn Electron Microcomputer
See Electron Microcomputer
Acorn woodpecker
See California woodpecker
Acorns
xx Oak
Acorns as food
xx Food
Acosta Ñú, Battle of, 1869
See Campo Grande, Battle of, 1869
Acoumba lemur
See Black lemur
Acoustic adaptation
See Auditory adaptation
Acoustic aphasia
See Word deafness
Acoustic coagulation
See Sonic coagulation
Acoustic emission *(TA418.84)*
sa Rock noise
x Emission, Acoustic
xx Acoustical engineering
Materials—Testing
Stress waves
Acoustic emission testing *(TA418.84)*
xx Non-destructive testing
Acoustic engineering
See Acoustical engineering
Acoustic filters
sa Acoustic surface wave filters
x Filters, Acoustic
Sound filters
xx Architectural acoustics
Music—Acoustics and physics
Sound—Equipment and supplies
Sound-waves
Acoustic holography *(QC244.5)*
x Acoustic imaging (Holography)

Acoustical holography
Sonoholography
Sonoptography
Sound holography
xx Acoustic imaging
Holography
Interference (Sound)
Interferometry

Acoustic imaging
sa Acoustic holography
Ultrasonic imaging
x Imaging, Acoustic
xx Acoustical engineering
Acoustooptics
Imaging systems

Acoustic imaging (Holography)
See Acoustic holography

Acoustic impedance *(QC233)*
sa Audiometry, Impedance
x Impedance, Acoustic
xx Sound-waves
— Instruments *(QC227)*
x Instruments, Acoustic impedance

Acoustic lenses
xx Lenses
Sound—Equipment and supplies

Acoustic load
See Sound pressure

Acoustic logging (Oil wells)
See Oil well logging, Acoustic

Acoustic meatus, Internal
See Auditory meatus, Internal

Acoustic models
x Models, Acoustic
xx Acoustical engineering
Engineering models

Acoustic nerve
sa Vestibular nuclei
x Auditory nerve
Vestibulocochlear nerve
xx Auditory pathways
Nerves, Cranial
— Tumors
x Acoustic tumors

Acoustic paramagnetic resonance
x Paramagnetic resonance, Acoustic
Resonance, Acoustic paramagnetic
xx Electron paramagnetic resonance
Phonons
Ultrasonic waves

Acoustic phenomena in nature
sa Barisal guns
Echo
Thunder
Thunderstorms
x Detonations
Mist-poeffers
Mistpouffers
Nature, Acoustic phenomena in
xx Atmospheric physics
Sound

Acoustic phonetics
See Phonetics, Acoustic

Acoustic pressure
See Sound pressure

Acoustic radiation pressure *(QC243)*
sa Sound pressure
x Radiation pressure, Acoustic
xx Atmospheric pressure
Sound pressure
Sound-waves

Acoustic reflex
x Acoustic stapedial reflex
Auditory reflex
Intra-aural reflex
xx Reflexes
Stapedius muscle
Tensor tympani muscle

Acoustic shock
See Sound pressure

Acoustic stapedial reflex
See Acoustic reflex

Acoustic streaming *(QC243.3.A25)*
x Sound streaming
Streaming, Acoustic
Streaming, Sound
xx Fluid dynamics
Sound-waves
Vortex-motion

Acoustic surface wave devices *(TK5981)*
sa Transducers, Interdigital
x Surface acoustic wave devices
xx Acoustic surface waves
Electro-acoustics
Piezoelectric devices

Acoustic surface wave filters
x Filters, Acoustic surface wave
Surface wave filters
xx Acoustic filters
Acoustic surface waves
Electric filters

Acoustic surface waves *(QC176.8.A3)*
sa Acoustic surface wave devices
Acoustic surface wave filters
Plasma waves
Rayleigh waves
Seismic waves
x Waves, Acoustic surface
Waves, Elastic surface
xx Elastic waves
Sound-waves
Surface waves

Acoustic trauma
Here are entered works on hearing loss produced by exposure to sudden and intensive levels of acoustic energy, such as from explosions. Works on progressive hearing loss resulting from long-term exposure to high levels of noise are entered under Deafness, Noise induced.
xx Deafness
Ear—Wounds and injuries
Explosions—Physiological effect
Noise—Physiological effect
Note under Deafness, Noise induced

Acoustic tumors
See Acoustic nerve—Tumors

Acoustic vases
See Vases, Acoustic

Acoustic velocity meters
x Sonic velocity flow meters
xx Flow meters

Acoustic well logging
See Oil well logging, Acoustic

Acoustical engineering *(TA365)*
sa Acoustic emission
Acoustic imaging
Acoustic models
Anechoic chambers
Architectural acoustics
Auditoriums—Electronic sound control
Electro-acoustics
Music—Acoustics and physics
Noise
Noise control
Oil well logging, Acoustic
Sonic coagulation
Sound laboratories
Sound pressure
Sound studios
Soundproofing
Telecommunication
Theaters—Electronic sound control
Ultrasonic waves—Industrial applications
Underwater acoustics
x Acoustic engineering
Sonic engineering
Sonics
Sound engineering
Sound-waves—Industrial applications
xx Sound

Acoustical holography
See Acoustic holography

Acoustical materials
x Soundproofing materials
xx Materials

Acoustics
See Architectural acoustics
Hearing
Molecular acoustics
Music—Acoustics and physics
Psychoacoustics
Sound
Underwater acoustics

Acoustics, Nonlinear
See Nonlinear acoustics

Acoustics laboratories
See Sound laboratories

Acousto-optical devices
See Acoustooptical devices

Acoustooptical devices
x Acousto-optical devices
Opto-acoustic devices
Optoacoustic devices
xx Acoustooptics
Integrated optics
Optical data processing
Optoelectronic devices
Sound-waves

Acoustooptical effects
See Acoustooptics

Acoustooptics *(QC220.5)*
sa Acoustic imaging
Acoustooptical devices
x Acoustooptical effects
xx Optics
Sound-waves

Acquiescence (International law)
xx International law

Acquiescence (Law) *(Indirect)*
xx Civil procedure
Consent (Law)
Silence (Law)

Acquiescence (Psychology)
x Agreement (Psychology)
xx Adjustment (Psychology)
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Acquired characters, Heredity of
See Inheritance of acquired characters

Acquired characters, Inheritance of
See Inheritance of acquired characters

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome *(Indirect)*
x Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
Acquired immunological deficiency syndrome
AID syndrome
AIDS (Disease)
xx Immunological deficiency syndromes

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
See Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

Acquired immunological deficiency syndrome
See Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

Acquisition, Target
See Target acquisition

Acquisition of African publications
x African publications, Acquisition of
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)

Acquisition of audio-visual materials
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Audio-visual materials
Libraries—Special collections—Audio-visual materials

Acquisition of Brazilian publications
x Brazilian publications, Acquisition of
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)

Acquisition of computer programs
xx Acquisition of non-book materials
Acquisitions (Libraries)

Acquisition of computer programs *(Continued)*
Computer programs
Acquisition of corporations
See Consolidation and merger of corporations
Acquisition of Cuban publications
x Cuban publications, Acquisition of
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Acquisition of East African publications
x East African publications, Acquisition of
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Acquisition of European publications
x European publications, Acquisition of
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Acquisition of foreign publications *(Indirect)*
x Foreign publications, Acquisition of
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Libraries—Special collections—Foreign publications
Acquisition of government publications
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Government publications
Acquisition of Haitian publications
x Haitian publications, Acquisition of
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Acquisition of Indic publications
x Indic publications, Acquisition of
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Acquisition of language
See Children—Language
Acquisition of Latin American publications
x Latin American publications, Acquisition of
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Acquisition of manuscripts
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Archives
Libraries—Special collections—Manuscripts
Acquisition of medical literature *(Z688.M4)*
x Medical literature—Acquisition
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Medical libraries
Acquisition of microforms
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Libraries—Special collections—Microforms
Microforms
Acquisition of non-book materials
sa Acquisition of computer programs
x Non-book materials, Acquisition of
Nonbook materials, Acquisition of
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Acquisition of property *(Indirect)*
sa Accession (Law)
Accretion (Law)
Alluvion
Confusion of goods
Constitutum possessorium
Occupancy (Law)
Prescription (Law)
Singular succession
Specification (Civil law)
Transfer (Law)
Trover and conversion
Universal succession
x Property, Acquisition of
xx Property
Transfer (Law)
Acquisition of property (Islamic law)
Acquisition of property (Jewish law)
Acquisition of property (Roman law)
Acquisition of Russian publications
x Russian publications, Acquisition of
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Acquisition of scientific publications
x Scientific publications, Acquisition of
Acquisition of serial publications
x Periodicals, Acquisition of
Serial publications, Acquisition of
xx Periodical selection
Periodicals
Serial publications
Serials control systems
Acquisition of Southeast Asian publications
x Southeast Asian publications, Acquisition of
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Acquisition of territory *(Indirect)* *(JX4088-4098)*
sa Annexation (International law)
Occupancy (International law)
x Territory, Acquisition of
xx Territory, National
— Cases
sa Minquiers and Ecrehos case
Acquisition of West African publications
x West African publications, Acquisition of
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Acquisitions, Cooperative (Libraries) *(Indirect)*
sa Farmington plan
Latin American Cooperative Acquisitions Program
National Program for Acquisitions and Cataloging
x Accessions, Cooperative (Libraries)
Centralized acquisitions (Libraries)
Centralized purchasing (Libraries)
xx Centralized processing (Libraries)
Library cooperation
Acquisitions, Museum
See Museums—Acquisitions
Acquisitions (Libraries) *(Indirect)*
sa Acquisition of African publications
Acquisition of audio-visual materials
Acquisition of Brazilian publications
Acquisition of computer programs
Acquisition of Cuban publications
Acquisition of East African publications
Acquisition of European publications
Acquisition of foreign publications
Acquisition of government publications
Acquisition of Haitian publications
Acquisition of Indic publications
Acquisition of Latin American publications
Acquisition of manuscripts
Acquisition of medical literature
Acquisition of microforms
Acquisition of non-book materials
Acquisition of Russian publications
Acquisition of Southeast Asian publications
Acquisition of West African publications
Approval plans in library acquisitions
Blanket orders in library acquisitions
Book selection
Books—Prices
Books—Want lists
Collection development (Libraries)
Exchanges, Literary and scientific
Farmington plan
Instructional materials centers—Acquisitions
Latin American Cooperative Acquisitions Program
Law libraries—Acquisitions
Libraries—Gifts, legacies
Libraries, Children's—Acquisitions
Libraries, University and college—Acquisitions
National Program for Acquisitions and Cataloging
Public libraries—Acquisitions
Research libraries—Acquisitions
School libraries—Acquisitions
Searching, Bibliographical
headings beginning with the word Acquisition
x Book buying (Libraries)
Libraries—Accession department
Libraries—Order department
Library acquisitions
xx Collection development (Libraries)
Processing (Libraries)
— Automation
sa OCLC Acquisitions Subsystem
x Acquisitions systems, Computerized
Automated acquisitions systems
Computerized acquisitions systems
Acquisitions systems, Computerized
See Acquisitions (Libraries)—Automation
Acquittals *(Indirect)*
x Acquittals (Criminal procedure)
xx Criminal procedure
Judgments, Criminal
Acquittals (Criminal procedure)
See Acquittals
Acra language
See Gã language
Acraea *(QL561.A25)*
xx Acraeidae
Acraea hypoleuca *(QL561.A25)*
Acraeidae *(QL561.A25)*
sa Acraea
xx Butterflies
Lepidoptera
Acrania
See Protochordates
Acrasiales *(QK635)*
x Acrasieae
Acrasina
xx Acrasiomycetes
Acrasieae
See Acrasiales
Acrasina
See Acrasiales
Acrasiomycetes *(QK635.A1)*
sa Acrasiales
Dictyosteliales
x Cellular slime molds
Slime molds, Cellular
xx Fungi
Acre
Acre family
See Eaker family
Acreage allotments *(Indirect)*
sa Farm production quotas
xx Agricultural administration
Agriculture and state
Farm production quotas
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
Acree family
See Eaker family
Acreichthys *(QL638.M)*
xx Monacanthidae
Acreichthys radiatus *(QL638.M)*
Acreichthys tomentosus *(QL638.M)*
Acreman family
See Ackerman family
Acres family
See Eaker family
Acrididae *(QL508.A2)*
sa Aeropus
Agnostokasia
Aiolopus
Aleuas
Anacridium
Austroicetes
Barytettix
Chorthippus
Chortoicetes
Chortophaga
Conalcaea
Dichroplus
Dissosteira
Epacromia

Esselenia
Gastrimargus
Hieroglyphodes
Hieroglyphus
Marellia
Oedaleus
Oedipoda
Oxya
Parahieroglyphus
Phrynotettix
Romalea
Schistocerca
Stenocatantops
Xenocatantops
x Acridiidae
Grasshoppers, Shorthorned
Locustidae
Locusts, Shorthorned
xx Locusts
Orthoptera
Acridiidae
See Acrididae
Acridine
sa Naphthacridinone
Quinacrine
Acrilan
See Acrylic fibers
Acritarchs *(QE899)*
xx Plankton, Fossil
Acrobatics *(Indirect)* *(GV551-553)*
sa Acrobats
Ski acrobatics
x Acrobats and acrobatism
xx Callisthenics
Gymnastics
Acrobats *(Indirect)*
sa Aerialists
Circus performers
x Acrobats and acrobatism
xx Acrobatics
Circus performers
Acrobats and acrobatism
See Acrobatics
Acrobats
Acrobats of God (Ballet)
xx Ballets
Acrocephalus
See Reed warblers
Acrocephalus paludicola
See Aquatic warbler
Acrocephaly
See Craniosynostoses
Acroceridae *(QL537.A3)*
sa Ogcodes
x Cyrtidae
Henopidae
Oncodidae
Small-headed flies
xx Diptera
Acrochaetiaceae *(QK569.A27)*
sa Audouinella
x Audouinellaceae
Chantransiaceae
xx Nemaliales
Acrocheilus *(QL639.C94)*
sa Chiselmouth
xx Cyprinidae
Acrocheilus alutaceus
See Chiselmouth
Acrocinus *(QL596.C4)*
xx Cerambycidae
Acrocirridae *(QL391.A6)*
xx Flabelligerida
Acrodermatitis
xx Skin—Inflammation
Acrodynia
x Erythroedema
Pink disease
Acrodystrophic neuropathy
xx Bones—Diseases
Perception, Disorders of
Ulcers
Acrogens
See Cryptogams
Ferns
Mosses
Acrolejeunea *(Botany, QK555.L37)*
x Ptychocoleus
xx Lejeuneaceae
Acrolepia *(QL561.A254)*
xx Acrolepiidae
Acrolepiidae *(QL561.A254)*
sa Acrolepia
xx Lepidoptera
Moths
Acromegaly
xx Bones—Diseases
Endocrine glands—Diseases
Hypertrophy
Pituitary body—Diseases
Acromicria, Congenital
See Down's syndrome
Acronuridae
See Surgeonfishes
Acronyms
Here are entered general works and works on English acronyms. Works dealing with the acronyms of other languages are entered under names of specific languages, with subdivision Acronyms, *e.g.* Russian language—Acronyms.
sa subdivision Acronyms *under subjects, under individual languages other than English, and under groups of languages*
x English language—Acronyms
Initialisms
xx Abbreviations
Code names
Acropoli di Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
See Acropolis of Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
Acropolis (Athens, Greece) *(DF287.A2)*
x Akropolis (Athens, Greece)
Athenian Acropolis (Athens, Greece)
xx Fortification—Greece
Acropolis of Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
x Acropoli di Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
Lipari Acropolis (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
xx Fortification—Italy
Acroschismus *(QL599.3.S89)*
xx Stylopidae
Acrosoma
See Micrathena
Acrostics *(Literature, PN6366-6377)*
sa Double-crostics
Acroteria *(NA2920)*
xx Architecture—Details
Pediments
Acrothoracica *(QL444.C5)*
x Boring barnacles
Burrowing barnacles
xx Cirripedia
Acrylic fibers
x Acrilan
xx Textile fibers, Synthetic
— Dyeing
See Dyes and dyeing—Acrylic fibers
Acrylic fibers, Orlon
See Orlon
Acrylic painting
See Polymer painting
Acrylic resins
sa Bone cements
xx Artists' materials
Gums and resins, Synthetic
ACSES (Computer system) *(QA76.6)*
x Automated Computer Science Education System
xx Electronic data processing—Computer-assisted instruction
Electronic digital computers—Programming—Computer-assisted instruction
Act (Philosophy)
sa Agent (Philosophy)
Intentionality (Philosophy)
x Action (Philosophy)
xx Agent (Philosophy)
Philosophy
Act of God
See Vis major (Civil law)
Act of state
sa Government liability
Political questions and judicial power
x Matter of state
State, Act of
State, Matter of
xx Constitutional law
Government liability
International law
Political questions and judicial power
Prerogative, Royal
Rule of law
Sovereignty
— Cases
sa Sabbatino case
Act psychology
See Intentionalism
Act-tune
See Entr'acte music
Actaeonellidae *(QE809.A18)*
xx Opisthobranchia, Fossil
Actaletes *(QL503.A3)*
xx Actaletidae
Actaletidae *(QL503.A3)*
sa Actaletes
xx Collembola
Actenodes *(QL596.B8)*
xx Buprestidae
ACTH
x Adrenocorticotropic hormones
Corticotrophic hormones
Corticotropin
xx Pituitary hormones
Actias *(QL561.S2)*
xx Saturniidae
Actin *(QP552.A)*
xx Actomyosin
Actinaria
See Sea-anemones
Actinea *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Actinea odorata *(QK495.C74)*
x Cephalophora odorata
Hymenoxys chrysanthemoides excurrens
Hymenoxys cockerellii
Hymenoxys mearnsii
Hymenoxys multiflora
Hymenoxys odorata
Actinea richardsoni *(QK495.C74)*
x Actinella richardsoni
Cephalophora richardsonii
Picradenia floribunda
Picradenia macrantha
Picradenia pumila
Picradenia richardsoni
Actinella richardsoni
See Actinea richardsoni
Acting
sa Acting for television
Actors
Actors in the advertising industry
Actresses
Amateur theater
Commedia dell'arte

Acting *(Continued)*
Drama
Drama in education
Expression
Gesture
Impersonators, Female
Impersonators, Male
Improvisation (Acting)
Mime
Movement (Acting)
Moving-picture acting
Multiple role acting
Pantomime
Stage fencing
Stage fighting
Stage fright
Stanislavsky method
Theater
x Histrionics
Stage
xx Actors
Actresses
Amateur theater
Drama
Drama in education
Elocution
Expression
Theater
— Auditions
Example under reference from Auditions
— Costume
See Costume
— Make-up
See Make-up, Theatrical
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
sa Acting teachers
x Dramatic education
— Therapeutic use
See Psychodrama
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)* *(PN2055)*
xx Actors
Actresses
Acting for moving-pictures
See Moving-picture acting
Acting for television
x Television acting
xx Acting
Acting out (Psychology)
xx Psychoanalysis
Psychology
Psychology, Pathological
Acting teachers *(Indirect)*
x Drama teachers
Theater teachers
xx Acting—Study and teaching
Teachers
Actiniaria
See Sea-anemones
Actinide alloys
xx Alloys
Actinide elements *(QD172.A3)*
sa names of specific elements, e.g. Plutonium, Uranium
x Actinide series
Actinides
xx Chemical elements
Heavy elements
Radioactive substances
— Spectra
Actinide series
See Actinide elements
Actinides
See Actinide elements
Actinidia *(Botany, QK495.A177)*
xx Actinidiaceae
Actinidia chinensis
See Kiwi fruit
Actinidiaceae *(Botany, QK495.A177)*
sa Actinidia
Saurauia
x Saurauiaceae
xx Guttiferales
Actiniopteridaceae *(QK524.A25)*
sa Actiniopteris
xx Pteridophyta
Actiniopteris *(QK524.A25)*
xx Actiniopteridaceae
Actinium
sa Becquerel rays
Radioactivity
xx Radioactive substances
— Isotopes
x Actinium isotopes
Isotopic actinium
Actinium isotopes
See Actinium—Isotopes
Actinobacillus *(QR82.B95)*
xx Brucellaceae
Actinocerida
sa Wutinoceratidae
xx Cephalopoda, Fossil
Actinoida, Fossil
See Anthozoa, Fossil
Actinoidea, Fossil
See Anthozoa, Fossil
Actinometer *(QC912)*
sa Solar radiation
xx Meteorological instruments
Actinomycetaceae *(QR82.A35)*
sa Bifidobacterium
Nocardia
xx Actinomycetales
Actinomycetales
sa Actinomycetaceae
Dermatophilaceae
Frankiaceae
Streptomycetaceae
Actinomycin
xx Antibiotics
Antineoplastic agents
Actinomycin C
xx Antibiotics
Antineoplastic agents
Actinomycosis *(Practice of medicine, RC120; Veterinary medicine, SF784)*
x Lumpy jaw
Actinopodidae *(QL458.42.A28)*
sa Neocteniza
xx Spiders
Actinoseris *(Botany, QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Actinoseris stenophylla *(Botany, QK495.C74)*
Actinotherapy
See Phototherapy
Actinozoa
See Anthozoa
Actinozoa, Fossil
See Anthozoa, Fossil
Actio de in rem verso
See Agency (Roman law)
Actio de peculio
See Agency (Roman law)
Actio exercitoria
See Agency (Roman law)
Actio in fraudem legis
See Evasion (Law)
Actio in rem
See Actions in rem
Actio institoria
See Agency (Roman law)
Actio pauliana
See Fraudulent conveyances
Actio popularis
See Popular actions
Actio realis
See Actions in rem
Actio rei persequendae causa
See Actions in rem
Torts (Roman law)
Actio tributoria
See Agency (Roman law)
Action, Catholic
See Catholic action
Action, Rearguard (Military science)
See Rearguard action (Military science)
Action (Philosophy)
See Act (Philosophy)
Action in art *(NC785)*
sa Futurism (Art)
xx Animal locomotion
Animals in art
Art
Futurism (Art)
Human figure in art
Human locomotion
Action potentials (Electrophysiology)
xx Electrophysiology
Action psychology
See Intentionalism
Action research *(Indirect)*
xx Social action
Social sciences—Research
Action songs
See Games with music
Actions, Group (Mathematics)
See Group actions (Mathematics)
Actions and defenses *(Indirect)*
sa Actions on the case
Bills of particulars
Choses in action
Citizen suits (Civil procedure)
Civil procedure
Class actions (Civil procedure)
Complaints (Civil procedure)
Complaints (Criminal procedure)
Costs (Law)
Covenants not to sue
Defense (Civil procedure)
Defense (Criminal procedure)
Ejectment
Equity
Estoppel
Evidence (Law)
Extraordinary remedies
Forcible entry and detainer
Forms (Law)
Frivolous suits (Civil procedure)
Injunctions
Joinder of actions
Limitation of actions
Lis pendens
Matrimonial actions
Nisi prius
Parties to actions
Pleading
Popular actions
Possessory actions
Private prosecutors
Remedies (Law)
Replevin
Self-defense (Law)
Separate actions
Stockholders' derivative actions
Torts
Trespass
Trover and conversion
x Defense (Law)
Interpleader
Litigation
Personal actions
Real actions
Suits (Law)
xx Civil procedure
Pleading
Procedure (Law)
Remedies (Law)
Trial practice
— Cases
— — Digests
See Actions and defenses—Digests

— Digests
x Actions and defenses—Cases—Digests

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Rome
See Actions and defenses (Roman law)

Actions and defenses (Administrative law) *(Indirect)*
xx Administrative law
Judicial review of administrative acts

Actions and defenses (Canon law)

Actions and defenses (Greek law)

Actions and defenses (Islamic law)
x Da'wā (Islamic law)

Actions and defenses (Roman law)
sa Denegatio actionis
Exceptio doli (Roman law)
x Actions and defenses—Rome

Actions in rem *(Indirect)*
sa Petitory actions
x Actio in rem
Actio realis
Actio rei persequendae causa
In rem actions
Proceedings in rem
Real actions
Rei vindicatio
Vindicatio rei
xx Admiralty
Property

Actions in rem (Germanic law)

Actions in rem (Roman law)

Actions on the case *(Indirect)*
x Case (Action)
Trespass on the case
xx Actions and defenses

Actium, Battle of, 31 B.C. *(DG269)*
xx Rome—History—Civil War, 43-31 B.C.

Activated carbon
See Carbon, Activated

Activated charcoal
See Carbon, Activated

Activated ergosterol
See Ergocalciferol

Activated nitrogen
See Active nitrogen

Activated sludge bulking
See Sludge bulking

Activated sludge process (Sewage purification)
See Sewage—Purification—Activated sludge process

Activation, Metabolic
See Biotransformation (Metabolism)

Activation analysis
See Radioactivation analysis

Active biological transport
See Biological transport, Active

Active electric filters
See Electric filters, Active

Active electric networks
See Electric networks, Active

Active methionine
See Adenosylmethionine

Active nitrogen
x Activated nitrogen
xx Ionization of gases
Nitrogen

Active oxygen *(Chemistry, QD181.01; Physiology, QP535.01)*
sa Active oxygen in the body
x Oxygen, Active
Singlet oxygen
Superperoxide anion
xx Free radicals (Chemistry)
Ionization of gases
Oxygen

Active oxygen in the body *(QP535.01)*
xx Active oxygen
Oxygen in the body

Active regions of the sun
See Sun—Active regions

Active site (Biochemistry)
See Binding sites (Biochemistry)

Active transport, Biological
See Biological transport, Active

Activities, Student
See Student activities

Activity coefficients *(Chemistry, QD501; Electrochemistry, QD561; Solution, QD541-3)*
x Activity theory
xx Chemical reaction, Conditions and laws of
Chemical reaction, Rate of
Chemical reactions
Electrolytes
Electromotive force
Ions—Migration and velocity
Solution (Chemistry)

Activity programs, Therapeutic effect of
See Occupational therapy

Activity programs in Christian education *(Indirect)*
x Creative learning activities in Christian education
Learning activities in Christian education
xx Activity programs in education
Christian education—Teaching methods

Activity programs in education *(Indirect)* *(LB1027)*
sa Activity programs in Christian education
Creative activities and seat work
Project method in teaching
School libraries—Activity programs
School libraries (Elementary school)—Activity programs
x Activity schools
xx Creative activities and seat work
Education—Experimental methods
Project method in teaching

Activity programs in nursing homes
See Nursing homes—Recreational activities

Activity schools
See Activity programs in education

Activity theory
See Activity coefficients

Actomyosin *(QP552.A)*
sa Actin
xx Muscle contraction
Muscle proteins

Actors *(Indirect)* *(PN2205-2217)*
Here are entered works on actors including both men and women. Works about women actors alone or women as actors are entered under the heading Actresses.
sa Acting
Acting—Vocational guidance
Actresses
Blacklisting of entertainers
Children as actors
Comedians
Impersonators, Male
Make-up, Theatrical
Mimes
Moving-picture actors and actresses
Television personalities
Theater
Trade-unions—Actors
Ventriloquists
x Stage
xx Acting
Actresses
Artists
Entertainers
Theater
Theaters—Employees
Example under Celebrities
Note under Actresses
— Biography
Example under Autobiographies; Biography
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Actors
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
Example under Labor laws and legislation
— Portraits
x Art and theater
xx Theater in art
— Psychology
— Social status
See Theater and society

Actors, Afro-American
See Afro-American actors

Actors, Black *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American actors
x Black actors
xx Black theater

Actors, Jewish *(Indirect)*
x Jewish actors
xx Jews—Biography

Actors, Professional ethics for *(PN2056)*
x Actors' ethics
xx Ethics
Professional ethics

Actors' ethics
See Actors, Professional ethics for

Actors in art
xx Art

Actors in literature
sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Actors
xx Occupations in literature

Actors in the advertising industry
xx Acting
Advertising

Actresses *(Indirect)* *(PN2205-2217)*
Here are entered works about women actors alone or women as actors. Works on actors including both men and women are entered under Actors.
sa Acting
Acting—Vocational guidance
Actors
Impersonators, Female
Moving-picture actors and actresses
Television personalities
Theater
Women comedians
x Stage
Women as actors
xx Acting
Actors
Theater
Theaters—Employees
Women in the theater
Note under Actors
— Portraits
x Art and theater
xx Theater in art

Actresses in literature

Acts, Administrative
See Administrative acts

Acts, Human
See Human acts

Acts, Juristic
See Juristic acts

Acts (Apocryphal books)
See Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles

Acts of the Apostles (Apocryphal books)
See Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles

Acts of trade and navigation, 1649-1696
See Navigation acts, 1649-1696

Actual cash value insurance
See Insurance, Replacement cost

Actuarial science
See Insurance—Mathematics
Insurance, Life

Actuarial science *(Continued)*
Insurance, Life—Mathematics
Actuarial statistics
See Insurance—Rates and tables
Insurance—Statistical methods
Insurance—Statistics
Actuaries *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance—Mathematics
Mathematicians
Actus legitimi ecclesiastici
See Legitimate ecclesiastical acts
Açu-Tarumã River (Brazil)
See Tarumã-Açu River (Brazil)
Acua-Shavante Indians
See Akwẽ-Shavante Indians
Acuan-Shavante language
See Akwẽ-Shavante language
Açuda (Lérida, Spain)
See Alcazaba (Lérida, Spain)
Acuen-Xavante Indians
See Akwẽ-Shavante Indians
Acuity, Visual
See Visual acuity
Aculeata
See Ants
Bees
Wasps
Aculepeira *(QL458.42.A7)*
xx Argiopidae
Aculognathidae
See Lathridiidae
Acupressure *(RM723.A27)*
sa Acupuncture points
Reflexotherapy
x Finger pressure therapy
Shiatsu
Shiatzu
xx Acupuncture
Acupuncture points
Massage
Acupuncture *(Indirect)* *(RM184)*
sa Acupressure
Baunscheidtism
Electroacupuncture
Veterinary acupuncture
xx Counter-irritants
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
Acupuncture anesthesia *(Indirect)* *(RD85.A25)*
xx Anesthesia
Acupuncture meridian points
See Acupuncture points
Acupuncture points
sa Acupressure
Moxa
x Acupuncture meridian points
Meridian acupuncture points
Points, Acupuncture
Points, Meridian acupuncture
xx Acupressure
Anatomy, Surgical and topographical
Moxa
— Diagnostic use *(RC73.2)*
xx Diagnosis
Acupuncturists *(Indirect)* *(RM184)*
Acuria Indians
See Akurio Indians
Acute abdomen *(RD540)*
sa Volvulus
x Abdomen, Acute
Surgical abdomen
xx Abdomen—Diseases
Abdomen—Surgery
Abdominal pain
Acute abdomen in children *(Indirect)* *(General, RJ456.A3; Newborn infants, RJ320.A26)*
xx Abdominal pain in children
Pediatric emergencies
Pediatric gastroenterology
Acute catarrhal jaundice
See Hepatitis A
Acute epidermal necrolysis
See Toxic epidermal necrolysis
Acute kidney failure
See Renal insufficiency, Acute
Acute lymphocytic leukemia
See Lymphoblastic leukemia
Acute pulmonary failure
See Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
Acute renal failure
See Renal insufficiency, Acute
Acute renal insufficiency
See Renal insufficiency, Acute
Acute respiratory distress syndrome
See Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
Acute respiratory failure
See Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
Acute toxic hypoglycemia
See Hypoglycin A—Toxicology
Acutocapillitium *(QK629.L9)*
xx Lycoperdaceae
Acutomentum alutum
See Pacific ocean perch
Acutomentum alutus
See Pacific ocean perch
Acylation
Acyloin reaction
xx Chemical reactions
Acyrthosiphon *(QL527.A64)*
xx Aphididae
Acyrthosiphon pisum
See Pea aphid
Acyrthosiphon solani
See Foxglove aphid
'Ād (Arabian people) *(DS219.A3)*
xx Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
AD (Attack plane)
See Skyraider (Attack plane)
Ad Dominum (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—120th Psalm
Ad te, Domine, clamabo (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—28th Psalm
Ad valorem tariff
See Tariff
Ada (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.A)*
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Ada the Ayrshire (Cartoon character)
xx Caricatures and cartoons—United States
Comic books, strips, etc.
Adachi Bijutsukan Garden (Yasugi-shi, Japan)
See Adachi Bijutsukan Teien (Yasugi-shi, Japan)
Adachi Bijutsukan Teien (Yasugi-shi, Japan)
x Adachi Bijutsukan Garden (Yasugi-shi, Japan)
xx Gardens—Japan
Adachi family
Adages
See Maxims
Proverbs
Adaiel language
See Afar language
Adair family
x Adear family
Ådalen (Sweden)
Adam (Computer)
x Coleco Adam (Computer)
xx Microcomputers
— Programming
ADAM (Computer program)
Adam family
See Adams family
Adam kadmon
xx Cabala
Adamantane
xx Interferon inducers
Adamawa dialect
See Fulah language
Adamawa languages *(PL8024.A33)*
sa Bua languages
Karré language
Longuda language
Mbum language
Mumuye language
xx Niger-Congo languages
Adamello Mountains (Italy)
x Gruppo dell'Adamello (Italy)
xx Mountains—Italy
Adamites
sa Brethren of the Free Spirit
xx Christian sects, Medieval
Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Hussites
Adampe (African people)
See Adangme (African people)
Adam's banana
See Plantain banana
Adams family
x Adam family
Adamson family
Addams family
Adems family
Adom family
— Homes
See Adams National Historic Site (Quincy, Mass.)
Adams Morgan (Washington, D.C.)
x Washington (D.C.). Adams Morgan
Adams National Historic Site (Quincy, Mass.)
x Adams family—Homes
xx Dwellings—Massachusetts
Historic sites—Massachusetts
National parks and reserves—United States
Adams revolvers
xx Revolvers
Adams spectral sequences
xx Algebraic topology
Sequences (Mathematics)
Spectral theory (Mathematics)
Adams-Stokes syndrome
x Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome
Stokes-Adams syndrome
xx Heart block
Adamson family
See Adams family
Adan language
See Adangme language
Adangbé (African people)
See Adangme (African people)
Adangme (African people)
x Adampe (African people)
Adangbé (African people)
Adanme (African people)
Dangme (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ghana
Ethnology—Togo
Adangme language
x Adan language
Dangme language
xx Kwa languages
Adanme (African people)
See Adangme (African people)
Adansonia *(QK495.B7)*
xx Bombacaceae
Adansonia digitata
See Baobab
Adapidae *(QE882.P7)*
sa Cercamonius
Pelycodus
Protoadapis
x Notharctidae
xx Primates, Fossil
Adapisoricidae *(QE882.I5)*
sa Ankylodon
xx Insectivora, Fossil

Adaptability (Psychology) *(BF335)*
sa Adaptation level (Psychology)
Adjustment (Psychology)
Purdue non-language adaptability test
Rigidity (Psychology)
x Adaptation (Psychology)
Adaptive behavior
Flexibility (Psychology)
xx Adjustment (Psychology)
Experience
Personality
Psychology
Adaptation, Liturgical
See Liturgical adaptation
Adaptation (Biology) *(QH546)*
sa Acclimatization
Bergmann's rule
Cold adaptation
Foot—Adaptation
Genetics
Man—Influence of environment
Plants—Adaptation
Stress (Physiology)
x Environment
xx Animal ecology
Biology
Evolution
Genetics
Self-organizing systems
Transmutation of animals
Variation (Biology)
Adaptation (Music)
See Arrangement (Music)
Adaptation (Physiology) *(QP84)*
sa Auditory adaptation
Eye—Adaptation
Fetus—Respiration and cry
Foot—Adaptation
Neural circuitry—Adaptation
Neuroplasticity
x Compensation (Physiology)
Plasticity (Physiology)
xx Physiology
Adaptation (Psychology)
See Adaptability (Psychology)
Adjustment (Psychology)
Adaptation level (Psychology)
xx Adaptability (Psychology)
Adjustment (Psychology)
Adaptation of commercial products for export
See Commercial products—Modification for export
Adaptation of neural circuitry
See Neural circuitry—Adaptation
Adaptation to cold
See Cold adaptation
Adaptations, Art
See Art—Adaptations
Adaptations, Film
See Film adaptations
Adaptations, Literary
See Literature—Adaptations
Adaptations, Radio
See Radio adaptations
Adaptations, Stage
See Stage adaptations
Adaptations, Television
See Television adaptations
Adaptations (Copyright)
See Copyright—Adaptations
Adapted alphabets in reading
See Reading—Code emphasis approaches
Adapting behavior
See Adjustment (Psychology)
Adaptive behavior
See Adaptability (Psychology)
Adjustment (Psychology)
Adaptive colitis
See Irritable colon
Adaptive control systems
sa Feedback control systems
Machine learning
x Self-adaptive control systems
xx Artificial intelligence
Feedback control systems
Self-organizing systems
Adaptive filters *(TK7872.F5)*
x Filters, Adaptive
xx Electric filters
Adaptive optics
See Optics, Adaptive
Adaptive signal processing
x Signal processing, Adaptive
xx Signal processing
Adara (African people)
See Kadara (African people)
Adari language
See Harari language
Adat law *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the native customary law of Indonesia and Malaysia.
sa Adoption (Adat law)
special legal headings with Adat law *added in parentheses, e.g.* Civil procedure (Adat law); Domestic relations (Adat law)
x Civil law (Adat law)
— Indonesia
x Customary law—Indonesia
— Malaysia
x Customary law—Malaysia
Adayev horse *(SF293.A3)*
ADCC (Immunology)
See Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
Adcock family
Addams family
See Adams family
Added value
See Value added
Added-value tax
See Value-added tax
Adder asp
See Vipera aspis
Adderson family
See Addison family
Adderton family
x Aderton family
Addicere (The word)
xx Civil procedure (Roman law)
Roman law—Language
Addiction
See Substance abuse
Addiction to alcohol
See Alcoholism
Addiction to drugs
See Drug abuse
Addiction to narcotics
See Narcotic habit
Addiction to tobacco
See Tobacco habit
Addictive behavior
See Substance abuse
Addicts, Narcotic
See Narcotic addicts
Adding-machines
See Calculators
Addington family
x Addingtonn family
Adinton family
Addingtonn family
See Addington family
Addison family
x Adderson family
Addisson family
Aderson family
Adison family
Addison's disease *(RC659)*
sa Hemochromatosis
x Bronzed skin
xx Adrenal glands—Diseases
Endocrine glands—Diseases
Hemochromatosis
— Psychosomatic aspects *(RC659)*
Addisson family
See Addison family
Addition *(QA115)*
xx Arithmetic
Ready-reckoners
Addition polymerization *(Chemical technology, TP156.P6; Chemistry, QD281.P6)*
x Free-radical polymerization
Ionic polymerization
xx Polymers and polymerization
Addition reactions
xx Chemical reactions
Additive compounds
See Food additives
subdivisions Additives, Antistatic additives, *etc. under subjects, e.g.* Storage batteries—Additives; Petroleum products—Antistatic additives
Additive functions
xx Functions
Additive process (Probability theory)
See Random walks (Mathematics)
Additives, Food
See Food additives
ADDLIB (Computer program)
x Addressing-library (Computer program)
Address, Forms of
See Forms of address
Address, Titles of
See Forms of address
Titles of honor and nobility
Address Number, Standard
See Standard Address Number
Addresses
See Baccalaureate addresses
Lectures and lecturing
Speeches, addresses, etc.
sa subdivision Addresses, essays, lectures *under subjects, e.g.* Geology—Addresses, essays, lectures
Addresses, Street
See Street addresses
Addressing-library (Computer program)
See ADDLIB (Computer program)
Addressing machines, Electronic
See Electronic addressing machines
Addressing of envelopes
See Envelopes, Addressing of
Addressing services
See Letter services
Adear family
See Adair family
Adelanthaceae
xx Jungermanniales
Adeler family
Adeles
xx Algebraic number theory
Fields, Algebraic
Linear algebraic groups
Adelges *(QL527.A3)*
x Cnaphalodes
xx Adelgidae
Conifers—Diseases and pests
Adelgidae *(QL527.A3)*
sa Adelges
Sacchiphantes
x Chermidae
xx Homoptera
Plant-lice
Adelidae
See Incurvariidae
Adélie penguin
x Pygoscelis adeliae
xx Penguins
Adelocephalidae
See Saturniidae
Adelpha *(QL561.N9)*
xx Nymphalidae

Adelphians
See Messalians
Adems family
See Adams family
Aden, Gulf of
x Gulf of Aden
xx Bays—Near East
Adena culture
Adenine
sa Adenosine
Cytokinins
x Aminopurine
xx Purines
Adenine nucleotide
See Adenylic acid
Adenine ribonucleotide
See Adenylic acid
Adenine-ribose phosphate
See Adenylic acid
Adenitis
See Lymphadenitis
Adenocarcinoma
xx Cancer
Adenocarpus *(Botany, QK495.L52)*
Adenohypophysis
x Anterior pituitary gland
xx Pituitary body
— Aging
Adenoidectomy *(Indirect)*
xx Adenoids—Surgery
Adenoids
xx Lymphoid tissue
Nasopharynx
— Surgery
sa Adenoidectomy
Adenolymphoma
xx Lymphomas
Adenoma
sa Prolactinoma
xx Tumors
Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine *(Indirect) (RC280.E55)*
sa Zollinger-Ellison syndrome
x Endocrine adenomatosis
Familial endocrine adenomatosis
Inherited polyendocrine syndrome
Multiple endocrine adenomatosis
Pluriglandular adenomatosis
Polyglandular adenomatosis
Werner's syndrome
xx Chromaffin cells—Tumors
Endocrine glands—Diseases
Familial diseases
Medical genetics
Tumors
Adenomatosis, Pulmonary
See Pulmonary adenomatosis
Adenomyosis
See Endometriosis
Adenophorea *(QL391.N4)*
sa Chromadorida
Desmodorida
Desmoscolecida
Enoplida
Monhysterida
x Penetrantia
Torquentia
xx Nematoda
Adenosine
sa Adenosylmethionine
Adenylic acid
xx Adenine
Adenosine monophosphate
See Adenylic acid
Adenosine phosphate
See Adenylic acid
Adenosine phosphoric acid
See Adenylic acid
Adenosine triphosphatase *(QP609.A3)*
x Adenosinetriphosphatase
Adenylopyrophosphatase
ATP monophosphatase
ATP phosphohydrolase
ATPase
xx Phosphatases
Adenosine triphosphate *(QP625.A3)*
x Adenosinetriphosphate
Adenosinetriphosphoric acid
Adenylpyrophosphate
ATP
xx Phosphates
Purine nucleotides
— Synthesis
Adenosinetriphosphatase
See Adenosine triphosphatase
Adenosinetriphosphate
See Adenosine triphosphate
Adenosinetriphosphoric acid
See Adenosine triphosphate
Adenosis of breast
See Breast—Fibrocystic disease
Adenosylmethionine *(QP563.A3)*
x Active methionine
Methionine, Active
xx Adenosine
Methionine
Methyl groups
Transmethylation
Adenota leucotis
See White-eared kob
Adenovirus diseases
xx Virus diseases
Adenoviruses
xx Viruses
Viruses, DNA
Adenylic acid *(QP625.A35)*
sa Cyclic adenylic acid
x Adenine nucleotide
Adenine ribonucleotide
Adenine-ribose phosphate
Adenosine monophosphate
Adenosine phosphate
Adenosine phosphoric acid
AMP
xx Adenosine
Purine nucleotides
Adenylopyrophosphatase
See Adenosine triphosphatase
Adenylpyrophosphate
See Adenosine triphosphate
Adeonellidae *(QL398.C5)*
xx Cheilostomata
Adeonidae *(QL398.C5)*
sa Metrarabdotos
Poricella
xx Cheilostomata
ADEPT (Computer program) *(QA171)*
x A Distinctly Empirical Prover of Theorems
xx Automatic theorem proving
Aderidae
See Euglenidae
Adermin
See Vitamin B6
Aderson family
See Addison family
Aderton family
See Adderton family
Adherence inhibition test, Leucocyte
See Leucocyte adherence inhibition test
Adherence of patients
See Patient compliance
Adhesion *(QC183)*
sa Abherents
Cell adhesion
Cohesion
Dental bonding
Dust—Wettability
xx Adsorption
Cohesion
Adhesions *(RD647.A3)*
xx Diseases—Complications and sequelae
Surgery—Complications and sequelae
Adhesive joints
x Glued joints
xx Joints (Engineering)
Adhesive plaster
See Adhesive tape
Adhesive tape *(Medicine, RD113; Technology, TS198.3.A3)*
x Adhesive plaster
Tape, Adhesive
xx Bandages and bandaging
Adhesives *(TP967-970)*
sa Cement
Cements, Adhesive
Dental adhesives
Glue
Gum arabic
Leather—Bonding
Metal bonding
Mortar
Mucilage
Paste
headings beginning with the word Adhesive
x Agglutinants
xx Binders (Materials)
Cement
Cements, Adhesive
Glue
Mucilage
Adhesives, Hot melt *(TP968)*
x Hot melt adhesives
xx Thermoplastics
Adhesives in dentistry
See Dental adhesives
Adhesives in surgery
sa Bone cements
Mecrylate
xx Surgical instruments and apparatus
Adhesives industry *(Indirect) (HD9999.A4-44)*
Adi language
See Abor language
Adiabatic demagnetization *(QC278)*
x Demagnetization, Adiabatic
Magnetic cooling
xx Cooling
Low temperatures
Adiabatic invariants *(QC20.7.A34)*
xx Invariants
Mathematical physics
Adiantaceae *(Botany, QK524.A29)*
sa Doryopteris
Pteris
Vittaria
x Pteridaceae
xx Filicales
Adiaphora *(BT32)*
x Middle things
xx Casuistry
Christian ethics
Rites and ceremonies
Theology, Doctrinal
Adiaspiromycosis
x Haplomycosis
xx Lungs—Diseases, Fungal
Adibasis
See Adivasis
Adidji language
See Abidji language
Adighe
See Adyghe
Adighe language
See Adyghe language
Adija (African people)
See Bubi (African people)
Adimonia
See Galeruca

ADINA (Computer program)
x Automatic Dynamic Incremental Nonlinear Analysis (Computer program)
Finite Element Program for Automatic Dynamic Incremental Nonlinear Analysis (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Finite element method—Computer programs
Adinegoro prize
See Hadiah Adinegoro
Adinton family
See Addington family
Adioukrou (African people)
See Adyukru (African people)
Adipocere
xx Fat
Post-mortem changes
Adipokinetic substances, Pituitary
See Lipotropin
Adipose tissues *(QM565)*
sa Brown adipose tissue
x Fat tissue
Fatty tissue
xx Connective tissues
Fat
Tissues
— Transplantation
— Tumors
Adiposiidae
See Loaches
Adiposity
See Obesity
Adirondack Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
sa Adirondack Park (N.Y.)
xx Forest reserves—New York (State)
Adirondack guide-boats
x Guide-boats, Adirondack
xx Boats and boating
Work boats
Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.)
x Adirondacks (N.Y.)
xx Mountains—New York (State)
Adirondack Park (N.Y.)
xx Adirondack Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
Parks—New York (State)
Adirondacks (N.Y.)
See Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.)
Adis
See Abors
Adison family
See Addison family
Aditi (Hindu deity) *(Indirect)* *(BL1225.A4)*
xx Gods, Hindu
Ādityas (Hindu deities) *(Indirect)* *(BL1225.A42)*
xx Gods, Hindu
Gods, Vedic
Adivasis
x Adibasis
xx Ethnology—India
Adiyah language
See Bube language
Adja (African people)
See Aja (African people)
Adja dialect
See Aja dialect
Adjadura (Australian people)
See Narangga (Australian people)
Adjaua language
See Yao language
Adjective
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjective
subdivision Adjective *under names of languages and groups of languages*
Adjective administrative law
See Administrative procedure
Adjective generation technique *(BF698.8.A34)*
xx Personality tests
Projective techniques
Adjective law
See Procedure (Law)
Adjeur (African people)
See Ajjer (African people)
Adjito
See Ayo (Game)
Adjoining landowners *(Indirect)*
sa Boundaries (Estates)
Dilapidations
Light and air (Easement)
Nuisances
Party walls
Right of way
Servitudes
x Landowners, Adjoining
Neighbor's rights
xx Boundaries (Estates)
Real property
Right of way
Servitudes
Adjoining landowners (Roman law)
Adjudication, Administrative
See Administrative procedure
Adjukru (African people)
See Adyukru (African people)
Adjustable speed drives
See Variable speed drives
Adjustment, Block (Photographic surveying)
See Block adjustment (Photographic surveying)
Adjustment, Social
See Social adjustment
Adjustment, Strip (Photographic surveying)
See Strip adjustment (Photographic surveying)
Adjustment (Psychology) *(BF335-337)*
sa Acquiescence (Psychology)
Adaptability (Psychology)
Adaptation level (Psychology)
Conflict (Psychology)
Culture shock
Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
Passivity (Psychology)
Student adjustment
x Accommodation (Psychology)
Adaptation (Psychology)
Adapting behavior
Adaptive behavior
Coping behavior
Maladjustment (Psychology)
xx Adaptability (Psychology)
Personality
Psychology
Adjustment (Students)
See Student adjustment
Adjustment assistance, Trade
See Trade adjustment assistance
Adjustment letters
xx Commercial correspondence
Adjustment of claims
See Insurance—Adjustment of claims
Adjutants *(Indirect)*
Adjuvant arthritis
See Rheumatoid arthritis
Adjuvant therapy of cancer
See Cancer—Adjuvant treatment
Adjuvant treatment of cancer
See Cancer—Adjuvant treatment
Adjuvants, Anesthesia
See Anesthesia adjuvants
Adjuvants, Immunological
sa Bestatin
Levamisole
x Immunological adjuvants
Immunopotentiation
Immunostimulants
xx Immunoglobulins
Immunopharmacology
Adkin family
See Atkins family
Adkins family
See Atkins family
Adkinson family
See Atkins family
Adkison family
See Atkins family
Adler Gebirge (Czechoslovakia)
See Orlické Mountains (Czechoslovakia)
Adlergebirge (Czechoslovakia)
See Orlické Mountains (Czechoslovakia)
Adlers-Berg (Germany)
See Adlersberg (Germany : Hill)
Adlersberg (Germany : Hill)
x Adlers-Berg (Germany)
xx Mountains—Germany (East)
ADLIB (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.4.A13)*
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
Administration
See Administration of estates
Administrative and political divisions
Administrative law
Civil service
Management
Political science
State, The
subdivision Administration *under types of institutions and names of individual institutions, e.g.* Hospitals—Administration; *and subdivision* Politics and government *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Administration, Agricultural
See Agricultural administration
Administration, Nursing service
See Nursing service administration
Administration, Public
See Public administration
Administration of criminal justice
See Criminal justice, Administration of
Administration of drugs
See Drugs—Administration
Administration of estates *(Indirect)*
Here are entered only works on the management of estates, *e.g.* of landholders or native princes in British India. Works on the administration of estates of deceased persons are entered under Executors and administrators or Probate law and practice.
x Administration
Estates, Administration of
xx Land tenure
Real property
Administration of justice
See Justice, Administration of
Administration of juvenile justice
See Juvenile justice, Administration of
Administration of medicare claims
See Medicare—Claims administration
Administration of prisons
See Prison administration
Administrative ability
See Executive ability
Administrative acts *(Indirect)*
sa Judicial review of administrative acts
x Acts, Administrative
xx Administrative law
Administrative procedure
Juristic acts
Administrative adjudication
See Administrative procedure
Administrative advisory bodies
See Executive advisory bodies
Administrative agencies *(Indirect)*
sa Executive advisory bodies
Independent regulatory commissions

Administrative agencies *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
Off-budget government entities
subdivision Executive departments *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Executive agencies
Executive departments
Government agencies
Government departments
Regulatory agencies
xx Public administration
— Law and legislation
See Administrative law
— Management
— — Employee participation
— Public meetings
x Open meetings of administrative agencies
xx Public meetings
— Reorganization
sa subdivision Executive departments—Reorganization *under names of countries, cities, etc.; and subdivision* Reorganization *under names of individual government departments, agencies, etc.*
x Executive reorganization
Government reorganization
Reorganization of administrative agencies
— Rules and practice
sa subdivision Rules and practice *under names of individual administrative agencies*
xx Administrative procedure
Administrative agency libraries
See Libraries, Governmental, administrative, etc.
Administrative and political divisions
sa Economic zoning
Election districts
Gerrymander
Judicial districts
Local government
Partition, Territorial
subdivision Administrative and political divisions *under names of countries, cities, etc.; also subdivision* Wards *under names of cities*
x Administration
Aldermanic districts
Political divisions
Precincts (Political science)
Voting precincts
Wards (Political science)
xx Administrative law
Decentralization in government
Local government
Proportional representation
Representative government and representation
Administrative appeals
See Administrative remedies
Administrative arbitration
See Arbitration (Administrative law)
Administrative communication
See Communication in management
Administrative courts *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the organization of official bodies concerned with administrative adjudication, including administrative courts of the continental European type as well as, in English-speaking countries, those quasi-judicial agencies (within departments or independent, such as boards, commissions, etc.) which perform administrative judicial functions.
sa Administrative remedies
Customs courts
Examiners (Administrative procedure)
Exhaustion of administrative remedies
International administrative courts
Judicial review of administrative acts
Labor courts
Social courts
Social security courts
Tax courts
names of individual administrative courts and names of administrative courts with special jurisdiction
x Administrative tribunals
Courts, Administrative
Tribunals, Administrative
xx Administrative law
Administrative procedure
Courts
Administrative courts, International
See International administrative courts
Administrative discretion *(Indirect)*
sa Abuse of administrative power
Bias (Law)
Judicial discretion
Police discretion
Political questions and judicial power
x Discretion, Administrative
Discretion (Law)
xx Administrative law
Dispensations (Law)
Judicial discretion
Rule of law
Administrative economic councils *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with administrative councils. Works dealing with planning or advisory councils are entered under Economic councils.
x Economic councils, Administrative
xx Economic councils
Note under Economic councils
Administrative fees
See Fees, Administrative
Administrative international courts
See International administrative courts
Administrative law *(Indirect)* *(JF1571; By country, JK-JQ)*
sa Abuse of administrative power
Actions and defenses (Administrative law)
Administrative acts
Administrative and political divisions
Administrative courts
Administrative discretion
Administrative procedure
Administrative remedies
Administrative responsibility
Arbitration (Administrative law)
Civil service
Colonies—Administration
Concessions
Constitutional law
De facto doctrine
Delegation of powers
Executions (Administrative law)
Executive advisory bodies
Fees, Administrative
Government liability
Government paperwork—Law and legislation
Independent regulatory commissions
Initiative, Right of
Judicial review of administrative acts
Limitation of actions (Administrative law)
Local government—Law and legislation
Mandamus
Municipal corporations
Planning—Law and legislation
Police power
Police regulations
Presumptions (Administrative law)
Public administration
Public contracts
Public domain
Public institutions—Law and legislation
Public officers
Rule of law
Sanctions, Administrative
Sunset reviews of government programs—Law and legislation
x Administration
Administrative agencies—Law and legislation
Law, Administrative
xx Civil service
Constitutional law
Political science
Public administration
Public law
— Codification
Example under reference from Codification of law
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Administrative law
— Interpretation and construction
Administrative law (Canon law)
Administrative law (Roman law)
xx Roman law
Administrative law judges
See Examiners (Administrative procedure)
Administrative libraries
See Libraries, Governmental, administrative, etc.
Administrative penalties
See Sanctions, Administrative
Administrative power, Abuse of
See Abuse of administrative power
Administrative procedure *(Indirect)*
sa Administrative acts
Administrative agencies—Rules and practice
Administrative courts
Administrative regulation drafting
Administrative remedies
Complaints (Administrative procedure)
Examiners (Administrative procedure)
Judicial review of administrative acts
Legislative veto
Licenses
Representation in administrative proceedings
Sanctions, Administrative
Social security courts
Tax courts
subdivision Executive departments *under names of countries, states, cities, etc.*
x Adjective administrative law
Adjudication, Administrative
Administrative adjudication
Administrative rule making
Rule making, Administrative
xx Administrative law
Competent authority
Procedure (Law)
— Citizen participation
Administrative procedure (Canon law)
Administrative reconsideration
See Administrative remedies
Administrative regulation drafting *(Indirect)*
x Administrative rule drafting
Drafting of administrative regulations
xx Administrative procedure
Delegated legislation
Law—Language
Administrative regulations
See Delegated legislation
Administrative rehearing
See Administrative remedies
Administrative remedies *(Indirect)*
sa Exhaustion of administrative remedies
Ombudsman
Tax protests and appeals

x Administrative appeals
Administrative reconsideration
Administrative rehearing
Appeals, Administrative
Reconsideration, Administrative
Rehearing, Administrative
Remedies, Administrative
xx Administrative courts
Administrative law
Administrative procedure
Appellate procedure
Judicial review of administrative acts

Administrative responsibility *(Indirect) (JF1621)*
Here are entered works on the personal liability of government officials to the state or to individuals for torts committed in office. Works on the criminal law pertaining to such acts are entered under the heading Misconduct in office. Discussions of the liability of the state for wrongful acts of officials are entered under the heading Government liability.
sa Denial of justice
Government liability
Impeachments
Misconduct in office
x Personal liability of public employees
Responsibility, Administrative
Tort liability of public employees
xx Administrative law
Liability (Law)
Torts

Administrative responsibility (Canon law)

Administrative rule drafting
See Administrative regulation drafting

Administrative rule making
See Administrative procedure

Administrative rules
See Delegated legislation

Administrative sanctions
See Sanctions, Administrative

Administrative teams in schools
See School management teams

Administrative tribunals
See Administrative courts

Administrator-student relationships
See Student-administrator relationships

Administrator-teacher relationships
See Teacher-administrator relationships

Administrators, Arts
See Arts administrators

Administrators, Health services
See Health services administrators

Administrators, Library
See Library administrators

Administrators, Nurse
See Nurse administrators

Administrators, Nursing school
See Nursing school administrators

Administrators and executors
See Executors and administrators

Administrators apostolic *(BX1939.A3)*
Here are entered works dealing with persons appointed by the Pope to administer a diocese when its bishop is prohibited or prevented from exercising his office, or when a diocese is vacant and there is no chapter to elect a vicar capitular.
The term is also used for administrators appointed by the Pope to govern ecclesiastical institutions under similar circumstances.
Since 1918 the term has been used for appointees to an administrature apostolic, a provisional form of diocese.
sa Vicars capitular
x Apostolic administrators
xx Bishops (Canon law)
Canon law
Diocéses (Canon law)
Vicars capitular

Admirals *(Indirect)*
xx Naval biography
— Biography
Note under Naval biography
— Portraits
sa United States. Navy—Biography—Portraits
xx United States. Navy—Biography—Portraits

Admiralty *(Indirect)*
sa Actions in rem
Arrest of ships
Liability for marine accidents
xx Commercial law
Courts
Maritime law

Admiralty Gulf (W.A.)
xx Bays—Australia
Timor Sea

Admissible sets
x Sets, Admissible
xx Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Model theory
Recursive functions
Set theory

Admission for practice before administrative agencies
See Representation in administrative proceedings

Admission of nonimmigrants *(Indirect)*
sa Travel restrictions
x Nonimmigrants, Admission of
Tourists, Admission of
xx Aliens
Emigration and immigration law
International travel regulations
Passports

Admission officers, College
See College admission officers

Admission to college
See Universities and colleges—Admission

Admission to mental health facilities
See Mental health facilities—Admission and discharge

Admission to the bar *(Indirect)*
sa Bar examinations
Lawyers—Residence requirements
xx Lawyers
Practice of law

Admission to veterans' hospitals
See Hospitals, Veterans'—Admission and discharge

Admissions, Taxation of
See Amusements—Taxation

Admissions (Jewish law)
xx Jewish law

Admissions (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Exclusionary rule (Evidence)
xx Civil procedure
Confession (Law)
Evidence (Law)

Admissions Scheduling and Control System (Computer system)
See ASCS (Computer system)

Admonition
sa Warnings
xx Warnings

Adneshaug family

Adnexa oculi *(Comparative anatomy, QL949; Human anatomy, QM511; Physiology, QP475)*
sa Conjunctiva
Eye—Muscles
Eyelashes
Eyelids
Lacrimal organs
x Accessory organs of the eye
Anterior adnexa
Ocular adnexa
Organa oculi accessoria
xx Eye

Adnexa uteri
sa Fallopian tubes
Ovaries
x Accessory organs of the uterus
Uterine adnexa
Uterine appendages
xx Uterus

Adnjamatana language
See Adnyamatana language

Adnyamatana (Australian people)
x Atynyamatana (Australian people)
xx Australian aborigines

Adnyamatana language
x Adnjamatana language
Atynyamatana language
xx Australian languages

Adobe construction
See Building, Adobe

Adobe houses *(Indirect)*
x Adobes
Houses, Adobe
xx Architecture, Domestic
Brick houses
Building, Adobe
Dwellings
— California
sa Ontiveros Adobe Site (Santa Fe Springs, Calif.)

Adobe mosques *(Indirect)*
x Mosques, Adobe
xx Building, Adobe
Mosques

Adobes
See Adobe houses

Adociidae *(QL373.D4)*
sa Siphonodictyon
xx Clavaxinellida

Adolescence *(HQ35; Child study, LB1135; Diseases, RJ550; Somatology, GN63)*
sa High school personality questionnaire
Newspapers and children
Puberty
Social case work with youth
Youth
headings beginning with the word Adolescent
x Teen-age
xx Life cycle, Human
Parent and child
Puberty
Youth
— Caricatures and cartoons
See Youth—Caricatures and cartoons
— Diseases
See Youth—Diseases
— Health and hygiene
See Youth—Health and hygiene
— Photography
See Photography of youth
— Psychology
See Adolescent psychology
— Research
See Youth—Research

Adolescence in literature
sa Youth in literature
xx Youth in literature

Adolescent boys *(Indirect)*
sa Church work with adolescents
Religious education of adolescent boys
x Adolescents
Teen-age boys
xx Boys
Puberty
Youth
— Clothing *(TT630)*
x Clothing for adolescent boys
xx Boys—Clothing

Adolescent girls *(Indirect)* *(HQ798)*
sa Adolescent mothers
Church work with adolescents
Menarche
Pregnancy, Adolescent
Pregnant schoolgirls
x Adolescents
Teen-age girls
xx Girls
Puberty
Youth
— Growth *(RJ144)*
xx Human growth
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
— Nutrition

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— California
sa Valley girls
Adolescent kyphosis
See Scheuermann's disease
Adolescent medicine *(Indirect)* *(RJ550)*
sa Adolescent psychiatry
Pregnancy, Adolescent
Youth—Diseases
Youth—Health and hygiene
Youth—Medical care
x Ephebiatrics
Medicine, Adolescent
xx Medicine
Pediatrics
Adolescent mothers *(Indirect)* *(HQ759.4)*
sa Adolescent parents
Pregnancy, Adolescent
Pregnant schoolgirls
x School age mothers
Schoolgirls as mothers
Teen-age mothers
xx Adolescent girls
Adolescent parents
Maternal age
Mothers
Pregnancy, Adolescent
Pregnant schoolgirls
Teen-age marriage
Adolescent parents *(Indirect)*
sa Adolescent mothers
x Parents, Adolescent
School-age parents
Teen-age parents
xx Adolescent mothers
Fathers
Parent and child
Teen-age marriage
— Government policy *(Indirect)* *(HQ759.64)*
x Adolescent parents and state
Adolescent parents policy
State and adolescent parents
Adolescent parents and state
See Adolescent parents—Government policy
Adolescent parents policy
See Adolescent parents—Government policy
Adolescent pregnancy
See Pregnancy, Adolescent
Adolescent prostitution
See Prostitution, Juvenile
Adolescent psychiatry *(Indirect)* *(RJ503)*
sa Adolescent psychopathology
Adolescent psychotherapy
Youth—Mental health
Youth—Mental health services
xx Adolescent medicine
Adolescent psychopathology
Child psychiatry
Psychiatry
Youth—Mental health services
Adolescent psychology *(Indirect)* *(BF724)*
sa Youth—Diseases—Psychological aspects
x Adolescence—Psychology
Youth—Psychology
xx Child psychology
Psychology
— Research *(Indirect)* *(BF724)*
xx Youth—Research
Adolescent psychopathology *(RJ503)*
sa Adolescent psychiatry
Youth—Suicidal behavior
x Psychopathology, Adolescent
xx Adolescent psychiatry
Child psychopathology
Psychology, Pathological
Adolescent psychotherapy *(Indirect)* *(RJ503)*
xx Adolescent psychiatry
Psychotherapy
— Residential treatment *(RJ503)*
x Residential treatment of adolescents
xx Child mental health services
Children—Institutional care
Adolescent suicide
See Youth—Suicidal behavior
Adolescents
See Adolescent boys
Adolescent girls
Youth
Adolf Grimme prize
xx Television in adult education
Adom family
See Adams family
Adonis (Greek deity) *(BL820.A25)*
xx Gods, Greek
Mythology, Greek
Adopted children
See Children, Adopted
Adopted persons
See Adoptees
Adoptees *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on adults adopted as children.
sa Children, Adopted
x Adopted persons
Adult adoptees
xx Adoption
Children, Adopted
— Identification
Here are entered works that describe the search for the identity of persons who are adoptees.
Adoptianism
See Adoptionism
Adoption *(Indirect)* *(HV875)*
sa Adoptees
Children, Adopted
Foster home care
Foster parents
Indians of North America—Adoption
Intercountry adoption
Interracial adoption
x Child placing
xx Foster home care
Foundlings
Parent and child
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Adoption
— Corrupt practices
x Black market—Infants
Infants, Sale of
Sale of infants
xx Criminal law
Example under reference from Corrupt practices
— Domicile
See Domicile in domestic relations
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Guardian and ward
Adoption (Adat law) *(Indirect)*
xx Adat law
Adoption (Canon law)
Adoption (Frankish law)
Adoption (Hindu law)
Example under Hindu law
Adoption (Jewish law)
Adoption (Roman law)
Adoption (Theology)
xx God—Fatherhood
Mystical union
Adoptionism *(BT1320)*
x Adoptianism
Adoration of the Lamb altarpiece (Panel painting)
See Eyck, Jan van, 1390-1440. Ghent altarpiece
Adoration of the shepherds (Painting)
See Goes, Hugo van der, 1435?-1482. Adoration of the shepherds
Adouma language
See Aduma language
Adour River (France)
xx Rivers—France
Adowa, Battle of, 1896
xx Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896
Adoxaceae *(QK495.A178)*
xx Dipsacales
ADR System
See Class Life ADR System
Adrenal cortex
sa Adrenocortical hormones
Zona reticularis
xx Adrenal glands
— Aging
— Diseases
sa Cushing's syndrome
Hyperadrenocorticism
— Transplantation
— Tumors
Adrenal cortex hormones
See Adrenocortical hormones
Adrenal glands
sa Adrenal cortex
Adrenal medulla
Adrenalin
Chromaffin cells
x Adrenals
Suprarenal bodies
Suprarenal capsules
xx Endocrine glands
Kidneys
— Blood-vessels
— Diseases
sa Addison's disease
Adrenogenital syndrome
xx Kidneys—Diseases
— Innervation
— Radiography
— Surgery
sa Adrenalectomy
— Tumors
sa Pheochromocytoma
Adrenal medulla
xx Adrenal glands
Adrenal-pituitary function tests
See Pituitary-adrenal function tests
Adrenal steroids
See Adrenocortical hormones
Adrenalectomy
xx Adrenal glands—Surgery
Adrenalin *(Physiological effect, QP951; Therapeutics, RM292)*
x Epinephrin
xx Adrenal glands
Bronchodilator agents
Catecholamines
Neurotransmitters
Example under Animal extracts
Adrenalin oxidase
See Monoamine oxidase

Adrenals
See Adrenal glands
Adrenergic activators
See Sympathomimetic agents
Adrenergic agents
See Sympathomimetic agents
Adrenergic alpha antagonists
See Adrenergic alpha blockers
Adrenergic alpha blockers *(Cardiovascular therapy, RC684.A34)*
sa Adrenergic receptors
Captopril
Ergot
Labetalol
Phentolamine
x Adrenergic alpha antagonists
Adrenergic alpha receptor blockaders
Alpha adrenergic antagonists
Alpha adrenergic blockers
Alpha adrenergic receptor blockaders
Alpha adrenoreceptor blockers
Alpha blockers (Pharmacology)
Alpha blocking agents
xx Adrenergic receptors
Sympatholytic agents
Adrenergic alpha receptor blockaders
See Adrenergic alpha blockers
Adrenergic beta antagonists
See Adrenergic beta blockers
Adrenergic beta blockers *(Cardiovascular therapy, RC684.A35)*
sa Adrenergic receptors
Atenolol
Betaxolol
Labetalol
Metoprolol
Nadolol
Practolol
Timolol maleate
x Adrenergic beta antagonists
Adrenergic beta receptor blockaders
Beta adrenergic antagonists
Beta adrenergic blockers
Beta adrenergic receptor blockaders
Beta adrenoreceptor blockers
Beta blockers (Pharmacology)
Beta blocking agents
xx Adrenergic receptors
Sympatholytic agents
Adrenergic beta receptor blockaders
See Adrenergic beta blockers
Adrenergic blocking agents
See Sympatholytic agents
Adrenergic inhibitors
See Sympatholytic agents
Adrenergic mechanisms
xx Sympathin
Adrenergic receptors
sa Adrenergic alpha blockers
Adrenergic beta blockers
x Adrenoceptors
Adrenoreceptors
Receptors, Adrenergic
xx Adrenergic alpha blockers
Adrenergic beta blockers
Drug receptors
Nervous system, Sympathetic
Sympathomimetic agents
Adrenoceptors
See Adrenergic receptors
Adrenocortical hormone antagonists
See Adrenocortical hormones—Antagonists
Adrenocortical hormones
sa Glucocorticoids
Mineralocorticoids
x Adrenal cortex hormones
Adrenal steroids
Adrenocorticoids
Corticoids
Corticosteroids
xx Adrenal cortex
Steroid hormones
— Antagonists
x Adrenocortical hormone antagonists
Adrenocorticoid antagonists
Antagonists, Adrenocortical hormone
xx Hormone antagonists
Adrenocortical hyperplasia
See Hyperadrenocorticism
Adrenocorticoid antagonists
See Adrenocortical hormones—Antagonists
Adrenocorticoids
See Adrenocortical hormones
Adrenocorticotropic hormones
See ACTH
Adrenogenital syndrome
sa Virilism
x Congenital adrenal hyperplasia
xx Adrenal glands—Diseases
Endocrine glands—Diseases
Sexual disorders
Virilism
Adrenolytic agents
See Sympatholytic agents
Adrenomimetics
See Sympathomimetic agents
Adrenoreceptors
See Adrenergic receptors
Adriamycin
xx Anthracyclines
Adriana Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
See Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
Adrianople, Battle of, 378 *(DF559)*
xx Rome—History—Empire, 284-476
Visigoths
Adrianople Thrace (Turkey)
See Thrace, Eastern (Turkey)
Adriatic oak
See European Turkey oak
Adriatic question
xx World War, 1914-1918—Territorial questions
World War, 1939-1945—Territorial questions
Adriatic race
See Dinaric race
Adriatic Sea
x Adriatisches Meer
Deti i Adriatikut
Jadransko More
Mare Adriatico
Adriatisches Meer
See Adriatic Sea
Adsorption
sa Adhesion
Carbon, Activated
Chemisorption
Electron-stimulated desorption
Heat of adsorption
Immunoadsorption
Ion exchange
Permeability
Porosity
Saline water conversion—Adsorption process
Sorbents
Wetting agents
x Sorption
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Packed towers
Separation (Technology)
Surface chemistry
Adsorption (Biology) *(QH622)*
sa Absorption (Physiology)
xx Absorption (Physiology)
Biological chemistry
Adsorption in soils
See Soil absorption and adsorption
Adsorption of copper
See Copper—Absorption and adsorption
Adsorption of gases
See Gases—Absorption and adsorption
Adsuki bean
See Azuki bean
Adularia
sa Moonstones
xx Feldspar
Adulation
See Toadyism
Adult adoptees
See Adoptees
Adult and child
See Children and adults
Adult-child interaction test
x ACI test
xx Psychological tests
Psychological tests for children
Adult-child relationships
See Children and adults
Adult children *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on adults who have middle-aged or elderly parents.
sa Family
Parents, Aged
x Adult daughters
Adult offspring
Adult sons
Children of aged parents
Grown-up children
Legal-aged children
Middle aged children
xx Adulthood
Children
Family
Parent and child
Parents, Aged
Adult daughters
See Adult children
Adult day care centers
See Day care centers for the aged
Adult dropouts
See Adult education dropouts
Adult education *(Indirect)* *(LC5201-6660)*
sa Ability, Influence of age on
Adult education and state
Bachelor of liberal studies
Catholic Church—Adult education
Continuing education
Continuing education centers
Education of the aged
Elementary education of adults
Folk high schools
Lutheran Church—Adult education
Non-formal education
Personnel service in adult education
Radio in adult education
Reading (Adult education)
Religious education of adults
Television in adult education
x Adults, Education of
Education of adults
xx Continuing education
Education
— Audio-visual aids
Example under Audio-visual education
— Evaluation
xx Educational surveys
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to adult education
— Finance
sa Adult education fees
Federal aid to adult education
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Federal aid to adult education
xx Educational law and legislation
— Motivation
See Motivation in adult education
— Personnel service
See Personnel service in adult education
— Research *(Indirect)*

Adult education *(Indirect)* *(LC5201-6660)*
— Research *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
x Adult education research
Adult education and libraries
See Libraries and adult education
Adult education and state *(Indirect)*
x State and adult education
xx Adult education
Education and state
— India
sa Farmers Training and Functional Literacy Project
Adult education dropouts *(Indirect)*
x Adult dropouts
xx Dropouts
Adult education fees *(Indirect)*
x Fees, Adult education
xx Adult education—Finance
Adult education of women *(Indirect)*
xx Women—Education
Adult education research
See Adult education—Research
Adult education teachers *(Indirect)*
xx Teachers
Adult education teachers, Part-time *(Indirect)*
x Part-time adult education teachers
Adult education teachers, Training of *(Indirect)* *(LC5225.T4)*
Adult elementary education
See Elementary education of adults
Adult Independent Learning Project
xx Libraries and adult education—United States
Adult offspring
See Adult children
Adult onset diabetes
See Non-insulin-dependent diabetes
Adult respiratory distress syndrome
See Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
Adult services in public libraries
See Public libraries—Services to adults
Adult sons
See Adult children
Adult T-cell leukemia lymphoma virus
See Human T-cell leukemia lymphoma virus
Adulterated coins
xx Coinage
Coins
Adulterations
sa Drug adulteration
Food adulteration and inspection
Liquors
Seed adulteration and inspection
xx Chemistry, Technical
Sanitary chemistry
Adultery *(Indirect)* *(HQ806-8)*
sa Cuckolds
Mistresses
Trials (Adultery)
x Extra-marital sex
Infidelity, Marital
Marital infidelity
xx Criminal law
Impediments to marriage
Marriage law
Mistresses
Sex crimes
— Biblical teaching
sa Ten commandments—Adultery
Adultery (Aztec law)
xx Law, Aztec
Adultery (Byzantine law)
Adultery (Canon law)
xx Marriage (Canon law)
Adultery (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
xx Criminal law (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
Marriage (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
Adultery (Germanic law)
Adultery (Inca law)
xx Law, Inca
Adultery (Islamic law)
Adultery (Jewish law)
Adultery (Roman law)
Adulthood *(Indirect)* *(BF724.5)*
sa Adult children
Aged
Middle age
Old age
Youthfulness
xx Age (Psychology)
Aging—Psychological aspects
Genetic psychology
Human growth
Life cycle, Human
Maturation (Psychology)
Adults, Education of
See Adult education
Adults, Public library services to
See Public libraries—Services to adults
Adults and children
See Children and adults
Aduma language *(PL8045)*
x Adouma language
Douma language
Duma language
xx Bantu languages
Advaita *(B132.A3)*
sa Nagesh sect
Puṣṭimārga
Śaktiviśiṣṭādvaitavedānta
Śuddhādvaita
Viśiṣṭādvaita
xx Hinduism
Pantheism
Philosophy, Hindu
Vedanta
Advance guards
See Guard duty
Advance wages
See Wages—Advances
Advanced Interactive Module 65 (Computer)
See AIM 65 (Computer)
Advanced placement programs (Education)
xx College entrance achievement tests
Educational acceleration
School credits
School grade placement
Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
Advanced radar traffic control systems (Aeronautics)
See Radar air traffic control systems
Advent
sa Second Advent
— Songs and music
See Advent music
Advent calendars *(Indirect)* *(GT4987.5)*
xx Calendars
Advent hymns
xx Hymns
Advent music
x Advent—Songs and music
xx Church music
Music
Sacred vocal music
Advent sermons *(BV40)*
xx Sermons
Adventists *(Indirect)* *(BX6101-6193)*
sa Seventh-Day Adventists
x Second Adventists
Adventure and adventurers *(Indirect)* *(G525-530)*
sa Conquerors
Discoveries (in geography)
Escapes
Explorers
Frontier and pioneer life
Heroes
Safaris
Sea stories
Seafaring life
Shipwrecks
Soldiers of fortune
Underwater exploration
Voyages and travels
Women and the sea
x Adventurers
Mystery stories
xx Voyages and travels
— Philosophy
— Stories
See Adventure stories
Adventure and adventurers in literature
Adventure and Beagle Expedition, 1826-1830 *(F2936)*
Adventure films
xx Feature films
Moving-pictures
Adventure stories *(Collections, PN6071.A38; History, PN3448.A3)*
sa Detective and mystery stories
Dime novels
Science fiction
Sea stories
Western stories
x Adventure and adventurers—Stories
xx Fiction
Adventure stories, American *(Indirect)*
x American adventure stories
xx American fiction
Adventure stories, American, [French, etc.]
Adventure stories, Australian *(Indirect)*
x Australian adventure stories
xx Australian fiction
Adventure stories, Canadian
x Canadian adventure stories
xx Canadian fiction
Adventure stories, English *(Indirect)*
x English adventure stories
xx English fiction
Adventure stories, French *(Indirect)*
x French adventure stories
xx French fiction
Adventure stories, German *(Indirect)*
x German adventure stories
xx German fiction
Adventure stories, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian adventure stories
xx Russian fiction
Adventurers
See Adventure and adventurers
Adventures, Joint
See Joint ventures
Adventuresses
See Femmes fatales
Adverb
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Adverb
Adverbials
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Adverbials
Adversaria
See Commonplace-books
Marginalia
Adversaries of Jesus Christ
See Jesus Christ—Adversaries
Adversary in the Bible
See Enemy in the Bible
Adversary system (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Trial practice
xx Justice, Administration of
Law—Philosophy
Adverse enjoyment
See Adverse possession
Adverse possession *(Indirect)*
sa Ejectment
Prescription (Law)
x Adverse enjoyment
Possession, Adverse
xx Ejectment

Land titles
Limitation of actions
Possession (Law)
Prescription (Law)
Real property
Adverse possession (Canon law)
Adverse possession (Roman law)
Adverse reactions to drug therapy
See Drugs—Side effects
Advertisement writing
See Advertising copy
Advertising *(Indirect)* *(HF5801-6182)*
Also subdivided by topic, as authorized below, with further geographic subdivision, e.g. Advertising—Agriculture (Indirect)
Works on advertising by nationals of one country in foreign countries are entered under Advertising, American, [French, etc.]
sa Actors in the advertising industry
Advertising cards
Advertising departments
Advertising specialties
Advocacy advertising
Ambiguity in advertising
Better-business bureaus
Bill-posting
Broadcast advertising
Catalogs, Commercial
Cats in advertising
Children in advertising
Color in advertising
Comic books, strips, etc., in advertising
Commercial art
Cooperative advertising
Coupons (Retail trade)
Display of merchandise
Endorsements in advertising
Help-wanted advertising
Humor in advertising
Letter services
Mailing lists
Market surveys
Marketing
Music in advertising
Packaging
Premiums (Retail trade)
Prize contests in advertising
Product demonstrations
Propaganda
Public relations
Publicity
Radio advertising
Sales promotion
Samples (Commerce)
Sandwich men
Selling
Sex in advertising
Sex role in advertising
Showrooms
Signs and signboards
Slogans
Stereotype (Psychology) in advertising
Symbolism in advertising
Television advertising
Trading-stamps
Women in advertising
Women in the advertising industry
x Advertising—Retail trade
Advertising, Consumer
Advertising, Retail
Consumer advertising
Retail advertising
xx Business
Communication in marketing
Industrial publicity
Propaganda
Public relations
Publicity
Retail trade
Sales promotion
Selling
— Accountants
— Agents
See Advertising agencies
— Agriculture *(Indirect)*
x Agriculture—Advertising
Note under Advertising
— Alcoholic beverages *(Indirect)*
x Alcoholic beverages—Advertising
— Audio-visual equipment
x Audio-visual equipment—Advertising
— Audio-visual materials
x Audio-visual materials—Advertising
— Automobiles *(Indirect)*
x Automobiles—Advertising
— Baby foods *(Indirect)*
x Baby foods—Advertising
xx Advertising—Food
— Banks and banking *(Indirect)*
x Banks and banking—Advertising
xx Bank marketing
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Advertising laws
Banking law
— Beer *(Indirect)*
x Beer—Advertising
— Beverages *(Indirect)*
x Beverages—Advertising
— Bicycle industry
x Bicycle industry—Advertising
— Biscuits *(Indirect)* *(HF6161.B)*
x Biscuits—Advertising
— Books *(Indirect)*
x Books—Advertising
— Brand name products *(Indirect)*
x Brand name products—Advertising
— Brewing industry *(Indirect)*
sa Beer—Posters
x Brewing industry—Advertising
— Building materials *(Indirect)*
x Building materials industry—Advertising
— Bus lines *(Indirect)* *(HF6161)*
x Bus lines—Advertising
— Central business districts *(Indirect)* *(HF6161.C)*
x Central business districts—Advertising
— Cereals, Prepared
x Cereals, Prepared—Advertising
xx Advertising—Food
— Children's paraphernalia *(Indirect)* *(HF6161.C33)*
x Children's paraphernalia—Advertising
— Churches *(BV653)*
sa Church announcements
Church bulletins
Journalism, Religious
Public relations—Churches
xx Church management
Church publicity
Mass media in religion
Public relations—Churches
— Cigarettes *(Indirect)*
xx Advertising—Tobacco trade
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Advertising laws
— Circus *(Indirect)*
x Circus—Advertising
— Clothing and dress
sa Fashion shows
— Comic art paraphernalia
x Comic art paraphernalia—Advertising
— Computers
x Computers—Advertising
— Cosmetics *(Indirect)*
x Cosmetics—Advertising
— Dental instruments and apparatus *(Indirect)* *(HF6161)*
x Dental instruments and apparatus—Advertising
— Directories
x Advertising, Magazine—Directories
Advertising, Newspaper—Directories
— Drugs *(Indirect)*
x Drugs—Advertising
— Effective frequency
x Advertising—Frequency effectiveness
Effective frequency of advertising
Frequency effectiveness of advertising
— Electric household appliances *(Indirect)* *(HF6161.E27)*
x Household appliances, Electric—Advertising
— Farm produce
x Advertising—Produce trade
Farm produce—Advertising
Produce trade—Advertising
— Fashion *(Indirect)* *(HF6161)*
x Fashion—Advertising
— Food *(Indirect)*
sa Advertising—Baby foods
Advertising—Cereals, Prepared
x Food industry and trade—Advertising
Produce trade—Advertising
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Advertising laws
Food law and legislation
— Food service *(Indirect)*
x Food service—Advertising
— Forest fire prevention *(HF6161)*
sa Smokey Bear
x Forest fires—Prevention and control—Advertising
xx Smokey Bear
— Freight and freightage
— Frequency effectiveness
See Advertising—Effective frequency
— Government
See Government advertising
— Hotels, taverns, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Hotels, taverns, etc.—Advertising
— House furnishings *(Indirect)*
x House furnishings industry and trade—Advertising
— Information services
Here are entered works on the advertising of information services.
x Information services—Advertising
— Insulating materials
x Insulating materials—Advertising
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Advertising laws
— Jewelry trade
x Jewelry trade—Advertising
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Advertising laws
— Law
See Advertising—Lawyers
Advertising laws
— Lawyers *(Indirect)*
x Advertising—Law
xx Legal ethics
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Advertising laws
— Libraries
sa Libraries and radio
Library exhibits
Public relations—Libraries
x Libraries—Advertising
Library advertising
xx Library extension
Public relations—Libraries
— Library fittings and supplies *(Z684)*

Advertising *(Indirect)* *(HF5801-6182)*
— Library fittings and supplies *(Z684)*
(Continued)
x Library fittings and supplies—Advertising
— Lotteries *(Indirect)*
x Lotteries—Advertising
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Advertising laws
— Machine-tools *(Indirect)*
x Machine-tools—Advertising
— Management
x Advertising management
— Map industry and trade *(Indirect)*
x Map industry and trade—Advertising
— Marriage
See Matrimonial advertisements
— Medical personnel
See Advertising—Medicine
— Medicine *(Indirect)*
x Advertising—Medical personnel
Advertising—Physicians
Medicine—Advertising
xx Medical ethics
Medicine
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Advertising laws
Medical laws and legislation
— Micropublishing *(Indirect)*
x Micropublishing—Advertising
— Mink fur industry *(Indirect)* *(HF6161)*
x Mink fur industry—Advertising
— Motion pictures
x Moving-pictures—Advertising
— Optical trade *(HF6161)*
x Optical trade—Advertising
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Advertising laws
Note under Advertising laws
— Periodicals
sa House organs
— Photographic apparatus
x Photography—Apparatus and supplies—Advertising
— Physicians
See Advertising—Medicine
— Plastics industry
x Plastics industry and trade—Advertising
— Pork industry and trade *(Indirect)* *(HF6161.P78)*
x Pork industry and trade—Advertising
— Produce trade
See Advertising—Farm produce
— Professions *(Indirect)*
x Professions—Advertising
xx Professional ethics
— Psychological aspects
sa Motivation research (Marketing)
Positioning (Advertising)
— Public utilities *(Indirect)* *(HF6161)*
x Public utilities—Advertising
— Rate of return
x Advertising—Return
Return of advertising
xx Rate of return
— Real estate business *(Indirect)*
x Real estate business—Advertising
— Recruiting and enlistment *(UB320-325)*
x Recruiting and enlistment—Advertising
— Recruiting of employees *(Indirect)*
x Recruitment advertising
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Advertising research
— Retail trade
See Advertising
— Return
See Advertising—Rate of return
— Schools
sa School publicity
xx School publicity
— Self-regulation *(HF5834)*
x Advertising self-regulation
Self-regulation in advertising
xx Trade regulation
— Sex oriented businesses *(Indirect)* *(HF6161)*
x Sex oriented businesses—Advertising
— Shipment of goods
— Shopping centers *(Indirect)*
x Shopping centers—Advertising
— Soap trade *(Indirect)* *(HF6161)*
x Soap trade—Advertising
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
x Society and advertising
— Taxation
See Taxation of advertising
— Television programs *(Indirect)*
x Television programs—Advertising
— Tobacco trade
sa Advertising—Cigarettes
— Toilet preparations *(Indirect)*
x Toilet preparations—Advertising
— Transportation *(Indirect)*
x Transportation—Advertising
Advertising, American, [French, etc.]
Note under Advertising
Advertising, Art in
See Art and industry
Commercial art
Advertising, Cable television
See Cable television advertising
Advertising, Classified
sa Help-wanted advertising
x Classified advertising
Want ads
xx Advertising, Newspaper
Advertising, Color in
See Color in advertising
Advertising, Comparative
See Advertising, Comparison
Advertising, Comparison *(Indirect)*
sa Positioning (Advertising)
x Advertising, Comparative
Advertising, Competitive
Comparison advertising
Advertising, Competitive
See Advertising, Comparison
Advertising, Consumer
See Advertising
Advertising, Cooperative
See Cooperative advertising
Advertising, Corrective *(Indirect)*
sa Advertising, Fraudulent
x Corrective advertising
Counter advertising
xx Advertising, Fraudulent
Advertising laws
Advertising, Direct-mail *(Indirect)*
sa Catalogs, Commercial
Circular letters
Direct marketing
Mail-order business
Sales letters
x Advertising, Mail
Direct advertising
Direct-mail advertising
Junk mail
xx Catalogs, Commercial
Commercial correspondence
Direct marketing
Mail-order business
Advertising, Fraudulent *(Indirect)*
sa Advertising, Corrective
x Deceptive advertising
False advertising
Fraudulent advertising
Misleading advertising
xx Advertising, Corrective
Business ethics
Advertising, Government
See Government advertising
Advertising, Humor in
See Humor in advertising
Advertising, Industrial *(Indirect)*
x Industrial advertising
Advertising, Legal
See Legal advertising
Advertising, Magazine *(Indirect)*
sa Personals
x Magazine advertising
Periodical advertising
xx Periodicals
— Directories
See Advertising—Directories
Advertising, Mail
See Advertising, Direct-mail
Advertising, Moving-pictures in
See Moving-pictures in advertising
Advertising, Newspaper *(Indirect)*
sa Advertising, Classified
Advertising fliers
Personals
x Newspaper advertising
xx Newspapers
— Directories
See Advertising—Directories
Advertising, Outdoor *(Indirect)*
sa Advertising cards
Aeronautics in advertising
Bill-posting
Billboards
Posters
Show-windows
Skywriting
x Outdoor advertising
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Advertising laws
Advertising, Photography in
See Photography, Advertising
Advertising, Pictorial
See Commercial art
Posters
Advertising, Point-of-sale
sa Display of merchandise
Show-windows
Showrooms
x Point-of-purchase advertising
Point-of-sale advertising
Advertising, Political *(Indirect)*
sa Press and politics
Radio in politics
Telephone in politics
Television in politics
x Advertising in politics
Political advertising
xx Electioneering
Press and politics
Advertising, Prize contests in
See Prize contests in advertising
Advertising, Public interest
See Advertising, Public service
Advertising, Public service *(Indirect)*
x Advertising, Public interest
Public interest advertising
Public service advertising
xx Public relations
Advertising, Radio
See Radio advertising
Advertising, Retail
See Advertising
Advertising, Subliminal
See Subliminal projection
Advertising, Television
See Television advertising
Advertising, Transportation
See Advertising cards
Advertising agencies *(Indirect)*
x Advertising—Agents
Advertising business

— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Advertising laws
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Advertising and children *(Indirect)*
sa Television advertising and children
xx Children
Advertising art
See Commercial art
Advertising business
See Advertising agencies
Advertising campaigns
sa Market surveys
x Campaigns, Advertising
xx Market surveys
Advertising cards *(Indirect)* *(General, HF5851; Card and sign writing, TT360)*
sa Cigarette cards
Sailing cards
x Advertising, Transportation
Business cards
Cards, Advertising
Show cards
Tradesmen's cards
xx Advertising
Advertising, Outdoor
Industrial design coordination
Advertising copy *(Indirect)*
sa Copy writers
x Advertisement writing
Copy, Advertising
Copy writing
xx Authorship
Advertising departments *(Indirect)* *(HF5804)*
x Advertising departments, Corporate
Corporate advertising departments
Corporations—Advertising departments
xx Advertising
Industrial publicity
Management
Advertising departments, Corporate
See Advertising departments
Advertising dolls *(Indirect)*
xx Dolls
Advertising fliers *(Indirect)*
x Circulars, Advertising
Fliers, Advertising
Flyers, Advertising
Handbills, Advertising
xx Advertising, Newspaper
Advertising in educational media *(Indirect)* *(LB3044.5)*
xx Business ethics
Teaching—Aids and devices
Youth as consumers
Advertising in politics
See Advertising, Political
Advertising laws *(Indirect)* *(HF5817-5819)*
Here are entered works on the legal aspects of advertising in general. Works on the legal aspects of advertising a particular product or in connection with a particular activity or industry are entered under headings of the type Advertising—[product, activity or industry]—Law and legislation, *e.g.* Advertising—Optical trade—Law and legislation. Works on the law of public notice are entered under the heading Legal advertising.
sa Advertising—Banks and banking—Law and legislation
Advertising—Cigarettes—Law and legislation
Advertising—Food—Law and legislation
Advertising—Insulating materials—Law and legislation
Advertising—Jewelry trade—Law and legislation
Advertising—Lawyers—Law and legislation
Advertising—Lotteries—Law and legislation
Advertising—Medicine—Law and legislation
Advertising—Optical trade—Law and legislation
Advertising, Corrective
Advertising, Outdoor—Law and legislation
Advertising agencies—Law and legislation
Bill-posting—Law and legislation
Billboards—Law and legislation
Competition, Unfair
Radio advertising—Law and legislation
Signs and signboards—Law and legislation
Slogans—Law and legislation
Television advertising—Law and legislation
x Advertising—Law
Law, Advertising
xx Competition, Unfair
Press law
Public relations and law
Trade regulation
Advertising layout and typography
x Advertising typography
Layout and typography, Advertising
Typography, Advertising
xx Newspaper layout and typography
Printing
Printing, Practical—Layout
Type and type-founding
Advertising management
See Advertising—Management
Advertising media, Choice of
See Advertising media planning
Advertising media planning *(Indirect)* *(HF5826.5)*
x Advertising media, Choice of
Advertising media selection
Media planning in advertising
Advertising media selection
See Advertising media planning
Advertising novelties
See Advertising specialties
Advertising on covers (Philately) *(Indirect)*
xx Covers (Philately)
Advertising on postal stationery *(Indirect)*
xx Postal stationery
Advertising photography
See Photography, Advertising
Advertising research
See Advertising—Research
Advertising self-regulation
See Advertising—Self-regulation
Advertising specialties *(Indirect)*
x Advertising novelties
xx Advertising
Premiums (Retail trade)
Advertising typography
See Advertising layout and typography
Advice columns
See Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Advice
Advice-for-living books
See Life skills
Advisors
See Consultants
Advisors, Political
See Political consultants
Advisory bodies, Executive
See Executive advisory bodies
Advisory committees in education
See Citizens' advisory committees in education
Advisory committees in education, Parents'
See Parents' advisory committees in education
Advisory committees in science
See Citizens' advisory committees in science
Advisory committees in technology
See Citizens' advisory committees in technology
Advisory opinions *(Indirect)*
sa Attorneys general's opinions
City attorneys' opinions
xx Judicial opinions
Law reports, digests, etc.
Advisory opinions (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
sa Fatwās
Advocacy advertising *(Indirect)* *(HD59.3)*
Here are entered works on corporate or institutional advertising which addresses specific, sometimes controversial, issues that the organizations consider important to themselves, to their image, or to the nation as a whole.
x Corporate advocacy advertising
xx Advertising
Public relations—Corporations
Advocates
See Lawyers
Adwood family
See Atwood family
Ady family
x Adye family
Adya dialect
See Aja dialect
Adye family
See Ady family
Adygeĭ language
See Adyghe language
Adyghe
x Adighe
xx Circassians
Ethnology—Soviet Union
Adyghe folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Adyghe
Adyghe language *(PK9201.A4)*
sa Kabardian language
x Adighe language
Adygeĭ language
Kiakh language
Kjax language
Lower Circassian language
West Circassian language
xx Circassian languages
Kabardian language
Adyghe languages
See Circassian languages
Adyghe philology *(Indirect)*
Adyghe prose literature *(Indirect)*
Adyghe songs
See Songs, Adyghe
Adyoukrou (African people)
See Adyukru (African people)
Adyukru (African people) *(DT545.42)*
x Adioukrou (African people)
Adjukru (African people)
Adyoukrou (African people)
Adyukuru (African people)
Ajukru (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ivory Coast
Adyukuru (African people)
See Adyukru (African people)
Adzes *(Anthropology, GN447.A3; Carpenter's tools, TS5618)*
xx Axes
Adzhar dialect *(Indirect)* *(PK9201.A54)*
xx Georgian language
Adzhar folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Adzhar
Adzuki bean
See Azuki bean

Aebi family
See Eby family
Aebich family
See Eby family
Aeby family
See Eby family
AEC buses
x Associated Equipment Company buses
xx Buses
AEC trucks *(TL230.5.A)*
xx Trucks
Aecidiaceae
sa Aecidium
x Aecidiacei
Aecidineae
Aecidinei
xx Rusts (Fungi)
Aecidiacei
See Aecidiaceae
Aecidineae
See Aecidiaceae
Aecidinei
See Aecidiaceae
Aecidium
xx Aecidiaceae
Aecidium fragiforme
Aecophoridae
See Oecophoridae
Aedeagus
x Aedoeagus
xx Generative organs, Male
Insects—Anatomy
Insects—Reproduction
Aedes *(QL536)*
xx Mosquitoes
Aedes aegypti *(QL536)*
xx Dengue
Yellow fever
Aedes stimulans *(QL536)*
Aedes tiptoni *(QL536)*
Aedes vexans *(QL536)*
Aediles
x Ediles
xx Rome—Officials and employees
Tribunus plebis
Aedoeagus
See Aedeagus
Aega *(QL444.M34)*
xx Aegidae
Aegean art
See Art, Aegean
Aegean civilization
See Civilization, Aegean
Aegean Islands
See Islands of the Aegean
Aegean Macedonia
See Macedonia (Greece)
Aegean pottery
See Pottery, Aegean
Aegean Sea
Aegeriidae
See Clearwing moths
Aegialiidae
See Scarabaeidae
Aegialitis vocifera
See Killdeer
Aegidae *(QL444.M34)*
sa Aega
xx Isopoda
Aegina Island (Greece)
x Nísos Aíyina (Greece)
xx Islands—Greece
Aegirine
See Acmite
Aegirite
See Acmite
AEGIS (Weapons system) *(VF347)*
xx Guided missile ships
Surface-to-air missiles
United States. Navy—Weapons systems
Aegle *(QK495.R98)*
xx Rutaceae
Aegle marmelos
See Bael (Tree)
Aegocrioceras *(QE807.A5)*
xx Ancyloceratidae
Aegolius *(QL696.S83)*
xx Strigidae
Aegolius funereus *(QL696.S83)*
x Boreal owl
Richardson's owl
Tengmalm's owl
Aegyreidae
See Nymphalidae
Aekyom language
Aelers family
See Eilers family
AEMOVE (Computer program)
xx IBM 360 (Computer)—Programming
Aeneas
xx Folklore—Greece
Folklore—Rome
Mythology, Greek
Mythology, Roman
Aeolian architecture
See Architecture, Aeolic
Aeolian harp *(ML1005-6)*
x Eolian harp
xx Harp
Aeolian Islands (Italy)
See Lipari Islands (Italy)
Aeolian pipe-organ
See Player-organ
Aeolian processes
See Eolian processes
Aeolian-vocalion *(ML1055.A3)*
x Vocalion, Aeolian
xx Musical instruments (Mechanical)
Phonograph
Aeolic architecture
See Architecture, Aeolic
Aepyceros melampus
See Impala
Aequipecten irradians
See Bay scallop
Aequipecten opercularis
See Queen scallop
Aequiprobabilism
See Probabilism
Aequitas
See Equity (Roman law)
Aerated concrete
See Air-entrained concrete
Aerated drilling muds
See Drilling muds, Aerated
Aerated water flow
See Water—Air entrainment
Aeration, Zone of
See Zone of aeration
Aeration of grain
See Grain aeration
Aeration of lakes
See Lakes—Aeration
Aeration of reservoirs
See Reservoirs—Aeration
Aeration of rivers
See Rivers—Aeration
Aeration of sewage
See Sewage—Purification—Aeration
Aeration of soil
See Soil aeration
Aeration of water
See Water—Aeration
Aeration of yeast
See Yeast—Aeration
Aerial attacks on cities
See subdivision Bombardment, [date] *under names of cities*
Aerial bombing
See Bombing, Aerial
Aerial bombs
See Bombs
Projectiles, Aerial
Aerial dusting in agriculture
See Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture
Aerial dusting in forestry
See Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry
Aerial fertilizing *(Indirect)*
x Aerial topdressing
xx Aeronautics in agriculture
Fertilizers—Application
Aerial geography
See Geography, Aerial
Aerial gunnery
sa Fire control (Aerial gunnery)
x Air gunnery
Flexible gunnery
xx Aeronautics, Military
Air warfare
Gunnery
Aerial ladders
See Ladders, Aerial
Aerial logging
See Logging, Aerial
Aerial navigation
See Navigation (Aeronautics)
Aerial observation
See Aeronautics, Military—Observations
Aerial photogrammetry *(Indirect)* *(TA593)*
sa Aerial photography in archaeology
Aerial photography in engineering geology
Aerial photography in municipal engineering
Aerial photography in road surveying
Aerial photography in watershed management
Aerial triangulation
Airborne profile recorder
Orthophotography
Photography, Aerial
Remote sensing
Stereoplanigraph
x Aerial photographic surveying
xx Aerial photography in geography
Aeronautics in geodesy
Photogrammetry
Photographic surveying
Photography, Aerial
— Chile
sa Proyecto Aerofotogramétrico OEA/Chile
Aerial photograph reading
See Photographic interpretation
Photographic interpretation (Military science)
Aerial photographic surveying
See Aerial photogrammetry
Aerial photographs
Here are entered works on the handling, maintenance, and indexing of aerial photographs in unbound collections. Works on the taking of aerial photographs, and their applications in special fields, are entered under Photography, Aerial. Works on their interpretation are entered under Photographic interpretation.
sa subdivision Aerial photographs *under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g.* California—Aerial photographs
x Air photos
Airphotos
xx Photographs
Photography, Aerial
Notes under Photographic interpretation; Photography, Aerial
Aerial photography
See Photography, Aerial

Aerial photography in agriculture *(Indirect)*
sa Aerial photography in botany
Aerial photography in forestry
Aerial photography in soil conservation
Aerial photography in soil surveys
xx Aerial photography in soil conservation
Aeronautics in agriculture
Photography, Aerial
Photography, Agricultural

Aerial photography in anthropology *(Indirect)* *(GN34.3.A35)*
sa Aerial photography in archaeology
xx Anthropology
Photography, Aerial

Aerial photography in archaeology *(Indirect)*
xx Aerial photogrammetry
Aerial photography in anthropology
Archaeology
Photography, Aerial

Aerial photography in botany *(Indirect)*
sa Aerial photography in forestry
xx Aerial photography in agriculture
Botany
Photography, Aerial
Vegetation surveys

Aerial photography in city planning
xx City planning
Photography, Aerial

Aerial photography in cryopedology
xx Cryopedology
Photography, Aerial

Aerial photography in engineering geology *(Indirect)*
xx Aerial photogrammetry
Engineering geology
Photography, Aerial

Aerial photography in forestry *(Indirect)*
xx Aerial photography in agriculture
Aerial photography in botany
Aeronautics in forestry
Photography, Aerial

Aerial photography in geography
sa Aerial photogrammetry
xx Photography, Aerial
Photography in geography
Physical geography

Aerial photography in geology
sa Aerial photography in submarine geology
x Photogeology
xx Geology
Photography, Aerial
Photography in geology

Aerial photography in geomorphology
xx Geomorphology
Photography, Aerial

Aerial photography in glaciology
xx Glaciology
Photography, Aerial

Aerial photography in hydrogeology
xx Hydrogeology
Photography, Aerial

Aerial photography in hydrology
xx Hydrology
Photography, Aerial

Aerial photography in industrial archaeology *(Indirect)*
xx Industrial archaeology
Photography, Aerial

Aerial photography in land reform *(Indirect)*
xx Land reform
Photography, Aerial

Aerial photography in municipal engineering
xx Aerial photogrammetry
Municipal engineering
Photography, Aerial

Aerial photography in regional planning *(Indirect)* *(HT390-395)*
xx Photography, Aerial
Regional planning

Aerial photography in road surveying *(Indirect)*
xx Aerial photogrammetry
Photography, Aerial
Roads—Surveying

Aerial photography in soil conservation *(S627.A3)*
sa Aerial photography in agriculture
xx Aerial photography in agriculture
Photography, Aerial
Soil conservation

Aerial photography in soil surveys *(Indirect)* *(S592.145)*
xx Aerial photography in agriculture
Photography, Aerial
Soil-surveys

Aerial photography in submarine geology
xx Aerial photography in geology
Photography, Aerial
Submarine geology

Aerial photography in traffic engineering
xx Photography, Aerial
Traffic engineering

Aerial photography in urban sociology *(HT110)*
xx Photography, Aerial
Sociology, Urban

Aerial photography in watershed management *(Indirect)*
xx Aerial photogrammetry
Photography, Aerial
Watershed management

Aerial projectiles
See Projectiles, Aerial

Aerial propellers
See Propellers, Aerial

Aerial railroads
See Railroads, Atmospheric

Aerial reconnaissance *(UG760-765)*
Here are entered works limited to the aerial examination of enemy territory to obtain military information concerning installations, movements, resources, strength, etc. Works on military aerial observations in general, including aerial reconnaissance and surveillance, monitoring of friendly ground forces, observation of friendly artillery fire, etc., are entered under Aeronautics, Military—Observations.
sa Aeronautics, Military—Observations
Photographic reconnaissance systems
Reconnaissance aircraft
x Reconnaissance, Aerial
xx Aeronautics, Military—Observations
Military reconnaissance
Remote sensing
Note under Aeronautics, Military—Observations

Aerial reconnaissance in geodesy
See Aeronautics in geodesy

Aerial rockets
See Projectiles, Aerial
Rockets (Aeronautics)
Rockets (Ordnance)

Aerial servitudes
See Avigation easements

Aerial skidding
See Logging, Skyline

Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture *(Indirect)*
sa Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry
x Aerial dusting in agriculture
xx Aeronautics in agriculture
Spraying and dusting in agriculture

Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry *(Indirect)*
x Aerial dusting in forestry
xx Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture
Aeronautics in forestry

Aerial spraying in mosquito control
See Aeronautics in mosquito control

Aerial strategy
See Air warfare

Aerial tactics
See Air warfare

Aerial tankers (Military science)
See Airtankers (Military science)

Aerial topdressing
See Aerial fertilizing

Aerial triangulation
sa Block adjustment (Photographic surveying)
Strip adjustment (Photographic surveying)
x Aerotriangulation
Phototriangulation
Stereotriangulation
xx Aerial photogrammetry
Triangulation

Aerial views
See subdivision Description and travel—Aerial *under names of countries, regions, etc.; and subdivision* Description—Aerial *under names of cities and of universities and colleges, etc.*

Aerial warfare
See Air warfare

Aerialists *(Indirect)* *(GV1811)*
x High wire performers
Tightrope performers
Trapeze artists
xx Acrobats
Circus

Aermacchi MB326 (Jet fighter plane) *(TL686.A)*
xx Fighter planes
Jet planes

Aero-otitis
See Barotrauma, Aural

Aerobatic flying
See Stunt flying

Aerobatics
See Stunt flying

Aerobee rocket
sa WAC Corporal rocket
xx Rockets, Sounding
WAC Corporal rocket
Example under Rockets (Aeronautics)

Aerobic bacteria
See Bacteria, Aerobic

Aerobic dancing *(Indirect)* *(RA781.15)*
x Dance aerobics
xx Aerobic exercises
Dancing

Aerobic exercises *(RA781.15)*
sa Aerobic dancing
Cycling
Running
Swimming
Walking
x Aerobics
xx Exercise
Respiration

Aerobics
See Aerobic exercises

Aerobiology
See Air—Microbiology

Aerodromes
See Airports

Aerodynamic control of airplanes
See Airplanes—Control surfaces

Aerodynamic forces
See Aerodynamic load
Drag (Aerodynamics)
Lift (Aerodynamics)

Aerodynamic heating
sa Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry

Aerodynamic heating *(Continued)*
x Heat barrier
Heating, Aerodynamic
Thermal barrier
xx Aerodynamics
Aerothermodynamics
Friction
Heat
Thermodynamics
Aerodynamic load *(TL574.P7)*
sa Blast effect
Drag (Aerodynamics)
Gust loads
Lift (Aerodynamics)
Sound pressure
x Aerodynamic forces
Pressure distribution (Aircraft)
xx Aerodynamics
Strains and stresses
Aerodynamic measurements *(TL573)*
sa Gust loads—Measurement
Rocket engines—Thrust—Measurement
x Measurements, Aerodynamic
xx Physical measurements
Aerodynamic noise *(TL574.N6)*
sa Airplanes—Noise
Boundary layer noise
Jet planes—Noise
Rocket engines—Noise
Sonic boom
xx Noise
Turbulence
Aerodynamical laboratories
See Aeronautical laboratories
Aerodynamics *(QA930; TL570-574)*
sa Aerodynamic heating
Aerodynamic load
Aerodynamics, Supersonic
Aerodynamics, Transonic
Aeroelasticity
Aeronautics
Aerostatics
Air-turbines—Aerodynamics
Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
Automobiles—Aerodynamics
Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
Ballistic ranges
Base flow (Aerodynamics)
Blades
Body of revolution
Boundary layer
Bridges—Aerodynamics
Buffeting (Aerodynamics)
Cascades (Fluid dynamics)
Cone—Aerodynamics
Downwash (Aerodynamics)
Drag (Aerodynamics)
Flutter (Aerodynamics)
Gas flow
Gas-turbines—Aerodynamics
Ground-cushion phenomenon
Hinge moments (Aerodynamics)
Interference (Aerodynamics)
Leading edges (Aerodynamics)
Lift (Aerodynamics)
Mach number
Magnus effect
Pitching (Aerodynamics)
Reynolds number
Rolling (Aerodynamics)
Sailboats—Aerodynamics
Space vehicles—Aerodynamics
Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry
Spin (Aerodynamics)
Stability of airplanes
Stability of helicopters
Stability of rockets
Stalling (Aerodynamics)
Steam-turbines—Aerodynamics
Stratified flow
Trajectory optimization
Turbulence
Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
Vortex-motion
Wakes (Aerodynamics)
Whirling arms (Aerodynamics)
Wind tunnels
Yawing (Aerodynamics)
subdivision Aerodynamics *under subjects,* e.g. Compressors—Aerodynamics
x Aerodynamics, Subsonic
Airplanes—Aerodynamics
Streamlining
Subsonic aerodynamics
xx Aeronautics
Air
Dynamics
Fluid dynamics
Gas dynamics
Pneumatics
Wind tunnels
Aerodynamics, Hypersonic *(TL571.5)*
sa Hypersonic planes
Hypersonic wind tunnels
Plasma sheaths
x Aerodynamics of hypersonic flight
Hypersonic aerodynamics
Hypersonic speeds
Hypersonics
xx Aerodynamics, Supersonic
Mach number
Sound pressure
Aerodynamics, Subsonic
See Aerodynamics
Aerodynamics, Supersonic
sa Aerodynamics, Hypersonic
Aerothermodynamics
Shock waves
Sonic boom
Supersonic compressors
Supersonic diffusers
Supersonic nozzles
Supersonic planes
Supersonic wind tunnels
x Aerodynamics of supersonic flight
High-speed aerodynamics
Supersonic aerodynamics
Supersonic speeds
Supersonics
xx Aerodynamics
High-speed aeronautics
Sound pressure
— Computer programs
Aerodynamics, Transonic
sa Aerothermodynamics
Transonic planes
Transonic wind tunnels
x Aerodynamics of transonic flight
Trans-sonic aerodynamics
Transonic aerodynamics
Transonic speeds
xx Aerodynamics
High-speed aeronautics
Sound pressure
Aerodynamics, Unsteady
See Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
Aerodynamics of hypersonic flight
See Aerodynamics, Hypersonic
Aerodynamics of supersonic flight
See Aerodynamics, Supersonic
Aerodynamics of transonic flight
See Aerodynamics, Transonic
Aeroelasticity *(TL570)*
xx Aerodynamics
Elastic waves
Elasticity
Statics
Aeroembolism
See Decompression sickness
Aerofoils *(TL574.A4)*
sa Airplanes—Control surfaces
Airplanes—Models—Wings
Aspect ratio (Aerofoils)
Blades
Boundary layer control
Camber (Aerofoils)
Downwash (Aerodynamics)
Elevators (Airplanes)
Flaps (Airplanes)
Leading edges (Aerodynamics)
Oscillating wings (Aerodynamics)
Rotors (Helicopters)
Tabs (Airplanes)
x Airfoils
— Rolling
See Rolling (Aerodynamics)
— Stalling
See Stalling (Aerodynamics)
Aerofoils in cascade
See Cascades (Fluid dynamics)
Aerogastres
See Myxomycetes
Aerograph
See Meteorograph
Aerographers, Naval
See United States. Navy—Aerographers
Aerographer's mates
See United States. Navy—Aerographers
Aerolites
See Meteorites
Aerologation
See Pressure pattern flying
Aerology
See Meteorology
Aeromagnetic exploration
See Aeromagnetic prospecting
Aeromagnetic maps
See Magnetism, Terrestrial—Maps
Aeromagnetic prospecting
x Aeromagnetic exploration
xx Magnetic prospecting
Prospecting—Geophysical methods
Aeromonas *(QR82.P78)*
xx Pseudomonadaceae
Aeromonas hydrophila *(QR82.P78)*
Aeromonas liquefaciens *(QR82.P78)*
Aeronautical accidents
See Aeronautics—Accidents
Aeronautical charts *(Indirect)*
Here are entered maps giving information intended for use in air navigation, such as compass rose, isogonic lines, location of landing fields, beacons, hazards to air navigation, etc.
sa Instrument landing systems—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Loran charts
Plotting charts
x Aeronautics—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Charts, Aeronautical
xx Aids to air navigation
Airways—Maps
Maps
Navigation (Aeronautics)
Aeronautical competitions
See Aeronautics—Competitions
Aeronautical engineers *(Indirect)*
xx Engineers
Aeronautical instruments *(TL589)*
sa Accelerometers
Air-speed indicators
Altimeter
Aneroid barometer
Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)
Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
Automatic pilot (Helicopters)
Course-line computers
Density altitude computers
Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
Drift indicator

Flight engineering
Flight recorders
Ground-speed indicator
Guidance systems (Flight)
Gyro compass
Gyroscopic instruments
Inclinometer
Inertial navigation (Aeronautics)
Instrument flying
Kymograph
Navigation computer (Aeronautical instrument)
Omnirange system
Radio beacons
Radioisotopes in aeronautics
Rate gyroscopes
Rockets (Aeronautics)—Aspect recording systems
Stall warning indicators (Aeronautics)
Tacan
x Aircraft instruments
Airplanes—Instruments
Instruments, Aeronautical
— Display systems
sa Pictorial course computer
x Airborne display systems
Pictorial display systems, Airborne
Pictorial navigation displays
xx Electronics in aeronautics
Information display systems
Aeronautical instruments industry *(Indirect)*
Aeronautical journalism
See Journalism, Aeronautical
Aeronautical laboratories *(Indirect) (TL566-568)*
x Aerodynamical laboratories
Laboratories, Aerodynamical
Laboratories, Aeronautical
Aeronautical libraries *(Indirect) (Z675.A5)*
sa Information storage and retrieval systems—Aeronautics
x Libraries, Aeronautical
Aeronautical literature searching
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Aeronautics
Aeronautical Meteorology and Related Field of Activity Project
xx Aeronautics in meteorology—Indonesia
Meteorology—Indonesia
Aeronautical museums *(Indirect) (TL506)*
xx Museums
Example under Transportation museums
Aeronautical navigation
See Navigation (Aeronautics)
Aeronautical patents
See Aeronautics—Patents
Aeronautical radio stations *(Indirect) (TL695)*
sa Consol navigation
Loran
Radio beacons
Radio direction finders
x Aircraft radio stations
Airport radio stations
xx Mobile communication systems
Radio in aeronautics
Radio stations
Example under Mobile radio stations
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Aeronautical sports *(Indirect) (GV750-770)*
sa Airplane racing
Airplanes—Models
Balloon racing
Gliding and soaring
Parachuting
Private flying
Skydiving
xx Aeronautics
Sports
Aeronautical telecommunication services
See Aeronautics—Communication systems

Aeronautics *(Indirect) (International law, JX5771; Technology, TL500-830; Transportation and communication, HE9911-9925)*
sa Aerodynamics
Aeronautical sports
Aerostatics
Air lines
Air pilots
Air speed
Airdrop
Airplanes
Airports
Airports, Floating
Airships
Airways
Artificial satellites in aeronautics
Astronautics
Balloon ascensions
Balloons
Catapults (Aeronautics)
Classification—Books—Aeronautics
Condensation trails
Electricity in aeronautics
Electronics in aeronautics
Flight
Flying-machines
Gliding and soaring
Helicopters
High-speed aeronautics
Interplanetary voyages
Kites
Landing aids (Aeronautics)
Lasers in aeronautics
Meteorology in aeronautics
Moving-pictures in aeronautics
Navigation (Aeronautics)
Polar regions—Aerial exploration
Private flying
Propellers, Aerial
Radar in aeronautics
Radio in aeronautics
Radioisotopes in aeronautics
Rocketry
Rockets (Aeronautics)
Seaplanes
Stability of airplanes
Unidentified flying objects
Vibration (Aeronautics)
Women in aeronautics
x Aerostation
Air navigation
Aviation
xx Aerodynamics
Airships
Astronautics
Balloons
Communication and traffic
Flight
Flying-machines
— Abbreviations *(TL509)*
— Accident investigation
Here are entered works on the methods of investigating accidents. Reports of the investigation of particular accidents are entered under Aeronautics—Accidents.
x Aircraft accident investigation
xx Aeronautics—Accidents
— Accidents *(TL553.5)*
Subdivided by date, e.g. Aeronautics—Accidents—1958.
sa Aeronautics—Accident investigation
Aeronautics—Safety measures
Airplanes—Collision avoidance
Airplanes—Salvaging
Airplanes—Skidding
Airports—Bird control
Drinking and airplane accidents
Liability for aircraft accidents

Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
x Accidents, Aircraft
Aeronautical accidents
Aircraft accidents
Airplane accidents
Airplane collisions
Airplanes—Accidents
Airplanes—Collisions with birds
Aviation accidents
Birds—Collisions with airplanes
Collisions, Aircraft
xx Aeronautics—Safety measures
Note under Aeronautics—Accident investigation
— — 1958
Note under Aeronautics—Accidents
— — 1983
sa Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Human factors
x Human factors in aeronautics accidents
— Awards *(TL537)*
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
— Biography *(TL539-540)*
— Charts, diagrams, etc.
See Aeronautical charts
— Communication systems *(TL692)*
sa AEROSAT satellites
Aerospace telemetry
Airports—Communication systems
Teletype in aeronautics
x Aeronautical telecommunication services
Aviation communications
xx Electronics in aeronautics
Example under Telecommunication systems
— — Power supply
xx Electric power
Example under Electric power
— Competitions
sa Airplane racing
Balloon racing
x Aeronautical competitions
Air meets
— Computer programs
— Dictionaries, Juvenile
— Early works to 1900
— Examinations, questions, etc.
xx United States. Army Air Forces—Examinations
— Flights *(TL721)*
sa Daily Mail Transatlantic Air Race, 1969
Flights around the world
Space flight
Transatlantic flights
Transpacific flights
subdivisions Aerial exploration *and* Description and travel—Aerial *under names of countries, etc.; and subdivision* Description—Aerial *under names of cities*
x Aeronautics—Voyages
xx Voyages and travels
— History *(TL515-532)*
— Hygienic aspects
See Aeronautics—Sanitary aspects
— Insurance
See Insurance, Aviation
— Juvenile literature *(TL547)*
x Aeronautics, Commercial—Juvenile literature
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Air traffic rules
Airplanes—Nationality
Airspace (International law)
Avigation easements

Aeronautics *(Indirect) (International law, JX5771; Technology, TL500-830; Transportation and communication, HE9911-9925)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect) (Continued)*
Jurisdiction over aircraft
Liability for aircraft accidents
Products liability—Airplanes
Space law
x Aerospace law
Air law
Aviation law
Aviation regulations
xx Aeronautics and state
Space law
— — Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Aeronautics
— — Criminal provisions
sa Crimes aboard aircraft
— Medical aspects
See Aviation medicine
— Medical service
See Aeronautics—Relief service
Aeronautics in medicine
— Miscellanea
Example under Curiosities and wonders
— Music
See Aeronautics—Songs and music
— Navigation
See Navigation (Aeronautics)
— Patents *(TL513)*
x Aeronautical patents
— Periodicals
— Pictorial works *(TL549)*
sa Aeronautics in art
xx Aeronautics in art
— Piloting
See subdivision Piloting *under types of aircraft, e.g.* Airplanes—Piloting; Fighter planes—Piloting; Helicopters—Piloting
— Poetry
x Airplanes—Poetry
Airships—Poetry
Autogiros—Poetry
Balloon ascensions—Poetry
Balloons—Poetry
Flying-machines—Poetry
Gliders (Aeronautics)—Poetry
Helicopters—Poetry
Seaplanes—Poetry
— Psychology
sa Aeronautics, Military—Psychology
Fear of flying
x Aviation psychology
Flight—Psychological aspects
xx Air pilots
Aviation medicine
Psychology, Applied
— Records
sa Airplanes—Speed records
— Relief service *(Indirect) (TL722.8)*
sa Aeronautics in medicine
Helicopter ambulances
Search and rescue operations
x Aeronautics—Medical service
xx Airplane ambulances
Life-saving
— Research *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— — United States
sa Aircraft Energy Efficiency Program
— Safety measures *(TL553.5; TL697.S3)*
sa Aeronautics—Accidents
Air traffic control
Aircraft survival equipment
Airplanes—Cockpits—Warning systems
Airplanes—Collision avoidance
Airplanes—Dispatching
Airplanes—Ditching
Airplanes—Ice prevention
Airplanes—Oxygen equipment
Airport zoning
Airports—Bird control
Drinking on aircraft
Pilot ejection seats
Pressure suits
Radar in aeronautics
Safety harness (Aeronautics)
United States. Army—Aviation—Safety measures
United States. Navy—Aviation—Safety measures
United States. Navy—Aviation structural mechanics (Safety equipment)
x Aeronautics, Commercial—Safety measures
Aircraft safety measures
Airplanes—Safety measures
xx Aeronautics—Accidents
Propellant actuated devices
— Sanitary aspects *(RA615.2)*
x Aeronautics—Hygienic aspects
Aviation hygiene
— Societies, etc.
— Songs and music *(M1977.A; M1978.A; History and criticism, ML3780)*
x Aeronautics—Music
Aeronautics in music
Example under Music
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
sa Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching
Flight training
Moving-pictures in aeronautics
Synthetic training devices
— Systems engineering
— Voyages
See Aeronautics—Flights

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Afro-Americans in aeronautics
Aeronautics, Commercial *(Indirect) (HE9761-9900)*
sa Aeronautics in advertising
Air line police
Air lines
Air lines, Local service
Airports—Landing fees
Airways
Helicopter transportation
Heliports
Metropolitan helicopter services
Transport planes
x Air transport
Civil aeronautics
Civil aviation
Commercial aeronautics
Commercial aviation
xx Geography, Aerial
Transportation
Example under Traffic engineering
— Accounting
See Air lines—Accounting
— Chartering *(Indirect)*
sa Air charter contracts
x Air charter
Airplanes—Chartering
Charter airlines
Charter flight
Chartering of aeroplanes
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Aeronautics
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Aeronautics
— Employees
sa Trade-unions—Commercial aeronautics employees
— Fares
See Air lines—Rates
— Finance
sa Air lines—Cost of operation
Air lines—Rates
— Freight *(TL720.7)*
sa Air mail service
Animals, Air transportation of
x Air cargo
Air freight
Airplanes—Cargo
Airplanes—Freight
xx Express service
Freight and freightage
— Juvenile literature
See Aeronautics—Juvenile literature
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Air charter contracts
Liability for aircraft accidents
x Air lines—Law and legislation
xx Carriers
— Passenger traffic *(TL720.3)*
sa Air travel
x Passenger traffic
xx Air travel
— — Reservations
See Air lines—Reservations
— Rates
See Air lines—Rates
— Safety measures
See Aeronautics—Safety measures
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Time-tables
See Air lines—Time-tables
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Civil reserve air fleet
Aeronautics, Electronics in
See Electronics in aeronautics
Aeronautics, High-speed
See High-speed aeronautics
Aeronautics, Military *(Indirect) (UG630-670; International law, JX5124)*
sa Aerial gunnery
Air bases
Air defenses, Military
Air pilots, Military
Air power
Air raid shelters
Air warfare
Airlift, Military
Airmobile operations (Military science)
Airplanes—IFF equipment
Airplanes, Military
Anti-submarine warfare
Flight navigators, Military
Kites (Military and naval reconnaissance)
Military helicopters
Naval aviation
Parachute troops
Projectiles, Aerial
Radar confusion reflectors
United States—Air National Guard
subdivision Aviation *under armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Aviation; *subdivision* Aerial operations *under wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Aerial operations *and names of individual air forces, e.g.* United States. Air Force

x Military aeronautics
Military aviation
xx Armaments
Military art and science
— Equipment and supplies
sa Military aeronautics equipment industry
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Air warfare (International law)
— Observations *(UG630-670)*
Here are entered works on military aerial observations in general, including aerial reconnaissance and surveillance, monitoring of friendly ground forces, observation of friendly artillery fire, etc. Works limited to the aerial examination of enemy territory to obtain military information concerning installations, movements, resources, strength, etc., are entered under Aerial reconnaissance.
sa Aerial reconnaissance
x Aerial observation
xx Aerial reconnaissance
Note under Aerial reconnaissance
— Psychology
xx Aeronautics—Psychology
Psychology, Applied
Psychology, Military
— Research *(Indirect)*
xx Military research
— Sounds
See Air warfare sounds
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
sa Flight simulators
x Air Force schools
xx Aeronautics—Study and teaching
Air warfare
Military education

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Germany
sa Fieseler Fi-156 Storch (Military airplane)
— United States
sa United States. Air Force—Tactical aviation
Aeronautics, Naval
See Naval aviation
Aeronautics, Radar in
See Radar in aeronautics
Aeronautics, Radio in
See Radio in aeronautics
Aeronautics and civilization
sa Astronautics and civilization
x Air-age education
Civilization and aeronautics
Aeronautics and state *(Indirect)* *(HE9915-9925)*
sa Aeronautics—Law and legislation
x Aviation policy
State and aeronautics
Aeronautics in advertising *(TL722.5)*
sa Skywriting
x Airplanes in advertising
xx Advertising, Outdoor
Aeronautics, Commercial
Aeronautics in agriculture *(Indirect)* *(S494.5.A3)*
sa Aerial fertilizing
Aerial photography in agriculture
Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture
x Agricultural aviation
Airplanes in agriculture
xx Agriculture
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
Aeronautics in art *(N8217.A4)*
sa Aeronautics—Pictorial works
xx Aeronautics—Pictorial works
Art
Flight in art
Aeronautics in astronomy
sa Balloons in astronomy
x Airplanes in astronomy
xx Astronomy
Aeronautics in conservation of natural resources *(Indirect)* *(S944.5.A34)*
xx Conservation of natural resources
Aeronautics in cryopedology
x Airplanes in cryopedology
xx Cryopedology
Aeronautics in earth sciences
x Airplanes in earth sciences
xx Earth sciences
Aeronautics in education
x Airplanes in education
Field trips by air
Flying classes
xx Field work (Educational method)
Aeronautics in fisheries
See Aeronautics in fishing
Aeronautics in fishing
x Aeronautics in fisheries
Airplanes in fishing
xx Fishing
Aeronautics in forest fire control *(Indirect)*
sa Airtankers (Forest fire control)
Smokejumping
x Airplanes in forest fire control
xx Aeronautics in forestry
Aeronautics in wildfire control
Forest fires—Prevention and control
Aeronautics in forestry *(TL722.3)*
sa Aerial photography in forestry
Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry
Aeronautics in forest fire control
x Airplanes in forestry
xx Forests and forestry
Aeronautics in geodesy
sa Aerial photogrammetry
x Aerial reconnaissance in geodesy
Airplanes in geodesy
xx Geodesy
Aeronautics in geology *(Indirect)*
xx Geology
Aeronautics in hunting
x Airplanes in hunting
xx Hunting
Aeronautics in hydrometeorology *(Indirect)*
x Airplanes in hydrometeorology
xx Aeronautics in meteorology
Hydrometeorology
Aeronautics in literature
Aeronautics in medicine *(Indirect)*
sa Aeronautics in veterinary medicine
Airplane ambulances
Helicopter ambulances
x Aeronautics—Medical service
Airplanes in medicine
Flying doctor services
xx Aeronautics—Relief service
Aeronautics in meteorology *(Indirect)* *(QC879)*
Here are entered works on the application of aeronautics to meteorological purposes.
sa Aeronautics in hydrometeorology
Atmosphere, Upper—Rocket observations
Balloons, Pilot
Balloons, Sounding
Meteorology—Rocket observations
Meteorology in aeronautics
Rockets, Sounding
xx Meteorology
Meteorology in aeronautics
— Indonesia
sa Aeronautical Meteorology and Related Field of Activity Project
Aeronautics in missionary work *(Indirect)* *(BV2082.A9)*
x Airplanes in missionary work
xx Missions
Aeronautics in mosquito control *(RA640)*
x Aerial spraying in mosquito control
Airplanes in mosquito control
xx Mosquitoes—Control
Spraying
Aeronautics in motion pictures
See Flight in motion pictures
Aeronautics in music
See Aeronautics—Songs and music
Aeronautics in oceanography
x Airplanes in oceanography
xx Oceanography
Aeronautics in police work *(Indirect)* *(HV8080.A3)*
x Airplanes in police work
xx Police
Police patrol
Traffic police
Aeronautics in railroad engineering
x Airplanes in railroad engineering
xx Railroad engineering
Aeronautics in riots
x Airplanes in riots
xx Police
Riots
Aeronautics in veterinary medicine *(Indirect)*
x Airplanes in veterinary medicine
xx Aeronautics in medicine
Veterinary medicine
Aeronautics in wildfire control *(Indirect)* *(SD421.43)*
sa Aeronautics in forest fire control
xx Wildfires—Prevention and control
Aeronautics in wildlife management *(Indirect)*
x Airplanes in wildlife management
xx Wildlife management
Aeronca airplanes *(TL686.A)*
Aeronomy
See Atmosphere, Upper
Aerophagia
See Aerophagy
Aerophagy *(RC840)*
x Aerophagia
xx Hysteria
Stomach—Diseases
Aerophysics
See Atmospheric physics
Aeroplanes
See Airplanes
Aeropus *(QL508.A2)*
xx Acrididae
AEROSAT satellites
xx Aeronautics—Communication systems
Artificial satellites in navigation
Artificial satellites in telecommunication
Aerosleighs
See Motor sledges
Aerosol filling
See Pressure packaging
Aerosol packaging
See Pressure packaging
Aerosol propellants
x Spray propellants
xx Aerosols
Pressure packaging
Propellants
Aerosol sniffing *(Indirect)*
x Sniffing, Aerosol
xx Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Solvent abuse
Substance abuse
Aerosol therapy
x Aerosols—Therapeutic use
xx Aerosols
Respiratory therapy

Aerosols
sa Aerosol propellants
Aerosol therapy
Contamination (Technology)
Fume control
Precipitation scavenging
Pressure packaging
Sonic coagulation
x Nebulizers
xx Air—Pollution
Atomization
Atomizers
— Diagnostic use
x Diagnostic aerosols
xx Diagnosis
— Therapeutic use
See Aerosol therapy
Aerosols, Radioactive
x Particulates, Radioactive
Radioactive aerosols
Radioactive particulates
Aerospace industries *(Indirect)*
sa Aircraft industry
Guided missile industries
x Aircraft production
Example under Industry
— Costs
See Aerospace industries—Estimates and costs
— Employees
sa Trade-unions—Aerospace industry employees
— Estimates and costs *(Indirect)* *(TL872)*
x Aerospace industries—Costs
Aerospace law
See Aeronautics—Law and legislation
Space law
Aerospace medicine
See Aviation medicine
Space medicine
Aerospace telemeter
See Aerospace telemetry
Aerospace telemetry *(TL694.T35)*
sa Random Access Measurement System
Remote sensing
Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)
x Aerospace telemeter
xx Aeronautics—Communication systems
Astronautics—Communication systems
Astronautics—Optical communication systems
Electronic measurements
Electronics in aeronautics
Telemeter
Aerospace weapons systems
See United States. Air Force—Weapons systems
United States. Navy—Weapons systems
Aerostatics *(QC168; TL578)*
xx Aerodynamics
Aeronautics
Aerostation
See Aeronautics
Aerostats
See Airships
Balloons
Aerotherapeutics
See Aerotherapy
Aerotherapy *(RM824-9)*
sa Respiratory therapy
x Aerotherapeutics
Air, Rarefied—Therapeutic use
xx Respiratory therapy
Aerothermodynamic ducts
See Airplanes—Ramjet engines
Aerothermodynamics
sa Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)
Aerodynamic heating
Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
Plasma sheaths
x Thermoaerodynamics
xx Aerodynamics, Supersonic
Aerodynamics, Transonic
Astronautics
High-speed aeronautics
Thermodynamics
Aerotitis
See Barotrauma, Aural
Aerotriangulation
See Aerial triangulation
Aertszen family
See Orser family
AES word processors
x Lanier word processors
xx Word processors
Aeschliman family
See Aeschlimann family
Aeschlimann family
sa Eshelman family
x Aeschliman family
xx Eshelman family
Aesculapius (Greek deity) *(BL820.A4)*
x Asclepias (Greek deity)
Asclepius (Greek deity)
Asklepias (Greek deity)
Asklepios (Greek deity)
xx Gods, Greek
Mythology, Greek
Aeshnidae
sa Anax
Aesthetic dentistry
See Dentistry—Aesthetics
Aesthetic form
See Form (Aesthetics)
Aesthetic movement (British art) *(N6767.5)*
sa Art deco
Art nouveau
Arts and crafts movement
Modernism (Art)
x Movement, Aesthetic
xx Aesthetics, British
Art, British
Aesthetic object
See Object (Aesthetics)
Aesthetic surgery
See Surgery, Plastic
Aestheticism
See Art for art's sake (Movement)
Aestheticism (Literature)
xx Decadence (Literary movement)
Literature, Modern—19th century—History and criticism
Aesthetics *(Art, N61-79; Philosophy, BH)*
sa Aesthetics, Comparative
Art
Art—Philosophy
Art and literature
Art and morals
Art for art's sake (Movement)
Authors, English—Aesthetics
Avant-garde (Aesthetics)
Classicism
Color
Criticism
Cubism
Dadaism
Dancing—Philosophy
Dentistry—Aesthetics
Dilettantism
Environment (Aesthetics)
Expressionism (Art)
Fantastic, The (Aesthetics)
Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
Form (Aesthetics)
Futurism (Art)
Grotesque
Harmony (Aesthetics)
Idealism in art
Idealism in literature
Ideals (Aesthetics)
Illusion in literature
Impressionism (Art)
Indians of North America—Aesthetics
Information theory in aesthetics
Kitsch
Lettrism
Literature—Aesthetics
Literature—Psychology
Modernism (Aesthetics)
Movement, Aesthetics of
Moving-pictures—Aesthetics
Music—Philosophy and aesthetics
Music and architecture
Naturalism in art
Naturalism in literature
Nature (Aesthetics)
Object (Aesthetics)
Originality (Aesthetics)
Painting
Particularity (Aesthetics)
Picturesque, The
Poetry
Post-impressionism (Art)
Proportion
Realism in art
Realism in literature
Realism in music
Rhythm
Romanticism
Science—Aesthetics
Sculpture
Situation (Aesthetics)
Spatialism (Art)
Sublime, The
Surgery—Aesthetic aspects
Surrealism
Symmetry
Truth (Aesthetics)
Ugliness
Ut pictura poesis (Aesthetics)
Values
subdivision Aesthetics *under names of persons*
x Art—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
Beautiful, The
Beauty
Esthetics
Taste (Aesthetics)
xx Art
Criticism
Literature—Psychology
Philosophy
Proportion
Symmetry
— Koranic teaching *(BP134.A38)*
Aesthetics, African
x African aesthetics
Aesthetics, American, [Greek, Indic, etc.]
Aesthetics, Ancient *(Art, N61; Philosophy, BH91-116)*
Aesthetics, Black *(Indirect)*
x Black aesthetics
Aesthetics, British
sa Aesthetic movement (British art)
x Aesthetics, English
British aesthetics
English aesthetics
— 19th century
Aesthetics, Byzantine *(BH221.B)*
x Byzantine aesthetics
Aesthetics, Chinese
x Chinese aesthetics
Aesthetics, Communist
See Communist aesthetics
Aesthetics, Comparative *(BH85)*
x Comparative aesthetics
xx Aesthetics
Aesthetics, English
See Aesthetics, British

Aesthetics, French
x French aesthetics
— 19th century
Aesthetics, German
x German aesthetics
— 18th century *(BH221.G3)*
— 19th century
Aesthetics, Hungarian *(BH221.H)*
x Hungarian aesthetics
Aesthetics, Indic *(Indirect)* *(BH221.I5-54)*
sa Rasas
x Indic aesthetics
Aesthetics, Italian *(BH221.I)*
x Italian aesthetics
— 20th century *(BH221.I)*
Aesthetics, Japanese
x Japanese aesthetics
Aesthetics, Jewish
See Jewish aesthetics
Aesthetics, Korean
x Korean aesthetics
Aesthetics, Lithuanian
x Lithuanian aesthetics
Aesthetics, Marxist
See Communist aesthetics
Aesthetics, Medieval *(Art, N61; Philosophy, BH131-6)*
Aesthetics, Modern *(Art, N61; Philosophy, BH151-208)*
x Modern aesthetics
— 16th century *(Art, N61; Philosophy, BH161-8)*
— 17th century *(Art, N61; Philosophy, BH171-8)*
— 18th century *(Art, N61; Philosophy, BH181-8)*
— 19th century *(Art, N61; Philosophy, BH191-8)*
— 20th century *(Art, N61; Philosophy, BH201-8)*
Aesthetics, Oriental *(BH101-2)*
x Oriental aesthetics
Aesthetics, Russian
x Russian aesthetics
Aesthetics, Scottish
x Scottish aesthetics
Aesthetics, Spanish *(BH221.S)*
x Spanish aesthetics
— 20th century
Aesthetics, Sri Lankan
x Sri Lankan aesthetics
Aesthetics, Tamil
x Tamil aesthetics
Aesthetics, Turkmen
x Turkmen aesthetics
Aesthetics, Ukrainian
x Ukrainian aesthetics
Aestii
See Balts (Indo-European people)
Aestimatum *(Indirect)*
x Contractus aestimatorius
xx Bailments
Commission merchants
Contracts
Aeta (Japanese people)
See Buraku people
Aeta (Philippine people) *(DS666.A3)*
x Agta (Philippine people)
Eta (Philippine people)
Ita (Philippine people)
Zambales-Bataan Negritos (Philippine people)
xx Ethnology—Philippines
Negritos
Aether
See Ether
Aethiopic . . .
See Ethiopic . . .
Aetideidae *(QL444.C72)*
xx Calanoida

Aetiology
See Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
Aetna (Sicily)
See Etna, Mount (Sicily)
Aetobatidae
See Myliobatidae
Aetobatis
See Aetobatus
Aetobatus *(QL638.85.M9)*
x Aetobatis
xx Myliobatidae
Aetobatus narinari
See Spotted eagle ray
Aetolian League *(DF236-7)*
xx Greece—History—281-146 B.C.
Afade dialect *(PL8046.A23)*
x Áffadéh dialect
xx Chadic languages
Kotoko dialects
Afan River (Wales)
x Afon Afan (Wales)
Afon River (Wales)
Avon River (Wales)
xx Rivers—Wales
Afar language *(PJ2465)*
sa Saho language
x Adaiel language
Danakil language
Dankali language
xx Cushitic languages
Saho language
Afara
See Terminalia superba
Afara (African tribe)
xx Arabs—Africa
Afema dialect
See Sanvi dialect
Afenmai language
See Etsako language
Aff family
See Eoff family
Áffadéh dialect
See Afade dialect
Affect (Psychology)
sa Emotions
Temperament
xx Emotions
Psychology
Affection
See Friendship
Kindness
Love
Affections, Alienation of
See Alienation of affections
Affective disorders *(Indirect)* *(RC537)*
sa Depression, Mental
Manic-depressive psychoses
x Disorders, Affective
xx Psychology, Pathological
Affective disorders in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ506.D4)*
sa Depression in children
xx Child psychopathology
Afferent pathways
sa Auditory pathways
Visual pathways
x Ascending tracts
Pathways, Afferent
Sensory motor system
Sensory tracts
xx Central nervous system
Affidavits *(Indirect)*
sa Depositions
xx Evidence, Documentary
Evidence (Law)
Oaths
Witnesses
Affiliation (Psychology)
xx Attitude (Psychology)
Social psychology

Affiliations between health facilities
See Health facilities—Affiliations
Affine differential geometry
x Differential geometry, Affine
Geometry, Affine differential
xx Geometry, Affine
Geometry, Differential
Affine geometry
See Geometry, Affine
Affinity, Chemical
See Chemical affinity
Affinity (Canon law)
Affinity (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
Affinity (Greek law)
Affinity (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Marriage with deceased wife's sister
xx Domestic relations
Impediments to marriage
Affinity (Roman law)
Affinity chromatography *(QP519.9.A35)*
sa Binding sites (Biochemistry)
xx Binding sites (Biochemistry)
Chromatographic analysis
Affinity labeling of proteins
See Proteins—Affinity labeling
Affirmative action programs *(Indirect)*
sa Minorities—Employment
Reverse discrimination in employment
x Equal employment opportunity
Equal opportunity in employment
xx Discrimination in employment
Minorities—Employment
Personnel management
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Affixes
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Affixes
subdivision Affixes *under names of languages and groups of languages*
Affliction
See Suffering
Afforestation *(Indirect)* *(SD409)*
sa Forests and forestry
Reforestation
Tree planting
x Forest planting
Forestation
xx Forests and forestry
Hurricane protection
Natural resources
Reforestation
Tree planting
Affray *(Indirect)*
x Fray
xx Assault and battery
Breach of the peace
Criminal law
Riots
Affreightment
See Bills of lading
Charter-parties
Freight and freightage
Afghan art
See Art, Afghan
Afghan hounds *(SF429.A4)*
xx Gazehounds
Afghan Jews
See Jews, Afghan
Afghan language
See Pushto language
Afghan periodicals *(Indirect)*
Afghan Wars
x India—History—Afghan Wars, 1838-1919
xx Eastern question (Central Asia)
— Postal service
Afghan wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Afghan wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Afghanistan
— Anniversaries, etc.
sa Independence Day (Afghanistan)

Afghanistan *(Continued)*
— Antiquities
sa Ātishkadah-i Surkh Kutal Site (Afghanistan)
Tillya-tepe Site (Afghanistan)
— History
— — Soviet Occupation, 1979- *(DS371.2)*
x Afghanistan-Soviet Crisis, 1979-
Soviet-Afghanistan Crisis, 1979-
Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan, 1979-
Soviet Occupation of Afghanistan, 1979-
xx Soviet Union—History—1953-
— Languages
sa Bashgali language
Dari language
Munji language
Turkmen language
Yazghulami language
— Politics and government
— — 1973- *(DS369.5)*
Afghanistan-Soviet Crisis, 1979-
See Afghanistan—History—Soviet Occupation, 1979-
Afghans
See Pushtuns
Afghans (Coverlets) *(Indirect)*
xx Blankets
Coverlets
Crocheting
Knitting
Shawls
Aflatoxins
xx Mycotoxins
Afognak Island (Alaska)
xx Islands—Alaska
Afon Afan (Wales)
See Afan River (Wales)
Afon River (Wales)
See Afan River (Wales)
Aframomum *(QK495.Z65)*
xx Zingiberaceae
Aframomum grana-paradisi
See Grains of paradise
Aframomum melegueta
See Grains of paradise
Afrasiyabids
Africa
xx Eastern Hemisphere
— Archival resources *(Indirect)*
xx Africa—Bibliography
— Bibliography
sa Africa—Archival resources
Information storage and retrieval systems—Africa
— Civilization
sa Afro-American art—African influences
Art, European—African influences
Art, French—African influences
Arts, Brazilian—African influences
Brazil—Civilization—African influences
Caribbean Area—Civilization—African influences
Cuba—Civilization—African influences
Egypt—Civilization—African influences
Europe—Civilization—African influences
Greece—Civilization—African influences
Haiti—Civilization—African influences
Indians of North America—African influences
Latin America—Civilization—African influences
Rome—Civilization—African influences
Venezuela—Civilization—African influences
Virgin Islands of the United States—Civilization—African influences
West Indies—Civilization—African influences
West Indies, French—Civilization—African influences
— — 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — French influences
xx France—Civilization
— — Jewish influences
xx Jews—Civilization
— — Portuguese influences
xx Portugal—Civilization
— Climate
Example under Tropics—Climate
— — Maps
Example under Maps
— Colonization
Example under Colonization
— Description and travel
— — To 1900
— — 1901-1950
— — 1951-1976
— — 1977-
— Economic conditions
— — To 1918
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-1960
— — 1960-
— Foreign relations
— — 1945-1960
— — 1960-
— History
— — To 1498 *(DT24-25)*
— — To 1884
— — — Historiography
— — — Juvenile literature
— — 19th century
— — 1884-1918
— — 1884-1960
— — 1960-
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Africa
— Kings and rulers
— — Juvenile literature
— Languages
sa Niger-Congo languages
Nilo-Saharan languages
Example under Languages, Modern
— — Texts
— Maps
— Politics and government
sa Africanization
Afro-Asian politics
Pan-Africanism
— — To 1945
— — 1945-1960
— — 1960-
— Social conditions
— — 1945-1960
— — 1960-
— Strategic aspects
xx Military geography
Strategy
Africa, Black
See Africa, Sub-Saharan
Africa, Central
x Central Africa
Example under Scientific expeditions
— Description and travel
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1884-1960
— History
— — To 1884 *(DT352.65)*
— Politics and government
— — 1884-1960
Africa, East
Here are entered works dealing collectively with Kenya, Uganda, and Tanzania.
x East Africa
— Civilization
— — Occidental influences
xx Civilization, Occidental
— Description and travel
— — 1951-
— History
— — To 1886
Africa, Eastern
Here are entered works on the area extending from Sudan and Ethiopia to Mozambique.
x Eastern Africa
— Civilization
— — Oriental influences
xx Civilization, Oriental
— Description and travel
— — 1981-
— History
sa Punt Region
— Politics and government
— — To 1886
— — 1886-1918
— — 1918-1960
— — 1960-
Africa, French-speaking Equatorial
Here are entered works dealing collectively with Central African Republic, Chad, Congo (Brazzaville), and Gabon.
x French Equatorial Africa
French-speaking Equatorial Africa
— Foreign relations
— — 1884-1960
— — 1960-
— History
— — To 1884
— — 1884-1960
— Politics and government
— — 1884-1960
— — 1960-
Africa, French-speaking West
Here are entered works dealing collectively with Benin, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Togo, and Upper Volta.
x French-speaking West Africa
French West Africa
— Description and travel
— — 1981-
— Foreign relations
— — 1884-1960
— — 1960-
— History
— — To 1884
— — 1884-1960
— — 1960-
— Politics and government
— — 1884-1960
— — 1960-
Africa, German East
See German East Africa
Africa, German Southwest
See Namibia
Africa, German West
See Cameroon
Africa, North
Here are entered works dealing collectively with Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, and Libya.
sa Sahara
x Barbary States
Maghreb
Maghrib

North Africa
— Description and travel
— — To 1900
— — 1901-1950
— — 1951-
— Economic conditions
— — Maps
Example under Maps
— History *(DT160-177)*
— — To 647
x Arab countries—History—To 622
— — 647-1517
sa Aghlabids
— — 1517-1882
sa Hafsides
United States—History—Tripolitan War, 1801-1805
United States—History—War with Algeria, 1815
— — 1882-
— Kings and rulers
sa Zīrid dynasty
— Study and teaching
sa North Africanists

Africa, Northeast
Here are entered works dealing collectively with Sudan, Ethiopia, Somalia, and the French Territory of Afars and Issas.
— Foreign relations
— — 1974- *(DT367.8)*
— Politics and government
— — 1974-
— Strategic aspects
xx Military geography
Strategy

Africa, Northwest
Here are entered works on the area extending eastward from Morocco, Spanish Sahara, and Mauritania to include Libya and Chad.
x Northwest Africa

Africa, South
See South Africa

Africa, Southern
Here are entered works on the area south of Zaire and Tanzania. Works on the Republic of South Africa are entered under South Africa.
x Southern Africa
Note under South Africa
— Description and travel
— — 1980-
— Economic conditions
— — 1975-
— Foreign relations
— — 1975-
— History
— — To 1899
— Languages
sa Khoikhoi language
Khoisan languages
Nguni languages
Tswana language
— Politics and government
— — 1975-
— Social conditions
— — 1975-

Africa, Southwest
See Namibia

Africa, Sub-Saharan
x Africa, Black
Black Africa
Sub-Saharan Africa
Subsaharan Africa
— Civilization
— — Indic influences
xx India—Civilization
— — Indonesian influences
xx Indonesia—Civilization
— Description and travel
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-1960
— — 1960-
— Foreign relations
— — 1960-
— History
— — To 1884
— — 1884-1960
— — 1960-
— Politics and government
— — 1884-1960
— — 1960-
— Social conditions
— — 1960-
— Strategic aspects
xx Military geography
Strategy

Africa, West
x West Africa
— Archival resources
xx Africa, West—Bibliography
— Bibliography
sa Africa, West—Archival resources
— Civilization
sa France—Civilization—West African influences
— — Brazilian influences
xx Brazil—Civilization
— — French influences
xx France—Civilization
— — Occidental influences
xx Civilization, Occidental
— Description and travel
— — To 1850
— — 1851-1950
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1960-
— History
sa Yatenga (Kingdom)
— — To 1884 *(DT476)*
— — 1884-1960 *(DT476.2)*
— — 1960- *(DT476.5)*
— Languages
sa Mandekan languages
— Politics and government
— — To 1884
— — 1884-1960
— — 1960-
— Social conditions
— — 1960-

Africa, North, in motion pictures *(PN1995.9.A43)*
xx Moving-pictures

Africa in mass media *(Indirect)*
xx Mass media

Africa in moving-pictures
xx Moving-pictures

Africa specialists
See Africanists

Africaanders
See Afrikaners

African aesthetics
See Aesthetics, African

African-Afro-American relations
See Afro-Americans—Relations with Africans

African Americans
See Afro-Americans

African-Asian politics
See Afro-Asian politics

African-Brazilian honeybee
See Brazilian honeybee

African buffalo *(QL737.U53)*
x African cape buffalo
Cape buffalo
Syncerus caffer
xx Buffaloes

African cape buffalo
See African buffalo

African cassava mosaic disease
See Cassava mosaic disease

African children's stories (French)
See Children's stories, African (French)

African clawed frog
See Xenopus

African cooperation
sa Pan-Africanism
xx International cooperation
Pan-Africanism

African daisy
See Gerbera

African drama *(Indirect)*
x Black drama (African)

African drama (English) *(Collections, PR9347; History, PR9343)*
sa East African drama (English)
x English drama—African authors

African drama (French) *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ3987; History, PQ3983)*
x French drama—African authors

African elephant
x Loxodonta africana
xx Elephants

African English
See English language—Africa

African epic literature
See Epic literature, African

African epic poetry
See Epic poetry, African

African fiction
sa West African fiction
x Black fiction (African)

African fiction (English) *(Collections, PR9347.5; History, PR9344)*
sa Short stories, African (English)
West African fiction (English)
x English fiction—African authors

African fiction (French) *(Collections, PQ3987.5; History and criticism, PQ3984)*
sa Children's stories, African (French)
Short stories, African (French)
x French fiction—African authors

African fish eagle *(QL696.F32)*
x Fish eagle, African
Haliaeetus vocifer

African folk literature
See Folk literature, African

African folk poetry
See Folk poetry, African

African gods
See Gods, African

African gray parrot *(Cage-bird, SF473.P3; Ornithology, QL696.P7)*
x African grey parrot
Gray parrot, African
Psittacus erithacus

African grey parrot
See African gray parrot

African horse sickness
xx Horses—Diseases

African hunting dog
See Lycaon pictus

African languages
sa Blacks—Languages
Gunu language
Meroitic language
Niger-Congo languages
Nilo-Saharan languages
Tagoi language
names of languages, e.g. Bantu languages, Fulah language, Timne language; *also subdivision* Languages *under names of African countries, regions, etc., e.g.* Nigeria—Languages
— Etymology

African languages
— Etymology *(Continued)*
— — Names
sa Names, African
— Names
See Names, African
— Tone
xx Tone (Phonetics)
African laudatory poetry
See Laudatory poetry, African
African literature *(PL8010-8014)*
sa Dan literature
East African literature
Epic literature, African
Folk literature, African
West African literature
x Black literature (African)
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of African literature
African literature (English) *(Collections, PR9344.5-9347.5; History, PR9340-9344)*
sa East African literature (English)
West African literature (English)
x English literature—African authors
African literature (French) *(PQ3980-3989.2)*
x French literature—African authors
African literature (Portuguese) *(PQ9900-9909.2)*
x Portuguese literature—African authors
African lymphoma
See Burkitt's lymphoma
African Mathematics Program *(QA14.A)*
xx Mathematics—Study and teaching—Africa, Sub-Saharan
African millet
See Ragi
African mongoose
See Herpestes ichneumon
African names
See Names, African
African national characteristics
See National characteristics, African
African newspapers
sa Southern African newspapers
African oil-palm
See Oil-palm
African periodicals
sa Southern African periodicals
African philology
African philosophy
See Philosophy, African
African poetry
sa Epic poetry, African
Folk poetry, African
Laudatory poetry, African
x Black poetry (African)
African poetry (English) *(Collections, PR9346; History, PR9342)*
sa East African poetry (English)
West African poetry (English)
x English poetry—African authors
African poetry (French) *(Collections, PQ3985-3989.2; History, PQ3980-3984)*
x French poetry—African authors
African poetry (Portuguese)
sa Revolutionary poetry, African (Portuguese)
x Portuguese poetry—African authors
African portrait sculpture
See Portrait sculpture, African
African portraits
See Portraits, African
African prose literature
African prose literature (English) *(Collections, PR9347.5; History, PR9344)*
x English prose literature—African authors
African publications, Acquisition of
See Acquisition of African publications
African relations
See Pan-Africanism
African revolutionary poetry (Portuguese)
See Revolutionary poetry, African (Portuguese)
African rue
See Peganum harmala
African short stories (English)
See Short stories, African (English)
African short stories (French)
See Short stories, African (French)
African sleeping sickness
See African trypanosomiasis
African striped skink
See Mabuya striata
African students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
African sugar-cane
See Sorgo
African swine fever
x East African swine fever
Swine fever, African
Wart-hog disease
xx Virus diseases
African swine fever virus
xx Viruses
Viruses, DNA
African trypanosomiasis *(Indirect)*
sa Tsetse-flies
x African sleeping sickness
Gambesian sleeping sickness
Rhodesian sleeping sickness
Sleeping sickness
Sleeping sickness, Protozoan
xx Trypanosomiasis
Tsetse-flies
African trypanosomiasis in animals
See Trypanosomiasis in animals
African trypanosomiasis in cattle
See Trypanosomiasis in cattle
African violets *(Botany, QK495.G4; Culture, SB413.A4)*
x Usambara violets
— Varieties
African wild ass *(QL737.U62)*
x Asses
Equus asinus
Wild ass, African
African wild cat
See Felis lybica
African wild dog
See Lycaon pictus
Africander cattle *(SF199.A3)*
x Afrikander cattle
Africanders
See Afrikaners
Africaners
See Afrikaners
Africanists *(Indirect)* *(DT19.5-19.6)*
x Africa specialists
xx Area specialists
Africanization *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with the practice by African nations of replacing non-African civil servants, businessmen, etc., with local people.
xx Africa—Politics and government
Africanized honeybee
See Brazilian honeybee
Africans *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Africa
— Relations with Afro-Americans
See Afro-Americans—Relations with Africans

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Afro-Americans
Africans in literature
Afridis
xx Pushtuns
Afrihili (Artificial language)
x El-Afrihili (Artificial language)
xx Languages, Artificial
Afrikaanders
See Afrikaners
Afrikaaners
See Afrikaners
Afrikaans abbreviations
See Abbreviations, Afrikaans
Afrikaans-Arabic dialect
See Arabic-Afrikaans dialect
Afrikaans authors
See Authors, Afrikaans
Afrikaans children's literature
See Children's literature, Afrikaans
Afrikaans drama *(Collections, PT6565; History, PT6520)*
sa Radio plays, Afrikaans
Afrikaans essays
x South African essays (Afrikaans)
Afrikaans fiction *(Collections, PT6570; History, PT6525)*
xx South African fiction
Afrikaans language *(PF861-884)*
The language spoken and written by the descendants of the Dutch colonists in South Africa, gradually evolved and differentiated from the Dutch South African dialects of the earlier periods. The name, first used about 1861, was gradually adopted by the press, and later recognized as an official language by legislative enactment.
Works dealing with Dutch South African dialects not conforming to Dutch as spoken or written in the Netherlands are entered under Dutch language—Dialects—South Africa.
x Afrikander language
Cape Dutch
Taal
Note under Dutch language—Dialects—South Africa
— Abbreviations
See Abbreviations, Afrikaans
— Dialects
— — Arabic
See Arabic-Afrikaans dialect
Afrikaans literature *(PT6500-6590)*
sa Children's literature, Afrikaans
x South African literature (Afrikaans)
xx South African literature
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Competitions
— — South Africa
sa Hertzogprys
Afrikaans newspapers
Note under Newspapers
Afrikaans periodicals
Afrikaans philology
Afrikaans poetry *(Collections, PT6560; Folk literature, PT6545; History, PT6515)*
x South African poetry (Afrikaans)
xx South African poetry
Afrikaans prose literature *(Collections, PT6570; History, PT6525)*
x South African prose literature (Afrikaans)
Afrikaans radio plays
See Radio plays, Afrikaans
Afrikaans-speaking South Africans
See Afrikaners
Afrikaans wit and humor *(PN6222.S)*
Afrikander cattle
See Africander cattle
Afrikander language
See Afrikaans language

Afrikanders
See Afrikaners
Afrikaner loyalists
x Loyalists, Afrikaner
xx South African War, 1899-1902
Afrikaner school song-books
See School song-books, Afrikaner
Afrikaner song-books
See Song-books, Afrikaner
Afrikaner students *(Indirect)*
x Boer students
xx Students
Afrikaners *(Indirect)*
sa South Africa—English-Afrikaner relations
South Africa—History—Great Trek, 1836-1840
x Africaanders
Africanders
Africaners
Afrikaanders
Afrikaaners
Afrikaans-speaking South Africans
Afrikanders
Boers
South Africans, Afrikaans-speaking
xx Dutch—South Africa
Ethnology—South Africa
— Ethnic identity *(DT888)*
Afro (Hair style)
See Hairdressing of Afro-Americans
Hairdressing of Blacks
Afro-American . . .
x Black American . . .
Afro-American actors *(Indirect)* *(PN2286)*
sa Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses
x Actors, Afro-American
xx Actors, Black
Afro-American entertainers
Afro-Americans in the performing arts
Afro-American-African relations
See Afro-Americans—Relations with Africans
Afro-American aged *(Indirect)*
x Aged, Afro-American
xx Minority aged—United States
Afro-American agricultural economists *(Indirect)*
x Agricultural economists, Afro-American
Afro-American agricultural laborers *(Indirect)*
x Afro-American farm workers
Agricultural laborers, Afro-American
Afro-American Air Force personnel
See United States. Air Force—Afro-Americans
Afro-American air pilots
x Afro-American pilots
Air pilots, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans in aeronautics
United States. Air Force—Afro-Americans
Afro-American architects *(Indirect)*
x Architects, Afro-American
xx Architects—United States
Afro-American architecture *(Indirect)*
x Architecture, Afro-American
xx Architecture—United States
Afro-American art *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American artists
Afro-Americans in art
x Art, Afro-American
xx Afro-American artists
Afro-Americans in art
Art, American
Ethnic art—United States
— African influences
xx Africa—Civilization
— European influences
xx Europe—Civilization

Afro-American art industries and trade *(Indirect)*
x Art industries and trade, Afro-American
Afro-American artisans *(Indirect)*
x Artisans, Afro-American
Afro-American artists *(Indirect)* *(N6538.N5)*
sa Afro-American art
Afro-American photographers
x Artists, Afro-American
xx Afro-American art
Afro-American arts *(Indirect)* *(NX512.3.A35)*
sa Afro-Americans in the performing arts
Harlem Renaissance
x Arts, Afro-American
xx Arts, American
Afro-American astronauts *(Indirect)*
x Astronauts, Afro-American
xx Astronauts—United States
Afro-American athletes *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American baseball players
Afro-American women athletes
x Athletes, Afro-American
Afro-American authors *(Indirect)* *(PS153.N5)*
sa Afro-American historians
Afro-American women authors
American literature—Afro-American authors
x Authors, Afro-American
xx American literature—Afro-American authors
Afro-American automobile industry workers *(Indirect)*
x Automobile industry workers, Afro-American
Afro-American bankers *(Indirect)*
x Bankers, Afro-American
xx Afro-American executives
Bankers—United States
Afro-American banks *(Indirect)*
xx Banks and banking
Afro-American Baptists *(Indirect)*
x Baptists, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
Baptists—United States
Afro-American baseball players *(Indirect)*
x Baseball players, Afro-American
xx Afro-American athletes
Afro-American basketball players *(Indirect)* *(GV884)*
x Basketball players, Afro-American
Afro-American business enterprises *(Indirect)*
xx Afro-Americans in business
Business enterprises—United States
Minority business enterprises—United States
Afro-American business people
See Afro-Americans in business
Afro-American Catholics *(Indirect)* *(BX1407.N4)*
x Catholics, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
Catholics—United States
Afro-American children *(Indirect)* *(E185.86)*
x Afro-Americans—Children
Children, Afro-American
xx Children—United States
— Anthropometry
xx Anthropometry—United States
— Games
See Afro-American children's games
— Language
sa Black English
xx Black English
— Nutrition

Afro-American children's games *(Folklore, GR103; Recreation, GV1204.12)*
x Afro-American children—Games
Children's games, Afro-American
xx Games—United States
Afro-American children's writings
x Children's writings, Afro-American
Afro-American Christians (Disciples of Christ)
x Afro-American Disciples of Christ (Christians)
Christians (Disciples of Christ), Afro-American
Disciples of Christ, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
Disciples of Christ—United States
Afro-American Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church) *(Indirect)*
x Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church), Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
General Convention of the Christian Church—United States
Afro-American churches *(Indirect)*
x Churches, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
Christian sects—United States
Afro-American clergy *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American theological seminaries
x Clergy, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
Afro-American college administrators *(Indirect)*
x Afro-American university administrators
College administrators, Afro-American
Afro-American college graduates *(Indirect)*
x Afro-American university graduates
College graduates, Afro-American
Afro-American college students *(Indirect)*
x Afro-American university students
College students, Afro-American
xx Afro-American students
Afro-Americans—Education (Higher)
— Books and reading
xx Books and reading—United States
— Fellowships
See Afro-American college students—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
— Political activity
xx Politics, Practical
— Religious life
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
— Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
x Afro-American college students—Fellowships
xx Afro-Americans—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Scholarships—United States
Afro-American college teachers *(Indirect)*
x Afro-American university teachers
College teachers, Afro-American
xx Afro-American teachers
— Appointment
See Afro-American college teachers—Selection and appointment
— Selection and appointment
x Afro-American college teachers—Appointment
Afro-American colleges
See Afro-American universities and colleges
Afro-American colonization
See Afro-Americans—Colonization
Afro-American communication
See Afro-Americans—Communication
Afro-American communists *(Indirect)*
x Communists, Afro-American
Afro-American composers *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American women composers
x Composers, Afro-American
Afro-American Congregationalists *(Indirect)*
x Congregationalists, Afro-American

Afro-American Congregationalists *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
Congregationalists—United States
Afro-American consumers
See Afro-Americans as consumers
Afro-American cookery
See Cookery, Afro-American
Afro-American county agricultural agents *(Indirect)*
x County agricultural agents, Afro-American
xx County agricultural agents—United States
Afro-American cowboys *(Indirect)*
x Cowboys, Afro-American
Afro-American criminals *(Indirect)*
x Criminals, Afro-American
xx Crime and criminals—United States
Afro-American dentists *(Indirect)*
x Dentists, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans in dentistry
Afro-American dialect
See Black English
Afro-American Disciples of Christ (Christians)
See Afro-American Christians (Disciples of Christ)
Afro-American drama (English)
See American drama—Afro-American authors
Afro-American dropouts *(Indirect)*
x Dropouts, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Education
Afro-American education
See Afro-Americans—Education
Afro-American elementary schools *(Indirect)*
x Elementary schools, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Education (Elementary)
Afro-American engineers *(Indirect)* *(TA157)*
x Engineers, Afro-American
Afro-American English
See Black English
Afro-American entertainers *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American actors
Afro-American musicians
x Entertainers, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans in the performing arts
Afro-American Episcopalians *(Indirect)* *(BX5979-5980)*
x Episcopalians, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
Afro-American executives *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American bankers
Afro-American women executives
x Executives, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans in business
Minority executives
Afro-American families *(Indirect)* *(E185.86)*
x Families, Afro-American
xx Family—United States
Afro-American farm workers
See Afro-American agricultural laborers
Afro-American farmers *(Indirect)*
x Farmers, Afro-American
Afro-American fiction (English)
See American fiction—Afro-American authors
Afro-American fire fighters
x Fire fighters, Afro-American
xx Fire fighters
Afro-American folk art *(Indirect)*
x Folk art, Afro-American
Afro-American freemasonry *(Indirect)*
x Freemasonry, Afro-American
Afro-American freemasons *(Indirect)*
x Freemasons, Afro-American
Afro-American government executives *(Indirect)*
x Government executives, Afro-American
Afro-American hairdressing
See Hairdressing of Afro-Americans
Afro-American Heroines of Jericho
See Heroines of Jericho, Afro-American
Afro-American historians *(Indirect)*
x Historians, Afro-American
xx Afro-American authors
Afro-American home economics extension workers *(Indirect)*
x Home economics extension workers, Afro-American
xx Home economics extension workers—United States
Afro-American-Indian relations
See Afro-Americans—Relations with Indians
Afro-American inventors *(Indirect)*
x Inventors, Afro-American
Afro-American-Jewish relations
See Afro-Americans—Relations with Jews
Afro-American Jews *(Indirect)*
x Black Jews (United States)
Jews, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
Jews—United States
Afro-American journalism
See Afro-American press
Afro-American journalists *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-Americans in the newspaper industry
x Journalists, Afro-American
xx Afro-American press
Afro-Americans in the newspaper industry
Afro-American judges *(Indirect)*
x Judges, Afro-American
Afro-American lawyers *(Indirect)* *(KF299.A35)*
x Lawyers, Afro-American
xx Minority lawyers
Afro-American leadership *(Indirect)*
x Leadership, Afro-American
Afro-American legislators *(Indirect)*
x Legislators, Afro-American
xx Afro-American politicians
Legislators—United States
Afro-American lesbians *(Indirect)*
x Lesbians, Afro-American
Afro-American librarians *(Indirect)*
x Librarians, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans and libraries
Minorities in library science
Afro-American libraries
See Afro-Americans and libraries
Afro-American literature (English)
See American literature—Afro-American authors
Afro-American Lutherans *(Indirect)*
x Lutherans, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
Lutherans—United States
Afro-American mass media *(Indirect)* *(P94.5.A37)*
sa Afro-American press
Afro-American radio stations
x Mass media, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans and mass media
Ethnic mass media—United States
Mass media—United States
Afro-American mathematicians *(Indirect)*
x Mathematicians, Afro-American
Afro-American mayors *(Indirect)*
x Mayors, Afro-American
xx Afro-American politicians
Mayors—United States
Afro-American membership in associations, institutions, etc.
See Associations, institutions, etc.—Membership, Afro-American
Afro-American membership in school boards
See School boards—United States—Membership, Afro-American
Afro-American men *(Indirect)* *(E185.86)*
x Men, Afro-American
Afro-American merchant seamen
x Merchant seamen, Afro-American
xx Afro-American seamen
Afro-American messianism
See Messianism, Afro-American
Afro-American Methodists *(Indirect)*
x Methodists, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
Methodists—United States
Afro-American militant organizations
See Black militant organizations—United States
Afro-American military personnel
See Afro-American soldiers
United States—Armed Forces—Afro-Americans
Afro-American militia movement
See Reconstruction—Afro-American troops
Afro-American minstrel shows
See Minstrel shows
Afro-American missionaries *(Indirect)*
x Missionaries, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
Afro-American Mormons *(Indirect)*
x Mormons, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
Mormons—United States
Afro-American mortality
See Afro-Americans—Mortality
Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses *(Indirect)*
x Moving-picture actors and actresses, Afro-American
xx Afro-American actors
Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry
Notes under Afro-Americans in motion pictures; Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry
Afro-American motion picture producers and directors
xx Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry
Moving-picture producers and directors
Afro-American musicians *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American singers
Afro-American women musicians
x Musicians, Afro-American
xx Afro-American entertainers
Afro-Americans in the performing arts
Afro-American nationalism
See Black nationalism—United States
Afro-American newspapers *(Indirect)* *(PN4882.5)*
x Newspapers, Afro-American
xx Afro-American press
Afro-Americans in the newspaper industry
American newspapers
Afro-American novelists *(Indirect)*
x Novelists, Afro-American
xx American fiction—Afro-American authors
Novelists, American
Afro-American nurses *(Indirect)* *(RT83.5)*
x Nurses, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans in medicine
Afro-American orators *(Indirect)*
x Orators, Afro-American
Afro-American painters *(Indirect)*
x Painters, Afro-American
Afro-American periodicals *(Indirect)*
x Periodicals, Afro-American
xx Afro-American press
American periodicals

Afro-American pharmacists *(RS122.5)*
x Pharmacists, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans in medicine
Afro-American philosophy
x Philosophy, Afro-American
xx Philosophy, American
Afro-American photographers *(Indirect)*
x Photographers, Afro-American
xx Afro-American artists
Afro-American physicians *(Indirect)*
x Physicians, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans in medicine
Afro-American pilots
See Afro-American air pilots
Afro-American poetry (English)
See American poetry—Afro-American authors
Afro-American poets *(Indirect)*
x Poets, Afro-American
Afro-American police *(Indirect)*
x Police, Afro-American
Afro-American-Polish American relations
See Afro-Americans—Relations with Polish Americans
Afro-American political scientists *(Indirect)*
x Political scientists, Afro-American
Afro-American politicians *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American legislators
Afro-American mayors
x Politicians, Afro-American
xx Politicians—United States
Afro-American preaching
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
Preaching
Afro-American Presbyterians *(Indirect)*
x Presbyterians, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
Presbyterians—United States
Afro-American press *(Indirect)* *(PN4882.5)*
sa Afro-American journalists
Afro-American newspapers
Afro-American periodicals
x Afro-American journalism
Journalism, Afro-American
Press, Afro-American
xx Afro-American mass media
Ethnic press—United States
Afro-American prisoners *(Indirect)*
x Prisoners, Afro-American
xx Prisoners—United States
— Mental health services *(Indirect)* *(RC451.5.N4)*
Afro-American prose literature (English)
See American prose literature—Afro-American authors
Afro-American proverbs *(Indirect)*
x Proverbs, Afro-American
Afro-American psychologists *(Indirect)* *(BF109)*
x Psychologists, Afro-American
Afro-American quilts *(Indirect)*
x Quilts, Afro-American
Afro-American quotations *(Indirect)*
x Quotations, Afro-American
Afro-American radio stations *(Indirect)*
x Radio stations, Afro-American
xx Afro-American mass media
Afro-Americans in the radio industry
Ethnic radio broadcasting—United States
Afro-American sailors
See Afro-American seamen
Afro-American scholarships
See Afro-Americans—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Afro-American school board members
See School boards—United States—Membership, Afro-American
Afro-American school superintendents and principals *(Indirect)*
x School superintendents and principals, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Education
Afro-American scientists *(Indirect)*
x Scientists, Afro-American
Afro-American seamen *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on Afro-American naval personnel or Afro-American naval personnel and merchant seamen collectively. Works on the organization, administration, and history of Afro-American units within the United States Navy are entered under United States. Navy—Afro-Americans.
sa Afro-American merchant seamen
United States. Navy—Afro-Americans
x Afro-American sailors
Seamen, Afro-American
xx United States—Armed Forces—Afro-Americans
Note under United States. Navy—Afro-Americans
Afro-American sermons (English)
See Sermons, American—Afro-American authors
Afro-American Seventh-Day Adventists *(Indirect)*
x Seventh-Day Adventists, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
Seventh-Day Adventists in the United States
Afro-American short stories (English)
See Short stories, American—Afro-American authors
Afro-American singers *(Indirect)*
x Singers, Afro-American
xx Afro-American musicians
Afro-American single people *(Indirect)*
x Single people, Afro-American
Afro-American social workers *(Indirect)*
x Social workers, Afro-American
Afro-American sociologists *(Indirect)* *(HM19-22)*
x Sociologists, Afro-American
Afro-American soldiers *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on Afro-American military personnel in the United States Army. Works on the organization, administration, and history of Afro-American units within the United States Army are entered under United States. Army—Afro-American troops.
sa Reconstruction—Afro-American troops
United States. Army—Afro-American troops
United States. Marine Corps—Afro-American troops
United States. Marine Corps—Afro-Americans
subdivision Participation, Afro-American *under individual wars*
x Afro-American military personnel
Soldiers, Afro-American
xx Soldiers, Black
United States—Armed Forces—Afro-Americans
Note under United States. Army—Afro-American troops
Afro-American spirituals
See Spirituals (Songs)
Afro-American students *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American college students
English language—Study and teaching—Afro-American students
xx Afro-Americans—Education
Students
Afro-American studies
See Afro-Americans—Study and teaching
Afro-American suffrage
See Afro-Americans—Suffrage
Afro-American surgeons *(Indirect)*
x Surgeons, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans in medicine
Afro-American teacher participation in the community
See Afro-American teachers and the community
Afro-American teachers *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American college teachers
x Teachers, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Education
Faculty integration—United States
— In-service training *(Indirect)*
xx Afro-American teachers, Training of
— Pensions
See Afro-American teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
— Salaries, pensions, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Afro-American teachers—Pensions
xx Annuities—United States
Pensions—United States
Afro-American teachers, Training of *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American teachers—In-service training
x Training of Afro-American teachers
xx Teachers, Training of—United States
Afro-American teachers and the community *(Indirect)*
x Afro-American teacher participation in the community
Community and Afro-American teachers
xx Community and school—United States
Afro-American theater *(Indirect)* *(PN2270.A35)*
xx American drama—Afro-American authors
Theater
Afro-American theologians *(BR563.N4)*
x Theologians, Afro-American
xx Black theology
Theologians—United States
Afro-American theological seminaries *(Indirect)*
x Theological seminaries, Afro-American
xx Afro-American clergy
Afro-American universities and colleges
Afro-Americans—Education
Afro-American Unitarian Universalists *(Indirect)*
x Unitarian Universalists, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
Unitarians
Universalists
Afro-American universities and colleges *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American theological seminaries
Art in Afro-American universities and colleges
x Afro-American colleges
Colleges, Afro-American
Universities and colleges, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Education
Afro-American university administrators
See Afro-American college administrators
Afro-American university and college libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.U5)*
x Libraries, Afro-American university and college
xx Afro-Americans and libraries
Libraries, University and college
Afro-American university graduates
See Afro-American college graduates
Afro-American university students
See Afro-American college students

Afro-American university teachers
See Afro-American college teachers
Afro-American veterans *(Indirect)*
x Veterans, Afro-American
xx United States—Armed Forces—Afro-Americans
Afro-American veterinarians
See Afro-Americans in veterinary medicine
Afro-American victims of crimes
See Afro-Americans—Crimes against
Afro-American wit and humor *(PN6231.N5)*
x Black humor (Afro-American)
Wit and humor, Afro-American
xx American wit and humor
Afro-American women *(Indirect)*
x Women, Afro-American
— Alcohol use
— Education *(Indirect)*
xx Afro-Americans—Education
Example under Women—Education
Afro-American women athletes *(Indirect)*
x Women athletes, Afro-American
xx Afro-American athletes
Women athletes—United States
Afro-American women authors
x Women authors, Afro-American
xx Afro-American authors
Women authors, American
Afro-American women composers *(Indirect)*
x Women composers, Afro-American
xx Afro-American composers
Afro-American women executives *(Indirect)*
x Women executives, Afro-American
xx Afro-American executives
Afro-American women musicians *(Indirect)*
x Women musicians, Afro-American
xx Afro-American musicians
Afro-American youth *(Indirect)*
x Afro-Americans—Youth
Youth, Afro-American
Afro-Americans *(Indirect)* *(E185)*
Here are entered works on the Black people of the United States. Works on Black people outside of the United States are entered under the heading Blacks. Theoretical works discussing the Black race from an anthropological point of view are entered under the heading Black race.
sa Afro-Americans and libraries
Associations, institutions, etc.—Membership, Afro-American
Freedmen
Missions to Afro-Americans
Mulattoes
School boards—United States—Membership, Afro-American
United States—Civilization—Afro-American influences
subdivision Afro-Americans *under names of wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Afro-Americans; *and headings beginning with* Afro-American
x African Americans
Afro-Americans—United States
Black Americans
Blacks—United States
Colored people (United States)
Negroes (United States)
xx Africans—United States
Blacks
Ethnology—United States
Example under United States—Race relations
Notes under Black race; Blacks
— Attitudes
Example under Attitude (Psychology)
— Books and reading *(Z1039.B56)*
xx Books and reading—United States
Example under Books and reading
— Charities
sa Afro-Americans—Social work with
xx Afro-Americans—Social work with
Charities—United States
Example under Charities
— Children
See Afro-American children
— Civil rights *(Indirect)* *(E185.61)*
sa Afro-Americans—Suffrage
Black power—United States
Civil rights workers—United States
March on Washington for Jobs and Freedom, 1963
Poor People's Campaign
Selma-Montgomery Rights March, 1965
xx Civil rights—United States
Race discrimination—United States
Note under Race discrimination
— Clothing
x Afro-Americans—Costume
xx Clothing and dress
Costume—United States
— Colonization *(Indirect)* *(E448)*
Subdivided by country or state colonized, *e.g.* Afro-Americans—Colonization—Africa; Afro-Americans—Colonization—Texas.
x Afro-American colonization
Colonization by Afro-Americans
Slavery—United States—Colonization
Example under Colonization
— — Africa
sa Back to Africa movement
Note under Afro-Americans—Colonization
— — Texas
Note under Afro-Americans—Colonization
— Color
See Black race—Color
— Communication
x Afro-American communication
xx Communication
— Costume
See Afro-Americans—Clothing
— Craniology *(GN130.N3)*
xx Craniology—United States
— Crimes against *(HV6250.4.E75)*
x Afro-American victims of crimes
Afro-Americans, Crimes against
Crimes against Afro-Americans
xx Offenses against the person
Victims of crimes
— Dancing
xx Afro-Americans—Social life and customs
Dancing—United States
— Diseases
Example under Diseases
— Economic conditions *(E185.8)*
sa Afro-Americans—Employment
Afro-Americans in business
Black power—United States
— Education *(Indirect)* *(LC2701-2853)*
sa Afro-American dropouts
Afro-American school superintendents and principals
Afro-American students
Afro-American teachers
Afro-American theological seminaries
Afro-American universities and colleges
Afro-American women—Education
Afro-Americans—Professional education
Afro-Americans—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Afro-Americans—Vocational education
English language—Study and teaching—Afro-American students
School integration—United States
Segregation in education—United States
Segregation in higher education—United States
x Afro-American education
xx Education—United States
School integration—United States
— — Agriculture, [Reading, etc.]
— Education (Elementary) *(Indirect)* *(LC2771)*
sa Afro-American elementary schools
— Education (Higher) *(Indirect)* *(LC2781)*
sa Afro-American college students
— Education (Secondary) *(Indirect)* *(LC2771)*
— Employment *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-Americans in business
Trade-unions—United States—Afro-American membership
x Afro-Americans—Occupations
xx Afro-Americans—Economic conditions
Labor and laboring classes—United States
Example under Discrimination in employment
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Folklore
sa John Henry (Legendary character)
— Hairdressing
See Hairdressing of Afro-Americans
— Health and hygiene *(Indirect)* *(RA448.5.N4)*
sa Afro-Americans—Medical care
Afro-Americans—Mental health
Example under Hygiene
— History
x Black history
— — To 1863
— — 1863-1877 *(E185.2)*
— — 1877-1964 *(E185.6)*
— — 1964- *(E185.615)*
— Housing *(Indirect)* *(HD7288.72U)*
x Ghettos
Housing, Afro-American
xx Discrimination in housing—United States
— Languages
sa Black English
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
Example under reference from Discrimination against Afro-Americans, [Mexican Americans, etc.]
Note under Race discrimination
— Library resources *(Indirect)* *(Z1361.N39)*
xx Afro-Americans—Study and teaching
— Marriage
sa Miscegenation
xx Marriage—United States
— Medical care *(Indirect)* *(RA448.5.N4)*
xx Afro-Americans—Health and hygiene
Medical care—United States
Example under Medical care
— Mental health *(Indirect)*
x Afro-Americans—Mental illness
xx Afro-Americans—Health and hygiene
Mental health—United States
Example under Mental health
— Mental health services *(Indirect)* *(RC451.5.N4)*
xx Mental health services
— Mental illness
See Afro-Americans—Mental health
— Mortality *(HB1323.B5)*

x Afro-American mortality
xx Afro-Americans—Statistics, Vital
— Music *(History, ML3556; Music, M1670-1671)*
sa Blues (Songs, etc.)
Gospel music
Jazz music
Rhythm and blues music
Rock music
Soul music
Spirituals (Songs)
Example under Music
— Nutrition
— Occupations
See Afro-Americans—Employment
— Pensions
xx Annuities—United States
Pensions—United States
— Professional education *(Indirect) (LC2785)*
xx Afro-Americans—Education
Professional education—United States
— Psychology *(E185.625)*
Example under Ethnopsychology
— Race identity
sa Black nationalism—United States
x Racial identity of Afro-Americans
xx Race awareness
Example under Ethnicity
— Recreation
xx Recreation—United States
— Relations with Africans
x African-Afro-American relations
Africans—Relations with Afro-Americans
Afro-American-African relations
Blacks—Africa—Relations with Afro-Americans
— Relations with Indians
x Afro-American-Indian relations
Indian-Afro-American relations
Indians of North America—Relations with Afro-Americans
xx United States—Race relations
— Relations with Jews
x Afro-American-Jewish relations
Jewish-Afro-American relations
Jews—Relations with Afro-Americans
Example under Race relations
— Relations with Polish Americans
x Afro-American-Polish American relations
Polish American-Afro-American relations
Polish Americans—Relations with Afro-Americans
xx United States—Ethnic relations
United States—Race relations
— Relations with West Indians
x Blacks—West Indies—Relations with Afro-Americans
West Indians—Relations with Afro-Americans
— Relations with whites
See United States—Race relations
— Religion
sa Afro-American Baptists
Afro-American Catholics
Afro-American Christians (Disciples of Christ)
Afro-American Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church)
Afro-American churches
Afro-American clergy
Afro-American college students—Religious life
Afro-American Congregationalists
Afro-American Episcopalians
Afro-American Jews
Afro-American Lutherans
Afro-American Methodists
Afro-American missionaries
Afro-American Mormons
Afro-American preaching
Afro-American Presbyterians
Afro-American Seventh-Day Adventists
Afro-American Unitarian Universalists
Black Muslims
Black theology
Jesus Christ—Afro-American interpretations
Missions to Afro-Americans
— Scholarships, fellowships, etc. *(Indirect) (LC2707)*
sa Afro-American college students—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
x Afro-American scholarships
xx Afro-Americans—Education
Scholarships—United States
— Segregation *(E185.61)*
sa Segregation in education—United States
Segregation in higher education—United States
Segregation in transportation—United States
x Ghettos
xx Afro-Americans—Social conditions
Example under Segregation
— Social conditions *(E185.86)*
sa Afro-Americans—Segregation
— — To 1964
— — 1964-1975
— — 1975-
— Social life and customs *(E185.86)*
sa Afro-Americans—Dancing
Example under Manners and customs
— Social work with *(HV3181-3185)*
sa Afro-Americans—Charities
x Social work with Afro-Americans
xx Afro-Americans—Charities
Social service
— Societies, etc.
sa Black militant organizations—United States
— Songs and music
— Statistics, Vital
sa Afro-Americans—Mortality
xx Vital statistics
— Study and teaching *(E184.7)*
sa Afro-Americans—Library resources
x Afro-American studies
— Suffrage *(JK1923-1929)*
x Afro-American suffrage
xx Afro-Americans—Civil rights
Suffrage—United States
— Suicidal behavior
xx Suicide
— Vocational education *(Indirect) (LC2780)*
xx Afro-Americans—Education
Vocational education—United States
— Youth
See Afro-American youth

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Appalachian Region
sa Melungeons
— Maryland
sa Wesorts
— Massachusetts
sa Boston African American National Historic Site (Boston, Mass.)
— New Jersey
sa Ramapo Mountain people
— New York (State)
sa Ramapo Mountain people
— Puerto Rico
x Blacks—Puerto Rico
— United States
See Afro-Americans

Afro-Americans, Crimes against
See Afro-Americans—Crimes against

Afro-Americans and libraries *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American librarians
Afro-American university and college libraries
x Afro-American libraries
Libraries, Afro-American
Libraries and Afro-Americans
Library service to Afro-Americans
xx Afro-Americans
Libraries and minorities

Afro-Americans and mass media *(Indirect) (P94.5.A37)*
sa Afro-American mass media
xx Mass media
Mass media and minorities—United States

Afro-Americans as consumers *(Indirect)*
x Afro-American consumers
xx Consumers—United States
Example under Minorities as consumers—United States

Afro-Americans in aeronautics *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American air pilots
xx Aeronautics—United States

Afro-Americans in art
sa Afro-American art
xx Afro-American art

Afro-Americans in business *(Indirect) (E185.8)*
sa Afro-American business enterprises
Afro-American executives
x Afro-American business people
Businessmen, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans—Economic conditions
Afro-Americans—Employment
Minority business enterprises—United States

Afro-Americans in dentistry *(Indirect) (RK60.45)*
sa Afro-American dentists
xx Afro-Americans in medicine
Dental personnel—United States
Minorities in dentistry—United States

Afro-Americans in drama
See Afro-Americans in literature

Afro-Americans in fiction
See Afro-Americans in literature

Afro-Americans in literature
sa American literature—Afro-American authors
x Afro-Americans in drama
Afro-Americans in fiction
Afro-Americans in poetry
xx American literature—Afro-American authors

Afro-Americans in medicine *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American nurses
Afro-American pharmacists
Afro-American physicians
Afro-American surgeons
Afro-Americans in dentistry
xx Medical personnel—United States
Minorities in medicine—United States

Afro-Americans in military service
See United States—Armed Forces—Afro-Americans

Afro-Americans in motion pictures
Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of Afro-Americans in motion pictures. Works discussing all aspects of Afro-American involvement in motion pictures are entered under Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry. Works discussing specific aspects of Afro-American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses.
xx Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry
Moving-pictures
Note under Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry
Afro-Americans in poetry
See Afro-Americans in literature
Afro-Americans in the Armed Forces
See United States—Armed Forces—Afro-Americans
Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry *(Indirect)* *(PN1995.9.N4)*
Here are entered works discussing all aspects of Afro-American involvement in motion pictures. Works discussing the portrayal of Afro-Americans in motion pictures are entered under Afro-Americans in motion pictures. Works discussing specific aspects of Afro-American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses.
sa Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses
Afro-American motion picture producers and directors
Afro-Americans in motion pictures
xx Afro-Americans in the performing arts
Moving-picture industry—United States
Note under Afro-Americans in motion pictures
Afro-Americans in the newspaper industry *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American journalists
Afro-American newspapers
xx Afro-American journalists
American newspapers
Mass media and minorities
Newspapers
Afro-Americans in the performing arts *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American actors
Afro-American entertainers
Afro-American musicians
Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry
Minstrel shows
xx Afro-American arts
Entertainers—United States
Performing arts—United States
Afro-Americans in the professions *(Indirect)*
xx Professions
Afro-Americans in the radio industry
sa Afro-American radio stations
xx Radio industry and trade—United States
Afro-Americans in the television industry *(Indirect)* *(PN1992.8.A34)*
xx Television industry—United States
Afro-Americans in trade-unions
See Trade-unions—United States—Afro-American membership
Afro-Americans in veterinary medicine
x Afro-American veterinarians
xx Veterinary medicine—United States
Afro-Asian Jews
See Jews, Oriental
Afro-Asian politics *(DS33.3)*
x African-Asian politics
Asian-African politics
xx Africa—Politics and government
Asia—Politics and government
World politics
Afro-Asiatic languages
See Afroasiatic languages
Afroasiatic languages *(PJ990)*
sa Berber languages
Chadic languages
Coptic language
Cushitic languages
Egyptian language
Hamitic languages
Omotic languages
Semitic languages
x Afro-Asiatic languages
Erythraic languages
Hamito-Semitic languages
Semito-Hamitic languages
Afşar (Turkish tribe)
See Afshar (Turkish tribe)
Afshar (Turkish tribe) *(GN630.A18)*
x Afşar (Turkish tribe)
Avşar (Turkish tribe)
xx Turks
Afṭasides
After care (Hospitals)
See Hospitals—After care
After-dinner speeches
sa Introduction of speakers
Toasts
xx Speeches, addresses, etc.
Toasts
After-images
sa Eidetic imagery
Phosphenes
x Spectrum, Ocular
xx After-sensations
Fatigue, Mental
Imagery (Psychology)
Phosphenes
Senses and sensation
Vision
After-sensations
sa After-images
xx Senses and sensation
Touch
Aftereffects, Figural
See Figural aftereffects
Afterglow (Physics) *(QC711.8.A34)*
sa Luminescence
Phosphorescence
xx Electric discharges through gases
Afterloading radiotherapy
See Radioisotope brachytherapy
Afternoon of a faun (Ballet)
x Après-midi d'un faune (Ballet)
xx Ballets
Afternoon teas
Aftosa fever
See Foot-and-mouth disease
Agadir (Morocco) Incident, 1911
See Agadir Incident, 1911
Agadir Incident, 1911
x Agadir (Morocco) Incident, 1911
Moroccan Crisis, 1911
xx Europe—History—20th century
France—Foreign relations—Germany
Germany—Foreign relations—France
Morocco—History—20th century
Agala (African people)
See Idoma (African people)
Agalliidae
See Leafhoppers
Agamidae
sa Calotes
x Dragon lizards
Agammaglobulinemia
x Gamma globulin deficiency
Hypogammaglobulinemia
xx Blood protein disorders
Immunological deficiency syndromes
Lymphoproliferative disorders
Agano pottery *(Indirect)* *(NK4168.F)*
x Agano ware
Pottery, Agano
xx Karatsu pottery
Pottery, Japanese
Agano ware
See Agano pottery
Agaonidae *(QL568.A23)*
sa Blastophagus
Liporrhopalum
x Agaontidae
Fig wasp family
xx Chalcid wasps
Hymenoptera
Agaontidae
See Agaonidae
Agapanthus *(QK495.L72)*
xx Liliaceae
Agape
sa Love feasts
xx Fasts and feasts
Lord's Supper
Love (Theology)
Love feasts
Rites and ceremonies
Sacred meals
Agapemone, Church of the
See Church of the Agapemone
Agapetidae
See Satyridae
Agaphelus glaucus
See Pacific gray whale
Agar
sa Blood agar
Sepharose
xx Algae
Polysaccharides
Sulphates
Agar as food *(Manufacture, TP445.5.A35)*
xx Food
Marine algae as food
Agar family
x Agard family
Agardh family
Agartz family
Agarabe language
x Agarabi language
xx Gadsup language
Papuan languages
Agarabi language
See Agarabe language
Agard family
See Agar family
Agardh family
See Agar family
Agari dialect
See Agri dialect
Agarias *(DS432.A3)*
x Agariyas
xx Ethnology—India
Agaricaceae *(QK629.A4)*
sa Collybia
Lentinus
Leptonia
Panaeolus
Pleurotus
Strophariaceae
Termitomyces
Volvariella
xx Strophariaceae
Agaricales *(QK629.A44)*
sa Amanitaceae
Bolbitiaceae
Cortinariaceae
Rhodophyllaceae
Russulaceae
Strophariaceae
Tricholomataceae

Agariyas
See Agarias
Agartz family
See Agar family
Agarwals *(DS432.A34)*
x Agrawāls
xx Caste—India
Āgāśe family
See Agashe family
Agashe family
x Āgāśe family
Agassiz, Lake
x Glacial Lake Agassiz
Lake Agassiz
xx Glacial epoch—Canada
Glacial epoch—United States
Glacial landforms—Canada
Glacial landforms—United States
Agasthya medicine
See Medicine, Siddha
Agastya family
AGATE (Computer war game) *(U310)*
x Air-Ground Actions Two-sided Engagement (Computer war game)
xx Military art and science—Data processing
War games
Agate Basin Site (Wyo.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Wyoming
Paleo-Indians—Wyoming
Wyoming—Antiquities
Agate beads *(Indirect)*
xx Agates
Beads
Agate ware
xx Cookware
Enameled ware
Agates *(Indirect)*
sa Agate beads
xx Quartz
Agathidiidae
See Leiodidae
Agathidium *(QL596.S5)*
xx Silphidae
Agathis *(Botany, QK494.5.A7)*
x Dammar pines
Dammara
Dammarpines
Kauri pines
Queensland kauris
xx Araucariaceae
Agathis alba *(Botany, QK494.5.A7; Forestry, SD397.A33)*
x Agathis dammara
Agathis loranthifolia
Agathis orientalis
Dammara alba
White dammara pine
Agathis dammara
See Agathis alba
Agathis loranthifolia
See Agathis alba
Agathis orientalis
See Agathis alba
Agathis robusta *(Botany, QK494.5.A7)*
x Big dammarpine
Dundathee pine
Dundathu pine
Queensland kauri
South Queensland kauri
Agathyrsi
Agau language *(PJ2425)*
sa Bilin language
Kemant language
Quara language
x Agaw language
xx Bilin language
Cushitic languages
Quara language
Agavaceae *(QK495.A26)*
sa Agave
Furcraea
Yucca
xx Liliales
Agave *(Botany, QK495.A26; Crop, SB317.A2)*
sa Mescal
Pulque
Sisal hemp
Tequila
x Maguey
xx Agavaceae
Agaw language
See Agau language
Agazzi method of teaching *(LB775.A4125)*
xx Education, Preschool
Agdistidae
See Pterophoridae
Age *(Indirect)*
sa Age distribution (Demography)
Age groups
Gestational age
Longevity
Marriage age
Maternal age
Middle age
Old age
Skeletal maturity
Youth
subdivision Age *under subjects, e.g.* Cattle—Age; Earth—Age; Meteorites—Age
— Physiological effect
See Aging
Age (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Age of consent
Capacity and disability
xx Capacity and disability
Impediments to marriage
Marriage law
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Age
Age (Psychology)
sa Adulthood
Age and intelligence
Childishness
Maturation (Psychology)
xx Developmental psychology
Genetic psychology
Psychology, Physiological
Age (Roman law)
Age and ability
See Ability, Influence of age on
Age and crime
See Crime and age
Age and disease
See Age factors in disease
Age and employment *(Indirect)*
sa Ability, Influence of age on
Aged—Employment
Aged women—Employment
Career changes
Children—Employment
Life span, Productive
Retired military personnel—Employment
Retirement age
Youth—Employment
x Aged workers
Employment and age
Middle age and employment
Middle aged workers
xx Ability, Influence of age on
Aged—Economic conditions
Discrimination in employment
— United States
sa United States—Officials and employees, Retired—Employment
Age and intelligence
sa Mental age
x Age and mental ability
Intellect and age
Intelligence and age
Mental ability and age
xx Age (Psychology)
Intellect
Age and mental ability
See Age and intelligence
Age and sports *(GV706.8)*
xx Muscle strength
Physical fitness
Sports
Age determination (Zoology) *(QL60.7)*
sa Gestational age—Testing
Man—Age determination
subdivision Age determination *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle—Age determination; Fishes—Age determination
x Zoology—Age determination
Age discrimination *(Indirect)*
xx Discrimination
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Aged—Legal status, laws, etc.
Civil rights
Age discrimination in employment *(Indirect)*
sa Aged—Employment
xx Aged—Employment
Discrimination in employment
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Age distribution (Demography) *(Indirect)* *(HB1531-1740)*
xx Age
Age groups
Vital statistics
Age factors in ability
See Ability, Influence of age on
Age factors in disease *(Indirect)* *(RB210)*
sa Aging
Geriatrics
Pediatrics
subdivision Age factors *under medical topics, e.g.* Cancer—Age factors
x Age and disease
Diseases—Age factors
xx Aging
Age factors in language acquisition
See Language acquisition—Age factors
Age family
See Agee family
Age groups *(Indirect)*
sa Age distribution (Demography)
Cohort analysis
Conflict of generations
Generations
x Groups, Age
Peer groups
Social generations
xx Age
Anthropology
Cohort analysis
Social groups
Sociology
Age groups in art
Age groups in literature
Age hardening
See Precipitation hardening
Age of consent *(Indirect)*
xx Age (Law)
Consent (Law)
Marriage law
Age of meteorites
See Meteorites—Age
Age of Pericles
See Greece—History—Athenian supremacy, 479-431 B.C.
Age of retirement
See Retirement age
Age of rocks
See Geological time
Geology, Stratigraphic

Age of Tyrants, Greece, 7th-6th centuries, B.C.
See Greece—History—Age of Tyrants, Greece, 7th-6th centuries, B.C.
AGECP
See Platelet activating factor
Aged *(Indirect)* *(Geriatrics, RC952-954.6; Public welfare, HV1450-1493; Sociology, HQ1060-1064)*
Here and with local subdivision are entered works on the conditions of the aged in general and in particular places. Works on the discipline of gerontology are entered under Gerontology.
sa Aged, Killing of the
Aging
Centenarians
Children and the aged
Church work with the aged
Day care centers for the aged
Developmentally disabled aged
Gardening for the aged
Gerontocracy
Indians of North America—Aged
Life span, Productive
Minority aged
Old age assistance
Parents, Aged
Police services for the aged
Retirement income
Rural aged
Sex instruction for the aged
Social case work with the aged
Social work with the aged
Television and the aged
x Aging persons
Elderly persons
Older persons
Senior citizens
xx Adulthood
Gerontology
Old age
Note under Gerontology
— Abuse of
sa Aged—Crimes against
x Abuse of the aged
Aged abuse
Cruelty to the aged
Mistreatment of the aged
Neglect of the aged
xx Aged—Crimes against
Example under reference from Victims of abuse
— Anthropometry *(GN59.A35)*
— Care and hygiene
sa Aged—Home care
Community health services for the aged
Exercise for the aged
Geriatric nursing
Geriatrics
Nursing homes
Physical education for the aged
Physical fitness for the aged
xx Geriatrics
— Clothing
x Clothing for the aged
xx Clothing and dress
— Counseling of *(Indirect)*
sa Geriatric psychiatry
x Geriatric counseling
xx Counseling
— Crimes against *(HV6250.4.A34)*
sa Aged—Abuse of
x Aged, Crimes against the
Aged victims of crime
Crimes against the aged
xx Aged—Abuse of
Crime and age
Offenses against the person
Victims of crimes
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
— Dental care *(Indirect)*
x Geriatric dentistry
Example under Dental care
— Diseases *(Indirect)* *(RC952-953)*
x Old age—Diseases
xx Geriatrics
— Dwellings *(NA7195.A4)*
sa Life care communities
Old age homes
Retirement communities
x Housing for the aged
xx Architecture and the aged
Housing
— Economic conditions
sa Age and employment
Old age assistance
Old age pensions
Retirement income
Senior power
— Education
See Education of the aged
— Employment *(Indirect)* *(HD6279-6283)*
sa Age discrimination in employment
Aged in mental health
Wages—Aged
x Old age and employment
Older workers
xx Age and employment
Age discrimination in employment
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Energy assistance
x Energy assistance for the aged
Energy cost assistance for the aged
Fuel assistance for the aged
xx Aged—Government policy
Economic assistance, Domestic
Energy policy
Old age assistance
— Family relationships
xx Parent and child
— Government policy *(Indirect)* *(HQ1060-1064)*
sa Aged—Energy assistance
Aged—Pharmaceutical assistance
Old age assistance
x Aged and state
Aged policy
State and aged
xx Social policy
— Home care *(Indirect)*
xx Aged—Care and hygiene
Home care services
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Hospital care *(Indirect)* *(RC954.3-6)*
xx Hospital care
— Institutional care *(Indirect)*
sa Old age homes
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Age discrimination—Law and legislation
Education of the aged—Law and legislation
Legal assistance to the aged
Social work with the aged—Law and legislation
— Library service
See Libraries and the aged
— Life skills guides
sa Retirement
xx Life skills
Retirement
— Medical care *(Indirect)*
sa Community health services for the aged
x Medical care for the aged
xx Charities, Medical
Geriatrics
Old age assistance
Example under Medical care
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— — United States
sa Medicare
— Mental health *(Indirect)*
sa Geriatric psychiatry
xx Geriatric psychiatry
Mental health
— Mental health services *(Indirect)* *(RC451.4.A5)*
— Nutrition
sa Meals on wheels programs
xx Aging—Nutritional aspects
— Periodicals
Here are entered periodicals issued for the aged on the problems of the aged. Periodicals on the subject of the aged and their problems are entered under Gerontology—Periodicals.
x Old age—Periodicals
Note under Gerontology—Periodicals
— Personality
See Aged—Psychology
— Pharmaceutical assistance
x Pharmaceutical assistance for the aged
xx Aged—Government policy
Economic assistance, Domestic
Insurance, Pharmaceutical services
Old age assistance
Pharmaceutical policy
— Political activity *(HQ1061)*
sa Senior power
x Aged in politics
Politics and the aged
xx Politics, Practical
Senior power
— Prayer-books and devotions *(BV4580)*
Subdivided by language.
— Psychiatric care
See Geriatric psychiatry
— Psychology
sa Aging—Psychological aspects
Middle age—Psychological aspects
Projective assessment of aging method
x Aged—Personality
Old age—Psychological aspects
xx Aging—Psychological aspects
— Recreation *(GV184)*
sa Camps for the aged
x Invalids—Recreation
— Religious life *(BV4580)*
sa Christian education of the aged
Church work with the aged
— Research
See Old age—Research
— Retirement
See Retirement
— Sexual behavior
— Social conditions
sa Senior power
— Societies and clubs
x Senior centers
— Socioeconomic status
— Suffrage
xx Suffrage
— Surgery
sa Geriatric orthopedics
x Geriatric surgery
xx Geriatrics
Surgery
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
sa Property tax credit
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Transportation
sa Aged—Travel

xx Aged—Travel
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Travel
sa Aged—Transportation
x Travelers, Aged
xx Aged—Transportation
Travel
— Tumors
See Geriatric oncology
— Wounds and injuries
xx Geriatrics
Wounds and injuries
— Yearbooks
See Gerontology—Yearbooks

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Mexican American aged
Operation Independence (Project)
Aged, Afro-American
See Afro-American aged
Aged, Blind *(Indirect)* *(HV1597.5)*
x Blind aged
Blindness in the aged
xx Blind
Geriatric ophthalmology
— Services for
xx Social service
Aged, Chinese American
See Chinese American aged
Aged, Crimes against the
See Aged—Crimes against
Aged, Deaf *(Indirect)*
sa Presbycusis
x Deafness in the aged
Hearing-impaired aged
xx Deaf
Geriatric otolaryngology
Aged, Hispanic American
See Hispanic American aged
Aged, Jewish
See Jewish aged
Aged, Killing of the
x Killing of the aged
xx Aged
Euthanasia
Manners and customs
Murder
Old age
Aged, Mexican American
See Mexican American aged
Aged, Physically handicapped *(Indirect)*
sa Geriatric orthopedics
xx Geriatric orthopedics
Physically handicapped
Aged, Visually handicapped *(Indirect)*
(HV1597.5)
x Visually handicapped aged
xx Geriatric ophthalmology
Visually handicapped
Aged, Writings of the
x Writings of the aged
Aged, Writings of the, American
x American aged, Writings of the
Aged, Writings of the, French-Canadian
(Indirect)
x French-Canadian aged, Writings of the
Aged abuse
See Aged—Abuse of
Aged and architecture
See Architecture and the aged
Aged and state
See Aged—Government policy
Aged and television
See Television and the aged
Aged and the arts
See Arts and the aged
Aged as artists *(Indirect)*
xx Artists
Aged as consumers *(Indirect)*
sa Discounts for the aged
xx Consumers
Aged criminals
See Aged offenders
Aged in literature
See Old age in literature
Aged in mental health *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the involvement of the aged as employees or volunteers in the field of mental health.
xx Aged—Employment
Mental health personnel
Aged in politics
See Aged—Political activity
Aged in television *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of the aged in television.
x Aged on television
xx Television
Television and the aged
Aged in the Bible *(BS680.A34)*
x Bible—Aged
Aged men *(Indirect)*
x Elderly men
Old men
Older men
xx Men
Aged offenders *(Indirect)*
x Aged criminals
Offenders, Aged
xx Crime and criminals
Aged on television
See Aged in television
Aged policy
See Aged—Government policy
Aged victims of crime
See Aged—Crimes against
Aged volunteers in education *(Indirect)*
xx Volunteer workers in education
Aged volunteers in hospitals *(Indirect)*
(RA972.7)
xx Volunteer workers in hospitals
Aged volunteers in social service *(Indirect)*
sa Foster grandparents
xx Volunteer workers in social service
Aged women *(Indirect)*
x Elderly women
Old women
Older women
xx Women
— Diseases
sa Geriatric gynecology
— Employment *(Indirect)*
xx Age and employment
— Surgery *(Indirect)*
xx Geriatrics
Aged workers
See Age and employment
Agee family
x Aage family
Age family
Augé family
Augier family
Ageing
See Aging
Agelaius xanthophthalmus
See Pale-eyed marsh blackbird
Agencies, Employment
See Employment agencies
Agencies, Library service
See Library service agencies
Agencies, Modeling
See Modeling agencies
Agencies, Recreation
See Recreation agencies
Agencies, School library
See School library agencies
Agencies, Theatrical
See Theatrical agencies
Agency (Greek law)
Agency (Islamic law)
xx Contracts (Islamic law)
Agency (Jewish law)
Agency (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Bailments
Brokers
Commercial agents
Commission merchants
Franchises (Retail trade)—Law and legislation
Independent contractors
Mandate (Contract)
Master and servant
Power of attorney
Proxy
Real estate business—Law and legislation
Respondeat superior
Ship brokers
x Attorneys
Principal and agent
xx Brokers
Commercial agents
Commercial law
Contracts
Independent contractors
Mandate (Contract)
Master and servant
Partnership
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Agency
Agency (Philosophy)
See Agent (Philosophy)
Agency (Roman law)
x Actio de in rem verso
Actio de peculio
Actio exercitoria
Actio institoria
Actio tributoria
Agent (Philosophy)
sa Act (Philosophy)
x Agency (Philosophy)
Agents
Person (Philosophy)
xx Act (Philosophy)
Philosophy
Agent-nouns *(Aryans, P632; English, PE1205; German, PF3201)*
Agent Orange
sa Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
x Herbicide Orange
Orange, Agent
Orange, Herbicide
xx Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
Herbicides
Herbicides—War use
Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
Agent Orange contaminant
See Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
Agents
See Agent (Philosophy)
Agents, Colonial
See Colonial agents
Agents, Commercial
See Commercial agents
Agents, Foreign
See Foreign agents
Agents, Indian
See Indian agents
Agents, Manufacturers'
See Manufacturers' agents
Agents, Narcotic enforcement
See Narcotic enforcement agents
Agents, Sports
See Sports agents
Agents, Stabilizing
See Stabilizing agents
Agents, Theatrical
See Theatrical agents
Agents provocateurs *(Indirect)*
xx Police

Agents provocateurs *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
Spies
Ageo-eki (Ageo-shi, Japan)
x Ageo Station (Ageo-shi, Japan)
Ageoeki (Ageo-shi, Japan)
xx Railroads—Japan—Stations
Ageo Station (Ageo-shi, Japan)
See Ageo-eki (Ageo-shi, Japan)
Ageoeki (Ageo-shi, Japan)
See Ageo-eki (Ageo-shi, Japan)
Agfa camera
Aggada
xx Legends, Jewish
— Commentaries
Agglomeration
sa Coagulation
Sewage—Purification—Agglomeration
x Clustering of particles
xx Briquets (Fuel)
Bulk solids
Clay
Coagulation
Compacting
Particles
Agglomeration, Sonic
See Sonic coagulation
Agglutinants
See Adhesives
Agglutination *(QR187.A3)*
sa Agglutination tests
Agglutinins
Blood—Agglutination
Hemagglutinin
Typhoid fever—Diagnosis—Agglutination reaction
xx Antigen-antibody reactions
Bacteria
Immunity
Agglutination tests *(QR187.A3)*
sa Hemagglutination tests
xx Agglutination
Serum diagnosis
Agglutinins *(QR187.A3)*
sa Cold agglutinin syndrome
Hemagglutinin
Leucoagglutinins
Rh factor
xx Agglutination
Aggravating circumstances *(Indirect)*
sa Extenuating circumstances
x Aggravation (Law)
xx Criminal law
Criminal liability
Extenuating circumstances
Aggravation (Law)
See Aggravating circumstances
Aggregates
See Set theory
Aggregates (Building materials) *(Indirect)*
sa Alkali-aggregate reactions
Gravel
Sand
Slag
Stone, Crushed
Waste products as road materials
x Mineral aggregates
xx Building materials
— Electric properties
— Upgrading
x Upgrading of aggregates
Aggregation, Blood platelet
See Blood platelet aggregation
Aggregation, Cell
See Cell aggregation
Aggregation, Microbial
See Microbial aggregation
Aggression (International law)
xx Arbitration, International
Crimes against peace
International law
International offenses
Mediation, International
War (International law)
Aggression (Psychology)
See Aggressiveness (Psychology)
Aggressive behavior
See Aggressiveness (Psychology)
Aggressive behavior in animals
sa Animal fighting
x Animal aggression
xx Aggressiveness (Psychology)
Agonistic behavior in animals
Animal behavior
Social hierarchy in animals
Aggressiveness (Psychology) *(BF575.A3)*
sa Aggressive behavior in animals
Assertiveness (Psychology)
Defensiveness (Psychology)
Fighting (Psychology)
Hostility (Psychology)
Passive-aggressive personality
Toughness (Personality trait)
Violence
x Aggression (Psychology)
Aggressive behavior
xx Defensiveness (Psychology)
Fighting (Psychology)
Psychology
Toughness (Personality trait)
— Chemotherapy
xx Psychopharmacology
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
— Genetic aspects
xx Behavior genetics
— Testing
xx Psychological tests
Aggressiveness in children *(Child psychopathology, RJ506.A35; Psychology, BF723.A35)*
sa Violence in children
xx Child psychology
Aghinolfi Castle (Montignoso, Italy)
See Castello Aghinolfi (Montignoso, Italy)
Aghlabids *(DT199)*
x Aghlabites
xx Africa, North—History—647-1517
Aghlabites
See Aghlabids
Aghri Dagh (Turkey)
See Ararat, Mount (Turkey)
Agibba (African people)
See Murle (African people)
Agile kangaroo rat
See Dipodomys agilis
Agility
See Motor ability
Agincourt, Battle of, 1415 *(DC101.5.A2)*
xx Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453
Aging *(Indirect)* *(Biology, QH529; Physiology, QP86)*
sa Age factors in disease
Cells—Aging
Immortalism
Plants—Aging
subdivision Aging *under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Heart—Aging; Foot—Aging
x Age—Physiological effect
Ageing
Senescence
xx Age factors in disease
Aged
Developmental biology
Gerontology
Longevity
Middle age
Old age
— Animal models
x Animal models of aging
xx Physiology, Comparative
— Cross-cultural studies
— Genetic aspects
— Immunological aspects
Example under Immunology
— Nutritional aspects
sa Aged—Nutrition
Longevity—Nutritional aspects
x Nutrition—Aging effect
Nutritional causes of aging
— Projective assessment method
See Projective assessment of aging method
— Psychological aspects *(BF724.55.A35)*
sa Adulthood
Aged—Psychology
Middle age—Psychological aspects
xx Aged—Psychology
Developmental psychology
— Religious aspects
— Simulation games
xx Simulation methods
Aging in plants
See Plants—Aging
Aging persons
See Aged
Aging pigments
See Lipofuscins
Agiryama (African people)
See Giryama (African people)
Agistment
See Pasture, Right of
Agitators (Machinery)
See Mixing machinery
Agitophasia
See Cluttering (Speech pathology)
Agitprop theater *(Indirect)*
sa Workers' theater
xx Propaganda, Communist
Socialism and theater
Theater—Political aspects
Workers' theater
Agkistrodon *(QL666.O69)*
x Ancistrodon
xx Viperidae
Agkistrodon acutus *(QL666.O69)*
x Hundred-pace snake
Snorkel-nosed viper
Agkistrodon blomhoffii
See Agkistrodon halys
Agkistrodon halys *(QL666.O69)*
x Agkistrodon blomhoffii
Agkistrodon piscivorus *(QL666.O69)*
x Cottonmouth
Cottonmouth moccasin
Water moccasin
Aglemiut dialect *(PM21)*
x Aglemute dialect
xx Eskimo language
Hyperborean languages
Aglemute dialect
See Aglemiut dialect
Agler family
x Eagler family
Ecckler family
Eggler family
Eglerin family
Agliidae
See Saturniidae
Agnatha *(Indirect)* *(QL638.12)*
sa Hagfishes
Lampreys
x Cyclostomi
xx Vertebrates
Agnatha, Fossil *(QE852.A33)*
sa Coelolepida
Gilpichthys
Heterostraci
Pipiscius
Agnathidiidae
See Leiodidae

Agner family
x Aighner family
Aigner family
Agnes (Hurricane, 1972)
See Atlantic States—Hurricane, 1972
Pennsylvania—Hurricane, 1972
Agnes Joaquim Vanda
See Vanda Miss Joaquim
Agni (African people)
See Anyi (African people)
Agni (Hindu deity)
sa Agnicayana (Hindu rite)
Agnihotra (Hindu rite)
Agni language
See Anyi language
Agnicayana (Hindu rite) *(BL1226.82.A33)*
xx Agni (Hindu deity)
Hinduism—Rituals
Sacrifice (Hinduism)
Agnihotra (Hindu rite) *(BL1226.82.A35)*
xx Agni (Hindu deity)
Fire—Religious aspects—Hinduism
Hinduism—Rituals
Sacrifice (Hinduism)
Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia
See Myeloid metaplasia
Agnosia *(RC394.A37)*
sa Apraxia
Phantom limb
Prosopagnosia
xx Perception, Disorders of
Agnosia, Tactile *(RC394.A37)*
x Tactile agnosia
Tactile perception disorders
xx Touch
Agnosticism *(Philosophic agnosticism, B808; Religion, BL2700-2790; Skepticism, B837; Skepticism in France, B1917; Theory of knowledge, BD150-232)*
sa Atheism
Belief and doubt
Positivism
Rationalism
Skepticism
xx Atheism
Belief and doubt
Christianity—Controversial literature
Faith
Free thought
God
Irreligion
Positivism
Rationalism
Religion
Secularism
Skepticism
Truth
Agnosticism in literature
Agnostokasia *(QL508.A2)*
xx Acrididae
Agnus Dei (Sacramental) *(BX2310.A)*
Agona (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ghana
Agoncillo family
Agoneaseah Indians
See Iroquois Indians
Agonistic behavior in animals
sa Aggressive behavior in animals
Animal defenses
Animal fighting
xx Animal behavior
Agonists
See Circumcellions
Agonists, Benzodiazepine
See Benzodiazepines—Agonists
Agonists, Dopamine
See Dopamine—Agonists
Agonists, Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
See Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone—Agonists
Agonomycetaceae *(QK625.A48)*
sa Sclerotium (Genus)
xx Agonomycetales
Agonomycetales
sa Agonomycetaceae
xx Hyphomycetes
Agonopteryx *(QL561.O43)*
xx Oecophoridae
Agonostomus *(QL638.M8)*
xx Gray mullets
Agony column
See Personals
Agora (Cyrene)
xx Libya—Antiquities
Marketplaces—Libya
Agora (Athens, Greece)
xx Greece—Antiquities
Marketplaces—Greece
Agoraphobia
x Fear of being alone
Fear of open space
Fear of open spaces
Isolation, Fear of
Open space, Fear of
Open spaces, Fear of
xx Phobias
Spatial behavior
Agouti, Central American
See Central American agouti
Agoutidae
See Agoutis
Agoutis *(QL737.R644)*
sa Dasyprocta
x Agoutidae
Dasyproctinae
xx Dasyproctidae
Agra (India). Tajganj
See Tajganj (Agra, India)
Agra (Insect) *(QL596.C2)*
xx Carabidae
Agrammatism *(Indirect)* *(RC425.5)*
x Agrammatologia
Grammatical speech disorders
Speech, Disorders of—Grammatical
Speech disorders, Grammatical
xx Aphasia
Grammaticality (Linguistics)
Agrammatologia
See Agrammatism
Agranulocytosis *(RC640)*
x Leucopenia, Malignant
Malignant leucopenia
xx Granulocytopenia
Leucopenia
Agraphia
x Dysgraphia
xx Brain—Diseases
Language disorders
Writing
Agrarian laws of Rome
Agrarian question
See Agriculture—Economic aspects
Agriculture and state
Land tenure
Agrarian reform
See Land reform
Agrawāls
See Agarwals
Agreement (Grammar)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement
Agreement (Psychology)
See Acquiescence (Psychology)
Agreements
See Contracts
Agreements, Interstate
See Interstate agreements
Agreements, Licensing
See License agreements
Agreements, Repurchase
See Repurchase agreements
AGREP (Information retrieval system) *(Indirect)*
x Agricultural Research Projects (Information retrieval system)
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
Ağri Daği (Turkey)
See Ararat, Mount (Turkey)
Agri dialect
x Agari dialect
xx India—Languages
Konkani language
Agri folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Agri
Agrias *(QL561.N9)*
xx Nymphalidae
Agrias zenodorus *(QL561.N9)*
Agribusiness
See Agricultural industries
Agriculture—Economic aspects
Agrichemicals
See Agricultural chemicals
Agricola Cornelia (Italy)
x Cornelia, Agricola (Italy)
xx Farms—Italy
Agricultural accidents
See Agriculture—Accidents
Agricultural accounting
See Agriculture—Accounting
Agricultural administration *(Indirect)* *(Agricultural departments, S21-400, S441-484; Agriculture and state, HD1759-2210)*
sa Acreage allotments
Farm production quotas
x Administration, Agricultural
Agricultural programs
Agriculture—Administration
xx Agriculture and state
Agricultural assistance *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on international aid to agriculture given to underdeveloped areas in the form of technical assistance.
sa Agricultural development projects
Agriculture—International cooperation
x Foreign aid to agriculture
xx Agriculture—International cooperation
Technical assistance
Agricultural assistance, American *(Indirect)*
sa Heifer Project
x American agricultural assistance
Agricultural assistance, American, [Danish, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Agricultural assistance, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian agricultural assistance
Agricultural assistance, European *(Indirect)*
x European agricultural assistance
Agricultural assistance, Finnish *(Indirect)*
x Finnish agricultural assistance
Agricultural assistance, French *(Indirect)*
x French agricultural assistance
Agricultural assistance, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese agricultural assistance
Agricultural assistance, New Zealand *(Indirect)*
x New Zealand agricultural assistance
Agricultural assistance, Norwegian *(Indirect)*
x Norwegian agricultural assistance
Agricultural assistance, Swiss *(Indirect)*
x Swiss agricultural assistance
— Rwanda
sa Projet pilote forestier
Agricultural assistance, West German *(Indirect)*
x West German agricultural assistance
Agricultural attachés *(Indirect)*
x Attachés
xx Diplomatic and consular service
Agricultural aviation
See Aeronautics in agriculture

Agricultural bacteriology
See Bacteriology, Agricultural
Agricultural banks
See Banks and banking
Mortgage banks
Agricultural book-plates
See Book-plates, Agricultural
Agricultural botany
See Botany, Economic
Agricultural capability of land
See Land capability for agriculture
Agricultural census
See Agriculture—Statistics
Agricultural chemicals *(Indirect)*
sa Algicides
Fertilizers
Fungicides
Growth inhibiting substances
Growth promoting substances
Herbicide antidotes (Plant protection)
Herbicides
Insecticides
Pesticides
Plant regulators
Seeds—Disinfection
Soils—Agricultural chemical content
Systemic agricultural chemicals
Trace elements
x Agrichemicals
Agrochemicals
xx Agricultural chemistry
Farm supplies
— Environmental aspects *(Indirect)*
sa Pesticides—Environmental aspects
xx Agricultural pollution
Example under Ecology; *and under reference from* Environment
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
— Spectra
Agricultural chemicals industry *(Indirect)*
Agricultural chemicals laboratories
See Agricultural chemistry laboratories
Agricultural chemistry *(S583-8)*
sa Agricultural chemicals
Agricultural chemists
Chemurgy
Feeds—Analysis
Insect chemosterilization
Insect sterilization
Nitrification
Soil chemistry
Soils
Soils—Composition
Wood—Chemistry
x Chemistry, Agricultural
xx Chemistry
Soils
Agricultural chemistry laboratories *(Indirect) (S587.3-587.34)*
x Agricultural chemicals laboratories
Laboratories, Agricultural chemistry
xx Agricultural laboratories
Chemical laboratories
Agricultural chemists *(Indirect)*
x Agrochemists
xx Agricultural chemistry
Agriculturists
Chemists
Agricultural climatology
See Crops and climate
Agricultural collectivization
See Collectivization of agriculture
Agricultural college graduates *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural colleges—Alumni
xx Agricultural colleges—Alumni
College graduates
Agricultural colleges *(Indirect) (S537-9)*
Here are entered works which deal with the history, description, and statistics of agricultural colleges. *Cf.* Agricultural education, which covers general and comprehensive works on education in agriculture, and Agriculture—Study and teaching, covering works on methods of instruction.
sa Agricultural education
Agricultural extension work
Agricultural students
x Agricultural schools
xx Agricultural education
Agriculture—Study and teaching
Schools
Universities and colleges
Note under Agriculture—Study and teaching
— Alumni
sa Agricultural college graduates
xx Agricultural college graduates
— Faculty
xx College teachers
Agricultural colonies *(Indirect) (HD1516)*
Here are entered works on settlement of the land by organized groups. General works on occupation of the land are entered under the heading Land settlement. The heading Colonization is used for works on colonial settlement.
sa Allotment of land
Jews—Colonization
Mennonites—Colonization
Migration, Internal
Penal colonies
x Labor colonies
xx Cities and towns—Growth
Colonies
Colonization
Emigration and immigration
Land settlement
Land tenure
Land use, Rural
Poor
Public lands
Agricultural commodities
See Farm produce
Agricultural communication
See Communication in agriculture
Agricultural conservation *(Indirect) (S604.5-604.64)*
sa Agricultural pollution
Conservation tillage
Soil conservation
x Agricultural resources conservation
Conservation, Agricultural
Conservation of agricultural resources
xx Agricultural ecology
Agricultural pollution
Agriculture
Conservation of natural resources
Environmental protection
Land use, Rural
— United States
sa Agricultural Conservation Program
Agricultural Conservation Program *(Indirect) (Agriculture, S604.6-604.62)*
x Rural Environmental Assistance Program
Rural Environmental Conservation Program
xx Agricultural conservation—United States
Agricultural pollution—United States
Agriculture and state—United States
Land use, Rural—United States
Soil conservation—United States
Water conservation—United States
Agricultural consultants *(Indirect)*
xx Consultants
Agricultural contracts
See Contracts, Agricultural
Agricultural cooperation
See Agriculture, Cooperative
Agricultural cooperative credit associations *(Indirect) (HG2041-2051)*
x Cooperative credit associations, Agricultural
Farmers' cooperatives
xx Agricultural credit
Agricultural credit corporations
Banks and banking, Cooperative
Cooperative societies
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Agricultural corporations
See Farm corporations
Agricultural courts and procedure *(Indirect)*
x Agricultural procedure (Law)
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
Civil procedure
Courts
Non-contentious jurisdiction
Procedure (Law)
Agricultural credit *(Indirect) (Banking, HG2041-2051; Theory, HD1439-1440)*
sa Agricultural cooperative credit associations
Forest credit
Mortgage banks
x Credit, Agricultural
xx Agriculture—Finance
Credit
Mortgage banks
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
Banking law
Agricultural credit corporations *(Indirect) (HG2041-2051)*
sa Agricultural cooperative credit associations
xx Agriculture—Finance
Financial institutions
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
Agricultural crops
See Crops
Agricultural development projects *(Indirect)*
sa Forestry projects
x Development projects, Agricultural
Projects, Agricultural development
xx Agricultural assistance
Agriculture—Economic aspects
Economic development projects
Rural development projects
Agricultural ecology *(Indirect) (General, S589.7; Local, S441-481)*
sa Agricultural conservation
Agricultural pollution
Crops and climate
Garden ecology
x Agriculture—Ecology
Agriculture—Environmental aspects
xx Agricultural pollution
Ecology
Agricultural economics
See Agriculture—Economic aspects
Agricultural economists *(Indirect)*
— Vocational guidance
xx Agriculture—Vocational guidance
Agricultural economists, Afro-American
See Afro-American agricultural economists
Agricultural education *(Indirect) (S530-539)*
Here are entered comprehensive treatises on education in agriculture. *Cf.* Agricultural colleges, under which heading are entered works about the colleges, descriptive, historical, statistical, etc., and Agriculture—Study and teaching, which covers works dealing with methods of instruction.

sa 4-H clubs
Agricultural colleges
Agricultural extension work
Agricultural laborers—Education
Agricultural students
Agriculture—Study and teaching
County agricultural agents
Dairy schools
Farmers' institutes
Forestry schools and education
Missions—Agricultural work
School farms
x Education, Agricultural
xx Agricultural colleges
Agricultural extension work
Education
Technical education
Vocational education
Note under Agriculture—Study and teaching
— Audio-visual aids
See Agriculture—Study and teaching —Audio-visual aids
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Research *(Indirect)*
Agricultural engineering *(Indirect)* *(S671-760)*
sa Agricultural engineers
Agricultural processing
Aquacultural engineering
Dairy engineering
Drainage
Electricity in agriculture
Farm buildings
Farm equipment
Farm roads
Forestry engineering
Irrigation engineering
x Agricultural mechanics
Engineering, Agricultural
Farm mechanics
xx Agricultural machinery
Bioengineering
Electricity in agriculture
Engineering
Farm buildings
Farm engines
Farm equipment
— Vocational guidance *(S678.5)*
xx Agricultural engineers
Agricultural engineers *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural engineering—Vocational guidance
Agricultural machinery operators
Women agricultural engineers
xx Agricultural engineering
Agriculturists
Agricultural estimating and reporting *(Indirect)*
sa Agriculture—Authorship
Agriculture—Forecasting
Agriculture—Statistics
Crop losses
Crop yields
Livestock—Losses
x Crop estimating
Crop reporting
xx Agriculture—Authorship
Agriculture—Forecasting
Agriculture—Statistics
Crop losses
Crop yields
Livestock—Losses
Agricultural exhibitions *(Indirect)* *(S551-9)*
sa Horticultural exhibitions
Livestock exhibitions
names of individual exhibitions
x Agricultural fairs
Agriculture—Exhibitions
Exhibitions, Agricultural
xx Exhibitions
Fairs
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
Agricultural experiment stations *(Indirect)* *(S541-3)*
sa Agricultural extension work
Plant materials centers
x Agricultural experimentation
Experimental farms
Farms, Experimental
Stations, Agricultural experiment
xx Agriculture—Experimentation
Agriculture—Study and teaching
Agriculture and state
Plant materials centers
Agricultural experimentation
See Agricultural experiment stations
Agriculture—Experimentation
Agricultural extension policy
See Agricultural extension work—Government policy
Agricultural extension research
See Agricultural extension work—Research
Agricultural extension work *(Indirect)* *(S544-545)*
sa Agricultural education
Agricultural extension workers
Community development
County agricultural agents
Farmers' institutes
Fishery extension work
Forestry extension work
Home demonstration work
Mass media in agricultural extension work
Television in agriculture
x Extension work, Agricultural
xx Agricultural colleges
Agricultural education
Agricultural experiment stations
Agriculture—Information services
Agriculture and state
Community development
— Audio-visual aids
See Agriculture—Study and teaching —Audio-visual aids
— Government policy *(Indirect)*
x Agricultural extension policy
Agricultural extension work and state
State and agricultural extension work
xx Agriculture and state
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
— Research
x Agricultural extension research
Extension research, Agricultural

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— India
sa Farmers Training and Functional Literacy Project
Agricultural extension work and state
See Agricultural extension work—Government policy
Agricultural extension workers *(Indirect)* *(S544-545)*
sa County agricultural agents
x Extension workers, Agricultural
xx Agricultural extension work
Agriculture teachers
— Training of *(Indirect)*
x Training of agricultural extension workers
Agricultural fairs
See Agricultural exhibitions
Agricultural geography *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural systems
Crop zones
Geography, Economic
Soil geography
x Geography, Agricultural
xx Geography, Economic
Physical geography
Agricultural implements *(Indirect)* *(S676)*
sa Garden tools
Gardening—Equipment and supplies
Hoes
Spraying equipment
Viticulture—Equipment and supplies
names of particular implements, e.g. Plows, Scythes
x Agricultural tools
Agriculture—Equipment and supplies
Farm implements
Farm tools
Tools, Agricultural
xx Agricultural machinery
Farm equipment
Implements, utensils, etc.
Tools
— Trade and manufacture *(Indirect)*
Agricultural implements, Prehistoric *(Indirect)* *(GN799.A4)*
x Prehistoric agricultural implements
xx Man, Prehistoric—Tools
Agricultural industries *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural processing industries
Farm supply industries
x Agribusiness
xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
— Employees
sa Agricultural industries—Vocational guidance
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural industries—Employees
Agricultural innovations *(Indirect)*
sa Agriculture—Technology transfer
Green Revolution
x Agriculture—Innovations
Agriculture—Technological innovations
Innovations, Agricultural
Technological change in agriculture
xx Agriculture—Technology transfer
Technological innovations
— India
sa High Yielding Varieties Programme
Agricultural instruments *(S676.5)*
x Agriculture—Equipment and supplies
Instruments, Agricultural
xx Agricultural machinery
Farm equipment
Scientific apparatus and instruments
Agricultural insurance
See Insurance, Agricultural
Agricultural journalism
See Journalism, Agricultural
Agricultural laboratories *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural chemistry laboratories
x Agriculture—Laboratories
Laboratories, Agricultural
Agricultural laborers *(Indirect)* *(HD1521-1539)*
sa Agricultural machinery operators
Agricultural wages
Allotment of land
Collective bargaining—Agriculture
Collective labor agreements—Agriculture
Disguised unemployment
Livestock workers
Manpower policy, Rural
Migrant agricultural laborers
Migration, Internal
Peasantry
Peonage
Rural-urban migration
Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural laborers
Trade-unions—Agricultural laborers
Vineyard laborers
Women agricultural laborers
x Agricultural workers

Agricultural laborers *(Indirect)* *(HD1521-1539)* *(Continued)*
Farm laborers
Farm workers
xx Farmers
Manpower policy, Rural
Peasantry
Unemployment, Seasonal
Example under Labor and laboring classes; *and under reference from* Laborers
Note under Manpower
— Diseases and hygiene *(Indirect)* *(Diseases, RC965.A5; Industrial hygiene, HD7269.A29)*
sa Farmer's lung
— Education
xx Agricultural education
— History
— Housing *(Indirect)* *(HD7289)*
xx Cottages
Housing
Housing, Rural
Labor and laboring classes—Dwellings
Labor camps
— Nutrition
— Pensions *(Indirect)*
sa Collective farms—Pensions
— Political activity
xx Politics, Practical

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Mexican American agricultural laborers
Agricultural laborers, Afro-American
See Afro-American agricultural laborers
Agricultural laborers, Foreign *(Indirect)*
x Foreign agricultural laborers
xx Alien labor
Agricultural laborers, Mexican American
See Mexican American agricultural laborers
Agricultural laborers, Migrant
See Migrant agricultural laborers
Agricultural laborers in literature
Agricultural laws and legislation *(Indirect)* *(General, HD109; United States, HD185-6; Other countries, HD301-1130)*
Here are entered works of a general character only. Compilations on the law of the farm for the use of farmers are entered under Farm law.
sa Acreage allotments—Law and legislation
Aeronautics in agriculture—Law and legislation
Agricultural chemicals—Law and legislation
Agricultural courts and procedure
Agricultural credit—Law and legislation
Agricultural exhibitions—Law and legislation
Agricultural extension work—Law and legislation
Agricultural machinery—Law and legislation
Agricultural price supports—Law and legislation
Agriculture—Research—Law and legislation
Agriculture, Cooperative—Law and legislation
Animal industry—Law and legislation
Cattle—Marketing—Law and legislation
Collective farms—Law and legislation
Collective settlements—Law and legislation
Consolidation of land holdings—Law and legislation
Contracts, Agricultural
Cooperative marketing of farm produce—Law and legislation
Corn industry—Law and legislation
Family farms—Law and legislation
Farm corporations
Farm law
Farm mechanization, Cooperative—Law and legislation
Farm production quotas
Land reform—Law and legislation
Land tenure—Law and legislation
Land use, Rural—Law and legislation
Machine-tractor stations—Law and legislation
Nurseries (Horticulture)—Law and legislation
Organic farming—Law and legislation
Plant quarantine
Private plot agriculture—Law and legislation
Produce trade—Law and legislation
Rural electrification—Law and legislation
Soil conservation—Law and legislation
State farms—Law and legislation
Surplus agricultural commodities—Law and legislation
Viticulture—Law and legislation
x Agriculture—Laws and legislation
Law, Agricultural
xx Agriculture and state
Land tenure—Law and legislation
Note under Farm law
— Colonies
See Agricultural laws and legislation, Colonial
— Criminal provisions

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Feed grain program—Law and legislation
Agricultural laws and legislation, Colonial
Here are entered general and comparative works only. Works on agricultural laws and legislation of the colonies of an individual country are entered under the heading Agricultural laws and legislation with subdivision [country]—Colonies. Works dealing with a specific colony are entered under the same heading, subdivided by the name of the colony.
x Agricultural laws and legislation—Colonies
Colonial agricultural laws
Colonies—Agricultural laws and legislation
Agricultural laws and legislation (Greek law)
Agricultural laws and legislation (Islamic law)
Agricultural laws and legislation (Jewish law)
sa Jubilee (Judaism)
Sabbatical year (Judaism)
Seven species (Jewish law)
Terumah
Tithes—Jews
Agricultural laws and legislation (Roman law)
Agricultural librarians *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural libraries
Librarians
Agricultural libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.A8)*
sa Agricultural librarians
Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
x Libraries, Agricultural
xx Agriculture—Documentation
Communication in agriculture
— Use studies
xx Library use studies
Agricultural literature *(Indirect)* *(S494.5.A39)*
sa Agriculture—Bibliography
x Agriculture—Literature
xx Agriculture—Bibliography
Agriculture—History
Agricultural literature searching
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
Agricultural machinery *(Indirect)* *(S671-760)*
sa Agricultural engineering
Agricultural implements
Agricultural instruments
Corn planters (Machines)
Cotton planters (Machines)
Cultivators
Drill (Agricultural implement)
Electricity in agriculture
Fanning-mills
Farm engines
Farm equipment
Farm mechanization
Farm tractors
Farm trailers
Feed-grinders
Fertilizer equipment
Fruit grading machinery
Gardening—Equipment and supplies
Harrows
Harvesting machinery
Horticultural machinery
Machine-tractor stations
Milking machines
Mowing-machines
Planters (Agricultural machinery)
Plows
Potato machinery
Potato planters (Machines)
Rice processing machines
Scythes
Selling—Agricultural machinery
Separators (Machines)
Silage machinery
Spraying equipment
Tea machinery
Threshing machines
Tillage
Traction-engines
Transplanting machines
Viticulture—Equipment and supplies
subdivision Machinery *under names of crops, e.g.* Corn—Machinery
x Agriculture—Equipment and supplies
Crops—Machinery
Farm machinery
xx Farm equipment
Farm supply industries
Implements, utensils, etc.
Machine-tractor stations
Tools
Example under Machinery
— Cost of operation
x Agricultural machinery—Operating costs
— Dynamics
— Electric equipment
xx Electricity in agriculture
— Fuel consumption *(S675.4)*
— Fuel systems
— Hydraulic drive *(TJ1480)*
— Hydraulic equipment
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
— Lubrication
— Maintenance and repair
sa Agricultural machinery—Replacement
x Agricultural machinery—Repairing
xx Agricultural machinery—Replacement

Farm shops
— Operating costs
See Agricultural machinery—Cost of operation
— Parts
— Repairing
See Agricultural machinery—Maintenance and repair
— Replacement
sa Agricultural machinery—Maintenance and repair
x Replacement of agricultural machinery
xx Agricultural machinery—Maintenance and repair
— Seats
— Tires
— Transmission devices
Agricultural machinery industry *(Indirect) (HD9486)*
Example under Farm supply industries
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Agricultural machinery industry
Agricultural machinery operators *(Indirect)*
x Farm equipment operators
xx Agricultural engineers
Agricultural laborers
— Vocational guidance
Agricultural mapping *(Indirect) (S494.5.C3)*
sa Agricultural surveys
xx Agricultural surveys
Agriculture—Maps
Cartography
Agricultural maps
See Agriculture—Maps
Agricultural marketing
See Farm produce—Marketing
Produce trade
Agricultural mathematics *(S566)*
x Agriculture—Mathematics
Business mathematics—Agriculture
Agricultural mechanics
See Agricultural engineering
Agricultural mechanization
See Farm mechanization
Agricultural merit contest
See Mérite agricole
Agricultural meteorology
See Meteorology, Agricultural
Agricultural microbiology *(QR51)*
sa Bacteriology, Agricultural
Fungi in agriculture
Micro-organisms, Nitrogen-fixing
Micro-organisms, Phytopathogenic
Plant diseases
Veterinary microbiology
x Microbiology, Agricultural
xx Microbiology
Agricultural migrants
See Migrant agricultural laborers
Agricultural museums *(Indirect) (S549)*
sa Historic farms
x Agriculture—Museums
Farm museums
xx Historic farms
Museums
Agricultural pests *(Indirect) (SB599-999)*
sa Corn—Diseases and pests
Crop losses
Farm produce—Storage—Diseases and injuries
Farm produce—Transportation—Diseases and injuries
Fungi in agriculture
Garden pests
Host plants
Nematode diseases of plants
Plant diseases
Plant mites
Plant quarantine
Plants—Wounds and injuries
Repellents
Spraying and dusting in agriculture
Weeds
subdivision Diseases and pests *under names of crops, etc., e.g.* Cotton—Diseases and pests; Fruit—Diseases and pests; Trees—Diseases and pests
x Crop pests
Crops—Diseases and pests
xx Crop losses
Horticulture
Parasites
Pests
Plant quarantine
Plants—Wounds and injuries
— Control *(Indirect) (SB950-950.3)*
xx Pests—Control
Plants, Protection of
— Integrated control *(Indirect) (SB950-950.73)*
x Integrated control of agricultural pests
— Resistance to pesticides
See Pesticide resistance
Agricultural photography
See Photography, Agricultural
Agricultural physics *(S589)*
sa Crops and climate
Soil physics
xx Physics
Soils
Agricultural policy
See Agriculture and state
Agricultural pollution *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural chemicals—Environmental aspects
Agricultural conservation
Agricultural ecology
Agricultural wastes—Environmental aspects
x Agricultural runoff
Agriculture—Environmental aspects
xx Agricultural conservation
Agricultural ecology
— United States
sa Agricultural Conservation Program
Agricultural population
See Rural population
Agricultural price policy
See Agricultural price supports
Agricultural prices
Agricultural price supports *(Indirect)*
x Agricultural price policy
Agricultural subsidies
xx Agricultural prices
Agriculture and state
Produce trade
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
Price regulation
Agricultural prices *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural price supports
Farm income
Farm produce—Marketing
Food prices
Produce trade
x Agricultural price policy
Agriculture—Prices
xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
Farm income
Prices
— Forecasting
xx Forecasting
Agricultural procedure (Law)
See Agricultural courts and procedure
Agricultural processing *(S698)*
Here are entered general works on the processing of agricultural products. Works restricted to the processing of food are entered under the heading Food industry and trade. Material dealing with special aspects and methods of processing are entered under specific headings such as Farm produce—Grading; Grain—Drying; Poultry, Dressing of.
sa Cattle—Processing
Crops—Postharvest technology
Dairy processing
Feed processing
Food industry and trade
Seeds—Processing
subdivision Processing *under individual and types of animals and plants, e.g.* Cattle—Processing; Corn—Processing; *and subdivision* Postharvest technology *under individual and types of crops, e.g.* Corn—Postharvest technology
x Crops—Processing
Farm produce—Processing
Processing, Agricultural
xx Agricultural engineering
— Quality control
x Farm produce—Quality control
Agricultural processing industries *(Indirect)*
sa specific agricultural processing industries, e.g. Canning and preserving—Industry and trade; Meat industry and trade
xx Agricultural industries
Agricultural processing industry workers *(Indirect)*
sa Wages—Agricultural processing industry workers
Agricultural processing plants *(Indirect)*
sa Food processing plants
xx Factories
Agricultural production economics
See Agriculture—Economic aspects
Agricultural production functions
See Agriculture—Economic aspects—Mathematical models
Farm management—Mathematical models
Agricultural production quotas
See Farm production quotas
Agricultural productivity *(Indirect) (Agriculture, S494.5.P75, 441-481; Economics, HD1411, 1748-2206)*
sa Crop yields
Forest productivity
Livestock productivity
Soil productivity
x Productivity, Agricultural
xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
Farm management
Agricultural products
See Farm produce
Produce trade
Agricultural programs
See Agricultural administration
Agricultural proverbs
See Agriculture—Quotations, maxims, etc.
Agricultural research
See Agriculture—Research
Agricultural Research Projects (Information retrieval system)
See AGREP (Information retrieval system)
Agricultural resources *(Indirect)*
x Resources, Agricultural
xx Agriculture
Natural resources
Agricultural resources conservation
See Agricultural conservation

Agricultural runoff
See Agricultural pollution
Agricultural safety
See Agriculture—Safety measures
Agricultural schools
See Agricultural colleges
Agricultural scientists
See Agriculturists
Agricultural statistics
See Agriculture—Statistical methods
Agriculture—Statistics
Agricultural Strike, United States, 1977-1978
See Farmers' Strike, United States, 1977-1978
Agricultural students *(Indirect) (S530-539)*
x Agriculture students
xx Agricultural colleges
Agricultural education
Agriculture—Study and teaching
Students
Agricultural subsidies
See Agricultural price supports
Soil bank program
Agricultural supplies
See Farm supplies
Agricultural surpluses
See Surplus agricultural commodities
Agricultural surveys *(Indirect) (Local, S21-400, 419-481; Methodology, S494.5.E8)*
Here are entered works on the methods employed in compiling Agricultural surveys. Results of the surveying of particular areas are entered under Agriculture—[local subdivision]
sa Agricultural mapping
Soil-surveys
xx Agricultural mapping
Agriculture
Surveys
— United States
sa AgRISTARS Program
Agricultural systems *(Indirect)*
sa Agroforestry
Cropping systems
Farm management
Grazing
Tillage
x Farming systems
Systems, Agricultural
Systems, Farming
xx Agricultural geography
Farm management
Agricultural taxes
See Agriculture—Taxation
Agricultural teachers
See Agriculture teachers
Agricultural tools
See Agricultural implements
Agricultural tractors
See Farm tractors
Agricultural virology *(Indirect) (QR51)*
sa Veterinary virology
Virus diseases of plants
x Virology, Agricultural
xx Agriculture
Virology
Agricultural wages *(Indirect) (HD4966.A29)*
x Wages—Agricultural laborers
xx Agricultural laborers
Agriculture—Economic aspects
Agricultural warrants
See Chattel mortgages
Agricultural wastes *(Indirect)*
sa Animal waste
Cattle—Housing—Waste disposal
Compost
Crop residues
Dairy waste
Farm manure
x Wastes, Agricultural
xx Factory and trade waste
Organic wastes
Refuse and refuse disposal, Rural
— Environmental aspects *(Indirect) (TD930)*
xx Agricultural pollution
— Recycling
xx Recycling (Waste, etc.)
Agricultural wastes as feed *(Indirect) (Utilization, SF99.A37)*
sa Animal waste as feed
Crop residues as feed
xx Organic wastes as feed
Agricultural wastes as fuel *(Indirect)*
xx Biomass energy
Fuel
Waste products as fuel
Agricultural water-supply
See Water-supply, Agricultural
Agricultural work of missions
See Missions—Agricultural work
Agricultural workers
See Agricultural laborers
Agricultural writing
See Agriculture—Authorship
Agriculturalists
See Agriculturists
Agriculture *(Indirect) (S; HD1405-2206)*
sa Acclimatization (Plants)
Aeronautics in agriculture
Agricultural conservation
Agricultural resources
Agricultural surveys
Agricultural virology
Agriculturists
Agroforestry
Animal industry
Antibiotics in agriculture
Aquaculture
Arid regions agriculture
Artificial satellites in agriculture
Botany, Economic
Burning of land
Chemurgy
Clearing of land
Cold regions agriculture
Communication in agriculture
Communism and agriculture
Crop rotation
Crop yields
Crops
Crops and climate
Crops and soils
Dairying
Domestic animals
Drainage
Dry farming
Electricity in agriculture
Electronics in agriculture
Energy crops
Explosives in agriculture
Family farms
Farm buildings
Farm life
Farm management
Farm produce
Farm risks
Farmers
Farmers' institutes
Farms
Field crops
Food crops
Food industry and trade
Food supply
Forests and forestry
Gardening
Gleaning
Green Revolution
Hill farming
Horticulture
Irrigation
Irrigation farming
Land capability for agriculture
Land tenure
Land use, Rural
Livestock
Meadows
Métayer system
Organic farming
Part-time farming
Pastures
Plant-breeding
Plant growing media
Plant spacing
Planting (Plant culture)
Plants, Cultivated
Plants, Protection of
Plastics in agriculture
Private plot agriculture
Radio in agriculture
Radioactive tracers in agriculture
Radioisotopes in agriculture
Reclamation of land
Rural population
Seed crops
Seeds
Shifting cultivation
Soil management
Soil science
Soil-surveys
Soils
Solar energy in agriculture
Sowing
Threshing
Tillage
Tree crops
Trees
Urban agriculture
Waste lands
Water in agriculture
Water-supply, Agricultural
Women in agriculture
headings beginning with the word Agricultural, *and names of agricultural products, e.g.* Buckwheat, Oats, Rye
x Agronomy
Farming
Husbandry
xx Food supply
Industrial arts
Land use
Land use, Rural
Life sciences
— Accidents *(HD7269.A29)*
sa Agriculture—Safety measures
x Agricultural accidents
— Accounting *(S567-9)*
sa Agriculture—Costs
Collective farms—Accounting
Communes (China)—Accounting
x Agricultural accounting
Farm accounting
Farms—Accounting
xx Farm management
— Administration
See Agricultural administration
— Advertising
See Advertising—Agriculture
— Authorship
sa Agricultural estimating and reporting
x Agricultural writing
xx Agricultural estimating and reporting
— Awards
sa Mérite agricole
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
— Bibliography
sa Agricultural literature
xx Agricultural literature
— Capital productivity
xx Capital productivity

— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Agriculture
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Agriculture
— Competitions
sa Mérite agricole
— Costs *(S567)*
sa Collective farms—Costs
xx Agriculture—Accounting
Agriculture—Economic aspects
— Custom rates *(S570-570.3)*
x Custom farmwork rates
Custom rates, Agricultural
Farmwork rates, Custom
Rates, Custom farmwork
xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
Farm management
— Defense measures
x Agriculture and defense
— Documentation *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural libraries
Agriculture—Information services
Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
Punched card systems—Agriculture
Example under Documentation
— Ecology
See Agricultural ecology
— Economic aspects *(Indirect)*
sa Absenteeism
Agricultural development projects
Agricultural industries
Agricultural prices
Agricultural productivity
Agricultural wages
Agriculture—Costs
Agriculture—Custom rates
Agriculture—Taxation
Communism and agriculture
Diminishing returns
Farm income
Farm management
Farm produce—Marketing
Farm rents
Farm tenancy—Economic aspects
Farms—Recreational use
Farms, Size of
Forests and forestry—Economic aspects
Geography, Economic
Land tenure
Produce trade
Rent
x Agrarian question
Agribusiness
Agricultural economics
Agricultural production economics
Production economics, Agricultural
xx Land use, Rural
Example under Economics
— — 1945-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Mathematical models
x Agricultural production functions
Production functions, Agricultural
xx Economics—Mathematical models
— — Statistics
— Energy conservation
xx Agriculture and energy
— Energy consumption *(S494.5.E5)*
xx Agriculture and energy
Example under Energy consumption
— Environmental aspects
See Agricultural ecology
Agricultural pollution
— Equipment and supplies
See Agricultural implements
Agricultural instruments
Agricultural machinery
Farm equipment
Farm supplies
— Exhibitions
See Agricultural exhibitions
— Experimentation
sa Agricultural experiment stations
Field experiments
x Agricultural experimentation
— Fellowships
See Agriculture—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
— Field experiments
See Field experiments
— Finance
sa Agricultural credit
Agricultural credit corporations
— Forecasting
sa Agricultural estimating and reporting
Cattle—Forecasting
Corn—Forecasting
subdivision Forecasting *under particular livestock and crops, e.g.* Cattle—Forecasting; Corn—Forecasting
xx Agricultural estimating and reporting
Forecasting
— Germanic tribes
x Germanic tribes—Agriculture
— Handbooks, manuals, etc.
x Homesteading
— History
sa Agricultural literature
Agriculture—Origin
— Information services *(Indirect)* *(S494.5.I47)*
sa Agricultural extension work
xx Agriculture—Documentation
Communication in agriculture
— Innovations
See Agricultural innovations
— International cooperation *(HD1428)*
sa Agricultural assistance
International farm youth exchange project
x International agricultural cooperation
xx Agricultural assistance
Agriculture, Cooperative
— — Societies, etc.
sa Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
— Labor productivity
x Collective farms—Labor productivity
— Laboratories
See Agricultural laboratories
— Laws and legislation
See Agricultural laws and legislation
— Literature
See Agricultural literature
— Maps
sa Agricultural mapping
Soils—Maps
x Agricultural maps
Maps, Agricultural
— Mathematics
See Agricultural mathematics
— Museums
See Agricultural museums
— On-farm research
See Agriculture—Research—On-farm
— Origin *(GN799.A4)*
x Origin of agriculture
xx Agriculture—History
Agriculture, Prehistoric
Agriculture, Primitive
Domestication
— Political aspects
See Agriculture and politics
— Prices
See Agricultural prices
— Public relations
See Public relations—Agriculture
— Publishing
See Agriculture publishing
— Punched card systems
See Punched card systems—Agriculture
— Quality control
x Farm produce—Quality control
— Quotations, maxims, etc.
x Agricultural proverbs
Proverbs, Agricultural
— Research *(Indirect)* *(S539.5-542.3)*
x Agricultural research
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
— — On-farm *(S540.O53)*
sa Farms—Research
Field experiments
x Agriculture—On-farm research
On-farm research, Agricultural
On-farm trials, Agricultural
xx Farms—Research
Field experiments
— Safety measures *(S565)*
x Agricultural safety
xx Agriculture—Accidents
Farm management
— Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
x Agriculture—Fellowships
xx Agriculture—Study and teaching
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
xx Social change
Sociology, Rural
— Statistical methods
x Agricultural statistics
— Statistics
sa Agricultural estimating and reporting
Crop yields
x Agricultural census
Agricultural statistics
xx Agricultural estimating and reporting
Crop yields
Prices
Example under Statistics
— Study and teaching *(S531-9)*
Here are entered works which deal purely with methods of instruction. *Cf.* Agricultural colleges, under which heading are entered works about the colleges, descriptive, historical, statistical, etc., and Agricultural education, which covers general and comprehensive works on education in agriculture.
sa Agricultural colleges
Agricultural experiment stations
Agricultural students
Agriculture—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Agriculture teachers
Forestry schools and education
xx Agricultural education
— — Audio-visual aids *(S531.5)*
sa Moving-pictures in agriculture
Radio in agriculture
Television in agriculture
x Agricultural education—Audio-visual aids
Agricultural extension work—Audio-visual aids
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
sa Farm produce—Taxation
subdivision Taxation *under names of agricultural products, e.g.* Peanuts—Taxation, Tea—Taxation; *and kinds of taxes affecting agriculture, e.g.* Income tax
x Agricultural taxes
Taxation of agriculture
xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

Agriculture *(Indirect)* *(S; HD1405-2206)*
— Taxation *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
— — Rates and tables
— Technological innovations
See Agricultural innovations
— Technology transfer *(S494.5.I5)*
sa Agricultural innovations
x Agrotechnological transfer
Agrotechnology transfer
Transfer of agrotechnology
xx Agricultural innovations
Technology transfer
— Terminology
sa English language—Conversation and phrase books (for farmers)
— Tropics
sa Tropical crops
x Tropical agriculture
Example under Tropics
— Vocational guidance *(S494.5.A4)*
sa Agricultural economists—Vocational guidance
xx Agriculturists
Farmers
Example under Occupations
— Brazil
sa Programa Nacional de Assistência Técnica e Extensão Rural
— India
sa High Yielding Varieties Programme
Intensive Agricultural Area Programme
Intensive Agricultural District Programme
— Québec (Province)
— — Awards
sa Mérite du défricheur
— — Competitions
sa Mérite du défricheur
— Sudan
sa Rahad Agricultural Project
— United States
— — Remote sensing
sa AgRISTARS Program

Agriculture, Cooperative *(Indirect)* *(HD1483-6; HD1491)*
Here are entered works which deal with cooperation in the production as well as in the disposal of agricultural products.
sa Agriculture—International cooperation
Bees (Cooperative gatherings)
Collective farms
Cooperative cold-storage lockers
Cooperative marketing of farm produce
Dairying, Cooperative
Farm mechanization, Cooperative
Forests and forestry, Cooperative
Grain elevators, Cooperative
Livestock—Cooperative marketing
Patrons of Husbandry
x Agricultural cooperation
Cooperation, Agricultural
Cooperative agriculture
Cooperative societies, Agricultural
Farmers' cooperatives
xx Contracts, Agricultural
Cooperation
Producer cooperatives
— Biography
— Employees
See Agriculture, Cooperative—Officials and employees
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
— Officials and employees
x Agriculture, Cooperative—Employees
— Research *(Indirect)*
— Israel
sa Moshav shitufi
Moshavim
— Mexico
sa Ejidos

Agriculture, Electronics in
See Electronics in agriculture

Agriculture, Prehistoric *(Indirect)*
sa Agriculture—Origin
Man, Prehistoric—Food
x Prehistoric agriculture
xx Man, Prehistoric—Food

Agriculture, Primitive *(Indirect)* *(GN424-6)*
sa Agriculture—Origin
Indians of Central America—Agriculture
Indians of North America—Agriculture
Indians of South America—Agriculture
xx Industries, Primitive
Society, Primitive
— New Zealand
sa Maoris—Agriculture

Agriculture, Soilless
See Hydroponics

Agriculture and Christianity
See Christianity and agriculture

Agriculture and defense
See Agriculture—Defense measures

Agriculture and energy *(Indirect)* *(S494.5.E5)*
sa Agriculture—Energy conservation
Agriculture—Energy consumption
Biomass energy
Energy crops
Renewable energy sources
Solar energy in agriculture
x Energy and agriculture
Energy in agriculture
xx Biomass energy
Power resources
Renewable energy sources

Agriculture and politics *(Indirect)*
x Agriculture—Political aspects
Politics and agriculture
xx Politics, Practical

Agriculture and Resources Inventory Surveys Through Aerospace Remote Sensing Program
See AgRISTARS Program

Agriculture and state *(Indirect)*
sa Acreage allotments
Agricultural administration
Agricultural experiment stations
Agricultural extension work
Agricultural extension work—Government policy
Agricultural laws and legislation
Agricultural price supports
Allotment of land
Collectivization of agriculture
Farm production quotas
Farms, Small—Government policy
Green Revolution
Land reform
Pesticides policy
Rural development
State farms
Surplus agricultural commodities
x Agrarian question
Agricultural policy
State and agriculture
xx Economic policy
Industry and state
Land reform
— Environmental aspects *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the environmental aspects of government agricultural policy.
— Brazil
sa Programa Nacional de Assistência Técnica e Extensão Rural
— British Columbia
sa Certified Budwood Program
— India
sa Drought Prone Areas Programme
Farmers Training and Functional Literacy Project
High Yielding Varieties Programme
Intensive Agricultural Area Programme
Intensive Agricultural District Programme
Intensive Cattle Development Programme
— Pakistan
sa Mona Reclamation Experimental Project
— Sudan
sa Rahad Agricultural Project
— United States
sa Agricultural Conservation Program
AgRISTARS Program
Conservation Operations Program
Cropland conversion program
Feed grain program
Soil bank program

Agriculture and water
See Water-supply, Agricultural

Agriculture in the Midrash
xx Midrash

Agriculture publishing *(Indirect)*
x Agriculture—Publishing
xx Publishers and publishing

Agriculture Strike, United States, 1977-1978
See Farmers' Strike, United States, 1977-1978

Agriculture students
See Agricultural students

Agriculture teachers *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural extension workers
x Agricultural teachers
xx Agriculture—Study and teaching
Agriculturists
Teachers

Agriculturists *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural chemists
Agricultural engineers
Agriculture—Vocational guidance
Agriculture teachers
Animal specialists
Beekeepers
Dairy scientists
Farmers
Horticulturists
Plant pathologists
Soil scientists
Viticulturists
Women agriculturists
x Agricultural scientists
Agriculturalists
Agronomists
xx Agriculture
Animal specialists
— Biography
sa Journalism, Agricultural—Biography
— Books and reading

Agridae
See Carabidae

Agrigan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
See Agrihan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

Agrihan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
x Agrigan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
xx Islands—Northern Mariana Islands

Agriidae
See Agrionidae

Calopterygidae
Agrilus *(QL596.B8)*
xx Buprestidae
AGRINTER (Information retrieval system)
x Sistema Interamericano de Información Agrícola
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
Agrio, Naranjo
See Citrus aurantium
Agriochoeridae *(QE882.U3)*
xx Ruminants, Fossil
Agrionidae *(QL520.3.A5)*
sa Umma
x Agriidae
xx Odonata
AGRIS (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.5.A5)*
x International Information System for the Agricultural Sciences and Technology
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
AgRISTARS Program *(Indirect)* *(S494.5.R4)*
x Agriculture and Resources Inventory Surveys Through Aerospace Remote Sensing Program
xx Agricultural surveys—United States
Agriculture—United States—Remote sensing
Agriculture and state—United States
Renewable natural resources—United States—Remote sensing
Agro-forestry
See Agroforestry
Agro Romano (Italy)
See Campagna di Roma (Italy)
Agrobacterium albilineans
See Xanthomonas albilineans
Agrochemicals
See Agricultural chemicals
Agrochemists
See Agricultural chemists
Agroforestry *(Indirect)* *(Agriculture, S494.5.A45)*
Here are entered works on any sustainable land use system that maintains or increases total yields by combining agricultural crops, tree crops, forest trees, and/or livestock on the same unit of land, either alternately or at the same time, using management practices that suit the social and cultural characteristics of the local people and the economic and ecological conditions of the area.
sa Food crops
Intercropping
Multiple cropping
Shifting cultivation
Tree crops
x Agro-forestry
xx Agricultural systems
Agriculture
Food crops
Forests and forestry
Intercropping
Land use, Rural
Multiple cropping
Shifting cultivation
Tree crops
Agromyzidae *(QL537.A4)*
sa Liriomyza
Phytomyza
x Leafminer flies
xx Diptera
Agronomists
See Agriculturists
Agronomy
See Agriculture
Agropyron cristatum
See Wheat grass, Crested
Agrostology
See Grasses
Agrotechnological transfer
See Agriculture—Technology transfer
Agrotechnology transfer
See Agriculture—Technology transfer
Agrotidae
See Noctuidae
Agrotis ipsilon
See Black cutworm
Agta (Philippine people)
See Aeta (Philippine people)
Agta language *(PL5550)*
x Central Cagayan Agta language
Central Cagayan Negrito language
xx Negrito languages (Philippine)
Agta language (Casiguran)
See Dumagat language (Casiguran)
Agta language (Umirey)
See Dumagat language (Umirey)
Agu Tompa (Legendary character)
See Uncle Tompa (Legendary character)
Agua Caliente Indians
xx Indians of North America
Indians of North America—California
Luiseño Indians
Agua toad
See Bufo marinus
Aguacate
See Avocado
Aguacatec language *(PM3509)*
x Aguacateca language
Aguacateco language
xx Guatemala—Languages
Indians of Central America—Guatemala—Languages
Mayan languages
Aguacateca language
See Aguacatec language
Aguacateco language
See Aguacatec language
Aguaje palm
See Mauritia flexuosa
Aguaruna dialect *(PM5337.A5)*
sa Jivaran languages
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Jivaran languages
Aguaruna Indians *(F3430.1.A35)*
x Awahun Indians
xx Indians of South America
Jivaro Indians
Aguaruna poetry *(Indirect)* *(PM5337.A5)*
Ague
See Malaria
Aguiar family
Aguilar, House of
xx Spain—Nobility
Agul language *(PK9201.A6)*
xx Daghestan languages
Aguls *(DK34.A33)*
xx Ethnology—Soviet Union
Agunah
sa Divorce (Jewish law)
xx Absence and presumption of death (Jewish law)
Desertion and non-support (Jewish law)
Divorce (Jewish law)
Marriage (Jewish law)
AGVS
See Automated guided vehicle systems
Agyrtidae
See Silphidae
Ahaggar Mountains (Algeria)
x Hoggar Mountains (Algeria)
xx Mountains—Algeria
Ahalyā
Ahamkāra
See Ahankāra
Ahankāra *(B132.A43)*
x Ahamkāra
xx Atman
Individuation
Philosophy, Indic
Self (Philosophy)
Ahansala
x Ihansalen
xx Berbers
Ethnology—Morocco
Aharaibu Indians
See Guaharibo Indians
Aharonson family
See Aaronson family
Ahiṃsā
x Non-harming (Ethics)
Non-injury (Ethics)
xx Buddhist ethics
Hindu ethics
Jaina ethics
Nonviolence
Passive resistance
Ahirs *(DS432.A)*
x Abhiras
xx Ethnology—India
Ahizi language *(PL8046.A44)*
x Aizi language
xx Lagoon languages
Ahl-i Hadīth *(BP195.A3-32)*
xx Islamic sects
Ahmadiyya
sa Jammu and Kashmir (India) in Ahmadiyya
x Aḥmedīya
Qadiani
Qadiyani
xx Islamic sects
— Missions
Ahmadiyya (Sufism)
See Badawiyah
Ahmadiyya members *(Indirect)*
Ahmadnagar (Kingdom)
xx India—History—1500-1765
Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, Nigeria
Aḥmedīya
See Ahmadiyya
Ahom language *(PL4251.A4)*
xx Tai languages
Ahoms (Indic people) *(DS432.A39)*
sa Missions to Ahoms (Indic people)
x Kam Tai (Indic people)
Shan (Indic people)
Tai-Ahoms (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
Tai race
Ahron family
See Aaron family
Ahrons family
See Aaron family
Aht Indians
See Nootka Indians
Aht language
See Nootka language
Ahtena Indians *(E99.A28)*
x Ahtinné Indians
Atnah Indians
Atnatana Indians
Yellow Knives (Indians)
xx Athapascan Indians
Indians of North America
Ahtena language *(PM580)*
x Ahtna language
Atnah language
xx Alaska—Languages
Athapascan languages
Indians of North America—Alaska—Languages
Ahtinné Indians
See Ahtena Indians
Ahtna language
See Ahtena language

Ahvenanmaa (Finland)
See Åland Islands (Finland)
A'i language
See Cofán language
AIA Gold Medal *(NA2340)*
x American Institute of Architects Gold Medal
Gold Medal (American Institute of Architects)
xx Architecture—United States—Awards
Architecture—United States—Medals
Aichi Hino automobile
See Hino automobile
Aichi M6A1 Seiran (Bomber)
xx Bombers
Aicock family
See Aycock family
AID (Computer program)
x Automatic Interaction Detector Program
Aid (Horsemanship)
See Riding aids
AID syndrome
See Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
Aid to dependent children
See Child welfare
Aid to developing countries
See Economic assistance
Technical assistance
Aid to underdeveloped areas
See Economic assistance
Technical assistance
AIDS (Disease)
See Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
Aids (Horsemanship)
See Riding aids
Aids to air navigation *(Indirect)*
sa Aeronautical charts
Airways
Electronics in aeronautics
Meteorology in aeronautics
Radar in aeronautics
Radio in aeronautics
names of specific equipment and systems, e.g. Runway localizing beacons; Instrument landing systems
x Air navigation aids
Navigational aids (Aeronautics)
xx Aids to navigation
Airways
Electronics in aeronautics
Meteorology in aeronautics
Navigation (Aeronautics)
— Defense measures
xx War damage, Industrial
Aids to navigation *(Indirect)* *(Signaling, VK381-397; Lighthouse service, VK1000-1249)*
sa Aids to air navigation
Astronautics in navigation
Beacons
Buoys
Electronics in navigation
Fog-bells
Fog-signals
Ice breaking operations
Lighthouses
Nautical charts
Nautical instruments
Navigational warnings, Special
Notices to mariners
Radar in navigation
Radio in navigation
Transit (Navigation satellite)
x Marine aids
Marine signals
xx Marine service
Navigation
Notices to mariners
Signals and signaling
— Lists *(VK1150-1246)*
x Light lists
Lists of lights
Aiers family
See Ayers family
Aiesi family
Aighner family
See Agner family
Aigner family
See Agner family
A'ii family
Aiken family
x Aikens family
Aikin family
Aikins family
Akin family
Akins family
Aikens family
See Aiken family
Aiker family
See Eaker family
Aikido *(GV1111)*
xx Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
Self-defense
Aikidoists
See Martial artists
Aikin family
See Aiken family
Aikins family
See Aiken family
Aikoa language
See Mori language
Ailanthus moth *(Sericulture, SF459; Zoology, QL561.S2)*
x Ailanthus silkworm
Bombyx cynthia
Cynthia silk moth
Eria silk moth
Eria silkworm
Philosamia cynthia
xx Moths
Sericulture
Silkworms, Non-mulberry
Ailanthus silkworm
See Ailanthus moth
Ailerons *(TL677.A5)*
sa Flaps (Airplanes)
Spoilers (Airplanes)
x Airplanes—Ailerons
xx Airplanes—Control surfaces
Airplanes—Wings
Spoilers (Airplanes)
Ailette, Battle of the, 1917
See Aisne, Battle of the, 1917
Ailsworth family
See Aylesworth family
Ailuropoda melanoleuca
See Giant panda
Ailworth family
See Aylesworth family
AIM 65 (Computer) *(QA76.8.A)*
x Advanced Interactive Module 65 (Computer)
Rockwell Advanced Interactive Module 65 (Computer)
Rockwell AIM 65 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
Aimara language
See Aymara language
Aimophila ruficeps
See Rufous-crowned sparrow
Aimores
See Botocudo Indians
Aims family
See Ames family
Ain River (France)
x L'Ain Rivière (France)
xx Rivers—France
Aino language
See Ainu language
Ainos
See Ainu
Ainsley family
See Ainslie family
Ainslie family
x Ainsley family
Ainsworth (Wash.)
See Ainsworth Junction (Wash.)
Ainsworth Junction (Wash.)
x Ainsworth (Wash.)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Washington (State)
Washington (State)—Antiquities
Ainu
sa Emishi
x Ainos
xx Ethnology—Japan
— Anthropometry
— Ethnic identity
— Implements
— Medicine *(DS832)*
xx Medicine, Primitive
Ainu art
See Art, Ainu
Ainu decoration and ornament
See Decoration and ornament, Ainu
Ainu decorative arts
See Decorative arts, Ainu
Ainu dog *(SF429.A58)*
x Hokkaidō dog
xx Spitz dogs
Ainu epic poetry
See Epic poetry, Ainu
Ainu folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Ainu
Ainu in art
Ainu language *(PL495)*
x Aino language
xx Hyperborean languages
— Etymology
— — Names
sa Names, Ainu
— Names
See Names, Ainu
Ainu names
See Names, Ainu
Ainu poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Epic poetry, Ainu
Folk poetry, Ainu
Aiolopus *(QL508.A2)*
xx Acrididae
Aiouea *(QK495.L375)*
x Colomandra
Douglassia (Lauraceae)
Ehrhardia
xx Lauraceae
Air
sa Aerodynamics
Atmosphere
Bubbles
Sea air
Ventilation
headings beginning with the word Atmospheric
xx Atmosphere
Meteorology
— Analysis *(QD121)*
sa Air—Pollution—Measurement
Air sampling apparatus
Argon
Xenon
— Bacteriology
See Air—Microbiology
— Microbiology
sa Airborne infection
Communicable diseases
Micro-organisms—Dispersal
x Aerobiology
Air—Bacteriology
xx Germ theory of disease
Sanitary microbiology
— Optical properties
sa Meteorological optics

xx Meteorological optics
— Pollution *(Indirect)*
sa Acid deposition
Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
Acid rain
Aerosols
Air pollution control industry
Air quality
Aircraft exhaust emissions
Artificial satellites in air pollution control
Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
Automobiles—Pollution control devices
Dust
Dust control
Fume control
High Altitude Pollution Program
Motor vehicles—Pollution control devices
Odor control
Odors
Paint—Air pollution effects
Photochemical smog
Radioactive pollution of the atmosphere
Smog
Smoke
Zoning, Emission density
x Air pollution
Air pollution control
Atmosphere—Pollution
xx Air quality
Environmental chemistry
Environmental health
Pollution
— — Computer programs
sa TXLINE (Computer program)
— — Experiments
— — Forecasting
xx Forecasting
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Air—Pollution—Standards
Smoking—Law and legislation
x Air pollution law
xx Environmental law
— — Measurement
sa Air quality monitoring stations
Smokemeters
xx Air—Analysis
— — — Optical methods
xx Optical measurements
— — Meteorological aspects
xx Meteorology
— — Physiological effect
sa Plants, Effect of air pollution on
— — Research *(Indirect)*
x Air pollution research
— — — United States
sa Community Health and Environmental Surveillance System
— — Standards *(Indirect)*
x Air pollution standards
xx Air—Pollution—Law and legislation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— — California
sa San Diego Clean Air Project
— Pollution, Indoor *(Indirect)*
x Indoor air pollution
xx Buildings—Environmental engineering
Work environment
— Pollution potential *(Indirect)*
x Atmospheric pollution potential
Pollution potential, Atmospheric
xx Pollution
— Purification
sa Air conditioning
Air filters
Germicidal lamps
x Purification of air
xx Air conditioning
Air quality management
Disinfection and disinfectants
Gases—Purification
— — Equipment and supplies
xx Pollution control equipment
— Quality
See Air quality
— Radioactive pollution
See Radioactive pollution of the atmosphere
— Separation
See Gases—Separation
— Thermal properties *(QC880)*
Air, Compressed
See Compressed air
Air, Ionized
sa Ionosphere
x Ionized air
xx Gases, Ionized
Ionization of gases
Air, Liquid
See Liquid air
Air, Moisture of
See Humidity
Air, Rarefied
sa Mirages
x Rarefied air
— Therapeutic use
See Aerotherapy
Air (Easement)
See Light and air (Easement)
Air aces
See Fighter pilots
Air-age education
See Aeronautics and civilization
Air-age geography
See Geography, Aerial
Air ambulances
See Airplane ambulances
Air art *(Indirect)*
x Art, Air
xx Art
Art, Modern—20th century
Air attachés
See Military attachés
Air bag restraint systems *(TL159)*
sa Automobiles—Seat belts
x Air cushion restraint systems
Automobile air bag restraint systems
Inflatable restraint systems
Restraint systems, Air bag
xx Automobiles—Safety appliances
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Air base names
See Air bases—Names
Air bases *(Indirect)*
sa Intercontinental ballistic missile bases
x Air bases, Military
Air bases, Naval
Air stations, Military
Air stations, Naval
Military air bases
Military air stations
Naval air bases
Naval air stations
xx Aeronautics, Military
Airports
Intercontinental ballistic missile bases
Military bases
— Computer programs
sa TSAR (Computer program)
— Electronic equipment
— Names
x Air base names
— Runways
sa Landing mats
x Airstrips
Landing strips
Runways (Aeronautics)
xx Pavements
Air bases, American, [British, Russian, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Air bases, Military
See Air bases
Air bases, Naval
See Air bases
Air-bearing lift
See Ground-cushion phenomenon
Air-bearing vehicles
See Ground-effect machines
Air-bladder (in fishes) *(QL855)*
sa Weberian apparatus
x Gas bladder
Swim bladder
Swimbladder
Swimming-bladder
xx Fishes—Anatomy
Weberian apparatus
Air blast circuit-breakers
See Electric circuit-breakers, Air blast
Air-borne infection
See Airborne infection
Air-borne troops
See Airborne troops
Air-brakes *(TF420-430)*
sa Brakes
New York air-brake
Railroads—Safety appliances
Westinghouse air-brake
x Railroads—Air-brakes
xx Brakes
Pneumatic machinery
Air brush art
See Airbrush art
Air buildings
See Air-supported structures
Air cargo
See Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
Air cargo dropping
See Airdrop
Air carrier operating certificates
See Air lines—Certification
Air carriers
See Air lines
Air charter
See Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
Air charter contracts *(Indirect)*
x Charter contracts, Air
xx Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
Aeronautics, Commercial—Law and legislation
Charter-parties
Contracts
Air classification of materials
sa Air classifiers
x Classification, Air
xx Materials
Separation (Technology)
Air classifiers
sa Fanning-mills
x Classifiers, Air
xx Air classification of materials
Separators (Machines)
Air-compressors *(TJ990-992)*
sa Compressed air
Diesel locomotives—Compressors
Locomotives—Compressors
x Compressors, Air
xx Compressors
— Erecting work *(TJ990)*
Air conditioning *(TH7687)*
sa Air—Purification
Buildings—Airtightness
Cooling load
Dampness in buildings
Humidity—Control
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

Air conditioning *(TH7687) (Continued)*
Solar air conditioning
Ventilation
subdivision Air conditioning *under specific subjects, e.g.* Factories—Air conditioning
x Conditioning, Air
xx Air—Purification
Buildings—Environmental engineering
Dampness in buildings
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Ventilation
— Climatic factors *(TH7687)*
x Air conditioning and climate
Air conditioning and weather
xx Atmospheric temperature
Humidity
Winds
Example under Climatology; *and under reference from* Climatic factors
— Control
xx Air conditioning—Equipment and supplies
Thermostat
— Ducts
See Air ducts
— Efficiency
— Electric equipment *(TK4035.A35)*
— Equipment and supplies
sa Air conditioning—Control
Air conditioning equipment industry
— — Appraisal
See Air conditioning—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Tariff
See Tariff on air conditioning equipment and supplies
— — Valuation
x Air conditioning—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
— Safety regulations *(Indirect)*
Air conditioning and climate
See Air conditioning—Climatic factors
Air conditioning and weather
See Air conditioning—Climatic factors
Air conditioning equipment industry *(Indirect) (HD9999.A5-54)*
xx Air conditioning—Equipment and supplies
Air conditioning from central stations *(Indirect)*
x District air conditioning
xx Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Air conditioning industry *(Indirect)*
xx Heating and ventilation industry
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Building laws
Heating and ventilation industry—Law and legislation
Air-contrast radiography
See Radiography, Double-contrast
Air controlmen, Naval
See United States. Navy—Air controlmen
Air crews
See Flight crews
Air curtains
x Air doors
Curtains, Air
xx Doors
Heating
Ventilation
Air cushion restraint systems
See Air bag restraint systems
Air-cushion vehicles
See Ground-effect machines
Air-cushions

Air defenses
Here are entered general works on preventing and minimizing the military and civil effects of air attacks. Works limited to the military aspects are entered under Air defenses, Military. Works limited to the protection of civilians from air attacks are entered under Air defenses, Civil. Works dealing with civil defense in general are entered under Civil defense.
sa Air raid shelters
Aircraft spotting
Antiairborne warfare
Blackouts in war
Building, Bombproof
Chemical warfare
Civil defense
Gas masks
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—War use
Telegraph—Defense measures
Telephone—Defense measures
subdivision Air defenses *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Air raid defensive measures
Defenses, Air
Air defenses, Civil
sa Air raid wardens
subdivision Air defenses, Civil *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
xx Civil defense
Note under Air defenses
Air defenses, Military *(Anti-aircraft guns, UF625; Military aeronautics, UG630-635)*
sa Airborne warning and control systems
Anti-aircraft artillery
Anti-aircraft guns
Antiaircraft missiles
Antimissile missiles
Ballistic missile defenses
Ballistic missile early warning system
Distant early warning system
Missile attack warning systems
Radar defense networks
Surface-to-air missiles
subdivision Air defenses, Military *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
xx Aeronautics, Military
Air warfare
Attack and defense (Military science)
Note under Air defenses
Air doors
See Air curtains
Air drilling (Petroleum engineering) *(Indirect)*
xx Boring
Gas well drilling
Oil well drilling
Air ducts *(TH7683.D8)*
sa Airplanes—Air ducts
x Air conditioning—Ducts
Air pipes
Ducts, Air
Hot-air heating—Ducts
Pipes, Air
Ventilation—Ducts
xx Exhaust systems
Pipe
— Aerodynamics
Air easements
See Avigation easements
Air-engines
sa Compressed air
Stirling engines
x Hot-air engines
xx Compressed air
Engines
Air-entrained concrete *(Indirect)*
sa Air-entraining cements
Concrete—Air content
x Aerated concrete
xx Air-entraining cements
Concrete—Air content
Lightweight concrete
Air-entraining cements *(TA434)*
sa Air-entrained concrete
xx Air-entrained concrete
Cement
Air fares
See Air lines—Rates
Air filters *(Indirect) (TH7683.A3)*
sa Diesel locomotives—Air filters
Diesel motor—Air filters
Motor vehicles—Motors—Air filters
Tractors—Motors—Air filters
xx Air—Purification
Dust—Prevention
Filters and filtration
Water—Purification
Air flow *(TJ1025)*
sa Air jets
Gas flow
Permeability
xx Gas flow
Air Force chaplains
See Chaplains, Military
Air Force law *(Indirect)*
x Air forces—Law and legislation
xx Military law
Air Force personnel, Afro-American
See United States. Air Force—Afro-Americans
Air Force schools
See Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching
Air Force translator
See United States. Air Force translator
Air Force wives
x Families of military personnel
xx Etiquette
Military dependents
Wives
Air forces *(Indirect)*
sa individual air forces under names of countries, e.g. United States. Air Force
x Military power
xx Air power
Armed Forces
— Law and legislation
See Air Force law
— Medals, badges, decorations, etc. *(UG1180)*
xx Medals, Military and naval
— Procurement
x Military procurement
Procurement, Air force
Procurement, Military
xx Logistics
Air frames
See Airframes
Air freight
See Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
Air-Ground Actions Two-sided Engagement (Computer war game)
See AGATE (Computer war game)
Air-ground communications, Bilingual
See Air traffic control, Bilingual
Air gunnery
See Aerial gunnery
Air guns
x Air pistols
Air rifles
xx Firearms
Air heaters
sa Steam-boilers—Air preheating
x Air preheaters
Heaters, Air
xx Heat exchangers

Air hoar
See Ice fog
Air hostesses
See Air lines—Flight attendants
Air in concrete
See Concrete—Air content
Air inlets (Jet planes)
See Airplanes—Jet propulsion—Air intakes
Airplanes—Ramjet engines—Air intakes
Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Air intakes
Cavities (Airplanes)
Air intakes (Jet planes)
See Airplanes—Jet propulsion—Air intakes
Airplanes—Ramjet engines—Air intakes
Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Air intakes
Cavities (Airplanes)
Air interdiction *(UG700)*
x Interdiction, Air
xx Air warfare
Strategy
Tactics
Air jets *(TJ1030)*
sa Ground-cushion phenomenon
Jet flaps (Airplanes)
Lift fans
xx Air flow
Jets
Air law
See Aeronautics—Law and legislation
Air layering *(SB123.7)*
x Chinese layerage
Layering of plants
Plant layering
xx Plant propagation
Air leakage in concrete stoppings (Mining)
See Concrete stoppings (Mining)—Airtightness
Air lift pumps *(TJ925)*
sa Gas lift pumps
Oil wells—Gas lift
xx Compressed air
Gas lift pumps
Pumping machinery
Air line hostesses
See Air lines—Flight attendants
Air line pilots
See Air pilots
Air line police *(Indirect)*
sa Airport police
x Air lines—Police
Police, Air line
xx Aeronautics, Commercial
Air lines—Employees
Airport police
Police, Private
— United States
x Air police (United States)
Air-line reservation systems
See Air lines—Reservations
Air lines *(Indirect)* *(TL552; TL720)*
Here are entered works dealing with established systems of aerial transportation, and companies owning or operating them. Material on individual systems or companies is entered under specific heading.
sa Air lines, Local service
Airways
x Air carriers
Airlines
Aviation industry
Scheduled airlines
xx Aeronautics
Aeronautics, Commercial
Air travel
Airways
— Accounting *(TL720.2)*
x Aeronautics, Commercial—Accounting
— Baggage
x Airports—Baggage handling
Baggage handling in airports
xx Luggage
— Certification
x Air carrier operating certificates
Air lines—Licenses
Airline certificates
Certification of air lines
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Aeronautics
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Aeronautics
— Cost of operation *(TL720.2)*
xx Aeronautics, Commercial—Finance
— Employees
sa Air line police
Air lines—Flight attendants
Air pilots
Collective bargaining—Aeronautics
Collective labor agreements—Aeronautics
Flight crews
Flight engineers
Flight navigators
Strikes and lockouts—Air lines
Trade-unions—Air line employees
— — Medical examinations
x Physical examination of air line employees
xx Aviation medicine
Example under reference from Medical examinations
— — Salaries, pensions, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Wages—Air line employees
GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS
— — Québec (Province)
sa United Aircraft of Canada Strike, 1974-1975
— Fares
See Air lines—Rates
— Flight attendants
sa Trade-unions—Flight attendants
x Air hostesses
Air line hostesses
Air lines—Hostesses
Air stewardesses
Air stewards
Flight attendants
Stewardesses (Air lines)
Stewards (Air lines)
xx Air lines—Employees
Flight crews
Women in aeronautics
— Food service
Example under Food service
— Hijacking
See Hijacking of aircraft
— Hostesses
See Air lines—Flight attendants
— Law and legislation
See Aeronautics, Commercial—Law and legislation
— Licenses
See Air lines—Certification
— Management
x Air transport management
— Minority employment
xx Minorities—Employment
— Police
See Air line police
— Rates *(TL720.2)*
x Aeronautics, Commercial—Fares
Aeronautics, Commercial—Rates
Air fares
Air lines—Fares
Air passenger fares
xx Aeronautics, Commercial—Finance
— Reservations
x Aeronautics, Commercial—Passenger traffic—Reservations
Air-line reservation systems
xx Reservation systems
— Time-tables
x Aeronautics, Commercial—Time-tables
Air lines, Local service *(Indirect)* *(TL726)*
x Feeder air lines
Local service air lines
xx Aeronautics, Commercial
Air lines
Air mail service *(Indirect)* *(General, HE6238; United States, HE6496)*
sa Air mail stamps
Air mail subsidies
Balloon post
Pigeon post
Rocket mail
xx Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
Airplanes
Postal service
— United States
x Postal service—United States—Air mail
Air mail stamps *(Indirect)*
xx Air mail service
Postage-stamps
Air mail subsidies *(Indirect)*
xx Air mail service
Subsidies
Air marshals
See Marshals
Air masses *(Indirect)* *(QC880)*
sa Cold waves (Meteorology)
Fronts (Meteorology)
Lows (Meteorology)
xx Atmospheric circulation
Fronts (Meteorology)
Air meets
See Aeronautics—Competitions
Air myelography
See Pneumomyelography
Air National Guard (United States)
See United States—Air National Guard
Air navigation
See Aeronautics
Navigation (Aeronautics)
Air navigation aids
See Aids to air navigation
Air navigators
See Flight navigators
Air-passages
See Respiratory organs
Air passenger fares
See Air lines—Rates
Air percussion drilling
See Percussion drilling
Air photos
See Aerial photographs
Air-pilot guides *(Indirect)* *(TL726)*
sa Pilot guides
xx Pilot guides
Air pilotage
See subdivision Piloting *under types of aircraft, e.g.* Airplanes—Piloting; Fighter planes—Piloting; Helicopters—Piloting
Air pilots *(Indirect)* *(Training, TL712)*
sa Aeronautics—Psychology
Astronauts
Balloonists
Bush pilots
Helicopter pilots
Trade-unions—Air pilots
Women air pilots
Women in aeronautics
subdivision Piloting *under special types of aircraft, e.g.* Airplanes—Piloting
x Air line pilots

Air pilots *(Indirect)* *(Training, TL712)* *(Continued)*
Airplanes—Pilots
Aviators
Hang glider pilots
Pilots (Aeronautics)
xx Aeronautics
Air lines—Employees
Flight crews
— Diseases and hygiene
xx Aviation medicine
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
— Medical examinations
x Physical examination of air pilots
— Prayer-books and devotions
Subdivided by language.
— Salaries, pensions, etc.
x Wages—Air pilots
Air pilots, Afro-American
See Afro-American air pilots
Air pilots, Military *(Indirect)* *(Biography, UG626-626.2)*
sa Fighter pilots
x Military air pilots
xx Aeronautics, Military
Air pilots' writings *(Indirect)*
x Writings, Air pilots'
Air pilots' writings, Chilean *(Indirect)*
x Chilean air pilots' writings
Air pilots' writings, English *(Indirect)*
x English air pilots' writings
Air pipes
See Air ducts
Air piracy
See Hijacking of aircraft
Air pistols
See Air guns
Air plants
See Epiphytes
Air police (United States)
See Air line police—United States
United States. Air Force—Air police
Air pollution
See Air—Pollution
Air pollution control
See Air—Pollution
Air quality management
Air pollution control industry *(Indirect)*
xx Air—Pollution
Pollution control industry
Air pollution indexes
See Air quality indexes
Air pollution law
See Air—Pollution—Law and legislation
Air pollution research
See Air—Pollution—Research
Air pollution standards
See Air—Pollution—Standards
Air ports
See Airports
Air power
sa Air forces
Air warfare
x Military power
xx Aeronautics, Military
Air warfare
Air preheaters
See Air heaters
Air pressure support
See Air-supported structures
Air propellers
See Propellers, Aerial
Air-pump *(Physics, QC166; Pneumatic machinery, TJ955)*
x Pneumatic pump
xx Pneumatic machinery
Pumping machinery
Air quality *(Indirect)* *(TD883)*
sa Air—Pollution
x Air—Quality
Quality of air
xx Air—Pollution
— Management
See Air quality management
Air quality indexes *(Indirect)*
x Air pollution indexes
xx Environmental indexes
Air quality management *(Indirect)*
sa Air—Purification
Zoning, Emission density
x Air pollution control
Air quality—Management
xx Environmental protection
— Citizen participation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— California
sa San Diego Clean Air Project
Air quality monitoring stations *(Indirect)*
xx Air—Pollution—Measurement
Environmental monitoring
Air raid alerts
See Air raid warning systems
Air raid defensive measures
See Air defenses
Air raid shelters *(Indirect)*
sa Building, Bombproof
Nuclear bomb shelters
x Bomb shelters
Shelters, Air raid
xx Aeronautics, Military
Air defenses
Building, Bombproof
Public shelters
Underground construction
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Air raid sirens
See Air raid warning systems
Air raid wardens *(Indirect)*
x Wardens (Civilian defense)
xx Air defenses, Civil
Civil defense
Air raid warning systems
sa Conelrad
Radar defense networks
x Air raid alerts
Air raid sirens
Aircraft warning systems
Attack warning systems
xx Civil defense
Signals and signaling
Sirens (Signaling devices)
Air rescue service
See Search and rescue operations
Air resistance
sa Drag (Aerodynamics)
Skin friction (Aerodynamics)
xx Wind-pressure
Air resupply
See Airdrop
Air rifles
See Air guns
Air rights
See Airspace (Law)
Air rule of the road
See Air traffic rules
Air-sacs (of birds) *(QL855)*
xx Birds—Anatomy
Respiratory organs
Air sampling apparatus
xx Air—Analysis
Atmosphere
Meteorological instruments
Air-sea interaction
See Ocean-atmosphere interaction
Air-sea rescue
See Search and rescue operations
Air Seloema (Sumatra, Indonesia)
See Seluma River (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Air Seluma (Sumatra, Indonesia)
See Seluma River (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Air-ships
See Airships
Air space (International law)
See Airspace (International law)
Air space (Law)
See Airspace (Law)
Air speed
x Airspeed
xx Aeronautics
Air-speed indicators *(TL589.2.A5)*
xx Aeronautical instruments
Air stations, Military
See Air bases
Air stations, Naval
See Air bases
Air stewardesses
See Air lines—Flight attendants
Air stewards
See Air lines—Flight attendants
Air storage power-plants
See Gas-turbine power-plants
Air strategy
See Air warfare
Air supply
See Airdrop
Air support, Close
See Close air support
Air-supported structures
sa Buildings, Plastic
Expandable space structures
Roofs, Fabric
Tensile architecture
x Air buildings
Air pressure support
Expandable structures
Inflatable structures
Pneumatic buildings
Structures, Air-supported
xx Lightweight construction
Structural engineering
Air tactics
See Air warfare
Air tankers (Forest fire control)
See Airtankers (Forest fire control)
Air temperature, Upper
See Upper air temperature
Air terminals
See Airports
Air-to-air missiles
See Falcon (Missile)
Air-to-air refueling
See Airplanes—Air refueling
Air-to-air rockets *(Indirect)*
x Aircraft rockets
xx Airplanes, Military—Armament
Rockets (Ordnance)
Air-to-surface missiles
sa Exocet (Guided missile)
Maverick (Air-to-surface missile)
x Missiles, Air-to-surface
xx Airplanes, Military—Armament
Guided missiles
Air traffic control *(Indirect)* *(TL725.3.T)*
sa Airplanes—Collision avoidance
Airplanes—Dispatching
Airports—Traffic control
Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
Electronics in aeronautics
Omnirange system
Radar air traffic control systems
Tacan
xx Aeronautics—Safety measures
Airports—Communication systems
— Computer programs
— Electronic equipment
— Equipment and supplies *(TL725.3.T7)*
xx Electronics in aeronautics
Signals and signaling
Telecommunication
— Law and legislation

See Air traffic rules
Air traffic control, Bilingual *(Indirect)*
x Air-ground communications, Bilingual
Bilingual air traffic control
IFR communications, Bilingual
xx Bilingualism
Air traffic control simulators
xx Synthetic training devices
Air traffic controllers *(Indirect)* *(HD8039.A)*
x Controllers, Air traffic
Traffic controllers, Air
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Air traffic controllers
— Salaries, pensions, etc. *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Air traffic rules *(Indirect)*
x Air rule of the road
Air traffic control—Law and legislation
Rules of the air
xx Aeronautics—Law and legislation
— Criminal provisions
Air traffic rules, International
x Air traffic rules (International law)
International air traffic rules
xx International law
Air traffic rules (International law)
See Air traffic rules, International
Air transport
See Aeronautics, Commercial
Air transport, Military
See Airlift, Military
Air transport hulks
See Aircraft hulks
Air transport management
See Air lines—Management
Air transportation of animals
See Animals, Air transportation of
Air travel
sa Aeronautics, Commercial—Passenger traffic
Air lines
x Routes of travel
xx Aeronautics, Commercial—Passenger traffic
Communication and traffic
Transportation
Travel
Voyages and travels
Air-turbines *(Indirect)*
sa Rotors
Wind power
xx Pneumatic machinery
Turbines
Wind power
Windmills
— Aerodynamics
xx Aerodynamics
Air warfare *(UG630)*
sa Aerial gunnery
Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching
Air defenses, Military
Air interdiction
Air power
Aircraft spotting
Airplanes, Military
Anti-aircraft guns
Antiairborne warfare
Bombing, Aerial
Chemical warfare
Close air support
Projectiles, Aerial
subdivision Aerial operations *under names of wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Aerial operations
x Aerial strategy
Aerial tactics
Aerial warfare
Air strategy
Air tactics
xx Aeronautics, Military
Air power
Military art and science
Strategy
Tactics
War
— Computer programs
sa Dyna-METRIC (Computer program)
TATR (Computer program)
TRACE (Computer program)
TSAR (Computer program)
Air warfare (International law)
xx Aeronautics, Military—Law and legislation
War (International law)
Air warfare sounds
x Aeronautics, Military—Sounds
xx Sounds
Airacobra (Fighter plane)
x P-39 (Fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes
Airaksinen family
Airborne computers
xx Computers
Electronics in aeronautics
Airborne display systems
See Aeronautical instruments—Display systems
Airborne electronic equipment
See Rockets (Aeronautics)—Electronic equipment
Airborne fire control systems
See Fire control (Aerial gunnery)—Equipment
Airborne forces
See Airborne troops
Airborne infection *(RA642.A5)*
x Air-borne infection
Infection, Airborne
xx Air—Microbiology
Communicable diseases
Diseases—Transmission
Infection
Airborne profile recorder *(TR696)*
x Profile recorder, Airborne
Radar profile recorder
xx Aerial photogrammetry
Airplanes—Radar equipment
Altimeter
Airborne radar
See subdivision Radar equipment *under types of aircraft, e.g.* Airplanes—Radar equipment; Guided missiles—Radar equipment
Airborne radio equipment
See Airplanes—Radio equipment
Airborne troops
sa Antiairborne warfare
Parachute troops
subdivision Airborne troops *under armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Airborne troops; *and subdivision* Armed Forces—Airborne troops *under names of countries, e.g.* United States—Armed Forces—Airborne troops; *also names of individual airborne units, e.g.* United States. Army. 550th Infantry Airborne Battalion
x Air-borne troops
Airborne forces
Glider troops
Sky-troops
— Sounds
xx Sounds
Airborne warning and control systems *(UG730-735)*
xx Air defenses, Military
Civil defense—Warning systems
Radar defense networks
Airbrush art *(Indirect)* *(NC915.A35)*
Here are entered works on spray techniques in art. Technical works on painting using the spray technique are found under Spray painting.
x Air brush art
Painting without a brush
xx Drawing
Painting—Technique
Note under Spray painting
Airbus (Jet transport) *(TL686.A)*
xx Jet transports
Aircraft, Commuter
See Commuter aircraft
Aircraft, Control line
See Control line aircraft
Aircraft, Fixed wing
See Airplanes
Aircraft, Government
See Government aircraft
Aircraft, Lighter-than-air
See Airships
Aircraft, Nuclear
See Nuclear aircraft
Aircraft, Reconnaissance
See Reconnaissance aircraft
Aircraft, Ultralight
See Ultralight aircraft
Aircraft accident investigation
See Aeronautics—Accident investigation
Aircraft accidents
See Aeronautics—Accidents
Aircraft accidents, Liability for
See Liability for aircraft accidents
Aircraft antennas
See Airplanes—Radio antennas
Aircraft armament
See Airplanes, Military—Armament
Aircraft cabins
sa Airplanes—Cockpits
x Airplanes—Cabins
Cabins, Aircraft
— Insulation
xx Insulation (Heat)
Aircraft cabins, Pressurized
See Airplanes—Pressurization
Aircraft carburetors
See Airplanes—Motors—Carburetors
Aircraft carrier flight decks
See Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
Aircraft carriers *(Indirect)* *(V874-875)*
sa Nuclear aircraft carriers
x Airplane carriers
Carriers, Aircraft
Carriers (Warships)
xx Naval aviation
Warships
— Aircraft launching and recovery equipment
x Aircraft launching equipment on aircraft carriers
Aircraft recovery equipment on aircraft carriers
Launching equipment on aircraft carriers
Recovery equipment on aircraft carriers
xx Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
Catapults (Aeronautics)
— Flight decks
sa Aircraft carriers—Aircraft launching and recovery equipment
x Aircraft carrier flight decks
Carrier flight decks
Flight decks, Aircraft carrier
xx Airplanes—Landing
Airplanes—Take-off
Aircraft carriers, Nuclear
See Nuclear aircraft carriers

Aircraft construction
See subdivision Design and construction *under types of aircraft, e.g.* Seaplanes—Design and construction
Aircraft crews
See Flight crews
Aircraft drafting *(TL671.25)*
x Aircraft drawing
Airplanes—Drafting
Drafting, Aircraft
Drawing, Aircraft
xx Mechanical drawing
Aircraft drawing
See Aircraft drafting
Aircraft Energy Efficiency Program
x ACEE Program
xx Aeronautics—Research—United States
Airplanes—Fuel consumption
United States. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Aircraft engine industry *(Indirect)*
Aircraft engines
See Airplanes—Motors
Aircraft equipment industry
See Aircraft supplies industry
Aircraft exhaust emissions *(Indirect) (TD886.7)*
sa High Altitude Pollution Program
x Airplane exhaust emissions
Airplanes—Exhaust emissions
Exhaust emissions (Aircraft)
xx Air—Pollution
Aircraft factories
See Airplane factories
Aircraft fuels
See Airplanes—Fuel
Aircraft gas-turbines
sa Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
Airplanes—Turbojet engines
Helicopters—Turbojet engines
x Gas-turbines, Aircraft
xx Gas-turbines
— Blades
— Combustion
— Dynamics
— Fuel systems
— Lubrication
— Starting devices *(TL709.5.S8)*
x Starting devices for aircraft gas turbines
— Vibration
Aircraft handling group
See United States. Navy—Aviation boatswain's mates
Aircraft heating
See Airplanes—Heating and ventilation
Aircraft hulks *(Indirect)*
x Abandoned aircraft
Air transport hulks
Hulks, Aircraft
xx Derelicts
Used aircraft
Aircraft hydraulic equipment
See Airplanes—Hydraulic equipment
Aircraft identification
See Airplanes—Recognition
Gliders (Aeronautics)—Recognition
Helicopters—Recognition
Aircraft IFF equipment
See Airplanes—IFF equipment
Aircraft industry *(Indirect) (Economics, HD9711; Technology, TL724-724.5)*
sa Aircraft industry workers
Airplane factories
Airplanes
Fixed base operators industry
Strikes and lockouts—Aircraft industry
Used aircraft
x Airplane industry
Aviation industry
xx Aerospace industries
Airplanes
— Automation
See Airplane factories—Automation
— Capital productivity
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Aircraft industry
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Aircraft industry
— Military aspects
xx Industrial mobilization
Military policy
— Subcontracting *(Indirect)*
Example under Subcontracting
Aircraft industry workers *(Indirect)*
sa Collective bargaining—Aircraft industry
Collective labor agreements—Aircraft industry
Wages—Aircraft industry workers
Women aircraft industry workers
x Aircraft workers
Airplane workers
xx Aircraft industry
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
Example under Labor laws and legislation
Aircraft instruments
See Aeronautical instruments
Aircraft landing
See subdivision Landing *under particular types of aircraft,* e.g. Airplanes—Landing; Seaplanes—Landing
Aircraft landing aids
See Landing aids (Aeronautics)
Aircraft launching equipment on aircraft carriers
See Aircraft carriers—Aircraft launching and recovery equipment
Aircraft markings
See Airplanes—Identification marks
Aircraft mechanics (Persons)
See Aviation mechanics (Persons)
Aircraft mortgage guaranty
See Insurance, Aircraft mortgage
Aircraft mortgages *(Indirect)*
sa Insurance, Aircraft mortgage
x Airplanes—Mortgages
Mortgages, Aircraft
xx Chattel mortgages
Aircraft noise
See Airplanes—Noise
Jet planes—Noise
Aircraft production
See Aerospace industries
Aircraft radio stations
See Aeronautical radio stations
Aircraft recognition
See Airplanes—Recognition
Gliders (Aeronautics)—Recognition
Helicopters—Recognition
Aircraft recovery equipment on aircraft carriers
See Aircraft carriers—Aircraft launching and recovery equipment
Aircraft riveting
See Rivets and riveting, Aircraft
Aircraft rocket launchers
See Airplanes, Military—Rocket launchers
Aircraft rockets
See Air-to-air rockets
Aircraft safety measures
See Aeronautics—Safety measures
Aircraft seats
See Airplanes—Seats
Aircraft sheet-metal work
See Airplanes—Sheet-metal work
Aircraft spotting
sa Airplanes—Recognition
x Spotting, Aircraft
xx Air defenses
Air warfare
Civil defense
Aircraft steel *(TL699.S8)*
x Airplanes—Steel
Steel, Aircraft
xx Airplanes—Materials
Steel, Structural
Steel alloys
Aircraft stress analysis
See Airframes
Aircraft structures
See Airframes
Aircraft supplies industry *(Indirect) (HD9711.2)*
x Aircraft equipment industry
Airplane equipment industry
Airplane supplies industry
xx Airplanes—Equipment and supplies
Airplanes—Parts
Aircraft survival equipment
sa Clothing, Protective
Life-preservers
Parachutes
Pilot ejection seats
Survival and emergency rations
United States. Navy—Aircrew survival equipmentmen
x Sea rescue equipment
Survival and emergency equipment (Airborne)
Survival kits
xx Aeronautics—Safety measures
Life-saving apparatus
Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
Survival and emergency equipment
Aircraft take-off
See subdivision Take-off *under particular types of aircraft, e.g.* Seaplanes—Take-off
Aircraft theft *(Indirect)*
sa Hijacking of aircraft
x Airplane theft
Airplanes—Theft
Theft of aircraft
Theft of airplanes
xx Crime and criminals
Hijacking of aircraft
Larceny
Aircraft turrets
See Airplanes, Military—Turrets
Aircraft warning systems
See Air raid warning systems
Aircraft welding
See Airplanes—Welding
Aircraft workers
See Aircraft industry workers
Aircrew survival equipmentmen (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Aircrew survival equipmentmen
Aircrews
See Flight crews
Airdromes
See Airports
Airdrop *(TL711.D7; Military, UC330-335)*
x Air cargo dropping
Air resupply
Air supply
Cargo dropping (Aeroplane)
xx Aeronautics
Delivery of goods
Parachutes
Transportation, Military
Airedale terriers *(SF429.A6)*
xx Terriers
Aires (Dance)
x Relaciones (Dance)
Aires camera
Aires family
See Ayers family
Airfield landing mats
See Landing mats

Airfield management specialists (United States Air Force)
See United States. Air Force—Airfield management specialists
Airfoils
See Aerofoils
Airframes *(TL671.6)*
sa Airplanes—Fuselage
Airplanes—Landing gear
Airplanes—Nacelles
Airplanes—Wings
x Air frames
Aircraft stress analysis
Aircraft structures
Airplanes—Stresses
Airplanes—Structures
xx Structural frames
— Fatigue
x Fatigue of airframes
xx Materials—Fatigue
Airglow
sa Auroras
x Day airglow
Night airglow
Twilight airglow
xx Atmosphere, Upper
Auroras
Luminescence
Meteorological optics
Airgod family
See Airgood family
Airgood family
x Airgod family
Ehrgott family
Airlift, Military *(UC330-335)*
x Air transport, Military
Military airlift
xx Aeronautics, Military
Transportation, Military
Airline certificates
See Air lines—Certification
Airliners
See Transport planes
Airlines
See Air lines
Airmobile operations (Military science)
xx Aeronautics, Military
Tactics
Transportation, Military
Airphotos
See Aerial photographs
Airplane accessories
See Airplanes—Equipment and supplies
Airplane accidents
See Aeronautics—Accidents
Airplane accidents, Liability for
See Liability for aircraft accidents
Airplane accidents and drinking
See Drinking and airplane accidents
Airplane ambulances *(Indirect)*
(Aeronautical engineering, TL722.8; Ambulance service, RA996.5)
sa Aeronautics—Relief service
Aviation medicine
x Air ambulances
xx Aeronautics in medicine
Ambulances
Aviation medicine
Airplane carriers
See Aircraft carriers
Airplane collisions
See Aeronautics—Accidents
Airplanes—Collision avoidance
Airplane engines
See Airplanes—Motors
Airplane equipment industry
See Aircraft supplies industry
Airplane exhaust emissions
See Aircraft exhaust emissions
Airplane fabrics
See Airplanes—Fabrics
Airplane factories *(Indirect)*
x Aircraft factories
xx Aircraft industry
Factories
— Automation
x Aircraft industry—Automation
Airplane fuels
See Airplanes—Fuel
Airplane industry
See Aircraft industry
Airplane landing mats
See Landing mats
Airplane parts
See Airplanes—Parts
Airplane pressurization
See Airplanes—Pressurization
Airplane racing *(Indirect)* *(GV759)*
sa Model airplane racing
x Airplanes—Racing
xx Aeronautical sports
Aeronautics—Competitions
Racing
Airplane recognition
See Airplanes—Recognition
Airplane seats
See Airplanes—Seats
Airplane sounds
sa Airplanes—Noise
Fighter plane sounds
Jet plane sounds
x Airplanes—Sounds
xx Airplanes—Noise
Sounds
Airplane speed records
See Airplanes—Speed records
Airplane supplies industry
See Aircraft supplies industry
Airplane theft
See Aircraft theft
Airplane tires
See Airplanes—Tires
Airplane workers
See Aircraft industry workers
Airplanes *(TL670-723)*
sa Air mail service
Aircraft industry
Airspeed airplanes
Airtankers (Forest fire control)
Amphibian planes
Armstrong Whitworth aircraft
Autogiros
Biplanes
Bombers
Caproni airplanes
Convair airplanes
Convertiplanes
Curtiss aircraft
Fan-in-wing aircraft
Fighter planes
Flying-machines
Gliders (Aeronautics)
Government aircraft
Guided missiles
Helicopters
Hypersonic planes
Iliūshin airplanes
Jet planes
Jet transports
Messerschmitt 108 (Airplane)
Miles airplanes
Mooney airplanes
Nuclear aircraft
Photography of airplanes
Rocket planes
Seaplanes
Short airplanes
Short take-off and landing aircraft
Sopwith airplanes
Supersonic planes
Training planes
Transonic planes
Twin-engine airplanes
Ultralight aircraft
Used aircraft
Vertically rising aircraft
Welch airplanes
Westland airplanes
specific makes of airplanes, e.g. Boeing airplanes; Lockheed airplanes; *and headings beginning with the word* Airplane
x Aeroplanes
Aircraft, Fixed wing
Fixed wing aircraft
xx Aeronautics
Aircraft industry
Flying-machines
— Accidents
See Aeronautics—Accidents
— Aerodynamics
See Aerodynamics
— Ailerons
See Ailerons
— Air conditioning *(TL681.A5)*
xx Airplanes—Climatic factors
Airplanes—Heating and ventilation
— Air ducts *(TL697.A57)*
xx Air ducts
— Air refueling
sa Airtankers (Military science)
x Air-to-air refueling
xx Airplanes—Refueling
— Airworthiness *(TL671.1)*
sa Airworthiness certificates
x Airworthiness requirements
— Apparatus and supplies
See Airplanes—Equipment and supplies
— Assisted take-off
x Airplanes—Jet-assisted take-off
Assisted take-off of aircraft
JATO
Jet-assisted take-off (Aircraft)
RATO
Rocket-assisted take-off (Aircraft)
xx Airplanes—Take-off
— Atomic power
See Airplanes—Nuclear power plants
— Auxiliary power supply *(TL691.A95)*
xx Airplanes—Batteries
Airplanes—Electric equipment
— Batteries *(TL691.B3)*
sa Airplanes—Auxiliary power supply
xx Airplanes—Electric equipment
— Bearings *(TL697.B4)*
— Brakes *(TL683.B7)*
xx Airplanes—Landing gear
— Buffeting
See Buffeting (Aerodynamics)
— Cabins
See Aircraft cabins
— Cargo
See Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
— Cavities
See Cavities (Airplanes)
— Chartering
See Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
— Climatic factors
sa Airplanes—Air conditioning
Airplanes—Cold weather operation
Airplanes—Ice prevention
Airplanes—Rain erosion
xx Engineering meteorology
Meteorology in aeronautics
— Cockpits *(TL681.C6)*
sa Airplanes—Field of view
x Cockpits of airplanes
xx Aircraft cabins
Airplanes—Fuselage
— — Warning systems

Airplanes *(TL670-723)*
— Cockpits *(TL681.C6)*
— — Warning systems *(Continued)*
x Alerting and warning systems, Cockpit
Cockpit warning systems
Warning systems, Cockpit
xx Aeronautics—Safety measures
— Cold weather operation
xx Airplanes—Climatic factors
— Collision avoidance *(TL696.C6)*
x Airplane collisions
Collision avoidance in aeronautics
xx Aeronautics—Accidents
Aeronautics—Safety measures
Air traffic control
Electronics in aeronautics
Radar in aeronautics
— Collisions with birds
See Aeronautics—Accidents
— Compressed-air equipment
See Airplanes—Pneumatic equipment
— Compressors *(TL697.C65)*
xx Compressors
— Condensation trails
See Condensation trails
— Control surfaces *(Technology, TL676-677; Theory, TL574.C6)*
sa Ailerons
Boundary layer control
Elevators (Airplanes)
Flaps (Airplanes)
Hinge moments (Aerodynamics)
Spoilers (Airplanes)
x Aerodynamic control of airplanes
xx Aerofoils
Airplanes—Control systems
Boundary layer control
— Control systems *(TL678)*
sa Airplanes—Control surfaces
Airplanes—Handling characteristics
Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
xx Flight control
— Cost of operation
x Airplanes—Operating costs
— Cowlings
See Airplanes—Motors—Cowlings
— Crews
See Flight crews
— Design and construction
— — Amateurs' manuals
See Airplanes, Home-built
— Diesel motors
See Airplanes—Motors (Diesel)
— Disinfection *(TL555.5)*
xx Aviation medicine
Disinfection and disinfectants
— Dispatching *(TL725.3.D4)*
x Dispatching of airplanes
xx Aeronautics—Safety measures
Air traffic control
— Distance measuring equipment
See Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
— Ditching *(TL711.D5)*
sa Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
x Ditching of aircraft
Emergency landings (over water)
Forced landings (over water)
xx Aeronautics—Safety measures
Airplanes—Landing
Overwater flying
— Dopes and doping
See Airplanes—Fabrics
— Drafting
See Aircraft drafting
— Ejection seats
See Pilot ejection seats
— Electric equipment *(TL690-691)*
sa Airplanes—Auxiliary power supply
Airplanes—Batteries
Airplanes—Electric wiring
Airplanes—Lighting
Landing aids (Aeronautics)
xx Electricity in aeronautics
— Electric wiring *(TL691.W5)*
xx Airplanes—Electric equipment
Electric wiring
— Electronic equipment *(TL693-696)*
sa Airplanes—Radio equipment
Landing aids (Aeronautics)
xx Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronics in aeronautics
— — Vibration
— Engines
See Airplanes—Motors
— Equipment and supplies *(TL688)*
sa Aircraft supplies industry
x Airplane accessories
Airplanes—Apparatus and supplies
— Escape devices
See Pilot ejection seats
— Exhaust emissions
See Aircraft exhaust emissions
— Fabrics *(TL699.F2)*
x Airplane fabrics
Airplanes—Dopes and doping
xx Airplanes—Materials
— Ferrying *(TL711.F47)*
x Ferry flying
Ferrying of airplanes
— Field of view
x Airplanes—Range of vision
Field of view from airplanes
Range of vision from airplanes
xx Airplanes—Cockpits
— Flaps
See Flaps (Airplanes)
— Flight recorders
See Flight recorders
— Flight testing *(TL671.7)*
sa Airplanes—Turbojet engines—In-flight monitoring
x Flight testing of airplanes
— Flying, Private
See Private flying
— Flying qualities
See Airplanes—Handling characteristics
— Freight
See Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
— Fuel *(TL704.7)*
sa Airplanes—Refueling
Jet planes—Fuel
x Aircraft fuels
Airplane fuels
Aviation fuels
Aviation gasoline
xx Gasoline
Motor fuels
— — Contamination
xx Contamination (Technology)
— — Jettisoning
x Jettisoning of airplane fuel
xx Jettison
— — Microbiology
— Fuel consumption
sa Aircraft Energy Efficiency Program
— Fuel systems *(TL702.F8)*
sa Airplanes—Fuel tanks
Airplanes—Motors—Fuel injection systems
— — Expulsion bladders
x Bladders, Expulsion (Aircraft fuel systems)
Expulsion bladders (Aircraft fuel systems)
xx Diaphragms (Mechanical devices)
— — Vapor lock
x Vapor lock in airplanes
— Fuel tanks *(TL702.F8)*
x Fuel tanks of airplanes
xx Airplanes—Fuel systems
Tanks
— Fuselage *(TL680-TL681)*
sa Airplanes—Cockpits
Noses (Aircraft)
x Fuselage (Airplanes)
xx Airframes
— Ground handling
x Ground handling of aircraft
— Handling characteristics *(TL671.4)*
sa Vertically rising aircraft—Handling characteristics
x Airplanes—Flying qualities
Flying qualities of airplanes
Handling characteristics of airplanes
xx Airplanes—Control systems
Stability of airplanes
— Heating and ventilation *(TL681.H4)*
sa Airplanes—Air conditioning
x Aircraft heating
Airplanes—Ventilation
— Hydraulic equipment *(TL697.H9)*
x Aircraft hydraulic equipment
— Ice prevention *(TL557.I3)*
x Deicing of airplanes
xx Aeronautics—Safety measures
Airplanes—Climatic factors
Ice prevention
— Identification marks *(TL603)*
sa Airplanes—Recognition
x Aircraft markings
Airplanes—Markings
Identification marks on airplanes
xx Airplanes—Recognition
— IFF equipment *(TL694.I4)*
x Aircraft IFF equipment
Challenge-reply systems (Radar)
Identification, Friend or foe (Electronic equipment)
IFF systems
Interrogator-transpondor systems
xx Aeronautics, Military
Airplanes—Recognition
Communications, Military
Radar in aeronautics
— Inspection *(TL671.7)*
sa Airworthiness certificates
— Instruments
See Aeronautical instruments
— Insurance
See Insurance, Aviation
— Jet-assisted take-off
See Airplanes—Assisted take-off
— Jet propulsion *(TL709-TL709.5)*
sa Airplanes—Nuclear power plants
Airplanes—Ramjet engines
Airplanes—Rocket engines
Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
Airplanes—Turbojet engines
x Jet planes—Motors
xx Airplanes—Motors
High-speed aeronautics
Jet propulsion
— — Air intakes
x Air inlets (Jet planes)
Air intakes (Jet planes)
— Landing *(TL711.L3)*
sa Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
Airplanes—Ditching
Glide path systems
Ground controlled approach
Instrument landing systems
Jet planes—Thrust reversers
Landing aids (Aeronautics)
Microwave landing systems
xx Airplanes—Piloting
Example under reference from Aircraft landing; Landing of aircraft
— Landing gear *(TL682-683)*

sa Airplanes—Brakes
Airplanes—Skis
x Airplanes—Wheels
xx Airframes
— Lateral stability
See Stability of airplanes, Lateral
— Lighting *(TL691.L3; TL691.N3; TL691.S4)*
x Anticollision lights, Aircraft
Landing lights, Aircraft
Navigation lights, Aircraft
xx Airplanes—Electric equipment
— Longitudinal stability
See Stability of airplanes, Longitudinal
— Lubrication
— Lubrication systems
xx Lubrication systems
— Magnetic fields
See Magnetism of aircraft
— Maintenance and repair *(TL671.9)*
— Markings
See Airplanes—Identification marks
— Materials *(TL698-699)*
sa Aircraft steel
Airplanes—Fabrics
Airplanes—Weight
Airplanes, Wooden
Duramold
Light metals
— Models *(TL770-777)*
sa Airplanes—Motors—Models
Control line aircraft
Model airplane racing
Paper airplanes
Seaplanes—Models
x Model airplanes
xx Aeronautical sports
— — Aerodynamics
— — Electric motors
— — Motors *(TL777)*
x Model airplane motors
— — Photography
See Photography of model airplanes
— — Radio control *(TL770)*
Example under Radio control
— — Rubber motors
x Model airplane motors
Rubber motors
— — Wings *(TL777)*
xx Aerofoils
— Mortgages
See Aircraft mortgages
— Motors *(TL701-704.7)*
sa Airplanes—Jet propulsion
Airplanes—Nacelles
Flight engineering
x Aircraft engines
Airplane engines
Airplanes—Engines
— — Carburetors *(TL702.C3)*
x Aircraft carburetors
— — Compressed-air starters
See Airplanes—Motors—Starting devices
— — Cooling *(TL702.R3)*
sa Airplanes—Motors—Cowlings
Airplanes—Motors—Radiators
x Cooling of aircraft engines
— — Cowlings *(TL702.C6)*
x Airplanes—Cowlings
Cowlings (Airplanes)
xx Airplanes—Motors—Cooling
— — Cylinders *(TL702.C9)*
— — Fuel injection systems
xx Airplanes—Fuel systems
— — Ignition *(TL702.I5)*
— — Models *(TL704.6)*
xx Airplanes—Models
— — Mufflers *(TL702.M8)*
x Mufflers (Airplane motors)
xx Airplanes—Noise
— — Oil filters *(TL702.O55)*
xx Oil filters
— — Radiators *(TL702.R3)*
xx Airplanes—Motors—Cooling
Radiators
— — Starting devices *(TL702.S7)*
x Airplanes—Motors—Compressed-air starters
Compressed-air starters
Starting devices on airplanes
— — Superchargers *(TL702.S8)*
— — Thrust
x Thrust of airplane motors
— — Valves *(TL702.V3)*
x Airplanes—Valves
xx Valves
— — Vibration
xx Vibration (Aeronautics)
— Motors (Diesel) *(TL704.2)*
x Airplanes—Diesel motors
Diesel airplanes
Example under Diesel motor
— Nacelles *(TL681.5)*
sa Noses (Aircraft)
x Engine nacelles (Airplane)
Jet nacelles (Airplane)
Nacelles (Airplane)
xx Airframes
Airplanes—Motors
Airplanes—Wings
— Nationality
sa Jurisdiction over aircraft
x Nationality of airplanes
xx Aeronautics—Law and legislation
Airplanes—Registration and transfer
— Noise
sa Airplane sounds
Airplanes—Motors—Mufflers
Airplanes—Soundproofing
Airport noise
x Aircraft noise
xx Aerodynamic noise
Airplane sounds
Boundary layer noise
Example under Noise
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Environmental law
— Nuclear power plants *(TL708)*
sa Nuclear aircraft
x Airplanes—Atomic power
Atomic power-plants (Aircraft)
Nuclear aircraft engines
Nuclear propulsion systems (Airplane)
xx Airplanes—Jet propulsion
Nuclear aircraft
Nuclear propulsion
Nuclear reactors
— Operating costs
See Airplanes—Cost of operation
— Optical equipment *(TL697.O65)*
xx Optical instruments
— Oxygen equipment *(TL697.O8)*
x Oxygen equipment in airplanes
xx Aeronautics—Safety measures
Respirators
— Painting
— Parawings
x Parawings
xx Airplanes—Wings
— Parts
sa Aircraft supplies industry
x Airplane parts
xx Machine parts
— Performance *(TL671.4)*
— Piloting *(TL710-713)*
sa Airplanes—Landing
Airplanes—Take-off
Airplanes—Taxiing
Cross-country flying
Flight navigators
Flight simulators
Flight training
Instrument flying
Link trainers
Mountain flying
Overwater flying
Stunt flying
subdivision Piloting *under specific types of aircraft,* e.g. Fighter planes—Piloting; Helicopters—Piloting
xx Flight training
Example under Air pilots; *and under reference from* Aeronautics—Piloting; Air pilotage; Piloting (Aeronautics)
— Pilots
See Air pilots
— Pitching
See Pitching (Aerodynamics)
— Pneumatic equipment *(TL697.P6)*
sa Airplanes—Pressurization
x Airplanes—Compressed-air equipment
— Poetry
See Aeronautics—Poetry
— Pressurization *(TL681.P7)*
x Aircraft cabins, Pressurized
Airplane pressurization
Cockpits, Pressurized
Pressurized cabins (Aircraft)
Pressurized cockpits (Aircraft)
xx Airplanes—Pneumatic equipment
— Private flying
See Private flying
— Products liability
See Products liability—Airplanes
— Propeller-turbine engines
See Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
— Propellers
See Propellers, Aerial
— Racing
See Airplane racing
— Radar equipment *(TL696.R2)*
sa Airborne profile recorder
xx Radar in aeronautics
Example under reference from Airborne radar
— Radio antennas *(TL694.A6)*
x Aircraft antennas
xx Airplanes—Radio equipment
Radio—Antennas
— Radio control
xx Radio in aeronautics
— Radio equipment *(TL693-696)*
sa Airplanes—Radio antennas
x Airborne radio equipment
Radio equipment, Airborne
xx Airplanes—Electronic equipment
Mobile communication systems
Radio in aeronautics
— Radio operators
See Flight radio operators
— Rain erosion
x Rain erosion (Aeronautics)
xx Airplanes—Climatic factors
Erosion
Metals—Erosion
Rain and rainfall
— Ramjet engines *(TL709.3.R3)*
x Aerothermodynamic ducts
Athodyds
Jet planes—Motors
Ramjet engines, Aircraft
Ramjet plane engines
xx Airplanes—Jet propulsion
— — Air intakes *(TL709.5.I5)*
x Air inlets (Jet planes)
Air intakes (Jet planes)
— — Combustion
— — Control systems *(TL709.5.C57)*

Airplanes *(TL670-723)*
— Ramjet engines *(TL709.3.R3)*
(Continued)
— — Diffusers
xx Diffusers
— — Nozzles *(TL705.9.N68)*
xx Nozzles
— Range of vision
See Airplanes—Field of view
— Recognition
sa Airplanes—Identification marks
Airplanes—IFF equipment
x Aircraft identification
Aircraft recognition
Airplane recognition
Airplanes, Military—Recognition
xx Aircraft spotting
Airplanes—Identification marks
— Refueling *(TL711.R4)*
sa Airplanes—Air refueling
x Refueling of airplanes
xx Airplanes—Fuel
— Registration and transfer *(Indirect)*
sa Airplanes—Nationality
x Registration of airplanes
xx Non-contentious jurisdiction
Recording and registration
— Rigging *(TL671.5)*
Example under reference from Rigging
— Rivets and riveting
See Rivets and riveting, Aircraft
— Rocket engines
x Airplanes—Rocket propulsion
Rocket planes—Motors
Rocket propulsion (Airplanes)
xx Airplanes—Jet propulsion
Rocket planes
Rocketry
Rockets (Aeronautics)
— Rocket propulsion
See Airplanes—Rocket engines
— Rolling
See Rolling (Aerodynamics)
— Safety measures
See Aeronautics—Safety measures
— Salvaging
sa Operation Victor Search
x Salvage (Airplanes)
xx Aeronautics—Accidents
Salvage (Waste, etc.)
— Seats *(TL685.5.S4)*
x Aircraft seats
Airplane seats
Seats, Airplane
xx Chairs
Seating (Furniture)
— Sheet-metal work
x Aircraft sheet-metal work
xx Sheet-metal work
— Skidding
x Skidding of airplanes
xx Aeronautics—Accidents
— Skis *(TL683.S6)*
x Skis on airplanes
xx Airplanes—Landing gear
— Soundproofing *(TL681.S6)*
xx Airplanes—Noise
Example under Soundproofing
— Sounds
See Airplane sounds
— Speed *(TL711.A5)*
sa Airplanes—Speed records
x Speed of airplanes
— Speed records
x Airplane speed records
xx Aeronautics—Records
Airplanes—Speed
Example under Speed records
— Spin
See Spin (Aerodynamics)
— Spoilers
See Spoilers (Airplanes)
— Stability
See Stability of airplanes
— Stalling
See Stalling (Aerodynamics)
— Steel
See Aircraft steel
— Stresses
See Airframes
— Structures
See Airframes
— Sweepback
See Airplanes—Wings, Swept-back
— Tabs
See Tabs (Airplanes)
— Tail surfaces
sa Elevators (Airplanes)
— Take-off *(TL711.T3)*
sa Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
Airplanes—Assisted take-off
xx Airplanes—Piloting
— Tariff
See Duty-free importation of aircraft
— Taxiing
x Taxiing (of aircraft)
xx Airplanes—Piloting
— Theft
See Aircraft theft
— Tires *(TL683.T5)*
x Airplane tires
— Turbine-propeller engines *(TL709.3.T8)*
x Airplanes—Propeller-turbine engines
Airplanes—Turboprop engines
Propjet engines (Airplane)
Turboprop engines (Airplane)
Turbopropeller jet engines (Airplane)
xx Aircraft gas-turbines
Airplanes—Jet propulsion
— Turbojet engines *(TL709.3.T83)*
x Jet planes—Motors
Turbojet plane engines
xx Aircraft gas-turbines
Airplanes—Jet propulsion
— — Air intakes *(TL709.5.I5)*
x Air inlets (Jet planes)
Air intakes (Jet planes)
— — Bearings *(TL709.5.B4)*
— — Blades
Example under Blades
— — Combustion *(TL709.5.C55)*
— — Control systems *(TL709.C57)*
— — Diffusers
xx Diffusers
— — Ignition
— — In-flight monitoring
x In-flight monitoring of turbojet engines
Monitoring in flight of turbojet engines
xx Airplanes—Flight testing
— — Lubrication
— — Mufflers
x Mufflers (Jet engines)
xx Jet planes—Noise
— — Starting devices *(TL709.5.S8)*
x Starting devices for airplane turbojet engines
— Turboprop engines
See Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
— Valves
See Airplanes—Motors—Valves
— Ventilation
See Airplanes—Heating and ventilation
— Vibration
See Vibration (Aeronautics)
— Weight
xx Airplanes—Materials
— Welding *(TL671.5)*
x Aircraft welding
— Wheels
See Airplanes—Landing gear
— Windshields *(TL681.W5)*
x Windshields (Airplanes)
— Wings *(TL672-TL673)*
sa Ailerons
Airplanes—Nacelles
Airplanes—Parawings
Camber (Aerofoils)
Fan-in-wing aircraft
Leading edges (Aerodynamics)
Oscillating wings (Aerodynamics)
x Wings (Airplanes)
xx Airframes
Oscillating wings (Aerodynamics)
Wings
— Wings, Canard
x Canard wings (Airplanes)
— Wings, Cruciform *(TL673.C7)*
x Cruciform wings (Airplanes)
— Wings, Delta
See Airplanes—Wings, Triangular
— Wings, Oblique
See Airplanes—Wings, Swept-back
— Wings, Ogee *(TL673.O4)*
x Ogee wings (Airplanes)
— Wings, Rectangular *(TL673.R4)*
x Rectangular wings (Airplanes)
— Wings, Swept-back *(TL673.S9)*
x Airplanes—Sweepback
Airplanes—Wings, Oblique
Swept-back wings (Airplanes)
— Wings, Trapezoidal
x Trapezoidal wings (Airplanes)
— Wings, Triangular *(TL673.T7)*
sa Delta wing airplanes
x Airplanes—Wings, Delta
Delta wings (Airplanes)
Triangular wings (Airplanes)
— Yawing
See Yawing (Aerodynamics)
Airplanes, Company *(TL722)*
sa Lear jet aircraft
x Company airplanes
Airplanes, Government
See Government aircraft
Airplanes, Home-built
x Airplanes—Design and construction—Amateurs' manuals
Home-built airplanes
— Motors
xx Motors
Airplanes, Military *(Indirect)*
(Manufacture, TL685.3; Military science, UG1240-1245)
sa Airtankers (Military science)
Albatross (Amphibian planes)
Attack planes
Bombers
Catalina (Seaplane)
Dive bombers
Electronic warfare aircraft
Fieseler Fi-156 Storch (Military airplane)
Fighter planes
Gunships (Military aircraft)
Hercules (Turboprop transports)
Jet planes, Military
JN-4D (Training planes)
Junkers 290 (Transport plane)
Kikka (Jet fighter plane)
Lysander (Army cooperation airplane)
Military helicopters
Neptune (Reconnaissance aircraft)
Reconnaissance aircraft
SM-79 bomber
Taube airplanes
Training planes
Vought aircraft

subdivision Aviation supplies and stores *under armies, navies, etc., e.g.*
United States. Navy—Aviation supplies and stores
x Military airplanes
xx Aeronautics, Military
Air warfare
Government aircraft
United States. Air Force—Weapons systems
— Armament
sa Air-to-air rockets
Air-to-surface missiles
Airplanes, Military—Rocket launchers
Airplanes, Military—Turrets
Fire control (Aerial gunnery)—Equipment
x Aircraft armament
xx Arms and armor
— Attrition
x Attrition of military airplanes
— Camouflage
xx Camouflage (Military science)
— Designations
x Designations of military airplanes
— Electronic equipment
— Flight testing
x Flight testing of airplanes
— Identification marks
x Airplanes, Military—Markings
— Landing gear
Example under reference from Landing gear
— Maintenance and repair
— — Computer programs
sa VIMCOS II (Computer program)
— Markings
See Airplanes, Military—Identification marks
— Modification
— Parts
— Recognition
See Airplanes—Recognition
— Rocket launchers
x Aircraft rocket launchers
xx Airplanes, Military—Armament
Example under Rocket launchers (Ordnance)
— Turrets *(General and Army, UG630-635; Navy, VG90-95)*
x Aircraft turrets
Gun turrets
Revolving turrets
xx Airplanes, Military—Armament
Airplanes, Personal
See Airplanes, Private
Airplanes, Photography of
See Photography of airplanes
Airplanes, Private *(TL685.1)*
sa Beechcraft (Airplanes)
Beechcraft 17 (Airplanes)
Cessna (Airplanes)
Cessna 150 (Private planes)
Cessna 180 (Private planes)
Lear jet aircraft
Private flying
x Airplanes, Personal
Personal aircraft
Personal airplanes
Private airplanes
xx Private flying
Airplanes, Racing *(TL685.6)*
sa Gee-Bee (Racing plane)
Super Solution (Airplane)
x Racing planes
Airplanes, Tailless
x All-wing airplanes
Flying wing airplanes
Tailless airplanes
Airplanes, Wooden
x Wooden airplanes
xx Airplanes—Materials
Airplanes in advertising
See Aeronautics in advertising
Airplanes in agriculture
See Aeronautics in agriculture
Airplanes in astronomy
See Aeronautics in astronomy
Airplanes in cryopedology
See Aeronautics in cryopedology
Airplanes in earth sciences
See Aeronautics in earth sciences
Airplanes in education
See Aeronautics in education
Airplanes in fishing
See Aeronautics in fishing
Airplanes in forest fire control
See Aeronautics in forest fire control
Airplanes in forestry
See Aeronautics in forestry
Airplanes in geodesy
See Aeronautics in geodesy
Airplanes in hunting
See Aeronautics in hunting
Airplanes in hydrometeorology
See Aeronautics in hydrometeorology
Airplanes in medicine
See Aeronautics in medicine
Airplanes in missionary work
See Aeronautics in missionary work
Airplanes in mosquito control
See Aeronautics in mosquito control
Airplanes in oceanography
See Aeronautics in oceanography
Airplanes in police work
See Aeronautics in police work
Airplanes in railroad engineering
See Aeronautics in railroad engineering
Airplanes in riots
See Aeronautics in riots
Airplanes in veterinary medicine
See Aeronautics in veterinary medicine
Airplanes in wildlife management
See Aeronautics in wildlife management
Airport access
See Access to airports
Airport bird control
See Airports—Bird control
Airport buildings
See Airports—Buildings
Airport control towers
See Airports—Control towers
Airport drainage *(Indirect)* *(TL725.3.D7)*
x Airports—Drainage
xx Airports
Drainage
Airport landing fees
See Airports—Landing fees
Airport management
See Airports—Management
Airport noise *(Indirect)* *(TL725.3.N6)*
x Airports—Noise
xx Airplanes—Noise
Airports—Environmental aspects
City noise
Noise
Transportation noise
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Environmental law
Airport planning
See Airports—Planning
Airport police *(Indirect)*
sa Air line police
x Airports—Police
Police, Airport
xx Air line police
Airport radio stations
See Aeronautical radio stations
Airport towers
See Airports—Control towers
Airport zoning *(Indirect)*
sa Avigation easements
x Airports—Aerial approach protection
Airports—Approach zones
Airports—Zoning
xx Aeronautics—Safety measures
Airports
Zoning
Zoning law
Airports *(Indirect)* *(TL725-6)*
sa Access to airports
Air bases
Airport drainage
Airport zoning
Fixed base operators industry
Heliports
International airports
Intra-airport transportation
Landing aids (Aeronautics)
Runway localizing beacons
Seaplane bases
subdivision Airports *under names of cities and metropolitan areas*
x Aerodromes
Air ports
Air terminals
Airdromes
xx Aeronautics
Terminals (Transportation)
— Access roads *(Indirect)*
x Access roads to airports
xx Access to airports
Roads
— Aerial approach protection
See Airport zoning
— Approach zones
See Airport zoning
— Baggage handling
See Air lines—Baggage
— Bird control *(TL725.3.B5)*
x Airport bird control
Airports—Runways—Bird control
Bird control, Airport
Birds—Control at airports
xx Aeronautics—Accidents
Aeronautics—Safety measures
Bird pests—Control
— Buildings
sa Airports—Control towers
Hangars
x Airport buildings
— — Soundproofing
— Cold weather conditions
sa Slush on pavements, runways, etc.
Example under Cold
— Communication systems *(TL725.3.C63)*
sa Air traffic control
xx Aeronautics—Communication systems
Telecommunication
— Contracts and specifications *(TL725.2)*
x Airports—Specifications
xx Building—Contracts and specifications
— Control towers *(TL725.3.C64)*
x Airport control towers
Airport towers
Control towers (Airports)
Traffic control towers (Airports)
xx Airports—Buildings
Airports—Traffic control
Towers
— Defense measures
xx War damage, Industrial
— Drainage
See Airport drainage
— Electric equipment
— Environmental aspects *(Indirect)*
sa Airport noise
— Equipment and supplies *(TL725.3.E6)*
sa Airports—Radar equipment

Airports *(Indirect)* *(TL725-6)*
— Equipment and supplies *(TL725.3.E6)* *(Continued)*
— — Hydraulic drive
— Fees
sa Airports—Landing fees
xx Airways—Finance
— Finance *(TL725.3.F5)*
sa Airports—Price policy
— Landing aids
See Landing aids (Aeronautics)
— Landing fees *(TL725.3.L3)*
sa International airports—Landing fees
x Airport landing fees
Landing fees (Airports)
xx Aeronautics, Commercial
Airports—Fees
— Landscape architecture
xx Landscape architecture
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Lighting *(TL725.3.L5)*
xx Landing aids (Aeronautics)
— Location *(TL725.3.L6)*
x Location of airports
xx Airports—Planning
— Maintenance and repair
— Management *(TL725.3.M2)*
x Airport management
— Noise
See Airport noise
— Planning *(TL725.3.P5)*
sa Airports—Location
x Airport planning
— Police
See Airport police
— Price policy
xx Airports—Finance
Price policy
— Radar equipment
xx Airports—Equipment and supplies
Airports—Traffic control
— Runways *(TL725.3.R8)*
sa Slush on pavements, runways, etc.
x Airstrips
Landing strips
Runways (Aeronautics)
xx Pavements
— — Bird control
See Airports—Bird control
— Specifications
See Airports—Contracts and specifications
— Traffic control
sa Airports—Control towers
Airports—Radar equipment
xx Air traffic control
— — Display systems
x Control tower display systems
xx Electronics in aeronautics
Information display systems
— Visibility *(TL557.V5)*
x Visibility conditions at airports
Visual range at airports
xx Atmospheric transparency
Meteorological optics
Meteorology in aeronautics
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)*
— Zoning
See Airport zoning
Airports, Floating *(TL725.7)*
x Seadromes
xx Aeronautics
Airports of entry
See International airports
Airs family
See Ayers family
Airship gases
See Balloon gases
Airships *(Indirect)* *(TL650-668)*
sa Aeronautics
Armstrong Whitworth aircraft
Balloons
x Aerostats
Air-ships
Aircraft, Lighter-than-air
Balloons, Dirigible
Blimps
Dirigible balloons
Dirigibles
Lighter-than-air craft
Zeppelins
xx Aeronautics
Balloons
— Insurance
See Insurance, Aviation
— Motors
— Piloting *(TL663)*
— Poetry
See Aeronautics—Poetry
Airsickness
See Motion sickness
Airspace (International law) *(JX5771)*
sa Jurisdiction over aircraft
x Air space (International law)
Freedom of the air
xx Aeronautics—Law and legislation
International law
Sovereignty
Space law
Airspace (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Avigation easements
x Air rights
Air space (Law)
xx Property
Real property
Airspace (Roman law)
Airspace easements
See Avigation easements
Airspace over highways
See Express highways—Airspace utilization
Airspace over railroads
See Railroads—Airspace utilization
Airspeed
See Air speed
Airspeed airplanes
xx Airplanes
Airstream trailers
xx Travel trailers
Airstrips
See Air bases—Runways
Airports—Runways
Airtankers (Forest fire control) *(Indirect)* *(SD421.43)*
x Air tankers (Forest fire control)
Bombers, Water (Forest fire control)
Tankers, Air (Forest fire control)
Water bombers (Forest fire control)
xx Aeronautics in forest fire control
Airplanes
Airtankers (Military science) *(Indirect)*
x Aerial tankers (Military science)
Tanker aircraft (Military science)
xx Airplanes—Air refueling
Airplanes, Military
Military art and science
Airtightness of buildings
See Buildings—Airtightness
Airtightness of concrete stoppings (Mining)
See Concrete stoppings (Mining)—Airtightness
Airway (Medicine)
sa Cricothyrotomy
Tracheotomy
xx Respiration
Airway obstructions (Medicine)
See Respiratory organs—Obstructions
Airways *(Indirect)* *(TL725-733)*
Here are entered works dealing with air routes along which are maintained aids to air navigation, such as landing fields, beacon lights, etc.
sa Aids to air navigation
Air lines
Radio beacons
xx Aeronautics
Aeronautics, Commercial
Aids to air navigation
Air lines
Geography, Aerial
— Finance *(TL725.3)*
sa Airports—Fees
— Lighting *(TL725.3.L5)*
— Maps
sa Aeronautical charts
Airworthiness certificates *(Indirect)*
x Certificates of airworthiness
xx Airplanes—Airworthiness
Airplanes—Inspection
Helicopters—Airworthiness
Airworthiness requirements
See Airplanes—Airworthiness
Helicopters—Airworthiness
Airy differential equation
See Airy functions
Airy functions
x Airy differential equation
Airy integral
Functions, Airy
xx Differential equations, Linear
Airy integral
See Airy functions
AIS (Information retrieval system)
xx Documentation
Information storage and retrieval systems
Aisne, Battle of the, 1914 *(DA545.A5)*
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Aisne, Battle of the, 1917 *(D545.A5)*
x Ailette, Battle of the, 1917
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Aisne, Battle of the, 1918 *(DA545.A5)*
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Aisors
See Assyrians
Aister family
See Oyster family
Aiston family
Aisu family
Aït Atta (Berber tribe)
xx Berbers
Ethnology—Morocco
Ethnology—Sahara
Ait Ayash (Berber people)
See Ayash (Berber people)
Ait Ndhir (Berber people)
See Ndhir (Berber people)
Ait Waryaghar (Berber people)
See Waryaghar (Berber people)
Aitana Mountain (Spain)
x Serra Aitana (Spain)
Sierra de Aitana (Spain)
xx Mountains—Spain
Aitcheson family
See Atchison family
Aitchison family
See Atchison family
Aitken family
See Atkins family
Aitkens family
See Atkins family
Aitkin family
See Atkins family
Aitoff's projection (Cartography)
xx Map-projection
Aître Saint-Maclou (Rouen, France)
x Cloître Saint-Maclou (Rouen, France)
Saint-Maclou Cemetery (Rouen, France)
xx Cemeteries—France

Aitutaki Atoll (Cook Islands)
x Aitutaki Island (Cook Islands)
Whytootaka Atoll (Cook Islands)
xx Coral reefs and islands—Cook Islands
Islands—Cook Islands
Aitutaki Island (Cook Islands)
See Aitutaki Atoll (Cook Islands)
Aix, Battle of, 102 B.C.
See Aquae Sextiae, Battle of, 102 B.C.
Aix galericulata
See Mandarin duck
Aix-la-Chapelle, Peace of, 1668 *(D276.A3)*
Aix-la-Chapelle, Peace of, 1748 *(D294)*
xx Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748
United States—History—King George's War, 1744-1748
Aiyanār (Hindu deity) *(BL1225.A57)*
x Aiyappan (Hindu deity)
Śāstā (Hindu deity)
xx Gods, Hindu
Aiyappan (Hindu deity)
See Aiyanār (Hindu deity)
Aizi language
See Ahizi language
Aizoaceae *(Botany, QK495.A3)*
sa Tetragonia
x Ficoidaceae
Mesembryanthemaceae
Tetragoniaceae
xx Centrospermae
Aizu-bonchi (Japan)
See Aizu Region (Japan)
Aizu Region (Japan)
x Aizu-bonchi (Japan)
Aja (African people)
x Adja (African people)
xx Ethnology—Benin
Ethnology—Nigeria
Ewe (African people)
Fon (African people)
Aja (Character)
Aja dialect
x Adja dialect
Adya dialect
xx Ewe language
Aja language (Sudan)
xx Bongo-Bagirmi languages
Ajawa language
See Yao language
Ajibba (African people)
See Murle (African people)
Ajie language
x Houailou language
Wailu language
xx Melanesian languages
Ajile (Computer)
See Hyperion (Computer)
Ajilee (Navajo rite)
x Deerway Ajilee (Navajo rite)
Excessway (Navajo rite)
Gameway Ajilee (Navajo rite)
Prostitutionway (Navajo rite)
xx Indians of North America—Rites and ceremonies
Navajo Indians—Rites and ceremonies
Ajivikas *(BL2020.A4)*
xx Free will and determinism
Jainism
Universalism
Ajjer (African people) *(DT283.6.A44)*
x Adjeur (African people)
Asgar (African people)
Azdjer (African people)
Azjer (African people)
Kel Azdjer (African people)
xx Ethnology—Algeria
Tuaregs
Ajoie (Switzerland)
x Elsgau (Switzerland)
Ajukru (African people)
See Adyukru (African people)

AK 8 moving-picture camera
AK-47 rifle *(UD395.A16)*
x Kalashnikov automatic rifle
xx Rifles
Ak Koyunlus (Turkic people) *(DS27.52)*
x Akkoyunlus
Aq-Qoyunlus
xx Turkmen
Aka (African people)
x Asua (African people)
xx Bambute
Ethnology—Zaire
Aka language
See Akan language
Aka language (Central African Republic)
xx Bantu languages
Central African Republic—Languages
Pygmies—Languages
Akaba, Gulf of
See Aqaba, Gulf of
Akademgorodok (Novosibirsk, R.S.F.S.R.)
x Akademicheskiĭ gorodok (Novosibirsk, R.S.F.S.R.)
Akademicheskiy gorodok (Novosibirsk, R.S.F.S.R.)
Gorod nauki (Novosibirsk, R.S.F.S.R.)
Novosibirsk (R.S.F.S.R.). Akademgorodok
Novosibirskiĭ nauchnyĭ t͡sentr (Novosibirsk, R.S.F.S.R.)
Novosibirskiy nauchnyy tsentr (Novosibirsk, R.S.F.S.R.)
Science City (Novosibirsk, R.S.F.S.R.)
Akademicheskiĭ gorodok (Novosibirsk, R.S.F.S.R.)
See Akademgorodok (Novosibirsk, R.S.F.S.R.)
Akademicheskiy gorodok (Novosibirsk, R.S.F.S.R.)
See Akademgorodok (Novosibirsk, R.S.F.S.R.)
Akagera River
See Kagera River
Akagi Mountain (Japan)
x Akagi-san (Japan)
Akagi-yama (Japan)
Akaki-yama (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Volcanoes—Japan
Akagi-san (Japan)
See Akagi Mountain (Japan)
Akagi-yama (Japan)
See Akagi Mountain (Japan)
Akaide Site (Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Akaki-yama (Japan)
See Akagi Mountain (Japan)
Akali Movement
See Akalis
Akalis
x Akali Movement
xx Sikh sects
Akamba (African people)
See Kamba (African people)
Akami Maeda Iseki (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
See Akami Maeda Site (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
Akami Maeda Site (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
x Akami Maeda Iseki (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Akan (African people) goldweights
See Goldweights, Akan (African people)
Akan art
See Art, Akan
Akan funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Akan
Akan imprints *(Indirect)* *(Z7108.A45)*

Akan language *(PL8046.A63)*
Here are entered works dealing collectively with the dialect of the Fanti people and the dialects of the Akuapem, Ashanti, and related peoples who accept the name Twi. Works limited to the dialects of the latter groups are entered under Twi language.
sa Baoulé language
Fanti language
Twi language
x Akā language
xx Kwa languages
Twi language
Note under Twi language
Akan poetry *(Indirect)*
Akan pottery
See Pottery, Akan
Akans (African people) *(DT510.42)*
sa Ashantis (African people)
Fantis
Missions to Akans (African people)
xx Ashantis (African people)
Ethnology—Ghana
Fantis
— Medicine *(DT510.43.A53)*
xx Medicine, Primitive
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Funeral rites and ceremonies, Akan
— Tribal government
Akare language
See Kare language
Akarenga Chōsha (Sapporo-shi, Japan)
See Hokkaidōchō Kyū Honchōsha (Sapporo-shi, Japan)
Akarimojong language
See Karamojong language
Akas *(DS432.A44)*
xx Ethnology—India
Akasha Site (Sudan)
See Akāshah Site (Sudan)
Akāshah Site (Sudan) *(DT159.9.A35)*
x Akasha Site (Sudan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Sudan
Sudan—Antiquities
Akathisia
See Tardive dyskinesia
Akathistoi
See Akathists
Akathistos
See Akathists
Akathists
x Acathists
Acathistus
Akathistoi
Akathistos
xx Orthodox Eastern Church—Liturgy
Akatziroi
See Khazars
Akavais Indians
See Accawai Indians
Akbash dog *(SF429.A63)*
xx Dog breeds
Sheep dogs
Akee *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.S19)*
x Ackee
Apple, Akee
Blighia sapida
Capania sapida
Akee poisoning
See Hypoglycin A—Toxicology
Aker family
See Eaker family
Akerman family
See Ackerman family
Akermanite *(Indirect)*
xx Melilite
Akers family
See Eaker family
Akerson family
See Ackerson family

Akh (The Egyptian word)
xx Egyptian language—Etymology
Akha language
See Kaw language
Akha people
See Kaw people
Akhal Tekke-Turkomans
See Turkmen
Akhwakh language *(PK9201.A7)*
x Alwal language
xx Daghestan languages
AKI (Computer program language)
Akiblik language
See Anem language
Akikuyu (African people)
See Kikuyu (African people)
Akimbu (Bantu people)
See Kimbu (Bantu people)
Akimoto family
Akin family
See Aiken family
Akinetic mutism
See Mutism, Akinetic
Akins family
See Aiken family
Akita dogs *(SF429.A65)*
xx Spitz dogs
Akita-ha
See Akita Ranga School
Akita-kei yōfūga
See Akita Ranga School
Akita Ranga School *(ND1053.6.A35)*
x Akita-ha
Akita-kei yōfūga
Akita school of painting
xx Painting, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
Painting, Japanese—Chinese influences
Painting, Japanese—European influences
Akita school of painting
See Akita Ranga School
Akivlik language
See Anem language
Akiyamagō Region (Japan)
Akiyoshi-dai (Japan)
See Akiyoshi Plateau (Japan)
Akiyoshi Plateau (Japan)
x Akiyoshi-dai (Japan)
xx Karst—Japan
Plateaus—Japan
Akka dialect *(PK9201.C395A)*
x Aux dialect
xx Chechen language
Soviet Union—Languages
Akkadian art
See Art, Akkadian
Akkadian cuneiform inscriptions
See Cuneiform inscriptions, Akkadian
Akkadian language *(Indirect)* *(PJ3101-3595)*
x Accadian language
Assyrian language
Assyro-Babylonian language
Babylonian language
xx Semitic languages
Akkadian literature
See Assyro-Babylonian literature
Akkadian philology *(Indirect)*
x Accadian philology
Assyrian philology
Assyro-Babylonian philology
Babylonian philology
Akkadians
Not to be confused with the Sumerians, a non-Semitic race called "Akkadians" in the earlier works of Assyriology.
Akkadians (Sumerians)
See Sumerians
Akker family
See Eaker family
Akkerman family
See Ackerman family
Akkermans family
See Ackerman family
Akkoyunlus
See Ak Koyunlus (Turkic people)
Akmeism
See Acmeism
Akō Castle (Akō-shi, Japan)
See Akōjō (Akō-shi, Japan)
Akō gishi
See Forty-seven Rōnin
Akō Vendetta, 1703
See Japan—History—Akō Vendetta, 1703
Akodon *(QL737.R638)*
xx Cricetidae
Akoerio Indians
See Akurio Indians
Akōjō (Akō-shi, Japan)
x Akō Castle (Akō-shi, Japan)
Kariyajō (Akō-shi, Japan)
xx Castles—Japan
Akomu
See Ilomba
Akoniken language
See Tzoneca language
Akoose dialect (Bakossi)
See Bakossi dialect
Akpoto (African people)
See Idoma (African people)
Akra language
See Gã language
Akronauplia (Greece : Concentration camp)
xx Concentration camps—Greece
World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—Greece
World War, 1939-1945—Prisoners and prisons, Greek
Akropolis (Athens, Greece)
See Acropolis (Athens, Greece)
Akroyd family
See Ecroyd family
Akṣobhya (Buddhist deity) *(BQ4690.A6)*
sa Vajrapāṇi (Buddhist deity)
xx Buddhas
Gods, Buddhist
Aku language
See Yoruba language
Aku language (Creole)
See Krio language
Akuapem language
See Twi language
Akuri Indians
See Akurio Indians
Akurijo Indians
See Akurio Indians
Akurio Indians *(F2420.1.A35)*
x Acuria Indians
Akoerio Indians
Akuri Indians
Akurijo Indians
Triometesem Indians
Wama Indians
xx Carib Indians
Indians of South America—Surinam
Akutagawa shō
Akvavit
See Aquavit
Akwa'ala Indians *(F1221.A4)*
xx Indians of Mexico
Yuman Indians
Akwapim language
See Twi language
Akwẽ-Shavante Indians *(F2520.1.A4)*
x Acua-Shavante Indians
Acuen-Xavante Indians
Chavante-Akwẽ Indians
Crisca Indians
Crixá Indians
Puxití Indians
Shavante-Akwẽ Indians
Tapacuá Indians
Xavante-Acuen Indians
xx Indians of South America
Tapuya Indians
Akwẽ-Shavante language
x Acuan-Shavante language
Chavante Acuan language
Crisca language
Puscití language
Tapacuá language
Xavante Acuan language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Tapuyan languages
Akye (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ivory Coast
Akye language
See Attie language
AL (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.A)*
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Robots—Programming
Āl Jalāyir
See Jalāyirids
al-Mansurah (Pakistan)
See Mansurah (Pakistan)
Alabados *(ML3086)*
xx Hispanic Americans—Music
Hymns, Spanish
Alabama
— Antiquities
sa Mound State Monument (Ala.)
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— History *(F321-355)*
— — To 1819
— — 1819-1950
— — Creek War, 1836
See Creek War, 1836
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 *(E495; Confederate, E551)*
sa Wilson's Cavalry Raid, 1865
— — 1951-
— Politics and government
— — To 1865
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
— — 1865-1950
— — 1951-
Alabama, Florida and Georgia Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Alabama claims *(JX238.A4-7)*
sa Washington, Treaty of, 1871
x Geneva award
xx Claims
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Claims
Example under Neutrality
Alabama Coal Strike, 1894
Alabama Indians
See Alibamu Indians
Alabama language
sa Mobilian trade language
x Alibamu language
xx Indians of North America—Languages
Muskhogean languages
Alabama map turtle *(QL666.C547)*
x Graptemys pulchra
Alabamine *(QD181.A15)*
Alabaster *(TN989.A3)*
Alabaster sculpture *(Indirect)*
xx Sculpture
— Medieval, 500-1500 *(Indirect)*
x Medieval alabaster sculpture
Alabaster sculpture, English, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Alabaster sculpture, Flemish *(Indirect)*
x Flemish alabaster sculpture
Alabes *(QL638.G6)*
x Alabetidae
Alabidae
Cheilobranchidae

Chilobranchidae
xx Clingfishes
Alabetidae
See Alabes
Alabidae
See Alabes
Alabiformes
See Synbranchiformes
Alacaluf Indians *(F2823.A4)*
x Alakaluf Indians
Alikaluf Indians
Alikuluf Indians
Alookooloop Indians
Alukoeluf Indians
xx Fuegians
Indians of South America
Alacaluf language *(PM5378)*
x Kawesqar language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Aladdin oven
xx Cookery
Stoves
Aladian (African people)
See Alagya (African people)
Aladian language
x Aladyã language
Alagya language
Alladian language
xx Kwa languages
Lagoon languages
Aladyã language
See Aladian language
Alagoas (Brazil)
— History
— — Revolution, 1832-1835
x Cabanada, Alagoas (Brazil), 1832-1835
Guerra dos Cabanos, Alagoas (Brazil), 1832-1835
xx Brazil—History—1822-1889
Alagya (African people)
x Aladian (African people)
Alladian (African people)
Aragya (African people)
Jack-Jack (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ivory Coast
Alagya language
See Aladian language
Alahmares
See Nasrides
Alajuela Lake (Panama)
See Madden Lake (Panama)
Alakaluf Indians
See Alacaluf Indians
Alakhagira
See Alakhiyas
Alakhgirs
See Alakhiyas
Alakhiyas *(BL1245.A5)*
x Alakhagira
Alakhgirs
Alakhnamis
xx Hindu sects
Alakhnamis
See Alakhiyas
Alalakh (Ancient city)
x Açana, Tall (Turkey)
Atchana, Tall (Turkey)
Tall Açana (Turkey)
Tall Atchana (Turkey)
Tell Açana (Turkey)
Tell Atchana (Turkey)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Turkey
Excavations (Archaeology)—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
Alam El Halfa, Battle of, 1942
See Alam Halfa, Battle of, 1942
Alam Halfa, Battle of, 1942 *(D766.9)*
x Alam El Halfa, Battle of, 1942
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Sudan
Alamance, Battle of, 1771
Alamanni
See Alemanni
al 'Alamayn, Battle of, 1942 *(D766.9)*
x Alamein, Battle of, 1942
El Alamein, Battle of, 1942
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Egypt
Alamblak (Papua New Guinea people) *(DU740.42)*
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Alamblak language
xx Papuan languages
Alameda Creek (Calif.)
xx Rivers—California
Alamein, Battle of, 1942
See al 'Alamayn, Battle of, 1942
Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.)
xx Fortification—Texas
Alan (Hound)
x Alant
Alan family
See Allen family
Åland Islands (Finland)
x Ahvenanmaa (Finland)
xx Islands—Finland
Åland question *(DK465.A4)*
Alangan language
xx Philippine languages
Alani
sa Jazyge
Roxolani
x Alans
xx Iranians
Ossetes
Sarmatians
Scythians
Alanine
sa Mimosine
Alanine aminopeptidase
xx Aminopeptidases
Alanine metabolism
Alans
See Alani
Alant
See Alan (Hound)
Alantika Mountains (Nigeria and Cameroon)
x Hossēre-Alantīka (Nigeria and Cameroon)
Monts Alantika (Nigeria and Cameroon)
xx Mountains—Cameroon
Mountains—Nigeria
Alarm reaction
xx Animal behavior
Alarms, False
See False alarms
Alaryngeal speech
See Speech, Alaryngeal
Alaska
— Annexation to the United States
x Alaska Purchase, 1867
— Antiquities
sa Kijik Site (Alaska)
— Description and travel
— — To 1867
— — 1867-1896
— — 1896-1959
— — 1959-1980
— — 1981-
— History
— — To 1867
— — 1867-1959
— — 1959-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Pictorial works
— Languages
sa Ahtena language
Eyak language
Tanaina language
— Politics and government
— — To 1867
— — 1867-1959
— — 1959-
Alaska, Gulf of (Alaska)
x Gulf of Alaska (Alaska)
xx Bays—Alaska
Alaska cedar
See Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
Alaska cod
See Pacific cod
Alaska cypress
See Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
Alaska Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)
x Alaska Juneau Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)
xx Dairy farms—Alaska
Alaska gas pipeline
See Alaska Highway gas pipeline
Alaska Highway
x Alaskan Highway
Alcan Highway
xx Roads—Alaska
Roads—British Columbia
Roads—Yukon Territory
Alaska Highway gas pipeline *(TN880.5)*
x Alaska gas pipeline
Alaska Highway pipeline project
Alcan project
xx Gas, Natural—Alaska—Pipe lines
Alaska Highway pipeline project
See Alaska Highway gas pipeline
Alaska Juneau Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)
See Alaska Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)
Alaska Peninsula (Alaska)
xx Peninsulas—Alaska
Alaska pipeline
Alaska Purchase, 1867
See Alaska—Annexation to the United States
Alaska Railroad
— Employees
Example under Railroads—Employees
Alaska Range (Alaska)
xx Mountains—Alaska
Alaskan Highway
See Alaska Highway
Alaskan Malamute *(SF429.A67)*
x Malamute, Alaskan
Malemute, Alaskan
xx Sled dogs
Spitz dogs
Alastrim
x Amaas
xx Smallpox
Alatau, Kuznetskiĭ (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kuznetsk Alatau (R.S.F.S.R.)
Alauda *(QL696.P214)*
xx Larks
Alauda arvensis
See Skylark
Alaudidae
See Larks
Alawa language
x Galawa language
xx Australian languages
Alawites
See Nosairians
'Alawīyīn
See Nosairians
Albacore
x Albicore
Germo alalunga
Thunnus alalunga
Thunnus germo
xx Tuna
Albán, Monte (Mexico)
See Monte Albán (Mexico)
Albania
— Civilization

Albania
— Civilization *(Continued)*
— — Arab influences
xx Civilization, Arab
— Description and travel
— — 1971-
— Foreign relations
— — 1944-
— History
— — To 1501
— — Turkish Wars, 15th century
sa Albanian-Venetian War, 1447-1448
Kotodeshi Plain, Albania, Battle of, 1444
Orovnik, Macedonia, Battle of, 1448
— — 1501-1912
— — 1878-1912 *(DR966)*
— — Uprising, 1912 *(DR969)*
— — 1912-1944
— — Italian occupation, 1939-1943 *(DR975)*
x Italian occupation, Albania, 1939-1943
— — 1944-
— Pictorial works
— Politics and government
— — 1944-
Albanian Americans *(Indirect)* *(E184.A)*
xx Albanians—United States
Ethnology—United States
Albanian art
See Art, Albanian
Albanian arts
See Arts, Albanian
Albanian children's literature
See Children's literature, Albanian
Albanian epic poetry
See Epic poetry, Albanian
Albanian fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Albanian
Albanian folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Albanian
Albanian folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Albanian
Albanian historical poetry
See Historical poetry, Albanian
Albanian icons
See Icons, Albanian
Albanian illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Albanian
Albanian language *(PG9501-9599)*
xx Indo-European languages
Albanian literature *(Indirect)* *(PG9601-9678)*
sa Children's literature, Albanian
xx Balkan Peninsula—Literatures
Albanian love poetry
See Love poetry, Albanian
Albanian newspapers *(Indirect)*
— Foreign countries
Albanian periodicals *(Indirect)*
— Foreign countries
Albanian philology
Albanian poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Epic poetry, Albanian
Folk poetry, Albanian
Historical poetry, Albanian
Love poetry, Albanian
School verse, Albanian
Albanian prose literature *(Indirect)*
Albanian school verse
See School verse, Albanian
Albanian short stories
See Short stories, Albanian

Albanian-Venetian War, 1447-1448 *(DR960.5)*
xx Albania—History—Turkish Wars, 15th century
Venice (Italy)—History—697-1508
— Campaigns
sa Drin River, Albania, Battle of, 1448
Orovnik, Macedonia, Battle of, 1448
Albanians *(Indirect)*
sa Ghegs
xx Ethnology—Albania
Indo-Europeans
— United States
sa Albanian Americans
Albanikvarteret (Odense, Denmark)
x Odense (Denmark). Albanikvarteret
Albarrada, Battle of, 1631
Albas
xx Love poetry
Lyric poetry
Poetry
Albatros D. (Fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes
Albatross (Amphibian planes)
x Grumman Albatross
HU-16 (Amphibian planes)
xx Airplanes, Military
Amphibian planes
Grumman airplanes
Albatrosses *(QL696.P63)*
sa Buller's albatross
Laysan albatross
Royal albatross
Short-tailed albatross
Wandering albatross
x Diomedeidae
xx Procellariiformes
Sea birds
Albedo *(QC912.5)*
sa Neutron albedo
xx Earth—Surface
Earth—Surface—Optical properties
Extraterrestrial radiation
Solar radiation
Albedo, Infrared
See Infrared albedo
Albedo, Neutron
See Neutron albedo
Alber family
sa Albert family
x Albers family
xx Albert family
Alberd family
See Albert family
Albers family
See Alber family
Albers-Schoenberg disease
See Osteopetrosis
Albert family
sa Alber family
x Alberd family
Alberts family
Albertson family
Alburt family
Alleburt family
Allebut family
Elbert family
xx Alber family
Albert Memorial (London, England)
xx Memorials—England
Albert River (Qld.)
xx Rivers—Australia
Albert Schweitzer prijs
x Schweitzer prijs
Alberta
— Antiquities
sa Boss Hill Site (Alta.)
British Block Cairn Site (Alta.)
Cluny Site (Alta.)
Stone Creek Site (Alta.)

Alberti family
x Albertini family
Albertis family
Alberto family
Albertinelli family
Albertini family
See Alberti family
Albertis family
See Alberti family
Alberto family
See Alberti family
Alberts family
See Albert family
Albertson family
See Albert family
Albery family
Albicore
See Albacore
Albigenses *(BX4873-4893; Wars, DC83.2-3)*
sa Bogomiles
Muret, Battle of, 1213
Waldenses
x Cathari
Catharists
xx Christian sects, Medieval
Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500
Example under Persecution
Albigensian art
See Art, Albigensian
Albinism
See Albinos and albinism
Albinos and albinism *(Anthropology, GN199; Zoology, QL767)*
sa Color of man
x Albinism
Leucoderma
Leucopathy
xx Color of man
Pigmentation disorders
Albion buses
xx Buses
Albite *(Indirect)*
xx Plagioclase
Albitite *(Indirect)*
xx Rocks, Igneous
Albizo family
See Albizzi family
Albizzi family
x Albizo family
Albizzo family
Albizzia falcata *(Botany, QK495.L52; Forestry, SD397.A385)*
Albizzia lebbeck
See Lebbek tree
Albizzo family
See Albizzi family
Alboka *(ML990.A5)*
xx Musical instruments—Spain
Pipe (Musical instrument)
Wind instruments
Ålborg Vaerft Strike, 1971-1972
Albrecht family
x Albrect family
Albrect family
See Albrecht family
Albright family
sa Albrittain family
x Albrite family
Allbright family
Allbrite family
Allright family
xx Albrittain family
Albrighton family
See Albrittain family
Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy
See Pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism
Albritain family
See Albrittain family
Albritane family
See Albrittain family

Albrite family
See Albright family
Albriton family
See Albrittain family
Albrittain family
sa Albright family
x Albrighton family
Albritain family
Albritane family
Albriton family
Albrittaine family
Albritton family
Albryghton family
Allbrighton family
Allbrittain family
Allbritten family
Allbritton family
xx Albright family
Albrittaine family
See Albrittain family
Albritton family
See Albrittain family
Albryghton family
See Albrittain family
Albuera, Battle of, 1811 *(DC233.A5)*
xx Peninsular War, 1807-1814
Albula *(QL638.A335)*
xx Albulidae
Albula vulpes
See Bonefish
Albulidae *(QL638.A335)*
sa Albula
Pterothrissus
xx Albuliformes
Elopiformes
Albuliformes *(QL637.9)*
sa Albulidae
Notacanthidae
x Notacanthiformes
xx Osteichthyes
Album covers, Record
See Sound recordings—Album covers
Albumen paper *(TR285)*
xx Paper
Photography—Printing papers
Albumin *(QP551)*
sa Avidin
Serum albumin
Toxalbumins
Albuminuria *(RC905; Diseases of children, RJ476.A3; Diseases of pregnancy, RG575)*
sa Bright's disease
xx Bright's disease
Kidneys—Diseases
Proteinuria
Urine—Analysis
Albumose *(QP551)*
Albumosuria *(RC905)*
Albums
sa Photographs—Albums
Albums, Autograph
See Autograph albums
Albums, Postage-stamp
See Postage-stamps—Albums
Alburnus *(QL638.C94)*
xx Cyprinidae
Alburnus lucidus
See Bleak (Fish)
Alburquerque, Dukes of *(DP60.A)*
xx Spain—Nobility
Alburt family
See Albert family
Albuterol *(RM666.A33)*
x Butylaminomethylhydroxyxylenediol
xx Amino alcohols
Bronchodilator agents
Phenethylamines
Sympathomimetic agents
Alca arctica
See Atlantic puffin
Alca torda
See Razor-billed auk
Alcaldes
See Mayors
Alcaloids
See Alkaloids
Alcan Highway
See Alaska Highway
Alcan project
See Alaska Highway gas pipeline
Alcaparra (The Portuguese word)
xx Portuguese language—Etymology
Alcazaba (Lérida, Spain) *(DP402.L33)*
x Açuda (Lérida, Spain)
Azuda (Lérida, Spain)
Suda (Léida, Spain)
Zuda (Lérida, Spain)
xx Castles—Spain
Alcázar (Toledo, Spain)
xx Castles—Spain
Alcedinidae
See Kingfishers
Alcelaphus *(QL737.U53)*
xx Bovidae
Hartebeests
Alcelaphus buselaphus
See Red hartebeest
Alcelaphus caama
See Red hartebeest
Alcelaphus lichtensteini
See Lichtenstein's hartebeest
Alcestis in literature
Alchemilla *(QK495.R78)*
xx Rosaceae
Alchemists *(Indirect)* *(QD24)*
xx Chemists
Philosophers
— Biography *(QD24)*
Alchemy *(Indirect)* *(General, QD24-26.5; History, QD13)*
sa Christianity and alchemy
Elixir of life
Magic
Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagiric
x Metals, Transmutation of
Philosophers' egg
Philosophers' stone
Stone, Philosophers'
Transmutation of metals
xx Chemistry
Chemistry—History
Elixir of life
Gold
Magic
Occult sciences
Superstition
Alcidae *(QL696.C42)*
sa Auks
Cepphus
Fratercula
Puffins
Alcock comet *(QB727)*
Alcohol *(Chemistry, QD305.A4; Technology, TP593; Trade, HD9391)*
sa Alcoholic beverages
Alcoholism
Avertin
Distillation
Distilling industries
Liquors
Oxo process
Temperance
names of alcoholic liquors, e.g. Brandy, Rum, Whiskey
x Ethanol
Ethyl alcohol
Intoxicants
xx Alcohols
Citrus fruits—By-products
Distillation
Example under Stimulants
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Distilleries—Law and legislation
Liquor laws
x Alcoholic beverage control
— Physiological effect *(Physiology, QP801.A3; Temperance, HV5060-5065)*
sa Alcohol—Toxicology
Drinking and airplane accidents
Drinking and traffic accidents
Drug-alcohol interactions
Hangover cures
Plants, Effect of alcohol on
Wine—Physiological effect
x Alcoholism—Physiological aspects
xx Temperance
— Punched card systems
See Punched card systems—Alcohol
— Taxation *(Indirect)* *(HD9350.8; Licensing, HV5084-7)*
sa Distilleries—Law and legislation
x Alcohol tax
— Toxicology
sa Mallory bodies
xx Alcohol—Physiological effect
Alcohol, Denatured *(Technology, TP593; Trade, HD9399)*
x Alcohol, Industrial
Denatured alcohol
Industrial alcohol
Methylated spirit
Alcohol, Industrial
See Alcohol, Denatured
Alcohol abuse
See Alcoholism
Alcohol and minorities
See Minorities—Alcohol use
Alcohol as fuel *(Indirect)* *(TP358)*
sa Alcohol fuel industry
Gasohol
Methanol as fuel
xx Liquid fuels
Motor fuels
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Alcohol consumption
See Drinking of alcoholic beverages
Alcohol dehydrogenase *(QP603.A34)*
x Alcohol oxidoreductase
Aldehyde reductase
xx Dehydrogenases
Zinc enzymes
Alcohol-drug interactions
See Drug-alcohol interactions
Alcohol education
See Alcoholism—Study and teaching
Alcohol fuel industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9502.5.A43)*
xx Alcohol as fuel
Alcohol hyaline
See Mallory bodies
Alcohol in blood
See Blood alcohol
Alcohol in the body *(QP801.A3)*
sa Blood alcohol
x Alcohol intoxication
Drunkenness testing
xx Biological chemistry
Alcohol industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9399)*
Alcohol intoxication
See Alcohol in the body
Alcoholism
Alcohol motors *(TJ800)*
xx Internal combustion engines
Motors
Alcohol oxidoreductase
See Alcohol dehydrogenase
Alcohol tax
See Alcohol—Taxation

Alcohol use
See subdivision Alcohol use *under names of ethnic groups and classes of persons, e.g.* Minorities—Alcohol use
Alcoholates *(QD341.A4)*
Alcoholic beverage consumption
See Drinking of alcoholic beverages
Alcoholic beverage control
See Alcohol—Law and legislation
Liquor laws
Alcoholic beverage industry *(Indirect) (HD9350-9398)*
x Liquor traffic
xx Alcoholic beverages
Alcoholic beverages *(Indirect)*
sa Alcoholic beverage industry
Bartending
Beer
Cocktails
Drinking of alcoholic beverages
Liquors
Temperance
Wine and wine making
x Intoxicants
xx Alcohol
Beverages
— Advertising
See Advertising—Alcoholic beverages
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Alcoholic psychoses
sa Delirium tremens
Korsakoff's syndrome
xx Psychoses
Alcoholics *(Indirect)*
sa Church work with alcoholics
Social work with alcoholics
x Drunkards
Inebriates
xx Alcoholism
Mentally ill
Sick
Temperance
— Family relationships *(HV5132)*
sa Children of alcoholic parents
— Hospitals and asylums *(Indirect)*
xx Alcoholism—Treatment
Asylums
Hospitals
— Personality
See Alcoholics—Psychology
— Psychology
x Alcoholics—Personality
Alcoholism—Psychological aspects
— Rehabilitation *(Indirect)*
sa Alcoholism counseling
Social case work with alcoholics
Alcoholism *(Indirect) (Disease, RC565; Temperance, HV5001-5720)*
sa Alcoholics
Astrology and alcoholism
Children of alcoholic parents
Drinking of alcoholic beverages
Korsakoff's syndrome
Skid row
subdivision Alcohol use *under names of ethnic groups and classes of persons, e.g.* Minorities—Alcohol use
x Addiction to alcohol
Alcohol abuse
Alcohol intoxication
Dipsomania
Drinking problem
Drunkenness
Inebriety
Intemperance
Intoxication
Liquor problem
xx Alcohol
Drinking of alcoholic beverages
Drug abuse
Substance abuse
Temperance
Notes under Liquor laws; Liquors; Prohibition
— — Complications and sequelae
— Physiological aspects
See Alcohol—Physiological effect
— Prevention
— — Finance
sa Federal aid to alcoholism programs
— Psychological aspects
See Alcoholics—Psychology
— Punched card systems
See Punched card systems—Alcohol
— Religious aspects
x Alcoholism and religion
Religion and alcoholism
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
x Alcohol education
Alcoholism education
Temperance—Study and teaching
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Treatment *(Indirect)*
sa Alcoholics—Hospitals and asylums
Alcoholism counseling
x Keeley cure
— — Finance
sa Federal aid to alcoholism programs
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Alcoholism and airplane accidents
See Drinking and airplane accidents
Alcoholism and crime *(Indirect) (HV5053-5055)*
Here are entered works on the relation between alcoholism and criminal behavior or the incidence of crime. Works on alcoholic intoxication as a criminal offense or as a factor of criminal liability are entered under the heading Drunkenness (Criminal law)
sa Drunkenness (Criminal law)
x Crime and alcoholism
xx Crime and criminals
Drunkenness (Criminal law)
Note under Drunkenness (Criminal law)
Alcoholism and employment *(Indirect)*
sa Employee assistance programs
x Employment and alcoholism
xx Employee assistance programs
Personnel management
Alcoholism and religion
See Alcoholism—Religious aspects
Alcoholism and traffic accidents
See Drinking and traffic accidents
Alcoholism counseling *(Indirect) (HV5275-5283)*
sa Alcoholism counselors
xx Alcoholics—Rehabilitation
Alcoholism—Treatment
Counseling
Health counseling
Social service
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Alcoholism counselors *(Indirect)*
x Counselors, Alcoholism
xx Alcoholism counseling
Counselors
Alcoholism education
See Alcoholism—Study and teaching
Alcoholism in mass media *(Indirect) (P96.A42)*
xx Mass media
Alcoholism in pregnancy *(Indirect) (RG580.A)*
sa Fetal alcohol syndrome
xx Drug abuse in pregnancy
Obstetrical pharmacology
Pregnancy, Complications of
Alcoholometer *(TP517)*
sa Liquors—Gaging and testing
x Alcohometer
Spirit-meter
xx Distillation
Liquors—Gaging and testing
Alcoholometry
See Liquors—Gaging and testing
Alcohols *(Chemistry, QD305.A4, QD341.A4; Manufacture, TP248.A5)*
sa Alcohol
Amino alcohols
Butanol
Cyclitols
Fatty alcohols
Glycerin
Methanol
Rutin
Sorbitol
Xylitol
Example under Chemistry, Organic
Alcohols, Fatty
See Fatty alcohols
Alcoholysis *(QD305.A4)*
sa Solvolysis
Alcohometer
See Alcoholometer
ALCOM (Computer program language)
x Algebraic compiler
Symbolic language
Alcoran
See Koran
Alcyonaria *(QL377.C6)*
sa Gorgonacea
Sea-pens
x Octocorallia
xx Anthozoa
Coelenterata
Alcyonidiidae *(QL398.C8)*
sa Alcyonidium
Ascorhiza
xx Ctenostomata
Alcyonidium *(QL398.C8)*
x Halodactylus
xx Alcyonidiidae
Alcyonidium diaphanus *(QL398.C8)*
x Halodactylus diaphanus
Ald family
See Auld family
Aldan Mountains (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Aldan Plateau (R.S.F.S.R.)
Aldan Plateau (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Aldan Mountains (R.S.F.S.R.)
Aldanskoe nagor'e (R.S.F.S.R.)
Aldanskoe ploskogor'e (R.S.F.S.R.)
Aldanskoye nagor'ye (R.S.F.S.R.)
Aldanskoye ploskogor'ye (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Mountains—Russian S.F.S.R.
Plateaus—Russian S.F.S.R.
Aldanskoe nagor'e (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Aldan Plateau (R.S.F.S.R.)
Aldanskoe ploskogor'e (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Aldan Plateau (R.S.F.S.R.)
Aldanskoye nagor'ye (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Aldan Plateau (R.S.F.S.R.)
Aldanskoye ploskogor'ye (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Aldan Plateau (R.S.F.S.R.)
Alde family
See Auld family
Aldehyde dehydrogenase *(QP603.A35)*
x Aldehyde oxidoreductase
xx Dehydrogenases
Aldehyde oxidoreductase
See Aldehyde dehydrogenase
Aldehyde reductase
See Alcohol dehydrogenase
Aldehydes *(QD305.A6; QD341.A6)*
sa Bisantrene hydrochloride
Cannizzaro reaction
Oxo process
Perkin reaction

Phenolic resins
Retinal (Visual pigment)
Schiff reaction
xx Oxo compounds
Example under Chemistry, Organic; Organic compounds
— Reactivity
Example under Reactivity (Chemistry)
Alden family
x Aldin family
Aldine family
Allden family
Alden House (Duxbury, Mass.)
See John Alden House (Duxbury, Mass.)
Alder *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.B56; Forestry, SD397.A4)*
sa European green alder
Red alder
x Aliso
Alnus
xx Betulaceae
— Diseases and pests
sa Alder blight
Alder blight
x Prociphilus tessellatus
Schizoneura tessellata
xx Alder—Diseases and pests
Alder flea-beetle
xx Flea-beetles
Alder flies
See Alderflies
Alder flycatcher *(QL696.P289)*
x Empidonax traillii
Alder woodwasp
xx Wasps
Alderflies *(QL513.S6)*
sa Sialis
x Alder flies
Sialidae
xx Neuroptera
Alderidge family
See Aldridge family
Aldermanic districts
See Administrative and political divisions
Election districts
subdivision Wards *under names of cities*
Aldermen
See City councilmen
Aldietsche Beweging *(Indirect) (DH491)*
x Dietsche Beweging
xx Flemish movement
Pangermanism
Aldin family
See Alden family
Aldine family
See Alden family
Aldine type
See Type and type-founding—Italic type
Aldol condensation
xx Condensation products (Chemistry)
Aldosterone
xx Mineralocorticoids
Aldosterone antagonists
xx Antimetabolites
Aldosterone synthesis
xx Biosynthesis
Aldosteronism
See Hyperaldosteronism
Aldredge family
See Aldridge family
Aldrich family
See Aldridge family
Aldridch family
See Aldridge family
Aldridge family
x Alderidge family
Aldredge family
Aldrich family
Aldridch family
Aldrige family
Aldrish family
Aledridge family
Alridge family
Alrige family
Altridge family
Arlage family
Arledge family
Arlige family
Auldridge family
Aldrige family
See Aldridge family
Aldrish family
See Aldridge family
Ale *(TP578)*
sa Beer
Malt
Porter
xx Beer
Brewing
Brewing industry
Malt liquors
Ale-houses
See Hotels, taverns, etc.
Ale-pump *(TP517)*
xx Pumping machinery
Alean family
See Allen family
Aleatory contracts
See Contracts, Aleatory
Aleatory music
See Chance composition
Chance compositions
Alectoris chukar
See Chukar partridge
Alectoris rufa
See Red-legged partridge
Aledridge family
See Aldridge family
Alekha (Sect) *(Indirect) (BL1245.A)*
xx Hindu sects
Alekon-Gerard process
See Front-screen projection
Aleksander family
See Alexander family
Aleksandrovskiĭ Kirgiz Range (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
See Kirgizskiĭ Range (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
Aleksandrovskiĭ Mountains (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
See Kirgizskiĭ Range (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
Alemanni *(Indirect) (DD78.A5)*
x Alamanni
xx Germanic tribes
Alembaugh family
See Alumbaugh family
Alembertian operator
See D'Alembertian operator
Alen family
See Allen family
Alent family
See Allen family
Aleocharidae
See Staphylinidae
Alepocephalidae *(QL638.A35)*
sa Normichthys
Normichthys;(QL638.A35)
xx Salmoniformes
Aleppo oak
x Quercus infectoria
xx Oak
Aleramo family
ALERT Project
See Project ALERT
Alerting and warning systems, Cockpit
See Airplanes—Cockpits—Warning systems
Alerts, False
See False alarms
Alesia, Battle of, 52 B.C. *(DC62)*
xx Gaul—History—Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.
Aleson family
See Allison family
Alessandro family
See D'Alessandro family
Alestes *(QL638.C5)*
xx Characidae
Alestes baremose *(QL638.C5)*
x Alestes baremoze
Alestes baremoze
See Alestes baremose
Alethopteris grandifolia
xx Pteridospermae
Aleuas *(QL508.A2)*
xx Acrididae
Aleukemic myelosis
See Myeloid metaplasia
Aleurites *(QK495.E9)*
xx Euphorbiaceae
Aleurites moluccana
See Candlenut tree
Aleurites triloba
See Candlenut tree
Aleurocanthus *(QL527.A5)*
xx Aleurodidae
Aleurocanthus woglumi
See Citrus black fly
Aleurodes *(QL527.A5)*
x Aleyrodes
xx Aleurodidae
Aleurodidae
sa Aleurocanthus
Aleurodes
Aleurothrixus
Dialeurodes
— Host plants
Aleurothrixus *(QL527.A5)*
xx Aleurodidae
Aleurothrixus floccosus
See Woolly white fly
Aleurothrixus howardi
See Woolly white fly
Aleut language *(PM31-34)*
x Aleutian language
Eleuth language
xx Hyperborean languages
Aleutian Canada goose
See Canada goose
Aleutian disease of minks
See Mink Aleutian disease
Aleutian Indians
See Aleuts
Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
sa Atka Island (Alaska)
Attu Island (Alaska)
Buldir Island (Alaska)
Kiska Island (Alaska)
x Aleutians (Alaska)
Catherine Archipelago (Alaska)
xx Islands—Alaska
Aleutian language
See Aleut language
Aleutian Trench
x Aleutian Trough
Maury Deep
Supan Deep
xx Submarine trenches—North Pacific Ocean
Aleutian Trough
See Aleutian Trench
Aleutians (Alaska)
See Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
Aleuts *(E99.A34)*
x Aleutian Indians
xx Eskimos
Indians of North America
Alewife
x Alosa pseudoharengus

Alex Justiss Site (Tex.)
xx Caddoan Indians—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Texas
Indians of North America—Texas—Antiquities
Texas—Antiquities
Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.
— Art
sa Altdorfer, Albrecht, (ca.) 1480-1538. Battle of Alexander and Darius at Issus
Alexander family
x Aleksander family
Alexandre family
Alexandru family
Alexander ideals
xx Ideals (Algebra)
Knot theory
Alexander Lake (Alta.)
xx Lakes—Alberta
Alexander technique *(BF172)*
xx Health
Mind and body
Alexander's battle (Painting)
See Altdorfer, Albrecht, (ca.) 1480-1538. Battle of Alexander and Darius at Issus
Alexanderschlacht gegen Darius bei Issus (Painting)
See Altdorfer, Albrecht, (ca.) 1480-1538. Battle of Alexander and Darius at Issus
Alexandra Nile River
See Kagera River
Alexandre family
See Alexander family
Alexandria (Egypt)
— Siege, 48-47 B.C.
See Alexandrine War, 48-47 B.C.
Alexandria (Va.)
— Capture by the British, 1814
Alexandria (Va.). Old Town
See Old Town (Alexandria, Va.)
Alexandria, Battle of, 1801 *(DC226.A3)*
x Aboukir, Battle of, 1801
Abukir, Battle of, 1801
Canopus, Battle of, 1801
Alexandria, Egypt, in art
Alexandrian school *(Ethics, BJ221-4; Philosophy, B630-708)*
sa Neoplatonism
xx Neoplatonism
Alexandrian school, Christian *(B631)*
sa Antiochian school
x Christian Alexandrian school
xx Antiochian school
Apologetics—Early church, ca. 30-600
Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Theology, Doctrinal—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Alexandrine verse
Alexandrine War, 48-47 B.C. *(DT92.7)*
x Alexandria (Egypt)—Siege, 48-47 B.C.
xx Egypt—History—332-30 B.C.
Alexandru family
See Alexander family
Alexia
sa Dyslexia
Reading disability
x Word-blindness
xx Aphasia
Brain—Diseases
Dyslexia
Reading disability
Alexins
See Complement (Immunology)
Aleyrodes
See Aleurodes
Alfa Romeo automobile
Alfalfa *(Indirect)* *(SB205.A4)*
x Brazilian clover
Chilean clover
French clover
Lucerne (Plant)
Purple medic
Spanish trefoil
xx Forage plants
Example under Hay
— Breeding
See Alfalfa breeding
— Disease and pest resistance
— Diseases and pests *(SB608.A5)*
sa names of pests, e.g. Alfalfa caterpillar
— Genetics
— Irrigation
x Alfalfa irrigation
— Seed
— Varieties
— Water requirements
Example under Plants—Water requirements
Alfalfa as feed
Alfalfa breeding
x Alfalfa—Breeding
xx Plant-breeding
Alfalfa caterpillar
x Colias eurytheme
Colias philodice eurytheme
Example under Alfalfa—Diseases and pests; Caterpillars
Alfalfa industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9049.A4-5)*
Alfalfa irrigation
See Alfalfa—Irrigation
Alfalfa leafcutter-bee *(QL568.M4)*
x Leafcutter-bee, Alfalfa
Leafcutting-bee, Alfalfa
Alfalfa looper
Alfalfa weevil
xx Beetles
— Biological control *(Indirect)*
xx Alfalfa weevil—Control
— Control *(Indirect)*
sa Alfalfa weevil—Biological control
Alfalfa weevil, Egyptian
See Egyptian alfalfa weevil
Alfarrobeira, Battle of, 1449 *(DP596)*
xx Portugal—History—Alfonso V, 1438-1481
Alfisols *(Indirect)* *(General, S592.17.A; Local, S599-599.9)*
xx Soils
Alföld, Great
See Great Alföld
Alford family
x Allford family
Alfred P. Sloan national scholarships
x Sloan national scholarships
xx Scholarships—United States
Alfures *(GN663)*
x Alfuros
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Papuans
Alfuros
See Alfures
Alfvén waves
See Magnetohydrodynamic waves
Algae *(Indirect)* *(QK564-580)*
sa Agar
Algology
Charophyta
Chlorophyceae
Chrysophyceae
Codiaceae
Coenobic plants
Coralline algae
Diatoms
Freshwater algae
Kelp
Marine algae
Nitrogen-fixing algae
Pyrrhophyta
Rhodophyta
Soil algae
Water bloom
x Limu
xx Algology
Aquatic resources
Cryptogams
Phytoplankton
Unicellular organisms
Example under Botany
— Anatomy
— Catalogs and collections
x Algology—Catalogs and collections
— Control *(Indirect)*
sa Algicides
x Algae control
xx Algicides
— Cultures and culture media
sa Plant growing media
xx Plant growing media
— Cytology *(QK565)*
Example under Plant cells and tissues
— Economic aspects
sa Algae as food
— Growth
xx Growth (Plants)
Example under Growth (Plants)
— Juvenile literature
x Algology—Juvenile literature
— Spores *(QK565)*
xx Spores (Botany)
— Toxicology *(Indirect)*
sa Kainic acid
Red tide
xx Poisonous plants
Algae, Blue-green
See Blue-green algae
Algae, Fossil *(QE955)*
sa Charophyta, Fossil
Dasycladales, Fossil
Dinoflagellata, Fossil
Receptaculitales
Stromatolites
Algae, Marine
See Marine algae
Algae, Nitrogen-fixing
See Nitrogen-fixing algae
Algae as feed *(SF99.A)*
sa Chlorella as feed
Marine algae as feed
xx Aquatic plants as feed
Algae as food
sa Chlorella as food
Marine algae as food
x Algal food
xx Algae—Economic aspects
Aquatic plants as food
Algae control
See Algae—Control
Algae culture *(Indirect)* *(SH392)*
sa Marine algae culture
xx Aquaculture
Algae products *(Indirect)* *(TP445-445.5)*
x Algal products
Algal bloom
See Water bloom
Algal food
See Algae as food
Algal products
See Algae products
ALGAMS (Computer program language) *(QA76.73)*
Algansea *(QL638.C94)*
xx Cyprinidae
Algarrobilla
Algäu (Germany)
See Allgäu (Germany)
Algäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
See Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)

Algäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)
See Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
Algebra *(QA152-263)*
sa Algorithms
Approximate identities (Algebra)
Binomial theorem
Combinations
Combinatorial analysis
Congruences and residues
Determinants
Diophantine analysis
Duality theory (Mathematics)
Elimination
Equations
Factors (Algebra)
Forms (Mathematics)
Group algebras
Groups, Theory of
Groups of divisibility
Interpolation
Logarithms
Mathematical analysis
Modules (Algebra)
Multilinear algebra
Numbers, Theory of
p-adic analysis
Partitions (Mathematics)
Permutations
Probabilities
Products, Infinite
Representations of algebras
Sequences (Mathematics)
Series
Spinor analysis
Word problems (Mathematics)
xx Mathematical analysis
Mathematics
— Computer programs
sa TEAPACK (Computer programs)
— Graphic methods
sa Equations—Numerical solutions
Geometry, Analytic
x Graphic algebra
xx Equations—Numerical solutions
Geometry, Analytic
Algebra, Abstract *(QA162)*
sa Algebra, Boolean
Algebra, Homological
Algebra, Universal
Fields, Algebraic
Finite fields (Algebra)
Genetic algebras
Groups, Theory of
Jordan algebras
Lattice theory
Lie algebras
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Matrices
Nonassociative algebras
x Abstract algebra
xx Algebra, Universal
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Set theory
Algebra, Boolean *(QA266)*
sa Algebras, Post
Boolean rings
Caratheodory measure
Lattice theory
x Boolean algebra
Boole's algebra
xx Algebra, Abstract
Algebraic logic
Groups, Theory of
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Set theory
Algebra, Commutative
See Commutative algebra
Algebra, Difference *(QA247.4)*
x Difference algebra
Difference fields
xx Algebra, Differential
Difference equations
Algebra, Differential *(QA247.4)*
sa Algebra, Difference
Differential algebraic groups
x Differential algebra
Differential fields
xx Differential equations
Fields, Algebraic
Algebra, Homological *(QA169)*
sa Categories (Mathematics)
Complexes, Cochain
Complexes, Semisimplicial
Functor theory
Spectral sequences (Mathematics)
Torsion products
Triples, Theory of
x Homological algebra
xx Algebra, Abstract
Homology theory
Algebra, Matrix
See Matrices
Algebra, Multiple
See Algebra, Universal
Algebra, Racah
See Racah algebra
Algebra, Steenrod
See Steenrod algebra
Algebra, Tensor
See Tensor algebra
Algebra, Universal *(QA251-263)*
sa Algebra, Abstract
Algebras, Linear
Ausdehnungslehre
Brouwerian algebras
Calculus of operations
Categories (Mathematics)
Matrices
Numbers, Complex
Partial algebras
Quaternions
Universal enveloping algebras
Vector analysis
x Algebra, Multiple
N-way algebra
xx Algebra, Abstract
Numbers, Complex
Algebra, Vector
See Vector algebra
Algebra of currents
x Current algebra
xx Quantum field theory
Algebra of logic
See Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Algebraic compiler
See ALCOM (Computer program language)
Algebraic configurations in hyperspace
See Hyperspace
Algebraic curves
See Curves, Algebraic
Algebraic cycles
See Cycles, Algebraic
Algebraic fields
See Fields, Algebraic
Algebraic functions
See Functions, Algebraic
Algebraic geometry
See Geometry, Algebraic
Algebraic groups, Differential
See Differential algebraic groups
Algebraic groups, Linear
See Linear algebraic groups
Algebraic ideals
See Ideals (Algebra)
Algebraic linguistics
See Mathematical linguistics
Algebraic logic *(QA10-10.3)*
sa Algebra, Boolean
Algebras, Łukasiewicz
Cylindric algebras
Polyadic algebras
x Logic, Algebraic
xx Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Algebraic number theory
sa Adeles
Class field theory
Class groups (Mathematics)
Integral representations
Picard groups
Valuation theory
Weil group
xx Fields, Algebraic
Numbers, Theory of
Algebraic numbers
See Fields, Algebraic
Algebraic rings
See Rings (Algebra)
Algebraic spaces
x Spaces, Algebraic
xx Geometry, Algebraic
Algebraic surfaces
See Surfaces, Algebraic
Algebraic topology *(QA611)*
sa Adams spectral sequences
Complexes, Semisimplicial
CW complexes
Degree, Topological
Eilenberg-Moore spectral sequences
Fiber spaces (Mathematics)
Gauss-Bonnet theorem
Homology theory
Hopf algebras
K-theory
Low-dimensional topology
Measure theory
Obstruction theory
Sheaves, Theory of
Spectral sequences (Mathematics)
Steenrod algebra
Stiefel manifolds
xx Topology
Algebraic varieties
sa Group actions (Mathematics)
Linear algebraic groups
Normal varieties (Algebraic geometry)
Threefolds (Algebraic geometry)
x Varieties, Algebraic
xx Geometry, Algebraic
Linear algebraic groups
— Classification theory *(QA564)*
x Classification theory of algebraic varieties
Algebras, Artin
See Artin algebras
Algebras, Associative
See Associative algebras
Algebras, Azumaya
See Azumaya algebras
Algebras, Banach
See Banach algebras
Algebras, Brouwerian
See Brouwerian algebras
Algebras, Cayley
See Cayley algebras
Algebras, Clifford
See Clifford algebras
Algebras, Cylindric
See Cylindric algebras
Algebras, Division
See Division algebras
Algebras, Frobenius
See Frobenius algebras
Algebras, Function
See Function algebras
Algebras, Genetic
See Genetic algebras
Algebras, Group
See Group algebras
Algebras, Hilbert
See Hilbert algebras
Algebras, Hopf
See Hopf algebras

Algebras, Jordan
See Jordan algebras
Algebras, L1
See L1 algebras
Algebras, Lie
See Lie algebras
Algebras, Lie-admissible
See Lie-admissible algebras
Algebras, Linear *(QA251)*
sa Calculus of operations
Clifford algebras
Complexes
Jordan algebras
Lie algebras
Line geometry
Nonassociative algebras
Pseudoinverses
Substitutions, Linear
Tensor algebra
Tensor products
Topology
Vector algebra
Vector spaces
x Linear algebra
xx Algebra, Universal
Calculus of operations
Line geometry
Mathematical analysis
Spaces, Generalized
Topology
Algebras, Łukasiewicz
x Łukasiewicz algebras
xx Algebraic logic
Algebras, Measure
See Measure algebras
Algebras, Near
See Near algebras
Algebras, Nonassociative
See Nonassociative algebras
Algebras, Noncommutative
See Noncommutative algebras
Algebras, Operator
See Operator algebras
Algebras, Partial
See Partial algebras
Algebras, Polyadic
See Polyadic algebras
Algebras, Post
x Post algebras
xx Algebra, Boolean
Algebras, Representations of
See Representations of algebras
Algebras, Separable
See Separable algebras
Algebras, Topological
See Topological algebras
Algebras, Triangular operator
See Triangular operator algebras
Algebras, Uniform
See Uniform algebras
Algebras, Universal enveloping
See Universal enveloping algebras
Algebras, Von Neumann
See Von Neumann algebras
Algebras, W
See C*-algebras
Von Neumann algebras
ALGEC (Computer program language)
x Algorithmic economics language
ALGEM (Computer program language)
Algeria
— Antiquities
sa Hippo (Algeria)
— Economic conditions
— — 1962-
— History *(DT271-299)*
— — To 647
— — 647-1516
— — 1516-1830
— — Expedition of Charles V, 1541
— — English Expedition, 1620-1621
— — Spanish Expedition, 1775
— — War with the United States, 1815
See United States—History—War with Algeria, 1815
— — English Expedition, 1816
— — French Expedition, 1830
— — 1830-1962
— — 1945-1962
— — Revolution, 1954-1962 *(DT295)*
x Algerian Revolution, 1954-1962
Algerian War, 1954-1962
French-Algerian War, 1954-1962
— — 1962-
Algeria-Italy Natural Gas Pipeline
x Italy-Algeria Natural Gas Pipeline
xx Gas, Natural—Algeria—Pipe lines
Gas, Natural—Italy—Pipe lines
Algerian alien labor
See Alien labor, Algerian
Algerian art
See Art, Algerian
Algerian authors
See Authors, Algerian
Algerian drama (French) *(Indirect)*
x French drama—Algerian authors
Algerian febrifuge
Algerian fiction (French) *(Indirect)*
x French fiction—Algerian authors
Algerian literature (French) *(Indirect)*
x French literature—Algerian authors
Algerian newspapers *(Indirect)*
Algerian poetry (French) *(Indirect)* *(PQ3988.A5)*
x French poetry—Algerian authors
Algerian poets
See Poets, Algerian
Algerian Revolution, 1954-1962
See Algeria—History—Revolution, 1954-1962
Algerian War, 1954-1962
See Algeria—History—Revolution, 1954-1962
Algerian wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Algerians *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Algeria
Algic languages
See Algonquian languages
Algicides *(SB951)*
sa Algae—Control
xx Agricultural chemicals
Algae—Control
Pesticides
Algiers, Battle of, 1816 *(DT291)*
Algists
See Algologists
Algodystrophic syndrome
See Reflex sympathetic dystrophy
Algodystrophy
See Reflex sympathetic dystrophy
ALGOL (Computer program language)
sa BALGOL (Computer program language)
KALDAS (Computer program language)
MALGOL (Computer program language)
NELIAC (Computer program language)
S-algol (Computer program language)
SIMULA (Computer program language)
x Algorithmic language
Symbolic language
xx SIMULA (Computer program language)
Algol (Variable star)
See Stars, Variable
Algologists *(Indirect)*
x Algists
Phycologists
xx Algology
Botanists
Algology *(Indirect)* *(QK564-580)*
sa Algae
Algologists
x Phycology
xx Algae
Microbiology
— Catalogs and collections
See Algae—Catalogs and collections
— Juvenile literature
See Algae—Juvenile literature
Algoma Central Railway
xx Railroads—Canada
Algoma Eastern Railway
xx Railroads—Canada
Algonkian Indians
See Algonquian Indians
Algonkian period
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Algonkian
Algonkin Indians *(E99.A349)*
xx Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America
Algonkin language *(PM599)*
xx Algonquian languages
Algonquian Indians *(E99.A35)*
sa Abitibi Indians
Abnaki Indians
Algonkin Indians
Arapaho Indians
Arosaguntacook Indians
Bocootawwonauke Indians
Brotherton Indians
Cheyenne Indians
Chippewa Indians
Conoy Indians
Cree Indians
Delaware Indians
Esopus Indians
Fox Indians
Gay Head Indians
Illinois Indians
Kickapoo Indians
Lumbee Indians
Mahican Indians
Malecite Indians
Manahoac Indians
Mascouten Indians
Mashpee Indians
Massachuset Indians
Massapequa Indians
Menominee Indians
Miami Indians
Micmac Indians
Minisink Indians
Missisauga Indians
Mistassin Indians
Mohegan Indians
Montagnais Indians
Montauk Indians
Moravian Indians
Munsee Indians
Narraganset Indians
Nascapee Indians
Nauset Indians
Nipissing Indians
Nipmuc Indians
Norridgewock Indians
Oka Indians
Ottawa Indians
Pamunkey Indians
Passamaquoddy Indians
Pennacook Indians
Penobscot Indians
Pequawket Indians
Pequot Indians
Piankashaw Indians
Piegan Indians
Pocasset Indians
Potawatomi Indians
Potomac Indians
Powhatan Indians
Quinnipiac Indians
Rappahannock Indians
Sauk Indians

Scaticook Indians (Conn.)
Scaticook Indians (N.Y.)
Shawnee Indians
Shinnecock Indians
Siksika Indians
Sokoki Indians
Stockbridge Indians
Têtes de Boule Indians
Timiskaming Indians
Wachuset Indians
Wamesit Indians
Wampanoag Indians
Wappinger Indians
Wea Indians
x Algonkian Indians
xx Indians of North America
— Religion and mythology
— Social life and customs
Algonquian languages *(PM600-609)*
sa Abnaki language
Algonkin language
Amikwa language
Arapaho language
Atsina language
Cheyenne language
Chippewa language
Cree language
Delaware language
Fox language
Illinois language
Kickapoo language
Mahican language
Malecite language
Massachuset language
Menominee language
Miami language
Micmac language
Missisauga language
Mohegan language
Montagnais language
Munsee language
Narraganset language
Nascapee language
Nipissing language
Ottawa language
Passamaquoddy language
Penobscot language
Potawatomi language
Proto-Algonquian language
Quinnipiac language
Quioucohanock language
Shawnee language
Siksika language
Wampanoag language
x Algic languages
xx Chippewa language
Cree language
Delaware language
Illinois language
Malecite language
Massachuset language
Micmac language
Missisauga language
Mohegan language
Montagnais language
Munsee language
Narraganset language
Nipissing language
Quinnipiac language
Quioucohanock language
Siksika language
Example under Indians of North America—Languages
Algonquin Round Table
xx Arts, American
Arts, Modern—20th century—United States
Algorism
See Algorithms
Algorithm Aq applied for the synthesis of Variable-Valued Logic formulas (Computer program)
See AQVAL/1 (AQ7) (Computer program)
Algorithmic economics language
See ALGEC (Computer program language)
Algorithmic language
See ALGOL (Computer program language)
BALGOL (Computer program language)
MAD (Computer program language)
Algorithms
sa Branch and bound algorithms
Fuzzy algorithms
Machine theory
Machine translating
Numerical analysis
Programming (Electronic computers)
Programming (Mathematics)
Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Recursive functions
Transformations (Mathematics)
x Algorism
Euclid's algorithm
xx Algebra
Arithmetic—Foundations
Algraphy
x Aluminum plate-printing
xx Lithography
Algyroides *(QL666.L255)*
xx Lacertidae
Alhamarides
See Nasrides
Alhambra
Example under Architecture, Islamic
Alhenna
See Henna
'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661
— Imamate
sa Ghadīr
xx Imamate
Ali Rajas of Cannanore
See Arakkal, House of
Alibamu Indians *(E99.A4)*
x Alabama Indians
xx Indians of North America
Muskhogean Indians
Alibamu language
See Alabama language
Alibates Flint Quarries and Texas Panhandle Pueblo Culture National Monument (Tex.)
x Alibates Flint Quarries National Monument (Tex.)
Texas Panhandle Pueblo Culture National Monument (Tex.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Texas
Indians of North America—Texas—Antiquities
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Texas
Pueblo Indians—Antiquities
Texas—Antiquities
Alibates Flint Quarries National Monument (Tex.)
See Alibates Flint Quarries and Texas Panhandle Pueblo Culture National Monument (Tex.)
Alibi *(Indirect)*
xx Defense (Criminal procedure)
Alicante (Spain). Virgen del Remedio
See Virgen del Remedio (Alicante, Spain)
Alicyclic compounds
x Aliphatic-cyclic compounds
Cyclo-aliphatic compounds
Example under Chemistry, Organic
Alidades
Alides
See Alids
Alids
sa Shī'ah
x Alides
xx Shī'ah
Alien and Sedition laws, 1798 *(E327-8)*
sa Kentucky and Virginia resolutions of 1798
x Sedition law, 1798
xx Kentucky and Virginia resolutions of 1798
Alien animals
See Animal introduction
Alien labor *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural laborers, Foreign
Children of alien laborers
Frontier workers
x Alien workers
Foreign labor
Foreign workers
Immigrant labor
xx Aliens
Emigration and immigration
Labor and laboring classes
Labor laws and legislation
Labor laws and legislation, International
— Language
xx Language and languages
Alien labor, Algerian *(Indirect)*
x Algerian alien labor
Alien labor, Asian *(Indirect)*
sa Alien labor, East Asian
x Asian alien labor
Alien labor, Canadian, [French, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Alien labor, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese alien labor
Alien labor, Colombian *(Indirect)*
x Colombian alien labor
Alien labor, Czech *(Indirect)*
x Czech alien labor
Alien labor, East Asian *(Indirect)*
x East Asian alien labor
xx Alien labor, Asian
Alien labor, East Indian *(Indirect)*
x East Indian alien labor
Alien labor, Egyptian *(Indirect)*
x Egyptian alien labor
Alien labor, Greek *(Indirect)*
x Greek alien labor
Alien labor, Haitian *(Indirect)*
x Haitian alien labor
Alien labor, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian alien labor
Alien labor, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean alien labor
Alien labor, Mexican *(Indirect)*
x Mexican alien labor
Alien labor, North African *(Indirect)*
x North African alien labor
Alien labor, Pakistani *(Indirect)* *(HD8656)*
x Pakistani alien labor
Alien labor, Philippine *(Indirect)*
x Philippine alien labor
Alien labor, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish alien labor
Alien labor, Senegalese *(Indirect)*
x Senegalese alien labor
Alien labor, Slovak *(Indirect)*
x Slovak alien labor
Alien labor, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish alien labor
Alien labor, Sudanese *(Indirect)*
x Sudanese alien labor
Alien labor, Turkish *(Indirect)*
x Turkish alien labor
Alien labor, Yugoslav *(Indirect)*
x Yugoslav alien labor
Alien labor criminals *(Indirect)*
x Alien laborers as criminals
Criminals, Alien labor
xx Crime and criminals

Alien labor in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Alien laborers as criminals
See Alien labor criminals
Alien plants
See Plant introduction
Alien property *(Indirect)* *(JX4263.P6)*
sa American property
Austrian property
Belgian property
British property
Bulgarian property
Chinese property
Construction industry—Foreign ownership
Czech property
Danish property
Dutch property
Eminent domain (International law)
Enemy property
Farms—Foreign ownership
French property
Hungarian property
Iranian property
Italian property
Japanese property
Jewish property
Korean property
Polish property
Real property—Foreign ownership
Refugee property
Romanian property
Swiss property
Yugoslav property
subdivision Foreign countries *under headings for national property, e.g.* American property—Foreign countries
x Foreign property
Property, Alien
xx Aliens
Enemy property
International law
— Appraisal
See Alien property—Valuation
— Valuation *(Indirect)*
x Alien property—Appraisal
xx Indemnity

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— France
sa Droit d'aubaine
Alien property (Greek law)
Alien radio stations
See Foreign radio stations
Alien workers
See Alien labor
Alienation, Restraints on
See Restraints on alienation
Alienation, Social
See Alienation (Social psychology)
Alienation (Law)
See Transfer (Law)
Alienation (Philosophy) *(B808.2)*
sa Isolation (Philosophy)
x Estrangement (Philosophy)
xx Philosophy
Alienation (Rhetoric)
xx Rhetoric
Alienation (Social psychology) *(Indirect)*
sa Political alienation
Social isolation
x Alienation, Social
Estrangement (Social psychology)
Rebels (Social psychology)
Social alienation
xx Social isolation
Social psychology
Alienation (Social psychology) in literature
Alienation (Social psychology) in moving-pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Alienation (Theology) *(BT731)*
xx Theology, Doctrinal
Alienation of affections *(Indirect)*
x Affections, Alienation of
xx Betrothal—Law and legislation
Breach of promise
Divorce—Law and legislation
Marriage law
Torts
Alienidae
See Chrysididae
Alieniscidae
See Chrysididae
Alienists
See Psychiatrists
Aliens *(Indirect)* *(Emigration and immigration, JV6001-9500; European War: United States, D570.8.A6, Other countries, D636.A3-Z; World War: United States, D769.8.A6, Other countries, D801; Nationality and alienage, JX4203-4270)*
sa Admission of nonimmigrants
Alien labor
Alien property
Allegiance
Business enterprises, Foreign
Calvo doctrine and clause
Citizenship
Corporations, Foreign
Deportation
Diplomatic protection
Drago doctrine
Droit d'aubaine
Expatriation
Frontier workers
International travel regulations
Naturalization
Pilgrims and pilgrimages—Law and legislation
Refugees, Political—Legal status, laws, etc.
Repatriation
Security for costs
Self-determination, National
Taxation of aliens
Travel restrictions
x Enemy aliens
Foreigners
xx Allegiance
Citizenship
Conflict of laws
Deportation
Emigration and immigration
International law
International travel regulations
Naturalization
Refugees, Political—Legal status, laws, etc.
Example under Status (Law)
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
See Ethnic wit and humor
— Medical care *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Mental health *(RC451.4.E45)*
xx Emigration and immigration—Psychological aspects
Mental health
— Political activity
xx Politics, Practical
Example under Political participation; Status (Law)
— Taxation
See Taxation of aliens

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— China
sa China—Officials and employees, Alien
— United States
x United States—Aliens
— — Travel restrictions
Note under Travel restrictions
Aliens, Illegal *(Indirect)*
x Illegal aliens
Undocumented aliens
xx Emigration and immigration law
Aliens, Taxation of
See Taxation of aliens
Aliens (Greek law)
Aliens (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
sa Dhimmis
Example under Islamic law
Aliens (Jewish law)
sa Gentiles in the Old Testament
Example under Jewish law
Aliens (Roman law)
sa Jus gentium (Roman law)
Example under Roman law
Aliens in literature
Aligarh movement
xx Muslims—India
Alignment, Optical
See Optical tooling
Alignment charts
See Nomography (Mathematics)
Alignment of automobile bodies
See Automobiles—Bodies—Alignment
Alignment of automobile wheels
See Automobiles—Wheels—Alignment
Alignment of machinery
See Machinery—Alignment
Alignment of railroad tracks
See Railroads—Track—Alignment
Alignment of sites, Prehistoric
See Leys
Alikaluf Indians
See Alacaluf Indians
Alikuluf Indians
See Alacaluf Indians
Alimentary canal *(Comparative anatomy, QL856-863; Human anatomy, QM301-345)*
sa Digestive organs
Esophagus
Foregut
Gastrointestinal system
x Alimentary tract
— Biopsy
— Blood-vessels
See Digestive organs—Blood-vessels
— Cancer
— — Diagnosis
— Diseases
See Digestive organs—Diseases
— Exploration
— Foreign bodies
— Hemorrhage
See Gastrointestinal hemorrhage
— Inflammation
xx Digestive organs—Diseases
— Innervation
See Digestive organs—Innervation
— Obstructions
xx Digestive organs—Diseases
— Radiography
sa Radiography, Double-contrast
xx Radiography, Double-contrast
— Surgery
— — Complications and sequelae
— Tumors
Alimentary pastes
See Macaroni products
Alimentary tract
See Alimentary canal
Alimentation
See Nutrition

Alimony *(Indirect)*
sa Separate maintenance
xx Divorce—Law and legislation
Divorce mediation
Matrimonial actions
Support (Domestic relations)
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Alimony
Alimony (Hindu law)
xx Hindu law
Alimony (Jewish law)
Alimpan (Art)
See Alpana (Art)
Alin family
See Allen family
ALINIES (Computer program)
x Analiza liniowych niesterowanych obwodów stałych
Aliphatic compounds
sa Polyamines
Aliphatic-cyclic compounds
See Alicyclic compounds
Aliquot sequences
See Sequences, Aliquot
Alisen family
See Allison family
Alismales
See Helobiae
Alismataceae
sa Echinodoues
Alismatales
See Helobiae
Aliso
See Alder
Alison, Sweet
See Sweet alyssum
Alison family
See Allison family
Alizarin *(TP918.A4)*
xx Coal-tar colors
Madder
Alizarin black
See Naphthazarin
Aljamía
x Portuguese language—Arabic alphabet
Spanish language—Arabic alphabet
xx Arabic alphabet
Aljarafe (Spain)
x El Aljarafe (Spain)
Aljawara language
See Alyawarra language
Alkali-aggregate reactions
sa Concrete—Defects
xx Aggregates (Building materials)
Chemical reactions
Concrete—Chemistry
Concrete—Defects
Alkali disease
See Selenosis
Alkali industry and trade *(Technology, TP201-223)*
sa Barilla
Potash industry and trade
Soda industry
xx Soda industry
Example under Chemistry, Technical
Alkali lands *(Indirect)* *(S595)*
sa Gardens, Chalk
Gardens, Limestone
Solonetz soils
x Alkali soils
xx Irrigation
Reclamation of land
Soils
Soils, Salts in
Alkali metal electrodes
See Electrodes, Alkali metal
Alkali metal halide crystals
Alkali metals *(QD172.A4)*
sa Francium
xx Light metals
— Spectra
— Thermal properties
Alkali proteinase
See Trypsin
Alkali rocks
See Alkalic igneous rocks
Alkali soils
See Alkali lands
Alkalic igneous rocks *(QE462.A4)*
x Alkali rocks
Alkaline igneous rocks
Igneous rocks, Alkaline
xx Rocks, Igneous
Alkalies *(Chemistry, QD172.A4; Technology, TP201-223)*
sa Ammonia
Lye
Potassium
Sodium
Example under Chemicals; Chemistry, Inorganic
— Handling and transportation
Alkaline earth halates
xx Alkaline earth metals
Halates
Alkaline earth metals *(QD172.A42)*
sa Alkaline earth halates
Alkaline earth oxides
xx Light metals
Alkaline earth oxides
x Alkaline earths
xx Alkaline earth metals
Oxides
Alkaline earths
See Alkaline earth oxides
Alkaline gardens
See Gardens, Chalk
Gardens, Limestone
Alkaline igneous rocks
See Alkalic igneous rocks
Alkaline phosphatase
xx Phosphatases
Zinc enzymes
Alkaloids *(Botany, QK898.A4; Chemistry, QD421; Pharmacology, QP921)*
sa Berberine
Bromocriptine
Fire ants—Venom
Indole alkaloids
Ipecac (Drug)
Lisuride
Mescaline
Theophylline
Vinblastine
Vincamine
Vincristine
Vindesine
names of alkaloids, e.g. Atropine, Belladonna, Strychnine
x Alcaloids
xx Nitrogen compounds
Example under Chemistry, Organic
— Physiological effect *(QP921)*
sa Medicine, Dosimetric
Plants, Effect of alkaloids on
xx Medicine, Dosimetric
— Spectra
— Synthesis
— Therapeutic use *(RM666.A4; Pharmacology, QP921)*
Alkalosis *(RB145)*
xx Acid-base imbalances
Alkanes
See Paraffins
Alkenes
See Olefins
Alkhanai Mountain (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Gora Alkhanai (R.S.F.S.R.)
Gora Alkhanay (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Mountains—Russian S.F.S.R.
Alkoran
See Koran
Alkyd painting
See Polymer painting
Alkyd resins
xx Gums and resins, Synthetic
Alkylation *(QD281.A5)*
sa Cisplatin
Methylation
xx Chemical reactions
Hydrocarbons
Petroleum—Refining
All (Philosophy) *(BD397)*
x Allness
xx Ontology
Whole and parts (Philosophy)
All Fools' Day
See April Fools' Day
All Hallows' Eve
See Halloween
All-news radio stations
See News radio stations
All Saints' Day *(BV67)*
xx Church year
Fasts and feasts
Saints
— Songs and music
See All Saints' Day music
All Saints' Day music *(M2088.A5,; M2098.A5; [etc.])*
x All Saints' Day—Songs and music
xx Church music
Sacred vocal music
All Saints' Day sermons
xx Sermons
All Savers Certificates *(Indirect)*
xx Certificates of deposit
Tax planning
Taxation, Exemption from
All Souls' Day
xx Fasts and feasts
Purgatory
All Souls' Day sermons
xx Sermons
All-Star Baseball Game
xx Baseball
All-Star Football Game
xx Football
All terrain vehicle racing *(Indirect)*
sa Motocross
Snowmobile racing
x Cross-country vehicle racing
xx All terrain vehicles
Automobile racing
Motorsports
All terrain vehicles *(Indirect)*
sa All terrain vehicle racing
Cherokee automobile
Commando automobile
Dune buggies
Snowmobiles
Tracklaying vehicles
Wagoneer automobile
x Off-road vehicles
Terrain vehicles
xx Motor vehicles
All-volunteer forces
See Military service, Voluntary
All-wing airplanes
See Airplanes, Tailless
Alla prima painting *(Indirect)*
xx Painting
Alladian (African people)
See Alagya (African people)
Alladian language
See Aladian language
Allagash River (Me.)
xx Rivers—Maine
Allah
See God (Islam)

Allain family
See Allen family
Allan family
See Allen family
Alland family
See Allen family
Allanite *(Indirect)* *(TN948.A5)*
x Orthite
xx Epidote
Allantoic acid
x Diureidoacetic acid
Allantoin *(QP801.A35)*
x Cordianine
Dioxoimidazolidinyl urea
Glyoxyldiureide
Ureidohydantoin
xx Hydantoin
Allard automobile *(TL215.A)*
Allason family
See Allison family
Allatoona Lake (Ga.)
x Allatoona Reservoir (Ga.)
Lake Allatoona (Ga.)
xx Etowah River (Ga.)
Lakes—Georgia
Reservoirs—Georgia
Allatoona Reservoir (Ga.)
See Allatoona Lake (Ga.)
Allbright family
See Albright family
Allbrighton family
See Albrittain family
Allbrite family
See Albright family
Allbrittain family
See Albrittain family
Allbritten family
See Albrittain family
Allbritton family
See Albrittain family
Allden family
See Alden family
Alleburt family
See Albert family
Allebut family
See Albert family
Alleculidae *(QL596.A42)*
sa Lobopoda
x Cistelidae
Comb-clawed beetles
xx Beetles
Allegany State Park (N.Y.)
xx Parks—New York (State)
Allegations against police
See Police—Complaints against
Alleghany River (Pa. and N.Y.)
See Allegheny River (Pa. and N.Y.)
Allegheny County Courthouse and Jail (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
xx Court-houses—Pennsylvania
Prisons—Pennsylvania
Allegheny Mountains
— History
— — Revolution, 1775-1783 *(E230.5.A)*
Allegheny National Forest (Pa.)
xx Forest reserves—Pennsylvania
National parks and reserves—United States
Allegheny Portage Railroad National Historic Site (Pa.)
sa Lemon House (Pa.)
xx Historic sites—Pennsylvania
Railroads—Pennsylvania
Allegheny River (Pa. and N.Y.)
x Alleghany River (Pa. and N.Y.)
xx Rivers—New York (State)
Rivers—Pennsylvania
Allegiance *(Indirect)* *(JC328; Nationality, JX4203-4270)*
sa Aliens
Citizenship
Dual nationality
Naturalization
Self-determination, National
x Loyalty, Political
xx Aliens
Citizenship
Government, Resistance to
International law
Naturalization
Political science
Self-determination, National
Note under Loyalty
Allegiance, Oath of, 1606
See Oath of allegiance, 1606
Allegorical costume
xx Costume
Allegories
Here are entered collections of allegories. Works on allegory as a literary form are entered under the heading Allegory.
sa Apelles. Calumny
Apocalyptic art
Fables
Garden of love in art
Parables
Plato's cave (Allegory)
Titon du Tillet, Évrard, 1677-1762. Parnasse françois
x Allegory (Art)
xx Exempla
Fables
Fiction
Homiletical illustrations
Parables
Tales
Allegory *(PN56.A5)*
sa Apocalyptic literature
Personification in literature
Symbolism in literature
subdivision Allegory and symbolism *under names of literary authors, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Allegory and symbolism
xx Personification in literature
Symbolism in literature
Note under Allegories
Allegory (Art)
See Allegories
Symbolism in art
Allegory of the cave
See Plato's cave (Allegory)
Allein family
See Allen family
Allelism
See Allelomorphism
Allelochemicals
See Allelopathic agents
Allelochemics
See Allelopathic agents
Allelomorphism
sa Complementation (Genetics)
x Allelism
xx Chromosomes
Genetics
Allelopathic agents *(Indirect)* *(Botanical chemistry, QK898.A43)*
sa Allelopathy
Antibiotics
Phytoncides
x Allelochemicals
Allelochemics
Allelopathic compounds
Allelopathic substances
Allelopathics
xx Allelopathy
Antibiotics
Botanical chemistry
Organic compounds
Toxins
Allelopathic compounds
See Allelopathic agents
Allelopathic substances
See Allelopathic agents
Allelopathics
See Allelopathic agents
Allelopathy
sa Allelopathic agents
xx Allelopathic agents
Botany—Ecology
Plant physiology
Alleluia (Music)
x Alleluja (Music)
xx Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)—History and criticism
Alleluja (Music)
See Alleluia (Music)
Allemande
x Allmayne
Almain
Almand
Allemandes
xx Dance music
Allembough family
See Alumbaugh family
Allen and Wheelock firearms
xx Firearms
Allen family
x Alan family
Alean family
Alen family
Alent family
Alin family
Allain family
Allan family
Alland family
Allein family
Alleyne family
Allien family
Allin family
Alline family
Allon family
Allyn family
Allyne family
Allen organ *(ML597)*
xx Electronic organ
Allen radiation belts
See Van Allen radiation belts
Allenbaugh family
See Alumbaugh family
Allende meteorite
xx Meteorites—Mexico
Allene *(TP248.A555)*
x Dimethylenemethane
Propadiene
xx Diolefins
Allene crystals
Allens Creek Nuclear Generating Station (Tex.)
xx Nuclear power plants—Texas
Allentiac language *(PM5386)*
x Guarpe language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Aller family
Aller River (Germany)
xx Rivers—Germany (West)
Allergen bronchial provocation tests
See Bronchial provocation tests
Allergens *(Indirect)*
sa Hay-fever plants
xx Allergy
Allergy desensitization
Antigens
Allergic encephalomyelitis
x Disseminated vasculomyelinopathy
Hyperergic encephalomyelitis
xx Autoimmune diseases
Encephalomyelitis
Allergic rhinitis
See Hay-fever

Allergists *(Indirect)*
xx Allergy
Immunologists
Internists
Allergy *(RC583-598)*
sa Allergens
Allergists
Allergy desensitization
Anaphylaxis
Atopic dermatitis
Delayed hypersensitivity
Drug allergy
Favism
Food allergy
Immunoglobulin E
Pediatric allergy
Respiratory allergy
Skin tests
x Hypersensitivity, Immediate
Immediate allergy
Immediate hypersensitivity
xx Anaphylaxis
Delayed hypersensitivity
Immune complex diseases
Immune response
Immunity
Immunoglobulin E
Immunologic diseases
Serumtherapy
— Chemotherapy
sa Antiallergic agents
xx Antiallergic agents
— Diagnosis
sa Radioallergosorbent test
— — Equipment and supplies
sa Allergy diagnostic equipment industry
— Diet therapy
See Food allergy—Diet therapy
— Psychosomatic aspects
Allergy, Delayed
See Delayed hypersensitivity
Allergy desensitization *(Indirect)*
sa Allergens
x Desensitization, Allergy
Hyposensitization therapy
xx Allergy
Immunization
Allergy diagnostic equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9995.A44-444)*
xx Allergy—Diagnosis—Equipment and supplies
Allergy in children
See Pediatric allergy
Allerheiligenvloed, 1570
See Netherlands—Flood, 1570
Allerton family
Alleson family
See Allison family
Alleston family
See Allison family
Allethrin
xx Pyrethroids
Alley family
x Allie family
Ally family
Alleyne family
See Allen family
Alleys *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Streets *under names of cities, e.g.* New York (City)—Streets
x Pedestrian facilities
Thoroughfares
xx Streets
Allford family
See Alford family
Allgaier family
x Allgayer family
Allgäu (Germany)
x Algäu (Germany)
Altgäu (Germany)
Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
x Algäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
Algäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)
Allgäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)
xx Alps
Alps, Austrian (Austria)
Mountains—Austria
Mountains—Germany (West)
Allgäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)
See Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
Allgayer family
See Allgaier family
Allgood family
See Alligood family
Alliance, Dual, 1879
See Dual Alliance, 1879
Alliance, Holy
See Holy Alliance
Alliance, Triple . . .
See Triple Alliance . . .
Alliance for progress
sa Social progress trust fund
xx Economic assistance—Latin America
Technical assistance—Latin America
Alliance of the Three Emperors, 1872
See Three Emperors' League, 1872
Alliance of the Three Emperors, 1881
See Three Emperors' League, 1881
Alliances *(JX4005)*
x Treaties of alliance
xx International relations
Treaties
Allidiostomidae
See Scarabaeidae
Allie family
See Alley family
Allied dental teachers
See Dental auxiliary teachers
Allied health education
See Paramedical education
Allied health personnel *(Indirect)*
sa Artificial limb fitters
Audiologists
Biomedical technicians
Community health aides
Dental auxiliary personnel
Emergency medical technicians
Medical assistants
Medical laboratory assistants
Medical record personnel
Medical secretaries
Nurses' aides
Nursing home administrators
Ophthalmic assistants
Optometric assistants
Physical therapy assistants
Physicians' assistants
Podiatric assistants
Respiratory therapists
Speech therapists
x Auxiliary health personnel
Health auxiliaries
Health care auxiliaries
Paramedical personnel
Paramedics
— Education
See Paramedical education
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Licenses
— — California
sa Health Manpower Pilot Projects Program
— Supply and demand *(RA410.6-.9)*
xx Medical care
Example under Labor supply
Allied health personnel and patient *(Indirect)* *(R727.3)*
x Patient and allied health personnel
xx Medical personnel and patient
Allied Law Enforcement Radio Tie Project
See Project ALERT
Allied mental health personnel *(RC440.2)*
sa Psychiatric aides
x Allied psychiatric personnel
Mental health associates
Paraprofessionals in mental health
xx Mental health personnel
Allied operations (Military science)
See Combined operations (Military science)
Allied psychiatric personnel
See Allied mental health personnel
Allied rat
x Rattus assimilis
xx Rats
Rattus
Allien family
See Allen family
Alligator (Genus)
See Alligators
Alligator Alley (Fla.)
See Everglades Parkway (Fla.)
Alligator grass
See Alternanthera phylloxeroides
Alligator hunting *(Indirect)* *(SK305.A)*
xx Alligators
Alligator mississippiensis
See American alligator
Alligator-pear
See Avocado
Alligator weed
See Alternanthera phylloxeroides
Alligators *(QL666.C9)*
sa Alligator hunting
x Alligator (Genus)
xx Crocodilia
Alligators, Fossil *(QE862.C8)*
Alligood family
x Allgood family
Ellegood family
Elligood family
Allin family
See Allen family
Alline family
See Allen family
Alling family
x Aalin family
Allinson family
See Allison family
Alliocoela
See Rhabdocoelida
Allips *(QL638.O633)*
xx Snake eels
Allips concolor *(QL638.O633)*
Allis family
See Ellis family
Allison family
x Aleson family
Alisen family
Alison family
Allason family
Alleson family
Alleston family
Allinson family
Allisson family
Alliston family
Allisson family
See Allison family
Alliston family
See Allison family
Alliteration
sa Tongue twisters
xx Rhyme
Versification
Allium *(Botany, QK495.L72)*
xx Liliaceae
Allium ascalonicum
See Shallot
Allium canadense *(QK495.L72)*
x Wild garlic

Allium cepa
See Onions
Allium cepa aggregatum
See Shallot
Allium porrum
See Leeks
Allium sativum
See Garlic
Allium tuberosum (Allium odorum)
See Leeks
Allium vineale *(QK495.L72)*
x Crow garlic
Field garlic
Garlic, Crow
Garlic, Field
Wild garlic
Allmayne
See Allemande
Allnat family
See Allnutt family
Allnatt family
See Allnutt family
Allness
See All (Philosophy)
Allnett family
See Allnutt family
Allnot family
See Allnutt family
Allnut family
See Allnutt family
Allnutt family
x Allnat family
Allnatt family
Allnett family
Allnot family
Allnut family
Alnoth family
Allocapnia *(QL530.3.C3)*
xx Capniidae
Allocation of resources
See Resource allocation
Allocation of time
See Time management
Allocations, Industrial
See Priorities, Industrial
Allodial tenure
See Allodium
Allodium *(Indirect)*
x Allodial tenure
xx Feudal law
Land tenure—Law and legislation
Udal system
Allodontichthys *(QL638.G82)*
xx Goodeidae
Allodontichthys hubbsi *(QL638.G82)*
Allogeneic homografts
See Homografts
Allografts
See Homografts
Allometry
xx Growth
Allomorphs (Linguistics)
See Morphophonemics
Allomys *(QE882.R6)*
xx Aplodontidae
Allon family
See Allen family
Allondon River (France and Switzerland)
See London River (France and Switzerland)
Allopathic doctors
See Physicians
Allophanates *(QD305.A2)*
Allophanite
Allophryne *(QL668.E24)*
xx Hylidae
Allophryne ruthveni *(QL668.E24)*
Allorhythmia
See Arrhythmia
Allosaurus *(QE862.S3)*
x Antrodemus
Creosaurus
Labrosaurus
xx Megalosauridae
Allosteric enzymes *(QP601)*
x Allosteric regulation
Enzymes—Allosterism
xx Allosteric proteins
Enzymes
Allosteric proteins *(QP552.A436)*
sa Allosteric enzymes
Protein binding
x Proteins—Allosterism
Proteins, Allosteric
xx Protein binding
Proteins
Allosteric regulation
See Allosteric enzymes
Allote allos (The Greek phrase)
xx Greek language—Terms and phrases
Allotment of land *(Indirect)* *(HD1519)*
Here are entered works on the assignment of small plots of land to laborers for cultivation as a subsidiary source of income.
sa Community gardens
Part-time farming
Working-men's gardens
x Land, Allotment of
xx Agricultural colonies
Agricultural laborers
Agriculture and state
Charities
Community gardens
Labor and laboring classes
Land tenure
Part-time farming
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Allotriognathi
See Lampridiformes
Allotropy *(QD470)*
xx Chemical elements
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Allotypes, Immunoglobulin
See Immunoglobulin allotypes
Allotypic antibodies
See Immunoglobulin allotypes
Allowances, Children's
See Children's allowances
Allowances, Family
See Family allowances
Alloway family
Alloxan
xx Diabetes
Uric acid
Alloxuric substances *(Physiological chemistry, QP801; Practice of medicine, RC903; Secretions, QP211)*
sa Xanthine
xx Biological chemistry
Metabolism
Nitrogen excretion
Purines
Urine—Analysis
Alloy plating *(TS693)*
x Electrodeposition of alloys
xx Alloys
Electroplating
Alloys *(Magnetic induction, QC761; Materials of engineering, TA490; Metallography, TN690; Technology, TS650)*
sa Actinide alloys
Alloy plating
Alnicos
Amalgamation
Amalgams
Bauschinger effect
Binary systems (Metallurgy)
Brass
Brazing alloys
Bronze
Corrosion resistant alloys
Dilute alloys
Eutectic alloys
Hard-facing alloys
Heat resistant alloys
Magnetic alloys
Metallic glasses
Metallurgy
Nonferrous alloys
Order-disorder in alloys
Pewter
Segregation (Metallurgy)
Aluminum alloys; Copper alloys; Nickel alloys; Steel alloys; Tin alloys; *and similar headings*
x Metallic alloys
xx Amalgamation
Brass
Chemistry, Technical
Metallic composites
Metallurgical analysis
Metallurgy
Metals
Phase rule and equilibrium
Solder and soldering
— Analysis
Example under Metallurgical analysis
— Fatigue
— Testing *(TA490)*
— Thermal properties
Alloys, Heat resistant
See Heat resistant alloys
Alloys, Nonferrous
See Nonferrous alloys
Allport-Vernon study of values test *(BF698.8.A4)*
x Study of values test, Allport-Vernon
xx Personality tests
Values—Testing
Allright family
See Albright family
Alls family
See Aulls family
Allspice
x Jamaica pepper
Pimento (Allspice)
Allspice industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9211.A44-444)*
Allumbaugh family
See Alumbaugh family
Allusions *(PN43)*
sa Terms and phrases
subdivision Allusions *under names of individual literary authors, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Allusions
xx Terms and phrases
Allusive arms (Heraldry)
See Canting arms (Heraldry)
Alluvial deposits
See Alluvium
Alluvial fans *(Indirect)* *(GB591-8)*
xx Alluvial plains
Alluvium
Sedimentation and deposition
Alluvial plains *(Indirect)* *(GB591-598)*
sa Alluvial fans
Alluvium
Deltas
subdivision Alluvial plain *under names of rivers, e.g.* Mississippi River—Alluvial plain
x Bottom lands
xx Deltas
— Africa
sa Congo River—Alluvial plain
— Europe
sa Rhine River—Alluvial plain
Alluvial rivers
See Alluvial streams

Alluvial streams *(Indirect)*
sa Alluvium
Sediment transport
x Alluvial rivers
Streams, Alluvial
xx Alluvium
Rivers
Sediment transport
Alluvion
sa Accession (Law)
xx Accretion (Law)
Acquisition of property
Riparian rights
Alluvium *(Indirect)* *(QE699)*
sa Alluvial fans
Alluvial streams
Silt
x Alluvial deposits
Deposits, Alluvial
Fluvial deposits
xx Alluvial plains
Alluvial streams
Rivers
Sediments (Geology)
Soils
Allway family
See Alvey family
Ally family
See Alley family
Allyl halides
xx Halides
Allylepoxydihydroxymorphinan
See Naloxone
Allyn family
See Allen family
Allyne family
See Allen family
Alma, Battle of the, 1854 *(DK215.1)*
xx Crimean War, 1853-1856
Alma-Tadema, Lawrence, Sir, 1836-1912. Spring *(ND497.A4)*
x Spring (Painting)
Almada family
Almain
See Allemande
Almanac publishing *(Indirect)*
xx Publishers and publishing
Almanacs *(AY; Nautical, QB8; Weather, QC999)*
sa Calendars
Chronology
Literary calendars
Music—Almanacs, yearbooks, etc.
Nautical almanacs
Yearbooks
x Annuals
Facts, Miscellaneous
Miscellaneous facts
xx Astronomy
Calendars
Chronology
Serial publications
Street literature
Yearbooks
Almanacs, American *(Indirect)*
x American almanacs
Almanacs, American, [Belgian, Dutch, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Almanacs, Arab
x Arab almanacs
Almanacs, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian almanacs
Almanacs, Children's *(AY81.J8)*
x Children's almanacs
Almanacs, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese almanacs
Almanacs, Czech *(Indirect)* *(AY820-829)*
x Czech almanacs
Almanacs, French *(Indirect)*
x French almanacs
Almanacs, German *(Indirect)*
x German almanacs
Almanacs, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese almanacs
Almanacs, Jewish *(Indirect)*
sa Almanacs, Yiddish
x Jewish almanacs
Almanacs, Mexican
x Mexican almanacs
Almanacs, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish almanacs
Almanacs, Serbian *(Indirect)*
x Serbian almanacs
Almanacs, Slovak *(Indirect)*
x Slovak almanacs
Almanacs, South African *(Indirect)*
x South African almanacs
Almanacs, Syrian *(Indirect)*
x Syrian almanacs
Almanacs, Tamil *(Indirect)*
x Tamil almanacs
Almanacs, Ukrainian *(Indirect)*
x Ukrainian almanacs
Almanacs, Welsh *(Indirect)*
x Welsh almanacs
Almanacs, Yiddish *(Indirect)*
x Yiddish almanacs
xx Almanacs, Jewish
Almand
See Allemande
Almanor Project, Calif.
See Lake Almanor Project, Calif.
Almaricians
See Amalricians
Almaznyĭ Fond SSSR *(NK7658.A)*
x USSR Diamond Fund
xx Collectors and collecting—Russia
Diamonds—Soviet Union
Almeida family
Almeida's disease
See Paracoccidioidomycosis
Almey family
See Almy family
ALMO (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.A)*
Almohades
x Muwāḥ ḥadis
xx Islamic Empire
Almond *(Indirect)* *(SB401)*
sa Cookery (Almonds)
x Prunus amygdalus
— Tariff
See Tariff on almonds
Almond, Green
See Pistachio
Almond industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9259.A45-47)*
Almond moth
See Fig-moth
Almonda River (Portugal)
x Rio Almonda (Portugal)
xx Rivers—Portugal
Almoravides
xx Spain—History—711-1516
Almost complex manifolds *(QA649)*
x Manifolds, Almost complex
xx Complex manifolds
Geometry, Differential
Almost contact manifolds
sa Contact manifolds
x Manifolds, Almost contact
xx Contact manifolds
Differentiable manifolds
Geometry, Differential
Almost periodic functions
x Functions, Almost periodic
xx Fourier series
ALMS (Library management system)
x A Library Management System
xx Library administration
Library finance
Program budgeting
Alms and almsgiving
See Charities
Charity
Alms and almsgiving (Islam)
See Islam—Charities
Almsbury family
See Amsbury family
Almsgiving, Buddhist
See Buddhist giving
Almsgiving, Jaina
See Jaina giving
Almshouses *(Indirect)* *(HV61, HV85-527)*
sa Old age homes
Poor
subdivision Almshouses *under names of cities*
x Benevolent institutions
Charitable institutions
Homes (Institutions)
Poor farms
Poorhouses
Workhouses (Poorhouses)
xx Asylums
Charities
Children—Institutional care
Hospitals
Institutional care
Old age homes
Poor
Public institutions
Public welfare
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Charity laws and legislation
Poor laws
Almucantar *(QB103)*
xx Astronomical instruments
Almy family
x Almey family
Alnadaf family
See Nadav family
Alnicos
xx Alloys
Magnetic materials
Alnö (Sweden)
xx Islands—Sweden
Alnoth family
See Allnutt family
Alnus
See Alder
Alnus alnobetula
See European green alder
Alnus jorullensis *(Botany, QK495.B56)*
Alnus rubra
See Red alder
Alnus viridus
See European green alder
Aloe *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.L72; Medicinal plants, SB295.A45)*
xx Liliaceae
Medicinal plants
Aloe, Cushion
See Haworthia
Aloe barbadensis *(Botany, QK495.L72; Experimental pharmacology, QP981.A; Pharmacy, RS165.A48; Therapeutics, RM666.A414)*
x Aloe perfoliata
Aloe vera
Aloe vulgaris
Barbados aloe
Indian aloe
Mediterranean aloe
Aloe perfoliata
See Aloe barbadensis
Aloe vera
See Aloe barbadensis
Aloe vulgaris
See Aloe barbadensis
Aloeides *(QL561.L8)*
xx Lycaenidae

Alogi *(BT1323)*
x Alogians
xx Christian sects
Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Logos
Alogians
See Alogi
Aloha shirts *(Indirect)*
x Hawaiian shirts
Shirts, Aloha
Shirts, Hawaiian
xx Blouses
Shirts, Men's
Aloin *(QP925.A4)*
Alombrados
See Alumbrados
Alomwe (Bantu people)
See Lomwe (Bantu people)
Alón Island (Greece)
See Alónnisos Island (Greece)
Alónnisos Island (Greece)
x Alón Island (Greece)
Chiliodromia Island (Greece)
Halonnesos Island (Greece)
Iliadhromia Island (Greece)
Iliodhrómia Island (Greece)
Kheliodromia Island (Greece)
Khiliodhrómia Island (Greece)
Liadhrómia Island (Greece)
Nísos Alónnisos (Greece)
xx Islands—Greece
Islands of the Aegean
Alookooloop Indians
See Alacaluf Indians
Alopecia
See Baldness
Alosa *(QL638.C64)*
xx Clupeidae
Alosa mediocris
See Hickory shad
Alosa pseudoharengus
See Alewife
Alosa sapidissima
See American shad
Alouatta palliata
See Mantled howler monkey
Alouatta villosa
See Mantled howler monkey
Alouette (Artificial satellite)
xx Artificial satellites
Alp (The word)
Alpaca *(QL737.U54; SF401.A4)*
xx Lama (Genus)
Alpaca (Textile)
Alpana (Art) *(Indirect)*
x Alimpan (Art)
Alpona (Art)
Sathiya (Art)
xx Art
Decoration and ornament—India
Design, Decorative—India
Folk art—India
Rites and ceremonies—India
Alpe
See Alps
Alpen
See Alps
Alpen, Bayerische (Germany)
See Alps, Bavarian (Germany)
Alpenhorn *(History and construction, ML980)*
sa Lur
x Alpine horn
xx Brass instruments
Horn (Musical instrument)
Lur
Alpenhorn and organ music *(M182-186)*
x Organ and alpenhorn music
Alpenhorn music *(M110)*
Alpes
See Alps
Alpes Dauphinôise (France)
See Dauphiné Alps (France)
Alpes du Dauphiné (France)
See Dauphiné Alps (France)
Alpes Grées (France and Italy)
See Graian Alps (France and Italy)
Alpes Maritimes (France and Italy)
See Maritime Alps (France and Italy)
ALPHA (Electronic computer system)
ALPHA (Information retrieval system)
x Automated Literature Processing, Handling and Analysis System
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Science
Information storage and retrieval systems—Technology
Alpha 1-antitrypsin
x Antitrypsin, Alpha 1
xx Alpha globulin
Trypsin inhibitors
Alpha acute phase globulins
See Alpha macroglobulins
Alpha adrenergic antagonists
See Adrenergic alpha blockers
Alpha adrenergic blockers
See Adrenergic alpha blockers
Alpha adrenergic receptor blockaders
See Adrenergic alpha blockers
Alpha adrenoreceptor blockers
See Adrenergic alpha blockers
Alpha and Omega (Lithography)
See Munch, Edvard, 1863-1944. Alpha and Omega
Alpha blockers (Pharmacology)
See Adrenergic alpha blockers
Alpha blocking agents
See Adrenergic alpha blockers
Alpha cell tumor
See Glucagonoma
Alpha Centauri
x Proxima Centauri
Rigil Kentaurus
xx Stars
Alpha decay
x Decay, Alpha
xx Alpha rays
Radioactive decay
Radioisotopes—Decay
Alpha fetoproteins *(QP552.A439)*
x Fetal globulins
Fetoproteins, Alpha
Fetuins
xx Blood proteins
Globulin
Alpha globulin
sa Alpha 1-antitrypsin
Ceruloplasmin
Haptoglobin
xx Globulin
Alpha glucoproteins
See Alpha macroglobulins
Alpha hand shorthand
See Shorthand—Alpha hand
Alpha Jet (Training plane)
xx Jet planes
Training planes
Alpha lipoproteins
See High density lipoproteins
Alpha macrofetoproteins
See Alpha macroglobulins
Alpha macroglobulins *(QP99.3.A45)*
x Alpha acute phase globulins
Alpha glucoproteins
Alpha macrofetoproteins
Slow alpha macroglobulins
xx Macroglobulins
Alpha particles
See Alpha rays
Alpha ray spectrometry
x Spectrometry, Alpha ray
xx Spectrometer
Spectrum analysis
Alpha rays *(QC721)*
sa Alpha decay
Delta rays
x Alpha particles
xx Delta rays
Ionizing radiation
Neutrons
Protons
Radiation
Radioactivity
— Scattering
Alpha rhythms
x Alpha waves
xx Brain
Electroencephalography
Alpha Ursae Minoris
See Polestar
Alpha waves
See Alpha rhythms
Alphabet
Here are entered general and comparative works dealing with the Semitic alphabet and its ancient and modern derivatives, or with similar series of characters, employed to represent the sounds of a language. *Cf.* note under Writing.
sa Alphabets
Arabic alphabet
Brahmi alphabet
Celtiberian alphabet
Cuneiform writing
Cypriote syllabary
Cyrillic alphabet
Devanagari alphabet
Extinct languages
Glagolitic alphabet
Gurmukhi alphabet
Indians—Writing
Inscriptions, Linear A
Jawi alphabet
Kharosthi alphabet
Modi alphabet
Ol alphabet
Paleography
Pasigraphy
hPhags-pa alphabet
Phonetic alphabet
Runes
Siyāqat alphabet
Writing
subdivision Alphabet *or* Writing *under groups of languages or under particular languages, e.g.* English language—Alphabet; Slavic languages—Writing; *also subdivision* Languages—Alphabet *under names of regions, countries, etc.*
x Letters of the alphabet
Roman alphabet
xx Extinct languages
Hieroglyphics
Paleography
Transliteration
Writing
Note under Writing
— Folklore
sa Alphabet rhymes
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Hinduism
sa Bijas
— Transliteration
See Transliteration
Alphabet, Initial teaching
See Initial teaching alphabet

Alphabet, Phonetic
See Phonetic alphabet
Alphabet, Unifon
See Unifon alphabet
Alphabet rhymes *(GR486)*
x Rhyming alphabets
xx Alphabet—Folklore
Nursery rhymes
Alphabeting
See Alphabetizing
Alphabetization
See Alphabetizing
Alphabetizing
sa Filing systems
x Alphabeting
Alphabetization
xx Filing systems
Alphabets *(Art, NK3600-3620; Calligraphy, Z43; Comparative grammar, P211-213; Fancy work, TT773; Mechanical drawing, T371)*
sa Illumination of books and manuscripts
Initials
Lettering
Monograms
Roman capitals (Lettering)
Telegraph—Alphabets
x Ornamental alphabets
xx Alphabet
Decoration and ornament
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Initials
Lettering
Monograms
Penmanship
Sign painting
Alphacetylmethadol
See Methadyl acetate
Alphard (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.A)*
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Alpheidae
See Snapping shrimps
Alpi
See Alps
Alpi Aurine (Austria and Italy)
See Zillertal Alps (Austria and Italy)
Alpi Carniche (Italy and Austria)
See Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
Alpi Graie (France and Italy)
See Graian Alps (France and Italy)
Alpi Liguri (Italy)
See Ligurian Alps (Italy)
Alpi Marittime (France and Italy)
See Maritime Alps (France and Italy)
Alpine agriculture
See Hill farming
Alpine architecture
See Hillside architecture
Alpine automobile *(TL215.A)*
sa Sunbeam Alpine automobile
x Alpine-Renault automobile
xx Automobiles
Renault automobile
Sports cars
Alpine clubs
See Mountaineering—Societies, etc.
Alpine ecology
See Mountain ecology
Alpine farming
See Hill farming
Alpine fauna *(Indirect)*
x Mountain fauna
xx Zoology
Alpine fir
See Abies lasiocarpa
Alpine flora *(Indirect) (Botany, QK331, QK937; Culture, SB421)*
sa Alpine garden plants
Edelweiss
x Alpine plants
Alpines (Plants)
Mountain flora
xx Botany
Mountain ecology
Plants
Alpine garden plants *(Indirect) (SB421)*
sa Rock plants
x Alpine plants
Alpines (Plants)
Garden plants, Alpine
xx Alpine flora
Alpine gardens
Plants, Ornamental
Rock plants
Alpine gardens *(SB421; SB459)*
sa Alpine garden plants
xx Rock gardens
Alpine horn
See Alpenhorn
Alpine ibex
See Bouquetin
Alpine Lakes Wilderness (Wash.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Wilderness areas—Washington (State)
Alpine mountain goat
See Bouquetin
Alpine plants
See Alpine flora
Alpine garden plants
Alpine race *(GN549.A)*
sa Celts
x Alpines
xx Celts
Alpine regions
xx Mountains
Alpine-Renault automobile
See Alpine automobile
Alpine violets
See Cyclamen
Alpine wild goat
See Bouquetin
Alpines
See Alpine race
Alpines (Plants)
See Alpine flora
Alpine garden plants
Alpona (Art)
See Alpana (Art)
Alport's syndrome
x Oto-oculorenal syndrome
xx Deafness—Genetic aspects
Ear—Diseases
Eye—Diseases and defects
Kidneys—Diseases
Alps
sa Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
Dolomite Alps (Italy)
Fränkische Alb (Germany)
Glarner Alps (Switzerland)
Hochschwab Alps (Austria)
Ligurian Alps (Italy)
Malcantone (Switzerland)
Matterhorn (Switzerland and Italy)
Swabian Alps (Germany)
x Alpe
Alpen
Alpes
Alpi
xx Mountains—Central Europe
Mountains—Europe
— Passes
sa Rawil Pass (Switzerland)
Example under Mountain passes; Valleys
Alps, Austrian (Austria)
sa Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
Ennstal Alps (Austria)
Hochschwab Alps (Austria)
Radstädter Tauern (Austria)
Stubay Alps (Austria)
x Austrian Alps (Austria)
xx Mountains—Austria
Alps, Bavarian (Germany)
x Alpen, Bayerische (Germany)
Bavarian Alps (Germany)
Bayerische Alpen (Germany)
xx Mountains—Germany (West)
Alps, Carnic (Italy and Austria)
See Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
Alps, Dolomite (Italy)
See Dolomite Alps (Italy)
Alps, Eastern
sa Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
Dolomite Alps (Italy)
Hohe Tauern (Austria)
Radstädter Tauern (Austria)
Zillertal Alps (Austria and Italy)
x Eastern Alps
Alps, French (France)
sa Vanoise Mountains (France)
x French Alps (France)
xx Mountains—France
Alps, Italian (Italy)
x Italian Alps (Italy)
xx Mountains—Italy
Alps, Swiss (Switzerland)
sa Eiger (Switzerland)
x Swiss Alps (Switzerland)
xx Mountains—Switzerland
Alps, Western
sa Blanc, Mont (France and Italy)
Dauphiné Alps (France)
Graian Alps (France and Italy)
Maritime Alps (France and Italy)
x Western Alps
Alpujarras (Spain)
x Las Alpujarras (Spain)
Alridge family
See Aldridge family
Alrige family
See Aldridge family
Als Island (Denmark)
x Alsen Island (Denmark)
xx Islands—Denmark
Lille Bæelt (Denmark)
Alsace-Lorraine question *(DD801.A31-57)*
sa Zabern Affair, 1913
xx Franco-German War, 1870-1871
Alsatian Americans *(Indirect)*
xx Alsatians—United States
Ethnology—United States
Alsatian art
See Art, Alsatian
Alsatian poetry (French)
See French poetry—Alsatian authors
Alsatian proverbs
See Proverbs, Alsatian
Alsatian wolf dogs
See German shepherd dogs
Alsatians *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—France
— United States
sa Alsatian Americans
Alsea Indians *(E99.A5)*
xx Indians of North America
Alsea language *(PM610.A3)*
Alsen Island (Denmark)
See Als Island (Denmark)
ALSEP
See Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package
Alsike clover
x Trifolium hybridum
xx Clover
Alsnö, Ordinance of, 1280
x Alsnöstadgan
Ordinance of Alsnö, 1280
xx Sweden—History—To 1397
Alsnöstadgan
See Alsnö, Ordinance of, 1280

Alspach family
See Alspaugh family
Alspaugh family
x Alspach family
Alspaw family
Alspaw family
See Alspaugh family
Alt family
See Auld family
Alt River (Romania)
See Olt River (Romania)
Alta fescue
See Tall fescue
Alta River (Norway)
x Altaelv (Norway)
Alte River (Norway)
Alteelv (Norway)
xx Rivers—Norway
Alta Vista Site (Mexico)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Mexico
Indians of Mexico—Antiquities
Mexico—Antiquities
Altaelv (Norway)
See Alta River (Norway)
Altai language
sa Northern Altai language
x Oirat language (Turkic)
Oirot language
xx Russian S.F.S.R.—Languages
Turkic languages
Turkic languages, Northeast
Altai literature *(Indirect)*
Altai Mountains
x A-erh-t'ai Shan-mo
Altai Range
Altay Mountains
xx Mountains—Asia
Altai poetry *(Indirect)*
Altai Range
See Altai Mountains
Altai Turkic languages
See Turkic languages, Northeast
Altaians
See Ural-Altaic tribes
Altaic languages *(PL1-9)*
sa Manchu language
Mongolian languages
Proto-Altaic language
Tungus-Manchu languages
Turkic languages
Uigur language
Ural-Altaic languages
Yakut language
x Scythian languages
xx Proto-Altaic language
Ural-Altaic languages
— Study and teaching
sa Altaists
Altaicists
See Altaists
Altais *(DK759.A)*
x Oirots
xx Ethnology—Russian S.F.S.R.
Turks
Altaists
x Altaicists
xx Altaic languages—Study and teaching
Altamira Cave (Spain)
xx Caves—Spain
Excavations (Archaeology)—Spain
Magdalenian culture
Solutrean culture
Spain—Antiquities
Altar boys
See Acolytes
Altar calls
See Evangelistic invitations
Altar-cloths *(Indirect)* *(BV167)*
x Antimensium
xx Church vestments
Liturgical objects
Altar guilds *(Indirect)*
x Guilds, Altar
xx Church societies
Altar prayers *(BX2048)*
Altar screens
See Screens (Church decoration)
Altarpieces *(Indirect)*
x Predellas
Reredos
Retables
xx Christian art and symbolism
Church decoration and ornament
Church furniture
Screens (Church decoration)
— Belgium
sa Maagschap van Sint-Anna Altar (Sculpture)
— France
sa Retable de la Passion (Sculpture)
— Italy
sa Pacher, Michael, 15th cent. Gries Altar
Titian, ca. 1488-1576. Resurrection altarpiece
Altarpieces, Baroque *(Indirect)*
x Baroque altarpieces
Altarpieces, Flemish
sa Eyck, Jan van, 1390-1440. Ghent altarpiece
Goes, Hugo van der, 1435?-1482. Adoration of the shepherds
Altarpieces, Flemish, [German, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Altarpieces, German *(Indirect)*
x German altarpieces
Altarpieces, Gothic *(Indirect)*
sa Altdorfer, Albrecht, (ca.) 1480-1538. Sankt Florian Altar
x Gothic altarpieces
— Austria
sa Pacher, Michael, 15th cent. Sankt Wolfgang Altar
— Belgium
sa Eyck, Jan van, 1390-1440. Ghent altarpiece
Goes, Hugo van der, 1435?-1482. Adoration of the shepherds
Maagschap van Sint-Anna Altar (Sculpture)
— Italy
sa Pacher, Michael, 15th cent. Gries Altar
Altarpieces, Italian
Altarpieces, Medieval *(Indirect)*
x Medieval altarpieces
Altarpieces, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance altarpieces
— Italy
sa Titian, ca. 1488-1576. Resurrection altarpiece
Altarpieces, Rococo *(Indirect)*
x Rococo altarpieces
Altarpieces, Romanesque *(Indirect)*
x Romanesque altarpieces
Altarpieces, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish altarpieces
Altars *(Indirect)* *(Architecture, NA5060; Christian, BV195)*
sa Communion table
Sacrament houses
xx Church decoration and ornament
Church furniture
— Turkey
sa Pergamum Altar of Zeus (Sculpture)
Altars, Baroque *(Indirect)*
x Baroque altars
Altars, Danish *(Indirect)*
x Danish altars
Altars, Gothic *(Indirect)*
x Gothic altars
Altars, Hindu
x Hindu altars
Altars, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance altars
Altars, Romanesque *(Indirect)*
x Romanesque altars
Altars (Canon law) *(BX1939.A5)*
xx Sacred places (Canon law)
Altars with pulpits
xx Pulpits
Altay Mountains
See Altai Mountains
Altburg, Bundenbach, Ger.
See Bundenbach, Ger. Altburg
Altdorfer, Albrecht, (ca.) 1480-1538. Battle of Alexander and Darius at Issus
x Alexander's battle (Painting)
Alexanderschlacht gegen Darius bei Issus (Painting)
Battle of Alexander and Darius at Issus (Painting)
Battle of Arbela (Painting)
xx Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.—Art
Darius III, King of Persia, d. 330 B.C.—Art
Issus, Battle of, 333 B.C., in art
Altdorfer, Albrecht, (ca.) 1480-1538. Sankt Florian Altar
x Sankt Florian altar (Painting)
xx Altarpieces, Gothic
Alte Feuerwache Kulturzentrum (Mannheim, Germany)
See Kulturzentrum Alte Feuerwache (Mannheim, Germany)
Alte River (Norway)
See Alta River (Norway)
Alte Schloss (Erlangen, Germany)
x Old Castle (Erlangen, Germany)
xx Castles—Germany (West)
Alteelv (Norway)
See Alta River (Norway)
Altenburg (Weimar, Germany)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Germany (East)
Dwellings—Germany (East)
Alterants
See Alteratives
Alteration, Chromatic
See Chromatic alteration (Music)
Alteration of clothes
See Clothing and dress—Alteration
Alteratives
x Alterants
xx Materia medica
Therapeutics
Altered prints *(Indirect)*
sa Photography, Handworked
xx Prints
Alternanthera *(QK495.A48)*
xx Amaranthaceae
Alternanthera phylloxeroides *(QK495.A48)*
x Alligator grass
Alligator weed
Telanthera phylloxeroides
xx Aquatic weeds
Alternaria *(QK625.D4)*
xx Dematiaceae
Fungi, Phytopathogenic
Fungi imperfecti
Alternaria cuscutacidae *(QK625.D4)*
xx Dodder—Diseases and pests
Alternaria lolii temulenti *(QK625.D4)*
Alternaria longissima *(QK625.D4)*
Alternaria solani *(QK625.D4)*
sa Alternaric acid
Alternaria tenuis *(QK625.D4)*
Alternaric acid
xx Alternaria solani
Alternate energy sources
See Renewable energy sources

Alternate fuels for diesel motors
See Diesel motor—Alternate fuels
Alternate fuels for spark ignition internal combustion engines
See Internal combustion engines, Spark ignition—Alternate fuels
Alternating current circuits
See Electric circuits—Alternating current
Alternating current dynamos
See Electric generators—Alternating current
Alternating current generators
See Electric generators—Alternating current
Alternating current machinery
See Electric machinery—Alternating current
Alternating currents
See Electric currents, Alternating
Alternating generations
See Generations, Alternating
Alternative convictions *(Indirect)*
x Convictions, Alternative
xx Criminal procedure
Judgments
Alternative education
See Non-formal education
Alternative energy sources
See Renewable energy sources
Alternative fuels for diesel motors
See Diesel motor—Alternate fuels
Alternative fuels for spark ignition internal combustion engines
See Internal combustion engines, Spark ignition—Alternate fuels
Alternative military service
See National service
Alternative press
See Underground press
Alternative press publications
See Underground press publications
Alternative schools
See Free schools
Alternative technology
See Appropriate technology
Alternative theater
See Experimental theater
Alternative work schedules
See Compressed work week
Four-day week
Hours of labor
Hours of labor, Flexible
Hours of labor, Staggered
Part-time employment
Alternators, Automobile
See Automobiles—Electric generators
Alternators, Electric
See Electric generators—Alternating current
Altes Museum (Berlin, Germany)
xx Museums—Germany (East)
Altes Rathaus (Göttingen, Germany)
x Göttingen Altes Rathaus (Göttingen, Germany)
xx Municipal buildings—Germany (West)
Altes Rathaus (Munich, Germany)
x Old City Hall (Munich, Germany)
xx City halls—Germany (West)
Altgäu (Germany)
See Allgäu (Germany)
Altham family
Althea, Shrub
See Hibiscus syriacus
Althea (Cyclone, 1971)
See Australia—Cyclone, 1971
Althof family
See Althoff family
Althoff family
x Althof family
Althorn
See Alto horn
Altica *(QL596.C5)*
x Haltica
xx Chrysomelidae

Altimeter
sa Airborne profile recorder
Altitudes—Measurement
Radio altimeters
xx Aeronautical instruments
Altitudes—Measurement
Meteorological instruments
Altingia *(QK495.H3)*
xx Hamamelidaceae
Altingiaceae
See Hamamelidaceae
Altiplano (Bolivia and Peru)
x Altiplano Sudamericano de Bolivia (Bolivia and Peru)
La Puna (Bolivia and Peru)
Meseta del Collao (Bolivia and Peru)
Meseta del Titicaca (Bolivia and Peru)
Plateau de Bolivia (Bolivia and Peru)
Puna (Bolivia and Peru)
xx Plateaus—Andes
Plateaus—Bolivia
Plateaus—Peru
Altiplano Sudamericano de Bolivia (Bolivia and Peru)
See Altiplano (Bolivia and Peru)
Altitude, Influence of *(Indirect)* *(QP82.2A4)*
sa Anoxemia
Mountain sickness
Plants, Effect of altitude on
xx Acclimatization
Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
Climatology, Medical
Man—Influence of environment
Altitude gyro
See Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)
Altitudes *(GB491-8)*
sa Contours (Cartography)
subdivision Altitudes *under names of countries, states, etc.,* e.g. United States—Altitudes; New York (State)—Altitudes
x Elevations
Heights
xx Physical geography
— Measurement *(Meteorology, QC895; Surveying, TA606-9)*
sa Altimeter
Barometric hypsometry
Leveling
Refraction, Terrestrial
Saint Hilaire method
x Hypsometry
Tables of heights
xx Altimeter
Barometric hypsometry
Refraction, Terrestrial
Topographical surveying
Example under Mensuration
Altix camera
Altland's Meetinghouse Cemetery (Pa.)
xx Cemeteries—Pennsylvania
Altmaier family
x Altmayer family
Altmeyer family
Altmark (Germany)
Altmark, Truce of, 1629
x Marienburg, Truce of, 1629
Stuhmsdorf, Treaty of, 1629
xx Swedish-Polish War, 1617-1629
Altmayer family
See Altmaier family
Altmeyer family
See Altmaier family
Altmühl River (Germany)
xx Rivers—Germany (West)
Alto cornet
See Alto horn

Alto de la Alianza, Battle of, 1880
See Tacna, Battle of, 1880
Alto horn *(ML975-6)*
x Althorn
Alto cornet
Alto saxhorn
Mellophone
xx Brass instruments
Fluegelhorn
Horn (Musical instrument)
Alto horn and piano music *(M270-271)*
sa Sonatas (Alto horn and piano)
x Piano and alto horn music
Alto horn music *(M110)*
sa Brass quintets (Alto horn, baritone, cornets (2), tuba)
Alto saxhorn
See Alto horn
Altona Flat Rock (N.Y.)
Altoon City Cemetery (Altoona, Kan.)
See City Cemetery (Altoona, Kan.)
Altos de Aspavé (Panama and Colombia)
See Aspavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)
Altranstädt, Peace of, 1707 *(DL743.A5)*
Altridge family
See Aldridge family
Altruism *(BJ1474)*
sa Altruistic behavior in animals
Egoism
Helping behavior
Self-denial
Self-interest
Self-sacrifice
x Altruistic behavior
xx Charity
Conduct of life
Egoism
Ethics
Hedonism
Self-interest
Social ethics
Altruism in children *(Indirect)* *(Psychology, BF723.A37)*
xx Child psychology
Altruistic behavior
See Altruism
Altruistic behavior in animals
x Helping behavior in animals
xx Altruism
Animal behavior
Altruists
See Philanthropists
Altuzzo, Battle of, 1944
x Monte Altuzzo, Battle of, 1944
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
Altvater Gebirge (Czechoslovakia)
See Jeseníky Mountains (Czechoslovakia)
Alucitidae *(QL561.A)*
x Many-plume moths
Orneodidae
xx Lepidoptera
Moths
Alukoeluf Indians
See Alacaluf Indians
Alulu language
See Alur language
Alum *(RM666.A42; Water purification, TD468)*
xx Aluminum sulphate
Alum industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9585.A522-5224)*
Alum-stone
See Alunite
Alumbaugh family
x Alembaugh family
Allembough family
Allenbaugh family
Allumbaugh family
Elenbaw family

Alumbaugh family *(Continued)*
Ellenbaugh family
Elumbaugh family
Alumbrados *(Indirect) (Spanish Inquisition, BX1735)*
x Alombrados
xx Christian sects—Spain
Illuminati
Mysticism
Alumina brick
x Alumina refractory brick
Brick, Alumina
xx Aluminum oxide
Fire-brick
Alumina cement
xx Cement
Alumina refractory brick
See Alumina brick
Alumina-silica catalysts
See Silica-alumina catalysts
Aluminium
See Aluminum
Aluminosilicates
See Aluminum silicates
Aluminothermy *(TS227)*
xx Metallurgy
Thermit
Welding
Aluminum *(Indirect) (Chemistry, QD181.A4; Metallurgy, TN775)*
sa Aluminum foil
Aluminum silicates
Aluminum strip
Classification—Books—Aluminum
Neodymium-yttrium aluminum garnet lasers
Soils—Aluminum content
x Aluminium
xx Aluminum silicates
Light metals
— Anodic oxidation *(TS694.2)*
xx Aluminum coatings
Example under Metals—Anodic oxidation
— Brazing
Example under Brazing
— Corrosion
sa Aluminum coatings
Example under Corrosion and anti-corrosives
— Electrometallurgy *(TN775)*
sa Hall Héroult process
— Fatigue
xx Aluminum—Testing
— Finishing
x Aluminum finishing
Example under Metals—Finishing
— Isotopes
— — Decay
— — Spectra
— Metallography *(TN693.A5)*
— Metallurgy *(TN775)*
— Physiological effect
sa Plants, Effect of aluminum on
— Protective coatings
See Aluminum coatings
— Recycling
x Aluminum recycling
— Spectra
— Testing
sa Aluminum—Fatigue
— Welding
Aluminum, Powdered
See Aluminum powder
Aluminum, Strip
See Aluminum strip
Aluminum, Structural *(TA480.A6)*
sa Aluminum construction
Plates, Aluminum
x Structural aluminum
xx Aluminum construction
— Vibration
Aluminum alloy forgings
See Aluminum forgings
Aluminum alloy plates
See Plates, Aluminum
Aluminum alloys *(Manufacture, TS555; Metallurgy, TN775)*
sa Aluminum bronze
Aluminum-chromium alloys
Aluminum-copper alloys
Aluminum-copper-magnesium alloys
Aluminum founding
Aluminum-lithium alloys
Aluminum-magnesium alloys
Aluminum-magnesium-silicon alloys
Aluminum-magnesium-zinc alloys
Aluminum-manganese alloys
Aluminum-silver alloys
Aluminum-uranium alloys
Aluminum-yttrium alloys
Aluminum-zinc alloys
Aluminum-zirconium alloys
Electric insulators and insulation—Aluminum alloys
Iron-molybdenum-aluminum alloys
Nickel-aluminum alloys
Nickel-chromium-aluminum alloys
Rare earth-silicon-iron-aluminum alloys
Steel-aluminum alloys
Titanium-aluminum-vanadium alloys
xx Alloys
Light metals
— Anodic oxidation *(TS694.2)*
— Fatigue
— Finishing
— Fracture
— Heat treatment
x Heat treatment of aluminum alloys
— Hydrogen content *(TN693.A5)*
x Hydrogen in aluminum alloys
xx Gases in metals
— Metallography *(TN693.A5)*
— Metallurgy
— Spectra
— Welding
Aluminum boats
x Boats, Aluminum
xx Boats and boating
Aluminum brass tubes
See Tubes, Aluminum brass
Aluminum bridges
See Bridges, Aluminum
Aluminum bronze *(TS650)*
xx Aluminum alloys
Bronze
— Welding
Aluminum building
See Aluminum construction
Aluminum cans
x Cans, Aluminum
xx Containers
Food containers
Aluminum castings
xx Aluminum founding
Metal castings
— Radiography
Aluminum cell *(TK2798)*
xx Electric current rectifiers
Electric transformers
Aluminum chloride hexahydrate
x Aluminum chloride hydrate
xx Chlorides
Hydrates
Aluminum chloride hydrate
See Aluminum chloride hexahydrate
Aluminum-chromium alloys
x Chromium-aluminum alloys
xx Aluminum alloys
Chromium alloys
— Magnetic properties
Aluminum coating
Here are entered works on aluminum applied as a coating to surfaces of other materials. Works on coatings applied to the surfaces of aluminum objects are entered under Aluminum coatings.
sa Calorizing
xx Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Electroplating
Metal coating
Metal spraying
Plating
Note under Aluminum coatings
Aluminum coatings
Here are entered works on coatings applied to the surfaces of aluminum objects. Works on aluminum applied as a coating to surfaces of other materials are entered under Aluminum coating.
sa Aluminum—Anodic oxidation
x Aluminum—Protective coatings
xx Aluminum—Corrosion
Protective coatings
Note under Aluminum coating
— Optical properties
Aluminum compounds
Aluminum construction *(TA690)*
sa Aluminum, Structural
Aluminum windows
Bridges, Aluminum
Ships, Aluminum
x Aluminum building
Aluminum structures
Building, Aluminum
Structures, Aluminum
xx Aluminum, Structural
Building
Lightweight construction
Aluminum-copper alloys
sa Duralumin
x Copper-aluminum alloys
xx Aluminum alloys
Copper alloys
— Radiation effects
See Aluminum-copper alloys, Effect of radiation on
Aluminum-copper alloys, Effect of radiation on
x Aluminum-copper alloys—Radiation effects
Aluminum-copper alloys, Irradiated
Radiation—Effect on aluminum-copper alloys
xx Radiation
Aluminum-copper alloys, Irradiated
See Aluminum-copper alloys, Effect of radiation on
Aluminum-copper-magnesium alloys
xx Aluminum alloys
Copper alloys
Magnesium alloys
Aluminum crystals
Aluminum drill pipe
See Drill pipe, Aluminum
Aluminum films
xx Metallic films
Aluminum finishing
See Aluminum—Finishing
Aluminum foil
sa Aluminum foil craft
xx Aluminum
Aluminum in packaging
Metal foils
Aluminum foil craft *(TT242)*
x Foil craft, Aluminum
xx Aluminum foil
Handicraft
Paper work
Aluminum foil industry *(Indirect) (HD9539.A6-64)*
Aluminum forgings *(TS555)*
x Aluminum alloy forgings

Forged aluminum
xx Forging
Aluminum forming
x Aluminum working
Forming of aluminum
Working of aluminum
xx Metal-work
Aluminum founding *(TS555)*
sa Aluminum castings
x Aluminum foundry practice
xx Aluminum alloys
Founding
Aluminum foundry practice
See Aluminum founding
Aluminum hydroxide
sa Aluminum hydroxide sulphate
xx Hydroxides
Aluminum hydroxide sulphate
x Aluminum hydroxy sulphate
xx Aluminum hydroxide
Aluminum sulphate
Aluminum hydroxy sulphate
See Aluminum hydroxide sulphate
Aluminum in packaging
sa Aluminum foil
Retort pouches
x Aluminum packaging
xx Packaging
Aluminum in soils
See Soils—Aluminum content
Aluminum in the body *(QP535.A4)*
Aluminum industry and trade *(Indirect)* *(HD9539.A6)*
sa Aluminum plants
Strikes and lockouts—Aluminum industry
Wages—Aluminum industry
xx Light metals industry
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Aluminum industry
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Aluminum industry
Aluminum ingots
x Ingots, Aluminum
Aluminum-iron alloys
See Iron-aluminum alloys
Aluminum-lithium alloys
x Lithium-aluminum alloys
xx Aluminum alloys
Lithium alloys
Aluminum-magnesium alloys
x Magnesium-aluminum alloys
xx Aluminum alloys
Light metals
Magnesium alloys
— Magnetic properties
Aluminum-magnesium-silicon alloys
xx Aluminum alloys
Magnesium alloys
Silicon alloys
Aluminum-magnesium-zinc alloys
xx Aluminum alloys
Magnesium alloys
Zinc alloys
Aluminum-manganese alloys
x Manganese-aluminum alloys
xx Aluminum alloys
Manganese alloys
— Spectra
Aluminum mines and mining *(Indirect)*
x Bauxite mines and mining
Aluminum-nickel alloys
See Nickel-aluminum alloys
Aluminum nitrate
xx Nitrates
Aluminum ores *(Indirect)*
sa Bauxite
Aluminum organic compounds
See Organoaluminum compounds
Aluminum oxide
sa Alumina brick
Diaspore
Aluminum packaging
See Aluminum in packaging
Aluminum phosphide
xx Pesticides
Phosphides
Aluminum pipe
See Pipe, Aluminum
Aluminum plants *(Indirect)* *(TS556)*
xx Aluminum industry and trade
Metallurgical plants
Aluminum plate-printing
See Algraphy
Aluminum plates (Structural)
See Plates, Aluminum
Aluminum powder
x Aluminum, Powdered
Powdered aluminum
xx Metal powders
Aluminum recycling
See Aluminum—Recycling
Aluminum roofing
See Roofing, Aluminum
Aluminum ships
See Ships, Aluminum
Aluminum silicate catalysts
xx Aluminum silicates
Catalysts
Aluminum silicates *(QD181.S6)*
sa Aluminum
Aluminum silicate catalysts
Andalusite
Beryl
Cancrinite
Clay
Kaolin
Mullite
Pyrophyllite
Sillimanite
Vesuvianite
x Aluminosilicates
Silicoaluminates
xx Aluminum
Silicates
— Spectra
Aluminum-silver alloys
x Silver-aluminum alloys
xx Aluminum alloys
Silver alloys
Aluminum-steel alloys
See Steel-aluminum alloys
Aluminum strip
x Aluminum, Strip
Strip, Aluminum
xx Aluminum
Aluminum structures
See Aluminum construction
Aluminum sulphate
sa Alum
Aluminum hydroxide sulphate
xx Sulphates
Aluminum sulphide
xx Sulphides
Aluminum titanate
x Tielite
xx Titanates
Aluminum-uranium alloys
x Uranium-aluminum alloys
xx Aluminum alloys
Uranium alloys
Aluminum windows
xx Aluminum construction
Metal windows
Aluminum wire *(TK3305)*
xx Wire
— Bonding
Example under Metal bonding; Sealing (Technology)
Aluminum work *(TT242)*
xx Metal-work
Aluminum working
See Aluminum forming
Aluminum-yttrium alloys
x Yttrium-aluminum alloys
xx Aluminum alloys
Yttrium alloys
Aluminum-zinc alloys
x Zinc-aluminum alloys
xx Aluminum alloys
Zinc alloys
Aluminum-zirconium alloys
x Zirconium-aluminum alloys
xx Aluminum alloys
Zirconium alloys
Alumni
See subdivision Alumni *under types of educational institutions and under names of individual educational institutions,* e.g. *Universities and colleges—Alumni; Harvard University—Alumni*
Alumnol
Alumroot
See Heuchera
Alunda (African people)
See Lunda, Northern (African people)
Alunite *(Indirect)*
x Alum-stone
Alur (African tribe)
xx Ethnology—Uganda
Ethnology—Zaire
Luo (African people)
Nilo-Hamitic tribes
Alur language
x Alulu language
Aluru language
Dho Alur
Lur language
xx Nilotic languages
Aluru language
See Alur language
Aluta River (Romania)
See Olt River (Romania)
Alutera *(QL638.B15)*
xx Balistidae
Alutera monoceros *(QL638.B15)*
x Balistes monoceros
Alutera schoepfi *(QL638.B15)*
x Balistes schoepfi
Alva River (Portugal)
x Rio Alva (Portugal)
xx Rivers—Portugal
Alvai family
See Alvey family
Alvarez family
x Alvaro family
Alvaro family
See Alvarez family
Alvars *(BL1171)*
xx Hindu saints
Vaishnavism
Alvear family
Alvén waves
See Magnetohydrodynamic waves
Alveolar nerve
x Dental nerve
— Surgery
Alveolar process
sa Dental arch
x Alveolar ridge
Alveolus, Dental
Dental alveolus
Process, Alveolar
Ridge, Alveolar
xx Dental arch
Mandible
Maxilla
Periodontium
— Diseases

Alveolar process
— Diseases *(Continued)*
sa Alveolitis
— Inflammation
See Alveolitis
— Surgery
sa Alveolectomy
Alveoloplasty
Alveolar ridge
See Alveolar process
Alveolectomy *(Indirect)* *(RK535.A)*
xx Alveolar process—Surgery
Alveoli pulmonum
See Pulmonary alveoli
Alveolis pulmonis
See Pulmonary alveoli
Alveolitis *(Indirect)* *(RK440)*
x Alveolar process—Inflammation
xx Alveolar process—Diseases
Alveoloplasty
x Alveoplasty
xx Alveolar process—Surgery
Alveolus, Dental
See Alveolar process
Alveoplasty
See Alveoloplasty
Alverson family
sa Halvorsen family
x Alverston family
xx Halvorsen family
Alverston family
See Alverson family
Alvey family
x Allway family
Alvai family
Olvey family
Alvis automobile
Alvordia *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Alwal language
See Akhwakh language
Alyawara (Australian people) *(DU125.A49)*
x Ijiaura (Australian people)
Iliaura (Australian people)
Ilyauarra (Australian people)
xx Australian aborigines
Alyawarra language *(PL7101.A48)*
sa Aranda language
x Aljawara language
Iliaura language
Illiaura language
Illyowra language
Ilyuarra language
xx Aranda language
Australian languages
Alypiidae
See Noctuidae
Alys family
See Ellis family
Alysia *(QL568.B8)*
xx Braconidae
Alysiidae
See Braconidae
Alysonidae
See Sphecidae
Alyssum, Sweet
See Sweet alyssum
Alyssum maritimum
See Sweet alyssum
Alytes *(QL668.E235)*
xx Discoglossidae
Alzheimer's disease *(Indirect)* *(RC523)*
xx Presenile dementia
'Am (The Hebrew word)
x 'Amm (The Hebrew word)
xx Hebrew language—Etymology
'Am ha-arets
See Am Haarez
Am Haarez
Here are entered works dealing with the Jews in Palestine during the Talmudic period who were not ritually as strict as the Pharisees.
x 'Am ha-arets
xx Jews—History—168 B.C.-135 A.D.
Judaism—History—Talmudic period, 10-425
Am Rupertsberg (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
x Am Rupertsberg House (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
Rupertsberg House (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Germany (West)
Dwellings—Germany (West)
Am Rupertsberg House (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
See Am Rupertsberg (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
Ama (Papuan people) *(DU740.42)*
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Ama language (Papua New Guinea) *(Indirect)*
xx Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Amaas
See Alastrim
Amabaca
See Bhaca (African tribe)
Amadi language
See Ma language
Amaea tehuanarum *(QL430.5.E6)*
Amafengos
See Fingos
Amafingos
See Fingos
Amagafuchijō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
See Uedajō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
Amager (Denmark)
xx Islands—Denmark
Amaguaco Indians
See Amahuaca Indians
Amahlubi tribe
sa Langalibalele Rebellion, 1873
Amahuaca Indians
x Amaguaco Indians
Amajuaca Indians
Amawaka Indians
Ameuhaque Indians
Ipitinere Indians
Sayaco Indians
xx Indians of South America
Amahuaca language
x Amawaca language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Panoan languages
Amajuaca Indians
See Amahuaca Indians
Amako family
Amakusa-Shimo Island (Japan)
x Amakusa-Shimoshima (Japan)
Shimojima (Japan)
Shimoshima (Japan)
xx Islands—Japan
Amakusa-Shimoshima (Japan)
See Amakusa-Shimo Island (Japan)
Amalgam electrodes
See Electrodes, Amalgam
Amalgamation *(TN763)*
Here are entered works relating to the separation of precious metals, especially gold, from any accompanying mineral matter by means of mercury. Works relating to the combination of mercury with other metals, and the resulting amalgams, are entered under the heading Amalgams.
sa Alloys
Mercury
xx Alloys
Metals
Amalgamation of corporations
See Consolidation and merger of corporations
Amalgamation of land
See Consolidation of land holdings
Amalgams *(Chemistry, QD181.H65; Technology, TS650)*
sa Dental amalgams
xx Alloys
Mercury
Metals
Note under Amalgamation
Amalgams (Linguistics) *(P245)*
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation
Phonemics
Amalricians *(BT1325)*
sa Brethren of the Free Spirit
x Almaricians
Amauriani
xx Brethren of the Free Spirit
Christian sects, Medieval
Pantheism
Amami-guntō (Japan)
See Amami Islands (Japan)
Amami Islands (Japan)
sa Amami Ōshima (Japan)
Okinoerabu Island (Japan)
Tokara Islands (Japan)
Tokuno Island (Japan)
Yoron Island (Japan)
x Amami-guntō (Japan)
Amami-ōshima Group (Japan)
Amami Rettō (Japan)
Amami Shotō (Japan)
Hokubu-shotō (Japan)
Ōshima Islands (Japan)
xx Islands—Japan
Ryukyu Islands
Amami O-shima (Japan)
See Amami Ōshima (Japan)
Amami Ōshima (Japan)
x Amami O-shima (Japan)
xx Amami Islands (Japan)
Islands—Japan
Amami-ōshima Group (Japan)
See Amami Islands (Japan)
Amami Rettō (Japan)
See Amami Islands (Japan)
Amami Shotō (Japan)
See Amami Islands (Japan)
Aman, Broadcast (Rice)
See Deepwater rice
Amana furniture
See Furniture, Amana
Amanaya language
See Nzima language
Amandebele (African people)
See Ndebele (African people)
Amanita
sa Amanitins
xx Amanitaceae
Amanita phalloides
sa Phalloidine
Example under Toxigenic fungi
Amanitaceae *(Botany, QK629.A53)*
sa Amanita
Limacella
xx Agaricales
Amanitins *(Toxicology, RA1242.A43)*
xx Amanita
Mycotoxins
Oligopeptides
Amano family
Amanori
See Nori

Amantes de Teruel (Legend)
See Lovers of Teruel (Legend)
Amaqaba (Bantu tribe)
See Qaba (Bantu tribe)
Amaqwathi (Bantu tribe)
See Qaba (Bantu tribe)
Amarantaceae
See Amaranthaceae
Amaranthaceae *(QK495.A48)*
sa Alternanthera
Amaranthus
Celosia
x Amarantaceae
xx Centrospermae
Amaranthus *(Botany, QK495.A48; Culture, SB191.A42)*
x Blitum
xx Amaranthaceae
Amaranthus caudatus *(QK495.A48)*
x Love-lies-bleeding (Plant)
Amarapura (Sect) *(Indirect) (BQ8060-8069)*
x Amarapura Nikāya (Sect)
xx Buddhist sects
Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist
Theravāda Buddhism
Amarapura Nikāya (Sect)
See Amarapura (Sect)
Amarascogin Indians
See Arosaguntacook Indians
Amardic language
See Elamite language
Amargo, Naranjo
See Citrus aurantium
Amargosa Desert (Calif. and Nev.)
xx Deserts—California
Deserts—Nevada
Amarigna language
See Amharic language
Amarsipidae *(QL638.A36)*
sa Amarsipus
xx Perciformes
Amarsipus *(QL638.A36)*
xx Amarsipidae
Amarsipus carlsbergi *(QL638.A36)*
Amaryllidaceae *(Botany, QK495.A484)*
sa Cyrtanthus
xx Liliales
Amastris *(QL527.M45)*
xx Membracidae
Amaswazi (African people)
See Swazi (African people)
Ämät (The Hebrew word)
See Emet (The Hebrew word)
Amatembu (African people)
See Tembu (African people)
Amaterasu Ōmikami (Shinto deity) *(BL2226.2.A5)*
xx Gods, Shinto
Amatérská Cave (Czechoslovakia)
xx Caves—Czechoslovakia
Amateur art
See Art, Amateur
Amateur circus *(GV1838)*
x Play circus
xx Amateur theater
Circus
Amateur journalism *(Indirect) (PN4825-4830)*
sa Journalism, School
xx Journalism
Press
Amateur moving-pictures *(Indirect)*
x Home movies
Moving-pictures, Amateur
Personal films
xx Cinematography
— Awards *(PN1995.8)*
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
Amateur photography for profit
See Photography, Freelance
Amateur plays *(Indirect) (PN6119.9)*
Here are entered collections of plays, skits, recitations, etc. for production by nonprofessionals. Works about, including history and criticism of, such plays are entered under Amateur theater.
sa Bible plays
Charades
Children's plays
College and school drama
Community plays, etc.
Pageants
Puppets and puppet-plays
Recitations
Shadow pantomimes and plays
Tableaux
subdivision Exercises, recitations, etc. *under subjects*
x Amateur theatricals
Drama for amateurs
Plays for amateurs
xx Amateur theater
Drama
Note under Amateur theater
— History and criticism
See Amateur theater
— Plots, themes, etc.
x Amateur plays—Stories, plots, etc.
Amateur plays—Themes, motives
xx Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
— Stories, plots, etc.
See Amateur plays—Plots, themes, etc.
— Themes, motives
See Amateur plays—Plots, themes, etc.
Amateur radio stations *(Indirect) (TK9956)*
sa Amateur television stations
OSCAR (Artificial satellite)
x Ham radio
Radio stations, Amateur
xx Radio—Amateurs' manuals
Radio stations, Short wave
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Amateur speleology
See Caving
Amateur television stations *(Indirect) (TK9960)*
x Ham television
xx Amateur radio stations
Television—Amateur's manuals
Television stations
Amateur theater *(Indirect) (PN3151-3171)*
Here are entered works about, including history and criticism of, productions of plays, skits, recitations, etc. for production by nonprofessionals. Collections of such plays are entered under Amateur plays.
sa Acting
Amateur circus
Amateur plays
Children's plays—Presentation, etc.
College theater
Drama in education
Improvisation (Acting)
Little theater movement
Theaters, Miniature
x Amateur plays—History and criticism
Amateur theatricals
Nonprofessional theater
Theater, Amateur
xx Acting
Amusements
Little theater movement
Theater
Note under Amateur plays
— Production and direction
Amateur theatricals
See Amateur plays
Amateur theater
Amateurism
sa Art, Amateur
Dilettantism
x Nonprofessionalism
xx Dilettantism
Leisure
Amateurism in sports
See Professionalism in sports
Amateurs' manuals
See subdivision Amateurs' manuals *under subjects,* e.g. Radio—Amateurs' manuals
Amatsuyashiro Yamakage Shinto
See Yamakage (Sect)
Amauriani
See Amalricians
Amauroderma *(QK629.P7)*
xx Polyporaceae
Amaurosis
See Blindness
Amaurotic family idiocy
sa Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis
x Tay-Sachs' disease
xx Brain—Diseases
Idiocy
Lipids—Metabolism—Disorders
Amawaca language
See Amahuaca language
Amawaka Indians
See Amahuaca Indians
Amaxíkhi Island (Greece)
See Levkás Island (Greece)
Amaxosa (African people)
See Xhosa (African people)
Amaya River (Kenya)
xx Rivers—Kenya
Amazon mosaic (Apamea, Syria) *(NA3780)*
x Mosaïque aux amazones chasseresses (Apamea, Syria)
xx Amazons in art
Mosaics—Syria
Amazon parrots *(Cage-birds, SF473.P3; Ornithology, QL696.P7)*
sa Blue-fronted Amazon parrot
Yellow-headed parrot
x Amazona
Amazons (Parrots)
xx Parrots
Amazon River
xx Rivers—Brazil
Rivers—Colombia
Rivers—Peru
Amazon River Region
x Amazonia
Amazon River Valley
x Amazonia
Amazona
See Amazon parrots
Amazona aestiva
See Blue-fronted Amazon parrot
Amazona ochrocephala
See Yellow-headed parrot
Amazona vittata
See Puerto Rican parrot
Amazonia
See Amazon River Region
Amazon River Valley
Amazonian coral snake
See Micrurus spixi
Amazónica (Ecuador)
See Oriente (Ecuador)
Amazons *(HQ1139; Classical mythology, BL820.A6)*
xx Women soldiers
Amazons (Parrots)
See Amazon parrots
Amazons in art
sa Amazon mosaic (Apamea, Syria)

Amba
See Baamba (African tribe)
Ambā (Hindu mythology)
xx Mythology, Hindu
Ambalakaran
See Muthurajas
Ambari hemp
See Kenaf
Ambari language
See Ampale language
Ambary hemp
See Kenaf
Ambassadors *(Indirect) (JX1621-1894)*
sa Diplomatic privileges and immunities
Fetiales
Legates, Papal
Nuncios, Papal
x Embassies
Ministers (Diplomatic agents)
xx Diplomatic and consular service
Diplomats
International relations
Ambassadors (Painting)
See Holbein, Hans, 1497-1543. Ambassadors
Ambassadors' wives *(Indirect)*
xx Diplomats' wives
Wives
Amber *(Indirect) (Carving, NK6000; Mineralogy, QE391.A5)*
xx Marine resources
Resins, Fossil
Amber art objects *(Indirect) (NK6000)*
Amberg family
x Amberger family
Amburgey family
Amberger family
See Amberg family
Ambergris
xx Perfumes
Ambergris Cay (Belize)
x Cay Ambergris (Belize)
Cayo Ambergris (Belize)
xx Islands—Belize
Ambete (African people)
See Mbete (African people)
Ambiguity
xx Grammar, Comparative and general
Semantics
Ambiguity in advertising
xx Advertising
Ambili language
See Birri language
Ambiopia
See Diplopia
Ambition *(BJ1533.A4)*
Ambivalence
xx Emotions
Psychology
Ambler family
x Ambly family
Amblonyx *(QL737.C25)*
xx Mustelidae
Amblonyx cinerea
See Oriental small-clawed otter
Ambloplites *(QL638.C3)*
xx Centrarchidae
Ambly family
See Ambler family
Amblyopia
sa Pleoptics
xx Eye—Diseases and defects
Vision disorders
Amblyopsidae *(QL638.A366)*
x Cavefishes
xx Percopsiformes
Amblyopsiformes
See Percopsiformes
Amblyphrynus *(QL668.E257)*
xx Leptodactylidae
Amblypoda
xx Mammals, Fossil
Amblystegiaceae
sa Donrichardsia
xx Hypnobryales
Amblystoma
See Ambystoma
Ambo (Angolan and Namibian people)
See Ovambo (African people)
Ambo (Zambia) folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Ambo (Zambia)
Ambo (Zambian people)
x Kambonsenga (Zambian people)
xx Ethnology—Zambia
Lala (African people)
Ambo dialect (Zambia) *(Indirect)*
xx Lala language
Ambo language (Southwest Africa and Angola)
See Kuanyama language
Amboina Island (Indonesia)
See Ambon Island (Indonesia)
Amboinese languages *(PL5206-9)*
xx Malayan languages
Ambon Island (Indonesia)
x Amboina Island (Indonesia)
Amboyna Island (Indonesia)
Pulau Ambon (Indonesia)
xx Islands—Indonesia
Amboyna Island (Indonesia)
See Ambon Island (Indonesia)
Ambries
See Aumbries
Ambrim language
See Ambrym language
Ambrine
Ambrones
xx Celts
Ambrosia beetles
x Timber beetles
xx Beetles
Scolytidae
Ambrosian rite (Catholic Church)
See Catholic Church—Ambrosian rite
Ambrotype *(TR370)*
xx Photography
Ambry
See Aumbries
Ambrym language
sa Lonwolwol dialect
x Ambrim language
xx Melanesian languages
Ambrysus *(QL523.N4)*
xx Naucoridae
Ambrysus bifidus *(QL523.N4)*
Ambu dialect
See Annobon dialect
Ambulance chasing *(Indirect)*
xx Accidents
Lawyer referral service
Legal ethics
Personal injuries
Ambulance drill
See First aid in illness and injury
Ambulance drivers *(Indirect)*
xx Ambulance driving
Ambulance service
Emergency medical personnel
Motor vehicle drivers
Ambulance driving *(Indirect)*
sa Ambulance drivers
x Driving, Ambulance
xx Ambulances
Motor vehicle driving
Ambulance service *(Indirect)*
sa Ambulance drivers
Ambulances
Volunteer workers in ambulance service
subdivision Ambulance service *under names of cities; and subdivision* Transport of sick and wounded *under armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Transport of sick and wounded
xx Accidents
Emergency medical services
First aid in illness and injury
Hospitals—Emergency service
Rescue work
Transport of sick and wounded
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Traffic regulations
Ambulance trains
See Hospital trains
Ambulances *(Indirect) (TL235.8)*
sa Airplane ambulances
Ambulance driving
Helicopter ambulances
Hospital trains
Intensive care units, Mobile
subdivision Ambulances *under armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Ambulances
xx Accidents
Ambulance service
Carriages and carts
Emergency vehicles
First aid in illness and injury
Health facilities
Intensive care units, Mobile
Surgery, Military
Vehicles
Vehicles, Military
Ambulas language
See Abulas language
Ambulatory care
See Ambulatory medical care
Ambulatory electrocardiography
See Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
Ambulatory electrocardiography equipment industry *(Indirect) (HD9995.A45-454)*
xx Electrocardiography, Ambulatory—Equipment and supplies
Ambulatory medical care *(Indirect)*
sa Clinics
Dispensaries
Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
Hospitals—Outpatient services
Hospitals, State—Outpatient services
Hospitals, Veterans'—Outpatient services
Peritoneal dialysis, Continuous ambulatory
Surgery, Outpatient
x Ambulatory care
Outpatient medical care
Walking patient care
xx Medical care
— Utilization
sa Physician services utilization
x Utilization of ambulatory medical care
Ambulatory medical care for children *(Indirect) (RJ101-103)*
sa Pediatric clinics
x Ambulatory pediatrics
Pediatrics, Ambulatory
xx Child health services
— Utilization
x Utilization of ambulatory medical care for children
Ambulatory pediatrics
See Ambulatory medical care for children
Ambulatory peritoneal dialysis, Continuous
See Peritoneal dialysis, Continuous ambulatory
Ambulatory surgery
See Surgery, Outpatient

Amburgey family
See Amberg family
Ambush bugs
See Phymatidae
Ambushes and surprises *(U167)*
xx Tactics
Ambuun (Bantu tribe)
See Babunda (Bantu tribe)
Ambystoma *(QL668.C23)*
sa Axolotls
x Amblystoma
xx Ambystomidae
Ambystoma jeffersonianum *(QL668.C23)*
x Jefferson salamander
Ambystoma luridum *(QL668.C23)*
Ambystoma macrodactylum *(QL668.C23)*
x Long-toed salamander
Ambystoma mexicanum *(QL668.C23)*
Ambystoma opacum *(QL668.C23)*
x Marbled salamander
Ambystoma punctatum *(QL668.C23)*
Ambystoma tigrinum
See Tiger salamander
Ambystomatidae
See Ambystomidae
Ambystomidae *(QL668.C23)*
sa Ambystoma
Dicamptodon
Rhyacotriton
x Ambystomatidae
xx Salamanders
Urodela
AMC Eagle automobile
See American Motors Eagle automobile
Amdahl family
Ameba
See Amoeba
Amebiasis
sa Liver abscess, Amebic
x Amebic dysentery
Amoebiasis
Amoebic dysentery
xx Dysentery
Medical protozoology
Amebic dysentery
See Amebiasis
Amebic liver abscess
See Liver abscess, Amebic
Ameboid movement
See Amoeboid movement
Amechania (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Ameira *(QL444.C74)*
xx Ameiridae
Ameira divagans *(QL444.C74)*
Ameira listensis *(QL444.C74)*
Ameiridae *(QL444.C74)*
sa Ameira
xx Copepoda
Ameiuridae
See Ictaluridae
Ameiurus
See Ictalurus
Ameiurus melas
See Black bullhead
Ameiurus nebulosus
See Brown bullhead
Ameiva *(QL666.L285)*
xx Teiidae
Ameiva chrysolaema *(QL666.L285)*
Ameiva taeniura *(QL666.L285)*
Ameiva undulata *(QL666.L285)*
Amelanchier *(Botany, QK495.R78)*
x Juneberries
Sarviceberries
Serviceberries
Shadblow serviceberries
Shadbushes
Sugarplums (Plants)
xx Berries
Rosaceae
Amelanchier alnifolia
See Saskatoon serviceberry
Amele language *(Indirect)*
xx Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Ameletopsidae
See Siphlonuridae
Amelia Island (Fla.)
xx Islands—Florida
Sea Islands
Amelot family
Amelung family
x Amelungen family
Von Amelung family
Amelungen family
See Amelung family
Amen (Liturgy)
xx Amens (Music)
Jews. Liturgy and ritual
Liturgies
Amended and supplemental pleading *(Indirect)*
x Amended pleading
Amendments (Pleading)
Pleading, Amended
Pleading, Supplemental
Supplemental pleading
xx Pleading
Amended pleading
See Amended and supplemental pleading
Amendments, Constitutional
See Constitutional amendments
Amendments, Soil
See Soil amendments
Amendments (Parliamentary practice)
x Legislative amendments
xx Parliamentary practice
Amendments (Pleading)
See Amended and supplemental pleading
Amendolea River (Italy)
x Fiumara di Amendolea (Italy)
xx Rivers—Italy
Amenorrhea *(RG171)*
xx Menstruation disorders
Amenorrhea, Lactation *(Indirect)*
xx Lactation
Amenorrhea, Primary *(Indirect)* *(RJ478.5.A43)*
x Delayed menarche
Menarchal delay
Primary amenorrhea
xx Menarche
Pediatric gynecology
Amens (Music)
sa Amen (Liturgy)
xx Sacred vocal music
Amentaceous plants
See Catkin-bearing plants
Amentiferae
See Catkin-bearing plants
Amentiferous plants
See Catkin-bearing plants
Amerescoggin Indians
See Arosaguntacook Indians
Amergin (Legendary character)
xx Folklore—Ireland
Amerhinus *(QL596.C9)*
xx Curculionidae
America
sa Canada
United States
x American Republics
— Antiquities
sa Indians—Antiquities
Paleo-Indians
— Bibliography *(Z1201-1939)*
— — Catalogs *(Z1207)*
— — Early *(Z1202-3)*
— Biography
— — Dictionaries
— — Juvenile literature
— Civilization
x Civilization, American
— — French influences
xx France—Civilization
— — Italian influences
xx Italy—Civilization
— — Pictorial works
— Climate
— Commerce
— Congresses
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980 *(E27.2)*
— — 1981- *(E27.5)*
— — Juvenile literature
— — Maps
See America—Maps
— — Views
— Discovery and exploration
sa Indians of North America—First contact with Occidental civilization
United States—Exploring expeditions
x Latin America—Discovery and exploration
North America—Discovery and exploration
United States—Discovery and exploration
Example under Discoveries (in geography)
— — Drama
— — Dutch, [English, French, etc.]
— — — Juvenile literature
— — — Pictorial works
— — Fiction
— — Historiography
— — Juvenile literature
— — Maps
xx America—Maps
— — Norse
sa Kensington Rune Stone
x Northmen—America
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Pictorial works
— — Poetry
— — Pre-Columbian
sa Indians of North America—Transpacific influences
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Sources
— — Spanish
x Conquistadors
— — — Juvenile literature
— Early accounts to 1600
— Economic conditions
— Emigration and immigration
— Foreign relations
Here are entered works on relations, concerted or otherwise, between the Americas and single countries, or groups of countries, outside the western hemisphere, *e.g.* America—Foreign relations—[region or country outside the western hemisphere].
x American Republics
— — 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Treaties
See Pan-American treaties and conventions
— History *(E18)*
— — To 1810
— — 1810-
— — 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Chronology
— — Juvenile literature
x America—History, Juvenile

America
— History *(E18) (Continued)*
— — Philosophy
— — Poetry
— — Sources
— — — Juvenile literature
— History, Juvenile
See America—History—Juvenile literature
— Intellectual life
— Languages
sa Penutian languages
— Learned institutions and societies
— Literatures
sa Spanish American literature
national literatures of individual countries of America, e.g. Brazilian literature, Canadian literature
x American literatures
Literatures of America
xx American literature
Literature
Spanish American literature
— Maps
sa America—Discovery and exploration —Maps
x America—Description and travel—Maps
— Name
Example under Names
— Politics and government
Here are entered comprehensive works on politics and government in the western hemisphere or in three or more countries of the two Americas.
sa Pan-Americanism
x American Republics
— — 20th century
— Presidents
— — Registers
— Social conditions
American (Artificial language) *(PM8077)*
xx Languages, Artificial
American aborigines
See Indians
Indians of North America
Indians of South America
similar headings
American adventure stories
See Adventure stories, American
American aged, Writings of the
See Aged, Writings of the, American
American agricultural assistance
See Agricultural assistance, American
American alligator *(QL666.C925)*
x Alligator mississippiensis
American almanacs
See Almanacs, American
American anonyms and pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, American
American arborvitae
See Thuja occidentalis
American artificial satellites
See Artificial satellites, American
American authors
See Authors, American
American avocado
See Avocado
American avocet *(QL696.C473)*
x Recurvirostra americana
xx Avocets
American banks and banking
See Banks and banking, American
American Bantam automobile *(TL215.A)*
x Bantam automobile
American Bicentennial Fleet
x Bicentennial Fleet
Fleet, American Bicentennial
xx American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976
American Birkebeiner, Wis. *(GV855.4)*
x Birkebeiner, Wis. (Ski race)
xx Cross-country ski racing—Wisconsin
American bison
See Bison, American
American black bear
See Black bear
American black dialect
See Black English
American book-plates
See Book-plates, American
American books abroad *(Z479)*
x Books abroad, American
xx American literature—History and criticism
American Bottom (Ill.)
xx Floodplains—Illinois
Mississippi River Valley
— Antiquities
sa Mund Site (Ill.)
American Brahman cattle *(SF199.A43)*
x Brahman cattle, American
xx Cattle breeds
Zebus
American bronzes
See Bronzes, American
American brown rot fungus
See Monilinia fructicola
American Buddhist poetry
See Buddhist poetry, American
American bull terrier
See American pit bull terrier
American Staffordshire terrier
American bullfrog
See Bullfrog
American Cancer Society
Example under Voluntary health agencies
American chameleon
See Anolis carolinensis
American checkered giant rabbits *(SF455)*
x Checkered giant rabbits
Example under Rabbit breeds
American chestnut *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.F14; Culture, SB401.C4, SD397.C5)*
x Castanea dentata
xx Chestnut
American chestnut oak
See Quercus prinus
American children's literature
See Children's literature, American
American children's periodicals
See Children's periodicals, American
American children's plays
See Children's plays, American
American children's poetry
See Children's poetry, American
American children's stories
See Children's stories, American
American Christian drama
See Christian drama, American
American Christian literature
See Christian literature, American
American Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, American
American Civil War
See United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
American cocker spaniel
See Cocker spaniels
American coffee bean
See Kentucky coffeetree
American college and school drama
See College and school drama, American
American college prose
See College prose, American
American college stories
See College stories, American
American college verse
See College verse, American
American coot *(QL696.G876)*
x Fulica americana
xx Coots
American cranberry
See Cranberries
American crawl stroke (Swimming)
See Swimming—Crawl stroke
American crocodile *(QL666.C925)*
x Crocodylus acutus
Florida crocodile
xx Crocodiles
American detective plays
See Detective and mystery plays, American
American detective stories
See Detective and mystery stories, American
American diaries *(Collections, PS669; History, PS409)*
xx Diaries
American didactic fiction
See Didactic fiction, American
American dissertations
See Dissertations, Academic—United States
American dog tick *(QL458.A2)*
xx Rocky Mountain spotted fever
Tularemia
American dogwood
See Flowering dogwood
American dollar
See Dollar, American
American dollar (Coin)
See Dollar, American (Coin)
American drama *(Indirect) (Collections, PS623-635; History, PS330-351)*
sa Children's plays, American
Christian drama, American
College and school drama, American
Detective and mystery plays, American
Historical drama, American
Horror plays, American
One-act plays, American
Political plays, American
Radio plays, American
Religious drama, American
Science fiction plays, American
— Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
— Revolutionary period, 1775-1783

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Afro-American authors
sa Afro-American theater
x Afro-American drama (English)
Black drama (American)
— Mexican American authors *(Collections, PS628.M4)*
x Chicano drama (English)
Mexican American drama (English)
xx Mexican American theater
Mexican drama
— Stories, plots, etc.
— Women authors
Example under Women in the theater
American drama (Comedy) *(History, PS336.C7)*
American drama (Tragedy) *(History, PS336.T7)*
American drawing
See Drawing, American
American eagle
See Bald eagle
American economic assistance
See Economic assistance, American
American economic sanctions
See Economic sanctions, American
American Education Week *(LB3562)*
x Education Week
Example under reference from Weeks (Special observances)

American elk
See Elk
American elm *(Botany, QK495.U4)*
x Ulmus americana
Water elm
White elm
xx Elm
American English
See English language—United States
American epic literature
See Epic literature, American
American epigrams
See Epigrams, American
American epistolary poetry
See Epistolary poetry, American
American erotic literature
See Erotic literature, American
American erotic poetry
See Erotic poetry, American
American erotic stories
See Erotic stories, American
American essays *(Indirect) (Collections, PS680-688; History, PS420-428)*
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
American etching
See Etching, American
American fables
See Fables, American
American fairy poetry
See Fairy poetry, American
American fantastic fiction
See Fantastic fiction, American
American fantastic literature
See Fantastic literature, American
American fantastic poetry
See Fantastic poetry, American
American fiction *(Indirect) (Collections, PZ1; History, PS371-9)*
sa Adventure stories, American
Children's stories, American
College stories, American
Detective and mystery stories, American
Didactic fiction, American
Dime novels
Erotic stories, American
Fantastic fiction, American
Ghost stories, American
Historical fiction, American
Horror tales, American
Love stories, American
Picaresque literature, American
Political fiction, American
Science fiction, American
Sea stories, American
Short stories, American
Spy stories, American
War stories, American
Western stories
— 18th century
— 19th century
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Afro-American authors
sa Afro-American novelists
x Afro-American fiction (English)
Black fiction (American)
Example under American literature—Afro-American authors
— Film and video adaptations
Example under Film adaptations; Television adaptations
— Indian authors
x Indian fiction (American)
— Irish-American authors *(History, PS153.I78)*
x Irish-American fiction (English)
— Jewish authors
x Jewish fiction (American)
— Stories, plots, etc.
— Women authors *(Collections, PZ1; History, PS147-151)*
sa Short stories, American—Women authors
Example under reference from Women's writings
Notes under Women—Literary collections; Women authors; Women in literature
American film posters
See Film posters, American
American folk poetry
See Folk poetry, American
American football
See Football
American foul brood
See Foul brood, American
American foxhounds *(SF429.A7)*
xx Foxhounds
American gardens
See Gardens, American
American ghost stories
See Ghost stories, American
American ginseng *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.A6853; Medicinal plant, SB295.G5)*
x Panax quinquefolium
xx Ginseng
American ginseng industry *(Indirect)*
American Gothic (Painting)
See Wood, Grant, 1892-1942. American Gothic
American grasshopper
See Schistocerca americana
American haiku
See Haiku, American
American Heart Association
Example under Voluntary health agencies
American historical drama
See Historical drama, American
American historical fiction
See Historical fiction, American
American horror plays
See Horror plays, American
American horror tales
See Horror tales, American
American humorists
See Humorists, American
American humorous poetry
See Humorous poetry, American
American hymns
See Hymns, English
American idealism
See Idealism, American
American Indian painting, Modern
See Painting, Indian
American Indian painting, Traditional
See Indians—Painting
American Indian Research Project *(E78.G73)*
xx Indians of North America—Great Plains
American Indians
See Indians
Indians of North America
Indians of South America
similar headings
American ink painting
See Ink painting, American
American Institute of Architects Gold Medal
See AIA Gold Medal
American invasion of Grenada, 1983
See Grenada—History—American invasion, 1983
American investments
See Investments, American
American Jewish religious poetry
See Jewish religious poetry, American
American john dory
See Dory (Fish)
American kestrel *(QL696.F34)*
x Falco sparverius
xx Falcons
American laboring class writings
See Laboring class writings, American
American landscape drawing
See Landscape drawing, American
American landscape painting
See Landscape painting, American
American language
See English language—United States
American leishmaniasis
See Leishmaniasis, Mucocutaneous
American letters *(Collections, PS670-678; History, PS410-418)*
American Library Association John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award
See John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award
American literature *(Indirect) (Collections, PS504-688; History, PS1-478)*
sa America—Literatures
Children's literature, American
Christian literature, American
College readers
Epic literature, American
Erotic literature, American
Fantastic literature, American
Laboring class writings, American
Portuguese-American literature
German-American literature; Spanish American literature; Swedish-American literature; *and similar headings*
x United States—Literature (English)
xx United States—Literatures
Example under Bibliography; Literature
Note under College readers
— Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 *(PS185-191)*
— Revolutionary period, 1775-1783 *(PS193)*
— 1783-1850 *(PS208)*
— 19th century *(PS201-214)*
— 20th century *(PS221-8)*
— Afro-American authors *(PS508.N3)*
sa Afro-American authors
Afro-Americans in literature
Harlem Renaissance
subdivision Afro-American authors *under individual literary genres, e.g.* American fiction—Afro-American authors
x Afro-American literature (English)
Black literature (American)
xx Afro-American authors
Afro-Americans in literature
American literature—Minority authors
Example under Literature—Black authors
— Armenian authors
x Armenian literature (English)
— Asian-American authors
x American literature—Oriental authors
xx American literature—Minority authors
— Bibliography *(Z1225-1231)*
— — First editions *(Z1231.F5)*
Example under Bibliography—First editions
— Catholic authors *(Collections, PS508.C3; Collections of poetry, PS591.C3)*
Example under Catholic authors
— English influences
xx England—Civilization
— Finnish authors
x Finnish literature (American)

American literature *(Indirect) (Collections, PS504-688; History, PS1-478) (Continued)*
— Hispanic American authors *(Indirect) (Collections, PS508.H57)*
x Hispanic American literature (English)
xx American literature—Minority authors
— History and criticism
sa American books abroad
— Indian authors
x Indian literature (American)
xx American literature—Minority authors
— Italian American authors
x Italian American literature (English)
— Japanese American authors
x Japanese American literature (English)
— Jewish authors
x Jewish literature (American)
Example under Jewish authors
— Latin American authors
sa American literature—Mexican American authors
x Latin American literature (English)
— Mexican American authors
x Chicano literature (English)
Mexican American literature (English)
xx American literature—Latin American authors
American literature—Minority authors
— Minority authors
sa American literature—Afro-American authors
American literature—Asian-American authors
American literature—Hispanic American authors
American literature—Indian authors
American literature—Mexican American authors
x Ethnic literature (American)
Minority literature (American)
— Oriental authors
See American literature—Asian-American authors
— Portuguese-American authors
x Portuguese-American literature (English)
— Slovenian American authors
x Slovenian American literature (English)
xx Slovenian literature
— Women authors *(Collections, PS508.W7; History, PS147-151)*
American literature (Czech)
See Czech-American literature
American literature (Danish)
See Danish-American literature
American literature (French)
See French-American literature
American literature (Irish) *(Collected poems, PS595.I; Collections, PS508.I; History, PS153.I)*
Duplicate entry is made under Irish literature—American authors.
Note under Irish literature—American authors
American literature (Italian)
See Italian-American literature
American literature (Lithuanian)
See Lithuanian-American literature
American literature (Polish)
See Polish-American literature
American literature (Portuguese)
See Portuguese-American literature
American literature (Russian)
See Russian-American literature
American literature (Slovenian)
See Slovenian American literature
American literatures
See America—Literatures
American loans
See Loans, American
American lobster
x Homarus americanus
xx Lobsters
American long rifle
See Kentucky rifle
American love poetry
See Love poetry, American
American love stories
See Love stories, American
American loyalists *(Indirect) (E277)*
sa Hickey Plot, 1776
United Empire loyalists
x Loyalists, American
Tories, American
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Loyalists
xx United Empire loyalists
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Biography
American lullabies
See Lullabies, American
American majolica
See Majolica, American
American manuscripts
See Manuscripts, American
American maxims
See Maxims, American
American medical assistance
See Medical assistance, American
American merganser
x Mergus merganser
xx Mergansers
American metal sculpture
See Metal sculpture, American
American-Mexican Border Region
See Mexican-American Border Region
American military bases
See Military bases, American
American military post schools
See Military post schools, American
American milk snake
See Lampropeltis triangulum
American missions
See Missions, American
American mistletoe
See Dwarf mistletoe
American Motors automobiles *(TL215.A)*
sa American Motors Eagle automobile
AMX automobile
Gremlin automobile
Hornet automobile
Hudson automobile
Javelin automobile
Jeep automobile
Matador automobile
Nash Metropolitan automobile
Pacer automobile
Rebel automobile
American Motors Eagle automobile *(TL215.E)*
x AMC Eagle automobile
Eagle automobile (American Motors)
xx American Motors automobiles
Automobiles
American Muslim Mission
See Black Muslims
American mystery plays
See Detective and mystery plays, American
American mystery stories
See Detective and mystery stories, American
American narrative poetry
See Narrative poetry, American
American national characteristics
See National characteristics, American
American national characteristics in motion pictures
See National characteristics, American, in motion pictures
American newspapers *(Indirect) (History, etc., PN4840-4899)*
sa Afro-American newspapers
Afro-Americans in the newspaper industry
Asian-American newspapers
Austrian-American newspapers
Chinese-American newspapers
Danish-American newspapers
Hispanic American newspapers
Ruthenian-American newspapers
Swedish-American newspapers
xx Newspapers
Note under Newspapers
— Circulation
Example under Newspapers—Circulation; Readership surveys
— Facsimilies
— Foreign language press *(PN4884-5; Directories, Z6953.5)*
x Foreign language newspapers, American
xx Ethnic press—United States
Example under reference from Foreign language press
— Sections, columns, etc.
xx Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.
— Taxation
xx Newspapers—Taxation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Hawaii
Here are entered general works on newspapers issued in the state of Hawaii. Works on newspapers in the Hawaiian language are entered under Hawaiian newspapers.
Note under Hawaiian newspapers
American nonsense-verses
See Nonsense-verses, American
American novelists
See Novelists, American
American nuclear weapons information
See Nuclear weapons information, American
American nuns' writings
See Nuns' writings, American
American one-act plays
See One-act plays, American
American orations
See Speeches, addresses, etc., American
American oyster
x Atlantic oyster
Crassostrea virginica
Eastern oyster
Gryphaea angulata
Ostrea virginica
Virginia oyster
xx Oysters
American Party *(JK2341)*
Subdivided by locality, *e.g.* American Party. Rhode Island.
x Know-Nothing Party
Native American Party
xx Nativism
American Party. Rhode Island
Note under American Party
American pen drawing
See Pen drawing, American
American periodicals *(Indirect) (History, etc., PN4840-4900)*
sa Afro-American periodicals
Children's periodicals, American
Hispanic American periodicals
Mexican American periodicals

Ruthenian-American periodicals
Serbian-American periodicals
Swedish-American periodicals
Women's periodicals, American
Notes under Content analysis (Communication); Periodicals
— Circulation
xx Periodicals—Circulation
Example under Readership surveys
— Foreign language press
x Foreign language periodicals, American
xx Ethnic press—United States
American picaresque literature
See Picaresque literature, American
American pit bull terrier *(SF429.A72)*
sa American Staffordshire terrier
x American bull terrier
Bull terrier, American
xx American Staffordshire terrier
Dog breeds
Pit bull terriers
American plaice
See Plaice, American
American poetry *(Indirect) (PS)*
sa Buddhist poetry, American
Children's poetry, American
Christian poetry, American
College verse, American
Epistolary poetry, American
Erotic poetry, American
Fairy poetry, American
Fantastic poetry, American
Folk poetry, American
Haiku, American
Humorous poetry, American
Jewish religious poetry, American
Love poetry, American
Nonsense-verses, American
Political poetry, American
Prose poems, American
Protest poetry, American
Quatrains, American
Religious poetry, American
Revolutionary poetry, American
Russian poetry—American authors
School verse, American
Sea poetry, American
Senryu, American
Sonnets, American
Visual poetry, American
Waka, American
War poetry, American
German-American poetry; Spanish American poetry; *and similar headings*
— Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 *(PS312)*
— Revolutionary period, 1775-1783 *(PS314)*
— 1783-1850 *(PS319)*
— 19th century *(PS316-321)*
— 20th century *(PS324)*
— — Readings with music
Example under reference from Narration with music; Readings with music; Recitations with music; Speaking with music

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Afro-American authors *(PS591.N4)*
sa Toasts (Afro-American folk poetry)
x Afro-American poetry (English)
Black poetry (American)
xx American poetry—Minority authors
— Armenian American authors *(Collections, PS591.A75)*
x American poetry—Armenian authors
Armenian poetry (American)
— Armenian authors
See American poetry—Armenian American authors
— Asian-American authors
x American poetry—Oriental authors
Oriental poetry (American)
— Catholic authors *(Collections, PS591.C3)*
x Catholic poetry (American)
— Eskimo authors
x Eskimo poetry (American)
— Explication
— Friend (Quaker) authors
See American poetry—Quaker authors
— Indian authors
sa American poetry—Minority authors
x Indian poetry (American)
Note under Indians—Poetry
— Jewish authors
x Jewish poetry (American)
— Latin American authors
sa American poetry—Mexican American authors
x Latin American poetry (English)
— Mexican American authors *(Collections, PS591.M49; History, PS153.M4)*
x Chicano poetry (English)
Mexican American poetry (English)
xx American poetry—Latin American authors
— Minority authors
sa American poetry—Afro-American authors
x Ethnic poetry (American)
Minority literature (American)
xx American poetry—Indian authors
— Oriental authors
See American poetry—Asian-American authors
— Polish American authors
x Polish-American poetry (English)
— Puerto Rican authors
x Puerto Rican poetry (English)
— Quaker authors
x American poetry—Friend (Quaker) authors
Friend (Quaker) poetry (American)
Quaker poetry (American)
— Stories, plots, etc.
— Women authors *(Collections, PS589; History, PS147-151)*
American poetry (French)
See French-American poetry
American poetry (Japanese)
See Japanese poetry—Japanese American authors
American poetry (Russian)
See Russian-American poetry
American poetry (Swedish)
See Swedish-American poetry
American poetry (Ukrainian)
See Ukrainian-American poetry
American poets
See Poets, American
American point system (Type measurements)
See Type measurements—American point system
American political fiction
See Political fiction, American
American political plays
See Political plays, American
American political poetry
See Political poetry, American
American political satire
See Political satire, American
American pool checkers
See Checker pool
American population assistance
See Population assistance, American
American porcelain
See Porcelain, American
American portrait drawing
See Portrait drawing, American
American portrait miniatures
See Portrait miniatures, American
American portrait prints
See Portrait prints, American
American portraits
See Portraits, American
American prisoners' writings
See Prisoners' writings, American
American propaganda
See Propaganda, American
American property *(Indirect)*
x Property, American
xx Alien property
— Foreign countries
Example under Alien property
American prose literature *(Indirect) (Collections, PS643-659; History, PS362-379)*
sa College prose, American
Prose poems, American
— Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 *(PS651)*
— Revolutionary period, 1775-1783

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Afro-American authors
x Afro-American prose literature (English)
Black prose literature (American)
— Women authors *(Collections, PS647.W6; History, PS147-151)*
American prose poems
See Prose poems, American
American protest poetry
See Protest poetry, American
American proverbs
See Proverbs, American
American quarter horse
See Quarter horse
American quatrains
See Quatrains, American
American quotations
See Quotations, American
American radio plays
See Radio plays, American
American Railway Union Strike, 1894
See Chicago Strike, 1894
American religious drama
See Religious drama, American
American religious poetry
See Religious poetry, American
American Republics
See America
America—Foreign relations
America—Politics and government
Pan-Americanism
American Revolution
See United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976 *(Indirect)*
sa American Bicentennial Fleet
American Revolution Bicentennial two dollar bill postage-stamp cancellations
x Bicentennial celebration (United States), 1976
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Centennial celebrations, etc.
xx United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.
— Insignia
x American Revolution Bicentennial symbol
xx Insignia
American Revolution Bicentennial symbol
See American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976—Insignia
American Revolution Bicentennial two dollar bill postage-stamp cancellations
xx American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976
Cancellations (Philately)—United States

American Revolution Bicentennial two dollar bill postage-stamp cancellations *(Continued)*
Paper money—United States
Postage-stamps—United States
American revolutionary poetry
See Revolutionary poetry, American
American River (Calif.)
sa Nimbus Dam (Calif.)
xx Rivers—California
American Road Race of Champions
xx Automobile racing
American saddle horse *(SF293.A5)*
sa Chief of Longview (Horse)
Saddle seat equitation
x American saddlebred horse
American saddlehorse
Five-gaited horse
Kentucky saddle horse
Saddle horse, American
Saddle horse, Kentucky
Saddlebred horse
xx Saddle seat equitation
American saddlebred horse
See American saddle horse
American saddlehorse
See American saddle horse
American satire
See Satire, American
American school reading readiness tests
xx Reading readiness
American school verse
See School verse, American
American schools
See Schools—United States
Schools, American
American science fiction
See Science fiction, American
American science fiction plays
See Science fiction plays, American
American sculpture
See Sculpture, American
American sea poetry
See Sea poetry, American
American sea stories
See Sea stories, American
American self-portraits
See Self-portraits, American
American senryu
See Senryu, American
American shad *(QL638.C64)*
x Alosa sapidissima
White shad
xx Shad
American shorthand
See Shorthand—Benn Pitman
American smelt *(QL638.O45)*
x Osmerus mordax
xx Smelts
American soldiers' writings
See Soldiers' writings, American
American sonnets
See Sonnets, American
American Spanish War, 1898
See United States—History—War of 1898
American speeches
See Speeches, addresses, etc., American
American spy stories
See Spy stories, American
American Staffordshire terrier *(SF429.A73)*
sa American pit bull terrier
Staffordshire bull terrier
x American bull terrier
Staffordshire terrier
Yankee terrier
xx American pit bull terrier
Pit bull terriers
Staffordshire bull terrier
Terriers
American steel sculpture
See Steel sculpture, American
American stilt
See Black-necked stilt
American stork
See Wood stork
American students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
American students in foreign countries
xx Students, Foreign
American surplus agricultural commodities
See Surplus agricultural commodities, American
American surplus government property
See Surplus government property, American
American thoroughbred horse
See Thoroughbred horse
American trotter
See Standardbred horse
American trypanosomiasis
See Chagas' disease
American upland cotton
See Cotton
American veterans' writings
See Veterans' writings, American
American waka
See Waka, American
American walnut
See Eastern black walnut
American war poetry
See War poetry, American
American war stories
See War stories, American
American watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, American
American whalemen's writings
See Whalemen's writings, American
American windows (Stained glass windows)
See Chagall, Marc, 1887- . American windows
American wit and humor *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PN6157-6162; History, PS430-438)*
Here are entered collections from several authors and individual authors who have not written in other literary forms.
sa Afro-American wit and humor
Nonsense-verses, American
German-American wit and humor; Irish-American wit and humor; *and similar headings*
Example under Wit and humor; *and under reference from* Facetiae; Humor; Jokes
American wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)* *(NC1420-1429)*
sa Caricatures and cartoons—United States
xx Wit and humor, Pictorial
American women authors
See Women authors, American
American women novelists
See Women novelists, American
American women's periodicals
See Women's periodicals, American
American woodcock
See Woodcock, American
American workers in foreign countries
See Americans—Employment—Foreign countries
American wormseed-oil
See Chenopodium oil
American youths' writings
See Youths' writings, American
Americana *(Indirect)*
sa Antiques—United States
Collectibles—United States
x United States—Collectibles
xx Antiques—United States
Collectibles—United States
Souvenirs (Keepsakes)
United States—Civilization
United States—History
United States—Popular culture
Americanism (Catholic controversy) *(BX1407.A5)*
sa Modernism—Catholic Church
xx Catholic Church—France
Catholic Church—United States
Modernism—Catholic Church
Americanisms *(PE2801-3101)*
Here are entered works on the usage of words and idiomatic expressions peculiar to the United States.
sa English language—United States
x English language—Americanisms
xx English language—Dialects
English language—United States
Americanists *(Indirect)*
xx United States—Study and teaching
Americanization *(Citizenship, JK1758; Education, LC3731-3)*
sa Libraries and foreign population
xx Assimilation (Sociology)
Civics
Americans *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the citizens of the United States.
xx Ethnology—United States
United States
— Employment *(Indirect)*
— — Foreign countries
x American workers in foreign countries
Employment of Americans in foreign countries
— — — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor laws and legislation
— Travel restrictions

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Cuba
sa Venceremos Brigade
— Foreign countries
x Americans in foreign countries
— Soviet Union
— — Travel restrictions
Note under Travel restrictions
Americans in foreign countries
See Americans—Foreign countries
Americans in literature
America's Cup races
xx Yacht racing
Americium *(QD181.A5)*
xx Radioactive substances
Amerimnon
See Dalbergia
Amerindian . . .
See Indian . . .
Amerinds
See Indians
Ames family
x Aames family
Aims family
Amis family
Amesbury family
See Amsbury family
Amethopterin
See Methotrexate
Amethysts *(Indirect)* *(Mineralogy, QD394.A6)*
Ametropia
See Eye—Refractive errors
Ameuhaque Indians
See Amahuaca Indians
Amharas
xx Ethiopians
Ethnology—Ethiopia
Amharic essays *(Indirect)*
Amharic folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Amharic
Amharic language *(PJ9201-9250)*
x Amarigna language
xx Ethiopian languages

— Names
See Names, Amharic
Amharic literature *(Indirect) (PJ9260-9269)*
xx Ethiopian literature
Amharic names
See Names, Amharic
Amharic poetry *(PJ9262; PJ9266)*
sa Folk poetry, Amharic
Amharic wit and humor *(Indirect) (Collections, PN6222.E; History, PJ9264)*
Amherst's Expedition against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759
Ami (Taiwan people)
x Amis (Taiwan people)
xx Ethnology—Taiwan
Ami 6 automobile *(TL215.A45)*
xx Citroën automobile
Ami 8 automobile *(TL215.A)*
xx Citroën automobile
Ami language *(PL5321)*
sa Taiwan languages
xx Taiwan languages
Amia calva
See Bowfin
Amiata, Monte (Italy)
x Amiata Mountain (Italy)
Monte Amiata (Italy)
xx Mountains—Italy
Volcanoes—Italy
Amiata Mountain (Italy)
See Amiata, Monte (Italy)
Amic acids *(QD305.A7; QD341.A7)*
xx Nitrogen compounds
Amick family
Amida (Buddhist deity)
See Amitābha (Buddhist deity)
Amidado Iseki (Chino-shi, Japan)
See Amidadō Site (Chino-shi, Japan)
Amidadō Site (Chino-shi, Japan)
x Amidado Iseki (Chino-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Amidahara Iseki (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
See Amidahara Site (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
Amidahara Site (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
x Amidahara Iseki (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Amides *(QD305.A7; QD341.A7)*
sa Benzamide
Carbamazepine
Lactams
Lysergic acid diethylamide
Polyamides
Ribavirin
Vitamin PP
Amidines *(QD341.A7)*
Amidinodiaminochloropyrazinecarboxamide
See Amiloride
Amido-benzene
See Aniline
Amidolacetate
See Methadyl acetate
Amiens, Battle of, 1870 *(DC309.A5)*
x Villers-Bretonneux, Battle of, 1870
xx Franco-German War, 1870-1871
Amiens, Battle of, 1918 *(D545.A56)*
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Amiens, Battle of, 1940 *(D756.5.A)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
Amiens, Treaty of, 1802 *(DC222.5)*
xx France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
Amiidae
See Bowfin
Amik Lake Project
xx Water resources development—Turkey
Amikwa language *(PM610.A6)*
xx Algonquian languages
'Āmil Mountains (Lebanon)
x Jabal 'Āmil (Lebanon)
xx Mountains—Lebanon
Amillennialism
See Millennialism
Amiloride *(Indirect) (RM666.A)*
x Amidinodiaminochloro pyrazinecarboxamide
Amiloride hydrochloride
Diaminoaminoiminomet hylchloropyrazinecarboxamide
xx Diuretics
Pyridazine
Amiloride hydrochloride
See Amiloride
Amination *(QD281.A6)*
sa Voigt reaction
xx Amines
Amine oxidase
sa Histaminase
Monoamine oxidase
xx Oxidases
Amines *(QD305.A8; QD341.A8)*
sa Amination
Amino alcohols
Aminoacetonitrile
Aminopyridines
Bestatin
Biogenic amines
Catecholamines
Deamination
Dibenamine
Ethylamines
Histamine
Imides
Naphthylamines
Nitrosoamines
Polyamines
Ptomaines
Trioctylamine
xx Deamination
Example under Chemistry, Organic
Amines in the body
sa Biogenic amines
Polyamines in the body
xx Biological chemistry
Amino acid activating enzymes
See Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
Amino acid metabolism, Inborn errors of
sa Aspartylglycosaminuria
Phenylketonuria
x Aminoacidopathies
xx Metabolism, Inborn errors of
Proteins—Metabolism—Disorders
Amino acid-RNA ligases
See Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
Amino acid sequence *(QP551)*
x Amino acid sequence analysis
Analysis, Amino acid sequence
Peptide sequencing
Protein sequencing
Sequence, Amino acid
xx Amino acids—Analysis
Proteins—Analysis
Amino acid sequence analysis
See Amino acid sequence
Amino acid synthesis
x Amino acids—Synthesis
xx Biosynthesis
Amino acids *(QD305.A7; QD341.A7; Physiology, QP801.A5)*
sa Aminoacyl-tRNA
Aminobutyric acid
Aspartic acid
Glutamine
Glycine
Hypoglycin A
Imino acids
Kainic acid
Leucine
Polyamides
Sulphur amino acids
Tyrosine
xx Imino acids
— Analysis
sa Amino acid sequence
— Fractionation
See Amino acids—Separation
— Resolution
See Amino acids—Separation
— Separation
x Amino acids—Fractionation
Amino acids—Resolution
Fractionation of amino acids
Resolution of amino acids
Separation of amino acids
xx Separation (Technology)
— Synthesis
See Amino acid synthesis
Amino acids, Branched chain *(QP562.B73)*
sa Leucine
x Branched chain amino acids
Amino acids in animal nutrition *(SF98.A4)*
sa Lysine in animal nutrition
x Feeds—Amino acid content
xx Amino acids in nutrition
Proteins in animal nutrition
Amino acids in human nutrition *(QP561)*
xx Amino acids in nutrition
Nutrition
Proteins in human nutrition
Amino acids in nutrition *(QP551)*
sa Amino acids in animal nutrition
Amino acids in human nutrition
xx Nutrition
Amino acyl T RNA synthetases
See Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
Amino acyl-tRNA
See Aminoacyl-tRNA
Amino alcohols
sa Albuterol
Atenolol
Ethanolamines
Metoprolol
Practolol
Ritodrine
Sphingosine
Timolol maleate
xx Alcohols
Amines
Amino compounds
sa Aminoglycosides
Cyclacillin
Metindione
Mitomycin C
Sialic acids
Amino-formaldehyde resins
See Aminoplastics
Amino groups
xx Radicals (Chemistry)
Amino resins
See Aminoplastics
Aminoacetic acid
See Glycine
Aminoacetonitrile
xx Acetonitrile
Amines
Lathyrus—Composition
Aminoacetylated tRNA
See Aminoacyl-tRNA
Aminoacidopathies
See Amino acid metabolism, Inborn errors of
Aminoacy-tRNA ligases
See Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases

Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid
See Aminoacyl-tRNA
Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid synthetases
See Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
Aminoacyl-tRNA
x Amino acyl-tRNA
Aminoacetylated tRNA
Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid
xx Amino acids
Ribonucleic acid, Transfer
— Synthesis
xx Biosynthesis
Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
x Amino acid activating enzymes
Amino acid-RNA ligases
Amino acyl T RNA synthetases
Aminoacy-tRNA ligases
Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid synthetases
xx Ligases
Aminobenzoic acid ethyl ester methanesulfonate
See Tricaine
Aminobenzoic acids
sa Mefenamic acid
Methotrexate
Tricaine
Aminobenzyl alcohol
sa Isoproterenol
Aminobutyldihydromethylthiotriazinone
See Metribuzin
Aminobutylmethylthiotriazinone
See Metribuzin
Aminobutyric acid
sa GABA
xx Amino acids
Butyric acid
Aminocarbonyldeacetyldemethoxycarbonylvincaleukoblastine
See Vindesine
Aminocarbonyloxymethylfuranylmethoxyiminoacetylaminooxothiaazabicyclooctenecarboxylic acid
See Cefuroxime
Aminocarboxyoxoethylidenedithietanylcarbonylaminomethoxymethyltetrazolylthiomethyloxothiaazabicyclooctenecarboxylic acid
See Cefotetan
Aminocarboxyphenethylsuccinamic acid methyl ester
See Aspartame
Aminocyclohexanecarboxamidodimethyloxothiaazabicycloheptanecarboxylic acid
See Cyclacillin
Aminodeacetyldemethoxyvincaleukoblastine
See Vindesine
Aminodihydromethylthiobutyltriazinone
See Metribuzin
Aminodimethylethylmethylthiotriazinone
See Metribuzin
Aminoethanesulphonic acid
See Taurine
Aminoff family
Aminoglycosides
sa Anthracyclines
Gentamicin
Neomycin
Puromycin
Streptomycin
Streptothricin
Tobramycin
xx Amino compounds
Glycosides
Aminohexahydrohydroxymethylmethoxymethylazirinopyrroloindoledione carbamate (ester)
See Mitomycin C
Aminohydroxybenzylpenicillin
See Amoxicillin
Aminohydroxyoxopyridinepropionic acid
See Mimosine
Aminohydroxyphenylacetamidodimethyloxothiaazabicycloheptanecarboxylic acid
See Amoxicillin
Aminohydroxyphenylbutanoylleucine
See Bestatin
Aminohydroxyphenylbutyrylleucine
See Bestatin
Aminomethylenecyclopropanepropionic acid
See Hypoglycin A
Aminomethylfolic acid
See Methotrexate
Aminomethylpteroylglutamic acid
See Methotrexate
Aminooctadecenediol
See Sphingosine
Aminopeptidases *(Animal biochemistry, QP609.A44)*
sa Alanine aminopeptidase
Bestatin
Elastases
Leucine aminopeptidase
xx Bestatin
Peptidase
Proteinase
Aminopeptidases, Elastolytic
See Elastases
Aminoplastics *(TP986.A)*
sa Urea-formaldehyde resins
x Amino-formaldehyde resins
Amino resins
Aminoplasts
xx Plastics
Urea derivatives
Aminoplasts
See Aminoplastics
Aminopurine
See Adenine
Aminopyridines *(Indirect) (Pharmacology, RM666.A465)*
x Pyridinamine
xx Amines
Pyridine
Aminosuccinic acid
See Aspartic acid
Aminosulfonylbutylaminophenoxybenzoic acid
See Bumetanide
Aminotetrahydromethylphenylisoquinoline
See Nomifensine
Aminotransferases *(QP606.A43)*
x Transaminases
xx Transferases
Amiodarone
x Butylbenzofuranyldiethylaminoethoxydiiodophenyl ketone
xx Benzofuran
Ketones
Myocardial depressants
Vasodilators
Amirids
xx Spain—History—711-1516
Amis (Taiwan people)
See Ami (Taiwan people)
Amis family
See Ames family
Amiss family
Amiscogging Indians
See Pequawket Indians
Amish *(Indirect) (Christian denomination, BX8129.A5-6)*
x Old Order Amish
xx Mennonites
— Hymns
— Social life and customs
Amish cookery
See Cookery, Amish
Amish Country (Pa.)
xx Lancaster County (Pa.)
Pennsylvania Dutch Country (Pa.)
Amish in art
Amish quilts
See Quilts, Amish
Amishgo Indians
See Amuzgo Indians
Amishgo language *(PM3516)*
x Amuzgo language
xx Mixtec language
Amisia River (Germany)
See Ems River (Germany)
Amisk Lake (Sask.)
xx Lakes—Saskatchewan
Amiss family
x Amis family
Amitābha (Buddhist deity) *(Indirect) (General, BQ4690.A7; Devotional literature, BQ5592.A45)*
x Amida (Buddhist deity)
Amitāyus (Buddhist deity)
xx Buddhas
Gods, Buddhist
Amitārthasūtra
xx Buddhism—Sacred books
Amitāyus (Buddhist deity)
See Amitābha (Buddhist deity)
Amitermes *(QL529.3.T4)*
xx Termitidae
Amitosis *(QH605)*
x Direct cell division
xx Cell division
Amiuridae
See Ictaluridae
Amlash art
See Art, Amlash
Amlash pottery
See Pottery, Amlash
'Amm (The Hebrew word)
See 'Am (The Hebrew word)
Amman Airport Site (Jordan) *(DS154.9.A52)*
xx Bronze age—Jordan
Excavations (Archaeology)—Jordan
Jordan—Antiquities
Ammannia *(Botany, QK495.L9)*
xx Lythraceae
Ammeter *(QC544.A5)*
xx Electric meters
Ammi *(QK495.U48)*
xx Umbelliferae
Ammi visnaga
See Bishop's-weed
Ammiaceae
See Umbelliferae
Ammocoetes
xx Lampreys
Ammocoetes populations
xx Animal populations
Ammocrypta
See Sand darters
Ammocrypta bifascia *(QL638.P4)*
Ammocrypta meridiana *(QL638.P4)*
Ammodytes *(QL638.A4)*
xx Ammodytidae
Ammodytes lancea
See Ammodytes tobianus
Ammodytes tobianus *(QL638.A4)*
x Ammodytes lancea
Ammodytidae *(QL638.A4)*
sa Ammodytes
xx Perciformes
Ammonia *(Chemistry, QD181.N15; Manufacture, TP223; Therapeutics, RM666.A5)*
sa Liquid ammonia
Wood, Effect of ammonia on
x Anhydrous ammonia
xx Alkalies
Example under Refrigerants; Stimulants
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Physiological effect *(QP913.N15)*
sa Plants, Effect of ammonia on
— Spectra
Ammonia as fertilizer
xx Fertilizers

Ammonia in animal nutrition
x Feeds—Ammonia content
xx Proteins in animal nutrition
Ammonia industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9660.A48-483)*
Ammonia metal solutions
See Metal ammonia solutions
Ammonite language *(Indirect)* *(PJ4143)*
xx Jordan—Languages
Semitic languages
Ammonites
See Ammonoidea
Ammonium
sa Soils—Ammonium content
Ammonium cobalt bases
See Cobalt-ammonium compounds
Ammonium compounds
sa Bretylium tosylate
Chromium-ammonium compounds
Ammonium compounds as disinfectants
xx Disinfection and disinfectants
Ammonium ions
xx Ions
Ammonium nitrate fuel oil
x AN-FO
ANFO
xx Explosives
Petroleum as fuel
Ammonium reineckate
See Reinecke salt
Ammonium salts
sa Reinecke salt
xx Salts
Ammonoidea *(QE807.A5)*
sa Acanthoceratidae
Ancyloceratidae
Berriasellidae
Clymeniida
Coilopoceratidae
Desmoceratidae
Hildoceratidae
Perisphinctidae
Scaphitidae
Schloenbachiidae
Sphenodiscidae
Vascoceratidae
x Ammonites
xx Cephalopoda, Fossil
Mollusks, Fossil
— Type specimens *(QE807.A5)*
xx Paleontology—Catalogs and collections
Type specimens (Natural history)
Ammon's horn
See Hippocampus (Brain)
Ammotragus lervia
See Barbary sheep
Ammunition *(UF700-780)*
sa Bombs
Cartridges
Gunpowder
Handloading of ammunition
xx Armaments
Explosives
Gunnery
Gunpowder
Projectiles
Shooting, Military
— Containers
Amnesia *(RC394.A5)*
sa Aphasia
xx Aphasia
Brain—Diseases
Memory
Memory, Disorders of
Amnesia, Auditory
See Word deafness
Amnestic confabulatory syndrome
See Korsakoff's syndrome
Amnesty *(Indirect)*
sa Pardon
xx Criminal justice, Administration of
Pardon
Punishment
— United States
xx Reconstruction
Amniocentesis *(RG628.3.A48)*
xx Amniotic liquid
Fetus—Diseases—Diagnosis
Obstetrics—Surgery
Paracentesis
Prenatal diagnosis
— Complications and sequelae *(Indirect)*
Amnion *(Embryology, QL975; Human embryology, QM611)*
xx Fetal membranes
Amnioscopy *(Indirect)* *(RG628.3.A5)*
xx Amniotic liquid—Examination
Endoscope and endoscopy
Prenatal diagnosis
Amniotic fluid embolism
x Amniotic liquid embolism
xx Embolism
Pregnancy, Complications of
Amniotic liquid *(Embryology, QL975; Human embryology, QM611)*
sa Amniocentesis
x Liquor amnii
xx Body fluids
Embryology
Pregnancy
— Examination
sa Amnioscopy
Amniotic liquid embolism
See Amniotic fluid embolism
AMOC (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.A)*
Amoeba *(QL368.A5)*
x Ameba
Amoebaea
See Amoebida
Amoebiasis
See Amebiasis
Amoebic dysentery
See Amebiasis
Amoebic liver abscess
See Liver abscess, Amebic
Amoebida *(QL368.A5)*
sa Amoeboid movement
x Amoebaea
Amoebina
xx Sarcodina
Amoebina
See Amoebida
Amoeboid movement
x Ameboid movement
xx Amoebida
Animal locomotion
Amomum melegueta
See Grains of paradise
Amomum zingiber
See Ginger
Amon, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)
See Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
Amon-Re, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)
See Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
Amoor cork tree
See Amur cork tree
Amoraim
sa Tannaim
xx Rabbis
Talmud
Tannaim
Amorite language *(PJ4145)*
xx Semitic languages
Amorites *(DS72.5)*
xx Syria—History—To 333 B.C.
Amorphophallus *(Botany, QK495.A685)*
x Arum, Giant
Giant arum
Hydrosme
xx Araceae
Amorphous semiconductors *(QC611.8.A5)*
x Noncrystalline semiconductors
xx Semiconductors
— Switching
x Switching in amorphous semiconductors
xx Conduction band
Amorphous substances
sa Colloids
Glass
Metallic glasses
— Magnetic properties
Amortization *(Indirect)*
sa Corporation reserves
Reserves (Accounting)
Sinking-funds
xx Accounting
Corporation reserves
Finance
Loans
Reserves (Accounting)
Amortization deductions *(Indirect)*
x Emergency facilities, Amortization of
xx Depreciation allowances
Tax deductions
Amortization tables
See Annuities—Tables
Amory family
See Emery family
AMOS (Computer program)
x Associative memory organizing system
xx Compiling (Electronic computers)
Amosite *(Indirect)*
xx Amphiboles
Amoxicillin *(Organic chemistry, QD377.A; Pharmacology, RM666.A49; Pharmacy, RS165.A)*
x Aminohydroxybenzylpenicillin
Aminohydroxyphenylac etamidodimethyloxoth iaazabicycloheptanecarboxylic acid
xx Carboxylic acids
Heptane
Penicillin
AMP
See Adenylic acid
Ampale language
sa Wojokeso dialect
x Ambari language
Ampeeli language
Ampele language
xx Kukukuku languages
Amparo (Writ) *(Indirect)*
xx Abuse of administrative power
Civil procedure
Constitutional law
Criminal procedure
Extraordinary remedies
Habeas corpus
Judicial review
Post-conviction remedies
Writs
Ampeeli language
See Ampale language
Ampele language
See Ampale language
Ampelidae
See Waxwings
Amperes *(QC536)*
sa Current balance (Electric meter)
Amperometric analysis
See Conductometric analysis
Ampersand *(Z111)*
xx Abbreviations
Signs and symbols
Ampfing, Battle of, 1322
See Mühldorf, Battle of, 1322
Ampharetidae *(QL391.A6)*
xx Terebellida
Amphetamine abuse *(Indirect)*
xx Drug abuse

Amphetamine abuse *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
— Treatment *(Indirect)*
Amphetamines *(Indirect)*
sa Methamphetamine
xx Appetite depressants
Ethylamines
Stimulants
Sympathomimetic agents
Weight reducing preparations
Amphibian planes
sa Albatross (Amphibian planes)
Loening (Amphibian plane)
xx Airplanes
Seaplanes
— Piloting
xx Seaplanes—Piloting
Amphibians *(Indirect)* *(QL641-669)*
sa Amplexus
Anura
Gymnophiona
Urodela
x Batrachia
xx Herpetology
Vertebrates
— Anatomy *(QL669)*
sa subdivision Amphibians *under* Digestive organs, Nervous system, Sense-organs
— Behavior
sa subdivision Behavior *under names of particular amphibians,* e.g. Toads —Behavior
— Cytology
Example under Histology
— Eggs
— Evolution
xx Vertebrates—Evolution
— Geographical distribution
— Identification
Example under Identification
— Metamorphosis
xx Metamorphosis
— Physiology *(QL669.2)*
Amphibians, Fossil
sa Anura, Fossil
Microsauria
Salamanders, Fossil
Stegocephali
Amphibians as laboratory animals *(SF407.A45)*
Amphibians as pets *(SF459.A45)*
sa Frogs as pets
Amphibious assault ships
x Assault ships, Amphibious
Helicopter amphibious assault ships
Ships, Amphibious assault
xx Amphibious warfare
Warships
Amphibious motor vehicles
See Motor vehicles, Amphibious
Amphibious warfare
Here are entered works on the joint combat operations of air, land, and sea forces.
sa Amphibious assault ships
Landing craft
Landing operations
Underwater demolition teams
subdivision Amphibious operations *under names of wars,* e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Amphibious operations
x Joint operations (Military science)
Troops, Landing of
xx Landing operations
Unified operations (Military science)
Note under Landing operations
Amphiboles *(Indirect)*
sa Amosite
Amphibolite
Hornblende
Tremolite
xx Silicates
Amphibolite *(Indirect)* *(QE399)*
xx Amphiboles
Amphictenidae *(QL391.A6)*
x Pectinariidae
xx Terebellida
Amphictyonic league *(DF85)*
xx Greece—History—To 146 B.C.
Amphidesma *(QL430.7.S)*
xx Semelidae
Amphidesma ventricosum
See Toheroa
Amphigene
See Leucite
Amphigonidae
See Noctuidae
Amphimallon *(QL596.S3)*
xx Scarabaeidae
Amphimallon majalis
See European chafer
Amphimixis
See Fertilization (Biology)
Reproduction
Amphinemura *(QL530.3.N4)*
xx Nemouridae
Amphinemura venusta *(QL530.3.N4)*
Amphineura *(QL430.1)*
sa Chitons
Solenogastres
xx Gasteropoda
Mollusks
Amphineura, Fossil
xx Mollusks, Fossil
Amphinomida *(QL391.A6)*
sa Amphinomidae
Euphrosinidae
xx Polychaeta
Amphinomidae *(QL391.A6)*
xx Amphinomida
Amphipoda *(Indirect)* *(QL444.M315)*
sa Hyperiidae
Phoxocephalidae
Phrosinidae
Platyischnopidae
xx Arthrostraca
Crustacea
Malacostraca
Amphiprion *(QL638.P77)*
x Anemonefishes
xx Pomacentridae
Amphiprion nigripes *(QL638.P77)*
Amphipyridae
See Noctuidae
Amphisbaena *(QL666.A453)*
xx Amphisbaenidae
Amphisbaena angustifrons *(QL666.L224)*
x Amphisbaena plumbea
Amphisbaena medemi *(QL666.L224)*
Amphisbaena plumbea
See Amphisbaena angustifrons
Amphisbaena vermicularis *(QL666.L224)*
Amphisbaenia *(Indirect)* *(QL666.A45)*
sa Amphisbaenidae
x Ringed lizards
Worm lizards
xx Reptiles
Amphisbaenidae *(QL666.A453)*
sa Amphisbaena
Bipes
Dalophia
Monopeltis
x Ringed lizards
Worm lizards
xx Amphisbaenia
Lizards
Amphisopidae *(QL444.M34)*
xx Isopoda
Amphistichus *(QL638.E5)*
xx Surfperches
Amphistichus argenteus
See Barred surfperch
Amphistichus koelzi
See Calico surfperch
Amphistichus rhodoterus
See Redtail surfperch
Amphitheaters *(Indirect)*
xx Architecture
— Spain
sa Roman Circus (Sagunto, Spain)
Amphitryon (Greek mythology)
xx Mythology, Greek
Amphoras *(Indirect)* *(NK4650.A6)*
Amphorophora *(QL527.A64)*
xx Aphididae
Amphotericin B
xx Antibiotics
Antifungal agents
Ionophores
Amplaria *(QL391.A6)*
xx Serpulidae
Amplexus
xx Amphibians
Sexual behavior in animals
Amplification, Gene
See Gene amplification
Amplifiers, Audio *(TK7871.58.A9)*
sa Transistor audio amplifiers
x Audio amplifiers
Audio-frequency amplifiers
xx Audio frequency
Amplifiers, Crossed-field *(TK7871.58.C75)*
x Crossed-field amplifiers
xx Microwave amplifiers
Amplifiers, Dielectric
See Dielectric amplifiers
Amplifiers, Direct current
See Direct current amplifiers
Amplifiers, Fluid
See Fluid amplifiers
Amplifiers, Light
See Light amplifiers
Amplifiers, Lock-in
See Lock-in amplifiers
Amplifiers, Magnetic
See Magnetic amplifiers
Amplifiers, Parametric
See Parametric amplifiers
Amplifiers, Push-pull
x Push-pull amplifiers
Amplifiers, Radio frequency
x Radio frequency amplifiers
xx Amplifiers (Electronics)
Amplifiers, Rotating
See Rotating amplifiers
Amplifiers, Transistor
See Transistor amplifiers
Amplifiers, Traveling-wave
x Traveling-wave amplifiers
xx Amplifiers (Electronics)
Traveling-wave tubes
Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube *(QC544.V3)*
sa Distributed amplifiers
Feedback (Electronics)
Traveling-wave tubes
x Vacuum-tube amplifiers
xx Radio—Apparatus and supplies
Vacuum-tubes
Example under Amplifiers (Electronics)
Amplifiers (Electronics) *(TK7872.A5)*
sa Amplifiers, Radio frequency
Amplifiers, Traveling-wave
Automatic gain control
Cathode followers
Line drivers (Integrated circuits)
Lock-in amplifiers
Video amplifiers
names of specific types of amplifiers, e.g. Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube; Masers; Transistor amplifiers
x Electronic amplifiers

Radio amplifiers
xx Electronics
Amplitude, Scattering (Nuclear physics)
See Scattering amplitude (Nuclear physics)
Amplitude demodulators
See Amplitude modulation detectors
Amplitude-frequency response
See Frequency response (Electrical engineering)
Amplitude modulation
sa Amplitude modulation detectors
Pulse amplitude modulation
xx Modulation (Electronics)
Amplitude modulation detectors
x Amplitude demodulators
Demodulators, Amplitude
Detectors, Amplitude modulation
Modulation detectors, Amplitude
xx Amplitude modulation
Demodulation (Electronics)
Radio detectors
Ampt family
Ampulicidae *(QL568.A36)*
xx Hymenoptera
Ampulla of Vater
sa Sphincter of Oddi
x Ampulla Vateri
Papilla of Vater
Vater's ampulla
Vater's papilla
xx Bile-ducts
Pancreatic duct
Ampulla Vateri
See Ampulla of Vater
Ampullas, Coronation *(CR4480)*
x Coronation ampullas
Eagle (Ampulla)
xx Christian antiquities
Church plate
Coronations
Crown jewels
Ampuls *(RS201.A5)*
xx Drugs—Dosage forms
Injections
Amputation *(RD553)*
sa Amputees
Causalgia
Hemipelvectomy
xx Surgery
Surgery, Military
Surgery, Operative
— Complications and sequelae *(RD553)*
Amputation stumps
sa Phantom limb
— Blood-vessels
— — Radiography
xx Angiography
Amputations of arm *(RD557)*
xx Arm—Surgery
Amputations of foot
x Foot—Amputation
xx Foot—Surgery
Amputations of leg *(RD560)*
x Gritti's amputation
Knee—Amputation
Leg—Amputation
Amputees *(Indirect)*
xx Amputation
Physically handicapped
— Psychology
sa Phantom limb
xx Psychology, Applied
Psychology, Physiological
Senses and sensation
— Rehabilitation
sa Artificial limbs
Note under Rehabilitation
Āmrapālī (Legendary character)
xx Folklore—India
Amrit (Sikhism) *(BL2018.5.A)*
x Amṛita
xx Water—Religious aspects—Sikhism
Amṛita
See Amrit (Sikhism)
Amrum Island (Germany)
x Insel Amrum (Germany)
xx Islands—Germany (West)
Amsbary family
See Amsbury family
Amsberry family
See Amsbury family
Amsbury family
x Almsbury family
Amesbury family
Amsbary family
Amsberry family
Armberry family
Armsberry family
Armsbury family
Amsden family
x Armden family
Amsler family
Amsterdam (Netherlands). Kinkerbuurt.
See Kinkerbuurt (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
Amsterdamse school (Architecture) *(NA1148.5.A4)*
xx Architecture—Netherlands
Amstrad Micro (Computer)
See Amstrad Microcomputer
Amstrad Microcomputer *(QA76.8.A)*
x Amstrad Micro (Computer)
xx Microcomputers
Amstutz family
Amt'ae-do Island (Korea)
See Amt'ae Island (Korea)
Amt'ae Island (Korea)
x Amt'ae-do Island (Korea)
Amutei Do Island (Korea)
Gantai-to Island (Korea)
Omt'ae-do Island (Korea)
xx Islands—Korea (South)
AMTRAN (Electronic computer system)
Amu Darya River
x Amudar'ya River
xx Rivers—Afghanistan
Rivers—Soviet Union
Amucho Indians
See Amuzgo Indians
Amudar'ya River
See Amu Darya River
Amueixa Indians
See Amuesha Indians
Amueixa language
See Lorenzan language
Amuesa language
See Lorenzan language
Amuesha Indians *(F3430.1.A54)*
x Amueixa Indians
Amuexa Indians
Lorenzan Indians
xx Arawakan Indians
Indians of South America
Amuexa Indians
See Amuesha Indians
Amulets *(GR600)*
sa Bronze amulets
Charms
Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagiric
Rotas-Sator square
Scarabs
Talismans
xx Archaeology
Charms
Demonology
Magic
Superstition
Talismans
Witchcraft
Amulets, Anglo-Saxon *(Indirect)*
x Anglo-Saxon amulets
Amulets, Carthaginian
See Amulets, Punic
Amulets, Egyptian *(Indirect)*
x Egyptian amulets
Amulets, Punic *(Indirect)*
x Amulets, Carthaginian
Carthaginian amulets
Punic amulets
xx Punic antiquities
Amulets, Tunisian, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Amulets (Buddhism) *(Indirect)* *(BQ4570.A4)*
xx Magic, Buddhist
Amulets (Hinduism)
sa Yantras
xx Magic, Hindu
Amulets (Islam) *(BP190.5.A5)*
xx Magic, Islamic
Amulets (Judaism) *(BM729.A4)*
xx Magic, Jewish
Amun, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)
See Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
Amun-Re, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)
See Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
Amund Ringnes Island (N.W.T.)
xx Islands—Northwest Territories
Queen Elizabeth Islands (N.W.T.)
Amundsen family
See Amundson family
Amundson family
x Amundsen family
Amung (Indonesian people)
See Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
Amung Kal (Indonesian people)
See Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
Amung Me (Indonesian people)
See Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
Amur cork tree *(Botany, QK495.R98; Forestry, SD397.A5)*
x Amoor cork tree
Cork tree, Amur
Phellodendron amurense
Amusement parks *(Indirect)* *(Amusement parks, GV1851-1855; Carnivals, GV1835)*
sa Amusement rides
Carnivals
Picnic grounds
Railroads, Miniature
x Side shows
Sideshows
Theme parks
xx Amusement rides
Circus
Parks
— California
sa Disneyland (Calif.)
— Colorado
sa Elitch Gardens (Denver, Colo.)
— Florida
sa Walt Disney World (Fla.)
— Japan
sa Tokyo Disneyland (Urayasu-shi, Japan)
— New Jersey
sa Olympic Park (N.J.)
— Ontario
sa Wonderland (Ont.)
— Pennsylvania
sa Kennywood Park (Pa.)
Amusement ride industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9999.A68)*
Amusement rides *(Indirect)* *(GV1859-1860)*
sa Amusement parks
Ferris wheels
Merry-go-round
Roller coasters
x Rides, Amusement
xx Amusement parks
Amusements
Amusements *(Indirect)*
sa Amateur theater
Amusement rides

Amusements *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
Aquatic sports
Balls (Parties)
Burlesque (Theater)
Campfire programs
Cards
Charades
Children's parties
Church entertainments
Circus
College sports
Concerts
Conjuring
Creative activities and seat work
Dancing
Entertaining
Family recreation
Fortune-telling
Games
Games for campers
Hobbies
Indoor games
Letter writing recreations
Literary recreations
Mathematical recreations
Moving-pictures
Musical recreations
Performing arts
Philosophical recreations
Play
Psychological recreations
Puzzles
Recreation
Riddles
School sports
Scientific recreations
Soldiers—Recreation
Sports
Swings
Tableaux
Theater
Theaters, Miniature
Toys
Vaudeville
Ventriloquism
Wild west shows
Winter sports
subdivision Amusements *under names of cities*
x Children—Recreation
Entertainments
Pastimes
Recreations
xx Entertaining
Games
Indoor games
Play
Recreation
Sports
Note under Social surveys
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Taxation *(Indirect)* *(HJ5797)*
sa Moving-picture industry—Taxation
x Admissions, Taxation of
Gate receipts, Taxation of
Taxation of admissions
Tickcts of admission, Taxation of
xx Moving-picture industry—Taxation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Florida
sa EPCOT (Fla.)
Amusgo Indians
See Amuzgo Indians
Amusia
xx Aphasia
Memory, Disorders of
Music—Physiological aspects
Music—Psychology
Amutei Do Island (Korea)
See Amt'ae Island (Korea)
Amuy (Indonesian people)
See Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
Amuzgo Indians *(F1221.A58)*
x Amishgo Indians
Amucho Indians
Amusgo Indians
xx Indians of Mexico
Amuzgo language
See Amishgo language
AMX automobile
xx American Motors automobiles
AMY (Computerized cataloging system)
xx Cataloging—Data processing
Amyda mutica
See Trionyx muticus
Amydriidae
See Tineidae
Amygdala (Brain)
See Amygdaloid body
Amygdalin
See Laetrile
Amygdaloid body *(QL933;QP376)*
x Amygdala (Brain)
Amygdaloid nucleus
xx Basal ganglia
Limbic system
Amygdaloid nucleus
See Amygdaloid body
Amylase antagonists
See Amylases—Inhibitors
Amylase inhibitors
See Amylases—Inhibitors
Amylases *(Botany, QK896; Biochemistry, QP609.A45)*
sa Amylolysis
x Diastase
Ptyalin
xx Amylolysis
Hydrolases
Example under Enzymes
— Antagonists
See Amylases—Inhibitors
— Inhibitors
sa Starch blockers
x Amylase antagonists
Amylase inhibitors
Amylases—Antagonists
Antagonists, Amylase
Antiamylases
Inhibitors, Amylase
xx Enzyme inhibitors
Amylograph
xx Chemical apparatus
Dough
Food industry and trade—Equipment and supplies
Amyloid degeneration
See Amyloidosis
Amyloidosis *(Indirect)* *(RC632.A5)*
x Amyloid degeneration
xx Lymphoproliferative disorders
Proteins—Metabolism—Disorders
Amylolysis
sa Amylases
xx Amylases
Starch
Sugar
Amylostereum *(QK629.S)*
xx Stereaceae
Amynodontidae *(QE882.U6)*
xx Perissodactyla, Fossil
Amyotonia congenita
See Myotonia congenita
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
x Gehrig's disease
Lateral sclerosis
Lou Gehrig's disease
Sclerosis, Amyotrophic lateral
xx Atrophy, Muscular
Neuromuscular diseases
Amyotrophy
See Atrophy, Muscular
Amyrin *(QD419)*
An-Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
See Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
AN-FO
See Ammonium nitrate fuel oil
An Lu-shan Rebellion, China, 755-763
See China—History—An Lu-shan Rebellion, 755-763
An-yang Hsiu ting ssu t'a (China)
See Hsiu ting ssu t'a (China)
Ana
See Anecdotes
Aphorisms and apothegms
Epigrams
Maxims
Proverbs
Quotations
Table-talk
Ana language
See Anal language
Anabantidae *(QL638.A5)*
xx Perciformes
Anabantiformes
See Perciformes
Anabaptists *(Indirect)* *(BX4929-4946)*
sa Baptists
Church of the Brethren
Mennonites
Peasants' War, 1524-1525
x Catabaptists
Habans
xx Baptists
Peasants' War, 1524-1525
Reformation
Anabiosis
See Cryptobiosis
Anabolic steroids
xx Steroids
Anabolic steroids in animal nutrition *(SF98.A)*
Anabolism
See Metabolism
Anabrus *(QL508.T4)*
xx Tettigoniidae
Anacampsidae
See Gelechiidae
Anacamptis *(QK495.O64)*
xx Orchids
Anacamptodes *(QL561.G6)*
xx Geometridae
Anacanthini
See Gadiformes
Anacapa Island (Calif.)
xx Channel Islands National Park (Calif.)
Islands—California
Anacardiaceae *(Botany, QK495.A498)*
sa Anacardium
Lannea
Lithraea
Metopium
Pistacia
Rhus
Schinopsis
Schinus
Toxicodendron
xx Sapindales
Anacardiaceae, Fossil *(QE983)*
Anacardium *(Botany, QK495.A498)*
xx Anacardiaceae
Anacardium nut
See Cashew nut
Anacardium occidentale
See Cashew
Anachoresis (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Anachronisms, Literary
See Errors and blunders, Literary

Anacidity, Gastric
See Achlorhydria
Anaconda *(QL666.O63)*
x Eunectes murinus
Water boa
ANACONDA (Computer program)
x Analysis of concept by means of data-processing (Computer program)
Anacostia River, Northwest Branch (Md.)
x Northwest Branch Anacostia River (Md.)
xx Rivers—Maryland
Anacreontic poetry *(Indirect)*
xx Poetry
Anacreontic poetry, German, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Anacridium *(QL508.A2)*
xx Acrididae
Anacridium aegyptium *(QL508.A2)*
x Orthacanthacris aegyptia
Anacridium melanorhodon *(QL508.A2)*
Anadarko Basin
x Deep Anadarko Basin
xx Geology—Kansas
Geology—Oklahoma
Geology—Texas
Anadis
See Yanadis
Anadromous fishes
See Fishes, Anadromous
Anadromous rainbow trout
See Steelhead (Fish)
Anaea *(QL561.N9)*
xx Nymphalidae
Anaemia
See Anemia
Anaerobic bacteria
See Bacteria, Anaerobic
Anaerobiosis
sa Bacteria, Anaerobic
Plants, Effect of anaerobiosis on
x Anoxybiosis
xx Ecology
Metabolism
Oxygen—Physiological effect
Respiration
Anaesthesia
See Anesthesia
Anaesthetics
See Anesthetics
Anagasta *(QL561.P9)*
xx Pyralidae
Anagrams *(Games, GV1507.A5; Literary criticism, PN1525)*
sa Chronograms
xx Anonyms and pseudonyms
Chronograms
Monograms
Puzzles
— Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. *(GV1507.A5)*
xx English language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Anahuac (Mexico)
See Meseta Central (Mexico)
Anaiteum language
See Aneityum language
Anal (Indic people) *(DS432.A48)*
x Kraull (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
Nagas
Anal character
See Anus (Psychology)
Anal eroticism
See Anus (Psychology)
Anal intercourse
x Intercourse, Anal
Pederasty
xx Sexual intercourse
Anal language *(PL4001.A58)*
x Ana language
Anol language
xx Kuki-Chin languages
Anal prolapse
See Rectum—Prolapse
Anal reflex
See Anus (Psychology)
Anal sphincter
See Anus
Analcime *(Indirect)* *(QE391.A55)*
x Analcite
Analzim
xx Zeolites
Analcite
See Analcime
Analgesia
sa Analgesics
Hypotension, Controlled
Pain
Preanesthetic medication
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation
x Pain relief
xx Anesthesia
Pain
Analgesics
sa Acetaminophen
Antiarthritic agents
Antirheumatic agents
Buprenorphine
Dimethyl sulphoxide
Fentanyl
Mefenamic acid
Methadyl acetate
Pentazocine
Zomepirac
names of individual analgesics, e.g. Acetophenetidin
x Analgetics
Anodynes
Pain-killing drugs
Pain relievers
xx Analgesia
Anesthetics
Analgetics
See Analgesics
Analiza liniowych niesterowanych obwodów stałych
See ALINIES (Computer program)
Analog . . .
x Analogue . . .
Analog calculating-machines
See Analog computers
Electronic analog computers
Analog computer circuits
See Electronic analog computers—Circuits
Analog computer simulation
x Analog simulation
xx Analog computers
Computer simulation
Electromechanical analogies
Analog computers
sa Analog computer simulation
Electronic analog computers
Integrators
Planimeter
Slide-rule
x Analog calculating-machines
Analog machines
Analyzing machines
xx Mathematical instruments
Analog-digital converters
See Analog-to-digital converters
Analog electronic devices
See Analog electronic systems
Analog electronic systems
sa Analog-to-digital converters
Electronic analog computers
x Analog electronic devices
xx Electronic systems
Analog integrated circuits
See Linear integrated circuits
Analog machines
See Analog computers
Analog multipliers *(TK7872.M8)*
x Multipliers (Electronic calculating-machines)
xx Vacuum-tube circuits
Analog resonance *(QC794.6R4)*
xx Nuclear physics
Resonance
Analog simulation
See Analog computer simulation
Analog-to-digital converters *(TK7887.6)*
x Analog-digital converters
xx Analog electronic systems
Computer input-output equipment
Digital electronics
Electronic data processing
— Calibration
Analogies, Electromechanical
See Electromechanical analogies
Analogies test, Miller
See Miller analogies test
Analogs of arachidic acid
See Arachidic acid—Analogs
Analogs of fluorouracil
See Fluorouracil—Analogs
Analogs of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
See Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone—Analogs
Analogue . . .
See Analog . . .
Analogy *(BD190)*
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Reasoning
Analogy (Islamic law)
See Islamic law—Interpretation and construction
Analogy (Law)
See Law—Interpretation and construction
Analogy (Linguistics)
x Grammar, Comparative and general—Analogy
Language and languages—Analogy
Linguistic analogy
xx Linguistics
Analogy (Religion) *(Apologetics, BT1100-1101; Natural theology, BL210)*
sa Anthropomorphism
Correspondences, Doctrine of
xx Apologetics
Natural theology
— History of doctrines
Analysis, Amino acid sequence
See Amino acid sequence
Analysis, Chemical
See Chemistry, Analytic
subdivision Analysis *under substances or chemicals analyzed*
Analysis, Chromatographic
See Chromatographic analysis
Analysis, Conformational
See Conformational analysis
Analysis, Discriminant
See Discriminant analysis
Analysis, Electrochemical
See Electrochemical analysis
Analysis, Electrolytic
See Electrochemical analysis
Analysis, Factorial
See Factor analysis
Analysis, Fourier
See Fourier analysis
Analysis, Global (Mathematics)
See Global analysis (Mathematics)
Analysis, Interaction (Education)
See Interaction analysis in education
Analysis, Interval
See Interval analysis (Mathematics)

Analysis, Job
See Job analysis
Analysis, Linguistic (Linguistics)
See Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
Analysis, Linguistic (Philosophy)
See Analysis (Philosophy)
Analysis, Logical
See Analysis (Philosophy)
Analysis, Melodic
See Melodic analysis
Analysis, Metallurgical
See Metallurgical analysis
Analysis, Microprobe
See Microprobe analysis
Analysis, Microscopic
See Metallography
Microscope and microscopy
Analysis, Musical
See Musical analysis
Analysis, Nonstandard mathematical
See Mathematical analysis, Nonstandard
Analysis, Nucleic acid sequence
See Nucleotide sequence
Analysis, Nucleotide sequence
See Nucleotide sequence
Analysis, Path
See Path analysis
Analysis, Philosophical
See Analysis (Philosophy)
Analysis, Principal components
See Principal components analysis
Analysis, Shift-share
See Shift-share analysis
Analysis, Spatial (Statistics)
See Spatial analysis (Statistics)
Analysis, Spectrum
See Spectrum analysis
Analysis, Stochastic
See Stochastic analysis
Analysis, Trend surface
See Trend surface analysis
Analysis, Volumetric
See Volumetric analysis
Analysis (Mathematics)
See Calculus
Functions
Harmonic analysis
Mathematical analysis
Analysis (Philosophy) *(B808.5)*
sa Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
Logical positivism
Ordinary-language philosophy
Semantics (Philosophy)
x Analysis, Linguistic (Philosophy)
Analysis, Logical
Analysis, Philosophical
Analytical philosophy
Linguistic analysis (Philosophy)
Logical analysis
Philosophical analysis
Philosophy, Analytical
xx Languages—Philosophy
Logical positivism
Methodology
Philosophy
Semantics (Philosophy)
Analysis of blood
See Blood—Analysis
Analysis of colors
See Colors—Analysis
Analysis of concept by means of data-processing (Computer program)
See ANACONDA (Computer program)
Analysis of content (Communication)
See Content analysis (Communication)
Analysis of cottonseed
See Cottonseed—Analysis
Analysis of cottonseed oil
See Cottonseed oil—Analysis
Analysis of covariance *(QA279)*
sa Analysis of variance
x Covariance analysis
xx Analysis of variance
Regression analysis
Analysis of drill cores
See Drill core analysis
Analysis of environmental impact
See Environmental impact analysis
Analysis of food
See Food—Analysis
Food adulteration and inspection
Analysis of oil
See Oil analysis
Analysis of sea-water
See Sea-water—Analysis
Analysis of soils
See Soils—Analysis
Analysis of time series
See Time-series analysis
Analysis of urban impact
See Urban impact analysis
Analysis of variance *(QA276)*
sa Analysis of covariance
Degree of freedom
Experimental design
Heteroscedasticity
Homoscedasticity
Multivariate analysis
Response surfaces (Statistics)
Sampling (Statistics)
Standard deviations
x Variance analysis
xx Analysis of covariance
Experimental design
Mathematical statistics
Sampling (Statistics)
Statistics
Analysis, p-adic
See p-adic analysis
Analysis situs
See Topology
Analysor, Neural
See Neural analyzers
Analytic continuation
sa Domains of holomorphy
x Continuation, Analytic
xx Functions of several complex variables
Analytic functions *(QA331)*
sa Analytic spaces
Function algebras
Hyperfunctions
Monogenic functions
Siegel domains
x Functions, Analytic
Functions, Monogenic
Functions, Regular
Regular functions
xx Functions of complex variables
Series, Taylor's
Analytic mappings
x Mappings, Analytic
xx Functions of several complex variables
Mappings (Mathematics)
Analytic sets
x Sets, Analytic
xx Analytic spaces
Set theory
Analytic sheaves
sa Analytic sheaves, Deformation of
Coherent analytic sheaves
xx Complex manifolds
Sheaves, Theory of
Analytic sheaves, Deformation of
x Deformation of analytic sheaves
xx Analytic sheaves
Analytic spaces
sa Analytic sets
Complex manifolds
Moduli theory
x Spaces, Analytic
xx Analytic functions
Functions of several complex variables
Analytical auditing
See Auditing, Analytical review
Analytical bibliography
See Bibliography, Critical
Analytical chemistry
See Chemistry, Analytic
Analytical entry (Cataloging)
See Cataloging—Analytical entry
Analytical geochemistry
See Geochemistry, Analytic
Analytical geometry
See Geometry, Analytic
Analytical guides (Music)
See Music appreciation
Musical analysis
subdivision Analysis, appreciation *under headings for music compositions*
Analytical mechanics
See Mechanics, Analytic
Analytical philosophy
See Analysis (Philosophy)
Analytical plotters (Photogrammetry)
sa Stereocomparators
x Analytical stereoplotters (Photogrammetry)
Plotters, Analytical (Photogrammetry)
Stereoplotters, Analytical (Photogrammetry)
xx Photogrammetry—Instruments
Analytical review auditing
See Auditing, Analytical review
Analytical stereoplotters (Photogrammetry)
See Analytical plotters (Photogrammetry)
Analytical toxicology
See Poisons—Analysis
Analytico-synthetic classification
See Classification, Faceted
Analytics (Cataloging)
See Cataloging—Analytical entry
Analyzers, Electrostatic
See Electrostatic analyzers
Analyzers, Harmonic
See Harmonic analyzers
Analyzers, Magnetic (Nuclear physics)
See Magnetic analyzers (Nuclear physics)
Analyzers, Neural
See Neural analyzers
Analyzing machines
See Analog computers
Analzim
See Analcime
Anambra State (Nigeria)
Here are entered works on Anambra State for all periods and subjects except that works limited in subject coverage to the historical, political or cultural aspects of Anambra State for the pre-1976 period are entered under the name of the original jurisdiction, East-Central State (Nigeria)
Note under East-Central State (Nigeria)
Anamnēsis (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Anamorphic art *(Indirect)* *(N7433.6)*
xx Anamorphosis (Visual perception)
Art
Composition (Art)
Anamorphosis (Visual perception)
sa Anamorphic art
xx Optical illusions
Perspective
Visual perception
Ananas (The Italian word)
See Ananasso (The Italian word)
Ananasso (The Italian word)
x Ananas (The Italian word)
xx Italian language—Etymology
Anang (African tribe)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
Ibibios

Anano language
See Guanano language
Ananse (Legendary character)
See Anansi (Legendary character)
Anansi (Legendary character)
x Ananse (Legendary character)
Annancy (Legendary character)
Aunt Nancy (Legendary character)
Brer Anansi (Legendary character)
Gizo (Legendary character)
Miss Nancy (Legendary character)
Nanse (Legendary character)
Nansi (Legendary character)
Nanzi (Legendary character)
xx Folklore—Africa, West
Folklore—Caribbean Area
Folklore—West Indies
Spiders—Folklore
Trickster
Anap-chi (Korea)
See Anap Pond (Korea)
Anap Pond (Korea)
x Anap-chi (Korea)
Anapchi (Korea)
xx Ponds—Korea (South)
Anapaestic poetry
See Anapestic poetry
Ānāpānasmṛti
x Mindfulness of breathing
xx Meditation (Buddhism)
Respiration—Religious aspects—Buddhism
Anapchi (Korea)
See Anap Pond (Korea)
Anapestic poetry
x Anapaestic poetry
xx Poetry
Anapestic poetry, Russian, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Anaphidae
See Lymantriidae
Anaphora (Linguistics) *(P299.A5)*
x Cross-reference (Linguistics)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general
Linguistics
Reference (Linguistics)
Anaphora (Liturgy)
See Lord's Supper (Liturgy)
Anaphylactic shock
See Anaphylaxis
Anaphylaxis *(QR185)*
sa Allergy
Serum sickness
x Anaphylactic shock
Hypersusceptibility
Shock, Anaphylactic
xx Allergy
Immunity
Serumtherapy
Anapidae *(QL458.42.A53)*
sa Anapis
xx Spiders
Anapis *(QL458.42.A53)*
x Epecthina
Epecthinula
xx Anapidae
Anaplasmosis *(SF967.A)*
x Gall sickness
South African gall sickness
xx Cattle—Diseases
Anapurna (Nepal)
See Annapurna (Nepal)
Anarbylus *(QL666.L245)*
xx Geckos
Anarbylus switaki *(QL666.L245)*
Anarchism *(Indirect)* *(HX821-970.7)*
sa Anarchists
Libertarianism
Nihilism
Socialism
Trials (Anarchy)
x Anarchy
xx Government, Resistance to
Libertarianism
Nihilism
Socialism
Anarchists *(Indirect)*
sa Jewish anarchists
xx Anarchism
Anarchists, Jewish
See Jewish anarchists
Anarchy
See Anarchism
Anarhichadidae
See Wolffishes
Anarhichantidae
See Wolffishes
Anarhichas *(QL638.A54)*
xx Wolffishes
Anarhichthys ocellatus
See Wolf-eel
Anarrhichadidae
See Wolffishes
Anarrhichthys *(QL638.A54)*
xx Wolffishes
Anarrhichthys ocellatus
See Wolf-eel
Anartia *(QL561.N9)*
xx Nymphalidae
Anartia fatima *(QL561.N9)*
Anas *(QL696.A52)*
xx Anatidae
Ducks
Anas clypeata *(QL696.A52)*
x Common shoveler
Northern shoveler
Shoveler duck, Common
Shoveller duck, Common
Anas diazi *(QL696.A52)*
x Anas novimexicana
Mexican duck
New Mexican duck
Anas discors
See Blue-winged teals
Anas galericulata
See Mandarin duck
Anas novimexicana
See Anas diazi
Anas platyrhynchos
See Mallard
Anas rubripes
See Black duck
Anasagunticook Indians
See Arosaguntacook Indians
Anasarca
See Edema
Anasazi culture
See Pueblo Indians
Anasazi Indians
See Basket-Maker Indians
Anaspida *(QE852.A5)*
Anaspidae
See Mordellidae
Anastenaria
xx Greece—Religion
Rites and ceremonies—Greece
Anastomosis, Arteriovenous
See Arteriovenous anastomosis
Anastomosis, Extracranial-intracranial
See Cerebral revascularization
Anastomosis, Mesocaval
See Mesocaval shunt
Anastomosis, Portacaval
See Portacaval anastomosis
Anastrepha *(QL537.T42)*
xx Tephritidae
Anastrophyllum *(Botany, QK555.L6)*
xx Lophoziaceae
Anastrophyllum tristanianum *(Botany, QK555.L6)*
Anatase
See Titanium dioxide
Anathema
See Excommunication
Anatidae
sa Anas
Branta
Polysticta
Ruddy duck
Somateria
Notes under Water-birds; Waterfowl
Anātman
sa Ātman
No-mind (Buddhism)
x Anattā
Nirātman
Non-self
xx Ātman
Philosophy, Buddhist
Philosophy, Hindu
Self (Philosophy)
Soul
Anatolian languages *(P1001)*
Here are entered works discussing the pre-Greco-Roman languages of Asia Minor in general, both Indo-European and non-Indo-European, as well as works specifically discussing the Anatolian subgroup of Indo-European languages. Works discussing the languages of Asia Minor in general, regardless of time period, are entered under the heading Asia Minor—Languages.
sa Hattic language
Hittite language
Hurrian language
Luwian language
Lycian language
Lydian language
Mysian language
Palaic language
Phrygian language
Urartian language
xx Indo-European languages
Note under Asia Minor—Languages
Anatomical gifts
See Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
Anatomical laboratories *(QM41)*
x Anatomy—Laboratories
Laboratories, Anatomical
Anatomical models, Human
See Anatomy, Human—Models
Anatomical museums *(QL814; QM51)*
xx Medical museums
Museums
Anatomical specimens *(QL814)*
x Specimens, Anatomical
xx Injections, Anatomical
Anatomies, Literary
See Literary anatomies
Anatomische les van dr. Tulp (Painting)
See Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn, 1606-1669. Anatomy lesson of Dr. Tulp
Anatomists *(Indirect)* *(QM16)*
sa Histologists
xx Biologists
Medical scientists
Scientists
Anatomy
sa Back
Body composition
Botany—Anatomy
Dissection
Extremities (Anatomy)
Histology
Nervous system
Organs (Anatomy)
Physiology
Somite
Thorax (Zoology)
Veterinary anatomy

Anatomy *(Continued)*
subdivision Anatomy *under particular animals and plants and groups of animals and plants, and the names of organs and regions of the body and parts of plants,* e.g. Fishes—Anatomy; Fungi—Anatomy; Foot—Anatomy; Wood—Anatomy
xx Biology
Physiology
— Laboratories
See Anatomical laboratories
Anatomy, Artistic *(NC760)*
sa Human figure in art
Medicine and art
Proportion (Anthropometry)
Proportion (Art)
x Anatomy, Human, in art
Artistic anatomy
xx Art
Human figure in art
Medicine and art
Nude in art
Proportion (Art)
Anatomy, Comparative *(QL801-950)*
sa Homology (Biology)
Man—Origin
Morphology
names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Eye, Brain, Pelvis
x Comparative anatomy
Comparative morphology
Zoology—Morphology
Zootomy
xx Evolution
Man—Origin
Medicine, Comparative
Zoology
Note under Morphology (Animals)
— Laboratory manuals *(QL812)*
sa Dissection
Veterinary anatomy—Laboratory manuals
xx Dissection
Zoology—Laboratory manuals
Anatomy, Human *(Indirect)* *(QM)*
sa Body, Human
Chest
Infants—Anatomy
Infants (Newborn)—Anatomy
subdivision Anatomy *under names of organs and regions of the body,* e.g. Heart—Anatomy; Foot—Anatomy
x Human anatomy
xx Body, Human
Human biology
Medical sciences
— Atlases *(QM25)*
Example under Atlases
— Laboratory manuals *(QM34-39)*
sa Human dissection
xx Dissection
Human dissection
— Models
x Anatomical models, Human
xx Moulage in medicine
— Variation *(Anatomy, QM24)*
xx Variation (Biology)
Anatomy, Human, in art
See Anatomy, Artistic
Anatomy, Microscopic
See Histology
Anatomy, Morbid
See Anatomy, Pathological
Anatomy, Pathological *(Indirect)* *(RB24-57)*
sa Autopsy
Pathology
x Anatomy, Morbid
Morbid anatomy
Pathological anatomy
xx Pathology
Anatomy, Practical
See Human dissection
Anatomy, Regional
See Anatomy, Surgical and topographical
Anatomy, Surgical and topographical *(QM531-549)*
sa Acupuncture points
names of organs and regions of the body
x Anatomy, Regional
Regional anatomy
Surgical anatomy
Topographical anatomy
xx Surgery
Anatomy, Vegetable
See Botany—Anatomy
Anatomy, Veterinary
See Veterinary anatomy
Anatomy lesson of Dr. Tulp (Painting)
See Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn, 1606-1669. Anatomy lesson of Dr. Tulp
Anatomy of plants
See Botany—Anatomy
Anattā
See Anātman
Anax *(QL520.3.A4)*
xx Aeshnidae
Dragonflies
Anax junius
See Green darner
Anax spiniferus
See Green darner
Anbarda (Australian people)
See Burera (Australian people)
Anbarra (Australian people)
See Burera (Australian people)
Ancaras River (Spain)
See Ancares River (Spain)
Ancares River (Spain)
x Ancaras River (Spain)
Río Ancaras (Spain)
Río Ancares (Spain)
xx Rivers—Spain
Ancestor cult
See Ancestor worship
Ancestor worship *(Indirect)* *(BL467)*
sa Apotheosis
Tutelaries (Shinto)
x Ancestor cult
Dead, Worship of the
xx Dead—Religious aspects
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Religion, Primitive
Worship
— Societies, etc.
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Religious law and legislation
Ancestor-worship (Buddhism) *(BQ4570.A5)*
Ancestor worship (Hinduism) *(BL1215.A55)*
sa Śrāddha (Hindu rite)
xx Hinduism
Ancestral debts
See Claims against decedents' estates
Ancestry
See Genealogy
Heredity
Anchetil family
See Antill family
Anchialine pool ecology
See Tide pool ecology, Landlocked
Anchisauridae *(QE862.S3)*
sa Massospondylus
x Thecodontosauridae
xx Saurischia
Anchises (Greek mythology)
xx Mythology, Greek
Anchomenidae
See Carabidae
Anchor davits
See Davits
Anchor ring
See Torus (Geometry)
Anchor stations (Oceanography)
See Oceanographic research stations
Anchor stones *(Indirect)*
x Anchors, Stone
Stone anchors
Anchorage
sa Deep-sea moorings
Drilling platforms—Anchorage
Harbors of refuge
Marinas
Offshore structures—Anchorage
Roadsteads
Ships—Dynamic positioning systems
subdivision Harbor—Anchorage *under names of cities*
x Ships—Anchorage
xx Marinas
Mooring of ships
Roadsteads
Anchorage (Structural engineering)
sa Guy anchors
Rock bolts
Shoring and underpinning
xx Foundations
Shoring and underpinning
Soil mechanics
Anchorage to Nome Sled Dog Race
See Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race
Anchorites
See Hermits
Anchors *(Indirect)* *(VM791)*
sa Capstan
Windlasses
Anchors, Deadman
See Guy anchors
Anchors, Drift
See Anchors, Sea
Anchors, Ground
See Guy anchors
Anchors, Guy
See Guy anchors
Anchors, Rock
See Rock bolts
Anchors, Sea *(VM791)*
x Anchors, Drift
Drift anchors
Drogues
Sea anchors
Anchors, Stone
See Anchor stones
Anchors in art
Anchoveta
See Cetengraulis
Anchoveta, Atlantic
See Cetengraulis edentulus
Anchoveta, Pacific
See Cetengraulis mysticetus
Anchovies *(Indirect)*
sa Anchovy fisheries
Cetengraulis
Cookery (Anchovies)
Engraulis
Northern anchovy
Peruvian anchovy
x Engraulidae
xx Clupeiformes
Anchovy fisheries *(Indirect)* *(SH351.A5)*
xx Anchovies
Fisheries
— Catch effort
Ancient biography
See Biography—To 500
Ancient bronze figurines
See Bronze figurines, Ancient
Ancient Chinese language, 600-1200
See Chinese language—Ancient Chinese, 600-1200
Ancient decorative arts
See Decorative arts, Ancient

Ancient Egyptian literature
See Egyptian literature
Ancient ethics
See Ethics, Ancient
Ancient funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Ancient
Ancient gold jewelry
See Gold jewelry, Ancient
Ancient goldwork
See Goldwork, Ancient
Ancient Greek education
See Education, Greek
Ancient history
See History, Ancient
Ancient hospitals
See Hospitals, Ancient
Ancient inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Ancient
Ancient ivories
See Ivories, Ancient
Ancient lamps
See Lamps, Ancient
Ancient lights
See Light and air (Easement)
Ancient music
See Music—To 500
subdivision To 500 *under music headings*
Ancient musical instruments
See Musical instruments, Ancient
Ancient philosophy
See Philosophy, Ancient
Ancient portrait sculpture
See Portrait sculpture, Ancient
Ancient relief (Sculpture)
See Relief (Sculpture), Ancient
Ancient Roman Empire
See Rome
Ancient science
See Science, Ancient
Ancient sculpture
See Sculpture, Ancient
Ancient silverwork
See Silverwork, Ancient
Ancient tapestry
See Tapestry, Ancient
Ancient textile fabrics
See Textile fabrics, Ancient
Ancient vases
See Vases, Ancient
Ancients (Group of artists)
xx Art, Modern—19th century—England
Idealism in art—England
Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of *(General, PN883; French literature, PQ251)*
x Battle of the books
Literary tradition
Moderns and ancients, Quarrel of
Quarrel of ancients and moderns
Tradition in literature
xx Classicism
French literature—17th century
French literature—18th century
Literature, Comparative—Classical and modern
Literature, Comparative—Modern and classical
Ancistrodon
See Agkistrodon
Ancohenia *(QL444.O85)*
xx Sarsiellidae
Ancon, Treaty of, 1883 *(F3097.3)*
sa War of the Pacific, 1879-1884—Diplomatic history
xx War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
Ancona family
See D'Ancona family
Anconas (Poultry) *(SF489.A6)*
Ancones
xx Architecture—Details
Ancy-le-Franc Castle (Ancy-le-Franc, France)
See Château d'Ancy-le-Franc (Ancy-le-Franc, France)
Ancylandrena *(QL568.A4)*
xx Andrenidae
Ancyloceratidae *(QE807.A5)*
sa Aegocrioceras
xx Ammonoidea
Ancylolomiidae
See Pyralidae
Ancylostoma duodenale *(QL391.N4)*
Ancylostomatidae
See Hookworms
Ancylostomiasis
See Hookworm disease
Ancylus nubeculana
See Apple leaf-sewer
Andaki Indians
See Andaqui Indians
Andalas (Indonesia)
See Sumatra (Indonesia)
Andalgalomys *(QL737.R666)*
xx Muridae
Andalgalomys olrogi *(QL737.R666)*
Andalgalomys pearsoni *(QL737.R666)*
x Graomys pearsoni
Andalus (Indonesia)
See Sumatra (Indonesia)
Andalusia
x Baetica
Andalusian horse *(SF293.A)*
xx Horse breeds
Andalusians (Poultry) *(SF489.A65)*
Andalusite *(Indirect)*
xx Aluminum silicates
Silicates
Andaman Sea
x Burma Sea
Andamanese (Indic people) *(DS432.A54)*
x Andamani (Indic people)
Mincopi (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
Negritos
Andamanese language *(PL7501.A6)*
xx India—Languages
Andamani (Indic people)
See Andamanese (Indic people)
Andaqui Indians *(F2270.2.A)*
x Andaki Indians
Andoke Indians
xx Indians of South America
Ande (Artificial language)
xx Languages, Artificial
Ande Indians
See Campa Indians
Ande language
See Campa language
Andean hillstar *(QL696.A558)*
x Hill star, Andean
Hillstar, Andean
Oreotrochilus estella
xx Hummingbirds
Andean programme
xx United Nations—Technical assistance
Andegavensis family
See Angevine family
Andematunnum
See Lingones
Anders family
See Andrews family
Anders Jahre prize
See Jahre prize
Andersen family
See Anderson family
Anderson, Edward L., 1815-1872
— Homes and haunts
— — Kentucky
sa Whitehaven (Paducah, Ky.)
Anderson family
sa Andrews family
x Andersen family
Andersson family
Andresen family
Andrson family
xx Andrews family
Anderson Jacobson Passport (Computer)
See Hyperion (Computer)
Anderson model
sa Metal-insulator transitions
x Model, Anderson
xx Energy-band theory of solids
Free electron theory of metals
Hopping conduction
Order-disorder models
Percolation (Statistical physics)
Anderson River (Ind.)
xx Rivers—Indiana
Andersonville National Historic Site (Ga.)
xx Historic sites—Georgia
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Georgia
Andersson family
See Anderson family
Andes
sa Blanca, Cordillera (Peru)
Cordillera Central (Peru)
Cordillera Occidental (Peru)
Cordillera Oriental (Peru)
Huayhuash, Cordillera (Peru)
Mérida, Cordillera de (Venezuela)
Sarapo Mountain (Peru)
xx Mountains—South America
Andes de Mérida (Venezuela)
See Mérida, Cordillera de (Venezuela)
Andes Occidental (Peru)
See Cordillera Occidental (Peru)
Andes Region (Venezuela)
x Región de los Andes (Venezuela)
Andhra language
See Telugu language
Andhra Pradesh (India)
— History
sa Reḍḍi dynasty, ca. 1325-1448
Vengi (India)
Andian language
See Mandar language
Andiparos Island (Greece)
See Antiparos Island (Greece)
Andira *(Botany, QK495.L52)*
x Angelim
Angelin
Angelintree
Vouacapoua
Voucapoua
xx Leguminosae
Andira inermis *(Botany, QK495.L52; Forestry, SD397.A)*
x Andira jamaicensis
Cabbage angelintree
Cabbage bark
Cabbage tree
Voucapoua americana
Andira jamaicensis
See Andira inermis
Andira language
See Maue language
Andirons *(TH7427.A5)*
xx Fireplaces
Ando (African people) *(DT545.42)*
xx Ethnology—Ivory Coast
— Medicine *(DT545.42)*
xx Medicine, Primitive
Andoke Indians
See Andaqui Indians
Andoke language *(PM5428)*
xx Colombia—Languages
Indians of South America—Colombia—Languages
Andorite
Andorobo
See Dorobo (African people)

Andover (Name)
xx Names, Geographical
Andøy (Norway)
See Andøya (Norway)
Andøya (Norway)
x Andøy (Norway)
Andøya Island (Norway)
Andya Island (Norway)
xx Islands—Norway
Andøya Island (Norway)
See Andøya (Norway)
Andrada family
See Andrade family
Andradas Street (Porto Alegre, Brazil)
See Rua dos Andradas (Porto Alegre, Brazil)
Andrade family
x Andrada family
Andreas-Gryphius-Preis
x Ostdeutscher Literaturpreis
Andrees family
See Andrews family
Andrenidae
sa Ancylandrena
xx Bees
Andrepont family
sa Ponte family
xx Ponte family
Andresen family
See Anderson family
Andrew family
See Andrews family
Andrewes family
See Andrews family
Andrews (Name)
Andrews family
sa Anderson family
x Anders family
Andrees family
Andrew family
Andrewes family
xx Anderson family
Andrews' Raid, 1862
See Chattanooga Railroad Expedition, 1862
Andrews' Railroad Raid
See Chattanooga Railroad Expedition, 1862
Andriampanjakolona family
Androcracy
See Patriarchy
Androgen antagonists
See Antiandrogens
Androgenic zone
See Zona reticularis
Androgens
sa Antiandrogens
xx Androstane
Example under Hormones, Sex
Androgynous behavior
See Androgyny (Psychology)
Androgyny (Psychology) *(BF692.2)*
x Androgynous behavior
xx Sex differences (Psychology)
Sex role
Androids
xx Robots
Andrology *(Indirect) (Internal medicine, RC875; Physiology, QP253)*
sa Generative organs, Male
Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects
Men—Diseases
Men—Physiology
Pediatric andrology
xx Generative organs, Male
Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects
Men—Diseases
Men—Physiology
Andromache (Legendary character)
xx Folklore—Greece
Andromeda (Nebula)
xx Nebulae
Andronicus of Cyrrhus' Horologium (Athens, Greece)
See Tower of the Winds (Athens, Greece)
Andropogon sorghum
See Sorghum
Andros Island (Greece)
x Nísos Andros (Greece)
xx Cyclades (Greece)
Islands—Greece
Islands of the Aegean
Androsace *(Botany, QK495.P95; Culture, SB413.A58)*
x Rock jasmine
Rockjasmine
xx Primulaceae
Androscoggin Indians
See Arosaguntacook Indians
Androsovo, Treaty of, 1667
See Andrusovo, Treaty of, 1667
Androstane
sa Androgens
Hormones, Sex
xx Steroids
Andrson family
See Anderson family
Andrusovo, Treaty of, 1667
x Androsovo, Treaty of, 1667
xx Russo-Polish War, 1658-1667
Ukraine—History—1648-1775
Andy awards *(NC1001.5)*
xx Commercial art—United States—Awards
Andya Island (Norway)
See Andøya (Norway)
Ané family
Anecdotes *(Indirect) (Collections, PN6259-6268; Historical, D10)*
sa Animals—Anecdotes
Cattle—Anecdotes
Domestic animals—Anecdotes
Exempla
Fishes—Anecdotes
Homiletical illustrations
Last words
Table-talk
subdivision Anecdotes *under names of persons and under individual wars and types of animals, e.g.* United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Anecdotes; Fishes—Anecdotes; *and subdivision* Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *under subjects, e.g.* Art—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
x Ana
Facetiae
Humor
xx Biography
Wit and humor
Anecdotes, Legal
See Law—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Anecdotes, Medical
See Medicine—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Anecdotes, Musical
See Music—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Anechoic chambers
xx Absorption of sound
Acoustical engineering
Noise
Aneides *(QL668.C274)*
xx Plethodontidae
Aneides flavipunctatus *(QL668.C274)*
x Black salamander
Santa Cruz black salamander
Speckled black salamander
Aneides hardii *(QL668.C274)*
Aneides lugubris *(QL668.C274)*
Aneityum language *(PL6217)*
x Anaiteum language
xx Melanesian languages
Anelasticity
See Internal friction
Anem language *(PL6621.A46)*
x Akiblik language
Akivlik language
Gering language
Karaiai language
xx Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Anemia *(RC641)*
sa Aplastic anemia
Blood
Brain—Anemia
Gaucher's disease
Hemoglobinopathy
Hemolytic anemia
Hemorrhage
Hookworm disease
Hypochromic anemia
Infectious anemia
Iron deficiency anemia
Leukemia
Liver extract
Megaloblastic anemia
Myeloid metaplasia
Pernicious anemia
Preleukemia
Sickle cell anemia
Thalassemia
x Anaemia
— Diagnosis
— Nutritional aspects
Anemia, Drepanocytic
See Sickle cell anemia
Anemia, Hypovolemic *(Indirect) (RC641.7.H93)*
x Hypovolemic anemia
Missing blood syndrome
xx Hemorrhage—Complications and sequelae
Anemia, Infectious
See Infectious anemia
Anemia, Microcytic hypochromic
See Hypochromic anemia
Anemia in children *(Indirect) (RJ416.A6)*
sa Iron deficiency anemia in children
Sickle cell anemia in children
xx Pediatric hematology
Anemia in pregnancy *(RG580.A5)*
xx Pregnancy, Complications of
Anemoclinometer
xx Anemometer
Meteorological instruments
Anemometer *(QC932)*
sa Anemoclinometer
Hot-wire anemometer
xx Meteorological instruments
Wind-pressure
Winds—Speed—Measurement
Anemometer, Laser
See Laser Doppler velocimeter
Anemone (Genus)
See Anemones
Anemonefishes
See Amphiprion
Anemones *(Botany, QK495.R215; Ornamental plants, SB413.A6)*
x Anemone (Genus)
xx Ranunculaceae
Anencephalus *(Indirect)*
xx Brain—Abnormalities
Dysraphia
Anerastiidae
See Pyralidae
Anerbengerichte (Germany)
xx Land tenure—Law and legislation—Germany

Aneroid barometer *(QC896)*
sa Barometric hypsometry
x Barometer, Aneroid
xx Aeronautical instruments
Barometric hypsometry
Meteorological instruments
Pressure probe (Meteorological instrument)
Example under Physical instruments
Anesthesia *(Indirect)* *(RD78.3-87.3)*
sa Acupuncture anesthesia
Analgesia
Anesthesia, Intraosseous
Anesthesia in dentistry
Anesthesia in obstetrics
Anesthesia in ophthalmology
Anesthesia in veterinary surgery
Anesthesiology
Anesthetics
Brain—Puncture
Conduction anesthesia
Electric anesthesia
Geriatric anesthesia
Hospitals—Anesthesia services
Hypnotism in surgery
Hypotension, Controlled
Hypothermia, Induced
Inhalation anesthesia
Neuromuscular blocking agents
Pediatric anesthesia
Preanesthetic medication
Refrigeration anesthesia
x Anaesthesia
xx Anesthesiology
Anesthetics
— Complications and sequelae
sa Anesthetics—Side effects
Malignant hyperthermia
Example under Diseases—Complications and sequelae
— Instruments
See Anesthesiology—Apparatus and instruments
— Jurisprudence *(Indirect)*
— Physiological effect
See Anesthetics—Physiological effect
— Positioning *(RD32.7)*
sa Position (Surgery)
x Position (Anesthesia)
xx Position (Surgery)
Anesthesia, Block
See Conduction anesthesia
Anesthesia, Conduction
See Conduction anesthesia
Anesthesia, Electric
See Electric anesthesia
Anesthesia, Endotracheal
See Intratracheal anesthesia
Anesthesia, Epidural
See Peridural anesthesia
Anesthesia, Extradural
See Peridural anesthesia
Anesthesia, Inhalation
See Inhalation anesthesia
Anesthesia, Intraosseous *(RD85.I496)*
x Intraosseous anesthesia
xx Anesthesia
Bone
Anesthesia, Intrapulpal *(RK510)*
x Intrapulpal anesthesia
xx Anesthesia in dentistry
Dental pulp
Local anesthesia
Anesthesia, Intratracheal
See Intratracheal anesthesia
Anesthesia, Intravenous
See Intravenous anesthesia
Anesthesia, Local
See Local anesthesia
Anesthesia, Neurolept
See Neuroleptanesthesia
Anesthesia, Paravertebral
See Paravertebral anesthesia
Anesthesia, Peridural
See Peridural anesthesia
Anesthesia, Regional
See Conduction anesthesia
Anesthesia, Spinal
See Spinal anesthesia
Anesthesia adjuvants
x Adjuvants, Anesthesia
xx Anesthesiology
Pharmacology
Anesthesia in animals
See Animal anesthesia
Anesthesia in cardiology
x Cardiological anesthesia
xx Cardiology
Heart—Surgery
Anesthesia in childhood
See Pediatric anesthesia
Anesthesia in dentistry *(RK510)*
sa Anesthesia, Intrapulpal
Hypnotism in dentistry
x Anesthetics in dentistry
Dental anesthesia
xx Anesthesia
Dentistry
Anesthesia in neurology
x Neurological anesthesia
xx Nervous system—Surgery
Neurology
Anesthesia in obstetrics *(RG732)*
sa Hypnotism in obstetrics
x Anesthetics in obstetrics
Obstetric anesthesia
Obstetrics, Anesthetics in
xx Anesthesia
Labor, Complicated
Obstetrical pharmacology
Obstetrics
— Complications and sequelae
Anesthesia in oncology
xx Oncology
Anesthesia in ophthalmology *(RE82)*
sa Hypnotism in ophthalmology
x Anesthetics in ophthalmology
Ophthalmology, Anesthetics in
xx Anesthesia
Anesthesia in otolaryngology *(RF52)*
x Anesthetics in otolaryngology
Otolaryngology, Anesthetics in
Anesthesia in urology
x Urologic anesthesia
xx Urology
Anesthesia in veterinary surgery *(Indirect)* *(SF914)*
x Anesthetics in veterinary surgery
Veterinary anesthesia
xx Anesthesia
Animal anesthesia
Animal immobilization
Veterinary surgery
Anesthesia services in hospitals
See Hospitals—Anesthesia services
Anesthesiologists *(Indirect)*
xx Anesthesiology
Operating room personnel
Physicians
— Legal status, laws, etc.
sa Anesthesiologists—Malpractice
— Malpractice *(Indirect)*
x Tort liability of anesthesiologists
xx Anesthesiologists—Legal status, laws, etc.
Anesthesiology—Law and legislation
Malpractice
Anesthesiology *(Indirect)*
sa Anesthesia
Anesthesia adjuvants
Anesthesiologists
Anesthetics
xx Anesthesia
Surgery
— Apparatus and instruments *(RD78.8)*
sa Respirators
x Anesthesia—Instruments
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Anesthesiologists—Malpractice
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Research *(Indirect)* *(RD80.9)*
x Anesthesiology research
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
Anesthesiology research
See Anesthesiology—Research
Anesthetics *(RD79-87)*
sa Analgesics
Anesthesia
Avertin
Chloroform
Curare
Ether (Anesthetic)
Etomidate
Falicaine
Fentanyl
Halothane
Innovar
Nitrous oxide
Nupercaine
Penthrane
Pentobarbital
Phencyclidine
Sedatives
Tricaine
Trichloroethylene
x Anaesthetics
xx Anesthesia
Anesthesiology
Materia medica
Pain
Sedatives
— Administration
xx Drugs—Administration
— Physiological effect
x Anesthesia—Physiological effect
— Side effects *(RD82.7.S53)*
xx Anesthesia—Complications and sequelae
Anesthetics, Local
See Local anesthesia
Anesthetics for animals
See Animal anesthesia
Anesthetics in dentistry
See Anesthesia in dentistry
Anesthetics in obstetrics
See Anesthesia in obstetrics
Anesthetics in ophthalmology
See Anesthesia in ophthalmology
Anesthetics in otolaryngology
See Anesthesia in otolaryngology
Anesthetics in veterinary surgery
See Anesthesia in veterinary surgery
Anesthetists, Nurse
See Nurse anesthetists
Anesu language
x Canala language
Nekete language
xx Melanesian languages
Anethum *(QK495.U48)*
xx Umbelliferae
Anethum graveolens
See Dill
Aneuploidy
xx Chromosome numbers
Aneuretus *(QL568.F7)*
xx Ants
Aneurin (Vitamin)
See Vitamin B1
Aneurine
See Vitamin B1
Aneurisms
See Aneurysms

Aneurysms *(RC693)*
sa Aortic aneurysms
Intracranial aneurysms
Renal artery aneurysms
Ventricular aneurysms
x Aneurisms
xx Blood-vessels—Diseases
Aneurysms, Aortic
See Aortic aneurysms
Aneurysms, Arteriovenous
See Fistula, Arteriovenous
ANF (Immunology)
See Antinuclear factors
Anfinsen family
See Anfinson family
Anfinson family
x Anfinsen family
ANFO
See Ammonium nitrate fuel oil
Anga (Papuan people)
See Kukukuku (Papuan people)
Anga language
See Angika language
Anga language (Ghana)
See Hanga language (Ghana)
Anga languages (Papua New Guinea)
See Kukukuku languages
Angaco, Battle of, 1841 *(F2846)*
xx Argentina—History—1817-1860
Angal Heneng language
xx Papuan languages
Angal Heneng language, South
See Magi language (Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)
Angami language *(PL4001.A65)*
x Nagami language
xx Naga languages
Angami Nagas
See Nagas
Angan languages (Papua New Guinea)
See Kukukuku languages
Angara River (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Upper Tunguska River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Verkhnīaīa Tunguska River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Verkhnyaya Tunguska River (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Rivers—Russian S.F.S.R.
Angary, Right of
sa Eminent domain
Requisitions, Military
x Requisitions (of neutral vessels and cargoes)
Right of angary
Ships, Requisition of
xx Eminent domain
International law
Maritime law
Requisitions, Military
Seizure of vessels and cargoes
War, Maritime (International law)
Angas (African people) *(DT515.45.A53)*
x Karang (African people)
Kerang (African people)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
— Kinship
Angas language *(PL8047)*
sa Hausa language
Ron language
x Angass language
Karaṅ language
xx Chadic languages
Hausa language
Ron language
Angass language
See Angas language
Angel dust
See Phencyclidine
Angel fish *(SF458.A5)*
x Angelfish
Example under Tropical fish
Angel leaving Tobias (Painting)
See Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn, 1606-1669. Angel leaving Tobias
Angel sharks
See Squatinidae
Angelfish
See Angel fish
Angelfishes, Pomacanthid
See Pomacanthidae
Angelica *(Botany, QK495.U48; Pharmacy, RS165.A5)*
xx Umbelliferae
Angelim
See Andira
Angelin
See Andira
Angelina River (Tex.)
xx Rivers—Texas
Angelintree
See Andira
Angeln (Germany)
Angeln cattle *(SF199.A48)*
x Angler cattle
Angler Rotvieh
Red Angeln cattle
Rotvieh, Angler
xx Cattle breeds
Angelology
See Angels
Angels *(Comparative religion, BL477; Theology, BT965-8)*
sa Ark of the Covenant
Divine messengers in literature
Fravashis
Gabriel (Archangel)
Guardian angels
Michael (Archangel)
x Angelology
Cherubim
Divine messengers
Seraphim
xx Heaven
Spirits
Theology, Doctrinal
— Cultus
xx Worship
— History of doctrines
— Prayer-books and devotions
Subdivided by language.
Angels (Buddhism)
sa Gandharvas (Buddhist deities)
xx Gods, Buddhist
Angels (Buddhism) in art
Angels (Islam) *(BP166.89)*
x Islamic angelology
Muslim angelology
xx Spirits (Islam)
Example under Islam
— Koranic teaching
Angels (Judaism) *(BM645.A6)*
Angels in art
Angelus (Painting)
See Millet, Jean François, 1814-1875. Angelus
Anger *(Ethics, BJ1535.A6; Psychology, BF575.A5)*
sa Resentment
Temper
Wrath
x Indignation
Madness
xx Conduct of life
Emotions
Ethics
Temper
Wrath
Example under Vices
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Christianity
xx Deadly sins
Anger of God
See God—Wrath
Ångermanland (Sweden)
Angeuin family
See Angevine family
Angevile family
See Angevine family
Angevill family
See Angevine family
Angevin family
See Angevine family
Angevine family
x Andegavensis family
Angeuin family
Angevile family
Angevill family
Angevin family
Angevyne family
Anjuvino family
Awngevyn family
Engeuin family
Langevin family
Angevins
See Anjou, House of
Angevyne family
See Angevine family
Anggor language *(Indirect)*
x Bibriari language
Senagi language
Watapor language
Watapu language
xx Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Angico gum
x Brazilian gum
Para gum
Angiitis
See Vasculitis
Angika fiction *(Indirect)*
Angika language *(PK1810)*
x Anga language
xx Bihari language
Angika literature *(Indirect)*
Angika poetry *(Indirect)*
Angina abdominis
See Abdominal angina
Angina cruris
See Intermittent claudication
Angina Ludovici
See Neck—Abscess
Angina maligna
x Cynanche maligna
Angina pectoris *(RC685.A6)*
x Stenocardia
xx Chest pain
Coronary heart disease
Coronary vasospasm
— Chemotherapy
sa Perhexiline
Angina trachealis
See Croup
Angiò, House of
See Anjou, House of
Angioaccess
See Arterial catheterization
Arteriovenous shunts, Surgical
Intravenous catheterization
Angiocardiography
xx Angiography
Blood-vessels—Diseases—Diagnosis
Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
Angiodysplasia
See Blood-vessels—Abnormalities
Lymphatics—Abnormalities
Angiography *(Indirect)* *(RC691.6.A53)*
sa Amputation stumps—Blood-vessels—Radiography
Angiocardiography
Arteries—Radiography
Brain—Blood-vessels—Radiography
Cineangiography

Coronary arteries—Radiography
Eye—Blood-vessels—Radiography
Fluorescence angiography
Liver—Blood-vessels—Radiography
Lungs—Blood-vessels—Radiography
Lymphangiography
Pancreas—Blood-vessels—Radiography
Retina—Blood-vessels—Radiography
Spinal cord—Blood-vessels—Radiography
Spleen—Blood-vessels—Radiography
Veins—Radiography
x Blood-vessels—Radiography
xx Diagnosis, Radioscopic
Radiography, Medical
— Complications and sequelae
Angiohemophilia
See Von Willebrand's disease
Angioid streaks
xx Retina—Diseases
Angiology
See Blood-vessels
Blood-vessels—Diseases
Angioma
sa Hemangioma
Angiomatosis
sa Sturge-Weber syndrome
xx Blood-vessels—Diseases
Angioneurotic edema
x Quincke's disease
xx Edema
Angioplasty *(Indirect)* *(RD598.5)*
sa Transluminal angioplasty
xx Blood-vessels—Surgery
Surgery, Plastic
Angioplasty, Balloon
See Transluminal angioplasty
Angioplasty, Transluminal
See Transluminal angioplasty
Angiosarcoma
x Hemangioendothelioma, Malignant
Hemangiosarcoma
Malignant hemangioendothelioma
xx Blood-vessels—Tumors
Sarcoma
Angiosclerotica intermittens
See Intermittent claudication
Angioscotometry
See Scotoma
Angiospasm
xx Blood-vessels
Spasms
Angiosperms *(QK495.A)*
sa Diapensiales
Dicotyledons
Monocotyledons
Umbelliferae
x Flowering plants
xx Phanerogams
Angiosperms, Fossil *(QE980)*
x Magnoliophyta, Fossil
Angiostrongylosis
xx Helminthiasis
— Diagnosis
Angiotensin
sa Saralasin
xx Oligopeptides
Angiotensin antagonists
See Saralasin
Angiotensin converting enzyme *(QP609.A53)*
x Converting enzyme, Angiotensin
Converting enzyme, Serum
Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase
Kininase II
Serum converting enzyme
xx Peptidase
— Antagonists
See Angiotensin converting enzyme—Inhibitors
— Inhibitors
sa Captopril
x Angiotensin converting enzyme—Antagonists
Antagonists, Angiotensin converting enzyme
Inhibitors, Angiotensin converting enzyme
xx Hypotensive agents
Proteolytic enzyme inhibitors
Angklung *(ML1040)*
x Kechruk
xx Musical instruments—Indonesia
Xylophone
Angkola dialect
See Mandailing dialect
Angle *(QA482)*
sa Euler angles
Goniometry
Rectangle
xx Geometry
Angle modulation
sa Phase modulation
Radio frequency modulation
xx Modulation (Electronics)
Angle trisection
See Trisection of angle
Angler cattle
See Angeln cattle
Angler-fishes *(QL638.L75)*
sa Antennariidae
Dactyloscopidae
Lophiidae
Oneirodidae
x Goosefish
Lophiiformes
Pediculati
Angler Rotvieh
See Angeln cattle
Anglia automobile
xx Ford automobile
Anglican chant
See Chants (Anglican)
Anglican Church
See Church of England
Anglican churches
See Churches, Anglican
Anglican Communion *(Indirect)* *(BX5003-5009)*
sa Anglicans
xx Christian sects
— Clergy
— Continuity
See Continuity of the church—Anglican Communion
— Government
— Liturgical movement
See Liturgical movement—Anglican Communion
— Parish missions
See Parish missions—Anglican Communion
— Relations
sa Lambeth Quadrilateral

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— England
See Church of England
— Great Britain
sa Church of England
— Wales
sa Church in Wales
Anglican converts
See Converts, Anglican
Anglican monasticism and religious orders
See Monasticism and religious orders, Anglican
Monasticism and religious orders for women, Anglican
Anglican orders *(BX5178)*
Here are entered works dealing with the question at issue between the Anglican Communion and the Catholic Church as to whether the episcopate of the Anglican Communion is in the true line of apostolic succession.
x Orders, Anglican
xx Apostolic succession
Church of England—Clergy
Continuity of the church—Anglican Communion
Episcopacy
Anglicans *(Indirect)*
xx Anglican Communion
Church of England
Anglicists *(Indirect)* *(PE63-64)*
xx English philology
Philologists
Anglim family
See Anglin family
Anglin family
x Anglim family
Angline family
Angline family
See Anglin family
Angling
See Fishing
Angling surveys
See Fishing surveys
Anglo (African people)
See Anlo (African people)
Anglo-American law
See Common law
Law—Great Britain
Law—United States
Anglo-American Polar Expedition, 1906-1908
Anglo-Americans
See British Americans
Anglo-Argentine War, 1982
See Falkland Islands War, 1982
Anglo-Burmese War, 1824-1826
See Burmese War, 1824-1826
Anglo-Burmese War, 1885
See Burmese War, 1885
Anglo-Catholicism *(BX5121)*
sa Catholicity
x Catholic movement (Anglican Communion)
xx Catholic Church
Church of England
Church of England—Parties and movements
Episcopal Church
Oxford movement
Anglo-Dutch War . . .
x British-Dutch War . . .
Dutch-English War . . .
Anglo-Dutch War, 1652-1654 *(DJ193)*
Anglo-Dutch War, 1664-1667 *(DJ180-182)*
Anglo-Dutch War, 1672-1674
See Dutch War, 1672-1678
Anglo-Dutch War, 1780-1784 *(DJ205-6)*
Anglo-French Intervention in Egypt, 1956
See Egypt—History—Intervention, 1956
Anglo-French War . . .
x British-French War . . .
Franco-English War . . .
French-English War . . .
Anglo-French War, 1294-1298
Anglo-French War, 1512-1513 *(DA337; DC108)*
x Spurs, Battle of the, 1513
xx Holy League against France, 1511-1513
Anglo-French War, 1666-1667 *(D274.5-6; English history, DA448; French history, DC127.3-8)*
Anglo-French War, 1689-1697
See United States—History—King William's War, 1689-1697

Anglo-French War, 1755-1763 *(DA500-510; DC133; DD409-412)*
sa United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763
xx Seven Years' War, 1756-1763
— Campaigns
— — France
sa Quiberon Bay, Battle of, 1759
Anglo-French War, 1778-1783 *(DA510; DC136)*
sa Ouessant, Battle of, 1778
Anglo-French War, 1793-1802 *(DA520; DC220-222)*
xx Europe—History—1789-1815
France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
Anglo-German naval agreement, 1935
x German-British naval agreement, 1935
Anglo-Indian dialect
See Hobson-jobson
Anglo-Indian fiction *(Indirect) (Collections, PR9497.3-.35; History, 9492.2-.6)*
Anglo-Indian literature *(Indirect) (Collections, PR9494-9494.9; History, PR9484.2-9485.6)*
Here are entered collections of literary works in English by British residents of India. Collections of literary works in English by native residents of India are entered under Indic literature (English).
Note under Indic literature (English)
Anglo-Indian poetry *(Indirect) (Collections, PR9495.1-9495.95; History, PR9490.2-9490.9)*
For poetry by English residents of India.
Anglo-Indians *(DS432.A)*
xx Eurasians
Miscegenation
Anglo-Iranian oil dispute
Anglo-Israelism *(DS131)*
sa Lost tribes of Israel
xx Jews
Lost tribes of Israel
Anglo-Norman dialect *(PC2941-8)*
Anglo-Norman horse
Anglo-Norman letters *(Collections, PR1344; History, PR913)*
xx French letters
Anglo-Norman literature *(Collections, PR1119-1120; History, PR251-369)*
xx British literature
Anglo-Norman poetry *(Collections, PR1203; History, PR311-369)*
Anglo-Nubian goats
See Nubian goats
Anglo-Saxon amulets
See Amulets, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon architecture
See Architecture, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon art
See Art, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon Christian literature
See Christian literature, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon decorative arts
See Decorative arts, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon dialogues
See Dialogues, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon didactic poetry
See Didactic poetry, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon elegiac poetry
See Elegiac poetry, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon language *(PE101-299)*
x English language—To 1100
Old English language
xx Germanic languages
Old Saxon language
— Etymology
sa Dom (The Anglo-Saxon word)
Wlanc (The Anglo-Saxon word)
Anglo-Saxon law
See Law, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon literature *(Collections, PR1490-1508; History, PR171-236)*
sa Christian literature, Anglo-Saxon
x English literature—To 1100
Old English literature
xx British literature
Anglo-Saxon magic
See Magic, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon medicine
See Medicine, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon philology
Anglo-Saxon poetry *(Collections, PR1490-1508; History, PR201-217)*
sa Beowulf
Christian poetry, Anglo-Saxon
Didactic poetry, Anglo-Saxon
Elegiac poetry, Anglo-Saxon
Folk poetry, Anglo-Saxon
x English poetry—To 1100
Anglo-Saxon pottery
See Pottery, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon prose literature *(Indirect)*
Anglo-Saxon race *(CB216-220)*
Here are entered works on the nations of Anglo-Saxon descent. Works on the early Anglo-Saxons are entered under the heading Anglo-Saxons.
xx Lost tribes of Israel
Teutonic race
Note under Anglo-Saxons
Anglo-Saxon riddles
See Riddles, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon sermons
See Sermons, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxon songs
See Songs, Anglo-Saxon
Anglo-Saxons *(Indirect) (DA150-162)*
Here are entered works on the Anglo-Saxons until the time of the conquest (approximately) Material dealing with the nations of Anglo-Saxon descent is entered under the heading Anglo-Saxon race.
sa England—Church history—Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066
Jutes
Sutton Hoo Ship Burial (England)
xx Saxons
Note under Anglo-Saxon race
— Kings and rulers
xx Great Britain—Kings and rulers
Anglo-Spanish War . . .
x British-Spanish War . . .
Spanish-English War . . .
Anglo-Spanish War, 1718-1720 *(DA498-9; DP194)*
xx Quadruple Alliance, 1718
Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748
sa Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748
St. Augustine Expedition, 1743
x Jenkins' Ear, War of
xx Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748
Anglo-Spanish War, 1762-1763 *(DA505-512; DP199)*
xx Seven Years' War, 1756-1763
Anglo-Spanish War, 1779-1783 *(DA505-512; DP199)*
Angola
— Civilization
— — Portuguese influences
xx Portugal—Civilization
— Description and travel
— — 1981-
— Foreign relations
— — To 1975
— — 1975-
— History
— — To 1482 *(DT611.65-611.66)*
— — 1482-1648
— — 1648-1885
— — 1885-1961
— — Revolution, 1961-1975 *(DT611.75)*
— — South African Invasion, 1975-1976
x South African Invasion of Angola, 1975-1976
xx South Africa—History, Military
— — Civil War, 1975- *(DT611.8)*
— — — Participation, Cuban *(DT611.8)*
xx Cubans—Angola
— — South African Incursions, 1978-
x South African Incursions into Angola, 1978-
xx South Africa—History—1961-
— Languages
sa Kongo language
Solongo dialect
Zoombo dialect
— Massacre, 1961
— Native races
Example under Native races
— Politics and government
— — 1855-1961
— — 1961-1975
— — 1975-
sa Zaire—History—Shaba Invasion, 1977
Zaire—History—Shaba Uprising, 1978
Angola language
See Kimbundu language
Angola pea
See Pigeon-pea
Angolan literature (Portuguese) *(Indirect)*
x Portuguese literature—Angolan authors
Angolan poetry (Portuguese) *(Indirect)*
x Portuguese poetry—Angolan authors
Angoni
sa Bhaca (African tribe)
Missions to Angoni
x Ngoni
xx Ethnology—Malawi
Nguni (African people)
— Migrations *(DT864)*
xx Migrations of nations
Angoni law
See Law, Angoni
Angora cat
See Turkish Angora cat
Angora goat *(SF385)*
sa Mohair
xx Goat breeds
Angora rabbits *(SF455)*
Angostura bark *(RS165.A6)*
x Angustura bark
Anguidae, Fossil *(QE862.L2)*
sa Glyptosaurus
xx Squamata, Fossil
Anguilla (Fish)
xx Anguillidae
Anguilla anguilla *(QL638.A55)*
x European eel
Anguilla japonica *(QL638.A55)*
x Japanese eel
Anguilla manabei *(QL638.A55)*
Anguillichthyidae
See Moringuidae
Anguillidae *(QL638.A55)*
sa Anguilla (Fish)
xx Eels
Anguilliformes
See Eels

Anguilliformes, Fossil
See Eels, Fossil
Anguillomorphi
See Eels
Anguillomorphi, Fossil
See Eels, Fossil
Anguilluloidea
See Rhabditoidea
Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)
sa Angular distribution (Nuclear physics)
Beta ray spectrometry
Gamma ray angular correlations
Gamma ray spectrometry
xx Angular distribution (Nuclear physics)
Nuclear reactions
Pairing correlations (Nuclear physics)
Angular distribution (Nuclear physics) *(QC794.6.A5)*
sa Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)
x Distribution, Angular (Nuclear physics)
xx Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)
Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
Nuclear reactions
Pairing correlations (Nuclear physics)
Scattering (Physics)
Angular momentum
sa Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)
Moments of inertia
Momentum wave function
Racah algebra
Torque
x Moment of momentum
Momentum, Angular
xx Moments of inertia
Momentum (Mechanics)
Rotational motion (Rigid dynamics)
Torque
Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)
sa Clebsch-Gordan coefficients
Nuclear orientation
Nuclear spin
Racah coefficients
Regge theory
Regge trajectories
Spin eigenfunctions
xx Angular momentum
Nuclear moments
Nuclear physics
Particles (Nuclear physics)
Quantum theory
Scattering amplitude (Nuclear physics)
— Coupling and recoupling *(QC793.3.A5)*
x Coupling and recoupling, Angular momentum
Recoupling and coupling, Angular momentum
Angulorostrum *(QL444.O85)*
xx Philomedidae
Angus cattle
See Aberdeen-Angus cattle
Angus cattle, Red
See Red Angus cattle
Angustura bark
See Angostura bark
Aṅguttaranikāya
xx Buddhism—Sacred books
Anhalter Bahnhof (Berlin, Germany)
xx Railroads—Germany (West)—Stations
Anhidrosis
xx Sweat glands—Diseases
Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia
See Ectodermal dysplasia
Anhinga, American
See Anhinga anhinga
Anhinga anhinga *(QL696.P42)*
x Anhinga, American
Darter, American
Snakebird, American
Water-turkey
xx Anhingidae
Anhingidae *(QL696.P42)*
sa Anhinga anhinga
x Snakebirds
xx Pelecaniformes
Anhydrides *(QD305.A2; QD341.A2)*
sa Maleic anhydride
Anhydrite *(Indirect)*
xx Evaporites
Anhydrobiosis *(QH524)*
xx Cryptobiosis
Anhydrotetramethylbissulfobutyldibenzoin dotricarbocyanine hydroxide inner salt sodium salt
See Indocyanine green
Anhydrous ammonia
See Ammonia
Aniba *(Botany, QK495.L375)*
x Aydendron
Cedrota
xx Lauraceae
Anicca (Buddhism)
See Impermanence (Buddhism)
Anil *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.L52; Culture, SB287.A55)*
sa Indigo
x Anil indigo
Añil o xiquilite
Annilla
Indigofera anil
Indigofera suffruticosa
Indigofera sufructicosa
xx Dye plants
Anil indigo
See Anil
Añil o xiquilite
See Anil
Aniline *(QD341.A8; TP914)*
x Amido-benzene
Benzene, Amido-
Example under Chemistry, Organic
Aniline black *(TP918.A5)*
xx Coal-tar colors
Aniline colors
See Coal-tar colors
Aniline printing
See Flexography
Animal aggression
See Aggressive behavior in animals
Animal anesthesia *(Indirect)*
sa Anesthesia in veterinary surgery
x Anesthesia in animals
Anesthetics for animals
xx Animal immobilization
Animal babies
See Animals—Infancy
Animal baiting
See Bullfights
Cock-fighting
Dogfighting
Animal behavior *(Indirect)* *(QL750-782.5)*
sa Aggressive behavior in animals
Agonistic behavior in animals
Alarm reaction
Altruistic behavior in animals
Animal migration
Animal psychology
Animal psychopathology
Animals—Food
Burrowing animals
Courtship of animals
Displacement activity (Animal behavior)
Display behavior in animals
Eliminative behavior
Ethologists
Extrasensory perception in animals
Familial behavior in animals
Herding behavior in animals
Hibernation
Insect societies
Nest building
Nocturnal animals
Parental behavior in animals
Play behavior in animals
Psychology, Comparative
Ritualization
Sexual behavior in animals
Social behavior in animals
Social hierarchy in animals
Territoriality (Zoology)
Tool use in animals
subdivision Behavior *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle—Behavior; Fishes—Behavior
x Animals—Behavior
Animals, Habits and behavior of
Behavior, Animal
Ethology
xx Animal intelligence
Animal psychology
Psychology, Comparative
Zoology
Animal behavior therapy *(Indirect)*
x Animal behavioral therapy
Animals—Behavior therapy
xx Animal psychopathology
Behavior therapy
Animal behavioral therapy
See Animal behavior therapy
Animal bites
See Bites and stings
Animal black
See Animal charcoal
Animal blood groups
See Blood groups in animals
Animal bodies, Disposal of
See Dead animals, Removal and disposal of
Animal breeders *(Indirect)*
sa Bird breeders
Dog breeders
Livestock breeders
x Breeders, Animal
xx Animal specialists
Breeding
Animal camouflage
See Camouflage (Biology)
Animal cemeteries
See Pet cemeteries
Animal charcoal *(Sugar manufacture, TP378)*
sa Bone products
x Animal black
Bone black
Charcoal, Animal
xx Bone products
Animal cognition
See Cognition in animals
Animal collecting
See Wild animal collecting
Animal collectors
See Wild animal collectors
Animal colonies *(Indirect)* *(QL364.5)*
Here are entered works on physically interconnected animal organisms having a common ancestry through asexual reproduction. Works on groups of different animals interacting in the same habitat are entered under Animal communities. Works on societies of animals with a highly structured social life are entered under Animal societies.
sa Bryozoa
Coelenterata
Hemichordata
Sponges
x Colonial animals
Coloniality (Zoology)
Zooids
xx Colonies (Biology)
Invertebrates
Reproduction, Asexual
Notes under Animal communities; Animal societies

Animal coloration
See Color of animals
Animal communication
sa Animal sounds
Human-animal communication
Sound production by animals
x Animal language
Communication among animals
Language learning by animals
Animal communication with humans
See Human-animal communication
Animal communities *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on groups of different animals interacting in the same habitat. Works on societies of animals with a highly structured social life are entered under Animal societies. Works on physically interconnected animal organisms having a common ancestry through asexual reproduction are entered under Animal colonies.
x Communities, Animal
xx Animal ecology
Biotic communities
Notes under Animal colonies; Animal societies
Animal courtship
See Courtship of animals
Animal culture *(Indirect)* *(SF)*
sa Aviculture
Deer culture
Domestic animals
Fish-culture
Fur farming
Game and game-bird stocking
Game bird culture
Insect rearing
Laboratory animals
Livestock
Pets
Poultry
Radioactive tracers in animal culture
Reptile culture
Small animal culture
x Animal husbandry
xx Animals
Zoology, Economic
Animal dealers
sa Pet industry
Pet shops
Wild animal trade
x Dealers, Animal
xx Animal specialists
Wild animal trade
Animal defenses
sa Animal weapons
Camouflage (Biology)
Glands, Odoriferous
Mimicry (Biology)
x Defense mechanisms (Zoology)
Defense mechanisms of animals
Self-defense in animals
Self-protection in animals
xx Agonistic behavior in animals
Animal weapons
Animal die-off
See Die-off (Zoology)
Animal disease models
See Diseases—Animal models
Animal disease reporting
See Veterinary medicine—Reporting
Animal diseases
See Animals—Diseases
Animal dispersal
See Animals—Dispersal
Animal drawing
See Animal painting and illustration
Animal ecology *(Indirect)* *(QH540-549)*
sa Adaptation (Biology)
Animal communities
Animal populations
Habitat selection
Wildlife habitat improvement
Zoogeography
subdivision Ecology *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle—Ecology; Fishes—Ecology
x Zoology—Ecology
xx Ecology
Animal electricity
See Electrophysiology
Animal engines
See Animal-powered engines
Animal experimentation *(Indirect)*
sa Animal models in research
Diseases—Animal models
Laboratory animals
Vivisection
x Experimentation on animals
xx Laboratory animals
Research
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Animal extracts *(Pharmacology, QP951; Therapeutics, RM283-298)*
sa Organotherapy
names of particular extracts, e.g. Adrenalin, Pancreatin
x Opotherapy
xx Organotherapy
Zoology, Medical
Animal fibers *(TS1545)*
sa specific fibers, e.g. Silk, Wool
x Textile fibers, Animal
xx Textile fibers
Animal fighting
sa Bullfights
Cock-fighting
Dogfighting
x Fighting
xx Aggressive behavior in animals
Agonistic behavior in animals
Animal fighting in art
xx Animals in art
Animal films
Here are entered individual fiction films in which animals are the principal characters. Animated cartoons featuring animals, are entered under Moving-picture cartoons.
xx Animals in moving-pictures
Feature films
Moving-pictures
Animal first aid
See First aid for animals
Animal flight *(QP310.F5)*
sa Birds—Flight
Insects—Flight
xx Animal locomotion
Animal mechanics
Flight
Animal fluids and humors
See Body fluids
Animal food *(Indirect)* *(Composition, TX555-556.5; Cookery, TX743-759; Manners and customs, GT2865-2866; Nutrition, TX371-389)*
Here are entered works on human food of animal origin. Works on the food and food habits of animals are entered under Animals—Food.
sa Vegetarianism
names of particular animal foods and food products, e.g. Dairy products, Eggs, Meat, Pork
x Animal-origin food
Animals, Edible
Animals as food
Flesh foods
Food animals
xx Diet
Food
Note under Animals—Food
— Chemical composition
See Animal food—Composition
— Composition
sa Animal food—Fat content
x Animal food—Chemical composition
— Fat content
xx Animal food—Composition
Fat
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Toxicology *(RA1259)*
xx Food poisoning
Animal forms in decoration and ornament
See Decoration and ornament—Animal forms
Animal gaits
See Gait in animals
Animal genetics
sa Animal mutation breeding
Animal nutrition—Genetic aspects
Germplasm resources, Animal
Veterinary genetics
subdivision Genetics *under particular animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle—Genetics; Fishes—Genetics
xx Genetics
Animal germplasm resources
See Germplasm resources, Animal
Animal gut industries *(Indirect)*
sa Catgut
Sausage casings
Sutures
x Gut industries
xx Animal products
Meat industry and trade
Animal heat *(QP135)*
sa Body temperature
Poikilotherms
x Calor animalis
xx Body temperature
Calorimeters and calorimetry
Energy metabolism
Heat
Physiology
Animal homes, Domestic
See Animal housing
Animal homes, Wild
See Animals—Habitations
Animal homing *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Homing *under individual animals, e.g.* Fishes—Homing
x Homing in animals
xx Animal migration
Animal navigation
Animal orientation
Animal hospitals
See Veterinary hospitals
Animal housing *(Indirect)*
sa Kennels
Laboratory animals—Housing
Livestock—Housing
Reptile cages
subdivision Housing *under particular animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle—Housing; Pets—Housing
x Animal homes, Domestic
Domestic animal dwellings
Domestic animals—Housing
Habitations of domestic animals
Housing, Animal
xx Dwellings
— Odor control *(SF91)*
xx Odor control
Animal-human communication
See Human-animal communication
Animal husbandry
See Animal culture
Domestic animals
Livestock

Animal immobilization
sa Anesthesia in veterinary surgery
Animal anesthesia
Livestock—Stunning
x Animal restraint
Immobilization of animals
Restraint of animals
xx Veterinary medicine
Animal industry *(Indirect)* *(Economics, HD9410-9429)*
sa Cattle trade
Dairying
Domestic animals
Fur farming
Horse industry
Livestock
Livestock—Cooperative marketing
Livestock—Marketing
Livestock factories
Ox industry
Pet industry
Poultry industry
Wages—Animal industry
Working animals
subdivision Services for *under individual domestic animals and groups of domestic animals, e.g.* Cattle—Services for
x Livestock industry
xx Agriculture
— Accounting
x Livestock—Accounting
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Pasture, Right of
Veterinary hygiene—Law and legislation
x Cattle trade—Law and legislation
Livestock—Law and legislation
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
Veterinary hygiene—Law and legislation
Animal instinct
See Instinct
Animal intelligence *(QL785)*
sa Animal behavior
Animal psychology
Cognition in animals
Instinct
Learning, Psychology of
Learning in animals
Psychology, Comparative
Tool use in animals
subdivision Psychology *under names of specific animals, e.g.* Horses—Psychology
x Intellect of animals
Intelligence of animals
xx Animal psychology
Instinct
Psychology, Comparative
— Testing
sa Maze tests
Animal introduction *(Indirect)*
sa Pest introduction
x Alien animals
Immigrant species
Introduction of animals
xx Acclimatization
Fish-culture
Game and game-birds
Pest introduction
Zoogeography
Zoology, Economic
Animal jumping
sa Jumping (Horsemanship)
x Saltatory locomotion
xx Animal locomotion
Jumping
Animal kingdom
See Zoology
Animal language
See Animal communication
Animal sounds
Sound production by animals
Animal learning
See Learning in animals
Animal light
See Bioluminescence
Animal locomotion *(QP301)*
sa Action in art
Amoeboid movement
Animal flight
Animal jumping
Animal swimming
Brachiation
Crawling and creeping
Gait in animals
Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.
Running
Walking
x Animal running
Animal walking
Animals, Movements of
Movements of animals
Running, Animal
Walking, Animal
xx Animal mechanics
Locomotion
Muscles
Animal luminescence
See Bioluminescence
Animal magnetism *(Indirect)*
sa Clairvoyance
Hypnotism
Magnetic healing
Mesmerism
x Human magnetism
Magnetism, Animal
Magnetism, Human
Mind-cure
xx Biomagnetism
Hypnotism
Magnetic healing
Magnetism
Mental suggestion
Mesmerism
Therapeutics, Suggestive
Animal marking *(Indirect)*
sa Bird-banding
Fish tagging
Shellfish tagging
x Animal tagging
Marking of animals
Tagging of animals
xx Wildlife management
Zoology—Research
Animal mass mortality
See Die-off (Zoology)
Animal mechanics *(QP303)*
sa Animal flight
Animal locomotion
Attachment mechanisms (Biology)
Human mechanics
Rhynchokinesis
Standing position
x Animals, Movements of
Body mechanics, Animal
Movements of animals
xx Biomechanics
Mechanics
Physiology
Animal mental illness models
See Mental illness—Animal models
Animal migration *(Indirect)* *(QL754)*
sa Animal homing
Animal navigation
Animal orientation
Bats—Migration
Birds—Migration
Sea turtles—Migration
x Animals, Migration of
Migration of animals
xx Animal behavior
Animal navigation
Zoogeography
Animal models in research *(Indirect)*
xx Animal experimentation
Laboratory animals
Research
Animal models of aging
See Aging—Animal models
Animal models of human disease
See Diseases—Animal models
Animal models of mental illness in humans
See Mental illness—Animal models
Animal morphology
See Morphology (Animals)
Animal mutation
sa Animal mutation breeding
x Mutation of animals
xx Mutation (Biology)
Animal mutation breeding
xx Animal genetics
Animal mutation
Livestock—Breeding
Mutation breeding
Animal names, Popular
See Zoology—Nomenclature (Popular)
Animal navigation
sa Animal homing
Animal migration
Animal orientation
Bird navigation
xx Animal migration
Animal orientation
Navigation
Animal nursing
See Veterinary nursing
Animal nutrition *(Indirect)* *(SF95-99)*
sa Diet in veterinary medicine
Feed utilization efficiency
Feedlots
Feeds
Nutritionally induced diseases in animals
Oils and fats in animal nutrition
Pastures
Radioactive tracers in animal nutrition
Soils and animal nutrition
Nitrogen in animal nutrition; Vitamins in animal nutrition; *and similar headings; and subdivision* Feeding and feeds *under names of animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle—Feeding and feeds; Fishes—Feeding and feeds
x Feeding
Livestock—Feeding and feeds
xx Feeds
Nutrition
— Genetic aspects
xx Animal genetics
Animal oils
See Oils and fats
Animal orientation
sa Animal homing
Animal navigation
Echolocation (Physiology)
Phototaxis
Phototropism in animals
Tropisms
xx Animal migration
Animal navigation
Orientation
Animal-origin food
See Animal food
Animal painters *(Indirect)*
x Animaliers
Wildlife painters
xx Painters

Animal painting and illustration *(Drawing, NC780; Painting, ND1380)*
Here are entered works on the art of animal painting and illustration.
sa Animals in art
Bees in art
Birds in art
Zoological illustration
x Animal drawing
xx Animals in art
Art
Painting
Animal parasites
See Parasites
Animal photography
See Photography of animals
Animal pigments
sa Bile pigments
Blood—Pigments
Chromatophores
Color of animals
Lipofuscins
Melanin
Visual pigments
x Pigments in animals
Zoochromes
xx Chromatophores
Color of animals
Pigments (Biology)
Animal poetry
See Animals—Poetry
Animal populations *(Indirect)* *(QH352)*
sa Ammocoetes populations
Bird populations
Fish populations
Home range
Invertebrate populations
Mammal populations
Population genetics
Reptile populations
Rodent populations
x Populations, Animal
xx Animal ecology
Colonies (Biology)
Population
Population biology
Wildlife management
Animal-powered engines *(Indirect)* *(Machinery, TJ830)*
sa Horse mills
x Animal engines
xx Draft animals
Engines
Treadmill
Animal products *(Indirect)*
sa Animal gut industries
Bee products
Bone products
Dairy products
Meat
Protein products industry
Raw materials
Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—By-products
names of particular products, e.g. Hides and skins, Ivory, Wool
x Products, Animal
xx Chemistry, Technical
Commercial products
— Analysis
— Microbiology
Animal psychiatry
See Animal psychopathology
Animal psychology *(Indirect)* *(QL785)*
sa Animal behavior
Animal intelligence
Animal psychopathology
Psychology, Comparative
subdivision Psychology *under individual animals and groups of animals,* e.g. Cattle—Psychology; Fishes—Psychology
xx Animal behavior
Animal intelligence
Psychology
Psychology, Comparative
Animal psychopathology *(Indirect)*
sa Animal behavior therapy
Mental illness—Animal models
x Animal psychiatry
Mental illness in animals
Psychopathology in animals
Veterinary psychiatry
xx Animal behavior
Animal psychology
Animals—Diseases
Psychiatry, Comparative
Veterinary medicine
Animal quarantine
See Quarantine, Veterinary
Animal radio tracking *(Indirect)* *(QL60.4)*
x Radio tracking in zoology
Radio tracking of animals
xx Biotelemetry
Radio telemetry
Tracking and trailing
Wildlife management
Zoology—Research
Animal remains (Archaeology) *(Indirect)* *(CC79.5.A5)*
sa Fish remains (Archaeology)
Kitchen-middens
x Zooarchaeology
Zoology in archaeology
xx Archaeology—Methodology
Bones
Paleoecology
Paleontology
Animal rescue (Wildlife)
See Wildlife rescue
Animal restraint
See Animal immobilization
Animal running
See Animal locomotion
Animal sculptors *(Indirect)*
x Animaliers
xx Sculptors
Animal sculpture *(Indirect)*
xx Animals in art
Sculpture
Animal signs
See Animal tracks
Animal size
See Body size
Animal societies
Here are entered works on societies of animals with a highly structured social life. Works on groups of different animals interacting in the same habitat are entered under Animal communities. Works on physically interconnected animal organisms having a common ancestry through asexual reproduction are entered under Animal colonies.
sa Insect societies
Social behavior in animals
Notes under Animal colonies; Animal communities
Animal sounds
Here are entered recordings or notations of the sounds made by animals. Works on the anatomy, physiology, and behavior involved in the production of sound by animals are entered under Sound production by animals.
sa Bird-song
Fish sounds
Game calling (Hunting)
Insect sounds
x Animal language
xx Animal communication
Bioacoustics
Nature sounds
Sound production by animals
Note under Sound reproduction by animals
— Recording and reproducing
xx Sounds—Recording and reproducing
Animal specialists *(Indirect)*
sa Agriculturists
Animal breeders
Animal dealers
Animal trainers
Beekeepers
Dairy scientists
Ethologists
Veterinarians
Wild animal collectors
Women animal specialists
Zoologists
x Specialists, Animal
xx Agriculturists
Biologists
Naturalists
Zoologists
Animal swimming *(QP310.S)*
sa Fishes—Locomotion
xx Animal locomotion
Swimming
Animal tagging
See Animal marking
Animal taxonomy
See Zoology—Classification
Animal technicians
See Laboratory animal technicians
Animal tool users
See Tool use in animals
Animal tracks *(Indirect)* *(QL768)*
sa Tracking and trailing
x Animal signs
Tracks of animals
xx Tracking and trailing
Animal traction *(Indirect)*
sa Dogsledding
Draft animals
Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
x Traction, Animal
xx Draft animals
Animal trainers *(Indirect)*
sa Horse trainers
x Circus animal trainers
Trainers, Animal
xx Animal specialists
Animals, Training of
Circus performers
Animal training
See Animals, Training of
Animal traps *(Indirect)* *(SK283.2)*
sa Insect traps
x Traps, Animal
xx Trapping—Equipment and supplies
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Animal trials and punishment
See Animals, Prosecution and punishment of
Animal tumors
See Tumors in animals
Animal walking
See Animal locomotion
Animal waste *(Indirect)*
sa Farm manure
Feedlot runoff
Manures
Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—By-products
x Farm waste
Livestock waste
Packing-house waste
Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—Waste

xx Agricultural wastes
Factory and trade waste
— Recycling
sa Animal waste as feed
xx Recycling (Waste, etc.)
Animal waste as feed *(Indirect)* *(SF99.A55)*
sa Farm manure as feed
xx Agricultural wastes as feed
Animal waste—Recycling
Feeds
Organic wastes as feed
Animal weapons *(QL940-943)*
sa Animal defenses
specific animal weapons, e.*g.* Antlers, Horns
x Defense mechanisms (Zoology)
Defense mechanisms of animals
Self-defense in animals
Self-protection in animals
xx Animal defenses
Animal worship *(Indirect)* *(BL439-443)*
sa Pets—Social aspects
Serpent worship
x Zoolatry
xx Animals—Religious aspects
Nature worship
Animal young
See Animals—Infancy
Animalcules *(QL365)*
sa Infusoria
Microscope and microscopy
xx Micro-organisms
Zoology
Animaliers
See Animal painters
Animal sculptors
Animals
Works on animals of specific places are entered under the heading Zoology subdivided by place.
sa Animal culture
Animals and civilization
Aquatic animals
Circus animals
Color of animals
Dangerous animals
Domestic animals
Feral animals
Invertebrates
Parapsychology and animals
Predatory animals
Vertebrates
Wildlife attracting
Working animals
Zoo animals
Zoology
x Fauna
Wildlife
xx Zoology
— Abnormalities
See Abnormalities (Animals)
— Air transportation
See Animals, Air transportation of
— Anecdotes
x Animals—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
xx Anecdotes
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
See Animals—Anecdotes
Animals—Humor
— Behavior
See Animal behavior
— Behavior therapy
See Animal behavior therapy
— Deformities
See Abnormalities (Animals)
— Diseases *(Indirect)* *(SF600-1100)*
sa Animal psychopathology
Communicable diseases in animals
Veterinary medicine
Veterinary parasitology
Wildlife diseases
subdivision Diseases *under individual animals and groups of animals,* e.*g.* Cattle—Diseases; Fishes—Diseases; Livestock—Diseases; *and individual animal diseases,* e.*g.* Canine distemper; Mastitis
x Animal diseases
Animals, Diseases of
Diseases of animals
Veterinary diseases
xx Diseases
Veterinary medicine
— Dispersal
x Animal dispersal
Dispersal of animals
— Drug effects
See Veterinary pharmacology
— Folklore
sa Animals, Mythical
Beast marriage
Bestiaries
Ethnozoology
Monsters
Tragelaph (Mythical animal)
— Food *(QL756.5)*
Here are entered works on the food and food habits of animals. Works on human food of animal origin are entered under Animal food.
sa Carnivora
Folivores
Food chains (Ecology)
Frugivores
Granivores
Herbivora
Nectarivores
subdivisions Feeding and feeds *and* Food *under individual animals,* e.*g.* Cattle—Feeding and feeds; Fishes—Food
x Feeding behavior in animals
Food of wild animals
xx Animal behavior
Food
Food habits
Note under Animal food
— Habitations *(QL756)*
sa Nest building
subdivision Nests *under kinds of animals*
x Animal homes, Wild
Animals, Habitations of
Habitations of wild animals
Wild animal dwellings
xx Dwellings
— Humor
x Animals—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
xx Wit and humor
— Identification
x Identification of animals
Zoology—Identification
xx Zoology—Classification
— Infancy *(QL763)*
sa Apes—Infancy
Birds—Nestlings
Infanticide in animals
Parental behavior in animals
Primates—Nursery care
x Animal babies
Animal young
Animals, Infancy of
Baby animals
Infancy of animals
Infant animals
xx Familial behavior in animals
Infanticide in animals
Parental behavior in animals
— Literary collections
Example under Anthologies
— Mythology
sa Animals, Mythical
— Names
See Zoology—Nomenclature
Zoology—Nomenclature (Popular)
— Nomenclature
See Zoology—Nomenclature
— Parasites
See Parasites
— Phototropism
See Phototropism in animals
— Pictorial works
Here are entered popular works containing chiefly pictures and photographs of animals. Scientific works consisting exclusively or predominantly of pictures without a significant amount of text are entered under Zoology—Pictorial works.
Note under Zoology—Pictorial works
— Poetry
x Animal poetry
Animals, Treatment of—Poetry
— Religious aspects
sa Animal worship
Animals in the Bible
Prayers for animals
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Tariff
See Duty-free importation of animals
— Transportation
sa Animals, Air transportation of
subdivision Transportation *under specific animals and groups of animals,* e.*g.* Cattle—Transportation; Fishes—Transportation
x Animals, Transportation of
Transportation of animals
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Transportation, Air
See Animals, Air transportation of
Animals, Abnormalities of
See Abnormalities (Animals)
Animals, Air transportation of
x Air transportation of animals
Animals—Air transportation
Animals—Transportation, Air
Transportation of animals by air
xx Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
Animals—Transportation
Animals, Aquatic
See Aquatic animals
Animals, Bloodsucking
See Bloodsucking animals
Animals, Captive
See Wild animals, Captive
Animals, Color of
See Color of animals
Animals, Cruelty to
See Animals, Treatment of
Animals, Diseases of
See Animals—Diseases
Animals, Domestic
See Domestic animals
Animals, Domestication of
See Domestication
Animals, Edible
See Animal food
Animals, Experimental
See Laboratory animals
Animals, Extinct
See Extinct animals
Animals, Feral
See Feral animals
Animals, Fictitious
See Animals, Mythical
Animals, Fossil
See Paleontology
Animals, Geographical distribution of
See Zoogeography

Animals, Habitations of
See Animals—Habitations
Animals, Habits and behavior of
See Animal behavior
Animals, Imaginary
See Animals, Mythical
Animals, Infancy of
See Animals—Infancy
Animals, Infanticide in
See Infanticide in animals
Animals, Injurious and beneficial
See Zoology, Economic
Animals, Irritability of
See Irritability
Animals, Laboratory
See Laboratory animals
Animals, Migration of
See Animal migration
Animals, Movements of
See Animal locomotion
Animal mechanics
Irritability
Animals, Mythical *(Indirect)* *(GR820-830)*
sa Dragons
Griffins
Lion-headed eagles
Mermaids
Mermen
Sea monsters
Tragelaph (Mythical animal)
Unicorns
Vampires
Werewolves
Zoology—Pre-Linnean works
x Animals, Fictitious
Animals, Imaginary
Fictitious animals
Imaginary animals
Mythical animals
Zoological mythology
xx Animals—Folklore
Animals—Mythology
Dragons
Mythology
Animals, Mythical, in art *(N7745.A5)*
xx Art
Symbolism in art
Animals, Nocturnal
See Nocturnal animals
Animals, Parthenogenesis in
See Parthenogenesis (Animals)
Animals, Photography of
See Photography of animals
Animals, Poisonous
See Poisonous animals
Animals, Prayers for
See Prayers for animals
Animals, Predatory
See Predatory animals
Animals, Prosecution and punishment of *(GT6715)*
sa Pets—Social aspects
x Animal trials and punishment
Trials of animals
xx Pets—Social aspects
Superstition
Animals, Protection of
See Animals, Treatment of
Wildlife conservation
Animals, Rare
See Rare animals
Animals, Respiration of
See Respiration
Animals, Sea
See Marine fauna
Animals, Sexual selection in
See Sexual selection in animals
Animals, Sound production by
See Sound production by animals
Animals, Training of *(Indirect)* *(GV1829-1831)*
sa Animal trainers
Cats—Training
Domestication
Fishes—Training
Horses—Training
Primates—Training
Rats—Training
subdivision Training *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle—Training; Fishes—Training
x Animal training
Training of animals
Working animals—Training
xx Circus
Domestication
Menageries
— California
sa Gentle Jungle (Colton, Calif.)
Animals, Transmutation of
See Transmutation of animals
Animals, Transportation of
See Animals—Transportation
Animals, Treatment of *(Indirect)* *(HV4701-4959)*
sa Check-rein
Curb-bit
Hunting—Moral and religious aspects
Pets—Social aspects
Trapping—Moral and religious aspects
Vivisection
x Abuse of animals
Animals, Cruelty to
Animals, Protection of
Cruelty to animals
Humane treatment of animals
Kindness to animals
Mistreatment of animals
Neglect of animals
Prevention of cruelty to animals
Protection of animals
xx Domestic animals
Ethics
Pets—Social aspects
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Poetry
See Animals—Poetry
— Societies, etc.
x Humane societies
— Study and teaching
See Humane education
Animals, Treatment of (Jewish law)
Animals, Useful and harmful
See Zoology, Economic
Animals, War use of *(UH87-100)*
sa Dogs, War use of
xx Working animals
Animals, Working
See Working animals
Animals (in numismatics)
Animals and children
See Children and animals
Animals and civilization *(Indirect)* *(QL85)*
sa Pets—Social aspects
Zoology, Economic
xx Animals
Civilization
Animals and parapsychology
See Parapsychology and animals
Animals as artists *(QL785)*
x Apes as artists
Art production by animals
xx Working animals
Animals as carriers of disease
sa Bats as carriers of disease
Birds as carriers of disease
Dogs as carriers of disease
Fish as carriers of disease
Invertebrates as carriers of disease
Primates as carriers of disease
Rodents as carriers of disease
Vector-pathogen relationships
Zoonoses
x Carriers of disease
Disease vectors
Vectors of disease
xx Communicable diseases
Diseases—Transmission
Zoology, Medical
Zoonoses
Animals as food
See Animal food
Animals as parents
See Parental behavior in animals
Animals as represented on the stage
x Animals in the theater
Theater—Animals
xx Animals in literature
Theater
Animals in art
sa Action in art
Animal fighting in art
Animal painting and illustration
Animal sculpture
Decoration and ornament—Animal forms
Hicks, Edward, 1780-1849. Peaceable Kingdom
Bulls in art; Horses in art; *and similar headings*
x Pets in art
Zoo animals in art
xx Animal painting and illustration
Art
Animals in literature
sa Animals as represented on the stage
Birds in literature; Horses in literature; *and similar headings*
x Animals in poetry
Animals in moving-pictures
sa Animal films
xx Moving-pictures
Working animals
Animals in poetry
See Animals in literature
Animals in police work
sa Police dogs
Police horses
x Police animals
xx Working animals
Animals in research
See Laboratory animals
Animals in television *(PN1992.8.A58)*
sa Dogs in television
x Animals on television
xx Television
Working animals
Animals in the Bible
sa Birds in the Bible
x Bible—Animals
Bible—Fauna
Bible—Zoology
xx Animals—Religious aspects
Nature in the Bible
Animals in the Talmud *(BM509.A5)*
x Talmud—Animals
Talmud—Natural history
Talmud—Zoology
Animals in the theater
See Animals as represented on the stage
Animals on television
See Animals in television
Animated cartoons
See Moving-picture cartoons
Animated cartoons by computer
See Computer animation
Animation, Computer
See Computer animation
Animation, Cultural
See Cultural animation

Animation (Cinematography) *(TR897.5)*
sa Animators
Computer animation
Moving-picture cartoons
xx Moving-picture cartoons
Animators *(Indirect)*
x Cartoon makers
xx Animation (Cinematography)
Animators, Cultural
See Cultural animators
Animism *(GN471)*
sa Fetishism
Hylozoism
Idealism
Idols and images
Materialism
Panpsychism
Soul
Soul worship
Spiritualism
Transmigration
xx Fetishism
Hylozoism
Mana
Religion, Primitive
Soul
Anions *(QD553)*
x Negative ions
xx Ions
— Spectra
Aniruddha (Hindu mythology)
xx Mahābhārata—Biography
Mythology, Hindu
Anise *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.U48)*
x Anisum officinarum
Anisum vulgare
Pimpinella anisum
xx Herbs
— Seed *(Therapeutics, RM666.A495)*
x Aniseed
Aniseseed
Aniseed
See Anise—Seed
Aniseseed
See Anise—Seed
Anishinabe Indians
See Chippewa Indians
Anisochromidae
See Pseudochromidae
Anisochromis *(QL638.P84)*
xx Pseudochromidae
Anisochromis straussi *(QL638.P84)*
Anisometropia *(Indirect)*
xx Eye—Refractive errors
Anisomyaria, Fossil
Anisota *(QL561.S2)*
xx Saturniidae
Anisota rubicunda
See Maple worm
Anisotome *(QK495.U48)*
xx Umbelliferae
Anisotomidae
See Leiodidae
Anisotropic crystals
See Anisotropy
Anisotropy
x Anisotropic crystals
xx Crystallography
Matter—Properties
Anisotrypa *(QE799.T7)*
xx Stenoporidae
Anisum officinarum
See Anise
Anisum vulgare
See Anise
Anitya (Buddhism)
See Impermanence (Buddhism)
Anjou, House of
x Angevins
Angiò, House of
xx Provence (France)—Kings and rulers
Anjuvino family
See Angevine family
Ankara (Turkey), Battle of, 1402 *(DR496)*
xx Turkey—History—Invasion of Timur, 1402—Campaigns
Anketell family
See Antill family
Anketyll family
See Antill family
Ankhu Khola (Nepal)
See Ankhu River (Nepal)
Ankhu River (Nepal)
x Ankhu Khola (Nepal)
xx Rivers—Nepal
Ankistrodesmus *(QK569.C49)*
xx Chlorellaceae
Ankistrodesmus braunii *(QK569.C49)*
Ankistrodesmus falcatus *(QK569.C49)*
x Monoraphidium griffithii
Ankle *(QM131)*
sa Anklebone
xx Leg
— Ankylosis
— Diseases
sa Ankle—Radiography
— Excision
See Excision of ankle
— Fracture
— Innervation
— Radiography
xx Ankle—Diseases
— Surgery
— Wounds and injuries
Ankle-bone
See Anklebone
Ankle bracelets (Ornaments)
See Anklets (Ornaments)
Ankle ornaments
See Anklets (Ornaments)
Ankle reflex
See Achilles reflex
Anklebone
x Ankle-bone
Astragaloid bone
Astragalus (Anklebone)
Os tarsi tibialis
Os trigonum
Talus (Anklebone)
xx Ankle
Anklets (Ornaments) *(Indirect)*
x Ankle bracelets (Ornaments)
Ankle ornaments
xx Jewelry
Ankola dialect
See Mandailing dialect
Anktyll family
See Antill family
Ankylodon *(QE882.I5)*
xx Adapisoricidae
Ankyloglossia *(RD527)*
x Tongue-tie
xx Tongue—Abnormities and deformities
Ankylosauridae *(QE862.O65)*
sa Ankylosaurus
xx Ornithischia
Ankylosaurus *(QE862.O65)*
xx Ankylosauridae
Ankylosing spondylitis *(RD771.A5)*
x Bechterew's disease
Marie-Struempell disease
Spondylarthritis ankylopoietica
Spondylitis ankylopoietica
xx Ankylosis
Spine—Diseases
Ankylosis
sa Ankylosing spondylitis
Arthrodesis
subdivision Ankylosis *under names of specific joints,* e.g. Shoulder joint—Ankylosis
xx Joints—Diseases
Ankylostoma (Disease)
See Trismus
Ankylostomatidae
See Hookworms
Ankylostomiasis
See Hookworm disease
Anlo (African people)
x Anglo (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ghana
Ethnology—Togo
Ann, Cape (Mass.)
x Cape Ann (Mass.)
xx Capes (Coasts)—Massachusetts
Peninsulas—Massachusetts
Anna, Lake (Va.)
x Lake Anna (Va.)
xx Lakes—Virginia
North Anna River (Va.)
Reservoirs—Virginia
Anna hummingbird *(QL696.A558)*
x Calypte anna
Anna Maria Island (Fla.)
x Anna Maria Key (Fla.)
Anna Marie Key (Fla.)
xx Islands—Florida
Anna Maria Key (Fla.)
See Anna Maria Island (Fla.)
Anna Marie Key (Fla.)
See Anna Maria Island (Fla.)
ANNA project
See Project ANNA
Annals
See Chronology, Historical
History
Annals period, 722-481 B.C.
See China—History—Spring and Autumn period, 722-481 B.C.
Annamese
Annamese language
See Vietnamese language
Annancy (Legendary character)
See Anansi (Legendary character)
Annaphila *(QL561.G6)*
xx Geometridae
Annapolis (Md.)
— History
— — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
— — Revolution, 1775-1783
Annapurna (Nepal)
x Anapurna (Nepal)
xx Himalaya Mountains
Mountains—Nepal
Annapūrṇā (Hindu deity) *(Indirect)* *(BL1225.A64)*
xx Durgā (Hindu deity)
Gaurī (Hindu deity)
Gods, Hindu
Annas family
See Annis family
Annates *(BX1950)*
sa Church finance
Tithes
x First fruits
xx Church finance
Fees, Ecclesiastical
Tithes
Annealing of crystals
xx Crystals
Annealing of glass *(TP858)*
xx Glass manufacture
Annealing of metals
sa Tempering
xx Metals—Heat treatment
Recrystallization (Metallurgy)
Steel—Heat treatment
Annecy, France, in art
Annehurst curriculum classification system
x Curriculum classification system, Annehurst
xx Curriculum planning

Annelida *(Indirect)* *(QL391.A6)*
sa Earthworms
Leeches
Oligochaeta
Polychaeta
Tube worms
xx Helminths
Annes family
See Annis family
Annesley family
See Endsley family
Annexation (County government) *(Indirect)*
x County annexation
xx Cities and towns—Growth
County government
Local government
Annexation (International law)
sa subdivision Annexation to [country] *under names of territories annexed*
x Cession of territory
xx Acquisition of territory
International law
Territory, National
Annexation (Municipal government) *(Indirect)* *(United States, JS344.A5)*
x Municipal annexation
xx Cities and towns—Growth
Local government
Metropolitan areas
Metropolitan government
Municipal corporations
Municipal government
Municipal incorporation
Annie, Little Orphan (Fictitious character)
See Little Orphan Annie (Fictitious character)
Annies family
See Annis family
Annihilation
See Annihilationism
Annihilation, Magnetic field
See Magnetic reconnection
Annihilation, Positron
See Positron annihilation
Annihilation, Proton and antiproton
See Proton and antiproton annihilation
Annihilation (Nuclear reactions)
See Annihilation reactions
Annihilation reactions *(QC794)*
sa Positron annihilation
Proton and antiproton annihilation
x Annihilation (Nuclear reactions)
xx Nuclear reactions
Particles (Nuclear physics)
Photons
Annihilationism *(BT930)*
Here are entered works on the Christian theological doctrine that those found unworthy by God of eternal life cease to exist at death.
sa Conditional immortality
Future punishment
x Annihilation
Mortalism
xx Conditional immortality
Death—Religious aspects—Christianity
Eschatology
Future punishment
Immortality
Universalism
Annilla
See Anil
Annis family
x Annas family
Annes family
Annies family
Anors family
Anniversaries *(AS7)*
sa Biography—Anniversaries, etc.
Church anniversaries
Class reunions
Days
Festivals
Holidays
Wedding anniversaries
subdivision Anniversaries, etc. *under names of individual persons and corporate bodies, under individual historic events, and under names of countries, cities, etc.; and subdivision* Centennial celebrations, etc. *under names of individual corporate bodies, under individual historic events, and under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Celebrations, anniversaries, etc.
Commemorations
xx Days
Festivals
Holidays
Memorials
Anniversary editions of newspapers
See Newspapers—Anniversary editions
Anniversary rites and ceremonies
See Memorial rites and ceremonies
Anniversary volumes
See Festschriften
Anno santo
See Holy Year
Annobon dialect
x Ambu dialect
xx Creole dialects, Portuguese—Equatorial Guinea
Equatorial Guinea—Languages
Annonaceae *(QK495.A6)*
sa Asimina
Deeringothamnus
Meiocarpidium
Xylopia
x Anonaceae
xx Magnoliales
Annonales
See Magnoliales
Annotating, Book
Here are entered works on the technique of writing a brief description of the scope of a book and its author's approach, in order to allow readers to determine whether the book interests them.
sa Abstracting
x Book annotating
xx Abstracting
Annotations and citations (Law) *(Indirect)*
Here are entered compilations of legal citations such as citation books. Works on the method of citing legal authorities are entered under Citation of legal authorities.
sa Citation of legal authorities
Law reports, digests, etc.
x Citations (Law)
Legal citations
xx Law reports, digests, etc.
Note under Citation of legal authorities
Announcements, Birth
See Birth announcements
Announcements, Business
See Business announcements
Announcements, Death
See Death notices
Announcing for radio
See Radio announcing
Announcing for television
See Television announcing
Annual (Plants)
See Annuals (Plants)
Annual assessment work on mining claims
See Mining claims
Annual Gathering of Traditional Indiana Fiddlers and Other Folks
See Battle Ground Fiddlers' Gathering, Battle Ground, Ind.
Annual improvement factor
See Wages and labor productivity
Annual income guarantee
See Guaranteed annual income
Income maintenance programs
Annual leave
See Vacations, Employee
Annual parallax
See Parallax—Stars
Annual reports, Corporate
See Corporation reports
Annual wage plans
See Wages—Annual wage
Annual wild rice
See Wild rice
Annuals
See Almanacs
Calendars
Gift-books (Annuals, etc.)
Yearbooks
Annuals (Plants) *(Indirect)* *(Floriculture, SB422)*
x Annual (Plants)
Therophytes
xx Floriculture
Flowers
Plants, Cultivated
Annuals (Plants) industry *(Indirect)* *(SB422)*
Annuities *(Indirect)* *(Life insurance, HG8790-8793; Taxation, HJ4631)*
sa Pensions
Survivors' benefits
Variable annuities
subdivisions Pensions *and* Salaries, pensions, etc. *under subjects, e.g.* Lawyers—Pensions; United States. Congress—Salaries, pensions, etc.
xx Contracts, Aleatory
Insurance, Life
Investments
Pensions
—Tables *(HG8793)*
x Amortization tables
—United States
sa Afro-American teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
Afro-Americans—Pensions
Annuities, Variable
See Variable annuities
Annuities (Canon law)
Annuities (Roman law)
Annulment of marriage
See Marriage—Annulment
Annunciation to the Blessed Virgin Mary
See Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Annunciation
Año Nuevo Island (Calif.)
xx Islands—California
Anobiidae *(QL596.A5)*
sa Anobium
Lasioderma
Xestobium
x Dorcatomidae
Xyletinidae
xx Beetles
Anobium *(QL596.A5)*
xx Anobiidae
Anodes
xx Electrodes
Anodic oxidation of metals
See Metals—Anodic oxidation
Anodizing
See Metals—Anodic oxidation
Anodocheilus *(QL596.D9)*
xx Dytiscidae

Anodontidae
See Curimatidae
Anodynes
See Analgesics
Anodynins
See Endorphins
Anogra
See Oenothera
ANOHMI (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Contingency tables—Computer programs
Log-linear models—Computer programs
Anointings
See Unction
Anol language
See Anal language
Anolis *(QL666.L25)*
xx Iguanidae
Anolis angusticeps *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis argillaceus *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis baleatus *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis barahonae *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis barkeri *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis caquetae *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis carolinensis *(QL666.L25)*
x American chameleon
Chameleon, American
Green anole
Anolis centralis *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis cristatellus *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis cupreus *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis deltae *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis distichus *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis equestris *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis fowleri *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis homolechis *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis ibague *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis lionotis *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis nigropunctatus *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis parilis *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis paternus *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis poecilopus *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis reconditus *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis ricordi *(QL666.L25)*
Anolis villai *(QL666.L25)*
Anolylus *(QL596.S75)*
xx Staphylinidae
Anomaeans
See Eunomianism
Anomala *(QL596.S3)*
xx Scarabaeidae
Anomalepis *(QL666.O65)*
xx Leptotyphlopidae
Anomalepis colombia *(QL666.O65)*
Anomalies, Congenital
See Abnormalities, Human
Anomalies, Gravity
See Gravity anomalies
Anomalies, Rainfall
See Rainfall anomalies
Anomalous water
See Polywater
Anomatheca *(QK495.I75)*
xx Iridaceae
Anomie
See Anomy
Anommatidae *(QL596.A)*
xx Beetles
Anomologidae *(QL561.A65)*
xx Lepidoptera
Moths
Anomura
See Hermit-crabs
Anomy
x Anomie
xx Durkheimian school of sociology
Government, Resistance to
Social psychology
Sociology
State, The
Anonaceae
See Annonaceae
Anonchotaenia *(QL391.P7)*
xx Dilepididae
Anonymous classics (Cataloging)
See Cataloging of anonymous classics
Anonymous etching
See Etching, Anonymous
Anonymous letters *(HV6632)*
sa Hate mail
x Poison pen letters
xx Anonyms and pseudonyms
Criminal psychology
Hate mail
Letters
Anonymous mycobacteria
See Mycobacteria, Atypical
Anonymous painters *(Indirect)*
x Masters, Unnamed
Unnamed masters
xx Painters
Anonymous paintings
See Painting, Anonymous
Anonyms and pseudonyms *(Z1041-1115)*
sa Anagrams
Anonymous letters
Homonymous authors
Imaginary books and libraries
Imprints (in books), Fictitious
Literary forgeries and mystifications
subdivision Anonyms and pseudonyms
under names of individual authors, e.*g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616 —Anonyms and pseudonyms
x Fictitious names
Names, Fictitious
Noms de plume
Pseudonyms
xx Authors
Bibliography
Literary forgeries and mystifications
Names, Personal
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Anonyms and pseudonyms, American *(Indirect)*
x American anonyms and pseudonyms
Authors, American—Pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, American, [English, French, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Arabic *(Indirect)*
x Arabic anonyms and pseudonyms
Authors, Arab—Pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Azerbaijani *(Indirect)*
x Authors, Azerbaijani—Pseudonyms
Azerbaijani anonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bengali *(Indirect)*
x Authors, Bengali—Pseudonyms
Bengali anonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Byelorussian *(Indirect)* *(Z1073)*
x Authors, Byelorussian—Pseudonyms
Byelorussian anonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Authors, Chinese—Pseudonyms
Chinese anonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dominican *(Indirect)*
x Authors, Dominican—Pseudonyms
Dominican anonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, English
x Authors, English—Pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Estonian *(Indirect)* *(Z1073)*
x Authors, Estonian—Pseudonyms
Estonian anonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hindi *(Indirect)*
x Authors, Hindi—Pseudonyms
Hindi anonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Authors, Korean—Pseudonyms
Korean anonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Langue d'oc *(Indirect)* *(Z1067.5)*
x Authors, Langue d'oc—Pseudonyms
Langue d'oc anonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Lithuanian *(Indirect)* *(Z1073)*
x Authors, Lithuanian—Pseudonyms
Lithuanian anonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Malay *(Indirect)*
x Authors, Malay—Pseudonyms
Malay anonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Norwegian *(Indirect)*
x Authors, Norwegian—Pseudonyms
Norwegian anonyms and pseudonyms
Anonyms and pseudonyms, Venezuelan *(Indirect)*
x Authors, Venezuelan—Pseudonyms
Venezuelan anonyms and pseudonyms
Anopheles *(QL536)*
x Myzomyia
xx Malaria
Anopheles atropos *(QL536)*
Anopheles crucians *(QL536)*
Anopheles gambiae *(QL536)*
Anopheles hyrcanus *(QL536)*
Anopheles maculipennis *(QL536)*
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis *(QL536)*
Anopheles punctipennis *(QL536)*
Anopheles punctulatus *(QL536)*
Anopheles quadrimaculatus *(QL536)*
Anopheles walkeri *(QL536)*
Anoplius *(QL568.P6)*
x Orientanoplius
xx Spider wasps
Anoplocephalidae *(QL391.P7)*
sa Cittotaenia
Moniezia
Oochoristica
xx Cyclophyllidea
Anoplognathidae
See Scarabaeidae
Anoplopoma fimbria
See Sablefish
Anoplopomatidae *(QL638.A567)*
xx Scorpaeniformes
Anoplura *(Indirect)* *(QL570-570.3)*
x Phthiraptera
Sucking lice
xx Bird-lice
Insects
Lice
Anorectic drugs
See Appetite depressants
Anorectics
See Appetite depressants
Anorexia *(RB150.A)*
x Appetite—Loss
Appetite loss
Loss of appetite
xx Appetite disorders
Anorexia in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ399.A6)*
xx Nutrition disorders in children
Anorexia nervosa
xx Obesity—Psychological aspects
Anorexigenic agents
See Weight reducing preparations
Anorgasmia
See Anorgasmy
Anorgasmy *(Indirect)* *(RC560.A56)*
x Anorgasmia
Orgasmic dysfunction
xx Orgasm
Psychosexual disorders
Sexual disorders
Anors family
See Annis family
Anorthosite *(Indirect)* *(QE461)*
xx Feldspar
Rocks, Igneous

Anosia plexippus
See Monarch butterfly
Anosov flows *(QA614)*
x Flows, Anosov
xx Differentiable dynamical systems
Global analysis (Mathematics)
Anostomidae *(QL638.A568)*
xx Characiformes
Cypriniformes
Anostraca *(QL444.B815)*
x Fairy shrimps
xx Branchiopoda
Crustacea
Anotopteridae
sa Anotopterus
Anotopterus *(QL638.A57)*
xx Anotopteridae
ANOVA 45 (Computer program)
Anovulants, Oral
See Oral contraceptives
Anovulation *(Indirect)* *(RG444)*
xx Ovaries—Diseases
Ovulation
Anoxaemia
See Anoxemia
Anoxemia
sa Cerebral anoxia
Fetal anoxia
Oxygen in the body
x Anoxaemia
Anoxhemia
Anoxia
Hypoxemia
Hypoxia
Oxygen deficiency in the blood
xx Altitude, Influence of
Asphyxia
Aviation medicine
Hemoglobin
Oxygen—Physiological effect
Oxygen in the body
Respiration
Anoxhemia
See Anoxemia
Anoxia
See Anoxemia
Anoxia, Cerebral
See Cerebral anoxia
Anoxybiosis
See Anaerobiosis
Anpo family
Anpu (Egyptian deity)
See Anubis (Egyptian deity)
Anredera *(Botany, QK495.B256)*
x Boussingaultia
Fallonia
Tandonia
xx Basellaceae
Anredera cordifolia *(Botany, QK495.B256)*
Ansar *(BP75.5)*
x Helpers of Muḥammad, the prophet
xx Muḥammad, d. 632—Companions
Ansarii
See Nosairians
Ansbach Residence (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)
See Residenz Ansbach (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)
Anschel family
x Anschell family
Anschell family
See Anschel family
Anschluss movement, 1918-1938
sa Austria—History—Nazi Putsch, July 1934
xx Austria—History—1918-1938
Germany—History—1918-1933
Germany—History—1933-1945
Anscombe family
See Hanscom family
Ansei no taigoku, Japan, 1858-1860
See Japan—History—Ansei Purge, 1858-1860
Ansei Purge, Japan, 1858-1860
See Japan—History—Ansei Purge, 1858-1860
Anser albifrons
See White-fronted goose
Anser anser
See Greylag goose
Anser caerulescens
See Snow goose
Anser canagicas
See Emperor goose
Anser cygnoides
See Swan goose
Anser fabalis
See Bean goose
Anser indicus
See Bar-headed goose
Anser rossii
See Ross's goose
Anseriformes *(Indirect)* *(QL696.A5)*
xx Birds
Anserine
xx Oligopeptides
Anserma Indians
x Ansermas
xx Indians of South America
Ansermas
See Anserma Indians
Ansley family
See Endsley family
Anslow family
See Enslow family
Answering set, Automatic telephone
See Telephone answering and recording apparatus
Answers to questions
See Questions and answers
ANSYS (Computer system) *(TA345.5.A57)*
x ANSYS Engineering Analysis System (Computer system)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Engineering—Data processing
ANSYS Engineering Analysis System (Computer system)
See ANSYS (Computer system)
Ant
See Ants
Ant bear
See Aardvark
Ant control
See Ants—Control
Ant farms
See Ants as pets
Ant lions *(QL513.M)*
xx Neuroptera
Ant thrushes (Pittidae)
See Pittidae
Antacids *(Indirect)* *(RM365)*
x Antiacids
Gastric antacids
xx Gastrointestinal agents
Neutralization (Chemistry)
Antagonism (Bacteria)
See Antibiosis
Antagonists, Adrenocortical hormone
See Adrenocortical hormones—Antagonists
Antagonists, Amylase
See Amylases—Inhibitors
Antagonists, Angiotensin converting enzyme
See Angiotensin converting enzyme—Inhibitors
Antagonists, Benzodiazepine
See Benzodiazepines—Antagonists
Antagonists, Calcium
See Calcium—Antagonists
Antagonists, Calmodulin
See Calmodulin—Antagonists
Antagonists, Enkephalinase
See Enkephalinase—Inhibitors
Antagonists, Enzyme
See Enzyme inhibitors
Antagonists, Estrogen
See Estrogen—Antagonists
Antagonists, Glucosidase
See Glucosidase inhibitors
Antagonists, Herbicide
See Herbicide antidotes (Plant protection)
Antagonists, Hormone
See Hormone antagonists
Antagonists, Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
See Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone—Antagonists
Antagonists, Serotonin
See Serotonin antagonists
Antagonists, Trypsin
See Trypsin inhibitors
Antagonists, Uracil
See Uracil—Antagonists
Antagonists (Game) *(Indirect)* *(GV1469.25.A56)*
xx Computer games
Antagonists of aromatic amino acid decarboxylase
See Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases—Inhibitors
Antaisaka
x Antisaka
Antaisaka dialect *(PL5379)*
x Antesaka dialect
xx Malagasy language
Antaiva (Madagascan people)
See Bezanozano (Madagascan people)
Antakay (Madagascan people)
See Bezanozano (Madagascan people)
Antalcidas, Peace of, 387 B.C. *(DF231.55)*
xx Greece—History—Corinthian War, 395-386 B.C.
Antanandro (Malagasy people)
See Antandroy (Malagasy people)
Antanartia *(QL561.N9)*
xx Nymphalidae
Antandroy (Malagasy people)
x Antanandro (Malagasy people)
Tandroy (Malagasy people)
Tandruy (Malagasy people)
xx Ethnology—Madagascar
Antandroy dialect
xx Malagasy language
Antanka (Madagascan people)
See Bezanozano (Madagascan people)
Antarctic expeditions
See Antarctic regions—Discovery and exploration
names of exploring expeditions
Antarctic flora
See Botany—Antarctic regions
Antarctic Ocean
x Southern Ocean
Antarctic Peninsula (Antarctic regions)
xx Peninsulas—Antarctic regions
Antarctic regions *(G850-890; Botany, QK474; Meteorology, QC994.9; Natural history, QH84.2; Terrestrial magnetism, QC825.9; Zoology, QL106)*
sa Black Coast (Antarctic regions)
Physical geography—Antarctic regions
Postage-stamps—Topics—Antarctic regions
South Pole
Victoria Land (Antarctic regions)
xx Earth
Polar regions
South Pole
Example under Scientific expeditions; Voyages and travels
— Aerial exploration

— — Juvenile literature
— Discovery and exploration
sa Scientific expeditions—Antarctic regions
names of exploring expeditions
x Antarctic expeditions
Expeditions, Antarctic
xx Discoveries (in geography)
— — American
— — American, [British, etc.]
— International status
Example under International law
Antarthritic agents
See Antiarthritic agents
Antasthmatic agents
See Antiasthmatic agents
Ante-nuptial contracts
See Antenuptial contracts
Antediluvian animals
See Paleontology
Antélangue (Artificial language) *(PM8079.7)*
xx Languages, Artificial
Antell family
See Antill family
Antelope bitterbrush
See Purshia tridentata
Antelope brush
See Purshia tridentata
Antelope ground squirrel
See White-tailed antelope squirrel
Antelope House Site (Ariz.)
xx Arizona—Antiquities
Canyon de Chelly National Monument (Ariz.)
Excavations (Archaeology)—Arizona
Indians of North America—Arizona—Antiquities
Pueblo Indians—Antiquities
Antelope Range (Nev.)
xx Mountains—Nevada
Antelope Valley (Calif.)
xx Valleys—California
Antelopes *(Indirect)* *(QL737.U5)*
sa Antilope
Blue antelope
Elands
Gnus
Kobus
Oryx
Pronghorn antelope
Sable antelope
Saiga
Tragelaphus
Uganda kob
White-eared kob
xx Deer
Example under Zoology
Antelopes, Fossil *(QE882.U3)*
sa Antilocapridae, Fossil
Antemoro (Madagascan people)
xx Ethnology—Madagascar
Antenatal diagnosis
See Prenatal diagnosis
Antenna arrays
sa Phased array antennas
x Arrays, Antenna
xx Antennas (Electronics)
Large space structures (Astronautics)
Antenna feeds *(TK7871.6)*
x Feeds, Antenna
xx Antennas (Electronics)
Radio lines
Antennaria *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Antennariidae *(QL638.A577)*
sa Antennarius
Histrio
xx Angler-fishes
Antennarius *(QL638.A577)*
xx Antennariidae
Antennas, Dipole
x Dipole antennas
xx Antennas (Electronics)
Antennas, Horn
x Horn antennas
xx Aperture antennas
Radio—Antennas
Antennas, Phased array
See Phased array antennas
Antennas, Radar
See Radar—Antennas
Antennas, Radio
See Radio—Antennas
Antennas, Reflector
x Reflector antennas
xx Aperture antennas
Antennas, Surface wave
See Surface wave antennas
Antennas (Electronics) *(TK7872.A6)*
sa Antenna arrays
Antenna feeds
Antennas, Dipole
Aperture antennas
Citizens band radio—Antennas
Lens antennas
Microwave antennas
Microwave lenses
Microwave pillboxes
Phased array antennas
Radar—Antennas
Radar confusion reflectors
Radio—Antennas
Radio, Short wave—Antennas
Radio telescope
Spiral antennas
Surface wave antennas
Television—Antennas
xx Electronic apparatus and appliances
— Computer programs
Antenuptial contracts *(Indirect)*
sa Settlements (Law)
x Ante-nuptial contracts
Marriage articles
Marriage contracts
Premarital contracts
Prenuptial contracts
xx Husband and wife
Settlements (Law)
Antenuptial contracts (Canon law)
Antenuptial contracts (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
xx Islamic law
Antenuptial contracts (Jewish law)
sa Ketubah
xx Jewish law
Anterior adnexa
See Adnexa oculi
Anterior chamber (Eye)
x Anterior segment of the eye
Camera anterior bulbi
xx Eye
— Surgery
Anterior commissure
x Commissure, Anterior
xx Brain—Anatomy
Anterior horn cells
See Motor neurons
Anterior pituitary gland
See Adenohypophysis
Anterior segment of the eye
See Anterior chamber (Eye)
Anterior spinal paralysis
See Poliomyelitis
Anterior teeth
See Incisors
Anterior uveitis
See Iridocyclitis
Antes family
x Anthes family
Anthis family
Antis family
Antesaka dialect
See Antaisaka dialect
Anthaxia *(QL596.B8)*
xx Buprestidae
Anthelmintics *(RM635)*
sa Kainic acid
Levamisole
Nematocides
Pumpkin seed
Quinacrine
Santonin
x Antihelmintics
Vermifuges
xx Antiparasitic agents
Gastrointestinal agents
Medical helminthology
Veterinary helminthology
Anthem
Here are entered works on the anthem as a musical form. Works composed in the form are entered under Anthems.
xx Church music
Part-songs, Sacred
Note under Anthems
Anthems *(M2038-2099)*
Here are entered works composed in the form of the anthem.
A second heading for medium is assigned if a specific medium of performance is given, or if a general medium is implied in the work, *e.g.:* 1. Anthems. 2. Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied. Or, 1. Anthems. 2. Choruses, Sacred, with organ.
Works on the anthem as a musical form are entered under Anthem.
xx Choruses, Sacred
Motets
Part-songs, English
Part-songs, Sacred
Sacred duets
Sacred nonets
Sacred octets
Sacred quartets
Sacred quintets
Sacred septets
Sacred sextets
Sacred trios
Notes under Anthem; Part-songs, Sacred
Anthems, National
See National songs
Antheraea *(QL561.S2)*
x Antheroea
xx Saturniidae
Antheraea assamensis
See Muga moth
Antheraea yamamai
See Yamamai
Antheroea
See Antheraea
Anthes family
See Antes family
Anthicidae *(QL596.A62)*
sa Anthicus
x Antlike flower beetles
Notoxidae
xx Beetles
Anthicus *(QL596.A62)*
xx Anthicidae
Anthiidae
See Carabidae
Anthis family
See Antes family
Anthoboscidae
See Tiphiidae
Anthocerotaceae
xx Anthocerotales
Anthocerotales *(QK557)*
sa Anthocerotaceae
xx Liverworts

Anthocoridae *(QL523.A5)*
x Flower bugs
Minute pirate bugs
Pirate bugs, Minute
xx Hemiptera
Anthocyanidins
xx Anthocyanin
Plant pigments
Anthocyanin *(QK898.A6)*
sa Anthocyanidins
xx Glucosides
Plant pigments
Anthodiscus *(QK495.C2)*
xx Caryocaraceae
Anthologies *(PN6010-6065)*
Here are entered collections of general interest, too broad to use more specific headings such as Literature—Collections; Quotations; Sports stories, etc.
sa Gift-books (Annuals, etc.)
Literature—Collections
Readers
names of literatures, e.*g.* English literature; *also subdivision* Literary collections *under subjects for literary anthologies involving two or more literary forms,* e.*g.* Fishing—Literary collections; *and subdivision* Addresses, essays, lectures *under subjects for collected miscellaneous papers or essays on those subjects,* e.*g.* Geology—Addresses, essays, lectures
x Chrestomathies
Readings (Anthologies)
Anthomedusae *(QL377.H9)*
xx Hydrozoa
Anthomyia *(QL537.A5)*
xx Anthomyiidae
Anthomyiidae *(QL537.A5)*
sa Anthomyia
Chortophila
Hylemya
x Cordyluridae
Dung flies
Scatomyzidae
Scatophagidae
Scopeumatidae
xx Diptera
Anthonomidae
See Curculionidae
Anthonomus *(Zoology, QL596.C9)*
xx Curculionidae
Anthonomus grandis
See Boll weevil
Anthony, of Egypt, Saint, ca. 250-355 or 6
— Art
sa Bosch, Hieronymus, d. 1516. Temptation of Saint Anthony
Anthophora
See Mason-bees
Anthophora bomboides *(QL568.A53)*
xx Mason-bees
Anthophoridae *(QL568.A53)*
sa Carpenter bees
Exomalopsis
Kelita
Melitoma
Protepeolus
Simanthedon
Xylocopa
x Xylocopidae
xx Bees
Hymenoptera
Anthophyllite
sa Tremolite
Anthostomella *(QK623.X9)*
xx Xylariaceae
Anthotribidae
See Anthribidae
Anthoxanthum odoratum
See Sweet vernal grass
Anthozoa *(QL377.C5-7)*
sa Alcyonaria
Corals
Scleractinia
Sea-anemones
Sea-pens
Zoantharia
x Actinozoa
xx Coelenterata
Anthozoa, Fossil *(QE778)*
x Actinoida, Fossil
Actinoidea, Fossil
Actinozoa, Fossil
Anthozoariae, Fossil
Cnidaires, Fossil
Cnidaria, Fossil
Coralla, Fossil
Corallaria, Fossil
Coralliaria, Fossil
Coralligena, Fossil
Endoaria, Fossil
Monocyclia, Fossil
Oecioa, Fossil
Polycyclia, Fossil
Scyphopolypi, Fossil
xx Coelenterata, Fossil
Anthozoariae, Fossil
See Anthozoa, Fossil
Anthracene *(QD393)*
sa Bisantrene hydrochloride
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride
Phenanthrene
xx Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
Anthracene crystals
Anthracenedicarboxaldehydebisimidazolinylhydrazone dihydrochloride
See Bisantrene hydrochloride
Anthracite coal *(Indirect) (HD9450-9559; TN820-823)*
xx Coal
Fuel
Anthracite coal industry *(Indirect) (HD9540-9559)*
xx Clocks and watches
Anthracite Coal Strike, 1887-1888 *(HD5325.M63 1887)*
Anthracite Coal Strike, 1897
xx Coal miners—Pennsylvania
Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Pennsylvania
Strikes and lockouts—Pennsylvania
Anthracite Coal Strike, 1902 *(HD5325.M63 1902)*
Anthracite Coal Strike, 1922 *(HD5325.M63 1922)*
Anthracite Coal Strike, 1925-1926 *(HD5325.M63 1925)*
Anthracnose *(SB741.A55)*
sa Coffee anthracnose
xx Fungi in agriculture
Anthracobunidae *(QE882.P8)*
sa Jozaria
xx Proboscidea, Fossil
Anthracosauria *(QE868.A48)*
x Batrachosauria
Anthracosis
See Lungs—Dust diseases
Anthracyclines *(RC271.A63)*
sa Adriamycin
Daunomycin
xx Aminoglycosides
Antibiotics
Antineoplastic agents
Polycyclic compounds
Streptomyces
Anthranil *(QD401)*
Anthraquinones *(QD305.K2)*
— Spectra
Anthrax *(Indirect) (Bacteriology, QR201; Medicine, RC121.A6; Veterinary medicine, SF787)*
sa Pustule, Malignant
x Cumberland disease
xx Occupational diseases
Example under Bacterial diseases
— Preventive inoculation *(RM755)*
Example under reference from Inoculation; Preventive inoculation
Anthrax, Symptomatic *(Veterinary medicine, SF962)*
x Black quarter
Blackleg
Symptomatic anthrax
xx Cattle—Diseases
Anthrax (Insect) *(QL537.B65)*
xx Bombyliidae
Anthrenus *(QL596.D4)*
xx Dermestidae
Anthribidae *(QL596.A63)*
sa Araecerus
x Anthotribidae
Bruchelidae
Choragidae
Megalopidae (Insects)
Platyrrhinidae
Platystomidae
xx Beetles
Anthroceridae
See Zygaenidae
Anthrophilidae
See Noctuidae
Anthropo-geography *(Indirect) (GF)*
sa Communication in anthropogeography
Geography, Political
Geopolitics
Human ecology
Human settlements
Human territoriality
Land settlement patterns
Man—Influence of climate
Man—Influence of environment
Man—Migrations
Population geography
Regionalism
x Cultural geography
Environment
Geographical distribution of man
Geography, Cultural
Geography, Human
Geography, Social
Human geography
Social geography
xx Anthropology
Emigration and immigration
Ethnology
Geography
Geopolitics
History
Human ecology
Man—Influence of environment
Population geography
— Mathematics *(GF23.M35)*
xx Anthropo-geography—Methodology
— Methodology
sa Anthropo-geography—Mathematics
Anthropo-geography—Network analysis
— Network analysis *(GF23.N47)*
x Network analysis (Anthropo-geography)
xx Anthropo-geography—Methodology
Anthropo-linguistics
See Anthropological linguistics
Anthropodeoxycholic acid
See Chenodeoxycholic acid
Anthropological ethics *(GN33.6)*
x Ethics, Anthropological
xx Ethics
Professional ethics

Anthropological libraries *(Indirect)*
x Libraries, Anthropological
xx Anthropology
Humanities libraries
Anthropological linguistics *(Indirect)* *(P35-35.5)*
sa Linguistic paleontology
Sapir-Whorf hypothesis
x Anthropo-linguistics
Ethnolinguistics
Linguistic anthropology
Linguistics and anthropology
xx Anthropology
Language and culture
Linguistics
Anthropological museums and collections *(Indirect)* *(GN35-41)*
sa Archaeological museums and collections
Ethnological museums and collections
xx Museums
Anthropological research
See Anthropology—Research
Anthropologists *(Indirect)* *(GN20-21)*
sa Indianists
xx Scientists
Anthropologists, Women
Anthropology *(Indirect)* *(GN)*
sa Acculturation
Aerial photography in anthropology
Age groups
Anthropo-geography
Anthropological libraries
Anthropological linguistics
Anthropometry
Applied anthropology
Archaeology
Art and anthropology
Assimilation (Sociology)
Civilization
Color of man
Communism and anthropology
Componential analysis in anthropology
Craniology
Demographic anthropology
Educational anthropology
Ethnology
Ethnopsychology
Extraterrestrial anthropology
Historical sociology
Language and languages
Law and anthropology
Literature and anthropology
Man
Maritime anthropology
Mathematical anthropology
Medical anthropology
National characteristics
Nomads
Parapsychology and anthropology
Physical anthropology
Social change
Technical assistance—Anthropological aspects
Technological complexity
Women
names of races, tribes, etc., e.g. Caucasian race; Guayaqui Indians; *and subdivision* Race relations *under names of countries, e.g.* United States—Race relations
xx Civilization
Man
— Early works to 1870
— Methodology
sa Mathematical anthropology
— Publishing
See Anthropology publishing
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Anthropological research
— Statistical methods
xx Mathematical anthropology
— Subject headings
See Subject headings—Anthropology
Anthropology, Biblical
See Man (Christian theology)
Anthropology, Criminal
See Criminal anthropology
Anthropology, Doctrinal
See Man (Christian theology)
Anthropology, Economic
See Economic anthropology
Anthropology, Forensic
See Forensic anthropology
Anthropology, Philosophical
See Philosophical anthropology
Anthropology, Physical
See Physical anthropology
Anthropology, Political
See Political anthropology
Anthropology, Prehistoric *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the science, its history, methods, scope, etc. Works treating of prehistoric man are entered under the heading Man, Prehistoric, and under names of countries, cities, etc., with subdivision Antiquities.
sa Archaeology
x Prehistoric anthropology
xx Man, Prehistoric
Anthropology, Structural
See Structural anthropology
Anthropology, Theological
See Man (Christian theology)
Anthropology, Urban
See Urban anthropology
Anthropology publishing *(Z286.A5)*
x Anthropology—Publishing
xx Publishers and publishing
Anthropometry *(Indirect)* *(GN51-59; GV435)*
sa Bertillon system
Body size
Body weight
Cephalometry
Craniology
Craniometry
Criminal anthropology
Fingerprints
Footprints
Indians of North America—Anthropometry
Interior decoration—Human factors
Palmprints
Physical fitness—Testing
Proportion (Anthropometry)
Stature
subdivision Measurement *under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Heart—Measurement; Foot—Measurement; *and subdivision* Anthropometry *under ethnic groups and classes of persons, e.g.* Polynesians—Anthropometry; Children—Anthropometry
x Criminal anthropometry
Skeletal remains
xx Anthropology
Bioengineering
Body size
Ethnology
Man
Physical anthropology
Notes under Bones; Skeleton
— Research *(Indirect)* *(GN51)*
xx Physical anthropology—Research
— United States
sa Afro-American children—Anthropometry
Anthropomorphism *(BL215)*
xx Analogy (Religion)
Ejection (Psychology)
God
Symbolism
Anthroponomy
See Names, Personal
Anthropophagy
See Cannibalism
Anthropophobia *(Indirect)*
xx Phobias
Anthroposophical therapy *(Indirect)* *(RZ409.7)*
x Anthroposophy—Therapeutic use
Therapeutics, Anthroposophical
Therapy, Anthroposophical
xx Anthroposophy
Therapeutic systems
Anthroposophists *(Indirect)*
xx Anthroposophy
Anthroposophy *(Indirect)* *(BP595)*
sa Anthroposophical therapy
Anthroposophists
Eurythmy
Karma
Reincarnation
Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925. Group of Three Figures
Theosophy
x Human science
xx Karma
Reincarnation
Theosophy
— Therapeutic use
See Anthroposophical therapy
Anthuridae *(QL444.M34)*
sa Cyathura
xx Isopoda
Anthurium
See Anthuriums
Anthurium andraeanum
See Anthuriums
Anthurium andreanum
See Anthuriums
Anthurium industry *(Indirect)* *(SB413.A52)*
xx Anthuriums
Anthuriums *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.A685; Culture, SB413.A52)*
sa Anthurium industry
x Anthurium
Anthurium andraeanum
Anthurium andreanum
Flamingo flower
Flamingo lilies
Lilies, Flamingo
Oilcloth flowers
Tail flowers
Tailflowers
xx Araceae
Flowers
Anti-abortion movement
See Pro-life movement
Anti-acceleration suits
See Pressure suits
Anti-aircraft artillery *(Indirect)*
sa Anti-aircraft guns
Artillery, Coast
subdivision Anti-aircraft artillery operations *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Anti-aircraft artillery operations
x Artillery, Anti-aircraft
xx Air defenses, Military
Artillery
Artillery, Coast
Anti-aircraft guns *(UF625)*
sa Artillery
Machine-guns
xx Air defenses, Military
Air warfare
Anti-aircraft artillery
Artillery
Machine-guns

Anti-American propaganda
See Propaganda, Anti-American
Anti-antibodies
xx Immunoglobulins
Anti-asthmatic agents
See Antiasthmatic agents
Anti-Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
x Pequeño Atlas (Morocco)
Petit Atlas (Morocco)
xx Atlas Mountains
Mountains—Morocco
Anti-blackout suits
See Pressure suits
Anti-Bulgarian propaganda
See Propaganda, Anti-Bulgarian
Anti-Catholicism *(Indirect)* *(BX1766)*
sa Catholic Church—Controversial literature
x Antipapism
xx Catholic Church—Controversial literature
Prejudices
— United States
sa Nativism
Anti-clericalism *(Indirect)*
xx Church and state
Freemasonry—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
Secularism
— Spain
sa Barcelona (Spain)—History—Revolution, 1909
Anti-clericalism in literature
Anti-colonialism
See Anti-imperialist movements
Colonies
Anti-communist movements *(Indirect)*
sa Propaganda, Anti-communist
x Anti-communist resistance
Underground, Anti-communist
xx Communism
Anti-communist propaganda
See Propaganda, Anti-communist
Anti-communist resistance
See Anti-communist movements
Anti-corrosive paint
See Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Anti-dazzle fences
See Roads—Glare screens
Anti-discrimination laws
See Race discrimination—Law and legislation
Reverse discrimination—Law and legislation
Sex discrimination—Law and legislation
Anti-fascist movements *(Indirect)*
sa Anti-Nazi movement
x Anti-fascist resistance
Underground, Anti-fascist
xx Fascism
Anti-fascist resistance
See Anti-fascist movements
Anti-freeze solutions
sa Deicing chemicals
xx Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
Chemical inhibitors
Deicing chemicals
Freezing points
Anti-G suits
See Pressure suits
Anti-German propaganda
See Propaganda, Anti-German
Anti-heroes
See Antiheroes

Anti-imperialist movements *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works discussing collectively organizations and movements, such as the American Anti-Imperialist League, whose stated purpose is to work against what they regard as imperialism, *i.e.* the policy or practice of a country extending power over other states or areas of the world, often by annexing territory.
sa National liberation movements
x Anti-colonialism
Antiimperialist movements
xx Imperialism
National liberation movements
Social movements
Anti Indians
See Campa Indians
Anti-infective agents
sa Antibacterial agents
Antibiotics
Antifungal agents
Antiparasitic agents
Antiseptics
Antiviral agents
Chemotherapy
Phytoncides
Silver sulphadiazine
Thiamphenicol
x Antimicrobial agents
xx Chemotherapy
— Side effects
Anti-inflammatory agents *(RM405)*
sa Acetanilide
Antiarthritic agents
Antipyrine
Antirheumatic agents
Arylindandiones
Azapropazone
Beclomethasone dipropionate
Bromelin
Diclofenac
Diflunisal
Dimethyl sulphoxide
Dipyrone
Fenclofenac
Glucocorticoids
Indomethacin
Mefenamic acid
Naproxen
Phenylbutazone
Piroxicam
Sulfinpyrazone
Sulindac
Tolmetin
Triamcinolone
Zomepirac
x Antiphlogistics
xx Antipyretics
Inflammation
Anti-injunction law
See Injunctions
Anti-insulin antibodies
See Insulin antibodies
Anti-Israeli propaganda
See Propaganda, Anti-Israeli
Anti-Japanese movements, Korean
See Korean resistance movements, 1905-1945
Anti-Japanese propaganda
See Propaganda, Anti-Japanese
Anti-knock compounds
See Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
Motor fuels—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
Anti language
See Campa language
Anti-lipoprotein antibodies
See Lipoprotein antibodies

Anti-Nazi movement *(Indirect)* *(DD256.3)*
x German resistance movement
World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements—Germany
xx Anti-fascist movements
Germany—History—1933-1945
National socialism
— Germany
sa Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945—Assassination attempt, 1944 (July 20)
Anti-Nazi movement in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
National socialism in motion pictures
Anti-nuclear movement
See Antinuclear movement
Anti-obesity drugs
See Weight reducing preparations
Anti-Polish propaganda
See Propaganda, Anti-Polish
Anti-poverty legislation (United States)
See Economic assistance, Domestic—Law and legislation—United States
Anti-poverty program (United States)
See Economic assistance, Domestic—United States
Anti-poverty programs
See Economic assistance, Domestic
Anti-Reformation
See Counter-Reformation
Anti-rent troubles, New York, 1839-1846 *(HD199)*
Anti-rheumatic agents
See Antirheumatic agents
Anti-rightist Campaign, China, 1957-1958
See China—History—Anti-rightist Campaign, 1957-1958
Anti-Russian propaganda
See Propaganda, Anti-Russian
Anti-satellite weapons *(Indirect)*
sa Artificial satellites
xx Artificial satellites
Space weapons
Anti-shock garments
See Pressure suits
Anti-shock trousers
See Pressure suits
Anti-submarine warfare
sa Depth charges
Destroyer escorts
Destroyers (Warships)
Frigates
Mines, Submarine
Sonar
Submarine chasers
Submarine warfare
x ASW
xx Aeronautics, Military
Destroyers (Warships)
Submarine warfare
— Equipment and supplies
sa Anti-submarine warfare equipment industry
Anti-submarine warfare equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9744.A58-584)*
xx Anti-submarine warfare—Equipment and supplies
Anti-theft devices for automobiles
See Automobiles—Anti-theft devices
Anti-utopias
See Dystopias
Anti-vivisection
See Vivisection
Anti-war movements
See subdivision Protest movements *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Protest movements
Antiacids
See Antacids
Antiadrenergic agents
See Sympatholytic agents

Antiadrenergics
See Sympatholytic agents
Antiairborne warfare
x Warfare, Antiairborne
xx Air defenses
Air warfare
Airborne troops
Tactics
Antiaircraft missiles
sa Antimissile missiles
Falcon (Missile)
Nike rocket
Surface-to-air missiles
x Missiles, Antiaircraft
xx Air defenses, Military
Guided missiles
Antiallergic agents *(Allergy, RC588.C45; Immunopharmacology, RM371)*
sa Allergy—Chemotherapy
Antiasthmatic agents
Antihistamines
x Antiallergy agents
xx Allergy—Chemotherapy
Drugs
Immunopharmacology
Antiallergy agents
See Antiallergic agents
Antiamylases
See Amylases—Inhibitors
Antiandrogens
x Androgen antagonists
xx Androgens
Antimetabolites
Hormone antagonists
Steroid drugs
Antiarchi *(QE825.P5)*
xx Placodermi
Antiarin
xx Upas
Antiarrhythmia agents
See Myocardial depressants
Antiarthritic agents *(Indirect)*
sa Auranofin
Diclofenac
Indomethacin
Naproxen
Penicillamine
Piroxicam
Sulindac
Tolmetin
x Antarthritic agents
xx Analgesics
Anti-inflammatory agents
Arthritis—Chemotherapy
Antiarthritic agents industry *(Indirect) (HD9675.A56-564)*
Antiasthma agents
See Antiasthmatic agents
Antiasthmatic agents *(Indirect) (RC588.C45)*
sa Asthma
Bronchodilator agents
Ketotifen
Theophylline
x Antasthmatic agents
Anti-asthmatic agents
Antiasthma agents
xx Antiallergic agents
Asthma
Respiratory agents
Antibabele (Artificial language) *(PM8080)*
xx Languages, Artificial
Antibacterial agents *(RM409)*
sa Antibiotics
Antitubercular agents
Aureomycin
Bacitracin
Bactericides
Bacteriocins
Cephalosporin
Chloromycetin
Circulin
Clindamycin
Co-trifamole
Co-trimoxazole
Erythromycin
Gentamicin
Humulon
Lincomycin
Neomycin
Norfloxacin
Penicillin
Piperacillin
Polymyxin
Streptomycin
Sulphamethoxazole
Terramycin
Tetracycline
Tobramycin
Vancomycin
Viomycin
x Antibacterials
Bacteriocidal agents
Bacteriostatic agents
xx Anti-infective agents
Antibiotics
Bacterial diseases—Chemotherapy
Bactericides
Chemotherapy
Antibacterials
See Antibacterial agents
Antiballistic missiles
See Antimissile missiles
Antibiosis
sa Antibiotics
x Antagonism (Bacteria)
Bacterial antagonism
xx Antibiotics
Antibiotic residues
Antibiotic sensitivity tests
See Microbial sensitivity tests
Antibiotics *(Pharmacy, RS161; Therapeutics, RM265-7)*
sa Actinomycin
Actinomycin C
Allelopathic agents
Amphotericin B
Anthracyclines
Antibacterial agents
Antibiosis
Aureomycin
Bacitracin
Bleomycin
Cefuroxime
Cephalosporin
Chloromycetin
Circulin
Cytochalasins
Food preservatives
Gramicidins
Heptamycin
Macrolide antibiotics
Mitomycin C
Mycostatin
Neomycin
Nisin
Penicillin
Pharmaceutical microbiology
Phytoncides
Plants, Effect of antibiotics on
Rifomycin
Streptomycin
Streptozotocin
Subtilin
Terramycin
Thiamphenicol
Tobramycin
Tunicamycin
Tyrocidines
Vancomycin
xx Allelopathic agents
Anti-infective agents
Antibacterial agents
Antibiosis
Chemotherapy
Microbial metabolites
Pharmaceutical microbiology
Phytoncides
— Analysis *(RS190.A5)*
x Antibiotics assay
— Side effects
x Side effects of antibiotics
— Study and teaching
— Synthesis
— Testing *(RS190.A5)*
sa Micro-organisms, Effect of antibiotics on
Antibiotics assay
See Antibiotics—Analysis
Antibiotics in agriculture
sa Antibiotics in animal nutrition
Antibiotics in veterinary medicine
Plants, Effect of antibiotics on
xx Agriculture
Antibiotics in animal nutrition *(Indirect) (SF98.A5)*
xx Antibiotics in agriculture
Antibiotics in nutrition
Medicated feeds
Antibiotics in food preservation *(Indirect) (TX608.A5)*
xx Food—Preservation
Antibiotics in nutrition *(Indirect) (TX553.A7)*
sa Antibiotics in animal nutrition
xx Nutrition
Antibiotics in veterinary medicine *(Indirect) (SF918.A5)*
xx Antibiotics in agriculture
Veterinary drugs
Veterinary medicine
Antibiotics resistance in micro-organisms
See Drug resistance in micro-organisms
Antibiotin
See Avidin
Antibodies
See Immunoglobulins
Antibodies, Allotypic
See Immunoglobulin allotypes
Antibodies, Idiotypic
See Immunoglobulin idiotypes
Antibodies, Monoclonal *(QR186.85)*
sa Gammopathies, Monoclonal
Hybridomas
x Monoclonal antibodies
Monoclonal immunoglobulins
xx Gammopathies, Monoclonal
Immunoglobulins
Molecular cloning
Antibodies against factor VIII
See Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
Antibodies against insulin
See Insulin antibodies
Antibodies against lipoproteins
See Lipoprotein antibodies
Antibody-antigen complexes
See Immune complexes
Antibody-antigen reactions
See Antigen-antibody reactions
Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
x ADCC (Immunology)
Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity
Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity
Cytotoxicity, Antibody-dependent cell
Macrophage cell killing
Null cell killing
xx Cellular immunity
Killer cells
Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity
See Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity
See Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
Antibody diversity *(QR186.7)*
sa Immunoglobulins
Immunospecificity
x Diversity, Antibody
Gene rearrangement theory
Germ line theory
Immunoglobulin diversity
Somatic mutation theory
xx Immunogenetics
Immunoglobulins
Immunospecificity
Antibody enzyme techniques, Unlabeled
See Immunoenzyme technique
Antibody idiotypes
See Immunoglobulin idiotypes
Anticancer agents
See Antineoplastic agents
Anticarsia gemmatilis
See Velvet-bean caterpillar
Anticholesteremic agents
sa Clofibrate
Probucol
x Cholesterol inhibitors
Hypocholesteremic agents
xx Antilipemic agents
Chemotherapy
Anticholinergic agents
See Parasympatholytic agents
Anticholinesterase agents
See Cholinesterase inhibitors
Antichresis *(Indirect)*
xx Mortgages
Pledges (Law)
Antichrist *(BT985)*
xx End of the world
Eschatology
Jesus Christ
— History of doctrines
Anticoagulants (Medicine)
sa Arylindandiones
Coumarins
Heparin
Ticlopidine
x Antithrombotic agents
xx Blood—Coagulation
Rodenticides
Anticollision lights, Aircraft
See Airplanes—Lighting
Anticonvulsants
sa Carbamazepine
Metindione
Nomifensine
Pentobarbital
Phenytoin
Valproic acid
x Antiepileptic agents
Antiepileptics
xx Convulsions
Muscle relaxants
— Side effects
xx Drugs—Side effects
Anticosti Island (Québec)
x Ile d'Anticosti (Québec)
xx Islands—Québec (Province)
Anticyclones *(Indirect)*
sa Blocking (Meteorology)
xx Atmospheric pressure
Dynamic meteorology
Winds
Antidepressants
sa Doxepin
Nomifensine
Trimipramine
x Antidepressive agents
Energizers, Psychic
Psychic energizers
xx Depression, Mental
Psychotropic drugs
Antidepressive agents
See Antidepressants
Antidiabetics
See Hypoglycemic agents
Antidiarrheals
sa Difenoxin
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride
Loperamide
xx Diarrhea
Gastrointestinal agents
Antidiuretic hormone
See Vasopressin
Antidotes
sa Antitoxins
Chelation therapy
Emetics
x Antipoisonous agents
xx Poisons
Antidotes, Herbicide (Plant protection)
See Herbicide antidotes (Plant protection)
Antidumping duties *(Indirect)*
x Countervailing duties
xx Dumping (Commercial policy)
Nontariff trade barriers
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Foreign trade regulation
Antiembolism stockings *(Indirect)*
xx Bandages and bandaging
Hosiery
Pulmonary embolism—Prevention
Antiemetics
sa Cinnarizine
xx Gastrointestinal agents
Parasympatholytic agents
Vomiting
Antiepileptic agents
See Anticonvulsants
Antiepileptics
See Anticonvulsants
Antiestrogens
See Estrogen—Antagonists
Antietam, Battle of, 1862 *(E474.65)*
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Antietam Campaign
See Maryland Campaign, 1862
Antietam Creek (Pa. and Md.)
xx Rivers—Maryland
Rivers—Pennsylvania
Antifactor VIII antibodies
See Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
Antifebrile agents
See Antipyretics
Antifeedants, Insect
See Insect antifeedants
Antifeeding compounds, Insect
See Insect antifeedants
Antifeeding substances, Insect
See Insect antifeedants
Antiferromagnetism
xx Ferromagnetism
Antifertility drugs
See Contraceptive drugs
Antifibrillatory agents
See Myocardial depressants
Antifibrinolytic agents
sa Trasylol
x Fibrinolysis inhibitors
xx Enzyme inhibitors
Fibrinolysin
Antifoaming agents *(TP159.A47)*
x Defoaming agents
Foam inhibitors
Foam regulators
xx Chemicals
Foam
Antifouling paint
See Paint, Antifouling
Antifungal agents *(RM410)*
sa Amphotericin B
Azaribine
Miconazole
Mycoses
Mycostatin
Tioconazole
x Antimycotics
Therapeutic fungicides
xx Anti-infective agents
Fungicides
Medical mycology
Mycoses
Antigen-antibody complexes
See Immune complexes
Antigen-antibody reactions *(QR187)*
sa Agglutination
Autolysis
Bacteriolysis
Complement fixation
Conglutination
Hemagglutination tests
Hemolysis and hemolysins
Immunodiffusion
Phagocytosis
Precipitin reaction
x Antibody-antigen reactions
xx Antigens
Immune response
Immunoglobulins
Immunology
Antigen bronchial provocation tests
See Bronchial provocation tests
Antigens *(QR186.5)*
sa Allergens
Antigen-antibody reactions
Bacterial antigens
Cardiolipin
Fungal antigens
Haptens
Hepatitis associated antigen
Ia antigens
Immune complexes
Immunoadsorption
Immunoassay
Immunoglobulins
Isoantigens
Precipitin reaction
Staphylococcal protein A
Tissue specific antigens
Toxins
Tumor antigens
Viral antigens
xx Immunity
Immunoglobulins
Antiglobulin consumption test
See Coomb's test
Antiglobulin factor
See Blood coagulation factor VIII
Antiglobulin test
See Coomb's test
Antigone (Legendary character)
xx Folklore—Greece
Antigone in literature *(PN57.A47)*
Antigonia *(QL638.C2)*
xx Caproidae
Antigonidae
See Caproidae
Antigorite
xx Serpentine
Antigravity *(QC178)*
sa Gravitation
xx Gravitation
Antigravity suits
See Pressure suits
Antihelmintics
See Anthelmintics
Antihemophilic factor
See Blood coagulation factor VIII
Antiheroes
sa Heroes
x Anti-heroes
xx Characters and characteristics

Heroes
Antiheroes in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Antihistamines
sa Cimetidine
Cinnarizine
Ketotifen
Phenothiazine
Pyromen
Ranitidine
x Antihistaminics
xx Antiallergic agents
Histamine
Antihistaminics
See Antihistamines
Antihormones
See Hormone antagonists
Antihypertensive agents
See Hypotensive agents
Antiimperialist movements
See Anti-imperialist movements
Antilipemic agents
sa Anticholesteremic agents
xx Drugs
Hyperlipemia
Antill family
x Anchetil family
Anketell family
Anketyll family
Anktyll family
Antell family
Antyll family
Antillean beaked whale
See Mesoplodon europaeus
Antillean national characteristics
See National characteristics, Antillean
Antillean piculet *(QL696.P56)*
Antilleans *(Indirect)*
Antilles
See West Indies
Antilles, Greater
See West Indies
Antilles, Lesser
sa Leeward Islands (West Indies)
Windward Islands
x Lesser Antilles
xx West Indies
Antillophis *(QL666.O636)*
xx Colubridae
Antillophis andreae *(QL666.O636)*
Antilocapra americana
See Pronghorn antelope
Antilocapridae, Fossil *(QE882.U3)*
sa Ottoceros
xx Antelopes, Fossil
Antilognormal distribution
See Lognormal distribution
Antilope *(QL737.U53)*
xx Antelopes
Bovidae
Antilope cervicapra *(QL737.U53)*
x Blackbuck antelope
Indian antelope
Indian blackbuck antelope
Antilope leucotis
See White-eared kob
Antilymphocytic serum
xx Immunological tolerance
Immunosuppression
Serum
— Computer programs
Antimalarials
sa Quinacrine
xx Antiparasitic agents
Malaria
Antimasonic Party *(E381-390; F123; HS525-7)*
Antimatter
sa Antinucleons
xx Matter—Properties
Antimensium
See Altar-cloths
Antimetabolites *(QP801.A)*
sa Acarbose
Aldosterone antagonists
Antiandrogens
Antivitamins
Azaribine
Folic acid antagonists
Ribavirin
Uracil—Antagonists
x Competitive antagonists (Metabolism)
Metabolic antagonists
xx Antimitotic agents
Antineoplastic agents
Enzyme inhibitors
Metabolism
Antimicrobial agents
See Anti-infective agents
Antimicrobial sensitivity tests
See Microbial sensitivity tests
Antimilitarism
See Militarism
Antimissile missiles
sa Ballistic missile defenses
x ABM (Antiballistic missiles)
Antiballistic missiles
xx Air defenses, Military
Antiaircraft missiles
Ballistic missile defenses
Guided missiles
Antimitotic agents
sa Antimetabolites
xx Mitosis
Mutagenesis
Antimonous sulphide
See Antimony trisulphide
Antimony *(Chemistry, QD181.S3; Metallurgy, TN799.A6; Mining, TN490.A6)*
x Stibium
Example under Chemicals
— Isotopes
x Antimony isotopes
Isotopic antimony
— — Decay
— Therapeutic use *(RM666.A55)*
sa Tartar emetic
Antimony alloys
sa Antimony-tin alloys
Bismuth-antimony alloys
Lead-antimony alloys
Antimony-bismuth alloys
See Bismuth-antimony alloys
Antimony black
See Antimony trisulphide
Antimony compounds *(QD181.S3)*
sa Organoantimony compounds
Antimony crystals
Antimony isotopes
See Antimony—Isotopes
Antimony-lead alloys
See Lead-antimony alloys
Antimony needles
See Antimony trisulphide
Antimony orange
See Antimony trisulphide
Antimony ores *(Indirect)* *(TN490.A6)*
Antimony organic compounds
See Organoantimony compounds
Antimony sulphide
See Antimony trisulphide
Antimony-tin alloys
x Tin-antimony alloys
xx Antimony alloys
Tin alloys
Antimony trisulphide
x Antimonous sulphide
Antimony black
Antimony needles
Antimony orange
Antimony sulphide
Black antimony
xx Sulphides
Antimora *(QL638.M67)*
xx Moridae
Antimutagens *(QH468)*
sa Deoxyribonucleic acid repair
xx Deoxyribonucleic acid repair
Mutagenesis
Antimycotics
See Antifungal agents
Antineoplastic agents
sa Actinomycin
Actinomycin C
Anthracyclines
Antimetabolites
Beet juice—Therapeutic use
Bestatin
Bisantrene hydrochloride
Bleomycin
Cancer—Chemotherapy
Cisplatin
Etoposide
Fluorouracil
Interferon
Krebiozen
Laetrile
Methotrexate
Mitomycin C
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride
Nitrogen mustards
Nitrosoureas
Puromycin
Quinacrine
Streptozotocin
Tamoxifen
Vinblastine
Vincristine
Vindesine
x Anticancer agents
Cytotoxic drugs
Drugs, Antineoplastic
Drugs, Cytotoxic
xx Cancer
Cancer—Chemotherapy
Tumors
Antineoplastic agents industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9675.A67-674)*
Antineutrinos *(QC721)*
xx Neutrinos
Antinomianism
sa Brethren of the Free Spirit
Law and gospel
Libertines (Spirituals)
Neonomianism
Ranters
xx Assurance (Theology)
Calvinism
Congregationalism
Good works (Theology)
Law (Theology)
Theology, Doctrinal
Antinomy *(Kant, B2799.A6)*
Antinomy of the liar
See Liar paradox
Antinuclear antibodies
See Antinuclear factors
Antinuclear factors
x ANF (Immunology)
Antinuclear antibodies
xx Autoantibodies
Antinuclear movement *(Indirect)*
sa Nuclear disarmament
Nuclear power plants
x Anti-nuclear movement
Antinuclear protest movement
Nuclear freeze movement
Protest movement, Antinuclear
xx Nuclear disarmament
Nuclear facilities
Nuclear power plants

Antinuclear movement *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
Social movements
Antinuclear protest movement
See Antinuclear movement
Antinucleons *(QC793.5.N82-829)*
xx Antimatter
Antioch, School of
See Antiochian school
Antiochene rite (Catholic Church)
See Catholic Church—Antiochene rite
Antiochene school
See Antiochian school
Antiochian school
Here are entered works dealing with the theories of a group of early Christian theologians at Antioch. Common to all of them was a grammatico-historical method of interpreting the Bible in opposition to the allegorical method of the Alexandrian school and a dogmatic theory which tended to separate the divine and human in the person of Christ.
sa Alexandrian school, Christian
x Antioch, School of
Antiochene school
xx Alexandrian school, Christian
Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—History
Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Jesus Christ—History of doctrines
Theology, Doctrinal—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Antioquia (Colombia : Dept.)
— History
— — Revolution, 1840-1841
x Revolución de los supremos, Antioquia, Colombia, 1840-1841
xx Colombia—History—1832-1886
Antioxidants
xx Chemical inhibitors
Antioxidants industry *(Indirect)*
(HD9660.A56-564)
Antipapism
See Anti-Catholicism
Antiparasitic agents *(Indirect)* *(RM412)*
sa Anthelmintics
Antimalarials
Iodochlorhydroxyquin
Metronidazole
x Antiparasitics
Parasiticides
xx Anti-infective agents
Antiparasitics
See Antiparasitic agents
Antiparkinson agents
See Antiparkinsonian agents
Antiparkinsonian agents
sa Budipine
Nomifensine
x Antiparkinson agents
Antiparkinsonism agents
xx Neuropharmacology
Parkinsonism
Antiparkinsonism agents
See Antiparkinsonian agents
Antiparos Island (Greece)
x Andiparos Island (Greece)
Nísos Andíparos (Greece)
xx Cyclades (Greece)
Islands—Greece
Antipatharia
See Antipathidea
Antipathidea
x Antipatharia
Antipathies
See Prejudices
Antipellagra vitamin
See Niacin
Antiperistaltics
sa Difenoxin
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride
Loperamide
xx Gastrointestinal agents
Peristalsis
Antiphlogistics
See Anti-inflammatory agents
Antiphonaries (Music)
sa Antiphons (Music)
xx Sacred vocal music
Service books (Music)
Antiphons (Music)
sa Regina caeli laetare (Music)
xx Antiphonaries (Music)
Sacred vocal music
Antiphylla
See Saxifraga
Antipoisonous agents
See Antidotes
Antipopes *(BX957)*
x Pseudo-popes
xx Papacy—History
Popes
Antiproton and proton annihilation
See Proton and antiproton annihilation
Antiprotonic atoms
See Exotic atoms
Antiprotons *(QC793.5.P72-729)*
xx Protons
Antipsychiatry *(Indirect)* *(RC437.5)*
xx Psychiatry—Philosophy
Antipyretics *(Therapeutics, RM321)*
sa Acetaminophen
Anti-inflammatory agents
Naproxen
names of individual antipyretics, e.g. Antipyrine; Phesin
x Antifebrile agents
Antithermic agents
Febrifuge agents
Febrifuges
Fever reducing drugs
xx Body temperature
Body temperature—Effect of drugs on
Fever
Materia medica
Therapeutics
Antipyrine *(Therapeutics, RM660.A56)*
xx Anti-inflammatory agents
Example under Antipyretics
Antiquarian book trade
See Antiquarian booksellers
Antiquarian booksellers *(Indirect)*
(Z286.A55; Z287-550; Z998-1000.5)
sa Book collecting
Books—Want lists
Out-of-print books
x Antiquarian book trade
Secondhand booksellers
xx Antiques
Book collecting
Books—Want lists
Booksellers and bookselling
Out-of-print books
Rare books
Antiquaster *(QE783.O6)*
xx Klasmuridae
Antique auctions *(Indirect)*
xx Auctions
Antique collecting
See Antiques
Antique dealers *(Indirect)*
sa Mail-order antique business
x Antique shops
xx Antiques
Art dealers
Antique mail-order business
See Mail-order antique business
Antique shops
See Antique dealers
Antiques *(Indirect)* *(NK)*
Here are entered works limited to decorative or utilitarian objects, generally more than one hundred years old, that have aesthetic or historic importance and financial value. General works on any objects of interest to collectors, including mass produced items of little intrinsic value, are entered under Collectibles. Works limited to decorative art objects are entered under Art objects.
sa Antiquarian booksellers
Antique dealers
Art objects
particular kinds of antique objects, especially the subdivisions Catalogs, Collectors and collecting *or* Exhibitions *when they occur under such objects, e.g.* Kitchen utensils; United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.—Collectibles; Pharmacy paraphernalia; Glassware—Catalogs; Pewter—Collectors and collecting; Furniture—Exhibitions
x Antique collecting
Antiques—Collectors and collecting
xx Antiquities
Art
Art objects
Collectibles
Collectors and collecting
Decoration and ornament
Decorative arts
Notes under Art objects; Collectibles
— Collectors and collecting
See Antiques
— Expertising
— Prices
sa Antiques as an investment
— Private collections *(Indirect)*
— Reproduction *(NK1128)*
sa Furniture—Reproduction
Swords—Reproduction
x Reproduction of antiques
xx Art—Reproduction
— Tariff
See Tariff on antiques

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Americana
xx Americana
Antiques, Edwardian *(Indirect)*
x Edwardian antiques
Antiques, Oriental *(Indirect)*
x Oriental antiques
Antiques, Victorian *(Indirect)*
x Victorian antiques
Antiques as an investment *(NK1125)*
xx Antiques—Prices
Antiques in interior decoration
xx Art objects—Collectors and collecting
Interior decoration
Antiquities
sa Antiques
Antiquities—Thefts
Archaeology
Buddhist antiquities
Byzantine antiquities
Christian antiquities
Classical antiquities
Forgery of antiquities
Germanic antiquities
Goldwork, Prehistoric
Hindu antiquities
Illyrian antiquities
Islamic antiquities
Leys

Oriental antiquities
Phoenician antiquities
Punic antiquities
Shinto antiquities
Slavic antiquities
Turkish antiquities
subdivision Antiquities *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Archaeological specimens
xx Archaeology
Material culture
— Collection and preservation
sa Archaeological museums and collections
Salvage archaeology
subdivision Antiquities—Collection and preservation *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
xx Archaeological museums and collections
Salvage archaeology
— Thefts
sa Art thefts
x Antiquities, Theft of
Archaeological thefts
Theft of antiquities
xx Antiquities
Antiquities, Biblical
See Bible—Antiquities
Antiquities, Buddhist
See Buddhist antiquities
Antiquities, Byzantine
See Byzantine antiquities
Antiquities, Christian
See Christian antiquities
Antiquities, Classical
See Classical antiquities
Antiquities, Ecclesiastical
See Christian antiquities
Antiquities, Forgery of
See Forgery of antiquities
Antiquities, Germanic
See Germanic antiquities
Antiquities, Grecian
See Classical antiquities
Greece—Antiquities
Antiquities, Hindu
See Hindu antiquities
Antiquities, Illyrian
See Illyrian antiquities
Antiquities, Indo-European
See Indo-European antiquities
Antiquities, Industrial
See Industrial archaeology
Antiquities, Islamic
See Islamic antiquities
Antiquities, Legal
See Law—Antiquities
Antiquities, Muslim
See Islamic antiquities
Antiquities, Oriental
See Oriental antiquities
subdivision Antiquities *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Antiquities, Phoenician
See Phoenician antiquities
Antiquities, Prehistoric
See Archaeology
Man, Prehistoric
subdivision Antiquities *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Antiquities, Punic
See Punic antiquities
Antiquities, Roman
See Classical antiquities
Rome—Antiquities
Rome (Italy)—Antiquities
subdivision Antiquities, Roman *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Antiquities, Shinto
See Shinto antiquities
Antiquities, Slavic
See Slavic antiquities
Antiquities, Theft of
See Antiquities—Thefts
Antiquities, Turkish
See Turkish antiquities
Antiquity of man
See Man—Origin
Antirheumatic agents
sa Diclofenac
Fenclofenac
Indomethacin
x Anti-rheumatic agents
xx Analgesics
Anti-inflammatory agents
Rheumatism—Chemotherapy
Antirrhinum
See Snapdragons
Antis family
See Antes family
Antisaka
See Antaisaka
Antisemitism *(Indirect) (DS145)*
sa Jews—Persecutions
Jews—Segregation
Philosemitism
Socialism and antisemitism
xx Philosemitism
Prejudices
Race relations
Racism
Antisemitism and Christianity
See Christianity and antisemitism
Antisemitism in art
xx Jews in art
Antisemitism in motion pictures *(PN1995.9.A55)*
xx Jews in motion pictures
Moving-pictures
Antiseptic medication *(RM647-8)*
x Medication, Antiseptic
xx Therapeutics
Antiseptic surgery
See Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
Antiseptics *(Surgery, RD91; Therapeutics, RM400)*
sa Asepsis and antisepsis
Biogan
Chlorhexidine
Clavacin
Cytisine
Disinfection and disinfectants
Glycozone
Hydrozone
Metals as antiseptics
Phenols
Povidone-iodine
Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
Ursodeoxycholic acid
x Local anti-infective agents
Topical anti-infective agents
xx Anti-infective agents
Asepsis and antisepsis
Bacteriology
Disinfection and disinfectants
Putrefaction
Surgery
Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
Antiseptics in dentistry *(Indirect) (RK506-508)*
sa Mouthwashes
xx Dentistry
Dentistry, Operative
Antiseptics in obstetrics *(RG730)*
x Obstetrics, Antiseptics in
Antiseptics in surgery
See Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
Antisera
See Immune serums
Antiserotonergic agents
See Serotonin antagonists
Antiserotonin drugs
See Serotonin antagonists
Antisickling agents
sa Sickle cell anemia—Chemotherapy
x Desickling agents
Sickling inhibitors
xx Sickle cell anemia—Chemotherapy
Antislavery
See Slavery
Antislavery movements
See Slavery—Anti-slavery movements
Antisocial personality disorders *(Indirect) (RC555)*
Here are entered works on a group of personality disorders which have in common antisocial behavior.
x Psychopathic personality
Sociopathic personality
xx Personality, Disorders of
Antisoiling finishes
See Soil repellents
Antispasmodics
sa Barbiturates
Isoproterenol
Parasympatholytic agents
x Spasmolytic agents
xx Muscle relaxants
Antistatic agents (Textiles)
x Textile fabrics—Antistatic agents
xx Electrostatics
Static eliminators
Textile chemistry
Textile industry
Antistatic compounds
See Petroleum products—Antistatic additives
Antitank guns *(UF628)*
sa Tank destroyers
xx Antitank weapons
Artillery, Field and mountain
Gunnery
Ordnance
Tank warfare
Tanks (Military science)
Antitank missiles
sa TOW (Weapons system)
x Missiles, Antitank
xx Antitank weapons
Guided missiles
Ordnance
Tank warfare
Antitank rifles *(UF628)*
xx Antitank weapons
Rifles
Antitank warfare
See Tank warfare
Antitank weapons *(UF628)*
sa Antitank guns
Antitank missiles
Antitank rifles
x Weapons, Antitank
xx Ordnance
Tank warfare
Antiteuchus *(QL523.P5)*
xx Pentatomidae
Antithermic agents
See Antipyretics
Antithesis
See Polarity
Antithrombotic agents
See Anticoagulants (Medicine)
Fibrinolytic agents
Antithyroid drugs
See Thyroid antagonists
Antitoxins *(Biochemistry, QP631-632; Serum therapy, RM278)*
sa Antivenins
Microbial antitoxins
Toxins
xx Antidotes
Biological products

Antitoxins *(Biochemistry, QP631-632; Serum therapy, RM278) (Continued)*
Serumtherapy
Toxins
Antitrinitarianism *(Indirect)*
sa Arianism
Socinianism
Trinity—Controversial literature
Unitarianism
xx Theology, Doctrinal—History
Trinity
Antitrust law *(Indirect)*
sa Conglomerate corporations—Law and legislation
Consent decrees
Corporation law
Technology transfer—Law and legislation
x Trusts, Industrial—Law and legislation
xx Commercial crimes
Commercial law
Trade regulation
Trusts, Industrial
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Antitrust law
Antitrust law (International law)
xx International law
Antitrypsin
See Trypsin inhibitors
Antitrypsin, Alpha 1
See Alpha 1-antitrypsin
Antitubercular agents
sa Streptothricin
Tuberculosis—Chemotherapy
x Drugs, Antitubercular
Tuberculostatic agents
xx Antibacterial agents
Chemotherapy
Tuberculosis
Tuberculosis—Chemotherapy
Antitussive agents
sa Azidomorphines
x Drugs, Antitussive
xx Chemotherapy
Cough
Respiratory agents
Antivenins
sa Venom
x Antivenoms
xx Antitoxins
Venom
Antivenoms
See Antivenins
Antiviral agents
sa Interferon
Interferon inducers
Ribavirin
Tunicamycin
Virus diseases—Chemotherapy
Virus inhibitors
x Drugs, Antiviral
xx Anti-infective agents
Chemotherapy
Virus diseases
Virus diseases—Chemotherapy
Virus inhibitors
Antiviral agents industry *(Indirect)*
Antiviruses
See Virus inhibitors
Antivitamins *(QP801.A)*
sa Deoxypyridoxine
xx Antimetabolites
Vitamins
Antiwar movements
See subdivision Protest movements *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Protest movements
Antlers *(QL942)*
xx Horns
Example under Animal weapons
Antliata
See Diptera
Antlike flower beetles
See Anthicidae
Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
See Archbishop Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
Antoinette Perry awards
See Tony awards
Antoinism *(BX9998.A6)*
xx Christian sects—France
Spiritualism
Antonina graminis
See Rhodes grass scale
Antonina indica
See Rhodes grass scale
Antonine Wall (Scotland)
x Antoninus, Wall of (Scotland)
xx Roman walls—Scotland
Scotland—Antiquities, Roman
Antonine Wall
Antoninianus (Coin)
Antoninus, Wall of (Scotland)
See Antonine Wall (Scotland)
Antonyms
sa subdivision Synonyms and antonyms *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Synonyms and antonyms
xx Semantics
Antral-oral fistula
See Fistula, Oroantral
Antram family
See Antrim family
Antrim family
x Antram family
Antro-oral fistula
See Fistula, Oroantral
Antrodemus
See Allosaurus
Antroscopy *(RF345)*
xx Endoscope and endoscopy
Maxillary sinus—Examination
Antrozous *(QL737.C595)*
xx Vespertilionidae
Antrozous pallidus
See Pallid bats
Antrum of Highmore
See Maxillary sinus
Antrustions
x Trustis
xx Merovingians
Salic law
Ants *(Indirect) (QL568.F7)*
sa Aneuretus
Army ants
Carpenter ants
Cataulacus
Conomyrma
Cryptocerus
Daceton
Fire ants
Fungus ants
Honey-ants
Iridomyrmex
Kelep
Myrmecophilous plants
Plectroctena
Pogonomyrmex
Polyrhachis
Procryptocerus
Tapinoma
Tetramorium
Veromessor
x Aculeata
Ant
Formicidae
xx Hymenoptera
Insect societies
Insects
— Anatomy
— Behavior
sa Parasitic ants
Example under Insects—Behavior
— Control *(Indirect)*
x Ant control
Ants, Fossil *(QE832.H9)*
Ants, Parasitic
See Parasitic ants
Ants as pets *(SF459.A)*
x Ant farms
Antwerp (Belgium)
— Longshoremen's Strike, 1907
x Longshoremen's Strike, Antwerp, Belgium, 1907
xx Stevedores—Belgium
Strikes and lockouts—Stevedores—Belgium
Strikes and lockouts—Belgium
Antwerp, Battle of, 1944 *(D763.B42.A)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belgium
Antwerp family
See Van Antwerp family
Antwerpen family
See Van Antwerp family
Antyll family
See Antill family
Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity) *(BL1625.A5)*
x An-Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
xx Gods, Assyro-Babylonian
Anuak language
x Yambo language
xx Nilotic languages
Anuaks
x Anwaks
Anyuaas
Jambos
Niuaks
xx Luo (African people)
Anubis (Egyptian deity) *(BL2450.A62)*
sa Imint
x Anpu (Egyptian deity)
xx Gods, Egyptian
Anuclear cells
See Anucleate cells
Anucleate cells
x Anuclear cells
xx Cell nuclei
Cells
Unicellular organisms
Anudha language
See Florida language
Anufo (African people)
See Chokossi (African people)
Anufo dialect
x Chakosi dialect
Chokosi dialect
xx Anyi language
Anufo dialect (Ivory Coast)
See Brissa language
Anum dialect
See Gwa dialect (Ghana)
Anura *(Indirect) (QL668.E2)*
sa Brevicipitidae
Bufonidae
Dendrobatidae
Discoglossidae
Frogs
Hylidae
Leptodactylidae
Microhylidae
Myobatrachidae
Pelobatidae
Pipidae
Ranidae
Rhacophoridae
Toads
x Ecaudata
Salientia
xx Amphibians
— Physiology

Anura, Fossil *(QE868.A5)*
sa Pelobatidae, Fossil
xx Amphibians, Fossil
Anuria
x Urination, Absence of
Urine—Suppression
Anurida *(QL503.H9)*
xx Hypogastruridae
Anurida maritima *(QL503.H9)*
Anurophorus *(QL503.I8)*
xx Isotomidae
Anus
x Anal sphincter
Sphincter, Anal
xx Rectum
— Cancer
— Diseases *(RC864-6)*
xx Proctology
— Surgery *(RD544; RD672)*
Example under Surgery, Orificial
Anus (Psychology)
sa Scatology
x Anal character
Anal eroticism
Anal reflex
xx Psychoanalysis
Psychology, Physiological
Sex (Psychology)
Anus preternatural
See Colostomy
Anusuiyā
Anuta language *(PL6425)*
xx Polynesian languages
Aṇuvrata *(BL1380.A55)*
xx Jainism
Anwaks
See Anuaks
Anxiety
sa Avoidance (Psychology)
Defensiveness (Psychology)
Escape (Psychology)
Fear
IPAT anxiety scale
Peace of mind
Post-traumatic stress disorder
Test anxiety
Worry
xx Emotions
Fear
Stress (Psychology)
Worry
Example under Neuroses
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Testing
xx Psychological tests
Anxiety in children *(Psychology, BF723.A5; Psychopathology, RJ506.A58)*
sa Kinder-Angst-Test
Separation anxiety in children
xx Child psychology
Anxiety in literature
sa Hypochondria in literature
xx Emotions in literature
Anxiolytics
See Tranquilizing drugs
Any (The English word)
xx English language—Etymology
Anyi (African people)
x Agni (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ivory Coast
Anyi language
sa Anufo dialect
Nzima language
Sanvi dialect
x Agni language
xx Kwa languages
Anyuaas
See Anuaks
Anza-Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)
x Anza Desert State Park (Calif.)
Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)
xx Deserts—California
Parks—California
Anza Desert State Park (Calif.)
See Anza-Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)
Anzanic language
See Elamite language
Anzio Beachhead, 1944
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
Ao (Indic people) *(DS432.A57)*
x Aor (Indic people)
Cholimi (Indic people)
Hatigoria (Indic people)
Nowgong (Indic people)
Paimi (Indic people)
Uri (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
Nagas
Ao language *(PL4001.A7)*
x Chungli dialect
Hatigorria language
Mongsen dialect
Mungsen dialect
Zungi dialect
Zwingi dialect
xx Naga languages
Ao-shima (Japan)
See Awa Island (Japan)
Aodad
See Barbary sheep
Aoga Island (Japan)
x Aoga-shima (Japan)
Aogashima (Japan)
xx Islands—Japan
Izu Islands (Japan)
Aoga-shima (Japan)
See Aoga Island (Japan)
Aogashima (Japan)
See Aoga Island (Japan)
Aogata family
Aomie language *(Indirect)*
x Omie language
xx Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Aonas
See Ona Indians
Aonidiella *(QL527.D5)*
xx Diaspididae
Aonik language
See Ona language
Aonyx cinerea
See Oriental small-clawed otter
Aor (Indic people)
See Ao (Indic people)
Aorta *(QL835; QM191)*
sa Abdominal aorta
Ductus arteriosus
xx Arteries
Blood—Circulation
Chest
— Abnormalities *(Indirect)*
sa Aortic coarctation
Transposition of great vessels
— Diseases *(RC691)*
sa Aorta—Radiography
Aortic aneurysms
Fistula, Branchial cleft
— — Diagnosis
— Innervation
— Radiography
xx Aorta—Diseases
— Surgery
— Wounds and injuries
Aortic aneurysms *(RC693)*
sa Abdominal aneurysm
Dissecting aortic aneurysms
x Aneurysms, Aortic
xx Aneurysms
Aorta—Diseases
Aortic balloon counterpulsation
See Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
Aortic balloon pumping
See Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
Aortic bodies
See Aortic paraganglia
Aortic coarctation
x Coarctation of the aorta
xx Aorta—Abnormalities
Aortic dissection
See Dissecting aortic aneurysms
Aortic glands
See Aortic paraganglia
Aortic incompetence
See Aortic valve insufficiency
Aortic paraganglia *(QP188.A6)*
x Aortic bodies
Aortic glands
Organs of Zuckerkandl
Preaortal paraganglia
Zuckerkandl-organs
Zuckerkandl's bodies
xx Chemoreceptors
Chromaffin cells
Aortic regurgitation
See Aortic valve insufficiency
Heart—Valves—Diseases
Aortic stenosis
See Aortic valve stenosis
Aortic valve
xx Heart—Valves
— Diseases
sa Aortic valve insufficiency
Aortic valve stenosis
— Surgery
Aortic valve insufficiency *(Indirect) (RC685.V2)*
x Aortic incompetence
Aortic regurgitation
Regurgitation, Aortic valve
xx Aortic valve—Diseases
Aortic valve stenosis
x Aortic stenosis
xx Aortic valve—Diseases
Aortocoronary bypass *(RD598)*
x Bypass surgery, Coronary
Coronary artery bypass
Coronary bypass, Aortic
xx Myocardial revascularization
Aoudad
See Barbary sheep
Aowin language
See Brissa language
Aoyama Bochi (Tokyo, Japan)
See Aoyama Reien (Tokyo, Japan)
Aoyama Cemetery (Tokyo, Japan)
See Aoyama Reien (Tokyo, Japan)
Aoyama Reien (Tokyo, Japan)
x Aoyama Bochi (Tokyo, Japan)
Aoyama Cemetery (Tokyo, Japan)
xx Cemeteries—Japan
Apa Tanang language
See Apatani language
Apa Tanis
xx Ethnology—India
Apabhraṃśa Jaina poetry
See Jaina poetry, Apabhraṃśa
Apabhraṃśa language *(PK1421-9)*
sa Avahattha language
xx Prakrit languages
Apabhraṃśa literature *(PK1428)*
Apabhraṃśa philology
xx Prakrit philology
Apabhraṃśa poetry
sa Jaina poetry, Apabhraṃśa
Apache Indians *(E99.A6)*
sa Jicarilla Indians
Lipan Indians
Mescalero Indians
Mimbreño Indians
Mogollon Indians

Apache Indians *(E99.A6) (Continued)*
Warm Spring Apache Indians
x Chiricahua Indians
xx Athapascan Indians
Indians of North America
— Reservations
sa Fort Apache Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
— Wars
— Wars, 1872-1873
— Wars, 1883-1886 *(E83.88)*
xx Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
Apache languages
sa Chiricahua language
Mescalero language
Navajo language
White Mountain Apache language
xx Indians of North America—Southwest, New—Languages
Southwest, New—Languages
Apache Mohave Indians
See Yavapai Indians
Apache pocket mouse *(QL737.R66)*
x Perognathus apache
xx Pocket mice
Apache wit and humor
Apalachee Indians
x Appalachian Indians
xx Indians of North America
Muskhogean Indians
Apalachee language *(PM633)*
x Appalachian language
xx Muskhogean languages
Apalachicola Indians *(E99.A63)*
x Appalachicola Indians
Blount Indians
Blunt Indians
xx Indians of North America
Apalachicola National Forest (Fla.)
xx Forest reserves—Florida
National parks and reserves—United States
Apalachicola River (Fla.)
xx Rivers—Florida
Apalai Indians *(F2520.1.A62)*
x Aparai Indians
xx Carib Indians
Indians of South America
Apalai language
x Apalay language
Aparai language
xx Brazil—Languages
Cariban languages
Indians of South America—Brazil—Languages
Apalakiri Indians *(F2520.1.A)*
x Kalapalo Indians
xx Indians of South America
Apalay language
See Apalai language
Apalidae
See Bostrichidae
Apallic syndrome
See Mutism, Akinetic
Apamidae
See Noctuidae
Apanteles *(QL568.B8)*
xx Braconidae
Apapocuva Indians *(F2520.1.A632)*
x Apapokuva Indians
xx Guarani Indians
Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Brazil
Apapokuva Indians
See Apapocuva Indians
Aparados da Serra National Park (Brazil)
See Parque Nacional de Aparados da Serra (Brazil)
Aparai Indians
See Apalai Indians
Aparai language
See Apalai language
Aparamitāyurjñānahṛdaya
xx Buddhism—Sacred books
Mahayana Buddhism—Sacred books
APAREL (Computer program language)
xx PL/I (Computer program language)
Aparimitāyurjñānanāmamahāyānasūtra
xx Mahayana Buddhism—Sacred books
Apartheid
See Blacks—South Africa—Segregation
Segregation
South Africa—Race relations
Apartment houses *(Indirect) (Architecture, NA7860; Service, TX957-8)*
sa Apartments
Church work with apartment dwellers
Garden apartments
High-rise apartment buildings
Housing management
Landlord and tenant
Real estate management
subdivision Dwellings *under names of cities*
x Houses, Apartment
Multi-family housing
xx Architecture, Domestic
Dwellings
Landlord and tenant
— Conversion to condominiums
See Condominiums—Conversion
— Cost of operation
x Apartment houses—Operating costs
— Electric equipment
— Environmental engineering
xx Environmental engineering
— Landscape architecture
xx Landscape architecture
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Building laws
— Maintenance and repair
— Mechanical equipment
x Mechanical equipment of apartment houses
xx Building fittings
Machinery
— Operating costs
See Apartment houses—Cost of operation
— Security measures
x Housing security
Residential security
— Soundproofing
— Thermal properties

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— France
sa Castel Béranger (Paris, France)
Unité d'habitation (Rezé, France)
— Netherlands
sa Hubertushuis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
Apartment houses, Cooperative *(Indirect)*
sa Condominiums
x Cooperative apartment houses
xx Condominiums
Cooperative societies
Housing, Cooperative
Joint tenancy
— Conversion
x Conversion of rental housing to cooperative ownership
Cooperative housing conversion
xx Rental housing
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Taxation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Apartment houses, Prefabricated
See Prefabricated apartment houses
Apartment-mates
See Roommates
Apartments *(Indirect)*
sa Model apartments
x Flats
xx Apartment houses
— Conservation and restoration
sa Apartments—Remodeling for other use
— Remodeling for other use
x Apartments—Renovation
xx Apartments—Conservation and restoration
— Renovation
See Apartments—Remodeling for other use
Apatani language *(PL4001.A75)*
x Aka language
Apa Tanang language
Hruso language
Hrussa language
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Apathy
sa Emotions
x Impassivity
Indifference
Unconcern
xx Emotions
Apatidae
See Bostrichidae
Apatite *(Indirect) (Mineral resources, TN948.A7; Mineralogy, QE391.A6)*
sa Apatite in the body
Hydroxylapatite
Urtite
xx Phosphate rock
Apatite in the body
xx Apatite
Bone
Phosphates
Teeth
Apatura *(QL561.N9)*
xx Nymphalidae
Apatura ilia
See Lesser purple emperor butterfly
Apatura metis
See Freyer's purple emperor butterfly
Apayao
See Isneg
Apayao language
See Isneg language
Apedemak (Egyptian deity) *(BL2450.A64)*
xx Gods, Egyptian
Lions—Religious aspects
Apelles. Calumny
x Calumny (Painting)
xx Allegories
Libel and slander in art
Apennines (Italy)
sa Chianti Mountains (Italy)
x Appennino (Italy)
Monti Appennini (Italy)
xx Mountains—Italy
Apera *(QK495.G74)*
xx Grasses
Apertometer
xx Microscope and microscopy
Aperture antennas *(TK7871.6)*
sa Antennas, Horn
Antennas, Reflector
xx Antennas (Electronics)
Aperture card systems
See Microfilm aperture card systems
Apertures
See Holes
Apes *(QL737.P9)*
sa Chimpanzees
Gibbons
Gorillas
Orangutan
Pan (Mammals)

x Great apes
Pongidae
xx Primates
— Infancy
x Infancy of apes
Infant apes
xx Animals—Infancy
Apes as artists
See Animals as artists
Apes as pets *(SF459.A)*
Apes in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Apex of teeth
See Teeth—Roots
Apfel family
See Appel family
Apgar score
xx Infants (Newborn)—Medical examinations
Physical diagnosis
Aphaeresis
See Apheresis
Aphakia *(Indirect)*
sa Intraocular lenses
xx Crystalline lens
Eye—Abnormalities
Apharyngtus *(QL391.A6)*
xx Dinophilidae
Apharyngtus punicus *(QL391.A6)*
Aphasia *(Indirect)* *(RC425-425.5)*
sa Agrammatism
Alexia
Amnesia
Amusia
Aphasic children
Aphasics
Word deafness
xx Amnesia
Brain—Diseases
Language disorders
Memory, Disorders of
— Diagnosis
sa Token Test
Aphasia, Auditory
See Word deafness
Aphasia in children
See Aphasic children
Aphasiacs
See Aphasics
Aphasic children
x Aphasia in children
Children, Aphasic
xx Aphasia
Handicapped children
Language disorders in children
Aphasics
This heading is used only with subdivisions.
x Aphasiacs
xx Aphasia
Sick
Aphelocheiridae
See Naucoridae
Aphelocheirus *(QL523.N4)*
xx Naucoridae
Aphelocoma *(QL696.P2367)*
xx Corvidae
Aphelocoma coerulescens
See Scrub jay
Aphememesthesia
See Word deafness
Apheresis
sa *subdivision* Apheresis *under names of languages and groups of languages,* e.g. English language—Apheresis
x Aphaeresis
Aphesis
Prosiopesis
Aphesis
See Apheresis
Aphidae
See Aphididae
Aphididae *(Indirect)* *(QL527.A64)*
sa Acyrthosiphon
Amphorophora
Aphis
Brevicoryne
Callipterus
Capitophorus
Cinara
Dactynotus
Eriosoma
Hyalopterus
Lachnus
Longistigma
Macrosiphum
Mordwilkoja
Myzus
Nectarophora
Periphyllus
Rhopalosiphum
Schizaphis
Therioaphis
Toxoptera
x Aphidae
Aphids, Common
Eriosomatidae
Pemphigidae
xx Homoptera
Plant-lice
Aphidoidea
See Plant-lice
Aphids
See Plant-lice
Aphids, Common
See Aphididae
Aphiochaeta
See Megaselia
Aphis *(QL527.A64)*
xx Aphididae
Aphis fahae *(QL527.A64)*
x Bean aphid
Black bean aphid
Aphis gossypii *(QL527.A64)*
sa Tristeza disease of citrus fruits
x Cotton aphid
Cotton louse
xx Cotton—Diseases and pests
Aphis mahaleb
See Myzus lythri
Aphis pisi
See Pea aphid
Aphis rumicis *(QL527.A64)*
Aphis samhuci *(QL527.A64)*
Aphis solani
See Foxglove aphid
Aphis spiraecola *(QL527.A64)*
x Green citrus aphid
Spiraea aphid
Aphodiidae
See Scarabaeidae
Aphodius *(QL596.S3)*
xx Scarabaeidae
Aphorisms and apothegms *(PN6269-6278)*
sa Epigrams
Maxims
Medicine—Aphorisms
Proverbs
Quotations
Table-talk
Wellerisms
subdivision Quotations, maxims, etc. *under certain subjects,* e.g. Music—Quotations, maxims, etc.
x Ana
Apothegms
Gnomes (Maxims)
Sayings
xx Epigrams
Maxims
Proverbs
Quotations
Aphoruridae
See Onychiuridae
Aphotaenius *(QL596.S3)*
xx Scarabaeidae
Aphrenia
See Dementia
Aphrodidae
See Leafhoppers
Aphrodisiacs *(Indirect)*
x Love-philter
Love-philtre
Love-potion
Philtre (Love)
xx Drugs and sex
Materia medica
Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagiric
Sexual instinct
Aphrodita *(QL391.A6)*
xx Aphroditidae
Aphrodite (Greek deity)
sa Venus (Roman deity)
xx Gods, Greek
Mythology, Greek
Venus (Roman deity)
Aphroditidae *(QL391.A6)*
sa Aphrodita
xx Phyllodocida
Aphrodito (Ancient city)
See Aphroditopolis (Ancient city)
Aphroditopolis (Ancient city)
x Aphrodito (Ancient city)
Pathyris (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Egypt
Egypt—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Egypt
Aphronesia
See Dementia
Aphthae
See Thrush (Mouth disease)
Aphthae tropicae
See Sprue
Aphthous fever
See Foot-and-mouth disease
Aphycus *(QL568.E6)*
xx Encyrtidae
Aphyllanthes *(QK495.L72)*
xx Liliaceae
Aphyllanthes monspeliensis *(QK495.L72)*
Aphyllophorales *(QK629.A)*
sa Corticiaceae
Ganodermataceae
Gomphaceae
Polyporaceae
Stereaceae
x Polyporales
xx Hymenomycetes
Aphyonidae
See Ophidiidae
Apiacá Indians
xx Indians of South America
Tupi Indians
Apiaceae
See Umbelliferae
Apiarists
See Beekeepers
Apical periodontal cyst
See Radicular cyst
Apicoectomy
x Root resection (Dentistry)
xx Endodontics
Teeth—Roots—Surgery
Example under Excision (Surgery)
Apicrena
See Plataea
Apiculture
See Bee culture
Apiculturists
See Beekeepers

Apidae *(QL568.A6)*
sa Apis (Insects)
Diadasia
Eufriesia
Euglossa
Eulaema
Psithyrus
Thygater
xx Bees
APIN (Information retrieval system)
x Automatyzacja Przetwarzania Informacji Naukowej
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Science
Information storage and retrieval systems—Technology
MARC System—Poland
— Format
Apinagé Indians *(F2520.1.A65)*
x Apinayé Indians
xx Indians of South America
Tapuya Indians
Apinayé Indians
See Apinagé Indians
Apindji (African people)
See Mitsogho (African people)
Apindji language
See Tsogo language
Apiocera *(QL537.A6)*
xx Apioceridae
Apioceridae *(QL537.A6)*
sa Apiocera
xx Diptera
Apiomorphidae
See Eriococcidae
Apion *(QL596.C9)*
xx Curculionidae
Apionidae
See Curculionidae
Apis (Insects) *(QL568.A6)*
sa Honeybee
xx Apidae
Apis mellifera
See Honeybee
Apistogramma *(QL638.C55)*
xx Cichlidae
APL (Computer program language)
APL PLUS System (Computer system)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Aplacophora
See Solenogastres
Aplastic anemia
x Refractory anemia
xx Anemia
Aplin family
See Appling family
Aplite
xx Dikes (Geology)
Rocks, Igneous
Aplocheilus latipes
See Oryzias latipes
Aplodinotus *(QL638.S34)*
xx Sciaenidae
Aplodinotus grunniens
See Fresh-water drum
Aplodontidae *(QE882.R6)*
sa Allomys
Meniscomys
xx Rodents, Fossil
Apnea *(Indirect)* *(RC737-737.5)*
sa Sleep apnea syndromes
x Apnoea
xx Respiration
Apnea neonatorum *(Indirect)*
sa Asphyxia neonatorum
xx Asphyxia neonatorum
Fetus—Respiration and cry
Apnoea
See Apnea

Apocalypse, Four Horsemen of the
See Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse
Apocalypse frescoes (Painting)
See Salimbeni, Ventura, 1568-1613. Apocalypse frescoes
Apocalyptic art *(NX650.A6)*
sa Apocalyptic literature
Salimbeni, Ventura, 1568-1613. Apocalypse frescoes
x Art, Apocalyptic
xx Allegories
Apocalyptic literature
Symbolism in art
— Egyptian [Islamic, etc.] influences
Apocalyptic literature *(BS646; BS1705)*
sa Apocalyptic art
x Literature, Apocalyptic
xx Allegory
Apocalyptic art
Bible—Prophecies
Eschatology
Hebrew literature
Jewish literature
Prophecies
Revelation
Apocatastasis
See Restorationism
Apochrysidae
See Chrysopidae
Apocrine glands *(Comparative anatomy, QL943; Human anatomy, QM491)*
xx Sweat glands
Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
Here are entered collections of texts of the apocryphal books called Acts of the Apostles. Individual books of this group are entered under their own titles.
x Acts (Apocryphal books)
Acts of the Apostles (Apocryphal books)
xx Apocryphal books (New Testament)
Apocryphal books
Here are entered collection of texts of those books excluded from both the Catholic canon and the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament and from the Catholic and Protestant canons of the New Testament. Works on individual books of this group are entered under their own title.
x Bible—Apocryphal books
Pseudepigrapha
Apocryphal books (New Testament)
Here are entered collections of texts of those books excluded from the Catholic and Protestant canons of the New Testament. Works on individual books of this group are entered under their own title.
sa Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
x Bible. N.T. Apocryphal books
Apocryphal books (Old Testament)
Here are entered collections of texts of those books excluded from both the Catholic canon and the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament. Works on individual books of this group are entered under their own title. Collections of texts of those books excluded from only the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament are entered under Bible. O.T. Apocrypha.
x Bible. O.T. Apocryphal books
Note under Bible. O.T. Apocrypha
— Theology
Apocryphal books (Tripiṭaka)
x Tripiṭaka—Apocryphal books
xx Buddhism—Sacred books

Apocrypteidae
See Gobiidae
Apocryptes cantoris
See Boleophthalmus cantoris
Apocryptes pellegrini
See Boleophthalmus cantoris
Apocryptichthys livingstoni
See Boleophthalmus cantoris
Apocryptichthys sericus
See Boleophthalmus cantoris
Apocynaceae *(Botany, QK495.A66)*
sa Plumeria
Rauvolfia
Thevetia
xx Gentianales
Apocynales
See Gentianales
Apocynum *(Therapeutics, RM666.A6)*
Apoda (Amphibians)
See Gymnophiona
Apodal fishes
See Eels
Apodal fishes, Fossil
See Eels, Fossil
Apodes
See Eels
Apodes, Fossil
See Eels, Fossil
Apodidae
See Limacodidae
Apodidae (Birds)
See Swifts
Apodiformes
sa Hummingbirds
Swifts
x Cypseliformes
Macrochires
Micropodiformes
Apodization
xx Diffraction
Apodrassodes *(QL458.42.G5)*
xx Gnaphosidae
Apogamy *(QK826)*
sa Parthenogenesis (Plants)
xx Apomixis
Parthenogenesis (Plants)
Plants—Reproduction
Reproduction, Asexual
Apogon *(QL638.A7)*
xx Apogonidae
Apogon albimaculosus *(QL638.A7)*
Apogon maximus
See Holapogon maximus
Apogonidae
sa Apogon
Holapogon
Apoidea
See Bees
Apokatastasis (The Greek word)
xx Greek language, Biblical—Etymology
Apolinar's marsh wren *(QL696.P287)*
x Cistothorus apolinari
Apollo (Greek deity)
xx Gods, Greek
Mythology, Greek
Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package
x ALSEP
xx Moon—Exploration
Moon—Surface
Project Apollo
Apollo lyre
See Lyre-guitar
Apollo project
See Project Apollo
Apollo Soĭuz Test Project
See Apollo Soyuz Test Project
Apollo Soyuz Test Project *(TL788.4)*
x Apollo Soĭuz Test Project
Soyuz Apollo Test Project
xx Astronautics—International cooperation
Manned space flight

Orbital rendezvous (Space flight)
Apollo Theater (New York, N.Y.)
xx Theaters—New York (State)
Apologetics *(BT1095-1255)*
sa Analogy (Religion)
Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
Catholic Church—Apologetic works
Faith and reason
Judaism—Controversial literature
Natural theology
Religion and science
Theodicy
Witness bearing (Christianity)
subdivisions Apologetic works *and* Controversial literature *under individual religions and denominations, e.g.* Buddhism—Apologetic works; Catholic Church—Controversial literature
x Christian evidences
Christianity—Apologetic works
Christianity—Evidences
Evidences, Christian
Evidences of Christianity
Fundamental theology
Polemics (Theology)
Theology, Fundamental
xx Theology, Doctrinal
— Early church, ca. 30-600 *(BT1115-1116)*
sa Alexandrian school, Christian
xx Christian literature, Early
Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Theology, Doctrinal—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
— Middle Ages, 600-1500 *(BT1100)*
xx Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500
Theology, Doctrinal—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
— 16th century *(BT1100)*
— 17th century *(BT1100)*
— 18th century *(BT1100)*
— 19th century *(BT1101-5)*
— 20th century *(BT1101-5)*
— History
— — 16th century
— — Modern period, 1500-
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
Apologetics, Islamic
See Islam—Apologetic works
Apologetics, Jewish
See Judaism—Apologetic works
Apologetics, Missionary *(BV2063)*
Here are entered works on methods of presenting Christianity in the foreign mission fields, as well as works on Christianity which are prepared for the foreign mission fields.
x Missionary apologetics
Apologetics, Muslim
See Islam—Apologetic works
Apologetics, Sikh
See Sikhism—Apologetic works
Apologizing *(Psychology, BF575.A75)*
x Apology (Psychology)
xx Social interaction
Apology (Psychology)
See Apologizing
Apomixis
sa Apogamy
xx Plants—Reproduction
Reproduction, Asexual
Apomorphine
xx Emetics
Morphine
Apomys *(QL737.R666)*
xx Muridae
Apono language
See Shira language
Apophony
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Vowel gradation
Apoplexy
See Cerebrovascular disease
Aporidea *(QL391.P7)*
sa Gastrotaenia
xx Cestoda
Apostasy
sa Dogma
Heresy
Schism
Sects
xx Dogma
Faith
Heresy
Offenses against religion
Sects
Apostasy (Islam)
xx Kufr (Islam)
Apostasy (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
xx Islamic law
Apostasy (Judaism) *(BM720.H5)*
Apostle Islands National Lakeshore (Wis.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Natural areas—Wisconsin
Apostles *(BS2440)*
sa Evangelists (Bible)
Jesus Christ—Brethren
Jesus Christ—Calling of the twelve
Jesus Christ—Sending of the twelve
x Disciples, Twelve
xx Bible—Biography
Christian biography
Christian saints
Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Apostles' Creed *(BT992-3)*
sa Communion of saints
xx Creeds
Apostles in art
Apostleship
See Apostolate (Christian theology)
Apostolate, Lay
See Catholic action
Apostolate, Liturgical
See Liturgical movement—Catholic Church
Apostolate (Christian theology) *(BV601.2)*
x Apostleship
xx Mission of the church
Theology, Doctrinal
Apostolepis *(QL666.O636)*
xx Colubridae
Apostolic administrators
See Administrators apostolic
Apostolic Brethren (Segarelli)
x Apostolici
xx Christian sects, Medieval
Apostolic Church
See Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Apostolic Fathers *(Collective biography, BR1705; Patrology, BR60-67)*
x Fathers, Apostolic
xx Christian biography
Christian literature, Early
Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Fathers of the church
— Concordances
See Christian literature, Early—Concordances
Apostolic prefects
See Vicars apostolic
Apostolic succession *(BV665)*
sa Anglican orders
Bishops
Catholic Church—Clergy
Church of England—Clergy
Episcopacy
Popes
x Succession, Apostolic
xx Bishops
Catholic Church—Clergy
Church of England—Clergy
Episcopacy
Papacy
— History of doctrines
Apostolic vicars
See Vicars apostolic
Apostolici
See Apostolic Brethren (Segarelli)
Apostolicity
See Church—Apostolicity
Apostrophe
xx Punctuation
Apothecaries
See Pharmacists
Apothecary jars *(Indirect)*
x Jars, Apothecary
xx Containers
Drugs—Packaging
Example under Pharmacy paraphernalia
Apothecium
Apothegms
See Aphorisms and apothegms
Apotheosis *(BL465)*
Here are entered works dealing with the deification of rulers, heroes, and others either at death or during life.
sa Emperor worship
Emperors
Heroes
Kings and rulers—Mythology
Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
Roman emperors
Superman
x Deification
xx Ancestor worship
Emperors
Heroes
Religion, Primitive
Apotheosis in literature
Apotomidae
See Carabidae
Apoyao
See Isneg
Appalachia
See Appalachian Region
Appalachian dulcimer *(ML1015-1018)*
x Mountain dulcimer
Plucked dulcimer
xx Dulcimer
Zither
Appalachian dulcimer and guitar music *(M292-293)*
x Guitar and Appalachian dulcimer music
Appalachian dulcimer music *(M142.A7)*
Appalachian dulcimer music (Appalachian dulcimers (2)) *(M292-293)*
Appalachian Indians
See Apalachee Indians
Appalachian language
See Apalachee language
Appalachian Mountains
sa Appalachian Trail
Blue Ridge Mountains
Cumberland Mountains
xx Mountains—Canada
Mountains—United States
Appalachian Mountains Region
See Appalachian Region
Appalachian Oral History Project
xx Appalachian Region—History
Oral history
Appalachian people (Southern States)
See Mountain whites (Southern States)
Appalachian Region
x Appalachia

Appalachian Region *(Continued)*
Appalachian Mountains Region
— History
sa Appalachian Oral History Project
Appalachian Region, Southern
Appalachian Trail
xx Appalachian Mountains
Trails—Atlantic States
Appalachicola Indians
See Apalachicola Indians
Appaloosa horse
xx Indian ponies
Appanage
sa Civil list
xx Civil list
APPARAT (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.5.M)*
x Archive Preservation Program and Retrieval by Automated Techniques
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Motion pictures
Apparatus, Chemical
See Chemical apparatus
Apparatus, Electric
See Electric apparatus and appliances
Apparatus, Electrochemical
See Electrochemical apparatus
Apparatus, Juxtaglomerular
See Juxtaglomerular apparatus
Apparatus, Medical
See Medical instruments and apparatus
Apparatus, Ophthalmological
See Eye, Instruments and apparatus for
Apparatus, Orthopedic
See Orthopedic apparatus
Apparatus, Physiological
See Physiological apparatus
Apparatus, Scientific
See Scientific apparatus and instruments
Apparatus, Surgical
See Surgical instruments and apparatus
Apparatus, Volumetric
See Volumetric apparatus
Apparatus for the blind
See Blind, Apparatus for the
Apparent position calculators, Artificial satellite
See Artificial satellites—Apparent position calculators
Apparent stress (Meteorology)
See Reynolds stress
Apparitions *(BF1445-1486)*
sa Demonology
Ghosts
Hallucinations and illusions
Jesus Christ—Apparitions and miracles (Modern)
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles
Materialization
Mediums
Miracles
Poltergeists
Spiritualism
Theophanies
Visions
x Phantoms
Specters
xx Demonology
Ghosts
Hallucinations and illusions
Psychical research
Spirits
Spiritualism
Superstition
Theophanies
Visions
Appeal
See Appellate procedure
Appeal as from an abuse
xx Appellate procedure
Church and state
Ecclesiastical courts
Jurisdiction
Jurisdiction (Canon law)
Appeals, Administrative
See Administrative remedies
Appeals in forma pauperis *(Indirect)*
xx Appellate procedure
In forma pauperis
Appearance of materials
See Materials—Appearance
Appel family
x Apfel family
Appell family
Apple family
Opple family
Appell family
See Appel family
Appellate courts *(Indirect)*
sa Appellate procedure
Courts of last resort
Indians of North America—Appellate courts
names of individual appellate courts
x Supreme courts
xx Appellate procedure
Courts
Courts of last resort
Appellate procedure *(Indirect)*
sa Administrative remedies
Appeal as from an abuse
Appeals in forma pauperis
Appellate courts
Briefs
Certiorari
Civil procedure
Courts of last resort
Criminal procedure
Exceptions (Law)
Judicial review of administrative acts
Law and fact
New matter (Civil procedure)
New trials
Pleading
Prospective overruling
Reformatio in pejus
Tax protests and appeals
Trial practice
Waiver of appeal
Writ of error
x Appeal
xx Appellate courts
Civil procedure
Courts
Criminal procedure
Procedure (Law)
Trial practice
Appellate procedure (Canon law) *(BX1939.A6)*
Appellate procedure (Roman law)
Appendectomy
xx Appendicitis
Appendix (Anatomy)—Surgery
Example under Excision (Surgery)
— Complications and sequelae
Appendicitis *(Indirect)* *(RD542)*
sa Appendectomy
Appendix (Anatomy)
x Appendix (Anatomy)—Inflammation
Perityphlitis
xx Appendix (Anatomy)—Diseases
Example under Inflammation
Appendix (Anatomy) *(Comparative anatomy, QL863; Human anatomy, QM345)*
x Appendix vermiformis
Vermiform appendix
xx Appendicitis
Cecum
Intestines
Example under Vestigial organs
— Diseases
sa Appendicitis
— Inflammation
See Appendicitis
— Surgery
sa Appendectomy
Appendix vermiformis
See Appendix (Anatomy)
Appennino (Italy)
See Apennines (Italy)
Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Canton) in art
Appenzeller Bahn
xx Railroads—Switzerland
Railroads, Narrow-gage—Switzerland
Apperception *(BF321; Educational psychology, LB1067)*
sa Attention
Comprehension
Consciousness
Knowledge, Theory of
Number concept
Perception
xx Comprehension
Educational psychology
Knowledge, Theory of
Perception
Psychology
— Testing *(BF433.A6)*
sa Children's apperception test
School apperception method
Thematic apperception test
Three-dimensional personality test
xx Projective techniques
Apperson family
sa Epps family
x Epperson family
xx Epps family
Appetency
See Desire
Appetite
sa Diet
Hunger
Nutrition—Psychological aspects
xx Hunger
Nutrition—Psychological aspects
— Effect of drugs on
sa Appetite depressants
Appetite stimulants
xx Drugs—Physiological effect
— Loss
See Anorexia
Appetite depressants *(Indirect)* *(RM332.3)*
sa Amphetamines
x Anorectic drugs
Anorectics
Appetite suppressing drugs
Depressants, Appetite
Diet pills
Drugs, Anorectic
xx Appetite—Effect of drugs on
Psychotropic drugs
Weight reducing preparations
Appetite disorders *(Indirect)*
sa Anorexia
Bulimarexia
Pica (Pathology)
x Disorders of appetite
Eating disorders
xx Nutrition disorders
Symptomatology
Appetite increasing drugs
See Appetite stimulants
Appetite loss
See Anorexia
Appetite reversing factor, Pituitary
See Lipotropin
Appetite stimulants *(Indirect)*
x Appetite increasing drugs
Drugs, Orexigenic
Orexigenic drugs
Orexigenics
Stimulants, Appetite

xx Appetite—Effect of drugs on
Psychotropic drugs
Appetite suppressing drugs
See Appetite depressants
Appetizers
See Cookery (Appetizers)
Appian Way
Applause, demonstrations, etc.
sa Theater—Applause, demonstrations, etc.
x Clapping
Hissing
Applause in theaters
See Theater—Applause, demonstrations, etc.
Apple *(Indirect)* *(SB363)*
sa Cookery (Apples)
Crabapple
x Apple tree
Malus
xx Rosaceae
Example under Fruit; Fruit trees
— Cooperative marketing
xx Apple—Marketing
Example under Cooperative marketing of farm produce
— Diseases and pests *(SB608.A6)*
sa Apple—Storage—Diseases and injuries
Bitter pit
Bucculatrix pomifoliella
names of diseases and pests, e.g. Apple blotch, Apple-maggot, Crown-gall disease
— Genetics
— Harvesting *(SB363.35)*
— Marketing
sa Apple—Cooperative marketing
xx Apple industry
Example under Fruit—Marketing
— Mythology
— Packaging
Example under Food containers
— Packing
Example under Packing for shipment
— Religious aspects
— Storage
Example under Fruit—Storage
— — Diseases and injuries *(Indirect)* *(SB608.A6)*
xx Apple—Diseases and pests
— Transportation
Example under Fruit—Transportation
— Varieties
Apple, Akee
See Akee
Apple, Frozen
x Frozen apple
xx Food, Frozen
Apple, Golden
See Bael (Tree)
Apple, Tiger
See Thevetia peruviana
Apple 2 (Computer)
See Apple II (Computer)
Apple 2c (Computer)
See Apple IIc (Computer)
Apple 2e (Computer)
See Apple IIe (Computer)
Apple 3 (Computer)
See Apple III (Computer)
Apple and potato leafhopper
See Empoasca fabae
Apple-aphis
Apple blotch
x Phyllosticta solitaria
Example under Apple—Diseases and pests
Apple blue mold *(SB608.A6)*
x Blue mold disease of apples
Penicillium expansum
xx Penicillium
Apple bucculatrix
See Bucculatrix pomifoliella
Apple computer *(QA76.8.A)*
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Apple family
See Appel family
Apple fruit-borer
Apple growers *(Indirect)*
x Growers, Apple
xx Fruit-culture
Horticulturists
Apple guava
See Guava
Apple II (Computer) *(QA76.8.A)*
x Apple 2 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
sa APPLESTAT (Computer programs)
MICROBOOK (Computer system)
Apple II Plus (Computer) *(QA76.8.A)*
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Apple IIc (Computer) *(QA76.8.A)*
x Apple 2c (Computer)
xx Microcomputers
Portable computers
Apple IIe (Computer) *(QA76.8.A)*
x Apple 2e (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
sa APPLESTAT (Computer programs)
Apple III (Computer) *(QA76.8.A)*
x Apple 3 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Apple industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9259.A5-6)*
sa Apple—Marketing
xx Fruit trade
Apple juice
sa Cider
xx Cider
Fruit juices
Apple juice, Frozen concentrated
x Frozen concentrated apple juice
xx Fruit juices, Concentrated
Fruit juices, Frozen
Apple leaf-sewer
x Ancylus nubeculana
Apple Lisa (Computer)
See Lisa computer
Apple Macintosh (Computer)
See Macintosh (Computer)
Apple-maggot
x Rhagoletis pomonella
Example under Apple—Diseases and pests
Apple of Peru
See Datura stramonium
Apple powdery mildew
x Podosphaera leucotricha
Apple products
xx Canning and preserving
Apple root-borer
Apple sawfly *(QL568.T3; Agricultural pests, SB945.A)*
x Hoplocampa testudinea
Apple scab
Apple-scald
Apple sucker
x European apple sucker
Psylla mali
Psyllia mali
Apple tree
See Apple
Apple-tree borers
Example under Borers (Insects)
Apple-tree tent caterpillar
See Eastern tent caterpillar
Apple-tree weevil
xx Beetles
Apple worm
Apple Writer (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Word processing—Computer programs
Apple Writer II (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Word processing—Computer programs
Apple Writer IIe (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Word processing—Computer programs
Apple Writer III (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Word processing—Computer programs
Appleby, Eng. (Westmorland). New Fair
See Appleby New Fair, Appleby, Eng. (Westmorland)
Appleby Horse Fair
See Appleby New Fair, Appleby, Eng. (Westmorland)
Appleby New Fair, Appleby, Eng. (Westmorland)
x Appleby, Eng. (Westmorland). New Fair
Appleby Horse Fair
APPLESTAT (Computer programs)
xx Apple II (Computer)—Programming
Apple IIe (Computer)—Programming
Computer programs
Correlation (Statistics)—Computer programs
Regression analysis—Computer programs
Appleton family
Applewhaite family
See Applewhite family
Applewhite family
x Applewhaite family
Appley family
Appliances, Electric
See Electric apparatus and appliances
Applicants to medical college
See Medical college applicants
Application of fertilizer-pesticide mixtures
See Fertilizer-pesticide mixtures—Application
Application of fertilizers
See Fertilizers—Application
Application of liquid fertilizers
See Liquid fertilizers—Application
Application of pesticides
See Pesticides—Application
Applications for office
x Office, Applications for
xx Civil service
Applications for positions *(HF5383)*
sa Employment interviewing
Employment references
Interviewing
Job postings
Résumés (Employment)
x Job applications
xx Business
Employee selection
Job hunting
Personnel management
Applicators, Pesticide (Persons)
See Pesticide applicators (Persons)
Applied anthropology *(Indirect)* *(GN27)*
sa Folk-lore, Applied
xx Anthropology
Applied arts
See Decorative arts
Applied folklore
See Folk-lore, Applied
Applied linguistics
sa Linguistics—Data processing
Machine translating
Mathematical linguistics
xx Linguistics
Applied mechanics
See Mechanics, Applied

Applied photography
See Photography, Applied
Applied psychology
See Psychology, Applied
Applied science
See Technology
Applin family
See Appling family
Appling family
x Aplin family
Applin family
Appliqué *(Indirect)* *(NK9100-9199)*
sa Machine appliqué
xx Fancy work
Needlework
Appo family
Appointment to office
See subdivision Officials and employees—Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc. *under names of countries, cities, etc.; and subdivision* Appointments, promotions, salaries, etc. *under names of departments or institutions; and subdivision* Appointments and retirements *under armies, navies, etc., e.g.* United States—Officials and employees—Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc.; United States. Dept. of Agriculture—Appointments, promotions, salaries, etc.; United States. Army—Appointments and retirements
Appointments and schedules (Medicine)
See Medical appointments and schedules
Appomattox Campaign, 1865 *(E477.67)*
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Apportionment
Apportionment (Election law) *(Indirect)*
sa Election districts
x Reapportionment (Election law)
xx Election districts
Representative government and representation
Apposition (Grammar)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Apposition
subdivision Apposition *under names of languages and groups of languages e.g.* English language—Apposition
Appraisal
See Assessment
Valuation
Appraisal (Customs administration)
See Customs appraisal
Appraisal of books
See Bibliography—Best books
Books and reading
Criticism
Literature—History and criticism
Appraisers *(Indirect)*
sa Real estate appraisers
xx Assessment
Valuation
Appreciation of art
See Art appreciation
Appreciation of classical sculpture
See Sculpture, Classical—Appreciation
Appreciation of moving-pictures
See Moving-pictures—Appreciation
Appreciation of music
See Music appreciation
Appreciation of painting
See Painting—Appreciation
Appreciation of sculpture
See Sculpture—Appreciation
Apprehension
See Perception
Apprentices *(Indirect)* *(Labor, HD4881-4885; Printers' apprentices, Z122.5)*
sa Compagnonnages
Education, Cooperative
Employees, Training of
Learners, Industrial
Wages—Apprentices
x Work experience
xx Artisans
Children—Employment
Employees, Training of
Labor and laboring classes
Learners, Industrial
Master and servant
Technical education
— Anthropometry

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Australia
sa Jackeroos
Apprentices (Greek law)
Apprenticeship novel
See Bildungsroman
Approaches, Bridge
See Bridge approaches
Approbations (Hebrew literature)
x Haskamah
Hasskama
xx Censorship (Judaism)
Hebrew literature
Appropriate technology *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on technologies that are technically, socially and ecomonically suited to particular circumstances and conditions such as the lack of capital in developing countries or the depletion of resources in developed countries.
x Alternative technology
Soft technology
xx Technology
Appropriated funds, Executive impoundment of
See Executive impoundment of appropriated funds
Appropriation (Christian theology)
xx God
Theology, Doctrinal
Trinity
Appropriation and impropriation
See Secularization
Appropriations, Indian
See Indians of North America—Appropriations
Appropriations and expenditures
See Expenditures, Public
subdivision Appropriations and expenditures *under names of countries, cities, etc. and under names of individual government agencies*
Approval, Social
See Social acceptance
Social desirability
Approval plans in library acquisitions
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Approximant, Padé
See Padé approximant
Approximate identities (Algebra)
xx Algebra
Approximation, Diophantine
x Diophantine approximation
xx Approximation theory
Diophantine analysis
Geometry of numbers
Probabilistic number theory
Approximation theory *(QA221)*
sa Approximation, Diophantine
Born approximation
Chebyshev approximation
Chebyshev systems
Closure of functions
Conjugate gradient methods
Defect correction methods (Numerical analysis)
Form factor (Nuclear physics)
Hartree-Fock approximation
Hypercircle method
Interpolation
Numerical analysis
Padé approximant
Perturbation (Mathematics)
Spline theory
Stochastic approximation
WKB approximation
subdivision Approximation methods *under subjects, e.g.* Chemical engineering—Approximation methods; Fluid dynamics—Approximation methods
x Theory of approximation
xx Chebyshev systems
Functional analysis
Functions
Interpolation
Polynomials
Appurtenances *(Indirect)*
sa Fixtures (Law)
x Accessories (Civil law)
xx Fixtures (Law)
Personal property
Real property
Things (Law)
Appurtenances (Roman law)
Apraxia
xx Agnosia
Psychomotor disorders
Après-midi d'un faune (Ballet)
See Afternoon of a faun (Ballet)
Apricot *(Indirect)* *(SB379.A7)*
sa Cookery (Apricots)
x Apricot tree
Example under Stone fruit
Apricot tree
See Apricot
April Events, 1925 (Bulgaria)
See Bulgaria—History—April Events, 1925
April Fools' Day *(GT4995.A6)*
x All Fools' Day
April Revolution, Korea (South), 1960
See Korea (South)—History—April Revolution, 1960
Apriori
See A priori
Aprons
xx Clothing and dress
Apsarases
Apsaroke Indians
See Crow Indians
Apses (Architecture) *(Indirect)* *(NA2880)*
xx Architecture—Details
Apseudidae *(QL444.M34)*
xx Isopoda
Apsils
xx Ethnology—Soviet Union
APT (Computer program language)
x Automatically programmed tools (Computer program language)
xx Nonprocedural languages (Programming languages)
Aptal
See Ephthalites
Aptandraceae
See Olacaceae
Aptenodytes forsteri
See Emperor penguin
Aptenodytes longirostris
See King penguin
Aptenodytes patagonica
See King penguin
Aptera
See Thysanura

Apterina *(QL537.S7)*
xx Sphaeroceridae
Apterygidae
See Kiwis
Apterygiformes
See Kiwis
Apterygogenea
See Apterygota
Apterygota *(QL501-502.96)*
sa Collembola
Diplura
Thysanura
x Apterygogenea
Insects, Wingless
Wingless insects
xx Insects
Apteryxes
See Kiwis
Aptitude
See Ability
Aptitude tests
See Ability—Testing
APUD cells
See Chromaffin cells
Apudomas
See Chromaffin cells—Tumors
Apulian Peninsula (Italy)
See Salentina Peninsula (Italy)
Apulian vases
See Vases, Apulian
Apurahuano language
See Tagbanua language
Apure River (Venezuela)
x Río Apure (Venezuela)
xx Rivers—Venezuela
Apurina language
See Ipurina language
Apus aequatorialis
See Mottled swift
Apuseni Mountains (Romania)
x Munţii Apuseni (Romania)
xx Mountains—Romania
Apytere Indians
See Mbya Indians
Aq-Qoyunlus
See Ak Koyunlus (Turkic people)
AQ7UNI (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Induction (Mathematics)—Computer programs
Many-valued logic—Computer programs
VLI system
AQ11 (Computer program)
Aqaba, Gulf of
x Akaba, Gulf of
Bahr el 'Aqaba
Eilat, Gulf of
Elat, Gulf of
Gulf of Aqaba
Khalīj al-'Aqabah
Sinus Aelaniticus
xx Bays—Near East
Red Sea
'Aql (Islam)
See Islam and reason
Aquacultural engineering *(Indirect) (SH137)*
x Engineering, Aquacultural
xx Agricultural engineering
Aquaculture *(Indirect) (General, SH135; Local, SH34-133)*
sa Algae culture
Aquaculturists
Fish-culture
Lakes—Fertilization
Mariculture
x Aquiculture
xx Agriculture
Small animal culture
— Finance
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Fishery law and legislation
Aquaculture, Marine
See Mariculture
Aquaculture industry *(Indirect) (HD9450-9472)*
Aquaculture stations *(Indirect)*
sa Fish hatcheries
x Stations, Aquaculture
xx Fish hatcheries
Aquaculturists *(Indirect)*
xx Aquaculture
Aquae Sextiae, Battle of, 102 B.C. *(DG255.5)*
x Aix, Battle of, 102 B.C.
Aquafers
See Aquifers
Aqualung
sa Scuba diving
x Scuba
xx Respirators
Scuba diving
Aquarium fish collecting *(Indirect) (SF458.3)*
xx Fishes—Collection and preservation
Ornamental fish trade
Wild animal collecting
Aquarium fish farming *(Indirect)*
x Farming, Aquarium fish
xx Aquarium fishes
Fish-culture
Aquarium fish trade
See Ornamental fish trade
Aquarium fishes *(SF457)*
sa Aquarium fish farming
Corydoras
Goldfish
Guppies
Marine aquarium fishes
Neon tetra
Paradise fish
Platy
Tropical fish
xx Fishes
Ornamental fishes
Aquarium plants *(SF457.7)*
xx Aquatic plants
Freshwater flora
Aquarium reactors
See Swimming pool reactors
Aquarium water *(SF457.5)*
xx Water—Composition
Aquariums *(Indirect) (QH68; QL78-79)*
sa Fish-culture
Marine aquariums
Water gardens
xx Fish-culture
Fishes
Indoor gardening
Natural history—Technique
Vivariums
Aquariums, Marine
See Marine aquariums
Aquariums, Public *(Indirect) (QL78-79)*
x Public aquariums
Aquariums, Saltwater
See Marine aquariums
Aquatic animals *(Indirect) (QL120)*
sa Aquatic invertebrates
Aquatic mammals
Fishes
Fouling organisms
Freshwater fauna
Insects, Aquatic
Marine fauna
Nekton
x Animals, Aquatic
Aquatic fauna
Water animals
xx Animals
Aquatic biology
Aquatic organisms
Zoology
— Physiology
Aquatic biologists *(Indirect)*
sa Marine biologists
xx Biologists
Aquatic biology *(Indirect) (QH90)*
sa Aquatic animals
Aquatic ecology
Aquatic microbiology
Aquatic organisms
Aquatic pests
Aquatic plants
Artificial substrates (Aquatic biology)
Benthos
Brackish water biology
Estuarine biology
Freshwater biology
Marine biology
Neuston
Plankton
Vertical distribution (Aquatic biology)
x Hydrobiology
Water biology
xx Aquatic sciences
Biology
Aquatic biota
See Aquatic organisms
Aquatic birds
See Water-birds
Aquatic botany
See Aquatic plants
Aquatic box turtle
See Terrapene coahuila
Aquatic chemistry
See Water chemistry
Aquatic ecology *(Indirect) (QH541.5.W3)*
sa Freshwater ecology
Marine ecology
Sublittoral ecology
xx Aquatic biology
Ecology
Aquatic exercises *(Indirect) (Personal health, RA781.17)*
x Underwater exercises
Water exercises
xx Exercise
Aquatic fauna
See Aquatic animals
Aquatic ferns
See Water ferns
Aquatic flora
See Aquatic plants
Aquatic fungi *(Indirect) (Botany, General, QK617.8)*
sa Marine fungi
x Aquatic mycology
Fungi, Aquatic
xx Aquatic plants
Fungi
Aquatic garter snake
See Thamnophis couchii
Aquatic insects
See Insects, Aquatic
Aquatic invertebrates *(Indirect)*
sa Freshwater invertebrates
Insects, Aquatic
Marine invertebrates
Periphyton
xx Aquatic animals
Invertebrates
Aquatic mammals *(Indirect)*
sa Marine mammals
xx Aquatic animals
Mammals
Aquatic microbiology *(Indirect) (QR105)*
sa Freshwater microbiology
Marine microbiology
Periphyton
xx Aquatic biology

Aquatic microbiology *(Indirect)* *(QR105)*
(Continued)
Microbiology
Aquatic mycology
See Aquatic fungi
Aquatic nuisances
See Aquatic pests
Aquatic organisms *(Indirect)*
sa Aquatic animals
Aquatic plants
x Aquatic biota
xx Aquatic biology
— Effect of water pollution on
xx Water—Pollution
Aquatic pests
sa Aquatic weeds
Marine borers
x Aquatic nuisances
xx Aquatic biology
Marine biology
Pests
Aquatic plants *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK102-474.5; Ecology, QK930; Economic plants, SB317.A64; Ornamental plants, SB423)*
sa Aquarium plants
Aquatic fungi
Brackish water flora
Canal flora
Estuarine flora
Fouling organisms
Freshwater flora
Helobiae
Marine flora
Water ferns
Water gardens
Water-lilies
x Aquatic botany
Aquatic flora
Hydrobotany
Hydrophytes
Plants, Aquatic
Water plants
Waterplants
xx Aquatic biology
Aquatic organisms
Botany
Gardening
Plants
Water gardens
Example under Floriculture
Aquatic plants as feed *(Indirect)* *(SF99.A)*
sa Algae as feed
Azolla as feed
Hydrilla as feed
Water-hyacinth as feed
xx Feeds
Aquatic plants as fertilizer *(Indirect)*
sa Azolla as fertilizer
Marine algae as fertilizer
Seagrasses as fertilizer
xx Fertilizers
Aquatic plants as food *(Indirect)*
sa Algae as food
xx Food
Aquatic resources *(Indirect)*
sa Algae
Fisheries
Fishery products
Fishery resources
Marine resources
Wetlands
x Resources, Aquatic
xx Natural resources
Aquatic sciences *(Indirect)*
sa Aquatic biology
Hydrography
Hydrology
Limnology
Marine sciences
Water
xx Hydrology
Science
Water
Aquatic sports *(Indirect)* *(GV771-840)*
sa Boat jousting
Boats and boating
Canoes and canoeing
Coasts—Recreational use
Fishing
Logrolling (Aquatic sports)
Rafting (Sports)
Regattas
Rowing
Sailing
Surfing
Swimming
Tubing (Aquatic sports)
Water skiing
Yachts and yachting
x Camps—Water programs
Water sports
xx Amusements
Boats and boating
Coasts—Recreational use
Sports
— Accidents and injuries
x Aquatic sports—Injuries
Water safety
xx Aquatic sports—Safety measures
— Injuries
See Aquatic sports—Accidents and injuries
— Safety measures
sa Aquatic sports—Accidents and injuries
Drowning—Prevention
x Water safety
Aquatic sports facilities *(Indirect)*
xx Sports facilities
Aquatic toxicology
See Water—Pollution—Toxicology
Aquatic warbler *(QL696.P279)*
x Acrocephalus paludicola
Aquatic weeds *(Indirect)*
sa Alternanthera phylloxeroides
Cladophora
Eurasian watermilfoil
Hydrilla
Lagarosiphon major
Plectonema boryanum
x Water weeds
Weeds, Aquatic
xx Aquatic pests
Weeds
— Biological control
Example under Weeds—Biological control
— Control
Example under Weeds—Control
Aquatint *(Indirect)* *(NE1820)*
x Aquatints
xx Engraving
Etching
— 18th century *(Indirect)*
— 19th century *(Indirect)*
Aquatints
See Aquatint
Aquavit
x Akvavit
Aqueducts *(Indirect)* *(TD398)*
sa Canal aqueducts
names of aqueducts, e.g. Croton Aqueduct
x Conduits
xx Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
Civil engineering
Engineering
Hydraulic structures
Water—Distribution
Water-supply
— Arizona
sa Granite Reef Aqueduct (Ariz.)
— California
sa California Aqueduct (Calif.)
— New York (State)
sa Delaware Aqueduct (N.Y.)
Aqueous humor *(Animals, QL949; Man, QM511)*
xx Eye
Lacrimal organs
Aquiculture
See Aquaculture
Aquiculture, Marine
See Mariculture
Aquifers *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the geology of water-bearing strata. Works on water contained in aquifers are entered under Water, Underground.
x Aquafers
Water-bearing formations
xx Hydrogeology
Water, Underground
— Great Plains
sa Dakota Aquifer
Ogallala Aquifer
— Saudi Arabia
sa Minjur Aquifer (Saudi Arabia)
— Texas
sa Edwards Aquifer (Tex.)
Oakville Aquifer (Tex.)
Aquila *(QL696.F32)*
xx Accipitridae
Eagles
Aquila audax
See Wedge-tailed eagle
Aquila chrysaetos
See Golden eagle
Aquila chrysaetus daphanea
See Himalayan golden eagle
Aquila verreauxi *(QL696.F32)*
x Black eagle
Verreaux's eagle
Aquitain Bassin (France)
See Aquitaine Basin (France)
Aquitaine Basin (France)
x Aquitain Bassin (France)
Bassin d'Aquitaine (France)
Plaine d'Aquitaine (France)
xx Plains—France
AQVAL/1 (AQ7) (Computer program)
sa YAQ (Computer program)
x Algorithm Aq applied for the synthesis of Variable-Valued Logic formulas (Computer program)
AQVAL programs (Computer programs)
xx Induction (Mathematics)
Many-valued logic
AR-7 carbine
x AR-7 Explorer carbine
Armalite Explorer carbine
xx Firearms
AR-7 Explorer carbine
See AR-7 carbine
Ar 234 bomber
x Arado Ar 234
Blitz (Bomber)
xx Bombers
Jet planes, Military
Ara *(QL696.P7)*
xx Macaws
Ara ararauna
See Blue-and-yellow macaw
Arab, Shatt al- (Iraq and Iran)
See Shatt al-Arab (Iraq and Iran)
Arab almanacs
See Almanacs, Arab
Arab Americans *(Indirect)* *(E184.A65)*
xx Arabs—United States
Ethnology—United States
Arab architecture
See Architecture, Islamic

Arab art
See Art, Islamic
Arab authors
See Authors, Arab
Arab civilization
See Civilization, Arab
Arab coins
See Coins, Arab
Arab countries
Here are entered works treating collectively the Arabic-speaking countries of Asia and Africa, or of Asia only. Works on the region consisting of Asia west of Pakistan, northeastern Africa, and occasionally Greece and Pakistan are entered under Near East.
x Arab world
Arabic countries
Arabic speaking states
xx Islamic countries
Near East
Note under Near East
— Civilization
See Civilization, Arab
— History
— — To 622
See Africa, North—History—To 647
Arabs—History—To 622
Near East—History—To 622
— — 622-1516
See Islamic Empire
— — 1517-1918 *(DS38.8)*
x Arabs—History—1517-
— — 1798- *(DS38.9)*
x Arabs—History—1517-
— — 20th century *(DS39)*
sa Jewish-Arab relations
x Arabs—History—1517-
— — Arab Revolt, 1916-1918
x Arab Revolt, 1916-1918
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Arab countries
— Languages
sa Judeo-Arabic language
— Politics and government
sa Panarabism
— — 1945- *(DS39)*
Arab countries periodicals
Here are entered works on periodicals in all languages and on all subjects published in the Arab countries.
Arab countries specialists
See Arabists
Arab economic assistance
See Economic assistance, Arab
Arab Empire
See Islamic Empire
Arab investments
See Investments, Arab
Arab-Israel Border Conflicts, 1949-
See Israel-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-
Arab-Israel War, 1948-1949
See Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949
Arab-Israel War, 1967
See Israel-Arab War, 1967
Arab-Israel War, 1973
See Israel-Arab War, 1973
Arab-Jewish relations
See Jewish-Arab relations
Arab national characteristics
See National characteristics, Arab
Arab period, Spain, 711-1492
See Spain—History—711-1516
Arab rebellion, 1936-1939
See Palestine—History—Arab rebellion, 1936-1939
Arab refugees
See Refugees, Arab
Arab Revolt, 1916-1918
See Arab countries—History—Arab Revolt, 1916-1918
Arab riots, 1920
See Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1920
Arab riots, 1929
See Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1929
Arab scam, 1980-
See Abscam Bribery Scandal, 1980-
Arab studies
See Arabic studies
Arab women authors
See Women authors, Arab
Arab women poets
See Women poets, Arab
Arab world
See Arab countries
Arabela language
x Chiripuno language
Chiripunu language
xx Indians of South America—Peru—Languages
Peru—Languages
Arabesques *(NK1575)*
sa Grotesque
xx Decoration and ornament
Decoration and ornament, Islamic
Arabia
See Arabian Peninsula
Arabia, Roman
x Arabia, Roman Province of
Arabia Petraea
Roman Arabia
Arabia, Roman Province of
See Arabia, Roman
Arabia Petraea
See Arabia, Roman
Arabian Gulf
See Persian Gulf
Arabian horse *(SF293.A8)*
sa Barbary horse
El Paso (Horse)
*Naborr (Horse)
*Raseyn (Horse)
Example under Horse breeds
Arabian oryx
x Beatrix oryx
Oryx leucoryx
xx Oryx
Arabian Peninsula
x Arabia
xx Peninsulas—Near East
Arabian Peninsula in the Bible
x Bible—Arabian Peninsula
Arabian Sea
sa Oman, Gulf of
xx Indian Ocean
Arabic-Afrikaans dialect
x Afrikaans-Arabic dialect
Afrikaans language—Dialects—Arabic
Arabic language—Dialects—Africa, South
xx Languages, Mixed
Arabic alphabet *(PJ6123)*
sa Aljamía
Jawi alphabet
x Arabic language—Alphabet
xx Alphabet
— Transliteration
sa Arabic language—Transliteration
Persian language—Transliteration
Urdu language—Transliteration
xx Transliteration
Arabic anonyms and pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Arabic
Arabic children's stories
See Children's stories, Arabic
Arabic countries
See Arab countries
Arabic cults *(Indirect)*
x Cults, Arabic
Arabic diplomatics
See Diplomatics, Arabic
Arabic drama *(Indirect)*
sa One-act plays, Arabic
— Israel
x Israeli drama (Arabic)
Note under Israeli drama
Arabic drama (Comedy) *(Indirect)*
Arabic elegiac poetry
See Elegiac poetry, Arabic
Arabic encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Arabic
Arabic fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Children's stories, Arabic
Political fiction, Arabic
— Israel
x Israeli fiction (Arabic)
Note under Israeli fiction
Arabic folk literature
See Folk literature, Arabic
Arabic folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Arabic
Arabic geography
See Geography, Arabic
Arabic ghazals
See Ghazals, Arabic
Arabic illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Arabic
Arabic imprints *(Indirect)*
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of Arabic imprints
Arabic inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Arabic
Arabic Islamic literature
See Islamic literature, Arabic
Arabic language *(Indirect)* *(PJ6001-7144)*
sa Ḥakétia language
Judeo-Arabic language
Mahri language
Sokotri language
Example under Semitic languages
— Alphabet
See Arabic alphabet
— Business Arabic
— Dialects
— — Africa, South
See Arabic-Afrikaans dialect
— — Malta
See Maltese language
— Terms and phrases
sa Yā layl (The Arabic phrase)
— Translating
sa Dragomen
— Transliteration
xx Arabic alphabet—Transliteration
— Writing
See Writing, Arabic
— Writing, Koranic
See Koran—Orthography
Arabic letter-writing
See Letter-writing, Arabic
Arabic libraries *(Z675.A82)*
x Libraries, Arabic
Arabic literature *(Indirect)* *(PJ7501-8518)*
sa Folk literature, Arabic
Islamic literature, Arabic
Ismaili literature
Judeo-Arabic literature
Koran as literature
Shiite literature
Sufi literature
— To 622
— 622-750
— 750-1258
— 1258-1800
— 1801-
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Christian authors

Arabic literature *(Indirect)* *(PJ7501-8518)*
(Continued)
— Coptic authors
x Coptic literature (Arabic)
— English influences
xx England—Civilization
— Jewish authors
x Jewish literature (Arabic)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Egypt
x Egyptian literature, Modern (Arabic)
xx Egyptian literature
— Foreign countries *(PJ8020)*
x Arabic literature in foreign countries
— Israel
x Israeli literature (Arabic)
Note under Israeli literature
— Lebanon
x Lebanese literature (Arabic)
— Malta
See Maltese literature
Arabic literature in foreign countries
See Arabic literature—Foreign countries
Arabic manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Arabic
Arabic mathematics
See Mathematics, Arabic
Arabic medicine
See Medicine, Arabic
Arabic narrative poetry
See Narrative poetry, Arabic
Arabic newspapers *(Indirect)*
Arabic one-act plays
See One-act plays, Arabic
Arabic periodicals *(Indirect)* *(PN5449.A)*
sa Iraqi periodicals
— Bibliography
Arabic philology *(PJ6001-6071)*
Note under Near Eastern philology
Arabic philosophy
See Philosophy, Arab
Philosophy, Islamic
Arabic poetry *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PJ7631-7661; History, PJ7541-7561)*
sa Elegiac poetry, Arabic
Folk poetry, Arabic
Ghazals, Arabic
Judeo-Arabic poetry
Narrative poetry, Arabic
Political poetry, Arabic
Shiite poetry, Arabic
Sufi poetry, Arabic
Zajal
— To 622
— 622-750
— 750-1258
— 1258-1800
— 1801-
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Christian authors
— Jewish authors
sa Jewish religious poetry, Arabic
x Jewish poetry (Arabic)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Israel
x Israeli poetry (Arabic)
Note under Israeli poetry
Arabic political fiction
See Political fiction, Arabic
Arabic political poetry
See Political poetry, Arabic
Arabic printing
See Printing, Arabic
Arabic prose literature *(Indirect)*
sa Maqamah
Saj'
Arabic proverbs
See Proverbs, Arabic
Arabic quotations
See Quotations, Arabic
Arabic Shiite poetry
See Shiite poetry, Arabic
Arabic songs
See Songs, Arabic
Arabic-Spanish literature
See Mozarabic literature
Arabic-Spanish poetry
See Mozarabic poetry
Arabic speaking states
See Arab countries
Arabic students in the United States, [etc.]
Arabic studies *(Indirect)*
sa Near East—Study and teaching
x Arab studies
xx Near East—Study and teaching
Arabic studies specialists
See Arabists
Arabic subject headings
See Subject headings, Arabic
Arabic Sufi poetry
See Sufi poetry, Arabic
Arabic type
See Type and type-founding—Arabic type
Arabic wit and humor *(Indirect)*
(PN6222.A)
Arabism *(DS38)*
sa Panarabism
Panislamism
x al-'Urūbah
Arabists *(Indirect)* *(DS37.5)*
x Arab countries specialists
Arabic studies specialists
Arabs *(Indirect)* *(DS218-219)*
Here are entered comprehensive works on the Arabs as an ethnic group. Works on the nomadic Arabs are entered under Bedouins.
sa Abdullāb (Arab tribe)
al-'Awāzim (Arab tribe)
Baṭaḥīn (Arab people)
Bedouins
Hammudites
Hashimites
Hudhayl tribe
al-Ḥuwaytāt (Arab tribe)
Juhaynah (Arab tribe)
Ka'b (Arab people)
al-Khazā'il (Arab people)
North Africans
Ouled Naïl
Palestinian Arabs
Quraysh (Arab tribe)
Rashāyidah (Arab people)
Suwa (Arab people)
Tamim
Ulad Stut (Arab people)
Zīrid dynasty
xx Ethnology—Arab countries
North Africans
Semites
Example under Semites
Note under Bedouins
— Foreign countries
— History
— — To 622 *(DS38)*
x Arab countries—History—To 622
— — 622-1517
See Islamic Empire
— — 1517-
See Arab countries—History—1517-1918
Arab countries—History—1798-
Arab countries—History—20th century
— Music
sa Belly dance music

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Africa
sa Afara (African tribe)
— Africa, North
xx North Africans
— Israel
See Palestinian Arabs—Israel
— Pakistan
sa Mansurah (Pakistan)
— Palestine
See Palestinian Arabs
— Spain
sa Spain—Civilization, Islamic
— United States
sa Arab Americans
Arabs in literature
Arabs in Sind
Araceae *(Botany, QK495.A685; Culture, SB211.A69)*
sa Amorphophallus
Anthuriums
Colocasia
x Aroids
xx Spathiflorae
Arachic acid
See Arachidic acid
Arachides
See Peanuts
Arachidic acid
x Arachic acid
Eicosanoic acid
Icosanoic acid
xx Acids, Fatty
Peanut oil
— Analogs
x Analogs of arachidic acid
Arachidic acid—Congeners
Arachidic acid—Derivatives
Icosanoids
— Congeners
See Arachidic acid—Analogs
— Derivatives
See Arachidic acid—Analogs
Arachidonic acid *(Biochemistry, QP752.A7; Organic chemistry, QD305.A2)*
sa Leukotrienes
Prostacyclin
Prostaglandins
x Eicosatetraenoic acid
xx Unsaturated fatty acids
Arachis hypogea
See Peanuts
Arachis oil
See Peanut oil
Arachnida *(Indirect)* *(QL451-9)*
sa Arachnologists
Arthrogastra
Eurypterida
Merostomata
Mites
Opiliones
Pentastomida
Poisonous arachnida
Ricinuclei
Spiders
Tardigrada
Whip scorpions
xx Arthropoda
Invertebrates
— Anatomy
— Behavior
— Physiology
Arachnida, Fossil
sa Merostomata
Spiders, Fossil
Arachnida, Venomous
See Poisonous arachnida
Arachnida as carriers of disease *(Indirect)*
(RA641.A65)
sa Mites as carriers of disease

Ticks as carriers of disease
xx Arthropod vectors
Arachnitis
See Arachnoiditis
Arachnoiditis
x Arachnitis
xx Meningitis
Arachnologists *(Indirect)* *(QL26-31)*
sa Acarologists
xx Arachnida
Zoologists
Aradāsa *(BL2018.42)*
x Ardas
xx Prayer (Sikhism)
Sikhism
Aradidae *(QL523.A7)*
x Dysodiidae
Flat bugs
Isodermidae
xx Hemiptera
Arado Ar 234
See Ar 234 bomber
Araecerus *(QL596.A63)*
xx Anthribidae
Aragats computer
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Aragon
— History
sa Sardinia—History—Aragonese and Spanish rule, 1297-1708
— — Ramiro I, 1035-1063 *(DP127.2)*
— — Sancho Ramírez, 1063-1094 *(DP127.4)*
— — Alfonso I, 1104-1134 *(DP127.6)*
— — James I, 1213-1276
— — Peter III, 1276-1285
— — Peter IV, 1336-1387
— — John I, 1387-1395 *(DP131)*
— — Interregnum, 1410-1412
— — Fernando I, 1412-1416
— — Alfonso V, 1416-1458
— — John II, 1458-1479
sa Naples (Kingdom)—History—Spanish rule, 1442-1707
Aragon family
Aragonite
xx Calcium carbonate
Araguaia River (Brazil)
x Araguaya River (Brazil)
Rio Araguaia (Brazil)
xx Rivers—Brazil
Araguari River (Brazil)
x Araguary River (Brazil)
Rio Araguari (Brazil)
xx Rivers—Brazil
Araguary River (Brazil)
See Araguari River (Brazil)
Araguaya River (Brazil)
See Araguaia River (Brazil)
Aragure language
x Haragure language
Thio language
Thyo language
xx Melanesian languages
Aragya (African people)
See Alagya (African people)
Arahans
See Arhats
Arahuna Indians
See Araona Indians
Arahuna language
See Araona language
Arains *(DS432.A67)*
xx Ethnology—India
Arakan Island (Indonesia)
See Tarakan Island (Indonesia)
Arakanese
Arakanese in Bangladesh
See Maghs
Arakawa family
Arakkal, House of
x Ali Rajas of Cannanore
Aral Sea (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
x Aral'skoe More (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
Aralskoe Sea (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
Lake Aral (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
xx Lakes—Kazakh S.S.R.
Lakes—Uzbek S.S.R.
Arales
See Spathiflorae
Aralia ginseng
See Ginseng
Araliaceae
sa Acanthopanax
Eleutherococcus
Panax
Aral'skoe More (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
See Aral Sea (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
Aralskoe Sea (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
See Aral Sea (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
Aramaic folk literature
See Folk literature, Aramaic
Aramaic inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Aramaic
Aramaic language *(PJ5201-5329)*
Here are entered works treating of the Aramaic language and its eastern and western branches and dialects in general, as well as works on Biblical Aramaic (in former times erroneously called Chaldee or Chaldean) *i.e.* the language in which portions of the Old Testament and the translations known as "Targums" were written.
sa Mandaean language
Palmyrene language
Samaritan Aramaic language
Syriac language
Syriac language, Modern
Syriac language, Palestinian
Ya'udi language
x Aramean language
Biblical Aramaic language
Chaldaic language
Chaldean language
Chaldee language
xx Bible—Language, style
Languages—Religious aspects
Syriac language
Talmud—Language, style
— Etymology
sa Memra (The word)
Teḳu (The Aramaic word)
Aramaic literature
sa Folk literature, Aramaic
— Relation to the New Testament
x Bible. N.T.—Relation to Aramaic literature
xx Bible. N.T.—Language, style
Aramaic philology
Aramayo family
Aramean language
See Aramaic language
Arameans *(Indirect)* *(DS59.A7)*
xx Ethnology—Near East
Syria—History—To 333 B.C.
Aramidae
xx Gruiformes
Aran family
See Aaron family
Aran Valley (Spain)
x Val d'Aran (Spain)
Vall d'Aran (Spain)
Valle d'Aran (Spain)
xx Valleys—Spain
Aranda language *(PL7101.A6)*
sa Alyawarra language
x Aranta language
Arunta language
xx Alyawarra language
Australian languages
Aranda tribe *(DU122.A; Anthropology, GN666)*
x Aranta tribe
Arunndta tribe
Arunta tribe
xx Australian aborigines
Aranea *(QL458.42.A7)*
x Araneus
xx Argiopidae
Aranea diadematus *(QL458.42.A7)*
x Araneus diadematus
Cross spider
Garden spider
Aranea trifolium
See Shamrock spider
Araneae
See Spiders
Araneida
sa Heteropodidae
Araneidae
See Argiopidae
Araneus
See Aranea
Araneus diadematus
See Aranea diadematus
Araneus trifolium
See Shamrock spider
Araniella *(QL458.42.A7)*
xx Argiopidae
Aranjuez, Treaty of, 1777 *(F1929.B7)*
Aranta language
See Aranda language
Aranta tribe
See Aranda tribe
Arao (Micronesia)
See Kosrae (Micronesia)
Araona Indians *(F2230.2.A68)*
x Arahuna Indians
Arawna Indians
Cavina Indians
xx Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Bolivia
Indians of South America—Brazil
Araona language *(PM5453)*
x Arahuna language
Arauna language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Tacanan languages
Arapaho Indians *(E99.A7)*
xx Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America
Arapaho language *(PM635)*
sa Atsina language
xx Algonquian languages
Arapaima *(QL638.O88)*
x Arapaima gigas
Piraruca
xx Osteoglossidae
Arapaima gigas
See Arapaima
Arapesh language *(PL6621.A7)*
xx Papuan languages
Arapesh tribe *(New Guinea, GN671.N5)*
Arapium language
See Maue language
Araq el-Emir Site (Jordan) *(DS154.9.A7)*
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Jordan
Jordan—Antiquities
Arara Indians
xx Indians of South America
Ararat, Mount (Turkey)
x Aghri Dagh (Turkey)
Ağri Daği (Turkey)
Büyük Ağri Daği (Turkey)

Ararat, Mount (Turkey) *(Continued)*
Koh-i-nuh (Turkey)
Masis (Turkey)
Mount Ararat (Turkey)
xx Mountains—Turkey
Arange language
See Harari language
Arasa language
x Arasairi language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Arasairi language
See Arasa language
Araucana *(SF489.A68)*
xx Poultry breeds
Araucanian Indians *(F3126)*
sa Huilliche Indians
Pampean Indians
Pehuenche Indians
x Araucanos
Mapuche Indians
xx Indians of South America
Pampean Indians
— Religion and mythology
— Wars
Araucanian language *(PM5461-9)*
sa Moluche language
Pehuenche language
x Mapuche language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Araucanian literature *(PM5468)*
Araucanian poetry *(Indirect)*
Araucanos
See Araucanian Indians
Araucaria *(Botany, QK494.5.A7; Forestry, SD397.A)*
xx Araucariaceae
Araucaria angustifolia
See Brazilian pine
Araucaria brasiliana
See Brazilian pine
Araucaria brasiliensis
See Brazilian pine
Araucaria cunninghamii *(QK494.5.A7)*
x Colonial pine
Hoop pine
Moreton Bay pine
Araucaria excelsa
See Norfolk Island pine
Araucariaceae *(Botany, QK494.5.A7)*
sa Agathis
Araucaria
xx Conifers
Araújo family
Arauna language
See Araona language
Araveeti dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
See Āravīḍu dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
Āravīḍu dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646 *(DS485.V6)*
x Araveeti dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
Karnata dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
Arawak Indians
sa Moxo Indians
Taino Indians
x Arrawac Indians
Arruague Indians
xx Indians of South America
Indians of the West Indies
Arawak language *(PM5476)*
xx Arawakan languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Arawakan Indians *(F2230.2.A)*
sa Amuesha Indians
Baniva Indians
Mashco Indians
Tariana Indians
xx Indians of South America
Arawakan languages *(PM5476)*
sa Achagua language
Arawak language
Arekena language
Bauré language
Black Carib language
Campa language
Campa languages
Chuntaquiro language
Culina language
Goajiro language
Guahibo language
Ignaciano language
Ipurina language
Island Carib language
Lorenzan language
Mashco language
Palicur language
Paressi language
Purupuru language
Taino language
Yucuna language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Arawana, Black
See Osteoglossum ferreirai
Arawna Indians
See Araona Indians
Arbanasi (Zadar, Croatia)
x Borgo Erizzo (Zadar, Croatia)
Erizzo (Zadar, Croatia)
Arbedo, Battle of, 1422 *(DQ98)*
x Bellinzone, Battle of, 1422
San Paolo, Battle of, 1422
xx Switzerland—History—1032-1499
Arbela, Battle of, 331 B.C.
See Gaugamela, Battle of, 331 B.C.
Arbelidae
See Cossidae
Arbenson family
See Arbenz family
Arbenz family
x Arbenson family
d'Albenson family
Arbitrage
xx Commodity exchanges
Securities
Speculation
Stock-exchange
Arbitration, Administrative
See Arbitration (Administrative law)
Arbitration, Final offer
See Final offer arbitration
Arbitration, Grievance
See Grievance arbitration
Arbitration, Industrial *(Indirect)* *(HD5481-5630)*
sa Arbitrators, Industrial
Collective bargaining
Grievance arbitration
Grievance procedures
Interest arbitration
Labor courts
Mediation and conciliation, Industrial
Strikes and lockouts
x Industrial arbitration
Labor arbitration
Labor negotiations
xx Collective bargaining
Industrial relations
Labor and laboring classes
Labor courts
Labor disputes
Mediation and conciliation, Industrial
Negotiation
Strikes and lockouts
Trade-unions—Law and legislation
Arbitration, Interest
See Interest arbitration
Arbitration, International *(JX1901-1991)*
sa Aggression (International law)
Commissions of inquiry, International
Diplomatic negotiations in international disputes
Disarmament
Geneva protocol, 1922
Geneva protocol, 1924
International courts
Jurisdiction (International law)
Mediation, International
x International arbitration
xx Disarmament
International cooperation
International law
International relations
Jurisdiction (International law)
Mediation, International
Negotiation
Pacific settlement of international disputes
Peace
Peaceful change (International relations)
Treaties
War (International law)
Arbitration, Judiciable
See Grievance arbitration
Arbitration (Administrative law) *(Indirect)*
x Administrative arbitration
Arbitration, Administrative
xx Administrative law
Arbitration agreements, Commercial *(Indirect)*
x Arbitration clauses, Commercial
Commercial arbitration agreements
Compromise (Arbitration agreement)
Submission (Arbitration agreement)
xx Arbitration and award
Arbitration and award *(Indirect)*
sa Arbitration agreements, Commercial
Compromise (Law)
Indians of North America—Arbitration and award
Neighborhood justice centers
x Awards
Commercial arbitration
xx Civil procedure
Commercial law
Compromise (Law)
Courts
Discharge of contracts
Dispute resolution (Law)
Remedies (Law)
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Arbitration and award
Arbitration and award, International
sa Conflict of laws—Arbitration and award
x Commercial arbitration, International
International arbitration and award
xx Commercial courts
Commercial law
Conflict of laws—Arbitration and award
International courts
Arbitration and award (Canon law)
Arbitration and award (Roman law)
Arbitration clauses, Commercial
See Arbitration agreements, Commercial
Arbitrators, Industrial *(Indirect)*
x Industrial arbitrators
xx Arbitration, Industrial
Arbo family
Arbol del Buen Pastor (Caracas, Venezuela)
See Samán de la Trinidad (Caracas, Venezuela)
Arboló, Nuestra Señora de *(BT660.A675)*
x Nuestra Señora d'Arboló
xx Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Spain
Arbon family
Arbor Day *(SD363)*
sa Tree planting
Tu bi-Shevat
xx Holidays
Tree planting
Example under Schools—Exercises and recreations

Arboretums *(Indirect)* *(QK479)*
sa Botanical gardens
names of individual arboretums
xx Botanical gardens
— England
sa Wakehurst Place (Ardingly, West Sussex)
— Ivory Coast
sa Parc National du Banco (Ivory Coast)
— New York (State)
sa Bayard Cutting Arboretum (N.Y.)
Arboriculture *(Indirect)*
sa Christmas tree growing
Forests and forestry
Fruit-culture
Nurseries (Horticulture)
Stocks (Horticulture)
Trees
Urban forestry
xx Forests and forestry
Fruit-culture
Horticulture
Nurseries (Horticulture)
Ornamental horticulture
Shrubs
Trees
Arbors and mandrels
x Mandrels
Arborvitae, American
See Thuja occidentalis
Arborvitae, Eastern
See Thuja occidentalis
Arborvitae, Giant
See Thuja plicata
Arborvitae oil
See Thuja oil
Arbovirus diseases *(Indirect)* *(RC114.5)*
sa Dengue
Encephalitis, Epidemic
Equine encephalomyelitis
Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk
Lassa fever
Yellow fever
x Arthropod-borne virus diseases
xx Arthropod-borne viruses
Arthropod vectors
Virus diseases
Arboviruses
See Arthropod-borne viruses
Arbuckle family
Arbuckle Mountains (Okla.)
xx Mountains—Oklahoma
Arbutus uva-ursi
See Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
Arc (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
See Arc River (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
Arc, Electric
See Electric arc
Arc, Mercury
See Mercury arc
Arc de Triomphe, Prix de (Horse race)
See Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe (Horse race)
Arc image furnaces
See Image furnaces
Arc-jet engines
See Arc-jet rocket engines
Arc-jet rocket engines
x Arc-jet engines
Arc-jet thrusters
Electrothermal rocket engines
xx Electric rocket engines
— Fuel systems
xx Fuel pumps
Arc-jet thrusters
See Arc-jet rocket engines
Arc lamps
See Electric lamps, Arc
Arc light
See Electric lighting, Arc

Arc measures *(QB291)*
Here are entered accounts of measurements of an arc of the earth's surface, whether meridian, parallel or oblique.
sa Geodesy
xx Earth—Figure
Geodesy
Arc River (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
x Arc (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
Arc Rivière (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
xx Rivers—France
Arc Rivière (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
See Arc River (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
Arc spectra *(QC454.A7)*
x Spectra, Arc
Spectrum, Arc
xx Electric arc
Flame spectroscopy
Spectrum analysis
Arc welding
See Electric welding
Arc welding, Plasma
See Plasma arc welding
Arc welding, Submerged
See Submerged arc welding
Arcacea
See Arcoida
Arcachon Basin (France)
x Baie d'Arcachon (France)
Bassin d'Arcachon (France)
xx Bays—France
Arcades *(Indirect)*
sa Shopping malls
xx Shopping centers
Shopping malls
Arcades (Architecture) *(NA2880)*
xx Arches
Vaults (Architecture)
Arcadia in art
xx Art
Country life in art
Arcadia in literature
sa Pastoral literature
xx Pastoral literature
Utopias in literature
Arcadian literature
See Pastoral literature
Arceuthobium
See Dwarf mistletoe
Arch
See Arches
Arch dams *(TC547)*
x Dams, Arch
xx Concrete dams
— Foundations *(TC547)*
Arch family
x Arche family
Arch of Trajan (Benevento, Italy) *(NA9370.B)*
x Arco di Traiano (Benevento, Italy)
Porta Aurea (Benevento, Italy)
Traiano, Arco di (Benevento, Italy)
Trajan, Arch of (Benevento, Italy)
Trajan's Arch (Benevento, Italy)
xx Arches, Triumphal—Italy
Trajan, Emperor of Rome, 53-117—Art
Archachatina marginata *(QL430.5.A22)*
x Calachatina marginata
Archaean period
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
Archaean Shield
See Canadian Shield
Archaeoastronomy
See Astronomy, Prehistoric
Archaeobatophora *(QE955)*
xx Dasycladaceae, Fossil
Archaeobatophora typa *(QE955)*
Archaeocyathidae
sa Receptaculitales

Archaeogastropoda *(QL430.4)*
sa Acmaeidae
Helicinidae
x Archeogastropoda
Aspidobranchia
Diotocardia
xx Gasteropoda
Prosobranchiata
Archaeogeology
See Archaeological geology
Archaeological chemistry
sa Petrology in archaeology
x Chemistry, Archaeological
xx Archaeology—Methodology
Chemistry, Analytic
Archaeological collections
See Archaeological museums and collections
Archaeological dating *(Indirect)* *(CC78)*
sa Dendrochronology
Hydration rind dating
Radiocarbon dating
Radiography in archaeology
Thermoluminescence dating
x Archaeology—Dating
Dating in archaeology
xx Archaeology—Methodology
Archaeological expeditions *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Antiquities *under names of countries, regions, etc.; also names of expeditions*
x Expeditions, Archaeological
xx Excavations (Archaeology)
Archaeological forgeries
See Forgery of antiquities
Archaeological geology *(Indirect)* *(CC77.5)*
x Archaeogeology
Geoarchaeology
Geological archaeology
xx Archaeology—Methodology
Geology
Geology, Stratigraphic
Archaeological illustration *(Indirect)*
xx Drawing—Scientific applications
Illustration of books
Archaeological literature
x Literature, Archaeological
Archaeological mineralogy
See Mineralogy in archaeology
Archaeological museums and collections *(Indirect)*
sa Antiquities—Collection and preservation
Classical antiquities
Indians of Mexico—Museums
Indians of North America—Museums
subdivision Archaeological collections *under names of persons*
x Archaeological collections
xx Anthropological museums and collections
Antiquities—Collection and preservation
Museums
— England
sa Esquiline Treasure (British Museum)
Archaeological radiography
See Radiography in archaeology
Archaeological resources management
See Salvage archaeology
Archaeological societies
See Archaeology—Societies, etc.
Archaeological specimens
See Antiquities
Archaeological surveying *(Indirect)* *(CC73-75)*
When subdivided by place, an additional entry is made under the name of the place with the subdivision Antiquities.
xx Archaeology—Methodology
Excavations (Archaeology)

Archaeological surveying *(Indirect) (CC73-75) (Continued)*
Surveying
Archaeological thefts
See Antiquities—Thefts
Archaeologists *(Indirect)*
sa Marine archaeologists
Volunteer workers in archaeology
Women archaeologists
xx Historians
Archaeologists, Marine
See Marine archaeologists
Archaeologists, Volunteer
See Volunteer workers in archaeology
Archaeologists' wives *(Indirect)*
xx Wives
Archaeology *(Indirect) (General, CC; Art, N; Indian and other American antiquities, E-F; National antiquities other than American, DA-DU; Prehistoric antiquities, GN; Social antiquities, manners and customs: general, GT)*
Here and with local subdivision are entered works on the discipline of archaeology. Works on the antiquities of particular regions, countries, cities, etc. are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Antiquities.
sa Aerial photography in archaeology
Amulets
Antiquities
Architecture, Ancient
Architecture, Primitive
Arms and armor, Primitive
Arrow-heads
Art, Prehistoric
Art, Primitive
Bone implements
Christian art and symbolism
Cliff-dwellings
Copper age
Cromlechs
Earthworks (Archaeology)
Epitaphs
Ethnology
Excavations (Archaeology)
Fibula (Archaeology)
Fishing, Prehistoric
Fortification, Prehistoric
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Garden archaeology
Gems
Heraldry
Hill figures
Historic sites
Indians—Antiquities
Industrial archaeology
Industries, Primitive
Inscriptions
Insect forms in art and archaeology
Iron age
Kitchen-middens
Land settlement patterns, Prehistoric
Magnetometry in archaeology
Man, Prehistoric
Medals, Ancient
Monuments—Preservation
Mounds
Mummies
Mythology
Navigation, Primitive
Numismatics
Obelisks
Parapsychology and archaeology
Picture-writing
Pottery
Projectile points
Protohistory
Pyramids
Rock paintings
Round towers
Salvage archaeology
Sculpture, Primitive
Seven Wonders of the World
Social archaeology
Spindle-whorls
Stele (Archaeology)
Stone age
Stone implements
Temples
Terremare
Textile fabrics, Prehistoric
Tombs
Underwater archaeology
subdivision Antiquities *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual ethnic groups,* e.g. Egypt—Antiquities; Mayas—Antiquities
x Antiquities, Prehistoric
Archeology
Paleoethnography
Prehistoric antiquities
Prehistory
Ruins
xx Anthropology
Anthropology, Prehistoric
Antiquities
Art
Auxiliary sciences of history
Civilization
Classical antiquities
Ethnology
Excavations (Archaeology)
History
History, Ancient
Iron age
Philology
Stone age
— Dating
See Archaeological dating
— Law and legislation *(Indirect) (CC130)*
sa Treasure-trove
xx Archaeology and state
Treasure-trove
— Methodology *(CC73-75)*
sa Animal remains (Archaeology)
Archaeological chemistry
Archaeological dating
Archaeological geology
Archaeological surveying
Archaeometry
Demographic archaeology
Dendrochronology
Environmental archaeology
Ethnoarchaeology
Fish remains (Archaeology)
Geophysics in archaeology
Hydration rind dating
Magnetometry in archaeology
Marxian archaeology
Mineralogy in archaeology
Monuments—Recording
Petrology in archaeology
Photography in archaeology
Plant remains (Archaeology)
Radioactivation analysis in archaeology
Radiocarbon dating
Radiography in archaeology
Social archaeology
Soil science in archaeology
X-ray spectroscopy in archaeology
— Philosophy
sa Marxian archaeology
— Societies, etc.
x Archaeological societies
— State aid
See Archaeology and state
Archaeology, Biblical
See Bible—Antiquities
Archaeology, Botanical
See Plant remains (Archaeology)
Archaeology, Christian
See Christian antiquities
Archaeology, Classical
See Classical antiquities
Archaeology, Environmental
See Environmental archaeology
Archaeology, Marxian
See Marxian archaeology
Archaeology, Medieval
sa Art, Medieval
xx Middle Ages
Archaeology, Submarine
See Underwater archaeology
Archaeology and history *(Indirect)*
x Historical archaeology
xx History
Archaeology and state *(Indirect)*
sa Archaeology—Law and legislation
Salvage archaeology
x Archaeology—State aid
Public archaeology
State aid to archaeology
State and archaeology
Archaeology of gardens
See Garden archaeology
Archaeology volunteers
See Volunteer workers in archaeology
Archaeomeryx *(QE882.U3)*
xx Hypertragulidae
Archaeometry *(Indirect) (CC75.7)*
xx Archaeology—Methodology
Art—History
Archaeopteris
xx Ferns, Fossil
Archaeopterygidae *(QE872.A8)*
sa Archaeopteryx
xx Archaeopterygiformes
Archaeopterygiformes *(QE872.A8)*
sa Archaeopterygidae
xx Birds, Fossil
Archaeopteryx *(QE872.A8)*
x Archaeornis
Griphosaurus
Gryphornis
xx Archaeopterygidae
Archaeornis
See Archaeopteryx
Archaeozoic period
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
Archaic Chinese language
See Chinese language—To 600
Archaisms (Linguistics)
sa subdivision Archaisms *under names of languages or groups of languages,* e.g. English language—Archaisms
xx Linguistics
Archbald family
See Archibald family
Archbishop Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.) *(BX1418.N)*
x Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
xx Blanc, Antoine—Monuments, etc.—Louisiana
Historic sites—Louisiana
Archbishoprics
See Dioceses
Archbishops
See Bishops
Metropolitans
Archbold family
See Archibald family
Archdeacons *(Indirect) (Catholic Church, BX1911; Church of England, BX5179)*
sa Chorepiscopi
Rural chapters
Rural deans

x Archpriests
xx Dioceses
Rural deans
Arche family
See Arch family
Archean period
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
Archebiosis
See Spontaneous generation
Archegenesis
See Spontaneous generation
Archeogastropoda
See Archaeogastropoda
Archeology
See Archaeology
Archeozoic period
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
Archer-fishes
Archers
x Bowmen
Archery *(Indirect)* *(GV1185-9)*
sa Bow and arrow
xx Bow and arrow
Martial arts
Shooting
Archery in art
xx Art
Sports in art
Archery in literature
Arches *(Indirect)* *(TG327-340)*
sa Arcades (Architecture)
Bridges, Arched
Centering of arches
Culverts
Keystones
Roofs, Shell
x Arch
xx Architecture
Bridges
Building
Civil engineering
Engineering
Masonry
— Missouri
sa Gateway Arch (Saint Louis, Mo.)
Arches, Concrete
x Concrete arches
xx Concrete construction
Arches, Metal *(TG410)*
Arches, Oblique *(TG329)*
x Oblique arches
Arches, Triumphal *(Indirect)* *(NA9360-9380)*
x Triumphal arches
xx Architecture, Ancient
Architecture, Roman
Monuments
— Italy
sa Arch of Trajan (Benevento, Italy)
Arches National Park (Utah)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Natural bridges—Utah
Parks—Utah
Archetype (Psychology)
xx Imagery (Psychology)
Psychoanalysis
Subconsciousness
Symbolism (Psychology)
Archi *(DK34.A7)*
x Archintsy
Arshishtuw
Arshishuw
xx Ethnology—Caucasus
Archi language *(PK9201.A77)*
xx Daghestan languages
Archiannelida
See Polychaeta
Archibald family
x Archbald family
Archbold family
Archie family
Archibald Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
See Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
Archibald prize
x Sulman prize
Wynne prize
xx Art—Competitions
Archicembalo *(ML653-5)*
xx Piano
Archiconchoecia *(QL444.O85)*
xx Halocyprididae
Archicortex
See Archipallium
Archidamian War
See Greece—History—Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.
Archie family
See Archibald family
Archiepiscopal Palace (Seville, Spain)
See Palacio Arzobispal (Seville, Spain)
Archil
See Orchil
Archiluth
See Archlute
Archimedean screw *(TJ901)*
x Spiral pump
Water screw
xx Hydraulic machinery
Archimedes' principle
xx Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)
Floating bodies
Archimedian vector lattices
See Vector lattices, Archimedian
Archintsy
See Archi
Archipallium *(Human anatomy, QM455)*
x Archicortex
xx Cerebral cortex
Rhinencephalon
Archipelagoes *(Indirect)*
x Island chains
Island groups
xx Islands
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx International law
Jurisdiction, Territorial
Maritime law

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Asia, Southeastern
sa Malay Archipelago
— China
sa Chou-shan Archipelago (China)
— Japan
sa Oki Islands (Japan)
— Northwest Territories
sa Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
— Norway
sa Vesterålen (Norway)
— Papua New Guinea
sa Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
— Sweden
sa Lännaskärgården (Sweden)
Stockholms skärgård (Sweden)
Archiphone
xx Organ
Archiphone music *(M6-14.6)*
sa Suites (Archiphone, violins (2))
Archiphoneme *(P219)*
xx Phonemics
Archipiélago de Los Monjes (Venezuela)
See Monjes Islands (Venezuela)
Archipinae
See Tortricidae
Archips
See Cacoecia
Archipsocus *(QL515.2.P73)*
xx Pseudocaeciliidae
Architect and client
See Architectural practice
Architectural services marketing
Architect-designed furniture *(Indirect)*
xx Furniture
Architect-designed houses *(Indirect)*
x Custom-designed houses
Houses, Architect-designed
xx Architecture, Domestic
Dwellings
Architects *(Indirect)* *(NA)*
sa Architectural critics
Architectural firms
Architectural historians
Architectural partnership
Architectural technicians
Architecture—Vocational guidance
Building designers
City planners
Landscape architects
Naval architects
Women architects
— Appointment
See Architects—Selection and appointment
— Certification *(Indirect)*
xx Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Architects
— Fees *(NA2570)*
xx Architectural practice—Costs
Example under Fees, Professional
— Homes and haunts *(Indirect)*
x Architects' homes
— Insurance requirements
x Architects' insurance
Insurance, Architects'
Example under Insurance
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Architects—Certification
Architects—Malpractice
Building laws
Engineering law
x Architectural law and legislation
Architecture—Law and legislation
xx Building laws
Example under Status (Law)
— Malpractice *(Indirect)*
sa Liability for building accidents
x Architects—Tort liability
Tort liability of architects
xx Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
Liability for building accidents
— Professional ethics *(Indirect)* *(NA1995)*
x Architectural ethics
xx Ethics
Professional ethics
— Selection and appointment
x Architects—Appointment
— Tort liability
See Architects—Malpractice

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Afro-American architects
Architects, Afro-American
See Afro-American architects
Architects, Islamic
See Architects, Muslim
Architects, Muslim
x Architects, Islamic
Islamic architects
Muslim architects
Architects, Naval
See Naval architects
Architects and community
x Community and architects
Architects and patrons *(Indirect)*
x Patrons and architects
xx Art patronage
Art patrons

Architects as artists *(Indirect)*
xx Artists
Architects' homes
See Architects—Homes and haunts
Architects in government *(Indirect)*
x Government architects
xx Government consultants
Architects' insurance
See Architects—Insurance requirements
Architectural acoustics *(NA2800)*
sa Absorption of sound
Acoustic filters
Electro-acoustics
Reverberation time
School buildings—Acoustics
Sound—Measurement
Sound—Transmission
Sound studios
Soundproofing
x Acoustics
Buildings—Acoustics
xx Absorption of sound
Acoustical engineering
Buildings—Environmental engineering
Sound
Theaters—Construction
Architectural canopies
See Canopies, Architectural
Architectural casts
sa Architectural models
xx Architectural models
Plaster casts
Note under Casts
Architectural criticism *(NA2599.5)*
sa Architectural critics
x Architecture—Criticism
xx Criticism
Architectural critics *(Indirect)*
sa Women architectural critics
xx Architects
Architectural criticism
Art critics
Architectural decoration and ornament
See Decoration and ornament, Architectural
Architectural design
sa Architectural drawing
Architecture—Composition, proportion, etc.
Architecture—Details
Communication in architectural design
Crime prevention and architectural design
Decoration and ornament, Architectural
Structural design
x Design, Architectural
xx Design
Structural design
— Data processing
x Architecture, Computers in
Architectural designs
See Architecture—Designs and plans
Architectural detailing
See Architectural drawing—Detailing
Architectural details
See Architecture—Details
Architectural drawing *(Indirect)*
(NA2700-2780)
sa Architectural rendering
Architecture—Designs and plans
Architecture—Details
Measured drawing
x Drawing, Architectural
Plans
xx Architectural design
Communication in architectural design
Drawing
Mechanical drawing
— 16th century *(Indirect)*
— 19th century *(Indirect)*
— 20th century *(Indirect)*

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Detailing *(NA2718)*
Here are entered works on architectural drawings at a larger scale, of parts of other drawings indicating in detail the design, location, composition and correlation of the elements and materials shown.
sa Architecture—Designs and plans—Working drawings
x Architectural detailing
Detail drawing, Architectural
Detailing, Architectural
xx Architecture—Details
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Architectural drawing
— Printing
xx Printing
Architectural engineering
See Building
Building, Iron and steel
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Structures, Theory of
Architectural ethics
See Architects—Professional ethics
Architectural firms *(Indirect)*
sa Architectural partnership
Landscape architectural firms
Minority-owned architectural firms
Women-owned architectural firms
x Firms, Architectural
xx Architects
Business enterprises
Architectural fronts
See Façades
Architectural glass canopies
See Glass canopies, Architectural
Architectural Heritage Year, 1975
See European Architectural Heritage Year, 1975
Architectural historians *(Indirect)*
xx Architects
Architecture—Historiography
Historians
Architectural inscriptions *(Indirect)*
(NA4050.15)
x Architectural lettering
Building inscriptions
House inscriptions
Inscriptions, Architectural
xx Inscriptions
Lettering
Architectural interiors
See Interior architecture
Architectural ironwork *(Indirect)*
(Architecture, NA3950; Building construction, TH1651-1655)
sa Architectural metal-work
Building fittings
xx Architectural metal-work
Building fittings
Ironwork
Wrought-iron
Architectural ironwork, English, [French, German, etc.]
Architectural law and legislation
See Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
Building laws
Engineering law
Architectural lettering
See Architectural inscriptions
Architectural libraries *(Indirect)*
(Z675.A83)
sa City planning libraries
x Libraries, Architectural
xx Art libraries
City planning libraries
Communication in architectural design
Architectural lighting
See Lighting, Architectural and decorative
Architectural metal-work *(Indirect)*
(Building, TH1161-1165; Engineering, TA685)
sa Architectural ironwork
Art metal-work
Building fittings
Finials
x Metal-work, Architectural
xx Architectural ironwork
Art metal-work
Building fittings
Metal-work
Architectural mirrors
See Mirrors in architecture
Architectural models *(Indirect)* *(NA2790)*
sa Architectural casts
Miniature rooms
Model apartments
Model houses
Souvenir buildings
Stores, Retail—Models
Structural frames—Models
x Buildings—Models
Models, Architectural
xx Architectural casts
Artists' preparatory studies
Communication in architectural design
Miniature objects
Models and modelmaking
Architectural orders
See Architecture—Orders
Architectural partnership *(Indirect)*
xx Architects
Architectural firms
Architectural practice
Partnership
Architectural perspective
See Perspective
Architectural photography
See Photography, Architectural
Architectural polychromy
See Color in architecture
Architectural practice *(Indirect)*
sa Architectural partnership
Group work in architecture
x Architect and client
Architectural services
Architecture—Practice
xx Architecture—Vocational guidance
— Costs
sa Architects—Fees
— Marketing
See Architectural services marketing
Architectural practice, International *(Indirect)*
x International architectural practice
Architectural rendering
sa Architecture—Sketch-books
Entourage (Architectural rendering)
x Architectural renderings
xx Architectural drawing
Architecture—Sketch-books
Perspective
Shades and shadows
Architectural renderings
See Architectural rendering
Architectural schools
See Schools of architecture
Architectural services
See Architectural practice
Architectural services marketing *(Indirect)*
x Architect and client
Architectural practice—Marketing
xx Design services—Marketing
Sales promotion
Architectural symbolism
See Symbolism in architecture
Architectural technicians *(Indirect)*
xx Architects

Architectural working drawings
See Architecture—Designs and plans—Working drawings
Architectural writing *(Indirect)*
x Architecture—Authorship
xx Authorship
Communication in architectural design
Architecture *(Indirect)* *(NA)*
This heading is subdivided by place for works on architecture indigenous to the place named, e.*g.* Architecture—United States. The heading is qualified by a national qualifier for works on architecture of the type named in the qualifier but located in other places, e.*g.* Architecture, American—India.
sa Abbeys
Amphitheaters
Arches
Architecture, Tropical
Archive buildings
Astrology and architecture
Bank buildings
Basilicas
Blocks (City planning)
Bosses (Architecture)
Building
Building materials
Buildings
Caravansaries
Castles
Cave architecture
Church architecture
Ciboria (Architecture)
Classicism in architecture
Club-houses
Color in architecture
Columns
Commercial buildings
Company town architecture
Concrete construction
Decoration and ornament, Architectural
Eclecticism in architecture
Entrance halls
Exhibition buildings
Factories
Farm buildings
Fascism and architecture
Follies (Architecture)
Fountains
Glass construction
Group work in architecture
Half-columns
Hillside architecture
Historic buildings
Indians—Architecture
Lavabos (Architecture)
Light in architecture
Lighting, Architectural and decorative
Mannerism (Architecture)
Mass media and architecture
Military architecture
Minorities in architecture
Mirrors in architecture
Modular coordination (Architecture)
Monuments
Mosques
Moving-picture theaters
Municipal buildings
National socialism and architecture
Nationalism and architecture
Naval architecture
Niches (Architecture)
Obelisks
Office buildings
Orientation (Architecture)
Palaces
Pediments
Public buildings
Rotundas
School buildings
Seaside architecture
Sepulchral monuments
Skyscrapers
Space frame structures
Spherical buildings
Spires
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Structural engineering
Symbolism in architecture
Tall buildings
Temples
Tenement-houses
Tensile architecture
Theaters—Construction
Tombs
Towers
Tympana (Architecture)
Underground architecture
Vaults (Architecture)
headings beginning with the word Architectural
x Building design
Construction
xx Art
Building
Buildings
Engineering
Note under Buildings
— Archival resources *(Indirect)*
xx Archival resources
— Arid regions *(Indirect)* *(NA2542.A73)*
x Desert architecture
xx Architecture and climate
Arid regions
Deserts
— Authorship
See Architectural writing
— Awards
sa BDA-Preis Bremen
xx Architecture—Competitions
Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
— Climatic factors
See Architecture and climate
— Competitions *(NA2335-2360)*
sa Architecture—Awards
BDA-Preis Bremen
Kenchikugyō Kyōkai shō
Pairotto hausu gijutsu kōan kyōgi
Example under Contests; *and under reference from* Prize competitions
— Composition, proportion, etc. *(NA2760)*
sa Space (Architecture)
x Architecture—Proportion
Proportion (Architecture)
xx Architectural design
Composition (Art)
— Conservation and restoration
sa Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
Historic buildings—Conservation and restoration
x Architecture—Restoration
Buildings, Restoration of
Conservation of buildings
Restoration of buildings
xx Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
— — Business community participation
x Business community participation in architectural conservation and restoration
xx Business enterprises
Industry—Social aspects
— Contracts and specifications
— — Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Architecture—Contracts and specifications
— — Printing
xx Printing
— Criticism
See Architectural criticism
— Decision making
xx Decision-making
— Decoration and ornament
See Decoration and ornament, Architectural
— Defacement
See Architecture—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
— Designs and plans *(NA2600-2635)*
sa Theaters—Construction
x Architectural designs
Architecture—Plans
Designs, Architectural
xx Architectural drawing
Architecture—Sketch-books
— — Working drawings *(NA2713)*
x Architectural working drawings
Working drawings, Architectural
xx Architectural drawing—Detailing
— Details *(NA2835-3060)*
sa Acroteria
Ancones
Apses (Architecture)
Architectural drawing—Detailing
Balconies
Bases (Architecture)
Canopies, Architectural
Capitals (Architecture)
Caryatids
Ceilings
Chimneys
Church architecture—Details
Corbels
Cornices
Domes
Doorways
Façades
Fireplaces
Floors
Foundations
Friezes
Gables
Gargoyles
Grilles
Keystones
Moldings
Moonstones (Architecture)
Plinths
Porches
Roofs
Screens
Staircases
Stairs
Tracery (Architecture)
Weather vanes
Windows
Windows—Valances
Woodwork
x Architectural details
Buildings—Details
Details, Architectural
xx Architectural design
Architectural drawing
— Environmental aspects
sa Organic architecture
— Historiography
sa Architectural historians
— Human factors *(NA2542.4)*
sa Architecture—Psychological aspects
Architecture and society
Buildings—Environmental engineering
x Human factors in architecture
xx Architecture and society
Buildings—Environmental engineering
Human engineering
Man—Influence of environment
— Influence of climate

Architecture *(Indirect)* *(NA)*
— Influence of climate *(Continued)*
See Architecture and climate
— Islamic [etc.] influences
— Law and legislation
See Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
Building laws
Engineering law
— Modular design
See Modular coordination (Architecture)
— Mutilation, defacement, etc. *(NA104)*
x Architecture—Defacement
Defacement of architecture
xx Malicious mischief
Mutilation
Vandalism
— Orders *(NA2810-2817)*
x Architectural orders
Orders, Architectural
— Plans
See Architecture—Designs and plans
— Practice
See Architectural practice
— Proportion
See Architecture—Composition, proportion, etc.
— Psychological aspects
xx Architecture—Human factors
Environmental psychology
— Restoration
See Architecture—Conservation and restoration
— Sketch-books
sa Architectural rendering
Architecture—Designs and plans
xx Architectural rendering
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
sa European Architectural Heritage Year, 1975
Schools of architecture
xx Schools of architecture
— Views
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)*
sa Architectural practice
xx Architects

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Brazil
— — Islamic influences
xx Civilization, Islamic

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— — Santa Catarina Island
— — — Portuguese influences
xx Portugal—Civilization
— China
— — To 618 *(NA1543.2)*
— Egypt
sa Architecture, Mameluke
— — Influence
sa Egyptian revival (Architecture)
— England
sa Architecture, Tudor
— — Dutch influences
xx Netherlands—Civilization
— Europe
sa European Architectural Heritage Year, 1975
— Great Britain
sa Architecture, Regency
— Greece
sa Friezes, Doric
xx Architecture, Classical
— — Corfu Island
— — — Venetian influences
xx Venice (Italy)—Civilization
— India
sa Architecture, Pallava
— — New Delhi
— — — British influences
xx Great Britain—Civilization
— Iran
sa Architecture, Safavid
— Italy
— — Carinola
— — — Catalan influences
xx Spain—Civilization
— Italy, Southern
— — Catalan influences
xx Spain—Civilization
— Japan
sa Architecture, Shoin
Architecture, Sukiya
— — To 794 *(NA1553.2)*
— — To 1868 *(NA1553)*
— — Heian period, 794-1185 *(NA1553.3)*
— — Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600 *(NA1553.4)*
— — Edo period, 1600-1868 *(NA1553.5)*
— — Meiji period, 1868-1912 *(NA1554.5)*
— — 1868-
— — Taishō period, 1912-1926 *(NA1555.3)*
— — Chinese influences
xx China—Civilization
— — Korean influences
xx Korea—Civilization
— — Occidental influences
xx Civilization, Occidental
— Korea
— — To 1900 *(NA1563)*
— — Yi dynasty, 1392-1910
— Middle West
sa Chicago school of architecture (Movement)
— Near East
sa Architecture, Mameluke
— Netherlands
sa Amsterdamse school (Architecture)
— — American influences
xx United States—Civilization
— Portugal
— — Mudéjar influences
xx Mudéjares
Spain—Civilization
— Rome
xx Architecture, Classical
— Soviet Union
sa Socialist realism and architecture
— Spain
sa Architecture, Islamic—Spain
— — Islamic influences
sa Architecture, Mudéjar
— United States
sa Afro-American architecture
Mexican American architecture
Note under Architecture
— — Awards
sa AIA Gold Medal
— — English influences
xx England—Civilization
— — Japanese influences
xx Japan—Civilization
— — Medals
sa AIA Gold Medal
— — Nautical influences
x Nautical influences on United States architecture
xx Naval architecture
Architecture, Aeolic *(Indirect)*
x Aeolian architecture
Aeolic architecture
xx Architecture, Ancient
Architecture, Afro-American
See Afro-American architecture
Architecture, American
— India
Note under Architecture
Architecture, American, [French, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Architecture, Ancient *(Indirect)* *(NA210-340)*
sa Arches, Triumphal
Architecture, Aeolic
Basilicas
Pyramids
Seven Wonders of the World
Architecture, Egyptian; Architecture, Greek; *and similar headings*
xx Archaeology
Architecture, Anglo-Saxon *(Indirect)*
x Anglo-Saxon architecture
Architecture, Anonymous
See Vernacular architecture
Architecture, Arab
See Architecture, Islamic
Architecture, Armenian *(Indirect)*
x Armenian architecture
Architecture, Art deco
See Art deco (Architecture)
Architecture, Assyro-Babylonian *(NA220-221)*
sa Ziggurats
x Assyro-Babylonian architecture
Architecture, Aztec
See Indians of Mexico—Architecture
Architecture, Baroque *(Indirect)* *(NA590)*
x Baroque architecture
Architecture, Buddhist *(Indirect)*
sa Architecture, Tantric-Buddhist
Architecture, Zen
Stūpas
Temples, Buddhist
x Buddhist architecture
Architecture, Byzantine *(Indirect)*
x Byzantine architecture
— Turkey
sa Myrelaion (Istanbul, Turkey)
Architecture, Carlovingian *(Indirect)*
x Carlovingian architecture
Carolingian architecture
xx Architecture, Medieval
Architecture, Carthusian *(Indirect)*
x Carthusian architecture
xx Architecture, Medieval
Architecture, Cave
See Cave architecture
Architecture, Celtic
x Celtic architecture
Architecture, Chalukyan *(Indirect)*
x Chalukyan architecture
Architecture, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese architecture
Architecture, Chola *(Indirect)*
x Chola architecture
xx Architecture, Hindu
Architecture, Church
See Church architecture
Architecture, Cistercian *(Indirect)* *(NA4820)*
x Cistercian architecture
xx Architecture, Gothic
Church architecture
Architecture, Classical *(Indirect)*
sa Architecture—Greece
Architecture—Rome
Classicism in architecture
Neoclassicism (Architecture)
x Classical architecture
xx Classical antiquities
Architecture, Cluniac
x Cluniac architecture
Architecture, Colonial *(Indirect)* *(NA707)*
x Colonial architecture
— United States
sa Colonial revival (Architecture)
xx Architecture, Georgian—United States
Architecture, Company town
See Company town architecture

Architecture, Computer
See Computer architecture
Architecture, Computers in
See Architectural design—Data processing
Architecture, Domestic *(Indirect)* *(NA7100-7786)*
sa Adobe houses
Apartment houses
Architect-designed houses
Bathrooms
Bedrooms
Brick houses
Bungalows
Children's rooms
Concrete houses
Cottages
Country homes
Courtyard houses
Decks (Architecture, Domestic)
Dining rooms
Earth houses
Farm buildings
Farmhouses
Fishing lodges
Grass huts
Half-timbered houses
House construction
Hunting lodges
Labor and laboring classes—Dwellings
Living rooms
Model houses
Parsonages
Patios
Pergolas
Pole houses
Prefabricated houses
Ranch houses
Recreation rooms
Row houses
Single story houses
Small houses
Sod houses
Solar houses
Steel houses
Stone houses
Suburban homes
Terrace houses
Vacation homes
Wooden-frame houses
Youth—Dwellings
Zero lot line housing
x Architecture, Rural
Domestic architecture
Home design
Houses
One-family houses
Residences
Rural architecture
Villas
xx Cottages
Dwellings
Farm buildings
Suburban homes
— Arid regions *(Indirect)* *(NA7117.A74)*
x Desert housing
xx Architecture and climate
Arid regions
Deserts
— Conservation and restoration
sa Castles—Conservation and restoration
Historic buildings—Conservation and restoration
x Architecture, Domestic—Restoration
— Designs and plans *(NA7127-7135)*
x Floor plans
House plans
— Italian influences
xx Italy—Civilization
— Location
See Homesites
— Mission style
x Mission style (Domestic architecture)
xx Architecture, Domestic—United States
Architecture, Modern—20th century —United States
Spanish mission buildings—United States—Influence
— Restoration
See Architecture, Domestic—Conservation and restoration
— Shingle style *(Indirect)*
x Shingle style (Architecture)
xx Architecture, Domestic—United States
Architecture, Modern—19th century —United States
Building, Wooden—United States
— Stick style *(Indirect)*
x Stick style (Architecture)
xx Architecture, Domestic—United States
Architecture, Modern—19th century —United States
Building, Wooden—United States

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Arizona
sa Edward Nye Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)
Frémont House (Tucson, Ariz.)
— Arkansas
sa Jacob Wolf House (Norfork, Ark.)
— Australia
sa Hughenden (Melbourne, Vic.)
— Belgium
sa Hôtel Solvay (Brussels, Belgium)
— Bulgaria
sa Kŭshta na Dimitŭr Georgiadi (Plovdiv, Bulgaria)
— California
sa 2040 Union Street (San Francisco, Calif.)
Doumani House (Venice, Calif.)
Harada House (Riverside, Calif.)
Paul R. Hanna House (Stanford, Calif.)
Tao House (Calif.)
— China
sa Chung-nan-hai (Peking, China)
Jen-ching-lu (Mei-chou shih, China)
— Denmark
sa Dallund (Denmark)
Hjelmsø (Denmark)
Krenkerup (Denmark)
Lerchenborg (Denmark)
Lundsgård (Denmark)
Østrupgård (Denmark)
Tybjerggaard (Denmark)
— England
sa Chatsworth (Derbyshire)
East Lambrook Manor (Somerset)
Gorhambury House (Hertfordshire)
Gravetye Manor (East Sussex)
Harewood House (Harewood, West Yorkshire)
Hatfield House (Hertfordshire)
Houghton Hall (Norfolk)
Kedleston Hall (Derbyshire)
Leasowes (Halesowen, Worcestershire)
Moor Park (Surrey)
Number 10 Downing Street (London, England)
Royal Crescent (Bath, Avon)
Stowe (Buckinghamshire)
Waddesdon Manor (Waddesdon, Buckinghamshire)
Wallington Hall (Northumberland)
Wilton House (Wiltshire)
— France
sa Castel Béranger (Paris, France)
Hôtel d'Avelin (Lille, France)
Hôtel de La Marck (Paris, France)
La Léopolda (Villefranche-sur-Mer, France)
Unité d'habitation (Rezé, France)
— Georgia
sa Robert Toombs House (Washington, Ga.)
— Germany (East)
sa Altenburg (Weimar, Germany)
— Germany (West)
sa Am Rupertsberg (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
Haus Dr. Nolden (Mayen, Germany)
Herrenhaus Steinhorst (Germany)
Mehlem Haus (Beuel, Bonn, Germany)
— Illinois
sa Frank Lloyd Wright House (Oak Park, Ill.)
Robie House (Chicago, Ill.)
— Italy
sa Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
Laurentine Villa (Laurentum)
Palazzo Erbisti (Verona, Italy)
Villa Madama (Rome, Italy)
Villa of the Volusii Saturnini (Lucus Feroniae, Italy)
Villa Rotonda (Vicenza, Italy)
Vittoriale degli Italiani (Gardone Riviera, Italy)
— Japan
sa Ishiba-ke Jūtaku (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)
Itō-ke Jūtaku (Kawasaki-shi, Japan)
Kyū Ringā (Otōto) Jūtaku (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
Umoreginoya (Hikone-shi, Japan)
— Kentucky
sa Kentucky Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.)
Whitehaven (Paducah, Ky.)
— Korea (South)
sa Kim Ssi Chip (Chŏngŭp-gun, Korea)
Sŏn'gyojang (Kangnŭng-si, Korea)
Yangjindang (Sangju-gun, Korea)
— Louisiana
sa Hermann-Grima House (New Orleans, La.)
Hurst House (New Orleans, La.)
Magnolia Mound Plantation (Baton Rouge, La.)
— Maine
sa Tate House (Stroudwater, Me.)
— Maryland
sa Mount Clare (Baltimore, Md. : Building)
Saint Thomas's Manor (Port Tobacco, Md.)
— Massachusetts
sa Benjamin Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)
John Alden House (Duxbury, Mass.)
Old Manse (Concord, Mass.)
— Mississippi
sa Beauvoir (Biloxi, Miss.)
Davis Bend (Miss.)
Mississippi Governor's Mansion (Jackson, Miss.)
Stanton Hall (Natchez, Miss.)
— Missouri
sa Corinthian Hall (Kansas City, Mo.)
— Netherlands
sa Kareol (Aerdenhout, Netherlands)
— Nevada
sa Nevada Governor's Mansion (Carson City, Nev.)
— New Hampshire

Architecture, Domestic *(Indirect)* *(NA7100-7786)*
— New Hampshire *(Continued)*
sa Gilman Garrison House (Exeter, N.H.)
— New York (State)
sa Arden House (Harriman, N.Y.)
Bayard Cutting Arboretum (N.Y.)
Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
Henry Lloyd Manor House (Huntington, N.Y.)
Kijkuit (N.Y.)
Osborne House (Victor, N.Y.)
Valentine-Varian House (New York, N.Y.)
Woodside (Rochester, N.Y.)
Wyckoff-Bennett Homestead (New York, N.Y.)
— North Carolina
sa Tryon Palace (New Bern, N.C.)
— Ontario
sa Inverarden (Cornwall, Ont.)
Rideau Hall (Ottawa, Ont.)
— Pennsylvania
sa Edgar Allan Poe House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
Lemon House (Pa.)
Woodford (Philadelphia, Pa.)
— Poland
sa Pałac Rady Ministrów (Warsaw, Poland)
— Portugal
sa Palheiros (Dwellings)
— Québec (Province)
sa Maison Fornel (Québec, Québec)
— Scotland
sa Mylne's Court (Edinburgh, Lothian)
— South Africa
sa Groote Schuur (Cape Town, South Africa)
— South Carolina
sa Silver Bluff (S.C.)
— Spain
sa Pedrera (Barcelona, Spain)
— Sri Lanka
sa President's House (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
— Tennessee
sa Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)
— Texas
sa Sutherland Plantation (Tex.)
— United States
sa Architecture, Domestic—Mission style
Architecture, Domestic—Shingle style
Architecture, Domestic—Stick style
Usonian houses
— Utah
sa Beehive House (Salt Lake City, Utah)
— Virginia
sa Arlington House (Va.)
Bassett Hall (Williamsburg, Va.)
Belle Grove (Va.)
Carlyle House (Alexandria, Va.)
Carter's Grove (Va.)
King's Creek Plantation (Va.)
Monticello (Va.)
Mount Vernon (Va. : Estate)
Nelson House (Yorktown, Va.)
Pope-Leighey House (Va.)
Quarters One (Fort Myer, Va.)
— Washington (D.C.)
sa Blair House (Washington, D.C.)
White House (Washington, D.C.)
— Wisconsin
sa Octagon House (Watertown, Wis.)
Architecture, Domestic, in art
sa Mi, Wan-chung, chin shih 1595. Shao yüan hsiu hsi t'u
xx Art
Architecture, Domestic, in literature
Architecture, Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Dutch architecture
Architecture, Early Christian *(Indirect)*
sa Martyria
x Early Christian architecture
Architecture, Ecclesiastical
See Church architecture
Architecture, Edwardian *(Indirect)*
x Edwardian architecture
xx Architecture, Modern—19th century
Architecture, Modern—20th century
Architecture, Egyptian *(NA1581-5; Ancient, NA215-216)*
x Egyptian architecture
Architecture, Elizabethan *(Indirect)*
x Elizabethan architecture
Architecture, English *(Indirect)*
x English architecture
Architecture, Etruscan *(Indirect)*
x Etruscan architecture
Architecture, Fang (West African people)
x Fang (West African people) architecture
Architecture, French *(Indirect)*
x French architecture
Architecture, Gallo-Roman *(Indirect)*
x Gallo-Roman architecture
xx Architecture, Roman
Architecture, Georgian *(Indirect)* *(General, NA640; Great Britain, NA966; United States, NA707)*
x Georgian architecture
— United States
sa Architecture, Colonial—United States
Colonial revival (Architecture)
Architecture, German *(Indirect)*
x German architecture
Architecture, Germanic *(NA1061-1088)*
x Germanic architecture
Architecture, Gothic *(Indirect)* *(NA440-489)*
sa Architecture, Cistercian
Church architecture
Decoration and ornament, Gothic
Fan vaulting (Architecture)
Gothic revival (Architecture)
Tracery (Architecture)
x Gothic architecture
xx Christian antiquities
Church architecture
— Perpendicular style *(Indirect)*
x Architecture, Perpendicular Gothic
Perpendicular Gothic style (Architecture)
Perpendicular style (Architecture)
Rectilinear style (Architecture)
xx Architecture, Gothic—England
Church architecture—England

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— England
sa Architecture, Gothic—Perpendicular style
Architecture, Greek *(Indirect)* *(NA270-285)*
sa Capitals (Architecture), Corinthian
Capitals (Architecture), Ionic
Columns, Corinthian
Columns, Doric
Columns, Ionic
Fortification, Greek
Greek revival (Architecture)
x Greek architecture
— Turkey
sa Mausoleum (Halicarnassus)
Architecture, Grotto
See Cave architecture
Architecture, Gupta *(Indirect)*
x Gupta architecture
Architecture, Hellenistic *(Indirect)*
x Hellenistic architecture
Architecture, Hillside
See Hillside architecture
Architecture, Hindu *(Indirect)*
sa Architecture, Chola
x Hindu architecture
Architecture, Hispano-Islamic
See Architecture, Islamic—Spain
Architecture, Hispano-Moresque
See Architecture, Islamic—Spain
Architecture, Iberian
sa Architecture, Portuguese
Architecture, Spanish
x Iberian architecture
Architecture, Indigenous
See Vernacular architecture
Architecture, Industrial *(Indirect)* *(NA6400)*
sa Industrial buildings
Newspaper buildings
x Industrial architecture
Architecture, Interior
See Interior architecture
Architecture, Islamic *(Indirect)* *(NA380-388)*
sa Minarets
Mosques
particular buildings, e.g. Alhambra
x Arab architecture
Architecture, Arab
Architecture, Moorish
Architecture, Muslim
Architecture, Saracenic
Islamic architecture
Moorish architecture
Muslim architecture
Saracenic architecture
— Africa, North
x Architecture, Moorish
— Egypt
sa Architecture, Mameluke
— India
sa Architecture, Mogul
— Iran
sa Architecture, Safavid
— Near East
sa Architecture, Mameluke
— Spain
Here are entered works covering the architecture of Spain, under the Moors, the Mozarabs and the Mudéjares, from 756 to 1609.
sa Architecture, Mozarabic
Architecture, Mudéjar
x Architecture, Hispano-Islamic
Architecture, Hispano-Moresque
Architecture, Moorish
Hispano-Islamic architecture
Hispano-Moresque architecture
Moorish architecture
xx Architecture—Spain
Architecture, Medieval—Spain
Architecture, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian architecture
Architecture, Jacobean
x Jacobean architecture
xx Architecture, Renaissance
Architecture, Jaina
x Jaina architecture
xx Jainism
Architecture, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese architecture
— Occidental influences
xx Civilization, Occidental
Architecture, Jesuit *(Indirect)* *(NA4828)*
x Jesuit architecture
xx Architecture, Renaissance
Church architecture
Architecture, Jewish
sa Synagogue architecture

Synagogues
Tabernacle
Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
Temples
x Jewish architecture
Architecture, Library
See Library architecture
Architecture, Lombard *(Indirect)*
x Lombard architecture
xx Architecture, Medieval
Architecture, Mameluke *(Indirect)*
x Mameluke architecture
xx Architecture—Egypt
Architecture—Near East
Architecture, Islamic—Egypt
Architecture, Islamic—Near East
Architecture, Manueline *(NA1325)*
x Manueline architecture
Architecture, Maori
x Maori architecture
xx Architecture, Primitive
Architecture, Maurist *(Indirect)*
x Maurist architecture
xx Church architecture
Architecture, Medieval *(Indirect)*
(NA350-497)
sa Architecture, Carlovingian
Architecture, Carthusian
Architecture, Lombard
Architecture, Merovingian
Architecture, Norman
Architecture, Romanesque
Castles
xx Middle Ages
— Spain
sa Architecture, Islamic—Spain
Architecture, Mudéjar
Architecture, Merovingian *(Indirect)*
x Merovingian architecture
xx Architecture, Medieval
Architecture, Mexican American
See Mexican American architecture
Architecture, Military
See Military architecture
Architecture, Minoan *(Indirect)*
x Minoan architecture
Architecture, Modern *(Indirect)*
(NA500-680)
sa Neoclassicism (Architecture)
x Modern architecture
— 17th-18th centuries *(Indirect)*
sa Architecture, Queen Anne
— 19th century *(Indirect)*
sa Architecture, Edwardian
Architecture, Queen Anne
Architecture, Victorian
Eclecticism in architecture
Egyptian revival (Architecture)
Romanesque revival (Architecture)
— — Great Britain
sa Architecture, Regency
— — Middle West
sa Chicago school of architecture (Movement)
— — United States
sa Architecture, Domestic—Shingle style
Architecture, Domestic—Stick style
— 20th century *(Indirect)*
sa Architecture, Edwardian
Architecture, Postmodern
Art deco (Architecture)
Brutalism (Architecture)
Constructivism (Architecture)
Eclecticism in architecture
Functionalism (Architecture)
International style (Architecture)
Megastructures
Organic architecture
Romanesque revival (Architecture)
— — Illinois
sa Chicago Seven (Group of architects)
— — Japan
sa Metabolism in architecture (Movement)
— — Middle West
sa Prairie School (Architecture)
— — Soviet Union
sa Socialist realism and architecture
— — United States
sa Architecture, Domestic—Mission style
Usonian houses

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Chinese influences
xx China—Civilization
Architecture, Mogul *(Indirect)*
x Mogul architecture
Mughal architecture
xx Architecture, Islamic—India
Architecture, Moorish
See Architecture, Islamic
Architecture, Islamic—Africa, North
Architecture, Islamic—Spain
Architecture, Moravian *(Indirect)*
x Moravian architecture
Architecture, Mozarabic
x Mozarabic architecture
xx Architecture, Islamic—Spain
Architecture, Mudéjar *(Indirect)*
x Mudéjar architecture
xx Architecture—Spain—Islamic influences
Architecture, Islamic—Spain
Architecture, Medieval—Spain
Architecture, Renaissance—Spain
Architecture, Muslim
See Architecture, Islamic
Architecture, Mycenaean *(Indirect)*
x Mycenaean architecture
Architecture, Naval
See Naval architecture
Architecture, Newari *(Indirect)*
x Newari architecture
Architecture, Norman *(NA423-9)*
x Norman architecture
xx Architecture, Medieval
Architecture, Norse
x Norse architecture
Architecture, Organic
See Organic architecture
Architecture, Oriental *(NA1460-1579)*
sa Mosques
Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
Temples
x Oriental architecture
Architecture, Pallava *(Indirect)*
x Pallava architecture
xx Architecture—India
Architecture, Perpendicular Gothic
See Architecture, Gothic—Perpendicular style
Architecture, Portuguese *(Indirect)*
x Portuguese architecture
xx Architecture, Iberian
Architecture, Postmodern *(Indirect)*
x Post-modern architecture
Postmodern architecture
xx Architecture, Modern—20th century
Postmodernism
Architecture, Primitive *(NA205-7; Anthropology, GN414)*
sa Architecture, Maori
xx Archaeology
Architecture, Prison
See Prisons—Construction
Architecture, Pub
See Pub architecture
Architecture, Queen Anne *(Indirect)*
x Queen Anne style (Architecture)
xx Architecture, Modern—17th-18th centuries
Architecture, Modern—19th century
Architecture, Victorian
Eclecticism in architecture
Architecture, Regency *(Indirect)*
sa Decoration and ornament—Regency style
x Regency architecture
xx Architecture—Great Britain
Architecture, Modern—19th century—Great Britain
Architecture, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
(NA510-575)
sa Architecture, Jacobean
Architecture, Jesuit
Mannerism (Architecture)
x Renaissance architecture
— England
sa Architecture, Tudor
— Spain
sa Architecture, Mudéjar
Architecture, Rococo *(Indirect)* *(NA590)*
x Rococo architecture
Architecture, Roman *(Indirect)*
(NA310-340)
sa Arches, Triumphal
Architecture, Gallo-Roman
Cryptoporticus
Fortification, Roman
Palaces
Temples
x Roman architecture
Architecture, Romanesque *(Indirect)*
(NA390-419)
sa Capitals (Architecture), Romanesque
Romanesque revival (Architecture)
x Romanesque architecture
xx Architecture, Medieval
Architecture, Rural
See Architecture, Domestic
Bungalows
Cottages
Country homes
Farm buildings
Architecture, Safavid *(Indirect)*
x Safavid architecture
xx Architecture—Iran
Architecture, Islamic—Iran
Iran—Antiquities
Architecture, Saracenic
See Architecture, Islamic
Architecture, Sassanid *(Indirect)*
x Sassanid architecture
Architecture, Scottish *(Indirect)*
x Scottish architecture
Architecture, Shaker
x Shaker architecture
Architecture, Sherpa *(Indirect)*
x Sherpa architecture
Architecture, Shoin *(Indirect)*
sa Tokonoma (Architecture)
x Shoin architecture
Shoinzukuri
xx Architecture—Japan
Architecture, Spanish *(Indirect)*
(NA1301-1313)
x Spanish architecture
xx Architecture, Iberian
Architecture, Sukiya *(Indirect)*
sa Chashitsu (Japanese tearooms)
x Sukiya architecture
xx Architecture—Japan
Architecture, Syrian *(Indirect)*
x Syrian architecture
Architecture, Tantric-Buddhist *(Indirect)*
x Tantric-Buddhist architecture
xx Architecture, Buddhist
Tantric Buddhism
Temples, Buddhist

Architecture, Tropical *(Indirect)*
xx Architecture
Architecture and climate
Architecture, Tudor *(Indirect)*
x Tudor architecture
Tudor style (Architecture)
xx Architecture—England
Architecture, Renaissance—England
Architecture, Turkish *(Indirect)*
x Turkish architecture
Architecture, Vernacular
See Vernacular architecture
Architecture, Victorian *(Indirect)*
sa Architecture, Queen Anne
Gothic revival (Architecture)
x Victorian architecture
xx Architecture, Modern—19th century
Gothic revival (Architecture)
— United States
sa Colonial revival (Architecture)
Architecture, Visigothic *(Indirect)*
x Visigothic architecture
Architecture, Zen
x Zen architecture
xx Architecture, Buddhist
Architecture (in numismatics) *(Indirect)*
xx Numismatics
Architecture and children *(Indirect)*
sa Architecture and handicapped children
xx Children
Architecture and climate *(Indirect)*
sa Architecture—Arid regions
Architecture, Domestic—Arid regions
Architecture, Tropical
Heliodon
x Architecture—Climatic factors
Architecture—Influence of climate
Climate, Influence of
Climate and architecture
xx Climatology
Architecture and communism
See Communism and architecture
Architecture and cosmology *(Indirect)*
xx Cosmology
Architecture and energy conservation *(Indirect)* *(NA2542.3)*
sa Landscape architecture and energy conservation
x Energy efficient buildings
xx Energy conservation
Architecture and fascism
See Fascism and architecture
Architecture and handicapped children *(Indirect)* *(NA2545)*
sa Architecture and mentally handicapped children
Architecture and physically handicapped children
xx Architecture and children
Architecture and the handicapped
Handicapped children
Architecture and history *(NA2543.H55)*
xx History
Architecture and leisure
See Architecture and recreation
Architecture and literature *(PN56.A73)*
xx Literature
Architecture and liturgy
See Liturgy and architecture
Architecture and mentally handicapped children *(Indirect)*
x Mentally handicapped children and architecture
xx Architecture and handicapped children
Architecture and the mentally handicapped
Mental retardation facilities
Architecture and music
See Music and architecture

Architecture and physically handicapped children *(Indirect)*
xx Architecture and handicapped children
Architecture and the physically handicapped
Physically handicapped children
Architecture and physically handicapped students *(Indirect)* *(NA2545.S85)*
x Physically handicapped students and architecture
xx Architecture and the physically handicapped
Architecture and politics
See Architecture and state
Architecture and recreation *(Indirect)* *(NA2543.R43)*
x Architecture and leisure
Leisure and architecture
xx Recreation
Architecture and religion
sa Church architecture
Liturgy and architecture
Orientation (Architecture)
x Religion and architecture
xx Church architecture
Architecture and society *(Indirect)* *(NA2543.S6)*
sa Architecture—Human factors
x Architecture and sociology
Society and architecture
Sociology and architecture
xx Architecture—Human factors
Architecture and sociology
See Architecture and society
Architecture and solar radiation *(Indirect)* *(NA2542.S6)*
x Solar architecture
Sun protection in architecture
xx Solar radiation
Architecture and space
See Space (Architecture)
Architecture and state *(Indirect)* *(NA100-130)*
sa Nationalism and architecture
x Architecture and politics
Politics and architecture
State and architecture
— Soviet Union
sa Socialist realism and architecture
Architecture and the aged *(Indirect)* *(NA2545.A3)*
sa Aged—Dwellings
x Aged and architecture
xx Architecture and the handicapped
Architecture and the handicapped *(Indirect)* *(NA2545)*
sa Architecture and handicapped children
Architecture and the aged
Architecture and the mentally handicapped
Architecture and the physically handicapped
Art museums and the handicapped
x Handicapped and architecture
Architecture and the mentally handicapped *(Indirect)*
sa Architecture and mentally handicapped children
Art museums and the mentally handicapped
x Mentally handicapped and architecture
xx Architecture and the handicapped
Mental retardation facilities
Architecture and the physically handicapped *(Indirect)* *(NA2545.P5)*
sa Architecture and physically handicapped children
Architecture and physically handicapped students
Barrier-free design consultants

Birth control clinics—Access for the physically handicapped
Historic buildings—Access for the physically handicapped
Library architecture and the physically handicapped
Museums—Access for the physically handicapped
Physically handicapped—Travel
Public buildings—Access for the physically handicapped
Universities and colleges—Buildings—Access for the physically handicapped
Work environment—Access for the physically handicapped
x Barrier-free design
Physically handicapped and architecture
xx Architecture and the handicapped
Physically handicapped
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Building laws
Architecture and the visually handicapped *(Indirect)* *(NA2545.V57)*
xx Visually handicapped
Architecture and youth *(Indirect)*
sa Day care centers
Kindergartens
Playgrounds
Recreation centers
School buildings
Youth—Dwellings
Youth hostels
x Youth and architecture
xx Arts and youth
Architecture in art
sa Poirier, Anne. Domus Aurea
xx Art
Architecture in literature *(PN56.A; English literature, PR149.A)*
Example under Literature, Comparative—Themes, motives
Architeuthis
See Giant squids
Archival institutes and workshops *(Indirect)*
x Institutes and workshops, Archival
Workshops and institutes, Archival
xx Archives
Archivists—In-service training
Archival material in machine-readable form
See Documents in machine-readable form
Archival material on microfilm
See Documents on microfilm
Archival materials
sa Manuscripts
individual archival materials, e.g. Diaries
x Materials, Archival
xx Archives
Manuscripts
Archival resources
Here are entered works on archival resources available for research in various fields. Works on the archival resources in a particular field are entered under the subject with subdivision Archival resources, *e.g.* Television broadcasting—Archival resources; United States—Archival resources.
sa Architecture—Archival resources
xx Archives

Archival surveys *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed in conducting archival surveys, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter the heading may be subdivided by place; in such cases an additional subject entry is made under the heading Archives—[local subdivision], or the heading for the specific type of archives, e.g. 1. Archives—United States. 2. Archival surveys—United States.; 1. Church archives—United States. 2. Archival surveys—United States. For archival surveys on a special topic, the additional subject entry is made under the special topic.
x Archive surveys
Archives surveys
xx Surveys
Archive buildings *(Indirect)* *(CD981)*
x Buildings, Archive
xx Architecture
Example under Buildings
Archive Preservation Program and Retrieval by Automated Techniques
See APPARAT (Information retrieval system)
Archive surveys
See Archival surveys
Archives *(Indirect)* *(CD931-4279; Directories, CD941; Handbooks, CD950-965)*
sa Acquisition of manuscripts
Archival institutes and workshops
Archival materials
Archival resources
Archives—Reference services
Business records
Cartularies
Charters
Church archives
Church records and registers
Court records
Diplomatics
Discarding of manuscripts, etc.
Documents in machine-readable form
Folklore archives
Historical libraries
Jewish archives
Libraries
Manuscripts
Museum archives
Public land records
Public records
Restricted collections in archives
Temple records and registers
subdivision Archives *under subjects,* e.g. Universities and colleges—Archives
x Documents
Historical record preservation
Manuscript depositories
Manuscript repositories
Manuscripts—Depositories
Manuscripts—Repositories
Preservation of historical records
Public records—Preservation
xx Auxiliary sciences of history
Bibliography
Cartularies
Charters
Diplomatics
Documentation
History—Sources
Information services
Libraries
Public records
Records
— Access control *(CD986.5)*
xx Privacy, Right of
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of archival material
— Catalogs
x Archives—Inventories, calendars, etc.
— Classification
See Classification—Archives
— History
— — To 500 *(CD996)*
— — 500-1500
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Archival material
— Inventories, calendars, etc.
See Archives—Catalogs
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Public relations
See Public relations—Archives
— Reference services
x Reference services in archives
Reference work in archives
xx Archives

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Presidents—United States—Archives
x United States—Archives
Archives, Audio-visual *(Indirect)* *(CD973.2)*
sa Archives, Motion picture
x Audio-visual archives
xx Audio-visual materials
Archives, Church
See Church archives
Archives, Diocesan *(Indirect)*
x Diocesan archives
xx Church archives
Church records and registers
Archives, Family
See Family archives
Archives, Medical *(Indirect)* *(R119.8)*
sa Medical libraries
x Medical archives
xx Medical libraries
Medicine—Documentation
Archives, Motion picture *(Indirect)* *(PN1993.4)*
sa Moving-picture film collections
x Moving-picture archives
xx Archives, Audio-visual
Moving-picture film collections
Archives, Technical *(Indirect)* *(T11.9)*
sa Technical libraries
x Technical archives
xx Technical libraries
Technology—Documentation
Archives (Canon law)
Archives and photography
See Photography—Archive applications
Archives surveys
See Archival surveys
Archivists *(Indirect)*
— In-service training
sa Archival institutes and workshops
Archlute *(ML1015.A)*
x Archiluth
Arcileuto
Arciliuto
Erzlaute
Liuto attiorbato
xx Lute
Archlute music *(M142.A8)*
Archons *(DF83; Athens, DF277-285)*
sa Cosmetes
Archostemata
xx Beetles
Archostemata, Fossil
Archpriest controversy, 1598-1602
xx Jesuits—England
Archpriests
See Archdeacons
Arcileuto
See Archlute
Arciliuto
See Archlute
Arco di Traiano (Benevento, Italy)
See Arch of Trajan (Benevento, Italy)
Arcoida *(QL430.6)*
sa Limopsidae
Philobryidae
x Arcacea
Arcoidea
xx Bivalvia
Arcoidea
See Arcoida
Arcoscalpellum, Fossil
xx Scalpellidae, Fossil
Arcs, Vacuum
See Vacuum arcs
Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
sa Baffin Island (N.W.T.)
Banks Island (N.W.T.)
Byam Martin Island (N.W.T.)
Ellesmere Island (N.W.T.)
Melville Island (N.W.T.)
Queen Elizabeth Islands (N.W.T.)
Somerset Island (N.W.T.)
x Arctic Islands (N.W.T.)
Canadian Archipelago (N.W.T.)
Canadian Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
Canadian Arctic Islands (N.W.T.)
xx Archipelagoes—Northwest Territories
Islands—Northwest Territories
Islands of the Arctic
Arctic Basin
See Greenland Basin
Arctic blackberry
See Arctic raspberry
Arctic blue-grass
x Poa arctica
Arctic char *(QL638.S2)*
x Salvelinus alpinus
Arctic char fishing *(SH691.A7)*
xx Fishing
Arctic cisco
See Coregonus autumnalis
Arctic clothing
See Clothing, Cold weather
Arctic Coast (Canada)
xx Coasts—Arctic regions
Coasts—Canada
Arctic conditions
See subdivision Cold weather conditions *under specific subjects,* e.g. Transportation, Military—Cold weather conditions
Arctic expeditions
See Arctic regions—Discovery and exploration
names of exploring expeditions
Arctic fauna
See Zoology—Arctic regions
Arctic flora
See Botany—Arctic regions
Arctic fox
xx Foxes
Example under Fur-bearing animals
Arctic fox, Fossil
Arctic grayling
x Grayling, Michigan
Grayling, Montana
Grayling, Arctic
Michigan grayling
Montana grayling
Arctic Islands (N.W.T.)
See Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
Arctic medicine
x Arctic regions—Diseases and hygiene
Cold weather medicine
Medicine, Arctic
xx Cold—Physiological effect
Medicine

Arctic mythology
See Mythology, Arctic
Arctic National Wildlife Range (Alaska)
See Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
x Arctic National Wildlife Range (Alaska)
William O. Douglas Arctic National Wildlife Range (Alaska)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Wildlife refuges—Alaska
Arctic Ocean
sa Barents Sea
Beaufort Sea
Chukchi Sea
Greenland Sea
Kara Sea
Norwegian Sea
Example under Ocean
— Strategic aspects
xx Military geography
Strategy
Arctic races *(GN673)*
sa Eskimos
Indians of North America—Alaska
Lapps
Mythology, Arctic
x Circumpolar peoples
Ethnology—Arctic regions
Hyperboreans
Paleoasiatics
Paleosiberians
Arctic raspberry *(QK495.R78)*
x Arctic blackberry
Crimson blackberry
Rubus arcticus
xx Blackberries
Raspberries
Arctic regions *(G600-830; Botany, QK474; Meteorology, QC994.8; Natural history, QH84.1; Terrestrial magnetism, QC825.8; Zoology, QL105)*
sa Canada, Northern
Islands of the Arctic
North Pole
Northeast Passage
Northwest Passage
Sanitary engineering, Low temperature
Transportation, Military—Cold weather conditions
xx Earth
North Pole
Polar regions
Example under Scientific expeditions
— Aerial exploration
— Antiquities
sa Thule culture
— Discovery and exploration
sa Scientific expeditions—Arctic regions
names of exploring expeditions
x Arctic expeditions
Expeditions, Arctic
xx Discoveries (in geography)
— — American
— — American, [Canadian, etc.]
— Diseases and hygiene
See Arctic medicine
— Juvenile literature
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Arctic research
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Strategic aspects
xx Military geography
Strategy
Arctic research
See Arctic regions—Research
Arctic sanitary engineering
See Sanitary engineering, Low temperature
Arctic skua
See Stercorarius parasiticus
Arctic sled dogs
See Sled dogs
Arctic tern
x Sterna paradisaea
xx Terns
Arctic three-toed woodpecker
See Black-backed three-toed woodpecker
Arctic transportation
See Transportation, Military—Cold weather conditions
Arctiidae
sa Halisidota
Arctocephalus
See Southern fur seals
Arctocephalus forsteri
See New Zealand fur seal
Arctocephalus philippii
See Guadalupe fur seal
Arctocephalus pusillus
See South African fur seal
Arctocephalus townsendi
See Guadalupe fur seal
Arctostaphylaceae
See Ericaceae
Arctostaphylos *(Botany, QK495.E68)*
x Bearberries
Gritberry
Manzanita
xx Ericaceae
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi *(QK495.E68)*
x Arbutus uva-ursi
Bearberry
Kinnikinic
Kinnikinnick
Uva-ursi
Arcturidae *(QL444.M34)*
xx Isopoda
Arcturus *(QB805.A7)*
Ardas
See Aradāsa
Ardea *(QL696.C52)*
xx Ardeidae
Herons
Ardea cinerea
See Gray heron
Ardea herodias
See Great blue heron
Ardeal (Romania)
See Transylvania (Romania)
Ardeatine Massacre, 1944
x Rasella Massacre, 1944
xx World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
Ardeidae *(QL696.C52)*
sa Ardea
Botaurus
Green heron
Herons
Nycticorax
xx Ciconiiformes
Arden House (Harriman, N.Y.)
x E.H. Harriman Estate (Harriman, N.Y.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—New York (State)
Columbia University—Buildings
Dwellings—New York (State)
Harriman, Edward Henry, 1848-1909—Homes and haunts—New York (State)
Ardennes
x Arduenna Silva
Forest of Ardennes
xx Plateaus—Belgium
Plateaus—France
Plateaus—Luxembourg
Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945 *(D756.5.A7)*
x Bastogne, Battle of, 1944-1945
Bulge, Battle of the
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belgium
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Luxembourg
Ardeola ibis
See Cattle egret
Ardhamagadhi language
x Paiya language
Arduenna Silva
See Ardennes
Are are language
See Areare language
Are family
x Von Are family
Aré Indians
See Héta Indians
Area bibliographers
See Area specialist bibliographers
Area codes, Telephone
See Telephone—Area codes
Area Health Education Centers Program *(R745)*
xx Health occupations schools—United States
Medical centers—United States
Medical education policy—United States
Regional medical programs—United States
Area linguistics
See Areal linguistics
Area measurement *(Mathematical geography, GA23)*
sa Cartometry
Length measurement
Planimeter
subdivision Area *under names of regions*
x Measurement of area
xx Earth—Figure
Geodesy
Geography, Mathematical
Geometry, Plane
Length measurement
Mensuration
Surveying
Area research
See Area studies
Area septalis
See Septum (Brain)
Area specialist bibliographers *(Indirect)*
sa Area specialist librarians
x Area bibliographers
xx Area specialist librarians
Area specialists
Area studies
Bibliographers
Area specialist librarians *(Indirect)*
sa Area specialist bibliographers
xx Area specialist bibliographers
Area studies
Librarians
Special librarians
Area specialists *(Indirect)* *(General, D16.25)*
sa Africanists
Area specialist bibliographers
xx Area studies
Area striata
See Visual cortex
Area studies *(Indirect)* *(D16.25)*
Here are entered general works on area studies, and with local subdivision, works on area studies carried out in specific places. Works on area studies about a particular region, country, etc. are entered under the name of the region, country, etc. with the subdivision Study and teaching or Research.
sa Area specialist bibliographers

Area specialist librarians
Area specialists
Geography—Study and teaching
subdivision Research *or* Study and teaching *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Area research
Foreign area studies
xx Education
Geography—Study and teaching
Research
Area technical-vocational centers
See Area vocational-technical centers
Area vocational-technical centers *(Indirect)*
x Area technical-vocational centers
xx Industrial arts—Study and teaching
Technical education
Vocational education
Areal linguistics
sa Languages in contact
x Area linguistics
xx Linguistics
Areare (Solomon Islands people) *(DU850)*
xx Ethnology—Solomon Islands
Solomon Islanders
Areare language *(PL6219)*
x Are are language
xx Melanesian languages
Areas, Health service
See Health service areas
Areas, Law of (Mechanics)
See Law of areas (Mechanics)
Areas, Pedestrian
See Pedestrian areas
Areas, Underground
See Underground areas
Areas (Building)
See Areaways
Areas closed to aliens
See Travel restrictions
Areas denied to diplomatic travel
See Travel restrictions, Diplomatic
Areas restricted to aliens
See Travel restrictions
Areaways *(TH3000)*
x Areas (Building)
xx Building
Areca *(QK495.P17)*
x Arecapalm
xx Palms
Areca catechu
See Betel palm
Areca cathecu
See Betel palm
Areca nut
See Betel nut
Areca-nut palm
See Betel palm
Arecaceae
See Palms
Arecanut
See Betel nut
Arecanut palm
See Betel palm
Arecapalm
See Areca
Arecuna Indians *(F2380.1.A7)*
x Arekuna Indians
Jarecoune Indians
Jaricuna Indians
Pemon Indians
Taulipang Indians
Taurepan Indians
xx Indians of South America
Arecuna language
sa Pemón dialects
x Arekuna language
xx Cariban languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Arekaina Indians
See Arekena Indians
Arekena Indians *(F2319.2.A73)*
x Arekaina Indians
Arequena Indians
Guarequena Indians
Uarequena Indians
Warekena Indians
xx Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Venezuela
Arekena language
x Arequena language
Guarequena language
Uarequena language
Warekena language
xx Arawakan languages
Indians of South America—Venezuela—Languages
Venezuela—Languages
Arekuna Indians
See Arecuna Indians
Arekuna language
See Arecuna language
Arena theater
x Central staging
Circus theater
Penthouse theater
Round stage
Theater-in-the-round
xx Theater
Arenaria
See Turnstones
Arenaria (Plant) *(Botany, QK495.C24)*
sa Arenaria humifusa
x Sandwort
xx Caryophyllaceae
Arenaria humifusa
xx Arenaria (Plant)
Arenaviruses
sa Hemorrhagic fever
Lassa fever virus
xx Viruses, RNA
Arendonk family
See Van Arendonk family
Arends shorthand
See Shorthand, German—Arends
Areocardia
See Bradycardia
Areography (Biology)
See Biogeography
Areolar tissue
See Connective tissues
Areometer
See Hydrometer
Areopodidae
See Delphacidae
Arequena Indians
See Arekena Indians
Arequena language
See Arekena language
Arere
See Obeche
Ares (Greek deity)
sa Mars (Roman deity)
xx Gods, Greek
Mars (Roman deity)
Mythology, Greek
Arès family
x Arez family
Arèze family
Arrès family
Arrese family
Arrez family
Aretine pottery
See Pottery, Arretine
Aretine vases
See Vases, Arretine
Arey family
sa Ihrig family
x Earey family
Earry family
Eary family
xx Ihrig family
Arez family
See Arès family
Arèze family
See Arès family
Argali
x Marco Polo sheep
Ovis ammon
Ovis jubata
xx Mountain sheep
Argall family
x Argo family
Argand burner
xx Gas-burners
Oil burners
Argar Site (Spain)
x El Argar Site (Spain)
xx Bronze age—Spain
Excavations (Archaeology)—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
Argema *(QL561.S2)*
xx Saturniidae
Argema kuhnei *(QL561.S2)*
Argentaffinoma
See Carcinoid
Argentina
— Antiquities
sa Quilmes Site (Argentina)
— Civilization
— — 1955- *(F2849.2)*
— — Italian influences
xx Italy—Civilization
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980 *(F2816)*
— — 1981- *(F2817)*
— Economic conditions
— — 1918- *(HC175)*
— — 1945-1983
— — 1945- *(HC175)*
— — 1983-
— Foreign relations
— — 1817-1860
— — 1860-1910
— — 1910-1943
— — 1943-1955
— — 1955- *(F2849.2)*
— History *(F2801-3021)*
— — To 1810
— — 1515-1535
sa Fuerte Sancti Spiritus (Argentina)
— — 1535-1617
— — 1617-1776
— — Guarani War, 1754-1756
See Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
— — 1776-1810
— — English Invasions, 1806-1807 *(F2845)*
— — War of Independence, 1810-1817 *(F2845)*
sa Martín García, Battle of, 1814
Suipacha, Battle of, 1810
— — 1810- *(F2843)*
— — 1817-1860 *(F2846)*
sa Angaco, Battle of, 1841
Argentine-Brazilian War, 1825-1828
Arroyo Grande (Entre Rios, Argentina), Battle of, 1842
Caá Guazú, Battle of, 1841
Cañada de la Cruz (Argentina), Battle of, 1820
Cepeda, Battle of, 1859
Obligado, Battle of, 1845
Pago Largo, Battle of, 1839
San Gregorio, Battle of, 1853
— — Revolution, 1833 *(F2846)*
x Revolución de los Restauradores, Argentina, 1833
— — 1860-1910 *(F2847)*
sa Pavón, Battle of, 1861
Pozo de Vargas, Battle of, 1867
— — Revolution, 1890

Argentina
— History *(F2801-3021)* *(Continued)*
— — 1910-1943 *(F2848)*
— — 1910-
— — Revolution, 1930 *(F2848)*
— — 1943- *(F2849)*
sa Falkland Islands War, 1982
— — Revolution, 1955 *(F2849.2)*
— — Coup d'etat, 1966
— Politics and government
— — To 1810
— — 1776-1810
— — 1810-1817
— — 1810-
— — 1817-1860
— — 1860-1910
— — 1910-1943
— — 1910-
— — 1943-1955
— — 1943-
sa Peronism
— — 1955-1983
— — 1955-
— — 1983-
— Social conditions
— — 1945-1983
— — 1945-
— — 1983-
Argentina (Plant)
See Potentilla
Argentine anchovy
See Engraulis anchoita
Argentine ant *(Indirect)* *(Entomology, QL568.F7; Pest, SB945.A)*
x Iridomyrmex humilis
Argentine art
See Art, Argentine
Argentine authors
See Authors, Argentine
Argentine-Brazilian War, 1825-1828 *(F2725)*
sa Ituzaingó, Battle of, 1827
Sarandi, Battle of, 1825
x Brazilian-Argentine War, 1825-1828
xx Argentina—History—1817-1860
Brazil—History—1822-1889
Uruguay—History—1810-1830
Argentine-British War, 1982
See Falkland Islands War, 1982
Argentine Central Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Argentine children's stories
See Children's stories, Argentine
Argentine Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, Argentine
Argentine detective stories
See Detective and mystery stories, Argentine
Argentine drama *(Collections, PQ7764-7770; History, PQ7683-7695)*
Argentine epigrams
See Epigrams, Argentine
Argentine erotic poetry
See Erotic poetry, Argentine
Argentine essays
Argentine fantastic fiction
See Fantastic fiction, Argentine
Argentine farces
Argentine fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Children's stories, Argentine
Detective and mystery stories, Argentine
Fantastic fiction, Argentine
Science fiction, Argentine
Short stories, Argentine
— 20th century
Argentine folk literature
See Folk literature, Argentine
Argentine Friesian cattle
See Holando-Argentino cattle
Argentine imprints *(Indirect)*
Argentine literature *(PQ7600-7799)*
xx Spanish American literature
— To 1800
Argentine love poetry
See Love poetry, Argentine
Argentine mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Argentine
Argentine mystery stories
See Detective and mystery stories, Argentine
Argentine national characteristics
See National characteristics, Argentine
Argentine newspapers *(Indirect)* *(History, etc., PN5001-5010)*
Argentine painting
See Painting, Argentine
Argentine periodicals *(History, etc., PN5001-5010)*
Argentine philology
Argentine philosophy
See Philosophy, Argentine
Argentine poetry *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PQ7749-7763; History, PQ7661-7681)*
sa Christian poetry, Argentine
Erotic poetry, Argentine
Love poetry, Argentine
Sonnets, Argentine
— 19th century
sa Argentine poetry—Gaucho authors
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Gaucho authors
x Gaucho poetry (Argentine)
xx Argentine poetry—19th century
— Women authors *(Collections, PQ7753; History, PQ7633)*
Argentine poets
See Poets, Argentine
Argentine prose literature *(Indirect)*
Argentine rummy
See Canasta (Game)
Argentine science fiction
See Science fiction, Argentine
Argentine sculpture
See Sculpture, Argentine
Argentine short stories
See Short stories, Argentine
Argentine sonnets
See Sonnets, Argentine
Argentine students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
Argentine teachers in Cuba, [etc.]
Argentine wit and humor *(Collections, PQ7785; Minor collections, PN6222.A; History, PQ7715)*
Argentines
x Argentinians
Argentines in Cuba, [the United States, etc.]
Argentinians
See Argentines
Arghun dynasty, 1520-1554
x Arghuns
xx Sind (Pakistan)—History
Arghuns
See Arghun dynasty, 1520-1554
Argillite *(Indirect)*
xx Clay
Shale
Slate
Argiope *(QL458.42.A7)*
xx Argiopidae
Argiope bruennichi *(QL458.42.A7)*
x Argyope bruennichi
Argiopidae *(QL458.42.A7)*
sa Achaearanea
Aculepeira
Aranea
Araniella
Argiope
Cercidia
Colphepeira
Cyclosa
Eustala
Gasteracantha
Gea
Kaira
Larinia
Mangora
Metazygia
Metepeira
Micrathena
Neoscona
Nephila
Nuctenea
Tetragnatha
Zygiella
x Araneidae
Orb weavers
Orb-web spiders
xx Spiders
Argo family
See Argall family
Argobba language
xx Ethiopian languages
Argolis Peninsula (Greece)
xx Peninsulas—Greece
Argon *(QD181.A6)*
sa Krypton
Liquid argon
Metargon
Neon
xx Air—Analysis
Gases, Rare
Krypton
Neon
Example under Gases
— Isotopes
sa Potassium-argon dating
x Radioargon
— — Spectra
— Spectra
Argon lasers *(TA1695)*
x Lasers, Argon
xx Gas lasers
Argon-potassium dating
See Potassium-argon dating
Argonauts (Greek mythology) *(BL820.A8)*
sa Jason (Greek mythology)
x Golden Fleece (Greek mythology)
xx Jason (Greek mythology)
Mythology, Greek
Argonne, Battle of the, 1915 *(D545.A6)*
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Argonne, Battle of the, 1918 *(D545.A63)*
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Argopecten gibbus
See Calico scallop
Argopecten irradians
See Bay scallop
Argot
See Cant
Slang
Argot des marchands d'images
See Ochweśnicki jargon
Argumentation
See Debates and debating
Forensics (Public speaking)
Logic
Oratory
Reasoning
Syllogism
Verbal self-defense
Arguments, Legal
See Forensic orations
Argus camera
Argus project
See Project Argus

Argyllshire Gathering
Argyope bruennichi
See Argiope bruennichi
Argyra *(QL537.D6)*
xx Dolichopodidae
Argyranthemum *(Botany, QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Argyresthiidae *(QL561.A84)*
sa Zelleria
xx Lepidoptera
Moths
Argyria *(RA1231.S5)*
x Argyriasis
Argyrism
xx Pigmentation disorders
Silver—Physiological effect
Argyriasis
See Argyria
Argyrism
See Argyria
Argyrodendron
See Heritiera
Argyroneta aquatica
See Water-spiders
Argyropelecus *(QL638.S8)*
xx Sternoptychidae
Argyropeza *(QL430.5.C4)*
xx Cerithiidae
Argyroploce leucotreta
See Cryptophlebia leucotreta
Argyropoulos family
See Argyros family
Argyropoulou family
See Argyros family
Argyros family
x Argyropoulos family
Argyropoulou family
Argyrosomus *(QL638.S34)*
xx Sciaenidae
Argyrotaenia velutinana
See Red-banded leaf-roller
Argyrotypidae
See Cossidae
Argyrozona *(QL638.N347)*
xx Nemipteridae
Arhar
See Pigeon-pea
Arhats
x Arahans
Lohans
Arhouaques-Kaggaba
See Kagaba Indians
Arhuaco Indians *(F2270.2.A67)*
x Aruaco Indians
xx Indians of South America
Arhythmia
See Arrhythmia
Ari (African people)
See Abidji (African people)
Ari language (Ivory Coast)
See Abidji language
Ari rite of Judaism
See Judaism—Ari rite
Ariadne (Greek mythology)
xx Mythology, Greek
— Art
sa Dannecker, Johann Heinrich von, 1758-1841. Ariadne on the panther
Ariadne auf dem Panther (Sculpture)
See Dannecker, Johann Heinrich von, 1758-1841. Ariadne on the panther
Ariadne auf Naxos (Sculpture)
See Dannecker, Johann Heinrich von, 1758-1841. Ariadne on the panther
Ariadne on the panther (Sculpture)
See Dannecker, Johann Heinrich von, 1758-1841. Ariadne on the panther
Arian River (Wales)
xx Rivers—Wales
Arianism *(BT1350)*
sa Eunomianism
Jesus Christ—Divinity
Socinianism
Unitarianism
xx Antitrinitarianism
Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Jesus Christ—Divinity
Socinianism
Trinity
Unitarianism
Arias
See Sacred songs
Solo cantatas
Songs
subdivision Excerpts *under* Cantatas; Masses; Operas; Oratorios
Ariboflavinosis
See Vitamin B2 deficiency
Aribú (Dance)
See Lundu (Dance)
Arica, Battle of, 1880
xx War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
Ariciidae
See Orbiniidae
Arickara Indians
See Arikara Indians
Arickaree Indians
See Arikara Indians
Arid regions *(Indirect)*
sa Architecture—Arid regions
Architecture, Domestic—Arid regions
Arroyos
Deserts
Wadis
x Arid zones
Semiarid regions
xx Water-supply
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Irrigation laws
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Arid zone research
Arid regions agriculture *(Indirect)* *(S612-616)*
sa Dry farming
Irrigation farming
x Dryland farming
xx Agriculture
Crop zones
Desert reclamation
Arid regions ecology *(Indirect)*
sa Desert ecology
xx Ecology
Arid zone research
See Arid regions—Research
Arid zones
See Arid regions
Aridization of land
See Desertification
Ariel (Artificial satellite)
xx Artificial satellites
Astronautics—International cooperation
Ionosphere—Research
Aries automobile *(TL215.A)*
xx Automobiles
Dodge automobile
Arikara Indians *(E99.A8)*
x Arickara Indians
Arickaree Indians
Ree Indians
xx Caddoan Indians
Indians of North America
Arikara language *(PM636.A7)*
xx Caddoan languages
Arilus *(QL523.R4)*
xx Reduviidae
Arilus cristatus *(QL523.R4)*
Arington family
See Arrington family
Arion *(QL430.5.A7)*
xx Arionidae
Arionidae
sa Arion
Ariosto family
Aripaktsa language
See Rikbaktsa language
Arisah
See Bulgur
Arisaka family
Arising early
See Early rising
Aristea *(QK495.I75)*
xx Iridaceae
Aristocracy *(Political science, JC411-417; Social classes, HT647)*
sa Democracy
Nobility
Upper classes
subdivision Nobility *under names of countries,* e.g. Germany—Nobility
xx Democracy
Equality
Nobility
Political science
Sociology
Upper classes
Aristocracy in literature
Aristocratic education
See Upper classes—Education
Aristotype *(TR395)*
xx Photography—Printing processes—Silver
Arisugawa no Miya Kinen Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
x Prince Arisugawa Memorial Park (Tokyo, Japan)
xx Parks—Japan
Arita porcelain *(NK4399.A7)*
sa Imari porcelain
Kakiemon porcelain
x Porcelain, Arita
Arithmetic *(QA101-145; Primitive, GN476.1)*
sa Accounting
Addition
Average
Calculators
Computer arithmetic
Counting
Cube root
Decimal system
Division
Duodecimal system
Finger calculation
Fractions
Fuzzy arithmetic
Metric system
Multiplication
Number line
Numbers, Real
Numeration
Octal system
Percentage
Quinary system
Ratio and proportion
Square root
Subtraction
Time-rate-distance tables
xx Calculators
Mathematics
Numbers, Real
Set theory
Example under Text-books
— To 1846
— 1846-1880
— 1881-1900
— 1901-1960 *(QA106)*
— 1961- *(QA107)*
— Foundations *(QA248)*
sa Algorithms
Gödel's theorem

Arithmetic *(QA101-145; Primitive, GN476.1)*
— Foundations *(QA248)* *(Continued)*
Recursive functions
x Foundations of arithmetic
xx Mathematics—Philosophy
— Remedial teaching *(QA135)*
x Remedial arithmetic
xx Remedial teaching
— Study and teaching
sa Mathematical readiness
— Study and teaching (Primary) *(Indirect)*
sa Arithmetic readiness
x Number games
Number study
Arithmetic, Commercial
See Business mathematics
Arithmetic, Floating-point
See Floating-point arithmetic
Arithmetic, Interval
See Interval analysis (Mathematics)
Arithmetic, Mental
sa Mental calculators
x Mental arithmetic
xx Mental calculators
Arithmetic, Pharmaceutical
See Pharmaceutical arithmetic
Arithmetic and logic units, Computer
See Computer arithmetic and logic units
Arithmetic functions
sa Incidence functions
x Functions, Arithmetic
xx Functions of complex variables
Numbers, Theory of
Arithmetic groups
xx Groups, Theory of
Linear algebraic groups
Modular groups
Arithmetic readiness
xx Arithmetic—Study and teaching (Primary)
Arithmetic series
See Series, Arithmetic
Arithmetical ability
See Mathematical ability
Arithmetical readiness
See Mathematical readiness
Arithmomancy
See Fortune-telling by numbers
Ariti language
See Paressi language
ARITMA computer *(QA76.8.A)*
xx Electronic digital computers
Ariura family
Arizona
— Antiquities
sa Antelope House Site (Ariz.)
Canyon de Chelly National Monument (Ariz.)
Grasshopper Pueblo (Ariz.)
Gu Achi Site (Ariz.)
Lewis-Weber Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— History *(F806-820)*
— — To 1912 *(F811)*
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
— — 1912-1950 *(F811)*
— — 1951-
— Languages
sa Chiricahua language
Cocopa language
Hualapai language
White Mountain Apache language
— Politics and government
— — To 1950
— — 1951-
Arizona cypress *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK494.5.C975; Forestry, SD397.A)*
x Cupressus arizonica
xx Cypress
Arizona fescue *(Indirect)* *(QK495.G74)*
x Festuca arizonica
xx Fescue
Arizona giant cactus
See Saguaro
Arizona infection
See Arizonosis
Arizonosis
x Arizona infection
xx Poultry—Diseases
Arjuna (Hindu mythology)
xx Mahābhārata—Biography
Mythology, Hindu
Ark, Holy
See Ark of the law
Ark, Noah's
See Noah's ark
Ark of the Covenant
x Mercy seat
xx Angels
Jews—Antiquities
Tabernacle
Worship in the Bible
Yom Kippur
Ark of the law *(BM657.A85)*
x Ark, Holy
Aron ha-kodesh
Holy ark
xx Judaism—Liturgical objects
Synagogues
Arkansas
— Antiquities
sa Mangrum Site (Ark.)
Parkin Site (Ark.)
Powell Canal Site (Ark.)
Toltec Mounds Site (Ark.)
— Description and travel
— — 1951-
— History *(F406-420)*
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 *(E496; Confederate, E553)*
sa Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, 1864
— Politics and government
— — To 1950
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
— — 1951-
Arkansas Post National Memorial (Ark.)
xx Fortification—Arkansas
Memorials—Arkansas
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Arkansas
Arkansas River
sa Dardanelle Lake (Ark.)
Arkansas Valley Interurban Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Arkoma Basin (Ark. and Okla.)
xx Geology—Arkansas
Geology—Oklahoma
Arksey family
Arlage family
See Aldridge family
Arlanza Region (Spain)
x Comarca de Arlanza (Spain)
Arledge family
See Aldridge family
Arlien family
sa Arline family
x Arlin family
xx Arline family
Arlige family
See Aldridge family
Arlin family
See Arlien family
Arline family
sa Arlien family
x Arlines family
Arlins family
xx Arlien family
Arlines family
See Arline family
Arlington family
Arlington House (Va.)
x Custis-Lee Mansion (Va.)
General Robert E. Lee Mansion (Va.)
Lee Mansion (Va.)
Robert E. Lee Mansion (Va.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Virginia
Arlington National Cemetery (Va.)
Dwellings—Virginia
Arlington National Cemetery (Va.)
sa Arlington House (Va.)
xx Cemeteries—Virginia
National cemeteries—United States
Arlins family
See Arline family
Arlis II (Drifting ice station)
xx Drifting ice stations
Ice islands
Arm *(Comparative anatomy: general, QL950.7; muscles, QL831; skeleton, QL821; Human anatomy: muscles, QM165; skeleton, QM117; Surgical and topographical anatomy, QM548)*
sa Axilla
Elbow
Forearm
Humerus
Radius
Ulna
Wrist
x Arms (Anatomy)
xx Extremities, Upper
— Blood-vessels
x Blood-vessels, Brachial
— Fracture
— Innervation
x Nerves, Brachial
— Prosthesis
See Artificial arms
— Surgery *(RD551-7)*
sa Amputations of arm
Arm pain
See Brachialgia
Arm-ulama (Game)
See Ulama (Game)
Arm wrestling *(Indirect)* *(GV1196.5)*
x Armwrestling
Indian wrestling
xx Wrestling
Arma (African people)
See Ruma (African people)
Armada, 1588 *(DA360)*
x Spanish Armada
— Weather conditions
xx Meteorology, Maritime
Weather
Armadillidae *(QL444.M34)*
sa Pseudarmadillo
xx Isopoda
Armadillididae *(QL444.M34)*
sa Armadillidium
Cubaris
xx Isopoda
Armadillidium *(QL444.M34)*
xx Armadillididae
Armadilloniscus *(QL444.M34)*
xx Oniscidae
Armadillos *(QL737.E2)*
sa Dasypus
x Chlamydophoridae
Dasypodidae
xx Edentata
Armadillos, Fossil
xx Edentata, Fossil
Armalite Explorer carbine
See AR-7 carbine
Armament, Tank
See Tanks (Military science)—Armament

Armaments
Here are entered general works on military strength, including military personnel, munitions, natural resources and industrial war potential. Works on the implements of war and the industries producing them are entered under the heading Munitions.
Works on the armament of a particular country are entered under the name of the country with subdivision Defenses, e.g. United States—Defenses.
sa Aeronautics, Military
Ammunition
Armed Forces
Armies
Arms control
Arms race
Disarmament
Firearms industry and trade
Industrial mobilization
Munitions
Navies
Ordnance
xx Military art and science
Note under Munitions
Armatoli
See Martoloses
Armatures *(TK2477)*
sa Electric generators—Windings
Electric machinery—Rotors
Electric motors—Windings
x Electric armatures
xx Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric generators
Electric machinery—Rotors
Electric motors
Armberry family
See Amsbury family
Armden family
See Amsden family
Armed Forces
sa Air forces
Armies
Armored troops
Combatants and noncombatants (International law)
Marines
Military service, Voluntary
National service
Navies
Paramilitary forces
Sociology, Military
Soldiers
Strategic forces
specific branches of the Armed Forces under names of countries, e.g. United States. Army; *and subdivision* Armed Forces *under names of countries, regions, international organizations, etc.,* e.g. United States—Armed Forces; United Nations—Armed Forces
x Armed Services
xx Armaments
Military art and science
— Appropriations and expenditures
— Civic action
Here are entered works on the nonmilitary use of armed forces for social and economic development.
sa subdivision Civic action *under names of armies, navies, etc.,* e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Civic action
x Civic action of Armed Forces
Military civic action
— Discharge
See Military discharge
— Equipment
— Insignia
sa subdivisions Insignia *and* Medals, badges, decorations, etc. *under names of individual military services,* e.g. United States. Army—Insignia; United States. Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
xx Insignia
Military symbols
— Journalism
See Journalism, Military
— Mascots *(U750)*
sa subdivision Mascots *under names of individual military services,* e.g. United States. Army—Mascots
Example under Pets; *and under references from* Mascots, Military; Military mascots
— Military assets
See Military capital
— Military capital
See Military capital
— Mobilization *(UA910)*
sa subdivisions Demobilization *and* Mobilization *under names of armies and navies*
x Military mobilization
Mobilization, Military
— Officers
sa Quartermasters
— Officers, Retired
See Retired military personnel
— Political activity
xx Civil-military relations
Political participation
Sociology, Military
— Prayer-books and devotions
Subdivided by language.
sa Jewish soldiers—Prayer-books and devotions
x Soldiers—Prayer-books and devotions
— Procurement *(UC260)*
sa Arms control impact statements
Military capital
subdivision Procurement *under names of individual military services,* e.g. United States. Army—Procurement
x Military procurement
Procurement, Military
— Reserves
sa subdivision Armed Forces—Reserves *under names of countries,* e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Reserves; *and subdivision* Reserves *under names of individual military services,* e.g. United States. Army—Reserves
x Military reserves
Reserve forces
Reserves, Military
— Retired military personnel
See Retired military personnel
— Supplies and stores
— Vocational guidance
sa subdivision Vocational guidance *under names of armies, navies, etc.,* e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Vocational guidance; United States. Army—Vocational guidance; United States. Navy—Vocational guidance
x Military art and science—Vocational guidance
Military service as a profession
Armed Forces and mass media *(Indirect)* *(P96.A75)*
xx Mass media
Armed Forces and women
See Women and the military
Armed forces attachés
See Military attachés
Armed Forces Day *(U43.U)*
x Army Day
Navy Day
xx United States—Armed Forces
Armed Forces in foreign countries
sa Military occupation
subdivision Armed Forces—Foreign countries *under names of countries,* e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Foreign countries
Armed Forces newspapers
See Journalism, Military
Armed merchant ships
x Merchant ships, Armed
xx Armored vessels
Maritime law
Merchant marine
Merchant ships
Submarine warfare
War, Maritime (International law)
Armed Neutrality, 1780 and 1800
See Neutrality, Armed
Armed Services
See Armed Forces
Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery *(U408.5)*
xx United States—Armed Forces—Examinations
Armed yachts *(Indirect)*
x Yachts, Armed
xx Warships
Yachts and yachting
Armenia
— Civilization
sa Art, Ukrainian—Armenian influences
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Syrian—Armenian influences
— History
— — To 428
— — Artaxiad (Artashesian) dynasty, 189 B.C.-1 A.D.
— — Arsacid (Arshakuni) dynasty, 66-428
— — 428-1522
— — Persian and Greek rule, 429-640
sa Awarayr, Battle of, 451
— — Arab period, 640-885
— — Bagratuni dynasty, 885-1045
— — Turkic-Mongol domination, 1045-1522
sa Cilicia—History—Armenian Kingdom, 1080-1375
— — 1522-1800
— — 1801-1900
sa Armenian massacres, 1894-1896
Armenian question
— — 1901-
sa Armenian massacres, 1915-1923
Armenian question
— — 1917-1921
Includes the Armenian Republic, 1918-1920.
sa Sardar-Abad, Battle of, 1918
— Study and teaching
sa Armenianists
Armenia in the Bible
Armenian Americans *(Indirect)*
xx Armenians—United States
Ethnology—United States
Armenian architecture
See Architecture, Armenian
Armenian art
See Art, Armenian
Armenian arts
See Arts, Armenian
Armenian authors
See Authors, Armenian

Armenian chants
See Chants (Armenian)
Armenian Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, Armenian
Armenian Church *(Indirect)* *(BX120-129)*
xx Christian sects
Armenian Church. Liturgy and ritual
sa Chants (Armenian)
Armenian Church monasteries
See Monasteries, Armenian
Armenian cookery
See Cookery, Armenian
Armenian drama *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PK8537-8; History, PK8521)*
Armenian encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Armenian
Armenian epic literature
See Epic literature, Armenian
Armenian fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Armenian
Armenian genocide, 1915-1923
See Armenian massacres, 1915-1923
Armenian illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Armenian
Armenian imprints *(Indirect)*
Armenian inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Armenian
Armenian language *(PK8001-8454)*
sa Khayasa language
xx Indo-European languages
— Writing
See Writing, Armenian
Armenian language, Classical *(PK8001-8099)*
x Old Armenian language
Armenian language, Middle
Armenian language, Modern
— East Armenian *(PK8451-8499)*
x East Armenian language
— West Armenian *(PK8351-8449)*
x West Armenian language
Armenian literature *(PK8500-8958)*
sa Epic literature, Armenian
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— British influences
xx Great Britain—Civilization
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of Armenian literature
Armenian literature (English)
See American literature—Armenian authors
English literature—Armenian authors
Armenian manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Armenian
Armenian massacres, 1894-1896 *(Indirect)*
xx Armenia—History—1801-1900
Armenian question
Armenian massacres, 1909 *(Indirect)*
xx Armenian question
Armenian massacres, 1915-1923 *(Indirect)* *(DS195.5)*
x Armenian genocide, 1915-1923
xx Armenia—History—1901-
Armenian question
World War, 1914-1918—Atrocities
Armenian mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Armenian
Armenian periodicals
Armenian poetry
sa Christian poetry, Armenian
— 20th century
Armenian poetry (American)
See American poetry—Armenian American authors
Armenian poetry (Canadian)
See Canadian poetry—Armenian authors
Armenian poets
See Poets, Armenian
Armenian prose literature *(Indirect)*
Armenian proverbs
See Proverbs, Armenian
Armenian Quarter (Jerusalem) *(DS109.8.A75)*
x Jerusalem. Armenian Quarter
Jerusalem. Rova' armeni
Rova' armeni (Jerusalem)
Armenian question *(DS194-5)*
sa Armenian massacres, 1894-1896
Armenian massacres, 1909
Armenian massacres, 1915-1923
xx Armenia—History—1801-1900
Armenia—History—1901-
Armenian rite (Catholic Church)
See Catholic Church—Armenian rite
Armenian sermons
See Sermons, Armenian
Armenian short stories
See Short stories, Armenian
Armenian songs
See Songs, Armenian
Armenian type
See Type and type-founding—Armenian type
Armenian wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Armenian wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Armenianists *(Indirect)*
xx Armenia—Study and teaching
Armenians *(Indirect)*
sa Missions to Armenians
xx Ethnology—Armenia
Indo-Europeans
— United States
sa Armenian Americans
Armentrout family
x Ermantraud family
Ermentraudt family
Ermentrout family
Irmtraut family
Armies *(Indirect)*
sa Cavalry
Disarmament
Mercenary troops
Militarism
Military service, Compulsory
Navies
Recruiting and enlistment
Sociology, Military
Soldiers
Standing army
War, Cost of
special branches of armies, e.g. Artillery; Infantry; *etc.; and,* France. Armée; Italy. Esercito; United States. Army; *and similar headings*
x Army
Military power
xx Armaments
Armed Forces
Manpower
Military art and science
Military statistics
Navies
Soldiers
Strategy
War
— Commissariat *(UC700-780)*
sa Cookery, Military
Forage
Operational rations (Military supplies)
subdivisions Commissariat *and* Supplies and stores *under names of individual armies*
x Armies—Supplies
Army supplies
Commissariat
Mess
Military equipment, supplies, etc.
Rations
xx Military supplies
— Discipline
See Military discipline
— Equipment *(UC460-465)*
sa Quartermasters
x Military equipment, supplies, etc.
— Insignia *(UC530-535)*
sa Gorgets
xx Insignia
— Maneuvers
See Military maneuvers
— Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
xx Medals, Military and naval
— Medical and sanitary affairs
sa Medicine, Military
subdivisions Medical care *and* Sanitary affairs *under names of individual military services, e.g.* United States. Air Force—Medical care; United States. Army—Sanitary affairs
xx War—Medical aspects
— Motorization
See Motorization, Military
— Music
See Military music
Music in the army
War-songs
— Non-commissioned officers
sa subdivision Non-commissioned officers *under armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Non-commissioned officers
xx Armies—Officers
— Officers *(UB410-415)*
sa Armies—Non-commissioned officers
subdivision Officers *under armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Officers
x Army officers
— Organization
sa Armies—Staffs
x Army organization
xx Armies—Staffs
Military law
— Remount service
See Remount service
— Staffs *(UB220-225)*
sa Armies—Organization
Marshals
Orders, Preparation of (Military science)
United States—Armed Forces—General staff officers
subdivision Staffs *under names of individual armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Staffs; *and names of individual general staffs*
x General staffs
Military staffs
Staffs, Military
xx Armies—Organization
— Supplies
See Armies—Commissariat
Military supplies
subdivision Supplies and stores *under names of individual armies*
Armies, Colonial
sa subdivision Colonial forces *under armies, e.g.* Great Britain. Army—Colonial forces
x Colonial armies
Colonies—Armies
Armies, Cost of *(UA17)*
sa Military capital
War, Cost of
x Cost of armies
xx Disarmament

Peace
War, Cost of
Armillaria matsudake
See Tricholoma matsutake
Arminianism *(BX6195-7)*
sa Arminians
Calvinism
Methodism
Neonomianism
xx Calvinism
Arminians *(BX6195-7)*
sa Remonstrants
xx Arminianism
Reformed Church
Remonstrants
Armiñon, Battle of, 1837 *(DP219.2)*
x Carga de Armiñon
Combate de Armiñon
Zambrana, Battle of, 1837
xx Portugal—History—1826-1853
Spain—History—Carlist War, 1833-1840
Armistice Day
See Veterans Day
Armistices *(JX5173)*
sa Flags of truce
subdivision Armistices *under names of wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Armistices
x Ceasefire
Truces
xx Peace
War (International law)
Armor
See Arms and armor
Armor-plate *(V900-925)*
xx Armored vessels
Naval art and science
Warships
Armored cars (Tanks)
See Tanks (Military science)
Armored military vehicles
See Armored vehicles, Military
Armored personnel carriers *(UG446.5)*
sa M2 Bradley infantry fighting vehicle
SdKfz 251 (Half-track)
x Personnel carriers, Armored
xx Armored vehicles, Military
Vehicles, Military
Armored scale insects
See Diaspididae
Armored trains *(Indirect)* *(UG345)*
x Trains, Armored
xx Military art and science
Railroads—Trains
Armored troops
sa subdivision Armored troops *under individual military services; and subdivision* Armed Forces—Armored troops *under names of countries*
x Troops, Armored
xx Armed Forces
Mechanization, Military
— Uniforms
Armored vehicles, Military *(Indirect)*
sa Armored personnel carriers
Artillery, Self-propelled
Combat engineer vehicles
Half-track vehicles, Military
Tank destroyers
Tanks (Military science)
x Armored military vehicles
Combat vehicles
Vehicles, Armored (Military science)
xx Mechanization, Military
Tanks (Military science)
Vehicles, Military
Armored vessels *(Indirect)* *(V799-800)*
sa Armed merchant ships
Armor-plate
Turret ships
Turrets
Warships
x Iron-clad vessels
Ironclads
Vessels, Armored
xx Naval architecture
Naval art and science
Navies
Ships
Warships
Armorers *(Indirect)*
Armorers' marks *(Indirect)*
x Arms and armor—Marks
Marks, Armorers'
Armorhead fishes
See Pentacerotidae
Armorial book-plates
See Book-plates, Heraldic
Armorial bookbindings
See Bookbinding—Armorial bindings
Armoric language
See Breton language
Armoric literature
See Breton literature
Armorican Massif (France)
x Massif armoricain (France)
xx Mountains—France
Armories *(Indirect)* *(UA)*
sa Arsenals
Military museums
subdivision Armories *under names of cities*
xx Arsenals
Military architecture
Military museums
Armour Research Reactor
x ARR (Nuclear reactor)
xx Nuclear reactors
Armpit
See Axilla
Arms, Artificial
See Artificial arms
Arms, Coats of
See Devices
Heraldry
Arms (Anatomy)
See Arm
Arms and armor *(Indirect)* *(Art, NK6600-6699; Industry, HD9743; Military art and science, U800-825)*
sa Airplanes, Military—Armament
Bayonets
Blowguns
Daggers
Damascening
Engines of war
Firearms
Gorgets
Martial arts weapons
Miniature arms
Ordnance
Pistols
Rifles
Sabers
Shields
Spears
Swords
Tournaments
x Armor
Weapons
xx Costume
Military art and science
Military paraphernalia
— Exhibitions
Here are entered works dealing with antiquarian collections, exhibits of ancient and medieval weapons, historic battle relics, etc.
sa Military museums
xx Military museums
— Marks
See Armorers' marks
— Private collections *(Indirect)*
Arms and armor, Ancient *(Indirect)*
— India
sa Vájra (Weapons)
Arms and armor, Islamic *(Indirect)*
x Arms and armor, Muslim
Islamic arms and armor
Muslim arms and armor
Arms and armor, Muslim
See Arms and armor, Islamic
Arms and armor, Mycenaean *(Indirect)*
x Mycenaean arms and armor
Arms and armor, Primitive *(Indirect)* *(GN498)*
sa Boomerangs
Bow and arrow
Indians—Arms and armor
Indians of North America—Arms and armor
Indians of South America—Arms and armor
Patu
Projectile points
Throwing-sticks
xx Archaeology
Ethnology
Industries, Primitive
Arms and armor (in numismatics) *(Indirect)* *(CJ161.A75)*
xx Numismatics
Arms and armor in art
Arms control *(JX1974)*
Here are entered works on plans, arrangements, or processes resting upon explicit or implicit international agreement which govern the numbers, types, or performance characteristics of weapons systems and/or the numerical strength, organization, equipment, deployment, or employment of the armed forces of the parties involved. Works on the reduction, either unilaterally or internationally, in the personnel and/or equipment of armed forces are entered under Disarmament.
sa Arms control impact statements
Arms race
Disarmament
Nuclear arms control
Nuclear nonproliferation
xx Armaments
Arms race
Disarmament
Nuclear nonproliferation
Security, International
War
Note under Disarmament
Arms control impact statements *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the preparation and use of arms control impact statements. Actual impact statements, as well as works on impact statements relating to specific projects, activities, policies, etc., are entered here and also under the project, activity, etc.
x Impact statements, Arms control
xx Armed Forces—Procurement
Arms control
Weapons systems
Arms race *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the competitive buildup and improvement of the military power of two or more nations or blocs, particularly as regards weapons.
sa Arms control
Disarmament
Munitions
xx Armaments

Arms race *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
Arms control
Disarmament
Munitions
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Arms sales
See Military assistance
Munitions
Armsberry family
See Amsbury family
Armsbury family
See Amsbury family
Armstrong family
Armstrong gun
xx Ordnance
Armstrong Island (Micronesia)
See Kosrae (Micronesia)
Armstrong Whitworth aircraft *(TL686.A)*
sa Scimitar (Fighter planes)
xx Airplanes
Airships
Armwrestling
See Arm wrestling
Army
See Armies
Army and Navy stores
See Army-Navy stores
Army ants *(QL568.F7)*
x Dorylinae
xx Ants
Army appropriation bills
See subdivision Appropriations and expenditures *under armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Appropriations and expenditures
Army aviation (United States Army)
See United States. Army—Aviation
Army chaplains
See Chaplains, Military
Army Chief of Staff's residence (Fort Myer, Va.)
See Quarters One (Fort Myer, Va.)
Army Day
See Armed Forces Day
Army Distaff Hall (Washington, D.C.) *(UB383.2)*
xx Army wives—Washington (D.C.)—Dwellings
Soldiers' homes—Washington (D.C.)
Army life
See subdivision Military life *under names of individual armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Military life
Army-McCarthy controversy, 1954
See McCarthy-Army controversy, 1954
Army motorization
See Motorization, Military
Army-Navy stores *(Indirect)* *(HF5482.5)*
x Army and Navy stores
Army-Navy surplus stores
Military surplus stores
Stores, Army-Navy
Surplus stores, Army-Navy
Surplus stores, Military
War surplus stores
xx Surplus military property
Army-Navy surplus stores
See Army-Navy stores
Army newspapers
See Journalism, Military
Army officers
See Armies—Officers
Army organization
See Armies—Organization
subdivision Organization *under names of individual armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Organization
Army package power reactors
xx Nuclear reactors
Army posts
See Military posts
Army reactors (PM)
x PM reactors
xx Pressurized water reactors
Army schools
See Military education
Military post schools
Army supplies
See Armies—Commissariat
Military supplies
subdivision Supplies and stores *under names of individual armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Supplies and stores
Army unions
See Military unions
Army Unit Readiness/Sustainability Assessor (Computer program)
See AURA (Computer program)
Army wagons
See Vehicles, Military
Army wives *(Indirect)*
x Families of military personnel
xx Etiquette
Military dependents
Wives
— Washington (D.C.)
— — Dwellings
sa Army Distaff Hall (Washington, D.C.)
Army-worms *(SB945.A8)*
sa Cotton-worm
Fall army-worms
xx Caterpillars
Arnal family
See Arnold family
Arnald family
See Arnold family
Arnaudo family
Arnauld family
See Arnold family
Arnaville, Battle of, 1944
x Moselle River, Battle of the, 1944
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
Arnel
See Triacetate
Arnel family
See Arnold family
Arnell family
See Arnold family
Arnhem, Battle of, 1944 *(D763.N4)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Netherlands
Arnhem Land (N.T.)
xx Australian aborigines—Reservations
Arnica *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Arnica (Drug)
xx Arnica montana
Materia medica, Vegetable
Arnica chamissonis *(QK495.C74)*
x Chamisso arnica
Arnica montana *(QK495.C74)*
sa Arnica (Drug)
x Mountain arnica
Arnica oil
Arnild family
See Arnold family
Arno River (Italy)
x Fiume Arno (Italy)
Fosso Arno (Italy)
xx Rivers—Italy
Arnol family
See Arnold family
Arnold family
x Arnal family
Arnald family
Arnauld family
Arnel family
Arnell family
Arnild family
Arnol family
Arnolds family
Arnull family
Arnolds family
See Arnold family
Arnoux's beaked whale
See Berardius arnuxii
Arnøy (Norway)
See Arnøya (Norway)
Arnøya (Norway)
x Arnøy (Norway)
xx Islands—Norway
Arnprior Albert Street Cemetery (Arnprior, Ont.)
xx Cemeteries—Ontario
Arnsberger Wald, Naturpark (Germany)
See Naturpark Arnsberger Wald (Germany)
Arnull family
See Arnold family
ARO automobile *(TL215.A)*
Aroids
See Araceae
Arolla pine
See Swiss pine
Aroma of food
See Food—Odor
Aromâni
See Aromanians
Aromanian dialect *(PC797)*
sa Istro-Romanian dialect
x Arumanian dialect
Macedo-Romanian dialect
xx Balkan Peninsula—Languages
Romanian language
Aromanian folk art
See Folk art, Aromanian
Aromanian folk literature
See Folk literature, Aromanian
Aromanian folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Aromanian
Aromanian literature *(Indirect)*
sa Folk literature, Aromanian
Aromanian marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Aromanian
Aromanian poetry *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PC797.7; History, PC797.5)*
Aromanian prose literature *(Indirect)*
Aromanians *(Indirect)* *(DR27.A8)*
x Aromâni
Arumani
Arumanians
Cutsovlachs
Kutso-Vlachs
Macedo-Romanians
Macedo-Vlachs
Tsintsars
Tzintzars
xx Ethnology—Balkan Peninsula
Romanians
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Marriage customs and rites, Aromanian
Aromatic amino acid decarboxylase
— Antagonists
See Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases—Inhibitors
Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases
xx Decarboxylases
— Inhibitors
x Antagonists of aromatic amino acid decarboxylase
Aromatic amino acid decarboxylase—Antagonists
Inhibitors of aromatic amino acid decarboxylase
Aromatic compounds
sa Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
— Biodegradation
— Reactivity

— Spectra
— Synthesis
Example under Biosynthesis
Aromatic plant products
See Essences and essential oils
Aromatic plants *(Indirect)* *(Crops, SB301-303)*
sa Bulnesia sarmienti
Citronella grass
Citrus aurantium
Essences and essential oils
Flowers—Odor
Gardens, Fragrant
Jasmine
Lavender (Plant)
Matricaria chamomilla
Rosemary
Sweet goldenrod
Sweet woodruff
Vetiver
x Plants, Aromatic
xx Botany
Essences and essential oils
Flowers—Odor
Plants, Cultivated
— Folklore
sa Japanese incense ceremony
— Mythology
— Therapeutic use
xx Materia medica, Vegetable
Aron family
See Aaron family
Aron ha-kodesh
See Ark of the law
Arons family
See Aaron family
Aroostook War, 1839 *(E398)*
xx Northeast boundary of the United States
Arorai language
See Gilbertese language
Arosaguntacook Indians
x Amarascogin Indians
Amerescoggin Indians
Anasagunticook Indians
Androscoggin Indians
Bescommonconty Indians
xx Abnaki Indians
Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America
Arosario language
See Malayo language
Arosi language *(PL6221)*
xx Melanesian languages
Arousal, Sexual
See Sexual excitement
Arousal (Physiology)
sa Attention
Wakefulness
xx Physiology
Psychology, Physiological
Arowana, Black
See Osteoglossum ferreirai
ARPA computer network
x ARPANET
xx Computer networks
Military research—United States
Árpád, House of
xx Hungary—Kings and rulers
ARPANET
See ARPA computer network
Arpeggione *(ML760)*
x Guitar violoncello
Guitare d'amour
xx Violoncello
Arpeggione and piano music *(M239)*
sa Sonatas (Arpeggione and piano)
x Piano and arpeggione music
ARR (Nuclear reactor)
See Armour Research Reactor
Arraignment *(Indirect)*
xx Preliminary examinations (Criminal procedure)
Arraiján, Chemin de (Panama)
See Chemin de Arraiján (Panama)
Arran, Island of (Scotland)
x Island of Arran (Scotland)
Isle of Arran (Scotland)
xx Islands—Scotland
Arrangement (Music)
sa Instrumentation and orchestration
x Adaptation (Music)
Transcription (Music)
xx Instrumentation and orchestration
Music
— Copyright
See Copyright—Adaptations
Arrangements, Mutual
See Deals
Arrangements for product financing (Accounting)
See Product financing arrangements (Accounting)
Arrangers, Flower
See Flower arrangers
Arranton family
See Arrington family
Arras, Battle of, 1917 *(D545.A7)*
sa Vimy Ridge, Battle of, 1917
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Arras, Battle of, 1940 *(D756.5.A78)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
Arras, Treaty of, 1485 *(DC102.535)*
Arrawac Indians
See Arawak Indians
Array, Commissions of
See Commissions of array
Array logic, Programmable
See Programmable array logic
Array processors
x Attached array processors
Peripheral array processors
Processors, Array
Processors, Attached array
Processors, Peripheral array
xx Electronic digital computers
Multiprocessors
Arrays, Antenna
See Antenna arrays
Arrès family
See Arès family
Arrese family
See Arès family
Arrest *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the apprehension of suspects in criminal cases. Works on long-term detention as a correctional measure against habitual criminals, and as a precautionary measure against those considered likely to commit crimes are entered under the heading Preventive detention.
sa Bail
Fugitives from justice
Juvenile detention homes
Police shootings
Pre-trial release
Preventive detention
Speedy trial
x Pretrial detention
xx Criminal justice, Administration of
Criminal procedure
Detention of persons
Imprisonment
Process
Provisional remedies
Note under Preventive detention
— France
sa Lettres de cachet
Arrest, Cardiac
See Cardiac arrest
Arrest (Police methods)
sa Police pursuit driving
x Arresting
xx Police
Arrest of judgment *(Indirect)*
xx Judgments
Motions (Law)
Arrest of ships *(Indirect)*
x Ships—Arrest
Ships, Arrest of
xx Admiralty
Attachment and garnishment
Maritime law
Security (Law)
Arrest records
See Criminal registers
Arresters, Spark
See Spark arresters
Arresting
See Arrest (Police methods)
Arrest's comet *(QB723.A7)*
Arretine pottery
See Pottery, Arretine
Arretine vases
See Vases, Arretine
Arrez family
See Arès family
Arrha
See Earnest
Arrhythmia *(RC685.A65)*
sa Auricular fibrillation
Bradycardia
Electric countershock
Extrasystole
Heart—Palpitation
Heart block
Paroxysmal tachycardia
Sick sinus syndrome
Tachycardia
Ventricular fibrillation
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
x Allorhythmia
Arhythmia
xx Heart—Diseases
Heart—Palpitation
Heart beat
— Diagnosis
Arrhythmia in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ426.A7)*
sa Sick sinus syndrome in children
xx Pediatric cardiology
L'Arringatore (Statue)
xx Bronzes, Etruscan
Arrington family
x Arington family
Arranton family
Arripidae *(QL638.A77)*
sa Arripis
xx Perciformes
Arripis *(QL638.A77)*
xx Arripidae
Arripis georgianus *(QL638.A77)*
x Australian herring
Roughy
Ruff, Australian
Tommy Rough
Arron family
See Aaron family
Arrow (Fighter planes)
See Pfeil (Fighter planes)
Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane)
See Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane)
Arrow automobile *(TL215.A)*
x Plymouth Arrow automobile
xx Plymouth automobile
Arrow-heads *(Indirect)* *(GN498.B78)*
xx Archaeology
Bow and arrow

Arrow-heads *(Indirect)* *(GN498.B78)*
(Continued)
Indians of North America—Antiquities
Projectile points
Arrow poisons *(Indirect)* *(RA1270.A7)*
sa Curare
xx Bow and arrow
Poisons
Arrow worms
See Chaetognatha
Arrowhead Farm (Newburyport, Mass.)
xx Farms—Massachusetts
Arrowroot
Arrowroot, East Indian
See Tacca leontopetaloides
Arrows
See Bow and arrow
Arrowworms
See Chaetognatha
Arroyas
See Arroyos
Arroyo Grande (Entre Rios, Argentina), Battle of, 1842
xx Argentina—History—1817-1860
Arroyo Hondo, Battle of, 1821
xx Mexico—History—Wars of Independence, 1810-1821
Arroyo Hondo Pueblo (N.M.)
See Arroyo Hondo Site (N.M.)
Arroyo Hondo Site (N.M.)
x Arroyo Hondo Pueblo (N.M.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—New Mexico
New Mexico—Antiquities
Pueblo Indians—Antiquities
Arroyos *(Indirect)* *(GB561-568)*
x Arroyas
Gullies (Arroyas)
xx Arid regions
River channels
Valleys
Arruague Indians
See Arawak Indians
Arsenals *(Indirect)* *(UF540-545)*
sa Armories
Military museums
subdivision Armories *under names of cities*
xx Armories
Military architecture
Military museums
Arsenate of lead
See Lead arsenate
Arsenates
Arseniasis
See Arsenic poisoning
Arsenic *(Chemistry, QD181.A7; Pharmacology, QP913.A7)*
sa Copper-arsenic alloys
Paris green
Sandell-Kolthoff reaction
Soils—Arsenic content
— Isotopes
— — Decay
— Spectra
— Toxicology
See Arsenic poisoning
Arsenic compounds
sa Organoarsenic compounds
Arsenic-copper alloys
See Copper-arsenic alloys
Arsenic in soils
See Soils—Arsenic content
Arsenic in the body
Arsenic industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9539.A94-944)*
Arsenic organic compounds
See Organoarsenic compounds
Arsenic poisoning *(RA1231.A7)*
x Arseniasis
Arsenic—Toxicology
Arsenicism
xx Occupational diseases
Poisoning
Note under Poisons
Arsenic poisoning (Plants)
See Plants, Effect of arsenic on
Arsenic sulphide
xx Sulphides
Arsenicism
See Arsenic poisoning
Arsenuridae
See Saturniidae
Arshishtuw
See Archi
Arshishuw
See Archi
Arson *(Indirect)* *(HV6638)*
sa Arson investigation
Liability for fire damages
Pyromania
Trials (Arson)
x Incendiarism
xx Criminal law
Fires
Offenses against property
Arson investigation *(Indirect)*
xx Arson
Criminal investigation
Fire investigation
Arsphenamine *(RM666.A77)*
Art *(Indirect)* *(N)*
Here are entered general works on the visual arts (architecture, painting, sculpture, etc.) Works on the arts in general, are entered under Arts.
sa Action in art
Actors in art
Aeronautics in art
Aesthetics
Air art
Alpana (Art)
Anamorphic art
Anatomy, Artistic
Animal painting and illustration
Animals, Mythical, in art
Animals in art
Antiques
Arcadia in art
Archaeology
Archery in art
Architecture
Architecture, Domestic, in art
Architecture in art
Art, Comparative
Art brut
Art nouveau
Art objects
Artisans in art
Artists
Artists and models in art
Artists' preparatory studies
Artists' studios
Arts and crafts movement
Astrology in art
Automobiles in art
Ballet in art
Balloons in art
Bamboo in art
Battles in art
Biology in art
Blue in art
Books in art
Brasses
Bread in art
Breast in art
Bridges in art
Bronzes
Buildings in art
Bulls in art
Butterflies in art
Cadaver in art
Camellia in art
Camels in art
Caricature
Carnations in art
Carriages and carts in art
Catfishes in art
Cats in art
Caves in art
Children in art
Christian art and symbolism
Chrysanthemums in art
Church in art
Churches in art
Circus in art
Cities and towns in art
Classical antiquities in art
Classicism in art
Clocks and watches in art
Clouds in art
Clowns in art
Collage
Collectors and collecting
Color in art
Commercial art
Communication in art
Community art projects
Composition (Art)
Corals in art
Costume
Costume in art
Councils and synods in art
Country life in art
Courage in art
Courtroom art
Courts and courtiers in art
Cowboys in art
Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Cricket in art
Crying in art
Cube in art
Cubism
Dancing in art
Deadly sins in art
Decoration and ornament
Decorative arts
Deer in art
Deluge in art
Dentistry in art
Dinners and dining in art
Dissident art
Dogs in art
Dots (Art)
Dragons in art
Drapery in art
Drawing
Drinking in art
Dwarfs in art
Eagle in art
Education in art
Eggs in art
Elephants in art
Emotions in art
Engraving
Erotic art
Etching
Ethnic art
Exoticism in art
Expressionism (Art)
Eye in art
Eyeglasses in art
Face in art
Fairs in art
Family in art
Fans in art
Farm life in art
Fascism and art
Feminism and art
Fencing in art
Fig tree in art
Fire in art
Fishermen in art

Fishes in art
Five (The number) in art
Flight in art
Flower arrangement in art
Folk art
Folly in art
Fools and jesters in art
Forests in art
Foxes in art
Freedom and art
Friendship in art
Fruit in art
Fur garments in art
Futurism (Art)
Games in art
Gardens in art
Geese in art
Gems
Genre (Art)
Gesture in art
Glass art
Glass painting and staining
Glyptics
Gold in art
Grapes in art
Graphic arts
Grief in art
Grotesque in art
Group work in art
Hair in art
Hand in art
Harbors in art
Head in art
Hermits in art
Heroes in art
History in art
Horsemanship in art
Horses in art
Human figure in art
Humanism in art
Hummel art
Hunger in art
Hunting in art
Idealism in art
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Illustration of books
Imitation (in art)
Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Interior decoration
Interior decoration in art
Jewelry
Kabuki in art
Kings and rulers in art
Labor and laboring classes in art
Landscape in art
Lasers in art
Laughter in art
Laundresses in art
Laundry in art
Letters in art
Lettrism
Light in art
Lightning in art
Line (Art)
Lions in art
Lithography
Liturgical dramas in art
Love in art
Lutheran Church and art
Magic in art
Man, Prehistoric, in art
Mannerism (Art)
Marine art
Marriage in art
Mass media and art
Masterpiece, Artistic
Mate (Tea) in art
Medicine and art
Men in art
Mines and mineral resources in art
Miniature painting
Minnesingers in art
Mirrors in art
Mobiles (Sculpture)
Monastic and religious life in art
Money in art
Mongols in art
Monkeys in art
Monks in art
Monsters in art
Months in art
Moon in art
Mosaics
Mothers in art
Mountains in art
Mural painting and decoration
Music in art
Mythology, Classical, in art
National socialism and art
Nationalism and art
Naturalism in art
Night in art
Nimbus (Art)
Notaries in art
Nude in art
Occupations in art
Oedipus complex in art
Old age in art
Olympic games in art
Outer space in art
Owls in art
Painting
Papacy in art
Paper stretching (Art)
Paradise in art
Parapsychology and art
Parks in art
Pastel drawing
Peace in art
Peafowl in art
Peasants in art
Peddlers and peddling in art
Photography, Artistic
Photography of art
Pictures
Pine tree in art
Pitchers in art
Plants in art
Politics in art
Pomegranate in art
Poor in art
Portraits
Posters
Potatoes in art
Pottery
Prayer in art
Preraphaelitism
Primitivism in art
Processions in art
Project Apollo in art
Proportion (Art)
Psychiatry in art
Pure Land Buddhism in art
Railroads in art
Realism in art
Reptiles in art
Roads in art
Rope in art
Rosary in art
Ruins in art
Salutations in art
Santos (Art)
Scales (Weighing instruments) in art
Scatology in art
Sculpture
Sea gods in art
Sea in art
Seasons in art
Self-realization in art
Serpent worship in art
Serpents in art
Shells in art
Shepherds in art
Shoemakers in art
Sick in art
Silhouettes
Skating in art
Sleep in art
Small art works
Smoking in art
Soccer in art
Soldiers in art
Soul in art
Space (Art)
Spirals in art
Spirit art
Sports in art
Square in art
Still-life in art
Stone pictures
String in art
Students in art
Suffering in art
Sumo in art
Sun in art
Sunlight in art
Sutjeska River, Battle of the, 1943, in art
Swine in art
Symbolism in art
Tanning in art
Technology in art
Theater in art
Thinker in art
Time in art
Titles of works of art
Tobacco in art
Tourist trade and art
Tree worship in art
Triptychs
Triumph in art
Tropics in art
Turtles in art
Twelve tribes of Israel in art
Unfinished works of art
Vices in art
Video art
Violence in art
Virtues in art
Votive offerings in art
War in art
Water waves in art
Weepers (Mourners) in art
Whaling in art
White in art
Wildlife art
Windmills in art
Wine in art
Witchcraft in art
Women in art
Words in art
Wrestling in art
Writing in art
Youth in art
subdivision Art *under names of individual persons who lived before 1400, under names of deities or legendary figures, and under headings of the type* [*topic*]—[*subdivision*], *e.g.* Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art; Zephyrus (Greek deity)—Art; Holy Cross—Legends—Art; *also headings of the type* [*topic*] *in art, e.g.* Christian saints in art
x Art, Occidental
Arts, Fine
Fine arts
Iconography
Occidental art
Visual arts
Western art
xx Aesthetics
Civilization

Art *(Indirect)* *(N)* *(Continued)*
Note under Arts
— Adaptations
x Adaptations, Art
xx Art—Technique
— Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
See Aesthetics; Art—Philosophy; Art—Study and teaching; Art criticism; Painting; Pictures; *and similar headings*
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *(N7460-7470)*
Example under Anecdotes; Satire; Wit and humor
— Audio-visual aids
— Awards
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
— Bibliography
sa Art literature
xx Art literature
— Biography
Example under Biography
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of art
— Catalogs
xx Art—Prices
— Censorship *(N8740)*
sa Freedom and art
x Art censorship
xx Freedom and art
— Chinese [Japanese, etc.] influences
— Collectors and collecting *(Indirect)*
sa Art as an investment
x Art collectors
— Competitions
sa Archibald prize
Certamen Nacional de Investigaciones Visuales
Deutscher Kunstpreis der Jugend
Dr. F. Schiff Prize
Karl-Ernst-Osthaus-Preis
Konrad von Soest-Preis
Kunstpreis Villa Romana
Premio Benson & Hedges
Premio Braque
Premio Ernesto Avellán
Premio Lissone
Premio Marcelo de Ridder
Premio Morgan's Paint
Premio Piazzetta
Premio San Fedele
Premio Suzzara
Will-Lammert-Preis
Example under Contests; *and under reference from* Prize competitions
— Composition
See Composition (Art)
— Conservation and restoration
sa Art restorers
— Copyright
See Copyright—Art
— Criticism
See Art criticism
— Dating
x Dating of art
— Defacement
See Art—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
— Education
See Art—Study and teaching
— Exhibitions
sa Sidewalk art exhibitions
xx Art previews
— — Audiences
See Art exhibition audiences
— Exhibitions, Traveling
x Art exhibitions, Traveling
Traveling art exhibitions
xx Educational exhibits, Traveling
Example under Exhibitions, Traveling
— Expertising
sa Drawing—Expertising
Expertising, X-ray
Example under reference from Expertising
— Extraterrestrial influences *(N7429.2)*
x Extraterrestrial influences on art
xx Interplanetary voyages
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to the arts
— Fellowships
See Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
— Finance
sa Federal aid to the arts
— Forgeries
sa Forgery of antiquities
Painting—Forgeries
Pottery—Forgeries
Swords—Forgeries
x Art, Forgery of
Art forgeries
Forgery of works of art
xx Art—Reproduction
Counterfeits and counterfeiting
Forgery of antiquities
— Galleries and museums
See Art museums
— Handling *(N8585)*
x Art handling
Handling of art
— Hinging
x Hinging of works of art
xx Hinges
Picture frames and framing
— Historiography *(N8370)*
sa Art historians
Example under Historiography
— History *(N5300-7415)*
sa Archaeometry
Art criticism
— — 17th-18th centuries
See Art, Modern—17th-18th centuries—History
— — 19th century
See Art, Modern—19th century—History
— — 20th century
See Art, Modern—20th century—History
— Interviews
xx Interviews
— Marketing
sa Art dealers
Art galleries, Commercial
Art portfolios
Sidewalk art exhibitions
xx Art galleries, Commercial
— Matting
x Matting of works of art
xx Mat cutting (Pictures)
Picture frames and framing
— Museums
See Art museums
— Mutilation, defacement, etc. *(Indirect)* *(N8557)*
x Art—Defacement
Defacement of art
Mutilation of art
xx Malicious mischief
Mutilation
Vandalism
— Philosophy
sa Truth (Aesthetics)
x Art—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
Beautiful, The
Beauty
xx Aesthetics
Example under Philosophy
— Political aspects
x Politics and art
— Prices *(Indirect)*
sa Art—Catalogs
Art as an investment
— Private collections *(Indirect)* *(N5210-5297)*
Works on particular types of private collections are entered under objects collected with subdivision Private collections, *e.g.* Painting—Private collections; Sculpture—Private collections. Works on an individual private collection are entered under the name of the owner with subdivision Art collections.
sa Corporations—Art collections
Great Britain—Kings and rulers—Art collections
Royal houses—Art collections
x Private collections of art
Studiolos
— Protection *(Indirect)* *(N8750)*
x Art, Protection of
Art protection
Protection of art
xx Crime prevention
Cultural property, Protection of
Insurance, Art
Law and art
— Psychology *(N70)*
sa Art and mental illness
Artists—Psychology
— Reproduction *(N8580)*
sa Antiques—Reproduction
Art—Forgeries
Art objects—Reproduction
Copy art
Furniture—Reproduction
Imitation (in art)
Mosaics—Copying
Mural painting and decoration, Chinese—Reproduction
Photography of art
Pictures—Copying
Swords—Reproduction
x Reproduction of works of art
xx Arts—Reproduction
— Rhythm
See Proportion (Art)
— Scholarships, fellowships, etc. *(N347)*
x Art—Fellowships
Art fellowships
Art scholarships
xx Art—Study and teaching
Art schools
— Slides
Example under Slides (Photography)
— Societies, etc.
x Clubs, Art
— Specimens
sa Art portfolios
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
sa Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Art in universities and colleges
Art schools
Games in art education
Pictures—Copying
x Art—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
Art—Education
Art education
Education, Art
xx Art schools
Example under Study, Method of
— Subjects
See Art—Themes, motives
— Tariff
See Tariff on works of art
— Technique *(N7430-7433)*
sa Art—Adaptations
Chiaroscuro
Texture (Art)

subdivision Technique *under* Painting, Sculpture; *and similar headings*
— Thefts
See Art thefts
— Themes, motives
sa Names carved on trees
x Art—Subjects
— Therapeutic use
See Art therapy
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)* *(N8350)*
xx Artists
— Egypt
sa Art, Mameluke
— England
xx Art—Great Britain
— France
sa École de Paris
— Great Britain
sa Art—England
— India
sa Rajput art
— Mediterranean Region
— — Egyptian influences
xx Egypt—Civilization
— Near East
sa Art, Mameluke
— Pennsylvania
sa Art, Pennsylvania Dutch
— Spain
sa Art, Islamic—Spain
— Venezuela
— — Exhibitions
sa Salón Arturo Michelena, Valencia, Venezuela

Art, Abelam (New Guinea tribe) *(Indirect)*
x Abelam (New Guinea tribe) art

Art, Abstract *(Indirect)* *(N6490)*
sa Abstract expressionism
Abstract impressionism
Concrete art
Kinetic sculpture
Minimal art
Neoplasticism
Vorticism
x Abstract art
Art, Non-objective
Non-objective art
xx Art, Modern—20th century
Modernism (Art)
— United States
sa Precisionism
— Venezuela
sa Otero Rodríguez, Alejandro. Delta solar

Art, Achaemenid *(Indirect)*
x Achaemenid art

Art, Aegean *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Cypriote
Art, Greek
Art, Minoan
Art, Mycenaean
x Aegean art

Art, Afghan *(Indirect)*
x Afghan art

Art, African
sa Art, Black

Art, Afro-American
See Afro-American art

Art, Ainu *(Indirect)*
x Ainu art

Art, Air
See Air art

Art, Akan *(Indirect)*
x Akan art

Art, Akkadian *(Indirect)*
x Akkadian art
xx Art, Assyro-Babylonian

Art, Albanian *(Indirect)*
x Albanian art

Art, Albigensian *(Indirect)* *(N6246)*
x Albigensian art
xx Art, Medieval

Art, Algerian *(Indirect)*
x Algerian art

Art, Alsatian *(Indirect)*
x Alsatian art

Art, Amateur *(Indirect)*
x Amateur art
xx Amateurism
Art brut

Art, American *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American art
Chicago, Judy, 1939- . Dinner party
Hispanic American art
Precisionism
Social realism
— French influences
xx France—Civilization
— Japanese influences
xx Japan—Civilization

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— New Mexico
sa Taos school of art
— Northwestern States
sa Northwest school of artists

Art, Amlash *(Indirect)*
x Amlash art

Art, Ancient *(Indirect)* *(N5315-5899)*
sa Art, Greco-Bactrian
Art, Greco-Roman
Art, Primitive
Classical antiquities
Seven Wonders of the World
Art, Greek; Art, Roman; *and similar headings*

Art, Anglo-Saxon *(Indirect)*
x Anglo-Saxon art

Art, Apocalyptic
See Apocalyptic art

Art, Arab
See Art, Islamic

Art, Argentine *(Indirect)*
x Argentine art

Art, Armenian *(Indirect)*
x Armenian art
— Ukrainian influences
xx Ukraine—Civilization

Art, Ashanti *(Indirect)*
x Ashanti art

Art, Asian *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Oriental
x Art, Asiatic
Asiatic art
xx Art, Oriental
— European influences
xx Europe—Civilization
— Indic influences
xx India—Civilization

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
— — Medals
sa Charles Lang Freer Medal

Art, Asiatic
See Art, Asian

Art, Assyro-Babylonian *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Akkadian

Art, Australian *(Indirect)*
x Australian art

Art, Australian (Aboriginal) *(Indirect)*
x Australian aborigines—Art
xx Art, Primitive

Art, Austrian *(Indirect)*
x Austrian art

Art, Avaric *(Indirect)* *(N6814)*
x Avaric art

Art, Azerbaijani *(Indirect)*
x Azerbaijani art

Art, Aztec
See Aztecs—Art

Art, Bactrian *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Greco-Bactrian
x Bactrian art

Art, Balinese *(Indirect)*
x Balinese art

Art, Bangladesh *(Indirect)*
x Bangladesh art

Art, Baroque *(Indirect)*
sa Painting, Baroque
x Baroque art
— Jesuit [etc.] influences

Art, Basque *(Indirect)*
x Basque art

Art, Batak *(Indirect)*
x Batak art

Art, Bavarian *(Indirect)*
x Bavarian art

Art, Belgian *(Indirect)*
x Belgian art

Art, Bengali *(Indirect)*
x Bengali art

Art, Benin *(Indirect)*
x Benin art

Art, Bhutanese *(Indirect)*
x Bhutanese art

Art, Bini (African people) *(Indirect)* *(N7399.N5)*
x Bini (African people) art

Art, Black *(Indirect)*
sa Artists, Black
x Black art
xx Art, African
Artists, Black

Art, Body
See Body art

Art, Bolivian *(Indirect)*
x Bolivian art

Art, Bonpo *(Indirect)*
sa Bonpo art and symbolism
x Bonpo art
xx Art, Buddhist

Art, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
x Brazilian art

Art, Breton *(Indirect)*
x Breton art

Art, British *(Indirect)*
sa Aesthetic movement (British art)
x British art
— German influences
xx Germany—Civilization

Art, Buddhist *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Bonpo
Art, Zen
Buddhism and art
Buddhist art and symbolism
Pure Land Buddhism in art
x Buddhist art
xx Art, Greco-Bactrian

Art, Bulgarian *(Indirect)*
x Bulgarian art
— Ukrainian influences
xx Ukraine—Civilization

Art, Burmese *(Indirect)*
x Burmese art

Art, Byelorussian *(Indirect)*
x Byelorussian art

Art, Byzantine *(Indirect)*
x Byzantine art
xx Art, Medieval
Christian art and symbolism—To 500
Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500
— Greek influences
xx Greece—Civilization

Art, Cameroon *(Indirect)*
x Cameroon art

Art, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian art

Art, Carlovingian
x Carlovingian art
Carolingian art
xx Art, Medieval
Art, Carmelite *(Indirect)*
x Carmelite art
Art, Catalan *(Indirect)*
x Catalan art
Art, Celtic *(Indirect)*
x Celtic art
xx Art, Irish
Christian art and symbolism—To 500
Art, Central American *(N6560)*
x Central American art
Art, Chilean *(Indirect)*
x Chilean art
Art, Chinese *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Taoist
x Chinese art
— To 221 B.C. *(N7343.22)*
— Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. *(N7343.23)*
— Three kingdoms, six dynasties-Sui dynasty, 220-618 *(N7343.24)*
— T'ang-Five dynasties, 618-960 *(N7343.3)*
— Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368 *(N7343.4)*
— Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912 *(N7343.5)*
— 20th century *(N7345)*
Art, Christian
See Christian art and symbolism
Art, Chukchi *(Indirect)*
x Chukchi art
Art, Chuvash *(Indirect)*
x Chuvash art
Art, Cistercian
x Cistercian art
xx Art, Medieval
Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500
Art, Classical *(Indirect)* *(N5610)*
sa Art, Greek
Art, Roman
x Classical art
xx Classical antiquities
— Italic influences
xx Italic peoples
— Reproduction
x Reproduction of classical art
Art, Cluniac
x Cluniac art
Art, Colombian *(Indirect)*
x Colombian art
Art, Colonial *(Indirect)*
x Colonial art
Art, Commercial
See Commercial art
Art, Comparative *(N7428.5-7429)*
x Comparative art
xx Art
Art, Computer
See Computer art
Art, Conceptual
See Conceptual art
Art, Concrete
See Concrete art
Art, Coptic *(Indirect)*
x Coptic art
Art, Copy
See Copy art
Art, Costa Rican *(Indirect)*
x Costa Rican art
Art, Courtroom
See Courtroom art
Art, Cretan *(Indirect)*
x Cretan art
Art, Croatian *(Indirect)*
x Croatian art
Art, Cuban *(Indirect)*
x Cuban art
Art, Cycladic *(Indirect)*
x Cycladic art
Art, Cypriote *(Indirect)*
x Cypriote art
xx Art, Aegean
Art, Czech *(Indirect)*
sa Bohemian School of Art
x Czech art
Art, Dacian *(Indirect)*
x Dacian art
Art, Daghestan *(Indirect)*
x Daghestan art
Art, Danish *(Indirect)*
x Danish art
— German influences
xx Germany—Civilization
Art, Decorative
See Decoration and ornament
Art, Dissident
See Dissident art
Art, Dogon *(Indirect)*
x Dogon art
Art, Dominican *(Indirect)*
x Dominican art
Art, Dutch *(Indirect)*
sa Rembrandt school
x Dutch art
Art, Early Christian *(Indirect)* *(N7832)*
x Early Christian art
xx Christian art and symbolism—To 500
Art, Early Gothic
See Art, Gothic—Early Gothic
Art, Early Renaissance
See Art, Renaissance—Early Renaissance
Art, East African
x East African art
Art, East Asian
See Art, Far Eastern
Art, East European
x East European art
Art, Ecclesiastical
See Christian art and symbolism
Art, Ecuadorian *(Indirect)*
x Ecuadorian art
Art, Edwardian *(Indirect)*
x Edwardian art
Art, Effect of
See Art therapy
Art, Egyptian *(Indirect)*
x Egyptian art
— Influence
sa Egyptian Revival (Art)
Art, Elamite *(Indirect)*
x Elamite art
Art, Elema (Papua New Guinea people) *(Indirect)*
x Elema (Papua New Guinea people) art
Art, Elizabethan *(Indirect)*
x Elizabethan art
Art, English *(Indirect)*
sa Shoreham Circle (Group of artists)
x English art
— German influences
xx Germany—Civilization
— Reproduction *(Indirect)*
x Reproduction of English art
Art, Erotic
See Erotic art
Art, Eskimo *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on art by Eskimo artists who have turned to non-traditional forms and materials under the influence of Western art. Works on Eskimo art in traditional forms which utilize traditional materials are entered under Eskimos—Art.
sa Eskimos—Art
x Eskimo art, Modern
xx Eskimos—Art
Note under Eskimos—Art
Art, Estonian *(Indirect)*
x Estonian art
Art, Ethiopian *(Indirect)*
x Ethiopian art
Art, Ethnic
See Ethnic art
Art, Etruscan *(Indirect)*
x Etruscan art
Art, European
x European art
— African influences
xx Africa—Civilization
— Byzantine influences
xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization
— Japanese influences
xx Japan—Civilization
Art, Exotic
See Exoticism in art
Art, Fali (African people) *(Indirect)*
x Fali (African people) art
Art, Fang (West African people) *(Indirect)*
x Fang (West African people) art
Art, Far Eastern
x Art, East Asian
— European influences
xx Europe—Civilization
Art, Figurative
See Figurative art
Art, Finnish *(Indirect)*
x Finnish art
Art, Flemish *(Indirect)*
x Flemish art
Art, Folk
See Folk art
Art, Fon (African people) *(Indirect)*
x Fon (African people) art
Art, Forgery of
See Art—Forgeries
Art, French *(Indirect)*
sa École de Paris
x French art
— African influences
xx Africa—Civilization
— American influences
xx United States—Civilization
— Chinese influences
xx China—Civilization
— German influences
xx Germany—Civilization
— Italian influences
xx Italy—Civilization
— Japanese influences
xx Japan—Civilization
Art, French-Canadian *(Indirect)*
x French-Canadian art
Art, Gallo-Roman *(Indirect)*
x Gallo-Roman art
Art, Gandhara *(Indirect)*
x Gandhara art
Art, Georgian *(Indirect)*
x Georgian art
Art, Georgian (Transcaucasia) *(Indirect)*
x Georgian (Transcaucasia) art
Art, Gere (African people) *(Indirect)*
x Gere (African people) art
Art, German *(Indirect)*
x German art
— British influences
xx Great Britain—Civilization
— Danish influences
xx Denmark—Civilization
— French influences
xx France—Civilization
— Russian influences
xx Soviet Union—Civilization
Art, Germanic
x Art, Teutonic
Germanic art
Teutonic art
Art, Ghanaian *(Indirect)*
x Ghanaian art

Art, Gothic
x Gothic art
xx Art, Medieval
Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500
— Early Gothic *(Indirect)*
x Art, Early Gothic
Early Gothic art
— High Gothic *(Indirect)*
x Art, Gothic—International style
Art, High Gothic
High Gothic art
— — Czechoslovakia
sa Bohemian School of Art
— Late Gothic *(Indirect)*
x Art, Late Gothic
Late Gothic art

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— International style
See Art, Gothic—High Gothic
Art, Graphic
See Graphic arts
Art, Greco-Bactrian *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Buddhist
Art, Greek
Art, Oriental
x Greco-Bactrian art
xx Art, Ancient
Art, Bactrian
Art, Greek
Art, Oriental
Art, Greco-Roman *(Indirect)*
This heading is used for works dealing specifically with Roman art exhibiting strong Greek influence and produced almost exclusively by Greek artists, particularly in Italy until about 100 A.D.
x Greco-Roman art
xx Art, Ancient
Art, Greek
Art, Roman
— Hindu influences
xx Civilization, Hindu
Art, Greek *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Greco-Bactrian
Art, Greco-Roman
Art, Hellenistic
x Greek art
xx Art, Aegean
Art, Ancient
Art, Classical
Art, Greco-Bactrian
Classical antiquities
Art, Guatemalan *(Indirect)*
x Guatemalan art
Art, Haitian *(Indirect)*
x Haitian art
Art, Hausa *(Indirect)*
x Hausa art
Art, Hellenistic *(Indirect)*
x Hellenistic art
xx Art, Greek
Art, Hemba (African people) *(Indirect)*
x Hemba (African people) art
Art, High Gothic
See Art, Gothic—High Gothic
Art, High Renaissance
See Art, Renaissance—High Renaissance
Art, Hindu *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Vaishnava
x Hindu art
Art, Hispanic American
See Hispanic American art
Art, Hispano-Islamic
See Art, Islamic—Spain
Art, Hispano-Moresque
See Art, Islamic—Spain
Art, Hittite *(Indirect)*
x Hittite art

Art, Hungarian *(Indirect)*
x Hungarian art
— Italian influences
xx Italy—Civilization
Art, Iberian *(Indirect)*
x Iberian art
Art, Igbo (African people) *(Indirect)*
x Igbo (African people) art
Art, Immoral
See Erotic art
Art, Incomplete
See Unfinished works of art
Art, Indian *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on art by American Indian artists who have turned to nontraditional forms and materials under the influence of Western art. Works on American Indian art in traditional forms and utilizing traditional materials are entered under Indians [Indians of North America, etc.]—Art.
sa Indians—Art
x Indian art, Modern
xx Indians—Art
Art, Indic *(Indirect)*
sa Bengal School
Rajput art
x Indic art
Art, Indochinese
x Indochinese art
Art, Indonesian *(Indirect)*
x Indonesian art
Art, Iranian *(Indirect)*
x Art, Persian
Iranian art
Persian art
Art, Iraqi *(Indirect)*
x Iraqi art
Art, Irish *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Celtic
x Irish art
— Celtic influences *(N6788)*
x Celtic revival (Art)
xx Celts
Art, Islamic *(Indirect)* *(N6260-6271)*
sa Islam and art
Islamic art and symbolism
x Arab art
Art, Arab
Art, Muslim
Art, Saracenic
Islamic art
Muslim art
Saracenic art
— Byzantine influences
xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization
— Byzantine [Sassanid, etc.] influences

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Africa, North
x Art, Moorish
Moorish art
— Egypt
sa Art, Mameluke
— Near East
sa Art, Mameluke
— Spain
Here are entered works covering the art of Spain, under the Moors, the Mozarabs and the Mudéjares, from 756 to 1609.
sa Art, Mudéjar
x Art, Hispano-Islamic
Art, Hispano-Moresque
Art, Moorish
Hispano-Islamic art
Hispano-Moresque art
Moorish art
xx Art—Spain
Art, Medieval—Spain

Art, Israeli *(Indirect)*
x Israeli art
Art, Italian *(Indirect)*
sa Leonardo da Vinci school
x Italian art
— French influences
xx France—Civilization
— German influences
xx Germany—Civilization
— Polish influences
xx Poland—Civilization
Art, Italic *(Indirect)*
x Italic art
Art, Jacobean *(Indirect)*
x Jacobean art
Art, Jaina *(Indirect)*
x Jaina art
Art, Jamaican *(Indirect)*
x Jamaican art
Art, Japanese *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Shinto
Namban art
x Japanese art
— To 794 *(N7353.2)*
— To 1600
— To 1868 *(N7353)*
— Heian period, 794-1185 *(N7353.3)*
— Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600 *(N7353.4)*
— Edo period, 1600-1868 *(N7353.5)*
sa Shijō school of art
Sōtatsu-Kōrin School
— Meiji period, 1868-1912 *(N7354.5)*
sa Shijō school of art
— 1868- *(N7354.5)*
— Chinese influences
xx China—Civilization
— European influences
xx Europe—Civilization
— Italian influences
xx Italy—Civilization
Art, Japanese American
See Japanese American art
Art, Jesuit *(Indirect)*
x Jesuit art
Art, Jewish *(Indirect)*
sa Folk art, Jewish
Hanukkah lamp
Jewish art and symbolism
Judaism and art
Menorah
Synagogue art
x Hebrew art
Jewish art
xx Judaism and art
— United States
xx Ethnic art—United States
Art, Kalachuri *(Indirect)*
x Kalachuri art
Kalacuri art
Art, Kalmyk *(Indirect)*
x Kalmyk art
Art, Kazakh *(Indirect)*
x Kazakh art
Art, Kenyan *(Indirect)*
x Kenyan art
Art, Khmer *(Indirect)*
x Khmer art
— Indic influences
xx India—Civilization
Art, Kinetic
See Kinetic art
Art, Kirghiz *(Indirect)*
x Kirghiz art
Art, Kom (African people) *(Indirect)*
x Kom (African people) art
Art, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean art
— To 935 *(N7363.2)*
— To 1900 *(N7363)*
— Yi dynasty, 1392-1910 *(N7363.4)*

Art, Korean *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
— 20th century
Art, Kotoko (African people) *(Indirect)*
x Kotoko (African people) art
Art, Kushan *(Indirect)*
x Kushan art
Art, Lao *(Indirect)*
x Lao art
Art, Late Gothic
See Art, Gothic—Late Gothic
Art, Latin American *(Indirect)*
x Latin American art
Art, Latvian *(Indirect)*
x Latvian art
Art, Lebanese *(Indirect)*
x Lebanese art
Art, Liberian *(Indirect)*
x Liberian art
Art, Liechtenstein *(Indirect)*
x Liechtenstein art
Art, Lithuanian *(Indirect)*
x Lithuanian art
Art, Lombard *(Indirect)*
x Lombard art
Art, LoWiili (African people) *(Indirect)*
x LoWiili (African people) art
Art, Luxembourg *(Indirect)*
x Luxembourg art
Art, Mail
See Mail art
Art, Malagasy *(Indirect)*
x Malagasy art
Art, Malaysian *(Indirect)*
x Malaysian art
Art, Mambila (African people) *(Indirect)*
x Mambila (African people) art
Art, Mameluke *(Indirect)*
x Mameluke art
xx Art—Egypt
Art—Near East
Art, Islamic—Egypt
Art, Islamic—Near East
Art, Manichaean *(Indirect)* *(N8199.M36)*
x Manichaean art
Art, Maori *(Indirect)*
x Maori art
Art, Mari *(Indirect)*
x Mari art
Art, Massim (Melanesian people) *(Indirect)*
x Massim (Melanesian people) art
Art, Maurya *(Indirect)*
x Maurya art
Art, Maya
See Mayas—Art
Art, Medieval *(Indirect)* *(N5940-6311)*
sa Art, Albigensian
Art, Byzantine
Art, Carlovingian
Art, Cistercian
Art, Gothic
Art, Merovingian
Art, Norman
Art, Ottonian
Art, Romanesque
Illumination of books and manuscripts
x Medieval art
xx Archaeology, Medieval
Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500
Civilization, Medieval
Middle Ages
— Byzantine [etc.] influences
— Greek influences
xx Greece—Civilization
— Islamic influences
xx Civilization, Islamic
— Oriental influences
xx Civilization, Oriental
— Subjects
See Art, Medieval—Themes, motives
— Themes, motives
x Art, Medieval—Subjects

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Spain
sa Art, Islamic—Spain
Art, Mudéjar
Art, Melanesian *(Indirect)*
x Melanesian art
Art, Mende *(Indirect)*
x Mende art
Art, Mennonite *(Indirect)*
x Mennonite art
Art, Merovingian *(Indirect)* *(N6243)*
x Merovingian art
xx Art, Medieval
Art, Mexican *(Indirect)*
x Mexican art
Art, Mexican American
See Mexican American art
Art, Micronesian *(Indirect)*
x Micronesian art
Art, Minimal
See Minimal art
Art, Minoan *(Indirect)*
x Minoan art
xx Art, Aegean
Art, Mitsogho (African people) *(Indirect)*
x Mitsogho (African people) art
Art, Modern *(Indirect)*
sa Gothic revival (Art)
Neoclassicism (Art)
x Modern art
xx Arts, Modern
— 17th-18th centuries *(Indirect)*
sa Egyptian Revival (Art)
— — French [etc.] influences
— — History
x Art—History—17th-18th centuries

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— — Netherlands
sa Rembrandt school
— 19th century *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Victorian
Biedermeier (Art)
Eclecticism in art
Egyptian Revival (Art)
Impressionism (Art)
Neo-impressionism (Art)
Post-impressionism (Art)
Symbolism (Art movement)
Tonalism
— — History
x Art—History—19th century
— — Japanese influences
xx Japan—Civilization
— — Subjects
See Art, Modern—19th century—Themes, motives
— — Themes, motives
x Art, Modern—19th century—Subjects

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— — Belgium
sa Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists)
— — England
sa Ancients (Group of artists)
— — France
sa Pont-Aven school
— 20th century *(Indirect)*
sa Air art
Art, Abstract
Art deco
Artists' books
Assemblage (Art)
Body art
Computer art
Conceptual art
Concrete art
Constructivism (Art)
Cubism
Dadaism
Earthworks (Art)
Eclecticism in art
Environment (Art)
Expressionism (Art)
Fauvism
Found objects (Art)
Futurism (Art)
Happening (Art)
Kinetic art
Letter-pictures
Mail art
Metaphysical school (Art movement)
Minimal art
Modernism (Art)
Multiple art
Narrative art (Visual arts)
Neoplasticism
New objectivity (Art)
Optical art
Orphism (Art)
Photo-realism
Pop art
Post-impressionism (Art)
Purism (Art)
Serial art
Spatialism (Art)
Surrealism
Typewriter art
Video art
Vorticism
x Contemporary art
xx Modernism (Art)
— — History
x Art—History—20th century
— — Japanese influences
xx Japan—Civilization
— — Primitive [etc.] influences
— — Subjects
See Art, Modern—20th century—Themes, motives
— — Themes, motives
x Art, Modern—20th century—Subjects

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— — Belgium
sa Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists)
Zwarte Panter (Group of artists)
— — France
sa École de Paris
— — India
sa Bengal School
— — New Mexico
sa Taos school of art
— — Northwestern States
sa Northwest school of artists
— — United States
sa Precisionism
Social realism
Art, Modernist
See Modernism (Art)
Art, Mogul *(Indirect)*
x Mogul art
Art, Moldavian *(Indirect)*
x Moldavian art
Art, Mongolian *(Indirect)*
x Mongolian art
Art, Montenegrin *(Indirect)*
x Montenegrin art
Art, Moorish
See Art, Islamic—Africa, North
Art, Islamic—Spain
Art, Moroccan *(Indirect)*
x Moroccan art
Art, Mozarabic *(Indirect)*
x Mozarabic art

Art, Mudéjar *(Indirect)*
x Mudéjar art
xx Art, Islamic—Spain
Art, Medieval—Spain
Art, Renaissance—Spain
Art, Multiple
See Multiple art
Art, Municipal *(Indirect) (Aesthetics of cities, NA9000-9425; Public art, N8700-8850)*
sa Art commissions
City planning
Municipal buildings
x Civic art
Municipal art
Municipal improvements
xx Cities and towns
City planning
Urban beautification
Art, Muslim
See Art, Islamic
Art, Mycenaean *(Indirect)*
x Mycenaean art
xx Art, Aegean
Art, Naive
See Primitivism in art
Art, Namban
See Namban art
Art, Nanban
See Namban art
Art, Narrative
See Narrative art (Visual arts)
Art, Nepali *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Newari
x Nepali art
Art, New Zealand *(Indirect)*
x New Zealand art
Art, Newari *(Indirect)*
x Newari art
xx Art, Nepali
Art, Nicaraguan *(Indirect)*
x Nicaraguan art
Art, Nigerian *(Indirect)*
x Nigerian art
Art, Non-objective
See Art, Abstract
Art, Nonconformist
See Dissident art
Art, Norman *(Indirect)*
x Norman art
xx Art, Medieval
Art, Norwegian *(Indirect)*
x Norwegian art
Art, Nuba (African people) *(Indirect)*
x Nuba (African people) art
Art, Occidental
See Art
Art, Optical
See Optical art
Art, Oriental *(Indirect) (N7260)*
sa Art, Asian
Art, Greco-Bactrian
Occidentals in Oriental art
x Oriental art
xx Art, Asian
Art, Greco-Bactrian
— Greek [etc.] influences
Art, Ottonian *(Indirect)*
x Ottonian art
xx Art, Medieval
Art, Pahari
See Pahari art
Art, Pakistani *(Indirect)*
x Pakistani art
Art, Pallava *(Indirect)*
x Pallava art
Art, Paraguayan *(Indirect)*
x Paraguayan art
Art, Parsic
x Parsees—Art
Parsic art
Art, Parthian *(Indirect)*
x Parthian art
Art, Pende (African people) *(Indirect)*
x Pende (African people) art
Art, Pennsylvania Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Art, Pennsylvania German
Pennsylvania Dutch art
Pennsylvania German art
xx Art—Pennsylvania
Folk art—Pennsylvania
Art, Pennsylvania German
See Art, Pennsylvania Dutch
Art, Persian
See Art, Iranian
Art, Peruvian *(Indirect)*
x Peruvian art
Art, Philippine *(Indirect)*
x Philippine art
Art, Phoenician *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Punic
x Phoenician art
Art, Pictish *(Indirect)*
x Pictish art
Art, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish art
— Italian influences
xx Italy—Civilization
— Japanese influences
xx Japan—Civilization
Art, Polynesian *(Indirect)*
x Polynesian art
xx Art, Primitive
Art, Pop
See Pop art
Art, Popular
See Folk art
Art, Portuguese *(Indirect)*
x Portuguese art
Art, Prehistoric *(Indirect) (Fine arts, N5310; Prehistoric archaeology, GN799.A)*
sa Rock paintings
subdivision Antiquities *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Prehistoric art
xx Archaeology
Art, Primitive
Man, Prehistoric
Art, Primitive *(Indirect) (N5310)*
sa Art, Australian (Aboriginal)
Art, Polynesian
Art, Prehistoric
Eskimos—Art
Folk art
Idols and images
Indians—Art
Indians of North America—Art
Sculpture, Primitive
x Primitive art
xx Archaeology
Art, Ancient
Ethnology
Folk art
Society, Primitive
— Private collections
Art, Protection of
See Art—Protection
Art, Puerto Rican *(Indirect)*
x Puerto Rican art
Art, Punan (Bornean people) *(Indirect)*
x Punan (Bornean people) art
Art, Punic
x Punic art
xx Art, Phoenician
Art, Rajput
See Rajput art
Art, Regional *(Indirect) (N7428)*
x Regional art
Art, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
sa Little masters (Artists)
x Renaissance art
— Early Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Art, Early Renaissance
Early Renaissance art
— High Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Art, High Renaissance
High Renaissance art
— Islamic [etc.] influences
— Roman influences
xx Rome—Civilization

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Italy
sa Leonardo da Vinci school
— Spain
sa Art, Mudéjar
Art, Reprographic
See Copy art
Art, Réunion *(Indirect) (N7399.5.R48)*
x Réunion art
Art, Rococo *(Indirect) (N6410)*
sa Sculpture, Rococo
x Rococo art
Art, Roman *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Greco-Roman
x Roman art
xx Art, Ancient
Art, Classical
Classical antiquities
— Celtic influences
xx Civilization, Celtic
— Etruscan [etc.] influences
— Italic influences
xx Italic peoples
Art, Romanesque *(Indirect) (N6280)*
x Romanesque art
xx Art, Medieval
Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500
— Byzantine [etc.] influences
Art, Romanian *(Indirect)*
x Romanian art
— Byzantine influences
xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization
Art, Rundi (African people) *(Indirect)*
x Rundi (African people) art
Art, Russian *(Indirect)*
sa Suprematism in art
x Russian art
— German influences
xx Germany—Civilization
Art, Ryukyu *(Indirect)*
x Okinawan art
Ryukyu art
Art, Sakalava *(Indirect)*
x Sakalava art
Art, San (African people) *(Indirect)*
x San (African people) art
Art, São (Chad people) *(Indirect)*
x São (Chad people) art
Art, Saracenic
See Art, Islamic
Art, Sardinian *(Indirect)*
x Sardinian art
Art, Sassanid *(Indirect)*
x Sassanid art
— Byzantine influences
xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization
Art, Scandinavian *(Indirect)*
x Scandinavian art
Art, Scandinavian American
See Scandinavian American art
Art, Scottish *(Indirect)*
x Scottish art
Art, Scythian *(Indirect)*
x Scythian art
Art, Seljuk *(Indirect)*
x Seljuk art
Art, Senegalese *(Indirect)*
x Senegalese art
Art, Senufo (African people) *(Indirect)*
x Senufo (African people) art

Art, Serbian *(Indirect)*
x Serbian art
Art, Serial
See Serial art
Art, Shaker *(Indirect)*
x Shaker art
Art, Shamanistic *(Indirect)*
x Shamanistic art
xx Shamanism
Art, Shinto *(Indirect)* *(N8194)*
x Shinto art
xx Art, Japanese
Art, Sikkimese *(Indirect)*
x Sikkimese art
Art, Silesian *(Indirect)*
x Silesian art
Art, Singapore *(Indirect)*
x Singapore art
Art, Sinhalese *(Indirect)*
x Sinhalese art
xx Art, Sri Lankan
Art, Slavic *(Indirect)*
x Slavic art
Art, Slovak *(Indirect)*
x Slovak art
Art, Slovenian *(Indirect)*
x Slovenian art
Art, Sorbian *(Indirect)*
x Sorbian art
Art, South African *(Indirect)*
x South African art
Art, South Asian *(Indirect)*
x South Asian art
Art, Southeast Asian *(Indirect)*
x Southeast Asian art
Art, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish art
Art, Sri Lankan *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Sinhalese
x Sri Lankan art
Art, Srivijaya *(Indirect)*
x Srivijaya art
Art, Street
See Street art
Art, Sugar
See Sugar art
Art, Sukhothai *(Indirect)*
x Sukhodaya art
Sukhodayan art
Sukhothai art
Art, Sumerian *(Indirect)* *(N5370)*
x Sumerian art
Art, Swedish *(Indirect)*
x Swedish art
Art, Swiss *(Indirect)*
x Swiss art
Art, Synagogue
See Synagogue art
Art, Syrian *(Indirect)*
x Syrian art
Art, Tahitian *(Indirect)*
x Tahitian art
Art, Tantric *(Indirect)*
x Tantric art
xx Tantrism
Art, Tantric-Buddhist *(Indirect)*
x Tantric-Buddhist art
xx Tantric Buddhism
Art, Taoist *(Indirect)*
x Taoist art
xx Art, Chinese
Art, Tatar *(Indirect)*
x Tatar art
Art, Teutonic
See Art, Germanic
Art, Thai *(Indirect)*
x Thai art
Art, Thracian *(Indirect)*
x Thracian art
Art, Tibetan *(Indirect)*
x Tibetan art
Art, Tramp
See Tramp art
Art, Tudor *(Indirect)*
x Tudor art
Art, Turkish *(Indirect)*
x Turkish art
Art, Turkmen *(Indirect)*
x Turkmen art
Art, Typewriter
See Typewriter art
Art, Udmurt *(Indirect)*
x Udmurt art
Art, Ukrainian *(Indirect)*
x Ukrainian art
— Armenian influences
xx Armenia—Civilization
— Bulgarian influences
xx Bulgaria—Civilization
— German influences
xx Germany—Civilization
Art, Unfinished
See Unfinished works of art
Art, Unofficial
See Dissident art
Art, Upper Voltan *(Indirect)*
x Upper Voltan art
Art, Urartian *(Indirect)*
x Urartian art
Art, Uruguayan *(Indirect)*
x Uruguayan art
Art, Uzbek *(Indirect)*
x Uzbek art
Art, Vaishnava *(Indirect)*
x Vaishnava art
xx Art, Hindu
Art, Venetian
— Byzantine [etc.] influences *(N6921.V5)*
— Byzantine influences
xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization
Art, Venezuelan *(Indirect)*
x Venezuelan art
— Exhibitions
sa Salón Arturo Michelena, Valencia, Venezuela
Art, Victorian *(Indirect)*
x Victorian art
xx Art, Modern—19th century
Art, Vietnamese *(Indirect)*
x Vietnamese art
Art, Vijayanagara *(Indirect)*
x Vijayanagara art
Art, Viking *(Indirect)*
x Viking art
Art, Visigothic *(N6242)*
x Visigothic art
Art, Wall
See Street art
Art, Welsh *(Indirect)*
x Welsh art
Art, Xerographic
See Copy art
Art, Yakut *(Indirect)*
x Yakut art
Art, Yemenite *(Indirect)*
x Yemenite art
Art, Yoruba *(Indirect)*
x Yoruba art
Art, Yugoslav *(Indirect)*
x Yugoslav art
Art, Zairian *(Indirect)*
x Zairian art
Art, Zambian *(Indirect)*
x Zambian art
Art, Zen *(Indirect)*
sa Bodhidharma dolls
x Zen art
xx Art, Buddhist
Art, Zulu *(Indirect)*
x Zulu art
Art and anthropology
xx Anthropology
Art and atomic warfare
See Art and nuclear warfare
Art and Buddhism
See Buddhism and art
Art and camouflage *(Indirect)* *(N72.C36)*
xx Camouflage (Biology)
Camouflage (Military science)
Art and communism
See Communism and art
Art and dancing
xx Dancing
Art and fashion
See Fashion and art
Art and history *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the relation between art and history. Works dealing with the representation of historical events and characters are entered under History in art.
sa Art and war
History in art
x History and art
xx History in art
Note under History in art
Art and homosexuality
See Homosexuality and art
Art and industry *(Indirect)*
sa Art patronage
Commercial art
Industry in art
x Advertising, Art in
Industry and art
xx Commercial art
Art and Islam
See Islam and art
Art and Judaism
See Judaism and art
Art and law
See Law and art
Art and literature *(Indirect)* *(PN53)*
sa Art in literature
Ut pictura poesis (Aesthetics)
x Literature and art
Literature and painting
Literature and sculpture
Painting and literature
Sculpture and literature
xx Aesthetics
Literature
Art and medicine
See Medicine and art
Art and mental illness *(Indirect)* *(Art, N71.5; Medicine, RC455.4.A77)*
sa Artists, Mentally handicapped
x Insanity and art
Mental illness and art
Psychiatry and art
Psychotic art
xx Art—Psychology
Art brut
Artists, Mentally handicapped
Art and meteorology *(Indirect)*
sa Clouds in art
xx Meteorology
Art and morals *(N72.E8)*
sa Erotic art
Music and morals
Nude in art
x Morals and art
xx Aesthetics
Erotic art
Ethics
Nude in art
Art and moving-pictures *(N72.M6)*
sa Art in moving-pictures
x Moving-pictures and art
xx Moving-pictures and the arts
Art and music
sa Music in art
x Music and art
xx Music in art

Art and mythology *(N7760)*
sa Gods (in numismatics)
Mythology, Classical, in art
Romance of the rose (Art object)
Sea gods in art
Serpent worship in art
Tree worship in art
x Mythology in art
xx Art and religion
Mythology
Art and nationalism
See Nationalism and art
Art and nature
See Nature (Aesthetics)
Art and nuclear warfare *(Indirect)*
x Art and atomic warfare
xx Art and war
Nuclear warfare
Art and photography *(Indirect)* *(N72.P5)*
sa Drawing from photographs
Painting from photographs
Photography, Handworked
x Photography and art
Art and psychoanalysis
See Psychoanalysis and art
Art and race
x Race and art
xx Ethnopsychology
Art and religion
sa Art and mythology
Buddhism and art
Catholic Church and art
Christian art and symbolism
Gods in art
Idols and images
Islam and art
Judaism and art
Lutheran Church and art
Orthodox Eastern Church and art
Reformation and art
Sea gods in art
x Arts in the church
Religion and art
xx Art and society
Christian art and symbolism
Art and revolutions *(Indirect)*
sa Socialist realism in art
subdivision Art and the revolution *under individual revolutions*
x Revolutions and art
xx Arts and revolutions
Politics in art
Art and science
sa Medicine and art
Scientific illustration
x Science and art
xx Science and the humanities
Art and socialism
See Socialism and art
Art and society *(Indirect)* *(N72.S6)*
sa Art and religion
Art and state
Folk art
Street art
x Art and sociology
Society and art
Sociology and art
Art and sociology
See Art and society
Art and state *(Indirect)* *(N8700-8850)*
sa Art and war
Art commissions
Federal aid to the arts
Theater and state
x Politics and art
State and art
xx Art and society
Cultural policy
Education and state
Note under Art patronage

Art and technology *(Indirect)* *(N72.T4)*
sa Computer art
Machinery in art
x Technology and art
Art and the Catholic Church
See Catholic Church and art
Art and the Orthodox Eastern Church
See Orthodox Eastern Church and art
Art and the Reformation
See Reformation and art
Art and theater
See Actors—Portraits
Actresses—Portraits
Theater in art
Theaters—Decoration
Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery
Art and vision disorders *(N71.8)*
x Vision disorders and art
Art and war
Here are entered works on the relation between art and war, including the functions of art in wartime and the mobilization and specialized services of artists in the war effort.
sa Art and nuclear warfare
Art treasures in war
War memorials
subdivisions Art and the war, Art and the revolution, *etc. under individual wars,* e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Art and the war
x War and art
xx Art and history
Art and state
Art appreciation
sa Sculpture—Appreciation
Sculpture, Classical—Appreciation
x Appreciation of art
xx Art criticism
— Testing
sa McAdory art test
xx Ability—Testing
Art as an investment *(N8680)*
sa Art objects as an investment
special types of art as an investment, e.g. Porcelain as an investment; Prints as an investment
xx Art—Collectors and collecting
Art—Prices
Collectibles as an investment
Investments
Art auctions *(Indirect)*
xx Auctions
Art brut *(Indirect)* *(N7432.5.A78)*
Here are entered works on crude and inexperienced drawings, paintings, and doodlings of the mentally ill, the naive and the primitive—people who have escaped cultural conditioning and social conformism.
sa Art, Amateur
Art and mental illness
Primitivism in art
x Raw art
xx Art
Art calendars
xx Calendars
Art censorship
See Art—Censorship
Art centers *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on community art centers in general. Works on an individual art center are entered under its name.
sa Centers for the performing arts
x Community art centers
xx Arts facilities
Community centers
Art collectors
See Art—Collectors and collecting
Art objects—Collectors and collecting

Art commissions *(Indirect)*
x Commissions, Art
State arts agencies
xx Art, Municipal
Art and state
Education and state
Art consultants *(Indirect)*
x Artistic consultants
xx Art critics
Art historians
Consultants
Art criticism *(Indirect)* *(N7435-6; Art critics, N8370-8375)*
sa Art appreciation
Art critics
Canon (Art)
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Reviews
x Art—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
Art—Criticism
Arts—Criticism
xx Art—History
Arts—History
Criticism
Note under Criticism
— Japan
sa Negishi School
Art critics *(Indirect)* *(Biography, N7482-7483)*
sa Architectural critics
Art consultants
Women art critics
xx Art criticism
Critics
Art critics' wives *(Indirect)*
xx Wives
Art dealers *(Indirect)* *(N8610-8660)*
sa Antique dealers
Art galleries, Commercial
Women art dealers
x Dealers, Art
xx Art—Marketing
Art galleries, Commercial
Art deco *(Indirect)* *(N6494.A7)*
x Decoration and ornament—Art deco
xx Aesthetic movement (British art)
Art, Modern—20th century
Art nouveau
Art deco (Architecture) *(Indirect)*
x Architecture, Art deco
Art deco architecture
xx Architecture, Modern—20th century
Art deco architecture
See Art deco (Architecture)
Art directors, Motion picture
See Moving-picture art directors
Art education
See Art—Study and teaching
Art exhibition audiences *(Indirect)*
x Art—Exhibitions—Audiences
xx Art museums—Visitors
Audiences
Art exhibitions, Sidewalk
See Sidewalk art exhibitions
Art exhibitions, Traveling
See Art—Exhibitions, Traveling
Art fellowships
See Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Art festivals *(Indirect)*
sa Dance festivals
Drama festivals
Moving-picture festivals
Music festivals
Performing arts festivals
x Arts festivals
xx Festivals
Art for art's sake (Movement)
sa Parnassianism
x Aestheticism
xx Aesthetics

Art forgeries
See Art—Forgeries
Art forgers *(Indirect)*
xx Forgers
Painting—Forgeries
Art galleries
See Art museums
Art galleries, Commercial *(Indirect)* *(NE60)*
sa Art—Marketing
Art dealers
Prints—Marketing
x Print galleries
Prints—Galleries and museums
xx Art—Marketing
Art dealers
Art museums
Arts facilities
Art glass baskets
See Baskets, Glass
Art glass lampshades
See Lampshades, Glass
Art handling
See Art—Handling
Art historians *(Indirect)*
sa Art consultants
Women art historians
x Historians, Art
xx Art—Historiography
Historians
Art historians as collectors
xx Collectors and collecting
Art in advertising
See Commercial art
Art in Afro-American universities and colleges *(Indirect)*
xx Afro-American universities and colleges
Art in universities and colleges
Art in education *(Indirect)*
xx Education
Art in literature *(Medieval literature, PN682.A7)*
sa Ekphrasis
xx Art and literature
Art in motion
See Kinetic art
Art in moving-pictures
Here are entered works dealing with moving-pictures on art subjects, both instructional and documentary.
x Films on art
Moving-pictures about art
xx Art and moving-pictures
Moving-pictures
Art in series
See Serial art
Art in universities and colleges
sa Art in Afro-American universities and colleges
College teachers as artists
Print rental service
xx Art—Study and teaching
Universities and colleges
Art industries and trade
See Decorative arts
Art industries and trade, Afro-American
See Afro-American art industries and trade
Art insurance
See Insurance, Art
Art into Landscape, London (Exhibition) *(SB469.78.G7)*
xx Landscape architecture—Great Britain—Competitions
Landscape architecture—Great Britain—Exhibitions
Open spaces—Great Britain—Competitions
Open spaces—Great Britain—Exhibitions
Art libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.A85)*
sa Architectural libraries
x Libraries, Art
Example under Libraries; Libraries, Special
Art literature *(Indirect)*
sa Art—Bibliography
x Literature, Art
xx Art—Bibliography
Art metal-work *(Indirect)* *(NK6400-8450; TS; TT)*
sa Architectural metal-work
Brasswork
Bronze doors
Bronzes
Champlevé
Chasing (Metalwork)
Cloisonné
Copperwork
Damascening
Engraving (Metal-work)
Filigree
Goldweights
Goldwork
Indians—Metal-work
Indians of Central America—Metal-work
Indians of Mexico—Metal-work
Indians of North America—Metal-work
Indians of South America—Metal-work
Ironwork
Jewelry
Lead-work
Medals
Mounts (Decorative arts)
Niello
Pewter
Pewtercraft
Plaques, plaquettes
Porringers
Repoussé work
Silverwork
Tinsmithing
x Decorative metal-work
Metal-work, Art
xx Architectural metal-work
Decorative arts
Metal-work
— Georgian S.S.R.
sa Xaxulius Karedi (Icon)
Art metal-work, Ancient *(Indirect)* *(NK6407)*
Art metal-work, Early Christian *(Indirect)*
x Early Christian art metal-work
Art metal-work, Egyptian, [Greek, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Art metal-work, Germanic *(Indirect)*
sa Art metal-work, Gothic
x Germanic art metal-work
xx Art metal-work, Gothic
Art metal-work, Gothic *(Indirect)*
sa Art metal-work, Germanic
x Gothic art metal-work
xx Art metal-work, Germanic
Art metal-work, Islamic *(NK6473)*
x Art metal-work, Muslim
Islamic art metal-work
Muslim art metal-work
Art metal-work, Medieval
— Georgian S.S.R.
sa Xaxulius Karedi (Icon)
Art metal-work, Muslim
See Art metal-work, Islamic
Art metal-work, Oriental *(NK6472)*
x Oriental art metal-work
Art metal-work, Phoenician *(Indirect)*
x Phoenician art metal-work
Art metal-work, Primitive *(Indirect)*
Art metal-work, Romanesque *(Indirect)*
sa Engraving (Metal-work), Romanesque
x Romanesque art metal-work
Art metal-work, Slavic *(Indirect)*
x Slavic art metal-work
Art metal-workers *(Indirect)*
sa Goldsmiths
Jewelers
Pewterers
Silversmiths
Swordsmiths
Tinsmiths
xx Artists
Metal-workers
Art museum attendance
See Art museums—Visitors
Art museum visitors
See Art museums—Visitors
Art museums *(Indirect)*
sa Art galleries, Commercial
names of individual museums or galleries
x Art—Galleries and museums
Art—Museums
Art galleries
Galleries, Art
Picture-galleries
Studiolos
xx Arts facilities
Museums
— Attendance
See Art museums—Visitors
— Educational aspects
— Visitors *(N435)*
sa Art exhibition audiences
x Art museum attendance
Art museum visitors
Art museums—Attendance
Attendance, Art museum
Audiences, Art museum
Visitors of art museums
xx Museum attendance
Art museums, University and college *(Indirect)*
x Campus art museums
College art museums
University art museums
xx Universities and colleges
Art museums and the handicapped *(Indirect)*
x Handicapped and art museums
xx Architecture and the handicapped
Art museums and the mentally handicapped *(Indirect)*
xx Architecture and the mentally handicapped
Mentally handicapped
Art nouveau *(Indirect)*
sa Art deco
Decoration and ornament—Art nouveau
x Belle époque art
Jugendstil
Modern style (France)
Stile liberty
xx Aesthetic movement (British art)
Art
Art objects *(Indirect)* *(NK)*
Here are entered works on decorative art objects. Works on decorative or utilitarian objects, generally more than one hundred years old, that have aesthetic or historic importance and financial value are entered under Antiques.
sa Antiques
Miniature objects
Relics and reliquaries
Tortoiseshell art objects
classes of art objects and names of particular objects, e.g. Bronzes, Glassware, Jewelry, Metal-work, Plate, Pottery, Rings
x Bric-a-brac
xx Antiques
Art
Decoration and ornament

Decorative arts
Object (Aesthetics)
Note under Antiques
— Catalogs
Here are entered dealers' and general sales catalogs. For catalogs of exhibitions use Art objects—Exhibitions; for catalogs of private collections use Art objects—Private collections.
— Collectors and collecting *(Indirect)* *(NK1125-1130)*
sa Antiques in interior decoration
Art objects as an investment
x Art collectors
— Conservation and restoration *(N8560)*
x Conservation of art objects
Preservation of art objects
Restoration of art objects
Example under Cultural property, Protection of
— Exhibitions *(NK510-520)*
Note under Art objects—Catalogs
— Limited editions
x Limited editions (Art objects)
— Prices *(Indirect)*
sa Art objects as an investment
— Private collections *(NK530-570)*
Note under Art objects—Catalogs
— Reproduction *(NK1128)*
sa Precious stones, Artificial
x Reproduction of art objects
xx Art—Reproduction
Art objects, Ancient *(Indirect)*
Art objects, Baroque *(Indirect)*
x Baroque art objects
Art objects, Buddhist *(Indirect)*
x Buddhist art objects
Art objects, Byzantine *(Indirect)*
x Byzantine art objects
Art objects, Chinese
— To 221 B.C.
— Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
— T'ang-Five dynasties, 618-960 *(NK1068.3)*
— Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
— Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
Art objects, Classical *(NK665-680)*
xx Classical antiquities
Art objects, Early Christian *(Indirect)*
x Early Christian art objects
Art objects, Edwardian *(Indirect)*
x Edwardian art objects
Art objects, Egyptian, [German, Italian, etc.] *(Indirect)*
— Oriental [etc.] influences
Art objects, Germanic *(Indirect)*
sa Tezaurul de la Pietroasa (Art object)
x Art objects, Teutonic
Germanic art objects
Teutonic art objects
Art objects, Hindu *(Indirect)*
x Hindu art objects
Art objects, Islamic *(Indirect)*
x Art objects, Muslim
Islamic art objects
Muslim art objects
Art objects, Jade
See Jade art objects
Art objects, Japanese
sa Ojime
Art objects, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean art objects
Art objects, Maori
x Maori art objects
Art objects, Medieval *(Indirect)*
Art objects, Muslim
See Art objects, Islamic
Art objects, Oriental *(NK1037)*
sa Inksticks
x Oriental art objects
Art objects, Phoenician *(Indirect)*
x Phoenician art objects
Art objects, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance art objects
Art objects, Rococo *(Indirect)*
x Rococo art objects
Art objects, Romanesque *(Indirect)*
x Romanesque art objects
Art objects, Shinto *(Indirect)*
x Shinto art objects
Art objects, Teutonic
See Art objects, Germanic
Art objects, Victorian *(Indirect)*
x Victorian art objects
Art objects as an investment
xx Art as an investment
Art objects—Collectors and collecting
Art objects—Prices
Investments
Art patronage *(Indirect)* *(N8410)*
Here are entered works dealing with the patronage of art by individuals and corporations. Works on government sponsorship of art are entered under Art and state.
sa Architects and patrons
Art patrons
Arts—Endowments
Authors and patrons
Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Art patronage
Sikhs—Art patronage
subdivision Art patronage *under names of individuals, families, firms, etc.*
x Business patronage of the arts
Corporations—Art patronage
Maecenatism
Patronage of art
xx Art and industry
Art patrons *(Indirect)*
sa Architects and patrons
Authors and patrons
Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Art patronage
Sikhs—Art patronage
subdivision Art patronage *under names of individuals, families, firms, etc.*
xx Art patronage
Benefactors
Art photography
See Photography of art
Art portfolios *(Indirect)*
x Portfolios, Art
Professional art portfolios
xx Art—Marketing
Art—Specimens
Art povera
See Conceptual art
Art previews *(Indirect)*
sa Art—Exhibitions
x Previews, Art
Vernissages
xx Previews
Art production by animals
See Animals as artists
Art projects, Community
See Community art projects
Art protection
See Art—Protection
Art rental and lending services *(Indirect)* *(N378)*
xx Lease and rental services
Art restorers *(Indirect)*
x Restorers, Art
xx Art—Conservation and restoration
Art robberies
See Art thefts
Art scholarships
See Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Art school directors *(Indirect)*
xx Art schools
Art schools *(Indirect)*
sa Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Art—Study and teaching
Art school directors
xx Art—Study and teaching
Schools
— Entrance requirements
Art songs
See Sacred songs
Songs
Art stealing
See Art thefts
Art students *(Indirect)*
— Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)
Art studios
See Artists' studios
Art teachers *(Indirect)*
sa Artists as teachers
Women art teachers
xx Teachers
Art thefts *(Indirect)*
sa Art thieves
x Art—Thefts
Art robberies
Art stealing
Plunder of the arts
Thefts, Art
xx Antiquities—Thefts
Art thieves
Larceny
Art therapists *(RC489.A7)*
x Therapists, Art
xx Art therapy
Psychotherapists
Art therapy *(RC489.A7)*
sa Art therapists
Modeling—Therapeutic use
x Art—Therapeutic use
Art, Effect of
Psychiatry and art
xx Occupational therapy
Psychotherapy
Art thieves *(Indirect)* *(N8795)*
sa Art thefts
x Thieves, Art
xx Art thefts
Crime and criminals
Larceny
Thieves
Art treasures, Protection of
See Cultural property, Protection of
Art treasures in war *(N8750; European War, N6491)*
xx Art and war
Cultural property, Protection of (International law)
Art typing *(Z50.2)*
x Designs for typing
xx Typewriting
Art works, Small
See Small art works
Arte povera
See Conceptual art
Artediellus *(QL638.C8)*
xx Cottidae
Artemisia *(Indirect)* *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Artemisia tridentata
See Big sagebrush
Artemisia verlotorum *(QK495.C74)*
Artemisia vulgaris *(QK495.C74)*
x Mugwort
Wormwood, Mugwort
Arter family
See Arthur family
Arteria fibularis
See Peroneal artery
Arteria peronea
See Peroneal artery

Arterial catheterization *(Diagnosis, RC78.7.A7; Surgery, RD598.5)*
sa Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
Pulmonary artery—Catheterization
Transluminal angioplasty
x Angioaccess
Catheterization, Arterial
xx Arteries
Catheters
Injections, Intra-arterial
Arterial grafts
xx Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
Vascular grafts
— Preservation
xx Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
Arterial obstructions
See Arterial occlusions
Arterial occlusions
sa Arteriosclerosis
Embolism
x Arterial obstructions
Arterial puncture
See Arteries—Puncture
Arterial stenosis
See Arteries—Stenosis
Arteries *(QL835; QM191)*
sa Aorta
Arterial catheterization
Blood—Circulation
Blood-vessels
Carotid artery
Celiac artery
Cerebral arteries
Coronary arteries
Femoral artery
Iliac artery
Meningeal artery
Mesenteric artery
Peroneal artery
Pulmonary artery
Renal artery
Subclavian artery
Thoracic arteries
Veins
Vertebral artery
xx Blood—Circulation
Blood-vessels
Veins
— Calcification
— Dilatation
sa Transluminal angioplasty
— Diseases *(RC691)*
sa Arteries—Radiography
names of diseases, e.g. Arterial occlusions
— Hardening
See Arteriosclerosis
— Inflammation
sa Endarteritis
Giant cell arteritis
Periarteritis nodosa
x Arteritis
xx Vasculitis
— Ligature *(RD598)*
xx Ligature (Surgery)
— Puncture
x Arterial puncture
Arteriopuncture
Puncture, Arterial
xx Blood—Collection and preservation
— Radiography
x Arteriography
xx Angiography
Arteries—Diseases
— Stenosis
x Arterial stenosis
Arteriostenosis
Stenosis of arteries
— Surgery
sa Thromboendarterectomy
— Wounds and injuries
sa Hemorrhage
xx Hemorrhage
Arteriography
See Arteries—Radiography
Arteriopuncture
See Arteries—Puncture
Arteriosclerosis *(Indirect) (RC692)*
sa Atherosclerosis
Cerebral arteriosclerosis
Intermittent claudication
x Arteries—Hardening
Hardening of the arteries
xx Arterial occlusions
— Nutritional aspects
Arteriosclerosis obliterans
x Obliterative arteriosclerosis
Arteriostenosis
See Arteries—Stenosis
Arteriovenous anastomosis
x Anastomosis, Arteriovenous
Arteriovenous shunts, Normal
xx Blood-vessels
Fistula, Arteriovenous
Microcirculation
Arteriovenous aneurysms
See Fistula, Arteriovenous
Arteriovenous fistula
See Fistula, Arteriovenous
Arteriovenous shunts, Abnormal
See Fistula, Arteriovenous
Arteriovenous shunts, Normal
See Arteriovenous anastomosis
Arteriovenous shunts, Surgical *(RD598.5)*
x Angioaccess
Shunts, Surgical arteriovenous
Surgical arteriovenous shunts
xx Blood-vessels—Surgery
Arteritis
See Arteries—Inflammation
Arteritis, Cranial
See Giant cell arteritis
Arteritis, Giant cell
See Giant cell arteritis
Arteritis, Temporal
See Giant cell arteritis
Artery, Peroneal
See Peroneal artery
Artesian basins *(Indirect)*
sa Artesian wells
xx Hydrogeology
Artesian wells *(Indirect) (TD410)*
sa Boring
xx Artesian basins
Boring
Hydraulic structures
Water-supply
Wells
Arth-Rigibahn
xx Rack-railroads—Switzerland
Railroads—Switzerland
Arther family
See Arthur family
Arthritics
xx Arthritis
Chronically ill
Physically handicapped
Arthritis *(Indirect)*
sa Arthritics
Chondrocalcinosis
Chondromalacia patellae
Gout
Infectious arthritis
Osteoarthritis
Periarthritis
Rheumatoid arthritis
xx Joints—Diseases
— Biography
x Rheumatoid arthritis—Biography
— Chemotherapy
sa Antiarthritic agents
— Nutritional aspects
Arthritis, Infectious
See Infectious arthritis
Arthritis, Juvenile rheumatoid
See Rheumatoid arthritis in children
Arthritis deformans
See Rheumatoid arthritis
Arthritis deformans in children
See Rheumatoid arthritis in children
Arthrocentesis
x Arthrotomy
Joints—Paracentesis
Joints—Puncture
xx Paracentesis
Arthrodesis *(RD686)*
sa Spinal fusion
x Operative ankylosis
Surgical ankylosis
xx Ankylosis
Joints—Surgery
Arthrogastra *(Indirect)*
xx Arachnida
Arthrogryposis
x Arthromyodysplasia, Congenital
Congenital arthromyodysplasia
Guérin-Stern syndrome
Myodystrophia fetalis deformans
xx Joints—Diseases
Arthromyodysplasia, Congenital
See Arthrogryposis
Arthropathy
See Joints—Diseases
Arthroplasty *(RD686)*
xx Joints—Surgery
Surgery, Plastic
Arthropod-borne virus diseases
See Arbovirus diseases
Arthropod-borne viruses
sa Arbovirus diseases
Bunyaviruses
Dengue viruses
Lactic dehydrogenase virus
Rubella virus
Semliki Forest virus
Tick-borne encephalitis viruses
x Arboviruses
xx Togaviruses
Arthropod populations *(Indirect)*
sa Insect populations
xx Invertebrate populations
Arthropod vectors *(Indirect) (RA641.A7)*
sa Arachnida as carriers of disease
Arbovirus diseases
Insects as carriers of disease
x Arthropods as carriers of disease
xx Invertebrates as carriers of disease
Example under reference from Disease vectors; Vectors of disease
Arthropod venom
See Arthropoda, Poisonous—Venom
Arthropoda *(Indirect) (QL434-599)*
sa Arachnida
Crustacea
Insects
Myriapoda
Pauropoda
Pentastomida
Pycnogonida
Symphyla
Tardigrada
xx Invertebrates
— Anatomy
sa Chelae
Pretarsus
Tarsus
— Physiology
sa Ecdysis
Arthropoda, Fossil *(QE815-832)*
sa Trilobites
Xiphosura
— Type specimens

xx Paleontology—Catalogs and collections
Type specimens (Natural history)
Arthropoda, Poisonous *(Indirect) (QL434.45)*
sa Poisonous arachnida
x Arthropoda, Venomous
Poisonous arthropoda
Venomous arthropoda
xx Poisonous animals
— Venom *(QP941.A73)*
sa Insect venom
x Arthropod venom
xx Venom
Arthropoda, Venomous
See Arthropoda, Poisonous
Arthropods as carriers of disease
See Arthropod vectors
Arthroscope
See Arthroscopy
Arthroscopy
x Arthroscope
xx Endoscope and endoscopy
Joints—Examination
Arthrosis deformans
See Rheumatoid arthritis
Arthrostraca *(QL444.A7)*
sa Amphipoda
Isopoda
xx Crustacea
Malacostraca
Arthrotomy
See Arthrocentesis
Arthur family
x Arter family
Arther family
Arthurs family
Aurthur family
Oerter family
Oerther family
Orter family
Arthur Pass (N.Z.)
See Arthur's Pass (N.Z.)
Arthurian romances
sa Galahad
Gawain
Mordred
Perceval
— Stories, plots, etc.
Arthurs family
See Arthur family
Arthur's Pass (N.Z.)
x Arthur Pass (N.Z.)
xx Mountain passes—New Zealand
Arthur's Pass National Park (N.Z.)
xx National parks and reserves—New Zealand
Parks—New Zealand
Artibeus *(QL737.C57)*
xx Phyllostomatidae
Artibeus jamaicensis *(QL737.C57)*
x Jamaican fruit-eating bat
Artichoke, Jerusalem
See Jerusalem artichoke
Artichokes *(SB351.A8)*
sa Cookery (Artichokes)
x Globe artichoke
Article
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Article
subdivision Article *under names of languages and groups of languages*
Articles, Thirty-nine
See Church of England. Articles of religion
Articles of association
See Articles of incorporation
Articles of faith, Thirteen (Judaism)
See Thirteen articles of faith (Judaism)
Articles of incorporation *(Indirect)*
sa By-laws
Certificates of incorporation
x Articles of association
xx Charters
Corporation law
Incorporation
Articles of partnership *(Indirect)*
xx Partnership
Articles of war
See Military law
Articular cartilage *(QM142)*
xx Cartilage
Joints
— Diseases
sa Chondromalacia patellae
Articulata
xx Brachiopoda
Articulata, Fossil
sa Dielasmatidae
Strophomenida
Terebratulida, Fossil
xx Brachiopoda, Fossil
Articulated locomotives
See Locomotives, Articulated
Articulatio tarsi transversa
See Chopart's joint
Articulation (Education) *(Indirect) (LB2350)*
sa Eight-Year Study
x Integration in education
xx Education—Curricula
School management and organization
Articulation disorders *(Indirect) (Pediatrics, RJ496.S7; Speech disorders, RC424.7)*
sa Lisping
x Articulatory speech defects
Disorders of articulation
Dysarthria
Dyslalia
Misarticulations
Phonological disorders
Pronounciation disorders
xx Speech, Disorders of
Articulation disorders in children *(Indirect) (RJ496.S7)*
xx Speech disorders in children
— Diagnosis
sa Denver Articulation Screening Exam
Articulations
See Joints
Articulators, Dental
See Dental articulators
Articulatory phonetics
See Phonetics
Articulatory speech defects
See Articulation disorders
Artificial anus
See Colostomy
Artificial arms *(RD756.2)*
x Arm—Prosthesis
Arms, Artificial
xx Artificial limbs
Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)
x Atmospheres, Artificial (Space environment)
Controlled atmospheres (Space environment)
Gaseous environment (Space environment)
Habitable atmospheres (Space environment)
xx Closed respiratory systems (Space environment)
Gases
Space medicine
Artificial blood circulation
See Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Artificial clouds *(QC921.5)*
xx Clouds
Weather control
Artificial consciousness
See Conscious automata
Artificial deformities
See Deformities, Artificial
Artificial delay lines
See Delay lines
Artificial diamonds
See Diamonds, Artificial
Artificial eyes
See Eyes, Artificial
Artificial feeding *(RM223-4)*
sa Bottle feeding
Enteral feeding
Parenteral feeding
x Feeding, Artificial
xx Nutrition
Artificial fertilizers
See Fertilizers
Artificial fever
See Fever therapy
Artificial fibers
See Textile fibers, Synthetic
Artificial flies
See Flies, Artificial
Artificial flower industry *(Indirect)*
sa Wages—Artificial flower industry
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Artificial flower industry
Artificial flowers *(TT890-894)*
sa Bead flowers
Bread flowers
Ceramic flowers
Fabric flowers
Feather flowers
Paper flowers
Ribbon flowers
Wax flowers
x Flowers, Artificial
xx Fancy work
Millinery
Artificial food
See Food, Artificial
Artificial fruit
x Fruit, Artificial
Artificial fuels
See Synthetic fuels
Artificial fur
x Fur, Artificial
xx Fur
Artificial ground-water recharge
See Water, Underground—Artificial recharge
Artificial heart
See Heart, Artificial
Artificial hibernation
xx Hibernation
Hypothermia
Artificial hip joints *(Indirect) (RD549)*
x Hip endoprostheses
Hip joints, Artificial
Hip prostheses
Hip replacement, Total
Total hip replacement
xx Artificial joints
Hip joint—Surgery
— Complications and sequelae
Artificial horizons
See Horizons, Artificial
Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)
x Altitude gyro
Climb and bank indicators
Gyro horizon
Gyro vertical (Instruments)
xx Aeronautical instruments
Gyroscopes
Artificial implants
See Implants, Artificial
Artificial impregnation
See Artificial insemination

Artificial insemination *(SF105.5)*
Here are entered general works and works on artificial insemination of livestock. Works on artificial insemination in humans are entered under the heading Artificial insemination, Human.
sa subdivision Artificial insemination *under particular animals or groups of animals,* e.*g.* Bees—Artificial insemination; Cattle—Artificial insemination
x Artificial impregnation
Impregnation, Artificial
Insemination, Artificial
Livestock—Artificial insemination
xx Livestock—Breeding
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Artificial insemination, Human *(Catholic moral theology, BX1759.5.A7; Obstetrics, RG134)*
Note under Artificial insemination
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Sex and law
Artificial insemination, Human (Canon law)
Artificial insemination, Human (Jewish law)
xx Jewish law
Artificial intelligence
sa Adaptive control systems
Automatic hypothesis formation
Automatic theorem proving
Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
Expert systems (Computer science)
GPS (Computer program)
Heuristic programming
Machine learning
Machine translating
Perceptrons
PURR-PUSS (Computer program)
Question-answering systems
VL1 system
VL21 system
x Artificial thinking
Electronic brains
Intellectronics
Intelligence, Artificial
Intelligent machines
Machine intelligence
Thinking, Artificial
xx Bionics
Digital computer simulation
Electronic data processing
Logic machines
Machine theory
Self-organizing systems
Simulation methods
— Computer programs
sa SOLOMON (Computer program)
— Data processing
sa ROSIE (Computer system)
Artificial islands
See Offshore structures
Artificial joints
sa Artificial hip joints
Artificial knee
xx Orthopedic implants
Prosthesis
Artificial kidney *(RC901.7.A7)*
x Hemodialyzer
Kidney, Artificial
xx Artificial organs
Hemodialysis
Hospitals—Nephrological services
Uremia
Artificial knee *(Indirect)*
x Artificial knee joint
Knee prosthesis
Prosthetic knee
xx Artificial joints
Knee
Prosthesis
Artificial knee joint
See Artificial knee
Artificial lakes
See Reservoirs
Artificial languages
See Languages, Artificial
Artificial larynx *(RF538)*
x Laryngeal prosthesis
Voice prosthesis
xx Artificial organs
Larynx
Prosthesis
Speech, Alaryngeal
Artificial leather
See Leather, Artificial
Artificial leaves
x Foliage, Artificial
Leaves, Artificial
Artificial legs
x Leg—Prosthesis
xx Artificial limbs
Artificial lift (Oil wells)
See Oil wells—Artificial lift
Artificial light gardening
sa Greenhouse gardening
xx Gardening
Greenhouse gardening
Greenhouse management
House plants
Indoor gardening
Plants, Effect of light on
Artificial limb fitters *(Indirect)*
sa Wages—Artificial limb fitters
xx Allied health personnel
Prosthetists
Artificial limbs *(RD756)*
sa Artificial arms
Artificial legs
x Extremities, Artificial
Limbs, Artificial
xx Amputees—Rehabilitation
Orthopedic apparatus
Prosthesis
Artificial liver
xx Artificial organs
Liver
Artificial lungs
See Oxygenators
Artificial membranes
See Membranes (Technology)
Artificial mineral waters
See Mineral waters, Artificial
Artificial minerals
sa Precious stones, Artificial
x Minerals, Artificial
Minerals, Synthetic
xx Mineralogy
Synthetic products
Artificial modification of clouds
See Rain-making
Artificial organs
sa Artificial kidney
Artificial larynx
Artificial liver
Heart, Artificial
Oxygenators
Pacemaker, Artificial (Bladder)
Prosthesis
x Organs, Artificial
xx Prosthesis
Surgery
Artificial pacemaker (Bladder)
See Pacemaker, Artificial (Bladder)
Artificial pacemaker (Heart)
See Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart)
Artificial palate
x Obturators, Palatal
Palatal obturators
Palate, Artificial
xx Maxillofacial prosthesis
Prosthesis
Artificial penis
See Penile prostheses
Artificial persons
See Juristic persons
Artificial plant growing media
See Plant growing media, Artificial
Artificial playing surfaces
See Synthetic sporting surfaces
Artificial pneumoperitoneum
See Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial
Artificial propagation of fishes
See Fish-culture
Artificial radioactivity
See Induced radioactivity
Artificial realism
See Photo-realism
Artificial recharge of ground water
See Water, Underground—Artificial recharge
Artificial reefs *(Indirect)* *(SH157.85.A7)*
sa Artificial substrates (Aquatic biology)
xx Fish habitat improvement
Fisheries
Fishing
Reefs
— Law and legislation
xx Fishery law and legislation
Artificial resins
See Gums and resins, Synthetic
Artificial respiration *(Indirect)* *(RC87)*
sa Asphyxia
Drowning, Restoration from
Iron lung
Respirators
x Rescue breathing
Respiration, Artificial
Resuscitation, Pulmonary
xx Asphyxia
Drowning, Restoration from
First aid in illness and injury
Resuscitation
— Complications and sequelae
Artificial sampling
See Monte Carlo method
Artificial satellite launching
See Artificial satellites—Launching
Artificial satellite re-entry
See Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
Artificial satellite sounds
xx Sounds
Artificial satellites *(TL796)*
Here are entered works on artificial satellites in general and on the satellites orbiting around the earth. Works on artificial satellites of other celestial bodies are entered under Artificial satellites subdivided by the name of the body, e.*g.* Artificial satellites—Sun.
sa Alouette (Artificial satellite)
Anti-satellite weapons
Ariel (Artificial satellite)
Āryabhaṭa (Artificial satellite)
Astronautics in meteorology
Astronautics in navigation
Cosmos (Artificial satellite)
Discoverer (Artificial satellite)
Expandable space structures
Explorer (Artificial satellite)
Geodetic satellites
IMP (Artificial satellite)
ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)
ISS-b (Artificial satellite)
IUE (Artificial satellite)
Meteorological satellites
Project Vanguard
Satellite solar power stations
Scientific satellites
SOTAS (Artificial satellite)
Space stations
Transit (Navigation satellite)

Vanguard (Artificial satellite)
Voskhod (Manned satellite)
Vostok (Manned satellite)
x Earth satellites
Orbiting vehicles
Satellite vehicles
Satellites, Artificial
xx Anti-satellite weapons
Astronautics
Astronautics in meteorology
Satellites
Space vehicles
— Aerodynamics
— Apparent position calculators
x Apparent position calculators, Artificial satellite
Calculators, Satellite apparent position
Satellite apparent position calculators
xx Artificial satellites—Tracking
Example under Astronautical instruments
— Atmospheric entry
x Artificial satellite re-entry
Atmospheric re-entry (from space)
Re-entry aerodynamics
Re-entry problems (Astronautics)
Re-entry trajectories
xx Aerodynamic heating
Aerodynamics
Aerothermodynamics
Artificial satellites—Orbits
Astronautics
Space trajectories
— Attitude control systems
sa Gravity gradient booms
x Attitude control systems (Astronautics)
Satellite attitude control
xx Artificial satellites—Control systems
Astronautical instruments
— Control systems
sa Artificial satellites—Attitude control systems
xx Flight control
— Dynamics
— Equatorial orbits
x Equatorial orbits (Artificial satellites)
Equatorial satellites
xx Artificial satellites—Orbits
— Launching
sa Launch vehicles (Astronautics)
Satellite launching ships
x Artificial satellite launching
Launching of artificial satellites
xx Rockets (Aeronautics)—Launching
— Law and legislation
See Space law
— Lunar launching
x Lift-off from the moon
Lunar launching of artificial satellites
xx Rocketry
— Models
— Optical observations
sa Baker-Nunn camera
— Orbits
sa Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
Artificial satellites—Equatorial orbits
subdivision Orbits *under names of individual satellites, e.g.* Explorer (Artificial satellite)—Orbits
xx Astrodynamics
Orbits
Space trajectories
— Public opinion *(Indirect)*
Example under Public opinion
— Radio observations
— Rotation
— Scientific applications
See Scientific satellites
— Scintillation
x Scintillation of artificial satellites
— Stability
x Stability of artificial satellites
xx Stability of space vehicles
Example under Stability
— Tracking
sa Artificial satellites—Apparent position calculators
Satellite triangulation
Syncom (Communications satellite)—Tracking
x Flight tracking
Satellite tracking
Tracking
xx Space trajectories
Tracking radar

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Jupiter
— — Orbits
— Moon
sa Lunar Orbiter (Artificial satellite)
Lunar probes
Project Apollo
x Lunar satellites
xx Lunar probes
— — Orbits
x Lunar satellite orbits
xx Orbits
Space trajectories
— Sun *(TL796.6.S)*
sa Pioneer (Space probes)
x Solar artificial satellites
Sun—Artificial satellites
Note under Artificial satellites

Artificial satellites, American
x American artificial satellites

Artificial satellites, American, [etc.]

Artificial satellites, Japanese
x Japanese artificial satellites

Artificial satellites, Russian *(TL796.5.R)*
x Russian artificial satellites
Soviet artificial satellites
Sputniks
— Optical observations
— Radio observations

Artificial satellites in aeronautics
sa Dioscures Project
xx Aeronautics

Artificial satellites in agriculture *(Indirect)*
xx Agriculture

Artificial satellites in air pollution control
xx Air—Pollution

Artificial satellites in earth sciences *(Indirect)* *(QE33.2.A7)*
xx Earth sciences

Artificial satellites in fingerprint transmission
xx Fingerprints

Artificial satellites in geographical research
sa Earth resources technology satellites
xx Astronautics in earth sciences
Earth resources technology satellites

Artificial satellites in navigation
sa AEROSAT satellites
Dioscures Project
MARISAT System
xx Astronautics in navigation
Electronics in navigation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Maritime law
Space law

Artificial satellites in paramedical education *(Indirect)*
xx Educational broadcasting
Paramedical education

Artificial satellites in remote sensing *(Indirect)*
sa Earth resources technology satellites
Landsat satellites
xx Remote sensing
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Space law

Artificial satellites in telecommunication *(Indirect)*
sa AEROSAT satellites
ATS-6 (Communications satellite)
Dioscures Project
Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
Geostationary satellites
Hermes (Communications satellite)
MARISAT System
OSCAR (Artificial satellite)
PACSAT (Artificial satellite)
Project Echo
Project Relay
Project Telstar
Radiotelephone
Skynet Project
STARPAHC System
Syncom (Communications satellite)
Telegraph, Wireless
Television
x Communication satellites
Communications-relay satellites
Communications satellites
Global satellite communications systems
Satellite communication systems
Telecommunication satellites
Telecommunications satellites
Telstar satellites
xx Radio relay systems
Telecommunication
— Earth stations
See Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
— Ground stations
See Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Space law
Telecommunication—Law and legislation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Indonesia
sa Palapa Project

Artificial satellites in water resources development
xx Water resources development

Artificial silk
See Rayon

Artificial snow skiing
See Skiing, Dry slope

Artificial soils
See Plant growing media, Artificial

Artificial spawning of fishes
See Fishes—Spawning, Artificial

Artificial sphincters
x Sphincters, Artificial
xx Prosthesis

Artificial stone
See Stone, Artificial

Artificial substrates (Aquatic biology) *(Indirect)* *(QH90.57.A77)*
x Substrates, Artificial (Aquatic biology)
xx Aquatic biology
Artificial reefs

Artificial sweeteners
See Nonnutritive sweeteners

Artificial teeth
See Dentures

Artificial thinking
See Artificial intelligence

Artificial turf
See Synthetic sporting surfaces

Artificial vision
x Visual prosthesis
xx Blindness
Prosthesis

Artificial vision *(Continued)*
Vision
Artificial weather control
See Weather control
Artificial wool
See Wool, Artificial
Artigas family
Artillery *(Indirect)* *(UF)*
sa Anti-aircraft artillery
Anti-aircraft guns
Artillerymen
Fire control (Gunnery)—Optical equipment
Floating batteries
Ordnance
Railway artillery
Range-finding
subdivision Artillery *under names of individual armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Artillery; *and names of individual artilleries*
x Naval artillery
xx Anti-aircraft guns
Batteries
Gunnery
Ordnance
Shooting, Military
Example under Armies
— History
— Museums
See Military museums
Artillery, Anti-aircraft
See Anti-aircraft artillery
Artillery, Coast *(Indirect)* *(UF450-455)*
sa Anti-aircraft artillery
Ordnance, Coast
names of individual coast artilleries
x Coast artillery
Seacoast artillery
xx Anti-aircraft artillery
Coast defenses
Artillery, Field and mountain *(Indirect)* *(UF400-445)*
sa Antitank guns
Mountain guns
Switzerland. Armée. Gebirgsartillerie; United States. Army. Field Artillery; *and similar headings under other countries*
x Field artillery
Mountain artillery
Artillery, Railway
See Railway artillery
Artillery, Self-propelled
sa Tank destroyers
x Self-propelled artillery
xx Armored vehicles, Military
Mechanization, Military
Artillery drill and tactics *(UF157-302)*
sa Gunnery
Target practice
subdivision Artillery—Drill and tactics *under names of individual armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Artillery—Drill and tactics; *and subdivision* Drill and tactics *under names of individual artilleries*
xx Drill and minor tactics
Military art and science
Tactics
Artillery ranges
See Bombing and gunnery ranges
Artillerymen *(Indirect)*
xx Artillery
Gunnery
Soldiers
Artin algebras
x Algebras, Artin
xx Artin rings
Commutative algebra
Modules (Algebra)
Artin rings
sa Artin algebras
x Rings, Artin
xx Associative rings
Commutative rings
Artiodactyla
sa Cervidae
Peccaries
Ruminants
Suidae
— Anatomy
Artiodactyla, Fossil
sa Eohyus
Leptomerycidae
Peccaries, Fossil
Ruminants, Fossil
Artisans *(Indirect)*
sa Apprentices
Collective labor agreements—Artisans
Cottage industries
Handicraft—Vocational guidance
Home labor
Informal sector (Economics)
Jewish artisans
Journeymen
Quilting—Vocational guidance
Quiltmakers
Service industries
Women artisans
particular classes of artisans, e.g. Barbers; Cabinet-workers; Weavers
x Artizans
Craftsmen
xx Cottage industries
Handicraft
Industrial arts
Labor and laboring classes
— Political activity
xx Politics, Practical
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Business tax

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— India
sa Patuas
Artisans, Afro-American
See Afro-American artisans
Artisans, Jewish
See Jewish artisans
Artisans in art *(N8218)*
xx Art
Artist and art dealer contracts
See Artists' contracts
Artist colonies *(Indirect)*
x Colonies, Artist
xx Artists
— England
sa Newlyn school of painting
— Germany (West)
sa Grötzinger Malerkolonie
— New Mexico
sa Taos school of art
— Northwestern States
sa Northwest school of artists
Artistic anatomy
See Anatomy, Artistic
Artistic communication
See Communication in art
Artistic consultants
See Art consultants
Artistic dissenters
See Dissenters, Artistic
Artistic freedom
See Freedom and art
Artistic influence
See Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Artistic masterpiece
See Masterpiece, Artistic
Artistic photography
See Photography, Artistic
Artistic Woodwork Strike, 1973 *(HD5329.P46)*
xx Strikes and lockouts—Ontario
Artists *(Indirect)* *(N40)*
sa Actors
Aged as artists
Architects as artists
Art—Vocational guidance
Art metal-workers
Artist colonies
Artists as authors
Authors
Authors as artists
Botanical artists
Cartoonists
College teachers as artists
Commercial artists
Courtroom artists
Dancers
Dissenters, Artistic
Engravers
Entertainers
Etchers
Illustrators
Journalists as artists
Little masters (Artists)
Marine artists
Minorities as artists
Musicians
Painters
Peasants as artists
Physicians as artists
Potters
Printmakers
Prisoners as artists
Prisoners of war as artists
Sculptors
Seal makers
Soldiers as artists
Wildlife artists
Women artists
Youth as artists
xx Art
Arts
Painters
— Autographs
— — Facsimiles
Example under Autographs—Facsimiles
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
xx Law and art
— Portraits
Example under Portraits
— Psychology
xx Art—Psychology
— Relationship with women
— Socioeconomic status
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— India
sa Killekyatha
Artists, Afro-American
See Afro-American artists
Artists, Black *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Black
x Black artists
xx Art, Black
Artists, Blind
sa Painters, Blind
Sculptors, Blind
xx Artists, Physically handicapped
Blind
Artists, Eskimo *(Indirect)*
x Eskimo artists
xx Eskimos—Art

Artists, Expatriate *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on expatriate artists in general and expatriate artists from a particular place of origin. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Artists—[place of origin] is assigned, *e.g.* 1. Artists, Expatriate—France—Paris. 2. Artists—United States.
x Expatriate artists
xx Exiles
Artists, Fashion
See Fashion illustrators
Artists, Hebrew
See Artists, Jewish
Artists, Insane
See Artists, Mentally handicapped
Artists, Jesuit *(Indirect)*
x Jesuit artists
Artists, Jewish *(Indirect)*
x Artists, Hebrew
Hebrew artists
Jewish artists
Artists, Medieval *(Indirect)*
Artists, Mentally handicapped *(Indirect)*
sa Art and mental illness
x Artists, Insane
Insane artists
Mentally handicapped artists
xx Art and mental illness
Mentally handicapped
Artists, Mexican American
See Mexican American artists
Artists, Muslim *(Indirect)*
x Muslim artists
Artists, Navajo *(Indirect)*
x Navajo artists
xx Navajo Indians—Art
Artists, Physically handicapped *(Indirect)* *(N71.3)*
sa Artists, Blind
Painters, Blind
x Physically handicapped artists
xx Physically handicapped
Artists, Police
See Police artists
Artists, Shaker *(Indirect)*
x Shaker artists
Artists, Women
See Women artists
Artists and community *(Indirect)*
sa Community art projects
xx Community
Community art projects
Artists and models in art
x Artists in art
Models and artists in art
Models in art
xx Art
Artists as authors *(Indirect)* *(N7452)*
xx Artists
Authors
Authorship
Artists as teachers *(Indirect)*
xx Art teachers
Teachers
Artists' book-plates
See Book-plates, Artists'
Artists' books *(Indirect)* *(N7433.3-7433.4)*
sa Mail art
x Book art
Books, Artists'
xx Art, Modern—20th century
Books
Conceptual art
Artists' brushes
x Brushes, Artists'
xx Artists' tools
Artists' contracts *(Indirect)*
x Artist and art dealer contracts
Contracts, Artists'
xx Contracts
Law and art
Artists in art
See Artists and models in art
Artists in literature
sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Artists
Artists' literary writings *(Indirect)*
Artists' literary writings, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean artists' literary writings
Artists' marks *(Indirect)* *(N45)*
sa Calligraphers' marks
Engravers' marks
Pewter—Marks
Swordsmiths' marks
x Marks, Artists'
Painters' marks
xx Engravers' marks
Initials
Monograms
Artists' materials
sa Acrylic resins
Artists' tools
Concrete as art material
India ink
Plastics as art material
x Painters' materials
xx Drawing materials—Catalogs
— Effect of light on
xx Light
— Formulae, tables, etc.
x Formulas for artists
Artists' materials industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9791)*
Artists' models
See Models, Artists'
Artists' monuments *(Indirect)*
xx Monuments
Sepulchral monuments
Artists' preparatory studies *(Indirect)* *(N7433.5)*
Here are entered works dealing with studies or sketches by artists preparatory to executing works of art in any form.
sa Architectural models
x Preliminary sketches (Art)
Preparatory studies (Art)
Presentation drawings (Art)
Sketches, Preparatory (Art)
Working drawings (Art)
xx Art
Artists' studios *(Indirect)* *(N8520)*
x Art studios
Artists' workshops
Ateliers
Studios, Artists'
Workshops, Artists'
xx Art
Handicraft
Workshops
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Building laws

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Italy
sa Leonardo da Vinci school
— Netherlands
sa Rembrandt school
— Russian S.F.S.R.
sa Venetsianov School
— Wyoming
sa Remington Studio
Artists' studios in art
sa Courbet, Gustave, 1819-1877. Painter's studio
Artists' tools *(N8543)*
sa Artists' brushes
Brush stands
Drawing instruments
Easels
Engraving machines
Painting knives
Palette knives
Palettes
Woodworking tools
xx Artists' materials
Implements, utensils, etc.
Tools
Artists' workshops
See Artists' studios
Artizans
See Artisans
Artland (Germany)
Artom system of wireless telegraphy
See Telegraph, Wireless—Artom system
Arts *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the arts in general, including the visual arts, literature and the performing arts. Works limited to the visual arts (architecture, painting, sculpture, etc.) are entered under Art.
Works on special themes in the arts are entered under phrase headings of the type [subject] in art, *e.g.* Automobiles in art.
sa Artists
Buddhism and the arts
Christianity and the arts
Ethnic arts
Handicapped and the arts
Microcomputers and the arts
Minorities in the arts
Moving-pictures and the arts
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Arts
Performing arts
Psychoanalysis and the arts
Revival movements (Art)
Semiotics and the arts
Sex in the arts
Sound recordings and the arts
Tourist trade and the arts
Unfinished works of art
x Arts, Fine
Fine arts
Note under Art
— Administration
See Arts—Management
— Censorship *(Indirect)* *(NX180.C44)*
x Censorship and the arts
— Competitions
sa Karl-Hofer-Preis
Nihon Geijutsuin shō
Premio San Vito dei Normanni
Premio Spoleto
Sudetendeutsche Kulturpreis
— Criticism
See Art criticism
— Endowments
xx Art patronage
Example under Endowments
— Experimental methods
x Experimental methods in the arts
xx Avant-garde (Aesthetics)
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to the arts
— Fellowships
See Arts—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
— Finance
sa Federal aid to the arts
— History
sa Art criticism
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Arts
— Management *(NX760-770)*
sa Arts administrators
x Arts—Administration
Arts administration
Arts management

Arts *(Indirect) (Continued)*
— Reproduction *(Indirect) (NX635)*
sa Art—Reproduction
Imitation (in literature)
Publishers and publishing
x Reproduction of works of art
xx Copying
Publishers and publishing
— Scholarships, fellowships, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Arts—Fellowships
Arts fellowships
Arts scholarships
— Social aspects
See Arts and society
— Therapeutic use
x Arts therapy
Creative arts therapy
Expressive arts therapy

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Hispanic American arts
Arts, Afro-American
See Afro-American arts
Arts, Albanian *(Indirect)*
x Albanian arts
Arts, American
sa Afro-American arts
Algonquin Round Table
— French influences
xx France—Civilization
Arts, American, [French, etc.] *(Indirect)*
— Iranian [etc.] influences
Arts, Applied
See Decorative arts
Arts, Armenian *(Indirect)*
x Armenian arts
Arts, Asian *(Indirect)*
x Asian arts
Arts, Associate in
See Associate in arts degree
Arts, Austrian *(Indirect)*
x Austrian arts
Arts, Bachelor of
See Bachelor of arts degree
Arts, Balinese *(Indirect)*
x Balinese arts
Arts, Baroque *(Indirect)*
x Baroque arts
Arts, Belgian *(Indirect)*
x Belgian arts
— Dutch influences
xx Netherlands—Civilization
Arts, Black *(Indirect)*
x Black arts
— Surinam
sa Arts, Maroon
Arts, Bonpo *(Indirect)*
sa Bonpo art and symbolism
x Bonpo arts
xx Arts, Buddhist
Arts, Brazilian
— African influences
xx Africa—Civilization
Arts, British *(Indirect)*
x British arts
Arts, Buddhist *(Indirect)*
sa Arts, Bonpo
Arts, Zen
Buddhist art and symbolism
x Buddhist arts
Arts, Bulgarian *(Indirect)*
x Bulgarian arts
Arts, Buriat *(Indirect)*
x Buriat arts
Arts, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian arts
Arts, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese arts
Arts, Chuvash *(Indirect)*
x Chuvash arts
Arts, Classical *(Indirect)*
x Classical arts
Arts, Colonial *(Indirect)*
x Colonial arts
— United States
sa Colonial revival (Art)
Arts, Congo
See Arts, Zairian
Arts, Congo (Brazzaville) *(Indirect) (NX589.6.C7)*
x Congo (Brazzaville) arts
Arts, Costa Rican *(Indirect)*
x Costa Rican arts
Arts, Cuban *(Indirect)*
x Cuban arts
Arts, Daghestan *(Indirect)*
x Daghestan arts
Arts, Danish *(Indirect)*
x Danish arts
Arts, Decorative
See Arts and crafts movement
Decoration and ornament
Decorative arts
Interior decoration
the subjects referred to under these headings
Arts, Dominican *(Indirect)*
x Dominican arts
Arts, Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Dutch arts
— Belgian influences
xx Belgium—Civilization
— German influences
xx Germany—Civilization
Arts, Edwardian *(Indirect)*
x Edwardian arts
Arts, English
sa Bloomsbury group
— Burgundian influences
xx Burgundy (France)—Civilization
Arts, Estonian *(Indirect)*
x Estonian arts
Arts, Ethnic
See Ethnic arts
Arts, European *(Indirect)*
x European arts
Arts, Fang (West African people) *(Indirect)*
x Fang (West African people) arts
Arts, Fine
See Art
Arts
Arts, Finnish *(Indirect)*
x Finnish arts
Arts, Flemish *(Indirect)*
x Flemish arts
Arts, French
— American influences
xx United States—Civilization
— Russian influences
xx Soviet Union—Civilization
Arts, French-Canadian *(Indirect)*
x French-Canadian arts
Arts, German *(Indirect)*
x German arts
— Dutch influences
xx Netherlands—Civilization
Arts, Germanic *(Indirect)*
x Germanic arts
Arts, Ghanaian *(Indirect)*
x Ghanaian arts
Arts, Gothic *(Indirect)*
x Gothic arts
xx Arts, Medieval
Arts, Graphic
See Graphic arts
Arts, Haitian *(Indirect)*
x Haitian arts
Arts, Hispanic American
See Hispanic American arts
Arts, Hungarian *(Indirect)*
x Hungarian arts
— Russian influences
xx Soviet Union—Civilization
Arts, Incomplete
See Unfinished works of art
Arts, Indian
See Indians of North America—Arts
Arts, Indic *(Indirect)*
x Indic arts
Arts, Indonesian *(Indirect)*
x Indonesian arts
Arts, Irish *(Indirect)*
x Irish arts
Arts, Islamic *(Indirect)*
sa Islamic art and symbolism
x Arts, Muslim
Islamic arts
Muslim arts
Arts, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian arts
Arts, Japanese
sa Iemoto
— Heian period, 794-1185
— Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
— 1868-
Arts, Jewish *(Indirect)*
sa Jewish art and symbolism
x Jewish arts
Arts, Karelian *(Indirect)*
x Karelian arts
Arts, Kazakh *(Indirect)*
x Kazakh arts
Arts, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean arts
Arts, Latin American *(Indirect)*
x Latin American arts
Arts, Malaysian *(Indirect)*
x Malaysian arts
Arts, Marathi *(Indirect)*
x Marathi arts
Arts, Maroon *(Indirect) (NX537.2)*
x Maroon arts
xx Arts, Black—Surinam
Arts, Master of
See Master of arts degree
Arts, Medieval *(Indirect)*
sa Arts, Gothic
Arts, Mexican American
See Mexican American arts
Arts, Minor
See Decorative arts
Arts, Modern *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Modern
Gothic revival (Art)
Literature, Modern
x Modern arts
— 18th century *(Indirect)*
— 19th century *(Indirect)*
— — United States
sa Colonial revival (Art)
— 20th century *(Indirect)*
sa Neoplasticism
Performance art
Postmodernism
— — England
sa Bloomsbury group
— — Latin America
— — — Societies, etc.
sa Madí (Art movement)
— — United States
sa Algonquin Round Table
Arts, Moldavian *(Indirect)*
x Moldavian arts
— Russian influences
xx Soviet Union—Civilization
Arts, Montagnard (Vietnamese people) *(Indirect)*
x Montagnard (Vietnamese people) arts
Arts, Mormon *(Indirect)*
x Mormon arts
Arts, Mozarabic *(Indirect)*
x Mozarabic arts

Arts, Muslim
See Arts, Islamic
Arts, Norwegian *(Indirect)*
x Norwegian arts
Arts, Nung *(Indirect)*
x Nung arts
Arts, Occidental
This heading is used only with subdivisions.
— Japanese [etc.] influences
Arts, Pakistani *(Indirect)*
x Pakistani arts
— Iranian influences
xx Iran—Civilization
Arts, Panamanian *(Indirect)*
x Panamanian arts
Arts, Polish
— Italian influences
xx Italy—Civilization
— Russian influences
xx Soviet Union—Civilization
Arts, Puerto Rican *(Indirect)* *(NX528)*
x Puerto Rican arts
Arts, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance arts
Arts, Rococo *(Indirect)*
x Rococo arts
Arts, Romanesque *(Indirect)*
x Romanesque arts
Arts, Russian
— French influences
xx France—Civilization
— Moldavian influences
xx Moldavian S.S.R.—Civilization
— Polish influences
xx Poland—Civilization
Arts, Scandinavian *(Indirect)*
x Scandinavian arts
Arts, Serbian *(Indirect)*
x Serbian arts
Arts, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish arts
Arts, Stuart *(Indirect)*
x Stuart arts
Arts, Swedish *(Indirect)*
x Swedish arts
Arts, Swiss *(Indirect)*
x Swiss arts
Arts, Tamil *(Indirect)*
x Tamil arts
Arts, Tudor *(Indirect)*
x Tudor arts
Arts, Turkish *(Indirect)*
x Turkish arts
Arts, Turkmen *(Indirect)* *(NX575.7.T8)*
x Turkmen arts
Arts, Udmurt *(Indirect)*
x Udmurt arts
Arts, Ukrainian *(Indirect)*
x Ukrainian arts
Arts, Unfinished
See Unfinished works of art
Arts, Uruguayan *(Indirect)*
x Uruguayan arts
Arts, Useful
See Industrial arts
Technology
Arts, Venezuelan *(Indirect)*
x Venezuelan arts
Arts, Victorian *(Indirect)*
x Victorian arts
— Italian [etc.] influences
Arts, Welsh *(Indirect)*
x Welsh arts
Arts, Zairian *(Indirect)*
x Arts, Congo
Congo arts
Zairian arts
Arts, Zen *(Indirect)*
x Zen arts
xx Arts, Buddhist

ARTS (Air traffic control)
See Radar air traffic control systems
Arts administration
See Arts—Management
Arts administrators *(Indirect)*
x Administrators, Arts
xx Arts—Management
Executives
Arts and children *(Indirect)*
sa Arts and youth
Cartoons and children
Comic books and children
Moving-pictures and children
Performing arts and children
Poetry and children
Radio and children
Television and children
xx Children
Arts and crafts movement *(NK1135-1149)*
sa Basket making
Beadwork
Bookbinding
China painting
Decoration and ornament
Embroidery
Enamel and enameling
Folk art
Furniture
Furniture, Mission
Glass painting and staining
Goldwork
Graffito decoration
Hand spinning
Hand weaving
Handicraft
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Ironwork
Jewelry
Lace and lace making
Lacquer and lacquering
Leather work
Manual training
Metal-work
Modeling
Mosaics
Mural painting and decoration
Needlework
Pottery
Repoussé work
Rugs
Silverwork
Stencil work
Tapestry
Weaving
Wood-carving
x Arts, Decorative
xx Aesthetic movement (British art)
Art
Decoration and ornament
Folk art
Handicraft
Industrial arts
Manual training
Technical education
Arts and ethics
See Arts and morals
Arts and feminism
See Feminism and the arts
Arts and mass media
See Mass media and the arts
Arts and morals *(NX180.E8)*
sa Literature and morals
Moving-pictures—Moral and religious aspects
Music and morals
x Arts and ethics
Ethics and the arts
Morals and the arts
Arts and religion *(Indirect)* *(NX180.R4)*
sa Buddhism and the arts
Christianity and the arts
x Religion and the arts
Arts and revolutions *(Indirect)*
sa Art and revolutions
Politics in art
x Revolutions and the arts
xx Politics and culture
Politics in art
Arts and science
See Science and the arts
Arts and socialism
See Socialism and the arts
Arts and society *(Indirect)*
x Arts—Social aspects
Arts and sociology
Society and the arts
Sociology and the arts
Arts and sociology
See Arts and society
Arts and technology
See Technology and the arts
Arts and the aged *(Indirect)* *(NX180.A35)*
x Aged and the arts
Arts and trade-unions
See Trade-unions and the arts
Arts and youth *(Indirect)*
sa Architecture and youth
Performing arts and youth
Television and youth
xx Arts and children
Youth
— Cross-cultural studies
Arts facilities *(Indirect)*
sa Art centers
Art galleries, Commercial
Art museums
Auditoriums
Centers for the performing arts
Music-halls
Theaters
xx Civic centers
Arts fellowships
See Arts—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Arts festivals
See Art festivals
Arts in Christian education *(BV1534.75)*
xx Christian education
Arts in literature
Arts in the Bible
x Bible—Arts
Arts in the church
See Art and religion
Christian art and symbolism
Arts management
See Arts—Management
Arts scholarships
See Arts—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Arts therapy
See Arts—Therapeutic use
Artsrowni family
See Artsruni family
Artsruni family
x Artsrowni family
Arturo Michelena Salon, Valencia, Venezuela
See Salón Arturo Michelena, Valencia, Venezuela
Aruaco Indians
See Arhuaco Indians
Aruana, Black (Fish)
See Osteoglossum ferreirai
Arui
See Barbary sheep
Arukampul
See Bermuda grass
Arulo (Artificial language) *(PM8085)*
xx Languages, Artificial
Arum, Giant
See Amorphophallus
Arumani
See Aromanians
Arumanian dialect
See Aromanian dialect

Arumanians
See Aromanians
Arun Chhu (China and Nepal)
See Arun River (China and Nepal)
Arun River (China and Nepal)
x A-lu Ho (China and Nepal)
A-lun Ho (China and Nepal)
A-lung Ho (China and Nepal)
Arun Chhu (China and Nepal)
xx Rivers—China
Rivers—Nepal
Arund (African people)
See Lunda, Northern (African people)
Arundale family
Arundo donax
See Giant reed
Arunndta tribe
See Aranda tribe
Arunta language
See Aranda language
Arunta tribe
See Aranda tribe
Arusha (African tribe)
xx Ethnology—Tanganyika
Masai
Arusha law
See Law, Arusha
Arvan family
See Arvin family
Arvand Rūd (Iraq and Iran)
See Shatt al-Arab (Iraq and Iran)
Arvernes
See Arverni
Arverni
x Arvernes
xx Ethnology—France
Gauls
Arvicola *(QL737.R638)*
xx Cricetidae
Voles
Arvicolidae, Fossil
sa Atopomys
xx Rodents, Fossil
Arvin family
sa Irwin family
x Arvan family
Arvind family
Arvine family
Arwin family
Arwyn family
xx Irwin family
Arvind family
See Arvin family
Arvine family
See Arvin family
Arwin family
See Arvin family
Arwyn family
See Arvin family
Arya-Samaj *(Indirect)*
sa Gāyatrī Parivāra
xx Hinduism
Arya-Samaj members *(Indirect)*
Āryabhaṭa (Artificial satellite) *(TL796.5)*
xx Artificial satellites
Aryan languages
See Indo-European languages
Aryans
See Indo-Aryans
Indo-Europeans
Indo-Iranians
Aryāvalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
See Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
Aryballos (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Arylation
Arylindandiones *(RM666.A78)*
sa Phenylindandione
xx Anti-inflammatory agents
Anticoagulants (Medicine)
Indandione
Arylsulphatases *(QP609.A77)*
xx Sulphatases
Arytenoid ligaments
See Vocal cords
Arytenoidectomy *(RF516)*
xx Larynx—Surgery
Arzobispal Palace (Seville, Spain)
See Palacio Arzobispal (Seville, Spain)
As (Coin) *(CJ937)*
As Sadd al ʻAlī (Egypt)
See Aswan High Dam (Egypt)
As Sāmirah Region
See Samaria Region
Asagraea officinalis
See Sabadilla
Asahi-dake (Yamagata-ken, Japan)
See Asahi Mountain Range (Japan)
Asahi Mountain Range (Japan)
x Asahi-dake (Yamagata-ken, Japan)
Asahi Range (Japan)
Asahi-renpō (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Asahi pottery *(Indirect)*
x Pottery, Asahi
xx Pottery, Japanese
Asahi Range (Japan)
See Asahi Mountain Range (Japan)
Asahi-renpō (Japan)
See Asahi Mountain Range (Japan)
Asami family
Asango language
See Shira language
Asante language
See Twi language
Asantes (African people)
See Ashantis (African people)
Asantis (African people)
See Ashantis (African people)
Asaro language
sa Gahuku language
Lunambe dialect
xx Gahuku language
Papuan languages
Asbestos *(Indirect)* *(TN930)*
sa Asbestos cement
Serpentine
Strikes and lockouts—Asbestos mining
xx Serpentine
Example under Geology, Economic
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Products liability—Asbestos
— Products liability
See Products liability—Asbestos
Asbestos cement
sa Pipe, Asbestos-cement
xx Asbestos
Cement
Asbestos cement industry *(Indirect)*
Asbestos-cement pipe
See Pipe, Asbestos-cement
Asbestos cement roofing
See Roofing, Asbestos cement
Asbestos dust *(Air pollution, TD887.A8)*
xx Dust
Mineral dusts
Asbestos fibers
x Textile fibers, Asbestos
xx Inorganic fibers
Asbestos in building *(Indirect)*
xx Building materials
Asbestos industry *(Indirect)*
— Employees
sa Trade-unions—Asbestos industry workers
Asbestos mines and mining *(Indirect)* *(TN930)*
xx Mines and mineral resources
Asbestos substitutes *(Indirect)*
xx Substitute products
Asbestosis *(Indirect)*
xx Lungs—Dust diseases
Ascariasis *(RC119.7)*
sa Larva migrans, Visceral
x Ascaridiasis
xx Helminthiasis
Ascariasis in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ406.A73)*
xx Helminthiasis in children
Ascarida
See Ascaridida
Ascaridiasis
See Ascariasis
Ascaridida
sa Cucullanidae
x Ascarida
xx Nematoda
Ascending tracts
See Afferent pathways
Ascension, Feast of the
See Ascension Day
Ascension Day *(BV57)*
x Ascension, Feast of the
xx Church year
Fasts and feasts
Jesus Christ—Ascension
Ascension Day music
xx Church music
Music
Sacred vocal music
Ascension in art
Ascension Island (Micronesia)
See Ponape Island (Micronesia)
Ascension of Christ
See Jesus Christ—Ascension
Ascension of the soul
xx Eschatology
Future life
Soul
Ascensiontide
Here are entered works on the ten-day period between Ascension Day and Pentecost.
xx Church year
Ascensiontide (Liturgy)
xx Liturgics
Ascetical theology
See Asceticism
Asceticism—Catholic Church
Asceticism *(BL625; Christian, BV5021-5068; Ethics, BJ1491)*
sa Christian life
Fakirs
Fasting
Flagellants and flagellation
Hedonism
Martyrdom
Meditation
Monastic and religious life
Monastic and religious life of women
Monasticism and religious orders
Monasticism and religious orders—Dietary rules
Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist—Dietary rules
Mysticism
Perfection
Prayer
Retreats
Spiritual direction
Spiritual life
Vows
Wilderness (Theology)
x Ascetical theology
Contempt of the world
Theology, Ascetical
xx Christian life
Church discipline
Ethics
Fanaticism
Monastic and religious life
Monastic and religious life of women
Theology, Doctrinal

Wilderness (Theology)
— Buddhism *(BQ6200-6240)*
sa Fasting (Buddhism)
Silence (Buddhism)
x Buddhism—Asceticism
Buddhist asceticism
— Buddhism, [Hinduism, etc.]
— Catholic Church
x Ascetical theology
Catholic Church—Asceticism
Example under Catholic Church
— Hinduism
sa Fasting (Hinduism)
Sannyasi
x Hindu asceticism
Hinduism—Asceticism
— History
— — Early church, ca. 30-600 *(BV5023)*
xx Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
— — Middle Ages, 600-1500 *(BV5025)*
xx Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500
— Islam *(BP190.5.A75)*
sa Fasting (Islam)
x Asceticism—Sufism
Islam—Asceticism
Islamic asceticism
xx Sufism
— Jainism
sa Sallekhanā
— Judaism
sa Fasting (Judaism)
x Jewish asceticism
Judaism—Asceticism
— Orthodox Eastern Church
x Orthodox Eastern Church—Asceticism
— Sufism
See Asceticism—Islam
Aschelminthes *(Indirect)*
sa Gastrotricha
Rotifera
xx Invertebrates
Aschizomys
See Clethrionomys
Asci
sa Ascospores
xx Ascomycetes
Ascospores
Ascia *(QL561.P5)*
xx Pieridae
Ascidia (Botany) *(QK649)*
Ascidiacea *(Indirect)* *(QL613)*
x Ascidians
Sea-squirts
Ascidians
See Ascidiacea
Asciidae
See Pieridae
Ascites
x Dropsy, Abdominal
Hydroperitoneum
Hydrops abdominis
Ascites tumors
xx Cancer cells
Tumors
Asclepiadaceae
sa Brachystelma
Caralluma
Ceropegia
Gomphocarpus
Huernia
Riocreuxia
Stapelia
xx Gentianales
Asclepiads
Asclepias (Greek deity)
See Aesculapius (Greek deity)
Asclepias curassavica *(QK495.A815)*
x Bloodflower
xx Milkweed
Asclepias fruticosa
See Gomphocarpus fruticosus
Asclepius (Greek deity)
See Aesculapius (Greek deity)
Ascochyta *(QK625.S5)*
xx Legumes—Diseases and pests
Sphaeropsidaceae
Ascochyta blight of chickpea
See Chickpea ascochyta blight
Ascochyta rabiei *(Botany, QK625.S5; Phytopathogen, SB608.C)*
sa Chickpea ascochyta blight
x Zythia rabiei
xx Chickpea ascochyta blight
Ascodesmis *(QK623.P95)*
xx Pyronemataceae
Ascolichens
sa Ascomycetes
Caliciales
Graphidales
Lecanorales
Verrucariales
xx Ascomycetes
Lichens
Ascomycetes *(QK623)*
sa Asci
Ascolichens
Ascospores
Clavicipitales
Diaporthales
Discomycetes
Endomycetales
Laboulbeniales
Loculoascomycetes
Ophiostomataceae
Plectomycetes
Xylariales
xx Ascolichens
Fungi
Ascomyzon parvum
See Asterocheres echinicola
ASCOP (Electronic computer system)
Ascorbic acid
See Vitamin C
Ascorhiza *(QL398.C8)*
xx Alcyonidiidae
Ascospores
sa Asci
xx Asci
Ascomycetes
Spores (Botany)
Ascot, Royal
See Royal Ascot
Ascothoracica *(QL444.C527)*
sa Dendrogasteridae
xx Cirripedia
ASCS (Computer system)
x Admissions Scheduling and Control System (Computer system)
Inpatient Admissions Scheduling and Control System (Computer system)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Hospital utilization—Data processing
Hospitals—Admission and discharge—Data processing
Medical appointments and schedules—Data processing
Asculum, Battle of
See Ausculum, Battle of, 279 B.C.
Asdic
See Sonar
Aseismic design
See Earthquake resistant design
Asellidae *(QL444.M34)*
sa Asellus
Caecianiropsis
Mancasellus
Psammasellus
Synasellus
xx Isopoda
Asellus *(QL444.M34)*
xx Asellidae
Asellus aquaticus *(QL444.M34)*
Asellus arthrodilus *(QL444.M34)*
Asellus frontellum *(QL444.M34)*
Asellus hobbsi *(QL444.M34)*
Asellus peltatus *(QL444.M34)*
Asellus seabrai *(QL444.M34)*
Asemobius *(QL596.S75)*
xx Staphylinidae
Asepsis and antisepsis
sa Antiseptics
Culture contamination (Biology)
Irrigation (Medicine)
Isolation (Hospital care)
Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
xx Antiseptics
Aseptic femoral necrosis
See Idiopathic femoral necrosis
Aseptic surgery
See Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
Aseptolin *(RM666.A8)*
Asexual reproduction
See Reproduction, Asexual
Asgar (African people)
See Ajjer (African people)
Ash, Coal
See Coal ash
Ash, Pulverized fuel
See Fly ash
Ash, Sewage sludge
See Sewage sludge ash
Ash (Tree)
sa White ash
x Fraxinus
Ash disposal *(Conveying machinery, TJ1410)*
sa Coal ash sites
x Ashes, Removal of
xx Refuse and refuse disposal
Ash sites, Coal
See Coal ash sites
Ash soils, Volcanic
See Volcanic ash soils
Asham (The Hebrew word)
Ashango language
See Shira language
Ashantees (African people)
See Ashantis (African people)
Ashanti art
See Art, Ashanti
Ashanti decoration and ornament
See Decoration and ornament, Ashanti
Ashanti language
See Twi language
Ashanti law
See Law, Ashanti
Ashanti pottery
See Pottery, Ashanti
Ashanti War, 1822-1831 *(DT507)*
Ashanti War, 1873-1874 *(DT507)*
sa Kumasi, Ghana, Battle of, 1874
Ashanti War, 1900 *(DT507)*
Ashanti women
See Women, Ashanti
Ashanti wood-carving
See Wood-carving, Ashanti
Ashantis (African people)
sa Akans (African people)
x Asantes (African people)
Asantis (African people)
Ashantees (African people)
xx Akans (African people)
Ethnology—Ghana
— Religion
Example under Religion, Primitive
Ashbee family
See Ashby family
Ashby and Nuneaton Joint Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain

Ashby family
x Ashbee family
Ashcan School *(N6512.5.E4)*
xx Eight (Group)
Ashdown Forest (England)
xx Forests and forestry—England
Asheninca language
See Campa language
Asher (Tribe of Israel)
xx Twelve tribes of Israel
Ashes, Coal
See Coal ash
Ashes, Removal of
See Ash disposal
Ashes, Sewage sludge
See Sewage sludge ash
Ashes as fertilizer *(Indirect)* *(S663)*
xx Fertilizers
Asheville, N.C., Battle of, 1865
Ashikaga Shogunate
See Japan—Politics and government—1336-1573
Ashinagidae
See Oecophoridae
Ashira language
See Shira language
Ashitaka Mountain (Japan)
x Ashitaka-yama (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Ashitaka-yama (Japan)
See Ashitaka Mountain (Japan)
Ashizuri Uwakai Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
x Ashizuri Uwakai National Park (Japan)
xx Marine parks and reserves—Japan
National parks and reserves—Japan
Parks—Japan
Ashizuri Uwakai National Park (Japan)
See Ashizuri Uwakai Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
Ashkenazic Jews
See Ashkenazim
Ashkenazim *(Indirect)*
x Ashkenazic Jews
xx Jews
Ashleman family
Ashley family
x Ashly family
Ashluslay Indians *(F2230.2.A)*
xx Indians of South America
Ashluslay language
See Chulupí language
Ashly family
See Ashley family
Ashmead family
Ashmore family
Ashogo (African people)
See Mitsogho (African people)
Ashrams *(Indirect)*
xx Retreats
Spiritual life (Hinduism)
'Ashūrā'
See Tenth of Muḥarram
Āsī language
See Ossetic language
Asia
sa East Asia
Eurasia
South Asia
xx Eastern Hemisphere
Eurasia
— Church history
— — 20th century
— Civilization
sa Japan—Civilization—Asian influences
— — Iranian influences
xx Iran—Civilization
— Defenses
sa Military assistance
— Description and travel
Example under Discoveries (in geography)
— — 1951-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-
— — 1945-
— History
— — 20th century *(DS35)*
— — 1945- *(DS35.2)*
— Languages
sa Oriental languages
Example under Languages, Modern
— Library resources
sa East Asia—Library resources
— Literatures
See Oriental literature
— Politics and government
sa Afro-Asian politics
— Study and teaching
sa Orientalists
x Oriental studies
Asia, Central
x Central Asia
— Languages
sa Chagatai language
Asia, East
See East Asia
Asia, Eastern
See East Asia
Asia, South
See South Asia
Asia, Southeastern
Here are entered works dealing collectively with the mainland and insular regions of Asia lying south of China and east of India, including Burma, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam, Malaysia, Singapore, Brunei, Indonesia, and the Philippines.
sa Indochina
Malay Archipelago
x South East Asia
Southeast Asia
Southeastern Asia
— Civilization
— — Islamic influences
xx Civilization, Islamic
— History
sa Suvannabhumi (Kingdom)
— Languages
sa Black Hmong dialect
Hmong language
White Hmong dialect
Yao language (Southeastern Asia)
— Library resources *(Indirect)*
— — Directories
Note under Libraries, Special—Directories
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)* *(DS510.7-.8)*
x Southeast Asian studies
Asia, Western
See Near East
Asia co-prosperity sphere
See Greater East Asia co-prosperity sphere
Asia dollar market
See Asian dollar market
Asia Minor
— Languages
Here are entered works discussing the languages of Asia Minor in general, regardless of time period. Works discussing the pre-Greco-Roman languages of Asia Minor in general, both Indo-European and non-Indo-European, as well as works specifically discussing the Anatolian subgroup of Indo-European languages are entered under the heading Anatolian languages.
Note under Anatolian languages
Asia River (Peru)
x Quebrada de Asia (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Asialogangliosides
See Glycosphingolipids
Asian-African politics
See Afro-Asian politics
Asian alien labor
See Alien labor, Asian
Asian American families *(Indirect)* *(E184.06)*
x Families, Asian American
xx Family—United States
Asian-American newspapers *(Indirect)*
xx American newspapers
Asian-American periodicals *(Indirect)*
Asian American studies
See Asian Americans—Study and teaching
Asian American women *(Indirect)*
x Women, Asian American
Asian Americans *(Indirect)*
x Asian Americans—United States
xx Asians—United States
Ethnology—United States
— Employment
sa Asian Americans in business
— Mental health *(Indirect)*
— Mental health services *(Indirect)* *(RC451.5.A75)*
— Study and teaching
x Asian American studies

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
See Asian Americans
Asian Americans in business *(Indirect)*
x Businessmen, Asian American
xx Asian Americans—Employment
Minority business enterprises—United States
Asian arts
See Arts, Asian
Asian cooperation
xx International cooperation
Asian dollar market *(HG3881)*
x Asia dollar market
Dollar market, Asian
xx Banks and banking, International
Foreign exchange
International finance
Asian flu *(RC150)*
x Asiatic flu
xx Influenza
Asian Highway
xx Roads—Asia
Asian landscape painting
See Landscape painting, Asian
Asian literature
See Oriental literature
Asian missions
See Missions, Asian
Asian newspapers
Asian periodicals
sa East Asian periodicals
Southeast Asian periodicals
Asian philosophy
See Philosophy, Oriental
Asian poetry (Canadian)
See Canadian poetry—Asian authors
Asian saltwater crocodile
See Crocodylus porosus
Asian short-clawed otter
See Oriental small-clawed otter
Asian students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
Asiani
See Tokhari
Asians *(Indirect)*
sa Missions to Asians
names of individual races, e.g. Chinese, East Indians, Mongols

x Orientals
xx Ethnology—Asia
— United States
sa Asian Americans
Asians in motion pictures
Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of Asians in motion pictures.
xx Moving-pictures
Asiatic art
See Art, Asian
Asiatic beetle *(SB945.A)*
xx Beetles
Grasses—Diseases and pests
Asiatic black bear
See Selenarctos thibetanus
Asiatic cholera
See Cholera, Asiatic
Asiatic Eskimo language
See Yuit language
Asiatic flu
See Asian flu
Asiatic mode of production *(Indirect)*
x Production, Asiatic mode of
xx Capitalism
Economic anthropology
Economic history
Marxian economics
Asiatic proverbs
See Proverbs, Oriental
Asiatic rice borer
x Rice borer, Asiatic
xx Rice—Diseases and pests
Asiatic two-horned rhinoceros
See Didermocerus sumatrensis
Asiatic wild dog
See Cuon alpinus
Asiento treaty, 1713
x Assiento treaty, 1713
Asilidae
See Robber flies
Asimina *(QK495.A6)*
xx Annonaceae
Asio *(QL696.S83)*
xx Strigidae
Asio flammeus
See Short-eared owl
Asio otus
See Long-eared owl
Asio wilsonianus
See Long-eared owl
Asira language
See Shira language
Asken family
See Erskine family
Askens family
See Erskine family
Askin family
See Erskine family
Askins family
See Erskine family
Asklepias (Greek deity)
See Aesculapius (Greek deity)
Asklepios (Greek deity)
See Aesculapius (Greek deity)
Askoi
See Askos
Askos *(Indirect)*
x Askoi
xx Vases, Etruscan
Vases, Greek
Askrin family
See Erskine family
Askwith family
See Asquith family
Asmat
xx Ethnology—New Guinea
Asmat language
xx Papuan languages
Asmoneans
See Maccabees
Asō Group

Aso Mountains (Japan)
x Aso-san (Japan)
Aso-zan (Japan)
Asosan (Japan)
Asozan (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Volcanoes—Japan
— Eruption, 1979
Aso-san (Japan)
See Aso Mountains (Japan)
Aso-zan (Japan)
See Aso Mountains (Japan)
ASOD (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Asolcus *(QL568.S3)*
xx Scelionidae
Asolcus semistriatus *(QL568.S3)*
x Microphanurus semistriatus
Telenomus semistriatus
Asosan (Japan)
See Aso Mountains (Japan)
Asozan (Japan)
See Aso Mountains (Japan)
Asp viper
See Vipera aspis
Aspalathus *(Botany, QK495.L52)*
xx Leguminosae
Aspalathus cedarbergensis
See Rooibos tea
Aspalathus linearis
See Rooibos tea
Asparagin *(QP921.A7)*
Asparaginic acid
See Aspartic acid
Asparagus *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.L72; Culture, SB325)*
sa Cookery (Asparagus)
xx Liliaceae
— Disease and pest resistance
— Diseases and pests *(SB608.A8)*
sa Asparagus—Storage—Diseases and injuries
Asparagus-beetle
Asparagus miner
Asparagus-rust
Bacterial soft rot of asparagus
Example under Vegetables—Diseases and pests
— Genetics
— Storage
— — Diseases and injuries *(Indirect)*
xx Asparagus—Diseases and pests
Asparagus, Canned *(Indirect)*
x Canned asparagus
xx Vegetables, Canned
Asparagus-beetle
xx Asparagus—Diseases and pests
Beetles
Asparagus broccoli
See Calabrese (Vegetable)
Asparagus miner
xx Asparagus—Diseases and pests
Asparagus-rust
xx Asparagus—Diseases and pests
Aspartame *(Biochemistry, QP801.A84)*
x Aminocarboxyphenethylsuccinamic acid methyl ester
Aspartylphenylalanine methyl ester
xx Aspartic acid
Esters
Nonnutritive sweeteners
Peptides
Phenylalanine
Aspartic acid *(QP562.A8)*
sa Aspartame
x Aminosuccinic acid
Asparaginic acid
xx Amino acids
Aspartic acid metabolism

Aspartylglycosaminuria *(Indirect)* *(RC632.A7)*
xx Amino acid metabolism, Inborn errors of
Mental retardation
Aspartylphenylalanine methyl ester
See Aspartame
Aspavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)
x Altos de Aspavé (Panama and Colombia)
Espavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)
xx Mountains—Colombia
Mountains—Panama
Aspden family
Aspect (Linguistics)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Aspect
Aspect ratio (Aerofoils)
xx Aerofoils
Aspect recording systems of rockets
See Rockets (Aeronautics)—Aspect recording systems
Aspen *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.S16; Forestry, SD397.A7)*
sa European aspen
Populus grandidentata
Populus tremuloides
xx Poplar
ASPEN (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.A)*
Aspen automobile *(TL215.A)*
xx Dodge automobile
Aspergillosis, Pulmonary
See Pulmonary aspergillosis
Aspern, Battle of, 1809 *(DC234.6)*
x Essling, Battle of, 1809
Esslingen, Battle of, 1809
Marchfeld, Battle of, May 21-22, 1809
xx Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1814—Campaigns—Austria
Asperula
See Woodruff
Asperula odorata
See Sweet woodruff
Asphalt *(TN853)*
sa Asphalt as fuel
Asphalt concrete
Asphalt in hydraulic engineering
Asphalt plants
Asphalt rock
Pavements, Asphalt
xx Bitumen
Bituminous materials
Concrete
— Electric properties
— Radiography
Asphalt as fuel
xx Asphalt
Fuel
Liquid fuels
Asphalt cement
x Asphaltic cement
Paving asphalt
xx Bituminous materials
Cement
Road materials
Asphalt concrete
sa Pavements, Porous
x Asphaltic concrete
Concrete, Asphalt
xx Asphalt
Concrete
— Moisture
— Testing
Asphalt concrete pavements
See Pavements, Asphalt concrete
Asphalt emulsion mixtures
x Emulsified asphalt mixes
xx Bituminous materials
Emulsions

Asphalt emulsion mixtures *(Continued)*
Mixtures
Asphalt flooring
See Flooring, Asphalt
Asphalt in hydraulic engineering *(Indirect) (TC153)*
xx Asphalt
Hydraulic engineering
Asphalt industry *(Indirect) (HD9585.A68-7)*
Asphalt pavement recycling
See Pavements, Asphalt—Recycling
Asphalt plants
xx Asphalt
Factories
Asphalt rock *(Indirect)*
x Asphalt stone
Rock asphalt
xx Asphalt
Road materials
Asphalt roofing
See Roofing, Bituminous
Asphalt stone
See Asphalt rock
Asphaltene
xx Bitumen
Asphaltic cement
See Asphalt cement
Asphaltic concrete
See Asphalt concrete
Aspherical lenses
xx Lenses
Asphinagidae
See Oecophoridae
Asphodel *(QK495.L72)*
Asphodel, Bog
See Narthecium
Asphodel, False
See Tofieldia
Asphodelus cerasiferus *(QK495.L72)*
Asphyxia *(First aid, RC87.3; Medical jurisprudence, RA1071-1081)*
sa Anoxemia
Artificial respiration
Autoerotic asphyxia
Drowning
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Strangling
x Asphyxiation
Choking (Medicine)
Suffocation
xx Accidents
Artificial respiration
Death—Causes
First aid in illness and injury
Gases—Physiological effect
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Pulmonary manifestations of general diseases
Respiratory organs—Diseases
Violent deaths
Wounds and injuries
Asphyxia neonatorum *(RJ256)*
sa Apnea neonatorum
xx Apnea neonatorum
Fetal anoxia
Example under Infants (Newborn)—Diseases
Asphyxiating gases
See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Asphyxiation
See Asphyxia
Aspidiaceae
xx Filicales
Aspidiotus *(QL527.D5)*
xx Diaspididae
Aspidiotus californicus
See Black pine leaf scale
Aspidium filix mas
See Dryopteris filix-mas
Aspidobranchia
See Archaeogastropoda
Aspidosiphon *(QL391.S5)*
xx Aspidosiphonidae
Aspidosiphonidae *(QL391.S5)*
sa Aspidosiphon
xx Sipuncula
Aspidospermin *(QP921.A75)*
Aspillaga family
Aspilota *(QL568.B8)*
xx Braconidae
Aspiration and aspirators
sa Paracentesis
xx Surgery
Aspiration biopsy
See Biopsy, Needle
Aspiration level
See Level of aspiration
Aspiration pneumonia *(RC772.A8)*
x Aspiration pneumonitis
xx Pneumonia
Aspiration pneumonitis
See Aspiration pneumonia
Aspirations, Occupational
See Vocational interests
Aspirations, Student
See Student aspirations
Aspirations, Vocational
See Vocational interests
Aspirin *(Indirect) (Therapeutics, RM666.A82; Trade, HD9675.A73)*
x Acetylsalicylic acid
Aspleniaceae *(QK524.A7)*
sa Asplenium
Dryopteris
Polystichum
xx Filicales
Asplenium *(QK524.A7)*
xx Aspleniaceae
Asplenium acrostichoides
See Deparia acrostichoides
Asplenium adulterinum *(QK524.A7)*
Asplenium andrewsii *(QK524.A7)*
Asplenium grevillii *(QK524.A7)*
Asplenium thelypterioides
See Deparia acrostichoides
Asquith family
x Askwith family
Ass, Domestic
See Donkeys
Assabet River (Mass.)
xx Rivers—Massachusetts
Assamese authors
See Authors, Assamese
Assamese drama *(Indirect)*
Assamese drama (Tragedy) *(Indirect)*
Assamese encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Assamese
Assamese fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Assamese
Assamese folk literature
See Folk literature, Assamese
Assamese language *(PK1550-1599)*
sa Kāmrūpī dialect
Naga Pidgin
xx Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Assamese literature *(PK1560-1588)*
sa Folk literature, Assamese
Assamese manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Assamese
Assamese periodicals *(Indirect)*
Assamese philology *(PK1550)*
Assamese poetry
sa Political poetry, Assamese
— 1500-1800
Assamese political poetry
See Political poetry, Assamese
Assamese proverbs
See Proverbs, Assamese
Assamese short stories
See Short stories, Assamese
Assamese wit and humor
xx Indic wit and humor
Assaorta-Saho language
See Saho language
Assassin bugs
See Reduviidae
Assassination *(Indirect) (HV6499-6535; Political, HV6278)*
sa Assassins
Murder
Offenses against heads of state
Regicides
Terrorism
Trials (Assassination)
x Manslaughter
Political murder
Political violence
xx Crime and criminals
Homicide
Murder
Offenses against heads of state
Offenses against the person
Political crimes and offenses
Violent deaths
— Investigation *(Indirect) (HV8079.A74)*
xx Criminal investigation
Assassins *(Indirect)*
xx Assassination
Crime and criminals
— Biography
Assassins (Ismailites) *(BP195.A8)*
sa Ismailites
Nosairians
xx Batinites
Islamic sects
Ismailites
Regicides
Assateague Indians *(E99.A83)*
x Asseteague Indians
xx Indians of North America
Assateague Island (Md. and Va.)
See Assateague Island National Seashore (Md. and Va.)
Assateague Island National Seashore (Md. and Va.)
x Assateague Island (Md. and Va.)
xx Islands—Maryland
Islands—Virginia
National parks and reserves—United States
Recreation areas—Maryland
Recreation areas—Virginia
Assateague pony
See Chincoteague pony
Assault, Criminal
See Rape
Assault and battery *(Indirect)*
sa Affray
Assaulting a foreign official
Correctional personnel—Assaults against
Indecent assault
Poisoning
Police—Assaults against
Trials (Assault and battery)
x Battery (Law)
xx Criminal law
Offenses against the person
Torts
Violence (Law)
Assault on foreign officials
See Assaulting a foreign official
Assault ships, Amphibious
See Amphibious assault ships
Assaulting a foreign official *(Indirect)*
x Assault on foreign officials
Assaulting public minister
xx Assault and battery
International offenses
Political crimes and offenses

Assaulting public minister
See Assaulting a foreign official
Assaults on correctional personnel
See Correctional personnel—Assaults against
Assaults on police
See Police—Assaults against
Assay, Microbiological
See Microbiological assay
Assayers *(Indirect)*
xx Assaying
Assaying *(TN550-580; Mints, HG325-9)*
sa Assayers
Blowpipe
Ores—Sampling and estimation
Radiation well logging
subdivision Assaying *under classes of metals and names of specific metals, e.g.* Precious metals—Assaying; Gold—Assaying
x Fire assay
xx Blowpipe
Chemistry
Metallurgical analysis
Metals
Mineralogy, Determinative
Ores—Sampling and estimation
Prospecting
Assaying apparatus *(TN575)*
xx Chemical apparatus
Asselin family
Assemblage (Art) *(Indirect)*
sa Collage
Environment (Art)
xx Art, Modern—20th century
Dadaism
Found objects (Art)
Assembler language (Computer program language)
sa IBAL (Computer program language)
MACRO-10 (Computer program language)
MACRO-11 (Computer program language)
x Assembly language (Computer program language)
Assemblies, Religious
See Religious gatherings
Assemblies of God, General Council *(Indirect)* *(BX6198.A7)*
xx Pentecostal churches
Assembling (Electronic computers)
sa Compiling (Electronic computers)
Macro processors
RA6800ML (Computer program)
TEA (Computer program)
xx Automatic programming (Computer science)
Compiling (Electronic computers)
Electronic data processing
Macro processors
Assembling machines
sa Orienting mechanisms
x Assembly machines
xx Assembly-line methods
Assembly, Right of *(Indirect)* *(JC607)*
sa Conventicle act, 1670
Freedom of association
Freedom of speech
Public meetings
Riots
x Freedom of assembly
Right of assembly
xx Civil rights
Freedom of association
Freedom of speech
Liberty
Public meetings
Assembly, School
See Schools—Exercises and recreations
Assembly language (Computer program language)
See Assembler language (Computer program language)
Assembly-line balancing
x Balancing of assembly-lines
Line balancing (Assembly-lines)
Assembly-line methods
sa Assembling machines
Automation
Machinery, Automatic—Buffer stocks
x Production-line methods
xx Automation
Factory management
Industrial management
Manufacturing processes
Mass production
Plant layout
Production engineering
Assembly machines
See Assembling machines
Assembly of gods (Greek mythology) in art
Asser family
Assertion (Psychology)
See Assertiveness (Psychology)
Assertive behavior
See Assertiveness (Psychology)
Assertiveness (Psychology) *(BF575.A85)*
x Assertion (Psychology)
Assertive behavior
xx Aggressiveness (Psychology)
Psychology
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Assertiveness in children *(BF723.A74)*
xx Child psychology
Assertiveness training *(Indirect)* *(Psychotherapy, RC489.A77)*
xx Counseling
Interpersonal relations
Psychotherapy
Asses
See African wild ass
Donkeys
Assessment *(Indirect)* *(HJ3241)*
Here are entered works on tax assessment. Works on the technique of property valuation for other than taxation purposes are entered under specific headings with subdivision Valuation, *e.g.* Real property—Valuation. Works on assessment in a particular field of taxation are entered under the heading covering taxation in that field, *e.g.* Real property tax.
sa Appraisers
Real property—Valuation
Taxation, Double
Taxation, Exemption from
Valuation
x Appraisal
Tax assessment
xx Property tax
Tax administration and procedure
Taxation
Note under Valuation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Assessment, Health risk
See Health risk assessment
Assessment, Landscape
See Landscape assessment
Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure) *(HF5549.5.A78)*
Here are entered works on the procedure of using multiple assessment techniques to evaluate employees for selection, development, promotion and training in managerial positions.
sa Executives—Rating of
Executives—Training of
x Management development programs
xx Employee selection
Employees, Rating of
Employees, Training of
Executive ability—Testing
Executives—Rating of
Executives—Training of
Personnel management
Prediction of occupational success
Vocational guidance
Assessment insurance
See Insurance, Assessment
Assessment of behavior
See Behavioral assessment
Assessment of function of the handicapped
See Handicapped—Functional assessment
Assessment of personality
See Personality assessment
Assessment of sewage sludge
See Sewage sludge—Characterization
Assessment of technology
See Technology assessment
Assessment work on mining claims
See Mining claims
Assessments, Political
See Campaign funds
Asset Depreciation Range System
See Class Life ADR System
Asset-liability management (Banking) *(Indirect)* *(HG1615.25)*
Here are entered works on bank policies designed to obtain funds from deposits and borrowings and to allocate them to loans and investments.
sa Bank deposits
Bank investments
Bank loans
x Bank funds management
Funds management, Bank
xx Bank management
Asseteague Indians
See Assateague Indians
Assets, Frozen
See Liquidity (Economics)
Assets, Liquid
See Liquidity (Economics)
Assets (Accounting) *(HF5681.A8)*
Assiduity
See Diligence
Assiento treaty, 1713
See Asiento treaty, 1713
Assietta, Battle of, 1747 *(D293.5.A8)*
xx Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748
Assignats *(HG978.2)*
xx Inflation (Finance)—France
Assignies family
Assignment specifications
See Job descriptions
Assignments *(Indirect)*
sa Assignments for benefit of creditors
Patent assignments
x Cessio bonorum
xx Choses in action
Commercial law
Debtor and creditor
Security (Law)
Singular succession
Transfer (Law)
Assignments (Roman law)
Assignments for benefit of creditors *(Indirect)*
sa Fraudulent conveyances
x Cessio bonorum
xx Assignments
Bankruptcy
Composition (Law)
Debtor and creditor
Fraudulent conveyances
Trusts and trustees
Assignments for benefit of creditors (Roman law)
x Cessio bonorum

Assimilation (Phonetics)
sa subdivision Assimilation *under names of languages and groups of languages*
xx Phonetics
Assimilation (Sociology)
sa Acculturation
Americanization
Discrimination
Emigration and immigration
Emigration and immigration—Psychological aspects
Ethnic relations
Germanization
Intercultural education
Marginality, Social
Minorities
Race relations
subdivision Foreign population *under names of countries, cities, etc.; and subdivision* Cultural assimilation *under ethnic groups, e.g.* Indians of North America—Cultural assimilation
x Cultural assimilation
xx Acculturation
Anthropology
Emigration and immigration
Minorities
Socialization
Assiniboin Indians *(E99.A84)*
x Stony Indians
xx Indians of North America
Siouan Indians
— Reservations
sa Fort Belknap Indian Reservation (Mont.)
Assiniboin language *(PM638)*
xx Siouan languages
ASSIRIS (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.A)*
Assisi embroidery *(TT778.A87)*
xx Embroidery
Needlework
Assistance, Population
See Population assistance
Assistance in emergencies *(Indirect)*
sa Disaster relief
First aid in illness and injury
Necessity (Law)
x Emergencies, Assistance in
Emergency assistance
Failure to assist in emergencies
Good Samaritan laws
xx Accident law
Accidents
Emergency medical services—Law and legislation
Assistance in emergencies (Jewish law)
Assistance seeking behavior
See Help-seeking behavior
Assistance to underdeveloped areas
See Economic assistance
Technical assistance
Assistant medical officers
See Physicians' assistants
Assistant student counselors
See Student counselors' assistants
Assistant teachers
See Teachers' assistants
Assisted take-off of aircraft
See Airplanes—Assisted take-off
Associate degree education
See subdivision Study and teaching (Associate degree) *under topics, e.g.* Nursing—Study and teaching (Associate degree)
Associate degree nurses *(Indirect)* *(RT82.5)*
sa Nursing—Study and teaching (Associate degree)
xx Nurses
Nursing—Study and teaching (Associate degree)
Associate degree nursing education
See Nursing—Study and teaching (Associate degree)
Associate in arts degree
x Arts, Associate in
Associate Presbyterian Church
Here are entered works on the religious bodies stemming from the Associate Presbytery of Pennsylvania as reconstituted in 1782, after the presbytery of the same name, founded in 1754, was merged into the Associate Reformed Synod.
sa Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church
Associate Reformed Church of North America *(BX8999.A7)*
Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church
Here are entered works on the religious bodies stemming from the Associated Reformed Synod, founded in 1782 by merger of the Associate Presbytery of Pennsylvania and of the Reformed Presbytery of America.
xx Associate Presbyterian Church
Reformed Presbyterian Church
Associated Equipment Company buses
See AEC buses
Association
See Social groups
Association, Free (Psychology)
See Free association (Psychology)
Association, Freedom of
See Freedom of association
Association, Right of
See Freedom of association
Association books
See Bibliography—Association books
Association football
See Soccer
Association of ideas *(BF365-7)*
sa Association tests
Cloze procedure
Conditioned response
Free association (Psychology)
Paired-association learning
Perseveration (Psychology)
Reproduction (Psychology)
Trait intercorrelations
x Ideas, Association of
Mental association
xx Memory
Perseveration (Psychology)
Psychology
Reproduction (Psychology)
Thought and thinking
Transfer of training
Association tests
sa Remote associates test
x Word association tests
xx Association of ideas
Meaning (Psychology)
Memory
Psychological tests
Associations, Baptist
See Baptist associations
Associations, Employers'
See Employers' associations
Associations, International
See International agencies
International cooperation—Societies, etc.
particular international agencies, congresses, societies, etc.
Associations (Law)
See Corporations, Nonprofit
Unincorporated societies
Associations, institutions, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa By-laws
Clubs
Committees
Community life
Cooperation
Cooptation
Freedom of association
Meetings
Membership campaigns
Social group work
Societies
Voluntarism
names of specific types of associations, institutions, etc., e.g. Corporations; Public institutions; Trade and professional associations; *also subdivision* Societies, etc. *under appropriate subjects*
x Institutions, associations, etc.
Networks (Associations, institutions, etc.)
Organizations
Voluntary associations
Voluntary organizations
xx Societies
Voluntarism
— Abbreviations
Example under Abbreviations
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Membership, Afro-American
x Afro-American membership in associations, institutions, etc.
xx Afro-Americans
— Taxation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Irish American associations, institutions, etc.
— — Code numbers
sa Standard Address Number
Associations, institutions, etc., British, [Japanese, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Associations, institutions, etc., Foreign *(Indirect)*
x Foreign associations, institutions, etc.
Foreign institutions, associations, etc.
Institutions, associations, etc., Foreign
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Taxation of aliens
Associations, institutions, etc., Irish American
See Irish American associations, institutions, etc.
Associations of stars
See Stellar associations
Associations of T Tauri stars
See Stellar associations—T-associations
Associative algebras
sa Azumaya algebras
Dimension theory (Algebra)
Frobenius algebras
Near algebras
Separable algebras
x Algebras, Associative
Associative law (Mathematics)
xx Mathematics
Associative learning
See Paired-association learning
Associative memory organizing system
See AMOS (Computer program)
Associative rings
sa Artin rings
Division rings
Endomorphism rings
FPF rings
Matrix rings
Near-rings
Noetherian rings
Noncommutative rings
Quasi-Frobenius rings
Quotient rings

Radical theory
Rings with involution
Topological rings
Von Neumann regular rings
xx Rings (Algebra)
Associative storage *(TK7895.M4)*
x Content-addressed storage
xx Computer storage devices
Assumption
See Hypothesis
Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
See Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Assumption
Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the *(BV50.A7)*
x Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
xx Church year
Fasts and feasts
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Assumption
Assunpink Creek (N.J.)
xx Rivers—New Jersey
Assurance, Negative (Accounting)
See Negative assurance (Accounting)
Assurance (Insurance)
See Insurance
Assurance (Theology) *(BT785)*
sa Antinomianism
Inner Light
Perseverance (Theology)
xx Justification
Perseverance (Theology)
Salvation
Theology, Doctrinal
— History of doctrines
Assurini Indians
See Asurini Indians
Assyria
— Antiquities
x Assyro-Babylonian studies
Assyria in the Bible
x Bible—Assyria
Assyrian . . .
See Assyro-Babylonian . . .
Assyrian language
See Akkadian language
Assyrian philology
See Akkadian philology
Assyrians *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with modern adherents of the Nestorian Church as an element in the population of Iraq.
sa Chaldean Catholics
Nestorians
x Aisors
East Syrians
xx Chaldean Catholics
Nestorians
Syriac Christians
Assyriologists *(Indirect)* *(PJ3163-3164)*
xx Assyriology
Orientalists
Assyriology *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the science of Assyrian and Babylonian studies, its history, scope, etc.
sa Assyriologists
x Assyro-Babylonian studies
Notes under Near East philology; Oriental philology
Assyro-Babylonian . . .
x Assyrian . . .
Assyro-Babylonian architecture
See Architecture, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian astronomy
See Astronomy, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian calendar
See Calendar, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian chronology
See Chronology, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian civilization
See Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian cults *(Indirect)*
x Cults, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian demonology
See Demonology, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian gods
See Gods, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian language
See Akkadian language
Assyro-Babylonian language, Modern
See Syriac language, Modern
Assyro-Babylonian law
See Law—Assyria
Law—Babylonia
Assyro-Babylonian letters
x Babylonian letters
Assyro-Babylonian literature *(PJ3601-3959)*
sa Cuneiform inscriptions
Wisdom literature—Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature
x Akkadian literature
Babylonian literature
— Relation to the Old Testament
sa Wisdom literature—Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature
x Assyro-Babylonian religion—Relation to the Old Testament
Bible. O.T.—Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature
Literature, Comparative—Assyro-Babylonian and Hebrew
Literature, Comparative—Hebrew and Assyro-Babylonian
— Relation to Wisdom literature
See Wisdom literature—Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature
Assyro-Babylonian magic
See Magic, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian medicine
See Medicine, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian mythology
See Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian philology
See Akkadian philology
Assyro-Babylonian poetry *(Indirect)*
Assyro-Babylonian relief (Sculpture)
See Relief (Sculpture), Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian religion *(BL1620-1625)*
sa Gods, Assyro-Babylonian
Shirkûtu
Sin (Assyro-Babylonian religion)
x Religion, Assyro-Babylonian
— Relation to the Old Testament
See Assyro-Babylonian literature—Relation to the Old Testament
Panbabylonism
Assyro-Babylonian sculpture
See Sculpture, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian studies
See Assyria—Antiquities
Assyriology
Assyro-Babylonian terra-cotta sculpture
See Terra-cotta sculpture, Assyro-Babylonian
Astacidae
sa Pacifastacus
Astasia and astasia-abasia
xx Hysteria
Neurasthenia
Astatidae
See Sphecidae
Astatine *(QD181.A8)*
xx Halogens
Radioactive substances
Astemmatidae
See Pyrrhocoridae
Aster yellows
sa Six-spotted leaf-hopper
Asteraceae
See Compositae
Asterism (Crystallography) *(QD941)*
xx Crystallography
Mineralogy
Reflection (Optics)
Asterocheres *(QL444.C73)*
xx Asterocheridae
Asterocheres echinicola *(QL444.C73)*
x Ascomyzon parvum
Asterocheres kervillei
Asterocheres kervillei
See Asterocheres echinicola
Asterocheridae
sa Asterocheres
Asteroidea
See Starfishes
Asteroids
See Planets, Minor
Asterolecaniidae *(QL527.A8)*
sa Asterolecanium
x Pit scales
xx Homoptera
Scale-insects
Asterolecanium *(QL527.A8)*
xx Asterolecaniidae
Asterolepididae *(QE852.P5)*
xx Placodermi
Asters *(Botany, QK495.A84; Culture, SB413.A7)*
Asterula
See Venturia
Astheneia (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Asthenia
x Weakness (Physiology)
xx Symptomatology
Asthenopia
sa Eyestrain
xx Eyestrain
Asthenosoma *(QL384.E2)*
xx Echinothuriidae
Asthenosoma intermedium *(QL384.E2)*
Asthma *(Indirect)* *(RC591)*
sa Antiasthmatic agents
Asthmatics
x Bronchial asthma
xx Antiasthmatic agents
Bronchi—Diseases
Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive
Respiratory allergy
— Diagnosis
sa Bronchial provocation tests
— Psychosomatic aspects
sa Asthma in children—Psychosomatic aspects
Asthma in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ436.A8)*
xx Pediatric allergy
Pediatric respiratory diseases
— Psychosomatic aspects
xx Asthma—Psychosomatic aspects
Pediatrics—Psychosomatic aspects
Asthmatics *(Indirect)*
xx Asthma
Chronically ill
ASTI (Computer system)
Astigmatism *(RE932)*
xx Eye—Refractive errors
Asto Indians *(F3430.1.A85)*
xx Indians of South America
Astomida *(Indirect)* *(QL368.C5)*
xx Ciliata
Aston Martin automobile
Astonishment
See Surprise
Astor family
x Astore family
Astor Place Riot, New York, 1849
Astore family
See Astor family
Astorga (Spain)

Astorga (Spain) *(Continued)*
— History
sa Maragatos
ASTRA (Computer system)
Astragaloid bone
See Anklebone
Astragalus (Anklebone)
See Anklebone
Astragalus (Plants) *(Botany, QK495.L52; Culture, SB317.A75)*
sa Astragalus earlei
x Ctenophyllum
Cystium
Diholcos
Geoprumnon
Hamosa
Homalobus
Kentrophyta
Loco plants
Locoweed
Milk vetch
Milkvetch
Orophaca
Phaca
Poison vetch
Poisonvetch
Pterophacus
Rydbergiella
Tium
Vetch, Milk
Vetch, Poison
Xylophacos
xx Leguminosae
Astragalus earlei *(Botany, QK495.L52)*
x Earl loco
Locoweed, Earl
xx Astragalus (Plants)
Livestock poisoning plants
Astrakhan Uprising, 1705-1706
See Soviet Union—History—Astrakhan Uprising, 1705-1706
Astral projection *(BF1389.A7)*
sa Eckankar
x Out-of-the-body experiences
xx Psychical research
Astranthium *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Astringents *(RM392)*
sa Kino
xx Dermatologic agents
Astrionics
sa Astronautical instruments
Astronautics—Communication systems
Ground support systems (Astronautics)
Space vehicles—Electronic equipment
Space vehicles—Radio equipment
x Astronautics, Electronics in
Electronics in astronautics
Space electronics
xx Astronautical instruments
Electricity in astronautics
Electronics
Electronics in aeronautics
Astrobiology
See Life on other planets
Space biology
Astrocottus *(QL638.C8)*
xx Cottidae
Astrocytes
xx Cells
Astrodiagnosis
See Medical astrology
Astrodynamics *(TL1050)*
sa Artificial satellites—Orbits
Astronautical charts
Astronautics
Inertial navigation (Astronautics)
Navigation (Astronautics)
Relativistic rocket dynamics
Space flight
Space trajectories
xx Astronautics
Dynamics
Mechanics, Celestial
Space flight
— Computer programs
Astrogation
See Navigation (Astronautics)
Astrographic catalog and chart *(QB6)*
x Astronomical charts
Astronomy—Atlases
Atlases, Astronomical
Charts, Astronomical
xx Astronomical photography
Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Stars—Atlases
Stars—Catalogs
Astroinertial guidance systems
See Stellar inertial navigation systems
Astrolabe Expedition, 1826-1829
Astrolabe Expedition, 1837-1840
Astrolabes *(QB85)*
sa Prismatic astrolabe
xx Astronomical instruments
Astroloba *(Botany, QK495.L72)*
xx Liliaceae
Astrologers *(Indirect)*
xx Astrology
Astrology *(BF1651-1729; QB25-26)*
sa Astrologers
Bible and astrology
Horoscopes
Iatrophysical school
Medical astrology
Moon—Influence on man
Occult sciences
Saturn (Planet)—Influence on man
Synastry
Zodiac
x Horoscopy
xx Astronomy
Divination
Fortune-telling
Occult sciences
Prophecies (Occult sciences)
Stars
Superstition
— History
— — 20th century *(BF1679)*
Astrology, Arabic, [Assyro-Babylonian, Aztec, Hindu, etc.]
Astrology, Bhutan
x Bhutan astrology
Astrology, Buddhist *(BF1714.B7)*
x Buddhist astrology
Astrology, Burmese *(BF1714.B8)*
x Burmese astrology
Astrology, Chinese *(BF1714.C5)*
sa Yin-yang cults
x Chinese astrology
Astrology, Egyptian *(BF1714.E)*
x Egyptian astrology
Astrology, Hindu *(BF1714.H5)*
x Hindu astrology
Astrology, Jewish *(BF1714.J4)*
x Jewish astrology
Astrology, Korean *(BF1714.K6)*
x Korean astrology
Astrology, Malagasy *(BF1714.M)*
x Malagasy astrology
Astrology, Philippine *(BF1714.P)*
x Philippine astrology
Astrology, Thai *(BF1714.T5)*
x Thai astrology
Astrology, Tibetan *(BF1714.T53)*
x Tibetan astrology
Astrology and alcoholism *(BF1729.A45)*
xx Alcoholism
Astrology and architecture *(Indirect)* *(BF1729.A7)*
xx Architecture
Astrology and birth control
x Birth control and astrology
Astrology and business *(BF1729.B8)*
xx Business
Astrology and child rearing *(BF1729.C45)*
xx Child rearing
Astrology and diet *(BF1729.D5)*
xx Diet
Astrology and divorce
xx Divorce
Astrology and gems *(BF1729.G4)*
xx Gems
Astrology and health *(BF1729.H9)*
x Astrology and hygiene
xx Health
Astrology and homosexuality *(BF1729.H66)*
xx Homosexuality
Astrology and hygiene
See Astrology and health
Astrology and marriage *(BF1729.L6)*
xx Marriage
Astrology and medicine
See Medical astrology
Astrology and meteorology *(BF1729.M47)*
xx Meteorology
Astrology and personal finance *(BF1729.F48)*
xx Finance, Personal
Astrology and pets *(BF1729.P4)*
xx Pets
Astrology and politics *(BF1729.P6)*
xx Politics, Practical
Astrology and psychology *(BF1729.P8)*
xx Psychology
Astrology and psychotherapy *(BF1729.P83)*
xx Psychotherapy
Astrology and reincarnation *(BF1729.R37)*
xx Reincarnation
Astrology and sex *(BF1729.S4)*
x Sex and astrology
Astrology and the Bible
See Bible and astrology
Astrology in art
xx Art
Astrology in literature
Astrometry *(QB807)*
Here are entered works on the art of measuring the position, distance, motion, etc., of the stars. Works on the determination of stellar magnitude by measuring the amount of light are entered under the heading Photometry, Astronomical.
xx Astronomy
Astronautical accidents
See Astronautics—Accidents
Astronautical charts *(TL1070)*
Here are entered maps and charts, including works on them, giving information for use in navigation in space to determine course and location for the astronaut.
x Astronautics—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Charts, Astronautical
Navigation (Astronautics)—Charts, diagrams, etc.
xx Astrodynamics
Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Astronautical communication systems
See Astronautics—Communication systems
Astronautical display systems
See Astronautical instruments—Display systems
Astronautical instruments
sa Artificial satellites—Attitude control systems
Astrionics
Astronautics—Communication systems
Radioisotopes in astronautics
Star trackers
Sun trackers

headings for special space vehicles with subdivisions for instruments or instrument systems, e.g. Artificial satellites—Apparent position calculators; Ballistic missiles—Guidance systems
x Instruments, Astronautical
Space vehicles—Instruments
xx Astrionics
Astronautics—Communication systems
Electronic instruments
Gyroscopic instruments
Navigation (Astronautics)
Space optics
Space vehicles—Guidance systems
— Display systems
x Astronautical display systems
Pictorial display systems, Astronautical
xx Information display systems
Astronautical museums *(Indirect)*
x Astronautics—Museums
xx Museums
Astronautical pilotage
See Space vehicles—Piloting
Astronautics *(Indirect)* *(TL787-799)*
Here are entered general works on the art and science of flying in outer space. Works on the physics of flight beyond earth's atmosphere are entered under Space flight.
sa Aeronautics
Aerothermodynamics
Artificial satellites
Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
Astrodynamics
Astronauts
Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
Explosives in astronautics
Ground support systems (Astronautics)
Interplanetary voyages
Interstellar travel
Judaism and astronautics
Launch complexes (Astronautics)
Manned space flight
Navigation (Astronautics)
Outer space
Outer space—Exploration
Project Gemini
Project Mercury
Project Neptune
Pyrotechnics in astronautics
Radioisotopes in astronautics
Relativistic rocket mechanics
Rocketry
Space flight
Space flight to Mars
Space flight to the moon
Space flight training facilities
Space sciences
Space ships
Space simulators
Space stations
Space vehicles
Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry
Unidentified flying objects
Women astronauts
Women in astronautics
X-15 (Rocket aircraft)
xx Aeronautics
Astrodynamics
Space flight
Space sciences
Space vehicles
Note under Space sciences
— Accidents
Subdivided by date, *e.g.* Astronautics—Accidents—1967.
x Accidents, Spacecraft
Astronautical accidents
Space vehicles—Accidents
Spacecraft accidents
— — 1967
Note under Astronautics—Accidents
— Biography
— Charts, diagrams, etc.
See Astronautical charts
— Communication systems
sa Aerospace telemetry
Astronautical instruments
Astronautics—Optical communication systems
Television in astronautics
x Astronautical communication systems
Space communication
Space communication systems
Space telecommunication
Space telecommunication systems
xx Astrionics
Astronautical instruments
Interstellar communication
Telecommunication
— Contracts and specifications *(Indirect)* *(TL869)*
x Astronautics—Specifications
— Dictionaries
— Dictionaries, Juvenile
— Experiments *(TL794.3)*
— International cooperation
sa Apollo Soyuz Test Project
Ariel (Artificial satellite)
ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)
x International space cooperation
xx Outer space—Exploration
— Law and legislation
See Space law
— Museums
See Astronautical museums
— Optical communication systems
sa Aerospace telemetry
Lasers
Television
x Optical space communication systems
Space optical communication systems
xx Astronautics—Communication systems
Laser communication systems
Lasers
Optical communications
Optical data processing
Space optics
Television
— Patents
xx Patents
— Pictorial works *(TL793.3)*
— Piloting
See Space vehicles—Piloting
— Psychology
See Space flight—Psychological aspects
— Research *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
x Society and astronautics
— Specifications
See Astronautics—Contracts and specifications
— Systems engineering
— Vocational guidance *(TL850)*
xx Astronauts
— Canada
sa Hermes (Communications satellite)
— France
sa Dioscures Project
— Soviet Union
sa Lunokhod lunar roving vehicles
Salyut-Soyuz Project
— United States
sa Project Voyager
Astronautics, Electricity in
See Electricity in astronautics
Astronautics, Electronics in
See Astrionics
Astronautics, Military *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the military applications of space sciences. Works on interplanetary warfare, attacks on earth from outer space, or warfare among the nations of earth in outer space, are entered under Space warfare.
sa Intercontinental ballistic missile bases
Space warfare
Space weapons
x Astronautics, Naval
Military astronautics
Naval astronautics
Note under Space warfare
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Military law
Space law
Astronautics, Naval
See Astronautics, Military
Astronautics, Photography in
See Space photography
Astronautics and civilization
sa Religion and astronautics
Space colonies
Space law
x Civilization and astronautics
Outer space and civilization
Space age
Space power
xx Aeronautics and civilization
Civilization
Astronautics and ethics *(BJ60)*
x Ethics and astronautics
Astronautics and Islam
See Islam and astronautics
Astronautics and religion
See Religion and astronautics
Astronautics and state *(Indirect)*
x Space policy
State and astronautics
xx Science and state
Technology and state
Astronautics in astronomy
sa Orbiting astronomical observatories
Space astronomy
Space telescope
xx Astronomy
Space astronomy
Astronautics in cosmic physics
xx Astronautics in geophysics
Cosmic physics
Astronautics in earth sciences
sa Artificial satellites in geographical research
Astronautics in geodesy
Astronautics in geology
Astronautics in geophysics
Astronautics in hydrology
Astronautics in meteorology
Astronautics in oceanography
Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program
Landsat satellites
SPOT (Artificial satellite)
xx Earth sciences
Astronautics in geodesy
sa Geodetic satellites
Project ANNA
Satellite triangulation
xx Astronautics in earth sciences
Geodesy
Astronautics in geographical research
xx Geography—Research
Astronautics in geology *(QE33)*
xx Astronautics in earth sciences
Geology

Astronautics in geomorphology
xx Geomorphology
Astronautics in geophysics
sa Astronautics in cosmic physics
Polar ionosphere—Rocket observations
Random Access Measurement System
xx Astronautics in earth sciences
Geophysics
Astronautics in glaciology
xx Astronautics in hydrology
Glaciology
Astronautics in hydrology *(GB665)*
sa Astronautics in glaciology
xx Astronautics in earth sciences
Hydrology
Astronautics in literature
Astronautics in meteorology *(Indirect)* *(QC879.5)*
sa Artificial satellites
Atmosphere, Upper—Rocket observations
Meteorological satellites
Meteorology—Rocket observations
Photography of clouds
Satellite meteorology
xx Artificial satellites
Astronautics in earth sciences
Meteorology
Photography of clouds
Satellite meteorology
Weather forecasting
Note under Space sciences
Astronautics in navigation *(VK)*
sa Artificial satellites in navigation
Transit (Navigation satellite)
x Terrestrial navigation, Astronautics in
xx Aids to navigation
Artificial satellites
Geographical positions
Navigation
Astronautics in oceanography *(GC10.4.A8)*
xx Astronautics in earth sciences
Oceanography
Astronautics ships
See Satellite launching ships
Astronauts *(Indirect)*
sa Astronautics—Vocational guidance
Space flight training
Space vehicles—Piloting
Women astronauts
x Cosmonauts
Space ships—Pilots
xx Air pilots
Astronautics
Manned space flight
— Mathematical models
See Space vehicles—Piloting—Mathematical models
— Medical examinations *(TL856)*
x Physical examination of astronauts
— Nutrition
x Nutrition in space flight
Nutrition of astronauts
Space nutrition
Example under Nutrition

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Afro-American astronauts
Astronauts, Afro-American
See Afro-American astronauts
Astronavigation
See Navigation (Astronautics)
Astronomers *(Indirect)* *(QB35-36)*
sa Astronomy as a profession
Geodesists
xx Scientists
Astronomical charts
See Astrographic catalog and chart
Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Astronomical clocks *(QB107)*
sa Calendar watches
Chronograph
Chronometer
x Clocks, Astronomical
xx Astronomical instruments
Clocks and watches
Astronomical constants
sa Astronomical unit
x Constants, Astronomical
Astronomical geography *(QB631-8)*
sa Geography, Mathematical
Latitude
Longitude
Meridian lines
Seasons
x Geography, Astronomical
xx Earth
Geography
Geography, Mathematical
Astronomical imaging systems
See Imaging systems in astronomy
Astronomical instruments *(QB85-137)*
sa Almucantar
Astrolabes
Astronomical clocks
Astronomical models
Astronomical photography
Chronograph
Coelostat
Heliodon
Heliometer
Heliomicrometer
Heliostat
Imaging systems in astronomy
Meridian-marks
Meteoroscope
Photochronograph
Photoheliograph
Radio interferometers
Sextant
Solar compass
Spectrograph
Spectroheliograph
Spectroscope
Stadimeter
Telescope
Transit-circle
Vertical circle
x Instruments, Astronomical
xx Optical instruments
Physical instruments
Scientific apparatus and instruments
Space optics
Astronomical mathematics
See Astronomy—Mathematics
Astronomical meteors
See Meteors
Astronomical models *(QB67)*
sa Globes, Celestial
Planetaria
Planispheres
x Lunar tellurian
Models, Astronomical
xx Astronomical instruments
Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Astronomical museums *(Indirect)* *(QB2)*
xx Museums
Astronomical observations
See Astronomy—Observations
Astronomical observatories *(Indirect)* *(QB81-84)*
sa HEAO (Artificial satellite)
Orbiting astronomical observatories
individual observatories
x Astronomy—Observatories
Observatories, Astronomical
Astronomical photography *(QB121)*
sa Astrographic catalog and chart
Photochronograph
Photoheliograph
Planets—Photographs
Space photography
Spectrograph
x Photography, Astronomical
xx Astronomical instruments
Photography
Photography—Scientific applications
Photography of the invisible
Astronomical photometry
See Photometry, Astronomical
Astronomical physics
See Astrophysics
Astronomical refraction
See Refraction, Astronomical
Astronomical research
See Astronomy—Research
Astronomical spectroscopy
sa Planets—Spectra
Radio interferometers
Radio recombination lines
Spectroheliograph
Spectrohelioscope
Spectrum, Solar
Stars—Constitution
Stars—Spectra
x Spectroscopy, Astronomical
xx Absorption spectra
Astrophysics
Spectrum analysis
Astronomical unit
sa Earth—Orbit
xx Astronomical constants
Constants, Physical
Earth—Orbit
Units
Astronomy *(Indirect)* *(QB)*
sa Aeronautics in astronomy
Almanacs
Astrology
Astrometry
Astronautics in astronomy
Astrophysics
Calendar
Chronology
Comets
Constellations
Cosmogony
Cosmological distances
Counterglow
Earth
Eclipses
Galaxies—Evolution
Gamma ray astronomy
Geodesy
Indians of Central America—Astronomy
Indians of Mexico—Astronomy
Indians of South America—Astronomy
Infrared astronomy
Koran—Astronomy
Life on other planets
Mechanics, Celestial
Meteorites
Meteoritic hypothesis
Meteors
Milky Way
Moon
Nautical almanacs
Nautical astronomy
Nebulae
Nebular hypothesis
Nutation
Occultations
Olbers' paradox
Orbits
Outer space
Parallax
Planets
Planispheres
Plurality of worlds
Quasars

Radar in astronomy
Radio astronomy
Satellites
Seasons
Solar system
Southern sky (Astronomy)
Space astronomy
Space environment
Space sciences
Spectrum analysis
Stars
Statistical astronomy
Sun
Television in astronomy
Tides
Transits
Ultraviolet astronomy
X-ray astronomy
Zenith distance
Zodiac
Zodiacal light
names of planets; and headings beginning with the word
Astronomical
xx Cosmology
Science
Space sciences
Stars
Note under Space sciences
— Atlases
See Astrographic catalog and chart
Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Stars—Atlases
— Charts, diagrams, etc. *(QB65)*
sa Astrographic catalog and chart
Astronautical charts
Astronomical models
Comets—Atlases
Globes, Celestial
Moon—Photographs
Planispheres
Stars—Atlases
x Astronomical charts
Astronomy—Atlases
Atlases, Astronomical
Charts, Astronomical
xx Astronomy—Pictorial works
Globes, Celestial
— Ephemerides
See Ephemerides
Nautical almanacs
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Astronomy
— Juvenile literature *(QB46)*
Example under Children's literature
— Mathematics *(QB47)*
x Astronomical mathematics
— Observations *(QB4)*
sa Cipher and telegraph codes—Astronomy
Least squares
Moon—Observations
Personal equation
Planets—Observations
Stars—Observations
Sun—Observations
x Astronomical observations
Observations, Astronomical
Note under Astrophysics
— Observatories
See Astronomical observatories
— Observers' manuals *(QB62-64)*
— Philosophy
sa Cosmology
x Philosophy and astronomy
xx Cosmology
— Pictorial works *(QB68)*
sa Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Planets—Photographs
— Punched card systems
See Punched card systems—Astronomy
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Astronomical research
— Study and teaching
— Yearbooks
Example under Yearbooks
Astronomy, Ancient *(QB16)*
Astronomy, Arabic, [Chinese, Greek, etc.]
Astronomy, Assyro-Babylonian *(QB19)*
x Assyro-Babylonian astronomy
Babylonian astronomy
Chaldean astronomy
Astronomy, Cambodian
See Astronomy, Khmer
Astronomy, Central American Indian
See Indians of Central America—Astronomy
Astronomy, Chinese *(Indirect)* *(QB17)*
x Chinese astronomy
Astronomy, Egyptian *(Indirect)* *(QB20)*
x Egyptian astronomy
Astronomy, Hebrew
See Astronomy, Jewish
Astronomy, Hindu *(QB18)*
x Hindu astronomy
Astronomy, Jewish *(QB34)*
sa Astronomy in the Talmud
x Astronomy, Hebrew
Hebrew astronomy
Jewish astronomy
Astronomy, Khmer *(QB23)*
x Astronomy, Cambodian
Khmer astronomy
Astronomy, Lushai (Indic people)
x Lushai (Indic people)—Astronomy
Lushai (Indic people) astronomy
Astronomy, Maya
See Mayas—Astronomy
Astronomy, Medieval
Astronomy, Mexican Indian
See Indians of Mexico—Astronomy
Astronomy, Nautical
See Nautical astronomy
Astronomy, Prehistoric *(Indirect)* *(GN799.A8)*
x Archaeoastronomy
Prehistoric astronomy
Astronomy, South American Indian
See Indians of South America—Astronomy
Astronomy, Spherical and practical *(QB145-237)*
sa Aberration
Azimuth
Eclipses
Ecliptic
Geodetic astronomy
Latitude
Light-year
Longitude
Meridian lines
Nautical astronomy
Navigation
Nutation
Occultations
Parallax
Precession
Refraction, Astronomical
Time
Vernal equinox
Winter solstice
x Spherical astronomy
xx Geodesy
Astronomy, Statistical
See Statistical astronomy
Astronomy and state *(Indirect)*
x State and astronomy
Astronomy as a profession *(QB51.5)*
xx Astronomers
Astronomy in literature
Astronomy in the Bible *(BS655)*
sa Star of Bethlehem
x Bible—Astronomy
Astronomy in the Talmud *(BM509.A72)*
x Talmud—Astronomy
xx Astronomy, Jewish
Astrophysical jets *(QB466.J46)*
xx Astrophysics
Jets
Radio sources (Astronomy)
Astrophysicists *(Indirect)*
xx Astrophysics
Astrophysics *(Indirect)* *(QB460-466)*
Serial publications of astrophysical observatories are entered under 1. Astronomy—Observations. 2. Astrophysics.
sa Accretion (Astrophysics)
Astronomical spectroscopy
Astrophysical jets
Astrophysicists
Convection (Astrophysics)
Cosmic electrodynamics
Dynamo theory (Cosmic physics)
Expanding universe
H II regions (Astrophysics)
Interstellar matter
Light-year
Magnetic fields (Cosmic physics)
Mass loss (Astrophysics)
Naked singularities (Cosmology)
Nuclear astrophysics
Radiative transfer
Radio astrophysics
Red shift
Spectrum analysis
Stars—Atmospheres
Stars—Density
Stars—Evolution
Sun—Evolution
x Astronomical physics
Physics, Astronomical
xx Astronomy
Cosmic physics
Physics
Stars
— Formulae
Astrophysics, Neutrino
See Neutrino astrophysics
Astrorotalia, Fossil
See Globorotalia, Fossil
Asturians *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Spain
Asturias (Spain)
x Oviedo (Spain : Province)
— History
— — Revolution, 1934
Astyanax *(QL638.C5)*
xx Characidae
Astyanax mexicanus *(QL638.C5)*
Asu (Bantu tribe)
See Pare (Bantu tribe)
Asu language
x Athu language
Chasu language
Pare language
xx Bantu languages
Asu proverbs
See Proverbs, Asu
Asua (African people)
See Aka (African people)
Asurini Indians *(F2520.1.A84)*
x Assurini Indians
Surini Indians
xx Guarani Indians
Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Brazil
Tupi Indians
Asurini language
See Tenetehara language

Asurs *(DS432)*
x Birjhia (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
India—Scheduled tribes
Mundas
Aśvatthāman
ASW
See Anti-submarine warfare
Aswan High Dam (Egypt)
x As Sadd al 'Alī (Egypt)
xx Dams—Egypt
Nile River
Asylum, Right of *(Indirect)* *(International law, JX4275-4399; Social pathology, HV8652-8654)*
sa Extradition
Holy Year
Refugees, Political
Refugees, Political—Legal status, laws, etc.
x Right of asylum
Sanctuary (Law)
xx Church and state
Deportation
Ecclesiastical law
Extradition
International law
Neutrality
Refugees, Political—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Biblical teaching
x Cities of refuge
— Cases
sa Colombian-Peruvian asylum case
Asylum, Right of (Ancient law)
Asylums *(Indirect)*
sa Alcoholics—Hospitals and asylums
Almshouses
Blind—Institutional care
Deaf—Institutional care
Incurables—Hospitals and asylums
Old age homes
Poor
Psychiatric hospitals
Women—Institutional care
subdivision Benevolent and moral institutions and societies *under names of cities*
x Benevolent institutions
Charitable institutions
Homes (Institutions)
xx Charities
Children—Institutional care
Poor
Public institutions
Public welfare
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Charity laws and legislation
Poor laws
Asymmetry (Linguistics)
x Grammar, Comparative and general—Asymmetry
xx Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
Linguistics
Asymptotes *(QA559; QA565)*
sa Asymptotic expansions
xx Curves, Plane
Asymptotic developments
See Asymptotic expansions
Asymptotic distribution (Probability theory)
sa Central limit theorem
xx Asymptotic expansions
Central limit theorem
Distribution (Probability theory)
Asymptotic efficiencies (Statistics)
x Efficiencies, Asymptotic (Statistics)
xx Estimation theory
Mathematical statistics
Statistical hypothesis testing
Asymptotic expansions
sa Asymptotic distribution (Probability theory)
Differential equations—Asymptotic theory
Differential equations, Elliptic—Asymptotic theory
Differential equations, Linear—Asymptotic theory
Differential equations, Nonlinear—Asymptotic theory
Differential equations, Parabolic—Asymptotic theory
Differential equations, Partial—Asymptotic theory
Econometrics—Asymptotic theory
Estimation theory—Asymptotic theory
Functional differential equations—Asymptotic theory
Integral equations—Asymptotic theory
Integro-differential equations—Asymptotic theory
Mathematical statistics—Asymptotic theory
Statistical hypothesis testing—Asymptotic theory
x Asymptotic developments
xx Asymptotes
Convergence
Difference equations
Functions
Numerical analysis
Series, Divergent
Asymptotic theory in differential equations
See Differential equations—Asymptotic theory
Asymptotic theory in econometrics
See Econometrics—Asymptotic theory
Asymptotic theory in estimation theory
See Estimation theory—Asymptotic theory
Asymptotic theory in functional differential equations
See Functional differential equations—Asymptotic theory
Asymptotic theory in integral equations
See Integral equations—Asymptotic theory
Asymptotic theory in integro-differential equations
See Integro-differential equations—Asymptotic theory
Asymptotic theory in linear differential equations
See Differential equations, Linear—Asymptotic theory
Asymptotic theory in nonlinear differential equations
See Differential equations, Nonlinear—Asymptotic theory
Asymptotic theory in partial differential equations
See Differential equations, Partial—Asymptotic theory
Asymptotic theory in statistical hypothesis testing
See Statistical hypothesis testing—Asymptotic theory
Asymptotic theory of boundary value problems
See Boundary value problems—Asymptotic theory
Asymptotic theory of elliptic differential equations
See Differential equations, Elliptic—Asymptotic theory
Asymptotic theory of parabolic differential equations
See Differential equations, Parabolic—Asymptotic theory
Asynchronous electric machinery
See Electric machinery, Induction
Asynchronous electric motors
See Electric motors, Induction
Asyndesmus lewis
See Lewis woodpecker
At (The English word)
xx English language—Etymology
AT-6 (Training planes)
See T-6 (Training planes)
At Tihāma (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)
See Tihama (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)
Atabrine
See Quinacrine
Atacama Desert (Chile)
sa Tamarugal Pampa (Chile)
x Desierto de Atacama (Chile)
xx Deserts—Chile
Atacamas
See Atacameño Indians
Atacamenian language *(PM5521)*
x Cunza language
Atacameño Indians *(F3070.1.A7)*
x Atacamas
xx Indians of South America
Atagi family
x Ataka family
Atake family
Ataiyal
See Atayal
Ataka family
See Atagi family
Atake family
See Atagi family
AT&T 6300 (Computer)
See AT&T PC 6300 (Computer)
AT&T PC 6300 (Computer) *(QA76.8.A)*
x AT&T 6300 (Computer)
AT&T Personal Computer PC 6300
PC 6300 (Computer)
xx Microcomputers
AT&T Personal Computer PC 6300
See AT&T PC 6300 (Computer)
Ataractic drugs
See Tranquilizing drugs
Ataraxia *(B187.A8)*
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Peace of mind
Philosophy, Ancient
Quietude
Atari 400 (Computer) *(QA76.8.A)*
xx Atari computer
Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Atari 600XL (Computer) *(QA76.8.A)*
xx Atari XL computers
— Programming
Atari 800 (Computer) *(QA76.8.A)*
xx Atari computer
Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Atari 800XL (Computer) *(QA76.8.A)*
xx Atari XL computers
— Programming
Atari 1200XL (Computer) *(QA76.8.A)*
xx Atari XL computers
— Programming
Atari computer *(QA76.8.A)*
sa Atari 400 (Computer)
Atari 800 (Computer)
Atari XL computers
Pac-Man (Game)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Atari XL computers *(QA76.8.A)*
sa Atari 600XL (Computer)
Atari 800XL (Computer)
Atari 1200XL (Computer)
x Atari XL Series computers
XL computers
xx Atari computer
Microcomputers
Atari XL Series computers
See Atari XL computers

Ataturkism
See Kemalism
Atavism
sa Heredity
xx Eugenics
Heredity
Ataxia
sa Friedreich's ataxia
Locomotor ataxia
Olivopontocerebellar atrophies
xx Movement disorders
Ataxia telangiectasia *(Indirect)* *(RC607.A83)*
x Ataxia teleangiectasia
Boder-Sedgwick syndrome
Cephalo-oculocutaneous telangiectasis
Louis-Bar syndrome
Telangiectasia, Ataxic
xx Blood-vessels—Diseases
Cerebellum—Diseases
Immunological deficiency syndromes
Medical genetics
Ataxia teleangiectasia
See Ataxia telangiectasia
Ataxioceras *(QE807.A5)*
xx Perisphinctidae
Atayal
sa Tayal language
x Ataiyal
Taiyars
xx Ethnology—Taiwan
Atayal language
See Tayal language
Atchafalaya River (La.)
xx Rivers—Louisiana
Atchana, Tall (Turkey)
See Alalakh (Ancient city)
Atcherson family
See Atchison family
Atcheson family
See Atchison family
Atchi language
See Attie language
Atchin language
xx Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages
Atchinese (Indonesian people)
See Achinese (Indonesian people)
Atchinson family
See Atchison family
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway
sa Super Chief (Express train)
Atchison family
sa Etchison family
x Acheson family
Achison family
Aitcheson family
Aitchison family
Atcherson family
Atcheson family
Atchinson family
xx Etchison family
Atē (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
ATE 80 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Atelectasis
x Collapse of the lungs
Lungs—Collapse
xx Lungs—Diseases
Atelectesis, Congestive
See Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
Ateles fusciceps
See Black spider monkey
Ateles geoffroyi
See Central American spider monkey
Ateliers
See Artists' studios
Ateliers (Adult education)
See Workshops (Adult education)
Atellanae
xx Latin drama (Comedy)
Atelopodidae
See Bufonidae
Atelopus *(QL668.E227)*
xx Bufonidae
Atelopus vermiculatus *(QL668.E227)*
Atencio, Gilbert Benjamin, 1930- . Dance clowns returning to the kiva
x Dance clowns returning to the kiva (Painting)
Atenolol
x Hydroxymethylethylam inopropoxybenzeneacetamide
xx Acetamide
Adrenergic beta blockers
Amino alcohols
Hypotensive agents
Āteshkadeh-ye Sorkh Kowtal Site (Afghanistan)
See Ātishkadah-i Surkh Kutal Site (Afghanistan)
Ateso language
See Teso language
Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)
x Lake Athabasca (Sask. and Alta.)
xx Lakes—Alberta
Lakes—Saskatchewan
Athabasca and Peace River Treaty Expedition, 1889 *(F1060.9)*
Athabasca Basin (Sask. and Alta.)
xx Geology—Alberta
Geology—Saskatchewan
Athabasca River (Alta.)
x Athabaska River (Alta.)
xx Rivers—Alberta
Athabascan Indians
See Athapascan Indians
Athabascan languages
See Athapascan languages
Athabaska River (Alta.)
See Athabasca River (Alta.)
Athalia *(QL568.T3)*
xx Tenthredinidae
Athanasian Creed *(BT995)*
xx Creeds
Athanasianism *(BT995)*
xx Trinity
Athapascan Indians
sa Ahtena Indians
Apache Indians
Carrier Indians
Chasta Indians
Chetco Indians
Chilula Indians
Chipewyan Indians
Hupa Indians
Ingalik Indians
Jicarilla Indians
Kaska Indians
Kato Indians
Kawchottine Indians
Koyukon Indians
Kuitsh Indians
Kutchin Indians
Lipan Indians
Nahane Indians
Navajo Indians
Sarsi Indians
Sinkyone Indians
Slave Indians
Tahltan Indians
Tanaina Indians
Tanana Indians
Thlingchadinne Indians
Tinne Indians
Tolowa Indians
Tsilkotin Indians
Wailaki Indians
x Athabascan Indians
xx Indians of North America
Tinne Indians
Athapascan languages *(PM641)*
sa Ahtena language
Carrier language
Chastacosta language
Chilula language
Chipewyan language
Hupa language
Ingalik language
Jicarilla language
Kato language
Kawchottine language
Koyukon language
Kuitsh language
Kutchakutchin language
Navajo language
Proto-Athapascan language
Sarsi language
Slave language
Tinne languages
Tukkuthkutchin language
x Athabascan languages
xx Chipewyan language
Kato language
Kutchakutchin language
Kutchin languages
Na-Dene languages
Tinne languages
Tukkuthkutchin language
Atharaka (African people)
See Tharaka (African people)
Atheism *(Indirect)* *(BL2700-2790)*
sa Agnosticism
Deism
Lokāyata
Rationalism
Skepticism
Theism
xx Agnosticism
Christianity—Controversial literature
Deism
Faith
God
Irreligion
Rationalism
Religion
Secularism
Theism
Theology
— Exhibitions and museums
— History
— — Modern period, 1500- *(BL2757-9)*
Atheism, Christian
See Death of God theology
Atheism and Christianity
See Christianity and atheism
Atheism and the Bible
See Bible and atheism
Atheism and the Catholic Church
See Catholic Church and atheism
Atheism in literature
xx Religion in literature
Atheists *(Indirect)* *(Biography, BL2785-2790)*
Athena (Greek deity) *(BL820.M6)*
sa Minerva (Roman deity)
x Athene (Greek deity)
xx Gods, Greek
Minerva (Roman deity)
Mythology, Greek
Example under Gods
Athene (Greek deity)
See Athena (Greek deity)
Atheneum (New Harmony, Ind.) *(NA4510.V5)*
xx Visitors' centers—Indiana
Athenian Acropolis (Athens, Greece)
See Acropolis (Athens, Greece)
Athenian Expedition to Sicily, 415-413 B.C.
See Sicilian Expedition, 415-413 B.C.

Athenian school (Literary movement)
x Hē Athenaikē Scholē (Literary movement)
xx Greek literature, Modern
Romanticism—Greece
Athens (Greece)
— Description
— — 1981-
— History
sa Greece—History—Athenian supremacy, 479-431 B.C.
— — Rebellion of Cylon, ca. 632 B.C.
— — Thirty Tyrants, 404-403 B.C. *(DF231.3)*
x Thirty Tyrants, Rule of the, Athens, Greece, 404-403 B.C.
Tyrants, Rule of the Thirty, Athens, Greece, 404-403 B.C.
xx Greece—History—Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.
Greece—History—Spartan and Theban Supremacies, 404-362 B.C.
— — Revolution, 286 B.C. *(DF235.7)*
xx Greece—History—Macedonian Hegemony, 323-281 B.C.
Macedonia—History—Diadochi, 323-276 B.C.
Atherina *(QL638.A8)*
xx Silversides
Atherinidae
See Silversides
Atheriniformes *(QL637.9.A8)*
sa Cyprinodontidae
Exocoetidae
Goodeidae
Killifishes
Needlefishes
Neostethidae
Oryziatidae
Phallostethidae
Poeciliidae
Sauries
Silversides
x Beloniformes
Cyprinodontes
Cyprinodontiformes
Gambusiformes
Microcyprini
Phallostethiformes
Synentognathi
xx Osteichthyes
Atherinops *(QL638.A8)*
xx Silversides
Atherinops affinis
See Topsmelt
Atherosclerosis *(Indirect)* *(RC692)*
xx Arteriosclerosis
Atherosclerosis in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ426.A82)*
xx Pediatric cardiology
Atherten family
See Atherton family
Atherton family
x Atherten family
Atheta *(QL596.S75)*
xx Staphylinidae
Athetosis
xx Chorea
Movement disorders
Athletes *(Indirect)* *(GV697)*
sa Deaf as athletes
Jewish athletes
Track and field athletes
Women athletes
Women track and field athletes
— Ability testing
See Athletic ability
— Biography
— Medical examinations *(RC1225)*
xx Sports medicine
— Nutrition *(TX361.A8)*
x Nutrition of athletes
xx Sports medicine
— Wounds and injuries
See Sports—Accidents and injuries
Athletes, Afro-American
See Afro-American athletes
Athletes, Black *(Indirect)*
x Black athletes
Athletes, Blind *(Indirect)*
xx Blind
Athletes, Women
See Women athletes
Athlete's foot *(Indirect)* *(RL780)*
x Tinea pedis
xx Foot—Infections
Ringworm
Athletes in art
Athletes in literature
Athletes' wives *(Indirect)* *(GV697)*
sa Wrestlers' wives
xx Wives
Athletic ability *(GV436)*
sa Soccer—Ability testing
x Athletes—Ability testing
xx Ability
Athletic accident insurance
See Insurance, Athletic accident
Athletic clubs *(Indirect)* *(GV563)*
sa Soccer—Clubs
Varsity lettermen's clubs
x Sports clubs
xx Clubs
Sports
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Athletic fields *(Indirect)* *(GV411-416)*
sa Baseball fields
Playgrounds
Synthetic sporting surfaces
subdivision Sports facilities *under names of cities*
x Playing fields
xx Physical education facilities
Playgrounds
Sports facilities
Athletic goods
See Athletics—Equipment and supplies
Athletic goods industry
See Sporting goods industry
Athletic injuries
See Sports—Accidents and injuries
Athletic medicine
See Sports medicine
Athletic shoes
sa Running shoes
Sneakers
x Sport shoes
xx Athletics—Equipment and supplies
Shoes
Athletic training
See Physical education and training
Athletics *(Indirect)* *(GV561-751)*
sa Bag punching
Boxing
Coaching (Athletics)
College sports
Fencing
Gymnastics
Highland games
Insurance, Athletic accident
Jiu-jitsu
Jumping
Olympic games
Physical education and training
Professionalism in sports
Rowing
Senior Olympics
Skating
Sports
Swimming
Track-athletics
Triathlon
Walking
Weight lifting
Wrestling
subdivision Athletics *under names of schools, colleges, etc.*
x College athletics
xx Physical education and training
Sports
— Apparatus and equipment
See Athletics—Equipment and supplies
— Early works to 1800
See Physical education and training—Early works to 1800
— Equipment and supplies *(GV743-749)*
sa Athletic shoes
Mouth protectors
Sporting goods
x Athletic goods
Athletics—Apparatus and equipment
xx Sporting goods
— — Products liability
See Products liability—Athletic equipment and supplies
— Medical aspects
See Sports medicine
— Physiological aspects
See Sports—Physiological aspects
— Public relations
See Public relations—Sports

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Canada
sa Canada Games
Athodyds
See Airplanes—Ramjet engines
Athrepsia
See Marasmus
Athu language
See Asu language
Athymia
See Dementia
Athymic mouse
See Nude mouse
Athyriaceae *(QK524.A76)*
sa Athyrium
Deparia
xx Filicales
Athyrididae
sa Composita
Athyrium *(QK524.A76)*
xx Athyriaceae
Athyrium acrostichoides
See Deparia acrostichoides
Athyrium thelypterioides
See Deparia acrostichoides
Atico River (Peru)
x Quebrada de Atico (Peru)
Río Atico (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Atie (African people)
See Attie (African people)
Atie language
See Attie language
Atimbuka
See Tumbuka (African tribe)
Atimuca language
See Timucua language
Atisa language
x Atissa language
Epie language
xx Kwa languages
Ātishkadah-i Surkh Kutal Site (Afghanistan) *(DS375.A84)*
x Āteshkadeh-ye Sorkh Kowtal Site (Afghanistan)
Sorkh Kowtal Site (Afghanistan)
Surkh Kotal Site (Afghanistan)

xx Afghanistan—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Afghanistan
Kushans
Atissa language
See Atisa language
Atitlán, Lake (Guatemala)
x Lago de Atitlán (Guatemala)
Lake Atitlán (Guatemala)
xx Lakes—Guatemala
Atiyoga (Rñiṅ-ma-pa)
See Rdzogs-chen (Rñiṅ-ma-pa)
Atjeh language
See Achinese language
Atjehnese (Indonesian people)
See Achinese (Indonesian people)
Atka Island (Alaska)
xx Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
Islands—Alaska
Atkens family
See Atkins family
Atkeson family
See Atkins family
Atkin family
See Atkins family
Atkins family
x Adkin family
Adkins family
Adkinson family
Adkison family
Aitken family
Aitkens family
Aitkin family
Atkens family
Atkeson family
Atkin family
Atkinson family
Atkisson family
Attkins family
Attkisson family
Atkinson family
See Atkins family
Atkisson family
See Atkins family
Atlanta (Ga.). Buckhead
See Buckhead (Atlanta, Ga.)
Atlanta (Gasteropoda) *(QL430.5.A8)*
xx Atlantidae
Atlanta Campaign, 1864 *(E476.7)*
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Atlanta inclinata *(QL430.5.A8)*
Atlantic, Battle of the, 1939-1945
See World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Atlantic Ocean
Atlantic anchoveta
See Cetengraulis edentulus
Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Atlantic blue marlin
See Blue marlin
Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin *(QL737.C432)*
x Tursiops truncatus
xx Bottlenosed dolphins
Atlantic cable
See Cables, Submarine—Atlantic
Atlantic Canada
See Atlantic Provinces
Atlantic chub mackerel
See Chub mackerel
Atlantic Coast (Africa)
sa Atlantic Coast (Benin)
Atlantic Coast (Cameroon)
Atlantic Coast (Gabon)
Atlantic Coast (Ivory Coast)
Atlantic Coast (Togo)
xx Coasts—Africa
Atlantic Coast (Argentina)
xx Coasts—Argentina
Atlantic Coast (Benin)
xx Atlantic Coast (Africa)
Coasts—Benin
Atlantic Coast (Brazil)
xx Atlantic Coast (South America)
Coasts—Brazil
Atlantic Coast (Cameroon)
xx Atlantic Coast (Africa)
Coasts—Cameroon
Atlantic Coast (Canada)
xx Coasts—Canada
Atlantic Coast (Central America)
xx Coasts—Central America
Atlantic Coast (Colombia)
x Costa Atlantica (Colombia)
xx Coasts—Colombia
Atlantic Coast (Europe)
sa Atlantic Coast (France)
Atlantic Coast (Portugal)
Atlantic Coast (Spain)
xx Coasts—Europe
Atlantic Coast (France)
xx Atlantic Coast (Europe)
Coasts—France
Atlantic Coast (Gabon)
xx Atlantic Coast (Africa)
Coasts—Gabon
Atlantic Coast (Ivory Coast)
xx Atlantic Coast (Africa)
Coasts—Ivory Coast
Atlantic Coast (Nicaragua)
xx Coasts—Nicaragua
Atlantic Coast (Portugal)
xx Atlantic Coast (Europe)
Coasts—Portugal
Atlantic Coast (South America)
sa Atlantic Coast (Brazil)
xx Coasts—South America
Atlantic Coast (Spain)
xx Atlantic Coast (Europe)
Coasts—Spain
Atlantic Coast (Togo)
xx Atlantic Coast (Africa)
Coasts—Togo
Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
x Coasts—Atlantic States
xx Atlantic States
Coasts—United States
Atlantic cod *(QL638.G2)*
x Gadus callarias
Gadus morrhua
Atlantic cod fishing *(Indirect)* *(SH691.C6)*
x Cod fishing (Atlantic cod)
xx Fishing
Atlantic croaker *(QL638.S34)*
x Croaker, Atlantic
Micropogon undulatus
Micropogonias undulatus
Atlantic croaker fisheries *(Indirect)* *(SH351.C75)*
x Croaker fisheries, Atlantic
xx Fisheries
Atlantic cutlassfish *(QL638.T7)*
x Trichiurus lepturus
Atlantic fulmar
See Fulmarus glacialis
Atlantic hagfish *(QL638.15.M9)*
x Myxine glutinosa
Atlantic halibut *(QL638.P7)*
sa Halibut fisheries
x Hippoglossus hippoglossus
xx Halibut
Atlantic herring
See Herring
Atlantic Islands
See Islands of the Atlantic
Atlantic mackerel
See Mackerel
Atlantic menhaden
x Brevoortia tyrannus
xx Menhaden
Atlantic midshipman *(QL638.B3)*
x Porichthys porosissimus
xx Toadfishes
Atlantic Ocean
sa Guinea, Gulf of
North Atlantic Ocean
South Atlantic Ocean
Example under Ocean
— Aerial crossings
See Transatlantic flights
Atlantic oyster
See American oyster
Atlantic pact, 1949
See North Atlantic treaty, 1949
Atlantic pomfret
See Brama brama
Atlantic Provinces
Here are entered works dealing with the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.
sa Maritime Provinces
x Atlantic Canada
Atlantic puffin *(QL696.C42)*
x Alca arctica
Common puffin
Fratercula arctica
Puffin, Common
xx Puffins
Atlantic Ridge
See Mid-Atlantic Ridge
Atlantic sailfish
See Sailfish
Atlantic salmon
sa Ouananiche
x Salmo salar
xx Fishes, Anadromous
Salmon
Atlantic salmon, Landlocked
See Ouananiche
Atlantic salmon fisheries *(Indirect)* *(SH346-350)*
xx Salmon-fisheries
Atlantic salmon fishing *(Indirect)* *(SH685)*
xx Salmon-fishing
Atlantic sea scallop
See Giant scallop
Atlantic sharpnose shark *(QL638.95.C3)*
x Rhizoprionodon terraenovae
Scoliodon terraenovae
Sharp-nosed shark, Atlantic
Sharpnose shark, Atlantic
Atlantic spotted dolphin
See Stenella plagiodon
Atlantic States
sa Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
Middle Atlantic States
South Atlantic States
xx Northeastern States
— Blizzard, 1947
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— History
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
— Hurricane, 1955
— Hurricane, 1964
— Hurricane, 1972
sa Pennsylvania—Hurricane, 1972
x Agnes (Hurricane, 1972)
Atlantic sturgeon *(QL638.A25)*
x Acipenser oxyrhynchus
Atlantic tarpon
See Tarpon
Atlantic Tropical Experiment Program, 1974
sa GATE
xx Meteorology—Research—Tropics
Atlantic white-sided dolphin *(QL737.C432)*
x Lagenorhynchus acutus
White-sided dolphin, Atlantic
xx Lagenorhynchus
Atlantidae *(QL430.5.A8)*
sa Atlanta (Gasteropoda)

Atlantidae *(QL430.5.A8) (Continued)*
Oxygyrus
Protatlanta
xx Heteropoda
Atlantis
xx Geographical myths
Lost continents
Atlantis Cordillera
See Mid-Atlantic Ridge
Atlanto-Mediterranean race
See Mediterranean race
ATLAS (Computer) *(QA76.8.A)*
xx Electronic digital computers
ATLAS (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Generators (Computer programs)
ATLAS (Computer program language)
x Abbreviated Test Language For All Systems
xx Automatic checkout equipment
Atlas (Missile)
Example under Intercontinental ballistic missiles
Atlas (Vertebra)
x Vertebra, First cervical
xx Vertebrae, Cervical
— Wounds and injuries
ATLAS 1906A (Computer) *(QA76.8.A)*
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Atlas de Blida Mountains (Algeria)
See Blida Atlas Mountains (Algeria)
Atlas Mountains
sa Anti-Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
Blida Atlas Mountains (Algeria)
xx Mountains—Africa, North
Atlases
Here are entered geographical atlases of world coverage published in the United States for general use. Atlases of world coverage published in other countries are entered under Atlases, Austrian, [British, Cuban, Polish, etc.] Works about atlases are entered under Atlases—History.
sa Bible—Geography
subdivision Atlases *under subjects, e.g.* Anatomy, Human—Atlases; Obstetrics—Atlases; Worms, Intestinal and parasitic—Atlases; *and subdivision* Maps *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Atlases, American
Geographical atlases
Geography—Atlases
xx Geography
Maps
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of atlases
— History
Note under Atlases
Atlases, American
See Atlases
Atlases, Astronomical
See Astrographic catalog and chart
Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Stars—Atlases
Atlases, Australian
x Australian atlases
Atlases, Austrian, [British, Cuban, Polish, etc.]
Note under Atlases
Atlases, Brazilian
x Brazilian atlases
Atlases, British
x British atlases
Atlases, Canadian
x Canadian atlases
Atlases, Chilean
x Chilean atlases
Atlases, Dutch
x Dutch atlases
Atlases, French
x French atlases
Atlases, German *(G1021)*
x German atlases
Atlases, Historical
See Classical geography—Maps
Geography, Ancient—Maps
Geography, Historical—Maps
Geography, Medieval—Maps
subdivision Historical geography—Maps *under names of countries*
Atlases, Hungarian
x Hungarian atlases
Atlases, Indic
x Indic atlases
Atlases, Italian *(G1021)*
x Italian atlases
Atlases, Jamaican
x Jamaican atlases
Atlases, Kenyan
x Kenyan atlases
Atlases, Lebanese
x Lebanese atlases
Atlases, Malaysian
x Malaysian atlases
Atlases, Mexican
x Mexican atlases
Atlases, New Zealand
x New Zealand atlases
Atlases, Nigerian
x Nigerian atlases
Atlases, Optical
See Optics—Atlases
Atlases, Pakistani
x Pakistani atlases
Atlases, Peruvian
x Peruvian atlases
Atlases, Polish
x Polish atlases
Atlases, Romanian
x Romanian atlases
Atlases, Sotho
x Sotho atlases
Atlases, South African
x South African atlases
Atlases, Spanish *(G1021)*
x Spanish atlases
Atlases, Swedish
x Swedish atlases
Atlases, Swiss
x Swiss atlases
Atlases, Turkish
x Turkish atlases
Atlases, Yugoslav
x Yugoslav atlases
Atlases, Zimbabwean
x Zimbabwean atlases
Atlases on microfilm
x Microfilm atlases
xx Microfilms
Atlatl
See Throwing-sticks
Ātman
sa Ahankāra
Anātman
x Attan
xx Anātman
Philosophy, Buddhist
Philosophy, Hindu
Self (Philosophy)
Soul
Atmometer
x Evaporimeter
Atmos (Computer)
See Oric Atmos (Computer)
Atmosphere *(QC851-999; Circulation, QC931; Mechanics and thermodynamics, QC880)*
sa Air
Air sampling apparatus
Atmospheric carbon dioxide
Atmospheric chemistry
Atmospheric ozone
Atmospheric physics
Atmospheric radon
Biosphere
Counterglow
Geophysical Monitoring for Climatic Change
Kompleksnyĭ ėnergeticheskiĭ ėksperiment
Mesosphere
Meteorology
Nitrous oxide, Atmospheric
Plant-atmosphere relationships
Sky
Standard atmosphere
Tropopause
Troposphere
headings beginning with the word Atmospheric
xx Air
Earth
Earth sciences
Meteorology
— Laser observations *(QC975.9)*
x Atmospheric observations (Laser)
xx Lasers
Meteorology—Methodology
— Latent heat release
x Heat release in the atmosphere, Latent
Latent heat release in the atmosphere
Released latent heat in the atmosphere
xx Atmospheric thermodynamics
Dynamic meteorology
— Pollution
See Air—Pollution
— Research *(Indirect)*
sa Project PHOENIX
Shuttle Atmosphere Lidar Research Program
x Atmospheric research
Atmosphere, Solar
See Solar atmosphere
Atmosphere, Upper *(Indirect) (QC879)*
sa Airglow
Atmospheric thermodynamics
Balloons, Pilot
Chemosphere
Clear air turbulence
Exosphere
Ionosphere
Jet stream
Magnetopause
Magnetosphere
Noctilucent clouds
Project Argus
Radiosondes
Stratosphere
Thermosphere
Upper air temperature
Upper air temperature distribution
Winds aloft
x Aeronomy
Upper atmosphere
xx Kites (Meteorology)
Radiosondes
— Radiosonde observations *(QC879)*
x Upper air observations (Radiosondes)
xx Meteorology—Methodology
Radiosondes
— Rawinsonde observations
xx Rawinsondes
— Rocket observations *(QC879)*
sa Black Brant rocket
Meteorological Rocket Network

Polar ionosphere—Rocket observations
Radiosondes
Rockets, Sounding
x High altitude rocket research
xx Aeronautics in meteorology
Astronautics in meteorology
Meteorology
Meteorology—Methodology
Rockets (Aeronautics)
Example under Rocketry

Atmosphere-ocean interaction
See Ocean-atmosphere interaction

Atmospheres, Artificial (Space environment)
See Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)

Atmospheres in space cabins
See Space cabin atmospheres

Atmospheric absorption of solar radiation
See Solar radiation

Atmospheric boundary layer
See Planetary boundary layer

Atmospheric carbon dioxide *(Indirect) (QC879.8)*
xx Atmosphere
Carbon dioxide

Atmospheric chemistry *(QC879.6)*
sa Acid deposition
Chemosphere
Precipitation scavenging
x Chemistry, Atmospheric
xx Atmosphere
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

Atmospheric circulation *(Indirect) (QC880)*
sa Air masses
Atmospheric turbulence
Blocking (Meteorology)
Convection (Meteorology)
Grosswetterlagen
Intertropical convergence zone
Jet stream
Rossby number
Rossby waves
Stratospheric circulation
Trade-winds
x Atmospheric motion
Wind circulation
xx Climatology
Grosswetterlagen
Meteorology
Stratospheric circulation
Winds

Atmospheric convergence
See Convergence (Meteorology)

Atmospheric corrosion
See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Atmospheric density *(QC880)*
sa Densitometer (Meteorological instrument)
x Density, Atmospheric
xx Specific gravity

Atmospheric diffusion *(Indirect)*
sa Turbulent diffusion (Meteorology)
xx Atmospheric physics
Diffusion
Dynamic meteorology

Atmospheric divergence
See Divergence (Meteorology)

Atmospheric dust
See Dust

Atmospheric effects on electrooptical devices
See Electrooptical devices—Atmospheric effects

Atmospheric effects on infrared radiation
See Infrared radiation—Atmospheric effects

Atmospheric effects on laser beams
See Laser beams—Atmospheric effects

Atmospheric effects on millimeter waves
See Millimeter waves—Atmospheric effects

Atmospheric electricity *(Indirect) (QC961-972)*
sa Auroras
Cloud electrification
Equatorial electrojet
Ionization of gases
Lightning
Sporadic E (Ionosphere)
St. Elmo's fire
Sudden ionospheric disturbances
Thunderstorm electricity
Whistlers (Radio meteorology)
x Electricity, Atmospheric
xx Atmospheric physics
Auroras
Electricity
Lightning
Meteorology
Weather
— Tables,etc.

Atmospheric entry problems
See Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)
Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry

Atmospheric greenhouse effect
See Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric

Atmospheric humidity
See Humidity

Atmospheric motion
See Atmospheric circulation

Atmospheric nitrous oxide
See Nitrous oxide, Atmospheric

Atmospheric nucleation *(QC918)*
sa Condensation (Meteorology)
Ice nuclei
Ionization of gases
x Nucleation, Atmospheric
xx Cloud physics
Condensation (Meteorology)
Meteorology

Atmospheric observations (Laser)
See Atmosphere—Laser observations

Atmospheric optics
See Meteorological optics

Atmospheric oscillations
See Atmospheric tides

Atmospheric ozone *(Indirect)*
sa Ozonesondes
xx Atmosphere
Ozone
— Depletion
See Atmospheric ozone—Reduction
— Reduction
x Atmospheric ozone—Depletion
Depletion of atmospheric ozone
Reduction of atmospheric ozone

Atmospheric physics
Here are entered works on the physical rather than chemical or dynamical aspects of the atmosphere of the earth and other planets.
sa Acoustic phenomena in nature
Atmospheric diffusion
Atmospheric electricity
Atmospheric radiation
Atmospheric thermodynamics
Cloud physics
Meteorology
x Aerophysics
Physical meteorology
Physics, Atmospheric
xx Atmosphere
Geophysics
Meteorology

Atmospheric pollution potential
See Air—Pollution potential

Atmospheric pressure *(Indirect) (QC885-896)*
sa Acoustic radiation pressure
Anticyclones
Density altitude computers
Lows (Meteorology)
Magdeburg experiments
Pressure probe (Meteorological instrument)
Siphons
Southern oscillation
x Isobars
Pressure, Atmospheric
xx Barometer
Climatology
Meteorology
Pressure
Weather
— Diurnal variation *(QC891)*
x Diurnal atmospheric pressure variation
Diurnal pressure variation
Diurnal variation of atmospheric pressure
— Physiological effect *(QP82)*
sa Abdominal decompression
Altitude, Influence of
Barotrauma, Aural
Decompression (Physiology)
Decompression sickness
Inert gas narcosis
xx Decompression sickness
— Reduction
x Reduction of atmospheric pressure

Atmospheric radiation *(Indirect) (QC912.3)*
Here are entered works on the infra-red radiation emitted by or propagated through the atmosphere. Works on the total infra-red radiation emitted from the earth's surface are entered under Terrestrial radiation.
sa Energy budget (Geophysics)
Global radiation
Infrared radiation
Solar radiation
Terrestrial radiation
x Atmospheric transmission of infrared radiation
Diffuse sky radiation
Radiation, Atmospheric
Sky radiation
xx Atmospheric physics
Energy budget (Geophysics)
Infrared radiation
Solar radiation
Terrestrial radiation
Note under Terrestrial radiation

Atmospheric radio refractivity *(Indirect) (QC973)*
x Radio refractivity, Atmospheric
Radio refractivity of earth's atmosphere
Refractivity, Atmospheric radio
xx Radio astronomy
Radio meteorology
Refractive index

Atmospheric radioactivity *(Indirect) (QC913)*
sa Nuclear energy and meteorology
xx Nuclear energy and meteorology
Radioactivity

Atmospheric radon *(Indirect)*
xx Atmosphere
Radon

Atmospheric railroads
See Railroads, Atmospheric

Atmospheric re-entry (from space)
See Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry

Atmospheric research
See Atmosphere—Research

Atmospheric temperature *(Indirect) (QC901-6)*
sa Air conditioning—Climatic factors
Cold waves (Meteorology)
Cooling towers—Climatic factors
Degree days
Density altitude computers

Atmospheric temperature *(Indirect) (QC901-6) (Continued)*
Global temperature changes
Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
Heat budget (Geophysics)
Sultriness
Temperature forecasting, Minimum
Temperature inversions
Temperature normals
Upper air temperature
Upper air temperature distribution
Urban temperature
x Isotherms
xx Climatology
Heat
Heat budget (Geophysics)
Meteorology
Temperature
Upper air temperature
Weather
— Standard deviations *(QC903-903.2)*
xx Temperature normals
Example under Standard deviations
Atmospheric thermodynamics *(QC880.4.T5)*
sa Atmosphere—Latent heat release
Water vapor transport
x Thermodynamics of the atmosphere
xx Atmosphere, Upper
Atmospheric physics
Dynamic meteorology
Heat budget (Geophysics)
Thermodynamics
Atmospheric tides
x Atmospheric oscillations
xx Tides
Atmospheric transmission of infrared radiation
See Atmospheric radiation
Atmospheric transparency *(QC976.T7)*
sa Airports—Visibility
xx Atmospheric turbidity
Meteorological optics
Atmospheric turbidity *(Indirect) (QC976.T7)*
sa Atmospheric transparency
x Turbidity, Atmospheric
xx Meteorological optics
Solar radiation
Atmospheric turbulence *(Indirect)*
sa Clear air turbulence
Gust loads
Mountain wave
Turbulent diffusion (Meteorology)
xx Atmospheric circulation
Turbulence
Atmospheric water vapor
See Water vapor, Atmospheric
Atmospheric waves *(QC880.4.W3)*
sa Rossby waves
xx Dynamic meteorology
Waves
Atmu (Egyptian deity)
See Atum (Egyptian deity)
Atnah Indians
See Ahtena Indians
Atnah language
See Ahtena language
Atnatana Indians
See Ahtena Indians
Atolls
See Coral reefs and islands
Atom bomb
See Atomic bomb
Atom-electron collisions
See Electron-atom collisions
Atom-electron interactions
See Electron-atom collisions
Atom-free zones
See Nuclear-weapon-free zones
Atom-ion collisions
See Ion-atom collisions
Atomic absorption spectrophotometry
See Atomic absorption spectroscopy
Atomic absorption spectroscopy *(QC454; QD95)*
sa Optoacoustic spectroscopy
x Atomic absorption spectrophotometry
Spectroscopy, Atomic absorption
xx Absorption spectra
Atomic spectra
Atomic spectroscopy
Spectrophotometry
Spectrum analysis
— Instruments
x Instruments, Atomic absorption spectroscopy
Atomic aircraft
See Nuclear aircraft
Atomic aircraft carriers
See Nuclear aircraft carriers
Atomic batteries
See Nuclear batteries
Atomic beams
sa Neutral beams
x Beams, Atomic
xx Particle beams
Proton beams
Atomic blasting
See Nuclear excavation
Atomic bomb *(Indirect)*
sa Hydrogen bomb
Radioactive fallout
x A-bomb
Atom bomb
xx Bombs
Hydrogen bomb
Nuclear weapons
Note under Bombs
— Blast effect
Example under Blast effect
— Physiological effect
sa Radioactivity—Physiological effect
xx Radioactivity—Physiological effect
— Safety measures
xx Civil defense
Radioactivity—Safety measures
War damage, Industrial
Atomic bomb (International law)
See Nuclear weapons (International law)
Atomic bomb and disarmament
See Nuclear disarmament
Atomic bomb shelters
See Nuclear bomb shelters
Atomic bomb victims *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the victims of atomic bomb warfare. Works on the victims of nuclear weapons tests are entered under Nuclear weapons testing victims.
x A-bomb victims
Hibakusha
Victims of atomic bombings
xx War victims
Note under Nuclear weapons testing victims
Atomic bomb victims in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Atomic cargo ships
See Nuclear cargo ships
Atomic clocks
x Clocks, Atomic
xx Atomic frequency standards
Clocks and watches
Frequency standards
Atomic constants
See Atomic units
Atomic damages, Liability for
See Liability for nuclear damages
Atomic energy
See Nuclear energy
Atomic energy and meteorology
See Nuclear energy and meteorology
Atomic energy industries
See Nuclear industry
Atomic energy policy
See Nuclear energy—Government policy
Atomic explosions
See Nuclear explosions
Atomic facilities
See Nuclear facilities
Atomic freighters
See Nuclear cargo ships
Atomic frequency standards *(QC454)*
sa Atomic clocks
xx Frequency standards
Atomic fuel
See Nuclear fuels
Atomic hazards insurance
See Insurance, Nuclear hazards
Atomic icebreakers
See Nuclear icebreakers
Atomic industry
See Nuclear industry
Atomic locomotives
See Nuclear locomotives
Atomic mass *(Chemistry, QD466; Physics, QC173)*
sa Mass transfer
subdivision Mass *under names of elements or groups of elements, e.g.* Isotopes—Mass
x Mass (Chemistry)
Mass (Nuclear physics)
Nuclear masses
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Mass (Physics)
Matter—Properties
Nuclear physics
Atomic medicine
See Nuclear medicine
Atomic merchant ships
See Nuclear merchant ships
Atomic models
See Atoms—Models
Atomic nuclei
See Nuclear physics
Atomic orbitals
sa Basis sets (Quantum mechanics)
Electron configuration
x Orbitals, Atomic
xx Electrons
Quantum chemistry
Valence (Theoretical chemistry)
Wave mechanics
Atomic piles
See Nuclear reactors
Atomic power
See Nuclear energy
Atomic power engineering
See Nuclear engineering
Atomic power industry
See Nuclear industry
Atomic power industry in the press
See Nuclear industry in the press
Atomic power plants
See Nuclear power plants
Atomic power plants, Offshore
See Offshore nuclear power plants
Atomic power plants, Underground
See Underground nuclear power plants
Atomic power-plants (Aircraft)
See Airplanes—Nuclear power plants
Atomic power-plants (Saline water conversion)
See Nuclear saline water conversion plants
Atomic power-plants (Space vehicles)
See Space vehicles—Nuclear power plants
Atomic-powered automatic weather stations
See Automatic meteorological stations—Isotopic power generators
Atomic-powered vehicles
See Nuclear propulsion

Atomic research laboratories
See Nuclear energy—Research—Laboratories
Atomic saline water conversion plants
See Nuclear saline water conversion plants
Atomic shelters
See Nuclear bomb shelters
Atomic ship propulsion
See Marine nuclear reactor plants
Atomic ships
See Nuclear ships
Atomic ships (International law)
See Nuclear ships (International law)
Atomic spectra
sa Atomic absorption spectroscopy
Atomic spectroscopy
Beam-foil spectroscopy
Hyperfine structure
Isotope shift
Rydberg states
Triplet state
x Atoms—Spectra
Spectrum, Atomic
xx Atomic spectroscopy
Nuclear spectroscopy
Spectrum analysis
Triplet state
Atomic spectroscopy *(QC454.A8)*
sa Atomic absorption spectroscopy
Atomic spectra
Atomic structure
Beam-foil spectroscopy
Emission spectroscopy
Ultraviolet spectroscopy
X-ray spectroscopy
x Spectroscopy, Atomic
xx Atomic spectra
Spectrum analysis
Atomic stopping power
See Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
Atomic structure *(QC172-173.25)*
sa Electronic structure
Hyperfine structure
Molecular structure
Nuclear structure
x Structure, Atomic
xx Atomic spectroscopy
Atomic theory
Atoms
Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
Hyperfine structure
Molecular structure
Nuclear structure
Atomic submarines
See Nuclear submarines
Atomic theory *(QD461)*
sa Atomic structure
Atomism
Nuclear structure
Quantum theory
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Quantum theory
Atomic transition probabilities
sa Radiationless transitions
Radiative transitions
x Transition probabilities, Atomic
xx Nuclear physics
Atomic underground explosions
See Underground nuclear explosions
Atomic units *(QC784.5)*
x Atomic constants
Hartree units
xx Nuclear physics
Units
Atomic volume
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Atomic warfare
See Nuclear warfare
Atomic warfare and literature
See Nuclear warfare and literature
Atomic warfare and society
See Nuclear warfare—Social aspects
Atomic warfare in motion pictures
See Nuclear warfare in motion pictures
Atomic warships
See Nuclear warships
Atomic-weapon-free zones
See Nuclear-weapon-free zones
Atomic weapons
See Nuclear weapons
Atomic weapons, Tactical
See Tactical nuclear weapons
Atomic weapons (International law)
See Nuclear weapons (International law)
Atomic weapons and disarmament
See Nuclear disarmament
Atomic weapons information
See Nuclear weapons information
Atomic weapons testing victims
See Nuclear weapons testing victims
Atomic weather stations
See Automatic meteorological stations—Isotopic power generators
Atomic weights *(QD463-4)*
sa Molecular weights
Packing fractions
xx Chemical elements
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Molecular weights
Atomic workers
See Nuclear industry—Employees
Atomism *(Cosmology, BD646; Greek philosophy, B193)*
xx Atomic theory
Philosophy
Philosophy, Ancient
Pluralism
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Atomism (Logic)
See Logical atomism
Atomization *(TC173)*
sa Aerosols
Atomizers
Electrostatic atomization
Jets
Spraying
xx Drops
Hydraulics
Jets
Particles
Size reduction of materials
Spraying
Atomizers
sa Aerosols
Nozzles
Spraying equipment
xx Atomization
Spraying equipment
Atomizing nozzles
See Spray nozzles
Atoms *(QC173; Disintegration, QC721)*
sa Atomic structure
Binding energy
Cyclotron
Deuterons
Electron-atom collisions
Electronegativity
Electrons
Exotic atoms
Hartree-Fock approximation
Ion-atom collisions
Magnetic resonance
Matter
Neutrons
Nuclear models
Nuclear physics
Nuclear shell theory
Nuclides
Optical pumping
Particle accelerators
Protons
Transmutation (Chemistry)
Van der Waals forces
headings beginning with the word Atomic
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Matter—Constitution
Neutrons
Protons
Stereochemistry
— Models
x Atomic models
xx Chemical models
— Space arrangement
See Stereochemistry
— Spectra
See Atomic spectra
Atoms, Nuclei of
See Nuclear physics
Atonality
See Tonality
Atonement *(BT264-5)*
sa Jesus Christ—Priesthood
Precious Blood, Devotion to
Precious Blood, Relics of the
Redemption
Satisfaction for sin
Servant of Jehovah
x Jesus Christ—Atonement
xx Guilt
Jesus Christ
Redemption
Sacrifice
Salvation
Sin
Theology, Doctrinal
— History of doctrines *(BT263)*
Atonement, Day of
See Yom Kippur
Atonement (Brahmanism)
xx Brahmanism
Atonement (Hinduism)
xx Hinduism
Atonement (Jainism) *(BL1375.A8)*
xx Jainism
Atonement (Judaism)
Note under Judaism—History of doctrines
Atonement (Prayer)
xx Prayers
— Buddhism, [Hinduism, etc.]
Atoni (Indonesian people) *(DS632.A74)*
x Dawan (Indonesian people)
Orang Gunung (Indonesian people)
Rawan (Indonesian people)
Timoreesch (Indonesian people)
Timorese (Indonesian people)
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Atoni (Indonesian people) marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Atoni (Indonesian people)
Atopic dermatitis *(RC593.A8)*
x Dermatitis, Atopic
Eczema, Atopic
xx Allergy
Skin—Inflammation
Atopomys *(QE882.R6)*
xx Arvicolidae, Fossil
Atopopompilus *(QL568.P6)*
xx Spider wasps
ATP
See Adenosine triphosphate
ATP monophosphatase
See Adenosine triphosphatase
ATP phosphohydrolase
See Adenosine triphosphatase
ATP:protein phosphotransferase
See Protein kinase
ATPase
See Adenosine triphosphatase

Atractaspis *(QL666.O69)*
xx Viperidae
Atractophorus armatus
See Centrophorus armatus
Atractylis *(Botany, QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Atractylis macrocephala
See Atractylis ovata
Atractylis ovata *(Botany, QK495.C74; Culture, SB295.A85)*
x Atractylis macrocephala
Atractylodes macrocephala
xx Medicinal plants
Atractylodes macrocephala
See Atractylis ovata
Atrato River (Colombia)
x Río Atrato (Colombia)
xx Rivers—Colombia
Atraumatic abortion
See Menstrual regulation
Atrax *(QL458.42.D56)*
xx Dipluridae
Atrazine
— Tariff
See Tariff on atrazine
Atresia, Biliary
See Biliary atresia
Atria
See Atriums
Atrial fibrillation
See Auricular fibrillation
Atrial septal defects
xx Heart—Abnormalities
Atrichopogon *(QL537.C37)*
xx Ceratopogonidae
Atrioventricular bundle
See His bundle
Atrioventricular canal, Common
x Atrioventricularis communis
Common atrioventricular canal
Endocardial cushion defect
Persistent atrioventricular canal
xx Heart—Abnormalities
Atrioventricularis communis
See Atrioventricular canal, Common
Atriplex *(QK495.C46)*
x Purslane, Sea
Sea purslane
xx Chenopodiaceae
Atriplex confertifolia *(QK495.C46)*
x Atriplex jonesii
Atriplex jonesii
See Atriplex confertifolia
Atriplex repanda *(Botany, QK495.C46; Forage plant, SB207.A77)*
xx Forage plants
Atrium buildings *(Indirect)*
xx Atriums
Buildings
Atrium cordis
See Heart atrium
Atrium houses
See Courtyard houses
Atriums *(Indirect)*
sa Atrium buildings
Courtyards
x Atria
xx Courtyards
Atrocities *(Indirect)*
sa Massacres
Persecution
xx Crime and criminals
Cruelty
Atrocities, Military
See subdivision Atrocities *under names of wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
Atrocities, Political
See Political atrocities
Atrophic rhinitis
See Ozaena
Atrophies, Olivopontocerebellar
See Olivopontocerebellar atrophies
Atrophy, Infantile
See Marasmus
Atrophy, Muscular *(Indirect)* *(RC935.A8)*
sa Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease
Poliomyelitis
x Amyotrophy
Muscular atrophy
Spinal muscular atrophy
xx Neuromuscular diseases
Spinal cord—Diseases
Atrophy, Muscular, in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ482.A83)*
xx Neuromuscular diseases in children
Atropine *(Ophthalmology, RE991; Pharmacology, QP921.A8; Therapeutics, RM666.A85)*
sa Belladonna
Homatropin
x Genatropin
xx Belladonna
Mydriatics
Example under Alkaloids
Atropos (Greek deity)
xx Goddesses, Greek
ATS-6 (Communications satellite)
x ATS-F (Communications satellite)
xx Artificial satellites in telecommunication
ATS-F (Communications satellite)
See ATS-6 (Communications satellite)
Atschoua
See Batwa
Atsera language
x Atzera language
xx Melanesian languages
Atshe (African people)
See Attie (African people)
Atshe language
See Attie language
Atsina Indians *(E99.A87)*
x Gros Ventres of Montana
Gros Ventres of the Prairie
Grosventres of the Prairie
xx Indians of North America
Atsina language *(PM653)*
x Grosventre language
xx Algonquian languages
Arapaho language
Atsion River (N.J.)
See Mullica River (N.J.)
Atsugewi Indians *(E99.A875)*
x Pit River Indians
xx Indians of North America
Palaihnihan Indians
Shastan Indians
Atsugewi language *(PM655)*
sa Palaihnihan languages
Shastan languages
xx Palaihnihan languages
Shastan languages
Atsumi Hantō (Japan)
See Atsumi Peninsula (Japan)
Atsumi Peninsula (Japan)
x Atsumi Hantō (Japan)
xx Peninsulas—Japan
Atsuta Bay (Japan)
See Ise Bay (Japan)
Atta language *(Indirect)*
x Northern Cagayan Negrito language
xx Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
Attacapa Indians *(E99.A88)*
Attacapa language *(PM661)*
Attaché cases
See Briefcases
Attached array processors
See Array processors
Attachés
See Agricultural attachés
Commercial attachés
Labor attachés
Military attachés
Attachment and garnishment *(Indirect)*
sa Arrest of ships
Seals (Law)
Wages—Exemption
x Garnishment
Sequestration
Trustee process
xx Civil procedure
Commercial law
Debtor and creditor
Executions (Law)
Provisional remedies
Attachment behavior *(Indirect)* *(BF575.A86)*
sa Dependency (Psychology)
Imprinting (Psychology)
xx Developmental psychology
Emotions
Love
Attachment behavior in children *(Indirect)*
sa Dependency in children
xx Child psychology
Emotions in children
Parent and child
Attachment mechanisms (Biology) *(QH514)*
sa Teeth—Mobility
x Biological attachment mechanisms
xx Animal mechanics
Bioengineering
Attachments for dentures
See Denture attachments
Attacidae
See Saturniidae
Attack and defense (Military science) *(UG443-9)*
Here are entered technical military works on siege warfare. Historical works on sieges are entered under the heading Sieges.
sa Air defenses, Military
Battering rams
Bombardment
Civil defense
Coast defenses
Defensive (Military strategy)
Deterrence (Strategy)
Mines, Military
Offensive (Military strategy)
Roadblocks (Military science)
Sapping
Sieges
Smoke screens
x Defense (Military science)
Fortifications, Attack and defense of
Fortress warfare
xx Defensive (Military strategy)
Fortification
Intrenchments
Military art and science
Military engineering
Offensive (Military strategy)
Sieges
Tactics
Attack bombers
See Attack planes
Attack craft, Fast
See Fast attack craft
Attack on Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, 1941
See Pearl Harbor (Hawaii), Attack on, 1941
Attack planes *(Indirect)* *(UG1242.A28)*
sa A-10 (Jet attack plane)
Bombers
Fighter planes
Skyraider (Attack plane)
x Attack bombers
Close support aircraft

Fighter-bombers
Ground attack planes
xx Airplanes, Military
Bombers
Fighter planes
Attack warning systems
See Air raid warning systems
Attacks on correctional personnel
See Correctional personnel—Assaults against
Attacks on police
See Police—Assaults against
Attagenus *(QL596.D4)*
xx Dermestidae
Attagenus megatoma
See Black carpet beetle
Attainder
sa Bill of attainder
Civil death
Forfeiture
xx Civil death
Forfeiture
Attalea *(Botany, QK495.P17)*
xx Palms
Attalid dynasty, 282-133 B.C. *(DS156.P4)*
Attan
See Ātman
Attapulgite
See Fuller's earth
Attapulgus clay
See Fuller's earth
Attar of roses
x Oil of rose
Oleum rosae
Otto of roses
Rose oil
xx Roses
Example under Essences and essential oils
Attelabidae
See Curculionidae
Attempt, Criminal
See Criminal attempt
Attempted suicide
See Suicide
Attendance, Art museum
See Art museums—Visitors
Attendance, Church
See Church attendance
Attendance, Conference
See Congresses and conventions—Attendance
Attendance, Football
See Football attendance
Attendance, Museum
See Museum attendance
Attendance, Racetrack (Horse racing)
See Racetracks (Horse-racing)—Attendance
Attendance, School
See School attendance
Attendance, Soccer
See Soccer—Attendance
Attendance officers *(Indirect)*
x Attendance teachers
Truant officers
xx School attendance
Attendance teachers
See Attendance officers
Attending physicians, Hospital
See Hospitals—Medical staff
Attendite, popule (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—78th Psalm
Attention *(Psychology, BF321; Psychology, Educational, LB1065)*
sa Boredom
Comparison (Psychology)
Fatigue, Mental
Interest (Psychology)
Listening
Listening comprehension tests
Set (Psychology)
Vigilance (Psychology)
x Concentration
xx Apperception
Arousal (Physiology)
Educational psychology
Interest (Psychology)
Memory
Psychology
Thought and thinking
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Testing *(BF321)*
xx Psychological tests
Attention, Selective
See Selectivity (Psychology)
Attention deficit disorders *(Indirect) (RJ496.A86)*
xx Child psychopathology
Minimal brain dysfunction in children
Attention in children
xx Child psychology
Attention-seeking
xx Inferiority complex
Interest (Psychology)
Psychology
Social interaction
Attenuation coefficients, Mass
See Mass attenuation coefficients
Attenuation equalizers
See Equalizers (Electronics)
Attenuation of microwaves
See Microwaves—Attenuation
Attenuators, Radio
See Radio attenuators
Attenuators, Rotary-vane *(TK7871.65)*
x Rotary-vane attenuators
xx Radio attenuators
Wave guides
Atteriidae
See Tortricidae
Attevidae
See Yponomeutidae
Atticmospicayes Indians
See Thlingchadinne Indians
Attics *(TH3000)*
sa Crawl spaces
Lofts
x Garrets
xx Dwellings
Lofts
Attidae
See Jumping spiders
Attie (African people) *(DT545.42)*
x Atie (African people)
Atshe (African people)
Kuroba (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ivory Coast
Attie language *(Indirect)*
x Akye language
Atchi language
Atie language
Atshe language
Atye language
Kurobu language
xx Ivory Coast—Languages
Lagoon languages
— Tone
xx Tone (Phonetics)
Attitash, Lake (Mass.)
x Lake Attitash (Mass.)
xx Lakes—Massachusetts
Attitude (Psychology) *(Indirect) (Child study, LB1117; Psychoanalysis, BF175; Sociology, HM251-291)*
sa Affiliation (Psychology)
Art students—Attitudes
Attitude change
Blacks—Attitudes
Businessmen—Attitudes
Clerks (Retail trade)—Attitudes
College students—Attitudes
Conformity
Consumers—Attitudes
Dentists—Attitudes
Dogmatism
Elite (Social sciences)—Attitudes
Empathy
Ethnic attitudes
Executives—Attitudes
First year teachers—Attitudes
Frustration
Gynecologists—Attitudes
Health attitudes
High school students—Attitudes
High school teachers—Attitudes
Homosexuals—Attitudes
Hunters—Attitudes
Inmates of institutions—Attitudes
Job satisfaction
Judges—Attitudes
Learners, Industrial—Attitudes
Legislators—Attitudes
Mexican American youth—Attitudes
Nurses—Attitudes
Obstetricians—Attitudes
Physicians (General practice)—Attitudes
Police—Attitudes
Poor—Attitudes
Prejudices
Prisoners—Attitudes
Public opinion
Rejection (Psychology)
Role expectation
Scale analysis (Psychology)
Sexism
Socially handicapped children—Attitudes
Soldiers—Attitudes
Stereotype (Psychology)
Stockholders—Attitudes
Students—Attitudes
Surgeons—Attitudes
Teachers—Attitudes
Teachers college students—Attitudes
United States—Officials and employees—Attitudes
Youth—Attitudes
subdivision Attitudes *under groups of people, e.g.* Afro-Americans—Attitudes; Soldiers—Attitudes; etc.
xx Emotions
Psychology
Public opinion
Set (Psychology)
Social psychology
— Testing
sa Employee attitude surveys
xx Psychological tests
Example under Mental tests
Attitude and posture of man
See Man—Attitude and movement
Attitude change
x Change of attitude
xx Attitude (Psychology)
Change (Psychology)
Judgment
Attitude change in children *(Indirect) (BF723.A76)*
x Change of attitude in children
xx Child psychology
Attitude control systems (Astronautics)
See Artificial satellites—Attitude control systems
Geostationary satellites—Attitude control systems
Space stations—Attitude control systems
Space vehicles—Attitude control systems

Attiwendaronk Indians
See Neutral Nation Indians
Attkins family
See Atkins family
Attkisson family
See Atkins family
Attorney and client *(Indirect)*
sa Confidential communications—Lawyers
Interviewing in law practice
Lawyers—Malpractice
x Counseling, Legal
Legal counseling
xx Lawyers
Legal ethics
Practice of law
Attorney-client privilege
See Confidential communications—Lawyers
Attorneys
See Agency (Law)
Lawyers
Attorneys, County
See County attorneys
Attorneys, Government
See Government attorneys
Attorneys, Hospital
See Hospital attorneys
Attorneys, Municipal
See City attorneys
Attorneys-general *(Indirect)*
sa Government litigation
Public prosecutors
xx Government attorneys
Public prosecutors
— Portraits
Attorneys general's opinions *(Indirect)*
xx Advisory opinions
Law reports, digests, etc.
Attouat language
See Katu language
Attracting birds
See Birds, Attracting of
Attracting fish by light
See Light fishing
Attracting of birds
See Birds, Attracting of
Attracting wildlife
See Wildlife attracting
Attraction, Interpersonal
See Interpersonal attraction
Attractions *(QA825-7)*
Attractions of ellipsoids *(QA827)*
sa Rotating masses of fluid
x Ellipsoids, Attractions of
xx Earth—Figure
Potential, Theory of
Rotating masses of fluid
Attractive nuisance *(Indirect)*
x Nuisance, Attractive
xx Liability for condition and use of land
Negligence
Torts
Attribute (Grammar)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Attribute
subdivision Attribute *under names of languages and groups of languages*
Attribute (Philosophy) *(BD352)*
xx Categories (Philosophy)
Philosophy
Attributes of God
See God—Attributes
Attribution (Social psychology)
xx Cognition
Gestalt psychology
Social perception
Social psychology
Attribution of calligraphy
See Calligraphy—Attribution
Attribution of drawing
See Drawing—Attribution
Attribution of furniture
See Furniture—Attribution
Attribution of mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration—Attribution
Attribution of news
sa Confidential communications—Press
x Authority in the news, Citation of
Citation of authority in the news
News, Attribution of
News source identification
Sources, News
xx Confidential communications—Press
Journalistic ethics
Reporters and reporting
Attribution of paintings
See Painting—Attribution
Attribution of panel painting
See Panel painting—Attribution
Attribution of portraits
See Portrait painting—Attribution
Attribution of sculpture
See Sculpture—Attribution
Attrition
See Penance
Repentance
Attrition of military airplanes
See Airplanes, Military—Attrition
Attu Island (Alaska)
xx Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
Islands—Alaska
Attu Island (Alaska), Battle of, 1943 *(D769.87.A4)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Alaska
Attwell family
See Atwell family
Attwill family
See Atwell family
Attwood family
See Atwood family
Atum (Egyptian deity) *(BL2450.A89)*
x Atmu (Egyptian deity)
Tum (Egyptian deity)
xx Gods, Egyptian
Atwall family
See Atwell family
Atwell family
x Attwell family
Attwill family
Atwall family
Atwill family
Atwill family
See Atwell family
Atwood family
x Adwood family
Attwood family
Atya *(QL444.M33)*
xx Atyidae
Atya bisulcata *(QL444.M33)*
Atye language
See Attie language
Atyidae *(QL444.M33)*
sa Atya
xx Decapoda (Crustacea)
Atynyamatana (Australian people)
See Adnyamatana (Australian people)
Atynyamatana language
See Adnyamatana language
Atypical children
See Exceptional children
Atypical mycobacteria
See Mycobacteria, Atypical
Atypidae *(QL458.42.A8)*
xx Spiders
Atzera language
See Atsera language
Atzinca language
See Ocuiltec language
Au language
xx Papuan languages
Au rendezvous des amis (Painting)
See Ernst, Max, 1891-1976. Rendezvous of the friends
Aubenç Mountain Range (Spain)
x Serra d'Aubenç (Spain)
xx Mountains—Spain
Pyrenees (France and Spain)
Aubergine (Plant)
See Eggplant
Aubrac cattle *(SF199.A85; Herd-books, SF193.A)*
Auca Indians (Ecuador)
See Huao Indians
Auchenipteridae *(QL638.A83)*
sa Trachelyichthys
Trachycorystes
x Trachycorystidae
xx Catfishes
Auchincloss family
Aucoumea klaineana *(Botany, QK495.B8; Forestry, SD397.A82)*
x Gaboon mahogany
Mahogany, Gaboon
Ocumé
Okoume
Okume
Auction bridge *(GV1282)*
sa Contract bridge
Duplicate auction bridge
Pirate bridge
xx Bridge whist
Whist
Auction pinochle
See Pinochle, Auction
Auction piquet *(GV1295.A8)*
x Piquet, Auction
Auctioneers *(Indirect)*
Works on the legal status of auctioneers and the law relating to their activities are entered under the heading Auctions.
Auctions *(Indirect)* *(HF5476)*
sa Antique auctions
Art auctions
Book auctions
Sales
x Vendues
xx Bailments
Commercial law
Sales
Note under Auctioneers
— Criminal provisions
Auctions (Greek law)
Auctions (Roman law)
Auctorati
Here are entered works on persons in the Roman Empire who hired themselves out for fighting as gladiators and whose condition was close to that of slaves.
xx Gladiators
Auctoritas (The word)
xx Roman law—Language
Auctoritas Patrum
xx Roman law
Aud family
See Auld family
Audad
See Barbary sheep
Aude family
See Auld family
Audi alteram partem *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the right of both sides to be heard in judicial proceedings.
x Audiatur et altera pars
xx Due process of law
Audi automobile *(TL215.A8)*
sa Audi Fox automobile
Quattro automobile

Audi Fox automobile *(TL215.A)*
x Fox automobile
xx Audi automobile
Audi Quattro automobile
See Quattro automobile
Audiatur et altera pars
See Audi alteram partem
Audibertia incana
See Salvia carnosa
Audible numbers
See NUMAUDO (Computer program language)
Audience development for the performing arts
See Public relations—Performing arts
Audiences *(P96.A83)*
sa Art exhibition audiences
Mass media—Audiences
Moving-picture audiences
Performing arts—Audiences
Radio audiences
Theater audiences
x Audiences, Communication
Communication audiences
xx Communication—Social aspects
Audiences, Art museum
See Art museums—Visitors
Audiences, Communication
See Audiences
Audiences, Mass media
See Mass media—Audiences
Audiences, Performing arts
See Performing arts—Audiences
Audiences, Radio
See Radio audiences
Audiences, Television
See Television audiences
Audiences, Theater
See Theater audiences
Audin family
Auding
See Listening
Audio amplifiers
See Amplifiers, Audio
Audio amplifiers, Transistor
See Transistor audio amplifiers
Audio equipment
See Sound—Equipment and supplies
Sound—Recording and reproducing—Equipment and supplies
Audio equipment in automobiles
See Automobiles—Audio equipment
Audio equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9696.A92-924)*
xx High-fidelity sound systems
Sound—Equipment and supplies
Sound—Recording and reproducing—Equipment and supplies
Audio frequency
sa Amplifiers, Audio
Oscillators, Audio-frequency
Voice frequency
xx Frequencies of oscillating systems
Sound
Voice frequency
Audio-frequency amplifiers
See Amplifiers, Audio
Audio-frequency oscillators
See Oscillators, Audio-frequency
Audio-lingual approach (Language teaching)
See Audio-lingual method (Language teaching)
Audio-lingual method (Language teaching)
sa Listening comprehension tests
subdivision Audio-visual instruction *under names of languages for phonorecords, films, and moving-pictures used in language instruction*
x Audio-lingual approach (Language teaching)
Aural-oral method (Language teaching)
xx Language and languages—Study and teaching
Languages, Modern—Study and teaching
Audio-lingual tests
See Listening comprehension tests
Audio oscillators
See Oscillators, Audio-frequency
Audio tapes
See Phonotapes
Audio-visual . . .
x Audiovisual . . .
Audio-visual aids
See Audio-visual materials
subdivision Audio-visual aids *under subjects; and subdivision* Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids *under subjects for the use of audio-visual aids in the learning and teaching of those subjects, e.g.* Geography—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids
Audio-visual archives
See Archives, Audio-visual
Audio-visual education *(Indirect)* *(LB1043-1044.9)*
sa Audio-visual materials
English language—Study and teaching—Audio-visual instruction
Instructional materials personnel
Kamishibai in education
Phonotapes in education
Photography in education
Radio in education
Simulated environment (Teaching method)
Sound recordings in education
Television in education
Video discs in education
Video tapes in education
Visual education
subdivision Audio-visual aids *under educational headings, e.g.* Adult education—Audio-visual aids; *and subdivision* Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids *under subjects*
xx Educational technology
Instructional materials personnel
Teaching
Visual education
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
Audio-visual education and copyright
See Copyright and audio-visual education
Audio-visual equipment *(TS2301.A7)*
Here are entered general works on projectors, screens, sound equipment, pointers, tables, exhibit boards, etc.
sa names of particular equipment, e.g. Moving-picture projectors; Record changers
— Advertising
See Advertising—Audio-visual equipment
Audio-visual equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9697.A84-844)*
Audio-visual library service *(Indirect)* *(Z717)*
sa Instructional materials centers
Libraries and moving-pictures
Libraries and pictures
Libraries and radio
Libraries and television
Sound recording libraries
Vertical files (Libraries)
Video tape recorders and recording—Library applications
xx Instructional materials centers
Libraries
Library science
Audio-visual materials *(Indirect)*
sa Acquisition of audio-visual materials
Archives, Audio-visual
Filmstrips
HAVOC (Information retrieval system)
Instructional materials industry
Moving-pictures
Slides (Photography)
Sound recordings
Transparencies
subdivision Audio-visual aids *under subjects; and subdivision* Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids *under subjects for the use of audio-visual aids in the learning and teaching of those subjects, e.g.* Geography—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids
x Audio-visual aids
AV materials
xx Audio-visual education
Library materials
— Advertising
See Advertising—Audio-visual materials
— Circulation
x Audio-visual materials circulation
Circulation of audio-visual materials
— Tariff
See Tariff on audio-visual materials
Audio-visual materials, Cataloging of
See Cataloging of non-book materials
Audio-visual materials centers
See Instructional materials centers
Audio-visual materials circulation
See Audio-visual materials—Circulation
Audio-visual materials industry
See Instructional materials industry
Audio-visual materials personnel
See Instructional materials personnel
Audio-visual specialists
See Instructional materials personnel
Audiologists *(Indirect)*
xx Allied health personnel
Audiology
— Supply and demand
Audiology *(Indirect)*
sa Audiologists
Deafness
Hearing
xx Hearing
— Instruments *(RF298-310)*
x Instruments, Audiology
xx Medical instruments and apparatus
Audiology, Forensic
See Forensic audiology
Audiology clinics
See Hearing clinics
Audiometer
See Audiometry
Audiometry *(RF294-294.5)*
sa Electrocochleography
Hearing levels
x Audiometer
Hearing—Testing
xx Hearing
Audiometry, Brain stem electric response
See Audiometry, Evoked response
Audiometry, Electric response
See Audiometry, Evoked response
Audiometry, Evoked response *(Indirect)* *(RF294.5.E87)*
sa Auditory evoked response
x Audiometry, Brain stem electric response
Audiometry, Electric response
Brain stem electric response audiometry
Electric response audiometry
Evoked response audiometry
xx Auditory evoked response

Audiometry, Impedance *(RF294.5.I5)*
x Impedance audiometry
xx Acoustic impedance
Impedance, Bioelectric
Audiometry, Speech *(Indirect)* *(RF294.5.S6)*
sa Discrimination by Identification of Pictures Test
Staggered Spondaic Word Test
Threshold by Identification of Pictures Test
x Speech audiometry
xx Speech perception
Audiotapes
See Phonotapes
Audiovisual . . .
See Audio-visual . . .
Audit, Management
See Management audit
Audit committees *(Indirect)* *(HF5667.I5)*
xx Auditing
Corporations—Auditing
Auditing *(Indirect)* *(HF5667-5668.25)*
Here are entered works on the examination of the activities, records, and reports of an enterprise by accounting specialists who are not the same accountants responsible for their preparation. Works on the auditing of the books of government enterprises, including government enterprises in socialist countries, are entered under Government business enterprises—Auditing.
sa Accounting
Audit committees
Auditing, Analytical review
Auditing, Internal
Auditors' reports
Corporations—Auditing
Corporations, Religious—Auditing
Disclosure in accounting
Financial statements
Government business enterprises—Auditing
Legislative auditing
Negative assurance (Accounting)
Tax auditing
subdivision Auditing *under types of industries, trades, and corporate bodies, and under names of individual corporate bodies, including government agencies, e.g.* Construction industry—Auditing; Collective farms—Auditing
xx Accounting
Bookkeeping
Controllership
Note under Government business enterprises—Auditing
— Internal control
See Auditing, Internal
— Law and legislation
sa Auditors—Malpractice
Auditing, Analytical review
x Analytical auditing
Analytical review auditing
xx Auditing
Auditing, Internal *(Indirect)* *(HF5668)*
sa Controllership
x Auditing—Internal control
Internal auditing
xx Auditing
Auditing, Legislative
See Legislative auditing
Auditing, Limited *(Indirect)* *(HF5667.65)*
x Limited auditing
Auditing, Tax
See Tax auditing
Auditions
See subdivision Auditions *under names of activities, e.g.* Acting—Auditions; Radio broadcasting—Auditions
Auditoriums *(Indirect)* *(NA6815)*
sa Convention facilities
Music-halls
Public buildings
Theaters
subdivision Auditoriums, convention facilities, etc. *under names of cities*
x Lecture halls
Lecture theaters
xx Arts facilities
Centers for the performing arts
Halls
Public buildings
— Electronic sound control *(TK7882.T5)*
xx Acoustical engineering
Electronic apparatus and appliances
Sound
Auditors *(Indirect)*
sa Accountants
Accounting firms
xx Accountants
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Auditors
— Confidential communications
See Confidential communications—Auditors
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Auditors—Malpractice
— Malpractice *(Indirect)*
x Tort liability of auditors
xx Auditing—Law and legislation
Auditors—Legal status, laws, etc.
Malpractice
Auditors (Civil procedure) *(Indirect)*
xx Courts—Officials and employees
Auditors' opinions
See Auditors' reports
Auditors' reports *(Indirect)* *(HF5667)*
x Accountants' reports
Auditors' opinions
Opinions, Auditors'
Reports, Auditors'
xx Auditing
Financial statements
Auditory adaptation
x Acoustic adaptation
xx Adaptation (Physiology)
Hearing
Auditory amnesia
See Word deafness
Auditory aphasia
See Word deafness
Auditory canal, Internal
See Auditory meatus, Internal
Auditory disorders
See Hearing disorders
Auditory evoked potential
See Auditory evoked response
Auditory evoked response
sa Audiometry, Evoked response
x Auditory evoked potential
Evoked response, Auditory
Response, Auditory evoked
xx Audiometry, Evoked response
Auditory perception
Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
Auditory localization
See Sound, Localization of
Auditory meatus, Internal
x Acoustic meatus, Internal
Auditory canal, Internal
Internal acoustic meatus
Internal auditory meatus
Meatus, Internal auditory
xx Labyrinth (Ear)
Auditory nerve
See Acoustic nerve
Auditory pathways
sa Acoustic nerve
Cerebral cortex
Cochlear nucleus
Hearing
x Auditory system
xx Afferent pathways
Hearing
Auditory perception
sa Auditory evoked response
Psychoacoustics
Speech perception
Word deafness
x Sound perception
xx Hearing
Perception
Word deafness
Auditory perception in children *(Indirect)*
sa Speech perception in children
Word deafness in children
xx Perception in children
Word deafness in children
Auditory perceptual disorders
See Word deafness
Auditory reflex
See Acoustic reflex
Auditory sensory deficit
See Word deafness
Auditory sequencing problems
See Word deafness
Auditory system
See Auditory pathways
Ear
Audits, Marketing
See Marketing audits
Audja River (Israel)
See Yarḳon River (Israel)
Audouinella *(QK569.A27)*
x Auduinella
xx Acrochaetiaceae
Audouinellaceae
See Acrochaetiaceae
Audrain family
Audubon societies *(Indirect)* *(QL671)*
xx Birds, Protection of—Societies, etc.
Auduinella
See Audouinella
Audumbaras *(DS432.A9)*
x Odumbaras
Udumbaras
xx Ethnology—India
Auen (African people)
See !Kung (African people)
Auerbach's plexus
See Myenteric plexus
Aufeis *(Indirect)*
x Flood icings
Flood-plain icings
Flooding ice
Naled (Meteorology)
xx Frozen ground
Ice
Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.
Icing (Meteorology)
Auge (France : Region)
See Auge Valley (France)
Auge, Pays d' (France)
See Auge Valley (France)
Augé family
See Agee family
Auge Valley (France)
x Auge (France : Region)
Auge, Pays d' (France)
Pays d'Auge (France)
xx Valleys—France
Auger beetles
See Bostrichidae
Auger bits
See Augers

Auger conveyors
See Screw conveyors
Auger effect *(QC721)*
x Auger spectroscopy
Auto-ionization
Autoionization
xx Electrons
Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
Ionization
Nuclear physics
X-rays
Auger spectroscopy
See Auger effect
Auger-type continuous miners
See Coal augers
Augers
sa Coal augers
x Auger bits
xx Bits (Drilling and boring)
Carpentry—Tools
Aughrim, Battle of, 1691
Augier family
See Agee family
Augment (Linguistics)
See English language—Augment
Augmented transition network grammar
See Network grammar
Augsburg, Diet of, 1518
x Diet of Augsburg, 1518
Augsburg, Diet of, 1530
x Diet of Augsburg, 1530
Augsburg, Diet of, 1548
x Diet of Augsburg, 1548
Augsburg Confession *(BX8069)*
xx Reformation
Augur buzzard
See Buteo rufofuscus
Augury
See Divination
Augusta (City)
x Avgusta (City)
xx Bulgaria—Antiquities
Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Bulgaria
Excavations (Archaeology)—Bulgaria
Augusta (Ga.)
— History
— — Revolution, 1775-1783 *(F294.A9)*
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 *(F294.A9)*
Augustales *(DG83.A7)*
xx Cults—Rome
Augustinian Canonesses *(BX4265-8)*
Augustinian Canons *(Indirect)* *(BX2900)*
Augustinians *(Indirect)* *(Men; BX2901-2955; Women; BX4265-4268)*
sa Birgittines
x Austin Friars
Eremites
St. Augustine, Order of
xx Friars
Hermits
Monasticism and religious orders
— Missions
GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS
— Belgium
sa Zwarte Zusters van Sint-Augustinus
Augutge Indians
See Gaviões Indians
'Auja River (Israel)
See Yarḳon River (Israel)
Aujeszky's disease
See Pseudorabies
Auker family
See Eaker family
Auks *(QL696.C42)*
sa Razor-billed auk
xx Alcidae
Sea birds
Aulacanthidae *(QL368.R2)*
xx Radiolaria
Aulacomya *(QL430.7.M95)*
xx Mytilidae
Aulacomya ater *(QL430.7.M95)*
Aulacoplax *(QL666.L28)*
xx Skinks
Aulacoplax leptomosa *(QL666.L28)*
Auld family
x Ald family
Alde family
Alt family
Aud family
Aude family
Aulde family
Ault family
Awd family
Awld family
Aulde family
See Auld family
Auldridge family
See Aldridge family
Aulicus *(QL596.C62)*
xx Cleridae
Aull family
See Aulls family
Aulls family
x Alls family
Aull family
Aulos *(ML990.A)*
xx Musical instruments, Ancient—Greece
Woodwind instruments
Ault family
See Auld family
Aulŭt na Khan Omurtag (Bulgaria)
x Khan Omurtag Fort (Bulgaria)
xx Bulgaria—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Bulgaria
Fortification—Bulgaria
Aumbries
x Ambries
Ambry
Aumbry
xx Church decoration and ornament
Church furniture
Lord's Supper
Aumbry
See Aumbries
Aunt Nancy (Legendary character)
See Anansi (Legendary character)
AUNTIE (Computer system) *(HF5548.4.A9)*
x Automatic Unit for National Taxation and Insurance
Aunts
sa Maiden aunts
xx Family
Women
Aura *(Physiology, QP77; Spiritism, BF1389.A8; Theosophy, BP573.A8)*
sa Kirlian photography
AURA (Computer program)
x Army Unit Readiness/Sustainability Assessor (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Logistics—Computer programs
Aural barotrauma
See Barotrauma, Aural
Aural hospitals
See Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
Aural-oral method (Language teaching)
See Audio-lingual method (Language teaching)
Aural vertigo
See Ménière's disease
Aurand family
x Aurandt family
Aurandt family
See Aurand family
Auranofin
x Tetraacetylthiogluco pyranosatotriethylphosphinegold
Thioglucopyranosatot riethylphosphinegold tetraacetate
xx Antiarthritic agents
Heterocyclic compounds
Organogold compounds
Organosulphur compounds
Aure River (France)
x L'Aure River (France)
xx Rivers—France
Aureate terms
sa Euphuism
xx Baroque literature
English language—Foreign words and phrases
English language—Style
English language—Terms and phrases
Euphuism
Aurelia *(QL377.S4)*
x Aurellia
xx Ulmariidae
Aurelia aurita
See Moon jelly (Coelenterata)
Aurellia
See Aurelia
Aureola (Art)
See Nimbus (Art)
Aureomycin *(Pharmacy, RS165.A; Therapeutics, RM666.A)*
xx Antibacterial agents
Antibiotics
Auricula
Auricular confession
See Confession
Auricular fibrillation
x Atrial fibrillation
xx Arrhythmia
Auricularia
x Hirneola
Auricularia auricula-judae *(Botany, QK629.A8; Culture, SB363.5.A95)*
x Jew's ear
xx Fungi, Edible
Aurignacian culture *(Indirect)* *(GN775)*
sa Cro-Magnon man
xx Cro-Magnon man
Man, Prehistoric
Paleolithic period
— France
sa Laouza Rock Shelter (France)
Aurine, Alpi (Austria and Italy)
See Zillertal Alps (Austria and Italy)
Aurochs
See Bison, European
Aurora australis
See Auroras
Aurora borealis
See Auroras
Aurora Yacht Race
xx Yacht racing
Auroral echoes
See Radio auroras
Auroral electrojet
sa Equatorial electrojet
x Electrojet, Auroral
xx Auroras
Electric currents
Magnetospheric substorms
Auroral hiss
See Hiss (Radio meteorology)
Auroral photography
x Photography, Auroral
Photography of auroras
xx Auroras
Photography
Photography—Scientific applications
Auroral reflections
See Radio auroras
Auroral substorms *(Indirect)*
sa Magnetic storms
x Substorms, Auroral
xx Auroras

Auroral substorms *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
Magnetic storms
Magnetospheric substorms
Auroras *(Indirect)* *(QC971-972)*
sa Airglow
Atmospheric electricity
Auroral electrojet
Auroral photography
Auroral substorms
Krypton
Magnetic storms
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Polar cusp
Radio auroras
Solar activity
x Aurora australis
Aurora borealis
Northern lights
Polar lights
xx Airglow
Atmospheric electricity
Cosmic physics
Geophysics
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Meteorological optics
Radio auroras
Solar activity
— Spectra
Aurthur family
See Arthur family
Aurunci *(DG225.A)*
x Ausones
xx Italic peoples
Italy—History—To 476
Rome—History—To 510 B.C.
Auschwitz (Poland : Concentration camp) *(D805.P7)*
x Oświęcim (Poland : Concentration camp)
xx Concentration camps—Poland
World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—Poland
Auschwitz Trial, Frankfurt am Main, 1963-1965
Auscultation *(RC76.3)*
sa Chest—Diseases—Diagnosis
Medical sounds
Phonendoscope
Stethoscope
x Stethoscopy
xx Chest—Diseases—Diagnosis
Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
Lungs—Diseases—Diagnosis
Medical sounds
Physical diagnosis
Auscultation of the heart
See Heart—Sounds
Ausculum, Battle of, 279 B.C.
x Asculum, Battle of
Osculum, Battle of
Ausdehnungslehre *(QA259)*
x Grassmann's theory of extension
xx Algebra, Universal
Mathematics
Numbers, Complex
Quaternions
Spherical harmonics
Vector analysis
Auser family
See Orser family
Aushi (African tribe)
See Ushi (African tribe)
Ausones
See Aurunci
Austen family
See Austin family
Austenite *(TN731)*
sa Austenitic stainless steel
Austenitic steel
Steel, Heat resistant
Austenitic stainless steel
x Steel, Austenitic stainless
xx Austenite
Austenitic steel
Steel, Stainless
— Welding
Austenitic steel *(TA479.A88)*
sa Austenitic stainless steel
xx Austenite
Steel
Austerity cookery
See Low budget cookery
Austerlitz, Battle of, 1805 *(DC227.5.A8)*
xx Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1814—Campaigns—Czechoslovakia
Austin automobile *(TL215.A9)*
sa Morris Mini Minor automobile
xx BLMC automobiles
Austin family
x Austen family
Austine family
Auston family
Austin Friars
See Augustinians
Austin-Healey automobile
sa Sprite automobile
x Healey automobile
xx BLMC automobiles
Example under Automobiles, Racing
Austin Mini automobile
See Morris Mini Minor automobile
Austin Motor Company Strike, Birmingham, Eng., 1953
xx Automobile industry workers—England
Austin Seven automobile
See Morris Mini Minor automobile
Austine family
See Austin family
Auston family
See Austin family
Australasia
Australasian literature
Australasian literature (English)
x English literature—Australasian authors
Australia
sa Indo-Australian Region
xx Eastern Hemisphere
— Antiquities
sa Schnapper Point Site (N.S.W.)
Wombah Site (N.S.W.)
— Collectibles *(Indirect)*
x Australiana
— Cyclone, 1971
x Althea (Cyclone, 1971)
Cyclone Althea, 1971
— Description and travel
— — To 1850
— — 1851-1900
— — 1901-1950
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-
— — 1945-
— Foreign relations
— — 1900-1945
— — 1945-
— History
— — 1788-1851 *(DU115)*
— — 1788-1900 *(DU115)*
— — 20th century
— Languages
sa Murinbata language
— Native races
x Australian aborigines—Government relations
— Politics and government
— — To 1900
— — 1901-1945
— — 1945-
Australia antigen
See Hepatitis associated antigen
Australian (Aboriginal) folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Australian (Aboriginal)
Australian (Aboriginal) painting
See Painting, Australian (Aboriginal)
Australian aboriginal funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Australian aboriginal
Australian aboriginal marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Australian aboriginal
Australian aboriginal philosophy
See Philosophy, Australian aboriginal
Australian aboriginal poetry *(Indirect)*
x Australian poetry (Aboriginal)
Australian aboriginal women
See Women, Australian (Aboriginal)
Australian aborigines *(Indirect)*
sa Adnyamatana (Australian people)
Alyawara (Australian people)
Aranda tribe
Bindubi (Australian people)
Buandik (Australian people)
Burbung
Burera (Australian people)
Euahlayi (Australian people)
Gadjerong (Australian people)
Gunwinggu (Australian people)
Gurindji (Australian people)
Jiman (Australian people)
Junkandjara (Australian people)
Kabi tribe
Kamilaroi (Australian people)
Kaurna (Australian people)
Kogai tribes
Kurnai (Australian people)
Maung (Australian people)
Mewite tribe
Missions to Australian aborigines
Mungarai (Australian tribe)
Munkan tribe
Murngin (Australian people)
Murrumbidgee tribes
Muruwari (Australian people)
Nagarnooks
Narangga (Australian people)
Narrinyeri (Australian people)
Nunggubuyu (Australian people)
Nyunga (Australian people)
Piniridjara (Australian people)
Pintubi (Australian people)
Pitjandjara (Australian tribe)
Tasmanian aborigines
Tiwi (Australian people)
Wakka tribe
Walbiri (Australian people)
Walmatjari (Australian people)
Wiradjuri (Australian people)
Worora tribe
Wunambal (Australian tribe)
Wurundjeri (Australian people)
x Aborigines, Australian
Australians (Native people)
xx Ethnology—Australia
— Anthropometry
sa Australian aborigines—Craniology
— Antiquities *(GN871-5)*
sa Schnapper Point Site (N.S.W.)
Wombah Site (N.S.W.)
— Art
See Art, Australian (Aboriginal)
— Children
xx Children
— Craniology
xx Australian aborigines—Anthropometry
— Economic conditions
sa Australian aborigines—Employment

— Employment *(Indirect)*
xx Australian aborigines—Economic conditions
— Ethnic identity *(GN666)*
Example under Ethnicity
— Food
— Games *(General, GN666)*
xx Games, Primitive—Australia
— Government relations
See Australia—Native races
— Hospital care *(Indirect)*
xx Hospital care
— Housing *(Indirect) (GN666)*
xx Housing
— Implements
xx Australian aborigines—Industries
— Industries
sa Australian aborigines—Implements
Example under Industries, Primitive
— Kinship
— Land tenure
xx Land tenure
— Languages
sa Australian languages
— Mathematics
xx Mathematics
— Medicine *(GN666)*
xx Medicine, Primitive
— Mixed bloods
x Mixed bloods (Australian aborigines)
xx Miscegenation
— Mythology
See Mythology, Australian (Aboriginal)
— Reservations
sa Arnhem Land (N.T.)
Wreck Bay Aboriginal Reserve (N.S.W.)
x Reservations, Australian aborigine
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Funeral rites and ceremonies, Australian aboriginal
Marriage customs and rites, Australian aboriginal
— Sign language
xx Sign language
— Social conditions
sa Australian aborigines—Urban residence
— Urban residence
xx Australian aborigines—Social conditions
City and town life
Urbanization
— Women
See Women, Australian (Aboriginal)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Australia
— — Tasmania
See Tasmanian aborigines

Australian aborigines in European art

Australian adventure stories
See Adventure stories, Australian

Australian Alps (N.S.W. and Vic.)
sa Snowy Mountains (N.S.W.)
xx Great Dividing Range
Mountains—Australia

Australian art
See Art, Australian
Australian atlases
See Atlases, Australian
Australian authors
See Authors, Australian
Australian badgers
See Wombats

Australian ballot *(JF111; United States, JK2215)*
x Ballot, Australian
xx Ballot
Elections

Australian banks and banking
See Banks and banking, Australian
Australian book-plates
See Book-plates, Australian

Australian cattle dog
x Cattle dog, Australian
xx Working dogs

Australian children's literature
See Children's literature, Australian
Australian children's stories
See Children's stories, Australian
Australian collage
See Collage, Australian
Australian cookery
See Cookery, Australian
Australian crawl stroke (Swimming)
See Swimming—Crawl stroke
Australian detective and mystery stories
See Detective and mystery stories, Australian

Australian drama
sa One-act plays, Australian
Political plays, Australian

Australian dramatists
See Dramatists, Australian
Australian drawing
See Drawing, Australian
Australian economic assistance
See Economic assistance, Australian
Australian English
See English language—Australia

Australian essays *(Indirect)*
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.

Australian fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Adventure stories, Australian
Children's stories, Australian
Detective and mystery stories, Australian
Science fiction, Australian
Short stories, Australian
— 20th century

Australian folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Australian

Australian football *(GV947)*
x Australian rules football
xx Football
Soccer

Australian football for children *(GV947.4.C55)*
x Australian junior football
xx Sports for children

Australian gums
See Eucalyptus
Australian herring
See Arripis georgianus
Australian honeysuckle
See Banksia
Australian humorists
See Humorists, Australian
Australian humorous poetry
See Humorous poetry, Australian
Australian investments
See Investments, Australian
Australian junior football
See Australian football for children
Australian landscape painting
See Landscape painting, Australian

Australian languages *(Indirect) (PL7001-7101)*
This term is limited to the aboriginal languages of Australia, and to those languages of adjacent islands which agree with the continental languages in vocabulary and grammatical structure.
Works including Papuan languages spoken in Australia require an additional entry under the heading Papuan languages.
sa Adnyamatana language
Alawa language
Alyawarra language
Aranda language
Bandjalang language
Bard language
Bidjara language
Daly languages
Dargari language
Darling River dialects
Dharawal language
Dhurga language
Diyari language
Djaru language
Djinang language
Djingili language
Djirbal language
Garawa language
Gugada dialect
Gugu Yalanji language
Gumbáingar language
Gundjun dialects
Gungabula language
Gunwinggu language
Gupapuyngu language
Iwaidji language
Jindjibandji language
Kalkatungu language
Kattang language
Kaurna language
Kogai language
Mabuiag language
Mara language (Australia)
Maung language
Mayapic languages
Murinbata language
Murundi language
Narrinyeri language
Ngadju language (Australia)
Ngandi language
Ngarinjin language
Ngarluma language
Nggerikudi language
Nunggubuyu language
Nyangumata language
Nyungar dialects
Pitjandjara language
Ritarungo language
Tasmanian languages
Thangatti language
Tiwi language (Melville Island)
Walbiri language
Walmatjari language
Wangkumara (Galali) dialect
Western desert language
Wik-Munkan language
Wongaibon language
Worora language
Yidin language
Yualyai language
xx Australian aborigines—Languages
Oceania—Languages

Australian literature *(Indirect) (PR9600-9619)*
sa Children's literature, Australian
x English literature—Australia

Australian lovebird
See Budgerigars
Australian missions
See Missions, Australian
Australian mythology
See Mythology, Australian (Aboriginal)
Australian national characteristics
See National characteristics, Australian

Australian newspapers *(Indirect) (History, etc., PN5510-5590)*

Australian novelists
See Novelists, Australian
Australian one-act plays
See One-act plays, Australian
Australian orations
See Speeches, addresses, etc., Australian

Australian painting
See Painting, Australian
Australian periodicals *(Indirect)* *(History, etc., PN5510-5590)*
Australian philosophy
See Philosophy, Australian
Australian pilchard
See Sardinops neopilchardus
Australian pine
See Casuarina
Australian plague locust
See Chortoicetes terminifera
Australian poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Folk poetry, Australian
Humorous poetry, Australian
Sonnets, Australian
— Women authors *(Collections, PR9615.3; History, PR9608)*
Australian poetry (Aboriginal)
See Australian aboriginal poetry
Australian political plays
See Political plays, Australian
Australian portraits
See Portraits, Australian
Australian posters
See Posters, Australian
Australian pottery
See Pottery, Australian
Australian prints
See Prints, Australian
Australian propaganda
See Propaganda, Australian
Australian prose literature *(Indirect)*
— 20th century
Australian rules football
See Australian football
Australian science fiction
See Science fiction, Australian
Australian sculpture
See Sculpture, Australian
Australian shepherd dog *(SF429.A79)*
xx Sheep dogs
Australian short stories
See Short stories, Australian
Australian silky terriers
See Silky terriers
Australian songs
See Songs, Australian (Aboriginal)
Australian sonnets
See Sonnets, Australian
Australian speeches
See Speeches, addresses, etc., Australian
Australian technical assistance
See Technical assistance, Australian
Australian terriers *(SF429.A8)*
xx Terriers
Australian tomato weevil
See Vegetable weevil
Australian watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, Australian
Australian wit and humor
Australian wit and humor, Pictorial *(NC1760)*
Australiana
See Australia—Collectibles
Australians *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Australia
Australians (Native people)
See Australian aborigines
Australopithecines *(GN283)*
sa Australopithecus afarensis
Paranthropus
xx Fossil man
Australopithecus afarensis *(GN283.4)*
xx Australopithecines
Fossil man—Ethiopia
Australorbis *(QL430.5.P48)*
xx Planorbidae
Australosymmerus *(QL537.M92)*
xx Mycetophilidae

Austria, House of
See Habsburg, House of
Austria
— Antiquities
sa Hallstatt Site (Austria)
— Church history
— — 18th century *(BR815)*
— — 20th century
— Description and travel
— — 1981- *(DB27.5)*
— Economic conditions
— — To 1918
— — 17th century
— — 19th century
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-
— Economic policy
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— — 1945-
— Foreign relations
— — 1519-1740
— — 18th century
— — 1740-1780
— — 1780-1790
— — 1789-1900
— — 1792-1835
— — 1815-1848
— — 1848-1867
— — 1867-1918
— — 20th century
— — 1918-1938
— — 1945-1955
— — 1955-
— — Germany
sa German-Austrian Pact, July 1936
— History *(DB)*
— — To 1273
— — 1273-1519
sa Dürnkrut, Battle of, 1278
Mühldorf, Battle of, 1322
— — 1519-1740
— — Ferdinand I, 1521-1564
— — Rudolph II, 1576-1612
— — Ferdinand II, 1619-1637
— — Leopold I, 1657-1705
— — War with Turkey, 1661-1664
See Austro-Turkish War, 1661-1664
— — War with Turkey, 1683-1699
See Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
— — Joseph I, 1705-1711
— — Charles VI, 1711-1740
— — Maria Theresa, 1740-1780
— — 1740-1789
sa Silesian wars
— — Joseph II, 1780-1790
— — 1789-1815
sa Elchingen, Battle of, 1805
Lunéville, Treaty of, 1801
Naples (Kingdom)—History—War of 1815
Raszyn, Battle of, 1809
Tyrol (Austria)—History—Uprising of 1809
Ulm (Germany)—History—Capitulation, 1805
— — 1789-1900
— — Leopold II, 1790-1792
— — Francis I, 1792-1835
— — 1815-1848
sa Italy—History—Uprising, 1831
— — Revolution, 1848-1849
sa Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849
Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)—History—Revolution, 1848
Hungary—History—Uprising of 1848-1849
Italy—History—Revolution of 1848
Slovak Socialist Republic (Czechoslovakia)—History—Uprising, 1848-1849
Vienna (Austria)—History—Revolution, 1848
— — 1848-1867
sa Schleswig-Holstein question
Schleswig-Holstein War, 1864
— — Francis Joseph, 1848-1916
— — Italian Campaign, 1859
See Italy—History—War of 1859
— — Austro-Prussian War, 1866
See Austro-Prussian War, 1866
— — 1867-1918
sa Dual Alliance, 1879
— — 20th century
— — 1918-1938
sa Anschluss movement, 1918-1938
German-Austrian Pact, July 1936
— — Nazi Putsch, July 1934
x Nazi Putsch, Vienna, July 1934
xx Anschluss movement, 1918-1938
— — 1938-1945
— — Allied occupation, 1945-1955 *(D802.A9)*
— — 1955-
— Intellectual life
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— Kings and rulers
sa Babenberg, House of
Habsburg, House of
— Politics and government
— — 14th century
— — 16th century
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— — 1740-1780
— — 1740-1789
— — 1740-1848
— — 1780-1790
— — 1789-1815
— — 1789-1900
— — 1815-1848
— — 1848-1918
— — 1867-1918
— — 20th century
— — 1918-1938
— — 1918-
— — 1938-1945
— — 1945-
— Social policy
— — 18th century
Austrian Alps (Austria)
See Alps, Austrian (Austria)
Austrian-American newspapers *(Indirect)*
xx American newspapers
Austrian newspapers
German-American newspapers
Austrian Americans *(Indirect)*
x Austrian Americans—United States
xx Austrians—United States
Ethnology—United States
— United States
See Austrian Americans
Austrian art
See Art, Austrian
Austrian arts
See Arts, Austrian
Austrian authors
See Authors, Austrian
Austrian black pine
See Austrian pine
Austrian children's stories
See Children's stories, German—Austrian authors
Austrian civics
See Civics, Austrian
Austrian coins
See Coins, Austrian

Austrian cookery
See Cookery, Austrian
Austrian drama (German)
See German drama—Austrian authors
Austrian dramatists
See Dramatists, Austrian
Austrian drawing
See Drawing, Austrian
Austrian fiction (German)
See German fiction—Austrian authors
Austrian genre painting
See Genre painting, Austrian
Austrian-German Monetary Union of 1857
x Deutsch-Österreichischer Münz-Verein von 1857
German-Austrian Monetary Union of 1857
xx Bimetallism
Austrian-German Pact, July 1936
See German-Austrian Pact, July 1936
Austrian illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Austrian
Austrian landscape painting
See Landscape painting, Austrian
Austrian literature
xx German literature
Austrian literature (German)
See German literature—Austrian authors
Austrian loans
See Loans, Austrian
Austrian missions
See Missions, Austrian
Austrian mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Austrian
Austrian newspapers *(Indirect) (History, etc., PN5161-9)*
sa Austrian-American newspapers
xx German newspapers
Austrian painting
See Painting, Austrian
Austrian periodicals *(Indirect) (History, etc., PN5161-5170)*
xx German periodicals
Austrian periodicals in foreign countries
Austrian philosophy
See Philosophy, Austrian
Austrian pine *(Botany, QK494.5.P66; Forestry, SD397.P)*
sa Corsican pine
x Austrian black pine
Black pine
European black pine
Pinus austriaca
Pinus maritima
Pinus nigra
xx Pine
Austrian poetry (German)
Duplicate entry is made under German poetry—Austrian authors.
Notes under German ballads and songs—Austrian authors; German poetry—Austrian authors
Austrian poets
See Poets, Austrian
Austrian political satire
See Political satire, Austrian
Austrian porcelain
See Porcelain, Austrian
Austrian posters
See Posters, Austrian
Austrian pottery
See Pottery, Austrian
Austrian prints
See Prints, Austrian
Austrian property *(Indirect)*
x Property, Austrian
xx Alien property
Austrian rule, Venice, Italy, 1814-1866
See Venice (Italy)—History—Austrian rule, 1814-1866
Austrian satire
See Satire, Austrian
Austrian school of economists *(HB98)*
sa Marginal utility
x Marginalist school of economics
xx Economics
Economists
Value
Austrian sculpture
See Sculpture, Austrian
Austrian students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748 *(D291-4; Austria, DB72)*
sa Aix-la-Chapelle, Peace of, 1748
Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748
Assietta, Battle of, 1747
English West Indian Expedition, 1739-1742
Fontenoy, Battle of, 1745
Füssen, Treaty of, 1745
Genoa (Italy)—History—Uprising, 1746
Silesian War, 1st, 1740-1742
Silesian War, 2d, 1744-1745
St. Augustine Expedition, 1740
Toulon, Battle of, 1744
United States—History—King George's War, 1744-1748
Velletri, Battle of, 1744
x War of the Austrian Succession, 1740-1748
xx Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748
Austrian watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, Austrian
Austrian wit and humor *(Indirect)*
sa Political satire, Austrian
Tyrolese wit and humor
Austrian wit and humor, Pictorial
Austrian women authors
See Women authors, Austrian
Austrians *(Indirect)*
sa Styrians
xx Ethnology—Austria
— United States
sa Austrian Americans
Austric languages
See Austroasiatic languages
Austro-German War, 1866
See Austro-Prussian War, 1866
Austro-Hungarian Compromise, 1867
x Hungarian-Austrian Compromise, 1867
Austro-Italian War, 1848-1849
See Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849
Austro-Italian War, 1866 *(DG558)*
sa Custozza, Battle of, 1866
Lissa, Battle of, 1866
x Italy—History—Austro-Italian War, 1866
Austro-Prussian War, 1866 *(DD436-440)*
sa Custozza, Battle of, 1866
Königgrätz, Battle of, 1866
Prague, Peace of, 1866
Trautenau, Battle of, 1866
x Austria—History—Austro-Prussian War, 1866
Austro-German War, 1866
Prussia (Germany)—History—Austro-Prussian War, 1866
Seven Weeks' War
xx Germany—History—1866-1871
Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849 *(DG553)*
sa Curtatone and Montanara, Italy, Battle of, 1848
Custozza, Battle of, 1848
Novara, Battle of, 1849
x Austro-Italian War, 1848-1849
xx Austria—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
Sardinia (Kingdom)—History—Carlo Alberto, 1831-1849
— Campaigns
— — Italy
sa Velletri, Battle of, 1849
Austro-Turkish War . . .
x Turco-Austrian War . . .
Austro-Turkish War, 1661-1664
sa St. Gotthard, Hungary, Battle of, 1664
Vasvár, Treaty of, 1664
x Austria—History—War with Turkey, 1661-1664
Turkey—History—War with Austria, 1661-1664
xx Turkey—History—1453-1683
Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
sa Europe—Politics and government—1648-1715
Sremski Karlovci, Peace of, 1699
Turco-Polish Wars, 1683-1699
Venice (Italy)—History—Turkish Wars, 17th century
x Austria—History—War with Turkey, 1683-1699
Turkey—History—War with Austria, 1683-1699
xx Turco-Polish Wars, 1683-1699
Venice (Italy)—History—Turkish Wars, 17th century
Austro-Turkish War, 1716-1718 *(DR545)*
sa Pozharevats, Peace of, 1718
xx Turkey—History—1683-1829
Austro-Turkish War, 1737-1739 *(DR548)*
sa Belgrad, Peace of, 1739
Russo-Turkish War, 1736-1739
xx Russo-Turkish War, 1736-1739
Turkey—History—1683-1829
Austro-Turkish War, 1788-1790
xx Turkey—History—1683-1829
Austroagallia *(QL527.C49)*
Austroagallia arrhenonigra *(QL527.C49)*
Austroasiatic languages *(PL4281-4587)*
sa Cham language
Haroi language
Khasi language
Mon-Khmer languages
Munda languages
Muong language
Nicobarese language
Palaung language
Rade language
Sakai dialects
Semang dialects
Sino-Tibetan languages
Vietnamese language
Wa language
x Austric languages
xx Sino-Tibetan languages
Austroboletus *(QK629.S76)*
x Porphyrellus
xx Strobilomycetaceae
Austroicetes *(QL508.A2)*
xx Acrididae
Austromenidia regia
See Odontesthes regia
Austronesian languages *(PL5021-6571)*
sa East Makian language
Malayan languages
Melanesian languages
Oceanic languages
Polynesian languages
Proto-Austro-Thai language
Proto-Austronesian language
Proto-Oceanic language
Rukai language
Taiwan languages
x Indonesian languages
Malay-Polynesian languages
Malayo-Polynesian languages
xx Oceania—Languages
Austronesian literature *(PL5001-5009)*

Austroopius *(QL568.B8)*
xx Braconidae
Autarchy *(HD82-85)*
Here are entered works on economic self-sufficiency.
sa subdivisions Commercial policy *and* Economic policy *under names of countries*
x Economic self-sufficiency
Self-sufficiency, Economic
xx Commercial policy
Economic policy
Autentyzm
See Authentism (Polish poetry)
Authentication *(Indirect)*
sa Legal documents
Legalization
Seals (Law)
xx Contracts
Legal documents
Legalization
Non-contentious jurisdiction
Authentication (Greek law)
Authentication by keystroke timing in computer access control
See Computers—Access control—Keystroke timing authentication
Authenticity (Philosophy)
xx Philosophy
Authentism (Polish poetry) *(PG7083.A9)*
x Autentyzm
xx Polish poetry—20th century—History and criticism
Author and publisher
See Authors and publishers
Author headings, Corporate (Cataloging)
See Corporate headings (Cataloging)
Author notation
See Shelf-listing (Library science)
Authoritarianism *(Indirect)*
sa Authority
Despotism
Fascism
National socialism
Totalitarianism
xx Authority
Conservatism
Political science
Authoritarianism (Psychology)
See Dogmatism
Authorities, Legal
See Legal authorities
Authorities, Public
See Corporations, Government
Special districts
Authority *(Child psychology, BF723.A78; Epistemology, BD209; Psychology, BF637.A87; Social psychology, HM271)*
sa Authoritarianism
Children and adults
Consensus (Social sciences)
Despotism
Divine right of kings
Example
General will
Power (Philosophy)
xx Authoritarianism
Consensus (Social sciences)
Despotism
Political science
Authority, Delegation of
See Delegation of authority
Authority (Islam) *(BP165.7)*
sa Taqlīd
x Consensus (Islam)
Ijmā' (Islam)
xx Islam—Doctrines
Authority (Religion) *(BT88-92)*
sa Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
Catholic Church—Infallibility
Catholic Church—Teaching office
Church—Authority
Church—Credibility
Church—Teaching office
Conciliar theory
Experience (Religion)
Freedom of information in the church
Inner Light
Popes—Infallibility
Tradition (Theology)
xx Theology, Doctrinal
— History of doctrines *(BT88)*
Authority files (Cataloging) *(Indirect)*
x Library authority files
xx Cataloging
Files (Records)
Authority in law
See Legal authorities
Authority in the news, Citation of
See Attribution of news
Authorized ecclesiastical acts
See Legitimate ecclesiastical acts
Authors *(General, PN)*
sa Anonyms and pseudonyms
Artists as authors
Bio-bibliography
Blacklisting of authors
Children as authors
College teachers as authors
Deaf as authors
Hack writers
Lawyers as authors
Literary quarrels
Litterateurs
Minority authors
Musicians as authors
Nuns as authors
Pamphleteers
Peasants as authors
Physicians as authors
Prisoners as authors
Psychoanalysts as authors
Radio writers
Recluses as authors
Soldiers as authors
Statesmen as authors
Teachers as authors
Trade-unions—Authors
Women authors
Young men as authors
subdivision Bio-bibliography *under special subjects, and under names of countries, cities, etc.; and names of literatures, e.g.* English literature; French literature; *and particular classes of writers, e.g.* Dramatists, Historians, Humorists, Novelists, Poets
x Writers
xx Artists
Authorship
Bio-bibliography
Literature
Literature—History and criticism
Litterateurs
— Biography
— — Marriage *(PN481)*
x Authors—Marriage
xx Authors—Relationship with women
— Homes and haunts
See Literary landmarks
— Interviews
— Journeys *(Indirect)*
— Marriage
See Authors—Biography—Marriage
— Pensions
See Authors—Salaries, pensions, etc.
— Political and social views
xx Politics and literature
— Psychology
Example under Psychoanalysis
— Relationship with women
sa Authors—Biography—Marriage
xx Women and literature
— Salaries, pensions, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Authors—Pensions
— Self-portraits
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Authors, Afrikaans *(Indirect)*
x Afrikaans authors
Authors, Afro-American
See Afro-American authors
Authors, Algerian *(Indirect)*
x Algerian authors
Authors, American
sa Mexican American authors
x American authors
— Pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, American
Authors, American, [English, French, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Notes under Dramatists, English, [French, German, etc.]; Poets, American, [English, French, etc.]
— To 1500
— To 1700
Authors, Arab *(Indirect)*
x Arab authors
— Pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Arabic
Authors, Argentine *(Indirect)*
x Argentine authors
Authors, Armenian *(Indirect)*
x Armenian authors
Authors, Assamese *(Indirect)*
x Assamese authors
Authors, Australian *(Indirect)*
x Australian authors
Authors, Austrian *(Indirect)*
x Austrian authors
Authors, Azerbaijani *(Indirect)*
x Azerbaijani authors
— Pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Azerbaijani
Authors, Bashkir *(Indirect)*
x Bashkir authors
Authors, Basque *(Indirect)*
x Basque authors
Authors, Belgian *(Indirect)*
x Belgian authors
Authors, Bengali *(Indirect)*
x Bengali authors
— Pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bengali
Authors, Black *(Indirect)*
x Black authors
Authors, Blacklisting of
See Blacklisting of authors
Authors, Blind *(Indirect)*
x Blind authors
xx Blind
Authors, Bolivian *(Indirect)*
x Bolivian authors
Authors, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
x Brazilian authors
— To 1800
Authors, Bulgarian *(Indirect)*
x Bulgarian authors
Authors, Burmese *(Indirect)*
x Burmese authors
— To 1500
Authors, Byelorussian *(Indirect)*
x Byelorussian authors
— Pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Byelorussian

Authors, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian authors
Authors, Catalan
— To 1500
Authors, Catholic
See Catholic authors
Authors, Chicano
See Mexican American authors
Authors, Chilean *(Indirect)*
x Chilean authors
Authors, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese authors
— Pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chinese
Authors, Church Slavic *(Indirect)*
x Church Slavic authors
Authors, College
See College teachers as authors
Authors, Colombian *(Indirect)*
x Colombian authors
Authors, Commonwealth of Nations
x Commonwealth of Nations authors
Authors, Costa Rican *(Indirect)*
x Costa Rican authors
Authors, Croatian *(Indirect)*
x Croatian authors
Authors, Cuban *(Indirect)*
x Cuban authors
Authors, Czech *(Indirect)*
x Czech authors
Authors, Danish *(Indirect)*
x Danish authors
Authors, Dominican *(Indirect)*
x Dominican authors
— Pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dominican
Authors, Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Dutch authors
Authors, East European
x East European authors
Authors, Ecuadorian *(Indirect)*
x Ecuadorian authors
Authors, English
x English authors
— Middle English, 1100-1500
— Early modern, 1500-1700
— 18th century
— 19th century
— — Political and social views
— 20th century
sa Bloomsbury group

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Aesthetics
xx Aesthetics
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— Archives
— Autographs
Example under Autographs
— Bibliography
See English literature—Bibliography
— Biography
x English literature—Biography
— — Careers
x Authors, English—Careers
— — Chronology
See Authors, English—Chronology
— — Dictionaries
— — Exile *(Indirect)*
— — Health
— — Last years and death
— — Marriage
x Authors, English—Marriage
— — Youth
— Books and reading
— Careers
See Authors, English—Biography—Careers
— Caricatures and cartoons
— Children
xx Children
— Chronology
x Authors, English—Biography—Chronology
— Correspondence
— Diaries
— Dictionaries
— Directories
— Fees
— First editions
See English literature—Bibliography—First editions
— Homes and haunts *(Indirect)*
— Indexes
— Interviews
— Journeys *(Indirect)*
— Lists
See Authors, English—Registers
— Manuscripts
— Marriage
See Authors, English—Biography—Marriage
— Political activity
xx Political participation
— Political and social views
— Portraits
x Authors, English—Self-portraits
— Pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, English
— Psychology
— Registers
x Authors, English—Lists
— Relations with men
— Relations with women
— Religious life
— Self-portraits
See Authors, English—Portraits
— Tombs
— Wives
xx Wives
Authors, Estonian *(Indirect)*
x Estonian authors
— Pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Estonian
Authors, Ethiopian *(Indirect)*
x Ethiopian authors
Authors, European *(Indirect)*
x European authors
Authors, Exiled *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on exiled authors in general and exiled authors settled in a particular place. For works on exiled authors originating from a particular place an additional subject entry is made under the heading for authors from that place, e.*g.* Authors, Ukrainian.
sa Literature—Exiled authors
x Exiled authors
xx Exiles
Literature—Exiled authors
Authors, Finnish *(Indirect)*
x Finnish authors
Authors, Flemish *(Indirect)*
x Flemish authors
Authors, French *(Indirect)*
x French authors
— 17th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Portraits
sa Titon du Tillet, Évrard, 1677-1762. Parnasse françois
Authors, French-Canadian *(Indirect)*
x French-Canadian authors
Authors, Gallegan *(Indirect)*
x Gallegan authors
Authors, German
x German authors
— Middle High German, 1050-1500
Authors, Greek *(Indirect)*
x Greek authors
Authors, Greek (Modern) *(Indirect)*
x Greek authors, Modern
Modern Greek authors
Authors, Guatemalan *(Indirect)*
x Guatemalan authors
Authors, Gujarati *(Indirect)*
x Gujarati authors
Authors, Haitian *(Indirect)*
x Haitian authors
Authors, Hebrew *(Indirect)*
sa Authors, Israeli
x Hebrew authors
xx Authors, Israeli
Jewish authors
Authors, Hindi *(Indirect)*
x Hindi authors
— Pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hindi
Authors, Homonymous
See Homonymous authors
Authors, Honduran *(Indirect)*
x Honduran authors
Authors, Hungarian *(Indirect)*
x Hungarian authors
Authors, Icelandic *(Indirect)*
x Icelandic authors
Authors, Indian *(Indirect)*
x Indian authors
Authors, Indic
x Indic authors
Authors, Indonesian *(Indirect)*
x Indonesian authors
Authors, Insane
See Literature and mental illness
Authors, Iranian *(Indirect)*
x Iranian authors
Authors, Irish *(Indirect)*
x Irish authors
Authors, Islamic
See Muslim authors
Authors, Israeli
sa Authors, Hebrew
x Israeli authors
xx Authors, Hebrew
Authors, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian authors
— To 1500
— 16th century
Authors, Japanese *(Indirect)*
sa Women authors, Japanese
x Japanese authors
Authors, Jewish
See Jewish authors
Authors, Kannada *(Indirect)*
x Kannada authors
Authors, Kenyan *(Indirect)*
x Kenyan authors
Authors, Khasi *(Indirect)*
x Khasi authors
Authors, Kirghiz *(Indirect)*
x Kirghiz authors
Authors, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean authors
— Pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Korean
Authors, Laboring class *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the contributions to literature by authors belonging to or coming from the laboring classes.
sa Labor and laboring classes in literature
Laboring class writings
x Authors, Proletarian
Labor and laboring classes—Authors
Laboring class authors
Proletarian authors

Authors, Laboring class *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
Working-class authors
xx Labor and laboring classes in literature
Authors, Langue d'oc *(Indirect)*
x Langue d'oc authors
— Pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Langue d'oc
Authors, Latin *(Indirect)*
x Latin authors
Authors, Latin American *(Indirect)*
sa Authors, Spanish American
x Latin American authors
Authors, Latin (Medieval and modern)
x Latin authors (Medieval and modern)
Authors, Latvian *(Indirect)*
x Latvian authors
Authors, Lithuanian *(Indirect)*
x Lithuanian authors
— Pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Lithuanian
Authors, Macedonian *(Indirect)*
x Macedonian authors
Authors, Maithili *(Indirect)*
x Maithili authors
— 1500-1800
Authors, Malagasy *(Indirect)*
x Malagasy authors
Authors, Malay *(Indirect)*
x Malay authors
— Pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Malay
Authors, Manipuri *(Indirect)*
x Manipuri authors
Authors, Marathi *(Indirect)*
x Marathi authors
Authors, Mari *(Indirect)*
x Mari authors
Authors, Mauritian *(Indirect)*
x Mauritian authors
Authors, Medieval
Authors, Mennonite
See Mennonite authors
Authors, Mexican
x Mexican authors
— 17th century
Authors, Mexican American
See Mexican American authors
Authors, Moldavian *(Indirect)*
x Moldavian authors
Authors, Mormon
See Mormon authors
Authors, Muslim
See Muslim authors
Authors, Nepali *(Indirect)*
x Nepali authors
Authors, New Zealand *(Indirect)*
x New Zealand authors
Authors, Nicaraguan *(Indirect)*
x Nicaraguan authors
Authors, Norwegian *(Indirect)*
x Norwegian authors
— Pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Norwegian
Authors, Old Norse *(Indirect)*
(PT7326-7338)
x Old Norse authors
Authors, Oriental Jewish
See Jewish authors, Oriental
Authors, Oriya *(Indirect)*
x Oriya authors
Authors, Panjabi *(Indirect)*
x Panjabi authors
Authors, Paraguayan *(Indirect)*
x Paraguayan authors
Authors, Peruvian *(Indirect)*
x Peruvian authors
Authors, Philippine *(Indirect)*
x Philippine authors
Authors, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish authors
Authors, Portuguese
— Classical period, 1500-1700
Authors, Proletarian
See Authors, Laboring class
Authors, Puerto Rican *(Indirect)*
x Puerto Rican authors
Authors, Raeto-Romance *(Indirect)*
x Raeto-Romance authors
Authors, Rajasthani *(Indirect)*
x Rajasthani authors
Authors, Romanian *(Indirect)*
x Romanian authors
Authors, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian authors
Authors, Sanskrit *(Indirect)*
x Sanskrit authors
— To 1500
Authors, Scandinavian
x Scandinavian authors
Authors, Senegalese *(Indirect)*
x Senegalese authors
Authors, Sephardic
See Sephardic authors
Authors, Shiite
See Shiite authors
Authors, Sindhi *(Indirect)*
x Sindhi authors
Authors, Sinhalese *(Indirect)*
x Sinhalese authors
Authors, Slovak *(Indirect)*
x Slovak authors
Authors, Slovenian *(Indirect)*
x Slovenian authors
Authors, Sorbian *(Indirect)*
x Sorbian authors
Authors, South African *(Indirect)*
x South African authors
Authors, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish authors
— To 1500
— 16th century
— 17th century
Authors, Spanish American *(Indirect)*
x Spanish American authors
xx Authors, Latin American
Authors, Swedish *(Indirect)*
x Swedish authors
Authors, Swiss *(Indirect)*
x Swiss authors
Authors, Tajik *(Indirect)*
x Tajik authors
Authors, Tamil *(Indirect)*
x Tamil authors
Authors, Telugu *(Indirect)*
x Telugu authors
Authors, Thai *(Indirect)*
x Thai authors
Authors, Turkish *(Indirect)*
x Turkish authors
Authors, Udmurt *(Indirect)*
x Udmurt authors
Authors, Ukrainian *(Indirect)*
x Ukrainian authors
Note under Authors, Exiled
Authors, University
See College teachers as authors
Authors, Uruguayan *(Indirect)*
x Uruguayan authors
Authors, Venezuelan *(Indirect)*
x Venezuelan authors
— Pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Venezuelan
Authors, Vietnamese *(Indirect)*
x Vietnamese authors
Authors, Welsh *(Indirect)*
x Welsh authors
Authors, Women
See Women authors
Authors, Xhosa *(Indirect)*
x Xhosa authors
Authors, Yakut *(Indirect)*
x Yakut authors
Authors, Yiddish *(Indirect)*
x Yiddish authors
Authors, Yugoslav *(Indirect)*
x Yugoslav authors
Authors, Zairian *(Indirect)*
x Zairian authors
Authors, Zimbabwean *(Indirect)*
x Zimbabwean authors
Authors (Game) *(GV1483)*
Authors and patrons *(Indirect)*
sa Literature and state
x Maecenatism
Patronage of literature
Sponsorship of literature
xx Art patronage
Art patrons
Literature and state
Authors and publishers *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the relations between author and publisher.
sa Copyright
Literary agents
Queries (Authorship)
x Author and publisher
Publishers and authors
xx Authorship
Contracts
Copyright
Literary agents
— Antiquity
Authors and readers *(Indirect)*
sa Books and reading
x Readers and authors
xx Authorship
Books—Psychology
Books and reading
Authors and the theater
sa Copyright—Performing rights
Dramatists
Playwriting
Stage adaptations
Theatrical agents
xx Copyright—Performing rights
Playwriting
Theater
Authors as artists *(Indirect)*
xx Artists
Authors as teachers
sa Poets as teachers
xx Literature teachers
Teachers
Authors in literature
Authors' markets
See Authorship
Authorship *(PN101-249)*
sa Advertising copy
Architectural writing
Artists as authors
Authors
Authors and publishers
Authors and readers
Autobiography
Beowulf—Authorship
Biography (as a literary form)
Characters and characteristics in literature
Children as authors
Children's literature—Technique
Copyright
Creative writing
Dedications (in books)
Drama—Technique
Editing
Fashion writing
Feature writing

Fiction—Authorship
Fiction—Technique
Historiography
Housewives as authors
Imitation (in literature)
Journalism—Authorship
Literary forgeries and mystifications
Literature
Moving-picture authorship
Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)—Writing and publishing
New literates, Writing for
One-act plays—Technique
Originality (in literature)
Plagiarism
Playwriting
Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
Poetry—Authorship
Proposal writing in business
Proposal writing in library science
Proposal writing in medicine
Proposal writing in public contracting
Proposal writing in research
Proposal writing in the social sciences
Queries (Authorship)
Radio authorship
Radio plays—Technique
Report writing
Rhetoric
Setting (Literature)
Short story
Soldiers as authors
Technical writing
Television authorship
Versification
Women authors
subdivision Authorship *under names of individual literary authors and individual works entered under title, and under disciplines and literary forms, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Authorship; Beowulf—Authorship; Sociology—Authorship; Poetry—Authorship
x Authors' markets
Authorship—Marketing
Marketing of manuscripts
Writers' markets
Writing (Authorship)
xx Literature
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *(PN165)*
sa Literature—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— Collaboration
sa Copyright (Joint tenancy)
Ghostwriting
x Collaboration in literature
Joint authors
Literary collaboration
xx Copyright
Intellectual cooperation
— Handbooks, manuals, etc. *(PN147)*
sa Manuscript preparation (Authorship)
— Marketing
See Authorship
— Psychological aspects
sa Writer's block
— Style manuals
sa Printing, Practical—Style manuals
x Style books (Authorship)
Style manuals (Authorship)
Stylebooks (Authorship)
xx Printing, Practical—Style manuals

Authorship, Disputed
sa subdivision Authorship *under names of individual literary authors and individual works entered under title, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Authorship; Beowulf—Authorship; *and subdivision* Spurious and doubtful works *under names of individual literary authors, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Spurious and doubtful works
x Disputed authorship
Autism *(Indirect)*
sa Autistic children
xx Child psychiatry
Child psychopathology
Developmental disabilities
Psychoses in children
Autistic children *(Indirect)*
x Children, Autistic
xx Autism
Developmentally disabled children
Mentally ill children
Auto anti-theft devices
See Automobiles—Anti-theft devices
Auto courts
See Motels
Auto-da-fe sermons
xx Catholic Church—Sermons
Inquisition
Auto demolition derbies
x Automobile demolition derbies
Automobile wrecking derbies
Automobiles—Demolition derbies
Automobiles—Wrecking derbies
Demolition derbies, Automobile
Wrecking derbies, Automobile
Auto-feedback devices in education
See Teaching machines
Auto-instructional machines
See Teaching machines
Auto-intoxication *(RB152)*
x Autotoxaemia
Intestinal intoxication
Intoxication, Intestinal
xx Bacteriology
Constipation
Digestion
Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
Auto-ionization
See Auger effect
Auto mechanics
See Automobile mechanics
Auto rallies
See Automobile rallies
Auto-sexing of chicks
See Chicks—Sexing
Auto-sexing of poultry
See Poultry sexing
Auto tape players
See Magnetic recorders and recording—Installation in automobiles
Auto theft
See Automobile theft
Auto thieves
See Automobile thieves
Auto Union automobile *(TL215.A)*
xx Automobiles, Racing
Auto washes
See Car washes
Auto workers
See Automobile industry workers
Autoantibodies
sa Antinuclear factors
xx Immunoglobulins
— Analysis
xx Immunodiagnosis
Autobiographic fiction
See Fiction, Autobiographic

Autobiographies *(Collections in English, CT101)*
sa Diaries
subdivision Biography *under particular subjects and names of countries, cities, etc., e.g.* Children—United States—Biography; United States—Biography
xx Biography
Diaries
Autobiography *(CT25)*
sa Biography (as a literary form)
Fiction, Autobiographic
x Autobiography—History and criticism
Autobiography—Technique
Memoirs
xx Authorship
Biography (as a literary form)
Literature
— History and criticism
See Autobiography
— Technique
See Autobiography
— Women authors *(CT25)*
x Autobiography of women
Women's autobiography
Autobiography of women
See Autobiography—Women authors
Autochton *(QL561.H5)*
xx Hesperiidae
Autochton cellus *(QL561.H5)*
Autochton siermadror *(QL561.H5)*
Autoclaves *(TP159.A8)*
sa Chemical engineering—Apparatus and supplies
Pressure vessels
x Digesters (Chemical engineering)
xx Boilers
Chemical engineering—Apparatus and supplies
Pressure vessels
Steam-boilers
Autocoder (Computer program language)
Autocorrelation (Statistics)
sa Time-series analysis
xx Correlation (Statistics)
Stochastic processes
Time-series analysis
Autodigestion
See Autolysis
Autoerotic asphyxia *(Indirect)* *(RA1082)*
x Sex hanging
Sexual asphyxia
Sexual bondage suicide
xx Asphyxia
Autoerotic death
Bondage (Sexual behavior)
Sexual masochism
Autoerotic death *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on death occurring during autoerotic activity in which a potentially injurious agent is used to increase sexual excitement.
sa Autoerotic asphyxia
xx Death—Causes
Masturbation
Autoeroticism
See Masturbation
Autoerotism
See Masturbation
Autoexperimentation in medicine
See Self-experimentation in medicine
Autogenic training *(RC499.A8)*
x Self-hypnosis
xx Hypnotism
Mental suggestion
Psychotherapy
Autogenous grinding
x Grinding, Autogenous
xx Milling machinery
Size reduction of materials

Autogenous transplantation
See Autotransplantation
Autogenous welding
See Oxyacetylene welding and cutting
Autogiros *(TL715)*
x Gyroplanes
xx Airplanes
Flying-machines
— Poetry
See Aeronautics—Poetry
Autografting
See Autotransplantation
Autografts *(Indirect)*
sa Flaps (Surgery)
x Autologous transplants
Autotransplants
xx Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
Autograph albums *(Indirect)*
x Albums, Autograph
Autograph letters
See Autographs
Autographed editions *(Indirect)*
sa Bibliography—Limited editions
x Bibliography—Autographed editions
Bibliography—Signed editions
Books—Autographed editions
Books—Signed editions
Editions, Autographed
Editions, Signed
Signed editions
xx Autographs
Bibliography—Limited editions
Autographic processes
See Copying processes
Autographs *(Indirect)* *(Z41-42)*
sa Autographed editions
Bibliography—Association books
Books—Owners' marks
Manuscripts
Marginalia
Signatures (Writing)
subdivision Autographs *under names of individuals, classes of persons, and individual wars, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Autographs; Authors, English—Autographs; World War, 1939-1945—Autographs
x Autograph letters
Handwriting
Letters in manuscript
xx Biography
Manuscripts
Marginalia
Signatures (Writing)
Writing
— Catalogs
See Autographs—Collections
— Collections *(Z42)*
x Autographs—Catalogs
— Collectors and collecting
— Exhibitions
xx Bibliographical exhibitions
— Facsimiles
sa Signature writing machines
subdivision Autographs—Facsimiles *under classes of persons, e.g.* Artists—Autographs—Facsimiles
Example under Facsimiles
— Prices
Example under Prices
Autoharp *(ML1015)*
xx Zither
Autoharp music *(M175.A8)*
Autoimmune diseases
sa Allergic encephalomyelitis
Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune
x Autoimmunologic diseases
xx Immunologic diseases
Autoimmune hemolytic anemia
See Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune
Autoimmune hemolytic disorder
See Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune
Autoimmunologic diseases
See Autoimmune diseases
Autoionization
See Auger effect
Autokinesis *(QP495)*
x Autokinetic effect
Charpentier's illusion
xx Eye—Diseases and defects—Movements
Optical illusions
Autokinetic effect
See Autokinesis
Autologous blood transfusion
See Blood—Transfusion, Autologous
Autologous transplantation
See Autotransplantation
Autologous transplants
See Autografts
Autolysis
x Autodigestion
xx Antigen-antibody reactions
Bacteria
Cells
Enzymes
Post-mortem changes
Tissues
Automata
See Machine theory
Robots
Automata, Probabilistic
See Probabilistic automata
Automata, Stochastic
See Probabilistic automata
Automata in literature
Automated acquisitions systems
See Acquisitions (Libraries)—Automation
Automated battlefield
See Electronics in military engineering
Automated cell identification
See Diagnosis, Cytologic—Automation
Automated Computer Science Education System
See ACSES (Computer system)
Automated data system analysis technique
See AUTOSATE
Automated guided vehicle systems *(TS191)*
sa Industrial electric trucks
x AGVS
Guided vehicle systems, Automated
xx Industrial electric trucks
Materials handling
Robots, Industrial
Automated guideway transit
See Personal rapid transit
Automated information networks
See Information networks
Automated instruction
See Teaching machines
Automated Literature Processing, Handling and Analysis System
See ALPHA (Information retrieval system)
Automated maintenance
See Automatic checkout equipment
Automated multiphasic health testing
See Multiphasic health screening
Automated serials systems
See Serials control systems—Automation
Automated tellers
sa Cash dispensers
x Tellers, Automated
xx Bank tellers
Banks and banking—Automation
Banks and banking—Equipment and supplies
Automated typesetting
See Computerized typesetting
AUTOMATH (Formal language) *(QA267.3)*
xx Formal languages
Mathematical notation
Automatic abstracting *(Z695.92)*
xx Abstracting
Information storage and retrieval systems
Automatic banking
See Banks and banking—Automation
Automatic banking equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9696.B36-364)*
xx Banks and banking—Automation—Equipment and supplies
Automatic cameras
See Electric eye cameras
Automatic checkout equipment
sa ATLAS (Computer program language)
Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
Military automatic checkout equipment
x ACE
Automated maintenance
Automatic test equipment
Built-in test equipment
Project ACE
xx Automation
Electronic instruments
Maintenance
Non-destructive testing
Repairing
— Display systems
xx Information display systems
Automatic classification
xx Automatic indexing
Classification
Information storage and retrieval systems
Automatic computers
See Computers
Automatic control *(TA165)*
sa Automatic frequency control
Automatic gain control
Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
Automatic pilot (Helicopters)
Automatic timers
Automation
Carrier control systems
Control boards (Electrical engineering)
Cybernetics
Delay lines
Digital control systems
Electric controllers
Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
Feedback control systems
Feedforward control systems
Flight control
Fluid logic
Governors (Machinery)
Guidance systems (Flight)
Hydraulic control
Hydraulic presses—Numerical control
Incremental motion control
Interconnected electric utility systems—Automation
Lathes—Numerical control
Machine-tools—Numerical control
Milling-machines—Numerical control
Pneumatic control
Process control
Programmable controllers
Rate gyroscopes
Relay control systems
Sequence controllers, Programmable
Servomechanisms
Switching theory
Temperature control
Transfer functions
Woodworking machinery—Numerical control

subdivision Automatic control *under individual technical processes and equipment, e.g.* Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery—Automatic control
x Control, Automatic
Control engineering
Control equipment
xx Automation
Control theory
Engineering instruments
Information theory
— Computer programs
sa ORACLS (Computer program)
— Drawings
xx Electric drafting
— Sensitivity
x Sensitivity of automatic control systems
xx Control theory
Automatic control equipment industry *(Indirect) (HD9696.A96)*
Automatic counting devices
See Digital counters
Automatic data collection equipment industry *(Indirect) (HD9696.D37-374)*
xx Automatic data collection systems—Equipment and supplies
Automatic data collection systems
sa Data reduction
x Data collection systems, Automatic
Factory data acquisition systems, Automatic
Factory monitoring systems, Automatic
In-plant data collection systems, Automatic
xx Automation
Communication in management
Data transmission systems
— Equipment and supplies
sa Automatic data collection equipment industry
Automatic data processing
See Electronic data processing
Automatic data processors
See Computers
Automatic data storage
See Information storage and retrieval systems
Automatic detection in radar
See Radar—Automatic detection
Automatic digital computers
See Electronic digital computers
Automatic doors
See Mechanically-operated doors
Automatic drafting
See Computer graphics
Automatic Dynamic Incremental Nonlinear Analysis (Computer program)
See ADINA (Computer program)
Automatic elevators
See Elevators, Automatic
Automatic factories
See Automation
Automatic flowcharting
See Flow chart generators
Automatic frequency control
xx Automatic control
Radio frequency
Automatic gain control
x Automatic volume control
xx Amplifiers (Electronics)
Automatic control
Radio—Receivers and reception
Automatic hypothesis formation
x Mechanized hypothesis formation
xx Artificial intelligence
Hypothesis
Induction (Mathematics)
Automatic indexing
sa Automatic classification
BSO (Indexing system)
CDS/ISIS (Information retrieval system)
Exclusion lists in automatic indexing
KWAC (Indexing system)
MINISIS (Information retrieval system)
NEPHIS (Indexing system)
Permutation indexes
PRECIS (Indexing system)
SPINDEX (Information retrieval system)
TEKLA (Information retrieval system)
x Indexing, Automatic
Subject cataloging, Automatic
xx Catalogs, Subject
Indexing
Information storage and retrieval systems
Subject headings
Automatic information retrieval
See Information storage and retrieval systems
Automatic Interaction Detector Program
See AID (Computer program)
Automatic intercept systems (Telephone)
See Telephone—Automatic intercept system
Automatic load dispatching (Electric power)
See Interconnected electric utility systems—Automation
Automatic location systems for motor vehicles
See Motor vehicles—Automatic location systems
Automatic machine-tools
See Machine-tools
Automatic machinery
See Machinery, Automatic
Automatic meteorological observing systems
See Automatic meteorological stations
Automatic meteorological stations *(Indirect)*
x Automatic meteorological observing systems
Automatic weather stations
xx Meteorological stations
— Isotopic power generators
x Atomic-powered automatic weather stations
Atomic weather stations
Radioisotope-powered meteorological stations
Example under Isotopic power generators
Automatic pens
See Signature writing machines
Automatic picture transmission
sa Video telephone
xx Data transmission systems
Image transmission
Automatic pilot (Airplanes) *(TL589.5)*
x Autopilot
Gyro pilot
Gyropilot
Pilot, Automatic
Robot pilot
xx Aeronautical instruments
Airplanes—Control systems
Automatic control
Flight control
Gyro compass
Example under Gyroscopic instruments
Automatic pilot (Helicopters)
x Automatic stabilization equipment (Helicopters)
Helicopter auto-pilot
Pilot, Automatic
xx Aeronautical instruments
Automatic control
Flight control
Helicopters
Radar in aeronautics
Stability of helicopters
Automatic pilot (Ships)
sa Gyro compass
x Automatic steerer
Gyro pilot
Gyropilot
Iron quartermaster
Pilot, Automatic
Automatic police vehicle location systems
See Police vehicles—Automatic location systems
Automatic production
See Automation
Automatic program construction (Computer science)
See Automatic programming (Computer science)
Automatic programming (Computer science)
sa Assembling (Electronic computers)
Compiling (Electronic computers)
Generators (Computer programs)
Interpreters (Computer programs)
Translators (Computer programs)
x Automatic program construction (Computer science)
xx Programming (Electronic computers)
Automatic record changers
See Record changers
Automatic refrigeration
See Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery—Automatic control
Automatic rifle, FAL
See FAL automatic rifle
Automatic screw machines
See Screw machines, Automatic
Automatic Sequence Controlled Calculator
See Mark I (Calculator)
Automatic signature writers
See Signature writing machines
Automatic speech recognition
x Mechanical speech recognizer
Speech recognition, Automatic
xx Computer input-output equipment
Pattern recognition systems
Perceptrons
Speech, Intelligibility of
Speech perception
Speech processing systems
Voice
Automatic spelling-to-sound conversion *(P98)*
x Spelling-to-sound conversion, Automatic
xx Linguistics—Data processing
Automatic sprinklers
See Fire sprinklers
Automatic stabilization equipment (Helicopters)
See Automatic pilot (Helicopters)
Automatic steerer
See Automatic pilot (Ships)
Automatic teaching
See Teaching machines
Automatic telephone
See Telephone, Automatic
Automatic telephone answering set
See Telephone answering and recording apparatus
Automatic test equipment
See Automatic checkout equipment
Automatic theorem proving
sa ADEPT (Computer program)
x Theorem proving, Automatic
xx Artificial intelligence
Proof theory
Automatic timers *(TJ214.T5)*
sa Delay lines
x Timers, Automatic
Timing devices
xx Automatic control
Engineering instruments
Time measurements

Automatic tracking
x Tracking, Automatic
xx Servomechanisms
Tracking radar
Automatic train control
See Railroads—Automatic train control
Automatic translating
See Machine translating
Automatic transmissions, Automobile
See Automobiles—Transmission devices, Automatic
Automatic typewriters
xx Typewriters
Automatic Unit for National Taxation and Insurance
See AUNTIE (Computer system)
Automatic volume control
See Automatic gain control
Automatic watches
See Clocks and watches, Self-winding
Automatic weather stations
See Automatic meteorological stations
Automatic welding
See Electric welding—Automation
Welding—Automation
Automatically programmed tools (Computer program language)
See APT (Computer program language)
Automation *(Indirect)*
sa Assembly-line methods
Automatic checkout equipment
Automatic control
Automatic data collection systems
CAD/CAM systems
Clerks—Effect of automation on
Feedback control systems
Labor supply—Effect of automation on
Machinery, Automatic
Man-machine systems
Robotics
Robots, Industrial
Servomechanisms
Systems engineering
subdivision Automation *under types of industries, factories, processes, systems, and institutions, e.g.*
Construction industry—Automation;
Electric welding—Automation;
Postal service—Automation;
Libraries—Automation
x Automatic factories
Automatic production
Computer control
Engineering cybernetics
xx Assembly-line methods
Automatic control
CAD/CAM systems
Industrial engineering
Industrial productivity
Machinery, Automatic
Machinery in industry
Mechanization
Robotics
— Economic aspects *(Indirect)*
xx Economic history
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Automation in documentation
See Information storage and retrieval systems
Automation of instruction
See Teaching machines
Automatism
sa Ouija board
Planchette
xx Consciousness
Psychomotor disorders
Subconsciousness
Automatons
See Robots
Automatyzacja Przetwarzania Informacji Naukowej
See APIN (Information retrieval system)
Automeris *(QL561.S2)*
xx Saturniidae
Automobile accessories
See Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
Automobile accessories industry
See Automobile supplies industry
Automobile accidents
See Traffic accidents
Automobile air bag restraint systems
See Air bag restraint systems
Automobile batteries
See Automobiles—Batteries
Automobile bearings
See Automobiles—Bearings
Automobile bodies
See Automobiles—Bodies
Automobile brakes
See Automobiles—Brakes
Automobile bumpers
See Automobiles—Bumpers
Automobile carburetors
See Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors
Automobile clubs
See Automobiles—Societies, etc.
Automobile clutches
See Automobiles—Clutches
Automobile construction workers
See Automobile industry workers
Automobile cooling systems (Motors)
See Automobiles—Motors—Cooling systems
Automobile corrosion
See Automobiles—Corrosion
Automobile cylinders
See Automobiles—Motors—Cylinders
Automobile demolition derbies
See Auto demolition derbies
Automobile doors
See Automobiles—Doors
Automobile driver education *(Indirect)* *(TL152.6)*
sa Automobile driving simulators
Traffic safety—Study and teaching
x Automobile driving—Study and teaching
Driver education
xx Traffic safety—Study and teaching
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
— Psychological aspects
xx Educational psychology
Automobile driver education (Elementary) *(TL152.65)*
Automobile driver education (Secondary) *(TL152.65)*
Automobile drivers *(Indirect)* *(TL152.3)*
sa Automobile drivers' tests
Automobile driving
Automobile racing drivers
Automobiles
Chauffeurs
Drinking and traffic accidents
Hit-and-run drivers
Juvenile automobile drivers
Police pursuit driving
Taxicab drivers
Trade-unions—Automobile drivers
Women automobile drivers
x Drivers, Automobile
Motorists
xx Motor vehicle drivers
Traffic safety
— Medical examinations
xx Automobile driving—Physiological aspects
Automotive medicine
— Psychology
xx Automotive medicine
— Testing
See Automobile drivers' tests
Automobile drivers, Handicapped
See Automobile drivers, Physically handicapped
Automobile drivers, Physically handicapped
x Automobile drivers, Handicapped
Handicapped automobile drivers
Physically handicapped automobile drivers
xx Physically handicapped
Automobile drivers' licenses *(Indirect)*
sa Automobile drivers' tests
x Automobiles—Drivers' licenses
Drivers' licenses, Automobile
Operators' permits, Automobile
Automobile drivers' tests *(Indirect)*
sa Columbia driver judgment test
Cyclists' tests
x Automobile drivers—Testing
Drivers' tests, Automobile
Driving tests, Automobile
xx Automobile drivers
Automobile drivers' licenses
Automotive medicine
Traffic regulations
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Automobile driving *(Indirect)* *(TL152.5)*
sa Automobile driving at night
Automobile driving in bad weather
Automobile driving in cities
Automobile driving on highways
Automobiles—Cold weather operation
Automobiles—Off road operation
Stunt driving
x Automobile operation
Automobiles—Driving
Automobiling
Driving, Automobile
xx Automobile drivers
Motor vehicle driving
— Backing
See Automobile driving—Steering
— Braking
x Automobile driving—Stopping
xx Automobiles—Brakes
— Hygienic aspects
x Driving and health
— Parking
See Automobile driving—Steering
— Passing
xx Automobile driving—Steering
Traffic safety
— Physiological aspects
sa Automobile drivers—Medical examinations
x Physiological aspects of automobile driving
xx Automotive medicine
— Safety measures
See Traffic safety
— Shifting gear
xx Automobiles—Transmission devices
— Starting
— Steering
sa Automobile driving—Passing
x Automobile driving—Backing
Automobile driving—Parking
Automobile driving—Turning maneuvers
Automobile driving—Turns
xx Automobiles—Steering-gear
— Stopping
See Automobile driving—Braking
— Study and teaching
See Automobile driver education
— Turning maneuvers
See Automobile driving—Steering
— Turns
See Automobile driving—Steering

Automobile driving, Medical aspects of
See Automotive medicine
Automobile driving at night
sa Headlight glare
x Night driving
xx Automobile driving
Night vision
Automobile driving in bad weather
sa Automobile driving in rain
Automobile driving in winter
x Bad weather driving
xx Automobile driving
Fog
Rain and rainfall
Storms
Automobile driving in cities
x Automobile driving in suburbs
Automobile driving in towns
City driving
xx Automobile driving
Automobile driving in rain
x Rainy weather driving
xx Automobile driving in bad weather
Automobile driving in suburbs
See Automobile driving in cities
Automobile driving in towns
See Automobile driving in cities
Automobile driving in winter
x Winter driving
xx Automobile driving in bad weather
Automobiles—Cold weather operation
Winter
Automobile driving on highways
x Freeway driving
Highway driving
xx Automobile driving
Express highways
Automobile driving on mountain roads
x Mountain driving
Automobile driving simulators
xx Automobile driver education
Synthetic training devices
Automobile engineering
See Automobiles—Design and construction
Automobile engineers *(Indirect)*
xx Engineers
Automobile engines
See Automobiles—Motors
Automobile exhaust gas
See Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
Automobile fenders
See Automobiles—Fenders
Automobile filling stations
See Automobiles—Service stations
Automobile fuel systems
See Automobiles—Fuel systems
Automobile gasoline consumption
See Automobiles—Fuel consumption
Automobile graveyards
xx Refuse disposal facilities
Automobile guides
See Automobiles—Road guides
Automobile headlight glare
See Headlight glare
Automobile identification
See Automobiles—Identification
Automobile industry and trade *(Indirect)*
sa Automobile industry workers
Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
Automobiles—Marketing
Automobiles—Parts—Prices
Automobiles—Prices
Automobiles—Service stations
Automobiles—Showrooms
Gasoline pump industry
Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry
Tractor industry
xx Automobiles—Social aspects
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Automobile industry
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Automobile industry
— Electric equipment
— Finance
x Automobiles—Finance
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Automobile wrecking and used parts industry—Law and legislation
Products liability—Motor vehicles
— Public relations
See Public relations—Automobile trade
— Subcontracting
— Used cars
See Used car trade
— Vocational guidance
Automobile industry workers *(Indirect)*
sa Automobile mechanics
Collective bargaining—Automobile industry
Collective labor agreements—Automobile industry
Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry
Trade-unions—Automobile industry workers
Wages—Automobile industry workers
Women automobile industry workers
x Auto workers
Automobile construction workers
Automobile workers
xx Automobile industry and trade
— Political activity
xx Politics, Practical

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Brazil
sa Ford do Brasil Strike, 1981
— England
sa Austin Motor Company Strike, Birmingham, Eng., 1953
— Mexico
sa Spicer, S.A. Strike, 1975
— Spain
sa Compañía Roca-Radiadores Strike, 1976
Automobile industry workers, Afro-American
See Afro-American automobile industry workers
Automobile inspection
See Automobiles—Inspection
Automobile insurance
See Insurance, Automobile
Automobile law
See Automobiles—Law and legislation
Automobile license plates *(Indirect)*
xx Automobiles—Licenses
Automobile maintenance
See Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
Automobile mechanics *(Indirect)*
sa Automobiles—Maintenance and repair—Vocational guidance
Trade-unions—Automobile mechanics
Wages—Automobile mechanics
x Auto mechanics
Automobile workers
xx Automobile industry workers
Mechanics (Persons)
— Denmark
sa Scaniadam (Firm) Strike, 1977
— Sweden
sa Bil & traktor (Firm) Strike, 1978
Automobile mechanics, Blind
x Blind automobile mechanics
Automobile operation
See Automobile driving
Automobile ownership *(Indirect)*
sa Automobiles—Purchasing
x Automobiles—Ownership
xx Automobiles—Purchasing
— Forecasting
xx Forecasting
— Societies, etc.
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Automobile parking *(Indirect)* *(TL154)*
sa Campus parking
Churches—Parking facilities
Fringe parking
Hospitals—Parking facilities
Hotels, taverns, etc.—Parking facilities
Motels—Parking facilities
Parking garages
Parking lots
Recreation areas—Parking facilities
Shopping centers—Parking facilities
Trailer parking
x Automobiles—Parking
Parking, Automobile
xx Garages
Transportation, Automotive
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Traffic regulations
Automobile-parking meters
See Parking meters
Automobile parts
See Automobiles—Parts
Automobile parts industry
See Automobile supplies industry
Automobile photography
See Photography of automobiles
Automobile pools
See Car pools
Automobile posters
See Automobiles—Posters
Automobile prices
See Automobiles—Prices
Automobile purchasing
See Automobiles—Purchasing
Automobile racing *(Indirect)* *(GV1029)*
sa All terrain vehicle racing
American Road Race of Champions
Automobile rallies
Automobiles, Racing
British Grand Prix Race
Canadian-American Challenge Cup
Daily Mirror World Cup Rally, 1970
Daytona International Speedway Race
Drag racing
Dune buggy racing
East African Safari Rally
German Grand Prix Race
Grand Prix Brno
Grand Prix racing
Italian Grand Prix Race
Karting
London-Sydney Marathon
Model car racing
Monaco Grand Prix Race
Racetracks (Automobile racing)
Sebring Grand Prix Race
Sports car events
Stock car racing
Tourist Trophy Road Race
Watkins Glen Grand Prix Race
xx Motorsports
Racing
Sports car events
— Biography
— Rules *(GV1030)*
— Canada
sa Canadian Grand Prix Race
— Colorado
sa Pikes Peak Race to the Clouds
— England
sa Shelsley Walsh Hill-climb Race
— France
sa Le Mans Endurance Race, France
— Indiana
sa Indianapolis Speedway Race

Automobile racing *(Indirect)* *(GV1029)*
(Continued)
— Italy
sa Mille Miglia
Targa Florio Race
— United States
sa United States Grand Prix Race
Automobile racing drivers *(Indirect)*
(GV1032)
x Drag racers
Race drivers, Automobile
Racing drivers
xx Automobile drivers
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Wives
See Automobile racing drivers' wives
Automobile racing drivers' wives *(Indirect)*
x Automobile racing drivers—Wives
xx Wives
Automobile racing on ice *(GV1029.9.I25)*
xx Winter sports
Automobile radios
See Automobiles—Radio equipment
Automobile rallies *(Indirect)* *(GV1029.2)*
sa Daily Mirror World Cup Rally, 1970
East African Safari Rally
London-Sydney Marathon
x Auto rallies
Rallies, Automobile
Rallying, Automobile
xx Automobile racing
Motorsports
Sports car events
— Italy
sa Mille Miglia
Automobile repair
See Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
Automobile repair fraud *(Indirect)*
xx Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
Fraud
Swindlers and swindling
Automobile safety belts
See Automobiles—Seat belts
Automobile scales
See Motor vehicle scales
Automobile seat belts
See Automobiles—Seat belts
Automobile service stations
See Automobiles—Service stations
Automobile showrooms
See Automobiles—Showrooms
Automobile sounds
sa Sports car sounds
xx Sounds
Automobile spare parts
See Automobiles—Parts
Automobile speed records
See Automobiles, Racing—Speed records
Automobile stealing
See Automobile theft
Automobile steel
See Steel, Automobile
Automobile supplies industry *(Indirect)*
(HD9710.3)
x Automobile accessories industry
Automobile parts industry
xx Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
Automobiles—Parts
Automobile theft *(Indirect)*
sa Automobile theft investigation
Automobile thieves
Theft from motor vehicles
x Auto theft
Automobile stealing
Automobiles—Theft
xx Automobile thieves
Crime and criminals
Larceny
Automobile theft investigation *(Indirect)*
xx Automobile theft
Automobile thieves
Criminal investigation
Automobile thieves *(Indirect)*
sa Automobile theft
Automobile theft investigation
Theft from motor vehicles
x Auto thieves
xx Automobile theft
Crime and criminals
Thieves
Automobile tires
See Automobiles—Tires
Automobile titles
See Automobiles—Registration and transfer
Automobile trailer industry *(Indirect)*
xx Automobiles—Trailers
Automobile trailers
See Automobiles—Trailers
Automobile trains *(TL235)*
sa Tractor trailer combinations
x Trains, Automobile
xx Tractor trailer combinations
Trucks
Automobile transmission
See Automobiles—Transmission devices
Automobile trucks
See Trucks
Automobile used parts industry
See Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
Automobile welding
See Automobiles—Welding
Automobile windows
See Automobiles—Windows and windshields
Automobile windshields
See Automobiles—Windows and windshields
Automobile wiring
See Automobiles—Electric wiring
Automobile workers
See Automobile industry workers
Automobile mechanics
Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
(Indirect)
x Automobile used parts industry
Automobiles—Used parts
Automobiles—Wrecking
Wrecking, Automobile
xx Automobile industry and trade
Wrecking
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Automobile industry and trade—Law and legislation
Automobile wrecking derbies
See Auto demolition derbies
Automobiles *(Indirect)* *(TL1-445)*
sa Alpine automobile
American Motors Eagle automobile
Aries automobile
Buses
Caprice automobile
Car washes
Celebrity automobile
Champ automobile
Chrysler K-cars
Citation automobile
Commercial vehicles
Cycle-cars
De Tomaso automobiles
Facel Vega automobile
Fairmont automobile
Fiero automobile
Ford Falcon automobile
Ford Model A automobile
Ford Model T automobile
General Motors automobiles
General Motors J-cars
General Motors X-cars
Honda Accord automobile
Honda Civic automobile
Horch automobile
Impala automobile
Jetta automobile
La Salle automobile
Lotus automobile
Lynx automobile
Malibu automobile
Maybach automobile
Mercury Cougar automobile
Metro automobile
Motorcycles
Oakland automobile
Omega automobile
Phoenix automobile
Pontiac 1000 automobile
Pontiac 6000 automobile
Pontiac Parisienne automobile
Prelude automobile
Quantum automobile
Quattro automobile
Railroad motor-cars
Ranchero automobile
Riviera automobile
Sapporo automobile
Selling—Automobiles
Sentra automobile
Skylark automobile
Sports cars
Stag automobile
Station wagons
Sunbeam Alpine automobile
Tatra automobile
Toyota Celica automobile
Toyota Corona automobile
Toyota Tercel automobile
Wanderer automobile
Wreckers (Vehicles)
headings beginning with the word Automobile; *and names of automobiles, e.g.* Chevrolet automobile, Ford automobile
x Automobiles, Gasoline
Cars (Automobiles)
Gasoline automobiles
Motor-cars
xx Automobile drivers
Locomotion
Motor vehicles
Transportation
Transportation, Automotive
Vehicles
Example under Traffic engineering
— Abandonment
See Abandonment of automobiles
— Accessories
See Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
— Accidents
See Traffic accidents
— Accounting
— Advertising
See Advertising—Automobiles
— Aerodynamics *(TL245)*
xx Aerodynamics
Automobiles—Design and construction
Example under reference from Streamlining
— Air conditioning
xx Automobiles—Heating and ventilation
— Alignment of bodies
See Automobiles—Bodies—Alignment
— Alignment of wheels
See Automobiles—Wheels—Alignment
— Alternators
See Automobiles—Electric generators
— Anti-theft devices
x Anti-theft devices for automobiles
Auto anti-theft devices

xx Security systems
— Audio equipment *(TK7881.85)*
x Audio equipment in automobiles
Automobiles—Stereo equipment
High-fidelity sound systems—Installation in automobiles
Stereophonic sound systems—Installation in automobiles
xx Sound—Recording and reproducing—Equipment and supplies
— Automatic control
— Axles
sa Automobiles—Differentials
xx Automobiles—Power trains
Axles
— Balancing of wheels
See Automobiles—Wheels—Balancing
— Batteries *(TL272)*
x Automobile batteries
Example under Storage batteries
— Bearings
sa Automobiles—Motors—Bearings
x Automobile bearings
Example under Bearings (Machinery)
— Bodies *(TL255)*
sa Automobiles—Customizing
Automobiles—Doors
x Automobile bodies
xx Automobiles—Design and construction
— — Alignment
x Alignment of automobile bodies
Automobiles—Alignment of bodies
— — Tariff
See Tariff on automobile bodies
— Bottled-gas motors
See Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)
— Brakes *(TL275)*
sa Automobile driving—Braking
Automobiles—Disc brakes
Automobiles—Retarders
x Automobile brakes
xx Automobiles—Retarders
— Bumpers
x Automobile bumpers
Bumpers, Automobile
xx Automobiles—Safety appliances
Shock (Mechanics)
— Carburetors
See Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors
— Catalogs
x Automobiles—Directories
Example under Catalogs
— Catalytic converters
x Catalytic converters for automobiles
xx Automobiles—Pollution control devices
Pollution control equipment
— Chassis
x Automobiles—Frames
xx Automobiles—Design and construction
— Child restraint systems
x Child restraint systems (Automobiles)
xx Automobiles—Safety appliances
Children's accidents—Prevention
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Cleaning *(TL152)*
Example under Cleaning
— Climatic factors
sa Automobiles—Cold weather operation
— Clutches
x Automobile clutches
xx Automobiles—Power trains
Example under Clutches (Machinery)
— Cold weather operation
sa Automobile driving in winter
xx Automobile driving
Automobiles—Climatic factors
Motor vehicles—Cold weather operation
— Collectors and collecting *(Indirect)*
— — Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Collision damage
x Automobiles—Crash damage
Collision damage to automobiles
Crash damage to automobiles
xx Traffic accidents
— Conservation and restoration *(TL152.2)*
x Automobiles—Restoration
— — Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Construction
See Automobiles—Design and construction
— Cooling systems (Motors)
See Automobiles—Motors—Cooling systems
— Corrosion
x Automobile corrosion
xx Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
— Cost of operation
x Automobiles—Operating costs
— Crash damage
See Automobiles—Collision damage
— Crashworthiness
x Crashworthiness of automobiles
xx Crash injuries
— Customizing
x Customizing of automobiles
xx Automobiles—Bodies
Automobiles—Design and construction
— Cylinders
See Automobiles—Motors—Cylinders
— Dashboards
See Automobiles—Instrument panels
— Decoration
xx Decoration and ornament
— Defects
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — Reporting *(Indirect)*
— Demolition derbies
See Auto demolition derbies
— Design and construction *(TL240)*
sa Automobiles—Aerodynamics
Automobiles—Bodies
Automobiles—Chassis
Automobiles—Customizing
Automotive drafting
x Automobile engineering
Automobiles—Construction
Example under Engineering design
— — Amateurs' manuals
See Automobiles, Home-built
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — Optical methods
— Diesel motors
See Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)
— Differentials
x Automobiles—Gearing
xx Automobiles—Axles
Automobiles—Power trains
— Directories
See Automobiles—Catalogs
Automobiles—Registers
— Disc brakes
x Disc brakes for automobiles
xx Automobiles—Brakes
— Doors
x Automobile doors
Doors, Automobile
xx Automobiles—Bodies
— Drafting
See Automotive drafting
— Drawing
See Automobiles—Drawings
— Drawings *(TL240)*
x Automobiles—Drawing
xx Automotive drafting
— Drive trains
See Automobiles—Power trains
— Drivers' licenses
See Automobile drivers' licenses
— Driving
See Automobile driving
— Dynamics
sa Automobiles—Skidding
— Effect of explosive devices on
xx Bombings
Explosives
— Electric equipment *(TL272)*
sa Automobiles—Electric wiring
x Electric equipment of automobiles
xx Electricity in transportation
— — Maintenance and repair
— Electric generators
x Alternators, Automobile
Automobiles—Alternators
Automobiles—Generators, Electric
xx Electric generators
— Electric wiring *(TL272)*
x Automobile wiring
xx Automobiles—Electric equipment
Electric wiring
— Electronic equipment *(TL272.5)*
sa Automobiles—Radio equipment
x Automotive electronics
xx Electronic apparatus and appliances
— Electronic ignition systems
See Automobiles—Ignition—Electronic systems
— Emission control devices
See Automobiles—Pollution control devices
— Environmental aspects *(Indirect)*
sa Abandonment of automobiles
— Equipment and supplies *(TL159)*
sa Anti-freeze solutions
Automobile supplies industry
x Automobile accessories
Automobiles—Accessories
— — Tariff
See Tariff on automobile parts
— Exhaust control devices
See Automobiles—Pollution control devices
— Exhaust gas
See Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
— Exhaust systems
See Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust systems
— Fenders *(TL275)*
x Automobile fenders
Fenders, Automobile
Fenders for automobiles
— Finance
See Automobile industry and trade—Finance
— Fires and fire prevention
Example under Fire prevention; Fires
— Four-wheel drive
x Four-wheel drive automobiles
xx Automobiles—Transmission devices
— Frames
See Automobiles—Chassis
— Front-end alignment
See Automobiles—Wheels—Alignment
— Front-wheel drive
x Front-wheel drive (Automobiles)
xx Automobiles—Transmission devices
— Fuel consumption *(TL154)*
sa Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
x Automobile gasoline consumption

Automobiles *(Indirect)* *(TL1-445)*
— Fuel consumption *(TL154)*
(Continued)
Gasoline consumption of automobiles
xx Gasoline
Motor fuels
Example under Energy consumption
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Fuel systems
sa Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors
Automobiles—Motors—Fuel injection systems
Carburetors
x Automobile fuel systems
Automotive fuel systems
xx Fuel pumps
Example under Fuel; *and under reference from* Fuel systems
— — Vapor lock
x Vapor lock in automobiles
xx Gasoline
Vapors
— Gas engines
See Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)
— Gas-producers *(TL229.G3)*
x Automobiles, Gas-generator
xx Gas as fuel
Gas-producers
— Gearing
See Automobiles—Differentials
Automobiles—Steering-gear
Automobiles—Transmission devices
— Generators, Electric
See Automobiles—Electric generators
— Grilles
x Automobiles—Radiator screens
Automobiles—Stone guards
Radiator screens for automobiles
Stone guards for automobiles
xx Grilles
— Guides
See Automobiles—Road guides
— Handling characteristics
xx Automobiles—Stability
— Headlights
See Automobiles—Lighting
— Heating and ventilation *(TL271)*
sa Automobiles—Air conditioning
x Automobiles—Ventilation
— History
— Hood ornaments
See Automobiles—Radiator ornaments
— Horns *(TL275)*
— Hydraulic equipment
— Identification
sa Automobiles—Serial numbers
Automobiles—Trademarks
x Automobile identification
Identification of automobiles
xx Automobiles—Trademarks
— Ignition
sa Magneto
Spark-plugs
x Automobiles—Motors—Ignition
Ignition devices
— — Electronic systems
x Automobiles—Electronic ignition systems
Automobiles—Transistor ignition systems
Electronic ignition systems for automobiles
Transistor ignition systems for automobiles
— Inspection *(TL285)*
x Automobile inspection
xx Automobiles—Testing
Traffic safety
— Instrument panels
x Automobiles—Dashboards
— — Padding
x Instrument panel padding in automobiles
Padded instrument panels in automobiles
xx Automobiles—Safety measures
— Instruments
sa Speedometers
Tachographs
Tachometer
x Instruments, Automobile
— Insurance
See Insurance, Automobile
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Automobile law
Law, Automobile
Traffic safety—Law and legislation
xx Highway law
Traffic safety
— — Digests
— Leasing
See Automobiles, Rental
— Licenses *(Indirect)*
sa Automobile license plates
x Licensing of automobiles
xx Automobiles—Registration and transfer
— Lighting *(Electric equipment, TL272)*
sa Headlight glare
x Automobiles—Headlights
Headlights
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Lubrication *(TL153.5)*
sa Automobiles—Motors—Lubrication systems
xx Motor vehicles—Lubrication
Example under Lubrication and lubricants
— Maintenance and repair *(TL152)*
sa Automobile repair fraud
Automobiles—Corrosion
Automobiles—Motors—Maintenance and repair
x Automobile maintenance
Automobile repair
Automobiles—Repairing
Automobiles—Servicing
Example under Maintenance; Repairing
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — Production standards *(Indirect)*
Example under Production standards
— — Rates
— — Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
— — Tools and implements
x Automotive repair tools
xx Tools
— — Vocational guidance *(Indirect)*
xx Automobile mechanics
— Marketing *(HD9710)*
sa Selling—Automobiles
xx Automobile industry and trade
— Materials *(TL154)*
sa Plastics in automobiles
— — Dynamic testing
— — Fatigue
— Mileage recorders
See Automobiles—Odometers
— Mirrors, Rearview
See Automobiles—Rearview mirrors
— Models *(TL237)*
sa Automobiles, Racing—Models
Model car racing
x Model cars
Toy automobiles
Example under Models and modelmaking
— — Radio control *(TL237)*
— Moral and ethical aspects
— Motors *(TL210)*
sa Automobiles, Racing—Motors
Automotive gas turbines
Fuel pumps
x Automobile engines
xx Automobiles—Power trains
Internal combustion engines
Example under Motors
— — Bearings
xx Automobiles—Bearings
— — Camshafts
x Camshafts, Automobile
xx Cams
— — Carburetors *(TL212)*
x Automobile carburetors
Automobiles—Carburetors
xx Automobiles—Fuel systems
Example under Carburetors
— — Control systems
— — Cooling
x Cooling of automobile engines
xx Internal combustion engines—Cooling
Example under Cooling
— — Cooling systems *(TL214.R3)*
sa Automobiles—Radiators
x Automobile cooling systems (Motors)
Automobiles—Cooling systems (Motors)
xx Automobiles—Radiators
— — Crankshafts
xx Cranks and crankshafts
— — Cylinder blocks
xx Cylinders
— — Cylinders
x Automobile cylinders
Automobiles—Cylinders
— — Detonation
See Automobiles—Motors—Knock
— — Electronic fuel injection
See Automobiles—Motors—Fuel injection systems
— — Exhaust gas
sa Automobiles—Pollution control devices
x Automobile exhaust gas
Automobiles—Exhaust gas
Exhaust gas, Automobile
xx Air—Pollution
Automobiles—Fuel consumption
Automobiles—Pollution control devices
Combustion gases
— — — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — Exhaust systems
x Automobiles—Exhaust systems
Exhaust systems, Automotive
— — Fuel injection systems *(TL214.F78)*
x Automobiles—Motors—Electronic fuel injection
xx Automobiles—Fuel systems
— — Ignition
See Automobiles—Ignition
— — Knock
sa Motor fuels—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
x Automobiles—Motors—Detonation
Automobiles—Motors—Preignition
Detonation in automobile motors
Knock in automobile motors
Preignition in automobile motors
xx Motor fuels—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
— — Lubrication systems *(TL214.05)*
xx Automobiles—Lubrication
Lubrication systems
— — Maintenance and repair
xx Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

— — — Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
— — Modification
sa Automobiles, Racing—Motors
x Modification of automobile motors
xx Automobiles, Racing—Motors
— — Mufflers
x Mufflers (Automobile motors)
xx Automobiles—Noise
— — Oil filters *(TL214.O5)*
x Automobiles—Oil filters
xx Filters and filtration
Oil filters
— — Pistons and piston rings
xx Piston rings
Pistons
— — Preignition
See Automobiles—Motors—Knock
— — Soundproofing
— — Superchargers
x Automobiles—Superchargers
— — Technological innovations
xx Automobiles—Technological innovations
— — Valves
x Automobiles—Valves
xx Internal combustion engines—Valves
— — Vibration
— Motors (Compressed-gas) *(TL229.G3)*
x Automobiles—Bottled-gas motors
Automobiles—Gas engines
Automobiles, Compressed-gas
Compressed-gas automobiles
Gas engines, Automotive
xx Gas as fuel
Gases, Compressed
— Motors (Diesel) *(TL229.D5)*
x Automobiles—Diesel motors
Automobiles, Diesel
— Motors (Two-stroke cycle) *(TL210.5)*
x Automobiles—Two-stroke cycle motors
Automobiles, Two-stroke cycle
Two-stroke cycle automobile motors
xx Two-stroke cycle engines
— Museums
— Noise
sa Automobiles—Motors—Mufflers
— Odometers
sa Speedometers
x Automobiles—Mileage recorders
Odometers for automobiles
xx Distances—Measurement
Speedometers
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Off road operation
x Off road operation of automobiles
xx Automobile driving
— Oil filters
See Automobiles—Motors—Oil filters
— Operating costs
See Automobiles—Cost of operation
— Ownership
See Automobile ownership
— Painting *(TL154)*
xx Carriage and wagon painting
Example under Painting, Industrial
— Parking
See Automobile parking
— Parts
sa Automobile supplies industry
x Automobile parts
Automobile spare parts
Automobiles—Spare parts
xx Machine parts
Note under Machine parts
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — Prices *(Indirect)*
xx Automobile industry and trade
— Patents *(TL280)*
Example under Patents
— Photography
See Photography of automobiles
— Pneumatic equipment
— Pollution control devices *(TL214.P6)*
sa Automobiles—Catalytic converters
Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
x Automobiles—Emission control devices
Automobiles—Exhaust control devices
Automobiles—Smog control devices
Emission control devices (Automobiles)
Exhaust control devices (Automobiles)
Pollution control devices (Automobiles)
Smog control devices (Automobiles)
xx Air—Pollution
Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
Pollution control equipment
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Pools
See Car pools
— Popular works
— Posters
x Automobile posters
— Power steering
x Power steering, Automobile
xx Automobiles—Steering-gear
— Power trains *(TL260)*
sa Automobiles—Axles
Automobiles—Clutches
Automobiles—Differentials
Automobiles—Motors
Automobiles—Transmission devices
Automobiles—Wheels
x Automobiles—Drive trains
Power trains, Automobile
xx Power transmission
— Prices *(Indirect)*
x Automobile prices
xx Automobile industry and trade
— Products liability
See Products liability—Automobiles
— Protection
— Purchasing
x Automobile purchasing
xx Consumer education
Example under Consumer education
— Radiator mascots
See Automobiles—Radiator ornaments
— Radiator ornaments
x Automobiles—Hood ornaments
Automobiles—Radiator mascots
Hood ornaments on automobiles
Radiator ornaments on automobiles
xx Decoration and ornament
— Radiator screens
See Automobiles—Grilles
— Radiators *(TL275)*
sa Automobiles—Motors—Cooling systems
xx Automobiles—Motors—Cooling systems
Radiators
— Radio equipment *(TK6570.A8)*
x Automobile radios
Radio, Automobile
Radio equipment, Automobile
xx Automobiles—Electronic equipment
Mobile communication systems
Example under Radio
— — Security measures
— Rearview mirrors
x Automobiles—Mirrors, Rearview
Rearview mirrors, Automobile
xx Mirrors
— Registers
x Automobiles—Directories
— Registration and transfer *(Indirect)*
sa Automobiles—Licenses
x Automobile titles
Registration of automobiles
xx Recording and registration
— Renting
See Automobiles, Rental
— Repairing
See Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
— Restoration
See Automobiles—Conservation and restoration
— Retarders
sa Automobiles—Brakes
x Retarders for automobiles
xx Automobiles—Brakes
— Riding qualities
x Riding qualities of automobiles
— Road guides *(Indirect)* *(GV1024-1025)*
When this heading is subdivided by place, a second subject heading is assigned for the place with subdivision Description and travel—Guide-books.
sa Road maps
x Automobile guides
Automobiles—Guides
Road guides, Automobile
— Safety appliances
sa Air bag restraint systems
Automobiles—Bumpers
Automobiles—Child restraint systems
Automobiles—Seat belts
Reflectors (Safety devices)
— Safety belts
See Automobiles—Seat belts
— Safety measures
sa Automobiles—Instrument panels—Padding
xx Automotive medicine
Example under Accidents—Prevention
— Seat belts
x Automobile safety belts
Automobile seat belts
Automobiles—Safety belts
Belts, Automobile seat
Safety belts, Automobile
Seat belts, Automobile
xx Air bag restraint systems
Automobiles—Safety appliances
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — Psychological aspects
— Serial numbers
x Serial numbers of automobiles
xx Automobiles—Identification
— Service stations *(Indirect)* *(TL153)*
x Automobile filling stations
Automobile service stations
Filling stations
Gas stations
Gasoline stations
Service stations, Automobile
Stations, Service (Automobiles)
xx Automobile industry and trade
Garages
Petroleum industry and trade
Transportation buildings
— — Conservation and restoration
sa Automobiles—Service stations—Remodeling for other use
— — Equipment and supplies
sa Gasoline pumps
— — — Appraisal
See Automobiles—Service stations—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — — Valuation *(Indirect)*

Automobiles *(Indirect)* *(TL1-445)*
— Service stations *(Indirect)* *(TL153)*
— — Equipment and supplies
— — — Valuation *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
x Automobiles—Service stations—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
— — Heating and ventilation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Petroleum law and legislation
— — Remodeling for other use
x Automobiles—Service stations—Renovation
Remodeling of service stations for other use
Renovation of service stations for other use
xx Automobiles—Service stations—Conservation and restoration
— — Renovation
See Automobiles—Service stations—Remodeling for other use
— — Sanitation
— — Valuation *(Indirect)*
— Servicing
See Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
— Shock absorbers
x Shock absorbers, Automobile
xx Shock (Mechanics)
Example under Damping (Mechanics)
— Showrooms
x Automobile showrooms
xx Automobile industry and trade
Commercial buildings
— Signals
See Signals and signaling, Automobile
— Sizes
x Sizes
— Skidding
sa Pavements—Skid resistance
Tires, Rubber—Traction
x Skidding of automobiles
xx Automobiles—Dynamics
Automobiles—Tires
Roads
Tires, Rubber—Traction
Traffic accidents
— Smog control devices
See Automobiles—Pollution control devices
— Snow protection and removal
xx Snow removal
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
sa Automobile industry and trade
Transportation, Automotive
xx Social history
Transportation, Automotive
— Societies, etc.
x Automobile clubs
— Spare parts
See Automobiles—Parts
— Specifications *(Indirect)*
— Speed
sa Automobiles, Racing—Speed records
Speed limits
— Speedometers
See Speedometers
— Springs and suspension
x Automobiles—Suspension
Example under Springs (Mechanism)
— Stability
sa Automobiles—Handling characteristics
x Stability of automobiles
— Standards *(Indirect)*
— Starting devices *(TL272)*
— Steering-gear *(TL259)*
sa Automobile driving—Steering
Automobiles—Power steering
x Automobiles—Gearing
xx Gearing
Steering-gear
— Stereo equipment
See Automobiles—Audio equipment
— Stone guards
See Automobiles—Grilles
— Superchargers
See Automobiles—Motors—Superchargers
— Suspension
See Automobiles—Springs and suspension
— Tariff
See Tariff on automobiles
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Roads—Finance
Taxation of personal property
Example under reference from Excise
Note under Excise tax
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Technological innovations
sa Automobiles—Motors—Technological innovations
Example under Technological innovations
— Testing *(TL285-295)*
sa Automobiles—Inspection
Example under Testing
— Theft
See Automobile theft
— Tires *(TL270)*
sa Automobiles—Skidding
Studded tires
x Automobile tires
xx Motor vehicles—Tires
Example under Tires, Rubber
— — Labeling *(Indirect)*
— — Marketing
xx Tire industry
— — Repairing
x Tire repairing
— — Testing
x Tire testing
— Touring *(GV1021-5)*
sa Games for travelers
x Automobiling
Touring, Automobile
xx Travel
— Towing
xx Towing
— Traction *(TL295)*
— Trademarks
sa Automobiles—Identification
x Car badges
xx Automobiles—Identification
— Trailers *(TL297)*
sa Automobile trailer industry
Boat trailers
Bus trailers
Mobile homes
Trailer camps
x Automobile trailers
Caravans (Automobile trailers)
xx Trailers
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — Parking
See Trailer parking
— Transistor ignition systems
See Automobiles—Ignition—Electronic systems
— Transmission devices *(TL262)*
sa Automobile driving—Shifting gear
Automobiles—Four-wheel drive
Automobiles—Front-wheel drive
x Automobile transmission
Automobiles—Gearing
Transmissions, Automobile
xx Automobiles—Power trains
Gearing
Example under reference from Transmission devices
— Transmission devices, Automatic *(TL263)*
x Automatic transmissions, Automobile
xx Hydraulic torque converters
— — Parts
xx Machine parts
— Transportation
— Two-stroke cycle motors
See Automobiles—Motors (Two-stroke cycle)
— Upholstery
xx Upholstery
— Used cars
See Used cars
— Used parts
See Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
— Valves
See Automobiles—Motors—Valves
— Ventilation
See Automobiles—Heating and ventilation
— Vibration
— Weight
— Welding
x Automobile welding
— Wheels *(TL270)*
xx Automobiles—Power trains
Example under Wheels
— — Alignment
x Alignment of automobile wheels
Automobiles—Alignment of wheels
Automobiles—Front-end alignment
Front-end alignment (Automobile wheels)
Wheel alignment (Automobiles)
— — Balancing *(TL270)*
x Automobiles—Balancing of wheels
Balancing of automobile wheels
Wheel balancing (Automobiles)
— Windows and windshields *(TL275)*
sa Automobiles—Windshield wipers
x Automobile windows
Automobile windshields
Windscreens (Automobiles)
Windshields (Automobile)
— Windshield wipers
x Windshield wipers (Automobile)
xx Automobiles—Windows and windshields
— Wrecking
See Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
— Wrecking derbies
See Auto demolition derbies

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Great Britain
sa Lea-Francis automobile
— Soviet Union
sa Niva automobile

Automobiles, Coaster
See Coaster cars

Automobiles, Compact *(Indirect)*
sa Corvair automobile
x Compact automobiles
Compact cars

Automobiles, Company *(Indirect)*
x Company automobiles
Company cars
xx Transportation, Automotive

Automobiles, Compressed-gas
See Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)

Automobiles, Convertible *(Indirect)*
x Convertible automobiles

Convertibles (Automobiles)
Automobiles, Diesel
See Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)
Automobiles, Electric *(TL220)*
x Electric automobiles
xx Electric motors
Electric vehicles
— Research
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Automobiles, Foreign *(Indirect)*
x Foreign automobiles
Foreign cars
Automobiles, Gas-generator
See Automobiles—Gas-producers
Automobiles, Gas-turbine
x Automobiles, Turbine-powered
Gas-turbine automobiles
Gas-turbine cars
Turbine cars
— Motors
See Automotive gas turbines
Automobiles, Gasoline
See Automobiles
Automobiles, Government *(Indirect)*
sa Police vehicles
subdivision Officials and employees—Travel regulations *under names of countries, states, cities and individual government agencies*
x Government cars
Government-owned automobiles
Automobiles, Home-built
x Automobiles—Design and construction—Amateurs' manuals
Home-built automobiles
Kitcars
Replicars
Automobiles, Midget
See Karts (Midget cars)
Automobiles, Military *(UG680-685)*
sa Half-track vehicles, Military
Jeep automobile
Tanks (Military science)
x Military automobiles
Motor vehicles in war
xx Motorization, Military
Transportation, Military
Vehicles, Military
— Gearing
See Automobiles, Military—Transmission devices
— Transmission devices
x Automobiles, Military—Gearing
xx Gearing
Automobiles, Plastic
x Plastic automobiles
Automobiles, Racing *(TL236)*
sa Auto Union automobile
E.R.A. automobile
Formula Atlantic automobiles
Formula One automobiles
Formula Super Vee automobiles
Karts (Midget cars)
Lotus automobile
Sports cars
Sprint cars
names of specific racing automobiles, e.g. Austin-Healey automobile
x Racing automobiles
Racing cars
xx Automobile racing
— Aerodynamics
— Chassis
— Fuel systems
— Models
xx Automobiles—Models
Model car racing
— — Radio control
— Motors *(TL210)*
sa Automobiles—Motors—Modification
x "Hopped-up" motors
"Hot" motors
"Souped-up" motors
xx Automobiles—Motors
Automobiles—Motors—Modification
— — Carburetors
— Speed records
x Automobile speed records
xx Automobiles—Speed
Automobiles, Rental *(Indirect)*
x Automobiles—Leasing
Automobiles—Renting
Rental automobiles
xx Lease and rental services
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Automobiles, Steam *(TL200)*
sa Stanley Steamer automobile
x Steam automobiles
xx Steam-carriages
Automobiles, Theft from
See Theft from motor vehicles
Automobiles, Three wheel
x Three wheel automobiles
Three-wheelers
Automobiles, Turbine-powered
See Automobiles, Gas-turbine
Automobiles, Two-stroke cycle
See Automobiles—Motors (Two-stroke cycle)
Automobiles for the physically handicapped *(Indirect)*
xx Physically handicapped
Automobiles in art
xx Art
Note under Arts
Automobiles in moving-pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Automobiling
See Automobile driving
Automobiles—Touring
Automolis *(QL561.N8)*
xx Notodontidae
Automorphic forms *(QA331)*
sa Trace formulas
x Forms, Automorphic
xx Forms (Mathematics)
Functions of several complex variables
Automorphic functions
See Functions, Automorphic
Automorphisms
sa Hopfian groups
xx Groups, Theory of
Automotive drafting *(TL253)*
sa Automobiles—Drawings
x Automobiles—Drafting
Automotive drawing
Drafting, Automotive
Drawing, Automotive
xx Automobiles—Design and construction
Mechanical drawing
Automotive drawing
See Automotive drafting
Automotive electronics
See Automobiles—Electronic equipment
Motor vehicles—Electronic equipment
Automotive fleets
See Motor vehicle fleets
Automotive fuel systems
See Automobiles—Fuel systems
Automotive fuels
See Motor fuels
Automotive gas-turbine engines
See Automotive gas turbines
Automotive gas turbines
x Automobiles, Gas-turbine—Motors
Automotive gas-turbine engines
xx Automobiles—Motors
Gas-turbines
Automotive journalism
See Journalism, Automotive
Automotive medicine
sa Automobile drivers—Medical examinations
Automobile drivers—Psychology
Automobile drivers' tests
Automobile driving—Physiological aspects
Automobiles—Safety measures
Crash injuries
Traffic accidents
x Automobile driving, Medical aspects of
xx Medicine
Transportation medicine
Automotive repair tools
See Automobiles—Maintenance and repair—Tools and implements
Automotive transport workers
See Highway transport workers
Automotive transportation
See Transportation, Automotive
Automotive vehicles
See Motor vehicles
Automutilation
See Self-mutilation
Autonomic drugs
sa Ganglionic blocking agents
Ganglionic stimulating agents
Neuroleptanesthesia
Neuromuscular blocking agents
Parasympatholytic agents
Parasympathomimetic agents
Sympatholytic agents
Sympathomimetic agents
xx Neuropharmacology
Autonomic dysfunction
See Dysautonomia
Autonomic ganglia
See Ganglia, Autonomic
Autonomic nervous system
See Nervous system, Autonomic
Autonomy
sa Self-determination, National
x Independence
Self-government
xx International law
Political science
Self-determination, National
Sovereignty
Autonomy, University
See University autonomy
Autonomy (Psychology) *(BF575.A88)*
sa Free will and determinism
Psychological reactance
x Freedom (Psychology)
Independence (Psychology)
xx Dependency (Psychology)
Ego (Psychology)
Emotions
Autonomy in children *(BF723.A87)*
xx Child psychology
Autophagic vacuoles *(QH603.L9)*
x Autophagocytosis
Autophagocytosis
See Autophagic vacuoles
Autopilot
See Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
Autopsy *(Indirect) (Medical jurisprudence, RA1063.4; Pathology, RB57)*
sa Death—Causes
Exhumation
Medical examiners (Law)
Veterinary autopsy
x Necropsy
Necroscopy
Post-mortem examinations
Postmortems
xx Anatomy, Pathological
Dead bodies (Law)
Death—Causes
Human dissection
Medical jurisprudence

Autopsy (Jewish law)
xx Jewish law
Autoradiography
sa Painting—Autoradiography
x Radioautography
xx Radioactivity
Radiography
— Films
Autoregression (Statistics)
xx Regression analysis
Stochastic processes
Autoreinfusion of blood
See Blood—Transfusion, Autologous
AUTOSATE
x Automated data system analysis technique
xx Electronic data processing
FORTRAN (Computer program language)
Autosexing of chicks
See Chicks—Sexing
Autoshaping (Psychology) *(BF319.5.A79)*
xx Conditioned response
Autosuggestion
See Hypnotism
Mental suggestion
related subjects referred to under these headings
Autosyn
See Synchros
Autotherapy
xx Serumtherapy
Autotomy
sa Regeneration (Biology)
xx Regeneration (Biology)
Autotoxaemia
See Auto-intoxication
Autotransfusion of blood
See Blood—Transfusion, Autologous
Autotransplantation *(Indirect)*
x Autogenous transplantation
Autografting
Autologous transplantation
xx Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
Autotransplants
See Autografts
Autotrophic bacteria
See Bacteria, Autotrophic
Autotype printing
See Autotype process printing
Autotype process printing *(Indirect)* *(Z252.5.A87)*
x Autotype printing
Autotypy printing
Printing, Autotype process
xx Intaglio printing
Printing, Practical
Prints—Technique
Autotypy printing
See Autotype process printing
Autoxidation
See Oxidation
Autrey family
See Autry family
Autrigones *(DP53.A9)*
xx Ethnology—Spain
Autry family
x Autrey family
Autumn *(Indirect)*
sa Fall foliage
x Fall
xx Fall foliage
Autumn gardening *(Indirect)* *(SB423.4)*
Here are entered works on the culture of ornamental plants which will bloom outdoors or are attractive in autumn.
xx Gardening
Landscape gardening
Plants, Ornamental
Autumn leaves
See Fall foliage
Autumnal catarrh
See Hay-fever
Autumnal coloration of leaves
See Fall foliage
Autumnal moth
See Oporinia autumnata
Autzen family
See Outzen family
Auvergne family
See D'Auvergne family
Aux dialect
See Akka dialect
Auxiliaries (Grammar)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Auxiliaries
Auxiliary engines for sailboats
See Sailboats—Auxiliary engines
Auxiliary health personnel
See Allied health personnel
Auxiliary military police
See subdivision Military police—Foreign auxiliaries *under names of armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Military police—Foreign auxiliaries
Auxiliary numerals (Linguistics)
See Classifiers (Linguistics)
Auxiliary police *(Indirect)*
x Police, Auxiliary
xx Civil defense
Police
Auxiliary saints
See Fourteen holy helpers
Auxiliary sciences of history *(C)*
sa Archaeology
Archives
Biography
Chronology
Civilization
Diplomatics
Genealogy
Heraldry
History
Inscriptions
Numismatics
Paleography
xx History
Auxin
xx Plant hormones
Auxochromes
xx Dyes and dyeing
Auyaana (Papua New Guinea people)
See Auyana (Papua New Guinea people)
Auyana (Papua New Guinea people)
x Auyaana (Papua New Guinea people)
Kosena (Papua New Guinea people)
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Auyana language
sa Kosena dialect
xx Papuan languages
Auzatidae
See Drepanidae
AV materials
See Audio-visual materials
Ava-kwe-chiripa Indians
See Avächiripá Indians
Ava-mbiha Indians
See Mbya Indians
Avächiripá Indians *(F2230.2.A82)*
x Ava-kwe-chiripa Indians
Avákatúeté Indians
xx Caingua Indians
Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Brazil
Indians of South America—Paraguay
Avahattha language *(PK1441-1449)*
xx Apabhraṃśa language
Prakrit languages
Availability, Systems
See Systems availability
Available light photography
See Photography, Available light
Avak (African people)
See Bavëk (African people)
Avákatúeté Indians
See Avächiripá Indians
Aval
See Accommodation indorsements
Avalanche control
See Avalanches—Control
Avalanche diode oscillators *(TK7872.07)*
xx Diodes, Avalanche
Oscillators, Electric
Avalanche diodes
See Diodes, Avalanche
Avalanches *(Indirect)* *(QC929.A8)*
sa Landslides
Railroads—Snow protection and removal
subdivision Avalanche, [date] *under names of mountains, cities, etc.*
xx Natural disasters
Snow
— Control *(TA714)*
x Avalanche control
Control of avalanches
Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity) *(Indirect)* *(BQ4710.A8)*
x Aryāvalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
Kannon (Buddhist deity)
Kuan-yin (Buddhist deity)
xx Bodhisattvas
Gods, Buddhist
Avalon Peninsula (Nfld.)
xx Peninsulas—Newfoundland
Avancena American language shorthand
See Shorthand—Avancena American language
Avant-garde (Aesthetics) *(Indirect)* *(BH301.A94)*
sa Arts—Experimental methods
Literature, Experimental
Postmodernism
xx Aesthetics
Modernism (Art)
Avant-garde churches
See Non-institutional churches
Avant-garde films
See Experimental films
Avant-garde literature
See Literature, Experimental
Avant-garde theater
See Experimental theater
Avanti automobile *(TL215.A)*
xx Studebaker automobile
Avar language
See Avaric language
Avarair, Battle of, 451
See Awarayr, Battle of, 451
Avarayr, Battle of, 451
See Awarayr, Battle of, 451
Avaric art
See Art, Avaric
Avaric drama *(Indirect)*
Avaric language *(PK9201.A9)*
sa Karata language
x Avar language
xx Daghestan languages
Avaric literature *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PK9201.A96-9; History, PK9201.A95)*
Avaric love poetry
See Love poetry, Avaric
Avaric poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Love poetry, Avaric
Avarice *(BJ1535.A8)*
sa Egoism
Misers
x Covetousness
Greed
xx Conduct of life
Deadly sins
Egoism

Ethics
Wealth, Ethics of
Example under Vices
— Biblical teaching
sa Ten commandments—Covetousness
Avars *(Indirect)*
Avascular femoral necrosis
See Idiopathic femoral necrosis
Avatars
sa Incarnation
xx Theosophy
Avausi (African tribe)
See Ushi (African tribe)
Avdal (Norway)
xx Valleys—Norway
Ave Maria (Music)
xx Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Songs and music
Ave Maris Stella (Music)
xx Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Songs and music
Ave Regina coelorum (Music)
xx Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Songs and music
Avedat Plateau (Israel)
xx Plateaus—Israel
Avelin House (Lille, France)
See Hôtel d'Avelin (Lille, France)
Avena
See Oats
Avena fatua
See Wild oat
Avena sativa
See Oats
Avena selvatica
See Wild oat
Avenger automobile
See Cricket automobile
Avenida Francisco I. Madero (Mexico City, Mexico)
x Francisco I. Madero Avenue (Mexico City, Mexico)
Madero Avenue (Mexico City, Mexico)
xx Streets—Mexico
Avenida Santa Fe (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
x Santa Fe Avenue (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
xx Streets—Argentina
Avenue, The (Stellenbosch, South Africa)
x Die Laan (Stellenbosch, South Africa)
Laan, Die (Stellenbosch, South Africa)
The Avenue (Stellenbosch, South Africa)
xx Streets—South Africa
Avenue des Champs-Elysées (Paris, France)
See Champs-Elysées (Paris, France)
Avenue du Peuple Belge (Lille, France)
x Peuple Belge Avenue (Lille, France)
xx Streets—France
Avera family
See Avery family
Average
sa Mean (Philosophy)
xx Arithmetic
Probabilities
Statistics
Average (Maritime law) *(HE970)*
sa Jettison
x General average
xx Contracts, Maritime
Insurance, Marine
Jettison
Maritime law
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Average
Average ionization potential
See Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
Average of accounts *(HF5696)*
x Equation of payments
xx Accounting
Bookkeeping
Averaging method (Differential equations)
x Method of averaging (Differential equations)
xx Differential equations, Nonlinear—Numerical solutions
Averet family
See Averyt family
Averett family
See Averyt family
Averette family
See Averyt family
Averit family
See Averyt family
Averite family
See Averyt family
Averitt family
See Averyt family
Aversion therapy *(Indirect)* *(RC489.B4)*
sa Aversive stimuli
x Aversive therapy
Therapy, Aversion
xx Aversive stimuli
Behavior therapy
Punishment (Psychology)
Aversive stimuli *(BF319.5.A8)*
sa Aversion therapy
x Stimuli, Aversive
xx Aversion therapy
Avoidance (Psychology)
Conditioned response
Punishment (Psychology)
Aversive therapy
See Aversion therapy
Avertin *(Anesthetics, RD86.A9; Experimental pharmacy, QP915.A8)*
x Tribromoethanol
xx Alcohol
Anesthetics
Avery family
x Avera family
Avory family
Averyt family
x Averet family
Averett family
Averette family
Averit family
Averite family
Averitt family
Averytt family
Averytt family
See Averyt family
Aves Island (Venezuela)
x Bird Island (Venezuela)
Isla de Aves (Venezuela)
xx Islands—Venezuela
Avesta *(Texts, translations, criticism, etc., PK6111-6119; Zoroastrianism, BL1515)*
sa Pahlavi literature
Parsees
Zoroastrianism
x Persian literature—Avestan
Zend-Avesta
xx Pahlavi literature
Parsees
Zoroastrianism
Example under Sacred books
Avesta language *(PK6101-9)*
sa Old Persian language
Pahlavi language
x Bactrian language (Old Bactrian)
Old Bactrian language
Persian language—Old Persian (Avesta)
Zend language
xx Iranian languages
Old Persian language
Avesta manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Avesta
Avgusta (City)
See Augusta (City)
Avian botulism *(Indirect)* *(SF995.6.B66)*
xx Botulism
Avian cholera
See Chicken cholera
Avian encephalomyelitis *(Indirect)* *(SF995.6.E5)*
x Encephalomyelitis, Avian
Epidemic tremor
Infectious avian encephalomyelitis
xx Encephalomyelitis
Poultry—Diseases
— Diagnosis
Avian flu
See Avian influenza
Avian influenza *(Indirect)*
x Avian flu
Influenza, Avian
xx Birds—Diseases
Influenza
Poultry—Diseases
Veterinary virology
Avian leukosis
sa Avian lymphomatosis
x Avian lymphoid leukosis
Leukemia in poultry
Leukosis, Avian
xx Leukemia in animals
Poultry—Diseases
Avian lymphoid leukosis
See Avian leukosis
Avian lymphomatosis
x Fowl paralysis
Lymphomatosis, Avian
Marek's disease
xx Avian leukosis
Virus diseases
Example under Veterinary virology
Avian malaria *(Indirect)* *(SF995.6.M3)*
x Bird malaria
Malaria, Avian
Malarial fever in birds
Malarial fever in poultry
xx Plasmodium
Poultry—Diseases
Example under Birds—Diseases
Avian pests
See Bird pests
Avian pneumoencephalitis
See Newcastle disease
Avian salmonellosis
See Salmonellosis in poultry
Avian tuberculosis
See Tuberculosis in poultry
Aviaries *(Indirect)* *(QL677.8)*
x Cage-birds—Housing
xx Aviculture
Birds
Cage-birds
Aviary birds
See Cage-birds
Aviation
See Aeronautics
Aviation, Naval
See Naval aviation
Aviation accidents
See Aeronautics—Accidents
Aviation and geography
See Geography, Aerial
Aviation boatswain's mates
See United States. Navy—Aviation boatswain's mates
Aviation communications
See Aeronautics—Communication systems
Aviation electricians, Naval
See United States. Navy—Aviation electricians
Aviation electronics technicians (United States Air Force)
See United States. Air Force—Aviation electronics technicians

Aviation electronics technicians (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Aviation electronics technicians
Aviation fire control technicians (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Aviation fire control technicians
Aviation fuels
See Airplanes—Fuel
Aviation gasoline
See Airplanes—Fuel
Aviation guided missilemen, Naval
See United States. Navy—Aviation guided missilemen
Aviation hygiene
See Aeronautics—Sanitary aspects
Aviation industry
See Air lines
Aircraft industry
Aviation insurance
See Insurance, Aviation
Aviation law
See Aeronautics—Law and legislation
Aviation machinists, Naval
See United States. Navy—Aviation machinists
Aviation maintenance administrationmen (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Aviation maintenance administrationmen
Aviation mechanics (Persons) *(Indirect)*
x Aircraft mechanics (Persons)
Aviation technicians
xx Mechanics (Persons)
— United States
sa United States. Air Force—Aviation mechanics
Aviation medical examiners
x Medical examiners, Aviation
xx Aviation medicine
Aviation medicine *(Indirect)* *(RC1050-1099)*
sa Aeronautics—Psychology
Air lines—Employees—Medical examinations
Air pilots—Diseases and hygiene
Airplane ambulances
Airplanes—Disinfection
Anoxemia
Aviation medical examiners
Aviation toxicology
Decompression sickness
Flight—Physiological aspects
Jet lag
Space medicine
United States. Navy—Flight surgeons
Weightlessness simulators
x Aeronautics—Medical aspects
Aerospace medicine
Flight—Medical aspects
Flight crews—Diseases and hygiene
xx Airplane ambulances
Medicine
Space medicine
Transportation medicine
— Research *(RC1058)*
Aviation ordnancemen (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Aviation ordnancemen
Aviation physiology
See Flight—Physiological aspects
Aviation policy
See Aeronautics and state
Aviation psychology
See Aeronautics—Psychology
Aviation regulations
See Aeronautics—Law and legislation
Aviation storekeepers (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Aviation storekeepers
Aviation structural mechanics, Naval
See United States. Navy—Aviation structural mechanics
Aviation support equipment technicians (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Aviation support equipment technicians
Aviation technicians
See Aviation mechanics (Persons)
Aviation toxicology
sa Flight—Physiological aspects
xx Aviation medicine
Toxicology
Aviators
See Air pilots
Aviatrices
See Women air pilots
Avicularidae
See Tarantulas
Aviculture *(Indirect)* *(Cage-birds, SF461; Ornamental birds, SF512)*
sa Aviaries
Birds—Breeding
Birds, Ornamental
Cage-birds
Game bird culture
Poultry
x Bird culture
xx Animal culture
Birds
Avidin *(QP552.A94)*
sa Vitamin H
x Antibiotin
xx Albumin
Eggs
Vitamin H
— Synthesis
xx Protein biosynthesis
Avidyā *(B132.A9)*
xx Philosophy, Indic
Avigation
See Navigation (Aeronautics)
Avigation easements *(Indirect)*
x Aerial servitudes
Air easements
Airspace easements
Easements, Avigation
Flight easements
Servitudes, Aerial
xx Aeronautics—Law and legislation
Airport zoning
Airspace (Law)
Servitudes
Avignon, Ecole de
See Avignon school of painting
Avignon, Popes at
See Papacy—History—1309-1378
Avignon school of painting *(N6851.A9)*
x Avignon, Ecole de
Ecole d'Avignon
School of Avignon
xx Painting, French
Painting, Gothic—France
Avila, Parque Nacional El (Venezuela)
See Parque Nacional El Avila (Venezuela)
Avinoff family
Avionics
See Electronics in aeronautics
Avionics technicians (United States Air Force)
See United States. Air Force—Aviation electronics technicians
Avionics technicians (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Aviation electronics technicians
Avitaminosis *(RC623.7)*
sa Vitamin A deficiency
Vitamin B deficiency
Vitamin B1 deficiency
Vitamin B2 deficiency
Vitamin B6 deficiency
Vitamin B12 deficiency
Vitamin C deficiency
Vitamin D deficiency
Vitamin E deficiency
Vitamin F deficiency
Vitamin M deficiency
Vitamin PP deficiency
x Hypovitaminosis
Vitamin deficiency
xx Deficiency diseases
Avocado *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.L375; Culture, SB379.A9)*
sa Cookery (Avocado)
x Aguacate
Alligator-pear
American avocado
Avocado tree
Pear, Alligator
Pear, Avocado
Persea americana
Persea gratissima
Persea persea
— Varieties
Avocado tree
See Avocado
Avocations
See Hobbies
Avocets
sa American avocet
x Avosets
Recurvirostra
xx Charadriiformes
Recurvirostridae
'Avod (The Hebrew word)
sa 'Vd (The Hebrew root)
xx Hebrew language—Etymology
Avogadro's hypothesis
sa Charles' law
x Avogadro's law
Avogadro's principle
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Gases
Molecules
Avogadro's law
See Avogadro's hypothesis
Avogadro's principle
See Avogadro's hypothesis
Avoidance (Psychology)
sa Aversive stimuli
Escape (Psychology)
xx Anxiety
Emotions
Escape (Psychology)
Psychology, Physiological
Avon River (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
x River Avon (Leicestershire -Gloucestershire, England)
Upper Avon River (England)
xx Rivers—England
Avon River (N.Z.)
xx Rivers—New Zealand
Avon River (Wales)
See Afan River (Wales)
Avori salernitani *(NK5952)*
x Salerno ivories
xx Bible—Illustrations
Ivories—Italy
Ivories, Medieval—Italy
Avory family
See Avery family
Avosets
See Avocets
Avro 707 (Jet planes)
xx Jet planes
Avro Anson (Training planes) *(TL686.R)*
xx Training planes
Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane) *(TL686.R)*
x Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane)
Avro CF-105 (Turbojet fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes

Jet planes, Military
Avro Canuck (Jet fighter plane)
See Canuck (Jet fighter plane)
Avro CF-105 (Turbojet fighter plane)
See Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane)
Avşar (Turkish tribe)
See Afshar (Turkish tribe)
AVTOKOD (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.A)*
Avuk (African people)
See Bavĕk (African people)
Avulsives
See Clicks (Phonetics)
Awa (Papua New Guinea people) *(DU740.42)*
x Irahqkiah (Papua New Guinea people)
Poqna (Papua New Guinea people)
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Awa Island (Japan)
x Ao-shima (Japan)
Awa-shima (Japan)
Kushi-jima (Japan)
xx Islands—Japan
Awa language
xx Papuan languages
Awa-shima (Japan)
See Awa Island (Japan)
Awadhi dialect *(PK2001-7)*
xx Hindi language
Awadhi literature *(Indirect)* *(PK1947)*
Awadhi poetry *(Indirect)*
Awadhi poets
See Poets, Awadhi
Awahun Indians
See Aguaruna Indians
Awaji Island (Japan)
x Awaji-shima (Japan)
Awajishima (Japan)
xx Islands—Japan
Awaji pottery
x Mimpei pottery
Pottery, Awaji
Pottery, Mimpei
xx Pottery, Japanese
Awaji-shima (Japan)
See Awaji Island (Japan)
Awajishima (Japan)
See Awaji Island (Japan)
Awakening, Great
See Great Awakening
Awakening (Buddhism)
See Enlightenment (Buddhism)
Awakening (Christian theology)
xx Awakening (Religion)
Pietism
Theology, Doctrinal
Awakening (Religion)
Here are entered works on the concept of awakening in various religions. Works limited to Christian theology are entered under Awakening (Theology)
sa Awakening (Christian theology)
xx Religion
Salvation
Awald family
See Ewald family
Awaldt family
See Ewald family
Awalt family
See Ewald family
Awani Indians
See Miwok Indians
Awarayr, Battle of, 451
x Avarair, Battle of, 451
Avarayr, Battle of, 451
Vardanants', Battle of, 451
xx Armenia—History—Persian and Greek rule, 429-640
Awards
See Arbitration and award
Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
subdivision Prizes *under names of individual educational institutions; and subdivision* Awards *under subjects*
Awards, Performance
See Performance awards
Awareness
sa Language awareness
Race awareness
Self-perception
xx Cognition
Perception
al-'Awāzim (Arab tribe)
xx Arabs
Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
Awd family
See Auld family
Awe *(BF575.A)*
xx Emotions
Wonder
Aweer language
See Boni language
Aweikoma Indians
See Shokleng Indians
Awemba (African people)
See Bemba (African people)
Awenatchela Indians
See Wenatchi Indians
Awisa (Zambian people)
See Bisa (Zambian people)
'Awjah River (Israel)
See Yarḳon River (Israel)
Awld family
See Auld family
Awngevyn family
See Angevine family
Awnings
Example under Canvas
AWOL
See Absence without leave
Axe industry *(Indirect)*
xx Axes
Axe routier transafricain
See Trans-African Highway
Axes *(Indirect)*
sa Adzes
Axe industry
Tomahawks
Example under Stone implements
Axial flow compressors
See Compressors
Axial loads
x Loads, Axial
xx Strains and stresses
Axilla
x Armpit
Fossa axillaris
xx Arm
— Blood-vessels
Axinite *(Indirect)*
Axiological proof of God
See God—Proof, Moral
Axiology
See Values
Axiom of choice *(QA248)*
sa Banach-Tarski paradox
x Choice, Axiom of
xx Axiomatic set theory
Axiom of constructibility
x Constructibility, Axiom of
xx Constructibility (Set theory)
Axiomatic set theory
sa Axiom of choice
Constructibility (Set theory)
Martin's axiom
xx Axioms
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Set theory
Axioms *(Geometry, QA481; QA681)*
sa Axiomatic set theory
Geometry, Projective—Foundations
Mathematical analysis—Foundations
xx Geometry—Foundations
Mathematics
Parallels (Geometry)
Philosophy
Axis (Genus) *(QL737.U55)*
xx Cervidae
Deer
Axis (Vertebra)
x Epistropeus
Vertebra, Second cervical
xx Vertebrae, Cervical
— Wounds and injuries
Axis axis *(QL737.U55)*
x Axis deer
Chital
Spotted deer
Axis deer
See Axis axis
Axles
sa Automobiles—Axles
Bearings (Machinery)
Car axles
xx Carriage and wagon making
Wheels
Axolotls *(QL668.C23)*
sa Neoteny
xx Ambystoma
Neoteny
Salamanders—Larvae
Axonal flow
See Axonal transport
Axonal transport *(Indirect)* *(QP363)*
x Axonal flow
Axoplasmic flow
Axoplasmic transport
Flow, Axoplasmic
Neuroplasmic flow
Transport, Axonal
xx Axons
Biological transport
Protoplasmic streaming
Axonometric projection
sa Isometric projection
x Axonometry
Projection, Axonometric
xx Geometry, Descriptive
Projection
Axonometry
See Axonometric projection
Axons
sa Axonal transport
x Nerve axons
xx Neurons
Axoplasmic flow
See Axonal transport
Axoplasmic transport
See Axonal transport
Axseed
x Crown vetch
Crownvetch
Ay-bo-le (Dance)
Ayacucho, Battle of, 1824
— Anniversaries, etc. *(F3446)*
Ayahuasca *(Botany, QK495.M26)*
x Banisteriopsis caapi
Banisteriopsis inebrians
Banisteriopsis quitensis
Caapi
xx Hallucinogenic plants
Medicinal plants
Ayan (Senegal-Guinea people)
See Bassari (Senegal-Guinea people)
Ayan language
See Bassari language
Ayana language
See Oyana language
Ayaragigō Iseki (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
See Ayaragigō Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)

Ayaragigō Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
x Ayaragigō Iseki (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Ayars family
See Ayers family
Ayash (Berber people) *(DT313.3.A93)*
x Ait Ayash (Berber people)
xx Berbers
Ethnology—Morocco
Aycock family
x Acock family
Aicock family
Aydendron
See Aniba
Aye-aye *(QL737.P935)*
x Chiromys
Daubentonia
Daubentonia madagascariensis
Daubentonidae
Lemurs, Atypical
xx Primates
Ayenia *(QK495.S8)*
xx Sterculiaceae
Ayer family
See Ayers family
Ayers family
x Aiers family
Aires family
Airs family
Ayars family
Ayer family
Ayre family
Ayres family
Eayers family
Eyers family
Eyre family
Eyres family
Hayers family
Heirs family
Ayia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece)
x Haghia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece)
xx Civilization, Mycenaean
Excavations (Archaeology)—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Ayía Triádha (Ancient city)
See Hagia Triada (Ancient city)
Ayios Epiktitos Vrysi Site (Cyprus)
See Vrysi Site (Cyprus)
Aylesworth family
sa Ellsworth family
x Ailsworth family
Ailworth family
Aylsworth family
Aylworth family
xx Ellsworth family
Aylius
Aylsworth family
See Aylesworth family
Aylworth family
See Aylesworth family
Aymara Indians *(F2230.2.A9)*
sa Callahuaya Indians
Colla Indians
xx Indians of South America
— Land tenure
Example under Indians of South America —Land tenure
— Missions
Aymara language *(PM5571-9)*
sa Callahuaya language
Cauqui dialect
x Aimara language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Aymara literature *(PM5578)*
'Ayn Jālūt, Battle of, 1260 *(DS38.7)*
xx Egypt—History—1250-1517
Islamic Empire—History—1258-1517
Mongols—History
Ayo (Game) *(GV1469.A96)*
x Adjito
Ayo J'odu
Chuba
Darra
Iyagbe
Jerin-Jerin
Okwe
Songo
Warri
xx Mancala (Game)
Ayo J'odu
See Ayo (Game)
Ayook language
See Mixe language
Ayoré Indians
See Zamucoan Indians
Ayous
See Obeche
Ayoweo Indians
See Moro Indians
Ayoweo language
See Moro language (South America)
Ayre family
See Ayers family
Ayres family
See Ayers family
Ayrshire cattle *(SF199.A9)*
Example under Cows
Aythya collaris
See Ring-necked duck
Aythya ferina
See Pochard
Aythya fuligula
See Tufted duck
Aythya valisineria
See Canvasback
Ayu
x Plecoglossus altivelis
Ayu fishing *(Indirect)* *(SH691.A9)*
xx Fishing
Ayubites
See Ayyubids
Ayurvedic medical personnel
See Medical personnel, Ayurvedic
Ayurvedic medicine
See Medicine, Ayurvedic
Ayyubids
x Ayubites
xx Egypt—History—640-1250
Syria—History—750-1260
Azadirachta indica
See Margosa
Azahar Coast (Spain)
See Costa del Azahar (Spain)
Azalea *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.E68; Ornamental plant, SB413.A9)*
xx Rhododendron
— Varieties
Azaleastrum
See Rhododendron
Azamoridae
See Pyralidae
Azande (African people)
See Zande (African people)
Azande language
See Zande language
Azapropazone
xx Anti-inflammatory agents
Azaribine
x Triacetyl azauridine
Triazinedioneribofuranosyltriacetate
xx Antifungal agents
Antimetabolites
Dermatologic agents
Uridine
Azāriqah
See Azraqites
Azdjer (African people)
See Ajjer (African people)
Azemiops *(QL666.O69)*
xx Viperidae
Azeotropes
xx Boiling-points
Colloids
Distillation
Mixtures
Azepines
x Azepins
Hexamethyleneimines
xx Heterocyclic compounds
Organonitrogen compounds
Azepins
See Azepines
Azerbaijan S.S.R.
— Civilization
sa Folklore—Uzbek S.S.R.—Azerbaijani influences
Azerbaijani anonyms and pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Azerbaijani
Azerbaijani art
See Art, Azerbaijani
Azerbaijani authors
See Authors, Azerbaijani
Azerbaijani drama
sa Folk-drama, Azerbaijani
Azerbaijani drama (Tragedy)
Azerbaijani encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Azerbaijani
Azerbaijani fiction *(Indirect)*
Azerbaijani folk-drama
See Folk-drama, Azerbaijani
Azerbaijani language *(PL311-314)*
x Azeri language
xx Turkic languages
Turkic languages, Southwest
Turkish language—Dialects
Azerbaijani literature *(Indirect)*
Azerbaijani manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Azerbaijani
Azerbaijani periodicals *(Indirect)*
Azerbaijani philology *(Indirect)*
Azerbaijani philosophy
See Philosophy, Azerbaijani
Azerbaijani poetry
Azerbaijani poets
See Poets, Azerbaijani
Azerbaijani prose literature *(Indirect)*
Azerbaijani proverbs
See Proverbs, Azerbaijani
Azerbaijani songs
See Songs, Azerbaijani
Azeri language
See Azerbaijani language
Azetidinones
See Lactams
Azharot
xx Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen
Hebrew poetry
Jewish religious poetry, Hebrew
Azides
sa Azidomorphines
Azidomorphines
x Deoxydihydroazidoisomorphine
xx Antitussive agents
Azides
Isomorphines
Azimuth *(QB207; Navigation, VK563; Surveying, TA597)*
sa Meridian lines
xx Astronomy, Spherical and practical
Geodesy
Geodetic astronomy
Navigation
Azimuthal equidistant projection (Cartography)
x Zenithal equidistant projection (Cartography)

Azimuthal projection (Cartography)
x Zenithal projection (Cartography)
xx Map-projection
Azinepurine
See Pteridines
Azinidae
See Ethmiidae
Azjer (African people)
See Ajjer (African people)
Azo compounds *(QD305.A9)*
sa Azo dyes
Pentazocine
Azo dyes *(TP918)*
sa Congo red
Dimethylaminoazobenzene
xx Azo compounds
Dyes and dyeing
Azole
See Pyrrol
Azolla *(Botany, QK524.A)*
x Ferns, Mosquito
Mosquito ferns
xx Azollaceae
Azolla as feed *(Indirect)*
xx Aquatic plants as feed
Azolla as fertilizer *(Indirect)*
xx Aquatic plants as fertilizer
Azolla imbricata *(Botany, QK524.A; Culture, SB317.A)*
Azolla pinnata *(Botany, QK524.A; Culture, SB317.A)*
Azollaceae *(Botany, QK524.A94)*
sa Azolla
xx Salviniales
Azon bombs
xx Bombs
Guided bombs
Azoreans *(Indirect)*
x Azorians
xx Ethnology—Azores
Azores
sa Terceira (Azores)
Azorian Project
See Jennifer Project
Azorians
See Azoreans
Azospirillum *(QR82.A9)*
xx Azotobacteraceae
Azotemia
sa Uremia
xx Nitrogen in the body
Renal insufficiency
Uremia
Azotobacter *(QR82.A9)*
xx Azotobacteraceae
Azotobacteraceae *(QR82.A9)*
sa Azospirillum
Azotobacter
x Azotobacteriaceae
xx Bacteria, Aerobic
Gram negative bacteria
Micro-organisms, Nitrogen-fixing
Azotobacteriaceae
See Azotobacteraceae
Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
x Azovskoe More (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
Maeotis Palus (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
Palus Maeotis (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
Sea of Azov (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Black Sea
Azovskoe More (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
See Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
Azraqites *(BP195.A84-85)*
x Azāriqah
xx Islamic sects
Kharijites
Aztec architecture
See Indians of Mexico—Architecture
Aztec art
See Aztecs—Art
Aztec chronology
See Chronology, Mexican
Aztec drama *(Indirect)*
Aztec hieroglyphics
See Aztecs—Writing
Aztec Indians
See Aztecs
Aztec inscriptions
See Aztecs—Writing
Aztec language *(PM4061-9)*
sa Nahuatl-Spanish dialect
Pipil language
x Mexican language
Nahuatl language
xx Indians of Mexico—Languages
Uto-Aztecan languages
Aztec law
See Law, Aztec
Aztec literature *(PM4068)*
x Nahuatl literature
Example under Literature—Indian authors
Notes under Indian literature; Mexican literature
Aztec manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Aztec
Aztec music
See Aztecs—Music
Aztec mythology
See Aztecs—Religion and mythology
Aztec philology
x Nahuatl philology
Aztec poetry
Azteco-Tanoan Indians *(E77)*
sa Uto-Aztecan Indians
xx Aztecs
Indians of Mexico
Indians of North America
Tanoan Indians
Uto-Aztecan Indians
Aztecs *(F1219)*
sa Azteco-Tanoan Indians
Nahuas
Teco Indians
Toltecs
x Aztec Indians
xx Indians of Mexico
Toltecs
— Antiquities
sa Templo Mayor (Mexico City, Mexico)
Tonina (Mexico)
— Art *(F1219.3.A7)*
x Art, Aztec
Aztec art
— Kings and rulers
Example under Kings and rulers
— — Folklore
Example under Kings and rulers—Folklore
— — Mythology
Example under Kings and rulers—Mythology
— — Religious aspects
Example under Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
— Law
See Law, Aztec
— Legends
x Legends, Aztec
— Music *(ML3575)*
x Aztec music
— Religion and mythology
sa Coyolxauhqui (Aztec deity)
x Aztec mythology
Mythology, Aztec
xx Indians of Mexico—Religion and mythology
— Wars
— Writing
x Aztec hieroglyphics
Aztec inscriptions
Hieroglyphics, Aztec
Inscriptions, Aztec
Picture-writing, Aztec
xx Indians of Mexico—Writing
Azua de Compostela (Dominican Republic), Battle of, 1844 *(F1938.4)*
xx Dominican Republic—History—1844-1930
Azucarera Tropical Americana Strike, 1977
xx Strikes and lockouts—Sugar industry—Ecuador
Strikes and lockouts—Ecuador
Sugar workers—Ecuador
Azuda (Lérida, Spain)
See Alcazaba (Lérida, Spain)
Azuki bean *(QK495.L52; Culture, SB327)*
x Adsuki bean
Adzuki bean
Phaseolus angularis
xx Beans
Azukia radiata
See Mung bean
Azumaya algebras
x Algebras, Azumaya
xx Associative algebras
Azumi Region (Japan)
x Azumino Region (Japan)
Azumino Region (Japan)
See Azumi Region (Japan)
Azure goose
See Emperor goose
Azygos vein
B (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.B)*
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
B-1 bomber
xx Jet planes, Military
North American airplanes (Military aircraft)
Supersonic bombers
B-17 (Bombers)
See B-17 bomber
B-17 bomber
x B-17 (Bombers)
Boeing B-17
Flying Fortress (Bombers)
xx Boeing bombers
Bombers
B-24 bomber
x Liberator (Bombers)
PB4Y bomber
xx Bombers
B-25 bomber
See Mitchell bomber
B-26 Marauder (Bomber)
See Marauder (Bomber)
B-29 (Bombers)
See B-29 bomber
B-29 bomber
x B-29 (Bombers)
Boeing B-29
Superfortress (Bombers)
xx Boeing bombers
Bombers
B-32 bomber
x Dominator (Bomber)
xx Bombers
B-36 (Bombers)
See B-36 bomber
B-36 bomber
x B-36 (Bombers)
xx Bombers
B-47 bomber *(UG1242.B6)*
x Stratojet bomber
xx Boeing bombers
Bombers
Jet planes, Military
B-52 (Bomber)
See B-52 Bomber

B-52 Bomber *(UG1242.B6)*
x B-52 (Bomber)
Stratofortress (Bomber)
xx Boeing bombers
Jet planes, Military
Supersonic bombers
B-58 (Bombers)
See B-58 bomber
B-58 bomber
x B-58 (Bombers)
B-58 Hustler (Bombers)
General Dynamics B-58
Hustler (Bombers)
xx Convair airplanes
Jet planes, Military
Supersonic bombers
B-58 Hustler (Bombers)
See B-58 bomber
B-70 bomber
x Valkyrie (Bomber)
XB-70 bomber
xx Bombers
B and B accommodations
See Bed and breakfast accommodations
B.B.C. Microcomputer
See BBC Microcomputer
B.C. Soil Information System
See British Columbia Soil Information System
B cells *(QR185.8.L9)*
x B lymphocytes
Bone marrow derived cells
Bursa equivalent cells
xx Immunity
Lymphocytes
B emission stars
See Be stars
Shell stars
B. Everett Jordan Lake (N.C.)
x Jordan Lake (N.C.)
New Hope Lake (N.C.)
New Hope Reservoir (N.C.)
xx Lakes—North Carolina
New Hope River (N.C.)
Reservoirs—North Carolina
B.F.W. Me 108b "Taifun"
See Messerschmitt 108 (Airplane)
B lymphocytes
See B cells
B.O.D.
See Biochemical oxygen demand
B-O equations
See Benjamin-Ono equations
B.S.A. motorcycle *(TL448.B2)*
sa Bantam motorcycle
B stars
sa Be stars
P Cygni stars
xx Early stars
Stars—Spectra
— Motion in line of sight *(QB843.B12)*
x B stars—Radial velocity
— Radial velocity
See B stars—Motion in line of sight
Ba (Egyptian religion) *(BL2450.B2)*
Ba-Katlha (African people)
See Kgatla (African people)
Ba-Nyoro
See Banyoro
'Ba'-rom-pa (Sect) *(Indirect)* *(BQ7686)*
xx Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
Buddhist sects
Ba-Ushi (African tribe)
See Ushi (African tribe)
Baader family
See Bader family
Baaders family
See Bader family
Baadi language
See Bard language
Baai van Batavia (Indonesia)
See Jakarta Bay (Indonesia)
Baakpe
See Bakwiri (African people)
Baal (Deity) *(BL1671)*
x Bel
Example under Gods
Baamarani dialect *(PJ2395.B2)*
xx Berber languages
Baamba (African tribe)
x Amba
xx Ethnology—Uganda
Báb (Czechoslovakia)
Bāb-e-Hormūz
See Hormuz, Strait of
Bab family
See Babbitt family
Bāb-i-Hormūz
See Hormuz, Strait of
Baba Yaga (Legendary character)
xx Folklore—Soviet Union
Babaála (African people)
See Tagbana (African people)
Babajō (Mito-shi, Japan)
See Mitojō (Mito-shi, Japan)
Babar (Fictitious character)
sa Brunhoff, Jean de, 1899-1937—Characters—Babar
Brunhoff, Laurent de, 1925- —Characters—Babar
xx Brunhoff, Jean de, 1899-1937—Characters—Babar
Brunhoff, Laurent de, 1925- —Characters—Babar
Characters and characteristics in literature
Babase Iseki (Nango-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
See Babase Site (Nangō-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
Babase Site (Nangō-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
x Babase Iseki (Nango-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Babassú palm *(SB299.P3)*
xx Palms
Babassuê (Cultus)
See Batuque (Cultus)
Babatana language
See Bambatana language
Babb family
See Babbitt family
Babbe family
See Babbitt family
Babbet family
See Babbitt family
Babbett family
See Babbitt family
Babbit family
See Babbitt family
Babbitt family
x Bab family
Babb family
Babbe family
Babbet family
Babbett family
Babbit family
Babbs family
Babet family
Babitt family
Babs family
Babbitt metal
xx Lead alloys
Tin alloys
Babbs family
See Babbitt family
Babcock family
x Babcok family
Babecock family
Badcock family
Babcok family
See Babcock family
Babecock family
See Babcock family
Babel, Tower of
x Tower of Babel
xx Confusion of tongues
Ziggurats
Babel, Tower of, in art
sa Bruegel, Pieter, ca. 1525-1569. Tower of Babel
Babemba (African people)
See Bemba (African people)
Babenberg, House of
xx Austria—Kings and rulers
Babesia
sa Babesiosis
x Piroplasma
xx Babesiosis
Babesiasis
See Babesiosis
Babesiosis *(Indirect)* *(Veterinary medicine, SF791)*
sa Babesia
x Babesiasis
Piroplasmosis
Tick fever
xx Babesia
Blood—Diseases
Medical protozoology
Protozoa, Pathogenic
Veterinary protozoology
Babesiosis, Bovine
See Babesiosis in cattle
Babesiosis, Equine
See Babesiosis in horses
Babesiosis, Ovine
See Babesiosis in sheep
Babesiosis in cattle *(Indirect)* *(SF967.B17)*
sa Cattle-tick
x Babesiosis, Bovine
Bovine babesiosis
Piroplasmosis, Bovine
Redwater fever
Texas fever
xx Cattle—Diseases
Babesiosis in horses *(Indirect)* *(SF959.B32)*
x Babesiosis, Equine
Equine babesiosis
Equine biliary fever
Equine malaria
Equine piroplasmosis
Horse tick fever
Piroplasmosis, Equine
xx Horses—Diseases
Babesiosis in sheep *(Indirect)* *(SF969.B32)*
x Babesiosis, Ovine
Icterohematuria
Ovine babesiosis
Piroplasmosis, Ovine
xx Sheep—Diseases
Babet family
See Babbitt family
Babiana *(QK495.I75)*
x Baboonroot
xx Iridaceae
Babies
See Infants
Babies, Test tube
See Fertilization in vitro, Human
Babili (African people)
See Wasongola (African people)
Babindja (African people)
See Wasongola (African people)
Babingas *(DT570)*
xx Ethnology—East Cameroon
Pygmies
Babington Plot, 1586 *(DA356)*
xx Great Britain—History—Tudors, 1485-1603
Babingtonite *(QE391.B2)*

Babira (Bantu tribe)
See Bira (Bantu tribe)
Babirussa *(QL737.U5)*
xx Swine
Babisa (Zambian people)
See Bisa (Zambian people)
Babism *(BP340)*
sa Bahai Faith
xx Bahai Faith
Religions
Babitt family
See Babbitt family
Babiy Yar Massacre, 1941
xx Soviet Union—History—German occupation, 1941-1944
World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
World War, 1939-1945—Jews
Babm
xx Languages, Artificial
Baboma (African people)
See Boma (African people)
Babool acacia
See Acacia nilotica
Baboonroot
See Babiana
Baboons *(QL737.P9)*
sa Gelada baboon
Hamadryas baboon
Olive baboon
xx Monkeys
— Anatomy
Baboons, Fossil *(QE882.P7)*
xx Primates, Fossil
Baboons as laboratory animals
Babouende (Bantu tribe)
See Babwende (Bantu tribe)
Babs family
See Babbitt family
Babson family
Babuas
See Ababuas
Babuende (Bantu tribe)
See Babwende (Bantu tribe)
Babul acacia
See Acacia nilotica
Babunda (Bantu tribe)
x Ambuun (Bantu tribe)
Bambunda (Bantu tribe)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Zaire
Babungo language
See Ngo language
Babuye (African people)
See Hemba (African people)
Babwende (Bantu tribe) *(DT650)*
x Babouende (Bantu tribe)
Babuende (Bantu tribe)
xx Ethnology—Zaire
Baby animals
See Animals—Infancy
Baby birds
See Birds—Nestlings
Baby books *(HQ779)*
x Books, Baby
xx Infants' supplies
Baby chicks
See Chicks
Baby clothes
See Infants—Clothing
Baby farm animals
See Domestic animals—Infancy
Baby foods
sa Cookery (Baby foods)
Infant formulas
x Food, Baby
Foods, Baby
Foods, Infant
Infant foods
Infants—Food
xx Food
Infants—Nutrition
— Advertising
See Advertising—Baby foods
— Contamination
x Contamination of baby foods
xx Food contamination
Baby foods industry *(Indirect)*
Baby formulas
See Infant formulas
Baby heath berry
See Empetrum nigrum
Baby names
See Names, Personal
Baby sitters *(Indirect)*
sa Babysitting cooperatives
x Babysitters
xx Child care workers
Children—Care and hygiene
Infants—Care and hygiene
Baby teeth
See Teeth, Deciduous
Babylonian astronomy
See Astronomy, Assyro-Babylonian
Babylonian boundary stones
See Boundary stones, Babylonian
Babylonian calendar
See Calendar, Assyro-Babylonian
Babylonian captivity, Jewish
See Jews—History—Babylonian captivity, 598-515 B.C.
Babylonian captivity, Papal
See Papacy—History—1309-1378
Babylonian civilization
See Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian
Babylonian cosmology
See Cosmology, Babylonian
Babylonian exile, Jewish
See Jews—History—Babylonian captivity, 598-515 B.C.
Babylonian language
See Akkadian language
Babylonian letters
See Assyro-Babylonian letters
Babylonian literature
See Assyro-Babylonian literature
Babylonian mythology
See Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian
Babylonian philology
See Akkadian philology
Babylonian philosophy
See Philosophy, Babylonian
Babylonian sibyl
x Egyptian sibyl
Judean sibyl
Sabbe
Sambete
xx Sibyls
Babysitters
See Baby sitters
Babysitting cooperatives *(Indirect)* *(HQ769.5)*
sa Cooperative nursery schools
x Cooperative babysitting
xx Baby sitters
Cooperative nursery schools
Cooperative societies
Bac language
See Bats language
BAC Lightning (Fighter plane) *(TL686.B74)*
x English Electric (BAC) Lightning
Lightning (BAC fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes
Jet planes
BAC TSR 2 (Turbojet fighter planes)
x TSR 2 (Turbojet fighter planes)
xx Fighter planes
Jet planes
Baca family
x Vaca family
Bacalod, Battle of, 1903 *(DS682.B2)*
Bacama (African people)
See Bachama (African people)
Bacastow family
See Backenstoss family
Baccalaureate, International
See International baccalaureate
Baccalaureate addresses *(BV4255)*
x Addresses
Commencement addresses
Graduation sermons
xx Sermons
Speeches, addresses, etc.
Universities and colleges—Sermons
— Dartmouth, [Mills College, Princeton, etc.]
Baccalaureus *(QL444.C527)*
xx Lauridae
Baccarat *(GV1295.B3)*
Bacchanalia
xx Cults—Rome
Bacchantes
xx Cults—Greece
Dionysia
Bace (African people)
See Rukuba (African people)
Bach family
x Bache family
Back family
Backe family
Bacha (African people)
See Kwegu (African people)
Bachama (African people)
sa Missions to Bachama (African people)
x Bacama (African people)
Bashama (African people)
Gboare (African people)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
Bachanan family
See Buchanan family
Bachapin (African people)
See Tlhaping (African people)
Bache family
See Bach family
Bachelor machines
See Machinery in art
Bachelor of arts degree *(LB2383)*
x Arts, Bachelor of
Example under Degrees, Academic
Bachelor of liberal studies *(LB2383)*
x BLS
Liberal studies, Bachelor of
xx Adult education
University extension
Bachelors *(HQ800)*
sa Unmarried fathers
xx Single men
Single people
Bachenstach family
See Backenstoss family
Bacher family
See Baker family
Bachiga (African people)
See Chiga (African people)
Bachilele (African tribe)
See Lele (Bantu tribe)
Bachka (Serbia and Hungary)
See Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
Bachman family
x Bachmann family
Backman family
Bachmann family
See Bachman family
Bacho Kiro Cave (Bulgaria)
x Dryanovska Peshtera (Bulgaria)
Malakata Peshtera (Bulgaria)
xx Bulgaria—Antiquities
Caves—Bulgaria
Excavations (Archaeology)—Bulgaria
Paleolithic period—Bulgaria
Bachokwe (African people)
See Chokwe (African people)
Bachopi (African tribe)
See Chopi (African tribe)

Bachua
See Batwa
Bacillaceae *(QR82.B3)*
sa Bacillus (Bacteria)
Clostridium
xx Eubacteriales
Bacillariophyceae
See Diatoms
Bacillariophyta
See Diatoms
Bacillary dysentery
See Shigellosis
Bacille Calmette-Guérin
See BCG
Bacillus (Bacteria) *(QR82.B3)*
sa Bacillus anthracis
Bacillus subtilis
Bacillus thuringiensis
xx Bacillaceae
Bacillus (Insect) *(QL508.P5)*
sa Bacillus rossii (Insect)
xx Phasmidae
Bacillus anthracis *(QK82.B3)*
xx Bacillus (Bacteria)
Example under Bacteria, Pathogenic
Bacillus Calmette-Guérin
See BCG
Bacillus influenzae
See Hemophilus influenzae
Bacillus liquefaciens pyogenes bovis
See Corynebacterium pyogenes
Bacillus mycoides corallinus
See Nocardia corallina
Bacillus pertussis
See Bordetella pertussis
Bacillus pyogenes
See Corynebacterium pyogenes
Bacillus rossii (Insect) *(QL508.P5)*
xx Bacillus (Insect)
Bacillus subtilis *(QK82.B3)*
sa Sutilains
xx Bacillus (Bacteria)
Bacillus thuringiensis *(QR82.B3)*
xx Bacillus (Bacteria)
Bacitracin *(RM666.B2)*
xx Antibacterial agents
Antibiotics
Back *(Anatomy, QM540)*
sa Buttocks
Lumbosacral region
Sacrococcygeal region
x Dorsum
xx Anatomy
Body, Human
Physiology
— Diseases
sa Backache
Back Bay (Va. and N.C.)
xx Bays—North Carolina
Bays—Virginia
Back Bay National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Wildlife refuges—Virginia
Back crawl stroke (Swimming)
See Swimming—Backstroke
Back Creek (Va. and W. Va.)
xx Rivers—Virginia
Rivers—West Virginia
Back family
See Bach family
Back-filling
See Mine filling
Back float (Swimming)
See Swimming—Float
Back flutter kick (Swimming)
See Swimming—Kick
Back of the knee
See Popliteal fossa
Back packing
See Backpacking
Back River (N.W.T.)
x Great Fish River (N.W.T.)
xx Rivers—Northwest Territories
Back River (S.C.)
sa Back River Reservoir (S.C.)
xx Rivers—South Carolina
Back River Lake (S.C.)
See Back River Reservoir (S.C.)
Back River Reservoir (S.C.)
x Back River Lake (S.C.)
xx Back River (S.C.)
Lakes—South Carolina
Reservoirs—South Carolina
Back scatter
See Backscattering
Back siphonage (Plumbing)
See Backsiphonage (Plumbing)
Back stroke (Swimming)
See Swimming—Backstroke
Back to Africa movement
xx Afro-Americans—Colonization—Africa
Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
x Bachka (Serbia and Hungary)
Bács (Serbia and Hungary)
Bács-Bodrog (Serbia and Hungary)
Bácska (Serbia and Hungary)
Batchka (Serbia and Hungary)
Batschka (Serbia and Hungary)
Backache *(RD768)*
sa Sacrocoxalgia
x Lumbago
xx Back—Diseases
Pain
Backbone
See Spine
Backe family
See Bach family
Backensto family
See Backenstoss family
Backenstoe family
See Backenstoss family
Backenstoes family
See Backenstoss family
Backenstos family
See Backenstoss family
Backenstose family
See Backenstoss family
Backenstoss family
x Bacastow family
Bachenstach family
Backensto family
Backenstoe family
Backenstoes family
Backenstos family
Backenstose family
Backenstow family
Backesto family
Backinsto family
Backinstow family
Bagenstos family
Bagenstose family
Bagenstoss family
Baggenstos family
Baggenstoss family
Backenstow family
See Backenstoss family
Backer family
See Baker family
Backesto family
See Backenstoss family
Backfield play (Football) *(GV951.3)*
sa Running backs (Football)
xx Football
Running backs (Football)
Backflow connections
See Cross-connections (Plumbing)
Backgammon *(GV1469.B2)*
x Trick-track
Example under Games
Background radiation
See Radiation, Background
Backhoes
xx Excavating machinery
Backinsto family
See Backenstoss family
Backinstow family
See Backenstoss family
Bäcklund transformations
x Transformations, Bäcklund
xx Differential equations, Partial
Transformations (Mathematics)
Backman family
See Bachman family
Backpack cycling
See Bicycle touring
Backpack fishing *(Indirect)* *(SH446.B3)*
xx Backpacking
Fishing
Backpackers' games
See Games for campers
Backpacking *(Indirect)* *(GV199.6)*
sa Backpack fishing
Games for campers
x Back packing
Packing (Transportation)
xx Camping
Hiking
Pack transportation
Backscattering *(QC794.6.S3)*
x Back scatter
xx Scattering (Physics)
Backsiphonage (Plumbing)
sa Cross-connections (Plumbing)
x Back siphonage (Plumbing)
xx Cross-connections (Plumbing)
Backsster family
See Baxter family
Backster family
See Baxter family
Backstroke (Swimming)
See Swimming—Backstroke
Backstrom family
Backtrack programming *(QA76.6)*
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Backward children
See Mentally handicapped children
Slow learning children
Backward-wave tubes *(TK871.77)*
x Tubes, Backward-wave
xx Microwave tubes
Traveling-wave tubes
Backwardation
See Contango and backwardation
Backwith family
See Beckwith family
Bacom family
See Bacon family
Bacon
sa Cookery (Bacon)
Dunmow flitch
xx Meat
Pork
Bacon family
x Bacom family
Bacorn family
Bakon family
Bakoon family
Bacon-Shakespeare controversy
See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Authorship—Baconian theory
Bacon's Rebellion, 1676 *(F229)*
x Ingram's Rebellion (Virginia)
xx Virginia—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Bacorn family
See Bacon family
Bács (Serbia and Hungary)
See Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
Bács-Bodrog (Serbia and Hungary)
See Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)

Bácska (Serbia and Hungary)
See Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
Bacteremia
x Bacteriaemia
Bacteriemia
xx Bacterial diseases
Bacteriology
Blood
Bacteremic shock
See Septic shock
Bacteria *(Indirect)* *(QR75-99.5)*
Here are entered works on biological studies of bacteria. Works on the science are entered under the heading Bacteriology.
sa Agglutination
Autolysis
Bacterial antigens
Bacterial cell walls
Caryophanales
Chlamydiales
Cytophagales
Eubacteriales
Fermentation
Gram negative bacteria
Iron bacteria
L-form bacteria
Marine bacteria
Myxobacterales
Neisseriaceae
Streptococcaceae
Sulphur bacteria
Viruses
x Germs
Microbes
xx Bacteriology
Fermentation
Micro-organisms
Prokaryotes
Unicellular organisms
Notes under Bacteriology; Fermentation
— Anatomy
See Bacteria—Morphology
— Classification
See Bacteriology—Classification
— Genetics
See Bacterial genetics
— Identification
sa Catalase test (Microbiology)
Oxidase test (Microbiology)
— Juvenile literature
x Bacteriology—Juvenile literature
— Morphology
sa Pili (Microbiology)
x Bacteria—Anatomy
xx Morphology
— Motility
x Motility of bacteria
xx Micro-organisms—Motility
— Physiology
sa Bacterial growth
x Bacterial physiology
— Respiration
See Microbial respiration
Bacteria, Aerobic
sa Azotobacteraceae
Cellulomonas
Halobacterium
Methylomonadaceae
Rhizobiaceae
x Aerobic bacteria
Bacteria, Anaerobic *(QR84)*
x Anaerobic bacteria
xx Anaerobiosis
Bacteria, Autotrophic
sa Bacteria, Chemoautotrophic
Bacteria, Methylotrophic
x Autotrophic bacteria
Bacteria, Blue-green
See Blue-green algae
Bacteria, Chemoautotrophic *(Indirect)* *(QR88.7)*
x Chemoautotrophic bacteria
xx Bacteria, Autotrophic
Bacteria, Chromogenic *(QR84)*
Bacteria, Denitrifying *(QR105; QR111)*
sa Micro-organisms, Nitrogen-fixing
Nitrification
xx Bacteriology, Agricultural
Micro-organisms, Nitrogen-fixing
Nitrification
Soils—Analysis
Bacteria, Effect of drugs on
See Micro-organisms, Effect of drugs on
Bacteria, Gram negative
See Gram negative bacteria
Bacteria, Heterotrophic
sa Cellulomonas
x Heterotrophic bacteria
Bacteria, Luminous
x Luminous bacteria
xx Bioluminescence
Bacteria, Marine
See Marine bacteria
Bacteria, Methylotrophic *(Indirect)* *(QR72.M47)*
x Methylotrophic bacteria
xx Bacteria, Autotrophic
Bacteria, Nitrifying *(QR105; QR111)*
sa Micro-organisms, Nitrogen-fixing
Nitrification
Rhizobiaceae
x Nitrobacteria
xx Bacteriology, Agricultural
Micro-organisms, Nitrogen-fixing
Nitrification
Soils—Analysis
Bacteria, Pathogenic *(QR175-241)*
sa Bacteria, Phytopathogenic
Bacterial diseases
Bacteriology, Medical
Legionella pneumophila
Necrosis—Bacteriology
Neisseria gonorrhoeae
Neisseriaceae
Rickettsia
Sarcina
Soil pollution
Spirillosis
Streptococcus
Streptothrix
Veterinary bacteriology
subdivision Bacteriology *under organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Eye—Bacteriology; Intestines—Bacteriology; *and headings beginning with the word* Bacillus, *e.g.* Bacillus anthracis
x Disease germs
Pathogenic bacteria
xx Bacterial diseases
Bacteriology, Medical
Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
Germ theory of disease
Micro-organisms, Pathogenic
Soil pollution
Veterinary bacteriology
— War use
See Biological warfare
Bacteria, Photosynthetic
sa Halobacterium
Rhodospirillaceae
x Photosynthetic bacteria
xx Photosynthesis
Bacteria, Phytopathogenic *(Indirect)* *(QR351)*
sa Bacterial diseases of plants
Plant diseases
Xanthomonas albilineans
Xanthomonas manihotis
x Phytopathogenic bacteria
xx Bacteria, Pathogenic
Bacterial diseases of plants
Bacteriology, Agricultural
Micro-organisms, Phytopathogenic
— Control
sa Bactericides
— Host plants
Bacteria, Psychrophilic
x Bacteria, Psychrophite
Psychrophilic bacteria
Psychrophite bacteria
Bacteria, Psychrophite
See Bacteria, Psychrophilic
Bacteria, Sporeforming
sa Spores (Bacteria)
x Spore-bearing bacteria
Sporeforming bacteria
Bacteria, Thermophilic *(QR84)*
x Thermophilic bacteria
xx Fungi, Thermophilic
Micro-organisms, Thermophilic
Bacteria gram negative
See Gram negative bacteria
Bacteriacides
See Bactericides
Bacteriaemia
See Bacteremia
Bacterial antagonism
See Antibiosis
Bacterial antigens *(QR186.5.B)*
sa Bacterial toxins
xx Antigens
Bacteria
Bacterial antitoxins
sa Diphtheria antitoxin
Gas gangrene antitoxin
Scarlet fever antitoxin
Tetanus antitoxin
xx Microbial antitoxins
Bacterial blight of peas *(SB608.P25)*
xx Peas—Diseases and pests
Example under Bacterial diseases of plants
Bacterial brown rot of potato
See Bacterial wilt of potato
Bacterial cell walls *(QR77.3)*
sa Endotoxins
L-form bacteria
Peptidoglycans
Staphylococcal protein A
x Bacterial membranes
Cell walls, Bacterial
xx Bacteria
Cell membranes
Bacterial cultures
See Bacteriology—Cultures and culture media
Bacterial diseases *(Indirect)* *(RC115)*
sa Bacteremia
Bacteria, Pathogenic
Brucellosis
Campylobacter infections
Chlamydia infections
Clostridium diseases
Corynebacterium diseases
Dermatophilosis
Hemophilus diseases
Legionnaires' disease
Listeriosis
Mycobacterial diseases
Pseudomonas diseases
Salmonellosis
Serratia diseases
Shigellosis
Streptococcal infections
Tularemia
Yersinia infections
names of specific bacterial diseases, e.g. Anthrax, Botulism
x Bacterial infections
xx Bacteria, Pathogenic

Bacterial diseases *(Indirect)* *(RC115)* *(Continued)*
Bacteriology, Medical
Communicable diseases
— Chemotherapy
sa Antibacterial agents
— Complications and sequelae
sa Septic shock
— Preventive inoculation
sa Bacterial vaccines
xx Bacterial vaccines
Bacterial diseases in animals
See Veterinary bacteriology
Bacterial diseases in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ406.B32)*
sa Escherichia coli infections in children
Leprosy in children
Rheumatic fever in children
Tuberculosis in children
xx Communicable diseases in children
Infection in children
Bacterial diseases of plants *(Indirect)* *(SB734)*
sa Bacteria, Phytopathogenic
Fire-blight
Sugarcane leaf scald
names of specific diseases, e.g. Bacterial blight of peas; Potato ring rot
xx Bacteria, Phytopathogenic
Plant diseases
Bacterial endocarditis
See Endocarditis, Bacterial
Bacterial genetics
sa Episomes
Lysogeny
R factors
x Bacteria—Genetics
xx Bacteriology
Microbial genetics
Bacterial gill disease
x Gill disease, Bacterial
xx Fishes—Diseases
Bacterial growth
sa Bacteriology—Cultures and culture media
x Growth (Bacteria)
xx Bacteria—Physiology
Growth
Growth (Plants)
Microbial growth
Bacterial infections
See Bacterial diseases
Bacterial membranes
See Bacterial cell walls
Bacterial metabolism
See Microbial metabolism
Bacterial physiology
See Bacteria—Physiology
Bacterial pigments
sa Bacteriorhodopsin
xx Microbial pigments
Bacterial plaque
See Dental plaque
Bacterial purple pigment
See Bacteriorhodopsin
Bacterial pyrogens
See Endotoxins
Bacterial resistance to antibiotics
See Drug resistance in micro-organisms
Bacterial respiration
See Microbial respiration
Bacterial ring rot of potato
See Potato ring rot
Bacterial sensitivity tests
See Microbial sensitivity tests
Bacterial shock
See Septic shock
Bacterial soft rot of asparagus *(SB608.A8)*
x Soft rot of asparagus, Bacterial
xx Asparagus—Diseases and pests
Bacterial soft rot of red pepper
x Soft rot of red pepper
xx Peppers—Diseases and pests
Bacterial spores
See Spores (Bacteria)
Bacterial starter cultures *(Food processing industry, TP456.B32)*
x Lactic starter cultures
Starter cultures, Bacterial
xx Bacteriology—Cultures and culture media
Industrial microbiology
Bacterial synthesis
See Microbiological synthesis
Bacterial toxins *(QP632.B3)*
sa Botulinum toxin
Diphtheria toxin
Endotoxins
Enterotoxin
Ptomaines
Scarlet fever toxin
xx Bacterial antigens
Microbial toxins
Bacterial transformation
x Transformation, Bacterial
Transformation (Genetics)
xx Cell transformation
Genetic recombination
Genetic transformation
Microbial genetics
Bacterial vaccines *(QR189.5.B33)*
sa Bacterial diseases—Preventive inoculation
Brucellosis vaccines
DPT vaccine
Enterobacterial vaccines
Plague vaccines
Pneumococcal vaccine
Tuberculosis vaccines
x Bacterins
xx Bacterial diseases—Preventive inoculation
Vaccines
Bacterial warfare
See Biological warfare
Bacterial white diarrhea
See Pullorum disease
Bacterial wilt of potato
x Bacterial brown rot of potato
Brown rot of potato
Potato brown rot
Bactericides *(Indirect)*
sa Antibacterial agents
x Bacteriacides
Germicides
xx Antibacterial agents
Bacteria, Phytopathogenic—Control
Disinfection and disinfectants
Pesticides
Bacteriemia
See Bacteremia
Bacterins
See Bacterial vaccines
Bacteriocidal agents
See Antibacterial agents
Bacteriocins *(QR92.B3)*
xx Antibacterial agents
Bacteriological laboratories *(QR63-71)*
sa Public health laboratories
x Laboratories, Bacteriological
xx Microbiological laboratories
Public health laboratories
Bacteriological warfare
See Biological warfare
Bacteriologists *(Indirect)*
xx Microbiologists
Bacteriology *(Indirect)* *(QR)*
Cf. note under Bacteria.
sa Antiseptics
Auto-intoxication
Bacteremia
Bacteria
Bacterial genetics
Bacteriology, Agricultural
Bacteriology, Medical
Bacteriolysis
Biological products
Disinfection and disinfectants
Germ theory of disease
Putrefaction
Sewage—Purification
Sewage—Purification—Biological treatment
Veterinary bacteriology
subdivision Bacteriology *under particular subjects, e.g.* Water—Bacteriology
x Germs
Microbes
xx Germ theory of disease
Microbiology
Pathology
Putrefaction
Science
— Apparatus and supplies
See Bacteriology—Equipment and supplies
— Classification *(QR81)*
sa Bacteriophage typing
x Bacteria—Classification
— Cultures and culture media
sa Bacterial starter cultures
x Bacterial cultures
xx Bacterial growth
Example under Cultures (Biology)
— Equipment and supplies
sa Chemostat
x Bacteriology—Apparatus and supplies
— Juvenile literature
See Bacteria—Juvenile literature
— Laboratory manuals *(QR63)*
sa Food—Bacteriology—Laboratory manuals
— Technique *(QR65-69)*
sa Fermentation tube
Micrurgy
Sterilization
Bacteriology, Agricultural *(QR51; Bacteria in soil, QR111; Bacteria of plant diseases, QR351)*
sa Bacteria, Denitrifying
Bacteria, Nitrifying
Bacteria, Phytopathogenic
Cheese—Bacteriology
Dairy bacteriology
Dairying
Milk—Bacteriology
Nitrification
Nitrogen—Fixation
Soil inoculation
subdivision Diseases and pests *under names of crops, etc., e.g.* Fruit—Diseases and pests; Grain—Diseases and pests
x Agricultural bacteriology
xx Agricultural microbiology
Bacteriology
Dairy bacteriology
Soils—Analysis
Veterinary bacteriology
Bacteriology, Medical *(QR46)*
sa Bacteria, Pathogenic
Bacterial diseases
Bacteriophage typing
Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
subdivision Microbiology *under individual diseases, e.g.* Tuberculosis—Microbiology
x Medical bacteriology
xx Bacteria, Pathogenic
Bacteriology

Medical microbiology
— Cultures and culture media
Bacteriology, Sanitary
See Sanitary microbiology
Bacteriology, Veterinary
See Veterinary bacteriology
Bacteriolysis *(QR185)*
sa Bacteriophage
xx Antigen-antibody reactions
Bacteriology
Bacteriophage
Blood
Serumtherapy
Bacteriophage
sa Bacteriolysis
Lysogeny
Transduction
x Bacteriophagy
Phage
xx Bacteriolysis
Lysogeny
Viruses
— Genetics
xx Viral genetics
— Spectra
Bacteriophage lambda *(QR185.B4)*
x Lambda bacteriophage
Lambda phage
xx Episomes
Bacteriophage T4 *(QR342)*
x Coliphage T4
T4 bacteriophage
T4 coliphage
T4 phage
xx Viruses
Bacteriophage typing *(Classification, QR81; Diagnosis, QR67)*
x Phage typing
Typing, Bacteriophage
xx Bacteriology—Classification
Bacteriology, Medical
Bacteriophagy
See Bacteriophage
Bacteriorhodopsin *(QP671.B)*
x Bacterial purple pigment
Purple pigment, Bacterial
xx Bacterial pigments
Energy metabolism
Halobacterium
Microbial proteins
Retinal (Visual pigment)
Bacteriostatic agents
See Antibacterial agents
Bacterium albilineans
See Xanthomonas albilineans
Bacterium enterocoliticum
See Yersinia enterocolitica
Bacterium influenzae
See Hemophilus influenzae
Bacterium lactis
See Streptococcus lactis
Bacterium pertussis
See Bordetella pertussis
Bacterium sonnei
See Shigella sonnei
Bacterium tussisconvulsivae
See Bordetella pertussis
Bacteroidaceae *(QR82.B35)*
sa Bacteroides
xx Eubacteriales
Bacteroides *(QR82.B35)*
xx Bacteroidaceae
Bactrian art
See Art, Bactrian
Bactrian camel
See Camel, Bactrian
Bactrian language (Old Bactrian)
See Avesta language
Bactris *(QK495.P17)*
xx Palms
Bactris gasipaes
See Peach palm
Bactris utilis
See Peach palm
Bactrocera cucurbitae
See Melon fly
Baculoviruses *(Insect control, SB942)*
xx Insect viruses
Bacunculidae
sa Carausius
Diapheromera
Bacwa
See Batwa
Bad faith (Jewish law)
Bad faith (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Good faith (Law)
x Mala fides
xx Dolus (Civil law)
Fraud
Good faith (Law)
Bad Frankenhausen, Ger., Battle of, 1525 *(DD183)*
xx Peasants' War, 1524-1525
Bad weather driving
See Automobile driving in bad weather
Badaga (Indic people) *(DS432.B25)*
xx Ethnology—India
Badaga dialect *(PL4641-9)*
xx Dravidian languages
Badakhshani dialect
Badawiyah *(BP189.7.B3-32)*
x Ahmadiyya (Sufism)
xx Islamic sects
Sufism
Badawiyah members *(Indirect)*
Badayuni dialect *(PK1959.5)*
xx Hindi language
Badchanim
See Badḥanim
Badcock family
See Babcock family
Badelle family
See Bedell family
Baden (Germany)
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-
— History
— — Revolution, 1848-1849
— — 1918-
Baden, Treaty of, 1714 *(D283.5)*
Baden culture *(GN778.2.B3)*
Baden family
x Bading family
Von Baden family
Baden language
See Kunama language
Badenhammer family
See Bodenhamer family
Badenheimer family
See Bodenhamer family
Bader family
x Baader family
Baaders family
Baders family
Baeder family
Baders family
See Bader family
Badger, American *(QL737.C25)*
x North American badger
Taxidea taxus
xx Badgers
Badger, Old World *(QL737.C25)*
x Eurasian badger
European badger
Meles meles
xx Badgers
Badger-dogs, German
See Dachshund
Badger family
x Badgers family
Badgor family
Badjo family
Badgers *(Legends and stories, QL795.B2; Zoology, QL737.C25)*
sa Badger, American
Badger, Old World
x Melinae
Badgers family
See Badger family
Badges *(Indirect)* *(Heraldry, CR67-69; Manufacture, TS671)*
xx Heraldry
Insignia
Badges of honor
See Decorations of honor
Insignia
Medals
subdivision Medals, badges, decorations, etc. *under armies, navies, etc.,* e.g. United States. Navy—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
Badgor family
See Badger family
Badḥanim *(GT2695.J4)*
x Badchanim
xx Fools and jesters
Jewish poetry
Marriage customs and rites, Jewish
Badiaranke language
See Badyaranke language
Bading family
See Baden family
Badjo family
See Badger family
Badjo language
See Bajau language
Badlands National Monument (S.D.)
See Badlands National Park (S.D.)
Badlands National Park (S.D.)
x Badlands National Monument (S.D.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—South Dakota
Badley family
Badminton (Game) *(Indirect)* *(GV1007-1007.5)*
sa Battledore and shuttlecock
xx Racket games
— Rules
— Singles *(GV1007.5.S55)*
x Singles (Badminton)
— Tournaments *(Indirect)*
Badminton Horse Trials *(SF295.7)*
x Badminton Three-Day Horse Trials
xx Three-day event (Horsemanship)—England
Badminton Three-Day Horse Trials
See Badminton Horse Trials
Badoej (Indonesian tribe)
See Badui (Indonesian tribe)
Badoewi (Indonesian tribe)
See Badui (Indonesian tribe)
Badr, Battle of, 624
Badschu dialect
See Badzhuv dialect
Badui (Indonesian tribe)
x Badoej (Indonesian tribe)
Badoewi (Indonesian tribe)
Badujs (Indonesian tribe)
Baduwi (Indonesian tribe)
Baduy (Indonesian people)
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Badujs (Indonesian tribe)
See Badui (Indonesian tribe)
Badukku (African people)
See Dukawa (African people)
Baduwi (Indonesian tribe)
See Badui (Indonesian tribe)
Baduy (Indonesian people)
See Badui (Indonesian tribe)

Badyara language
See Badyaranke language
Badyaranké (African people)
xx Ethnology—Guinea
Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau
Ethnology—Senegal
Tenda (African people)
Badyaranke language
x Badiaranke language
Badyara language
Pajade language
Pajadinca language
xx Niger-Congo languages
Badzhuv dialect *(PK6996.B)*
x Badschu dialect
Badžū dialect
Bāǰūī dialect
xx Pamir languages
Badžū dialect
See Badzhuv dialect
Baebian family
x Baebius family
Baebius family
See Baebian family
Baeder family
See Bader family
Baegu (Melanesian people)
xx Ethnology—Solomon Islands
Melanesians
Baehr family
See Baer family
Bækkelund papirværk Strike, 1975
xx Paper industry workers—Denmark
Strikes and lockouts—Paper industry—Denmark
Strikes and lockouts—Denmark
Bael (Tree) *(Botany, QK495.R98)*
x Aegle marmelos
Apple, Golden
Ball tree
Bel (Tree)
Bela tree
Bengal quince
Bilva
Golden apple
Indian bael tree
Quince, Bengal
Baeley family
See Bailey family
Baenidae *(QE862.C5)*
xx Turtles, Fossil
Baenya (African people)
See Genya (African people)
Baeoanusia *(QL568.E6)*
xx Encyrtidae
Baer family
x Baehr family
Bahre family
Baier family
Bair family
Bairs family
Bare family
Beahr family
Beair family
Bear family
Beare family
Bears family
Baerner family
See Barner family
Baetic Cordillera (Spain)
See Benéticos Range (Spain)
Baetica
See Andalusia
Baetidae *(QL505.3.B33)*
sa Baetis
xx Mayflies
Baetis *(QL505.3.B33)*
xx Baetidae
Baetis calcaratus *(QL505.3.B33)*
Baetis River (Spain)
See Guadalquivir River (Spain)
Baetis tricolor *(QL505.3.B33)*
Baetisca *(QL505.3.B38)*
xx Baetiscidae
Baetisca rogersi *(QL505.3.B38)*
Baetiscidae *(QL505.3.B38)*
sa Baetisca
xx Mayflies
Bafang (Cameroon people)
See Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)
Bafang language
See Fe'fe' language
Bafeuk (African people)
See Bavëk (African people)
Baffin Bay (North Atlantic Ocean)
x Baffins Bugt
xx North Atlantic Ocean
Baffin Island (N.W.T.)
x Baffin Land (N.W.T.)
xx Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
Islands—Northwest Territories
Baffin Land (N.W.T.)
See Baffin Island (N.W.T.)
Baffins Bugt
See Baffin Bay (North Atlantic Ocean)
Bafia (African tribe) *(DT570)*
xx Bantus
Bafia language *(PL8047.5.B4)*
x Kpa language
xx Bantu languages
Bafokeng (African people)
xx Ethnology—South Africa
Tswana (African people)
Bafokeng law
See Law, Bafokeng
Bafuk (African people)
See Bavëk (African people)
Bafut (African people)
xx Ethnology—Cameroon
Bag ladies
See Homeless women
Bag of Tricks (Computer programs)
xx Computer programs
Utilities (Computer programs)
Bag punching *(GV1139)*
xx Athletics
Boxing
Bagaduce Expedition, 1779
See Penobscot Expedition, 1779
Bagalāmukhī (Hindu deity)
Baganda (African people)
See Ganda (African people)
Baganda ethics
See Ethics, Baganda
Baganda philosophy
See Philosophy, Baganda
Baganda proverbs
See Proverbs, Ganda
Bagandji dialects
See Darling River dialects
Baganz family
Bagari dialect
See Bagri dialect
Bagasse
sa Newsprint
xx Sugar—Manufacture and refining—By-products
Sugarcane products
Bagatelle *(GV1469.B)*
Bagby family
Bagdad pact, 1955
Bagelli language
See Bajele language
Bagelli tribe
sa Negrillos
xx Negrillos
Pygmies
Bagels
sa Cookery (Bagels)
xx Bread
Cookery, Jewish
Bagenstos family
See Backenstoss family
Bagenstose family
See Backenstoss family
Bagenstoss family
See Backenstoss family
Bagenya (African people)
See Genya (African people)
Bages (Spain)
x Llano de Bages (Spain)
Plá de Bages (Spain)
Bagesu
See Gisu (Bantu tribe)
Baggage
See Luggage
Baggage, Railroad
See Railroads—Baggage
Baggage handling in airports
See Air lines—Baggage
Baggara (African tribe) *(DT132)*
sa Hamar (African people)
xx Ethnology—Sudan
Baggarly family
x Baggerley family
Baggerly family
Baggiley family
Baguley family
De Baggerley family
Baggenstos family
See Backenstoss family
Baggenstoss family
See Backenstoss family
Baggerley family
See Baggarly family
Baggerly family
See Baggarly family
Baggesly family
See Bagley family
Baggiley family
See Baggarly family
Bagging
sa Bags
x Cotton bagging
xx Containers
Cotton trade
Jute
Textile fabrics
Bagheli dialect *(PK1951-1957)*
xx Hindi language
Bagheli philology
Bagielli language
See Bajele language
Bagirmi (African people)
See Baguirmi (African people)
Bagirmi language
x Barma language
xx Bongo-Bagirmi languages
Bagishu
See Gisu (Bantu tribe)
Bagiuni (African people)
See Bajun (African people)
Bağlama
xx Lute
Mandolin
Bagley family
x Baggesly family
Bagly family
Bagsley family
Begley family
Bagly family
See Bagley family
Bagno alla Villa, Bagni di Lucca, Italy
See Bagni di Lucca, Italy. Bagno alla Villa
Bagobo language *(PL5551-4)*
xx Philippine languages
Bagobo language, Upper
See Manuvu language
Bagobo tribe
Bagpipe *(ML980)*
sa Duda
Gaita

x Cornemuse
Musette
xx Music—Scotland
Woodwind instruments
— Reeds
Bagpipe and continuo music
sa Suites (Bagpipe and continuo)
x Continuo and bagpipe music
Bagpipe and drum music *(M298)*
sa Pipe band music
x Drum and bagpipe music
xx Bagpipe music
Percussion music
Bagpipe and hurdy-gurdy music *(M298)*
x Hurdy-gurdy and bagpipe music
Bagpipe band music
See Pipe band music
Bagpipe bands
See Pipe bands
Bagpipe music *(M145)*
sa Bagpipe and drum music
Pibroch
Pibrochs
Pipe band music
Pipe music
Trios (Bagpipe, hurdy-gurdy, continuo)
Trios (Bagpipes (2), continuo)
Trios (Harpsichord, bagpipe, hurdy-gurdy)
Trios (Harpsichord, bagpipes (2))
Variations (Bagpipe)
xx Pipe music
Bagpipe music (Bagpipes (2)) *(M288-9)*
sa Suites (Bagpipes (2))
Bagpipe with band *(M1205; M1257)*
sa Concertos (Bagpipe with band)
xx Concertos (Bagpipe with band)
Bagpipers *(Indirect)*
x Pipers (Bagpipes)
xx Musicians
Bagri dialect *(PK2469.B3)*
x Bagari dialect
Bahgri dialect
Baorias dialect
xx Rajasthani language
Bagridae *(QL638.B13)*
sa Bagrus
xx Catfishes
Bagrus *(QL638.B13)*
xx Bagridae
Bagrus docmac *(QL638.B13)*
Bags *(TS198.B3)*
sa Paper bags
x Sacks
xx Bagging
Containers
Bags, Ditty
See Ditty bags
Bags, Tallith
See Tallith bags
Bags, Tefillin
See Tefillin bags
Bags, Tote
See Tote bags
Bagsley family
See Bagley family
Bagswell family
See Bagwell family
Baguana (African people)
See Huana (African people)
Baguhas
See Baholoholo
Baguirmi (African people) *(DT546.442)*
x Bagirmi (African people)
xx Ethnology—Chad
Bagulal language *(Indirect)* *(PK9201.B34)*
x Bagvalin language
Kvanada language
Kvanadin language
xx Caucasian languages
Dagestanskaĭa A.S.S.R. (R.S.F.S.R.)—Languages
Daghestan languages
Baguley family
See Baggarly family
Bagvalin language
See Bagulal language
Bagwell family
sa Bakewell family
x Bagswell family
Bagwill family
xx Bakewell family
Bagwill family
See Bagwell family
Bagworm moths
See Psychidae
Bahai children
Bahai education of children *(Indirect)*
xx Religious education of children
Bahai Faith
sa Babism
Bahais
x Bahaism
xx Babism
Religions
Shiites
Bahai youth
See Youth, Bahai
Bahais *(Indirect)*
xx Bahai Faith
Bahaism
See Bahai Faith
Bahama grass
See Bermuda grass
Bahamas
sa Conception Island (Bahamas)
— Description and travel
— — 1981-
— History
— — Anniversaries, etc.
sa Independence Day (Bahamas)
— Politics and government
— — 1973-
Bahamian cookery
See Cookery, Bahamian
Bahamian fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Sea stories, Bahamian
x English fiction—Bahamian authors
Bahamian sea stories
See Sea stories, Bahamian
Bahamians *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Bahamas
Bahanga
See Wanga (Bantu tribe)
Bahasa Indonesia
See Indonesian language
Bahavu (African people)
See Havu (African people)
Bahemba (African people)
See Hemba (African people)
Bahera
See Belleric myrobalan
Bahgri dialect
See Bagri dialect
Bahia (Brazil : State)
— History
— — Revolution, 1930
Bahía Blanca Estuary (Argentina)
x Ría Bahía Blanca (Argentina)
xx Estuaries—Argentina
Bahía Chirichiri (Colombia)
See Chirichiri Bay (Colombia)
Bahía de Caledonia (Panama)
See Caledonia Bay (Panama)
Bahía de Campeche (Mexico)
See Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)
Bahia de Honduras
See Honduras, Gulf of
Bahía de Limón (Panama)
See Limon Bay (Panama)
Bahía de Manzanillo (Panama)
See Manzanillo Bay (Panama)
Bahía de Panamá (Panama)
See Panama, Bay of (Panama)
Bahía de Portobelo (Panama)
See Portobelo Bay (Panama)
Bahia de Tungue (Mozambique)
See Tungue Bay (Mozambique)
Bahía Kino (Mexico)
See Kino Bay (Mexico)
Bahía Limón (Panama)
See Limon Bay (Panama)
Bahía Manzanillo (Panama)
See Manzanillo Bay (Panama)
Bahima (African people)
sa Banyankole
Banyoro
x Bahuma
Hima
Huma
Wahima
— Women
See Women, Bahima
Bahima women
See Women, Bahima
Bahinemo language
x Gahom language
Wogu language
xx Papuan languages
Bahing dialect *(PL3801.B2)*
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Bahnar Cham language
See Haroi language
Bahnar language *(PL4311-4314)*
x Banar language
xx Mon-Khmer languages
Bahnar law
See Law, Bahnar
Bahnaric language, Proto-North-
See Proto-North-Bahnaric language
Bahnasā (Egypt)
See Oxyrhynchus (Egypt)
Baholoholo
x Baguhas
xx Ethnology—Zaire
Baḥr al-Ghazāl (Sudan : River)
x Bahr el Ghazal (Sudan : River)
Gazelle River (Sudan)
Ghazāl, Baḥr al- (Sudan : River)
Ghazal River (Sudan)
xx Rivers—Sudan
Baḥr al Mayyit (Israel and Jordan)
See Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
Bahr el ʻAqaba
See Aqaba, Gulf of
Bahr el Ghazal (Sudan : River)
See Baḥr al-Ghazāl (Sudan : River)
Baḥr-i Makran
See Oman, Gulf of
Baḥr ʻUmān
See Oman, Gulf of
Bahrain
— Antiquities
sa Umm Jidr Site (Bahrain)
Baḥrat Lūṭ (Israel and Jordan)
See Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
Bahre family
See Baer family
Bahret Lut (Israel and Jordan)
See Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
Baḫtiyārī Mountains (Iran)
xx Mountains—Iran
Zagros Mountains (Iran)
Bahuana (African people)
See Huana (African people)
Bahuangana (African people)
See Huana (African people)
Bahuma
See Bahima (African people)
Bahungana (African people)
See Huana (African people)

Bahusi (African tribe)
See Ushi (African tribe)
Bahutu
x Hutu
xx Ethnology—Ruanda-Urundi
Rundi (African people)
Bai (African people)
See Mbaï (African people)
Bai literature
See Pai literature
Baía de Tungue (Mozambique)
See Tungue Bay (Mozambique)
Baie d'Arcachon (France)
See Arcachon Basin (France)
Baie d'Ungava (Québec)
See Ungava Bay (Québec)
Baie Sainte-Marie (N.S.)
See Saint Mary Bay (N.S.)
Baie Verte Peninsula (Nfld.)
xx Peninsulas—Newfoundland
Baier family
See Baer family
Baigas *(DS432)*
x Bhumia Baigas
Bygas
xx Bhuiyas
Mundas
Baighel family
See Bales family
Baignade, Asnières (Painting)
See Seurat, Georges, 1859-1891. Bathers, Asnières
Baikal-Amur Railroad
xx Railroads—Soviet Union
Baikal Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Baykal Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
Holy Sea (R.S.F.S.R.)
Lake Baikal (R.S.F.S.R.)
Ozero Baykal (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Lakes—Russian S.F.S.R.
Bail *(Indirect)*
sa Bail bondsmen
Pre-trial service agencies
x Bail jumping
Bonding (Bail)
Jumping bail
xx Arrest
Criminal justice, Administration of
Criminal procedure
Pre-trial release
Security (Law)
Suretyship and guaranty
Bail (Roman law)
Bail alternatives
See Pre-trial release
Bail bondsmen *(Indirect)*
xx Bail
Bail family
See Bales family
Bail jumping
See Bail
Baila (African people)
See Ila (African people)
Baildon family
See Belding family
Bailecito (Dance) *(GV1796.B25)*
Bailén, Battle of, 1808 *(DC233.B3)*
x Baylen, Battle of, 1808
xx Peninsular War, 1807-1814
Bailey, Jackson, 1927- . Life of Christ
x Life of Christ (Painting)
xx Jesus Christ—Art
Bailey bridges
See Bridges, Prefabricated
Bailey family
sa Bayles family
x Baeley family
Bailie family
Baillie family
Baily family
Baley family
Baly family
Bayley family
Baylie family
Bayly family
Beyley family
Beylie family
Bailie family
See Bailey family
Bailiffs *(Indirect)* *(HV7983)*
xx Courts—Officials and employees
— Fees
xx Costs (Law)
Bailiffs (Baillis)
See Baillis
Baillairgé family
x Baillargé family
Baillargé family
See Baillairgé family
Baillie family
See Bailey family
Baillis *(Indirect)*
x Bailiffs (Baillis)
Bailments *(Indirect)* *(United States, HF1249)*
sa Aestimatum
Auctions
Carriers
Deposits (Law)
Freight forwarders
Hire
Hotels, taverns, etc.—Law and legislation
Liens
Loans for use
Mandate (Contract)
Pawnbroking
Pledges (Law)
Possession (Law)
Precarium
Safe-deposit companies
xx Agency (Law)
Carriers
Commercial law
Contracts
Deposits (Law)
Pawnbroking
Personal property
Pledges (Law)
Possession (Law)
Bailments (Hindu law)
Bailments (Jewish law)
Bailments (Roman law)
Bails family
See Bales family
Baily family
See Bailey family
Bain family
sa Bean family
x Baine family
Baines family
Bains family
Bane family
Banes family
Bayne family
Baynes family
xx Bean family
Bainbridge family
Baine family
See Bain family
Baineham family
See Bynum family
Baines family
See Bain family
Baingai language
See Biangai language
Baining (Papua New Guinea people) *(DU740.42)*
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Baining language
xx Papuan languages
Bains family
See Bain family
Bainton family
See Bayntun family
Bainum family
See Bynum family
Baioarii
See Bajuwarii
Bair family
See Baer family
Bairam
See 'Īd al-Fiṭr
Baird family
x Bard family
Bayard family
Bayerd family
Beord family
Biard family
Byard family
Byart family
Byord family
Baire spaces
x Spaces, Baire
xx Topological spaces
Bairo (African people)
sa Banyankole
Banyoro
Bairs family
See Baer family
Baisakhi (Festival)
xx New Year
Bait *(SH448)*
sa Bait fishing
Baitfish
Fishing lures
xx Bait fishing
Fishing
Bait-casting *(SH454.4)*
sa Plug fishing
x Plug casting
xx Casting (Fishing)
Plug fishing
Bait fish
See Baitfish
Bait fishing *(Indirect)* *(SH455.4)*
sa Bait
Fishing bobbers
x Bobber fishing
Fishing with natural bait
Float fishing, British
Ledgering (Fishing)
Livebait fishing
Still fishing
Worm fishing
xx Bait
Fishing
Baitfish *(Indirect)*
x Bait fish
xx Bait
Fishes
Forage fish
Baitfish fisheries *(Indirect)* *(SH351.B)*
x Fisheries for baitfish
xx Fisheries
Baiting Brook (Mass.)
xx Rivers—Massachusetts
Baits family
See Bates family
Baja California (Mexico)
x Baja California (Mexico : Territory)
Lower California (Mexico)
xx Peninsulas—Mexico
Baja California (Mexico : Territory)
See Baja California (Mexico)
Bajans
See Bhajans
Bajau (Malay people)
xx Ethnology—Malay Archipelago
Bajau language *(PL5215)*
x Badjo language
Bayo language

Luaan language
Turije'ne' language
xx Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Bajele language
x Bagelli language
Bagielli language
Bakola language
Bayele language
xx Bantu languages
Cameroon—Languages
Pygmies—Languages
Bajjika folk literature
See Folk literature, Bajjika
Bajjika language *(PK1831)*
xx Bihari language
India—Languages
Bajjika literature *(Indirect)*
sa Folk literature, Bajjika
Bajjika philology
Bajjika poetry *(Indirect)*
Bajjika proverbs
See Proverbs, Bajjika
Bajjika songs
See Songs, Bajjika
Bajo Segura (Spain)
x Segura (Spain)
Vega Baja del Segura (Spain)
Bajokwe (African people)
See Chokwe (African people)
Bajri tribe
See Baseri tribe
Bāfūī dialect
See Badzhuv dialect
Bajun (African people)
x Bagiuni (African people)
xx Ethnology—Kenya
Ethnology—Somalia
Swahili-speaking peoples
Bajuwaren
See Bajuwarii
Bajuwarii *(DD78.B28)*
x Baioarii
Bajuwaren
xx Germanic tribes
Baka
Baka (West African people)
xx Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Central African Republic
Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
Pygmies
Baka language
x Tara Baaka language
xx Bongo-Bagirmi languages
Baka language (Cameroon)
x Bibaya language
xx Cameroon—Languages
Niger-Congo languages
Pygmies—Languages
Bakahonde (African people)
See Kaonde (African people)
Bakairi Indians *(F2520.1.B)*
xx Carib Indians
Indians of South America
Bakairi language *(PM5581)*
sa Cariban languages
xx Cariban languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Bakajsza family
See Bakaysa family
Bakalahadi
See Kgalagadi (African people)
Bakaonde (African people)
See Kaonde (African people)
Bakare language
See Kare language
Bakatla (African people)
See Kgatla (African people)
Bakaysa family
x Bakajsza family
Baked-apple berry
See Rubus chamaemorus
Baked products
sa Crackers
Hot dog rolls
specific baked products, e.g. Bread, Cake, Cookies
x Bakery products
xx Bakers and bakeries
Baking
Wheat products
Baked products, Frozen
x Frozen baked products
xx Food, Frozen
Bakele language
See Kele language
Bakelite
Example under Plastics
Baker, Mount (Wash.)
x Mount Baker (Wash.)
xx Mountains—Washington (State)
Volcanoes—Washington (State)
Baker bird
See Furnarius rufus
Baker Cave (Tex.)
xx Caves—Texas
Excavations (Archaeology)—Texas
Indians of North America—Texas—Antiquities
Texas—Antiquities
Baker family
sa Becker family
Noel-Baker family
x Bacher family
Backer family
xx Becker family
Noel-Baker family
Baker Lake (N.W.T. : Lake)
xx Lakes—Northwest Territories
Baker-Noel family
See Noel-Baker family
Baker-Nunn camera
xx Artificial satellites—Optical observations
Baker River (N.H.)
x Bakers River (N.H.)
xx Rivers—New Hampshire
Bakers and bakeries *(Indirect)* *(Bakers, HD8039.B2; Cookery, TX761-778; Industry, HD9057)*
sa Baked products
Bakery employees
Bread industry
xx Food processing plants
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Bakers and bakeries
— Decoration *(NK2195.B34)*
xx Decoration and ornament
— Employees
See Bakery employees
— Equipment and supplies
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Vocational guidance
See Baking—Vocational guidance
Baker's clay craft
See Bread dough craft
Bakers River (N.H.)
See Baker River (N.H.)
Bakers' yeast, Tariff on
See Tariff on bakers' yeast
Bakery employees *(Indirect)*
sa Collective bargaining—Bakers and bakeries
Trade-unions—Bakery employees
Wages—Bakery employees
x Bakers and bakeries—Employees
Bakery workers
xx Bakers and bakeries
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Bakery employees
Bakery products
See Baked products
Bakery workers
See Bakery employees
Bakewell family
sa Bagwell family
xx Bagwell family
Bakgalagadi
See Kgalagadi (African people)
Bakgatla (African people)
See Kgatla (African people)
Bakhaha (African people)
See Kgaga (African people)
Bakhatla (African people)
See Kgatla (African people)
Bakhtiari *(DS269.B3)*
xx Iranians
Bakhtiari dialect
Bakiga (African people)
See Chiga (African people)
Baking *(TX761-778)*
sa Baked products
Baking pans
Bread
Cake
Cookery (Sourdough)
Dough
Dutch oven cookery
Muffins
Pastry
Pizza
Soufflés
Toaster oven cookery
xx Bread
Cookery
— Vocational guidance
x Bakers and bakeries—Vocational guidance
Baking pans *(Indirect)* *(TX657.B34)*
x Pans, Baking
xx Baking
Cookware
Baking-powder *(TX409; HD9330)*
Bakitara
See Banyoro
Bakiue
See Batwa
Bakkejord family
BAKO (Computer program)
Bakoko (African tribe) *(DT570)*
xx Bantus
Bakola language
See Bajele language
Bakon family
See Bacon family
Bakongo (African people)
sa Missions to Bakongo (African people)
x Fjort (African people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Zaire
— Medicine
xx Medicine, Primitive
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bakongo (African people)
Bakongo (African people) sculpture
See Sculpture, Bakongo (African people)
Bakongo funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bakongo (African people)
Bakony Hegység (Hungary)
See Bakony Mountains (Hungary)
Bakony Mountains (Hungary)
x Bakony Hegység (Hungary)
Bakonygebirge (Hungary)
xx Mountains—Hungary
Bakonygebirge (Hungary)
See Bakony Mountains (Hungary)

Bakoon family
See Bacon family
Bakosi dialect
See Bakossi dialect
Bakossi (Bantu people)
x Kossi (Bantu people)
Nkosi (Bantu people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Cameroon
Bakossi dialect
x Akoose dialect (Bakossi)
Bakosi dialect
Koose dialect (Bakossi)
Nkosi dialect
xx Mbo language (Cameroon)
Bakota (African people)
See Kota (African people)
Bakou language
See Fe'fe' language
Baksoko River (Java, Indonesia)
xx Rivers—Indonesia
Baktaman (Papua New Guinea people) *(DU740.42)*
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Bakuba (African people)
See Kuba (African people)
Bakuba language
See Bushongo language
Bakulia (African people)
See Kuria (African people)
Bakumbu (Zairian people)
See Kumu (Zairian people)
Bakundu language
x Kundu language
Lokundu language
xx Bantu languages
Bakwa
See Batwa
Bakwedi
See Bakwiri (African people)
Bakweri
See Bakwiri (African people)
Bakwileh
See Bakwiri (African people)
Bakwili
See Bakwiri (African people)
Bakwiri (African people)
x Baakpe
Bakwedi
Bakweri
Bakwileh
Bakwili
Kpe
Kweli
Kwili
Kwiri
Mokpe
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Cameroon
Bal à Bougival (Painting)
See Renoir, Auguste, 1841-1919. Dance at Bougival
Bal family
See Ball family
Bala
See Balo
Balaena *(QL737.C423)*
xx Balaenidae
Balaena australis
See Southern right whale
Balaena cisarctica *(QL737.C423)*
x Cisarctic right whale
Balaena gibbosa
See Pacific gray whale
Balaena glacialis
See Southern right whale
Balaena mysticetus
See Bowhead whale
Balaena svedenborgii
See Southern right whale
Balaenidae *(QL737.C423)*
sa Balaena
x Bowhead whales
Right whales
xx Cetacea
Balaenoptera *(QL737.C424)*
xx Balaenopteridae
Balaenoptera acutorostrata *(QL737.C424)*
x Lessor rorqual
Little piked whale
Minke whale
Piked whale
Balaenoptera borealis
See Sei whale
Balaenoptera brydei
See Bryde whale
Balaenoptera edeni
See Bryde whale
Balaenoptera musculus
See Blue whale
Balaenoptera physalis
See Finback whale
Balaenoptera robusta
See Pacific gray whale
Balaenoptera ryani *(QL737.C424)*
Balaenopteridae *(QL737.C424)*
sa Balaenoptera
xx Cetacea
Whales
Balafo
See Balo
Balafon
See Balo
Balafou
See Balo
Balahis *(DS485.C6)*
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Balaic language
See Palaic language
Balaklava, Battle of, 1854 *(DK215.3)*
x Charge of the Light Brigade
Light Brigade, Charge of the
xx Crimean War, 1853-1856
Balala
See Kgalagadi (African people)
Balala (African people)
See Lala (African people)
Balalaika *(ML1015-1018)*
sa Domra
Tambura
xx Guitar
Balalaika and bandonion music *(M298)*
x Bandonion and balalaika music
Balalaika and piano music *(M282-3)*
sa Sonatas (Balalaika and piano)
Suites (Balalaika and piano)
Waltzes (Balalaika and piano)
x Piano and balalaika music
Balalaika and piano music, Arranged *(M282.B3; M283.B3)*
sa Concertos (Balalaika)—Solo with piano
Balalaika music *(M142.B2)*
sa Balalaika with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Balalaika with chamber orchestra)
Domra music
Balalaika players *(Indirect)*
Balalaika with chamber orchestra *(M1037.4.B3)*
sa Concertos (Balalaika with chamber orchestra)
xx Balalaika music
Concertos (Balalaika with chamber orchestra)
Balalaika with chamber orchestra, Arranged *(M1037.4.B3)*
Balalaika with orchestra *(M1037.4.B3)*
sa Concertos (Balalaika)
xx Concertos (Balalaika)
Balali language
See Teke language
Balamba
See Lambas
Balambu language
See Barambu language
Balance *(Weights and measures, QC107)*
sa Balance, Electric
Current balance (Electric meter)
Magnetic balance
Microbalance
Pressure balance
Thermobalance
Wind tunnel balances
xx Mechanics
Weighing-machines
Weights and measures
Balance, Electric
x Electric balance
xx Balance
Balance, Heat (Engineering)
See Heat balance (Engineering)
Balance, Water (Hydrology)
See Water balance (Hydrology)
Balance (Art)
See Proportion (Art)
BALANCE (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Statistical hypothesis testing—Computer programs
Balance (Physiology)
See Equilibrium (Physiology)
Balance beam
x Beam, Balance
xx Gymnastics
Balance bridges
See Balance cocks
Balance cocks *(Art, NK7502)*
x Balance bridges
xx Clocks and watches
Balance of nature
See Ecology
Balance of payments *(Indirect)*
sa Balance of trade
Capital movements
Countertrade
International clearing
International liquidity
Invisible items of trade
x International payments, Balance of
xx Balance of trade
Foreign exchange
International economic relations
International finance
International liquidity
Terms of trade
Balance of power *(D217; International law, JX1318)*
sa Baltic Entente, 1934-
Great powers
Little Entente, 1920-1939
x Power, Balance of
Power politics
xx International relations
Balance of trade *(Indirect)* *(HF1014)*
sa Balance of payments
Mercantile system
Payment
x Deficits, Trade
Trade, Balance of
Trade balance
Trade deficits
xx Balance of payments
Commerce
Economics
Exchange
Free trade and protection
Mercantile system
Payment
Tariff

Balance sheets
See Financial statements
Balance springs
x Hairsprings
xx Clocks and watches
Springs (Mechanism)
— Isochronism
x Isochronism of balance springs
xx Horology
Balanced salt solutions
See Physiologic salines
Balancing-machines
See Balancing of machinery
Balancing of assembly-lines
See Assembly-line balancing
Balancing of automobile wheels
See Automobiles—Wheels—Balancing
Balancing of machinery *(TJ153)*
x Balancing-machines
Machinery—Balancing
Machines, Balancing of
xx Machinery
Balangao language *(PL5561)*
xx Philippine languages
Balanidae
sa Creusia
Hexacreusia
Balanidae, Fossil
sa Solidobalanus, Fossil
xx Barnacles, Fossil
Balanopaceae *(QK495.B2)*
sa Balanops
x Balanopseae
Balanopsidaceae
xx Balanopales
Balanopales *(QK495.A12)*
sa Balanopaceae
x Balanopsidales
xx Dicotyledons
Balanops *(Botany, QK495.B2)*
x Trilocularia
xx Balanopaceae
Balanopseae
See Balanopaceae
Balanopsidaceae
See Balanopaceae
Balanopsidales
See Balanopales
Balansia *(QK623.C55)*
xx Clavicipitaceae
Balante language
x Balāt language
Bulanda language
Fca language
xx Niger-Congo languages
Balantidium coli *(RC122.B3)*
Balanus amphitrite *(QL444.C58)*
Balaphon
See Balo
Balarāma (Hindu deity) *(BL1225.B345)*
xx Gods, Hindu
Balard family
See Ballard family
Balāt language
See Balante language
Balata
xx Rubber
Rubber, Cyclized
Rubber plants
Balaton, Lake (Hungary)
x Lake Balaton (Hungary)
Platten-See (Hungary)
xx Lakes—Hungary
Balbis *(QA482)*
xx Geometry, Plane
Balboa Island (Calif.)
xx Islands—California
Balch family
Balcom family
See Baucom family
Balcombe family
See Baucom family
Balconies *(Indirect)* *(NA3070)*
x Verandas
xx Architecture—Details
Balcony gardening *(SB419.5)*
sa Roof gardening
Window-gardening
xx Gardening
Roof gardening
Bald eagle *(QL696.F32)*
x American eagle
Haliaeetus leucocephalus
xx Eagles
Bald eagle in art
Baldenstein Castle (Germany)
See Burg Baldenstein (Germany)
Balder (The word)
xx German language—Old High German, 750-1050—Etymology
Baldness *(Indirect)* *(RL155)*
sa Scalp—Aging
x Alopecia
xx Hair—Diseases
Scalp—Aging
Scalp—Diseases
Baldo Mountains (Italy)
x Monte Baldo (Italy)
xx Mountains—Italy
Baldrave family
See Bouderave family
Baldridge family
x Baldrige family
Baldrige family
See Baldridge family
Baldwin family
x Baldwine family
Bauldwin family
Baldwin Hills (Calif.)
xx Mountains—California
Baldwin locomotives *(TJ625.B2-45)*
xx Locomotives
Baldwin organ *(ML579)*
x Orga-sonic organ
xx Electronic organ
Baldwine family
See Baldwin family
Bale family
See Bales family
Balearic Islands
sa Majorca (Spain)
Minorca (Spain)
Pityusic Islands (Spain)
Balearis Major (Spain)
See Majorca (Spain)
Balearis Minor (Spain)
See Minorca (Spain)
Baleen
See Whalebone
Balega language
See Kilega language
Baleggas
See Waregas
Balenje (African people)
See Lenje (African people)
Bales family
x Baighel family
Bail family
Bails family
Bale family
Bayel family
Beyhal family
Balese (African tribe) *(DT650)*
x Balissi (African tribe)
Walese (African tribe)
xx Ethnology—Zaire
Mamvu (African tribe)
Balese language *(PL8048)*
x Lese language
xx Nilo-Saharan languages
Balessing language
See Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
Balestier family
Baley family
See Bailey family
Balfour Declaration *(DS125.5)*
xx Palestine—History—1917-1948
Zionism
BALGOL (Computer program language)
x Algorithmic language
Burroughs 220 dialect of ALGOL
Symbolic language
xx ALGOL (Computer program language)
Bälgsjöbodar (Sweden)
xx Farms—Sweden
Bali (African people) *(DT571.B33)*
x Ban'i (African people)
Banyonga (African people)
Ngaaka (African people)
Nyonga (African people)
xx Ethnology—Cameroon
Bali (Hindu mythology)
xx Mythology, Hindu
Bali Island (Indonesia)
xx Islands—Indonesia
Balinese (Indonesian people) *(DS632.B25)*
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Balinese art
See Art, Balinese
Balinese arts
See Arts, Balinese
Balinese drama *(PL5221)*
Balinese ethics
See Ethics, Balinese
Balinese fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Balinese
Balinese folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Balinese
Balinese inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Balinese
Balinese language *(PL5221-4)*
sa Malayan languages
xx Malayan languages
Balinese literature *(PL5224)*
Balinese magic drawings
See Magic drawings, Balinese
Balinese mythology
See Mythology, Balinese
Balinese painting
See Painting, Balinese
Balinese philology
Balinese poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Folk poetry, Balinese
Balinese short stories
See Short stories, Balinese
Balinese wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Baling
sa Cotton baling
Wool baling
xx Packing for shipment
Baling hoops
x Hoops, Baling
xx Packing for shipment
Baling of cotton
See Cotton baling
Baling of wool
See Wool baling
Balinger family
See Bellinger family
Bālis (Syria)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Syria
Excavations (Archaeology)—Syria
Syria—Antiquities
Balisier *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.M78)*
x Heliconia caribaea
Plantain, Wild
Wild plantain
Balissi (African tribe)
See Balese (African tribe)

Balistes monoceros
See Alutera monoceros
Balistes schoepfi
See Alutera schoepfi
Balistidae
sa Alutera
Balkan Entente, 1934-1941
xx Eastern question (Balkan)
Balkan League
Balkan literatures
See Balkan Peninsula—Literatures
Balkan Mountains (Bulgaria)
sa Rhodope Mountains
x Stara planina (Bulgaria)
xx Mountains—Bulgaria
Balkan Peninsula
x Balkan States
— Civilization
—— Byzantine influences
xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization
— History
—— 19th century
—— 20th century
—— War of 1912-1913 *(DR46)*
sa Bitola, Battle of, 1912
Bregalnica, Battle of, 1913
Bucharest, Treaty of, 1913
x Turco-Balkan War, 1912-1913
xx Bulgaria—History—1878-1944
Eastern question (Balkan)
Serbia—History—1804-1918
Turkey—History—1909-
——— Aerial operations
——— Atrocities
——— Regimental histories
——— Territorial questions *(Indirect)*
— Languages
sa Aromanian dialect
— Literatures
sa Albanian literature
Bulgarian literature
Greek literature
Romanian literature
Turkish literature
Yugoslav literature
x Balkan literatures
Example under European literature
Balkan pine *(Botany, QK494.5.P66; Forestry, SD397.P565)*
x Macedonian pine
Pinus excelsa
Pinus pence
Pinus peuce
xx Pine
Balkan question
See Eastern question (Balkan)
Balkan States
See Balkan Peninsula
Balkar language
See Karachay-Balkar language
Balkar literature *(Indirect)*
Balkar poetry *(Indirect)*
Balkarians *(DK34.B)*
xx Ethnology—Caucasus
Balkcom family
See Baucom family
Ball, Unit
See Unit ball
Ball-hearing screws *(TJ1338)*
xx Screws
Ball-hearings *(TJ1071-3)*
sa Roller bearings
xx Bearings (Machinery)
Roller bearings
— Lubrication
Ball clay *(Indirect)*
xx Clay
Ball family
x Bal family
Balle family
Baller family
Baul family
Ball games *(Indirect)* *(GV861)*
sa Bowling games
Takraw
names of individual games, e.g. Baseball
xx Games
Sports
— Mexico
sa Ulama (Game)
Ball lightning
sa Beaded lightning
xx Beaded lightning
Lightning
Ball mills
xx Milling machinery
— Grinding media
x Grinding media in ball mills
xx Ore-dressing plants—Equipment and supplies
Ball-point pens
xx Pens
Ball room dancing
See Ballroom dancing
Ball tree
See Bael (Tree)
Ball valves
xx Valves
Ballad opera *(History, ML1950)*
sa Singspiel
x Dramatic music
Music, Dramatic
Music, Theatrical
Theatrical music
xx Ballads, English
English drama
English drama (Comedy)
Opera
Singspiel
Ballad operas *(M1500-1503.5)*
Subdivided in the same manner as the heading Operas.
xx Operas
Ballad-sheets
See Broadsides
Ballade *(History and criticism, PN1471)*
Note under Ballades
Ballades *(English literature, PR1194)*
Here are entered collections of ballades. Works on the literary form are entered under the heading Ballade.
xx Poetry
Ballads *(Indirect)* *(History and criticism, PN1376; Music, M1627; Music literature, ML3545)*
Here are entered collections of ballads in various unrelated languages. Works in a single language or group of languages are entered under this heading with language qualifier, e.g. Ballads, English; Ballads, Germanic. For works consisting of ballads of an individual ethnic group, additional subject entries are made under the heading ⟨ethnic group⟩—Music and under the heading Folk music—⟨place⟩ or Music—⟨place⟩.
sa Folk-songs
Political ballads and songs
Revolutionary ballads and songs
xx Folk-songs
Lyric poetry
Poetry
Songs
Vocal music
Ballads, Bengali *(Indirect)*
x Bengali ballads
Ballads, Byelorussian *(Indirect)*
x Byelorussian ballads
Ballads, Catalan *(Indirect)*
x Catalan ballads
Ballads, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese ballads
Ballads, Danish *(Indirect)*
sa Grimilds hævn (Ballad)
x Danish ballads
Ballads, English *(Indirect)*
sa Ballad opera
Note under Ballads
Ballads, Estonian *(Indirect)*
x Estonian ballads
Ballads, French *(Indirect)*
x French ballads
Ballads, Gallegan *(Indirect)*
x Gallegan ballads
Ballads, German *(Indirect)*
x German ballads
Ballads, Germanic
x Germanic ballads
Note under Ballads
Ballads, Hungarian *(Indirect)*
x Hungarian ballads
Ballads, Irish *(Indirect)*
x Irish ballads
Ballads, Japanese *(Indirect)*
sa Kouta
Nagauta
x Japanese ballads
Ballads, Kalinga *(Indirect)*
x Kalinga ballads
Ballads, Kannada *(Indirect)*
x Kannada ballads
Ballads, Korean *(Indirect)*
sa P'ansori
x Korean ballads
Ballads, Ladino *(Indirect)* *(PC4813.8)*
x Ladino ballads
Ballads, Lithuanian *(Indirect)*
x Lithuanian ballads
Ballads, Manx *(Indirect)*
x Manx ballads
Ballads, Mongolian *(Indirect)*
x Mongolian ballads
Ballads, Norwegian *(Indirect)*
x Norwegian ballads
Ballads, Old Norse *(Indirect)*
x Old Norse ballads
Ballads, Romanian *(Indirect)*
x Cîntece batrîneşti
Romanian ballads
Ballads, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian ballads
Ballads, Ryukyu *(Indirect)*
x Ryukyu ballads
Ballads, Serbo-Croatian *(Indirect)*
x Serbo-Croatian ballads
Ballads, Spanish *(Indirect)*
Here are entered collections of Spanish ballads, including those called in Spanish "romances". Collections of Spanish medieval metrical romances and their prose versions are entered under Romances, Spanish.
x Spanish ballads
Note under Romances, Spanish
Ballads, Tamil *(Indirect)*
x Tamil ballads
Ballads, Twi *(Indirect)*
x Twi ballads
Ballan wrasse *(QL638.L12)*
x Labrus berggylta
Labrus bergylta
Ballard family
x Balard family
Ballerd family
Ballord family
Ballast (Railroads)
xx Railroads—Track
Ballast (Ships) *(VK237)*
sa Ships—Cargo
xx Navigation
Ships—Cargo

Ballasts (Electricity)
xx Electric controllers
Electric resistors
— Tariff
See Tariff on ballasts (Electricity)
Ballate
xx Part-songs, Italian
Balle au tamis (Game)
x Tamis (Ball game)
Balle family
See Ball family
Ballemy family
See Bellamy family
Ballenger family
See Bellinger family
Baller family
See Ball family
Ballerd family
See Ballard family
Ballerinas *(Indirect)*
x Danseuses
Women ballet dancers
xx Ballet dancers
Women dancers
Ballet *(Indirect) (Dancing, GV1787; Music, ML3460)*
Here are entered works on the ballet. Ballet scores are entered under the heading Ballets.
sa Choreography
Pantomime
xx Choreography
Dancing
Drama
Opera
Pantomime
Example under Performing arts
— Costume *(GV1789.2)*
sa Ballet slippers
— Equipment and supplies
sa Ballet slippers
— Historiography
sa Ballet historians
— Production and direction
See Dance production
— Stage-setting and scenery
x Scenery (Stage)
Stage scenery
Stage-setting
— Study and teaching
sa Ballet dancing
Ballet, Water
See Synchronized swimming
Ballet companies *(Indirect)*
xx Dance companies
Ballet dance music
Here are entered works intended for use with ballet dance instruction. Ballet scores are entered under Ballets.
xx Ballets
Dance music
Ballet dancers *(Indirect)*
sa Ballerinas
xx Dancers
Ballet dancing *(GV1788)*
x Ballet technique
Dancing, Ballet
Toe dancing
xx Ballet—Study and teaching
— Accidents and injuries *(GV1789)*
x Ballet dancing—Injuries
— Injuries
See Ballet dancing—Accidents and injuries
— Pas de deux *(GV1788.2.P37)*
x Partnering in ballet
Pas de deux (Ballet)
Ballet dancing for men *(Indirect) (GV1788.2.M46)*
x Men's ballet dancing
Ballet festivals
See Dance festivals
Ballet historians *(Indirect)*
xx Ballet—Historiography
Historians
Ballet in art
xx Art
Dancing in art
Ballet in literature
Ballet in moving-pictures, television, etc. *(GV1779)*
x Ballet in television
Ballet on television
xx Dancing in moving-pictures, television, etc.
Moving-pictures
Television
Ballet in television
See Ballet in moving-pictures, television, etc.
Ballet masters
See Dance teachers
Ballet mistresses
See Dance teachers
Ballet on television
See Ballet in moving-pictures, television, etc.
Ballet production
See Dance production
Ballet shoes
See Ballet slippers
Ballet slippers *(GV1789.2)*
x Ballet shoes
Slippers, Ballet
xx Ballet—Costume
Ballet—Equipment and supplies
Footwear
Ballet technique
See Ballet dancing
Ballets *(Instrumental, M33, M208; Vocal, M1520-1526)*
Cf. notes under Ballet; Operas.
sa Acrobats of God (Ballet)
Afternoon of a faun (Ballet)
Ballet dance music
Black angels (Ballet)
Bolero (Ballet)
Buffalo soldier (Ballet)
Coppélia (Ballet)
Cortege of eagles (Ballet)
Don Quixote (Ballet)
Emperor's new clothes (Ballet)
Firebird (Ballet)
Giselle (Ballet)
Isadora (Ballet)
Legend of Joseph (Ballet)
Magic flute (Ballet)
Medea (Ballet)
A midsummer night's dream (Ballet)
Mozartiana (Ballet)
The nutcracker (Ballet)
Pantomimes with music
Petroushka (Ballet)
Rite of spring (Ballet)
Romeo and Juliet (Ballet)
Saint Matthew Passion (Ballet)
Seraphic dialogue (Ballet)
Steadfast tin soldier (Ballet)
Sue's Leg (Ballet)
Swan lake (Ballet)
Tealia (Ballet)
Union Jack (Ballet)
xx Pantomimes with music
Note under Ballet dance music
— 2-piano scores *(M1523)*
x Ballets arranged for piano (Pianos (2))
xx Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
— Excerpts
sa Overtures
Suites (Orchestra)
— — Scores *(M1524-5)*
x Ballets—Scores—Excerpts
— Piano scores *(M1523)*
— Piano scores (4 hands) *(M1523)*
x Ballets arranged for piano (4 hands)
xx Piano music (4 hands), Arranged
— Scores *(M1520)*
— — Excerpts
See Ballets—Excerpts—Scores
— Stories, plots, etc. *(MT95-100)*
xx Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
Ballets arranged for flute and piano *(M243-4)*
xx Flute and piano music, Arranged
Ballets arranged for piano (4 hands)
See Ballets—Piano scores (4 hands)
Ballets arranged for piano (Pianos (2))
See Ballets—2-piano scores
Ballhaus Square (Vienna, Austria)
See Ballhausplatz (Vienna, Austria)
Ballhausplatz (Vienna, Austria) *(DB858.B)*
x Ballhaus Square (Vienna, Austria)
xx Plazas—Austria
Ballinger family
See Bellinger family
Ballista *(U875)*
xx Catapult
Engines of war
Ballistic instruments *(UF830-857)*
x Instruments, Ballistic
Ballistic missile defenses *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on systems designed to detect, identify, track, and destroy incoming enemy ballistic missiles before they detonate on target.
sa Antimissile missiles
Missile attack warning systems
x Defenses, Ballistic missile
xx Air defenses, Military
Antimissile missiles
Ballistic missiles
Missile attack warning systems
Ballistic missile early warning system *(Indirect)*
x BMEWS
Early warning systems
xx Air defenses, Military
Ballistic missiles
Civil defense—Warning systems
Missile attack warning systems
Radar defense networks
Ballistic missile guidance systems
See Ballistic missiles—Guidance systems
Ballistic missile re-entry
See Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
Ballistic missiles *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on high-altitude, high-speed atomic missiles which are self-propelled and guided in the first stage of flight only, after which the trajectory becomes natural and uncontrolled. Works on conventional missiles are entered under Projectiles. Works on powered and guided missiles are entered under Rockets (Ordnance) and Guided missiles.
sa Ballistic missile defenses
Ballistic missile early warning system
Fleet ballistic missile weapons systems
Intercontinental ballistic missiles
Intermediate-range ballistic missiles
names of specific missiles, e.g. Corporal (Missile)
xx Guided missiles
Rocketry
Rockets (Aeronautics)
United States. Air Force—Weapons systems
— Atmospheric entry
x Atmospheric re-entry (from space)
Ballistic missile re-entry

Ballistic missiles *(Indirect)*
— Atmospheric entry *(Continued)*
Re-entry aerodynamics
Re-entry problems (Astronautics)
Re-entry trajectories
xx Aerodynamic heating
Aerodynamics
Aerothermodynamics
Astronautics
Space trajectories
— Guidance systems
x Ballistic missile guidance systems
Example under Astronautical instruments
Ballistic photography
See Photography, Ballistic
Ballistic ranges *(TL567.B33)*
sa Hypervelocity guns
Shock tubes
x Ranges, Ballistic
xx Aerodynamics
Wind tunnels
Ballistic tables
See Ballistics—Tables, calculations, etc.
Ballistics *(UF820-840)*
sa Gunnery
Meteorology in rocketry
Ordnance
Penetration mechanics
Projectiles
Shooting, Military
headings beginning with the word Ballistic
xx Gunnery
Naval gunnery
Ordnance
Penetration mechanics
Projectiles
Shooting, Military
— Tables, calculations, etc. *(UF820; VF550)*
x Ballistic tables
Ballistics, Exterior
x Exterior ballistics
Ballistics, Forensic
See Forensic ballistics
Ballistics, Interior
x Interior ballistics
Ballistocardiography
xx Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
Balloon angioplasty
See Transluminal angioplasty
Balloon ascensions *(TL620)*
sa Balloonists
xx Aeronautics
Balloons
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Poetry
See Aeronautics—Poetry
Balloon counterpulsation, Intra-aortic
See Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
Balloon fabrics
See Balloons—Materials
Balloon gases *(TL666)*
x Airship gases
xx Gases
Balloon mail
See Balloon post
Balloon photography
See Photography, Aerial
Balloon pilots
See Balloonists
Balloon post *(Indirect)*
x Balloon mail
xx Air mail service
Balloon pumping, Intra-aortic
See Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
Balloon races
See Balloon racing
Balloon racing *(GV763)*
x Balloon races
xx Aeronautical sports
Aeronautics—Competitions
Balloon sculpture *(TT926)*
xx Handicraft
Sculpture
Balloon tracking
See Balloons—Tracking
Balloonists *(Indirect)*
x Balloon pilots
xx Air pilots
Balloon ascensions
Balloons
Balloons *(Indirect)* *(TL609-639)*
sa Aeronautics
Airships
Balloon ascensions
Balloonists
Expandable space structures
Hot air balloons
subdivision Balloons *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Balloons
x Aerostats
Military balloons
xx Aeronautics
Airships
Expandable space structures
— Control systems
xx Flight control
— History
— Materials *(TL665; TL699)*
x Balloon fabrics
— Piloting *(TL626)*
— Poetry
See Aeronautics—Poetry
— Tracking
x Balloon tracking
Flight tracking
Tracking
Balloons, Captive *(TL634-7)*
sa Balloons, Kite
x Captive balloons
Balloons, Dirigible
See Airships
Balloons, Kite *(TL635)*
x Kite balloons
xx Balloons, Captive
Kites
Balloons, Pilot
x Pilot balloons
xx Aeronautics in meteorology
Atmosphere, Upper
Balloons, Sounding *(TL631)*
sa Radiosondes
x Sounding balloons
xx Aeronautics in meteorology
Balloons in art
xx Art
Balloons in astronomy *(QB137)*
xx Aeronautics in astronomy
Ballord family
See Ballard family
Ballot *(JF1091-1177; United States, JK2215-2217)*
sa Australian ballot
Coupon ballot
Voting-machines
x Short ballot
xx Elections
Plebiscite
Politics, Practical
Representative government and representation
Suffrage
Voting
— Punched card systems
See Punched card systems—Ballot
Ballot, Australian
See Australian ballot
Ballot, Coupon
See Coupon ballot
Ballot, Preferential
See Preferential ballot
Ballot-box *(United States, JK2217)*
xx Elections
Voting-machines
Ballots Project *(Z699.4.B17)*
x Bibliographic Automation of Large Library Operations Using a Time-sharing System
Project Ballots
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
Libraries—Automation
Ballroom dancing *(Indirect)* *(GV1751)*
x Ball room dancing
Social dancing
xx Dancing
Balls, Coal
See Coal balls
Balls, Decorative
See Decorative balls
Balls (Parties) *(GV1746-1750; GV1757)*
Here are entered works dealing with formal dances. Works concerned with less formal dances are entered under Dance parties.
sa Dance parties
Dancing
x Dances
xx Amusements
Dance parties
Dancing
Entertaining
Note under Dance parties
Balls (Sporting goods) *(GV749.B34)*
sa Baseballs
Footballs
Golf balls
Tennis balls
xx Sporting goods
Ball's Bluff, Battle of, 1861 *(E472.63)*
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Ballyn family
Balmoral Castle (Grampian)
xx Castles—Scotland
Balneology *(Indirect)* *(RM819-822)*
x Balneotherapy
xx Baths
Mineral waters—Therapeutic use
Physical therapy
Balneotherapy
See Balneology
Balo *(ML1048)*
x Bala
Balafo
Balafon
Balafou
Balaphon
xx Musical instruments—Africa, French-speaking West
Xylophone
Balobedu
See Lobedu
Baloch
See Baluchis
Balochi language
See Baluchi language
Balochi rugs
See Rugs, Baluchi
Balolo (African people)
See Mongo (African people)
Balovale
See Luvale (Bantu tribe)
Balsa craft
See Balsa wood craft
Balsa wood
x Balza wood
Corkwood
Ochroma lagopus

Balsa wood craft *(Indirect)* *(TT189)*
x Balsa craft
xx Handicraft
Woodwork
Balsam apple
See Echinocystis lobata
Balsam fir *(Botany, QK494.5.P66; Forestry, SD397.B2)*
x Abies balsamea
xx Fir
Balsaminaceae
sa Impatiens
xx Sapindales
Balsamita
See Chrysanthemums
Balsamo, Palo
See Bulnesia sarmienti
Balsams
Balsas River (Mexico)
x Rio Balsas (Mexico)
xx Rivers—Mexico
Balsbach family
See Balschbach family
Balsback family
See Balsbaugh family
Balsbagh family
See Balsbaugh family
Balsbaugh family
sa Balschbach family
x Balsback family
Balsbagh family
Balsbough family
Balshbaugh family
Balspack family
xx Balschbach family
Balsbough family
See Balsbaugh family
Balschbach family
sa Balsbaugh family
x Balsbach family
Balschpach family
Balshbach family
Balspach family
Baltsbach family
Bansbach family
Banspach family
xx Balsbaugh family
Balschpach family
See Balschbach family
Balshbach family
See Balschbach family
Balshbaugh family
See Balsbaugh family
Balslev family
Balspach family
See Balschbach family
Balspack family
See Balsbaugh family
Baltazzi family
x Baltazzis family
Baltazzis family
See Baltazzi family
Balthasar family
See Balzer family
Balthaser family
See Balzer family
Balthazar family
See Balzer family
Balti language *(PL3561.B2)*
x Baltistani language
Bhotia language of Baltistan
Sbalti language
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Baltic Coast (Poland)
xx Coasts—Poland
Baltic drama
Baltic Entente, 1934- *(DK511.B3)*
x Entente, Baltic, 1934-
Little Baltic Union
Little Union of the Baltic States
xx Balance of power
Baltic fiction
sa Short stories, Baltic
Baltic-Finnic languages *(PH91-98.5)*
sa Estonian language
Finnish language
Ingrian language
Karelian language
Livonian language
Veps language
Votic language
x Balto-Finnic languages
xx Finno-Ugric languages
Baltic hemp
See Flax
Baltic languages
sa Balto-Slavic linguistic unity
Latvian language
Lithuanian language
Prussian language
x Balto-Slavic languages
xx Indo-European languages
Baltic literature *(Indirect)*
Here are entered collections containing both Lithuanian and Latvian literature.
sa Latvian literature
Lithuanian literature
Baltic peoples
See Balts (Indo-European people)
Baltic philology
sa Balto-Slavic linguistic unity
x Balto-Slavic philology
Baltic poetry *(Indirect)*
Baltic proverbs
See Proverbs, Baltic
Baltic question
See Baltic States
Baltic Sea
sa Bothnia, Gulf of
Finland, Gulf of
— Sea level
See Sea level—Baltic Sea
Baltic short stories
See Short stories, Baltic
Baltic States
x Baltic question
— History
— — German occupation, 1941-1944
sa World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from the Baltic States
Baltic wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Baltimore (Md.)
— History
— — Revolution, 1775-1783
— — War of 1812
sa Baltimore, Battle of, 1814
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
— Politics and government
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
Baltimore (Md.). Barre Circle
See Barre Circle (Baltimore, Md.)
Baltimore (Md.). East Baltimore
See East Baltimore (Baltimore, Md.)
Baltimore (Md.). Federal Hill
See Federal Hill (Baltimore, Md.)
Baltimore (Md.). Mount Washington
See Mount Washington (Baltimore, Md.)
Baltimore (Md.). Ridgely's Delight
See Ridgely's Delight (Baltimore, Md.)
Baltimore, Battle of, 1814 *(E356.B2)*
sa North Point, Battle of, 1814
x Fort McHenry, Md., Bombardment of
xx Baltimore (Md.)—History—War of 1812
United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
Baltimore, Chesapeake, and Atlantic Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Baltimore Canyon
x Baltimore Trough
xx Submarine valleys—North Atlantic Ocean
Baltimore oriole
xx Orioles
Baltimore Trough
See Baltimore Canyon
Baltistani language
See Balti language
Balto (Dog)
xx Dogs
Sled dogs
Balto-Finnic languages
See Baltic-Finnic languages
Balto-Slavic languages
See Baltic languages
Balto-Slavic linguistic unity
Slavic languages
Balto-Slavic linguistic unity
x Balto-Slavic languages
xx Baltic languages
Baltic philology
Slavic languages
Slavic philology
Balto-Slavic philology
See Baltic philology
Slavic philology
Balts (Indo-European people) *(DK34.B25)*
sa Latvians
Lithuanians
Prussians (Baltic tribe)
Yatvyags
x Aestii
Baltic peoples
xx Ethnology—Baltic States
Indo-Europeans
— Craniology
Baltsbach family
See Balschbach family
Baluba (African people)
See Luba (African people)
Baluchestan
See Baluchistan
Baluchi fiction *(Indirect)*
Baluchi language *(PK6851-9)*
x Balochi language
Beloutchi language
Biluchi language
xx Iranian languages
Baluchi literature *(Indirect)* *(PK6858)*
xx Pakistan literature
Baluchi philology
Baluchi poetry *(Collections, PK6858.6; History, PK6858.2)*
Baluchi rugs
See Rugs, Baluchi
Baluchi textile fabrics
See Textile fabrics, Baluchi
Baluchis *(Indirect)* *(Southwest Asia, DS51.B35; Pakistan, DS380.B3)*
x Baloch
xx Ethnology—Afghanistan
Ethnology—Iran
Ethnology—Pakistan
Iranians
Baluchistan
x Baluchestan
Balunda (African people)
See Lunda, Northern (African people)
Lunda, Southern (African people)
Baluyia (African people)
See Luyia (African people)
Baly family
See Bailey family
Balyan family
Balza wood
See Balsa wood
Balzer family
x Balthasar family
Balthaser family
Balthazar family
BAM P 7H (Electronic computer system)

BAM P14 (Electronic computer system)
Bama (African people)
See Boma (African people)
Bamana dialect (Senufo)
See Minianka dialect
Bamana language
See Bambara language
Bamangwato
sa Missions to Bamangwato
x Ngwato (African people)
xx Bantus
Bamba (African people)
See Mbete (African people)
Bamba language
See Mbete language
Bambala (Bantu people)
See Mbala (Bantu people)
Bambala language
See Burji language
Bambara (African people)
x Banmani (African people)
xx Ethnology—Mali
— Medicine *(DT551.45.B35)*
xx Medicine, Primitive
Bambara (African people) sculpture
See Sculpture, Bambara (African people)
Bambara dialect (Senufo)
See Minianka dialect
Bambara groundnut
See Bambarra groundnut
Bambara language *(PL8049.B3)*
x Bamana language
xx Mandekan languages
Bambara marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Bambara
Bambara nut
See Bambarra groundnut
Bambara proverbs
See Proverbs, Bambara
Bambara riddles
See Riddles, Bambara
Bambarra groundnut *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.L52; Culture, SB351.B35)*
x Bambara groundnut
Bambara nut
Bambarra nut
Bean, Ground
Congo goober
Earth nut
Earth pea
Glycine subterra
Goober, Congo
Ground bean
Groundnut, Bambara
Groundnut, Bambarra
Groundnut, Madagascar
Groundnut, Stone
Madagascar groundnut
Nut, Bambara
Nut, Bambarra
Nut, Earth
Pea, Earth
Stone groundnut
Voandzeia subterranea
xx Legumes
Bambarra nut
See Bambarra groundnut
Bambatana language
x Babatana language
Bumbatana language
xx Melanesian languages
Bambatha Rebellion, 1906
See Zulu Rebellion, 1906
Bamberg family
See Bamberger family
Bamberger family
x Bamberg family
Bambete (African people)
See Mbete (African people)
Bamboo *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.G74; General culture, SB317.B2; Ornamental plant, SB413.B2)*
sa Bamboo sheath
Bamboo shoots
Bamboo work
Bambusa
x Bambusaceae
Bambusoideae
xx Grasses
— Varieties
Bamboo baskets *(Indirect)*
xx Baskets
Bamboo carving *(Indirect) (NK3649.3)*
xx Carving (Decorative arts)
Sculpture
Bamboo engraving *(Indirect)*
x Engraved bamboo
xx Bamboo work
Engraving
Bamboo furniture *(Indirect) (NK2712.6)*
xx Bamboo work
Furniture
Bamboo in art
xx Art
Bamboo palm
See Rhapis excelsa
Bamboo pipe
See Pipe (Musical instrument)
Bamboo-pulp industry *(Indirect)*
xx Wood-pulp industry
Bamboo sheath
sa Bamboo sheath craft
xx Bamboo
Bamboo sheath craft *(Indirect)*
xx Bamboo sheath
Bamboo work
Bamboo shoots
sa Cookery (Bamboo shoots)
xx Bamboo
Shoots (Botany)
Vegetables
Bamboo work *(Indirect)*
sa Bamboo engraving
Bamboo furniture
Bamboo sheath craft
xx Bamboo
Decorative arts
Grasswork
Woodwork
Bamboula at Kourion Site (Cyprus)
See Bamboula Site (Kourion)
Bamboula Site (Kition) *(DS54.95.K58)*
x Kition-Bamboula Site (Cyprus)
xx Cyprus—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Cyprus
Bamboula Site (Kourion) *(DS54.95.K68)*
x Bamboula at Kourion Site (Cyprus)
xx Bronze age—Cyprus
Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Cyprus
Cyprus—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Cyprus
Tombs—Cyprus
Bambunda (Bantu tribe)
See Babunda (Bantu tribe)
Bamburgh Castle (Northumberland)
xx Castles—England
Bambusa *(Botany, QK495.G74)*
xx Bamboo
Grasses
Bambusaceae
See Bamboo
Bambusoideae
See Bamboo
Bambute
sa Aka (African people)
Efe (African people)
Negrillos
x Ituri forest pygmies
Mambuti
Mbuti
Wambouti
xx Ethnology—Zaire
Negrillos
Pygmies
Bameka language
See Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
Bamekon (African people)
See Kom (African people)
Bamendjou language
See Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
Bāmīān Region (Afghanistan)
x Bāmiyān Region (Afghanistan)
Bāmyān Region (Afghanistan)
Bamileke (African people)
sa Bangwa (African people)
Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)
xx Bangwa (African people)
Ethnology—East Cameroon
Bamileke folk literature
See Folk literature, Bamileke
Bamileke folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Bamileke
Bamileke-Jo language
See Bandjoun language
Bamileke languages *(PL8049.B4)*
sa Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
Bandjoun language
Fe'fe' language
Medumba language
x Grafil languages
Grassfield languages
xx Benue-Congo languages
Bāmiyān Region (Afghanistan)
See Bāmīān Region (Afghanistan)
Bamongo
See Mongo language
Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
x Balessing language
Bameka language
Bamendjou language
Bansoa language
Mundju language
Munju language
Ngueba language
Pamunguup language
xx Bamileke languages
Bamoun (African people)
See Bamum (African people)
Bampus family
See Bumpus family
Bāṃsurī
See Bānsurī
Bamu Kiwai language
See Bamu River language
Bamu River language
x Bamu Kiwai language
xx Kiwai languages
Bamum (African people) *(DT571.B35)*
x Bamoun (African people)
Bamun (African people)
xx Ethnology—Cameroon
— Medicine
xx Medicine, Primitive—Cameroon
Bamun (African people)
See Bamum (African people)
Bamun language *(PL8050)*
xx Benue-Congo languages
Cameroon—Languages
Bamun proverbs
See Proverbs, Bamun
Bāmyān Region (Afghanistan)
See Bāmīān Region (Afghanistan)
Ban Dainagon ekotoba (Scrolls) *(ND1059.6.B)*
x Picture Story of Ban Dainagon (Scrolls)
Tomo no Dainagon ekotoba (Scrolls)
xx Calligraphy, Japanese
Painting, Japanese—Heian period, 794-1185

Painting, Japanese—
Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
Scrolls, Japanese
Bana (Cameroon people)
See Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)
Bana (The Swedish word)
xx Swedish language—Etymology
Bana (Vietnamese people)
xx Ethnology—Vietnam
Bana language
See Fe'fe' language
Banabans (Oceanian people)
xx Ethnology—Fiji
Ethnology—Ocean Island
Banach algebras *(QA326)*
sa Banach lattices
Banach modules (Algebra)
C*-algebras
Function algebras
Harmonic analysis
Uniform algebras
Von Neumann algebras
x Algebras, Banach
Banach rings
Metric rings
Normed rings
xx Banach spaces
Topological algebras
Banach lattice representations
See Representations of Banach lattices
Banach lattices
sa Representations of Banach lattices
x Lattices, Banach
xx Banach algebras
Lattice theory
Banach manifolds
x Manifolds, Banach
xx Banach spaces
Manifolds (Mathematics)
Banach modules (Algebra)
sa Representations of Banach modules
xx Banach algebras
Modules (Algebra)
Banach rings
See Banach algebras
Banach spaces
sa Banach algebras
Banach manifolds
Banach-Stone theorem
Hilbert space
Integrals, Bochner
Normed linear spaces
xx Functions of complex variables
Spaces, Generalized
Topology
— Dunford-Pettis properties
x Dunford-Pettis properties of Banach spaces
— M-structure
x M-structure in Banach spaces
Module structure in Banach spaces
xx Modules (Algebra)
— Radon-Nikodym property
x Radon-Nikodym property of Banach spaces
Banach-Stone theorem
x Stone-Banach theorem
xx Banach spaces
Functions, Continuous
Banach-Tarski paradox
x Paradox, Banach-Tarski
xx Axiom of choice
Sphere
Bañador Site (Venezuela)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Venezuela
Indians of South America—Venezuela —Antiquities
Venezuela—Antiquities
Banality (Law) *(Indirect)*
x Droit de banalité
xx Feudal law
Licenses
Monopolies
Banality (Philosophy)
xx Naturalism
Philosophy
Realism
Banana *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.M98; Culture, SB379.B2)*
sa Cookery (Bananas)
Plantain banana
x Musa
Musa sapientum
xx Musaceae
Example under Tropical fruit
— Diseases and pests *(SB608.B16)*
sa Banana black-end disease
Banana root borer
Banana wilt
— Processing
sa Banana products
— Varieties
Banana black-end disease *(SB608.B16)*
xx Banana—Diseases and pests
Banana fish
See Bonefish
Banana flour
xx Flour
Banana products *(Indirect)*
xx Banana—Processing
Banana root borer
x Banana weevil borer
Cosmopolites sordidus
xx Banana—Diseases and pests
Banana squirter disease
sa Nigrospora musae
xx Nigrospora musae
Banana trade *(Indirect)* *(HD9259.B2-3)*
sa Strikes and lockouts—Banana trade
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Colombia
— — Employees
sa United Fruit Company Strike, Ciénaga, Magdalena, Colombia, 1928
Banana weevil borer
See Banana root borer
Banana wilt
x Fusarium cubense
Panama disease
xx Banana—Diseases and pests
Banande (Zairian people)
See Nande (Zairian people)
Banano River (Costa Rica)
x Río Banano (Costa Rica)
xx Rivers—Costa Rica
Banar language
See Bahnar language
Banaro tribe
Banat
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
— History
— — Revolution, 1848-1849
Banck family
See Banks family
Bancke family
See Banks family
Bancker family
See Banks family
Banckes family
See Banks family
Bancks family
See Banks family
Banco National Park (Ivory Coast)
See Parc National du Banco (Ivory Coast)
Bancraft family
See Bancroft family
Bancroft family
x Bancraft family
Bancs family
See Banks family
Band, Conduction
See Conduction band
Band model of magnetism
See Magnetism, Band theory of
Band music *(M1200-1268)*
sa Big band music
Brass band music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Band)
Chorale preludes (Band)
Clarinet choir music
Clarinet with band
Concertos (Band)
Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with band)
Concertos (Cornet with band)
Concertos (Flutes (4) with band)
Concertos (Horns (4) with band)
Concertos (Organ with band)
Concertos (Piano with band)
Concertos (Trombone with band)
Dance-orchestra music
Fanfares
Flutes (4) with band
Horn with band
Marches (Band)
Military music
Minuets (Band)
Oboe with band
Overtures (Band)
Passacaglias (Band)
Pipe band music
Polkas (Band)
Polonaises (Band)
Potpourris (Band)
Rondos (Band)
Suites (Band)
Symphonic poems (Band)
Symphonies (Band)
Trombone with band
Trombones (3) with band
Variations (Band)
Vocal ensembles with band
Waltzes (Band)
Wind ensembles
Concertos ([Solo instrument(s)] with band); [Solo instrument(s)] with band; Suites, Variations, Waltzes, *and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification Band*
xx Instrumental music
Military music
Orchestral music
— Analysis, appreciation *(MT125; MT130)*
Band music, Arranged
sa Concerti grossi arranged for band
Band-rumped storm-petrel
See Oceanodroma castro
Band saws
xx Saws
— Welding
Band-tailed pigeon
x Columba fasciata
xx Game and game-birds
Pigeons
Band theory of magnetism
See Magnetism, Band theory of
Band theory of solids
See Energy-band theory of solids
Banda (African people)
sa Langbas (African people)
x Bandas
Dar Banda
Banda language
xx Banda languages
Banda languages
sa Banda language

Banda languages *(Continued)*
Gólo language
xx Niger-Congo languages
Bandages and bandaging *(RD113)*
sa Adhesive tape
Antiembolism stockings
Orthopedic slings
Plaster casts, Surgical
Splints (Surgery)
Stent (Surgery)
Surgical dressings
xx First aid in illness and injury
Plaster casts, Surgical
Surgery, Minor
Surgical dressings
Bandanas
See Bandannas
Bandannas *(Handicraft, TT667.5)*
x Bandanas
xx Handkerchiefs
Kerchiefs
Bandar Shuwaikh (Kuwait, Kuwait)
See Shuwaykh (Kuwait, Kuwait)
Bandar Shuwaykh (Kuwait, Kuwait)
See Shuwaykh (Kuwait, Kuwait)
Bandar Shweikh (Kuwait, Kuwait)
See Shuwaykh (Kuwait, Kuwait)
Bandas
See Banda (African people)
Bandaux family
See Bandy family
Bandboxes
sa Hatboxes
xx Boxes
Hatboxes
Bandeau family
See Bandy family
Banded anteater
See Numbat
Banded iguana *(QL666.L25)*
x Brachylophus fasciatus
Iguana, Banded
xx Brachylophus
Banded mongoose *(QL737.C28)*
xx Mongooses
Bandeiras *(F2528)*
xx Brazil—History—To 1821
Brazil—History—1549-1762
Bandelier National Monument (N.M.)
xx Cliff-dwellings—New Mexico
National parks and reserves—United States
New Mexico—Antiquities
Parks—New Mexico
Pueblo Indians—Antiquities
Bandi (Liberian people)
See Gbandi (Liberian people)
Bandi language
See Gbandi language
Banding of bats
See Bat-banding
Banding of birds
See Bird-banding
Bandits
See Brigands and robbers
Outlaws
Banditti
See Brigands and robbers
Bandjalang language
sa Gidabal dialect
Jugumbir dialect
x Bandjelang language
Minyung language
xx Australian languages
Bandjelang language
See Bandjalang language
Bandjil languages
See Mayapic languages
Bandjoun language
x Bamileke-Jo language
Ghomala language
xx Bamileke languages
Bandkeramik culture *(Indirect) (GN776.2.B3)*
x Danubian Ia culture
Linear Pottery culture
Linearbandkeramik culture
xx Europe—Antiquities
Neolithic period—Europe
Bandmasters
See Bandsmen
Conductors (Music)
United States. Army—Bandmasters; *and similar headings*
Bandmen
See Bandsmen
Bandoin family
See Bandy family
Bandoneon
See Bandonion
Bandonion *(History, ML1083; Instruction, MT681)*
sa Accordion
Concertina
x Bandoneon
xx Accordion
Button-key accordions
Concertina
Bandonion and balalaika music
See Balalaika and bandonion music
Bandonion and piano music *(M284.B33; M285.B33)*
x Piano and bandonion music
Bandonion and piano music, Arranged *(M284.B33; M285.B33)*
sa Concertos (Bandonion)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Bandonion with chamber orchestra)—Solo with piano
Bandonion music *(M175.B2)*
Bandonion with chamber orchestra *(M1039.4.B3)*
sa Concertos (Bandonion with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bandonion with chamber orchestra)
Bandonion with orchestra *(M1039.4.B3)*
sa Concertos (Bandonion)
xx Concertos (Bandonion)
Bandora
See Pandora (Musical instrument)
Bandoura
See Bandura
Bandpass filters
See Electric filters, Bandpass
Bandringa rayi
xx Chondrichthyes, Fossil
Bands, Rock
See Rock groups
Bands, Rubber
See Rubber bands
Bands (Music) *(Indirect) (ML1300-1354; MT733)*
sa Big bands
Brass bands
Conducting
Dance orchestras
Drum majors
Instrumentation and orchestration (Band)
Mandolin orchestras
Marching bands
Mariachi
Orchestra
Pipe bands
Rhythm bands and orchestras
Steel band (Musical ensemble)
United States. Army—Bandmasters
Wind instruments
xx Conducting
Instrumental music—History and criticism
Military music—History and criticism
Music
Musical groups
Orchestra
Wind instruments
Bands of hope *(HV5287.B2-25)*
Bandsmen *(ML399; ML419)*
x Bandmasters
Bandmen
xx Musicians
Bandura *(ML1015.B25)*
x Bandoura
xx Lute
Bandurria *(ML1015-1018)*
xx Guitar
Lute
Bandurria music *(Ml42.B3)*
Bandwidth compression, Television
See Television bandwidth compression
Bandy family
sa Bundy family
x Bandaux family
Bandeau family
Bandoin family
xx Bundy family
Bandzabi (African people)
See Nzabi (African people)
Bane family
See Bain family
Baneberry Nuclear Test, Nevada, 1970
xx Nuclear weapons—Testing
Underground nuclear explosions—Nevada
Banen (African tribe)
sa Ndiki (African tribe)
xx Ethnology—East Cameroon
Banen language
sa Yambeta language
x Banend language
Tunen language
xx Bantu languages
Banend language
See Banen language
Banes family
See Bain family
Bang
See Bhang (Drug)
Bang family
See Bangs family
Bangala language (Zaire)
See Lingala language
Bangalas
x Wangalas
xx Ethnology—Zaire
Bangangte *(DT584.B3)*
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Cameroon
Bangaru dialect *(PK1960)*
sa Deswali dialect
x Hariani dialect
Jatu dialect
xx Hindi language
Bangasser family
See Beingesser family
Bangate Station (N.S.W.)
x Bangheet Station (N.S.W.)
xx Ranches—Australia
Bange family
See Bangs family
Bangen family
sa Bangs family
xx Bangs family
Banges family
See Bangs family
Bangheet Station (N.S.W.)
See Bangate Station (N.S.W.)
Bangiaceae *(QK569.B2)*
sa Porphyra
xx Bangiales
Bangiales
sa Bangiaceae

xx Rhodophyceae
Bangkok River (Thailand)
See Chao Phraya River (Thailand)
Bangladesh
— Cyclone, 1970
— History
— — Revolution, 1971
sa India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
x Pakistan—History—Civil War, 1971
xx India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
— — — Atrocities
— — — — Foreign public opinion
— — — Personal narratives
— Languages
sa Lushai language
Rajbangsi dialect
— Politics and government
— — 1971-
Bangladesh art
See Art, Bangladesh
Bangladesh National Postpartum Program
See Bangladesh Postpartum Family Planning Program
Bangladesh painting
See Painting, Bangladesh
Bangladesh Postpartum Family Planning Program
x Bangladesh National Postpartum Program
National Postpartum Program, Bangladesh
Postpartum Program, Bangladesh
xx Birth control—Bangladesh
Postnatal care—Bangladesh
Bangladesh sculpture
See Sculpture, Bangladesh
Bangle (Sikhism)
xx Bracelets
Sikhism
Symbolism
Bangobango language
See Bangubangu language
Bangor and Aroostook Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Bangor Street Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Bang's disease
See Brucellosis in cattle
Bangs family
sa Bangen family
x Bang family
Bange family
Banges family
xx Bangen family
Bangubangu language
x Bangobango language
xx Bantu languages
Banguella (Bantu people)
See Ngangela (Bantu people)
Bangwa (African people)
sa Bamileke (African people)
xx Bamileke (African people)
Ethnology—Cameroon
Ban'i (African people)
See Bali (African people)
Baniabungu (African people)
See Bashi (African people)
Baniba Indians
See Baniva Indians
Banister Lodge (Va.)
xx Plantations—Virginia
Banisteria
See Banisteriopsis
Banisteriopsis *(QK495.M26)*
x Banisteria
xx Malpighiaceae
Banisteriopsis caapi
See Ayahuasca
Banisteriopsis inebrians
See Ayahuasca
Banisteriopsis quitensis
See Ayahuasca
Baniva Indians *(F2520.1.B35)*
x Baniba Indians
Carutana Indians
Karutana Indians
Koretaru Indians
Maniba Indians
Maniva Indians
xx Arawakan Indians
Indians of South America
Banjabi (African people)
See Nzabi (African people)
Banjal (African people) *(DT549.45.B35)*
xx Diola (African people)
Ethnology—Senegal
Banjal (African people) law
See Law, Banjal (African people)
Banjang (Bantu tribe)
See Banyang (Bantu tribe)
Banjar (Indonesian people)
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Banjara language
See Lambadi language
Banjaras *(DS432.B35)*
xx Ethnology—India
Banjarese folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Banjarese
Banjarese language
xx Malayan languages
Banjarese wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Banjo *(ML1015-1018)*
— Group instruction
See Banjo—Methods—Group instruction
— Methods *(MT562)*
— — Group instruction *(MT562)*
x Banjo—Group instruction
— — Self-instruction *(MT568)*
x Banjo—Self-instruction
— Methods (Bluegrass) *(MT562; MT568)*
— Self-instruction
See Banjo—Methods—Self-instruction
Banjo and flute music
See Flute and banjo music
Banjo and guitar music *(M292-293)*
x Guitar and banjo music
Banjo and percussion music
See Percussion and banjo music
Banjo band
See Plectral ensembles
Banjo clocks *(Indirect)* *(Applied arts, NK7500.B35)*
xx Clocks and watches
Banjo makers *(Indirect)*
xx Stringed instrument makers
Banjo music *(M120-122)*
sa Banjo with instrumental ensemble
Plectral ensembles
Banjo with instrumental ensemble
xx Banjo music
Bank accounting
See Banks and banking—Accounting
Bank accounts *(Indirect)* *(HG1660)*
sa Bank deposits
Checking accounts
NOW accounts
Savings accounts
xx Bank deposits
Banks and banking
Bank auditing
See Bank examination
Bank buildings *(Indirect)* *(NA6240-6243)*
xx Architecture
— Decoration *(NK2195.B36)*
xx Interior decoration
— Italy
sa Palazzo Frangipane (Licata, Sicily)
Bank capital *(Indirect)* *(HG1616.C34)*
xx Bank stocks
Banks and banking
Capital
Bank clerks
See Bank employees
Bank correspondence
See Banks and banking—Records and correspondence
Bank credit cards *(Indirect)*
x Charge account bank plans
xx Banks and banking
Consumer credit
Credit
Credit cards
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
Bank deposit insurance
See Insurance, Deposit
Bank deposits *(Indirect)*
sa Bank accounts
Banks and banking—Government guaranty of deposits
Banks and banking—Night and curb depositories
Certificates of deposit
Checking accounts
Insurance, Deposit
NOW accounts
Public depositaries
x Demand deposits
Deposits, Bank
xx Asset-liability management (Banking)
Bank accounts
Banks and banking
Deposit banking
Money
— Accounting
xx Banks and banking—Accounting
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
Bank directors *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
Banks and banking
Directors of corporations
Bank discount
See Discount
Bank drafts
See Drafts
Bank employees *(Indirect)*
sa Bank tellers
Collective bargaining—Banks and banking
Collective labor agreements—Banks and banking
English language—Conversation and phrase books (for bank employees)
Savings-banks—Officials and employees
Strikes and lockouts—Bank employees
Trade-unions—Bank employees
Wages—Bank employees
Women bank employees
x Bank clerks
Banks and banking—Employees
xx Banks and banking
Clerks
— Pensions *(Indirect)*
x Banks and banking—Pensions
Bank examination *(Indirect)*
sa Banks and banking—Accounting
x Bank auditing
Banks and banking—Auditing
Banks and banking—Examinations
xx Banks and banking
Banks and banking—State supervision
Bank failures *(Indirect)*
x Failure of banks
xx Banks and banking
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
Bankruptcy
Bank family
See Banks family

Bank fees
See Banks and banking—Service charges
Bank float *(Indirect)*
x Banks and banking—Float
Float (Banking)
xx Checks
Bank for International Settlements *(HG1997.16)*
x Banque des règlements internationaux
International Settlements, Bank for
xx Banks and banking
Bank funds management
See Asset-liability management (Banking)
Bank holding companies *(Indirect)*
x Banks and banking—Holding companies
Banks and banking, Group
xx Banks and banking
Holding companies
Bank insurance
See Insurance, Bank
Bank investments *(Indirect)*
x Banks and banking—Investments
Investments, Bank
xx Asset-liability management (Banking)
Banks and banking
Investments
Bank loans *(Indirect)* *(HG1641)*
sa Brokers' loans
Term loans
xx Asset-liability management (Banking)
Banks and banking
Loans
— Data processing
sa CHEMCAST (Computer system)
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
Bank management *(Indirect)*
sa Asset-liability management (Banking)
x Banks and banking—Management
xx Management
Bank marketing *(Indirect)*
sa Advertising—Banks and banking
Public relations—Banks and banking
xx Marketing
Bank mergers *(Indirect)*
x Merger of banks
xx Banks and banking
Consolidation and merger of corporations
Bank note paper
See Safety paper
Bank-notes *(Indirect)* *(Paper money, HG348-353; United States bank-notes, HG607-610; United States local, HG621-627; Other countries, HG651-1490)*
sa Banks of issue
Legal tender
National bank notes
xx Banks and banking
Banks of issue
Engraving
Legal tender
Money
National bank notes
Paper money
— Forgeries
xx Counterfeits and counterfeiting
Bank of England *(HG2994-6)*
Example under Banks and banking, Central
Bank of Japan, [Maryland, North America, etc.]
Bank protection *(Indirect)*
x Banks and banking—Protection
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Bank records
See Banks and banking—Records and correspondence
Bank records on microfilm
xx Microfilms
Bank reserves *(Indirect)*
x Reserves, Bank
Security reserve requirements
xx Banks and banking
Bank robberies *(Indirect)*
xx Brigands and robbers
Robbery
Thieves
Bank secrecy
See Confidential communications—Banking
Bank service corporations *(Indirect)*
xx Banks and banking
Corporation law
Corporations
Bank statements
See Banks and banking—Accounting
Bank stocks *(Indirect)*
sa Bank capital
xx Banks and banking
Stocks
BANK STREET WRITER (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Word processing—Computer programs
Bank tellers
sa Automated tellers
x Tellers, Bank
xx Bank employees
Banke family
See Banks family
Banked blood
See Blood banks
Banker family
See Banks family
Banker-marks *(Indirect)*
x Marks, Banker
Marks, Masons'
Masons' marks
Stone-cutters' marks
xx Masonry
Stone-cutting
Bankers *(Indirect)*
sa Banks and banking—Vocational guidance
Jewish bankers
Women bankers
xx Banks and banking
— United States
sa Afro-American bankers
Bankers, Afro-American
See Afro-American bankers
Bankes family
See Banks family
Bankhead National Forest (Ala.)
See William B. Bankhead National Forest (Ala.)
Banking
See Banks and banking
Banking, Environmental specimen
See Environmental specimen banking
Banking and inflation
See Banks and banking—Effect of inflation on
Banking law *(Indirect)*
sa Advertising—Banks and banking—Law and legislation
Agricultural credit—Law and legislation
Agricultural credit corporations—Law and legislation
Bank credit cards—Law and legislation
Bank deposits—Law and legislation
Bank directors
Bank failures—Law and legislation
Bank loans—Law and legislation
Banks and banking—Government guaranty of deposits—Law and legislation
Banks and banking—Records and correspondence—Law and legislation
Banks and banking, Central—Law and legislation
Banks and banking, Cooperative—Law and legislation
Banks and banking, Foreign—Law and legislation
Banks and banking, International—Law and legislation
Check collection systems—Law and legislation
Checking accounts—Law and legislation
Credit—Law and legislation
Credit control—Law and legislation
Credit unions—Law and legislation
Development banks—Law and legislation
Discount
Electronic funds transfers—Law and legislation
Federal home loan banks—Law and legislation
Financial institutions—Law and legislation
Forest credit—Law and legislation
Holder in due course
Interest—Law and legislation
Negotiable instruments
NOW accounts—Law and legislation
Repurchase agreements—Law and legislation
Savings accounts—Law and legislation
Savings-banks—Law and legislation
topics in the field of banking, e.g. Custodianship accounts; Trust companies
x Banks and banking—Laws and legislation
Law, Banking
xx Commercial law
Money—Law and legislation
— Criminal provisions
Banking law (Islamic law)
Banking law (Roman law)
Banking research
See Banks and banking—Research
Banking services, Home
See Home banking services
Bankruptcy *(Indirect)* *(HG3760-3773)*
sa Assignments for benefit of creditors
Bank failures—Law and legislation
Composition (Law)
Corporate reorganizations
Creditors' bills
Default (Finance)
Fraudulent conveyances
Liquidation
Municipal bankruptcy
Poor debtor's oath
Priorities of claims and liens
Receivers
x Business failures
Cessio bonorum
Insolvency
Privileged debts
xx Business mortality
Commercial law
Corporate reorganizations
Debt
Debtor and creditor
Default (Finance)
Finance
Priorities of claims and liens
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Bankruptcy
— Criminal provisions
Bankruptcy, Fraudulent
See Fraudulent conveyances
Bankruptcy, Municipal
See Municipal bankruptcy
Bankruptcy, National
See State bankruptcy
Bankruptcy (Canon law) *(BX1939.B3)*

Bankruptcy (Roman-Dutch law)
Example under Roman-Dutch law
Bankruptcy (Roman law)
Banks, Outer (N.C.)
See Outer Banks (N.C.)
Banks, Central
See Banks and banking, Central
Banks, Coin
See Coin banks
Banks, Organ
See Tissue banks
Banks, Tissue
See Tissue banks
Banks, Transplant
See Tissue banks
Banks, Wooden coin
See Wooden coin banks
Banks (Oceanography) *(Indirect)*
x Shoals
xx Sand-bars
Submarine topography
— Atlantic Ocean
sa Rockall Bank
— North Atlantic Ocean
sa Georges Bank
Silver Bank
Banks and banking *(Indirect)*
(HG1501-3542.5)
sa Acceptances
Afro-American banks
Bank accounts
Bank capital
Bank credit cards
Bank deposits
Bank directors
Bank employees
Bank examination
Bank failures
Bank for International Settlements
Bank holding companies
Bank investments
Bank loans
Bank mergers
Bank-notes
Bank reserves
Bank service corporations
Bank stocks
Bankers
Banks and banking, Central
Banks of issue
Bills of exchange
Chain banks
Check credit plans
Checks
Clearinghouse
Confidential communications—Banking
Consumer credit
Credit
Custodianship accounts
Deposit banking
Development banks
Development credit corporations
Discount
Drive-in banking
Federal home loan banks
Foreign exchange
Free banking
Home banking services
Industrial loan associations
Interest
Investment banking
Land banks
Liquidity (Economics)
Lock box banking
Lombard loans
Merchant banks
Money
Mortgage banks
Negotiable instruments
Postal savings-banks
Roll-over credits
Safe-deposit companies
Savings-banks
School savings-banks
Strikes and lockouts—Bank employees
Syndicates (Finance)
Trust companies
Water banking
x Agricultural banks
Banking
xx Capital
Credit
Economics
Finance
Financial institutions
Money
— Accounting *(HG1706-8)*
sa Bank deposits—Accounting
x Bank accounting
Bank statements
xx Bank examination
— Advertising
See Advertising—Banks and banking
— Auditing
See Bank examination
— Automation
sa Automated tellers
Cash dispensers
x Automatic banking
— — Equipment and supplies
sa Automatic banking equipment industry
— Branch banks
x Branch banks
xx Branches (Business enterprises)
— Calendars
— Chain banks
See Chain banks
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Banks and banking
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Banks and banking
— Communication systems *(HG1708.5)*
xx Telecommunication
— Computer programs *(HG1709)*
— Confidential communications
See Confidential communications—Banking
— Correspondent banks
x Correspondent banks
— Customer services *(HG1616.C87)*
xx Customer service
— Data processing
sa Check collection systems
xx Check collection systems
— Effect of inflation on
x Banking and inflation
xx Inflation (Finance)
— Employees
See Bank employees
— Equipment and supplies
sa Automated tellers
Cash dispensers
— Examinations
See Bank examination
— Float
See Bank float
— Government guaranty of deposits
(HG1781-2)
sa subdivision Government guaranty of deposits *under special kinds of banks, e.g.* Building and loan associations—Government guaranty of deposits
x Banks and banking—United States—Government guaranty of deposits
Government guaranty of deposits in banks
Guaranty of bank deposits
xx Bank deposits
Consumer protection
Insurance, Deposit
Example under Insurance, Government
Note under Insurance, Deposit
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
— Government ownership *(Indirect)*
sa Banks and banking, Central
— Holding companies
See Bank holding companies
— Insurance
See Insurance, Bank
— Investments
See Bank investments
— Laws and legislation
See Banking law
— Management
See Bank management
— Night and curb depositories
x Depositories, Night (Banking)
Night depositories (Banking)
xx Bank deposits
— Nonpar banking
See Nonpar banking
— Pensions
See Bank employees—Pensions
— Protection
See Bank protection
— Public relations
See Public relations—Banks and banking
— Records and correspondence
x Bank correspondence
Bank records
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
— Research
x Banking research
— Seasonal variations
— Security measures
Example under Security systems
— Service charges
sa Nonpar banking
x Bank fees
Fees, Bank
— State supervision
sa Bank examination
Banks and banking, Central
— Taxation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Terminology
sa English language—Conversation and phrase books (for bank employees)
— Trust departments
See Trust companies
— Vocational guidance
xx Bankers

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Islamic countries *(HG3368)*
x Banks and banking, Islamic
Islamic banks and banking
Non-interest banks, Islamic
— United States
sa National banks (United States)
— — Government guaranty of deposits
See Banks and banking—Government guaranty of deposits
Banks and banking, American *(Indirect)*
x American banks and banking
Edge act corporations
Banks and banking, American, [British, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Banks and banking, Australian *(Indirect)*
x Australian banks and banking
Banks and banking, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
x Brazilian banks and banking
Banks and banking, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian banks and banking

Banks and banking, Central *(Indirect)*
sa Lenders of last resort
Lombard loans
Monetary policy
Open market operations
names of individual central banks and central banking systems, e.g. Bank of England, Federal Reserve banks
x Banks, Central
Central banking
Central banks
xx Banks and banking
Banks and banking—Government ownership
Banks and banking—State supervision
Banks of issue
Currency question
Money
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
Banks and banking, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese banks and banking
Banks and banking, Colonial
x Colonial banks and banking
Banks and banking, Cooperative *(Indirect)* *(HG2033-2051)*
sa Agricultural cooperative credit associations
Banks and banking, Trade-union
Building and loan associations
Credit unions
Rotating credit associations
x Cooperative banks
Credit cooperatives
People's banks
xx Banks and banking, Trade-union
Cooperation
Cooperative societies
Loans, Personal
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
Banks and banking, Deposit
See Deposit banking
Banks and banking, Foreign *(Indirect)*
x Foreign banks and banking
Offshore banking (Finance)
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
Banks and banking, French *(Indirect)*
x French banks and banking
Banks and banking, Group
See Bank holding companies
Banks and banking, International
sa Asian dollar market
Euro-dollar market
x International banking
Offshore banking (Finance)
xx Financial institutions, International
International finance
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
Banks and banking, Investment
See Investment banking
Banks and banking, Islamic
See Banks and banking—Islamic countries
Banks and banking, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese banks and banking
Banks and banking, Military *(Indirect)* *(UH75-76.5)*
x Military banks and banking
Banks and banking, Mobile *(Indirect)* *(HG1616.M54)*
x Mobile banks
Banks and banking, Pakistani *(Indirect)*
x Pakistani banks and banking
Banks and banking, Portuguese *(Indirect)*
x Portuguese banks and banking
Banks and banking, Swiss *(Indirect)*
x Swiss banks and banking
Banks and banking, Trade-union *(Indirect)*
sa Banks and banking, Cooperative
x Labor bank movement
Labor banks
Trade-union banks
Workers' banks
xx Banks and banking, Cooperative
Banks and banking, West German *(Indirect)*
x West German banks and banking
Banks family
x Banck family
Bancke family
Bancker family
Banckes family
Bancks family
Bancs family
Bank family
Banke family
Banker family
Bankes family
Bankus family
Banks Island (N.W.T.)
xx Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
Islands—Northwest Territories
— Antiquities
sa Lagoon Site (Banks Island, N.W.T.)
Banks of issue *(Indirect)*
sa Bank-notes
Banks and banking, Central
xx Bank-notes
Banks and banking
— United States
sa Federal Reserve banks
National banks (United States)
Banksia *(Botany, QK495.P957)*
x Australian honeysuckle
Honeysuckle, Australian
xx Proteaceae
Bankson language screening test
xx Children—Language—Testing
Handicapped children—Testing
Language and languages—Ability testing
Psycholinguistics—Ability testing
Bankus family
See Banks family
Banmani (African people)
See Bambara (African people)
Banned books
See Prohibited books
Banner-tailed kangaroo rat
See Dipodomys spectabilis
Banners
See Flags
Bannet family
See Bennett family
Bannett family
See Bennett family
Bannock Indians *(E99.B33)*
xx Indians of North America
Numic Indians
Shoshonean Indians
— Reservations
sa Lemhi Indian Reservation (Idaho)
— Wars, 1878
xx Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314 *(DA783.41)*
xx Scotland—History—War of Independence, 1285-1371—Campaigns
Banns
x Bans
xx Impediments to marriage
Bannum family
See Bynum family
Bannwald "Steinhäusle" (Germany)
x "Steinhäusle," Bannwald (Germany)
xx Forest reserves—Germany (West)
Banoho (African people)
See Tanga (African people)
Banpara language
See Wancho language
Banque des règlements internationaux
See Bank for International Settlements
Banquets
See Dinners and dining
Bans
See Banns
Bansaw (African people)
See Nso (African people)
Bansbach family
See Balschbach family
Banshee (Jet fighter plane) *(UG1242.F5)*
x F2H (Jet fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes
Jet planes, Military
McDonnell airplanes
Banso (African people)
See Nso (African people)
Bansoa language
See Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
Banspach family
See Balschbach family
Bānsurī *(ML990.B32)*
x Bāṃsurī
Halur
Husor
Solor
xx Flute
Musical instruments—India
Musical instruments—Pakistan
Bantam automobile
See American Bantam automobile
Bantam motorcycle *(TL448.B3)*
xx B.S.A. motorcycle
Bantam sunfish *(QL638.C3)*
Bantams *(Indirect)* *(SF489.B2)*
sa Cochin bantams
Old English Game bantams
Sebright bantam
Banteng *(QL737.U53)*
x Bibos banting
Bibos sondaicus
Bos banteng
Bos javanicus
Bantian (Indonesian people) *(DS632.B27)*
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Bantoe . . .
See Bantu . . .
Bantoetuislande (South Africa)
See Homelands (South Africa)
Bantry Bay Expedition, 1796-1797
See French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797
Bantu . . .
x Bantoe . . .
Bantu consumers
See Bantus as consumers
Bantu courts
See Courts, Bantu
Bantu folk literature
See Folk literature, Bantu
Bantu folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Bantu
Bantu Homelands (South Africa)
See Homelands (South Africa)
Bantu languages *(Indirect)* *(PL8025)*
sa Ababua language
Aduma language
Aka language (Central African Republic)
Asu language
Bafia language
Bajele language
Bakundu language
Banen language
Bangubangu language
Basa language
Bati language
Bemba language
Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
Bembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
Benga language

Benge language
Bisa language
Bisio language
Bobangi language
Bolia language
Boma language
Bondei language
Bube language
Bukusu language
Bushongo language
Chaga language
Chewa dialect
Chindau language
Chokwe language
Chopi language
Digo language
Diriku language
Duala language
Ekoi languages
Embu language
Enya language
Ganda language
Ganguela language
Giryama language
Gisu language
Gogo language
Gusii language
Herero language
Holoholo language
Hungana language
Ila language
Jita language
Kamba language
Kaonde language
Kare language
Kela language
Kele language
Kerebe language
Kete language
Kiga language
Kikuyu language
Kilega language
Kimbundu language
Kingwana language
Kitabwa language
Kombe language
Kongo language
Kuanyama language
Kukwa language
Kuria language
Kwangali language
Lala language
Lamba language
Lenje language
Lilima language
Lingala language
Logooli language
Lonkengo language
Lozi language
Luba-Katanga language
Luba-Lulua language
Lucazi language
Lumbu language (Gabon)
Lunda language
Luvale language
Luyana language
Luyia language
Makonde language
Makua language
Mambwe language
Mbala language (Bandundu region, Zaire)
Mbete language
Mbinsa language
Mbo language (Cameroon)
Mbosi language
Mbunda language (Zambia)
Meru language
Mituku language
Mongo language
Mpongwe language
Mwamba language
Mwera language
Nande language
Ndebele language (South Africa)
Ndonga language
Ndumu language
Ngombe language
Ngonde language
Nguni languages
Nika language
Nilamba language
Nkundu language
Ntomba language
Nyamwezi language
Nyaneka language
Nyanga language
Nyanja language
Nyankole language
Nyankore-Kiga language
Nyore language
Nyoro language
Nyoro-Tooro language
Ombo language
Orungu language
Pangwa language
Pende language
Pogoro language
Proto-Bantu language
Punu language
Ragoli language
Ronga language
Ruanda language
Rundi language
Ruund language
Sagara language
Sakata language
Sanga language
Sena language
Senga language
Shambala language
Shi language
Shira language
Shona language
Soga language
Songe language
Sotho language
Sotho-Tswana languages
Subiya language
Suku language
Suku language (Zaire)
Swahili language
Taita language
Taveta language
Teke language
Tete language
Tetela language
Tonga language (Inhambane)
Tonga language (Nyasa)
Tonga language (Zambesi)
Tooro language
Tsogo language
Tsonga language
Tswa language
Tumbuka language
Umbundu language
Venda language
Vili language
Yaka language (Zaire and Angola)
Yambeta language
Yanzi language
Yao language
Yaunde-Fang languages
Yombe language
Ziba language
Zigula language
xx Benue-Congo languages
Example under African languages
— Classification
Example under Language and languages —Classification

Bantu languages, Grasslands
See Grasslands Bantu languages
Bantu law
See Law, Bantu
Bantu literature *(Indirect)*
sa names of literatures belonging to the Bantu group, e.g. Swahili literature
Bantu marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Bantu
Bantu philology
sa Soga philology
Bantu poetry *(Indirect) (Collections, PL8025.7; History, PL8025.5)*
Bantu proverbs
See Proverbs, Bantu
Bantus *(Indirect)*
sa Babunda (Bantu tribe)
Bafia (African tribe)
Bakoko (African tribe)
Bakongo (African people)
Bakossi (Bantu people)
Bakwiri (African people)
Bamangwato
Bangangte
Banyang (Bantu tribe)
Banyankole
Banyoro
Bapedi tribe
Batetela (African tribe)
Bemba (African people)
Beti (African people)
Bisio (Bantu tribe)
Bomvana (African tribe)
Bukusu (Bantu tribe)
Chiga (African people)
Chokwe (African people)
Chopi (African tribe)
Duala (Bantu people)
Ekonda (Bantu people)
Embu (Bantu people)
Evuzok (African people)
Fingos
Ganda (African people)
Ghoya (Bantu tribe)
Gisu (Bantu tribe)
Gusii (African people)
Hambukushu (African people)
Hanya (Bantu tribe)
Hemba (African people)
Himba (Bantu people)
Ila (African people)
Kamba (African people)
Kaonde (African people)
Kavirondo (African people)
Kerebe (Bantu people)
Kikuyu (African people)
Kimbu (Bantu people)
Kuba (African people)
Lambas
Lele (Bantu tribe)
Lobedu
Lozi (African people)
Luba (African people)
Luenas (Bantu tribe)
Luguru (Bantu tribe)
Luvale (Bantu tribe)
Makonde (Bantu tribe)
Makua (African people)
Mamabolo (Bantu people)
Mashona
Mbala (Bantu people)
Mbati (Central African Republic people)
Mbosi (Bantu people)
Missions to Bantus
Mongo (African people)
Mwila (Bantu people)
Ngombe (Bantu tribe)
Ngonde (African people)
Nguni (African people)
Nyakyusa (African people)

Bantus *(Indirect) (Continued)*
Nyamwezi
Nzabi (African people)
Pare (Bantu tribe)
Phalaborwa (Bantu tribe)
Pondos
Qaba (Bantu tribe)
Rangi (African people)
Rundi (African people)
Safwa (Bantu tribe)
Sambyu (Bantu tribe)
Shambala (Bantu tribe)
Soga (Bantu tribe)
Songe (African people)
Sonjo (Bantu tribe)
Suba (African people)
Suku (African tribe)
Swazi (African people)
Tanga (African people)
Thonga (African people)
Tiriki (Bantu tribe)
Tonga (Zambian people)
Tooro (Bantu people)
Topoke (Bantu tribe)
Valenge (African tribe)
Venda (African people)
Wabena
Wahehe
Wanga (Bantu tribe)
Wanyaturu (Bantu tribe)
Wapangwa (Bantu people)
Yanzi (African people)
Yao (African tribe)
Yombe (African people)
Zigula (Bantu people)
Zinza (African people)
xx Ethnology—Africa
Ethnology—South Africa
Example under Ethnology
— Education
— — Art, [etc.]
— Food
xx Food
— Migrations
x Mfecane
xx Migrations of nations
— Music
— Religion
sa Jamaa Movement
Prayer (Bantu religion)
Bantus as consumers
x Bantu consumers
xx Consumers
Bantustans (South Africa)
See Homelands (South Africa)
Banū Hāshīm
See Hashimites
Banū Hudhayl
See Hudhayl tribe
Banū Tamim
See Tamim
Banū 'Umajja
See Omayyads
Banu Wattas
See Wattasids
Banū Zīrī
See Zīrid dynasty
Banu Zirwāl (Berber people)
See Beni Zerual (Berber people)
Banyabongo (African people)
See Bashi (African people)
Banyan fig
See Banyan tree
Banyan tree *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.M73; Therapeutic use, RM666.B)*
x Banyan fig
Ficus benghalensis
xx Fig
Banyang (Bantu tribe)
x Banjang (Bantu tribe)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Cameroon
Banyankole
x Nyankole
xx Bahima (African people)
Bairo (African people)
Bantus
— Ethnic identity *(DT433.242)*
Banyonga (African people)
See Bali (African people)
Banyoro
x Ba-Nyoro
Bakitara
Bunyoro (African people)
Kitara
Nyoro (Bantu people)
xx Bahima (African people)
Bairo (African people)
Bantus
Banyupoh River (Bali, Indonesia)
x Sungai Banyupoh (Bali, Indonesia)
xx Rivers—Indonesia
Banzili (African people)
See Banziri (African people)
Banziri (African people)
x Banzili (African people)
Gbanzili (African people)
Gbanziri (African people)
xx Ethnology—Central African Republic
Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
Ethnology—Zaire
Baoan' language
See Pao-an language
Baobab *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.B7)*
x Adansonia digitata
Baorias dialect
See Bagri dialect
Baoulé (African people)
x Baule (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ivory Coast
Baoulé (African people) sculpture
See Sculpture, Baoulé (African people)
Baoulé language
x Baule language
Poni language
xx Akan language
Kwa languages
— Tone
xx Tone (Phonetics)
Baoulé proverbs
See Proverbs, Baoulé
Baousi (African tribe)
See Ushi (African tribe)
Baoussi (African tribe)
See Ushi (African tribe)
Bapedi tribe
xx Bantus
Baptism *(BV806-814)*
sa Baptism and church membership
Baptismal certificates
Baptismal sermons
Baptisteries
Chrism
Fonts
Infant baptism
Innocence (Theology)
Regeneration (Theology)
Sponsors
x Christening
Immersion, Baptismal
xx Church membership
Initiation rites—Religious aspects
Rites and ceremonies
Sacraments
Theology, Doctrinal
Theology, Practical
Water—Religious aspects
— Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— Hinduism [Judaism, etc.]
— History
— — Early church, ca. 30-600
xx Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
— — — Sources
xx Christian literature, Early
— Hutterian Brethren
— Judaism
x Ablutions (Judaism)
xx Judaism
Purity, Ritual (Judaism)
— Social aspects
xx Sociology, Christian
Baptism, Sailors'
See Shellbacks
Baptism (Canon law) *(BX1939.B3)*
xx Sacraments (Canon law)
Baptism (Liturgy)
xx Liturgics
Sacraments (Liturgy)
Baptism (Painting)
See Francesca, Piero della, 1416?-1492. Baptism
Baptism and Christian union
x Christian union and baptism
xx Sacraments and Christian union
Baptism and church membership *(BV820)*
x Church membership and baptism
xx Baptism
Church membership
Church polity
Baptism for the dead *(BV814)*
x Dead, Baptism for the
xx Ordinances for the dead (Mormon Church)
Baptism in art
sa Taufe Christi (Tapestry)
Baptism in the Holy Spirit *(BT123)*
sa Glossolalia
xx Gifts, Spiritual
Glossolalia
Holy Spirit
Pentecostalism
Baptism of Christ (Tapestry)
See Taufe Christi (Tapestry)
Baptismal certificates
xx Baptism
Church records and registers
Baptismal fonts
See Fonts
Baptismal sermons
xx Baptism
Sermons
Baptismal water *(Catholic Church, BX2307.3)*
Here are entered works dealing with the water consecrated on Holy Saturday or the eve of Pentecost.
x Water, Baptismal
xx Holy water
Sacramentals
Water—Religious aspects
Baptist associations *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing collectively with the various "associations" comprising the Baptist churches of a given locality.
x Associations, Baptist
Baptists—Associations
xx Baptists—Government
Baptists—Societies, etc.
Baptist Church
See Baptists
names of individual Baptist groups
Baptist churches
See Churches, Baptist
Baptist converts
See Converts, Baptist
Baptist journalism
See Press, Baptist
Baptist press
See Press, Baptist

Baptist women
See Women, Baptist
Baptisteries *(Indirect) (General, NA4910; Local, NA5201-6113)*
sa Fonts
xx Baptism
Churches
Baptists *(Indirect) (BX6201-6495)*
sa Anabaptists
Church of the Brethren
Mennonites
Regular Baptists
Separate Baptists
Seventh-Day Baptists
United American Freewill Baptists
x Baptist Church
xx Anabaptists
— Associations
See Baptist associations
— Catechisms and creeds
— Clergy *(BX3645)*
— Converts
See Converts, Baptist
— Government
sa Baptist associations
— Hymns
Note under Hymns
— Missions
Example under Missions
— Relations *(BX6329.A1)*
— — Catholic Church, [etc.]
— Societies, etc.
sa Baptist associations

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Afro-American Baptists
— — History
sa Landmarkism
Baptists, Afro-American
See Afro-American Baptists
Baptists, Black *(Indirect)*
x Black Baptists
Baptists, Danish, [German, etc.] *(United States, BX6247.A-Z)*
Here are entered works on Baptists living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.
Baptists, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish Baptists
Baptists, Ukrainian *(Indirect)*
x Ukrainian Baptists
Baptitoxine
See Cytisine
Baptizein (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Bapuku (African people)
See Tanga (African people)
Bar
See Lawyers
Bar, Horizontal
See Horizontal bar
Bar associations *(Indirect)*
sa Bar foundations
Integrated bar
Student bar associations
xx Lawyers
— Great Britain
sa Inns of Chancery
Inns of court
Bar at the Folies-Bergère (Painting)
See Manet, Edouard, 1832-1883. Bar at the Folies-Bergère
Bar aux Folies-Bergère (Painting)
See Manet, Edouard, 1832-1883. Bar at the Folies-Bergère
Bar-bells *(GV485)*
Bar coding of products
See Product coding
Bar cutters of mining machinery
See Mining machinery—Cutter bars
Bar examinations *(Indirect)*
x Law—Examinations
xx Admission to the bar
Law examinations
Bar foundations *(Indirect)*
xx Bar associations
Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
Bar-headed goose
x Anser indicus
xx Geese
Bar integration
See Integrated bar
Bar Kokhba Rebellion, 132-135
See Jews—History—Bar Kokhba Rebellion, 132-135
Bar mitzvah
sa Confirmation (Jewish rite)
Youth, Jewish—Religious life
xx Confirmation (Jewish rite)
Judaism—Customs and practices
Bar mitzvah etiquette *(BJ2078.B3)*
xx Etiquette
Bar mitzvah sermons
xx Jewish sermons
Bara (Madagascan tribe)
xx Ethnology—Madagascar
Bara dialect (Madagascar) *(PL5379)*
xx Malagasy language
Bara language *(PL4001.B3)*
x Cachari language
Kachari language
Mech language
Plains Kachari language
xx Bodo languages
Bara language (Colombia)
See Barasana del Norte language
Barasana del Sur language
Bara language (Indonesia)
See Napu language
al-Barā'ah, Laylat
See Laylat al-Barā'ah
Barabaig (African people)
xx Ethnology—Tanzania
Nilo-Hamitic tribes
— Women
See Women, Barabaig (African people)
Barabaig (African people) women
See Women, Barabaig (African people)
Baraboo River (Wis.)
sa Redstone, Lake (Wis.)
xx Rivers—Wisconsin
Baragan Steppe (Romania)
See Bărăganul (Romania)
Bărăganul (Romania)
x Baragan Steppe (Romania)
xx Steppes—Romania
Barahazar (Indic people)
See Cheros (Indic people)
Barai language *(PL6621.B35)*
xx Papuan languages
Baraka
See Barakah
Barakah *(BP190.5.B3)*
x Baraka
Barkah
xx Blessing and cursing
Mana
Mysticism—Islam
Barāla family
Barambo language
See Barambu language
Barambu language *(PL8058)*
x Abarambo language
Balambu language
Barambo language
xx Zande languages
Baranja (Croatia)
x Baranya (Croatia)
Baranya (Croatia)
See Baranja (Croatia)
Baras
See Bodos
Barasana del Norte language
x Bara language (Colombia)
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Tucano language
Barasana del Sur language *(PM5582)*
x Bara language (Colombia)
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Indians of South America—Colombia—Languages
Tucano language
Barasana Indians
xx Indians of South America
Barave family
See Barve family
Barb
See Barbary horse
Barba (African people)
See Bariba (African people)
Barbadian civics
See Civics, Barbadian
Barbadian cookery
See Cookery, Barbadian
Barbadian literature *(PR9230)*
x English literature—Barbadian authors
xx West Indian literature (English)
Barbadian poetry *(Indirect) (PR9230)*
Barbados aloe
See Aloe barbadensis
Barbalho family
Barbar family
See Barber family
Barbarian invasions of Rome
See Rome—History—Germanic Invasions, 3d-6th centuries
Barbary ape *(QL737.P93)*
x Barbary macaque
Macaca sylvana
Macaca sylvanus
xx Macaques
Barbary corsairs
See Pirates
Barbary horse *(SF293.B3)*
x Barb
xx Arabian horse
Barbary macaque
See Barbary ape
Barbary Pirates
See United States—History—Tripolitan War, 1801-1805
Barbary sheep
x Ammotragus lervia
Aodad
Aoudad
Arui
Audad
Maned sheep
Udad
xx Mountain sheep
Barbary States
See Africa, North
Barbastro city prize
See Premio Ciudad de Barbastro
Barbecue cookery *(TX840.B3)*
sa Barbecues (Fireplaces)
Fireplace cookery
x Cookery, Barbecue
Grilling (Cookery)
xx Cookery (Fish)
Cookery (Meat)
Fireplace cookery
Outdoor cookery
Barbecue pits
See Barbecues (Fireplaces)
Barbecues (Fireplaces)
x Barbecue pits
Outdoor fireplaces
xx Barbecue cookery

Barbecues (Fireplaces) *(Continued)*
Fireplaces
Outdoor cookery
Barbed wire *(TS271)*
xx Wire
Barbed wire, Tariff on
See Tariff on wire
Barbed-wire entanglements
See Wire obstacles
Barbel (Anatomy)
sa Taste buds
xx Fishes—Anatomy
Taste
Touch
Barbel (Fish) *(QL638.C94)*
sa Barbel fishing
Mahseer
xx Barbel fishing
Barbel fishing *(Indirect)* *(SH691.B3)*
sa Barbel (Fish)
xx Barbel (Fish)
Fishing
Barber bottles *(Indirect)*
xx Barbers' supplies
Bottles
Barber family
x Barbar family
Barbor family
Barbour family
Barbering *(Indirect)* *(TT950-979)*
sa Barbers
Barbershops
Haircutting
Hairdressing
xx Barbers
Barbershops
Hairdressing
Barberini mosaic
See Nile mosaic (Palestrina)
Barberries *(SB386.B2)*
x Berberis
xx Berberidaceae
— Diseases and pests
sa Puccinia graminis
Barbers *(Indirect)* *(Hygienic aspects, RA617; Mechanic trades, TT950-979)*
sa Barbering
Trade-unions—Barbers
Wages—Barbers
xx Barbering
Barbershops
Shaving
Example under Artisans; Service industries
Barbers' chairs, Tariff on
See Tariff on barbers' chairs
Barbers' supplies *(TT979)*
sa Barber bottles
Combs
Barbershop quartets *(M1580.4; M1581.4; M1594; M1604)*
x Quartets, Barbershop
xx Choruses, Secular (Men's voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied
Choruses, Secular (Women's voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied
Vocal quartets, Unaccompanied
Barbershops *(Indirect)*
sa Barbering
Barbers
xx Barbering
Barberton daisy
See Gerbera
Barbie dolls *(Indirect)* *(NK4894.3.B37)*
xx Dolls—United States
— Clothing
xx Doll clothes
Barbiero fever
See Chagas' disease
Barbiturates *(RM325)*
xx Antispasmodics
Hypnotics
Sedatives
Barbizon school
xx Landscape painters
Landscape painting—19th century—France
Barbor family
See Barber family
Barbour family
See Barber family
Barbus (Group of artists)
See Painting, Modern—19th century—France
Primitivism in art—France
Barbus alluaudi *(QL638.C94)*
Barbus erubescens *(QL638.C94)*
Barbus mosal
See Mahseer
Barbus somereni *(QL638.C94)*
Barcal family
Barcelona (Spain)
— History
— — Revolution, 1909
x Semana Trágica, Barcelona, Spain, 1909
Tragic Week, Barcelona, Spain, 1909
xx Anti-clericalism—Spain
Spain—History—Alfonso XIII, 1886-1931
— Street-railroad Strike, 1951 *(HD5407.S8)*
x Street-railroad Strike, Barcelona, Spain, 1951
xx Street-railroads—Spain—Employees
Strikes and lockouts—Street-railroads—Spain
Strikes and lockouts—Spain
Barcelona (Spain). Barrio de la Catedral
See Barrio Gótico (Barcelona, Spain)
Barcelona (Spain). Barrio Gótico
See Barrio Gótico (Barcelona, Spain)
Barcelona Disputation, 1263
xx Christianity and other religions—Judaism
Disputations, Religious
Judaism—Relations—Christianity
Barcelona prizes
See Ciudad de Barcelona prizes
Barcenite *(QE391.B3)*
Barcheek darter
See Etheostoma obeyense
Barckley family
See Barclay family
Barclay family
x Barckley family
Barcley family
Barcly family
Barkelay family
Barklay family
Barkley family
Berckley family
Berkeley family
Berkely family
Berkley family
Berkly family
Burkley family
Barcley family
See Barclay family
Barclift family
Barcly family
See Barclay family
Bard family
See Baird family
Bard language *(PL7101.B35)*
x Baadi language
Bardi language
xx Australian languages
Bardet-Biedl syndrome
See Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
Bardi family
Bardi language
See Bard language
Bards and bardism *(ML287-9; ML3653-6)*
sa Meistersinger
Minnesingers
Minstrels
Scalds and scaldic poetry
Troubadours
Trouvères
x Scops
xx Druids and Druidism
Minstrels
Poetry
Poets
Scalds and scaldic poetry
Bardsley family
See Beardsley family
Bardu River (Norway)
x Barduelv (Norway)
Barduelva (Norway)
xx Rivers—Norway
Barduelv (Norway)
See Bardu River (Norway)
Barduelva (Norway)
See Bardu River (Norway)
Bare family
See Baer family
Bare-root seedlings
See Seedlings, Bareroot
Bare-rooted seedlings
See Seedlings, Bareroot
Barea language
See Baria language
Bareč dialect *(PL5231-4)*
sa Malayan languages
xx Malayan languages
Barefield family
See Barfield family
Bareilly School (Islam)
x Barelvi School (Islam)
Barelwi School (Islam)
Islamic Bareilly School
xx Islam—Doctrines
Islam—India
Barelvi School (Islam)
See Bareilly School (Islam)
Barelwi School (Islam)
See Bareilly School (Islam)
Barents Hav
See Barents Sea
Barents Sea
x Barents Hav
Barentsevo more
Barentsovo more
xx Arctic Ocean
Barentsen family
sa Swaim family
xx Swaim family
Barentsevo more
See Barents Sea
Barentsovo more
See Barents Sea
Bareroot corn seedlings
See Corn—Seedlings, Bareroot
Bareroot seedlings of corn
See Corn—Seedlings, Bareroot
Bareroot seedlings of trees
See Trees—Seedlings, Bareroot
Bareroot tree seedlings
See Trees—Seedlings, Bareroot
Baret family
See Barrett family
Barett family
See Barrett family
Barettini
See Humiliati
Barfield family
x Barefield family
Barfod family
x Barfoed family

Barfoed family
See Barfod family
Bargaining
See Collective bargaining
Negotiation
Bargaining, Productivity
See Productivity bargaining
Bargar family
See Barger family
Barge-carrying ships
x LASH ships
Lighter-aboard-ship vessels
Ships, Barge-carrying
xx Barges
Cargo ships
Containerization
Lighterage
Merchant ships
Bargello
See Canvas embroidery
Barger family
sa Berger family
x Bargar family
xx Berger family
Barges *(Indirect)*
sa Barge-carrying ships
Gundalows
Sailing barges
Whalebacks
xx Canal-boats
Cargo ships
Gundalows
River boats
Work boats
Bargu (African people)
See Bariba (African people)
Bari Indians
See Motilon Indians
Bari language *(PL8061)*
sa Kakwa dialect
Mandara language
x Dzilio language
xx Nilo-Hamitic languages
Bari language (Venezuela)
See Motilon language
Baria language *(PL8062)*
x Barea language
Kolkotta language
Mogoreb language
Morda language
Nere language
xx Nilo-Hamitic languages
Barias
Bariatric surgery
See Obesity—Surgery
Bariba (African people) *(DT541.45.B37)*
x Barba (African people)
Bargu (African people)
xx Ethnology—Benin
Ethnology—Nigeria
— Medicine
xx Medicine, Primitive
Barididae
See Curculionidae
Baril family
sa Barry family
x Barile family
Barril family
Du Baril family
Le Baril family
xx Barry family
Barile family
See Baril family
Barilla *(TP245.S7)*
xx Alkali industry and trade
Soda industry
Baringer family
See Barringer family
Baris (Insect) *(QL596.C9)*
xx Curculionidae
Barisal guns
xx Acoustic phenomena in nature
Barisan-gebergte (Sumatra, Indonesia)
See Barisan Mountains (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Barisan Mountains (Sumatra, Indonesia)
x Barisan-gebergte (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Boekit Barisan (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Pegunungan Barisan (Sumatra, Indonesia)
xx Mountains—Indonesia
Barite *(Indirect)* *(QE391.B35)*
x Barytes
Baritone (Musical instrument) *(History and construction, ML975-8)*
sa Euphonium
Trombone
xx Brass instruments
Euphonium
Trombone
— Orchestra studies *(MT496)*
xx Baritone (Musical instrument)—Studies and exercises
— Studies and exercises *(MT496)*
sa Baritone (Musical instrument)—Orchestra studies
Baritone and cornet music *(M288-9)*
sa Suites (Baritone and cornet)
x Cornet and baritone music
Baritone and piano music *(M262-3)*
sa Rondos (Baritone and piano)
Sonatas (Baritone and piano)
x Piano and baritone music
Baritone and piano music, Arranged *(M262-3)*
Baritone music *(M90-94)*
sa Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments;* Brass trios [quartets, etc.], Trios [Quartets, etc.], *and* Wind trios [quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the baritone; also* Brass ensembles, Wind ensembles, *and headings that begin with the words baritone or baritones*
Baritone with string orchestra *(M1134.B37; M1135.B37)*
sa Concertos (Baritone with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Baritone with string orchestra)
BARITT diodes
See Diodes, BARITT
Barium *(Chemistry, QD181.B2; Mineral industries, TN948.B18)*
sa Soils—Barium content
Example under Chemicals
— Spectra
Barium carbonate
sa Witherite
Barium compounds *(QD181.B2)*
Barium enema
x Contrast enema
xx Enema
Barium in soils
See Soils—Barium content
Barium meal
x Contrast meal
xx Barium sulphate—Diagnostic use
Contrast media
Barium salts
xx Salts
Barium sulphate
— Diagnostic use
sa Barium meal
Bark
sa Bark peeling
Bast
Cinnamon
Eucalyptus bark
Lenticels
Pine bark
Quinine
Wood
xx Botany—Anatomy
Lenticels
Trees
Wood
— Photography
See Photography of bark
— Utilization *(Plant growing media, S589.87.B37)*
x Utilization of bark
Bark as fuel *(TP324)*
xx Fuel
Bark beetles *(Indirect)* *(Entomology, QL596.S35; Pests, SB945.B3)*
sa Dendroctonus
Hylastes
Ips
Pseudohylesinus
Spruce bark beetles
Tan-bark beetle
x Engraver beetles
xx Beetles
Forest insects
Scolytidae
Bark cloth
See Tapa
Bark inscriptions
x Birch bark inscriptions
Inscriptions on bark
Novgorod birch bark inscriptions
xx Paleography
Writing—Materials and instruments
Bark painting *(Indirect)*
xx Painting, Primitive
Bark painting, Gunwinggu (Australian people) *(Indirect)*
x Gunwinggu (Australian people) bark painting
Bark peeling
sa Barkers (Woodworking machinery)
x Debarking
xx Bark
Trees
Bark photography
See Photography of bark
Bark-weevil *(SB761)*
xx Beetles
Barkah
See Barakah
Barkalow family
See Barricklow family
Barkelay family
See Barclay family
Barkelo family
See Barricklow family
Barkelow family
See Barricklow family
Barker family
Barkers (Woodworking machinery)
x Barking machines
Debarkers (Woodworking machinery)
xx Bark peeling
Barkey family
See Berkey family
Barkhausen effect
xx Ferromagnetism
Barking machines
See Barkers (Woodworking machinery)
Barklay family
See Barclay family
Barkley family
See Barclay family
Barkster family
See Baxter family
Barler family
See Barlow family
Barley *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.G74; Culture, SB191.B2)*
x Hordeum sativum

Barley *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.G74; Culture, SB191.B2)* *(Continued)*
Hordeum vulgare
Nepal barley
xx Flour
Example under Crop yields
— Disease and pest resistance
— Diseases and pests *(SB608.B2)*
sa Barley leaf stripe disease
Barley net-spot blotch disease
Barley stripe mosaic virus
Pyrenophora graminea
— Genetics
— Milling
x Barley milling
Milling, Barley
— Varieties
Barley as feed
Barley false stripe
See Barley stripe mosaic virus
Barley helminthosporium stripe disease
See Barley leaf stripe disease
Barley industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9049.B3-4)*
Barley leaf stripe disease *(Indirect)* *(SB608.B2)*
x Barley helminthosporium stripe disease
Barley stripe disease
Helminthosporium stripe disease of barley
Leaf stripe disease of barley
Stripe disease of barley
xx Barley—Diseases and pests
Fungous diseases of plants
Pyrenophora graminea
Barley leaf stripe fungus
See Pyrenophora graminea
Barley milling
See Barley—Milling
Barley net-spot blotch disease *(Indirect)* *(SB608.B2)*
x Leaf spot disease of barley
Net blotch disease of barley
Net-spot blotch disease of barley
Spot-net blotch disease of barley
xx Barley—Diseases and pests
Fungous diseases of plants
Pyrenophora teres
Barley stripe disease
See Barley leaf stripe disease
Barley stripe mosaic virus
x Barley false stripe
xx Barley—Diseases and pests
Plant viruses
Viruses, RNA
Barley yellow dwarf virus *(SB608.G6)*
x Cereal yellow dwarf virus
xx Plant viruses
Viruses, RNA
Barlow family
x Barler family
Barlow's disease
See Scurvy, Infantile
Barma language
See Bagirmi language
Barmaids
See Bartenders
Cocktail waitresses
Barn family
See Barnes family
Barn owl *(QL696.S85)*
x Tyto alba
Barn swallow *(QL696.P2)*
x Hirundo rustica
xx Swallows
Barn symbols
xx Barns
Hex signs
House marks
Signs and symbols
Barnabites *(BX2960.B6)*
x Paulines
xx Monasticism and religious orders
Barnacle goose
x Branta leucopsis
xx Geese
Barnacles *(Indirect)* *(QL444.C58)*
x Thoracica
xx Cirripedia
Barnacles, Fossil *(QE817.C5)*
sa Balanidae, Fossil
Scalpellidae, Fossil
x Thoracica, Fossil
xx Cirripedia, Fossil
Barnadesia *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Barnard family
See Bernard family
Barne family
See Barnes family
Barnegat Bay (N.J.)
xx Bays—New Jersey
Barner family
sa Burner family
x Baerner family
Von Barner family
xx Burner family
Barnerd family
See Bernard family
Barnerds family
See Bernard family
Barnes family
x Barn family
Barne family
Barns family
Barnes shorthand
See Shorthand—Barnes
Barnet family
See Barnett family
Barnett family
x Barnet family
Barnette family
Barnit family
Barnits family
Barnitt family
Barnot family
Barnutt family
Bornet family
Barnette family
See Barnett family
Barnhard family
See Bernard family
Barnhardt family
See Bernard family
Barnhart family
See Bernard family
Barnheart family
See Bernard family
Barnird family
See Bernard family
Barnit family
See Barnett family
Barnits family
See Barnett family
Barnitt family
See Barnett family
Barnot family
See Barnett family
Barnoya family
Barns *(Indirect)* *(NA8230)*
sa Barn symbols
Cattle—Housing
Dairy barns
Round barns
Stables
xx Farm buildings
Stables
— Conservation and restoration
sa Barns—Remodeling for other use
x Barns—Restoration
— Recycling
See Barns—Remodeling for other use
— Remodeling
x Remodeling of barns
— Remodeling for other use
x Barns—Recycling
Barns—Renovation
Remodeling of barns for other use
Renovation of barns for other use
xx Barns—Conservation and restoration
Example under Buildings—Remodeling for other use
— Renovation
See Barns—Remodeling for other use
— Restoration
See Barns—Conservation and restoration
— Salvaging
xx Wrecking
Example under Salvage (Waste, etc.)
Barns family
See Barnes family
Barns in art
Barnutt family
See Barnett family
Barnyard animals
See Domestic animals
Barnyard manure
See Farm manure
Baroa
See Batwa
Baroclinic field
See Baroclinicity
Baroclinic instability
See Baroclinicity
Baroclinic models *(QC880)*
sa Numerical weather forecasting
xx Baroclinicity
Dynamic meteorology
Baroclinicity
sa Baroclinic models
x Baroclinic field
Baroclinic instability
xx Meteorology
Barollaea
See Caryocar
Barolong (African people)
See Rolong (African people)
Barometer *(Indirect)* *(QC886)*
sa Atmospheric pressure
xx Meteorological instruments
Pressure
Pressure probe (Meteorological instrument)
Barometer, Aneroid
See Aneroid barometer
Barometric hypsometry *(QC895)*
sa Altitudes—Measurement
Aneroid barometer
Leveling
x Hypsometry, Barometric
xx Altitudes—Measurement
Aneroid barometer
Mensuration
Meteorology
Baron family
See Barron family
Baron language
See Ron language
Barona Valley (Calif.)
xx Valleys—California
Baronage
See Peerage
Barone family
See Barron family
Barons family
See Barron family
Barons' War, 1263-1267 *(DA227.5)*
sa Lewes, Eng., Battle of, 1264
xx Great Britain—History—Henry III, 1216-1272
Baroque altarpieces
See Altarpieces, Baroque

Baroque altars
See Altars, Baroque
Baroque architecture
See Architecture, Baroque
Baroque art
See Art, Baroque
Baroque art objects
See Art objects, Baroque
Baroque arts
See Arts, Baroque
Baroque bronzes
See Bronzes, Baroque
Baroque choir-stalls
See Choir-stalls, Baroque
Baroque civilization
See Civilization, Baroque
Baroque decoration and ornament
See Decoration and ornament, Baroque
Baroque drawing
See Drawing, Baroque
Baroque ecclesiastical embroidery
See Ecclesiastical embroidery, Baroque
Baroque engraving
See Engraving, Baroque
Baroque furniture
See Furniture, Baroque
Baroque gardens
See Gardens, Baroque
Baroque glass painting and staining
See Glass painting and staining, Baroque
Baroque glassware
See Glassware, Baroque
Baroque goldwork
See Goldwork, Baroque
Baroque ironwork
See Ironwork, Baroque
Baroque ivories
See Ivories, Baroque
Baroque literature
Duplicate entry is made under the literature or literary form concerned, *e.g.* 1. Baroque literature. 2. German literature—Early modern (to 1700)—History and criticism; or, 2. German poetry—Early modern (to 1700)
sa Aureate terms
Euphuism
Gongorism
Mannerism (Literature)
Marinism
Rococo literature
x Literature, Baroque
xx European literature—17th century
Baroque majolica
See Majolica, Baroque
Baroque medals
See Medals, Baroque
Baroque mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Baroque
Baroque music
See Music—17th century
Music—18th century
subdivisions 17th century *and* 18th century *under music headings*
Baroque painting
See Painting, Baroque
Baroque plaques, plaquettes
See Plaques, plaquettes, Baroque
Baroque portrait painting
See Portrait painting, Baroque
Baroque portraits
See Portraits, Baroque
Baroque pottery
See Pottery, Baroque
Baroque prints
See Prints, Baroque
Baroque relief (Sculpture)
See Relief (Sculpture), Baroque
Baroque sculpture
See Sculpture, Baroque
Baroque silverwork
See Silverwork, Baroque
Baroque still-life painting
See Still-life painting, Baroque
Baroque tapestry
See Tapestry, Baroque
Baroque textile fabrics
See Textile fabrics, Baroque
Baroque wood-carving
See Wood-carving, Baroque
Barotitis
See Barotrauma, Aural
Barotrauma
See Decompression sickness
Barotrauma, Aural *(Indirect)* *(RF285.B37)*
x Aero-otitis
Aerotitis
Aural barotrauma
Barotitis
Otic barotrauma
Otitic barotrauma
xx Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
Decompression (Physiology)
Decompression sickness
Ear—Wounds and injuries
Barotse (African people)
See Lozi (African people)
Barotsi (African people)
See Lozi (African people)
Barott family
See Barrett family
Barozi (African people)
See Lozi (African people)
Barr bodies
See Sex chromatin
Barra Honda Mountain (Costa Rica)
x Cerro Barra Honda (Costa Rica)
Volcán Barra Honda (Costa Rica)
xx Mountains—Costa Rica
Barracks *(UC400-405)*
sa subdivision Barracks and quarters *under armies, navies, etc., e.g.* under armies, navies, etc., e.g. *United States. Army—Barracks and quarters; United States. Navy—Barracks and quarters*
x Military housing
xx Military architecture
Barracuda automobile *(TL215.B)*
xx Plymouth automobile
Barracudas
sa Great barracuda
Barrages *(Indirect)* *(TC540-555)*
sa Dams
Rivers—Regulation
subdivision Barrages *under names of rivers, e.g.* Nile River—Barrages
xx Dams
Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
Barramauro family
See Maramaldo family
Barran family
See Barron family
Barras family
Barrat family
See Barrett family
Barratry (Maritime law) *(Indirect)*
xx Maritime law
Shipmasters
Barratt family
See Barrett family
Barre Circle (Baltimore, Md.)
x Baltimore (Md.). Barre Circle
Barred dove
x Geopelia striata
xx Pigeons
Barred owl
See Strix rufipes
Barred perch
See Barred surfperch
Barred surfperch *(QL638.E5)*
x Amphistichus argenteus
Barred perch
Surfperch, Barred
Barred warbler
x Warbler, Barred
Barrel finishing
See Tumbling (Metal finishing)
Barrel jumping
xx Jumping
Skating
Barrel organ
x Hand-organ
xx Musical instruments (Mechanical)
Organ
Barrel organ, Hydraulic
xx Hydraulic organ
Barrel-organ music
Barrel-organ players
See Barrel organists
Barrel organists *(Indirect)*
x Barrel-organ players
xx Street music and musicians
Barrel-shell roofs
See Roofs, Shell
Barrelled spaces
x Spaces, Barrelled
xx Linear topological spaces
Barrels *(TS890)*
sa Coopers and cooperage
Staves and stave trade
xx Containers
Coopers and cooperage
Barren family
See Barron family
Barren fig tree (Parable) *(BT378.B2)*
x Fig tree, Barren
xx Fig—Religious aspects—Christianity
Barren grounds caribou *(QL737.U55)*
x Rangifer arcticus
xx Caribou
Barren River (Ky. : River)
sa Barren River Lake (Ky.)
xx Rivers—Kentucky
Barren River Lake (Ky.)
xx Barren River (Ky. : River)
Lakes—Kentucky
Reservoirs—Kentucky
Barrens (N.J.)
See Pine Barrens (N.J.)
Barret family
See Barrett family
Barrett family
x Baret family
Barett family
Barott family
Barrat family
Barratt family
Barret family
Barrette family
Barretts family
Barrit family
Barritt family
Barrot family
Barrott family
Berret family
Berrett family
Berrit family
Barrette family
See Barrett family
Barretts family
See Barrett family
Barrey family
See Barry family
Barricklow family
x Barkalow family
Barkelo family
Barkelow family

Barrie family
See Barry family
Barrier agents (Dermatology)
See Barrier creams
Barrier creams
x Barrier agents (Dermatology)
Protective agents (Dermatology)
xx Dermatologic agents
Ointments
Barrier family
sa Berger family
x Barryer family
Berrer family
Berrier family
xx Berger family
Barrier Forts, Battle of, 1856
x Canton Forts, Battle of, 1856
xx China—History—19th century
United States—History, Naval
Barrier-free design
See Architecture and the physically handicapped
Barrier-free design consultants *(Indirect) (NA2545.P5)*
xx Architecture and the physically handicapped
Consultants
Barrier injection transit time diodes
See Diodes, BARITT
Barrier islands *(Indirect) (GB471-8)*
x Offshore bar
xx Islands
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Texas
sa South Padre Island (Tex. : Island)
Barrier pillars
xx Coal mines and mining
Barrier treaty, 1709 *(D282; DA490)*
Barrier treaty, 1715 *(D282; DA499)*
Barriere family
Barriers, Glare
See Roads—Glare screens
Barriers, Noise
See Noise barriers
Barriers, Saline water
See Saline water barriers
Barriers (Military science)
See Obstacles (Military science)
Barriers to entry (Industrial organization) *(Indirect) (HD2756.5)*
Here are entered works on technological, economic, or legal conditions of a market which raise the costs of firms wanting to enter the market above those of firms already in the market, or which otherwise make new entry difficult.
sa Diversification in industry
x Entry, Barriers to (Industrial organization)
xx Competition
Diversification in industry
Industrial concentration
Industrial organization (Economic theory)
Restraint of trade
Trade regulation
Barriger family
See Barringer family
Barril family
See Baril family
Barringer family
x Baringer family
Barriger family
Bearinger family
Behringer family
Bering family
Beringar family
Beringer family
Berriger family
Berringer family
Birringer family
Barrington family
Barrington Tops (N.S.W.)
xx Mountains—Australia
Barrio de la Capilla de la Bola de Oro (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
See Barrio del Carmen (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Barrio de la Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)
See Barrio Gótico (Barcelona, Spain)
Barrio del Carmen (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
x Barrio de la Capilla de la Bola de Oro (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Buenos Aires (Argentina). Barrio de la Capilla de la Bola de Oro
Buenos Aires (Argentina). Barrio del Carmen
Capilla de la Bola de Oro, Barrio de la (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Carmen, Barrio del (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Barrio Gótico (Barcelona, Spain)
x Barcelona (Spain). Barrio de la Catedral
Barcelona (Spain). Barrio Gótico
Barrio de la Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)
Catedral, Barrio de la (Barcelona, Spain)
Gótico, Barrio (Barcelona, Spain)
Barristers
See Lawyers
Barrit family
See Barrett family
Barritt family
See Barrett family
Barrīyat al Yahūdīyah (Israel and Jordan)
See Judaea, Wilderness of (Israel and Jordan)
Barro Colorado Island (Panama)
x Isla Barro Colorado (Panama)
xx Islands—Panama
Barron family
sa LeBaron family
x Baron family
Barone family
Barons family
Barran family
Barren family
Barrond family
Barronett family
Barrons family
xx LeBaron family
Barrond family
See Barron family
Barronett family
See Barron family
Barrons family
See Barron family
Barrot family
See Barrett family
Barrott family
See Barrett family
Barrow River (Ireland)
x River Barrow (Ireland)
xx Rivers—Ireland
Barrows
See Mounds
Barrs family
sa Byers family
x Bars family
xx Byers family
Barry family
sa Baril family
Berry family
x Barrey family
Barrie family
Bary family
Bearey family
xx Baril family
Berry family
Barryer family
See Barrier family
Bars, Parallel
See Parallel bars
Bars, Plastic
See Plastic bars
Bars, Reinforcing
See Reinforcing bars
Bars, Steel
See Steel bars
Bars (Drinking establishments)
See Hotels, taverns, etc.
Bars (Engineering)
Here are entered theoretical and technical works on rods and bars as members of engineering structures. Works on the mathematical theories of elasticity in rods are entered under Elastic rods and wires.
sa Crowbars
Girders
Reinforcing bars
Springs (Mechanism)
Steel bars
Struts (Engineering)
x Rods
xx Elastic rods and wires
Structural frames
Note under Elastic rods and wires
— Vibration
Bars (Furniture)
xx Furniture
Hotels, taverns, etc.—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Bars (Geomorphology) *(Indirect)*
sa Sand-bars
Bars (Sand)
See Sand-bars
Bars family
See Barrs family
Barsebäck kärnkraftverk (Sweden)
xx Nuclear power plants—Sweden
Barsness family
BART
See Bay Area Rapid Transit
Bart family
sa Bartholomew family
Bartlett family
Barton family
x Barta family
Barter family
Barth family
Bartie family
Bartke family
Bartkus family
Bartling family
Barto family
Bartos family
Barty family
xx Bartholomew family
Bartlett family
Barton family
Barta (African people)
See Berta (African people)
Barta family
See Bart family
Bartall family
See Bartlett family
Bartang dialect
xx Pamir languages
Bartel family
See Bartlett family
Bartell family
See Bartlett family
Bartelmey family
See Bartholomew family
Bartels family
See Bartlett family
Barten family
See Barton family

Bartenders *(TX950-951; Trade-unions, HD6350.H8)*
sa Wages—Bartenders
x Barmaids
xx Bartending
Bartending *(Indirect)*
sa Bartenders
xx Alcoholic beverages
Hotels, taverns, etc.
Barter *(Indirect)*
sa Countertrade
x Exchange (Barter)
xx Commerce
Economic anthropology
Economics
Money
Subsistence economy
Barter (Canon law)
Barter (Islamic law)
Barter (Jewish law)
Barter (Roman law)
Barter family
See Bart family
Barth family
See Bart family
Barthel family
See Bertell family
Barthianism
See Dialectical theology
Bartholemew family
See Bartholomew family
Bartholemy family
See Bartholomew family
Bartholin's gland
x Gland of Bartholin
xx Exocrine glands
Vulva
Bartholmew family
See Bartholomew family
Bartholmey family
See Bartholomew family
Bartholomae family
See Bartholomew family
Bartholomäussee (Germany)
See Königssee (Germany)
Bartholomay family
See Bartholomew family
Bartholomew, St., Massacre of
See St. Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of, 1572
Bartholomew family
sa Bart family
Bartholow family
x Bartelmey family
Bartholemew family
Bartholemy family
Bartholmew family
Bartholmey family
Bartholomae family
Bartholomay family
Bartholumew family
Bathlemey family
Battleme family
xx Bart family
Bartholow family
Bartholow family
sa Bartholomew family
xx Bartholomew family
Bartholumew family
See Bartholomew family
Bartie family
See Bart family
Bartin family
See Barton family
Bartine family
See Barton family
Bartke family
See Bart family
Bartkus family
See Bart family
Bartle family
See Bartlett family
Bartleet family
See Bartlett family
Bartles family
See Bartlett family
Bartlet family
See Bartlett family
Bartlett family
sa Bart family
x Bartall family
Bartel family
Bartell family
Bartels family
Bartle family
Bartleet family
Bartles family
Bartlet family
Bartletts family
Bartlit family
Bartlot family
xx Bart family
Bartlett Island (Me.)
x Bartlett's Island (Me.)
xx Islands—Maine
Bartletts family
See Bartlett family
Bartlett's Island (Me.)
See Bartlett Island (Me.)
Bartling family
See Bart family
Bartlit family
See Bartlett family
Bartlot family
See Bartlett family
Barto family
See Bart family
Bartok family
Bartolotti family
Barton family
sa Bart family
x Barten family
Bartin family
Bartine family
Borton family
Bortone family
xx Bart family
Barton River (Vt.)
xx Rivers—Vermont
Bartos family
See Bart family
Bartram family
See Bertrand family
Bartram oak *(Botany, QK495.F14)*
x Quercus heterophylla
xx Oak
Bartrom family
See Bertrand family
Bartrome family
See Bertrand family
Bartron family
See Bertrand family
Bartrum family
See Bertrand family
Barty family
See Bart family
Baru language
See Loma language
Barua (Papuan people)
See Baruya (Papuan people)
Barua language
See Baruya language
Barundi (African people)
See Rundi (African people)
Barutse (African people)
See Lozi (African people)
Baruya (Papuan people) *(DU740.42)*
x Barua (Papuan people)
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Kukukuku (Papuan people)
Baruya language *(PL6621.B38)*
x Barua language
xx Kukukuku languages
Barve family
x Barave family
Barwe (African people)
sa Tangwena (African people)
x Wabarwe (African people)
xx Ethnology—Mozambique
Ethnology—Zimbabwe
Bary family
See Barry family
Barylite *(Indirect)*
xx Silicates
Baryon resonance *(QC793.5.B324)*
x Resonance, Baryon
xx Baryons
Nuclear magnetic resonance
Baryons
sa Baryon resonance
Hyperons
Neutrons
Protons
xx Hadrons
Heavy particles (Nuclear physics)
— Decay *(QC793.5.B325)*
— Spectra
Barytes
See Barite
Barytettix *(QL508.A2)*
xx Acrididae
Baryton *(ML760)*
x Viola di bordone
Viola paredon
xx Viol
Viola da gamba
Baryton music *(M59)*
sa String trios (Baryton, viola, violoncello)
String trios (Baryton, violin, violoncello)
Suites (Horns (2), baryton, violins (2), viola, violoncello, violone)
Bas mitzvah
See Bat mitzvah
Bas-relief *(Indirect)* *(NB1280-1291)*
sa Sarcophagi
Sculpture
Wood-carving
xx Decoration and ornament
Relief (Sculpture)
Sculpture
Basa (Cameroon people) *(DT570)*
x Basaa (Cameroon people)
Bassa (Cameroon people)
xx Ethnology—Cameroon
Basa (Cameroon people) women
See Women, Basa (Cameroon people)
Basa (Liberian people)
See Bassa (Liberian people)
Basa language *(PL8065)*
x Basaa language
Bassa language (Cameroons)
xx Bantu languages
Cameroon—Languages
Basa language (Liberia)
See Bassa language (Liberia)
Basaa (Cameroon people)
See Basa (Cameroon people)
Basaa language
See Basa language
Basakata (African people)
See Sakata (African people)
Basal body temperature method of birth control
See Natural family planning—Temperature method
Basal cell nevus syndrome
x Basocellular naevus syndrome
Gorlin-Goltz syndrome
Gorlin's syndrome

Basal cell nevus syndrome *(Continued)*
Hereditary cutaneomandibular polyoncosis
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome
Nevoid basalioma syndrome
xx Bones—Abnormalities
Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases
Jaws—Cysts
Medical genetics
Tumors
Basal ganglia
sa Amygdaloid body
Corpus striatum
Globus pallidus
x Ganglia, Basal
xx Efferent pathways
Extrapyramidal tracts
Telencephalon
— Drug effects
sa Tardive dyskinesia
Basal lamina
See Membrane, Basement
Basal metabolism
sa Thyroid gland function tests
x BMR
xx Energy metabolism
Metabolism
Basal reading instruction *(LB1050.36)*
xx Reading
Basaldella family
Basalt *(Indirect)*
sa Lamproite
Lamprophyres
Nephelinite
Spilites
— Inclusions *(QE462.B3)*
x Enclaves in basalt
Inclusions in basalt
Basaltes pottery
See Black basaltes
Basar (Senegal-Guinea people)
See Bassari (Senegal-Guinea people)
Basarabia (Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine)
See Bessarabia (Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine)
Basari (Senegal-Guinea people)
See Bassari (Senegal-Guinea people)
Basari (Togo-Ghana people)
See Bassari (Togo-Ghana people)
Basari language
See Bassari language
Basari language (Togo and Ghana)
See Tobote language
Basarwa (African people)
See San (African people)
Basco language
See Batan language
Bascom family
x Bascomb family
Bascombe family
Bascum family
Battiscombe family
Bascomb family
See Bascom family
Bascombe family
See Bascom family
Bascum family
See Bascom family
Base apparatus
See Base measuring
Base-ball
See Baseball
Base communities (Catholic Church)
See Christian communities—Catholic Church
Base courses (Roads)
See Roads—Base courses
Base eight numeration
See Octal system
Base-exchange
See Ion exchange
Base five numeration
See Quinary system
Base flow
See Groundwater flow
Base flow (Aerodynamics) *(TL574.B3)*
sa Drag (Aerodynamics)
x Flow, Base (Aerodynamics)
xx Aerodynamics
Drag (Aerodynamics)
Wakes (Aerodynamics)
Base measuring *(QB303)*
x Base apparatus
xx Geodesy
Base of skull
See Basicranium
Base-plates
See Plates, Iron and steel
Base running (Baseball)
x Running (Baseball)
xx Baseball
Base sequence (Nucleic acids)
See Nucleotide sequence
Base six numeration
See Senary system
Base sixteen numeration
See Sexadecimal system
Base sixty numeration
See Sexagesimal system
Base three numeration
See Ternary system
Base twelve numeration
See Duodecimal system
Base two numeration
See Binary system (Mathematics)
Baseball *(Indirect)* *(GV862-881)*
sa All-Star Baseball Game
Base running (Baseball)
Baseballs
Batting (Baseball)
Catchers (Baseball)
Catching (Baseball)
Fielding (Baseball)
Indoor baseball
Infielders (Baseball)
No-hitter (Baseball)
Pitchers (Baseball)
Pitching (Baseball)
Rotisserie League Baseball (Game)
Softball
T-ball
World series (Baseball)
subdivision Baseball *under names of individual schools, e.g.* Harvard University—Baseball
x Base-ball
xx College sports
Softball
Example under Ball games; Games; School sports; Sports
— Accidents and injuries *(RC1220.B)*
x Baseball—Injuries
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *(GV873)*
sa Baseball stories
xx Baseball stories
— History
— Injuries
See Baseball—Accidents and injuries
— Records *(GV877)*
— Rules
— Songs and music *(M1977.S713; M1978.S713)*
xx Sports—Songs and music
— Tournaments
sa World series (Baseball)
— Umpires
x Baseball umpires
Umpires (Baseball)
— Umpiring *(GV876)*
xx Sports officiating
Baseball and radio
See Radio and baseball
Baseball and television
See Television and baseball
Baseball bats
x Bats, Baseball
xx Sporting goods
Baseball buttons
See Baseball insignia
Baseball cards *(Indirect)*
xx Cards
Sports cards
Baseball coaches *(Indirect)* *(GV865)*
xx Coaches (Athletics)
Baseball diamonds
See Baseball fields
Baseball fields *(Indirect)* *(GV879.5)*
x Baseball diamonds
Fields, Baseball
xx Athletic fields
Baseball for children *(Indirect)*
sa Little league baseball
xx Sports for children
Baseball gloves
x Gloves, Baseball
xx Sporting goods
Baseball insignia
x Baseball buttons
Baseball pins
xx Insignia
Baseball managers *(Indirect)* *(GV865)*
Baseball managing
xx Coaching (Athletics)
Management
Baseball no-hitter
See No-hitter (Baseball)
Baseball pins
See Baseball insignia
Baseball players *(Indirect)* *(GV865)*
sa Trade-unions—Baseball players
— Trading of *(GV880.3)*
x Trading of baseball players
Baseball players, Afro-American
See Afro-American baseball players
Baseball stories
sa Baseball—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
xx Baseball—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Fiction
Sports stories
Baseball umpires
See Baseball—Umpires
Baseballs
xx Balls (Sporting goods)
Baseball
Basedow's disease
See Graves' disease
Baseka (Bantu people)
See Ekonda (Bantu people)
Basel, Council of, 1431-1449 *(BX830 1431)*
Basel, Treaty of, 1795 *(DC222.B3)*
Basel-Städtischer Friedhof am Hörnli (Basel, Switzerland)
x Friedhof am Hörnli (Basel, Switzerland)
Hörnli Friedhof (Basel, Switzerland)
xx Cemeteries—Switzerland
Basellaceae *(Botany, QK495.B256)*
sa Anredera
Ullucus
xx Centrospermae
Basement lamina
See Membrane, Basement
Basement membrane
See Membrane, Basement
Basement soil
See Roads—Subgrades
Basements
sa Crawl spaces
x Cellars
xx Dwellings

Foundations
Underground architecture
— Remodeling
x Remodeling of basements
Basenjis
xx Spitz dogs
Baseri tribe
x Bajri tribe
Basiri tribe
Basseri tribe
xx Ethnology—Iran
Bases, Military
See Military bases
Bases, Schauder
See Schauder bases
Bases (Architecture) *(NA2873)*
xx Architecture—Details
Columns
Bases (Chemistry)
sa Neutralization (Chemistry)
Organic bases
xx Chemistry
Bases (Linear topological spaces)
x Basis theory (Linear topological spaces)
xx Linear topological spaces
Sequences (Mathematics)
Baset family
See Bassett family
Basett family
See Bassett family
BASEX (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.B)*
Basey family
See Basye family
Basham family
Bashama (African people)
See Bachama (African people)
Bashfulness
sa Timidity
x Shyness
xx Emotions
Fear
Timidity
Bashfulness in children *(BF723.B3)*
x Shyness in children
xx Emotions in children
Personality in children
Bashgali language *(PK7055.B3)*
x Kati language
xx Afghanistan—Languages
Pakistan—Languages
Pisacha languages
Bashi (African people)
x Baniabungu (African people)
Banyabongo (African people)
Wanyambungi (African people)
xx Ethnology—Zaire
Bashi-Bazouks
Bashi-Lele (African tribe)
See Lele (Bantu tribe)
Bashilele (African tribe)
See Lele (Bantu tribe)
Bashkir authors
See Authors, Bashkir
Bashkir epic literature
See Epic literature, Bashkir
Bashkir fiction *(Indirect)*
Bashkir folk literature
See Folk literature, Bashkir
Bashkir language *(PL65.B3)*
xx Turkic languages
Turkic languages, Northwest
— Dialects
— — Eastern
x Bashkir language—Dialects—Kuvakan
— — Kuvakan
See Bashkir language—Dialects—Eastern
Bashkir literature
sa Epic literature, Bashkir
Folk literature, Bashkir
Bashkir philology *(PL65.B3)*
Bashkir poetry *(Indirect)*
Bashkirs
Bashō school
xx Haikai
Japanese poetry—Edo period, 1600-1868
Bashukulompo (African people)
See Ila (African people)
Basiba (African people)
See Haya (African people)
Basic (Computer program language)
sa BASIC-PLUS (Computer program language)
x Beginner's all-purpose symbolic instruction code
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)* *(QA76.73.B3)*
BASIC-80 (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.B)*
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Basic communities (Catholic Church)
See Christian communities—Catholic Church
Basic education *(Indirect)* *(LC1035-1035.8)*
Here are entered works on training to develop mastery of the basic subject areas in school programs. Works on formal and non-formal training to develop minimum performance ability in practical skills essential to community development in socio-economically deprived areas and underdeveloped countries are entered under Fundamental education.
sa Elementary education of adults
Fundamental education
x Basic skills education
xx Education
Fundamental education
Note under Fundamental education
— Ability testing
sa California Basic Educational Skills Test
Basic English *(PE1073.5)*
x Thousand-word English
xx English language
Basic life skills
See Life skills
Basic medical sciences
See Medical sciences
Basic needs *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on human needs such as food, shelter, education, health, water, employment, etc. that provide a minimum quality of life.
sa Poverty
Quality of life
x Necessities of life
Needs, Basic
xx Poverty
Quality of life
BASIC-PLUS (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.B)*
xx Basic (Computer program language)
Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Basic sciences, Medical
See Medical sciences
Basic skills education
See Basic education
Basic training (Military education)
See Military education—Basic training
Basic zirconium phosphate
See Zirconium phosphate
Basicity of acids
See Acids—Basicity
Basicranium *(Anthropology, GN71-131; Comparative anatomy, QL822; Human anatomy, QM105)*
x Base of skull
Cranial base
Skull base
xx Skull
— Abnormalities
sa Platybasia
Basidia *(QK626)*
sa Basidiocarps
xx Basidiocarps
Basidiomycetes
Basidiobolus
xx Entomophthoraceae
Basidiocarps *(QK626)*
sa Basidia
xx Basidia
Basidiomycetes
Basidiomycetes *(QK626-9)*
sa Basidia
Basidiocarps
Gasteromycetes
Hymenomycetes
Mushrooms
Rusts (Fungi)
Smuts
Tremellales
Yeast fungi
xx Fungi
Yeast fungi
Basil (Plant)
See Ocimum
Basilar artery insufficiency
See Vertebrobasilar insufficiency
Basilar impression
See Platybasia
Basilar membrane
xx Ear
Membranes (Biology)
Basile, Ernesto, 1857-1932
— Homes and haunts
— — Italy
sa Villino Basile (Palermo, Sicily)
Basile House (Palermo, Sicily)
See Villino Basile (Palermo, Sicily)
Basilemma
See Membrane, Basement
Basilia (Insect) *(QL537.N9)*
xx Nycteribiidae
Basilia pizonychus *(QL537.N9)*
Basilians
Basilians in Albania, [Italy, the Sinaitic Peninsula, etc.]
Basilica di San Marco (Venice, Italy)
sa Cavalli di San Marco (Venice, Italy)
Basilicas *(Indirect)* *(NA4150)*
xx Architecture
Architecture, Ancient
Church architecture
Basilichthys bonariensis
See Odontesthes bonariensis
Basin and Range Province
See Great Basin
Basin family
x Bassin family
Bassine family
Basing-point system
sa F.O.B. clause
xx Competition, Unfair—United States
Delivered pricing
Price discrimination—United States
Trusts, Industrial—United States
Basins, Lunar
See Lunar basins
Basins, Towing
See Towing basins
Basioccipital bone
xx Occipital bone
Basiri tribe
See Baseri tribe

BASIS (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.5.03)*
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Ocean temperature—Baltic Sea
Information storage and retrieval systems—Sea ice—Baltic Sea
BASIS-E (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.4.B2)*
x Bibliothekarisch-analytisches System zur Informations -Speicherung/Erschliessung
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
Libraries—Automation
Basis sets (Quantum mechanics)
sa Gaussian basis sets (Quantum mechanics)
x Sets, Basis (Quantum mechanics)
xx Atomic orbitals
Molecular orbitals
Quantum theory
Basis theory (Linear topological spaces)
See Bases (Linear topological spaces)
Basken family
See Baskin family
Basket-ball
See Basketball
Basket-Maker Indians *(E99.B37)*
x Anasazi Indians
xx Indians of Mexico
Indians of North America
Pueblo Indians—Antiquities
Basket makers *(Indirect)*
xx Basket making
Basket making *(Indirect)* *(Elementary education, LB1543; Ethnology, GN431; Manufacture, TS910)*
Works dealing with collections of basketwork are entered under the heading Basketwork.
sa Basket makers
Indians—Basket making
Indians of North America—Basket making
Indians of South America—Basket making
Palmetto weaving
Raffia work
Rush-work
xx Arts and crafts movement
Manual training
Osiers
Raffia work
Weaving
Note under Basketwork
Basket oak
See Quercus prinus
Basket rummy
See Canasta (Game)
Basket willows
See Osiers
Basketball *(Indirect)* *(GV885)*
sa Halfcourt basketball
Korfball
Netball
Wheelchair basketball
subdivision Basketball *under names of universities, colleges, schools, etc.,* e.g. Harvard University—Basketball
x Basket-ball
— Biography
— Defense
x Defensive basketball
— History
— Offense
x Offensive basketball
— Records
x Basketball players—Records
— Refereeing
See Basketball officiating
— Rules
— Societies, etc.
— Training
Basketball cards *(Indirect)*
xx Cards
Sports cards
Basketball for women *(GV886)*
x Girls' basketball
xx Sports for women
Basketball officiating
x Basketball—Refereeing
xx Sports officiating
Basketball players *(Indirect)* *(GV884)*
sa Centers (Basketball)
Forwards (Basketball)
Guards (Basketball)
Women basketball players
— Records
See Basketball—Records
Basketball players, Afro-American
See Afro-American basketball players
Basketball stories
xx Sports stories
Basketry
See Basketwork
Baskets
sa Bamboo baskets
Hanging baskets
xx Basketwork
Containers
Baskets, Glass *(Indirect)*
x Art glass baskets
Glass baskets
xx Glassware
Basketwork *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with collections of basketwork. Works on the art are entered under the heading Basket making.
sa Baskets
x Basketry
Indian baskets
Note under Basket making
Baskin family
x Basken family
Baskine family
Baskins family
Baskyn family
Baskine family
See Baskin family
Basking shark
x Bone shark
Cetorhinus maximus
xx Sharks
Baskins family
See Baskin family
Baskyn family
See Baskin family
Basler Rathaus (Basel, Switzerland)
xx City halls—Switzerland
Basmalah *(BP183.7.B3)*
x Bismillah
Tasmiyah
xx God—Name
Islam—Doctrines
Koran
Basnett family
Basocellular naevus syndrome
See Basal cell nevus syndrome
Basonge (African people)
See Songe (African people)
Basongola (African people)
See Wasongola (African people)
Basophil leucocytes *(QP95)*
x Basophilic leucocytes
xx Granulocytes
Leucocytes
Basophilic leucocytes
See Basophil leucocytes
Basotho (African people)
See Sotho (African people)
Basque (France)
See Pays Basque (France)
Basque Americans *(Indirect)*
xx Basques—United States
Ethnology—United States
Basque art
See Art, Basque
Basque authors
See Authors, Basque
Basque children's plays
See Children's plays, Basque
Basque cookery
See Cookery, Basque
Basque drama *(Indirect)*
sa Children's plays, Basque
Basque fiction *(Indirect)*
Basque folk literature
See Folk literature, Basque
Basque folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Basque
Basque funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Basque
Basque imprints *(Indirect)* *(Z7009.B3)*
Basque language *(PH5001-5259)*
x Euskara language
— Etymology
sa Uts (The Basque word)
Basque literature *(PH5280-5490)*
sa Folk literature, Basque
Basque literature (Spanish)
See Spanish literature—Basque authors
Basque love poetry
See Love poetry, Basque
Basque musicians
See Musicians, Basque
Basque mythology
See Mythology, Basque
Basque national characteristics
See National characteristics, Basque
Basque painting
See Painting, Basque
Basque philology
Basque philosophy
See Philosophy, Basque
Basque poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Love poetry, Basque
Basque wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Basque wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Basques *(Indirect)*
sa Celtiberi
Ligurians
x Biscayans
Vasques
Vizcayans
xx Celtiberi
Ethnology—France
Ethnology—Spain
Iberians
— United States
sa Basque Americans
Basques in literature
Bass *(QL638.C3; Fish-culture, SH351.B)*
sa Black bass
Kelp bass
Micropterus
Rock bass
Sea bass
Striped bass
White bass
Yellow bass
Bass, Centrarchid
See Micropterus
Bass, Electric
See Guitar
Bass, Otsego
See Whitefishes
Bass clarinet *(ML945-948)*
xx Clarinet
Bass clarinet and percussion music *(M298)*
x Percussion and bass clarinet music

Bass clarinet and piano music *(M248-252)*
x Piano and bass clarinet music

Bass clarinet music *(M70-74)*
Specification of bass clarinet in music headings is limited to headings with specifications for one or two solo instruments. In other music headings the bass clarinet is included in general specifications for clarinet.
sa Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments which include specifications for bass clarinet or clarinet;* Trios [quartets, etc.], Wind trios [quartets, etc.], *and* Woodwind trios [quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include clarinet; also* Wind ensembles, Woodwind ensembles, *and headings that begin with the words bass clarinet or bass clarinets*

Bass clarinet with orchestra *(M1024-1025)*
sa Concertos (Bass clarinet)
xx Concertos (Bass clarinet)

Bass clarinet with string ensemble
sa Concertos (Bass clarinet with string ensemble)
Concertos (Bass clarinet with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bass clarinet with string ensemble)

Bass clarinet with string orchestra *(M1124-1125)*
xx Concertos (Bass clarinet with string orchestra)

Bass drum
See Drum

Bass family
x Basse family

Bass fishing *(Indirect)* *(SH681)*
sa Black bass fishing
Striped bass fishing
White bass fishing
White perch fishing
Yellow bass fishing
xx Fishing

Bass guitar *(ML1015)*
x Electric bass
xx Guitar
— Instruction and study
— — Harmonics
xx Harmonics (Music)

Bass horn
See Tuba

Bass trombone *(ML965-968)*
xx Trombone

Bass trombone and organ music *(M182-186)*
x Organ and bass trombone music

Bass trombone and piano music *(M262-263)*
sa Sonatas (Bass trombone and piano)
x Piano and bass trombone music

Bass trombone and piano music, Arranged *(M262-263)*
sa Bass trombone with band—Solo with piano

Bass trombone music *(M90-94)*
Specification of bass trombone in music headings is limited to headings with specifications for one or two solo instruments. In other music headings the bass trombone is included in the general specifications for trombone.
sa Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments which include specifications for bass trombone or trombone; also* Trios [Quartets, etc.], Wind trios [quartets, etc.], *and* Brass trios [quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include trombone; also* Wind ensembles, Brass ensembles; *and headings beginning with the words* Bass trombone or Bass trombones

Bass trombone with band *(M1205-1206; M1257)*
sa Concertos (Bass trombone with band)
xx Concertos (Bass trombone with band)
— Solo with piano *(M1206; M1257)*
xx Bass trombone and piano music, Arranged

Bass trombone with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Bass trombone with instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Bass trombone with instrumental ensemble)

Bass viol
See Double bass
Viola da gamba

Bassa (Cameroon people)
See Basa (Cameroon people)

Bassa (Liberian people) *(DT630.5.B)*
x Basa (Liberian people)
Gbasa (Liberian people)
xx Ethnology—Liberia

Bassa language (Cameroons)
See Basa language

Bassa language (Liberia)
x Basa language (Liberia)
Gbasa language
xx Kwa languages

Bassari (Senegal-Guinea people)
x Ayan (Senegal-Guinea people)
Basar (Senegal-Guinea people)
Basari (Senegal-Guinea people)
Biyan (Senegal-Guinea people)
Onian (Senegal-Guinea people)
Wo (Senegal-Guinea people)
xx Ethnology—Guinea
Ethnology—Senegal
Tenda (African people)

Bassari (Togo-Ghana people)
x Basari (Togo-Ghana people)
Cemba (Togo-Ghana people)
Tobote (Togo-Ghana people)
xx Ethnology—Ghana
Ethnology—Togo

Bassari folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Bassari

Bassari language
x Ayan language
Basari language
Biyan language
Wo language

Bassari language (Togo and Ghana)
See Tobote language

Bassari proverbs (Togo and Ghana)
See Proverbs, Tobote

Bassaris *(QL561.N9)*
xx Nymphalidae

Basse danse *(ML3465)*

Basse family
See Bass family

Basseri tribe
See Baseri tribe

Basset family
See Bassett family

Basset horn *(ML990.B35)*
xx Clarinet
Woodwind instruments

Basset-horn and piano music *(M270.B4; M271.B4)*
sa Sonatas (Basset horn and piano)
x Piano and basset-horn music
xx Piano music

Basset-horn and piano music, Arranged *(M271.B4)*
sa Concertos (Basset horn)—Solo with piano

Basset-horn music *(M110.B35)*
sa Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments;* Trios [Quartets, etc.], Wind trios [quartets, etc.], and Woodwind trios [quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the basset horn; also* Wind ensembles, Woodwind ensembles, *and headings that begin with the words Basset horn or Basset horns*

Basset horn with chamber orchestra *(M1034.B38; M1035.B38)*
sa Concertos (Basset horn with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Basset horn with chamber orchestra)

Basset horn with orchestra *(M1034.B38; M1035.B38)*
sa Concertos (Basset horn)
xx Concertos (Basset horn)

Basset-hounds *(SF429.B2)*

Bassett family
x Baset family
Basett family
Basset family
Bassette family
Bassitt family
Bassot family
Besset family

Bassett Hall (Williamsburg, Va.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Virginia
Dwellings—Virginia
Rockefeller, John D. (John Davison), 1874-1960—Homes—Virginia

Bassette family
See Bassett family

Bassin d'Aquitaine (France)
See Aquitaine Basin (France)

Bassin d'Arcachon (France)
See Arcachon Basin (France)

Bassin family
See Basin family

Bassine family
See Basin family

Bassitt family
See Bassett family

Basso continuo
See Thorough bass
Continuo *used as part of the specification of medium in headings, e.g.* Trio-sonatas (Violins (2), continuo)

Basso ostinato
See Ground bass

Bassoa
See Batwa

Bassogigas grandis
See Parabassogigas grandis

Bassonge (African people)
See Songe (African people)

Bassoon *(History, ML953)*
sa Contrabassoon
Pommer
Sarrusophone
x Curtall
xx Woodwind instruments
— Construction *(ML951)*
— Orchestra studies *(MT406)*
xx Bassoon—Studies and exercises
— Reeds
— Studies and exercises *(MT405)*
sa Bassoon—Orchestra studies

Bassoon and clarinet music
sa Bassoon and clarinet with orchestra

Bassoon and clarinet music *(Continued)*
Bassoon and clarinet with string orchestra
Concertos (Bassoon and clarinet)
Concertos (Bassoon and clarinet with string orchestra)
Sonatas (Bassoon and clarinet)
x Clarinet and bassoon music

Bassoon and clarinet with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon and clarinet)
xx Bassoon and clarinet music
Concertos (Bassoon and clarinet)

Bassoon and clarinet with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon and clarinet with string orchestra)
xx Bassoon and clarinet music
Concertos (Bassoon and clarinet with string orchestra)
— Solos with piano *(M1106)*
xx Trios (Piano, bassoon, clarinet), Arranged

Bassoon and continuo music
sa Rondos (Bassoon and continuo)
Sonatas (Bassoon and continuo)
Suites (Bassoon and continuo)
x Continuo and bassoon music

Bassoon and double-bass music *(M290-291)*
x Double-bass and bassoon music

Bassoon and English-horn music *(M288-9)*
sa Suites (Bassoon and English horn)
x English-horn and bassoon music
xx Bassoon music
English-horn music

Bassoon and flute music *(M288-9)*
sa Bassoon and flute with string orchestra
Concertos (Bassoon and flute with string orchestra)
Sonatas (Bassoon and flute)
Suites (Bassoon and flute)
x Flute and bassoon music

Bassoon and flute with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon and flute with string orchestra)
xx Bassoon and flute music
Concertos (Bassoon and flute with string orchestra)

Bassoon and guitar music *(M296-297)*
sa Sonatas (Bassoon and guitar)
x Guitar and bassoon music

Bassoon and harpsichord music *(M253-4)*
sa Sonatas (Bassoon and harpsichord)
x Harpsichord and bassoon music

Bassoon and horn music *(M288-9)*
x Horn and bassoon music

Bassoon and oboe music *(M288-9)*
sa Bassoon and oboe with orchestra
Bassoon and oboe with string orchestra
Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoon and oboe)
Concertos (Bassoon and oboe)
Concertos (Bassoon and oboe with string orchestra)
Sonatas (Bassoon and oboe)
Suites (Bassoon and oboe)
x Oboe and bassoon music

Bassoon and oboe with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon and oboe)
xx Bassoon and oboe music
Concertos (Bassoon and oboe)

Bassoon and oboe with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon and oboe with string orchestra)
xx Bassoon and oboe music
Concertos (Bassoon and oboe with string orchestra)

Bassoon and organ music *(M182-6)*
sa Chorale preludes (Bassoon and organ)
Sonatas (Bassoon and organ)
Suites (Bassoon and organ)
x Organ and bassoon music

Bassoon and percussion music *(M298)*
x Percussion and bassoon music

Bassoon and piano music *(M253-4)*
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoon and piano)
Passacaglias (Bassoon and piano)
Polonaises (Bassoon and piano)
Sonatas (Bassoon and piano)
Suites (Bassoon and piano)
x Piano and bassoon music
Note under Duets

Bassoon and piano music, Arranged *(M253-4)*
sa Bassoon with chamber orchestra—Solo with piano
Bassoon with orchestra—Solo with piano
Bassoon with orchestra, Arranged—Solo with piano
Bassoon with string orchestra—Solo with piano
Concertos (Bassoon)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Bassoon with chamber orchestra)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Bassoon with string ensemble)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Bassoon with string orchestra)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Bassoon with string orchestra), Arranged—Solo with piano
Rondos (Bassoon with orchestra)—Solo with piano
Suites (Bassoon with orchestra)—Solo with piano
Suites (Bassoon with string orchestra)—Solo with piano
Variations (Bassoon with orchestra)—Solo with piano

Bassoon and piccolo music *(M288-9)*
sa Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra
Concertos (Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra)
x Piccolo and bassoon music

Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra)
xx Bassoon and piccolo music
Concertos (Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra)

Bassoon and recorder music *(M288-9)*
sa Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra
Concertos (Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra)
x Recorder and bassoon music

Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra)
xx Bassoon and recorder music
Concertos (Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra)

Bassoon and trumpet music *(M288-9)*
sa Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra
Concertos (Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra)
x Trumpet and bassoon music

Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra)
xx Bassoon and trumpet music
Concertos (Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra)

Bassoon and tuba music *(M288-289)*
sa Suites (Bassoon and tuba)
x Tuba and bassoon music

Bassoon and viola music *(M290-291)*
sa Sonatas (Bassoon and viola)
x Viola and bassoon music

Bassoon and violin music *(M290-291)*
sa Bassoon and violin with string orchestra
Concertos (Bassoon and violin with string orchestra)
Suites (Bassoon and violin)
x Violin and bassoon music

Bassoon and violin with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Bassoon and violin with instrumental ensemble)
Rondos (Bassoon and violin with instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Bassoon and violin with instrumental ensemble)

Bassoon and violin with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon and violin with string orchestra)
xx Bassoon and violin music
Concertos (Bassoon and violin with string orchestra)

Bassoon and violoncello music *(M290-291)*
sa Sonatas (Bassoon and violoncello)
Suites (Bassoon and violoncello)
x Violoncello and bassoon music

Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute)
Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute)

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with band *(M1205-6)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with band)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with band)
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra)
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)
— Scores *(M1040)*

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)
Orchestral music
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra)
Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra)
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)
— Scores *(M1105)*

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, violoncello with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, violoncello with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, violoncello with string orchestra)
Quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, violoncello)
String-orchestra music

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn)
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn)

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, harp with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, harp)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, harp)
Orchestral music
Quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, harp)

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello with orchestra *(M1105-1106)*

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
Octets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello)
String-orchestra music
— Scores *(M1105)*

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra)
Variations (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra)
xx Chamber-orchestra music
Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra)
Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)
Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra)
String-orchestra music
Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra)
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet)
— Scores *(M1105)*

Bassoon, clarinet, flute with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute with string orchestra)
String-orchestra music
Woodwind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, flute)

Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe)
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe)

Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with string orchestra)
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe)

Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello)
Sextets (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello)

Bassoon, clarinet, oboe with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe with string orchestra)
Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe with string orchestra)
String-orchestra music
Woodwind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe)

Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet)
Wind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet)

Bassoon, clarinets (2), oboe with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, clarinets (2), oboe)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, clarinets (2), oboe)
Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinets (2), oboe)

Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra)
Suites (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra)
Wind quintets (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet)

Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra)
Wind quartets (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe)

Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe)
Wind quartets (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe)

Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra)
Wind quartets (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe)
— Scores *(M1105)*

Bassoon, flute, oboe with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, flute, oboe)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, flute, oboe)
Woodwind trios (Bassoon, flute, oboe)

Bassoon, flute, violin, violoncello with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, flute, violin, violoncello)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, flute, violin, violoncello)
Quartets (Bassoon, flute, violin, violoncello)

Bassoon, flutes (2) with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, flutes (2) with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, flutes (2) with string orchestra)
Woodwind trios (Bassoon, flutes (2))

Bassoon, horn, trumpet, double bass with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, horn, trumpet, double bass)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, horn, trumpet, double bass)
Quartets (Bassoon, horn, trumpet, double bass)
— Scores *(M1040)*

Bassoon music *(M75-79)*
sa Bassoon and English-horn music
Recorded accompaniments (Bassoon)
Sonatas (Bassoon)
Suites (Bassoon)
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments;* Trios [Quartets, etc.], Wind trios [quartets, etc.], *and* Woodwind trios [quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the bassoon; also* Wind ensembles, Woodwind ensembles, *and headings that begin with the words bassoon* or *bassoons*
Notes under Wind instrument music; Woodwind instrument music

Bassoon music (Bassoons (2)) *(M288-9)*
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoons (2))
Sonatas (Bassoons (2))
Suites (Bassoons (2))

Bassoon music (Bassoons (2)), Arranged *(M288-9)*

Bassoon music (Bassoons (4))
See Woodwind quartets (Bassoons (4))

Bassoon, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra)
Wind trios (Bassoon, oboe, trumpet)

Bassoon, oboe, violin, viola with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, violin, viola)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, violin, viola)
Quartets (Bassoon, oboe, violin, viola)

Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra)
xx Chamber-orchestra music

Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra *(M1040-1041) (Continued)*
Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra)
Quartets (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello)
— Scores *(M1040)*
Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello)
Quartets (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello)
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Quintets (Piano, bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello), Arranged
Bassoon players
See Bassoonists
Bassoon, violins (2) with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon, violins (2) with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bassoon, violins (2) with string orchestra)
Trios (Bassoon, violins (2))
Bassoon with band *(M1205-6)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon with band)
xx Concertos (Bassoon with band)
Bassoon with band, Arranged *(M1257)*
— Scores and parts *(M1257)*
Bassoon with chamber orchestra *(M1026-7)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bassoon with chamber orchestra)
— Solo with piano *(M1027)*
xx Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
Bassoon with instrumental ensemble
xx Concertos (Bassoon with instrumental ensemble)
Bassoon with orchestra *(M1026-7)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon)
Rondos (Bassoon with orchestra)
Suites (Bassoon with orchestra)
Variations (Bassoon with orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bassoon)
— Solo with piano *(M1027)*
xx Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
Bassoon with orchestra, Arranged *(M1026-7)*
— Solo with piano *(M1027)*
xx Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
Bassoon with string ensemble
sa Concertos (Bassoon with string ensemble)
xx Concertos (Bassoon with string ensemble)
Bassoon with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Bassoon with string orchestra)
Suites (Bassoon with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Bassoon with string orchestra)
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
Bassoonists *(ML399)*
x Bassoon players
Bassot family
See Bassett family
Basswood
See Linden
Basswood oil
See Linden oil
Bast
xx Bark
Plant fibers
Bast spinning *(TS1727)*
xx Spinning
Bast work *(TT875)*
xx Handicraft
Bastaards
See Griquas
Bastaards (African people)
See Rehoboth Basters (African people)
Bastard children
See Illegitimate children
Bastard feverfew
See Parthenium hysterophorus
Bastardy
See Illegitimacy
Bastari language
See Halbi language
Bastarnae
xx Germanic tribes
Basters (African people)
See Rehoboth Basters (African people)
Bastian family
x Bastien family
Bostian family
Bastien family
See Bastian family
Bastille Day *(DC167)*
x Fourteenth of July
July fourteenth
Quatorze juillet
xx France—History—Revolution, 1789
Holidays—France
Bastnaesite
sa Cerium
Didymium (Chemical)
Lanthanum
x Bastnasite
Hamartite
xx Carbonates
Cerium group
Bastnasite
See Bastnaesite
Bastogne, Battle of, 1944-1945
See Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945
Bastow family
Basuku (African people)
xx Bayaka (African people)
Ethnology—Zaire
Basuto (African people)
See Sotho (African people)
Basuto law
See Law, Sotho
Basuto pony *(SF315.2.B3)*
xx Ponies
Basye family
x Basey family
Bat
See Bats
Bat-banding
sa Bats—Migration
x Banding of bats
Marking of bats
xx Bats—Migration
Bat falcon *(QL696.A2)*
x Falco rufigularis
xx Falcons
Bat family
See Bates family
Bat flies
See Nycteribiidae
Streblidae
Bat Indians
See Cashinawa Indians
Bat mitzvah
x Bas mitzvah
Bath mitzvah
xx Confirmation (Jewish rite)
Judaism—Customs and practices
Youth, Jewish—Religious life
Bat rays
See Myliobatidae
Bāṭa Ṭhākurāṇī (Hindu deity) *(BL1225.B37)*
xx Gods, Hindu
Bataceae *(Botany, QK495.B33)*
sa Batis
xx Batales
Centrospermae
Baṭaḥīn (Arab people) *(Indirect)*
x Baṭḥān (Arab people)
xx Arabs
Ethnology—Sudan
Batainabura (Papua New Guinea people)
See Tairora (Papua New Guinea people)
Batak
sa Karo-Batak
Missions to Batak
Pakpak (Indonesian people)
Simelungun (Indonesian people)
Toba-Batak (Indonesian people)
x Batak (Sumatra)
Bataks
Battas (Sumatra)
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Marriage customs and rites, Batak
Batak (Palawan)
Batak (Sumatra)
See Batak
Batak art
See Art, Batak
Batak language *(PL5241-4)*
sa Karo-Batak dialect
Mandailing dialect
Simelungun dialect
Toba-Batak dialect
x Batta language (Sumatra)
xx Malayan languages
Batak marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Batak
Batak proverbs
See Proverbs, Batak
Bataks
See Batak
Batales *(Botany, QK495.A12)*
sa Bataceae
x Batidales
xx Dicotyledons
Batalla de Boquerón, 1932
See Boquerón, Battle of, 1932
Batalla de Gondra, 1933
See Gondra, Battle of, 1933
Batalla de Niquitao, 1813
See Niquitao, Battle of, 1813
Batalla de Pantano de Vargas, 1819
See Pantano de Vargas, Battle of, 1819
Batalla de Picuiba-Yrendagué, 1934
See Picuiba-Yrendagué, Battle of, 1934
Batalla de Santa Rosa, 1856
See Santa Rosa, Battle of, 1856
Batalla de Toledo, 1933
See Toledo, Battle of, 1933
Batalla de Vargas, 1819
See Pantano de Vargas, Battle of, 1819
Batalla del 30 de marzo, Santiago de los Cabelleros, Dominican Republic, 1844
See Santiago de los Caballeros (Dominican Republic), Battle of, 1844
Batalla del Sauce
See Sauce, Battle of the, 1870
Batam Island (Indonesia)
x Battam Island (Indonesia)
Pulau Batam (Indonesia)
xx Islands—Indonesia
Batan family
See Batten family
Batan language *(PL5571)*
sa Yami language
x Basco language
Batanese language
Ibatan language
Isamurang language
Itbayat language
Ivatan language

Saptang language
xx Philippine languages
Yami language
Batanese language
See Batan language
Batang Lupar (Sarawak)
See Lupar River (Sarawak)
Batanga-Nda (African people)
See Tanga (African people)
Batashka Mountains (Bulgaria)
sa Ravnogor Mountains (Bulgaria)
xx Mountains—Bulgaria
Batavians
sa Rome—History—Revolt of Civilis, 69-70
xx Germanic tribes
Batavus moped *(TL443)*
xx Mopeds
Batch processing in electronic data processing
See Electronic data processing—Batch processing
Batch Processing Multilanguage Operating System (Computer operating system)
See OS BAMOS (Computer operating system)
Batch size determination
See Economic lot size
Batch terminals
See Computer terminals—Batch terminals
Batchka (Serbia and Hungary)
See Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
Bate family
See Bates family
Batek (Malaysian people)
x Bateq (Malaysian people)
Kleb (Malaysian people)
Nogn (Malaysian people)
Tomo (Malaysian people)
xx Ethnology—Malaysia
Semang (Malayan people)
Bateke (African people)
See Teke (African people)
Bateman family
x Batemen family
Batesman family
Batman family
Battman family
Batemen family
See Bateman family
Batende (African people)
See Kuria (African people)
Bateq (Malaysian people)
See Batek (Malaysian people)
Bates family
sa Bats family
x Baits family
Bat family
Bate family
Bateson family
Batson family
Batt family
Batts family
Baytes family
Beates family
Beats family
xx Bats family
Bates laboratory aspirator
See Separators (Machines)
Batesman family
See Bateman family
Bateso
See Teso tribe
Bateson family
See Bates family
Batesville Cemetery (Batesville, Miss.)
x Batesville Magnolia Cemetery (Batesville, Miss.)
xx Cemeteries—Mississippi
Batesville Magnolia Cemetery (Batesville, Miss.)
See Batesville Cemetery (Batesville, Miss.)
Batetela (African tribe)
xx Bantus
Batey family
See Battey family
Bath mitzvah
See Bat mitzvah
Bath Road (England)
xx Roads—England
Baṭḥān (Arab people)
See Baṭaḥīn (Arab people)
Bathers, Asnières (Painting)
See Seurat, Georges, 1859-1891. Bathers, Asnières
Bathetic poetry *(English collections, PR1175)*
sa Bathos
xx Bathos
Poetry
Bathgate Industrial Park (New York, N.Y.)
xx Industrial districts—New York (State)
Bathing beaches *(Indirect)*
sa Bathing customs
subdivision Bathing beaches *under names of cities*
xx Beaches
Bathing costume
See Bathing suits
Bathing customs *(Indirect)* *(GT2845)*
xx Bathing beaches
Baths
Bathing of newborn infants
See Infants (Newborn)—Bathing
Bathing suits
x Bathing costume
Swimsuits
Bathlemey family
See Bartholomew family
Batholiths *(Indirect)* *(QE461)*
xx Intrusions (Geology)
Bathometer
xx Deep-sea sounding
Bathos *(PN203)*
sa Bathetic poetry
xx Bathetic poetry
Bathrooms *(Building, TH6485-6496; Interior decoration, NK2117)*
sa Bathtubs
Hospitals—Bathing facilities
Long-term care facilities—Bathing facilities
Toilets
xx Architecture, Domestic
Dwellings
— Cleaning
xx Buildings—Cleaning
House cleaning
— Remodeling
x Remodeling of bathrooms
xx Dwellings—Remodeling
Bathrooms, Prefabricated
x Prefabricated bathrooms
xx Buildings, Prefabricated
Baths *(Indirect)* *(Personal hygiene, RA780; School hygiene, LB3461; Therapeutics, RM819-822)*
sa Balneology
Bathing customs
Bathtubs
Hydrotherapy
Infants—Bathing
Infants (Newborn)—Bathing
Mikveh
Nauheim bath
Shower-baths
Spa pools
Swimming pools
x Cleanliness
xx Hydrotherapy
Hygiene
Physical therapy
Therapeutics, Physiological
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Baths, Bed *(Indirect)*
x Baths in bed
Bed baths
Bedbaths
xx Bed rest
Care of the sick
Baths, Bird
See Birdbaths
Baths, Cold *(RM822.C6)*
Baths, Electric *(RM885)*
x Electric baths
xx Electrotherapeutics
Baths, Finnish
See Sauna
Baths, Hot *(Indirect)* *(Construction, TH4761; Therapeutics, RM822.H68)*
sa Hot tubs
x Hot baths
Tubbing, Hot
Tubs, Hot
Baths, Hot-air *(RM865-7)*
sa Baths, Turkish
x Hot-air baths
xx Thermotherapy
Baths, Medicated *(RM822.V2)*
x Medicated baths
Baths, Medieval *(Indirect)*
Baths, Moor and mud *(Indirect)* *(RM822.M9)*
x Baths, Mud
Mud baths
xx Clay—Therapeutic use
Earths, Medical and surgical uses of
Hydrotherapy
Baths, Mud
See Baths, Moor and mud
Baths, Partial *(RM822.P3)*
xx Hydrotherapy
Baths, Plating
See Plating baths
Baths, Public *(Indirect)* *(Building, TH4761; Public hygiene, RA605)*
x Public baths
School baths
— Employees
See Public bath employees
Baths, Russian *(RM820)*
x Russian baths
xx Baths, Vapor
Baths, Sea *(RM819)*
x Sea baths
Baths, Turkish *(RM821)*
x Turkish baths
xx Baths, Hot-air
Baths, Vapor *(RM822.V2)*
sa Baths, Russian
Sauna
x Vapor-baths
Baths, Warm *(RM822.W2)*
Baths in bed
See Baths, Bed
Baths in moving-pictures *(PN1995.9.B3)*
xx Moving-pictures
Bath's Theatre Royal (Bath, Avon)
See Theatre Royal (Bath, Avon)
Bathsheba (Biblical figure)
— Art
sa David and Bathsheba (Tapestries)
Bathtubs *(Indirect)* *(TH6493)*
x Tubs, Bath
xx Bathrooms
Baths
Bathurst Island (N.W.T.)
xx Islands—Northwest Territories
Queen Elizabeth Islands (N.W.T.)
Bathycoelia *(QL523.P5)*
xx Pentatomidae
Bathyergidae *(QL737.R628)*
sa Georychus
x Mole rats, African

Bathyergidae *(QL737.R628)*
(Continued)
xx Rodents
Bathyglyptus
See Dimetrodon
Bathygobius *(QL638.G7)*
xx Gobiidae
Bathygobius fuscus *(QL638.G7)*
Bathygobius niger *(QL638.G7)*
Bathygobius saldanha
See Gobius saldanha
Bathymetric maps
sa subdivision Bathymetric maps *under names of countries, regions, bodies of water, etc.*
xx Maps
Bathymyrus *(QL638.C66)*
xx Congridae
Bathymyrus smithi *(QL638.C66)*
Bathysauridae
See Synodontidae
Bathyscaphe
xx Diving, Submarine
Midget submarines
Oceanographic submersibles
Bathythermograph
xx Ocean temperature
Sounding and soundings
Thermometers and thermometry
Bati language *(PL8067)*
xx Bantu languages
Bati oil
x Batiputa oil
Bati proverbs
See Proverbs, Bati
Baticola Indians
See Mbya Indians
Batidales
See Batales
Batik *(Indirect) (Decorative arts, NK9503-9503.5; Handicraft, TT852.5)*
xx Dyes and dyeing
Resist-dyed textiles
Batinites
sa Assassins (Ismailites)
xx Islamic sects
Ismailites
Shīʿah
Batiputa oil
See Bati oil
Batis *(Botany, QK495.B33)*
x Saltwort
xx Bataceae
Batis (Bird) *(QL696.P255)*
xx Muscicapidae
Batis maritima *(Botany, QK495.B33)*
x Maritime saltwort
Batjva
See Batwa
Batlapin (African people)
See Tlhaping (African people)
Batman family
See Bateman family
Batoa
See Batwa
Batoidei
See Rajiformes
Baton family
See Batten family
Baton twirling *(MT733.6)*
sa Drum majoring
xx Drill (not military)
Drum majoring
Batons, Police
See Truncheons
Batoro (Bantu tribe)
See Wanyaturu (Bantu tribe)
Batrā' (Ancient city)
See Petra (Ancient city)
Batrachia
See Amphibians
Batrachoididae
See Toadfishes
Batrachosauria
See Anthracosauria
Batrachoseps *(QL668.C274)*
x Slender salamanders
xx Plethodontidae
Batrachoseps relictus *(QL668.C274)*
Batrachoseps simatus *(QL668.C274)*
Batrachoseps stebbinsi *(QL668.C274)*
Batrachostomus *(QL696.C26)*
xx Podargidae
Bats *(Indirect) (QL737.C5)*
sa Emballonuridae
Molossidae
Phyllostomatidae
Rhinolophidae
Vampire bats
Vespertilionidae
headings beginning with the word Bat
x Bat
Cheiroptera
Chiroptera
Vespertilio
xx Mammals
— Migration
sa Bat-banding
x Migration of bats
xx Animal migration
Bat-banding
Bats, Baseball
See Baseball bats
Bats, Fossil
Bats as carriers of disease
xx Animals as carriers of disease
Bats as laboratory animals
Bats family
sa Bates family
x De Bats family
xx Bates family
Bats language *(PK9201.B36)*
x Bac language
Batsbi language
Tsova-Tush language
Tush language
xx Caucasian languages
Nakh languages
Soviet Union—Languages
Batsbi language
See Bats language
Batschka (Serbia and Hungary)
See Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
Batshwa
See Batwa
Batson family
See Bates family
Batswa
See Batwa
Batt family
See Bates family
Batta language (Sumatra)
See Batak language
Battam Island (Indonesia)
See Batam Island (Indonesia)
Battan family
See Batten family
Battas (African tribe)
Battas (Sumatra)
See Batak
Battee family
See Battey family
Battel family
See Battle family
Battell family
See Battle family
Battelle family
See Battle family
Batten family
x Batan family
Baton family
Battan family
Battin family
Batton family
Battenberg lace *(TT800-805)*
xx Lace and lace making
Batten's disease
See Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis
Battercakes
See Pancakes, waffles, etc.
Battered child syndrome *(Indirect) (RA1122.5)*
xx Child abuse
Children—Wounds and injuries
Syndromes in children
Battered children
See Abused children
Battered wives
See Abused wives
Batterie de la Pointe (La.)
See Fort Saint Mary (La.)
Batteries *(Indirect)*
sa Artillery
Floating batteries
Batteries, Electric
See Electric batteries
Storage batteries
Batteries, Lithium
See Lithium cells
Batteries, Nuclear
See Nuclear batteries
Battering rams
x Rams, Battering
xx Attack and defense (Military science)
Engines of war
Batters (Food) *(Food processing, TP451.B38)*
sa Dough
Edible coatings
xx Cookery
Dough
Edible coatings
Flour
Battersea (London, England)
x London (England). Battersea
Batterson family
x Batteson family
Battison family
Battery (Law)
See Assault and battery
Battery additives
See Storage batteries—Additives
Battery chargers *(TK2943)*
x Chargers, Battery
xx Storage batteries
Battery industry *(Indirect)*
x Electric battery industry
xx Storage batteries
— Employees
sa Trade-unions—Battery industry employees
Battery radios
See Portable radios
Battésimo (Painting)
See Francesca, Piero della, 1416?-1492. Baptism
Batteson family
See Batterson family
Battey family
sa Beatty family
x Batey family
Battee family
Battie family
Batty family
Battye family
Baty family
xx Beatty family
Battice, Battle of, 1940 *(D756.5.B)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belgium
Battie family
See Battey family

Battin family
See Batten family
Batting (Baseball) *(GV869)*
x Hitting (Baseball)
xx Baseball
Battiscombe family
See Bascom family
Battison family
See Batterson family
Battle, Wager of
See Wager of battle
Battle-ax cultures
See Corded Ware culture
Battle-Axes (Sect) *(BX6510.B3)*
Battle-ball *(GV1017.B33)*
Battle casualties
sa Missing in action
Veterans, Disabled
War wounds
subdivision Casualties (Statistics, etc.) *under names of specific wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Casualties (Statistics, etc.)
x Casualties, Battle
Combat casualties
xx Combat
War—Casualties (Statistics, etc.)
War wounds
Battle-cries *(Heraldry, CR79)*
sa Slogans
x War-cries
xx Cries
Heraldry
Battle cruisers *(Indirect)* *(V820-820.5)*
sa Cruisers (Warships)
xx Cruisers (Warships)
Warships
Battle damage repair (Warships)
See Damage control (Warships)
Battle family
x Battel family
Battell family
Battelle family
Battles family
Battle Ground Fiddlers' Gathering, Battle Ground, Ind.
x Annual Gathering of Traditional Indiana Fiddlers and Other Folks
Gathering of Traditional Indiana Fiddlers and Other Folks
xx Music festivals—Indiana
Battle groups, Naval
See Naval battle groups
Battle Island, Battle of, 1756
Battle of Alexander and Darius at Issus (Painting)
See Altdorfer, Albrecht, (ca.) 1480-1538. Battle of Alexander and Darius at Issus
Battle of Arbela (Painting)
See Altdorfer, Albrecht, (ca.) 1480-1538. Battle of Alexander and Darius at Issus
Battle of Britain
See Britain, Battle of, 1940
Battle of the Atlantic, 1939-1945
See World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Atlantic Ocean
Battle of the books
See Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of
Battle of the Spurs
See Courtrai, Battle of, 1302
Battle River (Alta.)
See Notikewin River (Alta.)
Battle Road (Mass.)
xx Roads—Massachusetts
Battle-songs
See War-songs
Battle sounds
xx Sounds
Battle termination
See Disengagement (Military science)
Battledeck floor bridges
See Bridges, Steel plate deck
Battledore and shuttlecock *(Indirect)* *(GV1008)*
sa Battledores (Rackets)
xx Badminton (Game)
Racket games
Battledores
See Hornbooks
Battledores (Rackets) *(Indirect)* *(GV1008)*
xx Battledore and shuttlecock
Battlefield Exploitation and Target Acquisition Project
See BETA Project
Battlefield Park (Savannah, Ga.)
x Central of Georgia Railway Facilities (Savannah, Ga.)
xx Battlefields—Georgia
Historic sites—Georgia
Parks—Georgia
Railroads—Georgia—Buildings and structures
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Battlefields
Battlefield photographers
See War photographers
Battlefields *(Indirect)*
sa Military parks
subdivision Battlefields *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Battlefields; *and names of individual battlefields*
x Battlegrounds
xx Battles
Military parks
— Georgia
sa Battlefield Park (Savannah, Ga.)
— Michigan
sa River Raisin Battlefield and Massacre Site (Mich.)
— Virginia
sa Manassas National Battlefield Park (Va.)
Battlegrounds
See Battlefields
Battleme family
See Bartholomew family
Battles *(Indirect)* *(D25)*
sa Battlefields
Imaginary wars and battles
Naval battles
names of individual battles, e.g. Harlem Heights, Battle of, 1776; *and subdivision* Campaigns *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns
x Fighting
xx Combat
History
Military art and science
Military history
Naval battles
Sieges
War
Battles, Naval
See Naval battles
Battles family
See Battle family
Battles in art *(N8260)*
xx Art
Battles in literature
xx War in literature
Battles in the Bible
See Military history in the Bible
Battleships *(Indirect)*
x Dreadnoughts
Pocket battleships
xx Warships
Battman family
See Bateman family
Batton family
See Batten family
Batts family
See Bates family
Batty family
See Battey family
Battye family
See Battey family
Batua
See Batwa
Batuco language
See Eudeve language
Batumbuka
See Tumbuka (African tribe)
Batuque (Cultus) *(BL2592.B3)*
x Babassuê (Cultus)
xx Cults—Brazil
Religion, Primitive
Batushi (African tribe)
See Ushi (African tribe)
Batussi
See Batutsi
Batutsi *(DT443)*
x Batussi
Tutsi
Watussi
xx Ethnology—Burundi
Ethnology—Rwanda
Rundi (African people)
Batwa
x Atschoua
Bachua
Bacwa
Bakiue
Bakwa
Baroa
Bassoa
Batjva
Batoa
Batshwa
Batswa
Batua
Bekoe
Watshua
Wattua
Wotsschua
xx Ethnology—Burundi
Ethnology—Rwanda
Pygmies
Rundi (African people)
Baty family
See Battey family
Bau-Jagoi dialect
xx Dyak language
Bauchi languages, Southern
See Southern Bauchi languages
Bauchi Plateau (Nigeria)
See Jos Plateau (Nigeria)
Baucis and Philemon (Greek mythology) *(BL820.B28)*
x Philemon and Baucis (Greek mythology)
xx Mythology, Greek
Baucom family
x Balcom family
Balcombe family
Balkcom family
Baucum family
Baughcom family
Bawcom family
Baucum family
See Baucom family
Baudouin family
See Bowden family
Baudoult family
See Boudoux family
Bauer (The German word)
xx German language—Etymology

Bauer family
See Bowers family
Baughcom family
See Baucom family
Baugher family
See Bowers family
Baughman family
See Bowman family
Bauher family
See Bowers family
Baul family
See Ball family
Bauldwin family
See Baldwin family
Baule (African people)
See Baoulé (African people)
Baule language
See Baoulé language
Bauls *(Indirect)*
xx Hindu sects
— Hymns
Baum family
x Baumel family
Baumer family
Baumler family
Bawham family
Bawm family
Bauman family
See Bowman family
Baumann family
See Bowman family
Baumberger family
x Bomberger family
Baumel family
See Baum family
Baumer family
See Baum family
Baumgartner, Fritz. New disasters of war
x Neue Unglücke des Krieges (Aquatint)
New disasters of war (Aquatint)
xx War in art
Baumler family
See Baum family
Baungshè dialect
See Lai language
Baunscheidtism *(RZ410)*
xx Acupuncture
Counter-irritants
Therapeutic systems
Therapeutics
Baur family
See Bowers family
Bauré language *(PM5606)*
xx Arawakan languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Baureihe 61 (Locomotive)
xx Locomotives—Germany
Bauris *(DS432.B37)*
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Bausch family
x Bauschke family
Bauschinger effect
xx Alloys
Deformations (Mechanics)
Metals
Strength of materials
Bauschke family
See Bausch family
Bauser family
See Bowser family
Baushi (African tribe)
See Ushi (African tribe)
Bausi (African tribe)
See Ushi (African tribe)
Bausser family
See Bowser family
Bautzen, Battle of, 1813 *(DC236.7.B3)*
xx Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1814—Campaigns—Germany (East)
Saxony—History—1423-1815
Bautzen (Germany), Battle of, 1945 *(D757.9.B28)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Germany (East)
Bauxite *(Indirect)* *(Mineral industries, TN490.A5)*
sa Boehmite
xx Aluminum ores
Bauxite mines and mining
See Aluminum mines and mining
Bauxite substitutes *(Indirect)*
xx Substitute products
Bāvarī (Sect) *(BL1245.B)*
xx Hindu sects
Bavaria (Germany)
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-
— History
— — To 1180 *(DD801.B36)*
— — 1180-1777
sa Hiltersried, Battle of, 1433
— — Louis IV, 1294-1347
— — Maximilian I, 1597-1651 *(DD801.B373)*
— — 1777-1918
— — Revolution, 1848-1849
xx Germany—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
— — Revolution, 1918-1919 *(DD801.B41)*
— — 1918-1945 *(DD801.B42)*
— Kings and rulers
sa Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, House of
Wittelsbach, House of
— Politics and government
— — 1777-1918
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-
Bavarian Alps (Germany)
See Alps, Bavarian (Germany)
Bavarian art
See Art, Bavarian
Bavarian Forest (Germany)
x Bayerischer Wald (Germany)
Bayrischer Wald (Germany)
xx Forests and forestry—Germany (West)
Mountains—Germany (West)
Bavarian literature
See German literature—Germany—Bavaria
Bavarian Succession, War of, 1778-1779 *(DD801.B376)*
x War of the Bavarian Succession, 1778-1779
Bavarian wit and humor *(Indirect)*
xx German wit and humor
Bavarians *(Indirect)*
xx Germanic tribes
Bavëk (African people)
x Avak (African people)
Avuk (African people)
Bafeuk (African people)
Bafuk (African people)
xx Ethnology—Cameroon
Bavenda (African people)
See Venda (African people)
Bavili tribe *(GN654)*
Bavuma (African people)
x Buvuma (African people)
xx Ethnology—Uganda
Bawcom family
See Baucom family
Bawdy poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Erotic poetry
x Sex—Poetry
xx Erotic poetry
Poetry
Bawdy songs *(Indirect)* *(M1977.B38; M1978.B38)*
sa Erotic songs
x Dirty songs
Ribald songs
xx Erotic songs
Humorous songs
Songs
Bawenda (African people)
See Venda (African people)
Bawham family
See Baum family
Bawm family
See Baum family
Bawo (Indonesian people) *(DS632.B)*
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Bawstick family
See Bostick family
Bawyer family
See Boyer family
Bawyers family
See Boyer family
Bax family
sa Baxter family
xx Baxter family
Baxter family
sa Bax family
x Backsster family
Backster family
Barkster family
Baxto family
Baxtor family
Beckster family
Beckstor family
Bexter family
xx Bax family
Baxter State Park (Me.)
xx Parks—Maine
Baxto family
See Baxter family
Baxtor family
See Baxter family
Bay (Tree)
Bay Area, San Francisco (Calif.)
See San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.)
Bay Area Rapid Transit
x BART
xx Subways—California
Bay-breasted warbler *(QL696.P2618)*
x Dendroica castanea
Bay family
x Bayes family
Bays family
Bey family
Bay of Bengal
See Bengal, Bay of
Bay of Biscay (France and Spain)
See Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
Bay of Campeche (Mexico)
See Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)
Bay of Funday
See Fundy, Bay of
Bay of Fundy
See Fundy, Bay of
Bay of Honduras
See Honduras, Gulf of
Bay of Limon (Panama)
See Limon Bay (Panama)
Bay of Panama (Panama)
See Panama, Bay of (Panama)
Bay of Pigs invasion
See Cuba—History—Invasion, 1961
Bay of Plenty (N.Z.)
x Plenty, Bay of (N.Z.)
xx Bays—New Zealand
Bay oil
x Myrcia oil
Bay scallop *(QL430.7.P3; SH372)*
x Aequipecten irradians
Argopecten irradians
Pecten irradians
Scallop, Common
xx Scallops
Bay shark
See Carcharhinus obscurus
Bay View (Milwaukee, Wis.)
x Milwaukee (Wis.). Bay View

Baya (African people)
See Gbaya (African people)
Baya language
See Gbaya language
Bayaka (African people)
sa Basuku (African people)
x Bayéké (African people)
Jaca (African people)
Mayaka (African people)
Yaka (African people)
xx Ethnology—Zaire
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bayaka (African people)
Bayaka (African people) funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bayaka (African people)
Bayan *(History, ML1083; Instruetion, MT681)*
xx Button-key accordions
Musical instruments—Soviet Union
Bayano River (Panama)
See Chepo River (Panama)
Bayansi (African people)
See Yanzi (African people)
Bayard Cutting Arboretum (N.Y.)
x Bayard Cutting Estate (N.Y.)
Cutting Estate (N.Y.)
Westbrook (N.Y.)
xx Arboretums—New York (State)
Architecture, Domestic—New York (State)
Dwellings—New York (State)
Bayard Cutting Estate (N.Y.)
See Bayard Cutting Arboretum (N.Y.)
Bayard family
See Baird family
Bayberries
See Myrica
Bayéké (African people)
See Bayaka (African people)
Bayel family
See Bales family
Bayele language
See Bajele language
Bayer family
sa Byers family
x Bayr family
xx Byers family
Bayerd family
See Baird family
Bayerische Alpen (Germany)
See Alps, Bavarian (Germany)
Bayerischer Wald (Germany)
See Bavarian Forest (Germany)
Bayerischer Wald National Park (Germany)
See Nationalpark Bayerischer Wald (Germany)
Bayes family
See Bay family
Bayes' solution
See Bayesian statistical decision theory
Bayesian statistical decision theory *(QA279.5)*
x Bayes' solution
xx Statistical decision
Bayeux tapestry *(NK3049.B3)*
xx Tapestry—France
Baykal Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Baikal Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
Baylen, Battle of, 1808
See Bailén, Battle of, 1808
Bayles family
xx Bailey family
Bayley family
See Bailey family
Bayley Scales of Infant Development
xx Child development—Testing
Baylie family
See Bailey family
Bayly family
See Bailey family
BAYMO 70 (Computer program)
Bayne family
See Bain family
Bayneham family
See Bynum family
Baynes family
See Bain family
Baynham family
See Bynum family
Baynton family
See Bayntun family
Bayntun family
x Bainton family
Baynton family
Bayo language
See Bajau language
Bayonets *(Indirect) (UD400)*
xx Arms and armor
Bayous *(Indirect) (GB1201-1398)*
xx Rivers
Bayr family
See Bayer family
Bayrischer Wald (Germany)
See Bavarian Forest (Germany)
Bays, Carolina
See Carolina Bays
Bays *(Indirect)*
sa Estuaries
Inlets
names of bays
x Gulfs
xx Coasts
Estuaries
Inlets
— Alaska
sa Alaska, Gulf of (Alaska)
Bristol Bay (Alaska)
China Poot Bay (Alaska)
Glacier Bay (Alaska)
Kachemak Bay (Alaska)
Prudhoe Bay (Alaska)
Turnagain Arm (Alaska)
— Australia
sa Admiralty Gulf (W.A.)
Botany Bay (N.S.W.)
Cleveland Bay (Qld.)
Corio Bay (Vic.)
Hervey Bay (Qld.)
Port Phillip Bay (Vic.)
Twofold Bay (N.S.W.)
— Belize
sa Honduras, Gulf of
— California
sa Bodega Bay (Calif.)
Monterey Bay (Calif.)
San Francisco Bay (Calif.)
Santa Monica Bay (Calif.)
Shelter Cove (Calif.)
— Canada
sa Hudson Bay
Saint Lawrence, Gulf of
— Colombia
sa Chirichiri Bay (Colombia)
Maracaibo, Gulf of (Colombia and Venezuela)
Urabá, Gulf of (Colombia)
— Delaware
sa Delaware Bay (Del. and N.J.)
— Denmark
sa Køge Bay (Denmark)
— Ecuador
sa Guayaquil, Gulf of
— El Salvador
sa Fonseca, Gulf of
— Estonia
sa Finland, Gulf of
— Finland
sa Bothnia, Gulf of
Finland, Gulf of
— Florida
sa Charlotte Harbor (Fla. : Bay)
Georgia Embayment
Sarasota Bay (Fla.)
Tampa Bay (Fla.)
— France
sa Arcachon Basin (France)
Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
— Georgia
sa Georgia Embayment
Kings Bay (Ga.)
— Germany (East)
sa Lübeck Bay (Germany)
— Germany (West)
sa Kiel Bay
Lübeck Bay (Germany)
— Great Britain
sa Bristol Channel
— Greenland
sa Disko Bay (Greenland)
— Guatemala
sa Honduras, Gulf of
— Honduras
sa Fonseca, Gulf of
Honduras, Gulf of
— Indonesia
sa Jakarta Bay (Indonesia)
— Ireland
sa Galway Bay (Ireland)
— Italy
sa Policastro Gulf (Italy)
Pozzuoli Gulf (Italy)
— Japan
sa Ise Bay (Japan)
Osaka Bay (Japan)
Suruga Bay (Japan)
Tokyo Bay (Japan)
Wakasa Bay (Japan)
— Kuwait
sa Kuwait Bay (Kuwait)
— Louisiana
sa Borgne, Lake (La.)
— Maine
sa Blue Hill Bay (Me.)
Casco Bay (Me.)
East Penobscot Bay (Me.)
Fundy, Bay of
Gouldsboro Bay (Me.)
Penobscot Bay (Me.)
Union River Bay (Me.)
— Manitoba
sa Sandhill Bay (Man.)
— Maryland
sa Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)
— Massachusetts
sa Boston Bay (Mass.)
Buzzards Bay (Mass. : Bay)
Cape Cod Bay (Mass.)
Pleasant Bay (Mass.)
— Mexico
sa California, Gulf of (Mexico)
Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)
Kino Bay (Mexico)
Mexico, Gulf of
— Mozambique
sa Tungue Bay (Mozambique)
— Near East
sa Aden, Gulf of
Aqaba, Gulf of
Persian Gulf
— New Brunswick
sa Fundy, Bay of
Quoddy Region (N.B.)
— New Jersey
sa Barnegat Bay (N.J.)
Delaware Bay (Del. and N.J.)
Lower Bay (N.Y. and N.J.)
New York Bight (N.J. and N.Y.)
— New York (State)
sa Great South Bay (N.Y.)
Lower Bay (N.Y. and N.J.)

Bays *(Indirect)*
— New York (State) *(Continued)*
New York Bight (N.J. and N.Y.)
— New Zealand
sa Bay of Plenty (N.Z.)
Herekino Harbour (N.Z.)
— Newfoundland
sa Makkovik Bay (Nfld.)
— Nicaragua
sa Fonseca, Gulf of
— North Atlantic Ocean
sa Maine, Gulf of
— North Carolina
sa Back Bay (Va. and N.C.)
Shallowbag Bay (N.C.)
— Northwest Territories
sa Frobisher Bay (N.W.T.)
— Nova Scotia
sa Fundy, Bay of
Mahone Bay (N.S. : Bay)
Saint Margarets Bay (N.S.)
Saint Mary Bay (N.S.)
— Ontario
sa Georgian Bay (Ont.)
James Bay (Ont. and Québec)
— Panama
sa Caledonia Bay (Panama)
Limon Bay (Panama)
Manzanillo Bay (Panama)
Panama, Bay of (Panama)
Portobelo Bay (Panama)
San Blas Gulf (Panama)
— Peru
sa Guayaquil, Gulf of
— Philippines
sa Leyte Gulf (Philippines)
San Vicente Bay (Luzon, Philippines)
— Québec (Province)
sa James Bay (Ont. and Québec)
Ungava Bay (Québec)
— Rhode Island
sa Narragansett Bay (R.I.)
— Russian S.F.S.R.
sa Finland, Gulf of
Neva Bay (R.S.F.S.R.)
— South Atlantic States
sa South Atlantic Bight
— South Carolina
sa Georgia Embayment
— Spain
sa Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
— Sweden
sa Bothnia, Gulf of
— Texas
sa Galveston Bay (Tex.)
Lavaca Bay (Tex.)
Matagorda Bay (Tex.)
Tres Palacios Bay (Tex.)
— Trinidad and Tobago
sa Scotland Bay (Trinidad)
— United States
sa Mexico, Gulf of
— Venezuela
sa Maracaibo, Gulf of (Colombia and Venezuela)
— Vermont
sa Malletts Bay (Vt. : Bay)
— Virginia
sa Back Bay (Va. and N.C.)
Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)
— Yugoslavia
sa Kotor, Gulf of (Montenegro)
Bays family
See Bay family
Baytes family
See Bates family
Bayugu (African people)
See Mpongwe (African people)
Bāza language
See Kunama language

Bazaars, Charitable *(HV544)*
x Bazars, Charitable
Church fairs
xx Charities
Fairs
Bazaars, Oriental
sa subdivision Bazaars *under names of cities, etc.*
x Bazars, Oriental
Oriental bazaars
xx Fairs
Markets
Retail trade
Bazars, Charitable
See Bazaars, Charitable
Bazars, Oriental
See Bazaars, Oriental
Bāzen language
See Kunama language
Baziba (African people)
See Haya (African people)
Bazimbas
See Vazimbas
Bazoo
See Kazoo
Bazzard family
See Bussard family
BBB Motor Site (Ill.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Illinois
Illinois—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Illinois—Antiquities
Mississippian culture
BBC Micro (Computer)
See BBC Microcomputer
BBC Microcomputer *(QA76.8.B)*
x Acorn/BBC Microcomputer
B.B.C. Microcomputer
BBC Micro (Computer)
British Broadcasting Corporation Microcomputer
xx Electronic digital computers
Microcomputers
— Programming
BBK classification
See Classification, BBK
BCC metals
See Body-centered cubic metals
BCG
sa BCG vaccination
x Bacille Calmette-Guérin
Bacillus Calmette-Guérin
xx Tuberculosis—Preventive inoculation
BCG vaccination *(Indirect)*
x Mass BCG vaccination
xx BCG
Tuberculosis—Preventive inoculation
Vaccination
BCPL (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.B)*
BCSIS (Information retrieval system)
See British Columbia Soil Information System
BCY/b (Computer program language)
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
'Bd (The Hebrew root)
See 'Vd (The Hebrew root)
BDA-Preis Bremen *(NA2350)*
xx Architecture—Awards
Architecture—Competitions
Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—Germany (West)
Bdeian family
See Beda family
Bdellostoma dombeyi
See Pacific hagfish
Bdellovibrio
xx Gram negative bacteria
Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus

Be bop music
See Jazz music
Be Fair (Horse)
xx Event horses
Horses
Bê language
See Li language
Be Star Theta Coronae Borealis
See Theta Coronae Borealis
Be stars
sa Theta Coronae Borealis
x B emission stars
Stars, B emission
Stars, Be
xx B stars
Shell stars
— Spectra
Be-still tree
See Thevetia peruviana
Beach architecture
See Seaside architecture
Beach birds
See Shore birds
Beach erosion *(Indirect)*
Works on the prevention of erosion are entered under the heading Shore protection. Works on coast changes resulting from erosion or other causes are entered under the heading Coast changes.
sa Coast changes
Shore protection
x Beaches—Erosion
Shore erosion
xx Coast changes
Erosion
Littoral drift
Shore protection
Beach family
sa Beecher family
x Beech family
xx Beecher family
Beach-flea *(QL444.A5)*
xx Fleas
Beach flies
See Canaceidae
Beach-la-mar language
See Bislama language
Beach mouse
See Oldfield mouse
Beach plum
x Prunus maritima
xx Plum
Beach ridges *(Indirect)*
x Fulls (Beaches)
xx Beaches
Beach rock
See Beachrock
Beach sandstone
See Beachrock
Beach vole *(QL737.R638)*
x Microtus breweri
Beachcombing *(Indirect)*
xx Hobbies
Treasure-trove
Beacher family
See Beecher family
Beaches *(Indirect)* *(GB454.B3)*
sa Bathing beaches
Beach ridges
Littoral drift
Sand-dunes
Seashore
xx Seashore
— Erosion
See Beach erosion
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— New Jersey
sa Island Beach (N.J. : Beach)

Beachey family
See Peachey family
Beaching of ships
See Stranding of ships
Beachley family
See Beeghly family
Beachly family
See Beeghly family
Beachrock *(QE471.15.B34)*
x Beach rock
Beach sandstone
xx Rocks, Carbonate
Sandstone
Beachy family
See Peachey family
Beachy Head, Battle of, 1690 *(DA86.8)*
xx Europe—History—1648-1715
Netherlands—History—1648-1714
Beacons *(Indirect)* *(VK1000-1246)*
sa Light-ships
Lighthouses
Racon
Radio beacons
xx Aids to navigation
Lighthouses
Marine service
Navigation
Bead flowers *(TT890.2)*
x Flowers, Bead
xx Artificial flowers
Beadwork
Bead lightning
See Beaded lightning
Bead tree, Utrasum
See Elaeocarpus ganitrus
Beaded lightning *(Indirect)*
sa Ball lightning
x Bead lightning
Pearl lightning
xx Ball lightning
Lightning
Beadell family
See Bedell family
Beading (Metalwork)
xx Sheet-metal work
Beadle family
See Bedell family
Beadles *(BX9079)*
xx Church of Scotland—Clergy
Church officers
Sextons
Beadles family
See Bedell family
Beads *(Indirect)* *(Art industries, NK3650; Technology, TS2301.B4)*
sa Agate beads
Glass beads
Magatama
Ojime
Rosary
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism
sa Buddhist rosary
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Catholic Church
sa Rosary
Beads, Buddhist
See Buddhist rosary
Beadwork *(Indirect)* *(Art industries, NK3650; Technology, TT860)*
sa Bead flowers
Wampum belts
x Indians of North America—Beadwork
xx Arts and crafts movement
Crocheting
Embroidery
Fancy work
Knitting
Weaving
Beadwork, Yoruba *(Indirect)*
x Yoruba beadwork
Beagle airplanes *(TL686.B)*
Beagle B-206 (Transport planes)
xx Transport planes
Beagle Channel (Argentina and Chile)
x Canal Beagle (Argentina and Chile)
Beagle Expedition, 1831-1836 *(QH11)*
Beagles (Dogs) *(SF429.B3)*
sa Beagling
Beagley family
See Beeghly family
Beagling
sa Eton College Hunt
xx Beagles (Dogs)
Coursing
Hunting
Beahr family
See Baer family
Beair family
See Baer family
Beak family
See Beeks family
Beakbane family
x Beakbayne family
Beakbayne family
See Beakbane family
Beaked whale, Arnoux's
See Berardius arnuxii
Beaked whales *(QL737.C438)*
sa Berardius
Indopacetus
Mesoplodon
True's beaked whale
x Bottlenosed whales
Hyperoodontidae
Ziphidae
Ziphiidae
xx Whales
Beaker cultures *(Indirect)* *(GN775.5.B4)*
x Bell Beaker culture
xx Bronze age
Neolithic period
Beakes family
See Beeks family
Beal family
sa Bell family
x Beale family
Beale Avenue (Memphis, Tenn.)
See Beale Street (Memphis, Tenn.)
Beale family
See Beal family
Beale Street (Memphis, Tenn.)
x Beale Avenue (Memphis, Tenn.)
xx Streets—Tennessee
Beam, Balance
See Balance beam
Beam-beam interactions
See Particle beams, Colliding
Beam deflectors, Light
See Light deflectors
Beam-foil spectroscopy
x Spectroscopy, Beam-foil
xx Atomic spectra
Atomic spectroscopy
Ions—Spectra
Spectrum analysis
Beam optics
sa Gaussian beams
Optical phase conjugation
xx Electromagnetic waves
Optics
Beam splitters *(QC373.B3)*
x Light beam splitters
xx Optical instruments
Prisms
Beaman family
x Beamon family
Beeman family
Beamas family
See Bemis family
Beamerella *(QL523.M5)*
xx Miridae
Beamis family
See Bemis family
Beamon family
See Beaman family
Beamos family
See Bemis family
Beams
See Girders
Beams, Atomic
See Atomic beams
Beams, Box
See Box beams
Beams, Composite
See Composite construction
Beams, Concrete
See Concrete beams
Beams, Electron
See Electron beams
Beams, Flitch
See Flitch beams
Beams, Gaussian
See Gaussian beams
Beams, Ion
See Ion bombardment
Beams, Laser
See Laser beams
Beams, Neutral
See Neutral beams
Beams, Particle
See Particle beams
Beams, Polarized (Nuclear physics)
See Polarized beams (Nuclear physics)
Beams, Prestressed concrete
See Prestressed concrete beams
Beams, Wooden
See Wooden beams
Beamus family
See Bemis family
Bean, Blackeye
See Cowpea
Bean, Ground
See Bambarra groundnut
Bean aphid
See Aphis fabae
Bean beetle
See Mexican bean beetle
Bean Creek (Mich. and Ohio)
xx Rivers—Michigan
Rivers—Ohio
Bean curd *(Indirect)* *(Manufacture, TP438.S6; Nutrition, TX558.B39)*
sa Cookery (Bean curd)
x Soybean curd
Tempe
Tempeh
Tofu
Tou-fu
Tubu
xx Soybean as food
Soybean products
Bean curd, Dried *(Indirect)* *(TX558.B39)*
x Kōyadofu
Bean curd industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9330.B32-323)*
xx Soybean as food
Soybean products
Bean cutworm
See Loxagrotis albicosta
Bean family
sa Bain family
Bein family
x Beane family
Beanes family
Beaney family
Beans family
Been family
Beene family
Behn family
Behne family

Bean family *(Continued)*
Bene family
Bien family
MacBean family
McBain family
xx Bain family
Bein family
McBee family
Bean goose *(QL696.A52)*
x Anser fabalis
Pink-footed goose
xx Geese
Bean industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9235.B4-42)*
xx Beans
Bean ladybird
See Mexican bean beetle
Bean leaf-beetle
xx Beetles
Bean mosaic virus
x Marmor laesifaciens
xx Plant viruses
Viruses, RNA
Example under Beans—Diseases and pests
Bean oil
See Soybean oil
Bean thrips
Bean-weevil
sa Broad-bean weevil
Coffee-bean weevil
xx Beetles
Bean yellow mosaic disease *(Indirect)*
sa Bean yellow mosaic virus
xx Bean yellow mosaic virus
Legumes—Diseases and pests
Bean yellow mosaic virus
sa Bean yellow mosaic disease
x Yellow mosaic virus, Bean
xx Bean yellow mosaic disease
Plant viruses
Beane family
See Bean family
Beanes family
See Bean family
Beaney family
See Bean family
Beano
See Bingo
Beans *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.L52; Culture, SB327)*
sa Azuki bean
Bean industry
Bonavist bean
Calabar bean
Castor-bean
Cookery (Beans)
Faba bean
Florida velvet bean
Kidney bean
Lima bean
Mung bean
Scarlet runner bean
Soybean
x Phaseolus
xx Forage plants
Example under Leguminosae
— Disease and pest resistance
— Diseases and pests *(Indirect)* *(SB608.B3)*
sa names of diseases and pests, e.g. Bean mosaic virus; Mexican bean beetle
— Field experiments
— Harvesting
— Irrigation
— Storage
sa Beans, Dried—Storage
Example under Farm produce—Storage
— Varieties
Beans, Canned
x Canned beans
xx Vegetables, Canned
Beans, Dried *(Indirect)*
x Dried beans
xx Vegetables, Dried
— Storage
xx Beans—Storage
Beans family
See Bean family
Bear-animalcules
See Tardigrada
Bear Butte (S.D. : Mountain)
x Mato Paha (S.D.)
Nohawus (S.D.)
Paha Wakan (S.D.)
Sacred Mountain (S.D.)
xx Black Hills (S.D. and Wyo.)
Mountains—South Dakota
Bear Canyon (Calif.)
xx Canyons—California
Bear family
See Baer family
Bear Flag Revolt, 1846
x Bear Flag War, 1846
xx California—History—1846-1850
Bear Flag War, 1846
See Bear Flag Revolt, 1846
Bear hunting *(Indirect)* *(SK295)*
xx Bears
Bear Island (Norway)
x Bjørnøya (Norway)
xx Islands—Norway
Svalbard (Norway)
Bear Lodge Mountains (Wyo.)
xx Mountains—Wyoming
Bear-mice
See Marmots
Bearberries
See Arctostaphylos
Cascara
Cranberries
Bearberry
See Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
Bearcat (Fighter planes)
x F8F (Fighter planes)
xx Fighter planes
Beard *(GT2320; Dermatology, RL91)*
sa Mustache lifters
xx Hair
— Mythology
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Judaism
sa Shaving (Jewish law)
Beard family
x Beards family
Beard worms
See Pogonophora
Bearded collie *(SF429.B32)*
x Beardie (Dog)
Hairy moued collie
Highland collie
Highland sheepdog
Mountain collie
xx Collies
Sheep dogs
Bearded seal
x Erignathus barbatus
xx Seals (Animals)
Beardie (Dog)
See Bearded collie
Beardmore Glacier (Antarctic regions)
xx Glaciers—Antarctic regions
Beards family
See Beard family
Beardslee family
See Beardsley family
Beardsley family
x Bardsley family
Beardslee family
Beardsly family
Bearsley family
Beerdslee family
Beardsly family
See Beardsley family
Beardworms
See Pogonophora
Beare family
See Baer family
Bearers of a flag of truce
See Flags of truce
Bearey family
See Barry family
Bearing currents (Electric machinery)
See Electric machinery—Bearing currents
Bearing steel
See Steel, Bearing
Bearinger family
See Barringer family
Bearings, Bridge
See Bridges—Bearings
Bearings, Fluid-film
See Fluid-film bearings
Bearings, Gas-lubricated
See Gas-lubricated bearings
Bearings (Bridges)
See Bridges—Bearings
Bearings (Machinery) *(TJ1061-1073)*
Here are entered all works relating to the supports used in engineering, and more particularly in machinery, especially for the moving parts.
sa Ball-bearings
Bearings industry
Electric suspension
Fluid-film bearings
Friction
Jewel bearings
Lubrication and lubricants
Magnetic suspension
Nonmetallic bearings
Pivot bearings
Plain bearings (Machinery)
Plastic bearings
Roller bearings
Rubber bearings
Shafting—Bearings
Steel, Bearing
Wooden bearings
subdivision Bearings *under types of vehicles and machines,e.g.* Automobiles—Bearings; Rolling-mill machinery—Bearings
x Bushings
Journals (Machinery)
xx Axles
Friction
Lubrication and lubricants
Machinery
Rolling contact
Tribology
— Design and construction
— Vibration
Bearings industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9705.5.B43-434)*
xx Bearings (Machinery)
Bearma River (India)
xx Rivers—India
Bearn family
See Burns family
Béarnais dialect *(PC3427.B)*
xx Gascon dialect
Langue d'oc
Provençal language
Béarnais literature *(Indirect)* *(PC3347)*
Bearnes family
See Burns family
Bearnhart family
See Bernard family
Bearpaw Mountains (Mont.)
xx Mountains—Montana

Bears *(Indirect)* *(General, QL737.C27; Bear-baiting, GV1105; Hunting, SK295)*
sa Bear hunting
Black bear
Brown bear
Glacier bear
Grizzly bear
Pandas
Polar bear
Selenarctos
Smokey Bear
Spectacled bear
Ursus
x Ursidae
— Folklore *(GR730.B4)*
sa Teddy bears
— Food
Bears, Fossil *(QE882.C1)*
sa Cave bears
Bears family
See Baer family
Bearsley family
See Beardsley family
Beartooth Mountains (Mont. and Wyo.)
xx Absaroka Range (Mont. and Wyo.)
Mountains—Montana
Mountains—Wyoming
Beasley family
x Beasly family
Beassly family
Beazeley family
Beazley family
Beazly family
Beesely family
Beesley family
Beesly family
Beezley family
Besley family
Bezley family
Bisely family
Bisley family
Beasly family
See Beasley family
Beasom family
See Beeson family
Beason family
See Beeson family
Beassly family
See Beasley family
Beast marriage *(Indirect)*
x Marriage of person to animal
xx Animals—Folklore
Marriage
Beasts
See Bestiaries
Domestic animals
Zoology
Beat generation
See Bohemianism
Beat reception (Radio)
See Radio—Receivers and reception—Heterodyne reception
Beaters, Egg
See Eggbeaters
Beates family
See Bates family
Beatey family
See Beatty family
Beati immaculati (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—119th Psalm
Beati omnes (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—128th Psalm
Beati quorum (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—32d Psalm
Beatie family
See Beatty family
Beatific vision
x Vision, Beatific
xx Eschatology
God
Heaven
Supernatural (Theology)
— History of doctrines
Beatification
sa Blessed
Canonization
Heroic virtue
xx Canonization
Beating (Wood-pulp)
See Wood-pulp—Refining
Beatitudes *(BT382)*
x Jesus Christ—Beatitudes
xx Sermon on the mount
— Illustrations
— Meditations
— Poetry
— Sermons
Example under Sermons
Beatle family
See Bedell family
Beatniks
See Bohemianism
Beaton family
x Beatton family
Beeton family
Beighton family
Beton family
Beatrix oryx
See Arabian oryx
Beats
See Bohemianism
Beats family
See Bates family
Beatteay family
See Beatty family
Beattey family
See Beatty family
Beattie family
See Beatty family
Beatton family
See Beaton family
Beatty family
sa Battey family
x Beatey family
Beatie family
Beatteay family
Beattey family
Beattie family
Beaty family
xx Battey family
Beatus qui intelligit (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—41st Psalm
Beatus vir, qui non abiit (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—1st Psalm
Beatus vir, qui timet Dominum (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—112th Psalm
Beaty family
See Beatty family
Beaubien-Miranda Grant (N.M. and Colo.)
See Maxwell Land Grant (N.M. and Colo.)
Beauce (France)
x La Beauce (France)
Beauchef family
Beaudoin family
See Bowden family
Beaufford family
See Burford family
Beauford family
See Burford family
Beaufort, Cape (Alaska)
x Cape Beaufort (Alaska)
xx Capes (Coasts)—Alaska
Beaufort (Bomber)
xx Bombers
Bristol airplanes
Beaufort family
See Burford family
Beaufort scale
x Beaufort wind scale
xx Winds—Measurement
Winds—Speed—Measurement
Beaufort Sea
xx Arctic Ocean
Beaufort wind scale
See Beaufort scale
Beaugregory
See Pomacentrus leucostictus
Beaujolais (France)
Beauman family
See Bowman family
Beaumont family
Beaune-la-Rolande, Battle of, 1870 *(DC309.B4)*
xx Franco-German War, 1870-1871
Beauraing, Notre-Dame de *(BT660.B4)*
x Beauraing, Our Lady of
Notre-Dame de Beauraing
Our Lady of Beauraing
xx Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles—Belgium
Beauraing, Our Lady of
See Beauraing, Notre-Dame de
Beauseau family
See Boisseau family
Beauticians
See Beauty operators
Beautification of cities and towns
See Urban beautification
Beautification of the landscape
See Landscape protection
Beautiful, The
See Aesthetics
Art—Philosophy
Beauty
See Aesthetics
Art—Philosophy
Beauty, Personal
Beauty, Personal *(RA778)*
Here are entered practical works on personal grooming and appearance. Works on the attractiveness of women as a philosophic or artistic concept are entered under Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
sa Beauty contestants
Beauty contests
Beauty culture
Beauty shops
Body-marking
Charm
Clothing and dress
Cosmetics
Costume
Dentistry—Aesthetics
Hair
Hairdressing
Hand
Manicuring
Perfumes
Skin
Teeth
Teeth—Blackening
x Beauty
Complexion
Grooming, Personal
Grooming for women
Personal beauty
Toilet (Grooming)
xx Beauty culture
Beauty shops
Cosmetics
Face
Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
Hygiene
Women—Health and hygiene
Note under Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
Beauty, Personal, in literature
Beauty contestants *(Indirect)*
x Beauty queens
Contestants, Beauty
xx Beauty, Personal
Beauty contests

Beauty contestants *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
Women
Beauty contests *(Indirect)*
sa Beauty contestants
xx Beauty, Personal
Contests
Beauty culture *(Indirect)* *(TT950-979)*
sa Beauty, Personal
Beauty operators
Beauty shops
Cosmetics
Hairdressing
Mortuary cosmetology
x Cosmetology
xx Beauty, Personal
Beauty shops
Cosmetics
— Equipment and supplies
See Beauty shops—Equipment and supplies
— Law and legislation
See Beauty shops—Law and legislation
Beauty operators *(Indirect)*
sa Collective labor agreements—Hairdressing
Wages—Beauty operators
x Beauticians
Cosmetologists
Hairdressers
xx Beauty culture
Beauty shops
Beauty queens
See Beauty contestants
Beauty shops *(Indirect)*
sa Beauty, Personal
Beauty culture
Beauty operators
Cosmetics
xx Beauty, Personal
Beauty culture
— Equipment and supplies
x Beauty culture—Equipment and supplies
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Beauty culture—Law and legislation
Beauvais tapestry *(NK3049.B4)*
xx Tapestry—France
Beauvoir (Biloxi, Miss.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Mississippi
Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889—Homes—Mississippi
Dwellings—Mississippi
Plantations—Mississippi
Beaux
See Dandies
Beaux-Arts architecture
See Eclecticism in architecture
Beaux-Arts design
See Eclecticism in architecture
Beaver (Coin) *(CJ1848.O)*
xx Coins, American
Gold coins
Beaver (Transport planes)
xx De Havilland aircraft
Transport planes
Beaver Creek (Colo.)
xx Rivers—Colorado
Beaver Creek (Ky.)
xx Rivers—Kentucky
Beaver Creek (N.Y.)
xx Rivers—New York (State)
Beaver Creek Site (N.D.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—North Dakota
Indians of North America—North Dakota—Antiquities
North Dakota—Antiquities
Beaver Dams, Battle of, 1813
xx United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
Beaver family
See Beavers family
Beaver Indians (Athapascan tribe)
See Tsattine Indians
Beaver Island (Mich.)
xx Islands—Michigan
Beaver Lake (Ark.)
x Beaver Reservoir (Ark.)
xx Lakes—Arkansas
Reservoirs—Arkansas
White River (Ark. and Mo.)
Beaver Reservoir (Ark.)
See Beaver Lake (Ark.)
Beaverley family
See Beverly family
Beaverly family
See Beverly family
Beavers *(Legends and stories, QL795.B5; Zoology, QL737.R632)*
x Castor (Rodent)
Castoridae
xx Rodents
Example under Fur-bearing animals
Beavers, Fossil *(QE882.R6)*
Beavers as pets *(SF459.B)*
Beavers family
x Beaver family
Beazeley family
See Beasley family
Beazley family
See Beasley family
Beazly family
See Beasley family
Beba family
See Beebe family
Bebbe family
See Beebe family
Bebe family
See Beebe family
Bebee family
See Beebe family
Bebop music
See Jazz music
Becan Site (Mexico)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Mexico
Mayas—Antiquities
Mexico—Antiquities
Beccabunga
See Veronica beccabunga
Bech family
See Beck family
Beche-de-mer
See Trepang
Beche-de-mer fisheries
See Trepang fisheries
Bêche-de-mer language
See Bislama language
Becher family
See Becker family
Bechnal family
See Bicknell family
Bechnall family
See Bicknell family
Becht family
See Beck family
Bechterew's disease
See Ankylosing spondylitis
Bechtolsheim family
sa Holten-Bechtolsheim family
x Bechtolsheimer family
xx Holten-Bechtolsheim family
Bechtolsheimer family
See Bechtolsheim family
Bechuana (African people)
See Tswana (African people)
Bechuana language
See Tswana language
Beck family
sa Becker family
x Bech family
Becht family
Becks family
xx Becker family
Beckelhimer family
See Beckelhymer family
Beckelhymer family
x Beckelhimer family
Beckenbach family
See Peckenpaugh family
Beckenbaughs family
See Peckenpaugh family
Becker family
sa Baker family
Beck family
x Becher family
Beckers family
Beker family
xx Baker family
Beck family
Beckers family
See Becker family
Beckham family
x Beckum family
Bickham family
Beckingham family
See Buckingham family
Beckmann, Max, 1884-1950. Temptation *(ND588.B37)*
x Temptation (Painting)
Versuchung (Painting)
Versuchung des heiligen Antonius (Painting)
Beckmann reaction
See Beckmann rearrangement
Beckmann rearrangement
x Beckmann reaction
Becknal family
See Bicknell family
Becknall family
See Bicknell family
Becknell family
See Bicknell family
Beckner family
x Böckner family
Boeckner family
Becks family
See Beck family
Beckster family
See Baxter family
Beckstor family
See Baxter family
Beckum family
See Beckham family
Beckwith family
x Backwith family
Beckworth family
Beckwourth family
Beckworth family
See Beckwith family
Beckwourth family
See Beckwith family
Beclomethasone dipropionate
x Chlorohydroxymethylb is(oxopropoxy)pregnadienedione
xx Anti-inflammatory agents
Bronchodilator agents
Prednisone
Synthetic drugs
Becoming (Philosophy)
xx Change
Philosophy
Process philosophy
Becquerel rays *(QC721)*
x Rays, Becquerel
xx Actinium
Polonium
Radiation
Radioactivity

Radium
Bed and breakfast accommodations *(Indirect)*
x Accommodations, Bed and breakfast
B and B accommodations
xx Hotels, taverns, etc.
Tourist camps, hostels, etc.
Bed baths
See Baths, Bed
Bed load *(Indirect)*
x Bedload
xx Sediment transport
— Measurement
xx Stream measurements
Bed making
See Bedmaking
Bed-Pak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)
See Betpak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)
Bed-pans
See Bedpans
Bed rest
sa Baths, Bed
xx Care of the sick
Rest
Therapeutics
Bed rugs
See Coverlets
Bed-sores *(RL675)*
x Decubitus
Pressure sores
Pressure ulcers
xx Ulcers
Bed-wetting
See Enuresis
Beda family
x Bdeian family
Bedayan family
Bedayn family
Bedeian family
Bedeyan family
Bideyan family
Bedale family
See Bedell family
Bedamini (New Guinea people)
xx Ethnology—New Guinea
Bedauye (African people)
See Beja (African people)
Bedauye language
See Beja language
Bedawiye (African people)
See Beja (African people)
Bedawiyet (African people)
See Beja (African people)
Bedayan family
See Beda family
Bedayn family
See Beda family
Bedbaths
See Baths, Bed
Bedbugs *(QL523.C6; Household pests, TX325)*
Bedclothes
See Bedding
Bedding
sa Blankets
Coverlets
Mattresses
Pillowcases
Pillows
Sheets
x Bedclothes
xx Beds and bedsteads
Home economics—Equipment and supplies
Household linens
— Labeling *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Bedding (Horticulture)
See Gardening
Bedding plant industry *(Indirect)* *(SB403-406)*
xx Bedding plants
Ornamental plant industry
Bedding plants *(Indirect)*
sa Bedding plant industry
x Plants, Bedding
xx Flower gardening
Flowers
Landscape gardening
Plants, Ornamental
Beddle family
See Bedell family
Bedeian family
See Beda family
Bedel family
See Bedell family
Bedell family
x Badelle family
Beadell family
Beadle family
Beadles family
Beatle family
Bedale family
Beddle family
Bedel family
Bedle family
Beedel family
Beedle family
Beedles family
Beetel family
Beetle family
Betle family
Bettle family
Bedellidae
See Lyonetiidae
Bedenbaugh family
x Bedenbough family
Betenbaugh family
Betenbough family
Bidenbach family
Bedenbough family
See Bedenbaugh family
Bedeyan family
See Beda family
Bedford, N.Y. (Westchester Co.), Battle of, 1779 *(E241.B33)*
xx New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Bedford family
Bedford trucks
x Vauxhall trucks
xx Trucks
Bedichek family
Bedik (African people)
xx Ethnology—Senegal
Tenda (African people)
Bedik language
xx Niger-Congo languages
Bedja (African people)
See Beja (African people)
Bedja language
See Beja language
Bedle family
See Bedell family
Bedlington terriers *(SF429.B33)*
xx Terriers
Bedload
See Bed load
Bedmaking
x Bed making
xx Beds and bedsteads
Bedouin jewelry
See Jewelry, Bedouin
Bedouin law
See Law, Bedouin
Bedouins *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the nomadic Arabs. Comprehensive works on the Arabs as an ethnic group are entered under Arabs.
x Beduins
xx Arabs
North Africans
Example under Nomads
Note under Arabs
— Medicine
xx Medicine, Primitive
Bedpans *(Indirect)*
x Bed-pans
xx Care of the sick
Bedroom furniture *(Cabinet work, TT197.5.B4; Interior decoration, NK2117; Manufacture, TS880)*
sa Beds and bedsteads
Cribs (Children's furniture)
xx Furniture
Bedrooms
sa Children's rooms
Sleeping customs
xx Architecture, Domestic
Dwellings
Beds, Bunk
See Bunk beds
Beds, Red
See Red beds
Beds and bedsteads *(Indirect)*
sa Bedding
Bedmaking
Bunk beds
Cradles
Cribs (Children's furniture)
Hospital beds
Water beds (Furniture)
xx Bedroom furniture
Beds and bedsteads in literature
Bedspreads
See Coverlets
Bedstraw (Plant)
See Galium
Bedsworth family
x Bedworth family
Betsworth family
Bettisworth family
Beduins
See Bedouins
Bedwell family
Bedworth family
See Bedsworth family
Bee
See Bees
Bee culture *(Indirect)* *(SF521-539)*
sa Bee products
Beekeepers
Bees
Bees—Wintering
Honey
Honey, Comb
Honey plants
Honeybee
x Apiculture
Beekeeping
xx Bees
Honey
Honeybee
— Equipment and supplies *(SF532-3)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Queen rearing
x Queen bees
Queen rearing
— Swarming
See Bees—Swarming
Bee culture in art
See Bees in art
Bee farmers
See Beekeepers
Bee glue
See Propolis
Bee hives
See Honeybee—Housing
Bee-hole borer
See Duomitus ceramicus
Bee hunting *(SF537)*
sa Honeybee
x Bee trees

Bee hunting *(SF537)* *(Continued)*
xx Bees
Honeybee
Bee keepers
See Beekeepers
Bee managers
See Beekeepers
Bee milk
See Royal jelly
Bee pollen *(Indirect)* *(Bee culture, SF539; Therapeutic use, RM666.B)*
x Bees—Pollen
xx Bee products
Pollen
Bee products *(Indirect)* *(Bee culture, SF539)*
sa Bee pollen
Bee venom
Beeswax
Honey
Honey, Comb
Honeybee
Honeycombs
Propolis
Royal jelly
xx Animal products
Bee culture
Bees
Honeybee
Bee stings
sa Honeybee
x Stings, Bee
xx Bee venom
Bees
Bites and stings
Honeybee
Bee trees
See Bee hunting
Bee venom
sa Bee stings
xx Bee products
Insect venom
Beebe family
x Beba family
Bebbe family
Bebe family
Bebee family
Beebee family
Beeby family
Beebee family
See Beebe family
Beeby family
See Beebe family
Beech *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.F14; Forestry, SD397.B4)*
sa European beech
Nothofagus
x Fagus
xx Fagaceae
— Diseases and pests
sa Beech bark disease
Beech bark disease
xx Beech—Diseases and pests
Beech family
See Beach family
Beech goose
See Emperor goose
Beech marten
See Stone marten
Beechcraft (Airplanes) *(TL686.B36)*
xx Airplanes, Private
Beechcraft 17 (Airplanes) *(TL686.B36)*
xx Airplanes, Private
Beecher family
sa Beach family
x Beacher family
xx Beach family
Beecher Island, Battle of, 1868 *(E83.868)*
xx Indians of North America—Wars—1868-1869
Beechly family
See Beeghly family
Beedel family
See Bedell family
Beedle family
See Bedell family
Beedles family
See Bedell family
Beef *(Indirect)* *(TX556.B4)*
sa Cookery (Beef)
Corned beef
xx Meat
— Quality
— Research
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Beef, Canned *(Indirect)*
x Canned beef
xx Meat, Canned
Beef, Corned
See Corned beef
Beef, Dried
x Charqui
Jerky
xx Meat industry and trade
Beef carcasses
See Beef cattle—Carcasses
Beef cattle *(Indirect)* *(SF207)*
sa Aberdeen-Angus cattle
Calves—Preconditioning
Charolais cattle
Chiana cattle
Hereford cattle
Limousin cattle
Polled Hereford cattle
Red Angus cattle
Shorthorn cattle
x Cattle, Beef
Steers
xx Cattle
— Breeding
sa Beef cattle breeds
x Beef cattle breeding
— Carcasses
x Beef carcasses
— Cow-calf system *(General, SF207; Local, SF196)*
x Cow-calf system (Beef cattle raising)
xx Calves
Cows
— Feeding and feeds
— Showing
— Shrinkage
x Beef cattle—Weight loss
Shrinkage of beef cattle
Weight loss of beef cattle
— Weight and measurement
— Weight loss
See Beef cattle—Shrinkage
Beef cattle breeding
See Beef cattle—Breeding
Beef cattle breeds *(SF207)*
xx Beef cattle—Breeding
Cattle breeds
Beef industry *(Indirect)*
Beef packers *(Beef trust, United States, HD2769.P3; Industry, HD9410-9429; Technology, TS1950-1975)*
sa Packing-house products
xx Cattle trade
Meat industry and trade
Beefmaster cattle *(SF199.B; Herd-books, SF193.B)*
Beefwood
See Casuarina
Beeghley family
See Beeghly family
Beeghly family
x Beachley family
Beachly family
Beagley family
Beechly family
Beeghley family
Beekly family
Bickley family
Buechly family
Buegly family
Beeher family
See Beers family
Beehive coke industry
See Coke industry
Beehive House (Salt Lake City, Utah)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Utah
Dwellings—Utah
Young, Brigham, 1801-1877—Homes and haunts—Utah
Beehives
See Honeybee—Housing
Beek family
See Beeks family
Beekeepers *(Indirect)*
x Apiarists
Apiculturists
Bee farmers
Bee keepers
Bee managers
Beemasters
Beemen
xx Agriculturists
Animal specialists
Bee culture
Farmers
Beekeeping
See Bee culture
Beekly family
See Beeghly family
Beeks family
x Beak family
Beakes family
Beek family
Beke family
De Beke family
Beeman family
See Beaman family
Beemasters
See Beekeepers
Beembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
See Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
Beembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
See Bembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
Beemen
See Beekeepers
Beemis family
See Bemis family
Beemus family
See Bemis family
Been family
See Bean family
Beene family
See Bean family
Beer *(Indirect)* *(Industry, HD9397; Technology, TP569-587)*
sa Ale
Brewing
Cookery (Beer)
Kvass
Malt
Malt-extracts
Porter
Rice beer
Weiss beer
xx Alcoholic beverages
Ale
Brewing
Brewing industry
Malt liquors
— Advertising
See Advertising—Beer
— Collectibles *(Indirect)*
— Flavor and odor
x Beer—Odor
xx Flavor

Odors
— Law and legislation
See Brewing industry—Law and legislation
— Odor
See Beer—Flavor and odor
— Posters
x Beer posters
xx Advertising—Brewing industry
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
x Brewing industry—Taxation
Beer bottles *(Indirect)*
sa Miniature bottles, Beer
xx Beverage containers
Bottles
Beer cans *(Indirect)*
sa Miniature cans, Beer
x Cans, Beer
xx Beverage containers
Containers
Beer family
See Beers family
Beer Hall Putsch, 1923
See Germany—History—Beer Hall Putsch, 1923
Beer labels *(Indirect)* *(NC1002.B4)*
xx Labels
Beer miniature bottles
See Miniature bottles, Beer
Beer miniature cans
See Miniature cans, Beer
Beer posters
See Beer—Posters
Beer stamps *(Indirect)* *(HJ5315)*
x Stamps, Beer
xx Revenue-stamps
Beer trays *(Indirect)*
xx Trays
Beerdslee family
See Beardsley family
Beere family
See Beers family
Beers family
x Beeher family
Beer family
Beere family
Beery family
Beher family
Beir family
Bere family
Beery family
See Beers family
Beeryman family
See Berry family
Bees *(Indirect)* *(QL563-569.4)*
sa Andrenidae
Anthophoridae
Apidae
Bee culture
Bee hunting
Bee products
Bee stings
Bumblebees
Carpenter bees
Colletidae
Halictidae
Honeybee
Mason-bees
Megachilidae
Propolis
Stingless bees
x Aculeata
Apoidea
Bee
xx Bee culture
Hymenoptera
Insect societies
Nectarivores
— Anatomy
— Artificial insemination
Example under Artificial insemination
— Diseases *(SF538)*
sa Foul brood, American
Foul brood, European
— Feeding and feeds
— Pollen
See Bee pollen
— Religious aspects
— Swarming
x Bee culture—Swarming
Swarming of bees
— Wintering
x Wintering of bees
xx Bee culture
Winter
Bees, Fossil *(QE832.H9)*
xx Hymenoptera, Fossil
Bees, Stingless
See Stingless bees
Bees (Cooperative gatherings) *(Indirect)*
xx Agriculture, Cooperative
Community life
Cooperation
Country life
Manners and customs
Rural conditions
Social participation
Bees in art *(N7660)*
x Bee culture in art
xx Animal painting and illustration
Bees in literature
Beesely family
See Beasley family
Beesley family
See Beasley family
Beesly family
See Beasley family
Beesom family
See Beeson family
Beeson family
x Beasom family
Beason family
Beesom family
Beeswax *(Indirect)* *(TP678)*
xx Bee products
Honeybee
Honeycombs
Waxes
Beet
See Beets
Beet juice
xx Vegetable juices
— Therapeutic use
xx Antineoplastic agents
Beet leaf-hopper *(Indirect)*
x Circulifer tenellus
Eutettix tenellus
— Host plants
Beet mosaic disease *(Indirect)*
sa Beet mosaic virus
x Sugar beet mosaic disease
xx Beet mosaic virus
Beet mosaic virus
sa Beet mosaic disease
x Sugar beet mosaic virus
xx Beet mosaic disease
Plant viruses
Viruses, RNA
Beet pests
See Beets—Diseases and pests
Sugar beet—Diseases and pests
Beet sugar *(TP390-391)*
x Beets and beet sugar
xx Sugar
Sugar beet
— Taxation
See Sugar—Taxation
Beet sugar industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9100-9119)*
x Beets and beet sugar
xx Sugar beet industry
Sugar trade
Beet yellows
x Corium betae
Sugar-beet virus yellows
xx Spinach—Diseases and pests
Example under Beets—Diseases and pests
Beetel family
See Bedell family
Beetjuans (African people)
See Tswana (African people)
Beetjuans language
See Tswana language
Beetle, Sawtoothed grain
See Sawtoothed grain beetle
Beetle family
See Bedell family
Beetles *(Indirect)* *(QL571-597)*
sa Alfalfa weevil
Alleculidae
Ambrosia beetles
Anobiidae
Anommatidae
Anthicidae
Anthribidae
Apple-tree weevil
Archostemata
Asiatic beetle
Asparagus-beetle
Bark beetles
Bark-weevil
Bean leaf-beetle
Bean-weevil
Bostrichidae
Broad-nosed grain weevil
Bruchidae
Buprestidae
Cantharidae
Carabidae
Cephaloidae
Cerambycidae
Ceratocanthidae
Chestnut-weevil
Chrysomelidae
Cicindelidae
Ciidae
Clambidae
Cleridae
Clover-leaf weevil
Coffee-bean weevil
Colydiidae
Corylophidae
Cottonwood beetle
Cryptophagidae
Cucujidae
Curculionidae
Cybocephalidae
Dermestidae
Dryopidae
Dytiscidae
Elmidae
Eucnemidae
Euglenidae
European chafer
Feather-wing beetles
Fireflies
Flea-beetles
Granary weevil
Green June beetle
Haliplidae
Heteroceridae
Histeridae
Hydraenidae
Hydrophilidae
Hygrobiidae
Japanese beetle
Khapra beetle
Ladybirds
Larch case-bearer
Lathridiidae
Leiodidae
Leptinidae
Limnichidae

Beetles *(Indirect)* *(QL571-597)*
(Continued)
Limulodidae
Long-headed flour-beetle
Lycidae
Lyctidae
Meloidae
Melyridae
Micromalthidae
Mordellidae
Nitidulidae
Oedemeridae
Pales weevil
Palm-weevil
Palmetto-weevil
Pepper-weevil
Pine reproduction weevil
Platypodidae
Propalticidae
Pselaphidae
Ptinidae
Rhinoceros beetle
Rhipiphoridae
Rhysodidae
Rice weevil
Sawtoothed grain beetle
Scaphidiidae
Scolytidae
Scydmaenidae
Silphidae
Sitophilus
Staphylinidae
Strawberry-weevil
Tan-bark beetle
Tenebrionidae
Tobacco-weevil
Vegetable weevil
Water-beetles
White-fringed beetles
White-pine weevil
x Coleoptera
Weevils
xx Insects
— Anatomy
— Host plants
Beetles, Fossil *(QE832.C6)*
xx Insects, Fossil
Beetles, Tortoise
See Tortoise beetles
Beeton family
See Beaton family
Beets *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.C46; Culture, SB329)*
sa Cookery (Beets)
Mangel-wurzel
Sugar beet
x Beet
Beets and beet sugar
Beta vulgaris
Garden beet
Red beet
— Color
— Diseases and pests *(Indirect)* *(SB608.B4)*
sa Cercospora beticola
Downy mildew disease of beets
Peronospora schachtii
names of diseases and pests, e.g. Beet yellows; Southern beet web-worm
x Beet pests
— Varieties
Beets and beet sugar
See Beet sugar
Beet sugar industry
Beets
Sugar beet
Sugar beet industry
Beets as feed
sa Sugar beet as feed
Beets family
Beezley family
See Beasley family
Befana (Legendary character)
x Befania (Legendary character)
Epifania (Legendary character)
xx Epiphany
Befania (Legendary character)
See Befana (Legendary character)
Bega (African people)
See Beja (African people)
Begg appliance *(Indirect)* *(RK528.B43)*
xx Orthodontic appliances
Beggar-ticks
See Bidens
Beggar-weed
x Beggarweed
Desmodium purpureum
Desmodium tortuosum
Florida beggarweed
Beggars *(Indirect)*
x Mendicants
Beggars, The
See Gueux
Beggars in art *(N8217.B4)*
Beggars in literature
Beggar's ticks
See Bidens
Beggarticks
See Bidens
Beggarweed
See Beggar-weed
Begging *(Indirect)* *(HV4480-4630; Pauperism and crime, HV6174)*
sa Tramps
Vagrancy
x Mendicancy
xx Poor
Tramps
Vagrancy
Beggs method *(TA650)*
xx Engineering models
Structures, Theory of
Beghards *(BX2975.B5)*
sa Beguines
Bohemian Brethren
Brethren of the Free Spirit
xx Beguines
Brethren of the Free Spirit
Monasticism and religious orders
Third orders
Beginner's all-purpose symbolic instruction code
See Basic (Computer program language)
Beginning
sa Birth (Philosophy)
Causation
Creation
Space and time
x Commencement
xx Cosmology
Creation
Space and time
Beginning of spring (Painting)
See Ch'en, Lu, 15th cent. Beginning of spring
Beginning teachers
See First year teachers
Begley family
See Bagley family
Begonia
See Begonias
Begonia tuberhybrida
See Tuberous begonias
Begoniaceae *(QK495.B4)*
sa Begonias
xx Violales
Begonias *(Botany, QK495.B4; Culture, SB413.B4)*
sa Tuberous begonias
x Begonia
xx Begoniaceae
Example under Foliage plants
— Varieties
Beguedà (Spain)
See Berguedà (Spain)
Beguinages *(Indirect)*
xx Beguines
Convents and nunneries
Monasticism and religious orders for women
Third orders
Beguines *(BX4270.B5)*
sa Beghards
Beguinages
Brethren of the Free Spirit
xx Beghards
Brethren of the Free Spirit
Monasticism and religious orders for women
Third orders
Behari language
See Bihari language
Beharis
See Biharis
Behault family
Behavior
See Conduct of life
Etiquette
Behavior, Animal
See Animal behavior
Behavior, Child
See Child psychology
Behavior, Collective
See Collective behavior
Behavior, Comparative
See Psychology, Comparative
Behavior, Compulsive
See Compulsive behavior
Behavior, Good (Law)
See Good behavior (Law)
Behavior, Health
See Health behavior
Behavior, Help seeking
See Help-seeking behavior
Behavior, Helping
See Helping behavior
Behavior, Human
See Human behavior
Behavior, Instrumental
See Operant behavior
Behavior, Operant
See Operant behavior
Behavior, Searching
See Searching behavior
Behavior, Spatial
See Spatial behavior
Behavior, Type A
See Type A behavior
Behavior, Verbal
See Verbal behavior
Behavior assessment
See Behavioral assessment
Behavior control, Electronic
See Electronic behavior control
Behavior evolution
sa Behavior genetics
x Behavioral evolution
xx Behavior genetics
Evolution
Human behavior
Behavior genetic analysis
See Behavior genetics
Behavior genetics
sa Aggressiveness (Psychology)—Genetic aspects
Behavior evolution
Criminal behavior—Genetic aspects
x Behavior genetic analysis
Behavioral genetics
Psychogenetics
xx Behavior evolution
Genetics

Psychology
Behavior in organizations
See Organizational behavior
Behavior modification *(Indirect)* *(BF637.B4)*
sa Behavior therapy
Brainwashing
Token economy (Psychology)
xx Behavioral assessment
Behaviorism (Psychology)
Conditioned response
Human behavior
Learning, Psychology of
Psychology, Applied
Note under Self-help techniques
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Mental health laws
Behavior of children
See Children—Conduct of life
Etiquette for children and youth
Behavior of pesticides in soil
See Soils—Pesticide content
Behavior problems (Children)
See Problem children
Behavior therapy *(RC489.B4)*
sa Animal behavior therapy
Aversion therapy
Rational-emotive psychotherapy
x Behavioral therapy
xx Behavior modification
Psychotherapy
Behavioral analysis
See Behavioral assessment
Behavioral assessment *(Indirect)*
sa Behavior modification
Personality assessment
x Assessment of behavior
Behavior assessment
Behavioral analysis
Behavioral evaluation
xx Personality assessment
Psychodiagnostics
Psychology—Methodology
Behavioral assessment of children *(Indirect)* *(Child psychopathology, RJ503.5)*
sa Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale
xx Child psychology
Behavioral assistance programs
See Employee assistance programs
Behavioral embryology *(QL962)*
x Embryonic behavior
Fetal behavior
Fetus—Behavior
Prenatal behavior
xx Developmental psychobiology
Embryology
Human behavior
Behavioral evaluation
See Behavioral assessment
Behavioral evolution
See Behavior evolution
Behavioral genetics
See Behavior genetics
Behavioral medicine
See Medicine and psychology
Behavioral methods of birth control
See Natural family planning
Behavioral models
See Human behavior—Mathematical models
Behavioral pharmacology
See Psychopharmacology
Behavioral physiology
See Psychology, Physiological
Behavioral research personnel
See Psychological research personnel
Behavioral therapy
See Behavior therapy
Behavioral toxicology *(Indirect)* *(RA1224)*
sa Toxic psychoses
x Psychotoxicology
Toxicopsychology
xx Neurotoxic agents
Psychological manifestations of general diseases
Psychopharmacology
Toxicology
Behaviorism (Psychology) *(BF199)*
sa Behavior modification
Conditioned response
xx Psychology
Psychology, Physiological
— Religious aspects *(Psychology, BF199)*
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.] *(Psychology, BF199)*
Behçet's disease *(RC122.B4)*
xx Blood-vessels—Diseases
Eye—Diseases and defects
Beheathland family
Behenesa (Egypt)
See Oxyrhynchus (Egypt)
Beher family
See Beers family
Behimer family
x Behymer family
Behistun inscriptions
See Achaemenian inscriptions
Old Persian inscriptions
Behn family
See Bean family
Behne family
See Bean family
Behnesa (Egypt)
See Oxyrhynchus (Egypt)
Behnescha (Egypt)
See Oxyrhynchus (Egypt)
Behosys
x Beosis
Kalios
Behren family
See Behrens family
Behrend family
See Behrens family
Behrends family
See Behrens family
Behrendt family
See Behrens family
Behrens family
x Behren family
Behrend family
Behrends family
Behrendt family
Behrent family
Behrent family
See Behrens family
Behringer family
See Barringer family
Behrman family
x Behrmann family
Behrmann family
See Behrman family
Behymer family
See Behimer family
Beidellite *(QE391.B)*
Beierle family
See Byerly family
Beighton family
See Beaton family
Beiler family
See Byler family
Beilharz family
Beim family
See Bohm family
Bein family
sa Bean family
x Beine family
Beins family
xx Bean family
Beine family
See Bein family
Being
See Ontology
Beingesser family
x Bangasser family
Beingessner family
Beingessner family
See Beingesser family
Beins family
See Bein family
Beir (African people)
See Murle (African people)
Beir family
See Beers family
Beir language
See Murle language
Beiter family
See Biter family
Beja (African people)
x Bedauye (African people)
Bedawiye (African people)
Bedawiyet (African people)
Bedja (African people)
Bega (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ethiopia
Ethnology—Sudan
Beja language *(PJ2451-9)*
x Bedauye language
Bedja language
Bishári dialect
To-bedawie language
Tu-bedawie language
xx Cushitic languages
Bejel
xx Treponematosis
Beke family
See Beeks family
Bekennende Kirche *(Indirect)*
xx Christian sects
Beker family
See Becker family
Beklan Empire
xx Geographical myths
Bekoe
See Batwa
Bekom (African people)
See Kom (African people)
Bekoring van Antonius (Painting)
See Bosch, Hieronymus, d. 1516. Temptation of Saint Anthony
Bektashi *(BP175.D4)*
x Bektashites
xx Dervishes
Islamic sects
Shiites—Turkey
Sufism—Turkey
Bektashites
See Bektashi
Bekwarra language
xx Benue-Congo languages
Bel
See Baal (Deity)
Bel (Tree)
See Bael (Tree)
Bel canto *(MT845)*
xx Singing—Methods
Bela Plain Groundwater Development Project
xx Irrigation water—Pakistan
Water, Underground—Pakistan
Water-supply—Pakistan
Bela tree
See Bael (Tree)
Belan River (India)
xx Rivers—India
Belari
See Lohars
Belcher family
x Belsches family
Belshaw family
Belden family
See Belding family
Beldin family
See Belding family

Belding family
x Baildon family
Belden family
Beldin family
Beldon family
Bellding family
Beldon family
See Belding family
Belemeto Mountains (Bulgaria)
xx Mountains—Bulgaria
Pirin Mountains (Bulgaria)
Belemnites *(QE807.B4)*
Belfast and County Down Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Belfort, Battle of, 1871 *(DC305.22)*
xx Franco-German War, 1870-1871
Belfrage family
Belfries
See Bell towers
Belgae
Belgian Americans *(Indirect)*
xx Belgians—United States
Ethnology—United States
Belgian art
See Art, Belgian
Belgian arts
See Arts, Belgian
Belgian authors
See Authors, Belgian
Belgian cattle herders (Dogs)
See Bouviers des Flandres
Belgian chicory
See Belgian endive
Belgian children's literature
See Children's literature, Belgian
Belgian cookery
See Cookery, Belgian
Belgian corporations
See Corporations, Belgian
Belgian draft horse *(SF293.B4)*
xx Draft horses
Belgian drama *(Indirect)*
Belgian economic assistance
See Economic assistance, Belgian
Belgian endive *(Botany, QK495.C74; Culture, SB351.E5)*
x Belgian chicory
Endive, Belgian
Endive, French
French endive
Witloof
xx Chicory
Belgian Expedition to China, 1900 (Projected)
Belgian fiction (French) *(Collections, PQ3848; History, PQ3832)*
Duplicate entry is made under French fiction—Belgian authors.
Note under French fiction—Belgian authors
Belgian hare *(SF455)*
xx Hares
Belgian literature *(Indirect)* *(PQ3810-3858)*
Comprises literature in Flemish, French, and Walloon.
sa Children's literature, Belgian
xx Flemish literature
French literature
Belgian literature (Flemish)
See Flemish literature
Belgian literature (French)
See French literature—Belgian authors
Belgian literature (Walloon)
See Walloon literature
Belgian Lorraine (Belgium)
See Lorraine (Belgium)
Belgian malinois
x Malinois sheepdog
Belgian missions
See Missions, Belgian
Belgian newspapers *(Indirect)* *(History, etc., PN5261-5269)*
sa Flemish newspapers
x French newspapers (Belgian)
Belgian painting
See Painting, Belgian
Belgian paper sculpture
See Paper sculpture, Belgian
Belgian periodicals *(Indirect)* *(History, etc., PN5261-5270)*
sa Flemish periodicals
x French periodicals (Belgian)
Belgian poetry
Comprises poetry in Flemish, French, and Walloon.
sa Walloon poetry
Belgian poetry (French)
See French poetry—Belgian authors
Belgian posters
See Posters, Belgian
Belgian pottery
See Pottery, Belgian
Belgian prints
See Prints, Belgian
Belgian property *(Indirect)*
x Property, Belgian
xx Alien property
Belgian prose literature
Belgian reactor-2
See BR-2 reactor
Belgian sheep dog
See Belgian sheepdog
Belgian sheepdog *(SF429.B34)*
x Belgian sheep dog
Belgian shepherd dog
Groenendael sheepdog
xx Dog breeds
Sheep dogs
Belgian shepherd dog
See Belgian sheepdog
Belgian students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
Belgian technical assistance
See Technical assistance, Belgian
Belgian tervuren
See Tervuren
Belgian watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, Belgian
Belgian wit and humor *(Indirect)* *(PN6222.B4)*
sa Flemish wit and humor
Walloon wit and humor
Belgian wit and humor, Pictorial
Belgians *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Belgium
— United States
sa Belgian Americans
Belgic pottery
See Pottery, Belgic
Belgica *(QL537.C456)*
xx Chironomidae
"Belgica" Expedition
See Expédition antarctique belge, 1897-1899
Belgium
— Antiquities
— Civilization
sa Arts, Dutch—Belgian influences
Sculpture, French—Belgian influences
— Description and travel
— — 1945-1970
— — 1971- *(DH435)*
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-
— — 1945-
— Foreign relations
— — 1914-1951
— — 1951-
— History *(DH401-811)*
— — To 1555
— — Charles V, 1506-1555
— — 1555-1648
— — 1648-1794
sa Neerwinden, Belgium, Battle of, 1693
Neerwinden, Belgium, Battle of, 1793
— — 18th century
— — Revolution, 1789-1790
— — Invasion of 1792
— — 1794-1814
— — Peasants' War, 1798 *(DH631)*
x Peasants' War, 1798 (Belgium)
— — 1814-1830
— — Revolution, 1830-1839
— — 1830-1914
— — Leopold I, 1831-1865
— — Leopold II, 1865-1909
— — Albert I, 1909-1934
— — German occupation, 1914-1918 *(D623.B4; DH682)*
— — 1914-
— — German occupation, 1940-1945
sa World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Belgium
Note under World War, 1939-1945—Occupied territories
— — — Poetry
— — Baudouin I, 1951-
— Neutrality
Example under Neutrality
— Politics and government
sa Walloon Movement
— — 1814-1830
— — 1830-1914
— — 1914-1951
— — 1914-
— — 1951-
— Registers
Example under Yearbooks
Belgrad, Peace of, 1739 *(DR548)*
xx Austro-Turkish War, 1737-1739
Russo-Turkish War, 1736-1739
Belgrade (Serbia). Dorćol
See Dorćol (Belgrade, Serbia)
Belgrade (Serbia). Skadarlija
See Skadarlija (Belgrade, Serbia)
Belgrade Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)
x Beogradska tvrđava (Belgrade, Serbia)
Fortress of Belgrade (Belgrade, Serbia)
Kalemegdan Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)
xx Fortification—Yugoslavia
Belgrave Crescent Gardens (Edinburgh, Lothian)
xx Gardens—Scotland
Belice question
See Belize question
Belice River (Sicily)
x Betice River (Sicily)
Fiume Belice (Sicily)
Hypsas River (Sicily)
xx Rivers—Italy
Belief, Problem of (Literature)
x Problem of belief (Literature)
xx Belief and doubt
Belief and doubt in literature
Criticism
Literature—Aesthetics
Literature—Philosophy
Literature—Psychology
Literature and morals
Religion and literature
Belief and doubt *(Philosophy, BD215; Psychology, BF773)*
Here are entered works treating the subject from the philosophical standpoint. Works on religious belief are entered under the heading Faith.
sa Agnosticism
Belief, Problem of (Literature)
Error
Evidence
Faith
Irrationalism (Philosophy)

Irreligion
Rationalism
Scruples
Skepticism
Truth
x Conviction
Doubt
Religious belief
xx Agnosticism
Consciousness
Credulity
Emotions
Knowledge, Theory of
Philosophy
Psychology
Rationalism
Religion
Skepticism
Will
Note under Faith
Belief and doubt in literature
sa Belief, Problem of (Literature)
Believers' church
See Dissenters, Religious
Free churches
Beling family
See Bellinger family
Belinger family
See Bellinger family
Belis
See Cunninghamia
Belis family
See Bellis family
Belisarius *(QL458.72.C4)*
xx Chactidae
Belisarius xambeui *(QL458.72.C4)*
Belize
sa Belize question
x British Honduras
— Antiquities
sa Caracol Site (Belize)
Colha Site (Belize)
Lubaantun (City)
— Boundaries
— — Guatemala
sa Belize question
— — Mexico
sa Belize question
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
Belize question
x Belice question
British Honduras-Guatemala dispute
British Honduras question
Guatemala-British Honduras dispute
xx Belize
Belize—Boundaries—Guatemala
Belize—Boundaries—Mexico
Guatemala—Boundaries—Belize
Mexico—Boundaries—Belize
Belknap, Fort (Tex.)
See Fort Belknap (Tex.)
Belknap family
x Bellknapp family
Belnap family
Bell and Howell moving-picture camera
Bell Beaker culture
See Beaker cultures
Bell birds (Cotingidae)
See Procnias
Bell-buoys
See Buoys
Bell family
x Belle family
xx Beal family
Bell-founders *(Indirect) (Antiquities, CC200-250; Technology, TS583-9)*
xx Bell founding
Bells
Bell founding *(TS585)*
sa Bell-founders
xx Founding
Bell helicopter
Bell-lyra
See Glockenspiel
Bell pepper *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.S7; Vegetables, SB351.P4)*
x Capsicum annum grossum
Green bell pepper
Mango pepper
Sweet bell pepper
xx Sweet peppers
Bell pepper industry *(Indirect) (HD9235.P46)*
Bell ringing
See Change ringing
Handbell ringing
Bell System Telstar satellite
See Project Telstar
Bell towers *(Indirect)*
x Belfries
Campaniles
xx Bells
Towers
— England
sa Loughborough War Memorial Tower and Carillon (Loughborough, Leicestershire)
Bell vireo
x Bell's vireo
Vireo belli
xx Vireos
Bell X-1 (Supersonic planes)
x X-1 (Bell supersonic plane)
xx Supersonic planes
Bella Coola folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Bella Coola
Bella Coola Indians *(E99.B39)*
x Bellacoola Indians
xx Coast Salish Indians
Indians of North America
Bella Coola language
x Bellacoola language
xx British Columbia—Languages
Indians of North America—British Columbia—Languages
Salishan languages
Bella Coola River (B.C.)
xx Rivers—British Columbia
Bellabella Indians *(E99.B)*
xx Indians of North America
Kwakiutl Indians
Bellacoola Indians
See Bella Coola Indians
Bellacoola language
See Bella Coola language
Belladonna *(RM666.B4)*
sa Atropine
xx Atropine
Hallucinogenic plants
Mydriatics
Example under Alkaloids; Materia medica
Bellamy family
x Ballemy family
Bellemu family
Bellemy family
Bellomy family
Bellamy system
See Pressure pattern flying
Bellanca airplanes *(TL686.B)*
Bellanger family
Bellas family
See Bellis family
Bellbirds (Cotingidae)
See Procnias
Bellboys, Hotel
See Hotel bellmen
Bellding family
See Belding family
Belle-Alliance, Battle of, 1815
See Waterloo, Battle of, 1815
Belle coquette (Game) *(GV1017.B4)*
Belle époque
See Europe—Civilization—19th century
Europe—Civilization—20th century
Belle époque art
See Art nouveau
Belle family
See Bell family
Belle Grove (Va.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Virginia
Dwellings—Virginia
Hite, Isaac, ca. 1757-1836—Homes and haunts—Virginia
Belle-Ile (France)
See Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France)
Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France)
x Belle-Ile (France)
Belle-Isle (France)
xx Islands—France
Belle-Isle (France)
See Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France)
Belle Isle (Saint Mary Parish, La.)
xx Islands—Louisiana
Salt domes—Louisiana
Belle Isle, Strait of (Nfld.)
x Belle Isle Strait (Nfld.)
Strait of Belle Isle (Nfld.)
xx Straits—Newfoundland
Belle Isle Strait (Nfld.)
See Belle Isle, Strait of (Nfld.)
Belle Monte (Nashville, Tenn.)
See Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)
Belleau Wood, Battle of, 1918 *(D545.B4)*
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Bellelli family
— Portraits, etc.
sa Degas, Edgar, 1834-1917. Bellelli family
Bellelli family (Portrait)
See Degas, Edgar, 1834-1917. Bellelli family
Bellemu family
See Bellamy family
Bellemy family
See Bellamy family
Bellenger family
See Bellinger family
Belleric myrobalan
x Bahera
Myrobalan, Belleric
Belles-lettres
See Literature
Bellet family
See Bellett family
Bellett family
x Bellet family
Bellette family
Bellette family
See Bellett family
Belleville and Illinoistown Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Bellevue intelligence scales
See Wechsler adult intelligence scale
Bellflower
See Campanula
Bellhops, Hotel
See Hotel bellmen
Belligerency *(JX4571-5187)*
sa Combatants and noncombatants (International law)
xx War (International law)
Belligerent occupation
See Military occupation
Belling family
See Bellinger family
Bellinger family
x Balinger family
Ballenger family

Bellinger family *(Continued)*
Ballinger family
Beling family
Belinger family
Bellenger family
Belling family
Bellingrath family
x Bellingroth family
Bellingroth family
See Bellingrath family
Bellini, Gentile, d. 1507. Saint Mark preaching in Alexandria *(ND623.B39)*
x Predica di San Marco in Alessandria (Painting)
Saint Mark preaching in Alexandria (Painting)
Bellini, Giovanni, d. 1516. Saint Francis in ecstasy
x Saint Francis in ecstasy (Painting)
San Francesco nel deserto (Painting)
St. Francis in ecstasy (Painting)
xx Francis, of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226—Art
Bellinia
See Saracha
Bellinzone, Battle of, 1422
See Arbedo, Battle of, 1422
Bellis family
x Belis family
Bellas family
Bellknapp family
See Belknap family
Bellmen, Hotel
See Hotel bellmen
Bellomy family
See Bellamy family
Bellonese language
See Rennellcse language
Belloni family
Bellough family
See Bellows family
Bellow family
See Bellows family
Bellows (Mechanical engineering)
xx Couplings
Packing (Mechanical engineering)
Pipe-fittings
Pressure-gages
Sealing (Technology)
Bellows family
x Bellough family
Bellow family
Below family
Bells *(Indirect)* *(Antiquities, CC200-250; Technology, TS583-9)*
sa Bell-founders
Bell towers
Carillons
Change ringing
Chimes
Electric bells
Glass bells
Handbell ringing
Handbells
Jaquemarts
Porcelain bells
x Campanology
Church bells
xx Liturgical objects
— Inscriptions *(CC200-250)*
x Inscriptions on bells
— Installation
— Private collections
Bells (Mining)
See Kettlebottoms (Mining)
Bell's palsy
See Paralysis, Facial
Bell's vireo
See Bell vireo
Bellune family
sa Bolen family
xx Bolen family
Bellville (Imaginary place)
xx Geographical myths
Belly button
See Umbilicus
Belly dance
Belly dance music *(Indirect)*
xx Arabs—Music
Dance music
Bellyache nettlespurge
See Jatropha gossypiifolia
Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)
x Belle Monte (Nashville, Tenn.)
Belmont Mansion (Nashville, Tenn.)
xx Acklen, Adelicia, 1817-1887—Homes and haunts—Tennessee
Acklen, Joseph Alexander Smith, 1816-1863—Homes and haunts—Tennessee
Architecture, Domestic—Tennessee
Dwellings—Tennessee
Belmont Mansion (Nashville, Tenn.)
See Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)
Belmont Stakes
xx Horse-racing—New York (State)
Belnap family
See Belknap family
Beloe Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Beloe ozero (R.S.F.S.R.)
Beloye ozero (R.S.F.S.R.)
White Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Lakes—Russian S.F.S.R.
Beloe More (R.S.F.S.R.)
See White Sea (R.S.F.S.R.)
Beloe ozero (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Beloe Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
Belonanthus *(Botany, QK495.V3)*
xx Valerianaceae
Belone *(QL638.B34)*
xx Needlefishes
Belone belone *(QL638.B34)*
Belongings, Personal
See Personal paraphernalia
Belonidae
See Needlefishes
Beloniformes
See Atheriniformes
Belorussian . . .
See Byelorussian . . .
Belosel'skiĭ-Belozerskiĭ family
x Belosselsky-Belozersky family
Bieloselskiĭ-Bielozerskiĭ family
Belosselsky-Belozersky family
See Belosel'skiĭ-Belozerskiĭ family
Belostoma *(QL523.B4)*
xx Belostomatidae
Belostomatidae *(QL523.B4)*
sa Abedus
Belostoma
Lethocerus
x Belostomidae
Giant water bugs
Water bugs, Giant
xx Hemiptera
Belostomidae
See Belostomatidae
Belote (Game) *(GV1295.B4)*
x Clob-e-osh (Game)
Ka-La-Bre-Osh (Game)
Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction
x Zhabotinskii-Belousov reaction
xx Bromate
Cerium
Chemical reactions
Citric acid
Beloutchi language
See Baluchi language
Below cost selling
See Loss leaders
Below family
See Bellows family
Beloye ozero (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Beloe Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
Belsches family
See Belcher family
Belsen (Bergen, Celle, Germany : Concentration camp)
See Bergen-Belsen (Germany : Concentration camp)
Belshaw family
See Belcher family
Belt buckles *(Indirect)*
x Belt plates
xx Belts (Clothing)
Buckles
Belt-clasps
See Clasps
Belt conveyors
x Conveyors, Belt
xx Conveying machinery
Belt drives *(TJ1100)*
x Drives, Belt
xx Belts and belting
Power transmission
Belt highways
See Beltways
Belt industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9999.B3)*
xx Belts and belting
Belt industry (Clothing) *(Indirect)* *(Manufactures, TS2301.B5; Trade, HD9941)*
xx Belts (Clothing)
Belt plates
See Belt buckles
Belt toggles
x Toggles, Belt
xx Clothing and dress
Belted Galloway
xx Galloway cattle
Belted kingfisher
x Megaceryl alcyon
xx Kingfishers
Beltica camera
Belting, Conveyor
See Conveyor belts
Belts, Automobile seat
See Automobiles—Seat belts
Belts, Indian
See Wampum belts
Belts (Clothing) *(Indirect)*
sa Belt buckles
Belt industry (Clothing)
xx Clothing and dress
Belts and belting *(TJ1100-1119)*
sa Belt drives
Belt industry
Conveyor belts
Link-belting
Power transmission
V-Belts
x Chain-belting
xx Machinery
Power transmission
Beltways *(Indirect)*
x Belt highways
Circumferential highways
Ring roads
xx Express highways
Highway bypasses
Belu (Indonesian people)
See Tetum (Indonesian people)
Belu language
See Tetum language
Belua (The Latin word)
xx Latin language—Etymology
Beluga (Whale)
See White whale
Beluga Lake (Alaska)
xx Lakes—Alaska

Belvedere, Battle of, 1944
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
Belz family
Bemas family
See Bemis family
Bemba (African people)
sa Missions to Bemba (African people)
Ushi (African tribe)
x Awemba (African people)
Babemba (African people)
Wawemba (African people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Zambia
Bemba language
x Chibemba language
Wemba language
xx Bantu languages
Bemba poetry *(PL8069.7)*
Bemba proverbs
See Proverbs, Bemba
Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
x Beembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
KiBeembe language
KiBembe language
Mbembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
xx Bantu languages
Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
Kongo language
Bembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
x Beembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
Ebembe language
Ibembe language
xx Bantu languages
Bembe proverbs (Congo (Brazzaville))
See Proverbs, Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))
Bembe riddles (Congo (Brazzaville))
See Riddles, Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))
Bembicidae
See Sphecidae
Bembidiidae
See Carabidae
Bembine table of Isis
See Isiac tablet
Bembola language
See Burji language
Bemes family
See Bemis family
Bemis family
x Beamas family
Beamis family
Beamos family
Beamus family
Beemis family
Beemus family
Bemas family
Bemes family
Bemiss family
Bemus family
Bemiss family
See Bemis family
Bemis's Heights, Battle of, 1777
See Saratoga Campaign, 1777
Bemua (Malayan people)
See Temuan (Malayan people)
Bemus family
See Bemis family
Bena (African people)
See Wabena
Bena-bena language
x Benabena language
xx Papuan languages
Bena family
See Benner family
Benabena language
See Bena-bena language
Benaco, Lake (Italy)
See Garda, Lake (Italy)
Benadicts family
See Benedict family
Benamee transactions
See Benami transactions
Benami transactions
sa Fraudulent conveyances (Hindu law)
x Benamee transactions
Namartham
xx Contracts (Hindu law)
Fraudulent conveyances (Hindu law)
Hindu law
Third parties (Hindu law)
Trusts and trustees (Hindu law)
Benat family
See Bennett family
Benavente, Counts of
Bench
See Benches
Bench ends
See Benchends
Bench-marks *(Indirect)* *(TA610)*
xx Leveling
Surveying
Benchends *(Indirect)*
x Bench ends
xx Benches
Benches *(Indirect)* *(Garden furniture, SB473.5)*
sa Benchends
Chairs
x Bench
xx Chairs
Furniture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Benda language (Bantu)
See Venda language
Bendability of metals
See Metals—Formability
Bender family
Bender gestalt test *(BF698.8.B4)*
x Bender Visual Motor Gestalt Test
Gestalt test
xx Gestalt psychology
Psychological tests
Bender Visual Motor Gestalt Test
See Bender gestalt test
Bendida (Thracian deity)
x Bendis (Thracian deity)
xx Gods, Thracian
Mythology, Thracian
Bendidae
See Noctuidae
Bending
Here are entered works dealing with bending as a forming process. Works on the bending behavior of materials are entered under Flexure.
sa Electric conduits—Bending
Pipe bending
xx Metal-work
Note under Flexure
Bending machines
Bending moment
xx Strains and stresses
Bendis (Thracian deity)
See Bendida (Thracian deity)
Bendor (France)
x Ile de Bendor (France)
xx Islands—France
Bends (Medicine)
See Decompression sickness
Bene family
See Bean family
Bene-Israel *(DS135.I6-63)*
x Beni-Israel
xx Jews—India
Benear family
See Benner family
Benedic, anima mea Domino, Domine Deus (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—104th Psalm
Benedic, anima mea Domino et omnia (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—103d Psalm
Benedicam Dominum (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—34th Psalm
Benedick family
See Benedict family
Benedicks effect *(QC621)*
sa Thomson effect
xx Thermoelectricity
Thomson effect
Benedict family
x Benadicts family
Benedick family
Benedik family
Benedit family
Benidick family
Bennedick family
Bennedict family
Benedictine drama
xx Drama
Benedictine nuns *(Indirect)*
x Benedictines (Women)
Nuns, Benedictine
xx Benedictines
Monasticism and religious orders for women
Benedictines *(Indirect)* *(BX3001-3055; Women, BX4275-4280)*
sa Benedictine nuns
Camaldolites
Classification—Books—Benedictines
Tironensians
Vallombrosans
x Black Monks
St. Benedict, Order of
xx Blessing and cursing
Cistercians
Monasticism and religious orders
Benedictines (Women)
See Benedictine nuns
Benediction *(BV197.B5; Catholic Church, BX2048.B5)*
Here are entered works dealing with the act of blessing as a liturgical function, also works dealing with the blessing of various objects and persons, the so-called benedictions. Abstract works on blessing are entered under the heading Blessing and cursing.
xx Consecration
Note under Blessing and cursing
— Jainism
xx Jainism—Rituals
Prayer (Jainism)
— Jainism, [Hinduism, etc.]
Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament (Music) *(M2150.4.B45)*
Benedictionals
Benedictus Dominus (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—144th Psalm
Benedictus Dominus Deus Israel
xx Canticles
Benedik family
See Benedict family
Benedit family
See Benedict family
Benedixisti, Domine (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—85th Psalm
Benefactors *(Indirect)*
sa Art patrons
Hospital benefactors
Nursing home benefactors
Nursing school benefactors
Philanthropists
x Patrons (Benefactors)
xx Benevolence
Endowments
Gifts
Philanthropists

Benefices, Ecclesiastical *(BV775; Catholic Church, BX1955)*
Here are entered works on benefices in general as well as in the Catholic Church.
sa Chantries
Clergy—Salaries, pensions, etc.
Jus primariarum precum
Patronage, Ecclesiastical
subdivision Benefices *under names of churches other than the Catholic Church,* e.*g.* Church of England—Benefices
x Catholic Church—Benefices
Church benefices
Ecclesiastical benefices
Expectative graces
Graces, Expectative
Pluralism (Benefices)
xx Catholic Church—Finance
Church finance
Church polity
Church property
Clergy
Clergy—Salaries, pensions, etc.
Benefices, Ecclesiastical (Canon law) *(BX1939.B4)*
sa Excardination (Canon law)
Incardination (Canon law)
Patronage, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)
xx Patronage, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)
Example under Canon law
Beneficial birds *(Indirect)*
x Birds, Beneficial
Birds, Injurious and beneficial
Economic ornithology
Ornithology, Economic
Useful birds
xx Birds
Beneficial insects *(Indirect) (SF518-562)*
sa Insects as food
individual and groups of beneficial insects, e.*g.* Honeybee; Silkworms
x Economic entomology
Entomology, Economic
Insects, Beneficial
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Useful insects
xx Insects
Zoology, Economic
Beneficiaries, Land reform
See Land reform beneficiaries
Beneficiaries, Social security
See Social security beneficiaries
Beneficiation of ores
See Ore-dressing
Beneficium competentiae
See Exemption (Law)
Beneficium inventarii
See Benefit of inventory
Beneficium separationis
See Separation of patrimony
Benefiel family
See Benfield family
Benefield family
See Benfield family
Benefit cost analysis
See Cost effectiveness
Benefit funds (Trade-union)
See Welfare funds (Trade-union)
Benefit of clergy
See Privilegium fori
Benefit of competency
See Exemption (Law)
Benefit of inventory *(Indirect)*
x Beneficium inventarii
Privilege of inventory
xx Claims against decedents' estates
Debtor and creditor
Decedents' estates
Inheritance and succession
Benefit of inventory (Roman law)
Benefit performances
xx Fund raising
Performing arts
Benefit plans, Cafeteria
See Cafeteria benefit plans
Benefit principle of taxation
See Taxation—Benefit theory
Benefit societies
See Friendly societies
Benefit taxation
See Taxation—Benefit theory
Benefit theory of taxation
See Taxation—Benefit theory
Benefits, Employee
See Employee fringe benefits
Benefits, Fringe
See Employee fringe benefits
Benefits, Unclaimed (Civil service pensions)
See Civil service pensions—Unclaimed benefits
Benefits, Unjustified
See Unjust enrichment
Benelux countries
Here are entered works dealing collectively with Belgium, the Netherlands, and Luxemburg.
x Low countries
Bener family
See Benner family
Beneska-Slovenija (Yugoslavia and Italy)
See Julian March (Yugoslavia and Italy)
Benet family
See Bennett family
Benet-Mercié gun
See Benet-Mercié machine-gun
Benet-Mercié machine-gun *(VF620.B4)*
x Benet-Mercié gun
Benet-Mercié machine rifle
xx Hotchkiss machine-gun
Machine-guns
Benet-Mercié machine rifle
See Benet-Mercié machine-gun
Benéticos Range (Spain)
x Baetic Cordillera (Spain)
Cordillera Penibéica (Spain)
Sistema Benéticos (Spain)
xx Mountains—Spain
Benett family
See Bennett family
Benevento in art
Benevolence
sa Benefactors
Charity
Kindness
Poor
xx Conduct of life
Ethics
Humanity
Kindness
Benevolent institutions
See Almshouses
Asylums
Blind—Institutional care
Charities
Children—Institutional care
Deaf—Institutional care
Hospitals
Institutional care
Mental retardation facilities
Mentally handicapped—Institutional care
Public welfare
Social service
subdivisions Benevolent and moral institutions and societies *and* Charities *under names of cities*
Benevolent societies
See subdivision Benevolent and moral institutions and societies *under names of cities*
Benfield family
x Benefiel family
Benefield family
Bennefiel family
Bennefield family
Bennfield family
Bennifield family
Benningfield family
Benga language *(PL8071-4)*
xx Bantu languages
Bengal, Bay of
x Bay of Bengal
Bingala Aw
Bengal gram
See Chickpea
Bengal hemp
See Sunn hemp
Bengal quince
See Bael (Tree)
Bengal School *(Indirect) (N7304.5.B46)*
xx Art, Indic
Art, Modern—20th century—India
Bengali anonyms and pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bengali
Bengali art
See Art, Bengali
Bengali authors
See Authors, Bengali
Bengali ballads
See Ballads, Bengali
Bengali children's literature
See Children's literature, Bengali
Bengali children's periodicals
See Children's periodicals, Bengali
Bengali children's poetry
See Children's poetry, Bengali
Bengali drama *(Collections, PK1715; History, PK1711)*
sa Folk-drama, Bengali
Historical drama, Bengali
One-act plays, Bengali
Political plays, Bengali
Bengali drama (Tragedy)
Bengali dramatists
See Dramatists, Bengali
Bengali essays *(Indirect)*
Bengali fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Historical fiction, Bengali
Hunting stories, Bengali
Short stories, Bengali
— 20th century
Bengali folk-drama
See Folk-drama, Bengali
Bengali folk literature
See Folk literature, Bengali
Bengali folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Bengali
Bengali folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Bengali
Bengali historical drama
See Historical drama, Bengali
Bengali historical fiction
See Historical fiction, Bengali
Bengali historical literature
See Historical literature, Bengali
Bengali hunting stories
See Hunting stories, Bengali
Bengali imprints *(Indirect)*
Bengali language *(PK1651-1695)*
sa Rajbangsi dialect
xx Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
— Study and teaching
sa Deaf—Education—Bengali language
Bengali literature *(Indirect) (PK1700-1788)*
sa Children's literature, Bengali
Folk literature, Bengali
Historical literature, Bengali
Nonsense literature, Bengali
— To 1500
— 1500-1800
— 20th century

— Muslim authors
Bengali love poetry
See Love poetry, Bengali
Bengali manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Bengali
Bengali maxims
See Maxims, Bengali
Bengali narrative poetry
See Narrative poetry, Bengali
Bengali newspapers *(PN5378.B4-5)*
Bengali nonsense literature
See Nonsense literature, Bengali
Bengali one-act plays
See One-act plays, Bengali
Bengali painting
See Painting, Bengali
Bengali patriotic poetry
See Patriotic poetry, Bengali
Bengali periodicals *(Indirect)*
sa Children's periodicals, Bengali
Bengali philology
Bengali poetry *(Collections, PK1714; History, PK1710)*
sa Children's poetry, Bengali
Folk poetry, Bengali
Love poetry, Bengali
Narrative poetry, Bengali
Patriotic poetry, Bengali
Prose poems, Bengali
Sahajiyā poetry, Bengali
Vaishnava poetry, Bengali
— To 1500
— 20th century
Bengali poetry (English)
Bengali poets
See Poets, Bengali
Bengali political plays
See Political plays, Bengali
Bengali prose literature
sa Prose poems, Bengali
Bengali prose poems
See Prose poems, Bengali
Bengali proverbs
See Proverbs, Bengali
Bengali Sahajiyā poetry
See Sahajiyā poetry, Bengali
Bengali satire
See Satire, Bengali
Bengali short stories
See Short stories, Bengali
Bengali songs
See Songs, Bengali
Bengali Vaishnava poetry
See Vaishnava poetry, Bengali
Bengali watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, Bengali
Bengali wit and humor
xx Indic wit and humor
Bengali wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Bengali women
See Women, Bengali
Bengalis *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Bangladesh
Ethnology—India
— Women
See Women, Bengali
Benge language
x Libenge language
Mobenge language
xx Bantu languages
Bengson family
See Benson family
Bengston family
See Benson family
Bengtsem family
See Benson family
Bengtson family
See Benson family
Bengtsson family
See Benson family
Benguela language
See Umbundu language
Benguella (Bantu people)
See Ngangela (Bantu people)
Benguetano language
See Igorot language
Bengy family
x De Bengy family
Beni-Israel
See Bene-Israel
Beni Marin dynasty *(DT319)*
x Marinides
Merinides
xx Morocco—History—647-1516
Beni Meskine (Berber tribe)
xx Berbers
Ethnology—Morocco
Beni Mtir (Berber people)
See Ndhir (Berber people)
Beni Urriaghel (Berber people)
See Waryaghar (Berber people)
Beni Waryaghar (Berber people)
See Waryaghar (Berber people)
Beni Zerual (Berber people) *(DT313.3.B46)*
x Banu Zirwāl (Berber people)
xx Berbers
Ethnology—Morocco
Benidick family
See Benedict family
Benign prostatic hyperplasia
See Prostate gland—Hypertrophy
Benign prostatic hypertrophy
See Prostate gland—Hypertrophy
Benimukuni (African people)
See Lenje (African people)
Benin
x Dahomey
People's Republic of Benin
République Populaire du Bénin
— Economic conditions
— — 1960-
— Foreign relations
— — 1960-
— History
— — To 1894 *(DT541.65)*
— — Coup d'état, 1977 *(DT541.845)*
xx Coups d'état—Benin
— Languages
sa Somba language
Tofingbe dialect
— Politics and government
— — To 1960
— — 1960-
— Social conditions
— — 1960-
Benin art
See Art, Benin
Benin family
See Benning family
Benin language
See Bini language
Benin poetry (French) *(Indirect)*
x French poetry—Benin authors
Benin proverbs
See Proverbs, Benin
Benion family
See Bennion family
Beniseed
See Sesame
Benit family
See Bennett family
Benito (Mythical saint) *(BL2592.B45)*
Benitoite *(QE391.B5)*
xx Silicates
Benjamin (Tribe of Israel) *(DS113.5.B)*
xx Jews
Twelve tribes of Israel
Benjamin family
x Benjamins family
Benjamin Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)
x Derby/Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)
Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Massachusetts
Dwellings—Massachusetts
Salem Maritime National Historic Site (Mass.)
Benjamin-Ono equations
x B-O equations
xx Evolution equations, Nonlinear
Benjamins family
See Benjamin family
Benlliure family
Benn Pitman shorthand
See Shorthand—Benn Pitman
Benna family
See Benner family
Bennar family
See Benner family
Bennatt family
See Bennett family
Bennedick family
See Benedict family
Bennedict family
See Benedict family
Bennefiel family
See Benfield family
Bennefield family
See Benfield family
Benner family
x Bena family
Benear family
Bener family
Benna family
Bennar family
Bennerd family
Benners family
Benno family
Bennor family
Benor family
Bennerd family
See Benner family
Benners family
See Benner family
Bennet family
See Bennett family
Bennetsen family
sa Bennett family
xx Bennett family
Bennett family
sa Bennetsen family
x Bannet family
Bannett family
Benat family
Benet family
Benett family
Benit family
Bennatt family
Bennet family
Bennit family
Bennitt family
Benntt family
Binnitt family
xx Bennetsen family
Bennett Island (Cook Islands)
See Penrhyn Atoll (Cook Islands)
Bennett-Wyckoff Homestead (New York, N.Y.)
See Wyckoff-Bennett Homestead (New York, N.Y.)
Bennett's comet *(QB727.69)*
Bennfield family
See Benfield family
Bennifield family
See Benfield family
Benning family
x Benin family
Bennon family
Benningfield family
See Benfield family

Bennington, Battle of, 1777 *(E241.B4)*
x Walloomsac, N.Y., Battle of, 1777
xx Burgoyne's Invasion, 1777
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Vermont—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Bennington pottery
x Pottery, Bennington
xx Pottery, American
Bennion family
x Benion family
Benyon family
Bennit family
See Bennett family
Bennitt family
See Bennett family
Benno family
See Benner family
Bennon family
See Benning family
Bennor family
See Benner family
Benntt family
See Bennett family
Benoliel, O. D. Secret life of Catherine the Great
x Secret life of Catherine the Great (Water-color)
xx Catherine II, Empress of Russia, 1729-1796—Portraits, etc.
Benomyl *(SB952.B)*
x Butylcarbamoylbenzimidazolcarbamic acid methyl ester
Methylbutylaminocarb onylbenzidazolylcarbamate
Methylbutylcarbamoyl benzidazolylcarbamate
xx Carbamates
Fungicides
Benor family
See Benner family
Benrad family
See Penrod family
Benrat family
See Penrod family
Benrath family
See Penrod family
Benrod family
See Penrod family
Bensen family
See Benson family
Benson family
x Bengson family
Bengston family
Bengtsem family
Bengtson family
Bengtsson family
Bensen family
Benston family
Bentsen family
Benzun family
Benston family
See Benson family
Benten family
See Benton family
Benthenchelys *(QL638.O633)*
xx Snake eels
Benthophilidae
See Gobiidae
Benthos *(Indirect)*
sa Sublittoral ecology
xx Aquatic biology
Ocean bottom
Bentin family
See Benton family
Bentinck family
Bentivoglio family
Bentley automobile *(TL215.B)*
Bentley family
x Bently family
Bently family
See Bentley family
Benton, Thomas Hart, 1889-1975. Sources of country music *(ND237.B47)*
x Origins of country music (Painting)
Sources of country music (Painting)
Benton family
x Benten family
Bentin family
Bentonite *(Indirect)* *(TN948.B4)*
x Gumbrin
Bentonite deposits *(Indirect)*
Bentonite industry *(Indirect)*
sa Wages—Bentonite industry
Bent's Fort (Colo.)
sa Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)
x Bent's Old Fort (Colo.)
xx Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)
Bent's Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)
See Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)
Bent's Old Fort (Colo.)
See Bent's Fort (Colo.)
Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)
sa Bent's Fort (Colo.)
x Bent's Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)
xx Bent's Fort (Colo.)
Historic sites—Colorado
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Colorado
Bentsen family
See Benson family
Bentz family
See Benz family
Benue-Congo languages
sa Abua-Ogbia languages
Bamileke languages
Bamun language
Bantu languages
Bekwarra language
Efik language
Grasslands Bantu languages
Jukunoid languages
Kana language
Mambila language
Mankon language
Ngemba language (Cameroon)
Ngo language
Plateau languages (Nigeria)
Tikar language
Tivi language
Yakö language
xx Niger-Congo languages
Benyon family
See Bennion family
Benz family
sa Pence family
x Bentz family
xx Pence family
Benzaldehyde *(QD341.A6)*
Benzamide
sa Metrizamide
Proglumide
xx Amides
Benzamidodipropylglutaramic acid
See Proglumide
Benzazole
See Isoindole
Benzazulene
xx Terpenes
Benzene *(QD341.H9)*
sa Chlorthalidone
Ketotifen
Mills-Nixon effect
Styrene
Tamoxifen
x Benzol
Example under Chemistry, Organic
— Biodegradation
xx Biodegradation
— Spectra
Benzene, Amido-
See Aniline
Benzene as fuel *(TP359.B4)*
xx Fuel
Liquid fuels
Motor fuels
Benzene in the body *(QP801.B5)*
xx Biological chemistry
Benzenedicarboxylic acid
See Phthalic acid
Benzenediol
See Hydroquinone
Benzeneethamines
See Phenethylamines
Benzidine dyes
xx Dyes and dyeing
Benzies family
Benzimidazoles
sa Furylbenzimidazole
Benzindene
See Fluorene
Benzoates
sa Estradiol benzoate
Benzodiazepine agonists
See Benzodiazepines—Agonists
Benzodiazepines—Antagonists
Benzodiazepines *(Biochemistry, QP801.B53; Pharamcology, RM666.B42)*
sa Bromazepam
Flunitrazepam
Flurazepam
Lorazepam
xx Neuropsychopharmacology
Tranquilizing drugs
— Agonists
x Agonists, Benzodiazepine
Benzodiazepine agonists
xx Benzodiazepines—Receptors
Drug synergism
— Antagonists
x Antagonists, Benzodiazepine
Benzodiazepine agonists
xx Drug antagonism
— Receptors
sa Benzodiazepines—Agonists
xx Drug receptors
Benzoepin
See Endosulfan
Benzofuran
sa Amiodarone
Benzoin *(QD341.K2)*
Benzol
See Benzene
Benzonaphthyridine
xx Polycyclic compounds
Benzopyran
sa Spirobenzopyran
Benzoselenadiazole
x Piaselenol
xx Organoselenium compounds
Pyrazoles
Benzotetrazine
See Pteridines
Benzoylaminodipropylaminooxopentanoic acid
See Proglumide
Benzun family
See Benson family
Benzylamine oxidase
See Monoamine oxidase
Beogradska tvrđava (Belgrade, Serbia)
See Belgrade Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)
Beord family
See Baird family
Beosis
See Behosys
Beothikan Indians
See Beothuk Indians

Beothuk Indians *(E99.B4)*
x Beothikan Indians
Beothukan Indians
Red Indians of Newfoundland
xx Indians of North America
— Antiquities
Beothuk language *(PM695)*
x Beothukan languages
Beothukan Indians
See Beothuk Indians
Beothukan languages
See Beothuk language
Beowulf *(PR1580-1588)*
x Beowulf—Criticism and interpretation
xx Anglo-Saxon poetry
— Addresses, essays, lectures
— Authorship
xx Authorship
Example under Authorship; Authorship, Disputed
— Bibliography
— Characters
sa Wealhtheow
Example under Characters and characteristics in literature
— Concordances
Example under Concordances
— Congresses
— Criticism and interpretation
See Beowulf
— Criticism, Textual *(PR1586)*
Example under Criticism, Textual
— Dictionaries
sa Beowulf—Language—Glossaries, etc.
— Dramatic production
— Exhibitions
— Glossaries, etc.
See Beowulf—Language—Glossaries, etc.
— Illustrations
Example under Illustration of books
— Indexes
— Juvenile films
— Juvenile literature
— Juvenile sound recordings
— Language
— — Glossaries, etc.
x Beowulf—Glossaries, etc.
xx Beowulf—Dictionaries
— Manuscripts
— — Facsimiles
— Parodies, travesties, etc.
— Periodicals
— Sources
— Style
— Translations
— Translations, French, [German, etc.]
— Versification
Bequests
See Inheritance and succession
Legacies
Bera Lake (Pahang)
x Tasek Bera (Pahang)
xx Lakes—Malaysia
Swamps—Malaysia
Berardenghi family
Berardius *(QL737.C438)*
xx Beaked whales
Berardius arnouxi
See Berardius arnuxii
Berardius arnuxii *(QL737.C438)*
x Arnoux's beaked whale
Beaked whale, Arnoux's
Berardius arnouxi
Southern four-toothed whale
Southern giant bottlenose whale
Berat gecesi
See Laylat al-Barā'ah
Berau Peninsula (Indonesia)
See Doberai Peninsula (Indonesia)
Beraunite *(QE391.B)*

Berawan (Malaysian people) *(DS597.367.B47)*
xx Ethnology—Malaysia
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Funeral rites and ceremonies, Berawan (Malaysian people)
Berawan (Malaysian people) funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Berawan (Malaysian people)
Berber languages *(PJ2340-2349; PJ2369-2399)*
sa Baamarani dialect
Guanche language
Jebel Nefusa language
Kabyle language
Rif language
Shilha language
Siwa language
Tamashek language
Tamazight language
Zenaga language
x Libyan languages
xx Afroasiatic languages
Hamitic languages
Berber literature
x Libyan literature
Berber marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Berber
Berberidaceae *(Botany, QK495.B45)*
sa Barberries
Mahonia
Podophyllum
xx Ranunculales
Berberine
x Dihydrodimethoxybenz obenzodioxoloquinolizinium hydroxide
Dihydrodimethoxybenz obenzodioxoloquinolizinol
xx Alkaloids
Berberis
See Barberries
Berbers *(Indirect)* *(GN649; DT193)*
sa Ahansala
Aït Atta (Berber tribe)
Ayash (Berber people)
Beni Meskine (Berber tribe)
Beni Zerual (Berber people)
Celtiberi
Chaamba
Chaouia (Berber tribe)
Guanches
Hamites
Hammudites
Ikounka
Iqar'iyen (Berber people)
Kabyles
Libyans
Ndhir (Berber people)
Rifs (Berber people)
Seksawa (Berber tribe)
Tuaregs
Waryaghar (Berber people)
Zīrid dynasty
xx Celtiberi
Hamites
Kabyles
Libyans
North Africans
— Rites and ceremonies *(DT193)*
sa Marriage customs and rites, Berber
— Spain
sa Spain—Civilization, Islamic
Bercinsky family
x Bertsinski family
Berck family
See Burke family
Berckley family
See Barclay family

Berczy, William, 1748-1813. Woolsey family *(ND1329.B)*
x Famille Woolsey (Conversation piece)
Woolsey family (Conversation piece)
xx Conversation piece (Portrait painting)—Québec (Province)
Portrait painting—19th century—Québec (Province)
Berden family
See Burden family
Bere family
See Beers family
Bereaved, Church work with the
See Church work with the bereaved
Bereavement
sa Consolation
Grief
x Loss of loved ones by death
xx Consolation
Death
Loss (Psychology)
— Psychological aspects
x Mourning
xx Death—Psychological aspects
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Bereavement in children *(BF723.G75)*
sa Grief in children
xx Children and death
Emotions in children
Berendt (Artificial language) *(PM8095)*
xx Languages, Artificial
Pasigraphy
Beresford family
Beresteyn family
x Van Beresteyn family
Berets *(GT2110)*
xx Head-gear
Beretta submachine gun *(UF620.B45)*
xx Machine-guns
Berezhany, Battle of, 1916-1917
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Ukraine
Berezina River, White Russia, Battle of, 1920
xx Russo-Polish War, 1919-1920—Campaigns
Berg family
sa Birge family
x Berge family
Bergh family
Burg family
Burge family
xx Birge family
Bergadá (Spain)
See Berguedà (Spain)
Bergadán (Spain)
See Berguedà (Spain)
Bergamot oil
xx Citrus oils
Perfumes
Example under Essences and essential oils
Bergan family
See Von Bergen family
Berge family
See Berg family
Bergell (Switzerland)
See Bregaglia Valley (Switzerland)
Bergen-Belsen (Germany : Concentration camp) *(D805.G3)*
x Belsen (Bergen, Celle, Germany : Concentration camp)
xx Concentration camps—Germany (West)
World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—Germany (West)
Bergen family
See Von Bergen family
Bergen Peninsula (Norway)
See Bergenshalvøya (Norway)
Bergenia crassifolia
See Leather bergenia

Bergense school of painting *(ND648.5.B47)*
xx Painting, Dutch
Painting, Modern—20th century—Netherlands
Bergenshalvøya (Norway)
x Bergen Peninsula (Norway)
xx Peninsulas—Norway
Berger family
sa Barger family
Barrier family
xx Barger family
Barrier family
Berges family
See Burgess family
Bergesen family
x Bergeson family
Bergeson family
See Bergesen family
Bergh family
See Berg family
Bergholt family
Bcrgin family
See Von Bergen family
Bergisches Land (Germany)
Bergman kernel functions
See Kernel functions, Bergman
Bergmann's rule *(QH543)*
xx Adaptation (Biology)
Bioclimatology
Body size
Evolution
Berguedà (Spain)
x Beguedà (Spain)
Bergadá (Spain)
Bergadán (Spain)
Berguenda (Spain)
Berguenda (Spain)
See Berguedà (Spain)
Bergylt
See Rosefish
Beri-beri *(RC624)*
x Kakké
xx Deficiency diseases
Bericho (Asiatic people)
See Doma (Asiatic people)
Beriman family
See Berry family
Berimbao
See Berimbau
Berimbau *(ML1015.B4)*
x Berimbao
xx Musical instruments—Brazil
Berimbau and piccolo music
See Piccolo and berimbau music
Bering family
See Barringer family
Bering Land Bridge
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
sa Bering Land Bridge National Preserve (Alaska)
x Beringia
xx Bering Strait
Glacial epoch—Arctic regions
Indians—Origin
Bering Land Bridge National Preserve (Alaska)
xx Bering Land Bridge
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Alaska
Bering Sea
sa Komandorskie Basin
Bering Sea controversy
x Fur-seal arbitration
xx Fur trade
Sealing—Law and legislation
Bering Strait
sa Bering Land Bridge
xx Straits—Bering Sea
Beringar family
See Barringer family
Beringer family
See Barringer family
Beringia
See Bering Land Bridge
Bering's Expedition, 1st, 1725-1730 *(G296.B4)*
Bering's Expedition, 2d, 1733-1743 *(G296.B4)*
Berit mila
See Berit milah
Berit milah *(BM705)*
x Berit mila
Berith
Berith milah
Bris
Briss
Brith
xx Circumcision—Religious aspects—Judaism
Judaism—Customs and practices
Berith
See Berit milah
Berith milah
See Berit milah
Berk family
See Burke family
Berke family
See Burke family
Berke Hydroelectric Project
xx Hydroelectric power plants—Turkey
Berkebile family
sa Berkey family
xx Berkey family
Berkel River (Germany and Netherlands)
x De Berkel River (Germany and Netherlands)
xx Rivers—Germany (West)
Rivers—Netherlands
Berkeley, Vale of (England)
x Vale of Berkeley (England)
xx Valleys—England
Berkeley family
See Barclay family
Berkeley peerage claim
Example under Peerage—Claims
Berkely family
See Barclay family
Berkey family
sa Berkebile family
x Barkey family
Berky family
Birkey family
Birky family
Burkey family
xx Berkebile family
Berkley family
See Barclay family
Berkly family
See Barclay family
Berks County (Pa.)
— History
— — Revolution, 1775-1783
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
Berks family
See Burke family
Berkshire Hills (Mass.)
x Berkshires (Mass.)
xx Mountains—Massachusetts
Berkshires (Mass.)
See Berkshire Hills (Mass.)
Berkut eagle
See Himalayan golden eagle
Berky family
See Berkey family
Berliet trucks *(TL230.5.B)*
xx Trucks
Berlin (Germany)
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
x Berlin (Germany : East)
Berlin (Germany : West)
— Airlift, 1948-1949
See Berlin (Germany)—Blockade, 1948-1949
— Blockade, 1948-1949
x Berlin (Germany)—Airlift, 1948-1949
xx Berlin (Germany)—History—Allied occupation, 1945-
— History
— — Revolution, 1848-1849
xx Germany—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
— — 1918-1945
— — Allied occupation, 1945-
sa Berlin (Germany)—Blockade, 1948-1949
Berlin question (1945-)
Berlin wall (1961-)
— International status
sa Berlin question (1945-)
xx Berlin question (1945-)
— Politics and government
— — 1945-
— Siege, 1945
See Berlin, Battle of, 1945
Berlin (Germany). Scheunenviertel
See Scheunenviertel (Berlin, Germany)
Berlin (Germany : East)
See Berlin (Germany)
Berlin (Germany : West)
See Berlin (Germany)
Berlin, Battle of, 1945 *(D757.9)*
x Berlin (Germany)—Siege, 1945
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Germany (East)
Berlin crisis
See Berlin question (1945-)
Berlin porcelain *(NK4399.B4)*
x Porcelain, Berlin
Berlin question (1945-)
sa Berlin (Germany)—International status
Berlin wall (1961-)
x Berlin crisis
xx Berlin (Germany)—History—Allied occupation, 1945-
Berlin (Germany)—International status
German reunification question (1949-)
Berlin wall (1961-)
xx Berlin (Germany)—History—Allied occupation, 1945-
Berlin question (1945-)
Berlin wall (1961-) in art
Berlin wool work
See Canvas embroidery, Victorian
Berlin work
See Canvas embroidery, Victorian
Berliner Simulationsmodell (Computer program)
See BESI (Computer program)
Berlingske tidene, Copenhagen Strike, 1977
xx Printers—Denmark
Strikes and lockouts—Newspapers—Denmark
Strikes and lockouts—Printers—Denmark
Strikes and lockouts—Denmark
Bermuda . . .
x Bermudian . . .
Bermuda grass
x Arukampul
Bahama grass
Cynodon dactylon
Devil grass
Scutch grass
Bermuda Islands
xx Islands of the Atlantic
— Description and travel
— — 1979-

Bermuda petrel *(QL696.P665)*
x Cahow
Cohow
Cohowe
Pterodroma cahow
Bermuda Triangle
x Devils Triangle
Pentagon of Death
Triangle of Death
xx North Atlantic Ocean
Bermudian . . .
See Bermuda . . .
Bermudian Church of the Brethren Cemetery (Washington, York County, Pa.)
x German Baptist Meeting House Cemetery (Washington, York County, Pa.)
xx Cemeteries—Pennsylvania
Bern disputation, 1528
xx Disputations, Religious
Bern family
See Burns family
Bern in art
Bern-Lötschberg-Simplon Bahn
xx Railroads—Switzerland
Bernadotte, House of
xx Sweden—Kings and rulers
Bernard family
x Barnard family
Barnerd family
Barnerds family
Barnhard family
Barnhardt family
Barnhart family
Barnheart family
Barnird family
Bearnhart family
Bernerd family
Bernhard family
Bernhart family
Bernherd family
Bonord family
Burnard family
Bernardini Tomb (Palestrina, Italy)
x Tomba Bernardini (Palestrina, Italy)
xx Tombs—Italy
Bernbaum family
See Birnbaum family
Bernbom family
See Birnbaum family
Berner family
See Burner family
Berner Seeland (Switzerland)
See Seeland (Switzerland)
Bernerd family
See Bernard family
Bernhard family
See Bernard family
Bernhart family
See Bernard family
Bernherd family
See Bernard family
Bernight family
See Burnite family
Bernisches Seeland (Switzerland)
See Seeland (Switzerland)
Bernite family
See Burnite family
Bernoulli distribution
See Binomial distribution
Bernoulli shifts *(QA312)*
x Shifts, Bernoulli
xx Ergodic theory
Measure theory
Transformations (Mathematics)
Bernoullian numbers *(QA246)*
x Functions, Bernoulli's
Numbers, Bernoullian
xx Numerical functions
Berns family
See Burns family

Bernstein family
Bernstein polynomials
x Polynomials, Bernstein
xx Convergence
Integrals
Probabilities
Series
Berom language
See Birom language
Berouhi language
See Brahui language
Berreman family
See Berry family
Berrer family
See Barrier family
Berret family
See Barrett family
Berrett family
See Barrett family
Berrey family
See Berry family
Berri
See Zaghawa
Berriasellidae
xx Ammonoidea
Berrien family
Berrier family
See Barrier family
Berries *(Indirect)* *(Culture, SB381-6)*
sa Amelanchier
Cookery (Berries)
Rubus
Salmonberry
names of berries, e.g. Strawberries
xx Fruit
Fruit-culture
— Harvesting
— Varieties
Berries, Frozen *(TX828)*
Berriger family
See Barringer family
Berriman family
See Berry family
Berringer family
See Barringer family
Berrit family
See Barrett family
Berry College Wildlife Management Area (Ga.)
xx Shooting preserves—Georgia
Wildlife management areas—Georgia
Berry family
sa Barry family
x Beeryman family
Beriman family
Berreman family
Berrey family
Berriman family
Berryman family
Bery family
Berys family
Burray family
Burry family
Bury family
xx Barry family
Berryhill family
Berryman family
See Berry family
Berseem
xx Clover
Forage plants
Berserkers *(DL65)*
Bert family
See Birt family
Berta (African people)
x Barta (African people)
Bertat (African people)
Bertha (African people)
Burta (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ethiopia
Ethnology—Sudan

Berta family
See Birt family
Bertat (African people)
See Berta (African people)
Berte family
See Birt family
Bertel family
See Bertell family
Bertell family
sa Bertelsen family
x Barthel family
Bertel family
xx Bertelsen family
Bertelsen family
sa Bertell family
x Berthelsen family
xx Bertell family
Berteram family
See Bertrand family
Berth family
See Birt family
Bertha (African people)
See Berta (African people)
Berthelsen family
See Bertelsen family
Berthing of ships
See Mooring of ships
Berthoud, family of printers *(Z232.B)*
Berti (African people) *(DT133.B45)*
xx Ethnology—Sudan
Bertie family
See Bertrand family
Bertillon system *(HV6068)*
x Criminal anthropometry
xx Anthropometry
Crime and criminals—Identification
Fingerprints
Bertini's theorems
x Theorems, Bertini's
xx Surfaces, Algebraic
Bertles family
x Birtles family
Berton family
See Burton family
Bertram family
See Bertrand family
Bertran family
See Bertrand family
Bertrand family
sa Birt family
x Bartram family
Bartrom family
Bartrome family
Bartron family
Bartrum family
Berteram family
Bertie family
Bertram family
Bertran family
Bertrang family
Bertron family
Bertrum family
Berty family
Betram family
Burttram family
Buttram family
xx Birt family
Bertrang family
See Bertrand family
Bertron family
See Bertrand family
Bertrum family
See Bertrand family
Bertsinski family
See Bercinsky family
Berttes family
See Birt family
Berty family
See Bertrand family
Berwin family
See Berwyn family

Berwind family
See Berwyn family
Berwyn family
x Berwin family
Berwind family
Bery family
See Berry family
Beryciformes *(QL637.9.B4)*
sa Gibberichthyidae
Monocentridae
Polymixiidae
Squirrelfishes
Trachichthyidae
x Berycoidei
Berycomorphi
Stephanoberycoidei
Xenoberyces
xx Osteichthyes
Beryciformes, Fossil *(QE852.B47)*
sa Trachichthyidae, Fossil
xx Osteichthyes, Fossil
Berycoidei
See Beryciformes
Berycomorphi
See Beryciformes
Beryl *(Indirect)*
xx Aluminum silicates
Silicates
Example under Silicate minerals
Beryllium *(QD181.B4)*
x Glucinium
Glucinum
— Isotopes
x Beryllium isotopes
Isotopic beryllium
— — Spectra
— Spectra
Beryllium alloys
sa Copper-beryllium alloys
Copper-tin-beryllium alloys
Beryllium bronze
xx Bronze
Beryllium compounds
Beryllium-copper alloys
See Copper-beryllium alloys
Beryllium crystals
Beryllium industry *(Indirect)*
Beryllium isotopes
See Beryllium—Isotopes
Beryllium ores *(Indirect)*
Beryllium organic compounds
See Organoberyllium compounds
Beryllosodalite
See Tugtupite
Berys family
See Berry family
Berytidae *(QL523.B45)*
x Neididae
xx Hemiptera
Besant family
x Bessent family
Bescommonconty Indians
See Arosaguntacook Indians
Beseda (Dance) *(GV1796.B3)*
xx Country-dance
Beseler Topcon camera
Beseno Castle (Italy)
See Castello di Beseno (Italy)
Beseno family
x De Beseno family
Di Beseno family
Besenyök
See Pechenegs
Beshchady Mountains (Poland and Ukraine)
x Bieszczady Mountains (Poland and Ukraine)
xx Mountains—Poland
Mountains—Ukraine
BESI (Computer program)
x Berliner Simulationsmodell (Computer program)
Besisi (Malaysian people)
See Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)
Beskedes Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
See Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Beskid Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
See Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Beskid Sądecki (Poland)
xx Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Mountains—Poland
Beskiden (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
See Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
sa Beskid Sądecki (Poland)
x Beskedes Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Beskid Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Beskiden (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Beskidy (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Beskydy (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
xx Carpathian Mountains
Mountains—Czechoslovakia
Mountains—Poland
Beskidy (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
See Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Beskydy (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
See Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Besley family
See Beasley family
Besm computer *(QA76.8.B4; Technology, TK7889.B)*
xx Electronic digital computers
— Memory systems
Example under Computer storage devices
— Programming *(QA76.8.B4)*
Besnier-Boeck disease
See Sarcoidosis
Besnoitiosis *(SF810.B4)*
x Globidiosis
xx Veterinary protozoology
Besov spaces *(QA323)*
x Spaces, Besov
xx Function spaces
Bessarabia (Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine)
x Basarabia (Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine)
Bessarabiīa (Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine)
Bessarabiya (Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine)
— History
— — Tatarbunary Uprising, 1924
x Tatarbunary Uprising, Bessarabia, Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine, 1924
Bessarabiīa (Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine)
See Bessarabia (Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine)
Bessarabiya (Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine)
See Bessarabia (Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine)
Bessbrook and Newry Tramway
xx Railroads—Northern Ireland
Bessel functions *(QA408)*
sa Bessel polynomials
Differential equations
Hankel functions
Harmonic analysis
Harmonic functions
Lommel functions
x Cylindrical harmonics
Functions, Besselian
xx Bessel polynomials
Harmonic analysis
Harmonic functions
Example under Functions, Transcendental
— Computer programs
Example under Computer programs
Bessel functions (Third kind)
See Hankel functions
Bessel polynomials
sa Bessel functions
x Polynomials, Bessel
xx Bessel functions
Bessemer furnace
See Bessemer process
Bessemer process *(TN736-8)*
x Bessemer furnace
Thomas process
xx Metallurgical furnaces
Smelting
Steel
Bessent family
See Besant family
Besset family
See Bassett family
Besshi Kōgyōsho Sōgi, 1925-1926
See Sumitomo Besshi Kōzan Kabushiki Kaisha Strike, 1925-1926
Besshi Kōzan Kabushiki Kaisha Strike, 1925-1926, Sumitomo
See Sumitomo Besshi Kōzan Kabushiki Kaisha Strike, 1925-1926
Besshojō (Miki-shi, Japan)
See Mikijō (Miki-shi, Japan)
Bessière family
See Bessire family
Bessières family
See Bessire family
Bessire family
x Bessière family
Bessières family
Bessy (Comic strip)
See Vandersteen, Willy, 1913- . Bessy
Best books
See Bibliography—Best books
Best family
x Beste family
Best junior handler (Dog shows)
See Dog shows—Junior showmanship classes—Best junior handler
Best sellers *(Indirect)*
sa Bibliography—Best books
x Books—Best sellers
xx Books and reading
Bestatin *(RC271.B45)*
sa Aminopeptidases
x Aminohydroxyphenylbutanoylleucine
Aminohydroxyphenylbutyrylleucine
xx Adjuvants, Immunological
Amines
Aminopeptidases
Antineoplastic agents
Butyric acid
Enzyme inhibitors
Leucine
Microbial metabolites
Phenyl compounds
Streptomyces
Beste family
See Best family
Bestia (The Latin word)
xx Latin language—Etymology
Bestiality
xx Sex
Bestiality (Law) *(Indirect)*
x Buggery
xx Sex crimes
Sodomy
Bestiaries
x Beasts
xx Animals—Folklore
Fables
Bet ha-miḳdash (Jerusalem)
See Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
Bet Hillel and Bet Shammai
See Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai
Bet-Pak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)
See Betpak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)
Bet Shammai and Bet Hillel
See Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai

Beta adrenergic antagonists
See Adrenergic beta blockers
Beta adrenergic blockers
See Adrenergic beta blockers
Beta adrenergic receptor blockaders
See Adrenergic beta blockers
Beta adrenoreceptor blockers
See Adrenergic beta blockers
Beta blockers (Pharmacology)
See Adrenergic beta blockers
Beta blocking agents
See Adrenergic beta blockers
Beta decay
sa Delayed neutrons
x Decay, Beta
xx Beta rays
Radioactive decay
Radioisotopes—Decay
Beta functions
See Functions, Beta
Beta gages
xx Engineering instruments
Gages
Beta lactamases *(QP609.B46)*
sa Cephalosporin
Penicillin
x Cephalosporinase
Lactamases, Beta
Penicillinase
xx Cephalosporin
Hydrolases
Microbial enzymes
Penicillin
Beta particles
See Beta rays
BETA Project
x Battlefield Exploitation and Target Acquisition Project
xx Electronics in military engineering
Military art and science—Data processing
United States—Armed Forces
Beta ray spectrometry
x Spectrometry, Beta ray
xx Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)
Beta rays
Radiochemistry
Spectrometer
Spectrum analysis
Beta rays
sa Beta decay
Beta ray spectrometry
x Beta particles
xx Electrons
Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
Ionizing radiation
Radiation
Radioactivity
— Polarization
— Scattering
Beta saccharifera
See Sugar beet
Beta vulgaris
See Beets
Betacoccus
See Leuconostoc
Betammadibe language
See Somba language
Betammaribe language
See Somba language
Betatron *(QC787.B)*
x Induction accelerator
xx Electromagnetism
Particle accelerators
Betatron oscillations *(QC786)*
x Oscillations, Betatron
Betaxolol
x Cyclopropylmethoxyet hylphenoxyisopropylaminopropanol
Cyclopropylmethoxyet hylphenoxymethylethy laminopropanol
xx Adrenergic beta blockers
Hypotensive agents
Isopropylamine
Betcherrygah
See Budgerigars
Bété (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ivory Coast
Bete language
sa Dida dialect
Godye dialect
Nyabwa language
Wobe language
x Betegbo language
xx Kwa languages
Betegbo language
See Bete language
Betel leaves *(Indirect)* *(Culture, SB295.P63)*
sa Betel nut
xx Betel nut
Piper betle
Betel nut *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.P; Pharmacy, RS165.B; Plant culture and horticulture, SB295.B)*
sa Betel leaves
x Areca nut
Arecanut
xx Betel leaves
Betel palm
Betel-nut palm
See Betel palm
Betel palm *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.P17; Culture, SB295.B5)*
sa Betel nut
x Areca catechu
Areca cathecu
Areca-nut palm
Arecanut palm
Betel-nut palm
Pinang (Plant)
xx Palms
Psychotropic plants
Betel pepper
See Piper betle
Betel vine
See Piper betle
Betenbaugh family
See Bedenbaugh family
Betenbough family
See Bedenbaugh family
Beth ha-mikdash (Jerusalem)
See Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai *(BM501.25)*
x Bet Hillel and Bet Shammai
Bet Shammai and Bet Hillel
Beth Shammai and Beth Hillel
Hillelites
Shammaites
xx Tannaim
Beth Shammai and Beth Hillel
See Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai
Bethard family
x Bethards family
Bethards family
See Bethard family
Bethe-Salpeter equation
xx Particles (Nuclear physics)
Quantum field theory
Bethea family
Bethel, Battle of, 1861
See Big Bethel, Battle of, 1861
Bethin family
See Bettens family
Bethlehem, Star of
See Star of Bethlehem
Bethlehem Weather Modification Experiment
x Weather Modification Experiment at Bethlehem
xx Meteorology—Research—South Africa
Weather control—South Africa
Bethsaida, Blind man at (Miracle)
See Opening of the eyes of one blind at Bethsaida (Miracle)
Beti (African people) *(DT571.B47)*
sa Eton (African people)
Evuzok (African people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Cameroon
— Rites and ceremonies
xx Abia (Rite)
Beti (African people) women
See Women, Beti (African people)
Beti language
See Ewondo language
Beti proverbs
See Proverbs, Ewondo
Betice River (Sicily)
See Belice River (Sicily)
Betis River (Spain)
See Guadalquivir River (Spain)
Betisék (Malaysian people)
See Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)
BETKLA (Computer program)
Betle family
See Bedell family
Beton
See Concrete
Beton family
See Beaton family
Betonica
See Stachys
Betony
See Stachys
Teucrium
Betpak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)
x Bed-Pak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)
Bet-Pak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)
Golodnaĭā step' (Kazakh S.S.R.)
Golodnaya step' (Kazakh S.S.R.)
Hungersteppe (Kazakh S.S.R.)
Severnaĭā Golodnaĭā step' (Kazakh S.S.R.)
Severnaya Golodnaya step' (Kazakh S.S.R.)
xx Deserts—Kazakh S.S.R.
Steppes—Kazakh S.S.R.
Betram family
See Bertrand family
Betrayal of Christ
See Jesus Christ—Betrayal
Betrothal *(GT2650)*
sa Courtship
Marriage
Marriage customs and rites
Mate selection
x Engagement
Marriage, Promise of
xx Contracts
Courtship
Marriage
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Alienation of affections
Breach of promise
xx Breach of promise
Marriage law
Betrothal (Byzantine law)
Betrothal (Canon law) *(BX1939.B)*
Betrothal (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Betrothal (Roman law)
Bets family
See Betts family
Betsileo dialect *(PL5379)*
xx Malagasy language
Betsileo wood-carving
See Wood-carving, Betsileo
Betsileos
Betsimisaraka *(DT469.M264)*
xx Ethnology—Madagascar
Betsworth family
See Bedsworth family

Bett family
See Betts family
Betta splendens
See Siamese fighting fish
Bettan family
See Bettens family
Betten family
See Bettens family
Bettens family
sa Betton family
x Bethin family
Bettan family
Betten family
xx Betton family
Better-business bureaus
xx Advertising
Business
Competition, Unfair
Consumer protection
Betterment
See Betterments
Betterment tax
See Special assessments
Betterments *(Indirect)*
x Betterment
Improvements (Real property)
xx Improvements (Law)
Negotiorum gestio
Real property
Bettes family
See Betts family
Bettex family
See Betts family
Bettez family
See Betts family
Betting
See Gambling
Wagers
Betting, Sports
See Sports betting
Betting in soccer
See Soccer—Betting
Betting systems
See Gambling systems
Bettisworth family
See Bedsworth family
Bettle family
See Bedell family
Betton family
sa Bettens family
xx Bettens family
Bettongia *(QL737.M35)*
xx Kangaroos
Bettongia pencillata *(QL737.M35)*
x Brush-tailed bettong
Brush-tailed rat kangaroo
Woylie
Betts family
x Bets family
Bett family
Bettes family
Bettex family
Bettez family
Betz family
Betula
See Birch
Betula alba
See Betula pubescens
Betula alleghaniensis
See Yellow birch
Betula camphor
See Betulin
Betula lutea
See Yellow birch
Betula nigra *(Botany, QK495.B56)*
x Red birch
River birch
xx Birch
Betula odorata
See Betula pubescens
Betula papyracea
See Paper birch
Betula papyrifera
See Paper birch
Betula pendula *(Botany, QK495.B56; Forestry, SD397.B45)*
x Betula verrucosa
European weeping birch
European white birch
Silver birch
Weeping birch, European
White birch, European
xx Birch
Betula pubescens *(Botany, QK495.B56)*
x Betula alba
Betula odorata
European birch
xx Birch
Betula verrucosa
See Betula pendula
Betulaceae *(Botany, QK495.B56)*
sa Alder
Birch
European hornbeam
Filbert
x Corylaceae
xx Fagales
Betulaster
See Birch
Betulin
x Betula camphor
Betulinol
Birch camphor
xx Birch
Betulinol
See Betulin
Betuloside
xx Birch
Glucosides
Betz family
See Betts family
Beuford family
See Burford family
Beulah (Hurricane, 1967)
See Texas—Hurricane, 1967
Beuter family
See Biter family
Bevel-gearing
See Gearing, Bevel
Bevely family
See Beverly family
Bever River (Germany)
xx Rivers—Germany (West)
Beverage container industry *(Indirect)*
xx Beverage containers
Beverage container recycling
See Beverage containers—Recycling
Beverage containers *(Indirect)*
sa Beer bottles
Beer cans
Beverage container industry
Milk bottles
xx Bottles
Containers
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Recycling
x Beverage container recycling
Beverage industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9348)*
sa Bottling
Brewing industry
Distilling industries
Soft drink industry
x Drink industry
xx Bottling
— Equipment and supplies
sa Beverage processing machinery
Beverage processing machinery *(Indirect)*
xx Beverage industry—Equipment and supplies
Beverage processing plants—Equipment and supplies
Machinery
Beverage processing machinery industry *(Indirect)*
Beverage processing plants *(Indirect)*
sa Breweries
Distilleries
Milk plants
Wineries
xx Food processing plants
— Equipment and supplies
sa Beverage processing machinery
Beverages *(Bartenders' manuals, TX951; Home economics, TX815-817; Technology, TP500-659; Therapeutics, RM238-257)*
sa Alcoholic beverages
Bottling
Carbonated beverages
Coasters (for drinks)
Indians of North America—Beverages
Mineral waters
Soft drink industry
names of beverages, e.g. Cocoa, Coffee, Tea
x Drinks
xx Diet
Food
— Advertising
See Advertising—Beverages
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Liquor laws
— Packaging
xx Bottling
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
Beveridge family
Beverley family
See Beverly family
Beverly family
x Beaverley family
Beaverly family
Bevely family
Beverley family
Bevilley family
Bevilly family
Bevil family
See Bevill family
Bevill family
x Bevil family
Beville family
Beville family
See Bevill family
Bevilley family
See Beverly family
Bevilly family
See Beverly family
Bevis family
Bewel family
See Buell family
Bewell family
See Buell family
Bewick family
Bewick wren
x Bewick's wren
Thyromanes bewickii
xx Wrens
Bewick's wren
See Bewick wren
Bewley family
x Buley family
Buly family
Bexter family
See Baxter family
Bey family
See Bay family
Beyea family
Beyer family
See Byers family
Beyerle family
See Byerly family
Beyerly family
See Byerly family

Beyers family
See Byers family
Beyhal family
See Bales family
Beyley family
See Bailey family
Beylie family
See Bailey family
Beyrichiacea
xx Palaeocopida
Bezanozano (Madagascan people) *(DT469.M264)*
x Antaiva (Madagascan people)
Antakay (Madagascan people)
Antanka (Madagascan people)
Tankay (Madagascan people)
xx Ethnology—Madagascar
Bezique *(GV1295.B5)*
Bezley family
See Beasley family
Bezoar
xx Calculi
Foreign bodies (Surgery)
Bezzia *(QL537.C37)*
xx Ceratopogonidae
BF 109 (Fighter planes)
See Messerschmitt 109 (Fighter planes)
Bhaca (African tribe)
x Amabaca
xx Angoni
Ethnology—South Africa
Bhādū (Hindu deity) *(BL1225.B47)*
xx Gods, Hindu
Bhagavatas *(BL1245.B5)*
x Bhagvatas
Bhagvats
xx Hindu sects
Bhagavati (Hindu deity) *(BL1225.B49)*
xx Gods, Hindu
Bhagvatas
See Bhagavatas
Bhagvats
See Bhagavatas
Bhaipei (Indic people)
See Vaiphei (Indic people)
Bhaipei language
See Vaiphei language
Bhairava (Hindu deity) *(BL1225.B494)*
xx Gods, Hindu
Bhaiṣajyaguru (Buddhist deity) *(BQ4690.B5)*
x Healing Buddha (Buddhist deity)
Sman-bla (Buddhist deity)
Yakushi Nyorai (Buddhist deity)
Yao-shih-fo (Buddhist deity)
xx Buddhas
Gods, Buddhist
Bhajans *(M1808-1809)*
x Bajans
xx Sacred songs
Bhakti *(BL1214.32.B53)*
x Bhakti-marga
xx God—Worship and love
Hinduism
Bhakti-marga
See Bhakti
Bhakti yoga
See Yoga, Bhakti
Bhang (Drug)
x Bang
Charas
Churras
Ganja
Gunja
xx Cannabis
Narcotics
Bharat ratna *(CR6050)*
Bharata
Bharata natyam
xx Dancing—India
Bhārgavas
See Bhṛgus
Bharvads *(DS432.B)*
xx Caste—India
Cattle breeders—India
Ethnology—India
Bhasma *(BL1226.82.B48)*
xx Body-marking
Sivaism—Rituals
Bhāṭarā *(DS432.B43)*
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Panjabis (South Asian people)
Bhatias
x Bhatiyas
xx Caste—India
Caste—Pakistan
Bhatiyas
See Bhatias
Bhauma-Kara dynasty, ca. 736-945
Bhikshu
See Fakirs
Bhili folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Bhili
Bhili language *(PK1800)*
xx Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Bhili literature *(Indirect)*
Bhils *(DS432.B45)*
sa Grasias
xx Ethnology—India
Grasias
Mundas
Untouchables
Bhīma (Hindu mythology)
xx Mahābhārata—Biography
Mythology, Hindu
Bhīshma (Hindu mythology)
See Bhīṣma (Hindu mythology)
Bhīṣma (Hindu mythology)
x Bhīshma (Hindu mythology)
xx Mahābhārata—Biography
Mythology, Hindu
Bhojapuri language
See Bhojpuri language
Bhojpuri fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri folk literature
See Folk literature, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri imprints *(Indirect)*
Bhojpuri language *(PK1825-1830)*
sa Nagpuriā dialect
Sadan dialect
x Bhojapuri language
xx Bihari language
Bhojpuri literature *(PK1827-8)*
Bhojpuri philology
Bhojpuri poetry *(Indirect)*
Bhojpuri proverbs
See Proverbs, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri short stories
See Short stories, Bhojpuri
Bhondas
See Bondos
Bhoodan Movement
Bhopas
See Rabaris
Bhotan pine
See Pinus griffithii
Bhotanta language
See Tibetan language
Bhote (Tibetan people)
See Bhotias (Tibetan people)
Bhotia language of Baltistan
See Balti language
Bhotia language of Bhutan
See Dzongkha language
Bhotias (Tibetan people) *(Indirect)*
sa Gurungs
Sherpas
x Bhote (Tibetan people)
Bhutias (Tibetan people)
xx Ethnology—Himalaya Mountains Region
Tibetans
Bhōtiē of Sikkim
See Dänjong-kä language
Bhovis *(DS432.B458)*
x Od
Oddars
Oddē
Odh
Odia
Orh
Ottar Nayakan
Vadars
Vaddars
Waddars
Waddava
Wadders
Waddollu
Woddavandlu
Wodders
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Bhṛgus
x Bhārgavas
Bhrigus
Bhrigus
See Bhṛgus
Bhubalia
See Lohars
Bhuinhars
See Bhuiyas
Bhuiyas *(DS485.O6)*
sa Baigas
x Bhuinhars
Bhumias
Bhuyas
xx Mundas
Bhumia Baigas
See Baigas
Bhumias
See Bhuiyas
Bhutan
— Languages
sa Dzongkha language
Bhutan . . .
x Bhutanese . . .
Bhutan astrology
See Astrology, Bhutan
Bhutan language
See Tibetan language
Bhutan medicine
See Medicine, Bhutan
Bhutan pine
See Pinus griffithii
Bhutan terrier
See Tibetan terrier
Bhutanese . . .
See Bhutan . . .
Bhutanese art
See Art, Bhutanese
Bhutanese language
See Dzongkha language
Bhuteer
See Tibetan terrier
Bhutias (Tibetan people)
See Bhotias (Tibetan people)
Bhuyas
See Bhuiyas
Biacetylene
See Acetylene
Biafran Conflict, 1967-1970
See Nigeria—History—Civil War, 1967-1970
Biak language *(PL5248)*
xx Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Biami (Papuan people)
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans

Bianchi family
x Bianco family
Bianco family
See Bianchi family
Biangai language
x Baingai language
xx Papuan languages
Biard family
See Baird family
Bias (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Denial of justice
xx Administrative discretion
Denial of justice
Rule of law
Bias (Psychology)
See Prejudices
Bias in tests
See Test bias
Bias in textbooks
See Text-book bias
Bias seam binding
See Seam binding
Biatah dialect
xx Dyak language
Biathlon *(Indirect)* *(GV854.9.B5)*
xx Rifle practice
Shooting contests
Ski racing
Bībān al-Mulūk (Egypt)
See Valley of the Kings (Egypt)
Bibaya language
See Baka language (Cameroon)
Bibb family
x Bibbs family
Bibbs family
See Bibb family
BIBDATA (Library information network) *(Z699.4.B22)*
xx Cataloging, Cooperative—Australia
Libraries—Australia—Automation
Library information networks—Australia
Bibee family
See Biby family
Bibighaus family
Bibionidae *(QL537.B5)*
x Hesperinidae
March flies
xx Diptera
Bible (in numismatics)
x Bible—Numismatics
xx Numismatics
Bible. Manuscript
See Bible—Manuscripts
Bible *(Indirect)*
This heading is used only with subdivisions.
Works which discuss the Bible in a particular language are entered under the heading Bible with the name of the language as subheading, *e.g.* Bible. English.
x Holy Scriptures
Scriptures, Holy
xx Hebrew literature
History, Ancient
Jewish literature
Theology
Example under Sacred books
— Abridgments
sa Bible—Thumb Bibles
xx Bible—Thumb Bibles
— Acceptance
See Acceptance in the Bible
— Addresses, essays, lectures *(BS540)*
— Adversary
See Enemy in the Bible
— Aged
See Aged in the Bible
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— Animals
See Animals in the Bible
— Anthropology
See Man (Christian theology)
Man (Theology)
— Antiquities *(BS620)*
Here are entered works on the archaeology and antiquities of the Bible.
sa Christian antiquities
Ephod
Fringes (Jewish cultus)
Jews—Antiquities
Tefillin
subdivision Antiquities *under names of Biblical countries and cities*
x Antiquities, Biblical
Archaeology, Biblical
Bible—Archaeology
Biblical archaeology
Monumental theology
xx Jews—Antiquities
— — Juvenile literature
— Apocryphal books
See Apocryphal books
— Application
See Bible—Use
— Appreciation *(BS538)*
— Archaeology
See Bible—Antiquities
— Art
See Bible—Illustrations
Bible—Picture Bibles
subdivision Art *under names of Bible characters, e.g.* Jesus Christ—Art
— Arts
See Arts in the Bible
— Astronomy
See Astronomy in the Bible
— Atheism
See Bible and atheism
— Atlases
See Bible—Geography—Maps
— Authority
See Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
— Authorship
— — Date of authorship
— Bibliography *(Z7770-7772)*
Here are entered bibliographies of Bible texts in two or more languages. Bibliographies limited to Bible texts in one language are entered under Bible. [language]—Bibliography, *e.g.* Bible. English—Bibliography. Bibliographies of general discussions on the topic of the Bible are entered under Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—Bibliography.
Note under Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—Bibliography
— Biography *(BS570-580)*
sa Apostles
Brothers in the Bible
Children in the Bible
Fathers in the Bible
Parents in the Bible
Patriarchs (Bible)
Prophets
Single people in the Bible
Syrophoenician woman (Biblical character)
Women in the Bible
names of individuals mentioned in the Bible, e.g. Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
x Bible—Characters
Biblical characters
— — Sermons *(BS571.5)*
— Birds
See Birds in the Bible
— Blacks
See Blacks in the Bible
— Blessing and cursing
See Blessing and cursing in the Bible
— Blood
See Blood in the Bible
— Books referred to
See Books mentioned in the Bible
— Botany
See Plants in the Bible
— Brothers
See Brothers in the Bible
— Canon *(BS465)*
Here are entered works dealing with the process of assembling the individual books of the Old and New Testaments into the Bible.
— Canon, Catholic vs. Protestant *(BS465; BS470)*
Here are entered works dealing with the controversy between Catholics and Protestants on the proper inclusion of the Apocrypha in the canon of the Bible. Works contrasting Catholic and Protestant versions are entered under Bible—Versions, Catholic vs. Protestant.
Note under Bible—Versions, Catholic vs. Protestant
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of the Bible
— Catalogs
See Bible—Manuscripts—Catalogs
— Catechisms, question-books
See Bible—Examinations, questions, etc.
— Chapters and verses
See Bible—Numerical division
— Characters
See Bible—Biography
— Charts
See Bible—Chronology—Charts, diagrams, etc.
— Children
See Children in the Bible
— Children's sermons
xx Children's sermons
— Chronology *(BS637)*
Here are entered works on the dates of the events related in the Bible and their correlation with the dates of general history.
x Bible—History of Biblical events—Chronology
Chronology, Biblical
— — Charts, diagrams, etc.
x Bible—Charts
— Cities and towns
See Cities and towns—Biblical teaching
— Clouds
See Clouds in the Bible
— Codices
See Bible—Manuscripts
— Coins
See Coins in the Bible
— Collected works *(BS413-415)*
— Colportage
See Bible—Publication and distribution
— Combat
See Combat in the Bible
— Comic books, strips, etc.
xx Bible—Picture Bibles
Bible stories
Comic books, strips, etc.
— Commentaries *(BS482-498)*
sa Catenae
Scholia
x Bible—Exegesis
Bible—Interpretation
Commentaries, Biblical
— — Facsimiles

— Comparative studies
sa subdivision Relation to [the Old Testament, Matthew, Psalms, etc.] *under the Bible and parts of the Bible, e.g.* Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Old Testament; Bible. N.T. Matthew—Relation to Psalms; Bible. O.T. Psalms—Relation to Mark; etc.
Example under reference from Comparative studies
— Concordances *(BS420-429)*
Here are entered works which list the words of the Bible and give the passages where each word occurs. Works which list the ideas of the Bible and give the passages where the idea rather than the exact word occurs are entered under Bible—Indexes.
Example under Concordances
Note under Bible—Indexes
— Concordances, English *(BS425)*
x Bible—Concordances, English—Authorized
Bible. English—Concordances
English concordances to the Bible
— — American Revised
— — Authorized
See Bible—Concordances, English
— — Douai
— — Geneva
— — Jerusalem Bible
— — Living Bible
— — Moffatt
— — New American Bible
— — New American Standard
— — New International
— — New World
— — Revised Standard
— Concordances, French, [German, etc.]
— Copies, Curious
Here are entered works describing individual copies of the Bible that have had an unusual history. Works describing unusual editions of the Bible are entered under Bible—Editions, Curious.
x Bible—Curiosa
Note under Bible—Editions, Curious
— Cosmology
See Cosmology, Biblical
— Costume
See Biblical costume
— Covenants
See Covenants (Theology)—Biblical teaching
— Crime and criminals
See Crime and criminals in the Bible
— Criticism, Form *(New Testament, BS2377)*
sa Lists in the Bible
x Bible—Form criticism
Form criticism (Bible)
— Criticism, Higher
See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Bible—Introductions
— Criticism, interpretation, etc. *(Indirect) (BS500-534)*
Here are entered critical works on the Bible. Works on the principles of Biblical criticism are entered under Bible—Hermeneutics.
sa Bible as literature
Colors in the Bible
Modernist-fundamentalist controversy
Myth in the Bible
Sex in the Bible
x Bible—Criticism, Higher
Bible—Higher criticism
Bible—Interpretation
Bible—Literary criticism
Biblical research
Interpretation, Biblical
xx Bible as literature
Criticism
Note under Bible—Hermeneutics
— — Bibliography
Here are entered bibliographies of general discussions on the topic of the Bible. Bibliographies of Bible texts in two or more languages are entered under Bible—Bibliography. Bibliographies limited to Bible texts in one language are entered under Bible. [language]—Bibliography, *e.g.* Bible. English—Bibliography.
Note under Bible—Bibliography
— — Censorship
— — Data processing *(BS534.8)*
x Bible—Data processing
— — History
sa Antiochian school
Biblical scholars
x Bible—Hermeneutics—History
— — — Early church, ca. 30-600
— — — Middle Ages, 600-1500
— — — 16th century
— — — Modern period, 1500-
— — — 17th century
— — — 18th century
— — — 19th century
— — — 20th century
— — Theory, methods, etc.
See Bible—Hermeneutics
— Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish
See Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish
— Criticism, Redaction
x Bible—Redaction criticism
Redaction criticism (Bible)
— Criticism, Textual *(BS471)*
Here are entered works on the principles of textual criticism and the application of these principles to a particular text. Works limited to a description of manuscripts are entered under Bible—Manuscripts. Works attempting to establish the Biblical text in a given version are entered under the appropriate language subheading, *e.g.* Bible. O.T. Psalms. Latin—Criticism, Textual.
x Bible—Textual criticism
Example under Criticism, Textual
— Cultus
See Worship in the Bible
— Curiosa
See Bible—Copies, Curious
Bible—Editions, Curious
Bible—Miscellanea
— Data processing
See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—Data processing
— Decision-making, Group
See Decision-making, Group, in the Bible
— Devotional literature
xx Devotional literature
— Devotional use
See Bible—Reading
— Dialogue
See Dialogue in the Bible
— Dictionaries *(BS440-443)*
— Dictionaries, Juvenile
— Dinners and dining
See Dinners and dining in the Bible
— Diseases
See Medicine in the Bible
— Distribution
See Bible—Publication and distribution
— Dragons
See Dragons in the Bible
— Drama
See Bible as literature
Bible plays
Mysteries and miracle-plays
— Dreams
See Dreams in the Bible
— Drinking
See Drinking in the Bible
— Drugs
See Drugs in the Bible
— Economics
See Economics in the Bible
— Editions, Curious
Here are entered works describing unusual editions of the Bible. Works describing individual copies of the Bible that have had an unusual history are entered under Bible—Copies, Curious.
x Bible—Curiosa
Note under Bible—Copies, Curious
— Education
See Education in the Bible
— Enemy
See Enemy in the Bible
— Ethics
See Ethics in the Bible
— Ethnology
See Ethnology in the Bible
— Evidences, authority, etc. *(BS480)*
Here are entered works which attempt to establish the truth of statements in the Bible and to present the Bible as a book whose principles should be followed. Works which discuss the Bible as a divinely inspired book are entered under Bible—Inspiration.
sa Bible—Quotations, Early
Bible and tradition
Miracles
x Bible—Authority
Bible—Inerrancy
Evidences of the Bible
xx Apologetics
Authority (Religion)
Bible—Inspiration
Bible and tradition
Free thought
Note under Bible—Inspiration
— — History of doctrines
— Examinations, questions, etc. *(BS612)*
x Bible—Catechisms, question-books
xx Catechisms
— Exegesis
See Bible—Commentaries
Bible—Hermeneutics
— Extra-canonical parallels
x Extra-canonical parallels to the Bible
— Farewell addresses
See Farewells in the Bible
— Farm life
See Farm life in the Bible
— Fasts and feasts
See Fasts and feasts in the Bible
— Fathers
See Fathers in the Bible
— Fauna
See Animals in the Bible
— Feet
See Feet in the Bible
— Festivals
See Fasts and feasts
names of festivals, e.g. Passover
— Fiction

Bible *(Indirect)*
— Fiction *(Continued)*
See Bible—History of Biblical events —Fiction
Bible—History of contemporary events—Fiction
— Figures of speech
See Bible—Language, style
— Fleeing
See Fleeing in the Bible
— Flora
See Plants in the Bible
— Flowers
See Flowers in the Bible
— Folklore
Here are entered works on the Bible as a theme in folklore. Works on folklore as a theme in the Bible are entered under Folklore in the Bible.
Note under Folklore in the Bible
— Food
See Food in the Bible
— Form criticism
See Bible—Criticism, Form
— Fragrances
See Odors in the Bible
— Fruit
See Fruit in the Bible
— Gardens
See Nature in the Bible
— Genealogy
See Genealogy in the Bible
— Geography *(BS630-633; Asia, DS44-110)*
sa Ecclesiastical geography
Mountains in the Bible
x Geography, Biblical
xx Atlases
Ecclesiastical geography
— — Maps
x Bible—Atlases
Bible—Maps
— — — To 1800
— Geology
See Bible and geology
— Handbooks, manuals, etc. *(BS417)*
Here are entered works containing miscellaneous information on the Bible such as concise concordances, dictionaries, maps, lists of names, tables of dates, weights, measures, etc.
— Handicraft
See Handicraft in the Bible
— Harmonies *(BS481)*
— — History and criticism
— Harmonies, English, [French, German, etc.]
— — History and criticism
— Hermeneutics *(BS476)*
Here are entered works on the principles of Biblical criticism. Critical works on the Bible are entered under Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
sa Preunderstanding (Theology)
x Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc. —Theory, methods, etc.
Bible—Exegesis
Bible—Interpretation
Hermeneutics, Biblical
Example under Hermeneutics
Note under Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
— — History
See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—History
— Hides and skins
See Hides and skins in the Bible
— Hieroglyphic Bibles
See Hieroglyphic Bibles
— Higher criticism
See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Bible—Introductions
— Historiography
Here are entered works on the way in which historical events are presented in the Bible.
x Bible—History of Biblical events—Historiography
— History *(BS445-460)*
x Bible—Printing
— — Juvenile literature
— History Bibles
Here are entered medieval works containing free prose renderings of the narrative portions of the Bible, especially of the Old Testament.
— History of Biblical events *(BS635)*
Here are entered works on the history of events related in the Bible. Works on history contemporary with the history of Biblical events, including archaeological, social, and cultural materials that shed light on the Bible, are entered under Bible—History of contemporary events.
x History, Biblical
xx Palestine—History—To 70 A.D.
Note under Bible—History of contemporary events
— — Chronology
See Bible—Chronology
— — Drama
See Bible plays
Mysteries and miracle-plays
— — Fiction
x Bible—Fiction
— — Historiography
See Bible—Historiography
— — Juvenile literature
See Bible stories
— — Poetry
x Bible—Poetry
— History of contemporary events *(General, BS635; New Testament, BS2410; Old Testament, BS1180, BS1197)*
Here are entered works on history contemporary with the history of Biblical events, including archaeological, social, and cultural materials that shed light on the Bible. Works on the history of events related in the Bible are entered under Bible—History of Biblical events.
xx Palestine—History—To 70 A.D.
Note under Bible—History of Biblical events
— — Fiction
x Bible—Fiction
— History of inter-testamental events
See Judaism—History—Post-exilic period, 586 B.C.-210 A.D.
— Homiletical use
Here are entered works on the use of the Bible in preaching.
sa Homiletical illustrations
xx Bible—Use
Homiletical illustrations
Preaching
— Homing pigeons
See Homing pigeons in the Bible
— Homosexuality
See Homosexuality in the Bible
— Human ecology
See Human ecology in the Bible
— Hymnological use
See Bible—Use in hymns
— Illustrations *(Art, N8020-8038; Bible texts, BS)*
Here are entered works containing the complete text with accompanying pictures, works containing illustrations which have been reissued separately without text, and works about Bible illustrations. Works, especially medieval works, which consist exclusively or predominantly of pictures accompanied by only short passages of text are entered under Bible—Picture Bibles.
sa Avori salernitani
subdivision Art *under names of Bible characters, e.g.* Jesus Christ—Art
x Bible—Art
Bible—Pictures, illustrations, etc.
Bible—Versions—Illustrated editions
xx Christian art and symbolism
Jewish art and symbolism
Example under Illustration of books
Note under Bible—Picture Bibles
— Indexes *(BS432)*
Here are entered works which list the ideas of the Bible and give the passages where the idea rather than the exact word occurs. Works which list the words of the Bible and give the passages where each word occurs are entered under Bible—Concordances.
Note under Bible—Concordances
— Inerrancy
See Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
Bible—Inspiration
— Influence *(BS538.7)*
— — Middle Ages
See Bible—Influence—Civilization, Medieval

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Civilization, Medieval
x Bible—Influence—Middle Ages
Civilization, Medieval—Biblical influences
Middle Ages—Biblical influences
— — Civilization, Occidental
x Civilization, Occidental—Biblical influences
— Inspiration *(BS480)*
Here are entered works which discuss the Bible as a divinely inspired book. Works which attempt to establish the truth of statements in the Bible and to present the Bible as a book whose principles should be followed are entered under Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
sa Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
Inspiration
Revelation
x Bible—Inerrancy
Bible—Revelation
xx Inspiration
Note under Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
— — History of doctrines
— Interlinear translations
— Interlinear translations, English, [French, etc.]
— Interpretation
See Bible—Commentaries
Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Bible—Hermeneutics
— Introductions *(BS474-5)*

Here are entered works dealing with the origin, authorship, authenticity, general characteristics, contents, and aim of the different books of the Bible.
x Bible—Criticism, Higher
Bible—Higher criticism
Bible—Literary criticism
— Islamic interpretations *(BP172)*
xx Christianity and other religions—Islam
Islam—Relations—Christianity
— Juvenile literature *(BS539)*
— Juvenile poetry
— Laments
See Laments in the Bible
— Language, style *(BS537)*
sa Aramaic language
Bible—Parables
Bible as literature
Greek language, Biblical
Hebrew language
Narration in the Bible
x Bible—Figures of speech
xx Languages—Religious aspects
— Law
See Jewish law
Law (Theology)—Biblical teaching
— Leadership
See Leadership in the Bible
— Legends
Here are entered works on legends in the Bible and on extra-Biblical legends about Biblical characters and events. Works limited to legends in or about the Old or New Testament are entered under Bible. O.T.—Legends or Bible. N.T.—Legends. Collections of and works about Jewish legends, including comprehensive works covering both Old Testament legends and post-Biblical Jewish legends are entered under Legends, Jewish.
sa Bible stories
xx Bible stories
Note under Legends, Jewish
— Leprosy
See Leprosy in the Bible
— Literary criticism
See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Bible—Introductions
Bible as literature
— Liturgical lessons, Dutch, [English, etc.]
— Liturgical lessons, English
x Bible. English—Liturgical lessons
English liturgical lessons of the Bible
— Liturgical use
Here are entered works on the use of the Bible in public worship.
xx Bible—Use
Liturgics
Responsive worship
— Manuscripts
x Bible—Codices
Manuscripts, Biblical
Note under Bible—Criticism, Textual
— — Catalogs
x Bible—Catalogs
— — Facsimiles
— — Paragraphs
Example under Paragraphs
— Manuscripts, English
x Bible. English—Manuscripts
English manuscripts of the Bible
— Manuscripts, Latin, [Aramaic, etc.]
— Maps
See Bible—Geography—Maps
— Marginal readings
Here are entered works on the variant readings in the margins of editions of the Bible and collections of these readings. Works limited to marginal readings in one language are entered under the language subheading, *e.g.* Bible. English—Marginal readings.
— Marking
See Bible—Reading
— Medicine
See Medicine in the Bible
— Meditations *(BS483.5)*
Example under Meditations
— Memorizing *(BS617.7)*
xx Bible—Reading
Bible—Study
— Metallurgy
See Metallurgy in the Bible
— Military history
See Military history in the Bible
— Minerals
See Minerals in the Bible
— Miracles
See Jesus Christ—Miracles
Miracles
— Miscellanea *(BS534)*
x Bible—Curiosa
— Monsters
See Monsters in the Bible
— Music
See Music in the Bible
— Musical instruments
See Music in the Bible
— Mythology
See Myth in the Bible
— Names
See Names in the Bible
— Narration
See Narration in the Bible
— Natural history
See Nature in the Bible
— Nature
See Nature in the Bible
— Naval art and science
See Naval art and science in the Bible
— Numbers
See Numbers in the Bible
— Numerical division
Here are entered works on the division of the books of the Bible into chapters and verses.
x Bible—Chapters and verses
— Numismatics
See Bible (in numismatics)
— Oaths
See Oaths in the Bible
— Odors
See Odors in the Bible
— Offenses
See Offenses in the Bible
— Opposition (Political science)
See Opposition (Political science) in the Bible
— Outlines, syllabi, etc. *(BS590-592)*
x Bible—Study—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
— Parables *(BS680.P3)*
sa Jesus Christ—Parables
x Parables, Biblical
Parables, Christian
xx Bible—Language, style
Bible as literature
Parables
— Paraphrases
— — History and criticism
— Paraphrases, English
x Bible. English—Paraphrases
English paraphrases of the Bible
— — History and criticism
— Paraphrases, English, [French, German, etc.]
— — History and criticism
— Parents
See Parents in the Bible
— Pastoral theology
See Pastoral theology—Biblical teaching
— Patriarchs
See Patriarchs (Bible)
— Patristic quotations
See Bible—Quotations, Early
— Peace
See Peace (Theology)—Biblical teaching
— Periodicals *(BS410)*
— Philology
See Greek language, Biblical
Hebrew language
— Philosophy *(BS645)*
sa Philosophy, Jewish
— Picture Bibles *(BS560; N8020-8037; Illuminated manuscripts, ND3355)*
Here are entered works, especially medieval works, which consist exclusively or predominantly of pictures accompanied by only short passages of text. Works containing the complete text with accompanying pictures, works containing illustrations which have been reissued separately without text, and works about Bible illustrations are entered under Bible—Illustrations.
sa Bible—Comic books, strips, etc.
Hieroglyphic Bibles
x Bible—Art
Bible—Versions—Illustrated editions
Picture Bibles
xx Christian art and symbolism
Jesus Christ—Art
Note under Bible—Illustrations
— Pictures, illustrations, etc.
See Bible—Illustrations
— Plants
See Plants in the Bible
— Poetry
See Bible—History of Biblical events—Poetry
Hebrew poetry
Hebrew poetry, Biblical
— Political science
See Politics in the Bible
— Politics
See Politics in the Bible
— Poverty
See Poverty in the Bible
— Prayers *(BV228-235)*
Here are entered works on prayers in the Bible and collections of these prayers.
sa Jesus Christ—Prayer in Gethsemane
Jesus Christ—Prayers
Lord's prayer
Prayer—Biblical teaching
xx Worship in the Bible
— — History and criticism
— Prefaces *(BS415.5)*
xx Prefaces
— Printing
See Bible—History
Bible—Publication and distribution
— Prophecies *(BS647-9; European War, D524; Old Testament, BS1198; New Testament, BS2827)*
Subdivided by subject of prophecy, *e.g.* Bible—Prophecies—Jews.
sa Apocalyptic literature
Jesus Christ—Prophecies
Example under Prophecies
— — Chronology

Bible *(Indirect)*
— Prophecies *(BS647-9; European War, D524; Old Testament, BS1198; New Testament, BS2827)* *(Continued)*
— — Jews
Note under Bible—Prophecies
— — Messiah
See Messiah—Prophecies
— — World War III
— Psychology *(BS645)*
sa Christianity—Psychology
Psychology, Religious
x Psychology, Biblical
xx Psychology, Religious
— Publication and distribution *(Indirect)* *(BV2369)*
sa Language question in the church
x Bible—Colportage
Bible—Distribution
Bible—Printing
Colportage
xx Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
Language question in the church
Missions
— — Societies, etc. *(BV2369-2372)*
Here are entered works on societies concerned with the publication and distribution of the Bible. Works on societies organized for professional and scholarly study of the Bible are entered under Bible—Societies, etc.
x Bible societies
Note under Bible—Societies, etc.
— Quotations, Early
Here are entered works on quotations from the Bible found in early Christian literature, and allusions and references thereto.
x Bible—Patristic quotations
xx Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
Christian literature, Early
— Quotations in rabbinical literature
See Bible. O.T.—Quotations in rabbinical literature
— Quotations in the Midrash
See Bible. O.T.—Quotations in rabbinical literature
— Quotations in the Talmud
See Bible. O.T.—Quotations in rabbinical literature
— Readers
See Readers—Bible
— Reading *(BS617)*
Here are entered works containing methods of reading and marking the Bible and lists of passages to be read.
sa Bible—Memorizing
x Bible—Devotional use
Bible—Marking
— Redaction criticism
See Bible—Criticism, Redaction
— Reference editions
— Relation of the Old Testament to the New Testament
See Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Old Testament
— Relation to the Ebla tablets
See Ebla tablets—Relation to the Bible
— Relation to the Koran
See Koran—Relation to the Bible
— Revelation
See Bible—Inspiration
— Rhetoric
See Rhetoric in the Bible
— Rites and ceremonies
See Rites and ceremonies in the Bible
— Running
See Running in the Bible
— Scatology
See Scatology in the Bible
— Science
See Bible and science
— Sermons
Here are entered works containing sermons which are successively based on at least one whole book of the Bible, virtually forming a commentary in sermon form.
— — Outlines, syllabi, etc.
— Serpents
See Serpents in the Bible
— Sexism
See Sexism in the Bible
— Shepherds
See Shepherds in the Bible
— Single people
See Single people in the Bible
— Small groups
See Small groups in the Bible
— Social conflict
See Social conflict in the Bible
— Societies, etc.
Here are entered works on societies organized for professional and scholarly study of the Bible. Works on societies concerned with the publication and distribution of the Bible are entered under Bible—Publication and distribution—Societies, etc.
x Bible—Study—Societies
Note under Bible—Publication and distribution—Societies, etc.
— Sociology
See Sociology, Biblical
— Sources
sa Books mentioned in the Bible
— Spiritualistic interpretations
See Bible and spiritualism
— Stories
See Bible stories
— Strangers
See Strangers in the Bible
— Study *(Indirect)* *(BS585-613)*
sa Bible—Memorizing
Bible crafts
x Bible—Teaching
Bible teaching
Biblical teaching
Teaching of the Bible
xx Christian education
Religious education
Sunday-schools
— — Catholic Church *(BS587)*
Here are entered works containing official decisions of the Catholic Church on the principles and methods to be observed in the study of the Bible.
— — Outlines, syllabi, etc.
See Bible—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
— — Societies
See Bible—Societies, etc.
— — Text-books
See Bible—Text-books
— Supernatural
See Supernatural in the Bible
— Symbolism
See Symbolism in the Bible
— Teaching
See Bible—Study
— Teachings
See Bible—Theology
— Technology
See Bible and technology
— Terminology
— Text-books *(BS604-610)*
Here are entered text-books for the study of the Bible for all age levels, including adults.
x Bible—Study—Text-books
— Textual criticism
See Bible—Criticism, Textual
— Theology *(BS543)*
Here are entered works on the theology of the Bible, considered apart from the later theology of the church.
sa Eschatology—Biblical teaching
Free will and determinism—Biblical teaching
Jerusalem in the Bible
Jews—Dietary laws—Biblical teaching
Justice—Biblical teaching
Palestine in the Bible
Sacrifice—Biblical teaching
Worship in the Bible
subdivision Biblical teaching *under subjects, e.g.* Church—Biblical teaching; Conversion—Biblical teaching; Family—Biblical teaching
x Bible—Teachings
Biblical teachings
Teachings of the Bible
Theology, Biblical
xx Theology, Doctrinal
— Theophanies
See Theophanies in the Bible
— Thumb Bibles *(BS408)*
Here are entered works which consist of abridged texts of the Bible in miniature size written for children.
sa Bible—Abridgments
x Thumb Bibles
xx Bible—Abridgments
Miniature books
— Translating
x Bible—Versions—Theory, methods, etc.
Bible translating
— Translations
See Bible—Versions
— Travel
See Travel in the Bible
— Treaties
See Treaties in the Bible
— Trees
See Trees in the Bible
— Twins
See Twins in the Bible
— Typology
See Typology (Theology)
— Use
Here are entered works applying the message of the Bible to problems of doctrine and life.
sa Bible—Homiletical use
Bible—Liturgical use
Bible—Use in hymns
x Bible—Application
— Use in hymns
x Bible—Hymnological use
xx Bible—Use
Hymns
— Versions *(BS450-460)*
Here are entered works on the translations of the Old and New Testaments from Hebrew and Greek into various languages. Works on translations of the Bible prepared by a religion or sect are entered under Bible—Versions, [religion], e.g. Bible—Versions, Catholic.

Works on translations of the Bible into a family of languages are entered under Bible—Versions, [language group], *e.g.* Bible—Versions, Slavic. Works on translations of the Bible into one language are entered under Bible. [language]—Versions, *e.g.* Bible. English—Versions.
Works on particular translations are entered under Bible. [language]—Versions—[name of version], *e.g.* Bible. English—Versions—Authorized.
sa Language question in the church
x Bible—Translations
Bible translating
xx Language question in the church
Languages—Religious aspects
— — Illustrated editions
See Bible—Illustrations
Bible—Picture Bibles
Biblia pauperum
— — Theory, methods, etc.
See Bible—Translating
— Versions, Baptist
— Versions, Catholic *(BS453)*
x Catholic Bibles
Note under Bible—Versions
— Versions, Catholic vs. Protestant *(BS470)*
Here are entered works contrasting Catholic and Protestant versions. Works dealing with the controversy between Catholics and Protestants on the proper inclusion of the Apocrypha in the canon of the Bible are entered under Bible—Canon, Catholic vs. Protestant.
Note under Bible—Canon, Catholic vs. Protestant
— Versions, Hussite
x Hussite Bibles
— Versions, Indic
— Versions, Jehovah's Witnesses
— Versions, Jewish
See Bible. O.T.—Versions, Jewish
— Versions, Slavic
Note under Bible—Versions
— Victory
See Victory in the Bible
— Violence
See Violence in the Bible
— Visions
See Visions in the Bible
— Weights and measures
See Weights and measures, Jewish
— Women
See Women in the Bible
— World
See World in the Bible
— Worship
See Worship in the Bible
— Zoology
See Animals in the Bible

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Arabian Peninsula
See Arabian Peninsula in the Bible
— Assyria
See Assyria in the Bible

Bible. English *(BS135-198)*
x English Bibles
Note under Bible
— Bibliography *(Z7771.E5)*
Notes under Bible—Bibliography; Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—Bibliography
— Concordances
See Bible—Concordances, English
— Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
— History
— Language, style
— Liturgical lessons
See Bible—Liturgical lessons, English
— Manuscripts
See Bible—Manuscripts, English
— Marginal readings
Note under Bible—Marginal readings
— Paraphrases
See Bible—Paraphrases, English
— Versions
Note under Bible—Versions
— — Authorized
Note under Bible—Versions
— — Authorized [Coverdale, Douai, etc.]
— — Wycliffe
See Bible. English (Middle English)—Versions—Wycliffe

Bible. English (Middle English) *(BS135-138)*
x English Bibles (Middle English)
Middle English Bibles
— Versions
— — Wycliffe
x Bible. English—Versions—Wycliffe
Wycliffe Bible

Bible. Greek
— Dictionaries
See Greek language, Biblical—Dictionaries

Bible. Polyglot *(BS1-3)*
x Polyglot Bibles
— History
x Bible. Polyglot—Versions
— Versions
See Bible. Polyglot—History

Bible. N.T.
This heading is used only with subdivisions.
— Byzantine text
See Bible. N.T.—Textus receptus
— Criticism, interpretation, etc.
sa Demythologization
Rabbinical literature—Relation to the New Testament
Example under reference from Higher criticism
— — History
sa New Testament scholars
— Gentiles
See Gentiles in the New Testament
— Illustrations
sa Salimbeni, Ventura, 1568-1613. Apocalypse frescoes
— Jews
See Jews in the New Testament
— Language, style
sa Aramaic literature—Relation to the New Testament
— Legends
Notes under Bible—Legends; Legends, Jewish
— Passover
See Passover in the New Testament
— Pictures, illustrations, etc.
sa Hampton, James, 1909-1964. Throne of the Third Heaven of the Nations Millenium General Assembly
— Prophets
See Prophets in the New Testament
— Quotations from the Old Testament
See Bible. O.T.—Quotations in the New Testament
— Received text
See Bible. N.T.—Textus receptus
— Relation to Aramaic literature
See Aramaic literature—Relation to the New Testament
— Relation to rabbinical literature
See Rabbinical literature—Relation to the New Testament
— Relation to the Dead Sea scrolls
See Dead Sea scrolls—Relation to the New Testament
— Relation to the Old Testament
sa Bible. O.T.—Quotations in the New Testament
Typology (Theology)
x Bible—Relation of the Old Testament to the New Testament
Bible. O.T.—Relation to the New Testament
xx Bible. O.T.—Quotations in the New Testament
Typology (Theology)
— Textus receptus
x Bible. N.T.—Byzantine text
Bible. N.T.—Received text
Byzantine text (New Testament)
Received text (New Testament)
Textus receptus (New Testament)

Bible. N.T. Apocryphal books
See Apocryphal books (New Testament)

Bible. N.T. Matthew
This heading is used only with subdivisions.
— Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Example under reference from Higher criticism
— Relation to the Old Testament, [Mark, Psalms, etc.]
Duplicate entry is made under the reverse, *e.g.* Bible. O.T.—Relation to Matthew; Bible. N.T. Mark—Relation to Matthew; Bible. O.T. Psalms—Relation to Matthew; etc.

Bible. N.T. Revelation II-III
— Criticism, interpretation, etc.
sa Seven churches

Bible. O.T.
This heading is used only with subdivisions.
— Accents and accentuation *(BS718)*
xx Cantillation
Hebrew language—Accents and accentuation
Hebrew language—Punctuation
Masorah
— Biography
sa Matriarchs (Bible)
— Criticism, interpretation, etc.
sa D document (Biblical criticism)
P document (Biblical criticism)
Note under Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish
— — History
sa Old Testament scholars
— Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish *(Indirect)* *(BS1186)*
Here are entered works dealing with Jewish Biblical criticism, interpretation, etc. Works of Biblical criticism, interpretation, etc. by Jewish authors are entered under Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
x Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish
Jewish Biblical criticism
xx Judaism—Doctrines
— Criticism, Textual
sa Masorah
— Gentiles
See Gentiles in the Old Testament
— Legends
sa Legends, Jewish
xx Legends, Jewish
Notes under Bible—Legends; Legends, Jewish

Bible. O.T. *(Continued)*
— Mythology
See Myth in the Old Testament
— Parables
xx Parables, Jewish
— Quotations in rabbinical literature
x Bible—Quotations in rabbinical literature
Bible—Quotations in the Midrash
Bible—Quotations in the Talmud
Bible. O.T.—Quotations in the Midrash
Bible. O.T.—Quotations in the Talmud
xx Midrash
Quotations
Rabbinical literature
Talmud
— Quotations in the Midrash
See Bible. O.T.—Quotations in rabbinical literature
— Quotations in the New Testament
sa Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Old Testament
x Bible. N.T.—Quotations from the Old Testament
xx Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Old Testament
— Quotations in the Talmud
See Bible. O.T.—Quotations in rabbinical literature
— Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature
See Assyro-Babylonian literature—Relation to the Old Testament
— Relation to Egyptian literature
See Egyptian literature—Relation to the Old Testament
— Relation to Phoenician inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Phoenician—Relation to the Old Testament
— Relation to the New Testament
See Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Old Testament
— Relation to Ugaritic literature
See Ugaritic literature—Relation to the Old Testament
— Versions, Jewish
x Bible—Versions, Jewish
Jewish Bibles

Bible. O.T. Apocrypha
Here are entered collections of texts of those books excluded from only the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament. Works on individual books of this group are entered as subheadings under Bible. O.T. Apocrypha, *e.g.* Bible. O.T. Apocrypha. Wisdom of Solomon. Collections of texts of those books excluded from both the Catholic canon and the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament are entered under Apocryphal books (Old Testament).
Note under Apocryphal books (Old Testament)

Bible. O.T. Apocrypha. Wisdom of Solomon
Note under Bible. O.T. Apocrypha

Bible. O.T. Apocryphal books
See Apocryphal books (Old Testament)

Bible. O.T. Deuteronomy
— Criticism, interpretation, etc.
sa D document (Biblical criticism)

Bible. O.T. Genesis III
— Pictorial works
sa Fall of man in art

Bible. O.T. Hexateuch
This heading is used only with subdivisions.
— Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Example under reference from Higher criticism

Bible. O.T. Isaiah
— Illustrations
sa Hicks, Edward, 1780-1849. Peaceable Kingdom

Bible. O.T. Pentateuch
— Criticism, interpretation, etc.
sa E document (Biblical criticism)

Bible. O.T. Pentateuch. Aramaic
— Versions, Palestinian *(BS1224.A735)*
x Palestinian Targumim to the Pentateuch

Bible. O.T. Psalms
This heading is used only with subdivisions
— Music
See Music in the Bible
Psalms (Music)
— Relation to Matthew, [Jeremiah, etc.]
Duplicate entry is made under the reverse, *e.g.* Bible. N.T. Matthew—Relation to Psalms; Bible. O.T. Jeremiah—Relation to Psalms; etc.

Bible. O.T. Psalms. Latin
— Criticism, Textual
Note under Bible—Criticism, Textual

Bible. O.T. Wisdom literature
See Wisdom literature

Bible and astrology
x Astrology and the Bible
xx Astrology

Bible and atheism
x Atheism and the Bible
Bible—Atheism
xx Christianity and atheism

Bible and Christian union *(BX9.5.B5)*
x Christian union and the Bible

Bible and evolution
sa Creationism
x Evolution and the Bible
xx Bible and science
Evolution—Religious aspects

Bible and feminism
xx Feminism
Women in the Bible

Bible and geology *(BS657)*
x Bible—Geology
Biblical geology
Geology, Biblical
Geology and Bible
Geology and religion
Religion and geology
xx Bible and science

Bible and law
Here are entered works on the influence of the Bible upon secular law. Works on Biblical law are entered under the heading Jewish law.
x Law and the Bible

Bible and literature
sa Bible as literature
Bible in literature
xx Literature

Bible and science *(BS650-667)*
sa Bible and evolution
Bible and geology
Creation
Modernist-fundamentalist controversy
x Bible—Science
Science and the Bible
xx Religion and science

Bible and spiritualism *(BF1275.B5)*
x Bible—Spiritualistic interpretations
Spiritualism in the Bible
xx Jesus Christ—Spiritualistic interpretations
Spiritualism

Bible and technology
x Bible—Technology
Technology and the Bible
xx Technology—Religious aspects

Bible and temperance
See Temperance—Biblical arguments

Bible and the Koran
See Koran—Relation to the Bible

Bible and theosophy *(BP567)*
sa Jesus Christ—Theosophical interpretations
x Theosophy and the Bible

Bible and tradition
sa Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
Tradition (Theology)
x Tradition and the Bible
xx Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
Tradition (Theology)
— History of doctrines

Bible as literature *(BS535)*
sa Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Bible—Parables
Religious literature
x Bible—Drama
Bible—Literary criticism
xx Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Bible—Language, style
Bible and literature
Religious literature

Bible-Christian Church *(BX6510.B48)*
xx New Jerusalem Church

Bible Christians *(BX6510.B5)*

Bible colleges *(Indirect)* *(BV4019-4160)*
sa Libraries, Bible college
x Bible institutes (Colleges)
Bible schools
xx Christian education
Theological seminaries
Universities and colleges
— Accreditation

Bible crafts
xx Bible—Study
Creative activities and seat work
Handicraft

Bible films *(PN1995.9.B53)*
xx Feature films
Moving-pictures

Bible games and puzzles *(GV1507.B5)*
sa Games in Christian education
Games in Jewish religious education
x Bible puzzles
xx Crossword puzzles
Games
Literary recreations
Puzzles

Bible in literature *(General, PN49; Poetry: general, PN1077)*
sa Religion in literature
xx Bible and literature
Religion in literature

Bible in the schools
See Religion in the public schools

Bible institutes (Colleges)
See Bible colleges

Bible plays *(PN6120.R4)*
Here are entered works on the dramatization of Biblical events, collections of such dramatizations, and such individual plays as are not entered under the name of a principal character or other specific heading.
sa Biblical costume
Hebrew drama
Liturgical drama
subdivision Drama *under names of Biblical characters*
x Bible—Drama
Bible—History of Biblical events—Drama
Plays, Bible
xx Amateur plays
Children's plays
Mysteries and miracle-plays

Religious drama
Bible puzzles
See Bible games and puzzles
Bible scholars
See Biblical scholars
Bible scholars (New Testament)
See New Testament scholars
Bible scholars (Old Testament)
See Old Testament scholars
Bible schools
See Bible colleges
Bible societies
See Bible—Publication and distribution—Societies, etc.
Bible stories *(BS546-559)*
Here are entered works about Bible stories. Collections of Bible stories are entered under Bible stories, English, [French, German, etc.]. The latter heading may be subdivided by O.T. and N.T. and by individual books whenever a work is so limited, *e.g.* Bible stories, English—O.T.; Bible stories, German—O.T. Genesis.
sa Bible—Comic books, strips, etc.
Bible—Legends
x Bible—History of Biblical events—Juvenile literature
Bible—Stories
xx Bible—Legends
Note under Bible stories, English, [French, German, etc.]
Bible stories, English, [French, German, etc.]
Here are entered collections of Bible stories. This heading may be subdivided by O.T. and N.T. and by individual books whenever a work is so limited, *e.g.* Bible stories, English—O.T.; Bible stories, German—O.T. Genesis. Works about Bible stories are entered under Bible stories.
Note under Bible stories
Bible stories, German
x German Bible stories
Bible stories, Lepcha
x Lepcha Bible stories
Bible teaching
See Bible—Study
Bible translating
See Bible—Translating
Bible—Versions
Bibles for the blind
See Blind, Bibles for the
Biblia pauperum
x Bible—Versions—Illustrated editions
Biblical Aramaic language
See Aramaic language
Biblical archaeology
See Bible—Antiquities
Biblical characters
See Bible—Biography
Biblical costume
sa Costume, Jewish
x Bible—Costume
Clothing and dress in the Bible
Costume, Biblical
xx Bible plays
Costume
Costume, Jewish
— Symbolism *(BS680.C65)*
xx Symbolism in the Bible
Biblical geology
See Bible and geology
Biblical Greek
See Greek language, Biblical
Biblical languages
See Languages—Religious aspects
Biblical law
See Jewish law
Biblical numerology
See Numbers in the Bible
Biblical research
See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Biblical scholars *(Indirect)* *(BS501)*
sa New Testament scholars
Old Testament scholars
x Bible scholars
Biblicists
Scholars, Biblical
xx Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—History
Scholars
Biblical scholars (New Testament)
See New Testament scholars
Biblical teaching
See Bible—Study
Biblical teachings
See Bible—Theology
Biblicists
See Biblical scholars
Bibliographers *(Indirect)* *(Z1004)*
sa Area specialist bibliographers
Librarians
xx Librarians
Special librarians
Bibliographic Automation of Large Library Operations Using a Time-sharing System
See Ballots Project
Bibliographic classification
See Classification, Bibliographic
Bibliographic control of periodicals
See Periodicals—Bibliography—Theory, methods, etc.
Bibliographic data in machine-readable form
See Machine-readable bibliographic data
Bibliographic information, Exchange of
See Exchange of bibliographic information
Bibliographic records on magnetic tape
See Machine-readable bibliographic data
Bibliographic searching, On-line
See On-line bibliographic searching
Bibliographical centers *(Indirect)* *(Z674.5)*
xx Catalogs, Union
Documentation
Libraries
Library cooperation
Bibliographical citations
sa Citation indexes
x Bibliographical references
Citations, Bibliographical
Footnotes, Bibliographical
xx Bibliography—Methodology
Bibliographical control
See Bibliography—Methodology
Bibliographical exhibitions *(Indirect)* *(Z121)*
Here is entered material on exhibitions illustrating the history of the book and book arts in general: writing, printing, binding, illustration, collection and preservation of books in libraries, etc.
sa Autographs—Exhibitions
Book industries and trade—Exhibitions
Bookbinding—Exhibitions
Illumination of books and manuscripts—Exhibitions
Illustration of books—Exhibitions
Library exhibits
Manuscripts—Exhibitions
Printing—Exhibitions
Western Books Exhibition
x Bibliography—Exhibitions
Books—Exhibitions
xx Book industries and trade—Exhibitions
Bookbinding—Exhibitions
Illumination of books and manuscripts—Exhibitions
Illustration of books—Exhibitions
Library exhibits
Manuscripts—Exhibitions
Printing—Exhibitions
Bibliographical journeys
See Literary journeys
Bibliographical libraries *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on libraries which specialize in the collection of bibliographies, bibliographic information, and of related materials on bibliographic theory and methodology, book design and illustration, printing and publishing history, book collecting, etc.
x Libraries, Bibliographical
xx Libraries
Bibliographical literature *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on publications of a bibliographic nature, including both bibliographies themselves as well as related materials on bibliographic theory and methodology, book design and illustration, printing and publishing history, book collecting, etc.
sa Bibliography—Bibliography
x Literature, Bibliographical
xx Bibliography—Bibliography
Bibliographical references
See Bibliographical citations
Bibliographical searching
See Searching, Bibliographical
Bibliographical services *(Indirect)* *(Z1008)*
sa Library service agencies
Machine-readable bibliographic data
Translating services
xx Information services
Bibliographical societies
See Bibliography—Societies, etc.
Bibliography *(Indirect)* *(Z1001-9000)*
Under this heading, when subdivided by place and appropriate topical subdivision, are entered works which discuss the theories, methods, history, etc. of the discipline of bibliography practiced within a particular region or country, e.g. *Bibliography—United States—History; Bibliography—United States—Methodology.*
Works on the technique of compiling national bibliographies, i.e. lists of titles produced in one country, lists of titles produced in the language of one country without regard to place of publication, lists of titles produced by citizens of one country whether residing in that country or elsewhere, or lists of titles about one country, are entered under Bibliography, National with country subdivision, e.g. Bibliography, National—United States.
Actual lists of titles published in a particular country are entered under the name of the country with subdivision Imprints, *e.g.* United States—Imprints.
Actual lists of titles published in the language of one country without regard to place of publication are entered under phrase headings of the type English imprints.
Actual lists of titles about a particular country are entered under the name of the country with subdivision Bibliography, e.g. United States—Bibliography.
sa Abstracting and indexing services
Abstracts
Anonyms and pseudonyms
Archives
Bibliometrics
Bio-bibliography
Block-books
Book collecting
Bookbinding
Books
Books and reading

Bibliography *(Indirect)* *(Z1001-9000)*
(Continued)
Cataloging
Catalogs
Classification—Books
Errors and blunders, Literary
Exchange of bibliographic information
Imaginary books and libraries
Incunabula
Indexes
Indexing
Information storage and retrieval systems
Libraries
Library science
Literary forgeries and mystifications
Livres à clef
Lost books
Manuscripts
Margins in books
Periodicals—Indexes
Printing
Publishers and publishing
Reference books
Searching, Bibliographical
Series (Publications)
Titles of books
Transmission of texts
Unfinished books
names of literatures, e.g. Ameriean literature; *and subdivision* Bibliography *under names of persons, places and subjects; also subdivision* Bibliography—Methodology *under specific subjects, e.g.* Medicine—Bibliography—Methodology; *and subdivision* Imprints *under names of countries, states, cities, etc.*
x Book lists
Lists of publications
Publication lists
Publications
xx Abstracts
Books
Cataloging
Documentation
Library science
Printing
Publishers and publishing
— Association books *(Z1033.A84)*
Here are entered bibliographies of, and works about, books famous through their association with prominent persons.
x Association books
xx Autographs
Books—Owners' marks
Marginalia
— Autographed editions
See Autographed editions
— Best books *(Z1035)*
Subdivided by subject, *e.g.* Bibliography—Best books—Economics.
sa Canon (Literature)
Law libraries—Book lists
Libraries, Church—Book lists
Libraries, University and college—Book lists
Public libraries—Book lists
Reference books—Bibliography
School libraries—Book lists
School libraries (High school)—Book lists
x Appraisal of books
Best books
Books—Appraisal
Choice of books
Evaluation of literature
Literature—Evaluation
Reading, Choice of
xx Best sellers
Book selection
Books and reading
Reference books
— — Economics
Note under Bibliography—Best books
— Bibliography *(Z1002)*
Subdivided by subject, *e.g.* Bibliography—Bibliography—Botany, and by country, *e.g.* Bibliography—Bibliography—America.
sa Bibliographical literature
Reference books—Bibliography
x Bibliography of bibliographies
xx Bibliographical literature
Book selection
— — Botany
Note under Bibliography—Bibliography
— — Early printed books *(Z1002)*
— — Rare books

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— — America
Note under Bibliography—Bibliography
— Bilingual books
See Bilingual books
— Books in library bindings
See Bibliography—Library editions
— Books issued in series
See Monographic series
Series (Publications)
— Children's books issued in series
See Children's literature in series
— Collections
— Dictionaries *(Z1006)*
sa Library science—Dictionaries
— Early
See subdivision Bibliography—Early *under subjects, e.g.* Botany—Bibliography—Early; English literature—Bibliography—Early
The subdivision Bibliography—Early is used for bibliographies issued before 1800.
— Early printed books
sa Cataloging of early printed books
Hand-printed Book Project
x Early printed books
xx Printing—History
Rare books
— — 15th century
See Incunabula
— — 16th century *(Z1014)*
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
sa ESTC Project
— Editions
sa Bibliography—Fine editions
Bibliography—Library editions
Transmission of texts
x Editions
xx Transmission of texts
— Exhibitions
See Bibliographical exhibitions
— Fine editions *(Z1033.F5)*
sa Printing—Specimens—Fine books
x Books—Fine editions
Deluxe editions
Editions, Fine
Fine editions
xx Bibliography—Editions
Rare books
— First editions
sa Literature—Bibliography—First editions
subdivision Bibliography—First editions *under names of literatures, e.g.* American literature—Bibliography—First editions
x Books—First editions
Editions, First
First editions
— Library editions *(Z1033.L6)*
x Bibliography—Books in library bindings
Bibliography—Publishers' library editions
Books in library bindings
Library bindings, Books in
Library editions
Publishers' library editions
xx Bibliography—Editions
Bookbinding
— Limited editions
sa Autographed editions
Privately printed books
Rare books
x Books—Limited editions
Editions, Limited
Limited editions
xx Autographed editions
Privately printed books
Rare books
— Methodology
sa Bibliographical citations
Bibliography, Critical
subdivision Bibliography—Methodology *under individual subjects, e.g.* English literature—Bibliography—Methodology
x Bibliographical control
Bibliography—Theory, methods, etc.
Notes under Bibliography; Bibliography, National
— Microscopic and miniature editions
See Miniature books
— Out-of-print books
See Out-of-print books
— Photomechanical editions
x Photomechanical editions
Photoprints
— Pirated editions
See Copyright—Unauthorized reprints
— Prohibited books
See Prohibited books
— Publishers' library editions
See Bibliography—Library editions
— Reference books
See Reference books
— Reprint editions
See Reprints (Publications)
— Signed editions
See Autographed editions
— Societies, etc. *(Z1008)*
sa Book clubs
x Bibliographical societies
xx Book clubs
— Statistical methods
See Bibliometrics
— Theory, methods, etc.
See Bibliography—Methodology
— Union lists
See Catalogs, Union
— Universal catalogs *(Z1011-1012)*
sa Bibliography, International
Bibliography, Universal
x Catalogs, Universal
Universal catalogs
xx Bibliography, Universal
— Vellum printed books
See Vellum printed books
— Want lists
See Books—Want lists

— United States
— — History
Notes under Bibliography; Bibliography, National
Bibliography, Critical *(Indirect)* *(Z1001)*
x Analytical bibliography
Critical bibliography
xx Bibliography—Methodology
Books—History
Criticism, Textual
Bibliography, International
sa Bibliography, Universal
Cataloging, Cooperative
UNIMARC System
x Catalogs, Universal
International bibliography
Universal catalogs
xx Bibliography—Universal catalogs
Bibliography, Universal
Cataloging, Cooperative
International librarianship
Bibliography, National *(Indirect)*
Here and with country subdivision are entered works on the technique of compiling national bibliographies, i.e. lists of titles produced in one country, lists of titles produced in the language of one country without regard to place of publication, lists of titles produced by citizens of one country whether residing in that country or elsewhere, or lists of titles about one country, e.*g.* Bibliography, National—United States.
Actual lists of titles in a particular country are entered under the name of the country with subdivision Imprints, e.*g.* United States—Imprints.
Actual lists of titles published in the language of one country without regard to place of publication are entered under phrase headings of the type English imprints.
Actual lists of titles about a particular country are entered under the name of the country with subdivision Bibliography, e.*g.* United States—Bibliography.
Works which discuss the theories, methods, history, etc. of the discipline of bibliography practiced within a particular region or country are entered under Bibliography subdivided by place and appropriate topical subdivision, e.g. *Bibliography—United States—History; Bibliography—United States—Methodology.*
x National bibliography
xx Book registration, National
— Great Britain
sa ESTC Project
— United States
Note under Bibliography
Bibliography, Official
xx Book registration, National
Bibliography, Universal
sa Bibliography—Universal catalogs
Bibliography, International
Cataloging, Cooperative
Hand-printed Book Project
x Catalogs, Universal
Universal catalogs
xx Bibliography—Universal catalogs
Bibliography, International
Cataloging, Cooperative
International librarianship
Bibliography of bibliographies
See Bibliography—Bibliography
Bibliomania *(Z992)*
sa Book clubs
Book collecting
Book thefts
Women as book collectors
x Bibliophily
xx Book collecting
Bibliometrics *(Z669.8)*
x Bibliography—Statistical methods
Statistical bibliography
xx Bibliography
Library statistics
Bibliophily
See Bibliomania
Book collecting
BIBLIOS (Information retrieval system)
x Book Inventory Building and Library Information Oriented System
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
Bibliotekarstwo (The Polish word)
xx Polish language—Etymology
Bibliotekoznawstwo (The Polish word)
xx Polish language—Etymology
Bibliothekarisch-analytisches System zur Informations-Speicherung/Erschliessung
See BASIS-E (Information retrieval system)
Bibliotherapists *(Indirect)* *(RC489.B48)*
xx Bibliotherapy
Bibliotherapy
sa Bibliotherapists
Poetry—Therapeutic use
Psychodrama
x Literature—Therapeutic use
xx Hospital libraries
Psychotherapy
Reading, Psychology of
Bibos banting
See Banteng
Bibos sondaicus
See Banteng
Bibriari language
See Anggor language
Biby family
x Bibee family
Bić (The Polish word)
xx Polish language—Etymology
Bicameralism
See Legislative bodies
Bice family
Bicellariellidae *(QL398.C5)*
sa Cornucopina
xx Cheilostomata
Bicentennial celebration (United States), 1976
See American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976
Bicentennial Fleet
See American Bicentennial Fleet
Bicephalism
See Dicephalism
Bichelamar language
See Bislama language
Bichromatic harmonium *(ML597)*
x Harmonium, Bichromatic
xx Microtones
Reed-organ
Bickerstaff family
See Biggerstaff family
Bickham family
See Beckham family
Bickley family
See Beeghly family
Bicknal family
See Bicknell family
Bicknel family
See Bicknell family
Bicknell family
x Bechnal family
Bechnall family
Becknal family
Becknall family
Becknell family
Bicknal family
Bicknel family
Bicknell's thrush *(QL696.P2)*
x Gray-cheeked thrush, Bicknell's
xx Thrushes
Bicol language
See Bikol language
Bicol River (Luzon, Philippines)
xx Rivers—Philippines
Bicolano language
See Bikol language
Bicols (Philippine people)
See Bikols (Philippine people)
Biconomyrma
See Conomyrma
Biculturalism *(Indirect)*
xx Civilization
Culture
Pluralism (Social sciences)
— Canada
xx Canada—English-French relations
Bicuspid valve
See Mitral valve
Bicuspids
x Premolars
xx Teeth
Bicycle camping
See Bicycle touring
Bicycle commuting *(Indirect)*
xx Commuting
Cycling
Bicycle industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9993.B54-544)*
— Advertising
See Advertising—Bicycle industry
Bicycle inner tubes, Tariff on
See Tariff on bicycle inner tubes
Bicycle insurance
See Insurance, Bicycle
Bicycle mail *(Indirect)* *(HE6239.B53)*
xx Postal service
Bicycle motocross *(Indirect)* *(GV1049.3)*
x BMX
Cyclo-cross
xx Bicycle racing
Motocross
Bicycle parking *(Indirect)*
x Bicycles—Parking
Parking, Bicycle
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Bicycle paths
See Cycling paths
Bicycle polo *(GV1059)*
xx Polo
Bicycle racing *(Indirect)* *(GV1049)*
sa Bicycle motocross
xx Cycling
Racing
— Judging
xx Sports officiating
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Training *(GV1048)*
— France
sa Tour de France (Bicycle race)
— Germany (East)
sa Friedensfahrt (Bicycle race)
— Switzerland
sa Tour de Suisse (Bicycle race)
Bicycle stealing
See Bicycle theft
Bicycle theft *(Indirect)*
sa Bicycle theft investigation
x Bicycle stealing
xx Crime and criminals
Larceny
— Prevention
x Bicycle theft prevention
xx Crime prevention
Example under Crime prevention
Bicycle theft investigation *(Indirect)*
xx Bicycle theft

Bicycle theft investigation *(Indirect) (Continued)*
Criminal investigation
Bicycle theft prevention
See Bicycle theft—Prevention
Bicycle touring *(Indirect) (GV1044-1046)*
x Backpack cycling
Bicycle camping
Touring, Bicycle
xx Camping
Cycling
Travel
Bicycle workers *(Indirect) (HD8039.B48)*
Bicycles *(Indirect) (Cycling, GV1040-1058; Technology, TL400-437; Industry, HD9993.B54)*
sa Cycling
Cycling paths
Minibikes
Minicycles
Mopeds
Motorcycles
Pedicabs
Water cycles
x Bikes
Cycles (Bicycles)
xx Cycling
Motorcycles
Vehicles
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Parking
See Bicycle parking
— Tariff
See Tariff on bicycles
— Tires
— — Tariff
See Tariff on bicycle tires
Bicycles, Military
See Military cycling
Bicyclic compounds
sa Bicyclononane
Carbenicillin
Cyclacillin
Naproxen
Probucol
Pteridines
xx Cyclic compounds
Bicycling
See Cycling
Bicyclists
See Cyclists
Bicyclononane
xx Bicyclic compounds
Bicyclus *(QL561.S3)*
xx Satyridae
Bid (The word)
xx English language—Etymology
Bid'ah
See Taqlīd
Bidding, Competitive
See Contracts, Letting of
Bidding (Contract bridge)
See Contract bridge—Bidding
Bidenbach family
See Bedenbaugh family
Bidens *(QK495.C74)*
x Beggar-ticks
Beggar's ticks
Beggarticks
Bur marigold
Sticktight (Plant)
xx Compositae
Bidens pilosus *(QK495.C74)*
Bider family
See Bieder family
Bideyan family
See Beda family
Bidjago
See Bissagos
Bidjandjara language
See Pitjandjara language
Bidjara language *(PL7101.B53)*
x Bidyara language
Pitjara language
xx Australian languages
Bidjugos
See Bissagos
Bidlack family
See Bidlake family
Bidlake family
x Bidlack family
Bidwel family
See Bidwell family
Bidwell family
x Bidwel family
Bidwill family
Bidwill family
See Bidwell family
Bidyara language
See Bidjara language
Bidyogo
See Bissagos
Biedefisch family
See Petefish family
Biedefish family
See Petefish family
Bieder family
x Bider family
Biedert family
Biedermaier
See Biedermeier
Biedermeier
x Biedermaier
xx German literature—19th century—History and criticism
Biedermeier (Art) *(Indirect)*
xx Art, Modern—19th century
Biedermeier style
See Decoration and ornament—Biedermeier style
Biedert family
See Bieder family
Biedl's syndrome
See Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
Biedma test
See Wartegg-Biedma test
Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)
x Bieler See (Switzerland)
Bienne, Lake of (Switzerland)
Bierlersee (Switzerland)
Buler See (Switzerland)
Lac de Bienne (Switzerland)
Lake of Biel (Switzerland)
Lake of Bienne (Switzerland)
xx Lakes—Switzerland
Biel-Täuffelen-Ins-Bahn
xx Railroads, Narrow-gage—Switzerland
Street-railroads—Switzerland
Biela's comet *(QB723.B5)*
Bieler See (Switzerland)
See Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)
Biella Prize
See Premio Biella
Bielorussian . . .
See Byelorussian . . .
Bieloselskiĭ-Bielozerskiĭ family
See Belosel'skiĭ-Belozerskiĭ family
Biemesderfer Executive Center (Millersville, Pa.)
x Millersville State College Old Library (Millersville, Pa.)
xx State universities and colleges—Pennsylvania—Buildings
Biemond's syndrome
See Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
Bien family
See Bean family
Bienne, Lake of (Switzerland)
See Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)
Biennial sweet clover
See White sweet clover
Biennials (Plants) *(Indirect)*
xx Floriculture
Flowers
Plants, Cultivated
Bienville National Forest (Miss.)
xx Forest reserves—Mississippi
National parks and reserves—United States
Bier family
See Byers family
Bière Forest (France)
See Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
Bierle family
See Byerly family
Bierlersee (Switzerland)
See Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)
Bierre Forest (France)
See Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
Biers family
See Byers family
Bierzo (Spain)
x El Bierzo (Spain)
Biesemeier family
x Biesemeyer family
Biesemeyer family
See Biesemeier family
Bieszczady Mountains (Poland and Ukraine)
See Beshchady Mountains (Poland and Ukraine)
Bièvre River (France)
xx Rivers—France
Bifidobacterium *(QR82.A35)*
xx Actinomycetaceae
Bifurcation theory
xx Differential equations, Nonlinear—Numerical solutions
Stability
Big band music *(M1356; M1366)*
sa Jazz vocals
x Dance band music
Jazz band music
Stage band music
xx Band music
Dance-orchestra music
Jazz ensembles
Jazz music
Music
Big bands *(Indirect)*
x Dance bands
Jazz bands
Stage bands
xx Bands (Music)
Dance orchestras
Jazz music
Music
Big bang cosmology
See Big bang theory
Big bang theory *(QB991.B54)*
sa Expanding universe
x Big bang cosmology
Superdense theory
xx Cosmogony
Cosmology
Expanding universe
Big Bend National Park (Tex.)
xx Big Bend Region (Tex.)
National parks and reserves—Texas
Parks—Texas
Big Bend Region (Tex.)
sa Big Bend National Park (Tex.)
Big Bethel, Battle of, 1861 *(E472.14)*
x Bethel, Battle of, 1861
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Big Blue, Battle of the, 1864 *(E477.16)*
xx Kansas—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Missouri—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

Big Blue River (Ind.)
x Blue River (Henry County-Johnson County, Ind.)
xx Rivers—Indiana
Big bog period
See Maglemosean culture
Big Brown Creek (Tex.)
sa Fairfield Lake (Tex.)
x Brown Creek (Tex.)
xx Rivers—Texas
Big business *(Indirect)*
sa Cartels
Competition
Economies of scale
Industrial concentration
Industries, Size of
Trusts, Industrial
x Economic concentration
xx Industrial management
Industries, Size of
Industry
Big churches *(BV637.9)*
Here are entered works on churches (congregations) with a large number of members and multiple staff.
x Churches, Big
Churches, Large
Congregations, Big
Congregations, Large
Large churches
xx Church growth
Church management
Church work
Big Cypress National Preserve (Fla.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Florida
Big dammarpine
See Agathis robusta
Big Dipper
See Ursa Major
Big eyed herring
See Elops saurus
Big family
See Biggs family
Big game animals *(Indirect)*
xx Game and game-birds
Big game fishing *(Indirect)* *(SH457.5)*
x Deep-sea fishing
xx Fishing
Saltwater fishing
Big game hunting *(Indirect)*
sa Bighorn sheep hunting
Rocky Mountain goat hunting
xx Hunting
Big Geysers (Calif.)
See Geysers, The (Calif.)
Big Gully Creek (Sask.)
xx Rivers—Saskatchewan
Big Hatchet Peak (N.M.)
xx Mountains—New Mexico
Big Hatchie River (Miss. and Tenn.)
See Hatchie River (Miss. and Tenn.)
Big Hole, Battle of the, 1877
xx Nez Percé Indians—Wars, 1877
Big Hole River (Mont.)
xx Rivers—Montana
Big Horn River (Wyo. and Mont.)
See Bighorn River (Wyo. and Mont.)
Big Indian Creek (Iowa)
x Indian Creek, Big (Iowa)
xx Rivers—Iowa
Big Island (Hawaii)
See Hawaii Island (Hawaii)
Big little books *(Indirect)*
xx Books
Popular literature
Big-mouth bass fishing
See Largemouth bass fishing
Big Nambas language *(PL6224.B54)*
x Nambas language, Big
xx Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages
Big Ogeechee River (Ga.)
See Ogeechee River (Ga.)
Big River (Mo.)
sa Pine Ford Reservoir (Mo.)
xx Rivers—Missouri
Big sagebrush
x Artemisia tridentata
xx Sagebrush
Big Sandy Creek, West Fork (Tex.)
See Hubbard Creek (Tex.)
Big Sandy River (Ky. and W. Va.)
xx Rivers—Kentucky
Rivers—West Virginia
Big Sepik language
See Iatmul language
Big Sioux River (S.D. and Iowa)
xx Rivers—Iowa
Rivers—South Dakota
Big Smoky Valley dace
See Rhinichthys lariversi
Big stature
See Stature, Tall
Big Sur Coast National Scenic Area (Calif.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Natural areas—California
Big Tenmile Creek (W. Va.)
See Tenmile Creek (W. Va.)
Big Thicket National Park (Tex.)
See Big Thicket National Preserve (Tex.)
Big Thicket National Preserve (Tex.)
x Big Thicket National Park (Tex.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Texas
Big-toothed aspen
See Populus grandidentata
Big tree
See Giant sequoia
Big Tree, Treaty of, 1797
Big trefoil *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.L52)*
x Deervetch, Wetland
Lotus major
Lotus uliginosus
Trefoil, Big
Wetland deervetch
xx Forage plants
Bigalow family
See Bigelow family
Bigamy *(Indirect)*
sa Polygamy
xx Impediments to marriage
Marriage
Marriage law
Polygamy
Sex and law
Sex crimes
Note under Polygamy
Bigamy (Canon law)
xx Marriage (Canon law)
Bigarade
See Citrus aurantium
Bigarreau cherry
See Sweet cherry
Bigarstaff family
See Biggerstaff family
Bigelo family
See Bigelow family
Bigelow family
x Bigalow family
Bigelo family
Biggalough family
Biggalow family
Biggelow family
Biggilow family
Biglo family
Biglow family
Bigerstaff family
See Biggerstaff family
Bigeye tuna *(QL638.S35)*
x Parathunnus obesus
Thunnus obesus
xx Tuna
Bigeyes (Fishes)
See Priacanthidae
Bigfoot
See Sasquatch
Bigg family
See Biggs family
Biggalough family
See Bigelow family
Biggalow family
See Bigelow family
Biggar family
See Biggers family
Bigge family
See Biggs family
Biggelow family
See Bigelow family
Biggenstaff family
See Biggerstaff family
Bigger family
See Biggers family
Biggers family
x Biggar family
Bigger family
Biggerstaff family
x Bickerstaff family
Bigarstaff family
Bigerstaff family
Biggenstaff family
Bigges family
See Biggs family
Biggilow family
See Bigelow family
Biggs family
x Big family
Bigg family
Bigge family
Bigges family
Bigs family
Bighorn River (Wyo. and Mont.)
x Big Horn River (Wyo. and Mont.)
xx Rivers—Montana
Rivers—Wyoming
Bighorn sheep
x Ovis canadensis
xx Mountain sheep
— Legends and stories
Bighorn sheep hunting *(Indirect)* *(SK305.B45)*
xx Big game hunting
Bighorn-Weitas Roadless Area (Idaho)
x Weitas-Bighorn Roadless Area (Idaho)
xx Clearwater National Forest (Idaho)
Biglo family
See Bigelow family
Biglow family
See Bigelow family
Bigotry
See Toleration
Bigouden (France)
x Bigoudènie (France)
Pays Bigouden (France)
Bigoudènie (France)
See Bigouden (France)
Bigs family
See Biggs family
Bigtooth aspen
See Populus grandidentata
Bigtree
See Giant sequoia
Biguanide
sa Chlorhexidine
Biguyduce Expedition, 1779
See Penobscot Expedition, 1779
Bihai
See Heliconia
Bihari language *(PK1801-1831)*
sa Angika language

Bihari language *(PK1801-1831)*
(Continued)
Bajjika language
Bhojpuri language
Magahi language
Maithili language
Tharu language
x Behari language
xx Hindi language
Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Bihari riddles
See Riddles, Bihari
Biharis
x Beharis
xx Ethnology—Bangladesh
Ethnology—India
Biharmonic equations
xx Differential equations, Partial
Potential, Theory of
— Numerical solutions
xx Numerical analysis
Biholomorphic mappings
x Mappings, Biholomorphic
xx Holomorphic mappings
Bijas
sa Om (Hinduism)
x Bijaskara
Germ letters
xx Alphabet—Religious aspects—Hinduism
Hindu symbolism
Mantras
Bijaskara
See Bijas
Bikaneri dialect *(PK2469.B5)*
xx Marwari language
Bike paths
See Cycling paths
Bikes
See Bicycles
Motorcycles
Bikeways
See Cycling paths
Bikini Atoll (Pacific Islands)
x Escholtz Islands (Pacific Islands)
xx Coral reefs and islands—Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)
Islands—Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)
Marshall Islands
Bikini Nuclear Tests, 1946
See Operation Crossroads, 1946
Bikol language *(PL5581-4)*
x Bicol language
Bicolano language
Vicol language
xx Philippine languages
Bikol literature *(Indirect)* *(PL5583.5-5584)*
Bikols (Philippine people)
x Bicols (Philippine people)
Vicols (Philippine people)
xx Ethnology—Philippines
Bikom (African people)
See Kom (African people)
Bikōsen
xx Railroads—Japan
Bil & traktor (Firm) Strike, 1978
xx Automobile mechanics—Sweden
Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Sweden
Strikes and lockouts—Sweden
Bilaan language *(PL5595)*
x Bilan language
xx Philippine languages
Bilalians
See Black Muslims
Bilan language
See Bilaan language
Bilayer lipid membranes *(QH601)*
x Bimolecular lipid membranes
Black lipid membranes
Lipid bilayer membranes
Lipid bimolecular membranes
xx Biological models
Cell membranes
Lipid membranes
Bilbao (Spain)
Bilbao (Spain). Rekaldeberri
See Rekaldeberri (Bilbao, Spain)
Bilbao Regatta, 1907
Bilbaud family
See Billiebo family
Bilbeau family
See Billiebo family
Bilbo family
sa Billiebo family
xx Billiebo family
Bilboun family
See Billiebo family
Bilbun family
See Billiebo family
Bildungsroman *(General, PN3448.B54; German fiction, PT747.E6)*
x Apprenticeship novel
Entwicklungsroman
Erziehungsroman
xx Fiction
German fiction
Bile *(QP197)*
sa Biliary tract
Bilirubin
Cholagogues
Ox-gall
x Gall
xx Biliary tract
Body fluids
Digestion
Example under Physiology; Secretion
Bile acids *(QP752.B54)*
sa Cholic acid
xx Cholagogues
Gastrointestinal agents
Bile-ducts *(Comparative anatomy, QL867; Diseases, RC849; Human anatomy, QM351; Surgical treatment, RD546-7)*
sa Ampulla of Vater
Choledocho-duodenal junction
x Ducts, Bile
Gall-ducts
xx Biliary tract
— Abnormalities
sa Biliary atresia
— Calculi
See Gallstones
— Catheterization
xx Catheters
— Diseases
sa Bile-ducts—Obstructions
Bile-ducts—Radiography
Gallstones
— Obstructions
sa Biliary atresia
Jaundice, Obstructive
xx Bile-ducts—Diseases
— Radiography
x Cholangiography
xx Bile-ducts—Diseases
— Surgery
— — Complications and sequelae
Bile nephrosis
See Hepatorenal syndrome
Bile pigments *(QP197)*
xx Animal pigments
Hemoglobin
Pyrrol
Bile salts
xx Salts
Bileki (Melanesian people)
See Lakalai (Melanesian people)
Bilen language
See Bilin language
Bilgo (Game) *(GV987)*
xx Golf, Miniature
Bilharzia
See Schistosoma
Bilharziasis
See Schistosomiasis
Bilharziidae
See Schistosomatidae
Bilharziosis
See Schistosomiasis
Biliary atresia *(Indirect)*
x Atresia, Biliary
xx Bile-ducts—Abnormalities
Bile-ducts—Obstructions
Biliary calculi
See Gallstones
Biliary fistula
See Fistula, Biliary
Biliary stasis
See Cholestasis
Biliary tract
sa Bile
Bile-ducts
Gall-bladder
Liver
xx Bile
Digestive organs
— Diseases
sa Biliary tract—Radiography
Fistula, Biliary
Hepatorenal syndrome
Jaundice
x Bilious diseases and biliousness
— — Diagnosis
— Radiography
xx Biliary tract—Diseases
— Surgery
Bilin language *(PJ2430)*
sa Agau language
x Bilen language
xx Agau language
Cushitic languages
Bilinear forms
See Forms, Bilinear
Bilinear transformation method
x Bilinearization of nonlinear evolution equations
Transformation method, Bilinear
xx Evolution equations, Nonlinear—Numerical solutions
Bilinearization of nonlinear evolution equations
See Bilinear transformation method
Bilingual air traffic control
See Air traffic control, Bilingual
Bilingual books *(Indirect)*
x Bibliography—Bilingual books
Books—Bilingual editions
xx Books
Bilingual education
See Education, Bilingual
Bilingual method (Language teaching)
See Language and languages—Study and teaching—Bilingual method
Bilingualism *(Indirect)* *(Mental tests, LB1131)*
sa Air traffic control, Bilingual
Code switching (Linguistics)
Education, Bilingual
Interference (Linguistics)
xx Language and languages
Languages in contact
Multilingualism
Bilingualism and literature
xx Literature
Bîlinî
See Byliny
Bilious diseases and biliousness
See Biliary tract—Diseases
Bilirubin
sa Hyperbilirubinemia
xx Bile

Bilirubin encephalopathy
See Kernicterus
Bill (Anatomy) *(Birds, QL697)*
sa Rhynchokinesis
xx Birds—Anatomy
Bill drafting *(Indirect)* *(JF525; Great Britain, JN608; United States, JK1106)*
sa Law—Language
Reference legislation
x Drafting of bills
Legislation drafting
xx Law—Language
Legislation
Note under Statutes
Bill family
sa Billman family
x Bille family
Bills family
xx Billman family
Bill of attainder *(Indirect)*
xx Attainder
Bill of particulars
See Bills of particulars
Bill of rights (United States Constitution)
See United States—Constitution—Amendments—1st-10th
United States—Constitutional law—Amendments—1st-10th
Bill paying services, Telephone
See Telephone bill paying services
Bill-posting *(HF5843)*
sa Billboards
Posters
Signs and signboards
Trade-unions—Bill-posting
xx Advertising
Advertising, Outdoor
Posters
Signs and signboards
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Advertising laws
Billard family
See Villar family
Billboards *(Indirect)*
xx Advertising, Outdoor
Bill-posting
Signs and signboards
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Advertising laws
Billbugs
See Sphenophorus
Bille family
See Bill family
Billeting of soldiers
See Soldiers—Billeting
Billfish fisheries *(Indirect)* *(SH351.B)*
xx Fisheries
Billfish fishing *(Indirect)* *(SH691.B)*
sa Marlin fishing
Sailfish fishing
Swordfish fishing
xx Billfishes
Fishing
Billfishes *(QL638.I88)*
sa Billfish fishing
Istiophoridae
Swordfish
xx Perciformes
Billheads *(NE965)*
Billiard players *(Indirect)* *(GV891, 900)*
x Billiardists
Billiards players
xx Billiards
Billiardists
See Billiard players
Billiards *(GV891)*
sa Billiard players
Example under Games
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Billiards, Pocket
See Pool (Game)
Billiards players
See Billiard players
Billick family
Billiebeau family
See Billiebo family
Billiebo family
sa Bilbo family
x Bilbaud family
Bilbeau family
Bilboun family
Bilbun family
Billiebeau family
xx Bilbo family
Billies
See Truncheons
Billing
See Invoices
Billing family
See Billings family
Billing machines *(TK4102)*
x Machines, Billing
xx Accounting machines
Bookkeeping machines
Invoices
Billinge family
See Billings family
Billings family
x Billing family
Billinge family
Billins family
Billings ovulation method of birth control
See Natural family planning—Ovulation method
Billingsgate Buildings Site (London, England)
xx England—Antiquities, Roman
Excavations (Archaeology)—England
Romans—England
Billington family
sa Bullington family
xx Bullington family
Billins family
See Billings family
Billion (The number)
xx Symbolism of numbers
Billips family
See Billups family
Billman family
sa Bill family
xx Bill family
Billop family
See Billups family
Billops family
See Billups family
Bills, Legislative *(Indirect)*
sa Legislative calendars
Resolutions, Legislative
x Legislative bills
xx Legislation
Legislative histories
Bills, Private *(Indirect)*
sa Local laws
subdivision Private bills *under names of legislative bodies, e.g.* United States. Congress—Private bills
x Legislation, Private
Private bills
Private legislation
Special legislation
xx Legislation
Parliamentary practice
Bills, Treasury
See Treasury bills
Bills (Invoices)
See Invoices
Bills and notes
See Negotiable instruments
Promissory notes
Treasury bills
Bills family
See Bill family
Bills of complaint (Canon law)
See Complaints (Canon law)
Bills of credit
See Letters of credit
Negotiable instruments
Bills of exceptions
See Exceptions (Law)
Bills of exchange *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the legal aspects of acceptances. Works on trade or bank acceptances as credit instruments are entered under the heading Acceptances.
sa Acceptances
Accommodation indorsements
Checks
Discount
Discount houses (Finance)
Documentary credit
Foreign exchange
Holder in due course
x Exchange, Bills of
xx Acceptances
Banks and banking
Credit—Law and legislation
Discount houses (Finance)
Drafts
Money
Negotiable instruments
Notes under Acceptances; Drafts
— Cases
— — Digests
See Bills of exchange—Digests
— Criminal provisions
— Digests
x Bills of exchange—Cases—Digests
— Taxation
x Acceptances—Taxation
Checks—Taxation
Drafts—Taxation
Negotiable instruments—Taxation
Bills of exchange (Canon law)
Bills of exchange (International law) *(JX6289.B5)*
xx International law
Bills of fare
See Menus
Bills of health
x Certificates of health
Health, Bills of
xx Maritime law
Quarantine
Ship's papers
Bills of lading *(Indirect)* *(HE2242)*
x Affreightment
Lading, Bills of
Railroads—Bills of lading
xx Commercial law
Consular documents
Contracts
Contracts, Maritime
Freight and freightage
Interstate commerce
Railroads—Freight
Bills of particulars *(Indirect)*
sa Set-off and counterclaim
x Bill of particulars
xx Actions and defenses
Pleading
Pre-trial procedure
Set-off and counterclaim
Bills of peace
x Peace, Bills of
xx Equity
Bills of sale *(Indirect)*
sa Chattel mortgages
xx Chattel mortgages
Commercial documents
Commercial law

Bills of sale *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
Sales
Billups family
sa Phillips family
x Billips family
Billop family
Billops family
xx Phillips family
Biloxi Indians *(E99.B5)*
xx Indians of North America
Siouan Indians
Biloxi language *(PM702)*
xx Siouan languages
Biltia
See Rhododendron
Biluchi language
See Baluchi language
Bilva
See Bael (Tree)
Bimanese language *(PL5440)*
xx Malayan languages
Bimble box
See Eucalyptus populnea
Bimbundu (African people)
See Mbundu (African people)
Bimetal
See Laminated metals
Bimetallism
sa Austrian-German Monetary Union of 1857
Campaign literature, 1896
Currency act of March 14, 1900
Gold standard
Latin Monetary Union
Precious metals
Quantity theory of money
Silver
Silver question
x International bimetallism
xx Coinage
Currency question
Gold standard
Money
Silver question
Note under Silver question
Bimli hemp
See Kenaf
Bimlipatam hemp
See Kenaf
Bimoba language
See Moba language
Bimolecular lipid membranes
See Bilayer lipid membranes
Bimorph cells
See Bimorphs
Bimorphs *(QC595)*
x Bimorph cells
xx Direct energy conversion
Transducers
Bîn
See Vina
Binandele language
See Binandere language
Binandeli (Papuan people) *(DU740; Anthropology, GN671.N5)*
x Orokaiva
Binandere language
x Binandele language
xx Papuan languages
Binarism (Linguistics)
See Binary principle (Linguistics)
Binarity (Linguistics)
See Binary principle (Linguistics)
Binary alloys
See Binary systems (Metallurgy)
Binary-coded decimal system
xx Binary system (Mathematics)
Coding theory
Computer arithmetic
Decimal system
Binary engines
See Waste-heat engines
Binary forms
See Forms, Binary
Binary metallic systems
See Binary systems (Metallurgy)
Binary opposition (Linguistics)
See Binary principle (Linguistics)
Binary principle (Linguistics) *(P128.B)*
x Binarism (Linguistics)
Binarity (Linguistics)
Binary opposition (Linguistics)
Dichotomy precept (Linguistics)
xx Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
Linguistics
Binary-quaternary system
See Binary system (Mathematics)
Binary scale
See Binary system (Mathematics)
Binary stars
See Stars, Double
Binary system (Mathematics)
sa Binary-coded decimal system
Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
x Base two numeration
Binary-quaternary system
Binary scale
Numeration, Base two
Pair system
xx Computer arithmetic
Mathematics
Numeration
Binary systems (Metallurgy)
x Binary alloys
Binary metallic systems
Systems, Binary (Metallurgy)
xx Alloys
Chemical systems
Metals
Phase rule and equilibrium
Physical metallurgy
Binary vapor systems
See Steam power-plants—Binary vapor systems
Binary weapons *(Indirect)*
x Weapons, Binary
xx Chemical warfare
Weapons systems
Bination
xx Mass
Bination (Canon law)
xx Mass (Canon law)
Binaural hearing aids
See Hearing aids, Binaural
Binckley family
See Binkley family
Binckly family
See Binkley family
Binders (Materials) *(Indirect)*
sa Adhesives
Cement
Clay
Glue
Mortar
xx Materials
Bindibu (Australian people)
See Bindubi (Australian people)
Binding and loosing
See Power of the keys
Binding assay, Radioligand
See Radioligand assay
Binding energy
sa Nuclear forces (Physics)
x Nuclear binding energy
xx Atoms
Nuclear energy
Nuclear forces (Physics)
Nuclear physics
Binding of books
See Bookbinding
Binding proteins
See Carrier proteins
Binding sites (Biochemistry)
sa Affinity chromatography
Cell receptors
Drug receptors
Hormone receptors
Immunoglobulin idiotypes
Immunospecificity
Proteins—Affinity labeling
Radioligand assay
x Active site (Biochemistry)
Bonding sites (Biochemistry)
Reactive site (Biochemistry)
xx Affinity chromatography
Biological chemistry
Immunoglobulin idiotypes
Immunospecificity
Binding twine
See Twine
Bindubi (Australian people)
x Bindibu (Australian people)
xx Australian aborigines
Bindubi dialect
See Pintupi dialect
Bindweed *(SB615.B5)*
Bineham family
See Bynum family
Binet de Jasson family
Binet-Simon test *(LB1131)*
sa Stanford-Binet test
x Simon-Binet test
xx Intelligence tests
Psychological tests for children
Binet-Stanford test
See Stanford-Binet test
Bing family
Bingala Aw
See Bengal, Bay of
Bingam family
See Bingham family
Binge-purge compulsion
See Bulimarexia
Binggeli family
sa Binkley family
x Binggelli family
xx Binkley family
Binggelli family
See Binggeli family
Bingham family
x Bingam family
Binglay family
See Bingley family
Bingley family
x Binglay family
Bynglay family
Byngley family
Bingo *(Indirect)*
x Beano
Keno (Game)
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Gambling
Bini (African people) *(DT515.42)*
x Edo (African people)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
Bini (African people) art
See Art, Bini (African people)
Bini (African people) bronzes
See Bronzes, Bini (African people)
Bini language *(PL8077)*
x Benin language
Do language
Edo language
xx Kwa languages
Biniridjara (Australian people)
See Piniridjara (Australian people)
Binjhals
See Binjhwars
Binjhwaras
See Binjhwars

Binjhwars *(DS432.B49)*
x Binjhals
Binjhwaras
xx Ethnology—India
Binkley family
sa Binggeli family
x Binckley family
Binckly family
xx Binggeli family
Binnenhof (Hague, Netherlands)
xx Capitols
Netherlands—Capital and capitol
Netherlands—Public buildings
Binnitt family
See Bennett family
Binnum family
See Bynum family
Binocular anomalies
See Binocular vision disorders
Binocular imbalances
See Binocular vision disorders
Binocular polyopia
See Diplopia
Binocular rivalry *(QP487.5)*
x Retinal rivalry
Rivalry, Binocular
xx Binocular vision
Visual perception
— Regulation
x Regulation of binocular rivalry
xx Biological control systems
Binocular vision *(QP487)*
sa Binocular rivalry
Binocular vision disorders
Orthoptics
xx Orthoptics
Vision
Binocular vision disorders *(Indirect)* *(RE735)*
sa Diplopia
Eye—Movement disorders
x Binocular anomalies
Binocular imbalances
xx Binocular vision
Eye—Movement disorders
Vision disorders
Binoculars *(QC373.B55)*
x Field glasses
xx Optical instruments
Binokid language
See Bukidnon language
Binomial coefficients *(QA161.B48)*
sa Pascal's triangle
x Coefficients, Binomial
xx Binomial theorem
Combinations
Binomial distribution
sa Negative binomial distribution
x Bernoulli distribution
Distribution, Bernoulli
Distribution, Binomial
xx Binomial theorem
Distribution (Probability theory)
Binomial distribution, Negative
See Negative binomial distribution
Binomial equations
See Equations, Binomial
Binomial theorem *(QA161)*
sa Binomial coefficients
Binomial distribution
Pascal's triangle
xx Algebra
Negative binomial distribution
Binongan Itneg language
See Tinggian language
Bins *(TH4498)*
xx Bulk solids handling
Materials handling
Stores or stock-room keeping
Warehouses
Bintubi (Australian people)
See Pintubi (Australian people)
Binukid language
See Bukidnon language
Binum family
See Bynum family
Binumarien language
xx Papuan languages
Bio-bibliography *(Z1010)*
sa Authors
subdivision Bio-bibliography *under names of countries, cities, etc. and under subjects*
xx Authors
Bibliography
Biography
Literature
Bío-Bío River (Chile)
x Biobío River (Chile)
Río Bío-Bío (Chile)
xx Rivers—Chile
Bio-inorganic chemistry
See Bioinorganic chemistry
Bio-oils as fuel
See Vegetable oils as fuel
Bio-organic chemistry
See Bioorganic chemistry
Bioacoustics
sa Animal sounds
Hearing
Nature sounds
Sound—Psychological aspects
Sound production by animals
Sound-waves—Physiological effect
x Biological acoustics
xx Sound
Bioactivation (Metabolism)
See Biotransformation (Metabolism)
Bioamines
See Biogenic amines
Bioassay
See Biological assay
Bioassay, Cytochemical
See Cytochemical bioassay
Bioastronautics
See Space biology
Space medicine
Bioavailability of drugs
See Drugs—Bioavailability
Biobío River (Chile)
See Bío-Bío River (Chile)
Biocenoses
See Biotic communities
Biochemic medicine
See Medicine, Biochemic
Biochemical engineering *(Indirect)* *(TP248.3)*
sa Enzymes—Industrial applications
Fermentation
Fungi—Industrial applications
Microbiological synthesis
xx Biological chemistry
Biotechnology
Chemistry, Technical
Biochemical evolution
See Chemical evolution
Biochemical genetics
sa Enzyme induction
Genetic toxicology
Pharmacogenetics
subdivision Metabolism—Genetic aspects *under individual chemicals, e.g.* Copper—Metabolism—Genetic aspects
x Chemical genetics
xx Biological chemistry
Biosynthesis
Molecular genetics
Biochemical markers
sa Tumor markers
x Markers, Biochemical
xx Biological chemistry
Indicators (Biology)
Biochemical memory transfer
See Memory transfer
Biochemical oxygen demand
sa Water—Dissolved oxygen
x B.O.D.
Biological oxygen demand
xx Energy metabolism
Sewage—Analysis
Water—Analysis
Water—Dissolved oxygen
Water—Pollution
Biochemical systematics
See Chemotaxonomy
Biochemical variation
xx Variation (Biology)
Biochemistry
See Biological chemistry
Biochemistry, Quantum
See Quantum biochemistry
Biochemistry of soils
See Soil biochemistry
Biochemists *(Indirect)*
x Biological chemists
xx Biological chemistry
Biologists
Chemists
Scientists
Biochemorphology
See Structure-activity relationships (Biochemistry)
Biochromes
See Pigments (Biology)
Bioclimatics
See Bioclimatology
Bioclimatology *(Indirect)* *(QH543)*
sa Acclimatization
Bergmann's rule
Climatology, Medical
Cooling power (Meteorology)
Crops and climate
Fisheries—Climatic factors
Frigorimeter
Insects—Migration—Climatic factors
Man—Influence of climate
Phenology
subdivision Behavior—Climatic factors *under individual animals, e.g.* Fishes —Behavior—Climatic factors
x Bioclimatics
Biometeorology
xx Biology
Climatology
Ecology
— Research
Biocoenoses
See Biotic communities
Biocolloids *(Chemistry, QD549; Physiology, QP525)*
xx Biological chemistry
Colloids
Biocompatible materials
See Biomedical materials
Biocomputers
See Conscious automata
Bioculus
See Didymocentris
Bioculus aguajensis
See Didymocentris cerralvensis
Bioculus belvederi
See Didymocentris comondae
Bioculus danzantiensis
See Didymocentris comondae
Bioculus figghoblyni
See Didymocentris cerralvensis
Bioculus lindsayi
See Didymocentris cruzensis
Bioculus luteus
See Didymocentris comondae

Bioculus parraensis
See Didymocentris comondae
Bioculus parrishi
See Didymocentris cerralvensis
Bioculus prolatio
See Didymocentris cruzensis
Bioculus santoensis
See Didymocentris comondae
Bioculus similis
See Didymocentris comondae
Biocybernetics
See Biological control systems
Biodegradable pesticides
See Pesticides—Biodegradation
Biodegradation *(Biochemistry, QP517.B5)*
sa Benzene—Biodegradation
Building stones—Biodeterioration
Cellulose—Biodegradation
Diuron—Biodegradation
Drugs—Vehicles—Biodegradation
Organic compounds—Biodegradation
Refuse and refuse disposal—Biodegradation
Sewage—Purification—Biological treatment
Straw—Biodegradation
Water—Purification—Biological treatment
subdivision Biodegradation *under names of particular substances, e.g.* Insecticides—Biodegradation; Petroleum—Biodegradation
x Biodeterioration
Biological degradation
Decomposition (Biology)
Degradation, Biological
xx Biological chemistry
Decomposition (Chemistry)
Microbiology
Biodegradation (Metabolism)
See Biotransformation (Metabolism)
Biodeterioration
See Biodegradation
Biodeterioration of building stones
See Building stones—Biodeterioration
Biodeterioration of materials
See Materials—Biodeterioration
Biodynamic farming
See Organic farming
Biodynamic gardening
See Organic gardening
Biodynamics (Space flight)
See Escape physiology (Space flight)
Bioelectric impedance
See Impedance, Bioelectric
Bioelectricity
See Electrophysiology
Bioelectrochemistry *(QP517.B53)*
x Biological electrochemistry
Electrobiochemistry
xx Biological chemistry
Electrochemistry
Electrophysiology
Bioenergetic psychotherapy *(RC489.B5)*
xx Mind and body
Mind and body therapies
Psychotherapy
Bioenergetics *(QH510)*
sa Energy metabolism
x Energy, Biological
Energy balance (Biology)
Energy budget (Biology)
Energy dynamics (Ecology)
Energy utilization (Biology)
xx Biological chemistry
Energy budget (Geophysics)
Metabolism
Bioengineering *(TA164)*
sa Agricultural engineering
Anthropometry
Attachment mechanisms (Biology)
Biological warfare
Biomedical engineering
Bionics
Biosynthesis
Biotelemetry
Human engineering
Life support systems (Space environment)
Sanitary engineering
x Biological engineering
Life science engineering
xx Biology
Engineering
— Vocational guidance
Example under Professions; Vocational guidance
Bioequivalence in drugs
See Drugs—Therapeutic equivalency
Bioethics *(Indirect) (QH332)*
sa Biology—Social aspects
Human genetics—Moral and religious aspects
Medical ethics
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.—Moral and religious aspects
x Biology—Ethics
Biomedical ethics
Life sciences ethics
xx Ethics
Life sciences
Science and ethics
Social ethics
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
— — Texas
sa Value of Life Project
Biofeedback
See Biological control systems
Biofeedback training
x Visceral learning
xx Biological control systems
Feedback (Psychology)
Mind and body
Operant conditioning
Psychotherapy
Bioflavonoids
See Vitamin P
Biofouling
See Fouling
Biogan
xx Antiseptics
Biogas *(Indirect) (TP359.B48)*
x Gobar gas
xx Biomass chemicals
Farm manure
Gas-producers
Methane
Biogas industry *(Indirect) (HD9502.5.B52-524)*
Biogenesis
See Life—Origin
Biogenic amines *(QP801.B66)*
sa Catecholamines
Choline
Dopamine
Histamine
Putrescine
Serotonin
Spermidine
Spermine
Sphingosine
Taurine
x Bioamines
xx Amines
Amines in the body
Biogeochemical cycles *(Indirect) (QH344)*
sa Carbon cycle (Biogeochemistry)
Detritus
Mineral cycle (Biogeochemistry)
Nitrogen—Fixation
Nitrogen cycle
Sulphur cycle
xx Biological chemistry
Cycles
Ecology
Geochemistry
Biogeochemical prospecting
sa Geobotanical prospecting
x Biological prospecting
xx Geobotanical prospecting
Geochemical prospecting
Plant indicators
Biogeochemistry *(Indirect)*
xx Biological chemistry
Geochemistry
Biogeoecology
See Biotic communities
Biogeographic zones
See Life zones
Biogeography *(Indirect) (QH84)*
sa Clines
Life zones
Paleobiogeography
Phytogeography
Zoogeography
subdivision Geographical distribution *under names of organisms, e.g.* Corn—Geographical distribution; Fishes—Geographical distribution
x Areography (Biology)
Geographical distribution of animals and plants
xx Ecology
Geography
Natural history
Biographers *(Indirect)*
xx Biography
Biographic fiction
See Biographical fiction
Biographical fiction
sa Fiction, Autobiographic
x Biographic fiction
Fiction, Biographical
xx Biography (as a literary form)
Fiction
Biographical fiction, English *(Indirect)*
xx English fiction
Biographical films
xx Feature films
Moving-pictures
Biographical inventory, Mannheimer
See Mannheimer biographical inventory
Biographical methods in ethnology
See Ethnology—Biographical methods
Biographical methods in gerontology
See Gerontology—Biographical methods
Biographical methods in sociology
See Sociology—Biographical methods
Biographical methods in the social sciences
See Social sciences—Biographical methods
Biography *(CT)*
sa Anecdotes
Autobiographies
Autographs
Bio-bibliography
Biographers
Campaign biography
Christian biography
Classical biography
Epitaphs
Ethnology—Biographical methods
Genealogy
Gerontology—Biographical methods
Halls of fame
Heraldry
Letters
Military biography
Naval biography
Obituaries
Oral biography
Portraits
Postage-stamps—Topics—Portraits
Religious biography

Social sciences—Biographical methods
Sociology—Biographical methods
Table-talk
Word portraits
subdivision Biography *under subjects, classes of persons and names of countries, cities, etc., e.g.* Art—Biography; Actors—Biography; Indians of North America—Biography
x History—Biography
Life histories
Memoirs
xx Auxiliary sciences of history
Genealogy
History
— To 500
x Ancient biography
Biography, Ancient
History, Ancient—Biography
— Middle Ages, 500-1500
x Biography, Medieval
Middle Ages—Biography
— 11th century
x Eleventh century—Biography
— 15th century
x Fifteenth century—Biography
— 18th century
x Eighteenth century—Biography
— 19th century
x Nineteenth century—Biography
— 20th century
x Twentieth century—Biography
— — Portraits
xx Portraits

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Anniversaries, etc.
sa subdivision Anniversaries, etc. *under names of persons*
x Celebrations, anniversaries, etc.
xx Anniversaries
Example under Anniversaries
— Fiction
Note under Biographical fiction
— History and criticism
See Biography (as a literary form)
— Juvenile literature
sa Children—Biography
Children in the Bible
xx Boys—Biography
Children—Biography
— Technique
See Biography (as a literary form)
Biography, Ancient
See Biography—To 500
Biography, Medieval
See Biography—Middle Ages, 500-1500
Biography, Writing of
See Biography (as a literary form)
Biography (as a literary form) *(CT21)*
sa Autobiography
Biographical fiction
Campaign biography
Fiction, Autobiographic
x Biography—History and criticism
Biography—Technique
Biography, Writing of
xx Authorship
Autobiography
Literature
Prose literature
Biography in ethnology
See Ethnology—Biographical methods
Biography in gerontology
See Gerontology—Biographical methods
Biography in sociology
See Sociology—Biographical methods
Biography in the social sciences
See Social sciences—Biographical methods
Bioherms *(Indirect)*
xx Paleontology
Reefs
Rocks, Sedimentary
Sedimentary structures
Bioinorganic chemistry *(Indirect) (QP531-535)*
x Bio-inorganic chemistry
Biological inorganic chemistry
Inorganic biochemistry
xx Biological chemistry
Chemistry, Inorganic
Biolinguistics *(P41)*
sa Language and languages—Physiological aspects
Neurolinguistics
Psycholinguistics
xx Biology
Linguistics
Biological acoustics
See Bioacoustics
Biological anthropology
See Physical anthropology
Biological apparatus and supplies *(QH324)*
sa Biological safety cabinets
Laminar flow biological safety cabinets
Lasers in biology
Physiological apparatus
x Biology—Apparatus and supplies
xx Microscope and microscopy
Biological assay
sa Biological reagents
Cytochemical bioassay
Limulus test
Microbiological assay
Water quality bioassay
x Bioassay
xx Drugs—Standards
— Computer programs
Biological attachment mechanisms
See Attachment mechanisms (Biology)
Biological availability of drugs
See Drugs—Bioavailability
Biological chemistry *(Indirect) (Biology, QH345; Chemistry, QD415-431; Physiology, QP501-801)*
sa Absorption (Physiology)
Acid-base equilibrium
Adsorption (Biology)
Alcohol in the body
Alloxuric substances
Amines in the body
Benzene in the body
Binding sites (Biochemistry)
Biochemical engineering
Biochemical genetics
Biochemical markers
Biochemists
Biocolloids
Biodegradation
Bioelectrochemistry
Bioenergetics
Biogeochemical cycles
Biogeochemistry
Bioinorganic chemistry
Bioorganic chemistry
Biosynthesis
Body composition
Carbohydrates in the body
Carbon in the body
Chemical embryology
Chemistry, Clinical
Chemotaxis
Chemotaxonomy
Chlorides in the body
Chromatographic analysis
Cryobiochemistry
Cytochemistry
Digestion
Enzymatic analysis
Feces
Histochemistry
Homeostasis
Hydrochloric acid
Immunochemistry
Iron in the body
Lipids
Metabolism
Metals in the body
Microbial metabolites
Microbiological chemistry
Minerals in the body
Molecular biology
Osmosis
Oxalic acid in the body
Oxidation, Physiological
Pharmacology
Physiology
Pigments (Biology)
Poisons
Protein binding
Proteins
Ptomaines
Quantum biochemistry
Radioactive tracers in biochemistry
Radioisotopes in biochemistry
Semiochemicals
Soil biochemistry
Structure-activity relationships (Biochemistry)
Sugar in the body
Tyrosine in the body
Vitamins
Xenobiotics
x Biochemistry
Chemistry, Biological
Chemistry, Physiological
Physiological chemistry
xx Chemistry
Histochemistry
Medical sciences
Physiology
— Technique
sa Flash photolysis
Isoelectric focusing
Lasers in biochemistry
Pulse radiolysis
Spin labels
Biological chemists
See Biochemists
Biological clocks
See Biological rhythms
Biological clocks, Daily
See Circadian rhythms
Biological communities
See Biotic communities
Biological constitution of man
See Man—Constitution
Biological control of insects
See Insect pests—Biological control
Biological control of pests
See Pests—Biological control
Biological control of vectors
See Vector control—Biological control
Biological control of weeds
See Weeds—Biological control
Biological control systems
sa Binocular rivalry—Regulation
Biofeedback training
Biological transport—Regulation
Biological transport, Active—Regulation
Blood—Circulation—Regulation
Blood pressure—Regulation
Body fluids—Regulation
Body temperature—Regulation
Body weight—Regulation
Cancer cells—Growth—Regulation
Cells—Growth—Regulation
Cellular control mechanisms
Eye—Movements—Regulation
Gaze—Regulation

Biological control systems *(Continued)*
Hemoglobin—Synthesis—Regulation
Homeostasis
Immune response—Regulation
Ingestion—Regulation
Labor (Obstetrics)—Regulation
Lactation—Regulation
Metabolism—Regulation
Muscle contraction—Regulation
Natriuresis—Regulation
Neural transmission—Regulation
Ovulation—Regulation
Peripheral circulation—Regulation
Regional blood flow—Regulation
Respiration—Regulation
Venous pressure—Regulation
subdivision Metabolism—Regulation *under individual chemicals and types of chemicals, e.g.* Copper—Metabolism—Regulation
x Biocybernetics
Biofeedback
Biological cybernetics
Biological regulation
Control biophysics
Control systems, Biological
Control theory in biology
xx Biological systems
Control theory
Cybernetics
Feedback control systems
Nervous system
Biological corrosion
See Building stones—Biodeterioration
Biological corrosion of materials
See Materials—Biodeterioration
Biological culture media, Tariff on
See Tariff on biological culture media
Biological cybernetics
See Biological control systems
Biological degradation
See Biodegradation
Biological electrochemistry
See Bioelectrochemistry
Biological electronics
See Electronics in biology
Biological engineering
See Bioengineering
Biological form
See Morphology
Biological illustration
sa Botanical illustration
Zoological illustration
x Illustration, Biological
xx Natural history illustration
Scientific illustration
Biological indicators
See Indicators (Biology)
Biological inorganic chemistry
See Bioinorganic chemistry
Biological laboratories *(Indirect)* *(QH321)*
sa Marine laboratories
x Biology—Laboratories
Laboratories, Biological
— Equipment and supplies
sa Biological laboratory equipment industry
Biological laboratory equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9706.65.B55)*
xx Biological laboratories—Equipment and supplies
Biological libraries *(Indirect)*
sa Biology—Information services
Information storage and retrieval systems—Biology
Biological literature *(QH303)*
sa Biology—Bibliography
xx Biology—Bibliography
Biological literature searching
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Biology
Biological magnetism
See Biomagnetism
Biological markers (Oncology)
See Tumor markers
Biological mechanics
See Biomechanics
Biological membranes
See Membranes (Biology)
Biological mineralization
See Biomineralization
Biological models *(QH324.8)*
sa Bilayer lipid membranes
Biology—Mathematical models
Brain—Models
Diseases—Animal models
Moulage in medicine
Stereology
x Models, Biological
— Data processing
Biological molecules
See Biomolecules
Biological oceanography
See Marine biology
Marine ecology
Biological oxidation
See Oxidation, Physiological
Biological oxygen demand
See Biochemical oxygen demand
Biological parents *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on natural or birth parents who relinquished their children for adoption.
x Birth parents
Birthparents
Natural parents
xx Parents
— Identification
Here are entered works that describe the search by adoptees for their biological parents.
Biological pest control
See Pests—Biological control
Biological photography
See Photography, Biological
Biological photosensitization
See Photosensitization, Biological
Biological physics
See Biophysics
Biological polymers
See Biopolymers
Biological production rate
See Biological productivity
Biological productivity *(Indirect)* *(QH541.3)*
sa Food chains (Ecology)
Freshwater productivity
Marine productivity
Primary productivity (Biology)
x Biological production rate
Productivity, Biological
xx Ecology
Biological products *(Public health, RA401; Therapeutics, RM270-282)*
Here are entered works on pharmaceutical substances, preparations, or agents of organic origin depending for their action on the processes effecting immunity and used in diagnosis and treatment of disease.
sa Antitoxins
Biological specimens
Immune serums
Pyromen
Veterinary biological products
x Biologicals
Biologics
Products, Biological
xx Bacteriology
Natural products
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Biological prospecting
See Biogeochemical prospecting
Geobotanical prospecting
Biological psychiatry *(Indirect)* *(RC321-344)*
Here are entered works dealing with that branch of psychiatry which emphasizes a multidisciplinary (physiological, neurological, pharmacological and genetic) approach to psychiatric disorders.
sa Neuropsychiatry
Psychobiology
x Biopsychiatry
Psychiatry, Biological
xx Psychiatry
Psychobiology
Biological reagents
sa Indicators (Biology)
x Reagents, Biological
xx Biological assay
Chemical tests and reagents
Indicators (Biology)
Indicators and test-papers
Biological regulation
See Biological control systems
Biological rheology
See Rheology (Biology)
Biological rhythms *(QH527)*
sa Cell cycle
Circadian rhythms
Jet lag
Periodic diseases
Photoperiodism
Sexual cycle
x Biological clocks
Biology—Periodicity
Biorhythms
Cycles in biology
Endogenous rhythms
Periodicity in organisms
xx Cycles
Biological rhythms in plants *(QK761)*
sa Plant phenology
Plant photoperiodism
x Plants—Periodicity
Biological safety cabinets
sa Laminar flow biological safety cabinets
x Cabinets, Biological safety
Safety cabinets, Biological
xx Biological apparatus and supplies
Microbiological laboratories—Safety measures
Biological societies
See Biology—Societies, etc.
Biological sound scattering layers
See Echo scattering layers
Biological specimens
sa Diagnostic specimens
xx Biological products
— Collection and preservation
sa Biological specimens—Plastic embedment
xx Biology—Field work
— Identification
sa Plants—Identification
x Identification of biological specimens
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Plastic embedment
x Plastic embedment (Biological specimens)
xx Biological specimens—Collection and preservation
Plastic coating
Plastics
Biological structure
See Morphology
Biological systems
sa Biological control systems
x Biosystems
Systems, Biological

xx Biology—Philosophy
System theory
Biological telemetry
See Biotelemetry
Biological tracers
See Tracers (Biology)
Biological transport
sa Absorption (Physiology)
Axonal transport
Body fluid flow
Carbon dioxide transport (Physiology)
Carrier proteins
Ionophores
Oxygen transport (Physiology)
Plant translocation
Renal tubular transport
Secretion
x Membrane transport
Passive transport, Biological
Transport, Biological
xx Body fluids
Diffusion
Osmosis
— Regulation
x Regulation of biological transport
xx Biological control systems
Biological transport, Active *(QH509)*
sa Ion channels
x Active biological transport
Active transport, Biological
Energy dependent biological transport
Uphill biological transport
xx Energy metabolism
— Regulation
x Regulation of active biological transport
xx Biological control systems
Biological warfare *(Indirect)* *(UG447.8)*
sa Herbicides—War use
subdivision Biological warfare *under names of wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Biological warfare
x Bacteria, Pathogenic—War use
Bacterial warfare
Bacteriological warfare
CBR warfare
Disease warfare
Germ warfare
xx Bioengineering
Communicable diseases
Military art and science
Strategy
Tactics
War
Biologicals
See Biological products
Biologics
See Biological products
Biologists *(Indirect)* *(QH26)*
sa Anatomists
Animal specialists
Aquatic biologists
Biochemists
Biology—Vocational guidance
Botanists
Cytologists
Ecologists
Endocrinologists
Geneticists
Marine biologists
Microbiologists
Molecular biologists
Physiologists
Taxonomists
Zoologists
xx Naturalists
Scientists
Biology *(Indirect)* *(QH301-705)*
sa Acclimatization
Adaptation (Biology)
Anatomy
Aquatic biology
Bioclimatology
Bioengineering
Biolinguistics
Biology, Experimental
Biomathematics
Biometry
Biophysics
Botany
Cells
Classification—Books—Biology
Communication in biology
Convergence (Biology)
Coral reef biology
Cryobiology
Cytology
Death (Biology)
Desert biology
Developmental biology
Electronics in biology
Embryology
Evolution
Extinction (Biology)
Fertilization (Biology)
Freshwater biology
Genetics
Heredity
Human biology
Hybridization
Information theory in biology
Irritability
Karyokinesis
Life (Biology)
Living fossils
Marine biology
Metabolism
Microbiology
Microscope and microscopy
Mimicry (Biology)
Morphogenesis
Natural history
Ontogeny
Parasitology
Parthenogenesis
Photobiology
Phylogeny
Physiology
Polarity (Biology)
Population biology
Protoplasm
Psychobiology
Radioactive tracers in biology
Radiobiology
Radioisotopes in biology
Regeneration (Biology)
Reproduction
Seashore biology
Sex (Biology)
Soil biology
Space biology
Spontaneous generation
Symbiosis
Thanatocoenoses
Thermobiology
Tracers (Biology)
Ultrasonics in biology
Variation (Biology)
Vitalism
Zoology
headings beginning with the word Biological
xx Evolution
Life (Biology)
Life sciences
Natural history
Science
— Apparatus and supplies
See Biological apparatus and supplies
— Bibliography
sa Biological literature
Information storage and retrieval systems—Biology
xx Biological literature
— Classification *(QH83)*
sa Chaetotaxy
Chemotaxonomy
Cladistic analysis
Cytotaxonomy
Homology (Biology)
Immunotaxonomy
Numerical taxonomy
Species
Taxonomists
x Biosystematics
Systematics (Biology)
Taxonomy (Biology)
— Cultures
See Cultures (Biology)
— Data processing
— Ecology
See Ecology
— Ethics
See Bioethics
— Experiments
sa Biology, Experimental
xx Biology, Experimental
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to biology
— Fellowships
See Biology—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
— Field work
sa Biological specimens—Collection and preservation
Nature study
Nature trails
x Field biology
xx Biology—Methodology
Nature study
Example under reference from Field work
— Information services
xx Biological libraries
Communication in biology
— Laboratories
See Biological laboratories
— Library resources *(Indirect)*
Note under Library resources
— Mathematical models
xx Biological models
Biomathematics
— Mathematics
See Biomathematics
— Methodology
sa Biology—Field work
Cultures (Biology)
xx Biology, Experimental
— Nomenclature
sa Botany—Nomenclature
Natural history—Nomenclature
Zoology—Nomenclature
— Periodicity
See Biological rhythms
— Philosophy *(QH331)*
sa Biological systems
Mechanism (Philosophy)
Vitalism
xx Vitalism
— Publishing
See Biology publishing
— Punched card systems
See Punched card systems—Biology
— Scholarships, fellowships, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Biology—Fellowships
Biology fellowships
Biology scholarships
xx Biology—Study and teaching
— Social aspects *(Indirect)* *(QH333)*
xx Bioethics
— Societies, etc.
x Biological societies

Biology *(Indirect)* *(QH301-705)*
(Continued)
— Statistical methods
See Biometry
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
(QH315-320)
sa Biology—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Television in biology education
— Study and teaching (Graduate) *(Indirect)*
x Graduate work in biology
Example under Universities and colleges —Graduate work
— Study and teaching (Higher) *(Indirect)*
— Technique
sa Isolation perfusion (Physiology)
— Terminology
sa Botany—Terminology
Natural history—Terminology
Zoology—Terminology
— Vocational guidance *(QH314)*
xx Biologists
Biology, Economic *(Indirect)*
sa Botany, Economic
Pests
Zoology, Economic
x Economic biology
xx Pests
Biology, Electronics in
See Electronics in biology
Biology, Experimental
sa Biology—Experiments
Biology—Methodology
Genetics, Experimental
Immunology, Experimental
Ovum implantation
Psychobiology, Experimental
Vivisection
x Experimental biology
xx Biology
Biology—Experiments
Biology, Molecular
See Molecular biology
Biology, Quantum
See Quantum biochemistry
Biology fellowships
See Biology—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Biology in art
xx Art
Biology publishing *(Indirect)*
x Biology—Publishing
xx Publishers and publishing
Biology scholarships
See Biology—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Bioluminescence *(Indirect)* *(QH641)*
sa Bacteria, Luminous
Fireflies
Photophores
x Animal light
Animal luminescence
Light production in animals and plants
Luminescence, Animal
xx Luminescence
Phosphorescence
Photobiology
Biomagnetism *(Indirect)* *(QH504)*
sa Animal magnetism
Body, Human—Magnetic fields
Magnetic fields—Physiological effect
subdivision Magnetic fields *under biological objects, e.g.* Body, Human —Magnetic fields
x Biological magnetism
Magnetism, Biological
xx Biophysics
Electromagnetism
Electrophysiology
Biomass-based chemicals
See Biomass chemicals
Biomass chemicals *(Indirect)* *(TP248.B55)*
sa Biogas
x Biomass-based chemicals
Biomass-derived chemicals
Biomass feedstocks
xx Chemicals
Biomass crops
See Energy crops
Biomass-derived chemicals
See Biomass chemicals
Biomass energy *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural wastes as fuel
Agriculture and energy
Corn stover as fuel
Energy crops
Refuse as fuel
Waste products as fuel
x Energy, Biomass
Energy conversion, Microbial
Microbial energy conversion
xx Agriculture and energy
Energy crops
Fuel
Power resources
Refuse as fuel
Waste products as fuel
— Climatic factors
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Biomass energy crops
See Energy crops
Biomass energy industries *(Indirect)*
(HD9502.5.B54)
Biomass feedstocks
See Biomass chemicals
Biomaterials
See Biomedical materials
Biomathematics *(Indirect)* *(QH323.5)*
sa Biology—Mathematical models
Biometry
Compartmental analysis (Biology)
Failure time data analysis
Genetic algebras
Genetics—Mathematical models
Hardy-Weinberg formula
Information theory in biology
Logits
Medicine—Mathematical models
Probits
x Biology—Mathematics
xx Biology
Biometry
Mathematics
Biomechanics
sa Animal mechanics
Gastrointestinal system—Motility
Human mechanics
Joints—Range of motion
Stretch (Physiology)
subdivision Mechanical properties *under individual biological structures, e.g.* Bones—Mechanical properties; Membranes (Biology)—Mechanical properties
x Biological mechanics
Mechanical properties of biological structures
xx Biophysics
Mechanics
Biomedical engineering *(Indirect)*
(R856-857)
sa Biomedical engineers
Biomedical materials
Biomedical technicians
Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted
Electronics in biology
Electronics in space medicine
Hospitals—Engineering departments
Medical electronics
Medical instruments and apparatus
Myoelectric prosthesis
Physiological apparatus
x Clinical engineering
Engineering, Biomedical
Engineering, Clinical
Engineering, Medical
Medical engineering
xx Bioengineering
Biophysics
Engineering
Medicine
Biomedical engineers *(Indirect)*
x Clinical engineers
xx Biomedical engineering
Engineers
Medical personnel
Biomedical ethics
See Bioethics
Medical ethics
Biomedical materials *(R857.M3)*
sa Ceramics in medicine
Colloids in medicine
Dental materials
Implants, Artificial
Metals in medicine
Polymers in medicine
Prosthesis
Starch in medicine
x Biocompatible materials
Biomaterials
Medical materials
Medicine—Materials
xx Biomedical engineering
Materials
Prosthesis
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
— Research *(Indirect)*
Biomedical polymers
See Polymers in medicine
Biomedical pressure transducers
See Pressure transducers, Biomedical
Biomedical sciences
See Medical sciences
Biomedical scientists
See Medical scientists
Biomedical technicians *(Indirect)*
sa Dental technicians
Emergency medical technicians
Laboratory animal technicians
Medical technologists
Operating room technicians
Pharmacy technicians
Radiologic technologists
x Health technicians
Medical technicians
Technicians, Biomedical
Technicians, Medical
xx Allied health personnel
Biomedical engineering
Technologists
Biomedical transducers
See Transducers, Biomedical
Biomes
See Biotic communities
Biometeorology
See Bioclimatology
Biometric research
See Biometry—Research
Biometricians *(Indirect)*
xx Biometry
Statisticians
— Supply and demand
Biometrics
See Biometry
Biometry *(QH323.5)*
sa Biomathematics
Biometricians
Entomology—Statistical methods
Mathematical statistics
Sampling (Statistics)
x Biology—Statistical methods
Biometrics
Biostatistics
xx Biology
Biomathematics

Heredity
Mathematical statistics
Sampling (Statistics)
Statistics
— Computer programs
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Biometric research
Biomicroscopy, Ocular
See Ocular biomicroscopy
Biomineralization *(QH512)*
sa Calcification
x Biological mineralization
Mineralization, Biological
xx Minerals in the body
BIOMOD (Computer system)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Interactive computer systems
Biomolecules
Here are entered works on molecules produced by living systems or by biotechnological means and their synthetic analogs.
sa Carbohydrates
Lipids
Nucleic acids
Proteins
x Biological molecules
Molecules, Biological
xx Molecular biology
Molecules
Bionics
Here are entered works on applying the organizational principles of living organisms to the solution of engineering problems in general and, in particular, on considering living organisms as prototypes in dealing with the theory, circuitry and technology of information-processing electronic components or systems.
sa Artificial intelligence
Conscious automata
Human information processing
Optical data processing
x Intellectronics
xx Bioengineering
Biophysics
Cybernetics
Simulation methods
Systems engineering
Bionomics
See Ecology
Bioorganic chemistry *(Indirect)*
x Bio-organic chemistry
xx Biological chemistry
Chemistry, Organic
Biopharmaceutics *(RM301.4)*
sa Drugs—Bioavailability
Drugs—Therapeutic equivalency
xx Pharmacology
Pharmacy
Biophysics *(Indirect)* *(QH505)*
sa Biomagnetism
Biomechanics
Biomedical engineering
Bionics
Electronics in biology
Medical physics
Radiobiology
Rheology (Biology)
x Biological physics
xx Biology
Medical sciences
Physics
Biopolitics
x Political behavior
xx Human behavior
Man—Influence of environment
Political science
Sociobiology
Biopolymers *(Indirect)*
x Biological polymers
xx Macromolecules
Polymers and polymerization
Biopsy
sa Veterinary biopsy
subdivision Biopsy *under names of organs and regions of the body,* e.g. Foot—Biopsy
xx Diagnosis, Laboratory
Diagnostic specimens
Surgery, Operative
Biopsy, Needle
sa Breast—Biopsy, Needle
subdivision Biopsy, Needle *under individual parts of the body,* e.g. Heart—Biopsy, Needle
x Aspiration biopsy
Needle biopsy
Puncture biopsy
Suction biopsy
xx Diagnosis, Cytologic
Paracentesis
Radiology, Interventional
Biopsychiatry
See Biological psychiatry
Biopsychology
See Psychobiology
Biorheology
See Rheology (Biology)
Biorhythms
See Biological rhythms
Biorrhiza
See Pimpla
Biosaline resources *(Indirect)*
sa Mariculture
Salt-tolerant crops
xx Natural resources
Saline waters
Soils, Salts in
Biosciences
See Life sciences
Bioscope
See Moving-picture projection
Biosphere
xx Atmosphere
Earth
Life (Biology)
Biostatistics
See Biometry
Biosynthesis
sa Aldosterone synthesis
Amino acid synthesis
Aminoacyl-tRNA—Synthesis
Aromatic compounds—Synthesis
Biochemical genetics
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis
Enzyme synthesis
Fatty acid synthesis
Genetic regulation
Glucose synthesis
Glucuronic acid synthesis
Glycogen synthesis
Isoprenoid compounds—Synthesis
Lipid synthesis
Melanin—Synthesis
Microbiological synthesis
Peptide synthesis
Protein biosynthesis
Purine synthesis
Ribonucleic acid synthesis
Solanine synthesis
Starch synthesis
Virus-induced enzymes
Vitamin synthesis
subdivision Synthesis *under special subjects,* e.g. Aromatic compounds—Synthesis; Chemistry, Organic—Synthesis
xx Bioengineering
Biological chemistry
Chemistry, Organic—Synthesis
Microbial metabolites
Biosystematics
See Biology—Classification
Biosystems
See Biological systems
Biotechnology *(Indirect)* *(TP248.2)*
Here are entered works on the application of living organisms or their biological systems or processes to the manufacture of useful products.
sa Biochemical engineering
Genetic engineering
Industrial microbiology
xx Chemical engineering
Genetic engineering
Microbiology
Biotechnology industries *(Indirect)* *(HD9999.B44-444)*
Biotelemetry
sa Animal radio tracking
Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)
x Biological telemetry
Telemetry, Biological
Telemetry in biological research
xx Bioengineering
Electronic measurements
Biotic communities *(Indirect)*
sa Animal communities
Niche (Ecology)
Plant communities
x Biocenoses
Biocoenoses
Biogeoecology
Biological communities
Biomes
Communities, Biotic
Ecological communities
Ecosystems
Natural communities
xx Ecology
Population biology
Biotic competition
See Competition (Biology)
Biotic succession
See Ecological succession
Biotin
See Vitamin H
Biotite *(Indirect)*
xx Mica
Biotite-granite
See Mica
Biotransformation (Metabolism)
sa Copper—Metabolic detoxication
Metabolic conjugation
x Activation, Metabolic
Bioactivation (Metabolism)
Biodegradation (Metabolism)
Metabolic activation
xx Metabolism
Pharmacology
Biotu (African people)
See Isoko (African people)
Bipes *(QL666.L224)*
xx Amphisbaenidae
Biphenyl compounds
sa Polybrominated biphenyls
Polychlorinated biphenyls
Biplanes *(Indirect)* *(TL684.4)*
xx Airplanes
Bipolar depression
See Manic-depressive psychoses
Bipolar integrated circuits
xx Bipolar transistors
Integrated circuits
Bipolar transistors *(TK7871.96.B55)*
sa Bipolar integrated circuits
Junction transistors
x Two-junction transistors
xx Transistors

Bipyridine
sa Bipyridinium compounds
Milrinone
xx Bipyridinium compounds
Bipyridinium compounds
sa Bipyridine
Diquat
Paraquat
x Bipyridylium compounds
xx Bipyridine
Pyridinium compounds
Bipyridylium compounds
See Bipyridinium compounds
Biquadratic equations
See Equations, Biquadratic
Bir Hacheim, Battle of, 1942
See Bir Hakeim, Battle of, 1942
Bir Hakeim, Battle of, 1942 *(D766.93)*
x Bir Hacheim, Battle of, 1942
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Libya
Bira (Bantu tribe)
x Babira (Bantu tribe)
xx Ethnology—Africa, Central
Birač (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
x Gornji Birač (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
Biram family
See Byron family
Birch *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.B56; Forestry, SD397.B5)*
sa Betula nigra
Betula pendula
Betula pubescens
Betulin
Betuloside
Paper birch
Yellow birch
x Betula
Betulaster
xx Betulaceae
— Diseases and pests
sa Birch leaf-mining sawfly
Bronze birch borer
Bucculatrix canadensisella
— Seed
Birch-bark canoes
See Canoes and canoeing
Indians of North America—Boats
Birch bark inscriptions
See Bark inscriptions
Birch camphor
See Betulin
Birch coccid
Birch Coulee, Battle of, 1862
xx Indians of North America—Wars—1862-1865
Birch family
See Burch family
Birch leaf-mining sawfly
x Phyllotoma nemorata
xx Birch—Diseases and pests
Birch leaf skeletonizer
See Bucculatrix canadensisella
Birch partridges
See Ruffed grouse
Birch reduction
xx Reduction, Chemical
Birch River (Alta.)
xx Rivers—Alberta
Birch skeletonizer
See Bucculatrix canadensisella
Birchard family
See Burchard family
Bircher family
sa Burch family
xx Burch family
Birchhead family
See Burchard family
Birchird family
See Burchard family
Bird attracting
See Birds, Attracting of
Bird-banding *(Indirect)* *(QL677.5)*
x Banding of birds
Birds—Banding
Birds—Marking
Birds—Tagging
xx Animal marking
Birds—Migration
Ornithology
Bird baths
See Birdbaths
Bird breeders *(Indirect)*
sa Chicken breeders
x Breeders, Bird
xx Animal breeders
Birds—Breeding
Cage-birds—Breeding
Bird cages
See Birdcages
Bird calls
See Bird-song
Bird catching
See Bird trapping
Bird control
See Bird pests—Control
Bird control, Airport
See Airports—Bird control
Bird culture
See Aviculture
Bird Day
xx Holidays
Bird dogs *(SF428.5)*
sa Pointers (Dogs)
Retrievers
Setters (Dogs)
xx Hunting
Hunting dogs
Bird family
See Byrd family
Bird feeders *(QL676.5)*
xx Birds—Food
Birds, Attracting of
Bird flight
See Birds—Flight
Bird houses
See Birdhouses
Bird hunting
See Fowling
Bird Island (Venezuela)
See Aves Island (Venezuela)
Bird-lice *(Indirect)* *(QL540-540.42)*
sa Anoplura
Sheep lice
x Biting lice
Chewing lice
Mallophaga
xx Lice
Neuroptera
Bird malaria
See Avian malaria
Bird names, Popular
See Birds—Nomenclature (Popular)
Bird navigation *(QL698.8)*
x Birds—Navigation
Navigation by birds
xx Animal navigation
Bird-of-paradise plants, False
See Heliconia
Bird pests *(Indirect)* *(SB995)*
x Avian pests
Birds, Injurious and beneficial
Birds as pests
Economic ornithology
Injurious birds
Ornithology, Economic
xx Birds
Vertebrate pests
Zoology, Economic
— Control *(Indirect)* *(SB995-996)*
sa Airports—Bird control
subdivision Control *under individual and groups of bird pests, e.g.* English sparrow—Control
x Bird control
Birds—Control
xx Pests—Control
Bird photography
See Photography of birds
Bird populations *(Indirect)*
x Populations, Bird
xx Animal populations
Birds—Behavior
Birds—Geographical distribution
Bird refuges *(Indirect)*
x Bird reservations
Bird sanctuaries
Refuges, Bird
Sanctuaries, Bird
xx Birds, Protection of
Wildlife refuges
— Florida
sa Suncoast Seabird Sanctuary (Fla.)
Bird reservations
See Bird refuges
Bird sanctuaries
See Bird refuges
Bird seed
See Birdseed
Bird-song *(QL698)*
x Bird calls
xx Animal sounds
Nature sounds
Note under Birds—Songs and music
— Recording and reproducing
Bird spiders
See Tarantulas
Bird trapping *(Indirect)* *(SK319)*
x Bird catching
xx Birds—Collection and preservation
Fowling
Trapping
Bird watching *(Indirect)*
x Birds—Study and teaching
xx Wildlife watching
— Guide-books
Birdbaths *(QL676.5)*
x Baths, Bird
Bird baths
xx Birds, Attracting of
Birdcages
x Bird cages
Cage-birds—Housing
Cages, Bird
xx Pets—Housing
Birdhouses *(Indirect)* *(QL676.5)*
x Bird houses
xx Birds, Attracting of
Birds *(Indirect)* *(QL671-699)*
sa Anseriformes
Aviaries
Aviculture
Beneficial birds
Bird pests
Birds of prey
Ciconiiformes
Falconiformes
Galliformes
Gruiformes
Ornithology
Owls
Passeriformes
Pelecaniformes
Procellariiformes
State birds
Cage-birds; Game and game-birds; Humming-birds; Water-birds; *and similar headings*
xx Ornithology
Vertebrates
Example under Zoology
— Anatomy *(QL697)*

sa Air-sacs (of birds)
Bill (Anatomy)
Feather tracts
Feathers
Gizzard
Salt gland
Syrinx (of birds)
subdivision Birds *under* Digestive organs, Nervous system; *also subdivision* Anatomy *under names of particular birds, e.g.* Japanese quail—Anatomy
— Banding
See Bird-banding
— Behavior
sa Bird populations
Birds—Migration
Imprinting (Psychology)
Parasitic birds
subdivision Behavior *under particular birds, e.g.* Ravens—Behavior
— Breeding
sa Bird breeders
xx Aviculture
— Collection and preservation *(QL677.7)*
sa Bird trapping
Example under Natural history—Technique; Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation; *and under reference from* Preservation (Natural history); Specimens, Preservation of
Note under Taxidermy
— Collisions with airplanes
See Aeronautics—Accidents
— Control
See Bird pests—Control
— Control at airports
See Airports—Bird control
— Cytology
Example under Histology
— Diseases *(SF995)*
sa Avian influenza
Game and game-birds—Diseases
Poultry—Diseases
specific diseases of birds, e.g., Avian malaria; Newcastle disease; Ornithosis
— Evolution
— Flight *(QL698.7)*
x Bird flight
xx Animal flight
— Food *(QL698)*
sa Bird feeders
Birdseed
xx Birds, Attracting of
Example under Food
— Geographical distribution *(QL678-695)*
sa Bird populations
Example under Zoogeography
— Legends and stories *(QL795.B57)*
x Poultry—Legends and stories
— Marking
See Bird-banding
— Migration *(QL698)*
sa Bird-banding
x Migration of birds
xx Animal migration
Birds—Behavior
Phenology
— Navigation
See Bird navigation
— Nestlings
x Baby birds
Fledglings (Birds)
Nestlings (Birds)
xx Animals—Infancy
— Nomenclature *(QL677)*
Example under Zoology—Nomenclature
— Nomenclature (Popular) *(QL677)*
x Bird names, Popular
Example under Zoology—Nomenclature (Popular)
— Physiology *(QL698)*
sa Rhynchokinesis
Salt gland
Example under Physiology, Comparative
— Religious aspects
sa Birds in the Bible
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Ornithological research
Ornithology—Research
— Societies, etc.
xx Ornithological societies
— Songs and music *(M1977.B5; M1978.B5)*
Here are entered compositions, both individual items and collections, for voices or instruments, having as their subject birds. Works on the calls or songs produced by birds are entered under Bird-song.
— Study and teaching
See Bird watching
Ornithology—Study and teaching
— Tagging
See Bird-banding
— Tariff
See Duty-free importation of birds
Birds, Aquatic
See Water-birds
Birds, Attracting of *(QL676.5)*
sa Bird feeders
Birdbaths
Birdhouses
Birds—Food
x Attracting birds
Attracting of birds
Bird attracting
xx Birds, Protection of
Wildlife attracting
Birds, Beneficial
See Beneficial birds
Birds, Captive wild
See Wild birds, Captive
Birds, Extinct
sa Moa
Passenger pigeons
Rare birds
names of extinct birds, e.g. Dodo
x Extinct birds
xx Extinct animals
Birds, Fossil *(QE871-5)*
sa Archaeopterygiformes
Condors, Fossil
Coraciformes, Fossil
Dakotornithidae
Pelecaniformes, Fossil
Prophaethontiformes
xx Paleontology
— Eggs *(QE875)*
xx Eggs, Fossil
Birds, Injurious and beneficial
See Beneficial birds
Bird pests
Birds, Ornamental
sa Cage-birds
Color pigeons
Ducks
Guinea-fowl
Peafowl
Pheasants
x Birds as pets
Ornamental birds
xx Aviculture
Poultry
Birds, Parasitic
See Parasitic birds
Birds, Photography of
See Photography of birds
Birds, Protection of *(Indirect) (Game-laws, SK351-579; Periodicals, societies, etc., QL671)*
sa Bird refuges
Birds, Attracting of
x Migratory birds, Protection of
Protection of birds
Water-birds, Protection of
xx Game protection
Wildlife conservation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Game-laws
Wildlife conservation—Law and legislation
— Societies, etc.
sa Audubon societies
Birds, Rare
See Rare birds
Birds (in numismatics)
Birds as carriers of disease *(RA641.B5)*
xx Animals as carriers of disease
Birds as laboratory animals *(SF407.B53)*
sa Japanese quail as laboratory animals
Poultry as laboratory animals
Wild birds as laboratory animals
Birds as pests
See Bird pests
Birds as pets
See Birds, Ornamental
Cage-birds
Wild birds as pets
Bird's foot trefoil
See Lotus corniculatus
Bird's Head Peninsula (Indonesia)
See Doberai Peninsula (Indonesia)
Birds Hill Provincial Park (Man.)
xx Parks—Manitoba
Birds in art *(N7665)*
sa Goldfinches in art
xx Animal painting and illustration
Birds in literature
x Birds in poetry
xx Animals in literature
Nature in literature
Birds in poetry
See Birds in literature
Birds in the Bible
sa Homing pigeons in the Bible
x Bible—Birds
xx Animals in the Bible
Birds—Religious aspects
Birds of paradise *(QL696.P2)*
sa Paradisaea
x Paradise birds
Paradiseidae
xx Passeriformes
Birds of paradise, False (Plants)
See Heliconia
Birds of prey *(Indirect) (QL696.A2)*
sa Falconiformes
Owls
x Raptores
xx Birds
Predatory animals
Birdseed *(Indirect)*
x Bird seed
xx Birds—Food
Birdsfoot millet
See Ragi
Birdsfoot trefoil
See Lotus corniculatus
Birdwing butterflies
See Ornithoptera
Trogonoptera
Troides
Birefringence
See Refraction, Double
Birem family
See Byron family
Birge family
sa Berg family

Birge family *(Continued)*
xx Berg family
Birgittines *(BX4285-8)*
x Bridgettines
xx Augustinians
Monasticism and religious orders
Biri language
See Birri language
Birifor (African people) *(DT530)*
xx Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Ethnology—Ghana
Ethnology—Ivory Coast
Birjhia (Indic people)
See Asurs
Birk family
See Burke family
Birke family
See Burke family
Birkebeiner, Wis. (Ski race)
See American Birkebeiner, Wis.
Birkeland family
x Birkland family
Birket Lut (Israel and Jordan)
See Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
Birkey family
See Berkey family
Birkild family
Birkland family
See Birkeland family
Birkman family
See Buckman family
Birky family
See Berkey family
Birla family
Birmingham (Ala.). Roebuck
See Roebuck (Birmingham, Ala.)
Birmingham, Battle of, 1643 *(DA415)*
Birmingham Botanical Gardens (Birmingham, West Midlands, England)
xx Botanical gardens—England
Birnbaum family
x Bernbaum family
Bernbom family
Birohi language
See Brahui language
Birom language *(PL8078.B36)*
x Berom language
Bouroum language
Burum language
xx Plateau languages (Nigeria)
Biron family
See Byron family
Birong family
See Byron family
Birri language
x Abiri language
Ambili language
Biri language
Viri language
xx Nilo-Saharan languages
Birringer family
See Barringer family
Birt family
sa Bertrand family
Burt family
x Bert family
Berta family
Berte family
Berth family
Berttes family
Birth family
xx Bertrand family
Burt family
Birth
See Childbirth
Labor (Obstetrics)
Parturition
Birth, Hour of
x Hour of birth
Time of birth
xx Vital statistics
Birth, Multiple *(Indirect)* *(RG696)*
sa Pregnancy, Multiple
Quadruplets
Quintuplets
Triplets
Twins
x Multiple birth
Plural births
xx Obstetrics
Parabiosis
Pregnancy, Multiple
Quadruplets
Triplets
— Japan
sa Yamashita quintuplets
Birth, Premature
See Infants (Premature)
Birth, Stellar
See Stars—Formation
Birth (Philosophy) *(BD443)*
sa Fetus (Theology)
xx Beginning
Life
Birth and death processes (Stochastic processes)
xx Branching processes
Markov processes
Birth announcements
x Announcements, Birth
Birth attendants
See Midwives
Obstetricians
Birth certificates *(Indirect)*
x Birth records
Certificates of birth
xx Registers of births, etc.
Birth control *(Indirect)* *(HQ763-766)*
sa Abortion
Abortion counseling
Birth intervals
Childlessness
Communication in birth control
Contraception
Family size
Mass media in birth control
Natural family planning
PROJTARG (Computer program)
x Family planning
Planned parenthood
Population control
xx Contraception
Eugenics
Family policy
Family size
Hygiene, Sexual
Population
Population policy
Pregnancy, Unwanted
Sexual ethics
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to birth control
— Finance
sa Federal aid to birth control
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Crimes without victims
Sex and law
— Law and legislation (Islamic law)
See Birth control (Islamic law)
— Law and legislation (Jewish law)
See Birth control (Jewish law)
— Moral and ethical aspects *(HQ766.2)*
sa Pro-choice movement
Pro-life movement
— Religious aspects
sa Pro-choice movement
Pro-life movement
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Bangladesh
sa Bangladesh Postpartum Family Planning Program
— Ghana
sa Danfa Comprehensive Rural Health and Family Planning Project
Birth control (Canon law)
Birth control (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
x Birth control—Law and legislation (Islamic law)
xx Islamic law
Birth control (Jewish law)
x Birth control—Law and legislation (Jewish law)
Birth control and astrology
See Astrology and birth control
Birth control clinics *(Indirect)*
sa Abortion services
Vasectomy clinics
x Family planning services
Planned parenthood services
xx Clinics
— Access for the physically handicapped
xx Architecture and the physically handicapped
Example under reference from Access for the physically handicapped
— Utilization
x Utilization of birth control clinics
Birth control devices
See Contraceptives
Birth control pills
See Oral contraceptives
Birth control pills, Male
See Oral contraceptives, Male
Birth customs *(Indirect)* *(Anthropology, GN482.1; Manners and customs, GT2460-2465)*
sa Couvade
x Birthing customs
xx Childbirth
Childbirth—Folklore
Manners and customs
Rites and ceremonies
Birth defects
See Abnormalities, Human
Birth family
See Birt family
Birth injuries *(Indirect)*
x Injuries, Birth
xx Abnormalities, Human
Infants (Newborn)
Labor, Complicated
Wounds and injuries
— Complications and sequelae
Birth intervals *(Indirect)*
x Spacing of children
xx Birth control
Family size
Fertility, Human
Population
Birth order *(Indirect)*
sa Children, First-born
Youngest child
x Ordinal position of children
Sibling sequence
xx Children
Family
Birth parents
See Biological parents
Birth-rate
See Childbirth—Statistics
Fertility, Human—Statistics
Vital statistics
Birth records
See Birth certificates
Registers of births, etc.
Birth size
sa Birth weight

Fetus—Growth retardation
x Size at birth
xx Body size
Fetus—Growth
Infants (Newborn)
Birth-stones
See Birthstones
Birth weight *(Indirect)*
x Birthweight
Weight at birth
xx Birth size
Body weight
Infants (Newborn)
Birth weight, Low *(Indirect)*
x Low birth weight
xx Fetus—Growth retardation
Infants (Premature)
Birthday books
x Books, Birthday
xx Birthdays
Calendars
Literary calendars
Birthdays
sa Birthday books
Birthstones
Fortune-telling by birthdays
xx Birthstones
Days
Birthing customs
See Birth customs
Birthmark, Mongolian
See Mongolian birthmark
Birthmarks
sa Fortune-telling by moles
x Nevus
xx Mole (Dermatology)
Skin
Birthparents
See Biological parents
Birthplaces *(Astrology, BF1729.B5)*
x Places of birth
xx Historic buildings
Births, Registers of
See Registers of births, etc.
Birthstones
sa Birthdays
x Birth-stones
Natal stones
xx Birthdays
Charms
Gems
Birthweight
See Birth weight
Birtles family
See Bertles family
Biruhi language
See Brahui language
Bis sa'ani Pueblo (N.M.) *(E99.P9)*
x Bis sa'ani Site (N.M.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—New Mexico
Indians of North America—New Mexico—Antiquities
New Mexico—Antiquities
Pueblo Indians—Antiquities
Pueblos—New Mexico
Bis sa'ani Site (N.M.)
See Bis sa'ani Pueblo (N.M.)
Bisa (Upper Voltan and Ghanaian people) *(Upper Volta, DT553.U742; Ghana, DT510.42)*
x Bissa (Upper Voltan and Ghanaian people)
xx Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Ethnology—Ghana
Bisa (Zambian people) *(DT963.42)*
x Abisa (Zambian people)
Awisa (Zambian people)
Babisa (Zambian people)
Muiza (Zambian people)
Wisa (Zambian people)
xx Ethnology—Zambia
Bisa language
x Wisa language
xx Bantu languages
Bisa language (Mande)
See Busa language
Bisacetyloxypiperidinylandrostanylmethyl piperidinium bromide
See Vecuronium bromide
Bisantrene hydrochloride
x Anthracenedicarboxal dehydebisimidazolinylhydrazone dihydrochloride
Bisdihydroimidazolyl hydrazoneanthracened icarboxaldehyde dihydrochloride
xx Aldehydes
Anthracene
Antineoplastic agents
Cyclic compounds
Bisaya language *(PL5621-9)*
sa Halaya dialect
Haraya dialect
Hiligaynon language
Proto-Bisayan language
Samaro-Leytean dialect
x Visayan language
xx Philippine languages
Samaro-Leytean dialect
Bisayan Islands (Philippines)
See Visayan Islands (Philippines)
Bisayans (Philippine tribe)
See Bisayas (Philippine tribe)
Bisayas (Philippines)
See Visayan Islands (Philippines)
Bisayas (Philippine tribe) *(DS666.B)*
x Bisayans (Philippine tribe)
Visayas (Philippine tribe)
Bisbiscarboxymethylaminoethylglycine
See Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid
Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
x Bay of Biscay (France and Spain)
Cantabrian Sea (France and Spain)
Gascogne, Golfe de (France and Spain)
Gascony, Gulf of (France and Spain)
Golfe de Gascogne (France and Spain)
Golfo de Vizcaya (France and Spain)
Gulf of Gascony (France and Spain)
Mar Cantabrico (France and Spain)
Vizcaya, Golfo de (France and Spain)
xx Bays—France
Bays—Spain
Biscayans
See Basques
Biscayne National Monument (Fla.)
See Biscayne National Park (Fla.)
Biscayne National Park (Fla.)
x Biscayne National Monument (Fla.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Florida
Bischloromethyl ether
See Dichloromethyl ether
Bischof family
See Bischoff family
Bischoff family
x Bischof family
Bischoffer family
Bishoff family
Bischoffer family
See Bischoff family
Bisco family
See Briscoe family
Biscoe family
See Briscoe family
Biscuit industry *(Indirect)*
xx Biscuits
Biscuit ware *(Indirect)* *(NK4265.5)*
sa Bisque dolls
Parian porcelain
x Bisque ware
xx Porcelain—18th century
Porcelain—19th century
Pottery—18th century
Pottery—19th century
White porcelain
Biscuits *(TX769)*
sa Biscuit industry
— Advertising
See Advertising—Biscuits
Biscuits, English
See Cookies
Bisdihydroimidazolylhydrazoneanthracened icarboxaldehyde dihydrochloride
See Bisantrene hydrochloride
Bisected brain
See Split brain
Bisel family
See Bissell family
Bisely family
See Beasley family
Bisexual marriages
See Bisexuality in marriage
Bisexuality
sa Homosexuality
xx Hermaphroditism
Homosexuality
Sex (Psychology)
— Mythology
— Religious aspects
Bisexuality in marriage *(Indirect)*
x Bisexual marriages
Marriage, Bisexual
xx Marriage
Sex in marriage
Bisfluorophenylbutylchlorotrifluorotolyl piperidinol
See Penfluridol
Bisfluorophenylbutylpiperazineacetoxylidide
See Lidoflazine
Bisgaard family
Bishári dialect
See Beja language
Bishnupuriya dialect *(PL4001.M3195B)*
xx India—Languages
Manipuri language
Bishoff family
See Bischoff family
Bishop family
x Bishopp family
Byshop family
Bishopp family
See Bishop family
Bishoprics
See Dioceses
Bishops *(Indirect)*
sa Apostolic succession
Cathedraticum
Chanceries, Diocesan
Chapters, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
Chorepiscopi
Church polity
Conciliar theory
Consecration of bishops
Dioceses
Episcopacy
Episcopal conferences (Catholic)
Investiture
Metropolitans
Ordination
Popes—Primacy
Rural deans
Staff, Pastoral
Vicars apostolic
Vicars-general
subdivision Bishops *under names of denominations, e.g.* Catholic Church —Bishops
x Archbishops
Clergy—Major orders
Major orders
Orders, Major

Bishops *(Indirect) (Continued)*
xx Apostolic succession
Catholic Church—Clergy
Catholic Church—Government
Christian biography
Clergy
Consecration of bishops
Dioceses
Episcopacy
Investiture
Popes—Primacy
Vicars apostolic
Note under Metropolitans
— Appointment, call, and election
xx Vocation, Ecclesiastical
— Collegiality
See Episcopacy
— Consecration
See Consecration of bishops
— Homes and haunts
— Residence
Here are entered works dealing with the requirement that bishops reside in their dioceses.
Example under Clergy—Residence
— Temporal power
xx Church and state
— Titles
Example under Titles of honor and nobility

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— England
xx Church of England—Biography
Church of England—Clergy
— Rome
See Popes
Bishops (Canon law) *(BX1939.B5)*
sa Abbots (Canon law)
Abbots nullius (Canon law)
Administrators apostolic
Consultors, Diocesan
Jurisdiction (Canon law)
Vicars capitular
xx Jurisdiction (Canon law)
Bishop's Castle Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Bishop's ring
x Pastoral ring
Pontifical ring
xx Rings—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
Symbolism in law
Bishops' synods (Catholic)
See Councils and synods, Episcopal (Catholic)
Bishop's-weed *(QK495.U48)*
x Ammi visnaga
Bishopweed
Bishopweed
See Bishop's-weed
Bishydroxycoumarin
See Dicumarol
Bisio (Bantu tribe)
x Bisiwo (Bantu tribe)
Bujeba (Bantu tribe)
Mabea (Bantu tribe)
Mabi (Bantu tribe)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Equatorial Guinea
Bisio language *(PL8078.B5)*
x Bujeba language
Mabea language
xx Bantu languages
Bisiwo (Bantu tribe)
See Bisio (Bantu tribe)
Bislama language *(Indirect) (PM7895.B4)*
x Beach-la-mar language
Bêche-de-mer language
Bichelamar language
xx Fiji—Languages
Pidgin English
Vanuatu—Languages
Bisley family
See Beasley family
Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
sa New Britain Island (Papua New Guinea)
xx Archipelagoes—Papua New Guinea
Islands—Papua New Guinea
Melanesia
Bismarck family
x Bismark family
Bismarck Sea, Battle of, 1943
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—New Guinea
Bismark family
See Bismarck family
Bismillah
See Basmalah
Bismuth *(QD181.B5)*
sa Bismuthides
— Isotopes
— — Decay
— Magnetic properties
— Metallurgy *(TN799.B5)*
Bismuth alloys
sa Bismuth-antimony alloys
Bismuth-cadmium alloys
Copper-bismuth alloys
Lead-bismuth alloys
Uranium-bismuth alloys
Bismuth-antimony alloys
x Antimony-bismuth alloys
xx Antimony alloys
Bismuth alloys
— Electric properties
Bismuth-cadmium alloys
x Cadmium-bismuth alloys
xx Bismuth alloys
Cadmium alloys
Bismuth-copper alloys
See Copper-bismuth alloys
Bismuth crystals
Bismuth industry *(Indirect) (HD9539.B57)*
Bismuth-lead alloys
See Lead-bismuth alloys
Bismuth mines and mining *(Indirect)*
Bismuth ores *(Indirect) (TN490.B6)*
Bismuth organic compounds
See Organobismuth compounds
Bismuth oxide
See Bismuth trioxide
Bismuth sesquioxide
See Bismuth trioxide
Bismuth trioxide
x Bismuth oxide
Bismuth sesquioxide
Bismuthous oxide
xx Oxides
Bismuth-uranium alloys
See Uranium-bismuth alloys
Bismuthides
xx Bismuth
Bismuthous oxide
See Bismuth trioxide
Bison *(QL737.U5; Hunting, SK297)*
Bison, American *(Culture, SF401.B56; Zoology, QL737.U53)*
sa Buffalo jump
x American bison
Buffalo, American
Note under Buffaloes
Bison, American, in art
Bison, European
x Aurochs
European bison
Urochs
Wisent
Bison, Fossil *(QE882.U3)*
Bisque dolls *(Indirect)*
sa China dolls
Parian dolls
x Dolls, Bisque
xx Biscuit ware
Dolls
Bisque ware
See Biscuit ware
Bisquines *(Indirect) (Fisheries, SH344.8.B6; Naval architecture, VM431)*
xx Fishing boats
Biss family
Bissa (Upper Voltan and Ghanaian people)
See Bisa (Upper Voltan and Ghanaian people)
Bissagos *(DT671.B58)*
x Bidjago
Bidjugos
Bidyogo
Bisschop family
x De Bisschop family
Debisschop family
Bissel family
See Bissell family
Bissell family
x Bisel family
Bissel family
Bizel family
Bizell family
Bizzel family
Bizzell family
Bizzill family
Bizzle family
Bisseni
See Pechenegs
Bist River (Germany and France)
x Bisten River (Germany and France)
La Bisten River (Germany and France)
xx Rivers—France
Rivers—Germany (West)
Bistability, Optical
See Optical bistability
Bistcho Lake (Alta.)
xx Lakes—Alberta
Bisten River (Germany and France)
See Bist River (Germany and France)
Biston *(QL561.G6)*
xx Geometridae
Biston betularia
See Peppered moth
Bistrifluoroethyl ether
See Flurothyl
Bisulcocypris *(QL444.O86)*
xx Limnocytheridae
Bit slice microprocessors *(TK7895.M5)*
xx Microprocessors
Semiconductors
Bitchit family
See Bitsche family
Bite plane splints
See Splints, Bite plane
Bite registration (Dentistry)
See Jaw relation records
Biter family
x Beiter family
Beuter family
Bites, Venomous
See Venom—Physiological effect
Bites and stings *(Indirect)*
sa Bee stings
x Animal bites
Stings and bites
xx Wounds and injuries
Biting lice
See Bird-lice
Bitis *(QL666.O69)*
xx Viperidae
Bitis gabonica
See Gaboon viper
Bitola, Battle of, 1912
xx Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913

Bítov Castle (Bítov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czechoslovakia)
See Hrad Bítov (Bítov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czechoslovakia)
Bits (Bridles)
See Bridle
Bits (Drilling and boring)
sa Augers
Coal-cutting bits
Diamond bits
Drag bits (Drilling and boring)
x Drill bits
xx Boring machinery
Oil well drilling rigs
Rock-drills
Bitsch family
See Bitsche family
Bitsche family
sa Peachey family
x Bitchit family
Bitsch family
Bitschi family
Bitschin family
Butsch family
xx Peachey family
Bitschi family
See Bitsche family
Bitschin family
See Bitsche family
Bittacidae *(QL598.7.B5)*
sa Bittacus
x Hanging flies
Hangingflies
xx Mecoptera
Bittacus *(QL598.7.B5)*
xx Bittacidae
Bitter orange
See Citrus aurantium
Bitter pit *(SB608.A6)*
xx Apple—Diseases and pests
Bitter Root Range (Idaho and Mont.)
See Bitterroot Range (Idaho and Mont.)
Bitter Root River (Mont.)
See Bitterroot River (Mont.)
Bitter-rot
Bitterbrush
See Purshia tridentata
Bitterling
Bittern, European
See European bittern
Bitterns, Large
See Botaurus
Bitterroot Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)
See Bitterroot Range (Idaho and Mont.)
Bitterroot Range (Idaho and Mont.)
x Bitter Root Range (Idaho and Mont.)
Bitterroot Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)
xx Mountains—Idaho
Mountains—Montana
Rocky Mountains
Bitterroot River (Mont.)
x Bitter Root River (Mont.)
xx Rivers—Montana
Bitters
xx Mineral waters
Bitters bottles
xx Bottles
Bittersweet *(QK495.S7)*
x Dulcamara
Solanum dulcamara
Bittner family
x Boettner family
Büttner family
Bitumen *(Indirect)* *(TN850)*
sa Asphalt
Asphaltene
Bituminous materials
Hydrocarbons
xx Caustobioliths
Hydrocarbons
— Geology *(Indirect)* *(TN850)*
xx Geology
Geology, Economic
Bituminous coal *(Indirect)* *(Fuel, TP325-6; Mining, TN825)*
xx Coal
Bituminous materials *(Indirect)* *(TE221)*
sa Asphalt
Asphalt cement
Asphalt emulsion mixtures
Coal-tar
Pavements, Bituminous
Pitch
Road materials
Roofing, Bituminous
xx Bitumen
Building materials
Road materials
— Fatigue
Bituminous pavement recycling
See Pavements, Bituminous—Recycling
Bituminous pavements
See Pavements, Bituminous
Bituminous roofing
See Roofing, Bituminous
Bituminous sand
See Oil sands
Bitz House (Frechen, Germany)
See Haus Bitz (Frechen, Germany)
Biuret reaction *(QD305.A7)*
x Pitrowsky reaction
Bivalves
See Bivalvia
Bivalvia *(Indirect)* *(QL430.6-430.7)*
sa Arcoida
Myoida
Nuculoida
Pterioida
Teleodesmacea
Unionoida
Veneroida
x Acephala
Bivalves
Lamellibranchia
Lamellibranchiata
Pelecypoda
xx Mollusks
Bivalvia, Fossil *(QE811-812)*
sa Myoida, Fossil
Nuculoida, Fossil
Pholadomyoida, Fossil
Pterioida, Fossil
Trigonioida, Fossil
Unionoida, Fossil
Veneroida, Fossil
x Lamellibranchia, Fossil
Lamellibranchiata, Fossil
Pelecypoda, Fossil
xx Mollusks, Fossil
Bivinyl
See Butadiene
Biwa *(ML1015.B55; ML1018.B55)*
xx Lute
Musical instruments—Japan
Biwa and shakuhachi music
See Shakuhachi and biwa music
Biwa Lake (Japan)
x Biwako (Japan)
xx Lakes—Japan
Biwa music *(M142.B)*
sa Quartets (Flute, shakuhachi, biwa, harp)
Sextets (Shakuhachi, biwa, kotos (2), shamisen, percussion)
Biwako (Japan)
See Biwa Lake (Japan)
Bixales
See Violales
Bixbe family
See Bixby family
Bixbee family
See Bixby family
Bixby family
x Bixbe family
Bixbee family
Bixsbey family
Bixsby family
Bixsbey family
See Bixby family
Bixsby family
See Bixby family
Biyan (Senegal-Guinea people)
See Bassari (Senegal-Guinea people)
Biyan language
See Bassari language
Bizel family
See Bissell family
Bizell family
See Bissell family
Bizen pottery *(NK4168.B5)*
x Kobizen pottery
Pottery, Bizen
xx Pottery, Japanese
Bizzel family
See Bissell family
Bizzell family
See Bissell family
Bizzill family
See Bissell family
Bizzle family
See Bissell family
Bjarnarson family
See Bjornson family
Bjerke family
Bjerre family
Bjorklund Site (Man.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Manitoba
Indians of North America—Manitoba—Antiquities
Manitoba—Antiquities
Björkö, Treaty of, 1905 *(DK264)*
Bjørnøya (Norway)
See Bear Island (Norway)
Bjornsen family
See Bjornson family
Bjornson family
x Bjarnarson family
Bjornsen family
Björnsson family
Björnsson family
See Bjornson family
Bka'-gdams-pa (Sect) *(Indirect)* *(BQ7670)*
sa Bka'-gdams-pa lamas
x Kadampa (Sect)
xx Buddhist sects
Bka'-gdams-pa lamas *(Indirect)*
x Lamas, Bka'-gdams-pa
Priests, Bka'-gdams-pa
xx Bka'-gdams-pa (Sect)
Lamas
Priests, Buddhist
Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect) *(BQ7669)*
sa 'Ba'-rom-pa (Sect)
Bka'-rgyud-pa lamas
'Bri-guṅ-pa (Sect)
'Brug-pa (Sect)
Dwags-po (Sect)
Kar-ma-pa (Sect)
Śaṅs-pa (Sect)
Stag-luṅ-pa (Sect)
x Kar-gyu (Sect)
Kargyudpa
xx Buddhist sects
Bka'-rgyud-pa lamas *(Indirect)*
sa 'Bri-guṅ-pa lamas
'Brug-pa lamas
x Lamas, Bka'-rgyud-pa
Priests, Bka'-rgyud-pa
xx Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
Lamas
Priests, Buddhist
Blaberidae *(QL505.7.B4)*
sa Blaberus

Blaberidae *(QL505.7.B4)* *(Continued)*
xx Cockroaches
Blaberus *(QL505.7.B4)*
x Giant cockroaches
xx Blaberidae
Blaberus giganteus *(QL505.7.B4)*
Blachogiannē family
See Vlachogiannē family
Black *(QD441; TP913)*
xx Dyes and dyeing
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Black actors
See Actors, Black
Black aesthetics
See Aesthetics, Black
Black Africa
See Africa, Sub-Saharan
Black Africans
See Blacks—Africa
Black American . . .
See Afro-American . . .
Black Americans
See Afro-Americans
Black-and-white fantail
See Willie wagtail
Black angels (Ballet)
xx Ballets
Black antimony
See Antimony trisulphide
Black arawana
See Osteoglossum ferreirai
Black arowana
See Osteoglossum ferreirai
Black art
See Art, Black
Black art (Witchcraft)
See Witchcraft
Black artists
See Artists, Black
Black arts
See Arts, Black
Black aruana (Fish)
See Osteoglossum ferreirai
Black athletes
See Athletes, Black
Black authors
See Authors, Black
Black-backed jackal *(QL737.C22)*
x Canis mesomelas
Saddle-backed jackal
Silver-backed jackal
xx Jackals
Black-backed three-toed woodpecker *(QL696.P56)*
x Arctic three-toed woodpecker
Black-backed woodpecker
Picoides arcticus
xx Woodpeckers
Black-backed woodpecker
See Black-backed three-toed woodpecker
Black Baptists
See Baptists, Black
Black basaltes *(NK4340.B5)*
x Basaltes pottery
Black pottery
Black ware
xx Stoneware—England
Wedgwood ware
Black bass *(SH681)*
sa Largemouth bass
Smallmouth bass
xx Bass
Black bass fishing *(SH681)*
sa Largemouth bass fishing
Smallmouth bass fishing
xx Bass fishing
Fishing
Black bean aphid
See Aphis fabae
Black bear
sa Glacier bear
x American black bear
Black bear, American
Euarctos americanus
Ursus americanus
xx Bears
Black bear, American
See Black bear
Black bear, Asiatic
See Selenarctos thibetanus
Black-billed magpie
See Pica pica
Black Bobo language
See Bobo Fing language
Black body radiation
See Blackbody radiation
Black box theaters *(PN1979.B57)*
x Black theaters (Black box)
Theaters, Black box
xx Optical illusions
Puppet theaters
Black brant
See Brent-goose
Black Brant rocket
xx Atmosphere, Upper—Rocket observations
Rockets, Sounding
Black bryony
Black bullhead
x Ameiurus melas
Bullhead, Black
Horned pout
Ictalurus melas
Black business enterprises *(Indirect)*
xx Business enterprises
Minority business enterprises
Black Canyon (San Bernardino County, Calif.)
xx Canyons—California
Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Monument (Colo.)
xx Canyons—Colorado
Gunnison River (Colo.)
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Colorado
Black-capped chickadee
x Black-capped titmouse
Black-throated titmouse
Parus atricapillus
Penthestes atricapillus
xx Chickadees
Black-capped titmouse
See Black-capped chickadee
Black-capped vireo
x Vireo atricapillus
xx Vireos
Black cardinals
The thirteen cardinals who, because they refused to be amenable to the wishes of Napoléon I, were forbidden to wear red robes.
x Cardinals, Black
Black Carib Indians *(F1505.2.C3)*
sa Saint Vincent—History—Carib War, 1795-1796
x Garif Indians
xx Blacks—Honduras
Blacks—West Indies
Carib Indians
Indians of Central America
Indians of Central America—Mixed bloods
Indians of the West Indies
Black Carib language *(PM6239)*
sa Island Carib language
x Carib language (Black)
Garífuna language
xx Arawakan languages
Blacks—Languages
Indians of Central America—Languages
Island Carib language
Black carpet beetle *(TX325)*
x Attagenus megatoma
xx Carpet beetles
Black chaff of wheat *(SB608.W5)*
Example under Wheat—Diseases and pests
Black children
See Children, Black
Black Christians
See Christians, Black
Black chrysanthemum aphid
See Macrosiphum sanborni
Black Coast (Antarctic regions)
x Richard Black Coast (Antarctic regions)
xx Antarctic regions
Coasts—Antarctic regions
Black cod
See Sablefish
Black cohosh
See Bugbane
Black college graduates
See College graduates, Black
Black college students
See College students, Black
Black colleges
See Universities and colleges, Black
Black comedy (Literature)
See Black humor (Literature)
Black communication
See Blacks—Communication
Black cotton soil *(Indirect)*
x Black soil
Cotton soil, Black
Regur
xx Soils
Black Country (England)
Black crappie *(QL638.C3)*
x Calico bass, Freshwater
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
xx Crappie
Black Creek (Vt.)
xx Rivers—Vermont
Black crowberry
See Empetrum nigrum
Black-crowned night heron *(QL696.C52)*
x Nycticorax nycticorax
xx Herons
Black currant, European
See European black currant
Black cutworm *(Agricultural pests, SB945.B; Zoology, QL561.C57)*
x Agrotis ipsilon
Greasy cutworm
xx Cutworms
Black death *(Indirect)* *(RC171-179)*
xx Epidemics
Medicine, Medieval
Plague
Black disease of sheep
See Braxy
Black dragonfishes, Scaleless
See Melanostomiidae
Black drama
See Drama—Black authors
Black drama (African)
See African drama
Black drama (American)
See American drama—Afro-American authors
Black drink *(E78.S65)*
x Carolina tea
Yaupon tea
xx Herbal teas
Ilex vomitoria
Indians of North America—Southern States—Beverages
Black duck
x Anas rubripes
xx Ducks
Black eagle
See Aquila verreauxi

Black earth
See Chernozem soils
Black English *(Indirect)* *(PE3102.N4-48)*
sa Afro-American children—Language
English language—Study and teaching —Afro-American students
Gullah dialect
x Afro-American dialect
Afro-American English
American black dialect
xx Afro-American children—Language
Afro-Americans—Languages
English language—Study and teaching —Afro-American students
English language—United States
Black English in mass media *(Indirect)*
xx Mass media
Black executives
See Executives, Black
Black-eyed pea
See Cowpea
Black-eyed Pea Jamboree
xx Harvest festivals—Texas
Black families *(Indirect)*
x Families, Black
xx Family
Black family
sa Blackford family
Blackie family
xx Blackford family
Blackie family
Black fiction
See Fiction—Black authors
Black fiction (African)
See African fiction
Black fiction (American)
See American fiction—Afro-American authors
Black fiction (Spanish American)
See Spanish American fiction—Black authors
Black fire ant
See Solenopsis richteri
Black flies
See Simuliidae
Black-footed ferret *(QL737.C25)*
x Ferret, Black-footed
Mustela nigripes
xx Weasels
Black Forest (Germany)
sa Hotzenwald (Germany)
x Forêt Noire (Germany)
Schwarzwald (Germany)
xx Forests and forestry—Germany (West)
Mountains—Germany (West)
Black Friars
See Dominicans
Black funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Black
Black grain-stem sawfly *(SB945.B48)*
Black grama grass
x Bouteloua eriopoda
Woolly-foot grama grass
Black grouse
x Blackcock
Heathcock
Lyrurus tetrix
xx Grouse
Black guillemot *(QL696.C42)*
x Cepphus grylle
Black hairdressing
See Hairdressing of Blacks
Black Hand (United States) *(HV6448)*
sa Mafia
x La Mano Nera (United States)
xx Italian American criminals
Mafia
Black hats (Sect)
See Kar-ma-pa (Sect)
Black hawk-eagle
x Spizaetus tyrranus
xx Eagles
Black Hawk purchase
Black Hawk War (Utah), 1865-1872
xx Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
Ute Indians—Wars
Black Hawk War, 1832 *(E83.83)*
sa Pecatonica River, Battle of, 1832
x Illinois—History—Black Hawk War, 1832
United States—History—Black Hawk War, 1832
xx Indians of North America—Wars—1815-1875
Black-headed gulls *(QL696.L3)*
xx Gulls
Black-headed snakes
See Tantilla
Black hemlock
See Mountain hemlock
Black henbane
See Hyoscyamus niger
Black Hills (S.D. and Wyo.)
sa Bear Butte (S.D. : Mountain)
xx Mountains—South Dakota
Mountains—Wyoming
Black Hills and Fort Pierre Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Black Hills beetle
See Mountain pine beetle
Black Hills National Forest (S.D. and Wyo.)
xx Forest reserves—South Dakota
Forest reserves—Wyoming
National parks and reserves—United States
Black history
See Afro-Americans—History
Blacks—History
Black Hmong dialect *(Indircct)*
x Black Miao dialect
Hei Miao dialect
xx Asia, Southeastern—Languages
Hmong language
Black Hole Incident, Calcutta, India, 1756
x Black Hole of Calcutta Incident, India, 1756
xx Calcutta (India)—History
India—History—18th century
Black Hole of Calcutta Incident, India, 1756
See Black Hole Incident, Calcutta, India, 1756
Black holes (Astronomy) *(QB843.B55)*
x Frozen stars
xx Gravitational collapse
Stars
Black Homelands (South Africa)
See Homelands (South Africa)
Black humor (Afro-American)
See Afro-American wit and humor
Black humor (Literature)
Here are entered works dealing with literature characterized by a desperate, sardonic humor intended to induce laughter as the appropriate response to the apparent meaninglessness and absurdity of existence.
x Black comedy (Literature)
Dark humor (Literature)
xx Absurd (Philosophy) in literature
Drama—20th century—History and criticism
Fiction—20th century—History and criticism
Satire—History and criticism
Wit and humor—History and criticism
Black Hundreds (Russia)
Black hymns
See Hymns, Black
Black imported fire ant
See Solenopsis richteri
Black in art
sa Malevich, Kazimir Severinovich, 1878-1935. Black Square
xx Color
Black jack (Game)
See Blackjack (Game)
Black jewelry
See Jewelry, Black
Black-Jewish relations
See Blacks—Relations with Jews
Black Jews (United States)
See Afro-American Jews
Black Knight rocket
xx Rockets, Sounding
Black Labrador retriever
See Labrador retriever
Black-lead
See Graphite
Black lemur *(QL737.P95)*
x Acoumba lemur
Lemur macaco
Black libraries
See Libraries and Blacks
Black light
See Ultraviolet radiation
Black light inspection
See Penetrant inspection
Black lipid membranes
See Bilayer lipid membranes
Black liquor
See Sulphate waste liquor
Black literature
See Literature—Black authors
Black literature (African)
See African literature
Black literature (American)
See American literature—Afro-American authors
Black literature (Brazilian)
See Brazilian literature—Black authors
Black literature (English)
See English literature—Black authors
Black literature (French)
See French literature—Black authors
Black literature (South African)
See South African literature (English)—Black authors
Black locust
See Locust (Tree)
Black lung
See Lungs—Dust diseases
Black Madonna (Icon)
See Częstochowa, Our Lady of (Icon)
Black market *(Indirect)*
Subdivided by commodity, *e.g.* Black market—Steel.
x Gray market
xx Commerce
Price regulation
Priorities, Industrial
Rationing, Consumer
— Foreign exchange
xx Foreign exchange
Money
— Infants
See Adoption—Corrupt practices
— Steel
xx Steel industry and trade
Note under Black market
Black Mass
See Satanism
Black Mesa (Navajo County and Apache County, Ariz.)
xx Mountains—Arizona
Black Miao dialect
See Black Hmong dialect
Black militant organizations *(Indirect)*
x Militant organizations, Black
xx Black power
— United States
x Afro-American militant organizations

Black militant organizations *(Indirect)*
— United States *(Continued)*
xx Afro-Americans—Societies, etc.
Black Monks
See Benedictines
Black moss
See Spanish moss
Black mullet
See Mugil cephalus
Black musicians
See Musicians, Black
Black Muslims *(Indirect)* *(Race question, E185.61; Religion, BP221-223)*
Here are entered works on the movement known as the Nation of Islam or Black Muslims. Works on persons of the Black race who are Muslims are entered under Muslims, Black.
x American Muslim Mission
Bilalians
Nation of Islam
World Community of al-Islam in the West
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
Black nationalism
Black nationalism—United States
Muslims—United States
Note under Muslims, Black
— Dietary laws
x Dietary laws, Black Muslim
xx Diet
Food—Religious aspects—Black Muslims
Nutrition—Religious aspects—Islam
— Doctrinal and controversial works *(BP222)*
Black mustard
See Mustard
Black myrobalan
See Terminalia chebula
Black nationalism *(Indirect)*
sa Black Muslims
Black power
Ras Tafari movement
x Black separatism
Nationalism—Blacks
Nationalism, Black
Separatism, Black
xx Black power
Blacks—Politics and government
Blacks—Race identity
— United States
sa Black Muslims
x Afro-American nationalism
xx Afro-Americans—Race identity
Black-necked crane *(QL696.G84)*
x Grus nigricolis
Black-necked stilt
x American stilt
Black-winged stilt
Himantopus mexicanus
Himantopus nigricollis
Black nightshade
See Solanum nigrum
Black oak *(Botany, QK495.Q4; Forestry, SD397.O12)*
x Dyers' oak
Quercitron
Quercus velutina
Yellow-bark oak
xx Oak
Black oak, California
See California black oak
Black oat
See Wild oat
Black-outs
See Blackouts in war
Black ox (Tale) *(GR75.B53)*
xx Tales

Black Panthers Trial, New York, 1970-1971
x Bomb Conspiracy Trial, New York, 1970-1971
New York 21
New York City Bomb Conspiracy Trial, 1970-1971
Panther 21
xx Trials (Conspiracy)—New York (State)
Black pepper (Spice)
See Pepper (Spice)
Black pepper (Spice plant)
See Piper nigrum
Black pine
See Austrian pine
Black pine leaf scale
x Aspidiotus californicus
Black Pine Mountains (Idaho)
xx Mountains—Idaho
Black pod, Cacao
See Phytophthora pod rot of cacao
Black poetry
See Poetry—Black authors
Black poetry (African)
See African poetry
Black poetry (American)
See American poetry—Afro-American authors
Black poetry (Brazilian)
See Brazilian poetry—Black authors
Black poetry (Cuban)
See Cuban poetry—Black authors
Black poetry (English)
See English poetry—Black authors
Black poetry (French)
See French poetry—Black authors
Black poetry (Portuguese)
See Portuguese poetry—Black authors
Black poetry (South African)
See South African poetry (English)—Black authors
Black poetry (Spanish American)
See Spanish American poetry—Black authors
Black poets
See Poets, Black
Black police
See Police, Black
Black pottery
See Black basaltes
Black power *(Indirect)*
sa Black militant organizations
Black nationalism
xx Black nationalism
— United States
xx Afro-Americans—Civil rights
Afro-Americans—Economic conditions
Black prints
See Prints, Black
Black prose literature (American)
See American prose literature—Afro-American authors
Black proverbs
See Proverbs, Black
Black quarter
See Anthrax, Symptomatic
Black quotations
See Quotations, Black
Black race
Here are entered theoretical works discussing the Black race from an anthropological point of view. Works on Black people outside of the United States are entered under the heading Blacks. Works on the Black people of the United States are entered under the heading Afro-Americans.
Note: a special problem arises in connection with countries whose racial composition is known to be predominantly Black. Assign the heading Blacks to works on such countries only if the work in hand makes a point of discussing Blacks as opposed to other racial elelments found in the country. Otherwise, assign as a matter of normal practice, topical headings appropriate for the country as a whole without the use of the heading Blacks, *e.g.* Ghana—Economic conditions; Education—Haiti.
sa Blacks
x Negro race
xx Race
Notes under Afro-Americans; Blacks
— Color
x Afro-Americans—Color
Blacks—Color
xx Color of man
Black racer
See Coluber constrictor
Black rail *(QL696.G876)*
x Creciscus
Laterellus jamaicensis
Black Range (N.M.)
xx Mountains—New Mexico
Black redstart *(QL696.P288)*
x Phoenicurus ochruros
Black rhinoceros
x Diceros bicornis
xx Rhinoceros
Black right whale
See Southern right whale
Black River (Orleans County, Vt.)
xx Rivers—Vermont
Black River (Taylor County-La Crosse County, Wis.)
xx Rivers—Wisconsin
Black Rock Cave (Utah)
x Clinton's Cave (Utah)
xx Caves—Utah
Excavations (Archaeology)—Utah
Indians of North America—Utah—Antiquities
Utah—Antiquities
Black Rod
x Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod
xx Ushers
Black rosewood
See Dalbergia latifolia
Black rot *(SB741.B6)*
sa Grapes—Diseases and pests
Example under Grapes—Diseases and pests
Black salamander
See Aneides flavipunctatus
Black sand *(Indirect)*
xx Sand
Black scab
See Potato wart
Black scoter
See Common scoter
Black Sea
sa Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
— Navigation
— — Law and legislation
Black sea bass *(QL638.S48)*
x Centropristes striatus
Centropristis striatus
Sea bass, Black
Black Sea Coast (Bulgaria)
xx Coasts—Bulgaria
Black Sea Coast (Romania)
xx Coasts—Romania
Black Sea Coast (Soviet Union)
xx Coasts—Soviet Union
Black Sea Coast (Turkey)
xx Coasts—Turkey

Black separatism
See Black nationalism
Black short stories (American)
See Short stories, American—Afro-American authors
Black-shouldered kite
See Black-winged kite
Black skimmer
x Rynchops nigra
Scissors bill
Black smokers (Oceanography)
See Hydrothermal vents
Black snake
See Coluber constrictor
Black snakeroot
See Bugbane
Black soil
See Black cotton soil
Black soldiers
See Soldiers, Black
Black spider monkey *(QL737.P925)*
x Ateles fusciceps
xx Spider monkeys
Black spruce
x Picea mariana
xx Spruce
Black square (Painting)
See Malevich, Kazimir Severinovich, 1878-1935. Black Square
Black stork *(QL696.C535)*
x Ciconia nigra
Black students
See Students, Black
Black studies
See Blacks—Study and teaching
Black swallowtail butterfly
Black swan *(QL696.A52)*
x Cygnus atratus
xx Swans
Black-tailed deer
See Mule deer
Black-tailed godwit
x Godwit, Black-tailed
Limosa aegocephala
Limosa limosa
xx Godwits
Black-tailed gull
x Larus crassirostris
xx Gulls
Black-tailed jackrabbit *(QL737.L32)*
x Lepus californicus
xx Jackrabbits
Black-tailed prairie dog
See Cynomys ludovicianus
Black-tailed prairie marmot
See Cynomys ludovicianus
Black tern *(QL696.C46)*
x Chlidonias niger
Black theater *(Indirect)*
sa Actors, Black
xx Theater
Black theaters (Black box)
See Black box theaters
Black theology *(BT82.7)*
sa Afro-American theologians
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
Blacks—Religion
Theology, Doctrinal
Black-throated bunting
See Dickcissel
Black-throated green warbler
x Dendroica virens
xx Wood warblers
Black-throated titmouse
See Black-capped chickadee
Black-tongue
x Canine blacktongue
Canine pellagra
Pellagra, Canine
xx Dogs—Diseases
Black trade-unions
See Trade-unions, Black
Black turpentine beetle *(Indirect)* *(Entomology, QL596.S35)*
x Dendrochtonus terebrans
Turpentine beetle, Black
Black universities and colleges
See Universities and colleges, Black
Black university students
See College students, Black
Black Virgins
x Virgins, Black
xx Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult
Black walnut, Eastern
See Eastern black walnut
Black ware
See Black basaltes
Black wattle
See Acacia mearnsii
Black whale
See Southern right whale
Sperm whale
Black widow (Fighter planes)
x F-15 (Fighter planes)
FT-1 (Fighter planes)
Northrop black widow (Fighter planes)
P-61 (Fighter planes)
xx Fighter planes
Northrop aircraft
Black widow spider *(QL458.42.T54)*
x Deadly spider
Hour-glass spider
Latrodectus mactans
Long-legged spider
Poison spider
Shoe-button spider
Southern spider
Spider, Black widow
T-spider
Black wildebeest
See White-tailed gnu
Black willow
x Salix nigra
xx Willows
Black-winged kite
x Black-shouldered kite
Elanus caeruleus
Black-winged stilt
See Black-necked stilt
Black women
See Women, Black
Black women authors
See Women authors, Black
Black woodpecker *(QL696.P56)*
x Dryocopus martius
Black work embroidery
See Blackwork embroidery
Black youth
See Youth, Black
Blackbern family
See Blackburn family
Blackberries *(Botany, QK495.R78; Culture, SB386.B6)*
sa Arctic raspberry
xx Rubus
Blackbird (Jet reconnaissance plane)
See SR-71 (Jet reconnaissance plane)
Blackbirds *(QL696.P2475)*
sa European blackbird
Mynahs
Pale-eyed marsh blackbird
Red-winged blackbird
Tricolored blackbird
Yellow-headed blackbird
Blackboard drawing *(NC865; Kindergarten, LB1187)*
x Chalk drawing
xx Chalk-talks
Crayon drawing
Drawing
Blackboards
x Chalkboards
xx Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Blackbody radiation *(QC484)*
sa Emissivity
x Black body radiation
Radiation, Blackbody
xx Electric radiation
Electromagnetic theory
Emissivity
Optics
Thermodynamics
Blackborn family
See Blackburn family
Blackbuck antelope
See Antilope cervicapra
Blackburn family
x Blackbern family
Blackborn family
Blackburne family
Blackburn Shark (Bomber)
xx Bombers
Seaplanes
Torpedo bombers
Blackburne family
See Blackburn family
Blackclock family
See Blacklock family
Blackcock
See Black grouse
Blackduck Ceramic Tradition
See Blackduck culture
Blackduck culture *(Indirect)*
x Blackduck Ceramic Tradition
xx Indians of North America—Antiquities
North America—Antiquities
Blackening of teeth
See Teeth—Blackening
Blacket family
x Blackett family
Blackett family
See Blacket family
Blackey family
See Blakey family
Blackeye bean
See Cowpea
Blackeyed bean
See Cowpea
Blackeyed pea
See Cowpea
Blackfaced minstrel shows
See Minstrel shows
Blackfeet Indian Reservation (Mont.)
xx Indians of North America—Montana—Reservations
Siksika Indians—Reservations
Blackfin tuna *(QL638.S35)*
x Thunnus atlanticus
xx Tuna
Blackfish whales
See Globicephala
Blackflies
See Simuliidae
Blackfly, Citrus
See Citrus black fly
Blackfoot Indians
See Siksika Indians
Blackfoot Indians (Dakota)
See Sihasapa Indians
Blackfoot language
See Siksika language
Blackfoot River (Idaho)
xx Rivers—Idaho
Blackfooted penguin
See Jackass penguin
Blackford family
sa Black family
xx Black family
Blackie family
sa Black family
xx Black family

Blackington (North Adams, Mass.)
See Blackinton (North Adams, Mass.)
Blackinton (North Adams, Mass.)
x Blackington (North Adams, Mass.)
North Adams (Mass.). Blackinton
Blackjack (Game) *(GV1295.B)*
x Black jack (Game)
Twenty-one (Game)
Van John (Game)
Vingt et un (Game)
xx Gambling
Blackland (Tex.)
See Blacklands (Tex.)
Blacklands (Tex.)
x Blackland (Tex.)
Texas Blacklands (Tex.)
xx Prairies—Texas
Blackleg
See Anthrax, Symptomatic
Blackley family
x Blacksley family
Blacklick Creek (Pa.)
xx Rivers—Pennsylvania
Blacklisting, Labor *(Indirect)*
xx Discrimination in employment
Labor and laboring classes
Strikes and lockouts
Blacklisting of authors *(Indirect)*
x Authors, Blacklisting of
xx Authors
Mass media—Censorship
Blacklisting of entertainers *(Indirect)*
x Entertainers, Blacklisting of
xx Actors
Entertainers
Blacklists, Commercial
x Commercial blacklists
xx Commerce
Commercial policy
Competition, Unfair
Trading with the enemy
War—Economic aspects
Blackloche family
See Blacklock family
Blacklock family
x Blackclock family
Blackloche family
Blacloke family
Blaickloock family
Blaiklock family
Blaiklok family
Blakelok family
Blaklaik family
Blaklocke family
Blackmail
See Extortion
Blackman family
x Blackmon family
Blackmun family
Blakeman family
Blackmon family
See Blackman family
Blackmun family
See Blackman family
Blackouts, Electric power
See Electric power failures
Blackouts in war
x Black-outs
Dimouts
xx Air defenses
Civil defense
Lighting
Blacks *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on Black people outside of the United States. Works on the Black people of the United States are entered under the heading Afro-Americans. Theoretical works discussing the Black race from an anthropological point of view are entered under the heading Black race.
Note: a special problem arises in connection with countries whose racial composition is known to be predominantly Black. Assign the heading Blacks to works on such countries only if the work in hand makes a point of discussing Blacks as opposed to other racial elements found in the country. Otherwise, assign as a matter of normal practice, topical headings appropriate for the country as a whole without the use of the heading Blacks, *e.g.* Ghana—Economic conditions; Education—Haiti.
sa Afro-Americans
Libraries and Blacks
Missions to Blacks
Mulattoes
Soldiers, Black
subdivision Blacks *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Blacks; *and headings beginning with the word* Black
x Negroes
xx Black race
— Anthropometry
— Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)
— Children
See Children, Black
— Civil rights
sa Blacks—Politics and government
— Color
See Black race—Color
— Communication *(P94.5.B55)*
x Black communication
xx Communication
— Cultural assimilation
xx Acculturation
— Dancing
x Dancing—Blacks
xx Dancing
— Education *(Indirect)* *(LC2701-2913)*
sa College students, Black
Students, Black
Universities and colleges, Black
— Employment *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor laws and legislation
— Hairdressing
See Hairdressing of Blacks
— History
x Black history
— Languages
sa Black Carib language
xx African languages
— Politics and government
sa Black nationalism
x Blacks—Suffrage
xx Blacks—Civil rights
Elections
Suffrage
— Quotations
See Quotations, Black
— Race identity
sa Black nationalism
x Racial identity of Blacks
xx Ethnicity
Race awareness
— Relations with Jews
x Black-Jewish relations
Jewish-Black relations
Jews—Relations with Blacks
— Religion
sa Black theology
Missions to Blacks
Muslims, Black
Ras Tafari movement
— Relocation
x Blacks—Resettlement
Relocation of Blacks
Removal of Blacks
Resettlement of Blacks
xx Race relations
Segregation
— Resettlement
See Blacks—Relocation
— Segregation
x Ghettos
xx Blacks—Social conditions
Segregation
— Social conditions
sa Blacks—Segregation
— Songs and music
— Study and teaching
x Black studies
— Suffrage
See Blacks—Politics and government

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Africa
x Black Africans
— — Relations with Afro-Americans
See Afro-Americans—Relations with Africans
— Argentina
— — Dancing
sa Candombe (Dance)
— Brazil
sa Congadas
Festa de Bon Jesus de Pirapora
— Honduras
sa Black Carib Indians
— Iraq
sa Iraq—History—Zanj Rebellion, 868-883
Zanj (African tribe)
— Jamaica
sa Maroons—Jamaica
— Puerto Rico
See Afro-Americans—Puerto Rico
— Sierra Leone
sa Creoles (Sierra Leone)
— South Africa
— — Segregation
x Apartheid
xx South Africa—Race relations
— Surinam
sa Maroons—Surinam
— — Religion
sa Winti (Cult)
— United States
See Afro-Americans
— West Indies
sa Black Carib Indians
Maroons
— — Relations with Afro-Americans
See Afro-Americans—Relations with West Indians
Blacks in art
Blacks in medicine *(Indirect)* *(R695)*
xx Medical personnel
Blacks in the Bible
x Bible—Blacks
Blacks in the performing arts
sa Musicians, Black
xx Performing arts
Blacksley family
See Blackley family
Blacksmithing *(Indirect)* *(TT218-223)*
sa Carriage and wagon making
Forging
Horseshoeing
Ironwork
Welding
xx Forging
Ironwork
— Tools and implements
xx Tools
— Vocational guidance
xx Blacksmiths

Blacksmiths *(Indirect)*
sa Blacksmithing—Vocational guidance
Horseshoers
Trade-unions—Blacksmiths
Blacktail deer
See Mule deer
Blackwall family
See Blackwell family
Blackwater Falls State Park (W. Va.)
xx Parks—West Virginia
Blackwater fever
x Fever, Hemoglobinuric
Hemoglobinuric fever
xx Leptospirosis
Malaria
Blackwelder family
Blackwell family
x Blackwall family
Blacwell family
Blacwill family
Bleckwehl family
Bleckwell family
Blackwood
See Dalbergia latifolia
Blackwood family
Blackwood River (W.A.)
xx Rivers—Australia
Blackwork embroidery *(TT778.B5)*
x Black work embroidery
Holbein embroidery
xx Counted thread embroidery
Embroidery
— Patterns *(TT778.B5)*
Blacky pictures test
xx Picture interpretation tests
Projective techniques
Blacloke family
See Blacklock family
Blacus *(QL568.B8)*
xx Braconidae
Blacwell family
See Blackwell family
Blacwill family
See Blackwell family
Bladder *(Comparative anatomy, QL872; Human anatomy, QM411)*
sa Pacemaker, Artificial (Bladder)
x Urinary bladder
xx Urinary organs
— Abnormities and deformities
sa Bladder exstrophy
— Calculi *(RC921.V4)*
x Bladder calculi
Bladder stones
Cystoliths
Vesical calculi
Vesical stones
xx Bladder—Diseases
Calculi, Urinary
— Diseases *(RC919-923; Gynecology, RG484-8)*
sa Bladder—Calculi
Bladder—Perforation
Bladder—Radiography
Bladder—Sacculation
Fistula, Vesico-vaginal
Neurogenic bladder
Prostate gland—Diseases
Urinary stress incontinence
Vesico-ureteral reflux
xx Prostate gland—Diseases
Example under Urinary organs—Diseases
— Displacement *(RD581)*
x Bladder—Prolapsus
— Exploration *(RC920)*
sa Bladder—Radiography
Cystometry
Cystoscopy
— Hernia
— Inflammation *(RC919)*
x Cystitis
— Perforation *(RD581)*
xx Bladder—Diseases
— Prolapsus
See Bladder—Displacement
— Puncture and aspiration *(RD581)*
— Radiography
x Cystography
xx Bladder—Diseases
Bladder—Exploration
— Rupture
— Sacculation *(RC919)*
xx Bladder—Diseases
— Surgery *(RD581)*
sa Lithotomy
Lithotrity
x Cystotomy
— Tumors *(RD670)*
— — Chemotherapy
— Wounds and injuries
Bladder and bowel training
See Bowel and bladder training
Bladder calculi
See Bladder—Calculi
Bladder exstrophy
x Ectopia vesicae
Exstrophy of the bladder
xx Bladder—Abnormities and deformities
Bladder stones
See Bladder—Calculi
Bladders, Expulsion (Aircraft fuel systems)
See Airplanes—Fuel systems—Expulsion bladders
Bladdery fever
See Pemphigus
Blade family
See Blades family
Bladensburg, Battle of, 1814 *(E356.B5)*
xx United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
Washington (D.C.)—History—Capture by the British, 1814
Blades *(TJ267.B5)*
Here are entered general works on blades, paddles or vanes which are parts of hydraulic and pneumatic mechanisms such as propellers, water-wheels, turbines, fans or compressors.
Works on cutting blades are entered under the type of apparatus or the specific tool or weapon, e.g. Cutting machines, Knives, Swords.
sa subdivision Blades *under names of engines,* e.g. Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Blades
x Paddles (Hydraulic machinery)
Vanes (Mechanical engineering)
xx Aerodynamics
Aerofoils
Fluid dynamics
Hydrodynamics
Mechanical engineering
Shells (Engineering)
Blades family
x Blade family
Blaydes family
Blaeniau family
Blaer family
See Blair family
Blagden family
x Blagdon family
Blagdon family
See Blagden family
Blaher family
See Blair family
Blahogiannē family
See Vlachogiannē family
Blaickloock family
See Blacklock family
Blaiklock family
See Blacklock family
Blaiklok family
See Blacklock family
Blainville's beaked whale
See Mesoplodon densirostris
Blair family
x Blaer family
Blaher family
Blaire family
Blare family
Blayer family
Blear family
Bleher family
Bliar family
Blair House (Washington, D.C.)
x Blair-Lee House (Washington, D.C.)
President's Guest House (Washington, D.C.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Washington (D.C.)
Blair-Lee House (Washington, D.C.)
See Blair House (Washington, D.C.)
Blaire family
See Blair family
Blairstown Railway
xx Railroads—United States
BLAISE (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.4.B33)*
x British Library Automated Information Service (Information retrieval system)
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
Libraries—Great Britain—Automation
Machine-readable bibliographic data
Blak family
See Blake family
Blake family
sa Blakey family
x Blak family
Blakes family
Bleake family
Bleaks family
Blake Plateau
xx Submarine topography—North Atlantic Ocean
Blakee family
See Blakey family
Blakelok family
See Blacklock family
Blakeman family
See Blackman family
Blakes family
See Blake family
Blakey family
x Blackey family
Blakee family
Blakeye family
Blakie family
Blaky family
Blakye family
xx Blake family
Blakeye family
See Blakey family
Blakie family
See Blakey family
Blakiston's eagle-owl
See Blakiston's fish-owl
Blakiston's fish-owl *(QL696.S83)*
x Blakiston's eagle-owl
Bubo blakistoni
Ketupa blakistoni
Blaklaik family
See Blacklock family
Blaklocke family
See Blacklock family
Blaky family
See Blakey family
Blakye family
See Blakey family
Blalock family

Blan family
See Bland family
Blanc, Antoine
— Monuments, etc.
— — Louisiana
sa Archbishop Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
Blanc, Mont (France and Italy)
x Mons Albus (France and Italy)
Mont Blanc (France and Italy)
Monte Bianco (France and Italy)
xx Alps, Western
Mountains—France
Mountains—Italy
Blanc de Chine
See Te-hua ware
Blanc family
Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
See Archbishop Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
Blanca, Cordillera (Peru)
x Cordillera Blanca (Peru)
White Cordillera (Peru)
xx Andes
Mountains—Peru
Blanca Coast (Spain)
See Costa Blanca (Spain)
Blancard family
See Blanchard family
Blanchan family
x Blanchon family
Blanchard family
x Blancard family
Blancherd family
Blanchord family
Blanshard family
Blenchard family
Blanche Bay language
See Tolai language
Blancherd family
See Blanchard family
Blanchet family
See Blanscet family
Blanching
See Bleaching
Blanchon family
See Blanchan family
Blanchord family
See Blanchard family
Blanco, Cape (Or.)
x Cape Blanco (Or.)
xx Capes (Coasts)—Oregon
Bland family
x Blan family
Blann family
Blanda River (Austur-Húnavatnssýsla, Iceland)
xx Rivers—Iceland
Blank-books
xx Office equipment and supplies
Blank verse *(General, P3ll; English, PE1515)*
xx Drama—Technique
English language—Versification
Poetry
Versification
Blank verse, Urdu *(Indirect)*
x Urdu blank verse
xx Urdu poetry
Blankenberg Castle (Blankenberg, Germany)
See Burg Blankenberg (Blankenberg, Germany)
Blanket family
See Blanscet family
Blanket orders in library acquisitions
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Blankets
sa Afghans (Coverlets)
Electric blankets
Indians of North America—Textile industry and fabrics
xx Bedding
Example under Weaving
Blanking (Metal-work)
xx Sheet-metal work
Blanks in legal documents *(Indirect)*
xx Forgery
Fraud
Legal documents
Blann family
See Bland family
Blanscet family
x Blanchet family
Blanket family
Blanschet family
Blanschet family
See Blanscet family
Blanshard family
See Blanchard family
Blanton family
Blapsidae
See Tenebrionidae
Blare family
See Blair family
Blarinomys *(QL737.R638)*
xx Cricetidae
Blarinomys breviceps *(QL737.R638)*
x Brazilian shrew mouse
Oxymyxteros breviceps
Blarney Castle (Blarney, Cork)
xx Castles—Ireland
— Blarney Stone
x Blarney Stone, Blarney Castle (Blarney, Cork)
xx Building stones—Ireland
Legends—Ireland
Rocks—Folklore
Blarney Stone, Blarney Castle (Blarney, Cork)
See Blarney Castle (Blarney, Cork)—Blarney Stone
Blasket Islands (Ireland)
xx Islands—Ireland
Blasphemy *(Indirect) (Church law, BV763.B6; Ethics, BJ1535.P95; Moral theology, BV4627.B6)*
Here are entered works on blasphemy in the legal and theological sense, "maliciously reviling God or religion." Works on profane language are entered under Swearing. Works on judicial or official oaths are entered under Oaths.
sa Prohibited books
Sacrilege
Trials (Blasphemy)
xx Crimes without victims
Ecclesiastical law
Freedom of speech
Libel and slander
Offenses against religion
Prohibited books
Religious liberty
Sacrilege
Notes under Oaths; Swearing
— Biblical teaching
sa Ten commandments—Name of God
Blasphemy (Greek law)
Blasphemy (Islam) *(BP167.3)*
xx Islamic ethics
Blast disease of rice
See Rice blast disease
Blast effect
sa Explosive hardening
Impact
War damage to buildings
subdivision Blast effect *under specific subjects, e.g.* Atomic bomb—Blast effect
x Blast loads
Explosion loads
xx Aerodynamic load
Building, Bombproof
Explosions
Impact
Shock (Mechanics)
Shock waves
Vibration
War damage to buildings
Blast furnace gas *(TN718)*
x Gas, Blast furnace
xx Blast-furnaces
Combustion gases
Blast-furnaces *(Indirect) (Cast-iron, TN713-718; Metallurgy, TN677)*
sa Blast furnace gas
Cupola-furnaces
xx Metallurgical furnaces
Smelting
Smelting furnaces
— Combustion
— Electric equipment
xx Blast-furnaces—Equipment and supplies
— Equipment and supplies
sa Blast-furnaces—Electric equipment
— Fuel consumption
— Fuel systems
— Linings *(TN677.5)*
x Linings of blast-furnaces
xx Refractory materials
Blast loads
See Blast effect
Blaster (Machinery)
See Blasting machines
Blasting *(TN279)*
sa Explosives
Mines, Military
Nuclear excavation
xx Engineering
Explosives
Mines, Military
Mining engineering
Quarries and quarrying
Stone
Tunneling
— Law and legislation
See Explosives—Law and legislation
Blasting, Submarine *(TC191-2)*
x Submarine blasting
xx Hydraulic engineering
Blasting machines
x Blaster (Machinery)
Machines, Blasting
Blasting oil
See Nitroglycerin
Blastocladiales
xx Chytridiomycetes
Blastocyst
sa Blastoderm
xx Placenta
Blastoderm
x Blastoderma
Germinal membrane
Membrane, Germinal
xx Blastocyst
Blastoderma
See Blastoderm
Blastoidea
sa Fissiculata
Blastomycetes *(QK625.A1)*
sa Cryptococcales
Yeast fungi
xx Fungi imperfecti
Yeast fungi
Blastomycetic dermatitis
See Blastomycosis
Blastomycosis *(RC123.B6)*
sa Endomyces dermatitidis
x Blastomycetic dermatitis
Cutaneous blastomycosis
North American blastomycosis
xx Endomyces dermatitidis
Mycoses
Example under Skin—Diseases

Blastomycosis, South American
See Paracoccidioidomycosis
Blastophagus *(QL568.A23)*
xx Agaonidae
Blastophagus grossorum
See Fig wasp
Blastophagus psenes
See Fig wasp
Blatchley family
Blatnica River (Czechoslovakia)
x Blatnický potok (Czechoslovakia)
xx Rivers—Czechoslovakia
Blatnický potok (Czechoslovakia)
See Blatnica River (Czechoslovakia)
Blattariae
See Cockroaches
Blattella germanica
— Insecticide resistance
Blattellidae
sa Plectoptera (Cockroach)
Blattenberger family
x Plattenberger family
Blattman family
Blattoidea
See Cockroaches
Blaubok
See Blue antelope
Blaw family
See Blue family
Blawen family
See Blue family
Blaxland family
Blaydes family
See Blades family
Blayer family
See Blair family
Blaymires family
Blazer truck
See Chevrolet Blazer truck
Blazonry
See Heraldry
Blazzard family
Bleaching *(TP894)*
sa Drying apparatus—Textile fabrics
Dyes and dyeing
Teeth—Bleaching
Wood-pulp—Bleaching
x Blanching
xx Chemistry, Technical
Cleaning
Dyes and dyeing
Textile industry
Bleaching, Electric
x Electric bleaching
Bleaching industry *(Indirect)*
sa Cleaning and dyeing industry
xx Cleaning and dyeing industry
Textile industry
Bleaching materials
sa Bleaching powder
Optical brighteners
xx Chemicals
Laundry
Bleaching powder
x Lime, Chloride of
xx Bleaching materials
Bleak (Fish)
x Alburnus lucidus
Bleake family
See Blake family
Bleaks family
See Blake family
Blear family
See Blair family
Blechhammer E/3 (Blachownia Śląska, Poland : Concentration camp) *(D805.P7)*
xx Concentration camps—Poland
World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—Poland
Bleckwehl family
See Blackwell family
Bleckwell family
See Blackwell family
Bledius *(QL596.S75)*
xx Staphylinidae
Bledso family
See Bledsoe family
Bledsoe family
x Bledso family
Bleeding
See Bloodletting
Hemorrhage
Bleher family
See Blair family
Bleishline family
Blenchard family
See Blanchard family
Blencoe family
See Blencow family
Blencow family
x Blencoe family
Blenko family
Blinco family
Blended yarn
x Textile fiber blends
Textile fibers—Blends
xx Yarn
Blenders (Cookery)
xx Kitchen utensils
Mixing machinery
Blending
See Mixing
Blenheim, Battle of, 1704 *(D283.B6)*
x Höchstädt, Battle of, 1704
xx Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714
Blenheim Palace (Blenheim, Oxfordshire)
xx Palaces—England
Blenko family
See Blencow family
Blennies
See Blenniidae
Clinidae
Blennies, Combtooth
See Blenniidae
Blenniidae
sa Dodekablennos
x Blennies
Blennies, Combtooth
Blenny, Goldline
See Malacoctenus aurolineatus
Blenny, Graygreen
See Malacoctenus erdmani
Blenny, Saddled
See Saddled blenny
Bleomycin *(Cancer therapy, RC271.B57; Pharmacology, RM666.B; Pharmacy, RS431.B55)*
xx Antibiotics
Antineoplastic agents
Immunosuppressive agents
Peptides
Polycyclic compounds
Streptomyces verticillus
Blepharicera *(QL537.B56)*
x Blepharocera
xx Net-winged midges
Blephariceridae
See Net-winged midges
Blepharocera
See Blepharicera
Blepharoceridae
See Net-winged midges
Blepharoplasty *(Indirect)* *(RE155.B5)*
xx Eyelids—Surgery
Surgery, Plastic
Blepharoptosis
x Ptosis, Eyelid
xx Eyelids—Diseases
Blepharospasm
See Eyelids—Diseases
Blesbok *(QL737.U53)*
x Damaliscus albifrons
Damaliscus dorcas
Blessed *(BX4650-4651)*
xx Beatification
Blessed Lady
See Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
Blessed Mother
See Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
Blessed Mother of Sambir
See Sambirs'ka Bohorodytsīa (Icon)
Blessed Virgin Mary, Saint
See Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
Blessed water
See Holy water
Blessing and cursing
Here are entered works dealing with blessing in the abstract, also studies of the word "blessing." Works on the liturgical functions of blessing are entered under the heading Benediction.
sa Barakah
Benedictines
Excommunication
Exorcism
Patriarchal blessings (Mormon Church)
x Cursing and blessing
Execration
Imprecation
Malediction
xx Exorcism
Incantations
Polarity
Note under Benediction
Blessing and cursing in the Bible
x Bible—Blessing and cursing
Blessings, Table
See Grace at meals
Bleven family
See Blevins family
Blevens family
See Blevins family
Blevin family
See Blevins family
Blevins family
x Bleven family
Blevens family
Blevin family
Bliven family
Blivin family
Blew family
See Blue family
Bleyhl family
x Bleyl family
Bleyle family
Bleyl family
See Bleyhl family
Bleyle family
See Bleyhl family
Bliar family
See Blair family
Blicca *(QL638.C94)*
xx Cyprinidae
Blickensderfer family
x Blickensdoerfer family
Blickensdorfer family
Blickensdorff family
Blickenstoerfe family
Blickenstorfer family
Blickensdoerfer family
See Blickensderfer family
Blickensdorfer family
See Blickensderfer family
Blickensdorff family
See Blickensderfer family
Blickenstoerfe family
See Blickensderfer family
Blickenstorfer family
See Blickensderfer family
Blida Atlas Mountains (Algeria)
x Atlas de Blida Mountains (Algeria)

Blida Atlas Mountains (Algeria)
(Continued)
xx Atlas Mountains
Mountains—Algeria
Blietz family
Blighia *(Botany, QK495.S19)*
xx Sapindaceae
Blighia sapida
See Akee
Blight, Rice sheath
See Rice sheath blight
Blight disease of rice, Pyricularia
See Rice blast disease
Blimps
See Airships
Blin family
See Blinn family
Blinco family
See Blencow family
Blind *(Indirect)* *(Charities, HV1571-2349)*
sa Aged, Blind
Artists, Blind
Athletes, Blind
Authors, Blind
Blind, Workers for the
Blind-deaf
Blindness in literature
Children, Blind
Church work with the blind
Entertainers, Blind
Lawyers, Blind
Missions to the blind
Musicians, Blind
Poets, Blind
Radio programs for the blind
Visually handicapped
xx Physically handicapped
Visually handicapped
— Asylums
See Blind—Institutional care
— Books and reading
sa Blind, Bibles for the
Blind, Libraries for the
Blind, Periodicals for the
Cataloging of books for the blind
Large type books
Talking books
x Books for the blind
Braille books
xx Books and reading
Example under Books and reading
— Education *(Indirect)*
sa Blind—Rehabilitation
Blind—Travel
Blind-deaf—Education
Teachers of the blind
x Education of the blind
xx Blind—Rehabilitation
Blind—Services for
Children, Blind
Vocational education
Vocational guidance
Example under Education
— — Arithmetic, [Geography, Typewriting, etc.]
— — Reading
See Blind—Printing and writing systems
— Employment *(Indirect)* *(HV1652-1658)*
sa Blind—Rehabilitation
x Employment of the blind
xx Blind—Rehabilitation
Blind—Services for
Vocational rehabilitation
— Institutional care *(Indirect)*
x Benevolent institutions
Blind—Asylums
Charitable institutions
Homes (Institutions)
xx Asylums
Blind—Services for
Charities
Charities, Medical
Public welfare
— Intelligence levels
sa Stanford-Ohwaki-Kohs tactile block design intelligence test for the blind
— Maps for
See Maps for the blind
— Mobility
See Blind—Orientation and mobility
— Orientation and mobility
x Blind—Mobility
xx Orientation
— Pensions
x Pensions for the blind
— Printing and writing systems *(HV1666-1698)*
sa Braille music-notation
x Blind—Education—Reading
Braille system
Moon system
Moon's type for the blind
New York point system
Printing for the blind
xx Braille music-notation
— Recreation
— Rehabilitation *(Indirect)*
sa Blind—Education
Blind—Employment
Blind—Travel
xx Blind—Education
Blind—Employment
Blind—Services for
Note under Rehabilitation
— Services for *(Indirect)*
sa Blind—Education
Blind—Employment
Blind—Institutional care
Blind—Rehabilitation
x Blind, Services for the
Blind services
Services for the blind
xx Social service
— Socioeconomic status
— Travel
Here are entered works on the performance and adjustment of the blind in situations outside of the home involving walking or use of public vehicles, with or without the aid of canes, dogs or human guides.
sa Canes for the blind
Guide dogs
xx Blind—Education
Blind—Rehabilitation
Travel
Blind, Apparatus for the *(HV1701)*
sa Canes for the blind
Reading devices for the disabled
x Apparatus for the blind
Typewriters for the blind
xx Communication devices for the disabled
Reading devices for the disabled
Self-help devices for the disabled
Blind, Bibles for the
x Bibles for the blind
xx Blind—Books and reading
Missions to the blind
Blind, Cookery for the
See Cookery for the blind
Blind, Globes for the
x Braille globes
xx Globes
Blind, Libraries for the *(Indirect)* *(Library history, Z675.B6; Social pathology, HV1721-1756)*
sa Libraries and the visually handicapped
x Books for the blind
Libraries for the blind
xx Blind—Books and reading
Institution libraries
Libraries and the physically handicapped
Libraries and the visually handicapped
Blind, Maps for the
See Maps for the blind
Blind, Music for the *(HV1695; MT38)*
sa Braille music-notation
x Music for the blind
xx Music
Music for the visually handicapped
Blind, Periodicals for the
x Periodicals for the blind
xx Blind—Books and reading
Blind, Physical education for the *(HV1767)*
x Blind, Sports for the
Physical education for the blind
Sports for the blind
Blind, Poetry for the
x Poetry for the blind
Blind, Radio programs for the
See Radio programs for the blind
Blind, Services for the
See Blind—Services for
Blind, Sports for the
See Blind, Physical education for the
Blind, Teachers of the
See Teachers of the blind
Blind, Workers for the *(Indirect)*
sa Teachers of the blind
xx Blind
Blind aged
See Aged, Blind
Blind-area viewers for mining machinery
See Mining machinery—Blind-area viewers
Blind authors
See Authors, Blind
Blind automobile mechanics
See Automobile mechanics, Blind
Blind children
See Children, Blind
Blind-deaf *(Indirect)*
sa Usher's syndrome
x Deaf-blind
xx Blind
Deaf
Physically handicapped
— Education *(Indirect)*
sa Teachers of the blind-deaf
xx Blind—Education
Deaf—Education
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
— Means of communication
— Mobility
See Blind-deaf—Orientation and mobility
— Orientation and mobility
x Blind-deaf—Mobility
xx Orientation
— Services for *(Indirect)* *(HV1597)*
x Services for the blind-deaf
Blind-deaf, Teachers of the
See Teachers of the blind-deaf
Blind flying
See Instrument flying
Blind gut
See Cecum
Blind homemakers, Cookery for
See Cookery for the blind
Blind landing
See Ground controlled approach
Instrument landing systems
Blind loop syndrome
xx Malabsorption syndromes
Blind musicians
See Musicians, Blind
Blind painters
See Painters, Blind
Blind pilgrims (Game) *(GV1511.J4)*

Blind scholars
See Scholars, Blind
Blind sculptors
See Sculptors, Blind
Blind services
See Blind—Services for
Blind snakes
See Typhlopidae
Blind snakes, Slender
See Leptotyphlopidae
Blind spot
See Optic disc
Blind staggers
See Selenosis
Blind teachers
See Teachers, Blind
Blindness *(Indirect)* *(RE91)*
sa Artificial vision
Blindness in literature
Color blindness
Conjunctivitis, Infantile
Hemianopsia
Snowblindness
x Amaurosis
xx Eye—Diseases and defects
Vision disorders
— Genetic aspects
sa Usher's syndrome
x Congenital blindness
Blindness, Feigned *(RA1146)*
x Diseases, Feigned
Feigned diseases
xx Eye—Examination
Malingering
Blindness, Monocular
See Vision, Monocular
Blindness in children
See Children, Blind
Blindness in literature
xx Blind
Blindness
Blindness in the aged
See Aged, Blind
Blinds *(TH2276)*
sa Window-shades
x Window shutters
xx Window-shades
Windows
Blindspot
See Optic disc
Blinn family
x Blin family
Blyn family
Blis family
See Bliss family
Bliss classification
See Classification, Bibliographic
Bliss family
x Blis family
Blisse family
Blys family
Blisse family
See Bliss family
Blissinae
See Chinch-bugs
Blissus *(QL523.L9)*
xx Lygaeidae
Blissus leucopterus
See Chinch-bugs
Blister beetles
See Meloidae
Blister rust
sa Comandra blister rust
x White-pine blister rust
xx Rusts (Fungi)
Example under Pine—Diseases and pests
Blister spot *(SB608.A6)*
Blisters
x Vesication
xx Counter-irritants
Blitum
See Amaranthus
Blitz (Bomber)
See Ar 234 bomber
Blitzkrieg
See Lightning war
Bliven family
See Blevins family
Blivin family
See Blevins family
Blizzards
sa subdivisions Blizzard, [date] *and* Blizzards *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
xx Storms
BLMC automobiles *(TL215.B23)*
sa Austin automobile
Austin-Healey automobile
M.G. automobile
Metro automobile
Morris automobile
Princess automobile
Riley automobile
Stag automobile
x BMC automobiles
British Leyland automobiles
Bloat in animals
x Hoven
Bloch constant
x Constant, Bloch
xx Functions of complex variables
Block, Writer's
See Writer's block
Block (Volleyball)
See Volleyball—Block
Block adjustment (Photographic surveying)
sa Strip adjustment (Photographic surveying)
x Adjustment, Block (Photographic surveying)
xx Aerial triangulation
Photographic surveying
Strip adjustment (Photographic surveying)
Block anesthesia
See Conduction anesthesia
Block booking
xx Moving-pictures—Distribution
Block-books *(Z240-241)*
sa Tile block-printing
Wood-engraving
x Xylography
xx Bibliography
Block printing
Books
Books—History—1400-1600
Incunabula
Printing—History
Wood-engraving
— Facsimiles
sa Incunabula—Facsimiles
Block-books, Chinese, [Japanese, etc.]
Block-books, German *(Indirect)*
x German block-books
Block-books, Japanese
sa Saga-bon
Block building (Education) *(LB1139.C7)*
x Block play
xx Creative activities and seat work
Block copolymers *(QD382.B5)*
x Block polymers
xx Polymers and polymerization
Block designs *(Combinatorial analysis, QA166.3; Experimental design, QA279)*
sa Incomplete block designs
Steiner systems
x Designs, Block
xx Combinatorial analysis
Combinatorial designs and configurations
Experimental design
Block diagrams *(Indirect)*
x Relief-maps
xx Relief models
Block field
See Felsenmeer
Block flute
See Recorder (Musical instrument)
Block grants *(Indirect)*
x Grants, Block
xx Grants-in-aid
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Block Island Sound (R.I.)
xx Sounds (Geomorphology)—Rhode Island
Block play
See Block building (Education)
Block polymers
See Block copolymers
Block printing
sa Block-books
Linoleum block-printing
Potato printing
Tile block-printing
Wood-engraving
xx Printing
Relief printing
Wood-engraving
Block-printing, Linoleum
See Linoleum block-printing
Block-printing, Tile
See Tile block-printing
Block-signal systems
See Railroads—Signaling—Block system
Block theory (Rock mechanics)
x Keyblock theory (Rock mechanics)
xx Rock mechanics
Block trading *(Indirect)*
xx Stocks
Block wardens (Local government) *(Indirect)*
xx Local government
Public opinion
Blockade *(JX5225)*
sa Continental system of Napoleon
Continuous voyages (International law)
Contraband of war
Embargo
Navicert system
Neutral trade with belligerents
Search, Right of
subdivisions Blockade, [date] *under names of cities, and* Blockades *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Blockades
x Blockade running
xx Economic sanctions
Embargo
Jurisdiction over ships at sea
Naval art and science
Neutral trade with belligerents
Neutrality
Sanctions (International law)
War, Maritime (International law)
Blockade, Pacific *(JX4494)*
x Pacific blockade
xx Embargo
War, Maritime (International law)
Blockade running
See Blockade
Blockers, Starch
See Starch blockers
Blockflute
See Recorder (Musical instrument)
Blocking (Football)
xx Football
Blocking (Meteorology) *(QC880.4.B55)*
xx Anticyclones
Atmospheric circulation
Cyclones
Blocking (Volleyball)
See Volleyball—Block

Blocking agents, Neuromuscular
See Neuromuscular blocking agents
Blocking groups (Chemistry)
See Protective groups (Chemistry)
Blocking oscillators
x Oscillators, Blocking
xx Oscillators, Electric
Blocks (City planning) *(Indirect) (NA9053.B58)*
x City blocks
xx Architecture
City planning
Bloid family
See Bloyd family
Bloide family
See Bloyd family
Blomesletta Peninsula (Spitsbergen Island, Norway)
x Flower-Garden Peninsula (Spitsbergen Island, Norway)
xx Peninsulas—Norway
Blomvaagnes family
Blood *(QP91-95)*
sa Bacteremia
Bacteriolysis
Blood agar
Blood plasma
Bloodletting
Fetal blood
Fibrinogen
Hematopoiesis
Hemolymph
Hemolysis and hemolysins
Hemorrhage
Lipemia
Oocytin
Protein nitrogen
xx Anemia
Body fluids
Hematology
Poultry industry—By-products
— Agglutination *(Immunology, QR185; Physiology, QP91)*
sa Blood groups
Hemagglutination tests
Hemagglutinin
x Hemagglutination
Isoagglutination
Isohemagglutination
Sludged blood
xx Agglutination
Blood groups
— Alcohol content
See Blood alcohol
— Analysis *(Pathology, RB145; Physiology, QP91-95)*
Here are entered works on the physicochemical analysis of serum or plasma, and on the diagnostic significance of the results. Works on the examination of the formed elements of the blood by microscopic and other techniques, and on the diagnostic significance of the results, are entered under Blood—Examination.
sa Abderhalden reaction
Blood gases—Analysis
Blood protein electrophoresis
Glucose tolerance tests
Hemoglobinometry
x Analysis of blood
Blood—Chemistry
Blood chemistry
Examination of the blood
Note under Blood—Examination
— Apheresis
See Hemapheresis
— Buffy coat *(QP91)*
x Buffy coat
— Chemistry
See Blood—Analysis
— Circulation *(QP101)*
sa Aorta
Arteries
Blood flow
Blood pressure
Blood-vessels
Blood volume
Blushing
Cardiac catheterization
Cardiovascular system
Collateral circulation
Coronary circulation
Heart
Hemodynamics
Microcirculation
Peripheral circulation
Plethora (Pathology)
Plethysmography
Pulmonary circulation
Pulse
Sphygmograph
Veins
x Circulation of the blood
xx Arteries
Blood pressure
Blood-vessels
Cardiovascular system
Heart
Physiology
Veins
— — Regulation
x Regulation of blood circulation
xx Biological control systems
— Circulation, Artificial *(QP101)*
sa Cardiopulmonary bypass
Heart, Artificial
Heart, Mechanical
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
x Artificial blood circulation
Extracorporeal circulation
Extracorporeal perfusion
— — Complications and sequelae
— Circulation, Disorders of *(RC636)*
sa Blood hyperviscosity syndrome
Hypertension
Hypotension
Ischemia
xx Blood hyperviscosity syndrome
Cardiovascular system—Diseases
Edema
Embolism
Heart—Diseases
Shock
Thrombosis
— Coagulation *(QP91)*
sa Anticoagulants (Medicine)
Blood coagulation factors
Blood coagulation tests
Coagulase
Fibrinolysis
Thrombelastography
Thrombin
Thrombosis
x Coagulation of blood
xx Coagulase
Hemostasis
— Coagulation, Disorders of
sa Disseminated intravascular coagulation
Hemophilia
x Coagulation disorders
Coagulopathies
xx Hemorrhagic diseases
— Collection and preservation
sa Arteries—Puncture
Bloodmobiles
Capillaries—Puncture
Frozen blood
Hemapheresis
x Blood collection
Blood preservation
Collection of blood
xx Blood banks
Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
— Color and coloring matter
See Blood—Pigments
— Corpuscles and platelets
See Blood cells
— Dialysis
See Hemodialysis
— Diseases *(RC636-643)*
sa Babesiosis
Blood hyperviscosity syndrome
Blood platelet disorders
Blood protein disorders
Cold agglutinin syndrome
Erythroblastosis fetalis
Erythrocyte disorders
Hematological manifestations of general diseases
Hemochromatosis
Hemophilia
Hyperlipemia
Hyperlipoproteinemia
Leucocyte disorders
Methemoglobinemia
Mononucleosis
Pediatric hematology
Septicemia
x Hematologic diseases
xx Hemochromatosis
Example under reference from Diseases of the blood
— — Diagnosis
sa Blood—Examination
xx Blood—Examination
— Examination *(RB145)*
Here are entered works on the examination of the formed elements of the blood by microscopic and other techniques, and on the diagnostic significance of the results. Works on the physicochemical analysis of serum or plasma and on the diagnostic significance of the results are entered under Blood—Analysis.
sa Blood—Diseases—Diagnosis
Blood—Sedimentation
Blood cell count
Blood groups
Evans blue
Glycolysis
Hematocrit
Wright's stain
x Blood—Semiology
Blood tests
Examination of the blood
xx Blood—Diseases—Diagnosis
Diagnosis, Laboratory
Note under Blood—Analysis
— Flow
See Blood flow
— Freezing
See Frozen blood
— Gas content
See Blood gases
— Groups
See Blood groups
— Parasites *(Parasitic diseases, RC226-248; Pathogenic protozoa, QR251)*
x Parasites—Blood
xx Medical parasitology
— Pheresis
See Hemapheresis
— Pigments *(QP91; RB145)*
sa Hematoporphyrin
Hemocyanin
Hemoerythrin
Hemoglobin
Hemosiderin
x Blood—Color and coloring matter

Pigments (Blood)
xx Animal pigments
— Plasma
See Blood plasma
— Pressure
See Blood pressure
— Religious aspects
sa Blood accusation
Blood brotherhood
Blood covenant
Blood in the Bible
Taurobolium
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Christianity
sa Lord's Supper
Precious Blood, Devotion to
Precious Blood, Relics of the
— Sedimentation
x Blood sedimentation
xx Blood—Examination
— Semiology
See Blood—Examination
— Serum
See Serum
— Transfusion *(RM171)*
sa Blood banks
Blood coagulation factors
Blood donors
Blood groups
Blood plasma substitutes
Compatibility testing (Hematology)
Erythrocytes, Frozen
Hemapheresis
Hospitals—Transfusion committees
Plasma exchange (Therapeutics)
Rh factor
x Blood transfusion
Hemotherapy
Transfusion of blood
xx Blood banks
Blood groups
Hospitals—Transfusion committees
Surgery
— — Complications and sequelae
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — Social aspects *(Indirect)*
— Transfusion, Autologous
x Autologous blood transfusion
Autoreinfusion of blood
Autotransfusion of blood
— Transfusion, Intrauterine
x Fetal transfusion
Intrauterine blood transfusion
xx Fetus—Diseases
— Transportation *(RM172)*
sa Blood banks
Bloodmobiles
xx Blood banks
— Viscosity *(QP105)*
sa Blood hyperviscosity syndrome
x Blood viscosity
xx Hemodynamics
Rheology (Biology)
Blood, Frozen
See Frozen blood
Blood, Gases in
See Blood gases
Blood, Irradiated
See Blood irradiation
Blood, Relics of the Precious
See Precious Blood, Relics of the
Blood accusation *(BM585.2)*
x Blood libel
Murder, Ritual
Ritual murder
xx Blood—Religious aspects
Jews—Persecutions
Sacrifice, Human
Blood agar *(QR66.3)*
xx Agar
Blood
Microbiology—Cultures and culture media
Blood alcohol
x Alcohol in blood
Blood—Alcohol content
xx Alcohol in the body
Blood as food or medicine
Blood automobiles
See Bloodmobiles
Blood banks *(Indirect)* *(RM172)*
sa Blood—Collection and preservation
Blood—Transfusion
Blood—Transportation
Bloodmobiles
x Banked blood
xx Blood—Transfusion
Blood—Transportation
Blood plasma
Bloodmobiles
Tissue banks
— Inventory control
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Blood-brain barrier *(QP375.5)*
sa Choroid plexus
x Brain-blood barrier
Hematoencephalic barrier
xx Brain—Blood-vessels
Cerebrospinal fluid
Choroid plexus
Blood brotherhood *(GN491.5)*
sa Blood covenant
xx Blood—Religious aspects
Blood covenant
Society, Primitive
Blood cell count
sa Hemocytometer
x Hemogram
xx Blood—Examination
Blood cells
Blood cell radiolabeling
See Blood cells—Radiolabeling
Blood cells *(QP91-99.5)*
sa Blood cell count
Blood platelets
Erythrocytes
Hematopoietic stem cells
Leucocytes
Radiolabeled blood cells
x Blood—Corpuscles and platelets
Blood corpuscles
Corpuscles, Blood
Haemocytes
Hemic cells
Hemocytes
xx Cells
Hematopoiesis
— Radiolabeling
sa Radiolabeled blood cells
x Blood cell radiolabeling
Radiolabeling of blood cells
xx Radioactive tracers in physiology
Radioisotopes in hematology
Radiolabeled blood cells
Blood chemistry
See Blood—Analysis
Blood cholesterol *(Indirect)*
sa Hypercholesteremia
x Serum cholesterol
xx Blood lipids
Cholesterol
Blood coagulation factor VIII *(RM171.5)*
x Antiglobulin factor
Antihemophilic factor
Factor VIII (Blood coagulation)
Platelet cofactor
Thromboplastinogen
xx Blood coagulation factors
Hemophilia
Thromboplastin
Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
x Antibodies against factor VIII
Antifactor VIII antibodies
Factor VIII antibodies
Factor VIII inhibitors
Inhibitors of factor VIII
xx Immunoglobulins
Blood coagulation factor XIII
sa Transglutaminases
x Factor XIII (Blood coagulation)
Fibrin stabilizing factor
Laki-Lorand factor
xx Blood coagulation factors
Fibrin
Transglutaminases
Blood coagulation faetor XIIIa
See Transglutaminases
Blood coagulation factors *(RM171.5)*
sa Blood coagulation factor VIII
Blood coagulation factor XIII
xx Blood—Coagulation
Blood—Transfusion
Blood proteins
Blood coagulation tests
sa Thrombelastography
xx Blood—Coagulation
Blood collection
See Blood—Collection and preservation
Blood component separation
See Hemapheresis
Blood corpuscles
See Blood cells
Blood covenant
sa Blood brotherhood
Covenants (Religion)
xx Blood—Religious aspects
Blood brotherhood
Covenants (Religion)
Blood dialysis
See Hemodialysis
Blood donors *(Indirect)*
xx Blood—Transfusion
Blood plasma
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
— Socioeconomic status
Blood expanders
See Blood plasma
Blood plasma substitutes
Blood feuds
See Vendetta
Blood flow
sa Regional blood flow
x Blood—Flow
xx Blood—Circulation
Body fluid flow
Hemodynamics
— Measurement
sa Plethysmography
Rheoencephalography
x Blood flowmeters
xx Flow meters
Blood flowmeters
See Blood flow—Measurement
Blood formation
See Hematopoiesis
Blood gases *(QP99.3.G3)*
x Blood—Gas content
Blood, Gases in
Gases in the blood
xx Respiration
— Analysis
sa Oximetry
xx Blood—Analysis
Pulmonary function tests
Blood glucose
See Blood sugar
Blood group antigens *(Indirect)* *(QP98)*
xx Erythrocytes
Isoantigens
Blood groups *(Indirect)* *(Physical anthropology, GN263; Physiology, QP98)*
sa Blood—Agglutination

Blood groups *(Indirect)* *(Physical anthropology, GN263; Physiology, QP98)* *(Continued)*
Blood—Transfusion
Immunoglobulin allotypes
Paternity testing
Rh factor
x Blood—Groups
xx Blood—Agglutination
Blood—Examination
Blood—Transfusion
Heredity
Immunoglobulin allotypes
Paternity testing
Physical anthropology
— ABO system
x ABO blood group system
— Compatibility testing
See Compatibility testing (Hematology)
— Immunological aspects
See Immunohematology
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Lewis system
x Lewis blood group system
— MN system
See Blood groups—MNSs system
— MNSs system
x Blood groups—MN system
MN blood group system
MNSs blood group system
Blood groups in animals *(QP98)*
x Animal blood groups
Blood hyperviscosity syndrome *(Indirect)* *(RC647.H95)*
sa Blood—Circulation, Disorders of
Hypergammaglobulinemia
Polycythemia
Rheumatoid arthritis
Sickle cell anemia
x Hyperviscosemia
Hyperviscosity, Blood
xx Blood—Circulation, Disorders of
Blood—Diseases
Blood—Viscosity
Syndromes
Blood in the Bible *(BS680.B)*
x Bible—Blood
xx Blood—Religious aspects
Blood Indian Reserve (Alta.)
xx Indians of North America—Alberta—Reservations
Kainah Indians—Reservations
Blood Indians
See Kainah Indians
Blood irradiation
x Blood, Irradiated
Irradiated blood
xx Radiology, Medical
Blood libel
See Blood accusation
Blood lipids *(QP99.3.L5)*
sa Blood cholesterol
Blood lipoproteins
Hyperlipemia
Hypolipemia
x Plasma lipids
Serum lipids
xx Lipids
Blood lipoproteins *(QP99.3.L52)*
sa High density lipoproteins
Hyperlipoproteinemia
x Plasma lipoproteins
Serum lipoproteins
xx Blood lipids
Blood proteins
Lipoproteins
— Metabolism
— — Disorders
sa Dyslipoproteinemias
Hyperlipoproteinemia
Blood louse
See Woolly apple aphid
Blood meal as feed
Blood money
See Wergild
Blood of Jesus, Devotion to
See Precious Blood, Devotion to
Blood oxygenation, Extracorporeal
See Oxygenators
Blood pheasants *(QL696.G2)*
x Ithaginis
xx Pheasants
Blood plasma
sa Blood banks
Blood donors
Blood plasma substitutes
Blood proteins
Plasma exchange (Therapeutics)
Plasmin
Serum
x Blood—Plasma
Blood expanders
Blood substitutes
Plasma (Blood)
xx Blood
Serum
— Exchange
See Plasma exchange (Therapeutics)
Blood plasma substitutes
sa Dextran
Hydroxyethyl starch
Povidone
x Blood expanders
Blood substitutes
Plasma volume expanders
xx Blood—Transfusion
Blood plasma
Blood platelet aggregation
sa Platelet activating factor
x Aggregation, Blood platelet
Platelet adhesiveness
Platelet aggregation
xx Blood platelet disorders
Blood platelets
Cell aggregation
Platelet activating factor
Blood platelet disorders *(RC647.B5)*
sa Blood platelet aggregation
Thrombocytopenia
Thrombopenic purpura
x Thrombocytopathy
xx Blood—Diseases
Blood platelet disorders in children *(Indirect)*
sa Thrombocytopenia in children
xx Pediatric hematology
Blood platelets
sa Blood platelet aggregation
Megakaryocytes
x Platelets
Thrombocytes
xx Blood cells
— Examination
Blood poisoning
See Septicemia
Blood preservation
See Blood—Collection and preservation
Blood pressure *(Indirect)*
sa Blood—Circulation
Carotid sinus
Central venous pressure
Venous pressure
x Blood—Pressure
xx Blood—Circulation
Body fluids—Pressure
Hemodynamics
Vital signs
— Measurement
sa Intravenous catheterization
Ophthalmodynamometry
Sphygmomanometer
xx Physical diagnosis
Sphygmomanometer
— Regulation *(QP109)*
x Regulation of blood pressure
xx Biological control systems
Blood pressure, High
See Hypertension
Blood pressure, Low
See Hypotension
Blood protein disorders *(RC647.B6)*
sa Agammaglobulinemia
Hypergammaglobulinemia
Paraproteinemia
Protein-losing enteropathies
x Blood proteins—Diseases
xx Blood—Diseases
Blood proteins
— Diagnosis
Blood protein electrophoresis
sa Blood proteins—Separation
xx Blood—Analysis
Blood proteins—Separation
Electrophoresis
Blood protein fractionation
See Blood proteins—Separation
Blood protein iodination
See Blood proteins—Radioiodination
Blood protein radioiodination
See Blood proteins—Radioiodination
Blood protein separation
See Blood proteins—Separation
Blood proteins
sa Alpha fetoproteins
Blood coagulation factors
Blood lipoproteins
Blood protein disorders
Haptoglobin
Hemoglobin
Immunoglobulins
Macroglobulins
Myoglobin
Prothrombin
Serum albumin
Taraxein
Thrombin
Transferrin
x Plasma proteins
Serum proteins
xx Blood plasma
Proteins
Serum
— Diseases
See Blood protein disorders
— Fractionation
See Blood proteins—Separation
— Iodination
See Blood proteins—Radioiodination
— Radioiodination
x Blood protein iodination
Blood protein radioiodination
Blood proteins—Iodination
Iodination of blood proteins
Radioiodination of blood proteins
xx Halogenation
Iodine—Isotopes
Radiochemistry
Radioisotopes in hematology
— Separation
sa Blood protein electrophoresis
x Blood protein fractionation
Blood protein separation
Blood proteins—Fractionation
Fractionation of blood proteins
Separation of blood proteins
xx Blood protein electrophoresis
Separation (Technology)
Blood Purge, 1934
See Germany—History—Great Blood Purge, 1934
Blood sedimentation
See Blood—Sedimentation

Blood serum
See Serum
Blood stains
See Bloodstains
Blood substitutes
See Blood plasma
Blood plasma substitutes
Blood sugar
sa Glucose tolerance tests
Hyperglycemia
Hypoglycemia
x Blood glucose
Glucose in blood
xx Glucose
Sugar in the body
Blood tests
See Blood—Examination
Blood transfusion
See Blood—Transfusion
Blood transfusion committees, Hospital
See Hospitals—Transfusion committees
Blood-tree
See Croton gossypifolius
Blood tumor
See Hematoma
Blood vessel prosthesis
xx Blood-vessels—Transplantation
Prosthesis
Blood-vessels *(Comparative anatomy, QL835; Human anatomy, QM191)*
sa Angiospasm
Arteries
Arteriovenous anastomosis
Blood—Circulation
Capillaries
Collateral circulation
Ductus arteriosus
Prostacyclin
Veins
subdivision Blood-vessels *under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Heart—Blood-vessels; Foot—Blood-vessels
x Angiology
Vascular system
xx Arteries
Blood—Circulation
Cardiovascular system
Veins
— Abnormalities
sa Fistula, Arteriovenous
x Angiodysplasia
— Diseases *(RC691-700)*
sa Aneurysms
Angiomatosis
Ataxia telangiectasia
Behçet's disease
Diabetic angiopathies
Lupus erythematosus, Systemic
Neurovascular diseases
Peripheral vascular diseases
Renal artery obstruction
Scalenus anticus syndrome
Thoracic outlet syndrome
Vasculitis
x Angiology
Vascular diseases
— — Diagnosis
sa Angiocardiography
— Grafts
See Vascular grafts
— Inflammation
See Vasculitis
— Innervation
— Muscles
See Vascular smooth muscle
— Permeability
— Radiography
See Angiography
— Surgery *(RD598.5)*
sa Angioplasty
Arteriovenous shunts, Surgical
x Vascular surgery
— — Complications and sequelae
— Transplantation
sa Blood vessel prosthesis
Vascular grafts
— Tumors
sa Angiosarcoma
Hemangioma
Blood-vessels, Brachial
See Arm—Blood-vessels
Blood viscosity
See Blood—Viscosity
Blood volume
xx Blood—Circulation
Hemodynamics
Bloodflower
See Asclepias curassavica
Bloodhounds *(SF429.B6)*
Example under Dog breeds
Bloodletting *(RM182)*
sa Cupping
Leeches
x Bleeding
Phlebotomy
Venesection
xx Blood
Hemorrhage
Plethora (Pathology)
Surgery
Bloodmobiles *(Indirect)* *(RM172.5)*
sa Blood banks
x Blood automobiles
xx Blood—Collection and preservation
Blood—Transportation
Blood banks
Vehicles
Bloodroot *(Botany, QK495.S18; Materia medica, RS165.S2)*
Bloodstains
x Blood stains
Stains, Blood
Bloodsucker, Common (Lizard)
See Calotes versicolor
Bloodsucking animals *(Indirect)*
x Animals, Bloodsucking
xx Parasites
Pests
Zoology, Economic
Zoology, Medical
Bloody Assizes, 1685
xx Monmouth's Rebellion, 1685
Bloody Brook, Battle of, 1675 *(E83.67)*
xx King Philip's War, 1675-1676
Bloomer costume
xx Clothing and dress
Bloomfield family
Blooming dates
See Plants, Flowering of—Flowering time
Blooming time
See Plants, Flowering of—Flowering time
Bloomsberries
See Bloomsbury group
Bloomsbury group
x Bloomsberries
xx Arts, English
Arts, Modern—20th century—England
Authors, English—20th century
English literature—20th century
Philosophy, English—20th century
Błóta (Germany)
See Spree Forest (Germany)
Blotched genet
See Genetta tigrina
Blount-Barber syndrome
See Blount's disease
Blount family
See Blunt family
Blount Indians
See Apalachicola Indians
Blount's disease *(RJ482.08)*
x Blount-Barber syndrome
Bowleg, Nonrachitic
Erlacher-Blount syndrome
Morbus Blount
Nonrachitic bowleg
Osteochondrosis deformans tibiae
Tibia vara
xx Osteochondrosis
Pediatric orthopedia
Blouses
sa Aloha shirts
T-shirts
x Shirts, Women's
xx Clothing and dress
Blow-down
See Windfall (Forestry)
Blow-flies
See Blowflies
Blow outs, Gas well
See Gas wells—Blowouts
Blow outs, Oil well
See Oil wells—Blowouts
Blow-torches
Blow vipers
See Hognose snakes
Blowdown (Forestry)
See Windfall (Forestry)
Blowdown in pressurized water reactors
See Pressurized water reactors—Blowdown
Blowers
See Compressors
Fans (Machinery)
Blowers, Hair
See Hair dryers
Blowflies *(QL537.C24)*
sa Calliphora
Green-bottle flies
Lucilia
Protocalliphora
Screwworm
x Blow-flies
Calliphoridae
xx Diptera
Flies
Blowguns
x Blowpipes (Weapons)
xx Arms and armor
Hunting, Primitive
Blowing adders
See Hognose snakes
Blowing-engines
See Fans (Machinery)
Blowing the whistle
See Whistle blowing
Blowoff valves
See Relief valves
Blowouts, Gas well
See Gas wells—Blowouts
Blowouts, Oil well
See Oil wells—Blowouts
Blowpipe *(QD87)*
sa Assaying
Chemistry, Analytic—Qualitative
xx Assaying
Chemical apparatus
Chemistry—Manipulation
Chemistry, Analytic—Qualitative
Metallurgical analysis
Metals
Mineralogy, Determinative
Blowpipes (Weapons)
See Blowguns
Bloyd family
x Bloid family
Bloide family
Bloyde family
Bloyed family
Bloyde family
See Bloyd family

Bloyed family
See Bloyd family
BLS
See Bachelor of liberal studies
Blu family
See Blue family
Blue
Blue-and-gold macaw
See Blue-and-yellow macaw
Blue and Gray Reunion, 1938
See Gettysburg Reunion, 1938
Blue and white transfer ware *(NK4277)*
sa Hirado porcelain
Phoenix bird chinaware
Willowware
x Flow blue china
Transfer-printed ware in blue
xx Transfer-printing
Blue-and-yellow macaw *(Cage-bird, SF473.P3; Ornithology, QL696.P7)*
x Ara ararauna
Blue-and-gold macaw
Yellow-breasted macaw
xx Macaws
Blue antelope
x Blaubok
Hippotragus leucophaeus
xx Antelopes
Blue baby
See Tetralogy of Fallot
Blue bear
See Glacier bear
Blue collar workers
See Labor and laboring classes
Blue crab, Common
See Callinectes sapidus
Blue crab industry *(Indirect) (HD9472.C7-73)*
xx Blue crabs
Blue crabs *(QL444.D3)*
sa Blue crab industry
Blue dandelion
See Chicory
Blue-dicks
See Dichelostemma pulchellum
Blue-faced booby
See Sula dactylatra
Blue family
x Blaw family
Blawen family
Blew family
Blu family
Blue flash
See Green flash
Blue-footed booby *(QL696.P48)*
x Sula nebouxii
xx Boobies (Birds)
Blue-fronted Amazon parrot *(Cage-bird, SF473.P3; Ornithology, QL696.P7)*
x Amazona aestiva
Turquoise-fronted parrot
xx Amazon parrots
Blue goose *(QL696.A5)*
x Chen caerulescens (Linnaeus)
xx Geese
Snow goose
Blue grama grass *(SB201.B5)*
x Grama grass, Blue
Blue-grass
sa Kentucky bluegrass
x Bluegrass
Poa
Blue-gray gnatcatcher
x Polioptila caerulea
Example under Gnatcatchers
Blue-green algae *(Indirect) (QK569.C96)*
sa Nitrogen-fixing algae
Scytonemataceae
x Algae, Blue-green
Bacteria, Blue-green
Blue-green bacteria
Cyanobacteria
Cyanochloronta
Cyanophyceae
Cyanophycota
Cyanophyta
Myxophyceae
Schizophyceae
xx Prokaryotes
Blue-green bacteria
See Blue-green algae
Blue-green flame
See Green flash
Blue grouse
See Dusky grouse
Blue gum, Common
See Eucalyptus globulus
Blue gum psyllid
See Ctenarytaina eucalypti
Blue Hill Bay (Me.)
xx Bays—Maine
Blue in art
xx Art
Color
Blue jay *(QL696.P2367)*
x Cyanocitta cristata
xx Jays
Blue jeans
See Jeans (Clothing)
Blue john *(TN989.B55)*
xx Fluorspar
Precious stones
Blue language
See Bolak
Blue laws
See Sunday legislation
Blue lead
See Galena
Blue-leaved mallee *(Botany, QK495.E86; Culture, SD397.B)*
x Eucalyptus polybractea
Mallee, Blue-leaved
xx Eucalyptus
Blue Licks, Battle of the, 1782 *(F454)*
xx Huron Indians—Wars
Indians of North America—Wars—1775-1783
Kentucky—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Blue light
x Light, Blue
xx Light, Colored
— Physiological effect
sa Plants, Effect of blue light on
Blue lupine
See Lupinus angustifolius
Lupinus perennis
Blue marlin *(QL638.I88)*
x Atlantic blue marlin
Makaira ampla
Makaira mazara
Makaira nigricans
Pacific blue marlin
xx Marlin
Blue marlin fishing *(Indirect) (SH691.M)*
xx Marlin fishing
Blue Marsh Lake (Pa.)
xx Lakes—Pennsylvania
Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
Tulpehocken Creek (Pa.)
Blue Max
See Orden Pour le Mérite
Blue mold disease of apples
See Apple blue mold
Blue mold of tobacco
See Tobacco blue mold
Blue monkey
See Cercopithecus mitis
Blue mountain tea
See Sweet goldenrod
Blue Mountains (N.S.W.)
xx Great Dividing Range
Mountains—Australia
Blue Mountains (Or. and Wash.)
xx Mountains—Oregon
Mountains—Washington (State)
Blue mussel
See Mytilus edulis
Blue pine
See Pinus canariensis
Pinus griffithii
Blue place
See Locus coeruleus
Blue Point Creek (Ill.)
sa Sara, Lake (Ill.)
xx Rivers—Illinois
Blue-printing *(TR415; Industrial reproduction, TR921)*
x Cyanotype
Photography—Printing processes—Blue-printing
Photography—Printing processes—Cyanotype
Photography—Printing processes—Ferroprussiate
xx Photography—Reproduction of plans, drawings, etc.
Blue-prints *(Mechanical drawing, T379)*
x Blueprints
Contact prints
Mechanical drawings
xx Engineering drawings
Photocopying processes
Blue racer
See Coluber constrictor
Blue Ridge dinnerware
xx Ceramic tableware—Tennessee
Pottery—20th century—Tennessee
Pottery, American—Tennessee
Blue Ridge Mountains
sa Blue Ridge Parkway (Va. and N.C.)
Dean Mountain (Va.)
Jones Mountain (Va.)
xx Appalachian Mountains
Mountains—United States
Blue Ridge Parkway (Va. and N.C.)
xx Blue Ridge Mountains
Parkways—North Carolina
Parkways—Virginia
Roads—North Carolina
Roads—Virginia
Blue Ridge Wildlife Management Area (Ga.)
xx Shooting preserves—Georgia
Wildlife management areas—Georgia
Blue River (Colo.)
sa Dillon Reservoir (Colo.)
xx Rivers—Colorado
Blue River (Henry County-Johnson County, Ind.)
See Big Blue River (Ind.)
Blue rockfish *(QL638.S42)*
x Sebastes mystinus
Sebastodes mystinus
Blue rot
See Blue stain
Blue sailor (Plant)
See Chicory
Blue sap stain
See Blue stain
Blue shark *(QL638.95.C3)*
x Great blue shark
Prionace glauca
Blue sky laws
See Securities
Blue Stack Mountains (Ireland)
xx Mountains—Ireland
Blue stain *(SB608.C7)*
x Blue rot
Blue sap stain
Sap stain
xx Wood-staining fungi

Blue stars
See Early stars
Blue Streak (Missile)
See Blue Streak rocket
Blue Streak rocket
x Blue Streak (Missile)
Blue Streak satellite launcher
xx Launch vehicles (Astronautics)
Blue Streak satellite launcher
See Blue Streak rocket
Blue tit *(QL696.P2615)*
x Parus caeruleus
xx Titmice
Blue tongue
See Bluetongue
Blue whale
x Balaenoptera musculus
Sibbald's rorqual
Sibbaldus musculus
Sulphurbottom
xx Whales
Blue wildebeest
See Brindled gnu
Blue-winged teals *(QL696.A5)*
x Anas discors
Querquedula discors
Teals, Blue-winged
xx Ducks
Blueback herring *(QL638.C64)*
x Herring, Blueback
Blueback salmon
See Sockeye salmon
Bluebell (Plant)
See Campanula rotundifolia
Blueberries *(Indirect)* *(SB386.B7)*
sa Blueberry industry
Cookery (Blueberries)
— Harvesting
— Varieties
Blueberries, Dried
x Dried blueberries
Blueberry industry *(Indirect)*
(HD9259.B52-524)
xx Blueberries
Bluebird, Eastern
See Eastern bluebird
Bluebird, Western
See Western bluebird
Bluebird automobile *(TL215.B)*
xx Datsun automobile
Nissan automobile
Bluebirds *(QL696.P2)*
sa Eastern bluebird
Western bluebird
x Sialia
Bluefin tuna
x Thunnus thynnus
xx Tuna
Bluefish *(QL638.P778)*
sa Cookery (Bluefish)
x Pomatomus saltatrix
Bluefish fishing
See Bluefishing
Bluefishing *(SH691.B55)*
x Bluefish fishing
xx Fishing
Bluegill *(QL638.C3)*
x Lepomis macrochirus
Bluegill fishing *(Indirect)* *(SH691.B56)*
xx Fishing
Bluegrass
See Blue-grass
Bluegrass, English
See Meadow fescue
Bluegrass music *(Indirect)*
sa Bluegrass musicians
Piano—Studies and exercises (Bluegrass)
subdivision Methods (Bluegrass) *under names of musical instruments, e.g.* Piano—Methods (Bluegrass)
xx Bluegrass musicians
Country music
Fiddle tunes
Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)
Bluegrass musicians *(Indirect)*
sa Bluegrass music
xx Bluegrass music
Country musicians
Bluehead chub *(QL638.C94)*
x Nocomis leptocephalus
Bluehead shiner *(QL638.C94)*
x Notropis hubbsi
Shiner, Bluehead
Bluehead sucker
See Catostomus discobolus
Bluenose goby
See Coryphopterus lipernes
Bluenose shiner *(QL638.C94)*
x Notropis welaka
Shiner, Bluenose
Blueprints
See Blue-prints
Blues (Songs, etc.) *(Indirect)*
sa Piano music (Blues)
Rhythm and blues music
Spirituals (Songs)
Guitar—Methods (Blues); Piano—Studies and exercises (Blues); *and similar headings*
xx Afro-Americans—Music
Jazz music
Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)—United States
Rhythm and blues music
Spirituals (Songs)
Bluethroat *(QL696.P2)*
Bluetongue
x Blue tongue
xx Virus diseases
Bluetongue virus
xx Reoviruses
Bluff Dale Cemetery (Bluffdale, Utah)
See Bluffdale Cemetery (Bluffdale, Utah)
Bluffdale Cemetery (Bluffdale, Utah)
x Bluff Dale Cemetery (Bluffdale, Utah)
xx Cemeteries—Utah
Blumea *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Blunders
See Bulls, Colloquial
Errors, Popular
Errors and blunders, Literary
Blunt family
x Blount family
Blunt-headed tree snake
See Imantodes cenchoa
Blunt Indians
See Apalachicola Indians
Blunt wounds
See Wounds, Nonpenetrating
Bluntnose minnow
x Minnow, Bluntnose
Pimephales notatus
xx Minnows
Blushing *(QP401)*
xx Blood—Circulation
Blushing in literature
Blyberg family
Blyn family
See Blinn family
Blys family
See Bliss family
BMC automobiles
See BLMC automobiles
BMEWS
See Ballistic missile early warning system
BMR
See Basal metabolism
BMW automobile
BMW motorcycle *(TL448.B)*
BMX
See Bicycle motocross
BNB MARC
See MARC System—Great Britain
Bo language
See Pacoh language
Bo Tree, The
See Bodhi Tree
Bo Tree (Buddhism)
See Bodhi Tree
Bo Tree (in religion, folklore, etc.)
See Bodhi Tree
Bo tree (Species)
See Ficus religiosa
Boa (Genus) *(QL666.O63)*
xx Boidae
Boa constrictor *(QL666.O63)*
x Constrictor constrictor
Boaker family
Boal family
See Bowles family
Boales family
See Bowles family
Boals family
See Bowles family
Boaman family
See Bowman family
Boamann family
See Bowman family
Boan family
See Bowen family
Boar, Wild
See Wild boar
Boar hunting
See Wild boar hunting
Board game industry *(Indirect)*
(HD9993.G35-354)
xx Board games
Board games *(Indirect)* *(GV1312)*
sa Board game industry
Class Struggle (Game)
Gomoku
Kensington (Game)
Monopoly (Game)
Othello (Game)
Pente (Game)
Rebirth (Game)
Scrabble (Game)
Traveller (Game)
Trivial Pursuit (Game)
Ungame (Game)
specific games, e.g. Chess
x Move games
xx Games
— Japan
sa Sugoroku (Game)
Board sailing
See Windsurfing
Boarding homes
See Rest homes
Boarding-houses
See Hotels, taverns, etc.
Boarding schools *(Indirect)*
sa Private schools
xx Private schools
Residence and education
Schools
Boardman family
x Boardsman family
Boordman family
Bordeman family
Bordman family
Boards, Display
See Display boards
Boards, Expansion (Microcomputers)
See Expansion boards (Microcomputers)
Boards, Marketing
See Marketing boards
Boards of directors
See Directors of corporations

Boards of education
See School boards
Boards of examiners for health occupations
See Health occupations licensing boards
Boards of health
See Health boards
Boards of mental health
See Mental health boards
Boards of supervision (Corporation law)
See Directors of corporations
Boards of trade *(Indirect) (HF294; Serial reports, etc., HF295-343)*
sa Industrial promotion
x Chambers of commerce
Trade, Boards of
xx Commercial associations
Trade and professional associations
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Boards of zoning adjustment
See Zoning boards
Boardsailing
See Windsurfing
Boardsman family
See Boardman family
Boarfishes
See Caproidae
Boarman family
x Booman family
Boorman family
Boreman family
Borman family
Bormann family
Boarmiidae
See Geometridae
Boars *(Indirect)*
sa Wild boar
xx Male livestock
Swine
Boas family
See Boaz family
Boastfulness in literature
sa Pride in literature
x Braggarts in literature
xx Pride in literature
Boat-building
See Boatbuilding
Boat davits
See Davits
Boat fittings
See Boats and boating—Equipment and supplies
Boat handling
See Boats and boating
Boat-houses
See Boathouses
Boat jousting
xx Aquatic sports
Tournaments
Boat living *(Indirect) (GV777.7)*
sa Houseboats
Sailboat living
xx Boats and boating
Houseboats
Boat models
See Ship models
Boat names
sa Ship names
xx Names
Ship names
Boat officers (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Boat officers
Boat-people (Chinese people)
See Tanka (Chinese people)
Boat-racing
See Motorboat racing
Rowing
Yacht racing
Boat radio
See Radio on boats
Boat titles
See Boats and boating—Registration and transfer
Boat trade
See Boating industry
Boat trailers
x Boats and boating—Trailers
Trailer boating
Trailerboating
Trailers, Boat
xx Automobiles—Trailers
Trailers
Boat trains *(Indirect)*
xx Railroads—Passenger traffic
Steamboat lines
Boat yards
See Boatyards
Boatbuilding *(Indirect) (VM320-361)*
sa Boats and boating
Boatyards
Plastics in boatbuilding
Ship models
Shipbuilding
Yacht building
x Boat-building
Building of boats
xx Boats and boating
Boatyards
Naval architecture
Shipbuilding
Boater family
See Boatman family
Boathouses *(Indirect)*
x Boat-houses
xx Boats and boating
Transportation buildings
Boating accidents
See Boats and boating—Accidents and injuries
Boating for the physically handicapped *(Indirect) (GV777.58)*
xx Boats and boating
Physically handicapped—Recreation
Sports for the physically handicapped
Boating for women
x Yachting for women
xx Boats and boating
Boating industry *(Indirect)*
sa Wages—Boating industry
x Boat trade
xx Boats and boating
Boatman family
x Boater family
Boatner family
Boatsman family
Boatmen *(Indirect)*
sa Inland water transportation—Employees
Merchant seamen
Shipping
xx Merchant seamen
Shipping
Boatmen's songs
See Sea songs
Boatner family
See Boatman family
Boats, Aluminum
See Aluminum boats
Boats, Concrete
See Concrete boats
Boats, Jet-propelled
See Jet boats
Boats, Plywood
See Plywood boats
Boats, Prehistoric *(Indirect) (GN799.B62)*
x Prehistoric boats
xx Navigation, Primitive
Boats, Primitive *(Indirect) (Anthropology, GN440)*
sa Indians of North America—Boats
Maoris—Boats
x Primitive boats
xx Navigation, Primitive
Boats, Submarine
See Submarine boats
Boats (Small-boat service)
See subdivision Small-boat service *under names of individual navies, e.g.* United States. Navy—Small-boat service
Boats and boating *(Indirect) (GV771-836)*
sa Adirondack guide-boats
Aluminum boats
Aquatic sports
Boat living
Boatbuilding
Boathouses
Boating for the physically handicapped
Boating for women
Boating industry
Canal-boats
Canoes and canoeing
Catamarans
Catboats
Concrete boats
Cookery, Marine
Dhows
Dinghies
Dories (Boats)
Electric boats
Fiberglass boats
Fishing boats
Flatboats
Glass bottom boats
Houseboats
Hydrofoil boats
Ice-boats
Inflatable boats
Johnboats
Launches
Life-boats
Marinas
Motor sailers
Motorboats
Multihull sailboats
Pilot boats
Plywood boats
Rafting (Sports)
Rowing
Sailboats
Sailing
Sailing, Single-handed
Scows
Shantyboats and shantyboaters
Ships
Skiffs
Steamboats
Steel boats
Submarine boats
Teatro del mondo (Floating theater)
Torpedo-boats
Trimarans
United States. Navy—Boats
Used boats
Vedette boats
Whaleboats
Work boats
Yachts and yachting
x Boat handling
xx Aquatic sports
Boatbuilding
Locomotion
Sailing
Ship handling
Ships
— Accidents and injuries
sa Medicine, Naval
x Boating accidents
Boats and boating—Injuries
xx Marine accidents
Medicine, Naval
— Chartering *(Indirect)*

x Charter boats
Chartering of boats
xx Charter-parties
— Electric equipment *(VM325)*
x Electricity on boats
xx Electricity on ships
— Electronic equipment *(VM325)*
x Electronics on boats
Marine electronics
Small boat electronics
— Equipment and supplies
sa Marine canvas work
Radio on boats
x Boat fittings
Fitting out of boats
— Injuries
See Boats and boating—Accidents and injuries
— Inspection
x Marine surveying
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Maintenance and repair
sa Boatyards
— Painting
— Radar equipment *(VM325)*
x Radar—Installation on boats
Radar on boats
xx Radar in navigation
— Radio
See Radio on boats
— Registration and transfer
x Boat titles
Registration of boats
xx Recording and registration
— Reproductions
sa Ship models
x Reproductions of boats
xx Ship models
— Tariff
See Duty-free importation of boats
Tariff on boats
— Trailers
See Boat trailers
— Waste disposal
xx Refuse and refuse disposal

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Netherlands
sa Schuyts
Boats and boating in missionary work *(Indirect)* *(BV2082.B)*
xx Missions
Boats and boating in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Boatsman family
See Boatman family
Boatswains
See United States. Navy—Boatswains
Boatswain's mates, Aviation
See United States. Navy—Aviation boatswain's mates
Boatswain's mates (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Boatswain's mates
Boatyards *(Indirect)*
sa Boatbuilding
Shipyards
x Boat yards
xx Boatbuilding
Boats and boating—Maintenance and repair
Shipyards
Boaz family
x Boas family
Bob-white
See Bobwhite
Bobangi language
x Bubangi language
Rebu language
xx Bantu languages
Bobber fishing
See Bait fishing
Bobbers, Fishing
See Fishing bobbers
Bobbin lace *(Indirect)* *(TT805)*
sa Lace bobbins
x Bone lace
Pillow lace
xx Lace and lace making
— Patterns
Bobbinet *(TS1580)*
Bobbinite *(TP290.B7)*
xx Explosives
Bobbins (Lace)
See Lace bobbins
Bobbins (Textile machinery)
xx Reels (Textile machinery)
Textile machinery
Bobcat
x Lynx rufus
xx Lynx
Bobcat automobile *(TL215.B)*
xx Mercury automobile
Bobo (African people)
x Bwa (African people)
Bwawa (African people)
xx Ethnology—Burkina Faso
— Masks
xx Masks
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bobo (African people)
— Women
See Women, Bobo (African people)
Bobo (African people) funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bobo (African people)
Bobo (African people) women
See Women, Bobo (African people)
Bobo dialects *(PL8080)*
x Bwamu dialect
xx Gur languages
Bobo Fing language *(Indirect)* *(PL8080.B58)*
x Black Bobo language
Bulse language
Finng language
Sia language
Sya language
xx Burkina Faso—Languages
Mali—Languages
Mande languages
Bobolinks *(QL696.P2)*
Bobsledding *(Indirect)* *(GV855)*
x Sledding
xx Coasting
Bobst family
See Pope family
Bobtail dog
See Old English sheepdog
Bobwhite
x Bob-white
Bobwhite quail
Colinus ridgwayi
Colinus virginianus
Common bobwhite
Masked bobwhite
xx Quails
Bobwhite quail
See Bobwhite
Bobwhite shooting
See Quail shooting
BOC Challenge Around Alone
See BOC Challenge Race
BOC Challenge Race *(GV832)*
x BOC Challenge Around Alone
BOC Group Challenge
BOC Singlehanded Challenge
BOC Singlehanded Round-the-World Race
Round-the-World Race, BOC Singlehanded
xx Sailing, Single-handed
Yacht racing
BOC Group Challenge
See BOC Challenge Race
BOC Singlehanded Challenge
See BOC Challenge Race
BOC Singlehanded Round-the-World Race
See BOC Challenge Race
Bocage normand (France)
x Normand Bocage (France)
Boccaro ware
See I-hsing ware
Bocche di Cattaro (Montenegro)
See Kotor, Gulf of (Montenegro)
Bochanan family
See Buchanan family
Bocheński family
Bochner integrals
See Integrals, Bochner
Bocholtz family
Bochoropsis *(QL561.P9)*
xx Pyralidae
Böckner family
See Beckner family
Bocksbeutel (The German word)
xx German language—Etymology
Bocootawwonauke Indians
xx Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America
Mound-builders
Powhatan Indians
Bodde family
See Bode family
Bodden family
See Bode family
Boddhisattvas
See Bodhisattvas
Bode family
x Bodde family
Bodden family
Boden family
Bodega Bay (Calif.)
xx Bays—California
Bodelenberg family
See Bottlenberg family
Boden family
See Bode family
Boden See
See Constance, Lake of
Bodenham family
See Bodenhamer family
Bodenhamer family
x Badenhammer family
Badenheimer family
Bodenham family
Bodenhammer family
Bodenheim family
Bodenheimer family
Bottenhamer family
Bodenhammer family
See Bodenhamer family
Bodenheim family
See Bodenhamer family
Bodenheimer family
See Bodenhamer family
Bodenreform
See Physiocrats
Single tax
Unearned increment
Bodensee
See Constance, Lake of
Bodenstein family
See Bodensteiner family
Bodensteiner family
x Bodenstein family
Boder-Sedgwick syndrome
See Ataxia telangiectasia
Bodhi
See Enlightenment (Buddhism)

Bodhi-druma
See Bodhi Tree
Bodhi-pūja
See Bodhi tree worship (Buddhist rite)
Bodhi Tree
x Bo Tree, The
Bo Tree (Buddhism)
Bo Tree (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Bodhi-druma
Bodhirukkha
xx Buddhist shrines
Ficus religiosa
Historic trees
Bodhi tree worship (Buddhist rite) *(Indirect) (BQ5030.B63)*
x Bodhi-pūja
xx Buddhism—Rituals
Bodhicitta (Buddhism) *(BQ4398.5)*
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Bodhidharma dolls *(Indirect)*
x Daruma dolls
xx Art, Zen
Dolls
Folk art
Bodhirukkha
See Bodhi Tree
Bodhisattas
See Bodhisattvas
Bodhisattva bhūmis
See Bodhisattva stages (Mahayana Buddhism)
Bodhisattva stages (Mahayana Buddhism) *(BQ4330)*
x Bodhisattva bhūmis
Fifty-two stages (Mahayana Buddhism)
Ten stages (Mahayana Buddhism)
xx Religious life (Mahayana Buddhism)
Bodhisattvahood
See Buddhahood
Bodhisattvas
sa Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
Kṣitigarbha (Buddhist deity)
Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
Mañjuśrī (Buddhist deity)
Vajrapāṇi (Buddhist deity)
Vajrasattva (Buddhist deity)
x Boddhisattvas
Bodhisattas
xx Gods, Buddhist
Bodhran
xx Drum
Musical instruments—Ireland
Bodices
xx Clothing and dress
Bodies, Geniculate
See Geniculate bodies
Bodlenberg family
See Bottlenberg family
Bodmer family
Bodmin Moor (England)
xx Moors and heaths—England
Bodo languages *(PL3871-4)*
sa Bara language
Chutiya language
Dimasa language
Garo language
Kokborok language
Rabha language
Tipura language
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Bodos *(DS432.B)*
sa Garos
Kacharis
Lalungs (Indic people)
Meches
Tipura (Indic people)
x Baras
xx Ethnology—India
Body, Human
sa Anatomy, Human
Back
Body image
Human physiology
Man—Animal nature
Mind and body
x Human body
xx Anatomy, Human
Human physiology
Man—Constitution
Mind and body
Psychology
Self
— Care and hygiene
See Hygiene
— Growth
See Human growth
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Magnetic fields *(QP345)*
xx Biomagnetism
Magnetic fields
Example under Biomagnetism
— Microbiology *(QR46-48)*
sa Medical microbiology
— Mythology
— Papal documents
xx Christian ethics—Catholic authors
— Psychological aspects
See Mind and body
Somatotypes—Psychological aspects
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Catholic Church
sa Body, Human (Canon law)
— Social aspects *(Indirect) (Manners and customs, GT495)*
xx Manners and customs
Body, Human (Canon law)
xx Body, Human—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
Body, Human, in art
See Human figure in art
Body, Human, in literature
xx Body and soul in literature
Body, Human (Philosophy) *(B105.B64)*
xx Mind and body
Philosophy
Body and mind
See Mind and body
Body and soul (Philosophy)
See Mind and body
Body and soul (Theology)
See Man (Theology)
Body and soul in literature
Here are entered works dealing with the medieval legends and debates of the Body and Soul.
sa Body, Human, in literature
xx Dualism
Mind and body
Soul
Body art *(Indirect) (N6494.B63)*
sa Video art
x Art, Body
Body works (Art)
Wearable art
xx Art, Modern—20th century
Performance art
Video art
Body build, Human
See Somatotypes
Body builders
See Bodybuilders
Body building
See Bodybuilding
Body care
See Hygiene
Body-centered cubic metals
x BCC metals
xx Crystal lattices
Metal crystals
Metals
Body composition
sa Body weight
Bone densitometry
xx Anatomy
Biological chemistry
Body weight
Body constitution, Human
See Man—Constitution
Body covering (Anatomy)
sa Feathers
Fur
Hair
Scales (Fishes)
Scales (Reptiles)
Shells
Skin
Body fluid disorders
sa Acid-base imbalances
Edema
Water-electrolyte imbalances
x Body fluid imbalances
Fluid balance disorders
xx Metabolism—Disorders
Body fluid disorders in children *(Indirect) (Neonatology, RJ268.6)*
sa Water-electrolyte imbalances in children
xx Metabolic disorders in children
Body fluid flow
sa Blood flow
xx Biological transport
Fluid dynamics
Rheology (Biology)
Body fluid imbalances
See Body fluid disorders
Body fluids *(QP90.5)*
sa Amniotic liquid
Bile
Biological transport
Blood
Bronchi—Secretions
Cerebrospinal fluid
Digestive organs—Secretions
Exocrine glands—Secretions
Extracellular fluid
Extracellular space
Exudates and transudates
Fluid therapy
Gastric juice
Generative organs, Female—Secretions
Gingival fluid
Homeostasis
Intestines—Secretions
Labyrinthine fluids
Mucus
Nose—Secretions
Osmosis
Pancreas—Secretions
Perfusion (Physiology)
Perspiration
Physiologic salines
Saliva
Semen
Stomach—Secretions
Synovia
Urine
Uterus—Secretions
Water in the body
x Animal fluids and humors
Fluids and humors, Animal
— Analysis
xx Chemistry, Clinical
— Examination
— Pressure
sa Blood pressure
Cerebrospinal fluid pressure
Intraocular pressure
xx Pressure
— Regulation
x Regulation of body fluids

xx Biological control systems
Body form in animals
See Morphology (Animals)
Body heat
See Body temperature
Body height
See Stature
Body image
Here are entered works on the mental image people have of their own bodies, and their attitudes about that mental image.
x Image, Body
xx Body, Human
Imagery (Psychology)
Mind and body
Personality
Self-perception
Body language
See Nonverbal communication (Psychology)
Body-marking *(Indirect) (GN418)*
sa Bhasma
Tattooing
Teeth—Marking
xx Beauty, Personal
Ethnology
Manners and customs
Body mechanics, Animal
See Animal mechanics
Body mechanics, Human
See Human mechanics
Body of revolution
xx Aerodynamics
Generation of geometric forms
Revolutions (Descriptive geometry)
Body organs
See Organs (Anatomy)
Body position
See Posture
Body section radiography
See Tomography
Body size
Here are entered works on the influence of the size of the animal body upon its functioning, *e.g.* locomotion, metabolism, sense perception, etc.
sa Anthropometry
Bergmann's rule
Birth size
Body weight
Stature
subdivision Size *under individual animals and parts of the body, e.g.* Fishes—Size; Heart—Size
x Animal size
Size of body
xx Anthropometry
Morphology (Animals)
Physiology, Comparative
Somatotypes
Body snatching *(Indirect) (Manners and customs, GT3353)*
x Resurrectionists (Body snatchers)
xx Criminal law
Exhumation
Body stature
See Stature
Body surface mapping
xx Physiology
Body surfing
See Surfing
Body temperature *(Diagnosis, RC75; Physiology, QP135)*
sa Animal heat
Antipyretics
Fever
Hypothermia
Poikilotherms
x Body heat
Temperature, Animal and human
Temperature, Body
Temperature curve
xx Animal heat
Fever
Medical thermography
Physical diagnosis
Physiology
Vital signs
— Effect of drugs on
sa Antipyretics
x Body temperature—Regulation—Effect of drugs on
xx Drugs—Physiological effect
— Measurement
sa Natural family planning—Temperature method
Thermometers and thermometry, Medical
xx Thermometers and thermometry, Medical
— Regulation
sa Thermoreceptors
x Regulation of body temperature
Temperature adaptation
Thermoregulation
xx Biological control systems
— — Effect of drugs on
See Body temperature—Effect of drugs on
Body types, Human
See Somatotypes
Body water
See Water in the body
Body water excess
See Water intoxication
Body water loss
See Dehydration (Physiology)
Body weight *(Indirect)*
sa Birth weight
Body composition
Fishes—Weight
Infants—Weight
Obesity
subdivision Weight *under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Foot—Weight
xx Anthropometry
Body composition
Body size
Weights and measures
— Regulation
x Control of body weight
Regulation of body weight
xx Biological control systems
Body works (Art)
See Body art
Bodybuilders *(Indirect)*
sa Weight lifters
x Body builders
xx Bodybuilding
Weight lifters
— Nutrition *(TX361.B64)*
— Photography
See Photography of bodybuilders
Bodybuilding *(Indirect) (GV514)*
sa Bodybuilders
Weight lifting
x Body building
Physique
xx Physical fitness
Weight lifting
— Rules
Bodybuilding for children *(Indirect) (GV546.6.C45)*
xx Physical fitness for children
Sports for children
Bodybuilding for women *(GV546.6.W64)*
xx Physical fitness for women
Sports for women
Bodyguards *(Indirect)*
x Guards, Body
xx Police, Private
Boece family
See Boyce family
Boecher family
See Boeckh family
Boeck family
See Boeckh family
Boeckh family
x Boecher family
Boeck family
Boeckner family
See Beckner family
Boeck's sarcoid
See Sarcoidosis
Boehm flute
See Flute
Boehmite *(Indirect) (QE391.B73)*
xx Bauxite
Boehmke family
Boeing 707 (Jet transports)
xx Jet transports
Boeing 720 (Jet transport) *(TL685.7)*
xx Jet transports
Boeing 727 (Jet transports)
xx Jet transports
Boeing 747 (Jet transports)
xx Jet transports
Boeing airplanes
sa Boeing P-26 (Fighter plane)
KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)
Example under Airplanes
Boeing B-17
See B-17 bomber
Boeing B-29
See B-29 bomber
Boeing bombers
sa B-17 bomber
B-29 bomber
B-47 bomber
B-52 Bomber
x Boeing Fortresses (Bombers)
Fortresses (Bombers)
xx Bombers
Boeing Fortresses (Bombers)
See Boeing bombers
Boeing P-26 (Fighter plane)
x P-26 (Fighter plane)
Peashooter (Fighter plane)
xx Boeing airplanes
Fighter planes
Boeing Stratotanker
See KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)
Boekit Barisan (Sumatra, Indonesia)
See Barisan Mountains (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Boel family
Boell family
See Böll family
Boen family
See Bowen family
Boennelykke family
See Bønlykke family
Boer students
See Afrikaner students
Boer War, 1880-1881
See Transvaal (South Africa)—History—War of 1880-1881
Boer War, 1899-1902
See South African War, 1899-1902
Boeraeve family
See Bouderave family
Boerave family
See Bouderave family
Boerhaave family
See Bouderave family
Boerhaavia
See Boerhavia
Boerhave family
See Bouderave family
Boerhavia *(Botany, QK495.N9)*
x Boerhaavia
xx Nyctaginaceae

Boerner family
See Burner family
Boeroe language
See Buru language
Boers
See Afrikaners
Boese family
Boeselager family
Boesen family
Boettner family
See Bittner family
Boey family
See Bowie family
Bog asphodel
See Narthecium
Bog-butter
Bog-do Mountains (China)
See Po-ko-to Mountains (China)
Bog-do Ula (China)
See Po-ko-to Mountains (China)
Bog ecology *(Indirect)* *(QH541.5.B)*
xx Bogs
Ecology
Wetland ecology
Bog flora *(Indirect)* *(QK938.M3)*
sa Marsh flora
Pond flora
xx Bogs
Freshwater flora
Marsh flora
Pond flora
Bog mosses
See Peat mosses
Bog turtle *(QL666.C584)*
x Clemmys muhlenbergii
Bogaart family
See Bogart family
Bogaert family
See Bogart family
Bogan family
x Bogen family
Boggan family
Bogard family
See Bogart family
Bogarde family
See Bogart family
Bogart family
sa Vandenbogaerde family
x Bogaart family
Bogaert family
Bogard family
Bogarde family
Bogert family
Boggard family
Van Den Bogaerde family
xx Vandenbogaerde family
Bogatyrs
xx Byliny
Heroes
Boğaziçi (Turkey)
See Bosporus (Turkey)
Bogdo Mountains (China)
See Po-ko-to Mountains (China)
Bogdo-ola (China)
See Po-ko-to Mountains (China)
Bogen family
See Bogan family
Bogert family
See Bogart family
Bogg family
See Boggs family
Boggan family
See Bogan family
Boggard family
See Bogart family
Bogges family
See Boggs family
Boggess family
See Boggs family
Boggis family
See Boggs family
Boggs family
x Bogg family
Bogges family
Boggess family
Boggis family
Bogs family
Bogse family
Boghead coal
See Torbanite
Bogomater' Donskaïa (Icon) *(N8189.6.B62)*
sa Uspenie (Icon)
x Ikona Bogomater' Donskaïa
Virgin of the Don (Icon)
xx Icons—Russian S.F.S.R.
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art
Uspenie (Icon)
Bogomiles *(BX6510.B7)*
xx Albigenses
Christian sects, Medieval
Bogos
Bogotá, Sabana de (Colombia)
x Sabana de Bogotá (Colombia)
xx Plateaus—Colombia
Bogs *(Indirect)*
sa Bog ecology
Bog flora
Fens
Marshes
Moors and heaths
Muskeg
Peat bogs
xx Drainage
Fens
Marshes
Moors and heaths
Waste lands
Wetlands
— Denmark
sa Maglemose (Denmark)
Bogs family
See Boggs family
Bogse family
See Boggs family
Bohall family
See Bowles family
Bohan family
See Bowen family
Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)
x Böhmen (Czechoslovakia)
Čechy (Czechoslovakia)
Czechy (Czechoslovakia)
— Church history
— — 16th century
— — 17th century
— History
— — To 1526
sa Dürnkrut, Battle of, 1278
— — 1403-1526
— — Hussite Wars, 1419-1436
x Hussite Wars, Bohemia, Czechoslovakia, 1419-1436
xx Hussites
— — — Campaigns
sa Hiltersried, Battle of, 1433
Lipan, Battle of, 1434
— — 1526-1618
— — 1526-
— — 1618-1848
— — Revolution, 1848
xx Austria—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
— — 1848-1918
— Intellectual life
— — 19th century *(DB2178)*
— Kings and rulers
sa Přemyslid dynasty
— Politics and government
— — 1848-1918 *(DB2178.7)*
Bohemia and Moravia (Protectorate, 1939-1945)
— History
See Czechoslovakia—History—1938-1945
Bohemian Brethren *(BX4920-4921)*
sa Moravians
x Herrnhuter
xx Beghards
Moravians
— Hymns
Bohemian Cemetery (Plymouth, Iowa)
xx Cemeteries—Iowa
Bohemian cookery
See Cookery, Czech
Bohemian Deists
See Abrahamites (Bohemia)
Bohemian Forest
sa Šumava (Czechoslovakia)
x Böhmerwald
Český Les
xx Forests and forestry—Austria
Forests and forestry—Czechoslovakia
Forests and forestry—Germany (West)
Mountains—Austria
Mountains—Czechoslovakia
Mountains—Germany (West)
Bohemian glass
See Cut glass—Czechoslovakia—Bohemia
Bohemian-Moravian Highlands (Czechoslovakia)
x Českomoravská vysočina (Czechoslovakia)
xx Mountains—Czechoslovakia
Bohemian Paradise (Czechoslovakia)
See Český ráj (Czechoslovakia)
Bohemian School of Art
xx Art, Czech
Art, Gothic—High Gothic—Czechoslovakia
Bohemianism *(Indirect)* *(American literature, PS228.B6)*
sa Hippies
x Beat generation
Beatniks
Beats
xx Manners and customs
Bohemians
See Czechs
Bohlen family
See Bolen family
Bohm family
x Beim family
Bohman family
See Bowman family
Bohmann family
See Bowman family
Böhmen (Czechoslovakia)
See Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)
Böhmerwald
See Bohemian Forest
Bohn family
sa Boone family
x Bohne family
Bohnen family
xx Boone family
Bohne family
See Bohn family
Bohnen family
See Bohn family
Bohnenstiehl family
x Bohnenstiel family
Bohnenstiel family
See Bohnenstiehl family
Bohnet family
Bohon-upas
See Upas
Bohonon family
See Buchanan family
Bohr compactification *(QA611.23)*
x Compactification, Bohr
xx Topology
Bohras
See Ismailites—India

Bohun family
sa Bowen family
x de Bohun family
xx Bowen family
Boi-bumbá
See Bumba-Meu-Boi
Boi-surubí
See Bumba-Meu-Boi
Boice family
See Boyce family
Boid family
See Boyd family
Boidae *(QL666.O63)*
sa Boa (Genus)
Constrictor (Genus)
Epicrates
Eunectes
Lichanura
Pythons
Sanzinia
Tropidophis
x Constrictors (Snakes)
xx Snakes
Boies family
See Boyce family
Boii *(D70)*
x Boji
Boiken language
sa Yangoru dialect
x Boikin language
xx Ndu languages
Boikin language
See Boiken language
Boil
See Furuncle
Boil family
See Boyle family
Boiler explosions
See Kitchen-boiler explosions
Steam-boiler explosions
Boiler insurance
See Insurance, Boiler
Boiler-makers *(Indirect)*
sa Trade-unions—Boiler-makers
x Steam-boiler makers
Boiler-making industry *(Indirect)*
xx Boilers
Boiler-plates *(TJ290-291)*
xx Steam-boilers
Boiler-scale
See Steam-boilers—Incrustations
Boiler technicians (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Boiler technicians
Boiler water
See Feed-water
Boilers *(Heating of buildings, TH7470-7476; Hot water heating, TH7538; Steam-heating, TH7588)*
sa Autoclaves
Boiler-making industry
Feed-water
Fuel
Heating
Injectors
Locomotive boilers
Pressure vessels
Steam-boilers
xx Heating
Pressure vessels
— Appraisal
See Boilers—Valuation
— Efficiency
— Fuel
— Valuation *(TJ288)*
x Boilers—Appraisal
Boiling
See Ebullition
Boiling, Film
See Film boiling
Boiling, Nucleate
See Nucleate boiling
Boiling (Cookery) *(TX685)*
xx Cookery
Boiling-points *(QD518)*
sa Azeotropes
Distillation, Fractional
Ebullition
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Molecular weights
Solution (Chemistry)
Temperature
Thermochemistry
Boiling reactors
See Boiling water reactors
Boiling water reactors *(TK9203.B6)*
sa Superheating reactors
x Boiling reactors
BORAX (Nuclear reactor)
BWR
xx Nuclear reactors
Solid fuel reactors
Steam power-plants
Water cooled reactors
Boin family
See Bowen family
Bois family
See Boyce family
Bois gaiac essence
See Guaiac wood oil
Boisclair family
Boise family
See Boyce family
Boisseau family
x Beauseau family
Boisseaux family
Bosaw family
Boso family
Bosseau family
Bosso family
Boisseaux family
See Boisseau family
Boissonnas family
Boje family
Boji
See Boii
Boka kotorska (Montenegro)
See Kotor, Gulf of (Montenegro)
Bokar language *(PL4001.B325)*
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Bokhara clover
See White sweet clover
Boknecht family
x Brockneicht family
Bokonka (China)
See Minya Konka (China)
Bokunka (China)
See Minya Konka (China)
Bola-Bola (Society Islands)
See Bora-Bora (Society Islands)
Bola language (Portuguese Guinea)
See Mankanya language
Bola ties *(Indirect)* *(NK4890.B66)*
x Ties, Bola
xx Neckties
Neckwear
Bolaang Mongondo language *(PL5291.Z9B)*
xx Malayan languages
Bolak *(PM8101-9)*
x Blue language
Langue bleue (Artificial language)
xx Languages, Artificial
Bolan family
See Bolen family
Boland (South Africa)
Boland family
See Bolen family
Bolas
sa Lasso
xx Lasso
Bolbie family
See Bowlby family
Bolbitiaceae *(QK629.B58)*
xx Agaricales
Bolbitis *(QK524.L64)*
xx Lomariopsidaceae
Bolby family
See Bowlby family
Bole (African people)
See Mbole (African people)
Bole family
See Bowles family
Bole-Tangale languages
See Bolewa languages
Boleko oil
See Isano oil
Bolen family
sa Bellune family
x Bohlen family
Bolan family
Boland family
Boleyn family
Boleyne family
Bolin family
Boling family
Bollen family
Bolling family
Bowlan family
Bowland family
Bowlen family
Bowlin family
Bowline family
Bowling family
Bulin family
Bullen family
Bulleyn family
xx Bellune family
Bolen test
xx Cancer—Diagnosis
Boleophthalmus *(QL638.G7)*
x Oxuderces
xx Gobiidae
Boleophthalmus cantoris *(QL638.G7)*
x Apocryptes cantoris
Apocryptes pellegrini
Apocryptichthys livingstoni
Apocryptichthys sericus
Oxuderces dentatus
Bolero (Ballet)
xx Ballets
Boleros
xx Dance music
Boles family
See Bowles family
Boletaceae
sa Tylopilus
Boletobidae
See Noctuidae
Bolewa languages
sa Kanakuru language
x Bole-Tangale languages
xx Chadic languages
Nigeria—Languages
Bolex moving-picture camera
x Paillard moving-picture camera
Boleyn family
See Bolen family
Boleyne family
See Bolen family
Bolgars (Turkic people)
See Bulgars (Turkic people)
Bolia language *(PL8080.B64)*
sa Ntomba language
xx Bantu languages
Ntomba language
Bolin family
See Bolen family
Boling family
See Bolen family
Bolinidae
See Noctuidae

Bolitoglossa *(QL668.C274)*
x Oedipus (Salamander)
xx Plethodontidae
Bolitoglossa resplendens *(QL668.C274)*
Bolitoglossa schizodactyla *(QL668.C274)*
Bolitophilidae
See Mycetophilidae
Bolitotherus *(QL596.T2)*
xx Tenebrionidae
Bolitotherus cornutus *(QL596.T2)*
Bolívar Plaza (Panama, Panama)
See Plaza de Bolívar (Panama, Panama)
Bolivia
— Antiquities
sa Tiahuanaco Site (Bolivia)
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-1952
— — 1952-1982
— — 1982-
— History *(F3321-4)*
— — To 1809
— — Insurrection of Tupac-Amaru, 1780-1781
See Peru—History—Insurrection of Tupac-Amaru, 1780-1781
— — Wars of Independence, 1809-1825
sa La Paz (Bolivia)—History—Revolution, 1809
— — 1825-1879
sa Ingavi, Battle of, 1841
— — 1825-
— — Peru-Bolivian Confederation, 1836-1839
See Peru—History—Peru-Bolivian Confederation, 1836-1839
— — War with Chile, 1879-1884
See War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
— — 1879-1938
sa Chaco War, 1932-1935
War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
— — 1938-
sa Bolivia—History—Revolution, 1946
Bolivia—History—Revolution, 1952
— — Revolution, 1946
xx Bolivia—History—1938-
— — Revolution, 1952
xx Bolivia—History—1938-
— — Revolution, 1964
— — Coup d'état, 1979 *(F3326)*
xx Coups d'état—Bolivia
— — Coup d'état, 1980 *(F3326)*
xx Coups d'état—Bolivia
— Languages
sa Chimane language
Ignaciano language
Tacana language (Bolivia)
— Politics and government
— — 1825-1879
— — 1879-1938
— — 1938-1952
— — 1952-1982
— — 1982-
— Social conditions
— — 1952-1982
— — 1982-
Bolivia (Game) *(GV1295.B6)*
xx Canasta (Game)
Bolivian art
See Art, Bolivian
Bolivian authors
See Authors, Bolivian
Bolivian children's poetry
See Children's poetry, Bolivian
Bolivian Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, Bolivian
Bolivian coca
See Coca
Bolivian college and school drama
See College and school drama, Bolivian
Bolivian college prose
See College prose, Bolivian
Bolivian college verse
See College verse, Bolivian
Bolivian drama *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ7816.D7; History, PQ7811)*
sa College and school drama, Bolivian
Bolivian fiction *(History, PQ7812)*
sa Political fiction, Bolivian
Short stories, Bolivian
— 20th century
Bolivian humorous poetry
See Humorous poetry, Bolivian
Bolivian literature *(Indirect) (PQ7801-7819)*
xx Spanish American literature
Bolivian mythology
See Mythology, Bolivian
Bolivian newspapers *(History, etc., PN5011-5015)*
Bolivian periodicals *(History, etc., PN5011-5015)*
Bolivian poetry *(Collections, PQ7814; History, PQ7810)*
sa Children's poetry, Bolivian
Christian poetry, Bolivian
College verse, Bolivian
Humorous poetry, Bolivian
Protest poetry, Bolivian
Bolivian political fiction
See Political fiction, Bolivian
Bolivian prose literature *(Indirect)*
sa College prose, Bolivian
Bolivian protest poetry
See Protest poetry, Bolivian
Bolivian proverbs
See Proverbs, Bolivian
Bolivian short stories
See Short stories, Bolivian
Bolivian wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Bolivian wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Bolivians *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Bolivia
Böll family
x Boell family
Boll weevil *(Indirect) (Entomology, QL596.C9; Pest, SB945.C8; Rearing, SF562.B58)*
x Anthonomus grandis
Cotton boll weevil
Mexican boll weevil
Mexican cotton boll weevil
Example under Cotton—Diseases and pests
Bollandists *(BX4662)*
sa Christian hagiography
xx Christian hagiography
Jesuits
Bollen family
See Bolen family
Bolles family
See Bowles family
Bolling family
See Bolen family
Bollmannia *(QL638.G7)*
xx Gobiidae
Bolls family
See Bowles family
Bollworm, New World
See Heliothis zea
Bollworm, Old World
See Heliothis armigera
Bollworm, Pink
See Pink bollworm
Bolock family
See Bullock family
Bologna (Italy)
— Economic conditions
— — 1860-1945
— History
— — To 1506
— — Papal rule, 1506-1797
xx Papal States—History
— — French rule, 1797-1815
xx Cisalpine Republic—History
— — Papal rule, 1815-1860
xx Papal States—History
— — 1860-1945
— — 1860-
— — 1945-
— Politics and government
— — 1860-1945
— — 1945-
Bolometer *(QC338)*
sa Thermistors
xx Infrared detectors
Meteorological instruments
Microwave detectors
Optical detectors
Thermometers, Resistance
Boloria *(QL561.N9)*
xx Nymphalidae
Boloria epithore *(QL561.N9)*
Bols family
See Bowles family
Bolsey camera
Example under Miniature cameras
Bolshevism
See Communism
Communism—Soviet Union
Bolshevist self-criticism
See Communist self-criticism
Bol'shoĭ prospekt (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)
x Bolshoi Street (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Streets—Russian S.F.S.R.
Bolshoi Street (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)
See Bol'shoĭ prospekt (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)
Bolt action rifles
See Rifles, Bolt action
Bolted joints
xx Bolts and nuts
Joints (Engineering)
Bolten family
See Bolton family
Boltin family
See Bolton family
Bolting, Mine roof
See Mine roof bolting
Bolton family
x Bolten family
Boltin family
Boltonite
See Forsterite
Bolts, Resin mine roof
See Mine roof bolts, Resin
Bolts, Rock
See Rock bolts
Bolts and nuts *(TJ1330)*
sa Bolted joints
Washers (for bolts and screws)
x Nuts (Machinery)
xx Carriage and wagon making
Fasteners
Hardware
Joints (Engineering)
Note under Machine parts
— Drawing
See Bolts and nuts—Drawings
— Drawings
x Bolts and nuts—Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
— Fatigue
x Fatigue of bolts and nuts
Boltzmann distribution law
See Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution law
Boltzmann transport equation
See Transport theory
Bom family

Boma (African people) *(Indirect)* *(DT650.B66)*
x Baboma (African people)
Bama (African people)
Buma (African people)
Kiboma (African people)
Wabuma (African people)
xx Ethnology—Zaire
Boma language *(PL8080.B65)*
x Buma language
Kiboma language
xx Bantu languages
Boma mythology
See Mythology, Boma
Boman family
See Bowman family
Bomarc (Missile)
xx Surface-to-air missiles
Example under Guided missiles
Bomb attacks
See Bombings
Bomb calorimeter
xx Calorimeters and calorimetry
Bomb Conspiracy Trial, New York, 1970-1971
See Black Panthers Trial, New York, 1970-1971
Bomb damage in industry
See War damage, Industrial
Bomb damage to buildings
See War damage to buildings
Bomb disposal units
See Ordnance disposal units
Bomb-proof building
See Building, Bombproof
Bomb-proof construction
See Building, Bombproof
Bomb racks
xx Bombardment
Bombers
Bombs
Bomb reconnaissance
Here are entered works on the location, identification, and application of safety measures as protection against unexploded bombs which have been set to detonate.
sa *subdivision* Bomb reconnaissance *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Bomb reconnaissance
xx Bombs
Civil defense
Bomb shelters
See Air raid shelters
Nuclear bomb shelters
Bomb-sights
See Bombsights
Bombacaceae *(Botany, QK495.B7)*
sa Adansonia
xx Malvales
Bombardiers *(Indirect)*
xx Bombing, Aerial
Flight crews
Bombardment *(Indirect)* *(JX5117)*
Here are entered works on sustained military attacks on cities, military positions, etc., with bombs, shells, rockets or other explosive missiles. Works on military bombardments by means of bombs dropped from the air are entered under Bombing, Aerial. Works on the use of explosive devices for the purposes of political terrorism, protest, etc., are entered under Bombings.
sa Bomb racks
Bombers
Bombing, Aerial
Bombsights
subdivision Bombardment, [date] *under names of cities; and subdivision* Aerial operations *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Aerial operations
xx Attack and defense (Military science)
Coast defenses
Sieges
War
War, Maritime (International law)
War (International law)
Notes under Bombing, Aerial; Bombings
Bombardment, Ion
See Ion bombardment
Bombardment, Neutron
See Neutron irradiation
Bombardment with particles
See Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Bombardon
See Tuba
Bombay duck (Fish) *(QL638.H3)*
x Harpadon nehereus
Harpodon nehereus
Bombay hemp
See Kenaf
Sunn hemp
Bombay rosewood
See Dalbergia latifolia
Bomberger family
See Baumberger family
Bombers *(Indirect)*
sa A-20 bomber
Aichi M6A1 Seiran (Bomber)
Ar 234 bomber
Attack planes
B-17 bomber
B-24 bomber
B-29 bomber
B-32 bomber
B-36 bomber
B-47 bomber
B-70 bomber
Beaufort (Bomber)
Blackburn Shark (Bomber)
Boeing bombers
Bomb racks
Bombing, Aerial
Breda 65 bomber
Buccaneer (Bomber)
Canberra (Bombers)
Devastator (Torpedo-bomber)
DH-4 bomber
Dive bombers
Grumman Avenger (Bombers)
Halifax (Bomber)
Heinkel 111 (Bomber)
Heinkel 177 (Bombers)
Hudson (Bomber)
Intruder (Bombers)
Junkers Ju-88 (Bomber)
Junkers Ju 287 (Jet bomber)
Kamikaze airplanes
Lancaster (Bombers)
Lincoln (Bomber)
Marauder (Bomber)
Messerschmitt 262 (Fighter planes)
Mitchell bomber
Mosquito (Bombers)
Piaggio P. 108 (Bomber)
Skyhawk bomber
Skywarrior bomber
SM-79 bomber
Stirling (Bomber)
Stuka (Bombers)
Supersonic bombers
Torpedo bombers
Valiant (Jet bomber)
Ventura (Bomber)
Vigilante bomber
Vulcan (Jet bomber)
Wellington (Bomber)
xx Airplanes
Airplanes, Military
Attack planes
Bombardment
Strategic forces
— Piloting
— Radar equipment
— Rocket engines
Example under Rocket engines
Bombers, Water (Forest fire control)
See Airtankers (Forest fire control)
Bombinae
See Bumblebees
Bombing, Aerial *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on military bombardments by means of bombs dropped from the air. Works on sustained military attacks on cities, military positions, etc., with bombs, shells, rockets, or other explosive missiles are entered under Bombardment. Works on the use of explosive devices for the purposes of political terrorism, protest, etc., are entered under Bombings.
sa Bombardiers
Bombing and gunnery ranges
subdivision Bombardment, [date] *under names of cities*
x Aerial bombing
xx Air warfare
Bombardment
Bombers
Bombs
Notes under Bombardment; Bombings
— Computer programs
sa TATR (Computer program)
Bombing and gunnery ranges *(Indirect)* *(U300-305)*
sa Target practice
names of particular ranges, e.g. Sandbank Range, Cuxhaven, Ger.
x Artillery ranges
Firing ranges
Gunnery ranges
Target ranges
xx Bombing, Aerial
Gunnery
Intercontinental ballistic missile bases
Proving grounds
Target practice
— New Jersey
sa Sandy Hook Proving Ground (N.J.)
Bombing investigation *(Indirect)* *(HV8079.B6)*
xx Bombings
Criminal investigation
Bombings *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the use of explosive devices for the purposes of political terrorism, protest, etc. Works on sustained military attacks on cities, military positions, etc., with bombs, shells, rockets or other explosive missiles are entered under Bombardment. Works on military bombardments by means of bombs dropped from the air are entered under Bombing, Aerial.
sa Automobiles—Effect of explosive devices on
Bombing investigation
Bombs
subdivision Bombing, [date] *under names of cities*
x Bomb attacks
Political violence
Terrorist bombings
xx Bombs
Offenses against public safety
Political crimes and offenses
Terrorism
Notes under Bombardment; Bombing, Aerial

Bomboná, Battle of, 1822 *(F2274)*
xx Colombia—History—War of Independence, 1810-1822
Bombproof building
See Building, Bombproof
Bombproof construction
See Building, Bombproof
Bombs
Here are entered works on bombs in general and those to be launched from aircraft. Works on particular types of bombs are entered under the specific name, *e.g.* Atomic bomb, Grenades, Incendiary bombs.
sa Atomic bomb
Azon bombs
Bomb racks
Bomb reconnaissance
Bombing, Aerial
Bombings
Bombsights
Fragmentation bombs
Grenades
Guided missiles
Hydrogen bomb
Incendiary bombs
Neutron bomb
x Aerial bombs
Bombs, Aerial
xx Ammunition
Bombings
Ordnance
Projectiles, Aerial
Bombs, Aerial
See Bombs
Projectiles, Aerial
Bombs, Flying
See Guided missiles
Bombs, Guided
See Guided bombs
Bombs, Incendiary
See Incendiary bombs
Bombsights
x Bomb-sights
xx Bombardment
Bombs
Bombus *(QL568.A6)*
xx Bumblebees
Bombycella cedrorum
See Cedar waxwings
Bombycidae *(QL561.B6)*
sa Pygaera
x Silkworm moth family
xx Lepidoptera
Moths
Bombycillidae *(QL696.P22)*
sa Phainopepla
x Ptilogonatidae
xx Passeriformes
Bombycoidae
See Noctuidae
Bombyliidae *(QL537.B65)*
sa Anthrax (Insect)
Lordotus
Paravilla
Poecilanthrax
Thevenemyia
x Humbleflies
xx Flies
Bombyx cynthia
See Ailanthus moth
Bombyx mori
See Silkworms
Bombyx obsoleta
See Heliothis zea
BOMM (Electronic computer system)
xx Time-series analysis—Computer programs
Bomolochidae *(QL444.C73)*
sa Holobomolochus
Neobomolochus
xx Cyclopoida
Bomvana (African tribe) *(DT834)*
xx Bantus
Bon (Sect)
See Bonpo (Sect)
Bon (Tibetan religion)
See Bonpo (Sect)
Bon Buddhists
See Bonpos
Bon-sai
See Bonsai
Bona family
See Bonner family
Bona fides (Law)
See Good faith (Law)
Bona vacantia *(Indirect)*
sa Abandonment of property
Escheat
Estates, Unclaimed
Lost articles (Law)
Res nullius
Treasure-trove
Wreck
xx Personal property
Property
Bonafield family
See Bonnifield family
Bonafont family
See Bonnifield family
Bonampak Site (Mexico)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Mexico
Excavations (Archaeology)—Mexico
Indians of Mexico—Antiquities
Mayas—Antiquities
Mexico—Antiquities
Bonapart family
See Bonaparte family
Bonaparte family
sa Palazzo Bonaparte (Rome, Italy)
x Bonapart family
Buonaparte family
Bonaparte Palace (Rome, Italy)
See Palazzo Bonaparte (Rome, Italy)
Bonar family
See Bonner family
Bonasa *(QL696.G285)*
xx Grouse
Tetraonidae
Bonasa bonasia
See Hazel hen
Bonasa umbellus
See Ruffed grouse
Bonavist bean
xx Beans
Bonawit family
See Bonawitz family
Bonawitz family
x Bonawit family
Bonewit family
Bonewits family
Bonewitz family
Bond, James (Fictitious character)
sa Fleming, Ian, 1908-1964—Characters—James Bond
James Bond films
x James Bond (Fictitious character)
xx Fleming, Ian, 1908-1964—Characters—James Bond
Bond family
x Bonde family
Bonds family
Bond graphs *(TA338.B6)*
sa ENPORT-4 (Computer program)
xx Graph theory
System analysis
Bond Street (London, England)
x New Bond Street (London, England)
Old Bond Street (London, England)
xx Streets—England
Bond transfer *(Indirect)* *(HG4028.B6)*
x Bonds—Registration and transfer
Bonds—Transfer
Transfer of bonds
xx Bonds
Transfer (Law)
Bonda language *(PL4572)*
xx Munda languages
Bondage (Sexual behavior) *(Indirect)*
sa Autoerotic asphyxia
xx Sadism
Sexual masochism
Bondage (Sexual behavior) in motion pictures *(PN1995.9.B64)*
xx Moving-pictures
Bondage (Sexual behavior) in television
x Bondage (Sexual behavior) on television
xx Television
Bondage (Sexual behavior) on television
See Bondage (Sexual behavior) in television
Bonday family
See Bundy family
Bonde family
See Bond family
Bonded goods
See Bonded warehouses and goods
Bonded warehouses and goods *(Indirect)*
sa Distillery warehouses
Free ports and zones
Free ports and zones—Law and legislation
x Bonded goods
Transportation of merchandise in bond
xx Customs administration—Law and legislation
Free ports and zones—Law and legislation
Internal revenue
Tariff
Warehouses
Bondee family
See Bundy family
Bondei language *(PL8081)*
sa Zigula language
x Boondei language
xx Bantu languages
Bondelswarts (African tribe) *(DT709)*
x Bondelzwaarts (African tribe)
xx Ethnology—Namibia
Khoikhoi (African people)
Bondelswarts Rebellion, 1922 *(DT714)*
xx Namibia—History—1915-1946
Bondelzwaarts (African tribe)
See Bondelswarts (African tribe)
Bondey family
See Bundy family
Bondholders *(Indirect)*
xx Bonds
Capitalists and financiers
Bondi family
sa Bundy family
xx Bundy family
Bondie family
See Bundy family
Bonding, Dental
See Dental bonding
Bonding, Diffusion (Metals)
See Diffusion bonding (Metals)
Bonding (Bail)
See Bail
Bonding (Technology)
See Sealing (Technology)
Bonding materials, Iron-on
See Fusible materials in sewing
Bonding of employees
See Insurance, Surety and fidelity
Public officers—Bonding
Trade-unions—Officials and employees —Bonding

subdivision Officials and employees—
Bonding *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Bonding sites (Biochemistry)
See Binding sites (Biochemistry)
Bondos *(DS485.O6)*
x Bhondas
Bundas
Nanga Poroja
Bonds *(Indirect) (HG4651)*
sa Bond transfer
Bondholders
Convertible bonds
Debts, Public
Euro-bond market
Gold clause
Government securities
Industrial development bonds
Mortgage bonds
Municipal bonds
State bankruptcy
State bonds
Stocks
x Debentures
xx Debts, Public
Finance
Finance, Public
Investments
Negotiable instruments
Securities
Stock-exchange
Stocks
Note under Municipal bonds
— Ratings
x Rating of bonds
— Registration and transfer
See Bond transfer
— Taxation
See Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.
— Transfer
See Bond transfer
Bonds, Chemical
See Chemical bonds
Bonds, Convertible
See Convertible bonds
Bonds, Fidelity
See Insurance, Surety and fidelity
Bonds, Library
See Library bonds
Bonds, Municipal
See Municipal bonds
Bonds, School
See School bonds
Bonds, Surety
See Insurance, Surety and fidelity
Bonds family
See Bond family
Bondurant family
Bondy family
See Bundy family
Bondye family
See Bundy family
Bone *(Histology of bony tissue, QM569)*
sa Anesthesia, Intraosseous
Apatite in the body
Bone resorption
Bones
Calcification
Endochondral ossification
xx Bones
Calcification
Connective tissues
Skeleton
Note under Tissues
— Aging
— Growth
sa Skeletal maturity
x Bone development
Bone growth
Osteogenesis
Bone age of man
See Skeletal maturity
Bone angiography
See Bones—Blood-vessels—Radiography
Bone banks *(RD123)*
xx Bone-grafting
Tissue banks
Bone biomechanics
See Bones—Mechanical properties
Bone black
See Animal charcoal
Bone carving *(Indirect) (NK6020)*
sa Indians of Mexico—Bone carving
Oracle bones
Scrimshaws
xx Carving (Decorative arts)
Paleography
Writing—Materials and instruments
Bone cells
sa Cartilage cells
x Bone corpuscles
xx Cartilage cells
Cells
Bone cements
xx Acrylic resins
Adhesives in surgery
Plastics in surgery
Bone conduction
xx Hearing
Bone corpuscles
See Bone cells
Bone densitometry
x Densitometry, Bone
xx Body composition
Bones—Radiography
Calcium in the body
Bone development
See Bone—Growth
Bone-grafting *(RD123)*
sa Bone banks
x Bones—Transplantation
Grafting of bone
Osteoplasty
xx Bones—Surgery
Homografts
Surgery
Surgery, Experimental
Surgery, Plastic
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
Bone growth
See Bone—Growth
Bone implements *(Indirect)*
xx Archaeology
Implements, utensils, etc.
Industries, Primitive
Bone lace
See Bobbin lace
Bone manifestations of general diseases
See Osteal manifestations of general diseases
Bone marrow
See Marrow
Bone marrow cells
See Marrow cells
Bone marrow derived cells
See B cells
Bone-meal *(Feed, SF99; Fertilizer, S659; Utilization of wastes, TP995)*
xx Bone products
Organic fertilizers
Phosphatic fertilizers
Bone-meal manufacture *(Indirect) (TS1982)*
Bone mechanics
See Bones—Mechanical properties
Bone nails (Orthopedics)
xx Internal fixation in fractures
Nails and spikes
Orthopedic implants
Bone plates (Orthopedics)
x Fracture compression plates
Plates for bones (Orthopedics)
xx Internal fixation in fractures
Orthopedic implants
Bone products
sa Animal charcoal
Bone-meal
Glue
Phosphates
x Bones (Technology)
xx Animal charcoal
Animal products
Bones
Glue
Phosphates
Bone rattle
See Notched rattle
Bone regeneration
sa Callus
xx Regeneration (Biology)
Bone resorption
x Osteolysis
xx Bone
Bones—Diseases
Resorption (Physiology)
Bone sarcoma
See Osteosarcoma
Bone saws (Surgery) *(RD73.B57)*
xx Saws
Bone screws (Orthopedics)
sa Internal fixation in fractures
x Orthopedic bone screws
Screws, Bone (Orthopedics)
xx Internal fixation in fractures
Orthopedic implants
Screws
Bone setters
See Bonesetters
Bone shark
See Basking shark
Bonebrake family
x Bonebreak family
Bonebreak family
See Bonebrake family
Bonefant family
See Bonnifield family
Bonefield family
See Bonnifield family
Bonefish *(QL638.A335)*
sa Bonefishing
x Albula vulpes
Banana fish
Ladyfish (Albula)
Bonefishing *(Indirect) (SH691.B6)*
xx Bonefish
Fishing
Bonefont family
See Bonnifield family
Bonellein
Bonellia *(QL391.E2)*
xx Bonelliidae
Bonelliidae *(QL391.E2)*
sa Bonellia
xx Echiuroinea
Bonelli's eagle *(QL696.F32)*
x Hieraaetus fasciatus
Boner family
See Bonner family
Bones *(Animal, QL821; Human, QM101-117)*
Here are entered comprehensive and systematic works on the anatomy of the bony structure of man and its articulations; also comparative studies and discussions of bony structures of vertebrate groups other than man. Works on the comparative morphology, mechanics, etc. of the skeleton are entered under the heading Skeleton. Studies of skeletal remains are entered under Anthropometry; Man, Prehistoric; etc.
sa Animal remains (Archaeology)

Bones *(Animal, QL821; Human, QM101-117) (Continued)*
Bone
Bone products
Callus
Cartilage
Epiphysis
Extremities (Anatomy)
Forensic osteology
Humerus
Hyoid bone
Joints
Ligaments
Ossification
Pelvis
Periosteum
Ribs
Sesamoid bones
Skeleton
Skull
Spine
Tibia
Ulna
Urohyal
x Osteology
xx Bone
Musculoskeletal system
Physiology
Skeleton
Note under Skeleton
— Abnormalities *(Indirect)*
sa Basal cell nevus syndrome
— Biopsy
— Blood-vessels
— — Radiography
x Bone angiography
— Cancer
sa Chordoma
Osteosarcoma
— Diseases *(RC930-931)*
sa Acrodystrophic neuropathy
Acromegaly
Bone resorption
Bones—Necrosis
Bones—Radiography
Eosinophilic granuloma
Exostosis
Fibrous dysplasia of bone
Fractures, Spontaneous
Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata
Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia
Osteal manifestations of general diseases
Osteitis
Osteitis deformans
Osteitis fibrosa
Osteomalacia
Osteomyelitis
Osteopenia
Osteopetrosis
Osteoporosis
Osteopsathyrosis
Osteosclerosis
Perosis
Rickets
X-rays
— — Genetic aspects
— Fractures
See Fractures
— Inflammation
See Osteitis
— Innervation
— Mechanical properties
x Bone biomechanics
Bone mechanics
Mechanical properties of bones
Example under Biomechanics
— Necrosis
sa Osteochondrosis
x Osteonecrosis
xx Bones—Diseases
— Radiography
sa Bone densitometry
xx Bones—Diseases
— Surgery *(RD684)*
sa Bone-grafting
Osteoclasis
Osteotomy
x Osteoplasty
— Transplantation
See Bone-grafting
— Tuberculosis *(RC312.5.B)*
— Tumors *(RC280.B)*
sa Osteochondroma
— — Diagnosis
— Wounds and injuries
sa Fractures
Bones (Musical instrument) *(ML1040)*
xx Percussion instruments
Bones (Technology)
See Bone products
Bonesetters *(Indirect)*
x Bone setters
xx Dislocations
Fracture fixation
Healers
Bonet family
See Bonnett family
Bonett family
See Bonnett family
Bonevant family
See Bonnifield family
Bonewit family
See Bonawitz family
Bonewits family
See Bonawitz family
Bonewitz family
See Bonawitz family
Bonfeild family
See Bonnifield family
Bonfield family
See Bonnifield family
Bong Miew language
See Cua language
Bongo *(ML1035)*
xx Percussion instruments
— Methods
— — Self-instruction *(MT662)*
Bongo (African people) *(DT155.2.B65)*
x A-Bunga (African people)
Dor (African people)
Mundo (African people)
xx Ethnology—Sudan
Bongo-Bagirmi languages
sa Aja language (Sudan)
Bagirmi language
Baka language
Bongo language
Kara language
Kenga language
Kresh language
Sara languages
Yulu language
x Chari languages
xx Nilo-Saharan languages
Bongo language
xx Bongo-Bagirmi languages
Bongu language *(PL6621.B7)*
xx Papuan languages
Boni language *(PJ2527)*
x Aweer language
Waata language
xx Kenya—Languages
Somali language
Bonifant family
See Bonnifield family
Bonifield family
See Bonnifield family
Bonin family
Bonin Islands (Japan)
sa Chichi Island (Japan)
x Ogasawara-guntō (Japan)
xx Islands—Japan
Boning of meat
See Meat—Boning
Boning rod
x Boning stick
Rod, Boning
Stick, Boning
xx Excavation
Levels (Surveying instruments)
Boning stick
See Boning rod
Boniphant family
See Bonnifield family
Bonite Expedition, 1836-1837 *(Q115)*
Bonito
sa Pacific bonito
Bonito fisheries *(Indirect) (SH351.B6)*
xx Fisheries
Mackerel fisheries
Tuna fisheries
Bonjours, Les frères
See Fareinistes
Bonkei *(Indirect)*
sa Suiseki
x Bonseki
xx Gardens, Miniature
Suiseki
Bonker family
See Bunker family
Bønlykke family
x Boennelykke family
Bønnelycke family
Bonn family
See Bonner family
Bonnars family
See Bonner family
Bonne aventure (Painting)
See La Tour, Georges du Mesnil de, 1593-1652. Fortune teller
Bonnefield family
See Bonnifield family
Bønnelycke family
See Bønlykke family
Bonner family
x Bona family
Bonar family
Boner family
Bonn family
Bonnars family
Bonnor family
Bowner family
Bonnet family
See Bonnett family
Bonnett family
x Bonet family
Bonett family
Bonnet family
Bonnette family
Bunnet family
Bunnit family
Bunnitt family
Bonnette family
See Bonnett family
Bonney family
x Bonny family
Bonnifield family
x Bonafield family
Bonafont family
Bonefant family
Bonefield family
Bonefont family
Bonevant family
Bonfeild family
Bonfield family
Bonifant family
Bonifield family
Boniphant family
Bonnefield family
Bonnō (Buddhism)
See Vice (Buddhism)

Bonnor family
See Bonner family
Bonny family
See Bonney family
Bonny language
See Ijo language
Bonord family
See Bernard family
Bonpo (Sect) *(Indirect)* *(BQ7960-7989)*
sa Bonpo lamas
Bonpos
Gods, Bonpo
Meditation (Bonpo)
Religious life (Bonpo)
Spiritual life (Bonpo)
Temples, Bonpo
Yoga (Bonpo)
x Bon (Sect)
Bon (Tibetan religion)
xx Buddhist sects
Religions
— Doctrines
sa Abhidharma (Bonpo)
Lam-rim (Bonpo)
Rdzogs-chen (Bonpo)
— Funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bonpo
— Prayer-books and devotions
sa Bonpo incantations
— Rituals
sa Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bonpo
Gcod (Bonpo rite)
Rdzogs-chen (Bonpo)
— Sacred books
sa Zang Zung language
Bonpo art
See Art, Bonpo
Bonpo art and symbolism *(Indirect)*
x Bonpo symbolism
xx Art, Bonpo
Arts, Bonpo
Buddhist art and symbolism
Symbolism
Symbolism in art
Bonpo arts
See Arts, Bonpo
Bonpo Buddhists
See Bonpos
Bonpo funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bonpo
Bonpo gods
See Gods, Bonpo
Bonpo incantations *(BQ7982.4)*
x Incantations, Bonpo
xx Bonpo (Sect)—Prayer-books and devotions
Buddhist incantations
Bonpo lamas *(Indirect)*
xx Bonpo (Sect)
Bonpos
Lamas
Priests, Buddhist
Bonpo literature
x Literature, Bonpo
xx Buddhist literature
Religious literature
Bonpo logic
x Logic, Bonpo
xx Philosophy, Bonpo
Bonpo meditations *(BQ7982.4)*
x Meditations, Bonpo
xx Buddhist meditations
Meditation (Bonpo)
Bonpo philosophy
See Philosophy, Bonpo
Bonpo pilgrims and pilgrimages *(Indirect)* *(BQ7984.5-7984.7)*
sa Bonpo shrines
xx Bonpo shrines
Buddhist pilgrims and pilgrimages
Pilgrims and pilgrimages
Temples, Bonpo
Bonpo shrines *(Indirect)* *(BQ7984.5-7984.7)*
sa Bonpo pilgrims and pilgrimages
x Shrines, Bonpo
xx Bonpo pilgrims and pilgrimages
Buddhist shrines
Bonpo symbolism
See Bonpo art and symbolism
Bonpo temples
See Temples, Bonpo
Bonpos *(Indirect)*
sa Bonpo lamas
x Bon Buddhists
Bonpo Buddhists
xx Bonpo (Sect)
Buddhists
Bonroth family
See Penrod family
Bons mots
See Wit and humor
Bonsai *(Indirect)*
sa Suiseki
x Bon-sai
Dwarf trees
Kamuti
Miniature trees
Potted dwarf trees
xx Dwarfism in plants
Miniature plants
Plants, Potted
— Catalogs and collections *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Bonsai collections *under names of original owners of Bonsai collections, including names of individuals, corporate bodies and families*
x Bonsai collections
Collections of bonsai
Bonsai collections
See Bonsai—Catalogs and collections
Bonsal family
See Bonsall family
Bonsall family
x Bonsal family
Bonsel family
Bonsels family
Bonsil family
Bonsill family
Bonsle family
Bonseki
See Bonkei
Bonsel family
See Bonsall family
Bonsels family
See Bonsall family
Bonshon family
See Bonzon family
Bonsil family
See Bonsall family
Bonsill family
See Bonsall family
Bonsle family
See Bonsall family
Bontoc Igorot (Philippine people)
See Bontoks (Philippine people)
Bontoc language *(PL5641)*
x Bontok language
xx Philippine languages
Bontok language
See Bontoc language
Bontoks (Philippine people)
x Bontoc Igorot (Philippine people)
xx Ethnology—Philippines
Igorot
Bontrager family
x Bontreger family
Borntraeger family
Borntrager family
Borntreger family
Bontreger family
See Bontrager family
Bonus, Soldiers'
See Bounties, Military—[country subdivision], *e.g.* Bounties, Military—United States; *and* Pensions, Military—[country subdivision], *e.g.* Pensions, Military—United States
Bonus Army March, Washington, D.C., 1932
See Bonus Expeditionary Force, 1932
Bonus Army March, Washington, D.C., 1933
See Bonus Expeditionary Force, 1933
Bonus Expeditionary Force, 1932 *(F199)*
x Bonus Army March, Washington, D.C., 1932
xx Pensions, Military—United States
Washington (D.C.)—Demonstrations
Bonus Expeditionary Force, 1933 *(F199)*
x Bonus Army March, Washington, D.C., 1933
xx Pensions, Military—United States
Washington (D.C.)—Demonstrations
Bonus system *(Indirect)* *(HD4928.B6)*
Here are entered works on the distribution of money in the form of a bonus to employees as an outright gift or as a reward for outstanding achievement. Works on the sharing of all profits or a predetermined percentage of them among all employees are entered under Profit-sharing. Works on any of a variety of wage payment methods in which workers receive additional earnings solely due to increases in productivity are entered under Gain sharing.
sa Piece-work
xx Employee fringe benefits
Incentives in industry
Piece-work
Profit-sharing
Wage payment systems
Wages
Notes under Gain sharing; Profit-sharing
Bony fishes
See Osteichthyes
Bonzon family
x Bonshon family
Booandik (Australian people)
See Buandik (Australian people)
Boobies (Birds) *(QL696.P48)*
sa Blue-footed booby
Brown booby
Sula dactylatra
xx Sulidae
Booby traps (Military science)
See Mines, Military
Boogie-woogie music
See Piano music (Boogie woogie)
Booher family
Book agents
See Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
Book annotating
See Annotating, Book
Book art
See Artists' books
Book auctions *(Indirect)*
xx Auctions
Booksellers and bookselling
Book automobiles
See Bookmobiles
Book awards
See Literary prizes
Book boxes
xx Books—Conservation and restoration
Boxes
Book burning *(Indirect)* *(Z657-659)*
sa Condemned books
x Books—Burning
Burning of books
xx Censorship

Book burning *(Indirect)* *(Z657-659)*
(Continued)
Condemned books
Book buying (Libraries)
See Acquisitions (Libraries)
Book cases
See Shelving (for books)
Book catalogs
See Catalogs, Book
Book censorship
See Censorship
Book chutes
See Book drops
Book clubs *(Indirect)* *(Z549; Z1008)*
sa Bibliography—Societies, etc.
Group reading
x Printing clubs
xx Bibliography—Societies, etc.
Bibliomania
Book collectors
Clubs
Group reading
Printing—Societies, etc.
Societies
Book collecting *(Indirect)* *(Z987-997)*
sa Antiquarian booksellers
Bibliomania
Book-plates
Bookbinding—Armorial bindings
Books—Owners' marks
Libraries, Private
Women as book collectors
x Bibliophily
Books—Collectors and collecting
xx Antiquarian booksellers
Bibliography
Bibliomania
Book selection
Books—Owners' marks
Collectors and collecting
Libraries, Private
Book collectors *(Indirect)* *(Z989)*
sa Book clubs
Libraries, Private
Women as book collectors
subdivisions Books and reading *and* Library *under names of individuals*
x Books—Collectors and collecting
xx Book selection
Collectors and collecting
Libraries, Private
Book coupons *(Indirect)*
x Book tokens
Coupons, Book
xx Book industries and trade
Booksellers and bookselling
Book coupons, UNESCO
See UNESCO book coupons
Book covers *(Indirect)*
sa Book jackets
Book spines
xx Bookbinding
Decoration and ornament
Book dedications
See Dedications (in books)
Book design *(Indirect)* *(Z116.A3)*
sa Gutenberg-Preis der Stadt Leipzig
Printing, Practical—Layout
Printing, Practical—Make-up
x Design, Book
xx Book industries and trade
Books—Format
Printing, Practical—Layout
Book digests
See Books, Condensed
Book drops *(Indirect)*
x Book chutes
Book posts
Book return depositories
xx Libraries—Circulation, loans
Library fittings and supplies

Book ends
Book exchanges
See Exchanges, Literary and scientific
Book fairs
See Book industries and trade—Exhibitions
Book family
See Booker family
Book illustration
See Illustration of books
Book industries and trade *(Indirect)*
(Z116-550)
sa Book coupons
Book design
Bookbinding
Books—Statistics
Booksellers and bookselling
Fotonovela industry
Imprints (in books)
Newspaper agents
Printing
Publishers and publishing
Stationery
Text-books—Publication and distribution
UNESCO book coupons
Women in the book industries and trade
x Book trade
xx Printing
Publishers and publishing
— Bibliography
— Biography
— Code numbers
x Code numbers (Book industries and trade)
— Data processing
sa Computerized typesetting
— Equipment and supplies
x Booksellers and bookselling—Equipment and supplies
— Exhibitions *(Z121)*
sa Bibliographical exhibitions
Bookbinding—Exhibitions
Illustration of books—Exhibitions
Printing—Exhibitions
x Book fairs
Books—Exhibitions
Publishers and publishing—Exhibitions
xx Bibliographical exhibitions
Bookbinding—Exhibitions
Illustration of books—Exhibitions
Printing—Exhibitions
— Heraldry
xx Devices
Printers' marks
Example under Heraldry
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Press law

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
— — Code numbers
sa Standard Address Number
— West (U.S.)
— — Exhibitions
sa Western Books Exhibition
Book Inventory Building and Library Information Oriented System
See BIBLIOS (Information retrieval system)
Book jackets *(Indirect)*
xx Book covers
Book lending
See Inter-library loans
Libraries—Circulation, loans
Book lists
See Bibliography
Book lists for law libraries
See Law libraries—Book lists
Book lists for public libraries
See Public libraries—Book lists

Book-making (Betting) *(Indirect)* *(Horse race betting, SF331-333.5)*
x Bookmaking (Betting)
xx Gambling
Horse race betting
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Book-making (Betting)
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Book margins
See Margins in books
Book-markers
See Bookmarks
Book-marks
See Bookmarks
Book-marks (Owners' marks)
See Books—Owners' marks
Book match covers
See Matchcovers
Book numbers
See Shelf-listing (Library science)
Book numbers, Publishers' standard
See Publishers' standard book numbers
Book of commandments
See Doctrine and covenants
Book of common prayer
See Church of England. Book of common prayer
Book of destinies
See Book of life
Book of doctrine and covenants
See Doctrine and covenants
Book of life
x Book of destinies
Destinies, Book of
Life, Book of
xx Predestination
Salvation
Book of Mormon
sa Jaredites (Mormon Church)
Lamanites (Mormon Church)
Nephites
xx Mormon Church—Sacred books
— Antiquities *(BX8627)*
x Book of Mormon—Archaeology
— Archaeology
See Book of Mormon—Antiquities
— Biography
sa Lehi (Book of Mormon character)
— Chronology
— Concordances
— Dictionaries
— Genealogy
— Geography
Book of Mormon stories *(BX8627.A2)*
Book-of-the-Month Club-College English Association award
Book ornamentation *(Indirect)* *(Z276)*
sa Bookbinding—Ornamental bindings
Bookbinding—Paper bindings
Endpapers
Fore-edge painting
Printers' ornaments
Type ornaments
xx Bookbinding
Printing
Book-plate designers *(Indirect)*
sa Women book-plate designers
xx Designers
Book-plates *(Z993-6)*
sa Bookbinding—Armorial bindings
Books—Owners' marks
Death in book-plates
Fishing in book-plates
Knights in book-plates
Music in book-plates
Nude in book-plates
Superexlibris
Wine in book-plates
Women in book-plates
x Bookplates

Ex libris
xx Book collecting
Bookbinding—Armorial bindings
Books—Owners' marks
Book-plates, Agricultural *(Z994.5.A36)*
x Agricultural book-plates
Book-plates, American *(Indirect)*
x American book-plates
Book-plates, American, [Austrian, Belgian, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Book-plates, Armorial
See Book-plates, Heraldic
Book-plates, Artists' *(Indirect)* *(Z993.15)*
x Artists' book-plates
Book-plates, Australian *(Indirect)*
x Australian book-plates
Book-plates, British *(Indirect)* *(Z994.G)*
x British book-plates
Book-plates, Bulgarian *(Indirect)*
x Bulgarian book-plates
Book-plates, Children's
x Children's book-plates
Juvenile book-plates
Book-plates, Czech *(Indirect)*
x Czech book-plates
Book-plates, English *(Indirect)* *(Z994.E5)*
x English book-plates
Book-plates, Erotic *(Z994.5.N8)*
sa Nude in book-plates
x Erotic book-plates
xx Erotic art
Nude in book-plates
Book-plates, Estonian *(Indirect)*
x Estonian book-plates
Book-plates, European *(Indirect)*
x European book-plates
Book-plates, Finnish *(Indirect)* *(Z994.F)*
x Finnish book-plates
Book-plates, French *(Indirect)* *(Z994.F8)*
x French book-plates
Book-plates, Heraldic *(Z994.5.H4)*
x Armorial book-plates
Book-plates, Armorial
Heraldic book-plates
Book-plates, Imaginary *(Z995.5)*
x Imaginary book-plates
Book-plates, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian book-plates
Book-plates, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese book-plates
Book-plates, Ladies'
See Book-plates, Women's
Book-plates, Latvian *(Indirect)*
x Latvian book-plates
Book-plates, Library *(Indirect)*
x Library book-plates
Book-plates, Literary *(Indirect)* *(Z993.15)*
x Literary book-plates
Book-plates, Lithuanian *(Indirect)*
x Lithuanian book-plates
Book-plates, Medical *(Z994.5.M)*
sa Book-plates, Pharmacists'
Book-plates, Physicians'
x Medical book-plates
xx Book-plates, Pharmacists'
Book-plates, Physicians'
Book-plates, Military
x Military book-plates
Book-plates, Miniature *(Z995.6)*
x Miniature book-plates
Book-plates, Norwegian *(Indirect)*
x Norwegian book-plates
Book-plates, Pharmacists' *(Indirect)* *(Z993.15)*
sa Book-plates, Medical
Book-plates, Physicians'
x Pharmacists' book-plates
xx Book-plates, Medical
Book-plates, Physicians'
Book-plates, Physicians' *(Indirect)* *(Z993.15)*
sa Book-plates, Medical
Book-plates, Pharmacists'
x Physicians' book-plates
xx Book-plates, Medical
Book-plates, Pharmacists'
Book-plates, Polish *(Indirect)* *(Z994.P)*
x Polish book-plates
Book-plates, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian book-plates
Book-plates, Scenic *(Z994.5.S3)*
x Scenic book-plates
Book-plates, Slovak *(Indirect)*
x Slovak book-plates
Book-plates, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish book-plates
Book-plates, Typographical *(Z994.5.T9)*
x Typographical book-plates
Book-plates, West Indian *(Indirect)*
x West Indian book-plates
Book-plates, Women's *(Indirect)* *(Z993.15)*
x Book-plates, Ladies'
Ladies' book-plates
Women's book-plates
Book posts
See Book drops
Book prices
See Books—Prices
Book prizes
See Literary prizes
Book rarities
See Rare books
Book registration, National
sa Bibliography, National
Bibliography, Official
Copyright
xx Copyright
Book repairing
See Bookbinding—Repairing
Books—Conservation and restoration
Book return depositories
See Book drops
Book review programs, Radio
See Book review radio programs
Book review radio programs *(Indirect)* *(PN1991.8.B66)*
x Book review programs, Radio
Radio book review programs
xx Book reviewing
Radio programs
Book reviewing *(Indirect)* *(PN98.B7)*
Here are entered works on the technique of writing reviews. Collections of reviews are entered under the heading Books—Reviews and under subjects with subdivision Book reviews.
sa Book review radio programs
Book talks
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Reviews
x Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Book section
Reviewing (Books)
xx Books—Reviews
Criticism
Note under Books—Reviews
Book reviews
See Books—Reviews
Book sales
See Books—Prices
Booksellers and bookselling
Book selection *(Z689)*
sa Bibliography—Best books
Bibliography—Bibliography
Book collecting
Book collectors
Books and reading
Farmington plan
Instructional materials centers—Book selection
Periodical selection
Reader guidance
School libraries—Book selection
Selection of nonbook materials
x Books—Selection
Choice of books
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Books and reading
Collection development (Libraries)
Periodical selection
— Policy statements
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
Example under Library education
Book-sewing machines *(Z272)*
xx Bookbinding machinery
Sewing machines
Book-shelves
See Shelving (for books)
Book spines
x Spines, Book
xx Book covers
Books
— Format
Book-stamps
See Bookbinding—Stamped bindings
Book-study groups
See Group reading
Book talks *(Indirect)* *(Z716.3)*
xx Book reviewing
Public relations—Libraries
Public speaking
Book thefts *(Z702)*
sa Libraries—Security measures
x Libraries, Thefts from
xx Bibliomania
Libraries—Security measures
Book titles
See Titles of books
Book tokens
See Book coupons
Book trade
See Book industries and trade
Booksellers and bookselling
Publishers and publishing
Book week, National
See National book week
Book-worms *(Z701)*
sa Books—Conservation and restoration
Books—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
x Bookworms
xx Books—Conservation and restoration
Bookbags
See Schoolbags
Bookbinders *(Indirect)* *(Z269-270)*
sa Strikes and lockouts—Bookbinders
Trade-unions—Bookbinders
Wages—Bookbinders
— England
sa London (England)—Bookbinders' Strike, 1901
Bookbinders' Strike, London, England, 1901
See London (England)—Bookbinders' Strike, 1901
Bookbinding *(Indirect)* *(Z266-275)*
sa Bibliography—Library editions
Book covers
Book ornamentation
Endpapers
Fillets (Bookbinding)
Marbling (Bookbinding)
Pastedowns
x Binding of books
xx Arts and crafts movement
Bibliography
Book industries and trade
Leather industry and trade
Print finishing processes
— Armorial bindings
sa Book-plates
Books—Owners' marks
Superexlibris

Bookbinding *(Indirect)* *(Z266-275)*
— Armorial bindings *(Continued)*
x Armorial bookbindings
xx Book collecting
Book-plates
Books—Owners' marks
— Embossed bindings
sa Bookbinding—Stamped bindings
x Embossed bindings
xx Bookbinding—Stamped bindings
— Embroidered bindings
— Exhibitions
sa Bibliographical exhibitions
Book industries and trade—Exhibitions
xx Bibliographical exhibitions
Book industries and trade—Exhibitions
Example under Exhibitions
— Forgeries
xx Literary forgeries and mystifications
— Gilding *(Z271)*
xx Gilding
— Ivory bindings *(Z269.3.I95)*
x Ivory bookbindings
— Jeweled bindings
x Jeweled bindings
— Machinery
See Bookbinding machinery
— Marbling
See Marbling (Bookbinding)
— Mosaic bindings
x Mosaic bindings
— Ornamental bindings
x Bookbinding, Ornamental
xx Book ornamentation
— Paper bindings
x Paper bookbindings
xx Book ornamentation
Decorative paper
— Private collections *(Indirect)*
— Repairing
x Book repairing
Books—Repairing
xx Books—Conservation and restoration
— Specimens
sa Portas
— Stamped bindings
sa Bookbinding—Embossed bindings
x Book-stamps
Stamped bindings
xx Bookbinding—Embossed bindings
Bookbinding, Islamic *(Indirect)*
x Bookbinding, Muslim
Islamic bookbinding
Muslim bookbinding
Bookbinding, Medieval *(Indirect)*
x Medieval bookbinding
Bookbinding, Muslim
See Bookbinding, Islamic
Bookbinding, Ornamental
See Bookbinding—Ornamental bindings
Bookbinding, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance bookbinding
Bookbinding, Victorian
x Victorian bookbinding
Bookbinding industry *(Indirect)*
Bookbinding machinery
sa Book-sewing machines
x Bookbinding—Machinery
— Appraisal
See Bookbinding machinery—Valuation
— Valuation
x Bookbinding machinery—Appraisal
Bookbinding machinery industry *(Indirect)* *(Z272)*
Bookcases
See Shelving (for books)
Booker family
x Book family
Booking systems
See Reservation systems
Bookkeepers
See Accountants
Bookkeeping *(HF5601-5689)*
sa Accounting
Auditing
Average of accounts
Business mathematics
Card system in business
Cash registers
Cost accounting
Depreciation
Financial statements
Fiscal year
Inventories
Invoices
Office equipment and supplies
Single entry bookkeeping
subdivision Accounting *under specific industries, professions, trades, etc.*
x Double entry bookkeeping
xx Accounting
Business
Business education
— Machine methods
See Bookkeeping machines
— Study and teaching
See Accounting—Study and teaching
Bookkeeping, Library *(Z683)*
x Libraries—Bookkeeping
Library bookkeeping
Bookkeeping machines *(Machines, HF5688; Use, HF5679)*
sa Billing machines
x Bookkeeping—Machine methods
xx Accounting machines
Booklets of postage stamps
See Postage-stamps—Booklets
Bookmaking (Betting)
See Book-making (Betting)
Bookmarkers
See Bookmarks
Bookmarks
x Book-markers
Book-marks
Bookmarkers
xx Books
Bookmarks (Owners' marks)
See Books—Owners' marks
Bookmobiles *(Indirect)* *(Z686)*
x Book automobiles
xx Libraries—Branches, delivery stations, etc.
Libraries, Traveling
Library extension
Library fittings and supplies
Bookplates
See Book-plates
Books *(Indirect)*
sa Artists' books
Bibliography
Big little books
Bilingual books
Block-books
Book spines
Bookmarks
Cataloging
Chap-books
Chapter-headings
Classification—Books
Colophons
Copyright
Dedications (in books)
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Illustration of books
Imprints (in books)
Libraries
Literature
Loose-leaf publications
Manuscripts
Obsolescence of books, periodicals, etc.
Paperbacks
Picture-books
Printing
Projected books
Publishers and publishing
Title-page
Titles of books
headings beginning with the word Book
xx Bibliography
Library materials
Printing
Publishers and publishing
— Advertising
See Advertising—Books
— Appraisal
See Bibliography—Best books
Books and reading
Criticism
Literature—History and criticism
— Autographed editions
See Autographed editions
— Best sellers
See Best sellers
— Bilingual editions
See Bilingual books
— Burning
See Book burning
— Care
See Books—Conservation and restoration
— Censorship
See Censorship
— Chapter-headings
See Chapter-headings
— Collectors and collecting
See Book collecting
Book collectors
— Conservation and restoration *(Z700-701)*
sa Book boxes
Book-worms
Bookbinding—Repairing
Books—Disinfection
Paper—Preservation
x Book repairing
Books—Care
Books—Preservation
Books—Repairing
Books—Restoration
Conservation of books
Preservation of books
Restoration of books
xx Book-worms
Books—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
— — Tropical conditions
— Dedications
See Dedications (in books)
— Defacement
See Books—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
— Desiderata
See Books—Want lists
— Disinfection *(Z701)*
sa Paper—Disinfection
xx Books—Conservation and restoration
Disinfection and disinfectants
— Exhibitions
See Bibliographical exhibitions
Book industries and trade—Exhibitions
Printing—Exhibitions
— Fine editions
See Bibliography—Fine editions
— First editions
See Bibliography—First editions
subdivision Bibliography—First editions *under* Literature *and under names of literature, e.g.* English literature—Bibliography—First editions
— Format

sa Book design
Books—Sizes
Miniature books
x Format of books
— History *(Z4-8)*
Duplicate entry is made under Printing—History for works including a significant contribution to the history of printing.
sa Bibliography, Critical
— — To 400 *(Z112)*
— — 400-1400 *(Z112)*
sa Scriptoria
— — 1400-1600
sa Block-books
Incunabula
— Indexing
See Indexing
— Limited editions
See Bibliography—Limited editions
— Margins
See Margins in books
— Microscopic editions
See Miniature books
— Miniature editions
See Miniature books
— Mutilation, defacement, etc. *(Z701)*
sa Books—Conservation and restoration
Libraries—Security measures
Manuscripts—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
x Books—Defacement
Defacement of books
Mutilation of books
xx Book-worms
Libraries—Security measures
Manuscripts—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
— Owners' marks *(Z987-997; Z1033.A84)*
sa Bibliography—Association books
Book collecting
Book-plates
Bookbinding—Armorial bindings
Marginalia
Superexlibris
x Book-marks (Owners' marks)
Bookmarks (Owners' marks)
xx Autographs
Book collecting
Book-plates
Bookbinding—Armorial bindings
Devices
Marginalia
— Pagination
See Pagination
— Pirated editions
See Copyright—Unauthorized reprints
— Postal rates
See Postal service—Book rates
— Preservation
See Books—Conservation and restoration
— Prices *(Z1000)*
sa Manuscripts—Prices
x Book prices
Book sales
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Booksellers and bookselling
Manuscripts—Prices
— Psychology *(Z1003)*
sa Authors and readers
Books and reading
— Repairing
See Bookbinding—Repairing
Books—Conservation and restoration
— Reprints, Unauthorized
See Copyright—Unauthorized reprints
— Restoration
See Books—Conservation and restoration
— Reviews *(Indirect)*
Here are entered collections of reviews. Works on the technique of writing reviews are entered under the heading Book reviewing.
sa Book reviewing
subdivision Book reviews *under subjects*
x Book reviews
Reviews
xx Books and reading
Criticism
Note under Book reviewing
— Selection
See Book selection
— Signed editions
See Autographed editions
— Sizes
sa Miniature books
x Sizes
xx Books—Format
Miniature books
— Statistics
sa Library statistics
xx Book industries and trade
Library statistics
— Tariff
See Tariff on books
— Want lists
sa Antiquarian booksellers
Out-of-print books
x Bibliography—Want lists
Books—Desiderata
Books wanted, Lists of
Want lists of books
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Antiquarian booksellers
Out-of-print books

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Japan
sa Tanrokubon
Books, Abridged
See Books, Condensed
Books, Artists'
See Artists' books
Books, Baby
See Baby books
Books, Birthday
See Birthday books
Books, Chained
See Chained books
Books, Condemned
See Condemned books
Books, Condensed *(PN6013.5)*
x Abridged books
Book digests
Books, Abridged
Condensed books
Digests of books
xx Literature—Collections
Books, Direct delivery of
See Direct delivery of books
Books, Expurgated
See Expurgated books
Books, Filmed
See Film adaptations
Books, Fragmentary
See Unfinished books
Books, Illustrated
See Illustrated books
Illustration of books
Books, Imaginary
See Imaginary books and libraries
Books, Large type
See Large type books
Books, Lending of
See Inter-library loans
Libraries—Circulation, loans
Books, Little press
See Little press books
Books, Microscopic
See Miniature books
Books, Miniature
See Miniature books
Books, Out-of-print
See Out-of-print books
Books, Privately printed
See Privately printed books
Books, Prohibited
See Prohibited books
Books, Rare
See Rare books
Books, Reference
See Reference books
Books, Sacred
See Sacred books
Books, Subscription
See Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
Books, Talking
See Talking books
Books, Unfinished
See Unfinished books
Books, Vellum printed
See Vellum printed books
Books abroad, American
See American books abroad
Books and reading *(Indirect)* *(Z1003)*
Here are entered works on the significance of books in people's lives, including their attitudes toward and interest in reading.
sa Authors and readers
Best sellers
Bibliography—Best books
Blind—Books and reading
Book selection
Books—Reviews
Classification—Books
Fiction in libraries
Group reading
Libraries
Literature
National book week
Popular literature
Prohibited books
Readability (Literary style)
Reader guidance
Readership surveys
Reading interests
Reference books
Right to Read program
Students, Foreign—Books and reading
Supplementary reading
Teachers—Books and reading
Television and reading
subdivision Books and reading *under classes of persons, ethnic groups or names of individuals for works which discuss their reading interests, and/or lists of recommended reading for the group,* e.g. College students—Books and reading; Blind—Books and reading; Afro-Americans—Books and reading; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Books and reading
x Appraisal of books
Books—Appraisal
Choice of books
Evaluation of literature
Literature—Evaluation
Reading, Choice of
Reading habits
Reading public
xx Authors and readers
Bibliography
Book selection
Books—Psychology
Education
Group reading
Literature

Books and reading *(Indirect)* *(Z1003)*
(Continued)
Reading interests
Self-culture
Note under Reading
— Moral and religious aspects
See Literature and morals

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Afro-American college students—Books and reading
Afro-Americans—Books and reading
Books and reading for children
See Children—Books and reading
Books for children
See Children's literature
Books for the blind
See Blind—Books and reading
Books for young adults
See Young adult literature
Books in art *(N8217.B6)*
xx Art
Books in church work
xx Church work
Books in library bindings
See Bibliography—Library editions
Books in literature
Books issued in series
See Monographic series
Series (Publications)
Books mentioned in the Bible *(Old Testament, BS1199.B65)*
x Bible—Books referred to
xx Bible—Sources
Books of account (Accounting)
See Accounting—Books of account
Books of hours
See Hours, Books of
Books of knowledge
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Books of prayer
See Prayer-books
Books on microfilm *(Z265)*
x Microfilm books
xx Microfilms
Books on phonorecords
See Talking books
Books on phonotapes
See Talking books
Books wanted, Lists of
See Books—Want lists
Booksellers and bookselling *(Indirect)* *(Z278-550)*
sa Antiquarian booksellers
Book auctions
Book coupons
Books—Prices
Canvassing
Catalogs, Booksellers'
Copyright
Libraries and booksellers
Publishers and publishing
Remainders (Bookselling)
Serial publication of books
UNESCO book coupons
Wages—Booksellers and bookselling
x Book sales
Book trade
xx Book industries and trade
Publishers and publishing
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Booksellers and bookselling
— Colportage, subscription trade, etc. *(HF5456.B7)*
sa Bible—Publication and distribution
Chap-books
Christian literature—Publication and distribution
Jewish literature—Publication and distribution
Rabbinical literature—Publication and distribution
Religious literature—Publication and distribution
x Book agents
Books, Subscription
Booksellers and bookselling—Subscription trade
Colportage
Subscription book trade
xx Canvassing
Peddlers and peddling
— Equipment and supplies
See Book industries and trade—Equipment and supplies
— Inventory control
— Subscription trade
See Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
— Ukrainian imprints
xx Ukrainian imprints
Booksellers' catalogs
See Catalogs, Booksellers'
Bookworms
See Book-worms
Boolean algebra
See Algebra, Boolean
Boolean rings
x Rings, Boolean
xx Algebra, Boolean
Commutative rings
Boole's algebra
See Algebra, Boolean
Booman family
See Boarman family
Boomerangs *(GN498.B6)*
xx Arms and armor, Primitive
Booms, Gravity gradient
See Gravity gradient booms
Booms, Oil spill
See Oil spill booms
Booms (Log transportation) *(Indirect)* *(SD540-542)*
sa Log driving
Timber—Rafting
xx Log driving
Log transportation
Timber—Rafting
Boon family
See Boone family
Boondei language
See Bondei language
Boone family
sa Bohn family
x Boon family
Boons family
Bown family
Bowne family
xx Bohn family
Boongarys
See Tree kangaroos
Boons family
See Boone family
Boops *(QL638.S74)*
xx Sparidae
Boops boops *(QL638.S74)*
Boordman family
See Boardman family
Boorham family
See Borum family
Boorishki language
See Burushaski language
Boorman family
See Boarman family
Boos family
See Boss family
Boose family
See Boss family

BOOST (Computer program)
Booster (Game) *(GV1511.B65)*
xx Dice
Games
Boosters
See Locomotives—Boosters
Boot and shoe workers
See Shoemakers
Boot-licking
See Toadyism
Booth family
x Boothe family
Booths family
Both family
Bothe family
Boothe family
See Booth family
Boothia Peninsula (N.W.T.)
xx Peninsulas—Northwest Territories
Booths, Exhibit
See Exhibitions—Booths
Booths family
See Booth family
Bootleg sound recordings
See Copyright—Unauthorized reproductions of sound recordings
Bootlegger Trail Site (Mont.)
xx Buffalo jump—Montana
Excavations (Archaeology)—Montana
Indians of North America—Montana—Antiquities
Montana—Antiquities
Boots *(Indirect)* *(TS989-1025)*
sa Cowboy boots
Felt boots
x Boots and shoes
xx Footwear
— Sizes
x Sizes
Boots, Felt
See Felt boots
Boots and shoes
See Boots
Footwear
Shoes
Boots and shoes, Felt
See Felt boots
Boots and shoes, Rubber
See Rubber footwear
Bootstrap theory (Nuclear physics)
sa Form factor (Nuclear physics)
xx Form factor (Nuclear physics)
Particles (Nuclear physics)
Booty (International law) *(JX5295-5313)*
sa Monetary gold confiscations
Pillage
x Captured property
xx Confiscations
Enemy property
Military occupation
Pillage
Prizes
Searches and seizures
War (International law)
Booty (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Booty family
x Boty family
Booz family
See Boss family
Booze family
See Boss family
BOPTIC (Computer program)
Bopyridae *(QL444.M34)*
sa Gyge
Leidya
xx Isopoda
Boquerón, Battle of, 1932 *(F2688.5)*
x Batalla de Boquerón, 1932
Fortín Boquerón, Battle of, 1932
xx Chaco War, 1932-1935

Boquerón River (Panama)
x Río Boquerón (Panama)
xx Rivers—Panama
Boquet River, Engagement at, 1814
xx United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
Bor dialect
xx Dinka language
Bora
xx Winds—Yugoslavia
Bora-Bora (Society Islands)
x Bola-Bola (Society Islands)
Borabora (Society Islands)
Faanui (Society Islands)
Porapora (Society Islands)
San Pedro (Society Islands)
Vavao (Society Islands)
xx Islands of the Pacific
Society Islands
Bora language
sa Witoto language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Witoto language
Borabora (Society Islands)
See Bora-Bora (Society Islands)
Boracic acid
See Boric acid
Borage *(Botany, QK495.B73)*
x Borago officinalis
Boraginaceae
sa Pulmonaria
Borago officinalis
See Borage
Boram family
See Borum family
Boran (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ethiopia
Ethnology—Kenya
Gallas
Hamites
Boran dialect
xx Galla language
Boran family
See Borum family
Borane
x Boron hydride
xx Hydrides
Borassus *(Botany, QK495.P17)*
Borassus aethiopum *(Botany, QK495.P17)*
x Rônier palm
Borassus flabellifer
See Palmyra palm
Borassus flabelliformis
See Palmyra palm
Borassus sundaica *(Botany, QK495.P17)*
x Lontar palm
Palm, Lontar
Borates *(Indirect)* *(QD181.B1)*
Borax *(Indirect)* *(Mineral industries, TN917; Trade, HD9660.B8)*
xx Canning and preserving
BORAX (Nuclear reactor)
See Boiling water reactors
Borax mines and mining *(Indirect)* *(TN917)*
Borboridae
See Sphaeroceridae
Borch family
Bordeaux (France)
— History
— — Uprising, 1651-1653
x Hormée, Bordeaux (France), 1652-1653
Ormaye, Bordeaux (France), 1652-1653
Ormée, Bordeaux (France), 1652-1653
xx Fronde
Bordeaux mixture *(SB952.P9)*
xx Fungicides
Example under Spraying
Bordeaux Raid, 1942 *(D772.B)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Naval operations
Bordelais (France)
Bordeman family
See Boardman family
Border canary
See Border fancy canary
Border collies *(SF429.B64)*
x Collies, Working
Working collies
xx Collies
Border family
See Borders family
Border fancy canary *(SF463.7.B67)*
x Border canary
Cumberland fancy canary
xx Canary breeds
Border life
See Frontier and pioneer life
Border patrols *(Indirect)*
x Boundary patrols
Frontier patrols
Surveillance by border patrols
xx Police
— Uniforms
Border taxes
See Drawbacks
Tariff
Border terriers
xx Terriers
Border traffic
See Frontier workers
Border workers
See Frontier workers
Borderlands, American-Mexican
See Mexican-American Border Region
Borderlands, Mexican-American
See Mexican-American Border Region
Borderlands, United States-Mexico
See Mexican-American Border Region
Borderline personality disorder *(Indirect)*
xx Personality, Disorders of
Borderline personality disorder in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ506.B65)*
xx Child psychopathology
Borderline schizophrenia
See Pseudoneurotic schizophrenia
Borders, Ornamental (Decorative arts) *(Indirect)*
x Ornamental borders (Decorative arts)
xx Decoration and ornament
Borders (Gardening)
See Garden borders
Borders family
x Border family
Bordet-Gengou bacillus
See Bordetella pertussis
Bordetella *(QR82.B95)*
xx Brucellaceae
Bordetella pertussis *(QR82.B95)*
x Bacillus pertussis
Bacterium pertussis
Bacterium tussisconvulsivae
Bordet-Gengou bacillus
Hemophilus pertussis
xx Whooping-cough
Bordman family
See Boardman family
Borduaria language
See Nocte language
Bordun
See Bourdon
Bōre Dēvaru (Hindu deity) *(BL1225.B65)*
xx Gods, Hindu
Boreal forest
See Taigas
Boreal forest ecology
See Taiga ecology
Boreal owl
See Aegolius funereus
Boreal redback vole
See Clethrionomys gapperi
Boredom
x Ennui
xx Attention
Fatigue, Mental
Boredom in literature
Borehole logging, Nuclear
See Radiation well logging
Borehole mining
sa Solution mining
xx Mining engineering
Boreidae *(QL598.7.B6)*
xx Mecoptera
Borek family
Boreman family
See Boarman family
Boren family
See Borum family
Boreogadus *(QL638.G2)*
xx Codfish
Borer family
See Borrer family
Borers (Insects)
sa Sugarcane borer
names of boring insects, e.g. Apple-tree borers; Plum borer
— Biological control *(Indirect)*
xx Borers (Insects)—Control
— Control *(Indirect)*
sa Borers (Insects)—Biological control
Bores (Tidal phenomena) *(GC376)*
x Tidal bores
xx Natural disasters
Tides
Borgersen family
See Borgesen family
Borgerson family
See Borgesen family
Borgesen family
x Borgersen family
Borgerson family
Børgessøn family
Børgessøn family
See Borgesen family
Borghese family
Borgne, Lake (La.)
x Lake Borgne (La.)
xx Bays—Louisiana
Lakes—Louisiana
Borgo Erizzo (Zadar, Croatia)
See Arbanasi (Zadar, Croatia)
Borgo San Dalmazzo (Italy : Concentration camp)
x San Dalmazzo Concentration Camp (Italy)
xx Concentration camps—Italy
World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—Italy
World War, 1939-1945—Prisoners and prisons, German
Borgonyas (Indic people)
See Deori (Indic people)
Borgward automobile
Borhyaenidae *(QE882.M3)*
xx Marsupialia, Fossil
Bori (Cult) *(BL2480.H3)*
xx Hausas—Religion
Bori (Indic people) *(DS432.B67)*
xx Ethnology—India
Boric acid *(Therapeutics, RM648.B)*
x Boracic acid
xx Canning and preserving
Borides *(QD181.B1)*
sa Rare earth borides
Titanium diboride
Example under Chemistry, Inorganic
Boriding *(TS695.3)*
x Boron coating
xx Diffusion coatings

Borin family
See Borum family
Boring *(Indirect)* *(Mining, TN281; Water wells, TD412)*
Here are entered works relating to the operation of cutting holes in earth or rock, whether carried on at the surface or in a mine, in order to determine the nature of the strata penetrated, or to furnish an outlet for water, oil, gas, etc. Material dealing with workshop operations in metal, wood, etc. is entered under Drilling and boring.
sa Air drilling (Petroleum engineering)
Artesian wells
Core drilling
Directional drilling
Drill pipe
Drilling muds
Fusion piercing drilling
Gas drilling (Petroleum engineering)
Gas well drilling
Oil well drilling
Percussion drilling
Photography in boring
Raise drilling
Shaft sinking
Underwater drilling
Well drillers
Wells
x Diamond drilling
Test boring
Well-boring
xx Artesian wells
Engineering
Gas, Natural
Hydraulic engineering
Mining engineering
Petroleum
Shaft sinking
Tunneling
Wells
Note under Drilling and boring
Boring barnacles
See Acrothoracica
Boring machinery *(Well digging, TD414)*
sa Bits (Drilling and boring)
Drill stem
Ice coring rigs
Rock-drills
Rotary percussion drills
Turbodrills
xx Construction equipment
Oil wells—Equipment and supplies
— Electric driving
— Hydraulic equipment
— Joints
xx Joints (Engineering)
— Transmission devices *(TN281)*
xx Gearing
— Vibration
Borings *(Indirect)*
Here are entered the results of boring operations conducted in various parts of the earth to determine the nature of the strata penetrated.
sa Drill cores
Oil well logging
Radiation well logging
x Deep borings
xx Geology, Stratigraphic
Boriomyia *(QL513.H5)*
xx Hemerobiidae
Borjeson family
x Börjesson family
Börjesson family
See Borjeson family
Borman family
See Boarman family
Bormann family
See Boarman family
Bormbusch family
Born again Christianity
See Conversion
Regeneration (Theology)
Salvation
Born approximation *(QC794)*
xx Approximation theory
Quantum theory
Scattering (Physics)
Born family
See Bourne family
Borna's disease
See Equine encephalomyelitis
Borne family
See Bourne family
Bornean dolphin
See Lagenodelphis hosei
Borneo
x Kalimantan Island
Kalimanten Island
xx Islands of the Pacific
Malay Archipelago
Bornet family
See Barnett family
Bornhardts (Geomorphology)
xx Inselbergs
Bornite *(QE391.B)*
Bornmueller fir *(Botany, QK494.5.P66; Forestry, SD397.B58)*
x Abies bornmuelleriana
xx Fir
Bornological spaces
sa Conuclear spaces
x Spaces, Bornological
xx Linear topological spaces
Borntraeger family
See Bontrager family
Borntrager family
See Bontrager family
Borntreger family
See Bontrager family
Bornu language
See Kanuri language
Boro (Indic people)
See Tipura (Indic people)
Boro Indians
xx Indians of South America
Borodino, Battle of, 1812 *(DC235.5.B7)*
Boron *(QD181.B1)*
sa Ferroboron
Irrigation water—Boron content
Soils—Boron content
xx Nonmetals
Example under Trace elements
— Isotopes
x Boron isotopes
Isotopic boron
— — Decay
— — Spectra
— Spectra
Boron as fuel
x High energy fuels
xx Jet planes—Fuel
Rockets (Aeronautics)—Fuel
Boron coating
See Boriding
Boron hydride
See Borane
Boron in irrigation water
See Irrigation water—Boron content
Boron in soils
See Soils—Boron content
Boron isotopes
See Boron—Isotopes
Boron ores *(Indirect)*
Boron organic compounds
See Organoboron compounds
Boron organic polymers
See Organoboron polymers
Boron steel
xx Steel alloys
Bororo (African people)
sa Missions to Bororo (African people)
x Wodaabe (African people)
xx Ethnology—Sudan (Region)
Fulahs
Bororo Indians
xx Indians of South America
Bororo language *(PM5636)*
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Borough-English (Law)
xx Land tenure—Law and legislation
Primogeniture
Borough family
See Burrows family
Borough Hall (Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.)
See Brooklyn Borough Hall (New York, N.Y.)
Boroughs *(Indirect)* *(JS261-7)*
x Burghs
xx Cities and towns
Local government
Municipal government
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Municipal corporations
Boroughs, Parliamentary
See Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons—Election districts
Boroughs (Municipal subdivision)
xx Municipal government
Boroughs family
See Burrows family
Borovoe Lake (Kazakh S.S.R.)
x Borovoye Lake (Kazakh S.S.R.)
Lake Borovoe (Kazakh S.S.R.)
Lake Borovoye (Kazakh S.S.R.)
Ozero Borovoe (Kazakh S.S.R.)
Ozero Borovoye (Kazakh S.S.R.)
xx Lakes—Kazakh S.S.R.
Borovoye Lake (Kazakh S.S.R.)
See Borovoe Lake (Kazakh S.S.R.)
Borow family
See Burrows family
Borram family
See Borum family
Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)
See Anza-Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)
Borreliosis
See Relapsing fever
Borrer family
x Borer family
Borroughs family
See Burrows family
Borrow family
See Burrows family
Borrows family
See Burrows family
Borselen family
See Van Borselen family
Borsselen family
See Van Borselen family
Borst family
Borstal system
See Juvenile detention homes
Borton family
See Barton family
Bortone family
See Barton family
Boruca Indians *(F1545.2.B6)*
x Brunca Indians
Brunka Indians
xx Indians of Central America
Talamanca Indians
Boruca language *(PM3539)*
x Brunka language
xx Indians of Central America—Languages
Talamanca language
Borum family
x Boorham family
Boram family
Boran family
Boren family

Borin family
Borram family
Borun family
Borun family
See Borum family
Borvo (Celtic deity) *(BL915.B)*
xx Gods, Celtic
Borzoi
See Russian wolf-hounds
Bos *(QL737.U53)*
xx Bovidae
Bos banteng
See Banteng
Bos family
See Boss family
Bos indicus
See Zebus
Bos javanicus
See Banteng
Bos taurus
See Cattle
Bosanska Krajina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
See Krajina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
Bosavi (Papua New Guinea people) *(DU740.42)*
sa Kaluli (Papua New Guinea people)
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Bosavi folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Bosavi
Bosavi language
xx Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Bosaw family
See Boisseau family
Boscaì family
Bosch, Hieronymus, d. 1516. Garden of delights *(ND653.B65)*
x Garden of delights (Painting)
Garden of earthly delights (Painting)
Tuin der lusten (Painting)
Bosch, Hieronymus, d. 1516. Temptation of Saint Anthony *(ND653.B65)*
x Bekoring van Antonius (Painting)
Temptation of Saint Anthony (Painting)
xx Anthony, of Egypt, Saint, ca. 250-355 or 6—Art
Boschman family
See Bozeman family
Bose-Einstein gas
x Bose gas
Gas, Bose-Einstein
xx Photons
Quantum statistics
Bose-Einstein particles
See Bosons
Bose family
See Boss family
Bose gas
See Bose-Einstein gas
Boseck family
Bosforo Tracio (Turkey)
See Bosporus (Turkey)
Boshin War, 1868
See Japan—History—Civil War, 1868
Boskop man *(GN286.2)*
x Homo capensis
Otjisewa man
Bosman family
See Bozeman family
Bosmans family
See Bozeman family
Bosnia and Hercegovina
— Description and travel
— — To 1918
— — 1918-1980
— — 1981-
— History
— — To 1463
— — 1463-1878
— — Rebellion of 1875
— — 1878-1918
— — 1918-1945
— — 1918-
Bosnian and Hercegovinian newspapers *(Indirect)*
xx Yugoslav newspapers
Bosnian and Hercegovinian periodicals *(Indirect)*
xx Yugoslav periodicals
Boso family
See Boisseau family
Bōsō-hantō (Japan)
See Bōsō Peninsula (Japan)
Bōsō Peninsula (Japan)
x Bōsō-hantō (Japan)
xx Peninsulas—Japan
Bosons *(QC721)*
x Bose-Einstein particles
xx Quantum statistics
Bosphorus (Turkey)
See Bosporus (Turkey)
Bosporous Cimmerius (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kerch Strait (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
Bosporus (Turkey)
x Boğaziçi (Turkey)
Bosforo Tracio (Turkey)
Bosphorus (Turkey)
Bosporus Tracius (Turkey)
İstanbul Boğazı (Turkey)
Karadeniz Boğazı (Turkey)
xx Straits—Turkey
Bosporus Tracius (Turkey)
See Bosporus (Turkey)
BOSS (Electronic computer system)
xx Engineering design—Data processing
Structural design—Data processing
Boss family
x Boos family
Boose family
Booz family
Booze family
Bos family
Bose family
Bosse family
Boss Hill Site (Alta.)
xx Alberta—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Alberta
Indians of North America—Alberta—Antiquities
Paleo-Indians—Alberta
Boss management
See Managing your boss
Boss rule
See Corruption (in politics)
Bosse family
See Boss family
Bosseau family
See Boisseau family
Bosses (Architecture)
xx Architecture
Decoration and ornament, Architectural
Bossies tea
See Rooibos tea
Bosso (African people)
See Bozo (African people)
Bosso family
See Boisseau family
Bosswell family
See Boswell family
Bosteck family
See Bostick family
Bostian family
See Bastian family
Bostic family
See Bostick family
Bostick family
x Bawstick family
Bosteck family
Bostic family
Bostock family
Bostocke family
Bostwick family
Boswick family
Bostock family
See Bostick family
Bostocke family
See Bostick family
Boston (Mass.)
— Description
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— Garrison mob, 1835
— History *(F73)*
— — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
— — Revolution, 1775-1783
sa Boston Massacre, 1770
Boston Port Bill, 1774
Boston Tea Party, 1773
— — Anti-slavery movement, 1830-1863
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
— — 1865-
— Police Strike, 1919
x Police Strike, Boston, Mass., 1919
— Politics and government
— — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
— — Revolution, 1775-1783
— — 1775-1865
Boston (Mass.). Fort Point Channel Area
See Fort Point Channel Area (Boston, Mass.)
Boston (Mass.). Leather District
See Leather District (Boston, Mass.)
Boston (Mass.). North End
See North End (Boston, Mass.)
Boston (Dance)
Boston (Game)
See Solo whist
Boston African American National Historic Site (Boston, Mass.)
xx Afro-Americans—Massachusetts
Historic sites—Massachusetts
National parks and reserves—United States
Boston and Maine Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Boston Bay (Mass.)
xx Bays—Massachusetts
Boston bomber
See A-20 bomber
Boston Harbor Islands (Mass.)
x Harbor Islands (Mass.)
xx Islands—Massachusetts
Boston Harbor Islands State Park (Mass.)
xx Parks—Massachusetts
Boston Light (Mass.)
xx Lighthouses—Massachusetts
Boston Marathon
xx Marathon running
Boston Massacre, 1770 *(E215.4)*
xx Boston (Mass.)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Massachusetts—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Causes
Boston National Historical Park (Boston, Mass.)
xx Historic sites—Massachusetts
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Massachusetts
Boston Police Strike, 1919
Boston Port Bill, 1774
xx Boston (Mass.)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Massachusetts—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Causes
Boston school of painting
xx Painting, American—Massachusetts
Painting, Modern—19th century—Massachusetts

Boston school of painting *(Continued)*
Painting, Modern—20th century—Massachusetts
Boston Tea Party, 1773 *(E215.7)*
xx Boston (Mass.)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Massachusetts—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Tea tax (American colonies)
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Causes
Boston terriers *(SF429.B7)*
xx Terriers
Bostrichidae *(QL596.B5)*
sa Dinoderus
Latheticus
x Apalidae
Apatidae
Auger beetles
Bostrychidae
Psoidae
xx Beetles
Bostrychia *(QK569.R37)*
xx Rhodomelaceae
Bostrychidae
See Bostrichidae
Bostwick family
See Bostick family
Bosweel family
See Boswell family
Boswel family
See Boswell family
Boswell family
x Bosswell family
Bosweel family
Boswel family
Boswells family
Boswill family
Bozwell family
Boswells family
See Boswell family
Boswick family
See Bostick family
Boswill family
See Boswell family
Bosworth Field, Battle of, 1485 *(DA260)*
xx Great Britain—History—Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485—Campaigns
Bot-flies
See Botflies
Botallo's duct
See Ductus arteriosus
Botanic gardens
See Botanical gardens
Botanic medicine
See Medicine, Botanic
Botanical apparatus *(QK715)*
xx Scientific apparatus and instruments
Botanical archaeology
See Plant remains (Archaeology)
Botanical artists *(Indirect)*
xx Artists
Botanical illustration
Botanical chemistry *(QK861-6)*
sa Allelopathic agents
Plant chemotaxonomy
Plant cytochemistry
Plant histochemistry
Plant hormones
Plant immunochemistry
Plant lipids
Plant metabolites
Plant pigments
Plant proteins
Plants—Analysis
Plants—Composition
Wood—Chemistry
x Chemistry, Botanical
Phytochemistry
Plant chemistry
xx Chemistry
Botanical collectors
See Plant collectors
Botanical cytochemistry
See Plant cytochemistry
Botanical drug industry *(Indirect)*
sa Botany, Medical
Materia medica, Vegetable
Medicinal plants
x Medicinal plant industry
Vegetable drug industry
xx Botany, Medical
Drug trade
Materia medica, Vegetable
Medicinal plants
Botanical drugs
See Materia medica, Vegetable
Botanical gardens *(Indirect)* *(QK71-73)*
sa Arboretums
names of individual gardens
x Botanic gardens
xx Arboretums
Gardens
Parks
— California
sa Huntington Herb Garden (San Marino, Calif.)
— England
sa Birmingham Botanical Gardens (Birmingham, West Midlands, England)
Wakehurst Place (Ardingly, West Sussex)
— Japan
sa Heian no Sono (Kyoto, Japan)
— Philippines
sa National Botanic Garden of the Philippines (Luzon, Philippines)
Botanical geography
See Phytogeography
Botanical histochemistry
See Plant histochemistry
Botanical illustration *(Indirect)* *(QK98.2)*
sa Botanical artists
Flower painting and illustration
Fruit painting and illustration
x Illustration, Botanical
xx Biological illustration
Natural history illustration
Botanical immunochemistry
See Plant immunochemistry
Botanical laboratories *(Indirect)* *(QK78)*
x Laboratories, Botanical
Botanical libraries *(Indirect)*
x Libraries, Botanical
xx Botany—Bibliography
Botanical literature *(Indirect)* *(QK14.5)*
sa Herbals
xx Botany
Botany—Bibliography
Botanical museums *(QK79)*
sa Botany—Exhibitions
Botany—Type specimens
Herbaria
xx Herbaria
Museums
Natural history museums
Botanical nomenclature
See Botany—Nomenclature
Botanical prospecting
See Geobotanical prospecting
Botanical research
See Botany—Research
Botanical specimens, Collection and preservation of
See Plants—Collection and preservation
Botanical surveys
See Vegetation surveys
Botanists *(Indirect)* *(QK26-31)*
sa Algologists
Bryologists
Horticulturists
Medical botanists
Paleobotanists
Plant collectors
Plant geneticists
Plant physiologists
xx Biologists
Botany—Bio-bibliography
Naturalists
Plant collectors
Scientists
Botany *(Indirect)* *(QK)*
sa Acclimatization (Plants)
Aerial photography in botany
Alpine flora
Aquatic plants
Aromatic plants
Botanical literature
Bryology
Buds
Bulbs
Bulbs (Botany)
Canal flora
Carpel
Cave flora
Cerrado flora
Chimeras (Botany)
Climbing plants
Coenobic plants
Corms
Dangerous plants
Desert flora
Estuarine flora
Ethnobotany
Ferns
Fertilization of plants
Floodplain flora
Floriculture
Flowers
Forest flora
Fruit
Growth (Plants)
Herbaria
Hot spring flora
House plants
Hybridization, Vegetable
Insectivorous plants
Lake flora
Leaves
Maquis flora
Marine flora
Meadow flora
Microscope and microscopy
Moor flora
Mycology
Myrmecophilous plants
Paleobotany
Palynology
Parasitic plants
Phytogeography
Plant defenses
Plants
Plants and civilization
Poisonous plants
Prairie flora
Radioactive tracers in botany
Radioisotopes in botany
Reservoir flora
Riparian flora
Roadside flora
Ruderal flora
Sand dune flora
Seedlings
Seeds
Shoots (Botany)
Shrubs
Spring flora
Stream flora
Swamp flora
Tidemarsh flora

Trees
Tropical plants
Tundra flora
Urban flora
Valley flora
Variation (Biology)
Vegetables
Vegetation and climate
Veld flora
Weeds
Woody plants
divisions, classes, etc. of the vegetable kingdom, e.g. Algae, Cryptogams, Ferns, Fungi, Lichens, Mosses, Phanerogams; *also headings beginning with the word* Plant; *and names of plants*
x Botany—Phytography
Flora
Phytography
Phytology
Vascular plants
Vegetable kingdom
xx Biology
Natural history
Nature study
Plants
Science
Note under Cryptogams
— Analysis blanks *(QK57)*
— Anatomy *(QK641-707)*
sa Abnormalities (Plants)
Bark
Botany—Morphology
Cambium
Corn—Anatomy
Flowers—Anatomy
Fruit—Anatomy
Inflorescence
Leaves—Anatomy
Lenticels
Plant cells and tissues
Plant membranes
Plant surfaces
Prothallium
Roots (Botany)—Anatomy
Scales (Botany)
Seeds—Anatomy
Stems (Botany)
Tendrils
Trichomes
Wood—Anatomy
x Anatomy, Vegetable
Anatomy of plants
Botany—Histology
Botany—Structure
Botany, Structural
Histology, Vegetable
Plant anatomy
Plant structure
Plants—Anatomy
Plants—Structure
Structural botany
Tissues, Vegetable
Vegetable anatomy
Vegetable histology
xx Anatomy
Botany—Morphology
— Bibliography *(Z5351-5360)*
sa Botanical libraries
Botanical literature
— — Early *(Z5352)*
Example under reference from Bibliography—Early
— Bio-bibliography
sa Botanists
— Classification *(QK91-95)*
sa Botany—Type specimens
Classification—Books—Botany
Natural history—Classification
Palynotaxonomy
Plant chemotaxonomy
Plant cytotaxonomy
Plant numerical taxonomy
Plants—Identification
Vegetation classification
x Botany—Taxonomy
Botany, Systematic
Classification—Botany
Classification—Plants
Plant classification
Plant taxonomy
Plants—Classification
Systematic botany
Systematics (Botany)
Taxonomy (Botany)
Example under Classification
— — Statistical methods
— Dictionaries
Example under Encyclopedias and dictionaries
— Early works
See Botany—Pre-Linnean works
— Ecology *(QK901-976)*
sa Acclimatization (Plants)
Allelopathy
Burning of land
Canal flora
Cerrado flora
Coastal flora
Desert flora
Epiphytes
Estuarine flora
Floodplain flora
Forest ecology
Forest influences
Halophytes
Hot spring flora
Insectivorous plants
Island flora
Lake flora
Maquis flora
Meadow flora
Moor flora
Parasitic plants
Phreatophytes
Phytogeography
Plant-atmosphere relationships
Plant communities
Plant competition
Plant defenses
Plant indicators
Plant populations
Plant-soil relationships
Plant succession
Plants—Hardiness
Plants, Effect of acid precipitation on
Plants, Effect of altitude on
Plants, Effect of anaerobiosis on
Plants, Effect of stress on
Prairie flora
Reservoir flora
Riparian flora
Ruderal flora
Sand dune flora
Saprophytism
Seeds—Dispersal
Spring flora
Stream flora
Swamp flora
Symbiosis
Tidemarsh flora
Tundra flora
Urban flora
Valley flora
Vegetation boundaries
Vegetation dynamics
Veld flora
Xerophytes
subdivision Ecology *under names of plants, e.g.* Corn—Ecology; Fungi—Ecology; etc.
x Botany—Oecology
Plant ecology
Plants—Ecology
Plants—Oecology
xx Acclimatization (Plants)
Ecology
Forest influences
— Electrophysiology
See Electrophysiology of plants
— Embryology *(QK665)*
sa Botany—Morphology
Germination
Plant morphogenesis
Plants—Development
Polyembryony
Seeds
x Embryology, Vegetable
Embryology (Botany)
Plant embryology
Plants—Embryology
Vegetable embryology
xx Botany—Morphology
Embryology
Plants—Development
Seeds
— Exhibitions
xx Botanical museums
— Experiments
— Folklore *(GR780)*
sa Ethnobotany
— Geographical distribution
See Phytogeography
— Histology
See Botany—Anatomy
Plant cells and tissues
— Identification
See Plants—Identification
— Laboratory manuals *(QK53)*
— Mapping
See Vegetation mapping
— Maps
See Phytogeography—Maps
— Methodology *(QK51)*
sa Vegetation surveys
— Morphology *(QK641-669)*
sa Abnormalities (Plants)
Botany—Anatomy
Botany—Embryology
Flowers—Morphology
Fruit—Morphology
Fungi—Morphology
Involucre
Lenticels
Plant morphogenesis
Plant surfaces
Prickles
Seeds—Morphology
Spines (Botany)
Stele (Botany)
Thorns
Trichomes
x Morphology (Plants)
Plant morphology
Plants—Morphology
xx Botany—Anatomy
Botany—Embryology
Morphology
— Mythology
— Nomenclators
See Botany—Nomenclature
— Nomenclature *(QK96)*
sa Botany—Terminology
x Botanical nomenclature
Botany—Nomenclators
Names of plants, Scientific
Plant names, Scientific
Plants—Names
Plants—Nomenclature

Botany *(Indirect)* *(QK)*
— Nomenclature *(QK96)* *(Continued)*
Scientific names of plants
xx Biology—Nomenclature
Botany—Terminology
Natural history—Nomenclature
Example under reference from Nomenclature
Note under Botany—Nomenclators
— Nomenclature (Popular)
See Plant names, Popular
— Oecology
See Botany—Ecology
— Organography *(QK641-662)*
sa Botany—Terminology
x Organography
— Pathology
See Plant diseases
— Physiology
See Plant physiology
— Phytography
See Botany
— Pictorial works *(QK98)*
xx Natural history—Pictorial works
— Pre-Linnean works *(QK41)*
sa Herbals
Medicine, Medieval
x Botany—Early works
xx Botany, Medical
Herbs
Medicine, Medieval
Natural history—Pre-Linnean works
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Botanical research
— Societies, etc.
Example under Learned institutions and societies
— Structure
See Botany—Anatomy
— Subject headings
See Subject headings—Botany
— Surveying
See Vegetation surveys
— Taxonomy
See Botany—Classification
— Teratology
See Abnormalities (Plants)
— Terminology *(QK10)*
sa Botany—Nomenclature
Plant diseases—Terminology
xx Biology—Terminology
Botany—Nomenclature
Botany—Organography
Example under reference from Terminology
— Type specimens
x Type specimens (Botany)
xx Botanical museums
Botany—Classification
Herbaria
Type specimens (Natural history)
— Variation *(QH406)*
sa Evolution
Fruit—Varieties
Island flora
Variation (Biology)
Variegation
Vegetables—Varieties
Vegetation dynamics
xx Plant genetics
Variation (Biology)
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)*
xx Botanists

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Antarctic regions
x Antarctic flora
Flora, Antarctic
— Arctic regions
x Arctic flora
Flora, Arctic

Botany, Agricultural
See Botany, Economic
Botany, Economic *(Indirect)* *(SB107-9)*
sa Dye plants
Fiber plants
Forest products
Fungi—Economic aspects
Grain
Grasses
Honey plants
Manna plants
Matwork plants
Oilseed plants
Plant introduction
Plant materials centers
Plants, Edible
Plants, Insecticidal
Plants, Smokable
Plants, Useful
Poisonous plants
Psychotropic plants
Rubber plants
Tannin plants
Wax plants
Weeds
x Agricultural botany
Botany, Agricultural
Economic botany
xx Agriculture
Biology, Economic
Plants, Useful
Plants and civilization
Botany, Experimental
x Experimental botany
Botany, Fossil
See Paleobotany
Botany, Medical *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK99; Culture, SB293-295)*
sa Botanical drug industry
Botany—Pre-Linnean works
Ganoderma
Herbs—Therapeutic use
Materia medica, Vegetable
Medical botanists
Medicinal plants
Medicine, Medieval
Plants—Assimilation
Psychotropic plants
x Medical botany
xx Botanical drug industry
Drugs
Materia medica, Vegetable
Medicine
Pharmacy
Plants, Useful
Botany, Structural
See Botany—Anatomy
Botany, Systematic
See Botany—Classification
Botany Bay (N.S.W.)
xx Bays—Australia
Botany in archaeology
See Plant remains (Archaeology)
Botany of the Koran
See Koran—Natural history
Botaurus *(QL696.C52)*
x Bitterns, Large
xx Ardeidae
Botaurus stellaris
See European bittern
Botecudos
See Botocudo Indians
Botel Tobago Island (Taiwan)
See Lan Island (Taiwan)
Botel Tobago language
See Yami language
Boterville family
See Butterfield family
Botev family
x Botĭov family

Botevyle family
See Butterfield family
Botfield family
See Butterfield family
Botflies
sa Sheep botfly
x Bot-flies
xx Flies
Both family
See Booth family
Bothe family
See Booth family
Bothnia, Gulf of
x Gulf of Bothnia
xx Baltic Sea
Bays—Finland
Bays—Sweden
Bothriocephalidae *(QL391.P7)*
sa Bothriocephalus
xx Pseudophyllidea
Bothriocephalus *(QL391.P7)*
xx Bothriocephalidae
Bothrops *(QL666.O69)*
xx Pit-vipers
Viperidae
Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, 1679 *(DA804)*
Bothynus *(QL596.S3)*
xx Scarabaeidae
Botĭov family
See Botev family
Botlenberg family
See Bottlenberg family
Botnneset Peninsula (Antarctic regions)
xx Peninsulas—Antarctic regions
Botocudo Indians *(F2520.1.B76)*
sa Héta Indians
Shokleng Indians
x Aimores
Botecudos
xx Indians of South America
Kaingangue Indians
Shokleng Indians
Tapuya Indians
Botree
See Ficus religiosa
Botryocrinidae *(QE782)*
sa Botryocrinus
xx Cladida
Botryocrinus *(QE782)*
xx Botryocrinidae
Botryocrinus bellensis *(QE782)*
Botryodiplodia *(QK625.S5)*
xx Sphaeropsidaceae
Botryodiplodia theobromae *(Mycology, QK625.S5; Plant pathogen, SB741.B73)*
x Diplodia natalensis
xx Fungi, Phytopathogenic
Botryosphaeria *(Botany, QK623.B)*
xx Botryosphaeriaceae
Botryosphaeriaceae *(Botany, QK623.B)*
sa Botryosphaeria
xx Pleosporales
Botryotinia *(Botany, QK623.S3; Phytopathogen, SB741.B74)*
sa Botrytis
xx Botrytis
Fungi, Phytopathogenic
Sclerotiniaceae
Botrytis
sa Botryotinia
xx Botryotinia
Botrytis blight of tulip
See Tulip fire
Botsford family
Botswana
— Economic conditions
— — 1966-
— Foreign relations
— — 1966-
— History

— — To 1966
— — 1966-
— Languages
sa Kgalagadi dialect
Mbukushu language
Subiya language
!Xõ language
— Politics and government
— — To 1966
— — 1966-
Botswana children's stories (English)
See Children's stories, Botswana (English)
Botswana literature *(Indirect)* *(PL8014.B)*
Bottenhamer family
See Bodenhamer family
Böttger red stoneware
See Böttger ware
Böttger stoneware
See Böttger ware
Böttger ware *(Indirect)* *(NK4367.B67)*
x Böttger red stoneware
Böttger stoneware
Eisenporzellan
Iron porcelain
Jaspis Porzellan
Meissen stoneware
xx Pottery, German
Stoneware—Germany
Botticelli, Sandro, 1444 or 5-1510. Nativity
x Natività mistica (Painting)
Nativity (Painting)
xx Jesus Christ—Art
Botticelli, Sandro, 1444 or 5-1510. Spring *(ND623.B7)*
x Primavera (Painting)
Spring (Painting)
Botting family
Bottle brushes (Plants)
See Callistemon
Metrosideros
Bottle-charts *(GC235)*
x Charts, Bottle
xx Maps
Ocean currents
Bottle corks
x Corks, Bottle
xx Bottles
Cork
Sealing (Technology)
Bottle cutting
xx Cutting
Bottle feeding
sa Infant formulas
x Nursing (Infant feeding)
xx Artificial feeding
Infant formulas
Infants—Nutrition
Bottle gardens
See Glass gardens
Bottle gourd
See Lagenaria siceraria
Bottle industry *(Indirect)*
x Bottle trade
xx Bottles
Container industry
Glass manufacture
Glass trade
Bottle makers' marks
See Bottles—Marks
Bottle tickets
See Wine labels
Bottle trade
See Bottle industry
Bottle washing *(TP659)*
Bottle washing machines
xx Washing-machines
Bottlebrush tea trees
See Melaleuca
Bottlebrushes (Plants)
See Callistemon
Metrosideros
Bottled drinking water
See Drinking water, Bottled
Bottled gas
See Liquefied petroleum gas
Bottled ships
See Ship models in bottles
Bottled water
See Drinking water, Bottled
Bottlenberg family
x Bodelenberg family
Bodlenberg family
Botlenberg family
Bottlenose (Fish)
See Mormyrus longirostris
Bottlenosed dolphins *(QL737.C4)*
sa Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin
xx Dolphins
Bottlenosed whales
See Beaked whales
Bottles *(Indirect)* *(Art, NK5440; Technology, TP866)*
sa Barber bottles
Beer bottles
Beverage containers
Bitters bottles
Bottle corks
Bottle industry
Commemorative carbonated beverage bottles
Cruets
Decanters
Drift bottles
Ginger beer bottles
Ink bottles
Liquor bottles
Medicine bottles
Milk bottles
Mineral water bottles
Miniature bottles
Pilgrim bottles
Plastic bottles
Poison bottles
Ship models in bottles
Soda water bottles
Vinegar bottles
Water bottles
Wine bottles
x Flasks
xx Glass blowing and working
Glass containers
Glassware
— Collectors and collecting *(Indirect)*
— Conservation and restoration
x Conservation of bottles
Preservation of bottles
Restoration of bottles
— Marks
x Bottle makers' marks
Marks, Bottle makers'
— Private collections *(Indirect)*
— Sterilization
Bottles, Messages in
See Ocean bottles
Bottles, Victorian *(Indirect)*
x Victorian bottles
Bottling *(Indirect)* *(TP659)*
sa Beverage industry
Beverages—Packaging
Drinking water, Bottled
Mineral waters
xx Beverage industry
Beverages
Carbonated beverages
Soft drink industry
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Bottling machinery *(TP659)*
sa Carbonated beverages—Equipment and supplies
Bottom deposits (Oceanography)
See Marine sediments
Bottom deposits in lakes
See Lake sediments
Bottom family
x Bottome family
Bottoms family
Bottum family
Bottom fishing *(Indirect)* *(SH455.6)*
xx Fishing
Bottom lands
See Alluvial plains
Bottom relief, Ocean
See Submarine topography
Bottom sediments (Oceanography)
See Marine sediments
Bottome family
See Bottom family
Bottomry and respondentia *(Indirect)*
sa Ship mortgages
x Hypothecation
Respondentia
xx Contracts, Maritime
Insurance, Marine
Mortgages
Ship mortgages
Bottoms family
See Bottom family
Bottum family
See Bottom family
Botulin
See Botulinum toxin
Botulinismus toxin
See Botulinum toxin
Botulinum toxin
x Botulin
Botulinismus toxin
Botulinus toxin
xx Bacterial toxins
Botulinus toxin
See Botulinum toxin
Botulism *(Indirect)* *(Internal medicine, RC143; Toxicology, RA1258-1260)*
sa Avian botulism
xx Clostridium diseases
Food poisoning
Example under Bacterial diseases
Boty family
See Booty family
Boua languages
See Bua languages
Boube language
See Bube language
Bouden family
See Bowden family
Bouderave family
x Baldrave family
Boeraeve family
Boerave family
Boerhaave family
Boerhave family
Boudraeve family
Boudin family
See Bowden family
Boudja (African tribe)
See Budja (African tribe)
Boudoux family
x Baudoult family
Boudraeve family
See Bouderave family
Boudreau family
See Boudreaux family
Boudreault family
See Boudreaux family
Boudreaux family
x Boudreau family
Boudreault family
Boudrot family
Boudrot family
See Boudreaux family
Bouem language
See Lefana language

Bouer family
See Bowers family
Boufard family
See Bouffard family
Bouffard family
x Boufard family
Bouffart family
Bouffart family
See Bouffard family
Bouffons, Guerre des
See Guerre des Bouffons
Bougainville Island (Papua New Guinea)
xx Islands—Papua New Guinea
Solomon Islands
Bougainvillea *(Botany, QK495.N9; Culture, SB413.B65)*
x Buginvillea
xx Flowering shrubs
Ornamental climbing plants
Boughar family
See Bowers family
Boughton family
See Bouton family
Bougies *(RC923)*
Bouginage, Esophageal
See Esophagoscopy
Bouguer anomalies
See Gravity anomalies
Bouie family
See Bowie family
Bouillaud's disease
See Rheumatic fever
Bouity sect
See Bwiti sect
Boulder Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)
See Hoover Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)
Bouldering
See Rock climbing
Boulders *(Indirect)*
sa Felsenmeer
Glaciers
Moraines
xx Drift
Felsenmeer
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
Glaciers
Moraines
Sediments (Geology)
Boule (Game) *(GV1311.B6)*
xx Gambling
Boules family
See Bowles family
Boulevard du Temple (Paris, France) *(DC762.B)*
x Temple Boulevard (Paris, France)
xx Streets—France
Boulgour
See Bulgur
Boulou language
See Bulu language
Bouls family
See Bowles family
Bounce family
See Bunch family
Bound Brook, Battle of, 1777 *(E241.B76)*
xx New Jersey—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Bound states (Quantum mechanics) *(QC174.17.B6)*
xx Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
Nuclear physics
Boundaries *(International law, JX4111-4145; Theory of the state, JC323)*
sa Boundary stones
Continental shelf
Ethnic barriers
Geopolitics
Uti possidetis (International law)
subdivision Boundaries *under names of countries, states, etc.; and subdivision* Territorial questions *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Territorial questions
x Frontiers
Geographical boundaries
International boundaries
Natural boundaries
Political boundaries
xx Geography
Geography, Political
Geopolitics
History
International law
International relations
Territorial waters
Territory, National
Boundaries, State
sa subdivision Boundaries *under names of states, e.g.* Texas—Boundaries; Virginia—Boundaries—Maryland; Maryland—Boundaries—Virginia
x State boundaries
Boundaries, Vegetation
See Vegetation boundaries
Boundaries (Estates) *(Indirect)*
sa Adjoining landowners
Fences—Law and legislation
Party walls
x Estates, Boundaries of
Landmarks (Boundaries)
xx Adjoining landowners
Fences—Law and legislation
Real property
Boundary conditions (Differential equations)
See Boundary value problems
Boundary layer *(Aeronautics, TL574.B6; Fluid dynamics, QA913)*
sa Film coefficients (Physics)
Laminar flow
Turbulent boundary layer
Wall pressure (Aerodynamics)
xx Aerodynamics
Fluid dynamics
Boundary layer (Meteorology)
sa Planetary boundary layer
SESAME Project
xx Hydrodynamics
Meteorology
Boundary layer control
sa Airplanes—Control surfaces
Vortex generators
xx Aerofoils
Airplanes—Control surfaces
Drag (Aerodynamics)
Fluid dynamics
Boundary layer noise
sa Airplanes—Noise
xx Aerodynamic noise
Noise
Turbulence
Boundary patrols
See Border patrols
Boundary stones *(Indirect)*
sa Milestones
x Stones, Boundary
xx Boundaries
Boundary stones, Babylonian
x Babylonian boundary stones
Kudurru inscriptions
xx Cuneiform inscriptions
Boundary stones, Danish, [Greek, Roman, etc.]
Boundary traffic
See Frontier workers
Boundary value problems
sa Dirichlet problem
Eigenfunction expansions
Hypercircle method
Initial value problems
Neumann problem
Riemann-Hilbert problems
Scattering (Mathematics)
Sturm-Liouville equation
Von Kármán equations
x Boundary conditions (Differential equations)
xx Differential equations
Functions of complex variables
Initial value problems
Mathematical physics
— Asymptotic theory
x Asymptotic theory of boundary value problems
— Improperly posed problems *(QA379)*
x Improperly posed problems (Boundary value problems)
— Numerical solutions
sa Eigenfunctions
Numerical grid generation (Numerical analysis)
— — Data processing
sa ELLPACK (Computer system)
— Weyl theory *(QA379)*
x Weyl theory of boundary value problems
Boundary Waters Canoe Area (Minn.)
x Superior Roadless Primitive Area (Minn.)
xx Recreation areas—Minnesota
Wilderness areas—Minnesota
Boundary waves (Oceanography)
See Internal waves
Bounded variation, Functions of
See Functions of bounded variation
Bounties *(Indirect)* *(HD3641-6)*
Here are entered works on payments made to business firms or individuals, calculated as a percentage of the value of the product grown or manufactured, or as a sum set for the performance of a stipulated act. Works on premiums awarded in competitions are entered under the heading Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
sa Shipping bounties and subsidies
Subsidies
xx Commercial policy
Economic policy
Industry and state
Subsidies
Example under reference from Government regulation of commerce
Bounties, Military *(Indirect)* *(UB370-375)*
sa Pensions, Military
Prize money
Recruiting and enlistment
x Military bounties
Scrip
xx Pensions, Military
Recruiting and enlistment
Veterans
— United States
x Land scrip (United States)
Mustering-out pay
Scrip, Land (United States)
xx United States. Army—Pay, allowances, etc.
Example under references from Bonus, Soldiers'; Soldiers' bonus
Bounty Islands
Bouquetin *(Zoology, QL737.U5)*
x Alpine ibex
Alpine mountain goat
Alpine wild goat
Capra ibex
Ibex
Steinbock
Bouquet's Expedition, 1763 *(E83.76)*
sa Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765

xx Pennsylvania—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765
Bouquet's Expedition, 1764 *(E83.76)*
xx Pennsylvania—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Bourassa family
Bourbon, House of
xx France—Nobility
Italy—Nobility
Spain—Nobility
Bourbon whiskey
See Whiskey
Bourden family
See Bowden family
Bourdon
sa Fauxbourdon
Organ-point
x Bordun
Drone bass
xx Harmony
Organ-point
Bourdon family
See Bowden family
Bourdon gages
x Bourdon spring
Bourdon-spring pressure gages
Bourdon tube
Bourdon tube gages
Gages, Bourdon
xx Pressure-gages
Bourdon spring
See Bourdon gages
Bourdon-spring pressure gages
See Bourdon gages
Bourdon tube
See Bourdon gages
Bourdon tube gages
See Bourdon gages
Bouret family
x Bourette family
Bourette family
See Bouret family
Bourgeois family
Bourgeoisie
See Middle classes
Bourk family
See Burke family
Bourn family
See Bourne family
Bourne family
x Born family
Borne family
Bourn family
Bourns family
Bourne Valley (England)
xx Valleys—England
Bourneville's disease
See Tuberous sclerosis
Bourns family
See Bourne family
Bouro language
See Buru language
Bouroum language
See Birom language
Bourrée (Dance)
Bourrées
xx Dance music
Bourroughs family
See Burrows family
Boush family
See Bush family
Boussa language
See Busa language
Bousser family
See Bowser family
Boussingaultia
See Anredera
Boutan language
See Tibetan language
Boutelle family
Bouteloua curtipendula
See Side-oats grama
Bouteloua eriopoda
See Black grama grass
Bouteville family
See Butterfield family
Boutilier family
See Boutillier family
Boutillier family
sa Butler family
x Boutilier family
Le Boutillier family
xx Butler family
Bouton family
x Boughton family
Bowten family
Bowton family
Boutonneuse fever
xx Rickettsial diseases
Bouvier family
x Bouyer family
Bouviers des Flandres *(SF429.B73)*
x Belgian cattle herders (Dogs)
Bouvines, Battle of, 1214 *(DC90)*
Bouyei language
See Pu-i language
Bouyer family
See Bouvier family
Bouzoukee
See Bouzouki
Bouzouki *(History and criticism, ML1015.B; Instruction, MT654.B69)*
x Bouzoukee
Buzuki
xx Lute
Musical instruments—Greece
Stringed instruments
Bovary, Charles (Fictitious character)
x Charles Bovary (Fictitious character)
xx Characters and characteristics in literature
Boveington family
See Buffington family
Bovicola ovis
See Sheep lice
Bovidae *(QL737.U53)*
sa Alcelaphus
Antilope
Bos
Capra
Capricornis
Damaliscus
Gnus
Hartebeests
Kobus
Reedbucks
Rupicapra
Sylvicapra
Tragelaphus
xx Mammals
Ruminants
Bovidae, Fossil
sa Tragocerus
xx Ruminants, Fossil
Bovine anatomy
See Cattle—Anatomy
Bovine babesiosis
See Babesiosis in cattle
Bovine brucellosis
See Brucellosis in cattle
Bovine contagious pleuropneumonia
See Pleuropneumonia of cattle
Bovine leukosis
x Cattle leukemia
Leukosis, Bovine
xx Cattle—Diseases
Leukemia in animals
Bovine mastitis
See Mastitis
Bovine rhinotracheitis, Infectious
See Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
Bovine theileriasis
See East Coast fever
Bovine trypanosomiasis
See Trypanosomiasis in cattle
Bovine tuberculosis
See Tuberculosis in cattle
Bow (Music)
See Stringed instruments, Bowed—Bow
Bow and arrow *(U877-8; Primitive, GN498.B78)*
sa Archery
Arrow-heads
Arrow poisons
Crossbow
Hunting with bow and arrow
x Arrows
xx Archery
Arms and armor, Primitive
Indians of North America—Arms and armor
Industries, Primitive
Bow hunting
See Hunting with bow and arrow
Bow porcelain *(NK4399.B7)*
x Porcelain, Bow
Example under Porcelain
Bowa family
See Bowers family
Bowan family
See Bowen family
Bowar family
See Bowers family
Bowars family
See Bowers family
Bowden family
x Baudouin family
Beaudoin family
Bouden family
Boudin family
Bourden family
Bourdon family
Bowdoin family
Bowdon family
Bowditch Island (Tokelau Islands)
See Fakaofo (Tokelau Islands)
Bowdoin family
See Bowden family
Bowdoin prize
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—Maine
Bowdon family
See Bowden family
Bowed instruments
See Stringed instruments, Bowed
Bowel, Large
See Intestine, Large
Bowel and bladder training
sa Defecation
Toilet training
Urination
x Bladder and bowel training
xx Defecation
Urination
Bowen-Colthurst family
sa Bowen family
xx Bowen family
Bowen family
sa Bohun family
Bowen-Colthurst family
x Boan family
Boen family
Bohan family
Boin family
Bowan family
Bowin family
xx Bohun family
Bowen-Colthurst family
Bower-birds
See Bowerbirds
Bower family
See Bowers family

Bowerbirds *(QL696.P2)*
x Bower-birds
xx Passeriformes
Bowers family
x Bauer family
Baugher family
Bauher family
Baur family
Bouer family
Boughar family
Bowa family
Bowar family
Bowars family
Bower family
Bowery Boys films *(PN1995.9.B68)*
x Dead End Kids films
Eastside Kids films
xx Characters and characteristics in moving-pictures
Moving-pictures
Bowes Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Bowfin
sa Cookery (Bowfin)
x Amia calva
Amiidae
Bowhead whale *(QL737.C423)*
x Balaena mysticetus
Greenland right whale
Greenland whale
Right whale, Greenland
Bowhead whales
See Balaenidae
Bowhunting
See Hunting with bow and arrow
Bowie family
x Boey family
Bouie family
Boy family
Buie family
Buoy family
Buye family
Bowie knife
xx Knives
Bowiea *(QK495.L72)*
xx Liliaceae
Bowiea volubilis *(QK495.L72)*
Bowin family
See Bowen family
Bowing of the head (Posture in worship)
See Posture in worship
Bowl family
See Bowles family
Bowlan family
See Bolen family
Bowland family
See Bolen family
Bowlby family
x Bolbie family
Bolby family
Bowlsby family
Bowleg, Nonrachitic
See Blount's disease
Bowlen family
See Bolen family
Bowles family
x Boal family
Boales family
Boals family
Bohall family
Bole family
Boles family
Bolles family
Bolls family
Bols family
Boules family
Bouls family
Bowl family
Bowls family
Bowlesia *(QK495.U48)*
xx Umbelliferae
Bowlin family
See Bolen family
Bowline family
See Bolen family
Bowling *(Indirect)* *(GV901-909)*
sa Wheelchair bowling
x Tenpins
xx Bowling games
Bowling, Candlepin *(Indirect)* *(GV910.5.C35)*
x Candlepin bowling
Candlespins
xx Bowling games
Bowling, Duck pin
x Duck pin bowling
Duckpins
xx Bowling games
Bowling (Cricket)
See Cricket—Bowling
Bowling alleys
sa Pinsetters
Bowling family
See Bolen family
Bowling games *(GV901-910.5)*
sa Bowling
Bowling, Candlepin
Bowling, Duck pin
Bowling on the green
Ninepins
Petanque
xx Ball games
Bowling greens *(GV910)*
xx Bowling on the green
Lawns
Bowling on the green *(Indirect)* *(GV909)*
sa Bowling greens
x Bowls (Game)
Lawn bowls
xx Bowling games
Bowls, Megarian
See Megarian bowls
Bowls, Monteith
See Monteiths (Silverwork)
Bowls (Game)
See Bowling on the green
Bowls (Tableware) *(Indirect)*
sa Bronze bowls
Silver bowls
xx Drinking vessels
Tableware
Bowls family
See Bowles family
Bowlsby family
See Bowlby family
Bowman family
x Baughman family
Bauman family
Baumann family
Beauman family
Boaman family
Boamann family
Bohman family
Bohmann family
Boman family
Bowman Hill State Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)
See Bowman's Hill State Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)
Bowman's glands
xx Nose—Anatomy
Bowman's Hill State Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)
x Bowman Hill State Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)
xx Natural areas—Pennsylvania
Plant conservation—Pennsylvania
Wild flowers—Pennsylvania
Bowmen
See Archers
Bown family
See Boone family
Bowne family
See Boone family
Bowner family
See Bonner family
Bowser family
x Bauser family
Bausser family
Bousser family
Bowstring hemp
See Sanseviera
Bowten family
See Bouton family
Bowton family
See Bouton family
Bowyer family
See Boyer family
Box *(Botany, QK495.B9; Culture, SB435)*
sa Buxus madagascarica
x Boxwood
Buxus
xx Buxaceae
Example under Evergreens; Shrubs
Box, Bimble
See Eucalyptus populnea
Box, Poplar
See Eucalyptus populnea
Box, Reid River
See Eucalyptus brownii
Box beam bridges
See Bridges, Box girder
Box beams *(TA660.B4)*
sa Bridges, Box girder
x Beams, Box
Box girders
xx Girders
Box girders
See Box beams
Box Hill Country Park (England)
xx Natural areas—England
Parks—England
Box irons
See Irons (Pressing)
Box jellyfish
See Cubomedusae
Box making *(Indirect)* *(General, TS900; Ready-reckoners, etc., HF5716.B6)*
sa Boxes
Boxes, Wooden
Paper box industry
xx Boxes
Box turtle
x Box turtle, Common
Carolina box turtle
Common box turtle
Terrapene carolina
Box turtle, Common
See Box turtle
Box turtles (Genus)
See Terrapene
Boxboard (Tree)
See Ilomba
Boxer Rebellion, China, 1899-1901
See China—History—Boxer Rebellion, 1899-1901
Boxers (Dogs) *(SF429.B75)*
Boxers (Sports) *(Indirect)* *(GV1131-1132)*
Boxes *(Indirect)* *(Trade, HD9999.B7)*
sa Bandboxes
Book boxes
Box making
Brass boxes
Cartons
Cereal box craft
Cigar boxes
Crates
Gold boxes
Hatboxes
Matchboxes
Needlework boxes
Paper box industry
Silver boxes

Trunks (Luggage)
x Caskets
xx Box making
Containers
Boxes, Enamel
See Enamel boxes
Boxes, Lacquer
See Lacquer boxes
Boxes, Ornamental *(Indirect)* *(NK3665)*
sa Enamel boxes
Gold boxes
Lacquer boxes
x Caskets
Ornamental boxes
Boxes, Wooden *(Indirect)*
x Wooden boxes
xx Box making
Containers
Boxes in art
Boxing *(Indirect)* *(GV1115-1137)*
sa Bag punching
Indians of North America—Boxing
Matchmakers (Boxing)
T'ai chi ch'üan
x Fighting
Prize-fighting
Prizefighting
Pugilism
Savate
Sparring
xx Athletics
Hand-to-hand fighting
Self-defense
— Accidents and injuries
x Boxing—Injuries
Boxing accidents
— Injuries
See Boxing—Accidents and injuries
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Rules
Example under Sports—Rules
— Trainers
x Trainers, Boxing
xx Coaches (Athletics)
Boxing accidents
See Boxing—Accidents and injuries
Boxing stories *(GV1135)*
xx Sports stories
Boxwood
See Box
Boy-bishop *(BV50.H6)*
xx Fasts and feasts
Festivals
Holy Innocents, Feast of the
Boy choir training
See Choirboy training
Boy family
See Bowie family
Boy preferences of parents
See Sex of children, Parental preferences for
Boy Scouts *(Indirect)* *(HS3313)*
sa Cub Scouts
Explorers (Boy Scouts)
Sea Scouts
subdivision War work—Boy Scouts
under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—War work—Boy Scouts
xx Boys
Boys—Societies and clubs
Scouts and scouting
— Public relations
x Public relations—Boy Scouts
Example under Public relations
Boy Scouts in art
Boya (African people)
See Longarim (African people)
Boyacá, Battle of, 1819
Boyakin family
See Boykin family
Boyce family
x Boece family
Boice family
Boies family
Bois family
Boise family
Boyes family
Boys family
Boyse family
Boycott *(Indirect)* *(HD5461)*
sa Union label
x Secondary boycotts
xx Commercial policy
Consumers' leagues
Labor disputes
Passive resistance
Strikes and lockouts
Trade-unions
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Commercial law
Competition, Unfair
Labor laws and legislation
Boyd family
x Boid family
Boyde family
Boyds family
Boyde family
See Boyd family
Boyds family
See Boyd family
Boydston family
See Boydstun family
Boydstun family
x Boydston family
Boyekin family
See Boykin family
Boyell family
See Boyle family
Boyenton family
See Boynton family
Boyer family
x Bawyer family
Bawyers family
Bowyer family
Boyers family
Boyers family
See Boyer family
Boyes family
See Boyce family
Boyet family
See Boyette family
Boyett family
See Boyette family
Boyette family
x Boyet family
Boyett family
Boyt family
Boyte family
Boykin family
x Boyakin family
Boyekin family
Boyking family
Boykins family
Boyking family
See Boykin family
Boykins family
See Boykin family
Boyl family
See Boyle family
Boyle family
x Boil family
Boyell family
Boyl family
Boyles family
Boyll family
Boyle-Mariotte, Law of
See Boyle's law
Boyles family
See Boyle family
Boyle's law
sa Charles' law
Ideal gas law
x Boyle-Mariotte, Law of
Mariotte's law
Marriotte's law
xx Charles' law
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Ideal gas law
Boyll family
See Boyle family
Boyne, Battle of the, 1690 *(DA945)*
xx Ireland—History—War of 1689-1691—Campaigns
Boyneburg family
Boynton family
x Boyenton family
Boys *(Indirect)* *(Care, HQ775; Ethics, BJ1641-1648; Protection, HV877)*
sa Adolescent boys
Boy Scouts
Brothers
Children
Christian education of boys
Church work with children
Fathers and sons
Mothers and sons
Newsboys
Newspaper carriers
Sex instruction for boys
Young men
Youth
xx Children
Parent and child
Young men
Youth
— Biography
sa Biography—Juvenile literature
Boys as soldiers
Children—Biography
Children in the Bible
xx Children—Biography
— Clothing *(TT603)*
sa Adolescent boys—Clothing
x Clothing for boys
xx Children's clothing
— Employment
See Children—Employment
Youth—Employment
— Etiquette
See Etiquette for boys
— Health and hygiene
xx Hygiene
— Portraits
x Boys' portraits
xx Children—Portraits
Children in art
— Prayer-books and devotions *(BV283.B7)*
— — French, [German, Italian, etc.]
— Sexual behavior
xx Children—Sexual behavior
— Societies and clubs *(HJ3301-3325; HV878)*
sa 4-H clubs
Boy Scouts
Gangs
Science clubs
Young farmers' clubs
x Boys' clubs
xx Clubs
Social settlements
Societies
Boys anti-tank rifle
xx Rifles
Boys as soldiers *(Indirect)* *(UB418.B69)*
sa *subdivision* Participation, Juvenile
under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Participation, Juvenile
x Children as soldiers
xx Boys—Biography
Heroes
Soldiers

Boys' clubs
See Boys—Societies and clubs
Boys family
See Boyce family
Boys in art
Boys in literature
xx Children in literature
Boys in the Bible
See Children in the Bible
Boys' portraits
See Boys—Portraits
Boys' towns
See Children—Institutional care
Boyse family
See Boyce family
Boysenberries
Boyt family
See Boyette family
Boyte family
See Boyette family
Boyum family
Bozard family
See Bussard family
Bozeman family
x Boschman family
Bosman family
Bosmans family
Bozeman Trail
xx Cattle trails—United States
Trails—United States
Bozo (African people) *(DT547.42)*
x Bosso (African people)
Sorko (African people)
xx Ethnology—Niger
Mandingo (African people)
Bozo language
xx Mande languages
Bozwell family
See Boswell family
BR-2 reactor
x Belgian reactor-2
xx Materials testing reactors
Nuclear engineering—Belgium
Water cooled reactors
Brabant (Province) in art
Bracelets
sa Bangle (Sikhism)
Watch bracelets
xx Jewelry
Braces, Orthodontic
See Orthodontic appliances
Braces, Orthopedic
See Orthopedic braces
Bracharoa *(QL561.L9)*
xx Lymantriidae
Bracharoa bistigmigera *(QL561.L9)*
Brachen family
See Bracken family
Brachial-basilar insufficiency syndrome
See Subclavian steal syndrome
Brachial plexus *(Anatomy, QM471)*
sa Median nerve
Radial nerve
Ulnar nerve
x Plexus, Brachial
xx Nerves, Spinal
— Diseases
sa Thoracic outlet syndrome
— Surgery
Brachialgia
sa Cervico-brachial neuralgia
x Arm pain
xx Extremities, Upper—Diseases
Pain
Brachiation
xx Animal locomotion
Man—Attitude and movement
Man—Origin
Posture
Brachinidae
See Carabidae
Brachiopoda *(Indirect)* *(QL395-9)*
sa Articulata
xx Invertebrates
Brachiopoda, Fossil *(QE796-7)*
sa Articulata, Fossil
Orthida
Rhynchonellida, Fossil
Spiriferida
xx Paleontology
— Type specimens *(QE796)*
x Type specimens (Brachiopoda, Fossil)
Brachistochrone
xx Calculus of variations
Control theory
Curves
Brachodidae *(QL561.B68)*
xx Lepidoptera
Brachycardia
See Bradycardia
Brachycentridae *(QL518.B7)*
sa Brachycentrus
xx Caddis-flies
Brachycentrus *(QL518.B7)*
xx Brachycentridae
Brachycephaly *(GN71; GN131)*
sa Hyperbrachycephaly
x Isocephaly (Craniology)
xx Craniology
Brachyceridae
See Curculionidae
Brachychthoniidae *(QL458.2.B7)*
xx Mites
Oribatei
Brachycion
See Brachyrhynchocyon
Brachycistis *(QL568.T5)*
xx Tiphiidae
Brachycyrtus *(QL568.I2)*
xx Ichneumonidae
Brachydanio *(QL638.C94)*
xx Cyprinidae
Brachyderidae
See Curculionidae
Brachydeutera *(QL537.E7)*
xx Ephydridae
Brachyericinae *(QE882.I5)*
xx Hedgehogs, Fossil
Brachygraphy
See Abbreviations
Shorthand
Brachyisotope therapy
See Radioisotope brachytherapy
Brachylophus
sa Banded iguana
Brachylophus fasciatus
See Banded iguana
Brachylophys *(QL666.L25)*
xx Iguanidae
Brachymeles *(QL666.L28)*
xx Skinks
Brachyphylla *(QL737.C57)*
xx Phyllostomatidae
Brachyphylla cavernarum *(QL737.C57)*
Brachyphylla nana *(QL737.C57)*
Brachyrhinidae
See Curculionidae
Brachyrhinus *(QL596.C9)*
xx Curculionidae
Brachyrhynchocyon *(QE885.C15)*
x Brachycion
xx Canis, Fossil
Brachyrhynchocyon sesnoni *(QE882.C15)*
Brachyrrhinidae
See Curculionidae
Brachyscelidae
See Eriococcidae
Brachystelma *(Botany, QK495.A815)*
xx Asclepiadaceae
Brachytheciaceae *(Botany, QK539.B68)*
sa Brachythecium
xx Hypnobryales
Brachythecium *(Botany, QK539.B68)*
xx Brachytheciaceae
Brachytherapy, Radioisotope
See Radioisotope brachytherapy
Brachyura
See Crabs
Bracken family
x Brachen family
Brackens family
Brackin family
Bracking family
Brackins family
Brackon family
Braken family
Brakin family
Brakyn family
Brochon family
Brackens family
See Bracken family
Brackets
xx Fasteners
Joints (Engineering)
Plates (Engineering)
Brackin family
See Bracken family
Bracking family
See Bracken family
Brackins family
See Bracken family
Brackish water biology *(Indirect)*
sa Estuarine biology
xx Aquatic biology
Brackish water flora *(Indirect)*
xx Aquatic plants
Brackish waters
xx Sea-water
Brackon family
See Bracken family
Bracon *(QL568.B8)*
xx Braconidae
Braconidae *(QL568.B8)*
sa Alysia
Apanteles
Aspilota
Austroopius
Blacus
Bracon
Chelonus
Coeloides
Ecphylus
Macrocentrus
Microbracon
Microctonus
Microgaster
Microplitis
Opius
Orgilus
Synaldis
Urosigalphus
Wesmaelia
x Alysiidae
xx Hymenoptera
Bracteate coins *(Indirect)*
xx Coins
Bracteates (Ornaments) *(Indirect)* *(NK7157-7161)*
Bradburya
See Centrosema
Braddan family
See Braden family
Braddock's Campaign, 1755 *(E199)*
sa Monongahela, Battle of the, 1755
Bradeen family
See Braden family
Braden family
x Braddan family
Bradeen family
Bradey family
See Brady family
Bradford family

Bradie family
See Brady family
Bradlee family
See Bradley family
Bradley family
x Bradlee family
Bradly family
Braidly family
Breadly family
Bradley M2 infantry fighting vehicle
See M2 Bradley infantry fighting vehicle
Bradly family
See Bradley family
Bradsot
See Braxy
Bradstreet's Expedition, 1764 *(E83.76)*
xx Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765
Bradway family
See Broadway family
Brady Butte (Ariz.)
xx Mountains—Arizona
Brady family
x Bradey family
Bradie family
Bradycardia
x Areocardia
Brachycardia
Bradyrhythmia
Oligocardia
xx Arrhythmia
Bradykinin
x Kallidin-9
xx Kinins
Bradypodidae
See Sloths
Bradypus *(QL737.E22)*
x Three-toed sloths
xx Sloths
Bradypus tridactylus *(QL737.E22)*
x Three-toed sloth
Bradyrhythmia
See Bradycardia
Brael family
See Braeul family
Braeul family
x Brael family
Braill family
Breil family
Broil family
Broille family
Brühl family
Braggarts in literature
See Boastfulness in literature
Bragging tales
See Tall tales
Brahetrolleborg (Denmark)
xx Manors—Denmark
Brahier family
See Brya family
Brahma
See Brahman
Brahma (Hindu deity) *(BL1217)*
xx Gods, Hindu
Brahma alphabet
See Brahmi alphabet
Brahma knot
See Sacred thread ceremony
Brahma-samaj *(BL1260-1265)*
sa Dev-samaj
x Brahmasabba
Brahmiyasamaj
Brahmosomaj
xx Hinduism
Brahma-samaj members *(Indirect)*
Brahmakumari *(BL1245.B7)*
xx Hindu sects
Brahman
x Brahma
xx Absolute, The
Brahmanism
God (Hinduism)
Brahman cattle
See Zebus
Brahman cattle, American
See American Brahman cattle
Brahman mythology
See Mythology, Hindu
Vedas
Brāhmanas *(PK3002; PK3021; PK3321; PK3421)*
Brahmanical cord
See Sacred thread ceremony
Brahmanism *(BL1100-1245)*
sa Atonement (Brahmanism)
Brahman
Caste—India
Hindu sects
Hinduism
Jains
Salvation (Brahmanism)
Saraswats
xx Hinduism
Religions
— Relations
— — Buddhism, [etc.]
— Sacred books
Brahmans *(BL1215.B7)*
sa Jyeshṭhimalla
Karhade Vainyas
Nagar Brahmans
Nambudiri
Pushkarna Brahmans
Rajapurohitas
Sarayūpārin Brahmans
x Brahmins
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Hindus
— Anthropometry
Brahmans (Cattle)
See Zebus
Brahmans in Bengal, [etc.]
Brahmas (Poultry) *(SF489.B8)*
Brahmasabba
See Brahma-samaj
Brahmi alphabet *(PK119)*
x Brahma alphabet
xx Alphabet
Indo-Aryan languages—Writing
Brahmins
See Brahmans
Brahmiyasamaj
See Brahma-samaj
Brahmosomaj
See Brahma-samaj
Brahui language *(PL4621-4)*
x Berouhi language
Birohi language
Biruhi language
Brohki language
xx Dravidian languages
Brahui literature *(Indirect)*
Brahui tribe
Braid *(Indirect)*
sa Braiding machinery
x Plaiting
xx Weaving
Braid in art
Braid stitch
See Cross-stitch, Long-legged
Braid theory *(QA612.23)*
x Braids, Theory of
Theory of braids
xx Knot theory
Low-dimensional topology
Braided rugs
See Rugs, Braided
Braiding machinery *(TS1782.5)*
xx Braid
Textile machinery
Braidism
See Hypnotism
Braidly family
See Bradley family
Braids, Theory of
See Braid theory
Braids (Hairdressing) *(Indirect)* *(TT975)*
xx Hairdressing
Brailey family
See Braly family
Braill family
See Braeul family
Braille books
See Blind—Books and reading
Braille globes
See Blind, Globes for the
Braille music-notation *(MT38)*
sa Blind—Printing and writing systems
xx Blind—Printing and writing systems
Blind, Music for the
Musical notation
Braille system
See Blind—Printing and writing systems
Braily family
See Braly family
Brain *(Anthropology, GN181-190; Physiology, QP376-425)*
sa Alpha rhythms
Brain stem
Cerebellum
Cerebral hemispheres
Cerebral ventricles
Cerebrin
Cerebrospinal fluid
Choroid plexus
Circumventricular organs
Decerebrate rigidity
Diencephalon
Dreams
Dura mater
Globus pallidus
Hypothalamus
Limbic system
Medulla oblongata
Memory
Meninges
Mesencephalon
Mind and body
Mind-brain identity theory
Motor neurons
Neuropsychology
Optic chiasm
Optic lobes
Organon vasculosum laminae terminalis
Phrenology
Pituitary body
Pons Varolii
Prosencephalon
Psychology
Red nucleus
Reticular formation
Rhinencephalon
Septum (Brain)
Sleep
Subcommissural organ
Subthalamus
Supraoptic nucleus
Telencephalon
Thalamus
x Cerebrum
Mind
xx Central nervous system
Craniology
Head
Nervous system
Example under Anatomy, Comparative
— Abnormalities *(Indirect)*
sa Anencephalus
Cerebral palsy
— Abscess *(RC394.A)*
— Aging
sa Cerebral arteriosclerosis
— Analysis and chemistry

Brain *(Anthropology, GN181-190; Physiology, QP376-425)*
— Analysis and chemistry *(Continued)*
See Brain chemistry
— Anatomy *(Comparative anatomy, QL933-938; Human anatomy, QM455)*
sa Anterior commissure
— Anemia *(RC394.A5)*
xx Anemia
Fatigue, Mental
Neurasthenia
— Blood-vessels
sa Blood-brain barrier
Cerebral arteries
Cerebral veins
Meningeal artery
x Cerebral circulation
Cerebrovascular circulation
— — Diseases
See Cerebrovascular disease
— — Radiography
x Cerebral angiography
xx Angiography
— — Surgery
— Calcification
xx Brain—Diseases
— Cancer *(Indirect)* *(RC280.B7)*
— Concussion *(RC394.C7)*
x Cerebral concussion
Concussion of the brain
xx Brain—Wounds and injuries
— Congestion
x Cerebral hyperemia
Hyperemia, Cerebral
— Diseases *(RC386-394)*
sa Acalculia
Agraphia
Alexia
Amaurotic family idiocy
Amnesia
Aphasia
Brain—Calcification
Brain damage
Cerebral edema
Cerebral palsy
Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse
Cerebrovascular disease
Cysticercosis, Cerebrospinal
Dementia
Encephalitis
Epilepsy
Fatigue, Mental
Hepatolenticular degeneration
Hydrocephalus
Intracranial pressure
Korsakoff's syndrome
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome
Nervous system—Diseases
Parkinsonism
Presenile dementia
Psychology, Pathological
Senile dementia
Wernicke's encephalopathy
xx Central nervous system—Diseases
Psychology, Pathological
Example under reference from Diseases of the brain
— — Diagnosis *(RC386.5)*
sa Brain—Radiography
Electroencephalography
Rheoencephalography
Spreading cortical depression
Ultrasonic encephalography
— — Homeopathic treatment *(RX281-301)*
— Duality
— Edema
See Cerebral edema
— Electromechanical analogies
xx Brain—Models
— Evolution
— Functional localization
See Brain—Localization of functions
— Growth
xx Developmental neurology
— Hemorrhage
sa Subarachnoid hemorrhage
xx Cerebrovascular disease
— Hernia
See Encephalocele
— Hydatids
sa Example under Echinococcosis
— Infarction
x Cerebral infarction
— Inflammation
See Encephalitis
— Laterality
See Cerebral dominance
— Localization of functions *(QP385)*
sa Brain stimulation
Electronic behavior control
Phrenology
Split brain
Visual evoked response
x Brain—Functional localization
Brain function localization
Cerebral localization
Localization of cerebral functions
xx Phrenology
Psychology, Physiological
— Mathematical models
xx Brain—Models
— Models
sa Brain—Electromechanical analogies
Brain—Mathematical models
xx Biological models
— Nomenclature
See Brain—Terminology
— Puncture
sa Spine—Puncture
x Cisternal puncture
xx Anesthesia
— Radiography
sa Cisternography
Pneumoencephalography
x Brain—X-ray examination
Encephalography
xx Brain—Diseases—Diagnosis
Example under Radiography, Medical
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Brain research
— Softening
x Softening of the brain
— Surgery *(RD594)*
sa Frontal lobotomy
Psychosurgery
Split brain
Stereoencephalotomy
Ventriculocisternostomy
x Topectomy
xx Head—Surgery
Nervous system—Surgery
— Terminology
x Brain—Nomenclature
— Tumors *(RD663)*
sa Cerebellum—Tumors
Meningioma
Subdural hematoma
— — Diagnosis
— — Genetic aspects
— Ventricles
See Cerebral ventricles
— Wounds and injuries *(RD594)*
sa Brain—Concussion
Brain damage
Trephining
— — Complications and sequelae
sa Traumatic epilepsy
— X-ray examination
See Brain—Radiography
Brain, Split
See Split brain
Brain anoxia
See Cerebral anoxia
Brain bisection
See Split brain
Brain-blood barrier
See Blood-brain barrier
Brain chemistry
sa Endorphins
x Brain—Analysis and chemistry
xx Neurochemistry
Brain control
See Brainwashing
Brain damage
sa Minimal brain dysfunction
xx Brain—Diseases
Brain—Wounds and injuries
Psychology, Pathological
— Diagnosis
sa Token Test
— Patients
sa Brain-damaged children
Brain-damaged children *(Indirect)* *(RJ496.B7)*
sa Cerebral palsied children
Minimal brain dysfunction in children
x Brain-injured children
xx Brain damage—Patients
Developmentally disabled children
Handicapped children
Pediatric neurology
— Education *(Indirect)*
sa Teachers of brain-damaged children
— Testing
xx Psychological tests for children
Brain-damaged children, Teachers of
See Teachers of brain-damaged children
Brain death *(Indirect)* *(Forensic medicine, RA1063.3; Physiology, QP87)*
x Cerebral death
Irreversible coma
xx Coma
Death—Proof and certification
Death (Biology)
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Brain drain *(Indirect)*
x Emigration and immigration of scientific and technical personnel
xx Professions
Scientists
Brain dysfunction, Minimal
See Minimal brain dysfunction
Brain dysfunction in children, Minimal
See Minimal brain dysfunction in children
Brain edema
See Cerebral edema
Brain function localization
See Brain—Localization of functions
Brain hemispheres
See Cerebral hemispheres
Brain hypoxia
See Cerebral anoxia
Brain-injured children
See Brain-damaged children
Brain-mind identity theory
See Mind-brain identity theory
Brain motor cells
See Motor neurons
Brain peptides
See Neuropeptides
Brain research
See Brain—Research
Brain revascularization
See Cerebral revascularization
Brain stem
x Brainstem
xx Brain
— Anatomy
— Diseases
sa Mutism, Akinetic
Olivopontocerebellar atrophies

Brain stem electric response audiometry
See Audiometry, Evoked response
Brain stimulation
sa Kindling (Neurology)
x Intracranial stimulation
Stimulation of the brain
xx Brain—Localization of functions
Neural stimulation
Brain storming
See Problem solving, Group
Brain-washing
See Brainwashing
Brainstem
See Brain stem
Brainwashing *(Indirect)* *(BF633)*
sa Will
x Brain control
Brain-washing
Forced indoctrination
Indoctrination, Forced
Menticide
Mind control
Thought control
xx Behavior modification
Control (Psychology)
Emotional conditioning
Mental suggestion
Psychological warfare
Will
Braising (Cookery) *(TX686)*
x Braizing (Cookery)
xx Cookery
Braizing (Cookery)
See Braising (Cookery)
Braj bhākhā
See Braj language
Braj bhāshā
See Braj language
Braj drama *(Indirect)*
sa Folk-drama, Braj
Braj folk-drama
See Folk-drama, Braj
Braj folk literature
See Folk literature, Braj
Braj language *(PK1961-4)*
x Braj bhākhā
Braj bhāshā
Pingal language
xx Hindi language
Braj love poetry
See Love poetry, Braj
Braj philology
Braj poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Love poetry, Braj
Vaishnava poetry, Braj
— 1500-1800
Braj poets
See Poets, Braj
Braj prose literature *(Indirect)*
Braj Vaishnava poetry
See Vaishnava poetry, Braj
Braken family
See Bracken family
Brakes
sa Air-brakes
Friction materials
Hydraulic brakes
Magnetic brakes
Railroads—Brakes
subdivision Brakes *under subjects, e.g.*
Electric railroads—Brakes
xx Air-brakes
Friction materials
Brakin family
See Bracken family
Braking of induction motors
See Electric motors, Induction—Braking
Braking radiation
See Bremsstrahlung
Brakna
xx Ethnology—Mauritania
Brakyn family
See Bracken family
Braley family
See Braly family
Braly family
x Brailey family
Braily family
Braley family
Brama *(QL638.B8)*
xx Bramidae
Brama brama *(QL638.B8)*
x Atlantic pomfret
Brama raii
Brama rayi
Bream, Ray's
Pomfret, Atlantic
Pterycombus brama
Ray's bream
Brama longipinnis
See Taractichthys longipinnis
Brama princeps
See Taractichthys longipinnis
Brama raii
See Brama brama
Brama raschii
See Taractes asper
Brama rayi
See Brama brama
Bramante, Donato, 1444?-1514. Casa Panigarola frescoes
x Casa Panigarola frescoes (Painting)
Uomini d'arme (Painting)
xx Mural painting and decoration—Italy
Mural painting and decoration, Renaissance—Italy
Bramble
See Rubus
Bramblet family
See Bramlett family
Bramblette family
See Bramlett family
Brambolow family
See Brumbelow family
Brame language
See Mankanya language
Brameloo family
See Brumbelow family
Bramidae *(QL638.B8)*
sa Brama
Pterycombus
Taractes
Taractichthys
x Lepidotidae
Lepodidae
Pteraclidae
Pteraclididae
Steinegeriidae
Trachyberycidae
xx Perciformes
Bramlatt family
See Bramlett family
Bramlet family
See Bramlett family
Bramlett family
x Bramblet family
Bramblette family
Bramlatt family
Bramlet family
Bramlette family
Bramlitt family
Bramlette family
See Bramlett family
Bramlitt family
See Bramlett family
Bran
Bran beetle
See Sawtoothed grain beetle
Bran bug
See Sawtoothed grain beetle
Branaman family
See Brenneman family
Branch and bound algorithms
xx Algorithms
Network analysis (Planning)
Programming (Mathematics)
Branch banks
See Banks and banking—Branch banks
Branch dimorphism
See Dimorphism (Plants)
Branch Fort (N.C.)
See Fort Branch (N.C.)
Branch libraries
See Libraries—Branches, delivery stations, etc.
Branch stores *(Indirect)*
sa Chain stores
xx Branches (Business enterprises)
Chain stores
Stores, Retail
Branched chain amino acids
See Amino acids, Branched chain
Branches (Business enterprises) *(Indirect)*
sa Banks and banking—Branch banks
Branch stores
Chain stores
xx Business enterprises
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Branchial arch *(QL639)*
sa Gills
x Gill arch
xx Fishes—Anatomy
Gills
Branchial arch syndrome
See Hemifacial microsomia
Branchial cleft fistula
See Fistula, Branchial cleft
Branching (Botany)
sa Pruning
xx Stele (Botany)
Branching processes
sa Birth and death processes (Stochastic processes)
Cladistic analysis
x Processes, Branching
xx Stochastic processes
Branching ratios (Nuclear physics)
xx Decay schemes (Radioactivity)
Nuclear reactions
Radioactivity
Branchiopoda *(QL444.B8)*
sa Anostraca
Conchostraca
Notostraca
x Phyllopoda
xx Entomostraca
Branchiopoda, Fossil
xx Crustacea, Fossil
Branchiostegal rays
See Branchiostegals
Branchiostegals *(QL639)*
x Branchiostegal rays
xx Fishes—Anatomy
Gills
Hyoid bone
Brancusi, Constantin, 1876-1957. Endless column
x Colonne sans fin (Sculpture)
Endless column (Sculpture)
xx Sculpture, Modern—20th century—Romania
Steel sculpture, Romanian
Brancusi, Constantin, 1876-1957. The kiss *(NB933.B7)*
x Kiss (Sculpture)
Sărutul (Sculpture)
Brand choice *(Indirect)* *(HF5415.3)*
x Brand loyalty
xx Consumers' preferences
Brand family
See Brandt family
Brand loyalty
See Brand choice

Brand management
See Product management
Brand name products *(Indirect)*
sa Trademarks
x Branded merchandise
Merchandize, Branded
xx Business names
Commercial products
Trademarks
— Advertising
See Advertising—Brand name products
Brandan family
See Brandon family
Brandbergen (Stockholm, Sweden)
x Stockholm (Sweden). Brandbergen
Branded merchandise
See Brand name products
Branden de Reeth, van den, family
x Van den Branden de Reeth family
Branden family
See Brandon family
Brandenberg family
See Brandenburg family
Brandenbourger family
See Brandenburg family
Brandenburg family
x Brandenberg family
Brandenbourger family
Brandenburger family
Brandenburger family
See Brandenburg family
Brandi family
Brandin family
See Brandon family
Branding (Punishment) *(Indirect) (HV8609)*
Branding of cattle
See Cattle—Marking
Branding of livestock
See Livestock brands
Brandon (Man.)
— Packing-house Workers' Strike, 1960
x Brandon Packers Strike, 1960
Brandon family
x Brandan family
Branden family
Brandin family
Brandon Packers Strike, 1960
See Brandon (Man.)—Packing-house Workers' Strike, 1960
Brands, Cattle
See Cattle brands
Brands, Livestock
See Livestock brands
Brands, Log
See Log brands
Brands, Timber
See Log brands
Brands (Commerce)
See Business names
Brandt family
x Brand family
Brant family
Brandy *(Indirect) (Industry, HD9393; Technology, TP599)*
sa Cookery (Brandy)
Grappa
Pisco
x Cognac
xx Distillation
Wine and wine making
Example under Alcohol; Liquors
Brandy Station, Battle of, 1863 *(E475.51)*
x Fleetwood, Battle of, 1863
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Brandywine, Battle of, 1777 *(E241.B8)*
sa Cooch's Bridge, Skirmish of, 1777
xx Cooch's Bridge, Skirmish of, 1777
Pennsylvania—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Branford family
See Bransford family
Braniman family
See Brenneman family
Branison family
See Branson family
Branković family
Brannaman family
See Brenneman family
Brannamer family
See Brenneman family
Brannerite *(Indirect)*
x Absite
Uraniferous leucoxene
xx Uranium ores
Branscom family
See Branscome family
Branscomb family
See Branscome family
Branscombe family
See Branscome family
Branscome family
x Branscom family
Branscomb family
Branscombe family
Branscum family
Branscum family
See Branscome family
Bransfield Strait
xx Straits—South Pacific Ocean
Bransford family
x Branford family
Bransom family
See Branson family
Branson family
x Branison family
Bransom family
Branteston family
Brenson family
Bronson family
Brownson family
Brunston family
Brant
See Brent-goose
Brant family
See Brandt family
Brant goose
See Brent-goose
Branta *(QL696.A52)*
xx Anatidae
Branta bernicula
See Brent-goose
Branta canadensis
See Canada goose
Branta leucopsis
See Barnacle goose
Branta nigricans
See Brent-goose
Branteston family
See Branson family
Brantley family
x Brantly family
Brantly family
See Brantley family
Braque Prize
See Premio Braque
Bras
See Brassieres
Braselton family
x Brazelton family
Brazleton family
Brasenia *(QK495.N97)*
xx Nymphaeaceae
Brasenia schreberi *(QK495.N97)*
x Water shield (Plant)
Water target (Plant)
Brash family
Brasília National Park (Brazil)
See Parque Nacional de Brasília (Brazil)
Brasiloniscus *(QL444.M34)*
xx Pudeoniscidae
Brass *(TS564-5)*
sa Alloys
Brasses
Brasswork
Electrum
Orichalc
xx Alloys
Electrum
Zinc
— Cold working
Example under Metals—Cold working
— Metallography
— Metallurgy
— Welding
Brass articles
See Brasswork
Brass band music *(M1200-1269)*
sa Fanfares
Concertos (⌈Solo instrument(s)⌉ with brass band); ⌈Solo instrument(s)⌉ with brass band; Suites, Variations, Waltzes, *and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification Brass band*
x Brass choir music
xx Band music
Brass bands *(Indirect) (History and criticism, ML1300-1354; Instruction and study, MT733)*
sa Instrumentation and orchestration (Brass band)
x Brass choirs
xx Bands (Music)
Musical groups
Brass boxes *(Indirect)*
xx Boxes
Brasses
Brass choir music
See Brass band music
Brass ensembles
Instrumental ensembles
Brass choirs
See Brass bands
Brass crystals
Brass ensemble with orchestra
sa Concertos (Brass ensemble)
xx Concertos (Brass ensemble)
Brass ensembles *(M955-956; M957.4; M958-959)*
Here are entered compositions for ten or more different solo brass instruments and collections of compositions for a varying number or combination of different solo brass instruments. Compositions for ten or more like brass instruments and collections of compositions for a varying number of like brass instruments are entered under Horn ensembles, Tuba ensembles, and similar headings.
When used in conjunction with specific solo instrument(s), the qualifier brass ensemble may stand for any number and combination of solo instruments.
sa Symphonies (Brass ensemble)
Concertos (⌈Solo instrument(s)⌉ with brass ensemble); ⌈Solo instrument(s)⌉ with brass ensemble; Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification: Brass ensemble
x Brass choir music
xx Wind ensembles
Notes under Instrumental ensembles; Wind ensembles

Brass forgings
x Brass pressings
xx Forging
Brass founders *(Indirect)*
x Brass-smiths
Brassworkers
xx Brass founding
Brass founding *(TS565)*
sa Brass founders
Founding
Metal-work
xx Founding
Brass industry and trade *(Indirect) (HD9539.B7; TS564-5)*
sa Copper industry and trade
— Employees
sa Trade-unions—Brass industry employees
Brass ingots
x Ingots, Brass
Brass instruments *(History and construction, ML933; Instruction, MT339)*
sa Alpenhorn
Alto horn
Baritone (Musical instrument)
Bugle
Cornet
Cornett
Euphonium
Fluegelhorn
Horn (Musical instrument)
Instrumentation and orchestration (Brass band)
Lur
Ophicleide
Russian horn
Sarrusophone
Serpent (Musical instrument)
Trombone
Trumpet
Tuba
xx Wind instruments
— Mouthpieces
x Mouthpieces (Music)
— Tuning
Example under Tuning
Brass nonets *(M955-956; M957.4; M958-959)*
Collections of compositions for various combinations of nine brass instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for nine specific brass instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.
Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.
sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, *and similar headings with specification of instruments*
x Nonets, Brass
Note under Wind nonets
Brass octets *(M855-856; M857.4; M858-859)*
Collections of compositions for various combinations of eight brass instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for eight specific brass instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.
Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.
sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, *and similar headings with specification of instruments*
x Octets, Brass
Note under Wind octets
Brass octets (Horns (8)) *(M855-856; M857.4; M858-859)*
x Horn music (Horns (8))
Brass octets (Trombones (8)) *(M855-856; M857.4; M858-859)*
x Trombone music (Trombones (8))
Brass octets (Trumpets (8)) *(M855-856; M857.4; M858-859)*
sa Concertos (Trumpets (8) with string orchestra)
Trumpets (8) with string orchestra
x Trumpet music (Trumpets (8))
Brass plating *(TS692.B)*
xx Electroplating
Brass pressings
See Brass forgings
Brass quartets *(M455-456; M457.4; M458-459)*
Collections of compositions for various combinations of four brass instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for four specific brass instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.
Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.
sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, *and similar headings with specification of instruments*
x Quartets, Brass
Note under Wind quartets
Brass quartets (Baritone, fluegelhorn, horn, trumpet) *(M455-456; M457.4; M458-459)*
xx Fluegelhorn music
Brass quartets (Cornets (4)) *(M455-456; M457.4; M458-459)*
sa Concertos (Cornets (4) with band)
Cornets (4) with band
x Cornet music (Cornets (4))
Brass quartets (Horns (4)) *(M455-456; M457.4; M458-459)*
sa Concertos (Horns (4))
Concertos (Horns (4) with band)
Horns (4) with band
Horns (4) with orchestra
x Horn music (Horns (4))
Brass quartets (Trombones (4)) *(M455-446; M457.4; M458-459)*
sa Concertos (Trombones (4) with band)
Trombones (4) with band
x Trombone music (Trombones (4))
Brass quartets (Trumpets (4)) *(M455-456; M457.4; M458-459)*
sa Concertos (Trumpets (4) with string orchestra)
Trumpets (4) with string orchestra
x Trumpet music (Trumpets (4))
Brass quartets (Tubas (4)) *(M455-456; M457.4; M458-459)*
x Tuba music (Tubas (4))
Brass quintets *(M555-556; M557.4; M558-559)*
Collections of compositions for various combinations of five brass instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for five specific brass instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.
Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.
sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, *and similar headings with specification of instruments*
x Quintets, Brass
Note under Wind quintets
Brass quintets (Alto horn, baritone, cornets (2), tuba)
xx Alto horn music
Brass quintets (Euphonium, horns (4)) *(M555-556; M557.4; M558-559)*
sa Concertos (Euphonium, horns (4) with band)
Euphonium, horns (4) with band
Brass quintets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba) *(M555-556; M557.4; M558-559)*
sa Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)
Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with instrumental ensemble)
Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with string orchestra)
Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with instrumental ensemble
Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with orchestra
Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with string orchestra
Brass quintets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2)) *(M555-556; M557.4; M558-559)*
sa Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))
Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with chamber orchestra)
Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with string orchestra)
Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with chamber orchestra
Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with orchestra
Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with string orchestra
Brass quintets (Horns (5)) *(M555-556; M557.4; M558-559)*
x Horn music (Horns (5))
Brass quintets (Trombones (5)) *(M555-556; M557.4; M558-559)*
x Trombone music (Trombones (5))
Brass quintets (Trumpets (5)) *(M555-556; M557.4; M558-559)*
x Trumpet music (Trumpets (5))
Brass rubbing *(Indirect)*
xx Brasses
Rubbing
Brass septets *(M755-756; M757.4; M758-759)*
Collections of compositions for various combinations of seven brass instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for seven specific brass instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.
Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.
sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, *and similar headings with specification of instruments*
x Septets, Brass
Note under Wind septets
Brass septets (Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba)
sa Concertos (Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba)
Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba with orchestra

Brass septets (Horns (7)) *(M755-756; M757.4; M758-759)*
x Horn music (Horns (7))
Brass septets (Trombones (7)) *(M755-756; M757.4; M758-759)*
x Trombone music (Trombones (7))
Brass septets (Trumpets (7)) *(M755-756; M757.4; M758-759)*
x Trumpet music (Trumpets (7))
Brass sextets *(M655-656; M657.4; M658-659)*
Collections of compositions for various combinations of six brass instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for six specific brass instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.
Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.
sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, *and similar headings with specification of instruments*
x Sextets, Brass
Note under Wind sextets
Brass sextets (Horns (6)) *(M655-656; M657.4; M658-659)*
x Horn music (Horns (6))
Brass sextets (Trombones (3), trumpets (3)) *(M655-656; M657.4; M658-659)*
sa Concertos (Trombones (3), trumpets (3) with band)
Trombones (3), trumpets (3) with band
Brass sextets (Trumpets (6)) *(M655-656; M657.4; M658-659)*
x Trumpet music (Trumpets (6))
Brass sextets (Tubas (6)) *(M655-656; M657.4; M658-659)*
x Tuba music (Tubas (6))
Brass-smithing
See Brasswork
Brass-smiths
See Brass founders
Brass trios *(M355-356; M357.4; M358-359)*
Collections of compositions for various combinations of three brass instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for three specific brass instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.
Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.
sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, *and similar headings with specification of instruments.*
x Trios, Brass
Notes under Chamber music; Wind trios
Brass trios (Horns (3)) *(M355-356; M357.4; M358-359)*
sa Concertos (Horns (3))
Concertos (Horns (3) with band)
Concertos (Horns (3) with string orchestra)
Horns (3) with band
Horns (3) with orchestra
Horns (3) with string orchestra
x Horn music (Horns (3))
Brass trios (Trombones (3)) *(M355-356; M357.4; M358-359)*
sa Concertos (Trombones (3) with band)
Trombones (3) with band
x Trombone music (Trombones (3))
Brass trios (Trumpets (3)) *(M355-356; M357.4; M358-359)*
sa Concertos (Trumpets (3))
Concertos (Trumpets (3) with band)
Concertos (Trumpets (3) with string orchestra)
Trumpets (3) with band
Trumpets (3) with orchestra
Trumpets (3) with string orchestra
x Trumpet music (Trumpets (3))
Brass work
See Brasswork
Brassavola *(QK495.O64)*
xx Orchids
Brasses *(Indirect)* *(Art objects, NK7800-7899; Sepulchral monuments, NB1840-1846)*
sa Brass boxes
Brass rubbing
x Church brasses
Monumental brasses
Sepulchral brasses
xx Art
Brass
Brasswork
Epitaphs
Inscriptions
Sculpture
Sepulchral monuments
Tombs
— Indents
x Indents of brasses

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— California
sa Drake, Francis, Sir, 1540?-1596—Plate of brass
Brasses, Victorian *(Indirect)*
x Victorian brasses
Brassica nigra
See Mustard
Brassica oleracea gemmifera
See Brussels sprouts
Brassica oleracea italica
See Calabrese (Vegetable)
Brassicaceae
See Cruciferae
Brassicales
See Papaverales
Brassieres *(Indirect)* *(TT677)*
x Bras
xx Lingerie
Brassware
See Brasswork
Brasswork *(Indirect)*
sa Brasses
Goldweights
Horse brasses
x Brass articles
Brass-smithing
Brass work
Brassware
xx Art metal-work
Brass
Metal-work
Brassworkers
See Brass founders
Brassy minnow *(QL638.C94)*
x Hybognathus hanksoni
Bratas
xx Hinduism—Rituals
Women, Hindu—Religious life
Brathinidae
See Staphylinidae
Bratislava (Czechoslovakia). Rusovce
See Rusovce (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)
Bratislava Castle (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)
See Bratislavský hrad (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)
Bratislava Hero and Leander tapestries
See Hero and Leander (Tapestries)
Bratislavský hrad (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)
x Bratislava Castle (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)
xx Castles—Czechoslovakia
Bratskov hovedgård (Brovst, Denmark)
xx Manors—Denmark
Bratslav Hasidim *(Indirect)*
xx Hasidism
Brattleboro rat *(QL737.R666)*
xx Laboratory animals
Rats
Brätz (Poland : Concentration camp)
See Brójce (Poland : Concentration camp)
Brauer group *(QA251.3)*
sa Separable algebras
x Group, Brauer
xx Abelian groups
Commutative rings
Separable algebras
Brault family
sa Breaux family
xx Breaux family
Braun family
sa Brown family
x Braune family
Brauneis family
xx Brown family
Braune family
See Braun family
Brauneis family
See Braun family
Braus family
x Brause family
Brause family
See Braus family
Brava Coast (Spain)
See Costa Brava (Spain)
Bråvalla, Battle of
See Brávellir, Battle of
Brávellir, Battle of
x Bråvalla, Battle of
Bravery
See Courage
Bravos
xx Crime and criminals
Braxy *(SF968)*
x Black disease of sheep
Bradsot
Infectious necrotic hepatitis
Example under Sheep—Diseases
Bray (France)
x Pays de Bray (France)
Bray family
sa Brayton family
x Braye family
xx Brayton family
Brayden family
See Brayton family
Braydon family
See Brayton family
Brayé family
See Bray family
Brya family
Brayée family
See Brya family
Brayez family
See Brya family
Brayton family
sa Bray family
x Brayden family
Braydon family
xx Bray family
Braze welding *(Handicraft, TT211; Industrial, TS227)*
xx Brazing
Welding
Brazed joints
xx Brazing
Joints (Engineering)

Brazelton Behavioral Assessment Scale
See Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale
Brazelton family
See Braselton family
Brazelton Neonatal Assessment Scale
See Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale
Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale
x Brazelton Behavioral Assessment Scale
Brazelton Neonatal Assessment Scale
Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale, Brazelton
xx Behavioral assessment of children
Infants (Newborn)—Medical examinations
Infants (Newborn)—Psychology
Brazen serpent
x Serpent, Brazen
xx Jews—Antiquities
Serpent worship
Braziers
xx Heating
Brazil
— Antiquities
sa Redução Jesuítica de Jesus Maria Site (Brazil)
— Armed Forces
— — Political activity
sa Tenentismo
— Civilization
sa Africa, West—Civilization—Brazilian influences
— — African influences
xx Africa—Civilization
— — German influences
xx Germany—Civilization
— — Japanese influences
xx Japan—Civilization
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1951-
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-
— — 1945-1964
— — 1945-
— — 1964-
— Foreign relations
— — 1822-1889
— — 1889-1930
— — 20th century *(F2537)*
— — 1930-1954
— — 1954-1964
— — 1964-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Treaties
sa Madri, Treaty of, 1750
— History *(F2521-2538)*
— — To 1821
sa Bandeiras
xx Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
— — 1500-1548
— — 1549-1762
sa Bandeiras
— — French colony, 1555-1567
sa Tamoio Confederation, 1554-1567
— — 1580-1640
— — Dutch Conquest, 1624-1654
sa Guararapes, Battle of, 1648
Guararapes, Battle of, 1649
Tabocas, Battle of, 1645
— — — Pictorial works
— — Guarani War, 1754-1756
See Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
— — 1763-1821
sa Minas Gerais (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1789
Pernambuco (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1817
Pernambuco (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1832-1835
— — — Pictorial works
— — Revolution, 1789
See Minas Gerais (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1789
— — Revolution, 1822 *(F2536)*
x Brazilian War of Independence, 1822
Grito de Ipiranga, Brazil, 1822
Ipiranga, Grito de, Brazil, 1822
War of Independence, Brazil, 1822
— — 1822-1889
sa Alagoas (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1832-1835
Argentine-Brazilian War, 1825-1828
Pernambuco (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1824
Pernambuco (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil)—History—Revolution of the Farrapos, 1835-1845
— — — Pictorial works
— — 1822-
— — Revolution, 1842 *(F2536)*
— — 1889-1930 *(F2537)*
sa Brazil—History—Naval Revolt, 1893-1894
— — 1889-
— — Naval Revolt, 1893-1894
x Federalist Revolution, Brazil, 1893-1894
xx Brazil—History—1889-1930
— — Conselheiro Insurrection, 1897
— — Naval Revolt, 1910
x Chibata Revolt, 1910
— — Contestado Insurrection, 1912-1916 *(F2537)*
x Contestado Insurrection, 1912-1916
— — Revolution, 1924-1925
xx Tenentismo
— — — Naval operations
— — Revolution, 1930
xx Tenentismo
— — 1930-1954 *(F2538)*
sa São Paulo (Brazil : State)—History—Revolution, 1932
— — Uprising, 1935 *(F2538)*
xx Communism—Brazil
— — Revolution, 1938 *(F2538)*
x Integralist Revolt, Brazil, 1938
— — 1954-
— — Revolution, 1964
— Intellectual life
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— Languages
sa Apalai language
Caingua language
Cashinawa language
Cubeo language
Jaminaua language
Karipuna Creole dialect
Mamaindê dialect
Maue language
Mayoruna language
Nambicuara language
Oyampi language
Palicur language
Paressi language
Purupuru language
Rikbaktsa language
Sharanahua language
Tapirapé language
Tenetehara language
Yahuna language
Yecuana language
— Politics and government
sa Coronelismo
— — 1763-1821
— — 1822-1889
— — 1822-
— — 1889-1930
sa Tenentismo
— — 1889-
— — 20th century
— — 1930-1954
— — 1954-1964
— — 1964-
— Public buildings
— Social conditions
— — 1945-1964
— — 1964-
— Social life and customs
— — 19th century *(F2536)*
— — 20th century
Brazil, Central West
x Central West Brazil
Brazil, North
x North Brazil
xx Guiana
Brazil, Northeast
x Northeast Brazil
— History
Brazil, South
x South Brazil
Brazil, Southeast
x Southeast Brazil
Brazil nut *(Indirect)* *(SB401)*
x Cream nut
Pará nut
Brazil nut industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9259.B7-74)*
Brazil pine
See Brazilian pine
Brazilian-Argentine War, 1825-1828
See Argentine-Brazilian War, 1825-1828
Brazilian art
See Art, Brazilian
Brazilian atlases
See Atlases, Brazilian
Brazilian authors
See Authors, Brazilian
Brazilian banks and banking
See Banks and banking, Brazilian
Brazilian bee
See Brazilian honeybee
Brazilian blastomycosis
See Paracoccidioidomycosis
Brazilian chap-books
See Chap-books, Brazilian
Brazilian children's literature
See Children's literature, Brazilian
Brazilian children's poetry
See Children's poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian children's stories
See Children's stories, Brazilian
Brazilian Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian civics
See Civics, Brazilian
Brazilian clover
See Alfalfa
Brazilian coins
See Coins, Brazilian
Brazilian college prose
See College prose, Brazilian
Brazilian concrete poetry
See Concrete poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian cookery
See Cookery, Brazilian
Brazilian detective stories
See Detective and mystery stories, Brazilian

Brazilian dramatists
See Dramatists, Brazilian
Brazilian drawing
See Drawing, Brazilian
Brazilian erotic stories
See Erotic stories, Brazilian
Brazilian essays *(Indirect)*
Brazilian fables
See Fables, Brazilian
Brazilian fiction *(Collections, PQ9675-6; History, PQ9597-9607)*
sa Children's stories, Brazilian
Detective and mystery stories, Brazilian
Erotic stories, Brazilian
Short stories, Brazilian
— 20th century
Brazilian folk dancing
See Folk dancing, Brazilian
Brazilian folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian gum
See Angico gum
Brazilian honeybee *(Pest, SB945.B; Zoology, QL568.A6)*
x African-Brazilian honeybee
Africanized honeybee
Brazilian bee
Honeybee, Brazilian
Killer bee
xx Dangerous animals
Honeybee
Hybridization
Brazilian humorists
See Humorists, Brazilian
Brazilian incantations
See Incantations, Brazilian
Brazilian ipecac (Drug)
See Ipecac (Drug)
Brazilian ipecac (Plant)
See Cephaelis ipecacuanha
Brazilian landscape painting
See Landscape painting, Brazilian
Brazilian legislative employees' literary writings
See Legislative employees' literary writings, Brazilian
Brazilian legislators' literary writings
See Legislators' literary writings, Brazilian
Brazilian literature *(PQ9500-9699)*
sa Catequese poética (Literary movement)
Children's literature, Brazilian
Legislative employees' literary writings, Brazilian
Legislators' literary writings, Brazilian
x Portuguese literature—Brazil
Example under America—Literatures
— To 1800
— 19th century
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Black authors
x Black literature (Brazilian)
Brazilian love poetry
See Love poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian lullabies
See Lullabies, Brazilian
Brazilian marine painting
See Marine painting, Brazilian
Brazilian mastiff
See Fila Brasileiro
Brazilian mystery stories
See Detective and mystery stories, Brazilian
Brazilian national characteristics
See National characteristics, Brazilian
Brazilian newspapers *(Indirect) (History, etc., PN5021-9)*
xx Latin American newspapers
Brazilian novelists
See Novelists, Brazilian
Brazilian painting
See Painting, Brazilian
Brazilian periodicals *(Indirect) (History, etc., PN5021-5030)*
sa Women's periodicals, Brazilian
xx Latin American periodicals
Brazilian philosophy
See Philosophy, Brazilian
Brazilian physicians' literary writings
See Physicians' literary writings, Brazilian
Brazilian pine *(Indirect) (Botany, QK494.5.A7; Forestry, SD397.B7)*
x Araucaria angustifolia
Araucaria brasiliana
Araucaria brasiliensis
Brazil pine
Paraná pine
Pine, Brazilian
Pine, Paraná
Brazilian poetry *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ9649-9663; History, PQ9561-9581)*
sa Children's poetry, Brazilian
Christian poetry, Brazilian
Concrete poetry, Brazilian
Folk poetry, Brazilian
Love poetry, Brazilian
Quatrains, Brazilian
Revolutionary poetry, Brazilian
School verse, Brazilian
Sonnets, Brazilian
Trovas
Visual poetry, Brazilian
— To 1800
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Black authors
x Black poetry (Brazilian)
Brazilian portrait painting
See Portrait painting, Brazilian
Brazilian pottery
See Pottery, Brazilian
Brazilian prints
See Prints, Brazilian
Brazilian prisoners' writings
See Prisoners' writings, Brazilian
Brazilian prose literature *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ9672-9688; History, PQ9597-9617)*
sa College prose, Brazilian
School prose, Brazilian
— 20th century
Brazilian proverbs
See Proverbs, Brazilian
Brazilian publications, Acquisition of
See Acquisition of Brazilian publications
Brazilian quatrains
See Quatrains, Brazilian
Brazilian revolutionary poetry
See Revolutionary poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian satire
See Satire, Brazilian
Brazilian school prose
See School prose, Brazilian
Brazilian school verse
See School verse, Brazilian
Brazilian short stories
See Short stories, Brazilian
Brazilian shrew mouse
See Blarinomys breviceps
Brazilian sonnets
See Sonnets, Brazilian
Brazilian spiderflower
See Tibouchina
Brazilian students in Europe, [France, the Czechoslovak Republic, etc.]
Brazilian teachers' literary writings
See Teachers' literary writings, Brazilian
Brazilian technical assistance
See Technical assistance, Brazilian
Brazilian visual poetry
See Visual poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian War of Independence, 1822
See Brazil—History—Revolution, 1822
Brazilian wit and humor *(Indirect) (PN6222)*
Brazilian wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Brazilian women's periodicals
See Women's periodicals, Brazilian
Brazilians *(Indirect)*
Brazilians in literature
Brazing *(TT267)*
sa Braze welding
Brazed joints
Silver brazing
Solder and soldering
Vacuum brazing
subdivision Brazing *under specific subjects, e.g.* Aluminum—Brazing; Copper—Brazing; Ships—Brazing
xx Metal-work
Sealing (Technology)
Solder and soldering
Brazing alloys
x Brazing filler metal
Brazing metal
xx Alloys
Filler metal
Brazing filler metal
See Brazing alloys
Brazing metal
See Brazing alloys
Brazleton family
See Braselton family
Brazos River (Tex.)
xx Rivers—Texas
Brazza family
BRD/SfB (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.5.B8)*
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Building
Brdy Mountains (Czechoslovakia)
xx Mountains—Czechoslovakia
Breach of contract *(Indirect)*
sa Culpa in contrahendo
x Non-performance (Law)
xx Contracts
Discharge of contracts
Breach of contract (Islamic law)
xx Islamic law
Breach of contract (Jewish law)
Breach of promise *(Indirect) (HQ804)*
sa Alienation of affections
Betrothal—Law and legislation
xx Betrothal—Law and legislation
Marriage law
Breach of the peace *(Indirect)*
sa Affray
Riots
x Peace, Breach of
xx Criminal law
Riots
Threats
Breach of trust *(Indirect)*
x Trust, Breach of
xx Trusts and trustees
Bread *(Bread making, TX769; Industry, HD9057)*
sa Bagels
Baking
Bread in art
Bread in literature
Breading
Cookery (Sourdough)
Croissants
Dough
Hot dog rolls
Tortillas
xx Baking
Cookery
Flour
Example under Baked products; Food
— Bacteriology *(QR119)*

— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Christianity
sa Lord's Supper—Bread
— — Judaism
sa Matzos
Bread, Communion
See Lord's Supper—Bread
Bread, Consecrated
See Lord's Supper—Bread
Bread, Indian
See Poria cocos
Bread dough craft *(Indirect) (TT880)*
sa Bread flowers
x Baker's clay craft
Dough craft
xx Dough
Handicraft
Bread flowers *(TT890.3)*
x Flowers, Bread
Luna flora
xx Artificial flowers
Bread dough craft
Bread in art
xx Art
Bread
Bread in literature
xx Bread
Bread industry *(Indirect) (HD9057)*
xx Bakers and bakeries
— Corrupt practices
x Bread industry corruption
Corruption, Bread industry
xx Bribery
Business ethics
Commercial crimes
Bread industry corruption
See Bread industry—Corrupt practices
Bread mold, Pink
See Neurospora crassa
Bread molds (Baking) *(Indirect) (NK8490)*
x Molds, Bread (Baking)
Moulds, Bread (Baking)
xx Metal molds (Cookery)
Bread stamps (Liturgical objects)
x Stamps, Bread (Liturgical objects)
xx Christian art and symbolism
Lord's Supper—Bread
Breaded coating
See Breading
Breadfruit *(Indirect) (SB379.B8)*
Breading
x Breaded coating
xx Bread
Cookery
Edible coatings
Breadly family
See Bradley family
Breadstuffs
See Flour
Grain
Wheat
Breagyps *(QE872.V9)*
xx Condors, Fossil
Breagyps clarki *(QE872.V9)*
Break-away luminaire supports
See Roads—Lighting—Break-away supports
Break-away traffic sign supports
See Traffic signs and signals—Break-away supports
Break crops
See Crop rotation
Break dancing *(Indirect) (GV1796.B74)*
x Breakdancing
Floor rock (Dance)
xx Dancing
Break-even analysis *(HD47.25)*
x Break-even point
Cost-volume-profit analysis
Volume-cost-profit analysis
xx Cost accounting
Costs, Industrial
Industrial management
Profit—Accounting
Break-even point
See Break-even analysis
Breakage, shrinkage, etc. (Commerce)
Works on breakage, shrinkage, etc. of individual products are entered under the headings for the products.
x Commercial products—Breakage, shrinkage, etc.
Commercial products—Shrinkage
Shrinkage (Commerce)
xx Freight and freightage
Shipment of goods
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Breakdancing
See Break dancing
Breakdown (Electricity)
sa Breakdown voltage
x Dielectric breakdown
Electric breakdown
xx Dielectrics
Electric discharges
Electric insulators and insulation
Breakdown voltage *(QC711.8.B7)*
x Voltage, Breakdown
xx Breakdown (Electricity)
Electric conductivity
Ionization of gases
Breakers
See Ocean waves
Water waves
Breakfast foods
See Cereals, Prepared
Breakfast programs, School
See School breakfast programs
Breakfasts *(TX733)*
sa Brunches
School breakfast programs
xx Brunches
Caterers and catering
Cookery
Menus
Table
Breaking emulsions
See Demulsification
Breaks (Rest periods)
See Rest periods
Breakwaters *(Indirect) (TC333)*
sa Jetties
Shore protection
xx Civil engineering
Engineering
Harbors
Hydraulic structures
Jetties
Marinas
Sea-walls
Shore protection
Breakwaters, Mobile *(Indirect) (TC333)*
x Floating breakwaters
Mobile breakwaters
Transportable breakwaters
Bream, Ray's
See Brama brama
Bream fishing *(SH691.B7)*
xx Fishing
Breant family
See Brent family
Brearley Cemetery (Dardanelle, Ark.)
xx Cemeteries—Arkansas
Breast *(QM495)*
sa Milk, Human
xx Mammary glands
— Adenosis
See Breast—Fibrocystic disease
— Biopsy, Needle *(RG493)*
xx Biopsy, Needle
Breast—Diseases—Diagnosis
— Cancer *(RC280.B8)*
— — Surgery
xx Breast—Surgery
— Care and hygiene
xx Hygiene
— Cysts
sa Breast—Fibrocystic disease
— Diseases *(RG491-9; Puerperal state, RG861)*
sa Breast—Fibrocystic disease
Lactation disorders
— — Diagnosis
sa Breast—Biopsy, Needle
— Dysplasia
See Breast—Fibrocystic disease
— Examination
sa Breast—Radiography
— Fibrocystic disease *(Indirect) (RG496.F53)*
x Adenosis of breast
Breast—Adenosis
Breast—Dysplasia
Cystic disease of breast
Dysplasia, Breast
Fibrocystic disease of breast
Mammary dysplasia
Mastitis, Cystic
Mastopathy, Fibrocystic
xx Breast—Cysts
Breast—Diseases
— Radiography
x Mammography
xx Breast—Examination
— Surgery
sa Breast—Cancer—Surgery
Mammaplasty
Mastectomy
— Tuberculosis *(RC312.5.B7)*
— Tumors *(RC280.B8)*
Breast feeding *(Indirect)*
sa Lactation
Milk, Human
Wet-nurses
x Breastfeeding
Nursing (Infant feeding)
xx Infants—Nutrition
Lactation
Milk, Human
— Immunological aspects
— Religious aspects
Breast feeding in art
Breast in art *(N8217.B75)*
xx Art
Human figure in art
Breast prosthesis *(Indirect)*
xx Prosthesis
Breast-pump *(RG866)*
Breast stroke (Swimming)
See Swimming—Breaststroke
Breastbone
See Sternum
Breastfeeding
See Breast feeding
Breastpins
See Brooches
Breastplate of the High Priest *(BM657.B7)*
xx Ephod
Jews—Antiquities
Priests, Jewish—Vestments
Worship in the Bible
Breaststroke (Swimming)
See Swimming—Breaststroke
Breath, Offensive
xx Respiratory organs—Diseases
Breathing
See Respiration
Breathing apparatus
See Respirators
Breathing exercises *(Personal hygiene, RA782)*
sa Ch'i kung
Singing—Breathing exercises

Breathing exercises *(Personal hygiene, RA782) (Continued)*
xx Exercise
Respiration
— Therapeutic use
x Respiration—Therapeutic use
Example under Exercise therapy
Breathlessness
See Dyspnea
Breaux family
sa Brault family
xx Brault family
Breccia *(Indirect)*
sa Diatremes
Fault gouge
Brecheisen family
Breckenridge Creek (W. Va.)
See Turtle Creek (W. Va.)
Brecon Beacons National Park (Wales)
xx National parks and reserves—Great Britain
Parks—Wales
Breda, Treaty of, 1667 *(D274.6)*
Breda 65 bomber *(UG1242.B6)*
xx Bombers
Breda machine-gun *(UF620.B)*
xx Machine-guns
Breech delivery *(RG686)*
x Breech presentation
xx Fetal presentation
Labor, Complicated
Breech presentation
See Breech delivery
Breechcloths
sa Diapers
x Breechclouts
xx Clothing and dress, Primitive
Breechclouts
See Breechcloths
Breeder reactors *(Indirect)*
sa Liquid metal fast breeder reactors
x Converter reactors
Reactors, Breeder
xx Fast reactors
Nuclear fuels—Breeding
Nuclear reactors
— Shutdown
x Shutdown of breeder reactors

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Tennessee
sa Clinch River Breeder Reactor Demonstration Power Plant (Tenn.)
Breeders, Animal
See Animal breeders
Breeders, Bird
See Bird breeders
Breeders, Cattle
See Cattle breeders
Breeders, Dog
See Dog breeders
Breeders, Horse
See Horse breeders
Breeders, Livestock
See Livestock breeders
Breeders, Plant
See Plant breeders
Breeders, Potato
See Potato breeders
Breeders of cattle
See Cattle breeders
Breeders of chickens
See Chicken breeders
Breeders of dogs
See Dog breeders
Breeders of horses
See Horse breeders
Breeders of potatoes
See Potato breeders
Breeding *(Indirect) (S494)*
sa Animal breeders
Domestic animals
Genetics
Germplasm resources
Heredity
Heterosis
Hybridization
Inbreeding
Mendel's law
Mutation breeding
Plant-breeding
Telegony
subdivision Breeding *under particular animals, e.g.* Cattle—Breeding; Livestock—Breeding
x Selection, Artificial
xx Genetics
Inbreeding
Breeding behavior
See Sexual behavior in animals
Breeding cycle
See Sexual cycle
Breeding of nuclear fuels
See Nuclear fuels—Breeding
Breed's Hill, Battle of, 1775
See Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775
Breeds of chickens
See Chicken breeds
Breeds of goats
See Goat breeds
Breegle family
x Briggle family
Breeland family
See Breland family
Brees family
See Breese family
Breese family
x Brees family
Breeze family
Breeze, Sea
See Sea breeze
Breeze family
See Breese family
Bregaglia Valley (Switzerland)
x Bergell (Switzerland)
Val Bregaglia (Switzerland)
xx Valleys—Switzerland
Bregalnica, Battle of, 1913
xx Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913
Bregenzerwaldbahn
xx Railroads—Austria
Bregs family
See Briggs family
Brehon laws
See Law—Ireland
Law, Celtic
Breidbach family
See Breidenbach family
Breidenbach family
x Breidbach family
Breidenbaugh family
Breitbach family
Breitenbach family
Breitenbacher family
Breitenbaugh family
Breidenbaugh family
See Breidenbach family
Breier family
See Brewer family
Breil family
See Braeul family
Breiner family
See Brenner family
Breisgau (Germany)
Breitbach family
See Breidenbach family
Breitenbach family
See Breidenbach family
Breitenbacher family
See Breidenbach family
Breitenbaugh family
See Breidenbach family
Breitenfeld, Battle of, 1631
See Leipzig, Battle of, 1631
Breland family
x Breeland family
Brelog shorthand
See Shorthand, Portuguese—Brelog
Bremen family
See Bremer family
Bremer family
x Bremen family
Bremmer family
Bremmers family
Bremner family
Bremia *(QK621.P45)*
xx Peronosporaceae
Bremia lactucae *(QK621.P45)*
sa Downy mildew of lettuce
xx Downy mildew of lettuce
Bremmer family
See Bremer family
Bremmers family
See Bremer family
Bremner family
See Bremer family
Bremsstrahlung *(QC484.3)*
sa Cascade shower
Plasma radiation
x Braking radiation
xx Nuclear reactions
Plasma radiation
Radiation
Bren machine-gun *(UF620.B57)*
xx Machine-guns
Brend family
See Brent family
Brener family
See Brenner family
Breniman family
See Brenneman family
Brenman family
See Brenneman family
Brennan family
x Brennen family
Brenneman family
x Branaman family
Braniman family
Brannaman family
Brannamer family
Breniman family
Brenman family
Brennemon family
Brinerman family
Broenniman family
Brunneman family
Brunoman family
Brennemon family
See Brenneman family
Brennen family
See Brennan family
Brenner family
x Breiner family
Brener family
Briner family
Brenner Pass
Example under Mountain passes
Brenson family
See Branson family
Brent family
x Breant family
Brend family
Brents family
Brint family
Brent-goose *(QL696.A52)*
x Black brant
Brant
Brant goose
Branta bernicula

Branta nigricans
xx Geese
Brent-goose shooting
Brenta a la Cunetta River (Italy)
See Brenta River (Italy)
Brenta River (Italy)
x Brenta a la Cunetta River (Italy)
Fiume Brenta (Italy)
xx Rivers—Italy
Brenthis *(QL561.N9)*
xx Nymphalidae
Brents family
See Brent family
Brephidae
See Geometridae
Brer Anansi (Legendary character)
See Anansi (Legendary character)
Bresiliidae *(QL444.M33)*
xx Decapoda (Crustacea)
Shrimps
Bresse (France : Region)
x La Bresse (France : Region)
Bressuire Castle (France)
See Château de Bressuire (France)
Brest Expedition, 1694 *(DA86.8 1694)*
Brest Expedition, 1796-1797
See French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797
Brest-Nantes Canal (France)
See Nantes à Brest Canal (France)
Bret family
See Brett family
Breteuil family
x Le Tonnellier de Breteuil family
Tonnellier de Breteuil family
Brethren, Plymouth
See Plymouth Brethren
Brethren, Hutterite
See Hutterite Brethren
Brethren, United
See Moravians
Brethren of Jesus
See Jesus Christ—Brethren
Brethren of the Common Life
See Brothers of the Common Life
Brethren of the Free Spirit
sa Amalricians
Beghards
Beguines
Libertines (Spirituals)
x Brothers of the Free Spirit
Free Spirit, Brethren of the
Ortlibenses
xx Adamites
Amalricians
Antinomianism
Beghards
Beguines
Christian sects, Medieval
Heresies, Christian—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
Pantheism
Brétigny, Treaty of, 1360 *(DC99.5.B7)*
xx Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453
Breton art
See Art, Breton
Breton Club
See Jacobins
Breton drama *(Indirect)*
Breton folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Breton
Breton horse *(SF293.B7)*
Breton language *(PB2800-2849)*
x Armoric language
xx Brythonic languages
Celtic languages
Breton literature *(PB2856-2931)*
x Armoric literature
xx Celtic literature
Breton missions
See Missions, Breton
Breton national characteristics
See National characteristics, Breton
Breton philology
Breton poetry *(Collections, PB2887; History, PB2858)*
Breton poets
See Poets, Breton
Breton songs
See Songs, Breton
Bretons *(Indirect)*
Brett family
x Bret family
Brettingham, Matthew, 1699-1769. Norfolk House Music Room *(NK2047.6.B)*
x Music Room from Norfolk House (Interior decoration)
Norfolk House Music Room (Interior decoration)
xx Decoration and ornament, Rococo—England
Interior decoration—England
Bretylium tosylate *(RM666.B)*
x Bromobenzylethyldimethyl ammonium
xx Ammonium compounds
Hypotensive agents
Myocardial depressants
Sympatholytic agents
Breuer family
See Brewer family
Breum family
Breves, Papal
See Briefs, Papal
Breviaries
sa Liturgies
Rimed offices
xx Liturgies
Prayer-books
Brevibacterium *(QR82.C6)*
xx Corynebacterium
Breviceps *(QL668.E225)*
xx Brevicipitidae
Breviceps adspersus *(QL668.E225)*
Brevicipitidae *(QL668.E225)*
sa Breviceps
Hemisus
x Engystomatidae
xx Anura
Frogs
Brevicoryne *(QL527.A64)*
xx Aphididae
Brevicoryne brassicae
See Cabbage aphid
Brevoortia (Fishes)
See Menhaden
Brevoortia (Plants)
See Dichelostemma
Brevoortia smithi
See Yellowfin menhaden
Brevoortia tyrannus
See Atlantic menhaden
Brewah family
See Brewer family
Brewbaker family
See Brubaker family
Brewer family
sa Brewster family
x Breier family
Breuer family
Brewah family
Brewor family
Breyer family
Brua family
Bruer family
Bruwer family
Bruyer family
xx Brewster family
Breweries *(Indirect)* *(Architecture, NA6420; Technology, TP569-587)*
sa Brewery waste
xx Beverage processing plants
Brewers *(Indirect)* *(TP573.5)*
sa Brewery workers
xx Brewery workers
Brewery waste
xx Breweries
Brewing
Factory and trade waste
Brewery workers *(Indirect)*
sa Brewers
Collective bargaining—Brewing industry
Collective labor agreements—Brewing industry
Trade-unions—Brewery workers
xx Brewers
Brewing industry
Brewing *(TP569-587)*
sa Ale
Beer
Brewery waste
Enzymes
Liquors
Malt
Porter
xx Beer
Fermentation
Liquors
— Equipment and supplies
sa Brewing equipment industry
Brewing equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9397)*
xx Brewing—Equipment and supplies
Brewing industry *(Indirect)* *(Economics, HD9397; Technology, TP568-587)*
sa Ale
Beer
Brewery workers
Porter
xx Beverage industry
Example under Chemistry, Technical
— Advertising
See Advertising—Brewing industry
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Brewing industry
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Brewing industry
— Equipment and supplies
— — Appraisal
See Brewing industry—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Valuation
x Brewing industry—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Beer—Law and legislation
xx Liquor laws
— Mathematics
See Business mathematics—Brewing industry
— Taxation
See Beer—Taxation
Brewing of coffee
See Coffee brewing
Brewor family
See Brewer family
Brewster family
sa Brewer family
x Brewstur family
Brouster family
Brusstar family
Bruster family
xx Brewer family
Brewstur family
See Brewster family
Breyer family
See Brewer family
Brezi (Italic people)
See Bruttii (Italic people)
'Bri-guṅ-pa (Sect) *(BQ7684)*
sa 'Bri-guṅ-pa lamas

'Bri-guṅ-pa (Sect) *(BQ7684) (Continued)*
x 'Bri-khuṅ-pa (Sect)
Drigungpa
xx Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
Buddhist sects
'Bri-guṅ-pa lamas *(Indirect)*
x Lamas, 'Bri-guṅ-pa
Priests, 'Bri-guṅ-pa
xx Bka'-rgyud-pa lamas
'Bri-guṅ-pa (Sect)
Lamas
Priests, Buddhist
'Bri-khuṅ-pa (Sect)
See 'Bri-guṅ-pa (Sect)
Bria family
See Brya family
Brianza (Italy)
Briard *(SF429.B76)*
x Brie shepherd dog
xx Dog breeds
Sheep dogs
Bribery *(Indirect) (HV6301-6321; Officials, HV6306; Voters, HV6314)*
sa Bread industry—Corrupt practices
Construction industry—Corrupt practices
Corporations—Corrupt practices
Judicial corruption
Police corruption
Real estate development—Corrupt practices
Trade-unions—Corrupt practices
Trials (Bribery)
xx Competition, Unfair
Corruption (in politics)
Criminal law
Elections—Corrupt practices
Real estate development—Corrupt practices
White collar crimes
Example under Misconduct in office
Bribri dialect *(PM3541)*
sa Chibchan languages
xx Chibchan languages
Indians of Central America—Languages
Bribri Indians
xx Indians of Central America
Bric-a-brac
See Art objects
Bric-a-brac gardens, English poetic
See Gardens, English
Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, 1864
x Tishomingo Creek, Battle of, June 10, 1864
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Brick, Alumina
See Alumina brick
Brick bridges
See Bridges, Brick
Brick building
See Building, Brick
Brick houses *(Indirect) (NA7150)*
sa Adobe houses
x Houses, Brick
xx Architecture, Domestic
Building, Brick
Dwellings
Example under Buildings
Brick pavements
See Pavements, Brick
Brick roads
See Roads, Brick
Brick stamps *(Indirect)*
x Stamps, Brick
xx Brick trade
Bricks
Inscriptions
Pottery—Marks
Trademarks
Brick trade *(Indirect) (Economics, HD9605; Periodicals and societies, TP785; Technology, TP827-842)*
sa Brick stamps
Bricks
xx Bricks
Clay industries
Brick walls *(TH2243)*
xx Bricks
Walls
— Radiography
Brick works
See Brickworks
Brickellia *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Brickey family
sa Bricquet family
xx Bricquet family
Bricklayers *(Indirect)*
sa Bricklaying—Vocational guidance
Trade-unions—Bricklayers
x Masons (Trade)
xx Building trades
Bricklaying *(TH5501)*
sa Masonry
xx Bricks
Building
Masonry
— Vocational guidance
xx Bricklayers
Bricklin automobile *(TL215.B)*
Brickmakers *(Indirect)*
sa Wages—Brickmakers
xx Brickmaking
Brickmaking *(Indirect) (TP827-833)*
sa Brickmakers
Brickworks
Kilns
xx Kilns
Brickmaking machinery *(TP829)*
Bricks *(Indirect) (Technology, TP827; Testing, TA432-433)*
sa Brick stamps
Brick trade
Brick walls
Bricklaying
Clay
Clinker brick
Concrete face brick
Fire-brick
Glazed brick
Hollow bricks
Pressed brick
Sand-lime brick
Tiles
xx Brick trade
Building materials
Clay
Clay industries
Note under Ceramics
Brickworks *(Indirect)*
x Brick works
xx Brickmaking
Bricquet family
sa Brickey family
xx Brickey family
Bridal books *(HQ746)*
x Bride's books
xx Weddings
Bridal bouquets
xx Flower arrangement
Weddings
Bridal crowns *(Indirect) (NK7422.4)*
xx Crowns
Jewelry
Marriage customs and rites
Bridal customs
See Marriage customs and rites
Bridal gowns
See Wedding costume
Bride price *(Indirect) (GN480.1)*
x Bride purchase
Lobolo
xx Dowry
Marriage
Bride purchase
See Bride price
Bride stripped bare by her bachelors, even (Assemblage)
See Duchamp, Marcel, 1887-1968. Bride stripped bare by her bachelors, even
Bride's books
See Bridal books
Bridge, Solitaire
See Solitaire bridge (Game)
Bridge (Game)
See Bridge whist
Contract bridge
Bridge abutments
See Bridges—Abutments
Bridge approaches
x Approaches, Bridge
xx Roads
Bridge bearings
See Bridges—Bearings
Bridge circuits
sa Bridge rectifiers
Wheatstone bridge
x Bridges, Electric
Circuits, Bridge
xx Electric circuits
Electric measurements
Electronic circuits
Electronic measurements
Bridge construction *(Indirect)*
sa Bridges—Welding
Cables
Graphic statics
Masonry
Scaffolding
Strains and stresses
subdivision Design and construction *under types of bridges, e.g.* Bridges, Suspension—Design and construction
x Bridges—Construction
Bridge construction industry *(Indirect) (HD9717.5.B74)*
Bridge crane industry *(Indirect) (HD9705)*
xx Bridge cranes
Bridge cranes
sa Bridge crane industry
Gantry cranes
xx Cranes, derricks, etc.
Electric cranes
Bridge failures *(Indirect)*
x Bridges—Failure
Collapse of bridges
xx Structural failures
Structural stability
Bridge family
x Bridges family
Brydges family
Bridge floors
See Bridges—Floors
Bridge for three players
See Three-handed bridge
Bridge lighting
See Bridges—Lighting
Bridge lights (Navigation) *(VK1247-9)*
xx Bridges
Lighthouses
Bridge railings
xx Bridges
Bridge rectifiers *(TK7872.R35)*
x Rectifiers, Bridge
xx Bridge circuits
Electric current rectifiers
Bridge whist *(GV1281)*
sa Auction bridge
Contract bridge

Domino bridge
Five-suit bridge
Pirate bridge
Poker-bridge
x Bridge (Game)
xx Whist
Bridgeman family
See Bridgman family
Bridgeport, Lake (Tex.)
x Lake Bridgeport (Tex.)
xx Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
Trinity River, West Fork (Tex.)
Bridger, Fort (Wyo.)
See Fort Bridger (Wyo.)
Bridger National Forest (Wyo.)
xx Forest reserves—Wyoming
National parks and reserves—United States
Bridges *(Indirect)* *(TG)*
sa Arches
Bridge lights (Navigation)
Bridge railings
Causeways
Culverts
Drawbridges
Elevated highways
Footbridges
Girders
Historic bridges
Ice crossings
Influence lines
Military bridges
Pontoon-bridges
Railroad bridges
Toll bridges
Transporter-bridges
Trusses
Viaducts
subdivision Bridges *under names of rivers, cities, etc.; and names of individual bridges*
x Bridges, Highway
Express highways—Bridges
Highway bridges
xx Civil engineering
Engineering
Girders
Graphic statics
Municipal engineering
Transportation
Trusses
Viaducts
Example under Structural engineering
— Abutments *(TG325)*
x Abutments, Bridge
Bridge abutments
— Accidents *(TG470)*
xx Disasters
— Aerodynamics
xx Aerodynamics
— Bailey construction
See Bridges, Prefabricated
— Bearings *(TG326)*
x Bearings, Bridge
Bearings (Bridges)
Bridge bearings
— Construction
See Bridge construction
— Costs
See Bridges—Estimates and costs
— Decks
See Bridges—Floors
— Design *(TG300-301)*
sa subdivision Design and construction *under types of bridges, e.g.* Bridges, Suspension—Design and construction
Example under Structural design
— Drainage systems
x Bridges—Floors—Drainage systems
xx Drainage
— Earthquake effects
— Estimates and costs *(Indirect)*
x Bridges—Costs
— Failure
See Bridge failures
— Flood damage
sa Scour at bridges
Example under Flood damage
— Floors *(TG325.6)*
sa Bridges, Steel plate deck
subdivision Floors *under special types of bridges, e.g.* Bridges, Concrete—Floors
x Bridge floors
Bridges—Decks
Decks (Bridges)
Floors (Bridges)
xx Floors
— — Drainage systems
See Bridges—Drainage systems
— — Joints
xx Joints (Engineering)
— — Snow and ice control
See Bridges—Snow and ice control
— Foundations and piers *(TG320)*
sa Caissons
Coffer-dams
Scour at bridges
x Piers (Bridge)
xx Caissons
Coffer-dams
Foundations
Hydraulic structures
Masonry
— Ice control
See Bridges—Snow and ice control
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Bridges—Law and legislation *under names of cities*
xx Highway law
— Lighting
x Bridge lighting
xx Municipal lighting
— Live loads
x Bridges—Moving loads
Live loads (Bridges)
Moving loads (Bridges)
xx Bridges—Vibration
Structural dynamics
— Maintenance and repair
sa Bridges—Snow and ice control
x Bridges—Repairing
— Moving loads
See Bridges—Live loads
— Navigation clearances *(Indirect)*
x Navigation clearances (Bridges)
Navigational clearances (Bridges)
xx Bridges, Movable
Inland navigation
— Repairing
See Bridges—Maintenance and repair
— Snow and ice control
x Bridges—Floors—Snow and ice control
Bridges—Ice control
Ice control on bridges
Snow control on bridges
xx Bridges—Maintenance and repair
Slush on pavements, runways, etc.
Snow removal
— Surveying
— Trestles
See Trestles
— Vibration
sa Bridges—Live loads
Example under Structural dynamics
— Welded joints
xx Welded steel structures
Example under Welded joints; Welding
— — Cracking
x Cracking of welded joints in bridges
Fatigue cracking of welded joints in bridges
— Welding
xx Bridge construction
Example under Welded joints; Welded steel structures; Welding

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— California
sa Golden Gate Bridge (San Francisco, Calif.)
— Florida
sa Sunshine Skyway Bridge (Fla.)
— France
sa Pont-Neuf (Paris, France)
— New Jersey
sa George Washington Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
— New York (State)
sa Brooklyn Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
George Washington Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
Bridges, Aluminum
x Aluminum bridges
xx Aluminum construction
Bridges, Arched *(Indirect)* *(Bridge engineering (General), TG327-340; Metal bridges, TG410)*
xx Arches
Bridges, Box beam
See Bridges, Box girder
Bridges, Box girder *(TG362)*
x Box beam bridges
Bridges, Box beam
xx Box beams
Bridges, Iron and steel
Bridges, Brick *(TG330)*
x Brick bridges
Bridges, Cable-stayed *(TG405)*
x Cable-stayed bridges
xx Bridges, Concrete
Bridges, Iron and steel
Cables
Bridges, Cantilever *(TG385)*
x Cantilever bridges
Bridges, Concrete *(Indirect)* *(TG335-340)*
sa Bridges, Cable-stayed
x Concrete bridges
xx Concrete construction
— Cracking
x Cracking of concrete bridges
— Effect of temperature on
xx Engineering meteorology
Temperature
— Floors
Example under Bridges—Floors
— — Cathodic protection
xx Cathodic protection
— — Joints
xx Joints (Engineering)
— Joints
xx Joints (Engineering)
— Maintenance and repair
x Bridges, Concrete—Repairing
— Models
Example under Engineering models
— Repairing
See Bridges, Concrete—Maintenance and repair
Bridges, Continuous *(TG413)*
x Continuous bridges
xx Girders, Continuous
Bridges, Covered
See Covered bridges
Bridges, Electric
See Bridge circuits
Bridges, Ferry
See Ferry-bridges

Bridges, Highway
See Bridges
Bridges, Iron and steel *(Indirect)*
sa Bridges, Box girder
Bridges, Cable-stayed
Bridges, Plate-girder
Bridges, Steel plate deck
Bridges, Truss
Eye-bars
Iron, Structural
Steel, Structural
x Iron and steel bridges
Steel and iron bridges
xx Iron, Structural
Steel, Structural
— Effect of temperature on
xx Engineering meteorology
Bridges, Long-span *(Indirect)*
x Long-span bridges
Bridges, Masonry *(Indirect)* *(TG330)*
x Masonry bridges
Bridges, Military
See Military bridges
Bridges, Movable *(TG420)*
sa Bridges—Navigation clearances
Drawbridges
Bridges, Natural
See Natural bridges
Bridges, Pile *(Indirect)*
x Pile bridges
Bridges, Plate-girder
x Plate-girder bridges
xx Bridges, Iron and steel
Plate girders
Bridges, Pontoon
See Pontoon-bridges
Bridges, Prefabricated *(TG418)*
sa Military bridges
x Bailey bridges
Bridges—Bailey construction
Prefabricated bridges
xx Military bridges
Bridges, Railroad
See Railroad bridges
Bridges, Short-span *(Indirect)*
x Short-span bridges
Bridges, Steel plate deck *(TG416)*
x Battledeck floor bridges
Steel deck bridges
Steel plate deck bridges
xx Bridges—Floors
Bridges, Iron and steel
Plates, Iron and steel
Bridges, Stone *(Indirect)* *(General, TG330; Local, TG21-126)*
x Stone bridges
xx Building, Stone
Bridges, Suspension *(TG400)*
sa Roofs, Suspension
x Suspension bridges
xx Roofs, Suspension
— Design and construction
Example under Bridge construction; Bridges—Design
Bridges, Toll
See Toll bridges
Bridges, Truss *(Indirect)* *(TG375-380)*
x Truss bridges
xx Bridges, Iron and steel
Bridges, Wooden
Trusses
Bridges, Tubular *(TG390)*
x Tubular bridges
Bridges, Wooden *(Indirect)* *(Trestles, TG365; Trussed bridges, TG375)*
sa Bridges, Truss
Covered bridges
x Wooden bridges
Bridges (Dentistry) *(RK666)*
x Bridgework (Dentistry)
Fixed partial dentures
Partial dentures, Fixed
xx Partial dentures
Bridges (in numismatics) *(CJ161.B7)*
Bridges (Ships)
See Ships—Bridges
Bridges family
See Bridge family
Bridges in art
xx Art
Bridges Site (Ill.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Illinois
Illinois—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Illinois—Antiquities
Mississippian culture
Bridgettines
See Birgittines
Bridgewater, Battle of, 1814
See Lundy's Lane, Battle of, 1814
Bridgewater Canal (England)
xx Canals—England
Bridgework (Dentistry)
See Bridges (Dentistry)
Bridgman family
x Bridgeman family
Briggeman family
Bridle *(SF309)*
sa Curb-bit
x Bits (Bridles)
xx Harness
Bridle paths
See Trails
Bridled dolphin
See Stenella attenuata
Bridled titmouse *(QL696.P2615)*
x Parus wollweberi
xx Titmice
Bridwell family
Brie (France)
Brie shepherd dog
See Briard
Briede family
Brief counseling
See Short-term counseling
Brief psychotherapy
See Psychotherapy, Brief
Brief test of literacy
xx Ability—Testing
Reading—Ability testing
Briefcases
sa Schoolbags
x Attaché cases
Briefhand
See Shorthand
Briefing, Military
x Military briefing
xx Communications, Military
Military art and science
Briefs *(Indirect)*
xx Appellate procedure
Legal composition
Briefs, Papal
sa Rescripts, Papal
x Breves, Papal
Papal briefs
xx Bulls, Papal
Papal documents
Rescripts, Papal
Briene family
See Bryant family
Brienz, Lake of (Switzerland)
x Brienzer See (Switzerland)
Brienzersee (Switzerland)
Lago di Brienz (Switzerland)
Lake Brienz (Switzerland)
Lake of Brienz (Switzerland)
Brienzer See (Switzerland)
See Brienz, Lake of (Switzerland)
Brienzersee (Switzerland)
See Brienz, Lake of (Switzerland)
Brig family
See Briggs family
Brigance family
x Briggance family
Briggans family
Brigands and robbers *(Indirect)* *(HV6441-6453)*
sa Bank robberies
Dacoits
Haidamaks
Klephts
Megpunna
Mugging
Outcasts
Outlaws
Robbery
Rogues and vagabonds
Shifta
Thieves
Thugs
Train robberies
x Bandits
Banditti
Highwaymen
Robbers
xx Buccaneers
Crime and criminals
Larceny
Outlaws
Robbery
Rogues and vagabonds
Thieves
— Australia
sa Bushrangers
Brigands and robbers in literature
x Robbers in literature
Brigantinus Lacus
See Constance, Lake of
Brigard family
Brigate rosse Trial, Turin, Italy, 1978
See Red Brigades Trial, Turin, Italy, 1978
Brigg family
See Briggs family
Briggance family
See Brigance family
Briggans family
See Brigance family
Briggeman family
See Bridgman family
Briggle family
See Breegle family
Briggs family
x Bregs family
Brig family
Brigg family
Brigs family
Brigham family
Bright children
See Gifted children
Bright flocculi
See Solar plages
Brighteners, Optical
See Optical brighteners
Brightest stars
See Stars, Brightest
Brightness (Astronomy)
See Photometry, Astronomical
Brightness perception *(Indirect)*
x Light intensity perception
xx Perception
Visual perception
Brighton Run (Antique car race)
Bright's disease *(RC907)*
sa Albuminuria
xx Albuminuria
Kidneys—Diseases
Example under Urinary organs—Diseases
— Homeopathic treatment *(RX356.B8)*
Brignac family
Brigs family
See Briggs family

Brillouin effect
See Brillouin scattering
Brillouin scattering
sa Mie scattering
Raman effect
x Brillouin effect
Brillouin spectra
Scattering, Brillouin
Spectra, Brillouin
xx Electromagnetic waves—Scattering
Light—Scattering
Ultrasonics
Brillouin spectra
See Brillouin scattering
Brillouin zones *(Crystallography, QD939; Physics, QC176)*
xx Crystals—Electric properties
Energy-band theory of solids
Wave mechanics
Brill's disease
See Typhus fever
Brim family
x Brimm family
Brims family
Brimm family
See Brim family
Brims family
See Brim family
Brinck family
See Brink family
Brinckerhoff family
See Brinkerhoff family
Brinckershoff family
See Brinkerhoff family
Brindled gnu *(QL737.U53)*
x Blue wildebeest
Connochaetes taurinus
Gnu, Brindled
White-bearded gnu
Wildebeest, Blue
xx Gnus
Brine
See Salt
Brine, Sour
See Sour brine
Brinell number
See Brinell test
Brinell test *(TA407)*
x Brinell number
xx Hardness
Metals—Testing
Briner family
See Brenner family
Brinerman family
See Brenneman family
Brines, Geothermal
See Geothermal brines
Briney family
Brining
See Salting of food
Brinjal
See Eggplant
Brink family
sa Brinkworth family
x Brinck family
Brinke family
Brinks family
xx Brinkworth family
Brinke family
See Brink family
Brinkenhoof family
See Brinkerhoff family
Brinkerhoff family
x Brinckerhoff family
Brinckershoff family
Brinkenhoof family
Brinkershoff family
Brinkershoff family
See Brinkerhoff family
Brinks family
See Brink family
Brinkworth family
sa Brink family
xx Brink family
Brinsen family
See Brinson family
Brinson family
x Brinsen family
Brint family
See Brent family
Brions family
See Bryant family
Briquet plants
See Fuel-briquet plants
Briquets *(TP156.B7)*
Here are entered general works on briquets and on briquetting of all classes of raw materials. Works on fuel briquets are entered under Briquets (Fuel)
xx Compacting
Briquets (Fuel) *(TP323; TP327)*
sa Agglomeration
Fuel
Mud fuel
xx Coal
Coal, Pulverized
Fuel
Lignite
Mud fuel
Note under Briquets
Briquetted hay
See Pelleted hay
Bris
See Berit milah
Brisbane (Qld.). Spring Hill
See Spring Hill (Brisbane, Qld.)
Brisco family
See Briscoe family
Briscoe family
x Bisco family
Biscoe family
Brisco family
Brisk (Game) *(GV1511.B8)*
Briss
See Berit milah
Brissa language *(PL8089)*
x Anufo dialect (Ivory Coast)
Aowin language
xx Kwa languages
Brist (Game) *(GV1099)*
Bristle industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9429.B7-72)*
Bristle-tails
See Thysanura
Bristlecone pine
x Pinus aristata
Bristles
xx Hair
Bristlethistle
See Carduus
Bristoe Station, Battle of, 1863 *(E475.75)*
Bristol & North Somerset Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Bristol airplanes
sa Beaufort (Bomber)
Bristol Beaufighter (Fighter plane)
Bristol automobile *(TL215.B)*
Bristol Bay (Alaska)
xx Bays—Alaska
Bristol Beaufighter (Fighter plane)
xx Bristol airplanes
Fighter planes
Bristol Castle (Bristol, Avon)
xx Castles—England
Bristol Channel
xx Bays—Great Britain
Bristol porcelain *(NK4399.B75)*
x Porcelain, Bristol
xx Bristol pottery
Bristol pottery *(NK4088.B8)*
sa Bristol porcelain
Bristol School of Artists *(ND467.5.B7)*
xx Painting, Modern—19th century—England
Brit family
See Britt family
Britain, Battle of, 1940
x Battle of Britain
xx World War, 1939-1945—Aerial operations
Brith
See Berit milah
British *(Indirect)*
x Britishers
— Michigan
— — Antiquities
sa French Farm Lake Site (Mich.)
— South Africa
sa South Africa—English-Afrikaner relations
— United States
sa British Americans
British aesthetics
See Aesthetics, British
British Americans *(Indirect)*
sa WASPs (Persons)
x Anglo-Americans
English Americans
xx British—United States
Ethnology—United States
British-Argentine War, 1982
See Falkland Islands War, 1982
British art
See Art, British
British arts
See Arts, British
British atlases
See Atlases, British
British Block Cairn Site (Alta.)
xx Alberta—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Alberta
Indians of North America—Alberta—Antiquities
British book-plates
See Book-plates, British
British Broadcasting Corporation Microcomputer
See BBC Microcomputer
British civics
See Civics, British
British Columbia
— Antiquities
sa Flood Site (B.C.)
Pipeline Site (B.C.)
Wild Horse River Site (B.C.)
— Languages
sa Bella Coola language
British Columbia Railway
xx Railroads—Canada
British Columbia Soil Information System
x B.C. Soil Information System
BCSIS (Information retrieval system)
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Soil science
Soils—British Columbia—Data processing
British Commonwealth of Nations
See Commonwealth of Nations
British cookery
See Cookery, British
British Dominions
See Commonwealth of Nations
British drawing
See Drawing, British
British-Dutch War . . .
See Anglo-Dutch War . . .
British espionage
See Espionage, British
British etching
See Etching, British
British expedition to the Netherlands, 1809
See Walcheren Expedition, 1809

British expedition to the Scheldt, 1809
See Walcheren Expedition, 1809
British-French War . . .
See Anglo-French War . . .
British gardens
See Gardens, British
British garrisons
See Garrisons, British
British Grand Prix Race *(GV1034.44.B)*
sa Grand Prix racing
xx Automobile racing
British Honduras
See Belize
British Honduras-Guatemala dispute
See Belize question
British Honduras question
See Belize question
British information libraries
See Information libraries, British
British insurance companies
See Insurance companies, British
British investments
See Investments, British
British landscape drawing
See Landscape drawing, British
British landscape painting
See Landscape painting, British
British languages (Celtic)
See Brythonic languages
British Leyland automobiles
See BLMC automobiles
British Library Automated Information Service (Information retrieval system)
See BLAISE (Information retrieval system)
British literature *(PN849.G)*
Here are entered works on the literature of Great Britain not limited to literature in one language or from one area. Works limited to literature in one language or from one area are entered under the specific heading, *e.g.* English literature; Scottish literature.
sa Anglo-Norman literature
Anglo-Saxon literature
Cornish literature
English literature
Gaelic literature
Irish literature
Scottish literature
Welsh literature
x Great Britain—Literatures
xx English literature
British loans
See Loans, British
British marine painting
See Marine painting, British
British missions
See Missions, British
British monarchy
See Monarchy, British
British Museum. Esquiline Treasure
See Esquiline Treasure (British Museum)
British mythology
See Mythology, British
British national characteristics
See National characteristics, British
British newspapers
See English newspapers
Irish newspapers
Scottish newspapers
Welsh newspapers
British oak
See English oak
British painting
See Painting, British
British periodicals
See English periodicals
Irish periodicals
Scottish periodicals
Welsh periodicals
British philosophy
See Philosophy, British
British poetry
See English poetry
Irish poetry
Scottish poetry
Welsh poetry
British portrait miniatures
See Portrait miniatures, British
British portrait prints
See Portrait prints, British
British portraits
See Portraits, British
British pound
See Pound, British
British prints
See Prints, British
British propaganda
See Propaganda, British
British property *(Indirect)*
x Property, British
xx Alien property
— Foreign countries
British Railways
xx Railroads—Great Britain
British sculpture
See Sculpture, British
British Somaliland
— History
sa Maxamad Cabdulle Xasan's Rebellion, British Somaliland, 1900-1920
British-Spanish War . . .
See Anglo-Spanish War . . .
British sporting prints
See Sporting prints, British
British Steel Corporation Strike, 1980 *(Indirect)*
x Steel Strike, Great Britain, 1980
xx Iron and steel workers—Great Britain
Strikes and lockouts—Steel industry—Great Britain
Strikes and lockouts—Great Britain
British students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
British technical assistance
See Technical assistance, British
British watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, British
British West Indies
See West Indies, British
British wit and humor
See English wit and humor
British wood-engraving
See Wood-engraving, British
Britishers
See British
Britons
sa Iceni
Parisi
xx Celts
Britt family
x Brit family
Britts family
Britz family
Brittany in literature
Brittany spaniels
xx Spaniels
Brittle diabetes
See Diabetes
Brittle-stars
See Ophiuroidea
Brittleness *(TA418.16)*
sa Fracture mechanics
Notch effect
subdivision Brittleness *under special materials,* e.g. Metals—Brittleness; Steel—Brittleness
x Materials—Brittleness
xx Fracture mechanics
Materials—Testing
Plasticity
Britts family
See Britt family
Britz family
See Britt family
Briza *(Botany, QK495.G74)*
x Quaking grass
Quakinggrass
Brkini (Slovenia)
Bro family
Broaches (Machinery)
See Broaching machines
Broaching
sa Broaching machines
xx Broaching machines
Drilling and boring
Metal-cutting
Broaching machines *(TJ1250)*
sa Broaching
x Broaches (Machinery)
xx Broaching
Drilling and boring machinery
Metal-cutting
Broad bean
See Faba bean
Broad-bean weevil
xx Bean-weevil
Broad Church Movement *(BX5117)*
xx Church of England—Parties and movements
Broad jump *(Indirect)* *(GV1077)*
x Long jump
xx Jumping
Broad-leaved evergreens
See Evergreens, Broad-leaved
Broad-leaved peppermint tree
See Eucalyptus dives
Broad mite
x Tarsonemus latus
Example under Mites
Broad-nosed grain weevil
x Caulophilus latinasus
xx Beetles
Broad River (S.C.)
xx Rivers—South Carolina
Broad Sound (Qld.)
xx Sounds (Geomorphology)—Australia
Broad street disease
See Legionnaires' disease
Broad system of ordering (Indexing system)
See BSO (Indexing system)
Broad System of Ordering classification
See Classification, Broad System of Ordering
Broad tapeworm
See Diphyllobothrium latum
Broad-winged damselflies
See Calopterygidae
Broadband amplifiers
sa Distributed amplifiers
x Wide-band amplifiers
Broadbill swordfish
See Swordfish
Broadcast advertising *(Indirect)* *(HF6146.B74)*
sa Radio advertising
Television advertising
xx Advertising
Broadcast aman (Rice)
See Deepwater rice
Broadcast journalism *(Indirect)* *(PN4784.B75)*
sa Radio journalism
Television broadcasting of news
x Broadcast news
News broadcasting
xx Broadcasting
Journalism
Press
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)*
xx Journalists

Broadcast news
See Broadcast journalism
Broadcasters *(Indirect)*
sa Radio broadcasters
Sportscasters
Television personalities
Women broadcasters
xx Broadcasting
Broadcasting *(Indirect)*
sa Broadcast journalism
Broadcasters
Broadcasting policy
Minorities in broadcasting
Public broadcasting
Radio broadcasting
Religious broadcasting
Television broadcasting
Women in the broadcasting industry
xx Communication and traffic
Telecommunication
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)
— Public relations
See Public relations—Broadcasting
Broadcasting, Educational
See Educational broadcasting
Broadcasting, International
See International broadcasting
Broadcasting and state
See Broadcasting policy
Broadcasting engineers, Radio
See Radio engineers
Broadcasting libraries
See Libraries, Broadcasting
Broadcasting policy *(Indirect)*
sa Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)
Radio broadcasting policy
Television broadcasting policy
x Broadcasting and state
xx Broadcasting
— Citizen participation *(HE8689.7.C55)*
Broadcasts, Marine weather
See Marine weather broadcasts
Broadening, Collision
See Collision broadening
Broadening of spectral lines
See Spectral line broadening
Broadleaf lady palm
See Rhapis excelsa
Broadleaf peppermint tree
See Eucalyptus dives
Broadley family
Broadsides *(Indirect)*
sa Playbills
Proclamations
Wall newspapers
x Ballad-sheets
xx Journalism
Street literature
— 15th and 16th centuries *(Z240.4)*
Broadway checkers *(GV1469.B7)*
xx Checkers
Broadway family
x Bradway family
Brodway family
Broager banen
xx Railroads—Denmark
Brocade *(Indirect)* *(Art, NK8900-8999)*
xx Silk
Textile fabrics
Broccoli *(Indirect)* *(SB351.B7)*
sa Calabrese (Vegetable)
xx Cabbage
— Varieties
Broccoli, Asparagus
See Calabrese (Vegetable)
Broccoli, Italian
See Calabrese (Vegetable)
Broccoli, Sprouting
See Calabrese (Vegetable)
Brochesbye family
See Brooksby family
Brochon family
See Bracken family
Brochs
Brock family
x Brocke family
Brocker family
Brockes family
Brocks family
Brokes family
Broks family
Brockaway family
See Brockway family
Brocke family
See Brock family
Brocker family
See Brock family
Brockes family
See Brock family
Brockets
See Mazama
Brockneicht family
See Boknecht family
Brocks family
See Brock family
Brocksby family
See Brooksby family
Brockway family
x Brockaway family
Brockwey family
Brockwey family
See Brockway family
Broderick family
x Brodrick family
Brodrück family
Brodiaea *(QK495.L72)*
xx Liliaceae
Brodiaea candida
See Triteleia laxa
Brodiaea capitata
See Dichelostemma pulchellum
Brodiaea laxa
See Triteleia laxa
Brodiaea pulchella
See Dichelostemma pulchellum
Brodrick family
See Broderick family
Brodrück family
See Broderick family
Brodway family
See Broadway family
Broeders des Gemeenen Levens
See Brothers of the Common Life
Broenniman family
See Brenneman family
Broersen family
Broggi Glacier (Peru)
xx Glaciers—Peru
Broglio di Trebisacce Site (Italy)
xx Bronze age—Italy
Civilization, Mycenaean—Italy
Excavations (Archaeology)—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
Brohki language
See Brahui language
Broil family
See Braeul family
Broilers (Chickens)
See Broilers (Poultry)
Broilers (Poultry) *(Indirect)*
x Broilers (Chickens)
xx Chickens
Poultry
Broiling *(TX687)*
sa Toaster oven cookery
x Grilling (Cookery)
xx Cookery
Broille family
See Braeul family
Brójce (Poland : Concentration camp)
x Brätz (Poland : Concentration camp)
xx Concentration camps—Poland
World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—Poland
Brokage, Marriage
See Marriage brokerage
Broken Hill skull
See Rhodesian man
Broken homes *(Indirect)*
sa Children of divorced parents
x Homes, Broken
xx Divorce
Family
Home
Broken symmetry (Physics) *(Particle physics, QC793.3.S9; Quantum theory, QC174.17.S9)*
x Symmetry breaking (Physics)
xx Symmetry (Physics)
Brokerage, Marriage
See Marriage brokerage
Brokers *(Indirect)* *(HF5421; Stockbrokers, HG4621)*
Here are entered general works and works on stockbrokers and brokerage. Works dealing with other types of brokerage are entered under the name of the specific business, *e.g.* Insurance; Real estate business.
sa Agency (Law)
Business brokerage
Commercial law
Commission merchants
Discount brokers
Discount houses (Finance)
Floor traders (Finance)
Foreign-exchange brokers
Over-the-counter markets
Ship brokers
Stock-exchange
x Outside brokers
Securities industry
Security traders
Stock-brokers
Stockbrokers
xx Agency (Law)
Investments
Stock-exchange
Wall Street
— Accounting *(HF5686.B65)*
x Stock-exchange—Accounting
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Brokers—Malpractice
— Malpractice *(Indirect)*
x Brokers—Tort liability
Tort liability of brokers
xx Brokers—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Tort liability
See Brokers—Malpractice
Brokers, Marriage
See Marriage brokerage
Brokers in public contracts, etc.
x Intermediaries in public contracts, etc.
xx Public administration
Public contracts
Brokers' loans *(Indirect)*
x Call loans
xx Bank loans
Brokes family
See Brock family
Brokesbie family
See Brooksby family
Brokof, Ferdinand Maxmilián, 1688-1731. Saint John Nepomuk *(NB534.5.B)*
x Saint John Nepomuk (Sculpture)
Svatý Jan Nepomucký (Sculpture)
Brokpa dialect *(PK7015.B75)*
x Brokskat dialect

Brokpa dialect *(PK7015.B75) (Continued)*
xx India—Languages
Shina language
Broks family
See Brock family
Brokskat dialect
See Brokpa dialect
Brolander family
Bromate
sa Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction
Bromazepam *(Indirect) (RC483.5.B77)*
x Bromodihydropyridylbenzodiazepinone
xx Benzodiazepines
Brombale family
See Brumbelow family
Brombalo family
See Brumbelow family
Brombelow family
See Brumbelow family
Bromble family
See Brumbelow family
Brombleo family
See Brumbelow family
Bromblow family
See Brumbelow family
Brome County Fair, Que.
xx Fairs
Brome family
See Broome family
Brome-grasses
See Bromegrasses
Bromegrasses *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.G74; Forage plants, SB201.B8)*
x Brome-grasses
Bromes
Bromus
Cheats (Plants)
Chesses (Plants)
Rescue-grasses
xx Forage plants
Grasses
Bromelain
See Bromelin
Bromeliaceae
x Bromeliads
Bromeliads
See Bromeliaceae
Bromelin
x Bromelain
xx Anti-inflammatory agents
Pineapple
Bromes
See Bromegrasses
Bromfield family
See Brumfield family
Bromic acid *(Chemical technology, TP217.B; Chemistry, QD181.B7)*
Bromide ions
xx Ions
Bromides
sa Cuprous bromide
Vecuronium bromide
Bromides in the body *(QP535.B7)*
Bromination *(QP281.B7)*
Bromine *(QD181.B7)*
xx Halogens
— Isotopes
x Bromine isotopes
Isotopic bromine
— — Decay
— — Spectra
— Spectra
Bromine isotopes
See Bromine—Isotopes
Bromley family
x Brumbly family
Bromlow family
See Brumbelow family
Bromobenzylethyldimethyl ammonium
See Bretylium tosylate
Bromocriptine *(RM666.B82)*
sa Dopamine
x Bromocryptin
Bromoergocryptine
Bromohydroxymethylet hylmethylpropylergotamantrione
xx Alkaloids
Dopamine
Ergot
Heterocyclic compounds
Hormone antagonists
Bromocryptin
See Bromocriptine
Bromodihydropyridylbenzodiazepinone
See Bromazepam
Bromoergocryptine
See Bromocriptine
Bromoethylene
See Ethylene dibromide
Bromoform *(Chemistry, QD305.H6; Physiological effects, QP915.B7; Therapeutics, RM666.B)*
Bromohydroxymethylethylmethylpropylergot amantrione
See Bromocriptine
Bromotrifluoromethane
x Halon 1301
xx Fire extinguishing agents
Methane
Broms family
See Broome family
Brömsebro, Treaty of, 1541 *(DL703)*
Brömsebro, Treaty of, 1645 *(DL190)*
Bromus
See Bromegrasses
Bronaugh family
Bronchi *(QL854; QM257)*
x Bronchia
— Blood-vessels
— — Radiography
— Cancer *(RC280.B)*
— Catheterization
See Bronchial catheterization
— Dilatation
See Bronchiectasis
— Diseases *(RC778)*
sa Asthma
Bronchi—Radiography
Bronchial spasm
Bronchiectasis
Bronchodilator agents
Bronchopneumonia
Bronchopulmonary spirochaetosis
— — Diagnosis
sa Bronchial catheterization
— Radiography
x Bronchi—X-ray examination
xx Bronchi—Diseases
Example under Diagnosis, Radioscopic
— Secretions
xx Body fluids
— — Examination
— Tuberculosis
— Tumors
— X-ray examination
See Bronchi—Radiography
Bronchia
See Bronchi
Bronchial asthma
See Asthma
Bronchial brushing
See Bronchial catheterization
Bronchial catheterization *(RC734.B68)*
x Bronchi—Catheterization
Bronchial brushing
Catheterization, Bronchial
xx Bronchi—Diseases—Diagnosis
Catheters
Bronchial injections
See Injections, Bronchial
Bronchial provocation tests
x Allergen bronchial provocation tests
Antigen bronchial provocation tests
Inhalation provocation tests
xx Asthma—Diagnosis
Provocation tests (Medicine)
Bronchial spasm
sa Bronchoconstrictor agents
xx Bronchi—Diseases
Bronchiectasia
See Bronchiectasis
Bronchiectasis
x Bronchi—Dilatation
Bronchiectasia
xx Bronchi—Diseases
Bronchitis *(Indirect) (RC778)*
sa Infectious bronchitis in poultry
xx Cough
Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive
Example under Respiratory organs—Disease
Bronchitis in children *(Indirect) (RJ436.B73)*
xx Pediatric respiratory diseases
Bronchocele
See Goiter
Bronchoconstrictor agents
x Bronchospastic drugs
Drugs, Bronchoconstrictor
Drugs, Bronchospastic
xx Bronchial spasm
Respiratory agents
Bronchodilator agents
sa Adrenalin
Albuterol
Beclomethasone dipropionate
Fenoterol
Isoproterenol
Theophylline
Triamcinolone acetonide
x Bronchodilator drugs
Bronchospasmolytic drugs
Drugs, Bronchodilator
Drugs, Bronchospasmolytic
xx Antiasthmatic agents
Bronchi—Diseases
Respiratory agents
Bronchodilator drugs
See Bronchodilator agents
Bronchopneumonia *(RC772.B7)*
xx Bronchi—Diseases
Pneumonia
Bronchopulmonary spirochaetosis *(RC778)*
x Bronchospirochaetosis
Castellani's bronchitis
Hemorrhagic bronchitis
Spirochaetosis, Bronchopulmonary
xx Bronchi—Diseases
Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy *(RC778)*
xx Endoscope and endoscopy
Lungs—Diseases
Bronchospasmolytic drugs
See Bronchodilator agents
Bronchospastic drugs
See Bronchoconstrictor agents
Bronchospirochaetosis
See Bronchopulmonary spirochaetosis
Bronchospirometry *(RC734.B76)*
xx Spirometry
Bronco truck *(TL230.5.F)*
xx Ford trucks
Bronfman family
Brong (African people)
See Abron (African people)
Brong (Indic people)
See Tipura (Indic people)
Bronson family
See Branson family
Brontë family
sa Prunty family

xx Prunty family
Brontidae
See Cucujidae
Brontotheriidae *(QE882.U6)*
sa Rhinotitan
xx Perissodactyla, Fossil
Bronze *(Manufacture, TS570)*
sa Aluminum bronze
Beryllium bronze
Bronzes
Founding
Lead bronze
Metal-work
Tin bronze
Tungsten bronze
xx Alloys
Copper alloys
Tin
Tin alloys
— Metallurgy
Bronze age *(Indirect)* *(GN777-8)*
sa Beaker cultures
Copper age
Iron age
Lausitz culture
xx Copper age
Iron age
Man, Prehistoric
— Cyprus
sa Bamboula Site (Kourion)
Hala Sultan Tekke Site (Cyprus)
— England
sa Cow Common Cemetery Site (England)
Fengate Site (England)
— Europe
sa Tumulus culture
Urnfield culture
— Europe, Eastern
sa Cotofeni culture
— France
sa Vénat Site (France)
— Iran
sa Kara Tepe (Iran)
Tepe Hissar (Iran)
— Italy
sa Broglio di Trebisacce Site (Italy)
Nuraghi culture
Sorgenti della Nova Site (Italy)
— Jordan
sa Amman Airport Site (Jordan)
Ghassul Site (Jordan)
Jāwā (Jordan)
— Pakistan
sa Pirak (Ancient city)
— Spain
sa Argar Site (Spain)
Ecce Homo Site (Spain)
— Sweden
sa Hallunda Site (Sweden)
Bronze amulets *(Indirect)*
xx Amulets
Bronzes
Bronze amulets, Roman *(Indirect)*
x Roman bronze amulets
Bronze birch borer *(SB945.B)*
xx Birch—Diseases and pests
Bronze bowls *(Indirect)*
xx Bowls (Tableware)
Bronze implements
Bronze bowls, Phoenician *(Indirect)*
x Phoenician bronze bowls
Bronze coins *(Indirect)*
xx Coins
Bronze diabetes
See Hemochromatosis
Bronze doors *(Indirect)*
xx Art metal-work
Doors
Metal doors
Bronze doors, Byzantine *(Indirect)*
x Byzantine bronze doors
Bronze doors, Medieval *(Indirect)*
x Medieval bronze doors
Bronze figurines *(Indirect)*
x Figurines, Bronze
xx Bronzes
Figurines
Bronze figurines, Ancient *(Indirect)*
x Ancient bronze figurines
Bronze figurines, Buddhist *(Indirect)*
x Buddhist bronze figurines
Bronze figurines, Classical *(Indirect)*
x Classical bronze figurines
Bronze figurines, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian bronze figurines
Bronze figurines, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance bronze figurines
Bronze figurines, Roman *(Indirect)*
x Roman bronze figurines
Bronze founding *(Indirect)*
xx Founding
Bronze implements *(Indirect)*
sa Bronze bowls
Bronze pitchers
xx Bronzes
Implements, utensils, etc.
Bronze ingots
x Ingots, Bronze
Bronze mirrors *(Indirect)*
xx Bronzes
Mirrors
— Japan
sa Kaoku monkyō (Bronze mirror)
Bronze pitchers *(Indirect)*
xx Bronze implements
Pitchers
Bronze pitchers, Etruscan *(Indirect)*
x Etruscan bronze pitchers
Bronze sculptors
See Sculptors
Bronzed cowbird
x Molothrus aeneus
Red-eyed cowbird
Tangavius aeneus
xx Cowbirds
Bronzed skin
See Addison's disease
Bronzes *(Indirect)* *(Art, NK7900-7999; Technology, TS570)*
sa Bronze amulets
Bronze figurines
Bronze implements
Bronze mirrors
Gilt bronzes
x Statuettes
xx Art
Art metal-work
Bronze
Decoration and ornament
Sculpture
Example under Art objects
— 19th century *(Indirect)*
— 20th century *(Indirect)*

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Expertising
— Oriental [etc.] influences
— Private collections

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Greece
sa Getty bronze (Statue)
— Iran
sa Wade cup
— Italy
sa Cavalli di San Marco (Venice, Italy)
— Near East
sa Bronzes, Seljuk
— Nigeria
sa Bronzes, Bini (African people)
Bronzes, American *(Indirect)*
sa Christie, Keith. Jumping cholla
x American bronzes
Bronzes, Ancient *(Indirect)*
— Japan
sa Bronzes, Yayoi
Bronzes, Baroque *(Indirect)*
x Baroque bronzes
Bronzes, Bini (African people)
x Bini (African people) bronzes
xx Bronzes—Nigeria
Bronzes, Buddhist *(Indirect)*
x Buddhist bronzes
Bronzes, Byzantine
x Byzantine bronzes
Bronzes, Celtiberian *(Indirect)*
x Celtiberian bronzes
Bronzes, Celtic *(Indirect)*
x Celtic bronzes
Bronzes, Chinese *(Indirect)* *(NK7983.A1-.7)*
— To 221 B.C. *(NK7983.22)*
— To 618 *(NK7983.2)*
— Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. *(NK7983.23)*
— T'ang-Five dynasties, 618-960 *(NK7983.3)*
Bronzes, Classical *(Indirect)*
sa Bronzes, Greek
Cavalli di San Marco (Venice, Italy)
x Classical bronzes
Bronzes, Etruscan *(Indirect)*
sa L'Arringatore (Statue)
x Etruscan bronzes
— Greek influences
sa Marte di Todi (Statue)
xx Greece—Civilization
Bronzes, European
x European bronzes
Bronzes, Gallo-Roman *(Indirect)*
x Gallo-Roman bronzes
Bronzes, German *(Indirect)*
x German bronzes
Bronzes, Greek *(Indirect)*
sa Getty bronze (Statue)
x Greek bronzes
xx Bronzes, Classical
Bronzes, Greek, [Italian, Japanese, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Bronzes, Hellenistic *(Indirect)*
x Hellenistic bronzes
Bronzes, Hindu *(Indirect)*
x Hindu bronzes
Bronzes, Indic *(Indirect)*
x Indic bronzes
Bronzes, Iranian *(Indirect)*
x Iranian bronzes
Bronzes, Islamic *(Indirect)*
x Islamic bronzes
— Iran
sa Wade cup
— Near East
sa Bronzes, Seljuk
Bronzes, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian bronzes
Bronzes, Japanese
sa Gilt bronzes, Japanese
— To 794 *(NK7984.22)*
sa Bronzes, Yayoi
Kaoku monkyō (Bronze mirror)
Bronzes, Medieval *(Indirect)*
Bronzes, Nepali *(Indirect)*
x Nepali bronzes
Bronzes, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance bronzes
Bronzes, Romanesque *(Indirect)*
x Romanesque bronzes
Bronzes, Seljuk *(Indirect)*
sa Wade cup
x Seljuk bronzes
xx Bronzes—Near East

Bronzes, Seljuk *(Indirect) (Continued)*
Bronzes, Islamic—Near East
Bronzes, Tibetan *(Indirect)*
x Tibetan bronzes
Bronzes, Yayoi *(Indirect)*
x Yayoi bronzes
xx Bronzes, Ancient—Japan
Bronzes, Japanese—To 794
Bronzing *(TS715; TT380)*
sa Metals—Coloring
xx Metals—Coloring
Plating
Example under Occupations, Dangerous
Broobeaker family
See Brubaker family
Brooches
sa Fibula (Archaeology)
x Breastpins
xx Fibula (Archaeology)
Jewelry
Broock family
See Brooks family
Brooders
See Incubators
Broodhuis (Brussels, Belgium)
See Maison du Roi (Brussels, Belgium)
Brooding
See Eggs—Incubation
Brook family
See Brooks family
Brook Farm *(HX656.B8; American philosophy, B905)*
xx Cooperative societies
Transcendentalism (New England)
Brook lamprey, Gulf
See Gulf brook lamprey
Brook lamprey, Least
See Least brook lamprey
Brook stickleback *(QL638.G27)*
x Culaea inconstans
Brook trout
x Salvelinus fontinalis
Speckled trout
Squaretail
xx Trout
Brook trout fishing
xx Fishing
Trout fishing
Brooke family
sa Brooks family
Brookeen Creek Cache Site (Tex.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Texas
Indians of North America—Texas—Antiquities
Texas—Antiquities
Brookes family
See Brooks family
Brookite
See Titanium dioxide
Brookland (Washington, D.C.)
x Washington (D.C.). Brookland
Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.) in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Brooklyn Borough Hall (New York, N.Y.)
x Borough Hall (Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.)
Brooklyn City Hall (New York, N.Y.)
xx City halls—New York (State)
Brooklyn Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
xx Bridges—New York (State)
East River (N.Y.)—Bridges
Brooklyn City Hall (New York, N.Y.)
See Brooklyn Borough Hall (New York, N.Y.)
Brooklyn Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)
See Earle Brown Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)
Brooks
See Rivers
Brooks' comet *(QB723.B7)*
Brooks family
sa Brooksby family
x Broock family
Brook family
Brookes family
xx Brooke family
Brooksby family
Brooks Range (Alaska)
xx Mountains—Alaska
Rocky Mountains
Brooksby family
sa Brooks family
x Brochesbye family
Brocksby family
Brokesbie family
Broxbye family
Bruxby family
xx Brooks family
Brookshaw family
See Brookshire family
Brooksher family
See Brookshire family
Brookshire family
x Brookshaw family
Brooksher family
Bruckshaw family
Brukshear family
Broom, Scotch
See Scotch broom
Broom, Spanish
See Spanish broom
Broom and brush industry *(Indirect) (Economics, HD9999.B8; HD9999.B84; Technology, TS2301)*
sa Trade-unions—Broom and brush industry
Wages—Broom and brush industry
x Brush industry
xx Brooms and brushes
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Broom and brush industry
Broom-corn *(Botany, QK495.G74; Culture, SB317.B8)*
x Broom millet
Broomcorn
xx Sorghum
Broom family
See Broome family
Broom millet
See Broom-corn
Broomcorn
See Broom-corn
Broome family
sa Bruml family
x Brome family
Broms family
Broom family
Broomes family
Brume family
xx Bruml family
Broomes family
See Broome family
Broomfield family
See Brumfield family
Brooms and brushes *(Indirect) (TS2301.B8)*
sa Broom and brush industry
Shaving-brushes
Toothbrushes
x Brushes
Broomstick Cemetery (Pike, Coshocton County, Ohio)
xx Cemeteries—Ohio
Brooner family
See Bruner family
Brorsen's comet (I) *(QB723.B8)*
Broscidae
See Carabidae
Brossard family
See Broussard family
Broström family
Brothels
See Prostitution
Brother and Sister (Tale) *(Indirect) (GR75.B76)*
xx Tales
Brotherhood
See Brotherhoods
Brotherliness
Brotherhood of Theologians
See Zoe Movement (Christianity)
Brotherhood Week
xx Christianity and other religions—Judaism
Judaism—Relations—Christianity
Brotherhoods *(Indirect) (BV950-970)*
sa Brotherliness
Brothers (in religious orders, congregations, etc.)
Guilds
Lay brothers
Monasticism and religious orders
x Brotherhood
xx Church societies
Men
Secret societies
Societies
Brotherliness *(BV4647.B7)*
x Brotherhood
xx Brotherhoods
Brothers *(Indirect)*
xx Boys
Brothers and sisters
Men
Brothers, Lay
See Lay brothers
Brothers (in religious orders, congregations, etc.) *(BX2835)*
x Monasticism and religious orders—Brothers
Religious brothers
xx Brotherhoods
Monasticism and religious orders
Brothers and sisters *(Indirect)*
sa Brothers
Presidents—United States—Brothers and sisters
Sibling rivalry
Sisters
Twins
x Sibling relations
Siblings
Sisters and brothers
xx Family
Twins
Women
Brothers Hospitallers of St. John of God *(Indirect) (BX3058.3)*
xx Monasticism and religious orders
Brothers in the Bible
x Bible—Brothers
xx Bible—Biography
Brothers of Charity *(Indirect) (BX3058.5)*
xx Monasticism and religious orders
Brothers of Jesus
See Jesus Christ—Brethren
Brothers of St. Francis Xavier
See Xaverian Brothers
Brothers of the Christian Schools *(Indirect) (BX3060)*
x Christian Schools, Brothers of the
xx Monasticism and religious orders
Brothers of the Common Life *(Indirect) (BX3070)*
sa Devotio moderna
x Brethren of the Common Life
Broeders des Gemeenen Levens
Brüder des Gemeinsamen Lebens
xx Friends of God ("Gottesfreunde")
Monasticism and religious orders
Brothers of the Free Spirit
See Brethren of the Free Spirit

Brotherson family
Brotherton Indians
xx Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America
Mahican Indians
Mohegan Indians
Montauk Indians
Narraganset Indians
Pequot Indians
Stockbridge Indians
Wappinger Indians
Brotulidae
See Ophidiidae
Brotulophidae
See Ophidiidae
Broucke family
x Van Den Broucke family
Broughton Strait (B.C.)
xx Straits—British Columbia
Brouillard family
Broun family
See Brown family
Broune family
See Brown family
Brounley family
See Brownlee family
Broussaisism *(R733.B9)*
xx Medicine
Therapeutic systems
Broussard family
x Brossard family
Broussonetia secundiflora
See Sophora secundiflora
Brouster family
See Brewster family
Brouwerian algebras
x Algebras, Brouwerian
xx Algebra, Universal
Intuitionistic mathematics
Lattices, Distributive
Browbaker family
See Brubaker family
Brown
Brown adipose tissue
x Brown fat
Multilocular adipose tissue
Multilocular fat
xx Adipose tissues
Brown Atoll (Marshall Islands)
See Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Brown bag lunch cookery
See Lunchbox cookery
Brown bear *(QL737.C27)*
sa Grizzly bear
x Ursus arctos
xx Bears
Brown booby *(QL696.P48)*
x Sula leucogastra
White-bellied booby
xx Boobies (Birds)
Brown bullhead
x Ameiurus nebulosus
Bullhead, Brown
Horned pout
Ictalurus nebulosus
Brown coal
See Lignite
Brown Creek (Tex.)
See Big Brown Creek (Tex.)
Brown ear tick *(QL458.A2)*
Brown family
sa Braun family
x Broun family
Broune family
Browne family
xx Braun family
Brown fat
See Brown adipose tissue
Brown hare
See European hare
Brown-headed chickadee
x Acadian chickadee
Parus hudsonicus
xx Chickadees
Brown hematite
See Limonite
Brown hemp
See Sunn hemp
Brown Indian hemp
See Sunn hemp
Brown lacewing flies
See Hemerobiidae
Brown leaf spot disease of rice
See Rice brown spot disease
Brown lemming
x Lemmus trimucronatus
xx Lemmings
Brown lemur *(QL737.P95)*
x Lemur fulvus
Brown lung
See Byssinosis
Brown mite
See Bryobia praetiosa
Brown pelican
x Pelecanus occidentalis
xx Pelicans
Brown recluse spider
See Loxosceles reclusa
Brown rice
See Rice, Brown
Brown River (Vt.)
See Browns River (Vt.)
Brown rockfish *(QL638.S42)*
x Sebastes auriculatus
Brown rot
xx Plant diseases
Brown rot fungi of fruit *(Indirect)* *(SB608.F8)*
sa Monilinia fructicola
Monilinia fructigena
Monilinia laxa
xx Brown rot of fruit
Fungi, Phytopathogenic
Monilinia
Brown rot of cherry
See Brown rot of fruit
Brown rot of fruit *(Indirect)* *(SB608.F8)*
sa Brown rot fungi of fruit
x Brown rot of cherry
Brown rot of peach and plum
Brown rot of stone fruit
Cherry brown rot
Peach brown rot
xx Fruit—Diseases and pests
Fungous diseases of plants
Stone fruit—Diseases and pests
Brown rot of peach and plum
See Brown rot of fruit
Brown rot of potato
See Bacterial wilt of potato
Brown rot of stone fruit
See Brown rot of fruit
Brown snail
See Helix aspersa
Brown spiders
See Loxoscelidae
Brown spot disease of rice
See Rice brown spot disease
Brown stoneware *(Indirect)*
xx Stoneware
Brown Swiss cattle
Brown-tail moth *(Pest, SB945.B9; Zoology, QL561.L9)*
x Browntail moth
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
Nygmia phaeorrhoea
xx Moths
Brown trout
x Salmo eriox
Salmo trutta
xx Trout
Brown trout fishing *(Indirect)*
sa Sea trout fishing
xx Fishing
Trout fishing
Browne family
See Brown family
Brownfield family
Brownian motion processes *(QA274.75)*
sa Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process
x Wiener processes
xx Brownian movements
Fluctuations (Physics)
Markov processes
Brownian movements *(QC183)*
sa Brownian motion processes
xx Capillarity
Liquids
Matter—Properties
Brownie camera
xx Kodak camera
Brownies (Cookery)
xx Cake
Cookies
Brownin family
See Browning family
Browning automatic pistol
xx Browning firearms
Pistols
Browning automatic rifle *(UD395.B8)*
xx Browning firearms
Rifles
Browning family
x Brownin family
Browning firearms
sa Browning automatic pistol
Browning automatic rifle
Browning machine-gun
xx Firearms
Browning machine-gun *(UF620.B)*
xx Browning firearms
Machine-guns
Browning reaction
See Maillard reaction
Browningia
See Cereus
Brownism (Christianity)
See Brownists
Brownism (Medicine)
See Brunonianism
Brownists
sa Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony)
x Brownism (Christianity)
xx Congregationalism
Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony)
Puritans
Brownlee family
x Brounley family
Brownley family
Brownlie family
Brownley family
See Brownlee family
Brownlie family
See Brownlee family
Browns River (Vt.)
x Brown River (Vt.)
xx Rivers—Vermont
Brownson family
See Branson family
Brownstown, Mich., Battle of, Aug. 5, 1812 *(E356.B8)*
Brownstown, Mich., Battle of, Aug. 9, 1812
See Monguagon, Mich., Battle of, Aug. 9, 1812
Browntail moth
See Brown-tail moth
Browse *(Indirect)*
sa Chaparral
xx Deer—Food
Forage plants
Broxbye family
See Brooksby family

Broyé family
See Brya family
Broyée family
See Brya family
Broyer family
See Brya family
Broyez family
See Brya family
Broyhier family
See Brya family
Broyhill family
Brua family
See Brewer family
Brubacher family
See Brubaker family
Brubacker family
See Brubaker family
Brubaker family
x Brewbaker family
Broobeaker family
Browbaker family
Brubacher family
Brubacker family
Bruboker family
Bruboker family
See Brubaker family
Bruce family
x Bruse family
Brucella vaccines
See Brucellosis vaccines
Brucellaceae
sa Actinobacillus
Bordetella
Hemophilus
Pasteurella
Brucelliasis
See Brucellosis
Brucellosis *(Indirect)* *(QR201.B8)*
x Brucelliasis
Malta fever
Undulant fever
xx Bacterial diseases
Example under Zoonoses
Brucellosis in cattle *(Indirect)* *(SF967.B7)*
x Bang's disease
Bovine brucellosis
Contagious abortion
Infectious abortion
xx Abortion in animals
Cattle—Diseases
Communicable diseases in animals
Brucellosis in goats *(Indirect)* *(SF969.B)*
xx Abortion in animals
Communicable diseases in animals
Goats—Diseases
Brucellosis in sheep *(Indirect)* *(SF969.B)*
x Ovine brucellosis
Brucellosis in swine *(SF971)*
Brucellosis vaccines *(QR189.5.B7)*
x Brucella vaccines
xx Bacterial vaccines
Bruchelidae
See Anthribidae
Bruchidae *(QL596.B7)*
sa Acanthoscelides
Bruchus
Callosobruchus
Pachymerus
x Acanthoscelidae
Lariidae
Mylabridae
Spermophagidae
xx Beetles
Bruchophagus *(QL568.E85)*
xx Eurytomidae
Bruchus *(QL596.B7)*
x Laria
Mylabris
xx Bruchidae
Brucite *(Indirect)* *(QE391.B)*
Bruck family
See Bruckner family
Brucker family
See Bruckner family
Bruckner family
sa Brugger family
x Bruck family
Brucker family
xx Brugger family
Bruckshaw family
See Brookshire family
Brüder des Gemeinsamen Lebens
See Brothers of the Common Life
Bruderhof Communities
See Hutterian Society of Brothers
Bruegel, Pieter, ca. 1525-1569. Tower of Babel *(ND673.B73)*
x Toren van Babel (Painting)
Tower of Babel (Painting)
xx Babel, Tower of, in art
Bruegel, Pieter, ca. 1525-1569. Triumph of death *(ND673.B)*
x Triompf van de dood (Painting)
Triumph of death (Painting)
Bruegel, Pieter, the Younger, 1564-1637 or 8. Fair *(ND673.B)*
x Fair (Painting)
Village fair (Painting)
Bruegel family
x Brueghel family
Brügel family
Brueghel family
See Bruegel family
Bruer family
See Brewer family
'Brug-pa (Sect) *(Indirect)* *(BQ7683)*
sa 'Brug-pa lamas
x Dookpa
Drukpa
Dugpa
Duk (Sect)
Dukpa
xx Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
Buddhist sects
'Brug-pa lamas *(Indirect)*
x Lamas, 'Brug-pa
Priests, 'Brug-pa
xx Bka'-rgyud-pa lamas
'Brug-pa (Sect)
Lamas
Priests, Buddhist
Brügel family
See Bruegel family
Bruges family
Bruggeman family
See Brugger family
Brüggemann family
See Brugger family
Brugger family
sa Bruckner family
x Bruggeman family
Brüggemann family
Brüghmanns family
Brugman family
Brugmann family
Brugmans family
xx Bruckner family
Brüghmanns family
See Brugger family
Brugman family
See Brugger family
Brugmann family
See Brugger family
Brugmans family
See Brugger family
Brühl family
See Braeul family
Bruhn family
See Bruins family
Bruin family
See Bruins family
Bruins family
x Bruhn family
Bruin family
Brune family
Brukshear family
See Brookshire family
Brulé Indians *(E99.B8)*
xx Dakota Indians
Indians of North America
Teton Indians
Brum family
See Bruml family
Brumbala family
See Brumbelow family
Brumbale family
See Brumbelow family
Brumbalo family
See Brumbelow family
Brumbalow family
See Brumbelow family
Brumbelo family
See Brumbelow family
Brumbelow family
x Brambolow family
Brameloo family
Brombale family
Brombalo family
Brombelow family
Bromble family
Brombleo family
Bromblow family
Bromlow family
Brumbala family
Brumbale family
Brumbalo family
Brumbalow family
Brumbelo family
Brumberlow family
Brumble family
Brumblo family
Brumblow family
Brumbulo family
Brumlo family
Brumloe family
Brumloo family
Brumlow family
Brumlowe family
Bumbalow family
Brumberlow family
See Brumbelow family
Brumble family
See Brumbelow family
Brumblo family
See Brumbelow family
Brumblow family
See Brumbelow family
Brumbly family
See Bromley family
Brumbulo family
See Brumbelow family
Brume family
See Broome family
Brumfield family
x Bromfield family
Broomfield family
Bruml family
sa Broome family
x Brum family
xx Broome family
Brumlo family
See Brumbelow family
Brumloe family
See Brumbelow family
Brumloo family
See Brumbelow family
Brumlow family
See Brumbelow family
Brumlowe family
See Brumbelow family
Brummett family

Brumptomyia *(QL537.P85)*
xx Psychodidae
Sand flies
Brunanburh, Battle of, 937 *(DA154.1)*
Brunca Indians
See Boruca Indians
Brunca Region (Costa Rica)
x Región Brunca (Costa Rica)
Brunches
sa Breakfasts
Luncheons
xx Breakfasts
Luncheons
Brunck family
See Brunk family
Brune family
See Bruins family
Bruneau family
See Bruno family
Brunei newspapers *(Indirect)*
Brunei periodicals *(Indirect)*
Brunelliaceae
xx Rosales
Bruner-Colasanti Site (Ont.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Ontario
Indians of North America—Ontario—Antiquities
Ontario—Antiquities
Bruner family
x Brooner family
Brunner family
Brunete, Battle of, 1937
xx Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
Bruneton family
Brunfelsia *(QK495.S7)*
xx Solanaceae
Brunhoff, Jean de, 1899-1937
— Characters
— — Babar
sa Babar (Fictitious character)
xx Babar (Fictitious character)
Brunhoff, Laurent de, 1925-
— Characters
— — Babar
sa Babar (Fictitious character)
xx Babar (Fictitious character)
Brunia
xx Bruniaceae
Bruniaceae *(Botany, QK495.B785)*
sa Brunia
xx Rosales
Brunk family
x Brunck family
Brunka family
Brunke family
Brunka family
See Brunk family
Brunka Indians
See Boruca Indians
Brunka language
See Boruca language
Brunke family
See Brunk family
Brunneman family
See Brenneman family
Brunner family
See Bruner family
Brunner Mine Disaster, Brunnerton, N.Z., 1896
xx Coal mines and mining—New Zealand—Accidents
Brunner's glands *(QL863; QM345)*
x Glands of Brunner
Brünnich's murre
See Thick-billed murre
Bruno family
x Bruneau family
Brunoman family
See Brenneman family
Brunoniaceae *(Botany, QK495.B786)*
xx Campanulales
Brunonianism *(Indirect)* *(RZ413.5)*
x Brownism (Medicine)
xx Medicine—15th-18th centuries
Therapeutic systems
Brunston family
See Branson family
Brunswick Peninsula (Chile)
x Brunswik Peninsula (Chile)
Península Brunswick (Chile)
Península Brunswik (Chile)
Península de Brunswick (Chile)
xx Peninsulas—Chile
Brunswick pottery *(NK4340.B7)*
x Pottery, Brunswick
xx Pottery, German
Brunswik Peninsula (Chile)
See Brunswick Peninsula (Chile)
Bruntz family
Bruse family
See Bruce family
Brush *(Indirect)*
sa Maquis flora
xx Forests and forestry
Brush arc-light system *(TK4329.B)*
xx Electric lighting, Arc
Brush Creek (Mercer County, W. Va.)
xx Rivers—West Virginia
Brush drawing *(ND2460)*
sa Ink painting
Pen drawing
Sepia painting
x Wash drawing
xx Drawing
Pen drawing
Sepia painting
Brush family
x Brushe family
Brush holders (Electrical engineering)
xx Brushes, Electric
Brush industry
See Broom and brush industry
Brush mouse
x Peromyscus boylii
xx Mice
Brush painting, Oriental
See Ink painting
Brush stands *(Indirect)*
xx Artists' tools
Brush strokes
See Brushwork
Brush-tailed bettong
See Bettongia pencillata
Brush-tailed phalangers *(QL737.M38)*
sa Trichosurus vulpecula
x Brush-tailed possums
Phalangers, Brush-tailed
Trichosurus
Vulpine phalangers
xx Marsupialia
Brush-tailed possum, Common
See Trichosurus vulpecula
Brush-tailed possums
See Brush-tailed phalangers
Brush-tailed rat kangaroo
See Bettongia pencillata
Brush technique
See Brushwork
Brush-tongued parrots
See Lories
Brush work
See Brushwork
Brushe family
See Brush family
Brushes
See Brooms and brushes
Brushes, Artists'
See Artists' brushes
Brushes, Carbon *(TK2484)*
sa Brushes, Electric
x Carbon brushes
xx Brushes, Electric
Electric machinery
— Tariff
See Tariff on carbon brushes
Brushes, Electric *(TK2484)*
sa Brush holders (Electrical engineering)
Brushes, Carbon
x Electric brushes
xx Brushes, Carbon
Commutation (Electricity)
Electric machinery
Brushfooted butterflies
See Nymphalidae
Brushless electric motors
See Electric motors, Brushless
Brushstrokes
See Brushwork
Brushwork *(ND1505)*
x Brush strokes
Brush technique
Brush work
Brushstrokes
xx Painting—Technique
Brushy Mountains (N.C.)
xx Mountains—North Carolina
Brusol, Treaty of, 1610 *(DC123.5)*
Brussels (Belgium)
— History
— — Insurrection, 1830
Brussels griffon *(SF429.B79)*
x Griffon, Brussels
xx Toy dogs
Brussels sprouts *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.C9; Culture, SB351.B7)*
sa Cookery (Brussels sprouts)
x Brassica oleracea gemmifera
xx Cabbage
Brussels sprouts industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9235.B78)*
Brusstar family
See Brewster family
Bruster family
See Brewster family
Brutalism (Architecture) *(Indirect)*
x Brutalist architecture
New brutalism (Architecture)
xx Architecture, Modern—20th century
Brutalist architecture
See Brutalism (Architecture)
Brutality
See Cruelty
Bruton family
Bruttii (Italic people) *(Indirect)* *(DG225.B79)*
sa Taurianum (Ancient city)
x Brezi (Italic people)
Bruzi (Italic people)
xx Ethnology—Italy
Italic peoples
Bruun family
Bruvik Farm (Bruvik, Norway)
See Bruvik gård (Bruvik, Norway)
Bruvik gård (Bruvik, Norway)
x Bruvik Farm (Bruvik, Norway)
xx Farms—Norway
Bruwer family
See Brewer family
Bruxby family
See Brooksby family
Bruxism
sa Teeth—Abrasion
x Grinding of teeth
Teeth—Grinding
xx Oral habits
Teeth—Abnormalities
Bruyer family
See Brewer family
Bruzi (Italic people)
See Bruttii (Italic people)

Brya family
x Brahier family
Brayé family
Brayée family
Brayez family
Bria family
Broyé family
Broyée family
Broyer family
Broyez family
Broyhier family
Bryan family
See Bryant family
Bryant family
x Briene family
Brions family
Bryan family
Bryen family
Bryent family
Bryn family
Bryde whale *(QL737.C424)*
x Balaenoptera brydei
Balaenoptera edeni
Bryde's whale
xx Whales
Brydeland family
Bryde's whale
See Bryde whale
Brydges family
See Bridge family
Bryen family
See Bryant family
Bryent family
See Bryant family
Bryn family
See Bryant family
Bryobia *(QL458.2.T4)*
xx Tetranychidae
Bryobia praetiosa *(QL458.2.T4)*
x Brown mite
Clover mite
House mite
Bryologists *(Indirect)* *(QK532.4-533.3)*
xx Botanists
Bryology
Bryology
sa Bryologists
Bryophytes
Mosses
x Muscology
xx Botany
Bryophytes
— Catalogs and collections
See Bryophytes—Catalogs and collections
Bryon Cemetery (Wyo.)
xx Cemeteries—Wyoming
Bryophilidae
See Noctuidae
Bryophyta
See Bryophytes
Bryophytes *(Indirect)* *(QK533)*
sa Bryology
Liverworts
Mosses
Peat mosses
x Bryophyta
xx Bryology
Cryptogams
— Catalogs and collections *(QK533)*
x Bryology—Catalogs and collections
— Conducting tissues *(QK533.6)*
x Conducting tissues of bryophytes
xx Plant cells and tissues
Bryophytes, Fossil
Bryopteridaceae
See Bryopteris
Bryopteris *(QK555.B7)*
x Bryopteridaceae
xx Jungermanniales

Bryozoa *(Indirect)* *(QL396-399.2)*
sa Gymnolaemata
x Ectoprocta
Moss animals
Polyzoa
xx Animal colonies
Invertebrates
Bryozoa, Fossil *(QE798-799)*
sa Expletocystida
Gymnolaemata, Fossil
x Polyzoa, Fossil
Brythonic languages *(PB2001-2060)*
sa Breton language
Cornish language
Welsh language
x British languages (Celtic)
xx Celtic languages
Brzeziny, Battle of, 1914 *(D552.B7)*
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Poland
BS 2000 (Computer)
See Siemens BS 2000 (Computer)
Bse-khrab-can (Buddhist deity)
See Mgon-po Bse-khrab-can (Buddhist deity)
BSO (Indexing system) *(Z695.92)*
x Broad system of ordering (Indexing system)
xx Automatic indexing
Bu Indians
See Timbira Indians
Bu-yi language
See Pu-i language
Bua languages
sa Kùláál language
Nielim language
x Boua languages
xx Adamawa languages
Buandik (Australian people)
x Booandik (Australian people)
xx Australian aborigines
Buang language
xx Melanesian languages
Bubalus bubalis
See Water buffalo
Bubangi language
See Bobangi language
Bubas *(QL596.S3)*
xx Scarabaeidae
Bubble-cap plate towers
See Plate towers
Bubble chamber
xx Ionization chambers
Bubble devices, Magnetic
See Magnetic bubble devices
Bubble gum
xx Chewing gum
Bubbler (Fish)
See Fresh-water drum
Bubbles
sa Soap-bubbles
xx Air
Gases
Bubbles, Magnetic
See Magnetic bubbles
Bube (African people)
See Bubi (African people)
Bube language *(PL8091)*
x Adiyah language
Boube language
Bubi language
Ediya language
Fernandian language
xx Bantu languages
Bubenberg Platz (Bern, Switzerland)
See Bubenbergplatz (Bern, Switzerland)
Bubenberg Plaza (Bern, Switzerland)
See Bubenbergplatz (Bern, Switzerland)
Bubenbergplatz (Bern, Switzerland)
x Bubenberg Platz (Bern, Switzerland)
Bubenberg Plaza (Bern, Switzerland)

xx Plazas—Switzerland
Bubi (African people)
x Adija (African people)
Bube (African people)
Ediye (African people)
xx Ethnology—Equatorial Guinea
Bubi language
See Bube language
Bublitz family
Bubo *(QL696.S83)*
x Eagle owls
xx Strigidae
Bubo blakistoni
See Blakiston's fish-owl
Bubo bubo *(QL696.S83)*
x Eagle owl
Great eagle owl
Northern eagle owl
Bubo capensis
See Cape eagle owl
Bubo lacteus *(QL696.S83)*
x Giant eagle owl
Verreaux's eagle owl
Bubo virginianus
See Horned owl
Buboes *(RC201)*
Bubonic plague
See Plague
Bubonidae
See Strigidae
Bubonocele
See Hernia
Bubulcus
See Cattle egret
Bubulcus coromandus
See Cattle egret
Bubulcus ibis
See Cattle egret
Buc automobile
See Bucciali automobile
Bucannon family
See Buchanan family
Bucardia
See Glossus
Buccaneer (Bomber)
xx Bombers
Hawker airplanes
Buccaneers *(F2161; G535-7)*
sa Brigands and robbers
Filibusters
Pirates
Sea stories
x Filibusters (West Indian buccaneers)
Freebooters
xx Naval history
Pirates
Voyages and travels
Buccannon family
See Buchanan family
Buccardium
See Glossus
Buccaro ware
See I-hsing ware
Bucchannon family
See Buchanan family
Bucchero (Pottery)
xx Pottery, Etruscan
Bucciali automobile *(TL215.B)*
x Buc automobile
Buccinidae
sa Neptunea
Bucculatrigidae
See Lyonetiidae
Bucculatrix *(QL561.L95)*
xx Lyonetiidae
Bucculatrix canadensisella *(QL561.L95)*
x Birch leaf skeletonizer
Birch skeletonizer
xx Birch—Diseases and pests
Bucculatrix pomifoliella *(QL561.L95)*
x Apple bucculatrix

Ribbed cocoon maker
xx Apple—Diseases and pests
Bucephala clangula
See Goldeneye
Buchanan family
x Bachanan family
Bochanan family
Bohonon family
Bucannon family
Buccannon family
Bucchannon family
Buchanen family
Buchannan family
Buchannen family
Buchannon family
Buchanon family
Buckanan family
Buckannan family
Buckanon family
Buckhanan family
Buckhanen family
Buckhannan family
Buckhannon family
Buckhanon family
Buchanen family
See Buchanan family
Buchanites *(BX6510.B9)*
Buchannan family
See Buchanan family
Buchannen family
See Buchanan family
Buchannon family
See Buchanan family
Buchanon family
See Buchanan family
Bucharest, Treaty of, 1913 *(DR46.95)*
xx Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913
Buchenwald (Germany : Concentration camp) *(D805.G3)*
xx Concentration camps—Germany (East)
World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—Germany (East)
Buchenwald Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1946
xx War crime trials—Germany (West)
Bucher family
x Bucker family
Bucherer reaction
xx Chemical reactions
Buchiidae *(QE812.B83)*
xx Pterioida, Fossil
Buchman family
sa Buckman family
x Buchmann family
xx Buckman family
Buchmanism
See Oxford Group
Buchmann family
See Buchman family
Büchner-Preis
See Georg-Büchner-Preis
Buckanan family
See Buchanan family
Buckannan family
See Buchanan family
Buckanon family
See Buchanan family
Buckbee family
See Bugbee family
Buckenham family
See Buckingham family
Bucker family
See Bucher family
Buckers (Persons)
See Loggers
Bucket brigade devices
x Bucket brigade electronics
Devices, Bucket brigade
Electronics, Bucket brigade
xx Charge transfer devices (Electronics)
Semiconductors
Bucket brigade electronics
See Bucket brigade devices
Bucket-shops
See Speculation
Buckets
See Pails
Buckets (Excavating machinery)
sa Draglines
xx Draglines
Excavating machinery
Buckeye (Training planes)
See T2J (Training planes)
Buckeyes (Insect)
See Junonia (Insect)
Buckhanan family
See Buchanan family
Buckhanen family
See Buchanan family
Buckhannan family
See Buchanan family
Buckhannon family
See Buchanan family
Buckhanon family
See Buchanan family
Buckhead (Atlanta, Ga.)
x Atlanta (Ga.). Buckhead
Buckingham family
x Beckingham family
Buckenham family
Buckingham Palace (Westminster, London, England)
sa Topolski, Feliks, 1907- .
Buckingham Palace panoramas
xx Palaces—England
Buckingham Palace panoramas (Painting)
See Topolski, Feliks, 1907- .
Buckingham Palace panoramas
Buckle family
See Buckley family
Buckler dory
See Dory (Fish)
Buckles *(Indirect)*
sa Belt buckles
Shoe buckles
xx Clasps
—Tariff
See Tariff on buckles
Buckles family
sa Buckley family
xx Buckley family
Buckley family
sa Buckles family
Bulkeley family
x Buckle family
Buckly family
xx Buckles family
Bulkeley family
Buckling (Mechanics) *(Mathematics, QA935; Strength of materials, TA410; Theory of structures, TG265)*
sa Structural stability
xx Deformations (Mechanics)
Plasticity
Strains and stresses
Structural failures
Buckling (Nuclear reactors)
See Nuclear reactors—Buckling
Buckly family
See Buckley family
Buckman family
sa Buchman family
x Birkman family
xx Buchman family
Buckshot War, 1838 *(F153)*
x Harrisburg Insurrection, 1838
Buckskin *(TS980.B82)*
xx Hides and skins
Leather
Buckthorn
sa Cascara
Frangula
x Rhamnus (Botany)
xx Cascara
Frangula
Rhamnaceae
Buckwalt family
See Buckwalter family
Buckwalter family
x Buckwalt family
Buckwheat *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.P78; Culture, SB191.B9)*
sa Cookery (Buckwheat)
x Fagopyrum emarginatum
Fagopyrum esculentum
Fagopyrum sagittatum
Fagopyrum vulgare
Polygonum fagopyrum
Example under Agriculture
Buckwheat industry *(Indirect) (HD9049.B7-8)*
Bucolic literature
See Pastoral literature
Bucolic poetry
See Pastoral poetry
Bud family
See Budd family
Bud-grafting
See Budding
Bud-moth
xx Moths
Budd family
x Bud family
Buddha (The concept) *(BQ4180)*
x Buddhakāya (Buddhism)
Dharmakāya (Buddhism)
Nirmāṇakāya (Buddhism)
Sambhogakāya (Buddhism)
Tathāgata (Buddhism)
Trikāya (Buddhism)
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Buddhahood
x Bodhisattvahood
Buddhaship
Buddhakāya (Buddhism)
See Buddha (The concept)
Buddhas *(BQ4670-4690)*
sa Akṣobhya (Buddhist deity)
Amitābha (Buddhist deity)
Bhaiṣajyaguru (Buddhist deity)
Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
Uṣṇīṣavijayā (Buddhist deity)
xx Gods, Buddhist
Buddhaship
See Buddhahood
Buddhism. Liturgy and ritual
See Buddhism—Rituals
Buddhism *(Indirect) (BQ1-9999)*
sa Caodaism
Civilization, Buddhist
Clairvoyance (Buddhism)
Communism and Buddhism
Dharma (Buddhism)
Fasting (Buddhism)
Gods, Buddhist
Hinayana Buddhism
Hua-yen Buddhism
Mahayana Buddhism
Meditation (Buddhism)
Miracles (Buddhism)
Monasteries, Buddhist
Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist
Ordination (Buddhism)
Pali literature
Preaching, Buddhist
Priests, Buddhist—Lineage
Pure Land Buddhism
Religious life (Buddhism)
Revelation (Buddhism)
Silence (Buddhism)
Sociology, Buddhist
Stūpas

Buddhism *(Indirect)* *(BQ1-9999)*
(Continued)
Tantric Buddhism
Temples, Buddhist
Theravāda Buddhism
T'ien-t'ai Buddhism
Triratna (Buddhism)
Vows (Buddhism)
Women in Buddhism
Zen Buddhism
headings beginning with the word Buddhist
x Lamaism
xx Religions
— Apologetic works *(BQ4050)*
Example under Apologetics
— — History and criticism
— Asceticism
See Asceticism—Buddhism
— Biography
See Buddhists—Biography
— Catechisms *(BQ4170)*
Example under Catechetics; Catechism
— Charities *(BQ5851-5899)*
Example under Church charities
— Controversial literature *(BQ4045)*
— Creeds *(BQ4170)*
Example under Creeds
— Discipline
sa Buddhist precepts
Five Precepts (Buddhism)
Trisaṃvara (Buddhism)
x Buddhist discipline
Vinaya
Example under Church discipline
— Doctrines
sa Bodhicitta (Buddhism)
Buddha (The concept)
Buddhism and philosophy
Buddhist renewal
Causation (Buddhism)
Compassion (Buddhism)
Demonology, Buddhist
Devotion (Buddhism)
Dharma (Buddhism)
Doubt (Buddhism)
Ecstasy (Buddhism)
Eightfold Path
Enlightenment (Buddhism)
Eschatology, Buddhist
Faith (Buddhism)
Four Noble Truths
Gautama Buddha—History of doctrines
Gautama Buddha—Pre-existence
Gautama Buddha—Teachings
Gotra (Buddhism)
Gratitude (Buddhism)
Heaven (Buddhism)
Heresies, Buddhist
History (Buddhism)
Impermanence (Buddhism)
Knowledge, Theory of (Buddhism)
Love (Buddhism)
Man (Buddhism)
Middle Way (Buddhism)
Moderation (Buddhism)
Mudrās (Buddhism)
Mysticism—Buddhism
Paramitas (Buddhism)
Pratītyasamutpāda
Pratyaya
Pratyekabuddha
Prayer (Buddhism)
Prophecy (Buddhism)
Reincarnation (Buddhism)
Reward (Buddhism)
Salvation (Buddhism)
Śamatha (Buddhism)
Satipaṭṭhāna (Buddhism)
Soul (Buddhism)
Spirits (Buddhism)
Sunyata
Tathāgatagarbha (Buddhism)
Threefold refuge
Transmigration—Buddhism
Truth (Buddhism)
Upāya (Buddhism)
Vice (Buddhism)
Vipaśyanā (Buddhism)
Virtues (Buddhism)
subdivision Doctrines *under names of Buddhist sects, e.g.* Mahayana Buddhism—Doctrines; Rñiṅ-ma-pa (Sect)—Doctrines; Shin (Sect)—Doctrines
x Buddhist doctrines
Buddhist theology
xx Philosophy, Buddhist
Theology
Example under Theology, Doctrinal
— — History
— — — Early period, to ca. 250 B.C. *(BQ4100-4125)*
sa Gautama Buddha—Teachings
x Early Buddhism
Original Buddhism
Primitive Buddhism
xx Buddhism—History—To ca. 100 A.D.
— — Introductions *(BQ4131-4138)*
— Education *(Indirect)*
Here are entered theoretical works dealing with relations of Buddhism to education in general, and descriptive and historical works on the part that Buddhism has taken in secular education. Works on the history and theory of instruction in Buddhist religion in institutions and private life are entered under Buddhist education.
sa Buddhism—Study and teaching
Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist—Education
x Buddhism and education
Note under Buddhist education
— Essence, genius, nature *(BQ4036)*
— Government
— History
sa Buddhist geography
— — To ca. 100 A.D. *(BQ287-296)*
sa Buddhism—Doctrines—History—Early period, to ca. 250 B.C.
— — 19th century *(BQ314)*
— — 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Philosophy *(BQ282)*
xx History—Philosophy
History (Buddhism)
— Hymns
See Buddhist hymns
— Influence
For Buddhist influences in a particular place, add a second heading for the place with the subdivision Civilization—Buddhist influences, e.g. Sri Lanka—Civilization—Buddhist influences.
— Lineage
See Priests, Buddhist—Lineage
— Liturgical objects *(BQ5070-5075)*
sa Buddhist rosary
Honzon (Nichiren)
Stūpas, Miniature
x Buddhist liturgical objects
Example under Liturgical objects
— Missions *(Indirect)* *(BQ5901-5975)*
Here are entered works on the spread of Buddhism. Works on the spread of Christianity among Buddhists are entered under Missions to Buddhists.
sa Buddhist geography
Buddhist missionaries
subdivision Missions *under names of individual Buddhist sects, e.g.* Shin (Sect)—Missions
Example under Missions
— Prayer-books and devotions *(BQ5535-5594)*
Further subdivide by language of text, e.g. Buddhism—Prayer-books and devotions—English.
xx Buddhist liturgies
— — English
Note under Buddhism—Prayer-books and devotions
— — Tibetan
Example under Prayer-books
— Psychology *(BQ4570.P76)*
x Buddhist psychology
Psychology, Buddhist
Example under Psychology; Psychology, Religious
— Reform
See Buddhist renewal
— Relations *(BQ4600-4605)*
— — Christianity, [Islam, etc.]
Duplicate entry is made under Christianity and other religions—Buddhism; Islam—Relations—Buddhism; etc.
— Renewal
See Buddhist renewal
— Rites and ceremonies
See Buddhist rites and ceremonies
— Rituals *(BQ4965-5030)*
sa Bodhi tree worship (Buddhist rite)
Buddhist liturgies
Chants (Buddhist)
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist
Good (Buddhist rite)
Guru worship (Rite)—Buddhism
Marriage customs and rites, Buddhist
Memorial rites and ceremonies, Buddhist
Omizutori
Temples, Buddhist—Dedication
Yuimae (Buddhist rite)
subdivision Rituals *under names of individual sects, e.g.* Rinzai (Sect)—Rituals
x Buddhism. Liturgy and ritual
— Sacred books *(BQ1100-3340)*
sa Amitārthasūtra
Aṅguttaranikāya
Aparamitāyurjñānahṛdaya
Apocryphal books (Tripiṭaka)
Daśadigandhakāravidhvaṃsana
Jen wang po je ching
Kanjur
Kuan P'u-hsien p'u sa hsing fa ching
Kuan wu liang shou ching
Mahāparinibbānasutta
Pa ta jên chüeh ching
Petavatthu
Sandhinirmochana
Saptatathāgatapūrvapraṇidhānaviśeṣ avistaranāmamahāyānasūtra
Sarvapuṇyasamuccayasamādhisūtra
Sūraṅgamasūtra
Ta fang pien Fo pao en ching
Tārābhaṭṭārikānāmāṣṭaśataka
Upāsakaśīlasūtra
Uragasutta
Vimalakīrtinirdeśa
xx Buddhist literature

Example under Sacred books
— — Hermeneutics *(BQ1115.5)*
Example under Hermeneutics
— — Introductions
— — Language, style
— — Preservation *(BQ1126-1129)*
sa Kyōzuka
Kyōzutsu
— — Quotations
xx Quotations
Quotations, Buddhist
— Sects
See Buddhist sects
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)* *(BQ158)*
Here are entered works dealing with science, methodology, scholarship, etc. of study and teaching of Buddhism. Works dealing with instruction of Buddhism in institutions and private life are entered under Buddhist education.
sa Buddhist education
xx Buddhism—Education
Buddhist education
Religious education
Note under Buddhist education
— China
— — History
— — — To 581 *(BQ636)*
— Japan
— — History
— — — To 794
— Sri Lanka
— — History
— — — To 1505 *(BQ364-369)*
— Tibet
sa Zaṅs-mdog-dpal-ri (Buddhism)
Buddhism, Tantric
See Tantric Buddhism
Buddhism and art *(Indirect)* *(Theology, BQ4570.A7)*
x Art and Buddhism
xx Art, Buddhist
Art and religion
Buddhism and communism
See Communism and Buddhism
Buddhism and culture
xx Civilization, Buddhist
Culture
Religion and culture
Buddhism and education
See Buddhism—Education
Buddhism and literature
xx Buddhism and the arts
Literature
Buddhism and music
See Music—Religious aspects—Buddhism
Buddhism and parapsychology *(BQ4570.P75)*
sa Tantric Buddhism and parapsychology
x Parapsychology and Buddhism
xx Psychical research
Buddhism and philosophy *(BQ4040)*
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Philosophy, Buddhist
Philosophy and religion
Religion—Philosophy
Buddhism and politics *(BQ4570.S7)*
x Politics and Buddhism
xx Buddhism and state
Buddhism and science
sa Zen Buddhism and science
x Science and Buddhism
xx Religion and science
Buddhism and social problems *(Indirect)*
x Religion and social problems
Social problems and Buddhism
xx Religion and sociology
Social history
Social problems
Buddhism and state *(Indirect)*
sa Buddhism and politics
x State and Buddhism
xx Religion and state
— Nichiren (Sect)
x Nichiren (Sect)—Relation to the state
Nichiren (Sect) and state
Buddhism and the arts *(Indirect)* *(BQ4570.A72)*
sa Buddhism and literature
xx Arts
Arts and religion
Buddhist art and symbolism
Buddhism in literature
xx Religion in literature
Buddhist almsgiving
See Buddhist giving
Buddhist antiquities *(Indirect)*
sa Kyōzutsu
subdivision Antiquities, Buddhist *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Antiquities, Buddhist
xx Antiquities
— India
sa Ratnagiri Site (India)
— Japan
sa Misu Haiji Site (Tanabe-shi, Japan)
Buddhist architecture
See Architecture, Buddhist
Buddhist art
See Art, Buddhist
Buddhist art and symbolism *(Indirect)* *(Buddhist art, N8193; Buddhist liturgical objects, NK1676; Buddhist painting, ND197; Non-Christian arts, NX676; Theology, BQ5100-5125)*
sa Bonpo art and symbolism
Buddhism and the arts
Mudrās (Buddhism)
Nimbus (Art)
x Buddhist symbolism
Symbolism, Buddhist
xx Art, Buddhist
Arts, Buddhist
Symbolism
Symbolism in art
Buddhist art objects
See Art objects, Buddhist
Buddhist arts
See Arts, Buddhist
Buddhist asceticism
See Asceticism—Buddhism
Buddhist astrology
See Astrology, Buddhist
Buddhist beads
See Buddhist rosary
Buddhist biography
See Buddhists—Biography
Buddhist bronze figurines
See Bronze figurines, Buddhist
Buddhist bronzes
See Bronzes, Buddhist
Buddhist calendar
See Calendar, Buddhist
Buddhist calligraphy
See Calligraphy, Buddhist
Buddhist cave temples
See Cave temples, Buddhist
Buddhist chants
See Chants (Buddhist)
Buddhist children *(Indirect)*
x Children, Buddhist
xx Children
— Religious life *(BQ5436)*
x Children—Religious life (Buddhism)
xx Religious life (Buddhism)
— — Sōka Gakkai authors *(BQ8436)*
Buddhist civilization
See Civilization, Buddhist
Buddhist color prints
See Color prints, Buddhist
Buddhist convents and nunneries
See Convents and nunneries, Buddhist
Buddhist converts
x Converts, Buddhist
Converts to Buddhism
Note under Converts
Buddhist converts from Christianity
x Converts from Christianity to Buddhism
Buddhist converts from Hinduism
x Hindu converts to Buddhism
Buddhist converts to Christianity
See Converts from Buddhism
Buddhist cosmogony
See Cosmogony, Buddhist
Buddhist cosmology
See Cosmology, Buddhist
Buddhist councils and synods
x Buddhist synods
Councils and synods, Buddhist
Synods, Buddhist
Buddhist counseling
See Pastoral counseling (Buddhism)
Buddhist cults *(Indirect)*
sa Gautama Buddha—Footprints
xx Cults
Buddhist decorative arts
See Decorative arts, Buddhist
Buddhist demonology
See Demonology, Buddhist
Buddhist devotional calendars
x Devotional calendars—Buddhism
Devotional calendars, Buddhist
— Shin (Sect), [etc.]
Buddhist discipline
See Buddhism—Discipline
Buddhist doctrines
See Buddhism—Doctrines
Buddhist education
Here are entered works dealing with instruction in Buddhist religion in institutions and private life. Works on the relation of Buddhism to education in general, and works on the history of the part that Buddhism has taken in secular education are entered under Buddhism—Education. Works dealing with science, methodology, scholarship, etc. of the study and teaching of Buddhism are entered under Buddhism—Study and teaching.
sa Buddhism—Study and teaching
Games in Buddhist education
x Buddhist religious education
Religious education, Buddhist
xx Buddhism—Study and teaching
Notes under Buddhism—Education; Buddhism—Study and teaching
Buddhist education of children *(Indirect)* *(BQ171-199)*
sa Buddhist education of preschool children
xx Religious education of children
Buddhist education of preschool children *(Indirect)* *(BQ171-199)*
xx Buddhist education of children
Religious education of preschool children
Buddhist epistemology
See Knowledge, Theory of (Buddhism)
Buddhist ethics
sa Ahiṃsā
Buddhist etiquette
Compassion (Buddhism)
Virtues (Buddhism)
Youth, Buddhist—Conduct of life
x Ethics, Buddhist
xx Religion and ethics

Buddhist etiquette *(Indirect)* *(BJ2019.5.B8)*
x Buddhist temple etiquette
xx Buddhist ethics
Etiquette
Buddhist fasts and feasts
See Fasts and feasts—Buddhism
Buddhist funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist
Buddhist geography *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with the geographical expansion, organization, etc. of the Buddhist religion and its creed, sects, orders, monasteries, temples, etc.
x Geography, Buddhist
xx Buddhism—History
Buddhism—Missions
Geography—History
Geography, Historical
Religion and geography
Buddhist gilt bronzes
See Gilt bronzes, Buddhist
Buddhist giving *(BQ4420.G6)*
x Almsgiving, Buddhist
Buddhist almsgiving
Buddhist stewardship
Dāna (Buddhism)
Giving, Buddhist
Stewardship, Buddhist
xx Buddhist temple finance
Religious life (Buddhism)
Virtues (Buddhism)
Buddhist gods
See Gods, Buddhist
Buddhist heresies
See Heresies, Buddhist
Buddhist heretics
See Heretics, Buddhist
Buddhist hermits *(Indirect)*
xx Hermits
Religious life (Buddhism)
Buddhist homiletics
See Preaching, Buddhist
Buddhist household shrines
See Household shrines, Buddhist
Buddhist household shrines industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9999.S54)*
xx Household shrines, Buddhist
Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit language
See Sanskrit language, Buddhist Hybrid
Buddhist hymns
x Buddhism—Hymns
Hymns, Buddhist
Buddhist hymns, English, [Japanese, etc.]
Buddhist hymns, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese Buddhist hymns
Buddhist hymns, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean Buddhist hymns
Buddhist idealism
See Yogācāra (Buddhism)
Buddhist incantations
sa Bonpo incantations
Buddhist mantras
x Incantations, Buddhist
Buddhist inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Buddhist
Buddhist iron sculpture
See Iron sculpture, Buddhist
Buddhist laity
See Buddhist laymen
Buddhist laymen *(Indirect)*
x Buddhist laity
Lay Buddhists
Upāsaka
Upāsikā
xx Laity
— Discipline *(BQ5485-5530)*
sa Five Precepts (Buddhism)
Buddhist legends
See Legends, Buddhist
Buddhist literature
sa Bonpo literature
Buddhism—Sacred books
Zen literature
xx Religious literature
Buddhist literature, Chinese
x Chinese Buddhist literature
xx Chinese literature
Buddhist literature, Chinese, [Tibetan, etc.]
Buddhist literature, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese Buddhist literature
xx Japanese literature
Buddhist literature, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean Buddhist literature
xx Korean literature
Buddhist literature, Manchu *(Indirect)*
x Manchu Buddhist literature
xx Manchu literature
Buddhist literature, Mongolian *(Indirect)*
x Mongolian Buddhist literature
xx Mongolian literature
Buddhist literature, Newari *(Indirect)*
x Newari Buddhist literature
xx Newari literature
Buddhist literature, Sanskrit *(Indirect)*
x Sanskrit Buddhist literature
xx Sanskrit literature
Buddhist literature, Tibetan *(Indirect)*
x Tibetan Buddhist literature
xx Tibetan literature
Buddhist liturgical objects
See Buddhism—Liturgical objects
— Lamaism
sa Gtor-ma (Buddhist liturgical object)
— Tantric Buddhism, [Lamaism, etc.]
Buddhist liturgies
sa Buddhism—Prayer-books and devotions
Confirmation (Buddhist liturgy)
x Liturgies—Buddhism
Liturgies, Buddhist
xx Buddhism—Rituals
Buddhist rites and ceremonies
Buddhist logic *(BC25-26)*
sa Knowledge, Theory of (Buddhism)
x Logic, Buddhist
xx Philosophy, Buddhist
Buddhist magic
See Magic, Buddhist
Buddhist mantras
x Mantras, Buddhist
xx Buddhist incantations
Mantras
Tantric Buddhism
Buddhist marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Buddhist
Buddhist martyrs *(Indirect)*
x Martyrs, Buddhist
Buddhist medicine
See Medicine, Buddhist
Buddhist meditations
sa Bonpo meditations
Zen meditations
x Meditations, Buddhist
xx Meditation (Buddhism)
Buddhist memorial rites and ceremonies
See Memorial rites and ceremonies, Buddhist
Buddhist missionaries *(BQ5901-5975)*
x Missionaries, Buddhist
xx Buddhism—Missions
Buddhist monasteries
See Monasteries, Buddhist
Buddhist monasticism and religious orders
See Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist
Monasticism and religious orders for women, Buddhist
Buddhist monks *(Indirect)*
xx Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist
Buddhist monks as soldiers
xx Soldiers
Buddhist mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Buddhist
Buddhist music
See Music, Buddhist
Buddhist mythology
See Mythology, Buddhist
Buddhist novices
x Novices, Buddhist
Srāmaṇera
Srāmaṇerikā
xx Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist
Novitiate
Buddhist nuns *(Indirect)*
xx Convents and nunneries, Buddhist
Nuns
Buddhist ordination
See Ordination (Buddhism)
Buddhist painting
See Painting, Buddhist
Buddhist parables
See Parables, Buddhist
Buddhist philosophical anthropology
See Man (Buddhism)
Buddhist philosophy
See Philosophy, Buddhist
Buddhist pilgrims and pilgrimages *(Indirect)* *(BQ6400-6495)*
sa Bonpo pilgrims and pilgrimages
Buddhist shrines
x Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Buddhist
xx Pilgrims and pilgrimages
Temples, Buddhist
Buddhist poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Zen poetry
xx Religious poetry
Buddhist poetry, American *(Indirect)*
x American Buddhist poetry
xx American poetry
Buddhist poetry, Korean, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Buddhist poetry (English)
See English poetry—Buddhist authors
Buddhist posthumous names *(BQ5020)*
x Hōmyō
Kaimyō
Names, Posthumous, Buddhist
Posthumous names, Buddhist
xx Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist
Names, Personal—Religious aspects—Buddhism
Buddhist preaching
See Preaching, Buddhist
Buddhist precepts *(BQ5485-5530)*
sa Five Precepts (Buddhism)
x Eight Precepts (Buddhism)
Ten Precepts (Buddhism)
xx Buddhism—Discipline
Buddhist priests
See Priests, Buddhist
Buddhist prints
See Prints, Buddhist
Buddhist psychology
See Buddhism—Psychology
Buddhist quotations
See Quotations, Buddhist
Buddhist reform
See Buddhist renewal
Buddhist relief (Sculpture)
See Relief (Sculpture), Buddhist
Buddhist religious education
See Buddhist education
Buddhist renewal *(Indirect)* *(BQ4570.R4)*
x Buddhism—Reform
Buddhism—Renewal
Buddhist reform
xx Buddhism—Doctrines

Buddhist rites and ceremonies *(Indirect) (BQ4965-5030)*
sa Buddhist liturgies
Confirmation (Buddhist liturgy)
x Buddhism—Rites and ceremonies
Buddhists—Rites and ceremonies
xx Rites and ceremonies
Buddhist rosary *(Liturgical object, BQ5075.R7; Meditations, BQ5630.R6)*
x Beads, Buddhist
Buddhist beads
Juzu
Rosary, Buddhist
xx Beads—Religious aspects—Buddhism
Buddhism—Liturgical objects
Meditation (Buddhism)
Prayer (Buddhism)
Buddhist saints
xx Saints
Buddhist scholars
See Scholars, Buddhist
Buddhist sculpture
See Sculpture, Buddhist
Buddhist sects *(Indirect)*
sa Abhayagiri (Sect)
Amarapura (Sect)
'Ba'-rom-pa (Sect)
Bka'-gdams-pa (Sect)
Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
Bonpo (Sect)
'Bri-guṅ-pa (Sect)
'Brug-pa (Sect)
Buzan (Shingon sect)
Chin'gakchong
Chizan (Shingon sect)
Dge-lugs-pa (Sect)
Dwags-po (Sect)
Fuju-fuse (Sect)
Fuke (Sect)
Heresies, Buddhist
Hinayana Buddhism
Hommon Butsuryū (Sect)
Hossō (Sect)
Hua-yen Buddhism
Ji (Sect)
Jo-naṅ-pa (Sect)
Kar-ma-pa (Sect)
Mahāsāṅghikas
Mahayana Buddhism
Na-len-dra-pa (Sect)
Nichiren (Sect)
Nichiren Shōshū
Nieh p'an (Sect)
Nyoraikyō (Sect)
Ōbaku (Sect)
Ramanya (Sect)
Reiyūkai
Rinzai (Sect)
Ritsu (Sect)
Rñiṅ-ma-pa (Sect)
Sa-skya-pa (Sect)
San chieh (Sect)
Sanron (Sect)
Śaṅs-pa (Sect)
Sarvāstivādins
Shin (Sect)
Shingon (Sect)
Shugen (Sect)
Sōka Gakkai
Stag-luṅ-pa (Sect)
Tendai (Sect)
Theravāda Buddhism
T'ien-t'ai Buddhism
Wŏn Pulgyo (Sect)
Wŏnhyo (Sect)
Yūzū Nenbutsu (Sect)
Źwa-lu-pa (Sect)
x Buddhism—Sects
Sects, Buddhist
Note under Sects
Buddhist sermons
sa Shin (Sect)—Sermons
x Sermons, Buddhist
xx Preaching, Buddhist
— History and criticism
See Preaching, Buddhist—History
Buddhist sermons, Chinese, [English, Japanese, etc.]
Buddhist sermons, English
x English Buddhist sermons
Buddhist sermons, Korean
x Korean Buddhist sermons
Buddhist sermons, Sinhalese
x Sinhalese Buddhist sermons
Buddhist shrines *(Indirect)*
sa Bodhi Tree
Bonpo shrines
Gautama Buddha—Shrines
Household shrines, Buddhist
x Shrines, Buddhist
xx Buddhist pilgrims and pilgrimages
Buddhist sociology
See Sociology, Buddhist
Buddhist stewardship
See Buddhist giving
Buddhist stories *(Indirect) (BQ1031-1045)*
sa Jataka stories
Zen stories
x Stories, Buddhist
Buddhist stories, Japanese, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Buddhist stories, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean Buddhist stories
xx Korean fiction
Buddhist symbolism
See Buddhist art and symbolism
Buddhist synods
See Buddhist councils and synods
Buddhist tantrism
See Tantric Buddhism
Buddhist teachings
See Dharma (Buddhism)
Buddhist temple etiquette
See Buddhist etiquette
Buddhist temple finance *(Indirect) (BQ5136-5139)*
sa Buddhist giving
x Finance, Buddhist temple
Temple finance, Buddhist
Buddhist temple records and registers
See Temple records and registers, Buddhist
Buddhist temple seals
See Temples, Buddhist—Seals
Buddhist temples
See Temples, Buddhist
Buddhist theology
See Buddhism—Doctrines
Buddhist virtues
See Virtues (Buddhism)
Buddhist vows
See Vows (Buddhism)
Buddhist women
See Women, Buddhist
Buddhist wood-engraving
See Wood-engraving, Buddhist
Buddhist youth
See Youth, Buddhist
Buddhists *(Indirect)*
sa Bonpos
Jōdoshū Buddhists
Missions to Buddhists
Nichiren Buddhists
Pure Land Buddhists
Reiyūkai Buddhists
Risshō Kōseikai Buddhists
Shin Buddhists
Sōka Gakkai Buddhists
Tendai Buddhists
T'ien-t'ai Buddhists
Zen Buddhists
— Biography *(BQ840-845)*
x Buddhism—Biography
Buddhist biography
xx Religious biography
— Music
See Music, Buddhist
— Persecutions *(Indirect)*
xx Persecution
— Rites and ceremonies
See Buddhist rites and ceremonies
Budding *(SB123.65)*
sa Buds
Budwood
x Bud-grafting
xx Buds
Budwood
Grafting
Plant propagation
Reproduction, Asexual
Budgerigar breeding *(SF473.B8)*
x Budgerigars—Breeding
Budgerigars *(SF473.B)*
x Australian lovebird
Betcherrygah
Budgie birds
Budgies
Budjeregar
Canary parrot
Grass parakeet
Parakeet
Parrakeet
Shell parakeet
Undulated parakeet
Warbling grass parakeet
Zebra parakeet
xx Parrots
— Breeding
See Budgerigar breeding
— Feeding and feeds
Budget *(Indirect) (HJ2005-2199)*
sa Budget deficits
Capital budget
Expenditures, Public—Forecasting
Legislative auditing
Local budgets
Off-budget government entities
Program budgeting
Revolving funds
Special funds
Zero-base budgeting
subdivision Appropriations and expenditures *under names of government departments, agencies, etc.*
xx Expenditures, Public
Expenditures, Public—Forecasting
Finance, Public
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
— — States
x State budgets
xx Finance, Public—United States—States
Budget, Energy (Geophysics)
See Energy budget (Geophysics)
Budget, Heat (Geophysics)
See Heat budget (Geophysics)
Budget, Mass (Geophysics)
See Mass budget (Geophysics)
Budget cookery, Low
See Low budget cookery
Budget deficits *(Indirect)*
sa Deficit financing
x Deficits, Budget
xx Budget
Deficit financing
Budget in business
sa Zero-base budgeting
x Business budgeting
xx Business
Controllership

Budget in business *(Continued)*
Finance
Budget rescission
See Executive impoundment of appropriated funds
Budgets, County
See County budgets
Budgets, Family
See Budgets, Personal
Home economics—Accounting
Budgets, Household
See Home economics—Accounting
Budgets, Municipal
See Municipal budgets
Budgets, Personal *(Indirect)*
x Budgets, Family
Personal budgets
xx Cost and standard of living
Finance, Personal
Budgets, School
See School budgets
Budgets, Time
See Time management
Budgett family
Budgie birds
See Budgerigars
Budgies
See Budgerigars
Budipine
x Butyldiphenylpiperidine
Dimethylethyldiphenylpiperidine
xx Antiparkinsonian agents
Piperidine
Budja (African tribe) *(DT650)*
x Boudja (African tribe)
Bujia (African tribe)
xx Ethnology—Zaire
Budjeregar
See Budgerigars
Budos family
x De Budos family
Buds *(Indirect)*
sa Budding
Budwood
Shoots (Botany)
xx Botany
Budding
Budwood
Shoots (Botany)
Buduma (African people)
x Yedina (African people)
xx Ethnology—Chad
Ethnology—Niger
Ethnology—Nigeria
Budwood *(Grafting, SB125)*
sa Budding
Buds
Certified Budwood Program
xx Budding
Buds
Budworm, Corn
See Spotted cucumber beetle
Budworm, Jack-pine
See Jack-pine budworm
Budworm, Spruce
See Spruce budworm
Budworm, Tobacco
See Heliothis zea
Budworm, Western spruce
See Western spruce budworm
Buechly family
See Beeghly family
Buegel family
See Bügel family
Buegly family
See Beeghly family
Buehl family
See Buhl family
Buehler family
See Buhl family
Buehrle family
See Bührle family
Buel family
See Buell family
Buell family
sa Buhl family
x Bewel family
Bewell family
Buel family
xx Buhl family
Buem language
See Lefana language
Buen Viaje, Nuestra Señora del *(BT660.M)*
x Nuestra Señora del Buen Viaje
Buena Vista, Battle of, 1847 *(E406.B9)*
xx United States—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848—Campaigns
Buenos Aires (Argentina). Barrio de la Capilla de la Bola de Oro
See Barrio del Carmen (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Buenos Aires (Argentina). Barrio del Carmen
See Barrio del Carmen (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway
See Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway
Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway
x Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway
xx Railroads—Argentina
Buerger's disease
See Thromboangiitis obliterans
Buerkel family
See Percle family
Bufa, Cerro de la, Battle of, 1872
See Zacatecas, Battle of, 1872
Buff-colored tomato weevil
See Vegetable weevil
Buffalo (N.Y.)
— History
— — War of 1812
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
Buffalo, American
See Bison, American
Buffalo, Warren and St. Louis Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Buffalo and New York City Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Buffalo and Niagara Falls Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Buffalo Bill Dam (Wyo.)
x Shoshone Dam (Wyo.)
xx Dams—Wyoming
Shoshone River (Wyo.)
Buffalo Bill Historical Center
sa Remington Studio
Buffalo Bill Reservoir (Wyo.)
x Shoshone Reservoir (Wyo.)
xx Reservoirs—Wyoming
Shoshone River (Wyo.)
Buffalo bugs
See Carpet beetles
Buffalo carpet beetles
See Carpet beetles
Buffalo Creek (Union County, Pa.)
xx Rivers—Pennsylvania
Buffalo Creek (W. Va.)
xx Rivers—West Virginia
Buffalo drive
See Buffalo jump
Buffalo fish *(QL638.C27)*
sa Smallmouth buffalo
x Ictiobus
xx Catostomidae
Buffalo gnats
See Simuliidae
Buffalo jump *(Indirect)*
x Buffalo drive
xx Bison, American
Indians of North America—Hunting
— Manitoba
sa Sinnock Site (Man.)
— Montana
sa Bootlegger Trail Site (Mont.)
— New Mexico
sa Garnsey Site (N.M.)
— Texas
sa Famous Amos Site (Tex.)
Buffalo National River (Ark.)
sa Buffalo River (Ark.)
xx Buffalo River (Ark.)
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Arkansas
Rivers—Arkansas
Buffalo River (Ark.)
sa Buffalo National River (Ark.)
xx Buffalo National River (Ark.)
Rivers—Arkansas
Buffalo soldier (Ballet)
xx Ballets
Buffaloes *(QL737.U5)*
Here are entered works on the buffaloes of the eastern hemisphere. Not to be confused with Bison, American.
sa African buffalo
Water buffalo
Example under Zoology
— Diseases
sa Hemorrhagic septicemia of cattle
— Physiology
Buffenton family
See Buffington family
Buffer solutions
xx Acid-base equilibrium
Hydrogen-ion concentration
Ionic solutions
Buffer stocks (Transfer lines)
See Machinery, Automatic—Buffer stocks
Buffers, Tri-state (Integrated circuits)
See Line drivers (Integrated circuits)
Buffeting (Aerodynamics)
x Airplanes—Buffeting
xx Aerodynamics
Turbulence
Vibration (Aeronautics)
Buffets (Cookery) *(TX738.5)*
x Smorgasbord
xx Caterers and catering
Cookery
Dinners and dining
Entertaining
Menus
Table
Buffham family
See Buffum family
Buffing
See Grinding and polishing
Buffington family
x Boveington family
Buffenton family
Buffinton family
Buffinton family
See Buffington family
Bufflehead *(QL696.A5)*
xx Ducks
Buffom family
See Buffum family
Bufford family
See Burford family
Buffum family
x Buffham family
Buffom family
Buffy coat
See Blood—Buffy coat
Bufo *(QL668.E227)*
xx Toads
Bufo agua
See Bufo marinus
Bufo calamita
See Natterjack toad
Bufo gigas
See Bufo marinus

Bufo marinus *(QL668.E227)*
x Agua toad
Bufo agua
Bufo gigas
Cane toad
Giant toad
Marine toad
Bufo strigularis
See Physalaemus pustulosus
Bufo xeros *(QL668.E227)*
Bufonidae *(QL668.E227)*
sa Atelopus
Dendrophryniscus
Melanophryniscus
Oreophrynella
Physalaemus
x Atelopodidae
Toads, True
xx Anura
Toads
Buford family
See Burford family
Bug River (Ukraine)
See Ĭŭzhnyĭ Bug River (Ukraine)
Bugaku
xx Gagaku
— Masks
xx Masks—Japan
Bugatti automobile
Bugatti family
Bugbane
x Black cohosh
Black snakeroot
Bugwort
Cimicifuga
Bugbe family
See Bugbee family
Bugbee family
x Buckbee family
Bugbe family
Bugbey family
Bugbie family
Bugby family
Burkbee family
Bugbey family
See Bugbee family
Bugbie family
See Bugbee family
Bugby family
See Bugbee family
Bügel family
x Buegel family
Bugey (France)
Bugeyes (Boats) *(VM311.B8)*
x Chesapeake Bay bugeyes
Oyster dredgers
Oyster fishing boats
xx Fishing boats
Sailboats
Bugg family
x Bugge family
Buggs family
Bugge family
See Bugg family
Buggery
See Bestiality (Law)
Sodomy
Buggs family
See Bugg family
Bugh family
Būghāz Hormūz
See Hormuz, Strait of
Bugi language
See Buginese language
Buginese (Malay people)
See Bugis (Malay people)
Buginese language *(PL5271)*
sa Makasar language
Malayan languages
x Bugi language
xx Makasar language
Malayan languages
Buginvillea
See Bougainvillea
Bugis (Malay people)
x Buginese (Malay people)
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Marriage customs and rites, Bugis (Malay people)
Bugis (Malay people) marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Bugis (Malay people)
Buglas Island (Philippines)
See Negros Island (Philippines)
Bugle *(ML960-961)*
sa Trumpet
xx Brass instruments
Bugle and drum corps *(Indirect)*
x Drum and bugle corps
Drum corps
Bugle and drum music *(M1270)*
x Drum and bugle music
xx Percussion music
Trumpet music
Bugle and organ music *(M182-186)*
x Organ and bugle music
Bugle-calls
sa Military calls
Trumpet-calls
xx Fanfares
Hunting music
Military calls
Military music
Signals and signaling
Trumpet-calls
Bugle music *(M110.B)*
sa Sextets (Piano (4 hands), bugle, clarinet, percussion, violin)
Bugotu language *(PL6225)*
x Mahaga language
xx Melanesian languages
Bugwort
See Bugbane
Buhach
See Pyrethrum
Buhágana Indians
See Macuna Indians
Buhágana language
See Macuna language
Buḥayrat Lūṭ (Israel and Jordan)
See Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
Buhl family
sa Buell family
Buhlig family
x Buehl family
Buehler family
Buhle family
Buhler family
xx Buell family
Buhlig family
Buhle family
See Buhl family
Buhler family
See Buhl family
Buhlig family
sa Buhl family
xx Buhl family
Buhl's disease
See Jaundice, Neonatal
Bühnemann family
Bührle family
x Buehrle family
Buick automobile *(TL215.B)*
sa Riviera automobile
Skylark automobile
xx General Motors automobiles
Buick Riviera automobile
See Riviera automobile
Buie family
See Bowie family
Builders' plant
See Construction equipment
Building *(Indirect)* *(TH)*
Here are entered works dealing with the process of construction. Works on the construction business, including finance, planning, management, and skills are entered under Construction industry. Works on types of labor involved are entered under the heading Building trades.
sa Aluminum construction
Arches
Architecture
Areaways
Bricklaying
Building fittings
Building sites
Building trades
Buildings
Carpentry
Ceilings
Chimneys
Concrete construction
Construction equipment
Construction industry
Contractors' operations
Cornice work
Corridors
Doors
Earth movements and building
Extraterrestrial bases
Finials
Floors
Folded plate structures
Foundations
Framing (Building)
Garden structures
Girders
Glass construction
Gutters
House construction
Industrialized building
Lathing
Lightweight construction
Masonry
Modular coordination (Architecture)
Moldings
Painting, Structural
Pisé
Prestressed construction
Rabitz construction
Roofs
Sanitary engineering
Sashes
Scaffolding
Shoring and underpinning
Skylights
Soil-cement construction
Space frame structures
Stair building
Struts (Engineering)
Tie-rods
Tile construction
Trusses
Underground construction
Underwater construction
Vaults (Architecture)
Walls
Windows
Wrecking
x Architectural engineering
Construction
Engineering, Architectural
xx Architecture
Building trades
Buildings
Construction industry
Structural design
Structural engineering
Technology

Building *(Indirect) (TH) (Continued)*
Notes under Buildings; Construction industry
— Accidents *(TH443)*
sa Building failures
subdivision Accidents *under specific building operations, e.g.* Roofing —Accidents
— Accounting
See Construction industry—Accounting
— Cold weather conditions
Example under Cold
— Contracts and specifications *(Indirect) (TH425)*
sa Airports—Contracts and specifications
Buildings—Mechanical equipment—Contracts and specifications
Contracts, Letting of
Farm buildings—Contracts and specifications
House construction—Contracts and specifications
School buildings—Contracts and specifications
x Building—Specifications
Building contracts
Building materials—Specifications
Construction industry—Contracts and specifications
xx Building laws
Contracts for work and labor
Example under Contracts; Specifications
— Costs
See Building—Estimates
— Details *(TH2025-3000)*
x Buildings—Details
— Estimates *(Indirect) (TH434-437)*
sa Quantity surveyors
x Building—Costs
Building—Price books
Construction industry—Estimates
Quantity surveying
xx Specifications
Example under reference from Estimates
— Inspection
See Building inspection
— Laws and regulations
See Building laws
— Management
See Construction industry—Management
— Materials
See Building materials
— Modular coordination
See Modular coordination (Architecture)
— Price books
See Building—Estimates
— Prices *(Indirect)*
x Building prices
Construction prices
— Readers
See Readers—Building
— Research
See Building research
— Safety measures
— Specifications
See Building—Contracts and specifications
— Study and teaching
x Building trades—Study and teaching
— Superintendence *(TH438)*
x Building superintendence
Construction superintendence
Construction superintending
xx Construction industry—Management
— Technological innovations
— Tools and implements
sa Construction equipment
x Building tools and implements
xx Construction equipment
Tools
— — Drawing
See Building—Tools and implements—Drawings
— — Drawings
x Building—Tools and implements —Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
— Tropical conditions
Building, Adobe *(Indirect)*
sa Adobe houses
Adobe mosques
Pisé
x Adobe construction
xx Earth houses
Pisé
Building, Aluminum
See Aluminum construction
Building, Bombproof *(TH1097)*
sa Air raid shelters
Blast effect
Nuclear bomb shelters
War damage to buildings
x Bomb-proof building
Bomb-proof construction
Bombproof building
Bombproof construction
xx Air defenses
Air raid shelters
Buildings—Protection
Underground construction
Building, Brick *(Indirect) (TH1301)*
sa Brick houses
x Brick building
xx Masonry
Building, Clay *(Indirect)*
x Clay building
xx Clay industries
Building, Composite
See Composite construction
Building, Concrete
See Concrete construction
Building, Fireproof *(TH1061-1093)*
sa Fire-testing
Fireproofing
Insurance, Fire
Insurance engineering
x Fireproof building
xx Building materials
Buildings—Protection
Fire prevention
Insurance engineering
Building, House
See House construction
Building, Ice and snow *(TH1431)*
sa Igloos
x Ice and snow building
xx Ice
Snow
Building, Iron and steel *(Indirect) (Building, TH1610-1621; Engineering, TA684-685)*
sa Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)
Composite construction
Electric lines—Poles and towers
Iron, Structural
Plates, Iron and steel
Prestressed steel construction
Roofing, Iron and steel
Skyscrapers
Steel, Structural
Steel houses
Steel I-beams
Steel piling
Structures, Theory of
Tubular steel structures
Welded steel structures
x Architectural engineering
Engineering, Architectural
Iron and steel building
Steel and iron building
xx Girders
Graphic statics
Iron
Iron, Structural
Steel
Steel, Structural
Example under Structural engineering
— Details
— — Drawings
xx Structural drawing
— Joints
xx Joints (Engineering)
Building, Pisé
See Pisé
Building, Plywood
See Plywood construction
Building, Rammed earth
See Pisé
Building, Stone *(Indirect) (TH1201)*
sa Bridges, Stone
Building stones
Cobblestone buildings
Stone buildings
Stone doorways
Stone houses
Stone walls
x Stone building
Stone construction
xx Building stones
Building, Stormproof *(Indirect)*
x Storm-proof construction
xx Buildings—Protection
Storms
Building, Terra-cotta
xx Terra-cotta
Building, Underground
See Underground construction
Building, Welded steel
See Welded steel structures
Building, Wooden *(Indirect)*
sa Floors, Wooden
Half-timbered buildings
Log buildings
Log-end houses
Plywood construction
Pole houses
Wooden beams
Wooden-frame buildings
Wooden fronts (Architecture)
x Wooden architecture
Wooden building
— Joints
See Timber joints

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Architecture, Domestic—Shingle style
Architecture, Domestic—Stick style
Building accidents, Liability for
See Liability for building accidents
Building and loan associations *(Indirect) (HG2121-2156)*
x Building societies
Cooperative building associations
Loan associations
Provident loan associations
Savings and loan associations
xx Banks and banking, Cooperative
Cooperative societies
Financial institutions
Investments
Loans, Personal
Saving and thrift
Savings-banks
— Government guaranty of deposits
xx Insurance, Government
Example under Banks and banking—Government guaranty of deposits
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Building block design
See Unit construction
Building board
See Fiberboard
Wall board
Building codes
See Building laws
Building contracts
See Building—Contracts and specifications
Building damage prevention
See Buildings—Protection
Building design
See Architecture
Building designers *(Indirect)*
xx Architects
Designers
Building deterioration, External
See Weathering of buildings
Building dynamics
See Structural dynamics
Building employees
See Building-service employees
Building failures *(Indirect)*
sa Buildings—Natural disaster effects
Buildings—Protection
x Collapse of buildings
xx Building—Accidents
Disasters
Structural failures
— Investigation
xx Investigations
Building fittings *(Catalogs, TH455, TH2055; Maintenance, TH8901)*
sa Apartment houses—Mechanical equipment
Architectural ironwork
Architectural metal-work
Buildings—Mechanical equipment
Door fittings
Farm buildings—Mechanical equipment
Woodwork—Catalogs
x Buildings—Fittings
House fittings
xx Architectural ironwork
Architectural metal-work
Building
Hardware
Woodwork—Catalogs
Building foundation sacrifices
See Foundation sacrifices
Building gilds
Building guards
See Watchmen
Building industry
See Construction industry
Building inscriptions
See Architectural inscriptions
Building inspection *(TH439)*
Here are entered general works on building inspection. Works on building inspection in a particular place are entered under Building laws—[local subdivision].
sa Building inspectors
Mobile homes—Inspection
x Building—Inspection
Inspection of buildings
xx Building laws
Building inspectors *(Indirect)*
xx Building inspection
Building laws
Building joints
See Buildings—Joints
Building laws *(Indirect)* *(TH219-255)*
sa Air conditioning industry—Law and legislation
Apartment houses—Law and legislation
Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
Architecture and the physically handicapped—Law and legislation
Artists' studios—Law and legislation
Building—Contracts and specifications
Building inspection
Building inspectors
Building lines
Building permits
Buildings—Energy conservation—Law and legislation
Buildings—Height restrictions
Buildings, Prefabricated—Law and legislation
Concrete construction—Law and legislation
Construction industry—Law and legislation
Elevators—Law and legislation
Fire-escapes
Fire sprinklers—Law and legislation
Heating—Law and legislation
Heating and ventilation industry—Law and legislation
Historic buildings—Law and legislation
Lighting—Law and legislation
Nuclear bomb shelters—Law and legislation
Old age homes—Law and legislation
Party walls
Passenger conveyors—Law and legislation
Pipe-fitting—Law and legislation
Plumbing—Law and legislation
Prefabricated houses—Law and legislation
Roofs—Fires and fire prevention—Law and legislation
Roofs—Law and legislation
School buildings—Law and legislation
Skyscrapers—Law and legislation
Tenement-houses
Theaters—Law and legislation
Underground construction—Law and legislation
Ventilation—Law and legislation
Wrecking—Safety regulations
Zoning law
x Architectural law and legislation
Architecture—Law and legislation
Building—Laws and regulations
Building codes
Law, Building
xx Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
Hurricane protection
Zoning law
Note under Ordinances, Municipal
— Criminal provisions
Building layout *(TH385)*
x Layout, Building
xx Building sites
Buildings
Building leases *(Indirect)*
sa Office leases
Superficies
x Ground leases
xx Leases
Building lines *(Indirect)*
xx Building laws
Highway law
Building machinery
See Construction equipment
Building machinery operators
See Construction machinery operators
Building maintenance
See Buildings—Maintenance
Building management *(TX955)*
x Building operation
Building service
xx Real estate management
Building materials *(Indirect)* *(TA401-492)*
sa Aggregates (Building materials)
Asbestos in building
Bituminous materials
Bricks
Building, Fireproof
Building materials industry
Building papers
Building stones
Cement
Ceramics
Cob (Building material)
Concrete
Expanded metal
Flooring
Insulating materials
Iron, Structural
Pisé
Plastics in building
Reed (Building material)
Reinforced concrete
Shingles
Siding (Building materials)
Slabs
Steel, Structural
Stone
Stone, Artificial
Strength of materials
Structural engineering
Stucco
Sulphur in building
Synthetic fabrics in building
Tabby (Concrete)
Terra-cotta
Tiles
Timber
Wall board
Wood
x Building—Materials
Buildings—Materials
Structural materials
xx Architecture
Engineering
Materials
Example under Materials
— Density
— Moisture
— Permeability
— Research *(Indirect)* *(TA404.2)*
— Specifications
See Building—Contracts and specifications
— Standards *(Indirect)*
xx Modular coordination (Architecture)
— Testing *(TA401-492)*
sa Fire-testing
Example under Testing
— Thermal properties
xx Building materials, Effect of temperature on
Example under reference from Thermal properties
Building materials, Effect of temperature on
sa Building materials—Thermal properties
Building materials industry *(Indirect)*
sa Shingle industry
Slate industry
Wages—Building materials industry
xx Building materials
Construction industry
— Advertising
See Advertising—Building materials
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Building materials industry
— Electric equipment
— Equipment and supplies
— — Appraisal
See Building materials industry—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Valuation

Building materials industry *(Indirect)*
— Equipment and supplies
— — Valuation *(Continued)*
x Building materials industry—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
— — Vibration
Building of boats
See Boatbuilding
Building operation
See Building management
Building papers
x Paper in building
xx Building materials
Dampness in buildings
Paper products
Building permits *(Indirect)*
xx Building laws
Building prices
See Building—Prices
Building protection
See Buildings—Protection
Building repair
See Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
Building research *(Indirect)*
sa Heating research
x Building—Research
xx Research, Industrial
Building security
See Burglary protection
Building service
See Building management
Building-service employees *(Indirect)*
sa Charwomen and cleaners
Elevator operators
Janitors
Wages—Building-service employees
Watchmen
x Building employees
xx Real estate management
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Building-service employees
Building sites *(Indirect)*
sa Building layout
Library sites
School sites
x Sites, Building
xx Building
Surveying
— Lighting
— Planning
x Site planning
Building societies
See Building and loan associations
Building standards
See Standards, Engineering
Building stones *(Indirect)* *(TA426-8; TN950-973)*
sa Building, Stone
Cobblestones
Masonry
Pavements, Stone
Quarries and quarrying
Stone-cutting
names of stones, e.g. Granite, Marble, Sandstone
x Stone, Building
xx Building, Stone
Building materials
Geology, Economic
Masonry
Quarries and quarrying
Stone
— Biodeterioration *(TA427)*
x Biodeterioration of building stones
Biological corrosion
xx Biodegradation
— Ireland
sa Blarney Castle (Blarney, Cork)—Blarney Stone

Building superintendence
See Building—Superintendence
Building superintendents
See Janitors
Building tools and implements
See Building—Tools and implements
Building trades *(Indirect)* *(Economics, HD9715; Technology, TH)*
Here are entered works limited to the skilled trades employed in building construction, e.g. carpentry, bricklaying. Works on all types of labor employed in building construction, including skilled and unskilled workers, are entered under Construction workers.
sa Building
Collective labor agreements—Construction industry
Construction industry
Construction workers
Trade-unions—Building trades
Wages—Building trades
Bricklayers; Carpenters; *and similar headings*
x Trades
xx Building
Construction industry
Construction industry—Employees
Construction workers
Example under reference from Unemployment, Seasonal
Notes under Building; Construction industry; Construction workers
— Accounting
See Construction industry—Accounting
— Study and teaching
See Building—Study and teaching
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Italy
sa Comacine Masters (Builders)
Building trades in art
Building utilization
See Buildings—Utilization
Building weathering
See Weathering of buildings
Buildings *(Indirect)*
Here are entered general works on structures or edifices. Works on style, design, etc. are entered under Architecture. Works on the process of construction are entered under Building.
sa Architecture
Atrium buildings
Building
Building layout
Commercial buildings
Half-timbered buildings
Historic buildings
Joint occupancy of buildings
Lofts
Round buildings
Solar buildings
Transportation buildings
War damage to buildings
Wooden-frame buildings
names of particular types of buildings and construction, e.g. Archive buildings; Dwellings; Brick houses; Buildings, Prefabricated; *also subdivision* Buildings *under names of cities and names of institutions or groups of institutions; and subdivision* Diplomatic and consular service—Buildings *under names of countries*
xx Architecture
Building

Example under Structural engineering
— Acoustics
See Architectural acoustics
— Aerodynamics
sa Ventilation
Wind-pressure
— Airtightness
x Airtightness of buildings
xx Air conditioning
Heating
Ventilation
— Cleaning
sa Bathrooms—Cleaning
Industrial housekeeping
Example under Cleaning
— Color
See Color in architecture
— Conservation and restoration
sa Buildings—Remodeling for other use
— Damage prevention
See Buildings—Protection
— Details
See Architecture—Details
Building—Details
— Earthquake effects
x Earthquakes and building
xx Earthquake engineering
Earthquakes
Example under Earthquake engineering
— Electric equipment
xx Buildings—Mechanical equipment
— Energy conservation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Building laws
— Environmental engineering *(TH6014-6085)*
sa Air—Pollution, Indoor
Air conditioning
Architectural acoustics
Architecture—Human factors
Buildings—Vibration
Clean rooms
Heating
Interior decoration
Interior lighting
Lighting
Museums—Climatic factors
Plumbing
Sanitary engineering
Ventilation
x Environmental engineering (Buildings)
xx Architecture—Human factors
Sanitary engineering
Example under Environmental engineering
— — Equipment and supplies
sa Buildings environmental engineering equipment industry
— Exterior walls
See Exterior walls
— Fires and fire prevention
See Fire extinction
Fire prevention
Fires
— Fittings
See Building fittings
— Fumigation *(TH9041)*
xx Buildings—Pest control
Fumigation
— Height restrictions
x Height restrictions for buildings
xx Building laws
— Joints *(TH2060)*
x Building joints
xx Joints (Engineering)
— Lighting
See Interior lighting
— Machinery
See Buildings—Mechanical equipment
— Maintenance *(TH3351-3361)*

sa Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
x Building maintenance
xx Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
— Materials
See Building materials
— Mechanical equipment *(TH6010)*
sa Buildings—Electric equipment
x Buildings—Machinery
Mechanical equipment of buildings
xx Building fittings
Machinery
— — Contracts and specifications
x Buildings—Mechanical equipment —Specifications
xx Building—Contracts and specifications
— — Specifications
See Buildings—Mechanical equipment—Contracts and specifications
— Models
See Architectural models
— Natural disaster effects
xx Building failures
Natural disasters
— Pest control *(Indirect)*
sa Buildings—Fumigation
Household pests—Control
xx Buildings—Protection
— Power supply
x Energy sources for buildings
xx Power resources
— — Equipment and supplies
sa Buildings power supply equipment industry
— Protection *(TH9025-9615)*
sa Building, Bombproof
Building, Fireproof
Building, Stormproof
Buildings—Pest control
Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
Dampness in buildings
Earth movements and building
Factories—Protection
Lightning protection
Weathering of buildings
x Building damage prevention
Building protection
Buildings—Damage prevention
Protection of buildings
xx Building failures
— Recycling
See Buildings—Remodeling for other use
— Remodeling for other use
sa Docks—Remodeling for other use
Housing, Single family—Conversion to commercial use
Office buildings—Remodeling for other use
Palaces—Remodeling for other use
Theaters—Remodeling for other use
Warehouses—Remodeling for other use
Windmills—Remodeling for other use
subdivision Remodeling for other use *under types of buildings, e.g.*
Barns—Remodeling for other use; Churches—Remodeling for other use; etc.
x Buildings—Recycling
Buildings—Renovation
Remodeling of buildings for other use
Renovation of buildings for other use
xx Buildings—Conservation and restoration
Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
— Renovation
See Buildings—Remodeling for other use
— Repair and reconstruction
sa Architecture—Conservation and restoration
Buildings—Maintenance
Buildings—Remodeling for other use
Church maintenance and repair
Housing rehabilitation
x Building repair
Buildings, Reconstruction of
Remodeling of buildings
xx Architecture—Conservation and restoration
Buildings—Maintenance
Buildings—Protection
Maintenance
Repairing
— — Finance
xx Housing—Finance
Mortgages
— Salvaging
xx Salvage (Waste, etc.)
Wrecking
— Thermal properties
Example under reference from Thermal properties
— — Testing
— — — Thermographic methods
Example under Thermography
— Utilization
x Building utilization
Utilization of buildings
— Vibration
xx Buildings—Environmental engineering
— Water supply
See Plumbing
— Weathering
See Weathering of buildings

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— England
sa Toynbee Hall (London, England)
— France
sa Cellier de Clairvaux (Dijon, France)
Hôtel de la Compagnie des notaires de Paris (Paris, France)
— Louisiana
sa Presbytère (New Orleans, La.)
— Pennsylvania
sa Carpenters' Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.)
— Sweden
sa Ostindiska huset (Göteborg, Sweden)
— Texas
sa Old Stone Fort (Nacogdoches, Tex.)
— Venezuela
sa Casa del Congreso de Angostura (Ciudad Bolívar, Venezuela)

Buildings, Archive
See Archive buildings
Buildings, Dampness in
See Dampness in buildings
Buildings, Demountable
See Buildings, Prefabricated
Buildings, Temporary
Buildings, Employees'
See Employees' buildings and facilities
Buildings, Farm
See Farm buildings
Buildings, Half-timbered
See Half-timbered buildings
Buildings, Industrial
See Industrial buildings
Buildings, Library
See Library buildings
Buildings, Log
See Log buildings
Buildings, Moving of
See Moving of buildings, bridges, etc.
Buildings, Municipal
See Municipal buildings
Buildings, Newspaper
See Newspaper buildings
Buildings, Octagonal *(NA4160)*
x Octagonal buildings
Buildings, Office
See Office buildings
Buildings, Packaged
See Buildings, Prefabricated
Buildings, Plastic
xx Air-supported structures
Plastics
Plastics in building
Buildings, Portable *(Architecture, NA8480; Building, TH1098)*
x Houses, Portable
Portable buildings
xx Buildings, Prefabricated
Buildings, Prefabricated *(Indirect) (Architecture, NA8480; Building, TH1098)*
sa Bathrooms, Prefabricated
Buildings, Portable
Concrete panels
Modular construction
Prefabricated apartment houses
Prefabricated houses
x Buildings, Demountable
Buildings, Packaged
Components construction
Demountable buildings
Packaged buildings
Prefabricated buildings
xx Industrialized building
Example under Buildings
— Joints
xx Joints (Engineering)
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Building laws
Buildings, Public
See Public buildings
subdivision Public buildings *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Buildings, Reconstruction of
See Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
Buildings, Reinforced concrete *(Indirect)*
x Reinforced concrete buildings
xx Reinforced concrete construction
— Earthquake effects
Buildings, Restoration of
See Architecture—Conservation and restoration
Buildings, School
See School buildings
Buildings, Souvenir
See Souvenir buildings
Buildings, Stone
See Stone buildings
Buildings, Sunday-school
See Sunday-school buildings
Buildings, Temporary *(TH1098)*
x Buildings, Demountable
Demountable buildings
Temporary buildings
Buildings environmental engineering equipment industry *(Indirect)*
xx Buildings—Environmental engineering —Equipment and supplies
Buildings in art
Here are entered works on buildings as subjects depicted in the fine arts other than architecture.
xx Art
Buildings power supply equipment industry *(Indirect)*
xx Buildings—Power supply—Equipment and supplies
Builsa (African people)
x Bulea (African people)
Buli (African people)

Builsa (African people) *(Continued)*
Bulsa (African people)
Kanjaga (African people)
xx Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Ethnology—Ghana
Gurunsi (African people)
Built-in furniture *(Cabinet work, TT197.5.B8; Design, NK2712)*
x Furniture, Built-in
xx Furniture
Built-in test equipment
See Automatic checkout equipment
Buin folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Buin
Buin language
x Rugara language
Telei language
Terei language
xx Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Bujeba (Bantu tribe)
See Bisio (Bantu tribe)
Bujeba language
See Bisio language
Bujia (African tribe)
See Budja (African tribe)
Bukanda (African people)
See Lala (African people)
Bukar language
See Bukar Sadong language
Bukar Sadong language *(PL5276)*
x Bukar language
Sadong language
Serian language
Tebakang language
xx Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Malaysia—Languages
Bukec, Battle of, 1758
See Hochkirch, Battle of, 1758
Bukidnon (Philippine people)
x Higaonan (Philippine people)
xx Ethnology—Philippines
Bukidnon language *(Indirect)*
sa Manobo language
x Binokid language
Binukid language
Bukidnon Manobo language
Manobo language, Bukidnon
xx Manobo language
Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
Bukidnon Manobo language
See Bukidnon language
Bukuba language
See Bushongo language
Bukusu (Bantu tribe)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Kenya
Bukusu language
x Lubukusu language
xx Bantu languages
Gisu language
Bulama language
See Mankanya language
Buland family
Bulanda language
See Balante language
Bulavin Uprising, 1707-1709
See Soviet Union—History—Bulavin Uprising, 1707-1709
Bulb fly
See Narcissus bulb fly
Bulb industry *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the technical and economic aspects of bulb culture and trade. Works on the growing of bulbs in private gardens or homes are entered under Bulbs.
sa Ornamental plant industry
x Bulbous and tuberous rooted plants
xx Bulbs
Horticulture
Ornamental plant industry
Bulbostylis *(QK495.C997)*
xx Cyperaceae
Bulbostylis paradoxa *(QK495.C997)*
Bulbothrix *(QK585.P2)*
xx Parmeliaceae
Bulbous and tuberous rooted plants
See Bulb industry
Bulbs
Bulbs *(Indirect)* *(SB425)*
sa Bulb industry
Corms
x Bulbous and tuberous rooted plants
Flowering bulbs
xx Botany
Floriculture
Gardening
Horticulture
Note under Bulb industry
— Diseases and pests
sa Narcissus bulb fly
Bulbs (Botany)
xx Botany
Bulbuls
Buldir Island (Alaska)
xx Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
Islands—Alaska
Bule
See Bulu language
Bulea (African people)
See Builsa (African people)
Buler See (Switzerland)
See Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)
Buley family
See Bewley family
Bulgaria
— Antiquities
sa Augusta (City)
Aulŭt na Khan Omurtag (Bulgaria)
Bacho Kiro Cave (Bulgaria)
Kabile (Ancient city)
Manastirŭt v Tuzlalŭka (Preslav, Bulgaria)
Shumenskata krepost (Bulgaria)
Stŭrmen Site (Bulgaria)
— Antiquities, Roman
sa Abrittus (Ancient city)
Novae (Ancient city)
— Civilization
sa Art, Ukrainian—Bulgarian influences
Europe—Civilization—Bulgarian influences
— — French influences
xx France—Civilization
— — Turkish influences
xx Turkey—Civilization
— Description and travel
— — 1970-
— Economic conditions
— — 19th century
— — 1918-1944
— — 1944-
— Economic policy
— — 1944-
— Foreign relations
— — 1878-1944 *(DR85)*
— — 1944-
— History
— — To 681 *(DR74.3)*
— — To 1393
— — 681-1018 *(DR74.5)*
— — 1018-1185 *(DR79)*
— — Uprising, 1040
— — 1185-1393 *(DR80)*
— — Ivan Alexander, 1331-1371 *(DR80.7)*
— — 1393-1762 *(DR82)*
— — 1393-1878
sa Haiduks
— — 1762-1878 *(DR83)*
sa Bulgaria—History—Peasant Uprising, 1850
Bulgaria—History—Uprising, 1876
Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878
— — Peasant Uprising, 1850
xx Bulgaria—History—1762-1878
— — Uprising, 1876
x Bulgarian Horrors, 1876
Bulgarian Massacre, 1876
xx Bulgaria—History—1762-1878
Turkey—History—1829-1878
— — — Centennial celebrations, etc.
— — — Personal narratives
— — 1878-1944
sa Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913
Bulgaria—History—Vladaya Uprising, 1918
Kresnensko Uprising, 1878
Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878
Serbo-Bulgarian War, 1885
Thrace—History—Uprising of 1903
— — Alexander, 1879-1886 *(DR86)*
— — Interregnum, 1886-1887
— — Ferdinand I, 1887-1918 *(DR87)*
— — Vladaya Uprising, 1918
x Vladaya Uprising, 1918
xx Bulgaria—History—1878-1944
— — Boris III, 1918-1943 *(DR89)*
— — Uprising, 1923 (June)
x June Uprising, Bulgaria, 1923
— — Uprising, 1923 (September)
x September Uprising, Bulgaria, 1923
— — April Events, 1925 *(DR89.5)*
x April Events, 1925 (Bulgaria)
— — — Personal narratives
— — 1941-1944
— — September Uprising, 1944 *(DR93.3)*
x September Uprising, 1944 (Bulgaria)
— — — Personal narratives
— — 1944-
— Intellectual life
— — 1944- *(DR91)*
— Languages
sa Gagauz language
— Politics and government
— — 1878-1944 *(DR85)*
— — 1944-
Bulgaria in mass media *(Indirect)*
xx Mass media
Bulgarian abbreviations
See Abbreviations, Bulgarian
Bulgarian Americans *(Indirect)* *(E184.B8)*
xx Bulgarians—United States
Ethnology—United States
Bulgarian art
See Art, Bulgarian
Bulgarian arts
See Arts, Bulgarian
Bulgarian authors
See Authors, Bulgarian
Bulgarian book-plates
See Book-plates, Bulgarian
Bulgarian calendar
See Calendar, Bulgarian
Bulgarian children's literature
See Children's literature, Bulgarian
Bulgarian children's poetry
See Children's poetry, Bulgarian
Bulgarian children's stories
See Children's stories, Bulgarian
Bulgarian Church Slavic language
See Church Slavic language—Bulgarian recension
Bulgarian civics
See Civics, Bulgarian

Bulgarian coins
See Coins, Bulgarian
Bulgarian drama
sa Political plays, Bulgarian
— 20th century
Bulgarian drama (Comedy) *(Collections, PG1022; History, PG1011)*
Bulgarian dramatists
See Dramatists, Bulgarian
Bulgarian encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Bulgarian
Bulgarian essays *(Indirect)*
Bulgarian fantastic literature
See Fantastic literature, Bulgarian
Bulgarian feuilletons
See Feuilletons, Bulgarian
Bulgarian fiction
sa Children's stories, Bulgarian
Science fiction, Bulgarian
Short stories, Bulgarian
— 20th century
Bulgarian fine-wooled sheep, Northeast
See Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled sheep
Bulgarian folk literature
See Folk literature, Bulgarian
Bulgarian folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Bulgarian
Bulgarian Horrors, 1876
See Bulgaria—History—Uprising, 1876
Bulgarian icons
See Icons, Bulgarian
Bulgarian illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Bulgarian
Bulgarian imprints *(Indirect)*
Bulgarian laboring class writings
See Laboring class writings, Bulgarian
Bulgarian landscape painting
See Landscape painting, Bulgarian
Bulgarian language *(PG801-993)*
xx Slavic languages, Southern
— To 1100
See Church Slavic language
— Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1500
See Church Slavic language—Bulgarian recension

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Abbreviations
See Abbreviations, Bulgarian
Bulgarian letters
Bulgarian literature *(PG1000-1158)*
sa Children's literature, Bulgarian
Damaskini
Fantastic literature, Bulgarian
Folk literature, Bulgarian
Laboring class writings, Bulgarian
Patriotic literature, Bulgarian
xx Balkan Peninsula—Literatures
Slavic literature, Southern
Yugoslav literature
— To 1762
x Bulgarian literature—Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1400
Bulgarian literature—Old Bulgarian
— Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1400
See Bulgarian literature—To 1762
— 1762-1900
— 20th century
— Old Bulgarian
See Bulgarian literature—To 1762
Bulgarian manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Bulgarian
Bulgarian Massacre, 1876
See Bulgaria—History—Uprising, 1876
Bulgarian medals
See Medals, Bulgarian
Bulgarian missions
See Missions, Bulgarian
Bulgarian moving-picture cartoons
See Moving-picture cartoons, Bulgarian
Bulgarian mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Bulgarian
Bulgarian mythology
See Mythology, Slavic
Bulgarian national characteristics
See National characteristics, Bulgarian
Bulgarian newspapers *(History, etc., PN5355.B8)*
Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church
See Bŭlgarska pravoslavna t͡sŭrkva
Bulgarian painting
See Painting, Bulgarian
Bulgarian patriotic literature
See Patriotic literature, Bulgarian
Bulgarian patriotic poetry
See Patriotic poetry, Bulgarian
Bulgarian periodicals *(History, etc., PN5355.B8)*
Bulgarian philology *(PG801-823)*
Bulgarian philosophy
See Philosophy, Bulgarian
Bulgarian poetry *(Collections, PG1014, PG1021; History, PG1010)*
sa Children's poetry, Bulgarian
Patriotic poetry, Bulgarian
Revolutionary poetry, Bulgarian
Sonnets, Bulgarian
— 20th century
Bulgarian poets
See Poets, Bulgarian
Bulgarian political plays
See Political plays, Bulgarian
Bulgarian portraits
See Portraits, Bulgarian
Bulgarian postal employees' writings
See Postal employees' writings, Bulgarian
Bulgarian prints
See Prints, Bulgarian
Bulgarian property *(Indirect)*
x Property, Bulgarian
xx Alien property
Bulgarian prose literature *(Indirect)*
— 20th century
Bulgarian proverbs
See Proverbs, Bulgarian
Bulgarian question
See Eastern question (Balkan)
Bulgarian revolutionary poetry
See Revolutionary poetry, Bulgarian
Bulgarian science fiction
See Science fiction, Bulgarian
Bulgarian-Serbian War, 1885
See Serbo-Bulgarian War, 1885
Bulgarian sermons
See Sermons, Bulgarian
Bulgarian short stories
See Short stories, Bulgarian
Bulgarian shorthand
See Shorthand, Bulgarian
Bulgarian sonnets
See Sonnets, Bulgarian
Bulgarian wit and humor *(Collections, PG1023; Minor collections, PN6222.B; History, PG1012)*
Here are entered collections from several authors and individual authors who have not written in other literary forms.
Bulgarian wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Bulgarians *(Indirect)* *(Ethnography, DR64)*
sa Bulgars (Turkic people)
xx Bulgars (Turkic people)
Slavs, Southern
— United States
sa Bulgarian Americans
xx Ethnology—Bulgaria
Bulgaro-Turkic inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Bulgaro-Turkic
Bulgaro-Turkic language *(PL378-380)*
sa Chuvash language
x Proto-Bulgarian language
Turko-Bulgarian language
xx Turkic languages
Bulgars (Turkic people) *(Indirect)*
sa Bulgarians
x Bolgars (Turkic people)
Proto-Bulgarians
xx Bulgarians
Ethnology—Europe, Eastern
Finno-Ugrians
Turks
Bŭlgarska pravoslavna t͡sŭrkva *(Indirect)*
x Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church
Orthodox Eastern Church, Bulgarian
xx Christian sects—Bulgaria
Orthodox Eastern Church
Bulge, Battle of the
See Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945
Bulge forming
See Bulging (Metalwork)
Bulging (Metalwork) *(TS256)*
x Bulge forming
xx High energy forming
High pressure (Technology)
Metals—Cold working
Bulgur
sa Cookery (Bulgur)
x Arisah
Boulgour
Burghol
Burghul
Burgol
Burgul
Parboiled wheat
xx Wheat
Buli (African people)
See Builsa (African people)
Bulimarexia *(Indirect)* *(RC552.B84)*
x Binge-purge compulsion
Bulimia
Food binge-purge compulsion
Gorge-purge syndrome
xx Appetite disorders
Ingestion disorders
Psychology, Pathological
Bulimia
See Bulimarexia
Bulin family
See Bolen family
Bulinus africanus *(QL430.5.P48)*
x Physopsis africanus
Bulinus tropicus *(QL430.5.P48)*
Bulk carrier cargo ships *(Indirect)* *(VM393.B7)*
sa Coal-carrying vessels
Ore carriers
Tankers
x Ships, Bulk carrier
xx Bulk solids handling
Cargo ships
— Rules for classification and construction
x Rules for the classification of bulk carrier cargo ships
xx Classification
Naval architecture
Bulk materials
See Bulk solids
Bulk milk tanks
See Milk tanks
Bulk sales *(Indirect)*
x Bulk transfers
Sales, Bulk
xx Debtor and creditor
Fraudulent conveyances
Sales
Transfer (Law)
Bulk solids
sa Agglomeration
Granular materials

Bulk solids *(Continued)*
Powders
special types of solids, e.g. Grain, Gravel
x Bulk materials
Particulate solids
xx Materials
Particles
Solids
— Sampling
Bulk solids flow
sa Fluidization
x Dry-solids flow
Flow of bulk solids
Solids flow, Bulk
xx Fluid dynamics
Bulk solids handling
sa Bins
Bulk carrier cargo ships
Coal-handling
Earthwork
Ore handling
Silos
x Handling of bulk solids
xx Conveying machinery
Loading and unloading
Materials handling
Bulk transfers
See Bulk sales
Bulked woven fabrics
See Textured woven fabrics
Bulkeley family
sa Buckley family
x Bulkley family
xx Buckley family
Bulkheads (Naval architecture) *(VM469)*
xx Naval architecture
Bulking of activated sludge
See Sludge bulking
Bulking of sewage sludge
See Sludge bulking
Bulking sludge
See Sludge bulking
Bulkley family
See Bulkeley family
Bull, Golden
See Golden bull, 1356
Bull-and-terrier
See Bull terrier
Bull Creek (Utah)
xx Rivers—Utah
Bull family
x Bulls family
Bull-fights
See Bullfights
Bull mastiff
See Bullmastiff
Bull of demarcation
See Demarcation line of Alexander VI
Bull pup (Missile)
x Bullpup (Missile)
Bull racing *(Indirect)*
xx Racing
Bull Run, 1st Battle, 1861 *(E472.18)*
sa Manassas National Battlefield Park (Va.)
x Manassas, Battles of
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Bull Run, 2d Battle, 1862 *(E473.77)*
sa Manassas National Battlefield Park (Va.)
x Groveton, Battle of, 1862
Manassas, Battles of
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Bull Run River (Or.)
xx Rivers—Oregon
Bull Shoals Lake (Ark. and Mo.)
x Bull Shoals Reservoir (Ark. and Mo.)
xx Lakes—Arkansas
Lakes—Missouri
Reservoirs—Arkansas
Reservoirs—Missouri
White River (Ark. and Mo.)
Bull Shoals Reservoir (Ark. and Mo.)
See Bull Shoals Lake (Ark. and Mo.)
Bull snake
See Pituophis melanoleucus
Bull terrier *(SF429.B8)*
x Bull-and-terrier
Bullterrier
English bull terrier
xx Dog breeds
Terriers
Bull terrier, American
See American pit bull terrier
Bull terrier, Staffordshire
See Staffordshire bull terrier
Bull terriers, Pit
See Pit bull terriers
Bulla cruciata
See Crusade bulls
Bulla family
Bulldogs *(SF429.B85)*
sa Bullmastiff
French bulldogs
Bulldozers *(Road machinery, TE223)*
xx Earthmoving machinery
Road machinery
Tracklaying vehicles
Note under Tracklaying vehicles
— Dynamics
Bulleck family
See Bullock family
Bullen family
See Bolen family
Buller River (N.Z.)
x Kawatiri (N.Z.)
xx Rivers—New Zealand
Buller's albatross
x Diomedea bulleri
xx Albatrosses
Bullet wounds
See Gunshot wounds
Bulletin boards *(Audio-visual education, LB1043.58)*
sa Computer bulletin boards
Experience charts
xx Display boards
Employees, Reporting to
Teaching—Aids and devices
Visual education
Bulletin boards in religious education *(BV1535.25)*
sa Christian education—Bulletin boards
xx Religious education—Audio-visual aids
Bulletin boards in vocational guidance *(HF5381)*
xx Vocational guidance—Audio-visual aids
Bullets
xx Projectiles
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Bulleyn family
See Bolen family
Bullfighters *(Indirect)*
sa Women bullfighters
x Matadors
Toreadors
xx Bullfights
Bullfights *(Indirect)* *(GV1107-1108.6)*
sa Bullfighters
Fighting bull
Running the bulls
x Animal baiting
Bull-fights
Fighting
xx Animal fighting
Fighting bull
Sports
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Bullfights in motion pictures *(PN1995.9.B8)*
xx Moving-pictures
Bullfrog
x American bullfrog
Rana catesbeiana
Bullhead, Black
See Black bullhead
Bullhead, Brown
See Brown bullhead
Bullhead sharks
See Heterodontus
Bullheads, Freshwater
See Ictalurus
Bullington family
sa Billington family
xx Billington family
Bullion
See Precious metals
Bullmastiff *(SF429.B86)*
x Bull mastiff
xx Bulldogs
Mastiff
Bulloch family
See Bullock family
Bullock family
x Bolock family
Bulleck family
Bulloch family
Bullocks family
Bulluck family
Buluk family
Bullockies
xx Oxen
Bullocks family
See Bullock family
Bullock's oriole
xx Orioles
Bullom language *(PL8093)*
x Bulom language
Sherbro language
xx Niger-Congo languages
Bullon (African people)
See Sherbro
Bullpup (Missile)
See Bull pup (Missile)
Bulls
sa Fighting bull
xx Cattle
Male livestock
— Religious aspects
sa Taurobolium
Bulls, Byzantine
x Byzantine bulls
Bulls, Colloquial *(PN6231.B8)*
x Blunders
Bulls, Irish
Colloquial bulls
Irish bulls
xx Irish wit and humor
Wit and humor
Bulls, Crusade
See Crusade bulls
Bulls, In Coena Domini
See In Coena Domini bulls
Bulls, Irish
See Bulls, Colloquial
Irish wit and humor
Bulls, Papal
sa Briefs, Papal
Crusade bulls
Encyclicals, Papal
In Coena Domini bulls
Rescripts, Papal
x Papal bulls
Popes—Bulls
xx Exequatur (Ecclesiastical law)
Papal documents
Rescripts, Papal
Note under Papal documents
Bulls and bears
See Stock-exchange

Bulls family
See Bull family
Bulls in art
xx Animals in art
Art
Bulls in literature
Bullterrier
See Bull terrier
Bullterriers, Pit
See Pit bull terriers
Bulluck family
See Bullock family
Bulnesia *(QK495.Z9)*
xx Zygophyllaceae
Bulnesia sarmienti *(Botany, QK495.Z9)*
sa Guaiac wood oil
x Balsamo, Palo
Lignum, Paraguay
Palo balsamo
Palo santo
Paó santo
Paraguay lignum
Santo, Palo
xx Aromatic plants
Bulom (African people)
See Sherbro
Bulom language
See Bullom language
Bulsa (African people)
See Builsa (African people)
Bulse language
See Bobo Fing language
Bultaco motorcycle *(TL448.B)*
Bulu (Bantu tribe)
Bulu language
x Boulou language
Bule
xx Yaunde-Fang languages
Buluk family
See Bullock family
Buly family
See Bewley family
Buma (African people)
See Boma (African people)
Buma language
See Boma language
Bumba-Meu-Boi
x Boi-bumbá
Boi-surubí
xx Folk dancing, Brazilian
Folklore—Brazil
Bumbalow family
See Brumbelow family
Bumbatana language
See Bambatana language
Bumblebees *(QL568.A6)*
sa Bombus
x Bombinae
Humblebees
xx Bees
Bumetanide *(RM666.B84)*
x Aminosulfonylbutylam
inophenoxybenzoic acid
Butylaminophenoxysulfamoylbenzoic
acid
xx Diuretics
Sulphones
Bummer (Dog)
xx Dogs
Bump family
See Bumpus family
Bumpas family
See Bumpus family
Bumpass family
See Bumpus family
Bumpers, Automobile
See Automobiles—Bumpers
Bumpers family
See Bumpus family
Bumphus family
See Bumpus family
Bumpus family
x Bampus family
Bump family
Bumpas family
Bumpass family
Bumpers family
Bumphus family
Bumpuss family
Bumpuss family
See Bumpus family
Bun family
See Bunn family
Būn-sio dialect
See Chinese language—Dialects—Hainan
Buna' (Papuan people)
See Bunak (Papuan people)
Bunak (Papuan people)
x Buna' (Papuan people)
Mare (Papuan people)
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Papuans
Bunak folk literature
See Folk literature, Bunak
Bunak language
x Mare language
xx Papuan languages
Bunce family
See Bunch family
Bunch family
x Bounce family
Bunce family
Bunche family
Bunche family
See Bunch family
Bund family
See Bundy family
Bunda language
See Kimbundu language
Bundas
See Bondos
Bunday family
See Bundy family
Bunde family
See Bundy family
Bundeli dialect *(PK1968)*
sa Pawari dialect
x Bundelkhandi dialect
xx Hindi language
Bundeli drama *(Indirect)*
Bundeli folk literature
See Folk literature, Bundeli
Bundeli folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Bundeli
Bundeli literature *(Indirect)*
sa Folk literature, Bundeli
Bundelkhand (India)
Bundelkhandi dialect
See Bundeli dialect
Bundes family
See Bundy family
Bundeshaus Bern (Bern, Switzerland)
x Federal Palace (Bern, Switzerland)
Palais Fédéral (Bern, Switzerland)
Palazzo Federale (Bern, Switzerland)
xx Switzerland—Public buildings
Bundey family
See Bundy family
Bundi (New Guinea people)
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
— Anthropometry
Bundi family
See Bundy family
Bundie family
See Bundy family
Bunding *(Indirect)* *(Soil conservation, S627.B)*
x Contour bunding
xx Contour farming
Soil conservation
Bundjil languages
See Mayapic languages
Bundle-branch block *(RC685.A65)*
x Interventricular heart block
xx Heart block
Bundle of His
See His bundle
Bundles, Fiber (Mathematics)
See Fiber bundles (Mathematics)
Bundles, Tangent
See Tangent bundles
Bundling *(GT2651)*
xx Courtship
Bundschuh Insurrections, 1493-1517 *(DD174.4)*
x Peasants' War, 1493-1517
Bundy family
sa Bandy family
Bondi family
x Bonday family
Bondee family
Bondey family
Bondie family
Bondy family
Bondye family
Bund family
Bunday family
Bunde family
Bundes family
Bundey family
Bundi family
Bundie family
Bundye family
xx Bandy family
Bondi family
Bundye family
See Bundy family
Bunga Hill (Zambia)
See Bungua Hill (Zambia)
Bungalows *(Indirect)* *(NA7571-7572)*
x Architecture, Rural
Rural architecture
xx Architecture, Domestic
Cottages
Dwellings
Small houses
Suburban homes
Bungarotoxin *(QP941.B)*
xx Neuromuscular blocking agents
Snake venom
Bungee Indians
See Chippewa Indians
Bungi Indians
See Chippewa Indians
Bungo Ishigakibaru, Battle of, 1600
See Ishigakibaru, Battle of, 1600
Bungua Hill (Zambia)
x Bunga Hill (Zambia)
xx Mountains—Zambia
Bunion
xx Toes—Abnormalities
— Surgery
Bunk beds *(Indirect)*
x Beds, Bunk
xx Beds and bedsteads
Bunker family
x Bonker family
Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775 *(E241.B9)*
x Breed's Hill, Battle of, 1775
xx Massachusetts—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Bunkering stations
See Coaling-stations
Bunn family
x Bun family
Bunnet family
See Bonnett family
Bunnit family
See Bonnett family
Bunnitt family
See Bonnett family

Bunraku *(Indirect)* *(PN1978.J3)*
Here are entered works dealing with Japanese puppet performances in Bunraku style, not limited to puppet performances by puppeteers of Bunraku-za (Bunraku Theater).
sa Bunraku puppets
x Jōruri puppet plays
Puppet jōruri
xx Puppets and puppet-plays—Japan
Bunraku dolls
See Bunraku puppets
Bunraku plays
See Jōruri—Texts
Bunraku puppets
x Bunraku dolls
xx Bunraku
Puppets and puppet-plays—Japan
Bunsen burner
xx Gas-burners
Bunt (Disease of wheat) *(SB608.W5)*
Example under Wheat—Diseases and pests
Bunte salts
xx Salts
Bunten family
See Bunting family
Buntin family
See Bunting family
Bunting (Cloth) *(TS1630)*
Bunting family
x Bunten family
Buntin family
Bunton family
Buntoon family
Bunton family
See Bunting family
Buntoon family
See Bunting family
Bunun (Taiwan people)
xx Ethnology—Taiwan
Bunun language *(PL5321)*
sa Taiwan languages
xx Taiwan languages
Bunyan, Paul (Legendary character)
x Paul Bunyan
xx Folklore—United States
Bunyaviridae
See Bunyaviruses
Bunyaviruses *(Indirect)*
sa California group viruses
x Bunyaviridae
xx Arthropod-borne viruses
Viruses, RNA
Bunyoro (African people)
See Banyoro
Buonaparte family
See Bonaparte family
Buor family
x De Buor family
Buoy family
See Bowie family
Buoyancy, Positive
See Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)
Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)
sa Archimedes' principle
x Buoyancy, Positive
Buoyant-body water exit
xx Hydrodynamics
Buoyant-body water exit
See Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)
Buoys *(Indirect)* *(VK1000-1246)*
sa Oceanographic buoys
x Bell-buoys
xx Aids to navigation
Marine service
Navigation
Transportation markings
Bupalus *(QL561.G6)*
xx Geometridae
Bupleurum *(QK495.U48)*
xx Umbelliferae
Buprenorphine *(Anesthesiology, RD86.B85)*
x Cyclopropylhydroxytr
imethylpropylendoeth
anotetrahydrooripavine
Cyclopropylmethyldim
ethylethylepoxydihyd
rohydroxymethoxymeth
ylethenomorphinan methanol
xx Analgesics
Morphine
Narcotic antagonists
Buprestidae *(QL596.B8)*
sa Acmaeodera
Actenodes
Agrilus
Anthaxia
Chrysobothris
Melanophila
x Metallic wood borers (Insects)
Schizopodae
xx Beetles
Bur clover *(QK495.L52; SB205.B)*
xx Clover
Forage plants
Legumes
Bur family
See Burr family
Bur marigold
See Bidens
Bur oak
x Quercus macrocarpa
xx Oak
Buraku people *(Indirect)* *(HT725)*
x Aeta (Japanese people)
Burakumin (Japanese people)
Eta (Japanese people)
Special-village people (Japanese people)
Tokushu burakumin (Japanese people)
xx Caste—Japan
Ethnology—Japan
Burakumin (Japanese people)
See Buraku people
Burama language
See Mankanya language
Burarra (Australian people)
See Burera (Australian people)
Burbanck family
See Burbank family
Burbank family
x Burbanck family
Burbanks family
Burbanks family
See Burbank family
Burbot
sa Burbot fishing
Cookery (Burbot)
x Lota lota
Burbot fishing *(SH691.B87)*
xx Burbot
Fishing
Burbung
xx Australian aborigines
Burch family
sa Bircher family
x Birch family
xx Bircher family
Burcham family
Burchard family
x Birchard family
Birchhead family
Birchird family
Burchart family
Burchet family
Burchett family
Burchette family
Burchhead family
Burchid family
Burchart family
See Burchard family
Burchell family
x Burchill family
Burchet family
See Burchard family
Burchett family
See Burchard family
Burchette family
See Burchard family
Burchhead family
See Burchard family
Burchholder family
See Burkholder family
Burchid family
See Burchard family
Burchill family
See Burchell family
Burck family
See Burke family
Burckett family
See Burkett family
Burd family
See Byrd family
Burdekin River (Qld.)
xx Rivers—Queensland
Burden family
x Berden family
Burdon family
Burden of proof *(Indirect)*
sa Presumption of innocence
Res ipsa loquitur doctrine
x Onus probandi
Proof, Burden of
xx Evidence (Law)
Presumption of innocence
Trial practice
Burden of proof (Roman law)
Burdock *(Arctium, QK495.A; Weeds, SB615.B)*
Burdon family
See Burden family
Bureau family
Bureaucracy *(Indirect)*
sa Civil service
xx Civil service
Interorganizational relations
Political science
Public administration
Bureaus, Scientific
See Scientific bureaus
Bureba-Ebro Region (Spain)
x Comarca de Bureba-Ebro (Spain)
Burera (Australian people) *(DU125.B67)*
x Anbarda (Australian people)
Anbarra (Australian people)
Burarra (Australian people)
Gidjingali (Australian people)
Gujingalia (Australian people)
xx Australian aborigines
Ethnology—Australia
Bures family
See Burrows family
Buress family
See Burrows family
Burettes *(QC104)*
Burfoot family
See Burford family
Burford family
x Beaufford family
Beauford family
Beaufort family
Beuford family
Bufford family
Buford family
Burfoot family
Burg Anholt, Ger.
See Anholt, Ger. Wasserburg
Burg Baldenstein (Germany)
x Baldenstein Castle (Germany)
xx Castles—Germany (West)
Burg Blankenberg (Blankenberg, Germany)
x Blankenberg Castle (Blankenberg, Germany)
xx Castles—Germany (West)

Burg family
See Berg family
Burg Hornberg (Germany)
x Hornberg Castle (Germany)
xx Castles—Germany (West)
Burg Prunn (Germany)
x Prunn Castle (Germany)
xx Castles—Germany (West)
Burg Rosenberg, Kronach, Ger. (City)
See Kronach, Ger. (City). Burg Rosenberg
Burg Uda (Oedt, Germany)
x Uda Castle (Oedt, Germany)
xx Castles—Germany (West)
Burgas family
See Burgess family
Burgase family
See Burgess family
Burgass family
See Burgess family
Burge family
See Berg family
Burgees family
See Burgess family
Burgers equation
sa Terrestrial heat flow
x Diffusion equation, Nonlinear
Heat flow equation, Nonlinear
Nonlinear diffusion equation
Nonlinear heat flow equation
xx Heat equation
Navier-Stokes equations
Turbulence
Burgerspond (Coin)
xx Coins, South African
Gold coins
Burges family
See Burgess family
Burgess family
x Berges family
Burgas family
Burgase family
Burgass family
Burgees family
Burges family
Burghes family
Burghess family
Burgis family
Burgiss family
Burjis family
Burget family
See Burkett family
Burgett family
See Burkett family
Burghardt family
See Burkhardt family
Burghausen (Burghausen, Altötting, Germany)
x Burghausen Castle (Burghausen, Altötting, Germany)
xx Castles—Germany (West)
Burghausen Castle (Burghausen, Altötting, Germany)
See Burghausen (Burghausen, Altötting, Germany)
Burghers of Calais (Sculpture)
See Rodin, Auguste, 1840-1917. Burghers of Calais
Burghes family
See Burgess family
Burghess family
See Burgess family
Burghley Horse Trials *(SF295.7)*
xx Three-day event (Horsemanship)—England
Burghol
See Bulgur
Burghs
See Boroughs
Burghul
See Bulgur
Burgis family
See Burgess family
Burgiss family
See Burgess family
Burglar alarm industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9999.S45-454)*
xx Burglar-alarms
Burglar-alarms *(TK7251)*
sa Burglar alarm industry
Electric alarms
Electronic alarm systems
xx Burglary protection
Electric alarms
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electronic alarm systems
Burglary *(Indirect)* *(HV6646-6665)*
sa Trials (Burglary)
xx Criminal law
Larceny
Offenses against property
Thieves
Burglary insurance
See Insurance, Burglary
Burglary investigation *(Indirect)*
xx Criminal investigation
Burglary protection *(Indirect)* *(TH9701-9745)*
sa Burglar-alarms
Dwellings—Security measures
Emergency lighting
Insurance, Burglary
Locks and keys
Operation Identification (Burglary protection)
Safes
Security systems
Vaults (Strong rooms)
Watchdogs
Watchmen
Window guards
x Building security
Housing security
Protection against burglary
Residential security
xx Crime prevention
Crime prevention and architectural design
Dwellings—Security measures
Burgol
See Bulgur
Burgoyne's Invasion, 1777 *(E233)*
sa Bennington, Battle of, 1777
Hubbardton, Battle of, 1777
Saratoga Campaign, 1777
St. Leger's Expedition, 1777
x Convention troops
xx New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Saratoga Campaign, 1777
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Vermont—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Burgstaller family
Burgul
See Bulgur
Burgundian folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Burgundian
Burgundian language *(PD1301)*
Burgundian law
See Law, Burgundian
Burgundians *(Indirect)*
Burgundy (France)
— Civilization
sa Arts, English—Burgundian influences
— History
—— House of Valois, 1363-1477 *(DC611.B78-781)*
Burhans family
See Burns family
Buriak family
Burial *(Indirect)* *(Ethnology, GN486; Manners and customs, GT3150-3390; Public health, RA625)*
sa Catacombs
Cemeteries
Cremation
Cryonics
Embalming
Epitaphs
Exhumation
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Indians of North America—Mortuary customs
Indians of South America—Mortuary customs
Mounds
Mummies
Plastics in burial
Sarcophagi
Sepulchral monuments
Ship burial
Tombs
Urn burial
x Burying-grounds
Graves
Interment
Mortuary customs
xx Dead
Public health
Burial, Premature *(RA1063)*
sa Death, Apparent
xx Death, Apparent
Burial at Ornans (Painting)
See Courbet, Gustave, 1819-1877. Funeral at Ornans
Burial clubs
See Insurance, Burial
Burial customs
See Funeral rites and ceremonies
Burial insurance
See Insurance, Burial
Burial laws *(Indirect)*
sa Cemeteries—Law and legislation
Cremation—Law and legislation
Exhumation—Law and legislation
Sepulchral monuments—Law and legislation
Undertakers and undertaking—Law and legislation
x Law, Burial
Mortuary law
xx Cemeteries—Law and legislation
Dead bodies (Law)
Undertakers and undertaking—Law and legislation
Example under Public health laws
Burial laws (Canon law) *(BX1939.B8)*
Burial laws (Jewish law)
Burial laws (Roman law)
Burial of Patroclus (Drawing)
See David, Jacques Louis, 1748-1825. Burial of Patroclus
Burial of radioactive wastes
See Radioactive waste disposal in the ground
Burial service
See Funeral service
Burial statistics
See Mortality
Registers of births, etc.
Vital statistics
subdivision Statistics, Vital *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Buriat arts
See Arts, Buriat
Buriat drama *(Indirect)* *(PL428)*
Buriat epic poetry
See Epic poetry, Buriat
Buriat fiction *(Indirect)*

Buriat language *(PL427)*
sa Mongolian languages
xx Mongolian languages
Example under Mongolian philology
Buriat literature *(Indirect)* *(PL428)*
Buriat philology *(PL427)*
Buriat poetry *(Indirect)* *(PL428)*
sa Epic poetry, Buriat
Buriat proverbs
See Proverbs, Buriat
Buriats *(DK759.B)*
sa Missions to Buriats
xx Mongols
Buried cables
See Electric lines—Underground
Buried cities
See Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
Buried hills *(Indirect)*
x Hills, Buried
xx Geology
Mountains
Buried plastic pipe
See Pipe, Plastic—Underground
Buried treasure
See Treasure-trove
Buril family
See Burrell family
Burin des Roziers family
See Burin family
Burin family
x Burin des Roziers family
Burishki language
See Burushaski language
Buritaca 200 Site (Colombia)
See Buritaca Site (Colombia)
Buritaca Site (Colombia)
x Buritaca 200 Site (Colombia)
Buritica Site (Colombia)
xx Colombia—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Colombia
Indians of South America—Colombia—Antiquities
Tairona Indians—Antiquities
Buriti
See Mauritia flexuosa
Buritica Site (Colombia)
See Buritaca Site (Colombia)
Burity
See Mauritia flexuosa
Burji language *(PJ2497)*
x Bambala language
Bembola language
Burjina language
xx Ethiopia—Languages
Kenya—Languages
Sidamo languages
Burjina language
See Burji language
Burjis family
See Burgess family
Burk family
See Burke family
Burkalter family
See Burkholder family
Burkbee family
See Bugbee family
Burke and Wills Expedition, 1860-1861 *(DU102)*
Burke family
x Berck family
Berk family
Berke family
Berks family
Birk family
Birke family
Bourk family
Burck family
Burk family
Burkes family
Burks family
Burkes family
See Burke family
Burket family
See Burkett family
Burkett family
sa Burkhardt family
x Burckett family
Burget family
Burgett family
Burket family
Burkitt family
xx Burkhardt family
Burkey family
See Berkey family
Burkhardt family
sa Burkett family
x Burghardt family
Burkhart family
xx Burkett family
Burkhart family
See Burkhardt family
Burkholder family
x Burchholder family
Burkalter family
Burkholter family
Burkolder family
Burkholter family
See Burkholder family
Burkina Faso
x Upper Volta
— Languages
sa Bobo Fing language
Dyula language
Nunuma dialect
Tusia language
Vige language
Wule dialect
Burkitt family
See Burkett family
Burkitt herpesvirus
See Epstein-Barr virus
Burkitt tumor
See Burkitt's lymphoma
Burkitt's African lymphoma
See Burkitt's lymphoma
Burkitt's lymphoma
sa Epstein-Barr virus
x African lymphoma
Burkitt tumor
Burkitt's African lymphoma
Burkitt's tumor
xx Epstein-Barr virus
Herpesvirus diseases
Lymphomas
Burkitt's tumor
See Burkitt's lymphoma
Burkley family
See Barclay family
Burkolder family
See Burkholder family
Burks family
See Burke family
Burl
xx Wood
Wood—Figure
Burlap *(TS1735)*
Burlap bag industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9938)*
x Gunnysack industry
Jute bag industry
Burlap craft *(TT880)*
xx Handicraft
Textile crafts
Burleson family
x Burlison family
Burlesque (Literature) *(PN6149.B8)*
sa Farce
Grotesque
Parody
x Comic literature
Literature, Comic
Travesty
xx Comedy
Drama
Literature
Parody
Satire
Wit and humor
Note under Burlesques
Burlesque (Theater) *(Indirect)* *(PN1940-1949)*
sa Strip-tease
xx Amusements
Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.)
Theater
Vaudeville
Note under Burlesques
Burlesques *(PN6231.B84)*
Here are entered collections of burlesque literature. Works on burlesque as a literary composition are entered under the heading Burlesque (Literature) Works on burlesque as a theatrical entertainment are entered under Burlesque (Theater)
sa Drolls
Parodies
xx Parodies
Pasquinades
Burlington Northern Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Burlison family
See Burleson family
Burma
— Economic conditions
— — 1948-
— History
— — To 1824 *(DS527.5)*
— — 1824-1948
sa Burmese War, 1824-1826
Burmese War, 1852
Burmese War, 1885
— — Peasant Uprising, 1931 *(DS530)*
— — Japanese occupation, 1942-1945
— — 1948-
— Languages
sa Khün language
Lushai language
— Politics and government
— — 1948-
Burma Sea
See Andaman Sea
Burman language
See Burmese language
Burmeister family
x Burmester family
Burmese
xx Ethnology—Burma
Burmese art
See Art, Burmese
Burmese astrology
See Astrology, Burmese
Burmese authors
See Authors, Burmese
Burmese Buddhist law
x Law, Burmese Buddhist
xx Hindu law
Law, Oriental
Burmese calendar
See Calendar, Burmese
Burmese cat *(SF449.B8)*
xx Cat breeds
Burmese drama *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PL3985; History, PL3981)*
Burmese dramatists
See Dramatists, Burmese
Burmese fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Burmese
Burmese folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Burmese
Burmese inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Burmese

Burmese language *(PL3921-3969)*
x Burman language
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
— To 1500
x Burmese language—Old Burmese
Old Burmese language

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Old Burmese
See Burmese language—To 1500
Burmese literature *(PL3971-3999)*
— 1500-1800
Burmese manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Burmese
Burmese nursery rhymes
See Nursery rhymes, Burmese
Burmese philology
Burmese poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Nursery rhymes, Burmese
— 1500-1800
— 20th century
Burmese poets
See Poets, Burmese
Burmese prose literature *(Indirect)*
Burmese proverbs
See Proverbs, Burmese
Burmese short stories
See Short stories, Burmese
Burmese War, 1824-1826
x Anglo-Burmese War, 1824-1826
India—History—Burmese Wars
xx Burma—History—1824-1948
Burmese War, 1852
x India—History—Burmese Wars
xx Burma—History—1824-1948
Burmese War, 1885 *(Indirect)* *(DS479.7)*
x Anglo-Burmese War, 1885
India—History—Burmese Wars
xx Burma—History—1824-1948
Burmese wit and humor
Burmese wit and humor, Pictorial
Burmester family
See Burmeister family
Burn beating
See Burning of land
Burn care teams *(Indirect)* *(RD96.4)*
x Burn teams
Team work in burn care
xx Health care teams
Burn care units *(Indirect)*
x Burn centers
Burn facilities
Burn treatment units
Burn units
xx Burns and scalds
Intensive care units
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
Burn centers
See Burn care units
Burn facilities
See Burn care units
Burn family
See Burns family
Burn out (Psychology) *(BF481)*
x Burnout (Psychology)
xx Job satisfaction
Job stress
Motivation (Psychology)
Stress (Psychology)
Burn teams
See Burn care teams
Burn treatment units
See Burn care units
Burn units
See Burn care units
Burnam family
See Burnham family
Burnap family
x Burnapp family
Burnip family
Burnop family
Burnapp family
See Burnap family
Burnard family
See Bernard family
Burne family
See Burns family
Burne-Jones, Edward Coley, Sir, 1833-1898. Star of Bethlehem *(ND497.B)*
x Star of Bethlehem (Painting)
Burner family
sa Barner family
x Berner family
Boerner family
xx Barner family
Burners, Incense
See Incense burners and containers
Burnes family
See Burns family
Burnet family
See Burnett family
Burnett family
sa Burnite family
x Burnet family
Burnette family
Burnit family
Burnitt family
Byrnett family
xx Burnite family
Burnette family
See Burnett family
Burnham family
x Burnam family
Burnum family
Burnight family
See Burnite family
Burning bush
xx Theophanies in the Bible
Burning bush in rabbinical literature *(BM518.B87)*
x Burning bush in the Midrash
xx Midrash
Rabbinical literature
Burning bush in the Midrash
See Burning bush in rabbinical literature
Burning in effigy
See Executions in effigy
Burning-mirrors
x Mirrors, Burning
Burning nettle
See Urtica urens
Burning of books
See Book burning
Burning of land *(Indirect)*
sa Prescribed burning
Shifting cultivation
x Burn beating
Land, Burning of
Land burning
xx Agriculture
Botany—Ecology
Land use, Rural
Prescribed burning
Soils
Burning of leaves
See Leaves—Burning
Burning of wood waste
See Wood waste—Burning
Burning the dead
See Cremation
Burnip family
See Burnap family
Burnishing *(TJ1280)*
xx Grinding and polishing
Metals—Finishing
Burnishing, Diamond
See Diamond burnishing
Burnit family
See Burnett family
Burnite family
sa Burnett family
x Bernight family
Bernite family
Burnight family
xx Burnett family
Burnitt family
See Burnett family
Burnop family
See Burnap family
Burnout (Psychology)
See Burn out (Psychology)
Burns, Chemical
x Chemical burns
xx Burns and scalds
Chemicals
Burns, Electric *(Indirect)* *(RD96.5)*
x Electric burns
xx Burns and scalds
Electricity, Injuries from
Burns and scalds *(Indirect)* *(General works, RD96.4; First aid, RC87.7)*
sa Burn care units
Burns, Chemical
Burns, Electric
Eye burns
x Scalds
xx First aid in illness and injury
Wounds and injuries
— Complications and sequelae
— Research
Burns and scalds in children *(Indirect)*
xx Children—Wounds and injuries
Burns family
x Bearn family
Bearnes family
Bern family
Berns family
Burhans family
Burn family
Burne family
Burnes family
Byrn family
Byrne family
Byrnes family
Byrns family
Burnside problem
x Problem, Burnside
xx Finite groups
Groups, Theory of—Generators
Groups, Theory of—Relations
Burnside's Expedition to North Carolina, 1862 *(E473.3)*
Burnt offering
See Sacrifice
Burnum family
See Burnham family
Burnup, Fuel (Nuclear engineering)
See Fuel burnup (Nuclear engineering)
Buro family
See Burrows family
Burow family
See Burrows family
Burows family
See Burrows family
Burr Conspiracy, 1805-1807 *(E334)*
x United States—History—Burr Conspiracy, 1805-1807
Burr family
sa Burrows family
x Bur family
Burs family
xx Burrows family
Burr-Hamilton Duel
x Hamilton-Burr Duel
xx Dueling—New Jersey
United States—History—1801-1809
Burral family
See Burrell family
Burrall family
See Burrell family
Burras family
See Burrows family

Burray family
See Berry family
Burrel family
See Burrell family
Burrell family
sa Burwell family
x Buril family
Burral family
Burrall family
Burrel family
Burril family
Burrill family
Burroll family
xx Burwell family
Burren (Ireland)
Burres family
See Burrows family
Burress family
See Burrows family
Burrice family
See Burrows family
Burril family
See Burrell family
Burrill family
See Burrell family
Burring
See Deburring
Burris family
See Burrows family
Burriss family
See Burrows family
Burroll family
See Burrell family
Burros
See Donkeys
Burrough family
See Burrows family
Burroughes family
See Burrows family
Burroughs, Edgar Rice, 1875-1950
— Characters
— — Tarzan
sa Tarzan (Fictitious character)
Burroughs 220 dialect of ALGOL
See BALGOL (Computer program language)
Burroughs B1726 (Computer) *(QA76.8.B)*
xx Electronic digital computers
Burroughs B3500 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
Burroughs B5700 (Computer) *(QA76.8.B)*
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Burroughs B6000 series (Computers)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Burroughs B6700 (Computer) *(QA76.8.B)*
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Burroughs B7000 series (Computers) *(QA76.8.B)*
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Burroughs D-machine (Computer) *(QA76.8.B)*
xx Electronic digital computers
Burroughs ET 2000 (Video display terminal)
x ET 2000 (Video display terminal)
xx Video display terminals
Burroughs family
See Burrows family
Burrous family
See Burrows family
Burrow family
See Burrows family
Burrower bugs
See Cydnidae
Burrowes family
See Burrows family
Burrowing animals
xx Animal behavior
Soil fauna
Zoology
Burrowing animals, Fossil
Burrowing barnacles
See Acrothoracica
Burrowing land crabs
See Gecarcinidae
Grapsidae
Burrowing nematode *(Nematology, QL391.N4; Plant pest, SB998.B85)*
x Radopholus similis
Burrowing owl *(QL696.S83)*
x Speotyto cunicularia
Burrows family
sa Burr family
x Borough family
Boroughs family
Borow family
Borroughs family
Borrow family
Borrows family
Bourroughs family
Bures family
Buress family
Buro family
Burow family
Burows family
Burras family
Burres family
Burress family
Burrice family
Burris family
Burriss family
Burrough family
Burroughes family
Burroughs family
Burrous family
Burrow family
Burrowes family
Burrus family
Burruss family
xx Burr family
Burrucker family
Burrup family
Burrus family
See Burrows family
Burruss family
See Burrows family
Burry family
See Berry family
Burs family
See Burr family
Bursa (Carthage)
See Byrsa (Carthage)
Bursa equivalent cells
See B cells
Bursa Fabricii *(QL697)*
x Bursa of Fabricius
Bursa of Fabricius
See Bursa Fabricii
Bursa omentalis *(QL864; QM367)*
xx Omentum
Peritoneum
Bursa pharyngea
See Pharyngeal bursa
Bursae mucosae *(QM485)*
x Bursae synoviae
xx Joints
Synovial membranes
Bursae of hip *(Diseases, RC935.B8, RD688; Human anatomy, QM141)*
xx Hip joint
Bursae of shoulder *(Diseases, RC935.B8, RD688; Human anatomy, QM141)*
xx Shoulder joint
Bursae synoviae
See Bursae mucosae
BURSAR (Computer system)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Student activities—Accounting—Data processing
Bursaries
See Scholarships
Burshus family
See Bushue family
Bursitis *(RC935.B8)*
sa Tennis elbow
Example under Inflammation
Burst sources, X-ray
See X-ray bursts
Bursts, Cosmic gamma ray
See Gamma ray bursts
Bursts, Gamma ray
See Gamma ray bursts
Bursts, Gas
See Gas bursts
Bursts, Rock
See Rock bursts
Bursts, X-ray
See X-ray bursts
Burt family
sa Birt family
x Burts family
Burtt family
Burttes family
Burtz family
xx Birt family
Burta (African people)
See Berta (African people)
Burtel family
See Burtle family
Burtels family
See Burtle family
Burten family
See Burton family
Burtin family
See Burton family
Burtle family
x Burtel family
Burtels family
Burtles family
Burtles family
See Burtle family
Burton family
x Berton family
Burten family
Burtin family
Burts family
See Burt family
Burtschell family
Burtt family
See Burt family
Burttes family
See Burt family
Burttram family
See Bertrand family
Burtz family
See Burt family
Buru language *(PL5281)*
x Boeroe language
Bouro language
Masarete language
Buru language (Ghana and Ivory Coast)
See Mo language (Ghana and Ivory Coast)
Burum language
See Birom language
Burundi
— Religious life and customs
sa Ukubāndwa
Burushaski language *(PL7501.B8)*
sa Werchikwar dialect
x Boorishki language
Burishki language
Khajuna language
Burusho *(DS485.H8)*
x Hunzukuts
Burwell family
sa Burrell family
xx Burrell family

Bury family
See Berry family
Bury Saint Edmunds Cross
x King of the Confessors Cross
Winchester Cross
xx Crosses—England
Ivories—England
Ivories, Romanesque—England
Burying beetles *(QL596.S5)*
x Sexton beetles
Burying-grounds
See Burial
Cemeteries
Burzahom Site (India)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—India
India—Antiquities
Neolithic period—India
Bus bars
See Bus conductors (Electricity)
Bus channels
See Bus conductors (Electricity)
Bus conductors (Electricity) *(TK2821)*
sa Microcomputers—Buses
x Bus bars
Bus channels
Bus tubes (Electricity)
Busbars
Busways (Electricity)
xx Electric conductors
Electric networks
Electric switchgear
Bus drivers *(Indirect)*
sa Wages—Bus drivers
x Drivers, Bus
School bus drivers
xx Bus driving
Bus lines—Employees
Highway transport workers
Motor vehicle drivers
Bus drivers, Handicapped
See Bus drivers, Physically handicapped
Bus drivers, Physically handicapped *(Indirect)*
x Bus drivers, Handicapped
Handicapped bus drivers
xx Physically handicapped
Bus driving *(Indirect)*
sa Bus drivers
x Bus operation
Driving, Bus
School bus driving
xx Buses
Bus fares
See Bus lines—Fares
Bus industry *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the manufacture of buses. Works on commercial or technical aspects of bus transportation are entered under Bus lines.
xx Buses
Note under Bus lines
Bus lanes *(Indirect)*
x Busways
xx Highway engineering
Roads
Traffic engineering
Bus lines *(Indirect)* *(HE5601-5720)*
Here are entered works on commercial or technical aspects of bus transportation. Works on the manufacture of buses are entered under Bus industry.
sa Cab and omnibus service
Wages—Bus lines
x Omnibus service
xx Cab and omnibus service
Carriers
Communication and traffic
Local transit
Ridesharing
Transportation, Automotive
Note under Bus industry
— Advertising
See Advertising—Bus lines
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Bus lines
— Employees
sa Bus drivers
Collective bargaining—Bus lines
— Fares
x Bus fares
Bus lines—Passenger fares
Fares, Bus
— — Special rates
sa School children—Transportation
xx School children—Transportation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Passenger fares
See Bus lines—Fares
— Stations
See Bus terminals
— Time-tables

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Japan
sa Nishi Nihon Tetsudo
Bus lines, Cooperative *(Indirect)*
x Cooperative bus lines
xx Cooperation
Cooperative societies
Bus operation
See Bus driving
Bus stations
See Bus terminals
Bus terminals *(Indirect)*
sa names of individual terminals
x Bus lines—Stations
Bus stations
xx Terminals (Transportation)
Bus trailers *(Indirect)*
x Buses—Trailers
xx Automobiles—Trailers
Buses
Trailers
Bus travel *(Indirect)*
xx Travel
Bus tubes (Electricity)
See Bus conductors (Electricity)
Bus vandalism
See Buses—Vandalism
Busa language
x Bisa language (Mande)
Boussa language
xx Mande languages
Busard family
See Bussard family
Busatta family
Busbars
See Bus conductors (Electricity)
Busbby family
See Busby family
Busbee family
See Busby family
Busbey family
See Busby family
Busbie family
See Busby family
Busboys
xx Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Employees
Busby family
x Busbby family
Busbee family
Busbey family
Busbie family
Bushbee family
Bushbie family
Bushby family
Buzbee family
Buzbie family
Buzby family
Buscema, John. Fantastic four (Comic strip)
See Fantastic four (Comic strip)
Busch family
sa Bush family
x Busche family
Buschke family
Busck family
Busk family
xx Bush family
Busche family
See Busch family
Buschke family
See Busch family
Buschor family
See Bushue family
Busck family
See Busch family
Busert family
See Bussard family
Buses *(Indirect)*
sa AEC buses
Albion buses
Bus driving
Bus industry
Bus trailers
Crimes aboard buses
Crossley buses
Dennis buses
School buses
Trolley buses
x Jitney buses
Motor buses
xx Automobiles
Commercial vehicles
Communication and traffic
Omnibuses
Transportation, Automotive
— Trailers
See Bus trailers
— Vandalism
x Bus vandalism
xx Crimes aboard buses
Vandalism
Buses, Electric *(Indirect)*
sa Trolley buses
x Electric buses
xx Electric vehicles
Buses (Microcomputers)
See Microcomputers—Buses
Bush cinquefoil *(QK495.R78)*
Bush clover
See Lespedeza
Bush fallow cultivation
See Shifting cultivation
Bush family
sa Busch family
x Boush family
xx Busch family
Bush katydids
See Scudderia
Bush Mekeo (Papua New Guinea people)
See Mekeo (Papua New Guinea people)
Bush pilots *(Indirect)*
x Pilots, Bush
Pilots, Wilderness
Wilderness pilots
xx Air pilots
Bush-rangers
See Bushrangers
Bush roller conveyor chain, Tariff on
See Tariff on bush roller conveyor chain
Bush survival
See Wilderness survival
Bushbabies
See Lorisidae
Bushbaby, Lesser
See Lesser bushbaby
Bushbee family
See Busby family
Bushbie family
See Busby family
Bushbuck *(QL737.U53)*
x Strepsiceros scriptus

Bushbuck *(QL737.U53)* *(Continued)*
Tragelaphus scriptus
Bushby family
See Busby family
Bushido
xx Chivalry
Ethics, Japanese
National characteristics, Japanese
Samurai
Bushings
See Bearings (Machinery)
Electric insulators and insulation
Pipe-fittings
Bushman languages
See San (African people)—Languages
San languages
Bushmaster
See Lachesis muta
Bushmen (African tribe)
See San (African people)
Bushongo (African people)
See Kuba (African people)
Bushongo language
x Bakuba language
Bukuba language
Lukuba language
xx Bantu languages
Bushrangers *(Indirect)*
x Bush-rangers
xx Brigands and robbers—Australia
Crime and criminals—Australia
Bushue family
x Burshus family
Buschor family
Bushwhackers
See Guerrillas
Bushy Run, Battle of, 1763 *(E83.76)*
xx Pennsylvania—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765
Bushy-tailed wood rat
x Neotoma cinerea
xx Wood rats
Business *(HF5001-6201)*
sa Accounting
Advertising
Applications for positions
Astrology and business
Better-business bureaus
Bookkeeping
Budget in business
Business enterprises
Business losses
Business mathematics
Business mortality
Businessmen
Card system in business
Catalogs, Commercial
Commerce
Commercial law
Commission merchants
Competition
Controllership
Corporations
Creative ability in business
Credit
Customer relations
Delivery of goods
Department stores
Entrepreneur
Executives
Expense accounts
Financial statements
Floor space, Industrial
Good-will (in business, etc.)
Industrial management
Instalment plan
Mail-order business
Marketing
Markets
Mass media and business
Mentors in business
Merchants
Minority business enterprises
Moving-pictures in industry
Negotiation in business
New business enterprises
Occupations
Office management
Organization charts
Profit
Promoters
Purchasing
Railroads—Records and correspondence
Real estate business
Related party transactions
Secretaries
Selling
Sex in business
Sex oriented businesses
Shipment of goods
Show-windows
Store fixtures
Success in business
Telephone in business
Trading-stamps
Trust companies
Turnover (Business)
Warehouses
Wealth
Women in business
x Business administration
Trade
xx Commerce
Economics
Industrial management
Management
— Bibliography
sa Business literature
xx Business literature
— Calendars *(HF5028)*
Example under Calendars
— Computer programs
— Data processing
sa Electronic spreadsheets
IFPS (Computer system)
Example under Electronic data processing; *and under reference from* Data processing
— Fellowships
See Business—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
— Forms *(HF5371)*
sa Business announcements
Letterheads
Manifold business forms industry
subdivision Forms *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry—Forms
xx Business records
Example under reference from Forms, blanks, etc.
— Information services *(Indirect)*
sa Liability for credit information
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Business
— Mathematical models
xx Business mathematics
— Mathematics
See Business mathematics
— Periodicals
sa House organs
— Records
See Business records
— Removal
See Business relocation
— Scholarships, fellowships, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Business—Fellowships
Business fellowships
Business scholarships
xx Business education
— Social aspects
See Industry—Social aspects
— Social responsibility
See Industry—Social aspects
— Statistics
See Commercial statistics
— Study and teaching
See Business education
— Subject headings
See Subject headings—Business
— Taxation
See Business tax
— Terminology
sa English language—Conversation and phrase books (for merchants)
Business, Choice of
See Vocational guidance
Business administration
See Business
Business administration, Master of
See Master of business administration degree
Business agents
See Commercial agents
Business agents (Trade-union) *(Indirect)*
sa Grievance procedures
Shop stewards
xx Industrial relations
Shop stewards
Trade-unions
Business and government
See Industry and state
Business and politics *(Indirect)*
sa Corporations—Political activity
Political action committees
x Politics and business
xx Politics, Practical
Business and social problems
See Industry—Social aspects
Business announcements
x Announcements, Business
Business etiquette—Stationery
Commercial announcements
xx Business—Forms
Commercial correspondence
Stationery
Business arithmetic
See Business mathematics
Business brokerage *(Indirect)* *(HD1393.25)*
xx Brokers
Business budgeting
See Budget in business
Business cards
See Advertising cards
Business communication
See Communication in management
Business community participation in architectural conservation and restoration
See Architecture—Conservation and restoration—Business community participation
Business consultants *(Indirect)*
sa Hospital consultants
Risk managers
x Efficiency engineers
Management consultants
xx Consultants
Consulting engineers
Industrial management
— Training of *(Indirect)* *(HD69.C6)*
Business corporations
See Corporations
Business correspondence
See Commercial correspondence
Business creativity
See Creative ability in business
Business cycles *(Indirect)* *(HB3711-3840)*
sa Business forecasting
Depressions

Economic forecasting
Economic stabilization
Long waves (Economics)
Multiplier (Economics)
Overproduction
Stagnation (Economics)
x Economic cycles
Economic fluctuations
xx Cycles
Business districts, Central
See Central business districts
Business economics
See Managerial economics
Business education *(Indirect)*
(HF1101-1181)
sa Accounting
Bookkeeping
Business—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Business teachers
Commercial law
Distributive education
Industrial tours
Master of business administration degree
Penmanship
Secretaries
Shorthand
Typewriting
x Business—Study and teaching
Commercial education
Commercial schools
Education, Business
Schools, Commercial
xx Education
— Accreditation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
— Teacher training *(Indirect)*
sa Economics teachers, Training of
Business education (Internship) *(Indirect)*
x Business interns
xx Employees, Training of
Interns
Business education graduates *(Indirect)*
xx College graduates
Business English
See English language—Business English
Business enterprises *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on business concerns as legal entities, regardless of form of organization.
sa Architectural firms
Architecture—Conservation and restoration—Business community participation
Black business enterprises
Branches (Business enterprises)
Business enterprises, Foreign
Corporations
East Indian business enterprises
Handicapped-owned business enterprises
International business enterprises
Landscape architectural firms
Medical policy—Business community participation
Money-making projects for children
Partnership
Student-owned business enterprises
x Business organizations
Enterprises
Firms
Organizations, Business
xx Business
Commercial law
Entrepreneur
Universitates (Civil law)
— Finance
sa Accounts receivable loans
Cash management
Inventory loans
Product financing arrangements (Accounting)
x Business finance
Managerial finance
— — Data processing
sa DSS/F (Computer system)
— Purchasing
Here are entered works on the purchasing of business enterprises. Works on the purchasing activities of business enterprises are entered under the heading Purchasing.
x Business enterprises, Purchase of
Purchase of business enterprises
— Registration and transfer *(Indirect)*
sa Business enterprises, Sale of
xx Non-contentious jurisdiction
Publicity (Law)
Recording and registration
Transfer (Law)
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
sa Business tax
Employment tax credit
Enterprise zones
Enterprise zones, Rural
— Valuation *(Indirect)*
sa Going concern (Accounting)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Afro-American business enterprises
Hispanic American business enterprises
Business enterprises, Foreign *(Indirect)*
sa Corporations, Foreign
Investments, Foreign
x Foreign business enterprises
xx Aliens
Business enterprises
Business enterprises, Government
See Government business enterprises
Business enterprises, Home
See Home-based businesses
Business enterprises, International
See International business enterprises
Business enterprises, Minority
See Minority business enterprises
Business enterprises, New
See New business enterprises
Business enterprises, Purchase of
See Business enterprises—Purchasing
Business enterprises, Sale of *(Indirect)*
sa Small business—Purchasing—Law and legislation
x Sale of business enterprises
xx Business enterprises—Registration and transfer
Business enterprises, Trade-union *(Indirect)*
x Trade-unions—Business enterprises
xx Cooperative societies
Trade-unions
Business enterprises, Ukrainian American
See Ukrainian American business enterprises
Business enterprises, Women-owned
See Women-owned business enterprises
Business entertaining *(Indirect)*
sa Expense accounts
xx Entertaining
Expense accounts
Public relations
Business espionage
See Business intelligence
Business ethics *(HF5386; HF5391)*
sa Advertising, Fraudulent
Advertising in educational media
Bread industry—Corrupt practices
Business etiquette
Business intelligence
Businessmen—Conduct of life
Competition
Construction industry—Corrupt practices
Corporations—Corrupt practices
Courts of honor
Employee theft
Executives—Conduct of life
Honesty
Honor
Nepotism
Real estate development—Corrupt practices
Speculation
Wealth, Ethics of
x Commercial ethics
Ethics, Commercial
xx Conduct of life
Ethics
Honesty
Honor
Professional ethics
Wealth, Ethics of
Business etiquette
x Etiquette, Business
Etiquette, Office
Office etiquette
xx Business ethics
Etiquette
Office management
— Stationery
See Business announcements
Business executives
See Executives
Business failures
See Bankruptcy
Business mortality
Business fellowships
See Business—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Business finance
See Business enterprises—Finance
Corporations—Finance
Business forecasting
sa Sales forecasting
Tax revenue estimating
x Forecasting, Business
xx Business cycles
Economic forecasting
Business games
See Management games
Business insurance
See Insurance, Business
Insurance, Business life
Business intelligence
Here are entered works on the systematic accumulation of information regarding business competitors and their products, including trade secrets.
sa Trade secrets
x Business espionage
Corporate intelligence
Espionage, Business
Industrial espionage
Intelligence, Business
xx Business ethics
Competition, Unfair
Industrial management
Business interns
See Business education (Internship)
Business interruption insurance
See Insurance, Business interruption
Business journalism
See Journalism, Commercial
Business law *(Indirect)*
Here are entered compilations which give in short compass "business law for business men." Works of a more scientific character, text-books, etc., are entered under Commercial law.
sa Forms (Law)
x Commercial law—Popular works
Law, Business
xx Commercial law

Business leases
See Commercial leases
Business letters
See Commercial correspondence
Business librarians *(Indirect)* *(Z675.B8)*
xx Librarians
Business libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.B8)*
sa Commercial libraries
Libraries, Real estate
Public libraries—Services to business and industry
x Business school libraries
Libraries, Business
Libraries, Business school
xx Commercial libraries
Example under Libraries
Note under Libraries, University and college
Business life insurance
See Insurance, Business life
Business literature
sa Business—Bibliography
House organs
x Literature, Business
xx Business—Bibliography
— Publishing *(Indirect)*
x Business publishing
Business logistics *(Indirect)* *(HD38.5)*
Here are entered works on the system of managing the flow of materials (raw materials, supplies, purchased parts, etc.) from the suppliers, through the company processes, to the customers.
sa Inventory control
Marketing—Management
Materials management
Physical distribution of goods
Shipment of goods
xx Industrial management
Logistics
Business losses *(Indirect)*
sa Lost profits damages
x Losses, Business
xx Accounting
Business
Finance
Industry
Business losses as tax deductions
See Income tax—Deductions—Losses
Business machines
See Electronic office machines
Office equipment and supplies
Business mathematics
Subdivided by industry or profession, *e.g.* Business mathematics—Brewing industry.
sa Business—Mathematical models
Industrial management—Mathematical models
Insurance—Mathematics
Investments—Mathematics
Marketing—Mathematical models
Ready-reckoners
x Arithmetic, Commercial
Business—Mathematics
Business arithmetic
Commercial arithmetic
Finance—Mathematics
Mathematics, Business
Mathematics of finance
xx Accounting
Bookkeeping
Business
Commerce
Finance
Mathematics
— Agriculture
See Agricultural mathematics
— Brewing industry
x Brewing industry—Mathematics
Note under Business mathematics
— Motels *(HF5695.5)*
x Motels—Mathematics
— Real estate business
x Real estate business—Mathematics
— Textile industry
xx Textile industry—Mathematics
Business meetings
See Meetings
Business men
See Businessmen
Business mergers
See Consolidation and merger of corporations
Business mortality *(Indirect)*
sa Bankruptcy
x Business failures
Failure in business
xx Business
Industry
Business names *(Indirect)*
sa Brand name products
Generic products
Trademarks
x Brands (Commerce)
Firm names
Trade names
xx Commercial law
Industrial property
Intangible property
Names
Trademarks
Business organizations
See Business enterprises
Business patronage of the arts
See Art patronage
Business psychology
See Psychology, Industrial
Business publishing
See Business literature—Publishing
Business records *(Indirect)*
sa Business—Forms
Financial statements
Paperwork (Office practice)
subdivision Records and correspondence *under names of individual corporate bodies and types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry—Records and correspondence
x Business—Records
Commercial records
Corporations—Records and correspondence
Office records
Records, Business
xx Archives
Office management
Paperwork (Office practice)
Example under Records
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Business relocation *(Indirect)* *(Distribution of industry, HC79.D5; Location of industry, HD58)*
x Business—Removal
Relocation of business
xx Industry—Location
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Industrial laws and legislation
Business-reply mail
See Postal service—Business-reply mail
Business report writing *(HF5719)*
xx Communication in management
Report writing
Business Russian
See Russian language—Business Russian
Business scholarships
See Business—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Business school libraries
See Business libraries
Business secrets
See Trade secrets
Business Spanish
See Spanish language—Business Spanish
Business stabilization
See Economic stabilization
Business statistics
See Commercial statistics
Business students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
— Library orientation *(Z675.B8)*
xx Library orientation
Business tax *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on a form of tax, largely European, levied on commercial establishments by volume of business, such as the German "Gewerbesteuer" or the French "Patentes."
sa Artisans—Taxation
Licenses
Payroll tax
Small business—Taxation
x Business—Taxation
Occupation tax
Privilege tax
Taxation of business
xx Business enterprises—Taxation
Licenses
Taxation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS
— Great Britain
x Profits tax (Great Britain)
Business teachers *(Indirect)*
x Commercial teachers
Teachers, Business
Teachers, Commercial
xx Business education
Teachers
Business travel *(Indirect)*
x Business trips
Trips, Business
xx Travel
Business trips
See Business travel
Business trusts
See Massachusetts trusts
Business turnover
See Turnover (Business)
Businesses, Home
See Home-based businesses
Businessmen *(Indirect)*
sa Capitalists and financiers
Industrialists
Marketing personnel
Merchants
x Business men
Manufacturers
xx Business
Commerce
Industry
— Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)
— Conduct of life
xx Business ethics
— Foreign language competency
x Foreign language competency of businessmen
— Political activity
xx Politics, Practical
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Time management
GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS
— India
sa Mahesri
Mahisyas
Marwaris
Businessmen, Afro-American
See Afro-Americans in business

Businessmen, Asian American
See Asian Americans in business
Businessmen, Filipino American
See Filipino Americans in business
Businessmen, Hispanic American
See Hispanic Americans in business
Businessmen in literature
x Merchants in literature
xx Economics in literature
Businessmen in television *(Indirect)* *(PN1992.8.B87)*
Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of businessmen on television.
x Businessmen on television
xx Television
Businessmen on television
See Businessmen in television
Businesswomen
See Women in business
Busing for school integration *(Indirect)* *(LC214.5-214.53)*
x Busing of school children
School busing for integration
Student busing for school integration
xx School children—Transportation
School integration
Segregation in education
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Busing of school children
See Busing for school integration
School children—Transportation
Busk family
See Busch family
Buskers
See Street entertainers
Busquipani Indians
See Capanahua Indians
Bussaco, Battle of, 1810 *(DC233.B8)*
xx Peninsular War, 1807-1814
Bussard family
x Bazzard family
Bozard family
Busard family
Busert family
Buzard family
Buzzard family
Bussell family
x Busselle family
Bussels family
Busselle family
See Bussell family
Bussels family
See Bussell family
Bustards *(QL696.G8)*
sa Houbara
xx Gruiformes
Bustino (Race horse) *(SF355.B)*
Busts *(Indirect)* *(NB1300)*
sa Masks (Sculpture)
Portraits on gems
x Portrait busts
xx Sculpture
Busts, Medieval *(Indirect)* *(NB1309)*
x Medieval busts
Busways
See Bus lanes
Busways (Electricity)
See Bus conductors (Electricity)
Busy work
See Creative activities and seat work
But family
See Butt family
Butadiene
x Bivinyl
xx Diolefins
Butadiene industry *(Indirect)*
Butadiine
See Acetylene
Butadiyne
See Acetylene
Butane
sa Liquefied petroleum gas
xx Liquefied petroleum gas
Paraffins
Butane industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9579.B87-874)*
Butanol
x Butyl alcohols
Butyric alcohols
xx Alcohols
Butcher family
x Butchers family
Butcher shops
See Butchers
Butchering
See Slaughtering and slaughter-houses
Butchers *(Indirect)* *(HD8039.B96)*
sa Meat cutting
Trade-unions—Butchers
x Butcher shops
xx Meat industry and trade
Butchers family
See Butcher family
Bute family
Bute language
See Mbum language
Bütefisch family
See Petefish family
Butene
x Butylene
xx Hydrocarbons
Butene industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9579.B87)*
Buteo *(QL696.F32)*
xx Accipitridae
Buteo buteo *(QL696.F32)*
x European short-winged hawk
Buteo jamaicensis
See Red-tailed hawk
Buteo rufofuscus *(QL696.F32)*
x Augur buzzard
Jackal buzzard
Buterell family
See Buttrill family
Buteville family
See Butterfield family
Butia
See Syagrus
Butlar family
See Butler family
Butler family
sa Boutillier family
x Butlar family
Butlers family
Butlor family
Buttler family
xx Boutillier family
Butlers *(Indirect)*
x Manservants
xx Domestics
Butlers family
See Butler family
Butler's Indian Campaign, 1778
xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Butlor family
See Butler family
Butorides
See Green heron
Butorides striatus
See Green heron
Butorides virescens
See Green heron
Butrel family
See Buttrill family
Butrell family
See Buttrill family
Butrick family
See Buttrick family
Butril family
See Buttrill family
Butrille family
See Buttrill family
Buts family
See Butt family
Butsch family
See Bitsche family
Butt family
x But family
Buts family
Butte family
Butts family
Buttz family
Butz family
Butte, Battle of the, 1877
x Tongue River, Battle of, 1877
Wolf Mountain, Battle of, 1877
xx Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
Butte family
See Butt family
Butter *(Butter making, SF263-9; Trade, HD9278)*
sa Butterfat
Ghee
Margarine
xx Dairying
Milk
Example under Dairy products; Food industr and trade; Oils and fats, Edible; Prc duce trade
— Flavor and odor
x Butter—Odor
xx Flavor
Odors
— Odor
See Butter—Flavor and odor
— Preservation *(SF263)*
Example under Farm produce—Storag Food—Preservation
Butter, Artificial
See Margarine
Butter factories
See Creameries
Butter molds *(Indirect)*
x Butter prints
Molds, Butter
Moulds, Butter
Prints, Butter
xx Metal molds (Cookery)
Butter oil
See Butterfat
Butter prints
See Butter molds
Butter trade *(Indirect)*
Butter yellow
See Dimethylaminoazobenzene
Butterball duck
See Ruddy duck
Butterfat
sa Ghee
x Butter oil
Milk fat
xx Butter
Milk—Composition
Oils and fats
— Fat globules *(SF251)*
x Fat globules, Milk
Globules, Milk fat
Milk fat globules
Butterfield family
x Boterville family
Botevyle family
Botfield family
Bouteville family
Buteville family
Butterfield overland trail
Butterfishes
See Stromateidae
Butterflies *(Indirect)* *(QL541-562)*
sa Acraeidae
Butterfly farming

Butterflies *(Indirect)* *(QL541-562)*
(Continued)
Caterpillars
Hesperiidae
Lycaenidae
Megathymidae
Milkweed butterflies
Monarch butterfly
Nymphalidae
Papilionidae
Pieridae
Queen butterfly
Red admiral
Riodinidae
Satyridae
Viceroy butterfly
x Lepidoptera diurna
Rhopalocera
xx Insects
Lepidoptera
— Cultures and culture media
See Butterfly farming
— Metamorphosis
xx Metamorphosis
— Nomenclature (Popular)
Butterflies, Fossil *(QE832.L5)*
xx Insects, Fossil
Butterflies in art
xx Art
Butterfly dance
xx Indians of North America—Dances
Indians of North America—Rites and ceremonies
Butterfly farming *(Indirect)* *(SF562.B8)*
x Butterflies—Cultures and culture media
Farming, Butterfly
xx Butterflies
Insect rearing
Butterfly fishes, Chaetodonid
See Chaetodontidae
Butterfly orchids
See Oncidium
Butterfly peas
See Centrosema
Butterfly plants
See Oncidium
Butterfly-shell roofs
See Roofs, Shell
Butterfly stroke (Swimming)
See Swimming—Butterfly stroke
Butterflyfishes, Chaetodonid
See Chaetodontidae
Butterflypeas
See Centrosema
Butterick family
See Buttrick family
Buttermilk *(Dairying, SF275.B8)*
Butternut (Nickname)
Butterrell family
See Buttrill family
Butterscotch
sa Cookery (Butterscotch)
xx Confectionery
Buttes Reservoir (Ariz.)
xx Gila River (N.M. and Ariz.)
Reservoirs—Arizona
Buttler family
See Butler family
Büttner family
See Bittner family
Buttocks
x Derriere
Gluteal region
xx Back
Button accordions
See Button-key accordions
Button craft
xx Buttons
Handicraft
Button industry *(Indirect)*
sa Pearl button industry
Wages—Button industry
xx Buttons
Button-key accordions *(History, ML1083; Instruction, MT681)*
sa Bandonion
Bayan
Melodeon (Button-key accordion)
x Button accordions
xx Accordion
Button loops
x Loops, Button
xx Fasteners
Sewing
Buttonholes
xx Clothing and dress
Sewing
Buttonhooks *(Indirect)*
x Hooks, Button
xx Buttons
Buttons *(Indirect)* *(Military science, UC487; Technology, TS2301.B9; Trade, HD9969.B9)*
sa Button craft
Button industry
Buttonhooks
Livery buttons
Pearl button industry
xx Clothing and dress
Fasteners
Insignia
Buttrall family
See Buttrill family
Buttram family
See Bertrand family
Buttress dams *(TC547)*
xx Concrete dams
Dams
Buttrick family
x Butrick family
Butterick family
Buttrill family
x Buterell family
Butrel family
Butrell family
Butril family
Butrille family
Butterrell family
Buttrall family
Butts family
See Butt family
Buttz family
See Butt family
Butyl alcohols
See Butanol
Butyl-chloral *(RM666.B9)*
x Croton-chloral
Butyl rubber
xx Rubber, Artificial
Butylaminohydroxypropoxymorpholinothiadiazole maleate
See Timolol maleate
Butylaminomethylhydroxyxylenediol
See Albuterol
Butylaminomorpholinothiadiazolyloxypropanol maleate
See Timolol maleate
Butylaminophenoxysulfamoylbenzoic acid
See Bumetanide
Butylbenzofuranyldiethylaminoethoxydiiodophenyl ketone
See Amiodarone
Butylcarbamoylbenzimidazolcarbamic acid methyl ester
See Benomyl
Butyldiphenylpiperidine
See Budipine
Butylene
See Butene
Butyric acid
sa Aminobutyric acid
Bestatin
Butyric alcohols
See Butanol
Butz family
See Butt family
Butzbach-Licher Eisenbahn
xx Railroads—Germany (West)
Buvuma (African people)
See Bavuma (African people)
Buwayhids *(DS288.6)*
x Buyids
xx Daylamites
Iran—History—640-1500
Iraq—History—634-1534
Buxa (Indic people) folk literature
See Folk literature, Buxa (Indic people)
Buxaceae *(Botany, QK495.B85)*
sa Box
Simmondsia
xx Sapindales
Buxar, Battle of, 1764
xx India—History—18th century
Buxas (Indic people) *(DS432.B87)*
x Mahre (Indic people)
Mehre (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
Buxton, John Robert
— Homes
— — Australia
sa Hughenden (Melbourne, Vic.)
Buxus
See Box
Buxus chinensis
See Jojoba
Buxus madagascarica *(Botany, QK495.B85)*
xx Box
Medicinal plants
Buy-backs, Stock
See Stock repurchasing
Buy-make decisions
See Make-or-buy decisions
Buy or lease decisions
See Lease or buy decisions
Buy-or-make decisions
See Make-or-buy decisions
Buye (African people)
See Hemba (African people)
Buye family
See Bowie family
Buyer family
See Byers family
Buyers family
See Byers family
Buyers' guides
See Consumer education
Marketing (Home economics)
Shopping
subdivision Directories *under particular lines of business and industry*
Buyers' monopolies
See Monopsonies
Buyers' surplus
See Consumers' surplus
Buyids
See Buwayhids
Buying
See Purchasing
Buying, Industrial
See Industrial procurement
Buyouts, Corporate
See Consolidation and merger of corporations
Büyük Ağri Daği (Turkey)
See Ararat, Mount (Turkey)
Buzan (Shingon sect)
xx Buddhist sects
Shingon (Sect)
Buzard family
See Bussard family
Buzatti family
x Buzzati family

Buzău Mountains (Romania)
x Munţii Buzăului (Romania)
xx Mountains—Romania
Buzbee family
See Busby family
Buzbie family
See Busby family
Buzby family
See Busby family
Buzi language
See Loma language
Buzkashi *(Indirect)* *(GV1100)*
x Kokburi
xx Games—Afghanistan
Horse sports
Horsemanship—Afghanistan
Buzuki
See Bouzouki
Buzz bomb
See V-1 bomb
Buzzard family
See Bussard family
Buzzards *(QL696.A2)*
sa Honey buzzards
Buzzards Bay (Mass. : Bay)
xx Bays—Massachusetts
Buzzati family
See Buzatti family
Bwa (African people)
See Bobo (African people)
Bwaidoga language
xx Melanesian languages
Bwaka (African people)
See Gbaya (African people)
Ngbaka (African people)
Bwamu dialect
See Bobo dialects
Bwanje River (Malawi)
x Bwanji River (Malawi)
xx Rivers—Malawi
Bwanji River (Malawi)
See Bwanje River (Malawi)
Bwawa (African people)
See Bobo (African people)
Bwem language
See Lefana language
Bwine-Mukuni language
See Lenje language
Bwiti sect *(BL2465)*
x Bouity sect
Mboeti sect
Mbueti sect
BWR
See Boiling water reactors
By-laws *(Indirect)*
x Bye-laws
Bylaws
xx Articles of incorporation
Associations, institutions, etc.
Corporation law
Corporations
Corporations, Nonprofit
Unincorporated societies
By-laws, Municipal
See Ordinances, Municipal
By-product coke industry
See Coke industry
By-product coke plants
See Coke plants
By-products
See Waste products
subdivision *By-products* under particular industries and processes, e.g. *Gas manufacture and works—By-products; Sewage—Purification—By-products;* etc.
By-the-wind-sailor (Coelenterata)
See Velella velella
Byam Martin Island (N.W.T.)
xx Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
Islands—Northwest Territories
Queen Elizabeth Islands (N.W.T.)
Byar family
See Byers family
Byard family
See Baird family
Byars family
See Byers family
Byart family
See Baird family
Bye-laws
See By-laws
Byelorussian . . .
x Belorussian . . .
Bielorussian . . .
Byelorussian American youth *(Indirect)*
x Youth, Byelorussian American
xx Youth—United States
Byelorussian Americans *(Indirect)*
x Byelorussian Americans—United States
xx Byelorussians—United States
Ethnology—United States
— United States
See Byelorussian Americans
Byelorussian anonyms and pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Byelorussian
Byelorussian art
See Art, Byelorussian
Byelorussian authors
See Authors, Byelorussian
Byelorussian ballads
See Ballads, Byelorussian
Byelorussian children's literature
See Children's literature, Byelorussian
Byelorussian cookery
See Cookery, Byelorussian
Byelorussian drama *(Indirect)*
sa Folk-drama, Byelorussian
x White Russian drama
Byelorussian drama (Comedy) *(Indirect)*
x White Russian drama (Comedy)
Byelorussian essays *(Indirect)*
x White Russian essays
xx Byelorussian prose literature
Byelorussian fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Byelorussian
x White Russian fiction
Byelorussian folk-drama
See Folk-drama, Byelorussian
Byelorussian folk literature
See Folk literature, Byelorussian
Byelorussian folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Byelorussian
Byelorussian folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Byelorussian
Byelorussian landscape painting
See Landscape painting, Byelorussian
Byelorussian language *(Indirect)*
x White Russian language
xx Slavic languages, Eastern
— To 1700
x Old Byelorussian language
Byelorussian literature *(Indirect)*
sa Children's literature, Byelorussian
Folk literature, Byelorussian
x White Russian literature
xx Slavic literature, Eastern
Byelorussian newspapers *(Indirect)*
x White Russian newspapers
Byelorussian novelists
See Novelists, Byelorussian
Byelorussian periodicals *(Indirect)*
x White Russian periodicals
Byelorussian philology *(Indirect)*
x White Russian philology
Byelorussian philosophy
See Philosophy, Byelorussian
Byelorussian poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Folk poetry, Byelorussian
x White Russian poetry
Byelorussian poets
See Poets, Byelorussian
Byelorussian portraits
See Portraits, Byelorussian
Byelorussian pottery
See Pottery, Byelorussian
Byelorussian prose literature *(Indirect)*
sa Byelorussian essays
x White Russian prose literature
Byelorussian S.S.R.
x White Russia
— History
— — Revolution, 1863
— — Revolution of 1905
— — Revolution, 1917-1921
— — 1917-
Byelorussian sculpture
See Sculpture, Byelorussian
Byelorussian short stories
See Short stories, Byelorussian
Byelorussian still-life painting
See Still-life painting, Byelorussian
Byelorussian watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, Byelorussian
Byelorussian wit and humor *(Indirect)*
x White Russian wit and humor
Byelorussians *(Indirect)*
x White Russians
xx Ethnology—Byelorussian S.S.R.
Slavs, Eastern
— United States
sa Byelorussian Americans
Byer family
See Byers family
Byerle family
See Byerly family
Byerly family
x Beierle family
Beyerle family
Beyerly family
Bierle family
Byerle family
Byers family
sa Barrs family
Bayer family
x Beyer family
Beyers family
Bier family
Biers family
Buyer family
Buyers family
Byar family
Byars family
Byer family
Byre family
Byres family
xx Barrs family
Bayer family
Bygas
See Baigas
Bylaws
See By-laws
Byler family
x Beiler family
Bylichki *(PG3104.9.B)*
x Byval'shchiny
xx Tales—Soviet Union
Byliny
sa Bogatyrs
x Bîlinî
xx Chansons de geste
Epic poetry, Russian
Folk-songs, Russian
Heldensage
Russian poetry
Bynam family
See Bynum family
Byneham family
See Bynum family
Bynglay family
See Bingley family

Byngley family
See Bingley family
Bynham family
See Bynum family
Bynom family
See Bynum family
Bynum family
x Baineham family
Bainum family
Bannum family
Bayneham family
Baynham family
Bineham family
Binnum family
Binum family
Bynam family
Byneham family
Bynham family
Bynom family
Byord family
See Baird family
Bypass, Cardiopulmonary
See Cardiopulmonary bypass
Bypass surgery, Coronary
See Aortocoronary bypass
Bypasses, Highway
See Highway bypasses
Byram family
See Byron family
Byrams family
See Byron family
Byrd Antarctic Expedition, 1st, 1928-1930 *(G850 1928)*
Byrd Antarctic Expedition, 2d, 1933-1935 *(G850 1933)*
Byrd family
x Bird family
Burd family
Byre family
See Byers family
Byres family
See Byers family
Byrn family
See Burns family
Byrne family
See Burns family
Byrnes family
See Burns family
Byrnett family
See Burnett family
Byrns family
See Burns family
Byrom family
See Byron family
Byron family
x Biram family
Birem family
Biron family
Birong family
Byram family
Byrams family
Byrom family
Byrum family
Byrsa (Carthage)
x Bursa (Carthage)
Carthage (Ancient city). Byrsa
xx Fortification—Tunisia
Tunisia—Antiquities
Byrsopidae
See Curculionidae
Byrum family
See Byron family
Byrum Family Cemetery (Ga.)
xx Cemeteries—Georgia
Byshop family
See Bishop family
Byssinosis
x Brown lung
xx Lungs—Dust diseases
Textile workers—Diseases and hygiene
Bystropogon *(QK495.L15)*
xx Labiatae
Bystropogon mollis *(QK495.L15)*
Bytec Hyperion (Computer)
See Hyperion (Computer)
Bythoscopidae
See Leafhoppers
Byval'shchiny
See Bylichki
Byzantine aesthetics
See Aesthetics, Byzantine
Byzantine antiquities
sa Christian antiquities
subdivision Antiquities, Byzantine *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Antiquities, Byzantine
Byzantine Empire—Antiquities
xx Antiquities
Christian antiquities
Byzantine architecture
See Architecture, Byzantine
Byzantine art
See Art, Byzantine
Byzantine art objects
See Art objects, Byzantine
Byzantine bronze doors
See Bronze doors, Byzantine
Byzantine bronzes
See Bronzes, Byzantine
Byzantine bulls
See Bulls, Byzantine
Byzantine chant
See Chants (Byzantine)
Byzantine Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, Byzantine
Byzantine cloisonné
See Cloisonné, Byzantine
Byzantine coins
See Coins, Byzantine
Byzantine decoration and ornament
See Decoration and ornament, Byzantine
Byzantine drama *(PA5160)*
Byzantine drawing
See Drawing, Byzantine
Byzantine ecclesiastical embroidery
See Ecclesiastical embroidery, Byzantine
Byzantine emperors *(DF506)*
sa Palaeologi, House of
xx Emperors
Byzantine Empire *(DF501-649)*
x Eastern Empire
— Antiquities
See Byzantine antiquities
— Army
— Christian antiquities
See Christian antiquities—Byzantine Empire
— Civilization
sa Art, European—Byzantine influences
Art, Islamic—Byzantine influences
Art, Romanian—Byzantine influences
Art, Sassanid—Byzantine influences
Art, Venetian—Byzantine influences
Balkan Peninsula—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Calabria (Italy)—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Champlevé, Romanesque—Byzantine influences
Civilization, Modern—Byzantine influences
Drawing, Medieval—Byzantine influences
Europe—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Europe, Eastern—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Greece—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Holy Roman Empire—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Icon painting—Byzantine influences
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Southern Slavic—Byzantine influences
Italy—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Mural painting and decoration, Georgian (Transcaucasia)—Byzantine influences
Painting, Russian—Byzantine influences
Rome—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Sicily—Civilization—Byzantine influences
— — To 527
— — 527-1081
— — 1081-1453

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Thracian influences
xx Thrace—Civilization
— Foreign relations
— — 1081-1453
— History
sa Dhāt al-Ṣawārī, Battle of, 655
Istanbul (Turkey)—Siege, 1453
Malazgirt, Battle of, 1071
Pelagonia, Battle of, 1259
Yarmuk River, Battle of the, 636
— — To 527 *(DF555-568)*
xx Rome—History—Empire, 284-476
— — Arcadius, 395-408 *(DF561)*
— — Theodosius II, 408-450 *(DF562)*
— — Justinian I, 527-565 *(DF572)*
sa Italy—History—Gothic War, 535-555
— — 527-1081 *(DF571-604)*
— — Maurice, 582-602 *(DF573.5)*
— — Heraclius, 610-641 *(DF574)*
— — Constans II, 641-668 *(DF575.3)*
— — Leo III the Isaurian, 717-741 *(DF582)*
— — Isaurian dynasty, 717-811
x Isaurian dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 717-811
— — Constantine V Copronymus, 741-775 *(DF583)*
— — Irene, 797-802 *(DF586)*
— — Basil I, 867-886 *(DF589)*
— — Leo VI, 886-911 *(DF592)*
— — Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, 913-959 *(DF593)*
— — Romanus II, 959-963 *(DF594)*
— — 1025-1081
— — Alexius I Comnenus, 1081-1118 *(DF605)*
— — Comneni Dynasty, 1081-1185
x Comneni Dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 1081-1185
— — 1081-1453 *(DF604-649)*
— — John II Comnenus, 1118-1143 *(DF606)*
— — Manuel I Comnenus, 1143-1180 *(DF607)*
— — Angeli, 1185-1204
— — Alexius III Angelus, 1195-1203 *(DF608.7)*
sa Crusades—Fourth, 1202-1204
— — Michael VIII Palaeologus, 1261-1282 *(DF635)*
— — Andronicus II Palaeologus, 1282-1328 *(DF636)*
— — Andronicus III Palaeologus, 1328-1341 *(DF637)*
— — John V Palaeologus, 1341-1391 *(DF638)*
— — Manuel II Palaeologus, 1391-1425 *(DF639)*

— — Constantine XI Dragases, 1448-1453 *(DF642)*
— History, Military
— — To 527
— — 527-1081
— Kings and rulers
sa Palaeologi, House of
— Politics and government
— — To 527 *(DF555-568)*
— — 527-1081 *(DF571-604)*
— — 1081-1453 *(DF605-642)*
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
x Byzantine studies
Byzantine empresses
x Empresses, Byzantine
Byzantine enamel and enameling
See Enamel and enameling, Byzantine
Byzantine epic literature
See Epic literature, Byzantine
Byzantine fiction *(Indirect)*
Byzantine glassware
See Glassware, Byzantine
Byzantine icons
See Icons, Byzantine
Byzantine illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Byzantine
Byzantine inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Byzantine
Byzantine invasion, Italy, 535-555
See Italy—History—Gothic War, 535-555
Byzantine ivories
See Ivories, Byzantine
Byzantine law
See Law, Byzantine
Byzantine letters
sa Greek letters
xx Greek letters
Byzantine literature *(Collections, PA5170-5198; History, PA5101-5167)*
sa Christian literature, Byzantine
Greek literature
x Greek literature, Byzantine
Greek literature, Medieval and late
xx Greek literature
Byzantine mosaics
See Mosaics, Byzantine
Byzantine mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Byzantine
Byzantine music
See Music, Byzantine
Byzantine painting
See Painting, Byzantine
Byzantine paleography
See Paleography, Byzantine
Byzantine poetry *(Indirect) (Collections, PA5180-5189; History, PA5150-5155)*
sa Christian poetry, Byzantine
Hymns, Greek
xx Greek poetry
Byzantine portrait sculpture
See Portrait sculpture, Byzantine
Byzantine portraits
See Portraits, Byzantine
Byzantine pottery
See Pottery, Byzantine
Byzantine prose literature *(Indirect)*
Byzantine relics and reliquaries
See Relics and reliquaries, Byzantine
Byzantine rite, Greek (Catholic Church)
See Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Greek
Byzantine rite, Melchite (Catholic Church)
See Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Melchite
Byzantine rite, Romanian (Catholic Church)
See Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Romanian
Byzantine rite, Ruthenian (Catholic Church)
See Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Ruthenian
Byzantine rite, Ukrainian (Catholic Church)
See Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Ukrainian
Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
See Catholic Church—Byzantine rite
Byzantine scribes
See Scribes, Byzantine
Byzantine sculpture
See Sculpture, Byzantine
Byzantine silverwork
See Silverwork, Byzantine
Byzantine studies
See Byzantine Empire—Study and teaching
Byzantine text (New Testament)
See Bible. N.T.—Textus receptus
Byzantine textile fabrics
See Textile fabrics, Byzantine
Bzura River, Battle of, 1939 *(D765.2.B)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland
Cæsarea
xx Israel—Antiquities
C **(Computer program language)** *(QA76.73.C)*
sa Small-C (Computer program language)
C-5A (Jet transports)
xx Jet transports
C-46 (Transport plane)
See Curtiss CW-20 (Transport plane)
C-47 (Transport plane)
See Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)
C-130 (Transport plane)
See Hercules (Turboprop transports)
C*-algebras
sa Von Neumann algebras
x Algebras, W
W*-algebras
xx Banach algebras
C & O Canal (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
See Chesapeake and Ohio Canal (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
C BASIC (Computer program language)
See CBASIC (Computer program language)
C-BIMS (Computer system)
x Cassette-Based Information Management System (Computer system)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
PET (Computer)—Programming
C-coefficient
See Clebsch-Gordan coefficients
C.F.&I. clause
See C.I.F. clause
C. Fred (Dog)
x C. Fred Bush (Dog)
xx Cocker spaniels
Dogs
C. Fred Bush (Dog)
See C. Fred (Dog)
C-functions *(QA353.C17)*
xx Functions, Special
C.I.F. clause
sa Delivered pricing
x C.F.&I. clause
"Cost, insurance and freight"
xx Clauses (Law)
Commercial law
Contracts, Maritime
Delivered pricing
Export sales
Maritime law
Risk
Sales
Shipment of goods
C I S S (Information retrieval system)
x Consolidated information storage system
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
C.mmp (Computer) *(QA76.8.C)*
sa HYDRA/C.mmp (Computer system)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
C.O.D. shipments
sa Postal service—C.O.D. shipments
x Cash on delivery shipments
Collect on delivery shipments
xx Payment
Shipment of goods
C-peptide
See Peptides
C-reactive protein *(QP552.C17)*
xx Globulin
Inflammation
C-type RNA viruses
See Retroviruses
C.202 (Fighter plane)
See Folgore (Fighter plane)
C.205 (Fighter plane)
See Veltro (Fighter plane)
C.205N (Fighter plane)
See Orione (Fighter plane)
Ca Gaba Indians
See Kagaba Indians
Caá Guazú, Battle of, 1841
x Caáguazú, Battle of
xx Argentina—History—1817-1860
Corrientes (Argentina : Province)—History
Caáguazú, Battle of
See Caá Guazú, Battle of, 1841
Caaing whale
See Globicephala melaena
Caapi
See Ayahuasca
Caaygua Indians
See Mbya Indians
Cab and omnibus service *(Indirect) (HE5601-5720)*
Here are entered works on local passenger transportation by means of horse-drawn carriers.
sa Bus lines
Coaching
Omnibuses
Taxicabs
x Cabs
Hacks (Carriages)
Omnibus service
xx Bus lines
Carriages and carts
Carriers
Communication and traffic
Taxicabs
Transportation
Vehicles
Cab drivers
See Taxicab drivers
Cabahiba Indians
See Parintintin Indians
Cabala *(Indirect) (Jewish religion, BM525; Occult sciences, BF1585-1623)*
sa Adam kadmon
Gematria
Maggid (Cabala)
Occult sciences
Sabbathaians
Symbolism of numbers
x Cabbala
Jews—Cabala
Kabbala
Qabalah
xx Gematria
Hebrew literature
Jewish literature
Judaism
Magic
Mysticism

Cabala *(Indirect) (Jewish religion, BM525; Occult sciences, BF1585-1623) (Continued)*
Mysticism—Judaism
Occult sciences
— Christian interpretations
See Cabala and Christianity
Cabala and Christianity *(Indirect) (BM525)*
x Cabala—Christian interpretations
Christianity and Cabala
xx Christianity and other religions—Judaism
Judaism—Relations—Christianity
Cabanagem, Revolution of, 1835
See Pará (Brazil : State)—History
Cabardan language
See Kabardian language
Cabarets
See Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.)
Cabbage *(Indirect) (SB331)*
sa Broccoli
Brussels sprouts
Cauliflower
Chinese cabbage
Cookery (Cabbage)
Kale
Sauerkraut
— Disease and pest resistance
— Diseases and pests *(SB608.C14)*
sa Cabbage aphid
Cabbage looper
Cabbage maggot
Cabbage web-worm
Cabbage yellows
Clubroot
— Marketing
Example under Vegetables—Marketing
— Varieties
Cabbage angelintree
See Andira inermis
Cabbage aphid
x Brevicoryne brassicae
xx Cabbage—Diseases and pests
Cabbage bark
See Andira inermis
Cabbage black ring spot
See Turnip mosaic virus
Cabbage family
Cabbage fly
See Cabbage maggot
Cabbage industry *(Indirect) (HD9235.C3-32)*
Cabbage looper *(SB945.C)*
xx Cabbage—Diseases and pests
Cabbage maggot *(SB608.C14)*
x Cabbage fly
Cabbage root fly
Cabbage-root maggot
Erioischia brassicae
Hylemya brassicae
Hylemyia brassicae
Pegomyia brassicae
Phorbia brassicae
xx Cabbage—Diseases and pests
Cabbage Patch dolls
See Cabbage Patch Kids dolls
Cabbage Patch Kids dolls
x Cabbage Patch dolls
xx Dolls—United States
Soft toys—United States
Cabbage root fly
See Cabbage maggot
Cabbage-root maggot
See Cabbage maggot
Cabbage tree
See Andira inermis
Cabbage web-worm
xx Cabbage—Diseases and pests
Cabbage yellows
xx Cabbage—Diseases and pests
Cabbala
See Cabala
Cabdriver robberies *(Indirect)*
xx Robbery
Taxicabs
Cabe family
See McCabe family
Cabernet (Wine)
xx Wine and wine making
Cabeza, Virgen de la *(BT660.C)*
x Virgen de la Cabeza
xx Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Spain
Cabin atmospheres (Space environment)
See Space cabin atmospheres
Cabin Creek, 2d Battle, 1864
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Cabin cruisers
See Motorboats
Cabin John Creek (Montgomery County, Md.)
xx Rivers—Maryland
Cabinet government
See Cabinet system
Cabinet hardware *(TS885)*
x Furniture fittings
Furniture hardware
Hardware, Cabinet
xx Cabinet-work
Hardware
Locks and keys
Cabinet makers
See Cabinet-workers
Cabinet officers *(Indirect) (United States, JK610-616)*
sa Ministerial responsibility
Prime ministers
x Ministers of State
Secretaries of State
Cabinet organ
See Reed-organ
Cabinet system *(Indirect) (JF331-341)*
sa Coalition governments
Confidence voting
Ministerial responsibility
x Cabinet government
Parliamentary government
xx Political science
Representative government and representation
Cabinet-work *(Indirect) (TT197)*
sa Cabinet hardware
Furniture making
Gluing
Kitchen cabinets
Loud-speaker cabinets
Marquetry
Veneers and veneering
Woodwork
xx Carpentry
Furniture making
Joinery
Woodwork
Cabinet-workers *(Indirect) (Industry, HD9773)*
sa Furniture workers
Woodworkers
x Cabinet makers
xx Carpenters
Furniture workers
Joiners
Woodworkers
Example under Artisans
Cabinets, Biological safety
See Biological safety cabinets
Cabins
See Log cabins
Vacation homes
Cabins, Aircraft
See Aircraft cabins
Cabiri *(BL313)*
xx Mysteries, Religious
Religions
Cable code addresses
See Telegraph code addresses
Cable codes
See Cipher and telegraph codes
Cable directories
See Cables, Submarine—Directories
Cable-laying ships
See Cable ships
Cable logging, Skyline
See Logging, Skyline
Cable net structures
See Cable structures
Cable railroads
See Railroads, Cable
Cable sheathing
See Electric cable sheathing
Cable ships *(Indirect) (VM466.C3)*
x Cable-laying ships
Cableships
xx Cables, Submarine
Ships
Cable-stayed bridges
See Bridges, Cable-stayed
Cable structures *(TA660.C3)*
x Cable net structures
Net structures, Cable
Suspended cable net structures
xx Cables
Structural engineering
Cable television *(Indirect)*
sa Electronic marketing
x CATV
Community antenna television
Television, Cable
xx Subscription television
Television broadcasting
Television relay systems
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Television—Law and legislation
— Scrambling systems
xx Scrambling systems (Telecommunication)
Cable television advertising *(Indirect) (HF6146.T42)*
x Advertising, Cable television
xx Electronic marketing
Television advertising
Cable television in . . .
See Television in . . .
Cables *(Manufacture, TS1784-7; Marine engineering, VM791)*
sa Bridges, Cable-stayed
Cable structures
xx Bridge construction
Power transmission
Rope
Wire rope
— Vibration
Cables, Buried
See Electric lines—Underground
Cables, Electric
See Cables, Submarine
Electric cables
Telegraph cables
Telephone cables
Cables, Submarine *(Indirect) (Economics, HE7709-7741; Military art and science, UG607; Technology, TK5601-5681)*
sa Cable ships
Telegraph cables
x Cables, Electric
Ocean cables
Submarine cables
Submarine telegraph
Telegraph, Submarine
xx Communication and traffic
Electric cables

Telecommunication
Telegraph
— Code addresses
See Telegraph code addresses
— Directories *(HE7710)*
x Cable directories
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Atlantic *(Economics, HE7725; Technology, TK5611)*
x Atlantic cable
— Pacific *(Economics, HE7731; Technology, TK5613)*
x Pacific cable
Cables, Telecommunication
See Telecommunication cables
Cables, Underground
See Electric lines—Underground
Cables family
See Caples family
Cableships
See Cable ships
Cableway logging
See Logging, Skyline
Cabo da Boa Esperança (South Africa : Cape)
See Cape of Good Hope (South Africa : Cape)
Cabo de Hornos (Chile)
See Cape Horn (Chile)
Cabo Tormentoso (South Africa : Cape)
See Cape of Good Hope (South Africa : Cape)
Cabooses (Railroads) *(TF485)*
x Crummies
Railroad cabooses
Railroads—Cabooses
xx Railroads—Cars
Cabot family
Cabotín prize
xx Literary prizes
Cabra Island (Philippines)
xx Islands—Philippines
Cabrais
See Kabre (African people)
Cabrera family
x Cabrero family
Cabrera Mountains (Spain)
x Sierra de la Cabrera (Spain)
xx Mountains—Spain
Cabrero family
See Cabrera family
Cabs
See Cab and omnibus service
Carriages and carts
Taxicabs
Cabyle (Ancient city)
See Kabile (Ancient city)
Caca language
See Cacán language
Cacán language
sa Quechua language
x Caca language
Cacana language
Calchaqui language
Catamareño language
Kaka language
Kakan language
Kakana language
Tucumaño language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Lule language
Cacana language
See Cacán language
Cacao *(Indirect)* *(SB267)*
Here are entered works on the cacao tree and its culture only. Works dealing with the commercial product are entered under Chocolate and Cocoa.
sa Cacao shells
x Chocolate-tree
Theobroma cacao
xx Psychotropic plants
Seed crops
Theobroma
Note under Cocoa
— Breeding
See Cacao breeding
— Diseases and pests *(Indirect)* *(SB608.C17)*
sa Phytophthora pod rot of cacao
Cacao black pod
See Phytophthora pod rot of cacao
Cacao breeding *(Indirect)* *(SB267)*
x Cacao—Breeding
xx Plant-breeding
Cacao-butter *(TP684.C2)*
Cacao canker
See Phytophthora pod rot of cacao
Cacao pod rot
See Phytophthora pod rot of cacao
Cacao shells
xx Cacao
Cacao shells as feed
Cacapon River (W. Va.)
x Capon River (W. Va.)
xx Rivers—West Virginia
Cacataibo language
See Cashibo language
Caccabis chukar
See Chukar partridge
Caccabis rufa
See Red-legged partridge
Cacchi Indians
See Kekchi Indians
Cacchi language
See Kekchi language
Cachalot
See Sperm whale
Cachari (Indic people)
See Kacharis
Cachari language
See Bara language
Dimasa language
Cachets (Philately) *(Indirect)* *(HE6184.C25)*
xx Covers (Philately)
Postmarks
Cachinaua language
See Cashinawa language
Cachiquel Indians
See Cakchikel Indians
Cachiquel language
See Cakchikel language
Cachoeira Itaboca (Brazil)
See Itaboca Falls (Brazil)
Cackler family
x Kackler family
Keckler family
Cacoecia *(QL561.T8)*
x Archips
xx Tortricidae
Cacomitl cat *(QL737.C2)*
Cacopone
See Plectroctena
Cacos
xx Mercenary troops—Haiti
Cactaceae
See Cactus
Cactales
See Cactus
Cacti
See Cactus
Cactus *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.C11; Economic plants, SB317.C2; Forage plants, SB207.C2; Ornamental plants, SB438)*
sa Cereus
Lobivia
Mammillaria (Cactus)
Melocactus
Nopalea
Peyote
Prickly-pear
x Cactaceae
Cactales
Cacti
Opuntiales
xx Dicotyledons
Forage plants
Plants, Ornamental
Succulent plants
Cactus, Star
See Haworthia
Cactus Canyon (Ariz.)
See Havasu Canyon (Ariz.)
Cactus wrens
x Heleodytes
xx Wrens
Cacua language
x Macú de cubeo language
Macú de desano language
Macú de guanano language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Macú language
Cacus (Roman deity) *(BL820.C127)*
xx Gods, Roman
Mythology, Roman
CAD
See Computer-aided design
CAD/CAM systems *(Indirect)*
sa Automation
Computer-aided design
x Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing Systems
xx Automation
Computer-aided design
Engineering design—Data processing
Production engineering—Data processing
Production management—Data processing
Cadang-cadang
x Kadang-kadang
xx Coconut palm—Diseases and pests
Cadasters *(Indirect)*
xx Land titles—Registration and transfer
Land use
Real property
Surveying
Cadastral maps
See Real property—Maps
Cadastral surveys
See Real property
Cadaver
See Dead
Cadaver homografts
See Post-mortem homografts
Cadaver in art
xx Art
Death in art
Caddell family
See Cordell family
Cadden family
x Caden family
Caddies *(Indirect)* *(GV964)*
xx Caddying
Golf
Caddis-flies *(Indirect)* *(QL516-519)*
sa Brachycentridae
Hydroptilidae
Leptoceridae
Limnephilidae
Limnocentropodidae
Molannidae
Philopotamidae
Polycentropodidae
Psychomyiidae
Rhyacophilidae
x Trichoptera
xx Insects
Mayflies

Caddle family
See Cordell family
Caddo Indians *(E99.C12)*
sa Hasinai Indians
xx Caddoan Indians
Indians of North America
Caddo Lake (La. and Tex.)
xx Lakes—Louisiana
Lakes—Texas
Caddo language *(PM721)*
xx Caddoan languages
Caddoan Indians *(E99.C13)*
sa Arikara Indians
Caddo Indians
Pawnee Indians
Wichita Indians
xx Indians of North America
— Antiquities
sa Alex Justiss Site (Tex.)
Deshazo Site (Tex.)
Sallee G. Site (Okla.)
Tankersley Creek Site (Tex.)
Caddoan languages *(PM721)*
sa Arikara language
Caddo language
Pawnee language
Wichita language
Caddying *(GV977)*
sa Caddies
xx Golf
Caden family
See Cadden family
Cadence (Music) *(Harmony, ML444, MT50)*
x Clausulae (Cadences)
xx Harmony
Musical form
Cadence calls
See Jody calls
Cadences (Soldiers' songs)
See Jody calls
Cadenzas
See subdivision Cadenzas *under music headings, e.g.* Concertos—Cadenzas; Operas—Cadenzas
Cades Cove (Tenn.)
xx Valleys—Tennessee
Cade's Rebellion, 1450 *(DA257)*
x Jack Cade's Rebellion
Cadien dialect
See Cajun French dialect
Cadihéos
See Cadioéo Indians
Cadillac automobile
xx General Motors automobiles
Cadioéo Indians *(F2520.1.C)*
x Cadihéos
Cadiques
Caduveo Indians
Kadieuéu Indians
xx Guaycuru Indians
Indians of South America
Mbaya Indians
Cadiques
See Cadioéo Indians
Cadis *(Indirect)*
x Kadis
Qadis
xx Judges (Islamic law)
Cadiz, Battle of, 1656 *(DA86.8 1656)*
Cadiz Expedition, 1587 *(DP402.C29)*
Cadiz Expedition, 1596 *(DP402.C29)*
Cadiz Expedition, 1625 *(DP402.C29)*
Cadle family
See Cordell family
Cadmium *(Chemistry, QD181.C3; Mining, TN490.C2)*
sa Plants, Effect of cadmium on
Soils—Cadmium content
— Corrosion
sa Cadmium coatings
— Isotopes
x Cadmium isotopes
Isotopic cadmium
— — Decay
— — Spectra
— Metallurgy *(TN799.C2)*
— Protective coatings
See Cadmium coatings
— Spectra
Cadmium alloys
sa Bismuth-cadmium alloys
Cadmium-tin alloys
Cadmium-zinc alloys
Gold-cadmium alloys
Lead-zinc-cadmium-tin alloys
Magnesium-cadmium alloys
Cadmium-bismuth alloys
See Bismuth-cadmium alloys
Cadmium chromium selenide
xx Selenides
Spinel group
Cadmium coatings
Here are entered works on coatings applied to the surfaces of cadmium objects.
x Cadmium—Protective coatings
xx Cadmium—Corrosion
Protective coatings
Cadmium crystals
Cadmium electrodes
See Electrodes, Cadmium
Cadmium-gold alloys
See Gold-cadmium alloys
Cadmium industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9585.C34)*
Cadmium isotopes
See Cadmium—Isotopes
Cadmium-magnesium alloys
See Magnesium-cadmium alloys
Cadmium-nickel batteries
See Nickel-cadmium batteries
Cadmium organic compounds
See Organocadmium compounds
Cadmium oxide sulphate
See Cadmium oxysulphate
Cadmium oxysulphate
x Cadmium oxide sulphate
xx Oxides
Sulphates
Cadmium phosphide
xx Phosphides
Cadmium plating *(TS692.C18)*
xx Electroplating
Cadmium sulphide photoconductive cells
xx Photoconductive cells
Cadmium-tin alloys
x Tin-cadmium alloys
xx Cadmium alloys
Tin alloys
Cadmium tungstate crystals
Cadmium-vapor electric lighting
See Electric lighting, Cadmium vapor
Cadmium-zinc alloys
x Zinc-cadmium alloys
xx Cadmium alloys
Zinc alloys
Cador family
Cadoudal-Pichegru Conspiracy, 1803-1804 *(DC193.4)*
Cadron Creek (Ark.)
xx Rivers—Arkansas
CADS (Computer system)
x Computer Aided Dispatch System (Computer system)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Fire-engines—Dispatching—Data processing
CADSES (Computer programs)
x Computer Aided Design of Scientific and Engineering Systems (Computer programs)
xx Computer programs
Engineering design—Computer programs
Science—Computer programs
Caduceus *(BL457.C3)*
xx Religion, Primitive
Signs and symbols
Caduveo Indians
See Cadioéo Indians
Cadwel family
See Cadwell family
Cadwell family
x Cadwel family
Caecianiropsis *(QL444.M34)*
xx Asellidae
Caecilia *(QL668.A63)*
xx Caeciliidae
Caecilia occidentalis *(QL668.A63)*
Caecilians
See Gymnophiona
Caeciliidae *(QL668.A63)*
sa Caecilia
xx Gymnophiona
Caeculidae *(QL458.2.C34)*
sa Caeculus
xx Mites
Caeculus
xx Caeculidae
Caecum
See Cecum
Caelestis (Punic deity)
x Dea Caelestis
Diva Caelestis
Domina Caelestis
xx Cults—Carthage
Gods, Punic
Caelia (Bari Province, Italy : Ancient city) *(DG70.C11)*
x Cecilia (Bari Province, Italy : Ancient city)
Celia (Bari Province, Italy : Ancient city)
Kailinon (Bari Province, Italy : Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Italy
Excavations (Archaeology)—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
Peucetii (Illyrian people)
Caen, Battle of, 1944
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
Caenestheria *(QL444.B834)*
xx Eryonidae
Caenestheria propinqua *(QL444.B834)*
Caenorhabditis *(QL391.N4)*
xx Rhabditidae
Caenorhabditis elegans *(QL391.N4)*
Caenozoic period
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
Paleobotany—Cenozoic
Paleontology—Cenozoic
CAEP Program
See Connecticut Assessment of Educational Progress Program
Caernarvon Castle (Caernarvon, Gwynedd) *(DA745.C3)*
x Carnarvon Castle (Caernarvon, Gwynedd)
xx Castles—Wales
Caerorhachis *(QE868.R5)*
xx Dendrerpetontidae
Caerorhachis bairdi *(QE868.R5)*
Caesarean section
See Cesarean section
Caesarism
sa Imperialism
xx Imperialism
Caesaropapism
xx Church and state
Caesars
See Roman emperors

Caesium
See Cesium
Caesura in versification
x Pause (Versification)
xx Juncture (Linguistics)
Language and languages—Rhythm
Versification
Café theater
See Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.)
Cafés
See Hotels, taverns, etc.
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
Cafeteria benefit plans *(Indirect)* *(HD4928.N6)*
Here are entered works on programs which allow employees to choose fringe benefits within the limits of the total benefit amounts for which they are eligible.
x Benefit plans, Cafeteria
Flexible benefit plans
Flexible fringe benefits
Smorgasbord benefit plans
xx Employee fringe benefits
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Cafeterias
See Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
School lunchrooms, cafeterias, etc.
Caffeine
x Coffeine
Dihydrotrimethylpurinedione
Guaranine
Methyltheobromine
Theine
Trimethyldihydropurinedione
Trimethyldioxopurine
Trimethylxanthine
xx Coffee
Methylxanthines
Tea
Xanthine
— Physiological effect
sa Caffeine habit
xx Caffeine habit
Caffeine habit *(Indirect)* *(RC567.5)*
sa Caffeine—Physiological effect
Coffee habit
xx Caffeine—Physiological effect
Substance abuse
Caffer (Islam)
See Kufr (Islam)
Caffey family
Cafirs
See Kafirs (Kafiristan)
Cagaba Indians
See Kagaba Indians
Cagaba language
See Kagaba language
Cagancha, Battle of, 1839 *(F2726)*
xx Uruguay—History—1830-1875
Cagayan River (Luzon, Philippines)
x Rio Grande de Cagayan (Luzon, Philippines)
xx Rivers—Philippines
Cage-birds *(SF461)*
sa Aviaries
Wild birds as pets
names of cage-birds, e.g. Canaries, Mocking-birds
x Aviary birds
Birds as pets
Cagebirds
Pet birds
xx Aviculture
Birds
Birds, Ornamental
— Breeding
sa Bird breeders
— Housing
See Aviaries
Birdcages
Cage inclusion compounds
See Clathrate compounds
Cage paralysis
x Paralysis, Cage
xx Primates—Diseases
Cagebirds
See Cage-birds
Cages, Bird
See Birdcages
Cages, Reptile
See Reptile cages
Caghnawaga Indians
See Caughnawaga Indians
Cagliari (Sardinia). Castello
See Castello (Cagliari, Sardinia)
Cagliari (Sardinia). Quartiere Marina
See Quartiere Marina (Cagliari, Sardinia)
Cagots *(DC34.5.C3)*
x Christianos
xx Ethnology—France
Cahalan family
sa Callahan family
x Cahalane family
xx Callahan family
Cahalane family
See Cahalan family
Cahita Indians *(F1221.C3)*
sa Mayo Indians
Yaqui Indians
xx Indians of Mexico
Mayo Indians
Piman Indians
Yaqui Indians
Cahita language *(PM3561)*
sa Yaqui language
xx Indians of Mexico—Languages
Cahoon family
See Calhoun family
Cahow
See Bermuda petrel
Cahuilla Indians *(E99.C155)*
x Coahuila Indians
Cohuilla Indians
Kawia Indians (Shoshoneans)
xx Indians of North America
Shoshonean Indians
— Government relations
Cahuilla language *(PM731)*
x Coahuila language
Kawia language (Shoshone)
xx Shoshonean languages
Cahuilla literature *(PM731)*
Caibate, Battle of, 1756 *(F2684)*
x Caybate, Battle of, 1756
Kaibate, Battle of, 1756
xx Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
Caigua Indians
See Caingua Indians
Caillouet family
x Caillouette family
Caillouette family
See Caillouet family
Caiman
x Cayman
Caiman, Smooth-fronted
See Paleosuchus trigonatus
Caiman crocodilus
See Spectacled caiman
Caiman sclerops
See Spectacled caiman
Caimito Island (Panama)
xx Islands—Panama
Peninsulas—Panama
CAIN (Information retrieval system)
x Cataloging and Indexing System
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
Cain complex *(RC563)*
xx Complexes (Psychology)
Psychology, Pathological
Cain family
x Caine family
Caines family
Cains family
Kaign family
Kain family
Kane family
Caine family
See Cain family
Caines family
See Cain family
Caingangue Indians
See Kaingangue Indians
Caingangue language
See Kaingangue language
Caingua Indians *(F2230.2.C)*
sa Aváchiripá Indians
Chiripá Indians
Mbya Indians
x Caigua Indians
Caiuás
Cayuá Indians
Kaingua Indians
Kayuá Indians
xx Guarani Indians
Indians of South America
Caingua language *(PM5678)*
x Cayua language
Kaingua language
Kaiwa language
xx Brazil—Languages
Indians of South America—Brazil—Languages
Tupi languages
Cains family
See Cain family
Cairn terriers *(SF429.C3)*
xx Terriers
Cairngorm Mountains (Scotland)
See Cairngorms (Scotland)
Cairngorms (Scotland)
x Cairngorm Mountains (Scotland)
xx Mountains—Scotland
Cairns *(Indirect)*
sa Mounds
Cairnsimyia *(QL537.H44)*
xx Heleomyzidae
Cairo Genizah
xx Genizah
Manuscripts, Hebrew
Cairry family
See Carey family
Cairy family
See Carey family
Caisey family
See Casey family
Caisson disease
See Decompression sickness
Caissons *(TC199)*
sa Bridges—Foundations and piers
Compressed air
Foundations
Open caissons
Pressure vessels
xx Bridges—Foundations and piers
Foundations
Hydraulic structures
Pressure vessels
Caiuás
See Caingua Indians
Cajan
See Cajanus
Cajanus *(QK495.L52)*
x Cajan
xx Leguminosae
Cajanus cajan
See Pigeon-pea

Cajanus flavus
See Pigeon-pea
Cajanus indicus
See Pigeon-pea
Cajeput tree
See Melaleuca quinquenervia
Caju (Campos, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
x Campos (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil). Caju
Caju
See Cashew nut
Cajueiro
See Cashew
Cajun French dialect *(Indirect)*
x Acadian dialect, Louisiana
Cadien dialect
French dialect, Louisiana
Louisiana Acadian dialect
Louisiana French dialect
xx French language
Louisiana—Languages
Cajun French songs
See Songs, Cajun French
Cajuns *(Indirect)*
x Acadians—Louisiana
xx Ethnology—Louisiana
Čakavian dialect *(PG1394)*
x Chakavian dialect
xx Serbo-Croatian language
Yugoslavia—Languages
Cakchi Indians
See Kekchi Indians
Cakchi language
See Kekchi language
Cakchikel Indians
sa Quichés
x Cachiquel Indians
Kacchiquel Indians
xx Indians of Central America
Mayas
Quichés
Cakchikel language *(PM3576)*
x Cachiquel language
Kacchiquel language
xx Indians of Central America—Languages
Quichean languages
Cake *(TX771)*
sa Brownies (Cookery)
Cake decorating
Cheesecake (Cookery)
Cookies
Doughnuts
Gingerbread
Pastry
xx Baking
Confectionery
Cookery
Pastry
Example under Baked products
Cake decorating *(TX771)*
sa Icings, Cake
Sugar art
xx Cake
Confectionery
Icings, Cake
Cake icing
See Icings, Cake
Cakra (Hinduism)
See Chakra (Hinduism)
Cakrasamvara (Buddhist deity) *(BQ4860.C35)*
xx Gods, Buddhist
Calabar bean *(RS165.C)*
x Ordeal bean
Physostigma venenosum
xx Beans
Calabash gourd
See Lagenaria siceraria
Calabash tree
Calabrese (Poetry)
See Strambotto
Calabrese (Vegetable) *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.C9; Culture, SB351.C27)*
x Asparagus broccoli
Brassica oleracea italica
Broccoli, Asparagus
Broccoli, Italian
Broccoli, Sprouting
Italian broccoli
Sprouting broccoli
xx Broccoli
Calabria (Italy)
— Civilization
— — Byzantine influences
xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization
Calabrian literature
See Italian literature—Italy—Calabria
Calabrian pine
See Pinus brutia
Calachatina marginata
See Archachatina marginata
Caladium esculentum
See Taro
Calais (France). Courgain
See Courgain (Calais, France)
Calais, Battle of, 1940 *(D756.5.C)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
Calama, Battle of, 1879
xx War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
Calamanco *(Indirect) (NK9010)*
x Calimanco
Calmanco
Calmande
xx Satin
Textile fabrics
Wool
Calamian language
See Kalamian language
Calamiano language
See Kalamian language
Calamin
Calamities
See Disasters
Calamopitys
xx Pteridospermae
Calamus
xx Palms
Rattan palms
Calamus (Fish) *(QL638.S3)*
xx Sparidae
Calamus margaritae *(Botany, QK495.P17; Culture, SB317.C24)*
x Yellow rattan
Calancha family
Calandra
See Sphenophorus
Calandra granaria
See Granary weevil
Calandra oryzae
See Rice weevil
Calandrella brachydactyla
See Short-toed lark
Calandrella cinerea
See Short-toed lark
Calandria (Dance) *(GV1796.C13)*
Calanoida
sa Aetideidae
Scolechitricidae
Calanques (France)
x Les Calanques (France)
Massif des Calanques (France)
xx Coasts—France
Mountains—France
Calanthe *(QK495.O64)*
xx Orchids
Calanthe discolor *(QK495.O64)*
x Ebine
Calapooyan Indians
See Kalapuyan Indians
Calappidae *(QL444.M33)*
sa Matuta
xx Decapoda (Crustacea)
Calathaspis *(QK585.C6)*
xx Cladoniaceae
Calathea *(Botany, QK495.M28)*
x Monostiche
xx Marantaceae
Calathus *(QL596.C2)*
xx Carabidae
Calatrava, Campo de (Spain)
x Campo de Calatrava (Spain)
Calaway family
See Callaway family
Calc Result (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Calcaneal bone
See Heel bone
Calcaneum
See Heel bone
Calcaneus
See Heel bone
Calcareous algae
See Coralline algae
Calcareous soils *(Indirect)*
xx Soils
Calcarineae
See Physarales
Calcasieu Pass, Battle of, 1864
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Calchaqui Indians *(F2823.C3)*
sa Diaguita Indians
xx Indians of South America
— Antiquities
sa Quilmes Site (Argentina)
Calchaqui language
See Cacán language
Calchedon (Turkey)
See Chalcedon (Turkey)
Calcia
See Lime
Calciferol
See Ergocalciferol
Calciferous glands
xx Worms—Anatomy
Calcification
sa Bone
Calciphylaxis
Calcium in the body
subdivision Calcification *under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Heart—Calcification; Foot—Calcification
xx Biomineralization
Bone
Calcium in the body
Calcimining *(TH8161)*
x Kalsomining
xx Painting, Industrial
Plastering
Calcining (Metallurgy)
See Roasting (Metallurgy)
Calcio fiorentino, Gioco del
See Florentine football
Calciphylaxis
xx Calcification
Calcite *(Indirect) (QE391.C2)*
Calcite crystals
Calcitonin
x Thyrocalcitonin
xx Thyroid hormones
Calcium *(Chemistry, QD181.C2; Physiological chemistry, QP535.C2)*
sa Soils—Calcium content
— Antagonists
sa Gallopamil
Nifedipine
Nitrendipine
x Antagonists, Calcium
Calcium antagonism
Calcium antagonists
xx Chemical inhibitors

— Isotopes
x Radiocalcium
— — Decay
— Metabolism
— — Disorders *(Indirect)* *(RC632.C26)*
sa Hypercalcemia
Hypocalcemia
Milk fever in animals
Psammoma bodies
Rickets
x Calcium metabolism disorders
— Physiological effect *(QP913.C2; Therapeutics, RM666.C24)*
sa Plants, Effect of calcium on
— Spectra
Calcium alloys
sa Magnesium-calcium-zinc alloys
Calcium antagonism
See Calcium—Antagonists
Calcium antagonists
See Calcium—Antagonists
Calcium-binding proteins *(QP552.C24)*
sa Calmodulin
x Calcium transport proteins
xx Calcium in the body
Carrier proteins
Calcium carbide *(TP770)*
Calcium carbide industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9660.C29-32)*
Calcium carbonate
sa Aragonite
Coccoliths
Travertine
Vaterite
Calcium chloride
— Physiological effect
sa Plants, Effect of calcium chloride on
Calcium-dependent activator protein
See Calmodulin
Calcium-dependent regulator
See Calmodulin
Calcium fertilizers *(Indirect)*
xx Fertilizers
Calcium flocculi
See Solar plages
Calcium in animal nutrition *(General, SF98.C)*
Calcium in soils
See Soils—Calcium content
Calcium in the body *(QP535.C2)*
sa Bone densitometry
Calcification
Calcium-binding proteins
xx Calcification
Deficiency diseases
Example under Minerals in the body
Calcium ions
xx Ions
Calcium magnesium phosphate
xx Calcium phosphate
Magnesium phosphate
Phosphates
Calcium metabolism disorders
See Calcium—Metabolism—Disorders
Calcium metabolism disorders in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ399.C25)*
xx Metabolic disorders in children
Calcium oxalate
Calcium phosphate
sa Calcium magnesium phosphate
xx Phosphates
Calcium phosphate hydroxide
See Hydroxylapatite
Calcium plages
See Solar plages
Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease
See Chondrocalcinosis
Calcium silicates
xx Silicates
Calcium stearate
Calcium sulphate *(QD181.C2)*
sa Phosphogypsum
xx Sulphates
Calcium sulphide
x Hepar calcis
Sulfurated lime
xx Sulphides
Calcium transport proteins
See Calcium-binding proteins
Calcium tungstate crystals
Calcium vapor in the sun
See Sun—Flocculi
Calco family
See Kelso family
CALCOMP (Computer program)
xx Electronic circuit design—Computer programs
CALCULA (Computer system)
Calculating boards, Network
See Electric network analyzers
Calculating-machines
See Calculators
Calculating prodigies
See Mental calculators
Calculation, Finger
See Finger calculation
Calculators *(Bookkeeping, HF5688-5689; Mechanical devices, QA75)*
Here are entered works on present-day calculators as well as on calculators and mechanical computers of pre-1945 vintage. Works on modern electronic computers first developed after 1945 are entered under Computers.
sa Accounting machines
Arithmetic
Comptometers
Computers
Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculator)
HP-12C (Calculator)
Mark 1 (Calculator)
Pocket calculators
Programmable calculators
Sharp 5100 (Calculator)
Slide-rule
Tabulating machines
TI 30 (Calculator)
x Adding-machines
Calculating-machines
Computers, Mechanical
Desk calculators
Mathematical machines (Calculators)
Mechanical computers
xx Arithmetic
Computers
Mathematical instruments
Office equipment and supplies
Tabulating machines
Note under Computers
— Circuits
xx Electronic circuits
Calculators, Mental
See Mental calculators
Calculators, Pocket
See Pocket calculators
Calculators, Programmable
See Programmable calculators
Calculators, Satellite apparent position
See Artificial satellites—Apparent position calculators
Calculi
sa Bezoar
Gallstones
x Calculus (Pathology)
Calculi, Biliary
See Gallstones
Calculi, Urinary *(RC916)*
sa Bladder—Calculi
Kidneys—Calculi
Lithotomy
Lithotrity
x Gravel (Pathology)
Urinary calculi
Urinary organs—Calculi
Urolithiasis
xx Urinary organs—Diseases
Calculus *(QA300-316)*
sa Curvature
Curves
Differential equations
Fourier series
Functions
Geometry, Infinitesimal
Harmonic analysis
Mathematical analysis
Mean value theorems (Calculus)
Nonlinear theories
p-adic analysis
Surfaces
x Analysis (Mathematics)
Fluxions
Infinitesimal calculus
Limits (Mathematics)
xx Functions
Geometry, Infinitesimal
Mathematical analysis
Mathematics
Calculus, Absolute differential
See Calculus of tensors
Calculus, Dental
See Dental calculus
Calculus, Differential *(QA304-6)*
x Differential calculus
Calculus, Integral *(QA308-311)*
sa Integrals
Integrals, Generalized
x Integral calculus
xx Differential equations
Calculus, Lambda
See Lambda calculus
Calculus, Operational *(QA432)*
sa Laplace transformation
x Operational calculus
xx Differential equations
Electric circuits
Integral equations
Calculus, Predicate
See Predicate calculus
Calculus, Propositional
See Propositional calculus
Calculus (Pathology)
See Calculi
Calculus of differences
See Difference equations
Calculus of operations *(QA253)*
sa Algebras, Linear
x Operations, Calculus of
xx Algebra, Universal
Algebras, Linear
Calculus of residues
sa Congruences and residues
x Residues, Calculus of
xx Congruences and residues
Functions of complex variables
Integrals
Calculus of spinors
See Spinor analysis
Calculus of tensors *(QA433)*
sa Scalar field theory
Spaces, Generalized
Spinor analysis
Tensor products
x Absolute differential calculus
Calculus, Absolute differential
Tensor analysis
xx Geometry, Differential
Geometry, Infinitesimal
Spinor analysis
Vector analysis
Calculus of variations *(QA315-316)*
sa Brachistochrone
Convex domains

Calculus of variations *(QA315-316)*
(Continued)
Critical point theory (Mathematical analysis)
Dirichlet principle
Exterior differential systems
Extremal problems (Mathematics)
Functional analysis
Hamilton-Jacobi equations
Lagrangian functions
Variational inequalities (Mathematics)
Variational principles
x Isoperimetrical problems
Variations, Calculus of
xx Maxima and minima
Calcutta (India)
— History
sa Black Hole Incident, Calcutta, India, 1756
Caldecott awards
See Caldecott medal books
Caldecott medal books
x Caldecott awards
xx Illustrated books, Children's
Literary prizes
Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976. Jerusalem stabile
x Jerusalem stabile (Sculpture)
Stabil (Sculpture)
xx Sculpture, American
Sculpture, Modern—20th century—United States
Calder family
x Caldor family
Caudor family
Cawdor family
Kaledor family
Caldera de las Cañadas (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
See Cañadas del Teide (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
Calderan, Battle of, 1514 *(DR504)*
x Caldiran, Battle of, 1514
Tschaldiran, Battle of, 1514
xx Turkey—History—1453-1683
Calderas *(Indirect)*
xx Volcanism
— Canary Islands
sa Cañadas del Teide (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
Caldiran, Battle of, 1514
See Calderan, Battle of, 1514
Caldor family
See Calder family
Caldron bottoms (Mining)
See Kettlebottoms (Mining)
Caldwall family
See Caldwell family
Caldwell family
x Caldwall family
Callwell family
Calwell family
Coldwell family
Colwell family
Colwill family
Culdwell family
Caledonia Bay (Panama)
x Bahía de Caledonia (Panama)
xx Bays—Panama
Caledonia Nueva, 1698-1700
See Darien Scots' Colony, 1698-1700
Caledonian Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Calendar *(Indirect)* *(CE73)*
sa Chronology
Church calendar
Clog-almanacs
Days
Leap year
Months
Time
subdivision Calendar *under* Indians of North America *and under names of individual Indian tribes*
x Computus
xx Astronomy
Chronology
Chronology, Historical
— History
— Reform
See Calendar reform
Calendar, Anglo-Saxon, [Burmese, Egyptian, etc.]
Calendar, Arab
See Calendar, Islamic
Calendar, Assyro-Babylonian *(CE33)*
x Assyro-Babylonian calendar
Babylonian calendar
Calendar, Buddhist *(CE38.5)*
x Buddhist calendar
Calendar, Bulgarian *(Indirect)* *(CE61.B9)*
x Bulgarian calendar
Calendar, Burmese *(Indirect)*
x Burmese calendar
Calendar, Celtic
x Celtic calendar
Coligny calendar
Gaulish calendar
Calendar, Chinese
x Chinese calendar
Calendar, Dacian *(Indirect)* *(CE61.R6)*
x Dacian calendar
Calendar, Ecclesiastical
See Church calendar
Calendar, Germanic *(CE61.G3)*
x Calendar, Scandinavian
Germanic calendar
Scandinavian calendar
Calendar, Gregorian *(CE76)*
x Gregorian calendar
Calendar, Hebrew
See Calendar, Jewish
Calendar, Hindu *(Indirect)* *(CE39)*
x Hindu calendar
Calendar, Iranian *(CE34)*
x Calendar, Persian
Iranian calendar
Persian calendar
Calendar, Islamic *(CE59)*
x Calendar, Arab
Calendar, Muslim
Islamic calendar
Muslim calendar
Note under Religious calendars
Calendar, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese calendar
Calendar, Jewish *(CE35)*
sa Chronology, Jewish
New moon (Judaism)
Three Weeks (Jewish calendar)
Tishri
x Calendar, Hebrew
Hebrew calendar
Jewish calendar
xx Chronology, Jewish
Note under Religious calendars
Calendar, Julian *(CE75)*
x Julian calendar
Calendar, Korean
x Korean calendar
Calendar, Muslim
See Calendar, Islamic
Calendar, Perpetual *(CE91-92)*
x Perpetual almanac
Perpetual calendar
Calendar, Persian
See Calendar, Iranian
Calendar, Religious
See Religious calendars
Calendar, Republican *(CE77)*
x Republican calendar
Calendar, Roman *(Indirect)* *(CE46)*
x Roman calendar
Calendar, Romanian *(Indirect)*
x Romanian calendar
Calendar, Samaritan
x Samaritan calendar
Calendar, Scandinavian
See Calendar, Germanic
Calendar, Turkish
Here are entered works on the old Turkish calendar, used by the Turks prior to their adoption of the Islamic calendar.
x Turkish calendar
Calendar art *(Indirect)* *(NC1002.C3)*
xx Graphic arts
Photography
Calendar method of birth control
See Natural family planning—Calendar method
Calendar reform
x Calendar—Reform
Calendar watches
xx Astronomical clocks
Clocks and watches
Calendaring of manuscripts
See Cataloging of manuscripts
Calendars *(Indirect)* *(CE73)*
sa Advent calendars
Almanacs
Art calendars
Birthday books
Devotional calendars
Music calendars
subdivision Calendars *under subjects, e.g.* Business—Calendars
x Annuals
Dates, Books of
xx Almanacs
Chronology, Historical
Yearbooks
Calendars, Legislative
See Legislative calendars
Calendars, Literary
See Literary calendars
Calendars, Religious
See Religious calendars
Calendars, Runic *(PD2014)*
x Runic calendars
Calendering of plastics
See Plastics—Calendering
Calenders (Papermaking) *(Indirect)* *(TS1118.C34)*
xx Papermaking machinery
Calendra
See Sphenophorus
Calendridae
See Curculionidae
Caler family
See Kahler family
Caletae
See Caletes
Caletes *(Indirect)* *(DC62.2.C34)*
x Caletae
Caleti
xx Celts—France
Ethnology—France
Caleti
See Caletes
Caleway family
See Callaway family
Calf
See Calves
Calf, Golden (Bible)
See Golden calf (Bible)
Calhoun County (W. Va.)
— History
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 *(F247.C3)*
Calhoun family
x Cahoon family
Colhoun family

Calibration
sa subdivision Calibration *under names of instruments, etc., e.g.* Rolls (Rolling-mills)—Calibration; Strain gages—Calibration
xx Physical measurements
Standardization
Caliciales *(QK585.C28)*
xx Ascolichens
Calico bass, Freshwater
See Black crappie
Calico engraving
See Calico-printing
Calico family
See Callicott family
Calico-printing *(Indirect) (TP930)*
x Calico engraving
xx Dyes and dyeing
Printing
Textile printing
Calico scallop *(QL430.7.P3)*
x Argopecten gibbus
Pecten gibbus
xx Scallops
Calico surfperch *(QL638.E5)*
x Amphistichus koelzi
Crossochir koelzi
Surfperch, Calico
California
— Aerial photographs
Example under Aerial photographs
— Antiquities
sa Chumash Painted Cave State Historic Park (Calif.)
Drake, Francis, Sir, 1540?-1596—Plate of brass
La Cueva Pintada Site (Calif.)
Ontiveros Adobe Site (Santa Fe Springs, Calif.)
Rossmoor Site (Walnut Creek, Calif.)
— Capital and capitol
sa California State Capitol (Sacramento, Calif.)
— Description and travel
— — To 1848
— — 1848-1869
— — 1869-1950
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Views
Example under reference from Scenery
— Gold discoveries *(F865)*
x California Gold Rush, 1848-1852
— — Juvenile literature
— History *(F856-870)*
— — To 1846
— — 1846-1850
sa Bear Flag Revolt, 1846
Kearny's Expedition, 1846
Santa Clara, Battle of, 1847
— — 1850-1950
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 *(F497)*
— — 1950-
— Languages
sa Chemehuevi language
Wikchamni dialect
Wintun language
Yuki language
— Politics and government
— — To 1846
— — 1846-1850
— — 1850-1950
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
— — 1951-
— Public buildings
sa California State Capitol (Sacramento, Calif.)
— Social life and customs
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
California, Gulf of (Mexico)
x Cortez, Sea of (Mexico)
Golfo de California (Mexico)
Gulf of California (Mexico)
Sea of Cortez (Mexico)
Vermilion Sea (Mexico)
xx Bays—Mexico
California, Northern
x Northern California
California, Southern
x Southern California
California Aqueduct (Calif.)
xx Aqueducts—California
California Basic Educational Skills Test *(LB3060.33.C34)*
x CBEST
xx Achievement tests
Basic education—Ability testing
Educational tests and measurements
California black oak *(Botany, QK495.F14; Sylviculture, SD397.C33)*
x Black oak, California
Kellogg's oak
Quercus californica
Quercus kelloggi
xx Oak
California buckeye
California Century Freeway (Calif.)
x Century Freeway (Calif.)
I-105 (Calif.)
Interstate 105 (Calif.)
xx Express highways—California
California condor *(QL696.F33)*
x Gymnogyps californianus
Vultur californianus
xx Cathartidae
Condors
California cuckoo
See Yellow-billed cuckoo
California Desert National Conservation Area (Calif.)
xx Deserts—California
National parks and reserves—United States
Natural areas—California
California disease
See Coccidioidomycosis
California encephalitis group viruses
See California group viruses
California Gold Rush, 1848-1852
See California—Gold discoveries
California gray whale
See Pacific gray whale
California ground squirrel
x Citellus beecheyi
xx Ground-squirrels
California group viruses *(Indirect) (QR416.C35)*
x California encephalitis group viruses
California serogroup viruses
Viruses, California encephalitis group
Viruses, California group
Viruses, California serogroup
xx Bunyaviruses
California gull
x Larus californicus
xx Gulls
California hagfish
See Pacific hagfish
California halibut
sa Halibut fisheries
xx Halibut
California Health Manpower Pilot Projects Program
See Health Manpower Pilot Projects Program
California horn shark
See Horn shark
California incense cedar
See Incense cedar
California live oak
See Coast live oak
California peach borer
California pitcher plant
See Darlingtonia californica
California poppy *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.P22)*
x Eschscholzia californica
Eschscholzia crocea
Eschscholzia cucullata
Eschscholzia douglasii
Eschscholzia glauca
Eschscholzia maritima
Eschscholzia peninsularis
Golden poppy
Poppy, California
Poppy, Golden
xx Poppies
California psychological inventory
xx Personality tests
California quail
x California valley quail
Lophortyx californicus
Valley quail, California
xx Quails
California Railroad Strike, 1894 *(HD5325.R12 1894.C2)*
California red fir
See Abies magnifica
California sardine
See Pacific sardine
California sea lion
x Zalophus californianus
xx Eared seals
California serogroup viruses
See California group viruses
California State Capitol (Sacramento, Calif.)
x State Capitol (Sacramento, Calif.)
xx California—Capital and capitol
California—Public buildings
Capitols
California State Water Project
xx Water resources development—California
California style of American cookery
See Cookery, American—California style
California valley quail
See California quail
California vole
x Microtus californicus
California white cedar
See Incense cedar
California white fir
See Abies concolor
California woodpecker *(QL696.P5)*
x Acorn woodpecker
xx Woodpeckers
Californite
See Vesuvianite
Califs
See Caliphs
Caligo *(QL561.S3)*
xx Satyridae
Caligo atreus *(QL561.S3)*
Caligo memnon *(QL561.S3)*
Calima culture
xx Colombia—Antiquities
Indians of South America—Colombia—Antiquities
Calimanco
See Calamanco
Calipers *(TJ1313)*
xx Measuring instruments
Thickness measurement
Caliphate
sa Caliphs
Khilafat Movement
x Khalifat
Khilafat

Caliphate *(Continued)*
xx Caliphs
Islam
Kings and rulers
Caliphs *(Arabian, DS234-8)*
sa Abbasids
Caliphate
Fatimites
Hammudites
Omayyads
x Califs
Khalifs
xx Caliphate
Heads of state
Kings and rulers
Calisthenics
See Callisthenics
Calixtines
See Utraquists
Calkin family
See Calkins family
Calking
sa Sealing compounds
x Caulking
Calkins family
x Calkin family
Caukin family
Caukins family
Caulkin family
Caulkins family
Cawkin family
Cawkins family
Colking family
Colkins family
Corkin family
Corkings family
Corkins family
Call duck *(SF505.63.C34)*
xx Duck breeds
Call family
sa McCall family
x Calle family
Caul family
Caule family
Coll family
xx McCall family
Call from afar (Painting)
See Hodler, Ferdinand, 1853-1918. Call from afar
Call letters (Radio stations)
See Radio stations—Call signs
Call letters (Television stations)
See Television stations—Call signs
Call loans
See Brokers' loans
Call signs (Radio stations)
See Radio stations—Call signs
Call signs (Television stations)
See Television stations—Call signs
Calla *(SB413.C15)*
x Calla-lily
xx Lilies
Calla-lily
See Calla
Callachna *(QL537.T42)*
xx Tephritidae
Callacot family
See Callicott family
Callaeidae
sa Creadion
Callaghan family
See Callahan family
Callaham family
See Callahan family
Callahan family
sa Cahalan family
x Callaghan family
Callaham family
Calleham family
Calliham family
Kelleham family
Kellyham family
Kellyhan family
xx Cahalan family
Callahan-Thompson Site (Mo.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Missouri
Indians of North America—Missouri—Antiquities
Mississippian culture
Missouri—Antiquities
Callahuaya Indians
x Collahuaya Indians
Qollahuaya Indians
xx Aymara Indians
Indians of South America
Callahuaya language
x Callawaya language
Collahuaya language
Incan language
Machchaj juyai language
Qollahuaya language
xx Aymara language
Indians of South America—Languages
Callao (Peru)
— Blockade, 1880
xx War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
Callaphididae *(QL527.C35)*
xx Homoptera
Callar family
See Kahler family
Callawaie family
See Callaway family
Callaway family
x Calaway family
Caleway family
Callawaie family
Calleway family
Calloway family
Callweay family
Callwey family
Caloway family
Calwaie family
Calwaye family
Kalaway family
Kallaway family
Kalloway family
Kaloway family
Callawaya language
See Callahuaya language
Calle de los Herreros (Villafranca del Panadés, Spain)
x Carrer dels Terrers (Villafranca del Panadés, Spain)
Herreros Street (Villafranca del Panadés, Spain)
Terrers Street (Villafranca del Panadés, Spain)
xx Streets—Spain
Calle family
See Call family
Calleham family
See Callahan family
Caller family
See Kahler family
Calleway family
See Callaway family
Callianassidae *(QL444.M33)*
sa Upogebia
xx Decapoda (Crustacea)
Callias, Peace of, ca. 450-448 B.C. *(DF227.8)*
x Peace of Callias, ca. 450-448 B.C.
xx Greece—History—Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.
Callichthyidae *(QL638.C14)*
sa Corydoras
xx Catfishes
Callicoat family
See Callicott family
Callicot family
See Callicott family
Callicott family
x Calico family
Callacot family
Callicoat family
Callicot family
Callicotte family
Callicutt family
Collicott family
Callicotte family
See Callicott family
Callicutt family
See Callicott family
Callide Creek (Qld.)
xx Rivers—Australia
Calligraphers *(Indirect)*
sa Copyists
Women calligraphers
x Penmen
xx Penmanship
Writing
— Autographs
Calligraphers, Muslim *(Indirect)*
x Muslim calligraphers
Calligraphers' marks
x Marks, Calligraphers'
xx Artists' marks
Calligraphic paintings
See Letter-pictures
Calligraphy *(Indirect)* *(Z43-45)*
sa Writing, Copperplate
xx Decorative arts
Penmanship
Writing
— Attribution
x Attribution of calligraphy
Calligraphy—Reattribution
xx Calligraphy—Expertising
— Copy-books
— Exhibitions
sa Písmo a kniha, Prague, 1963
— Expertising
sa Calligraphy—Attribution
— Reattribution
See Calligraphy—Attribution
Calligraphy, Arabic, [Chinese, German, etc.]
Calligraphy, Buddhist *(Indirect)*
x Buddhist calligraphy
Calligraphy, Celtic *(Indirect)*
x Celtic calligraphy
Calligraphy, Chinese *(Indirect)*
— Expertising
— History
— — Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
— — Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
— — Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
— — 20th century
— Inscriptions *(ND1457.C53)*
x Inscriptions on Chinese calligraphy
xx Inscriptions
Calligraphy, German
x German calligraphy
Calligraphy, Hebrew
sa Scribes, Jewish—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
x Hebrew calligraphy
Calligraphy, Islamic *(Indirect)* *(NK3636.5)*
x Islamic calligraphy
— India
sa Calligraphy, Mogul
Calligraphy, Japanese *(Indirect)*
sa Ban Dainagon ekotoba (Scrolls)
Sanjūrokkasen'e (Scrolls)
Semmen Hokekyō (Painting)
Calligraphy, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean calligraphy
Calligraphy, Mogul *(Indirect)*
x Mogul calligraphy
xx Calligraphy, Islamic—India
Calligraphy, Sanskrit
x Sanskrit calligraphy

Calligraphy, Zen *(ND1457.Z4)*
x Zen calligraphy
Calliham family
See Callahan family
Callilepis *(QL458.42.G5)*
xx Gnaphosidae
Callimomidae
See Torymidae
Callinectes sapidus *(QL444.M33)*
x Blue crab, Common
Calling
See Vocation
Calling cards
See Visiting cards
Calling Lake (Alta. : Lake)
xx Lakes—Alberta
Calling of the twelve apostles
See Jesus Christ—Calling of the twelve
Calling of the twelve disciples
See Jesus Christ—Calling of the twelve
Calling the police
See Citizen crime reporting
Callionymidae
See Dragonets
Calliope *(ML597)*
xx Organ
Calliope music *(M175.C3)*
x Merry-go-round music
xx Organ music
Calliope music (4 hands) *(M175.C3)*
sa Suites (Calliope, 4 hands)
Calliphona *(QL508.T4)*
xx Tettigoniidae
Calliphora *(QL537.C24)*
xx Blowflies
Calliphoridae
See Blowflies
Callipielus *(QL561.H47)*
xx Hepialidae
Calliprona
See Triteleia
Callipterus *(QL527.A64)*
xx Aphididae
Callipterus trifoli
See Yellow-clover aphis
Callistemon *(Botany, QK495.M9; Ornamental plants, SB413.C175)*
x Bottle brushes (Plants)
Bottlebrushes (Plants)
Paperbark trees
xx Myrtaceae
Callisthenes *(QL596.C2)*
xx Carabidae
Callisthenics *(GV481-508)*
sa Acrobatics
Dumb-bells
Gymnastics
Hoop exercises
Indian clubs
Musico-callisthenics
Physical education and training
Swedish gymnastics
Wand exercises
x Calisthenics
xx Dumb-bells
Exercise
Gymnastics
Indian clubs
Physical education and training
Swedish gymnastics
Callistidae
See Carabidae
Callithamnion *(Botany, QK569.C4)*
xx Ceramiaceae
Callithricidae
See Callitrichidae
Callithrix
xx Callitrichidae
Callithyia (Greek mythology)
See Io (Greek mythology)
Callitrichidae *(QL737.P92)*
sa Callithrix
Leontopithecus
x Callithricidae
xx Primates
Callitroga americana
See Screwworm
Callitype
See Kallitype
Callomyia *(QL537.P63)*
xx Flat-footed flies
Callophrys *(QL561.L8)*
x Cyanophrys
Incisalia
Mitoura
Sandia
Xamia
xx Lycaenidae
Callorhinus ursinus
See Northern fur seal
Callosamia
See Hyalophora
Callosciurus *(Zoology, QL737.R68)*
x Red-bellied squirrels
xx Sciuridae
Callosciurus erythraeus *(Zoology, QL737.R68)*
Callosobruchus *(QL596.B7)*
xx Bruchidae
Callosobruchus maculatus
See Cowpea weevil
Callospermophilus
See Ground-squirrels
Callospermophilus lateralis
See Golden-mantled ground squirrel
Calloway family
See Callaway family
Calls, Cadence
See Jody calls
Calls, Jody
See Jody calls
Calls, Military
See Military calls
Calls (Commerce)
See Put and call transactions
Calls (for animals)
sa Game calling (Hunting)
Calluna
See Heather
Callus *(QM569)*
sa Fractures
xx Bone regeneration
Bones
Fractures
Callus (Botany) *(QK769)*
Callweay family
See Callaway family
Callwell family
See Caldwell family
Callwey family
See Callaway family
Callyodontidae
See Scaridae
Calmanco
See Calamanco
Calmande
See Calamanco
Calmar, Union of, 1397
See Kalmar, Union of, 1397
Calmar War, 1611-1613
See Kalmar War, 1611-1613
Calming (Buddhism)
See Śamatha (Buddhism)
Calming of waves
See Waves, Calming of
Calmodulin *(QP552.C28)*
x Calcium-dependent activator protein
Calcium-dependent regulator
xx Calcium-binding proteins
— Antagonists
x Antagonists, Calmodulin
xx Chemical inhibitors
Calmuck language
See Kalmyk language
Calmucks
See Kalmyks
Calnan family
Caló dialect *(PK2899.Z9C)*
xx Romany language
Calocedrus *(Botany, QK494.5.C975)*
xx Cupressaceae
Calocedrus decurrens
See Incense cedar
Calocedrus formosana *(Botany, QK494.5.C975; Forestry, SD397.C33)*
x Incense cedar, Taiwan
Taiwan incense cedar
xx Cedar
Calochortus *(QK495.L72)*
x Globe tulip
Mariposa lily
Mariposa tulip
xx Liliaceae
Calomel *(RM666.M5)*
Calomys *(QL737.R638)*
x Hesperomys
xx Cricetidae
Calonectris *(QL696.P665)*
xx Procellariidae
Shearwaters
Calonectris leucomelis *(QL696.P665)*
x Puffinus leucomelis
Shearwater, Streaked
Streaked shearwater
White-faced shearwater
Caloosa Indians
See Calusa Indians
Caloosa River (Fla.)
See Caloosahatchee River (Fla.)
Caloosahatchee River (Fla.)
x Caloosa River (Fla.)
Carlosahatchie River (Fla.)
xx Rivers—Florida
Calophaenidae
See Carabidae
Caloplaca
xx Teloschistaceae
Calopterygidae *(QL520.3.C3)*
x Agriidae
Broad-winged damselflies
xx Damselflies
Odonata
Calor animalis
See Animal heat
Calor family
See Kahler family
Caloric content of foods
See Food—Caloric content
Caloric engines *(TJ765)*
sa Stirling engines
x Hot-air engines
xx Engines
Calories (Food)
See Food—Caloric content
Calorimeters, Gas
See Gas calorimeters
Calorimeters, Gas-sampling
See Gas calorimeters
Calorimeters and calorimetry *(QC291-7)*
sa Animal heat
Bomb calorimeter
Cooling
Enthalpimetric titration
Gas calorimeters
Heat—Laboratory manuals
Heat of solution
Respiration calorimeter
Specific heat
Thermometric titration
x Microcalorimetry
xx Heat

Calorimeters and calorimetry *(QC291-7)*
(Continued)
Thermometers and thermometry
Calorizing *(TS657)*
xx Aluminum coating
Diffusion coatings
Calotarsa *(QL537.P63)*
xx Flat-footed flies
Calotermitidae
See Kalotermitidae
Calotes *(QL666.L223)*
xx Agamidae
Calotes versicolor *(QL666.L223)*
x Bloodsucker, Common (Lizard)
Garden lizard, Indian
Indian garden lizard
Calotype *(TR395)*
x Talbotype
xx Photography
Caloway family
See Callaway family
Calpidae
See Noctuidae
Calques *(P324)*
x Loan-shifts
Loan translations
Loanwords, Translation
Translation loanwords
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation
Language and languages—Foreign elements
Lexicology
Calthorp family
See Cowlthorp family
Calthorpe family
See Cowlthorp family
Calthrop family
See Cowlthorp family
Calton family
See Colton family
Cālukyas
See Chalukyas
Calumet dance
xx Indians of North America—Dances
Calumets
See Indians of North America—Tobacco-pipes
Calumny
See Libel and slander
Calumny (Painting)
See Apelles. Calumny
Calusa Indians
x Caloosa Indians
Cape Florida Indians
Kaloosas Indians
Kalusa Indians
xx Indians of North America
Calutron
x Magnetic separators
xx Electromagnets
Isotope separation
Isotopes
Mass spectrometry
Separators (Machines)
Spectrograph
Calvaria *(QL822)*
x Calvarium
xx Skull
— Tumors
Calvarial hyperostosis
See Hyperostosis frontalis interna
Calvaries
See Crosses
Calvarium
See Calvaria
Calvatia *(QK629.L9)*
xx Lycoperdaceae
Calvatia cretacea *(QK629.L9)*
Calvé (Firm) Strike, 1977
xx Food industry and trade—Netherlands—Employees
Strikes and lockouts—Food industry and trade—Netherlands
Strikes and lockouts—Netherlands
Calvé-Legg-Perthes syndrome
See Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
Calven family
See Colvin family
Calvert family
x Calvit family
Colvert family
Calves *(Indirect)* *(SF205)*
sa Beef cattle—Cow-calf system
x Calf
xx Cattle
Cows
Domestic animals—Infancy
— Feeding and feeds
sa Milk as feed
— Preconditioning
Here are entered works on a way of preparing the calf to withstand the stress and rigors of leaving its mother, learning to eat new kinds of feed, and shipping from the farm or ranch to the feedlot.
x Preconditioning of calves
xx Beef cattle
Cattle trade
Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564
— Political science
Calvin family
See Colvin family
Calving
See Cattle—Parturition
Calvinism *(Indirect)* *(BX9401-9595)*
sa Antinomianism
Arminianism
Congregationalism
Covenants (Theology)
Mercersburg theology
Neonomianism
New England theology
Perseverance (Theology)
Predestination
Presbyterianism
Puritans
Zwinglianism
xx Arminianism
Congregationalism
Puritans
Reformation
Reformed Church
Theology
Zwinglianism
— United States
sa Princeton Theology
Calvinistic Methodists *(Indirect)* *(BX8901-9225)*
sa Calvinists
Methodists
Presbyterians
x Methodists, Calvinistic
xx Calvinists
Methodists
Presbyterians
Calvinists
sa Calvinistic Methodists
xx Calvinistic Methodists
Calvinists in Brazil, [etc.]
Calvit family
See Calvert family
Calvo clause
See Calvo doctrine and clause
Calvo doctrine and clause *(JX5485.C2)*
sa Drago doctrine
x Calvo clause
xx Aliens
Claims
Concessions
Diplomatic protection
Drago doctrine
Investments, Foreign (International law)
Calwaie family
See Callaway family
Calwaye family
See Callaway family
Calwell family
See Caldwell family
Calyceraceae *(Botany, QK495.C17)*
xx Campanulales
Calypso (Game) *(GV1295.C)*
Calypso (Songs, etc.)
xx Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)—Trinidad
Calypso's Island (Malta)
See Gozo Island (Malta)
Calypte *(QL696.A558)*
xx Hummingbirds
Calypte anna
See Anna hummingbird
Calyptomeridae
See Clambidae
Calyx (Botany)
xx Flowers—Morphology
Calzone
x Calzoni
xx Cookery (Cheese)
Turnovers (Cookery)
Calzoni
See Calzone
Cam
See Chams
Čam language
See Cham language
Camac family
x Camack family
Camak family
Cammack family
Cammock family
Cammocke family
Camock family
Camocke family
Camack family
See Camac family
Camaenidae *(QL430.5.C25)*
xx Pulmonata
Camak family
See Camac family
Camakoko language
See Chamacoco language
Camaldolese
See Camaldolites
Camaldolites *(BX3085.C; BX4290.C)*
x Camaldolese
Camaldulians
Eremites
xx Benedictines
Hermits
Camaldolites in Italy
Camaldulians
See Camaldolites
Camanche Indians
See Comanche Indians
Camargue (France)
x Ile de la Camargue (France)
La Camargue (France)
xx Islands—France
Camargue horse *(SF293.C28)*
Camaro automobile *(TL215.C)*
xx Chevrolet automobile
Camarón family
sa Cameron family
xx Cameron family
Camayura Indians
See Kamaiurá Indians
Camba Lahuḷi dialect
See Chamba Lahuḷi dialect
Cambaridae
sa Cambarus

Cambarus *(QL444.M33)*
xx Cambaridae
Cambarus cracens *(QL444.M33)*
Cambarus nodosus *(QL444.M33)*
Cambel family
See Campbell family
Camber (Aerofoils)
xx Aerofoils
Airplanes—Wings
Cambern family
See Cambron family
Cambill family
See Campbell family
Cambistry
See Foreign exchange
Weights and measures
Cambistry tables
See Money—Tables
Cambium *(QK707; QK725)*
xx Botany—Anatomy
Cambium miner
Camble family
See Campbell family
Cambodia
See Kampuchea
Cambodia-Vietnam Conflict, 1977-
See Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-
Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975
See Kampuchea—History—Civil War, 1970-1975
Cambodian Conflict, 1970-1975
See Kampuchea—History—Civil War, 1970-1975
Cambodian language
See Khmer language
Cambodian-Vietnamese Border War, 1977-
See Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-
Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977- *(DS554.8-554.842)*
x Cambodia-Vietnam Conflict, 1977-
Cambodian-Vietnamese Border War, 1977-
Kampuchean-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-
Vietnam-Cambodia Conflict, 1977-
Vietnamese-Cambodian Border War, 1977-
Vietnamese-Cambodian Conflict, 1977-
Vietnamese-Kampuchean Conflict, 1977-
xx Indochina—History—1945-
Kampuchea—History—1975-
Vietnam—History—1975-
Cambodian War, 1970-1975
See Kampuchea—History—Civil War, 1970-1975
Cambodians
See Khmers
Cambol family
See Campbell family
Cambrai, League of, 1508 *(DG678.26)*
x League of Cambrai, 1508
Cambrai, Battle of, 1917
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Cambray family
See Kammer family
Cambre family
See Kammer family
Cambrian period
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian
Paleobotany—Cambrian
Paleontology—Cambrian
Cambrian Railways
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Cambric
xx Textile fabrics
Cambridge Platonists *(B1133.C2)*
x Platonists, Cambridge
Cambridge school of economics
See Neoclassical school of economics
Cambron family
x Cambern family
CAMCOS System
x Computer-Assisted Maintenance Planning and Control System
xx Logistics
United States. Air Force—Weapons systems—Maintenance and repair—Data processing
Weapons systems—Maintenance and repair—Data processing
Camdella dynasty
See Chandela dynasty
Camden, S.C., Battle of, 1780 *(E241.C17)*
Camden and Amboy Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Camden and Trenton Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Street-railroads—United States
Camel, Bactrian *(QL737.U54)*
x Bactrian camel
Camelus bactrianus
xx Camels
Camel, Battle of the, 656 *(DS38.1)*
x Waq'at al-Jamal, 656
xx Iraq—History—634-1534
Islamic Empire—History—622-661
Camel (Fighter planes)
x Sopwith Camel (Fighter planes)
Sopwith fighting biplanes
xx Fighter planes
Camel family
See Campbell family
Camel milk *(Indirect)*
x Camel's milk
xx Milk
Camelbacks (Mining)
See Kettlebottoms (Mining)
Camelia
See Camellia
Camelidae
sa Camels
Lama (Genus)
Vicuña
xx Ruminants
Camelidae, Fossil
sa Camels, Fossil
xx Ruminants, Fossil
Camellia *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.74; Ornamental plant, SB413.C18)*
x Camelia
Camellia japonica
Thea
xx Theaceae
— Genetics
— Varieties
Camellia in art
xx Art
Camellia japonica
See Camellia
Camellia oleifera *(Botany, QK495.T4; Oilseed plant, SB299.C23)*
x Camellia oleosa
Tea-oil plant
Yu-ch'a
xx Oilseed plants
Camellia oleosa
See Camellia oleifera
Camellia sinensis
See Tea
Camellia thea
See Tea
Camellia theifera
See Tea
Camels *(Indirect)* *(Animal industries, SF249; Zoology, QL737.U5)*
sa Camel, Bactrian
x Camelus
Dromedaries
xx Camelidae
Domestic animals
Example under Ungulata
Camels, Fossil
xx Camelidae, Fossil
Camels in art
xx Art
Camel's milk
See Camel milk
Camelus
See Camels
Camelus bactrianus
See Camel, Bactrian
Camembert cheese *(SF272.C33)*
Cameo glass *(Indirect)*
x Glass, Cameo
xx Glassware
Cameo glass, English, [French, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Cameo incrustation
See Sulphides (Art)
Cameos *(Indirect)* *(NK5720)*
sa Gems
Grand Camée de France
Portrait medallions
Portraits on gems
Sulphides (Art)
xx Gems
Glyptics
Jewelry
Portraits on gems
— Egypt
sa Gonzaga cameo
Camera anterior bulbi
See Anterior chamber (Eye)
Camera industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9708.5.C35-354)*
xx Cameras
Camera lenses
See Lenses, Photographic
Camera obscura
Camera operators, Television
See Television camera operators
Camera rangefinders
See Rangefinders (Photography)
Camera-ready copy
x Copy, Camera-ready
xx Offset lithography
Photocopying processes
Printing, Practical
Camera shutters
x Shutters, Camera
Camera tubes, Television
See Television camera tubes
Cameralism
See Mercantile system
Cameralistics
See Finance, Public
Cameraria *(QL561.G7)*
xx Gracillariidae
— Host plants
Cameras *(Indirect)* *(TR250-265)*
sa 35mm cameras
Camera industry
Electric eye cameras
Instamatic camera
Medium format cameras
Miniature cameras
Moving-picture cameras
Nikkormat camera
Premo camera
Scintillation cameras
Single-lens reflex cameras
Stereoscopic cameras
Twin-lens cameras
View cameras
individual makes of cameras, e.g. Ciro-flex camera, Exakta camera
xx Photography
Photography—Apparatus and supplies
— Calibration
Cameron clan
See Cameron family

Cameron family
sa Camarón family
x Cameron clan
Cammeron family
Camron family
xx Camarón family
Example under Clans
Cameroon
Here are entered works about the United Republic of Cameroon, as well as works on the same territory when known by other names such as Cameroons or the German protectorate Kamerun.
x Africa, German West
Cameroons
German West Africa
Kamerun
— Economic conditions
— — To 1960
— — 1960-
— Languages
sa Bajele language
Baka language (Cameroon)
Bamun language
Basa language
Ejagham language
Fang language
Fe'fe' language
Grasslands Bantu languages
Gunu language
Jukunoid languages
Kamwe language
Laamang language
Limbum language
Mbum language
Medumba language
Mofu-Gudur language
Ngemba language (Cameroon)
Ngo language
Yamba language (Cameroon and Nigeria)
Yambeta language
Yaunde-Fang languages
Zulgo language
— — Alphabet
— Politics and government
— — 1960-
— Social conditions
— — 1960-
Cameroon art
See Art, Cameroon
Cameroon children's literature (English)
See Children's literature, Cameroon (English)
Cameroon cookery
See Cookery, Cameroon
Cameroon fiction (French)
x East Cameroon fiction (French)
French fiction—Cameroon authors
Cameroon literature *(Indirect)* *(PL8014.C)*
Cameroon literature (English) *(Indirect)*
sa Children's literature, Cameroon (English)
x English literature—Cameroon authors
Cameroon literature (French) *(Indirect)*
x East Cameroon literature (French)
French literature—Cameroon authors
Cameroon poetry (English) *(Indirect)*
x English poetry—Cameroon authors
Cameroon poetry (French)
x East Cameroon poetry (French)
French poetry—Cameroon authors
Cameroon sculpture
See Sculpture, Cameroon
Cameroons
See Cameroon
Camfeld family
See Canfield family
Camfield family
See Canfield family
Camiaridae
See Leiodidae
Camil family
See Campbell family
Camilla (Roman mythology) *(BL820.C16)*
xx Mythology, Roman
Camillians *(Indirect)*
x Fathers of the Good Death
Camillina *(QL458.42.G5)*
xx Gnaphosidae
Camillus, Temple of (Rome, Italy)
See Temple of Concord (Rome, Italy)
Camino automobile
See El Camino automobile
Camino family
Camirus (Ancient city)
See Kameiros (Ancient city)
CAMIS System *(Z253.3)*
x Computer Assisted Makeup and Imaging System
xx Computerized typesetting
Electronics in printing
Printing, Practical—Automation
Camisards *(DC127.C3)*
xx Christian sects
Huguenots—France
Protestants—France
Camissonia *(QK495.O46)*
xx Onagraceae
Camma (African people)
See Nkomi (African people)
Cammack family
See Camac family
Cammall family
See Campbell family
Cammare family
See Kammer family
Cammel family
See Campbell family
Cammeron family
See Cameron family
Cammock family
See Camac family
Cammocke family
See Camac family
Camock family
See Camac family
Camocke family
See Camac family
Camonica Valley (Italy)
x Val Camonica (Italy)
xx Valleys—Italy
Camorra *(HV6453.I8)*
sa Mafia
xx Mafia
Camouflage (Biology)
sa Art and camouflage
Color of animals
Mimicry (Biology)
Protective coloration (Biology)
x Animal camouflage
xx Animal defenses
Color of animals
Mimicry (Biology)
Camouflage (Military science) *(Indirect)* *(Marine camouflage, V215; Military engineering, UG449)*
sa Airplanes, Military—Camouflage
Art and camouflage
Tanks (Military science)—Camouflage
Vehicles, Military—Camouflage
Warships—Camouflage
subdivision Camouflage *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Camouflage
xx Military art and science
Naval art and science
Camp Cady, Calif., Battle of, 1866 *(E83.8675)*
xx Paiute Indians—Wars—1866-1895
Camp Chase Confederate Cemetery (Columbus, Ohio)
xx Cemeteries—Ohio
Camp cookery
See Camps—Food service
Outdoor cookery
Camp counselors *(GV198.C6)*
x Camps—Counselors
Counselors, Camp
xx Counselors
Camp decoration
See Camps—Decoration
Camp family
sa Kemp family
x Comp family
xx Kemp family
Camp Fire Girls *(HS3353.C3)*
xx Girls—Societies and clubs
Camp followers
x Soldaderas
Women camp followers
xx Prostitutes
Camp followers in art
Camp layouts
See Camp sites, facilities, etc.
Camp libraries
See War libraries
Camp maintenance
See Camp sites, facilities, etc.
Camp management
See Camps—Management
Camp-meeting hymns
See Revivals—Hymns
Camp-meetings *(Indirect)* *(Evangelism, BV3798-3799; Methodist, BX8475-8476)*
sa Church camps
x Campmeetings
xx Evangelistic work
Methodism
Revivals
Camp nursing *(Indirect)* *(RT120.C3)*
sa Camps—Safety measures
x Camps—Nursing
xx Camps—Safety measures
Nursing
Camp sites, facilities, etc. *(Indirect)* *(GV198.L3)*
x Camp layouts
Camp maintenance
xx Camping
Camps
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Visitors
Camp sounds
xx Camps
Sounds
Camp stoves *(SK608)*
x Stoves, Camp
xx Camping—Equipment and supplies
Outdoor cookery
Campa Indians *(F3430.1.C3)*
x Ande Indians
Anti Indians
xx Indians of South America
— Religion and mythology
Campa language *(PM5716)*
x Ande language
Anti language
Asheninca language
xx Arawakan languages
Campa languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Campa languages
sa Campa language
Nomatsiguenga language
xx Arawakan languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Campagna di Roma (Italy)
x Agro Romano (Italy)
Campagna Romana (Italy)

Roman Campagna (Italy)
xx Plains—Italy
Campagna Romana (Italy)
See Campagna di Roma (Italy)
Campaign biography *(Indirect)*
xx Biography
Biography (as a literary form)
Campaign literature
Politics, Practical
Campaign buttons
See Campaign insignia
Campaign consultants
See Political consultants
Campaign debates *(Indirect)*
xx Debates and debating
Political oratory
Campaign funds *(Indirect)* *(United States, JK1991-1997)*
Here are entered general works on the collection and disbursement of campaign funds. Works on the costs of administering elections, *e.g.* capital expenditures for voting machines, personnel costs for election day workers, etc. are entered under Elections—Costs.
sa Political action committees
x Assessments, Political
Elections—Finance
Political assessments
Political parties—Finance
xx Corruption (in politics)
Elections
Politics, Practical
United States—Officials and employees—Political activity
Notes under Elections—Campaign funds; Elections—Costs
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Election law
Campaign insignia *(CJ5806)*
x Campaign buttons
Campaign pins
xx Campaign paraphernalia
Elections—United States
Insignia
Campaign literature *(JK2251-2391)*
By date, subdivided by party, and further by locality, *e.g.* Campaign literature, 1900—Republican; Campaign literature, 1856—Democratic—Pennsylvania.
sa Campaign biography
Campaign speeches
Political slogans
xx Elections—United States
Political collectibles
Politics, Practical
Campaign literature, 1848
Campaign literature, 1856
— Democratic
— — Pennsylvania
Note under Campaign literature
Campaign literature, 1896
xx Bimetallism
Campaign literature, 1900
— Republican
Note under Campaign literature
Campaign literature, 1914
Campaign management *(Indirect)*
xx Elections
Management
Politics, Practical
Campaign paraphernalia *(Indirect)*
sa Campaign insignia
xx Elections
Political collectibles
Campaign pins
See Campaign insignia
Campaign posters
See Political posters
Campaign songs *(Music, M1660-1665; United States history, E)*
By date, subdivided by party, *e.g.* Campaign songs, 1840—Whig.
sa Revolutionary ballads and songs
xx Songs—United States
Songs, English—United States
Campaign songs, 1840
— Whig
Note under Campaign songs
Campaign speeches *(Indirect)*
Subdivided like Campaign literature.
xx Campaign literature
Speeches, addresses, etc.
Campaigns, Advertising
See Advertising campaigns
Campaigns, Political
See Electioneering
Campaigns, Presidential
See Presidents—United States—Election
Campaldino, Battle of, 1289
Campaniles
See Bell towers
Campanology
See Bells
Campanula *(QK495.C18)*
x Bellflower
Canterbury bells
xx Campanulaceae
Campanula alaskana
See Campanula rotundifolia
Campanula heterodoxa
See Campanula rotundifolia
Campanula marchesettii
See Campanula rotundifolia
Campanula patula *(Botany, QK495.C18)*
x Rambling bellflower
Campanula petiolata
See Campanula rotundifolia
Campanula raineri *(QK495.C18)*
Campanula rapunculus *(Botany, QK495.C18)*
x Rampion
Campanula rotundifolia *(QK495.C18)*
x Bluebell (Plant)
Campanula alaskana
Campanula heterodoxa
Campanula marchesettii
Campanula petiolata
Campanula sacajaweana
Harebell
Campanula sacajaweana
See Campanula rotundifolia
Campanulaceae *(QK495.C18)*
sa Campanula
xx Campanulales
Campanulales *(Botany, QK495.A12)*
sa Brunoniaceae
Calyceraceae
Campanulaceae
Compositae
Goodeniaceae
Sphenocleaceae
xx Dicotyledons
Campari
See Police—Italy
Campbell family
x Cambel family
Cambill family
Camble family
Cambol family
Camel family
Camil family
Cammall family
Cammel family
Campbels family
Campbill family
Campel family
Camppell family
Kemel family
Kemmell family
Campbell Island (N.Z.)
xx Islands—New Zealand
Campbellites
See Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)
Christian Churches (Disciples of Christ)
Disciples of Christ
Campbell's Island, Battle of, 1814 *(E356.C2)*
xx United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
Campbels family
See Campbell family
Campbill family
See Campbell family
Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)
x Bahía de Campeche (Mexico)
Bay of Campeche (Mexico)
Gulf of Campeche (Mexico)
xx Bays—Mexico
Mexico, Gulf of
Campel family
See Campbell family
Camper family
See Kammer family
Camperdown, Battle of, 1797 *(DA87.5 1797)*
Campers and coaches, Truck
sa Vans
x Chassis-mounted coaches
Coaches, Truck
Motor homes
Pickup campers
Pickup coaches
Truck campers and coaches
xx Recreational vehicles
Trucks
Vans
Campers' games
See Games for campers
Campert family
See Kammer family
Campfire programs
xx Amusements
Camps
Entertaining
Campfires
sa Outdoor cookery
xx Camping
Fires
Outdoor cookery
Camphor *(QD416; Therapeutics, RM666.C25)*
sa Camphoric acid
Menthol
xx Menthol
Camphor industry and trade *(Indirect)* *(HD9675.C24)*
Camphor tree
Camphora
See Cinnamomum
Camphoric acid *(QD341.A2)*
xx Camphor
Campi family
Campi Flegrei (Italy)
See Phlegraean Plain (Italy)
Campi Palentini, Battle of, 1268
See Tagliacozzo, Battle of, 1268
Campidano (Sardinia)
Campillo family
x Del Campillo family
Campilongo family
See Campolongo family
Campines *(SF489.C2)*
Camping *(Indirect)* *(GV191.68-GV198.9)*
Here are entered works on the technique of camping. Works on camps with a definite program of activities are entered under the heading Camps.
sa Backpacking
Bicycle touring
Camp sites, facilities, etc.
Campfires
Camps

Camping *(Indirect)* *(GV191.68-GV198.9)*
(Continued)
Camps (Military)
Games for campers
Outdoor cookery
Outdoor life
Packhorse camping
Snow camping
Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
Swamp camping
Tourist camps, hostels, etc.
Wilderness survival
xx Camps
Fresh-air charity
Hunting
Outdoor education
Outdoor life
Outdoor recreation
Note under Camps
— Equipment and supplies
sa Camp stoves
Camping equipment industry
Tents
— Prayer-books and devotions
— — English
Example under Prayer-books
— — English, [French, German, etc.]
— Songs and music *(M1977.C3; M1978.C3)*
xx Children's songs
Camping equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9993.C35-354)*
xx Camping—Equipment and supplies
Camping trailer industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9710.38)*
xx Camping trailers
Camping trailers
sa Camping trailer industry
Used camping trailers
xx Recreational vehicles
Trailers
Campion family
See Champion family
Campmeetings
See Camp-meetings
Campo de Calatrava (Spain)
See Calatrava, Campo de (Spain)
Campo-Formio, Peace of, 1797 *(DC222.C3)*
Campo Grande, Battle of, 1869 *(F2687)*
x Acosta Ñú, Battle of, 1869
xx Paraguayan War, 1865-1870
Campo Grande, Battle of, 1933
See Pampa Grande, Battle of, 1933
Campo Marzio (Rome, Italy)
x Campus Martius (Rome, Italy)
Marzio, Campo (Rome, Italy)
Rome (Italy). Campo Marzio
Rome (Italy). Campus Martius
Campo Via, Battle of, 1933
See Zenteno-Gondra, Battle of, 1933
Campodeidae *(QL503.4.C3)*
xx Diplura
Campolongo family
x Campilongo family
Camponotus
See Carpenter ants
Camporciero Valley (Italy)
See Champorcher Valley (Italy)
Campos (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil). Caju
See Caju (Campos, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Campos
See Savannas
Camposia teragonolobus
See Guar
Campostoma *(QL638.C94)*
xx Cyprinidae
Camppell family
See Campbell family

Camps *(Indirect)* *(GV192-8)*
Here are entered works on camps with a definite program of activities. Works on the technique of camping are entered under the heading Camping.
sa Camp sites, facilities, etc.
Camp sounds
Campfire programs
Camping
Camps for the handicapped
Church camps
Computer camps
Day camps
Dude ranches
Fishing lodges
Hunting lodges
Jewish camps
Labor camps
Language camps
Lumber camps
Nudist camps
Religious camps
School camps
x Organized camps
Summer camps
xx Camping
Note under Camping
— Accreditation *(GV198.A38)*
— Administration
See Camps—Management
— Counselors
See Camp counselors
— Decoration *(GV198.D4)*
x Camp decoration
xx Decoration and ornament
Handicraft
— Food service
x Camp cookery
— Management
x Camp management
Camps—Administration
— Nursing
See Camp nursing
— Safety measures
sa Camp nursing
xx Camp nursing
— Water programs
See Aquatic sports
Camps (Church)
See Church camps
Religious camps
Camps (Military) *(U180-185; UC400-405; Camp making, UG365)*
sa Concentration camps
Intrenchments
x Castrametation
Military camps
xx Camping
Military art and science
Military field engineering
Camps for handicapped children
See Camps for the handicapped
Camps for mentally handicapped children
xx Camps for the handicapped
Mentally handicapped children
Camps for mentally ill children *(Indirect)*
xx Mentally ill children—Recreation
Camps for physically handicapped children *(Indirect)* *(GV197.H3)*
xx Camps for the handicapped
Physically handicapped children
Camps for the aged *(Indirect)* *(GV197.A34)*
xx Aged—Recreation
Camps for the handicapped *(Indirect)* *(GV197.H3)*
sa Camps for mentally handicapped children
Camps for physically handicapped children
x Camps for handicapped children
xx Camps
Handicapped
Camps of instruction
See Military training camps
Campsotrichum
See Gyrothrix
Camptodactyly
x Campylodactyly
xx Fingers—Abnormalities
Spasms
Campton family
See Compton family
Camptopterohelea *(QL537.C37)*
xx Ceratopogonidae
Camptorhynchus labradorius
See Labrador duck
Camptotheca acuminata
xx Medicinal plants
Campus art museums
See Art museums, University and college
Campus clergy
See Chaplains, University and college
Campus cultures
See Educational anthropology
Campus disorders
See Student movements
Student strikes
Campus Martius (Rome, Italy)
See Campo Marzio (Rome, Italy)
Campus ministers
See Chaplains, University and college
Campus parking *(Indirect)* *(LB3253)*
x Parking, Campus
xx Automobile parking
Universities and colleges—Administration
Campus planning *(Indirect)*
sa Campus size
College facilities—Planning
Education parks
xx College facilities—Planning
Educational planning
School grounds
Universities and colleges—Buildings
Universities and colleges—Planning
Campus police *(Indirect)* *(HV8290)*
x Police, Campus
Universities and colleges—Police
xx Police, Private
Campus schools
See Laboratory schools
Campus size *(Indirect)*
x Size of campus
xx Campus planning
Universities and colleges—Administration
Campus stores
See College stores
Campylobacter *(QR82.S6)*
xx Spirallaceae
Campylobacter infections *(Indirect)* *(Microbiology, QR201.C25)*
xx Bacterial diseases
Campylodactyly
See Camptodactyly
Campyloderidae
See Centroderidae
Campylopus *(Botany, QK539.D5)*
xx Dicranaceae
Campylorhynchus
xx Wrens
Camrar family
See Kammer family
Camron family
See Cameron family
Cams *(TJ206)*
sa Automobiles—Motors—Camshafts
xx Eccentrics (Machinery)
Mechanical movements
Rolling contact
Note under Machine parts
— Vibration

Camsa language *(PM5718.C32)*
x Coche language
Kame.ntzá language
Kamsa language
Sebondoy language
Sibondoy language
xx Colombia—Languages
Indians of South America—Colombia—Languages
Camshafts, Automobile
See Automobiles—Motors—Camshafts
Camuhi language *(Indirect)*
x Camuki language
Cemuhi language
Tyamuhi language
Wagap language
xx Melanesian languages
New Caledonia—Languages
Camuki language
See Camuhi language
Cāmuṇḍā (Hindu deity) *(Indirect)* *(BL1225.C24)*
x Cāmuṇḍī (Hindu deity)
Chamunda (Hindu deity)
xx Gods, Hindu
Cāmuṇḍī (Hindu deity)
See Cāmuṇḍā (Hindu deity)
Can-Am Road Race
See Canadian-American Challenge Cup
Cana, Marriage in
See Marriage in Cana (Miracle)
Canaan Mountain (W. Va.)
xx Mountains—West Virginia
Canaanite drama
Canaanite gods
See Gods, Canaanite
Canaanite language
xx Syriac language, Palestinian
Canaanite literature
Canaanite mythology
See Mythology, Canaanite
Canaanites *(DS121.4)*
xx Ethnology—Palestine
Canaanites (Movement)
xx Israel—Civilization
Israel—Politics and government
Zionism
Canaceidae *(QL537.C25)*
sa Canaceoides
x Beach flies
Canacidae
Canaceoides
xx Canaceidae
Canachites canadensis
See Spruce grouse
Canacidae
See Canaceidae
Canada
sa Postage-stamps—Topics—Canada
Prairie Provinces
xx America
New France
— Anniversaries, etc.
sa Dominion Day (Canada)
— Church history
— — To 1763
— — 20th century *(BR570)*
— Civilization
— — 1945- *(F1021.2)*
— — American influences
xx United States—Civilization
— Commerce
— — United States
Note under Reciprocity
— Description and travel
— — To 1763
— — 1763-1867
— — 1867-1950
— — 1951-1980 *(F1016)*
— — 1981- *(F1017)*
— — Juvenile literature
— Economic conditions
— — To 1763 *(HC114)*
— — 19th century
— — 1918-
— — 1945-
— English-French relations
sa Biculturalism—Canada
x Canada—French-English relations
xx French-Canadians
— Foreign relations *(Indirect)*
— — 1914-1945 *(F1034)*
— — 1945-
— French-English relations
See Canada—English-French relations
— History *(F1001-1035)*
— — To 1763 (New France)
sa Champlain-Iroquois Battle, 1615
x Canada, Eastern—History—To 1867
New France—History
Québec (Province)—History—To 1791
— — — Historiography
— — — Juvenile literature
— — 1755-1763
sa Québec (Québec)—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763
— — — Juvenile literature
— — 1763-1791
x Québec (Province)—History—To 1791
— — 1763-1867
x Canada, Eastern—History—To 1867
— — 1775-1783
x Québec (Province)—History—To 1791
— — 1791-1841
— — 19th century
— — — Juvenile literature
— — War of 1812
See United States—History—War of 1812
— — Rebellion, 1837-1838
sa Saint-Denis, Que., Battle of, 1837
Saint-Eustache, Que., Battle of, 1837
x Papineau Rebellion
Patriot War, 1837-1842
Québec (Province)—History—Rebellion, 1837-1838
xx French-Canadians
— — — Campaigns
sa Windmill, Battle of the, 1838
— — 1841-1867
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Fenian invasions, 1866-1870
sa Fenians
— — Confederation, 1867 *(F1032)*
x Confederation of Canada, 1867
— — 1867-1914 *(F1033)*
— — 1867-
— — Rebellion, 1869-1870
See Red River Rebellion, 1869-1870
— — Rebellion, 1885
See Riel Rebellion, 1885
— — 1914-1945
— — — Sources
— — 1945-
— Languages
sa Michif language
— Lieutenant-governors
Note under Lieutenant-governors
— Politics and government
— — To 1763
— — 1763-1791
— — 1763-1867
— — 1775-1783
— — 1791-1841
— — 19th century
— — 1837-1838
x Québec (Province)—Politics and government—Rebellion, 1837-1838
— — 1841-1867
— — 1867-1914
— — 1867-
— — 20th century
— — 1914-1945
— — 1914-
— — 1945-1980
— — 1945-
— — 1980-
— Public buildings
sa Rideau Hall (Ottawa, Ont.)
— Social conditions
— — To 1763
— — 19th century
— — 1945-
— Social life and customs
— — 1945- *(F1021.2)*
— Statistical services
sa CANSIM (Information retrieval system)
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)* *(F1025)*
sa Canadianists
x Canadian studies
— Surveys
Example under Topographical surveying
Canada, Eastern
Here are entered works dealing collectively with the area represented by the Atlantic Provinces, Ontario, and Québec Province.
x Eastern Canada
— History
— — To 1867
See Canada—History—To 1763 (New France)
Canada—History—1763-1867
Canada, Northern
Here are entered works on the part of Canada that lies north of the fifty-fifth parallel.
x Northern Canada
xx Arctic regions
Canada, Western
Here are entered works dealing collectively with British Columbia, Alberta, Sasketchewan and Manitoba.
sa Northwest, Canadian
Prairie Provinces
x West (Canada)
Western Canada
xx Northwest, Canadian
Canada 1
See Canada Highway 1
Cañada de la Cruz (Argentina), Battle of, 1820
xx Argentina—History—1817-1860
Canada de Santa Fe (N.M.)
See Santa Fe River (N.M.)
Cañada El Carmen, Battle of, 1934
See El Carmen, Battle of, 1934
Canada family
See Kennedy family
Canada Games
x Jeux Canada
xx Athletics—Canada
Sports—Canada
— Rules *(GV722.5.C35)*
Canada goose *(QL696.A52)*
x Aleutian Canada goose
Branta canadensis
xx Geese
Canada grouse
See Spruce grouse
Canada hemlock
See Eastern hemlock

Canada Highway 1
x Canada 1
Canada Route 1
Highway 1 (Canada)
Route 1 (Canada)
xx Roads—Canada
Canada in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Canada Route 1
See Canada Highway 1
Canada thistle
See Cirsium arvense
Canadair Challenger (Jet transport) *(TL686.C)*
x Challenger (Jet transport)
xx Jet transports
Canadair Forty Four
See Yukon (Transport planes)
Cañadas (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
See Cañadas del Teide (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
Cañadas del Teide (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
x Caldera de las Cañadas (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
Cañadas (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
Circo de Las Cañadas (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
Las Cañadas (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
Teide, Canñadas del (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
xx Calderas—Canary Islands
Canaday family
See Kennedy family
Canadey family
See Kennedy family
Canadian adventure stories
See Adventure stories, Canadian
Canadian agricultural assistance
See Agricultural assistance, Canadian
Canadian almanacs
See Almanacs, Canadian
Canadian-American Challenge Cup
x Can-Am Road Race
xx Automobile racing
Canadian Americans *(Indirect)* *(E184.C2)*
xx Canadians—United States
Ethnology—United States
Canadian Archipelago (N.W.T.)
See Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
Canadian Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
See Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-1918
Canadian Arctic Islands (N.W.T.)
See Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
Canadian art
See Art, Canadian
Canadian arts
See Arts, Canadian
Canadian atlases
See Atlases, Canadian
Canadian authors
See Authors, Canadian
Canadian banks and banking
See Banks and banking, Canadian
Canadian children's literature
See Children's literature, Canadian
Canadian children's stories
See Children's stories, Canadian
Canadian Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, Canadian
Canadian civics
See Civics, Canadian
Canadian clubs
xx Clubs
Canadian coins
See Coins, Canadian
Canadian college and school drama
See College and school drama, Canadian
Canadian corporations
See Corporations, Canadian
Canadian dollar
See Dollar, Canadian
Canadian drama *(Indirect)*
sa College and school drama, Canadian
— 20th century
Canadian drawing
See Drawing, Canadian
Canadian economic assistance
See Economic assistance, Canadian
Canadian erotic poetry
See Erotic poetry, Canadian
Canadian essays *(Collections, PR9197.7)*
Canadian fantastic fiction
See Fantastic fiction, Canadian
Canadian fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Adventure stories, Canadian
Children's stories, Canadian
Fantastic fiction, Canadian
Ghost stories, Canadian
Short stories, Canadian
— 20th century
Canadian food relief
See Food relief, Canadian
Canadian football *(GV948)*
xx Football
Canadian ghost stories
See Ghost stories, Canadian
Canadian Grand Prix Race *(GV1034.15.C)*
x Grand Prix of Canada
xx Automobile racing—Canada
Grand Prix racing
Canadian haiku
See Haiku, Canadian
Canadian hemlock
See Eastern hemlock
Canadian humorous poetry
See Humorous poetry, Canadian
Canadian intelligence test
xx Intelligence tests
Canadian International Championship Stakes *(SF357.C)*
xx Horse-racing—Ontario
Canadian Invasion, 1775-1776 *(E231)*
x Québec Expedition, 1775
xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Canadian investments
See Investments, Canadian
Canadian laboring class writings
See Laboring class writings, Canadian
Canadian landscape painting
See Landscape painting, Canadian
Canadian literature *(Indirect)*
sa Children's literature, Canadian
French-Canadian literature
Laboring class writings, Canadian
x English literature—Canada
Example under America—Literatures
— Eskimo authors
x Eskimo literature (Canadian)
Note under Eskimo literature
— Indian authors
x Indian literature (Canadian)
Example under Literature—Indian authors
Note under Indian literature
Canadian love poetry
See Love poetry, Canadian
Canadian manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Canadian
Canadian missions
See Missions, Canadian
Canadian motion pictures
See Moving-pictures, Canadian
Canadian national characteristics
See National characteristics, Canadian
Canadian National Railways
xx Railroads—Canada
Canadian newspapers *(Indirect)* *(History, etc., PN4901-4919)*
sa French-Canadian newspapers
Canadian Northern Railway
xx Railroads—Canada
Canadian Northwest
See Northwest, Canadian
Canadian Open Golf Championship Tournament, Winnipeg, 1952
Note under Golf tournaments
Canadian orations
See Speeches, addresses, etc., Canadian
Canadian otter
See Lutra canadensis
Canadian Pacific Railway
xx Railroads—Canada
Railroads—United States
Canadian painting
See Painting, Canadian
Canadian paleography
See Paleography, Canadian
Canadian periodicals *(Indirect)* *(History, etc., PN4901-4920)*
Canadian philosophy
See Philosophy, Canadian
Canadian poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Christian poetry, Canadian
Erotic poetry, Canadian
French-Canadian poetry
Haiku, Canadian
Humorous poetry, Canadian
Love poetry, Canadian
Religious poetry, Canadian
War poetry, Canadian
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Armenian authors
x Armenian poetry (Canadian)
— Asian authors
x Asian poetry (Canadian)
— Indian authors *(Collections, PR1995.35.I53)*
x Indian poetry (Canadian)
— Women authors *(Collections, PR9195.3; History, PR9188)*
Canadian poetry (Japanese)
See Japanese poetry—Canadian authors
Canadian poets
See Poets, Canadian
Canadian prints
See Prints, Canadian
Canadian prose literature *(Indirect)*
sa French-Canadian prose literature
— Women authors
Canadian religious poetry
See Religious poetry, Canadian
Canadian rice
See Wild rice
Canadian River, North (Okla.)
See North Canadian River (Okla.)
Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)
x Canadian Rocky Mountains (B.C. and Alta.)
xx Mountains—Alberta
Mountains—British Columbia
Rocky Mountains
Canadian Rocky Mountains (B.C. and Alta.)
See Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)
Canadian Shield
x Archaean Shield
Laurentian Plateau
Laurentian Shield
Laurentian Upland
xx Shields (Geology)—Canada
Shields (Geology)—United States
Canadian short stories
See Short stories, Canadian
Canadian speeches
See Speeches, addresses, etc., Canadian
Canadian Spy Trials, 1946
Canadian students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
Canadian students in foreign countries

Canadian studies
See Canada—Study and teaching
Canadian technical assistance
See Technical assistance, Canadian
Canadian war poetry
See War poetry, Canadian
Canadian watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, Canadian
Canadian wit and humor *(Indirect) (Collections, PN6178.C3, PR9197.8; History, PR9193.6)*
Canadian wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Canadian women authors
See Women authors, Canadian
Canadian wood-engraving
See Wood-engraving, Canadian
Canadianisms
Here are entered works on the usage of words and idiomatic expressions peculiar to Canada.
x English language—Canadianisms
xx English language—Dialects—Canada
English language—Canada
Canadianisms, French *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with the usage of words and idiomatic expressions peculiar to Canada. Works on the French language in Canada as a whole are entered under French language—Canada. Its history, structure, orthography, pronunciation, etc. are indicated by addition of a second subject heading under French language with appropriate subdivision.
x French language—Canadianisms, French
xx French language—Dialects—Canada
Note under French language—Canada
Canadianists *(Indirect)*
xx Canada—Study and teaching
Canadians *(Indirect)*
sa French-Canadians
xx Ethnology—Canada
— United States
sa Canadian Americans
Canady family
See Kennedy family
Canaea *(QL561.T48)*
xx Thyrididae
Cañahua *(QK495.C46)*
x Cañihua
Canaigre *(SB315.C3)*
xx Docks (Plants)
Tannin plants
Çanakkale pottery *(Indirect) (NK4340.C3)*
x Pottery, Çanakkale
xx Pottery, Turkish
Canal, Spinal
See Spinal canal
Canal, Vertebral
See Spinal canal
Canal aqueducts *(Indirect) (TC764)*
xx Aqueducts
— Evaporation
sa subdivision Evaporation *under names of specific canal aqueducts*
xx Evaporation
— Temperature
sa subdivision Temperature *under names of specific canal aqueducts*
xx Temperature
Canal Beagle (Argentina and Chile)
See Beagle Channel (Argentina and Chile)
Canal-boats *(Indirect) (TC765)*
sa Barges
Gondolas
xx Boats and boating
Inland waterway vessels
Work boats
— Electric traction *(TC769)*
x Electric traction canal-boats
xx Towing
— Mechanical traction *(TC769)*
xx Towing
Canal construction workers *(Indirect) (HD8039.C258)*
sa Strikes and lockouts—Canal construction workers
x Canal diggers
Canal workers
xx Canals—Design and construction
— Québec (Province)
sa Lachine Canal Strike, Québec, 1843
Canal de Chambly (Québec)
See Chambly Canal (Québec)
Canal de Lachine (Québec)
See Lachine Canal (Québec)
Canal de Lachine, Grève de, Québec, 1843
See Lachine Canal Strike, Québec, 1843
Canal de Moçambique
See Mozambique Channel
Canal de Mozambique
See Mozambique Channel
Canal de Nantes à Brest (France)
See Nantes à Brest Canal (France)
Canal diggers
See Canal construction workers
Canal du Midi (France)
x Midi Canal (France)
xx Canals—France
Canal ecology *(Indirect) (QH541.5.C24)*
sa Canal flora
xx Canals
Ecology
Canal flora *(Indirect) (Local, QK108-474.5)*
xx Aquatic plants
Botany
Botany—Ecology
Canal ecology
Canal Francés (Panama)
See French Canal (Panama)
Canal French (Panama)
See French Canal (Panama)
Canal rays *(QC711)*
x Goldstein rays
Positive rays
Rays, Canal
xx Cathode rays
Canal workers
See Canal construction workers
Canala language
See Anesu language
Canals *(Indirect) (Economics: general, HE526; United States, HE395-6; Technology, TC601-791)*
sa Canal ecology
Canals, Interoceanic
Embankments
Intracoastal waterways
Irrigation canals and flumes
Towpaths
subdivision Canals *under names of cities; and names of individual canals*
xx Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
Civil engineering
Communication and traffic
Engineering
Hydraulic structures
Inland navigation
Intracoastal waterways
Transportation
— Cost of construction
— Design and construction
sa Canal construction workers
— Inclined planes *(TC763)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Lifts *(TC763)*
— Locks
See Locks (Hydraulic engineering)
— Rates and tolls
sa subdivision Rates and tolls *under names of individual waterways*
x Canals—Tolls
xx Transportation—Rates
Example under Tolls; *and under reference from* Rates and tolls
— Recreational use
xx Outdoor recreation
— Steam-navigation *(TC769)*
xx Steam-navigation
— Tolls
See Canals—Rates and tolls

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Egypt
sa Suez Canal (Egypt)
— England
sa Bridgewater Canal (England)
Grand Union Canal (England)
Liskeard & Looe Union Canal, Eng.
Llangollen Canal (England and Wales)
Stratford-upon-Avon Canal (England)
— France
sa Canal du Midi (France)
Nantes à Brest Canal (France)
— Germany (West)
sa Elbe-Lübeck Canal (Germany)
Kiel Canal (Germany)
Ludwig-Donau-Main Canal (Germany)
Rhein-Main-Donau-Kanal (Germany)
— Illinois
sa Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor (Ill.)
— India
sa Rajasthan Canal (India)
— Maryland
sa Chesapeake and Ohio Canal (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
— Massachusetts
sa Cape Cod Canal (Mass.)
— Michigan
sa Keweenaw Waterway (Mich.)
— Netherlands
sa Herengracht (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
North Sea Canal (Netherlands)
— New Jersey
sa Delaware and Raritan Canal (N.J.)
Morris Canal (N.J.)
— New York (State)
sa Chenango Canal (N.Y.)
Delaware and Hudson Canal (N.Y. and Pa.)
Erie Canal (N.Y.)
Old Erie Canal State Park (N.Y.)
— North Carolina
sa Dismal Swamp Canal (N.C. and Va.)
— Northern Ireland
sa Lagan Canal (Northern Ireland)
— Ontario
sa Grand River Canal (Ont.)
Rideau Canal (Ont.)
Trent Canal (Ont.)
— Panama
sa French Canal (Panama)
Panama Canal (Panama)
— Pennsylvania
sa Delaware and Hudson Canal (N.Y. and Pa.)
Lehigh Canal (Pa.)
— Québec (Province)
sa Chambly Canal (Québec)
Lachine Canal (Québec)
— Sweden
sa Göta Canal (Sweden)
— Virginia
sa Dismal Swamp Canal (N.C. and Va.)
— Wales

Canals *(Indirect)* *(Economics: general, HE526; United States, HE395-6; Technology, TC601-791)*
— Wales *(Continued)*
sa Llangollen Canal (England and Wales)
Monmouthshire Railway and Canal
— Washington (D.C.)
sa Chesapeake and Ohio Canal (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
Canals, Interoceanic *(Diplomatic history, JX1398-1403; Economics, HE528-545; Technology, TC601-791)*
x Interoceanic canals
Isthmian canals
Sea level canals
xx Canals
Canamore family
See Kennamer family
Cananea Consolidated Copper Co. Strike, 1906 *(HD5331.M72 1906)*
xx Copper miners—Mexico
Strikes and lockouts—Copper mining—Mexico
Strikes and lockouts—Mexico
Canapés
See Cookery (Appetizers)
Canaque (New Caledonian people)
See Kanaka (New Caledonian people)
Canard wings (Airplanes)
See Airplanes—Wings, Canard
Canards (Journalism)
xx Journalism
Journalism—Objectivity
Sensationalism in newspapers
Canarese (Indic people)
See Kanarese (Indic people)
Canarese language
See Kannada language
Cañari Indians *(F3722.1.C2)*
xx Indians of South America
Cañarian language *(PM5718.C5)*
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Canarian language (Canary Islands)
See Guanche language
Canarians
See Canary Islanders
Canaries *(SF463)*
sa Canary breeds
Example under Cage-birds
— Breeds
See Canary breeds
— Color
sa Color canaries
Canarios
See Canary Islanders
Canary breeds
sa Border fancy canary
Color canaries
Roller canary
x Canaries—Breeds
xx Canaries
Canary Islanders *(Indirect)*
x Canarians
Canarios
xx Ethnology—Canary Islands
Canary Islands waxmyrtle
See Myrica faya
Canary parrot
See Budgerigars
Canary pine
See Pinus canariensis
Canasta (Game) *(GV1295.C2)*
sa Bolivia (Game)
Samba (Game)
x Argentine rummy
Basket rummy
xx Rummy (Game)
Canavese (Italy)
Canaway family
See Conway family
Canberra (Bombers)
xx Bombers
Cancanai dialect
See Kankanay dialect
Cancans
xx Dance music
Canceling machines
Cancellariidae *(QL430.5.C26)*
xx Neogastropoda
Cancellariidae, Fossil
xx Neogastropoda, Fossil
Cancellation of arrest records
See Criminal registers—Cancellations
Cancellation of criminal records
See Criminal registers—Cancellations
Cancellation of legal documents
See Legal documents—Cancellation
Cancellation of negotiable instruments
See Negotiable instruments—Cancellation
Cancellations, Postal slogan
See Postal slogan cancellations
Cancellations (Philately) *(Indirect)*
sa Pen cancellations (Philately)
Postal slogan cancellations
Postmarks
xx Postage-stamps
Postmarks
— Forgeries
xx Forgery

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa American Revolution Bicentennial two dollar bill postage-stamp cancellations
Cancels (Printing)
See Printing—Cancels
Cancer *(Indirect)* *(RC261)*
sa Adenocarcinoma
Antineoplastic agents
Cancer regression, Spontaneous
Carcinoembryonic antigens
Carcinogenesis
Carcinogens
Kaposi's sarcoma
Leukemia
Melanoblastoma
Melanoma
Precancerous conditions
Rhabdomyosarcoma
Rodent ulcer
Sarcoma
Teratocarcinoma
Toxohormone
Tumors in children
subdivision Cancer *under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Foot—Cancer
x Carcinoma
xx Oncology
Tumors
Example under Diseases
— Adjuvant treatment *(Indirect)* *(RC271.A35)*
Here are entered works on the use of a combination of therapeutic measures to treat postsurgical residual cancer or micrometastases.
x Adjuvant therapy of cancer
Adjuvant treatment of cancer
xx Cancer—Treatment
Therapeutics
— Age factors
Example under Age factors in disease
— Animal models
Example under Diseases—Animal models
— Atlases
— Blood-vessels
See Tumors—Blood-vessels
— Chemotherapy
sa Antineoplastic agents
xx Antineoplastic agents
Cancer—Treatment
Example under Chemotherapy
— — Complications and sequelae
— Classification
See Oncology—Classification
— Complications and sequelae *(Indirect)*
— Diagnosis
sa Bolen test
Flow cytometry
Pap test
Example under Diagnosis
— — Equipment and supplies
sa Cancer diagnostic equipment industry
— — Laboratory manuals
— Diet therapy *(RC271.D52)*
xx Cancer—Nutritional aspects
Cancer—Treatment
Example under Diet therapy
— — Recipes *(RC271.D52)*
x Cookery for cancer patients
xx Cookery for the sick
Example under Cookery for the sick
— Early works to 1800
— Economic aspects *(Indirect)*
sa Insurance, Cancer
— Endocrine aspects *(RC268.2)*
x Cancer—Hormonal aspects
Cancer endocrinology
Endocrine aspects of cancer
Hormonal aspects of cancer
Example under Clinical endocrinology; Endocrinology
— Etiology
See Carcinogenesis
— Excision
See Cancer—Surgery
— Genetic aspects
sa Oncogenes
Example under Medical genetics
— Homeopathic treatment *(RX261.C3)*
xx Cancer—Treatment
— Hormonal aspects
See Cancer—Endocrine aspects
— Hospitals *(Indirect)*
Example under Hospitals
— Immunological aspects
x Carcinogenesis—Immunological aspects
Example under Immunology
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Oncology
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Longitudinal studies
— Mortality
Example under Mortality
— Nomenclature
See Oncology—Nomenclature
— Nursing *(Indirect)* *(RC266)*
x Cancer nursing
Example under Nursing
— Nutritional aspects
sa Cancer—Diet therapy
Example under Diet in disease; Nutrition
— Origin
See Carcinogenesis
— Palliative treatment
x Palliative treatment of cancer
xx Cancer—Treatment
— Patients *(Indirect)*
x Cancer patients
xx Sick
Example under Sick; *and under reference from* Patients
— — Biography

— — Family relationships
— — Home care *(Indirect)*
xx Home care services
— — Hospital care *(Indirect)*
xx Hospital care
— — Rehabilitation *(Indirect)*
Example under Rehabilitation
— — Socioeconomic status
Example under Social medicine
— Prevention
— — International cooperation
— Prognosis
Example under Prognosis
— Psychological aspects
Example under Cancer; Medicine and psychology; Psychology
— Psychosomatic aspects
— Public opinion
— Radiotherapy
xx Cancer—Treatment
Example under Radiotherapy
— — Complications and sequelae *(Indirect)*
— Regression, Spontaneous
See Cancer regression, Spontaneous
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Reporting *(Indirect)* *(RC267.5)*
sa Tumors—Reporting
xx Tumors—Reporting
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Cancer research
— — Scholarships, fellowships, etc. *(Indirect)*
— Sex differences
See Cancer—Sex factors
— Sex factors
x Cancer—Sex differences
Example under Sex factors in disease
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
Example under Social medicine
— Societies, etc. *(RC261.A1)*
— Staging
See Oncology—Classification
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)* *(RC266.5)*
— Surgery *(Indirect)* *(RD651-675)*
x Cancer—Excision
xx Cancer—Treatment
Example under Surgery; Surgery, Operative
— — Nursing *(Indirect)*
Example under Surgical nursing
— Therapy
See Cancer—Treatment
— Transplantation
See Tumors—Transplantation
— Treatment *(Indirect)* *(RC270.8-271)*
sa Cancer—Adjuvant treatment
Cancer—Chemotherapy
Cancer—Diet therapy
Cancer—Homeopathic treatment
Cancer—Palliative treatment
Cancer—Radiotherapy
Cancer—Surgery
x Cancer—Therapy
Cancer therapy
Cancer treatment
Example under Therapeutics
— — Complications and sequelae *(Indirect)*
Cancer causing agents
See Carcinogens
Cancer cell motility
See Cancer cells—Motility
Cancer cells
sa Ascites tumors
HeLa cells
xx Cells
Pathology, Cellular
— Growth
sa Cancer invasiveness
— — Regulation
x Regulation of cancer cell growth
xx Biological control systems
Cellular control mechanisms
— Motility
x Cancer cell motility
Motility of cancer cells
Cancer diagnostic equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9995.C35-354)*
xx Cancer—Diagnosis—Equipment and supplies
Cancer endocrinology
See Cancer—Endocrine aspects
Cancer in children
See Tumors in children
Cancer insurance
See Insurance, Cancer
Cancer invasiveness
Here are entered works on the ability of cancer to infiltrate and actively destroy surrounding tissue. Works on the transfer of cancer to an organ or part of the body remote from the primary site are entered under Metastasis.
sa Metastasis
x Dissemination of cancer
Invasiveness (Oncology)
Neoplasm invasiveness
Spread of cancer
Tumor dissemination
Tumor invasiveness
Tumor progression
Tumor spread
xx Cancer cells—Growth
Metastasis
Note under Metastasis
Cancer magister
See Dungeness crab
Cancer markers
See Tumor markers
Cancer metastasis
See Metastasis
Cancer nursing
See Cancer—Nursing
Cancer patients
See Cancer—Patients
Cancer promoting factors
See Cocarcinogens
Cancer promotion
See Cocarcinogenesis
Cancer regression, Spontaneous *(Indirect)* *(RC270.5)*
x Cancer—Regression, Spontaneous
Cancer remission, Spontaneous
Neoplasm regression, Spontaneous
Regression in cancer, Spontaneous
Remission in cancer, Spontaneous
Spontaneous cancer regression
Tumor regression, Spontaneous
xx Cancer
Cancer remission, Spontaneous
See Cancer regression, Spontaneous
Cancer research
See Cancer—Research
Cancer therapy
See Cancer—Treatment
Cancer treatment
See Cancer—Treatment
Cancerologists
See Oncologists
Cancrinite
xx Aluminum silicates
Feldspathoid
Caṇḍā (Hindu deity)
See Caṇḍi (Hindu deity)
Caṇḍālas
x Chandalas
xx Caste—India
Untouchables
Çandarlı family
CANDE (Computer program language)
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Candela, Santa Maria de la
See Santa Maria de la Candela
Candelabra *(Indirect)* *(NK8360)*
Candelabro dipinti (Painting)
See Vanni, Lippo. Painted candlestick
Candelaria de Copiapó, Virgen de la *(BT660.C33.C6)*
x Virgen de la Candelaria de Copiapó
xx Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Chile
Candelier family
See Chandler family
Candeliez family
See Chandler family
Candella dynasty
See Chandela dynasty
Caṇḍi (Hindu deity) *(BL1225.C25)*
x Caṇḍā (Hindu deity)
Caṇḍikā (Hindu deity)
Chandi (Hindu deity)
xx Gods, Hindu
Candida
xx Cryptococcaceae
Candida infection
See Candidiasis
Candidates for president
See Presidential candidates
Candidates for Vice-President
See Vice-Presidential candidates
Candidiasis
sa Thrush (Mouth disease)
x Candida infection
Candidosis
Moniliasis
Oidiomycosis
xx Mycoses
Candidiasis, Vaginal
See Candidiasis, Vulvovaginal
Candidiasis, Vulvovaginal *(Indirect)* *(RG269.C35)*
x Candidiasis, Vaginal
Vaginal candidiasis
Vulvovaginal candidiasis
xx Vaginitis
Vulvovaginitis
Candidosis
See Candidiasis
Caṇḍikā (Hindu deity)
See Caṇḍi (Hindu deity)
Candle making
See Candlemaking
Candleberry myrtle
See Myrica faya
Candleholders
See Candlesticks
Candlemaking *(TT896.5)*
x Candle making
xx Candles
Handicraft
Candlemas *(Indirect)* *(Christian worship, BV50.C3; Manners and customs, GT4995.C36)*
sa Candles and lights
Jesus Christ—Presentation
x Feast of the Presentation of Jesus Christ
Presentation of Jesus Christ, Feast of the
Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the
xx Church year
Churching of women
Epiphany season
Fasts and feasts
Jesus Christ—Presentation
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Purification

Candlemas music *(M2078.C2)*
xx Sacred vocal music
Candlenut tree *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.E9; Forestry, SD397.C337)*
x Aleurites moluccana
Aleurites triloba
Kukui
xx Oilseed plants
Candlepin bowling
See Bowling, Candlepin
Candler family
See Chandler family
Candles *(TP993)*
sa Candlemaking
xx Lighting
— Religious aspects
See Candles and lights
Candles, Liturgical
See Candles and lights
Candles and lights *(Indirect) (BV196.C3; Catholic Church, BX2308; Judaism, BM657.C3)*
Here are entered works on the use of candles and lights in religious worship.
sa Hanukkah lamp
Menorah
x Candles—Religious aspects
Candles, Liturgical
Lights, Liturgical
Lights and candles
Liturgical candles
xx Candlemas
Fire—Religious aspects
Light—Religious aspects
Sacramentals
Candles and lights (Judaism)
xx Judaism—Liturgical objects
Light—Religious aspects—Judaism
Candlespins
See Bowling, Candlepin
Candlesticks *(Indirect)*
sa Glass candlesticks
Vanni, Lippo. Painted candlestick
x Candleholders
xx House furnishings
Candlesticks, Glass
See Glass candlesticks
Candlewick crystal
xx Crystal glass—United States
Candlewick embroidery
See Candlewicking (Embroidery)
Candlewicking (Embroidery) *(TT778.C24)*
x Candlewick embroidery
xx Embroidery
Candombe (Dance) *(GV1796.C14)*
xx Blacks—Argentina—Dancing
Candomblé (Cultus)
See Umbanda (Cultus)
Candoshi language
x Candoxi language
Kandoshi language
Morato language
Murato language
Shapra language
xx Indians of South America—Peru—Languages
Jivaran languages
Peru—Languages
Candoxi language
See Candoshi language
Candrabhāna (Legendary character)
xx Folklore—India
Candrella dynasty
See Chandela dynasty
Candy *(Indirect) (TX783-793)*
sa Halvah
Nougats
xx Confectionery
Candy containers, Glass
See Glass candy containers
Candy industry *(Indirect) (HD9330.C65-654)*
Cane family
x Caney family
Cani family
Canney family
Cannie family
Canny family
Cano family
Cantey family
Canty family
Canu family
Decani family
Cane palms
See Rattan palms
Cane sugar
See Sugar
Cane toad
See Bufo marinus
Caneday family
See Kennedy family
Canedy family
See Kennedy family
Canela Indians
See Canelo Indians
Canella Indians *(F2520.1.C)*
xx Indians of South America
Tapuya Indians
Canella language *(PM5719)*
x Craho language
Kraho language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Tapuyan languages
Canellales
See Magnoliales
Canelo Indians *(F3722.1.C23)*
x Canela Indians
Kanela Indians
Lorretto Indians
Napo Indians
Santa Rosino Indians
xx Indians of South America
Quechua Indians
Canelo tree
See Drimys winteri
Canephores *(NB169)*
Canes
See Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)
Canes for the blind *(Indirect)*
x White canes
xx Blind—Travel
Blind, Apparatus for the
Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)
Cañete River (Peru)
x Río Cañete (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Caney Creek Wilderness (Ark.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Ouachita National Forest (Okla. and Ark.)
Wilderness areas—Arkansas
Caney family
See Cane family
Canfield family
x Camfeld family
Camfield family
Cantfield family
Cangin languages *(PL8108)*
xx Niger-Congo languages
Senegal—Languages
Cani family
See Cane family
Canichana language *(PM5723)*
x Kanichana language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Canidae
sa Canis
Chrysocyon
Cuon
Lycaon
Wild dogs
Canidae, Fossil *(QE882.C15)*
sa Canis, Fossil
xx Carnivora, Fossil
Caniday family
See Kennedy family
Canienga Indians
See Mohawk Indians
Cañihua
See Cañahua
Canine blacktongue
See Black-tongue
Canine dirofilariasis
See Canine heartworm disease
Canine distemper *(SF992.D5)*
x Carré's disease
xx Distemper
Dogs—Diseases
Example under Animals—Diseases
Canine distemper virus
x Carré's virus
Pseudomyxoviruses
xx Medipest viruses
Paramyxoviruses
Canine heartworm disease *(SF992.H4)*
x Canine dirofilariasis
Dog heartworm
Heartworm disease in dogs
xx Dogs—Diseases
Canine hip dysplasia *(SF992.H56)*
x Hip dysplasia in dogs
xx Dogs—Diseases
Hip joint—Abnormalities
Hip joint—Dislocation
Canine pediatrics
See Puppies—Diseases
Canine pellagra
See Black-tongue
Caninefates
x Cannanefates
Cannenefates
Canninefates
xx Germanic tribes
Caning of chairs
See Chair caning
Canis *(QL737.C22)*
xx Canidae
Canis, Fossil *(QE882.C15)*
sa Brachyrhynchocyon
Cynotherium
x Dogs, Fossil
xx Canidae, Fossil
Canis lupus
See Wolves
Canis mesomelas
See Black-backed jackal
Canis niger
See Red wolf
Canis rufus
See Red wolf
Canker, Cacao
See Phytophthora pod rot of cacao
Canker (Botany)
See Canker (Plant disease)
Canker (Plant disease)
sa Scleroderris canker
x Canker (Botany)
Example under Plant diseases
Canker-worms *(SB945.C33)*
xx Caterpillars
Canna (Scotland)
xx Inner Hebrides (Scotland)
Islands—Scotland
Canna leaf-roller
Example under Leaf-rollers
Cannabinoids *(Indirect) (Biochemistry, QP801.C27; Therapeutics, RM666.C266)*
sa Tetrahydrocannabinol
xx Cannabis
Hallucinogenic drugs

Terpenes
Cannabis *(Indirect)* *(Narcotic habit, RC568.C2; Therapeutics, RM666.C266)*
Here are entered works on the description, culture and use of Cannabis sativa as a drug plant. Works on Cannabis sativa as a fiber plant are entered under Hemp.
sa Bhang (Drug)
Cannabinoids
Hashish
Marihuana
xx Plants, Smokable
Example under Hallucinogenic plants
Note under Hemp
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
x Society and cannabis
Cannabis sativa
See Hemp
Cannada family
See Kennedy family
Cannaday family
See Kennedy family
Cannady family
See Kennedy family
Cannae, Battle of, 216 B.C. *(DG247.3)*
xx Punic War, 2d, 218-201 B.C.
Cannan family
See Cannon family
Cannanefates
See Caninefates
Canned asparagus
See Asparagus, Canned
Canned beans
See Beans, Canned
Canned beef
See Beef, Canned
Canned corn
See Corn, Canned
Canned crabs
See Crabs, Canned
Canned fish
See Fish, Canned
Canned fishery products
See Fishery products, Canned
Canned foods
See Food, Canned
Canned fruit
See Fruit, Canned
Canned lobsters
See Lobsters, Canned
Canned meat
See Meat, Canned
Canned mushrooms
See Mushrooms, Canned
Canned oysters
See Oysters, Canned
Canned peas
See Peas, Canned
Canned pork
See Pork, Canned
Canned poultry
See Poultry, Canned
Canned rice
See Rice, Canned
Canned salmon
See Salmon, Canned
Canned sardines
See Sardines, Canned
Canned shrimps
See Shrimps, Canned
Canned sweet potatoes
See Sweet potatoes, Canned
Canned tomatoes
See Tomatoes, Canned
Canned tuna
See Tuna, Canned
Canned vegetables
See Vegetables, Canned
Canneday family
See Kennedy family
Cannel coal *(TN827)*
xx Coal
Cannenefates
See Caninefates
Canneries *(Indirect)* *(TH4541)*
xx Canning and preserving
Factories
Food processing plants
— Waste disposal *(TD428.C3)*
xx Factory and trade waste
Cannery workers *(Indirect)*
sa Collective labor agreements—Canning industry
Wages—Cannery workers
Women cannery workers
xx Canning and preserving—Industry and trade
Canney family
See Cane family
Cannibalism *(GN409)*
x Anthropophagy
xx Ethnology
Society, Primitive
Cannibalism (Animals) *(QL756)*
Canniday family
See Kennedy family
Cannie family
See Cane family
Cannikin Project
x Project Cannikin
xx Nuclear weapons—Testing
Underground nuclear explosions
Canninefates
See Caninefates
Canning and preserving *(TX599-613)*
sa Apple products
Borax
Boric acid
Canneries
Drying apparatus
Food, Canned
Food preservatives
Salting of food
subdivision Preservation *under names of individual foods,* e.*g.* Fishery products—Preservation; Fruit—Preservation; Mushrooms—Preservation
x Pickling
Preserving
xx Chemistry, Technical
Cookery
Drying apparatus—Food
Food—Preservation
Food conservation
— Apparatus and supplies
See Canning and preserving—Equipment and supplies
— Equipment and supplies
sa Glass fruit jars
x Canning and preserving—Apparatus and supplies
— Industry and trade *(Indirect)*
sa Cannery workers
Salmon canning industry
x Preserving and canning industry
Example under Agricultural processing industries; Unemployment, Seasonal
— — Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Canning industry
— — Law and legislation
See Canning and preserving—Law and legislation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Canning and preserving—Industry and trade—Law and legislation
xx Food law and legislation
— Microbiology *(TX603)*
Canning family
See Cannon family
Cannizzaro reaction
xx Aldehydes
Chemical reactions
Cannogenin thevetoside
See Peruvoside
Cannon
See Ordnance
Cannon Dam (Mo.)
See Clarence Cannon Dam (Mo.)
Cannon family
x Cannan family
Canning family
Canon family
Kannon family
O'Cannan family
Cannon Mountain (N.H.)
sa Old Man of the Mountain (N.H.)
x Profile Mountain (N.H.)
xx Mountains—New Hampshire
White Mountains (N.H. and Me.)
Cannon Reservoir (Mo.)
See Clarence Cannon Reservoir (Mo.)
Cannon's Point Plantation Site (Ga.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Georgia
Georgia—Antiquities
Plantations—Georgia
Cannula
— Microbiology
Canny family
See Cane family
Cano family
See Cane family
Canoas River (Santa Catarina, Brazil : State)
x Rio Canoas (Santa Catarina, Brazil : State)
xx Rivers—Brazil
Canoe birch
See Paper birch
Canoe cedar
See Thuja plicata
Canoe marathon racing
See Canoe racing, Marathon
Canoe racing *(Indirect)* *(GV786)*
xx Canoes and canoeing
Racing
Canoe racing, Marathon *(Indirect)*
x Canoe marathon racing
Long distance canoe racing
Marathon canoe racing
xx Racing
Canoe trips
See Canoes and canoeing
Canoeing
See Canoes and canoeing
Canoeiro Indians
x Rikbaktsa Indians
xx Indians of South America
Canoeiro language
See Rikbaktsa language
Canoes and canoeing *(Indirect)* *(Ethnology, GN440.2; Sport, GV781-5)*
sa Canoe racing
Dugout canoes
Indians of Central America—Boats
Indians of North America—Boats
Indians of South America—Boats
Inflatable canoes
Kayaks
Maoris—Boats
Outrigger canoes
Sea kayaking
White-water canoeing
x Birch-bark canoes
Canoe trips
Canoeing
Cayaks
Kayaking
xx Aquatic sports

Canoes and canoeing *(Indirect) (Ethnology, GN440.2; Sport, GV781-5) (Continued)*
Boats and boating
Canola *(Indirect)*
xx Rape (Plant)—Varieties
Rapeseed
Canola meal *(Indirect)*
xx Meal
Canola meal as feed *(Indirect) (SF99.C35)*
xx Feeds
Canon (Art)
xx Art criticism
Canon (Literature)
Here are entered works on the accepted or sanctioned list of works which have achieved recognition in literary history for their superior qualities.
x Classics, Literary
Literary classics
xx Bibliography—Best books
Criticism
Literature—History and criticism
Canon (Music) *(History, ML448; Instruction, MT59)*
Here are entered works on the canon as a musical form. Music scores are entered under the heading Canons, fugues, etc.
sa Fugue
xx Counterpoint
Fugue
Canon camera
Cañón del Sumidero (Mexico)
See Sumidero Canyon (Mexico)
Canon family
See Cannon family
Canon law
sa Administrators apostolic
Canonists
Censures, Ecclesiastical
Chancellors, Diocesan
Church maintenance and repair (Ecclesiastical law)
Church orders, Ancient
Concordats
Ecclesiastical courts
Ecclesiastical law
Legitimate ecclesiastical acts
Manifestation of conscience
Mass stipends
Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
Rescripts, Papal
Status (Canon law)
Third parties (Canon law)
Vicars apostolic
Vicars capitular
Vicars-general
special legal headings with Canon law *added in parentheses, e.g.* Benefices, Ecclesiastical (Canon law); Dioceses (Canon law)
x Public law (Canon law)
xx Catholic Church
Church orders, Ancient
Ecclesiastical law
Rescripts, Papal
Theology, Practical
Example under Law
— Early church, ca. 30-600 *(BV761)*
xx Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws (Canon law)
— History
sa Canon law—Reception
Glossators
— Interpretation and construction
sa Epikeia
Example under Law—Interpretation and construction
— Language
xx Law—Language
— Reception *(Indirect)*
x Reception of Canon law
xx Canon law—History
Canon law, Eastern
Here are entered works on the canon law of the Eastern churches, *i.e.,* the Orthodox Eastern, the Jacobite, and the Nestorian churches. Canon law of the Orthodox Eastern Church alone is entered under the heading Canon law, Orthodox Eastern. Canon law of the Eastern churches that recognize the supremacy of the Pope (oriental rites) is entered under the heading Canon law, Oriental.
sa Marriage (Canon law, Eastern)
Canon law, Oriental
Here are entered works on the canon law governing the oriental rites of the Catholic Church.
sa Church property (Canon law, Oriental)
Consanguinity (Canon law, Oriental)
Criminal law (Canon law, Oriental)
Impediments to marriage (Canon law, Oriental)
Marriage (Canon law, Oriental)
Monasticism and religious orders (Canon law, Oriental)
Patriarchs and patriarchate (Canon law, Oriental)
Persons (Canon law, Oriental)
Procedure (Canon law, Oriental)
xx Catholic Church—Oriental rites
Note under Canon law, Eastern
Canon law, Orthodox Eastern
sa Capacity and disability (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
Impediments to marriage (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
Nomocanon
Nullity (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
Church property (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern); Criminal law (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern); Marriage (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern); *and similar headings*
x Orthodox Eastern Church—Law
Note under Canon law, Eastern
— Codification
— Roman influence
x Roman law—Influence—Canon law, Orthodox Eastern
Canon law, Protestant Episcopal
sa Marriage (Canon law, Protestant Episcopal)
Canon lawyers
See Canonists
Canonesses *(Catholic Church, BX4235-4250)*
Canonical correlation (Statistics)
xx Correlation (Statistics)
Canonical faculties
See Faculties (Canon law)
Canonical precept
See Precept (Canon law)
Canonical transformations
See Contact transformations
Canonists *(Indirect)*
x Canon lawyers
xx Canon law
Lawyers
Canonization *(Catholic Church, BX2330; Greek Church, BX576)*
sa Beatification
Christian saints
Heroic virtue
Saints
xx Beatification
Christian saints
Rites and ceremonies
Canonization sermons
xx Sermons
Cañons
See Canyons
Canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Minor canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
x Canons, Secular
Cathedral canons
Church canons
Residentiary canons
Secular canons
xx Chapters, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
Clergy
Canons, Minor
See Minor canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
Canons, Secular
See Canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
Canons, fugues, etc.
Here are entered collections of miscellaneous canons, fugues and similar compositions. Separate canons, fugues, etc. and collections of canons, fugues, etc. for a specific medium are entered under the heading followed by specification of medium.
x Fugues
Preludes and fugues
Toccatas and fugues
Notes under Canon (Music); Fugue
Canons, fugues, etc. (Accordion) *(M175.A4)*
xx Accordion music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Accordion), Arranged *(M175.A4)*
Canons, fugues, etc. (Accordion ensemble)
xx Accordion ensembles
Canons, fugues, etc. (Band) *(M1245)*
xx Band music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Band), Arranged *(M1258)*
Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoon and oboe) *(M288-9)*
xx Bassoon and oboe music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoon and piano) *(M253-254)*
xx Bassoon and piano music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoons (2)) *(M288-289)*
xx Bassoon music (Bassoons (2))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Chamber orchestra) *(M1045)*
xx Chamber-orchestra music
— Scores *(M1045)*
Canons, fugues, etc. (Chamber orchestra), Arranged *(M1060)*
Canons, fugues, etc. (Clarinet and flute) *(M288-9)*
xx Clarinet and flute music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Clarinet and percussion) *(M298)*
xx Clarinet and percussion music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Clarinet and piano) *(M248-250)*
xx Clarinet and piano music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Clarinet, violins (2), viola, violoncello) *(M560-562)*
xx Quintets (Clarinet, violins (2), viola, violoncello)
Canons, fugues, etc. (Clavichord) *(M25)*
Canons, fugues, etc. (Electronic music) *(M1473)*
xx Electronic music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Flute and piano) *(M240-242)*
xx Flute and piano music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Flute and trumpet with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
xx Flute and trumpet with string orchestra

Canons, fugues, etc. (Flute and violoncello) *(M290-291)*
xx Flute and violoncello music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Flute with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
xx Flute with string orchestra
Canons, fugues, etc. (Flutes (2)) *(M288-9)*
xx Flute music (Flutes (2))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Flutes (2) with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
xx Flutes (2) with string orchestra
— Scores *(M1105)*
Canons, fugues, etc. (Glass harmonica) *(M165)*
Canons, fugues, etc. (Guitar) *(M125-7)*
xx Guitar music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Harpsichord) *(M25)*
xx Harpsichord music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Harpsichord), Arranged *(M32.8.M38)*
Canons, fugues, etc. (Harpsichord, violins (3)) *(M410-411; M412.2)*
xx Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano, violins (3))
Quartets (Harpsichord, violins (3))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Harpsichord, violins (3), viola da gamba) *(M510-512)*
xx Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano, violins (3), violoncello)
Quintets (Harpsichord, violins (3), viola da gamba)
Canons, fugues, etc. (Harpsichords (2)) *(M214)*
xx Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (2))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Horns (2)) *(M288-289)*
xx Horn music (Horns (2))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Instrumental ensemble)
xx Instrumental ensembles
Canons, fugues, etc. (Instrumental ensemble), Arranged
Canons, fugues, etc. (Lute) *(M140-141)*
xx Lute music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Oboe with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
xx Oboe with string orchestra
Canons, fugues, etc. (Orchestra) *(M1045; M1060)*
xx Orchestral music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Orchestra), Arranged
— Scores *(M1060)*
Canons, fugues, etc. (Organ) *(M10)*
xx Organ music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Organ, 4 hands) *(M181)*
xx Organ music (4 hands)
Canons, fugues, etc. (Organ), Arranged *(M12-13)*
Canons, fugues, etc. (Organ, baritone, cornets (2), trombone) *(M500-502)*
xx Quintets (Organ, baritone, cornets (2), trombone)
Canons, fugues, etc. (Organ, violin, viola da gamba) *(M300-302)*
xx Trios (Organ, violin, viola da gamba)
Canons, fugues, etc. (Organ, violins (2), viola da gamba) *(M400-402)*
xx Quartets (Organ, violins (2), viola da gamba)
Canons, fugues, etc. (Organ, viols (3)) *(M990)*
xx Quartets (Organ, viols (3))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Organs (2)) *(M180-181)*
xx Organ music (Organs (2))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano) *(M20-22; M25)*
xx Piano music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano, 1 hand) *(M26; M26.2)*
xx Piano music (1 hand)
Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano, 4 hands) *(M200-201; M204)*
xx Piano music (4 hands)
Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano, 4 hands), Arranged *(M211)*
Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano, 6 hands) *(M213)*
xx Piano music (6 hands)
Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano), Arranged
Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano quartet) *(M410-412)*
xx Piano quartets
Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano, violins (2)) *(M310-311; M312.4)*
xx Trios (Piano, violins (2))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano, violins (3)) *(M410-411; M412.2)*
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Harpsichord, violins (3))
xx Quartets (Piano, violins (3))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano, violins (3), violoncello) *(M510-512)*
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Harpsichord, violins (3), viola da gamba)
xx Quintets (Piano, violins (3), violoncello)
Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano with orchestra) *(M1010-1011)*
xx Piano with orchestra
Canons, fugues, etc. (Pianos (2)) *(M214)*
xx Piano music (Pianos (2))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Pianos (2)), Arranged *(M215)*
Canons, fugues, etc. (Recorder and piano) *(M240-242)*
xx Recorder and piano music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Recorder and piano), Arranged *(M243-4)*
Canons, fugues, etc. (Recorder, violin, violoncello) *(M360-362)*
xx Trios (Recorder, violin, violoncello)
Canons, fugues, etc. (Recorders (2)) *(M288-9)*
xx Recorder music (Recorders (2))
Canons, fugues, etc. (String ensemble) *(M950-952)*
xx String ensembles
Canons, fugues, etc. (String orchestra) *(M1145)*
xx String-orchestra music
Canons, fugues, etc. (String orchestra), Arranged *(M1160)*
Canons, fugues, etc. (String quartet) *(M450-452)*
xx String quartets
Canons, fugues, etc. (String quartet), Arranged *(M453-4)*
Canons, fugues, etc. (String trio) *(M349-351)*
xx String trios
Canons, fugues, etc. (String trio), Arranged *(M352-3)*
Canons, fugues, etc. (String trio with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
xx String trio with string orchestra
— Scores *(M1105)*
Canons, fugues, etc. (Trombones (2)) *(M288-289)*
xx Trombone music (Trombones (2))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Trumpet with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
xx Trumpet with string orchestra
— Scores and parts *(M1105)*
Canons, fugues, etc. (Tuba and percussion) *(M297-298)*
xx Tuba and percussion music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Vihuela) *(M142.V53)*
xx Vihuela music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Viola) *(M47)*
xx Viola music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Violas (2)) *(M286-287)*
xx Viola music (Violas (2))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Violas (2), violoncellos (2)) *(M450-451; M452.4)*
xx String quartets (Violas (2), violoncellos (2))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Violin)
xx Violin music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Violin and harpsichord) *(M217-218; M221)*
xx Violin and harpsichord music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Violin and organ) *(M182-4)*
xx Violin and organ music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Violin and piano) *(M217-218; M221)*
xx Violin and piano music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Violin and violoncello) *(M286-287)*
xx Violin and violoncello music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Violin, viola, viola da gamba) *(M349-351)*
xx String trios (Violin, viola, viola da gamba)
Canons, fugues, etc. (Violins (2), viola, violoncello, double bass) *(M550-552)*
xx String quintets (Violins (2), viola, violoncello, double bass)
Canons, fugues, etc. (Violins (2), violas (2), violoncello) *(M550-552)*
xx String quintets (Violins (2), violas (2), violoncello)
Canons, fugues, etc. (Violins (3)) *(M349-351)*
xx String trios (Violins (3))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Violins (3), viola, violoncello) *(M550-552)*
xx String quintets (Violins (3), viola, violoncello)
Canons, fugues, etc. (Violins (4), violas (2), violoncellos (2)) *(M850-852)*
xx String octets (Violins (4), violas (2), violoncellos (2))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Violoncello and piano) *(M229-230; M233)*
xx Violoncello and piano music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Violoncello and piano), Arranged *(M235-6)*
Canons, fugues, etc. (Violoncello with band) *(M1205-1206)*
xx Violoncello with band
Canons, fugues, etc. (Violoncellos (2)) *(M286-287)*
xx Violoncello music (Violoncellos (2))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Violoncellos (4))
xx String quartets (Violoncellos (4))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Viols (2)) *(M990)*
xx Viol music (Viols (2))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Viols (3)) *(M990)*
xx String trios (Viols (3))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Viols (4)) *(M990)*
xx String quartets (Viols (4))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Viols (5)) *(M990)*
xx String quintets (Viols (5))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Viols (6)) *(M990)*
xx String sextets (Viols (6))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Viols (7)) *(M990)*
xx String septets (Viols (7))
Canons, fugues, etc. (Vocal)
sa Glees, catches, rounds, etc.
xx Choruses
Glees, catches, rounds, etc.
Part-songs
Vocal music
Canons, fugues, etc. (Wind ensemble)
xx Wind ensembles
Canopic jars *(Indirect)* *(DT62.C3)*
x Canopic vases
Jars, Canopic
Vases, Canopic
xx Egypt—Antiquities
Funeral rites and ceremonies—Egypt
Urns, Egyptian
Canopic vases
See Canopic jars
Canopies, Architectural *(Indirect)*
sa Glass canopies, Architectural

Canopies, Architectural *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
x Architectural canopies
xx Architecture—Details
Canopus *(QL523.P5)*
xx Pentatomidae
Canopus, Battle of, 1801
See Alexandria, Battle of, 1801
Canopus, Decree of
See Decree of Canopus
Canossa, Daughters of Charity of
See Daughters of Charity of Canossa
Canossian Sisters
See Daughters of Charity of Canossa
Canoway family
See Conway family
Cans
See Containers
Cans, Aluminum
See Aluminum cans
Cans, Beer
See Beer cans
Cans, Miniature
See Miniature cans
CANSIM (Information retrieval system)
(Z699.5.S83)
xx Canada—Statistical services
Information storage and retrieval systems—Statistics
Cansjera *(Botany, QK495.O62)*
xx Opiliaceae
Cant *(English, PE3726)*
sa Canting arms (Heraldry)
Shelta
Slang
Swearing
x Argot
Crime and criminals—Language
xx Slang
Cantabrian Mountains (Spain)
x Cordillera Cantábrica (Spain)
xx Mountains—Spain
Cantabrian Sea (France and Spain)
See Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
Cantabrians
xx Ethnology—Spain
Cantaloupe
See Muskmelon
Cantata *(ML1500-1554; ML2400; ML3260)*
xx Choral music
Church music
Oratorio
Example under Vocal music—History and criticism
Cantatas
Here are entered collections of sacred and secular cantatas for mixed voices or for various groups of voices (men's, mixed, women's) *Cf.* note under Operas.
sa Choruses
Solo cantatas
xx Vocal music
Example under reference from Arias
Cantatas, Sacred *(M2020-2036)*
Here are entered, with appropriate subdivisions, sacred cantatas for mixed voices or collections of sacred cantatas for various groups of voices (men's, mixed, women's)
sa Pantomimes with music, Sacred
Solo cantatas, Sacred
x Sacred cantatas
xx Sacred vocal music
— Excerpts
— — Vocal scores with piano *(M2027-8)*
x Cantatas, Sacred—Vocal scores with piano—Excerpts
— Excerpts, Arranged
— Vocal scores with piano
— — Excerpts
See Cantatas, Sacred—Excerpts—Vocal scores with piano
— Vocal scores with pianos (2) *(M2023)*
Cantatas, Sacred (Equal voices)
— Vocal scores with organ
Cantatas, Sacred (Men's voices)
(M2029-2032)
Cantatas, Sacred (Unison) *(M2101.5)*
Cantatas, Sacred (Women's voices)
(M2033-6)
Cantatas, Secular *(M1530-1546)*
Cf. note under Cantatas, Sacred.
sa Pantomimes with music
Solo cantatas, Secular
x Secular cantatas
— Excerpts, Arranged
Cantatas, Secular (Equal voices)
Cantatas, Secular (Men's voices)
(M1538-1542)
Cantatas, Secular (Unison) *(M1609)*
Cantatas, Secular (Women's voices)
(M1543-6)
Cantate Domino canticum novum, cantate Domino (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—96th Psalm
Cantate Domino canticum novum, laus eius (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—149th Psalm
Cantate Domino canticum novum, quia mirabilia fecit (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—98th Psalm
Cante flamenco
See Flamenco music
Cante hondo
See Flamenco
Flamenco music
Canteen (British army) *(UC755.G7)*
Note under Canteens (War-time, emergency, etc.)
Canteen (British navy) *(VC395.G7)*
Note under Canteens (War-time, emergency, etc.)
Canteen (Canadian army) *(UC755.C2)*
Note under Canteens (War-time, emergency, etc.)
Canteen (United States Army) *(UC753)*
sa Post exchanges (United States Army)
x United States. Army—Canteen
xx Temperance
Note under Canteens (War-time, emergency, etc.)
Canteens (Industrial)
See Industrial feeding
Canteens (Recreation centers)
See Recreation centers
Canteens (War-time, emergency, etc.)
Here are entered works on temporary establishments which provide members of the Armed Forces and, in emergencies, civilians with food and recreation. For military canteens use Canteen (British army); Canteen (British navy); Canteen (Canadian army); Canteen (United States Army); Post exchanges.
Works dealing with employee lunchrooms, sometimes called canteens, are entered under the heading Industrial feeding.
xx Post exchanges
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
Soldiers—Recreation
Cantelope
See Muskmelon
Canter family
x Cantor family
Cantore family
Kanter family
Kantor family
Canterbury bells
See Campanula
Canterbury Cemetery (Canterbury, Kent)
x Non-Conformist Cemetery (Canterbury, Kent)
Wincheap Cemetery (Canterbury, Kent)
xx Cemeteries—England
Cantey family
See Cane family
Cantfield family
See Canfield family
Cantharidae *(QL596.C15)*
sa Cantharis
Silis
Zarhipis
x Chauliognathidae
Soldier beetles
xx Beetles
Cantharides *(RM666.C27)*
Example under Counter-irritants
Cantharis *(QL596.C15)*
x Rhagonycha
xx Cantharidae
Canthaxanthin
xx Carotenes
Canticles
sa Benedictus Dominus Deus Israel
Hymns
Nunc Dimittis
xx Hymns
Liturgies
Cantigny, Battle of, 1918 *(D545.C)*
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Cantilever bridges
See Bridges, Cantilever
Cantillation
sa Bible. O.T.—Accents and accentuation
Chants (Jewish)
xx Chants (Jewish)
Jews—Music
Oral interpretation
Cantin family
See Cantine family
Cantine family
x Cantin family
Canting arms (Heraldry)
x Allusive arms (Heraldry)
Punning arms (Heraldry)
xx Cant
Heraldry
Puns and punning
Canton (China)
— General Strike, 1925
sa General Strike, Hong Kong, 1925
Canton Forts, Battle of, 1856
See Barrier Forts, Battle of, 1856
Canton ginger
See Ginger
Canton River (China)
See Chu River (China)
Cantonists *(DS135.R9)*
xx Jewish soldiers
Jews—Soviet Union
Russia. Armiīā—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.
Cantor family
See Canter family
Cantore family
See Canter family
Cantors, Jewish *(BM658.2)*
x Chazanim
Chazzanim
Ḥazanim
Ḥazzanim
Jewish cantors
xx Judaism—Functionaries
Musicians, Jewish
Cantral family
See Cantrell family
Cantrali family
See Cantrell family

Cantrall family
See Cantrell family
Cantrell family
x Cantral family
Cantrali family
Cantrall family
Cantril family
Cantrill family
Chantrell family
Cantril family
See Cantrell family
Cantrill family
See Cantrell family
Canty family
See Cane family
Canu family
See Cane family
Canuck (Jet fighter plane) *(UG1242.F5)*
x Avro Canuck (Jet fighter plane)
CF-100 (Jet fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes
Jet planes, Military
Cañute (Game)
Canvas
sa Marine canvas work
Shaped canvas
names of articles manufactured, e.g. Awnings; Tents
Canvas embroidery *(TT778.C3)*
sa United Nations peace rug (Canvas embroidery)
x Bargello
Canvas work (Needlepoint)
Needlepoint canvas work
Needlepoint embroidery
xx Counted thread embroidery
Embroidery
— Patterns
Canvas embroidery, Victorian *(Indirect)*
x Berlin wool work
Berlin work
Victorian canvas embroidery
Canvas priming
x Priming, Canvas
Canvas sizing
xx Sizing (Textile)
Canvas stretching
xx Painting—Technique
Canvas work (Needlepoint)
See Canvas embroidery
Canvasback
x Aythya valisineria
Nyroca valisineria
xx Ducks
Canvassing *(HF5446-5456)*
sa Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
Peddlers and peddling
x Door-to-door selling
xx Booksellers and bookselling
Commercial agents
Direct selling
Peddlers and peddling
Selling
Traveling sales personnel
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Canvassing (Church work)
sa Visitations (Church work)
Visitations in Christian education
xx Social surveys
Visitations, Ecclesiastical
Visitations (Church work)
Canwey family
See Conway family
Canyon de Chelly National Monument (Ariz.)
sa Antelope House Site (Ariz.)
xx Arizona—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Arizona—Antiquities
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Arizona
Canyon Lake (Tex.)
xx Guadalupe River (Tex.)
Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
Canyon Rims Recreational Area (Utah)
xx Recreation areas—Utah
Canyon tree frog, Western
See Hyla cadaverina
Canyonlands National Park (Utah)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Utah
Canyons *(Indirect)*
sa Gorges
x Cañons
xx Valleys
— Arizona
sa Glen Canyon (Utah and Ariz.)
Grand Canyon (Ariz.)
Havasu Canyon (Ariz.)
Thomas Canyon (Ariz.)
— California
sa Bear Canyon (Calif.)
Black Canyon (San Bernardino County, Calif.)
Deep Canyon (Calif.)
— Colorado
sa Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Monument (Colo.)
Johnson Canyon (Colo.)
— Mexico
sa Cuicatlán Cañada (Mexico)
Sumidero Canyon (Mexico)
— Nevada
sa Smith Creek Canyon (Nev.)
— New Mexico
sa Chaco Canyon (N.M.)
White Rock Canyon (N.M.)
— Texas
sa Victorio Canyon (Tex.)
— Utah
sa Glen Canyon (Utah and Ariz.)
Canyons, Submarine
See Submarine valleys
Canzone *(German, PT1241.C3; Italian, PQ4128.C6)*
Cao-Nguyên Trung-Phân (Vietnam)
See Central Highlands (Vietnam)
Caobangia *(QL391.A6)*
xx Caobangiidae
Caobangidae
See Caobangiidae
Caobangiidae *(QL391.A6)*
sa Caobangia
x Caobangidae
xx Sabellida
Caodaism
xx Buddhism
Spiritualism
Taoism
Caoutchouc
See Rubber
CAP (Computer) *(QA76.8.C)*
xx Electronic digital computers
Cap Bon Peninsula (Tunisia)
See Sharīk Peninsula (Tunisia)
Cap clouds *(Indirect)* *(QC921)*
x Cloud caps
xx Clouds
Weather, Influence of mountains on
Cap de la Hève (France)
See Hève, Cap de la (France)
Cap family
See Capps family
Cap rock *(TN870.5)*
xx Geology, Structural
Petroleum—Geology
Salt domes
Capacitance meters *(TK335)*
x Meters, Capacitance
Microfarad meters
xx Electric capacity
Electric meters
Capacitor banks *(TK2805)*
xx Capacitors
Reactive power (Electrical engineering)
Capacitor circuits, Switched
See Switched capacitor circuits
Capacitor industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9697.C36-364)*
xx Capacitors
Capacitor microphone
See Electrostatic microphone
Capacitor motors *(TK2785)*
x Electric motors, Capacitor
xx Capacitors
Electric motors, Induction
Capacitors *(Electric engineering, TK2805; Electronics, TK7872.C65)*
sa Capacitor banks
Capacitor industry
Capacitor motors
Ceramic capacitors
Dielectric amplifiers
Radio capacitors
x Condensers (Electricity)
Electric capacitors
Electric condensers
xx Dielectric devices
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric capacity
Energy storage
Tank circuits
— Effect of radiation on
x Capacitors, Effect of radiation on
xx Radiation
— Tariff
See Tariff on capacitors
Capacitors, Ceramic
See Ceramic capacitors
Capacitors, Effect of radiation on
See Capacitors—Effect of radiation on
Capacitors, Electrolytic
x Electrolytic capacitors
Electrolytic condensers
Capacitors, Synchronous *(TK2787)*
x Compensators, Synchronous
Electric compensators, Synchronous
Synchronous capacitors
Synchronous compensators
xx Electric motors, Synchronous
Electric power factor
Voltage regulators
Capacity, Absorptive (Economics)
See Absorptive capacity (Economics)
Capacity, Highway
See Highway capacity
Capacity, Industrial
See Industrial capacity
Capacity (Law)
See Capacity and disability
Capacity and disability *(Indirect)*
sa Age (Law)
Civil death
Guardian and ward
Interdiction (Civil law)
Married women
Prisoners—Legal status, laws, etc.
Prodigals (Law)
Sick—Legal status, laws, etc.
x Capacity (Law)
Disability (Law)
Incapacity (Law)
xx Age (Law)
Guardian and ward
Insanity—Jurisprudence
Interdiction (Civil law)
Juristic acts
Persons (Law)
Prisoners—Legal status, laws, etc.
Prodigals (Law)

Capacity and disability *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
Sick—Legal status, laws, etc.
Status (Law)
Capacity and disability (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
xx Canon law, Orthodox Eastern
Capacity and disability (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Capacity and disability (Roman-Dutch law)
Capacity and disability (Roman law)
Capanahua Indians *(F3430.1.C34)*
x Busquipani Indians
Capanawa Indians
xx Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Brazil
Indians of South America—Peru
Panoan tribes
Capanahua language *(PM5735)*
x Capanawa language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Panoan languages
Capanawa Indians
See Capanahua Indians
Capanawa language
See Capanahua language
Capania sapida
See Akee
Caparaó National Park (Brazil)
See Parque Nacional do Caparaó (Brazil)
Capaukoos (Papuan people)
See Kapauku (Papuan people)
Capble family
See Caples family
Capbles family
See Caples family
Cape Ann (Mass.)
See Ann, Cape (Mass.)
Cape Beaufort (Alaska)
See Beaufort, Cape (Alaska)
Cape Blanco (Or.)
See Blanco, Cape (Or.)
Cape Bon Peninsula (Tunisia)
See Sharīk Peninsula (Tunisia)
Cape buffalo
See African buffalo
Cape Cod (Mass.)
xx Capes (Coasts)—Massachusetts
Cape Cod Bay (Mass.)
xx Bays—Massachusetts
Cape Cod Canal (Mass.)
x Cape Cod Ship Canal (Mass.)
xx Canals—Massachusetts
Cape Cod crystal
xx Crystal glass—United States
Cape Cod National Seashore (Mass.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Recreation areas—Massachusetts
Cape Cod Ship Canal (Mass.)
See Cape Cod Canal (Mass.)
Cape coloured people
See Colored people (South Africa)
Cape Coral Industrial Park (Cape Coral, Fla.)
xx Industrial districts—Florida
Cape crawfish
See Jasus lalandii
Cape Dutch
See Afrikaans language
Cape dwarf chameleon
See Microsaura pumila
Cape eagle owl *(QL696.S83)*
x Bubo capensis
Cape Fear River (N.C.)
xx Rivers—North Carolina
Cape Florida Indians
See Calusa Indians
Cape George (N.S.)
See George, Cape (N.S.)
Cape hartebeest
See Red hartebeest
Cape Hatteras (N.C.)
See Hatteras, Cape (N.C.)
Cape Hatteras National Seashore (N.C.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Recreation areas—North Carolina
Cape Hoorn (Chile)
See Cape Horn (Chile)
Cape Horn (Chile)
x Cabo de Hornos (Chile)
Cape Hoorn (Chile)
Horn, Cape (Chile)
xx Capes (Coasts)—Chile
Cape hunting dog
See Lycaon pictus
Cape Indians
See Makah Indians
Cape jasmine
See Gardenia
Cape Krusenstern (Alaska)
See Krusenstern, Cape (Alaska)
Cape Matapan, Battle of, 1941
See Matapan, Battle of, 1941
Cape of Good Hope (South Africa)
— History
— — To 1795 *(DT843)*
— — 1795-1872 *(DT844)*
— Politics and government
— — To 1795
— — 1795-1872
— — 1872-1910
— — 1910-
Cape of Good Hope (South Africa : Cape)
x Cabo da Boa Esperança (South Africa : Cape)
Cabo Tormentoso (South Africa : Cape)
Cape of Storms (South Africa : Cape)
Cape Peninsula (South Africa : Cape)
Good Hope, Cape of (South Africa : Cape)
xx Capes (Coasts)—South Africa
Peninsulas—South Africa
Cape of Storms (South Africa : Cape)
See Cape of Good Hope (South Africa : Cape)
Cape oryx
See Gemsbok
Cape penguin
See Jackass penguin
Cape Peninsula (South Africa : Cape)
See Cape of Good Hope (South Africa : Cape)
Cape periwinkle
See Madagascar periwinkle
Cape Sable Island (N.S.)
xx Islands—Nova Scotia
Cape Santa Maria di Leuca (Italy)
See Santa Maria di Leuca, Cape (Italy)
Cape Seymour (Antarctic regions)
See Seymour Island (Antarctic regions)
Cape Storm (Ellesmere Island, N.W.T.)
See Storm, Cape (Ellesmere Island, N.W.T.)
Cape Town (South Africa). Modderdam
See Modderdam (Cape Town, South Africa)
Cape Town (South Africa). Woodstock
See Woodstock (Cape Town, South Africa)
Cape Verde
— Politics and government
— — To 1975
— — 1975-
Cape Verdean American folk art *(Indirect)*
x Folk art, Cape Verdean American
Cape Verdean Americans *(Indirect)* *(E184.C24)*
xx Cape Verdeans—United States
Ethnology—United States
Cape Verdeans *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Cape Verde
— United States
sa Cape Verdean Americans
Cape York Peninsula (Qld.)
xx Peninsulas—Australia
Capehart family
See Gebhardt family
Capel family
See Keppel family
Capelin *(QL638.O84)*
x Mallotus catervarius
Mallotus villosus
Capelin fisheries *(Indirect)* *(SH351.C)*
xx Fisheries
Capell family
See Keppel family
Capella delicata
See Wilson's snipe
Capella gallinago
See Wilson's snipe
Capella pontificia, Vatican Palace (Vatican City)
See Vatican Palace (Vatican City)—Sistine Chapel
Capella sistina, Vatican Palace (Vatican City)
See Vatican Palace (Vatican City)—Sistine Chapel
Capelle family
See Keppel family
Capells family
See Caples family
Capely family
See Keppel family
Capen family
x Capin family
Capon family
Capercaillie
x Tetrao urogallus
xx Grouse
Capes (Clothing)
See Cloaks
Capes (Coasts) *(Indirect)*
x Promontories (Coasts)
xx Peninsulas
— Alaska
sa Beaufort, Cape (Alaska)
Krusenstern, Cape (Alaska)
— Chile
sa Cape Horn (Chile)
— England
sa Colne Point (England)
— France
sa Hève, Cap de la (France)
— Greenland
sa Stosch Cape (Greenland)
— Italy
sa Santa Maria di Leuca, Cape (Italy)
— Japan
sa Toi Promontory (Japan)
— Massachusetts
sa Ann, Cape (Mass.)
Cape Cod (Mass.)
— North Carolina
sa Hatteras, Cape (N.C.)
— Northwest Territories
sa Storm, Cape (Ellesmere Island, N.W.T.)
— Nova Scotia
sa George, Cape (N.S.)
— Oregon
sa Blanco, Cape (Or.)
— South Africa
sa Cape of Good Hope (South Africa : Cape)
— Sweden
sa Kullen (Sweden)
— Washington (State)
sa Cherry Point (Wash.)
Capet, House of
xx France—Kings and rulers
Capilla de la Bola de Oro, Barrio de la (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
See Barrio del Carmen (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Capillaries *(QL835; QM191; QP101)*
xx Blood-vessels
Microcirculation
— Examination
— Permeability
— Puncture
x Capillary puncture
Puncture, Capillary
xx Blood—Collection and preservation
Capillarity *(QC183)*
sa Brownian movements
Electrocapillary phenomena
Hydrostatics
Jets
Meniscus (Liquids)
Permeability
Soil capillarity
Splashes
Surface chemistry
Surface tension
xx Matter—Properties
Permeability
Physics
Splashes
Surface chemistry
Surface tension
Capillary puncture
See Capillaries—Puncture
Capin family
See Capen family
Capitaine
See Nile perch
Capital *(Indirect)* *(Theory, HB501)*
sa Absorptive capacity (Economics)
Bank capital
Banks and banking
Capitalism
Capitalists and financiers
Human capital
Infrastructure (Economics)
Investments
Liquidity (Economics)
Military capital
Monopolies
Profit
Saving and investment
Trusts, Industrial
Venture capital
Wealth
Working capital
xx Capitalism
Economics
Finance
Income
Infrastructure (Economics)
Labor and laboring classes
Money
Wealth
— Accounting
x Capital investments—Accounting
— Mathematical models
sa Capital assets pricing model
— Taxation
See Capital levy
Capital accumulation
See Saving and investment
Capital and labor
See Industrial relations
Capital assets pricing model
x Pricing model, Capital assets
xx Capital—Mathematical models
Finance—Mathematical models
Investments—Mathematical models
Capital budget *(Indirect)*
xx Budget
Capital investments
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Capital cities
See Capitals (Cities)
Capital equipment
See Industrial equipment
Capital exports
See Foreign exchange
Investments, Foreign
Capital flight tax *(Indirect)*
xx Capital levy
Capital movements
Foreign exchange
Taxation
Capital flows
See Capital movements
Capital formation
See Saving and investment
Capital gains tax *(Indirect)* *(General, HJ4639; United States, HJ4653.C3)*
sa Commodity tax straddles
Real property and taxation
x Taxation of capital gains
xx Capital levy
Income tax
Investments—Taxation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS
— United States
Note under Real property and taxation
Capital goods
See Industrial equipment
Capital imports
See Foreign exchange
Investments, Foreign
Capital investments *(Indirect)* *(HG4028.C4)*
sa Capital budget
Discounted cash flow
Investment tax credit
Rate of return
Replacement of industrial equipment
subdivision Capital investments *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry—Capital investments
x Plant and equipment investments
Plant investments
xx Investments
— Accounting
See Capital—Accounting
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Mathematical models
sa Acceleration principle (Economics)
Capital letters, Roman
See Roman capitals (Lettering)
Capital levy *(Indirect)* *(HJ4132-4133)*
sa Capital flight tax
Capital gains tax
Property tax
x Capital—Taxation
Levy on capital
xx Property tax
Taxation
— Germany (West)
sa Lastenausgleich (1949-)
Capital market *(Indirect)* *(HG4523)*
sa Efficient market theory
x Market, Capital
xx Efficient market theory
Finance
Financial institutions
Loans
Money market
Securities
Capital movements *(Indirect)* *(HG3892)*
sa Capital flight tax
Investments, Foreign
Loans, Foreign
x Capital flows
xx Balance of payments
Foreign exchange
International finance
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Capital output ratios
See Capital productivity
Cost effectiveness
Capital productivity *(Indirect)*
sa Agriculture—Capital productivity
Furniture industry and trade—Capital productivity
Government productivity
Labor productivity
subdivision Capital productivity *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry—Capital productivity
x Capital output ratios
Productivity of capital
xx Efficiency, Industrial
Government productivity
Industrial productivity
Labor productivity
Machinery in industry
Production (Economic theory)
Capital punishment *(Indirect)* *(HV8694-8699)*
sa Crucifixion
Death row
Electrocution
Executions and executioners
Garrote
Guillotine
Hanging
Last meal before execution
Stoning
x Abolition of capital punishment
Death penalty
xx Criminal law
Executions and executioners
Punishment
— Religious aspects
Capital punishment (Canon law)
Capital punishment (Germanic law)
Capital punishment (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Capital punishment (Jewish law)
Capital punishment (Roman law)
Capital sins
See Deadly sins
Capital stock *(Indirect)*
x Share capital
xx Corporations
Stocks
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Corporation law
Capitalis justiciarius
See Justiciars (England)
Capitalism *(Indirect)* *(HB501)*
sa Asiatic mode of production
Capital
Entrepreneur
Propaganda, Capitalist
Technocracy
xx Capital
Capitalists and financiers
Economics
Entrepreneur
Profit
— Religious aspects
x Religion and capitalism
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Protestant churches
x Protestantism and capitalism
Capitalism and literature *(PN51)*
x Literature and capitalism
xx Literature and state
Capitalist propaganda
See Propaganda, Capitalist
Capitalists and financiers *(Indirect)*
sa Bondholders
Capitalism
Millionaires
Millionairesses
Stockholders
x Financiers
Investors
xx Businessmen
Capital

Capitalists and financiers *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
Finance
Millionaires
Wealth
— Jews
See Jewish capitalists and financiers
Capitalists and financiers, Jewish
See Jewish capitalists and financiers
Capitalists and financiers in literature
xx Economics in literature
Capitalization
sa subdivision Capitalization *under names of languages, e.g.* English language—Capitalization
Capitalization (Finance)
See Corporations—Finance
Railroads—Finance
Railroads—Valuation
Securities
Valuation
Capitalization societies
See Face-amount certificate companies
Capitals (Architecture) *(Indirect)*
xx Architecture—Details
Columns
— Expertising
Capitals (Architecture), Corinthian *(Indirect)*
x Corinthian capitals (Architecture)
xx Architecture, Greek
Columns, Corinthian
Capitals (Architecture), Ionic *(Indirect)*
x Ionic capitals (Architecture)
xx Architecture, Greek
Columns, Ionic
Capitals (Architecture), Romanesque *(Indirect)*
x Romanesque capitals (Architecture)
xx Architecture, Romanesque
Capitals (Cities) *(G140; Political science, JF1900; United States, E159)*
sa Capitols
subdivision Capital and capitol *under names of countries, states, etc.*
x Capital cities
xx Cities and towns
Capitanía General Palace (Valladolid, Spain)
See Palacio Real (Valladolid, Spain)
Capitellida *(Indirect)* *(QL391.A6)*
sa Maldanidae
xx Polychaeta
Capitello Gulf (Italy)
See Policastro Gulf (Italy)
Capitol, United States (Washington, D.C.)
See United States Capitol (Washington, D.C.)
Capitol (Washington, D.C.)
See United States Capitol (Washington, D.C.)
Capitol Complex (Charleston, W. Va.)
See West Virginia Capitol Complex (Charleston, W. Va.)
Capitol Hill (Salt Lake City, Utah)
x Salt Lake City (Utah). Capitol Hill
Capitol pages
x Congressional pages
Pages, Capitol
Pages, Congressional
xx United States. Congress—Officials and employees
Capitol Reef National Park (Utah)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Utah
Capitols *(Architecture, NA4410-4417)*
sa Binnenhof (Hague, Netherlands)
California State Capitol (Sacramento, Calif.)
Florida State Capitol (Tallahassee, Fla.)
Hartford. State Capitol
Hôtel du Parlement (Québec, Québec)
Huis der Provincie (Arnhem, Netherlands)
Kokkai Gijidō (Tokyo, Japan)
Nevada State Capitol (Carson City, Nev.)
New York State Capitol (Albany, N.Y.)
Texas State Capitol (Austin, Tex.)
Vermont State House (Montpelier, Vt.)
West Virginia Capitol Complex (Charleston, W. Va.)
subdivision Capital and capitol *under names of countries, states, etc.*
xx Capitals (Cities)
Public buildings
Capitophorus *(QL527.A64)*
xx Aphididae
Capitular vicars
See Vicars capitular
Capitulations *(JX)*
Agreements or conventions granting special privileges and rights of exterritoriality to foreign governments, notably those granted by Turkey.
sa Exterritoriality
xx Exterritoriality
Capitulations, Military
sa Prisoners of war
subdivision Capture, [date] *under names of cities, castles, forts, etc.*
x Military capitulations
Surrender
xx Military law
Prisoners of war
Sieges
War (International law)
Capitulations, Military (Roman law)
Caplay family
See Keppel family
Caple family
See Keppel family
Caples family
sa Keppel family
x Cables family
Capble family
Capbles family
Capells family
xx Keppel family
Capley family
See Keppel family
Caplina River (Peru)
x Río Caplina (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Caply family
See Keppel family
Capniidae *(QL530.3.C3)*
sa Allocapnia
xx Stoneflies
Capnodiaceae *(QK623.C36)*
sa Scorias
xx Dothideales
Capnography
xx Carbon dioxide in the body
Pulmonary function tests
Capo di Leuca (Italy)
See Santa Maria di Leuca, Cape (Italy)
Capo di Monte porcelain
See Capodimonte porcelain
Capo Leuca (Italy)
See Santa Maria di Leuca, Cape (Italy)
Capo Santa Maria di Leuca (Italy)
See Santa Maria di Leuca, Cape (Italy)
Capodimonte porcelain
x Capo di Monte porcelain
Porcelain, Capodimonte
xx Porcelain, Italian
Capoeira (Dance)
xx Folk dancing, Brazilian
Martial arts—Brazil
Capon family
See Capen family
Capon River (W. Va.)
See Cacapon River (W. Va.)
Capons and caponizing *(SF499)*
sa Castration
xx Castration
Chickens
Caporetto, Battle of, 1917
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Yugoslavia
Capote Indians *(E99.C)*
xx Indians of North America
Ute Indians
Capp family
See Capps family
Cappadocia (Turkey)
Cappadocian inscriptions
See Cuneiform inscriptions, Cappadocian
Cappadocian language *(P1003)*
sa Cuneiform inscriptions, Cappadocian
Capping of dental pulp
See Dental pulp—Capping
Capps family
x Cap family
Capp family
Kapp family
Kappe family
Kappes family
Capra *(QL737.U53)*
xx Bovidae
Capra ibex
See Bouquetin
Capra pyrenaica
See Spanish ibex
Capra Villa (Vicenza, Italy)
See Villa Rotonda (Vicenza, Italy)
Capran family
See Capron family
Capreae Island (Italy)
See Capri Island (Italy)
Capreolus capreolus
See Roe-deer
Capri automobile
xx Ford automobile
Capri Island (Italy)
x Capreae Island (Italy)
Isle of Capri (Italy)
Isola di Capri (Italy)
xx Islands—Italy
Caprice automobile *(TL215.C)*
xx Automobiles
Chevrolet automobile
Caprichos (Etching)
See Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828. Caprichos
Capricornis *(QL737.U53)*
xx Bovidae
Capricornis crispus
See Japanese serow
Caprifig
See Fig
Caprifoliaceae *(QK495.C199)*
sa Sambucus
Snowberry
Viburnum
Weigela
xx Dipsacales
Caprimulgidae
sa Eurostopodus
Caprimulgus macrurus
See Long-tailed nightjar
Caproidae *(QL638.C2)*
sa Antigonia
x Antigonidae
Boarfishes
Caprophonidae
xx Zeiformes
Capromyidae *(QL737.R63)*
sa Capromys
Plagiodontia
x Hutias
xx Rodents

Capromys *(QL737.R63)*
x Cuban hutias
Geocapromys
Hutias, Cuban
Hutias, Long-tailed
Long-tailed hutias
Mesocapromys
Mysaleles
xx Capromyidae
Capromys nana
See Capromys nanus
Capromys nanus *(QL737.R63)*
x Capromys nana
Dwarf hutia
Hutia, Dwarf
Capromys pilorides *(QL737.R63)*
x Demarest's hutia
Hutia, Demarest's
Capromys sanfelipensis *(QL737.R63)*
Capron
See Nylon
Capron family
x Capran family
Caproni airplanes *(TL686.C)*
xx Airplanes
Caprophonidae
See Caproidae
Caps and gowns
See Academic costume
Capsaicin
xx Hot peppers
Capsian culture
xx Paleolithic period
Capsicum
See Peppers
Capsicum annum
See Peppers
Capsicum annum grossum
See Bell pepper
Capsicum frutescens
See Tabasco pepper
Capsidae
See Miridae
Capstan *(VM811)*
xx Anchors
Deck machinery
Hoisting machinery
Capsules, Time
See Time capsules
Capsules (Pharmacy) *(RS201.C)*
xx Drugs—Dosage forms
Pelletizing
Solid dosage forms
Captain America (Comic strip)
x Kirby, Jack. Captain America (Comic strip)
Lee, Stan. Captain America (Comic strip)
Simon, Joe. Captain America (Comic strip)
xx Comic books, strips, etc.
Captain Richards' House (Winterbourne, N.S.W.)
See Winterbourne House (Winterbourne, N.S.W.)
Captains of ships
See Shipmasters
Captiva Island (Fla.)
xx Islands—Florida
Captive animals
See Wild animals, Captive
Captive balloons
See Balloons, Captive
Captive insurance companies
See Insurance companies—Captive companies
Captive wild animals
See Wild animals, Captive
Captive wild birds
See Wild birds, Captive

Captopril
x Mercaptomethylpropanoylproline
Mercaptomethylpropionylproline
xx Adrenergic alpha blockers
Angiotensin converting enzyme—Inhibitors
Hormone antagonists
Hypotensive agents
Mercapto compounds
Proline
Captree State Parkway
xx Express highways—New York (State)
Capture, Radiative
See Radiative capture
Capture at sea *(JX5228)*
sa Enemy property
Privateering
Prize law
Ransom
x Captured property
Maritime capture
Property captured at sea
xx Enemy property
Neutrality
Postliminy
Privateering
Prize law
Seizure of vessels and cargoes
War, Maritime (International law)
War (International law)
Note under Enemy property
Captured property
See Booty (International law)
Capture at sea
Enemy property
Capuchins *(Indirect)* *(Men, BX3101-3155; Women, BX4301-4304)*
xx Franciscans
Monasticism and religious orders
Capuchins in literature
Capul language
See Abaknon language
Capybaras
x Carpincho
Hydrochoerus capybara
xx Rodents
Capybaras as pets *(SF459.C36)*
Caqueta language
See Correguaje language
Car axles *(TF386)*
xx Axles
Railroads—Cars
Car badges
See Automobiles—Trademarks
Car-couplings *(TF410)*
xx Couplings
Railroads—Cars
Railroads—Safety appliances
Car fenders *(TF947)*
x Fenders for street-cars
xx Railroads—Cars
Street-railroads—Safety appliances
Car heating
See Railroads—Cars—Heating and ventilation
Car lighting
See Railroads—Cars—Lighting
Car pools *(Indirect)* *(HE5620.C3)*
sa Van pools
x Automobile pools
Automobiles—Pools
Carpools
xx Ridesharing
Traffic engineering
Transportation, Automotive
Car reporting systems (Railroads)
See Railroads—Car reporting systems
Car service (Freight)
See Demurrage (Car service)
Railroads—Freight
Railroads—Freight-cars

Car sickness
See Motion sickness
Car-springs *(TF391)*
xx Railroads—Cars
Springs (Mechanism)
Car trucks (Railroads) *(Indirect)* *(TF380)*
x Trucks, Railroad car
xx Railroads—Cars
Car trusts *(Indirect)* *(Finance, HG4971-7; Railroads, HE1828, HE2236)*
xx Railroad law
Railroad liens
Railroads—Finance
Sales, Conditional
Car tunnel kilns
See Tunnel kilns
Car ventilation
See Railroads—Cars—Heating and ventilation
Car wash industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9999.C27-274)*
xx Car washes
Car washes *(Indirect)*
sa Car wash industry
x Auto washes
Carwashes
xx Automobiles
Car-wheels *(TF383)*
xx Railroads—Cars
Wheels
— Lubrication
Car workers
See Railroads—Employees
Cara Indians
sa Otavalo Indians
xx Indians of South America
Caraate
See Pinta
Carabao
See Water buffalo
Carabidae *(QL596.C2)*
sa Agra (Insect)
Calathus
Callisthenes
Carabus
Chlaenius
Colpodes
Coptocarpus
Cychrus
Graphipterus
Harpalus
Panagaeus
Paussus
Pericompsus
Rhadine
Scaphinotus
Tachyta
Trechus
Xystosomus
x Agridae
Anchomenidae
Anthiidae
Apotomidae
Bembidiidae
Brachinidae
Broscidae
Callistidae
Calophaenidae
Chaeniidae
Chlaeniidae
Cnemacanthidae
Collyridae
Ctenodactylidae
Ctenostomidae
Cymbionotidae
Dryptidae
Elaphridae
Feronidae
Gehringiidae
Glyptidae
Ground beetles

Carabidae *(QL596.C2)* *(Continued)*
Harpalidae
Hiletidae
Lebiidae
Licinidae
Loroceridae
Manticoridae
Masoreidae
Megacephalidae
Melanodidae
Metriidae
Migadopidae
Nebriidae
Odacanthidae
Omophronidae
Orthogonidae
Ozaenidae
Panagaeidae
Patrobidae
Paussidae
Peleciidae
Perigonidae
Pseudomorphidae
Psyridae
Pterostichidae
Scaritidae
Siagonidae
Trachypachyidae
Trechidae
Zuphiidae
xx Beetles
Carabobo, Battle of, 1821 *(F2324)*
xx Venezuela—History—War of Independence, 1810-1823
— Anniversaries, etc.
Carabus *(QL596.C2)*
xx Carabidae
Caracofe family
See Kiracofe family
Caracol Site (Belize)
xx Belize—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Belize
Mayas—Antiquities
Caradrinidae
See Noctuidae
Caraib Indians
See Carib Indians
Caraib language
See Carib language
Caraite manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Karaite
Caraja Indians *(F2520.1.C)*
x Carayás Indians
Karajá Indians
xx Indians of South America
Caraja language *(PM5741)*
Carajás Mountains (Brazil)
x Serra dos Carajás (Brazil)
xx Mountains—Brazil
Caraker family
See Karriker family
Caralluma *(Botany, QK495.A815)*
xx Asclepiadaceae
Carambolo Site (Spain) *(DP402.C)*
x Caranbolo Site (Spain)
El Carambolo Site (Spain)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
Caramel *(TP380)*
xx Coloring matter
Caranbolo Site (Spain)
See Carambolo Site (Spain)
Carancahua Indians
See Karankawa Indians
Carangidae
sa Seriola
Uraspis
Caranguiyo (Dance)
Cāraṇō
See Charans
Carapana language (Tucanan)
x Karapana language (Tucanan)
Möchda language (Tucanan)
xx Colombia—Languages
Indians of South America—Colombia—Languages
Tucano language
Carapidae *(QL638.C26)*
x Pearlfishes
xx Gadiformes
Carassius carassius
See Crucian carp
Carassius vulgaris
See Crucian carp
Carat (Unit of weight) *(QC106)*
xx Metric system
Standards of mass
Example under Weights and measures
Caratheodory measure
x Measure, Caratheodory
xx Algebra, Boolean
Measure theory
Carausius *(QL508.B38)*
xx Bacunculidae
Carausius morosus *(QL508.B38)*
Caravaggio, Michelangelo Merisi da, 1573-1610. Fortune teller *(ND623.C26)*
x Fortune teller (Painting)
Gypsy and soldier (Painting)
Zingara (Painting)
Caravan sites
See Trailer camps
Caravans *(Indirect)*
Caravans (Automobile trailers)
See Automobiles—Trailers
Caravans (Gypsy wagons)
See Wagons, Gypsy
Caravansaries *(Indirect)*
x Caravanserais
xx Architecture
Hotels, taverns, etc.
Caravanserais
See Caravansaries
Caravelí River (Peru)
x Quebrada Caraveli (Peru)
Río Caravelí (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Caravelle (Jet transports)
xx Jet transports
Carayás Indians
See Caraja Indians
Carbamates
sa Benomyl
Carbaryl
Methomyl
Mitomycin C
Carbamazepine
x Dibenzazepinecarboxamide
xx Amides
Anticonvulsants
Carbamoyldeacetyldemethoxycarbonylvincaleukoblastine
See Vindesine
Carbaryl
x Methoxynaphthyl carbamate
xx Carbamates
Insecticides
Carbazole
x Dibenzopyrrole
Diphenylenimide
xx Pyrrol
Carbenicillin *(Indirect)* *(RM666.C)*
x Carbenicillin indanyl
Carboxydimethyloxothiaazobicycloheptylphenylmalonamic acid
Indanyl carbenicillin
xx Bicyclic compounds
Carboxylic acids
Nitrogen compounds
Oxo compounds
Penicillin
Phenyl compounds
Carbenicillin indanyl
See Carbenicillin
Carbenicillin phenyl sodium
See Carfecillin
Carbide cutting tools *(TJ1186)*
x Carbide tools
Cutting tools, Carbide
Carbide industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9660.C35-37)*
xx Carbides
— Employees
sa Trade-unions—Carbide industry employees
Carbide tools
See Carbide cutting tools
Carbides *(Manufacture, TP245.C4)*
sa Carbide industry
Cementite
Silicon carbide
Zirconium carbide
Example under Chemistry, Inorganic
— Thermal properties
Carbines
See Rifles
Carbinol
See Methanol
Carbit family
See Corbett family
Carbohydrate diet, Complex
See Complex carbohydrate diet
Carbohydrate metabolism disorders
See Carbohydrates—Metabolism—Disorders
Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ399.C3)*
xx Metabolic disorders in children
Carbohydrates *(Organic chemistry, QD321; Physiological chemistry, QP701)*
sa Dextran
Food—Carbohydrate content
High-carbohydrate diet
Low-carbohydrate diet
Soils—Carbohydrate content
names of compounds belonging to this group, e.g. Cellulose, Dextrose, Levulose, Pentoses
xx Biomolecules
Example under Chemistry, Organic
— Metabolism
— — Disorders *(Indirect)*
sa Lactose intolerance
Mucopolysaccharidosis
x Carbohydrate metabolism disorders
— Spectra
Carbohydrates, Refined
x Refined carbohydrates
xx Food industry and trade
Nutritionally induced diseases
— Physiological effect *(RC627.R43)*
x Carbohydrates, Refined—Toxicology
Saccharine disease
— Toxicology
See Carbohydrates, Refined—Physiological effect
Carbohydrates in the body *(QP701)*
xx Biological chemistry
Deficiency diseases
Metabolism
Carbolic acid *(QD341.P5)*
sa Phenols
x Phenol
xx Phenols
Example under Chemicals; Organic compounds
— Physiological effect *(QP917.C)*
sa Plants, Effect of carbolic acid on
Note under Pharmacology

Carbolines *(Biochemistry, QP801.C3115; Organic chemistry, QD401)*
x Pyridoindoles
xx Heterocyclic compounds
Indole
Pyridine
Carbon *(Chemical technology, TP245.C4; Chemistry, QD181.C1)*
sa Carbon composites
Charcoal
Coal
Coke
Decarburization of steel
Diamonds
Electric light carbons
Graphite
Halocarbons
Metals—Carbon content
Plants, Effect of carbon on
Schungite
Soils—Carbon content
xx Nonmetals
— Isotopes *(QD466.5.C1)*
sa Radiocarbon dating
x Carbon isotopes
Isotopic carbon
Radiocarbon
xx Radioactive tracers
Radioactivity
Example under Isotopes; Radioisotopes; Stable isotopes
— — Decay
— — Half-life
— — Spectra
— Manufacture *(TK7725)*
— Spectra
Carbon, Activated
x Activated carbon
Activated charcoal
Charcoal, Activated
xx Adsorption
Charcoal
Carbon bisulphide
See Carbon disulphide
Carbon-black *(TP951)*
x Acetylene black
— Optical properties
Carbon-black industry *(Indirect) (HD9660.C38)*
Carbon brushes
See Brushes, Carbon
Carbon composites *(TA418.9.C6)*
x Composites, Carbon
xx Carbon
Composite materials
Carbon compounds *(QD248-449)*
Here are entered works dealing with special groups of carbon compounds and with their reactions. Comprehensive works on organic chemistry, even though they bear the title Carbon compounds, are entered under Chemistry, Organic.
sa Organic compounds
xx Chemistry, Organic
— Spectra
Carbon copy
xx Copying processes
Typewriting
Carbon cycle (Biogeochemistry) *(Indirect)*
xx Biogeochemical cycles
— Research
— — Australia
sa Port Hacking Estuary Project
Carbon deposits in engines
See Combustion deposits in engines
Carbon dioxide *(Chemistry, QD181.C1; Manufacture, TP244.C1)*
sa Atmospheric carbon dioxide
Dry ice
Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
Liquid carbon dioxide
x Carbonic acid
xx Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Example under Refrigerants
— Physiological effect *(QP913.C1)*
sa Hypercapnia
Plants, Effect of carbon dioxide on
— Thermal properties
Carbon dioxide, Solid
See Dry ice
Carbon dioxide arc welding
See Gas metal arc welding
Carbon-dioxide-gas lasers
See Carbon dioxide lasers
Carbon dioxide in the body
sa Capnography
Carbon dioxide transport (Physiology)
Carbonuria
Carbon dioxide industry *(Indirect) (HD9660.C39-393)*
Carbon dioxide lasers *(TA1695)*
x Carbon-dioxide-gas lasers
xx Gas lasers
Carbon dioxide transport (Physiology)
x Transport, Carbon dioxide (Physiology)
xx Biological transport
Carbon dioxide in the body
Carbon disulphide *(QD181.C1; Labor hygiene, HD7265.C3)*
x Carbon bisulphide
— Molecular rotation
Carbon electrodes
See Electrodes, Carbon
Carbon fibers
sa Graphite fibers
x Fibers, Carbon
xx Inorganic fibers
Carbon fibers industry *(Indirect) (HD9660.C395)*
Carbon in metals
See Metals—Carbon content
Carbon in soils
See Soils—Carbon content
Carbon in the body *(QP535.C1)*
xx Biological chemistry
Carbon isotopes
See Carbon—Isotopes
Carbon monoxide *(QD181.C1; Physiology, QP913.C1; Toxicology, RA1247.C17)*
sa Fischer-Tropsch process
Synthesis gas
x Carbonic oxide
xx Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
— Molecular rotation
— Spectra
Carbon monoxide lasers *(TA1695)*
xx Gas lasers
Lasers
Carbon paper
xx Paper
Carbon process
See Photography—Printing processes—Carbon
Carbon stars
See N stars
Carbon steel *(TA479.C37)*
xx Steel
Carbon tetrachloride *(QD181.C1)*
xx Tetrachlorides
Carbonari *(Indirect) (DG551-552; HS2394.C4)*
xx Italy—History—1815-1870
Revolutionists—Italy
Secret societies—Italy
Carbonate dehydratase
See Carbonic anhydrase
Carbonate minerals *(QE389.61)*
x Minerals, Carbonate
xx Rocks, Carbonate
Carbonate rocks
See Rocks, Carbonate
Carbonated beverages *(TP628-636)*
sa Bottling
Commemorative carbonated beverage bottles
Soft drink industry
x Carbonated drinks
Carbonated waters
Soda water
Soft drinks
xx Beverages
— Equipment and supplies
sa Soda fountains
xx Bottling machinery
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Carbonated drinks
See Carbonated beverages
Carbonated waters
See Carbonated beverages
Mineral waters
Carbonates
sa Bastnaesite
Irrigation water—Carbonate content
Polycarbonates
Rocks, Carbonate
Soils—Carbonate content
Carbonates in irrigation water
See Irrigation water—Carbonate content
Carbonates in soils
See Soils—Carbonate content
Carbonatites *(Indirect)*
xx Rocks, Carbonate
Rocks, Igneous
Carbonic acid
See Carbon dioxide
Carbonic acid, Refrigerating
See Dry ice
Carbonic anhydrase *(QP613.C37)*
x Carbonate dehydratase
xx Lyases
Zinc enzymes
Carbonic oxide
See Carbon monoxide
Carboniferous period
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Carboniferous
Paleobotany—Carboniferous
Paleontology—Carboniferous
Carbonium ions *(QD305.C3)*
sa Radicals (Chemistry)
xx Ions
Carbonization *(Chemical technology, TP156.C3)*
sa Charcoal
Coal—Carbonization
Coal gasification
Coal gasification, Underground
Coal-tar products
Coke
Distillation, Destructive
xx Coal
Coke
Distillation, Destructive
Lignite
Carbons (Electric light)
See Electric light carbons
Carbonuria
xx Acidosis
Carbon dioxide in the body
Urine—Analysis
Carbonyl compounds
sa Pyrazolone
xx Oxo compounds
Carborundum
See Silicon carbide
Carboxy-lyases
See Decarboxylases
Carboxydimethyloxothiaazobicycloheptylphenylmalonamic acid
See Carbenicillin

Carboxyisopropenylpyrrolidineacetic acid
See Kainic acid
Carboxylic acids
sa Amoxicillin
Carbenicillin
Carfecillin
Clavulanic acid
Crassulacean acid metabolism
Cyclacillin
Diflunisal
Mevalonic acid
Neodecanoic acid
Niacin
Nifedipine
Nitrendipine
Norfloxacin
Phthalic acid
Piperacillin
Sialic acids
Uronic acids
Carboxymethoxymethyltetrazolylthiomethyl oxothiaazabicyclooct enylcarbamoyldithietanemalonamic acid
See Cefotetan
Carboxypeptidase A
See Carboxypeptidases
Carboxypeptidase B
See Carboxypeptidases
Carboxypeptidases *(QP609.C3)*
sa Enkephalinase
x Carboxypeptidase A
Carboxypeptidase B
Protaminase
xx Peptidase
Carboxypyridine
See Niacin
Carbuncle *(RL221)*
xx Pyoderma
Carbureters
See Carburetors
Carburetors *(TJ787)*
sa subdivision Carburetors *under engines or motors, e.g.* Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors
x Carbureters
Carburettors
Internal combustion engines—Carburetors
xx Automobiles—Fuel systems
Carburettors
See Carburetors
Carcajou
See Wolverines
Carcases of livestock
See Livestock—Carcasses
Carcasses of cattle
See Cattle—Carcasses
Carcasses of livestock
See Livestock—Carcasses
Carcesa (Ancient city)
See Carteia (Ancient city)
Carcharhinidae *(QL638.95.C3)*
sa Carcharhinus
Ctenacis
Galeocerdo
Galeorhinus
Gollum
Mustelus
Prionace
x Requiem sharks
xx Sharks
Carcharhinus *(QL638.95.C3)*
x Carcharinus
Eulamia
xx Carcharhinidae
Carcharhinus menisorrah *(QL638.95.C3)*
x Gray reef shark
Reef shark, Gray
Carcharhinus obscurus *(QL638.95.C3)*
x Bay shark
Dusky shark
Carcharias
See Odontaspis
Carcharias milberti
See Sandbar shark
Carchariidae
See Odontaspididae
Carcharinus
See Carcharhinus
Carcharodon carcharias
See White shark
Carcinoembryonic antigens
x Oncodevelopmental antigens
Oncodevelopmental markers
xx Cancer
Fetus
Immunogenetics
Tumor antigens
Carcinogenesis
sa Carcinogens
Cocarcinogenesis
Genetic toxicology
Tumors, Radiation-induced
Viral carcinogenesis
subdivision Cancer—Etiology *under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Foot—Cancer—Etiology
x Cancer—Etiology
Cancer—Origin
Tumorigenesis
xx Cancer
Cocarcinogenesis
Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
Genetic toxicology
— Immunological aspects
See Cancer—Immunological aspects
— Testing
See Carcinogenicity testing
Carcinogenic activity testing
See Carcinogenicity testing
Carcinogenicity testing *(RC268.65)*
x Carcinogenesis—Testing
Carcinogenic activity testing
Carcinogens—Testing
Testing for carcinogenicity
xx Oncology, Experimental
Toxicity testing
Carcinogens
sa Acetylaminofluorene
Cocarcinogens
Dichloromethyl ether
Dimethylaminoazobenzene
x Cancer causing agents
Oncogens
xx Cancer
Carcinogenesis
— Dose-effect relationship
See Carcinogens—Dose-response relationship
— Dose-response relationship
x Carcinogens—Dose-effect relationship
Dose-effect relationship (Carcinogenesis)
Dose-response relationship (Carcinogenesis)
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Carcinogens
— Testing
See Carcinogenicity testing
Carcinoid
sa Malignant carcinoid syndrome
x Argentaffinoma
Carcinoid tumors
xx Chromaffin cells—Tumors
Tumors
Carcinoid heart disease *(Indirect) (RC685.C16)*
xx Heart—Diseases
Malignant carcinoid syndrome
Carcinoid tumors
See Carcinoid
Carcinoma
See Cancer
Tumors
Carcinophora *(QL510.3.C)*
xx Carcinophoridae
Carcinophoridae *(QL510.3.C37)*
sa Carcinophora
xx Dermaptera
Carcinus *(QL444.M33)*
xx Portunidae
Carcinus maenas *(QL444.M33)*
x Common shore crab
Green crab
Shore crab, Common
Card catalogs (for libraries)
See Catalogs, Card
Card games
See Cards
Musical card games
Card sharping
See Cardsharping
Card system in business *(HF5736-5746)*
sa Catalogs, Card
Punched card systems
x Indexes, Card
xx Accounting
Bookkeeping
Business
Catalogs, Card
Office equipment and supplies
Card tables *(Indirect)*
xx Tables
Card tricks *(GV1549)*
sa Fortune-telling by cards
x Cards—Tricks
xx Conjuring
Tricks
Card weaving *(TT848)*
x Tablet weaving
xx Hand weaving
Weaving
Cardamom industry *(Indirect) (HD9211.C35-354)*
xx Cardamoms
Cardamoms *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.Z65; Culture, SB307.C3)*
sa Cardamom industry
x Cardamon
Elettaria cardamomum
Cardamon
See Cardamoms
Cardboard
See Paperboard
Cardboard (Tree)
See Ilomba
Cardboard sculpture *(Indirect)*
xx Paperboard
Sculpture
Cardenolides
sa Digoxin
Peruvoside
Cardia
xx Esophagogastric junction
Esophagus
Stomach
— Surgery
Cardiac arrest *(Indirect) (RC685.C)*
sa Cardiac resuscitation
Heart failure
Ventricular fibrillation
x Arrest, Cardiac
Cardiopulmonary arrest
Heart arrest
xx Heart—Diseases
Heart failure
Cardiac arrest, Induced *(Physiology, QP114.A75; Surgery, RD598)*
x Cardioplegia

Heart—Paralysis, Induced
Induced cardiac arrest
Paralysis of the heart, Induced
xx Heart—Surgery
Cardiac arrest in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ426.C)*
xx Pediatric cardiology
Cardiac atrium
See Heart atrium
Cardiac block
See Heart block
Cardiac blood-vessels
See Heart—Blood-vessels
Cardiac calcification
See Heart—Calcification
Cardiac care units
See Coronary care units
Cardiac catheterization
x Catheterization, Cardiac
Heart catheterization
xx Blood—Circulation
Catheters
Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
Heart—Surgery
Cardiac conduction system
See Heart conduction system
Cardiac cycle
See Heart beat
Cardiac diseases
See Heart—Diseases
Cardiac function tests
See Heart function tests
Cardiac glycosides
sa Digitalis
Digoxin
Peruvoside
x Cardiotonic steroids
xx Cardiotonic agents
Glycosides
Cardiac infections
See Heart—Infections
Cardiac inotropic agents, Negative
See Myocardial depressants
Cardiac inotropic agents, Positive
See Cardiotonic agents
Cardiac insufficiency
See Heart failure
Cardiac massage
x Heart—Massage
Heart massage
xx Cardiac resuscitation
Massage
Cardiac murmurs
See Heart murmurs
Cardiac muscle
See Heart—Muscle
Cardiac necrosis
See Heart—Necrosis
Cardiac nerves
See Heart—Innervation
Cardiac output *(QP113)*
sa Hemodynamics
xx Hemodynamics
Cardiac pacemaker, Artificial
See Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart)
Cardiac pacemaker industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9995.C36-364)*
x Pacemaker industry, Cardiac
xx Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart)
Cardiac pacing
See Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart)
Cardiac patients
See Cardiacs
Cardiac rehabilitation
See Cardiacs—Rehabilitation
Cardiac resuscitation
sa Cardiac massage
Electric countershock
x Heart resuscitation
Resuscitation, Heart
xx Cardiac arrest
Resuscitation
Cardiac sphincter
See Cardioesophageal sphincter
Cardiac stimulants
See Cardiotonic agents
Cardiac surgery
See Heart—Surgery
Cardiac tamponade *(Indirect)* *(RC685.C)*
x Hemopericardium
Rose's tamponade
Tamponade, Cardiac
xx Heart—Diseases
Pericardium—Diseases
Cardiac ventricles
See Heart—Ventricles
Cardiacs
sa Coronary care units
Heart—Transplantation—Patients
x Cardiac patients
Cardiovascular patients
Coronary patients
Heart—Diseases—Patients
Heart patients
xx Heart—Diseases
Sick
— Employment
x Employment of cardiacs
— Rehabilitation *(Indirect)*
x Cardiac rehabilitation
Example under Rehabilitation
Cardiacs, Cookery for
See Heart—Diseases—Diet therapy—Recipes
Cardialgia
See Heartburn
Cardiff giant
xx Forgery of antiquities—New York (State)
Cardigan corgi
See Cardigan Welsh corgi
Cardigan Welsh corgi *(SF429.C34)*
x Cardigan corgi
Corgi, Cardigan Welsh
Welsh corgi, Cardigan
xx Dog breeds
Cardinal-birds *(QL696.P2)*
Example under Grosbeaks
Cardinal numbers
See Numbers, Cardinal
Cardinal points *(G108.5.C3)*
sa North (The word)
Orientation (Religion)
x Compass card
Compass rose
Points of the compass
xx Compass
Cardinal protectors
xx Catholic Church—Relations (diplomatic)
Church and state—Catholic Church
Monasticism and religious orders
Nuncios, Papal
Cardinal virtues *(BV4645)*
sa Temperance (Virtue)
x Moral virtues
Virtues, Cardinal
Virtues, Moral
xx Christian ethics
Ethics
Virtues
— History of doctrines
Cardinals *(Indirect)* *(Collected biography, BX4663-5)*
xx Catholic Church—Clergy
Catholic Church—Government
Christian biography
Church polity
Cardinals, Black
See Black cardinals
Carding *(TS1485)*
sa Cotton carding
Wool-carding
xx Spinning
Textile industry
Carding-machines *(TS1487)*
sa Combing machines
xx Textile machinery
Cardinia *(QE812.V45)*
xx Cardiniidae, Fossil
Cardiniidae, Fossil *(QE812.V45)*
sa Cardinia
xx Veneroida, Fossil
Cardiochiles *(QL568.I2)*
xx Ichneumonidae
Cardioesophageal sphincter
x Cardiac sphincter
Gastroesophageal sphincter
Sphincter constrictor cardiae
xx Esophagogastric junction
Cardiogenic shock *(RC685.C18)*
x Circulatory shock
xx Heart—Infarction
Shock
Cardiography *(RC683)*
sa Fetal heart rate monitoring
Kinematocardiography
Phonocardiography
Ultrasonic cardiography
xx Heart
Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
Cardioid *(QA567)*
xx Curves, Quartic
Cardiolipin
xx Antigens
Phospholipids
Cardiological anesthesia
See Anesthesia in cardiology
Cardiological manifestations of general diseases
x Cardiological symptoms of general diseases
xx Cardiovascular system—Diseases
Symptomatology
Cardiological symptoms of general diseases
See Cardiological manifestations of general diseases
Cardiologists *(Indirect)*
xx Cardiology
Medical scientists
Physicians
— Legal status, laws, etc.
sa Cardiologists—Malpractice
— Malpractice *(Indirect)*
x Tort liability of cardiologists
xx Cardiologists—Legal status, laws, etc.
Malpractice
Medical laws and legislation
Cardiology *(Indirect)*
sa Anesthesia in cardiology
Cardiologists
Electronics in cardiology
Geriatric cardiology
Heart—Diseases
Pediatric cardiology
Radioisotopes in cardiology
Veterinary cardiology
xx Heart—Diseases
Internal medicine
— Research
x Heart—Research
Heart research
— Study and teaching
— Terminology
x Heart—Terminology
Cardiology, Experimental
x Experimental cardiology
xx Pathology, Experimental
Physiology, Experimental
Cardiology, Forensic
See Forensic cardiology

Cardiomegaly
See Heart—Dilatation
Heart—Hypertrophy
Cardiomyopathy
See Heart—Muscle—Diseases
Cardioplegia
See Cardiac arrest, Induced
Cardioptosis
See Heart—Displacement
Cardiopulmonary arrest
See Cardiac arrest
Cardiopulmonary bypass *(Indirect)*
x Bypass, Cardiopulmonary
Heart-lung bypass
xx Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Heart—Surgery
Heart, Mechanical
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation
See Resuscitation
Cardiospasm
x Achalasia of the cardia
xx Esophagus—Diseases
Spasms
Cardiosurgical nursing
See Heart—Surgery—Nursing
Cardiotocography
See Fetal heart rate monitoring
Cardiotonic agents *(Indirect)* *(RM349)*
sa Cardiac glycosides
Milrinone
x Cardiac inotropic agents, Positive
Cardiac stimulants
Inotropic agents, Positive cardiac
Myocardial stimulants
Positive cardiac inotropic agents
xx Cardiovascular agents
Stimulants
Cardiotonic steroids
See Cardiac glycosides
Cardiovascular agents
sa Cardiotonic agents
Heart—Diseases—Chemotherapy
Heart—Effect of drugs on
Hydralazine
Hypotensive agents
Isoproterenol
Metoprolol
Myocardial depressants
Nadolol
Practolol
Theophylline
Vasodilators
x Cardiovascular drugs
Drugs, Cardiovascular
Cardiovascular conditioning
See Vasomotor conditioning
Cardiovascular disease diagnostic equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9995.C36-364)*
xx Cardiovascular system—Diseases—Diagnosis—Equipment and supplies
Cardiovascular disease nursing *(RC674)*
sa Coronary care units
Heart—Surgery—Nursing
x Cardiovascular system—Diseases—Nursing
xx Cardiovascular system—Diseases
Nursing
Cardiovascular drugs
See Cardiovascular agents
Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted
sa Heart, Artificial
x Implanted cardiovascular instruments
xx Biomedical engineering
Electronics in cardiology
Implants, Artificial
Cardiovascular nuclear medicine
See Radioisotopes in cardiology
Cardiovascular patients
See Cardiacs
Cardiovascular services in hospitals
See Hospitals—Cardiovascular services
Cardiovascular services in veterans hospitals
See Hospitals, Veterans'—Cardiovascular services
Cardiovascular system *(Comparative anatomy, QL835-841; Human anatomy, QM178-197)*
sa Blood—Circulation
Blood-vessels
Heart
Nervous system, Vasomotor
x Circulatory system
Vascular system
xx Blood—Circulation
— Abnormalities *(Indirect)*
Example under Abnormalities
— Aging
— Diseases *(RC666-701)*
sa Blood—Circulation, Disorders of
Cardiological manifestations of general diseases
Cardiovascular disease nursing
Cardiovascular system—Radiography
Thrombosis
x Vascular diseases
— — Diagnosis
— — — Equipment and supplies
sa Cardiovascular disease diagnostic equipment industry
— — Mortality
xx Mortality
— — Nursing
See Cardiovascular disease nursing
— — Nutritional aspects
Example under Nutrition
— — Psychosomatic aspects
— Mammals, [Reptiles, Vertebrates, etc.]
— Radiography
xx Cardiovascular system—Diseases
— Surgery *(RD598)*
— — Complications and sequelae
— Syphilis
— Tuberculosis
xx Tuberculosis
Cardioversion
See Electric countershock
Cardisoma *(QL444.M33)*
xx Gecarcinidae
Cardisoma diurnum
See Cardisoma guanhumi
Cardisoma guanhumi *(QL444.M33)*
x Cardisoma diurnum
Cardisoma quedrata
Ocypoda gigantea
Cardisoma quedrata
See Cardisoma guanhumi
Cardoon *(SB351.C)*
x Cynara cardunculus
Cards *(Indirect)* *(GV1233-1299)*
sa Baseball cards
Basketball cards
Cardsharping
Football cards
Fortune-telling by cards
Sports cards
Visiting cards
names of card games, e.g. Cribbage, Poker, Whist
x Card games
Playing-cards
xx Amusements
Gambling
Games
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Private collections
— Tricks
See Card tricks
Cards, Advertising
See Advertising cards
Cards, Catalog
See Catalog cards
Cards, Greeting
See Greeting cards
Cards, Holy
See Holy cards
Cards, New Year
See New Year cards
Cardsharping *(GV1247)*
x Card sharping
Cheating at cards
xx Cards
Fraud
Gambling
Swindlers and swindling
Carduelis chloris
See Greenfinch
Carduus *(QK495.C74)*
sa Cirsium
x Bristlethistle
xx Cirsium
Compositae
Thistle
Cardwell family
Care of souls
See Pastoral counseling
Pastoral theology
Care of the sick
Here are entered works on various types of care, *e.g.* intensive, intermediate, long term, and home care including architectural planning, equipment, etc.
sa Baths, Bed
Bed rest
Bedpans
Convalescence
Home care services
Home nursing
Hospital care
Long-term care of the sick
Nursing
Restraint of patients
Self-care, Health
Sick—Positioning
Terminal care
Transport of sick and wounded
x Caring for the sick
Sick, Care of the
xx Home nursing
Hospitals
— Religious aspects
Care of the young (Animals)
See Parental behavior in animals
Caredell family
See Cordell family
Career and marriage
See Married people—Employment
Career changes *(Indirect)* *(HF5384)*
x Changes, Career
Changing careers
Mid-career changes
Mid-life career changes
Second careers
xx Age and employment
Occupational mobility
Vocational guidance
Career counseling
See Vocational guidance
Career development
See Vocational guidance

Career education *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the total efforts of educational institutions and the community to help individuals both to become familiar with the values of a work-oriented society, and to implement those values in their lives in such a way that work becomes possible, meaningful, and satisfying. Works which are limited to instruction within the standard educational system (usually at secondary levels) to equip individuals for industrial or commercial occupations are entered under Vocational education.
sa Professional education
Vocational education
Vocational guidance
xx Education, Humanistic
Vocational education
Vocational guidance
Work
Note under Vocational education
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
Career patterns
See Occupations
Professions
Vocational guidance
Career planning
See Vocational guidance
Career plateaus *(Indirect)* *(HF5384.5)*
sa Promotions
x Plateaus, Career
xx Promotions
Vocational guidance
Careers
See Occupations
Professions
Vocational guidance
Carelian language
See Karelian language
Caretta
See Loggerhead turtle
Carex *(QK495.C997)*
xx Cyperaceae
Carex nigra *(QK495.C997)*
Carey family
x Cairry family
Cairy family
Carie family
Cary family
Carfagnana (Italy)
See Garfagnana (Italy)
Carfecillin *(Therapeutics, RM666.C364)*
x Carbenicillin phenyl sodium
Dioxophenoxyphenylpr
opylaminodimethyloxo
thiaazabicycloheptane carboxylic
acid
xx Carboxylic acids
Penicillin
Carga de Armiñon
See Armiñon, Battle of, 1837
Cargnacco Villa (Gardone Riviera, Italy)
See Vittoriale degli Italiani (Gardone
Riviera, Italy)
Cargo
See Cargo handling
Freight and freightage
subdivision Cargo *under subjects, e.g.*
Helicopters—Cargo; Ships—Cargo
Cargo aircraft
See Transport planes
Cargo cult
See Cargo movement
Cargo dropping (Aeroplane)
See Airdrop
Cargo gear
See Cargo handling—Equipment
Cargo handling *(VK235)*
sa Helicopters—Cargo
Lighterage
Stowage
Unitized cargo systems
x Cargo
xx Inland waterway vessels—Cargo
Loading and unloading
Materials handling
Ships—Cargo
— Equipment *(Shipboard, VM831; Wharves, TC370)*
x Cargo gear
xx Cranes, derricks, etc.
Hoisting machinery
Cargo movement
x Cargo cult
xx Nationalism
Nativistic movements
Cargo planes
See Transport planes
Cargo preference *(Indirect)*
xx Merchant marine
Shipping bounties and subsidies
Cargo ship handling
See Cargo ships—Handling
Cargo ships *(Indirect)* *(VM391-395)*
sa Barge-carrying ships
Barges
Bulk carrier cargo ships
Chemical carriers (Tankers)
Coal-carrying vessels
Container ships
Nuclear cargo ships
Ore-bulk-oil ships
Ore carriers
Refrigerator ships
Roll-on/roll-off ships
Seatrains
Stone-carrying vessels
Tankers
Tramp steamers
Turret-deck ships
x Freight ships
Freight vessels
Freighters
Ocean freighters
Ships, Cargo
xx Merchant marine
Merchant ships
— Handling
x Cargo ship handling
— Passenger traffic
x Passenger traffic
xx Passenger ships
Cargo theft *(Indirect)*
x Theft of cargo
xx Crime and criminals
Freight and freightage
Larceny
Cargoes, Seizure of
See Seizure of vessels and cargoes
Cariacus macrotis
See Mule deer
Carib Indians *(F2001)*
sa Accawai Indians
Akurio Indians
Apalai Indians
Bakairi Indians
Black Carib Indians
Carijona Indians
Crichaná Indians
Galibi Indians
Ipurucotó Indians
Macusi Indians
Oyana Indians
Trio Indians
x Caraib Indians
Charibbs
Karinya Indians
xx Indians of Central America
Indians of Central America—Belize
Indians of South America
Indians of the West Indies
— Saint Vincent War, 1795-1796
See Saint Vincent—History—Carib
War, 1795-1796

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Reservations
sa Carib Reserve (Dominica)
Carib language *(PM5756-9)*
x Caraib language
xx Cariban languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Carib language (Black)
See Black Carib language
Carib language (Island)
See Island Carib language
Carib Reserve (Dominica)
xx Carib Indians—Reservations
Indians of the West Indies—Dominica
—Reservations
Carib War, Saint Vincent, 1795-1796
See Saint Vincent—History—Carib War,
1795-1796
Cariban languages *(PM5756-9)*
sa Accawai language
Apalai language
Arecuna language
Bakairi language
Carib language
Cuna language
Galibi language
Guaraúna language
Hixkaryana language
Kamarakoto language
Macusi language
Panare language
Patamona language
Pemón dialects
Rikbaktsa language
Taurepan language
Tiriyó language
Uaiuai language
Yagua language
Yecuana language
xx Accawai language
Bakairi language
Guaraúna language
Indians of South America—Languages
Caribbean Americans *(Indirect)*
sa West Indian Americans
xx Ethnology—United States
Caribbean Area
x Caribbean Sea Region
— Civilization
— — African influences
xx Africa—Civilization
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1945-
— Foreign relations
— — 1945- *(F2183)*
— Politics and government
— — 1945-
— Social conditions
— — 1945-
— Social life and customs
— — 1975-
Caribbean cookery
See Cookery, Caribbean
Caribbean drama (English) *(Collections, PR9205.7; History, PR9205.3)*
x English drama—Caribbean authors
Caribbean drama (French) *(Indirect)*
(Collections, PQ3947; History, PQ3943)
x French drama—Caribbean authors
Caribbean fiction

Caribbean fiction (English) *(Collections, PR9217.5; History, PR9214)*
sa Short stories, Caribbean (English)
x English fiction—Caribbean authors
Caribbean Islands
See Islands of the Caribbean
West Indies
Caribbean literature
sa West Indian literature
Caribbean literature (English) *(Collections, PR9214.5-9217.5; History, PR9210-9214)*
sa West Indian literature (English)
x English literature—Caribbean authors
Caribbean literature (French)
x French literature—Caribbean authors
Caribbean literature (Spanish) *(Indirect)*
Caribbean manatee
See Trichechus manatus
Caribbean Mathematics Project *(QA14.C)*
x Project Caribbean (Mathematics)
xx Mathematics—Study and teaching (Secondary)—Caribbean Area
Caribbean monk seal
See Monachus tropicalis
Caribbean pine
See Pinus caribaea
Caribbean poetry
sa West Indian poetry
Caribbean poetry (English)
x English poetry—Caribbean authors
Caribbean poetry (Spanish) *(Indirect)*
Caribbean Sea
xx North Atlantic Ocean
Caribbean Sea Region
See Caribbean Area
Caribbean short stories (English)
See Short stories, Caribbean (English)
Caribe
x Piraña
Piranha
— Control *(Indirect)*
Caribou *(Indirect)* *(QL737.U55)*
sa Barren grounds caribou
Reindeer
x Rangifer
xx Deer
Reindeer
Caribou hunting *(Indirect)* *(SK305.C3)*
Caricature *(Indirect)* *(NC1300-1763)*
sa Caricatures and cartoons
Cartooning
Grotesque
Parody
Wit and humor
xx Art
Caricatures and cartoons
Drawing
Illustration of books
Parody
Satire
Caricatures and cartoons *(Indirect)* *(NC1300-1763)*
sa Caricature
Cartoon captions
Cartoon characters
Cartooning
Cartoonists
Cartoons and children
Comic books, strips, etc.
Editorial cartoons
Mazarinades
Moving-picture cartoons
Political cartoons
Wit and humor, Pictorial
subdivision Caricatures and cartoons *under topics and individual wars, e.g.* Marriage—Caricatures and cartoons; World War, 1939-1945—Caricatures and cartoons; *and subdivision* Cartoons, satire, etc. or Portraits, caricatures, etc. *under names of persons*
x Cartoons
Humorous illustrations
Illustrations, Humorous
Pictures, Humorous
xx Caricature
Pictures
Wit and humor, Pictorial
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
x Society and caricature

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— France
sa Robert Macaire (Cartoon character)
— United States
sa Ada the Ayrshire (Cartoon character)
Dennis the Menace (Cartoon character)
Hutch (Cartoon character)
Strawberry Shortcake (Fictitious character)
xx American wit and humor, Pictorial
Caricaturists
See Cartoonists
Caričin Grad (City)
See Justiniana Prima (City)
Carick family
See Carrick family
Caricofe family
See Kiracofe family
Caridad, Virgen de la
x Dolores, Virgen de los
Virgen de la Caridad
Virgen de los Dolores
xx Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Spain
Carie family
See Carey family
Carier family
See Carrier family
Caries, Dental
See Dental caries
Caries vaccine, Dental
See Dental caries vaccine
Carihona Indians
See Carijona Indians
Carijó Indians
See Fulnio Indians
Carijona Indians *(F2270.2.C27)*
x Carihona Indians
Karijona Indians
Omagua Indians
Umawa Indians
xx Carib Indians
Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Colombia
Cariker family
See Karriker family
Caril family
See Carroll family
Carillon music *(M172)*
sa Carillon with band
Carillon with orchestra
Concertos (Carillon with band)
Sonatas (Carillon)
Suites (Carillon)
Carillon with band *(M1205-6)*
sa Concertos (Carillon with band)
xx Carillon music
Concertos (Carillon with band)
Carillon with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Carillon with instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Carillon with instrumental ensemble)
Carillon with orchestra *(M1038-9)*
sa Concertos (Carillon)
xx Carillon music
Concertos (Carillon)
Carillons *(Indirect)*
sa Change ringing
Handbell ringing
xx Bells
Church music
Music
— England
sa Loughborough War Memorial Tower and Carillon (Loughborough, Leicestershire)
Caring
sa Empathy
Helping behavior
Sympathy
x Compassion (Ethics)
xx Conduct of life
Empathy
Ethics
Helping behavior
Sympathy
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Caring for the sick
See Care of the sick
Carinostigmus *(QL568.S7)*
xx Sphecidae
Cariri Indians
See Kariri Indians
Cariri language
See Kariri language
CARIS (Information retrieval system)
x Current Agricultural Research Information System
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
Carisoprodol
x Soma (Drug)
xx Muscle relaxants
Carithers family
See Carruthers family
Carkar family
See Karriker family
Carker family
See Karriker family
Carl Sandburg Home National Historic Site (Flat Rock, N.C.)
x Connemara (Flat Rock, N.C.)
Rock Hill (Flat Rock, N.C.)
Sandburg Home National Historic Site (Flat Rock, N.C.)
xx Dwellings—North Carolina
Historic sites—North Carolina
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—North Carolina
Carlan family
See Carlin family
Carless family
See Don Carlos family
Carleton family
See Carlton family
Carleton's Invasion, 1776 *(E232)*
sa Valcour Island, Battle of, 1776
xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Carleton's Raid, 1778 *(E241.C2)*
xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Vermont—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Carli family
x Carlo family
Carlile family
See Carlisle family

Carliles family
See Carlisle family
Carlilse family
See Carlisle family
Carlin family
x Carlan family
Carling family
Carling family
See Carlin family
Carlis family
See Corless family
Carlisle, Pa. United States Indian School
Example under Indians of North America—Education; *and under reference from* Indians of North America—Schools
Carlisle family
x Carlile family
Carliles family
Carlilse family
Carlyle family
Carlism
See Carlists
Carlist wars
See Spain—History—Carlist War, 1833-1840
Spain—History—Carlist War, 1873-1876
Carlists
x Carlism
Carlo family
See Carli family
Carlock family
See Gerlach family
Carlos family
See Don Carlos family
Carlosahatchie River (Fla.)
See Caloosahatchee River (Fla.)
Carloss family
See Corless family
Don Carlos family
Carlovingian architecture
See Architecture, Carlovingian
Carlovingian art
See Art, Carlovingian
Carlovingian coins
See Coins, Carlovingian
Carlovingian illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Carlovingian
Carlovingian ivories
See Ivories, Carlovingian
Carlovingian mosaics
See Mosaics, Carlovingian
Carlovingian mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Carlovingian
Carlovingian painting
See Painting, Carlovingian
Carlovingian sculpture
See Sculpture, Carlovingian
Carlovingians *(France, DC70-81; Germany, DD129-134; Switzerland, DQ85-87)*
sa France—History—To 987
Italy—History—Carlovingian rule, 774-887
Verdun, Treaty of, 843
x Carolingians
xx France—History—To 987
Carlowitz, Peace of, 1699
See Sremski Karlovci, Peace of, 1699
Carlowrightia *(QK495.A1655)*
xx Acanthaceae
Carlsbad Caverns National Park (N.M.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—New Mexico
Carlsen family
See Carlson family
Carlson family
sa Carlton family
x Carlsen family
Carlsson family
xx Carlton family
Carlsson family
See Carlson family
Carlston family
See Carlton family
Carlström family
See Karlström family
Carlton family
sa Carlson family
x Carleton family
Carlston family
xx Carlson family
Carlyle family
See Carlisle family
Carlyle House (Alexandria, Va.)
x John Carlyle House (Alexandria, Va.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Virginia
Dwellings—Virginia
Carman family
sa Corman family
x Carmean family
Carmine family
Carmon family
Carrmand family
xx Corman family
Carmathians
See Karmathians
Carmean family
See Carman family
Carmelite art
See Art, Carmelite
Carmelite Nuns *(Indirect) (Women, BX4312-4324)*
xx Monasticism and religious orders for women
Carmelites *(Indirect) (BX3201-3260)*
x White Friars
xx Friars
Monasticism and religious orders
Carmelites. Third Order *(Indirect)*
Carmen, Barrio del (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
See Barrio del Carmen (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Carmer family
See Kammer family
Carmical family
See Carmichael family
Carmichael family
x Carmical family
Carmichal family
Carmicheal family
Carmichel family
Carmickle family
Cormichael family
Kermichael family
Carmichal family
See Carmichael family
Carmicheal family
See Carmichael family
Carmichel family
See Carmichael family
Carmickle family
See Carmichael family
Carmine family
See Carman family
Carmine spider mite
See Tetranychus cinnabarinus
Carmon family
See Carman family
Carnal desire
See Lust
Carnallite *(TN948.C34)*
xx Halogens
Carnarvon Basin (W.A.)
xx Geology—Australia
Carnarvon Castle (Caernarvon, Gwynedd)
See Caernarvon Castle (Caernarvon, Gwynedd)
Carnarvon National Park (Qld.)
xx National parks and reserves—Australia
Parks—Australia
Carnataca language
See Kannada language
Carnatic (India)
Here are entered works on the region of southeastern India and the seacoast, extending from Cape Comorin in the south to the northern end of the Coromandel Coast to the Kistna River delta.
x Karnatak (India)
Karnatic (India)
Karnatik (India)
Carnatic music
See Music, Karnatic
Carnation etched ring virus *(Pest, SB608.C3)*
xx Carnations—Diseases and pests
Plant viruses
Carnation etched ring virus disease *(SB608.C3)*
xx Carnations—Diseases and pests
Carnation mottle virus *(Carnation pest, SB608.C3)*
xx Carnations—Diseases and pests
Plant viruses
Carnation stem-rot
Carnations *(SB413.C3)*
x Dianthus caryophyllus
xx Pinks
Example under Flowers
— Diseases and pests *(SB608.C3)*
sa Carnation etched ring virus
Carnation etched ring virus disease
Carnation mottle virus
— Handling
Carnations as feed *(SF99.C)*
Carnations in art
xx Art
Example under Flowers in art
Carnauba palm *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.P17; Culture, SB299.C28)*
sa Carnauba wax
x Copernicia cerifera
Copernicia prunifera
Wax-palm of Brazil
Carnauba wax *(Indirect)*
xx Carnauba palm
Palm products
Waxes
Carnauba wax industry *(Indirect) (HD9490.5.C36)*
Carnavalito (Dance) *(GV1796.C)*
Carnegie family
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching
Example under reference from Educational endowments
Carnegie Medal
See Library Association Carnegie Medal
Carnegiea
See Cereus
Carnegiea gigantea
See Saguaro
Carneiro family
Carnelus family
See Cornelius family
Carney Creek (Okla.)
xx Rivers—Oklahoma
Carney family
x Carni family
Carny family
Kearney family
Kearny family
Kerney family
Kerny family
Carni family
See Carney family
Carnia (Italy and Austria)
See Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)

Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
x Alpi Carniche (Italy and Austria)
Alps, Carnic (Italy and Austria)
Carnia (Italy and Austria)
Cjargne (Italy and Austria)
Karnische Alpen (Italy and Austria)
xx Alps, Austrian (Austria)
Alps, Eastern
Mountains—Austria
Mountains—Italy
Carnifex Ferry, Battle of, 1861
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Carnijó Indians
See Fulnio Indians
Carnijo language
See Fulnio language
Carniola, Upper (Slovenia)
See Gorenjsko (Slovenia)
Carnitine
See Vitamin BT
Carnival *(Indirect) (GT4180-4299)*
Here are entered works on festivals, merrymaking, and revelry before Lent. Works on traveling amusement enterprises, consisting of sideshows, games of chance, merry-go-rounds, etc. are entered under Carnivals.
sa Masks
Mumming
subdivision Carnival *under names of cities*
xx Masks
Note under Carnivals
Carnival glass
x Glass, Carnival
Carnival in art
Carnival plays *(German literature, PT963.C3)*
sa Mumming plays
x Fastnachtspiele
Plays, Medieval
xx Drama
Drama, Medieval
Folk-drama
German drama
German drama (Comedy)
Carnival songs *(Italian literature, PQ4222.C4)*
xx Songs
Carnivals *(Indirect) (General, GV1835; Amateur circuses, GV1838)*
Here are entered works on traveling amusement enterprises, consisting of sideshows, games of chance, merry-go-rounds, etc. Works on festivals, merrymaking, and revelry before Lent, are entered under Carnival.
xx Amusement parks
Note under Carnival
Carnivora *(Indirect) (QL737.C2)*
sa Felidae
Mustelidae
names of carnivorous animals
x Carnivores
Meat-eating animals
xx Animals—Food
Mammals
Predatory animals
Carnivora, Fossil *(QE882.C1-4)*
sa Canidae, Fossil
Hyenas, Fossil
Seals (Animals), Fossil
Wolverines, Fossil
Carnivores
See Carnivora
Carnivorous plants
See Insectivorous plants
Carnosine
xx Oligopeptides
Carnotite *(Indirect) (TN948.R3)*
sa Radium
xx Radium
Uranium ores
Carnsore Nuclear Power Station (Wexford)
xx Nuclear power plants—Ireland
Carnutes (Celtic people)
xx Celts
Ethnology—France
Carny family
See Carney family
Carob
sa Cookery (Carob)
x Ceratonia siliqua
Carob sugar
xx Sugar
Caroço (Dance) *(GV1796.C16)*
xx Dancing—Brazil
Folk dancing—Brazil
Carol family
See Carroll family
Carolina Bays
x Bays, Carolina
xx Cryptoexplosion structures—Northeastern States
Cryptoexplosion structures—Southern States
Carolina box turtle
See Box turtle
Carolina chickadee *(QL696.P2)*
xx Chickadees
Carolina Cup *(SF359.7.C35)*
xx Steeplechasing—South Carolina
Carolina tea
See Black drink
Carolina tea plant
See Ilex vomitoria
Carolina wren
x Thryothorus ludovicianus
xx Wrens
Caroline Islands
sa Kosrae (Micronesia)
Ponape Island (Micronesia)
Truk Islands (Micronesia)
Ulithi (Caroline Islands)
xx Islands of the Pacific
— Papal arbitration, 1885
Caroline silverwork
See Silverwork, Caroline
Caroline War, 1494-1496
See Italy—History—Expedition of Charles VIII, 1494-1496
Carolingian architecture
See Architecture, Carlovingian
Carolingian art
See Art, Carlovingian
Carolingian coins
See Coins, Carlovingian
Carolingian sculpture
See Sculpture, Carlovingian
Carolingians
See Carlovingians
Caroll family
See Carroll family
Carollia *(QL737.C57)*
xx Phyllostomatidae
Carols *(Indirect)*
Here and with local subdivision are entered collections of carols in various languages. Works in a single language are entered under this heading qualified by the name of the language, *e.g.* Carols, English; Carols, Czech.
sa Villancicos (Poetry)
x Christmas carols
Easter carols
xx Christian poetry
Christmas—Poetry
Christmas music
Church music
Easter—Poetry
Easter music
Folk-songs
Hymns
Sacred vocal music
Songs
Carols, Argentine, [Dutch, English, etc.]
May be subdivided by place, *e.g.* Carols, French—Limousin.
Carols, Czech *(Indirect)*
x Czech carols
Note under Carols
Carols, English *(Indirect)*
x English carols
Note under Carols
Carols, French *(Indirect)*
x Noels
Carols, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish carols
Carols, Romanian *(Indirect)*
x Romanian carols
Carotene oxidases
See Lipoxygenases
Carotenes *(QP671.C3)*
sa Canthaxanthin
Lycopene
Vitamin A
Xanthophylls
x Carotin
Carrotenes
xx Carotenoids
Carotenoids *(QP671.C35)*
sa Carotenes
Retinoids
x Carotinoids
Chromolipids
Lipochromes
Luteins
xx Pigments (Biology)
Terpenes
Carothers family
See Carruthers family
Carotid artery *(QL835; QM191)*
xx Arteries
— Diseases
sa Carotid artery thrombosis
— Ligature
xx Ligature (Surgery)
— Radiography
— Surgery
Carotid artery thrombosis
xx Carotid artery—Diseases
Cerebral embolism and thrombosis
Carotid body
See Carotid gland
Carotid canal *(QL821; QM105)*
Carotid gland *(Human anatomy, QM371; Physiology, QP187)*
sa Carotid sinus
x Carotid body
Carotid glomus
xx Carotid sinus
Chemoreceptors
Nonchromaffin paraganglia
— Tumors
Carotid glomus
See Carotid gland
Carotid sinus
sa Carotid gland
xx Blood pressure
Carotid gland
Carotid triangle *(Comparative anatomy, QL950.4; Human anatomy, QM535)*
x Carotid triangle, Superior
Superior carotid triangle
xx Neck
Carotid triangle, Inferior *(Comparative anatomy, QL950.4; Human anatomy, QM535)*
x Inferior carotid triangle
Muscular triangle
Tracheal triangle
xx Neck
Carotid triangle, Superior
See Carotid triangle

Carotin
See Carotenes
Carotinoids
See Carotenoids
Carousel
See Merry-go-round
Carp *(QL638.C94; Culture, SH167.C3)*
sa Cookery (Carp)
Crucian carp
Ctenopharyngodon
Ornamental carp
x Cyprinus carpio
Koi
Carp, Crucian
See Crucian carp
Carp fisheries *(Indirect) (SH351.C3)*
xx Fisheries
Carp fishing *(Indirect) (SH691.C3)*
xx Fishing
Carpal tunnel syndrome
xx Entrapment neuropathies
Median nerve—Wounds and injuries
Syndromes
Carpathian Mountains
sa Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Goverla, Mount (Ukraine)
Pieniny Range (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Slovak Ore Mountains (Czechoslovakia)
Tatra Mountains (Czechoslovakia and Poland)
xx Mountains—Europe, Eastern
Carpatho-Russians
See Ruthenians
Carpatho-Ukrainians
See Ruthenians
Carpel *(QK659)*
xx Botany
Plants—Reproduction
Carpender family
See Carpenter family
Carpenteles
See Eupenicillium
Carpenter ants
x Camponotus
xx Ants
Carpenter bees *(QL568.A53)*
xx Anthophoridae
Bees
Carpenter family
x Carpender family
Carpentier family
Carpentor family
Carpinder family
Carpinter family
Carpintero family
De Carpentier family
Carpenters *(Indirect)*
sa Cabinet-workers
Joiners
Trade-unions—Carpenters
Wages—Carpenters
Woodworkers
xx Building trades
Woodworkers
Carpenters' Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.)
xx Buildings—Pennsylvania
Independence National Historical Park (Pa.)
Carpenters in art
Carpenters' square *(TH5619)*
x Square (Instrument)
Steel square
xx Carpentry—Tools
Carpentier family
See Carpenter family
Carpentor family
See Carpenter family
Carpentry *(Indirect) (Economics, HD9773; Technology, TH5601-5691)*
sa Cabinet-work
Concrete construction—Formwork
Doors
Floors
Hand-railing
House framing
Joinery
Mitering
Moldings
Roofs
Rustic woodwork
Scaffolding
Stair building
Strikes and lockouts—Carpentry
Turning
Walls
Woodwork
Woodworking machinery
xx Building
Joinery
Manual training
Woodwork
— Drafting
See Carpentry drafting
— Mathematics *(TH5612)*
xx Shop mathematics
— Tools *(TH5618)*
sa Augers
Carpenters' square
Hammers
Lathes
Planes (Hand tools)
Saws
xx Tools
Woodworking tools
— Vocational guidance
Carpentry drafting *(TH5611)*
x Carpentry—Drafting
Drafting, Carpentry
xx Structural drawing
Carpes (Dacian people)
See Carpi (Dacian people)
Carpet and rug industry
See Rug and carpet industry
Carpet backing *(TS1775.5)*
xx Carpets
Carpet beetles
sa Black carpet beetle
x Buffalo bugs
Buffalo carpet beetles
Carpet bugs
Carpet bugs
See Carpet beetles
Carpet industry
See Rug and carpet industry
Carpet installation
See Carpet laying
Carpet laying *(TS1779.5)*
x Carpet installation
Installation of carpets
Laying of carpets
xx Carpets
Carpet manufacture
See Carpets
Carpet-printing *(TP931.C2)*
xx Carpets
Printing
Textile printing
Carpetbag rule
See Reconstruction
Carpets *(Indirect) (Art, NK2775-2896; Technology, TS1772-1776)*
sa Carpet backing
Carpet laying
Carpet-printing
Kilims
Moquette
Rug and carpet industry
Rugs
Weaving
x Carpet manufacture
xx Decoration and ornament
Floor coverings
House furnishings
Rugs
Textile fabrics
Example under Weaving
— Care
— Costs
See Carpets—Estimates and costs
— Estimates and costs
x Carpets—Costs
— Private collections *(NK2790)*
— Tariff
See Tariff on carpets and rugs
Carphophis *(QL666.O636)*
xx Colubridae
Carphophis amoenus vermis
See Western worm snake
Carphophis vermis
See Western worm snake
Carpi (Dacian people) *(DR239.22)*
x Carpes (Dacian people)
xx Dacians
Ethnology—Romania
Carpincho
See Capybaras
Carpinder family
See Carpenter family
Carpinter family
See Carpenter family
Carpintero family
See Carpenter family
Carpinus betulus
See European hornbeam
Carpiodes *(QL638.C27)*
xx Catostomidae
Carpiodes carpio
See River carpsucker
Carpocapsa *(QL561.T8)*
xx Tortricidae
Carpocapsa pomonella
See Codling-moth
Carpools
See Car pools
Carports *(Indirect) (TH4960)*
xx Garages
Carpsucker, River
See River carpsucker
Carpus
sa Wrist
xx Wrist
Carr family
sa Kerr family
x Karr family
Karre family
xx Kerr family
Carrel family
See Carroll family
Carrell family
See Carroll family
Carrer dels Terrers (Villafranca del Panadés, Spain)
See Calle de los Herreros (Villafranca del Panadés, Spain)
Carreras, Las, Battle of
See Las Carreras, Battle of, 1849
Carré's disease
See Canine distemper
Carré's virus
See Canine distemper virus
Carriage and wagon making *(Indirect) (TS2001-2035)*
sa Axles
Bolts and nuts
Carriage industry
Couplings
Wheels
x Wagon making
xx Blacksmithing

Carriage and wagon making *(Indirect) (TS2001-2035) (Continued)*
Carriage industry
Carriage and wagon painting *(TS2030-2032)*
sa Automobiles—Painting
Japan gold-size
x Wagon painting
xx Painting, Industrial
Carriage industry *(Indirect) (Economics, HD9999.C3; Technology, TS2001-2035)*
sa Carriage and wagon making
Trade-unions—Carriage industry
Wages—Carriage industry
xx Carriage and wagon making
— Employees
sa Wheelwrights
Carriage manufacturers and dealers *(Indirect)*
Carriages, Gun motor
See Tank destroyers
Carriages and carts *(Indirect)*
sa Ambulances
Cab and omnibus service
Coaching
Handcarts
Hearses (Vehicles)
Omnibuses
Vehicles
x Cabs
Carts
Coaches
Hacks (Carriages)
xx Transportation
Vehicles
Wagons
Carriages and carts in art
xx Art
Carrick family
sa Kirch family
x Carick family
Karek family
Karich family
Karick family
Karik family
Karrick family
Kerich family
Kerrick family
xx Kirch family
Carrico family
Carrie Bow Cay (Belize)
See Carry Bow Cay (Belize)
Carriel family
See Carroll family
Carrier-cable logging
See Logging, Skyline
Carrier control systems *(TJ218)*
x A-C carrier control systems
Control systems, Carrier
xx Automatic control
Modulation (Electronics)
Carrier current telegraphy
See Telegraph, Carrier current
Carrier current telephony
See Telephone, Carrier current
Carrier family
sa Coyer family
x Carier family
Carriere family
xx Coyer family
Carrier flight decks
See Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
Carrier Indians *(E99.T17)*
x Takulli Indians
xx Athapascan Indians
Indians of North America
Carrier language *(PM2411)*
x Takulli language
xx Athapascan languages
Indians of North America—Languages
Carrier pigeons
See Homing pigeons
Carrier proteins *(QP552.C34)*
sa Calcium-binding proteins
Ceruloplasmin
Ferritin
Haptoglobin
Isoferritin
Transferrin
x Binding proteins
Transport proteins
xx Biological transport
Protein binding
Proteins
Carrier state (Communicable diseases) *(Indirect) (RA641.5)*
x Carriers of disease
Disease carrier state
xx Communicable diseases
Diseases—Transmission
Infection
Carrier transmission on electric lines
See Electric lines—Carrier transmission
Carrier waves
sa Excess carriers (Solid state physics)
x Space charge waves
Waves, Carrier
xx Electromagnetic waves
Modulation (Electronics)
Carriere family
See Carrier family
Carriers *(Indirect)*
sa Aeronautics, Commercial—Law and legislation
Bailments
Bus lines
Cab and omnibus service
Charter-parties
Communication and traffic
Contracts, Maritime
Demurrage
Express service
Freight and freightage
Freight forwarders
Hire
Interstate commerce
Limited liability
Maritime law
Postal service
Railroad law
Stoppage in transitu
Storage and moving trade
Taxicabs
Transportation—Law and legislation
Transportation, Automotive—Law and legislation
Trucking—Law and legislation
x Common carriers
xx Bailments
Commercial law
Contracts, Maritime
Freight forwarders
Hire
Interstate commerce
Limited liability
Maritime law
Public utilities—Law and legislation
Shipment of goods
Trade regulation
Transportation—Law and legislation
Transportation, Automotive—Law and legislation
— Rates
See Transportation—Rates
Carriers, Aircraft
See Aircraft carriers
Carriers, Chemical (Tankers)
See Chemical carriers (Tankers)
Carriers, Excess (Solid state physics)
See Excess carriers (Solid state physics)
Carriers, Hot
See Hot carriers
Carriers, Liquefied gas
See Liquefied gas carriers
Carriers (Roman-Dutch law)
Carriers (Warships)
See Aircraft carriers
Carriers of disease
See Animals as carriers of disease
Carrier state (Communicable diseases)
Carries
See Portages
Carriker family
See Karriker family
Carril family
See Carroll family
Carrill family
See Carroll family
Carrion crow
x Corvus corone
xx Crows
Carrion flowers
See Stapelia
Carrion's disease
See Verruga peruana
Carriot family
See Carroll family
Carrmand family
See Carman family
Carrol family
See Carroll family
Carrold family
See Carroll family
Carrole family
See Carroll family
Carroll, Charles, 1723-1783
— Homes
— — Maryland
sa Mount Clare (Baltimore, Md. : Building)
Carroll family
sa Carwile family
x Caril family
Carol family
Caroll family
Carrel family
Carrell family
Carriel family
Carril family
Carrill family
Carriot family
Carrol family
Carrold family
Carrole family
Carryl family
Caryl family
Correl family
Corril family
Corrill family
Karell family
Kerril family
Kerrol family
xx Carwile family
Carrot fly
See Carrot rust fly
Carrot industry *(Indirect) (HD9235.C34-342)*
xx Carrots
Carrot rust fly
x Carrot fly
xx Carrots—Diseases and pests
Carrotenes
See Carotenes
Carrothers family
See Carruthers family
Carrots *(Indirect) (SB211.C3)*
sa Carrot industry
Cookery (Carrots)
— Diseases and pests *(Indirect) (SB608.C)*
sa Carrot rust fly
— Marketing
xx Vegetables—Marketing

— Varieties
Carrots as feed
Carrousel
See Merry-go-round
Carruth family
sa Carruthers family
xx Carruthers family
Carruthers family
sa Carruth family
x Carithers family
Carothers family
Carrothers family
Caruthers family
Corithers family
Correthers family
Corruthers family
Coruthers family
Crothers family
Crouthers family
Cruthers family
Currathers family
Currethers family
xx Carruth family
Carrver family
See Carver family
Carry-back of business losses
See Income tax—Deductions—Losses
Carry Bow Cay (Belize)
x Carrie Bow Cay (Belize)
xx Islands—Belize
Carry-over business
See Contango and backwardation
Carry-over of business losses
See Income tax—Deductions—Losses
Carrying weights
See Lifting and carrying
Carryl family
See Carroll family
Cars, Armored (Tanks)
See Tanks (Military science)
Cars, Coaster
See Coaster cars
Cars, Railroad
See Railroads—Cars
Cars, Sprint
See Sprint cars
Cars (Automobiles)
See Automobiles
Cars and car building
See Horse railroads—Cars
Railroads—Cars
Railroads—Cars—Construction
Railroads—Cars—Maintenance and repair
Carsen family
See Carson family
Carsey family
See Kersey family
Carson and Colorado Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Carson family
x Carsen family
Carsons family
Carson River (Nev.)
xx Rivers—Nevada
Carsons family
See Carson family
Carstone *(Indirect)*
xx Sandstone
Carswell family
Carte de visite photographs
x Visiting-card photographs
xx Photography—Portraits
Visiting-cards
Cartee family
See Carty family
Carteia (Ancient city)
x Carcesa (Ancient city)
Carteya (Ancient city)
Herakleia (Ancient city)
Karteia (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Spain
Excavations (Archaeology)—Spain
Romans—Spain
Spain—Antiquities, Roman
Cartels *(Indirect)* *(HD2757.5)*
Here are entered works on combinations in restraint of trade in which independent business enterprises formally agree among themselves to control or limit output, prices, and/or markets so as to achieve monopolistic power. Works on combinations in which stock ownership is transferred to trustees, who in turn issue trust certificates and dividends and who attempt to achieve monopolistic control over output, prices, or markets, are entered under Trusts, Industrial.
sa Commodity control
Holding companies
Interlocking directorates
Trusts, Industrial
x Combinations, Industrial
Combinations in restraint of trade
Industrial combinations
xx Big business
Commodity control
Competition
Industrial concentration
Interlocking directorates
Monopolies
Restraint of trade
Trusts, Industrial
Note under Trusts, Industrial
Carter family
sa Chartier family
Karter family
x Carters family
Cartor family
Cartter family
xx Chartier family
Karter family
Carter shorthand
See Shorthand—Carter
Carter Site (Okla.)
See Edwards I Site (Okla.)
Carteron family
Carters family
See Carter family
Carter's Grove (Va.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Virginia
Dwellings—Virginia
Plantations—Virginia
Carters Lake (Ga.)
x Carters Reservoir (Ga.)
xx Coosawattee River (Ga.)
Lakes—Georgia
Reservoirs—Georgia
Carters Reservoir (Ga.)
See Carters Lake (Ga.)
Cartesian linguistics *(P37)*
sa Universals (Linguistics)
x Innateness hypothesis (Linguistics)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general
Languages—Philosophy
Linguistics
Psycholinguistics
Cartey family
See Carty family
Carteya (Ancient city)
See Carteia (Ancient city)
Carthage (Ancient city) *(DT269.C3)*
x Carthago (Ancient city)
Kart Hadasht (Ancient city)
Qarṭājannah (Tunisia)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Tunisia
Excavations (Archaeology)—Tunisia
Phoenicians
Tunisia—Antiquities
Carthage (Ancient city). Byrsa
See Byrsa (Carthage)
Carthaginian amulets
See Amulets, Punic
Carthaginian antiquities
See Punic antiquities
Carthaginian coins
See Coins, Punic
Carthaginian gods
See Gods, Punic
Carthaginians *(Indirect)*
sa Nora (Ancient city)
x Punics
xx Phoenicians
— Antiquities
See Punic antiquities

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Italy
sa Motya (Ancient city)
Carthago (Ancient city)
See Carthage (Ancient city)
Carthamus *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Carthamus tinctorius
See Safflower
Carthusian architecture
See Architecture, Carthusian
Carthusians *(Indirect)* *(BX3301-3355)*
x Chartreux, Ordre des
Eremites
xx Hermits
Monasticism and religious orders
Cartí Grande River (Panama)
x Carti River (Panama)
Río Cartí Grande (Panama)
xx Rivers—Panama
Carti Keys (Panama)
xx Islands—Panama
Carti River (Panama)
See Cartí Grande River (Panama)
Cartie family
See Carty family
Cartilage *(QM567)*
sa Articular cartilage
Chondrogenesis
Endochondral ossification
Epiglottis
Epiphysis
Intervertebral disk
Meniscus (Anatomy)
Nasal capsule
Xiphoid process
x Gristle
xx Bones
Connective tissues
Ligaments
Note under Tissues
— Diseases
sa Dysostosis
— Tumors
sa Enchondroma
Osteochondroma
Cartilage cells
sa Bone cells
x Chondrocytes
xx Bone cells
Cells
Cartilage development
See Chondrogenesis
Cartilaginous fishes
See Chondrichthyes
Cartilaginous ossification
See Endochondral ossification
Cartmall family
See Cartmel family
Cartmel family
x Cartmall family
Cartmell family
Cartmill family

Cartmell family
See Cartmel family
Cartmill family
See Cartmel family
Cartographers *(United States, GA407; Other countries, GA473-1773)*
Cartography *(Indirect)* *(GA101-1999)*
Here are entered works on the general science of map-making, including map projection and the mapping of large areas. Works on the mapping of small areas and the drawing of maps in elementary schools are entered under Map drawing. Works on cartography applied to a particular subject are entered under the subject subdivided by the subdivision Maps, *e.g.* Geology—Maps.
sa Agricultural mapping
Color in cartography
Contours (Cartography)
Environmental mapping
Forest mapping
Geological mapping
Geomorphological mapping
Grids (Cartography)
Map printing
Map-projection
Map scales
Maps—Reproduction
Maps, Military
Military topography
Mine maps
Nautical charts
Orthophotomaps
Rectifiers (Photogrammetry)
Soil mapping
Stereoplanigraph
Topographical drawing
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Cartography
Vegetation mapping
subdivision Cartography *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Cartography
x Chartography
Mapping (Cartography)
xx Geography, Mathematical
Map-projection
Maps
Surveying
Note under Map drawing
— Automation
— Computer programs
sa CORMAP (Computer program)
ODYSSEY (Computer programs)
— Conventional signs
See Maps—Symbols
— Conversion tables *(GA23)*
xx Cartography—Tables, etc.
— Data processing
sa Digital mapping
— History
x Maps—History
— Laser use in
x Laser mapping
xx Lasers
— Symbols
See Maps—Symbols
— Tables, etc.
sa Cartography—Conversion tables
— Terminology
See Maps—Terminology
Cartography, Prehistoric *(Indirect)*
x Prehistoric cartography
Cartography, Primitive *(GN476.5)*
sa Indians—Cartography
Cartomancy
See Fortune-telling by cards
Cartometry
xx Area measurement
Geography, Mathematical
Length measurement
Maps
Cartons *(Commerce, HF5770; Manufacture, TS1200)*
sa Egg carton craft
Paper box machinery
x Paper boxes
xx Boxes
Paper box industry
Paper containers
Paper products
Paperboard
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Cartoon captions
xx Caricatures and cartoons
Cartoon characters *(Indirect)*
x Characters, Cartoon
xx Caricatures and cartoons
Cartoon makers
See Animators
Cartooning *(Indirect)*
sa Political cartoons
xx Caricature
Caricatures and cartoons
Wit and humor, Pictorial
— Vocational guidance *(NC1320)*
xx Cartoonists
Cartoonists *(Indirect)*
sa Cartooning—Vocational guidance
x Caricaturists
xx Artists
Caricatures and cartoons
Wit and humor, Pictorial
Cartoons
See Caricatures and cartoons
Cartoons, Editorial
See Editorial cartoons
Cartoons, Political
See Political cartoons
Cartoons and children *(LB1139.H8)*
sa Comic books and children
x Children and cartoons
xx Arts and children
Caricatures and cartoons
Comic books and children
Cartor family
See Carter family
Cartridge actuated devices
See Propellant actuated devices
Cartridges *(Indirect)* *(UF740-745)*
sa Handloading of ammunition
Pinfire cartridges
Propellant actuated devices
Shot (Pellets)
xx Ammunition
Projectiles
— Headstamps
x Headstamps (Cartridges)
xx Hall-marks
Cartridges, Phonograph
See Phonograph cartridges
Cartright family
See Cartwright family
Carts
See Carriages and carts
Cartter family
See Carter family
Cartthrite family
See Cartwright family
Cartularies
sa Archives
Charters
Diplomatics
Terriers (Law)
x Chartularies
xx Archives
Manuscripts
Cartwheel Branch (S.C.)
xx Rivers—South Carolina
Cartwright family
x Cartright family
Cartthrite family
Cortright family
Cortwright family
Curtright family
Kortright family
Kortwright family
Carty family
sa McCarthy family
x Cartee family
Cartey family
Cartie family
xx McCarthy family
Carutana Indians
See Baniva Indians
Caruthers family
See Carruthers family
Carvacrol *(RS165.C)*
Carvar family
See Carver family
Carvell family
See Carwile family
Carver family
x Carrver family
Carvar family
Carvers, Netsuke
See Netsuke carvers
Carvile family
See Carwile family
Carville family
See Carwile family
Carvin family
Carving, Fruit
See Fruit carving
Carving, Vegetable
See Vegetable carving
Carving (Decorative arts) *(Indirect)*
sa Bamboo carving
Bone carving
Fruit carving
Gem carving
Glyptics
Horn carving
Ice carving
Ivory carving
Leather carving
Netsukes
Scrimshaws
Stone carving
Wood-carved figurines
Wood-carving
xx Decorative arts
Carving (Meat, etc.) *(TX885)*
xx Cookery
Dinners and dining
Meat cutting
Table service
Carwashes
See Car washes
Carwile family
sa Carroll family
x Carvell family
Carvile family
Carville family
Carwiles family
Corwill family
xx Carroll family
Carwiles family
See Carwile family
Cary family
See Carey family
Carya
See Hickory
Carya illinoensis
See Pecan
Carya illinoinensis
See Pecan
Carya oliviformis
See Pecan

Carya pecan
See Pecan
Caryatids *(NA3683)*
xx Architecture—Details
Carybdeida
See Cubomedusae
Caryl family
See Carroll family
Caryocar *(QK495.C2)*
x Acantacarix
Barollaea
Pekea
Rhizobolus
Souari
xx Caryocaraceae
Caryocaraceae *(QK495.C2)*
sa Anthodiscus
Caryocar
x Rhizobolaceae
xx Guttiferales
Caryocinesis
See Karyokinesis
Caryophanales *(QR81)*
xx Bacteria
Caryophillus aromaticus
See Clove
Caryophyllaceae *(Botany, QK495.C24)*
sa Acanthophyllum
Arenaria (Plant)
Pinks
Scleranthus
Spergularia
Stellaria
xx Centrospermae
Caryophyllales
See Centrospermae
Caryophyllidea *(QL391.P7)*
xx Cestoda
Caryopitys edulis
See Pinus edulis
Caryospora *(QK623.P66)*
xx Pleosporaceae
Caryospora putaminum *(QK623.P66)*
Carzano, Battle of, 1917 *(D569.C)*
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Italy
Casa del Congreso de Angostura (Ciudad Bolívar, Venezuela)
x Congreso de Angostura, Casa del (Ciudad Bolívar, Venezuela)
xx Buildings—Venezuela
Casa del Gobernador (Tucson, Ariz.)
See Frémont House (Tucson, Ariz.)
Casa memorială "Ilie Pintilie," Jassy
See Jassy. Casa memorială "Ilie Pintilie"
Casa Milà (Barcelona, Spain)
See Pedrera (Barcelona, Spain)
Casa Panigarola frescoes (Painting)
See Bramante, Donato, 1444?-1514. Casa Panigarola frescoes
Casablanca Massacre, 1907 *(DT324)*
xx Morocco—History—20th century
Casaty family
See Cassidy family
Cascade converters *(TK2797)*
x Converters, Electric
Electric converters
xx Electric current converters
Rotary converters
Cascade Range
sa Lassen Peak (Calif.)
Shasta, Mount (Calif.)
Spencer Butte (Or.)
xx Mountains—Northwest, Pacific
— Passes
sa Snoqualmie Pass (Wash.)
Cascade shower *(QC490)*
sa Cosmic ray showers
x Shower, Cascade
xx Bremsstrahlung
Nuclear physics
Pair production
Cascade theory (Dynamics)
See Cascades (Fluid dynamics)
Cascades (Fluid dynamics) *(TJ267.C3)*
x Aerofoils in cascade
Cascade theory (Dynamics)
xx Aerodynamics
Fluid dynamics
Cascadoperla *(QL530.3.P48)*
xx Perlodidae
Cascara *(RM663.C37)*
sa Buckthorn
x Bearberries
xx Buckthorn
Casco Bay (Me.)
xx Bays—Maine
Case
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Case
subdivision Case *under names of languages and groups of languages*
Case (Action)
See Actions on the case
Case family
Case grammar *(P163)*
sa subdivision Case grammar *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Case grammar
x Grammar, Case
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Case
Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
Case hardening
sa Nitriding
x Cyaniding
xx Cementation (Metallurgy)
Metals—Heat treatment
Steel—Heat treatment
Surface hardening
Case method
Here are entered works on the use of recorded cases as a basis for instruction. Case studies themselves are entered under the appropriate subjects with subdivision Case studies.
xx Education
Case studies
See subdivision Case studies *under specific subjects, e.g.* Heart—Diseases—Case studies; Juvenile delinquency—Case studies
Case work, Social
See Social case work
Casearia *(Botany, QK495.F55)*
xx Flacourtiaceae
Casearia grandiflora *(Botany, QK495.F55)*
Casebearer moths
See Coleophoridae
Casebier family
Casein *(Chemical technology, TP248.C4; Chemistry of milk, SF253; Plastics, TP986.C2)*
xx Milk proteins
Example under Proteins
Casein painting *(ND2490)*
xx Painting
Caseous lymphadenitis
See Pseudotuberculosis
Caseros, Battle of, 1852 *(F2846)*
Cases, Egg (Zoology)
See Egg cases (Zoology)
Cases, Miniature
See Miniature cases
Cases of conscience
See Casuistry
Casey family
x Caisey family
Cassee family
Cassey family
Casy family
Cayce family
Caycey family
Caycie family
Cash and carry transactions *(Indirect)*
xx Selling
Cash discounts
See Discount, Cash
Cash dispensers
xx Automated tellers
Banks and banking—Automation
Banks and banking—Equipment and supplies
Cash family
See Cass family
Cash flow *(Indirect)*
sa Corporation reserves
Discounted cash flow
xx Corporations—Finance
Liquidity (Economics)
Cash management *(Indirect)* *(HG4028.C45)*
sa Corporations—Cash position
Small business—Cash position
xx Business enterprises—Finance
Corporations—Finance
Cash on delivery shipments
See C.O.D. shipments
Cash position (Corporation finance)
See Corporations—Cash position
Cash registers *(HF5531)*
sa Cashiers
xx Bookkeeping
Cashiers
Office equipment and supplies
Point-of-sale systems
Point-of-sale systems industry
— Maintenance and repair
x Cash registers—Repairing
— Repairing
See Cash registers—Maintenance and repair
Cash takeover bid
See Tender offers (Securities)
Cashaday family
See Cassidy family
Cashew *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.A498; Culture, SB401.C3)*
x Acajú
Anacardium occidentale
Cajueiro
Marañón
xx Nut trees
Cashew industry
See Cashew nut industry
Cashew nut *(Indirect)* *(SB401)*
x Anacardium nut
Caju
Cashew nut industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9259.C3-33)*
x Cashew industry
Cashew trade
Cashew oil
Cashew trade
See Cashew nut industry
Cashibo Indians *(F3430.1.C35)*
xx Indians of South America
Cashibo language
x Cacataibo language
Caxibo language
Comabo language
xx Indians of South America—Peru—Languages
Panoan languages
Peru—Languages
Cashiday family
See Cassidy family
Cashiers
sa Cash registers
xx Cash registers
Retail trade

Cashinahua Indians
See Cashinawa Indians
Cashinahua language
See Cashinawa language
Cashinawa Indians *(F2520.1.C38)*
x Bat Indians
Cashinahua Indians
Kashinaua Indians
xx Indians of South America
Cashinawa language
x Cachinaua language
Cashinahua language
Caxinaua language
Kashinaua language
Kashinawa language
Kaxinawa language
Sheminawa language
xx Brazil—Languages
Indians of South America—Brazil—Languages
Indians of South America—Peru—Languages
Peru—Languages
Cashion family
Cashubian language
See Kashubian language
Casidas
See Qasidas
Casiguran Agta language
See Dumagat language (Casiguran)
Casiguran Dumagat language
See Dumagat language (Casiguran)
Casing, Oil well
See Oil well casing
Casing-head gas
See Casinghead gas
Casing layer
See Casing soils
Casing soils *(Indirect)* *(S597.M87)*
x Casing layer
xx Mushroom culture
Mushrooms—Soils
Plant growing media
Casinghead gas
x Casing-head gas
Gas, Casinghead
xx Gas, Natural
Oil well casing
Casinos *(Indirect)* *(HV6711)*
xx Gambling
Hotels, taverns, etc.
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Casio FX-702P (Computer) *(QA76.8.C)*
xx Microcomputers
Portable computers
— Programming
Casity family
See Cassidy family
Caskets
See Boxes
Boxes, Ornamental
Chests
Caskets (Coffins)
See Coffins
Casma River (Peru)
x Río Casma (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Caspar family
See Casper family
Caspe declaration, 1412 *(DP131.6)*
x Compromiso de Caspe
Casper family
x Caspar family
Kaspar family
Kasper family
Caspian Sea
x Daryā-yi Khazar
Kaspiĭskoe more
Kaspiyskoye more
xx Lakes—Iran
Lakes—Soviet Union
Saline waters—Iran
Saline waters—Soviet Union
Cass family
x Cash family
Cass Scenic Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Cassaday family
See Cassidy family
Cassady family
See Cassidy family
Cassaty family
See Cassidy family
Cassava *(Indirect)* *(SB211.C3)*
x Jatropha manihot
Mandioca
Manihot esculenta
Manihot utilissima
Manioc
Tapioca plant
Yuca
— Diseases and pests
sa Cassava bacterial blight
Cassava mosaic disease
Xanthomonas manihotis
— Subject headings
See Subject headings—Cassava
Cassava as feed
Cassava as food
xx Food
Cassava bacterial blight *(Indirect)* *(SB608.C33)*
sa Xanthomonas manihotis
xx Cassava—Diseases and pests
Xanthomonas manihotis
Cassava industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9235.C36-362)*
Cassava mosaic disease *(Indirect)* *(SB608.C33)*
x African cassava mosaic disease
xx Cassava—Diseases and pests
Cassdy family
See Cassidy family
Cassee family
See Casey family
Cassegrain telescope
See Telescope, Cassegrainian
Cassegrainian telescope
See Telescope, Cassegrainian
Cassel, France, Battle of, 1328 *(DH801.F465)*
Cassel, France, Battle of, 1677 *(D278.C)*
xx Dutch War, 1672-1678
Cassena
See Ilex vomitoria
Casserole cookery *(TX693)*
sa Clay pot cookery
Dutch oven cookery
Electric cookery, Slow
Skillet cookery
xx Cookery
Cassette-Based Information Management System (Computer system)
See C-BIMS (Computer system)
Cassette books
See Talking books
Cassette tape recorders
See Magnetic recorders and recording—Cassette recorders
Cassey family
See Casey family
Cassia *(Botany, QK495.L52; Forestry, SD397.C34)*
x Cassiana
xx Leguminosae
Cassiana
See Cassia
Cassiano family
Cassida *(QL596.C5)*
xx Chrysomelidae
Tortoise beetles
Cassida pallidula
See Eggplant tortoise beetle
Cassiday family
See Cassidy family
Cassididae
See Chrysomelidae
Tortoise beetles
Cassidinae
See Tortoise beetles
Cassidinidea *(QL444.M34)*
xx Sphaeromidae
Cassidy family
x Casaty family
Cashaday family
Cashiday family
Casity family
Cassaday family
Cassady family
Cassaty family
Cassdy family
Cassiday family
Cassity family
Cassina
See Ilex vomitoria
Cassine matabelica *(Botany, QK495.C385)*
x Elaeodendron matabelicum
Cassino (Italy), Battle of, 1944
x Monte Cassino (Italy), Battle of, 1944
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
Cassiope (Mythical queen)
x Cassiopea (Mythical queen)
Kassiope (Mythical queen)
Kassiopeia (Mythical queen)
xx Greek drama (Tragedy)—Themes, motives
Cassiopea (Mythical queen)
See Cassiope (Mythical queen)
Cassiterite *(Indirect)* *(Metallurgy, TN793; Tin ores, TN470-479)*
Cassity family
See Cassidy family
Cassowaries *(QL696.C3)*
xx Ratitae
Cassubian literature
See Kashubian literature
Casswell family
See Caswell family
Cast-iron *(Materials of engineering, TA474-5; Metallurgy, TN710)*
sa Columns, Iron and steel
Founding
Iron, Nodular
Iron-founding
x Pig-iron
xx Iron
Iron-founding
Iron industry and trade
— Analysis *(QD133)*
xx Iron—Analysis
— Electrometallurgy
— Fatigue
— Heat treatment
— Metallography
— Metallurgy
— Welding
Cast-iron architecture
See Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)
Cast-iron façades
See Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)
Cast-iron fronted buildings
See Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)
Cast-iron fronts (Architecture) *(Indirect)*
x Cast-iron architecture
Cast-iron façades
Cast-iron fronted buildings
Fronts, Cast-iron (Architecture)
Iron fronts (Architecture)
xx Building, Iron and steel
Façades

Cast-iron pipe
See Pipe, Cast-iron
Cast-iron stoves, Tariff on
See Tariff on cast-iron stoves
Cast steel
See Steel, Cast
Cast stone
See Stone, Cast
Castanea
See Chestnut
Castanea dentata
See American chestnut
Castanea mollissima
See Chinese chestnut
Castanet music *(M175.C35)*
sa Quartets (Electronic harpsichord, castanets, percussion, violoncello)
Castanets *(MT720)*
Castanets with chamber orchestra *(M1038-9)*
sa Concertos (Castanets with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Castanets with chamber orchestra)
Castaway (Painting)
See Homer, Winslow, 1836-1910. Gulf Stream
Castaways *(Indirect)*
xx Shipwrecks
Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
Caste *(Indirect) (Anthropology, GN492.4; India, DS422.C3; Social classes, HT713-725)*
sa Social classes
xx Manners and customs
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— India
sa Agarwals
Balahis
Bauris
Bharvads
Bhāṭarā
Bhatias
Bhovis
Brahmans
Caṇḍālas
Charans
Ethnology—India
Ezhavas
Gujars
India—Denotified tribes
Jatavs
Jats
Jyeshṭhimalla
Kaikōlar
Kallans
Kammas
Karana Kayasths
Karhade Vainyas
Kayasths
Khandelwals
Killekyatha
Kulins
Kumbavats
Kumhars
Lingayats
Lohāṇās
Lohars
Mahars
Mahesri
Mahisyas
Malaiyalis
Maravars
Maru-Kumbars
Marwaris
Minas
Moplahs
Nadars
Nagar Brahmans
Nairs
Namasudras
Nambudiri
Nattukottai Chettiars
Okkaligas
Pal Kshatriyas
Pallars
Pallis
Pasis
Patidars
Poravālas
Pushkarna Brahmans
Rabaris
Rajapurohitas
Ramgarhia
Saraks
Saraswats
Sarayūpārin Brahmans
Shudras
Sikligars
Somanis
Somavāśī Kshatriyas
Tiyars
Ulladans
Untouchables
Vallabhachars
Vellalas
xx Brahmanism
Ethnology—India
Hinduism
— Japan
sa Buraku people
— Korea
sa Pugok
— Pakistan
sa Bhatias
— Sri Lanka
sa Durawa
Karavas
Nattukottai Chettiars
Salagama
Caste War of Yucatán, Mexico, 1847-1855
See Yucatán (Mexico)—History—Caste War, 1847-1855
Casteers family
See Castor family
Castel Béranger (Paris, France)
x Castel Béranger Apartment House (Paris, France)
xx Apartment houses—France
Architecture, Domestic—France
Castel Béranger Apartment House (Paris, France)
See Castel Béranger (Paris, France)
Castel del Monte (Italy)
See Castello del Monte (Italy)
Castell family
Castellani family
Castellani's bronchitis
See Bronchopulmonary spirochaetosis
Castello (Cagliari, Sardinia)
x Cagliari (Sardinia). Castello
Quartiere di Castello (Cagliari, Sardinia)
Castello (Turin, Italy)
See Palazzo Madama (Turin, Italy)
Castello Aghinolfi (Montignoso, Italy)
x Aghinolfi Castle (Montignoso, Italy)
xx Castles—Italy
Castello del Monte (Italy)
x Castel del Monte (Italy)
Monte, Castello del (Italy)
xx Castles—Italy
Frederick II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1194-1250—Homes—Italy
Hunting lodges—Italy
Castello della Verrucola Bosi (Italy)
x Verrucola Bosi Castle (Italy)
xx Castles—Italy
Castello di Beseno (Italy)
x Beseno Castle (Italy)
xx Castles—Italy
Castello di Fenis (Commune di Fenis, Italy)
x Fenis Castle (Comune di Fenis, Italy)
xx Castles—Italy
Castello di Monselice (Monselice, Italy)
x Monselice Castle (Monselice, Italy)
xx Castles—Italy
Castello di Poggio Bonizio (Poggibonsi, Italy)
x Poggibonsi Castle (Italy)
Poggio Bonizio Castle (Italy)
xx Castles—Italy
Casters, Tariff on
See Tariff on casters
Casters family
See Castor family
Castigatory
See Cucking stool
Castile
See Castile (Spain)
Castile (Spain)
x Castile
Castilla (Spain)
— History
— — Alfonso VI, 1065-1109 *(DP137.6)*
— — Alfonso VII, 1126-1157 *(DP138.3-138.4)*
— — Sancho III, 1157-1158 *(DP138.6)*
— — Alfonso VIII, 1158-1214 *(DP139)*
— — Henry I, 1214-1217 *(DP139.5)*
— — Ferdinand III, 1217-1252
— — Alfonso X, 1252-1284 *(DP140.3)*
— — Sancho IV, 1284-1295
— — Ferdinand IV, 1295-1312
— — Alfonso XI, 1312-1350 *(DP141.3)*
— — Peter I, 1350-1369 *(DP141.6)*
— — Henry II, 1369-1379
— — John I, 1379-1390 *(DP142)*
— — Henry III, 1390-1406
— — John II, 1406-1454
— — Henry IV, 1454-1474 *(DP143-143.2)*
— — Alfonso XII, 1465-1468
— — Isabel I, 1474-1504
— — Uprising, 1520-1521 *(DP174)*
x Communero Rebellion, 1520-1521
Castilian language
See Spanish language
Castilla (Spain)
See Castile (Spain)
Castilleia
See Castilleja
Castilleja *(QK495.S43)*
x Castilleia
Indian paintbrush (Plant)
Paint-brush, Indian (Plant)
Painted lady (Plant)
Paintedcup (Plant)
xx Scrophulariaceae
Castillo de Matamoros (Guatemala, Guatemala) *(F1476.G9)*
x Castillo de San Rafael de Matamoros (Guatemala, Guatemala)
Fuerte de San Rafael de Matamoros (Guatemala, Guatemala)
Matamoros Castle (Guatemala, Guatemala)
San Rafael de Matamoros Castle (Guatemala, Guatemala)
xx Castles—Guatemala
Fortification—Guatemala
Prisons—Guatemala
Castillo de Ponferrada (Ponferrada, Spain)
x Ponferrada Castle (Ponferrada, Spain)
xx Castles—Spain
Castillo de San Juan de Ulúa (San Juan de Ulúa Island, Mexico)
x San Juan de Ulúa Castle (San Juan de Ulúa Island, Mexico)
xx Castles—Mexico
Fortification—Mexico

Castillo de San Juan de Ulúa (San Juan de Ulúa Island, Mexico)
(Continued)
Mexico—Presidents—Dwellings
Prisons—Mexico
Castillo de San Lorenzo (Panama)
See Fort San Lorenzo (Panama)
Castillo de San Marcos (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
sa Castillo de San Marcos National Monument (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
x Fort Marion (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
San Marcos Fort (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
xx Castillo de San Marcos National Monument (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
Fortification—Florida
Castillo de San Marcos National Monument (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
sa Castillo de San Marcos (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
x Fort Marion National Monument (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
xx Castillo de San Marcos (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
Fortification—Florida
Historic sites—Florida
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Florida
Castillo de San Rafael de Matamoros (Guatemala, Guatemala)
See Castillo de Matamoros (Guatemala, Guatemala)
Casting
See Founding
Iron-founding
Plaster casts
Plastics—Molding
Casting, Centrifugal
See Centrifugal casting
Casting, Continuous
See Continuous casting
Casting, Dental
See Dental casting
Casting, Earth
See Earth casting
Casting, Sand
See Sand casting
Casting, Slip
See Slip casting
Casting, Steel
See Steel founding
Casting (Chemical technology)
See Molding (Chemical technology)
Casting (Fishing) *(Indirect)* *(SH454)*
sa Bait-casting
Fly casting
Spin-fishing
Tournament casting
xx Fishing
Casting of motion pictures
See Moving-pictures—Casting
Castings, Fossil
See Coprolites
Castings, Metal
See Metal castings
Castings, Molybdenum
See Molybdenum castings
Castings, Titanium
See Titanium castings
Castle, Crusaders' (Tsefat, Israel)
See Crusaders' Castle (Tsefat, Israel)
Castle, Smithsonian (Washington, D.C.)
See Smithsonian Institution Building (Washington, D.C.)
Castle (Chess)
See Rook (Chess)
Castle Creek, South Fork (Wash.)
x South Fork, Castle Creek (Wash.)
xx Rivers—Washington (State)
Castle-gammon (Game) *(GV1469.C3)*
Castle of Safed (Tsefat, Israel)
See Crusaders' Castle (Tsefat, Israel)
Castle Street (Vilnius, Lithuania)
See Pilies skersgatvis (Vilnius, Lithuania)
Castle Valley (Utah)
xx Valleys—Utah
Castles *(Indirect)* *(Architecture, NA7710-7786; England, DA660-664; France, DC20, DC801; Germany, DD20; Italy, DG420; Spain, DP22)*
sa Moats
Sandcastles
subdivision Castles *under names of cities*
x Châteaux
Feudal castles
xx Architecture
Architecture, Medieval
Fortification
— Conservation and restoration
xx Architecture, Domestic—Conservation and restoration
— Legends
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Real property tax

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Austria
sa Linz Castle (Linz, Austria)
Scharnstein Castle (Scharnstein, Austria)
Schloss Esterházy (Eisenstadt, Austria)
Schloss Goldegg (Goldegg im Pongau, Austria)
Schloss Halbturn (Halbturn, Austria)
Schloss Zell an der Pram (Zell an der Pram, Austria)
— Belgium
sa Château de Lexhy (Lexhy, Belgium)
— Czechoslovakia
sa Bratislavský hrad (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)
Hrad Bítov (Bítov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czechoslovakia)
Hrad Týřov (Czechoslovakia)
Zámek Hluboká (Czechoslovakia)
— England
sa Bamburgh Castle (Northumberland)
Bristol Castle (Bristol, Avon)
Lowther Castle (Lowther, Cumbria)
— Finland
sa Hämeen Linna (Hämeenlinna, Finland)
— France
sa Château d'Ancy-le-Franc (Ancy-le-Franc, France)
Château de Bressuire (France)
Château de Chambord (Chambord, Loir-et-Cher, France)
Château de Chaumont (Chaumont-sur-Loire, France)
Château de la Coste (Lacoste, Vaucluse, France)
Château de Lustrac (Trentels, France)
Château de Montaiguillon-en-Brie (France)
Château de Montal (Saint-Céré, France)
Château de Montmusard (Dijon, France)
Château de Mouchy (Mouchy-le-Châtel, France)
Château de Ripaille (Thonon-les-Bains, France)
Château de Saint-Fargeau (Saint-Fargeau, France)
Château de Saint Germain-en-laye (Saint Germain-en-laye, France)
Château de Tarascon (Tarascon, Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
— Germany (East)
sa Mecklenburg (Germany : Castle)
Schloss Colditz (Colditz, Germany)
Schloss Schwedt (Schwedt an der Oder, Germany)
— Germany (West)
sa Alte Schloss (Erlangen, Germany)
Burg Baldenstein (Germany)
Burg Blankenberg (Blankenberg, Germany)
Burg Hornberg (Germany)
Burg Prunn (Germany)
Burg Uda (Oedt, Germany)
Burghausen (Burghausen, Altötting, Germany)
Godesburg (Bonn, Germany)
Schloss Corvey (Höxter, Germany)
Schloss Dachau (Dachau, Germany)
Schloss Iburg (Iburg, Germany)
Schloss Johannisburg (Aschaffenburg, Germany)
Schloss Mickeln (Düsseldorf, Germany)
Schloss Möggingen (Radolfzell am Bodensee, Germany)
Schloss Nymphenburg (Munich, Germany)
Schloss Schleissheim (Oberschleissheim, Germany)
Siersburg (Germany : Castle)
Veste Coburg (Coburg, Germany)
— Greece
sa Kástro (Antiparos Island, Greece)
— Guatemala
sa Castillo de Matamoros (Guatemala, Guatemala)
— Hungary
sa Diósgy"ori vár (Miskolc, Hungary)
Füzéri vár (Füzer, Hungary)
— Ireland
sa Blarney Castle (Blarney, Cork)
— Israel
sa Crusaders' Castle (Tsefat, Israel)
— Italy
sa Castello Aghinolfi (Montignoso, Italy)
Castello del Monte (Italy)
Castello della Verrucola Bosi (Italy)
Castello di Beseno (Italy)
Castello di Fenis (Commune di Fenis, Italy)
Castello di Monselice (Monselice, Italy)
Castello di Poggio Bonizio (Poggibonsi, Italy)
Palazzo Madama (Turin, Italy)
— Japan
sa Akōjō (Akō-shi, Japan)
Edojō (Tokyo, Japan)
Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
Himejijō (Himeji-shi, Japan)
Hinojō (Hino-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
Hirosakijō (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)
Kaneta no ki (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
Kasugayamajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
Kawagoejō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
Komorojō (Komoro-shi, Japan)
Koromojō (Toyota-shi, Japan)
Kukuchijō (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
Kumasakijō (Yoshiwa-mura, Japan)
Maizurujō (Maizuru-shi, Japan)
Mikijō (Miki-shi, Japan)
Minowajō (Misato-machi, Japan)
Mitojō (Mito-shi, Japan)
Mizukuki Okayamajō (Japan)
Nagahamajō (Nagahama-shi, Japan)

Nagoyajō (Nagoya-shi, Japan)
Nijōjō (Kyoto, Japan)
Ogawajō (Shigaraki-chō, Japan)
Ōgojō (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
Okayamajō (Minakuchi-chō, Japan)
Okayamajō (Okayama-shi, Japan)
Okishiojō (Yumesaki-chō, Japan)
Onoejō (Kohoku-chō, Japan)
Ōnojō (Ōnojō-shi, Japan)
Oppatajō (Japan)
Ōsakajō (Osaka, Japan)
Ryūōzanjō (Tenri-shi, Japan)
Sakurajō (Sakura-shi, Japan)
Shigisanjō (Heguri-chō, Japan)
Shiodajō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
Sunpujō (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
Takedajō (Wadayama-chō, Japan)
Tatsuokajō (Usuda-machi, Japan)
Tokushimajō (Tokushima-shi, Japan)
Tottorijō (Tottori-shi, Japan)
Tsukiorijō (Daigo-machi, Japan)
Tsurumarujō (Kagoshima-shi, Japan)
Uedajō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
Unomarujō (Yunotsu-machi, Japan)
Watarijō (Watari-chō, Japan)
— Mexico
sa Castillo de San Juan de Ulúa (San Juan de Ulúa Island, Mexico)
— Northern Ireland
sa Shane's Castle (Northern Ireland)
— Poland
sa Zamek Kórnicki (Kórnik, Poland)
Zamek Królewski na Wawelu (Kraków, Poland)
Zamek w Poznaniu (Poznań, Poland)
— Scotland
sa Balmoral Castle (Grampian)
Claypotts Castle (Tayside)
Edinburgh Castle (Edinburgh, Lothian)
Skibo (Highland Region, Scotland)
— Spain
sa Alcazaba (Lérida, Spain)
Alcázar (Toledo, Spain)
Castillo de Ponferrada (Ponferrada, Spain)
— Switzerland
sa Château d'Yverdon (Yverdon, Switzerland)
Stockalperschloss (Brig, Switzerland)
— Wales
sa Caernarvon Castle (Caernarvon, Gwynedd)
Swansea Castle (Swansea, West Glamorgan)
— West Bank
sa Herodium
Castles (Gymnastics)
See Pyramids (Gymnastics)
Castles (in heraldry)
Castles (in numismatics) *(CJ161.C3)*
xx Numismatics
Castles in art
Castles in literature
Castlewellan Forest Park (Northern Ireland)
xx Forest reserves—Northern Ireland
Parks—Northern Ireland
Castnia *(QL561.C35)*
xx Castniidae
Castnia allyni *(QL561.C35)*
Castnia escalantei *(QL561.C35)*
Castnia estherae *(QL561.C35)*
Castnia inca *(QL561.C35)*
Castnia licus *(QL561.C35)*
x Giant sugarcane borer
Sugarcane borer, Giant
Castniidae
sa Castnia
xx Lepidoptera
Casto family
Castor (Rodent)
See Beavers
Castor-bean *(Indirect)* *(SB299.C3)*
x Castor seed
xx Beans
Oilseeds
Castor bean tick *(QL458.2.I9)*
x Ixodes ricinus
Castor family
sa Kastner family
x Casteers family
Casters family
xx Kastner family
Castor-oil *(Chemical technology, TP684.C3; Therapeutics, RM666.C375)*
Castor oil industry *(Indirect)*
xx Oil industries
Castor-oil plant *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.E9; Culture, SB299.C3)*
xx Oilseed plants
Castor seed
See Castor-bean
Castor semi-looper
Castoridae
See Beavers
Castors, Tariff on
See Tariff on casters
Castrametation
See Camps (Military)
Castrati *(History of vocal technique, ML1460; Voice culture, MT821)*
sa Eunuchs
xx Castration
Singers
Castration *(Physiology, QP251-5; Social pathology, HV4989; Surgery, RD571; Veterinary medicine, SF889)*
sa Capons and caponizing
Castrati
Skoptsi
Spaying
x Emasculation
Gonadectomy
xx Capons and caponizing
Spaying
Sterilization, Eugenic
Veterinary surgery
Castration complex
xx Complexes (Psychology)
Psychoanalysis
Psychology, Pathological
Sex (Psychology)
Castries family
Castro, Italy, War of, 1642-1644
x Duchy of Castro, War of, 1642-1644
War of Castro, 1642-1644
War of the Duchy of Castro, 1642-1644
xx Papal States—History
Castro, War of, 1642-1644
sa Senigallia, Italy, Battle of, 1643
Castro family
Castrum Saphet (Tsefat, Israel)
See Crusaders' Castle (Tsefat, Israel)
Casts
For construction *see* Plaster casts; for trade catalogs of casts from sculpture *see* Plaster casts—Catalogs; for catalogs of collections of casts from sculpture in galleries, museums, etc., *see* Sculpture—Catalogs; Sculpture—[local subdivision]—Catalogs; for casts of architectural subjects *see* Architectural casts.
Notes under Plaster casts; Plaster casts—Catalogs
Casts, Kidney
See Urine—Examination
Casts, Surgical
See Plaster casts, Surgical
Castulo (Ancient city) *(DP402.C44)*
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Spain
Excavations (Archaeology)—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
Castwell family
See Caswell family
Casual clothes industry
See Sport clothes industry
Casual labor *(Indirect)* *(HD5855-6)*
sa Disguised unemployment
Migrant labor
Seasonal labor
Seasonal variations (Economics)
x Labor, Casual
xx Labor and laboring classes
Migrant labor
Seasonal industries
Seasonal variations (Economics)
Unemployed
Unemployment, Seasonal
Casualties, Battle
See Battle casualties
Casualties, Disaster
See Mass casualties
Casualties, Mass
See Mass casualties
Casualties, War
See War—Casualties (Statistics, etc.)
Casualties in fires
See Fires—Casualties
Casualty insurance
See Insurance, Casualty
Casuarina *(Botany, QK495.C27; Forestry, SD397.C)*
x Australian pine
Beefwood
Pine, Australian
Sheoak
Casuarinaceae *(Botany, QK495.C27)*
xx Casuarinales
Casuarinales *(QK495.A12)*
sa Casuarinaceae
x Verticullatae
xx Dicotyledons
Casubian literature
See Kashubian literature
Casuistry *(Catholic Church, BX1757-9; Ethics, BJ1440-1448)*
sa Adiaphora
Conscience
Conscience, Examination of
Ethical problems
Pastoral counseling
Probabilism
Responsa
Scruples
x Cases of conscience
xx Catholic Church—Discipline
Christian ethics
Conscience
Ethics
Scholasticism
Casus fortuitus
See Accident (Casus fortuitus)
Caswell family
x Casswell family
Castwell family
Casy family
See Casey family
CAT
See Children's apperception test
Cat, Domestic
See Cats
Cat breeds *(Indirect)*
sa Abyssinian cat
Burmese cat
Himalayan cat
Longhair cats
Maine coon cat
Persian cat

Cat breeds *(Indirect) (Continued)*
Russian Blue cat
Siamese cat
Turkish Angora cat
Turkish cat
x Cats—Breeds
xx Cats
Cat family
See Felidae
Cat food
See Cats—Food
Cat leukemia
See Feline leukemia
Cat-mint
See Catnip
Cat owners *(Indirect)*
x Owners, Cat
xx Cats
Pet owners
Cat sharks, Scyliorhinid
See Scyliorhinidae
Cat spruce
See White spruce
CAT systems (Stenography)
See Computer-aided transcription systems
Cat tails (Plants)
See Typha
Cat-thyme
x Marum syriacum
Marum verum
Teucrium marum
Catabaptists
See Anabaptists
Catabolism
See Metabolism
Cataclastic rocks *(QE495)*
xx Rocks
Cataclysmic variable stars
sa Dwarf novae
Flare stars
Stars, New
Supernovae
x Cataclysmic variables (Stars)
Eruptive variables (Stars)
Explosive variables (Stars)
Stars, Cataclysmic variable
xx Stars, Variable
Cataclysmic variables (Stars)
See Cataclysmic variable stars
Catacombs *(Indirect) (Rome, DG807.4)*
sa Christian art and symbolism
Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
xx Burial
Cemeteries
Christian antiquities
Christian art and symbolism
Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Tombs
Catadioptric lenses
See Catadioptric systems
Catadioptric systems *(TS517.5.C38)*
sa Schmidt telescope
x Catadioptric lenses
Mirror lenses
Systems, Catadioptric
xx Imaging systems
Lenses
Telescope
Catagonus *(QL737.U59)*
xx Peccaries
Catagonus wagneri *(QL737.U59)*
Catalan art
See Art, Catalan
Catalan ballads
See Ballads, Catalan
Catalan children's literature
See Children's literature, Catalan
Catalan children's poetry
See Children's poetry, Catalan
Catalan drama *(Indirect) (Collections, PC3929.5; History, PC3915)*
xx Spanish drama
Catalan encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Catalan
Catalan erotic poetry
See Erotic poetry, Catalan
Catalan farces *(Indirect)*
xx Spanish farces
Catalan fiction *(Indirect) (Collections, PC3930; History, PC3917)*
sa Picaresque literature, Catalan
Sea stories, Catalan
Short stories, Catalan
— Competitions
— — Spain
sa Premi Joan Crexells
Catalan folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Catalan
Catalan imprints *(Indirect)*
Catalan language *(PC3801-3899)*
xx Spanish language
— To 1500

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Etymology
sa Ésser (The Catalan word)
Estar (The Catalan word)
Catalan letters *(PC3930.L4)*
Catalan literature *(Indirect) (PC3901-3976)*
sa Children's literature, Catalan
xx Spanish literature
— To 1500
— 16th-18th centuries
— 19th-20th centuries
— Foreign countries *(PC3947)*
x Catalan literature in foreign countries
Catalan literature (English)
See English literature—Catalan authors
Catalan literature in foreign countries
See Catalan literature—Foreign countries
Catalan manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Catalan
Catalan narrative poetry
See Narrative poetry, Catalan
Catalan national characteristics
See National characteristics, Catalan
Catalan newspapers *(Indirect) (PN5311-5319)*
xx Spanish newspapers
Catalan novelists
See Novelists, Catalan
Catalan orations *(PC3930.O7)*
Catalan periodicals *(Indirect) (PN5311-5319)*
sa Women's periodicals, Catalan
xx Spanish periodicals
Catalan philology *(PC3801-3899)*
Catalan picaresque literature
See Picaresque literature, Catalan
Catalan poetry *(Indirect) (PC3913; PC3929)*
sa Children's poetry, Catalan
Erotic poetry, Catalan
Narrative poetry, Catalan
Political poetry, Catalan
Protest poetry, Catalan
Sonnets, Catalan
xx Spanish poetry
— To 1500
— 16th-18th centuries
— 19th-20th centuries

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Competitions
sa Premi de poesia per a inèdits Mossèn Amadeu Oller
— Jewish authors
x Judeo-Catalan poetry
Catalan poets
See Poets, Catalan
Catalan political poetry
See Political poetry, Catalan
Catalan posters
See Posters, Catalan
Catalan pottery
See Pottery, Catalan
Catalan prose literature *(Indirect)*
— To 1500
Catalan protest poetry
See Protest poetry, Catalan
Catalan proverbs
See Proverbs, Catalan
Catalan riddles
See Riddles, Catalan
Catalan sea stories
See Sea stories, Catalan
Catalan short stories
See Short stories, Catalan
Catalan shorthand
See Shorthand, Catalan
Catalan sonnets
See Sonnets, Catalan
Catalan wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Catalan women's periodicals
See Women's periodicals, Catalan
Catalans *(Indirect)*
x Catalonians
xx Ethnology—Spain
— Ethnic identity
Catalase *(Botany, QK896; Physiological chemistry, QP601)*
xx Hemoproteins
Metalloenzymes
Microbodies
Catalase test (Microbiology)
xx Bacteria—Identification
Catalepsy of awakening
See Sleep paralysis
Catalina (Seaplane)
x PBY bomber
xx Airplanes, Military
Seaplanes
Catalina Island (Calif.)
See Santa Catalina Island (Calif.)
Catalog . . .
x Catalogue . . .
Catalog analytical entries
See Cataloging—Analytical entry
Catalog card duplication
See Catalog cards—Reproduction
Catalog card reproduction
See Catalog cards—Reproduction
Catalog cards
sa VSMF microfilm system
x Cards, Catalog
xx Cataloging
Catalogs, Card
— Duplication
See Catalog cards—Reproduction
— Reproduction
x Catalog card duplication
Catalog card reproduction
Catalog cards—Duplication
Duplication of catalog cards
Reproduction of catalog cards
xx Copying
Catalog cross references
See Cross references (Cataloging)
Catalog librarians
See Catalogers
Catalog use
See Library catalogs and readers
Catalogers *(Indirect)*
sa Map catalogers
x Catalog librarians
Cataloguers
Library catalogers
xx Librarians

Cataloging *(Indirect)*
sa Authority files (Cataloging)
Bibliography
Catalog cards
Classification—Books
Colophons
Cross references (Cataloging)
Descriptive cataloging
Errors and blunders, Literary
Imprints (in books)
Indexing
Machine-readable bibliographic data
Recataloging
Retrospective conversion (Cataloging)
Searching, Bibliographical
Subject cataloging
Subject headings
x Cataloguing
xx Bibliography
Books
Catalogs, Card
Documentation
Information retrieval
Library science
Processing (Libraries)
— Analytical entry
x Analytical entry (Cataloging)
Analytics (Cataloging)
Catalog analytical entries
Library catalog analytical entries
xx Cataloging of serial publications
— Data processing
sa AMY (Computerized cataloging system)
CATS System
IBAS (Information retrieval system)
PICA Project
SAMKAT (Information retrieval system)
— Early works to 1900
Cataloging, Cooperative *(Indirect)* *(Z695)*
sa Bibliography, International
Bibliography, Universal
Cataloging in publication
Catalogs, Union
CONSER Project
Library cooperation
National Program for Acquisitions and Cataloging
x Cooperative cataloging
xx Bibliography, International
Bibliography, Universal
Centralized processing (Libraries)
Intellectual cooperation
Library cooperation
— Data processing
sa OCLC Cataloging Subsystem

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Australia
sa BIBDATA (Library information network)
— Canada
sa CATS System
Cataloging and Indexing System
See CAIN (Information retrieval system)
Cataloging codes (Descriptive cataloging)
See Descriptive cataloging—Rules
Cataloging codes (Microcomputer software)
See Cataloging of microcomputer software—Rules
Cataloging data in machine-readable form
See Machine-readable bibliographic data
Cataloging in publication *(Z693)*
Here are entered works on the techniques and problems involved in cataloging books from page or other proof in advance of publication for the purpose of reproducing the entry in the book.
x Cataloging in source
CIP program
xx Cataloging, Cooperative
Cataloging in source
See Cataloging in publication
Cataloging notes
See Notes (Cataloging)
Cataloging of African literature *(Z695.1.A37)*
x African literature—Cataloging
xx Libraries—Special collections—Africa
Cataloging of anonymous classics *(Z695.1.A6)*
x Anonymous classics (Cataloging)
Classics, Anonymous (Cataloging)
Cataloging of Arabic imprints *(Z695.1.A65)*
x Arabic imprints—Cataloging
Cataloging of Arabic literature
Cataloging of Arabic literature
See Cataloging of Arabic imprints
Cataloging of archival material *(Z695.2)*
x Archives—Cataloging
Cataloging of Armenian literature
x Armenian literature—Cataloging
Cataloging of art *(N440)*
sa Cataloging of engravings
x Art—Cataloging
Cataloging of atlases *(Z695.6)*
x Atlases—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of maps
Cataloging of audio-visual materials
See Cataloging of non-book materials
Cataloging of books for the blind *(Z695.72)*
x Cataloging of books in raised characters
xx Blind—Books and reading
Cataloging of books in raised characters
See Cataloging of books for the blind
Cataloging of Catholic literature *(Z695.1.T3)*
x Catholic literature—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of religious literature
Cataloging of chemical literature *(Z695.1.C5)*
x Chemistry—Cataloging
Cataloging of children's literature *(Z695)*
x Children's literature—Cataloging
Cataloging of Chinese imprints *(Z695.1.C62)*
x Chinese imprints—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of Oriental literature
Cataloging of Chinese literature *(Z695.1.O7)*
x Chinese literature—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of Oriental literature
Cataloging of computer programs
xx Cataloging of non-book materials
Computer programs
Cataloging of documents
See Cataloging of government publications
Cataloging of early printed books
sa Cataloging of incunabula
Cataloging of rare books
xx Bibliography—Early printed books
Cataloging of rare books
Cataloging of East Asian publications *(Z695.1.E17)*
sa Cataloging of Korean imprints
x East Asian publications, Cataloging of
Cataloging of economics literature *(Z695.1.E2)*
x Economics literature—Cataloging
Cataloging of educational media
x Educational media, Cataloging of
Teaching—Aids and devices—Cataloging
Cataloging of engravings
x Engraving—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of art
Cataloging of graphic materials
Cataloging of fantastic literature
x Fantastic literature—Cataloging
Cataloging of filmstrips *(Z695.64)*
x Filmstrips—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of moving-pictures
Example under Cataloging of non-book materials
Cataloging of foreign language publications
x Foreign language publications—Cataloging
Cataloging of geographical names
See Names, Geographical (Cataloging)
Cataloging of government publications *(Z695.1.G7)*
sa Government headings (Cataloging)
x Cataloging of documents
Government publications—Cataloging
Cataloging of graphic materials *(Z695.27)*
sa Cataloging of engravings
Cataloging of pictures
x Graphic arts—Cataloging
Graphic materials, Cataloging of
Graphics, Cataloging of
xx Cataloging of non-book materials
Cataloging of Greek imprints *(Z695.1.G)*
x Greek imprints—Cataloging
Cataloging of Hebrew imprints
x Hebrew imprints—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of Oriental literature
Cataloging of Hebrew literature
See Cataloging of Jewish literature
Cataloging of incunabula *(Z695.3)*
x Incunabula—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of early printed books
Cataloging of Japanese imprints *(Z695.1.J34)*
x Japanese imprints—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of Oriental literature
Cataloging of Japanese literature
x Japanese literature—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of Oriental literature
Cataloging of Jewish literature *(Z695.1.J48)*
x Cataloging of Hebrew literature
Cataloging of Yiddish literature
Hebrew literature—Cataloging
Jewish literature—Cataloging
Yiddish literature—Cataloging
Cataloging of Korean imprints *(Z695.1.K67)*
x Korean imprints—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of East Asian publications
Cataloging of Oriental literature
Cataloging of law books
See Cataloging of legal literature
Cataloging of legal literature *(Z695.1.L3)*
x Cataloging of law books
Law—Cataloging
Cataloging of local history *(Z695.1.H6)*
x History, Local (Cataloging)
Local history (Cataloging)
Cataloging of machine-readable data files *(Z695.47)*
xx Cataloging of non-book materials
Machine-readable data files
Cataloging of magic literature
x Conjuring—Cataloging
Magic—Cataloging
Cataloging of manuscripts *(Z695.5)*
x Calendaring of manuscripts
Manuscripts—Cataloging
Cataloging of maps *(Z695.6)*
sa Cataloging of atlases
Map catalogers
x Maps—Cataloging
xx Map catalogers
Cataloging of medical literature *(Z695.1.M48)*
x Medicine—Cataloging
Cataloging of microcomputer software *(Z695.615)*
x Microcomputer software, Cataloging of
Software, Microcomputer, Cataloging of
xx Computer programs
Microcomputers
— Rules
x Cataloging codes (Microcomputer software)
Rules for cataloging of microcomputer software

Cataloging of microforms
xx Cataloging of non-book materials
Microforms
Cataloging of modern literature *(Z695.1.L6)*
x Literature, Modern—Cataloging
Cataloging of Mormon literature *(Z691.5.T3)*
x Mormon literature, Cataloging of
xx Cataloging of religious literature
Mormon Church
Cataloging of moving-pictures *(Z695.64)*
sa Cataloging of filmstrips
x Moving-pictures—Cataloging
Cataloging of music *(ML111)*
x Music—Cataloging
xx Music librarianship
Cataloging of newspapers *(Z695.655)*
sa Subject headings—Newspapers
x Newspapers—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of serial publications
Cataloging of non-book materials *(Z695.66)*
sa Cataloging of computer programs
Cataloging of graphic materials
Cataloging of machine-readable data files
Cataloging of microforms
Classification—Nonbook materials
International Standard Bibliographic Description for Non-Book Materials
cataloging of individual types of materials, e.g. Cataloging of filmstrips
x Audio-visual materials, Cataloging of
Cataloging of audio-visual materials
Non-book materials, Cataloging of
Nonprint materials, Cataloging of
— Data processing
sa HAVOC (Information retrieval system)
SLIDEX (Information retrieval system)
Cataloging of Oriental literature *(Z695.1.O7)*
sa Cataloging of Chinese imprints
Cataloging of Chinese literature
Cataloging of Hebrew imprints
Cataloging of Japanese imprints
Cataloging of Japanese literature
Cataloging of Korean imprints
Cataloging of Panjabi literature
Cataloging of Persian literature
Cataloging of Pushto literature
Cataloging of Urdu literature
x Oriental literature—Cataloging
Cataloging of Panjabi literature
x Panjabi literature—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of Oriental literature
Cataloging of periodicals
See Cataloging of serial publications
Cataloging of Persian literature
x Persian literature—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of Oriental literature
Cataloging of personal names
See Names, Personal (Cataloging)
Cataloging of pictures
x Photographs—Cataloging
Pictures—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of graphic materials
Cataloging of Pushto literature
x Pushto literature—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of Oriental literature
Cataloging of rare books *(Z695.74)*
sa Cataloging of early printed books
xx Cataloging of early printed books
Rare books
— Rules *(Z695.74)*
Cataloging of rehabilitation literature *(Z695.1.R44)*
x Rehabilitation literature, Cataloging of
Cataloging of religious literature *(Z695.1.T3)*
sa Cataloging of Catholic literature
Cataloging of Mormon literature
Cataloging of sacred books
x Religion—Cataloging
Religious literature—Cataloging
Cataloging of Russian imprints *(Z695.1.R85)*
x Russian imprints—Cataloging
Cataloging of sacred books
sa Cataloging of the Bible
x Sacred books—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of religious literature
Cataloging of science fiction
x Science fiction—Cataloging
Cataloging of scientific literature
See Cataloging of scientific publications
Cataloging of scientific publications
sa Cataloging of technical reports
x Cataloging of scientific literature
Science—Cataloging
Cataloging of scientific reports
See Cataloging of technical reports
Cataloging of serial publications *(Z695.7)*
sa Cataloging—Analytical entry
Cataloging of newspapers
CONSER Project
x Cataloging of periodicals
Cataloging of serials
xx Serials control systems
Cataloging of serials
See Cataloging of serial publications
Cataloging of Slavic literature *(Z695.1.S5)*
x Slavic literature—Cataloging
Cataloging of slides *(Z695.4)*
x Slides (Photography)—Cataloging
Cataloging of society publications *(Z695.8)*
sa Conference headings (Cataloging)
x Society publications (Cataloging)
Cataloging of sound recordings *(Z695.715)*
x Sound recordings—Cataloging
xx Music librarianship
Cataloging of special collections in libraries
x Special collections in libraries, Cataloging of
xx Libraries—Special collections
Libraries, Special
Cataloging of technical literature *(Z695.1.S3)*
sa Cataloging of technical reports
x Technology—Cataloging
Cataloging of technical reports *(Z695.1.S3)*
x Cataloging of scientific reports
Technical reports—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of scientific publications
Cataloging of technical literature
Libraries—Special collections—Reports
Cataloging of the Bible *(Z695.1.T3)*
x Bible—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of sacred books
Cataloging of Turkish literature
x Turkish literature—Cataloging
Cataloging of Urdu literature *(Z695.1.U73)*
x Urdu literature—Cataloging
xx Cataloging of Oriental literature
Cataloging of Yiddish literature
See Cataloging of Jewish literature
Catalogs
sa Library catalogs
subdivision Catalogs *under specific objects, e.g.* Automobiles—Catalogs; Painting—Catalogs
x Catalogues
Lists of objects
xx Bibliography
— Printing *(Z695.87)*
sa Catalogs, Book
x Printing—Catalogs
Catalogs, Bibliographic
See subdivision Bibliography—Catalogs *under subjects* [*for catalogs of books relating to specific subjects*], *e.g.* Chemistry—Bibliography—Catalogs; Electricity—Bibliography—Catalogs
Catalogs, Book *(Indirect)*
sa KONKAT (Information retrieval system)
x Book catalogs
Catalogs in book form
xx Catalogs—Printing
Library catalogs
Catalogs, Booksellers' *(Indirect) (Z1036; Second-hand books, Z999)*
x Booksellers' catalogs
xx Booksellers and bookselling
Catalogs, Commercial
Catalogs, Card
sa Card system in business
Catalog cards
Cataloging
Catalogs, Sheaf
x Card catalogs (for libraries)
Indexes, Card
xx Card system in business
Library catalogs
— Use studies
xx Library use studies
Catalogs, Classed
See Catalogs, Classified
Catalogs, Classified
sa Classification—Books
x Catalogs, Classed
Catalogs, Systematic
Classed catalogs
Classified catalogs
xx Catalogs, Subject
Classification—Books
Library catalogs
Shelf-listing (Library science)
Catalogs, Classified (Dewey decimal)
Catalogs, Classified (Universal decimal)
Catalogs, College
sa Catalogs, School
x Catalogs, University
College catalogs
Universities and colleges—Catalogs
University catalogs
xx Catalogs, School
College publications
Catalogs, Commercial *(HF5861-2)*
sa Advertising, Direct-mail
Catalogs, Booksellers'
Catalogs, Publishers'
x Catalogs, Trade
Commercial catalogs
Trade catalogs
xx Advertising
Advertising, Direct-mail
Business
Manufactures
Catalogs, Dictionary
sa Subject headings
x Dictionary catalogs
xx Library catalogs
Catalogs, Divided
x Divided catalogs
xx Library catalogs
Catalogs, Film
See Moving-pictures—Catalogs
Moving-pictures—Catalogs; *and subdivision* Film catalogs *under specific subjects, e.g.* Geology—Film catalogs
Catalogs, Imprint
Here are entered catalogs of books in which entries are arranged alphabetically by the place of publication.
x Imprint catalogs
xx Library catalogs
Catalogs, Library
See Library catalogs
Catalogs, On-line
x Catalogs, Online
On-line catalogs
Online catalogs
xx Library catalogs—Automation
On-line bibliographic searching
— Subject access

Here are entered works on processes and systems used in retrieving topical information from an on-line catalog.
x Subject access in on-line catalogs
Subject retrieval in on-line catalogs
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
Subject cataloging
— User education
x User education (On-line catalogs)
xx Library orientation
On-line bibliographic searching
Catalogs, Online
See Catalogs, On-line
Catalogs, Publishers' *(Indirect)*
x Publishers' catalogs
xx Catalogs, Commercial
Publishers and publishing
Catalogs, School
sa Catalogs, College
x School catalogs
Schools—Catalogs
xx Catalogs, College
Catalogs, Sheaf *(Z695)*
x Leaf catalogs
Loose-leaf catalogs
Sheaf catalogs
xx Catalogs, Card
Library catalogs
Catalogs, Star
See Stars—Catalogs
Catalogs, Subject *(Z695)*
sa Automatic indexing
Catalogs, Classified
Subject headings
x Subject catalogs
xx Library catalogs
— Use studies
xx Library use studies
Catalogs, Systematic
See Catalogs, Classified
Catalogs, Trade
See Catalogs, Commercial
Catalogs, Union *(Indirect)* *(Z695.83)*
sa Bibliographical centers
subdivision Bibliography—Union lists
under subjects, e.g. Technology—Bibliography—Union lists
x Bibliography—Union lists
Library catalogs—Union catalogs
Union catalogs
Union lists
xx Cataloging, Cooperative
Library catalogs
Library cooperation
— Minnesota
— — Automation
sa MULS System
Catalogs, Universal
See Bibliography—Universal catalogs
Bibliography, International
Bibliography, Universal
Catalogs, University
See Catalogs, College
Catalogs in book form
See Catalogs, Book
Catalogue . . .
See Catalog . . .
Cataloguers
See Catalogers
Catalogues
See Catalogs
Cataloguing
See Cataloging
Cataloguing Support System
See CATS System
Catalonia (Spain)
— History
— — Revolution, 1640
x Segadores Revolt, Catalonia, Spain, 1640
— — 18th century *(DP302.C66)*
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— — Revolution, 1934 *(DP302.C68)*
— Politics and government
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
Catalonians
See Catalans
Catalpa *(Botany, QK495.C35; Forestry, SD397.C35)*
Catalufas (Fishes)
See Priacanthidae
Catalysis *(QD501)*
sa Catalysts
Dehydrogenation
Fluidization
Heterogeneous catalysis
xx Chemistry
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Surface chemistry
Catalyst deactivation
See Catalyst poisoning
Catalyst poisoning
x Catalyst deactivation
Catalysts—Deactivation
Catalytic poisoning
Poisoning of catalysts
Catalysts *(QD501; Technology, TP159.C3)*
sa Aluminum silicate catalysts
Cobalt catalysts
Copper catalysts
Iron catalysts
Manganese catalysts
Metal catalysts
Montmorillonite catalysts
Nickel catalysts
Palladium catalysts
Platinum catalysts
Platinum group catalysts
Rhenium catalysts
Silica-alumina catalysts
Vanadium catalysts
Ziegler-Natta catalysts
x Catalytic agents
xx Catalysis
Chemical inhibitors
— Deactivation
See Catalyst poisoning
Catalysts industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9660.C39545-395454)*
Catalytic agents
See Catalysts
Catalytic converters for automobiles
See Automobiles—Catalytic converters
Catalytic cracking *(TP690.4)*
xx Cracking process
Catalytic poisoning
See Catalyst poisoning
Catalytic reforming
sa Gasoline
x Reforming, Catalytic
xx Petroleum—Refining
Catamarans *(VM311.C3)*
sa Multihull Transpacific Yacht Race
Trimarans
xx Boats and boating
Multihull sailboats
Catamareño language
See Cacán language
Catamenial receptors
See Sanitary napkins
Tampons
Catamounts
See Pumas
Cataphoresis
See Electrophoresis
Catapochrotidae
See Cryptophagidae
Catapult *(U875)*
sa Ballista
xx Engines of war
Catapult seats (Aeroplanes)
See Pilot ejection seats
Catapults (Aeronautics) *(TL732)*
sa Aircraft carriers—Aircraft launching and recovery equipment
xx Aeronautics
Propellant actuated devices
Cataract *(Indirect)* *(RE451)*
xx Crystalline lens—Diseases
— Diagnosis
— Surgery
— — Complications and sequelae
Cataract, Battle of the, 1814
See Lundy's Lane, Battle of, 1814
Cataract in children *(Indirect)* *(RE451)*
xx Pediatric ophthalmology
Cataracts
See Waterfalls
Catarrh *(RC741)*
sa Cold (Disease)
xx Cold (Disease)
Nose—Diseases
Example under Throat—Diseases
— Homeopathic treatment *(RX326.C2)*
Catarrh, Autumnal
See Hay-fever
Catastral surveys
See Real property
Catastrophes
See Disasters
Catastrophes (Geology) *(QE506)*
sa Deluge
Geology—History
Catastrophes (Mathematics) *(QA614.58)*
xx Differentiable mappings
Manifolds (Mathematics)
Singularities (Mathematics)
Catastrophical, The *(BD375)*
sa Change
xx Change
Conversion
Disasters
Ontology
Tragic, The
Catastrophism (Polish literature)
xx Polish literature—20th century—History and criticism
Catatonia
x Katatonia
xx Psychomotor disorders
Schizophrenia
Catatumbo River (Colombia and Venezuela)
x Río Catatumbo (Colombia and Venezuela)
xx Rivers—Colombia
Rivers—Venezuela
Cataulacus *(QL568.F7)*
xx Ants
Catawba Indians *(E99.C24)*
x Kataba Indians
xx Indians of North America
Siouan Indians
Catawba language *(PM751)*
sa Siouan languages
xx Siouan languages
Catawba literature *(PM751)*
Catawba River (N.C. and S.C.)
sa Fishing Creek Reservoir (S.C.)
Mountain Island Lake (N.C.)
Norman, Lake (N.C.)
Wateree Lake (S.C.)
Wylie, Lake (N.C. and S.C.)
xx Rivers—North Carolina
Rivers—South Carolina
Catbird *(QL696.P25)*
x Dumetella carolinensis
— Pictorial works

Catboats *(VM311.C33)*
xx Boats and boating
Sailboats
Catch crops *(Indirect)* *(SB283.5-283.55)*
sa Companion crops
Cover crops
Intercropping
x Intercrops
xx Cover crops
Intercropping
Catch per unit of effort in fisheries
See Fisheries—Catch effort
Catchers (Baseball) *(Indirect)*
xx Baseball
— Biography
Catches
See Glees, catches, rounds, etc.
Catching (Baseball) *(GV872)*
xx Baseball
Catchment areas, Health
See Health service areas
Catchweed
See Galium
Cate family
See Cates family
Cateau-Cambrésis, Treaty of, 1559 *(DC114)*
Catechetical illustrations
See Homiletical illustrations
Catechetical sermons
x Sermons, Catechetical
xx Catechetics
Catechisms
Christian education
Sermons
Catechetics *(General, BV1534.2; Catholic, BX1968; Lutheran, BX8070)*
Here are entered works dealing with the theory and method of catechizing, a systematic method of instruction in the fundamental teachings of a religion by means of question and answer.
sa Catechetical sermons
Catechisms
Catechists
Christian education
Questioning
subdivision Catechisms *under individual religions and denominations, e.g.* Buddhism—Catechisms; Catholic Church—Catechisms
xx Catechisms
Christian education
Church—Teaching office
Discussion
Theology, Practical
— Catholic Church
sa Catholic Church—Catechisms
x Christian doctrine (Catholic Church)
Doctrine, Christian (Catholic Church)
Teaching authority of the church
— Church of England, [Lutheran Church, etc.]
— History
— — Early church, ca. 30-600
Catechetics (Canon law) *(BX1939.C3)*
xx Church—Teaching office (Canon law)
Catechin
x Catechuic acid
Catechuin
xx Catechu
Kino
Mahogany
Catechisms *(General, BT1030-1039; Particular denominations, BX)*
sa Bible—Examinations, questions, etc.
Catechetical sermons
Catechetics
Creeds
Picture catechisms
subdivision Catechisms *under individual religions and denominations, e.g.* Buddhism—Catechisms; Catholic Church—Catechisms
xx Catechetics
Christian education
Creeds
Sunday-schools—Question-books
Theology—Study and teaching
Theology, Doctrinal
Catechisms, English, [French, German, etc.]
Catechists *(Indirect)*
xx Catechetics
Christian education
Catechol
sa Catechol estrogens
Chlorocatechols
Catechol estrogens *(QP572.C36)*
x Estrogens, Catechol
xx Catechol
Estradiol
Estrone
Catecholamines *(Animal biochemistry, QP801.C33; Experimental pharmacology, QP981.C25)*
sa Adrenalin
Dobutamine
Dopamine
Hormones
Noradrenalin
x Sympathins
xx Amines
Biogenic amines
Chromaffin cells
Hormones
Catechu *(Materia medica, RS165.C)*
sa Catechin
Catechuic acid
See Catechin
Catechuin
See Catechin
Catechumens
xx Christian education
— Early church, ca. 30-600
xx Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
— Middle Ages, 600-1500
xx Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500
Catedral, Barrio de la (Barcelona, Spain)
See Barrio Gótico (Barcelona, Spain)
Categorial grammar *(P161)*
x Grammar, Categorial
xx Grammar, Comparative and general
Categories, Abelian
See Abelian categories
Categories, Grothendieck
See Grothendieck categories
Categories (Mathematics)
sa Abelian categories
Closed categories (Mathematics)
Divisor theory
Functor theory
Isomorphisms (Mathematics)
Localization theory
Morphisms (Mathematics)
Presheaves
Representations of categories
Toposes
Triples, Theory of
x Category theory (Mathematics)
xx Algebra, Homological
Algebra, Universal
Functor theory
Groups, Theory of
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Topology
Categories (Philosophy) *(Logic, BC172; Ontology, BD331-346)*
sa Attribute (Philosophy)
Dialectical materialism, Categories of
Predicate (Logic)
Quantity (Philosophy)
Whole and parts (Philosophy)
x Predicaments (Categories)
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Logic
Ontology
Predicate (Logic)
Categories of dialectical materialism
See Dialectical materialism, Categories of
Categorization (Psychology)
x Classification (Psychology)
xx Abstraction
Category theory (Mathematics)
See Categories (Mathematics)
Catelan family
See Catlin family
Cateline family
See Catlin family
Catenae *(Bible commentaries, BS; Patristics, BR63)*
xx Bible—Commentaries
Christian literature, Early
Catenary *(QA835)*
xx Curves, Plane
Catenulida
See Rhabdocoelida
Catephidae
See Noctuidae
Catequese poética (Literary movement)
xx Brazilian literature
Caterers and catering *(Indirect)* *(TX901-921)*
sa Breakfasts
Buffets (Cookery)
Desserts
Dinners and dining
Luncheons
Menus
Stewards
Table
Wages—Caterers
xx Cookery
Food service
Menus
Table
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Cateretidae
See Nitidulidae
Caterpillars
sa Army-worms
Canker-worms
Cutworms
Silkworms
names of caterpillars, e.g. Alfalfa caterpillar, Florida fern caterpillar
x Lepidoptera—Larvae
xx Butterflies
Insects—Larvae
Lepidoptera
Moths
Caterpillars as pets
Caterton family
See Catterton family
Cates family
x Cate family
Kate family
Kates family
Catfishes *(Indirect)* *(QL637.9.S5)*
sa Auchenipteridae
Bagridae
Callichthyidae
Cookery (Catfish)
Doradidae
Gaff-topsails (Fishes)
Helogeneidae
Ictaluridae
Loaches
Malapteruridae
Pimelodidae
Siluridae

x Ostariophysi
Siluriformes
Siluroidea
xx Osteichthyes
Catfishes, Fossil *(QE852.T2)*
x Siluriformes, Fossil
Siluroidea, Fossil
xx Teleostei, Fossil
Catfishes in art
xx Art
Fishes in art
Catgut
xx Animal gut industries
Catgut sutures *(RD73.S8)*
xx Ligature (Surgery)
Sutures
Catha edulis
See Qat
Cathall family
See Cathell family
Cathari
See Albigenses
Catharine (Name)
See Katherine (Name)
Catharists
See Albigenses
Catharsis
x Abreaction
xx Emotions
Psychoanalysis
Tragedy
Cathartes *(QL696.F33)*
xx Cathartidae
Cathartes aura
See Turkey vulture
Cathartes burrovianus *(QL696.F33)*
Cathartes urubutinga *(QL696.F33)*
Cathartics
See Purgatives
Cathartidae *(QL696.F33)*
sa California condor
Cathartes
xx Falconiformes
Catharus mustelinus
See Wood thrush
Cathcart family
x Kathcart family
Keithcart family
Keithcirt family
Cathedra
See Chairs (Cathedra)
Cathedraceae
See Olacaceae
Cathedral canons
See Canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
Cathedral deans
See Deans, Cathedral and collegiate
Cathedral libraries *(Indirect)*
x Libraries, Cathedral
xx Libraries, Church
Cathedral Mountain (N.W.T.)
xx Mountains—Northwest Territories
Cathedral Square (Milan, Italy)
See Piazza del Duomo (Milan, Italy)
Cathedrals *(Indirect) (Architecture, NA4830, NA5201-6113)*
sa Chairs (Cathedra)
Chapters, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
subdivision Churches *under names of cities*
xx Church architecture
Churches
Dioceses
Cathedrals (Canon law)
xx Church architecture (Canon law)
Churches (Canon law)
Cathedrals in art
Cathedraticum
xx Bishops
Catholic Church—Finance
Cathell family
x Cathall family
Cathiel family
Cathelyn family
See Catlin family
Catherine II, Empress of Russia, 1729-1796
— Portraits, etc.
sa Benoliel, O. D. Secret life of Catherine the Great
Catherine (Name)
See Katherine (Name)
Catherine Archipelago (Alaska)
See Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
Catheter industry *(Indirect) (HD9995.C38-384)*
xx Catheters
Catheterization, Arterial
See Arterial catheterization
Catheterization, Bronchial
See Bronchial catheterization
Catheterization, Cardiac
See Cardiac catheterization
Catheterization, Intravenous
See Intravenous catheterization
Catheterization, Urinary
See Urinary catheterization
Catheters
sa Arterial catheterization
Bile-ducts—Catheterization
Bronchial catheterization
Cardiac catheterization
Catheter industry
Intravenous catheterization
Lymphatic duct, Right—Catheterization
Urinary catheterization
xx Radiology, Interventional
Cathetometers *(QC102)*
Cathiel family
See Cathell family
Cathlamet dialect *(PM753)*
sa Chinookan languages
x Kathlamet dialect
xx Chinookan languages
Cathode followers
x Grounded-anode amplifiers
xx Amplifiers (Electronics)
Cathode ray oscillograph *(Electronics, TK7872; Radio, TK6565.C4)*
Here are entered works on the instrument combining a cathode ray oscilloscope and a camera to produce a permanent record of a waveform. Works on the test instrument in which the variations in an electrical quantity appear temporarily as a visible waveform on the screen of a cathode ray tube are entered under Cathode ray oscilloscope.
sa Sampling oscilloscope
x Oscillograph, Cathode ray
Probes (Cathode ray oscillograph)
xx Cathode ray tubes
Electronic measurements
Oscillograph
Example under Electronic instruments; Recording instruments
Note under Cathode ray oscilloscope
Cathode ray oscilloscope *(TK7878.7)*
Here are entered works on the test instrument in which the variations in an electrical quantity appear temporarily as a visible waveform on the screen of a cathode ray tube. Works on the instrument combining a cathode ray oscilloscope and a camera to produce a permanent record of a waveform are entered under Cathode ray oscillograph.
sa Sampling oscilloscope
x Oscilloscope
xx Electric measurements
Electronic measurements
Note under Cathode ray oscillograph
Cathode ray picture tubes
See Television picture tubes
Cathode ray tube memory systems *(TK7895.C3)*
xx Cathode ray tubes
Computer storage devices
Computers—Optical equipment
Electronic digital computers—Circuits
Storage tubes
Cathode ray tube screens
See Fluorescent screens
Cathode ray tubes *(QC544.C3)*
Here are entered works on the theory, construction, design, characteristics, etc. of cathode ray tubes. Works on the application of cathode ray tubes in computer terminals are entered under Video display terminals.
sa Cathode ray oscillograph
Cathode ray tube memory systems
Cold cathode tubes
Electron bombardment conductivity
Flying spot scanners
Image iconoscope
Oscillators, Sweep
Radar indicators
Sawtooth generators
Storage tubes
Television camera tubes
Television picture tubes
Video display terminals
x CRT's
xx Information display systems
Vacuum-tubes
Note under Video display terminals
— Deflection systems
x Deflection systems in cathode ray tubes
Cathode rays *(QC711)*
sa Canal rays
Cathodes
Electric discharges through gases
Electrons
X-rays
xx Cathodes
Electric discharges through gases
Electrons
Radiation
Radioactivity
X-rays
Cathode sputtering
See Sputtering (Physics)
Cathode sputtering (Plating process)
sa Ion plating
xx Ion plating
Metallic films
Sputtering (Physics)
Vapor-plating
Cathodes
sa Cathode rays
Field emission cathodes
Photocathodes
xx Cathode rays
Electrodes
Electron tubes
Cathodic protection
sa Bridges, Concrete—Floors—Cathodic protection
subdivision Cathodic protection *under subjects, e.g.* Electric cables—Cathodic protection; Pipe lines—Cathodic protection
xx Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Electrolytic corrosion
Catholic academies *(Indirect)*
x Academies, Catholic
xx Forums (Discussion and debate)
Catholic action *(Indirect) (BX2348)*
sa Christian democracy
Laity—Catholic Church

Catholic action *(Indirect)* *(BX2348)*
(Continued)
x Action, Catholic
Apostolate, Lay
Lay apostolate
xx Christian democracy
Church and social problems—Catholic Church
Catholic adult education
See Catholic Church—Adult education
Catholic authors
sa Catholic historians
subdivision Catholic authors *under names of literatures, e.g.* American literature—Catholic authors
x Authors, Catholic
xx Catholic literature
Catholic Bibles
See Bible—Versions, Catholic
Catholic Book Week
xx Catholic literature
Catholic Cemetery (Columbus, Ohio)
See Columbus Catholic Cemetery (Columbus, Ohio)
Catholic Church *(Indirect)* *(BX800-4795)*
The subdivisions used under Catholic Church may also be used under Catholic Church—Ambrosian rite, Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, etc.
sa Anglo-Catholicism
Canon law
Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages
Christian saints
Councils and synods
Ex-church members—Catholic Church
Fasts and feasts
Independent Catholic churches
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, and the church
Oxford movement
Salvation outside the Catholic Church
Women in the Catholic Church
subdivision Catholic Church *under subjects, e.g.* Asceticism—Catholic Church
x Roman Catholic Church
xx Christian sects
Papacy
Example under Christianity
— Adult education
x Catholic adult education
xx Adult education
Catholic Church—Education
— Ambrosian rite *(Indirect)*
x Ambrosian rite (Catholic Church)
Catholic Church—Milanese rite
Catholic Church. Ambrosian rite
Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ambrosian rite
Milanese rite (Catholic Church)
xx Catholic Church—Oriental rites
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— Anniversaries, etc.
— Antiochene rite *(Indirect)* *(BX4713)*
sa St. Thomas Christians
x Antiochene rite (Catholic Church)
Syrian Catholics
xx Catholic Church—Malabar rite
Catholic Church—Maronite rite
Jacobites (Syrian Christians)
Maronites
— Apologetic works *(BX1752)*
Here are entered works that defend the Catholic conception of Christianity and the philosophy, doctrines and practices of the Catholic Church.
sa Press, Catholic
xx Apologetics
— — History and criticism
— Archdioceses
See Catholic Church—Dioceses
— Armenian rite *(Indirect)* *(BX4715.1-4715.95)*
x Armenian rite (Catholic Church)
Catholic Church. Armenian rite
xx Catholic Church—Oriental rites
— Asceticism
See Asceticism—Catholic Church
— Benefices
See Benefices, Ecclesiastical
— Bibliography *(Z7837-7841)*
sa Catholic literature
Index librorum prohibitorum
— Bio-bibliography
— Biography
See Catholics—Biography
— Bishops *(BX1905)*
sa Pallium
xx Episcopacy
Example under Bishops
— — Biography
— — Correspondence
— — Directories
— — Interviews
— Buildings
See Catholic institutions—Buildings
Churches, Catholic
— Byzantine rite *(Indirect)* *(BX4711.11-4711.895)*
x Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
Catholic Church. Byzantine rite
xx Catholic Church—Oriental rites
— Byzantine rite, Greek *(Indirect)* *(BX4711.231-4711.2395)*
x Byzantine rite, Greek (Catholic Church)
Greek Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
— Byzantine rite, Melchite *(Indirect)* *(BX4711.31-4711.395)*
x Byzantine rite, Melchite (Catholic Church)
Melchite Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
— Byzantine rite, Romanian *(Indirect)* *(BX4711.41-4711.495)*
x Byzantine rite, Romanian (Catholic Church)
Romanian Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
— Byzantine rite, Ruthenian *(Indirect)* *(BX4711.61-4711.77)*
x Byzantine rite, Ruthenian (Catholic Church)
Ruthenian Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
— Byzantine rite, Ukrainian *(Indirect)*
x Byzantine rite, Ukrainian (Catholic Church)
Ukrainian Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
— Caricatures and cartoons
— Catechisms *(BX1958-1968)*
Here are entered works containing a summary or manual of doctrine intended for systematic instruction and often arranged in the form of questions and answers.
Individual texts are always further subdivided by the language of the text.
x Catholic Church—Catechisms and creeds
xx Catechetics—Catholic Church
Example under Catechetics; Catechisms
— — English, [French, German, etc.]
— — History and criticism
— Catechisms and creeds
See Catholic Church—Catechisms
Catholic Church—Creeds
— Chaldean rite *(Indirect)* *(BX4714.31-4714.395)*
sa Chaldean Catholics
x Catholic Church. Chaldean rite
Chaldean rite (Catholic Church)
xx Catholic Church—Oriental rites
Syriac Christians
— Charities
sa Catholic Worker Movement
Example under Church charities; Old age homes
— Clergy *(BX1912-1914.5)*
sa Apostolic succession
Bishops
Cardinals
Clergy (Canon law)
Episcopacy
Ex-priests, Catholic
Priests
Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
Profession of faith
Retreats for clergy
Senates of priests
Vicars apostolic
xx Apostolic succession
Example under Clergy; Priests
— — Appointment, call, and election
Here are entered works on the clerical office as a field of service and the methods of being selected for a position in the Church.
Example under Clergy—Appointment, call, and election
— — Biography
— — Correspondence
— — Degradation
Here are entered works on the most severe penalty for clerics which includes deposition, permanent deprivation of the clerical garb, and reduction to the lay state.
sa Catholic Church—Clergy—Deposition
Catholic Church—Clergy—Deprivation of the clerical garb
x Degradation (Canon law)
Degradation of Catholic clergy
xx Clergy (Canon law)
Punishment (Canon law)
— — Deposition
Here are entered works on the penalty by which a cleric is suspended from office and disqualified for any other offices, benefices, pensions, or positions in the Church. This penalty does not affect the clerical privileges and obligations derived from ordination.
sa Ex-priests, Catholic
Renunciation (Canon law)
x Deposition (Canon law)
xx Catholic Church—Clergy—Degradation
Clergy—Deposition
Renunciation (Canon law)
— — Deprivation of the clerical garb
Here are entered works on the penalty by which a cleric is deprived, either temporarily or permanently, of the right of wearing the clerical garb, and other clerical privileges, and is also prohibited from exercising any ecclesiastical ministry.
x Deprivation of the clerical garb (Canon law)
Perpetual deprivation of the clerical garb (Canon law)
Temporary deprivation of the clerical garb (Canon law)

xx Catholic Church—Clergy—Degradation
Clergy—Costume
Clergy (Canon law)
Punishment (Canon law)
— — Health and hygiene *(Indirect)*
— — Installation
xx Installation (Clergy)
— — Papal documents
— — Personality
See Catholic Church—Clergy—Psychology
— — Portraits
— — Psychology
x Catholic Church—Clergy—Personality
— — Rating of
— — Religious life *(BX1912.5)*
Example under Christian life
— — Salaries, pensions, etc. *(Indirect)*
Example under Clergy—Salaries, pensions, etc.
— — Sexual behavior *(BX1912.9)*
— — Societies, etc.
— — Supply and demand
— — Training of *(Indirect)* *(BX900-920)*
— Clergy (Oriental)
See Catholic Church—Oriental rites—Clergy
— Collected works *(BX880-891)*
Note under Papal documents
— Comparative studies
Here are entered works comparing doctrines, practices, etc. of the Catholic Church with those of one or more other religions or denominations.
— Congresses *(General, BX839)*
— Controversial literature *(BX1760-1777)*
Here are entered works which argue against the philosophy, doctrines and practices of the Catholic Church.
sa Anti-Catholicism
xx Anti-Catholicism
Example under Apologetics
— — History and criticism
— Converts
See Converts, Catholic
— Creeds
Here are entered works on concise, formal, and authorized statements of important points of Catholic doctrine.
x Catholic Church—Catechisms and creeds
Example under Creeds
— Customs and practices
Here are entered works on devotional customs and practices other than those which make up the official public worship of the Church.
Example under Rites and ceremonies
— Dictionaries *(BX841)*
x Catholic Church—Encyclopedias
— Dictionaries, Juvenile *(BX841)*
— Dioceses *(By country, BX1417-1692)*
x Catholic Church—Archdioceses
— Diplomatic relations
See Catholic Church—Relations (diplomatic)
— Diplomatic service *(International law, JX1801-1802; Legates and nuncios, BX1908)*
sa Legates, Papal
Nuncios, Papal
xx Catholic Church—Relations (diplomatic)
Diplomatic and consular service
— Directories *(BX845)*
— Discipline
sa Casuistry
Censures, Ecclesiastical
Communicatio in sacris
Denunciation (Canon law)
Dispensations (Canon law)
Excommunication
Fasting—Dispensations
Index librorum prohibitorum
Indulgences
Inquisition
Interdict (Canon law)
Marriage—Dispensations
Marriage, Mixed
Marriage (Canon law)
Obedience (Canon law)
Penance
Penitentials
Profession of faith
Secret societies and Catholic Church
Ultramontanism
xx Indulgences
Example under Church discipline
— Doctrines *(BX1746-1755)*
Here are entered works on that body of revealed and defined truth which a Catholic is bound to hold, and which is often extended to include those teachings which are not of faith but are generally held and acted upon.
sa Molinism
Salamanca school (Catholic theology)
Example under Theology, Doctrinal
— — History *(BX1747)*
— — — Modern period, 1500-
— Education *(Indirect)* *(Christian education, BX895-933; Education and religion, LC461-510)*
sa Catholic Church—Adult education
Catholic high schools
Catholic schools
Catholic teachers
Catholic universities and colleges
Catholics—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Church schools (Canon law)
Educational law and legislation (Canon law)
Lay teachers
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, and education
Monasticism and religious orders—Education
Vacation schools, Catholic
Note under Church and education
— — Papal documents
— — Societies, etc.
xx Catholic Church—Societies, etc.
— Encyclopedias
See Catholic Church—Dictionaries
— Exhibitions and museums *(BX840)*
x Catholic Church—Museums
Example under Religion—Exhibitions and museums
— Finance *(BX1950)*
sa Benefices, Ecclesiastical
Cathedraticum
Fees, Ecclesiastical
Investments (Canon law)
Mass stipends
Peter's pence
Taxation, Papal
— Foreign relations
See Catholic Church—Relations (diplomatic)
— Gallican rite *(Indirect)* *(BX1995.G3)*
x Catholic Church. Gallican rite
Gallican rite (Catholic Church)
— Government *(BX1800-1920)*
sa Bishops
Cardinals
Councils and synods, Episcopal (Catholic)
Diocesan pastoral councils
Dioceses
Episcopal conferences (Catholic)
Investiture
Legates, Papal
Metropolitans
Pallium
Papacy
Popes
Senates of priests
Vacancy of the Holy See
Vicars apostolic
Vicars-general
x Public law (Canon law)
— Handbooks, manuals, etc. *(BX842)*
— Historiography *(BX938-939)*
Example under Historiography
— History *(BX940-1745)*
sa Councils and synods
Counter-Reformation
Schism—Eastern and Western Church
Schism, The Great Western, 1378-1417
names of councils, e.g. Constance, Council of, 1414-1418; Vatican Council, 1869-1870
— — Early church, ca. 30-600
See Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
— — Middle Ages, 600-1500
See Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500
— — 16th century
— — Modern period, 1500-
xx Church history—Modern period, 1500-
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— — 1965-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Maps
— — Societies, etc.
xx Catholic Church—Societies, etc.
— — Sources *(Documents, BX850-875)*
Example under History—Sources
— Hymns *(English, BV360; Other languages, BV467-510)*
sa Exultet rolls
— — History and criticism
— Infallibility
sa Popes—Infallibility
x Infallibility of the church
xx Authority (Religion)
Church—Infallibility
Popes—Infallibility
— Influence
— Liturgical movement
See Liturgical movement—Catholic Church
— Liturgy *(BX1970.A7-Z)*
Here are entered works on the forms of prayers, rituals, acts and ceremonies used in the official public worship of the Catholic Church. Works discussing the liturgy of a particular ceremony, ritual, holiday, etc. are assigned an additional heading for the name of the ceremony, etc.
sa Liturgical adaptation—Catholic Church
x Liturgics—Catholic Church
Example under Liturgies; Rites and ceremonies; Ritual
— — Calendar

Catholic Church *(Indirect)* *(BX800-4795)*
— Liturgy *(BX1970.A7-Z)*
— — Calendar *(Continued)*
Example under Church calendar
— — History
— — Papal documents
— — Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
— — Texts *(General, BX1999.8-2047; Religious orders, BX2049)*
Here are entered works containing the words and instructions for carrying out official public worship (*i.e.* liturgical books). This heading may be assigned to individual liturgical books as well as collections or selections. Such works are assigned an additional heading for the type of liturgical book with subdivision Texts. Works limited to a particular ceremony, ritual, holiday, etc. are assigned an additional heading for the name of the ceremony, etc. with the subdivision Liturgy—Texts.
— — — Concordances
— — — History and criticism
Here are entered works discussing a type of liturgical book or an individual example of a type of liturgical book. Discussions of a type of book are assigned an additional heading for the type of book. Discussions of an individual book are assigned additional headings for the type of book and the uniform title of the individual book.
— — — Manuscripts
— — — Rubrics
— — Theology
Example under Theology, Practical
— Liturgy, Experimental *(BX2045.E86)*
x Experiment in worship (Catholic Church)
Experimental liturgies (Catholic Church)
— Malabar rite *(Indirect)* *(BX4714.51-4714.595)*
sa Catholic Church—Antiochene rite
x Catholic Church. Malabar rite
Malabar rite (Catholic Church)
xx Catholic Church—Oriental rites
— Maps
— Maronite rite *(Indirect)* *(BX4713.51-4713.595)*
sa Catholic Church—Antiochene rite
x Catholic Church. Maronite rite
Maronite rite (Catholic Church)
xx Catholic Church—Oriental rites
— Medals
See Medals, Devotional
— Membership
— Milanese rite
See Catholic Church—Ambrosian rite
— Missions *(Indirect)* *(BV2130-2300)*
sa Chinese rites
Malabar rites
Missions (Canon law)
Monasticism and religious orders—Missions
Society of the Divine Word
xx Jesuits—Missions
Example under Missions
— — Congresses *(BV2160)*
— — Early works to 1800
See Missions—Early works to 1800
— — Papal documents
— — Pictorial works
— — Societies, etc.
xx Catholic Church—Societies, etc.
— Modernism
See Modernism—Catholic Church
— Mozarabic rite *(Indirect)* *(BX1995.M7)*
x Mozarabic rite (Catholic Church)
— Museums
See Catholic Church—Exhibitions and museums
— Music
See Church music—Catholic Church
— Name
Example under Names
— Nobility
See Nobility, Papal
— Oriental rites *(Indirect)* *(BX4710.1-4715.95)*
sa Canon law, Oriental
Catholic Church—Ambrosian rite
Catholic Church—Armenian rite
Catholic Church—Byzantine rite
Catholic Church—Chaldean rite
Catholic Church—Malabar rite
Catholic Church—Maronite rite
Patriarchs and patriarchate (Catholic Oriental)
— — Clergy
x Catholic Church—Clergy (Oriental)
— Pastoral letters and charges *(BX874)*
— Periodicals *(General, BX800-806)*
sa Press, Catholic
x Catholic periodicals
— Pictorial works *(General, BX843)*
— Political activity
xx Political participation
— Prayer-books and devotions *(BX2050-2198)*
Individual texts are always further subdivided by the language of the text.
sa Hours, Books of
Novenas
Note under Family—Prayer-books and devotions
— — English
Example under Prayer-books
— — English, [French, German, etc.]
— — History and criticism
— Publishing *(Indirect)*
— Relation to the state
See Church and state—Catholic Church
— Relations *(BX1781-1788)*
Here are entered works on the dealings and affairs between the Catholic Church and other religions or denominations.
sa Chair of Unity Octave
x Catholic Church—Relations (ecclesiastical)
— — Anglican Communion, [Lutheran Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Judaism, etc.]
— — Protestant churches
— Relations (Canon law)
Here are entered works on the provisions of canon law regarding the dealings and affairs between the Catholic Church and other religions or denominations.
— Relations (diplomatic) *(Indirect)* *(General, BX1790-1793; By country, BX1401-1695; International law, JX1552)*
Here are entered works on the dealings and affairs between the Catholic Church and political jurisdictions.
sa Cardinal protectors
Catholic Church—Diplomatic service
Nuncios, Papal
x Catholic Church—Diplomatic relations
Catholic Church—Foreign relations
xx International relations
— — Treaties
sa Concordats
— Relations (ecclesiastical)
See Catholic Church—Relations
— Sermons *(BX1756)*
For a single sermon, or a collection of sermons all in one language, assign as an additional heading Sermons, [language].
sa Auto-da-fe sermons
— — History and criticism
Example under Sermons—History and criticism
— Societies, etc. *(BX808-817)*
sa Catholic Church—Education—Societies, etc.
Catholic Church—History—Societies, etc.
Catholic Church—Missions—Societies, etc.
Confraternities
Grail movement (Catholic)
Kolping societies
Militia of Mary Immaculate
Monasticism and religious orders
Monasticism and religious orders for women
Purgatorial societies
Secular institutes
Societies living in common without vows
x Catholic societies
Catholics—Societies, etc.
xx Christian sects
— Statistics
— Teaching office
x Magisterium ecclesiae
xx Authority (Religion)
Church—Infallibility
Church—Teaching office
— Terminology
— Traditionalist movement
See Catholic traditionalist movement
— Vacation schools
See Vacation schools, Catholic
— Women, Work with
See Church work with women—Catholic Church
— Work with women
See Church work with women—Catholic Church
— Work with youth
See Church work with youth—Catholic Church
— Yearbooks *(BX845)*
— Youth, Work with
See Church work with youth—Catholic Church

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Austria
sa Josephinism
— France
sa Americanism (Catholic controversy)
Fareinistes
Louisets
Nonjurors, French Catholic
Priest workers
— Germany
sa German Catholicism
— — History
— — — 1933-1945
— — — 1945-
— Great Britain
sa Oath of allegiance, 1606
— Spain
sa Concordat of 1953 (Spain)
Orden de la Santa Faz
— United States

sa Americanism (Catholic controversy)
— — Foreign opinion
x Foreign opinion of the Catholic Church in the United States
— — History
— — — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
— — — Civil War, 1861-1865
— Zaire
sa Jamaa Movement
Catholic Church. Ambrosian rite
See Catholic Church—Ambrosian rite
Catholic Church. Armenian rite
See Catholic Church—Armenian rite
Catholic Church. Byzantine rite
See Catholic Church—Byzantine rite
Catholic Church. Chaldean rite
See Catholic Church—Chaldean rite
Catholic Church. Gallican rite
See Catholic Church—Gallican rite
Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ambrosian rite
See Catholic Church—Ambrosian rite
Catholic Church. Malabar rite
See Catholic Church—Malabar rite
Catholic Church. Maronite rite
See Catholic Church—Maronite rite
Catholic Church and art *(The arts, NX650.R4; Visual arts, N72.R4)*
x Art and the Catholic Church
xx Art and religion
Christian art and symbolism
Catholic Church and atheism *(Indirect)*
x Atheism and the Catholic Church
Catholic Church and communism
See Communism and Christianity—Catholic Church
Catholic Church and fascism
See Fascism and the Catholic Church
Catholic Church and humanism *(Indirect) (BX1397)*
x Humanism and the Catholic Church
Catholic Church and labor
See Church and labor
Catholic Church and moving-pictures
See Moving-pictures and Catholic Church
Catholic Church and occult sciences *(Indirect)*
x Occult sciences and the Catholic Church
Catholic Church and philosophy
x Philosophy and the Catholic Church
xx Philosophy and religion
Catholic Church and psychoanalysis *(Indirect)*
xx Psychoanalysis
Psychoanalysis and religion
Catholic Church and salvation
See Salvation outside the Catholic Church
Catholic Church and secret societies
See Secret societies and Catholic Church
Catholic Church and social problems
See Church and social problems—Catholic Church
Catholic Church and socialism
See Socialism and Catholic Church
Catholic Church and spiritualism *(Indirect)*
x Spiritualism and the Catholic Church
Catholic Church and state
See Church and state—Catholic Church
Catholic Church and sterilization
See Sterilization (Birth control)—Moral and religious aspects—Catholic Church
Catholic Church and the mentally handicapped
x Mentally handicapped and the Catholic Church
Catholic Church and world politics *(BX1793)*
x World politics and the Catholic Church
xx Christianity and international affairs
— Papal documents
x Christianity and international affairs
—Papal documents
Catholic Church and Zionism
sa Christian Zionism
xx Zionism
Catholic Church in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Catholic Church music
See Church music—Catholic Church
Catholic churches
See Churches, Catholic
Catholic college students
See College students, Catholic
Catholic converts
See Converts, Catholic
Catholic criminals
x Catholics as criminals
xx Church and social problems—Catholic Church
Crime and criminals
Catholic emancipation *(BX1492; Act, DA950.3)*
sa Gordon Riots, 1780
x Disabilities, Political (Great Britain)
Emancipation, Catholic
Political disabilities (Great Britain)
xx Catholics—Great Britain
Catholic ex-priests
See Ex-priests, Catholic
Catholic health facilities *(Indirect) (RA975.C37)*
sa Catholic hospitals
xx Catholic institutions
Health facilities
Pastoral medicine—Catholic Church
Catholic high schools *(Indirect)*
xx Catholic Church—Education
High schools
— Administration
xx School management and organization
Catholic historians *(BX938-9)*
x Historians, Catholic
xx Catholic authors
Catholic hospitals *(Indirect) (RA975.C37)*
xx Catholic health facilities
Hospitals
Hospitals, Voluntary
Catholic independent churches
See Independent Catholic churches
Catholic institutions *(Indirect)*
sa Catholic health facilities
x Institutions, Catholic
— Buildings
x Catholic Church—Buildings
Catholic journalism
See Journalism, Religious
Press, Catholic
Catholic labor unions
See Trade-unions, Catholic
Catholic League, 1609-1648
xx Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
Catholic learning and scholarship *(BX961.I5)*
sa Catholics—Intellectual life
Catholics as scientists
x Catholics—Learning and scholarship
Learning and scholarship—Catholics
xx Catholics—Intellectual life
Learning and scholarship
Catholic libraries
See Libraries, Catholic
Catholic literature
sa Catholic authors
Catholic Book Week
Classification—Books—Catholic literature
Index librorum prohibitorum
Press, Catholic
subdivision Catholic authors *under names of literatures, e.g.* German literature—Catholic authors
xx Catholic Church—Bibliography
Christian literature
Literature
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of Catholic literature
— Publication and distribution
Catholic movement (Anglican Communion)
See Anglo-Catholicism
Catholic nonjurors, English
See Nonjurors, English Catholic
Catholic nonjurors, French
See Nonjurors, French Catholic
Catholic periodicals
See Catholic Church—Periodicals
Catholic poetry (American)
See American poetry—Catholic authors
Catholic poetry (English)
See English poetry—Catholic authors
Catholic press
See Press, Catholic
Catholic Salamanca school
See Salamanca school (Catholic theology)
Catholic scholarships
See Catholics—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Catholic schools *(Indirect)*
xx Catholic Church—Education
Catholic societies
See Catholic Church—Societies, etc.
Catholic song-books
See Song-books, Catholic
Catholic teachers *(Indirect)*
x Catholics as teachers
Teachers, Catholic
xx Catholic Church—Education
Teachers
Catholic theological seminaries
See Theological seminaries, Catholic
Catholic trade-unions
See Trade-unions, Catholic
Catholic traditionalist movement
x Catholic Church—Traditionalist movement
Traditionalist movement, Catholic
Catholic Tübingen School
See Tübingen School (Catholic theology)
Catholic universities and colleges *(Indirect)*
xx Catholic Church—Education
Universities and colleges
— Entrance requirements
Catholic wit and humor
xx Wit and humor
Catholic Worker Movement
xx Catholic Church—Charities
Church and labor
Church and social problems—Catholic Church
Catholicism
See Catholicity
Catholicism, Old
See Old Catholicism
Catholicity *(BX8-9)*
Here are entered works emphasizing a unity and commonness of Christian ideas, thought, and belief, rather than of organization, the latter being represented by the subject heading Christian union.
sa Church—Catholicity
Ecumenical movement
x Catholicism
xx Anglo-Catholicism
Christianity
Theology, Doctrinal
Catholics *(Indirect)*
sa Chaldean Catholics
— Biography
x Catholic Church—Biography
— Intellectual life *(BX961.I5; United States, BX1407.I5)*
sa Catholic learning and scholarship
xx Catholic learning and scholarship

Catholics *(Indirect) (Continued)*
— Learning and scholarship
See Catholic learning and scholarship
— Non-Catholic countries
Here are entered works on Catholics living in predominantly non-Catholic countries treated collectively. Works on Catholics living in individual non-Catholic countries are entered under Catholics—[place].
x Catholics in non-Catholic countries
xx Minorities
— Scholarships, fellowships, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Catholic scholarships
xx Catholic Church—Education
— Societies, etc.
See Catholic Church—Societies, etc.

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— England
sa Nonjurors, English Catholic
x Recusants
xx Penal laws (against nonconformists) —England
— France
sa Louisets
Nonjurors, French Catholic
— Great Britain
sa Catholic emancipation
Oath of allegiance, 1606
— Japan
sa Shimabara Uprising, 1637-1638
Tenshō Ken'ō Shisetsu, 1582-1590
— United States
sa Afro-American Catholics
Hispanic American Catholics
Nativism
Catholics, Afro-American
See Afro-American Catholics
Catholics, Croatian, [Latvian, etc.]
Here are entered works on Catholics living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.
Catholics, Hispanic American
See Hispanic American Catholics
Catholics as criminals
See Catholic criminals
Catholics as scientists
Here are entered works on the attainments of Catholics as scientists. Works mainly biographical are entered under the heading Scientists, Catholic.
xx Catholic learning and scholarship
Scientists, Catholic
Catholics as teachers
See Catholic teachers
Catholics in literature
Catholics in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Catholics in non-Catholic countries
See Catholics—Non-Catholic countries
Catimbó (Cult) *(BL2592.C38)*
xx Cults—Brazil
Religion, Primitive—Brazil
Catio Indians
x Katio Indians
xx Indians of South America
Catio language *(PM5778)*
x Katio language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Cations *(QD553)*
x Positive ions
xx Ions
— Metabolism
sa Ionophores
Catjang pea
See Pigeon-pea
Catkin-bearing plants *(Indirect) (General, QK495.A12; Local, QK108-474.5)*
x Amentaceous plants
Amentiferae
Amentiferous plants
Plants, Amentaceous
Plants, Amentiferous
Plants, Catkin bearing
xx Dicotyledons
Catla *(QL638.C94)*
xx Cyprinidae
Catla catla *(QL638.C94)*
Catlin family
x Catelan family
Cateline family
Cathelyn family
Catling family
Catlyn family
Catlyne family
Cattelline family
Cattleyn family
Cattlin family
Katelin family
Katlun family
Katlyn family
Catling family
See Catlin family
Catloltx Indians
See Comox Indians
Catlyn family
See Catlin family
Catlyne family
See Catlin family
Catnip *(QK495.L15)*
x Cat-mint
Nepeta cataria
Cato Street Conspiracy, 1820
Catocalidae
See Noctuidae
Catonotus
See Etheostoma
Catopidae
See Leiodidae
Catoptromancy *(BF1331)*
Here are entered works treating of divination, etc., by interpretation of things seen in a reflecting surface or substance. Duplicate entry is made under Crystal-gazing or Mirrors, Magic, as the case may be.
sa Clairvoyance
Crystal-gazing
Divination
Fortune-telling
Magic
Mirrors, Magic
xx Clairvoyance
Crystal-gazing
Divination
Fortune-telling
Magic
Mirrors, Magic
Catoptropteryx *(QL508.T4)*
xx Tettigoniidae
Catoquina Indians *(F2520.1.C)*
x Catuquinarú Indians
xx Indians of South America
Catostomidae *(QL638.C27)*
sa Buffalo fish
Carpiodes
Catostomus
Xyrauchen
x Suckers
xx Cypriniformes
Catostomus *(QL638.C27)*
xx Catostomidae
Catostomus catostomus
See Longnose sucker
Catostomus commersoni *(QL638.C27)*
x White sucker
Catostomus discobolus *(QL638.C27)*
x Bluehead sucker
Green sucker
Pantosteus delphinus
Pantosteus virescens
Catostomus fumeiventris
See Owens sucker
Cats *(Pets, SF441-449; Zoology, QL737.C23)*
Here are entered works on domestic breeds of cats. Works on the family of cats are entered under Felidae.
sa Cat breeds
Cat owners
Eyra
Felidae
Feral cats
Kittens
Longhair cats
Morris (Cat)
Princess (Cat)
x Cat, Domestic
Felis catus
Felis domestica
xx Domestic animals
Example under Pets
Notes under Abnormalities (Animals); Felidae
— Anatomy
— Breeds
See Cat breeds
— Diseases
sa Feline leukemia
— Food
x Cat food
— — Recipes *(SF447.6)*
xx Cookery
— Literary collections
Example under Literature—Collections
— Mythology
— Photography
See Photography of cats
— Physiology
— Religious aspects *(BL443.C3)*
— Showing *(SF445)*
— Stud-books *(SF443)*
— Surgery
— Training
xx Animals, Training of
Cats, Fossil *(QE882.C1)*
Cats as laboratory animals
Cat's cradle
See String figures
Cats in advertising *(Indirect)*
xx Advertising
Cats in art
xx Art
Cats in literature
CATS System *(Z699.4.C15)*
x Cataloguing Support System
xx Cataloging—Data processing
Cataloging, Cooperative—Canada
Libraries—Canada—Automation
MARC System—Canada.
— Format
Catskill Mountains (N.Y.)
xx Mountains—New York (State)
Catt family
See Katz family
Cattail, Common
See Typha latifolia
Cattail flags (Plants)
See Typha
Cattails
See Typha
Cattegat (Denmark and Sweden)
See Kattegat (Denmark and Sweden)
Cattelline family
See Catlin family
Cattell's sixteen personality factor questionnaire
See Sixteen personality factor questionnaire
Catterton family
x Caterton family
Cattle *(Indirect) (SF191-219)*
sa Beef cattle
Bulls

Calves
Cattle breeds
Cows
Dairy cattle
Draft animals
Dual-purpose cattle
Gayal
Grazing
Rangelands
x Bos taurus
xx Cows
Domestic animals
Livestock
Oxen
Rangelands
Note under Cattle—Diseases
— Age
Example under Age
— Age determination
Example under Age determination (Zoology)
— Anatomy
x Bovine anatomy
Cows—Anatomy
— — Atlases
— Anecdotes
x Cattle—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
xx Anecdotes
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
See Cattle—Anecdotes
Cattle—Humor
— Artificial insemination *(SF201)*
Example under Artificial insemination
— Behavior
Example under Animal behavior
— Biography
— Breeding *(SF201)*
sa Cattle breeds
x Cattle breeding
Example under Breeding
— — Selection indexes
x Selection indexes for cattle
— Breeds
See Cattle breeds
— Buying
x Cattle buying
Cattle purchasing
xx Cattle trade
Purchasing
— Carcasses
x Carcasses of cattle
Example under Livestock—Carcasses
— — Grading
— — Information services *(Indirect)*
— Color
Example under Color of animals
— Condition scoring
x Condition scoring of cattle
— Control *(Indirect)*
— Cooperative marketing
x Cooperative marketing of cattle
xx Cattle—Marketing
— Dehorning
See Dehorning
— Diseases *(Indirect)* *(SF961-967)*
sa Abortion in animals
Anaplasmosis
Anthrax, Symptomatic
Babesiosis in cattle
Bovine leukosis
Brucellosis in cattle
Cattle—Parasites
East Coast fever
Fescue foot
Foot-and-mouth disease
Heartwater
Hemorrhagic septicemia of cattle
Johne's disease
Lameness in cattle
Lumpy skin disease
Mastitis
Milk fever in animals
Mucosal diseases of cattle
Pleuropneumonia of cattle
Pulmonary adenomatosis
Rinderpest
Scab disease in cattle
Three-day sickness of cattle
Trichomonas foetus
Trypanosomiasis in cattle
Tuberculosis in cattle
Udder—Diseases
Vaccinia
X disease in cattle
Example under Animals—Diseases; Veterinary medicine
— — Chemotherapy
xx Chemotherapy
— — Diagnosis
— — Genetic aspects
Example under Veterinary genetics
— — Prevention
xx Veterinary public health
— — Preventive inoculation
Example under Vaccination of animals
— — Research *(Indirect)*
— — Treatment *(Indirect)*
sa Cattle—Surgery
xx Therapeutics
— Early works to 1800
— Ecology
Example under Animal ecology
— Economic aspects *(Indirect)*
— Equipment and supplies
x Cattle houses and equipment
— Evolution
— Exhibitions
— Experiments
— Feed utilization efficiency *(SF203)*
xx Cattle—Feeding and feeds
— Feeding and feeds
sa Cattle—Feed utilization efficiency
Example under Animal nutrition; Animals—Food
— — Climatic factors
xx Meteorology, Agricultural
— — Economic aspects *(Indirect)*
— — Equipment and supplies
— — — Safety measures
— Fertility
xx Fertility
— Fiction
— Folklore
— Forecasting
xx Agriculture—Forecasting
Forecasting
Example under Agriculture—Forecasting
— Forms
— Genetics
Example under Animal genetics
— Geographical distribution
xx Zoogeography
— Germplasm resources
Example under Germplasm resources, Animal
— Government policy *(Indirect)*
— Grading
— Grooming
x Grooming of cattle
xx Livestock exhibitions
— Growth *(SF203)*
— Handling
— — Safety measures
— Herd-books *(SF192-3)*
Here are entered all herd-books, whether general or special. Special herd-books are entered also under name of breed, *e.g.* Hereford cattle.
x Herd-books
— Housing *(Indirect)* *(SF206)*
sa Cattle pens
x Cattle barns
Cattle houses and equipment
xx Barns
Stables
Example under Animal housing
— — Air conditioning
— — Contracts and specifications *(Indirect)*
— — Decoration
xx Decoration and ornament
— — Design and construction
— — Disinfection
xx Disinfection and disinfectants
— — Environmental engineering
— — Heating and ventilation
— — Insulation
xx Insulation (Heat)
— — Odor control
xx Odor control
— — Safety measures
— — Sanitation
— — Waste disposal *(TD930)*
xx Agricultural wastes
— Humor
x Cattle—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
xx Wit and humor
— Inspection
— Judging
Example under Livestock—Judging
— Lameness
See Lameness in cattle
— Losses *(Indirect)*
sa Cattle—Mortality
x Losses, Cattle
xx Livestock—Losses
— Manure
x Cow manure
Example under Farm manure; Manures
— — Handling
Example under Manure handling
— Marketing
sa Cattle—Cooperative marketing
xx Cattle trade
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
— Marking
sa Cattle brands
Earmarks
x Branding of cattle
— Milk production
See Milk production
— Milking
See Milking
— — Machinery
See Milking machines
— Mortality
xx Cattle—Losses
— Mythology
— Names
— Origin
— Parasites *(SF967.P3)*
x Parasites—Cattle
xx Cattle—Diseases
Parasites
— — Biological control *(Indirect)* *(SF967.P3)*
xx Pests—Biological control
— — Control *(Indirect)* *(SF967.P3)*
xx Pests—Control
— Parturition *(SF201)*
x Calving
Example under Parturition
— Performance records
x Performance records of cattle
— Physiology
Example under Veterinary physiology
— Prices *(Indirect)*
— Processing *(TS1960-1982)*
xx Agricultural processing
Example under Agricultural processing; Food industry and trade

Cattle *(Indirect)* *(SF191-219)*
(Continued)
— Psychology
Example under Animal psychology
— — Testing
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Reproduction
xx Reproduction
— Research *(Indirect)*
— Safety measures
xx Accidents—Prevention
— Services for *(Indirect)*
x Services for cattle
xx Cattle trade
Example under Animal industry
— Showing
xx Livestock exhibitions
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
— Standards *(Indirect)*
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
— Surgery *(Indirect)* *(SF961)*
xx Cattle—Diseases—Treatment
Example under Veterinary surgery
— Taxation
See Cattle trade—Taxation
— Testing
— Therapeutic use
— Training
Example under Animals, Training of
— Transportation *(Railroads, HE2321.L7; Ships, HE595.L7)*
sa Railroads—Livestock transportation
xx Railroads—Livestock transportation
Example under Animals—Transportation; Transportation
— — Safety measures
— Trypanotolerance *(SF967.T78)*
x Trypanotolerance in cattle
Trypanotolerant cattle
xx Trypanosomiasis in cattle—Immunological aspects
Example under Immunological tolerance
— Weight and measurement
xx Weights and measures
— Wounds and injuries *(Indirect)*
Example under Veterinary traumatology; Wounds and injuries

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— India
sa Intensive Cattle Development Programme
Cattle, Beef
See Beef cattle
Cattle barns
See Cattle—Housing
Cattle brands *(Indirect)* *(SF101-3)*
sa Earmarks
x Brands, Cattle
xx Cattle—Marking
Livestock brands
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Cattle breeders *(Indirect)*
x Breeders, Cattle
Breeders of cattle
Cattlemen
xx Livestock breeders
— Directories *(SF191.5)*
x Cattle breeders' directories
— India
sa Bharvads
Pal Kshatriyas
Cattle breeders' directories
See Cattle breeders—Directories
Cattle breeding
See Cattle—Breeding
Cattle breeds *(Indirect)* *(SF191-9)*
Works on breeds of cattle in a specific locality are entered also under the heading Cattle—[local subdivision]
sa American Brahman cattle
Angeln cattle
Beef cattle breeds
Criollo cattle
Dairy cattle breeds
East Prussian cattle
Longhorn cattle
Pinzgauer cattle
Sahiwal cattle
Simmenthal cattle
names of specific breeds, e.g. Aberdeen-Angus cattle, Hereford cattle
x Cattle—Breeds
xx Cattle
Cattle—Breeding
Example under Livestock breeds
Cattle buying
See Cattle—Buying
Cattle dip
Cattle dog, Australian
See Australian cattle dog
Cattle drives
See Cattle trails
Cattle egret *(Agriculture, SB996.C3; Zoology, QL696.C5)*
x Ardeola ibis
Bubulcus
Bubulcus coromandus
Bubulcus ibis
Egret, Cattle
xx Herons
Cattle grids
See Cattle guards
Cattle grubs
See Warble-flies
Cattle guards
x Cattle grids
Grids, Cattle
Guards, Cattle
Roads—Cattle guards
xx Fences
Roads—Accessories
Cattle houses and equipment
See Cattle—Equipment and supplies
Cattle—Housing
Cattle insurance
See Insurance, Agricultural—Livestock
Cattle leukemia
See Bovine leukosis
Cattle lice
xx Lice
Cattle pens
xx Cattle—Housing
Cattle plague (Rinderpest)
See Rinderpest
Cattle purchasing
See Cattle—Buying
Cattle ranches
See Ranches
Cattle scab
See Scab disease in cattle
Cattle stealing *(Indirect)* *(HV6646-6665)*
xx Larceny
Thieves
Cattle-tick *(QL458.A2; SF593.T5)*
x Fever-tick
xx Babesiosis in cattle
Cattle trade *(Indirect)* *(HD9433)*
sa Beef packers
Calves—Preconditioning
Cattle—Buying
Cattle—Marketing
Cattle—Services for
Cattle trails
Cowboys
Cowgirls
Ranch life
xx Animal industry
Meat industry and trade
— Law and legislation
See Animal industry—Law and legislation
— Seasonal variations
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
x Cattle—Taxation
Cattle trails *(Indirect)*
x Cattle drives
xx Cattle trade
Trails
— Kansas
sa Chisholm Trail
Texas Cattle Trail
— Oklahoma
sa Chisholm Trail
Texas Cattle Trail
— Texas
sa Chisholm Trail
Texas Cattle Trail
— United States
sa Bozeman Trail
Cattlemen
See Cattle breeders
Cattleyn family
See Catlin family
Cattlin family
See Catlin family
Cattraeth, Battle of, ca. 600
Catts family
See Katz family
Catuquinarú Indians
See Catoquina Indians
CATV
See Cable television
Caucasian languages *(PK9001-9201)*
sa Abazin language
Abkhaz language
Abkhazo-Adyghian languages
Bagulal language
Bats language
Chechen language
Daghestan languages
Georgian language
Ingush language
Kartvelian languages
Nakh languages
Tapanta dialect
Ubykh language
Caucasian literature *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PK9040; History, PK9030)*
Caucasian philology
sa Georgian philology
Caucasian poetry *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PK9040; History, PK9030)*
Caucasian race
Here are entered works of an anthropological nature focusing on the physical features that characterize Caucasians and distinguish them from other races of mankind. Works of a sociological nature that discuss white people as an element in the population, especially in countries where they are a minority, are entered under Whites.
sa Indo-Europeans
Mediterranean race
Men, White
Semites
Teutonic race
Whites
Working class whites
x Caucasians
Caucasic race
Caucasoid race
White race
xx Race
Whites
Example under Anthropology; Ethnology
Note under Whites
Caucasian race in literature
Caucasian rugs
See Rugs, Caucasian

Caucasian spruce
See Oriental spruce
Caucasian whortleberry
xx Vaccinium
Caucasians
See Caucasian race
Caucasic race
See Caucasian race
Caucasoid race
See Caucasian race
Caucasus
xx Mountains—Soviet Union
Caucasus, Northern (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Ciscaucasia (R.S.F.S.R.)
Northern Caucasus (R.S.F.S.R.)
Severnyĭ Kavkaz (R.S.F.S.R.)
— History
— — Revolution, 1917-1921
Cauce Site (Nicaragua)
See Acahualinca Site (Nicaragua)
Cauch family
See Couch family
Cauchy problem
xx Differential equations, Partial
— Numerical solutions
xx Numerical analysis
Cauchy-Riemann equations
x Riemann-Cauchy equations
xx Differential equations, Partial
Cauchy-Riemann submanifolds
See Submanifolds, CR
Caucus *(JF2085)*
sa subdivision Caucuses *under names of individual legislative bodies, e.g.* United States. Congress—Caucuses
xx Legislative bodies
Nominations for office
Political conventions
Politics, Practical
Pre-legislative conferences
Cauda equina
xx Nerves, Spinal
Caudal family
See Cordell family
Caudata
See Urodela
Caudate nucleus *(QP383.9)*
x Nucleus, Caudate
xx Corpus striatum
Caudel family
See Cordell family
Caudell family
See Cordell family
Caudelle family
See Cordell family
Caudill family
See Cordell family
Caudle family
See Cordell family
Caudor family
See Calder family
Caudry family
See Cowdrey family
Cauffman family
See Kauffman family
Caufman family
See Kauffman family
Caughley porcelain *(NK4399.C)*
x Porcelain, Caughley
Caughman family
See Kauffman family
Caughnawaga Indians *(E99.C)*
x Caghnawaga Indians
xx Indians of North America
Iroquoian Indians
Iroquois Indians
Mohawk Indians
Oneida Indians
Caukin family
See Calkins family
Caukins family
See Calkins family
Caul family
See Call family
Caule family
See Call family
Caulerpa *(QL569.C37)*
xx Caulerpaceae
Caulerpaceae *(QL569.C37)*
sa Caulerpa
xx Caulerpales
Caulerpales *(QL569.C)*
sa Caulerpaceae
xx Chlorophyceae
Cauliflower *(Indirect)* *(Culture, SB333)*
xx Cabbage
— Varieties
Caulkin family
See Calkins family
Caulking
See Calking
Caulkins family
See Calkins family
Caulk's Field, Battle of, 1814 *(E356.C3)*
xx United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
Caulophilus *(QL596.C9)*
xx Curculionidae
Caulophilus latinasus
See Broad-nosed grain weevil
Caulorhiza
See Hydropus
Caumsett State Park (N.Y.)
sa Henry Lloyd Manor House (Huntington, N.Y.)
xx Parks—New York (State)
Caupolicana *(QL568.C6)*
xx Colletidae
Caupolicana specca *(QL568.C6)*
Cauqui dialect
x Jaqaru language
xx Aymara language
Causa (Civil law)
See Consideration (Law)
Causa (Criminal law)
See Causation (Criminal law)
Causalgia
xx Amputation
Erythromelalgia
Neuralgia
Pain
Causality
See Causality (Physics)
Causation
Causality (Criminal law)
See Causation (Criminal law)
Causality (Physics) *(Nuclear reactions, QC794; Philosophy of physics, QC6; Quantum field theory, QC174.5)*
sa Dispersion relations
x Causality
xx Heisenberg uncertainty principle
Nuclear physics
Physics—Philosophy
Quantum theory
Causar
See Pachisi
Causation *(BD530-595)*
sa Necessity (Philosophy)
Occasionalism
Pratītyasamutpāda
Proximate cause (Law)
Sufficient reason
Teleology
x Causality
Cause and effect
Effect and cause
Final cause
xx Beginning
God
Metaphysics
Necessity (Philosophy)
Philosophy
Teleology
Causation (Buddhism) *(BQ4240)*
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Causation (Criminal law) *(Indirect)*
sa Proximate cause (Law)
x Causa (Criminal law)
Causality (Criminal law)
xx Criminal law
Criminal liability
Proximate cause (Law)
Causative (Linguistics)
sa subdivision Causative *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Causative
x Grammar, Comparative and general—Causative constructions
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
Cause, Proximate
See Proximate cause (Law)
Cause and effect
See Causation
Causes of war
See subdivision Causes *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Causes
Causeways *(Indirect)*
xx Bridges
Roads
Causses (France)
xx Mountains—France
Plateaus—France
Caustic eye injuries
See Eye burns
Caustobioliths *(QE389.8)*
sa Bitumen
Coal
Oil-shales
Peat
Petroleum
Sapropelites
xx Hydrocarbons
Rocks
Causus *(QL666.O69)*
xx Viperidae
Causus rhombeatus *(QL666.O69)*
Cauterization
See Cautery
Cautery
sa Electrocoagulation
x Cauterization
xx Therapeutics, Surgical
Wounds and injuries—Treatment
Cauthen family
sa Cotham family
Cothern family
x Cauthorn family
Cawthon family
Cawthorne family
Cawthron family
Cothen family
Cothran family
xx Cotham family
Cothern family
Cauthorn family
See Cauthen family
Cautio judicatum solvi
See Security for costs
Cauvery-Mettur Project
x Project Cauvery-Mettur
xx Irrigation—India
Water resources development—India
Cauvery River (India)
x Kaveri River (India)
xx Rivers—India
Caux (France) *(DC611.C34)*
x Chaux, Pays des (France)
Pays de Caux (France)
Pays des Chaux (France)

Cavalier King Charles spaniels *(SF429.C36)*
xx Spaniels
Cavalletti
xx Horses—Training
Jumping (Horsemanship)
Cavalli di San Marco (Venice, Italy)
x Four golden horses in the sun (Venice, Italy)
Horses of San Marco (Venice, Italy)
Quatro cavalli in bronzo dorato (Venice, Italy)
Saint Mark's horses (Venice, Italy)
St. Mark's horses (Venice, Italy)
xx Basilica di San Marco (Venice, Italy)
Bronzes—Italy
Bronzes, Classical
Cavalry *(Indirect) (UE)*
sa Cavalry pioneer troops
Remount service
subdivision Cavalry *under names of individual armies, e.g.* Great Britain. Army—Cavalry; *also subdivision* Cavalry operations *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Cavalry operations; *and names of individual cavalries*
xx Armies
— Remounts *(UE460)*
sa Remount service
xx Remount service
— Great Britain
sa Great Britain. Army—Cavalry
Cavalry drill and tactics *(UE157-302)*
sa Skirmishing
subdivision Cavalry—Drill and tactics *under names of individual armies, e.g.* Great Britain. Army—Cavalry—Drill and tactics; *and subdivision* Drill and tactics *under names of individual cavalries, e.g.* United States. Army. Cavalry—Drill and tactics
xx Drill and minor tactics
Military art and science
Tactics
Cavalry pioneer troops *(UE490)*
xx Cavalry
Pioneer troops
Cavalry saddles, English
See English saddles
Cavanagh family
See Cavanaugh family
Cavanaugh family
x Cavanagh family
Cavanna family
x Della Cavanna family
Di Cavanna family
Cave (Allegory)
See Plato's cave (Allegory)
Cave architecture *(NA8455)*
sa Cave monasteries
x Architecture, Cave
Architecture, Grotto
Grotto architecture
xx Architecture
Cave bears *(QE882.C15)*
x Ursa spelaeus
xx Bears, Fossil
Cave churches *(Indirect) (Church architecture: General, NA4910; By country, NA5201-6113; Antiquities, D-F)*
sa Cave monasteries
Cave temples
x Monolithic churches
Rock churches
xx Cave monasteries
Cave temples
Churches
Cave climates
x Climates, Cave
xx Caves
Microclimatology
Cave diving *(Indirect)*
sa Marine caves
x Diving, Cave
xx Caving
Skin diving
Underwater exploration
Water, Underground
Cave-drawings *(Indirect) (N5310)*
sa Petroglyphs
xx Mural painting and decoration
Petroglyphs
Picture-writing
Rock paintings
Cave-dwellers *(GN783-4)*
sa Pit-dwellers
Tarahumare Indians
Troglodytes
xx Civilization, Subterranean
Man, Prehistoric
Cave-dwellings *(Indirect) (GN783-784)*
sa Earth houses
Souterrains
x Fogous
xx Dwellings
Dwellings, Prehistoric
Earth sheltered houses
Cave ecology *(QH541.5.C3)*
xx Ecology
Cave fauna *(Indirect) (QL117)*
xx Zoology
Cave flora *(Indirect) (QK938.C3)*
xx Botany
Cave monasteries *(Indirect)*
sa Cave churches
x Monasteries, Cave
xx Cave architecture
Cave churches
Monasteries
Cave temples *(Indirect) (NA4640-4641)*
sa Cave churches
xx Cave churches
Temples
— Italy
sa Mithraeum (Itri, Italy)
Cave temples, Buddhist *(Indirect)*
x Buddhist cave temples
Cavefishes
See Amblyopsidae
Cavendish family
x Cavindish family
Cavendishia *(QK495.E68)*
x Polyboea
Proclesia
Socratesia
xx Ericaceae
Cavernitis, Fibrous
See Penile induration
Cavernous sinus *(Diseases, RF421; Human anatomy, QM505)*
x Sinus cavernosus
Caverns
See Caves
Caves *(Indirect) (Physical geography, GB601-8; Prehistoric archaeology, GN783-4)*
sa Cave climates
Caving
Glacier caves
Hiding-places (Secret chambers, etc.)
Lava tubes
Marine caves
Photography of caves
Stalactites and stalagmites
names of caves
x Caverns
Grottoes
Rock shelters
Rockshelters
xx Speleology
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Surveying
xx Surveying

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Bulgaria
sa Bacho Kiro Cave (Bulgaria)
— California
sa Chumash Painted Cave State Historic Park (Calif.)
— Colombia
sa Zipacón 1 Cave (Colombia)
— Czechoslovakia
sa Amatérská Cave (Czechoslovakia)
— France
sa Ferrassie Rock-shelter (France)
Laouza Rock Shelter (France)
Lascaux Cave (France)
Rouffignac Cave (France)
— Germany (West)
sa Grosse Grotte (Germany)
— Greece
sa Kitsos Cave (Greece)
— Idaho
sa Papoose Cavern (Idaho)
— Iraq
sa Shanidar Cave (Iraq)
— Japan
sa Makuchi Cave (Japan)
Ōdate Cave (Takahata-machi, Japan)
— Kentucky
sa Flint Ridge Cave System (Ky.)
Mammoth Cave (Ky.)
— Mexico
sa Texcal Cave (Mexico)
— Ohio
sa White Rocks Rockshelter (Ohio)
Wise Rockshelter (Ohio)
— Oregon
sa Rigdon's Horse Pasture Cave Site (Or.)
Salt Cave (Or.)
— Philippines
sa Rabel Cave (Luzon, Philippines)
— Romania
sa Epuran Cave (Romania)
Magura Cave (Romania)
Meziad Cave (Romania)
Women's Cave (Romania)
— South Dakota
sa Wind Cave (S.D.)
— Spain
sa Altamira Cave (Spain)
Grajos Cave (Spain)
Pendo Cave (Spain)
Tito Bustillo Cave (Spain)
— Texas
sa Baker Cave (Tex.)
— Utah
sa Black Rock Cave (Utah)
Cowboy Cave (Utah)
Timpanogos Cave (Utah)
— West Virginia
sa Trout Cave (W. Va.)
— Zimbabwe
sa Diana's Vow Rock Shelter (Zimbabwe)
Caves in art
xx Art
Caves in literature
Cavhāṇa family
Caviar
xx Fishes—Eggs
Sturgeons
Cavies
See Caviidae
Caviidae *(QL737.R634)*
sa Guinea pigs
x Cavies
xx Rodents

Cavina Indians
See Araona Indians
Cavina language
See Cavineño language
Cavindish family
See Cavendish family
Cavineño language *(PM7088)*
x Cavina language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Tacanan languages
Caving *(Indirect)* *(GV200.6-200.66)*
sa Cave diving
Prusiking
x Amateur speleology
Spelunking
xx Caves
Speleology
— Search and rescue operations *(GV200.645)*
Caving mining *(TN287)*
xx Stoping (Mining)
Caviomorpha *(QE882.R6)*
xx Rodents, Fossil
Cavitation
sa Propellers—Cavitation
xx Hydrodynamics
Ship propulsion
Two-phase flow
Wakes (Fluid dynamics)
Cavitation noise
xx Noise
Cavite, Battle of, 1898
See Manila Bay, Battle of, 1898
Cavite Mutiny, Philippines, 1872
See Philippines—History—Cavite Mutiny, 1872
Cavities
See Holes
Cavities, Dental
See Dental caries
Cavities (Airplanes)
x Air inlets (Jet planes)
Air intakes (Jet planes)
Airplanes—Cavities
Cavity charges
See Shaped charges
Cavity preparation, Dental
See Dental cavity preparation
Cavity resonators
x Resonators, Cavity
Rhumbatron
xx Electric resonators
Microwave devices
Cavum dentis
See Dental pulp cavity
Cawahib Indians
See Parintintin Indians
Cawdle family
See Cordell family
Cawdor family
See Calder family
Cawkin family
See Calkins family
Cawkins family
See Calkins family
Cawood family
Cawthon family
See Cauthen family
Cawthorne family
See Cauthen family
Cawthron family
See Cauthen family
Caxibo language
See Cashibo language
Caxinaua language
See Cashinawa language
Caxton family
See Claxton family
Cay Ambergris (Belize)
See Ambergris Cay (Belize)
Cay family
See Kay family
Cayaks
See Canoes and canoeing
Cayapa Indians *(F3722.1.C3)*
x Chachi Indians
xx Indians of South America
Cayapo Indians *(F2520.1.C3)*
sa Mekranoti Indians
Xikrin Indians
x Kayapo Indians
xx Indians of South America
Tapuya Indians
— Missions
Cayapo language *(PM5791)*
x Kaiapo language
Kayapo language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Tapuyan languages
Caybate, Battle of, 1756
See Caibate, Battle of, 1756
Cayce family
See Casey family
Caycey family
See Casey family
Caycie family
See Casey family
Caye family
See Kay family
Cayley algebras
x Algebras, Cayley
xx Nonassociative algebras
Cayley-Hamilton theorem
x Hamilton-Cayley theorem
xx Matrices
Caylor family
See Kahler family
Cayman
See Caiman
Cayo Ambergris (Belize)
See Ambergris Cay (Belize)
Cayuá Indians
See Caingua Indians
Cayua language
See Caingua language
Cayubaba language
See Cayuvava language
Cayuga Indians *(E99.C3)*
xx Indians of North America
Iroquoian Indians
Iroquois Indians
— Government relations
Cayuse Indians *(E99.C)*
sa Whitman Massacre, 1847
xx Indians of North America
Cayuvava language
x Cayubaba language
Cazcan Indians
sa Coca Indians
Tecuexe Indians
xx Indians of Mexico
CB radio
See Citizens band radio
CBASIC (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.C)*
x C BASIC (Computer program language)
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
CBEST
See California Basic Educational Skills Test
CBM (Computer)
x Commodore Business Machine (Computer)
xx Commodore computers
Electronic digital computers
— Programming
CBR warfare
See Biological warfare
Chemical warfare
Nuclear warfare
CCI
See College characteristics index
CCK (Hormone)
See Cholecystokinin
CCPM test
See Constant-choice perceptual maze test
CCRMMS (Computer system)
x Computerized Continuous Remote Mine Monitoring System (Computer system)
Remote Mine Monitoring System, Computerized Continuous (Computer system)
xx Coal mines and mining—Safety measures—Data processing
Electric fault location—Data processing
Electricity in mining—Safety measures—Data processing
Electronic digital computers—Programming
CDC 3300 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
sa PUMA (Computer program)
CDC 3400 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
CDC 3600 (Computer)
x Control Data 3600 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
CDC 6000 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
CDC 6400 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
CDC 6600 (Computer)
x Control Data 6600 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
CDS/ISIS (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.4.I19)*
xx Automatic indexing
Information storage and retrieval systems—Archival material
Cea Island (Greece)
See Kea Island (Greece)
Ceale family
See Seal family
Ceasefire
See Armistices
Cebidae *(QL737.P925)*
sa Squirrel monkeys
xx Monkeys
Primates
Ceboynas
See Lucayan Indians
Cebu Island (Philippines)
x Sugbu Island (Philippines)
xx Islands—Philippines
Cebuano (Philippine people)
x Cebuans (Philippine people)
Sebuan (Philippine people)
Sugbuhanon (Philippine people)
xx Ethnology—Philippines
Cebuano language *(Indirect)* *(PL5649)*
x Sebuano language
Sugbuhanon language
xx Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
Cebuano literature *(Indirect)*
Cebuans (Philippine people)
See Cebuano (Philippine people)
Čechy (Czechoslovakia)
See Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)
Cecidology
See Galls (Botany)
Cecidomyia *(QL537.C33)*
xx Gall-gnats
Cecidomyiidae
See Gall-gnats

Cecil family
sa Hatfield House (Hertfordshire)
Cecilia, Saint
— Art
sa Raphael, 1483-1520. Ecstasy of Saint Cecilia
Cecilia (Bari Province, Italy : Ancient city)
See Caelia (Bari Province, Italy : Ancient city)
Cecora, Battle of, 1620
xx Turkey—History—1453-1683
Cecropia moth
xx Moths
Cecum
sa Appendix (Anatomy)
x Blind gut
Caecum
xx Intestine, Large
— Cancer
Cedar *(Indirect) (Forestry, SD397.C4)*
sa Calocedrus formosana
Cedar of Lebanon
Cedrus
Incense cedar
Port Orford cedar
Cedar, Northern white
See Thuja occidentalis
Cedar birds
See Cedar waxwings
Cedar Creek, Battle of, 1864 *(E477.33)*
x Middletown, Va., Battle of, 1864
xx Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1864 (August-November)
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Cedar Mountain, Battle of, 1862 *(E473.76)*
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Cedar of Lebanon *(Indirect) (Botany, QK494.5.P66; Forestry, SD397.C434)*
x Cedrus libani
Lebanon cedar
xx Cedar
Cedar partridge
See Spruce grouse
Cedar waxwings
x Bombycella cedrorum
Cedar birds
xx Passeriformes
Cedrela *(QK495.M52)*
xx Meliaceae
Cedrota
See Aniba
Cedrus *(QK494.5.P66)*
xx Cedar
Pinaceae
Cedrus libani
See Cedar of Lebanon
Cedynia, Battle of, 972
Cefallinias Island (Greece)
See Cephalonia Island (Greece)
Cefalonia Island (Greece)
See Cephalonia Island (Greece)
Cefotetam
See Cefotetan
Cefotetan *(Pharmacology, RM666.C3782)*
x Aminocarboxyoxoethyl idenedithietanylcarb onylaminomethoxymeth yltetrazolylthiomethyloxo thiaazabicyclooctenecarboxylic acid
Carboxymethoxymethyl tetrazolylthiomethyl oxothiaazabicyclooct enylcarbamoyldithietanemalonamic acid
Cefotetam
xx Cephalosporin
Cefuroxime *(RM666.C3783)*
x Aminocarbonyloxymeth ylfuranylmethoxyimin oacetylaminooxothiaa zabicyclooctenecarboxylic acid
xx Antibiotics
Cephalosporin
Cegiha language
See Dhegiha language
Ceibal Site (Guatemala)
See Seibal Site (Guatemala)
Ceibo
See Common coral tree
Ceiling fans *(Indirect) (TH7683.F3)*
x Paddle fans
xx Fans (Machinery)
Household appliances, Electric
Ceilings *(Indirect) (Architecture, NA2950; Building, TH2531; Decoration, NK2119)*
sa Mural painting and decoration
Suspended ceilings
xx Architecture—Details
Building
— Thermal properties
xx Heat—Transmission
Ceilings, Painted
See Mural painting and decoration
Ceilometer *(QC923)*
x Cloud-height indicator
xx Clouds
Meteorological instruments
Celadon ware *(Indirect) (NK4340.C44)*
sa Lung-ch'üan ware
Celadonite
xx Mica
Celastraceae *(Botany, QK495.C385)*
Celastrina *(QL561.L8)*
xx Lycaenidae
Celastrina ebenina *(QL561.L8)*
Celaya, Battle of, 1915 *(F1391.C3)*
xx Mexico—History—Revolution, 1910-1920—Campaigns
Celdal Indians
See Tzeltal Indians
Celdal language
See Tzeltal language
Celebes (Indonesia)
x Pulau Sulawesi (Indonesia)
Sulawesi (Indonesia)
xx Islands—Indonesia
Celebrations, anniversaries, etc.
See Anniversaries
Biography—Anniversaries, etc.
subdivision Anniversaries, etc. *under names of individual persons and corporate bodies, under individual historic events, and under names of countries, cities, etc.; and subdivision* Centennial celebrations, etc. *under names of individual corporate bodies, under individual historic events, and under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Celebrities *(Indirect)*
sa Celebrity dolls
Voices of famous people
types of celebrities, e.g. Actors
x Famous people
Illustrious people
xx Celebrity dolls
Persons
Celebrity
See Fame
Celebrity, Halls of
See Halls of fame
Celebrity automobile *(TL215.C)*
xx Automobiles
Chevrolet automobile
Celebrity dolls *(Indirect) (NK4894.3.C44)*
sa Celebrities
xx Celebrities
Dolls
Celery *(Culture, SB335)*
Example under Vegetables
Celery cabbage
See Chinese cabbage
Celery-caterpillar
Example under Vegetables—Diseases and pests
Celery industry *(Indirect) (HD9235.C44-442)*
xx Vegetable trade
Celesta *(ML1040)*
xx Keyboard instruments
Percussion instruments
Celesta and flute music
See Flute and celesta music
Celesta and glockenspiel music
See Glockenspiel and celesta music
Celesta and harpsichord music *(M284.C4; M285.C4)*
x Harpsichord and celesta music
Celesta and percussion music
See Percussion and celesta music
Celesta and recorder music
See Recorder and celesta music
Celesta and violin music
See Violin and celesta music
Celesta music *(M175.C44)*
sa Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments;* Trios [Quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the celesta; also headings that begin with the words celesta or celestas*
Celestia (Christian community)
xx Christian communities—United States
Celestial geodesy
See Geodetic astronomy
Celestial globes
See Globes, Celestial
Celestial masers
See Masers, Celestial
Celestial mechanics
See Mechanics, Celestial
Celestial messengers in literature
See Divine messengers in literature
Celestial navigation
See Nautical astronomy
Celia (Bari Province, Italy : Ancient city)
See Caelia (Bari Province, Italy : Ancient city)
Celiac artery
xx Arteries
— Radiography
Celiac disease
sa Gluten-free diet
x Coeliac disease
xx Diarrhea
Digestive organs—Diseases
Malabsorption syndromes
Celiac disease in children *(Indirect) (RJ456.C44)*
xx Pediatric gastroenterology
Celiac plexus
See Solar plexus
Celibacy *(HQ800; Clergy, BV4390)*
Here are entered works on the renunciation of marriage because of a religious vow or commitment. Works on the virtue that moderates and regulates the sexual appetite in human beings are entered under Chastity.
x Clerical celibacy
xx Clergy
Sexual abstinence—Religious aspects
Note under Chastity
— Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Christianity

sa Patarines
xx Church discipline
Monastic and religious life
Monastic and religious life of women
Celica automobile
See Toyota Celica automobile
Celioscopy
See Laparoscopy
Celje, Counts of
x Cilli, Counts of
xx Slovenia—Kings and rulers
Cell, Voltaic
See Electric batteries
Cell adhesion *(QH623)*
sa Leucocyte adherence inhibition test
xx Adhesion
Cell interaction
Membrane fusion
Cell aggregation
sa Blood platelet aggregation
Microbial aggregation
x Aggregation, Cell
Cell patterning
xx Cell interaction
Microbial aggregation
Cell biology
See Cytology
Cell-cell interaction
See Cell interaction
Cell chemistry
See Cytochemistry
Cell communication
See Cell interaction
Cell compartmentation *(QH604.3)*
x Cellular compartmentation
Compartmentation, Cell
Compartmentation of cells
xx Cell organelles
Cell physiology
Cellular control mechanisms
Cell contraction
See Cells—Contraction
Cell counting, Laser
See Flow cytometry
Cell culture *(QH585)*
sa Cell lines
Cell suspensions
Clone cells
Human cell culture
Hybridomas
Immobilized cell organelles
Immobilized cells
Lymphocyte culture test, Mixed
Plant cell culture
x Culture of cells
xx Cultures (Biology)
Pathology, Cellular
Cell cycle
sa Cell proliferation
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis
Microbial cell cycle
Mitosis
x Mitotic cycle
Nuclear cycle (Cytology)
xx Biological rhythms
Cell death *(QH671)*
x Cell degeneration
xx Cells
Death (Biology)
Cell degeneration
See Cell death
Cell differentiation *(QH607)*
sa Microbial differentiation
Placodes
Plant cell differentiation
x Differentiation of cells
xx Cytology
Morphogenesis
Cell division *(QH605)*
sa Amitosis
Cell proliferation
Chromosome replication
Contact inhibition (Biology)
Cytokinesis
Karyokinesis
Meiosis
Mitosis
xx Cell proliferation
Cell family
See Sell family
Cell fractionation *(QH585)*
x Fractionation of cells
xx Cytology—Technique
Separation (Technology)
Cell function
See Cell physiology
Cell fusion
See Cell hybridization
Cell hybridization *(QH451)*
sa Premature chromosome condensation
Somatic hybrids
x Cell fusion
xx Cytogenetics
Hybridization
Cell interaction *(Cytology, QH604.2; Microbiology, QR96.5)*
sa Cell adhesion
Cell aggregation
Cell junctions
Cellular recognition
Plasmodesmata
x Cell-cell interaction
Cell communication
Cellular interaction
xx Cellular control mechanisms
Cell isolation
See Cell separation
Cell junctions *(QH603.C4)*
sa Plasmodesmata
xx Cell interaction
Cell membranes
Membrane fusion
Cell lines
xx Cell culture
Cell-mediated hypersensitivity
See Delayed hypersensitivity
Cell-mediated immunity
See Cellular immunity
Cell-mediated lympholysis *(Indirect) (QR184.3)*
x Lymphocytolysis, Cell-mediated
Lymphocytotoxicity, Cell-mediated
Lympholysis, Cell-mediated
xx Histocompatibility testing
Immunocompetent cells
Killer cells
Lymphocytes
T cells
Cell membrane receptors
See Cell receptors
Cell membranes *(QH601)*
sa Bacterial cell walls
Bilayer lipid membranes
Cell junctions
Cell receptors
Cells—Permeability
Fungal cell walls
Membrane fusion
Mitochondrial membranes
Myelin sheath
Nuclear membranes
Plant cell membranes
Voltage-clamp technique (Electrophysiology)
x Cell surfaces
Plasma membranes
xx Membranes (Biology)
Voltage-clamp technique (Electrophysiology)
— Electric properties
Cell metabolism
sa Cell respiration
Cellular control mechanisms
xx Cellular control mechanisms
Metabolism
Cell migration
x Migration of cells
xx Cytology
Cell motility
See Cells—Motility
Cell nuclei *(QH595)*
sa Anucleate cells
Enucleation
Karyometry
Nuclear membranes
Nucleoids
Nucleolus
x Cell nucleus
Nucleus (Cells)
xx Cell organelles
— Transplantation
x Nuclear transfer
Nuclear transplantation
Transplantation of cell nuclei
xx Genetic engineering
Reproduction
Cell nucleolus
See Nucleolus
Cell nucleus
See Cell nuclei
Cell organelles
sa Cell compartmentation
Cell nuclei
Coated vesicles
Cytoplasmic filaments
Cytoskeleton
Endoplasmic reticulum
Gamma particle (Cytology)
Glyoxysomes
Golgi apparatus
Immobilized cell organelles
Lysosomes
Microbodies
Microtubules
Mitochondria
Nucleolus
Plant cell microbodies
Plant organelles
Plastids
Ribosomes
Sarcoplasmic reticulum
Spindle (Cell division)
x Organelles, Cell
Organoids, Cell
Cell patterning
See Cell aggregation
Cell physiology *(QH631)*
sa Cell compartmentation
x Cell function
xx Cytology
Physiology
Cell populations *(QH587)*
sa Cell proliferation
x Populations, Cell
xx Cell proliferation
Cytology
Genetics
Cell preservation
See Cells—Preservation
Cell proliferation
sa Cell division
Cell populations
Cells—Growth
Lymphoproliferative disorders
x Cell renewal
Cellular proliferation
xx Cell cycle
Cell division
Cell populations
Cells—Growth
Cell receptors *(QH603.C43)*
sa Drug receptors
Endorphins—Receptors

Cell receptors *(QH603.C43)*
(Continued)
Fc receptors
GABA—Receptors
Histamine—Receptors
Hormone receptors
Neurotransmitter receptors
Opioids—Receptors
Purines—Receptors
Toxins—Receptors
Viruses—Receptors
x Cell membrane receptors
Receptors, Cell
xx Binding sites (Biochemistry)
Cell membranes
— Separation
xx Separation (Technology)
Cell recognition
See Cellular recognition
Cell regulation
See Cellular control mechanisms
Cell renewal
See Cell proliferation
Cell research
See Cytology—Research
Cell respiration *(QH633)*
xx Cell metabolism
Respiration
Cell segregation
See Cell separation
Cell separation *(QH585)*
sa Leukapheresis
x Cell isolation
Cell segregation
xx Cytology—Technique
Separation (Technology)
Cell separation, Laser
See Flow cytometry
Cell shape
See Cells—Morphology
Cell skeleton
See Cytoskeleton
Cell sorting, Laser
See Flow cytometry
Cell storage disorders
See Lysosomal storage diseases
Cell surfaces
See Cell membranes
Cell suspensions
xx Cell culture
Suspensions (Chemistry)
Cell therapy
See Cellular therapy
Cell transformation
sa Bacterial transformation
Lymphocyte transformation
x Culture alteration (Cytology)
Transformation of cells
xx Tissue culture
Cell-wall-deficient bacteria
See L-form bacteria
Cell walls
See Plant cell walls
Cell walls, Bacterial
See Bacterial cell walls
Cell walls, Fungal
See Fungal cell walls
Cellamare Conspiracy, 1718 *(DC132)*
Cellars
See Basements
Cellars, Root
See Root cellars
Cellate (Malaysian people)
See Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)
Cellatron C8205 (Computer) *(QA76.8.C)*
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Cellatron computer
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Celle family
See Sell family
Celley family
See Cilley family
Cellier de Clairvaux (Dijon, France)
x Clairvaux, Cellier de (Dijon, France)
xx Buildings—France
Cello
See Violoncello
Cellophane *(TP986.C4)*
xx Cellulose
Viscose process
Cells *(QH581-671)*
sa Anucleate cells
Astrocytes
Autolysis
Blood cells
Bone cells
Cancer cells
Cartilage cells
Cell death
Centrosomes
Chloride cells
Cilia and ciliary motion
Clone cells
Connective tissue cells
Cytoarchitectonics
Cytology
Cytoplasm
Embryology
Epithelial cells
Eukaryotic cells
Fertilization (Biology)
Fibroblasts
Germ cells
Histology
Immobilized cells
Immunocompetent cells
Irritability
Keratinocytes
Leydig cells
Liver cells
Macrophages
Marrow cells
Microfibrils
Microsomes
Motor neurons
Muscle cells
Osmosis
Pancreatic acinar cells
Pathology, Cellular
Phagocytes
Plant cells and tissues
Protoplasm
Protoplasts
Protozoa
Purkinje cells
Regeneration (Biology)
Rejuvenescence (Botany)
Satellite cells
Sertoli cells
Somatic cells
Somatic hybrids
Stem cells
Turgor
Ultrastructure (Biology)
xx Biology
Cytology
Embryology
Ovum
Physiology
Protoplasm
Regeneration (Biology)
Rejuvenescence (Botany)
Reproduction
— Acclimatization *(QH650)*
x Cellular acclimatization
xx Acclimatization
— Aging *(QH608)*
xx Aging
— Contraction *(QH646)*
x Cell contraction
xx Contractility (Biology)
— Cryopreservation
sa Erythrocytes, Frozen
xx Cells—Preservation
Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
— Drug effects
x Cellular pharmacology
xx Drugs—Physiological effect
Pharmacology
— Electric properties *(QH645)*
Example under Electrophysiology
— Growth
sa Cell proliferation
xx Cell proliferation
— — Regulation *(QH604)*
x Regulation of cell growth
xx Biological control systems
Cellular control mechanisms
— Morphology
x Cell shape
xx Morphology
— Motility
sa Contractility (Biology)
x Cell motility
Motility of cells
xx Contractility (Biology)
Micro-organisms—Motility
— Permeability
sa Ionophores
xx Cell membranes
— Preservation
sa Cells—Cryopreservation
x Cell preservation
xx Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
— Research
See Cytology—Research
— Therapeutic use
See Cellular therapy
Cells, Chromaffin
See Chromaffin cells
Cells, Imaginal
See Imaginal disks
Cells, Killer
See Killer cells
Cells, Lithium
See Lithium cells
Cells, Solar
See Solar cells
Cells, Suppressor
See Suppressor cells
Cells of hermits
See Hermitages
Cells of Sertoli
See Sertoli cells
Cellular acclimatization
See Cells—Acclimatization
Cellular automata *(QA267.5.C45)*
x Computers, Iterative circuit
Iterative circuit computers
Structures, Tessellation (Automata)
Tessellation structures (Automata)
xx Parallel processing (Electronic computers)
Pattern recognition systems
Sequential machine theory
Cellular biology
See Cytology
Cellular compartmentation
See Cell compartmentation
Cellular concrete
See Lightweight concrete

Cellular control mechanisms *(QH604)*
Here are entered works on the various mechanisms of cellular control such as structural control, biochemical control, cell differentiation, etc. Works on the control of the type and rate of cellular processes by regulation of the activity of specific genes controlling individual biochemical reactions are entered under Genetic regulation.
sa Cancer cells—Growth—Regulation
Cell compartmentation
Cell interaction
Cell metabolism
Cells—Growth—Regulation
Contact inhibition (Biology)
Genetic regulation
x Cell regulation
xx Biological control systems
Cell metabolism
Note under Genetic regulation
Cellular glass
x Foam glass
Glass, Cellular
Glass, Foam
xx Foamed materials
Insulating materials
Cellular immunity *(QR185.C4)*
sa Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
Cytokines
Delayed hypersensitivity
Interleukins
Lymphokines
Transplantation immunology
x Cell-mediated immunity
xx Immune response
Immunity
Immunology
Cellular interaction
See Cell interaction
Cellular pathology
See Pathology, Cellular
Cellular pharmacology
See Cells—Drug effects
Cellular plastics
See Plastic foams
Cellular proliferation
See Cell proliferation
Cellular radio *(TK6570.M6)*
x Radio, Cellular
xx Mobile communication systems
Telephone
— Equipment and supplies
sa Cellular radio equipment industry
Cellular radio equipment industry *(Indirect) (HD9696.R36-364)*
xx Cellular radio—Equipment and supplies
Cellular recognition
x Cell recognition
Self-recognition (Immunology)
xx Cell interaction
Immunology
Cellular slime molds
See Acrasiomycetes
Cellular therapy *(RM287)*
x Cell therapy
Cells—Therapeutic use
Therapy, Cellular
xx Organotherapy
Therapeutics, Physiological
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
Cellulitis
x Ethmyphytis
xx Connective tissues—Diseases
Pathology, Cellular
Celluloid *(TP986.C5)*
Example under Plastics
Celluloid dolls *(Indirect) (Decorative arts, NK4894.4.C44)*
x Dolls, Celluloid
xx Dolls
Cellulomonas *(QR160)*
xx Bacteria, Aerobic
Bacteria, Heterotrophic
Cellulose *(Bacteriology, QR160; Botany, QK898.C35; Chemistry, QD321; Technology, TS1145)*
sa Cellophane
Cellulose fibers
Cellulose industry
Dyes and dyeing—Cellulose
Electric insulators and insulation—Cellulose
Hemicellulose
Nitrocellulose
Polysaccharides
Pyroxylin
Rayon
Viscose process
Wood—Chemistry
xx Glucans
Polysaccharides
Wood—Chemistry
Example under Carbohydrates
— Biodegradation *(QR160)*
x Cellulose decomposition
xx Biodegradation
Cellulose—Microbiology
— Chemistry
xx Chemistry, Technical
— Microbiology *(QR160)*
sa Cellulose—Biodegradation
xx Wood—Microbiology
— Spectra
Cellulose decomposition
See Cellulose—Biodegradation
Cellulose fibers *(TS1544.C4)*
xx Cellulose
Fibers
Plant fibers
Cellulose industry *(Indirect)*
xx Cellulose
Cellulose liquor
See Sulphite liquor
Cellulose nitrates
See Nitrocellulose
Celly family
See Cilley family
Celosia *(QK495.A48)*
xx Amaranthaceae
Celsius thermometer
x Centigrade thermometer
Thermometer, Celsius
xx Metric system
Thermometers and thermometry
Celtiberi *(DP95)*
sa Basques
Berbers
Numantia (Ancient city)
Segóbriga (Ancient city)
Tiermes (Spain)
x Celtiberians
xx Basques
Berbers
Iberians
Celtiberian alphabet *(CJ3194; CN)*
xx Alphabet
Celtiberian bronzes
See Bronzes, Celtiberian
Celtiberian cults
x Cults, Celtiberian
Celtiberian names
See Names, Celtiberian
Celtiberians
See Celtiberi
Celtic . . .
x Keltic . . .
Celtic architecture
See Architecture, Celtic
Celtic art
See Art, Celtic
Celtic bronzes
See Bronzes, Celtic
Celtic calendar
See Calendar, Celtic
Celtic calligraphy
See Calligraphy, Celtic
Celtic Church *(BR748-9; BR794)*
sa Culdees
Celtic civilization
See Civilization, Celtic
Celtic coins
See Coins, Celtic
Celtic cookery
See Cookery, Celtic
Celtic cults *(Indirect)*
x Cults, Celtic
Celtic folk literature
See Folk literature, Celtic
Celtic gods
See Gods, Celtic
Celtic illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Celtic
Celtic languages *(PB1001-1095)*
sa Breton language
Brythonic languages
Cornish language
Gaelic language
Gaulish language
Goidelic languages
Irish language
Manx language
Proto-Celtic language
Welsh language
xx Celtic philology
Indo-European languages
Celtic languages, Continental *(PB3000)*
sa Gaulish language
Inscriptions, Celtiberian
Celtic law
See Law, Celtic
Celtic literature *(Celtic languages, PB1096-1100; English language, PR8490-8499)*
sa Breton literature
Cornish literature
Folk literature, Celtic
Gaelic literature
Irish literature
Scottish literature
Welsh literature
xx Celtic philology
Celtic literature (English)
See English literature—Celtic authors
Celtic musicians
See Musicians, Celtic
Celtic philology *(PB1001-1095)*
sa Celtic languages
Celtic literature
Celtic poetry *(PB)*
Celtic poetry (English) *(PR8491; PR8496)*
Duplicate entry is made under English poetry—Celtic authors.
Note under English poetry—Celtic authors
Celtic revival (Art)
See Art, Irish—Celtic influences
Celtic saints, Christian
See Christian saints, Celtic
Celtic silverwork
See Silverwork, Celtic
Celtidia
See Zopfia
Celts *(Indirect) (England, DA140-143; France, DC62-63)*
sa Alpine race
Ambrones
Art, Irish—Celtic influences
Britons
Carnutes (Celtic people)
Cenomani (Celtic people)
Druids and Druidism

Celts *(Indirect) (England, DA140-143; France, DC62-63) (Continued)*
Galatians
Gauls
Italy—Civilization—Celtic influences
Latobici (Celtic people)
Picts
Scordisci (Celtic people)
Welsh
x Gaels
xx Alpine race
Galatians
Gauls
Indo-Europeans
— Civilization
See Civilization, Celtic

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— France
sa Caletes
Morini (Celtic people)
Osismii (Celtic people)
— Spain
sa Turmogos
Cemba (Togo-Ghana people)
See Bassari (Togo-Ghana people)
Cembalo
See Dulcimer
Harpsichord
Cement *(Indirect) (Building, TH1461-1501; Economics, HD9622; Engineering, TA680-683; Manufacture, TP875-885; Mineral resources, TN945; Properties, testing, etc., TA434-5)*
sa Adhesives
Air-entraining cements
Alumina cement
Asbestos cement
Asphalt cement
Cement clinkers
Cement coating
Concrete
Dental cements
Expanding cement
Hydrocal
Magnesia cement
Pavements
Polymer-impregnated cement
Portland cement
Roman cement
Slag cement
Soil cement
Steel Portland cement
Sulphur cement
x Hydraulic cement
xx Adhesives
Binders (Materials)
Building materials
Ceramics
Concrete
Lime
Masonry
Plaster
Pozzuolanas
— Additives
sa Cement additives industry
x Cement admixtures
— Electric properties *(TA435)*
— Tariff
See Tariff on cement
Cement, Effect of temperature on
Cement, Magnesia
See Magnesia cement
Cement additives industry *(Indirect)*
xx Cement—Additives
Cement admixtures
See Cement—Additives
Cement clinkers *(TP881)*
sa Clinker brick
xx Cement
— Etching
xx Etching
Cement coating
Here are entered works on the use of cement as a coating to protect other materials. Works on the protection of concrete from deterioration are entered under the heading Concrete coatings.
xx Cement
Coatings
Protective coatings
Note under Concrete coatings
Cement glands
xx Invertebrates—Anatomy
Cement grout
See Grout (Mortar)
Cement gun *(TA446)*
sa Gunite
xx Gunite
Cement industries *(Indirect) (TP875-885)*
sa Cement industry workers
Portland cement industry
Strikes and lockouts—Cement industries
xx Ceramic industries
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Cement industries
Cement industry workers *(Indirect)*
sa Collective labor agreements—Cement industries
Strikes and lockouts—Cement industries
Trade-unions—Cement industry workers
Wages—Cement industry workers
xx Cement industries
Cement kilns *(TP881)*
sa Kilns, Rotary
xx Kilns
Kilns, Rotary
Cement pipe and tile *(TP885.P5)*
xx Pipe
Cement plants *(Indirect)*
— Equipment and supplies
— — Appraisal
See Cement plants—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Valuation
x Cement plants—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
Cement sculpture *(NB1270.C4)*
xx Sculpture
Cement slurry
xx Slurry
Cement substance (Anatomy)
See Ground substance (Anatomy)
Cementation (Metallurgy) *(TN734)*
sa Case hardening
xx Metallurgy
Steel—Metallurgy
Cementation (Petrology)
xx Geochemistry
Petrology
Sedimentation and deposition
Cementerio Cristóbal Colón (Havana, Cuba)
See Necrópolis Cristóbal Colón (Havana, Cuba)
Cementerio de Colón (Havana, Cuba)
See Necrópolis Cristóbal Colón (Havana, Cuba)
Cementite *(TN756)*
xx Carbides
Cements, Adhesive *(TP967-8)*
sa Adhesives
xx Adhesives
Cementum
x Dental cementum
xx Periodontium
Teeth
Cemetarians
See Cemetery managers
Cemeteries *(Indirect) (RA626-630; Manners and customs, GT3320)*
Includes works on the economic, hygienic, and similar aspects of modern cemeteries and burying-grounds. Works on tombs and mausoleums, mainly from the archaeological standpoint, are entered under Tombs. Material dealing with monuments and gravestones is entered under Sepulchral monuments.
sa Catacombs
Cemetery managers
Epitaphs
Lanterns of the dead
National cemeteries—United States
Pet cemeteries
Selling—Cemetery lots
Soldiers' bodies, Disposition of
Tombs
subdivision Cemeteries *under names of cities; and names of individual cemeteries*
x Burying-grounds
Churchyards
Graves
Graveyards
xx Burial
Dead
Sanitation
Tombs
Notes under Sepulchral monuments; Tombs
— Consecration *(BV880)*
x Consecration of cemeteries
xx Church of England. Liturgy and ritual
Dedication services
— Credit exchange plans
See Cemeteries—Exchange credit plans
— Desecration
x Desecration of cemeteries
xx Sacrilege
— Exchange credit plans
sa Lot Exchange Dollar Credit Plan
Mausoleum Crypt Exchange Dollar Credit Plan
x Cemeteries—Credit exchange plans
Credit exchange plans of cemeteries
Exchange credit plans of cemeteries
xx Real property, Exchange of
— Landscape architecture
xx Church gardens
Landscape architecture
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Burial laws
xx Burial laws
— Multiple use
x Multiple use of cemeteries
xx Land use
— Recording
x Cemetery recording
Recording, Cemetery
xx Genealogy

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Alabama
sa Magnolia Cemetery (Mobile, Ala.)
— Arizona
sa Glendale Memorial Park Cemetery (Glendale, Ariz.)
— Arkansas
sa Brearley Cemetery (Dardanelle, Ark.)
— Colorado
sa Hillside Cemetery (Silverton, Colo.)
Littleton Cemetery (Littleton, Colo.)
— Cuba

sa Necrópolis Cristóbal Colón (Havana, Cuba)
— England
sa Canterbury Cemetery (Canterbury, Kent)
— Florida
sa Key West Cemetery (Key West, Fla.)
— France
sa Aître Saint-Maclou (Rouen, France)
— Georgia
sa Byrum Family Cemetery (Ga.)
Eastside Cemetery (Statesboro, Ga.)
— Germany (West)
sa Jüdische Friedhof in Fulda (Fulda, Germany)
— Hawaii
sa National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific (Honolulu, Hawaii)
— Illinois
sa Elerding Cemetery (Ill.)
Elmwood Cemetery (Sycamore, Ill.)
Fairview Cemetery (De Kalb, Ill.)
G.A.R. Cemetery (Homer, Ill.)
Griswold Cemetery (Little Rock, Ill.)
Middle Creek Cemetery (Winnebago, Ill.)
Monticello Cemetery (Monticello, Ill.)
Oak Hill Cemetery (Palmyra, Ill.)
Oak Hill Cemetery (Clear Lake, Ill.)
Oak Ridge Cemetery (Somonauk, Ill.)
Saint John the Baptist Catholic Cemetery (Ill.)
Saint John's Lutheran Cemetery (Ill.)
Staunton City Cemetery (Staunton, Ill.)
Winnebago Cemetery (Winnebago, Ill.)
Woodland Cemetery (Quincy, Ill.)
— Indiana
sa Wolfe Cemetery (Ind.)
Woodlawn Cemetery (Terre Haute, Ind.)
— Iowa
sa Bohemian Cemetery (Plymouth, Iowa)
Clear Lake Cemetery (Iowa)
Clear Lake Township Cemetery (Ventura, Iowa)
Grant Center Cemetery (Iowa)
Lincoln Township Cemetery (Lincoln, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa)
Mason City Oddfellows Home Cemetery (Mason City, Iowa)
Memorial Park Cemetery (Mason City, Iowa)
Oakwood Cemetery (Plymouth, Iowa)
Pleasant View Cemetery (Thornton, Iowa)
Richland Lutheran Cemetery (Thornton, Iowa)
Rock Falls Cemetery (Rock Falls, Iowa)
Rockwell Cemetery (Rockwell, Iowa)
Sacred Heart Cemetery (Rockwell, Iowa)
Saint Patrick's Catholic Cemetery (Dougherty, Iowa)
— Japan
sa Aoyama Reien (Tokyo, Japan)
Tama Reien (Fuchū-shi, Japan)
— Kansas
sa City Cemetery (Altoona, Kan.)
City Cemetery (Columbus, Kan.)
Hartford Cemetery (Kan.)
Park Cemetery (Columbus, Kan.)
— Kentucky
sa Elmwood Cemetery (Mount Vernon, Ky.)
Fairmont Cemetery (Henderson, Ky.)
Saint Louis Cemetery (Henderson, Ky.)
— Louisiana
sa Rapides Cemetery (Pineville, La.)
— Maryland
sa Saint Paul's Cemetery (Baltimore, Md.)
— Massachusetts
sa Mount Auburn Catholic Cemetery (Watertown, Mass.)
— Michigan
sa Lakeview Cemetery (Howell, Mich.)
New Era Cemetery (New Era, Mich.)
New Vriesland Cemetery (Zeeland, Mich.)
Northview Cemetery (Dearborn, Mich.)
Old Vriesland Cemetery (Zeeland, Mich.)
Olive Township Cemetery (Olive, Ottawa County, Mich.)
Saint Alphonsus Catholic Church Cemetery (Dearborn, Mich.)
West Olive Cemetery (Olive, Ottawa County, Mich.)
— Mississippi
sa Batesville Cemetery (Batesville, Miss.)
Natchez City Cemetery (Natchez, Miss.)
— Missouri
sa Saint Peters Cemetery (Jefferson City, Mo.)
— Nebraska
sa Eastlawn Cemetery (Minatare, Neb.)
Fairview Cemetery (Scottsbluff, Neb.)
Mitchell City Cemetery (Mitchell, Neb.)
Mitchell Valley Cemetery (Neb.)
— Netherlands
sa Joodse begraafplaats (Overveen, Netherlands)
— New Brunswick
sa Old Burying Ground (Fredericton, N.B.)
— New York (State)
sa Maplelawn Cemetery (Elba, N.Y.)
— North Carolina
sa Old Burying Ground (Beaufort, N.C.)
Old Lutheran Cemetery (Salisbury, N.C.)
Steele Creek Burying Grounds (Charlotte, N.C.)
— Ohio
sa Broomstick Cemetery (Pike, Coshocton County, Ohio)
Camp Chase Confederate Cemetery (Columbus, Ohio)
Columbus Catholic Cemetery (Columbus, Ohio)
Johnson's Island Confederate Cemetery (Ohio)
Mound Cemetery (Marietta, Ohio)
New Marshfield Cemetery (Ohio)
Spring Grove Cemetery (Cincinnati, Ohio)
White Oak Grove Cemetery (Green, Fayette County, Ohio)
— Oklahoma
sa Fairview Cemetery (Okla.)
GAR Cemetery (Miami, Okla.)
Spiro Cemetery (Spiro, Okla.)
— Ontario
sa Arnprior Albert Street Cemetery (Arnprior, Ont.)
Christ Church Anglican Cemetery (Wolfe Island, Ont.)
Clyde Forks Cemetery (Clyde Forks, Ont.)
Highland Line Cemetery (Dalhousie, Ont.)
Kitchener Mount Hope Cemetery (Kitchener, Ont.)
Munster Union Cemetery (Goulbourn, Ont.)
Stockdale Cemetery (Stockdale, Ont.)
Trinity Church Anglican Cemetery (Wolfe Island, Ont.)
— Oregon
sa Lone Fir Cemetery (Portland, Or.)
Saint Peter's Catholic Cemetery (The Dalles, Or.)
Zion Mennonite Cemetery (Or.)
— Pennsylvania
sa Altland's Meetinghouse Cemetery (Pa.)
Bermudian Church of the Brethren Cemetery (Washington, York County, Pa.)
Cross Creek Cemetery (Cross Creek, Pa.)
Cross Creek Graveyard (Cross Creek, Pa.)
Hollidaysburg Presbyterian Cemetery (Hollidaysburg, Pa.)
Old Burying Ground (Athens, Pa.)
Saint John's Cemetery (Altoona, Pa.)
— Poland
sa Cmentarz Powązkowski (Warsaw, Poland)
Cmentarz Zasłużonych w Zakopanem (Zakopane, Poland)
Cmentarz żydowski w Warszawie (Warsaw, Poland)
— Québec (Province)
sa Norway Bay Anglican Cemetery (Bristol, Québec)
Norway Bay United Cemetery (Bristol, Québec)
— South Carolina
sa Greenwood Cemetery (Greenwood, S.C.)
Magnolia Cemetery (Greenwood, S.C.)
Mary Dunn Cemetery (Daufuskie Island, S.C.)
Old Stone Church Cemetery (Clemson, S.C.)
— South Dakota
sa Mount Moriah (Deadwood, S.D.)
— Switzerland
sa Basel-Städtischer Friedhof am Hörnli (Basel, Switzerland)
— Tennessee
sa Leach Cemetery (Lake City, Tenn.)
Riverside Cemetery (Jackson, Tenn.)
— Texas
sa Concord Cemetery (Tex.)
Concordia Cemetery (El Paso, Tex.)
I.O.O.F. Cemetery (Denton, Tex.)
McGill Pauper Cemetery (El Paso, Tex.)
Strong Cemetery (Tex.)
— Utah
sa Bluffdale Cemetery (Bluffdale, Utah)
Nephi City Cemetery (Nephi, Utah)
Vine Bluff Cemetery (Nephi, Utah)
West Jordan Cemetery (West Jordan, Utah)
— Virginia
sa Arlington National Cemetery (Va.)
Ivy Hill Cemetery (Alexandria, Va.)
— Washington (State)

Cemeteries *(Indirect)* *(RA626-630; Manners and customs, GT3320)*
— Washington (State) *(Continued)*
sa Old City Cemetery (Vancouver, Wash.)
— West Virginia
sa Marks-Poling Cemetery (Millstone, Calhoun County, W. Va.)
— Wisconsin
sa Kelso Cemetery (Kaukauna, Wis.)
— Wyoming
sa Bryon Cemetery (Wyo.)
Greenriver Cemetery (Green River, Wyo.)
Cemeteries (Canon law)
xx Sacred places (Canon law)
Cemeteries (Jewish law)
Cemeteries (Roman law)
Cemeteries in literature
xx Death in literature
Cemetery managers *(Indirect)*
x Cemetarians
Cemetery superintendents
xx Cemeteries
Executives
Cemetery recording
See Cemeteries—Recording
Cemetery superintendents
See Cemetery managers
Cemiostomatidae
See Lyonetiidae
Cemiostomidae
See Lyonetiidae
Cemochechobee Archaeological District (Ga.)
sa Walter F. George Dam Mound Site (Ga.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Georgia
Georgia—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Georgia—Antiquities
Mississippian culture
Cempsen family
See Simpson family
Cemual (African people)
See Nandi (African people)
Cemuhi language
See Camuhi language
Cena, Ultima
See Lord's Supper
Cena (Painting)
See Sughi, Alberto, 1928- Cena
Cenacolo
See Lord's Supper
Cenacolo (Mural)
See Leonardo, da Vinci, 1452-1519. Last Supper
Cenami family
Cenangium *(Botany, QK623.H35)*
xx Helotiaceae
Cenedy family
See Kennedy family
Ceniday family
See Kennedy family
Cenomani (Celtic people)
xx Celts
Ethnology—Europe
Cenosite *(Indirect)* *(QE391.C)*
Cenozoic period
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
Paleobotany—Cenozoic
Paleontology—Cenozoic
Censers *(BV196.C)*
Censor stamps, Postal
See Postal censor stamps
Censors, Roman *(DG83.5.C4)*
Censorship *(Indirect)*
sa Book burning
Condemned books
Expurgated books
Freedom of the press
Index librorum prohibitorum
Prohibited books
subdivision Censorship *under subjects, individual wars, and names of literary authors, e.g.* Radio—Censorship; Theater—Censorship; World War, 1939-1945—Censorship; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Censorship
x Book censorship
Books—Censorship
Intellectual freedom
Literature—Censorship
xx Church—Teaching office
Condemned books
Expurgated books
Index librorum prohibitorum
Literature, Immoral
Literature and morals
Prohibited books
Censorship (Canon law)
Censorship (Judaism) *(BM729.C4)*
sa Approbations (Hebrew literature)
Censorship and the arts
See Arts—Censorship
Censorship in libraries
See Libraries—Censorship
Censorship of the press
See Freedom of the press
Press law
Prohibited books
Censorship of the stage
See Theater—Censorship
Censure motions (Parliamentary practice)
See No confidence motions
Censures, Ecclesiastical *(BX1939.C5)*
sa Interdict (Canon law)
xx Canon law
Catholic Church—Discipline
Punishment (Canon law)
Census *(Organization, HA37; Reports, by country, HA175-4010)*
sa Demographic surveys
Government questionnaires
Indians of North America—Census
Indians of South America—Census
School census
subdivisions Census *or* Census, [date] *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Census—Statistics
xx Government questionnaires
Population
Statistics
Vital statistics
— Confidential communications
See Confidential communications—Census
— Law and legislation
sa subdivision Census—Law and legislation *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
— Statistics
See Census
Census, School
See School census
Census (Canon law)
Census districts *(Indirect)*
x Census tracts
Enumeration districts
Statistical districts
xx Special districts
Census tracts
See Census districts
Census undercounts *(Indirect)*
x Undercounts, Census
Underenumerations, Census
xx Population—Statistics
Cent *(United States, CJ1836)*
sa Half-cent
Three-cent piece
x Fugio cent
Example under Coins
— Errors
x Diebreak errors, Liberty
Liberty diebreak errors
Example under Coins—Errors; Numismatics—Errors
Centala family
Centaur program
See Centaur rocket
Centaur rocket
x Centaur program
xx Liquid propellant rockets
Centaurs *(BL820.C)*
xx Mythology, Classical
Centaurs in art
Centenarians *(Indirect)*
xx Aged
Longevity
Old age
Centenario Stadium (Montevideo, Uruguay)
See Estadio Centenario (Montevideo, Uruguay)
Centennial celebrations
See Postage-stamps—Topics—Centennial celebrations
subdivision Centennial celebrations, etc. *under names of individual corporate bodies, under individual historic events, and under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Centennial memorabilia
See United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.—Collectibles
Centennial Park (Sydney, N.S.W.)
xx Parks—Australia
Centennial souvenirs
See United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.—Collectibles
Centennial Valley (Mont.)
xx Valleys—Montana
Center of gravity
See Center of mass
Center of mass *(QA839)*
x Center of gravity
Gravity, Center of
xx Mass (Physics)
Mechanics
Center parties *(Indirect)*
x Centrists
xx Christian democracy
Political parties
— Europe
x Christian Democratic parties
Center punches
x Centerpunches
xx Drilling and boring
Centering of arches *(TH5591)*
xx Arches
Centerless grinders
x Grinders, Centerless
xx Centerless grinding
Grinding machines
Centerless grinding
sa Centerless grinders
xx Grinding and polishing
Centerpunches
See Center punches
Centers, Impurity
See Impurity centers
Centers (Basketball) *(Indirect)*
xx Basketball players
Centers (Hockey) *(Indirect)* *(GV848.5)*
xx Hockey players
Centers for the performing arts *(Indirect)* *(PN1585-1589)*
sa Auditoriums
Music-halls
Theaters

names of individual centers, e.g.
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, New York, United States. John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts
x Performing arts centers
xx Art centers
Arts facilities
Performing arts
Centers of transportation
See Terminals (Transportation)
Centetodon *(QE882.I5)*
xx Geolabididae
Centigrade thermometer
See Celsius thermometer
Centimeter waves
x Waves, Centimeter
xx Microwaves
Centipedes *(QL449)*
x Chilopoda
xx Myriapoda
Centos *(PN1475)*
sa Pasticcio
xx Macaronic literature
Pasticcio
Poetry
Central Africa
See Africa, Central
Central African Republic
— History
— — To 1960
— — 1960-
— — Coup d'état, 1979
xx Coups d'état—Central African Republic
— Languages
sa Aka language (Central African Republic)
Mbai language (Moissala)
Nancere language
— Politics and government
— — 1966-1979
— — 1979-
Central America
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980 *(F1433)*
— — 1981- *(F1433.2)*
— Economic conditions
— — 1979-
— Foreign relations
— — 1979-
— History *(F1436-8)*
— — To 1821
sa Darien Scots' Colony, 1698-1700
— — 1821-1951
— — 1951-
— Politics and government
— — To 1821
— — 1821-1951
— — 1951-1979
— — 1951-
— — 1979-
— Social conditions
— — 1979-
Central American agouti *(QL737.R644)*
x Agouti, Central American
Dasyprocta punctata
Central American art
See Art, Central American
Central American Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, Central American
Central American drama *(Indirect)*
(Collections, PQ7474.5; History, PQ7472.D7)
Central American fiction
sa Short stories, Central American
Central American howler monkey
See Mantled howler monkey
Central American literature *(PQ7471-7539)*
xx Spanish American literature
Central American periodicals
Central American poetry
sa Christian poetry, Central American
Central American short stories
See Short stories, Central American
Central American spider monkey
(QL737.P925)
x Ateles geoffroyi
xx Spider monkeys
Central Asia
See Asia, Central
Central Asian question
See Eastern question (Central Asia)
Central auditory dysfunction
See Word deafness
Central banking
See Banks and banking, Central
Central banks
See Banks and banking, Central
Central Bay (Moon)
See Sinus Medii (Moon)
Central business districts *(Indirect)*
x Business districts, Central
Downtown
Downtown districts
xx City planning
Commerce
Retail trade
— Advertising
See Advertising—Central business districts
Central Cagayan Agta language
See Agta language
Central Cagayan Negrito language
See Agta language
Central Caucasian languages
See Nakh languages
Central City (Imaginary place)
xx Geographical myths
Central Cordillera (Peru)
See Cordillera Central (Peru)
Central deafness
See Word deafness
Central economic planning
See Central planning
Central Ekoi language
See Ejagham language
Central Europe
Here are entered works on the area included in the basins of the Danube, Elbe, and Rhine rivers.
sa Europe, Eastern
x Europe, Central
xx Europe, Eastern
Note under Europe, Eastern
— Description and travel
— — 1981-
Central hearing loss
See Word deafness
Central heating plants
See Heating from central stations
Central Highlands (Peru)
See Cordillera Central (Peru)
Central Highlands (Vietnam)
x Cao-Nguyên Trung-Phân (Vietnam)
xx Plateaus—Vietnam
Central Italy
See Italy, Central
Central Karroo (South Africa)
See Great Karroo (South Africa)
Central limit theorem
sa Asymptotic distribution (Probability theory)
xx Asymptotic distribution (Probability theory)
Limit theorems (Probability theory)
Central Lowlands (Scotland)
See Lowlands (Scotland)
Central Massive (France)
See Massif Central (France)
Central nervous system
sa Afferent pathways
Brain
Efferent pathways
Extrapyramidal tracts
Neural analyzers
Spinal cord
xx Nervous system
— Aging
— Cancer
— Diseases *(Indirect)*
sa Brain—Diseases
Encephalomyelitis
Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome
Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease
Kernicterus
Kuru
Meningitis
Meningoencephalitis
Neurosyphilis
Poliomyelitis
Spinal cord—Diseases
Subacute myelooptic neuropathy
— — Complications and sequelae
— — Diagnosis
— Regeneration
xx Regeneration (Biology)
— Surgery
— Tumors
— Wounds and injuries
Central of Georgia Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Central of Georgia Railway Facilities (Savannah, Ga.)
See Battlefield Park (Savannah, Ga.)
Central Ontario Railway
xx Railroads—Canada
Central Pacific Basin
xx Pacific Ocean
Central Pacific Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Central Pahari languages
See Pahari languages, Central
Central Park (New York, N.Y.)
sa Central Park Heritage National Recreation Trail (New York, N.Y.)
xx Parks—New York (State)
Central Park Heritage National Recreation Trail (New York, N.Y.)
xx Central Park (New York, N.Y.)
Trails—New York (State)
Central philosophy (Buddhism)
See Mādhyamika (Buddhism)
Central places *(Indirect)*
xx Cities and towns
Central Plain (Ireland)
See Midlands (Ireland)
Central planning *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the determination of production and the allocation of resources by the central government rather than by the marketplace. When this heading is subdivided by place, a second subject heading is assigned for the name of the place with the subdivision Economic policy, e.g. 1. Central planning—Soviet Union. 2. Soviet Union—Economic policy.
x Central economic planning
Centrally planned economy
Economic planning
National planning
State planning
xx Economic policy
Planning
Central Plateau (India)
See Deccan (India)
Central processing (Libraries)
See Centralized processing (Libraries)
Central Region (Japan)
See Chūbu Region (Japan)
Central service department (Hospitals)
See Hospitals—Central service department

Central staging
See Arena theater
Central Station (Milan, Italy)
See Stazione centrale (Milan, Italy)
Central station heating
See Heating from central stations
Central Turkic languages
See Turkic languages, Northwest
Central Utah Project
xx Water resources development—Utah
Central venous pressure
xx Blood pressure
Venous pressure
Central West Brazil
See Brazil, Central West
Central West Venezuela
See Venezuela, Central West
Centralism, Democratic
See Democratic centralism
Centralization in government
See Decentralization in government
Centralization in management
See Decentralization in management
Centralization of libraries
See Libraries—Centralization
Centralization of public libraries
See Public libraries—Centralization
Centralization of research libraries
See Research libraries—Centralization
Centralization of schools
See Schools—Centralization
Centralized acquisitions (Libraries)
See Acquisitions, Cooperative (Libraries)
Centralized processing (Lihraries) *(Indirect)*
sa Acquisitions, Cooperative (Libraries)
Cataloging, Cooperative
x Central processing (Libraries)
xx Libraries—Centralization
Library cooperation
Processing (Libraries)
Centralized purchasing (Libraries)
See Acquisitions, Cooperative (Libraries)
Centralized traffic control (Railroads)
See Railroads—Signaling—Centralized traffic control
Centrally planned economy
See Central planning
Centrarchid basses
See Micropterus
Centrarchidae *(Indirect)* *(QL638.C3)*
sa Ambloplites
Crappie
Lepomis
Micropterus
Sunfishes
x Cristidae
Elassomatidae
Elassomidae
Eucentrarchidae
Grystidae
Micropteridae
Sunfish family
xx Perciformes
Centrechinoida
See Diadematoida
Centrifugal casting
x Casting, Centrifugal
xx Founding
Centrifugal compressors
See Compressors
Centrifugal force *(QC73)*
sa Disks, Rotating
Gravitation
x Force, Centrifugal
xx Gravitation
Rotational motion
Centrifugal pumps *(TJ919)*
sa Turbine pumps
x Pumps, Centrifugal
xx Hydraulic machinery
Pumping machinery
— Blades
— Lubrication
— Performance
— Vibration
Centrifugal regulators
See Governors (Machinery)
Centrifugation *(Biological chemistry, QP519.9.C44; Biology, QH324.9.C4; Chemistry, QD54.C4)*
sa Sedimentation analysis
Sewage—Purification—Centrifugation
x Ultracentrifugation
xx Centrifuges
Separation (Technology)
Centrifugation, Density gradient *(QP519.9.D45)*
sa Ficoll
Zonal centrifuge
x Density gradient centrifugation
xx Sedimentation analysis
Separation (Technology)
Zonal centrifuge
Centrifuges *(Chemistry, QD54.C4)*
sa Centrifugation
Human centrifuge
Zonal centrifuge
x Ultracentrifuges
xx Chemical apparatus
Compacting
Separators (Machines)
Centrioles
xx Centrosomes
Centripetal force
x Circular motion
Force, Centripetal
xx Motion
Rotational motion
Centrists
See Center parties
Centrocercus urophasianus
See Sage grouse
Centroderidae *(QL391.K5)*
sa Condyloderes
x Campyloderidae
Mesitoderidae
xx Cyclorhagida
Centrolenella *(QL668.E23)*
xx Centrolenidae
Centrolenidae
sa Centrolenella
Centrolophus *(QL638.S87)*
xx Stromateidae
Centropagidae
sa Epischura
Pseudoboeckella
Centrophenoxine *(RM666.C3788)*
x Dimethylaminoethylpa rachlorphenoxyacetic acid
Meclofenoxate
Meclophenoxate
Parachlorphenoxyacetic acid dimethylaminoethyl ester
xx Chlorophenoxyacetic acid
Esters
Stimulants
Centrophorus *(QL638.95.S84)*
xx Squalidae
Centrophorus armatus *(QL638.95.S84)*
x Atractophorus armatus
Entoxychirus armatus
Centropomidae
sa Lates
Centropristes
See Centropristis
Centropristes striatus
See Black sea bass
Centropristis *(QL638.S48)*
x Centropristes
xx Serranidae
Centropristis striatus
See Black sea bass
Centropyge *(QL638.C48)*
xx Chaetodontidae
Centropyge hotumatua *(QL638.C48)*
Centrosema *(Botany, QK495.L52)*
x Bradburya
Butterfly peas
Butterflypeas
xx Leguminosae
Centrosomes *(QH597)*
sa Centrioles
xx Cells
Karyokinesis
Centrospermae *(Botany, QK495.A12)*
sa Aizoaceae
Amaranthaceae
Basellaceae
Bataceae
Caryophyllaceae
Chenopodiaceae
Didieraceae
Gyrostemonaceae
Molluginaceae
Nyctaginaceae
Phytolaccaceae
Portulacaceae
x Caryophyllales
Chenopodiales
xx Dicotyledons
Centrostephanus *(QL384.E2)*
xx Diadematidae
Centuriate Assemhly (Roman assemhly) *(JC85.C73)*
x Comitia centuriata
xx Rome—Politics and government
Centurion (Tank) *(UG446.5)*
xx Mechanization, Military—Great Britain
Tanks (Military science)
Centurion's servant (Miracle)
Centurus aurifrons
See Golden-fronted woodpecker
Centurus carolinus
See Red-bellied woodpecker
Century 21 shorthand
See Shorthand—Century 21
Century Freeway (Calif.)
See California Century Freeway (Calif.)
Ceos Island (Greece)
See Kea Island (Greece)
Cepeda, Battle of, 1859 *(F2861)*
xx Argentina—History—1817-1860
Cephaelis *(QK495.R85)*
x Cephaleis
Uragoga
xx Rubiaceae
Cephaelis ipecacuanha *(Botany, QK495.R85; Medicinal plant, SB295.C45)*
sa Ipecac (Drug)
x Brazilian ipecac (Plant)
Ipecac (Plant)
Ipecacuanha (Plant)
Psychotria ipecacuanha
xx Medicinal plants
Cephalaematoma *(RD661)*
xx Head—Tumors
Tumors
Cephalcia *(QL568.P3)*
xx Pamphiliidae
Cephaleis
See Cephaelis
Cephalin *(QP801.C)*
Cephallenia Island (Greece)
See Cephalonia Island (Greece)
Cephalo-oculocutaneous telangiectasis
See Ataxia telangiectasia
Cephaloidae *(QL596.C37)*
xx Beetles
Cephalometry *(Anatomy, QL950.5)*
sa Craniometry
x Head—Measurement
xx Anthropometry

Cephalonia Island (Greece)
x Cefallinias Island (Greece)
Cefalonia Island (Greece)
Cephallenia Island (Greece)
Kefallinía Island (Greece)
Kephallēnia Island (Greece)
Nísos Kefallinía (Greece)
xx Ionian Islands (Greece)
Islands—Greece
Cephalonia Massacre, 1943
xx World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
Cephalopholis cruentatus
See Graysby
Cephalophora odorata
See Actinea odorata
Cephalophora richardsonii
See Actinea richardsoni
Cephalopod fisheries
See Octopus fisheries
Squid fisheries
Cephalopoda *(Indirect)* *(QL430.2)*
sa Loliginidae
Octopoda
Ommastrephidae
Teuthidida
xx Mollusks
— Anatomy
— Geographical distribution
— Physiology
Cephalopoda, Fossil *(QE806-7)*
sa Actinocerida
Ammonoidea
Endoceratoidea
Orthocerida
Sepiida, Fossil
xx Mollusks, Fossil
Cephalopyge *(QL430.5.P35)*
xx Phyllirhoidae
Cephalopyge arabica *(QL430.5.P35)*
Cephalosporin
sa Beta lactamases
Cefotetan
Cefuroxime
xx Antibacterial agents
Antibiotics
Beta lactamases
Lactams
Cephalosporinase
See Beta lactamases
Cephalotaceae
See Cephalotus follicularis
Cephalotrigeminal angiomatosis
See Sturge-Weber syndrome
Cephalotus
See Cephalotus follicularis
Cephalotus follicularis *(Botany, QK495.C395)*
x Cephalotaceae
Cephalotus
xx Pitcher plants
Rosales
Cepheids *(QB837)*
xx Pulsating stars
Cephenomyia
xx Cuterebridae
Cephidae *(QL568.C373)*
sa Cephus
Trachelus
x Stem borers
Stem sawflies
xx Hymenoptera
Sawflies
Cephus *(QL568.C373)*
xx Cephidae
Cephus pygmaeus
See European wheat-stem sawfly
Cepphus *(QL696.C42)*
xx Alcidae
Cepphus grylle
See Black guillemot

Cer, Battle of, 1914
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Yugoslavia
Ceracidae
See Tortricidae
Ceracis *(QL596.C6)*
xx Ciidae
Cerambycidae *(QL596.C4)*
sa Acrocinus
Mecas
Rhagium
x Disteniidae
Hypocephalidae
Lamiidae
Lepturidae
Long-horned beetles
Longhorn beetles
Prionidae
Spondylidae
Tetropiidae
xx Beetles
Ceramiaceae *(Botany, QK569.C4)*
sa Callithamnion
xx Ceramiales
Ceramiales *(Botany, QK569.C)*
sa Ceramiaceae
Dasyaceae
Delesseriaceae
Rhodomelaceae
xx Florideae
Ceramic capacitors *(Electrical engineering, TK2805; Electronics, TK872.C65; Radio, TK6565.C65)*
x Capacitors, Ceramic
xx Capacitors
Ceramics
Ceramic coating
sa Enamel and enameling
x Coatings, Ceramic
xx Coatings
Protective coatings
Refractory coating
Ceramic coloring
See Color in the ceramic industries
Ceramic electric filters *(TK7872.F5)*
x Electric filters, Ceramic
xx Electric filters
Ceramic fibers
x Fibers, Ceramic
Fibrous ceramics
xx Inorganic fibers
Refractory materials
Ceramic flowers *(TT890.4)*
x Clay flowers
Flowers, Ceramic
Flowers, Clay
xx Artificial flowers
Pottery craft
Ceramic implants
See Ceramics in surgery
Ceramic industries *(Indirect)* *(HD9590-9620.5)*
sa Cement industries
Clay industries
Color in the ceramic industries
Glass manufacture
Porcelain industry
xx Mineral industries
— Equipment and supplies
— — Appraisal
See Ceramic industries—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Valuation
x Ceramic industries—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
— Materials
See Ceramic materials
Ceramic magnets
xx Ceramic materials
Magnets

Ceramic materials *(Indirect)*
Works on individual materials are entered under the specific headings, *e.g.* Clay, Sand, Shale.
sa Ceramic magnets
Ceramic metals
Electric insulators and insulation—Ceramic materials
Electronic ceramics
x Ceramic industries—Materials
Ceramics—Materials
xx Mines and mineral resources
— Electric properties
Ceramic metal electrodes
See Electrodes, Ceramic metal
Ceramic-metal sealing
See Ceramic to metal bonding
Ceramic metals
sa Refractory transition metal compounds
x Cermets
Metallic ceramics
xx Ceramic materials
Heat resistant materials
Powder metallurgy
— Welding
Ceramic pillows *(Indirect)* *(NK4695.P45)*
x Chen
Porcelain pillows
Pottery pillows
xx Pillows
Pottery
Ceramic research
See Ceramics—Research
Ceramic sculpture *(Indirect)*
xx Pottery
Sculpture
— 20th century *(Indirect)*
Ceramic tableware *(Indirect)* *(NK4695.T33)*
xx Porcelain
Pottery
Tableware
— California
sa Franciscan ware
— Tennessee
sa Blue Ridge dinnerware
Ceramic technology
See Ceramics
Ceramic to metal bonding
x Ceramic-metal sealing
Metal to ceramic bonding
xx Metal bonding
Sealing (Technology)
Ceramic toys *(Indirect)* *(NK4660)*
x Clay toys
xx Toys
Ceramics
Here are entered general works on the technology of fired earth products, or clay products intended for industrial and technical use. Works on earthenware, chinaware, and art objects are entered under Pottery or Pottery craft. Particular objects and types are entered under their specific names, *e.g.* Bricks; Pipe, Clay; Refractory materials; Tiles; Vases.
sa Abrasives
Cement
Ceramic capacitors
Dies (Ceramics)
Glass
Glass-ceramics
Glazes
Glazing (Ceramics)
Oxide ceramics
Piezoelectric ceramics
Pipe, Clay
Pottery
Pottery craft
Refractory materials
Slip casting

Ceramics *(Continued)*
Slips (Ceramics)
Tiles
x Ceramic technology
Industrial ceramics
Keramics
xx Building materials
Chemistry, Technical
Clay
Mineral industries
— Coloring
See Color in the ceramic industries
— Cutting
See Ceramics cutting
— Finishing
— Formulae, tables, etc. *(TP809)*
— Fracture *(TA430)*
xx Fracture mechanics
— Materials
See Ceramic materials
— Pressing
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Ceramic research
Ceramics, Dental
See Dentistry—Ceramics
Ceramics, Electronic
See Electronic ceramics
Ceramics (Art)
See Pottery
Ceramics cutting
x Ceramics—Cutting
xx Cutting
Machining
Ceramics in medicine *(R857.C4)*
sa Ceramics in surgery
Dentistry—Ceramics
xx Biomedical materials
Ceramics in surgery
x Ceramic implants
xx Ceramics in medicine
Prosthesis
Surgical instruments and apparatus
Ceramics in the Talmud
Ceramicus
Ceramidone
See Naphthacridinone
Ceramidonine
See Naphthacridinone
Ceras
See Cheras
Cerasommatidiidae
See Ladybirds
Cerasus incisa
See Prunus incisa
Ceratichthys *(QL638.C94)*
xx Cyprinidae
Ceratitis *(QL537.T42)*
xx Tephritidae
Ceratocampidae
See Saturniidae
Ceratocanthidae *(QL596.C)*
xx Beetles
Ceratocombidae
See Dipsocoridae
Ceratocystiopsis *(QK623.O6)*
xx Ophiostomataceae
Ceratocystis *(QK623.O6)*
x Endoconidiophora
xx Ophiostomataceae
Ceratocystis fagacearum *(Botany, QK623.O6; Phytopathogen, SB608.O115)*
sa Oak wilt
x Endoconidiophora fagacearum
Endoconiophora fagacearum
Oak wilt fungus
xx Oak wilt
Ceratocystis ulmi *(QK623.O6)*
sa Dutch elm disease
x Ceratostomella ulmi
Graphium ulmi
xx Dutch elm disease
Fungi, Phytopathogenic
Ceratoides *(QK495.C46)*
xx Chenopodiaceae
Ceratoides lanata *(QK495.C46)*
Ceratonia siliqua
See Carob
Ceratonyx *(QL561.G6)*
xx Geometridae
Ceratophyllaceae *(QK495.C4)*
sa Ceratophyllum
x Hornworts
xx Ranunculales
Ceratophyllidae *(QL599.7.C47)*
sa Ceratophyllus
Thrassis
xx Fleas
Ceratophyllum *(QK495.C4)*
xx Ceratophyllaceae
Ceratophyllus *(QL599.7.C47)*
xx Ceratophyllidae
Ceratophyus *(QL596.S3)*
xx Scarabaeidae
Ceratopogonidae *(QL537.C37)*
sa Atrichopogon
Bezzia
Camptopterohelea
Culicoides
Monohelea
Stilobezzia
x Heleidae
Leptoconopidae
Midges, Biting
Midges, Bloodsucking
No-see-ums (Insects)
Punkies (Insects)
xx Diptera
Ceratostethus *(QL638.N387)*
xx Neostethidae
Ceratostethus bicornis *(QL638.N387)*
Ceratostomella *(QK623.S73)*
xx Sphaeriaceae
Wood-staining fungi
Ceratostomella fimbriata *(QK623.S73)*
xx Hevea—Diseases and pests
Ceratostomella ulmi
See Ceratocystis ulmi
Ceratotherium simum
See White rhinoceros
Ceratothripidae
See Thripidae
Cerbera thevetia
See Thevetia peruviana
Cerberus, Operation, 1942
See Operation Cerberus, 1942
Cercamonius *(QE882.P7)*
xx Adapidae
Cercaria purpurae
See Parorchis acanthus
Cercariae *(Indirect)* *(QL391.P7)*
xx Digenea—Larvae
Cerceridae
See Sphecidae
Cercidia *(QL458.42.A7)*
xx Argiopidae
Cercidium *(Botany, QK495.L52)*
xx Leguminosae
Cercle (Game) *(GV1017.C4)*
Cercocebus
See Mangabeys
Cercoleptes caudivolvulus
See Kinkajou
Cercopidae *(QL527.C4)*
sa Philaenus
x Clastopteridae
Froghoppers
Spittlebugs
Tomaspididae
xx Homoptera
Cercopithecidae
sa Cercopithecus
Colobus
Mangabeys
Presbytis
Rhinopithecus
Cercopithecus *(QL737.P93)*
x Lasiopyga
xx Cercopithecidae
Cercopithecus mitis *(QL737.P93)*
x Blue monkey
Diadem monkey
Cercopithecus neglectus
See De Brazza's monkey
Cercospora *(QK625.D4)*
xx Dematiaceae
Cercospora beticola *(QK625.D4)*
xx Beets—Diseases and pests
Cercospora oryzae *(QK625.D4)*
xx Rice—Diseases and pests
Cercotrichas
See Erythropygia
Cerdagne (Spain and France)
See Cerdaña (Spain and France)
Cerdaña (Spain and France)
x Cerdagne (Spain and France)
Cerdanya (Spain and France)
Cerdanya (Spain and France)
See Cerdaña (Spain and France)
Cereal box craft *(TT870)*
xx Boxes
Paper work
Cereal products
sa Cereals, Prepared
Cereals as food
Flour
Groats
Macaroni products
Meal
Wheat products
x Grain products
xx Grain
Seed products
Cereal products, Enriched *(Nutrition, TX557)*
sa Cereals as food
x Enriched cereal products
Fortified cereal products
xx Cereals as food
Food, Enriched
Cereal rusts *(SB741.R8)*
sa Puccinia
Wheat rusts
x Grain rusts
xx Grain—Diseases and pests
Puccinia
Rusts (Fungi)
Cereal smuts
xx Smuts
Cereal take-all
See Gaeumannomyces graminis
Take-all disease
Cereal yellow dwarf virus
See Barley yellow dwarf virus
Cereals
See Grain
Cereals, Prepared *(Food supply, TX395; Manufacture, TP434-5; Nutrition, TX557)*
x Breakfast foods
xx Cereal products
— Advertising
See Advertising—Cereals, Prepared
Cereals as food *(TX393; TX557)*
sa Cereal products, Enriched
Cookery (Cereals)
Grits
xx Cereal products
Cereal products, Enriched
Food
Grain
Cerebellar cortex
xx Cerebellum

Cerebellar dentate nucleus
See Dentate nucleus
Cerebellar nuclei
sa Dentate nucleus
xx Cerebellum
Cerebellar peduncles
x Peduncles, Cerebellar
xx Cerebellum
Pons Varolii
Cerebello-pontile angle
xx Cerebellum
Cerebellum *(QL937; QM455; QP379)*
sa Cerebellar cortex
Cerebellar nuclei
Cerebellar peduncles
Cerebello-pontile angle
Cranial fossa, Posterior
xx Brain
Efferent pathways
— Abscess *(RC394.A)*
— Anatomy
— Diseases
sa Ataxia telangiectasia
Friedreich's ataxia
Olivopontocerebellar atrophies
— Tumors
sa Medulloblastoma
xx Brain—Tumors
Cerebral aneurysms
See Intracranial aneurysms
Cerebral angiography
See Brain—Blood-vessels—Radiography
Cerebral anoxia
x Anoxia, Cerebral
Brain anoxia
Brain hypoxia
Hypoxia cerebral
xx Anoxemia
Cerebrovascular disease
Cerebral arteries *(Comparative anatomy, QL933; Human anatomy, QM455; Physiology, QP108.5.C4)*
xx Arteries
Brain—Blood-vessels
— Surgery
sa Cerebral revascularization
Cerebral arteriosclerosis
xx Arteriosclerosis
Brain—Aging
Cerebrovascular disease
Cerebral circulation
See Brain—Blood-vessels
Cerebral concussion
See Brain—Concussion
Cerebral cortex
sa Archipallium
Frontal lobes
Hippocampus (Brain)
Occipital lobes
Parietal lobes
Spreading cortical depression
Suprasylvian gyrus
Temporal lobes
x Cortex, Cerebral
xx Auditory pathways
Telencephalon
— Anatomy
— Surgery
Cerebral cysticercosis
See Cysticercosis, Cerebrospinal
Cerebral death
See Brain death
Cerebral dominance
sa Laterality
x Brain—Laterality
Cerebral laterality
Complementary specialization (Brain)
Dominance, Cerebral
Functional asymmetry (Brain)
Hemispheric dominance (Brain)
Lateralization (Brain)
xx Cerebral hemispheres
Laterality
Cerebral edema *(RC394.E3)*
sa Reye's syndrome
x Brain—Edema
Brain edema
xx Brain—Diseases
Edema
Reye's syndrome
Cerebral embolism and thrombosis
sa Carotid artery thrombosis
Sinus thrombosis
x Cerebral thrombosis
xx Cerebrovascular disease
Embolism
Thromboembolism
Thrombosis
Cerebral ganglion
Cerebral hemispheres *(Anatomy, QM455; Physiology, QP381)*
sa Cerebral dominance
Laterality
Split brain
x Brain hemispheres
xx Brain
Split brain
Cerebral hyperemia
See Brain—Congestion
Cerebral infarction
See Brain—Infarction
Cerebral ischemia
x Ischemia, Cerebral
xx Cerebrovascular disease
Cerebral laterality
See Cerebral dominance
Cerebral localization
See Brain—Localization of functions
Cerebral microsurgical revascularization
See Cerebral revascularization
Cerebral palsied *(Indirect) (RC388)*
x Cerebral palsy—Patients
xx Cerebral palsy
Developmentally disabled
Paralytics
— Home care *(Indirect)*
xx Home care services
— Means of communication
xx Communication
Communication devices for the disabled
Cerebral palsied children *(Indirect) (RJ496.C4)*
xx Brain-damaged children
Developmentally disabled children
Movement disorders in children
Paralysis, Spastic, in children
Physically handicapped children
— Education
— — Language arts, [etc.]
— Growth
xx Human growth
— Home care
Cerebral palsy *(Indirect) (General, RC388; Public health, RA645.C47)*
sa Cerebral palsied
Classification—Books—Cerebral palsy
x Cerebral paralysis
Little's disease
Paralysis, Cerebral
xx Brain—Abnormalities
Brain—Diseases
Developmental disabilities
Paralysis, Spastic
— Genetic aspects
— Patients
See Cerebral palsied
— Surgery
xx Orthopedic surgery
Cerebral paralysis
See Cerebral palsy
Cerebral peduncle
x Crura cerebri
Crus cerebri
Pedunculus cerebri
xx Mesencephalon
Cerebral revascularization *(Indirect) (RD594.2)*
x Anastomosis, Extracranial-intracranial
Brain revascularization
Cerebral microsurgical revascularization
EC-IC arterial bypass
Extracranial-intracranial anastomosis
Extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass
Microsurgical revascularization, Cerebral
Revascularization, Cerebral
Transcranial bypass
xx Cerebral arteries—Surgery
Microsurgery
Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse *(RJ496.C42)*
sa Leukodystrophy, Globoid cell
Leukodystrophy, Metachromatic
x Diffuse cerebral sclerosis
xx Brain—Diseases
Demyelination
Cerebral thrombosis
See Cerebral embolism and thrombosis
Cerebral vasospasm
See Cerebrovascular spasm
Cerebral veins
x Venae cerebri
xx Brain—Blood-vessels
Veins
Cerebral ventricles
sa Ependyma
x Brain—Ventricles
xx Brain
Cerebrospinal fluid
— Radiography
x Ventriculography
xx Diagnosis, Radioscopic
— Surgery
sa Cerebrospinal fluid shunts
— Tumors
Cerebrin *(QP801.C4)*
xx Brain
Cerebrosides
Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome
See Reye's syndrome
Cerebropathia psychica toxaemica
See Korsakoff's syndrome
Cerebrorachidian fluid
See Cerebrospinal fluid
Cerebroside lipidosis
See Gaucher's disease
Cerebrosides
sa Cerebrin
xx Glycosphingolipids
— Metabolism
— — Disorders
sa Gaucher's disease
Cerebrospinal cysticercosis
See Cysticercosis, Cerebrospinal
Cerebrospinal fever
See Meningitis, Cerebrospinal
Cerebrospinal fluid *(QP375)*
sa Blood-brain barrier
Cerebral ventricles
Spine—Puncture
x Cerebrorachidian fluid
xx Body fluids
Brain
Choroid plexus
Spinal cord
— Examination
— Pressure
See Cerebrospinal fluid pressure
Cerebrospinal fluid pressure
sa Intracranial pressure
x Cerebrospinal fluid—Pressure
xx Body fluids—Pressure

Cerebrospinal fluid shunts *(RD594)*
x Shunts, Cerebrospinal fluid
xx Cerebral ventricles—Surgery
Cerebrospinal meningitis
See Meningitis, Cerebrospinal
Cerebrospinal tracts
See Pyramidal tract
Cerebrovascular accident
See Cerebrovascular disease
Cerebrovascular circulation
See Brain—Blood-vessels
Cerebrovascular disease *(Indirect)*
sa Brain—Hemorrhage
Cerebral anoxia
Cerebral arteriosclerosis
Cerebral embolism and thrombosis
Cerebral ischemia
Cerebrovascular spasm
Cluster headache
Intracranial aneurysms
Subclavian steal syndrome
Vertebrobasilar insufficiency
x Apoplexy
Brain—Blood-vessels—Diseases
Cerebrovascular accident
Cerebrovascular syndrome
Stroke
xx Brain—Diseases
— Diagnosis
— Nutritional aspects
— Surgery
Cerebrovascular spasm
x Cerebral vasospasm
Vasospasm, Cerebral
xx Cerebrovascular disease
Spasms
Cerebrovascular syndrome
See Cerebrovascular disease
Cerebrum
See Brain
Ceremonial, Municipal
See Municipal ceremonial
Ceremonial exchange *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on ritualized gift exchanges whose ends are primarily social or religious.
sa Kula exchange
x Gift exchange
xx Exchange
Rites and ceremonies
Ceremonial objects *(Indirect)*
sa Liturgical objects
x Ceremonial paraphernalia
Objects, Ceremonial
xx Liturgical objects
Rites and ceremonies
Ceremonial paraphernalia
See Ceremonial objects
Ceremonial purity
See Purity, Ritual
Ceremonies
See Etiquette
Manners and customs
Rites and ceremonies
Cerenkov radiation
See Cherenkov radiation
Ceres (Planet)
Ceres (Roman deity) *(BL820.C5)*
sa Demeter (Greek deity)
xx Demeter (Greek deity)
Gods, Roman
Mythology, Roman
Ceresin *(TN857; TP695)*
sa Ozokerite
x Mineral wax
Wax, Mineral
Ceresole, Battle of, 1544
See Cérisoles, Battle of, 1544
Ceresole d'Alba, Battle of, 1544
See Cérisoles, Battle of, 1544
Cereus *(QK495.C11)*
x Browningia
Carnegiea
Corryocactus
Dendrocereus
Epiphyllanthus
Eridisia
Escontria
Eulychnia
Leptocereus
Piptanthocereus
Stetsonia
xx Cactus
Cereus gigantea
See Saguaro
Ceri Indians
See Seri Indians
Ceria
See Cerium oxides
Ceria crystals
See Cerium oxide crystals
Cerianthidea *(QL377.C7)*
Cerion scalarinum *(QL430.5.C38)*
Cérisoles, Battle of, 1544
x Ceresole, Battle of, 1544
Ceresole d'Alba, Battle of, 1544
Cerithiidae *(QL430.5.C4)*
sa Argyropeza
Clypeomorus
xx Prosobranchiata
Cerium *(QD181.C4)*
sa Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction
Sandell-Kolthoff reaction
xx Bastnaesite
Example under Rare earth metals
— Isotopes
x Cerium isotopes
Isotopic cerium
— — Decay
— Spectra
Cerium alloys
sa Mischmetal
Cerium group *(QD172.R2)*
sa Bastnaesite
Cerium isotopes
See Cerium—Isotopes
Cerium oxide crystals
x Ceria crystals
Cerium oxides
x Ceria
xx Oxides
Cermets
See Ceramic metals
Cerococcidae *(QL527.C43)*
sa Cerococcus
xx Homoptera
Scale-insects
Cerococcus *(QL527.C43)*
xx Cerococcidae
Cerocomatidae
See Meloidae
Cerography
x Wax printing
xx Printing, Practical
Ceroid-lipofuscinosis, Neuronal
See Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis
Ceropalidae
See Spider wasps
Ceropegia *(Botany, QK495.A815)*
xx Asclepiadaceae
Ceroplastes *(QL527.C6)*
xx Coccidae
Scale-insects
Ceroplastes floridensis
See Florida wax scale
Ceroplastes helichrysi sinoiae
See Jacaranda wax scale
Ceroplastes rusci *(Entomology, QL527.C6)*
xx Citrus fruits—Diseases and pests
Ceroplastes sinoiae
See Jacaranda wax scale
Ceroplastic
See Wax-modeling
Ceroptene
Cerothamnus
See Myrica
Cerotoma *(QL596.C5)*
xx Chrysomelidae
Ceroxylon *(Botany, QK495.P17)*
xx Palms
Wax palms
Cerrado flora *(Indirect)* *(General, QK938.C; Local, QK108-474.5)*
xx Botany
Botany—Ecology
Cerrados
Cerrados *(Indirect)*
sa Cerrado flora
Savannas
xx Savannas
Cerrato, Valles de (Spain)
See Cerrato Castellano (Spain)
Cerrato Castellano (Spain)
x Cerrato, Valles de (Spain)
Valles de Cerrato (Spain)
Cerrejón (Colombia)
See Ejón Hill (Colombia)
Cerris
See European Turkey oak
Cerro Barra Honda (Costa Rica)
See Barra Honda Mountain (Costa Rica)
Cerro Corá, Parque Nacional (Paraguay)
See Parque Nacional Cerro Corá (Paraguay)
Cerro Corá, Paraguay, Battle of, 1870 *(F2687)*
xx Paraguayan War, 1865-1870—Campaigns—Paraguay
Cerro Cotopaxi (Ecuador)
See Cotopaxi Mountain (Ecuador)
Cerro de la Bufa, Battle of, 1872
See Zacatecas, Battle of, 1872
Cerro Ejón (Colombia)
See Ejón Hill (Colombia)
Cerro Pinacate (Mexico)
See Pinacate Mountain (Mexico)
Cerro Teotepec (Mexico)
See Teotepec Mountain (Mexico)
Cerrón Grande Project
xx Water resources development—El Salvador
Cerroraima
See Roraima, Mount
Certainty *(Epistemology, BD171; Logic, BC171)*
sa Truth
x Indubitability
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Logic
Truth
Certainty of law
See Legal certainty
Certamen Nacional de Investigaciones Visuales
xx Art—Competitions
Certhiidae
See Creepers
Certhiomorphae
See Creepers
Nuthatches
Certificate of Merit (United States Army) *(UB433)*
xx United States. Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
Certificate of need for health facilities
See Health facilities—Certificate of need
Certificates of airworthiness
See Airworthiness certificates
Certificates of birth
See Birth certificates
Certificates of deposit *(Indirect)*
sa All Savers Certificates
x Money market certificates

xx Bank deposits
Negotiable instruments
Certificates of good conduct *(Indirect)*
sa Good behavior (Law)
xx Criminal registers
Certificates of health
See Bills of health
Certificates of incorporation *(Indirect)*
sa Charters
x Incorporation, Certificates of
xx Articles of incorporation
Charters
Corporation law
Incorporation
Certificates of origin *(HJ6617)*
xx Commerce
Consular documents
Drawbacks
Marks of origin
Tariff
Certificates of share
See Stock certificates
Certificates of stock
See Stock certificates
Certification, False
See False certification
Certification of air lines
See Air lines—Certification
Certification of death
See Death—Proof and certification
Certification of need for health facilities
See Health facilities—Certificate of need
Certification of trade-unions
See Trade-unions—Recognition
Certified Budwood Program *(SB359.45)*
xx Agriculture and state—British Columbia
Budwood
Fruit-culture—British Columbia
Certified mail
See Postal service—Certified mail
Postal service—United States—Certified mail
Certified public accountants
See Accountants
Certiorari *(Indirect)*
xx Appellate procedure
Extraordinary remedies
Writs
Cerulein *(TP918.C)*
x Coerulein
xx Coal-tar colors
Ceruloplasmin
xx Alpha globulin
Carrier proteins
Copper proteins
Fibrinolytic agents
Cerura *(QL561.N8)*
xx Notodontidae
Ceruridae
See Notodontidae
Cerussite *(Lead ores, TN450-459; Mineralogy, QE391.C)*
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616
— Characters
— — Sancho Panza
sa Panza, Sancho (Fictitious character)
xx Panza, Sancho (Fictitious character)
Cervical compression syndrome
See Cervical syndrome
Cervical disc syndrome
See Cervical syndrome
Cervical erosion
See Cervix erosion
Cervical mucus
See Cervix mucus
Cervical mucus method of birth control
See Natural family planning—Ovulation method
Cervical pain
See Neck pain
Cervical rib syndrome
See Scalenus anticus syndrome
Thoracic outlet syndrome
Cervical syndrome *(Indirect)* *(Neurology, RC422.C4)*
sa Cervico-brachial neuralgia
x Cervical compression syndrome
Cervical disc syndrome
xx Cervico-brachial neuralgia
Nerves, Spinal—Diseases
Syndromes
Vertebrae, Cervical—Diseases
Vertebrae, Cervical—Dislocation
Whiplash injuries
Cervical vertebrae
See Vertebrae, Cervical
Cervico-brachial neuralgia
sa Cervical syndrome
xx Brachialgia
Cervical syndrome
Neck pain
Neuralgia
Cervicodynia
See Neck pain
Cervidae *(Indirect)* *(QL737.U55)*
sa Axis (Genus)
Cervus
Elaphurus
Mazama
Muntiacus
xx Artiodactyla
Ruminants
Cervin Mountain (Switzerland and Italy)
See Matterhorn (Switzerland and Italy)
Cervino Mountain (Switzerland and Italy)
See Matterhorn (Switzerland and Italy)
Cervix erosion *(RG314)*
x Cervical erosion
Erosion of the cervix uteri
xx Cervix uteri—Diseases
Cervix mucus
sa Natural family planning—Ovulation method
x Cervical mucus
xx Cervix uteri
Mucus
Uterus—Secretions
Cervix uteri
sa Cervix mucus
x Neck of the uterus
Uterine cervix
xx Uterus
— Cancer *(RC280.U8)*
— — Diagnosis
— Diseases *(RG310)*
sa Cervix erosion
— — Diagnosis
— Surgery
Cervus *(QL737.U55)*
xx Cervidae
Deer
Cervus canadensis roosevelti
See Roosevelt elk
Cervus dama
See Fallow deer
Cervus elaphus nannodes
See Tule elk
Cervus nannodes
See Tule elk
Cervus nippon
See Sika deer
Cervus roosevelti
See Roosevelt elk
Cervus sika
See Sika deer
Cervus timorensis *(QL737.U55)*
x Rusa deer
Timor deer
Cerza family
Cesar River (Colombia)
x Río Cesar (Colombia)
xx Rivers—Colombia
Cesarean section *(Indirect)* *(RG761)*
x Abdominal delivery
Caesarean section
Delivery, Abdominal
xx Delivery (Obstetrics)
Obstetrics—Surgery
— Complications and sequelae *(Indirect)*
— Nursing
xx Obstetrical nursing
Cesges de damis (Artificial language) *(PM8125)*
x Numerical languages
xx Languages, Artificial
Cesium *(Chemistry, QD181.C8)*
x Caesium
— Isotopes
x Cesium isotopes
Isotopic cesium
xx Radioactive tracers
— — Spectra
— Metallurgy
— Spectra
Cesium isotopes
See Cesium—Isotopes
České středohoří (Czechoslovakia)
x Mittelgebirge (Czechoslovakia)
xx Mountains—Czechoslovakia
České Švýcarsko (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
See Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
Českomoravská vysočina (Czechoslovakia)
See Bohemian-Moravian Highlands (Czechoslovakia)
Českosaské Švýcarsko (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
See Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
Český Les
See Bohemian Forest
Český ráj (Czechoslovakia)
x Bohemian Paradise (Czechoslovakia)
Çeşme, Battle of, 1770 *(DR553)*
xx Russo-Turkish War, 1768-1774
Cesonia *(QL458.42.G5)*
xx Gnaphosidae
Cessio bonorum
See Assignments
Assignments for benefit of creditors
Assignments for benefit of creditors (Roman law)
Bankruptcy
Cession of territory
See Annexation (International law)
Cessna (Airplanes) *(TL686.C4)*
xx Airplanes, Private
Cessna 150 (Private planes)
xx Airplanes, Private
Cessna 180 (Private planes)
xx Airplanes, Private
Cesspools *(TD775)*
Cestoda *(Indirect)* *(QL391.P7)*
sa Aporidea
Caryophyllidea
Cyclophyllidea
Gyrocotylidea
Proteocephaloidea
Pseudophyllidea
Tetrarhynchidea
x Tapeworms
xx Platyhelminthes
Worms, Intestinal and parasitic
— Physiology
Cestode diseases *(Indirect)* *(RC184.T5)*
sa Cysticercosis
Diphyllobothriasis
Echinococcosis
x Tapeworm infection

Cestode diseases *(Indirect)* *(RC184.T5)*
(Continued)
xx Helminthiasis
Cestracion phillipii
See Port Jackson shark
Cestus *(DE61.C35)*
Cetacea *(Indirect)* *(QL737.C4)*
sa Balaenidae
Balaenopteridae
Dolphins
Monodontidae
Physeteridae
Porpoises
River-dolphins
Whales
x Cete
Cetomorpha
xx Mammals
Example under Zoology
— Anatomy
sa subdivision Cetacea *under* Digestive organs, Nervous system
Cetacea, Fossil *(QE882.C5)*
Cete
See Cetacea
Cetengraulis *(QL638.E55)*
x Anchoveta
xx Anchovies
Cetengraulis edentulus *(QL638.E55)*
x Anchoveta, Atlantic
Atlantic anchoveta
Cetengraulis mysticetus *(QL638.E55)*
x Anchoveta, Pacific
Engraulis mysticetus
Cetomorpha
See Cetacea
Cetoniidae
See Scarabaeidae
Cetorhinus maximus
See Basking shark
Cetra
See English guitar
Ceuthorhynchus *(QL596.C9)*
x Ceuthorrhynchus
Ceutorhynchus
xx Curculionidae
Ceuthorrhynchus
See Ceuthorhynchus
Ceutorhynchus
See Ceuthorhynchus
Cevadilla
See Sabadilla
Cévennes Mountains (France)
x Les Cévennes (France)
xx Mountains—France
Cewa dialect
See Chewa dialect
Ceylon
See Sri Lanka
Ceylon cinnamon (Spice)
See Cinnamon
Ceylon cinnamon tree
See Cinnamon tree
Ceylonese literature (English)
See Sri Lankan literature (English)
CF-100 (Jet fighter plane)
See Canuck (Jet fighter plane)
CGD (Disease)
See Chronic granulomatous disease
Cha-cha (Dance)
Cha-chas
xx Dance music
Cha-no-yu
See Japanese tea ceremony
Cha-no-yu houses
See Chashitsu (Japanese tearooms)
Chaamba *(DA346.C)*
x Chambas
Chanda
xx Berbers
Chabacano language *(Indirect)*
x Chabakano language
Chavacano language
Zamboangueño language
xx Creole dialects, Spanish—Philippines
Philippines—Languages
Chabad
See Habad
Chabakano language
See Chabacano language
Chabannes family
Chabaud family
Chabé (Artificial language) *(PM8128)*
x Langue internationale naturelle
xx Languages, Artificial
Chabiroe
See Habiru
Chabot family
Chacabuco, Battle of, 1817 *(F3094)*
xx Chile—History—War of Independence, 1810-1824—Campaigns
Chacarera (Dance) *(GV1796.C)*
Chace family
See Chase family
Chachalaca
Chachi Indians
See Cayapa Indians
Chacma baboon
Chaco Boreal (Paraguay and Bolivia)
(F2691.C4)
x Chaco Paraguayo (Paraguay and Bolivia)
Paraguayan Chaco (Paraguay and Bolivia)
Chaco Boreal War, 1932-1935
See Chaco War, 1932-1935
Chaco Canyon (N.M.)
xx Canyons—New Mexico
Chaco dispute
See Chaco War, 1932-1935
Chaco Paraguayo (Paraguay and Bolivia)
See Chaco Boreal (Paraguay and Bolivia)
Chaco War, 1932-1935 *(F2688.5)*
sa Boquerón, Battle of, 1932
El Carmen, Battle of, 1934
Gondra, Battle of, 1933
Ingavi, Battle of, 1935
Nanawa, Battle of, 1933 (Jan. 20-24)
Nanawa, Battle of, 1933 (July 4-6)
Pampa Grande, Battle of, 1933
Picuiba-Yrendagué, Battle of, 1934
Strongest, Battle of, 1934
Toledo, Battle of, 1933
Villa Montes, Bolivia, Battle of, 1935
Zenteno-Gondra, Battle of, 1933
x Chaco Boreal War, 1932-1935
Chaco dispute
xx Bolivia—History—1879-1938
Paraguay—History—1870-1938
— Aerial operations
— Communications
— Literature and the war
— Regimental histories
Chacobo Indians *(F3320.2.C36)*
xx Indians of South America
Chacobo language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Panoan languages
Chaconne
Chaconnes
Here are entered collections of chaconne music for various mediums. Individual chaconnes and collections of chaconnes for a specific medium are entered under the heading followed by specification of medium.
x Ciacone
Chaconnes (Harp) *(M115-117)*
xx Harp music
Chaconnes (Harp with string orchestra)
(M1136-1137)
xx Harp with string orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1137)*
xx Harp and piano music, Arranged
Chaconnes (Harpsichord) *(M24)*
xx Harpsichord music
Chaconnes (Harpsichord), Arranged *(M38)*
xx Harpsichord music, Arranged
Chaconnes (Harpsichord, recorders (3))
(M415-417)
xx Quartets (Harpsichord, recorders (3))
Chaconnes (Organ) *(M6-7; M11)*
xx Organ music
Chaconnes (Piano) *(M25)*
xx Piano music
Chaconnes (String orchestra) *(M1145)*
xx String-orchestra music
Chaconnes (Theorbo) *(M142.T)*
xx Theorbo music
Chaconnes (Tuba and piano) *(M264-5)*
xx Tuba and piano music
Chaconnes (Unspecified instrument and organ)
(M298.5)
xx Duets (Unspecified instrument and organ)
Chaconnes (Unspecified instrument and piano)
(M285.5-285.6)
xx Duets (Unspecified instrument and piano)
Chaconnes (Viola and piano) *(M224-6)*
xx Viola and piano music
Chaconnes (Viola da gamba and continuo)
xx Viola da gamba and continuo music
Chaconnes (Violin) *(M40-42)*
xx Violin music
Chaconnes (Violin and continuo)
xx Violin and continuo music
Chaconnes (Violin and harpsichord)
(M217-218; M221)
xx Violin and harpsichord music
Chaconnes (Violin and organ) *(M182-4)*
xx Violin and organ music
Chaconnes (Violin and organ), Arranged
(M185-6)
Chaconnes (Violin and piano) *(M217-218; M221)*
xx Violin and piano music
Chaconnes (Violin with string orchestra)
(M1105-6)
xx Violin with string orchestra
Chaconnes (Violin with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
— Scores *(M1105)*
Chaconnes (Violoncello and piano)
(M229-230; M233-6)
xx Violoncello and piano music
Chaconnes (Violoncello with chamber orchestra) *(M1016-1017)*
xx Violoncello with chamber orchestra
— Scores *(M1016)*
— Solo with piano *(M1017)*
xx Violoncello and piano music, Arranged
Chactidae *(QL458.72.C4)*
sa Belisarius
xx Scorpions
Chacuá Site (Guatemala)
See Chaculá Site (Guatemala)
Chaculá Site (Guatemala)
x Chacuá Site (Guatemala)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Guatemala
Guatemala—Antiquities
Indians of Central America—Guatemala—Antiquities
Chad
— Antiquities
sa Mdaga Site (Chad)
— History
— — 1960- *(DT546.48)*
— Languages

sa Day language (Chad)
Jongor language
Mbai language (Moissala)
Nancere language
Nielim language
Vulum dialect
Chad, Lake
x Lac Tchad
Lake Chad
Tchad Lake
xx Lakes—Africa, West
Chadaine family
See Chadeayne family
Chadderdon family
See Chatterton family
Chadderton family
See Chatterton family
Chaddick family
See Chadwick family
Chaddock family
See Chadwick family
Chadeayne family
x Chadaine family
Chadic languages
sa Afade dialect
Angas language
Bolewa languages
Daba language
Dangaleat language
Day language (Chad)
Fali language
Gisiga language
Glavda language
Gude language
Gwandara language
Hausa language
Jongor language
Kamwe language
Kotoko dialects
Kunama language
Laamang language
Mandara language
Margi language
Mofu-Gudur language
Musei language
Musgu language
Nancere language
Ngizim language
Ron language
Southern Bauchi languages
Tera language
Tumak language
Yaghwatadaxa language
Zulgo language
xx Afroasiatic languages
Chadick family
See Chadwick family
Chadock family
See Chadwick family
Chadwell family
Chadwick family
x Chaddick family
Chaddock family
Chadick family
Chadock family
Shaddick family
Shaddock family
Shadduck family
Chaenactis *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Chaenichthyidae
See Channicthyidae
Chaeniidae
See Carabidae
Chaenobryttus coronarius
See Warmouth
Chaenobryttus gulosus
See Warmouth
Chaenophryne *(QL638.O5)*
xx Oneirodidae
Chaenopsidae *(QL638.C4)*
sa Mccoskerichthys
xx Perciformes
Chaenorrhinum *(QK495.S43)*
xx Scrophulariaceae
Chaenorrhinum minus *(QK495.S43)*
x Linaria minor
Chaeronea, Battle of, 338 B.C.
xx Greece—History—Macedonian Expansion, 359-323 B.C.
Macedonia—History—To 168 B.C.
Chaetococcus graminis
See Rhodes grass scale
Chaetodon *(QL638.C48)*
xx Chaetodontidae
Chaetodon litus *(QL638.C48)*
Chaetodontidae
sa Centropyge
Chaetodon
Holacanthus
x Butterfly fishes, Chaetodonid
Butterflyfishes, Chaetodonid
Chaetognatha *(Indirect)* *(QL391.C6)*
sa Sagittoidea
x Arrow worms
Arrowworms
xx Marine zooplankton
Worms
Chaetonotoidea *(QL391.G2)*
xx Gastrotricha
Chaetophlepsis *(QL537.M8)*
xx Muscidae
Chaetophorales *(QK569.C)*
xx Chlorophyceae
Chaetopoda
See Oligochaeta
Polychaeta
Chaetopterida *(QL391.A6)*
sa Chaetopteridae
xx Polychaeta
Chaetopteridae *(QL391.A6)*
sa Chaetopterus
xx Chaetopterida
Chaetopterus *(QL391.A6)*
xx Chaetopteridae
Chaetotaxy
xx Biology—Classification
Chaetura brachyura
See Short-tailed swift
Chaetura pelagica
See Chimney swift
Chaffinches
xx Finches
Chafing dish cookery *(TX825)*
sa Fondue
xx Cookery
Chafing dishes *(TX825)*
Chaga (African people) *(Indirect)*
x Chagga (African people)
Dschagga (African people)
Jagga (African people)
Wachaga (African people)
Wadschagga (African people)
xx Ethnology—Tanzania
Chaga language *(PL8110.C3)*
x Chagga language
Djaga language
Dschagga language
Jagga language
Tschagga language
xx Bantu languages
Chagall, Marc, 1887- . American windows
x American windows (Stained glass windows)
Chagas' disease *(RC124.4)*
x American trypanosomiasis
Barbiero fever
Cruz-Chagas disease
South American trypanosomiasis
xx Trypanosomiasis
Chagatai language
x Dschagatai language
Jagataic language
Old Uzbek language
Tschagatai language
Uzbek language (Old)
xx Asia, Central—Languages
Turkic languages
Turkic languages, Southeast
Chagatai literature *(Indirect)*
Chagatai Turkic languages
See Turkic languages, Southeast
Chagga (African people)
See Chaga (African people)
Chagga language
See Chaga language
Chagos Islands
sa Diego Garcia
x Limuria
Chagres River (Panama)
sa Gatun Dam (Panama)
Gatun Lake (Panama)
Madden Lake (Panama)
x Río Chagres (Panama)
xx Rivers—Panama
Chahamanas *(DS451.8)*
xx Rajputs
Chahta language
See Choctaw language
Chaïka automobile
Chain banks *(Indirect)*
x Banks and banking—Chain banks
xx Banks and banking
Chain-belting
See Belts and belting
Link-belting
Chain conditions in commutative rings
See Commutative rings—Chain conditions
Chain conditions in noncommutative rings
See Noncommutative rings—Chain conditions
Chain conveyors
x Conveyors, Chain
xx Conveying machinery
— Dynamics
Chain drive
xx Chains
Power transmission
Chain indexing *(Z695.9)*
xx Indexing
Chain industry *(Indirect)*
Chain of being (Philosophy)
x Great chain of being (Philosophy)
xx Continuity
Cosmology
Creation
Ontology
Philosophy
Chain pickerel *(QL638.E7)*
x Esox niger
xx Pickerel
Chain reaction piles
See Nuclear reactors
Chain reactions with dominoes
See Domino toppling
Chain saws
xx Saws
— Vibration
Chain stores *(Indirect)* *(HF5468)*
sa Branch stores
Chain stores, Voluntary
Department stores
Supermarkets
Variety stores
subdivision Stores, shopping centers, etc. *under names of cities*
x Stores, Chain
xx Branch stores
Branches (Business enterprises)
Department stores
Stores, Retail

Chain stores *(Indirect)* *(HF5468)*
(Continued)
Supermarkets
Variety stores
— Management
Chain stores, Cooperative
See Chain stores, Voluntary
Chain stores, Voluntary *(Indirect)*
x Chain stores, Cooperative
Cooperative chain stores
Voluntary chain stores
xx Chain stores
Consumer cooperatives
Cooperation
Chain-track vehicles
See Tracklaying vehicles
Chainda (Lusaka, Zambia)
x Lusaka (Zambia). Chainda
Chaîne des Vosges (France)
See Vosges Mountains (France)
Chained books
x Books, Chained
Chainey family
See Chaney family
Chains *(TS440; Testing, TA492.C6)*
sa Chain drive
Surveyors' chains
xx Hoisting machinery
— Fatigue
Chains, Equilibrium of
See Equilibrium of chains
Chains (Jewelry) *(Indirect)*
xx Jewelry
Chair caning *(TT199)*
x Caning of chairs
xx Chairs
Chair design
x Chairs—Design
xx Design
Furniture design
Chair-makers *(Indirect)*
xx Chairs
Furniture workers
Chair of St. Peter
sa Popes—Enthronement
xx Popes—Enthronement
Chair of Unity Octave *(BX1786)*
x Church Unity Octave
xx Catholic Church—Relations
Christian union
Prayer
Chairmen, Departmental (High schools)
See Departmental chairmen (High schools)
Chairs *(Indirect)* *(Art industries, NK2715; Technology, TS880)*
sa Airplanes—Seats
Benches
Chair caning
Chair-makers
Folding chairs
Rocking chairs
Sedan-chairs
Stools
Wheelchairs
Windsor chairs
x Seats
xx Benches
Dining room furniture
Furniture
Seating (Furniture)
— Design
See Chair design
— Private collections
Chairs (Cathedra) *(Indirect)*
x Cathedra
xx Cathedrals
Christian antiquities
Classical antiquities
Thrones
Chairs (Sella) *(DG79)*
x Sella (Roman antiquities)
Sella curalis
xx Classical antiquities
Thrones
Chairs for the physically handicapped *(TS885)*
sa Wheelchairs
xx Physically handicapped
Chairs in art
Chairs of state
See Thrones
Chaise family
See Chase family
Chaitanya (Sect) *(BL1245.V363)*
xx Hindu sects
Chaitophoridae *(QL527.C)*
xx Homoptera
Chakavian dialect
See Čakavian dialect
Chake Indians
See Motilon Indians
Chakhesang language *(PL4001.C35)*
x Chakrima language
Chokri language
xx Naga languages
Chakma (South Asian people) *(Bangladesh, DS393.83; India, DS432.C46)*
x Takam (South Asian people)
xx Ethnology—Bangladesh
Ethnology—India
Ethnology—Pakistan
Chakma language *(PK1833)*
xx Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Chakma literature *(Indirect)*
Chakma proverbs
See Proverbs, Chakma
Chakosi dialect
See Anufo dialect
Chakossi (African people)
See Chokossi (African people)
Chakra (Hinduism)
x Cakra (Hinduism)
xx Hinduism
Tantrism
Wheels—Religious aspects—Hinduism
Chakra (Hinduism) in art
Chakras
sa Chakras (Theosophy)
xx Yoga
Chakras (Theosophy) *(BP573.C5)*
xx Chakras
Theosophy
Chakri dynasty
x Rama dynasty
Chakrima language
See Chakhesang language
Chala language
See Ron language
Chalara *(Botany, QK625.D4)*
xx Dematiaceae
Chalastogastra
See Symphyta
Chalcedon (Turkey)
x Calchedon (Turkey)
Kadıköy Site (Turkey)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Turkey
Excavations (Archaeology)—Turkey
Greeks—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
Chalchihuitl *(F1219)*
x Chalchuite
xx Gems
Chalchuite
See Chalchihuitl
Chalcid flies
See Chalcid wasps
Chalcid wasps
sa Agaonidae
Chalcididae
Encyrtidae
Eulophidae
Eupelmidae
Eurytomidae
Mymaridae
Perilampidae
Pteromalidae
Tetracampidae
Torymidae
Trichogrammatidae
x Chalcid flies
Chalcis flies
xx Hymenoptera
Chalcideke Peninsula (Greece)
See Chalcidice Peninsula (Greece)
Chalcides *(QL666.L28)*
xx Skinks
Chalcides ocellatus *(QL666.L28)*
Chalcidian League
See Chalcidic League
Chalcidic League *(DF85)*
x Chalcidian League
League of Chalcidic Cities
Chalcidice Peninsula (Greece)
x Chalcideke Peninsula (Greece)
Chalcidikē Peninsula (Greece)
Chalkidike Peninsula (Greece)
Chalkidiki Peninsula (Greece)
Khalkidhikí Peninsula (Greece)
Khalkidikē Peninsula (Greece)
Khalkidiki Peninsula (Greece)
xx Peninsulas—Greece
Chalcididae *(QL568.C4)*
xx Chalcid wasps
Hymenoptera
Chalcidikē Peninsula (Greece)
See Chalcidice Peninsula (Greece)
Chalcis flies
See Chalcid wasps
Chalcocite *(QE391.C35)*
Chalcodermus *(QL596.C9)*
xx Curculionidae
Chalcodermus aeneus
See Cowpea curculio
Chalcodite *(QE391.C)*
Chalcopyrite *(Copper ores, TN440-449)*
Chalcopyrite cyrstals
Chalcosidae
See Zygaenidae
Chalcosiidae
See Zygaenidae
Chaldaic language
See Aramaic language
Chaldean astronomy
See Astronomy, Assyro-Babylonian
Chaldean Catholics *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on members of the Chaldean rite of the Catholic Church, who converted from Nestorianism in the 16th century and who reside primarily in Iran, Iraq, Lebanon, Syria, and Turkey.
sa Assyrians
x Chaldean-rite Catholics
East Syrians
xx Assyrians
Catholic Church—Chaldean rite
Catholics
Nestorians
Chaldean Church
See Nestorian Church
Chaldean language
See Aramaic language
Chaldean rite (Catholic Church)
See Catholic Church—Chaldean rite
Chaldean-rite Catholics
See Chaldean Catholics
Chaldee language
See Aramaic language
Chaldian language
See Urartian language
Chalepus *(QL596.C5)*
xx Chrysomelidae

Chalias
See Salagama
Chalices *(Gold and silver plate, NK7215-7230)*
sa Grail
x Communion-cups
xx Christian antiquities
Church plate
Drinking vessels
Liturgical objects
Chalicosis
See Lungs—Dust diseases
Chaliza
See Ḥalitsah
Chalk *(Indirect) (Chemical technology, TP245.C3; Economics, HV9999.C36; Geology, QE471; Mineral resources, TN948.C5)*
sa Gardens, Chalk
x Whiting
Chalk drawing
See Blackboard drawing
Chalk engraving
See Graphotyping
Chalk figures
See Hill figures
Chalk gardens
See Gardens, Chalk
Chalk mines and mining *(Indirect) (TN948.C5)*
xx Mines and mineral resources
Chalk-talks *(NC865; Pastoral theology, BV4227; Sunday-schools, BV1535)*
sa Blackboard drawing
xx Public speaking
Chalkboards
See Blackboards
Chalkidike Peninsula (Greece)
See Chalcidice Peninsula (Greece)
Chalkidiki Peninsula (Greece)
See Chalcidice Peninsula (Greece)
Chalky gardens
See Gardens, Chalk
Challant family
Challenge-reply systems (Radar)
See Airplanes—IFF equipment
Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
Challenge tests (Medicine)
See Provocation tests (Medicine)
Challenger (Jet transport)
See Canadair Challenger (Jet transport)
Challenger automobile *(TL215.C)*
xx Dodge automobile
Challenger Expedition, 1872-1876 *(G420.C4; Natural history, QH11; Science, Q115)*
Example under Scientific expeditions
Challenger Rise
See Mid-Atlantic Ridge
Chalones *(QP572.C47)*
xx Hormones
Chalonnais (France)
x Chalonnaise, Côte (France)
Côte Chalonnaise (France)
Chalonnaise, Côte (France)
See Chalonnais (France)
Chalukyan architecture
See Architecture, Chalukyan
Chalukyan decoration and ornament
See Decoration and ornament, Chalukyan
Chalukyas
x Cālukyas
Salunkis
Solankis
xx India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
Chalumeau (Double-reed musical instrument)
See Shawm
Chalumeau (Single-reed musical instrument) *(ML990.C5)*
x Mock trumpet
xx Clarinet
Woodwind instruments
Chalumeau music *(M110.C)*
sa Trios (Bassoon, chalumeau, continuo)
Chalut family
See Shallow family
Cham language *(PL4491)*
x Čam language
xx Austroasiatic languages
Chamic languages
Cham manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Cham
Cham tribe
See Chams
Chama River (Colo. and N.M.)
See Rio Chama (Colo. and N.M.)
Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness (Colo.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Wilderness areas—Colorado
Wilderness areas—United States
Chamacoco Indians *(F2230.2.C5)*
x Chiamacoco Indians
xx Indians of South America
Zamucoan Indians
Chamacoco language
x Camakoko language
Ciamacoco language
xx Zamucoan languages
Chamaecrista *(QK495.L52)*
xx Leguminosae
Chamaecyparis *(Botany, QK494.5.C975; Forestry, SD397.C442)*
x Cypress, False
False cypress
Falsecypress
xx Cupressaceae
Chamaecyparis formosensis *(Botany, QK494.5.C975; Forestry, SD397.C445)*
x Cypress, Formosan
Cypress, Taiwan red
Formosan cypress
Red cypress, Taiwan
Taiwan red cypress
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana
See Port Orford cedar
Chamaecyparis nootkatensis *(QK494.5.C975)*
x Alaska cedar
Alaska cypress
Nootka falsecypress
Sitka cypress
Yellow cedar
Yellow cypress
Chamaecyparis obtusa *(Botany, QK494.5.C975; Forestry, SD397.C447)*
x Cupressus obtusa
Firetree
Hinoki cypress
Hinoki falsecypress
Sun tree
Chamaeleo *(QL666.L23)*
x Chamaeleon
xx Chameleons
Chamaeleo bitaeniatus *(QL666.L23)*
Chamaeleo pumilus
See Microsaura pumila
Chamaeleon
See Chamaeleo
Chamaeleonidae
See Chameleons
Chamaeleontidae
See Chameleons
Chamaemyiidae *(QL537.C4)*
sa Leucopis
x Ochthiphilidae
Chamaerops *(QK495.P17)*
xx Palms
Chamaerops excelsa
See Rhapis excelsa
Chamaerops humilis *(Botany, QK495.P17; Culture, SB261.C5)*
x Hairpalm
Mediterraneanpalm
xx Fiber plants
Chamalal language *(PK9201.C)*
x Hihatl language
Tschamalal language
xx Daghestan languages
Chamalhari (Bhutan and China)
See Chomo Lhari (Bhutan and China)
Chamarrita (Dance)
x Chimarrita (Dance)
Chamārs *(DS422.C3)*
xx Ethnology—India
Untouchables
Chamba Lahuḷi dialect *(PL3801.C4)*
x Camba Lahuḷi dialect
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Chambal River (India)
xx Rivers—India
Chambas
See Chaamba
Chambaud family
x Chambo family
Chamber family
See Chambers family
Chamber kilns
xx Kilns
Chamber music *(Indirect) (M177-9)*
Here are entered miscellaneous collections of chamber music for various combinations of two or more solo instruments.
Compositions for two specified solo instruments are entered under headings specifying the instruments, *e.g.* Flute music (Flutes (2)); Oboe and harpsichord music; Violin and viola music, etc., and under names of forms, followed by instrumental specifications, *e.g.* Sonatas (Violin and piano); Suites (Flute and piano); etc.
Compositions for two unspecified instruments, or for one specified and one unspecified instrument are entered under Duets or names of forms followed by instrumental specification, *e.g.* Duets (Unspecified instruments (2)); Duets (Unspecified instrument and guitar [piano, etc.]); Sonatas (Unspecified instruments (2)).
Compositions for three or more solo instruments are entered under appropriate headings for the medium or form, *e.g.* Trios, Quartets, etc.; Piano trios, etc.; String trios, etc.; Wind trios, etc.; Brass trios, etc.; Woodwind trios, etc.; Instrumental [Piano, String, etc.] ensembles; Suites, Variations, Waltzes, etc.
sa Chamber music groups
xx Instrumental music
Music
— Analytical guides *(MT140; MT145)*
— Dictionaries *(ML102)*
Example under Music—Dictionaries
— History and criticism *(ML1100-1165)*
sa Chamber orchestra
Ensemble playing
Music in the home
Orchestra
String quartet
String trio
xx Chamber orchestra
Chamber music ensembles
See Chamber music groups
Chamber music groups *(Indirect)*
sa Chamber orchestra

Chamber music groups *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
x Chamber music ensembles
Ensembles, Chamber music
Groups, Chamber music
String quartets (Musical groups)
xx Chamber music
Chamber orchestra
Musical groups
Chamber orchestra *(ML1200-1251)*
sa Chamber music—History and criticism
Chamber music groups
Chamber-orchestra music
Instrumentation and orchestration
xx Chamber music—History and criticism
Chamber music groups
Musical groups
Orchestra
Chamber-orchestra music *(M1000-1049)*
sa Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra
Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra
Canons, fugues, etc. (Chamber orchestra)
Clarinet and flute with chamber orchestra
Concerti grossi
Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra)
Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra)
Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra)
Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra)
Concertos (Chamber orchestra)
Concertos (Clarinet and flute with chamber orchestra)
Concertos (Double bass with chamber orchestra)
Concertos (Flute with chamber orchestra)
Concertos (Oboe and violin with chamber orchestra)
Concertos (Oboe with chamber orchestra)
Concertos (Piano with chamber orchestra)
Concertos (Saxophone with chamber orchestra)
Concertos (Violin with chamber orchestra)
Flutes (2) with chamber orchestra
Guitar with chamber orchestra
Jazz quartet with chamber orchestra
Marches (Chamber orchestra)
Oboe and violin with chamber orchestra
Oboe with chamber orchestra
Overtures (Chamber orchestra)
Percussion with chamber orchestra
Polkas (Chamber orchestra)
Polonaises (Chamber orchestra)
Salon-orchestra music
String-orchestra music
Suites (Chamber orchestra)
Symphonic poems (Chamber orchestra)
Symphonies (Chamber orchestra)
Variations (Chamber orchestra)
Viola d'amore with chamber orchestra
Violin and piano with chamber orchestra
Violin and viola with chamber orchestra
Waltzes (Chamber orchestra)
Concertos ([Solo instrument(s)] with chamber orchestra); [Solo instrument(s)] with chamber orchestra; Suites, Variations, Waltzes, *and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification Chamber orchestra*
xx Chamber orchestra
Instrumental music
Orchestral music
Salon-orchestra music
Chamber-orchestra music, Arranged *(M1060-1075)*
Chamber pots *(Indirect)* *(NK695.C5)*
x Jordans
Pots, Chamber
Urinals (Vessels)
xx House furnishings
Sanitation, Household
Chamber theater *(PN4148)*
x Fiction—Dramatic production
xx Oral interpretation
Theater
Chamberlain family
x Chamberlaine family
Chamberlan family
Chamberlane family
Chamberlayne family
Chamberlen family
Chamberlin family
Chamberline family
Chamberling family
Chamberlaine family
See Chamberlain family
Chamberlan family
See Chamberlain family
Chamberlane family
See Chamberlain family
Chamberlayne family
See Chamberlain family
Chamberlen family
See Chamberlain family
Chamberlin family
See Chamberlain family
Chamberline family
See Chamberlain family
Chamberling family
See Chamberlain family
Chambermaids, Hotel
See Hotel maids
Chambers, Combustion
See Combustion chambers
Chambers, Space
See Space simulators
Chambers Creek (Tex.)
sa Richland-Chambers Reservoir (Tex.)
xx Rivers—Texas
Chambers family
x Chamber family
Chambers of commerce
See Boards of trade
Chambers of rhetoric *(Indirect)*
xx Literature—Societies, etc.
Chambers-Richland Creek (Tex.)
See Richland-Chambers Reservoir (Tex.)
Chambéry-Torino Road (Italy and France)
See Strada di Francia (Italy and France)
Chambiali language
x Chamiyali language
xx Pahari languages
Chambly Canal (Québec)
x Canal de Chambly (Québec)
xx Canals—Québec (Province)
Chambo family
See Chambaud family
Chambord Castle (Chambord, Loir-et-Cher, France)
See Château de Chambord (Chambord, Loir-et-Cher, France)
Chambri (Papua New Guinea people) *(DU740.42)*
x Tshamberi (Papua New Guinea people)
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Chameleon, American
See Anolis carolinensis
Chameleon tree frog
See Hyla versicolor
Chameleons *(QL666.L23)*
sa Chamaeleo
Microsaura
Rhampholeon
x Chamaeleonidae
Chamaeleontidae
xx Lizards
Chameleons as pets
Chamí Indians
x Chamis
xx Indians of South America
Chamic drama *(Indirect)*
Chamic languages *(PL4490)*
sa Cham language
Haroi language
Jarai language
Rade language
xx Malayan languages
Vietnam—Languages
Chamis
See Chamí Indians
Chamisso arnica
See Arnica chamissonis
Chamiyali language
See Chambiali language
Chamois *(QL737.U5)*
x Rupicapra rupicapra
Chamois hunting *(SK299)*
Chamomile, German
See Matricaria chamomilla
Chamomilla matricaria
See Matricaria chamomilla
Chamorro language *(PL5295)*
x Tjamoro language
xx Malayan languages
Micronesian languages
Chamorros
xx Micronesians
Chamosite *(Indirect)*
xx Chlorites
Champ automobile *(TL215.C)*
xx Automobiles
Plymouth automobile
Champaca wood oil
See Guaiac wood oil
Champagne, Battles of, 1914-1917 *(D545.C37)*
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Champagne (Wine) *(TP555)*
Here are entered works on sparkling wines produced in the Champagne region of France. Works on sparkling wines produced in regions and countries other than the Champagne region in France are entered under Sparkling wines.
xx Wine and wine making
Example under Sparkling wines
Note under Sparkling wines
Champas
See Chams
Champerty
See Maintenance and champerty
Champignons
See Mushrooms
Champigny-sur-Marne, France, Battle of, 1870
xx Franco-German War, 1870-1871
Champion family
x Campion family
Champion of Champions International Sprint Race (Bicycle race) *(GV1049)*

Champion's Hill, Battle of, 1863 *(E475.26)*
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Champlain, Lake
x Lake Champlain
xx Lakes—New York (State)
Lakes—Québec (Province)
Lakes—Vermont
Champlain, Lake, Battle of, 1609 *(F1030.1)*
Champlain, Lake, Battle of, 1814 *(E356.C)*
sa Plattsburgh, N.Y., Battle of, 1814
xx United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
Champlain-Iroquois Battle, 1615
xx Canada—History—To 1763 (New France)
Huron Indians—Wars
Iroquois Indians—Wars
New York (State)—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Champlain tercentenary celebrations *(F1031.1)*
x Lake Champlain Tercentenary Celebration, 1909
Champlain Valley
— History
— — Revolution, 1775-1783
— — War of 1812
Champlevé *(Indirect)*
xx Art metal-work
Enamel and enameling
— Belgium
sa Stavelot Triptych
Champlevé, Medieval *(Indirect)*
x Medieval champlevé
Champlevé, Romanesque *(Indirect)* *(NK5017.5)*
x Romanesque champlevé
— Byzantine influences
sa Stavelot Triptych
xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization
Champorcher Valley (Italy)
x Camporciero Valley (Italy)
Val Champorcher (Italy)
Valle di Champorcher (Italy)
xx Valleys—Italy
Champotón, Battle of, 1517
xx Indians of Mexico—Wars
Mexico—History—To 1519
Champs-Elysées (Paris, France)
x Avenue des Champs-Elysées (Paris, France)
xx Streets—France
Champsocephalus *(QL638.C485)*
xx Channicthyidae
Champsocephalus gunnari *(QL638.C485)*
Champsosaurus *(QE862.D5)*
xx Dinosaurs
Chams
x Cam
Cham tribe
Champas
Chiam tribe
Tchames
xx Ethnology—Kampuchea
Ethnology—Vietnam
Chamula Indians
See Tzotzil Indians
Chamula language
See Tzotzil language
Chamunda (Hindu deity)
See Cāmuṇḍā (Hindu deity)
Ch'an Buddhism
See Zen Buddhism
Chan Chan (Peru)
x Chanchan (Peru)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Peru
Excavations (Archaeology)—Peru
Indians of South America—Peru—Antiquities
Peru—Antiquities
Chan-ya-ta Site (Iowa)
x Nece Site (Iowa)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Iowa
Indians of North America—Iowa—Antiquities
Iowa—Antiquities
Mill Creek culture
Chana language
sa Güenoa language
Chañabal Indians *(F1221.C46)*
x Chaneabal Indians
Tojolabal Indians
xx Indians of Mexico
Mayas
Chañabal language *(PM3601)*
x Chanable language
Chaneabal language
Tojolabal language
xx Indians of Mexico—Languages
Chanable language
See Chañabal language
Chanca Indians *(F3430.1.C)*
x Changa Indians
Chanka Indians
xx Indians of South America
Chancay River (Lima, Peru : Dept.)
x Río Chancay (Lima, Peru : Dept.)
xx Rivers—Peru
Chance *(Cosmology, BD595; Logic, BC141; Mathematics, QA273)*
sa Coincidence
Combinations
Gambling systems
Games of chance (Mathematics)
Murphy's law
Necessity (Philosophy)
Passersby
Probabilities
Serendipity
xx Fortune
Necessity (Philosophy)
Probabilities
Chance composition
Here are entered works dealing with compositions which have been created by chance methods or which may be performed in random or indeterminate style.
x Aleatory music
Chance music
Music, Aleatory
Music, Chance
xx Composition (Music)
Improvisation (Music)
Chance compositions
Here are entered works which have been composed by chance methods or which may be performed in random or indeterminate style. The heading is used as a second heading for those works having a specifically named medium of performance, *e.g.* 1. Piano music. 2. Chance compositions.
x Aleatory music
Chance music
Music, Aleatory
Music, Chance
xx Music
Chance family
Chance in literature
Chance in science
See Serendipity in science
Chance music
See Chance composition
Chance compositions
Chance variables
See Random variables
Chance Vought aircraft
See Vought aircraft
Chancellor family
x Chansler family
Chanslor family
Chancellors, Diocesan
x Diocesan chancellors
xx Canon law
Dioceses
Notaries (Canon law)
Chancellorsville, Battle of, 1863 *(E475.35)*
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Chanceries, Diocesan *(Indirect)*
x Chanceries, Episcopal
Diocesan chanceries
Episcopal chanceries
xx Bishops
Church polity
Dioceses
Chanceries, Episcopal
See Chanceries, Diocesan
Chancery
See Equity
Equity pleading and procedure
Chancery, Inns of
See Inns of Chancery
Chancery clerks (Mississippi) *(KFM7037.8.C5)*
Chanchan (Peru)
See Chan Chan (Peru)
Chancroid *(RC203.C5)*
xx Hemophilus diseases
Chanda
See Chaamba
Chandalar Kutchin Indians
See Natsitkutchin Indians
Chandalas
See Caṇḍālas
Chandela dynasty *(Antiquities, DS416-419; History of India, DS451)*
x Camdella dynasty
Candella dynasty
Candrella dynasty
Chandellas
xx India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
Chandeliers *(Indirect)* *(Art, NK8360; Technology, TH7960-7970)*
sa Glass chandeliers
xx Interior decoration
Chandellas
See Chandela dynasty
Chandi (Hindu deity)
See Caṇḍi (Hindu deity)
Chandinahua language
See Sharanahua language
Chandler family
x Candelier family
Candeliez family
Candler family
Chandlor family
Chanler family
Chanlor family
Chandler motion
See Polar wandering
Chandlor family
See Chandler family
Chandos
See Durawa
Chané Indians
sa Tereno Indians
xx Indians of South America
Tereno Indians
Chaneabal Indians
See Chañabal Indians
Chaneabal language
See Chañabal language
Chaney family
sa Cheney family
x Chainey family
Chany family
xx Cheney family

Chang, Tse-tuan, fl. 1111-1120. Ch'ing ming shang ho t'u
— Adaptation
See Chang, Tse-tuan, fl. 1111-1120. Going up the river at Ch'ing-ming Festival time—Copying
— Copying
See Chang, Tse-tuan, fl. 1111-1120. Going up the river at Ch'ing-ming Festival time—Copying
Chang, Tse-tuan, fl. 1111-1120. Going up the river at Ch'ing-ming Festival time *(ND1049.C)*
x Ching ming festival on the river side (Scroll)
Ch'ing ming shang ho t'u (Scroll)
On the river during the Spring Festival (Scroll)
Spring festival on the river (Scroll)
xx Festivals in art
Painting, Chinese—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
Scrolls, Chinese
— Copying
x Chang, Tse-tuan, fl. 1111-1120. Ch'ing ming shang ho t'u—Adaptation
Chang, Tse-tuan, fl. 1111-1120. Ch'ing ming shang ho t'u—Copying
xx Pictures—Copying
Ch'ang Chiang (China)
See Yangtze River (China)
Chang go
See Changgo
Chang Jiang (China)
See Yangtze River (China)
Chang Kiang (China)
See Yangtze River (China)
Chang language *(PL4001.C37)*
x Mojung language
xx Naga languages
Ch'ang-pai Mountains (China and Korea)
x Ch'ang-pai Shan (China and Korea)
Changbaek-sanjulgi (China and Korea)
Changbaek-sanmaek (China and Korea)
Changbai Shan (China and Korea)
xx Mountains—China
Mountains—Korea
Ch'ang-pai Shan (China and Korea)
See Ch'ang-pai Mountains (China and Korea)
Changa Indians
See Chanca Indians
Changabang Mountain (India)
xx Himalaya Mountains
Mountains—India
Changana language
See Tsonga language
Changari language
xx Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Changars
x Chûbne
Changbaek-sanjulgi (China and Korea)
See Ch'ang-pai Mountains (China and Korea)
Changbaek-sanmaek (China and Korea)
See Ch'ang-pai Mountains (China and Korea)
Changbai Shan (China and Korea)
See Ch'ang-pai Mountains (China and Korea)
Changchih Incident, 1938
See Changkufeng Incident, 1938
Change *(Ontology, BD373)*
sa Becoming (Philosophy)
Catastrophical, The
Process philosophy
xx Catastrophical, The
Ontology
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Change, Educational
See Educational innovations
Change, Landscape
See Landscape changes
Change, Linguistic
See Linguistic change
Change, Post-mortem
See Post-mortem changes
Change, Social
See Social change
Change (Psychology) *(BF471)*
sa Attitude change
Cognitive dissonance
Personality change
Self-help techniques
xx Psychology
Psychology, Applied
Self-help techniques
Change after death
See Post-mortem changes
Change in personality
See Personality change
Change makers (Coins)
See Coin changing machines
Change of attitude
See Attitude change
Change of attitude in children
See Attitude change in children
Change of life
See Climacteric
Change of life in men
See Climacteric, Male
Change of life in women
See Menopause
Change of sex
See Sex change
Change of state (Physics) *(QC301-310)*
sa Condensation
Sublimation (Chemistry)
Change of voice
See Voice, Change of
Change ringing *(MT710)*
x Bell ringing
Chiming
xx Bells
Carillons
Changes, Career
See Career changes
Changga
x Koryŏ kayo
Kyonggich'ega
Kyŏnggiyŏhaga
Pyŏlgokch'e
xx Korean poetry
Changgo *(Instruction, MT725.C)*
x Chang go
xx Hourglass drum
Musical instruments—Korea
Ch'anggŭk
xx Opera—Korea
Changing careers
See Career changes
Changjin-gang (Korea)
See Changjin River (Korea)
Changjin-ho (Korea)
See Changjin Reservoir (Korea)
Changjin-kang (Korea)
See Changjin River (Korea)
Changjin Reservoir (Korea)
x Changjin-ho (Korea)
Changjin'gang-chōsuji (Korea)
Chōsin Reservoir (Korea)
Chōsinkō-suiden-chosuichi (Korea)
xx Changjin River (Korea)
Lakes—Korea (North)
Reservoirs—Korea (North)
Changjin River (Korea)
sa Changjin Reservoir (Korea)
x Changjin-gang (Korea)
Changjin-kang (Korea)
Chosin-kō (Korea)
xx Rivers—Korea (North)
Changjin'gang-chōsuji (Korea)
See Changjin Reservoir (Korea)
Changkaofeng Incident, 1938
See Changkufeng Incident, 1938
Changku feng Incident, 1938
See Changkufeng Incident, 1938
Changkufeng Incident, 1938 *(DS784)*
x Changchih Incident, 1938
Changkaofeng Incident, 1938
Changku feng Incident, 1938
Hasang Incident, 1938
Hatsang Incident, 1938
Hazan Incident, 1938
Khasan Incident, 1938
xx Russo-Japanese Border Conflicts, 1932-1941
Chank *(QL430.5.T85)*
Chanka Indians
See Chanca Indians
Chanler family
See Chandler family
Chanlor family
See Chandler family
Channel bass *(QL638.S34)*
x Red drum
Redfish
Sciaenops ocellatus
Channel bass fishing
xx Fishing
Channel catfish
x Ictalurus punctatus
Channel catfish virus disease
xx Fishes—Diseases
Virus diseases
Channel improvements
See Stream channelization
Channel Islands
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
— History
— — Puritan Revolution, 1642-1660
Channel Islands (Calif.)
sa Santa Catalina Island (Calif.)
x Santa Barbara Islands (Calif.)
xx Islands—California
Channel Islands National Monument (Calif.)
See Channel Islands National Park (Calif.)
Channel Islands National Park (Calif.)
sa Anacapa Island (Calif.)
x Channel Islands National Monument (Calif.)
xx Islands—California
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—California
Channel selectors for television
See Television—Channel selectors
Channel swimming
See Swimming, Long distance
Channeled Scabland
See Columbia Plateau
Channeling (Physics) *(QC176.8.C45)*
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Solids—Effect of radiation on
Wave mechanics
Channelization, Stream
See Stream channelization
Channels, Ion
See Ion channels
Channels, Marketing
See Marketing channels
Channels (Hydraulic engineering) *(Indirect)* *(TC175)*
sa Aqueducts
Canals
Flumes
Harbors

Lakes
Reservoirs
River channels
Scour at bridges
Sediment transport
Waterways
xx Hydraulic engineering
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Sediment transport
Channichthyidae
See Channicthyidae
Channicthyidae *(QL638.C485)*
sa Champsocephalus
x Chaenichthyidae
Channichthyidae
xx Perciformes
Chansler family
See Chancellor family
Chanslor family
See Chancellor family
Chanson, Polyphonic
Here are entered works on the polyphonic chanson as a musical form. Musical works composed in the form of the polyphonic chanson are entered under the heading Chansons, Polyphonic.
x Polyphonic chanson
Note under Chansons, Polyphonic
Chansons, Polyphonic
Here are entered musical works composed in the form of the polyphonic chanson. Works on the polyphonic chanson as a musical form are entered under the heading Chanson, Polyphonic.
x Polyphonic chansons
Notes under Chanson, Polyphonic; Part-songs
Chansons de geste *(Collections, PQ1310; History, PQ201-3)*
sa Byliny
Heldensage
xx Epic poetry
French poetry
Heldensage
Legends
Trouvères
Chantage
See Extortion
Chanteys
See Sea songs
Chantilly, Va., Battle of, 1862
x Ox Hill, Battle of, 1862
Chanting
See Chants
Chants (Anglican)
Chants (Armenian)
Chants (Buddhist)
Chants (Byzantine)
Chants (Hindu)
Chants (Jewish)
Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)
Koran—Recitation
Vedas—Recitation
Chantransiaceae
See Acrochaetiaceae
Chantrell family
See Cantrell family
Chantries
xx Benefices, Ecclesiastical
Chapels
Chants
x Chanting
xx Sacred vocal music
Chants, Jody
See Jody calls
Chants (Anglican)
x Anglican chant
Chanting
Harmonized chant
xx Church music—Protestant churches
Church of England. Liturgy and ritual
Oral interpretation
Sacred vocal music
— Accompaniment *(M14; MT190)*
Chants (Armenian) *(Eastern Orthodox, M2160.2; Eastern rite (Uniat), M2160.81; Roman Catholic, M2154.6.A76)*
x Armenian chants
Chanting
xx Armenian Church. Liturgy and ritual
Chants (Buddhist) *(Indirect)*
sa Shōmyō
x Buddhist chants
Chanting
xx Buddhism—Rituals
Music, Buddhist
Sacred vocal music
Chants (Byzantine)
sa Prokeimena
x Byzantine chant
Chanting
xx Church music—Orthodox Eastern Church
Oral interpretation
Chants (Hindu) *(BL1226.2)*
sa Hindu hymns
x Chanting
Hindu chant
xx Hinduism—Rituals
Oral interpretation
Sacred vocal music
Chants (Jewish)
sa Cantillation
x Chanting
Jewish chant
xx Cantillation
Jews—Music
Jews. Liturgy and ritual
Oral interpretation
Sacred vocal music
Synagogue music
Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)
x Chanting
Gregorian chant
Plain chant
Plain song
Plainsong
xx Church music—Catholic Church
Liturgics
Music—500-1400
Oral interpretation
Sacred vocal music
— Accompaniment *(M14; MT190)*
sa Hymns—Accompaniment
xx Hymns—Accompaniment
Musical accompaniment
Organ—Instruction and study
— History and criticism *(ML3082)*
sa Alleluia (Music)
— Instruction and study *(MT860)*
sa Neumes
xx Music—Theory
Musical meter and rhythm
Singing—Instruction and study
Chantys
See Sea songs
Chanukah
See Hanukkah
Chanukkah
See Hanukkah
Chany family
See Chaney family
Chao Bhraya River (Thailand)
See Chao Phraya River (Thailand)
Chao Phraya River (Thailand)
x Bangkok River (Thailand)
Chao Bhraya River (Thailand)
Chaupaya River (Thailand)
Chow Phya River (Thailand)
Mae Nam Chao Buraya (Thailand)
Mae Nam Chao Praya (Thailand)
Menam Chao Phya (Thailand)
Menam Chau Fya (Thailand)
Menam River (Thailand)
xx Rivers—Thailand
Chao River (Peru)
x Río Chao (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Chaoboridae *(QL537.C43)*
sa Chaoborus
x Corethridae
Midges, Phantom
Phantom midges
xx Diptera
Chaoborus *(QL537.C43)*
x Corethra
Sayomyia
Schadonophasma
xx Chaoboridae
Chaos (Christian theology)
xx Creation
Theology, Doctrinal
Chaos in systems
See Chaotic behavior in systems
Chaotic behavior in systems
x Chaos in systems
Chaotic motion in systems
xx Differentiable dynamical systems
Dynamics
Nonlinear theories
System theory
Chaotic motion in systems
See Chaotic behavior in systems
Chaouia (Berber tribe)
x Shawia (Berber tribe)
Soaua (Berber tribe)
xx Berbers
Ethnology—Morocco
Chap-books *(General, PN970)*
sa Comic books, strips, etc.
Periodicals, Ephemeral
Tracts
x Chapbooks
Jest-books
xx Books
Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
Comic books, strips, etc.
Folk literature
Pamphlets
Periodicals, Ephemeral
Popular literature
Street literature
Chap-books, American, [French, etc.] *(American, PS472-8; French, PQ803-6)*
Chap-books, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
x Brazilian chap-books
Literatura de cordel
Chap-books, English *(Indirect)*
x English chap-books
Chap-books, French *(Indirect)*
x French chap-books
Chap-books, Nigerian *(Indirect)*
x Nigerian chap-books
Chap-books, Portuguese *(Indirect)*
x Literatura de cordel
Chap-books, Spanish
x Literatura de cordel
Chapa Indians
See Shapra Indians
Chapala, Lake (Mexico)
x Lago Chapala (Mexico)
Lago de Chapala (Mexico)
Lake Chapala (Mexico)
xx Lakes—Mexico
Chapanec Indians
See Chiapanec Indians
Chapanec language
See Chiapanec language

Chaparral *(Botany, QK149; Forestry, SD397.C47)*
sa Maquis flora
x Chapparal
Elfin forest
xx Browse
Forests and forestry
Maquis flora
Shrublands
Trees
Chaparral cock
See Road runner (Bird)
Chaparral ecology *(Indirect) (QH541.5.C5)*
sa Maquis ecology
xx Ecology
Maquis ecology
Shrubland ecology
Chapbooks
See Chap-books
Chapel exercises
See Universities and colleges—Chapel exercises
Chapel family
See Chappell family
Chapel gardens
See Church gardens
Chapell family
See Chappell family
Chapels *(Indirect) (NA4870)*
sa Chantries
Oratories
Sacrament chapels
Sepulchral chapels
subdivision Churches *under names of cities*
xx Church architecture
Churches
— Vatican City
sa Vatican Palace (Vatican City)—Sistine Chapel
Chapels, Court *(NA4870; NA5200-6113)*
sa Chaplains, Court
x Chapels royal
Court chapels (Buildings)
Chapels (Music) *(Indirect)*
sa Choirs (Music)
Maîtrises
x Chapels royal
Music chapels
xx Choirs (Music)
Church music
Orchestra
Chapels royal
See Chapels, Court
Chapels (Music)
Chaplains
Here are entered comprehensive works on clergymen who are officially attached to the Armed Forces, to public bodies or institutions or to a family or court.
For works limited to a specific type of chaplain, the heading is qualified by the functional adjective, *e.g.* Chaplains, Hospital; Chaplains, Military.
For works limited to chaplains of a particular denomination, the name of the denomination is added as a subdivision, *e.g.* Chaplains, Hospital—Catholic Church; Chaplains, Military—Lutheran Church.
Works limited to chaplains of a particular body or institution are entered under the name of the body with subdivision Chaplains, *e.g.* United States. Congress—Chaplains.
sa Chaplains, Bishops'
Legislative bodies—Chaplains' prayers
xx Clergy
Chaplains, Air Force
See Chaplains, Military
Chaplains, Army
See Chaplains, Military
Chaplains, Bishops'
x Chaplains, Episcopal
xx Chaplains
Clergy
— Catholic Church, [Church of England, etc.]
Chaplains, Court *(Indirect)*
x Court chaplains
xx Chapels, Court
Chaplains, Episcopal
See Chaplains, Bishops'
Chaplains, Hospital *(Indirect)*
sa Public worship in hospitals
x Hospital chaplains
Hospitals—Chaplains
xx Pastoral medicine
Note under Chaplains
— Catholic Church, [Lutheran Church, etc.]
Note under Chaplains
Chaplains, Industrial *(Indirect) (BV2695.W6)*
sa Priest workers
x Industrial chaplains
xx Church work
Church work with laboring classes
Church work with skilled labor
Evangelistic work
Labor and laboring classes—Religious life
Welfare work in industry
Chaplains, Military *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Chaplains *under individual wars and under names of individual military services, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Chaplains; United States. Army—Chaplains
x Air Force chaplains
Army chaplains
Chaplains, Air Force
Chaplains, Army
Chaplains, Naval
Military chaplains
Naval chaplains
xx Church work with military personnel
Note under Chaplains
— Catholic Church, [Lutheran Church, etc.]
Duplicate entry is made under Chaplains, Military—[country]
Note under Chaplains
— Wives
x Military chaplains' wives
xx Clergymen's wives
Wives
Chaplains, Naval
See Chaplains, Military
Chaplains, Police *(Indirect)*
x Police—Chaplains
Police chaplains
Chaplains, Prison *(Indirect)*
sa Church work with prisoners
Prisons—Religious life
Religious work with prisoners
x Prison chaplains
xx Church work with prisoners
— Shin (Sect)
xx Shin (Sect)
Chaplains, School
x School chaplains
xx Chaplains, University and college
Church work with students
Chaplains, University and college
sa Chaplains, School
Nuns in campus ministry
Women in campus ministry
x Campus clergy
Campus ministers
College chaplains
University chaplains
xx Church work with students
Universities and colleges—Religion
Chaplains (Canon law)
Chaplains' prayers
See Legislative bodies—Chaplains' prayers
Chaple family
See Chappell family
Chaples family
See Chappell family
Chaplin Lake (Sask.)
xx Lakes—Saskatchewan
Chapman family
x Chepman family
Chipman family
Chapman horse
See Cleveland Bay horse
Chappa *(RD631)*
Chappaquiddick Island (Mass.)
xx Islands—Massachusetts
Chapparal
See Chaparral
Chappel family
See Chappell family
Chappell family
x Chapel family
Chapell family
Chaple family
Chaples family
Chappel family
Chappelle family
Chappill family
Chapple family
Chappelle family
See Chappell family
Chappill family
See Chappell family
Chapple family
See Chappell family
Chapra Indians
See Shapra Indians
Chapter-headings
x Books—Chapter-headings
xx Books
Chapter-house libraries
See Fraternity libraries
Chapters, Cathedral, collegiate, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
Minor canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
Rural chapters
Vicars capitular
xx Bishops
Cathedrals
Dioceses
Vicars capitular
Chapters, Cathedral, collegiate, etc. (Canon law) *(BX1939.C6)*
Chapters, General
See General chapters
Chapters, Rural
See Rural chapters
Chapuisiidae
See Platypodidae
Chapultepec, Battle of, 1847
xx United States—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848—Campaigns
Char
xx Coal
Char family
Chara globularis *(QK569.C47)*
Chara haitensis
See Chara zeylanica
Chara zeylanica *(QK569.C47)*
x Chara haitensis
Characeae, Fossil
See Charophyta, Fossil
Characidae *(QL638.C5)*
sa Alestes
Astyanax
Erythrinidae
Piabucus

x Cheirodontinae
Iguanodectinae
Serrasalminae
xx Cypriniformes
Erythrinidae
Characiformes *(Indirect)*
sa Anostomidae
Chilodontidae
Prochilodontidae
xx Osteichthyes
Characinoidei
See Cypriniformes
Characodontidae
See Goodeidae
Characoidei
See Cypriniformes
Character *(Character building, LC251-301; Ethics, BJ1518-1535; Psychology, BF818-839)*
sa Conduct of life
Nobility of character
Temperament
x Ethology
xx Christian life
Conduct of life
Ethics
Personality
Temperament
Virtue
Character, Sacramental
See Sacramental character
Character education
See Moral education
Character jugs *(Indirect)* *(NK4695.C518)*
x Jugs, Character
xx Pitchers
— England
sa Royal Doulton character jugs
Character recognition devices, Optical
See Optical character recognition devices
Character sets (Computer programming languages)
See Programming languages (Electronic computers)—Character sets
Character sketches
Here are entered character books in prose and/or verse containing descriptive sketches of personages typifying some definite quality, vice or virtue, *e.g.* the miser, the busybody, the fop, written by Theophrastus, Overbury, La Bruyere, or their followers.
— History and criticism
See Characters and characteristics in literature
Character steins *(Indirect)* *(NK4695.C52)*
xx Steins
Character tests *(BF818-839)*
sa Constant-choice perceptual maze test
Marriage compatibility tests
Personality tests
x Tests, Character
Will-temperament tests
xx Educational tests and measurements
Emotions
Personality tests
Psychological tests
Temperament
Will
Characteristic classes
x Classes, Characteristic
xx Differential topology
Characteristic functions
See Functions, Characteristic
Characteristics
See Characters and characteristics
National characteristics
Characterization (Conflict of laws)
See Classification (Conflict of laws)
Characterization (Literature)
See Characters and characteristics in literature
Characterization of sewage sludge
See Sewage sludge—Characterization
Characterization of surface
See Surfaces (Technology)—Analysis
Characterology of speech
See Language and languages—Variation
Characters, Cartoon
See Cartoon characters
Characters, Group
See Characters of groups
Characters and characteristics
sa Antiheroes
Eccentrics and eccentricities
Know-it-all persons
Pedantry
Phrenology
Physiognomy
Polarity (Psychology)
Trait intercorrelations
Typology (Psychology)
x Characteristics
xx Conduct of life
Typology (Psychology)
Characters and characteristics in literature
sa Babar (Fictitious character)
Bovary, Charles (Fictitious character)
Children in literature
Christians in literature
Clergy in literature
Communists in literature
Detectives in literature
Dissenters in literature
Don Guido (Fictitious character)
Don Quixote (Fictitious character)
Ganelon (Legendary character)
Intellectuals in literature
Jews in literature
Lawyers in literature
Libertines in literature
Livres à clef
Maigret, Jules (Fictitious character)
Mankind (Fictitious character)
Master and servant in literature
Men in literature
Neurotics in literature
Nobility in literature
Old age in literature
Panza, Sancho (Fictitious character)
Persona (Literature)
Physicians in literature
Pierrot
Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Actors
Snopes family (Fictitious characters)
Split self in literature
Sweeney (Fictitious character)
Villains in literature
Women in literature
Youth in literature
subdivision Characters *under names of authors, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters; *and literary works entered under title, e.g.* Beowulf—Characters
x Character sketches—History and criticism
Characterization (Literature)
Literary characters
Literary portraits
Portraits, Literary
xx Authorship
Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
Characters and characteristics in moving-pictures
sa Bowery Boys films
Charlie Chan films
Comic strip characters in motion pictures
Frankenstein films
James Bond films
Lone Ranger films
Our Gang films
Superman films
Tarzan films
Children in motion pictures; Cruelty in motion pictures; Heroes in motion pictures; *and similar headings*
x Moving-picture characters
xx Moving-pictures
Characters of groups
x Characters, Group
Group characters
Groups, Characters of
xx Finite groups
Representations of groups
Rings (Algebra)
Charades *(PN6366-6377)*
sa Riddles
xx Amateur plays
Amusements
Literary recreations
Riddles
Tableaux
Charadriiformes *(QL696.C4)*
sa Avocets
Glareolidae
Gulls
Haematopodidae
Kittiwake
Lapwings
Laridae
Murres
Oystercatcher
Pedionomidae
Phalaropes
Plovers
Recurvirostridae
Scolopacidae
Snipes
Stercorariidae
Terns
Turnstones
x Wading birds
Charadrius morinellus
See Dotterel
Charans
x Cāraṇō
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Minstrels
Charas
See Bhang (Drug)
Charaxes *(QL561.N9)*
x Eriboea
xx Nymphalidae
Charaxes patergodarti *(QL561.N9)*
Charcoal *(Indirect)* *(Fuel, TP331; Heating, TH7423)*
sa Carbon, Activated
xx Carbon
Carbonization
Fuel
Charcoal, Activated
See Carbon, Activated
Charcoal, Animal
See Animal charcoal
Charcoal burners *(Indirect)*
x Charcoal makers
Charcoal-drawing *(NC850)*
x Fusain (Art)
xx Drawing
Charcoal industry *(Indirect)*
Charcoal kilns *(Indirect)*
xx Kilns
Charcoal makers
See Charcoal burners

Charcoal rot *(Indirect)* *(SB741.C42)*
sa Macrophomina phaseolina
x Rot, Charcoal
xx Fungous diseases of plants
Macrophomina phaseolina
Charcos
xx Water-supply
Charcot joints
x Charcot's joint
Neuro-arthropathy
Neurogenic arthropathy
Neuropathic joint
xx Joints—Diseases
Charcot-Marie disease
See Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease
Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease *(Indirect)* *(RC935.C43)*
x Charcot-Marie disease
Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome
Muscular atrophy, Peroneal
Neuropathic muscular atrophy
Peroneal muscular atrophy
xx Atrophy, Muscular
Medical genetics
Peroneal nerve—Diseases
Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome
See Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease
Charcot's joint
See Charcot joints
Charcot's syndrome
See Intermittent claudication
Chareae, Fossil
See Charophyta, Fossil
Charge, Nuclear
See Nuclear charge
Charge account bank plans
See Bank credit cards
Charge and mass renormalization
See Renormalization (Physics)
Charge conjugation parity violation
See CP violation (Nuclear physics)
Charge coupled devices *(TK871.99.C45)*
sa Charge transfer devices (Electronics)
Metal oxide semiconductors
xx Charge transfer devices (Electronics)
Integrated circuits
Metal oxide semiconductors
Signal processing
Charge exchange *(QC173)*
x Exchange, Charge
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Electrons—Capture
Ions
Charge of the Light Brigade
See Balaklava, Battle of, 1854
Charge transfer *(QC173)*
sa Electron donor-acceptor complexes
x Transfer, Charge
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Electron donor-acceptor complexes
Electrons
Ion exchange
Mass transfer
Charge transfer complexes
See Electron donor-acceptor complexes
Charge transfer devices (Electronics) *(TK7872.C47)*
sa Bucket brigade devices
Charge coupled devices
xx Charge coupled devices
Delay lines
Semiconductors
Signal processing
Charged particle accelerators
See Particle accelerators
Charged particle multiplicity
See Particles (Nuclear physics)—Multiplicity
Charger automobile
See Dodge Charger automobile
Chargers, Battery
See Battery chargers
Charges, Police
See Police charges
Charges, User
See User charges
Charges and specifications (Courts-martial) *(Indirect)*
x Accusation
xx Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
Charging, Space vehicle
See Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging
Charging systems (Libraries) *(Z714)*
x Libraries—Charging systems
Library charging systems
xx Libraries—Circulation, loans
Library science
Charhyphus *(QL596.S75)*
xx Staphylinidae
Chari languages
See Bongo-Bagirmi languages
Charibbs
See Carib Indians
Chariot racing *(Indirect)* *(GV33)*
xx Chariots
Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
Horse-racing
Chariots *(Chariot-racing, GV33)*
sa Chariot racing
xx Vehicles
Charismata
See Gifts, Spiritual
Charismatic Movement
See Pentecostalism
Charitable bequests *(Indirect)*
sa Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
x Pious bequests
Pious legacies
Religious bequests
Religious legacies
xx Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
Charities
Charity laws and legislation
Inheritance and succession
Legacies
Charitable bequests (Canon law)
Charitable contributions
See subdivision Charitable contributions *under types of organizations and classes of persons*
Charitable contributions as tax deductions
See Income tax—Deductions—Charitable contributions
Charitable contributions of government employees
See subdivision Officials and employees—Charitable contributions *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Charitable institutions
See Almshouses
Asylums
Blind—Institutional care
Charities
Deaf—Institutional care
Institutional care
subdivisions Benevolent and moral institutions and societies *and* Charities *under names of cities*
Charitable institutions, Tort liability of
See Tort liability of charitable organizations
Charitable societies
See Charities—Societies, etc.
Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the legal aspects of the subject. General works on endowed institutions, endowment funds and donations to such funds are entered under the heading Endowments.
sa Bar foundations
Charitable bequests
Cy pres doctrine
Endowments
Mortmain
Pension trusts—Law and legislation
Religious trusts
x Donations
Endowed charities
Foundations (Endowments)
Trusts, Charitable
Uses, Charitable
xx Charitable bequests
Charities
Charity laws and legislation
Endowments
Juristic persons
Trusts and trustees
Uses (Law)
Notes under Corporations, Nonprofit; Endowments
— Political activity
xx Political participation
Politics, Practical
Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations (Canon law)
Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations (Greek law)
Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations (Hindu law)
Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
x Waqf
Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations (Jewish law) *(Indirect)*
Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations (Roman-Dutch law) *(Indirect)*
Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations (Roman law)
x Piae causae
Charities *(Indirect)* *(HV1-4959)*
Here are entered works on privately supported welfare activities. Works on tax-supported activities are entered under Public welfare. Treatises on the methods employed in welfare work, public or private, are entered under Social service.
sa Allotment of land
Almshouses
Asylums
Bazaars, Charitable
Blind—Institutional care
Charitable bequests
Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
Charity laws and legislation
Charity organization
Charity-schools
Child welfare
Church charities
Community organization
Corporations—Charitable contributions
Day care centers
Deaf—Institutional care
Disaster relief
Dispensaries
Elberfeld system
Endowments
Food relief
Fresh-air charity
Friendly societies
Hospitals
Humanitarianism
Institutional care
International relief
Medical social work
Merchant seamen—Missions and charities
Monasteries
Old age homes
Orphanages
Philanthropy libraries

Poor
Printers—Charities
Psychiatric social work
Public welfare
Ragged schools
Red Cross
Sisterhoods
Sisters of Charity
Social service, Rural
Social settlements
Social workers
Thrift shops
Transients, Relief of
Travelers' aid societies
Unemployed
Voluntarism
Women in charitable work
Young women—Charities, protection, etc.
subdivision Charities *under names of cities and under names of ethnic and social groups, e.g.* Afro-Americans—Charities; *names of individual churches, fraternal orders, etc.; and subdivision* Civilian relief *under names of wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Civilian relief
x Alms and almsgiving
Benevolent institutions
Charitable institutions
Endowed charities
Homes (Institutions)
Institutions, Charitable and philanthropic
Outdoor relief
Philanthropy
Poor relief
Relief (Aid)
Social welfare
Welfare
Welfare work
xx Charity organization
Endowments
Poor
Poverty
Public welfare
Social problems
Social service
Sociology
Unemployed
Voluntarism
Notes under Public welfare; Social service
— Accounting *(HF5686.C2-3)*
xx Public institutions—Accounting
— Directories
For directories of social agencies make duplicate entry under the heading Social service—Societies, etc.—Directories.
— Public relations
See Public relations—Social service
— Societies, etc.
x Charitable societies
— Taxation
See Church property—Taxation
Corporations, Nonprofit—Taxation
Income tax—Deductions—Charitable contributions
Pension trusts—Taxation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Afro-Americans—Charities
Charities, Medical *(Indirect) (HV687-694; HV3000-3003; Hospitals, RA960-996)*
sa Aged—Medical care
Blind—Institutional care
Children—Hospitals
Deaf—Institutional care
Dental clinics
Diet-kitchens
Dispensaries
Emergency medical services—Endowments
Epileptics—Hospitals
Health facilities—Endowments
Hospitals
Hospitals—Endowments
Incurables—Hospitals and asylums
Leprosy—Hospitals
Medical social work
Nursing—Endowments
Poor—Medical care
Psychiatric hospitals
Tuberculosis—Hospitals
Voluntary health agencies
subdivision Charities, Medical *under names of cities*
x Medical charities
Socialized medicine
xx Medical care
Medical social work
Medicine, Clinical
Medicine, State
Poor
Public health
Note under Medical social work
Charities, Rural
See Social service, Rural
Chariton River (Iowa and Mo.)
sa Long Branch Lake (Mo.)
xx Rivers—Iowa
Rivers—Missouri
Charity *(Moral theology, BV4639)*
sa Altruism
Hindu giving
Humanity
Kindness
Love (Theology)
Women in charitable work
x Alms and almsgiving
xx Benevolence
Conduct of life
Ethics
Humanity
Theological virtues
Example under Virtues
Charity, Sisters of
See Sisters of Charity
Charity in literature
Charity laws and legislation *(Indirect) (HV75-83)*
sa Almshouses—Law and legislation
Asylums—Law and legislation
Charitable bequests
Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
Corporations—Charitable contributions—Law and legislation
Educational fund raising—Law and legislation
Gleaning
Old age homes—Law and legislation
Poor laws
Tort liability of charitable organizations
x Law, Charity
xx Charities
Poor laws
Charity laws and legislation (Jewish law)
Charity organization *(HV40-69)*
sa Charities
Community welfare councils
Federations, Financial (Social service)
Social service exchanges
x Philanthropy
xx Charities
Charity-schools *(Indirect) (Great Britain, LC4096.G7)*
sa Orphanages
Ragged schools
xx Charities
Child welfare
Children—Institutional care
Schools
Charivari
See Shivaree
Charlatans
See Impostors and imposture
Quacks and quackery
Charles (Name)
Example under Names, Personal
Charles Bovary (Fictitious character)
See Bovary, Charles (Fictitious character)
Charles C. Deam Wilderness (Ind.)
x Deam Wilderness (Ind.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Wilderness areas—Indiana
Charles Island (Galapagos Islands)
See Santa María Island (Galapagos Islands)
Charles Lang Freer Medal *(N394)*
x Freer Medal
xx Art, Asian—United States—Medals
Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—United States
Charles' law
sa Boyle's law
Ideal gas law
x Gay-Lussac's law
xx Avogadro's hypothesis
Boyle's law
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Gases—Thermal properties
Ideal gas law
Charles River (Mass.)
sa Charles River Dam (Mass.)
xx Rivers—Massachusetts
Charles River Dam (Mass.)
xx Charles River (Mass.)
Dams—Massachusetts
Charles Sheldon Wilderness (Nev. and Or.)
x Sheldon Wilderness (Nev. and Or.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Wilderness areas—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Oregon
Charleston (S.C.)
— History
— — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
— — Revolution, 1775-1783
sa Moultrie, Fort, Battle of, 1776
— — 1775-1865
— — War of 1812
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
— Hospital Workers' Strike, 1969
x Hospital Workers' Strike, Charleston, S.C., 1969
xx Hospitals—South Carolina—Staff
Strikes and lockouts—Hospitals—South Carolina
Strikes and lockouts—South Carolina
— Slave insurrection, 1822
Charleston (Dance) *(GV1796.C4)*
Charlie Chan films
xx Characters and characteristics in moving-pictures
Moving-pictures
Charlotte and South Carolina Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Charlotte Harbor (Fla. : Bay)
xx Bays—Florida
Charm, Lake (Vic.)
x Lake Charm (Vic.)
xx Lakes—Australia
Charm *(BJ1609-1610)*
xx Beauty, Personal
Conduct of life
Etiquette
Personality
Success
Charm (Nuclear physics)
See Particles (Nuclear physics)—Charm

Charmed particles (Nuclear physics)
See Particles (Nuclear physics)—Charm
Charms *(Folk-lore, GR600)*
sa Amulets
Birthstones
Cramp-rings
Evil eye
Magic drawings
Mandrake
Talismans
x Spells
xx Amulets
Demonology
Evil eye
Magic
Magical thinking
Superstition
Talismans
Witchcraft
Charms (Buddhism) *(BQ4570.A4)*
Charnwood-Cistercian pottery
x Pottery, Charnwood-Cistercian
Charnwood Forest (England)
xx Forest reserves—England
Charnwood Forest Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Charolais (France)
See Charollais (France)
Charolais cattle
x Charollais cattle
xx Beef cattle
Charollais (France)
x Charolais (France)
Charollais cattle
See Charolais cattle
Charon (Greek mythology) *(BL820.C55)*
xx Mythology, Greek
Charophyceae
See Charophyta
Charophyta *(QK569.C)*
x Charophyceae
Charophytes
Stoneworts
xx Algae
Charophyta, Fossil
x Characeae, Fossil
Chareae, Fossil
Charophytes, Fossil
xx Algae, Fossil
Charophytes
See Charophyta
Charophytes, Fossil
See Charophyta, Fossil
Charopidae *(QL430.5.C)*
xx Stylommatophora
Charopos (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Charpentier's illusion
See Autokinesis
Charqui
See Beef, Dried
Charretier family
See Chartier family
Charrington family
See Cherrington family
Charrua Indians *(F2230.2.C54)*
xx Indians of South America
Charrua language *(PM5808.C5)*
sa Güenoa language
Charter airlines
See Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
Charter boat captains
xx Charter boat fishing
Shipmasters
Charter boat fishing *(Indirect)*
sa Charter boat captains
x Charter fishing
Headboat fishing
Partyboat fishing
xx Charter-parties
Fishing
Charter boats
See Boats and boating—Chartering
Charter contracts, Air
See Air charter contracts
Charter family
See Charters family
Charter fishing
See Charter boat fishing
Charter flight
See Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
Charter-parties *(Indirect)* *(Water transport, HE596)*
sa Air charter contracts
Boats and boating—Chartering
Charter boat fishing
Lay days
Sailboats—Chartering
x Affreightment
Chartering of ships
Ship chartering
xx Carriers
Contracts, Maritime
Freight and freightage
Maritime law
Chartering of aeroplanes
See Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
Chartering of boats
See Boats and boating—Chartering
Chartering of sailboats
See Sailboats—Chartering
Chartering of ships
See Charter-parties
Charters
sa Archives
Articles of incorporation
Certificates of incorporation
Corporations
County charters
Manuscripts
Municipal charters
subdivision Charters *under names of states, counties and cities of the United States; and subdivision* Charters, grants, privileges *under names of foreign countries, cities, etc.*
x Documents
xx Archives
Cartularies
Certificates of incorporation
Deeds
Diplomatics
History—Sources
Incorporation
Manuscripts
— Collections
Charters, County
See County charters
Charters, Municipal
See Municipal charters
Charters family
sa Chartier family
x Charter family
xx Chartier family
Chartier family
sa Carter family
Charters family
x Charretier family
xx Carter family
Charters family
Chartier shorthand
See Shorthand—Chartier
Chartiers Creek (Pa.)
xx Rivers—Pennsylvania
Chartism *(Economics, HD8396; English history, DA559.7)*
Chartist Riots, Wales, 1839
See Newport Uprising, Wales, 1839
Chartography
See Cartography
Chartreux, Ordre des
See Carthusians
Charts, Aeronautical
See Aeronautical charts
Charts, Astronautical
See Astronautical charts
Charts, Astronomical
See Astrographic catalog and chart
Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Charts, Bottle
See Bottle-charts
Charts, Experience
See Experience charts
Charts, Historical
See Chronology, Historical—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Charts, Nautical
See Nautical charts
Charts, Thickness (Meteorology)
See Thickness charts (Meteorology)
Chartularies
See Cartularies
Charwomen and cleaners *(Indirect)*
sa Janitors
Strikes and lockouts—Charwomen and cleaners
Trade-unions—Charwomen and cleaners
Wages—Charwomen and cleaners
x Scrubwomen
xx Building-service employees
Janitors
Chase, The
See Hunting
Chase family
x Chace family
Chaise family
Chashitsu (Japanese tearooms) *(Indirect)*
x Cha-no-yu houses
xx Architecture, Sukiya
Japanese tea ceremony
Chasidic . . .
See Hasidic . . .
Chasidim
See Hasidim
Chasidism
See Hasidism
Chasing (Metalwork) *(Indirect)* *(NK6520)*
x Hammered metalwork
Metal chasing
xx Art metal-work
Metal-work
Chassis-mounted coaches
See Campers and coaches, Truck
Chasta Indians *(E99.C48)*
xx Athapascan Indians
Indians of North America
Chastacosta language *(PM761)*
xx Athapascan languages
Chastain family
x Chastaine family
Chasteen family
Chasten family
Chastien family
Chastine family
Chaston family
Chesteen family
Shasteen family
Chastaine family
See Chastain family
Chasteen family
See Chastain family
Chastellux family
Chasten family
See Chastain family
Chastien family
See Chastain family
Chastine family
See Chastain family

Chastity *(Ethics, BJ1533.C4; Girdles of chastity, GT2810; Sociology, HQ; Theology, BV4647.C5)*
Here are entered works on the virtue that moderates and regulates the sexual appetite in human beings. Works on the renunciation of marriage because of a religious vow or commitment are entered under Celibacy.
sa Chastity belts
xx Ethics
Evangelical counsels
Sexual abstinence—Religious aspects
Sexual ethics
Note under Celibacy
Chastity, Vow of
x Vow of chastity
xx Evangelical counsels
Monastic and religious life
Monastic and religious life of women
Sexual abstinence—Religious aspects
Vows
Chastity belts *(GT2810)*
x Girdles of chastity
xx Chastity
Sexual abstinence
Chastity in literature
Chaston family
See Chastain family
Chastushkas
See Chastushki
Chastushki *(Indirect)*
x Chastushkas
xx Folk-songs, Russian
Russian poetry
Chasu language
See Asu language
Château d'Ancy-le-Franc (Ancy-le-Franc, France)
x Ancy-le-Franc Castle (Ancy-le-Franc, France)
xx Castles—France
Château de Bressuire (France) *(DC801.C)*
x Bressuire Castle (France)
xx Castles—France
Château de Chambord (Chambord, Loir-et-Cher, France)
x Chambord Castle (Chambord, Loir-et-Cher, France)
xx Castles—France
Château de Chaumont (Chaumont-sur-Loire, France)
x Chaumont Castle (Chaumont-sur-Loire, France)
xx Castles—France
Château de Fontainebleau (Fontainebleau, France) *(DC801.F67)*
x Fontainebleau Palace (Fontainebleau, France)
Palais de Fontainebleau (Fontainebleau, France)
xx Palaces—France
Château de la Coste (Lacoste, Vaucluse, France)
x Coste Castle (Lacoste, Vaucluse, France)
La Coste Castle (Lacoste, Vaucluse, France)
Lacoste Castle (Lacoste, Vaucluse, France)
xx Castles—France
Sade, marquis de, 1740-1814—Homes and haunts—France
Château de la Malmaison (Rueil-Malmaison, France)
See Malmaison (Rueil-Malmaison, France)
Château de Lexhy (Lexhy, Belgium)
x Lexhy Castle (Lexhy, Belgium)
xx Castles—Belgium
Château de Lustrac (Trentels, France)
x Lustrac Castle (Trentels, France)
xx Castles—France
Château de Montaiguillon-en-Brie (France)
x Châteaufort de Montaiguillon-en-Brie (France)
Montaiguillon-en-Brie Castle (France)
xx Castles—France
Château de Montal (Saint-Céré, France)
x Montal Castle (Saint-Céré, France)
xx Castles—France
Château de Montmusard (Dijon, France)
x Montmusard Castle (Dijon, France)
xx Castles—France
Château de Mouchy (Mouchy-le-Châtel, France)
x Mouchy Castle (Mouchy-le-Châtel, France)
xx Castles—France
Château de Ripaille (Thonon-les-Bains, France)
x Ripaille Castle (Thonon-les-Bains, France)
xx Castles—France
Château de Saint-Fargeau (Saint-Fargeau, France)
x Saint-Fargeau Castle (Saint-Fargeau, France)
xx Castles—France
Château de Saint Germain-en-laye (Saint Germain-en-laye, France)
x Saint Germain-en-laye Castle (Saint Germain-en-laye, France)
St. Germain-en-laye Castle (Saint Germain-en-laye, France)
xx Castles—France
Château de Tarascon (Tarascon, Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
x Tarascon Castle (Tarascon, Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
xx Castles—France
Château de Versailles (Versailles, France) *(DC801.V55-57)*
x Versailles Palace (Versailles, France)
xx Palaces—France
Château d'Yverdon (Yverdon, Switzerland)
x Yverdon Castle (Yverdon, Switzerland)
xx Castles—Switzerland
Château Montebello (Québec)
x Montebello Chateau (Québec)
xx Hotels, taverns, etc.—Québec (Province)
Resorts—Québec (Province)
Château-Thierry, Battle of, 1918 *(D545.C4)*
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Châteaufort de Montaiguillon-en-Brie (France)
See Château de Montaiguillon-en-Brie (France)
Chateauguay, Battle of, 1813 *(E356.C4)*
xx United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
Châteaux
See Castles
Chatham family
sa Cheatham family
xx Cheatham family
Chatham Island Rise
See Chatham Rise
Chatham Islands oystercatcher *(QL696.C452)*
x Haematopus chathamensis
Oystercatcher, Chatham Islands
Chatham Rise
x Chatham Island Rise
xx Submarine topography—South Pacific Ocean
Chatino Indians *(F1221.C47)*
sa Zapotec Indians
xx Indians of Mexico
Zapotec Indians
Chatino language *(PM3616)*
Chatre family
Chatsworth (Derbyshire)
xx Architecture, Domestic—England
Devonshire, Dukes of
Dwellings—England
Chattahoochee National Forest (Ga.)
xx Forest reserves—Georgia
National parks and reserves—United States
Chattahoochee River
sa Eufaula, Lake (Ala.)
Sidney Lanier, Lake (Ga.)
West Point Lake (Ga. and Ala.)
xx Rivers—Alabama
Rivers—Florida
Rivers—Georgia
Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area (Ga.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Recreation areas—Georgia
Chattanooga, Battle of, 1863 *(E475.97)*
sa Lookout Mountain, Battle of, 1863
Missionary Ridge, Battle of, 1863
xx Missionary Ridge, Battle of, 1863
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Chattanooga Railroad Expedition, 1862 *(E473.55)*
x Andrews' Raid, 1862
Andrews' Railroad Raid
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Chattel mortgages *(Indirect)*
sa Aircraft mortgages
Bills of sale
Liens
Pledges (Law)
Sales, Conditional
Ship mortgages
Trust receipts
x Agricultural warrants
Hypothecation
Warrants, Agricultural
xx Bills of sale
Commercial law
Mortgages
Personal property
Pledges (Law)
Sales, Conditional
Security (Law)
— Criminal provisions
Chattels
See Personal property
Chatterton family
x Chadderdon family
Chadderton family
Chatti
See Hittites
Chattisgarhi dialect
See Chhattisgarhi dialect
Chauci (Germanic people) *(DD78.C)*
xx Ethnology—Germany
Germanic tribes
Chaudière River (Québec)
x Rivière Chaudière (Québec)
xx Rivers—Québec (Province)
Chauffeurs *(Indirect)*
xx Automobile drivers
Chauhan dynasties
xx India—History—1000-1526
Chauliognathidae
See Cantharidae
Chaulmugra oil *(Physiological effects, QP915.C45; Therapeutics, RM666.C38)*
Chaulmugra tree
Chaulut family
See Shallow family

Chaumont Castle (Chaumont-sur-Loire, France)
See Château de Chaumont (Chaumont-sur-Loire, France)
Chaumontet family
sa Shomo family
x Dechaumontet family
xx Shomo family
Chaunochitonaceae
See Olacaceae
Chaupaya River (Thailand)
See Chao Phraya River (Thailand)
Chausar
See Pachisi
Chaussin family
Chautauquas *(LC6301.C4-6)*
xx Education
Lectures and lecturing
Lyceums
Theater
Chauvel family
Chauveron family
Chauvinism and jingoism
sa Civil religion
Imperialism
Militarism
x Jingoism
xx Imperialism
Militarism
Nationalism
Patriotism
Political ethics
Chaux, Pays des (France)
See Caux (France)
Chavacano language
See Chabacano language
Chavante Acuan language
See Akwẽ-Shavante language
Chavante-Akwẽ Indians
See Akwẽ-Shavante Indians
Chavante language *(PM5809)*
Chaver family
See Cheever family
Chavica auriculata
See Piper betle
Chavica betel
See Piper betle
Chavín culture *(F3429.1.C48)*
xx Indians of South America—Peru—Antiquities
Peru—Antiquities
Chawama (Lusaka, Zamhia)
x Lusaka (Zambia). Chawama
Chawi language
See Chayahuita language
Chayahuita language
x Chawi language
Chayawita language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Chayavada
xx Hindi literature—20th century
Hindi poetry—20th century
Mysticism in literature
Chayawita language
See Chayahuita language
Chayota
See Sechium
Chayote *(SB351.C4)*
x Choyote
Christophine
Sechium edule
Chazanim
See Cantors, Jewish
Chazars
See Khazars
Chazzanim
See Cantors, Jewish
Che Wong (Malaysian people)
See Chewong (Malaysian people)
Cheaha Wilderness (Ala.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Wilderness areas—Alabama
Cheaney family
See Cheney family
Cheany family
See Cheney family
Cheap cookery
See Low budget cookery
Cheasman family
See Cheeseman family
Cheat Mountain, W.Va., Battle of, 1861
Cheatham family
sa Chatham family
x Cheathem family
Cheatum family
Cheetam family
Cheetham family
Chittam family
Chittem family
Chittim family
xx Chatham family
Cheathem family
See Cheatham family
Cheating (Education)
x Academic dishonesty
Student cheating
Student dishonesty
xx Honesty
Self-government (in education)
Students—Conduct of life
Cheating at cards
See Cardsharping
Cheating in sports
See Sports—Corrupt practices
Cheats (Plants)
See Bromegrasses
Cheatum family
See Cheatham family
Cheatwood family
sa Chitwood family
xx Chitwood family
Cheaver family
See Cheever family
Chebulic myrobalan
See Terminalia chebula
Chehyshev approximation
x Minimax approximation
Tchebycheff approximation
xx Approximation theory
— Computer programs
Chebyshev polynomials *(QA404.5)*
sa Chebyshev series
x Functions, Chebyshev's
Polynomials, Chebyshev
Tchebycheff polynomials
xx Chebyshev series
Chebyshev systems
Orthogonal polynomials
Chehyshev series
sa Chebyshev polynomials
x Tchebycheff series
xx Chebyshev polynomials
Series
Chebyshev systems
sa Approximation theory
Chebyshev polynomials
x Tchebycheff systems
xx Approximation theory
Functions, Continuous
Chech (Bulgaria)
Chechehet language
x Tšetšehet language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Pampa language
Chechen *(DK34.C)*
xx Ethnology—Caucasus
Chechen epic literature
See Epic literature, Chechen
Chechen folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Chechen
Chechen language *(PK9201.C3)*
sa Akka dialect
x Tchetchen language
xx Caucasian languages
Nakh languages
Chechen literature *(Indirect)* *(PK9201.C35)*
sa Epic literature, Chechen
Chechen philology *(Indirect)*
Chechen poetry *(Indirect)*
Chechen songs
See Songs, Chechen
Chechenskaĭa avtonomnaĭa ohlast' (R.S.F.S.R.)
— History
— — Insurrection, 1877 *(DK511.C)*
Check collection systems *(Indirect)* *(HG1692)*
sa Banks and banking—Data processing
Check safekeeping
xx Banks and banking—Data processing
Checks
Clearinghouse
Electronic funds transfers
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
Check credit plans *(Indirect)*
x Revolving check credit
xx Banks and banking
Consumer credit
Credit
Check off
See Checkoff
Check pinochle
See Pinochle, Check
Check-rein *(HV4751)*
xx Animals, Treatment of
Harness
Check safekeeping *(Indirect)* *(HG1692)*
x Check storage
Check truncation
Truncation, Check
xx Check collection systems
Checks
Check storage
See Check safekeeping
Check truncation
See Check safekeeping
Checker pool *(GV1469.C5)*
x American pool checkers
Pool checker
Spanish pool
xx Checkers
Checkered beetles
See Cleridae
Checkered giant rabbits
See American checkered giant rabbits
Checkers *(GV1461-3)*
sa Broadway checkers
Checker pool
x Damen (Game)
Draughts
— Collections of games
Checking accounts *(Indirect)* *(HG1700)*
xx Bank accounts
Bank deposits
Checks
Deposit banking
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
Checkmate (Chess) *(GV1450.7)*
xx Chess
Checkoff *(Indirect)*
x Check off
Union dues checkoff
xx Payroll deductions
Trade-unions—Finance
Union security
Wages

Checkout counters in supermarkets
See Supermarkets—Checkout counters
Checkpoint Charlie House (Berlin, Germany)
See Haus am Checkpoint Charlie (Berlin, Germany)
Checks *(Indirect)* *(HG1691-1700)*
sa Bank float
Check collection systems
Check safekeeping
Checking accounts
Clearinghouse
Composite checks
Currency exchanges (Domestic)
Deposit banking
Electronic funds transfers
Postal service—Postal checks
Traveler's checks
xx Banks and banking
Bills of exchange
Commercial law
Deposit banking
Drafts
Negotiable instruments
— Criminal provisions
xx Forgery
Fraud
— Taxation
See Bills of exchange—Taxation
Checks (International law) *(JX6289.C5)*
Checkweighing *(HD4932.C5)*
xx Piece-work
Wages
Cheddar cheese
Cheder
See Heder
Chedi era
See Kalachuri dynasty
Cheek *(QM535)*
xx Face
Cheek-bone *(QM105)*
sa Zygoma
x Ingal bone
Malar bone
xx Facial bones
Cheely family
Cheene family
See Cheney family
Cheeney family
See Cheney family
Cheeny family
See Cheney family
Cheerfulness *(BJ1533.C5; Ethics, BJ1477-1486; Literary extracts, PN6071.O7)*
sa Happiness
Optimism
x Gladness
xx Conduct of life
Contentment
Ethics
Happiness
Optimism
Cheerleaders
See Cheerleading
Cheerleading *(Indirect)* *(LB3635)*
sa Cheers
x Cheerleaders
Pom-pom cheerleading
Pom-pon cheerleading
Pompom cheerleading
Pompon cheerleading
xx Cheers
Cheers *(School life, LB3635)*
sa Cheerleading
x College cheers
Yells
xx Cheerleading
Cheese *(Indirect)* *(SF271-3)*
sa Cheese factories
Cheesemakers
Cookery (Cheese)
Goat cheese
Process cheese
xx Dairying
Milk
— Bacteriology *(QR121)*
sa Dairy bacteriology
Milk—Bacteriology
xx Bacteriology, Agricultural
Dairy bacteriology
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
x Cheese industry—Taxation
— Varieties
sa Montasio cheese
Pecorino cheese
Swiss cheese
specific varieties of cheese, e.g. Roquefort cheese
x Cheeses
Cheese, Processed
See Process cheese
Cheese antennas
See Microwave pillboxes
Cheese cake (Cookery)
See Cheesecake (Cookery)
Cheese-cloth *(TS1580)*
Cheese factories *(Indirect)* *(SF271.5)*
xx Cheese
Dairy plants
Food processing plants
Cheese industry *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Dairy laws
— Taxation
See Cheese—Taxation
Cheese-makers
See Cheesemakers
Cheese products *(Indirect)*
sa Process cheese
xx Dairy products
Cheesecake (Cookery) *(TX773)*
x Cheese cake (Cookery)
xx Cake
Cookery (Cheese)
Cheesecake photography
See Glamour photography
Cheesemakers *(Indirect)*
x Cheese-makers
xx Cheese
Cheeseman family
x Cheasman family
Cheesman family
Cheezum family
Chezem family
Chezum family
Chism family
Chizum family
Cheeses
See Cheese—Varieties
Cheesman family
See Cheeseman family
Cheetahs *(QL737.C2)*
x Cheetas
Chetahs
Chetas
Chittahs
Hunting-leopards
Cheetam family
See Cheatham family
Cheetas
See Cheetahs
Cheetham family
See Cheatham family
Cheever family
x Chaver family
Cheaver family
Cheevers family
Cheiver family
Chever family
Chevere family
Chevers family
Chievers family
Chivere family
Cheevers family
See Cheever family
Cheezum family
See Cheeseman family
Chefs
See Cooks
Chehalis Indians *(E99.C49)*
xx Coast Salish Indians
Indians of North America
— Reservations
sa Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation (Wash.)
Cheherazade (Legendary character)
See Scheherazade (Legendary character)
Cheilobranchidae
See Alabes
Cheilostomata *(Indirect)* *(QL398.C5)*
sa Adeonellidae
Adeonidae
Bicellariellidae
Hiantoporidae
Onychocellidae
Orbituliporidae
x Chilostomata
xx Gymnolaemata
Cheilostomata, Fossil
sa Orbituliporidae, Fossil
x Chilostomata, Fossil
xx Gymnolaemata, Fossil
Cheimatobia
See Operophthera
Cheirodontinae
See Characidae
Cheirognomy
See Palmistry
Cheiromancy
See Palmistry
Cheiroptera
See Bats
Cheirosophy
See Palmistry
Cheiver family
See Cheever family
Cheju Haehyŏp (Korea)
See Cheju Strait (Korea)
Cheju Strait (Korea)
x Cheju Haehyŏp (Korea)
Jeju Strait (Korea)
Saishū Kaikyō (Korea)
xx Straits—Korea (South)
Cheke language
See Gude language
Chelae
x Chelipeds
xx Arthropoda—Anatomy
Chelates
sa Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
Iron chelates
xx Ligands
— Physiological effect
sa Plants, Effect of chelates on
— Therapeutic use
See Chelation therapy
Chelation therapy
sa Iron chelates—Therapeutic use
Penicillamine
x Chelates—Therapeutic use
xx Antidotes
Metals in the body
Therapeutics
Chelatometry
See Complexometric titration
Chelators, Iron
See Iron chelates
Cheldres family
See Childress family
Cheldress family
See Childress family

Chelidae *(QL666.C535)*
sa Chelodina
Phrynops
Rheodytes
xx Fresh-water turtles
Turtles
Chelipeds
See Chelae
Chelodina *(QL666.C535)*
xx Chelidae
Chelodina parkeri *(QL666.C535)*
Chelodina siebenrocki *(QL666.C535)*
Chelonia *(QL666.C536)*
xx Cheloniidae
Chelonia mydas
See Green turtle
Chelonias lutaria
See Leatherback turtle
Chelonidae
See Cheloniidae
Cheloniidae *(QL666.C536)*
sa Chelonia
Lepidochelys
Loggerhead turtle
x Chelonidae
xx Sea turtles
Turtles
Chelonus *(QL568.B8)*
xx Braconidae
Chelsea, Battle of, 1775
xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Chelsea porcelain *(NK4399.C5)*
x Porcelain, Chelsea
Example under Porcelain
Chelsea pottery
xx Pottery, English
Cheltenham Gold Cup *(SF359)*
xx Steeplechasing
Chelydridae
See Snapping turtles
Chelyra coriacea
See Leatherback turtle
CHEMCAST (Computer system)
xx Bank loans—Data processing
Credit bureaus—Data processing
Electronic digital computers—Programming
Chemehuevi Indians *(E99.C493)*
xx Shoshonean Indians
— Reservations
sa Colorado River Indian Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)
Chemehuevi language *(PM765.C8)*
xx California—Languages
Indians of North America—California—Languages
Numic languages
Chemical abbreviations
See Chemistry—Abbreviations
Chemical additives in food
See Food additives
Chemical affinity *(QD501)*
sa Chemical reaction, Rate of
Proteins—Affinity labeling
Valence (Theoretical chemistry)
x Affinity, Chemical
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Reactivity (Chemistry)
Chemical analysis
See Chemistry, Analytic
subdivision Analysis *under particular subjects, e.g.* Water—Analysis
Chemical analysis of colors
See Colors—Analysis
Chemical apparatus *(QD53)*
sa Amylograph
Assaying apparatus
Blowpipe
Centrifuges
Chemical detectors
Chemistry—Manipulation
Electrochemical apparatus
Evaporators
Glass blowing and working
Lasers in chemistry
Volumetric apparatus
x Apparatus, Chemical
Chemical instruments
Chemistry—Apparatus
xx Physical instruments
Scientific apparatus and instruments
Example under Instrument industry
— Standards
x Chemical engineering—Apparatus and supplies—Standards
Chemical bonds
sa Electronegativity
Intermolecular forces
Ionomers
Metal-metal bonds
Mills-Nixon effect
Molecular orbitals
Overlap integral
x Bonds, Chemical
xx Chemical structure
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Overlap integral
Quantum chemistry
Valence (Theoretical chemistry)
Chemical burns
See Burns, Chemical
Chemical carriers (Tankers) *(Indirect)* *(VM455.3)*
x Carriers, Chemical (Tankers)
Chemical tankers
xx Cargo ships
Chemicals—Transportation
Tankers
Chemical composition of the earth
See Geochemistry
Chemical denudation *(Indirect)* *(QE581)*
x Denudation, Chemical
xx Erosion
Geochemistry
Rivers
Chemical detectors *(TP159.C43)*
Here are entered works on apparatus used to detect the presence or absence of chemicals on a relatively gross scale in industrial processes, environmental protection, etc.
sa Gas-detectors
x Chemical sensors
Sensors, Chemical
xx Chemical apparatus
Detectors
Instrumental analysis
Chemical dosimetry *(QD643.C5)*
x Chemical radiation dosimetry
xx Radiation chemistry
Radiation dosimetry
Chemical effects of radiation
See Radiation chemistry
Chemical elements *(QD466-7)*
sa Actinide elements
Allotropy
Atomic weights
Heavy elements
Nonmetals
Nucleosynthesis
Periodic law
Superheavy elements
Trace elements
Valence (Theoretical chemistry)
names of elements
x Elements, Chemical
— Spectra
Chemical embryology
x Embryology, Chemical
xx Biological chemistry
Embryology
Chemical engineering *(Indirect)* *(TP155)*
sa Acids—Handling and transportation
Biotechnology
Chemical plants
Chemical processes
Chemistry, Technical
Enzymes—Industrial applications
Fluidization
Geothermal engineering
Leaching
Mechanical engineering
Metallurgy
Mixing
Molding (Chemical technology)
Molecular sieves
Moving-pictures in chemical engineering
Protective atmospheres
Recycle operations (Chemical technology)
Zone melting
x Chemistry, Industrial
Engineering, Chemical
Industrial chemistry
xx Chemistry, Technical
Engineering
Mechanical engineering
Metallurgy
— Apparatus and supplies *(TP157-9)*
sa Autoclaves
Extraction apparatus
Heat exchangers
Packed towers
Plate towers
Separators (Machines)
xx Autoclaves
Chemical plants—Equipment and supplies
— — Appraisal
See Chemical engineering—Apparatus and supplies—Valuation
— — Standards
See Chemical apparatus—Standards
— — Valuation *(TP157)*
x Chemical engineering—Apparatus and supplies—Appraisal
— Approximation methods
Example under Approximation theory
— Problems, exercises, etc. *(TP168)*
xx Chemistry—Problems, exercises, etc.
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Chemical engineering research
— Study and teaching
Chemical engineering laboratories *(Indirect)* *(TP165-183)*
sa Engineering experiment stations
x Laboratories, Chemical engineering
xx Chemical laboratories
Chemistry, Technical—Research
Engineering experiment stations
Engineering laboratories
Testing laboratories
Chemical engineering research
See Chemical engineering—Research
Chemical engineers *(Indirect)* *(TP139)*
sa Chemists
xx Chemists
Engineers
Chemical equations
x Equations, Chemical
xx Chemical reactions
Chemistry—Notation
Chemical equilibrium *(QD501)*
sa Linear free energy relationship
Phase rule and equilibrium
Thermodynamic equilibrium
x Equilibrium, Chemical
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Phase rule and equilibrium
— Computer programs

Chemical evolution *(QH325)*
x Biochemical evolution
Evolution, Chemical
Molecular evolution
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Life—Origin
Chemical fertilizers
See Fertilizers
Chemical fire retardants
See Fireproofing agents
Chemical fires
See Chemicals—Fires and fire prevention
Chemical formulae
See Chemistry—Notation
Chemical genetics
See Biochemical genetics
Chemical geology
See Geochemistry
Mineralogical chemistry
Mineralogy, Determinative
Rocks—Analysis
Chemical harmonicon
See Pyrophone
Chemical indicators
See Indicators and test-papers
Chemical industry *(Indirect) (Economics, HD9650-9660; Technology, TP200-248)*
Here are entered works on industries that produce chemicals, or on general industries based largely on chemical processes. Works on individual chemical industries are entered under the industry, *e.g.* Sulphuric acid industry.
x Man-made chemicals industry
Synthetic chemicals industry
xx Chemicals
Example under Occupations, Dangerous
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Chemical industry
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Chemical industry
— Military aspects
Example under Industrial mobilization
Chemical inhibitors
sa Anti-freeze solutions
Antioxidants
Calcium—Antagonists
Calmodulin—Antagonists
Catalysts
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Enzyme inhibitors
Hormone antagonists
x Inhibitors, Chemical
Chemical instruments
See Chemical apparatus
Chemical ionization mass spectrometry
xx Mass spectrometry
Chemical kinetics
See Chemical reaction, Rate of
Chemical labeling
See Chemicals—Labeling
Chemical laboratories *(Indirect) (QD51)*
sa Agricultural chemistry laboratories
Chemical engineering laboratories
Nuclear energy—Research—Laboratories
Radiochemical laboratories
x Chemistry—Laboratories
Laboratories, Chemical
xx Testing laboratories
Example under Laboratories
— Electric equipment
— Electronic equipment
Chemical laboratory technicians *(Indirect) (TP186.5)*
xx Chemical workers
Laboratory technicians
Technologists
Chemical landfills
See Hazardous waste sites
Chemical lasers
sa Iodine lasers
xx Lasers
Chemical libraries *(Z675.C)*
sa Information storage and retrieval systems—Chemistry
x Libraries, Chemical
Chemical literature *(QD8.5)*
sa Chemistry—Bibliography
x Chemistry—Literature
xx Chemistry—Bibliography
Chemistry—History
Chemical literature searching
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Chemistry
Chemical manipulation
See Chemistry—Manipulation
Chemical memory transfer
See Memory transfer
Chemical microscopy
x Microscopy, Chemical
xx Microscope and microscopy
Chemical milling
sa Electrochemical cutting
xx Electrochemical cutting
Milling (Metal-work)
Chemical models
sa Atoms—Models
Crystals—Models
Molecules—Models
x Chemistry—Models
Models, Chemical
Chemical mutagenesis *(Indirect) (QH465.C5)*
sa Genetic toxicology
xx Genetic toxicology
Mutagenesis
Chemical nerve transmitters
See Neurotransmitters
Chemical nomenclature
See Chemistry—Nomenclature
Chemical oceanography *(GC98)*
Subdivided by body of water, *e.g.* Chemical oceanography—Arctic Ocean.
sa Sea-water—Composition
Water chemistry
x Marine chemistry
xx Geochemistry
Oceanography
Water chemistry
— Arctic Ocean
Notes under Chemical oceanography; Sea-water—Composition
Chemical plant equipment industry *(Indirect) (HD9650-9660)*
xx Chemical plants—Equipment and supplies
Chemical plant taxonomy
See Plant chemotaxonomy
Chemical plants *(Indirect) (TP155.5)*
sa Plastics plants
x Chemical works
xx Chemical engineering
Factories
— Construction
See Chemical plants—Design and construction
— Design and construction
x Chemical plants—Construction
— Electric equipment
— Equipment and supplies
sa Chemical engineering—Apparatus and supplies
Chemical plant equipment industry
— — Appraisal
See Chemical plants—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Erecting work
— — Valuation
x Chemical plants—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
— — Welding
— Maintenance and repair
— Odor control
xx Odor control
— Pilot plants
— Pipe lines
— Waste disposal

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— New York (State)
— — Waste disposal
sa Love Canal Chemical Waste Landfill (Niagara Falls, N.Y.)
Chemical polishing of metals
See Metals—Pickling
Chemical pollutants
See Pollutants
Chemical pollution
See Pollution
Chemical preservatives
xx Food—Preservation
Chemical process control
xx Process control
Chemical processes *(TP155.7)*
sa Chemical reactions
x Processes, Chemical
xx Chemical engineering
Chemical reactions
Manufacturing processes
Chemical processes, Effect of reduced gravity on
xx Matter, Effect of reduced gravity on
Weightlessness
Chemical radiation dosimetry
See Chemical dosimetry
Chemical radicals
See Radicals (Chemistry)
Chemical reaction, Conditions and laws of *(QD501)*
sa Activity coefficients
Conservation of orbital symmetry
Linear free energy relationship
Passivity (Chemistry)
Reactivity (Chemistry)
x Conditions and laws of chemical reaction
Reaction, Conditions and laws of (Chemistry)
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Chemical reaction, Kinetics of
See Chemical reaction, Rate of
Chemical reaction, Rate of *(QD501)*
sa Activity coefficients
Linear free energy relationship
Pharmacokinetics
x Chemical kinetics
Chemical reaction, Kinetics of
Reaction rate (Chemistry)
Velocity of chemical reaction
xx Chemical affinity
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Reactivity (Chemistry)
Chemical reactions
sa Abderhalden reaction
Activity coefficients
Acyloin reaction
Addition reactions
Alkali-aggregate reactions
Alkylation
Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction
Bucherer reaction
Cannizzaro reaction
Chemical equations
Chemical processes
Chemical reactors
Chugaev reaction
Darzens reaction
Deamination
Decarboxylation

Chemical reactions *(Continued)*
Delépine reaction
Diazo reaction
Diels-Alder reaction
Elimination reactions
Exchange reactions
Fluorination
Free radical reactions
Friedel-Crafts reaction
Gattermann reaction
Gomberg-Bachmann reaction
Hunsdiecker reaction
Hydroxylation
Ivanov reaction
Jacobsen reaction
Japp-Klingemann reaction
Kolbe reaction
Leuckart reaction
Maillard reaction
Niementowski reaction
Nitrosation
Oxidation-reduction reaction
Ozonization
Perkin reaction
Phosphorylation
Prilezhaev reaction
Prins reaction
Reactivity (Chemistry)
Rearrangements (Chemistry)
Ring formation (Chemistry)
Sandell-Kolthoff reaction
Schiff reaction
Schmidt reaction
Sodium-water reaction
Sommelet reaction
Stephen reaction
Steric hindrance
Substitution reactions
Szilard-Chalmers reaction
Voigt reaction
Wagner-Jauregg reaction
Willgerodt reaction
Wittig reaction
x Reactions, Chemical
xx Chemical processes
Chemical reactors
x Reactors, Chemical
xx Chemical reactions
Chemistry, Technical
Chemical reagents
See Chemical tests and reagents
Chemical reduction
See Reduction, Chemical
Reduction, Electrolytic
Chemical research
See Chemistry—Research
Chemical senses *(QP455-458)*
sa Chemoreceptors
Smell
Taste
x Chemoreception
xx Chemoreceptors
Senses and sensation
Chemical sensors
See Chemical detectors
Chemical sterilization of insects
See Insect chemosterilization
Chemical structure *(QD471)*
sa Chemical bonds
Molecular structure
Stereochemistry
Valence (Theoretical chemistry)
x Structure, Chemical
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Matter—Constitution
Chemical structure-biological activity relationships
See Structure-activity relationships (Biochemistry)
Chemical symbols
See Abbreviations
Chemistry—Nomenclature
Chemistry—Notation
Chemical systems *(QD503)*
sa Binary systems (Metallurgy)
Phase rule and equilibrium
x Systems, Chemical
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Phase rule and equilibrium
Chemical tankers
See Chemical carriers (Tankers)
Chemical taxonomy
See Chemotaxonomy
Chemical technology
See Chemistry, Technical
Chemical tests and reagents *(QD77)*
sa Abderhalden reaction
Biological reagents
Dibenzoylmethane
Fehling's solution
Flotation reagents
Grignard reagents
Indicators and test-papers
Ozone
Reinecke salt
Schiff reaction
Sodium dihydrobismethoxyeth anolatoaluminate
Sodium nitroferricyanide
Spot tests (Chemistry)
Triarylmethane dyes
Xanthene dyes
x Chemical reagents
Reagents, Chemical
xx Indicators and test-papers
Chemical warfare *(Indirect)* *(UG447)*
sa Binary weapons
Decontamination (from gases, chemicals, etc.)
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—War use
Herbicides—War use
Incendiary weapons
Smoke screens
subdivision Chemical warfare *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Chemical warfare
x CBR warfare
Chemistry in warfare
xx Air defenses
Air warfare
Combustion
Explosives, Military
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—War use
Military art and science
Strategy
Tactics
War
— Safety measures
xx Civil defense
Chemical workers *(Indirect)*
sa Chemical laboratory technicians
Chemists
Collective bargaining—Chemical industry
Rubber industry workers
Strikes and lockouts—Chemical workers
Trade-unions—Chemical workers
Wages—Chemical workers
Chemical works
See Chemical plants
Chemically defined diet
See Elemental diet
Chemicals *(Indirect)*
sa Antifoaming agents
Biomass chemicals
Bleaching materials
Burns, Chemical
Chemical industry
Drying agents
Fire extinguishing agents
Gas field chemicals
Oil field chemicals
Poisons
Pollutants
Repellents
Semiochemicals
Stabilizing agents
Xenobiotics
groups of chemicals, e.g. Acids, Alkalies, Explosives; *and individual chemical substances, e.g.* Antimony, Barium, Carbolic acid
— Environmental aspects
See Pollution—Environmental aspects
— Fires and fire prevention
x Chemical fires
— Labeling *(Indirect)*
x Chemical labeling
xx Chemicals—Safety measures
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Products liability—Chemical products
x Chemicals—Safety regulations
— Packing *(TP201)*
— Physiological effect
sa Pharmacology
Photosensitization, Biological
xx Pharmacology
— Safety measures *(TP149)*
sa Chemicals—Labeling
xx Hazardous substances
— Safety regulations
See Chemicals—Law and legislation
— Tariff
See Tariff on chemicals
— Toxicology
See Poisons
Toxicology
— Transportation
sa Chemical carriers (Tankers)
xx Tank trucks
Chemicals, Electroplating
See Electroplating chemicals
Chemicals, Gas field
See Gas field chemicals
Chemicals, Leather
See Leather chemicals
Chemicals, Oil field
See Oil field chemicals
Chemicals, Paper
See Paper chemicals
Chemicals, Photographic
See Photographic chemicals
Chemicals, Rubber
See Rubber chemicals
Chemicals, Textile
See Textile chemicals
Chemiculture
See Hydroponics
Chemigraph
xx Photomechanical processes
Chemiluminescence
xx Luminescence
Chemin de Arraiján (Panama)
x Arraiján, Chemin de (Panama)
xx Roads—Panama
Chemin de fer de Ceinture
xx Railroads—France
Chemin de fer de Saint-Georges-de-Commiers à la Mure
xx Railroads—France
Chemin de fer d'Orleans
xx Railroads—France
Chemin de fer du Bas-Congo au Katanga
xx Railroads—Zaire
Chemin de fer du Saint-Gothard
See Gotthardbahn
Chemin de fer Montreux-Oberland Bernois
x Montreux-Berner Oberland-Bahn

xx Railroads—Switzerland
Chemin Mountain (Switzerland)
x Mont Chemin (Switzerland)
xx Mountains—Switzerland
Chemins de fer de l'Est
xx Railroads—France
Chemins de fer de l'Indochine et du Yunnan
x Tien Yüeh t'ieh lu
xx Railroads—China
Railroads—Vietnam
Chemins de fer du Midi
xx Railroads—France
Chemins de Fer Fédéraux Suisses
See Schweizerische Bundesbahnen
Chemiotaxis
See Chemotaxis
Chemisorption
xx Adsorption
CHEMIST (Computer program)
Chemistry *(Indirect)* *(QD)*
Here are entered only works treating of both organic and inorganic chemistry. Thus a book on inorganic and physical chemistry is not entered here, but under 1. Chemistry, Inorganic. 2. Chemistry, Physical and theoretical.
sa Acids
Agricultural chemistry
Alchemy
Assaying
Bases (Chemistry)
Biological chemistry
Botanical chemistry
Catalysis
Coacervation
Color
Combustion
Communication in chemistry
Condensation
Cosmochemistry
Cryochemistry
Crystallization
Crystallography
Decomposition (Chemistry)
Dental chemistry
Dilution
Dissociation
Electrochemistry
Environmental chemistry
Evaporation
Explosives
Fermentation
Fire
Foundry chemistry
Gases—Liquefaction
Geochemistry
Hot-atom chemistry
Immunochemistry
Information theory in chemistry
Liquid air
Masking (Chemistry)
Microchemistry
Pharmacy
Photochemistry
Photographic chemistry
Plasma chemistry
Salts
Sanitary chemistry
Solution (Chemistry)
Spectrum analysis
Stereochemistry
Water chemistry
headings beginning with the word Chemical
xx Science
— Abbreviations
x Chemical abbreviations
— Abstracting and indexing *(QD9)*
Example under Abstracting; Indexing
— Apparatus
See Chemical apparatus
— Bibliography *(Z5521-6)*
sa Chemical literature
xx Chemical literature
— — Catalogs
Example under reference from Catalogs, Bibliographic
— Bio-bibliography
x Chemists—Bio-bibliography
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of chemical literature
— Classification *(QD467)*
sa Punched card systems—Chemistry
— Computer-assisted instruction
Example under Computer-assisted instruction
— Computer programs
— Dictionaries, Juvenile
— Experiments *(QD43)*
x Chemistry—Lecture experiments
— History *(QD11-18)*
sa Alchemy
Chemical literature
— Information services
sa National Standard Reference Data System
— Laboratories
See Chemical laboratories
— Laboratory blanks *(QD45)*
— Laboratory manuals *(QD45)*
sa Chemistry, Clinical—Laboratory manuals
Chemistry, Inorganic—Laboratory manuals
Chemistry, Organic—Laboratory manuals
Glass blowing and working
Indicators and test-papers
— Lecture experiments
See Chemistry—Experiments
— Literature
See Chemical literature
— Manipulation *(QD61)*
sa Blowpipe
Distillation, Fractional
Electric furnaces
Glass blowing and working
x Chemical manipulation
xx Chemical apparatus
Filters and filtration
— Models
See Chemical models
— Nomenclature *(QD7)*
sa subdivision Nomenclature *under groups of compounds, e.g.* Hydrocarbons—Nomenclature
x Chemical nomenclature
Chemical symbols
— Notation *(QD7)*
sa Chemical equations
x Chemical formulae
Chemical symbols
Example under reference from Symbols (in science, technology, etc.)
— Phlogiston *(QD14; QD27)*
x Phlogiston
— Problems, exercises, etc. *(QD42)*
sa Chemical engineering—Problems, exercises, etc.
x Stoichiometry
— Punched card systems
See Punched card systems—Chemistry
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Chemical research
— Societies, etc.
— Study and teaching *(QD40-45)*
sa Chemistry teachers
— Study and teaching (Higher) *(Indirect)*
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)* *(QD39.5)*
xx Chemists
Chemistry, Agricultural
See Agricultural chemistry
Chemistry, Analytic *(Indirect)* *(QD71-142)*
sa Acetylene reduction assay
Archaeological chemistry
Chromatographic analysis
Colorimetric analysis
Electrolysis
Enzymatic analysis
Fluorimetry
Geochemistry, Analytic
Indicators and test-papers
Instrumental analysis
Iodometry
Metallurgical analysis
Mineralogy, Determinative
Phosphorimetry
Polarograph and polarography
Radioactivation analysis
Radiochemical analysis
Separation (Technology)
Spectrophotometry
Surfaces (Technology)—Analysis
Volhard method
subdivision Analysis *under substances or chemicals analyzed, e.g.* Gases—Analysis; Copper—Analysis; Rocks—Analysis
x Analysis, Chemical
Analytical chemistry
Chemical analysis
xx Metallurgical analysis
Mineralogy, Determinative
— Qualitative *(QD81-95)*
sa Blowpipe
Isoelectric focusing
Spectrum analysis
Spot tests (Chemistry)
x Qualitative analysis
xx Blowpipe
— Quantitative *(QD101-142)*
sa Distillation, Fractional
Electrochemical analysis
Heterometry
Thermogravimetry
Volumetric analysis
x Gravimetric analysis
Quantitative analysis
Chemistry, Archaeological
See Archaeological chemistry
Chemistry, Atmospheric
See Atmospheric chemistry
Chemistry, Biological
See Biological chemistry
Chemistry, Botanical
See Botanical chemistry
Chemistry, Clinical *(Indirect)* *(RB40)*
sa Body fluids—Analysis
Enzymatic analysis
Enzymes—Analysis
Medical technologists
Poisons
Radioactivation analysis
Urine—Analysis
x Chemistry, Diagnostic
Chemistry, Medical
Clinical chemistry
Medical chemistry
xx Biological chemistry
Diagnosis, Laboratory
— Laboratory manuals
xx Chemistry—Laboratory manuals
Chemistry, Dairy
See Dairy bacteriology
Chemistry, Dental
See Dental chemistry
Chemistry, Diagnostic
See Chemistry, Clinical
Chemistry, Environmental
See Environmental chemistry

Chemistry, Forensic *(Indirect) (General, HV8073; Medical jurisprudence, RA1057)*
sa Forensic toxicology
Medical jurisprudence
Paraffin test
x Chemistry, Legal
Forensic chemistry
Legal chemistry
xx Criminal investigation
Medical jurisprudence
Chemistry, Foundry
See Foundry chemistry
Chemistry, High temperature
See High temperature chemistry
Chemistry, Industrial
See Chemical engineering
Chemistry, Technical
Chemistry, Inorganic *(QD151-199)*
sa Bioinorganic chemistry
Earths, Rare
Electric furnaces
Inorganic ion exchange materials
Metals
groups and classes of inorganic compounds, e.g. Acids, Inorganic; Alkalies; Borides; Carbides; Chlorides; Platinum group; Salts, Double
x Inorganic chemistry
Note under Chemistry
— Laboratory manuals *(QD45)*
xx Chemistry—Laboratory manuals
— Study and teaching
— Synthesis
Chemistry, Legal
See Chemistry, Forensic
Chemistry, Mechanical
See Mechanical chemistry
Chemistry, Medical
See Chemistry, Clinical
Chemistry, Pharmaceutical
Chemistry, Metallurgic *(QD133)*
x Metallurgic chemistry
xx Chemistry, Technical
Chemistry, Mineralogical
See Mineralogical chemistry
Chemistry, Nuclear
See Nuclear chemistry
Chemistry, Organic *(QD248-449)*
sa Bioorganic chemistry
Carbon compounds
Chemistry, Physical organic
Condensation products (Chemistry)
Etard's reaction
Isoelectric focusing
Organic bases
Organic compounds
Organic geochemistry
Organic water pollutants
Radicals (Chemistry)
Stereochemistry
Surface active agents
names of classes of organic compounds, e.g. Acids, Organic; Alcohols; Aldehydes; Alicyclic compounds; Alkaloids; Amines; Carbohydrates; Diazo compounds; Essences and essential oils; Esters; Ethers; Glucosides; Heterocyclic compounds; Ketones; Organometallic compounds; Proteins; Ptomaines; Sugars; Terpenes; *and names of individual organic substances, e.g.* Aniline, Benzene.
x Organic chemistry
xx Stereochemistry
Note under Carbon compounds
— Laboratory manuals *(QD261)*
xx Chemistry—Laboratory manuals
— Nomenclature *(QD291)*
— Synthesis *(QD262)*
sa Biosynthesis
Kolbe reaction
Perkin reaction
Plastics
Polymers and polymerization
Quinoidation
Synthetic products
x Chemistry, Synthetic
Synthetic chemistry
xx Plastics
Example under Biosynthesis
Chemistry, Pathological
Chemistry, Pharmaceutical *(Indirect) (RS402-431)*
sa Drugs
Drugs—Structure-activity relationships
Incompatibles (Pharmacy)
Materia medica
Pharmacy
Solutions (Pharmacy)
x Chemistry, Medical
Drugs—Chemistry
Medical chemistry
Pharmaceutical chemistry
xx Drugs
Pharmacology
Pharmacy
Chemistry, Photographic
See Photographic chemistry
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical *(QD453-651)*
sa Absorption
Acids—Basicity
Adsorption
Allotropy
Atmospheric chemistry
Atomic mass
Atomic theory
Atomic volume
Atomic weights
Atoms
Avogadro's hypothesis
Boiling-points
Boyle's law
Catalysis
Charles' law
Chemical affinity
Chemical bonds
Chemical equilibrium
Chemical evolution
Chemical reaction, Conditions and laws of
Chemical reaction, Rate of
Chemical structure
Chemical systems
Chemistry, Physical organic
Colloids
Coordination compounds
Critical point
Cryoscopy
Crystallization
Crystallography
Dalton's law
Dipole moments
Dissociation
Electrochemistry
Electrolysis
Electrolytes—Conductivity
Electronegativity
Equations of state
Excited state chemistry
Flocculation
Fusion
Gases—Liquefaction
Graham's law
Hydrogen bonding
Ideal gas law
Instrumental analysis
Ions—Migration and velocity
Isomerism
Liquid air
Mass transfer
Mechanical chemistry
Melting points
Molecular association
Molecular theory
Molecular weights
Nuclear chemistry
Nuclear physics
Nucleation
Periodic law
Phase rule and equilibrium
Photochemistry
Polymers and polymerization
Quantum chemistry
Quantum theory
Radiation chemistry
Radiochemistry
Solid state chemistry
Solubility
Solution (Chemistry)
Stereochemistry
Structure-activity relationships (Biochemistry)
Sulphur bonding
Surface chemistry
Thermochemistry
Thermodynamics
Valence (Theoretical chemistry)
Vapor density
Virial coefficients
x Chemistry, Theoretical
Physical chemistry
Stoichiometry
Theoretical chemistry
xx Matter—Properties
Nuclear physics
Physics
Quantum theory
Stereochemistry
Note under Chemistry
Chemistry, Physical organic *(QD476)*
sa Conservation of orbital symmetry
x Physical organic chemistry
xx Chemistry, Organic
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Chemistry, Physiological
See Biological chemistry
Chemistry, Quantum
See Quantum chemistry
Chemistry, Sanitary
See Sanitary chemistry
Chemistry, Soil
See Soil chemistry
Chemistry, Solid state
See Solid state chemistry
Chemistry, Surface
See Surface chemistry
Chemistry, Synthetic
See Chemistry, Organic—Synthesis
Chemistry, Technical *(TP)*
sa Adulterations
Alloys
Animal products
Biochemical engineering
Bleaching
Canning and preserving
Cellulose—Chemistry
Ceramics
Chemical engineering
Chemical reactors
Chemistry, Metallurgic
Chemurgy
Cleaning compounds
Concrete—Chemistry
Controlled release technology
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Cracking process
Distillation, Destructive
Drying agents
Electrochemistry

Extraction (Chemistry)
Food—Analysis
Gas chromatography—Industrial applications
Gums and resins
Gums and resins, Synthetic
High pressure (Technology)
Jute—Chemistry
Metallurgical analysis
Oxygen—Industrial applications
Papermaking—Chemistry
Photochemistry—Industrial applications
Plasma chemistry—Industrial applications
Radiochemistry—Industrial applications
Refrigerants
Rubber chemistry
Separation (Technology)
Synthetic products
Tanning
Textile chemistry
Waste products
Wine and wine making—Analysis
Wood—Chemistry
Workshop recipes
particular industries and products, e.g. Alkali industry and trade; Brewing industry; Chlorine industry; Clay industries; Coal-tar products; Dyes and dyeing; Explosives; Gas manufacture and works; Paint; Perfumes
x Chemical technology
Chemistry, Industrial
Industrial chemistry
Technical chemistry
xx Chemical engineering
Metallurgy
Technology
— Formulae, receipts, prescriptions *(TP151)*
— Research *(Indirect) (TP165)*
sa Chemical engineering laboratories
Gas research
xx Research, Industrial
Chemistry, Textile
See Textile chemistry
Chemistry, Theoretical
See Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Chemistry in warfare
See Chemical warfare
Chemistry of concrete
See Concrete—Chemistry
Chemistry of food
See Food—Analysis
Food—Composition
Chemistry teachers *(Indirect)*
xx Chemistry—Study and teaching
Chemists
Teachers
Chemists *(Indirect) (QD21-22)*
sa Agricultural chemists
Alchemists
Biochemists
Chemical engineers
Chemistry—Vocational guidance
Chemistry teachers
Geochemists
Pharmacists
xx Chemical engineers
Chemical workers
Scientists
Note under Manpower
— Bio-bibliography
See Chemistry—Bio-bibliography
— Biography
Chemoautotrophic bacteria
See Bacteria, Chemoautotrophic
Chemodectoma
See Nonchromaffin paraganglioma
Chemoreception
See Chemical senses
Chemoreceptors
sa Aortic paraganglia
Carotid gland
Chemical senses
Glomus jugulare
Histamine—Receptors
Taste buds
xx Chemical senses
Neural receptors
Sense-organs
Chemosphere *(QC881)*
sa Mesosphere
Stratosphere
xx Atmosphere, Upper
Atmospheric chemistry
Photochemistry
Chemostat
xx Bacteriology—Equipment and supplies
Chemosterilization of insects
See Insect chemosterilization
Chemosurgery
xx Surgery
Chemosystematics
See Chemotaxonomy
Chemotaxis
x Chemiotaxis
xx Biological chemistry
Growth
Taxes (Biology)
Chemotaxonomy *(QH83)*
sa Plant chemotaxonomy
x Biochemical systematics
Chemical taxonomy
Chemosystematics
xx Biological chemistry
Biology—Classification
Phylogeny
Chemotherapy *(Indirect) (RM260-263)*
sa Anti-infective agents
Antibacterial agents
Antibiotics
Anticholesteremic agents
Antitubercular agents
Antitussive agents
Antiviral agents
Cattle—Diseases—Chemotherapy
Diuretics
Drug utilization
Drugs
Drugs—Administration
Drugs—Prescribing
Fishes—Diseases—Chemotherapy
Immunosuppressive agents
Lipotropic agents
Medication errors
Otolaryngology—Chemotherapy
Photochemotherapy
Psychopharmacology
Pyrogens
subdivision Chemotherapy *under diseases, e.g.* Cancer—Chemotherapy; Heart—Diseases—Chemotherapy; etc.
x Drug therapy
xx Anti-infective agents
Drugs
Orthomolecular therapy
Pharmacology
Therapeutics
— Complications and sequelae
See Drugs—Side effects
Chemotherapy, Combination
x Combination chemotherapy
Combination drug therapy
Drug therapy, Combination
Polychemotherapy
Chemurgics
See Chemurgy
Chemurgy *(TP371)*
sa Synthetic products
x Chemurgics
xx Agricultural chemistry
Agriculture
Chemistry, Technical
Synthetic products
Ch'en, Lu, 15th cent. Beginning of spring
x Beginning of spring (Painting)
T'ui p'eng ch'un i t'u (Painting)
Chen
See Ceramic pillows
Chen caerulescens (Linnaeus)
See Blue goose
Ch'en dynasty, 557-589
See China—History—Ch'en dynasty, 557-589
Chen hyperborea
See Snow goose
Chên k'ung Chiao *(Indirect) (BL1943.C5L6)*
xx Religions
Chen rossii
See Ross's goose
Chenango Canal (N.Y.)
xx Canals—New York (State)
Chenault family
Chenee family
See Cheney family
Cheney family
sa Chaney family
x Cheaney family
Cheany family
Cheene family
Cheeney family
Cheeny family
Chenee family
Chenney family
Chenny family
Cheny family
Cheyne family
Cheyney family
Chiney family
Chinney family
xx Chaney family
Ch'eng *(B127.C48)*
xx Philosophy, Chinese
Cheng (Musical instrument)
xx Musical instruments—China
Zither
Ch'eng family *(CS1169.C)*
Cheng music *(M142.C49)*
xx Zither music
Chengtu Incident, 1936
xx Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Causes
Chenic acid
See Chenodeoxycholic acid
Chenney family
See Cheney family
Chenny family
See Cheney family
Chenodeoxycholanic acid
See Chenodeoxycholic acid
Chenodeoxycholic acid *(QP752.C)*
x Anthropodeoxycholic acid
Chenic acid
Chenodeoxycholanic acid
Dihydroxycholanoic acid
Gallodeoxycholic acid
xx Cholic acid
Gallstones
Chenopodiaceae *(QK495.C46)*
sa Atriplex
Ceratoides
Chenopodium
Salicornia
Spinacia
xx Centrospermae
Chenopodiales
See Centrospermae

Chenopodium *(QK495.C46)*
x Goosefoots
xx Chenopodiaceae
Chenopodium album *(Botany, QK495.C46)*
x Lamb's-quarters
Lambsquarters
Lambsquarters goosefoot
Chenopodium oil *(RM666.C38; RS165.C35)*
x American wormseed-oil
Wormseed-oil
Cheny family
See Cheney family
Cheops, Pyramid of (Egypt)
See Great Pyramid (Egypt)
Chepang language *(PL3801.C5)*
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Chepewyan Indians
See Chipewyan Indians
Chepman family
See Chapman family
Chepo Bayano River (Panama)
See Chepo River (Panama)
Chepo River (Panama)
x Bayano River (Panama)
Chepo Bayano River (Panama)
Río Chepo (Panama)
xx Rivers—Panama
Cheragh-Ali Tepe (Iran)
See Marlik Site (Iran)
Cheras *(DS451)*
x Ceras
xx India—History—To 324 B.C.
Tamils
Cheraw Indians *(E99.C)*
x Saura Indians
xx Indians of North America
Siouan Indians
Cherbourg (France), Battle of, 1944
xx France—History—German occupation, 1940-1945
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
Cheremis
See Mari
Cheremis language
See Mari language
Cheremisses
See Mari
Cheremissian language
See Mari language
Cheremissians
See Mari
Cheren, Battle of, 1941 *(D766.84)*
x Keren, Battle of, 1941
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Ethiopia
Cherenkov counters
x Cherenkov detectors
xx Cherenkov radiation
Nuclear counters
Cherenkov detectors
See Cherenkov counters
Cherenkov light
See Cherenkov radiation
Cherenkov radiation *(QC490)*
sa Cherenkov counters
x Cerenkov radiation
Cherenkov light
xx Optics
Radiation
Cherente Indians
See Sherente Indians
Cheribon agreement, 1946 *(DS644)*
x Linggardjati agreement
Cherifs
See Sherifs
Cherington family
See Cherrington family
Cheriton, Eng., Battle of, 1644 *(DA417)*

Cherkassy, Battle of, 1944
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Ukraine
Cherkes languages
See Circassian languages
Chermidae
See Adelgidae
Chernatitsa Mountains (Bulgaria)
x Kara Balkan Mountains (Bulgaria)
Kara Dag Mountains (Bulgaria)
xx Mountains—Bulgaria
Chernigovskaia Chudotvornaia Bogomater' (Icon)
x Chernigovskaia Chudotvornaia Ikona Bogomateri
xx Icons
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art
Chernigovskaia Chudotvornaia Ikona Bogomateri
See Chernigovskaia Chudotvornaia Bogomater' (Icon)
Chernozem soils *(Indirect)* *(S592.17.C45)*
x Black earth
xx Soils
Cherokee automobile *(TL215.C)*
xx All terrain vehicles
Jeep automobile
Cherokee Indian Removal, 1838
See Cherokee Removal, 1838
Cherokee Indian Reservation (N.C.)
xx Cherokee Indians—Reservations
Indians of North America—North Carolina—Reservations
Cherokee Indians *(E99.C5)*
sa Five Civilized Tribes
x Rechahecrian Indians
xx Five Civilized Tribes
Indians of North America
Iroquoian Indians
— Wars, 1759-1761 *(E83.759)*
xx Indians of North America—Wars—1750-1815
— Government relations
sa Cherokee Removal, 1838
— Land transfers
sa Cherokee Removal, 1838
— Law
See Law, Cherokee
— Legal status, laws, etc.
Example under Indians—Legal status, laws, etc; Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
Note under Indians—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Removal
See Cherokee Removal, 1838
— Reservations
sa Cherokee Indian Reservation (N.C.)
— Taxation
Example under Indians of North America—Taxation
Cherokee language *(PM781-4)*
sa Iroquoian languages
xx Iroquoian languages
Cherokee law
See Law, Cherokee
Cherokee National Forest (Tenn.)
xx Forest reserves—Tennessee
National parks and reserves—United States
Cherokee poetry
xx Indian poetry
Poetry
Cherokee Removal, 1838
x Cherokee Indian Removal, 1838
Cherokee Indians—Removal
Trail of tears, 1838
xx Cherokee Indians—Government relations
Cherokee Indians—Land transfers
Indians of North America—Removal

Cherokee Sewer Site (Iowa)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Iowa
Indians of North America—Iowa—Antiquities
Iowa—Antiquities
Cheros (Indic people) *(DS432.C49)*
x Barahazar (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
Cherrey family
See Cherry family
Cherrie family
See Cherry family
Cherries, Flowering
See Flowering cherries
Cherrington family
x Charrington family
Cherington family
Cherry *(Indirect)* *(SB379.C5)*
sa Cookery (Cherries)
Sour cherry
Sweet cherry
x Cherry tree
Example under Fruit trees
— Diseases and pests *(SB608.C43)*
sa Rhagoletis cerasi
names of pests, e.*g.* Cherry fruit-fly
— Harvesting
— Tariff
See Tariff on cherries
Cherry, Japanese
See Japanese flowering cherry
Cherry brown rot
See Brown rot of fruit
Cherry family
x Cherrey family
Cherrie family
Chery family
Cherry fly
See Cherry fruit-fly
Cherry fruit-fly
x Cherry fly
Cherry maggot
Example under Cherry—Diseases and pests
Cherry fruit fly, European
See Rhagoletis cerasi
Cherry fruit sawfly
Example under Sawflies
Cherry fruit worm
x Grapholitha packardi
xx Grapholitha
Cherry leaf-beetle *(SB945.C45)*
Cherry maggot
See Cherry fruit-fly
Cherry plum *(SB377)*
x Myrobalan plum
xx Plum
— Varieties
Cherry Point (Wash.)
xx Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)
Cherry tree
See Cherry
Cherry tree stem-borer
See Grapholitha woeberiana
Cherson (City)
See Chersonese (City)
Chersonese (City)
x Cherson (City)
Chersonesos (City)
Chersonesus Heracleotica (City)
Chersonesus Taurica (City)
Khersones Tavricheskiĭ (City)
Korsun (City)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Ukraine
Excavations (Archaeology)—Ukraine
Ukraine—Antiquities
Chersonesos (City)
See Chersonese (City)
Chersonesus Heracleotica (City)
See Chersonese (City)

Chersonesus Taurica (City)
See Chersonese (City)
Chert *(Indirect)* *(QE391.C4)*
sa Flint
Novaculite
Taconite
x Hornstone
Rock-flint
xx Flint
Novaculite
Cherubim
See Angels
Chery family
See Cherry family
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
x C & O Canal (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
xx Canals—Maryland
Canals—Washington (D.C.)
Chesapeake and Ohio Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)
xx Bays—Maryland
Bays—Virginia
Chesapeake Bay bugeyes
See Bugeyes (Boats)
Chesapeake Bay dogs
See Chesapeake Bay retrievers
Chesapeake Bay Region (Md. and Va.)
— History
— — Revolution, 1775-1783 *(E230.5.C)*
Chesapeake Bay retrievers *(SF429.C4)*
x Chesapeake Bay dogs
xx Retrievers
Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, 1807 *(E357.3)*
xx Great Britain—History—1800-1837
Impressment
United States—History—1801-1809
Chesebrough family
Cheshire Lines Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Chesiadodes *(QL561.G6)*
x Jenana
Morina
xx Geometridae
Chesica *(GV1469)*
Chesnet family
See Chestnut family
Chesnut family
See Chestnut family
Chesnutt family
See Chestnut family
Chess *(Indirect)* *(GV1313-1457)*
sa Checkmate (Chess)
Chess sets
Chessmen
King (Chess)
Knight (Chess)
Pawn (Chess)
Queen (Chess)
Rook (Chess)
xx Mathematical recreations
Example under Board games; Games
— Biography
— Collections of games *(GV1452)*
sa Chess—Tournaments
x Chess games
— Combinations
See Chess—Middle games
— Congresses *(GV1314)*
For chess congresses which are in effect tournaments use subdivision Tournaments.
— End games *(GV1450.7)*
x End games
Endgames
— Middle games *(GV1450.3)*
x Chess—Combinations
Chess—Sacrifices
Middle games
— Openings *(GV1450)*
x Chess openings
Openings (Games)
— Problems
See Chess problems
— Rules *(GV1457)*
— Sacrifices
See Chess—Middle games
— Tournaments *(Indirect)* *(GV1455)*
Individual tournaments by date.
sa World Correspondence Chess Championship
xx Chess—Collections of games
— Variants *(GV1458)*
sa Chinese chess
Military chess
Shogi
CHESS (Environmental health program)
See Community Health and Environmental Surveillance System
Chess games
See Chess—Collections of games
Chess men
See Chessmen
Chess openings
See Chess—Openings
Chess players *(Indirect)* *(GV1438-1439)*
— Rating of
x Chess players, Rating of
Chess players, Rating of
See Chess players—Rating of
Chess problems *(GV1451)*
sa Fairy chess
x Chess—Problems
Chess sets *(Indirect)*
xx Chess
Chesses (Plants)
See Bromegrasses
Chessmen *(NK9990.C4)*
sa King (Chess)
Knight (Chess)
Pawn (Chess)
Queen (Chess)
Rook (Chess)
x Chess men
xx Chess
Chessnutt family
See Chestnut family
Chest
sa Aorta
Heart
Lungs
Mediastinum
Pericardium
Pleura
Respiratory organs
x Thorax, Human
xx Anatomy, Human
Respiratory organs
Thorax (Zoology)
Viscera
— Diseases *(RC941)*
sa Chest—Radiography
Tuberculosis
xx Lungs—Diseases
Pleura—Diseases
Respiratory organs—Diseases
— — Diagnosis *(RC941)*
sa Auscultation
Chest pain
Percussion
x Chest—Exploration
xx Auscultation
— — Eclectic treatment *(RV293)*
— — Homeopathic treatment *(RX360)*
— Exploration
See Chest—Diseases—Diagnosis
— Pain
See Chest pain
— Paracentesis *(RD536)*
x Thoracentesis
Example under Paracentesis
— Radiography
xx Chest—Diseases
— Surgery *(RD536)*
sa Thoracic surgeons
x Thoracic surgery
— Tumors *(RC280.C; RD667)*
— Wounds and injuries *(RD536)*
Example under Traumatism
Chest of drawers
See Chests
Chest on chest
See Chests
Chest pain *(RC941)*
sa Angina pectoris
x Chest—Pain
Thoracalgia
Thoracic pain
Thoracodynia
xx Chest—Diseases—Diagnosis
Pain
Chest services in hospitals
See Hospitals—Respiratory services
Chest surgeons
See Thoracic surgeons
Chest weights *(GV515)*
x Pulley weights
xx Gymnastics
Chestatee Wildlife Management Area (Ga.)
xx Shooting preserves—Georgia
Wildlife management areas—Georgia
Chesteen family
See Chastain family
Chester County (Pa.)
— History
— — Revolution, 1775-1783
Chester River (Md.)
xx Rivers—Maryland
Chester White swine *(SF393.C5)*
Example under Swine breeds
Chestnut *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.F14; Forestry, SD397.C5; Nut trees, SB401.C4)*
sa American chestnut
Chinese chestnut
x Castanea
Example under Nuts
— Diseases and pests *(SB608.C45)*
sa names of pests, e.g. Chestnut-borer
Chestnut bean
See Chickpea
Chestnut-blight *(SB608.C45)*
Example under Plant diseases—Epidemics
Chestnut-borer *(SB608.C45)*
Example under Chestnut—Diseases and pests
Chestnut-collared swift
x Cypseloides rutilus
xx Swifts
Chestnut-eared finch
See Zebra finch
Chestnut family
x Chesnet family
Chesnut family
Chesnutt family
Chessnutt family
Chestnut Hill, Battle of, 1777 *(E241.C52)*
xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Chestnut-leaved oak
See Quercus prinus
Chestnut oak
See Quercus prinus
Chestnut-sided warbler
x Dendroica pensylvanica
xx Wood warblers
Chestnut-weevil *(SB608.C45)*
xx Beetles
Example under Nuts—Diseases and pests
Cheston family

Chests *(Indirect)* *(Art, NK2725; Cabinet work, TT197)*
x Caskets
Chest of drawers
Chest on chest
Coffers
Drawer chests
xx Dining room furniture
Furniture
Chests, Sea (Naval architecture)
See Sea chests (Naval architecture)
CHETAH (Computer program) *(QD502)*
Chetahs
See Cheetahs
Chetas
See Cheetahs
Chetco Indians *(E99.C526)*
x Chetkoe Indians
xx Athapascan Indians
Indians of North America
Chetkoe Indians
See Chetco Indians
Chętnik family
Chetti, Natkutai
See Nattukottai Chettiars
Chettiars, Nattukottai
See Nattukottai Chettiars
Chetwode family
See Chitwood family
Chetwood family
See Chitwood family
Chevalley groups *(QA171)*
x Groups, Chevalley
xx Linear algebraic groups
Chevelle automobile *(TL215.C)*
xx Chevrolet automobile
Chever family
See Cheever family
Chevere family
See Cheever family
Chevers family
See Cheever family
Chevette automobile *(TL215.C)*
xx Chevrolet automobile
Cheviot sheep *(SF375)*
Chevrel phase superconductors
See Superconductors, Ternary
Chevrolet automobile *(TL215.C5)*
sa Camaro automobile
Caprice automobile
Celebrity automobile
Chevelle automobile
Chevette automobile
Chevrolet trucks
Chevy II automobile
Citation automobile
Corvair automobile
Corvette automobile
El Camino automobile
Impala automobile
Malibu automobile
Monte Carlo automobile
Monza automobile
Nomad automobile
Nova automobile
Vega automobile
xx General Motors automobiles
Example under Automobiles
Chevrolet Blazer truck *(TL230.5.C)*
x Blazer truck
xx Chevrolet trucks
Trucks
Chevrolet LUV truck *(TL230.5.C)*
x LUV truck
xx Chevrolet trucks
Trucks
Chevrolet trucks *(TL230.5.C)*
sa Chevrolet Blazer truck
Chevrolet LUV truck
Chevrolet vans
xx Chevrolet automobile
Trucks
Chevrolet vans *(TL230.5.C)*
xx Chevrolet trucks
Vans
Chevrons *(UC530-535)*
xx Uniforms, Military
Chevy Chase, Battle of, 1388
See Otterburn, Battle of, 1388
Chevy II automobile *(TL215.C)*
xx Chevrolet automobile
Chew family
Chewa (African tribe)
x Maravi (African tribe)
xx Ethnology—Malawi
Chewa dialect *(PL8110.C5)*
sa Nyanja language
x Cewa dialect
Chichewa dialect
xx Bantu languages
Nyanja language
Chewa imprints *(Indirect)*
Chewa proverbs
See Proverbs, Chewa
Chewing
See Mastication
Chewing gum
sa Bubble gum
x Gum, Chewing
xx Confectionery
Oral habits
Chewing lice
See Bird-lice
Chewong (Malaysian people) *(DS595.2.C47)*
x Che Wong (Malaysian people)
Cho-Ben (Malaysian people)
Jelbeng (Malaysian people)
Jo-Ben (Malaysian people)
Kleb (Malaysian people)
Maroi (Malaysian people)
Siwang (Malaysian people)
xx Ethnology—Malaysia
Cheyenne Basin (Colo. and Wyo.)
xx Geology—Colorado
Geology—Wyoming
Cheyenne hymns
See Hymns, Cheyenne
Cheyenne Indians *(E99.C53)*
xx Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America
— Wars
sa Fetterman Fight, 1866
— — 1868-1869
sa Summit Springs, Colo., Battle of, 1869
— Wars, 1864 *(E83.863)*
sa Sand Creek, Battle of, 1864
— Wars, 1876 *(E83.866)*
sa Dakota Indians—Wars, 1876
Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876
Slim Buttes (S.D.), Battle of, 1876
Warbonnet Creek (Neb.), Battle of, 1876
xx Dakota Indians—Wars, 1876
Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
Cheyenne language *(PM795)*
xx Algonquian languages
Cheyenne law
See Law, Cheyenne
Cheyenne River Indian Reservation (S.D.)
xx Indians of North America—South Dakota—Reservations
Teton Indians—Reservations
Cheykye (Arab people)
See Shaikia (Arab people)
Cheyne family
See Cheney family
Cheyney family
See Cheney family
Chezem family
See Cheeseman family
Chezum family
See Cheeseman family
Chhatri
See Killekyatha
Chhattisgarh Basin (India)
Chhattisgarhi dialect *(PK1959)*
x Chattisgarhi dialect
xx Hindi language
Chhattisgarhi folk literature
See Folk literature, Chhattisgarhi
Chhattisgarhi folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Chhattisgarhi
Chhattisgarhi literature *(Indirect)*
sa Folk literature, Chhattisgarhi
Chhattisgarhi poetry *(Indirect)*
Chhattisgarhi proverbs
See Proverbs, Chhattisgarhi
Chhau (Dance) *(GV1796.C43)*
x Seraikella dance
xx Dancing—India
Folk dancing—India
Ch'i (Chinese philosophy)
x Ki (Chinese philosophy)
xx Philosophy, Chinese
Chi-chifundi dialect
See Cifundi dialect
Ch'i dynasty, 479-502
See China—History—Ch'i dynasty, 479-502
Chi family
Ch'i kung *(Indirect)* *(Exercise, GV505; Therapeutics, RM727.C54)*
xx Breathing exercises
Exercise
Medicine, Chinese
Chi na
See So na
Chi Rho monogram
See Chi Rho symbol
Chi Rho symbol *(BV168.C4)*
x Chi Rho monogram
Chirho symbol
Chrismon
Christogram
xx Monograms
Symbolism
Chi River (Thailand)
x Nam Chi (Thailand)
Si River (Thailand)
xx Rivers—Thailand
Chi-square test
xx Statistical hypothesis testing
Chi-Tonga language (Nyasa)
See Tonga language (Nyasa)
Chi-Tonga language (Zambesi)
See Tonga language (Zambesi)
Chi-yao language
See Yao language
Chia
xx Salvia
Chiam tribe
See Chams
Chiamacoco Indians
See Chamacoco Indians
Chiampo River (Italy)
x Torrente Chiampo (Italy)
xx Rivers—Italy
Chiana cattle *(SF199.C54)*
x Chianina cattle
xx Beef cattle
Chiana River (Italy)
x Chiani River (Italy)
xx Rivers—Italy
Ch'iang people *(DS731.C)*
xx Ethnology—China
Chiani River (Italy)
See Chiana River (Italy)
Chianina cattle
See Chiana cattle
Chianti Mountains (Italy)
x Monti Chianti (Italy)
Monti del Chianti (Italy)

xx Apennines (Italy)
Mountains—Italy
Chianti wine *(TP559.I8)*
xx Wine and wine making
Chiapanec Indians *(F1221.C5)*
x Chapanec Indians
Chiapas Indians
xx Indians of Mexico
Chiapanec language *(PM3618)*
x Chapanec language
Chiapas Indians
See Chiapanec Indians
Chiapas Project
See Harvard Chiapas Project
Chiaroscuro *(NC755)*
sa Light in art
x Clairobscur
xx Art—Technique
Color prints
Light in art
Painting—Technique
Chiasm (Rhetoric)
See Chiasmus
Chiasmocleis *(QL668.E26)*
xx Microhylidae
Chiasmocleis anatipes *(QL668.E26)*
Chiasmus *(PN228.C45)*
x Chiasm (Rhetoric)
xx Figures of speech
Style, Literary
Chibata Revolt, 1910
See Brazil—History—Naval Revolt, 1910
Chibcha Indians *(F2270.2.C4)*
sa Guaymi Indians
Ijca Indians
Muzo Indians
Tunebo Indians
x Moscas
Muiscas
Muysca Indians
xx Indians of South America
Chibcha language *(PM5811)*
xx Chibchan languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Chibchan languages *(PM5811)*
sa Bribri dialect
Chibcha language
Kagaba language
Malayo language
Moguex language
Paez language
Talamanca language
Terraba language
Tunebo language
xx Bribri dialect
Indians of South America—Languages
Chibemba language
See Bemba language
Chicachas Indians
See Chickasaw Indians
Chicago, Judy, 1939- . Dinner party
x Dinner party (Art)
xx Art, American
Chicago (Ill.)
— Description
— — To 1875
— — 1875-1950
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— Haymarket Square Riot, 1886 *(HX846.C4)*
x Haymarket Square Riot, Chicago, Ill., 1886
— History *(F548)*
— — To 1875
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 *(F548.4)*
— — 1875-
— Massacre, 1812 *(E356.C53)*
x Fort Dearborn Massacre, 1812
Example under Massacres
— Politics and government
— — To 1950
— — 1951-
— Riot, 1968 (August)
sa Chicago Seven Trial, 1969-1970
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Chicago, Indianapolis and Louisville Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad
x Rock Island Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Chicago (Game)
See Chicago bridge (Game)
Chicago and Alton Railroad *(HE2791)*
xx Railroads—United States
Chicago and Great Eastern Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Chicago and Illinois Midland Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Chicago and North Western Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Chicago bridge (Game)
x Chicago (Game)
xx Contract bridge
Chicago Central Area Transit Project
xx Local transit—Illinois
Chicago Great Western Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral
See Lambeth Quadrilateral
Chicago school of architecture (Movement) *(Indirect)*
xx Architecture—Middle West
Architecture, Modern—19th century—Middle West
Skyscrapers—Middle West
Chicago school of economics *(HB98.2)*
x Monetarism
xx Economics
Institutional economics
Neoclassical school of economics
Chicago school of sociology *(Indirect)*
x Chicago sociologists
xx Sociology
Chicago school of theology *(BT30.U)*
xx Theology, Doctrinal—History—20th century
Chicago Seven (Group of architects) *(NA712.5.C48)*
xx Architecture, Modern—20th century—Illinois
Chicago Seven Conspiracy Trial, 1969-1970
See Chicago Seven Trial, 1969-1970
Chicago Seven Trial, 1969-1970 *(KF224.C47)*
x Chicago Seven Conspiracy Trial, 1969-1970
xx Chicago (Ill.)—Riot, 1968 (August)
Chicago Skyway
xx Express highways—Illinois
Chicago sociologists
See Chicago school of sociology
Chicago Strike, 1894 *(HD5325.R12 1894.C5)*
x American Railway Union Strike, 1894
Pullman Strike, 1894
Chicama River (Peru)
x Río Chicama (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Chicanery
See Deception
Chicanery (International law)
xx International law
Chicanery (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Chicanery (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Evasion (Law)
xx Evasion (Law)
Torts
Chicano authors
See Mexican American authors
Chicano cookery
See Cookery, Mexican American
Chicano drama (English)
See American drama—Mexican American authors
Chicano language
See subdivisions Dialects *and* Provincialisms *under* Spanish language *divided by United States or specific locality in the United States, e.g.* Spanish language—Dialects—United States; Spanish language—Provincialisms—Southwestern States
Chicano literature (English)
See American literature—Mexican American authors
Chicano literature (Spanish)
See Mexican American literature (Spanish)
Chicano poetry (English)
See American poetry—Mexican American authors
Chicano theater
See Mexican American theater
Chicanos
See Mexican Americans
Chicasa Indians
See Chickasaw Indians
Chich
See Chickpea
Chich-pea
See Chickpea
Chicha (Liquor)
Chichacha Indians
See Chickasaw Indians
Chichén Itzá Site (Mexico) *(F1435.1.C5)*
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Mexico
Excavations (Archaeology)—Mexico
Indians of Mexico—Antiquities
Mayas—Antiquities
Mexico—Antiquities
Chichewa dialect
See Chewa dialect
Chichi Island (Japan)
x Chichi-jima (Japan)
Chichi-shima (Japan)
xx Bonin Islands (Japan)
Islands—Japan
Chichi-jima (Japan)
See Chichi Island (Japan)
Chichi-shima (Japan)
See Chichi Island (Japan)
Chichibu Komagata Iseki (Minano-machi, Japan)
See Komagata Site (Minano-machi, Japan)
Chichibu Peasant Uprising, 1884 *(DS882.5)*
Chichibu Region (Japan)
Chichimec Indians
See Chichimecs
Chichimeca-Jonaz Indians *(F1221.C53)*
x Jonaz-Chichimeca Indians
Meco Indians
xx Chichimecs
Indians of Mexico
Chichimeca War, 1550-1591
See Chichimecs—Wars, 1550-1591
Chichimecs *(F1219)*
sa Chichimeca-Jonaz Indians
Pame Indians
x Chichimec Indians
xx Indians of Mexico
— Wars, 1550-1591 *(F1219)*
x Chichimeca War, 1550-1591
Chichoj Lake (Guatemala)
x Laguna Chichoj (Guatemala)
Laguneta Chichoj (Guatemala)
xx Lakes—Guatemala
Chick bronchitis, Infectious
See Infectious bronchitis in poultry
Chick embryo
xx Chickens

Chick embryo *(Continued)*
Embryology—Birds
Chick-pea
See Chickpea
Chickadees *(QL696.P2)*
sa Black-capped chickadee
Brown-headed chickadee
Carolina chickadee
Chickahominy Reservoir (Va.)
xx Chickahominy River (Va.)
Reservoirs—Virginia
Chickahominy River (Va.)
sa Chickahominy Reservoir (Va.)
xx Rivers—Virginia
Chickamauga, Battle of, 1863 *(E475.81)*
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Chickamauga Creek (Ohio)
xx Rivers—Ohio
Chickarees
See Tamiasciurus
Chickasaw Indians *(E99.C55)*
sa Five Civilized Tribes
x Chicachas Indians
Chicasa Indians
Chichacha Indians
Chickesaw Indians
Chikasaw Indians
xx Five Civilized Tribes
Indians of North America
Muskhogean Indians
— Government relations
— Land tenure
— Law
See Law, Chickasaw
— Tribal citizenship
xx Law, Chickasaw
Example under Indians of North America —Tribal citizenship; *and under reference from* Citizenship, Tribal; Tribal citizenship
— Wars, 1739-1740 *(E83.739)*
xx Indians of North America—Wars—1600-1750
Chickasaw language
xx Muskhogean languages
Chickasaw law
See Law, Chickasaw
Chickasaw trade language
See Mobilian trade language
Chicken breeders *(Indirect)*
x Breeders of chickens
xx Bird breeders
Chickens—Breeding
Livestock breeders
Chicken breeds *(Indirect)* *(General, SF487)*
sa Chickens—Pedigree books
Game fowl
Old English Game (Chickens)
Old English Game bantams
names of specific breeds, e.g. Leghorns (Poultry); Plymouth Rocks (Poultry)
x Breeds of chickens
Chickens—Breeds
xx Chickens
Poultry breeds
Chicken cholera *(SF995)*
x Avian cholera
Fowl cholera
xx Poultry—Diseases
Chicken coops
See Chickens—Housing
Chicken hatcheries
See Chickens—Hatcheries
Chicken industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9437)*
sa Chickens—Marketing
xx Poultry industry
Chicken-mite *(SF995)*
x Dermanyssus gallinae
Chicken porn
See Children in pornography

Chicken pox *(Indirect)* *(RC125)*
sa Varicella-zoster virus
x Chickenpox
Varicella
xx Herpesvirus diseases
Example under Children—Diseases
Chicken pox in poultry *(Indirect)* *(SF995.6.C5)*
x Fowl pox
xx Poultry—Diseases
Chicken scratch music *(M1669)*
xx Indians of North America—Arizona—Music
Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)—Arizona
Papago Indians—Music
Pima Indians—Music
Chickenpox
See Chicken pox
Chickens *(Indirect)* *(SF481-502)*
sa Broilers (Poultry)
Capons and caponizing
Chick embryo
Chicken breeds
Chicks
Cock-fighting
Cookery (Chicken)
Eggs—Production
Game fowl
Roosters
x Gallus domesticus
Gallus gallus
Hens
xx Eggs—Production
Poultry
— Breeding
sa Chicken breeders
Chickens—Pedigree books
Chicks—Sexing
— Breeds
See Chicken breeds
— Hatcheries *(Indirect)*
sa Incubators
x Chicken hatcheries
Hatcheries, Chicken
xx Chickens—Housing
— Housing *(SF486)*
sa Chickens—Hatcheries
x Chicken coops
— Marketing *(SF502)*
xx Chicken industry
— Pedigree books
xx Chicken breeds
Chickens—Breeding
— Sexing
See Chicks—Sexing
Chickens, Frozen
xx Food, Frozen
Chickens as laboratory animals *(SF407.C)*
Chickesaw Indians
See Chickasaw Indians
Chickies Creek (Pa.)
x Chiques Creek (Pa.)
xx Rivers—Pennsylvania
Chickpea *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.L52; Culture, SB35.C45)*
x Bengal gram
Chestnut bean
Chich
Chich-pea
Chick-pea
Cicer arietinum
Dwarf pea
Garavance
Garbanzo
Gram (Legume)
Gram pea
Pea, Chick
xx Legumes
— Diseases and pests
sa Chickpea ascochyta blight

Chickpea ascochyta blight *(Indirect)* *(SB608.C)*
sa Ascochyta rabiei
x Ascochyta blight of chickpea
xx Ascochyta rabiei
Chickpea—Diseases and pests
Chickpea industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9235.C47-474)*
Chicks *(Indirect)*
sa Poultry—Hatcheries
x Baby chicks
xx Chickens
Domestic animals—Infancy
Poultry—Hatcheries
— Sexing *(SF498)*
x Auto-sexing of chicks
Autosexing of chicks
Chickens—Sexing
Sexing of chicks
xx Chickens—Breeding
Poultry sexing
Chicle-gum *(SB289-291)*
Chico River (Chiriquí, Panama : Province)
x Río Chico (Chiriquí, Panama : Province)
xx Rivers—Panama
Chicopee River (Mass.)
sa Red Bridge Impoundment (Mass.)
x Ware River (Mass.)
xx Rivers—Massachusetts
Chicory *(Indirect)* *(Agriculture, SB211.C5; Vegetables, SB351.C5)*
sa Belgian endive
x Blue dandelion
Blue sailor (Plant)
Cichorium intybus
Coffee weed
Succory
xx Coffee substitutes
Chicous Indians *(F2520.1.C)*
xx Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Brazil
Chief justices
See Judges
Chief Logan State Park (W. Va.)
xx Parks—West Virginia
Chief of Longview (Horse)
xx American saddle horse
Horses
Show horses
Chief Rabbinate *(Indirect)*
xx Judaism
Rabbis
— Israel
sa Rishon-le-Zion
— Palestine
sa Rishon-le-Zion
Chiefs of police
See Police chiefs
Chieftain (Tank) *(UG446.5)*
xx Mechanization, Military—Great Britain
Tanks (Military science)
Chiemgau (Germany)
Ch'ien family *(CS1169.C)*
Ch'ien-t'ang chiang (China)
See Ch'ien-t'ang River (China)
Ch'ien-t'ang River (China)
x Ch'ien-t'ang chiang (China)
Qiantang Jiang (China)
Tsientang Kiang (China)
xx Rivers—China
Chien ware
See Chien yao ware
Chien yao
See Te-hua ware
Chien yao ware
x Chien ware
Temmoku ware
xx Pottery, Chinese
Chieu Hoi Program
x Open Arms Program

xx Defectors—Vietnam
Refugees, Political—Vietnam
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—Desertions—Vietnam
Chievers family
See Cheever family
Chievitz's organ
x Juxtaoral organ
xx Parotid glands
Chiffchaff *(QL696.P279)*
x Phylloscopus collybita
Chifundi dialect
See Cifundi dialect
Chiga (African people)
x Bachiga (African people)
Bakiga (African people)
Ciga (African people)
Kiga (African people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Uganda
Chiga language
See Kiga language
Chigga
See Chigoe
Chiggers (Mites) *(QL458.A2)*
x Jiggers (Mites)
— Control *(Indirect)*
xx Mites—Control
Chiglit language
See Kopagmiut language
Chignecto Isthmus (N.B. and N.S.)
x Acadie, Isthme de l' (N.B. and N.S.)
Isthme de l'Acadie (N.B. and N.S.)
Isthmus of Chignecto (N.B. and N.S.)
xx Isthmuses—New Brunswick
Isthmuses—Nova Scotia
Chigoe *(Fleas, QL503.A7; Mites, QL458.A2)*
x Chigga
Jigger
Chigogo language
See Gogo language
Chihamba
xx Ndembu (African tribe)—Rites and ceremonies
Religion, Primitive
Chihara family
Chihuahua dogs *(SF429.C45)*
xx Toy dogs
Chihuahua Expedition, 1846-1847
See Doniphan's Expedition, 1846-1847
Chihuahuan Desert
xx Deserts—Mexico
Deserts—New Mexico
Deserts—Texas
Chikamori Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
See Chikamori Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
Chikamori Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
x Chikamori Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Chikasaw Indians
See Chickasaw Indians
Chikka Hagari River (India)
x Chikkahagri River (India)
Chinna Hagari River (India)
xx Rivers—India
Chikkahagri River (India)
See Chikka Hagari River (India)
Chikuzen Peasant Uprising, 1873 *(DS894.99.F838)*
x Chikuzen Takeyari Sōdō, 1873
Fukuoka-ken (Japan)—History—Peasant Uprising, 1873
xx Peasant uprisings—Japan
Chikuzen Takeyari Sōdō, 1873
See Chikuzen Peasant Uprising, 1873
Chil-way-uk dialect
See Chilliwack dialect
Chilblains *(RL271)*
xx Cold—Physiological effect
Frostbite
Chilca River (Peru)
x Quebrada de Chilca (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Chilcotin Indians
See Tsilkotin Indians
Child abuse *(Indirect)*
sa Abused children
Battered child syndrome
Child molesting
Children in pornography
Girls—Crimes against
Interviewing in child abuse
Prostitution, Juvenile
x Abuse of children
Abusive parents
Child neglect
Cruelty to children
xx Child rearing
Child welfare
Conjugal violence
Family violence
Parent and child
Youth—Crimes against
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
— Investigation *(HV8079.C46)*
xx Criminal investigation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Services *(Indirect)* *(HV701-803)*
x Child abuse programs
xx Social work with children
Child abuse programs
See Child abuse—Services
Child actors
See Children as actors
Child-adult relationships
See Children and adults
Child advocacy (Law)
See Legal assistance to children
Child analysis
x Child psychoanalysis
xx Child psychotherapy
Psychoanalysis
Child and adult
See Children and adults
Child and father
See Father and child
Child and grandparent
See Grandparent and child
Child and mother
See Mother and child
Child and parent
See Parent and child
Child and Youth Centered Information System
See CYCIS (Information retrieval system)
Child authors
See Children as authors
Child behavior
See Child psychology
Children—Conduct of life
Etiquette for children and youth
Child birth
See Childbirth
Child care centers
See Day care centers
Child care workers *(Indirect)*
sa Baby sitters
Day care aides
Governesses
Wet-nurses
x Cottage parents
Group parents
House parents
Workers, Child care
xx Children—Care and hygiene
Child custody
See Custody of children
Child death
See Children—Death
Child development *(Indirect)* *(Education, LB1101-1139; Pediatrics, RJ131; Physical anthropology, GN63; Sociology, HQ771-777)*
Here are entered works on the physical, psychological and social growth of normal children. Works on the psychological growth and characteristics of children are entered under Child psychology.
sa Child psychology
Child rearing
Children—Growth
Motor ability in children
Moving-pictures in child study
Play groups
x Child study
Development, Child
xx Child rearing
Children
Developmental biology
Developmental psychobiology
Note under Child psychology
— Cross-cultural studies
Example under Cross-cultural studies
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to child development
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Research
— — United States
sa Collaborative Perinatal Project
— Testing
sa Bayley Scales of Infant Development
Denver Developmental Screening Test
Denver Prescreening Developmental Questionnaire
Psychological tests for children
x Developmental screening of children
Developmental testing of children
xx Children—Medical examinations
— Variation
xx Variation (Biology)
Child development deviations
sa Developmentally disabled children
Dwarfism, Pituitary
Failure to thrive syndrome
xx Child psychiatry
Developmental disabilities
Developmentally disabled children
Child discipline
See Discipline of children
Child endowment
See Family allowances
Child evangelism
See Children—Conversion to Christianity
Child family
See Childs family
Child feeding behavior
See Children—Nutrition—Psychological aspects
Child guidance centers
See Child guidance clinics
Child guidance clinics *(Indirect)*
sa Children—Counseling of
x Child guidance centers
xx Child mental health services
Child psychiatry
Child psychology
Child welfare
Children—Counseling of
Juvenile delinquency
Pediatric clinics
Child health
See Children—Care and hygiene
Child health services *(Indirect)* *(RJ101-103)*
sa Ambulatory medical care for children
Child mental health services
Children of military personnel—Medical care
Community health services for children

Child health services *(Indirect)* *(RJ101-103)*
(Continued)
Immunization of children
Infant health services
Maternal health services
Pediatric clinics
Youth—Medical care
x Children—Medical care
Maternal and child health services
Mother and child health services
xx Child welfare
Children—Care and hygiene
Family—Health and hygiene
Maternal health services
Medical care
Pediatrics
Public health
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to child health services
— Finance
sa Federal aid to child health services
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Utilization
x Utilization of child health services

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment Program
Child insurance
See Insurance, Child
Child Jesus, Devotion to
See Holy Childhood, Devotion to
Child labor
See Children—Employment
Youth—Employment
Child labor in literature
xx Children—Employment
Children in literature
Youth in literature
Child marriage *(Indirect)*
x Marriage, Child
xx Marriage
Marriage age
Child mental health *(Indirect)* *(RJ111)*
sa Child mental health services
Child psychiatry
Child psychopathology
x Children—Mental health
Pediatric mental health
xx Child psychiatry
Child psychology
Mental health
Child mental health services *(Indirect)*
sa Adolescent psychotherapy—Residential treatment
Child guidance clinics
Child psychiatry
Child psychotherapy
Juvenile delinquents—Mental health services
Mentally ill children—Care and treatment
x Mental health services for children
xx Child health services
Child mental health
Mental health
Mental health services
Mentally ill children—Care and treatment
Child molesters *(Indirect)*
x Pedophilics
xx Child molesting
Pedophilia
Sex offenders
Child molesting *(Indirect)*
sa Child molesters
Girls—Crimes against
Incest
Sexual harassment
Sexually abused children
Trials (Child molesting)
x Child sexual abuse
Molesting of children
Sexual abuse of children
xx Child abuse
Incest
Pedophilia
Sex crimes
Youth—Crimes against
— Investigation *(HV8079.C48)*
xx Criminal investigation
Child mortality
See Children—Mortality
Child neglect
See Child abuse
Child nutrition
See Children—Nutrition
Child participation in communion
See Lord's Supper—Child participation
Child participation in the Lord's Supper
See Lord's Supper—Child participation
Child photographers
See Children as photographers
Child placing
See Adoption
Foster home care
Child pornography
See Children in pornography
Child prostitution
See Prostitution, Juvenile
Child psychiatry *(Indirect)* *(RJ499)*
Here are entered works on the clinical and therapeutic aspects of mental disorders in children. Descriptive works on mental disorders of children are entered under Child psychopathology. Works on mentally ill children themselves are entered under Mentally ill children.
sa Adolescent psychiatry
Autism
Child development deviations
Child guidance clinics
Child mental health
Child psychology
Child psychopathology
Child psychotherapy
Children of the mentally ill
Cognition disorders in children
Hysteria in children
Infant psychiatry
Mentally handicapped children
Mentally ill children
Psychomotor disorders in children
Psychoses in children
Schizophrenia in children
School phobia
Sleep disorders in children
x Children—Mental disorders
Pediatric psychiatry
Psychiatry, Child
xx Child mental health
Child mental health services
Child psychology
Child psychopathology
Pediatric neurology
Psychiatry
Notes under Child psychopathology; Mentally ill children
— Classification
xx Nosology
Child psychoanalysis
See Child analysis
Child psychology
Here are entered works on the psychological growth and characteristics of children. Works on the physical, psychological and social growth of normal children are entered under Child development.
sa Ability in children
Achievement motivation in children
Adolescent psychology
Aggressiveness in children
Altruism in children
Anxiety in children
Assertiveness in children
Attachment behavior in children
Attention in children
Attitude change in children
Autonomy in children
Behavioral assessment of children
Child guidance clinics
Child psychiatry
Child rearing
Childishness
Children and adults
Children's dreams
Clinical child psychology
Cognition in children
Competition (Psychology) in children
Comprehension in children
Cooperativeness in children
Creative ability in children
Curiosity in children
Decision-making in children
Dependency in children
Educational psychology
Egoism in children
Emotional problems of children
Emotions in children
Expression in children
Fantasy in children
Fear in children
Frustration in children
Grandparent and child
Grief in children
Head banging
Helping behavior in children
Human information processing in children
Humor in children
Identification (Psychology) in children
Identity (Psychology) in children
Imagery (Psychology) in children
Imagination in children
Imitation in children
Imprinting (Psychology)
Individuality in children
Infant psychology
Interpersonal communication in children
Jealousy (Child psychology)
Learning, Psychology of
Loneliness in children
Memory in children
Moral development
Passivity (Child psychology)
Paternal deprivation
Performance in children
Personality in children
Physically handicapped children—Psychology
Prejudices in children
Problem solving in children
Psychic trauma in children
Psychical research and children
Psychohistory
Psychological tests for children
Race awareness in children
Reasoning in children
Rhythm in children
Searching behavior in children
Security (Psychology) in children

Self-control in children
Self-perception in children
Self-reliance in children
Self-respect in children
Senses and sensation in children
Separation-individuation
Sex differences (Psychology) in children
Sibling rivalry
Sick children—Psychology
Social interaction in children
Social perception in children
Story-telling ability in children
Stress in children
Surprise in children
Symbolism (Psychology) in children
Terminally ill children—Psychology
Verbal ability in children
Visual perception in children
x Behavior, Child
Child behavior
Child study
Children—Psychology
Psychology, Child
xx Child development
Child psychiatry
Child rearing
Developmental psychology
Educational psychology
Psychology
Note under Child development
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
— Methodology
sa Psychological tests for children
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)*
x Child psychology as a profession
xx Psychologists
Child psychology as a profession
See Child psychology—Vocational guidance
Child psychopathology *(Indirect)* *(RJ499-507)*
Here are entered descriptive works on mental disorders of children. Works on the clinical and therapeutic aspects of mental disorders in children are entered under Child psychiatry. Works on mentally ill children themselves are entered under Mentally ill children.
sa Adolescent psychopathology
Affective disorders in children
Attention deficit disorders
Autism
Borderline personality disorder in children
Child psychiatry
Cognition disorders in children
Emotional problems of children
Head banging
Hysteria in children
Mentally handicapped children
Mentally ill children
Narcissism in children
Phobias in children
Psychic trauma in children
Psychoses in children
Schizophrenia in children
Self-destructive behavior in children
Violence in children
x Children—Mental disorders
Mental illness in children
Psychopathology, Child
Psychopathology in children
xx Child mental health
Child psychiatry
Emotional problems of children
Psychology, Pathological
Notes under Child psychiatry; Mentally ill children
Child psychotherapy *(Indirect)*
sa Child analysis
Play therapy
xx Child mental health services
Child psychiatry
Children—Diseases—Treatment
Psychotherapy
— Residential treatment *(Indirect)*
x Residential treatment of disturbed children
xx Children—Institutional care
Child rearing *(Indirect)* *(HQ769-780)*
Here are entered works on the principles and techniques of raising children. Works on the psycho-social interaction between parents and their minor children are entered under Parent and child. Works on the skills, attributes and attitudes needed for parenthood are entered under Parenting.
sa Astrology and child rearing
Child abuse
Child development
Child psychology
Children—Care and hygiene
Children's allowances
Discipline of children
Domestic education
Moral education
Parental deprivation
Parenting
Play schools
Socialization
Toilet training
x Children—Development and guidance
Children—Management
Children—Training
Training of children
xx Child development
Child psychology
Children and adults
Domestic education
Parent and child
Notes under Parent and child; Parenting
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Child research
See Children—Research
Child-resistant packaging *(Indirect)* *(TS198.C46)*
xx Children's accidents—Prevention
Packaging
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Child restraint systems (Automobiles)
See Automobiles—Child restraint systems
Child sexual abuse
See Child molesting
Child snatching by parents
See Kidnapping, Parental
Child socialization
See Socialization
Child study
See Child development
Child psychology
Child suicide
See Children—Suicidal behavior
Child support *(Indirect)*
x Desertion
Support of children
xx Child welfare
Maternal and infant welfare
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Desertion and non-support
Support (Domestic relations)
Child vagrants
See Children, Vagrant
Child welfare *(Indirect)* *(HV701-1420)*
Works dealing with charities for children in a particular city are assigned an additional heading for the name of the city with subdivision Charities.
sa Abandoned children
Charity-schools
Child abuse
Child guidance clinics
Child health services
Child support
Children—Hospitals
Children—Institutional care
Children, Vagrant
Day care centers
Federal aid to youth services
Foster home care
Foundlings
Fresh-air charity
Indians of North America—Child welfare
International Year of the Child, 1979
Juvenile delinquency
Maternal and infant welfare
Milk depots
Mothers' pensions
Orphans
Play schools
Playgrounds
Runaway children
Unmarried fathers
Unmarried mothers
Visiting housekeepers
x A.D.C.
Aid to dependent children
Children—Charities
Children—Protection
Humane societies
Protection of children
xx Charities
Children—Hospitals
Family policy
Juvenile delinquency
Mothers' pensions
Poor
Public welfare
Social work with children
Social work with youth
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to child welfare
— Information services
Example under Information services
— Research
xx Social service—Research
Childbed fever
See Puerperal septicemia
Childbirth *(Indirect)*
sa Birth customs
Childbirth at home
Delivery (Obstetrics)
Labor (Obstetrics)
Maternal age
Natural childbirth
Underwater childbirth
x Birth
Child birth
Live birth
xx Labor (Obstetrics)
Obstetrics
Parturition
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
— Folklore
sa Birth customs
Couvade
— Mythology
sa Virgin birth (Mythology)
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Christianity
sa Churching of women

Childbirth *(Indirect)*
— Religious aspects
— — Christianity *(Continued)*
Virgin birth
— Statistics
x Birth-rate
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on education of the general public in childbirth, e.g. classes for expectant parents. Works on professional education in the field of obstetrics are entered under Obstetrics—Study and teaching.
sa Childbirth teachers
x Childbirth education
Expectant parent classes
Parenthood, Preparation for
xx Health education
Prenatal care
Note under Obstetrics—Study and teaching
Childbirth, Natural
See Natural childbirth
Childbirth at home *(Indirect)*
x Home birth
Home childbirth
Home delivery (Obstetrics)
Homebirth
xx Childbirth
Home care services
Natural childbirth
Childbirth education
See Childbirth—Study and teaching
Childbirth educators
See Childbirth teachers
Childbirth in literature
Childbirth in middle age *(Indirect)*
sa Pregnancy in middle age
xx Maternal age
Middle aged women
Pregnancy in middle age
Childbirth teachers *(Indirect)* *(RG973)*
x Childbirth educators
xx Childbirth—Study and teaching
Medical teaching personnel
Teachers
Childe family
See Childs family
Childer family
See Childress family
Childermas
See Holy Innocents, Feast of the
Childers family
See Childress family
Childes family
See Childs family
Childhood
See Children
Childhood, Holy
See Holy Childhood, Devotion to
Childhood diseases
See Children—Diseases
Childhood friendship *(HQ784.F7)*
xx Children
Friendship
Childhood of Jesus, Devotion to
See Holy Childhood, Devotion to
Childishness
sa Infantilism
xx Age (Psychology)
Child psychology
Infantilism
Childlessness *(Indirect)*
sa Infertility
xx Birth control
Family size
Childminders
See Day care aides
Children *(Indirect)* *(HQ750-789)*
sa Abandoned children
Abused children
Adult children
Advertising and children
Architecture and children
Arts and children
Australian aborigines—Children
Authors, English—Children
Birth order
Boys
Buddhist children
Child development
Childhood friendship
Children of handicapped parents
Church work with children
Church work with preschool children
City children
Comic books and children
Computers and children
Day care centers
Domestic education
Dyslexic children
Education of children
Environment and children
Eskimos—Children
Etiquette for children and youth
Exceptional children
Films by children
Folklore and children
Geographical perception in children
Girls
Governors—Children
Handicapped children
Heredity
Hindu children
Illegitimate children
Indians of Central America—Children
Indians of Mexico—Children
Indians of North America—Children
Infants
Jewish children
Kindergarten
Kings and rulers—Children
Lapps—Children
Maoris—Children
Missing children
Moving-pictures and children
Muslim children
Newspapers and children
Oksapmin (Papua New Guinea people) —Children
Oriental children
Play
Playgrounds
Prenatal influences
Problem children
Radio and children
Radio programs for children
Runaway children
Rural children
School children
Social work with children
Statesmen's children
Stepchildren
Television advertising and children
Television and children
Television programs for children
Wolofs—Children
Youngest child
Youth
headings beginning with the word Child; *also subdivision* Children *under individual wars,* e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Children
x Childhood
Minors
Pedology (Child study)
xx Boys
Family
Girls
Infants
Life cycle, Human
Youth
— Accidents
See Children's accidents
— Anthropometry
sa subdivision Anthropometry *under children of special ethnic groups,* e.g. Afro-American children—Anthropometry
Example under Anthropometry
— Asylums
See Children—Institutional care
— Attitudes
— — Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
— Biblical teaching
sa Children in the Bible
xx Children in the Bible
— Biography *(CT107; CT145; etc.)*
sa Biography—Juvenile literature
Boys—Biography
Children in the Bible
Girls—Biography
Presidents—United States—Children
xx Biography—Juvenile literature
Boys—Biography
Girls—Biography
— Books and reading *(Z1037-1038)*
Here are entered works on the reading interests of children, and/or lists of books read by or recommended for children. Collections of works published for children are entered under Children's literature.
sa Children's literature
Children's reference books
Comic books and children
Newspapers and children
Poetry and children
x Books and reading for children
Children, Books and reading for
Reading interests of children
xx Children's literature
Libraries, Children's
Libraries and schools
Note under Children's literature
— Care and hygiene *(Indirect)* *(General works, RJ101; Popular works, RJ61)*
sa Baby sitters
Child care workers
Child health services
Children—Diseases
Children—Medical examinations
Children—Nutrition
Children—Preparation for dental care
Children—Preparation for medical care
Children—Sleep
Exercise for children
Health education
Infants—Care and hygiene
Outdoor recreation for children
Pediatric nursing
Physical education for children
Physical fitness for children
School children—Food
School hygiene
Sports for children
Toilet training
x Child health
Children—Health
Children—Hygiene
Health of children
Puericulture
xx Child rearing
Hygiene
Pediatrics
— Charities
See Child welfare
— Clothing

See Children's clothing
— Conduct of life *(BJ1631-8)*
x Behavior of children
Child behavior
Conduct of life—Juvenile literature
— Constitution
x Physical constitution of children
xx Children—Growth
Man—Constitution
— Conversion to Christianity *(BV4925-6)*
x Child evangelism
xx Children—Religious life
Conversion
Infant baptism
Infant salvation
— Costume *(GT1730)*
sa Children's clothing
x Children's costume
xx Children's clothing
Costume
— Counseling of *(Indirect)*
sa Child guidance clinics
xx Child guidance clinics
Counseling
— Coverlets
See Children's coverlets
— Crying
See Crying
— Custody
See Custody of children
— Death
Here are entered works on the death of children. Works on children's experiences with, conceptions of, and reactions to death are entered under Children and death. Works on children's death rates and causes are entered under Children—Mortality.
sa Children—Mortality
Terminally ill children
x Child death
xx Children—Mortality
Children and death
Death
Notes under Children—Mortality; Children and death
— — Causes
See Children—Mortality
— — Religious aspects
sa Infant salvation
x Children—Future state
xx Future life
Infant salvation
— — Statistics
See Children—Mortality—Statistics
— Death rate
See Children—Mortality
— Defense
See Self-defense for children
— Dental care *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the organization of services and facilities for the dental care of children. Works on the technical aspects of children's dentistry are entered under Pedodontics.
sa Children—Preparation for dental care
xx Pedodontics
Note under Pedodontics
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Dental laws and legislation
— Development and guidance
See Child rearing
— Discipline
See Discipline of children
— Diseases *(Indirect)* *(RJ)*
sa Abdominal pain in children
Children—Hospitals
Chronic diseases in children
Collagen diseases in children
Communicable diseases in children
Cyanosis in children
Environmentally induced diseases in children
Fever in children
Glycogenosis
Immunologic diseases in children
Infants—Diseases
Infection in children
Minimal brain dysfunction in children
Movement disorders in children
Pediatric hematology
Pediatric nursing
Pediatric otolaryngology
Pediatric respiratory diseases
Pediatric toxicology
Pediatric tropical medicine
Rheumatism in children
Syndromes in children
Tumors in children
Vomiting in children
names of individual diseases, e.g. Chicken pox, Whooping-cough, Hypertension [Tuberculosis, etc.] in children
x Childhood diseases
Children's diseases
Diseases of children
Juvenile diseases
xx Children—Care and hygiene
Pediatrics
— — Chemotherapy
xx Children—Diseases—Treatment
— — Classification
xx Nosology
— — Diagnosis *(RJ50)*
sa Pediatric radiology
x Diagnosis, Pediatric
Pediatric diagnosis
xx Diagnosis
— — Diet therapy
See Diet therapy for children
— — Eclectic treatment *(RV375-7)*
xx Children—Diseases—Treatment
— — Genetic aspects
sa Sex chromosome abnormalities in children
Example under Medical genetics
— — Homeopathic treatment *(RX501-531)*
xx Children—Diseases—Treatment
Example under Homeopathy
— — Nursing
See Pediatric nursing
— — Nutritional aspects
sa Diet therapy for children
x Sick children—Nutrition
xx Children—Nutrition
— — Prevention
x Preventive pediatrics
— — Psychological aspects
See Sick children—Psychology
— — Psychosomatic aspects
See Pediatrics—Psychosomatic aspects
— — Research
See Pediatrics—Research
— — Therapy
See Children—Diseases—Treatment
— — Treatment *(Indirect)* *(RJ52-53)*
sa Child psychotherapy
Children—Diseases—Chemotherapy
Children—Diseases—Eclectic treatment
Children—Diseases—Homeopathic treatment
Children—Surgery
Diet therapy for children
Occupational therapy for children
Parenteral therapy for children
Physical therapy for children
Respiratory therapy for children
Speech therapy for children
x Children—Diseases—Therapy
Pediatric therapeutics
Pediatric therapy
Pediatric treatment
Therapeutics, Pediatric
xx Pediatrics
Therapeutics
— Drug effects
See Pediatric pharmacology
— Education
See Education of children
— Effect of drugs on
See Pediatric pharmacology
— Employment *(Indirect)* *(HD6228-6250)*
sa Apprentices
Child labor in literature
Chimney-sweeps
High school students—Employment
Hours of labor
Labor supply
Money-making projects for children
Newsboys
Newspaper carriers
Night work
Sweating system
Youth—Employment
x Boys—Employment
Child labor
Employment of children
Girls—Employment
Labor and laboring classes—Child labor
Working-girls
xx Age and employment
Education, Compulsory
Factory system
Hours of labor
Labor and laboring classes
Labor laws and legislation
Labor supply
Night work
School attendance
Social problems
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor laws and legislation
— Etiquette
See Etiquette for children and youth
— Fiction
Example under Fiction
— Folklore *(GR475-487)*
Here are entered works on folklore produced by or for children and works on children as a theme in folklore. Works which discuss the relationship between children and folkore are entered under Folklore and children.
Note under Folklore and children
— Food
See Children—Nutrition
— Future state
See Children—Death—Religious aspects
— Growth *(RJ131)*
sa Children—Constitution
xx Child development
Human growth
Physical anthropology
Example under Human growth
— Health
See Children—Care and hygiene
— Hospital care
x Children, Hospitalized
Hospital patients, Child
Hospitalized children

Children *(Indirect)* *(HQ750-789)*
— Hospital care *(Continued)*
xx Children—Institutional care
Hospital care
— — Moral and religious aspects
xx Medical ethics
— Hospitals *(Indirect)* *(RJ27-28)*
sa Child welfare
Hospital schools
Pediatric clinics
names of individual hospitals for children
x Children's hospitals
Hospitals, Children's
Hospitals, Pediatric
Pediatric hospitals
xx Charities, Medical
Child welfare
Children—Diseases
Hospitals
Sanatoriums
— Hours of labor
See Hours of labor
— Hygiene
See Children—Care and hygiene
— Institutional care *(Indirect)*
sa Adolescent psychotherapy—Residential treatment
Almshouses
Asylums
Charity-schools
Child psychotherapy—Residential treatment
Children—Hospital care
Day care centers
Foster home care
Fresh-air charity
Group homes for children
Housemothers
Junior republics
Orphanages
Ragged schools
Reformatories
x Benevolent institutions
Boys' towns
Children—Asylums
Children—Residential care
Children's homes
Children's villages
Foster care, Institutional
Homes (Institutions)
xx Child welfare
Foster home care
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Language *(LB1139.L3)*
Here are entered works which discuss child language in general or within an eduational framework, including general characteristics and usage. Works which discuss from the linguistic or psycholinguistic viewpoint the process of the acquisition of the native language or a second language in children are entered under the heading Language acquisition.
sa Children—Writing
Language awareness in children
Language disorders in children
Physically handicapped children—Language
Verbal ability in children
x Acquisition of language
Children—Vocabulary
Language development in children
xx Interpersonal communication in children
Language and languages
Speech
Vocabulary
Note under Language acquisition
— — Testing
sa Bankson language screening test
Denver Articulation Screening Exam
Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities
Ohio Tests of Articulation and Perception of Sounds
Rhode Island Test of Language Structure
Screening Kit of Language Development
Temple University Short Syntax Inventory
xx Language and languages—Ability testing
Psychological tests for children
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Group homes for children—Law and legislation
Legal assistance to children
— Life skills guides
xx Life skills
— Management
See Child rearing
— Medical care
See Child health services
— Medical examinations *(Indirect)*
sa Child development—Testing
Handicapped children—Identification
x Medical inspection in schools
School children—Medical examinations
xx Children—Care and hygiene
School hygiene
Example under Periodic health examinations; *and under reference from* Medical examinations
Note under Medicine—Examinations
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Mental disorders
See Child psychiatry
Child psychopathology
— Mental health
See Child mental health
— Metabolism
sa Metabolic disorders in children
xx Children—Physiology
Metabolism
— Mortality *(HB1323.C5)*
Here are entered works on children's death rates and causes. Works on children's experiences with, conceptions of, and reactions to death are entered under Children and death. Works on the death of children are entered under Children—Death.
sa Children—Death
Infants—Mortality
Insurance, Child
x Child mortality
Children—Death—Causes
Children—Death rate
Mortuary statistics
xx Children—Death
Mortality
Population
Notes under Children—Death; Children and death
— — Statistics
x Children—Death—Statistics
— Nutrition *(RJ206)*
sa Children—Diseases—Nutritional aspects
Infants—Nutrition
Malnutrition in children
Parenteral feeding of children
School children—Food
x Child nutrition
Children—Food
Nutrition of children
xx Children—Care and hygiene
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — Psychological aspects
x Child feeding behavior
Children's eating habits
Children's food habits
xx Food habits
Nutrition—Psychological aspects
School children—Food
— Paraphernalia
See Children's paraphernalia
— Parental sex preferences
See Sex of children, Parental preferences for
— Photography
See Photography of children
— Physiology *(RJ125)*
sa Children—Metabolism
Dentition
Senses and sensation in children
Stress in children
xx Human physiology
— Pictorial works
sa Children—Portraits
— Portraits *(N7640-7649)*
sa Boys—Portraits
Gainsborough, Thomas, 1727-1788. Painter's daughters chasing a butterfly
Girls—Portraits
x Children's portraits
xx Children—Pictorial works
Children in art
Photography of children
— Prayer-books and devotions *(BV4870)*
sa Children's missals
xx Children's liturgies
— — English, [French, German, etc.]
Example under Prayer-books
— Prayer-books and devotions, Jewish
See Jewish children—Prayer-books and devotions
— Preparation for dental care
xx Children—Care and hygiene
Children—Dental care
Children—Preparation for medical care
— Preparation for medical care
sa Children—Preparation for dental care
xx Children—Care and hygiene
— Protection
See Child welfare
— Psychological testing
See Psychological tests for children
— Psychology
See Child psychology
— Quotations *(PN6328.C5)*
Here are entered collections of the spoken or written words of children. Quotations about children are entered under Children—Quotations, maxims, etc.
x Children's sayings
Example under Quotations
Note under Children—Quotations, maxims, etc.
— Quotations, maxims, etc.
Here are entered quotations about children. Collections of the spoken or written words of children are entered under Children—Quotations.
Note under Children—Quotations
— Radiography
See Pediatric radiography
— Recreation
See Amusements
Creative activities and seat work
Games

Outdoor recreation for children
— Relationship with adults
See Children and adults
— Religious life *(BV4560-4579; Conversion, BV4925-6)*
sa Children—Conversion to Christianity
Confession of children
Lord's Supper—Admission age
Lord's Supper—Child participation
Example under Christian life; *and under reference from* Religious life
— Religious life (Buddhism)
See Buddhist children—Religious life
— Religious life (Hinduism)
See Hindu children—Religious life
— Religious life (Islam)
See Muslim children—Religious life
— Research *(Indirect) (HQ768.8)*
x Child research
— Residential care
See Children—Institutional care
— Rooms
See Children's rooms
— Self-defense
See Self-defense for children
— Sexual behavior *(HQ784.S45)*
sa Boys—Sexual behavior
Girls—Sexual behavior
xx Children and sex
— Sleep
sa Children's dreams
xx Children—Care and hygiene
Sleep
— Socialization
See Socialization
— Societies and clubs
x Children's clubs
— — Programs
— Sports
See Sports for children
— Suicidal behavior
x Child suicide
xx Suicide
— Surgery *(Indirect) (RD137)*
sa Infants (Newborn)—Surgery
Pediatric anesthesia
Pediatric orthopedia
Pediatric surgeons
x Pediatric surgery
Surgery, Pediatric
xx Children—Diseases—Treatment
Surgery
— — Nursing *(Indirect)*
xx Pediatric nursing
Surgical nursing
— Taxation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Time management
— Training
See Child rearing
— Transportation
See School children—Transportation
— Vocabulary
See Children—Language
— Wounds and injuries *(Indirect) (RD93.5.C4)*
sa Battered child syndrome
Burns and scalds in children
Fractures in children
x Pediatric traumatology
Wounds and injuries in children
xx Children's accidents
Pediatric emergencies
Pediatrics
Wounds and injuries
— Writing *(LB1139.W)*
xx Children—Language
Writing
— Papua New Guinea
sa Iatmuls—Children
— Puerto Rico
Note under Puerto Rican children
— United States
sa Afro-American children
Hispanic American children
Indians of North America—Children
Italian American children
Mexican American children
Presidents—United States—Children
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Participation, Juvenile
— — Nutrition
sa Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children
— Zimbabwe
sa Mashona—Children
Children, Abandoned
See Abandoned children
Children, Abnormal and backward
See Exceptional children
Handicapped children
Children, Adopted *(Indirect)*
sa Adoptees
Orphans
x Adopted children
xx Adoptees
Adoption
Foster home care
Orphans
— Testing
xx Psychological tests for children
Children, Afro-American
See Afro-American children
Children, Aphasic
See Aphasic children
Children, Atypical
See Exceptional children
Children, Autistic
See Autistic children
Children, Backward
See Mentally handicapped children
Slow learning children
Children, Black *(Indirect)*
x Black children
Blacks—Children
Children, Blind *(Indirect) (HV1596.2-1596.5)*
sa Blind—Education
Vision disorders in children
Visually handicapped children
x Blind children
Blindness in children
xx Blind
Perceptually handicapped children
Physically handicapped children
Vision disorders in children
Children, Books and reading for
See Children—Books and reading
Children, Buddhist
See Buddhist children
Children, Custody of
See Custody of children
Children, Deaf *(Indirect)*
sa Deaf—Means of communication
Hearing impaired children
x Deaf children
Deafness in children
xx Deaf
Hearing disorders in children
Hearing impaired children
Perceptually handicapped children
Physically handicapped children
— Education
See Deaf—Education
— Language
xx Language and languages
Speech
Children, Exceptional
See Exceptional children
Children, First-born *(Indirect) (HQ777.2)*
sa Primogeniture
Redemption of the first-born
x Eldest child
First-born children
xx Birth order
Infants
Primogeniture
Children, Hearing impaired
See Hearing impaired children
Children, Hindu
See Hindu children
Children, Hispanic American
See Hispanic American children
Children, Hospitalized
See Children—Hospital care
Children, Islamic
See Muslim children
Children, Italian American
See Italian American children
Children, Jewish
See Jewish children
Children, Mexican American
See Mexican American children
Children, Missing
See Missing children
Children, Muslim
See Muslim children
Children, Oriental
See Oriental children
Children, Photography of
See Photography of children
Children, Preaching to
See Preaching to children
Children, Puerto Rican
See Puerto Rican children
Children, Retarded
See Mentally handicapped children
Slow learning children
Children, Runaway
See Runaway children
Children, Sick
See Sick children
Children, Vagrant *(Indirect)*
sa Runaway children
x Child vagrants
Vagrant children
xx Child welfare
Homelessness
Juvenile delinquency
Tramps
Vagrancy
Children (Christian theology) *(BT705)*
xx Man (Christian theology)
Theology, Doctrinal
Children (Hindu law)
Children (International law)
xx International law
Children (Islamic law)
Children (Jewish law)
xx Jewish law
Children (Roman-Dutch law)
Children (Roman law)
Children and adults *(Indirect)*
sa Child rearing
Children and strangers
Children and the aged
Conflict of generations
Parent and child
Teacher-student relationships
x Adult and child
Adult-child relationships
Adults and children
Child-adult relationships
Child and adult
Children—Relationship with adults
xx Authority
Child psychology
Interpersonal relations
Children and animals *(BF723.A45)*
sa Pets—Social aspects

Children and animals *(BF723.A45)*
(Continued)
x Animals and children
xx Pets—Social aspects
Children and cartoons
See Cartoons and children
Children and comic books
See Comic books and children
Children and dancing
See Dancing and children
Children and death
Here are entered works on children's experiences with, conceptions of, and reactions to death. Works on the death of children are entered under Children—Death. Works on children's death rates and causes are entered under Children—Mortality.
sa Bereavement in children
Children—Death
Youth and death
x Death and children
xx Death
Death—Psychological aspects
Notes under Children—Death; Children—Mortality
Children and erotica
x Erotica and children
xx Erotic literature
Literature, Immoral
Children and grandparents
See Grandparent and child
Children and mass media
See Mass media and children
Children and moving-pictures
See Moving-pictures and children
Children and newspapers
See Newspapers and children
Children and philosophy *(B105.C45)*
xx Philosophy
Children and poetry
See Poetry and children
Children and politics *(HQ784.P5)*
x Politics and children
Children and prostitution
See Prostitution, Juvenile
Children and psychical research
See Psychical research and children
Children and radio
See Radio and children
Children and sex *(Indirect)* *(HQ784.S45)*
sa Children—Sexual behavior
Sex instruction for children
Sex role in children
Sexual disorders in children
xx Sex
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
Children and strangers
x Strangers and children
xx Children and adults
Children and television
See Television and children
Children and the aged *(Indirect)* *(HQ784.A34)*
sa Grandparent and child
xx Aged
Children and adults
Children and the performing arts
See Performing arts and children
Children and traffic safety
See Traffic safety and children
Children and war *(Indirect)* *(Child study, BF723.W3; Sociology, HQ784.W3)*
sa subdivision Children *under names of wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Children
xx War
Children as actors *(Indirect)* *(PN3157)*
sa Children's plays
Drama in education
x Child actors
xx Actors
Children's plays
Drama in education
Gifted children
Children as artists *(N352)*
sa Children in art
Children's art
Drawing ability in children
Finger painting
Folk art
xx Children in art
Children's art
Drawing ability in children
Folk art
Gifted children
Children as authors *(Indirect)* *(Child study, BF723.A8; Literature, PN171.C5)*
Here are entered works on child authors and/or discussions of their works. Collections of literary works or individual literary works written by children under 15 years of age are entered under Children's writings. Collections of works published for children are entered under Children's literature.
sa Children in literature
x Child authors
Children as poets
xx Authors
Authorship
Children in literature
Gifted children
Notes under Children's literature; Children's writings
Children as collectors
xx Collectors and collecting
Children as consumers
See Youth as consumers
Children as musicians *(ML83)*
sa Rhythm bands and orchestras
xx Gifted children
Musicians
Children as photographers *(Indirect)*
x Child photographers
xx Photographers
Children as poets
See Children as authors
Children as printers *(Indirect)*
xx Printers
Children as soldiers
See Boys as soldiers
subdivision Participation, Juvenile *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Participation, Juvenile
Children as volunteers *(Indirect)* *(HQ784.V5)*
xx Volunteers
Children as witnesses *(Indirect)*
xx Evidence (Law)
Psychology, Forensic
Witnesses
Children in advertising
Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of children in advertising.
xx Advertising
Children in art *(Indirect)* *(N7640-7649)*
sa Boys—Portraits
Children—Portraits
Children as artists
Gainsborough, Thomas, 1727-1788. Painter's daughters chasing a butterfly
Girls—Portraits
Photography of children
xx Art
Children as artists
Figure drawing
Humans in art
Children in cities
See City children
Children in literature
sa Boys in literature
Child labor in literature
Children as authors
Girls in literature
Youth in literature
x Children in poetry
xx Characters and characteristics in literature
Children as authors
Youth in literature
Example under Literature
Children in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Moving-pictures and children
Note under Moving-pictures—Plots, themes, etc.
Children in poetry
See Children in literature
Children in pornography *(Indirect)*
x Chicken porn
Child pornography
Kiddie porn
xx Child abuse
Pornography
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Children in the Bible *(BS576-8; New Testament, BS2446)*
sa Children—Biblical teaching
x Bible—Children
Boys in the Bible
Girls in the Bible
xx Bible—Biography
Biography—Juvenile literature
Boys—Biography
Children—Biblical teaching
Children—Biography
Girls—Biography
Children of abused wives *(Indirect)*
xx Abused wives
Children of aged parents
See Adult children
Children of alcoholic parents *(Indirect)*
xx Alcoholics—Family relationships
Alcoholism
Parent and child
Children of alien laborers *(Indirect)*
xx Alien labor
— Vocational education *(Indirect)*
xx Vocational education
Children of clergymen *(Indirect)* *(BV4396)*
x Clergymen's children
xx Clergymen's families
Children of divorced parents *(Indirect)*
sa Children of single parents
Divorced parents
Fatherless family
Parenting, Part-time
xx Broken homes
Children of single parents
Divorce
Divorced parents
Fatherless family
Joint custody of children
Parent and child
Parenting, Part-time
Single-parent family
Children of entertainers *(Indirect)*
xx Entertainers
Children of epileptics *(Indirect)*
xx Epileptics
Parent and child
Children of God
sa God—Fatherhood
Kingdom of God
People of God
x God, Children of
xx God—Fatherhood
Mystical union

Children of God (Movement) *(BV4487.C5)*
xx Christian communities
Jesus People
Youth—Religious life
Children of handicapped parents *(Indirect)*
xx Children
Handicapped
Parent and child
Children of Holocaust survivors *(Indirect)*
xx Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
Holocaust survivors
Children of homosexual parents *(Indirect)* *(HQ777.8)*
xx Homosexual parents
Parent and child
Children of immigrants *(Indirect)*
x First generation children
Immigrants' children
xx Emigration and immigration
— Education *(Indirect)*
— — Language arts, [etc.]
Children of migrant laborers *(Indirect)*
xx Migrant labor
— Education *(Indirect)* *(LC5151-3)*
Example under Education; Education of children
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
— Medical care *(Indirect)*
xx Migrant labor—Medical care
Pediatrics
Children of military personnel *(Indirect)*
x Families of military personnel
Military children
xx Military dependents
Soldiers
— Medical care *(Indirect)*
xx Child health services
Children of minorities *(Indirect)*
x Minority children
xx Minorities
Children of missionaries *(Indirect)*
x Missionaries' children
xx Missionaries
Children of narcotic addiets *(Indirect)* *(RJ507.N37)*
xx Narcotic addicts
Parent and child
Children of physicians *(Indirect)* *(R707.2)*
x Physicians' children
xx Physicians
Children of prisoners *(Indirect)* *(HV8885-8886)*
sa Children of women prisoners
x Prisoners' children
xx Parent and child
Prisoners
Children of prostitutes *(Indirect)*
xx Prostitutes
Children of single parents *(Indirect)*
sa Children of divorced parents
xx Children of divorced parents
Single-parent family
Children of the mentally ill
xx Child psychiatry
Mentally ill
Children of the Resurrection
See Church of the Agapemone
Children of the rich *(Indirect)*
x Rich children
Wealthy children
xx Wealth
— Personality
See Children of the rich—Psychology
— Psychology
x Children of the rich—Personality
Children of unmarried mothers
See Illegitimate children
Children of women prisoners *(Indirect)*
xx Children of prisoners
Women prisoners
Children of working mothers *(Indirect)*
xx Children of working parents
Mothers—Employment
— Mental health *(Indirect)*
Children of working parents *(Indirect)*
sa Children of working mothers
Latchkey children
x Working parents, Children of
xx Married people—Employment
Parents
Work and family
Children's accidents *(Indirect)*
sa Children—Wounds and injuries
Poisoning, Accidental, in children
Traffic safety and children
x Children—Accidents
xx Accidents
Pediatric emergencies
— Prevention *(HV675)*
sa Automobiles—Child restraint systems
Child-resistant packaging
xx Safety education
Children's allowances
sa Money-making projects for children
x Allowances, Children's
xx Child rearing
Finance, Personal
Money
Money-making projects for children
Saving and thrift
Children's almanacs
See Almanacs, Children's
Children's apparel industry
See Children's clothing industry
Children's apperception test *(BF698.8.C4)*
x CAT
xx Apperception—Testing
Projective techniques
Psychological tests for children
Children's art *(Indirect)* *(N352)*
Here are entered collections of art produced by children under fifteen years of age and or below the ninth grade in school.
sa Children as artists
xx Children as artists
Children's belongings
See Children's paraphernalia
Children's book-plates
See Book-plates, Children's
Children's books
See Children's literature
Illustrated books, Children's
Children's business enterprises
See Money-making projects for children
Children's Christian literature
See Christian literature for children
Children's clinics
See Pediatric clinics
Children's clothing *(TT635)*
sa Boys—Clothing
Children—Costume
Children's sleepwear
Infants—Clothing
School children—Clothing
x Children—Clothing
xx Children—Costume
Children's paraphernalia
Clothing and dress
— Fires and fire prevention
xx Fireproofing of fabrics
Inflammable textiles
— Pattern design *(TT640)*
xx Costume design
Garment cutting
Tailoring—Pattern design
Children's clothing industry *(Indirect)* *(Economics, HD9940)*
x Children's apparel industry
xx Clothing trade
Children's clubs
See Children—Societies and clubs
Children's communion
See Lord's Supper—Admission age
Lord's Supper—Child participation
Children's costume
See Children—Costume
Children's courts
See Juvenile courts
Children's coverlets *(Indirect)*
sa Children's quilts
x Children—Coverlets
xx Children's paraphernalia
Coverlets
Children's Crusade, 1212 *(D169)*
xx Crusades
Children's dances
See Dancing—Children's dances
Children's day care centers
See Day care centers
Children's diseases
See Children—Diseases
Children's drama
See Children's plays
Children's dreams
xx Child psychology
Children—Sleep
Dreams
Children's eating habits
See Children—Nutrition—Psychological aspects
Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries *(AG1-91)*
sa subdivision Dictionaries, Juvenile *under names of languages or topical headings, e.g.* English language—Dictionaries, Juvenile; Science—Dictionaries, Juvenile
x Juvenile dictionaries
Juvenile encyclopedias
xx Children's literature
Children's reference books
Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Dutch, [French, German, etc.]
Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, French
x French children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Korean
x Korean children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
Children's etiquette
See Etiquette for children and youth
Children's films
Here are entered individual fiction films which are produced primarily for children.
x Juvenile films
xx Moving-pictures
Moving-pictures for children
Notes under Moving-pictures for children; Short films
— History and criticism
Note under Moving-pictures for children
Children's food habits
See Children—Nutrition—Psychological aspects
Children's furniture
sa Cradles
Cribs (Children's furniture)
x Furniture, Children's
xx Children's paraphernalia
Children's rooms
Furniture
Miniature furniture
Nurseries—Equipment and supplies
Children's games
See Games

Children's games, Afro-American
See Afro-American children's games
Children's games, Mexican American
See Mexican American children's games
Children's gardens *(SB457)*
Here are entered books on gardens for children. Books on gardening written for children are entered under the heading Gardening—Juvenile literature.
sa Gardening—Juvenile literature
School gardens
xx Gardening
Gardening—Juvenile literature
Gardens
Children's handling classes (Dog shows)
See Dog shows—Junior showmanship classes
Children's homes
See Children—Institutional care
Children's hospitals
See Children—Hospitals
Children's illustrated books
See Illustrated books, Children's
Children's librarians *(Indirect)* *(Z718.1)*
xx Libraries, Children's
— In-service training *(Indirect)*
xx Library education
Children's libraries
See Libraries, Children's
School libraries
Children's limericks
See Limericks, Juvenile
Children's literature *(Indirect)* *(PZ5-90)*
Here are entered collections of works published for children. Works on the reading interests of children, and/or lists of books read by or recommended for children are entered under Children—Books and reading. Collections of literary works or individual literary works written by children under 15 years of age are entered under Children's writings. Works on child authors and/or discussions of their works are entered under Children as authors.
sa Children—Books and reading
Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
Children's literature in series
Children's plays
Children's poetry
Children's stories
Christian literature for children
Fairy tales
Fiction in libraries
Hieroglyphic Bibles
High interest-low vocabulary books
Illustrated books, Children's
Libraries, Children's
Libraries and schools
Library Association Carnegie Medal
Newbery medal books
Picture-books for children
Story-telling
Sunday-school literature
Talking books for children
William Allen White children's book award
subdivision Juvenile literature *under particular subjects, e.g.* Astronomy—Juvenile literature
x Books for children
Children's books
Juvenile literature
xx Children—Books and reading
Children's paraphernalia
Fiction in libraries
Libraries, Children's
Libraries and schools
Literature
School libraries
Sunday-school literature
Notes under Children—Books and reading; Children as authors; Children's writings
— Bibliography *(Z1037)*
sa School libraries
School libraries—Book lists
xx School libraries—Book lists
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of children's literature
— Film adaptations
— Moral and religious aspects
xx Literature and morals
— Prohibited books
xx Prohibited books
— Technique
sa New literates, Writing for
xx Authorship
Children's literature, Afrikaans *(Indirect)*
x Afrikaans children's literature
xx Afrikaans literature
Children's literature, South African
Children's literature, Albanian *(Indirect)*
x Albanian children's literature
xx Albanian literature
Children's literature, American *(Indirect)*
x American children's literature
xx American literature
Children's literature, Australian *(Indirect)*
x Australian children's literature
xx Australian literature
Children's literature, Belgian *(Indirect)*
x Belgian children's literature
xx Belgian literature
Children's literature, Bengali *(Indirect)*
x Bengali children's literature
xx Bengali literature
Children's literature, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
x Brazilian children's literature
xx Brazilian literature
Children's literature, Bulgarian *(Indirect)*
x Bulgarian children's literature
xx Bulgarian literature
Children's literature, Byelorussian *(Indirect)*
x Byelorussian children's literature
Children's literature, White Russian
xx Byelorussian literature
Children's literature, Cameroon (English) *(Indirect)*
x Cameroon children's literature (English)
xx Cameroon literature (English)
Children's literature, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian children's literature
xx Canadian literature
Children's literature, Catalan *(Indirect)*
x Catalan children's literature
xx Catalan literature
Children's literature, Chilean *(Indirect)*
x Chilean children's literature
xx Chilean literature
Children's literature, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese children's literature
xx Chinese literature
Children's literature, Colombian *(Indirect)*
x Colombian children's literature
xx Colombian literature
Children's literature, Cuban *(Indirect)*
x Cuban children's literature
xx Cuban literature
Children's literature, Czech *(Indirect)*
x Czech children's literature
xx Czech literature
Children's literature, Danish *(Indirect)*
x Danish children's literature
xx Danish literature
Children's literature, Dominican *(Indirect)*
x Dominican children's literature
xx Dominican literature
Children's literature, Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Dutch children's literature
xx Dutch literature
Children's literature, English *(Indirect)*
x English children's literature
xx English literature
Children's literature, Estonian *(Indirect)*
x Estonian children's literature
xx Estonian literature
Children's literature, Flemish *(Indirect)*
x Flemish children's literature
xx Flemish literature
Children's literature, French *(Indirect)* *(PQ845)*
x French children's literature
xx French literature
Children's literature, French-Canadian *(Indirect)*
x French-Canadian children's literature
xx French-Canadian literature
Children's literature, French, [Italian, etc.] *(Indirect)*
— Stories, plots, etc.
Children's literature, Georgian *(Indirect)*
x Georgian children's literature
xx Georgian literature
Children's literature, German *(Indirect)*
x German children's literature
xx German literature
Children's literature, Greek (Modern) *(Indirect)*
x Greek children's literature, Modern
Modern Greek children's literature
xx Greek literature, Modern
Children's literature, Gujarati *(Indirect)*
x Gujarati children's literature
xx Gujarati literature
Children's literature, Hebrew *(Indirect)*
x Hebrew children's literature
xx Hebrew literature
Children's literature, Hindi *(Indirect)*
x Hindi children's literature
xx Hindi literature
Children's literature, Hungarian *(Indirect)*
x Hungarian children's literature
xx Hungarian literature
Children's literature, Icelandic *(Indirect)*
x Icelandic children's literature
xx Icelandic literature
Children's literature, Indic *(Indirect)*
x Indic children's literature
xx Indic literature
Children's literature, Indic (English) *(Indirect)*
x Indic children's literature (English)
xx Indic literature (English)
Children's literature, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian children's literature
xx Italian literature
Children's literature, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese children's literature
xx Japanese literature
Children's literature, Komi *(Indirect)*
x Komi children's literature
xx Komi literature
Children's literature, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean children's literature
xx Korean literature
Children's literature, Latin American *(Indirect)*
x Latin American children's literature
xx Latin American literature
Children's literature, Lithuanian *(Indirect)*
x Lithuanian children's literature
xx Lithuanian literature
Children's literature, Norwegian *(Indirect)*
x Norwegian children's literature
xx Norwegian literature
Children's literature, Peruvian *(Indirect)*
x Peruvian children's literature
xx Peruvian literature
Children's literature, Philippine *(Indirect)*
x Philippine children's literature

xx Philippine literature
Children's literature, Philippine (English) *(Indirect)*
x Philippine children's literature (English)
xx Philippine literature (English)
Children's literature, Portuguese *(Indirect)*
x Portuguese children's literature
xx Portuguese literature
Children's literature, Puerto Rican *(Indirect)*
x Puerto Rican children's literature
xx Puerto Rican literature
Children's literature, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian children's literature
xx Russian literature
Children's literature, Scandinavian
x Scandinavian children's literature
xx Scandinavian literature
Children's literature, Serbian *(Indirect)*
x Serbian children's literature
xx Serbian literature
Children's literature, Sindhi *(Indirect)*
x Sindhi children's literature
xx Sindhi literature
Children's literature, Slovak *(Indirect)*
x Slovak children's literature
xx Slovak literature
Children's literature, South African *(Indirect)*
sa Children's literature, Afrikaans
x South African children's literature
xx South African literature
Children's literature, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish children's literature
Children's literature, Swedish
xx Swedish literature
Children's literature, Tajik *(Indirect)*
x Tajik children's literature
xx Tajik literature
Children's literature, Tamil *(Indirect)*
x Tamil children's literature
xx Tamil literature
Children's literature, Ukrainian *(Indirect)*
x Ukrainian children's literature
xx Ukrainian literature
Children's literature, Urdu *(Indirect)*
x Urdu children's literature
xx Urdu literature
Children's literature, Uruguayan *(Indirect)*
x Uruguayan children's literature
xx Uruguayan literature
Children's literature, Venezuelan *(Indirect)*
x Venezuelan children's literature
xx Venezuelan literature
Children's literature, White Russian
See Children's literature, Byelorussian
Children's literature, Yakut *(Indirect)*
x Yakut children's literature
xx Yakut literature
Children's literature, Yugoslav *(Indirect)*
x Yugoslav children's literature
xx Yugoslav literature
Children's literature in series
x Bibliography—Children's books issued in series
Juvenile series (Publications)
xx Children's literature
Series (Publications)
Children's liturgies
sa Children—Prayer-books and devotions
Children's mass
Children's missals
xx Liturgies
Worship programs
Children's mass
x Mass for children
xx Children's liturgies
Mass
Children's masses
See Masses—Juvenile
Children's missals *(Catholic, BX2015.A55)*
x Missals for children
xx Children—Prayer-books and devotions
Children's liturgies
Children's money-making projects
See Money-making projects for children
Children's museums *(Indirect) (AM8)*
sa Museums and schools
x Museums, Children's
Museums for children
xx Education of children
Museums
Museums and schools
Children's music
See Music—Juvenile
Children's nightwear
See Children's sleepwear
Children's opera
See Opera—Juvenile
Children's oratorios
See Oratorios—Juvenile
Children's paraphernalia
sa Children's clothing
Children's coverlets
Children's furniture
Children's literature
Games
Illustrated books, Children's
Infants' supplies
Playhouses, Children's
Toys
x Children—Paraphernalia
Children's belongings
Paraphernalia, Children's
— Advertising
See Advertising—Children's paraphernalia
Children's parties *(GV1203)*
sa Pinatas
x Parties for children
xx Amusements
Entertaining
Games
Children's periodicals *(History, PN4835)*
sa Youths' periodicals
x Periodicals, Juvenile
xx Press, Juvenile
Youths' periodicals
Children's periodicals, American *(Indirect) (History, PN4878)*
x American children's periodicals
xx American periodicals
Children's periodicals, Bengali *(Indirect)*
x Bengali children's periodicals
xx Bengali periodicals
Children's periodicals, French, [German, etc.]
Children's periodicals, German *(Indirect)*
x German children's periodicals
xx German periodicals
Children's periodicals, Hungarian *(Indirect)*
x Hungarian children's periodicals
xx Hungarian periodicals
Children's periodicals, Indic *(Indirect)*
x Indic children's periodicals
xx Indic periodicals
Children's periodicals, Japanese *(Indirect) (PN5407.J8)*
x Japanese children's periodicals
xx Japanese periodicals
Children's periodicals, Swedish *(Indirect)*
x Swedish children's periodicals
xx Swedish periodicals
Children's periodicals, Swiss *(Indirect)*
x Swiss children's periodicals
xx Swiss periodicals
Children's playhouses
See Playhouses, Children's
Children's plays *(Collections in English, PN6120.A4-5)*
Here are entered collections of plays for children and works on such plays.
sa Bible plays
Children as actors
College and school drama
Kamishibai plays
subdivision Juvenile drama *under specific subjects*
x Children's drama
Plays for children
School plays
xx Amateur plays
Children as actors
Children's literature
College and school drama
Drama
Theater
— Presentation, etc. *(Indirect) (PN3157)*
sa Kamishibai
x Children's theater
xx Amateur theater
Children's plays, American *(Indirect)*
x American children's plays
xx American drama
Children's plays, Basque *(Indirect)*
x Basque children's plays
xx Basque drama
Children's plays, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese children's plays
xx Chinese drama
— Presentation, etc. *(Indirect)*
Children's plays, English *(Indirect)*
x English children's plays
xx English drama
Children's plays, French *(Indirect)*
x French children's plays
xx French drama
Children's plays, French, [Spanish, etc.]
Children's plays, German *(Indirect)*
x German children's plays
xx German drama
Children's plays, Hindi *(Indirect)*
x Hindi children's plays
xx Hindi drama
Children's plays, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean children's plays
xx Korean drama
Children's plays, Langue d'oc *(Indirect)*
x Langue d'oc children's plays
xx Langue d'oc drama
Children's plays, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian children's plays
xx Russian drama
Children's plays, Serbian *(Indirect)*
x Serbian children's plays
xx Serbian drama
Children's plays, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish children's plays
xx Spanish drama
Children's poetry *(PN6110.C4; PZ8.3)*
sa Children's songs
Counting-out rhymes
Limericks, Juvenile
Lullabies
Nursery rhymes
Poetry and children
Poetry in mathematics education
Tongue twisters
subdivision Juvenile poetry *under specific subjects*
x Juvenile poetry
Poetry for children
xx Children's literature
Poetry
Poetry and children
— Authorship
xx Poetics
Children's poetry, American *(Indirect)*
x American children's poetry
xx American poetry
Children's poetry, Bengali *(Indirect)*
x Bengali children's poetry
xx Bengali poetry
Children's poetry, Bolivian *(Indirect)*
x Bolivian children's poetry

Children's poetry, Bolivian *(Indirect) (Continued)*
xx Bolivian poetry
Children's poetry, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
x Brazilian children's poetry
xx Brazilian poetry
Children's poetry, Bulgarian *(Indirect)*
x Bulgarian children's poetry
xx Bulgarian poetry
Children's poetry, Catalan *(Indirect)*
x Catalan children's poetry
xx Catalan poetry
Children's poetry, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese children's poetry
xx Chinese poetry
Children's poetry, Creole *(Indirect)*
x Creole children's poetry
Children's poetry, Cuban *(Indirect)*
x Cuban children's poetry
xx Cuban poetry
Children's poetry, English *(Indirect)*
x English children's poetry
xx English poetry
Children's poetry, English, [French, Italian, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Children's poetry, Estonian *(Indirect)*
x Estonian children's poetry
xx Estonian poetry
Children's poetry, German *(Indirect)*
x German children's poetry
xx German poetry
Children's poetry, Greek (Modern) *(Indirect)*
x Greek children's poetry, Modern
Modern Greek children's poetry
xx Greek poetry, Modern
Children's poetry, Hebrew
x Hebrew children's poetry
xx Hebrew poetry
Children's poetry, Hindi *(Indirect)*
x Hindi children's poetry
xx Hindi poetry
Children's poetry, Hungarian *(Indirect)*
x Hungarian children's poetry
xx Hungarian poetry
Children's poetry, Indic *(Indirect)*
x Indic children's poetry
xx Indic poetry
Children's poetry, Jamaican
x Jamaican children's poetry
xx Jamaican poetry
Children's poetry, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese children's poetry
xx Japanese poetry
Children's poetry, Kenyan (English)
x Kenyan children's poetry (English)
xx Kenyan poetry (English)
Children's poetry, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean children's poetry
xx Korean poetry
Children's poetry, Latvian *(Indirect)*
x Latvian children's poetry
xx Latvian poetry
Children's poetry, Latvian-American
x Latvian-American children's poetry
Children's poetry, Lithuanian *(Indirect)*
x Lithuanian children's poetry
xx Lithuanian poetry
Children's poetry, Norwegian *(Indirect)*
x Norwegian children's poetry
xx Norwegian poetry
Children's poetry, Paraguayan *(Indirect)*
x Paraguayan children's poetry
xx Paraguayan poetry
Children's poetry, Persian *(Indirect)*
x Persian children's poetry
xx Persian poetry
Children's poetry, Portuguese *(Indirect)*
x Portuguese children's poetry
xx Portuguese poetry
Children's poetry, Puerto Rican *(Indirect)*
x Puerto Rican children's poetry
xx Puerto Rican poetry
Children's poetry, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian children's poetry
xx Russian poetry
Children's poetry, Serbian *(Indirect)*
x Serbian children's poetry
xx Serbian poetry
Children's poetry, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish children's poetry
xx Spanish poetry
Children's poetry, Spanish American *(Indirect)*
x Spanish American children's poetry
xx Spanish American poetry
Children's poetry, Swahili *(Indirect)*
x Swahili children's poetry
xx Swahili poetry
Children's poetry, Tamil *(Indirect)*
x Tamil children's poetry
xx Tamil poetry
Children's poetry, Tsonga *(Indirect)*
x Tsonga children's poetry
xx Tsonga poetry
Children's poetry, Ukrainian *(Indirect)*
x Ukrainian children's poetry
xx Ukrainian poetry
Children's poetry, Venezuelan *(Indirect)*
x Venezuelan children's poetry
xx Venezuelan poetry
Children's poetry, Vietnamese *(Indirect)*
x Vietnamese children's poetry
xx Vietnamese poetry
Children's poetry, Welsh *(Indirect)*
x Welsh children's poetry
xx Welsh poetry
Children's poetry, Zimbabwean *(Indirect)*
x Zimbabwean children's poetry
xx Zimbabwean poetry
Children's portraits
See Children—Portraits
Children's press
See Press, Juvenile
Children's questions and answers
x Questions and answers—Juvenile literature
Questions and answers, Children's
xx Questions and answers
Children's quilts *(Indirect)*
xx Children's coverlets
Quilts
Children's reference books *(Z1037.1)*
sa Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
x Juvenile reference books
Reference books for children
xx Children—Books and reading
Reference books
Children's riddles
See Riddles, Juvenile
Children's rights *(Indirect)*
sa International Year of the Child, 1979
x Rights of children
xx Civil rights
Children's rooms
sa Children's furniture
Nurseries
x Children—Rooms
Rooms, Children's
xx Architecture, Domestic
Bedrooms
Dwellings
Children's sayings
See Children—Quotations
Children's self-conceptions test
x CSC test
xx Psychological tests for children
Self-perception in children—Testing
Children's sermons *(BV4315)*
sa Bible—Children's sermons
xx Preaching to children
Sermons
Note under Story sermons
— Outlines
Children's sermons, Jewish *(BM743)*
x Jewish children's sermons
Jewish sermons for children
xx Jewish sermons
Children's sleepwear
x Children's nightwear
Nightwear, Children's
Pajamas, Children's
xx Children's clothing
Sleepwear
Children's songs *(Indirect) (Music, M1990-1998; Singing games, GV1215)*
sa Camping—Songs and music
Games with music
Kindergarten—Music
Lullabies
Nursery rhymes
Nursery schools—Music
Sunday-schools—Hymns
x Songs—Juvenile
xx Children's poetry
Music—Juvenile
School song-books
Songs
Children's stories *(Collections, PZ5-90)*
sa Fairy tales
Missionary stories
Story-telling
subdivision Juvenile fiction *under specific subjects*
xx Children's literature
Fiction
— Technique
xx Fiction—Technique
Children's stories, African (French)
x African children's stories (French)
Children's stories, French—African authors
xx African fiction (French)
Children's stories, Afrikaans, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Children's stories, American *(Indirect)*
x American children's stories
xx American fiction
Children's stories, Arabic *(Indirect)*
x Arabic children's stories
xx Arabic fiction
Children's stories, Argentine *(Indirect)*
x Argentine children's stories
xx Argentine fiction
Children's stories, Australian *(Indirect)*
x Australian children's stories
xx Australian fiction
Children's stories, Botswana (English)
x Botswana children's stories (English)
Children's stories, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
x Brazilian children's stories
xx Brazilian fiction
Children's stories, Bulgarian *(Indirect)*
x Bulgarian children's stories
xx Bulgarian fiction
Children's stories, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian children's stories
xx Canadian fiction
Children's stories, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese children's stories
xx Chinese fiction
Children's stories, Creole *(Indirect)*
x Creole children's stories
Children's stories, Cuban *(Indirect)*
x Cuban children's stories
xx Cuban fiction
Children's stories, Danish *(Indirect)*
x Danish children's stories
xx Danish fiction
Children's stories, Dominican *(Indirect)*
x Dominican children's stories
xx Dominican fiction

Children's stories, Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Dutch children's stories
xx Dutch fiction
Children's stories, English *(Indirect)*
x English children's stories
xx English fiction
Children's stories, Faroese *(Indirect)*
x Faroese children's stories
xx Faroese fiction
Children's stories, French *(Indirect)*
x French children's stories
xx French fiction
— African authors
See Children's stories, African (French)
Children's stories, German *(Indirect)*
x German children's stories
xx German fiction
— Austrian authors *(Indirect)*
x Austrian children's stories
xx German fiction—Austrian authors
— Swiss authors *(Indirect)*
x Swiss children's stories
xx Swiss fiction (German)
Children's stories, Ghanaian (English)
x Ghanaian children's stories (English)
Children's stories, Greek (Modern) *(Indirect)*
x Greek children's stories, Modern
Modern Greek children's stories
xx Greek fiction, Modern
Children's stories, Hebrew
xx Hebrew literature
Children's stories, Hindi *(Indirect)*
x Hindi children's stories
xx Hindi fiction
Children's stories, Indonesian *(Indirect)*
x Indonesian children's stories
xx Indonesian fiction
Children's stories, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian children's stories
xx Italian fiction
Children's stories, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese children's stories
xx Japanese fiction
Children's stories, Kenyan (English)
x Kenyan children's stories (English)
xx Kenyan fiction (English)
Children's stories, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean children's stories
xx Korean fiction
Children's stories, Latvian-American
x Latvian-American children's stories
Children's stories, Malay *(Indirect)*
x Malay children's stories
xx Malay fiction
Children's stories, Mari *(Indirect)*
x Mari children's stories
xx Mari fiction
Children's stories, Ndebele (Zimbabwe) *(Indirect)*
x Ndebele children's stories (Zimbabwe)
xx Ndebele fiction (Zimbabwe)
Children's stories, New Zealand *(Indirect)*
x New Zealand children's stories
xx New Zealand fiction
Children's stories, Oriental
x Oriental children's stories
xx Oriental fiction
Children's stories, Peruvian *(Indirect)*
x Peruvian children's stories
xx Peruvian fiction
Children's stories, Portuguese *(Indirect)*
x Portuguese children's stories
xx Portuguese fiction
Children's stories, Puerto Rican *(Indirect)*
x Puerto Rican children's stories
xx Puerto Rican fiction
Children's stories, Serbian *(Indirect)*
x Serbian children's stories
xx Serbian fiction
Children's stories, Somali *(Indirect)*
x Somali children's stories
xx Somali fiction
Children's stories, South African (English)
x South African children's stories (English)
xx South African fiction (English)
Children's stories, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish children's stories
xx Spanish fiction
Children's stories, Spanish American
x Spanish American children's stories
xx Spanish American fiction
Children's stories, Swahili *(Indirect)*
x Swahili children's stories
xx Swahili fiction
Children's stories, Swedish *(Indirect)*
x Swedish children's stories
xx Swedish fiction
Children's stories, Tonga (Zambesi) *(Indirect)*
x Tonga children's stories (Zambesi)
xx Tonga fiction (Zambesi)
Children's stories, Turkmen *(Indirect)*
x Turkmen children's stories
xx Turkmen fiction
Children's stories, Uruguayan *(Indirect)*
x Uruguayan children's stories
xx Uruguayan fiction
Children's stories, Vietnamese *(Indirect)*
x Vietnamese children's stories
xx Vietnamese fiction
Children's stories, Yiddish *(Indirect)*
x Yiddish children's stories
xx Yiddish fiction
Children's theater
See Children's plays—Presentation, etc.
Children's villages
See Children—Institutional care
Children's wit and humor
See Wit and humor, Juvenile
Children's word books
See Picture dictionaries—Juvenile literature
Vocabulary—Juvenile literature
subdivision Vocabulary—Juvenile literature *under names of languages other than English*
Children's writings *(Collections, PN6066)*
Here are entered collections of literary works or individual literary works written by children under 15 years of age. Works on child authors and/or discussions of their works are entered under Children as authors. Collections of works published for children are entered under Children's literature.
sa Juvenile delinquents' writings
School prose
School verse
Notes under Children as authors; Children's literature
Children's writings, Afro-American
See Afro-American children's writings
Children's writings, American
sa School verse, American
Children's writings, American, [English, etc.]
Children's writings, Brazilian
sa School verse, Brazilian
Children's writings, Croatian *(Indirect)*
x Croatian children's writings
Children's writings, Czech *(Indirect)*
sa School prose, Czech
x Czech children's writings
Children's writings, English
sa School prose, English
School verse, English
Children's writings, French
sa School verse, French
Children's writings, Ghanaian (English) *(Indirect)*
x Ghanaian children's writings (English)
Children's writings, Greek (Modern)
x Greek children's writings, Modern
Modern Greek children's writings
Children's writings, Haitian *(Indirect)*
sa School verse, Haitian
x Haitian children's writings
Children's writings, Indonesian *(Indirect)*
x Indonesian children's writings
Children's writings, Japanese
sa School verse, Japanese
Children's writings, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean children's writings
Children's writings, Langue d'oc *(Indirect)*
x Langue d'oc children's writings
Children's writings, Puerto Rican *(Indirect)*
x Puerto Rican children's writings
Children's writings, Raeto-Romance *(Indirect)*
x Raeto-Romance children's writings
Children's writings, Serbian *(Indirect)*
x Serbian children's writings
Children's writings, Venezuelan *(Indirect)*
x Venezuelan children's writings
Children's zoos *(Indirect)* *(QL76)*
xx Zoos
Childres family
See Childress family
Childress family
x Cheldres family
Cheldress family
Childer family
Childers family
Childres family
Childries family
Childris family
Childries family
See Childress family
Childris family
See Childress family
Childs family
x Child family
Childe family
Childes family
Chiles family
Childs Lake Site (Man.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Manitoba
Indians of North America—Manitoba—Antiquities
Manitoba—Antiquities
Chile
— Antiquities
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-1970
— — 1918-
— — 1970-
— Foreign relations
— — 1970-
— History *(F3081-3098)*
— — To 1565
— — To 1810
— — 1565-1810
— — War of Independence, 1810-1824
sa Rancagua, Battle of, 1814
— — — Campaigns
sa Chacabuco, Battle of, 1817
Maipo, Battle of, 1818
— — 1810-
— — 1824-1920
sa Pudeto, Battle of, 1826
War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
— — War with Peru, 1836-1839
See Peru—History—Peru-Bolivian Confederation, 1836-1839
— — Insurrection of 1851
— — Insurrection of 1859
— — War with Spain, 1865-1866
x Peru—History—War with Spain, 1865-1866

Chile
— History *(F3081-3098) (Continued)*
— — War with Bolivia and Peru, 1879-1884
See War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
— — Revolution, 1891
sa Valparaiso, Battle of, 1891
— — 1920-
sa Chile—History—Naval Revolt, 1931
— — Naval Revolt, 1931 *(F3099)*
xx Chile—History—1920-
— — Coup d'état, 1973

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Anniversaries, etc.
sa Independence Day (Chile)
— Intellectual life
— — 20th century
— Politics and government
— — 1565-1810
— — 1810-1824
— — 1810- *(F3093)*
— — 1824-1920
— — War with Peru, 1879-1882
— — Revolution, 1891
— — 1920-1970
— — 1970-
— — — Comic books, strips, etc. *(F3100)*
xx Comic books, strips, etc.
— — — Posters *(F3100)*
— Social conditions
— — 1970-
— — — Comic books, strips, etc.
xx Comic books, strips, etc.
— Surveys
sa Proyecto Aerofotogramétrico OEA/Chile
Chile in art
Chile powder
See Chili powder
Chilean air pilots' writings
See Air pilots' writings, Chilean
Chilean Americans *(Indirect)*
xx Chileans—United States
Ethnology—United States
Hispanic Americans
Chilean art
See Art, Chilean
Chilean atlases
See Atlases, Chilean
Chilean authors
See Authors, Chilean
Chilean beech
See Nothofagus procera
Chilean children's literature
See Children's literature, Chilean
Chilean Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, Chilean
Chilean clover
See Alfalfa
Chilean college prose
See College prose, Chilean
Chilean drama *(Collections, PQ8064-8070; History, PQ7997-8007)*
Chilean essays *(Indirect)*
Chilean fiction *(Collections, PQ8075-6; History, PQ7997-8007)*
sa Short stories, Chilean
— 20th century
Chilean letters *(Collections, PQ8081; History, PQ8011)*
Chilean literature *(Indirect) (PQ7900-8099)*
sa Children's literature, Chilean
xx Spanish American literature
— To 1800
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Competitions
sa Premio Nacional de Literatura

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Foreign countries
x Chilean literature in foreign countries
Chilean literature in foreign countries
See Chilean literature—Foreign countries
Chilean national characteristics
See National characteristics, Chilean
Chilean newspapers *(Indirect) (PN5041-5050)*
Chilean novelists
See Novelists, Chilean
Chilean painting
See Painting, Chilean
Chilean periodicals *(History, etc., PN5041-5050)*
Chilean poetry *(Collections, PQ8049-8063; History, PQ7961-7981)*
sa Christian poetry, Chilean
Protest poetry, Chilean
Sonnets, Chilean
— 20th century
Chilean poets
See Poets, Chilean
Chilean portrait painting
See Portrait painting, Chilean
Chilean protest poetry
See Protest poetry, Chilean
Chilean proverbs
See Proverbs, Chilean
Chilean sculpture
See Sculpture, Chilean
Chilean short stories
See Short stories, Chilean
Chilean sonnets
See Sonnets, Chilean
Chilean wit and humor *(PN6222.C)*
Chileans *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Chile
— United States
sa Chilean Americans
Chilembwe Rebellion, 1915
See Malawi—History—Chilembwe Rebellion, 1915
Chiles (Hot peppers)
See Hot peppers
Chiles (Peppers)
See Peppers
Chiles family
See Childs family
Chili (Spice)
See Chili powder
Chili con carne
xx Cookery (Meat)
Chili powder *(Indirect)*
x Chile powder
Chili (Spice)
Powder, Chili
xx Condiments
Hot peppers
Spices
Chiliasm
See Millennium
Chilibre River (Panama)
x Río Chilibre (Panama)
xx Rivers—Panama
Chilies (Hot peppers)
See Hot peppers
Chilies (Peppers)
See Peppers
Chilindre
See Cylinder (Timepiece)
Chiliodromia Island (Greece)
See Alónnisos Island (Greece)
Chilka Lake (India)
xx Lagoons—India
Lakes—India
Chilkat Indians *(E99.C552)*
xx Indians of North America
Tlingit Indians

CHILL (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.C)*
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Chillies (Hot peppers)
See Hot peppers
Chillies (Peppers)
See Peppers
Chilling fish at sea
See Fishing boats—Refrigeration
Chilliwack dialect *(PM803)*
x Chil-way-uk dialect
Chillwayuk dialect
xx Cowichan languages
Salishan languages
Chilliwack Indians *(E99.C5523)*
x Chilliwhack Indians
xx Indians of North America
Indians of North America—British Columbia
Stalo Indians
Chilliwhack Indians
See Chilliwack Indians
Chillón River (Peru)
x Río Chillón (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Chills and fever
See Malaria
Chillwayuk dialect
See Chilliwack dialect
Chilo *(QL561.P9)*
xx Pyralidae
Chilobranchidae
See Alabes
Chilodontidae *(QL638.C544)*
xx Characiformes
Chilodus *(QL638.E65)*
xx Erythrinidae
Chilodus punctatis *(QL638.E65)*
x Headstander (Fish)
Chilopoda
See Centipedes
Chiloporteridae
See Siphlonuridae
Chilorhinidae
See Xenocongridae
Chilostomata
See Cheilostomata
Chilostomata, Fossil
See Cheilostomata, Fossil
Chiltern Hills (England)
x Chilterns (England)
xx Mountains—England
Chilterns (England)
See Chiltern Hills (England)
Chiluba language (Luba-Katanga)
See Luba-Katanga language
Chiluba language (Sanga)
See Sanga language
Chilula Indians *(E99.C553)*
xx Athapascan Indians
Indians of North America
Chilula language *(PM805)*
xx Athapascan languages
Chiluwunda language
See Ruund language
Chimaera (Genetics)
See Mosaicism
Chimaerae
See Chimaeriformes
Chimaeriformes *(Indirect) (QL638.7)*
x Chimaerae
Holocephali
xx Chondrichthyes
Chimane Indians *(F3320.2.C)*
x Chimanisa Indians
Chumano Indians
Nawazi-Moñtji Indians
xx Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Bolivia

Chimane language
x Chimanisa language
Chumano language
Nawazi-Moñtji language
xx Bolivia—Languages
Indians of South America—Bolivia—Languages
Chimane poetry *(Indirect)* *(PM5812.6)*
Chimanisa Indians
See Chimane Indians
Chimanisa language
See Chimane language
Chimariko Indians *(E99.C56)*
xx Indians of North America
Chimariko language *(PM821)*
Chimarrita (Dance)
See Chamarrita (Dance)
Chimbu (New Guinea people)
x Kuman (New Guinea people)
xx Ethnology—New Guinea
Chimbu language
x Kuman language (New Guinea)
Kumanugu language
xx Papuan languages
Chimbunda language
See Mbunda language (Zambia)
Chime and flute music
See Flute and chime music
Chime and piano music *(M284.C; M285.C)*
x Piano and chime music
Chime music *(M172)*
sa Sextets (Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello)
Chimera (Genetics)
See Mosaicism
Chimeras (Botany) *(QH406)*
xx Botany
Chimes
sa Clock music
xx Bells
Music
Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
Sextets (Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello)
Chiming
See Change ringing
Chiming clock selections
See Clock music
Chiming clocks *(Indirect)*
sa Clock music
x Clocks, Chiming
Musical clocks
xx Clock music
Clocks and watches
Chimira (African people)
See Gimira (African people)
Chimmesyan Indians *(E99.C)*
sa Niska Indians
Tsimshian Indians
xx Indians of North America
Chimmesyan languages *(PM831)*
sa Niska language
Tsimshian language
x Chimsyan languages
Zimshīan languages
xx Niska language
Tsimshian language
Chimney flute
See Rohrflöte
Chimney-money
See Hearth-money
Chimney plumes
See Smoke plumes
Chimney swallow
See Chimney swift
Chimney sweeping
See Chimneys—Cleaning
Chimney-sweeps *(Indirect)* *(HD8039.C49)*
xx Children—Employment
Chimney swift *(QL696.A)*
x Chaetura pelagica
Chimney swallow
Swallow, Chimney
xx Swifts
Chimneypieces
See Fireplaces
Mantels
Chimneys *(Indirect)* *(TH2281-4; Architecture, NA3040; Power-plants, TH4591)*
sa Fireplaces
Flues
Spark arresters
x Smokestacks
xx Architecture—Details
Building
Fireplaces
Flues
Heating
Smoke prevention
Ventilation
— Cleaning
x Chimney sweeping
— Linings
x Linings of chimneys
Chimpansee
See Pan (Mammals)
Chimpanzee, Pygmy
See Pygmy chimpanzee
Chimpanzee nain
See Pygmy chimpanzee
Chimpanzees *(QL737.P9)*
x Pan troglodytes
xx Apes
— Anatomy
— Physiology
Chimpanzees as laboratory animals
Chimsyan languages
See Chimmesyan languages
Chimu Indians *(F3430.1.C)*
xx Indians of South America
Yunca Indians
Chimu language *(PM5813)*
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Chimurenga War, Zimbabwe, 1896-1897
See Zimbabwe—History—Ndebele Insurrection, 1896-1897
Chin *(QM535)*
sa Submental triangle
xx Face
— Surgery
Ch'in (Musical instrument) *(ML1015.C5)*
xx Musical instruments—China
Zither
Chin dynasty, 1115-1234
See China—History—Chin dynasty, 1115-1234
Ch'in dynasty, 221-207 B.C.
See China—History—Ch'in dynasty, 221-207 B.C.
Chin family
Chin languages *(PL3891-4)*
sa Khyang language
Kuki-Chin languages
Lai language
Siyin language
Tibeto-Burman languages
Tiddim Chin dialect
x Shu languages
Zho languages
xx Khyang language
Kuki-Chin languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Chin law
See Law, Chin
Ch'in-ling Mountains (China)
x Ch'in-ling Shan (China)
Tsin-ling Shan (China)
Tsinling Shan (China)
xx Mountains—China
Ch'in-ling Shan (China)
See Ch'in-ling Mountains (China)
Ch'in music *(M142.C5)*
sa Quintets (Ch'in, violin, viola, violoncello, double bass)
Chin-san-chiao (Southeastern Asia)
See Golden Triangle (Southeastern Asia)
Chin Shih t'ieh lu
xx Railroads—China
Chin tribes
sa Hakas (Tribe)
Kukis
China
— Antiquities
sa Khotan (Ancient city)
Shang-ts'un ling Site (China)
— Bibliography
sa Information storage and retrieval systems—China
— Church history
— — 20th century
— Civilization
sa Architecture—Japan—Chinese influences
Architecture, Modern—Chinese influences
Art, French—Chinese influences
Art, Japanese—Chinese influences
Cuba—Civilization—Chinese influences
Decoration and ornament—Chinese influences
Decorative arts—France—Chinese influences
East Asia—Civilization—Chinese influences
English literature—Chinese influences
Gardens, European—Chinese influences
Gardens, Japanese—Chinese influences
Japan—Civilization—Chinese influences
Korea—Civilization—Chinese influences
Painting, Korean—Chinese influences
Porcelain, European—Chinese influences
Pottery, Dutch—Chinese influences
Ryukyu Islands—Civilization—Chinese influences
Vietnam—Civilization—Chinese influences
— — To 221 B.C. *(DS741.65)*
— — 221 B.C.-960 A.D. *(DS747.42)*
— — 960-1644 *(DS750.72)*
— — 1644-1912 *(DS754.14)*
— — 20th century *(DS775.2)*
— — 1912-1949 *(DS775.2)*
— — 1949-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Assyro-Babylonian influences
xx Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian
— — Buddhist influences *(DS721)*
xx Civilization, Buddhist
— — Islamic influences
xx Civilization, Islamic
— — Japanese influences
xx Japan—Civilization
— — Occidental influences
xx Civilization, Occidental

China *(Continued)*
— Description and travel
— — To 1900 *(DS707-709)*
— — 1901-1948 *(DS710)*
— — 1949-1975 *(DS711)*
— — 1976- *(DS712)*
— Economic conditions
— — To 1644
— — 1644-1912
— — 1912-1949
— — 1949-1976 *(HC427.9)*
— — 1949-
— — 1976- *(HC427.92)*
— Economic policy
— — 1949-1976 *(HC427.9)*
— — 1949-
— — 1976- *(HC427.92)*
— Emperors
See China—Kings and rulers
— Foreign relations
— — To 1644 *(DS750.82)*
— — 1644-1912 *(DS754.18)*
— — 1912-1949 *(DS775.8)*
— — 1949-1976 *(DS777.8)*
— — 1949- *(DS777.8)*
— — 1976- *(DS779.27)*
— Great Wall
See Great Wall of China (China)
— History *(DS701-796)*
x Chinese question
— — To 221 B.C. *(DS741.3-741.5)*
— — Shang dynasty, 1766-1122 B.C.
x Shang dynasty, 1766-1122 B.C.
— — Chou dynasty, 1122-221 B.C.
x Chou dynasty, 1122-221 B.C.
— — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— — Spring and Autumn period, 722-481 B.C. *(DS747.15)*
x Annals period, 722-481 B.C.
Ch'un Ch'iu period, 722-481 B.C.
Spring and Autumn period, 722-481 B.C.
— — Warring States, 403-221 B.C. *(DS747.2)*
— — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— — Ch'in dynasty, 221-207 B.C.
x Ch'in dynasty, 221-207 B.C.
— — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— — 221 B.C.-960 A.D. *(DS747.37)*
— — Han dynasty, 202 B.C.-220 A.D. *(DS748)*
x Han dynasty
— — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— — May 30 Movement, 1925 *(DS777.45)*
x May 30 Movement, China, 1925
— — Three kingdoms, 220-265 *(DS748.2)*
— — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— — 220-589 *(DS748.17)*
x Six dynasties, 220-589
Wei, Chin, Nan-pei Ch'ao, 220-589
— — Chin dynasty, 265-419
— — Five Hu and the Sixteen kingdoms, 304-439 *(DS748.45)*
x Five Hu and the Sixteen kingdoms, China, 304-439
— — Northern Wei dynasty, 386-534 *(DS748.7-748.76)*
x Northern Wei dynasty
T'o pa dynasty
Toba Tatars
Wei dynasty, Northern
Yuan Wei dynasty
— — Northern and Southern dynasties, 386-589 *(DS748.5-748.76)*
x Northern and Southern dynasties, China, 386-589
— — Northern Sung dynasty, 420-479 *(DS748.6)*
x Former Sung dynasty, 420-479
Liu Sung dynasty, 420-479
Northern Sung dynasty, 420-479
— — Ch'i dynasty, 479-502 *(DS748.6-748.66)*
x Ch'i dynasty, 479-502
Southern Ch'i dynasty, 479-502
— — Liang dynasty, 502-557 *(DS748.6-748.66)*
x Liang dynasty, 502-557
Southern Liang dynasty, 502-557
— — Northern Ch'i dynasty, 550-577 *(DS748.7-748.76)*
x Northern Ch'i dynasty, 550-577
— — Northern Chou dynasty, 557-581 *(DS748.7-748.76)*
x Northern Chou dynasty, 557-581
— — Ch'en dynasty, 557-589 *(DS748.6-748.66)*
x Ch'en dynasty, 557-589
Southern Ch'en dynasty, 557-589
— — Sui dynasty, 581-618
— — T'ang dynasty, 618-907
— — An Lu-shan Rebellion, 755-763 *(DS749.46)*
x An Lu-shan Rebellion, China, 755-763
— — Five dynasties and the Ten kingdoms, 907-979 *(DS749.5-749.76)*
sa China—History—Later Chou dynasty, 951-960
x Five dynasties and the Ten kingdoms, China, 907-979
— — Southern Han kingdom, 917-971 *(DS749.7)*
x Nan Han, China, 917-971
Southern Han kingdom, China, 917-971
— — Liao dynasty, 947-1125 *(DS751.72)*
x Liao dynasty, 947-1125
xx Khitan Mongols
— — Later Chou dynasty, 951-960
xx China—History—Five dynasties and the Ten kingdoms, 907-979
— — Sung dynasty, 960-1279
sa Khitan Mongols
— — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— — 960-1644 *(DS750.64)*
— — Hsi Hsia dynasty, 1038-1227 *(DS751.82)*
x Hsi Hsia dynasty, 1038-1227
xx Tangut
— — Chin dynasty, 1115-1234 *(DS751.92)*
x Chin dynasty, 1115-1234
— — Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368
— — Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
— — — Historiography
— — Tatar Conquest, 1643-1644
xx Manchus
Tatars
— — Shun-chih, 1644-1661
— — 1644-1795 *(DS754.2)*
— — Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912
sa Manchus
xx Manchus
— — — Examinations, questions, etc.
— — K'ang-hsi, 1662-1722
— — 18th century
— — Yung-cheng, 1723-1735
— — Chien-lung, 1736-1795
— — 1795-1861 *(DS755)*
— — White Lotus Rebellion, 1796-1804 *(DS756.3-756.37)*
x White Lotus Rebellion, China, 1796-1804
— — Chia-ch'ing, 1796-1820
— — 19th century
sa Barrier Forts, Battle of, 1856
China—History—Taiping Rebellion, 1850-1864
— — — Miscellanea
— — Tao-kuang, 1820-1850
— — Opium War, 1840-1842 *(DS757.4-757.7)*
x Opium War, China, 1840-1842
— — Hsien-fêng, 1850-1861
— — Taiping Rebellion, 1850-1864 *(DS758.7-759.4)*
x Taiping Rebellion, China, 1850-1864
xx China—History—19th century
China—History—Foreign intervention, 1857-1861
— — Nien Rebellion, 1853-1868 *(DS759.5)*
x Nien Rebellion, China, 1853-1868
— — Foreign intervention, 1857-1861
sa China—History—Taiping Rebellion, 1850-1864
— — T'ung-chih, 1861-1875
— — 1861-1912 *(DS761)*
— — Kuang-hsü, 1875-1908
— — War with Japan, 1894-1895
See Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895
— — Reform movement, 1898
— — Boxer Rebellion, 1899-1901 *(DS770-772)*
x Boxer Rebellion, China, 1899-1901
Paotingfu Massacre, 1900
— — 20th century *(DS774)*
— — Hsüan-t'ung, 1908-1912 *(DS773-773.23)*
— — Revolution, 1911-1912
— — — Juvenile literature
— — — Pictorial works
— — 1912-1928 *(DS776.4)*
— — Republic, 1912-1949
— — Revolution, 1913
— — Warlord period, 1916-1928 *(DS777.36)*
x Pei yang chün fa, China, 1916-1928
Warlord period, China, 1916-1928
— — Ch'ing Dynasty Restoration Attempt, 1917 *(DS777.38)*
x Ch'ing Dynasty Restoration Attempt, China, 1917
— — May Fourth Movement, 1919 *(DS777.43)*
x May Fourth Movement, 1919, China
xx China—Politics and government—1912-1928
— — Northern Expedition, 1926-1928
x Northern Expedition, 1926-1928
— — Tsinan Incident, 1928 *(DS777.462)*
x Tsinan Incident, 1928
— — 1928-1937 *(DS777.47)*
— — Long March, 1934-1935 *(DS777.5132-777.5139)*
x Long March, China, 1934-1935
— — Sian Incident, 1936 *(DS777.514)*
x Sian Incident, 1936
— — 1937-1945
sa Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945
xx Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945
— — Southern Anhui Incident, 1941 *(DS777.534)*
x New Fourth Army Incident, China, 1941
Southern Anhui Incident, China, 1941
Wan nan shih pien, China, 1941
— — Civil War, 1945-1949
— — — Personal narratives
— — 1949-1976 *(DS777.55)*
— — 1949-
sa Sino-Indian Border Dispute, 1957-
— — Hundred Flowers Campaign, 1956 *(DS778.4)*
x Hundred Flowers Campaign, China, 1956

— — Anti-rightist Campaign, 1957-1958 *(DS778.5)*
x Anti-rightist Campaign, China, 1957-1958
— — Cultural Revolution, 1966-1969 *(DS778.7)*
x Cultural Revolution, China, 1966-1969
Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution, China, 1966-1969
— — 1976- *(DS779.2)*
sa Sino-Vietnamese Conflict, 1979
— — Invasions
x Invasions of China
— Industries
— — 1644-1912 *(HC427.7)*
— — 1912-1949 *(HC427.8)*
— — 1949-1976 *(HC427.9)*
— — 1976- *(HC427.92)*
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—China
— Intellectual life
— — To 221 B.C. *(DS741.65)*
— — 221 B.C.-960 A.D. *(DS747.42)*
— — 960-1644 *(DS750.72)*
— — 1644-1912 *(DS754.14)*
— — 20th century *(DS775.2)*
— — 1912-1949 *(DS775.2)*
— — 1949-1976 *(DS777.6)*
— — 1949- *(DS777.6)*
— — 1976- *(DS779.23)*
— Kings and rulers
sa Huang-ti (Legendary ruler)
x China—Emperors
— Languages
sa Eastern Yuku language
Kashgar-Yarkend dialect
Lushai language
Maonan language
Mulao language
Nanai language
Oirat language
Pu-i language
Salar language
Sui language
Tulung language
Tung language
Tungus-Manchu languages
Yao language (Southeastern Asia)
Yellow Uigur language
— Officials and employees, Alien
xx Aliens—China
— Politics and government
— — To 221 B.C.
— — 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
— — 221 B.C.-960 A.D.
— — 220-589
— — 581-907
— — 907-979
— — 960-1279
— — 960-1644
— — 1260-1368
— — 1368-1644
— — 1644-1912
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— — 1912-1928
sa China—History—May Fourth Movement, 1919
— — 1912-1949
— — 1928-1937
— — 1937-1945
— — 1945-1949
— — 1949-1976 *(DS777.55)*
— — 1949-
sa Chinese reunification question, 1949-
— — 1976-
sa Gang of Four Trial, Peking, China, 1980-1981
— Public buildings
sa Chung-nan-hai (Peking, China)
— Religion
sa I kuan tao (Cult)
T'ien te sheng chiao
— Social conditions
— — To 221 B.C. *(HN733)*
— — 221 B.C.-960 A.D. *(HN733)*
— — 960-1644 *(HN733)*
— — 1644-1912 *(HN733)*
— — 1912-1949 *(HN733)*
— — 1949-1976 *(HN733.5, 737)*
— — 1976- *(HN733.5)*
— Social life and customs
— — To 221 B.C. *(DS741.65)*
— — 221 B.C.-960 A.D. *(DS747.42)*
— — 960-1644 *(DS750.72)*
— — 1644-1912 *(DS754.14)*
— — 1912-1949 *(DS775.2)*
— — 1949-1976 *(DS777.6)*
— — 1949- *(DS777.6)*
— — 1976- *(DS779.23)*
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)* *(DS734.95-734.97)*
sa Sinologists
x Chinese studies
— Wall
See Great Wall of China (China)
China, Northeast
See Manchuria (China)
China, Northwest
x Northwest China
China, Southeast *(DS793.S644)*
x Southeast China
China, Southwest *(DS793.S6445)*
x Southwest China
China, Great Wall of (China)
See Great Wall of China (China)
China (Porcelain)
See Porcelain
China-clay
See Kaolin
China clipper (Airplane)
xx Seaplanes
China dolls *(Indirect)* *(NK4695.D64)*
xx Bisque dolls
Dolls
Porcelain
China fairings *(Indirect)*
xx Porcelain
China fairings, Victorian *(Indirect)*
x Victorian china fairings
China fir *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK494.5.T3; Forestry, SD397.C52)*
x Cunninghamia lanceolata
Cunninghamia sinensis
Fir, China
China in literature
China in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
China-Japan War, 1894-1895
See Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895
China Lake (Me.)
xx Lakes—Maine
China language (Africa)
See Shona language
China painting *(Indirect)* *(NK4605)*
x Porcelain painting
xx Arts and crafts movement
Color in the ceramic industries
Decoration and ornament
Painting
Porcelain
— Subjects
See China painting—Themes, motives
— Themes, motives
x China painting—Subjects
China Poot Bay (Alaska)
xx Bays—Alaska
Kachemak Bay (Alaska)
China Relief Expedition, 1900-1901 *(DS770-772)*
China Sea
sa East China Sea
South China Sea
xx Pacific Ocean
China trade art *(Indirect)*
x Chinese export art
Export art, Chinese
China trade porcelain *(Indirect)*
sa Famille rose porcelain
x Chinese export porcelain
East India porcelain
Export porcelain, Chinese
Lowestoft, Oriental
Oriental Lowestoft
Porcelain, China trade
Porcelain, East India
xx Porcelain, Chinese
China trade silverwork *(Indirect)*
x Chinese export silverwork
Export silverwork, Chinese
xx Silverwork—China
China wood-oil
See Tung-oil
China wood-oil tree
See Tung tree
Chinacrin
See Quinacrine
Chinampas *(Mexican horticulture, SB87.M6)*
Chinantec Indians *(F1221.C56)*
x Cinantec Indians
Tenez Indians
Teutecas Indians
Zinantec Indians
xx Indians of Mexico
Chinantecan languages *(PM3630)*
sa Proto-Chinantec language
xx Indians of Mexico—Languages
Otomanguean languages
Chinard family
See Sinyard family
Chinati Mountains (Tex.)
xx Mountains—Texas
Chinatown (New York, N.Y.)
x New York (N.Y.). Chinatown
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)
x San Francisco (Calif.). Chinatown
Chinaware
See Porcelain
Pottery
Chinch-bugs *(SB945.C5)*
sa False chinch bug
x Blissinae
Blissus leucopterus
Example under Grain—Diseases and pests
Chinchasuyu dialect *(PM5814.C3)*
x Tšintšaysuyu dialect
xx Quechua language
Chinchilla, Virgen de las Nieves de
See Nieves de Chinchilla, Virgen de las
Chinchilla (Genus)
See Chinchillas
Chinchilla rabbits *(SF455)*
Example under Rabbit breeds
Chinchillas *(QL737.R6)*
x Chinchilla (Genus)
xx Chinchillidae
Chinchillas as pets *(SF459.C)*
Chinchillidae *(QL737.R636)*
sa Chinchillas
xx Rodents
Chinchona
See Cinchona
Chinchunga River (Peru)
See Pisco River (Peru)
Chincoteague Island (Va.)
xx Islands—Virginia
Chincoteague pony *(SF315.2.C4)*
sa Stormy (Horse)

Chincoteague pony *(SF315.2.C4)*
(Continued)
x Assateague pony
xx Ponies
Wild horses
Chindau language *(PL8110.C)*
x Cindau language
Ndau language
Sofala language
Vandau language
xx Bantu languages
Chindo dog *(SF429.C47)*
x Chindo kyŏn
Chindogae
xx Dog breeds
Chindo kyŏn
See Chindo dog
Chindogae
See Chindo dog
Chinese *(Indirect)*
sa Missions to Chinese
Tokhari
xx Ethnology—China
Example under Asians
— Anthropometry
sa Chinese—Craniology
— Craniology
xx Chinese—Anthropometry

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Chinese Americans
— — Societies, etc.
sa Tongs (Secret societies)
Chinese, Repatriated
See Repatriation—China
Repatriation—Taiwan
Chinese aesthetics
See Aesthetics, Chinese
Chinese alien labor
See Alien labor, Chinese
Chinese almanacs
See Almanacs, Chinese
Chinese American aged *(Indirect)*
x Aged, Chinese American
xx Minority aged—United States
Chinese-American newspapers *(Indirect)*
x Chinese newspapers—United States
xx American newspapers
Chinese newspapers
Chinese Americans *(Indirect)*
xx Chinese—United States
Ethnology—United States
— Economic conditions
sa Chinese Americans—Employment
— Employment *(Indirect)*
xx Chinese Americans—Economic conditions
Labor and laboring classes—United States
— Health and hygiene *(Indirect)*
sa Chinese Americans—Mental health
— Mental health
x Chinese Americans—Mental illness
xx Chinese Americans—Health and hygiene
— Mental illness
See Chinese Americans—Mental health
— Societies, etc.
sa Tongs (Secret societies)
Chinese anonyms and pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chinese
Chinese architecture
See Architecture, Chinese
Chinese art
See Art, Chinese
Chinese arts
See Arts, Chinese
Chinese astrology
See Astrology, Chinese
Chinese astronomy
See Astronomy, Chinese
Chinese authors
See Authors, Chinese
Chinese ballads
See Ballads, Chinese
Chinese banks and banking
See Banks and banking, Chinese
Chinese bean oil
See Soybean oil
Chinese Buddhist literature
See Buddhist literature, Chinese
Chinese cabbage *(SB351.C)*
x Celery cabbage
Pak-choi
Pe-tsai
xx Cabbage
Example under Vegetables, Chinese
Chinese calendar
See Calendar, Chinese
Chinese characters *(Indirect)*
sa Fortune-telling by Chinese characters
x Chinese language—Alphabet
Chinese logographs
xx Chinese language—Writing
Chinese chess *(GV1458.C5)*
x Hsiang chi (Game)
xx Chess—Variants
— End games
x End games
Endgames
— Middle games
x Middle games
— Openings
x Openings (Games)
— Rules *(GV1458.C5)*
— Tournaments *(GV1458.C5)*
Chinese chestnut *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.F14; Nut tree, SB401.C4)*
x Castanea mollissima
Hairy chestnut
xx Chestnut
Chinese children's literature
See Children's literature, Chinese
Chinese children's plays
See Children's plays, Chinese
Chinese children's poetry
See Children's poetry, Chinese
Chinese children's stories
See Children's stories, Chinese
Chinese chronology
Chinese civics
See Civics, Chinese
Chinese ciwujia
See Acanthopanax senticosus
Chinese classics
sa Chinese literature—To 221 B.C.
xx Chinese literature—To 221 B.C.
Chinese college prose
See College prose, Chinese
Chinese commercial correspondence
See Commercial correspondence, Chinese
Chinese detective stories
See Detective and mystery stories, Chinese
Chinese diaries *(Collections, PL2611)*
xx Diaries
Chinese didactic poetry
See Didactic poetry, Chinese
Chinese document writing
See Document writing, Chinese
Chinese drama *(History, PL2934-5; Theater, PN2870-2878; Translations, PL3277.E5, etc.)*
sa Children's plays, Chinese
Ch'ü
Folk-drama, Chinese
Ku tz'u
One-act plays, Chinese
Operas, Chinese
Pien wen (Buddhist song-tales)
Radio plays, Chinese
T'an tz'u
Television plays, Chinese
— Sung dynasty, 960-1279 *(Collections, PL2593; History and criticism, PL2383)*
— 960-1644 *(Collections, PL2592.5; History and criticism, PL2382.5)*
— Yüan dynasty, 1260-1368 *(Collections, PL2594; History, PL2384)*
— Ming dynasty, 1368-1644 *(Collections, PL2596; History, PL2386)*
— Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912 *(Collections, PL2597; History, PL2387)*
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Malaysian authors
Chinese drama (Comedy) *(Indirect)*
sa Hsiang sheng
Chinese drama (Tragedy) *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PL2579.T7; History, PL2368.T7)*
Chinese dramatists
See Dramatists, Chinese
Chinese encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Chinese
Chinese epic poetry
See Epic poetry, Chinese
Chinese erotic literature
See Erotic literature, Chinese
Chinese essays
sa Chinese examination essays
— To 221 B.C. *(Collections, PL2618; History, PL2408)*
— Ch'in and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. *(Collections, PL2619; History, PL2409)*
— 220-589 *(Collections, PL2619; History, PL2409)*
— Chin dynasty, 265-419 *(Collections, PL2619; History, PL2409)*
— T'ang dynasty, 618-907 *(Collections, PL2619; History, PL2409)*
— Sung dynasty, 960-1279 *(Collections, PL2619; History, PL2409)*
— Ming dynasty, 1368-1644 *(Collections, PL2620; History, PL2410)*
— Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912 *(Collections, PL2621; History, PL2411)*
Chinese examination essays
xx Chinese essays
Chinese export art
See China trade art
Chinese export porcelain
See China trade porcelain
Chinese export silverwork
See China trade silverwork
Chinese fables
See Fables, Chinese
Chinese fantastic fiction
See Fantastic fiction, Chinese
Chinese fiction *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PL2625-2653; History, PL2415-2443)*
sa Children's stories, Chinese
Detective and mystery stories, Chinese
Fantastic fiction, Chinese
Ghost stories, Chinese
Love stories, Chinese
Martial arts fiction, Chinese
Political fiction, Chinese
Science fiction, Chinese
Short stories, Chinese
— Ch'in and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. *(Collections, PL2634; History, PL2424)*
— 220-589 *(Collections, PL2454.5; History, PL2424.5)*
— Sui dynasty, 581-618 *(Collections, PL2640; History, PL2430)*

— T'ang dynasty, 618-907 *(Collections, PL2641; History, PL2431)*
— Sung dynasty, 960-1279 *(Collections, PL2643; History, PL2433)*
— 960-1644 *(Collections, PL2462.5; History, PL2432.5)*
— Yüan dynasty, 1260-1368 *(Collections, PL2644; History, PL2434)*
— Ming dynasty, 1368-1644 *(Collections, PL2646; History, PL2436)*
— Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912 *(Collections, PL2647; History, PL2437)*
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Korean authors
x Korean fiction (Chinese)
Chinese fighting dog
See Chinese Shar-Pei
Chinese flower arrangement
See Flower arrangement, Chinese
Chinese folk dancing
See Folk dancing, Chinese
Chinese folk-drama
See Folk-drama, Chinese
Chinese folk literature
See Folk literature, Chinese
Chinese folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Chinese
Chinese folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Chinese
Chinese-French War, 1884-1885 *(DS549)*
x Chino-French War, 1884-1885
Franco-Chinese War, 1884-1885
Sino-French War, 1884-1885
Chinese furniture
See Furniture, Chinese
Chinese gardens
See Gardens, Chinese
Chinese ghost stories
See Ghost stories, Chinese
Chinese gilt bronzes
See Gilt bronzes, Chinese
Chinese ginseng
See Ginseng
Chinese gods
See Gods, Chinese
Chinese goose
See Swan goose
Chinese gooseberry
See Kiwi fruit
Chinese house names
See House names, Chinese
Chinese humorous poetry
See Humorous poetry, Chinese
Chinese hymns
See Hymns, Chinese
Chinese idealism
See Idealism, Chinese
Chinese imprints *(Indirect)*
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of Chinese imprints
Chinese in foreign countries
Chinese-Indian Border Dispute, 1957-
See Sino-Indian Border Dispute, 1957-
Chinese ink painting
See Ink painting, Chinese
Chinese inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Chinese
Chinese-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945
See Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945
Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895 *(DS765-7)*
x China—History—War with Japan, 1894-1895
China-Japan War, 1894-1895
Chino-Japanese War, 1894-1895
Japan—History—War with China, 1894-1895
Japanese-Chinese War, 1894-1895
Sino-Japanese War, 1894-1895
xx Eastern question (Far East)
— Causes *(DS765)*
— Diplomatic history
— Personal narratives, Japanese, [etc.]
Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895, in art
Chinese junks
See Junks
Chinese laboring class writings
See Laboring class writings, Chinese
Chinese landscape drawing
See Landscape drawing, Chinese
Chinese language *(Indirect)* *(PL1001-2244)*
sa Dungan language
xx Sino-Tibetan languages
— To 600 *(PL1077)*
x Archaic Chinese language
Proto-Chinese language
— Ancient Chinese, 600-1200 *(PL1079)*
x Ancient Chinese language, 600-1200
— Middle Chinese, 1200-1919 *(PL1081)*
x Middle Chinese language, 1200-1919
— Modern Chinese, 1919- *(PL1083)*
x Modern Chinese language, 1919-
— Alphabet
See Chinese characters
— Dialects
— — Hainan *(PL1841)*
x Bün-sio dialect
Hailam dialect
— — Hakka
x Hakka dialect
— — Lung-tu *(PL1920)*
x Lung-tu dialect
Lungtu dialect
— — China
— — — Nan-t'ung-shih *(PL1930)*
x Nan-t'ung dialect
— Dictionaries
sa Picture dictionaries, Chinese
— Etymology
sa Ta (The Chinese word)
Ti (The Chinese word)
Wen (The Chinese word)
Wu (The Chinese word)
— Machine translating
xx Chinese language—Translating
— Orthography and spelling
See Chinese language—Transliteration
— Reform
Example under reference from Language reform
— Translating
sa Chinese language—Machine translating
Kunten
Example under Translating and interpreting
— Transliteration
x Chinese language—Orthography and spelling
Example under reference from Romanization (Linguistics)
— Writing
sa Chinese characters
Document writing, Chinese
x Ideography
— Writing, Cursive
x Grass writing
— Writing, Li style
x "Clerkly" style writing
Li-shu
— Writing, Seal style
x Chuan-shu (Chinese writing)
Seal style writing of Chinese
Writing, Seal style, of Chinese
Chinese layerage
See Air layering
Chinese legal correspondence
See Legal correspondence, Chinese
Chinese letter-writing
See Letter-writing, Chinese
Chinese letters
Chinese literature *(PL2501-3299)*
sa Buddhist literature, Chinese
Children's literature, Chinese
Erotic literature, Chinese
Folk literature, Chinese
Laboring class writings, Chinese
Literature, Comparative—Chinese and European
Literature, Comparative—European and Chinese
Patriotic literature, Chinese
P'ien wen
Taoist literature, Chinese
Zen literature, Chinese
— To 221 B.C. *(Collections, PL2492; History, PL2280)*
sa Chinese classics
xx Chinese classics
— Ch'in and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. *(Collections, PL2494; History, PL2284)*
— 221 B.C.-960 A.D. *(Collections, PL2493; History, PL2283)*
— Three kingdoms, 220-265 *(Collections, PL2495; History, 2285)*
— 220-589 *(Collections, PL2494.5; History, PL2284.5)*
— Chin dynasty, 265-419 *(Collections, PL2496; History, PL2286)*
— Northern Sung dynasty, 420-479 *(Collections, PL2497; History, PL2287)*
— Sui dynasty, 581-618 *(Collections, PL2500; History, PL2290)*
— T'ang dynasty, 618-907 *(Collections, PL2501; History, PL2291)*
— Five dynasties and the Ten kingdoms, 907-979 *(Collections, PL2502; History, PL2292)*
— Sung dynasty, 960-1279 *(Collections, PL2503; History and criticism, PL2293)*
— 960-1644 *(Collections, PL2502.5; History, PL2292.5)*
— Yüan dynasty, 1260-1368 *(Collections, PL2504; History and criticism, PL2294)*
— Ming dynasty, 1368-1644 *(Collections, PL2506; History, PL2296)*
— Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912 *(Collections, PL2507; History, PL2297)*
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Buddhist authors
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of Chinese literature
— Korean authors
x Korean literature (Chinese)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Japanese authors
x Japanese literature (Chinese)
Chinese literature (English)
See English literature—Chinese authors
Chinese logographs
See Chinese characters
Chinese love poetry
See Love poetry, Chinese
Chinese love stories
See Love stories, Chinese
Chinese lute
See P'i p'a
Chinese manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Chinese
Chinese martial arts fiction
See Martial arts fiction, Chinese
Chinese matrimony vine
See Lycium chinense
Chinese maxims
See Maxims, Chinese

Chinese medicine
See Medicine, Chinese
Chinese mulberry
See Morus cathayana
Chinese muntjac
See Muntiacus reevesi
Chinese mystery stories
See Detective and mystery stories, Chinese
Chinese narrative poetry
See Narrative poetry, Chinese
Chinese national characteristics
See National characteristics, Chinese
Chinese newspapers *(Indirect) (History, etc., PN5361-9)*
sa Chinese-American newspapers
— Foreign language press
x Foreign language newspapers, Chinese
xx Ethnic press—China

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
See Chinese-American newspapers
Chinese nursery rhymes
See Nursery rhymes, Chinese
Chinese oil tree
See Tung tree
Chinese one-act plays
See One-act plays, Chinese
Chinese operas
See Operas, Chinese
Chinese orations *(Indirect) (Collections, PL2609; History, PL2399)*
Chinese painting
See Painting, Chinese
Chinese paleography
See Paleography, Chinese
Chinese patriotic literature
See Patriotic literature, Chinese
Chinese patriotic poetry
See Patriotic poetry, Chinese
Chinese pavilion (Art object) *(NK5205.S)*
xx Engraved glass
Chinese penmanship
See Penmanship, Chinese
Chinese periodicals *(Indirect) (PN5361-5370)*
Chinese persimmon
See Kaki persimmon
Chinese philology *(Indirect)*
Note under Oriental philology
Chinese philosophy
See Philosophy, Chinese
Chinese picture dictionaries
See Picture dictionaries, Chinese
Chinese poetry *(Indirect) (Collections, PL2517-2543; History, PL2306-2333)*
sa Children's poetry, Chinese
Ch'ü
Chüeh chü
Didactic poetry, Chinese
Epic poetry, Chinese
Folk poetry, Chinese
Fu
Humorous poetry, Chinese
Love poetry, Chinese
Lü shih
Narrative poetry, Chinese
Nursery rhymes, Chinese
Patriotic poetry, Chinese
Prose poems, Chinese
Religious poetry, Chinese
Revolutionary poetry, Chinese
School verse, Chinese
Tz'ü
Yüeh fu (Chinese poetry)
— To 221 B.C. *(Collections, PL2520; History, PL2310)*
— Ch'in and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. *(Collections, PL2524; History, PL2314)*
— Three kingdoms, 220-265 *(Collections, PL2525; History, PL2315)*
— 220-589 *(Collections, PL2524.5; History, PL2314.5)*
— Chin dynasty, 265-419 *(Collections, PL2526; History, PL2316)*
— T'ang dynasty, 618-907 *(Collections, PL2531; History, PL2321)*
— Five dynasties and the Ten kingdoms, 907-979 *(Collections, PL2532; History, PL2322)*
— Sung dynasty, 960-1279 *(Collections, PL2533; History, PL2323)*
— 960-1644 *(Collections, PL2532.5; History, PL2322.5)*
— Chin dynasty, 1115-1234 *(Collections, PL2533; History, PL2323)*
— Yüan dynasty, 1260-1368 *(Collections, PL2534; History, PL2324)*
— Ming dynasty, 1368-1644 *(Collections, PL2536; History, PL2326)*
— Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912 *(Collections, PL2537; History, PL2327)*
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Japanese authors
x Japanese poetry (Chinese)
— Korean authors
x Korean poetry (Chinese)
Chinese poets
See Poets, Chinese
Chinese political fiction
See Political fiction, Chinese
Chinese portrait painting
See Portrait painting, Chinese
Chinese propaganda
See Propaganda, Chinese
Chinese property *(Indirect)*
x Property, Chinese
xx Alien property
— Foreign countries
Chinese prose literature *(Indirect)*
sa College prose, Chinese
Fu
Prose poems, Chinese
Reportage literature, Chinese
School prose, Chinese
— T'ang dynasty, 618-907 *(Collections, PL2619; History, PL2409)*
— Sung dynasty, 960-1279 *(Collections, PL2619; History, PL2409)*
— Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912 *(Indirect) (Collections, PL2621; History, PL2411)*
— Women authors *(Collections, PL2515; History, PL2278)*
Chinese prose poems
See Prose poems, Chinese
Chinese proverbs
See Proverbs, Chinese
Chinese question
See China—History
Eastern question (Far East)
Chinese quotations
See Quotations, Chinese
Chinese radio plays
See Radio plays, Chinese
Chinese raised bed gardening
See Raised bed gardening
Chinese reference books
See Reference books, Chinese
Chinese religious poetry
See Religious poetry, Chinese
Chinese reportage literature
See Reportage literature, Chinese
Chinese reunification question, 1949-
x Chinese unification question, 1949-
Reunification of China question, 1949-
Unification of China question, 1949-
xx China—Politics and government—1949-
Taiwan—Politics and government—1945-
Chinese revolutionary poetry
See Revolutionary poetry, Chinese
Chinese riddles
See Riddles, Chinese
Chinese rites
Here are entered works dealing with the controversy concerning the participation of Christian converts in Chinese rites and ceremonies.
sa Malabar rites
x Rites, Chinese
xx Catholic Church—Missions
Malabar rites
Chinese satire
See Satire, Chinese
Chinese school prose
See School prose, Chinese
Chinese school verse
See School verse, Chinese
Chinese science fiction
See Science fiction, Chinese
Chinese sermons
See Sermons, Chinese
Chinese shadows
See Shadow pantomimes and plays
Chinese Shar-Pei *(SF429.C48)*
x Chinese fighting dog
Chinese sharkskin dog
Fighting dog, Chinese
Shar-Pei
Sharkskin dog, Chinese
xx Dog breeds
Chinese sharkskin dog
See Chinese Shar-Pei
Chinese short stories
See Short stories, Chinese
Chinese shorthand
See Shorthand, Chinese
Chinese silk
Chinese songs
See Songs, Chinese
Chinese students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
Chinese studies
See China—Study and teaching
Chinese subject headings
See Subject headings, Chinese
Chinese sugar-cane
See Sorgo
Chinese tallow tree
See Tallow tree
Chinese tamarisk
See Tamarix chinensis
Chinese Taoist literature
See Taoist literature, Chinese
Chinese television plays
See Television plays, Chinese
Chinese temples
See Temples, Chinese
Chinese tomb figures
See Ming ch'i
Chinese tulip tree
See Liriodendron chinense
Chinese tuliptree
See Liriodendron chinense
Chinese unification question, 1949-
See Chinese reunification question, 1949-
Chinese vases
See Vases, Chinese
Chinese vegetables
See Vegetables, Chinese
Chinese-Vietnamese Conflict, 1979
See Sino-Vietnamese Conflict, 1979
Chinese Wall (China)
See Great Wall of China (China)

Chinese waterchestnut
See Eleocharis dulcis
Chinese watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, Chinese
Chinese wax scale insect *(Indirect) (Culture, SF562.C45; Entomology, QL527.C6)*
x Ericerus pela
Wax scale insect, Chinese
Chinese white dolphin *(QL737.C432)*
Chinese white poplar *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.S16; Forestry, SD397.C524)*
x Populus pekinensis
Populus tomentosa
White poplar, Chinese
xx Poplar
Chinese wit and humor *(PN6222.C5)*
sa Hsiang sheng
Chinese wolfberry
See Lycium chinense
Chinese women authors
See Women authors, Chinese
Chinese women poets
See Women poets, Chinese
Chinese women's encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Women's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Chinese
Chinese wood-engraving
See Wood-engraving, Chinese
Chinese wood-oil tree
See Tung tree
Chinese yam
See Dioscorea batatas
Chinese Zen literature
See Zen literature, Chinese
Chiney family
See Cheney family
Ch'ing-ch'eng Mountain (China)
x Ch'ing-ch'eng Shan (China)
Qingcheng Shan (China)
xx Mountains—China
Ch'ing-ch'eng Shan (China)
See Ch'ing-ch'eng Mountain (China)
Ch'ing ch'ü
See San ch'ü
Ch'ing Dynasty Restoration Attempt, China, 1917
See China—History—Ch'ing Dynasty Restoration Attempt, 1917
Ch'ing-hai Hu (China)
See Ch'ing-hai Lake (China)
Ch'ing-hai Lake (China)
x Ch'ing-hai Hu (China)
Koko Nor (China)
Qinghai Hu (China)
xx Lakes—China
Ching hu
See Hu ch'in
Ching ming festival on the river side (Scroll)
See Chang, Tse-tuan, fl. 1111-1120. Going up the river at Ch'ing-ming Festival time
Ch'ing ming shang ho t'u (Scroll)
See Chang, Tse-tuan, fl. 1111-1120. Going up the river at Ch'ing-ming Festival time
Ching Mountain (China)
x Ching-shan (China)
xx Mountains—China
Ching-p'o (Chinese people) *(DS731.C49)*
x Chingpo (Chinese people)
Kachin (Chinese people)
xx Ethnology—China
Ching-p'o language *(PL3311.C5)*
Ch'ing porcelain *(Indirect)*
xx Porcelain, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
Ching-shan (China)
See Ching Mountain (China)
Chin'gakchong
xx Buddhist sects
Chingar (The Spanish word)
xx Spanish language—Etymology
Chingpaw language
See Kachin language
Chingpaws
See Kachin tribes
Chingpo (Chinese people)
See Ching-p'o (Chinese people)
Chingú Site (Mexico)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Mexico
Indians of Mexico—Antiquities
Mexico—Antiquities
Chinidine
See Quinidine
Chinioidina
See Quinoidine
Chinna Hagari River (India)
See Chikka Hagari River (India)
Chinnard family
See Sinyard family
Chinnereth, Sea of (Israel)
See Tiberias Lake (Israel)
Chinneroth, Sea of (Israel)
See Tiberias Lake (Israel)
Chinney family
See Cheney family
Chino-French War, 1884-1885
See Chinese-French War, 1884-1885
Chino-Japanese War, 1894-1895
See Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895
Chinoidine
See Quinoidine
Chinone
See Quinone
Chinook Indians *(E99.C57)*
sa Clackamas Indians
xx Chinookan Indians
Indians of North America
— Reservations
sa Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation (Wash.)
Chinook jargon *(PM846-9)*
sa Chinook language
Chinookan languages
xx Chinook language
Chinookan languages
Chinook language *(PM841-4)*
sa Chinook jargon
Chinookan languages
xx Chinook jargon
Chinookan languages
Chinook salmon *(QL638.S2)*
x King salmon
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
Quinnat
xx Pacific salmon
Chinook salmon fisheries *(Indirect) (SH346-350)*
xx Pacific salmon fisheries
Chinook salmon fishing *(SH686.2)*
xx Fishing
Chinookan Indians
sa Chinook Indians
Clackamas Indians
Multnomah Indians
Shoto Indians
xx Indians of North America
Chinookan languages *(PM841-4)*
sa Cathlamet dialect
Chinook jargon
Chinook language
Tlakluit language
Wasco language
xx Cathlamet dialect
Chinook jargon
Chinook language
Chins, Japanese (Dogs)
See Japanese spaniels
Chintz *(Indirect)*
xx Cotton fabrics
Chinyanja language
See Nyanja language
Chiolite *(Indirect)*
xx Cryolite
Chionaspis furfura
See Scurfy scale
Chionea *(QL537.T5)*
xx Crane-flies
Chionoecetes
See Tanner crabs
Chionoecetes opilio *(QL444.M33)*
x Snow crab
Zuwai crab
xx Tanner crabs
Chios, Battle of, 1657 *(DR534.5.C5)*
Chios Island (Greece)
x Kastron Island (Greece)
Khíos Island (Greece)
Nísos Khíos (Greece)
Sakis Island (Greece)
Sakiz Island (Greece)
Scio Island (Greece)
Xíos Island (Greece)
xx Islands—Greece
Islands of the Aegean
Chios Island (Greece), Battle of, 1694 *(DF901.K55)*
xx Venice (Italy)—History—Turkish Wars, 17th century
Chip disposal (Metal-cutting)
See Metal-cutting—Chip disposal
Chipaya Indians
Chipaya language *(PM5814.C5)*
Chipboard
See Particle board
Chipewyan Indians *(E99.C59)*
x Chepewyan Indians
xx Athapascan Indians
Indians of North America
Chipewyan language *(PM850.C2)*
sa Athapascan languages
x Chippewyan language
Montagnais (Athapascan) language
xx Athapascan languages
Chipman family
See Chapman family
Chipmunks *(QL737.R6)*
sa Merriam's chipmunk
Tamias
Chipmunks as pets *(SF459.C5)*
Chippendale style
See Decoration and ornament—Chippendale style
Chippers (Woodworking machinery)
Chippewa, Battle of, 1814 *(E356.C55)*
xx United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
Chippewa Indians *(E99.C6)*
sa Missisauga Indians
x Anishinabe Indians
Bungee Indians
Bungi Indians
Chippeway Indians
Ochipawa Indians
Ojibwa Indians
Otchipwe Indians
Salteaux Indians
Saulteaux Indians
Sauteux Indians
xx Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America
— Government relations
— Land tenure
— Reservations
sa Fort Hope Indian Reserve (Ont.)
Grassy Narrows Indian Reservation (Ont.)
Mille Lacs Indian Reservation (Minn.)

Chippewa Indians *(E99.C6)*
— Reservations *(Continued)*
Whitefish Lake Indian Reservation No. 6 (Ont.)
— Treaties
sa Old Crossing treaty, 1863
— Wars, 1898 *(E83.895)*
Chippewa language *(PM851-4)*
sa Algonquian languages
x Ojibwa language
Otchipwe language
Sauteux language
xx Algonquian languages
Indians of North America—Languages
Chippewa literature *(PM853)*
Chippewa poetry
xx Indian poetry
Poetry
Chippewa River (Wis.)
xx Rivers—Wisconsin
Chippewa River and Menomonie Railway
xx Logging railroads—Wisconsin
Railroads—Wisconsin
Chippeway Indians
See Chippewa Indians
Chippewyan language
See Chipewyan language
Chips, Wood
See Wood chips
Chips (Electronics)
See Integrated circuits
Chip'yŏng-ni, Battle of, 1951
xx Korean War, 1950-1953
Chip'yŏng-ni, Battle of, 1951
Chiques Creek (Pa.)
See Chickies Creek (Pa.)
Chiquián River (Peru)
x Río Chiquián (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Chiquito Indians *(F3320.2.C)*
sa Manacica Indians
xx Indians of South America
Chiquito language *(PM5816)*
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Chira River (Peru)
x Río Chira (Peru)
Río de la Chira (Peru)
Río Zuricara (Peru)
Zuricara River (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Chiracanthium *(QL458.42.C4)*
xx Clubionidae
Chiracanthium inclusum *(QL458.42.C4)*
Chirality
xx Stereochemistry
Symmetry (Physics)
Chirchik River (Kazakh S.S.R. and Uzbek S.S.R.)
x Reka Chirchik (Kazakh S.S.R. and Uzbek S.S.R.)
Tschirtschik River (Kazakh S.S.R. and Uzbek S.S.R.)
xx Rivers—Kazakh S.S.R.
Rivers—Uzbek S.S.R.
Chirho symbol
See Chi Rho symbol
Chiri Chiri Bay (Colombia)
See Chirichiri Bay (Colombia)
Chiricahua Indians
See Apache Indians
Chiricahua language
sa Mescalero language
xx Apache languages
Arizona—Languages
Indians of Mexico—Languages
Indians of North America—Languages
Mescalero language
Mexico—Languages
New Mexico—Languages
Chirichiri Bay (Colombia)
x Bahía Chirichiri (Colombia)
Chiri Chiri Bay (Colombia)
xx Bays—Colombia
Chiridotea *(QL444.M34)*
xx Idoteidae
Chiriguano Indians *(F3320.2.C4)*
xx Indians of South America
Tupi Indians
Chiriguano language *(PM5817.C2)*
Chirikof Basin
xx Continental shelf—Bering Sea
Submarine topography—Bering Sea
Chiripá Indians
xx Caingua Indians
Indians of South America
Chiripuno language
See Arabela language
Chiripunu language
See Arabela language
Chiriquí River (Chiriquí, Panama : Province)
x Río Chiriquí (Chiriquí, Panama : Province)
xx Rivers—Panama
Chirnside family
x Churnside family
Chiroderma *(QL737.C57)*
xx Phyllostomatidae
Chiroderma improvisum *(QL737.C57)*
Chirognomy
See Palmistry
Chirography
See Penmanship
Writing
Chiromancy
See Palmistry
Chiromantis *(QL668.E274)*
xx Rhacophoridae
Chiromantis xerampelina *(QL668.E274)*
Chiromys
See Aye-aye
Chiron (Minor planet)
See Planets, Minor—(2060)
Chironidae
See Scarabaeidae
Chironomidae *(QL537.C456)*
sa Belgica
Chironomus
Diamesa
Glyptotendipes
Orthocladius
Prodiamesa
Symbiocladius
x Eretmopteridae
Midges, Non-biting
Midges, True
Tendipedidae
xx Diptera
Chironomus *(QL537.C456)*
xx Chironomidae
Chiroplast *(MT221)*
xx Piano—Instruction and study
Chiropodists
See Podiatrists
Chiropodomys *(QL737.R666)*
x Complex-toothed tree mice
Pencil-tailed tree mice
xx Muridae
Chiropody
See Podiatry
Chiropractic *(Indirect)* *(RZ201-265)*
sa Chiropractors
Naturopathy
Radiography in chiropractic
Spinal adjustment
Spondylotherapy
xx Massage
Medicine
Osteopathy
Spondylotherapy
Therapeutic systems
Therapeutics, Physiological
— Diagnosis *(RZ250)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Chiropractors—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
x Society and chiropractic
— Study and teaching
sa Chiropractic schools
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)* *(RZ236)*
xx Chiropractors
Chiropractic clinics *(Indirect)* *(RZ242)*
xx Clinics
Chiropractic ethics
See Chiropractors—Professional ethics
Chiropractic schools *(Indirect)* *(RZ237-238)*
x Schools, Chiropractic
xx Chiropractic—Study and teaching
Health occupations schools
Chiropractors *(Indirect)*
sa Chiropractic—Vocational guidance
xx Chiropractic
— Legal status, laws, etc.
See Chiropractic—Law and legislation
— Professional ethics *(Indirect)* *(RZ236.5)*
x Chiropractic ethics
xx Ethics
Professional ethics
Chiroptera
See Bats
Chiropterotriton *(QL668.C274)*
xx Plethodontidae
Chiropterotriton bromeliacia *(QL668.C274)*
Chiropterotriton cuchumatanus *(QL668.C274)*
Chiropterotriton prisca *(QL668.C274)*
Chiropterotriton rabbi *(QL668.C274)*
Chiropterotriton veraepacis *(QL668.C274)*
Chirosophy
See Palmistry
Chirostoma *(QL638.A8)*
xx Silversides
Chirotenetes *(QL505.3.S5)*
xx Siphlonuridae
Chirotherapy
See Massage
Chirothripoididae
See Phlaeothripidae
Chirpo
See Elops saurus
Chisel-toothed kangaroo rat
See Dipodomys microps
Chiselett family
See Chislett family
Chiselmouth *(QL639.C94)*
x Acrocheilus alutaceus
xx Acrocheilus
Chisels
x Gouges (Woodworking)
Note under Wood-cutting tools
Chishima-retto (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kuril Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chisholm Trail
xx Cattle trails—Kansas
Cattle trails—Oklahoma
Cattle trails—Texas
Trails—Kansas
Trails—Oklahoma
Trails—Texas
Chishti Sufi Order
See Chishtīyah
Chishtīyah *(Indirect)* *(BP189.7.C49-492)*
x Chishti Sufi Order
Chishtiyya
xx Sufism
Chishtīyah members *(Indirect)*
Chishtiyya
See Chishtīyah
Chislett family
x Chiselett family

Chism family
See Cheeseman family
Chisocheton *(Botany, QK495.M52)*
xx Meliaceae
Chisone River (Italy)
x Torrente Chisone (Italy)
xx Rivers—Italy
Chistov family
Chital
See Axis axis
Ch'itan
See Khitan Mongols
Chitawan National Park and Wildlife Refuge (Nepal)
See Royal Chitwan National Park (Nepal)
Chitimacha Indians *(E99.C7)*
x Chitimachan Indians
Shetimasha Indians
xx Indians of North America
— Religion and mythology
Chitimacha language *(PM861)*
Chitimachan Indians
See Chitimacha Indians
Chitin *(Chemistry, QD321; Physiological chemistry, QP701)*
sa Chitosan
xx Cuticle
Polysaccharides
Chitinozoa
xx Protozoa, Fossil
Chitons *(QL430.1)*
x Polyplacophora
xx Amphineura
Chitor Fort (India)
x Chitorgarh (India : Fort)
Chittaurgarh (India : Fort)
Chittor Fort (India)
Chittorgarh (India : Fort)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—India
Fortification—India
India—Antiquities
Chitorgarh (India : Fort)
See Chitor Fort (India)
Chitosan
xx Chitin
Chitrakaras
See Patuas
Chitraketu (Hindu mythology)
See Citraketu (Hindu mythology)
Chittahs
See Cheetahs
Chittam family
See Cheatham family
Chittaurgarh (India : Fort)
See Chitor Fort (India)
Chittem family
See Cheatham family
Chittick family
x Chittock family
Chittim (Ancient city)
See Kition (Ancient city)
Chittim family
See Cheatham family
Chittirai *(BL1213.C)*
Chittock family
See Chittick family
Chittor Fort (India)
See Chitor Fort (India)
Chittorgarh (India : Fort)
See Chitor Fort (India)
Chittoriya Lohars
See Lohars
Chitwood family
sa Cheatwood family
x Chetwode family
Chetwood family
xx Cheatwood family
Ch'iu, Ying, ca. 1494-ca. 1552. Spring morning in the Han Palace *(ND1049.C)*
x Han kung ch'un hsiao (Scroll)
Spring morning in the Palace of Han (Scroll)
xx Painting, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
Chiu-ao Tao (Macao)
See Coloane Island (Macao)
Chiu-ch'üan Basin (China)
x Chiu-ch'üan p'en ti (China)
Kiuchüan Basin (China)
Kiuchüan p'en ti (China)
xx Geology—China
Chiu-ch'üan p'en ti (China)
See Chiu-ch'üan Basin (China)
Chiu-hua Mountains (China)
x Chiu-hua shan (China)
Chiu-tzu shan (China)
Jiuhua Shan (China)
xx Mountains—China
Chiu-hua shan (China)
See Chiu-hua Mountains (China)
Chiu-tzu shan (China)
See Chiu-hua Mountains (China)
Chivalrie (Game) *(GV1017.C5)*
Chivalry *(CR)*
sa Bushido
Civilization, Medieval
Courtly love
Courts of love
Crusades
Feudalism
Heraldry
Honor
Hwarangdo
Knights and knighthood
Pages, Medieval
Tournaments
xx Civilization, Medieval
Courtly love
Crusades
Feudalism
Heraldry
Knights and knighthood
Manners and customs
Middle Ages—History
Orders of knighthood and chivalry
— Romances
See Romances
Chivalry in literature
Chivaree
See Shivaree
Chivari
See Shivaree
Chivere family
See Cheever family
Chiwaro language
See Jivaro language
Chixoy River (Guatemala and Mexico)
x Río Negro (Guatemala and Mexico)
xx Rivers—Guatemala
Rivers—Mexico
Chiyodajō (Tokyo, Japan)
See Edojō (Tokyo, Japan)
Chizan (Shingon sect)
xx Buddhist sects
Shingon (Sect)
Chizum family
See Cheeseman family
Chlaeniidae
See Carabidae
Chlaenius *(QL596.C2)*
xx Carabidae
Chlamydatus *(QL523.M5)*
xx Miridae
Chlamydatus pullus *(QL523.M5)*
Chlamydia infections *(RC124.5)*
sa Lymphogranuloma venereum
Psittacosis
Trachoma
Urethritis, Nongonococcal
xx Bacterial diseases
— Diagnosis
Chlamydia trachomatis *(QR201.T54)*
x Chlamydozoon trachomatis
Rickettsia trachomae
Chlamydiales
x PLT agents
Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma-trachoma organisms
xx Bacteria
Gram negative bacteria
Micro-organisms
Chlamydidae
See Chrysomelidae
Chlamydophoridae
See Armadillos
Chlamydozoon trachomatis
See Chlamydia trachomatis
Chlamys opercularis
See Queen scallop
Chlamys tehuelcha *(QL430.7.P3)*
Chłapowski family
Chleuh language
See Shilha language
Chlidanotidae
See Tortricidae
Chlidonias *(QL696.C46)*
xx Gulls
Chlidonias niger
See Black tern
CHLOE scanner
xx Optical scanners
Chloebia gouldiae
See Gouldian finch
Chloeophoridae
See Noctuidae
Chloevidae
See Leiodidae
Chlopsidae
See Xenocongridae
Chloracetic acids
See Chloroacetic acids
Chloral *(Therapeutics, RM666.C4)*
x Chloral-hydrate
xx Narcotics
Chloral habit *(HV5813)*
xx Narcotic habit
Chloral-hydrate
See Chloral
Chloramphenicol
See Chloromycetin
Chloranthaceae *(QK495.C47)*
xx Piperales
Chlorates *(QD181.C5)*
Chlordan *(SB952.C4)*
x Chlordane
Chlordane
See Chlordan
Chlordecone *(Pesticides, SB952.C)*
x Decachlorooctahydrom ethenocyclobutapentalenone
Decachloropentacyclodecanone
Decachlorotetracyclodecanone
Kepone
xx Cyclic compounds
Organochlorine compounds
Chlorella *(Botany, QK569.C49; Economic plants, SH391.C47)*
xx Chlorellaceae
Chlorella as feed *(SF99.C45)*
xx Algae as feed
Chlorella as food *(Indirect)* *(TX402)*
xx Algae as food
Chlorellaceae *(QK569.C49)*
sa Ankistrodesmus
Chlorella
xx Chlorellales
Chlorellales
sa Chlorellaceae
xx Chlorophyceae
Chlorhexidine *(Disinfection, RA766.C48)*
x Hexamethylenebischlorophenylbiguanide

Chlorhexidine *(Disinfection, RA766.C48) (Continued)*
xx Antiseptics
Biguanide
Disinfection and disinfectants
Chloride cells
x Chloride secreting cells
Keys-Willmer cells
Salt secreting cells
xx Cells
Fishes—Anatomy
Gills
Osmoregulation
Chloride secreting cells
See Chloride cells
Chloridea obsoleta
See Heliothis zea
Chlorides *(Biochemistry, QP535.C5; Chemistry, QD181.C5)*
sa Aluminum chloride hexahydrate
Cisplatin
Lead chloride
Lithium chloride
Tetrachlorides
Vinyl chloride
specific chlorides, e.g. Cuprous chloride
Example under Chemistry, Inorganic
— Physiological effect *(QP913.C5)*
sa Plants, Effect of chlorides on
— Spectra
Chlorides in the body *(QP535.C5)*
xx Biological chemistry
Chlorinated catechols
See Chlorocatechols
Chlorinated paraffin
See Paraffin, Chlorinated
Chlorinated rubber
See Rubber, Chlorinated
Chlorination *(Chemistry, QD281.C5; Metallurgy, TN765)*
sa Rubber, Chlorinated
x Chlorine process
xx Gold—Metallurgy
Silver—Metallurgy
Tin—Metallurgy
— Physiological effect
See Chlorine—Physiological effect
Chlorination of sewage
See Sewage—Purification—Chlorination
Chlorination of water
See Water—Purification—Chlorination
Chlorine *(QD181.C5)*
sa Liquid chlorine
Soils—Chlorine content
x Oxymuriatic acid
xx Halogens
— Effect on plants
See Plants, Effect of chlorine on
— Physiological effect
x Chlorination—Physiological effect
— Spectra
Chlorine and derivatives as disinfectants *(RA766.C4)*
xx Disinfection and disinfectants
Chlorine compounds
sa Organochlorine compounds
Chlorine in soils
See Soils—Chlorine content
Chlorine industry *(Indirect) (Chemical technology, TP245.C5; Trade, HD9660.C)*
Example under Chemistry, Technical
Chlorine nitrate
xx Nitrogen oxychlorides
Chlorine organic compounds
See Organochlorine compounds
Chlorine oxides
xx Oxides
Chlorine process
See Chlorination
Chlorinoides
xx Majidae
Chloris gayana
See Rhodes grass
Chlorite minerals *(Indirect)*
Chlorites *(QD181.C5; Mineralogy, QE389.62)*
sa Chamosite
Chlormadinone
x Lormin
xx Progestational hormones
Chloroacetic acids *(QD305.A2)*
sa Chlorophenoxyacetic acid
x Chloracetic acids
xx Acetic acid
Chloroalkane
See Paraffin, Chlorinated
Chlorobenzoyldimethylpyrrole acetic acid
See Zomepirac
Chlorobenzyltetrahydrothienopyridine
See Ticlopidine
Chlorocamphene, Tariff on
See Tariff on chlorocamphene
Chlorocatechols
x Chlorinated catechols
xx Catechol
Chlorochlorophenyldihydrohydroxybenzodiazepinone
See Lorazepam
Chlorochromatidae
See Geometridae
Chlorochromidae
See Geometridae
Chlorococcales
sa Protosiphonaceae
Selenastraceae
Chlorocresoxyacetic acid
See MCPA (Herbicide)
Chlorocypha *(QL520.3.C4)*
xx Chlorocyphidae
Chlorocypha sharpae *(QL520.3.C4)*
Chlorocyphidae *(QL520.3.C4)*
sa Chlorocypha
xx Odonata
Chlorodiethylaminoethylfluorophenyldihydrobenzodiazepinone
See Flurazepam
Chlorodiethylaminomethylbutylaminomethoxyacridine
See Quinacrine
Chlorodihydrohydroxyoxoisoindolylbenzenesulfonamide
See Chlorthalidone
Chlorodimethylaminooctahydropentahydroxydioxonaphthacenecarboxamide
See Demeclocycline
Chloroethene
See Vinyl chloride
Chloroethylene
See Vinyl chloride
Chlorofluorocarbons
sa Chlorofluoromethane
xx Fluorocarbons
Halocarbons
Organochlorine compounds
Organofluorine compounds
Chlorofluoromethane *(Air pollution, TD885.5.C5; Chemistry, QD305.H15)*
xx Chlorofluorocarbons
Methane
Chloroform *(Anesthetics, RD86.C5; Chemistry, QD305.H6)*
xx Anesthetics
— Physiological effect *(QP915.C6)*
sa Plants, Effect of chloroform on
— Spectra
Chlorogenic acid
x Dihydroxycinnamoylquinic acid
xx Depsides
Chlorohydrocarbons
sa Paraffin, Chlorinated
Chlorohydroxymethylbis(oxopropoxy)pregnadienedione
See Beclomethasone dipropionate
Chlorohydroxyoxoisoindolinylbenzenesulfonamide
See Chlorthalidone
Chloroleukemia
See Chloroma
Chloroma *(RC643)*
x Chloroleukemia
Chlorosarcoma
Green cancer
Chloromethoxyacridinyldiethylpentanediamine
See Quinacrine
Chloromethyl group
sa Dichloromethyl ether
Chlorometridae
See Geometridae
Chloromycetin
x Chloramphenicol
xx Antibacterial agents
Antibiotics
— Side effects
Chloromyxidae *(QL368.M8)*
sa Kudoa
xx Myxosporidia
Chloronia *(QL513.C7)*
xx Corydalidae
Chloroperlidae *(QL530.3.C45)*
xx Stoneflies
Chlorophenols *(Biochemistry, QP801.C48; Chemistry, QD412)*
sa Pentachlorophenol
Trichlorophenol
xx Organochlorine compounds
Phenols
Chlorophenoxyacetic acid
sa Centrophenoxine
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
MCPA (Herbicide)
Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
xx Chloroacetic acids
Phenoxyacetic acid
Chlorophenoxymethylpropionic acid ethyl ester
See Clofibrate
Chlorophenylalanine
x Fenclonine
xx Enzyme inhibitors
Neuropsychopharmacology
Phenylalanine
Serotonin antagonists
Chlorophenylhydroxydimethyldiphenylpiperidinebutanamide
See Loperamide
Chlorophenylmethyltetrahydrothienopyridine
See Ticlopidine
Chlorophenylsulfonylpropylurea
See Chlorpropamide
Chlorophyceae
sa Caulerpales
Chaetophorales
Chlorellales
Cladophorales
Desmidiales
Oedogoniales
Siphonales
Ulotrichales
Ulvales
Volvocales
x Green algae
xx Algae
Chlorophyll *(Indirect) (QK898.C5)*
sa Chlorosis (Plants)
xx Chloroplast pigments
Chloroplasts
Plant pigments
Porphyrin and porphyrin compounds
Protochlorophyllide
— Analysis

sa Primary productivity (Biology)—Measurement
xx Primary productivity (Biology)—Measurement
— Spectra
— Synthesis
x Chlorophyll synthesis
Chlorophyll synthesis
See Chlorophyll—Synthesis
Chlorophyllin
xx Plant pigments
Chloroplast membranes
xx Chloroplasts
Membranes (Biology)
Plant membranes
Chloroplast pigments
sa Chlorophyll
Protochlorophyllide
xx Chloroplasts
Plant pigments
Chloroplastids
See Chloroplasts
Chloroplasts
sa Chlorophyll
Chloroplast membranes
Chloroplast pigments
Chromatophores
Extrachromosomal DNA
x Chloroplastids
xx Chromatophores
Extrachromosomal DNA
Plastids
Chloroplatinic acid *(QD181.P8)*
xx Platinum
Chloropropylaminocarbonylbenzenesulfonamide
See Chlorpropamide
Chlorosarcoma
See Chloroma
Chlorosis *(RC641)*
x Greensickness
Chlorosis (Plants)
xx Chlorophyll
Deficiency diseases in plants
Plants—Assimilation
Chlorosulfamoylphenylhydroxyphthalimidine
See Chlorthalidone
Chlorothiazide
xx Diuretics
Chlorothienylmethoxydichlorophenylethyli midazole
See Tioconazole
Chlorotolyloxyacetic acid
See MCPA (Herbicide)
Chlorphthalidolone
See Chlorthalidone
Chlorpromazine
x Thorazine
xx Serotonin antagonists
Chlorpropamide *(Indirect)* *(RM666.C)*
x Chlorophenylsulfonylpropylurea
Chloropropylaminocar bonylbenzenesulfonamide
xx Hypoglycemic sulphonylureas
Chlorthalidone
x Chlorodihydrohydroxy oxoisoindolylbenzenesulfonamide
Chlorohydroxyoxoisoi ndolinylbenzenesulfonamide
Chlorosulfamoylpheny lhydroxyphthalimidine
Chlorphthalidolone
Hydroxychlorosulfamy lphenylphthalimidine
Ketosulfamylchloroph enylhydroxyisoindoline
Oxosulfamylchlorophe nylhydroxyisoindoline
Phthalamodine
Phthalamudine
xx Benzene
Diuretics
Sulphonamides
Chlysty
See Khlysty
Cho-Ben (Malaysian people)
See Chewong (Malaysian people)
Choanotaenia *(QL391.P7)*
xx Dilepididae
Choanotaenia infundibulum *(QL391.P7)*
xx Parasites—Poultry
Choat family
See Choate family
Choate family
x Choat family
Choates family
Chot family
Chote family
Chott family
Chotte family
Shoat family
Shoate family
Shoates family
Choate Island (Mass.)
xx Islands—Massachusetts
Choates family
See Choate family
Chocho language *(PM3641)*
x Chuchona language
xx Indians of Mexico—Languages
Popolocan languages
Chocho language (Tlapanec)
See Tlapanec language
Chocim, Battle of, 1621
See Hotin, Battle of, 1621
Choco Indians
x Cholo Indians
Noanama Indians
Waunana Indians
xx Indians of Central America
Indians of South America
— Religion and mythology
Chocó Indians (Brazil)
See Shocó Indians
Choco language *(PM5817.C4)*
x Cholo language
Epera speech
Noanama language
Sambu dialect
Waunana language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Chocolate *(Indirect)*
sa Cocoa
Cookery (Chocolate)
xx Cocoa
Note under Cacao
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Processing
See Chocolate processing
— Tariff
See Tariff on chocolate
Chocolate industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9200)*
xx Confectionery
Chocolate Mountains (Calif.)
xx Mountains—California
Chocolate processing *(Indirect)* *(TP640)*
x Chocolate—Processing
Chocolate-tree
See Cacao
Chocolatetree, Nicaragua
See Patashte
Choctaw Indians *(E99.C8)*
sa Five Civilized Tribes
xx Five Civilized Tribes
Indians of North America
Muskhogean Indians
— Government relations
— Land tenure
— Law
See Law, Choctaw
— Tribal citizenship
xx Law, Choctaw
Choctaw jargon
See Mobilian trade language
Choctaw language *(PM871-4)*
sa Mobilian trade language
Muskhogean languages
x Chahta language
xx Muskhogean languages
Choctaw law
See Law, Choctaw
Choctawhatchee River (Ala. and Fla.)
x Choctawhatchie River (Ala. and Fla.)
xx Rivers—Alabama
Rivers—Florida
Choctawhatchie River (Ala. and Fla.)
See Choctawhatchee River (Ala. and Fla.)
Chode family
See Coad family
Chodhris *(DS432.C53)*
x Chodras
xx Ethnology—India
Chodras
See Chodhris
Chodsko (Czechoslovakia)
Choice, Axiom of
See Axiom of choice
Choice, Social
See Social choice
Choice (Economic theory)
See Consumers' preferences
Choice (Psychology)
sa Commitment (Psychology)
Decision-making
Edwards personal preference schedule
Prisoner's dilemma game
Psychological reactance
Risk-taking (Psychology)
Social choice
xx Decision-making
Psychology
Choice by lot *(BF1779.L6)*
sa Divination
Oracles
x Lot, Choice by
xx Divination
Fortune-telling
Oracles
Choice of books
See Bibliography—Best books
Book selection
Books and reading
Choice of college
See College, Choice of
Choice of nonbook materials
See Selection of nonbook materials
Choice of periodicals
See Periodical selection
Choice of profession
See Vocational guidance
Choice of school
See School, Choice of
Choice of sex of offspring
See Sex preselection
Choice of transportation
x Modal choice in transportation
Modal split (Transportation)
Transportation, Choice of
xx Traffic estimation
Traffic surveys
Transportation
Choice of vocational school
See Vocational school, Choice of
CHOICES (Information retrieval system)
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Vocational guidance
Choir books
See Service books (Music)
Choir boy training
See Choirboy training
Choir boys
See Choirboys

Choir-screens
See Screens (Church decoration)
Choir-stalls *(Indirect)* *(NA5075)*
sa Misericords
x Misereres (Seats)
Stalls, Choir
xx Church decoration and ornament
Church furniture
Choir-stalls, Baroque *(Indirect)* *(NA5075)*
x Baroque choir-stalls
Choir-stalls, Gothic *(Indirect)*
x Gothic choir-stalls
Choirboy training *(MT915)*
x Boy choir training
Choir boy training
xx Choirs (Music)
Choral singing—Juvenile
— Manuals, text-books, etc. *(MT915)*
Choirboys
sa Seises
x Choir boys
xx Singers
Choirs (Music) *(Indirect)* *(Instruction, MT88)*
sa Chapels (Music)
Choirboy training
Choral music
Choral singing
Choral societies
Conducting, Choral
Maîtrises
xx Chapels (Music)
Choral music
Choral singing
Choral societies
Church music
Conducting, Choral
Musical groups
Choiseul (Solomon Islands)
xx Islands—Solomon Islands
Chōjabara Kaizuka (Minamikata-machi, Japan)
See Chōjabara Site (Minamikata-machi, Japan)
Chōjabara Site (Minamikata-machi, Japan)
x Chōjabara Kaizuka (Minamikata-machi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Kitchen-middens—Japan
Chōjirō pottery *(NK4168.K87)*
x Pottery, Chōjirō
xx Pottery, Japanese
Raku pottery
Choke Canyon Reservoir (Tex.)
xx Frio River (Tex.)
Reservoirs—Texas
Chokes (Electricity), Tariff on
See Tariff on chokes (Electricity)
Chokes (Medicine)
See Decompression sickness
Dyspnea
Choking (Medicine)
See Asphyxia
Chokosi (African people)
See Chokossi (African people)
Chokosi dialect
See Anufo dialect
Chokossi (African people) *(DT582.42)*
x Anufo (African people)
Chakossi (African people)
Chokosi (African people)
Tshokossi (African people)
Tyokossi (African people)
xx Ethnology—Togo
Chokri language
See Chakhesang language
Chokwe (African people)
x Bachokwe (African people)
Bajokwe (African people)
Kioko (African people)
Quioco (African people)
Tshokwe (African people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Angola
Ethnology—Zaire
Ethnology—Zambia
Chokwe (African people) sculpture
See Sculpture, Chokwe (African people)
Chokwe (African people) wood-carving
See Wood-carving, Chokwe (African people)
Chokwe language *(PL8113)*
x Cibokwe language
Cokwe language
Jok language
Katchokue language
Kioko language
Kiokwe language
Quioco language
Tutchokue language
xx Bantu languages
Chol ha-Moed
See Hol ha-Moed
Chol Indians *(F1465.2.C48)*
x Choltí Indians
xx Indians of Mexico
Mayas
Chol language
See Choltí language
Chola architecture
See Architecture, Chola
Chola sculpture
See Sculpture, Chola
Cholagogues
sa Bile acids
xx Bile
Gastrointestinal agents
Liver
Cholam
See Durra
Cholangiography
See Bile-ducts—Radiography
Cholas
x Colas (Indic people)
xx India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
Tamils
Cholecystectomy
xx Gall-bladder—Surgery
— Complications and sequelae
Cholecystitis *(RC853.C5)*
x Gall-bladder—Inflammation
xx Gall-bladder—Diseases
Cholecystography
See Gall-bladder—Radiography
Cholecystokinin *(QP572.C5)*
x CCK (Hormone)
Pancreozymin
Pancreozymin-cholecystokinin
xx Gastrointestinal hormones
Peptide hormones
Cholecystoses *(Indirect)* *(RC853.C53)*
xx Gall-bladder—Diseases
Choledocho-duodenal junction *(Indirect)*
x Duodeno-choledochal junction
xx Bile-ducts
Duodenum
Cholein
See Choline
Cholelith
See Gallstones
Cholelithiasis
See Gallstones
Cholemic nephrosis
See Hepatorenal syndrome
Cholera, Asiatic *(Indirect)* *(RC126-134)*
sa Vibrio cholerae
x Asiatic cholera
Example under Epidemics; Tropical medicine
— Diagnosis
— Homeopathic treatment *(RX226.C5)*
— Immunological aspects
— Preventive inoculation *(RM761)*
Cholera infantum
See Diarrhea, Infantile
Cholera morbus *(RC809)*
Cholera spirillum
See Vibrio cholerae
Cholera vibrio
See Vibrio cholerae
Cholestasis *(RC854.C45)*
x Biliary stasis
Stasis, Biliary
xx Jaundice, Obstructive
Cholestasis in children *(Indirect)* *(Newborn infants, RJ266.8)*
xx Pediatric gastroenterology
Cholesteatoma *(Indirect)*
x Pearly tumor
xx Cysts
Epithelium
Tumors, Embryonal
Cholesteremia
See Hypercholesteremia
Cholesterin
See Cholesterol
Cholesterol *(Chemistry, QD416; Physiological chemistry, QP801.C5)*
sa Blood cholesterol
Food—Cholesterol content
x Cholesterin
xx Isoprenoid compounds
Cholesterol, Dietary
See Low-cholesterol diet
Cholesterol content of food
See Food—Cholesterol content
Cholesterol inhibitors
See Anticholesteremic agents
Cholevidae
See Leiodidae
Cholic acid
sa Chenodeoxycholic acid
Ursodeoxycholic acid
xx Bile acids
Cholimi (Indic people)
See Ao (Indic people)
Choline *(Chemistry, QD416; Physiological chemistry, QP801.C55)*
sa Acetylcholine
Platelet activating factor
x Cholein
xx Biogenic amines
Vitamin B complex
Choline esterases
See Cholinesterases
Cholinergic agents
See Parasympathomimetic agents
Cholinergic blocking agents
See Parasympatholytic agents
Cholinergic receptors *(QP363)*
x Receptors, Cholinergic
xx Neural receptors
Cholinesterase inhibitors
x Anticholinesterase agents
xx Enzyme inhibitors
Parasympathomimetic agents
Cholinesterases *(QP609.C4)*
x Choline esterases
Pseudocholinesterases
xx Hydrolases
Cholinolytic agents
See Parasympatholytic agents
Chŏlla Line
See Chŏllasŏn
Chŏllasŏn *(HE3360.5)*
x Chŏlla Line
xx Railroads—Korea (South)
Cholmeley family
See Chumley family
Cholmondeley family
See Chumley family
Cholo Indians
See Choco Indians

Cholo language
See Choco language
Cholti Indians
See Chol Indians
Cholti language *(PM3649)*
x Chol language
xx Mayan languages
Cholti language (Guatemala)
See Chorti language
Cholus *(QL596.C9)*
xx Corculionidae
Cholus breviscapus *(QL596.C9)*
Cholus guttatus *(QL596.C9)*
Cholus howdenae *(QL596.C9)*
Cholus mimus *(QL596.C9)*
Choluteca language
See Mangue language
Cholym Tatars
See Chulyma Tatars
Chomo Lhari (Bhutan and China)
x Chamalhari (Bhutan and China)
Chomolhari (Bhutan and China)
Chumalhari (Bhutan and China)
Jomolhari (Bhutan and China)
xx Himalaya Mountains
Mountains—Bhutan
Mountains—China
Chomolhari (Bhutan and China)
See Chomo Lhari (Bhutan and China)
Chomolungma (China and Nepal)
See Everest, Mount (China and Nepal)
Chon-Aksu River (Kirghiz S.S.R.)
x Chong-Aksu River (Kirghiz S.S.R.)
Reka Chon-Aksu (Kirghiz S.S.R.)
xx Rivers—Kirghiz S.S.R.
Chonchiosaurus
See Nothosaurus
Chondal language
See Chontal language
Ch'ŏndogyo *(Indirect)* *(BL2240.C5)*
x Tonghak
xx Cults—Korea
Ch'ŏndogyo members *(Indirect)*
Chondrichthyes *(QL638.6)*
sa Chimaeriformes
Heterodontus
Rajiformes
Sharks
Squaliformes
x Cartilaginous fishes
Elasmobranchii
Plagiostomi
Selachii
xx Fishes
Chondrichthyes, Fossil
sa Bandringa rayi
Ctenacanthus
Edestidae
Hybodontoidea
Sharks, Fossil
Stethacanthidae
Tamiobatis vetustus
x Elasmobranchii, Fossil
Selachii, Fossil
xx Fishes, Fossil
Chondriosaurus
See Nothosaurus
Chondriosomes
See Mitochondria
Chondrites (Meteorites) *(QE395)*
sa Chondrules
Orgueil meteorite
x Chondritic meteorites
xx Chondrules
Meteorites
Chondritic meteorites
See Chondrites (Meteorites)
Chondroblastoma
xx Connective tissues—Tumors
Chondrocalcinosis *(RC935.C47)*
x Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease
Pseudogout
Pyrophosphate arthropathy
xx Arthritis
Chondrococcus columnaris
x Flexibacter columnaris
Chondrocytes
See Cartilage cells
Chondrodite *(QE391.C6)*
Chondrodystrophia foetalis
See Rickets, Fetal
Chondroectodermal dysplasia
See Ellis-van Creveld syndrome
Chondrogenesis *(QL979.5)*
x Cartilage development
xx Cartilage
Embryology
Chondromalacia patellae *(Indirect)* *(RC935.C48)*
xx Arthritis
Articular cartilage—Diseases
Patella—Diseases
Chondrostei, Fossil
sa Palaeonisciformes
Perleidiformes
Ptycholepiformes
Redfieldiiformes
Chondrules
sa Chondrites (Meteorites)
xx Chondrites (Meteorites)
Chonek Indians
See Tzoneca Indians
Chong-Aksu River (Kirghiz S.S.R.)
See Chon-Aksu River (Kirghiz S.S.R.)
Ch'ŏngch'ŏn-gang, Battle of, 1950 *(DS918.2.C4)*
xx Korean War, 1950-1953
Ch'ŏngju
See Rice wines
Choniostomatidae *(QL444.C73)*
xx Cyclopoida
Ch'ŏnji Taean'gyo *(BL2240.C6)*
Chono Indians *(F2986)*
x Chonoan Indians
xx Indians of South America
Chonoan Indians
See Chono Indians
Chontaduro
See Peach palm
Ch'ŏnt'ae (Sect)
See T'ien-t'ai Buddhism
Chontal Indians *(F1221.C)*
xx Indians of Mexico
Chontal language *(PM3651)*
x Chondal language
Tequistlateca language
xx Indians of Mexico—Languages
Chontaquiro Indians
See Piro Indians (Peru)
Chontaquiro language
See Chuntaquiro language
Choose-your-own story plots
See Plot-your-own stories
Chopart's joint
x Articulatio tarsi transversa
Mediotarsal joint
xx Foot
Chope language
See Chopi language
Chopi (African tribe)
sa Valenge (African tribe)
x Bachopi (African tribe)
Gitonga (African people)
Muchopi (African tribe)
Tonga (Mozambique and South African people)
xx Bantus
Valenge (African tribe)
Chopi language *(PL8115)*
x Chope language
Lenge language
Shilenge language
Silenge language
Xilenge language
xx Bantu languages
Chopper-Chopping Tool Complex
See Paleolithic period, Lower
Choppers
See Forage harvesting machinery
Chopping of fuelwood
See Fuelwood cutting
Choptank Indians
xx Indians of North America
— Land transfers
Choptank River (Del. and Md.)
xx Rivers—Delaware
Rivers—Maryland
Chopunnish Indians
See Nez Percé Indians
Chora language
See Cora language
Choragidae
See Anthribidae
Choral conducting
See Conducting, Choral
Choral music *(Indirect)* *(History: general, ML1500-1554; sacred, ML2900-3275; secular, ML2400-2770)*
Here are entered works on choral music. Collections of sacred and secular choral compositions are entered under the heading Choruses.
sa Cantata
Choirs (Music)
Choral singing
Choral societies
Conducting, Choral
Madrigal
Motet
Part-songs
Part-songs, Sacred
x Music, Choral
xx Choirs (Music)
Choral societies
Church music
Music
Vocal music—History and criticism
Note under Choruses
Choral reading
See Choral speaking
Choral recitations *(PN4305.C4)*
xx Choral speaking
Recitations
Choral singing *(Indirect)* *(MT875)*
sa Choirs (Music)
Choral societies
Conducting, Choral
x Singing, Choral
xx Choirs (Music)
Choral music
Conducting, Choral
Singing
— Diction *(MT875)*
xx Singing—Diction
— Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.) *(MT875)*
— Juvenile
sa Choirboy training
x Choral singing, Juvenile
xx School song-books
Choral singing, Juvenile
See Choral singing—Juvenile
Choral societies *(Indirect)* *(ML25-28; MT88)*
sa Choirs (Music)
Choral music
Community music
x Singing societies

Choral societies *(Indirect) (ML25-28; MT88) (Continued)*
xx Choirs (Music)
Choral music
Choral singing
Music—Societies, etc.
Musical groups
Choral societies, German *(ML26-28)*
Choral speaking *(PN4193.C5)*
sa Choral recitations
x Choral reading
Speaking choirs
Unison speaking
xx Drama—Chorus
Elocution
Oral interpretation
Choral vicars
See Minor canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
Chorale *(Catholic, ML3084; Nondenominational, ML3265; Protestant, ML3184)*
sa Chorale prelude
xx Chorale prelude
Church music
Church music—Lutheran Church
Hymn tunes
Hymns, German
Lutheran Church—Hymns
Chorale prelude
sa Chorale
xx Chorale
Hymns, German
Chorale preludes
Here are entered compositions originally written or arranged for organ. Similar compositions written for media other than organ receive the heading Chorale preludes, followed by specification of medium, e.*g.* Chorale preludes (Orchestra)
sa Chorales
xx Chorales
Organ music
Chorale preludes (Band) *(M1245; M1258)*
xx Band music
Chorale preludes (Bassoon and organ) *(M182-186)*
xx Bassoon and organ music
Chorale preludes (Clarinet and organ) *(M182-186)*
xx Clarinet and organ music
Chorale preludes (Fluegelhorn and organ)
xx Fluegelhorn and organ music
Chorale preludes (Flute and organ) *(M182-186)*
xx Flute and organ music
Chorale preludes (Harpsichord)
xx Harpsichord music
Chorale preludes (Horn and organ) *(M182-186)*
xx Horn and organ music
Chorale preludes (Instrumental ensemble)
xx Instrumental ensembles
Chorale preludes (Oboe and organ) *(M182-6)*
xx Oboe and organ music
Chorale preludes (Orchestra) *(M1045; M1060)*
xx Orchestral music
Note under Chorale preludes
Chorale preludes (Piano)
xx Piano music
Chorale preludes (Piano and organ) *(M182-6)*
xx Piano and organ music
Chorale preludes (Pianos (2)) *(M214-215)*
xx Piano music (Pianos (2))
Chorale preludes (String orchestra) *(M1145; M1160)*
xx String-orchestra music
— Scores and parts *(M1145; M1160)*
Chorale preludes (Trombone and organ) *(M182-186)*
xx Trombone and organ music
Chorale preludes (Trumpet and organ) *(M182-6)*
xx Trumpet and organ music
Chorale preludes (Viola and organ) *(M182-186)*
xx Viola and organ music
Chorale preludes (Viola da gamba and organ) *(M239)*
xx Viola da gamba and organ music
Chorale preludes (Violin and organ) *(M182-186)*
xx Violin and organ music
Chorale preludes (Violin and piano) *(M217-218; M221-3)*
xx Violin and piano music
Chorale preludes (Violoncello and organ) *(M182-186)*
xx Violoncello and organ music
Chorale preludes (Violoncello and piano) *(M229-230; M233-6)*
xx Violoncello and piano music
Chorales
sa Chorale preludes
xx Chorale preludes
Choruses, Sacred
Hymns, German
Lutheran Church—Hymns
Sacred vocal music
Tune-books
— Analytical guides
Chorda dorsalis
See Notochord
Chorda vertebralis
See Notochord
Chordata *(QL605-7)*
sa Notochord
Protochordates
Tunicata
Vertebrates
Chordata, Fossil
Chordee *(Indirect)*
x Gryposis penis
Penis lunatus
xx Hypospadias
Penis—Curvatures
Chordeumida *(Indirect) (QL449)*
xx Millepeds
Chordocarcinoma
See Chordoma
Chordoepithelioma
See Chordoma
Chordoma *(Indirect) (RC280.B6)*
x Chordocarcinoma
Chordoepithelioma
xx Bones—Cancer
Notochord
Tumors, Embryonal
Chorea *(RC389)*
sa Athetosis
Huntington's chorea
x Saint Vitus's dance
St. Vitus's dance
xx Movement disorders
Chorea, Epidemic *(Indirect) (RC389)*
sa Hysteria, Epidemic
x Dancing mania
Epidemic chorea
xx Hysteria, Epidemic
Choreographers *(Indirect) (GV1785)*
xx Choreography
Choreography
sa Ballet
Choreographers
Dance notation
xx Ballet
Dancing
— Copyright
See Copyright—Choreography
Choreopsis liberiensis
See Pygmy hippopotamus
Chorepiscopi *(BX1939.R8)*
x Rural bishops
xx Archdeacons
Bishops
Dioceses
Rural deans
Choresmian language
See Khorezmi language
Choreutidae *(QL561.C56)*
xx Lepidoptera
Chorioallantois
sa Chorion
xx Fetal membranes
Choriocarcinoma
xx Trophoblastic tumors
Choriomeningitis, Lymphocytic
See Lymphocytic choriomeningitis
Chorion *(QL977; QM611)*
xx Chorioallantois
Fetal membranes
— Tumors *(RG591)*
Chorionic gonadotropins
xx Gonadotropin
Placental hormones
— Receptors
xx Hormone receptors
Chorionitis
See Scleroderma (Disease)
Chorioretinitis
sa Toxoplasmosis, Ocular
xx Eye—Diseases and defects
Choristoneura *(QL561.T8)*
sa Jack-pine budworm
Spruce budworm
Western spruce budworm
xx Tortricidae
Choristoneura fumiferana
See Spruce budworm
Choristoneura occidentalis
See Western spruce budworm
Choristoneura pinus
See Jack-pine budworm
Choroid *(QL949; QM511)*
sa Tapetum lucidum
xx Uvea
— Diseases *(RE551-661)*
x Choroiditis
xx Eye—Diseases and defects
Choroid plexus *(QL937; QM455)*
sa Blood-brain barrier
Cerebrospinal fluid
Ependyma
x Plexus, Choroid
xx Blood-brain barrier
Brain
Choroiditis
See Choroid—Diseases
Chorotega Indians
See Mangue Indians
Chorotega language
See Mangue language
Chorotegans
See Mangue Indians
Choroterpes *(QL505.3.L4)*
xx Leptophlebiidae
Chorotes Indians
See Choroti Indians
Choroti Indians *(F3320.2.C)*
x Chorotes Indians
Yofuaha Indians
xx Indians of South America
Choroti language *(PM5817.C7)*
x Yofuaha language
Chorros Blancos, Battle of, 1820
xx Colombia—History—War of Independence, 1810-1822
Chorschranken in Gustorf (Sculpture)
See Gustorfer Chorschranken (Sculpture)

Chorsiai (Ancient city) *(DF221.C56)*
x Kastron Khostion (Ancient city)
Khorsiai (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Greece
Excavations (Archaeology)—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Chorthippus *(QL508.A2)*
xx Acrididae
Chorthippus longicornis *(QL508.A2)*
Chorthippus parallelus *(QL508.A2)*
Chorti Indians *(F1465.2.C5)*
xx Indians of Central America
Mayas
Chorti language *(PM3661)*
x Cholti language (Guatemala)
xx Indians of Central America—Languages
Mayan languages
Chortoicetes *(QL508.A2)*
xx Acrididae
Chortoicetes terminifera *(Pest, SB945.C525; Zoology, QL508.A2)*
x Australian plague locust
Chortophaga *(QL508.A2)*
xx Acrididae
Chortophila *(QL537.A5)*
xx Anthomyiidae
Chorus, Dawn (Radio meteorology)
See Dawn chorus (Radio meteorology)
Chorus (Drama)
See Drama—Chorus
Drama—Chorus (Greek drama)
Choruses *(M1495)*
Here are entered collections of sacred and secular choral compositions for various groups of voices (men's, mixed, women's, etc.) both accompanied and unaccompanied. The heading is also qualified as appropriate in the following order: 1) voice grouping; 2) number of vocal parts when 8 or less (included only in headings without specification of accompaniment, with specification of accompaniment for a solo instrument or for 2 keyboard instruments, and with the specification, Unaccompanied); and 3) specification of accompaniment or the specification, Unaccompanied. Textual works about choruses are entered under the heading Choral music.
Headings which do not conform with these guidelines are no longer valid. They will be deleted in subsequent editions of LCSH.
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Vocal)
Rondos (Vocal)
Song-books
xx Cantatas
Vocal music
Note under Choral music
Choruses, Sacred *(M2060-2101.5)*
Here are entered collections of sacred choral compositions for various groups of voices (men's, mixed, women's, etc.) both accompanied and unaccompanied. The heading is also qualified as appropriate in the following order: 1) voice grouping; 2) number of vocal parts when 8 or less (included only in headings without specification of accompaniment, with specification of accompaniment for a solo instrument or for 2 keyboard instruments, and with the specification, Unaccompanied); and 3) specification of accompaniment or the specification, Unaccompanied.
Headings which do not conform with these guidelines are no longer valid. They will be deleted in subsequent editions of LCSH.
sa Anthems
Chorales
Part-songs, Sacred
Sacred duets
Sacred nonets
Sacred octets
Sacred quartets
Sacred quintets
Sacred septets
Sacred sextets
Sacred trios
Service books (Music)
x Sacred choruses
xx Sacred songs
Sacred vocal music
Choruses, Sacred (Changing voices)
Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices) *(M2060)*
Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices, 3 parts)
Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices, 3 parts), Unaccompanied
Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices, 3 parts) with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices), Unaccompanied *(M2084)*
Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices) with instrumental ensemble *(M2021; M2023-2028)*
Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) *(M2060)*
Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 4 parts)
Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied *(M2083; M2093)*
Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices, 4 parts) with piano, 4 hands *(M2063; M2073)*
Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices), Unaccompanied *(M2083)*
Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with band *(M2029-2032)*
Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with instrumental ensemble *(M2029)*
— Vocal scores with piano *(M2030)*
xx Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with orchestra *(M2029-2032)*
— Vocal scores with organ *(M2030)*
xx Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with organ
— Vocal scores with piano *(M2030)*
xx Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with organ *(M2063; M2073)*
sa Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with organ
Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with piano *(M2063; M2073)*
sa Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with instrumental ensemble—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Men's voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) *(M2060)*
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 2 parts) with handbells *(M2080.5)*
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 3 parts) with harpsichord *(M2060; M2072)*
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts)
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied *(M2082; M2092)*
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with continuo
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with guitar *(M2080.5)*
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with organ *(M2062; M2072)*
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with piano *(M2062; M2072)*
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with piano and organ *(M2062; M2072)*
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with pianos (2) *(M2062; M2072)*
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 8 parts), Unaccompanied *(M2082; M2092)*
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices), Unaccompanied *(M2082)*
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with band *(M2021)*
— Vocal scores with piano *(M2023)*
xx Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with chamber orchestra *(M2021-2028)*
— Vocal scores with organ *(M2023)*
xx Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with organ
— Vocal scores with piano *(M2023)*
xx Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with electronic music *(M2021)*
xx Electronic music
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with instrumental ensemble *(M2021)*
— Vocal scores with organ *(M2023)*
xx Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with organ
— Vocal scores with piano *(M2023)*
xx Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with jazz ensemble *(M2021)*
xx Jazz ensembles
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with orchestra
— Vocal scores with organ *(M2023)*
xx Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with organ
— Vocal scores with piano *(M2023)*
xx Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with organ *(M2062)*
sa Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with chamber orchestra—Vocal scores with organ
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with instrumental ensemble—Vocal scores with organ
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with organ
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with organ
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with piano *(M2062)*
sa Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with band—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with chamber orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with instrumental ensemble—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with string orchestra
— Vocal scores with organ *(M2023)*
xx Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with organ
— Vocal scores with piano *(M2023)*
xx Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with piano
Choruses, Sacred, Unaccompanied *(M2081)*
Choruses, Sacred (Unison) *(M2101.5)*
Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with guitar *(M2101.5)*
Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with instrumental ensemble *(M2101.5)*

Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with orchestra
— Scores *(M2101.5)*
Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with organ *(M2101.5)*
sa Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with organ
Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with piano *(M2101.5)*
sa Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with string ensemble *(M2101.5)*
Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with string orchestra
— Vocal scores with organ *(M2101.5)*
xx Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with organ
— Vocal scores with piano *(M2101.5)*
xx Choruses, Sacred (Unison) with piano
Choruses, Sacred, with instrumental ensemble
sa Sacred monologues with music (Chorus with instrumental ensemble)
Choruses, Sacred, with orchestra
sa Sacred monologues with music (Chorus with orchestra)
Choruses, Sacred, with organ *(M2061)*
sa Sacred monologues with music (Chorus with orchestra)—Vocal scores with organ
Choruses, Sacred, with piano *(M2061)*
sa Sacred monologues with music (Chorus with orchestra)—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) *(M2060)*
Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices, 3 parts) with harp *(M2080.7)*
Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices, 4 parts)
Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied *(M2084; M2094)*
Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices, 4 parts) with piano *(M2064; M2074)*
Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices, 8 parts), Unaccompanied *(M2084; M2094)*
Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices), Unaccompanied *(M2084)*
Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with chamber orchestra *(M2033-2036)*
— Vocal scores with piano *(M2034)*
xx Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with instrumental ensemble *(M2033)*
— Vocal scores with piano *(M2034)*
xx Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with orchestra *(M2033-2036)*
— Vocal scores with organ *(M2034)*
xx Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with organ
Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with organ *(M2064)*
sa Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with organ
Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with piano *(M2064)*
sa Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with chamber orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with instrumental ensemble—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with string orchestra *(M2033-2036)*
— Vocal scores with piano *(M2034)*
xx Choruses, Sacred (Women's voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular *(M1547-1610)*
Here are entered collections of secular choral compositions for various groups of voices (men's, mixed, women's, etc.) both accompanied and unaccompanied. The heading is also qualified as appropriate in the following order: 1) voice grouping; 2) number of vocal parts when 8 or less (included only in headings without specification of accompaniment, with specification of accompaniment for a solo instrument or for 2 keyboard instruments, and with the specification, Unaccompanied); and 3) specification of accompaniment or the specification, Unaccompanied.
Headings which do not conform with these guidelines are no longer valid. They will be deleted in subsequent editions of LCSH.
sa Part-songs
Song-books
Vocal duets
Vocal nonets
Vocal octets
Vocal quartets
Vocal quintets
Vocal septets
Vocal sextets
Vocal trios
x Secular choruses
xx Part-songs
Choruses, Secular (Children's voices) *(M1546.5; M1997-8)*
Choruses, Secular (Children's voices) with instrumental ensemble *(M1546.5; M1997-8)*
Choruses, Secular (Children's voices) with orchestra *(M1546.5)*
— Vocal scores with piano *(M1546.5)*
xx Choruses, Secular (Children's voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Children's voices) with piano *(M1997-1998)*
sa Choruses, Secular (Children's voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Equal voices, 3 parts), Unaccompanied
Choruses, Secular (Equal voices, 3 parts) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Equal voices), Unaccompanied *(M1581)*
Choruses, Secular (Equal voices) with chamber orchestra
Choruses, Secular (Equal voices) with instrumental ensemble
Choruses, Secular (Equal voices) with orchestra
— Vocal scores with piano
xx Choruses, Secular (Equal voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Equal voices) with piano
sa Choruses, Secular (Equal voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) *(M1547)*
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices, 3 parts) with percussion *(M1576)*
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices, 3 parts) with violin *(M1576)*
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices, 4 parts)
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied *(M1580; M1590)*
sa Barbershop quartets
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices, 4 parts) with piano and reed-organ *(M1550; M1560)*
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices, 8 parts), Unaccompanied *(M1580; M1590)*
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices), Unaccompanied *(M1580)*
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with accordion *(M1550)*
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with band *(M1539)*
— Vocal scores with piano *(M1540)*
xx Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with electronic music *(M1539)*
xx Electronic music
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with instrumental ensemble *(M1539-1542)*
— Vocal scores with piano *(M1540)*
xx Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with orchestra *(M1538-1542)*
— Vocal scores with piano *(M1540)*
xx Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with piano *(M1550)*
sa Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with band—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with instrumental ensemble—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with piano, 4 hands *(M1550)*
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with string orchestra *(M1539-1542)*
— Vocal scores with piano *(M1540)*
xx Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) *(M1547)*
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts)
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied *(M1570; M1582)*
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with continuo
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with guitar *(M1575)*
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with organ *(M1549; M1552)*
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with piano *(M1549; M1552)*
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with piano, 4 hands *(M1549; M1552)*
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with pianos (2) *(M1549; M1552)*
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 5 parts) with flute *(M1575)*
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 8 parts) with horn *(M1575)*
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 16 parts), Unaccompanied *(M1579.6; M1586)*
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices), Unaccompanied *(M1579)*
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with band *(M1531-1537)*
— Vocal scores with piano *(M1533)*
xx Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with chamber orchestra *(M1531-1537)*
— Vocal scores with piano *(M1533)*
xx Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with clarinet *(M1531)*
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with dance orchestra *(M1531-1537)*

Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with electronic music *(M1531)*
xx Electronic music
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with instrumental ensemble *(M1531)*
— Vocal scores with piano *(M1533)*
xx Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with kayakeum *(M1549)*
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with orchestra *(M1530)*
— Vocal scores with organ *(M1533)*
xx Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with organ
— Vocal scores with piano *(M1533)*
xx Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with piano
— Vocal scores with piano (4 hands) *(M1533)*
xx Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with piano, 4 hands
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with organ *(M1549; 1552)*
sa Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with organ
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with percussion *(M1531)*
Note under Percussion music
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with piano *(M1549)*
sa Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with band—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with chamber orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with instrumental ensemble—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with piano, 4 hands *(M1549; 1552)*
sa Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with piano (4 hands)
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with string orchestra
— Vocal scores with piano *(M1533)*
xx Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular, Unaccompanied *(M1578)*
Choruses, Secular (Unison) *(M1609)*
Choruses, Secular (Unison) with band
— Vocal scores with piano *(M1609)*
xx Choruses, Secular (Unison) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Unison) with chamber orchestra *(M1609)*
Choruses, Secular (Unison) with instrumental ensemble *(M1609)*
Choruses, Secular (Unison) with orchestra
— Vocal scores with piano *(M1609)*
xx Choruses, Secular (Unison) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Unison) with piano *(M1609)*
sa Choruses, Secular (Unison) with band—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Unison) with orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Unison) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Unison) with string orchestra
— Vocal scores with piano *(M1609)*
xx Choruses, Secular (Unison) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Unison) with ti tzŭ *(M1609)*
Choruses, Secular, with accordion *(M1548)*
Choruses, Secular, with band *(M1531)*
— Scores and parts *(M1531)*
Choruses, Secular, with piano *(M1548)*
sa Waltzes (Chorus with piano)
Choruses, Secular, with piano, 4 hands *(M1548)*
sa Waltzes (Chorus with piano, 4 hands)
Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) *(M1547)*
Choruses, Secular (Women's voices, 2 parts) with violoncello *(M1577)*
Choruses, Secular (Women's voices, 3 parts) with harp *(M1577)*
Choruses, Secular (Women's voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied *(M1581; M1600)*
sa Barbershop quartets
Choruses, Secular (Women's voices, 4 parts) with piano *(M1551; M1570)*
Choruses, Secular (Women's voices, 7 parts) with orchestra *(M1543-4)*
Choruses, Secular (Women's voices, 8 parts) with piano *(M1551; M1570)*
Choruses, Secular (Women's voices), Unaccompanied *(M1581)*
Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with band *(M1543.5)*
Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with chamber orchestra *(M1543-6)*
— Scores *(M1543)*
Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with electronic music *(M1543.5)*
xx Electronic music
Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with instrumental ensemble *(M1543.5)*
Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with orchestra *(M1543-1546)*
— Vocal scores with piano *(M1544)*
xx Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with piano
Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with piano *(M1551)*
sa Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with string orchestra—Vocal scores with piano
Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with string orchestra
— Vocal scores with piano *(M1544)*
xx Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with piano
Choruses, Unaccompanied *(M1495)*
Choruses (Equal voices) *(M1495)*
Choruses (Men's voices) *(M1495)*
Choruses (Men's voices, 4 parts)
Choruses (Men's voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied
Choruses (Men's voices, 4 parts) with piano
Choruses (Men's voices), Unaccompanied *(M1495)*
Choruses (Men's voices) with piano *(M1495)*
Choruses (Mixed voices) *(M1495)*
Choruses (Mixed voices, 4 parts)
Choruses (Mixed voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied
Choruses (Mixed voices, 4 parts) with piano
Choruses (Mixed voices), Unaccompanied *(M1495)*
Choruses (Mixed voices) with piano *(M1495)*
Choruses (Unison) *(M1495)*
Choruses (Unison) with piano *(M1495)*
Choruses (Women's voices) *(M1495)*
Choruses (Women's voices, 3 parts), Unaccompanied
Choruses (Women's voices, 3 parts) with piano
Choruses (Women's voices), Unaccompanied *(M1495)*
Choruses (Women's voices) with piano *(M1495)*
Choruses with band
sa Monologues with music (Chorus with band)
Choruses with chamber orchestra
sa Monologues with music (Chorus with chamber orchestra)
Choruses with electronic music
sa Monologues with music (Chorus with electronic music)
Choruses with instrumental ensemble
sa Monologues with music (Chorus with instrumental ensemble)
Choruses with orchestra
sa Monologues with music (Chorus with orchestra)
Polkas (Chorus with orchestra)
Waltzes (Chorus with orchestra)
Choruses with piano *(M1495)*
sa Monologues with music (Chorus with piano)
Choruses with piano, 4 hands *(M1495)*
sa Monologues with music (Chorus with piano, 4 hands)
Chosen people (Jews)
See Jews—Election, Doctrine of
Choses
See Personal property
Choses in action *(Indirect)*
sa Assignments
Negotiable instruments
xx Actions and defenses
Intangible property
Property
Things (Law)
Chōshinji-ka Iseki (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)
See Chōshinji-ka Site (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)
Chōshinji-ka Site (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)
x Chōshinji-ka Iseki (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Chosin-kō (Korea)
See Changjin River (Korea)
Chōsin Reservoir (Korea)
See Changjin Reservoir (Korea)
Chōsinkō-suiden-chosuichi (Korea)
See Changjin Reservoir (Korea)
Chōsokabe family
Chostner family
See Kastner family
Chot family
See Choate family
Chota Nagpur (India)
— History
— — Insurrection, 1831-1832
x Kol Insurrection, Chota Nagpur (India), 1831-1832
xx India—History—British occupation, 1765-1947
Chote (Indic people)
See Deori (Indic people)
Chote family
See Choate family
Chotscho
x Qara-Chôdscha
Qara Khôja
Chott family
See Choate family
Chŏttae
See Taegŭm
Chotte family
See Choate family
Chou, Wen-chü, 10th cent. Emperor Li Yü of the Southern T'ang dynasty playing wei-ch'i
x Ch'ung p'ing hui ch'i t'u (Painting)

Chou, Wen-chü, 10th cent. Emperor Li Yü of the Southern T'ang dynasty playing wei-ch'i *(Continued)*
Ch'ung p'ing t'u (Painting)
xx Li, Yü, 937-978—Art
Chou dynasty, 1122-221 B.C.
See China—History—Chou dynasty, 1122-221 B.C.
Chou family
Chou-shan Archipelago (China)
x Chu San Archipelago (China)
Chusan Archipelago (China)
xx Archipelagoes—China
Chouans *(DC218.5)*
sa Vendean War, 1793-1800
xx Vendean War, 1793-1800
Chouteau family
Chow chows (Dogs) *(SF429.C5)*
xx Spitz dogs
Chow Phya River (Thailand)
See Chao Phraya River (Thailand)
Chowan River (N.C.)
xx Rivers—North Carolina
Chowders
See Soups
Stews
Choyote
See Chayote
Chozars
See Khazars
Chrau language
xx Mon-Khmer languages
Chremonidean War
See Greece—History—Chremonidean War, 267-262 B.C.
Chrestomathies
See Anthologies
Readers
subdivision Readers *under names of other languages*
Chrisler family
See Chrysler family
Chrism
x Myron
xx Baptism
Confirmation
Holy oils
Ordination
Unction
Chrisman family
x Christman family
Christmann family
Crisman family
Crismon family
Crismond family
Crissman family
Krishman family
Krisman family
Kristman family
Kristmann family
Kritsman family
Chrismon
See Chi Rho symbol
Christ
See Jesus Christ
Christ Church Anglican Cemetery (Wolfe Island, Ont.)
xx Cemeteries—Ontario
Christ on the Cross (Painting)
See Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Christ on the Cross
Christ-Siemens syndrome
See Ectodermal dysplasia
Christ-Siemens-Touraine syndrome
See Ectodermal dysplasia
Christ the King, Feast of
See Jesus Christ the King, Feast of
Christain family
See Christian family
Christee family
See Christie family
Christein family
See Christian family
Christen family
See Christian family
Christening
See Baptism
Christensen family
sa Christian family
x Christenson family
Christiansen family
Christianson family
Kristensen family
Kristiansen family
Kristiansson family
Christensenite
See Tridymite
Christenson family
See Christensen family
Christey family
See Christie family
Christian Alexandrian school
See Alexandrian school, Christian
Christian antiquities *(Indirect)* *(BR130-133)*
sa Ampullas, Coronation
Architecture, Gothic
Byzantine antiquities
Catacombs
Chairs (Cathedra)
Chalices
Christian art and symbolism
Church architecture
Church furniture
Church vestments
Crosses
Fasts and feasts
Fonts
Heraldry, Sacred
Relics and reliquaries
Sarcophagi
Sepulchral monuments
Staff, Pastoral
x Antiquities, Christian
Antiquities, Ecclesiastical
Archaeology, Christian
Christian archaeology
Church antiquities
Ecclesiastical antiquities
Monumental theology
xx Antiquities
Bible—Antiquities
Byzantine antiquities
Christian art and symbolism
— Byzantine Empire
x Byzantine Empire—Christian antiquities
Christian archaeology
See Christian antiquities
Christian art and symbolism *(Indirect)* *(Christian art, N7810-8189.6; Theology, BV150-168)*
sa Altarpieces
Art and religion
Bible—Illustrations
Bible—Picture Bibles
Bread stamps (Liturgical objects)
Catacombs
Catholic Church and art
Christian antiquities
Church architecture
Church decoration and ornament
Church furniture
Church vestments
Counter-Reformation in art
Crib in Christian art and tradition
Crosses
Custodials
Ecclesiastical embroidery
Emblems
Flabella
Fonts
Heraldry, Sacred
Holy cards
Holy Spirit—Symbolism
Hours, Books of
Icons
Icons, Byzantine
Icons, Russian
Image (Theology)
Jewish art and symbolism
Judgment Day in art
Liturgical objects
Lutheran Church and art
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Symbolism
Monastic and religious life in art
Mosaics
Nimbus (Art)
Orientation (Religion)
Orthodox Eastern Church and art
Paradise in art
Pectoral cross
Pietà
Reformation and art
Relics and reliquaries
Religious articles
Sarcophagi
Screens (Church decoration)
Ship models (Church decoration)
Soul in art
Staff, Pastoral
Symbolism in the Bible
Symbolism of numbers
Temple of God
Tree of life
subdivision Art *under names of saints who lived before 1400, biblical characters, etc., e.g.* Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art; *also headings of the type [topic] in art, e.g.* Christian saints in art
x Art, Christian
Art, Ecclesiastical
Arts in the church
Christian symbolism
Ecclesiastical art
Iconography
Religious art
Religious painting
Sacred art
xx Archaeology
Art
Art and religion
Catacombs
Christian antiquities
Christianity and the arts
Church decoration and ornament
Crosses
Emblems
Jesus Christ—Art
Liturgics
Mysticism
Soul in art
Symbolism
Symbolism in art
Theology, Practical
— To 500 *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Byzantine
Art, Celtic
Art, Early Christian
— Medieval, 500-1500 *(Indirect)*
sa Art, Byzantine
Art, Cistercian
Art, Gothic
Art, Medieval
Art, Romanesque
Foliate head (Sculpture)
Freskenzyklus von Urschalling (Mural)
— Renaissance, 1450-1600 *(Indirect)*
— Modern period, 1500- *(Indirect)*

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Private collections
— Roman [etc.] influences

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Ethiopia
sa Ethiopian magic scrolls
— Soviet Union
— — Occidental influences
xx Civilization, Occidental
— — Oriental influences
xx Civilization, Oriental

Christian art and symbolism (Canon law) *(BX1939)*

Christian atheism
See Death of God theology

Christian biography *(Indirect)* *(BR1690-1725)*
sa Abbots
Apostles
Apostolic Fathers
Bishops
Cardinals
Christian hagiography
Christian martyrs
Christian saints
Christian saints, Women
Clergy
Educators, Christian
Fathers of the church
Hermits
Missionaries
Popes
Puritans
Reformers
Theologians
x Christian life—Biography
Christianity—Biography
Christians—Biography
Church biography
Ecclesiastical biography
xx Biography
Religious biography
Theologians

Christian Brethren
See Plymouth Brethren

Christian Catholicism
See Old Catholicism

Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) *(Indirect)*
x Campbellites

Christian Churches (Disciples of Christ) *(Indirect)*
x Campbellites

Christian civilization
See Civilization, Christian

Christian coffee house
See Coffee house ministry

Christian colleges
See Church colleges

Christian communes
See Christian communities

Christian communication
See Communication (Theology)

Christian communities *(Indirect)* *(BV4405-4406)*
Here are entered works on groups of Christians who are not under vows of religion (poverty, chastity, obedience) but who voluntarily live together with the aim of creating a common social, physical and spiritual environment.
sa Children of God (Movement)
Monasticism and religious orders
Religious communities
Societies living in common without vows
names of particular communities
x Christian communes
Communes, Christian
Communities, Christian
xx Christian life
Church
Collective settlements
Monasticism and religious orders
Non-institutional churches
Societies living in common without vows
— Catholic Church *(Indirect)* *(BX2347.7-2347.72)*
x Base communities (Catholic Church)
Basic communities (Catholic Church)
— Catholic Church [Anglican Communion, etc.]

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Northern Ireland
sa Corrymeela community
— United States
sa Celestia (Christian community)

Christian Conventions (Christian sect)
See Two-by-Two's (Christian sect)

Christian converts
See Converts

Christian democracy *(Indirect)*
sa Catholic action
Center parties
Church and labor
Socialism, Christian
Trade-unions, Catholic
xx Catholic action
Church and social problems—Catholic Church
Social policy
Sociology, Christian (Catholic)

Christian Democratic parties
See Center parties—Europe

Christian denominations
See Christian sects

Christian devotional calendars
See Devotional calendars

Christian devotional literature
See Devotional literature

Christian doctrine
See Theology, Doctrinal

Christian doctrine (Catholic Church)
See Catechetics—Catholic Church

Christian drama *(Indirect)*
sa Christmas plays
Evangelism plays
xx Christian literature
Drama
Religious drama
— Presentation, etc.

Christian drama, American *(Indirect)*
x American Christian drama
xx American drama

Christian drama, American, [English, etc.] *(Indirect)*

Christian drama, English
— Indic authors
See Indic drama, Christian (English)

Christian drama, German *(Indirect)*
x German Christian drama
xx German drama

Christian drama, Indic (English)
See Indic drama, Christian (English)

Christian drama, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese Christian drama
xx Japanese drama

Christian drama, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish Christian drama
xx Spanish drama

Christian education *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with instruction in the Christian religion in schools and private life. Works on the relation of the church to education in general, and works on the history of the part that the church has taken in secular education are entered under Church and education.
sa Arts in Christian education
Bible—Study
Bible colleges
Catechetical sermons
Catechetics
Catechisms
Catechists
Catechumens
Christian education, Outdoor
Christian education directors
Christian leadership
Church and college
Church and education
Church schools
Dancing in Christian education
Discussion in Christian education
Drama in Christian education
Games in Christian education
Intergenerational Christian education
Jesus Christ—Teaching methods
Motivation in Christian education
Music in Christian education
Poetry in Christian education
Role playing in Christian education
Sexism in Christian education
Story-telling in Christian education
Sunday-schools
Theology—Study and teaching
Vacation schools, Christian
Visitations in Christian education
Week-day church schools
x Education, Christian
xx Catechetics
Christian life
Church—Teaching office
Communication (Theology)
Education
Moral education
Religious education
Theology—Study and teaching
Theology, Practical
— Audio-visual aids
sa Christian education—Bulletin boards
Christian education—Filmstrips
Christian education—Phonotapes
Pictures in Christian education
Puppets and puppet-plays in Christian education
— Bulletin boards *(BV1535.25)*
xx Bulletin boards in religious education
Christian education—Audio-visual aids
— Congresses
sa Sunday-school conventions
— Filmstrips *(BV1535.3)*
xx Christian education—Audio-visual aids
Filmstrips in religious education
— History
— — Early church, ca. 30-600
xx Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
— Home training
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Church and state
Ecclesiastical law
Educational law and legislation
— Phonotapes *(BV1535.6)*
xx Christian education—Audio-visual aids
Phonotapes
— Psychology

Christian education *(Indirect)*
— Psychology *(Continued)*
sa Motivation in Christian education
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with Christian education as a subject for study in the curriculum for the training of clergymen, and of directors and professors of Christian education.
— Teacher recruitment
— Teacher training *(BV1533)*
sa Sunday-school institutes
— Teaching methods *(BV1534-1536)*
sa Activity programs in Christian education
— Text-books
— — Anglican [Baptist, etc.]
— Text-books for adults [children, etc.]
— — Anglican [Baptist, etc.]
Christian education, Outdoor *(Indirect)* *(BV1587)*
x Christian outdoor education
Out-of-doors Christian education
Outdoor Christian education
xx Christian education
Church camps
Outdoor education
Vacation schools, Christian
Christian education (Canon law)
xx Church—Teaching office (Canon law)
Christian education (Theology) *(BV1464)*
xx Education (Christian theology)
Religious education (Theology)
Theology, Doctrinal
Christian education and Christian union
xx Christian union
Christian education and language *(BV1464)*
xx Language and languages
Languages—Religious aspects—Christianity
Christian education directors
Here are entered works dealing with full-time, paid and professionally trained officers in charge of the Christian education program of the local church. Works dealing with the work of lay Sunday-school directors are entered under Sunday-school superintendents.
sa Sunday-school superintendents
x Directors of Christian education
Ministers of Christian education
xx Christian education
Clergy
Directors of religious education
Note under Sunday-school superintendents
Christian education of adolescents *(BV1475.9)*
Here are entered works dealing with instruction in the Christian religion for children at the junior high school age level, approximately 12-15 years.
sa Church work with adolescents
xx Church work with adolescents
Religious education of adolescents
Youth
Christian education of adults *(Indirect)* *(BV1488-1489)*
sa Christian education of the aged
xx Religious education of adults
Christian education of boys *(BV1475.9)*
xx Boys
Christian education of children
Religious education of adolescent boys
Christian education of children *(Indirect)* *(BV1474-1475.2)*
sa Christian education of boys
Christian education of exceptional children
Christian education of mentally handicapped children
Christian education of preschool children
Christian education of slow learning children
Christian education of socially handicapped children
Christian education of young people
xx Religious education of children
Christian education of exceptional children
xx Christian education of children
Christian education of girls
Religious education of exceptional children
Religious education of girls
Christian education of girls
sa Christian education of exceptional children
Christian education of mentally handicapped children *(BV1615.M4)*
sa Christian education of slow learning children
xx Christian education of children
Religious education of mentally handicapped children
Christian education of preschool children *(BV1475.7-1475.8)*
xx Christian education of children
Religious education of preschool children
Christian education of slow learning children *(BV1615.M4)*
xx Christian education of children
Christian education of mentally handicapped children
Christian education of socially handicapped children *(BV1615.S6)*
xx Christian education of children
Religious education of socially handicapped children
Christian education of the aged *(BV1489)*
xx Aged—Religious life
Christian education of adults
Christian education of the deaf
Christian education of the mentally handicapped *(BV1615.M37)*
xx Religious education of the mentally handicapped
Christian education of young people *(Indirect)* *(BV1485)*
Here are entered works dealing with instruction in the Christian religion for persons at the senior high school and college age level, approximately 15-21 years.
xx Christian education of children
Religious education of young people
Christian educators
See Educators, Christian
Christian ethics *(Indirect)* *(BJ1190-1278)*
sa Adiaphora
Cardinal virtues
Casuistry
Christian life
Commandments of the church
Conscience, Examination of
Epikeia
Escape (Ethics)
Evangelical counsels
Fear of God
Fundamental option (Ethics)
Golden rule
Guilt
Human acts
Jesus Christ—Ethics
Law and gospel
Love (Theology)
Merit (Christianity)
Pastoral medicine
Pastoral psychology
Perfection
Probabilism
Scruples
Sin
Sin, Venial
Sins
Social ethics
Ten commandments
Vices
Virtues
x Ethical theology
Ethics, Christian
Moral theology
Theology, Ethical
Theology, Moral
xx Christian life
Ethics
Religion and ethics
Social ethics
Theology, Doctrinal
— Anglican authors, [Catholic authors, etc.]
x Moral theology
Theology, Moral
— Catholic authors
sa Body, Human—Papal documents
Pastoral medicine—Catholic Church
Virtue, Infused
— History
— — Early church, ca. 30-600 *(BJ1212)*
xx Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
— — Middle Ages, 600-1500 *(BJ1217)*
xx Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500
— Salvation Army authors
xx Salvation Army
Christian etiquette
See Church etiquette
Christian evidences
See Apologetics
Christian existentialism
See Christianity and existentialism
Christian family
x Christain family
Christein family
Christen family
Christians family
Christianse family
Crestian family
Crestianse family
Cristian family
Cristine family
xx Christensen family
Christian fiction
xx Fiction
Religious fiction
Christian flags
See Church pennants
Christian giving *(BV772)*
Here are entered works that deal with the duty of a Christian to contribute of his means to the support of church and charity.
sa Stewardship, Christian
United Thank Offering
x Giving, Christian
xx Church finance
Note under Stewardship, Christian
Christian hagiography
sa Bollandists
Christian saints—Biography
xx Bollandists
Christian biography
Christian saints
Hagiography
Christian Hebraists
See Hebraists, Christian
Christian heresies
See Heresies, Christian
Christian heretics
See Heretics, Christian
Christian hymns
See Hymns

Christian Indians (Moravian)
See Moravian Indians
Christian labor unions
See Trade-unions, Catholic
Christian leadership *(BV652.1)*
sa Church consultation
Church officers
Peer counseling in the church
x Church leadership
Lay leadership
xx Christian education
Church work
Leadership
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Christian legends
See Legends, Christian
Christian life *(BV4500-4595)*
sa Asceticism
Character
Christian communities
Christian education
Christian ethics
Commitment to the church
Conduct of life
Conversion
Devotional exercises
Faith
Monastic and religious life
Monastic and religious life of women
Perfection
Piety
Prayer
Religiousness
Revivals
Sanctification
Spiritual life
Stewardship, Christian
Witness bearing (Christianity)
Yokefellow Movement
subdivision Religious life *under classes of persons and institutions, e.g.*
Children—Religious life; Catholic Church—Clergy—Religious life; Prisons—Religious life
x Discipleship
Religious life (Christianity)
xx Asceticism
Christian ethics
Conduct of life
Ethics
Spiritual life
Theology, Practical
— Early church, ca. 30-600
— Middle Ages, 600-1500
— 1960-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Anglican authors, [Catholic authors, etc.]
— Biblical teaching
xx Life—Biblical teaching
— Biography
See Christian biography
— Christian and Missionary Alliance authors
— Church of God authors
— Congregational authors
— Hutterite Brethren authors
— New Jerusalem Church authors
— Pictures, illustrations, etc. *(BV4515)*
xx Homiletical illustrations
Christian literature
sa Catholic literature
Christian drama
Christian poetry
Christianity and literature
Christianity in literature
Devotional literature
xx Christianity and literature
Literature
Religious literature
— Publication and distribution *(Indirect)*
xx Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
— Stories, plots, etc.
Christian literature, American *(Indirect)*
x American Christian literature
xx American literature
Christian literature, American, [English, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Christian literature, Anglo-Saxon *(Indirect)*
x Anglo-Saxon Christian literature
xx Anglo-Saxon literature
Christian literature, Byzantine *(Indirect)*
xx Byzantine literature
Christian literature, Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Dutch Christian literature
xx Dutch literature
Christian literature, Early
Here are entered writings of Christian authors to the time of Gregory the Great in the West and John of Damascus in the East.
Works about those early Christians commonly known as Fathers of the church are entered under the heading Fathers of the church.
sa Apologetics—Early church, ca. 30-600
Apostolic Fathers
Baptism—History—Early church, ca. 30-600—Sources
Bible—Quotations, Early
Catenae
Christian poetry, Early
Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600—Sources
Church orders, Ancient
Fathers of the church
Hymns, Early Christian
Jesus Christ—Biography—Apocryphal and legendary literature
Jesus Christ—Trial—Apocryphal and legendary literature
Latin literature, Medieval and modern
Literature, Medieval
Liturgies, Early Christian
Lord's Supper—Early works to 600
Martyrologies
Penance—History—Early church, ca. 30-600—Sources
Prayers, Early Christian
Scholia
Sermons, Early Christian
Theology—Collected works—Early church, ca. 30-600
x Early Christian literature
xx Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600—Sources
Latin literature, Medieval and modern
Literature
Note under Fathers of the church
— Concordances
x Apostolic Fathers—Concordances
Fathers of the church—Concordances
— Greek authors, [Latin authors, Syriac authors, etc.]
— Indexes, Topical
Christian literature, German *(Indirect)*
x German Christian literature
xx German literature
Christian literature, Hindi *(Indirect)*
x Hindi Christian literature
xx Hindi literature
Christian literature, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian Christian literature
xx Italian literature
Christian literature, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese Christian literature
xx Japanese literature
Christian literature, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean Christian literature
xx Korean literature
Christian literature, Romance *(Indirect)*
x Romance Christian literature
xx Romance literature
Christian literature, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian Christian literature
xx Russian literature
Christian literature, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish Christian literature
xx Spanish literature
Christian literature for children
x Children's Christian literature
xx Children's literature
Christian martyrs *(Indirect)*
sa Martyrdom (Christianity)
Martyrologies
xx Christian biography
Christian saints
Martyrdom (Christianity)
Martyrs
Persecution
— Art
See Christian martyrs in art
— Cult *(Indirect)*
sa Martyria
x Christian martyrs—Invocation
Christian martyrs—Veneration
Christian martyrs—Worship
Invocation of Christian martyrs
Veneration of Christian martyrs
Worship of Christian martyrs
xx Cults
Shrines
Worship
— Iconography
See Christian martyrs in art
— Invocation
See Christian martyrs—Cult
— Prayer-books and devotions
— — English, [French, German, etc.]
— Veneration
See Christian martyrs—Cult
— Worship
See Christian martyrs—Cult
Christian martyrs in art
x Christian martyrs—Art
Christian martyrs—Iconography
Christian ministry
See Clergy—Office
Christian names
See Names, Personal
Christian outdoor education
See Christian education, Outdoor
Christian patron saints *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on Christian saints as patrons or protectors of persons, trades, churches, organizations, institutions, countries, etc., or on Christian saints whose protection is invoked against given evils.
x Christian saints, Patron
Patron Christian saints
Patron saints, Christian
xx Christian saints
Church dedication
Churches
Names, Personal
Christian perfection
See Perfection
Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages *(Indirect)*
sa Christian saints
Christian shrines
xx Catholic Church
Holy Year
Indulgences
Marian Year
Penance
Pilgrims and pilgrimages
Travel, Medieval
— Prayer-books and devotions
— — English, [French, German, etc.]

Christian poetry
sa Carols
Hymns
Jesus Christ—Poetry
Poetry—Unification Church authors
Villancicos (Poetry)
x Christianity—Poetry
xx Christian literature
Hymns
Poetry
Religious poetry
Christian poetry, American *(Indirect)*
x American Christian poetry
xx American poetry
Christian poetry, American, [Dutch, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Christian poetry, Anglo-Saxon *(Indirect)*
x Anglo-Saxon Christian poetry
xx Anglo-Saxon poetry
Christian poetry, Argentine *(Indirect)*
x Argentine Christian poetry
xx Argentine poetry
Christian poetry, Armenian *(Indirect)*
x Armenian Christian poetry
xx Armenian poetry
Christian poetry, Bolivian *(Indirect)*
x Bolivian Christian poetry
xx Bolivian poetry
Christian poetry, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
x Brazilian Christian poetry
xx Brazilian poetry
Christian poetry, Byzantine
x Byzantine Christian poetry
xx Byzantine poetry
Christian poetry, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian Christian poetry
xx Canadian poetry
Christian poetry, Catalan
sa Goigs
Christian poetry, Central American
x Central American Christian poetry
xx Central American poetry
Christian poetry, Chilean *(Indirect)*
x Chilean Christian poetry
xx Chilean poetry
Christian poetry, Colombian *(Indirect)*
x Colombian Christian poetry
xx Colombian poetry
Christian poetry, Early *(Latin, PA6124)*
x Early Christian poetry
xx Christian literature, Early
Christian poetry, English
x English Christian poetry
xx English poetry
— Middle English (1100-1500)
— Early modern, 1500-1700
— 18th century
— 19th century
Christian poetry, European
x European Christian poetry
xx European poetry
Christian poetry, Finnish *(Indirect)*
x Finnish Christian poetry
xx Finnish poetry
Christian poetry, French *(Indirect)*
x French Christian poetry
xx French poetry
Christian poetry, Gascon *(Indirect)*
x Gascon Christian poetry
xx Gascon poetry
Christian poetry, German *(Indirect)*
x German Christian poetry
xx German poetry
— Early modern, 1500-1700
Christian poetry, Greek (Modern) *(Indirect)*
x Greek Christian poetry, Modern
Modern Greek Christian poetry
xx Greek poetry, Modern
Christian poetry, Irish *(Indirect)*
x Irish Christian poetry
xx Irish poetry
Christian poetry, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese Christian poetry
xx Japanese poetry
Christian poetry, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean Christian poetry
xx Korean poetry
Christian poetry, Latin *(Indirect)*
x Latin Christian poetry
xx Latin poetry
Christian poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern) *(Indirect)*
x Latin Christian poetry, Medieval and modern
xx Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
Christian poetry, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish Christian poetry
xx Polish poetry
Christian poetry, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish Christian poetry
xx Spanish poetry
Christian poetry, Swedish *(Indirect)*
x Swedish Christian poetry
xx Swedish poetry
Christian poetry, Syriac *(Indirect)*
x Syriac Christian poetry
xx Syriac poetry
Christian poetry, Tamil *(Indirect)*
x Tamil Christian poetry
xx Tamil poetry
Christian poetry, Urdu *(Indirect)*
x Urdu Christian poetry
xx Urdu poetry
Christian poetry, Venezuelan *(Indirect)*
x Venezuelan Christian poetry
xx Venezuelan poetry
Christian priesthood
See Priesthood
Christian saints *(Indirect)*
sa Apostles
Canonization
Christian hagiography
Christian martyrs
Christian patron saints
Church calendar
Communion of saints
Doctors of the church
Fathers of the church
Fourteen holy helpers
Martyrologies
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
Pillar saints
Stigmatization
xx Canonization
Catholic Church
Christian biography
Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages
Fathers of the church
Relics and reliquaries
Saints
— Art
See Christian saints in art
— Attributes
— Biography
xx Christian hagiography
— Calendar
Here are entered works limited to lists of Christian saints arranged chronologically by the days on which they are commemorated.
xx Church calendar
— Cult *(Indirect)*
sa Christian shrines
Communion of saints in the liturgy
x Christian saints—Invocation
Christian saints—Veneration
Christian saints—Worship
Dulia
Invocation of Christian saints
Veneration of Christian saints
Worship of Christian saints
xx Cults
Shrines
Worship
— Iconography
See Christian saints in art
— Invocation
See Christian saints—Cult
— Prayer-books and devotions
— — English, [French, German, etc.]
— Veneration
See Christian saints—Cult
— Worship
See Christian saints—Cult
Christian saints, Celtic
x Celtic saints, Christian
Christian saints, Coptic
x Coptic saints, Christian
Christian saints, Juvenile
x Juvenile Christian saints
Juvenile saints, Christian
Christian saints, Patron
See Christian patron saints
Christian saints, Slavic
x Slavic saints, Christian
Christian saints, Women
x Christian women saints
Women saints, Christian
xx Christian biography
Saints, Women
Women in Christianity
Christian saints in art
sa Icons
Santos (Art)
x Christian saints—Art
Christian saints—Iconography
Example under Art; Christian art and symbolism; *and under reference from* Iconography
Christian Schools, Brothers of the
See Brothers of the Christian Schools
Christian Science *(Indirect)* *(BX6901-6997)*
sa Christian Scientists
Jewish Science
Mental healing
x Church of Christ, Scientist
Divine healing
Mind-cure
xx Christian sects
Mental healing
Spiritual healing
Therapeutic systems
Therapeutics, Suggestive
— Doctrines
xx Spiritual healing
Therapeutic systems
Christian Science, Jewish
See Jewish Science
Christian Science churches
See Churches, Christian Science
Christian Scientists *(Indirect)*
xx Christian Science
Christian sects *(Indirect)* *(BR157)*
sa Alogi
Anglican Communion
Armenian Church
Bekennende Kirche
Camisards
Catholic Church
Catholic Church—Societies, etc.
Christian Science
Christian union
Christian world communions
Communicatio in sacris
Davidists
Eastern churches
Ebionism
Free churches
General Convention of the Christian Church
Harmonists
Huguenots
Hutterian Society of Brothers

Independent Catholic churches
Independent churches
Intercommunion
Interdenominational cooperation
Jansenists
Jehovah's Witnesses
Jehovah's Witnesses
Local church councils
Lutheran Church
Montanism
Mormon Church
Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk
Old Order Mennonites
Patarines
Paulicians
Pentecostal churches
Presbyterian Church
Protestant churches
Regular Baptists
Restoration movement (Christianity)
Sandemanianism
Shakers
Society of Friends
Syriac Christians
Two-by-Two's (Christian sect)
Unionism (Lutheranism)
United churches
United Pentecostal Church
x Christian denominations
Denominations, Christian
xx Church history
Heresies, Christian—History—Modern period, 1500-
Sects
Note under Sects
— Government
See Church polity

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Africa
sa Zionist churches (Africa)
— Bulgaria
sa Bŭlgarska pravoslavna t͡sŭrkva
— England
sa Church of the Agapemone
Fifth Monarchy Men
Muggletonians
— Finland
sa Laestadians
— France
sa Antoinism
Fareinistes
Louisets
— Near East
sa Jacobites (Syrian Christians)
— North America
sa Mennonite Brethren Church of North America
— Soviet Union
sa Khlysty
Pashkovism
Raskolniks
Russkaiā pravoslavnaiā t͡serkov'
Skoptsi
Stundists
— Spain
sa Alumbrados
— United States
sa Afro-American churches
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.)
Church of the Nazarene
Episcopal Church
Holiness churches
Independent Fundamental Churches of America
Polish National Catholic Church of America

Christian sects, Medieval
sa Adamites
Albigenses
Amalricians
Apostolic Brethren (Segarelli)
Bogomiles
Brethren of the Free Spirit
Circumcellions
Reformation—Early movements
x Medieval Christian sects
xx Heresies, Christian—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500

Christian sects, Protestant
See Protestant churches

Christian shrines *(Indirect) (Catholic Church, BX2320-2321; Mary, Virgin, BT650-660)*
sa Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Shrines
x Holy places, Christian
xx Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages
Christian saints—Cult
Relics and reliquaries
Shrines
— Mexico
sa Guadalupe, Our Lady of
— Poland
sa Częstochowa, Our Lady of (Icon)
— Portugal
sa Fatima, Our Lady of

Christian socialism
See Socialism, Christian

Christian sociology
See Sociology, Christian

Christian stewardship
See Stewardship, Christian

Christian symbolism
See Christian art and symbolism

Christian theologians
See Theologians

Christian theology
See Theology

Christian union *(Indirect) (BX1-9)*
sa Chair of Unity Octave
Christian education and Christian union
Christian world communions and Christian union
Communicatio in sacris
Community churches
Disputations, Religious
Ecumenical movement
Federated churches
Intercommunion
Interdenominational cooperation
Lambeth Quadrilateral
Liturgics and Christian union
Local church councils
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, and Christian union
Open pulpit
Papacy and Christian union
Pentecostalism and Christian union
Poissy, Colloquy of, 1561
Ratisbon, Colloquy of, 1541
Ratisbon, Colloquy of, 1546
Simultaneum
Syncretistic controversy
Unionism (Lutheranism)
United churches
United churches and Christian union
Week of Prayer for Christian Unity
Worms, Colloquy of, 1540
x Christianity—Union between churches
Church unity
Irenics
xx Christian sects
Church
Ecumenical movement
Note under Catholicity
— Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, Orthodox Eastern Church, etc.]
x Ecumenical movement—Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, Orthodox Eastern Church, etc.]
— Controversial literature
See Ecumenical movement—Controversial literature
— Language question
xx Language and languages
Language question in the church
Languages—Religious aspects

Christian union and baptism
See Baptism and Christian union

Christian union and church polity
See Church polity and Christian union

Christian union and episcopacy
See Episcopacy and Christian union

Christian union and missions
See Missions and Christian union

Christian union and pastoral theology
See Pastoral theology and Christian union

Christian union and sacraments
See Sacraments and Christian union

Christian union and the Bible
See Bible and Christian union

Christian union and the Lord's Supper
See Lord's Supper and Christian union

Christian union conversations
x Conversations toward christian union
Ecumenical conversations
xx Disputations, Religious

Christian vacation schools
See Vacation schools, Christian

Christian women saints
See Christian saints, Women

Christian world communions
Here are entered works on organizations of Christian sects which consist of national or regional churches of the same background. Individual Christian world communions are entered under an appropriate topical or name heading for the group.
x World Christian communions
World confessional families (Christianity)
World denominational alliances (Christianity)
xx Christian sects

Christian world communions and Christian union
xx Christian union

Christian year
See Church year

Christian Zionism
Here are entered works dealing with Christian support for the establishment and preservation of a Jewish state in Palestine.
xx Catholic Church and Zionism
Jews—Restoration
Protestantism and Zionism
Zionism

Christiana (Pa.)
— Riot, 1851 *(E450)*
xx Fugitive slave law of 1850
Fugitive slaves—Pennsylvania

Christiania (Copenhagen, Denmark)
x Copenhagen (Denmark). Christiania

Christianity *(Indirect) (BR1-129)*
sa Catholicity
Church
Civilization, Christian
Councils and synods
Deism
Ecumenical movement
God
Jesus Christ
Jews
Martyrdom (Christianity)
Miracles
Missions
Polygamy and Christianity
Protestantism
Reformation
Socialism, Christian

Christianity *(Indirect)* *(BR1-129)*
(Continued)
Socialism and Christianity
Sociology, Christian
Theism
Theology
Trade-unions and Christianity
Women in Christianity
headings beginning with the words
Christian *and* Church; *and names of Christian churches and sects, e.g.* Catholic Church, Lutheran Church, Huguenots
xx Church
Deism
God
Jesus Christ
Religions
Theism
Theology
— Early church, ca. 30-600 *(BR165; BS2410-2413)*
— Middle Ages, 600-1500 *(BR250-275)*
— 16th century *(BR280)*
— Modern period, 1500- *(BR290)*
— 17th century *(BR120; BR440)*
— 18th century *(BR120; BR470)*
— 19th century *(BR121-5; BR477)*
— 20th century *(BR121-5; BR479)*
sa Death of God theology
— Apologetic works
See Apologetics
— Apostolic basis
See Church—Apostolicity
— Biography
See Christian biography
— Catholicity
See Church—Catholicity
— Controversial literature *(BL2700-2790)*
sa Agnosticism
Atheism
Christianity and religious humanism
Free thought
Jesus Christ—Rationalistic interpretations
Rationalism
Secularism
— Dictionaries *(BR95)*
sa Theology—Dictionaries
— Essence, genius, nature *(BR120-123)*
sa Demythologization
— Evidences
See Apologetics
— History
See Church history
— Origin
sa Church—Foundation
x Christianity—Sources
xx Church—Foundation
— Philosophy *(BR100)*
sa Philosophical theology
Transcendence of God
x Theology—Philosophy
xx Philosophy
Philosophy and religion
Religion—Philosophy
Theology, Doctrinal
— Poetry
See Christian poetry
— Polity
See Church polity
— Psychology *(BR100)*
xx Bible—Psychology
Conversion
— Renewal
See Church renewal
— Sources
See Christianity—Origin
— Terminology
— Union between churches
See Christian union
— Universality
See Church—Catholicity

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Germany
sa Neuwerk movement (Christianity)
— United States
— — Congresses
sa Washington for Jesus rally
Christianity and agriculture
sa Rural churches
x Agriculture and Christianity
xx Sociology, Christian
Sociology, Rural
Christianity and alchemy *(BR115.A57)*
xx Alchemy
Christianity and antisemitism
sa Holocaust (Christian theology)
x Antisemitism and Christianity
xx Christianity and other religions—Judaism
Christianity and atheism *(BR128.A8)*
sa Bible and atheism
Communism and Christianity
x Atheism and Christianity
Christianity and Cabala
See Cabala and Christianity
Christianity and communication
See Communication (Theology)
Christianity and communism
See Communism and Christianity
Christianity and culture *(BR115.C8)*
sa Liturgical adaptation
x Culture and Christianity
xx Civilization, Christian
Religion and culture
— Early church, ca. 30-600
xx Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Christianity and democracy *(Indirect)* *(BR115.P7)*
x Democracy and Christianity
xx Christianity and politics
Christianity and existentialism
sa Decision (Christian theology)
x Christian existentialism
Existentialism and Christianity
Christianity and humor
See Wit and humor—Religious aspects—Christianity
Christianity and international affairs *(BR115.I7)*
sa Catholic Church and world politics
Society of Friends and world politics
x Church and international affairs
International affairs and Christianity
xx Church and social problems
Church and the world
Religion and international affairs
World politics
— Papal documents
See Catholic Church and world politics—Papal documents
Christianity and justice *(Indirect)* *(BR115.J8)*
xx Justice
Religion and justice
Religion and law
Christianity and language
See Languages—Religious aspects—Christianity
Christianity and law *(BR115.L28)*
sa Law (Theology)
xx Law
Law (Theology)
Religion and law
Christianity and literature
sa Christian literature
Christianity in literature
Protestantism and literature
Story-telling (Christian theology)
x Literature and Christianity
xx Christian literature
Christianity and the arts
Religion and literature
Christianity and magic *(Indirect)* *(BR115.M25)*
x Magic and Christianity
xx Christianity and superstition
Christianity and occult sciences *(Indirect)*
x Occult sciences and Christianity
Christianity and other religions *(General, BR127)*
Duplicate entry is made under names of religions and religious denominations with the subdivision Relations—Christianity, *e.g.* Buddhism—Relations—Christianity.
sa Christianity and religious humanism
Paganism
x Syncretism (Christianity)
Note under Religions—Relations
— Assyro-Babylonian
— Buddhism *(BR128.B8)*
sa Christianity and other religions—Mahayana Buddhism
Christianity and other religions—Nichiren (Sect)
Christianity and other religions—Tantric Buddhism
Christianity and other religions—Zen Buddhism
Jesus Christ—Buddhist interpretations
Missions to Buddhists
— Celtic
— Chinese
— Confucianism
sa Missions to Confucians
— Cornish
— Dionysia
— Druidism
— Egyptian
— Ethical culture movement
— Germanic
— Greek
— Hinayana Buddhism *(BQ7276.C5)*
— Hinduism *(BR128.H5)*
sa Jesus Christ—Hindu interpretations
Missions to Hindus
— Iranian
— Islam *(BP172)*
sa Bible—Islamic interpretations
Islamic literature—Christian interpretations
Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations
Koran—Relation to the Bible
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Islamic interpretations
Missions to Muslims
— Japanese
— Judaism *(BM535)*
sa Barcelona Disputation, 1263
Brotherhood Week
Cabala and Christianity
Christianity and antisemitism
Jesus Christ—Biography—Sources, Jewish
Judaism (Christian theology)
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Jewish interpretations
Missions to Jews
Paul, the Apostle, Saint—Attitude towards Judaism
Rabbinical literature—History and criticism, Christian
Rabbinical literature—Relation to the New Testament
— — 1945-
— Mahayana Buddhism *(BQ7436.C57)*
xx Christianity and other religions—Buddhism

— Mithraism
— Nichiren (Sect)
xx Christianity and other religions—Buddhism
— Norse
— Roman
— Samaritanism
— Shin (Sect) *(BQ8719.4.C5)*
— Shinto
— Sikhism *(BR128.S6)*
— Tantric Buddhism *(BQ8918.4.C5)*
xx Christianity and other religions—Buddhism
— Taoism
— Zen Buddhism
xx Christianity and other religions—Buddhism
— Zoroastrianism
Christianity and parapsychology
See Christianity and psychical research
Christianity and philosophy
See Philosophy and religion
Christianity and politics *(BR115.P7)*
sa Christianity and democracy
Church and international organization
Clergy—Political activity
x Politics and Christianity
xx Church and state
Church and the world
Religion and politics
Christianity and progress *(BR115.P77)*
x Progress and Christianity
xx Sociology, Christian
Christianity and psychical research *(BR115.P85)*
x Christianity and parapsychology
Parapsychology and Christianity
Psychical research and Christianity
Christianity and reincarnation *(BR115.R4)*
xx Reincarnation
Christianity and religious humanism
xx Christianity—Controversial literature
Christianity and other religions
Humanism, Religious
Christianity and revolution
See Revolution (Theology)
Christianity and science
See Religion and science
Christianity and superstition *(BR115.S85)*
sa Christianity and magic
x Superstition and Christianity
Christianity and the arts *(Indirect)*
sa Christian art and symbolism
Christianity and literature
xx Arts
Arts and religion
Christianity and the world
See Church and the world
Christianity and war
See War—Religious aspects—Christianity
Christianity and yoga
xx Yoga
Christianity in literature *(PN49)*
sa Lord's Supper in literature
Trinity in literature
xx Christian literature
Christianity and literature
Religion in literature
Christianity in the Midrash
sa Christianity in the Talmud
xx Christianity in the Talmud
Midrash
Christianity in the Talmud
sa Christianity in the Midrash
xx Christianity in the Midrash
Talmud
Christianos
See Cagots
Christians *(Indirect)*
— Biography
See Christian biography
— Spain
sa Mozarabs
Christians, Black *(Indirect)*
x Black Christians
Christians, Jewish
See Jewish Christians
Christians (Disciples of Christ), Afro-American
See Afro-American Christians (Disciples of Christ)
Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church), Afro-American
See Afro-American Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church)
Christians and Moors, Dance of
See Moros y Cristianos (Dance)
Christians family
See Christian family
Christians in literature
xx Characters and characteristics in literature
Christians of St. John
See Mandaeans
Christianse family
See Christian family
Christiansen family
See Christensen family
Christianson family
See Christensen family
Christianson Site (Ont.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Ontario
Neutral Nation Indians—Antiquities
Ontario—Antiquities
Christie, Keith. Jumping cholla
x Jumping cholla (Sculpture)
xx Bronzes, American
Christie family
x Christee family
Christey family
Christy family
Criste family
Cristee family
Cristie family
Cristy family
Christina's world (Water-color painting)
See Wyeth, Andrew, 1917- . Christina's world
Christler family
See Chrysler family
Christman family
See Chrisman family
sa Crossman family
xx Crossman family
Christmann family
See Chrisman family
Christmas *(Indirect)* *(GT4985)*
sa Christmas decorations
Epiphany season
Jesus Christ—Nativity
Santa Claus
x Christmas books
xx Church year
Fasts and feasts
Holidays
Jesus Christ—Nativity
Example under Days; *and under reference from* Religious festivals
— Drama
See Christmas plays
— Exercises, recitations, etc.
x Christmas books
Christmas recitations
xx Schools—Exercises and recreations
Sunday-schools—Exercises, recitations, etc.
— Fiction
See Christmas stories
— Poetry *(PN6110.C5)*
sa Carols
Villancicos (Poetry)
x Christmas poetry
xx Hymns
Example under Poetry
— Prayer-books and devotions
Subdivided by language.
— Songs and music
See Christmas music
— Sounds
See Christmas sounds
Christmas books
See Christmas
Christmas—Exercises, recitations, etc.
Christmas plays
Christmas stories
Gift-books (Annuals, etc.)
Christmas cards *(Indirect)* *(NC1866.C5)*
xx Greeting cards
Christmas carols
See Carols
Christmas cookery
sa Gingerbread houses
xx Cookery
Holiday cookery
Christmas decorations *(Indirect)*
sa Christmas trees
Gingerbread houses
Glass Christmas decorations
Pinatas
x Christmas ornaments
xx Christmas
Holiday decorations
Christmas in art
sa Goes, Hugo van der, 1435?-1482. Adoration of the shepherds
Christmas music
sa Carols
x Christmas—Songs and music
Christmas songs
xx Church music
Holidays—Songs and music
Music
Sacred vocal music
Christmas ornaments
See Christmas decorations
Christmas pantomime
See Pantomime (Christmas entertainment)
Christmas plates *(Indirect)*
xx Plates (Tableware)
Christmas plays *(PN6120.C5)*
sa Crib in Christian art and tradition
Mumming plays
Pantomime (Christmas entertainment)
x Christmas—Drama
Christmas books
Plays, Christmas
xx Christian drama
Drama
Jesus Christ—Drama
Religious drama
— Presentation, etc.
Christmas plays, Medieval *(PN2159.C)*
x Plays, Medieval
xx Drama, Medieval
Religious drama
Christmas poetry
See Christmas—Poetry
Christmas recitations
See Christmas—Exercises, recitations, etc.
Christmas seals
See Seals and labels (Philately)
Christmas sermons *(BV4257)*
x Jesus Christ—Nativity—Sermons
xx Sermons
Christmas service
Here are entered works containing orders of worship for a Christmas service.
xx Liturgies
Christmas songs
See Christmas music
Christmas sounds
x Christmas—Sounds

Christmas sounds *(Continued)*
xx Sounds
Christmas star
See Star of Bethlehem
Christmas stories *(PN6071.C6)*
x Christmas—Fiction
Christmas books
xx Fiction
Christmas tree growing *(Indirect) (SB428.3-428.34)*
x Growing of Christmas trees
xx Arboriculture
Christmas trees
Christmas trees *(Indirect) (GT4989)*
sa Christmas tree growing
xx Christmas decorations
Trees—Folklore
Christna (Hindu deity)
See Krishna (Hindu deity)
Christo, 1935- . Gates
x Gates (Work of art)
xx Conceptual art
Christo, 1935- . Running fence *(N7193.C5)*
x Running fence, Calif. (Work of art)
Christo, 1935- . Wrapped walk ways
x Wrapped walk ways (Work of art)
Christogram
See Chi Rho symbol
Christology
See Jesus Christ
Christophine
See Chayote
Christus en de ongelovige Thomas (Painting)
x Doubting Thomas (Painting)
Incredulity of Thomas (Painting)
Risen Christ showing His wound to the apostle Thomas (Painting)
xx Jesus Christ—Art
Painting, Dutch
Painting, Modern—17th-18th centuries —Netherlands
Thomas, Apostle, Saint, 1st cent.—Art
Christy family
See Christie family
Chrittenden family
See Crittenden family
Chrittenton family
See Crittenden family
Chritton family
Chromadorida *(QL391.N4)*
sa Chromadoridae
x Chromadoroidea
xx Adenophorea
Nematoda
Chromadoridae
xx Chromadorida
Chromadoroidea
See Chromadorida
Chromaffin cells
sa Aortic paraganglia
Catecholamines
Endocrine glands
x APUD cells
Cells, Chromaffin
Phaeochromocytes
xx Adrenal glands
Endocrine glands
Nervous system, Sympathetic
— Tumors
sa Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
Carcinoid
Islands of Langerhans—Tumors
Pheochromocytoma
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome
x Apudomas
Chromammines
See Chromium-ammonium compounds
Chromatic aberration (Optics)
See Achromatism
Lenses
Chromatic alteration (Music)
x Alteration, Chromatic
Musica ficta
xx Harmony
Music—Instruction and study
Music—Theory
Chromatic vision
See Color vision
Chromatics
See Color
Chromatid exchange, Sister
See Sister chromatid exchange
Chromatin *(QH599)*
sa Chromosome underreplication
Deoxyribonucleic acid
Heterochromatin
Histones
Nonhistone chromosomal proteins
Premature chromosome condensation
Sex chromatin
xx Chromosomes
Nucleoproteins
Chromatographic analysis
sa Affinity chromatography
Gas chromatography
Gel permeation chromatography
Ion exchange chromatography
Liquid chromatography
Paper chromatography
Radiochromatography
Thin layer chromatography
x Analysis, Chromatographic
xx Biological chemistry
Chemistry, Analytic
Colorimetric analysis
Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry
Separation (Technology)
— Apparatus and supplies
See Chromatographic analysis—Equipment and supplies
— Equipment and supplies
x Chromatographic analysis—Apparatus and supplies
Chromatography, Gel permeation
See Gel permeation chromatography
Chromatography, Thin layer
See Thin layer chromatography
Chromatophores *(QL767)*
sa Animal pigments
Chloroplasts
Melanophores
Plant pigments
x Pigment cells
xx Animal pigments
Chloroplasts
Epithelial cells
Plant pigments
Plastids
Protoplasm
Chrome-manganese steel
x Chromium-manganese steel
xx Chrome steel
Chromium alloys
Manganese alloys
Manganese steel
Chrome-nickel steel
sa Steel, Heat resistant
Steel, Stainless
x Chromium-nickel steel
xx Chrome steel
Chromium alloys
Nickel alloys
Nickel steel
Steel alloys
— Welding
Chrome steel *(Metallurgy, TN757.C5; Testing, TA479.C5)*
sa Chrome-manganese steel
Chrome-nickel steel
Chromium-molybdenum steel
Steel, Stainless
xx Steel
Chrome-vanadium steel *(Construction, TA479; Metallurgy, TN575)*
xx Steel
Chrome-yellow *(TP936)*
Chromesthesia
See Color-hearing
Chromicyanides *(QD181.C7)*
Chromis *(QL638.P77)*
xx Pomacentridae
Chromis axillaris *(QL638.P77)*
Chromis galilaeus
See Sarotherodon galilaeus
Chromis woodsi *(QL638.P77)*
Chromite *(Indirect) (TN490.C4)*
xx Chromium ores
Spinel group
Chromium *(QD181.C7)*
xx Chromium group
— Isotopes
x Radioactive chromium
Radiochromium
xx Radioactive tracers
— — Spectra
— Spectra
Chromium alloys *(TA490)*
sa Aluminum-chromium alloys
Chrome-manganese steel
Chrome-nickel steel
Chromium-cobalt-nickel-molybdenum alloys
Chromium-copper alloys
Chromium-copper-nickel alloys
Chromium-iron alloys
Chromium-iron-nickel alloys
Chromium-iron-silicon alloys
Chromium-molybdenum-iron alloys
Chromium-molybdenum steel
Chromium-tellurium alloys
Gold-chromium alloys
Nickel-chromium alloys
Nickel-chromium-aluminum alloys
— Magnetic properties
Chromium-aluminum alloys
See Aluminum-chromium alloys
Chromium-ammonium compounds
x Chromammines
xx Ammonium compounds
Chromium compounds
Example under Metal-ammonia compounds
Chromium-cobalt-nickel-molybdenum alloys
x Quaternary alloys
Super alloys
xx Chromium alloys
Cobalt alloys
Heat resistant alloys
Molybdenum alloys
Nickel alloys
Chromium compounds
sa Chromium-ammonium compounds
Chromium copper compounds
Chromium-copper alloys
x Copper-chromium alloys
xx Chromium alloys
Copper alloys
Chromium copper compounds
xx Chromium compounds
Copper compounds
Chromium-copper-nickel alloys
xx Chromium alloys
Copper alloys
Nickel alloys
Chromium films *(QC176.84.E5)*
xx Metallic films
— Optical properties *(QC176.84.E5)*
Chromium-gold alloys
See Gold-chromium alloys
Chromium group
sa Chromium
Molybdenum
Tungsten

xx Periodic law
Transition metals
Chromium in animal nutrition *(SF98.C45)*
Chromium in human nutrition *(QP535.C7)*
xx Nutrition
Chromium industry *(Indirect) (HD9539.C4-42)*
Chromium ions
xx Ions
— Spectra
Chromium-iron alloys
x Iron-chromium alloys
xx Chromium alloys
— Tariff
See Tariff on chromium-iron alloys
Chromium-iron-nickel alloys
sa Inconel
x Nickel-chromium-iron alloys
xx Chromium alloys
Nickel alloys
Chromium-iron-silicon alloys
xx Chromium alloys
Silicon alloys
Chromium-manganese steel
See Chrome-manganese steel
Chromium-molybdenum-iron alloys
xx Chromium alloys
Molybdenum alloys
Chromium-molybdenum steel
xx Chrome steel
Chromium alloys
Molybdenum alloys
Steel, Stainless
Steel alloys
Chromium-nickel alloys
See Nickel-chromium alloys
Chromium-nickel steel
See Chrome-nickel steel
Chromium ores *(Indirect) (TN490.C4)*
sa Chromite
Chromium organic compounds
See Organochromium compounds
Chromium-plating *(TS692.C4)*
xx Electroplating
Plating
Chromium-tellurium alloys
x Tellurium-chromium alloys
xx Chromium alloys
Tellurium alloys
— Electric properties
Chromium wire
xx Wire
Chromizing
xx Diffusion coatings
Chromodynamics, Quantum
See Quantum chromodynamics
Chromogenic compounds
x Chromogenic substrates
Chromogens (Chemistry)
Substrates, Chromogenic
xx Indicators and test-papers
Chromogenic substrates
See Chromogenic compounds
Chromogens (Chemistry)
See Chromogenic compounds
Chromolipids
See Carotenoids
Chromolithographs
See Chromolithography
Chromolithography *(Indirect) (NE2500-2529)*
sa Color-printing
Color prints
Lithography
x Chromolithographs
xx Color-printing
Color prints
Engraving
Lithography
Chromolithography, Victorian *(Indirect)*
x Victorian chromolithography

Chromophone
See Harmony—Mechanical aids
Chromophotography
See Color photography
Chromosomal aberrations
See Chromosome abnormalities
Chromosomal nonhistone proteins
See Nonhistone chromosomal proteins
Chromosomal proteins, Nonhistone
See Nonhistone chromosomal proteins
Chromosome abnormalities
sa Human chromosome abnormalities
Karyotypes
Sex chromosome abnormalities
Trisomy
x Chromosomal aberrations
Chromosome anomalies
xx Chromosomes
Karyotypes
Mutation (Biology)
Chromosome anomalies
See Chromosome abnormalities
Chromosome condensation, Premature
See Premature chromosome condensation
Chromosome mapping
sa Linkage (Genetics)
x Gene mapping
xx Linkage (Genetics)
Chromosome numbers
sa Aneuploidy
Haploidy
Polyploidy
xx Chromosomes
Chromosome polymorphism
x Polymorphism, Chromosome
xx Genetic polymorphisms
Chromosome replication
sa Chromosome underreplication
Sister chromatid exchange
x Replication of chromosomes
xx Cell division
Chromosomes
Chromosome theory
See Chromosomes
Chromosome underreplication
x Underreplication of chromosomes
xx Chromatin
Chromosome replication
Giant chromosomes
Chromosome X
See X chromosome
Chromosomes *(QH605)*
sa Allelomorphism
Chromatin
Chromosome abnormalities
Chromosome numbers
Chromosome replication
Crossing over (Genetics)
Cytotaxonomy
Genetic recombination
Genetics
Giant chromosomes
Human chromosomes
Ir genes
Karyokinesis
Karyotypes
Linkage (Genetics)
Plant cytotaxonomy
Premature chromosome condensation
Sex chromosomes
Translocation (Genetics)
Trisomy
x Chromosome theory
xx Crossing over (Genetics)
Cytotaxonomy
Genetics
Heredity
Karyokinesis
Linkage (Genetics)
Plant cytotaxonomy

Chromosphere, Solar
See Solar chromosphere
Chromospheres, Stellar
See Stellar chromospheres
Chromospheric eruptions
See Solar flares
Chromotherapy
See Color—Therapeutic use
Chromoxylography
See Color prints
Chronic alcoholic delirium
See Korsakoff's syndrome
Chronic diseases *(Indirect) (Internal medicine, RC108; Pathology, RB156; Public health, RA644.5-645)*
sa Chronically ill
Fluorosis
x Diseases, Chronic
xx Diseases
— Diagnosis
— Psychological aspects
xx Sick—Psychology
Chronic diseases in children *(Indirect) (RJ380)*
sa Chronic granulomatous disease
Chronically ill children
xx Children—Diseases
Chronically ill children
Pediatrics
Chronic endemic fluorosis
See Fluorosis
Chronic fluoride poisoning
See Fluorosis
Chronic fluorine poisoning
See Fluorosis
Chronic granulomatous disease *(Indirect) (RJ387.C48)*
x CGD (Disease)
Congenital dysphagocytosis
Granulomatous disease, Chronic
Job's syndrome
NADH2 oxidase deficiency
Phagocyte bactericidal dysfunction
xx Chronic diseases in children
Granuloma
Immunological deficiency syndromes in children
Leucocyte disorders
Metabolism, Inborn errors of
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia
See Lymphocytic leukemia
Chronic pain
See Intractable pain
Chronic progressive chorea
See Huntington's chorea
Chronic simple glaucoma
See Glaucoma, Open angle
Chronically ill *(Indirect)*
sa Arthritics
Asthmatics
Diabetics
Epileptics
Hemophiliacs
Lepers
Nursing home patients
Silicotics
xx Chronic diseases
Sick
— Care and treatment *(Indirect)*
sa Hospitals—Home care programs
xx Long-term care of the sick
— Institutional care *(Indirect)*
— Socioeconomic status
Chronically ill children *(Indirect)*
sa Chronic diseases in children
xx Chronic diseases in children
Pediatrics
Sick children
— Home care *(Indirect)*
xx Home care services

Chronicle history (Drama)
See Historical drama
Chronicle play
See Historical drama
Chronograms *(Z1121)*
sa Anagrams
xx Anagrams
Chronology
Inscriptions
Medals
Puzzles
Chronograph *(Astronomical instruments, QB107; Ballistic instruments, UF830-840)*
sa Le Boulengé chronograph
Photochronograph
xx Astronomical clocks
Astronomical instruments
Time measurements
Chronology *(CE)*
sa Almanacs
Calendar
Chronograms
Clocks and watches
Day
Dendrochronology
Geological time
Indians of North America—Chronology
Months
Night
Radioactive dating
Time
Week
x Eras
Hours (Time)
xx Almanacs
Astronomy
Auxiliary sciences of history
Calendar
History
History, Ancient
Time
Chronology, Assyro-Babylonian *(CE33)*
x Assyro-Babylonian chronology
Chronology, Sumerian
Chronology, Biblical
See Bible—Chronology
Chronology, Byzantine, [Chinese, Egyptian, etc.]
Chronology, Ecclesiastical *(CE81)*
sa Church calendar
x Church chronology
Church history—Chronology
Ecclesiastical chronology
xx Church calendar
Fasts and feasts
— Charts
See Chronology, Ecclesiastical—Charts, diagrams, etc.
— Charts, diagrams, etc.
x Chronology, Ecclesiastical—Charts
Chronology, Greek *(CE42)*
x Greek chronology
Chronology, Hebrew
See Chronology, Jewish
Chronology, Historical *(D11)*
sa Calendar
Calendars
History—Yearbooks
History, Ancient—Chronology
Stone age—Chronology
subdivision History—Chronology *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Annals
Dates
Historical chronology
History—Chronology
World history—Chronology
— Charts
See Chronology, Historical—Charts, diagrams, etc.
— Charts, diagrams, etc. *(D11-11.5)*
x Charts, Historical
Chronology, Historical—Charts
Historical charts
Chronology, Islamic
x Chronology, Muslim
Islamic chronology
Muslim chronology
Chronology, Jewish
sa Calendar, Jewish
Jews—History—Chronology
x Chronology, Hebrew
Hebrew chronology
Jewish chronology
xx Calendar, Jewish
Jews—History—Chronology
Chronology, Mexican
x Aztec chronology
Mexican chronology
Chronology, Muslim
See Chronology, Islamic
Chronology, Oriental
x Oriental chronology
— Terminology
x Era names
Reign names
Chronology, Roman *(CE46)*
sa Secular games
x Roman chronology
Chronology, Slavic
x Slavic chronology
Chronology, Spanish *(CE61.S)*
sa Spanish Era (Chronology)
x Spanish chronology
Chronology, Stone age
See Stone age—Chronology
Chronology, Sumerian
See Chronology, Assyro-Babylonian
Chronometer *(QB107)*
xx Astronomical clocks
Clocks and watches
Horology
Time measurements
Chronometer (Music)
See Metronome
Chronometry, Mental
See Time perception
Chronophotography
See Cinematography
Chronothermal medicine
See Medicine, Chronothermal
Chronothermalism
See Medicine, Chronothermal
Chrysalis
See Pupae
Chrysamphora
See Darlingtonia californica
Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium
See Pyrethrum
Chrysanthemum dog
See Tibetan terrier
Chrysanthemum leaf miner *(QL537.A4; Agricultural pest, SB945.C)*
x Phytomyza atricornis
Phytomyza chrysanthemi
Phytomyza syngenesiae
xx Leaf-miners
Chrysanthemum tanacetum
See Tanacetum vulgare
Chrysanthemum vulgare
See Tanacetum vulgare
Chrysanthemums *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.C74; Ornamental plants, SB413.C55)*
sa Pyrethrum
x Balsamita
Ismelia
xx Compositae
Example under Floriculture
— Diseases and pests
sa Macrosiphum sanborni
— Handling
— Varieties
Chrysanthemums in art
xx Art
Chrysarobin *(RS165.C)*
Chrysaugidae
See Pyralidae
Chryselephantine sculpture
See Sculpture, Chryselephantine
Chrysemus picta
See Painted turtle
Chrysemys
xx Emydidae
Chrysididae *(QL568.C47)*
sa Parnopes
x Alienidae
Alieniscidae
Cleptidae
Cuckoo wasps
xx Hymenoptera
Wasps
Chrysiridia *(QL561.U7)*
xx Uraniidae
Chrysler automobile
sa DeSoto automobile
Imperial automobile
Chrysler Corporation Slowdown Strike, 1939
Note under Strikes and lockouts
Chrysler family
x Chrisler family
Christler family
Chrystler family
Crisler family
Kreisler family
Krisler family
Chrysler K-cars *(TL215.C)*
x K-cars
xx Automobiles
Chrysler's Farm, Ont., Battle of, 1813
Chrysobalanaceae
sa Licania
xx Rosales
Chrysobothris *(QL596.B8)*
xx Buprestidae
Chrysocyon *(QL737.C22)*
xx Canidae
Chrysocyon brachyurus
See Maned wolf
Chrysocyon jubatus
See Maned wolf
Chrysodomus
See Neptunea
Chrysoesthiidae
See Gelechiidae
Chrysolite *(QE391.C)*
sa Forsterite
x Olivin
xx Refractory materials
Chrysomelidae *(QL596.C5)*
sa Altica
Cassida
Cerotoma
Chalepus
Diabrotica
Donacia
Eumolpus
Exema
Flea-beetles
Galeruca
Galerucella
Leptinotarsa
Monoxia
Myochrous
Nodonota
Oedionychis
Paria
Plagiodera
Sagra
Tortoise beetles
x Cassididae
Chlamydidae

Clytridae
Crioceridae
Cryptocephalidae
Donaciidae
Eumolpidae
Eumoplidae
Fulcidacidae
Galerucidae
Halticidae
Hispidae
Lamprosomatidae
Leaf beetles
Malalopidae
Megascelidae
Orsodacnidae
Sagridae
xx Beetles
— Host plants
Chrysomyia macellaria
See Screwworm
Chrysopa *(QL513.C5)*
xx Chrysopidae
Chrysophyceae *(QK569.C63)*
xx Algae
Chrysopidae *(QL513.C5)*
sa Chrysopa
x Apochrysidae
Green lacewing flies
xx Lacewing flies
Neuroptera
Chrysops
See Deerflies
Chrysothamnus *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Chrysotile *(Indirect)*
xx Serpentine
Chrysotypidae
See Cossidae
Chrystler family
See Chrysler family
Chtouka Plain (Morocco)
x Plaine des Chtouka (Morocco)
xx Plains—Morocco
Ch'ü *(Collections, PL2564; History, PL2354)*
sa Chü ch'ü
San ch'ü
xx Chinese drama
Chinese poetry
— Yüan dynasty, 1260-1368 *(Collections, PL2565; History, PL2355)*
— Ming dynasty, 1368-1644 *(Collections, PL2565.4; History, PL2355.4)*
Chu Chiang (China)
See Chu River (China)
Ch'u-ching T'u (Scroll) *(ND1049.6.C)*
x Emperor's procession (Scroll)
Imperial procession departing from and returning to the palace (Scroll)
xx Painting, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
Scrolls, Chinese
Chü ch'ü *(Collections, PL2564.6; History, PL2354.6)*
x Hsi ch'ü
xx Ch'ü
Chu River (China)
x Canton River (China)
Chu Chiang (China)
Pearl River (China)
Yüeh Chiang (China)
xx Rivers—China
Chu San Archipelago (China)
See Chou-shan Archipelago (China)
Ch'üan chen chiao *(BL1943.C55)*
Chuan-shu (Chinese writing)
See Chinese language—Writing, Seal style
Chuana (African people)
See Tswana (African people)
Chuana language
See Tswana language
Chuang (Chinese people) *(DS731.C5)*
xx Ethnology—China
Chuang language *(PL4251.C4)*
xx Tai languages
Chuang literature *(Indirect)*
Chuave language *(Indirect)*
x Tjuave language
xx Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Chub, European *(QL638.C94)*
sa Chub fishing
x Leuciscus cephalus
Squalius cephalus
Chub fishing *(Indirect)* *(SH691.C54)*
xx Chub, European
Fishing
Chub mackerel *(QL638.S35)*
x Atlantic chub mackerel
Pacific mackerel
Pneumatophorus diego
Pneumatophorus grex
Pneumatophorus japonicus
Scomber colias
Scomber japonicus
Tinker mackerel
Chuba
See Ayo (Game)
Chûbne
See Changars
Chūbu Region (Japan)
x Central Region (Japan)
Chuchona language
See Chocho language
Chuchuhuasha *(RS165.C28)*
Chuckchee Sea
See Chukchi Sea
Chucks *(TJ1219)*
sa Collets
xx Collets
Chudala (Legendary character)
See Cūdāla (Legendary character)
Chudnov, Ukraine, Battle of, 1660 *(DK121)*
xx Russo-Polish War, 1658-1667
Chudskoe ozero (Estonia and R.S.F.S.R.)
See Peipus, Lake (Estonia and R.S.F.S.R.)
Chudskoye ozero (Estonia and R.S.F.S.R.)
See Peipus, Lake (Estonia and R.S.F.S.R.)
Chüeh chü *(Collections, PL2519.C47; History, PL2309.C48)*
xx Chinese poetry
Chuetas
x Marranos—Puerto Rico
Marranos—Spain—Majorca
xx Ethnology—Puerto Rico
Ethnology—Spain
Chuf dialect
See Khuf dialect
Chufa *(QK495.C997)*
x Cyperus esculentus
Chugach Eskimos *(E99.E7)*
xx Eskimos
Chugaev reaction
xx Chemical reactions
Chūgan shisō
See Mādhyamika (Buddhism)
Chūgoku Region (Japan)
Chuh language
See Chuj language
Chuj language
x Chuh language
Chujean language
xx Guatemala—Languages
Indians of Central America—Guatemala—Languages
Mayan languages
Chujean language
See Chuj language
Chukar partridge
x Alectoris chukar
Caccabis chukar
Chukor partridge
xx Partridges
Chukchi *(DK759.C)*
Chukchi art
See Art, Chukchi
Chukchi language *(PM41-44)*
x Tchuktchi language
Tuski language
xx Hyperborean languages
Chukchi Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Chukot Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chukotsk Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chukotskaĭa Zemlĭa (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chukotskaya Zemlya (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chukotski Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chukotskiĭ poluostrov (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Peninsulas—Russian S.F.S.R.
Chukchi Sea
x Chuckchee Sea
Chukotskoe more
xx Arctic Ocean
Chukor partridge
See Chukar partridge
Chukot Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Chukchi Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chukotsk Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Chukchi Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chukotskaĭa Zemlĭa (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Chukchi Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chukotskaya Zemlya (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Chukchi Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chukotski Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Chukchi Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chukotskiĭ poluostrov (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Chukchi Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
Chukotskoe more
See Chukchi Sea
Chulikata-Mishmi language
See Idu language
Chulo
See Coatis
Chultunes *(F1435.1.C)*
xx Mayas—Antiquities
Water-storage
Chulupí language *(PM5817.C8)*
x Ashluslay language
Nivacle language
Chulyma Tatars
x Cholym Tatars
Meletski Tatars
xx Ethnology—Siberia
Tatars
Chum salmon
x Dog salmon
Oncorhynchus keta
xx Pacific salmon
Chumalhari (Bhutan and China)
See Chomo Lhari (Bhutan and China)
Chumano Indians
See Chimane Indians
Chumano language
See Chimane language
Chumash Indians
See Chumashan Indians
Chumash language
See Chumashan language
Chumash Painted Cave State Historic Park (Calif.)
x Painted Cave (Calif.)
xx California—Antiquities
Caves—California
Chumashan Indians—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—California
Indians of North America—California—Antiquities
Parks—California
Chumashan Indians *(E99.C)*
x Chumash Indians
xx Indians of North America
— Antiquities
sa Chumash Painted Cave State Historic Park (Calif.)

Chumashan language *(PM891)*
x Chumash language
Chumbley family
See Chumley family
Chumlea family
See Chumley family
Chumley family
x Cholmeley family
Cholmondeley family
Chumbley family
Chumlea family
Ch'un Ch'iu period, 722-481 B.C.
See China—History—Spring and Autumn period, 722-481 B.C.
Ch'un lan
See Cymbidium goeringii
Chün ware *(Indirect)*
x Chün Yao
xx Pottery, Chinese
Chün Yao
See Chün ware
Chuncoa
See Terminalia
Ch'ung chia (Tribe)
See Pu-i (Tribe)
Ch'ung chia language
See Pu-i language
Chung-hua tao te tz'u shan hui (Cult)
See I kuan tao (Cult)
Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang
— Purges
sa Gang of Four Trial, Peking, China, 1980-1981
Chung-nan-hai (Peking, China)
xx Architecture, Domestic—China
China—Public buildings
Heads of state—China—Dwellings
Mao, Tse-tung, 1893-1976—Homes—China
Ch'ung p'ing hui ch'i t'u (Painting)
See Chou, Wen-chü, 10th cent. Emperor Li Yü of the Southern T'ang dynasty playing wei-ch'i
Ch'ung p'ing t'u (Painting)
See Chou, Wen-chü, 10th cent. Emperor Li Yü of the Southern T'ang dynasty playing wei-ch'i
Chung-shan wen ch'üan pin kuan (China)
x Zhongshan Hot Spring Resort (China)
xx Health resorts, watering-places, etc.—China
Hotels, taverns, etc.—China
Chungli dialect
See Ao language
Chuntaquiro Indians
See Piro Indians (Peru)
Chuntaquiro language *(PM5818)*
x Chontaquiro language
Piro (Arawakan) language
Simirenchi language
xx Arawakan languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Chupacho Indians
xx Indians of South America
Church, Frederick Edwin, 1826-1900. Icebergs
x Icebergs (Painting)
xx Icebergs in art
Church *(BV590-640)*
sa Christian communities
Christian union
Christianity
Communion of saints
Ecumenical movement
House churches
Jesus Christ—Mystical body
Language question in the church
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, and the church
Mission of the church
Priesthood, Universal
Salvation outside the Catholic Church
Salvation outside the church
x Ecclesiastical theology
Theology, Ecclesiastical
xx Christianity
People of God
Theology
— Apostolicity *(BV601.2)*
x Apostolicity
Christianity—Apostolic basis
xx Church—Marks
— Authority *(BT91)*
sa Freedom of speech in the church
xx Authority (Religion)
— — History of doctrines
— Biblical teaching
Example under Bible—Theology
— Catholicity *(BV601.3)*
x Christianity—Catholicity
Christianity—Universality
xx Catholicity
Church—Marks
— Credibility
xx Authority (Religion)
— Foundation
sa Christianity—Origin
Pentecost
Popes—Primacy
x Jesus Christ—Foundation of the church
xx Christianity—Origin
Holy Spirit
Jesus Christ—Mystical body
Papacy
— History of doctrines
— — Early church, ca. 30-600
Example under Theology, Doctrinal—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
— — Middle Ages, 600-1500
Example under Theology, Doctrinal—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
— — 16th century
— — 17th century *(BV598)*
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
xx Ecumenical movement
— Holiness
xx Church—Marks
Holiness
— Infallibility
sa Catholic Church—Infallibility
Catholic Church—Teaching office
Church—Teaching office
Popes—Infallibility
x Infallibility of the church
xx Church—Teaching office
— Marks
sa Church—Apostolicity
Church—Catholicity
Church—Holiness
Church—Unity
x Church—Notes
Marks of the church
Notes of the church
— Mission
See Mission of the church
— Necessity
— Non-institutional forms
See Non-institutional churches
— Notes
See Church—Marks
— Purpose
See Mission of the church
— Reform
See Church renewal
— Renewal
See Church renewal
— Teaching office
sa Catechetics
Catholic Church—Teaching office
Censorship
Christian education
Church—Infallibility
Church and education
Missions
Preaching
Profession of faith
Prohibited books
Theological seminaries
x Teaching office of the church
xx Authority (Religion)
Church—Infallibility
— — History of doctrines
— Teaching office (Canon law)
sa Catechetics (Canon law)
Christian education (Canon law)
Preaching (Canon law)
Profession of faith (Canon law)
Prohibited books (Canon law)
Theological seminaries (Canon law)
— Unity
sa Intercommunion
xx Church—Marks
— Visibility
Church, Apostolic
See Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Church (The word) *(PE1599.C)*
xx English language—Etymology
Church accounting
See Church finance—Accounting
Church administration
See Church management
Church administration, Indigenous
See Indigenous church administration
Church and college *(Indirect)* *(LC383)*
sa Church and education
Church colleges
Education and state
Universities and colleges—Religion
x College and church
Education and church
xx Christian education
Church and education
Church colleges
Education
Education, Higher
Universities and colleges
Church and cremation *(Indirect)* *(BT826.4)*
x Cremation and the church
Church and disaster relief *(Indirect)* *(HV554.4)*
xx Church and social problems
Disaster relief
Church and education *(Indirect)* *(Church education, LC351-629; History of education, LA91-131; Separation of church and schools, LC107-120)*
Here are entered treatises on the relation of the church to education in general, and works on the history of the part that the church has taken in secular education. Works limited to a particular denomination are entered under that denomination, with subdivision Education, *e.g.* Catholic Church—Education; Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.—Education.
Works dealing with instruction in the Christian religion in schools and private life are entered under Religious education.
sa Academic freedom
Church and college
Church schools
Missions—Educational work
Religion in the public schools
Theology—Study and teaching
x Education and church

Education and religion
Religion and education
xx Academic freedom
Christian education
Church—Teaching office
Church and college
Church and state
Education
Theology—Study and teaching
Note under Christian education
Church and industry *(Indirect)* *(BV628)*
x Industry and the church
xx Church and labor
Church and social problems
Sociology, Christian
Church and international affairs
See Christianity and international affairs
Church and international organization
x International organization and the church
xx Christianity and politics
Church and social problems
Church and state
International organization
— Catholic Church
Church and labor *(Indirect)* *(HD6338)*
sa Catholic Worker Movement
Church and industry
Church and social problems
Judaism and labor
Labor Day Mass
Labor supply—Religious aspects
Priest workers
Trade-unions, Catholic
Work (Theology)
x Catholic Church and labor
Labor and the church
xx Christian democracy
Church and social problems
Labor and laboring classes
Religion and labor
Church and leisure *(Indirect)*
sa Recreation in church work
x Leisure and the church
Church and minorities *(Indirect)* *(BV639.M56)*
sa Church work with minorities
xx Church work with minorities
Minorities
Church and moving-pictures, Catholic
See Moving-pictures and Catholic Church
Church and race relations
See Race relations—Religious aspects—Christianity
Church and refugee problems *(Indirect)* *(HV645)*
sa Church work with refugees
x Refugee problems and the church
xx Church and social problems
Population transfers
Church and slavery
See Slavery and the church
Church and social problems *(Indirect)* *(HN30-39)*
Here are entered works dealing with the origin and treatment of social problems from the point of view of the church. The relationship of this heading to Sociology, Christian, is that of concrete to abstract, practice to theory, and works to which these headings are appropriate are classified respectively in social reform or theology. Works covering both aspects are entered under the one heading which more nearly expresses the primary interest of the work. Works dealing with problems arising in the foreign mission field have duplicate entry under Missions, or, if localized, under Missions, subdivided by place.
sa Christianity and international affairs
Church and disaster relief
Church and industry
Church and international organization
Church and labor
Church and refugee problems
Church charities
Civilization, Christian
Interdenominational cooperation
Judaism and social problems
Liberation theology
Non church-affiliated people
Slavery and the church
Socialism, Christian
Sociology, Christian
Sterilization (Birth control)—Moral and religious aspects
x Religion and social problems
Social problems and the church
xx Church and labor
Church and the world
Church work
Civilization, Christian
Religion and sociology
Social history
Social problems
Social service—Religious aspects—Christianity
Socialism, Christian
Sociology, Christian
Note under Sociology, Christian
— Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, Lutheran Church, etc.]
— Catholic Church
sa Catholic action
Catholic criminals
Catholic Worker Movement
Christian democracy
Kolping societies
Priest workers
Socialism and Catholic Church
Sociology, Rural (Catholic)
Trade-unions, Catholic
x Catholic Church and social problems
— Salvation Army
xx Salvation Army

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— France
sa Priest workers
— Germany
sa Neuwerk movement (Christianity)
Church and society
See Church and the world
Church and state *(Indirect)* *(General, BV629-631; Political theory, JC510-514)*
sa Anti-clericalism
Appeal as from an abuse
Asylum, Right of
Bishops—Temporal power
Caesaropapism
Christian education—Law and legislation
Christianity and politics
Church and education
Church and international organization
Church lands
Church polity
Church property
Church representation
Concordats
Ecclesiastical law
Established churches
Free churches
Investiture
Liberty of conscience
Monasteries and state
Patronage, Ecclesiastical
Penal laws (against nonconformists)
Popes—Temporal power
Religion and state
Religion in the public schools
Religious liberty
Secularization
Taxation, Exemption from
Two kingdoms (Lutheran theology)
x State and church
xx Church history
Church polity
Investiture
Political science
Popes—Temporal power
Religion and state
Religious liberty
— Catholic Church *(BX1790-1793)*
sa Cardinal protectors
Fascism and the Catholic Church
Translatio imperii
x Catholic Church—Relation to the state
Catholic Church and state
— Church of England *(BX5157)*
x Church of England—Relation to the state
xx Church and state—England
— Lutheran Church
x Lutheran Church—Relation to the state
Lutheran Church and state
— Mormon Church
sa Kingdom of God (Mormon theology)
x Mormon Church—Relation to the state
— Presbyterian Church
x Presbyterian Church—Relation to the state
Presbyterian Church and state

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Austria
sa Josephinism
— England
sa Church and state—Church of England
Church of England—Bishops—Temporal power
Church of England—Establishment and disestablishment
Conventicle act, 1670
Oath of allegiance, 1606
Royal supremacy (Church of England)
— Europe
sa Holy Roman Empire
— France
sa Gallicanism
Pragmatic sanction of Charles VII, 1438
— Germany
sa Jus reformandi
— — History
— — — 19th century
sa Kulturkampf
— — — 1933-1945
sa German-Christian movement
xx Church history—20th century
Germany—Politics and government—1933-1945
Germany—Religion—1933-1945
Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter-Partei
— — — 1945-
xx Germany—Church history—1945-
— Ireland
sa Church of Ireland—Establishment and disestablishment
— Mexico
— — History

Church and state *(Indirect) (General, BV629-631; Political theory, JC510-514)*
— Mexico
— — History *(Continued)*
— — — 20th century
sa Cristero Rebellion, 1926-1929
— Soviet Union
— — History
— — — 1917-
sa Soviet Union—Religion—1917-
xx Soviet Union—Church history —1917-
Soviet Union—Politics and government—1917-
Soviet Union—Religion—1917-
— Sweden
sa Konventikelplakatet, 1726
— Wales
sa Church in Wales—Establishment and disestablishment
Church of England—Wales—Establishment and disestablishment
Church and the poor *(Indirect) (BV639.P6)*
x Poor and the church
Church and the press *(Indirect) (PN4756)*
Subdivided by denomination.
sa Journalism, Religious
x Press and the church
xx Journalism, Religious
Public relations—Churches
Religion and the press
Church and the world *(BR115.W6)*
Here are entered works on the position and responsibilities of the Christian church in a secular society.
sa Christianity and international affairs
Christianity and politics
Church and social problems
History (Theology)
Kingdom of God
Sociology, Christian
Two kingdoms (Lutheran theology)
x Christianity and the world
Church and society
Society and the church
World and the church
Worldliness (Theology)
xx Mission of the church
Church and travel *(G156.5.C5)*
x Travel and the church
Church anniversaries *(BV652.9)*
x Church centennial celebrations
Churches—Anniversaries
Churches—Centennial celebrations
xx Anniversaries
Church announcements *(Indirect)*
sa Church bulletins
xx Advertising—Churches
Church work
Church antiquities
See Christian antiquities
Church architecture *(Indirect) (NA4790-6113)*
sa Abbeys
Architecture, Cistercian
Architecture, Gothic
Architecture, Jesuit
Architecture, Maurist
Architecture and religion
Basilicas
Cathedrals
Chapels
Church decoration and ornament
Churches
Crossing (Architecture)
Crypts
Half-timbered churches
Jaquemarts
Lich-gates
Liturgy and architecture
Mosques
Narthex
Orientation (Architecture)
Orientation (Religion)
Round churches
Spires
Stave churches
Sunday-school buildings
Temples
Towers
Vaults (Architecture)
x Architecture, Church
Architecture, Ecclesiastical
Church buildings
Ecclesiastical architecture
Religious art
Rood-lofts
xx Architecture
Architecture, Gothic
Architecture and religion
Christian antiquities
Christian art and symbolism
Churches
— Conservation and restoration
x Church architecture—Restoration
— Designs and plans *(NA4810-4811)*
xx Church facilities—Planning
— Details
xx Architecture—Details
— Restoration
See Church architecture—Conservation and restoration

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— England
sa Architecture, Gothic—Perpendicular style
— Sweden
— — Italian influences
xx Italy—Civilization
Church architecture (Canon law)
sa Cathedrals (Canon law)
Church archives *(Indirect)*
sa Archives, Diocesan
x Archives, Church
xx Archives
Church records and registers
Church attendance *(Indirect) (BV652.5; BV4523)*
sa Public worship
x Attendance, Church
Church-going
xx Pastoral theology
Public worship
Worship
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Church attendance (Canon law)
xx Ecclesiastical law
Church attendance (Canon law) *(BX1939.C63)*
xx Church attendance—Law and legislation
Church banners
See Church pennants
Church bells
See Bells
Church benefices
See Benefices, Ecclesiastical
Church biography
See Christian biography
Church brasses
See Brasses
Church buildings
See Church architecture
Churches
Church bulletins
xx Advertising—Churches
Church announcements
Church calendar *(Indirect) (CE81-83)*
sa Christian saints—Calendar
Chronology, Ecclesiastical
Church year
Communion of saints in the liturgy
Fasts and feasts
Saints—Calendar
subdivision Liturgy—Calendar *under individual denominations, e.g.* Catholic Church—Liturgy—Calendar
x Calendar, Ecclesiastical
Computus ecclesiasticus
Ecclesiastical calendar
Heortology
xx Calendar
Christian saints
Chronology, Ecclesiastical
Fasts and feasts
Notes under Church year; Religious calendars
— Comparative studies
See Religious calendars
Church camps *(Indirect) (BV1650)*
sa Christian education, Outdoor
Church conference centers
Religious camps
x Camps (Church)
xx Camp-meetings
Camps
Church conference centers
Church work with children
Church work with youth
Vacation schools, Christian
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Church canons
See Canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
Church centennial celebrations
See Church anniversaries
Church charities *(Indirect) (HV530)*
sa subdivision Charities *under names of religions, religious denominations, etc., e.g.* Buddhism—Charities; Catholic Church—Charities
x Religious social work
xx Charities
Church and social problems
Church finance
— United States
sa Heifer Project
Church chronology
See Chronology, Ecclesiastical
Church colleges *(Indirect) (LC427-629)*
sa Church and college
x Christian colleges
Church-related colleges
Denominational colleges
xx Church and college
Church schools
Universities and colleges
Church commandments
See Commandments of the church
Church commitment
See Commitment to the church
Church committees
Subdivided by denomination.
sa Parish councils
Pastoral relations committees
Pastoral search committees
x Parish committees
xx Church management
Committees
Church conference centers *(Indirect) (BV1652)*
sa Church camps
Retreats
x Church retreat centers
Conference centers, Church
xx Church camps
Church meetings
Convention facilities
Retreats
Church conflicts
See Church controversies

Church consultation *(Indirect)* *(BV652.35)*
Here are entered works dealing with the process in which outside consultants, themselves usually ministers but not holding supervisory or jurisdictional authority over the church in question, on invitation enter and observe churches with the intention of enabling pastor and congregation to come to a better understanding of themselves, their mission, roles, goals, etc.
x Consultation, Pastoral
Parish consultation
Pastoral consultation
xx Christian leadership
Church management
Church renewal
Organizational change
Pastoral theology
Self-evaluation
Theology, Practical
Church controversies *(BV652.9)*
x Church conflicts
Church disputes
Church fights
Conflicts, Church
Controversies, Church
Fights, Church
xx Church management
Disputations, Religious
Church correspondence *(BV652)*
x Correspondence
xx Church work
Letter-writing
Church costume
See Church vestments
Church councils
See Councils and synods
Church councils, Local
See Local church councils
Church counseling centers
See Pastoral counseling centers
Church courts
See Ecclesiastical courts
Church decoration and ornament *(Indirect)* *(NA5000; NK2190)*
sa Altarpieces
Altars
Aumbries
Choir-stalls
Christian art and symbolism
Church furniture
Flower arrangement in churches
Fonts
Glass painting and staining
Liturgical objects
Mosaics
Mural painting and decoration
Sacrament houses
Screens (Church decoration)
Ship models (Church decoration)
x Church ornament
Ecclesiastical decoration and ornament
xx Christian art and symbolism
Church architecture
Churches
Decoration and ornament
Interior decoration
Religious articles
Church dedication *(Indirect)* *(General, BV880; Catholic Church, BX2302)*
sa Christian patron saints
Corner stones, Laying of
x Consecration of churches
Dedication of churches
xx Church of England. Liturgy and ritual
Dedication services
Rites and ceremonies
Church dedication (Canon law) *(BX1939.C)*
Church dedication sermons *(BV4258)*
xx Sermons

Church desecration
See Sacrilege
Church development, New *(BV652.24)*
x Churches, New
New churches
xx Church growth
Evangelistic work
Missions, Home
Parish missions
Theology, Practical
Church discipline
sa Absolution
Asceticism
Celibacy—Christianity
Confession
Confessors
Conscience, Examination of
Dispensations
Easter duties
Ecclesiastical courts
Evangelical counsels
Excommunication
Indulgences
Marriage, Mixed
Monasticism and religious orders—Discipline
Penance
Purgatory
Simony
Visitations, Ecclesiastical
subdivision Discipline *under names of religions, religious denominations, etc., e.g.* Buddhism—Discipline; Catholic Church—Discipline
x Discipline, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical discipline
xx Church membership
Church polity
Disciplinary power
Discipline
Ecclesiastical courts
Excommunication
Penance
— History
— — Early church, ca. 30-600 *(BV648)*
sa Church orders, Ancient
xx Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Church orders, Ancient
Church disputes
See Church controversies
Church doors *(Indirect)* *(NA4950)*
xx Doors
Church dropouts
See Ex-church members
Church elections
See Parish elections
Church embroidery
See Ecclesiastical embroidery
Church entertainments *(BV1620-1643)*
sa Missions—Exercises, recitations, etc.
Recreation in church work
Sunday-schools—Exercises, recitations, etc.
Vacation schools, Religious—Exercises, recitations, etc.
x Church sociables
Entertainments
xx Amusements
Church etiquette *(BJ2018-2019)*
sa Clergy—Etiquette
x Christian etiquette
Church protocol
Etiquette, Christian
Etiquette, Church
Protocol, Church
xx Church work
Clergy—Etiquette
Church extension
See Missions, Home

Church fabric
See Church maintenance and repair
Church facilities
— Planning
sa Church architecture—Designs and plans
Church fairs
See Bazaars, Charitable
Church family
x Churche family
Church fathers
See Fathers of the church
Church federations, Local
See Local church councils
Church festivals
See Fasts and feasts
Church fights
See Church controversies
Church finance *(Indirect)* *(BV770-777)*
Here are entered works dealing with the solicitation of funds for church work, their administration and the accounting for them.
sa Annates
Benefices, Ecclesiastical
Christian giving
Church charities
Church fund raising
Church lands
Church property
Church purchasing
Church tax
Church work—Forms, blanks, etc.
Churchwardens' accounts
Clergy—Salaries, pensions, etc.
Easter dues
Fees, Ecclesiastical
Pews and pew rights
Stewardship, Christian
Taxation, Exemption from
Tithes
United Thank Offering
subdivision Finance *under church denominations, and under special topics, e.g.* Church of England—Finance; Missions—Finance
x Finance, Church
xx Annates
Church management
Church polity
Finance
Note under Stewardship, Christian
— Accounting
x Church accounting
— History
— — Early church, ca. 30-600
xx Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Church flags
See Church pennants
Church flower arrangement
See Flower arrangement in churches
Church fund raising *(BV772.5)*
x Churches—Fund raising
xx Church finance
Fund raising
Church furniture *(Indirect)* *(NA5050-5090)*
sa Altarpieces
Altars
Aumbries
Choir-stalls
Communion table
Confessionals (Architecture)
Fonts
Kneelers (Church furniture)
Pulpits
Sacrament houses
Screens (Church decoration)
Tabernacle (Church furniture)
x Ecclesiastical furniture
xx Christian antiquities

Church furniture *(Indirect)* *(NA5050-5090)* *(Continued)*
Christian art and symbolism
Church decoration and ornament
Furniture
Church gardens
sa Cemeteries—Landscape architecture
x Chapel gardens
Churches—Gardens
Liturgical gardens
xx Gardens
Landscape gardening
Church-going
See Church attendance
Church goods
See Church supplies
Church government
See Church polity
Church group work
sa Church meetings
Prayer groups
x Group work, Church
Parish group work
xx Church societies
Church work
Communication (Theology)
Social group work
Church group work with young adults *(BV4446)*
xx Church work with young adults
Church group work with youth *(BV4447)*
sa Peer-group church work with youth
x Young people's meetings (Church work)
xx Church work with youth
Church growth *(Indirect)* *(BV652.25)*
sa Big churches
Church development, New
Small churches
Sunday-schools—Growth
xx Evangelistic work
Missions
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Church historians *(Indirect)* *(BR139)*
x Historians, Church
xx Church history—Historiography
Historians
Church history *(BR)*
sa Abbeys
Christian sects
Church and state
Convents and nunneries
Councils and synods
Creeds
Dioceses
Ecclesiastical geography
Episcopacy
Fathers of the church
Language question in the church
Miracles
Missions
Monasticism and religious orders
Papacy
Persecution
Popes
Protestant churches
Protestantism
Reformation
Revivals
Sisterhoods
headings beginning with the word Christian; *names of denominations, sects, churches, councils, etc.; and subdivision* Church history *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Christianity—History
Ecclesiastical history
History, Church
History, Ecclesiastical
Religious history
xx History
Theology
— Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600 *(BR160-240)*
sa Alexandrian school, Christian
Alogi
Antiochian school
Apologetics—Early church, ca. 30-600
Apostles
Apostolic Fathers
Arianism
Asceticism—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Baptism—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Canon law—Early church, ca. 30-600
Catacombs
Catechumens—Early church, ca. 30-600
Christian education—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Christian ethics—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Christianity and culture—Early church, ca. 30-600
Church discipline—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Church finance—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Church history—3rd century
Church history—4th century
Church history—6th century
Church orders, Ancient
Church polity—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Ebionism
Elkesaites
Eunomianism
Fathers of the church
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Early Christian
Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Infant baptism—Early church, ca. 30-600
Monastic and religious life—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Monasticism and religious orders—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Montanism
Mysticism—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Neoplatonism
Persecution—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Religious thought—To 600
Sabellianism
Schism, Acacian, 484-519
Seven churches
Theology, Doctrinal—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Tradition (Theology)—Early church, ca. 30-600
Women in Christianity—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Worship—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
x Apostolic Church
Catholic Church—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Church, Apostolic
Primitive and early church
Primitive Christianity
Rome—Church history
xx Catacombs
Church orders, Ancient
Fathers of the church
— — Sources
sa Christian literature, Early
xx Christian literature, Early
— 3rd century
xx Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
— 4th century *(BR205)*
xx Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
— 6th century
xx Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
— Middle Ages, 600-1500 *(BR160-270)*
sa Albigenses
Apologetics—Middle Ages, 600-1500
Asceticism—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
Catechumens—Middle Ages, 600-1500
Christian ethics—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
Church history—11th century
Church history—12th century
Crusades
Inquisition
Monasticism and religious orders—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
Mysticism—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
Papacy
Patarines
Popes—Temporal power
Reformation—Early movements
Religious thought—Middle Ages, 600-1500
Schism, The Great Western, 1378-1417
Waldenses
x Catholic Church—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
xx Middle Ages
— 11th century
xx Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500
— 12th century
xx Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500
— 13th century
— Modern period, 1500- *(BR290)*
sa Catholic Church—History—Modern period, 1500-
Counter-Reformation
Missions—History
Protestantism—History
Reformation
Religious thought—Modern period, 1500-
xx Counter-Reformation
Reformation
— Reformation, 1517-1648
See Reformation
— 17th century *(BR440)*
sa Syncretistic controversy
— 18th century *(BR470)*
sa Evangelical Revival
— 19th century *(BR477)*
— 20th century *(BR479)*
sa Church and state—Germany—History—1933-1945
— 1945-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Atlases
See Ecclesiastical geography—Maps
— Chronology
See Chronology, Ecclesiastical
— Historiography *(BR138; Catholic Church, BX938)*
sa Church historians
— Maps
See Ecclesiastical geography—Maps
— Philosophy *(BR138)*
xx History—Philosophy
— Sources

sa Church records and registers
Church in art
xx Art
Church in literature *(PN56.C)*
Church in the liturgy
xx Liturgics
Church in Wales *(Indirect)*
xx Anglican Communion—Wales
— Establishment and disestablishment
xx Church and state—Wales
Church kneelers (Furniture)
See Kneelers (Church furniture)
Church lands *(Indirect)* *(HD101-1130)*
sa Parsonages
Temple lands
x Glebes
xx Church and state
Church finance
Church property
Ecclesiastical law
Land grants
Land tenure
Land use
Mortmain
Public lands
Temple lands
Church Latin
See Latin language—Church Latin
Church law
See Ecclesiastical law
Church leadership
See Christian leadership
Church libraries
See Libraries, Church
Church maintenance and repair
sa Churches—Remodeling for other use
x Church fabric
Churches—Maintenance and repair
Fabrica ecclesiae
xx Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
Church management
Church maintenance and repair (Canon law)
See Church maintenance and repair (Ecclesiastical law)
Church maintenance and repair (Ecclesiastical law) *(Indirect)*
x Church maintenance and repair (Canon law)
xx Canon law
Ecclesiastical law
Church management *(BV652)*
sa Advertising—Churches
Big churches
Church committees
Church consultation
Church controversies
Church finance
Church maintenance and repair
Churches—Location
Cooperative ministry
Parish councils
Public relations—Churches
x Church administration
Churches—Administration
Churches—Management
Parish administration
Parish management
xx Church work
Institution management
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Ecclesiastical law
Church meetings *(BV652.15)*
sa Church conference centers
x Meetings, Church
xx Church group work
Church membership *(Indirect)* *(General, BV820)*
sa Baptism
Baptism and church membership
Church discipline
Close and open communion
Commitment to the church
Confirmation
Covenants (Church polity)
Ex-church members
Intercommunion
Lord's Supper
Non church-affiliated people
xx Church polity
Confirmation
Priesthood, Universal
Church membership and baptism
See Baptism and church membership
Church music *(Indirect)* *(Aesthetics, ML3869; History, ML178, ML3000-3190, ML3270; Instruction and study, MT88, MT860-865, MT915)*
Here are entered works on church music and on sacred vocal music in general. Sacred vocal compositions are entered under the heading Sacred vocal music and headings referred to under that heading.
Subdivided, when desirable, by denomination as well as by locality, *e.g.* 1. Church music—Church of England. 2. Church music—England.
sa Advent music
All Saints' Day music
Anthem
Ascension Day music
Cantata
Carillons
Carols
Chapels (Music)
Choirs (Music)
Choral music
Chorale
Christmas music
Conducting, Choral
Corpus Christi festival music
Easter music
Epiphany music
Funeral music
Holy-Week music
Hymns
Lenten music
Liturgies
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Songs and music
Mass (Music)
Memorial music
Motet
Music in Christian education
Music in churches
Oratorio
Organ music
Part-songs, Sacred
Passion-music—History and criticism
Psalmody
Sequences (Liturgy)
Wedding music
x Music, Religious
Music, Sacred
Religious music
Sacred music
xx Devotional exercises
Liturgics
Music
Music—Religious aspects—Christianity
Music in churches
Psalmody
Note under Sacred vocal music
— Almanacs, yearbooks, etc. *(ML13-21)*
x Church music—Yearbooks
— Anglican Communion
sa Church music—Church of England
Church music—Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.
— Catholic Church
sa Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)
Mass (Music)
Motet
Tonarius
x Catholic Church—Music
Catholic Church music
— — History and criticism
sa Maîtrises
— Catholic Church (Byzantine rite) *(ML3060)*
xx Church music—Orthodox Eastern Church
— Choruses and choir books
See Service books (Music)
— Church of England *(ML3166)*
sa Church of England. Liturgy and ritual
xx Church music—Anglican Communion
Church music—Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.
Note under Church music
— Greek Church
See Church music—Orthodox Eastern Church
— History and criticism
sa Organ—History
— Lutheran Church *(ML3168)*
sa Chorale
— Orthodox Eastern Church *(ML3060)*
sa Chants (Byzantine)
Church music—Catholic Church (Byzantine rite)
x Church music—Greek Church
— Protestant churches *(ML3100-3188)*
sa Chants (Anglican)
— Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. *(ML3166)*
sa Church music—Church of England
xx Church music—Anglican Communion
— Service books
See Service books (Music)
— Societies, etc. *(ML128)*
Here are entered works about societies for the cultivation of church music and the publications of such societies.
xx Music—Societies, etc.
— Yearbooks
See Church music—Almanacs, yearbooks, etc.

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— England *(ML2931)*
Note under Church music
— France *(ML2927)*
sa Maîtrises
Church music (Canon law)
Church newsletters *(Indirect)* *(BV653.3)*
xx Church publicity
Newsletters
Religious newspapers and periodicals
Church-night services *(BV28)*
sa Evening-service music
Vespers
x Midweek services
Week-night services
xx Church work
Prayer-meetings
Public worship
Vespers
Church of Christ, Scientist
See Christian Science
Church of England. Book of common prayer *(BX5145)*
x Book of common prayer
xx Church of England. Liturgy and ritual
Prayer-books
Church of England. Book of common prayer. Psalter
sa Psalters

Church of England *(Indirect)* *(BX5011-5199)*
sa Anglicans
Anglo-Catholicism
Dissenters, Religious—England
Episcopacy
Episcopal Church
Marprelate controversy
Nonjurors
Oxford movement
Puritans
x Anglican Church
Anglican Communion—England
England, Church of
xx Anglican Communion—Great Britain
Puritans
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— Benefices *(BX5165)*
xx Church of England—Government
Example under Benefices, Ecclesiastical
— Biography *(BX5197-9)*
sa Bishops—England
Church of England—Clergy
— Bishops *(BX5176-8)*
— — Salaries, pensions, etc.
— — Temporal power *(BX5176)*
xx Church and state—England
Church of England—Government
— Caricatures and cartoons
— Ceremonies and practices
— Clergy *(BX5175-5180)*
sa Anglican orders
Apostolic succession
Bishops—England
Clergy—England
Episcopacy
Proctors (Church of England)
xx Apostolic succession
Church of England—Biography
Example under Clergy; Priests
— Clergy, Training of
— Constitution
See Church of England—Government
— Continuity
See Continuity of the church—Anglican Communion
— Converts
See Converts, Anglican
— Dioceses *(BX5106-7)*
sa names of dioceses
Example under Dioceses
— Discipline *(BX5150-5155)*
Example under Discipline
— Education *(LC582-3)*
— Episcopal charges
See Church of England—Pastoral letters and charges
— Establishment and disestablishment *(BX5157)*
xx Church and state—England
— Evangelical party
See Evangelicalism—Church of England
— Finance *(BX5157-5165)*
Example under Church finance
— Government *(BX5150-5182)*
sa Church of England—Benefices
Church of England—Bishops—Temporal power
Royal supremacy (Church of England)
x Church of England—Constitution
Example under Church polity
— Hymns *(BV370)*
— Membership
— Missions *(BV2500)*
— Modernism
See Modernism—Church of England
— Movements
See Church of England—Parties and movements
— Parish missions
See Parish missions—Anglican Communion
— Parties and movements *(BX5115-5126)*
sa Anglo-Catholicism
Broad Church Movement
Evangelicalism—Church of England
Modernism—Church of England
x Church of England—Movements
— Pastoral letters and charges *(BX5034)*
x Church of England—Episcopal charges
Example under Visitation sermons; Visitations, Ecclesiastical; *and under references from* Episcopal charges; Pastoral letters and charges
— Prayer-books and devotions
— Proctors
See Proctors (Church of England)
— Relation to the state
See Church and state—Church of England
— Relations
— — Catholic Church

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
Here are entered works on the Anglican Communion in the United States prior to 1789. Works on the Anglican Communion in the United States after 1789 are entered under the heading Episcopal Church.
x Church of England in America
Note under Episcopal Church
— Wales
— — Establishment and disestablishment
xx Church and state—Wales
Church of England. Articles of religion *(BX5137)*
x Articles, Thirty-nine
Thirty-nine articles
Church of England. Liturgy and ritual *(BX5141-7)*
sa Accession service
Cemeteries—Consecration
Chants (Anglican)
Church dedication
Church of England. Book of common prayer
xx Church music—Church of England
Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. Coronation service *(DA112)*
Church of England in America
See Church of England—United States
Church of God *(Indirect)* *(BX7020)*
Here are entered works on the various religious bodies using the words "Church of God" in their name.
sa Holiness churches
xx Holiness churches
Pentecostal churches
— Pastoral theology
See Pastoral theology—Church of God
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.) *(Indirect)* *(BX7032-7034)*
xx Christian sects—United States
Church of Ireland *(BX5410-5595)*
x Established Church of Ireland
— Clergy
— Establishment and disestablishment *(BX5550)*
xx Church and state—Ireland
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
— Presidents
Church of Scotland *(BX9075-9)*
sa Covenanters
Presbyterian Church
Presbyterianism
— Charities
— Clergy
sa Beadles
— — Salaries, pensions, etc.
— Establishment and disestablishment *(BX9078)*
Church of the Agapemone *(BX9998)*
x Abode of Love
Agapemone, Church of the
Children of the Resurrection
Lampeter Brethren
xx Christian sects—England
Cults—England
Church of the Brethren *(Indirect)* *(BX7801-7843)*
x Dompelaers
Dunkards
Dunkers
German Baptist Brethren
Tunkers
xx Anabaptists
Baptists
Church of the First Born (Morrisites) *(Indirect)* *(BX8680.M6-68)*
x Morrisites
xx Mormon Church
— History
sa Morrisite War, 1862
Church of the Nazarene *(Indirect)* *(BX8699.N3-38)*
xx Christian sects—United States
Holiness churches
Church of the New Jerusalem
See New Jerusalem Church
Church officers *(Indirect)* *(BV705)*
sa Beadles
Church secretaries
Church trustees
Church ushers
Deacons
District superintendents (Methodist)
Elders (Church officers)
Installation service (Church officers)
Ophphikia
Presbyterian Church—Church officers
Sextons
Superintendents (Lutheran Church)
x Church staff
xx Christian leadership
Church polity
Church work
Church orders
xx Liturgies
Church orders, Ancient *(BV761.A1-5)*
Here are entered works dealing with one or more of a group of closely related early compositions containing rules and regulations, usages and practices governing the discipline, cult (liturgy and ritual) and management of church affairs in general, which were believed to have been formulated by the apostles. They are prominent among the sources of liturgy and of the later compilations of canon law, with which they are not to be confused.
sa Canon law
Church discipline—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Church polity—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Liturgies, Early Christian
Theology, Doctrinal—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
xx Canon law
Christian literature, Early
Church discipline—History—Early church, ca. 30-600

Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Church polity—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Liturgies, Early Christian
Theology, Doctrinal—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Church orders, Lutheran
x Lutheran Church orders
Church orders, Protestant
x Protestant church orders
Church orders, Reformed
x Reformed Church orders
Church ornament
See Church decoration and ornament
Church parking
See Churches—Parking facilities
Church pennants *(Christian art and symbolism, BV168.F5)*
x Christian flags
Church banners
Church flags
Pennants, Church
xx Flags
Liturgical objects
Church plate *(Indirect) (NK7215)*
sa Ampullas, Coronation
Chalices
Custodials
Monstrances
x Communion plate
xx Liturgical objects
Plate
Church plate, American *(NK7112; NK7215)*
Church plate, Medieval *(Indirect)*
x Medieval church plate
Church polity *(BV646-651)*
sa Baptism and church membership
Benefices, Ecclesiastical
Cardinals
Chanceries, Diocesan
Church and state
Church discipline
Church finance
Church membership
Church officers
Church property
Clergy
Congregationalism
Covenants (Church polity)
Dioceses
Ecclesiastical law
Episcopacy
Freedom of information in the church
Indigenous church administration
Institutionalism (Religion)
Investiture
Laity
Larger parishes
Liberty of conscience
Local church councils
Methodism
Parish elections
Patronage, Ecclesiastical
Pews and pew rights
Presbyterianism
Puritans
Simultaneum
Sunday
subdivision Government *under church denominations, e.g.* Church of England—Government
x Christian sects—Government
Christianity—Polity
Church government
Ecclesiastical polity
Polity, Ecclesiastical
xx Bishops
Church and state
Theology, Practical
Note under Polity (Religion)
— Comparative studies
See Polity (Religion)
— History
— — Early church, ca. 30-600 *(BV648)*
sa Church orders, Ancient
xx Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Church orders, Ancient
Church polity and Christian union *(BX9.5.C5)*
x Christian union and church polity
Church precepts
See Commandments of the church
Church property *(Indirect) (BV775-7)*
sa Benefices, Ecclesiastical
Church lands
Convents and nunneries
Monasteries
Parsonages
Patronage, Ecclesiastical
Pews and pew rights
Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
Secularization
x Property, Church
xx Church and state
Church finance
Church polity
Ecclesiastical law
Property
— Extended use
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
sa Corporations, Religious—Taxation
Taxation, Exemption from
x Charities—Taxation
xx Corporations, Nonprofit—Taxation
Property tax
Real property tax
Taxation, Exemption from
Church property (Canon law) *(BX1939.C66)*
sa Mortgages (Canon law)
Church property (Canon law, Oriental)
xx Canon law, Oriental
Church property (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
xx Canon law, Orthodox Eastern
Church protocol
See Church etiquette
Church public relations
See Public relations—Churches
Church publicity *(Indirect)*
sa Advertising—Churches
Church newsletters
xx Public relations—Churches
Publicity
Church purchasing *(BV652.75)*
xx Church finance
Purchasing
Church rates *(Church of England, BX5165)*
sa Church tax
xx Church tax
Churchwardens' accounts
Church records and registers *(Indirect)*
sa Archives, Diocesan
Baptismal certificates
Church archives
Church statistics
Confirmation records
Necrologies
Registers of births, etc.
Temple records and registers
x Church registers
Ecclesiastical records and registers
Ecclesiastical registers
Parish registers
xx Archives
Church history—Sources
Registers of births, etc.
Temple records and registers
Church records on microfilm
xx Microfilms
Church reform
See Church renewal
Church registers
See Church records and registers
Registers of births, etc.
Church-related colleges
See Church colleges
Church renewal *(BV600)*
sa Church consultation
Counter-Reformation
Mission of the church
Reformation
x Christianity—Renewal
Church—Reform
Church—Renewal
Church reform
Reform of the church
Renewal of the church
xx Theology, Practical
— Catholic Church, [etc.]
— History of doctrines
Church representation *(Indirect)*
xx Church and state
Ecclesiastical law
Church retreat centers
See Church conference centers
Church schools *(Indirect) (LC427-629)*
Here are entered works dealing with elementary and secondary schools whose pupils receive their entire education under church auspices, control, or support. Works dealing with the schools of a particular denomination are entered under that denomination with subdivision Education, *e.g.* Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.—Education.
sa Church colleges
Vacation schools, Christian
x Denominational schools
Diocesan schools
Parish schools
Parochial schools
Schools, Denominational
Schools, Parochial
xx Christian education
Church and education
Private schools
Schools
— Finance
x School finance
Tuition
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Church schools (Canon law)
xx Educational law and legislation
Church schools, Week-day
See Week-day church schools
Church schools (Canon law) *(BX1939.S35)*
xx Catholic Church—Education
Church schools—Law and legislation
Church schools (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
Church secretaries *(BV705)*
xx Church officers
Church work
Office management
Secretaries
Church settlements
See Social settlements
Church Slavic authors
See Authors, Church Slavic
Church Slavic imprints *(Indirect) (Z7044.C4)*
Church Slavic language *(PG601-698)*
x Bulgarian language—To 1100
Church Slavonic language
Old Bulgarian language
Old Church Slavic language
Old Slavic language
Old Slovenian language
Slovenian language (Old)
— Bohemian recension

Church Slavic language *(PG601-698)*
— Bohemian recension *(Continued)*
See Church Slavic language—Czech recension
— Bosnian recension
See Church Slavic language—Serbian recension
— Bulgarian recension
x Bulgarian Church Slavic language
Bulgarian language—Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1500
— Croatian recension *(PG698.C)*
x Croatian Church Slavic language
— Czech recension
x Church Slavic language—Bohemian recension
Church Slavic language—Moravian recension
Czech Church Slavic language
— Macedonian recension
x Macedonian Church Slavic language
— Moravian recension
See Church Slavic language—Czech recension
— Romanian recension
x Romanian Church Slavic language
— Russian recension
x Russian Church Slavic language
— Serbian recension
x Church Slavic language—Bosnian recension
Serbian Church Slavic language
— Ukrainian recension
x Ukrainian Church Slavic language
Church Slavic literature *(Indirect)* *(PG701-5)*
x Glagolitic literature
Church Slavic philology *(PG601-613)*
Church Slavic poetry *(Indirect)*
Church Slavic sermons
See Sermons, Church Slavic
Church Slavonic language
See Church Slavic language
Church sociables
See Church entertainments
Church societies *(Indirect)* *(BV900-1450)*
sa Altar guilds
Brotherhoods
Church group work
xx Societies
Theology, Practical
Church societies (Canon law) *(BX1939.C)*
Church staff
See Church officers
Church statistics *(Indirect)*
sa Church work—Forms, blanks, etc.
Ecclesiastical geography
x Churches—Statistical methods
Ecclesiastical statistics
xx Church records and registers
Ecclesiastical geography
Statistics
Church supplies *(HF5035.C3; TS2301.C5)*
x Church goods
Ecclesiastical supplies
Goods, Ecclesiastical
Supplies, Ecclesiastical
Church tax *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on taxes levied by the state for the support of the established church or of recognized religious bodies.
sa Church rates
Tithes
xx Church finance
Church rates
Taxation
Tithes
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Church towers
See Towers
Church trustees *(BV705)*
xx Church officers
Trusts and trustees
Church unity
See Christian union
Church Unity Octave
See Chair of Unity Octave
Church ushers *(BV705)*
xx Church officers
Church work
Ushers
Church vacation schools
See Vacation schools, Christian
Church vestments *(Indirect)* *(General, BV167; Catholic Church, BX1925; Church of England, BX5180; Decorative arts, NK4850; Monastic, BX2790)*
sa Altar-cloths
Clergy—Costume
Colors, Liturgical
Cope
Monasticism and religious orders—Habit
Pallium
Rationale (Episcopal vestment)
Sacristans
Sakkos
Scapulars
Staff, Pastoral
x Church costume
Ecclesiastical costume
Ecclesiastical vestments
Vestments
xx Christian antiquities
Christian art and symbolism
Clergy—Costume
Costume
Embroidery
Liturgical objects
Liturgics
Note under Clergy—Costume
— Orthodox Eastern Church *(BX341)*
— Orthodox Eastern Church, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Church war work
See subdivision War work—Churches *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—War work—Churches
Church wardens' accounts
See Churchwardens' accounts
Church work *(BV4400-4470)*
Subdivided by denomination.
sa Big churches
Books in church work
Chaplains, Industrial
Christian leadership
Church and social problems
Church announcements
Church correspondence
Church etiquette
Church group work
Church management
Church-night services
Church officers
Church secretaries
Church ushers
City churches
City clergy
City missions
Deaconesses
Evangelistic work
Fish movement (Christianity)
Indigenous church administration
Institutional missions
Institutionalism (Religion)
Interdenominational cooperation
Local church councils
Married people in church work
Mass media in religion
Missions
Office practice in churches
Parish houses
Parish missions
Pastoral counseling
Pastoral psychology
Pastoral theology
Public relations—Churches
Recreation in church work
Revivals
Rural churches
Rural clergy
Small churches
Suburban churches
Sunday-schools
Telephone in church work
Visitations (Church work)
Women in church work
Youth in church work
x Church work with adults
Institutional church
Ministry
xx Parishes
Pastoral theology
Theology, Practical
— Audio-visual aids
sa Phonotapes in church work
— Forms, blanks, etc. *(Catholic Church, BX1947; Church finance, BV773; Ministry, BV707)*
xx Church finance
Church statistics
Registers of births, etc.
Church work, Rural
See Rural churches
Church work with adolescents *(Indirect)* *(BV1475.9)*
sa Christian education of adolescents
xx Adolescent boys
Adolescent girls
Christian education of adolescents
Church work with youth
Church work with adults
See Church work
Church work with men
Church work with women
Church work with alcoholics *(Indirect)*
xx Alcoholics
Church work with apartment dwellers
xx Apartment houses
City churches
Church work with boys
See Church work with children
Church work with children *(Indirect)* *(BV639.C4)*
sa Church camps
Church work with preschool children
Preaching to children
x Church work with boys
Church work with girls
xx Boys
Children
Girls
Social work with children
— Presbyterian Church
— Presbyterian Church, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Church work with criminals *(Indirect)* *(BV4464.7)*
sa Church work with juvenile delinquents
Church work with prisoners
Prisons—Missions and charities
xx Church work with prisoners
Rehabilitation of criminals
Church work with delinquent girls *(Indirect)*
xx Church work with juvenile delinquents
Delinquent girls
Church work with divorced people *(Indirect)*
xx Divorced people
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

Church work with emigrants *(Indirect)* *(BV2695.E4)*
x Emigrants, Church work with
Missions to emigrants
xx Emigration and immigration
Church work with employed women
xx Women—Employment
Church work with exceptional children
xx Exceptional children
Church work with families *(Indirect)* *(BV4438)*
xx Family
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Church work with foreign students *(Indirect)*
xx Church work with students
Students, Foreign
Church work with foreigners *(Indirect)* *(BV639.I4)*
x Foreigners, Church work with
— Baptists
Church work with girls
See Church work with children
Church work with homosexuals *(Indirect)*
xx Homosexuality
Church work with juvenile delinquents *(Indirect)* *(BV4464.5)*
sa Church work with delinquent girls
xx Church work with criminals
Church work with youth
Juvenile delinquency
Social work with delinquents and criminals
Church work with Korean Americans *(Indirect)* *(BV4468.2.K6)*
xx Church work with minorities
Korean Americans
Church work with laboring classes *(Indirect)* *(BV2695.W6)*
sa Chaplains, Industrial
Church work with migrant labor
Church work with skilled labor
xx Labor and laboring classes
Church work with loggers *(Indirect)*
xx Loggers
Church work with men
sa Men in church work
x Church work with adults
xx Men in church work
Church work with mentally handicapped children *(Indirect)*
xx Mentally handicapped children
Church work with migrant labor *(Indirect)*
xx Church work with laboring classes
Migrant labor
Church work with military personnel *(Indirect)* *(BV4457)*
sa Chaplains, Military
xx Soldiers—Religious life
Church work with minorities
sa Church and minorities
Church work with Korean Americans
xx Church and minorities
Minorities
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Church work with mobile home dwellers *(Indirect)*
xx Mobile home living
Trailer camps
Church work with narcotic addicts *(Indirect)*
xx Narcotic addicts
Church work with preschool children *(Indirect)*
xx Children
Church work with children
Church work with prisoners *(Indirect)* *(BV4340)*
sa Chaplains, Prison
Church work with criminals
Religious work with prisoners
xx Chaplains, Prison
Church work with criminals
Prisoners
Church work with prisoners of war
xx Prisoners of war
Church work with problem children *(BV4464)*
xx Juvenile delinquency
Problem children
Social work with delinquents and criminals
Church work with prostitutes *(Indirect)*
xx Prostitution
Church work with refugees *(Indirect)*
xx Church and refugee problems
Refugees
Church work with remarried people *(Indirect)* *(BV4439)*
xx Remarried people
Church work with sick children *(BV4460)*
xx Pastoral medicine
Sick children
Church work with single people *(BV639.S5)*
xx Single people
Church work with skilled labor *(Indirect)*
sa Chaplains, Industrial
xx Church work with laboring classes
Skilled labor
Church work with students *(Indirect)* *(BV1610)*
sa Chaplains, School
Chaplains, University and college
Church work with foreign students
xx Students
— Methodist Church, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Church work with the aged *(BV4435)*
xx Aged
Aged—Religious life
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Church work with the bereaved *(BV4330)*
sa Funeral service
x Bereaved, Church work with the
xx Grief
Church work with the blind
xx Blind
Church work with the deaf *(BV4463)*
xx Deaf
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Church work with the dying
See Church work with the terminally ill
Church work with the handicapped
sa Pastoral care of the handicapped
xx Handicapped
Church work with the insane
See Church work with the mentally ill
Church work with the mentally handicapped *(Indirect)* *(BV4461)*
xx Mentally handicapped
Church work with the mentally ill *(Indirect)*
x Church work with the insane
xx Mentally ill—Care and treatment
Pastoral medicine
Church work with the sick *(Indirect)* *(BV4335; BV4460; Catholic Church, BX2347.8.S5)*
Works on church work with the sick by other than Christian denominations are entered under Visiting the sick followed by the names of the religious community in parentheses, *e.g.* Visiting the sick (Judaism)
sa Church work with the terminally ill
Pastoral medicine
Public worship in hospitals
Viaticum
x Visiting the sick (Christianity)
xx Pastoral medicine
Sick
Church work with the terminally ill *(BV4460.6)*
x Church work with the dying
xx Church work with the sick
Terminal care—Religious aspects—Christianity
Terminally ill
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Church work with the unemployed *(Indirect)* *(BV2695.U64)*
xx Unemployed
Church work with tourists, travelers, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Tourists, Church work with
xx Travelers
Church work with truck drivers *(Indirect)* *(BV4467)*
xx Truck drivers
Church work with veterans
xx Soldiers—Religious life
Veterans
Church work with women *(Indirect)* *(BV4445)*
sa Women in church work
x Church work with adults
xx Women—Religious life
Women and religion
Women in church work
— Catholic Church *(BX2347.8.W6)*
x Catholic Church—Women, Work with
Catholic Church—Work with women
Church work with young adults *(Indirect)* *(BV4446)*
sa Church group work with young adults
x Church work with young married couples
Young married couples
xx Young adults
Church work with young married couples
See Church work with young adults
Church work with youth *(Indirect)* *(BV4447)*
sa Church camps
Church group work with youth
Church work with adolescents
Church work with juvenile delinquents
Coffee house ministry
Preaching to youth
Retreats for youth
Youth in church work
xx Social work with youth
Youth
Youth in church work
— Catholic Church *(BX2390.Y7)*
x Catholic Church—Work with youth
Catholic Church—Youth, Work with
— Catholic Church, [Lutheran Church, etc.]
— Lutheran Church
x Lutheran Church—Work with youth
Lutheran Church—Youth, Work with
Church year *(BV30)*
Here are entered works on the Christian festivals with their cycles, as making up the Christian or church year. Works on the origin of festivals and fasts are entered under Fasts and feasts. Works containing computations for finding these days are entered under Church calendar.
sa All Saints' Day
Ascension Day
Ascensiontide
Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the
Candlemas
Christmas
Easter
Eastertide
Epiphany season
Good Friday
Holy Innocents, Feast of the
Holy Week
Immaculate Conception, Feast of the

Church year *(BV30) (Continued)*
Jesus Christ the King, Feast of
Lent
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Feasts
Palm Sunday
Pentecost festival
Pentecost season
Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the
Quinquagesima Sunday
Sacred Heart, Feast of the
Trinity Sunday
Visitation festival
x Christian year
Ecclesiastical year
Heortology
Liturgical year
Year, Church
xx Church calendar
Fasts and feasts
Liturgics
Theology, Practical

Church year meditations *(General, BV30; Catholic Church, BX2170.C55)*
xx Devotional calendars
Meditations

Church year sermons
sa Festival-day sermons
xx Sermons

Churche family
See Church family

Churchel family
See Churchill family

Churchell family
See Churchill family

Churches *(Indirect) (Architecture, NA4790-6113)*
sa Baptisteries
Cathedrals
Cave churches
Chapels
Christian patron saints
Church architecture
Church decoration and ornament
Corner stones, Laying of
Half-timbered churches
House churches
Larger parishes
Mountain churches
Oratories
Parish houses
Parishes
Parsonages
names of individual churches; and subdivision Churches *under names of cities*
x Church buildings
xx Church architecture
Religious and ecclesiastical institutions
Example under Historic buildings
— Administration
See Church management
— Anniversaries
See Church anniversaries
— Centennial celebrations
See Church anniversaries
— Conservation and restoration
sa Churches—Remodeling for other use
— Defacement
See Churches—Vandalism
— Fund raising
See Church fund raising
— Gardens
See Church gardens
— Guide-books
sa subdivision Churches—Guide-books *under names of cities*
— Heating and ventilation *(TH7684.C6)*
x Churches—Ventilation
— Interdenominational use *(Indirect) (BV636)*
Here are entered works on the separate use of a single church building by separate denominational groups. Duplicate entry is made, if appropriate, under Churches, Anglican [etc.]
x Churches—Sharing of facilities
Churches, Sharing of
Sharing of churches
xx Interdenominational cooperation
— Libraries
See Libraries, Church
— Location
xx Church management
— Maintenance and repair
See Church maintenance and repair
— Management
See Church management
— Parking facilities
x Church parking
xx Automobile parking
— Public relations
See Public relations—Churches
— Recreational use
x Recreational use of churches
— Remodeling for other use
x Churches—Renovation
Remodeling of churches for other use
Renovation of churches for other use
xx Church maintenance and repair
Churches—Conservation and restoration
Example under Buildings—Remodeling for other use
— Renovation
See Churches—Remodeling for other use
— Secular use *(Indirect)*
x Secular use of churches
— Sharing of facilities
See Churches—Interdenominational use
— Statistical methods
See Church statistics
— Vandalism
x Churches—Defacement
Defacement of churches
xx Malicious mischief
Mutilation
Vandalism
— Ventilation
See Churches—Heating and ventilation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Turkey
sa Myrelaion (Istanbul, Turkey)

Churches, Afro-American
See Afro-American churches

Churches, Anglican *(Indirect) (NA4829.A6)*
Here are entered works dealing with Anglican church buildings.
x Anglican churches
Churches, Episcopal
Churches, Protestant Episcopal
Episcopal churches
Protestant Episcopal churches
Note under Churches—Interdenominational use

Churches, Avant-garde
See Non-institutional churches

Churches, Baptist *(NA4821.B)*
Here are entered works dealing with Baptist church buildings.
x Baptist churches

Churches, Big
See Big churches

Churches, Catholic *(Indirect) (NA4820; Architecture, NA5200-6113)*
Here are entered works dealing with Catholic church buildings.
x Catholic Church—Buildings
Catholic churches

Churches, Christian Science
Here are entered works dealing with Christian Science church buildings.
x Christian Science churches

Churches, City
See City churches

Churches, Community
See Community churches

Churches, Country
See Rural churches

Churches, Episcopal
See Churches, Anglican

Churches, Federated
See Federated churches

Churches, Free
See Free churches

Churches, Large
See Big churches

Churches, Lutheran *(Indirect) (NA4821.L8)*
Here are entered works dealing with Lutheran church buildings.
x Lutheran churches

Churches, Mennonite *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with Mennonite church buildings.
x Mennonite churches

Churches, Methodist
Here are entered works dealing with Methodist church buildings.
x Methodist churches

Churches, Mormon
Here are entered works dealing with Mormon church buildings.
sa Tabernacles, Mormon
x Mormon churches

Churches, New
See Church development, New

Churches, Non-institutional
See Non-institutional churches

Churches, Nondenominational
See Independent churches

Churches, Orthodox Eastern *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with Orthodox Eastern church buildings.
x Orthodox Eastern churches

Churches, Presbyterian *(Indirect) (NA4821.P)*
Here are entered works dealing with Presbyterian church buildings.
x Presbyterian churches

Churches, Protestant *(Indirect) (Architecture, NA5200-6113)*
Here are entered works dealing with Protestant church buildings. Works dealing with the organizations worshiping in such buildings are entered under Protestant churches.

Churches, Protestant Episcopal
See Churches, Anglican

Churches, Quaker *(Indirect)*
x Meeting-houses, Friends
Meeting-houses, Quaker
Quaker churches
Quaker meeting-houses
Society of Friends—Buildings

Churches, Reformed *(NA4821.R)*
Here are entered works dealing with Reformed church buildings.
x Reformed churches

Churches, Round
See Round churches

Churches, Rural
See Rural churches

Churches, Sharing of
See Churches—Interdenominational use

Churches, Simultaneous
See Simultaneum
Churches, Small
See Small churches
Churches, Suburban
See Suburban churches
Churches, Town
See City churches
Churches, Undenominational
See Community churches
Independent churches
Churches, United
See Community churches
Churches, Urban
See City churches
Churches (Canon law) *(BX1939.C)*
sa Cathedrals (Canon law)
Oratories (Canon law)
xx Sacred places (Canon law)
Churches in art
xx Art
Churchhill family
See Churchill family
Churchill family
x Churchel family
Churchell family
Churchhill family
Churchull family
Churchill River (Sask. and Man.)
x English River (Sask. and Man.)
Missinnipi River (Sask. and Man.)
xx Rivers—Manitoba
Rivers—Saskatchewan
Churching of women *(Indirect)*
sa Candlemas
xx Childbirth—Religious aspects—Christianity
Mothers—Religious life
Purity, Ritual
Churchull family
See Churchill family
Churchwardens' accounts *(Indirect) (Genealogy, CS436; History, DA690)*
sa Church rates
x Church wardens' accounts
xx Church finance
Churchyards
See Cemeteries
Churnside family
See Chirnside family
Churras
See Bhang (Drug)
Churubusco, Battle of, 1847 *(E406.C5)*
xx United States—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848—Campaigns
Chusan Archipelago (China)
See Chou-shan Archipelago (China)
Chūshingura Incident, 1703
See Forty-seven Rōnin
Chutes and ladders (Game)
See Leela (Game)
Chutiya language *(PL4001.C7)*
xx Bodo languages
Chutiyas (Indic people)
See Deori (Indic people)
Chutney industry *(Indirect)*
Chuvash art
See Art, Chuvash
Chuvash arts
See Arts, Chuvash
Chuvash fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Chuvash
Chuvash folk literature
See Folk literature, Chuvash
Chuvash folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Chuvash
Chuvash language *(PL381-384)*
xx Bulgaro-Turkic language
Turkic languages
Chuvash literature *(Indirect) (Collections, PL384.A2; History, PL383.5)*
sa Folk literature, Chuvash
Chuvash newspapers *(Indirect)*
Chuvash periodicals *(Indirect)*
Chuvash philology
Chuvash poetry *(Indirect)*
Chuvash short stories
See Short stories, Chuvash
Chuvash wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Chuvashes *(DK34.C)*
xx Ethnology—Soviet Union
Chuwang Mountain (Korea)
x Chuwang-san (Korea)
Juwang San (Korea)
xx Mountains—Korea (South)
National parks and reserves—Korea (South)
Chuwang-san (Korea)
See Chuwang Mountain (Korea)
Chva (Phonetics)
See Shwa (Phonetics)
Chwana language
See Tswana language
Chwee language
See Twi language
Chwi language
See Twi language
Chydoridae *(QL444.B83)*
sa Chydorus
x Lynceidae
xx Cladocera
Chydorus *(QL444.B83)*
xx Chydoridae
Chyle *(Blood-making, QP91; Digestion, QP165)*
xx Absorption (Physiology)
Lymphatics
Chylopleura
See Chylothorax
Chylothorax
x Chylopleura
xx Pleural effusions
Chymopapain
xx Papaya
Peptidase
Chymotrypsin *(QP601)*
Chytridiales
xx Chytridiomycetes
Chytridiomycetes *(QK621.A1)*
sa Blastocladiales
Chytridiales
Monoblepharidales
xx Phycomycetes
Ci-Renje language
See Lenje language
Ci-Tonga language
See Tonga language (Zambesi)
Ci-venda language
See Venda language
Ciacchi family
See Ciacci family
Ciacci family
x Ciacchi family
Ciaccia family
Ciaccio family
Ciaci family
Ciaccia family
See Ciacci family
Ciaccio family
See Ciacci family
Ciaci family
See Ciacci family
Ciacone
See Chaconnes
Ciamacoco language
See Chamacoco language
Cibao Valley (Dominican Republic)
x Valle del Cibao (Dominican Republic)
xx Valleys—Dominican Republic
Cibokwe language
See Chokwe language
Cibola National Forest (N.M.)
xx Forest reserves—New Mexico
National parks and reserves—United States
Ciboney Indians *(F1769)*
x Siboney Indians
xx Indians of the West Indies
Ciboria (Architecture) *(Indirect)*
x Ciboriums (Architecture)
xx Architecture
Ciboriums (Architecture)
See Ciboria (Architecture)
Cicada *(QL523.C5)*
sa Periodical cicada
xx Cicadidae
Cicada, Fossil
Cicada, Periodical
See Periodical cicada
Cicada septendecim
See Periodical cicada
Cicadellidae
See Leafhoppers
Cicadidae *(QL527.C5)*
sa Cicada
Diceropyga
xx Homoptera
Cicadula *(QL527.C49)*
xx Leafhoppers
Cicadula sexnotata
See Six-spotted leaf-hopper
Cicatrices *(RL621)*
x Scars
xx Granulation tissue
Surgery
Ciccaba *(QL696.S83)*
xx Strigidae
Cicer *(Botany, QK495.L52)*
xx Leguminosae
Cicer arietinum
See Chickpea
Cicerones
See Tour guides (Persons)
Ciceronian notes
See Tironian notes
Ciceronianism *(PA6346)*
xx Humanism
Learning and scholarship
Cichlasoma *(QL638.C55)*
xx Cichlidae
Cichlasoma grammodes *(QL638.C55)*
Cichlasoma hartwegi *(QL638.C55)*
Cichlidae *(QL638.C55)*
sa Acara
Apistogramma
Cichlasoma
Geophagus
Haplochromis
Hemichromis
Lethrinops
Perissodus
Pseudosimochromis
Sarotherodon
Simochromis
Tilapia
Tropheus
xx Perciformes
Cichlidae, Fossil *(QE852.P4)*
xx Perciformes, Fossil
Cichoriaceae *(QK495.C74)*
sa Scorzonera
xx Compositae
Cichorium *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Cichorium intybus
See Chicory
Ciciliana
See Strambotto
Cicindela *(QL596.C56)*
xx Cicindelidae

Cicindela arenicola *(QL596.C56)*
Cicindelidae *(QL596.C56)*
sa Cicindela
Megacephala
xx Beetles
Cicinnidae
See Mimallonidae
Ciconia ciconia
See White stork
Ciconia nigra
See Black stork
Ciconiidae
See Storks
Ciconiiformes *(Indirect)* *(QL696.C5)*
sa Ardeidae
Threskiornithidae
x Wading birds
xx Birds
CICS/VS (Computer system)
x Customer Information Control System/Virtual Storage (Computer system)
xx Data base management
Electronic digital computers—Programming
Cicuta *(QK495.U48)*
xx Livestock poisoning plants
Umbelliferae
Cidaria
See Oporinia
Cidaroidea
xx Sea-urchins
Cidaroidea, Fossil *(QE783.E2)*
xx Sea-urchins, Fossil
Cider *(Indirect)* *(Economics, HD9398; Technology, TP563)*
sa Apple juice
Cookery (Cider)
Wine and wine making
xx Apple juice
Fruit wines
Cielito (Dance)
Ciénaga de Tesca (Colombia)
See Tesca Lagoon (Colombia)
Cienega Creek (Ariz.)
xx Rivers—Arizona
Cierzan family
Cifundi dialect
x Chi-chifundi dialect
Chifundi dialect
xx Swahili language
Ciga (African people)
See Chiga (African people)
Ciga language
See Kiga language
Cigar bands and labels *(Indirect)*
x Cigar labels
xx Cigars
Labels
Smoking paraphernalia
Cigar boxes *(Indirect)* *(NK4696.5)*
xx Boxes
Cigars
Smoking paraphernalia
Cigar case-bearer
Cigar industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9149.C49-5)*
xx Cigars
Cigar labels
See Cigar bands and labels
Cigar lighters *(TS2280)*
x Cigarette lighters
Lighters, Cigar
xx Smoking paraphernalia
Cigar makers *(Indirect)*
sa Trade-unions—Tobacco workers
Cigar smoke
xx Smoke
Cigar tax *(Indirect)*
xx Tobacco—Taxation
Cigarets
See Cigarettes
Cigarette beetle
x Tobacco beetle
Cigarette cards *(Indirect)* *(NE965)*
xx Advertising cards
Smoking paraphernalia
— Collectors and collecting *(NE965)*
Cigarette filters *(TS2260)*
x Filter tips
xx Filters and filtration
Cigarette habit *(Indirect)* *(Psychiatry, RC567; Social pathology, HV5740-5745)*
sa Cigarette smokers
xx Cigarettes
Smoking
Tobacco—Physiological effect
Tobacco habit
— Physiological effect
See Tobacco—Physiological effect
Cigarette industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9149.C4-43)*
xx Cigarettes
Cigarette labeling
See Cigarettes—Labeling
Cigarette lighters
See Cigar lighters
Cigarette package labels *(Indirect)* *(NC1883.5-6)*
xx Cigarettes—Labeling
Labels
Packaging
Smoking paraphernalia
Cigarette paper
xx Cigarettes
Paper
Smoking paraphernalia
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Cigarette tax
Cigarette smoke
xx Cigarettes
Smoke
— Physiological effect
See Tobacco—Physiological effect
Cigarette smokers *(Indirect)* *(HV5731-5731.5)*
xx Cigarette habit
Smoking
Cigarette tax *(Indirect)*
sa Cigarette paper—Taxation
xx Cigarettes
Tobacco—Taxation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Cigarettes
sa Cigarette habit
Cigarette industry
Cigarette paper
Cigarette smoke
Cigarette tax
x Cigarets
xx Smoking
Tobacco
— Labeling *(Indirect)*
sa Cigarette package labels
x Cigarette labeling
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Physiological effect
See Tobacco—Physiological effect
Cigars *(TS2260)*
sa Cigar bands and labels
Cigar boxes
Cigar industry
xx Smoking
Tobacco
Ciguatera
See Poisonous fishes—Toxicology
CII-10010 (Computer) *(QA76.8.C)*
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Ciidae *(QL596.C6)*
sa Ceracis
x Cioidae
Cisidae
xx Beetles
cilkuhane language
See Subiya language
Ciina Mukuna (African people)
See Lenje (African people)
Cikuya language
See Kukwa language
Cilia and ciliary motion *(QL852; QP311)*
sa Epithelium
Flagella (Microbiology)
xx Cells
Epithelium
Micro-organisms—Motility
Ciliary body
sa Pars plana
xx Uvea
— Diseases
sa Iridocyclitis
Ciliary ganglion
xx Ganglia, Autonomic
Ciliata *(QL368.A22)*
sa Astomida
Hymenostomatida
Peritricha
Spirotricha
xx Infusoria
Protozoa
— Anatomy
Cilicia
— History
— — Armenian Kingdom, 1080-1375
x Cilician Kingdom, 1080-1375
Little Armenia, Kingdom of, 1080-1375
New Armenia, Kingdom of, 1080-1375
xx Armenia—History—Turkic-Mongol domination, 1045-1522
Cilician fir *(Botany, QK494.5.P66; Forestry, SD397.C56)*
x Abies cilicica
xx Fir
Cilician Kingdom, 1080-1375
See Cilicia—History—Armenian Kingdom, 1080-1375
Cilles family
See Zilles family
Cilley family
sa Seeley family
x Celley family
Celly family
Cilly family
Selley family
Sillea family
Silley family
Silly family
Sily family
xx Seeley family
Cilli, Counts of
See Celje, Counts of
Cilly family
See Cilley family
Cilowe (Bantu people)
See Lomwe (Bantu people)
Ciluba language
See Luba-Lulua language
Cima shorthand
See Shorthand, Italian—Cima
Cimambwe language
See Mambwe language
Ciman family
See Simmons family
Cimarrones
See Maroons
Cimba (Bantu people)
See Himba (Bantu people)
Cimbalom *(ML1040)*
x Cymbalom
xx Dulcimer

Cimbalom and flute music
See Flute and cimbalom music
Cimbalom and horn music
See Horn and cimbalom music
Cimbalom and piano music *(M284.C45; M285.C45)*
x Piano and cimbalom music
Cimbalom and violin music
See Violin and cimbalom music
Cimbalom and zither music *(M298)*
x Zither and cimbalom music
Cimbalom music *(M175.C5)*
sa Quartets (Cimbalom, violin, viola, double bass)
Quintets (Cimbalom, violins (2), viola, violoncello)
Suites (Cimbalom)
Cimbalom music (Cimbaloms (2)) *(M298)*
Cimbalom players *(Indirect)*
Cimbalom with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Cimbalom with instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Cimbalom with instrumental ensemble)
Cimbalom with orchestra *(M1039.4.C55)*
sa Concertos (Cimbalom)
xx Concertos (Cimbalom)
Cimbri *(DG255.5)*
xx Germanic tribes
Cimeliidae
See Geometridae
Cimetidine
x Cyanomethylmethylimi dazolylmethylthioethylguanidine
xx Antihistamines
Guanidine
Imidazole
Cimex *(QL523.M5)*
xx Miridae
Cimicifuga
See Bugbane
Cimino family
Cimmerians *(Indirect)* *(DK34.C56)*
xx Ethnology—Asia Minor
Ethnology—Soviet Union
Cimmins family
See Simmons family
Cinantec Indians
See Chinantec Indians
Cinara *(QL527.A64)*
xx Aphididae
Cinch (Game)
See Pedro (Game)
Cinchona *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.C57; Culture, SB295.C5; Pharmacy, RS165.C3; Therapeutics, RM666.C53)*
Here are entered works on the group of plants producing quinine and on the pharmacology, therapeutic uses, etc. of the bark. *See also* the names of its alkaloids, *e.g.* Quinine, Cinchonidine, etc.
sa Quinidine
x Chinchona
Jesuits' bark
Peruvian bark
Yellow bark
xx Quinine
Cinchonidine *(Chemistry, QD421; Therapeutics, RM666.C54)*
Note under Cinchona
Cincinnati, Lebanon and Northern Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Railroads, Narrow-gage—United States
Cincinnati Southern Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Cinclidae
See Dippers (Birds)
Cinclus
See Dippers (Birds)
Cinco de Mayo, Battle of, 1862 *(F1233)*
Cinco de Mayo (Mexican holiday)
x Fifth of May (Mexican holiday)
Cindau language
See Chindau language
Cinder blocks *(Building, TH1491)*
x Cinder concrete blocks
xx Concrete blocks
Cinder concrete blocks
See Cinder blocks
Cinderella (Tale) *(Indirect)* *(GR75.C4)*
xx Tales
Cineangiography
xx Angiography
Cinematography, Medical
Cineradiography
Cinefluorography
xx Cinematography, Medical
Radiology, Medical
Cinema
See Moving-pictures
Cinemas
See Moving-picture theaters
Cinemascope
See Wide-screen processes (Cinematography)
Cinematograph film
See Moving-picture film
Cinematographers *(Indirect)*
x Moving-picture cameramen
xx Photographers
Cinematographic film
See Moving-picture film
Cinematography *(TR845-899)*
Here are entered works on photographic processes only. Works on operation, management, etc. of moving-pictures are entered under Moving-pictures.
sa Amateur moving-pictures
Cinematography, Trick
Color cinematography
Front-screen projection
Kineto-phonograph
Kinetograph
Kinetoscope
Microcinematography
Moving-picture cameras
Moving-picture film
Moving-pictures, Three-dimensional
Sports cinematography
Television film
United States. Navy—Photographers
Wide-screen processes (Cinematography)
x Chronophotography
Home movies
Photography—Animated pictures
Photography—Moving-pictures
xx Photography
Photography, Instantaneous
Note under Moving-pictures
— Competitions
xx Moving-pictures—Competitions
— Electronic equipment
— Exposure
xx Photography—Exposure
— Failures *(TR899)*
— Industrial applications
See Cinematography, Industrial
— Lighting
x Moving-pictures—Lighting
— Printing processes
xx Cinematography—Processing
— Processing *(TR886.2)*
sa Cinematography—Printing processes
— Scientific applications *(TR893)*
sa Cinematography, High-speed
Photography, Time-lapse
Wildlife cinematography
x Moving-pictures—Scientific applications
xx Photography—Scientific applications
— Special effects *(TR858)*
sa Cinematography, Trick
x Moving-pictures—Special effects
Special effects (Cinematography)
xx Cinematography, Trick
Cinematography, Abstract
x Abstract cinematography
xx Experimental films
Cinematography, High-speed
x High-speed cinematography
xx Cinematography—Scientific applications
Cinematography, Industrial
x Cinematography—Industrial applications
Industrial cinematography
Cinematography, Medical
sa Cineangiography
Cinefluorography
x Medical cinematography
xx Photography, Medical
Cinematography, Stereoscopic
See Moving-pictures, Three-dimensional
Cinematography, Submarine
sa Photography, Submarine
x Submarine cinematography
Underwater cinematography
xx Photography, Submarine
Cinematography, Trick
sa Cinematography—Special effects
Photography, Trick
x Trick cinematography
xx Cinematography
Cinematography—Special effects
Photography, Trick
Cinematography, Wide-screen
See Wide-screen processes (Cinematography)
Cinematography, Wildlife
See Wildlife cinematography
Cinematomicrography
See Microcinematography
Cinemicrography
See Microcinematography
Cinephotomicrography
See Microcinematography
Cineradiography *(TR896.8)*
sa Cineangiography
xx Radiography
Cinerama
See Wide-screen processes (Cinematography)
Cinerary urns
See Urns
Cinesiology
See Kinesiology
Cingalese
See Sinhalese
Ciniyard family
See Sinyard family
Cinnabar *(Mineral industries, TN490.M; Mineralogy, QE391.C)*
xx Mercury ores
Cinnamene
See Styrene
Cinnamomum *(Botany, QK495.L375)*
sa Cinnamon
x Camphora
xx Lauraceae
Cinnamomum verum
See Cinnamon tree
Cinnamomum zeylanicum
See Cinnamon tree
Cinnamon *(Indirect)* *(Culture, SB307.C; Food, TX407.C)*
sa Cookery (Cinnamon)
x Ceylon cinnamon (Spice)
Cinnamon (Spice)
xx Bark
Cinnamomum
Cinnamon tree

Cinnamon *(Indirect) (Culture, SB307.C; Food, TX407.C) (Continued)*
Example under Condiments; Spices
Cinnamon (Spice)
See Cinnamon
Cinnamon industry *(Indirect) (HD9211.C55)*
Cinnamon tree *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.L375; Culture, SB307.C5)*
sa Cinnamon
x Ceylon cinnamon tree
Cinnamomum verum
Cinnamomum zeylanicum
Laurus cinnamomum
Cinnamon vine
See Dioscorea batatas
Cinnamyldiphenylmethylpiperazine
See Cinnarizine
Cinnarizine *(RM666.C5415)*
x Cinnamyldiphenylmethylpiperazine
xx Antiemetics
Antihistamines
Piperazine
Vertigo—Chemotherapy
Cinquefoil
See Potentilla
Cinquille (Game)
See Quintille (Game)
Cinta Larga Indians *(F2520.1.C64)*
xx Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Brazil
Cîntece batrîneşti
See Ballads, Romanian
Cintra family
Cioidae
See Ciidae
Ciompi, Revolt of the, 1378 *(DG737.25-737.26)*
x Revolt of the Ciompi, 1378
Tumulto dei Ciompi, 1378
xx Florence (Italy)—History—To 1421
Cionorrhaphy
See Palate—Surgery
CIP program
See Cataloging in publication
Cipher and telegraph codes *(HE7669-7679; Commercial codes, HE7676-7; Foreign languages, HE7678)*
Subdivided by subject, *e.g.* Cipher and telegraph codes—Astronomy; Cipher and telegraph codes—Bankers and brokers.
sa Morse code
Telegraph code addresses
Translingua script
Weather telegraphy
x Cable codes
Codes, Telegraph
Telegraph—Codes
Telegraph codes
xx Ciphers
Commerce
Signs and symbols
Telegraph
— Astronomy
xx Astronomy—Observations
Note under Cipher and telegraph codes
— Bankers and brokers
Note under Cipher and telegraph codes
— Meteorology *(QC872)*
x Meteorology—Cipher and telegraph codes
xx Weather telegraphy
— Railroads
x Railroads—Cipher and telegraph codes
xx Railroads
Cipher stories
See Code and cipher stories
Ciphers *(Z103-4)*
sa Abbreviations
Cipher and telegraph codes
Code names
Cryptography
Telegraph
Writing
x Codes
Contractions
xx Abbreviations
Code names
Cryptography
Signs and symbols
Symbolism
Writing
Ciphers (Lettering)
See Monograms
Cirby Creek (Calif.)
xx Rivers—California
Circadian rhythms *(QP84.6)*
sa Early rising
x Biological clocks, Daily
Daily activity cycles
Diel cycles
Diurnal rhythms
xx Biological rhythms
Circassian folk literature
See Folk literature, Circassian
Circassian languages *(PK9201.C5)*
sa Adyghe language
Kabardian language
Proto-Circassian language
x Adyghe languages
Cherkes languages
xx Abkhazo-Adyghian languages
Circassian literature *(Indirect) (PK9201.C5)*
Circassian walnut
See Walnut, English
Circassians
sa Adyghe
Circassians in Israel, [etc.]
Circeo, Parco nazionale del (Italy)
See Parco nazionale del Circeo (Italy)
Circinae
See Harriers
Circinotrichum *(QK625.D4)*
xx Dematiaceae
Circle *(Analytic geometry, QA557; Plane geometry, QA484)*
sa Great circle (Geometry)
Inversions (Geometry)
xx Curves, Plane
Geometry, Plane
Sphere
— Religious aspects *(BL604.C5)*
sa Yin Yang symbol
— — Hinduism
sa Mandala
Circle, Vertical
See Vertical circle
Circle (Surveying instrument)
— Calibration
Circle gardening *(Indirect)*
xx Gardening
Plant spacing
Circle-squaring *(QA467)*
sa Pi
x Quadrature of the circle
Squaring of the circle
xx Geometry—Problems, Famous
Pi
Circles, Traffic
See Traffic circles
Circles of the triangle
See Triangle
Circo de Las Cañadas (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
See Cañadas del Teide (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
Circuit analysis, Electric
See Electric circuit analysis
Circuit-breakers, Electric
See Electric circuit-breakers
Circuit courts *(Indirect)*
sa *names of individual circuit courts*
x Courts, Circuit
xx Courts—United States
Circuit riders *(Indirect)*
x Itinerant clergy
xx Clergy
Itinerancy (Church polity)
Circuit riding
See Itinerancy (Church polity)
Circuit training *(GV462)*
x Training, Circuit
xx Exercise
Physical fitness
Circuitry, Neural
See Neural circuitry
Circuits, Bridge
See Bridge circuits
Circuits, Coincidence
See Coincidence circuits
Circuits, Counting
See Counting circuits
Circuits, Electric
See Electric circuits
Circuits, Hydraulic
See Hydraulic circuits
Circuits, Integrated
See Integrated circuits
Circuits, Interface
See Interface circuits
Circuits, Logic
See Logic circuits
Circuits, Microwave
See Microwave circuits
Circuits, Parallel
See Electric circuits, Parallel
Circuits, Series
See Electric circuits, Series
Circuits, Switching
See Switching circuits
Circuits, Thick-film
See Thick-film circuits
Circuits, Thin-film
See Thin-film circuits
Circular buildings
See Round buildings
Circular dichroism *(QD473)*
sa Magnetic circular dichroism
xx Dichroism
Circular functions
See Trigonometrical functions
Circular letters
xx Advertising, Direct-mail
Letter-writing
Circular motion
See Centripetal force
Circular saws
sa Planer saws
Radial saws
xx Saws
Circular velocity of money *(Indirect)*
sa Credit
Inflation (Finance)
Multiplier (Economics)
Quantity theory of money
x Money, Circular velocity of
xx Credit
Money
Multiplier (Economics)
Quantity theory of money
Circulars, Advertising
See Advertising fliers
Circulating libraries
See Libraries, Rental
Circulation, Coronary
See Coronary circulation
Circulation, Ocean
See Ocean circulation

Circulation, Pulmonary
See Pulmonary circulation
Circulation, Regional
See Regional blood flow
Circulation analysis in libraries
See Libraries—Circulation analysis
Circulation in lakes
See Lakes—Circulation
Circulation of audio-visual materials
See Audio-visual materials—Circulation
Circulation of newspapers
See Newspapers—Circulation
Circulation of periodicals
See Periodicals—Circulation
Circulation of the blood
See Blood—Circulation
Circulation of the lymph
See Lymph—Circulation
Circulators, Wave-guide *(TK7871.65)*
x Wave-guide circulators
Waveguide circulators
xx Microwave devices
Wave guides
Circulatory shock
See Cardiogenic shock
Circulatory system
See Cardiovascular system
Circulifer tenellus
See Beet leaf-hopper
Circulin
xx Antibacterial agents
Antibiotics
Circumcellians
See Circumcellions
Circumcellions *(BT1365)*
x Agonists
Circumcellians
xx Christian sects, Medieval
Donatists
Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Circumcision *(Ethnology, GN484; Surgery, RD590)*
sa Clitoridectomy
Infibulation
Phimosis
xx Initiation rites
Phimosis
— Religious aspects *(BL619.C57)*
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Judaism
sa Berit milah
Circumferential highways
See Beltways
Circumnavigation
See Voyages around the world
Circumpolar peoples
See Arctic races
Circumstance ethics
See Situation ethics
Circumstantial evidence
See Evidence, Circumstantial
Circumventricular organs
sa Neurohypophysis
xx Brain
Circus, Piccadilly (London, England)
See Piccadilly Circus (London, England)
Circus *(Indirect)* *(GV1801-1837)*
sa Aerialists
Amateur circus
Amusement parks
Animals, Training of
Circus owners
Circus performers
Hippodrome
Trick riding
Wild west shows
xx Amusements
Hippodrome
— Advertising
See Advertising—Circus
— Biography
— Collectibles *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Spain
sa Roman Circus (Sagunto, Spain)
Circus (Birds)
See Harriers
Circus animal trainers
See Animal trainers
Circus animals *(Indirect)* *(GV1829)*
xx Animals
Wild animals, Captive
Working animals
Circus collecting
See Wild animal collecting
Circus in art
xx Art
Circus owners *(Indirect)*
xx Circus
Circus performers *(Indirect)* *(GV1811)*
sa Acrobats
Animal trainers
Clowns
x Performers, Circus
xx Acrobats
Circus
Circus theater
See Arena theater
Circus trains *(Indirect)* *(GV1822)*
x Railroads—Circus trains
Trains, Circus
xx Railroads—Trains
Circus wagons *(GV1818)*
xx Wagons
Cire family
See Cyr family
Cire-perdue process
See Precision casting
Cirene (Ancient city)
See Cyrene (Ancient city)
Cīrmma (Hindu deity)
See Kaṇṇaki (Hindu deity)
Ciro-flex camera *(TR263.C)*
Example under Cameras
Cirolanidae *(QL444.M34)*
sa Mexilana
xx Isopoda
Cirratulida *(Indirect)* *(QL391.A6)*
sa Cirratulidae
Paraonidae
xx Polychaeta
Cirratulidae *(QL391.A6)*
sa Dodecaceria
xx Cirratulida
Cirrhipedia
See Cirripedia
Cirrhitus *(QL638.P648)*
xx Plesiopidae
Cirrhosis hepatis
See Liver—Cirrhosis
Cirrhosis of the liver
See Liver—Cirrhosis
Cirripedia *(Indirect)* *(QL444.C5)*
sa Acrothoracica
Ascothoracica
Barnacles
x Cirrhipedia
xx Crustacea
Entomostraca
Cirripedia, Fossil *(QE817.C5)*
sa Barnacles, Fossil
xx Crustacea, Fossil
Cirrospilus *(QL568.E8)*
xx Eulophidae
Cirsium *(QK495.C74)*
sa Carduus
xx Carduus
Compositae
Thistle
Cirsium arvense *(Botany, QK495.C74; Weed, SB615.C4)*
x Canada thistle
Thistle, Canada
Cis-platinum
See Cisplatin
Cis-retinoic acid
See Isotretinoin
Cisalpine Republic
— History
sa Bologna (Italy)—History—French rule, 1797-1815
Cisarctic right whale
See Balaena cisarctica
Ciscaucasia (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Caucasus, Northern (R.S.F.S.R.)
Cisco, Great Lakes
See Lake herring
Cisidae
See Ciidae
Cisneros family
x Sisneros family
Cisplatin *(RC271.C55)*
x Cis-platinum
Diamminedichloroplatinum
Dichlorodiamine platinum
Dichlorodiammineplatinum
Platinum diamminedichloride
xx Alkylation
Antineoplastic agents
Chlorides
Coordination compounds
Metal-ammonia compounds
Platinum compounds
Cistales
See Violales
Cistelidae
See Alleculidae
Cistercian architecture
See Architecture, Cistercian
Cistercian art
See Art, Cistercian
Cistercian glass painting and staining
See Glass painting and staining, Cistercian
Cistercian illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Cistercian
Cistercian nuns
x Cistercians (Women)
Nuns, Cistercian
xx Cistercians
Monasticism and religious orders for women
Cistercians *(Indirect)* *(BX3401-3455)*
sa Benedictines
Cistercian nuns
Trappists
individual Cistercian abbeys
xx Monasticism and religious orders
Trappists
Cistercians (Women)
See Cistercian nuns
Cisternal puncture
See Brain—Puncture
Cisternography
xx Brain—Radiography
Cisternography, Myelographic
See Myelography
Cisterns *(Indirect)*
xx Reservoirs
Water-supply
Wells
Cistophorus (Coin) *(Indirect)* *(CJ359)*
xx Coins, Greek
Numismatics
Silver coins
Cistothorus *(QL696.P287)*
xx Wrens
Cistothorus apolinari
See Apolinar's marsh wren

Cistothorus platensis *(QL696.P287)*
x Sedge wren
Short-billed marsh wren
Citadel Operation
See Operation Citadel
Citara
See Cithara
Sitar
Citation automobile *(TL215.C)*
xx Automobiles
Chevrolet automobile
General Motors X-cars
Citation indexes
xx Bibliographical citations
Indexes
Citation of authority in the news
See Attribution of news
Citation of legal authorities *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the method of citing legal authorities. Compilations of legal citations such as citation books are entered under the heading Annotations and citations (Law)
x Legal citations
xx Annotations and citations (Law)
Legal authorities
Legal research
Note under Annotations and citations (Law)
Citations, Bibliographical
See Bibliographical citations
Citations (Law)
See Annotations and citations (Law)
Cité, Ile de la (Paris, France)
See Ile de la Cité (Paris, France)
Citellus
See Ground-squirrels
Citellus beecheyi
See California ground squirrel
Citellus richardsoni
See Richardson ground squirrel
Citellus tridecemlineatus
See Thirteen-lined ground squirrel
Cithara *(ML760)*
sa Lyre-guitar
x Citara
Kithara
xx Cithern
Musical instruments, Ancient—Greece
Cithara with orchestra *(M1037.4.C58)*
sa Concertos (Cithara)
xx Concertos (Cithara)
Citharinidae *(QL638.D5785)*
x Citharininae
xx Cypriniformes
Citharininae
See Citharinidae
Cithern *(ML760)*
sa Cithara
English guitar
Pandora (Musical instrument)
Zither
x Citthern
xx Guitar
Zither
— Methods *(MT599.C5)*
Cithern and lute music *(M292-293)*
x Lute and cithern music
Cithern and unspecified instrument music
See Duets (Unspecified instrument and cithern)
Cithern and vihuela music *(M292-293)*
x Vihuela and cithern music
Cithern music *(M142.C5)*
sa Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments; also* Trios [Quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the cithern; also* Plectral ensembles; *and headings beginning with the words* Cithern *or* Citherns
Citheroniidae
See Saturniidae
Citico Creek Wilderness (Tenn.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Wilderness areas—Tennessee
Cities, Imaginary
See Geographical myths
Cities and state
See Urban policy
Cities and towns *(Indirect) (HT101-381; Influence on crime, HV6177; Local government, JS)*
Here are entered statistical and descriptive works (sociological and topographic) on the cities and towns of one or more countries, and works on the city problem. Under the heading Municipal government are entered theoretical and practical works on that topic; under Municipal corporations, formal legal treatises and collections of statutes; under Local government, works on local government not municipal. Individual forms are entered under Boroughs, Villages, Garden cities, etc. *Cf.* notes under Local government, Municipal corporations, Municipal government.
sa Art, Municipal
Boroughs
Capitals (Cities)
Central places
City-states
Community
Company towns
Cries
Education, Urban
Garden cities
Land use, Urban
Market towns
Markets
Parks
Plazas
Skid row
Sociology, Urban
Squatter settlements
Streets
Tenement-houses
University towns
Urban dialects
Urban geology
Urban health
Urban-rural migration
Urbanization
Villages
headings beginning with the words City, Municipal *and* Urban
x Geography, Urban
Municipalities
Small towns
Towns
Urban areas
Urban geography
Urbanism
xx Geography, Political
Human settlements
Local government
Sociology
Sociology, Urban
Notes under Municipal corporations; Municipal government
— Beautification
See Urban beautification
— Biblical teaching
x Bible—Cities and towns
— Civic improvement *(JS93-99; Societies: United States, JS302-3)*
sa Community art projects
Community centers
Community organization
Municipal buildings
Urban beautification
Urban renewal
subdivision Civic improvement *under names of cities*
x Civic improvement
Civic planning
Municipal improvements
— Economic aspects
See Urban economics
— Folklore
Here are entered works on the theme of cities and towns in folklore. Works on folklore which are found in urban areas are entered under Urban folklore.
Note under Urban folklore
— Growth *(City problem, HT371; Statistics, HB2161-2370)*
sa Agricultural colonies
Annexation (County government)
Annexation (Municipal government)
Land subdivision
Metropolitan areas
Residential mobility
Suburbs
names of individual cities and towns with subdivision History, Economic conditions, Population, Statistics, *etc., as appropriate*
x Cities and towns, Movement to
Urban development
xx Migration, Internal
Population
Vital statistics
Example under Growth
— Interpretive programs
x City interpretation
Interpretation, City
Interpretive programs for cities
xx City and town life
— Law and legislation
See Municipal corporations
— Lighting
See Municipal lighting
Street-lighting
— Planning
See City planning
— Public relations
See Public relations—Municipal government
— Quotations, maxims, etc.
Note under Quotations about places
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Municipal research
Urban affairs research
Urban research
— Sounds
See City sounds
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
x Urban studies
— Surveying
See Surveying
— Views
— Water-supply
See Municipal water supply
Cities and towns, Ancient *(Indirect)*
xx Geography, Ancient
Cities and towns, Islamic *(Indirect)*
x Cities and towns, Muslim
Islamic cities and towns
Muslim cities and towns
xx Sociology, Islamic
Cities and towns, Medieval *(Indirect) (History, D134; Sociology, HT115)*
x Medieval cities and towns
Cities and towns, Movement from
See Urban-rural migration

Cities and towns, Movement to
See Cities and towns—Growth
Rural-urban migration
Urbanization
Cities and towns, Muslim
See Cities and towns, Islamic
Cities and towns, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance cities and towns
Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Excavations (Archaeology)
x Abandoned cities
Buried cities
Deserted cities
Extinct cities
Ghost towns
Ruined cities
Sunken cities
— Algeria
sa Hippo (Algeria)
— Belize
sa Lubaantun (City)
— British Columbia
sa Ninstints Site (B.C.)
— Bulgaria
sa Abrittus (Ancient city)
Augusta (City)
Kabile (Ancient city)
Novae (Ancient city)
— China
sa Khotan (Ancient city)
— Cyprus
sa Bamboula Site (Kourion)
Kition (Ancient city)
Kourion (Ancient city)
Salamis (Cyprus : Ancient city)
— Ecuador
sa Ingapirca Site (Ecuador)
— Egypt
sa Aphroditopolis (Ancient city)
Gurob (Ancient city)
Karanis (Egypt)
Memphis (Ancient city)
Mendes (Ancient city)
Oxyrhynchus (Egypt)
Qusayr al-Qadīm (Ancient city)
Thebes (Egypt : Ancient city)
— Greece
sa Chorsiai (Ancient city)
Delphi (Ancient city)
Demetrias (City)
Emporio (Ancient city)
Epidaurus (Ancient city)
Hagia Triada (Ancient city)
Halieis (Ancient city)
Ialysos (Ancient city)
Kameiros (Ancient city)
Knossos (Ancient city)
Mália Site (Crete)
Megalopolis (Ancient city)
Mycenae (Ancient city)
Philippi (City)
Pydna (Greece)
Sicyon (Ancient city)
Sparta (Ancient city)
Thebes (Greece : Ancient city)
— Guatemala
sa Naranjo Site (Guatemala)
Seibal Site (Guatemala)
Tikal Site (Guatemala)
— Guinea
sa Niani (Guinea)
— Honduras
sa Copán Site (Honduras)
— Iran
sa Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)
Susa (Ancient city)
— Iraq
sa Erech (Ancient city)
Eridu (Ancient city)
Girsu (Ancient city)
Karana (Ancient city)
Larsa (Ancient city)
Nippur (Ancient city)
Nuzi (Iraq)
Umma (Ancient city)
Ur (Ancient city)
— Israel
sa Ḥamat (Ancient city)
— Italy
sa Caelia (Bari Province, Italy : Ancient city)
Crustumerium (Italy)
Ficana (Ancient city)
Fregellae (Ancient city)
Herculaneum (Ancient city)
Laurentum (Ancient city)
Lavinium (Ancient city)
Locri Epizephyrii (Ancient city)
Matauros (Ancient city)
Medma (Ancient city)
Motya (Ancient city)
Nora (Ancient city)
Norba (Puglia, Italy : Ancient city)
Ostia (Ancient city)
Paestum (Ancient city)
Pompeii (Ancient city)
Pyrgi (Ancient city)
Sabucina (Ancient city)
Satricum (Ancient city)
Stabiae (Ancient city)
Taurianum (Ancient city)
Volsinii (Viterbo Province, Italy : Ancient city)
Vulci (Ancient city)
— Jordan
sa Dayr ʻAllā, Tall (Jordan)
Fūl, Tall
Gerasa (Ancient city)
Jāwā (Jordan)
Petra (Ancient city)
— Libya
sa Cyrene (Ancient city)
— Mexico
sa Bonampak Site (Mexico)
Chichén Itzá Site (Mexico)
Cobá Site (Mexico)
Edzná Site (Mexico)
Kabah Site (Mexico)
Labná Site (Mexico)
Monte Albán (Mexico)
Sayil Site (Mexico)
Tancah Site (Mexico)
Tonina (Mexico)
Tulum Site (Mexico)
Uxmal Site (Mexico)
Xlapak Site (Mexico)
— Michigan
sa Copper Falls (Mich.)
— Pakistan
sa Mohenjo-Daro Site (Pakistan)
Pirak (Ancient city)
Taxila (Ancient city)
— Peru
sa Chan Chan (Peru)
Machu Picchu (Peru)
— Romania
sa Sarmizegetusa (Ancient city)
— Saudi Arabia
sa Qaryat al-Fāu Site (Saudi Arabia)
— South Carolina
sa Santa Elena Site (S.C.)
— Spain
sa Carteia (Ancient city)
Castulo (Ancient city)
Clunia (Ancient city)
Ebora Site (Spain)
Italica (Ancient city)
Medina Azahàra (City)
Numantia (Ancient city)
Pollentia (Majorca : Ancient city)
Segóbriga (Ancient city)
Tiermes (Spain)
— Sudan
sa Meroe (Sudan)
— Syria
sa Bālis (Syria)
Dura-Europos (Ancient city)
Ebla (Ancient city)
Gamla (Ancient city)
Mari (Ancient city)
Palmyra (Ancient city)
Rusafa (Ancient city)
Terqa (Ancient city)
Ugarit (Ancient city)
— Tunisia
sa Carthage (Ancient city)
— Turkey
sa Alalakh (Ancient city)
Chalcedon (Turkey)
Clazomenae (Ancient city)
Cnidus (Ancient city)
Ephesus (Ancient city)
Gordion (Turkey)
Halicarnassus (Ancient city)
Labranda (Ancient city)
Letoum (Ancient city)
Myra (Ancient city)
Phaselis (Ancient city)
Phocaea (Ancient city)
Sardis (Ancient city)
Troy (Ancient city)
Xanthos (Ancient city)
— Ukraine
sa Chersonese (City)
— Virginia
sa Wolstenholme Towne (Va.)
— Washington (State)
sa Ainsworth Junction (Wash.)
— Yugoslavia
sa Gamzigrad (City)
Justiniana Prima (City)
— Zimbabwe
sa Great Zimbabwe (City)
Cities and towns in art
x Villages in art
xx Art
Cities and towns in literature *(PN56.C; American fiction, PS374.C5; English fiction, PR830.C; Fiction, PN3448.C5)*
sa Poetry of places
names of individual cities and towns
xx Literary landmarks
Poetry of places
Cities and towns in motion pictures *(PN1995.9.C513)*
xx Moving-pictures
Cities of refuge
See Asylum, Right of—Biblical teaching
Citium (Ancient city)
See Kition (Ancient city)
Citizen associations
See Citizens' associations
Citizen crime reporting *(Indirect)* *(HV7936.C58)*
x Calling the police
Citizen reporting of crime
Police calls by citizens
xx Crime prevention—Citizen participation
Criminal investigation
Citizen lawsuits
See Citizen suits (Civil procedure)
Citizen participation
See subdivision Citizen participation *under specific subjects, e.g.* Environmental protection—Citizen participation; Highway planning—Citizen participation
Citizen reporting of crime
See Citizen crime reporting
Citizen suits (Civil procedure) *(Indirect)*
sa Class actions (Civil procedure)

Citizen suits (Civil procedure) *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
Popular actions
x Citizen lawsuits
Citizens' actions
Private attorney general
Public interest actions
Public interest litigation
xx Actions and defenses
Class actions (Civil procedure)
Popular actions
Public interest law
Citizens' actions
See Citizen suits (Civil procedure)
Citizens' advisory committees in education *(Indirect)* *(LC220)*
sa Citizens' advisory committees in vocational education
Parents' advisory committees in education
x Advisory committees in education
Citizens' committees in education
xx Community and school
School boards
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
Citizens' advisory committees in mental health *(Indirect)*
xx Mental health policy
Mental health services—Citizen participation
Public health advisory groups
Citizens' advisory committees in science *(Indirect)*
x Advisory committees in science
Citizens' committees in science
xx Science and state
Citizens' advisory committees in technology *(Indirect)*
x Advisory committees in technology
Citizens' committees in technology
xx Technology and state—Citizen participation
Citizens' advisory committees in vocational education
xx Citizens' advisory committees in education
Citizens' associations *(Indirect)*
sa Crime prevention—Citizen participation
Neighborhood government
Regional planning—Citizen participation
Urban renewal—Citizen participation
x Citizen associations
Taxpayers' associations
xx Neighborhood government
Citizens band radio *(Indirect)* *(TK6570.C5)*
sa Mobile radio stations
Models and modelmaking—Radio control systems
Radio control
x CB radio
Citizens radio service
Personal radiotelephone
Private radiotelephone
Radio, Citizens band
xx Mobile radio stations
Radio, Short wave
Radio control
Radiotelephone
— Antennas
xx Antennas (Electronics)
Radio—Antennas
— Equipment and supplies
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Citizens band radio in religion *(BV656.2)*
xx Communication (Theology)
Radio in religion
Citizens' committees in education
See Citizens' advisory committees in education
Citizens' committees in science
See Citizens' advisory committees in science
Citizens' committees in technology
See Citizens' advisory committees in technology
Citizen's defender
See Ombudsman
Citizens radio service
See Citizens band radio
Citizenship *(Indirect)* *(JF800-823; Education for, LC1091; United States, JK1751-1788)*
sa Aliens
Allegiance
Citizenship as point of contact (Conflict of laws)
Civics
Corporations—Nationality
Deportation
Domicile
Expatriation
Freemen
Honorary citizenship
Indians of North America—Citizenship
Married women—Nationality
Naturalization
Patriotism
Political rights
Self-determination, National
Statelessness
Suffrage
x Nationality (Citizenship)
xx Aliens
Allegiance
Civics
Constitutional law
Deportation
Domicile
Expatriation
Naturalization
Political rights
Political science
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Citizenship

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Germany
x Nuremberg laws
— Rome
sa Military diplomas (Rome)
Citizenship, Loss of *(Indirect)*
sa Expatriation
Political rights, Loss of
Statelessness
x Denaturalization
Loss of citizenship
xx Political rights, Loss of
Citizenship, Tribal
See subdivision Tribal citizenship *under groups of Indians and individual Indian tribes, e.g.* Indians of North America—Tribal citizenship; Chickasaw Indians—Tribal citizenship
Citizenship (Greek law)
Citizenship (International law)
sa Dual nationality
Option of nationality
xx International law
Citizenship (Islamic law)
Citizenship as point of contact (Conflict of laws) *(Indirect)*
xx Citizenship
Conflict of laws
Points of contact (Conflict of laws)
Citman family
See Sidman family
Citmon family
See Sidman family
Citnam family
See Sidman family
Citraketu (Hindu mythology)
x Chitraketu (Hindu mythology)
xx Mahābhārata—Biography
Mythology, Hindu
Citrates
sa Fentanyl
Citric acid
sa Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction
Citric acid cycle
See Krebs cycle
Citric acid in the body
Citroën automobile *(TL215.C)*
sa Ami 6 automobile
Ami 8 automobile
Citron *(SB369)*
x Ethrog
Etrog
xx Citrus fruits
Citron (Jewish cultus)
x Esrog
Ethrog
Etrog
xx Judaism—Liturgical objects
Sukkoth
Citronella grass *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.G74; Culture, SB303.C56)*
x Cymbopogon nardus
xx Aromatic plants
Citronella-oil *(Indirect)*
Citronella oil industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9211.C56)*
Citrullus *(QK495.C96)*
xx Cucurbitaceae
Citrullus lanatus
See Watermelons
Citrullus vulgaris
See Watermelons
Citrus *(Botany, QK495.R98)*
sa Citrus fruits
xx Rutaceae
Citrus amara
See Citrus aurantium
Citrus aurantifolia
See Lime (Tree)
Citrus aurantium *(Botany, QK495.R98)*
sa Petitgrain oil
x Agrio, Naranjo
Amargo, Naranjo
Bigarade
Bitter orange
Citrus amara
Citrus bigaradia
Citrus vulgaris
Naranjo agrio
Naranjo amargo
Seville orange
Sour orange
xx Aromatic plants
Orange
Citrus bigaradia
See Citrus aurantium
Citrus black fly *(SB945.B45)*
x Aleurocanthus woglumi
Blackfly, Citrus
Citrus blackfly
Citrus blackfly
See Citrus black fly
Citrus canker *(SB741.C5)*
Example under Citrus fruits—Diseases and pests
Citrus codling moth
See Cryptophlebia leucotreta
Citrus decumana
See Pummelo
Citrus fruit by-products
See Citrus fruits—By-products
Citrus fruit industry *(Indirect)*
x Citrus industry
Citrus trade

xx Citrus fruits
Fruit trade
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Citrus fruit irrigation
See Citrus fruits—Irrigation
Citrus fruit pulp, Dried
See Dried citrus pulp
Citrus fruit research
See Citrus fruits—Research
Citrus fruits *(Indirect)* *(Culture, SB369)*
sa Citron
Citrus fruit industry
Cookery (Citrus fruits)
Grapefruit
Lemon
Lime (Tree)
Orange
Pummelo
Tangelo
Tangerine
xx Citrus
Fruit
Tropical fruit
— By-products *(SB369; TP506)*
sa Alcohol
Citrus oils
Dried citrus pulp
Lime oil
Pectin
x Citrus fruit by-products
Citrus products
— Coloring
x Citrus fruits—Degreening
Coloring of citrus fruits
Degreening of citrus fruits
— Cooperative marketing
xx Citrus fruits—Marketing
— Degreening
See Citrus fruits—Coloring
— Diseases and pests *(Indirect)* *(SB608.C5)*
sa Ceroplastes rusci
Citrus fruits—Storage—Diseases and injuries
Florida wax scale
names of diseases and pests, e.g.
Citrus canker, Mediterranean fruit-fly, Mottle-leaf
— Harvesting
— Irrigation
x Citrus fruit irrigation
— Marketing
sa Citrus fruits—Cooperative marketing
Example under Fruit—Marketing
— Precooling
— Research
x Citrus fruit research
— Rootstocks
Example under Rootstocks
— Storage
Example under Fruit—Storage
— — Diseases and injuries
xx Citrus fruits—Diseases and pests
Farm produce—Storage—Diseases and injuries
— Transportation
Example under Fruit—Transportation
— Varieties
— Water requirements
Citrus grandis
See Pummelo
Citrus industry
See Citrus fruit industry
Citrus juices
sa Grapefruit juice, Canned
Grapefruit juice, Dried
Lemon juice
Orange juice
xx Fruit juices
Citrus limetta
See Lime (Tree)
Citrus maxima
See Pummelo
Citrus nobilis deliciosa
See Tangerine
Citrus oils *(TP959.C54)*
sa Bergamot oil
Orange-oil
Petitgrain oil
xx Citrus fruits—By-products
Essences and essential oils
Citrus products
See Citrus fruits—By-products
Citrus pulp as feed
See Dried citrus pulp
Citrus red mite *(QL458.2.T4)*
x Citrus red spider
Metatetranychus citri
Panonychus citri
Paratetranychus citri
Red mite, Citrus
Citrus red spider
See Citrus red mite
Citrus rust mite *(SB945.C)*
Example under Mites
Citrus scab
See Sour orange scab
Citrus thrips *(SB608.C5)*
Citrus trade
See Citrus fruit industry
Citrus vulgaris
See Citrus aurantium
Citrus whitefly *(QL527.A5)*
x Dialeurodes citri
Whitefly, Citrus
Città Vecchia (Trieste, Italy)
See Cittavecchia (Trieste, Italy)
Cittamātra
See Vijñaptimātratā
Cittavecchia (Trieste, Italy)
x Città Vecchia (Trieste, Italy)
Trieste (Italy). Cittavecchia
Cittharn
See Cithern
Cittotaenia *(QL391.P7)*
xx Anoplocephalidae
City, Open (International law)
See Open city (International law)
City and state, Relation of
See Municipal home rule
City and town life *(Indirect)*
sa Australian aborigines—Urban residence
Cities and towns—Interpretive programs
Indians of North America—Urban residence
Urban policy
Urban-rural migration
x City life
Town life
Urban life
xx Sociology, Urban
— Folklore
See Urban folklore
— Sounds
See City sounds
City and town life in literature
City and town life in motion pictures
x Town and city life in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
City animals
See Urban fauna
City attorneys *(Indirect)*
x Attorneys, Municipal
City solicitors
Corporation counsels, Municipal
Corporation lawyers, Municipal
Municipal law officers
Town counsels
xx Government attorneys
Lawyers
Municipal corporations
City attorneys' opinions *(Indirect)*
xx Advisory opinions
City beautification
See Urban beautification
City blocks
See Blocks (City planning)
City Cemetery (Altoona, Kan.)
x Altoon City Cemetery (Altoona, Kan.)
xx Cemeteries—Kansas
City Cemetery (Columbus, Kan.)
xx Cemeteries—Kansas
City Cemetery (Terre Haute, Ind.)
See Woodlawn Cemetery (Terre Haute, Ind.)
City children *(Indirect)* *(HT206)*
Here are entered general works on city children and works limited to city children of regions, countries, states, etc. Works on children of individual cities, city regions or metropolitan areas are entered under the heading Children with local subdivision.
sa Urban youth
x Children in cities
Urban children
xx Children
Urban youth
City churches *(Indirect)* *(BV637)*
sa Church work with apartment dwellers
City clergy
City missions
Suburban churches
x Churches, City
Churches, Town
Churches, Urban
Town churches
Urban churches
Urbanization—Religious aspects
xx Church work
City clergy
Suburban churches
City clergy *(Indirect)* *(BV637.5)*
sa City churches
x Clergy, City
Clergy, Urban
Ministry, Urban
Urban clergy
Urban ministry
xx Church work
City churches
Clergy
Pastoral theology
City councilmen *(Indirect)*
x Aldermen
Councilmen, City
xx Municipal government
Municipal officials and employees
City crime
See Crime and criminals
City driving
See Automobile driving in cities
City ecology (Biology)
See Urban ecology (Biology)
City fauna
See Urban fauna
City-federal relations
See Federal-city relations
City flora
See Urban flora
City folklore
See Urban folklore
City forestry
See Urban forestry
City geology
See Urban geology
City government
See Municipal government
City Hall, Old (Lowell, Mass.)
See Old City Hall (Lowell, Mass.)
City halls *(Indirect)*
sa names of individual city halls

City halls *(Indirect) (Continued)*
x Town halls
xx Halls
Municipal buildings
— Belgium
sa Hôtel de Ville (Mons, Belgium)
— France
sa Hôtel de Ville (Aix-en-Provence, France)
Hôtel de ville (Paris, France)
— Germany (West)
sa Altes Rathaus (Munich, Germany)
Frankfurter Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
Kieler Rathaus (Kiel, Germany)
— Italy
sa Palazzo comunale (Cremona, Italy)
— Lithuania
sa Vilniaus rotušė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
— Massachusetts
sa Old City Hall (Lowell, Mass.)
— Netherlands
sa Deventer Stadthuis (Deventer, Netherlands)
Koninklijk Paleis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
— New York (State)
sa Brooklyn Borough Hall (New York, N.Y.)
— Switzerland
sa Basler Rathaus (Basel, Switzerland)
Hôtel de Ville (Lausanne, Switzerland)
— Vermont
sa Town Hall (Pawlet, Vt.)
City health
See Urban health
City income tax
See Income tax, Municipal
City interpretation
See Cities and towns—Interpretive programs
City laws
See Town laws
City life
See City and town life
City lighting
See Municipal lighting
City managers *(Indirect)*
sa Municipal government by city manager
x Managers, City
xx Municipal government by city manager
City missions *(Indirect)*
sa Institutional missions
x Missions, City
xx Church work
City churches
Missions, Home
City noise *(Indirect) (TD891-3)*
sa Airport noise
Noise control
Traffic noise
x Urban noise
xx Noise
Noise pollution
City ordinances
See Ordinances, Municipal
City Park (New Orleans, La.)
xx Parks—Louisiana
City planners *(Indirect) (NA9080)*
sa City planning—Vocational guidance
x Town planners
Urbanists
xx Architects
City planning
Planners
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—City planners

City planning *(Indirect) (Architecture, NA9000-9284; Urban sociology, HT165.5-169.5)*
This heading is not locally subdivided by names of individual cities. In the case of works which deal with individual cities, the heading is subdivided by the name of the respective country (or first order political subdivision in the case of Canada, Great Britain, Russia, or United States), and an additional subject entry is made under the name of the city with subdivision City planning, e.g. 1. New York (City)—City planning. 2. City planning—New York (State)
sa Aerial photography in city planning
Art, Municipal
Blocks (City planning)
Central business districts
City planners
Classification—Books—City planning
Cluster housing
Community development
Community development, Urban
Flood damage prevention
Garden cities
Housing
Housing policy
Indians—City planning
Labor and laboring classes—Dwellings
Land subdivision
Megastructures
Municipal services
New towns
Open spaces
Parks
Planned unit developments
Playgrounds
Real estate development
Regional planning
Slums
Social surveys
Space (Architecture)
Store location
Suburbs
Traffic surveys
Urban beautification
Urban policy
Urban renewal
Urban transportation
Women and city planning
Zoning
x Cities and towns—Planning
Civic planning
Land use, Urban—Management
Land use, Urban—Planning
Model cities
Planning, City
Redevelopment, Urban
Slum clearance
Town planning
Urban design
Urban development
Urban planning
xx Art, Municipal
Community development
Land use—Planning
Municipal engineering
Regional planning
Urban policy
Urban renewal
— Citizen participation
— Computer programs
sa PROSAB (Computer program)
SIARSSY (Computer program)
— Early works to 1870
— Hygienic aspects
xx Urban health
— Law and legislation
See City planning and redevelopment law
— Study and teaching (Internship) *(Indirect)*
xx Interns
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)*
xx City planners
— Zone system
See Zoning
City planning and redevelopment law *(Indirect)*
sa Community development—Law and legislation
Housing—Law and legislation
Land subdivision—Law and legislation
Planned unit developments—Law and legislation
Real estate development—Law and legislation
Regional planning—Law and legislation
Tax increment financing—Law and legislation
Trees in cities—Law and legislation
Urban transportation—Law and legislation
Zoning law
x City planning—Law and legislation
City planning law
Land use, Urban—Law and legislation
Slum clearance law
Town planning law
Urban renewal—Law and legislation
xx Community development—Law and legislation
Planning—Law and legislation
Regional planning—Law and legislation
— Criminal provisions
City planning and the press
x Press and city planning
xx Journalism
City planning districts *(Indirect)*
For the city planning districts of a particular city use two headings: 1. City planning districts—[name of larger jurisdiction]. 2. [name of city]—City planning.
x Planning districts, City
xx Special districts
City planning law
See City planning and redevelopment law
City planning libraries *(Indirect) (Z675.C55)*
sa Architectural libraries
x Libraries, City planning
xx Architectural libraries
City schools
See Urban schools
City solicitors
See City attorneys
City sounds
sa Waterfront sounds
x Cities and towns—Sounds
City and town life—Sounds
xx Sounds
City-states *(Indirect) (JC352)*
xx Cities and towns
Federal government
Municipal government
Political science
State, The
City surveying
See Surveying
City traffic *(Indirect)*
sa Pedestrians
Traffic noise
x Street traffic
Traffic, City
Urban traffic
xx Communication and traffic
Streets
Traffic engineering

Traffic surveys
Urban transportation
City transit
See Local transit
City transportation
See Urban transportation
City walls *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Walls *under names of cities, etc.*
xx Fortification
Walls
City wildlife
See Urban fauna
Ciudad de Barcelona prizes
x Barcelona prizes
xx Literary prizes
Ciuffini-Pancoast syndrome
See Pancoast's syndrome
Civic action of Armed Forces
See Armed Forces—Civic action
Civic art
See Art, Municipal
Civic automobile
See Honda Civic automobile
Civic centers *(Indirect)*
sa Arts facilities
Municipal buildings
Public buildings
names of individual civic centers
x Municipal centers
xx Municipal buildings
Public buildings
Civic ceremonial
See Municipal ceremonial
Civic improvement
See Cities and towns—Civic improvement
subdivision Civic improvement *under names of cities*
Civic planning
See Cities and towns—Civic improvement
City planning
Civic rights
See Political rights
Civic theater
See Theater, Municipal
Civic universities
See Public universities and colleges
Civics
sa Americanization
Citizenship
Civil rights
Germanization
Patriotism
Political ethics
Political rights
x Civics, American
xx Citizenship
Political ethics
Political science
Social ethics
Social sciences
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Civics, American
See Civics
Civics, Austrian
x Austrian civics
Civics, Barbadian
x Barbadian civics
Civics, Brazilian
x Brazilian civics
Civics, British
x British civics
Civics, British, [French, etc.]
Civics, Bulgarian
x Bulgarian civics
Civics, Canadian
x Canadian civics
Civics, Chinese
x Chinese civics
Civics, Ecuadorian
x Ecuadorian civics
Civics, Hungarian
x Hungarian civics
Civics, Indonesian
x Indonesian civics
Civics, Japanese
x Japanese civics
Civics, Korean
x Korean civics
Civics, Malaysian
x Malaysian civics
Civics, Peruvian
x Peruvian civics
Civics, Russian
xx Communism—Soviet Union
Civics, Senegalese
x Senegalese civics
Civics, Vietnamese
x Vietnamese civics
Civics, Zairian
x Zairian civics
Civil aeronautics
See Aeronautics, Commercial
Private flying
Civil aviation
See Aeronautics, Commercial
Private flying
Civil commitment of the insane
See Insane—Commitment and detention
Civil death
sa Absence and presumption of death
Attainder
Infamy (Law)
Outlawry
Prisoners—Legal status, laws, etc.
xx Absence and presumption of death
Attainder
Capacity and disability
Civil rights
Infamy (Law)
Prisoners—Legal status, laws, etc.
Civil defense *(UA926-9)*
sa Air defenses, Civil
Air raid wardens
Air raid warning systems
Aircraft spotting
Atomic bomb—Safety measures
Auxiliary police
Blackouts in war
Bomb reconnaissance
Chemical warfare—Safety measures
Decontamination (from gases, chemicals, etc.)
Disaster relief
Emergency clothing supply
Emergency communication systems
Emergency food supply
Emergency housing
Emergency public utility services
Emergency sanitation
Emergency transportation
Emergency water supply
Evacuation of civilians
Industry—Defense measures
Mass casualties
Panic
Public shelters
Rescue work
Rest centers (Disaster relief)
Survival skills
Telegraph—Defense measures
Telephone—Defense measures
subdivision Civil defense *under names of countries, cities, etc.; and subdivision* Evacuation of civilians *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Evacuation of civilians
x Civilian defense
Defense, Civil
Emergency preparedness
World War, 1939-1945—Civil defense
xx Air defenses
Attack and defense (Military science)
Disaster relief
Military art and science
War damage, Industrial
Notes under Air defenses; War—Protection of civilians
— Equipment and supplies
sa Disaster hospitals
xx Survival and emergency equipment
— Law and legislation
sa subdivision Civil defense—Law and legislation *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
— Warning systems
sa Airborne warning and control systems
Ballistic missile early warning system
Distant early warning system
Natural disaster warning systems
Tornado warning systems
x Warning systems (Civil defense)
xx Emergency communication systems
Civil defense (International law)
xx International law
Civil disobedience
See Government, Resistance to
Civil disorders
See Riots
Civil engineering *(Indirect)* *(TA)*
sa Aqueducts
Arches
Breakwaters
Bridges
Canals
Coffer-dams
Construction equipment
Curves in engineering
Docks
Drainage
Dredging
Earthquake engineering
Earthwork
Embankments
Excavation
Extraterrestrial bases
Foundations
Guy anchors
Harbors
Highway engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Marine engineering
Masonry
Mechanical engineering
Military engineering
Mining engineering
Piers
Piling (Civil engineering)
Public works
Radioisotopes in civil engineering
Railroad engineering
Railroads—Construction
Reclamation of land
Rivers
Roads
Sanitary engineering
Snowsheds
Soil freezing
Steel, Structural
Streets
Strength of materials
Structural dynamics
Structural engineering
Surveying
Transportation engineering
Tunnels
United States. Navy—Engineering aids

Civil engineering *(Indirect)* *(TA)*
(Continued)
United States. Navy—Equipment operators
Walls
Water-supply engineering
Wharves
subdivision Public works *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Engineering, Civil
xx Engineering
— Bibliography
sa Civil engineering literature
— Cold weather conditions
sa Ice excavation
Ice tunneling
Example under Engineering—Cold weather conditions
— Early works to 1850 *(TA144)*
— Literature
See Civil engineering literature
— Management
See Engineering—Management
— Notation *(TA11)*
x Civil engineering symbols
— Research *(Indirect)*
Civil engineering literature *(TA10)*
x Civil engineering—Literature
xx Civil engineering—Bibliography
Civil engineering symbols
See Civil engineering—Notation
Civil engineers *(Indirect)*
sa Highway engineers
xx Engineers
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
xx Engineering law
Civil functions
See subdivision Civil functions *under subjects, e.g.* United States. Army. Corps of Engineers—Civil functions
Civil government
See Political science
For compends, text-books, etc. with special reference to the United States *see* United States—Politics and government—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Civil law *(Indirect)*
sa Condicio juris
Conditions (Law)
Declaration of intention
Duress (Law)
Fungibles
Infamy (Law)
Interest (Law)
Liability (Law)
Novation
Nullity
Obligations (Law)
Reconciliation (Law)
Rescission (Law)
Restitutio in integrum
Roman-Dutch law
Roman law
Unjust enrichment
Usufruct
special legal headings with Civil law *added in parentheses, e.g.* Delegation (Civil law); Interdict (Civil law)
x Law, Civil
Private law
xx Roman law
Note under Civil law systems
— Classification
x Classification—Civil law
— Codification
— International unification
x International unification of civil law
International unification of private law
Unification of civil law
Unification of private law
Example under reference from International unification of law
— Interpretation and construction

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Rome
See Roman law
Civil law (Adat law)
See Adat law
Civil law (Islamic law)
See Islamic law
Civil law (Jewish law)
See Jewish law
Civil law (Roman-Dutch law)
See Roman-Dutch law
Civil law (Roman law)
See Roman law
Civil law systems
Here are entered works on the legal systems derived from Roman law. Material on the laws of one or several states or nations regulating all the private relations of citizens to each other are entered under the heading Civil law.
sa subdivision Roman influence *under names of legal systems or under the law of a particular jurisdiction, e.g.* Common law—Roman influence; Law—Brazil—Roman influence
xx Roman law
Roman law—Influence
Civil liberation movements
See Civil rights movements
Civil liberty
See Liberty
Civil list *(Indirect)*
sa Appanage
xx Appanage
Civil service
Kings and rulers
Pensions
Civil marriage *(HQ1006)*
Here are entered general treatises only. Discussions of civil marriage in various countries are entered under Marriage law with country subdivision.
xx Marriage
Civil-military relations *(Indirect)*
sa Armed Forces—Political activity
Civil supremacy over the military
Military government
x Military and civilian power
Military-civil relations
xx Executive power
Military government
Sociology, Military
Civil obedience
See Government, Resistance to
Civil procedure *(Indirect)*
sa Acquiescence (Law)
Actions and defenses
Admissions (Law)
Agricultural courts and procedure
Amparo (Writ)
Appellate procedure
Arbitration and award
Attachment and garnishment
Class actions (Civil procedure)
Code pleading
Complaints (Civil procedure)
Compromise (Law)
Conciliation (Civil procedure)
Contumacy
Costs (Law)
Default (Law)
Defense (Civil procedure)
Dismissal and nonsuit
Divorce suits
Equity pleading and procedure
Exceptions (Law)
Executions (Law)
Extraordinary remedies
Injunctions
Instructions to juries
Intervention (Civil procedure)
Joinder of issue
Judgments
Judicial assistance
Jury
Law and fact
Legal advertising
Matrimonial actions
Motions (Law)
New matter (Civil procedure)
New trials
Nisi prius
Non-contentious jurisdiction
Notice (Law)
Parties to actions
Pleading
Pre-trial procedure
Prejudicial actions
Probate law and practice
Process
Prohibition (Writ)
Provisional remedies
Remedies (Law)
Security for costs
Self-incrimination
Set-off and counterclaim
Small claims courts
Summary proceedings
Supplementary proceedings
Terms of court
Time (Law)
Trial practice
Venue
xx Actions and defenses
Appellate procedure
Courts
Procedure (Law)
Trial practice
— Codification
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Civil procedure
— Forms
Note under Formalities (Law)
— Interpretation and construction

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Rome
See Civil procedure (Roman law)
Civil procedure (Adat law)
Example under Adat law
Civil procedure (Ancient law)
Civil procedure (Bantu law)
xx Law, Bantu
Civil procedure (Canon law) *(BX1939.C664)*
sa Lis pendens (Canon law)
Matrimonial actions (Canon law)
xx Procedure (Canon law)
Civil procedure (Greek law)
Civil procedure (International law) *(JX6601-6625)*
sa Conflict of laws—Civil procedure
Judgments, Foreign
Judicial assistance
xx Conflict of laws—Civil procedure
International law
Note under Judicial assistance
Civil procedure (Islamic law)
sa Matrimonial actions (Islamic law)
Civil procedure (Jewish law)
Civil procedure (Roman-Dutch law)
Civil procedure (Roman law)
sa Addicere (The word)
Contumacy (Roman law)
Recuperatores (Roman law)
Sacramenti actio (Roman law)
x Civil procedure—Rome

Civil procedure (Saxon law)
Civil procedure (Tswana law)
xx Law, Tswana
Civil religion *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works describing a collection of shared national beliefs, symbols, and rituals that are borrowed from religion but free of association with any single religious sect and which function as a source of meaning and social solidarity.
x Religion, Civil
xx Chauvinism and jingoism
Nationalism—Religious aspects
Religion and culture
Religion and state
Civil remedies
See Remedies (Law)
Civil reserve air fleet *(UC333)*
xx Aeronautics, Commercial—United States
Emergency transportation
United States—Armed Forces—Transportation
Civil rights *(Indirect)*
sa Academic freedom
Age discrimination—Law and legislation
Assembly, Right of
Children's rights
Civil death
Detention of persons
Due process of law
Employee rights
Equality before the law
Free choice of employment
Freedom of association
Freedom of information
Freedom of movement
Freedom of speech
Habeas corpus
Indians of North America—Civil rights
Jews—Legal status, laws, etc.
Liberty
Liberty of contract
Natural law
Petition, Right of
Political persecution
Political rights
Race discrimination—Law and legislation
Religious liberty
Reverse discrimination—Law and legislation
Right of property
Right to counsel
Right to education
Searches and seizures
Sex discrimination—Law and legislation
Sex discrimination against men—Law and legislation
Sex discrimination against women—Law and legislation
Sex discrimination in education—Law and legislation
Speedy trial
Teaching, Freedom of
subdivision Civil rights *under classes of persons and names of ethnic groups*
x Human rights
Individual and the state
Rights, Civil
xx Civics
Constitutional law
Discrimination
Liberty
Personality (Law)
Political science
— Codification
Example under reference from Codification of law
— Religious aspects *(BL65.C58)*
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Christianity
xx Liberation theology

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Afro-Americans—Civil rights
Civil rights (Canon law)
Civil rights (International law)
sa Right to life (International law)
x Human rights
xx International law
Civil rights (Islamic law)
Civil rights (Jewish law)
Civil rights and communism
See Civil rights and socialism
Civil rights and socialism *(Indirect)*
x Civil rights and communism
Communism and civil rights
xx Socialism
Civil rights demonstrations *(Indirect)*
When this heading is subdivided by the name of a city, an additional subject entry is made under the name of the city subdivided by Demonstration, [date] or Demonstrations.
x Freedom marches (Civil rights)
Sit-ins (Civil rights)
xx Civil rights movements
Demonstrations
Civil rights movements *(Indirect)*
sa Civil rights demonstrations
x Civil liberation movements
Liberation movements (Civil rights)
Protest movements (Civil rights)
xx Social movements
Civil rights workers *(Indirect)*
— United States
xx Afro-Americans—Civil rights
Civil service *(Indirect) (JF1321-1671; Colonial, JV443-5; Municipal, JS148-163; State labor, HD8011-8023; United States, JK631-901; Other countries, JN-JQ)*
Here are entered works on career government service and the laws governing it. Works on government service, including that by political appointment or employment contract, are entered under the name of the country state, or city, with the subdivision Officials and employees. Works on personnel of a specific government agency are entered under the name of that agency, with the subdivision Officials and employees.
Works on public sector employment as a counter-cyclical policy measure intended to provide jobs for the unemployed as well as to provide economic assistance to distressed areas and state and local government are entered under Public service employment.
sa Administrative law
Applications for office
Bureaucracy
Civil list
Civil service pensioners
Collective bargaining—Government employees
Collective labor agreements—Municipal employees
Correctional personnel
Employee-management relations in government
Government business enterprises—Employees
Handicapped in the civil service
Intergovernmental personnel programs
Local officials and employees
Misconduct in office
Municipal officials and employees
Professional employees in government
Public officers
Public service employment
Strikes and lockouts—Civil service
Trade-unions—Government employees
Uniforms, Civil
Veterans, Disabled, in the civil service
Women in the civil service
subdivision Officials and employees—Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc. *under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g.* United States—Officials and employees—Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc.
x Administration
Government employees
Office, Tenure of
Public employees
Tenure of office
xx Administrative law
Bureaucracy
Political science
Public administration
Public officers
Public service employment
Note under Public service employment
— Colonies
See Civil service, Colonial
— Ethics
See Civil service ethics
— Examinations *(United States, JK716)*
x Civil service examinations
Competitive examinations
xx Examinations
— Furloughs
Here are entered works on the placement of civil servants in a temporary status without duties and pay because of lack of work or funds or other nondisciplinary reasons. Works limited to particular localities are entered under the name of the country, city, etc., with subdivision Officials and employees—Furloughs. Works limited to specific departments or agencies are entered under the name of the department or agency, with subdivision Officials and employees—Furloughs.
sa subdivision Officials and employees—Furloughs *under names of countries, cities, etc.; and under names of individual government departments, agencies, etc.*
x Civil service furloughs
Furloughs
xx Layoff systems
— Labor productivity
xx Government productivity
— Minority employment
x Minorities in the civil service
xx Minorities—Employment
— Political activity
Here are entered general works on political activities of civil servants. Works limited to particular localities are entered under names of countries, cities, etc. with subdivision Officials and employees—Political activity.
x Government employees' political activities
xx Political participation
Public administration
— Positions
See Civil service positions
— Recruiting

Civil service *(Indirect) (JF1321-1671; Colonial, JV443-5; Municipal, JS148-163; State labor, HD8011-8023; United States, JK631-901; Other countries, JN-JQ)*
— Recruiting *(Continued)*
See Civil service recruiting
— Salaries
Here are entered general works on civil service salaries. Works limited to particular localities are entered under the name of the country, city, etc., with subdivision Officials and employees—Salaries, allowances, etc. *e.g.* United States—Officials and employees—Salaries, allowances, etc. Works limited to specific departments or institutions are entered under the name of the department or institution, with subdivision Appointments, promotions, salaries, etc., *e.g.* United States. Dept. of Agriculture—Appointments, promotions, salaries, etc.
— Study and teaching (Internship) *(Indirect)*
x Civil service interns
xx Interns
— Supplementary employment
Example under Supplementary employment
— Veterans' preference *(Indirect)*
x Veteran preference
Veterans' preference
xx Veterans—Employment
— Vocational guidance
See Civil service positions

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Ghana
sa Civil Service Strike, Ghana, 1978
— United States
x United States—Civil service

Civil service, Colonial
Here are entered general and comparative works only. Works on civil service of the colonies of an individual country are entered under the heading Civil service with subdivision [country]—Colonies. Works dealing with a specific colony are entered under the same heading, subdivided by the name of the colony.
sa Colonial administrators
x Civil service—Colonies
Colonial civil service
Colonies—Civil service
Colonies—Officials and employees

Civil service, International
See International officials and employees
Civil service, Municipal
See Municipal officials and employees

Civil service ethics *(Indirect)*
x Civil service—Ethics
xx Political ethics

Civil service examinations
See Civil service—Examinations
Civil service furloughs
See Civil service—Furloughs
Civil service interns
See Civil service—Study and teaching (Internship)
Civil service jobs
See Civil service positions

Civil service pensioners *(Indirect)*
sa Civil service pensions
x Pensioners, Civil service
Retired government officials and employees
xx Civil service
Civil service retirement
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Government employees, Retired

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
xx United States—Officials and employees, Retired

Civil service pensions *(Indirect) (JF1671; United States, JK791)*
sa Survivors' benefits
subdivision Officials and employees—Pensions *under names of individual government agencies; also subdivision* Pensions *or* Salaries, pensions, etc. *under classes of employees, e.g.* Teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
x Pensions, Civil
Retirement pensions
xx Civil service pensioners
Civil service retirement
Old age pensions
Pensions
— Accounting
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Cost-of-living adjustments *(Indirect)*
Example under Pensions—Cost-of-living adjustments
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Taxation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Unclaimed benefits
x Benefits, Unclaimed (Civil service pensions)
Unclaimed benefits of civil service pensions

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
x United States—Pensions, Civil service

Civil service positions *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Positions *under names of individual government departments or agencies, e.g.* United States. War Dept.—Positions
x Civil service—Positions
Civil service—Vocational guidance
Civil service jobs
Government jobs
Government positions
xx Occupations
— Classification
sa subdivision Officials and employees—Salaries, allowances, etc. *under names of countries, states, cities, or individual government agencies*
xx Job evaluation

Civil service recruiting *(Indirect)*
x Civil service—Recruiting
xx Recruiting of employees

Civil service reform *(Indirect) (United States, JK681-699)*
sa Corruption (in politics)
Patronage, Political
x Merit system
Spoils system
xx Patronage, Political

Civil service retirement *(Indirect)*
sa Civil service pensioners
Civil service pensions
xx Retirement
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

Civil Service Strike, Ghana, 1978
xx Civil service—Ghana
Strikes and lockouts—Civil service—Ghana
Strikes and lockouts—Ghana

Civil supremacy over the military *(Indirect)*
x Civilian control of the military
Supremacy of the civil authority
xx Civil-military relations
Constitutional law
Executive power
Legislative power

Civil uniforms
See Uniforms, Civil

Civil war *(International law, JX4541)*
sa Insurgency
x Rebellions
xx Government, Resistance to
International law
Revolutions
War
— Great Britain
See Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649
— United States
See United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Civil War, Greece, 1944-1949
See Greece—History—Civil War, 1944-1949
Civil wrongs
See Torts
Civilian control of the military
See Civil supremacy over the military
Civilian defense
See Civil defense
Civilian relief
See subdivision Civilian relief *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Civilian relief
Civilians, Evacuation of
See Evacuation of civilians
Civilis' Revolt, Rome, 69-70
See Rome—History—Revolt of Civilis, 69-70

Civilization *(CB; HM101)*
Here are entered works on civilization in general. Works on the cultural influences of one civilization upon another are entered under the affected civilization with appropriate subdivision, *e.g.* Japan—Civilization—Occidental influences; Civilization, Medieval—Jewish influences; Civilization, Slavic—French influences. Works on the culture of individual ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group.
Works on the civilization of a single country are entered under the name of the country with the subdivision Civilization, *e.g.* United States—Civilization
Works treating of the culture of uncivilized tribes are entered under the name of the tribe.
Works treating of the impact of one civilization upon another are entered under the civilization affected with appropriate subdivision, *e.g.* Japan—Civilization—Occidental influences.
sa Acculturation
Animals and civilization
Anthropology
Archaeology
Art
Astronautics and civilization
Biculturalism
Comparative civilization
Culture
Education
Ethics
Ethnology
Fishes and civilization
Humanism
Inventions
Learning and scholarship
Manners and customs

Migrations of nations
Ocean and civilization
Personality and culture
Plants and civilization
Popular culture
Progress
Religion and civilization
Religion and culture
Religions
Renaissance
Social evolution
Social problems
Social sciences
Society, Primitive
Technology and civilization
War and civilization
subdivision Civilization *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
xx Anthropology
Auxiliary sciences of history
Culture
Ethnology
History
History—Philosophy
Humanism
Political science
Progress
Social problems
Sociology
— History
sa Civilization, Medieval
Civilization, Modern
Culture—Origin
— Hungarian influences
xx Hungary—Civilization
— Indian influences *(E59.I53)*
xx Indians
— Indic influences
xx India—Civilization
— Italian, [Jewish, Portuguese, etc.] influences
— Philosophy *(CB19)*
sa Philosophical anthropology
Regression (Civilization)

Civilization, Aegean
sa Civilization, Mycenaean
Egypt—Civilization—Aegean influences
Minoans
x Aegean civilization
— Egyptian influences
xx Egypt—Civilization

Civilization, American
See America—Civilization *for works dealing with the western hemisphere in modern times;* Latin America—Civilization *for works dealing with Latin America in general; and* United States—Civilization *for works limited to the United States*

Civilization, Ancient *(CB311)*
sa Civilization, Classical
Protohistory
Science, Ancient
xx History, Ancient
— Extraterrestrial influences *(CB156)*
x Extraterrestrial influences on ancient civilization
xx Interplanetary voyages

Civilization, Ancient, in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures

Civilization, Anglo-Saxon, [etc.]

Civilization, Arab *(DS215)*
Here are entered works on all periods of the civilization of the Arab countries as a whole, or on the pre-Islamic and modern periods only. Works on the civilization of the medieval period are entered under Civilization, Islamic.
sa Albania—Civilization—Arab influences
Civilization, Islamic
Civilization, Occidental—Arab influences
English literature—Arab influences
Europe—Civilization—Arab influences
Gujarati literature—Arab influences
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Coptic—Arab influences
Jews—Civilization—Arab influences
Pakistan—Civilization—Arabic influences
x Arab civilization
Arab countries—Civilization
xx Civilization, Islamic
Civilization, Semitic
Note under Civilization, Islamic
— 20th century *(DS36.88)*
— French [etc.] influences
— Greek influences
— Iranian influences
— Occidental influences
xx Civilization, Occidental

Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian *(DS70.7)*
sa China—Civilization—Assyro-Babylonian influences
Cuneiform inscriptions
Cuneiform writing
Sumerians
x Assyro-Babylonian civilization
Babylonian civilization
Civilization, Babylonian
xx Iraq—Civilization—To 634

Civilization, Babylonian
See Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian

Civilization, Baroque
x Baroque civilization

Civilization, Buddhist *(CB255)*
sa Buddhism and culture
China—Civilization—Buddhist influences
English literature—Buddhist influences
Gardens, Japanese—Buddhist influences
Korea—Civilization—Buddhist influences
x Buddhist civilization
xx Buddhism
Civilization, Oriental

Civilization, Celtic *(CB206)*
sa Art, Roman—Celtic influences
Europe—Civilization—Celtic influences
x Celtic civilization
Celts—Civilization

Civilization, Christian *(BR115.C5)*
sa Christianity and culture
Church and social problems
English literature—Christian influences
x Christian civilization
xx Christianity
Church and social problems

Civilization, Classical
Here are entered works on both ancient Greek and Roman civilization. Works on the combined civilizations of Greece and Rome following the conquest of Greece in 146 B.C. are entered under Civilization, Greco-Roman. Works on Roman civilization alone are entered under Rome—Civilization. Works on the civilization of Greece in the classical period are entered under Greece—Civilization—To 146 B.C.
sa Civilization, Greco-Roman
Classicism
English literature—Classical influences
Europe—Civilization—Classical influences
Greece—Civilization—To 146 B.C.
Rome—Civilization
x Classical civilization
xx Civilization, Ancient
Classicism
Note under Civilization, Greco-Roman

Civilization, Comparative
See Comparative civilization

Civilization, Confucian *(Indirect) (CB256)*
x Confucian civilization
xx Civilization, Oriental

Civilization, Dravidian *(DS425)*
sa Dravidians
Mundas
Senegal—Civilization—Dravidian influences
x Dravidian civilization
xx Dravidians

Civilization, Etruscan
See Etruscans

Civilization, Germanic *(CB213-214)*
sa Decoration and ornament, Anglo-Saxon—Germanic influences
Italy—Civilization—Germanic influences
x Germanic civilization
Germanic tribes—Civilization
Teutonic civilization

Civilization, Greco-Roman
Here are entered works on the combined civilizations of Greece and Rome following the conquest of Greece in 146 B.C. Works on both ancient Greek and Roman civilization are entered under Civilization, Classical. Works on the spread of Greek civilization and influence throughout the ancient world following the conquests of Alexander the Great are entered under Hellenism.
x Greco-Roman civilization
xx Civilization, Classical
Greece—Civilization
Notes under Civilization, Classical; Hellenism

Civilization, Greek
See Greece—Civilization

Civilization, Hindu *(DS423-5)*
sa Art, Greco-Roman—Hindu influences
Civilization, Occidental—Hindu influences
Great Britain—Civilization—Hindu influences
x Civilization, Vedic
Hindu civilization
Vedic civilization
xx Hinduism

Civilization, Hispanic *(CB226)*
sa Hispanists
Latin America—Civilization
Southwest, New—Civilization—Spanish influences
Spain—Civilization
x Civilization, Spanish
Hispanic civilization
Spanish civilization

Civilization, Homeric *(PA4037)*
x Homeric civilization
xx Greece—Civilization—To 146 B.C.

Civilization, Indo-European
See Indo-Europeans

Civilization, Islamic *(D199.3; India, DS427)*
Here are entered works on the medieval civilization of the Near East, North Africa and Arab Spain collectively. Works on the civilization of the Arab countries of all periods, or on the pre-Islamic or modern periods only are entered under Civilization, Arab. Works on the civilization of the Islamic countries of all periods, or the pre-Islamic and modern periods only are entered under Islamic countries—Civilization. Modern works of a predominantly religious nature calling for a civilization based on the teachings of Islam are entered under Islam—20th century.

Civilization, Islamic *(D199.3; India, DS427)*
(Continued)
sa Architecture—Brazil—Islamic influences
Art, Medieval—Islamic influences
Asia, Southeastern—Civilization—Islamic influences
China—Civilization—Islamic influences
Civilization, Arab
Civilization, Occidental—Islamic influences
Civilization, Oriental—Islamic influences
Futuwwa (Islamic order)
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Coptic—Islamic influences
Italy—Civilization—Islamic influences
Philosophy, Medieval—Islamic influences
Porcelain, Chinese—Islamic influences
Spain—Civilization, Islamic
Sulawesi Selatan (Indonesia)—Civilization—Islamic influences
x Civilization, Muslim
Islamic civilization
Muslim civilization
xx Civilization, Arab
Notes under Civilization, Arab; Islam; Islamic countries—Civilization
— Greek influences *(DS36.82.G7)*
— Occidental influences
Civilization, Jewish
See Jews—Civilization
Civilization, Latin
sa Romanicists
subdivision Civilization—Latin influences *under names of countries*
x Latin civilization
Civilization, Medieval *(CB351-5)*
sa Art, Medieval
Chivalry
Education, Medieval
Feudalism
Marriage customs and rites, Medieval
Middle Ages
Military religious orders
Ordeal
Renaissance
Science, Medieval
Ships, Medieval
Travel, Medieval
x Europe—Civilization—476-1492
xx Chivalry
Civilization—History
Middle Ages
Middle Ages—History
Renaissance
— 12th century *(CB354.6)*
xx Twelfth century
— 13th century *(CB355)*
xx Thirteenth century
— 14th century *(CB365)*
xx Fourteenth century
— Biblical influences
See Bible—Influence—Civilization, Medieval
— Greek influences
xx Greece—Civilization
— Jewish influences
xx Jews—Civilization
Note under Civilization
Civilization, Minoan
See Minoans
Civilization, Modern *(CB357-425)*
sa Detribalization
History, Modern
Renaissance
x Modern civilization
xx Civilization—History
History, Modern
Renaissance
— 17th century
xx Seventeenth century
— 18th century *(CB411)*
xx Eighteenth century
— 19th century *(CB415-417)*
xx Nineteenth century
— 20th century *(CB425-7)*
xx Twentieth century
— — English influences
— 1950-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Byzantine influences
xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization
— French influences
xx France—Civilization
— Jewish influences
xx Jews—Civilization
— Latin influences
— Portuguese influences
xx Portugal—Civilization
— Roman influences
Civilization, Muslim
See Civilization, Islamic
Civilization, Mycenaean *(Indirect)*
sa Ayia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece)
English literature—Mycenaean influences
Greece—History—Dorian invasions, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.
Kastanas Site (Greece)
Mycenae (Ancient city)
x Mycenaean civilization
xx Civilization, Aegean
— Egyptian [Semitic, etc.] influences

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Italy
sa Broglio di Trebisacce Site (Italy)
Civilization, Occidental *(CB245)*
sa Africa, East—Civilization—Occidental influences
Africa, West—Civilization—Occidental influences
Architecture—Japan—Occidental influences
Architecture, Japanese—Occidental influences
China—Civilization—Occidental influences
Christian art and symbolism—Soviet Union—Occidental influences
Civilization, Arab—Occidental influences
Color prints, Japanese—Occidental influences
Developing countries—Civilization—Occidental influences
Eurasianism
Indians of North America—First contact with Occidental civilization
Iran—Civilization—Occidental influences
Ivory Coast—Civilization—Occidental influences
Man, Primitive—First contact with Occidental civilization
Nigeria—Civilization—Occidental influences
Oriya poetry—Occidental influences
Panjabi philology—Occidental influences
Singapore—Civilization—Occidental influences
Turkey—Civilization—Occidental influences
Vietnam—Civilization—Occidental influences
x Civilization, Western
Occidental civilization
Western civilization
— Arab influences
xx Civilization, Arab
— Biblical influences
See Bible—Influence—Civilization, Occidental
— Egyptian influences
xx Egypt—Civilization
— Hindu influences *(CB251)*
xx Civilization, Hindu
East and West
— Islamic influences
x Civilization, Occidental—Muslim influences
xx Civilization, Islamic
— Muslim influences
See Civilization, Occidental—Islamic influences
— Oriental influences
See East and West
Civilization, Oriental *(CB253)*
sa Africa, Eastern—Civilization—Oriental influences
Art, Medieval—Oriental influences
Christian art and symbolism—Soviet Union—Occidental influences
Civilization, Buddhist
Civilization, Confucian
Decoration and ornament—Oriental influences
East Asia—Civilization
English literature—Oriental influences
Eurasianism
Europe—Civilization—Oriental influences
Glassware—Oriental influences
Greece—Civilization—Oriental influences
Islands of the Indian Ocean—Civilization—Oriental influences
Italy—Civilization—Oriental influences
Jewelry—Oriental influences
Jewelry, Ancient—Oriental influences
Philosophy, Ancient—Oriental influences
Rome—Civilization—Oriental influences
Wallpaper—Oriental influences
x Oriental civilization
— Greek influences
xx Greece—Civilization
— Islamic influences
x Civilization, Oriental—Muslim influences
xx Civilization, Islamic
— Muslim influences
See Civilization, Oriental—Islamic influences
— Occidental influences
See East and West
Civilization, Oscan
See Oscans
Civilization, Pagan *(CB151)*
sa Civilization, Secular
x Pagan civilization
xx Civilization, Secular
Paganism
Civilization, Phoenician
See Phoenicians
Civilization, Secular
sa Civilization, Pagan
xx Civilization, Pagan
Secularism
Civilization, Semitic *(CB241)*
sa Civilization, Arab
Indians of North America—Semitic influences
Jews—Civilization
x Semitic civilization
— Parthian influences
xx Parthians
— Roman influences

Civilization, Slavic
sa Europe—Civilization—Slavic influences
Slavophilism
x Slavic civilization
Slavic countries—Civilization
Slavs—Civilization
— Byzantine influences
— French influences
xx France—Civilization
Note under Civilization
Civilization, Spanish
See Civilization, Hispanic
Spain—Civilization
Civilization, Subterranean *(GN755)*
sa Cave-dwellers
x Civilization, Underground
Subterranean civilization
Subterranean voyages
Underground civilization
xx Geographical myths
Man, Prehistoric
Voyages, Imaginary
Civilization, Sumerian
See Sumerians
Civilization, Underground
See Civilization, Subterranean
Civilization, Vedic
See Civilization, Hindu
Civilization, Villanovan
x Villanovan civilization
Civilization, Western
See Civilization, Occidental
Civilization and aeronautics
See Aeronautics and civilization
Civilization and astronautics
See Astronautics and civilization
Civilization and computers
See Computers and civilization
Civilization and machinery
See Technology and civilization
Civilization and personality
See Personality and culture
Civilization and science
See Science and civilization
Civilization and technology
See Technology and civilization
Civilization and war
See War and civilization
Civita Castellana, Italy, Battle of, 1798
xx Italy—History—1789-1815
Second Coalition, War of the, 1798-1801
Ciwujia
See Acanthopanax senticosus
Cjargne (Italy and Austria)
See Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
CK (Enzyme)
See Creatine kinase
Clabaugh family
Clackama Indians
See Clackamas Indians
Clackamas Indians
x Clackama Indians
xx Chinook Indians
Chinookan Indians
Indians of North America
Clackson family
See Clarkson family
Claco
See Tlaco
Cladding
See Metal cladding
Cladding, Explosive
See Explosive cladding
Claddings, Nuclear fuel
See Nuclear fuel claddings
Cladida *(QE782)*
sa Botryocrinidae
Cyathocrinitidae
Pirasocrinidae
Poteriocrinitidae
Proctothylacocrinus esseri
Scytalocrinidae
x Cladoidea
Cladism
See Cladistic analysis
Cladistic analysis *(Indirect) (Biosystematics, QH83)*
x Cladism
Cladistic taxonomy
Cladograms
Phylogenetic taxonomy
Taxonomy, Cladistic
Taxonomy, Phylogenetic
xx Biology—Classification
Branching processes
Phylogeny
Cladistic taxonomy
See Cladistic analysis
Cladium *(QK495.C997)*
xx Cyperaceae
Cladium mariscus *(QK495.C997)*
xx Saw-grass
Cladocera *(Indirect) (QL444.C6)*
sa Chydoridae
Daphniidae
x Water-fleas
xx Crustacea
Entomostraca
Cladocera, Fossil
xx Crustacea, Fossil
Entomostraca, Fossil
Cladograms
See Cladistic analysis
Cladoidea
See Cladida
Cladonia *(QK585.C6)*
xx Cladoniaceae
Cladonia alcicornis
See Cladonia foliacea
Cladonia endiviaefolia
See Cladonia foliacea
Cladonia foliacea *(QK585.C6)*
x Cladonia alcicornis
Cladonia endiviaefolia
Endive lichen
Cladonia strepsilis *(QK585.C6)*
x Twisted lichen
Cladoniaceae *(QK585.C6)*
sa Calathaspis
Cladonia
xx Lecanorales
Cladophora *(Botany, QK569.C; Weed, SB615.C47)*
xx Aquatic weeds
Cladophoraceae
Cladophora sauteri *(QK569.C624)*
Cladophoraceae *(QK569.C624)*
sa Cladophora
xx Cladophorales
Cladophorales *(QK569.C)*
sa Cladophoraceae
xx Chlorophyceae
Cladosporium *(QK625.D4)*
xx Dematiaceae
Cladosporium fulvum *(QK625.D4)*
Claghorn family
x Cleghorn family
Claiakwat Indians
See Clayoquot Indians
Claiborne family
x Clayborn family
Clayborne family
Claybourn family
Clayburn family
Clayburne family
Clyburn family
Claim associations
See Land claim associations
Claimants of unemployment insurance
See Insurance, Unemployment—Claimants
Claiming races *(Indirect)*
x Races, Claiming
xx Horse-racing
Claims *(HJ8903-8963; United States, International law, JX238)*
sa Alabama claims
Calvo doctrine and clause
Drago doctrine
Exhaustion of local remedies (International law)
French spoliation claims
Government liability (International law)
Military occupation damages
Restitution and indemnification claims (1933-)
Spanish Florida claims
subdivision Claims *under names of wars, e.g.* United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Claims; *and under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g.* United States—Claims; *also under names of claimants (countries, states, cities, individuals, etc.) subdivision* Claims vs. [*name of country or party against which claims are brought*], *e.g.* Maryland—Claims vs. United States
x International claims
Private claims
War claims
xx Finance, Public
Government liability (International law)
International law
War
Claims, Adjustment of
See Insurance—Adjustment of claims
Claims, Freight
See Freight and freightage—Claims
Claims, Revalorization of
See Revalorization of debts
Claims administration in medicare
See Medicare—Claims administration
Claims against decedents' estates *(Indirect)*
sa Benefit of inventory
Separation of patrimony
x Ancestral debts
Debts of decedents' estates
xx Debtor and creditor
Decedents' estates
Executors and administrators
Inheritance and succession
Probate law and practice
Claims against decedents' estates (Canon law)
Claims against decedents' estates (Roman law)
Claims against oil spill damage
See Oil spills—Claims
Claims processing in medicare
See Medicare—Claims administration
Clairaudience *(BF1338)*
xx Clairvoyance
Psychical research
Claire, Lake (Alta.)
x Lake Claire (Alta.)
xx Lakes—Alberta
Clairobscur
See Chiaroscuro
Clairvaux, Cellier de (Dijon, France)
See Cellier de Clairvaux (Dijon, France)
Clairvoyance *(BF1325)*
sa Catoptromancy
Clairaudience
Clairvoyants
Crystal-gazing
Divination
Extrasensory perception
Fortune-telling
Hypnotism
Mind-reading
Precognition
Psychometry (Occult sciences)
Telepathy

Clairvoyance *(BF1325)* *(Continued)*
Trance
xx Animal magnetism
Catoptromancy
Divination
Fortune-telling
Mind-reading
Occult sciences
Precognition
Psychical research
Psychometry (Occult sciences)
Telepathy
Clairvoyance (Buddhism) *(BQ4570.C58)*
xx Buddhism
Clairvoyants *(Indirect)* *(BF1283)*
xx Clairvoyance
Claisen condensation *(QD319)*
sa Claisen rearrangement
xx Claisen rearrangement
Condensation products (Chemistry)
Claisen rearrangement
sa Claisen condensation
xx Claisen condensation
Ethers
Rearrangements (Chemistry)
Clallam Indians *(E99.C82)*
x Klallam Indians
xx Coast Salish Indians
Indians of North America
Clallam language *(PM895)*
xx Salishan languages
Clam culture *(Indirect)* *(SH373-373.2)*
xx Shellfish culture
Clam fisheries *(Indirect)* *(SH373)*
x Clamming, Commercial
xx Clams
Shellfish fisheries
Clam fisheries, Recreational
See Clamming
Clam fishing
See Clamming
Clam shrimps
See Conchostraca
Clambidae *(QL596.C617)*
x Calyptomeridae
xx Beetles
Clamcoët Indians
See Karankawa Indians
Clamming *(Indirect)* *(SH400.5.C53)*
sa Clams
x Clam fisheries, Recreational
Clam fishing
xx Clams
Seafood gathering
Clamming, Commercial
See Clam fisheries
Clampers (Electronics)
See Clamping circuits
Clamping circuits
sa Voltage-clamp technique (Electrophysiology)
x Clampers (Electronics)
xx Electronic circuits
Television circuits
Clamps (Engineering)
xx Hardware
Joints (Engineering)
Clams *(Indirect)* *(QL430.6-7)*
sa Clam fisheries
Clamming
Cookery (Clams)
Geoduck
Myidae
Pismo clam
Toheroa
xx Clamming
Clan gods (Shinto)
See Tutelaries (Shinto)
Clancey family
See Clancy family
Clancy family
x Clancey family
Clandestine literature
See Underground literature
Clandestine marriages (Canon law)
See Clandestinity (Canon law)
Clandestinity (Canon law)
x Clandestine marriages (Canon law)
xx Marriage (Canon law)
Clangula hyemalis
See Old-squaw
Clans *(Indirect)*
sa Kinship
Tribes
names of families, e.g. Cameron family; McGregor family
x Sibs
xx Family
Kinship
Tribes
— Scotland
sa Tartans
x Highland clans
Scottish clans
CLAP (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.4.C23)*
x Computerized Library Advanced Package
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
Libraries—Italy—Automation
Clap family
See Clapp family
Clapcote family
See Clapcott family
Clapcotes family
See Clapcott family
Clapcott family
x Clapcote family
Clapcotes family
Clappecote family
Clapham Sect
xx Evangelicalism—Church of England
Slavery—Great Britain—Anti-slavery movements
Clapp family
sa Clapper family
x Clap family
Claps family
Klapp family
xx Clapper family
Clappecote family
See Clapcott family
Clapper (Musical instrument)
xx Rattle
Clapper family
sa Clapp family
x Clappert family
Clopper family
Klapper family
Klappert family
Klopper family
xx Clapp family
Clappert family
See Clapper family
Clapping
See Applause, demonstrations, etc.
Claps family
See Clapp family
Clarck family
See Clark family
Clare family
sa Klaar family
x Clear family
xx Klaar family
Clarence Cannon Dam (Mo.)
x Cannon Dam (Mo.)
xx Dams—Missouri
Salt River (Mo.)
Clarence Cannon Reservoir (Mo.)
x Cannon Reservoir (Mo.)
Joanna Reservoir (Mo.)
xx Reservoirs—Missouri
Salt River (Mo.)
Clarendon family
Clares, Poor
See Poor Clares
Claret *(TP548-559)*
xx Wine and wine making
Clarias batrachus
See Walking catfish
Clarification of liquids
See Liquids—Clarification
Clarifiers, Sewage
See Sewage clarifiers
Clarinet *(History and construction, ML945-8)*
sa Bass clarinet
Basset horn
Chalumeau (Single-reed musical instrument)
Tárogató
x Clarionet
Primer clarinet
xx Woodwind instruments
— Fingering charts
— Methods *(MT382)*
— — Self-instruction *(MT388)*
x Clarinet—Self-instruction
— Methods (Jazz) *(MT382)*
— Orchestra studies *(MT386)*
xx Clarinet—Studies and exercises
— Reeds
— Self-instruction
See Clarinet—Methods—Self-instruction
— Studies and exercises *(MT385)*
sa Clarinet—Orchestra studies
Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe with string orchestra)
Suites (Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe with string orchestra)
Woodwind quartets (Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe)
Clarinet and bassoon music
See Bassoon and clarinet music
Clarinet and double-bass music *(M290-291)*
x Double-bass and clarinet music
Clarinet and flute music *(M288-9)*
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Clarinet and flute)
Clarinet and flute with chamber orchestra
Clarinet and flute with string orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet and flute with chamber orchestra)
Concertos (Clarinet and flute with string orchestra)
Sonatas (Clarinet and flute)
Suites (Clarinet and flute)
Variations (Clarinet and flute)
x Flute and clarinet music
Clarinet and flute with band *(M1205-1206)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet and flute with band)
xx Concertos (Clarinet and flute with band)
Clarinet and flute with chamber orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet and flute with chamber orchestra)
Suites (Clarinet and flute with chamber orchestra)
xx Chamber-orchestra music
Clarinet and flute music
Concertos (Clarinet and flute with chamber orchestra)

Clarinet and flute with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet and flute)
xx Concertos (Clarinet and flute)
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Trios (Piano, clarinet, flute), Arranged
Clarinet and flute with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet and flute with string orchestra)
Suites (Clarinet and flute with string orchestra)
xx Clarinet and flute music
Concertos (Clarinet and flute with string orchestra)
— Scores *(M1105)*
Clarinet and guitar music *(M296-7)*
x Guitar and clarinet music
Clarinet and guitar music, Arranged *(M296-7)*
Clarinet and harp music *(M296-7)*
sa Clarinet and harp with string orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet and harp with string orchestra)
Variations (Clarinet and harp)
x Harp and clarinet music
Clarinet and harp with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet and harp with string orchestra)
x Harp and clarinet with string orchestra
xx Clarinet and harp music
Concertos (Clarinet and harp with string orchestra)
Clarinet and harpsichord music *(M248-252)*
x Harpsichord and clarinet music
Clarinet and horn music *(M288-9)*
sa Variations (Clarinet and horn)
x Horn and clarinet music
Clarinet and horn with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet and horn)
xx Concertos (Clarinet and horn)
Clarinet and koto music *(M296-297)*
sa Variations (Clarinet and koto)
x Koto and clarinet music
Clarinet and oboe music *(M288-9)*
sa Clarinet and oboe with orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet and oboe)
Suites (Clarinet and oboe)
x Oboe and clarinet music
Clarinet and oboe with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet and oboe)
xx Clarinet and oboe music
Concertos (Clarinet and oboe)
— Scores *(M1040-1041)*
Clarinet and organ music *(M182-186)*
sa Chorale preludes (Clarinet and organ)
x Organ and clarinet music
Clarinet and percussion music *(M298)*
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Clarinet and percussion)
Sonatas (Clarinet and percussion)
x Percussion and clarinet music
Clarinet and piano music *(M248-250)*
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Clarinet and piano)
Marches (Clarinet and piano)
Minuets (Clarinet and piano)
Overtures (Clarinet and piano)
Rondos (Clarinet and piano)
Sonatas (Clarinet and piano)
Suites (Clarinet and piano)
Variations (Clarinet and piano)
Waltzes (Clarinet and piano)
x Piano and clarinet music
Clarinet and piano music, Arranged *(M251-2)*
sa Clarinet with band—Solo with piano
Clarinet with chamber orchestra—Solo with piano
Clarinet with orchestra—Solo with piano
Clarinet with string orchestra—Solo with piano
Concertos (Clarinet)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Clarinet with band)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Clarinet with chamber orchestra)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Clarinet with string ensemble)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Clarinet with string orchestra)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Clarinet with string orchestra), Arranged—Solo with piano
Suites (Clarinet with orchestra)—Solo with piano
Suites (Clarinet with string orchestra)—Solo with piano
Variations (Clarinet with orchestra)—Solo with piano
Variations (Clarinet with string ensemble)—Solo with piano
Clarinet and piano music, Arranged (Jazz)
See Clarinet and piano music (Jazz)
Clarinet and piano music (Jazz) *(M248-252)*
x Clarinet and piano music, Arranged (Jazz)
Clarinet and piano with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet and piano)
xx Concertos (Clarinet and piano)
Clarinet and piccolo music *(M288-289)*
x Piccolo and clarinet music
Clarinet and trombone music *(M288-289)*
x Trombone and clarinet music
Clarinet and trumpet music *(M288-289)*
x Trumpet and clarinet music
Clarinet and trumpet with band *(M1205-1206)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet and trumpet with band)
xx Concertos (Clarinet and trumpet with band)
Clarinet and trumpet with string orchestra *(M1105-1106)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet and trumpet with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinet and trumpet with string orchestra)
Clarinet and tuba music *(M288-9)*
sa Suites (Clarinet and tuba)
x Tuba and clarinet music
Clarinet and vibraphone music *(M298)*
sa Clarinet and vibraphone with string orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet and vibraphone with string orchestra)
x Vibraphone and clarinet music
Clarinet and vibraphone with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet and vibraphone with string orchestra)
xx Clarinet and vibraphone music
Concertos (Clarinet and vibraphone with string orchestra)
Clarinet and viola music *(M290-291)*
x Viola and clarinet music
Clarinet and viola with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet and viola)
xx Concertos (Clarinet and viola)
Clarinet and violin music *(M290-291)*
sa Clarinet and violin with orchestra
Clarinet and violin with string orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet and violin)
Concertos (Clarinet and violin with string orchestra)
Suites (Clarinet and violin)
x Violin and clarinet music
Clarinet and violin music, Arranged *(M290-291)*
Clarinet and violin with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet and violin)
xx Clarinet and violin music
Concertos (Clarinet and violin)
Clarinet and violin with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet and violin with string orchestra)
xx Clarinet and violin music
Concertos (Clarinet and violin with string orchestra)
— Scores *(M1105)*
Clarinet and violoncello music
sa Clarinet and violoncello with orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet and violoncello)
Sonatas (Clarinet and violoncello)
Suites (Clarinet and violoncello)
x Violoncello and clarinet music
Clarinet and violoncello with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet and violoncello)
xx Clarinet and violoncello music
Concertos (Clarinet and violoncello)
Clarinet choir music
Here are entered compositions for clarinets, two or more to a part.
xx Band music
Clarinet ensembles *(M955-956; M957.2; M958-959)*
Here are entered compositions for ten or more clarinets, one player to a part, and collections for a varying number of clarinets, one player to a part.
Clarinet, flute, harp with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet, flute, harp with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinet, flute, harp with string orchestra)
Trios (Clarinet, flute, harp)
— Scores and parts *(M1105)*
Clarinet, flute, oboe, harp, percussion with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe, harp, percussion)
xx Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe, harp, percussion)
Quintets (Clarinet, flute, oboe, harp, percussion)
Clarinet, flute, oboe with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe with instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe with instrumental ensemble)
Woodwind trios (Clarinet, flute, oboe)
Clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra)
Woodwind trios (Clarinet, flute, oboe)
— Scores *(M1105)*
Clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra)
Suites (Clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra)
String-orchestra music
Wind trios (Clarinet, flute, trumpet)

Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra)
Quartets (Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello)
Clarinet, harp, celesta, violin with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet, harp, celesta, violin with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinet, harp, celesta, violin with string orchestra)
Quartets (Clarinet, harp, celesta, violin)
Clarinet, harp, celesta with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet, harp, celesta with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinet, harp, celesta with string orchestra)
Trios (Clarinet, harp, celesta)
Clarinet, harp, violin, violoncello with string orchestra *(M1105)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet, harp, violin, violoncello with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinet, harp, violin, violoncello with string orchestra)
Quartets (Clarinet, harp, violin, violoncello)
String-orchestra music
— Scores *(M1105)*
Clarinet music *(M70-74)*
Specification of clarinet in music headings includes all ranges of the instrument, except for bass clarinet, which is specified individually in headings with specifications for one or two solo instruments.
sa Recorded accompaniments (Clarinet)
Sonatas (Clarinet)
Suites (Clarinet)
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments;* Trios [Quartets, etc.], Wind trios [quartets, etc.], *and* Woodwind trios [quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the clarinet; also* Wind ensembles, Woodwind ensembles, *and headings that begin with the words clarinet or clarinets*
Notes under Wind instrument music; Woodwind instrument music
Clarinet music (Clarinets (2)) *(M288-9)*
sa Clarinets (2) with orchestra
Clarinets (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Clarinets (2))
Sonatas (Clarinets (2))
Suites (Clarinets (2))
Clarinet music (Clarinets (2)), Arranged *(M288-9)*
Clarinet music (Clarinets (3))
See Woodwind trios (Clarinets (3))
Clarinet music (Clarinets (4))
See Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (4))
Clarinet music (Clarinets (5))
See Woodwind quintets (Clarinets (5))
Clarinet music (Clarinets (6))
See Woodwind sextets (Clarinets (6))
Clarinet music (Clarinets (7))
See Woodwind septets (Clarinets (7))
Clarinet music (Clarinets (8))
See Woodwind octets (Clarinets (8))
Clarinet music (Clarinets (9))
See Woodwind nonets (Clarinets (9))
Clarinet, oboe, violin with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet, oboe, violin)
xx Concertos (Clarinet, oboe, violin)
Trios (Clarinet, oboe, violin)
Clarinet players
See Clarinetists
Clarinet, trombone, trumpet with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet, trombone, trumpet with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinet, trombone, trumpet with string orchestra)
Wind trios (Clarinet, trombone, trumpet)
Clarinet with band *(M1205)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet with band)
Variations (Clarinet with band)
xx Band music
Concertos (Clarinet with band)
— Solo with piano *(M1206)*
xx Clarinet and piano music, Arranged
Clarinet with brass ensemble *(M955-9)*
Clarinet with chamber orchestra *(M1024-5)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet with chamber orchestra)
Rondos (Clarinet with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinet with chamber orchestra)
— Solo with piano *(M1025)*
xx Clarinet and piano music, Arranged
Clarinet with chamber orchestra, Arranged *(M1024-5)*
— Scores *(M1024)*
Clarinet with dance orchestra *(M1353)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet with dance orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinet with dance orchestra)
Clarinet with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Clarinet with instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Clarinet with instrumental ensemble)
Clarinet with jazz ensemble *(M955-7)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet with jazz ensemble)
xx Concertos (Clarinet with jazz ensemble)
Clarinet with orchestra *(M1024-5)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet)
Suites (Clarinet with orchestra)
Variations (Clarinet with orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinet)
— Solo with piano *(M1025)*
xx Clarinet and piano music, Arranged
Clarinet with percussion ensemble
sa Concertos (Clarinet with percussion ensemble)
xx Concertos (Clarinet with percussion ensemble)
Clarinet with string ensemble
sa Concertos (Clarinet with string ensemble)
Variations (Clarinet with string ensemble)
xx Concertos (Clarinet with string ensemble)
Clarinet with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Clarinet with string orchestra)
Suites (Clarinet with string orchestra)
Variations (Clarinet with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinet with string orchestra)
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Clarinet and piano music, Arranged
Clarinetists
x Clarinet players
Clarinets (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Clarinets (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinets (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra)
Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (2), oboes (2))
Clarinets (2) with orchestra *(M1024-5)*
sa Concertos (Clarinets (2))
x Two clarinets with orchestra
xx Clarinet music (Clarinets (2))
Concertos (Clarinets (2))
— Scores *(M1024)*
Clarinets (2) with string orchestra *(M1024-5)*
sa Concertos (Clarinets (2) with string orchestra)
Suites (Clarinets (2) with string orchestra)
xx Clarinet music (Clarinets (2))
Concertos (Clarinets (2) with string orchestra)
Clarinets (3) with string orchestra *(M1124-5)*
sa Concertos (Clarinets (3) with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinets (3) with string orchestra)
Woodwind trios (Clarinets (3))
Clarinets (4) with orchestra *(M1024-1025)*
sa Concertos (Clarinets (4))
xx Concertos (Clarinets (4))
Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (4))
— Solos with piano *(M1025)*
xx Quintets (Piano, clarinets (4)), Arranged
Clarinets (4) with string orchestra *(M1124-1125)*
sa Concertos (Clarinets (4) with string orchestra)
Suites (Clarinets (4) with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinets (4) with string orchestra)
Suites (Clarinets (4) with string orchestra)
Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (4))
— Scores *(M1105)*
Clarinets (6) with band *(M1205-1206)*
sa Concertos (Clarinets (6) with band)
xx Concertos (Clarinets (6) with band)
Woodwind sextets (Clarinets (6))
Clarionet
See Clarinet
Clarisses
See Poor Clares
Clark family
sa Clarkson family
x Clarck family
Clarke family
Clarkes family
Clarks family
Cleark family
Clerk family
Clerke family
xx Clarkson family
Clarke family
See Clark family
Clarkes family
See Clark family
Clarkia *(QK495.O46)*
x Eucharidium
Godetia
xx Onagraceae
Clarkia amoenia *(QK495.O46)*
x Godetia amoena
Godetia grandiflora
Godetia lindleyana
Godetia whitneyi
Oenothera whitneyi
Whitney godetia
Clark's Expedition against Detroit, 1781 *(E237)*
xx Northwest, Old—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Shawnee Indians

United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Clark's Expedition to the Illinois, 1778-1779 *(E234)*
xx Northwest, Old—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Clarks family
See Clark family
Clarkson family
sa Clark family
x Clackson family
Clarkston family
Clarkton family
xx Clark family
Clarkston family
See Clarkson family
Clarkton family
See Clarkson family
Clary family
See Cleary family
Clarys family
See Cleary family
Clásico del Caribe
xx Horse-racing—Puerto Rico
Clasmatocolea *(QK555.L58)*
xx Lophocoleaceae
CLASP (Computer program language)
x Computer language for aeronautics and space programming
Clasps
sa Buckles
Fibula (Archaeology)
x Belt-clasps
xx Fasteners
Fibula (Archaeology)
— Tariff
See Tariff on clasps
Class actions (Civil procedure) *(Indirect)*
sa Citizen suits (Civil procedure)
Parties to actions
xx Actions and defenses
Citizen suits (Civil procedure)
Civil procedure
Complex litigation
Parties to actions
Public interest law
Class conflict
See Social conflict
Class consciousness *(Indirect)*
xx Consciousness
Social classes
Social perception
Class distinction
See Social classes
Class field theory
xx Algebraic number theory
Class groups (Mathematics)
x Groups, Class (Mathematics)
xx Algebraic number theory
Commutative rings
Ideals (Algebra)
Class length
See Class periods
Class Life ADR System *(Economics, HJ4653.D5; Law, KF6386)*
x ADR System
Asset Depreciation Range System
Class Life Asset Depreciation Range System
xx Depreciation allowances
Class Life Asset Depreciation Range System
See Class Life ADR System
Class meetings, Methodist *(BX8346)*
x Methodist class meetings
xx Methodist Church—Government
Prayer-meetings
Class oriented ring associated language
See CORAL (Computer program language)
Class periods
x Class length
Length of classes
Class reunions *(Indirect)* *(LB3618)*
x Reunions, Class
School reunions
xx Anniversaries
Students
Class schedules
See Schedules, School
Class size *(Indirect)* *(LB3013.2)*
sa Double shifts (Public schools)
x Teacher-pupil ratio
xx Double shifts (Public schools)
School management and organization
School size
Teaching
Class struggle
See Social conflict
Class Struggle (Game)
xx Board games
Classed catalogs
See Catalogs, Classified
Classes, Characteristic
See Characteristic classes
Classes, Hardy
See Hardy classes
Classes, Social
See Social classes
Classes (Mathematics)
See Set theory
Classet Indians
See Makah Indians
Classical antiquities *(DE; Greece, DF; Rome, DG)*
sa Archaeology
Architecture, Classical
Art, Classical
Art, Greek
Art, Roman
Art objects, Classical
Chairs (Cathedra)
Chairs (Sella)
Classical philology
Coins, Classical
Fortification, Greek
Fortification, Roman
Gems
Gems, Classical
Gold figurines, Classical
Lamps, Classical
Musical instruments
Mythology, Classical
Numismatics, Greek
Numismatics, Roman
Pottery, Greek
Pottery, Roman
Rings, Classical
Sculpture, Classical
Silver figurines, Classical
Tripods
Vases
subdivision Antiquities *under names of countries, e.g.* Greece—Antiquities
x Antiquities, Classical
Antiquities, Grecian
Antiquities, Roman
Archaeology, Classical
Classical archaeology
Roman antiquities
xx Antiquities
Archaeological museums and collections
Art, Ancient
Classical philology
Sculpture, Ancient
— Destruction and pillage
— Dictionaries
See Classical dictionaries
Classical antiquities in art
xx Art
Classical archaeology
See Classical antiquities
Classical architecture
See Architecture, Classical
Classical art
See Art, Classical
Classical arts
See Arts, Classical
Classical atlases
See Classical geography
Classical biography *(DE7)*
sa Greece—Biography
Rome—Biography
xx Biography
Classical bronze figurines
See Bronze figurines, Classical
Classical bronzes
See Bronzes, Classical
Classical civilization
See Civilization, Classical
Classical coins
See Coins, Classical
Classical concrete poetry
See Concrete poetry, Classical
Classical conditioning
x Conditioning, Classical
Pavlovian conditioning
xx Conditioned response
Classical dancing
See Modern dance
Classical dictionaries *(DE5)*
x Classical antiquities—Dictionaries
Dictionaries, Classical
xx History, Ancient
Classical didactic poetry
See Didactic poetry, Classical
Classical drama *(Collections, PA3461-6; History and criticism, PA3024-9)*
sa Greek drama
Latin drama
x Drama, Classical
xx Drama
Classical drama (Comedy)
Classical economics
See Classical school of economics
Classical education *(LC1001-1021)*
Here are entered works dealing with classical education in general, its history, its value as compared with the study of science, etc. Treatises on the study of Greek language and literature and Latin language and literature in schools and colleges are entered under Greek language—Study and teaching, Greek literature—Study and teaching, Latin language—Study and teaching, Latin literature—Study and teaching.
sa Education, Humanistic
Humanism
Humanities
Universities and colleges
x Education, Classical
xx Education
Education, Higher
Education, Humanistic
Humanism
Humanities
Universities and colleges
Classical epic poetry
See Epic poetry, Classical
Classical fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Greek fiction
Latin fiction
Classical field theory
See Field theory (Physics)
Classical gems
See Gems, Classical

Classical geography *(DE23-31; G87)*
sa Geography, Ancient
x Classical atlases
Geography—Early works
Geography, Classical
xx Geography
Geography, Historical
Note under Geography, Ancient
— Maps
x Atlases, Historical
Historical atlases
History—Atlases
Maps, Historical
War maps
Classical glassware
See Glassware, Classical
Classical gold figurines
See Gold figurines, Classical
Classical Japanese grammar
See Japanese language—Grammar, Classical
Classical jewelry
See Jewelry, Classical
Classical lamps
See Lamps, Classical
Classical languages
sa Greek language
Latin language
x Dead languages
Languages, Classical
Classical laudatory poetry
See Laudatory poetry, Classical
Classical letters
sa Greek letters
Latin letters
Classical literature *(Collections, PA3301-3671; History and criticism, PA3001-3045)*
sa Greek literature
Latin literature
Literature, Comparative—Classical and modern
Literature, Comparative—Modern and classical
x Literature, Classical
xx Greek literature
Latin literature
Literature
Literature, Ancient
— Appreciation *(Indirect)* *(PA3013)*
— Bibliography
Classical love poetry
See Love poetry, Classical
Classical marble sculpture
See Marble sculpture, Classical
Classical music
See Music
Classical mythology
See Mythology, Classical
Classical occasional verse
See Occasional verse, Classical
Classical papyri
See Manuscripts, Classical (Papyri)
Classical pastoral poetry
See Pastoral poetry, Classical
Classical period music
See Music—18th century
Music—19th century
subdivisions 18th century *and* 19th century *under music headings*
Classical philology *(PA1-199)*
Here are entered treatises on the theory, methods and history of classical scholarship.
sa Classical antiquities
Classicists
Greek language
Greek literature
Greek philology
Hellenism
Humanism
Latin language
Latin literature
Latin philology
x Philology, Classical
xx Classical antiquities
Greek language
Greek literature
Greek philology
Humanism
Latin language
Latin literature
Latin philology
Example under Philology
— Biography
See Philologists
Classical poetry *(Collections, PA3431-3459; History and criticism, PA3019-3022)*
sa Concrete poetry, Classical
Didactic poetry, Classical
Epic poetry, Classical
Laudatory poetry, Classical
Love poetry, Classical
Occasional verse, Classical
Pastoral poetry, Classical
xx Poetry
Poetry, Ancient
Classical portrait sculpture
See Portrait sculpture, Classical
Classical pottery
See Pottery, Classical
Classical relief (Sculpture)
See Relief (Sculpture), Classical
Classical rings
See Rings, Classical
Classical school of economics *(HB94)*
sa Neoclassical school of economics
x Classical economics
Individualist school of economics
Orthodox school of economics
xx Economics
Classical sculpture
See Sculpture, Classical
Classical silver figurines
See Silver figurines, Classical
Classical silverwork
See Silverwork, Classical
Classical small sculpture
See Small sculpture, Classical
Classical terra-cotta sculpture
See Terra-cotta sculpture, Classical
Classical wit and humor
sa Greek wit and humor
Latin wit and humor
x Wit and humor, Classical
xx Wit and humor, Ancient
Classicism *(Literature, PN56.C6)*
sa Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of
Civilization, Classical
Classicism in architecture
Hellenism
Neoclassicism (Literature)
x Pseudo-classicism
xx Aesthetics
Civilization, Classical
Literature
Classicism in architecture *(Indirect)*
sa Neoclassicism (Architecture)
xx Architecture
Architecture, Classical
Classicism
Classicism in art
sa Neoclassicism (Art)
xx Art
Classicism in music
xx Music—Philosophy and aesthetics
Style, Musical
Classicists *(Indirect)* *(PA83-85)*
Here are entered works on scholars specializing in the study of Greek and Latin cultures.
x Hellenists
Latinists
xx Classical philology
Philologists
Scholars
Classics, Anonymous (Cataloging)
See Cataloging of anonymous classics
Classics, Literary
See Canon (Literature)
Classification
sa Automatic classification
Bulk carrier cargo ships—Rules for classification and construction
Classification, Broad System of Ordering
Classification of sciences
Classificationists
Folk classification
Information storage and retrieval systems
Ships—Rules for classification and construction
subdivision Classification *under names of special subjects, e.g.* Botany—Classification; Language and languages—Classification; Stars—Classification
x Knowledge, Classification of
— Archives
x Archives—Classification
— Audiovisual materials
See Classification—Nonbook materials
— Books *(Z696-7)*
Subdivided by subject, *e.g.* Classification—Books—Agriculture; Classification—Books—Belgium.
sa Catalogs, Classified
Classification, BBK
Classification, Bibliographic
Classification, Colon
Classification, Decimal
Classification, Dewey decimal
Classification, Double notation uniform
Classification, Expansive
Classification, Faceted
Classification, INSPEC
Classification, Japanese decimal
Classification, Korean decimal
Classification, Library of Congress
Classification, MSVTI
Classification, Universal decimal
Reclassification (Libraries)
x Libraries—Arrangement of books on shelves
Libraries—Classification
Library classification
xx Bibliography
Books
Books and reading
Cataloging
Catalogs, Classified
Documentation
Information retrieval
Library science
Processing (Libraries)
Subject cataloging
Subject headings
— — Aeronautics
sa Classification—Books—Space flight
xx Aeronautics
— — Agriculture
Note under Classification—Books
— — Aluminum
xx Aluminum
Classification—Books—Metallurgy
— — Benedictines
xx Benedictines
— — Biology
xx Biology
— — Botany
xx Botany—Classification

— — Catholic literature
xx Catholic literature
— — Cerebral palsy *(Z697.C47)*
xx Cerebral palsy
— — City planning
xx City planning
— — Computers
xx Computers
— — Copying processes
xx Copying processes
— — Culture
xx Culture
— — Education
xx Education
— — Electronic data processing
xx Electronic data processing
— — Engineering
xx Engineering
— — Fantastic literature *(Z697.F29)*
xx Fantastic literature
— — Geography
xx Geography
— — Geology
xx Geology
— — Hinduism
xx Hinduism
— — Home economics
xx Home economics
— — Hydrology
xx Hydrology
— — Industrial management
xx Industrial management
— — Jewish literature *(Z697.J53)*
x Classification—Books—Judaism
xx Jewish literature
Jews
Judaism
— — Judaism
See Classification—Books—Jewish literature
— — Language and languages
xx Language and languages
— — Law
xx Law—Classification
— — Library science
xx Library science
— — Linguistics
xx Linguistics
— — Literature
xx Literature
— — Local history *(Z697.L66)*
xx Local history
— — Materials
xx Materials
— — Medicine
xx Medicine
— — Mensuration
xx Mensuration
— — Metal-work
xx Metal-work
— — Metallurgy
sa Classification—Books—Aluminum
xx Metallurgy
— — Meteorology
xx Meteorology
— — Microscope and microscopy
xx Microscope and microscopy
— — Military art and science
xx Military art and science
— — Municipal government
xx Municipal government
— — Natural history
xx Natural history—Classification
— — Naval art and science
xx Naval art and science
— — Oriental literature
xx Oriental literature
— — Paleontology
xx Paleontology
— — Philosophy, Indic
xx Philosophy, Indic
— — Physics
xx Physics
— — Physiology
xx Physiology
— — Railroads
xx Railroads
— — Science fiction *(Z697.F29)*
xx Science fiction
— — Scientific apparatus and instruments
xx Scientific apparatus and instruments
— — Sewage disposal
xx Sewage disposal
— — Space flight
xx Classification—Books—Aeronautics
Space flight
— — Technology
xx Industrial arts
Technology
— — Telecommunication
xx Telecommunication
— — Therapeutics
xx Therapeutics
— — Venezuelan literature *(Z697.V35)*
xx Venezuelan literature
— — Zoology
xx Zoology—Classification

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— — Belgium
Note under Classification—Books
— — Norway *(Z697.N66)*
xx Norway
— Botany
See Botany—Classification
— Civil law
See Civil law—Classification
— Diseases
See Nosology
— Drawing
x Drawing—Classification
— Engravings
x Engraving—Classification
— International law
See International law—Classification
— Law
See Law—Classification
— Manuscripts *(Z697.M; Catalogs, Z6621)*
x Manuscripts—Classification
— Maps *(Z697.M)*
x Maps—Classification
— Minerals
See Mineralogy—Classification
— Moving-pictures
— Music *(ML111)*
x Music—Classification
xx Music librarianship
— Natural history
See Natural history—Classification
— Nonbook materials *(Z697.N64)*
x Classification—Audiovisual materials
Non-book materials, Classification of
xx Cataloging of non-book materials
— Phonotapes
x Phonotapes—Classification
— Photographs *(Z697.P)*
sa Classification—Slides (Photography)
x Photographs—Classification
— Pictures
x Pictures—Classification
— Plants
See Botany—Classification
— Public records
— Religions
See Religions—Classification
— Roman law
See Roman law—Classification
— Slides (Photography)
Subdivided by subject, e.g. Classification—Slides (Photography)—Architecture.
x Slides (Photography)—Classification
xx Classification—Photographs
Slides (Photography)
— — Architecture
Note under Classification—Slides (Photography)
— Sound recordings *(Z697.P545)*
x Sound recordings—Classification
xx Music librarianship
— Stars
See Stars—Classification
— Zoology
See Zoology—Classification

Classification, Air
See Air classification of materials
Classification, Analytico-synthetic
See Classification, Faceted
Classification, BBK
x BBK classification
Classification, Bibliothecal -bibliographical
xx Classification—Books
Classification, Bibliographic *(Z696.B6-639)*
x Bibliographic classification
Bliss classification
xx Classification—Books
Classification, Bibliothecal-bibliographical
See Classification, BBK
Classification, Broad System of Ordering *(Z696.B78)*
x Broad System of Ordering classification
xx Classification
Information networks
Classification, Colon
x Colon classification
xx Classification—Books
Classification, Faceted
Classification, Décasépel
x Décasépel classification
xx Documentation
Classification, Decimal *(Z696)*
sa Classification, Dewey decimal
Classification, Japanese decimal
Classification, Korean decimal
Classification, Universal decimal
x Decimal classification
xx Classification—Books
Classification, Dewey decimal
x Dewey decimal classification
xx Classification—Books
Classification, Decimal
Classification, Doppelnotierte Einheitsklassifikation
See Classification, Double notation uniform
Classification, Double notation uniform *(Z696.D)*
x Classification, Doppelnotierte Einheitsklassifikation
Doppelnotierte Einheitsklassifikation
Double notation uniform classification
Einheitsklassifikation, Doppelnotierte
Uniform classification, Double notation
xx Classification—Books
Classification, Expansive *(Z696)*
x Cutter classification
Expansive classification
xx Classification—Books
Classification, Faceted
sa Classification, Colon
x Analytico-synthetic classification
Classification, Analytico-synthetic
Faceted classification
xx Classification—Books
Classification, Forest site
See Forest site quality
Classification, Information service in physics, electrotechnology and control
See Classification, INSPEC

Classification, INSPEC *(Z696.I2-22)*
x Classification, Information service in physics, electrotechnology and control
INSPEC classification
xx Classification—Books
Classification, Japanese decimal *(Z696.J)*
x Japanese decimal classification
xx Classification—Books
Classification, Decimal
Classification, Korean decimal *(Z696.K)*
x Korean decimal classification
xx Classification—Books
Classification, Decimal
Classification, Library of Congress *(Z696)*
x Library of Congress classification
xx Classification—Books
Classification, MSVTI *(Z696.M596)*
x Mezinárodní systém vědeckých a technických informací classification
MSVTI classification
xx Classification—Books
Classification, Primitive
See Folk classification
Classification, Universal decimal
x Universal decimal classification
xx Classification—Books
Classification, Decimal
Classification (Conflict of laws)
x Characterization (Conflict of laws)
Qualification (Conflict of laws)
xx Conflict of laws
Law—Classification
Classification (Psychology)
See Categorization (Psychology)
Classification of crimes *(Indirect)*
sa Prisoners—Classification
x Crimes, Classification of
Offenses, Classification of
xx Criminal law
Classification of risks
See Insurance, Fire—Classification of risks
Classification of rivers
See Rivers—Classification
Classification of school children
See Ability grouping in education
Classification of sciences *(Q177; Methodology, BD240-241)*
x Knowledge, Classification of
Science—Classification
Sciences, Classification of
xx Classification
Methodology
Science—Methodology
Classification of vegetation
See Vegetation classification
Classification theory (Statistics)
See Discriminant analysis
Classification theory of algebraic varieties
See Algebraic varieties—Classification theory
Classification yards
See Railroads—Yards
Classificationists *(Indirect)*
xx Classification
Information scientists
Classified advertising
See Advertising, Classified
Classified catalogs
See Catalogs, Classified
Classified defense information
See Defense information, Classified
Classified documents
See Security classification (Government documents)
Classified information
See Security classification (Government documents)
Classifiers, Air
See Air classifiers
Classifiers (Linguistics) *(P299.C)*
sa Grammar, Comparative and general—Determiners
subdivision Classifiers *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Classifiers
x Auxiliary numerals (Linguistics)
Determinatives (Linguistics)
Grammar, Comparative and general—Classifiers
xx Linguistics
Classifying spaces *(QA612.6)*
x Spaces, Classifying
xx Fiber bundles (Mathematics)
Fiber spaces (Mathematics)
Classroom environment *(Indirect)*
x Climate, Classroom
Environment, Classroom
xx Classroom management
Educational sociology
School environment
Teacher-student relationships
Classroom management *(LB3011)*
sa Classroom environment
xx School discipline
School management and organization
Teaching
Classroom observation
See Observation (Educational method)
Classroom recitation
See Recitation (Education)
Classroom simulators *(LB1731)*
xx Education—Simulation methods
Student teaching
Synthetic training devices
Classroom utilization
x Space utilization (Education)
xx Universities and colleges—Buildings
Classrooms, Windowless
See Windowless classrooms
Clasterosporium *(QK625.D4)*
xx Dematiaceae
Clasterosporium carpophilum *(QK625.D4)*
Clastopteridae
See Cercopidae
Clathrate compounds
x Cage inclusion compounds
Clathrate inclusion compounds
Clathrates
Intercalation compounds
xx Complex compounds
Molecular sieves
Clathrate inclusion compounds
See Clathrate compounds
Clathrates
See Clathrate compounds
Clathrozoidae *(QL377.H9)*
sa Clathrozoon
Pseudoclathrozoon
x Clathrozonidae
xx Hydroida
Clathrozonidae
See Clathrozoidae
Clathrozoon *(QL377.H9)*
xx Clathrozoidae
Clathrozoon wilsoni *(QL377.H9)*
Claton family
See Clayton family
Clatset Indians
See Makah Indians
Claucherty family
Claudication, Intermittent
See Intermittent claudication
Claus family
sa Klos family
x Clause family
Claw family
Clou family
Clouse family
Klaus family
Klause family
Klaw family
xx Klos family
Clause family
See Claus family
Clausen family
See Clawson family
Clauses
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Clauses
subdivision Clauses *under names of languages and groups of languages*
Clauses, Relative
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Relative clauses
Clauses (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa C.I.F. clause
Contract clause (United States. Constitution)
Copyright—Manufacturing clause
Covenants not to sue
Escalator clause
Favored nation clause
No-strike clause
Penalties, Contractual
Rebus sic stantibus clause
xx Constitutional law
Contracts
Deeds
Legal composition
Legal instruments
Statutes
Treaties
Wills
Clausing family
Clauson family
See Clawson family
Clauss family
Claussen family
See Clawson family
Claustrophobia
xx Fear
Spatial behavior
Clausula rebus sic stantibus
See Rebus sic stantibus clause
Clausulae (Cadences)
See Cadence (Music)
Clausulae (Part-songs)
xx Part-songs
Part-songs, Sacred
Clautht family
See Cloudt family
Clavacin *(RD96.C)*
xx Antiseptics
Clavariaceae
sa Typhula
Clavaxinellida *(QL373.D4)*
sa Adociidae
xx Demospongiae
Clavecin
See Harpsichord
Claves
xx Percussion instruments
Claves music
Clavi-harp *(ML1091)*
x Claviharpe
Keyed harp
xx Harp
Keyboard instruments
Clavi-harp music *(M175.C)*
Clavicembalo
See Harpsichord
Claviceps *(QK623.C55)*
xx Clavicipitaceae
Grasses—Diseases and pests
Claviceps paspali *(QK623.C55)*
Claviceps purpurea *(QK623.C55)*
Claviceps pusilla *(QK623.C55)*
Clavichord *(ML651; Tuning, MT165)*
xx Piano
Clavichord makers *(ML651)*
xx Musical instruments—Makers

Clavichord music *(M20-39)*
sa Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments; also* Trios [Quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the clavichord; and headings that begin with the words* Clavichord *or* Clavichords
xx Keyboard music
Piano music
Clavichord music, Arranged *(M32.8-38.5)*
Clavichord music (4 hands) *(M200-204; M207-211)*
xx Piano music (4 hands)
Clavicipitaceae *(QK623.C55)*
sa Balansia
Claviceps
Cordyceps
xx Clavicipitales
Clavicipitales *(QK623)*
sa Clavicipitaceae
xx Ascomycetes
Pyrenomycetes
Clavicle *(QL821; QM101)*
sa Shoulder girdle
x Collarbone
Example under Skeleton
— Surgery
Clavicylinder *(ML1055)*
x Euphonium (Chladni's)
Clavigeridae
See Pselaphidae
Claviharpe
See Clavi-harp
Clavioline *(ML1092)*
xx Musical instruments, Electronic
Clavioline music *(M175.C54)*
sa Septets (Piano, guitar, clavioline, musical saw, percussion, vibraphone, xylophone)
Claviorganum *(ML651)*
xx Harpsichord
Organ
Claviorganum music *(M6-13)*
xx Harpsichord music
Organ music
Clavulanic acid
x Hydroxyethylideneoxo oxaazabicycloheptanecarboxylic acid
xx Carboxylic acids
Claw family
See Claus family
Claws
See Nails (Anatomy)
Clawson family
x Clausen family
Clauson family
Claussen family
Claxon family
See Claxton family
Claxton family
x Caxton family
Claxon family
Clay *(Indirect) (Geology, QE471; Mineral resources, TN941-3; Technology, TP811)*
sa Agglomeration
Argillite
Ball clay
Bricks
Ceramics
Clay soils
Fault gouge
Fire-clay
Illite
Kaolin
Marl
Modeling
Montmorillonite
Palygorskite
Particles
Pipe, Clay
Swelling soils
xx Aluminum silicates
Binders (Materials)
Bricks
Sediments (Geology)
Soils
Note under Ceramic materials
— Analysis
x Clay minerals—Analysis
— Moisture
— Therapeutic use *(RM737)*
sa Baths, Moor and mud
xx Earths, Medical and surgical uses of
— Zambia
sa Kankomo Clay Deposit (Zambia)
Clay building
See Building, Clay
Clay family
x Claye family
Clays family
Clay flowers
See Ceramic flowers
Clay gouge
See Fault gouge
Clay industries *(Indirect) (Economics, HD9590-9600; Mineral resources, TN941.3; Technology, TP785-842)*
sa Brick trade
Bricks
Building, Clay
Pottery
Tiles
Wages—Clay industries
xx Ceramic industries
Example under Chemistry, Technical
— Tariff
See Tariff on clay products
Clay minerals *(Indirect)*
sa Saprolites
names of individual clay minerals, e.g. Kaolinite; Vermiculite
x Minerals, Clay
Example under Silicate minerals
— Analysis
See Clay—Analysis
Clay modeling
See Modeling
Clay pipe
See Pipe, Clay
Clay pot cookery *(TX825.5)*
x Cookery, Clay pot
Cookery, Earthenware
Earthenware cookery
xx Casserole cookery
Pottery
Clay soils *(Indirect) (Agriculture, S592.367)*
sa Claypan soils
Terra rossa
x Clayey soils
Soils, Clay
xx Clay
Soils
Clay tablets
sa Cuneiform tablets
Clay target shooting
See Trapshooting
Clay tobacco-pipes *(Indirect)*
xx Tobacco-pipes
Clay tobacco-pipes, French, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Clay toys
See Ceramic toys
Clay wastes
x Wastes, Clay
xx Waste products
Clayborn family
See Claiborne family
Clayborne family
See Claiborne family
Claybourn family
See Claiborne family
Clayburn family
See Claiborne family
Clayburne family
See Claiborne family
Claye family
See Clay family
Clayey soils
See Clay soils
Clayland family
See Cleland family
Clayoquot Indians *(E99.C83)*
x Claiakwat Indians
Ilaoquatsh Indians
Klahoquaht Indians
Tlaoquatsh Indians
xx Indians of North America
Nootka Indians
Claypan soils *(Indirect) (Agriculture, S592.367)*
xx Clay soils
Soils
Claypole family
See Claypoole family
Claypool family
See Claypoole family
Claypoole family
x Claypole family
Claypool family
Claypotts Castle (Tayside)
xx Castles—Scotland
Clays family
See Clay family
Clayton-Bulwer treaty, 1850 *(F1438)*
Clayton family
x Claton family
Claytons family
Cleaton family
Cleton family
Cleyton family
Clayton Lake (Okla.)
x Sardis Lake (Okla.)
xx Jackfork Creek (Okla.)
Lakes—Oklahoma
Reservoirs—Oklahoma
Claytons family
See Clayton family
Clazomenae (Ancient city)
x Klazomenai (Ancient city)
Klazümen (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Turkey
Excavations (Archaeology)—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
Clealand family
See Cleland family
Clean and unclean
See Purity, Ritual
Clean rooms *(TH7694)*
sa Laminar flow clean rooms
x Clean work stations
Factories—Clean rooms
Rooms, Clean
White rooms
xx Buildings—Environmental engineering
Contamination (Technology)
Dust—Removal
Factories—Air conditioning
Factories—Heating and ventilation
— Microbiology
Clean Slate (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Word processing—Computer programs
Clean speech
xx Conduct of life
Clean work stations
See Clean rooms
Cleaning
sa Bleaching
Cleaning compounds

Cleaning *(Continued)*
Dry cleaning
Dry-cleaning machines
Dyes and dyeing
House cleaning
Laundry
Metal cleaning
Mops and mopsticks
Scouring compounds
Soap
Spotting (Cleaning)
Street cleaning
Sweeping and dusting
Ultrasonic cleaning
Vacuum cleaning
Washing powders
Window cleaning
subdivision Cleaning *under subjects, e.g.* Automobiles—Cleaning; Cotton—Cleaning
xx Contamination (Technology)
Surface preparation
Cleaning and dyeing industry *(Indirect) (Economics, HD9999.C48-484; Technology, TP932-932.6)*
sa Bleaching industry
Dry cleaning
Rug cleaning
Strikes and lockouts—Cleaning and dyeing industry
Wages—Cleaning and dyeing industry
x Cleaning industry
xx Bleaching industry
Dry cleaning
Dyes and dyeing
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Cleaning compounds *(TP932)*
sa Detergents, Synthetic
Paint removers
Scouring compounds
Soap
Washing powders
x Cleaning preparations
Cleansers (Compounds)
xx Chemistry, Technical
Cleaning
Soap
— Labeling *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Cleaning compounds industry *(Indirect) (HD9999.C486)*
Cleaning industry
See Cleaning and dyeing industry
Cleaning machinery and appliances *(TP932)*
sa Dry-cleaning machines
Drying apparatus—Textile fabrics
Dust—Removal
Exhaust systems
xx Contamination (Technology)
Dust—Removal
Home economics
Cleaning machinery and appliances industry *(Indirect)*
Cleaning of fish
See Fishes, Dressing of
Cleaning preparations
See Cleaning compounds
Cleanliness
See Baths
Hygiene
Sanitation
Cleanliness, Ritual
See Purity, Ritual
Cleansers
See Washing powders
Cleansers (Compounds)
See Cleaning compounds
Cleansing of the leper (Miracle)
Cleansing of the leper (Miracle) in art
Cleansing of the ten lepers (Miracle)
See Healing of the ten lepers (Miracle)

Cleantis *(QL444.M34)*
xx Idoteidae
Clear air turbulence *(Indirect) (QC880)*
xx Atmosphere, Upper
Atmospheric turbulence
Jet stream
Vertical wind shear
Clear Branch Cemetery (Lake City, Tenn.)
See Leach Cemetery (Lake City, Tenn.)
Clear Creek (Colo.)
xx Rivers—Colorado
Clear-cutting *(Indirect)*
sa Cut-over lands
x Clearcutting
Forest clearcutting
Timber clearcutting
xx Clearing of land
Forest management
Logging
Clear family
See Clare family
Clear Fork of Sandies (Tex.)
xx Rivers—Texas
Clear Lake Cemetery (Iowa)
xx Cemeteries—Iowa
Clear Lake Township Cemetery (Ventura, Iowa)
xx Cemeteries—Iowa
Clearance sales
See Special sales
Clearances (Electric railroads)
See Electric railroads—Clearances
Clearances (Railroads)
See Railroads—Clearances
Clearances (Tunnels)
See Tunnels—Clearances
Clearances (Underpasses)
See Underpasses—Clearances
Clearcutting
See Clear-cutting
Clearing, International
See International clearing
Clearing agreements
See International clearing
Clearing factor
See Lipoprotein lipase
Clearing-house
See Clearinghouse
Clearing of land *(Indirect) (S607)*
Here are entered works on the removal of timber, bushes, etc. Works on general reclamation and on drainage and irrigation are entered under Reclamation of land.
sa Clear-cutting
Deforestation
Explosives in agriculture
Shifting cultivation
x Land clearing
xx Agriculture
Cut-over lands
Deforestation
Land use, Rural
Reclamation of land
Waste lands
Clearing of securities *(Indirect)*
x Clearing of stocks
Securities, Clearing of
Stock clearing
xx Clearinghouse
Securities
Stocks
Clearing of stocks
See Clearing of securities
Clearinghouse *(Indirect) (HG2301-2351)*
sa Check collection systems
Clearing of securities
individual clearinghouses
x Clearing-house
xx Banks and banking
Checks

Cleark family
See Clark family
Clearwater family
x Clearwaters family
Clearwater Lake Provincial Park (Man.)
xx Parks—Manitoba
Clearwater Mountains (Alaska)
xx Mountains—Alaska
Clearwater National Forest (Idaho)
sa Bighorn-Weitas Roadless Area (Idaho)
xx Forest reserves—Idaho
National parks and reserves—United States
Clearwater River (Idaho)
xx Rivers—Idaho
Clearwater River (Sask. and Alta.)
xx Rivers—Alberta
Rivers—Saskatchewan
Clearwaters family
See Clearwater family
Clearwing moths *(QL561.S47)*
sa Osminia
Paranthrene
Sesia
x Aegeriidae
Sesiidae
Trochiliidae (Insects)
xx Lepidoptera
Moths
Cleary family
x Clary family
Clarys family
Cleery family
Clery family
Cleaton family
See Clayton family
Cleavage (Crystallography)
See subdivision Cleavage *under names of crystals, e.g.* Mica crystals—Cleavage
Cleavage of rocks
See Rocks—Cleavage
Cleavenger family
See Clevenger family
Cleaver family
x Clever family
Cleavers (Plant)
See Galium
Cleaverwort
See Galium
Cleavinger family
See Clevenger family
Clebsch-Gordan coefficients
sa Racah coefficients
x C-coefficient
Coefficients, Clebsch-Gordan
Vector-coupling coefficient
Wigner coefficient
xx Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)
Quantum theory
Racah coefficients
Vector analysis
Cleelan family
See Cleland family
Cleeland family
See Cleland family
Cleenewerck de Crayencour family
x Crayencour family
de Crayencour family
Cleery family
See Cleary family
Clefford family
See Clifford family
Cleford family
See Clifford family
Cleft family
See Clift family
Cleft lip
See Harelip
Cleft palate
sa Larsen's syndrome
x Palate, Cleft

xx Jaws—Abnormalities
— Psychological aspects
xx Sick—Psychology
Cleft palate services *(Indirect)*
xx Medical care
Cleghorn family
See Claghorn family
Cleisostoma *(Botany, QK495.O64)*
xx Orchids
Cleistogamy
xx Fertilization of plants
Flowers
Pollination
Cleland family
x Clayland family
Clealand family
Cleelan family
Cleeland family
Clelland family
Clelon family
Cleyland family
Clelland family
See Cleland family
Clelon family
See Cleland family
Clem family
x Clemma family
Clemmo family
Clemo family
Clemoe family
Clemoes family
Clemow family
Clim family
Climo family
Climoes family
Climow family
Climowe family
Clyme family
Clymo family
Klem family
Klemm family
Clematis *(Botany, QK495.C62; Culture, SB413.C6)*
Clemence family
See Clements family
Clemens family
See Clements family
Clemensen family
See Clemmensen family
Clemenson family
See Clemmensen family
Clement family
See Clements family
Clements family
sa Clemmensen family
x Clemence family
Clemens family
Clement family
Clementz family
Clemings family
Clemins family
Clemmans family
Clemmence family
Clemmens family
Clemment family
Clemments family
Clemmings family
Clemmins family
Clemmon family
Clemmons family
Clemon family
Clemonds family
Clemons family
Clemont family
Clemonts family
xx Clemmensen family
Clementz family
See Clements family
Clemings family
See Clements family
Clemins family
See Clements family
Clemma family
See Clem family
Clemmans family
See Clements family
Clemmence family
See Clements family
Clemmens family
See Clements family
Clemmensen family
sa Clements family
x Clemensen family
Clemenson family
Clemmesen family
xx Clements family
Clemmensen reaction
See Clemmensen reduction
Clemmensen reduction
x Clemmensen reaction
xx Reduction, Chemical
Clemment family
See Clements family
Clemments family
See Clements family
Clemmesen family
See Clemmensen family
Clemmings family
See Clements family
Clemmins family
See Clements family
Clemmo family
See Clem family
Clemmon family
See Clements family
Clemmons family
See Clements family
Clemmys *(QL666.C547)*
xx Emydidae
Clemmys muhlenbergii
See Bog turtle
Clemo family
See Clem family
Clemoe family
See Clem family
Clemoes family
See Clem family
Clemon family
See Clements family
Clemonds family
See Clements family
Clemons family
See Clements family
Clemont family
See Clements family
Clemonts family
See Clements family
Clemow family
See Clem family
CLEO (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Denmark—Economic conditions—1945- —Computer programs
Denmark—Economic conditions—1945- —Mathematical models
Cleobury Mortimer and Ditton Priors Light Railway
xx Railroads—England
Railroads, Local and light—England
Cleonidae
See Curculionidae
Cleonymidae
See Pteromalidae
CLEOPATRA (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.C)*
x Comprehensive language for elegant operating systems and translator design (Computer program language)
Cleora *(QL561.G6)*
xx Geometridae
Clepsydras
See Water clocks
Cleptidae
See Chrysididae
Cleptomania
See Kleptomania
Clergy *(Indirect)* *(BV659-685)*
sa Benefices, Ecclesiastical
Bishops
Canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
Celibacy
Chaplains
Chaplains, Bishops'
Christian education directors
Circuit riders
City clergy
Clergy couples
Clericalism
Confessors
Confidential communications—Clergy
Counseling for clergy
Deacons
Deans, Cathedral and collegiate
Elders (Church officers)
Ex-clergy
Fees, Ecclesiastical
Free churches—Clergy
Minor canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
Monasticism and religious orders
Ordination
Pastoral theology
Patronage, Ecclesiastical
Priests
Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
Rabbis
Rural clergy
Spiritual directors
Theologians
Tonsure
Vicars, Parochial
Vows
Women clergy
subdivision Clergy *under church denominations, e.g.* Catholic Church—Clergy; Church of England—Clergy
x Clergy—Major orders
Clergy, Indigenous
Clergy, Native
Indigenous clergy
Major orders
Ministers of the gospel
Native clergy
Orders, Major
Pastors
Rectors
xx Christian biography
Church polity
Pastoral theology
Priests
Theology, Practical
— Appointment, call, and election *(BV4012)*
sa Missionaries—Appointment, call, and election
Pastoral search committees
Vocation (in religious orders, congregations, etc.)
subdivision Clergy—Appointment, call, and election *under church denominations, e.g.* Catholic Church—Clergy—Appointment, call, and election
x Clergy—Vocation
Religion as a profession
xx Vocation, Ecclesiastical
— — Middle Ages
— Conferences
See Clergy conferences
— Confidential communications

Clergy *(Indirect)* *(BV659-685)*
— Confidential communications *(Continued)*
See Confidential communications—Clergy
— Costume
Here are entered works on the costume worn by the clergy in daily life and on the street. Works on the costume worn at liturgical functions are entered under the heading Church vestments.
sa Catholic Church—Clergy—Deprivation of the clerical garb
Church vestments
Monasticism and religious orders—Habit
Rationale (Episcopal vestment)
x Clerical costume
Clerical dress
Clerical habit
Costume, Clerical
Costume, Ecclesiastical
Dress, Clerical
Dress, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical costume
Ecclesiastical dress
Ecclesiastical habit
Habit, Clerical
Habit, Ecclesiastical
xx Church vestments
Monasticism and religious orders—Habit
— Deposition
sa Catholic Church—Clergy—Deposition
— Divorce *(BV4395.5)*
x Divorce and the clergy
Divorced clergy
xx Clergymen's families
— Education
See Theological seminaries
— Etiquette *(BV4012)*
sa Church etiquette
x Clerical etiquette
Etiquette, Clerical
xx Church etiquette
— Families
See Clergymen's families
— Fiction
x Priests—Fiction
— Finance, Personal *(BV4397)*
x Clergy—Personal finance
Personal finance for clergymen
xx Finance, Personal
— Installation
See Installation (Clergy)
— Legal status, laws, etc.
sa Clergy—Malpractice
— Libraries
See Libraries, Private
Theological libraries
— Major orders
See Bishops
Clergy
— Malpractice *(Indirect)*
x Tort liability of clergy
xx Clergy—Legal status, laws, etc.
Ecclesiastical law
— Minor orders
sa Acolytes
— Office
sa Pastoral relations committees
x Christian ministry
Ecclesiastical office
Holy orders
Ministry
Office, Ecclesiastical
Sacred ministry
— Personal finance
See Clergy—Finance, Personal
— Political activity *(BV4327)*
xx Christianity and politics
Politics, Practical
Example under Political participation
— Post-ordination training *(BV4165)*
sa Doctor of ministry degree
x Post-ordination training
xx Theology—Study and teaching
— Prayer-books and devotions
— — English, [French, German, etc.]
— Pretheological education
See Pretheological education
— Public relations
See Public relations—Clergy
— Religious life
sa Retreats for clergy
Spiritual direction
— Residence
sa subdivision Residence *under special classes of clergymen, e.g.* Bishops—Residence
x Residence, Clerical
— Retirement *(BV4382)*
xx Clergy—Salaries, pensions, etc.
Example under Retirement
— Salaries, pensions, etc. *(BV4380-4382; Catholic, BX1950)*
sa Benefices, Ecclesiastical
Clergy—Retirement
Fees, Ecclesiastical
subdivision Clergy—Salaries, pensions, etc. *under names of church bodies, e.g.* Catholic Church—Clergy—Salaries, pensions, etc.
x Ecclesiastical pensions
Pensions, Ecclesiastical
xx Benefices, Ecclesiastical
Church finance
— Sexual behavior
xx Sex
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Vocation
See Clergy—Appointment, call, and election

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— England
xx Church of England—Clergy
Clergy, Afro-American
See Afro-American clergy
Clergy, City
See City clergy
Clergy, Country
See Rural clergy
Clergy, Indigenous
See Clergy
Clergy, Native
See Clergy
Clergy, Part-time *(Indirect)* *(BV676.5)*
sa Priest workers
x Nonstipendiary clergy
Part-time clergy
Self-supporting clergy
Tentmakers (Clergy)
Clergy, Privilege of
See Privilegium fori
Clergy, Rural
See Rural clergy
Clergy, Urban
See City clergy
Clergy (Canon law) *(BX1939.C665)*
sa Catholic Church—Clergy—Degradation
Catholic Church—Clergy—Deprivation of the clerical garb
Excardination (Canon law)
Incardination (Canon law)
Irregularities (Canon law)
Parishes (Canon law)
Profession of faith (Canon law)
Vicars, Parochial (Canon law)
x Priests (Canon law)
xx Catholic Church—Clergy
Clergy (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
Clergy conferences
x Clergy—Conferences
Clerical conferences
Conferences
Pastoral conferences
xx Councils and synods
Clergy conferences (Canon law) *(BX1939.C69)*
Clergy couples *(Indirect)* *(BV675.7)*
x Couples, Clergy
Two-clergy couples
xx Clergy
Married people—Employment
Clergy dropouts
See Ex-clergy
Clergy in literature *(English literature, PR151.C7; German literature, PT151.C7)*
sa Clergymen as authors
x Priests in literature
xx Characters and characteristics in literature
Clergy in moving-pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Clergymen as authors *(Indirect)*
sa Clergymen's writings
x Ministers as authors
Ministers as writers
Priests as authors
Priests as writers
xx Clergy in literature
Clergymen's writings
Clergymen's children
See Children of clergymen
Clergymen's families *(BV4396)*
sa Children of clergymen
Clergy—Divorce
Clergymen's wives
x Clergy—Families
xx Clergymen's wives
Clergymen's wives *(Indirect)* *(BV4395)*
sa Chaplains, Military—Wives
Clergymen's families
xx Clergymen's families
Wives
Women in church work
Clergymen's writings *(Indirect)*
sa Clergymen as authors
x Priests' writings
xx Clergymen as authors
Clergymen's writings, Catalan, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Clergymen's writings, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian clergymen's writings
Clerical ability and aptitude tests
x Clerical tests
Clerks—Ability testing
xx Ability—Testing
Clerical celibacy
See Celibacy
Clerical conferences
See Clergy conferences
Clerical costume
See Clergy—Costume
Clerical dress
See Clergy—Costume
Clerical employees
See Clerks
Clerical etiquette
See Clergy—Etiquette
Clerical habit
See Clergy—Costume
Clerical medicine
See Pastoral medicine
Clerical occupations
x Clerks—Vocational guidance
xx Clerks

Clerical psychology
See Pastoral psychology
Clerical tests
See Clerical ability and aptitude tests
Clericalism *(Indirect)*
xx Clergy
Priests
Cleridae *(QL596.C62)*
sa Aulicus
Perilypus
Trichodes
x Checkered beetles
Corynetidae
Korynetidae
xx Beetles
Clerihews
xx Humorous poetry
Poetry
Quatrains
Clerk (The word)
Clerk family
See Clark family
Clerke family
See Clark family
Clerkenwell Riot, 1833
See London (England)—Riot, 1833
"Clerkly" style writing
See Chinese language—Writing, Li style
Clerks *(Indirect) (Aid to, HV3165-3173; Business organization, HF5501; Mercantile clerks, HD8039.M4)*
sa Bank employees
Clerical occupations
Clerks (Retail trade)
Collection agents
Hospital ward clerks
Office practice
Receptionists
Trade-unions—Clerks
Women clerks
x Clerical employees
Commercial employees
Employees, Clerical
Office employees
xx Commercial law
Office practice
Example under White collar workers
— Ability testing
See Clerical ability and aptitude tests
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Clerks
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Clerks
— Effect of automation on
xx Automation
— Salaries, pensions, etc. *(Indirect) (HF5549)*
x Wages—Clerks
— Socioeconomic status
— Time management
— Vocational guidance
See Clerical occupations
Clerks, County
See County clerks
Clerks, Law
See Law clerks
Clerks (Retail trade) *(Indirect) (HD8039.M39)*
sa Drugstore employees
Sales personnel
Service shopping
Strikes and lockouts—Retail trade
Trade-unions—Clerks (Retail trade)
Wages—Clerks (Retail trade)
Women clerks (Retail trade)
x Clerks (Salesmen)
Retail clerks
Sales clerks
Stores, Retail—Employees
xx Clerks
Retail trade—Employees
Sales personnel
Note under Sales personnel
— Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)
Clerks (Salesmen)
See Clerks (Retail trade)
Clerks of court *(Indirect)*
x Court clerks
Justices' clerks
Prothonotaries
xx Courts—Officials and employees
Clerks of the counties (Great Britain)
sa Clerks of the peace (Great Britain)
x Clerks of the county councils
County clerks (Great Britain)
xx Clerks of the peace (Great Britain)
Clerks of the county councils
See Clerks of the counties (Great Britain)
Clerks of the peace (Great Britain)
sa Clerks of the counties (Great Britain)
xx Clerks of the counties (Great Britain)
Clerks Regular of Somaschi *(Indirect) (BX3459)*
xx Monasticism and religious orders
Clerkship (Law)
See Law clerks
Clermont, Council of, 1095 *(First Crusade, D161)*
x Council of Clermont, 1095
Clery family
See Cleary family
Clesian tablet
x Tablet, Clesian
Tavola clesiana
Clethra *(Botany, QK495.C55)*
xx Clethraceae
Clethra barbinervis
See Pepperbush
Clethra canescens
See Pepperbush
Clethraceae *(Botany, QK495.C55)*
sa Clethra
xx Ericales
Clethrionomys *(QL737.R638)*
x Aschizomys
Craseomys
Evotomys
Red-backed mice
Red-backed voles
Redback voles
xx Cricetidae
Voles
Clethrionomys gapperi
x Boreal redback vole
Cleton family
See Clayton family
Cleugh family
Clevanger family
See Clevenger family
Cleveland (Ohio)
— History
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
Cleveland, Columbus and Cincinnati Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Cleveland, Southwestern & Columbus Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Cleveland and Pittsburgh Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Cleveland Bay (Qld.)
xx Bays—Australia
Cleveland Bay horse *(SF293.C6)*
x Chapman horse
xx Draft horses
Cleveland footed bowl (Bronze)
See Wade cup
Cleveland Municipal Stadium (Cleveland, Ohio)
x Municipal Stadium (Cleveland, Ohio)
xx Stadia—Ohio
Clevengar family
See Clevenger family
Clevenger family
x Cleavenger family
Cleavinger family
Clevanger family
Clevengar family
Clevinger family
Clever family
See Cleaver family
Clever Hans (Horse)
x Hans (Horse)
Kluge Hans (Horse)
xx Horses
The Clever horse (Tale)
See Ferdinand the faithful and Ferdinand the unfaithful (Tale)
Clevinger family
See Clevenger family
Cleyland family
See Cleland family
Cleyton family
See Clayton family
Cliché-verre *(Indirect) (NE2685)*
sa Lumiprints
x Glass print
Print, Glass
xx Photography, Handworked
Prints—19th century
Prints—20th century
Click family
See Glick family
Click languages
See Khoisan languages
Clicks (Phonetics)
sa subdivision Clicks *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* Khoisan languages—Clicks
x Avulsives
Grammar, Comparative and general—Clicks
Language and languages—Clicks
xx Consonants
Phonetics
Clicquot family
Client and counselor
See Counselor and client
Client-centered counseling
See Client-centered psychotherapy
Client-centered psychotherapy *(RC481)*
x Client-centered counseling
Client-centered therapy
Counseling, Client-centered
Counseling, Nondirective
Nondirective counseling
Nondirective psychotherapy
Nondirective therapy
Rogerian psychotherapy
Therapy, Client-centered
Therapy, Nondirective
xx Psychotherapy
Client-centered therapy
See Client-centered psychotherapy
Clientela
See Patron and client
Cliff-dwellers *(E99.P9)*
xx Indians of North America
Pueblo Indians
Cliff-dwellings *(Indirect) (America, E61; Southwest, E78.S7)*
xx Archaeology
Dwellings
Pueblo Indians—Antiquities
Pueblos
— Colorado
sa Mesa Verde National Park (Colo.)
— New Mexico
sa Bandelier National Monument (N.M.)
Cliff family
See Clift family

Clifford, Squire Ebenezer
— Homes and haunts
— — New Hampshire
sa Gilman Garrison House (Exeter, N.H.)
Clifford algebras
x Algebras, Clifford
xx Algebras, Linear
Clifford family
x Clefford family
Cleford family
Cliford family
Clifft family
See Clift family
Cliffton family
See Clifton family
Cliford family
See Clifford family
Clift family
sa Clifton family
x Cleft family
Cliff family
Clifft family
xx Clifton family
Clifton family
sa Clift family
x Cliffton family
xx Clift family
Clim family
See Clem family
Climacteric
sa Climacteric, Male
Menopause
x Change of life
xx Middle age
Physiology
Climacteric, Female
See Menopause
Climacteric, Male *(RC884)*
x Change of life in men
Climacterium virile
Male change of life
Male climacteric
Male menopause
Menopause, Male
xx Climacteric
Climacterium virile
See Climacteric, Male
Climate
See Climatology
subdivision Climate *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Climate, Classroom
See Classroom environment
Climate, Greenhouse
See Greenhouses—Climate
Climate, Highland
See Mountain climate
Climate, Influence of
See Architecture and climate
Man—Influence of climate
Climate, Mountain
See Mountain climate
Climate and architecture
See Architecture and climate
Climate and crops
See Crops and climate
Climate and forests
See Forest microclimatology
Climate and soils
See Soils and climate
Climate therapy
See Climatotherapy
Climates, Cave
See Cave climates
Climates, Glacial
See Glacial climates
Climatic changes *(Indirect)* *(QC981)*
sa Geophysical Monitoring for Climatic Change
Paleoclimatology
Precipitation variability
Rainfall anomalies
World Climate Programme, 1980-1983
x Climatic fluctuations
xx Climatology
Climatic classification *(Indirect)*
sa Climatic zones
Moisture index
xx Climatic zones
Climatology
Climatic dynamics
See Dynamic climatology
Climatic extremes *(Indirect)*
sa Climatic normals
x Extremes, Climatic
xx Climatic normals
Climatology
Climatic factors
See subdivision Climatic factors *under subjects, e.g.* Air conditioning—Climatic factors; Cooling towers—Climatic factors
Climatic factors on fisheries
See Fisheries—Climatic factors
Climatic fluctuations
See Climatic changes
Climatic geomorphology *(Indirect)*
xx Climatology
Geomorphology
Climatic normals *(Indirect)*
sa Climatic extremes
Precipitation normals
Temperature normals
xx Climatic extremes
Climatology
Climatic zones *(Indirect)* *(QC981.8.Z6)*
sa Climatic classification
x Zones, Climatic
xx Climatic classification
Climatology *(QC981-999)*
sa Architecture and climate
Atmospheric circulation
Atmospheric pressure
Atmospheric temperature
Bioclimatology
Climatic changes
Climatic classification
Climatic extremes
Climatic geomorphology
Climatic normals
Dendrochronology
Desertification
Dynamic climatology
Evaporation (Meteorology)
Fisheries—Climatic factors
Man—Influence of climate
Mediterranean climate
Mesoclimatology
Meteorology
Microclimatology
Mountain climate
Numerical weather forecasting
Paleoclimatology
Rain and rainfall
Seasons
Soils and climate
Statistical weather forecasting
Synoptic climatology
Temperature inversions
Topoclimatology
Urban climatology
Vegetation and climate
Weather
World Climate Programme
subdivision Climate *under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g.* United States—Climate; Colorado—Climate; *also subdivision* Climatic factors *under subjects, e.g.* Air conditioning—Climatic factors; Cooling towers—Climatic factors
x Climate
xx Earth
Earth sciences
Meteorology
Physical geography
Weather
— Computer programs *(QC981)*
— Research
— — United States
sa National Climate Program
Climatology, Agricultural
See Crops and climate
Climatology, Medical *(Indirect)* *(RA791-954)*
sa Altitude, Influence of
Climatotherapy
Diseases—Seasonal variations
Hospital utilization—Seasonal variations
Man—Influence of climate
Medical geography
Rural health—Seasonal variations
Solar radiation—Physiological effect
Summer diseases
Tropical medicine
x Medical climatology
Medical meteorology
Meteorology, Medical
xx Bioclimatology
Health
Man—Influence of climate
Medical geography
Medicine
Climatology, Phenological
See Phenology
Climatotherapy *(Indirect)* *(General, RA793-794; Skin diseases, RL120.C55)*
sa Health resorts, watering-places, etc.
Open-air treatment
Sun-baths
Thalassotherapy
x Climate therapy
xx Climatology, Medical
Therapeutics, Physiological
Climb and bank indicators
See Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)
Climbing boneset
See Climbing hempweed
Climbing hempweed *(Botany, QK495.C74; Weed, SB615.C5)*
x Climbing boneset
Hempweed, Climbing
Mikania scandens
xx Weeds
Climbing plants *(Indirect)* *(Botany, General, QK773; Local, QK108-474.5)*
sa Climbing roses
Kudzu
Ornamental climbing plants
Rattan palms
x Vines
xx Botany
Gardening
Plants
Woody plants
Example under Floriculture
Climbing roses *(SB411)*
xx Climbing plants
Roses
Climo family
See Clem family
Climoes family
See Clem family
Climow family
See Clem family
Climowe family
See Clem family
Clinard family
x Kleiner family

Kleinert family
Clinch River (Va. and Tenn.)
sa Norris Lake (Tenn.)
xx Rivers—Tennessee
Rivers—Virginia
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Demonstration Power Plant (Tenn.)
xx Breeder reactors—Tennessee
Nuclear power plants—Tennessee
Clinchfield Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Clindamycin
xx Antibacterial agents
Cline family
See Klein family
Clines *(QH409)*
xx Biogeography
Variation (Biology)
CLINFO (Computer system) *(R853.D37)*
Clingfishes *(QL638.G6)*
sa Alabes
Lepadogaster
x Gobiesocidae
xx Gobiesociformes
Clingingsmith family
See Klingensmith family
Clinic managers
xx Clinics—Administration
Group medical practice
Health services administrators
Clinic use
See Clinics—Utilization
Clinical algorithms
See Medical protocols
Clinical assistants
See Physicians' assistants
Clinical chemistry
See Chemistry, Clinical
Clinical child psychology *(RJ503.3)*
xx Child psychology
Clinical psychology
Clinical ecology
See Environmentally induced diseases
Clinical education, Legal
See Law—Study and teaching (Clinical education)
Clinical endocrinology
sa Endocrine glands—Diseases
subdivision Endocrine aspects *under individual diseases, e.g.* Cancer—Endocrine aspects
xx Endocrinology
Clinical engineering
See Biomedical engineering
Clinical engineering departments in hospitals
See Hospitals—Engineering departments
Clinical engineers
See Biomedical engineers
Clinical enzymology
x Diagnostic enzymology
Enzymology, Clinical
Enzymology, Diagnostic
xx Diagnosis, Laboratory
Enzymes
Clinical equivalence in drugs
See Drugs—Therapeutic equivalency
Clinical genetics
See Medical genetics
Clinical investigators
See Medical research personnel
Clinical laboratories
See Medical laboratories
Clinical laboratory technicians
See Medical technologists
Clinical legal education
See Law—Study and teaching (Clinical education)
Clinical magnetic resonance imaging
See Magnetic resonance imaging
Clinical medicine
See Medicine, Clinical
Clinical microbiology
See Diagnostic microbiology
Medical microbiology
Clinical nurse specialists
See Nurse practitioners
Clinical parasitology
See Medical parasitology
Clinical pastoral training
See Pastoral psychology—Study and teaching
Clinical pathology
See Diagnosis, Laboratory
Clinical physiology
See Physiology, Pathological
Clinical protocols
See Medical protocols
Clinical psychologists *(Indirect)* *(RC469)*
x Psychologists, Clinical
xx Clinical psychology
Mental health personnel
Psychologists
Clinical psychology *(Indirect)*
sa Clinical child psychology
Clinical psychologists
Interns (Clinical psychology)
Psychodiagnostics
Psychological tests
x Psychology, Clinical
xx Psychiatry
Psychological tests
Psychology
Psychology, Applied
Clinical radiology
See Radiology, Medical
Clinical reasoning
See Medical logic
Clinical records
See Medical records
Clinical sociology *(Indirect)*
sa Counseling
Psychotherapy
Social psychiatry
x Sociology, Clinical
Sociotherapy
xx Counseling
Psychotherapy
Social psychiatry
Sociology
Clinical thermography
See Medical thermography
Clinical thermometers
See Thermometers and thermometry, Medical
Clinical trials (Medicine)
See Medicine, Clinical—Research
Clinical trials of drugs
See Drugs—Testing
Clinics *(Indirect)* *(RA966)*
Here are entered works dealing with institutions for treatment of non-resident patients.
sa Abortion services
Birth control clinics
Chiropractic clinics
Dental clinics
Dispensaries
Group medical practice
Hearing clinics
Medical offices
Narcotic clinics
Pediatric clinics
Psychiatric clinics
Speech clinics
Surgical clinics
x Medical clinics
xx Ambulatory medical care
Community health services
Dispensaries
Group medical practice
Health facilities
Hospitals
Medical centers
Medical offices
Medicine—Practice
— Administration
sa Clinic managers
— Utilization
x Clinic use
Utilization of clinics
Clinics, Rural *(Indirect)*
x Rural clinics
xx Rural health services
Clinidae
sa Acanthemblemaria
Emblemaria
Malacoctenus
Pavoclinus
Springeratus
Clinker brick *(TP832.C5)*
xx Bricks
Cement clinkers
Clinkscale family
x Clinkscales family
Clinkscales family
See Clinkscale family
Clinodiplosis equestris
See Saddle gall midge
Clinometer *(TA579)*
Clinoptilolite *(Indirect)*
xx Zeolites
Clinostat *(QK771)*
Clintonite
Clinton's Cave (Utah)
See Black Rock Cave (Utah)
Clinton's Hudson River Expedition, 1777
xx New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Cliola chlora
See Sand shiner
Clipper-ships *(Indirect)*
xx Merchant ships
Ships
Clippers, Hedge
See Hedge clippers
Clipping bureaus *(AG500-551)*
x Newspaper clipping bureaus
xx Clippings (Books, newspapers, etc.)
Clipping circuits
See Limiter circuits
Clippings (Books, newspapers, etc.) *(Z691; Z697.C6)*
sa Clipping bureaus
Collectanea files
Libraries, Package
Newspaper office libraries
Vertical files (Libraries)
x Cuttings
Newspaper clippings
Press clippings
xx Library materials
Newspaper office libraries
Newspapers
Scrap-books
Vertical files (Libraries)
Clisiocampa
See Tent-caterpillars
Clistoyucca brevifolia
See Joshua tree
Clitellata
See Leeches
Oligochaeta
Clitics (Grammar)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Clitics
Clitoridectomy
xx Circumcision
Clitoris—Surgery
Gynecology, Operative

Clitoris *(Comparative anatomy, QL881; Human anatomy, QM421; Physiology, QP265)*
xx Vulva
— Surgery
sa Clitoridectomy
Clivers (Plant)
See Galium
Cloaca (Zoology) *(QL871)*
sa Rectum
xx Generative organs
Genito-urinary organs
Rectum
Cloaks *(Dressmaking, TT530; Economics, HD9940)*
x Capes (Clothing)
xx Clothing and dress
Clob-e-osh (Game)
See Belote (Game)
Cloche gardening *(Indirect)*
xx Forcing (Plants)
Gardening
Horticulture
Clock and watch makers *(Indirect) (Art, NK7486-7497; Technology, TS542-3)*
x Watch makers
xx Jewelers
Clock and watch making *(Indirect) (Economics, HD9999.C6; Technology, TS540-549)*
sa Clocks and watches
x Watch making
xx Clocks and watches
— Machinery *(TS546)*
— — Appraisal
See Clock and watch making—Machinery—Valuation
— — Valuation *(TS546)*
x Clock and watch making—Machinery—Appraisal
— Military aspects
Example under Industrial mobilization
— Tools and implements
xx Tools
— Vocational guidance
x Clock and watch making as a profession
Clock and watch making as a profession
See Clock and watch making—Vocational guidance
Clock chimes selections
See Clock music
Clock music
sa Chiming clocks
x Chiming clock selections
Clock chimes selections
Music, Clock
xx Chimes
Chiming clocks
Clock paradox
See Time dilatation
Clock radios
xx Radio—Receivers and reception
Clock-towers
See Towers
Clocks, Astronomical
See Astronomical clocks
Clocks, Atomic
See Atomic clocks
Clocks, Chiming
See Chiming clocks
Clocks, Real-time
See Real-time clocks (Computers)
Clocks and watches *(Indirect) (Art, NK7480-7499; Economics, HD9999.C6; Technology, TS540-549)*
sa Anthracite coal industry
Astronomical clocks
Atomic clocks
Balance cocks
Balance springs
Banjo clocks
Calendar watches
Chiming clocks
Chronometer
Clock and watch making
Longcase clocks
Pocket watches
Time clocks
Time measurements
Tower-clocks
Watch keys
Watchcases
Water clocks
x Watches
xx Chronology
Clock and watch making
Hall-marks
Horology
House furnishings
Time measurements
— Adjusting
See Clocks and watches—Repairing and adjusting
— Drawing
See Clocks and watches—Drawings
— Drawings
x Clocks and watches—Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
— Escapements *(TS545)*
x Escapements
xx Intermittent-motion mechanisms
— Jewels
sa Jewel bearings
x Upjeweling
xx Jewel bearings
— Private collections *(NK7483)*
— Regulation
See Clocks and watches—Repairing and adjusting
— Repairing and adjusting *(TS547)*
x Clocks and watches—Adjusting
Clocks and watches—Regulation
Watch repairing
xx Repairing
— Tariff
See Tariff on clocks
Tariff on watches
Clocks and watches, Electric *(TS547)*
sa Electronic watches, Digital
x Clocks and watches, Electronic
Electric clocks and watches
Electronic clocks and watches
xx Electric apparatus and appliances
Electronic apparatus and appliances
— Repairing and adjusting
Clocks and watches, Electronic
See Clocks and watches, Electric
Clocks and watches, Renaissance *(Indirect) (NK7489)*
x Renaissance clocks and watches
Clocks and watches, Self-winding
x Automatic watches
Pedometer winding watches
Perpetual watches
Self-winding clocks and watches
Clocks and watches in art *(N8217.C4)*
xx Art
Cloet family
See Cloudt family
Cloeten family
See Cloudt family
Clofibrate *(Pharmacology, RM666.C548)*
x Chlorophenoxymethylpropionic acid ethyl ester
Ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate
Ethyl chlorophenoxymethylpropionate
xx Anticholesteremic agents
Propionates
Clog-almanacs *(CE89)*
xx Calendar
Clog-dance music
xx Dance music
Clog-dancing *(Indirect) (GV1793)*
sa Tap dancing
x Clogging (Dance)
xx Dancing
Tap dancing
Clogging (Dance)
See Clog-dancing
Clogs *(Indirect)*
x Shoes, Wooden
Wooden shoes
xx Shoes
Cloisonné *(Indirect) (NK5010-5015)*
x Shippo
xx Art metal-work
Enamel and enameling
Pottery
Cloisonné, Byzantine *(Indirect)*
sa Stavelot Triptych
x Byzantine cloisonné
Cloisters
See Convents and nunneries
Enclosure (Monasticism)
Monasteries
Cloître Saint-Maclou (Rouen, France)
See Aître Saint-Maclou (Rouen, France)
Clonal selection theory *(QR186)*
xx Immunity
Immunoglobulins
Clone cells
sa HeLa cells
Hybridomas
Molecular cloning
xx Cell culture
Cells
Cloning
Molecular cloning
Clonidine *(Indirect) (RM666.C56)*
x Dichloroimidazolidin ylidenebenzenamine
xx Hypotensive agents
Imidazole
Cloning *(QH442.2)*
sa Clone cells
Molecular cloning
Plant propagation
xx Genetic engineering
Reproduction, Asexual
Cloning, Molecular
See Molecular cloning
Clonorchiasis *(RC139)*
Clontarf, Battle of, 1014 *(DA932.6)*
Clopper family
See Clapper family
Clos du Doubs (Switzerland)
Cloşca cu puii de aur (Art object)
See Tezaurul de la Pietroasa (Art object)
Close air support *(UG700)*
x Air support, Close
xx Air warfare
Unified operations (Military science)
Close and open communion *(BV820)*
sa Intercommunion
x Close communion
Communion, Close
Communion, Open
Mixed communion
Open communion
Strict communion
xx Church membership
Intercommunion
Lord's Supper
Sacraments
Close communion
See Close and open communion
Close corporations *(Indirect)*
sa Family corporations

Stock purchase agreements (Close corporations)
x Closed corporations
xx Corporation law
Corporations
— Appraisal
See Close corporations—Valuation
— Finance
sa Going public (Securities)
xx Going public (Securities)
— Valuation
x Close corporations—Appraisal
Close family
sa Klos family
x Clothes family
Clowes family
Clowse family
xx Klos family
Close range photography
See Photography, Close-up
Close rolls
See Close writs
Close support aircraft
See Attack planes
Close-up photography
See Photography, Close-up
Close writs
x Close rolls
Closed Brethren
See Plymouth Brethren
Closed caption television *(Indirect)*
x Television, Closed caption
xx Deaf—Services for
Teletext (Data transmission system)
Television
Closed categories (Mathematics) *(QA169)*
xx Categories (Mathematics)
Closed circuit respiratory systems (Space environment)
See Closed respiratory systems (Space environment)
Closed-circuit television *(TK6680)*
sa Industrial television
Military television
Television in education
Television in police work
Television in security systems
x Television, Closed-circuit
xx Intercommunication systems
Microwave communication systems
Television
Television in education
Note under Television
Closed collections in archives
See Restricted collections in archives
Closed corporations
See Close corporations
Closed cycle ecological systems
See Closed ecological systems
Closed cycle ecological systems (Space environment)
See Closed ecological systems (Space environment)
Closed ecological systems
x Closed cycle ecological systems
Ecological systems, Closed
xx Human ecology
Closed ecological systems (Space environment)
sa Closed respiratory systems (Space environment)
x Closed cycle ecological systems (Space environment)
Ecological systems, Closed (Space environment)
xx Life support systems (Space environment)
Closed-end funds
See Investment trusts
Closed graph theorems
x Graph theorems, Closed
xx Graph theory
Linear operators
Linear topological spaces
Closed respiratory systems (Space environment)
sa Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)
x Closed circuit respiratory systems (Space environment)
xx Closed ecological systems (Space environment)
Pressure breathing
Respiration
Closed road course
See Racetracks (Automobile racing)
Closed sea (Mare clausum)
See Freedom of the seas
Closed shelves in libraries
See Open and closed shelves
Closed shop
See Open and closed shop
Closed stacks in libraries
See Open and closed shelves
Closed system fish culture
See Fish-culture—Water-supply—Recycling
Closets
See Clothes closets
Linen closets
Closing costs
See Settlement costs
Closing of factories
See Plant shutdowns
Closing of public schools
See Public school closings
Closings of public schools
See Public school closings
Clostridiopeptidase A
See Collagenases
Clostridium *(QR82.B3)*
xx Bacillaceae
Clostridium difficile *(QR82.B3)*
Clostridium diseases
sa Botulism
Gas gangrene
Tetanus
x Clostridium infections
xx Bacterial diseases
Clostridium histolyticum collagenase
See Collagenases
Clostridium infections
See Clostridium diseases
Clostridium putrefaciens
Closure, Integral
See Integral closure
Closure (Parliamentary practice)
See Cloture
Closure (Rhetoric)
x Endings (Rhetoric)
Peroration
xx Rhetoric
Closure of functions
x Functions, Closure of
xx Approximation theory
Functions, Continuous
Functions of complex variables
Sequences (Mathematics)
Closure operators
sa Galois correspondences
x Operators, Closure
xx Galois correspondences
Lattice theory
Cloth
See Inflammable textiles
Textile fabrics
Cloth, Glass
See Glass cloth
Cloth dolls
See Rag dolls
Cloth flowers
See Fabric flowers
Cloth of gold
x Gold, Cloth of
xx Metal cloth
Cloth of Gold, Field of, 1520
See Field of Cloth of Gold, 1520
Cloth of silver
x Silver, Cloth of
xx Metal cloth
Clothes, Maternity
See Maternity clothes
Clothes closets
x Closets
xx Dwellings
Storage in the home
Clothes designers
See Costume designers
Clothes driers
See Clothes dryers
Clothes dryers
x Clothes driers
Dryers, Clothes
xx Drying apparatus
Clothes family
See Close family
Clothes moths
sa Tineidae
xx Moths
Clothespins
xx Laundry
Clothiers
See Clothing trade
Clothing
See Clothing and dress
Clothing, Cold weather
x Arctic clothing
Cold weather clothing
xx Clothing, Protective
Insulation (Heat)
Clothing, Doll
See Doll clothes
Clothing, Fur
See Fur garments
Clothing, Industrial
See Work clothes
Clothing, Leather
See Leather garments
Clothing, Maternity
See Maternity clothes
Clothing, Men's
See Men's clothing
Clothing, Protective *(HD7395.C5)*
sa Clothing, Cold weather
Clothing, Waterproof
Pressure suits
Safety goggles
Safety hats
Safety shoes
x Protective clothing
Safety clothing
xx Aircraft survival equipment
Clothing and dress
Industrial safety
Occupations, Dangerous—Safety appliances
Work clothes
Clothing, Waterproof
x Waterproof clothing
xx Clothing, Protective
Clothing and dress *(GT500-2350; Domestic economy, TX340; Ethnology, GN418-419; Hygiene, RA779; Theory, design, TT507)*
Here are entered works on clothing from the standpoint of utility as a covering for the body, and works on the art of dress. Works on the clothing of particular places or periods as well as on costume for the theater, movies or special occasions, *e.g.* court receptions, carnivals, masquerades, etc. are entered under Costume.

Clothing and dress *(GT500-2350; Domestic economy, TX340; Ethnology, GN418-419; Hygiene, RA779; Theory, design, TT507) (Continued)*
sa Afro-Americans—Clothing
Aged—Clothing
Aprons
Belt toggles
Belts (Clothing)
Bloomer costume
Blouses
Bodices
Buttonholes
Buttons
Children's clothing
Cloaks
Clothing, Protective
Clothing and dress measurements
Coats
Collars
Color in clothing
Corsets
Costume
Costume design
Cuffs (Clothing)
Darts (Clothing)
Décolletage
Dress accessories
Dressmaking
Emergency clothing supply
Fashion
Fashion shows
Footwear
Fur garments
Garment cutting
Gathers (Sewing)
Handbags
Handicapped—Clothing
Handkerchiefs
Hats
Hosiery
Interfacings (Clothing)
Jeans (Clothing)
Lapels
Laryngectomees—Clothing
Leather garments
Lederhosen
Livery
Maternity clothes
Men's clothing
Models, Fashion
Neckwear
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Fashion
Overalls
Passementerie
Plackets
Pleats (Sewing)
Pockets
Raincoats
Riding habit
Saris
Scarves
School children—Clothing
Seams (Sewing)
Shawls
Sick—Clothing
Skirts
Sleepwear
Sleeves
Smocks
Sport clothes
Stoles (Clothing)
Sweaters
Tailoring
Ternos
Tracheotomy—Patients—Clothing
Trousers
Tucks (Sewing)
Underwear
Uniforms
Vests
Waists
Work clothes
subdivision Clothing *under names of individual persons, e.g.* Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—Clothing
x Clothing
Dress
Women—Clothing
Women—Dress
Women's clothing
xx Beauty, Personal
Costume
Fashion
Manners and customs
Women—Health and hygiene
Note under Costume
— Alteration *(TT550)*
x Alteration of clothes
xx Dressmaking
Tailoring
— Care
sa Clothing and dress—Repairing
Knit goods—Repairing
xx Home economics
— Cleaning
See Dry cleaning
Laundry
— Fires and fire prevention
xx Fireproofing of fabrics
Inflammable textiles
— Laws and regulations
See Sumptuary laws
— Physiological aspects
x Physiological aspects of clothing and dress
— Remaking *(TT550)*
x Remaking of clothes
Remodeling of clothes
Restyling of clothes
xx Dressmaking
Tailoring
— Repairing *(TT720-730)*
sa Reweaving
xx Clothing and dress—Care
— Social aspects *(Indirect) (GT525)*
x Society and clothing
— Tariff
See Tariff on clothing
Clothing and dress, Primitive
sa Breechcloths
Penis sheaths
Clothing and dress in art
See Costume in art
Clothing and dress in literature
See Costume in literature
Clothing and dress in the Bible
See Biblical costume
Clothing and dress measurements
x Measurements of women's clothing
Sizes of women's clothing
xx Clothing and dress
Clothing factories *(Indirect) (TT498)*
x Garment factories
xx Factories
— Electric equipment
— Equipment and supplies
sa Sewing machines
— — Appraisal
See Clothing factories—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Valuation *(TT498)*
x Clothing factories—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
Clothing for adolescent boys
See Adolescent boys—Clothing
Clothing for boys
See Boys—Clothing
Clothing for laryngectomees
See Laryngectomees—Clothing
Clothing for the aged
See Aged—Clothing
Clothing for the handicapped
See Handicapped—Clothing
Clothing for tracheotomy patients
See Tracheotomy—Patients—Clothing
Clothing trade *(Indirect) (Economics, HD9940; Manufacture, TT490-695)*
sa Children's clothing industry
Fashion merchandising
Hosiery industry
Men's clothing industry
Men's furnishing goods
Selling—Clothing
Shirts, Men's
Sport clothes industry
Tailoring
Tailors
Underwear industry
Used clothing industry
Women's clothing industry
x Clothiers
xx Sweating system
Tailors
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Clothing industry
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Clothing industry
— Job descriptions
— Seasonal variations
— Vocational guidance
xx Clothing workers
Clothing workers *(Indirect)*
sa Clothing trade—Vocational guidance
Collective bargaining—Clothing industry
Collective labor agreements—Clothing industry
Sweating system
Tailors
Trade-unions—Clothing workers
Wages—Clothing workers
Women clothing workers
x Garment workers
xx Sweating system
— Germany (West)
sa Eles (Firm) Strike, Bleidenstadt, Ger., 1975
— New York (State)
sa New York (N.Y.)—Garment Workers' Strike, 1912-1913
— Wisconsin
sa Marinette Knitting Mills Strike, Marinette, Wis., 1951
Cloture
x Closure (Parliamentary practice)
Limitation of debate
xx Legislative bodies—Freedom of debate
Parliamentary practice
Clou family
See Claus family
Cloud caps
See Cap clouds
Cloud chamber
x Expansion chamber
Wilson chamber
Wilson cloud chamber
xx Ionization chambers
Ions
Cloud electrification *(QC921.6.E4)*
x Electrification of clouds
xx Atmospheric electricity
Cloud physics
Cloud family
Cloud forecasting *(Indirect)*
sa Weather forecasting
x Forecasting, Cloud
xx Clouds
Weather forecasting

Cloud-height indicator
See Ceilometer
Cloud modification
See Weather control
Cloud Peak Primitive Area (Wyo.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Wilderness areas—Wyoming
Cloud physics *(QC921.5)*
sa Atmospheric nucleation
Cloud electrification
Condensation (Meteorology)
Olympus Cumulus Project
Precipitation (Meteorology)
xx Atmospheric physics
Clouds
Cloud seeding
See Rain-making
Snowpack augmentation
Cloudberry
See Rubus chamaemorus
Clouded leopard *(QL737.C2)*
x Clouded tiger
Felis nebulosa
Neofelis nebulosa
xx Leopards
Clouded tiger
See Clouded leopard
Cloudiness *(Indirect)* *(QC922-924)*
xx Clouds
Clouds *(Indirect)* *(QC921-3)*
sa Artificial clouds
Cap clouds
Ceilometer
Cloud forecasting
Cloud physics
Cloudiness
Condensation trails
Convective clouds
Cumulonimbus
Cumulus
Fog, Mountain
Ice clouds
Nephanalysis (Meteorology)
Noctilucent clouds
Orographic clouds
Photography of clouds
Stratus
Weather control
xx Meteorology
— Diurnal variation
x Diurnal cloud variation
Diurnal variation of clouds
xx Meteorology—Periodicity
— Photographs
— Photographs from space
xx Meteorological satellites
Example under Space photography; *and under reference from* Photographs from space
Clouds, Magellanic
See Magellanic Clouds
Clouds in art
xx Art
Art and meteorology
Clouds in literature
Clouds in the Bible
x Bible—Clouds
Clouds of Magellan
See Magellanic Clouds
Cloudt family
sa Von Pelden family
x Clautht family
Cloet family
Cloeten family
Clout family
Cludt family
Clute family
Cluyt family
Cluyte family
Cluytte family
De Cloudt family
Kloute family
Von Cloudt family
xx Von Pelden family
Clough family
x Clow family
Cluff family
Clouse family
See Claus family
Clout family
See Cloudt family
Clove *(Indirect)*
x Caryophillus aromaticus
Eugenia aromatica
Example under Condiments
Clove trade *(Indirect)*
Clover *(Indirect)* *(SB205.C64)*
sa Alsike clover
Berseem
Bur clover
Crimson clover
Red clover
Rose clover
Strawberry clover
Subterranean clover
Sweet clover
White clover
x Trefoils (Plants)
xx Forage plants
Example under Hay; Leguminosae
— Diseases and pests *(SB608.C55)*
sa names of diseases and pests, e.g. Clover aphids; Clover yellow vein disease
— Harvesting
— Tariff
See Tariff on clover seed
— Varieties
Clover, Crimson
See Crimson clover
Clover, Subterranean
See Subterranean clover
Clover aphids
Example under Clover—Diseases and pests
Clover as feed
Clover fern
See Marsilea
Clover-leaf weevil
xx Beetles
Clover mite
See Bryobia praetiosa
Clover-root curculio
Clover-seed chalcis-fly
Clover-worm
xx Moths
Clover yellow vein disease *(Indirect)*
sa Clover yellow vein virus
xx Clover yellow vein virus
Example under Clover—Diseases and pests
Clover yellow vein virus
sa Clover yellow vein disease
x Yellow vein virus, Clover
xx Clover yellow vein disease
Plant viruses
Cloverleaf (Highway engineering)
See Roads—Interchanges and intersections
Cloverleaf skull
See Kleeblattschädel syndrome
Clow family
See Clough family
Clowes family
See Close family
Clowning
See Clowns
Clowns *(Indirect)* *(Circus clowns, GV1811; Drama, PN1955)*
sa Comedians
Pierrot
Punchinello (Fictitious character)
Rodeo clowns
x Clowning
xx Circus performers
Comedians
Entertainers
Fools and jesters
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Clowns in art
xx Art
Clowns in literature
Clowse family
See Close family
Cloze procedure
xx Association of ideas
Comprehension
Reading
Reading—Code emphasis approaches
CLU (Computer program language) *(QA76.8.C)*
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Club foot
See Clubfoot
Club gourd
See Trichosanthes anguina
Club-house libraries
See Fraternity libraries
Club-houses *(Indirect)* *(NA7910-7970)*
sa Fishing lodges
Hunting lodges
xx Architecture
— Electric equipment
Club-mosses *(Indirect)* *(QK524.L9)*
sa Selaginellales
x Lycopodiatae
Lycopodineae
Lycopodiopsida
Lycopsida
— Spores
sa Lycopodium powder
xx Spores (Botany)
Clubbed penis
See Penis—Curvatures
Clubfoot *(RD783)*
x Club foot
Talipes
xx Foot—Abnormalities
Clubionidae
sa Chiracanthium
Trachelopachys
Clubroot *(SB733)*
xx Cabbage—Diseases and pests
Clubs *(Political, JF2101; Social, HS2501-3200)*
sa Athletic clubs
Book clubs
Boys—Societies and clubs
Canadian clubs
Girls—Societies and clubs
Library clubs
Political clubs
Riding clubs
Science clubs
Social group work
Societies
Women—Societies and clubs
Working-men's clubs
Working-women's clubs
subdivision Clubs *under names of countries, cities, etc.; and names of individual clubs*
xx Associations, institutions, etc.
Societies
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Corporation law
Unincorporated societies
Clubs, Art
See Art—Societies, etc.
Clubs, Burial
See Insurance, Burial

Clubs, Golf (Sporting goods)
See Golf clubs (Sporting goods)
Clubs, Musical
See Music—Societies, etc.
Clubtails
See Gomphidae
Cludt family
See Cloudt family
Cluff family
See Clough family
Clumber spaniel *(SF429.C53)*
xx Dog breeds
Spaniels
Clumsiness
xx Motor ability
Clunia (Ancient city) *(DP402.C6314)*
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
—Spain
Excavations (Archaeology)—Spain
Romans—Spain
Spain—Antiquities, Roman
Cluniac architecture
See Architecture, Cluniac
Cluniac art
See Art, Cluniac
Clunk family
See Klunk family
Cluny Earthlodge Village Site (Alta.)
See Cluny Site (Alta.)
Cluny Site (Alta.)
x Cluny Earthlodge Village Site (Alta.)
xx Alberta—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Alberta
Indians of North America—Alberta—
Antiquities
Clupea *(QL638.C64)*
xx Clupeidae
Clupea bentincki *(QL638.C64)*
x Sprattus bentincki
Strangomera bentincki
Clupea encrasicholus
See Engraulis encrasicolus
Clupea encrasicolus
See Engraulis encrasicolus
Clupea harengus pallasii
See Herring
Clupea pallasii
See Herring
Clupea sprattus
See Sprat
Clupeidae *(QL638.C64)*
sa Alosa
Clupea
Clupeonella
Dorosoma
Etrumeus
Harengula
Jenkinsia
Lile
Menhaden
Opisthonema
Pomolobus
Sardinella
Sardinops
Shad
Sprattus
xx Clupeiformes
Clupeidae, Fossil
sa Diplomystus
Knightia
xx Clupeiformes, Fossil
Clupeiformes *(QL637.9.C4)*
sa Anchovies
Clupeidae
Denticipitidae
Plecoglossidae
xx Osteichthyes
Clupeiformes, Fossil
sa Clupeidae, Fossil
xx Osteichthyes, Fossil
Clupeonella *(QL638.C64)*
xx Clupeidae
Clupeonella engrauliformes *(QL638.C64)*
Clusiidae *(QL537.C5)*
sa Clusiodes
x Clusiodidae
Heteroneuridae
xx Diptera
Clusiodes *(QL537.C5)*
x Columbiella
Heteroneura
xx Clusiidae
Clusiodes albimanus *(QL537.C5)*
Clusiodidae
See Clusiidae
CLUSTAR (Computer program)
xx Cluster analysis—Computer programs
Computer programs
Cluster analysis
xx Correlation (Statistics)
Multivariate analysis
Spatial analysis (Statistics)
— Computer programs
sa CLUSTAR (Computer program)
CLUSTID (Computer program)
MINTS (Computer program)
Cluster dwellings
See Cluster housing
Cluster headache *(Indirect)* *(RC392)*
sa Migraine
x Histamine cephalgia
Histamine headache
Horton's syndrome
Migrainous neuralgia
Paroxysmal nocturnal cephalgia
xx Cerebrovascular disease
Eye-sockets—Diseases
Headache
Migraine
Cluster housing *(Indirect)* *(NA9051.4)*
sa Zero lot line housing
x Cluster dwellings
Clustered housing
Housing, Cluster
xx City planning
Dwellings
Homesites
Land subdivision
Zero lot line housing
Cluster-pine *(Botany, QK494.5.P66; Forestry, SD397.P573)*
x Pinus maritima
Pinus pinaster
Star-pine
xx Pine
Cluster set theory
sa Fuzzy algorithms
xx Functions
Set theory
Topology
Cluster theory (Nuclear physics)
sa Nuclear models
Nuclear shell theory
xx Nuclear models
Nuclear physics
Clustered housing
See Cluster housing
Clustering of particles
See Agglomeration
Coagulation
Clusters of galaxies
See Galaxies—Clusters
Clusters of stars
See Stars—Clusters
CLUSTID (Computer program)
xx Cluster analysis—Computer programs
Computer programs
Clutches (Machinery) *(TJ1074)*
sa Couplings
Magnetic clutches
subdivision Clutches *under subjects, e.g.*
Automobiles—Clutches
x Friction clutches
xx Couplings
Gearing
Machinery
Clute family
See Cloudt family
Clutha River (N.Z.)
xx Rivers—New Zealand
Cluttering (Speech pathology) *(RC424.5)*
x Agitophasia
Paraphrasia praeceps
Tachyphemia
xx Speech, Disorders of
Cluyt family
See Cloudt family
Cluyte family
See Cloudt family
Cluytte family
See Cloudt family
Cluzeau Cave (France)
See Rouffignac Cave (France)
Clyburn family
See Claiborne family
Clyde, Firth of (Scotland)
x Clyde River Estuary (Scotland)
Firth of Clyde (Scotland)
xx Estuaries—Scotland
Clyde Forks Cemetery (Clyde Forks, Ont.)
xx Cemeteries—Ontario
Clyde River (Scotland)
xx Rivers—Scotland
Clyde River (Vt.)
xx Rivers—Vermont
Clyde River Estuary (Scotland)
See Clyde, Firth of (Scotland)
Clydesdale horse *(SF293.C65)*
xx Draft horses
Example under Horse breeds
Clyme family
See Clem family
Clymenella *(QL391.A6)*
xx Maldanidae
Clymenella torquata *(QL391.A6)*
Clymeniida *(QE807.C65)*
xx Ammonoidea
Clymo family
See Clem family
Clypeomorus *(QL430.5.C4)*
xx Cerithiidae
Clythiidae
See Flat-footed flies
Clytridae
See Chrysomelidae
Cmentarz Powązkowski (Warsaw, Poland)
x Powązki (Warsaw, Poland)
Powązkowski Cemetery (Warsaw,
Poland)
xx Cemeteries—Poland
Cmentarz Zasłużonych w Zakopanem (Zakopane, Poland)
x Stary cmentarz (Zakopane, Poland)
xx Cemeteries—Poland
Cmentarz żydowski w Warszawie (Warsaw, Poland)
x Jewish Cemetery in Warsaw (Warsaw,
Poland)
Yidisher beyŝ-oylem in Yarshe
(Warsaw, Poland)
xx Cemeteries—Poland
Cnaphalocrocis *(QL561.P9)*
xx Pyralidae
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis *(QL561.P9)*
Cnaphalodes
See Adelges
Cnemacanthidae
See Carabidae
Cnemidophorus *(QL666.L285)*
xx Teiidae
Cnemidophorus exsanguis *(QL666.L285)*

Cnemidophorus inornatus *(QL666.L285)*
Cnemidophorus lacertoides *(QL666.L285)*
Cnemidophorus tigris *(QL666.L285)*
CNG
See Compressed natural gas
Cnidae
See Nematocysts
Cnidaires, Fossil
See Anthozoa, Fossil
Cnidaria
See Coelenterata
Cnidaria, Fossil
See Anthozoa, Fossil
Cnidian Lesche (Delphi)
x Lesche (Delphi)
xx Greece—Public buildings
Cnidocysts
See Nematocysts
Cnidos (Ancient city)
See Cnidus (Ancient city)
Cnidoscolus *(QK495.E9)*
xx Euphorbiaceae
Cnidoscolus marcgravii *(QK495.E9)*
xx Oilseed plants
Cnidus (Ancient city)
x Cnidos (Ancient city)
Gnidus (Ancient city)
Knidos (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Turkey
Excavations (Archaeology)—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
Cnossos (Ancient city)
See Knossos (Ancient city)
Cnossus (Ancient city)
See Knossos (Ancient city)
CNV (Contingent Negative Variation)
See Slow potentials (Electrophysiology)
Co-authorship (Copyright)
See Copyright (Joint tenancy)
CO Bar Ranch (Ariz.)
xx Ranches—Arizona
Co-determination (Industrial relations)
See Works councils
Co-eds
See Women college students
Co-evolution
See Coevolution
Co family
See Coe family
Co-financing
See Cofinancing
Co-heirs *(Indirect)*
sa Accretion (Law)
Distribution of decedents' estates
Partition of decedents' estates
x Joint heirs
xx Decedents' estates
Inheritance and succession
Co-ministry
See Group ministry
Co-nuclear spaces
See Conuclear spaces
Co-ops
See Cooperative societies
Co-ownership
See Joint tenancy
Co-ownership of personal property
See Joint ownership of personal property
Co-parenting
See Joint custody of children
Parenting, Part-time
Co-trifamole *(RM666.C75)*
x Sulfamoxole/trimethoprim
Trimethoprim/sulfamoxole
xx Antibacterial agents
Pyrimidines
Sulphonamides
Trimethoprim
Co-trimoxazole *(RM666.C567)*
x Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim
Trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole
xx Antibacterial agents
Pyrimidines
Sulphamethoxazole
Sulphonamides
Trimethoprim
Coacervation
xx Chemistry
Coach dogs
See Dalmatian dogs
Coach drivers *(Indirect)*
x Coachmen
xx Coaching
Horsemen and horsewomen
Coach horses *(Indirect)* *(SF312)*
sa Coaching
Hackney horse
x Heavy harness horses
xx Coaching
Driving horses
Coachella Valley (Calif.)
xx Valleys—California
Coaches
See Carriages and carts
Coaching
Coaches, Truck
See Campers and coaches, Truck
Coaches (Athletics) *(Indirect)*
sa Baseball coaches
Boxing—Trainers
Coaching (Athletics)
Hockey coaches
Soccer—Coaches
xx Coaching (Athletics)
— Certification *(Indirect)*
xx Coaches (Athletics)—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Coaches (Athletics)—Certification
Coaching *(Indirect)* *(SF305-7)*
sa Coach drivers
Coach horses
Roads
x Coaches
Riding
Stagecoach lines
Stagecoaches
xx Cab and omnibus service
Carriages and carts
Coach horses
Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
Horsemanship
Locomotion
Vehicles
— Time-tables
Coaching (Athletics) *(GV711)*
sa Baseball managing
Coaches (Athletics)
Cricket coaching
Field hockey coaching
Hockey coaching
Lacrosse coaching
Moving-pictures in sports
Soccer—Coaching
Sports for women—Coaching
Teamwork (Sports)
xx Athletics
Coaches (Athletics)
College sports
Physical education and training
Sports
Teamwork (Sports)
Coaching in art
Coachmen
See Coach drivers
Coad family
x Chode family
Coade family
Code family
Coode family
Coade family
See Coad family
Coafman family
See Kauffman family
Coagulants *(TP159.C55)*
xx Coagulation
Coagulase
sa Blood—Coagulation
xx Blood—Coagulation
Coagulation
sa Agglomeration
Coagulants
Gelation
Precipitation (Chemistry)
Proteins—Denaturation
Sonic coagulation
x Clustering of particles
xx Agglomeration
Colloids
Flocculation
Precipitation (Chemistry)
Suspensions (Chemistry)
Coagulation, Sonic
See Sonic coagulation
Coagulation disorders
See Blood—Coagulation, Disorders of
Coagulation of blood
See Blood—Coagulation
Coagulopathies
See Blood—Coagulation, Disorders of
Coahuila Indians
See Cahuilla Indians
Coahuila language
See Cahuilla language
Coahuilan box turtle
See Terrapene coahuila
Coahuiltecan Indians *(E99.C834)*
xx Indians of Mexico
Indians of North America
Indians of North America—Texas
Coahuiltecan languages
See Coahuilteco language
Pakawan languages
Coahuilteco language *(PM3681)*
x Coahuiltecan languages
xx Pakawan languages
Coaiker language
See Cuaiquer language
Coal *(Indirect)* *(Economics, HD9540-9559; Mining, TN800-834)*
sa Anthracite coal
Bituminous coal
Briquets (Fuel)
Cannel coal
Carbonization
Char
Coal mines and mining
Coal-tar industry
Coaling
Coaling-stations
Coke
Coke industry
Electric power-plants—Conversion to coal
Furnaces—Conversion to coal
Lignite
Maceral
Sapropelites
x Coal lands
xx Carbon
Caustobioliths
Energy minerals
Fossil fuels
Fuel
Geology, Economic
— Analysis *(TP325-9)*
Example under Sampling
— Carbonization
x Coking
Low temperature carbonization of coal

Coal *(Indirect)* *(Economics, HD9540-9559; Mining, TN800-834)*
— Carbonization *(Continued)*
xx Carbonization
Coal—Testing
Coke
— — Pilot plants
— Combustion
sa Combined combustion of coal and gas
— Composition
sa Coal—Mineral inclusions
— Desulphurization
xx Desulphuration
— Gasification
See Coal gasification
— Geology *(Indirect)*
sa Coal balls
x Coal geology
xx Geology
Geology, Economic
— Liquefaction
See Coal liquefaction
— Magnetic separation
xx Magnetic separation
— Methane content
See Coalbed methane
— Microbiology
— Mineral inclusions
x Inclusions of minerals in coal
Mineral impurities in coal
Mineral inclusions in coal
Mineral matter in coal
xx Coal—Composition
— Optical properties
— Organic constituents
See Maceral
— Pipe lines
x Coal slurry pipe lines
xx Coal—Transportation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Coal research
— Research grants
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Reserves
x Coal reserves
xx Coal mines and mining
— Spectra
— Storage
Example under reference from Storage
— Sulphur content
xx Sulphur
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
x Coal taxation
Coal trade—Taxation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Testing *(TP325-9)*
sa Coal—Carbonization
— Thermal properties
— Transportation *(HE595.C6; HE2321.C6)*
sa Coal—Pipe lines
Coal shipping terminals
x Coal transportation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Weathering
See Coal-weathering

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Montana
sa Fort Union Coal Region (Mont.)
Coal, Pulverized *(TP328)*
sa Briquets (Fuel)
Fly ash
Fuel, Colloidal
x Pulverized coal
Coal apple
See Coal balls
Coal ash
sa Fly ash
x Ash, Coal
Ashes, Coal
Coal ash dumps
See Coal ash sites
Coal ash landfills
See Coal ash sites
Coal ash sites *(Indirect)*
x Ash sites, Coal
Coal ash dumps
Coal ash landfills
Coal ash storage facilities
Dumps, Coal ash
Landfills, Coal ash
Sites, Coal ash
Storage facilities, Coal ash
xx Ash disposal
Sanitary landfills
— Maryland
sa Faulkner Coal Ash Storage Facility (Md.)
Coal ash storage facilities
See Coal ash sites
Coal augers
x Auger-type continuous miners
xx Augers
Coal-mining machinery
Coal balls *(Indirect)* *(QE990)*
x Balls, Coal
Coal apple
xx Coal—Geology
Concretions
Paleobotany
Coal-burning furnaces
See Coal-fired furnaces
Coal-burning power plants
See Coal-fired power plants
Coal-carrying vessels *(VM401)*
xx Bulk carrier cargo ships
Cargo ships
Merchant ships
Ships
Coal-cutting bits
xx Bits (Drilling and boring)
Coal-mining machinery
Coal export terminals
See Coal shipping terminals
Coal family
See Cole family
Coal-fired furnaces
x Coal-burning furnaces
xx Furnaces
Coal-fired power plants *(Indirect)*
sa Electric power-plants—Conversion to coal
Geothermal-coal hybrid power plants
x Coal-burning power plants
Power plants, Coal-fired
xx Electric power-plants
Steam power-plants
— Fuel
xx Fuel
Coal-gas
See Gas
Coal gasification *(Indirect)* *(TP759)*
x Coal—Gasification
Gasification of coal
xx Carbonization
Distillation, Destructive
Gas manufacture and works
Gas-producers
Coal gasification, Underground *(Indirect)* *(TP759)*
x Gasification of coal, Underground
Underground gasification of coal
xx Carbonization
Coal mines and mining
Gas manufacture and works
In situ processing (Mining)
Coal geology
See Coal—Geology
Coal-geothermal hybrid power plants
See Geothermal-coal hybrid power plants
Coal-handling *(TH4471)*
xx Bulk solids handling
Coal-handling machinery *(TJ1405)*
sa Conveying machinery
xx Conveying machinery
Coal hydrogenation
See Coal liquefaction
Coal lands
See Coal
Coal leases *(Indirect)*
sa Lignite leases
xx Mining leases
Coal liquefaction *(Indirect)*
sa Fischer-Tropsch process
x Coal—Liquefaction
Coal hydrogenation
Liquefaction of coal
xx Hydrogenation
Liquid fuels
Petroleum, Synthetic
Coal mine waste *(Indirect)*
x Gob piles
xx Coal mines and mining
Coal mines and mining—Waste disposal
Factory and trade waste
Coal miners *(Indirect)* *(HD8039.M615)*
sa Collective bargaining—Coal mining industry
Collective labor agreements—Coal mining industry
Trade-unions—Coal miners
Wages—Coal miners
Women coal miners
xx Miners
Example under Labor and laboring classes; *and under reference from* Laborers
— Colorado
sa Coal Strike, Colorado, 1913-1914
— Kentucky
sa Harlan County (Ky.)—Coal Miners' Strike, 1973
— Pennsylvania
sa Anthracite Coal Strike, 1897
Westmoreland County (Pa.)—Coal Strike, 1910-1911
— Saskatchewan
sa Estevan (Sask.)—Coal-miners' Strike, 1931
— United States
sa Coal Miners' Strike, U.S., 1949-1950
Coal Strike, United States, 1977-1978
Coal-miners' Strike, Estevan, Sask., 1931
See Estevan (Sask.)—Coal-miners' Strike, 1931
Coal Miners' Strike, U.S., 1949-1950 *(Indirect)*
x Coal Strike, U.S., 1949-1950
xx Coal miners—United States
Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—United States
Strikes and lockouts—United States
Coal mines and mining *(Indirect)* *(TN800-834)*
sa Abandoned coal mines
Barrier pillars
Coal—Reserves
Coal gasification, Underground
Coal mine waste
Kettlebottoms (Mining)
Pit pony
Radio in mining
Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining
headings beginning with the words Mine *and* Mining
xx Coal
Energy industries
Example under Mines and mineral resources
— Accidents *(TN311-319)*
sa Mine explosions
Mine fires

names of specific coal mine accidents, e.g. Monongah Mines Disaster, Monongah, W.Va., 1907
xx Mine accidents
Example under Accidents; Industrial accidents
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Coal mining industry
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Coal mining industry
— Dust control
xx Mine dusts
— — Water infusion
x Infusion of water in coal mine dust control
Water infusion dust control in coal mines
— Electric equipment
xx Electricity in mining
— Electronic equipment
— Equipment and supplies
— — Appraisal
See Coal mines and mining—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Valuation *(TN803)*
x Coal mines and mining—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
— Explosives *(TN803)*
xx Explosives
— Government ownership *(Indirect)*
x Government ownership of coal mines
— Labor productivity
Example under Labor productivity
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Mining law
— Patents
xx Mining engineering—Patents
— Photography
See Photography of coal mines
— Safety measures *(TN295)*
Example under Mine safety; Occupations, Dangerous—Safety appliances; *and under reference from* Safety measures
— — Data processing
sa CCRMMS (Computer system)
— Safety regulations *(Indirect)*
Example under Mine safety—Law and legislation
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Waste disposal *(TD899.M5)*
sa Coal mine waste
— Kentucky
— — Accidents
sa Scotia Mine Disaster, Oven Fork, Ky., 1976
— New Zealand
— — Accidents
sa Brunner Mine Disaster, Brunnerton, N.Z., 1896
Coal-mining machinery *(TN813-814)*
sa Coal augers
Coal-cutting bits
— Hydraulic drive
— Lubrication *(TN813)*
— Transmission devices
x Transmissions, Coal-mining machinery
xx Gearing
Power transmission
— Vibration
Coal money *(Celtic antiquities, DA140; Dorset, DA670.D7)*
xx Money, Primitive

Coal-oil
See Kerosene
Petroleum
Coal preparation *(TN816)*
sa Coal washing
xx Coal washing
— Filtration
xx Filters and filtration
Coal preparation plants *(Indirect)*
sa Fuel-briquet plants
Gravity concentrators
— Electric equipment
— Equipment and supplies
Coal research
See Coal—Research
Coal reserves
See Coal—Reserves
Coal shipping terminals *(Indirect)* *(VK361)*
x Coal export terminals
xx Coal—Transportation
Harbors
Marine terminals
Terminals (Transportation)
Coal slurry *(Indirect)*
xx Slurry
Coal slurry pipe lines
See Coal—Pipe lines
Coal stoves
See Stoves, Coal
Coal Strike, Colorado, 1913-1914
xx Coal miners—Colorado
Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Colorado
Strikes and lockouts—Colorado
Coal Strike, Slovenia, 1899
Coal Strike, U.S., 1949-1950
See Coal Miners' Strike, U.S., 1949-1950
Coal Strike, United States, 1977-1978 *(HD5325.M615)*
xx Coal miners—United States
Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—United States
Strikes and lockouts—United States
Note under Strikes and lockouts
Coal Strike, Westmoreland County, Pa., 1910-1911
See Westmoreland County (Pa.)—Coal Strike, 1910-1911
Coal-tar *(TP953)*
xx Bituminous materials
Tar
Coal-tar colors *(TP914)*
sa Alizarin
Aniline black
Cerulein
Coloring matter
Dyes and dyeing
Gallein
Naphthazarin
Rose bengal
x Aniline colors
Coal tar dyes
xx Coloring matter
Colors
Dyes and dyeing
Coal tar dyes
See Coal-tar colors
Coal-tar industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9660.C6-63)*
xx Coal
Coke industry
Petroleum industry and trade
Coal-tar products *(TP953)*
sa Distillation, Destructive
Gas
Mineral oils
Oils and fats
Tar acids
x Products, Coal-tar
xx Carbonization
Distillation, Destructive

Gas
Petroleum products
Example under Chemistry, Technical
Coal taxation
See Coal—Taxation
Coal tit *(QL696.P2615)*
x Cole tit
Parus ater
xx Titmice
Coal trade *(Indirect)* *(HD9540-9559)*
xx Fuel trade
— Taxation
See Coal—Taxation
Coal transportation
See Coal—Transportation
Coal washing *(TN816)*
sa Coal preparation
xx Coal preparation
Coal-weathering *(TN817)*
x Coal—Weathering
Weathering of coal
xx Weathering
Coala
See Koalas
Coalbed methane
Here are entered works on methane present in a stratum of coal. Works on methane as a combustible gas formed in coal mines are entered under Fire-damp.
sa Fire-damp
x Coal—Methane content
xx Fire-damp
Methane
Mine gases
Note under Fire-damp
Coalbed methane drainage *(Indirect)*
x Drainage, Coalbed methane
Methane drainage, Coalbed
xx Mine safety
— Directional drilling
xx Directional drilling
Coale family
See Cole family
Coales family
See Cole family
Coaling *(International law, JX5244.C5; Navigation, VK361)*
xx Coal
Coaling-stations *(Indirect)* *(V240)*
sa Navy-yards and naval stations
x Bunkering stations
Stations, Coaling
xx Coal
Navies
Navy-yards and naval stations
Coalition (Social sciences)
sa Coalition governments
xx Power (Social sciences)
Social groups
Social sciences
Coalition governments *(Indirect)*
sa Popular fronts
xx Cabinet system
Coalition (Social sciences)
Political parties
Politics, Practical
Coalman family
See Coleman family
Coalport porcelain *(NK4399.C)*
x Porcelain, Coalport
Coals family
See Cole family
Coan family
See Coyne family
Coana (African people)
See Tswana (African people)
Coana language
See Tswana language
Coanda effect
xx Convex surfaces

Coanda effect *(Continued)*
Jets—Fluid dynamics
Coarctation of the aorta
See Aortic coarctation
Coarse fish control
See Fishes—Control
Coarseness in literature
See Vulgarity in literature
Coassus
See Mazama
Coast artillery
See Artillery, Coast
Coast changes *(Indirect) (Hydraulic engineering, TC330-345; Physical geography, GB451-460)*
sa Beach erosion
Scour and fill (Geomorphology)
Shore-lines
Shore protection
x Shore erosion
xx Beach erosion
Coasts
Erosion
Littoral drift
Physical geography
Seashore
Shore-lines
Shore protection
Note under Beach erosion
Coast defenses *(UG410-448)*
sa Artillery, Coast
Bombardment
Floating batteries
Mines, Military
Ordnance, Coast
subdivision Coast defenses *under names of countries, e.g.* Great Britain—Coast defenses
x Defenses, Coast
Harbor defenses
Seacoast defenses
xx Attack and defense (Military science)
Fortification
Military engineering
Coast ecology
See Coastal ecology
Coast-guard (Gt. Brit.) *(HJ6897; Naval science, VG55.G7)*
Coast guns
See Ordnance, Coast
Coast live oak *(Botany, QK495.F14)*
x California live oak
Encina
Evergreen oak
Live oak, California
Live oak, Coast
xx Oak
Coast ordnance
See Ordnance, Coast
Coast-pilot guides
See Pilot guides
Coast protection
See Shore protection
Coast protective works
See Shore protection
Coast radio stations
See Marine radio stations
Coast Ranges
sa Hamilton Range, Mount (Calif.)
Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
Saint Helena, Mount (Calif.)
xx Mountains—Canada
Mountains—United States
Coast redwood
See Redwood
Coast Salish Indians *(E99.S21)*
sa Bella Coola Indians
Chehalis Indians
Clallam Indians
Comox Indians
Cowichan Indians
Dwamish Indians
Lummi Indians
Nisqualli Indians
Nooksack Indians
Puyallup Indians
Quinault Indians
Samish Indians
Skagit Indians
Squawmish Indians
Stalo Indians
Stillaquamish Indians
Suquamish Indians
Swinomish Indians
Tillamook Indians
Tulalip Indians
Twana Indians
x Salish Coastal Indians
xx Indians of North America
Indians of North America—British Columbia
Indians of North America—Washington (State)
Salishan Indians
Coastal cutthroat trout
See Cutthroat trout, Sea-run
Coastal ecology *(Indirect) (QH541.5.C)*
sa Mangrove swamp ecology
Seashore ecology
Sublittoral ecology
x Coast ecology
Coastal zone ecology
xx Coasts
Ecology
Sublittoral ecology
Coastal engineering *(Indirect)*
sa Coastal zone management
Dikes (Engineering)
Shore protection
xx Coastal zone management
Engineering
Shore protection
Coastal flora *(Indirect) (QK938.C6)*
sa Estuarine flora
Halophytes
Mangrove plants
Seashore flora
Tidemarsh flora
xx Botany—Ecology
Coasts
Seashore flora
Coastal shipping
See Coastwise shipping
Coastal signals
See Signals and signaling
Coastal vessels
See Coasters (Ships)
Coastal waterways
See Intracoastal waterways
Coastal zone ecology
See Coastal ecology
Coastal zone management *(Indirect)*
sa Coastal engineering
Marine pollution
Shore protection
xx Coastal engineering
Coasts
Regional planning
— Citizen participation
— Finance
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Environmental law
Coaster cars *(TL482)*
sa Scooters
x Automobiles, Coaster
Cars, Coaster
Downhill racers
Soap box derby racers
xx Soap box derbies
Vehicles
Coasters, Roller
See Roller coasters
Coasters (for drinks)
xx Beverages
Coasters (Ships) *(Indirect) (VM425)*
x Coastal vessels
Puffers (Steamboats)
xx Coastwise shipping
Merchant ships
Coasting *(GV855)*
sa Bobsledding
Tobogganing
x Sledding
xx Tobogganing
Winter sports
Coasts *(Indirect) (Physical geography, GB451-460)*
sa Bays
Coast changes
Coastal ecology
Coastal flora
Coastal zone management
Estuaries
Fjords
Inlets
Littoral drift
Marine caves
Ocean waves
Seashore
Shore protection
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Storm surges
Terraces (Geology)
Territorial waters
Tidal flats
Washover fans
xx Oceanography
Seashore
Shore-lines
Shore protection
— Recreational use
sa Aquatic sports
xx Aquatic sports
Outdoor recreation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Africa
sa Atlantic Coast (Africa)
Indian Coast (Africa)
— Alaska
sa Pacific Coast (Alaska)
— Antarctic regions
sa Black Coast (Antarctic regions)
— Arctic regions
sa Arctic Coast (Canada)
— Argentina
sa Atlantic Coast (Argentina)
— Asia
sa Pacific Coast (Asia)
— Atlantic States
See Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
— Australia
sa Swan Coastal Plain (W.A.)
— Benin
sa Atlantic Coast (Benin)
— Brazil
sa Atlantic Coast (Brazil)
— British Columbia
sa Pacific Coast (B.C.)
— Bulgaria
sa Black Sea Coast (Bulgaria)
— California
sa Pacific Coast (Calif.)
— Cameroon
sa Atlantic Coast (Cameroon)
— Canada
sa Arctic Coast (Canada)
Atlantic Coast (Canada)
— Central America
sa Atlantic Coast (Central America)
— Chile

sa Pacific Coast (Chile)
— China
sa Pacific Coast (China)
— Colombia
sa Atlantic Coast (Colombia)
— Ecuador
sa Pacific Coast (Ecuador)
— Egypt
sa Red Sea Coast (Egypt)
— Europe
sa Atlantic Coast (Europe)
— Florida
sa Sun Coast (Fla.)
— France
sa Atlantic Coast (France)
Calanques (France)
Riviera (France)
— Gabon
sa Atlantic Coast (Gabon)
— India
sa Indian Coast (India)
Malabar Coast (India)
— Italy
sa Riviera (Italy)
— Ivory Coast
sa Atlantic Coast (Ivory Coast)
— Japan
sa Japan Sea Coast (Japan)
Pacific Coast (Japan)
— Kenya
sa Indian Coast (Kenya)
— Mexico
sa Pacific Coast (Mexico)
— Nicaragua
sa Atlantic Coast (Nicaragua)
— North America
sa Northwest Coast of North America
Pacific Coast (North America)
— Panama
sa San Blas Coast (Panama)
— Peru
sa Pacific Coast (Peru)
— Poland
sa Baltic Coast (Poland)
— Portugal
sa Atlantic Coast (Portugal)
Estoril Coast (Portugal)
— Romania
sa Black Sea Coast (Romania)
— South Africa
sa Indian Coast (South Africa)
— South America
sa Atlantic Coast (South America)
Pacific Coast (South America)
— Soviet Union
sa Black Sea Coast (Soviet Union)
— Spain
sa Atlantic Coast (Spain)
Costa Blanca (Spain)
Costa Brava (Spain)
Costa de la Luz (Spain)
Costa del Azahar (Spain)
Costa del Sol (Spain)
Costa Dorada (Spain)
Costa Verde (Spain)
Maresme (Spain)
Mediterranean Coast (Spain)
— Tanzania
sa Indian Coast (Tanzania)
— Togo
sa Atlantic Coast (Togo)
— Turkey
sa Black Sea Coast (Turkey)
Mediterranean Coast (Turkey)
— United States
sa Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
Gulf Coast (U.S.)
Mid-Atlantic Bight
Pacific Coast (U.S.)

Coasts in art

Coastwise navigation *(Indirect)* *(VK559)*
Here are entered works on the movement of shipping along the coast and on the improvement of such routes by dredging or otherwise where the operations are not limited to a single harbor.
sa Coastwise shipping
Intracoastal waterways
xx Coastwise shipping
Hydrography
Merchant marine
Navigation
Shipping
Transportation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Maritime law

Coastwise shipping *(Indirect)*
sa Coasters (Ships)
Coastwise navigation
Intercoastal shipping
x Coastal shipping
Shipping, Coastwise
Water transportation, Coastal
xx Coastwise navigation
Commerce
Intercoastal shipping
Merchant marine
Shipping
Transportation
Notes under Intracoastal waterways; Shipping
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Commercial law
Maritime law

Coat, Holy
See Holy Coat
Coat color of animals
See Color of animals
Coat family
See Coates family
Coate family
See Coates family

Coated electrodes
xx Electric welding
Electrodes

Coated fabrics *(TS1512)*
sa Waterproofing of fabrics
x Coated textiles
Coatings, Textile
Fabrics, Coated
Soil-resistant fabrics
Textile coatings
xx Coatings
Protective coatings
Textile fabrics

Coated fabrics industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9869.C63)*

Coated paper
See Paper coatings
Coated textiles
See Coated fabrics

Coated vesicles *(QH603.C63)*
x Vesicles, Coated
xx Cell organelles

Coates family
x Coat family
Coate family
Coats family
Cotes family

Coatforth family
See Cutsforth family
Coatimundi
See Coatis
Coating, Electrophoretic
See Electrophoretic deposition
Coating, Metal
See Metal coating
Coating, Plastic
See Plastic coating
Coating, Refractory
See Refractory coating
Coating compositions
See Protective coatings

Coating processes *(TP156.C57)*
sa Coatings
Enamel and enameling
Finishes and finishing
Laminated materials
Plating
Sealing (Technology)
Spraying
Surface preparation
Waterproofing
x Surface coating processes
xx Coatings
Surfaces (Technology)

Coatings
sa Cement coating
Ceramic coating
Coated fabrics
Coating processes
Concrete coatings
Controlled release technology
Edible coatings
Enamel and enameling
Epoxy coatings
Finishes and finishing
Foundry coatings
Glass coatings
Lacquer and lacquering
Metal coating
Optical coatings
Paint
Plastic coating
Plastic coatings
Protective coatings
Thick films
Thin films
Varnish and varnishing
x Surface coatings
xx Coating processes
Materials
Surfaces (Technology)
Thin films
— Thermal properties

Coatings, Ceramic
See Ceramic coating
Coatings, Diffusion
See Diffusion coatings
Coatings, Epoxy
See Epoxy coatings
Coatings, Glass
See Glass coatings
Coatings, Protective
See Protective coatings
Coatings, Textile
See Coated fabrics

Coatings industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9999.C646)*

Coatis
x Chulo
Coatimundi

Coats *(TT530-535; TT595-600)*
sa Lapels
x Jackets (Clothing)
Overcoats
xx Clothing and dress
Tailoring
Example under Men's clothing
— Pattern design
xx Tailoring—Pattern design

Coats family
See Coates family
Coats of arms
See Devices
Heraldry

Coaxial cables
x Coaxial lines
xx Electric cables
Microwave transmission lines
Telecommunication cables

Coaxial lines
See Coaxial cables
Cob, White-eared
See White-eared kob
Cob (Building material) *(TH1421)*
xx Building materials
Cobá Site (Mexico)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Mexico
Excavations (Archaeology)—Mexico
Mayas—Antiquities
Mexico—Antiquities
Cobalamin
See Vitamin B12
Cobalt *(Chemistry, QD181.C6)*
sa Metals—Cobalt content
Soils—Cobalt content
— Effect on plants
See Plants, Effect of cobalt on
— Isotopes
x Radiocobalt
— — Therapeutic use
xx Radioisotopes—Therapeutic use
— Magnetic properties
— Physiological effect
sa Plants, Effect of cobalt on
— Spectra
— Thermal properties
Cobalt alloys
sa Chromium-cobalt-nickel-molybdenum alloys
Cobalt-nickel alloys
Cobalt-nickel-silicon alloys
Cobalt-titanium-carbon alloys
Copper-cobalt-manganese alloys
Gold-cobalt alloys
Iron-cobalt alloys
Iron-nickel-cobalt alloys
Tungsten carbide-cobalt alloys
Tungsten-cobalt alloys
Vanadium permendur
Cobalt amines
See Cobalt-ammonium compounds
Cobalt-ammonium compounds *(QD181.C6)*
x Ammonium cobalt bases
Cobalt amines
Cobalt catalysts
xx Catalysts
Cobalt compounds
— Synthesis
Cobalt-gold alloys
See Gold-cobalt alloys
Cobalt in animal nutrition *(SF98.C)*
Cobalt in metals
See Metals—Cobalt content
Cobalt in soils
See Soils—Cobalt content
Cobalt in the body
Cobalt industry *(Indirect)*
xx Mineral industries
Cobalt-iron alloys
See Iron-cobalt alloys
Cobalt mines and mining *(Indirect) (TN490.C6)*
Cobalt-nickel alloys
x Nickel-cobalt alloys
xx Cobalt alloys
Nickel alloys
Cobalt-nickel-silicon alloys
xx Cobalt alloys
Nickel alloys
Silicon alloys
Cobalt ores *(Indirect)*
Cobalt organic compounds
See Organocobalt compounds
Cobalt phosphide
xx Phosphides
Cobalt plating *(TS692.C57)*
xx Electroplating
Cobalt sulphate
x Cobaltous sulphate
xx Sulphates
Cobalt sulphide
xx Sulphides
Cobalt-titanium-carbon alloys
xx Cobalt alloys
Titanium alloys
Titanium carbide
Cobalt-tungsten alloys
See Tungsten-cobalt alloys
Cobalt-tungsten carbide alloys
See Tungsten carbide-cobalt alloys
Cobaltous sulphate
See Cobalt sulphate
Cobar construction (Topology)
x Construction, Cobar (Topology)
xx Homotopy theory
Topology
Cobaría Indians
xx Indians of South America
Tunebo Indians
Cobb family
x Cobbe family
Cobbs family
Cobbe family
See Cobb family
Cobbeos Indians
See Cubeo Indians
Cobblestone buildings *(Indirect)*
xx Building, Stone
Cobblestones
Stone buildings
Cobblestones *(Indirect)*
sa Cobblestone buildings
xx Building stones
Cobbs family
See Cobb family
Cobcroft family
Cobern family
See Coburn family
Cobham family
Cobia family
Cobin family
See Coburn family
Cobitidae
See Loaches
Cobitis *(QL638.C647)*
xx Loaches
Cobitis delicata *(QL638.C647)*
COBOL (Computer program language) *(HF5548.5.C2)*
sa IDS (Computer program language)
x Common business oriented language
xx English language
Example under Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Cobordism theory
xx Differential topology
Coborn family
See Coburn family
Cobourg Island (N.W.T.)
See Coburg Island (N.W.T.)
Cobourn family
See Coburn family
Cobourne family
See Coburn family
Cobra (Helicopter)
See HueyCobra (Helicopter)
Cobra automobile
xx Ford automobile
Cobun family
See Coburn family
Coburg, House of
See Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, House of
Coburg Castle (Coburg, Germany)
See Veste Coburg (Coburg, Germany)
Coburg Island (N.W.T.)
x Cobourg Island (N.W.T.)
xx Islands—Northwest Territories
Queen Elizabeth Islands (N.W.T.)
Coburn family
x Cobern family
Cobin family
Coborn family
Cobourn family
Cobourne family
Cobun family
Coburns family
Colborn family
Colborne family
Colbourn family
Colbourne family
Colburn family
Colebourne family
Coleburn family
Coulbron family
Coulburn family
Coburns family
See Coburn family
Coca *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.E92; Pharmacy, RS165.C5; Therapeutics, RM666.C59)*
sa Cocaine
x Bolivian coca
Erythroxylum coca
Huanuco coca
xx Erythroxylum
Psychotropic plants
Coca-Cola Cup (Soccer) *(GV943.54.C)*
xx Soccer
Coca Indians
xx Cazcan Indians
Indians of Mexico
Coca language *(PM3686)*
xx Indians of Mexico—Languages
Cocagne
See Cockaigne
Cocaigne
See Cockaigne
Cocaine *(Anesthetics, RD86.C6; Physiological effect, QP921.C7)*
xx Coca
Erythroxylum
Local anesthesia
Narcotics
— Psychological aspects
xx Psychopharmacology
Cocaine habit *(Indirect) (HV5810)*
xx Narcotic habit
Cocaine tree
See Erythroxylum
Cocama Indians *(Peru, F3430.1.C)*
x Cocamilla Indians
Kokama Indians
Ucayale Indians
xx Indians of South America
Tupi Indians
Cocama language *(PM5823)*
x Ucayale language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Cocamilla Indians
See Cocama Indians
Cocapa language
See Cocopa language
Cocarcinogenesis *(Indirect) (RC268.52)*
sa Carcinogenesis
Cocarcinogens
x Cancer promotion
Tumor promotion
xx Carcinogenesis
Cocarcinogens *(Indirect)*
x Cancer promoting factors
Tumor promoting factors
xx Carcinogens
Cocarcinogenesis
Coccidae *(QL527.C6)*
sa Ceroplastes
Ericerus
Inglisia
Lecanium
Pulvinaria
Saissetia
Toumeyella

x Lecaniidae
xx Homoptera
Scale-insects
Coccidia
sa Coccidiosis
xx Coccidiosis
Protozoa
Coccidioidal granuloma
See Coccidioidomycosis
Coccidioides immitis
sa Coccidioidomycosis
xx Coccidioidomycosis
Coccidioidomycosis *(Indirect) (Microbiology, QR201.C58; Medicine, RC136.3)*
sa Coccidioides immitis
x California disease
Coccidioidal granuloma
Coccidioidosis
Coccidiomycosis
Desert fever
Posada-Wernicke disease
Posada's mycosis
San Joaquin Valley fever
Valley fever
xx Coccidioides immitis
Mycoses
Coccidioidosis
See Coccidioidomycosis
Coccidiomycosis
See Coccidioidomycosis
Coccidiosis *(Cattle diseases, SF967.C6; Veterinary medicine, SF792)*
sa Coccidia
xx Coccidia
Medical protozoology
Coccinellidae
See Ladybirds
Coccoidea
See Scale-insects
Coccoliths *(QE955)*
xx Calcium carbonate
Marine sediments
Coccoliths, Fossil
Coccophagus *(QL568.E8)*
xx Eulophidae
Coccothraustes *(QL696.P246)*
xx Finches
Coccothraustes coccothraustes
See Hawfinch
Cocculin
See Picrotoxin
Coccygeal bone
See Coccyx
Coccygeal gland *(Human anatomy, QM371; Physiology, QP187)*
x Gland of Luschka
Coccyx *(Comparative anatomy, QL821; Human anatomy, QM111)*
x Coccygeal bone
Cuckoo bone
Os coccygis
Pelvic bone
Tail bone
xx Vertebrae
— Tumors
See Sacrococcygeal region—Tumors
Coccyzus
See Cuckoos
Cochabamba Valley (Bolivia)
x Valle de Cochabamba (Bolivia)
xx Valleys—Bolivia
Cochain complexes
See Complexes, Cochain
Coche language
See Camsa language
Cochimi language *(PM3688)*
xx Indians of Mexico—Languages
Yuman languages
Cochin bantams *(SF489.C)*
xx Bantams
Cochin type
See Type and type-founding—Cochin type
Cochineal *(TP925.C)*
x Cochineal (Dye)
Spanish red (Dye)
xx Dyes and dyeing
Cochineal (Dye)
See Cochineal
Cochineal insect *(Indirect) (Culture, SF562.C6; Zoology, QL527.D3)*
x Dactylopius coccus
Cochise culture
xx Paleo-Indians
Cochiti Indians *(E99.C84)*
xx Indians of North America
Keresan Indians
Cochiti Lake (N.M.)
See Cochiti Reservoir (N.M.)
Cochiti Reservoir (N.M.)
x Cochiti Lake (N.M.)
xx Lakes—New Mexico
Reservoirs—New Mexico
Rio Grande
Santa Fe River (N.M.)
Cochituate, Lake (Mass.)
x Lake Cochituate (Mass.)
xx Lakes—Massachusetts
Cochlea
sa Corti's organ
xx Labyrinth (Ear)
— Blood-vessels
— Innervation
— Surgery
sa Cochlear implants
Cochlear audiometry
See Electrocochleography
Cochlear implants *(Indirect) (RF305)*
x Cochlear stimulators
Electrode implantation, Intracochlear
Implantation, Intracochlear electrode
Implants, Cochlear
Intracochlear electrode implantation
Stimulators, Cochlear
xx Cochlea—Surgery
Electric stimulation
Hearing aids
Implants, Artificial
Prosthesis
Cochlear nucleus
xx Auditory pathways
Cochlear stimulators
See Cochlear implants
Cochlididae
See Limacodidae
Cochlidiidae
See Limacodidae
Cochliomyia americana
See Screwworm
Cochliomyia hominivorax
See Screwworm
Cochliopodidae
See Limacodidae
Cochlospermaceae *(QK495.C6)*
xx Violales
Cochon family
Cochran family
x Cochrane family
Cochrun family
Cockran family
Cockrane family
Cockren family
Cocran family
Cochrane family
See Cochran family
Cochrun family
See Cochran family
Cock family
See Cocke family
Cock-fighting *(Indirect) (SF503)*
sa Cockers (Persons)
Game fowl
x Animal baiting
Cocking
Fighting
xx Animal fighting
Chickens
Game fowl
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Cock of the rock, Guianan
See Rupicola rupicola
Cockaigne
x Cocagne
Cocaigne
Cokayne
Schlaraffenland
Schlauraffenland
Cockateel
See Cockatiel
Cockatiel *(Pet culture, SF473.C6)*
x Cockateel
Cockatoo parrot
Leptolophus hollandicus
Nymphicus hollandicus
Parrot, Cockatoo
Cockatoo parrot
See Cockatiel
Cockburn Sound (W.A.)
xx Sounds (Geomorphology)—Australia
Cockchafers *(QL596.S3)*
x Dor-bug
Melolontha
xx Scarabaeidae
Cocke family
sa Koch family
x Cock family
Cocks family
Coks family
xx Koch family
Cocker, Welsh
See Welsh springer spaniel
Cocker spaniels *(SF429.C55)*
sa C. Fred (Dog)
English cocker spaniel
Flush (Dog)
x American cocker spaniel
Cockers (Dogs)
xx Spaniels
Cockerham family
x Cockram family
Cockrum family
Cockers (Dogs)
See Cocker spaniels
Cockers (Persons) *(Indirect) (SF502.8-503.52)*
xx Cock-fighting
Cocking
See Cock-fighting
Cockle fisheries *(Indirect)*
xx Shellfish fisheries
Cocklebury (England)
xx Valleys—England
Cockpit warning systems
See Airplanes—Cockpits—Warning systems
Cockpits, Pressurized
See Airplanes—Pressurization
Cockpits of airplanes
See Airplanes—Cockpits
Cockram family
See Cockerham family
Cockran family
See Cochran family
Cockrane family
See Cochran family
Cockren family
See Cochran family
Cockroaches *(Indirect) (QL508.B6)*
sa Blaberidae
Cryptocercidae
Epilampridae
Polyphagidae
x Blattariae
Blattoidea

Cockroaches *(Indirect)* *(QL508.B6)*
(Continued)
Roach (Insect)
xx Orthoptera
Example under Household pests
— Anatomy
Cockroaches, Fossil *(QE832.O7)*
xx Orthoptera, Fossil
Cockroaches as carriers of disease *(RC641.C6)*
xx Insects as carriers of disease
Cockroaches as laboratory animals
Cockrum family
See Cockerham family
Cocks family
See Cocke family
Cocksfoot grass
See Orchard grass
Cockspur coral tree
See Common coral tree
Cocktail parties *(Indirect)*
sa Cocktails
x Parties, Cocktail
xx Cocktails
Entertaining
Cocktail waitresses *(Indirect)*
x Barmaids
xx Hotels, taverns, etc.—Employees
Waitresses
Cocktails *(TX951)*
sa Cocktail parties
Martinis
xx Alcoholic beverages
Cocktail parties
Coco family
Coco palm
See Coconut palm
Cocoa *(Indirect)* *(Beverages, TX817.C5; Manufacture, TP640; Sources, TX415; Therapeutics, RM241; Trade, HD9200)*
Here are entered works on the commercial product. Works on the cacao tree and its culture are entered under the heading Cacao.
sa Chocolate
xx Chocolate
Example under Beverages
Note under Cacao
— Processing
See Cocoa processing
— Tariff
See Tariff on chocolate
Cocoa, Peru
See Patashte
Cocoa palm
See Coconut palm
Cocoa processing *(Indirect)* *(TP640)*
sa Cocoa syrup
x Cocoa—Processing
Cocoa syrup
xx Cocoa processing
Cocoa trade *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Cocobolo *(SD397.C6)*
Cocomaricopa Indians
See Maricopa Indians
Coconut *(Indirect)* *(Culture, SB401; Economics, HD9259.C6; Oils, TP684.C7)*
sa Coconut industry
Coir
Cookery (Coconut)
xx Copra
— Tariff
See Tariff on coconuts
Coconut Grove (Miami, Fla.)
x Miami (Fla.). Coconut Grove
Coconut industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9259.C58-62)*
x Coconut trade
xx Coconut
Fruit trade
Coconut oil *(Indirect)*
xx Coconut products
Coconut palm *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.P17; Culture, SB401.C6)*
x Coco palm
Cocoa palm
Coconut tree
Cocos
Cocos nucifera
xx Oilseed plants
Palms
— Diseases and pests
sa Cadang-cadang
Dynamis politus
Oryctes rhinoceros
Promecotheca
Sclerotinia
Coconut products *(Indirect)*
sa Coconut oil
Coir
Copra
xx Palm products
Example under Plant products
Coconut trade
See Coconut industry
Coconut tree
See Coconut palm
Cocoons
x Pupal cases
xx Insects—Development
Cocopa Indians *(E99.C)*
xx Indians of Mexico
Indians of North America
Yuman Indians
Cocopa language *(PM3696)*
x Cocapa language
xx Arizona—Languages
Indians of Mexico—Languages
Indians of North America—Arizona—Languages
Mexico—Languages
Cocos
See Coconut palm
Cocos coronata
See Syagrus coronata
Cocos Island (Costa Rica)
x Isla del Coco (Costa Rica)
xx Islands—Costa Rica
Cocos nucifera
See Coconut palm
Cocoyam
See Taro
Cocran family
See Cochran family
Cocullu family
Cod
See Codfish
Cod-fisheries *(Indirect)* *(SH351.C5)*
xx Fisheries
Cod fishing (Atlantic cod)
See Atlantic cod fishing
Cod-liver oil *(RM666.C6)*
Cod oil
See Rosin-oil
Codat (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.5.C58)*
x Company data bank
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
Information storage and retrieval systems—Corporations—Finance
Codding family
Coddle family
See Cordell family
Code and cipher stories
x Cipher stories
Code stories
Cryptogram stories
xx Detective and mystery stories
Fiction
Code and cipher stories, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese code and cipher stories
xx Japanese fiction
Code Ari (Artificial language) *(PM8129)*
xx Languages, Artificial
Code emphasis approaches to reading
See Reading—Code emphasis approaches
Code family
See Coad family
Code generators
xx Coding theory
Generators (Computer programs)
Code names
sa Acronyms
Ciphers
x Names, Code
xx Abbreviations
Ciphers
Names
Code numbers (Book industries and trade)
See Book industries and trade—Code numbers
Code numbers (Education)
See Education—Code numbers
Code numbers (Information storage and retrieval)
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Code numbers
Code pleading *(Indirect)*
xx Civil procedure
Pleading
Code remedies
See Remedies (Law)
Code stories
See Code and cipher stories
Code switching (Linguistics) *(P115.3)*
Here are entered works on switching from one language to another by bilingual members of a speech community. Works on the simultaneous coexistence of two forms of the same language in a speech community are entered under the heading Diglossia (Linguistics)
sa Diglossia (Linguistics)
x Language shift
Switching (Linguistics)
xx Bilingualism
Diglossia (Linguistics)
Linguistics
Note under Diglossia (Linguistics)
Code words (Information storage and retrieval)
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Code words
Codeine *(RS165.C6)*
sa Dihydrocodeine
Codes
See Ciphers
Codes, Error-correcting
See Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
Codes, Telegraph
See Cipher and telegraph codes
Codes for punched card systems
See Punched card systems
Codfish *(QL638.G2; Fisheries, SH351.C5)*
sa Boreogadus
Cookery (Codfish)
Gadiculus
Gadus
Gaidropsarus
Hake
Klipfish
Lota
Pollachius
x Cod
Gadidae
Saith
xx Gadiformes
Codfish, Fossil *(QE852.G26)*
x Gadidae, Fossil

xx Gadiformes, Fossil
Codiaceae *(QK569.C65)*
sa Codium
Siphonoclathrus
xx Algae
Siphonales
Codices
See Manuscripts
Codices, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)
See Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)
Codicils
See Wills
Codification of law
See Law—Codification
subdivision Codification *under specific legal topics, e.g.* Administrative law —Codification; Civil rights—Codification
Coding, Product
See Product coding
Coding theory
sa Binary-coded decimal system
Code generators
Data compression (Computer science)
Decoders (Electronics)
Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
Input design, Computer
Programming (Electronic computers)
Rate distortion theory
xx Data compression (Telecommunication)
Digital electronics
Information theory
Machine theory
Programming (Electronic computers)
Signal theory (Telecommunication)
Codium *(QK569.C65)*
xx Codiaceae
Codle family
See Cordell family
Codling-moth *(SB945.C7)*
x Carpocapsa pomonella
xx Moths
Example under Fruit—Diseases and pests
Codman, Ogden
— Homes and haunts
— — France
sa La Léopolda (Villefranche-sur-Mer, France)
Codo (Unit of measure)
See Cubit
Cody family
Coe family
sa Kaae family
Koe family
x Co family
Coo family
xx Kaae family
Koe family
Coed prisons
See Prisons, Coeducational
Coeducation *(Indirect)* *(LC1601)*
sa Education
Women—Education
x Girls—Education
xx Education
Universities and colleges
Women—Education
Coefficient of concordance
xx Correlation (Statistics)
Coefficient of elasticity
See Elasticity (Economics)
Coefficient of expansion
See Expansion (Heat)
Expansion of liquids
Expansion of solids
Coefficient of reflection
See Reflectance
Coefficients, Binomial
See Binomial coefficients
Coefficients, Clebsch-Gordan
See Clebsch-Gordan coefficients
Coefficients, Racah
See Racah coefficients
Coelacanth *(QL638.L26)*
Coelacanthiformes
Coelambus *(QL596.D9)*
xx Dytiscidae
Coelenterata *(Indirect)* *(QL375-9; Fossil, QE777-9)*
sa Alcyonaria
Anthozoa
Corals
Hydromedusae
Hydrozoa
Medusae
Scyphozoa
Sponges
Zoantharia
x Cnidaria
xx Animal colonies
Corals
Invertebrates
— Anatomy *(QL378)*
sa Nematocysts
Coelenterata, Fossil *(QE777)*
sa Anthozoa, Fossil
Stromatoporoidea
Example under Invertebrates, Fossil
— Type specimens *(QE777)*
x Type specimens (Coelenterata, Fossil)
xx Paleontology—Catalogs and collections
Type specimens (Natural history)
Coeli enarrant (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—19th Psalm
Coeliac disease
See Celiac disease
Coelidiidae
See Leafhoppers
Coelogyne *(Botany, QK495.O64)*
xx Orchids
Coeloides *(QL568.B8)*
xx Braconidae
Coelolepida *(QE852.C6)*
x Thelodonti
xx Agnatha, Fossil
Coelomycetes *(QK625.A1)*
sa Sphaeropsidales
xx Fungi imperfecti
Coelopa
xx Coelopidae
Coelopidae *(QL537.C634)*
sa Coelopa
x Phycodromidae
Coelorhynchus *(QL638.M2)*
x Coelorinchus
xx Macrouridae
Coelorhynchus aconcagua *(QL638.M2)*
x Coelorinchus aconcagua
Coelorinchus
See Coelorhynchus
Coelorinchus aconcagua
See Coelorhynchus aconcagua
Coelostat *(QB97)*
x Siderostat
xx Astronomical instruments
Coelostemma *(QL430.5.U68)*
xx Urocoptidae
Coena Domini bulls
See In Coena Domini bulls
Coenagriidae
See Coenagrionidae
Coenagrionidae *(QL520.3.C64)*
sa Acanthagrion
Aciagrion
Enallagma
x Coenagriidae
Damselflies, Narrow-winged
Narrow-winged damselflies
xx Damselflies
Odonata
Coendou *(QL737.R652)*
xx Erethizontidae
Coendou prehensilis
See Prehensile-tailed porcupine
Coenobic plants *(Algae, QK565)*
xx Algae
Botany
Colonies (Biology)
Fungi
Myxomycetes
Plants
Unicellular organisms
Coenobita *(Zoology, QL444.M33)*
xx Coenobitidae
Coenobitidae *(QL444.M33)*
sa Coenobita
x Land hermit crabs
xx Decapoda (Crustacea)
Hermit-crabs
Coenopteridales *(QE961)*
sa Zygopteridaceae
xx Ferns, Fossil
Coenzyme Q
See Ubiquinones
Coenzymes
sa Acetylcoenzyme A
Flavins
Ubiquinones
Vitamin B6
xx Enzymes
Coercion (Law)
See Duress (Law)
Coerulein
See Cerulein
Coery family
See Corey family
Coetzee family
Coeur (The French word)
xx French language—Etymology
Coeur d'Alene Indians
See Skitswish Indians
Coeur d'Alene Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)
xx Mountains—Idaho
Mountains—Montana
Rocky Mountains
Coeur d'Alene Strike, 1899 *(HD5325.M8 1899.C4)*
Coevolution *(Indirect)* *(QH372)*
x Co-evolution
xx Evolution
Coexistence
See International relations
Peace
World politics—1945-
subdivision Foreign relations *under names of countries, e.g.* Soviet Union —Foreign relations—United States; United States—Foreign relations—Soviet Union
Coey family
See Couey family
Cofán Indians *(F2230.2.C64)*
x Kofán Indians
xx Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Colombia
Indians of South America—Ecuador
Cofán language *(PM5825)*
x A'i language
Cofane language
Kofán language
Kofane language
xx Colombia—Languages
Ecuador—Languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Cofane language
See Cofán language
Cofey family
See Coffey family

Coffe family
See Coffey family
Coffea
See Coffee
Coffea arabica
See Coffee
Coffee *(Indirect) (Adulteration, TX583; Chemical technology, TP645; Culture, SB269; Manners and customs, GT2918; Sources, TX415; Therapeutics, RM246)*
sa Caffeine
Cookery (Coffee)
x Coffea
Coffea arabica
xx Cookery
Psychotropic plants
Rubiaceae
Seed crops
Example under Beverages; Tropical crops
— Diseases and pests *(SB608.C6)*
sa Coffee anthracnose
Coffee berry borer
Coffee leaf rust
Hemileia coffeicola
— Harvesting
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Coffee trade—Law and legislation
— Processing
sa Coffee waste
x Coffee processing
xx Coffee waste
— Tariff
See Tariff on coffee
Coffee, Instant
x Dried coffee
Instant coffee
Soluble coffee
Coffee anthracnose
x Coffee berry disease
xx Anthracnose
Coffee—Diseases and pests
Coffee-bean weevil
xx Bean-weevil
Beetles
Coffee berry borer *(SB608.C6)*
xx Coffee—Diseases and pests
Coffee berry disease
See Coffee anthracnose
Coffee breaks
See Rest periods
Coffee brewing
x Brewing of coffee
xx Cookery (Coffee)
— Equipment and supplies
sa Coffee brewing equipment industry
Coffee brewing equipment industry *(Indirect)*
xx Coffee brewing—Equipment and supplies
Coffee family
See Coffey family
Coffee habit *(Indirect) (RC567.5)*
xx Caffeine habit
Coffee-house management *(Indirect)*
x Coffee-houses—Management
xx Hotel management
Restaurant management
Coffee house ministry *(BV4377)*
x Christian coffee house
Ministry, Coffee house
xx Church work with youth
Evangelistic work
Coffee-houses *(Indirect) (NA7855; TX901-910)*
x Coffeehouses
xx Hotels, taverns, etc.
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
— Management
See Coffee-house management

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Austria
sa Linz Café (Linz, Austria)
Coffee in literature
Coffee leaf-miner
xx Leaf-miners
Coffee leaf rust *(Indirect) (SB608.C6)*
sa Hemileia vastatrix
xx Coffee—Diseases and pests
Coffee making paraphernalia *(Indirect) (TX657)*
sa Coffeepots
x Paraphernalia, Coffee making
xx Cookery (Coffee)
Coffee plantation workers *(Indirect)*
x Coffee workers
Coffee pots
See Coffeepots
Coffee processing
See Coffee—Processing
Coffee pulp
x Pulp, Coffee
xx Coffee waste
Coffee pulp as feed *(SF99.C584)*
xx Crop residues as feed
Coffee snake, Seba's
See Ninia sebae
Coffee substitutes *(Indirect)*
sa Chicory
xx Food substitutes
Coffee trade *(Indirect) (HD9195-9199)*
— Law and legislation
See Coffee—Law and legislation
Coffee waste *(Trade waste, TD899)*
sa Coffee—Processing
Coffee pulp
xx Coffee—Processing
Factory and trade waste
Coffee weed
See Chicory
Coffee workers
See Coffee plantation workers
Coffeehouses
See Coffee-houses
Coffeepots *(Indirect)*
x Coffee pots
xx Coffee making paraphernalia
Pots
Coffeine
See Caffeine
Coffel family
See Koffel family
Coffen family
See Coffin family
Coffer-dams *(TC198)*
sa Bridges—Foundations and piers
xx Bridges—Foundations and piers
Civil engineering
Dams
Foundations
Hydraulic structures
Coffers
See Chests
Coffey family
x Cofey family
Coffe family
Coffee family
Coffy family
Corfey family
Coffin family
x Coffen family
Coffins family
Coffin industry *(Indirect)*
sa Wages—Coffin makers
xx Coffins
Coffins *(Indirect) (Manufacture, TS2301.U5)*
sa Coffin industry
x Caskets (Coffins)
xx Sarcophagi

Coffins family
See Coffin family
Coffman family
See Kauffman family
Coffmon family
See Kauffman family
Coffy family
See Coffey family
Cofinancing *(Indirect) (HG3891.5)*
Here are entered works on cooperative arrangements between international financial institutions, such as the World Bank, and commercial banks for extending loans to developing countries.
x Co-financing
xx Loans, Foreign—Developing countries
Cofman family
See Kauffman family
Cog railroads
See Rack-railroads
Cog-wheels
See Gearing
Cogeneration of electric power and heat *(Indirect)*
sa Energy parks
Heat recovery
Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)
Waste heat
x Combined electric power and heat production
Electric power and heat cogeneration
Heat and electric power cogeneration
xx Electric power production
Heat
Heating
Heating from central stations
— Costs
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Coggeshall family
x Coggshall family
Coggshell family
Cogshall family
Cogshell family
Coggshall family
See Coggeshall family
Coggshell family
See Coggeshall family
Cognac
See Brandy
COGNAC (Computer) *(QA76.8.C)*
x Combined geometric-network analog computer (Computer)
xx Electronic analog computers
Cognac (Mark of origin)
xx Marks of origin
Cognition *(BF311)*
sa Abstraction
Attribution (Social psychology)
Awareness
Cognition and culture
Cognitive balance
Cognitive dissonance
Cognitive styles
Cognitive therapy
Conservation (Psychology)
Field dependence (Psychology)
Knowledge, Theory of
Metacognition
Perception
Personality and cognition
Risk-taking (Psychology)
Selectivity (Psychology)
Thought and thinking
Three-dimensional test of visualization skills
xx Ability
Knowledge, Theory of
Perception
Psychology

Thought and thinking
Cognition, Social
See Social perception
Cognition and culture *(Indirect) (Psychology, BF311)*
sa Ethnophilosophy
x Culture and cognition
xx Cognition
Culture
Ethnophilosophy
Ethnopsychology
Socialization
Cognition disorders *(Indirect)*
sa Communicative disorders
Contamination (Psychology)
Learning disabilities
Memory, Disorders of
Perception, Disorders of
Schizophrenics—Language
xx Psychiatry
Psychology, Pathological
Cognition disorders in children *(Indirect)*
sa Communicative disorders in children
Perceptually handicapped children
xx Child psychiatry
Child psychopathology
Cognition in children
Cognition in animals *(QL785)*
x Animal cognition
xx Animal intelligence
Cognition in children *(Indirect) (BF723.C5)*
sa Cognition disorders in children
Human information processing in children
Imagery (Psychology) in children
Perception in children
Seriation by children (Psychology)
x Thought and thinking in children
xx Child psychology
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
Cognitive balance
xx Cognition
Cognitive dissonance *(BF337.C)*
x Dissonance (Psychology)
xx Change (Psychology)
Cognition
Motivation (Psychology)
Selectivity (Psychology)
Cognitive maps
See Geographical perception
Cognitive psychotherapy
See Cognitive therapy
Cognitive styles *(Indirect) (BF311)*
xx Cognition
Intellect
Personality and cognition
Cognitive therapy *(RC489.C63)*
x Cognitive psychotherapy
xx Cognition
Rational-emotive psychotherapy
Cogs (Sailing ships) *(Indirect)*
xx Merchant ships
Sailing ships
Cogshall family
See Coggeshall family
Cogshell family
See Coggeshall family
Cogswellia
See Lomatium
Cohabitation
See Unmarried couples
Cohabitees
See Roommates
Cohanim
Here are entered works dealing with the hereditary religious privileges and responsibilities in Jewish law and practice of the descendants of the priests of the Temple in Jerusalem since 70 A.D., the year of its destruction. Works dealing with the priests during the Temple period are entered under Priests, Jewish.
x Cohen (Cohanim)
Kohanim
Kohen (Cohanim)
xx Judaism
Priests, Jewish
Note under Priests, Jewish
Cohansey Plantation (N.J.)
xx Plantations—New Jersey
Cohea family
See Cohee family
Cohee family
x Cohea family
Cohey family
Cohen (Cohanim)
See Cohanim
Coherence (Nuclear physics) *(QC794.6.C58)*
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Scattering (Physics)
Coherence (Optics) *(QC403)*
sa Holographic interferometry
Photon echoes
x Coherence of light
Optical coherence
xx Holographic interferometry
Optics
Coherence of light
See Coherence (Optics)
Coherence theory of truth
See Truth—Coherence theory
Coherent analytic sheaves
xx Analytic sheaves
Coherent light communication systems
See Laser communication systems
Coherent radar *(TK6592.C6)*
sa Side-looking radar
Synthetic aperture radar
x Holographic radar
xx Holography
Microwaves
Radar
Coherer *(Physics, QC665; Technology, TK5863)*
sa Telegraph, Wireless
xx Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric waves
Telegraph, Wireless
Cohesion *(QC183)*
sa Adhesion
Plasticity
Wetting agents
xx Adhesion
Cohey family
See Cohee family
Coho salmon *(QL638.S2)*
x Oncorhynchus kisutch
Silver salmon
xx Pacific salmon
Coho salmon fisheries *(Indirect) (SH346-350)*
xx Pacific salmon fisheries
Coho salmon fishing *(SH686.4)*
x Silver salmon fishing
xx Fishing
Pacific salmon fishing
Cohodas family
Cohomology theory
See Homology theory
Cohonina culture
Cohort analysis
sa Age groups
xx Age groups
Demography
Cohow
See Bermuda petrel
Cohowe
See Bermuda petrel
Cohuilla Indians
See Cahuilla Indians
Cohutta Wilderness (Ga. and Tenn.)
xx Wilderness areas—Georgia
Wilderness areas—Tennessee
Cohutta Wildlife Management Area (Ga.)
xx Shooting preserves—Georgia
Wildlife management areas—Georgia
Coiffure
See Hairdressing
Coigniers family
See Conyers family
Coigüe
See Nothofagus dombeyi
Coikendall family
See Kuykendall family
Coil family
See Coyle family
Coil stamps *(Indirect) (HE6184.C54)*
xx Postage-stamps
Coile family
See Coyle family
Coilopoceratidae *(QE807.A5)*
xx Ammonoidea
Coils, Electric
See Electric coils
Coils family
See Coyle family
Coin banks *(NK4698)*
sa Wooden coin banks
x Banks, Coin
Penny banks
Coin changers
See Coin changing machines
Coin changing machines
x Change makers (Coins)
Coin changers
Currency changers (Coins)
Money changing machines (Coins)
Coin collecting
See Coins—Collectors and collecting
Coin dealers *(Indirect)*
x Numismatics—Dealers
Coin design *(Indirect)*
x Design, Coin
xx Coins
Design
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Coin designers *(Indirect)*
x Numismatics—Designers
xx Designers
Coin errors
See Coins—Errors
Coin hoards *(Indirect)*
x Hoards
xx Coins
Coin operated laundries
See Laundries, Self-service
Coin operated lockers
x Lockers, Coin operated
Coin operated machines *(TJ1557)*
sa Dry-cleaning machines
Jukeboxes
Laundries, Self-service
Pinball machines
Slot machines
Vending machines
x Machines, Coin operated
xx Machinery, Automatic
Un coin pour peindre (Painting)
See Milne, David Brown, 1882-1953. Painting place
Coin redemption fund *(Speeches in Congress, etc., 1895-1896, HG532)*
xx Silver question

Coin tricks *(GV1559)*
xx Conjuring
Tricks
Coinage *(Indirect)* *(General, HG261-315; United States, HG551-566; Other countries, HG651-1490)*
sa Adulterated coins
Bimetallism
Commemorative coins
Gold
Gold—Standards of fineness
Legal tender
Mints
Money
Quantity theory of money
Silver—Standards of fineness
Silver question
xx Gold
Mints
Money
Silver
Silver question
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
x United States—Coinage
Coinage, International *(HG381-395)*
x International coinage
International money
Money, International
xx Currency question
Monetary unions
Money
Coinage of words
See Words, New
Coincidence
x Simultaneousness
Synchronicity
Synchronism
xx Chance
Coincidence circuits *(Nuclear physics, QC787.C58)*
x Circuits, Coincidence
Coincidence counters
Coincidence detection
Coincidence gates
Counters, Coincidence
Gates, Coincidence
xx Electronic circuits
Nuclear counters
Coincidence counters
See Coincidence circuits
Coincidence detection
See Coincidence circuits
Coincidence gates
See Coincidence circuits
Coincidence in psychical research *(BF1175)*
xx Psychical research
Coincidence theory (Mathematics)
sa Fixed point theory
xx Fixed point theory
Topology
Coiner family
x Coyner family
Koiner family
Coining, Illicit
See Counterfeits and counterfeiting
Coins *(CJ)*
Here are entered works on the study of coins only. Works on the study of coins, medals, tokens, etc. collectively are entered under Numismatics.
sa Adulterated coins
Bracteate coins
Bronze coins
Coin design
Coin hoards
Commemorative coins
Copper coins
Gold coins
Obsidional coins
Pattern coins
Porcelain coins
Proof coins
Silver coins
names of coins, e.g. Cent, Dollar, Guinea (Coin), Shilling, Sou marqué
xx Money
Numismatics
Note under Numismatics
— Collectors and collecting
sa Coins—Private collections
Numismatists
x Coin collecting
— Errors *(CJ125)*
sa subdivision Errors *under names of coins, e.g.* Cent—Errors
x Coin errors
Errors, Coin
— Grading *(CJ101)*
x Grading of coins
— Photography
See Photography of coins
— Prices
sa Coins as an investment
— Private collections *(Indirect)*
sa Harvard University—Coin collections
subdivision Coin collections *under names of individuals and institutions*
xx Coins—Collectors and collecting
— Therapeutic use
sa Royal touch
xx Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagiric
Coins, American
sa Beaver (Coin)
Coins, Ancient *(Indirect)* *(CJ201-1397)*
sa Coins, Classical
Coins in the Bible
Coins, Arab *(Indirect)*
x Arab coins
Coins, Arab, [Austrian, French, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on local mints as well as on coin hoards limited to specific coinages.
Coins, Austrian *(Indirect)*
sa Gulden (Coin)
x Austrian coins
Coins, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
x Brazilian coins
Coins, British *(Indirect)*
sa Coins, English
Sixpence
xx Coins, English
Coins, Bulgarian *(CJ3290-3309)*
x Bulgarian coins
Coins, Byzantine *(Indirect)*
sa Hexagram (Coin)
Scyphate coins
x Byzantine coins
Coins, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian coins
Coins, Carlovingian *(Indirect)*
x Carlovingian coins
Carolingian coins
Coins, Carthaginian
See Coins, Punic
Coins, Celtic *(Indirect)*
x Celtic coins
Coins, Chinese
sa Knife coins
— Expertising *(CJ3496)*
Coins, Classical *(Indirect)*
x Classical coins
xx Classical antiquities
Coins, Ancient
Coins, Cufic
x Cufic coins
Kufic coins
Coins, Czech *(Indirect)*
x Czech coins
Coins, Danish *(Indirect)*
x Danish coins
Coins, Dutch
sa Gulden (Coin)
Coins, English
sa Coins, British
Maundy coins
Penny, English
xx Coins, British
Coins, European *(Indirect)*
x European coins
Coins, Foreign *(Indirect)*
x Foreign coins
Coins, French *(Indirect)*
x French coins
Coins, Gallic *(Indirect)*
x Gallic coins
Coins, German
sa Coins, Vandal
Groschen (Coin)
Gulden (Coin)
Heller (Coin)
Coins, Greek *(Indirect)*
sa Cistophorus (Coin)
Coins, Hungarian *(Indirect)*
x Hungarian coins
Coins, Indic *(Indirect)*
x Indic coins
Coins, Indonesian *(Indirect)* *(CJ3640-3659)*
x Indonesian coins
Coins, Islamic *(Indirect)*
sa Coins, Omayyad
Dirham (Coin)
x Coins, Muslim
Islamic coins
Muslim coins
Coins, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian coins
Coins, Japanese *(Indirect)* *(CJ3700-3719)*
x Japanese coins
Coins, Jewish
sa Numismatics, Jewish
Coins, Jordanian *(Indirect)* *(CJ3891)*
x Jordanian coins
Coins, Latin American *(Indirect)*
x Latin American coins
Coins, Lombard *(Indirect)* *(CJ1669)*
x Lombard coins
Coins, Luxembourg *(Indirect)* *(CJ2990-2999)*
x Luxembourg coins
Coins, Malaysian *(Indirect)*
x Malaysian coins
Coins, Medieval *(Indirect)* *(CJ1601-1715)*
sa Tremissis
Coins, Mexican *(Indirect)*
x Mexican coins
Coins, Muslim
See Coins, Islamic
Coins, Norwegian *(Indirect)*
x Norwegian coins
Coins, Omayyad *(CJ3421)*
x Omayyad coins
xx Coins, Islamic
Coins, Oriental *(CJ3430-3890; Ancient, CJ1301-1397)*
x Oriental coins
Coins, Oscan
x Oscan coins
Coins, Papal *(CJ2928.P3)*
x Papal coins
Coins, Phoenician *(Indirect)* *(CJ1379)*
x Phoenician coins
Coins, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish coins
Coins, Portuguese *(Indirect)*
sa Pataca (Coin)
x Portuguese coins

Coins, Punic *(Indirect)* *(CJ1381)*
x Carthaginian coins
Coins, Carthaginian
Punic coins
Coins, Roman *(Indirect)* *(CJ801-1147)*
sa Denarius (Coin)
Follis (Coin)
Coins, Runic
x Runic coins
xx Runes
Coins, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian coins
Coins, Sassanid *(Indirect)*
x Sassanid coins
Coins, Seljuk *(Indirect)*
x Seljuk coins
Coins, Slovak *(Indirect)*
x Slovak coins
Coins, Sogdian *(Indirect)*
x Sogdian coins
Coins, South African
sa Burgerspond (Coin)
Krugerrand (Coin)
Coins, South Asian *(Indirect)*
x South Asian coins
Coins, Southeast Asian *(Indirect)* *(CJ3488)*
x Southeast Asian coins
Coins, Spanish
sa Croat (Coin)
Piece of eight
Coins, Sri Lankan *(Indirect)*
x Sri Lankan coins
Coins, Swedish *(Indirect)*
x Swedish coins
Coins, Swiss *(Indirect)* *(CJ3240-3269)*
x Swiss coins
Coins, Tunisian *(Indirect)* *(CJ4110)*
x Tunisian coins
Coins, Vandal *(Indirect)* *(CJ1665)*
x Vandal coins
xx Coins, German
Vandals
Coins, Vietnamese *(Indirect)* *(CJ3590-3599)*
x Vietnamese coins
Coins as an investment
xx Coins—Prices
Investments
Numismatics—Collectors and collecting
Coins in the Bible *(CJ255)*
x Bible—Coins
xx Coins, Ancient
Coinsurance *(Indirect)*
sa Insurance, Health—Coinsurance
xx Insurance
Coinyers family
See Conyers family
Coipasa, Salar de (Bolivia)
See Salar de Coipasa (Bolivia)
Coir
xx Coconut
Coconut products
Plant fibers
Coir industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9156.C3-63)*
Coir industry workers *(Indirect)* *(HD8039.C64)*
Coit Memorial Tower (San Francisco, Calif.)
x Coit Tower (San Francisco, Calif.)
xx Towers—California
Coit Tower (San Francisco, Calif.)
See Coit Memorial Tower (San Francisco, Calif.)
Coitus
See Sexual intercourse
Coitus interruptus *(Indirect)*
x Coitus reservatus
Onanism
Withdrawal (Birth control)
xx Contraception
Sexual intercourse
— Complications and sequelae *(Indirect)*
Coitus reservatus
See Coitus interruptus
Cokayne
See Cockaigne
Coke *(Economics, HD9559.C68; Technology, TP336)*
sa Carbonization
Coal—Carbonization
Petroleum coke
xx Carbon
Carbonization
Coal
Fuel
Fuel trade
— Permeability *(TP336)*
— Quenching
Coke industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9559.C68-7)*
sa Coal-tar industry
Coke plants
Gas industry
x Beehive coke industry
By-product coke industry
xx Coal
Gas industry
— By-products
xx Factory and trade waste
— Electric equipment
— Equipment and supplies *(TP336)*
— — Appraisal
See Coke industry—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Valuation
x Coke industry—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
Coke-oven gas
xx Coke-ovens
Combustion gases
Coke-ovens *(TP336)*
sa Coke-oven gas
Coke plants *(Indirect)*
x By-product coke plants
xx Coke industry
Coke's hartebeest
See Red hartebeest
Coking
See Coal—Carbonization
Coks family
See Cocke family
Cokwe language
See Chokwe language
Col di Lana, Battle of, 1916
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Italy
Cola (Genus) *(Botany, QK495.S8)*
xx Sterculiaceae
Cola acuminata *(Botany, QK495.S8)*
sa Kola nuts
x Abata kola
Cola pseudoacuminata
Sterculia acuminata
Cola nitida
See Kola tree
Cola nuts
See Kola nuts
COLA Project
x Cooperation in Library Automation
xx Libraries—England—Automation
Library information networks—England
Cola pseudoacuminata
See Cola acuminata
Cola vera
See Kola tree
COLA's (Economics)
See subdivision Cost-of-living adjustments *under subjects, e.g.* Wages—Cost-of-living adjustments; *and subdivision* Salaries, pensions, etc.—Cost-of-living adjustments *under classes of persons, e.g.* Executives—Salaries, pensions, etc.—Cost-of-living adjustments
Colas (Indic people)
See Cholas
Colascione
See Lute
Colavita family
Colbee family
See Colby family
Colbey family
See Colby family
Colborn family
See Coburn family
Colborne family
See Coburn family
Colbourn family
See Coburn family
Colbourne family
See Coburn family
Colbraith family
See Culbreth family
Colbreath family
See Culbreth family
Colburn family
See Coburn family
Colbus family
Colby family
x Colbee family
Colbey family
Coleby family
Colca River (Arequipa, Peru : Dept.)
x Río Colca (Arequipa, Peru : Dept.)
xx Rivers—Peru
Colcrete
See Colloidal concrete
Cold
sa Cold waves (Meteorology)
Cryobiology
Heat
Low temperature research
Low temperatures
Metals at low temperatures
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Temperature
Winter
subdivisions Cold weather conditions *and* Cold weather operation *under subjects, e.g.* Airports—Cold weather conditions; Building—Cold weather conditions; Diesel motor—Cold weather operation
xx Heat
Low temperature research
Low temperatures
Temperature
— Physiological effect *(QP82)*
sa Arctic medicine
Chilblains
Cold—Therapeutic use
Cold adaptation
Frostbite
Hypothermia
Plants, Effect of cold on
x Cold stress (Biology)
xx Cryobiology
Temperature—Physiological effect
— Therapeutic use *(RM863)*
sa Cryosurgery
Dry ice—Therapeutic use
x Crymotherapy
Cryotherapy
xx Cold—Physiological effect
Cold (Disease) *(RF361)*
sa Catarrh
Cough
Influenza
Rhinoviruses
x Common cold
xx Catarrh
Cough
Virus diseases
— Homeopathic treatment *(RX326.C6)*

Cold (Disease) *(RF361)* *(Continued)*
— Prevention
x Cold prevention (Medicine)
— Psychosomatic aspects
Cold (Disease) in children *(Indirect)*
xx Pediatric otolaryngology
Virus diseases in children
Cold adaptation
x Adaptation to cold
xx Acclimatization
Adaptation (Biology)
Cold—Physiological effect
Cold agglutinin syndrome *(RC647.C6)*
xx Agglutinins
Blood—Diseases
Cold Bath Fields Riot, 1833
See London (England)—Riot, 1833
Cold-blooded animals
See Poikilotherms
Cold cathode counter tubes
See Cold cathode tubes
Cold cathode counters
See Cold cathode tubes
Cold cathode discharges
See Glow discharges
Cold cathode tubes *(TK7872.C3)*
x Cold cathode counter tubes
Cold cathode counters
Counter tubes
Counting tubes
Decade counter tubes
xx Cathode ray tubes
Electric discharges through gases
Electron tubes
Electronic circuits
Electronics
Nuclear counters
Vacuum-tubes
Cold cookery
See Cookery (Cold dishes)
Cold dishes
See Cookery (Cold dishes)
Cold-frames *(Indirect)*
sa Pit gardening
Solar growing frames
Wardian cases
xx Floriculture
Gardening
Greenhouses
Horticulture
Vegetable gardening
Cold Harbor, Battle of, 1864 *(E476.52)*
Cold Lake (Alta. : Lake)
xx Lakes—Alberta
Cold plasmas
See Low temperature plasmas
Cold prevention (Medicine)
See Cold (Disease)—Prevention
Cold regions
sa Frozen ground
Patterned ground
Polar regions
Cold regions agriculture *(Indirect)*
xx Agriculture
Crops and climate
Cold resistance of plants
See Plants—Frost resistance
Cold storage *(Indirect)* *(TP493)*
sa Cold-storage lockers
Compressed air
Eggs—Preservation
Farm produce—Storage
Fishery products—Preservation
Meat industry and trade
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Refrigerator-cars
x Storage
xx Farm produce—Storage
Food—Preservation
Meat industry and trade
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Refrigerators
— Hygienic aspects
xx Ptomaine poisoning
— Insulation *(TP493)*
xx Insulation (Heat)
Cold-storage lockers *(Indirect)* *(TP493.5)*
sa Home freezers
x Frozen-food lockers
xx Cold storage
Food, Frozen
Home freezers
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
— Floors
xx Floors
— — Skid resistance
xx Surfaces (Technology)—Skid resistance
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Cold-storage lockers, Cooperative
See Cooperative cold-storage lockers
Cold storage on shipboard *(VM485)*
sa Fishing boats—Refrigeration
Marine refrigeration
x Ships—Cold storage
xx Marine refrigeration
Cold-storage workers *(Indirect)*
Cold stress (Biology)
See Cold—Physiological effect
Cold War
See Soviet Union—Foreign relations—United States
United States—Foreign relations—Soviet Union
World politics—1945-
Cold waves (Hairdressing)
See Permanent waving
Cold waves (Meteorology) *(Indirect)* *(QC981.8.A5)*
sa subdivision Cold wave, [year] *under names of regions, countries, cities, etc. for discussions about individual cold waves*
x Waves, Cold (Meteorology)
xx Air masses
Atmospheric temperature
Cold
Weather
Cold weather clothing
See Clothing, Cold weather
Cold weather conditions
See subdivision Cold weather conditions *under subjects, e.g.* Mining engineering—Cold weather conditions
Cold weather conditions (Engineering)
See Engineering—Cold weather conditions
Cold weather medicine
See Arctic medicine
Cold weather operation (Helicopters)
See Helicopters—Cold weather operation
Cold weather operations (Military)
See Transportation, Military—Cold weather conditions
Winter warfare
Cold weather photography
See Photography—Cold weather conditions
Cold welding
x Welding, Cold
xx Metals—Cold working
Pressure welding
Welding
Cold working of metals
See Metals—Cold working
Colditz Castle (Colditz, Germany)
See Schloss Colditz (Colditz, Germany)
Coldthorp family
See Cowlthorp family
Coldwell family
See Caldwell family
Cole family
sa Cowles family
x Coal family
Coale family
Coales family
Coals family
Coles family
Kohl family
xx Cowles family
Cole tit
See Coal tit
Colebourne family
See Coburn family
Coleburn family
See Coburn family
Coleby family
See Colby family
Coleco Adam (Computer)
See Adam (Computer)
Colectomy *(RD543.C57)*
sa Hemicolectomy
x Colonic resection
xx Colon (Anatomy)—Surgery
Example under Excision (Surgery)
Colectomy, Right
See Right hemicolectomy
Coleman, William, 1704-1769
— Homes and haunts
— — Pennsylvania
sa Woodford (Philadelphia, Pa.)
Coleman family
x Coalman family
Colemen family
Colemon family
Colman family
Colemanite *(QE391.C; TN948.C7)*
Colemen family
See Coleman family
Colemon family
See Coleman family
Colene family
See Collins family
Colens family
See Collins family
Coleophora *(QL561.C58)*
x Haploptilia
xx Coleophoridae
Coleophora laricella
See Larch case-bearer
Coleophoridae *(QL561.C58)*
sa Coleophora
x Casebearer moths
Eupistidae
Haploptiliidae
xx Lepidoptera
Moths
Coleoptera
See Beetles
Coleotropis *(QL638.A8)*
xx Silversides
Coles family
See Cole family
Coleson family
See Collison family
Colethorp family
See Cowlthorp family
Coletin family
See Colton family
Coletinia *(QL503.8.N5)*
xx Nicoletiidae
Coletton family
See Colton family
Colha Site (Belize)
xx Belize—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Belize
Mayas—Antiquities
Colhoun family
See Calhoun family

Colias *(QL561.P5)*
xx Pieridae
Colias eurytheme
See Alfalfa caterpillar
Colias philodice eurytheme
See Alfalfa caterpillar
Colibacillosis
See Escherichia coli infections
Coliberti
See Colliberts
Colic *(RC809; Diseases of children, RJ456.C)*
xx Abdominal pain
Colic myxoneurosis
See Irritable colon
Colier family
See Collier family
Coliere family
See Collier family
Coligny calendar
See Calendar, Celtic
Colima warbler
x Vermivora crissalis
xx Wood warblers
Colimastitis
See Mastitis
Colin de Verdière family
Colin family
See Collins family
Colinae
See Quails
Colings family
See Collins family
Colins family
See Collins family
Colinus ridgwayi
See Bobwhite
Colinus virginianus
See Bobwhite
Coliphage T4
See Bacteriophage T4
Colitis *(RC862.C6)*
sa Ischemic colitis
Ulcerative colitis
x Colon (Anatomy)—Inflammation
Colonitis
xx Colon (Anatomy)—Diseases
— Psychosomatic aspects
Colking family
See Calkins family
Colkins family
See Calkins family
Coll family
See Call family
Colla Indians *(Peru, F3430.1.C6)*
x Collagua Indians
Kolla Indians
xx Aymara Indians
Indians of South America
Collaboration in literature
See Authorship—Collaboration
Collaborationists
See Treason
subdivision Collaborationists *under names of wars and military occupations, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Collaborationists
Collaborative Perinatal Project
x Collaborative Perinatal Study
xx Child development—Research—United States
Obstetrics—Research—United States
Pediatric neurology—Research—United States
Collaborative Perinatal Study
See Collaborative Perinatal Project
Colladay family
Collage *(Indirect)*
sa Collagraph printing
Fabric pictures
Preserved flower pictures
Pressed flower pictures
xx Art
Assemblage (Art)
Found objects (Art)
Handicraft
Collage, American, [French, etc.]
Collage, Australian *(Indirect)*
x Australian collage
Collage, German *(Indirect)*
x German collage
Collagen
sa Collagenases
Connective tissues
Hide powder
x Collogen
xx Collagenases
Connective tissues
Collagen diseases
sa Infectious arthritis
Lupus erythematosus
Lupus erythematosus, Systemic
Periarteritis nodosa
Rheumatic fever
Rheumatism
Rheumatoid arthritis
Scleroderma (Disease)
Systemic scleroderma
x Collagenosis
Diffuse collagen disease
xx Connective tissues—Diseases
Immunologic diseases
Collagen diseases in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ520.C64)*
sa Rheumatic fever in children
Rheumatism in children
Rheumatoid arthritis in children
xx Children—Diseases
Collagenases *(QP609.C64)*
sa Collagen
x Clostridiopeptidase A
Clostridium histolyticum collagenase
xx Collagen
Metalloenzymes
Proteolytic enzymes
Collagenosis
See Collagen diseases
Collagraph printing *(NE2232)*
x Printing, Collagraph
xx Collage
Intaglio printing
Prints—Technique
Collagua Indians
See Colla Indians
Collahuaya Indians
See Callahuaya Indians
Collahuaya language
See Callahuaya language
Collans family
See Collins family
Collapse, Gravitational
See Gravitational collapse
Collapse of bridges
See Bridge failures
Collapse of buildings
See Building failures
Collapse of dams
See Dam failures
Collapse of structures
See Structural failures
Collapse of the lungs
See Atelectasis
Collapse therapy
Collapse therapy
sa Pneumothorax, Artificial
x Collapse of the lungs
Lungs—Collapse
xx Surgery, Operative
Collapsible luminaire supports
See Roads—Lighting—Break-away supports
Collapsible traffic sign supports
See Traffic signs and signals—Break-away supports
Collar (in heraldry) *(CR41.C5)*
Example under Heraldry
Collarbone
See Clavicle
Collared dove
x Streptopelia decaocto
xx Pigeons
Collared lemming
x Dicrostonyx groenlandicus
Greenland collared lemming
xx Lemmings
Collared peccary *(QL737.U59)*
x Dicotyles tajacu
Dicotyles torquatus
Tayassu angulatus
Tayassu tajacu
xx Peccaries
Collars
sa Dog collars
Lapels
xx Clothing and dress
Neckwear
Collars, Dog
See Dog collars
Collateral circulation
xx Blood—Circulation
Blood-vessels
Collateral loans
See Lombard loans
Pawnbroking
Colle, Battle of, 1269
See Colle di Val d'Elsa, Italy, Battle of, 1269
Colle di Val d'Elsa, Italy, Battle of, 1269
x Colle, Battle of, 1269
xx Guelfs and Ghibellines
Collear family
See Collier family
Collect on delivery shipments
See C.O.D. shipments
Collectables
See Collectibles
Collectanea files
xx Clippings (Books, newspapers, etc.)
Files (Records)
Library materials
Library science
Pamphlets
Collected papers (Anthologies)
See Essays
Speeches, addresses, etc.
subdivision Addresses, essays, lectures *under subjects*
Collectibles *(Indirect)*
Here are entered general works on any objects of interest to collectors, including mass produced items of little intrinsic value. Works limited to decorative or utilitarian objects, generally more than one hundred years old, that have aesthetic or historic importance and financial value are entered under Antiques.
sa Antiques
Collectors and collecting
Political collectibles
Selling—Collectibles
Souvenirs (Keepsakes)
subdivision Collectibles *under topics and names of places, people, corporate bodies or events; and headings for specific collectible objects*
x Collectables
xx Collectors and collecting
Souvenirs (Keepsakes)
Note under Antiques
— Collectors and collecting
See Collectors and collecting
— Prices
sa Collectibles as an investment

Collectibles *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
— Tariff
See Tariff on collectibles

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Americana
xx Americana
Collectibles, Display of
See Display of collectibles
Collectibles, Political
See Political collectibles
Collectibles as an investment *(Indirect)* *(AM237)*
sa Art as an investment
xx Collectibles—Prices
Investments
Collecting
See Collectors and collecting
Collecting of accounts *(Indirect)* *(HF5556-5559)*
sa Collection agencies
Postal service—Collection of notes, etc.
x Accounts, Collecting of
Collection letters
Collection of accounts
xx Accounts current
Accounts receivable
Credit
Credit—Management
Debt
— Law and legislation
See Collection laws
Collection agencies *(Indirect)*
sa Collection agents
xx Collecting of accounts
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Collection agencies
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Collection laws
Collection agents *(Indirect)*
sa Collective bargaining—Collection agencies
Trade-unions—Collection agents
x Collectors (Collection agents)
xx Clerks
Collection agencies
Collection building (Libraries)
See Collection development (Libraries)
Collection development (Libraries) *(Indirect)* *(Z687)*
Here are entered works on general collection development in libraries. Works on developing collections in special fields are entered under Libraries—Special collections further subdivided by topic.
sa Acquisitions (Libraries)
Book selection
Discarding of books, periodicals, etc.
Libraries—Special collections
Obsolescence of books, periodicals, etc.
Periodical selection
Research libraries—Collection development
subdivision Collection development *under types of libraries, e.g.,* Libraries, University and college—Collection development
x Collection building (Libraries)
Libraries—Collection development
Library collection development
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Library science
Collection laws *(Indirect)* *(HF5556-9)*
sa Collection agencies—Law and legislation
Poor debtor's oath
x Collecting of accounts—Law and legislation
xx Commercial law
Credit—Law and legislation
Collection laws (Jewish law)
Collection letters
See Collecting of accounts
Collection of accounts
See Collecting of accounts
Collection of blood
See Blood—Collection and preservation
Collections, Ethnomusicological
See subdivision Ethnomusicological collections *under names of persons, families, and corporate bodies*
Collections of bonsai
See Bonsai—Catalogs and collections
Collective agreements
See Collective labor agreements
Collective bargaining *(Indirect)*
sa Arbitration, Industrial
Collective bargaining unit
Collective labor agreements
Interest arbitration
Labor contract
Labor-management committees
Management—Employee participation
Mediation and conciliation, Industrial
Productivity bargaining
Restrictive practices in industrial relations
Strikes and lockouts
Trade-unions
Trade unions—Recognition
x Bargaining
Labor negotiations
xx Arbitration, Industrial
Industrial relations
Labor and laboring classes
Labor contract
Labor disputes
Negotiation
Negotiation in business
Strikes and lockouts
Trade-unions
— Aeronautics *(Indirect)*
x Aeronautics, Commercial—Collective bargaining
Air lines—Collective bargaining
Collective bargaining—Air lines
xx Air lines—Employees
— Agriculture *(Indirect)*
x Agriculture—Collective bargaining
xx Agricultural laborers
— Air lines
See Collective bargaining—Aeronautics
— Aircraft industry *(Indirect)*
x Aircraft industry—Collective bargaining
xx Aircraft industry workers
— Aluminum industry *(Indirect)* *(HD6976.A49)*
x Aluminum industry and trade—Collective bargaining
— Automobile industry *(Indirect)*
x Automobile industry and trade—Collective bargaining
xx Automobile industry workers
— Bakers and bakeries *(Indirect)*
x Bakers and bakeries—Collective bargaining
xx Bakery employees
— Banks and banking *(Indirect)*
x Banks and banking—Collective bargaining
xx Bank employees
— Book-making (Betting) *(Indirect)*
x Book-making (Betting)—Collective bargaining
— Brewing industry *(Indirect)*
x Brewing industry—Collective bargaining
xx Brewery workers
— Bus lines *(Indirect)*
x Bus lines—Collective bargaining
xx Bus lines—Employees
— Chemical industry *(Indirect)*
x Chemical industry—Collective bargaining
xx Chemical workers
— Civil service
See Collective bargaining—Government employees
— Clerks *(Indirect)*
x Clerks—Collective bargaining
— Clothing industry *(Indirect)*
x Clothing trade—Collective bargaining
xx Clothing workers
— Coal mining industry *(Indirect)*
x Coal mines and mining—Collective bargaining
xx Coal miners
— Collection agencies *(Indirect)*
x Collection agencies—Collective bargaining
xx Collection agents
— College employees *(Indirect)* *(LB2335.87-2335.875)*
x Universities and colleges—Employees—Collective bargaining
xx Wages—College employees
— College librarians *(Indirect)*
x College librarians—Collective bargaining
— College teachers *(Indirect)*
x College teachers—Collective bargaining
— Construction industry *(Indirect)*
x Construction industry—Collective bargaining
— Container industry *(Indirect)*
x Container industry—Collective bargaining
— Correctional institutions *(Indirect)*
x Correctional institutions—Collective bargaining
xx Correctional personnel
— Corrections *(Indirect)*
x Corrections—Collective bargaining
xx Correctional personnel
— Cotton manufacture *(Indirect)*
x Cotton manufacture—Collective bargaining
— County employees *(Indirect)*
xx Collective bargaining—Local officials and employees
County officials and employees
— Disclosure of information *(Indirect)*
x Disclosure in collective bargaining
— Education *(Indirect)* *(LB2844.56-2844.57)*
x Education—Collective bargaining
xx Educators
School administrators
School employees
Teachers
— Effect of mass media on
xx Mass media
— Electric industries *(Indirect)*
x Electric industries—Collective bargaining
xx Electric industry workers
— Electric utilities *(Indirect)*
x Electric utilities—Collective bargaining
xx Electric industry workers
— Electric wire and cable industry *(Indirect)*
x Electric wire and cable industry—Collective bargaining
xx Electric wire and cable industry
— Electronic industries *(Indirect)*

x Electronic industries—Collective bargaining
xx Electronic industry workers
— Engineers *(Indirect)*
x Engineers—Collective bargaining
— Entertainers *(Indirect)*
x Entertainers—Collective bargaining
xx Entertainers
— Fasteners industry *(Indirect)*
x Fasteners industry—Collective bargaining
xx Fasteners industry—Employees
— Fire fighters *(Indirect)*
x Fire fighters—Collective bargaining
— Fisheries *(Indirect)*
x Fisheries—Collective bargaining
xx Fishermen
— Foundrymen *(Indirect)*
x Foundrymen—Collective bargaining
— Gear industry *(Indirect)*
x Gear industry—Collective bargaining
xx Gear industry—Employees
— Government business enterprises *(Indirect)*
x Government business enterprises—Collective bargaining
— Government employees *(Indirect)*
sa Collective bargaining—Municipal employees
Collective bargaining—State government employees
x Collective bargaining—Civil service
xx Civil service
Employee-management relations in government
Example under reference from Government employees
— Health facilities *(Indirect)* *(RA971.35)*
sa Collective bargaining—Hospitals
Collective bargaining—Nursing
x Health facilities—Collective bargaining
xx Health facilities—Employees
— Highway transport workers *(Indirect)*
x Highway transport workers—Collective bargaining
— Hospitals *(Indirect)*
x Hospitals—Collective bargaining
xx Collective bargaining—Health facilities
Hospitals—Staff
— Hotels, taverns, etc. *(Indirect)* *(HD6976.H8)*
x Hotels, taverns, etc.—Collective bargaining
xx Hotels, taverns, etc.—Employees
— Instructional materials personnel *(Indirect)*
x Instructional materials personnel—Collective bargaining
— Insurance companies *(Indirect)* *(HD6976.I48)*
x Insurance companies—Collective bargaining
xx Insurance companies—Employees
— International business enterprises *(Indirect)*
x International business enterprises—Collective bargaining
xx International business enterprises—Employees
— Iron industry *(Indirect)*
x Iron industry and trade—Collective bargaining
xx Iron and steel workers
— Journalists *(Indirect)*
x Journalists—Collective bargaining
Newspapers—Collective bargaining
xx Collective bargaining—Newspapers
— Librarians *(Indirect)*
x Librarians—Collective bargaining
— Library employees *(Indirect)*
x Library employees—Collective bargaining
— Local officials and employees *(Indirect)*
sa Collective bargaining—County employees
Collective bargaining—Municipal employees
x Local officials and employees—Collective bargaining
— Local transit *(Indirect)*
x Local transit—Collective bargaining
— Machine industry *(Indirect)* *(HD6972.M2)*
x Machinery—Trade and manufacture—Collective bargaining
xx Machinists
— Meat industry *(Indirect)*
x Meat industry and trade—Collective bargaining
— Merchant marine *(Indirect)*
x Merchant marine—Collective bargaining
xx Merchant seamen
— Metal-workers *(Indirect)*
x Metal-workers—Collective bargaining
— Mining industry *(Indirect)*
x Mineral industries—Collective bargaining
xx Miners
— Moving-picture industry *(Indirect)*
x Moving-picture industry—Collective bargaining
— Municipal employees *(Indirect)*
x Municipal officials and employees—Collective bargaining
xx Collective bargaining—Government employees
Collective bargaining—Local officials and employees
— Newspapers *(Indirect)*
sa Collective bargaining—Journalists
Collective bargaining—Printing industry
x Newspapers—Collective bargaining
Newspapers—Employees—Collective bargaining
xx Newspapers—Employees
— Nonferrous metal industries *(Indirect)*
x Nonferrous metal industries—Collective bargaining
— Nursing *(Indirect)*
x Nursing—Collective bargaining
xx Collective bargaining—Health facilities
— Paper industry *(Indirect)*
x Paper industry—Collective bargaining
xx Paper industry workers
— Petroleum industry *(Indirect)*
x Petroleum industry and trade—Collective bargaining
xx Petroleum workers
— Physicians *(Indirect)* *(R728.3)*
x Physicians—Collective bargaining
— Police *(Indirect)* *(HV7936.C75)*
x Police—Collective bargaining
— Polishes industry *(Indirect)*
x Polishes industry—Collective bargaining
— Postal service *(Indirect)*
x Postal service—Collective bargaining
xx Postal service—Employees
— Printing industry *(Indirect)*
x Printing industry—Collective bargaining
xx Collective bargaining—Newspapers
Printers
— Professions *(Indirect)*
x Professions—Collective bargaining
— Radio broadcasting *(Indirect)*
x Radio broadcasting—Collective bargaining
— Railroads *(Indirect)*
x Railroads—Collective bargaining
xx Railroad construction workers
Railroads—Employees
— Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc. *(Indirect)* *(HD6976.H8)*
x Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Collective bargaining
xx Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Employees
— Rubber industry *(Indirect)*
x Rubber industry and trade—Collective bargaining
— School administrators *(Indirect)* *(LB2844.62.-2844.63)*
x School administrators—Collective bargaining
— School librarians *(Indirect)*
x School librarians—Collective bargaining
— Shoe industry *(Indirect)* *(HV6976.B7)*
x Shoe industry—Collective bargaining
xx Shoemakers
— Skilled labor *(Indirect)*
x Skilled labor—Collective bargaining
— State government employees *(Indirect)*
x State governments—Officials and employees—Collective bargaining
xx Collective bargaining—Government employees
— Steel industry *(Indirect)*
x Steel industry and trade—Collective bargaining
xx Iron and steel workers
— Stevedores *(Indirect)*
x Stevedores—Collective bargaining
— Stewards *(Indirect)*
x Stewards—Collective bargaining
xx Stewards
— Supervisors *(Indirect)*
x Supervisors—Collective bargaining
xx Supervisors
— Supervisors, Industrial *(Indirect)*
x Supervisors, Industrial—Collective bargaining
— Teachers *(Indirect)* *(LB2844.58-2844.59)*
x Teachers—Collective bargaining
— — Public meetings
— Technicians in industry *(Indirect)* *(TA158)*
x Technicians in industry—Collective bargaining
— Telecommunication *(Indirect)*
x Telecommunication—Collective bargaining
xx Telecommunication—Employees
— Telegraphers *(Indirect)*
x Telegraphers—Collective bargaining
— Television broadcasting *(Indirect)*
x Television broadcasting—Collective bargaining
— Textile industry *(Indirect)*
x Textile industry—Collective bargaining
xx Textile workers
— Toy industry *(Indirect)*
x Toy industry—Collective bargaining
— Transportation *(Indirect)*
x Transportation—Collective bargaining
— White collar workers *(Indirect)*
x White collar workers—Collective bargaining
Collective bargaining unit *(Indirect)*
sa Trade unions—Recognition
xx Collective bargaining
Trade-unions

Collective bargaining unit *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
Trade unions—Recognition
Collective behavior
sa Crowds
Demonstrations
Deviant behavior
Mass suicide
Violence
x Behavior, Collective
Crowd behavior
Crowds—Psychology
Mass behavior
xx Crowds
Deviant behavior
Disasters
Social action
Social psychology
Violence
Collective choice
See Social choice
Collective education *(Indirect)* *(LB1029.C5)*
Here are entered works dealing with the educational problems peculiar to the collective settlements (Kibbutzim) in Israel or elsewhere.
x Collective settlements—Education
Education, Collective
xx Education—Experimental methods
Collective excitations
x Excitations, Collective
xx Energy-band theory of solids
Exciton theory
Collective farming
See Collectivization of agriculture
Collective farms *(Indirect)* *(HD1492)*
sa Collective settlements
Collectivization of agriculture
xx Agriculture, Cooperative
Collective settlements
Collectivization of agriculture
Communism and agriculture
State farms
— Accounting
xx Agriculture—Accounting
— Auditing
Example under Auditing
— Costs
xx Agriculture—Costs
— Finance
sa Collective farms—Income distribution
— Income distribution
xx Collective farms—Finance
Hours of labor
— Insurance *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance
— Labor productivity
See Agriculture—Labor productivity
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
— Management
xx Farm management
— Officials and employees
— — Pensions
See Collective farms—Pensions
— Pensions *(Indirect)*
x Collective farms—Officials and employees—Pensions
xx Agricultural laborers—Pensions
Farmers—Pensions
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Cooperative societies—Taxation
Collective labor agreements *(Indirect)*
sa Grievance arbitration
Interest arbitration
No-strike clause
Open and closed shop
x Collective agreements
Labor agreements
Trade agreements (Labor)
Union agreements
xx Collective bargaining
Labor contract
Trade-unions—Law and legislation
— Abrasives industry *(Indirect)*
x Abrasives industry—Collective labor agreements
— Actors *(Indirect)*
x Actors—Collective labor agreements
— Aeronautics *(Indirect)*
sa Collective labor agreements—Air traffic controllers
x Aeronautics, Commercial—Collective labor agreements
Air lines—Collective labor agreements
Collective labor agreements—Air lines
xx Air lines—Employees
— Agricultural machinery industry *(Indirect)*
x Agricultural machinery industry—Collective labor agreements
— Agriculture *(Indirect)*
x Agriculture—Collective labor agreements
xx Agricultural laborers
— Air lines
See Collective labor agreements—Aeronautics
— Air traffic controllers *(Indirect)*
x Air traffic controllers—Collective labor agreements
xx Collective labor agreements—Aeronautics
— Aircraft industry
x Aircraft industry—Collective labor agreements
xx Aircraft industry workers
— Aluminum industry *(Indirect)*
x Aluminum industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
— Architects *(Indirect)*
x Architects—Collective labor agreements
— Artificial flower industry *(Indirect)*
x Artificial flower industry—Collective labor agreements
— Artisans *(Indirect)*
xx Artisans
— Auditors *(Indirect)*
x Auditors—Collective labor agreements
— Automobile industry *(Indirect)*
x Automobile industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
xx Automobile industry workers
— Bakery employees *(Indirect)*
x Bakery employees—Collective labor agreements
— Banks and banking *(Indirect)*
x Banks and banking—Collective labor agreements
xx Bank employees
— Booksellers and bookselling *(Indirect)*
x Booksellers and bookselling—Collective labor agreements
— Boots and shoes
— — Trade and manufacture
See Collective labor agreements—Shoe industry
— Brewing industry *(Indirect)*
x Brewing industry—Collective labor agreements
xx Brewery workers
— Broom and brush industry *(Indirect)*
x Broom and brush industry—Collective labor agreements
— Building materials industry *(Indirect)*
x Building materials industry—Collective labor agreements
— Building-service employees *(Indirect)*
x Building-service employees—Collective labor agreements
— Building trades
See Collective labor agreements—Construction industry
— Canning industry *(Indirect)*
x Canning and preserving—Industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
xx Cannery workers
— Cement industries *(Indirect)*
x Cement industries—Collective labor agreements
xx Cement industry workers
— Chemical industry *(Indirect)*
x Chemical industry—Collective labor agreements
— City planners *(Indirect)*
x City planners—Collective labor agreements
— Clerks *(Indirect)*
x Clerks—Collective labor agreements
— Clothing industry *(Indirect)*
x Clothing trade—Collective labor agreements
xx Clothing workers
— Coal mining industry *(Indirect)*
x Coal mines and mining—Collective labor agreements
xx Coal miners
— College teachers *(Indirect)*
x College teachers—Collective labor agreements
— Commercial agents *(Indirect)*
x Commercial agents—Collective labor agreements
— Confectioners *(Indirect)*
x Confectioners—Collective labor agreements
xx Collective labor agreements—Food industry
— Construction industry *(Indirect)*
sa Collective labor agreements—Stone industry and trade
x Collective labor agreements—Building trades
Construction industry—Collective labor agreements
xx Building trades
Construction workers
— Cork industry *(Indirect)*
x Cork industry—Collective labor agreements
— Correctional institutions *(Indirect)*
x Correctional institutions—Collective labor agreements
— Cotton industry *(Indirect)*
x Cotton trade—Collective labor agreements
— Dairying *(Indirect)*
x Dairying—Collective labor agreements
— Dentists *(Indirect)*
x Dentists—Collective labor agreements
— Diplomatic and consular service *(Indirect)*
x Diplomatic and consular service—Collective labor agreements
xx Diplomats
— Distilling industries *(Indirect)*
x Distilling industries—Collective labor agreements
— Drug trade *(Indirect)*
x Drug trade—Collective labor agreements
— Dye industry *(Indirect)*
x Dye industry—Collective labor agreements
— Education *(Indirect)*

x Education—Collective labor agreements
xx Educators
Teachers
— Education, Higher *(Indirect)*
(LB2335.89-2335.895)
x Education, Higher—Collective labor agreements
xx College teachers
— Electric industries *(Indirect)*
x Electric industries—Collective labor agreements
xx Electric industry workers
— Electronic data processing personnel *(Indirect)*
x Electronic data processing personnel —Collective labor agreements
— Electronic industries *(Indirect)*
x Electronic industries—Collective labor agreements
— Engineers *(Indirect)*
x Engineers—Collective labor agreements
xx Engineers—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Escalator clauses
See Wages—Cost-of-living adjustments
— Executives *(Indirect)*
x Executives—Collective labor agreements
— Fire fighters *(Indirect)*
xx Fire fighters
— Fisheries *(Indirect)*
x Fisheries—Collective labor agreements
xx Fishermen
— Flour-mill employees *(Indirect)*
x Flour-mills—Employees—Collective labor agreements
— Food industry *(Indirect)*
sa Collective labor agreements—Confectioners
x Food industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
xx Food industry and trade—Employees
— Food service *(Indirect)*
x Food service—Collective labor agreements
xx Food service employees
— Football clubs *(Indirect)*
— Football players *(Indirect)*
x Football players—Collective labor agreements
— Furniture industry *(Indirect)*
x Furniture industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
— Glass manufacture *(Indirect)*
x Glass manufacture—Collective labor agreements
xx Glass-workers
— Government business enterprises *(Indirect)*
sa Collective labor agreements—Municipal employees
x Government business enterprises—Collective labor agreements
xx Public utilities—Employees
— Government employees *(Indirect)*
sa Collective labor agreements—Local officials and employees
xx Employee-management relations in government—Law and legislation
Example under reference from Government employees
— Government employees, Retired *(Indirect)*
x Civil service pensioners—Collective labor agreements
— Hairdressing *(Indirect)*
x Hairdressing—Collective labor agreements
xx Beauty operators
— Health facilities *(Indirect)*
x Health facilities—Collective labor agreements
— Hosiery industry *(Indirect)*
x Hosiery industry—Collective labor agreements
— Hospitals *(Indirect)*
sa Collective labor agreements—Medical personnel
Collective labor agreements—Physicians
x Hospitals—Collective labor agreements
xx Collective labor agreements—Medical personnel
Collective labor agreements—Physicians
— Hotels, taverns, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Hotels, taverns, etc.—Collective labor agreements
— Inland navigation
See Collective labor agreements—Inland water transportation
— Inland water transportation *(Indirect)*
x Collective labor agreements—Inland navigation
Inland navigation—Collective labor agreements
Inland water transportation—Collective labor agreements
xx Inland water transportation—Employees
Merchant seamen
— Insurance companies *(Indirect)*
x Insurance companies—Collective labor agreements
xx Insurance companies—Employees
— Interpretation and construction
— Iron industry *(Indirect)*
x Iron industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
xx Iron and steel workers
— Janitors *(Indirect)*
x Janitors—Collective labor agreements
— Journalists *(Indirect)*
x Journalists—Collective labor agreements
— Knit goods industry *(Indirect)*
x Knit goods industry—Collective labor agreements
— Laundry industry *(Indirect)*
x Laundry industry—Collective labor agreements
— Lawyers *(Indirect)*
x Lawyers—Collective labor agreements
— Leather industry *(Indirect)*
x Leather industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
xx Leather workers
— Local officials and employees *(Indirect)*
sa Collective labor agreements—Municipal employees
x Local officials and employees—Collective labor agreements
xx Collective labor agreements—Government employees
— Local transit *(Indirect)*
x Local transit—Collective labor agreements
xx Transport workers
— Lumber trade *(Indirect)*
x Lumber trade—Collective labor agreements
xx Lumbermen
— Machine industry *(Indirect)*
x Machinery—Trade and manufacture —Collective labor agreements
— Mathematicians *(Indirect)*
x Mathematicians—Collective labor agreements
— Meat industry *(Indirect)*
x Meat industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
xx Packing-house workers
— Medical personnel *(Indirect)*
sa Collective labor agreements—Hospitals
Wages—Medical personnel
x Medical personnel—Collective labor agreements
xx Collective labor agreements—Hospitals
— Merchant marine *(Indirect)*
x Merchant marine—Collective labor agreements
xx Merchant seamen
— Messengers *(Indirect)*
x Messengers—Collective labor agreements
— Metal industry *(Indirect)*
x Metal trade—Collective labor agreements
xx Metal-workers
— Meteorological employees *(Indirect)*
x Meteorological services—Employees —Collective labor agreements
Meteorologists—Collective labor agreements
— Mining industry *(Indirect)*
x Mineral industries—Collective labor agreements
xx Miners
— Moving-picture industry *(Indirect)*
x Moving-picture industry—Collective labor agreements
xx Moving-picture industry—Employees
— Municipal employees *(Indirect)*
xx Civil service
Collective labor agreements—Government business enterprises
Collective labor agreements—Local officials and employees
Municipal officials and employees
— Newspapers *(Indirect)*
x Newspapers—Collective labor agreements
Newspapers—Employees—Collective labor agreements
— Nurses *(Indirect)*
x Nurses—Collective labor agreements
— Oil industries *(Indirect)*
x Oil industries—Collective labor agreements
xx Petroleum workers
— Optical trade *(Indirect)*
x Optical trade—Collective labor agreements
xx Opticians
— Painters, Industrial *(Indirect)*
xx Painters, Industrial
— Paper box industry *(Indirect)*
x Paper box industry—Collective labor agreements
— Paper industry *(Indirect)*
x Paper industry—Collective labor agreements
xx Paper industry workers
— Petroleum industry *(Indirect)*
x Petroleum industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
xx Petroleum workers
— Pharmacists *(Indirect)*
x Pharmacists—Collective labor agreements
— Physicians *(Indirect)*
sa Collective labor agreements—Hospitals
Physicians—Salaries, pensions, etc.

Collective labor agreements *(Indirect)*
— Physicians *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
x Physicians—Collective labor agreements
xx Collective labor agreements—Hospitals
Physicians—Salaries, pensions, etc.
— Plastics industry *(Indirect)*
x Plastics industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
— Plywood industry *(Indirect)*
xx Plywood industry—Employees
— Police *(Indirect)*
xx Police
— Postal service *(Indirect)*
xx Postal service—Employees
— Printing industry *(Indirect)*
x Printing industry—Collective labor agreements
xx Printers
— Professions *(Indirect)*
x Professions—Collective labor agreements
— Psychologists *(Indirect)*
x Psychologists—Collective labor agreements
— Radio broadcasting *(Indirect)*
x Radio broadcasting—Collective labor agreements
— Railroads *(Indirect)*
x Railroads—Collective labor agreements
xx Railroad construction workers
Railroads—Employees
— Refuse collectors *(Indirect)*
x Refuse and refuse disposal—Collective labor agreements
Refuse collectors—Collective labor agreements
— Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Collective labor agreements
— Retail trade *(Indirect)*
x Retail trade—Collective labor agreements
— Salt workers *(Indirect)*
xx Salt workers
— Sanitation workers *(Indirect)*
x Sanitation workers—Collective labor agreements
— School administrators *(Indirect)*
xx School administrators
— Scientists *(Indirect)*
x Scientists—Collective labor agreements
— Service industries *(Indirect)*
x Service industries—Collective labor agreements
— Ship-building workers
See Collective labor agreements—Shipbuilding industry
— Shipbuilding industry *(Indirect)*
x Collective labor agreements—Ship-building workers
Shipbuilding industry—Collective labor agreements
— Shoe industry *(Indirect)*
x Collective labor agreements—Boots and shoes—Trade and manufacture
Shoe industry—Collective labor agreements
xx Shoemakers
— Singers *(Indirect)*
x Singers—Collective labor agreements
— Social workers *(Indirect)*
xx Social workers
— Soft drink industry *(Indirect)*
x Soft drink industry—Collective labor agreements
— Stagehands *(Indirect)*
x Stagehands—Collective labor agreements
— Steel industry *(Indirect)*
x Steel industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
xx Iron and steel workers
— Stone industry and trade *(Indirect)*
x Stone industry and trade—Collective labor agreements
xx Collective labor agreements—Construction industry
— Stonemasons *(Indirect)*
x Stonemasons—Collective labor agreements
— Street-railroads *(Indirect)*
x Street-railroads—Collective labor agreements
xx Street-railroads—Employees
— Sugar industry *(Indirect)*
x Sugar—Manufacture and refining—Collective labor agreements
Sugar trade—Collective labor agreements
xx Sugar refinery workers
Sugar workers
— Surveyors *(Indirect)*
x Surveyors—Collective labor agreements
— Teachers *(Indirect)*
x Teachers—Collective labor agreements
— Television broadcasting *(Indirect)*
x Television broadcasting—Collective labor agreements
— Textile industry *(Indirect)*
x Textile industry—Collective labor agreements
xx Textile workers
— Tobacco industry *(Indirect)*
x Tobacco industry—Collective labor agreements
xx Tobacco workers
— Translators *(Indirect)*
x Translators—Collective labor agreements
— Transport workers *(Indirect)*
x Transport workers—Collective labor agreements
— Travel agents *(Indirect)*
x Travel agents—Collective labor agreements
— Traveling sales personnel *(Indirect)*
x Traveling sales personnel—Collective labor agreements
— Trucking industry *(Indirect)*
x Transportation, Automotive—Collective labor agreements
xx Highway transport workers
— Umbrella industry *(Indirect)*
x Umbrella industry—Collective labor agreements
— Undertakers and undertaking *(Indirect)*
x Undertakers and undertaking—Collective labor agreements
— Watchmen *(Indirect)*
x Watchmen—Collective labor agreements
— White collar workers *(Indirect)*
x White collar workers—Collective labor agreements
— Wine making *(Indirect)*
x Wine and wine making—Collective labor agreements
— Wood-pulp industry *(Indirect)*
x Wood-pulp industry—Collective labor agreements
— Woodworking industries *(Indirect)*
x Woodworking industries—Collective labor agreements
xx Woodworkers
— Wool trade and industry *(Indirect)*
x Wool trade and industry—Collective labor agreements
Collective models, Nuclear
See Nuclear collective models
Collective psychotherapy
See Group psychotherapy
Collective security
See Security, International
Collective settlements *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on traditional, formally organized communal ventures, usually based on ideological, political or religious affiliation. Works on arrangments in voluntary cooperative living, usually informal, including the communes that flourished beginning in the 1960s, are entered under Communal living.
sa Christian communities
Collective farms
Communal living
Harmonists
Jansonists
Natural resources, Communal
Religious communities
names of particular communities, e.g.
Oneida Community
x Communal settlements
Communistic settlements
xx Collective farms
Communal living
Communism
Cooperation
Socialism
Note under Communal living
— Education
See Collective education
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
— Organization and administration

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Israel
See Kibbutzim
Moshav shitufi
Collective suicide
See Mass suicide
Collectivisation of agriculture
See Collectivization of agriculture
Collectivism *(HX)*
sa Communism
Fascism
Government ownership
Socialism
Totalitarianism
xx Totalitarianism
Collectivization of agriculture *(Indirect)*
sa Collective farms
x Agricultural collectivization
Collective farming
Collectivisation of agriculture
xx Agriculture and state
Collective farms
Land, Nationalization of
Collectors, Solar
See Solar collectors
Collectors (Collection agents)
See Collection agents
Collectors and collecting *(Indirect)* *(AM200-501)*
sa Antiques
Art historians as collectors
Book collecting
Book collectors
Children as collectors
Collectibles
Epitaphs—Collectors and collecting
Hobbies
Men as collectors
Plant collectors

subdivisions Collectors and collecting
and Collection and preservation
under names of objects collected, e.g. Postage-stamps—Collectors and collecting; Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation
x Collectibles—Collectors and collecting
Collecting
xx Art
Collectibles
— Marks
See Collectors' marks

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Soviet Union
sa Almaznyĭ Fond SSSR

Collectors' marks *(N8380)*
x Collectors and collecting—Marks
Marks, Collectors'

Collects
xx Propers (Liturgy)

College, Choice of *(LB2350.5)*
x Choice of college
Universities and colleges—Selection

College administrator placement
See College administrators—Selection and appointment

College administrator selection
See College administrators—Selection and appointment

College administrators *(Indirect)*
sa College presidents
College student personnel administrators
Deans (in schools)
Departmental chairmen (Universities)
Minority college administrators
Nursing school administrators
Women college administrators
x College officials
University administrators
University officials
xx Universities and colleges—Administration
— Appointment
See College administrators—Selection and appointment
— Rating of
x College administrators, Rating of
— Selection and appointment
x College administrator placement
College administrator selection
College administrators—Appointment
xx Universities and colleges—Administration

College administrators, Afro-American
See Afro-American college administrators

College administrators, Rating of
See College administrators—Rating of

College administrators, Training of *(Indirect)*

College admission officers *(Indirect)*
x Admission officers, College
University admission officers
xx Universities and colleges—Admission

College admissions
See Universities and colleges—Admission

College and church
See Church and college

College and community
See Community and college

College and school drama *(History and criticism, PN3175-3191)*
For works limited to one school, the heading is qualified by nationality and an additional subject entry is made under the name of the school, *e.g.* 1. College and school drama, American—Massachusetts—Cambridge. 2. Harvard University.
sa Children's plays
College theater
Drama festivals
Drama in education
x College drama
College plays
College theatricals
Drama, Academic
Plays, College
School drama
School plays
School theatricals
Theatricals, College
University drama
xx Amateur plays
Children's plays
College theater
Drama
Drama in education
Schools—Exercises and recreations
Student activities

College and school drama, American *(Indirect)*
x American college and school drama
xx American drama

College and school drama, Bolivian *(Indirect)*
x Bolivian college and school drama
xx Bolivian drama

College and school drama, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian college and school drama
xx Canadian drama

College and school drama, French *(Indirect)*
x French college and school drama
xx French drama

College and school drama, German *(Indirect)*
x German college and school drama
xx German drama

College and school drama, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian college and school drama
Italian school drama
xx Italian drama

College and school drama, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese college and school drama
xx Japanese drama

College and school drama, Kenyan (English) *(Indirect)*
x Kenyan college and school drama (English)
xx Kenyan drama (English)

College and school drama, Philippine (English) *(Indirect)*
x Philippine college and school drama (English)
xx Philippine drama (English)

College and school drama, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian college and school drama
xx Russian drama

College and school drama, Swahili *(Indirect)*
x Swahili college and school drama
xx Swahili drama

College and school drama, West Indian (English) *(Indirect)*
x West Indian college and school drama (English)
xx West Indian drama (English)

College annuals
See College yearbooks

College art museums
See Art museums, University and college

College athletics
See Athletics
College sports
Track-athletics

College attendance *(Indirect)* *(LC148)*
sa College dropouts
x Academic probation
Probation, Academic
School attendance—College
University attendance

College autonomy
See University autonomy

College boards (Examinations)
See Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations

College bookstores
See College stores

College buildings
See Universities and colleges—Buildings

College catalogs
See Catalogs, College

College chaplains
See Chaplains, University and college

College characteristics index
x CCI

College cheers
See Cheers

College colors
See School colors

College communities
See University towns

College community centers
See Student unions

College cooperation
See University cooperation

College costs *(Indirect)* *(LB2342)*
sa Student aid
Student loan funds
Tuition tax credits
x College education costs
Student expenditures
Tuition
xx Education—Finance
Universities and colleges—Finance

College credits *(Indirect)*
sa College-level examinations
xx College-level examinations
School credits
— Outside work
xx Grading and marking (Students)
Student activities

College degrees
See Degrees, Academic

College departmental libraries
See Libraries, University and college—Departmental libraries

College desegregation
See College integration

College discipline *(Indirect)*
x Discipline, College
University discipline
xx Discipline
School discipline
Self-government (in education)
Universities and colleges—Administration

College drama
See College and school drama

College dropouts *(Indirect)*
x University dropouts
xx College attendance
Dropouts
Personnel service in higher education

College education costs
See College costs

College employees
See Universities and colleges—Employees

College entrance achievement tests *(Indirect)*
sa Advanced placement programs (Education)
x College entrance subject specialty tests
Supplementary achievement tests for colleges
xx Academic achievement
Achievement tests
Educational tests and measurements
Prediction of scholastic success
Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations

College Entrance Examination Board English composition test
See English composition test
College entrance examinations
See Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
College entrance requirements
See Universities and colleges—Entrance requirements
subdivision Entrance requirements *under names of universities and colleges, e.g.* Harvard University—Entrance requirements
College entrance subject specialty tests
See College entrance achievement tests
College environment *(Indirect)*
x Environment, College
University environment
College etiquette
See Student etiquette
College facilities *(Indirect)*
x University facilities
xx School facilities
— Community use
See College facilities—Extended use
— Extended use *(Indirect)*
x College facilities—Community use
Community use of college facilities
Extended use of college facilities
— Planning *(Indirect)*
sa Campus planning
xx Campus planning
Educational planning
Universities and colleges—Planning
College faculty
See College teachers
Universities and colleges—Faculty
College fraternities
See Greek letter societies
College freshmen *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Freshmen *under names of universities, colleges, etc.*
x Freshmen, College
xx College students
— Health and hygiene
xx School hygiene
College freshmen orientation
See College student orientation
College gowns
See Academic costume
College graduates *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on college graduates as a socio-economic group. Works on college graduates in relation to their alma maters are entered under Universities and colleges—Alumni.
sa Agricultural college graduates
Business education graduates
Minority college graduates
Teachers college graduates
Universities and colleges—Alumni
Wages—College graduates
Women college graduates
x University graduates
xx Professions
Universities and colleges—Alumni
— Employment *(Indirect)*
College graduates, Afro-American
See Afro-American college graduates
College graduates, Black *(Indirect)*
x Black college graduates
College graduates, Foreign *(Indirect)*
x Foreign college graduates
College housing
See Student housing
College humor
See College wit and humor
College integration *(Indirect)*
x College desegregation
Desegregation in higher education
Integration in higher education
xx Education, Higher
School integration
Universities and colleges
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
College investments
See University investments
College journalism
See Journalism, College
College-level examinations
Here are entered works on examinations designed to evaluate nontraditional college-level education, specifically including independent study and correspondence work. Works on examinations in colleges are entered under Universities and colleges—Examinations.
sa College credits
xx College credits
School credits—Outside work
Students, Transfer of
Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
Universities and colleges—Examinations
College librarians *(Indirect)* *(Z675.U5)*
x Academic librarians
Librarians, University
University librarians
xx Librarians
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—College librarians
— Faculty status
x Faculty status of college librarians
xx Libraries, University and college—Relations with faculty and curriculum
College libraries
See Libraries, University and college
College life
See College students
College life films *(Indirect)* *(PN1995.9.C543)*
xx Moving-pictures
College magazines
See College student newspapers and periodicals
College newspapers
See College student newspapers and periodicals
College officials
See College administrators
College operas, revues, etc. *(M1504)*
Subdivided by college or university.
sa Operatic scenes
x College revues
Collegiate shows
xx College theater
Musical revues, comedies, etc.
Operas
Operatic scenes
College orations *(United States, PS663.C7)*
Subdivided by college or university.
sa School orations
xx School orations
Speeches, addresses, etc.
Example under Students
College orientation
See College student orientation
College periodicals
See College student newspapers and periodicals
College personnel management *(Indirect)*
x Universities and colleges—Personnel management
University personnel management
xx School personnel management
Universities and colleges—Administration
College plays
See College and school drama
College poetry
See College verse
College preparatory schools
See Preparatory schools
College presidents *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Presidents *under names of individual universities and colleges, e.g.* Harvard University—Presidents
x Presidents, College
University presidents
xx College administrators
Universities and colleges—Administration
— Spouses
x Spouses of college presidents
xx Husbands
Wives
College press
See College student newspapers and periodicals
College presses
See University presses
College prose
For works limited to one school, the heading is qualified by nationality and an additional subject entry is made under the name of the school, *e.g.* 1. College prose, American—Massachusetts—Cambridge. 2. Harvard University.
x Students' writings
xx School prose
Youths' writings
College prose, American *(Indirect)*
x American college prose
xx American prose literature
College prose, Bolivian
x Bolivian college prose
xx Bolivian prose literature
College prose, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
x Brazilian college prose
xx Brazilian prose literature
College prose, Chilean *(Indirect)*
x Chilean college prose
College prose, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese college prose
xx Chinese prose literature
College prose, Cuban *(Indirect)*
x Cuban college prose
xx Cuban prose literature
College prose, English
sa School prose, English
College prose, English, [French, Russian, etc.] *(Indirect)*
For collections limited to one school, an additional subject entry is made under the name of the school, *e.g.* 1. College prose, American—Massachusetts—Cambridge. 2. Harvard University.
College prose, French *(Indirect)*
x French college prose
xx French prose literature
College prose, Ghanaian (English) *(Indirect)*
x Ghanaian college prose (English)
xx Ghanaian prose literature (English)
College prose, New Zealand *(Indirect)*
x New Zealand college prose
xx New Zealand prose literature
College prose, Philippine *(Indirect)*
x Philippine college prose
College prose, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish college prose
xx Spanish prose literature
College publications *(Indirect)* *(LB2342.85)*
sa Catalogs, College
College publicity
College yearbooks
x Publications, College
University publications

xx College publicity
University presses
College publicity *(Indirect)*
sa College publications
xx College publications
Public relations—Universities and colleges
School publicity
College qualification test
See Selective service college qualification test
College radio stations *(Indirect)*
x University radio stations
xx Radio stations
College rank
See Universities and colleges—Evaluation
College readers
Here are entered selections of reading material in the English language, literary as well as non-literary, compiled for teaching rhetoric, comprehension and related topics on the college level. General literary selections are entered under appropriate literature headings, e.g. American literature.
x University readers
xx American literature
English literature
Literature
Readers
College registrars *(LB2341)*
x Registrars, College
xx Student registration
Universities and colleges—Admission
College revues
See College operas, revues, etc.
College seniors
x Seniors, College
xx College students
College sermons
See Universities and colleges—Sermons
College settlements
See Social settlements
College sites
See School sites
College songs
See Students' songs
College sports *(Indirect)*
sa Baseball
Coaching (Athletics)
Football
Intramural sports
Jumping
Rowing
Soccer
Soccer—Intramural games
Sports
Track-athletics
Vaulting
subdivision Athletics *under names of colleges, universities, etc., e.g.* Harvard University—Athletics
x College athletics
Universities and colleges—Athletics
Universities and colleges—Sports
xx Amusements
Athletics
Physical education and training
School sports
Sports
Student activities
— Administration
See College sports—Organization and administration
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Organization and administration
x College sports—Administration
— Philosophy
See Sports—Philosophy
— Records *(GV741)*

College stamps
x University stamps
xx Postage-stamps
College stores *(Indirect)*
x Campus stores
College bookstores
xx Stores, Retail
College stories *(PZ1-7)*
xx Fiction
College stories, American *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PZ1)*
x American college stories
xx American fiction
Short stories, American
College stories, English *(Indirect)*
x English college stories
xx English fiction
College student development programs *(Indirect)* *(LB2343.4)*
sa College student orientation
x Development programs, College student
Programs, College student development
Student development programs, College
xx Personnel service in higher education
Student activities
Vocational interests
College student evaluation
See College students, Rating of
College student journalism
See Journalism, College
College student mobility *(Indirect)* *(LA230)*
x Migration of college students
xx Student mobility
College student newspapers and periodicals *(Indirect)* *(LB3621.65)*
sa College yearbooks
x College magazines
College newspapers
College periodicals
College press
xx Journalism, College
Student newspapers and periodicals
College student orientation
x College freshmen orientation
College orientation
College students—Orientation
Orientation (College students)
xx College student development programs
Study, Method of
College student personnel administrators
xx College administrators
Personnel service in higher education—Administration
College student personnel administrators, Training of *(Indirect)*
College student self-government
See Self-government (in higher education)
College students *(Indirect)*
sa College freshmen
College seniors
Graduate students
Teachers college students
Vocational school students
Wages—College students
Women college students
subdivision Students *under names of universities, colleges, etc.*
x College life
Counter culture
Undergraduates
Universities and colleges—Students
University students
— Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)
— Books and reading
Example under Books and reading; Reading interests
— Conduct of life
xx Student ethics
— Employment *(Indirect)*
sa Education, Cooperative

xx Education, Cooperative
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
— Library orientation
xx Libraries, University and college
Libraries and students
Library orientation
Example under Library orientation
— Missionary activity
See College students in missionary work
— Orientation
See College student orientation
— Personality
See College students—Psychology
— Political activity
sa Graduate students—Political activity
x New Left
xx Politics, Practical
— Psychology
x College students—Personality
— Recruiting
x Recruiting of college students
— Religious life
sa College students in missionary work
— Sexual behavior *(HQ35.2)*
— Social and economic status
See College students' socio-economic status
— Suicidal behavior
xx Suicide
— Transportation
x Commuting college students
Student transportation, College
— Wages
See Wages—College students
College students, Afro-American
See Afro-American college students
College students, Black *(Indirect)*
x Black college students
Black university students
xx Blacks—Education
Students, Black
College students, Catholic *(Indirect)*
x Catholic college students
College students, Jewish *(Indirect)*
xx Students, Jewish
College students, Rating of *(Indirect)*
x College student evaluation
Rating of college students
College students as consumers *(Indirect)*
xx Consumers
College students in missionary work
x College students—Missionary activity
xx College students—Religious life
Missions
College students' socio-economic status *(Indirect)*
x College students—Social and economic status
xx Students—Socioeconomic status
College teacher aides
See Graduate teaching assistants
College teacher assistants
See Graduate teaching assistants
College teacher mobility *(Indirect)* *(LB2335.3)*
x Mobility
College teacher strikes
See Strikes and lockouts—College teachers
College teachers *(Indirect)* *(LB1778)*
sa Agricultural colleges—Faculty
Collective labor agreements—Education, Higher
Communist college teachers
Community college teachers
Graduate teaching assistants
Jewish college teachers
Junior colleges—Faculty
Library schools—Faculty
Medical colleges—Faculty

College teachers *(Indirect)* *(LB1778)*
(Continued)
School administration teachers
Strikes and lockouts—College teachers
Universities and colleges—Faculty
Women college teachers
x College faculty
Faculty (Education)
Instructors
Professors
Universities and colleges—Teachers
University teachers
xx Teachers
Universities and colleges—Faculty
— Appointment
See College teachers—Selection and appointment
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—College teachers
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—College teachers
— Incentive awards
xx College teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
— Leaves of absence
x Sabbatical leave
— Political activity
xx Politics, Practical
— Salaries, pensions, etc. *(Indirect)* *(LB2334)*
sa College teachers—Incentive awards
Harvard University—Faculty—Salaries, pensions, etc.
— Selection and appointment
x College teachers—Appointment
— Social and economic status
See College teachers' socio-economic status
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Tenure *(Indirect)*
— Work load *(LB2331)*
x Faculty work load
Universities and colleges—Faculty—Work load
Work load of college teachers
— United States
— — Attitudes
sa Survey of the American Professoriate, 1977
College teachers, Afro-American
See Afro-American college teachers
College teachers, Part-time *(Indirect)*
x Part-time college teachers
xx Teachers, Part-time
College teachers as artists
xx Art in universities and colleges
Artists
College teachers as authors
x Authors, College
Authors, University
xx Authors
Teachers as authors
College teachers' socio-economic status *(Indirect)*
x College teachers—Social and economic status
xx Teachers' socio-economic status
College teachers' unions *(Indirect)* *(LB2335.86-2335.865)*
x Trade-unions—College teachers
xx Educational associations
College teaching *(Indirect)* *(LB2331)*
sa Seminars
x University teaching
xx Teaching
College theater *(Indirect)*
sa College and school drama
College operas, revues, etc.
Little theater movement
x College theatricals
School theatricals
Theatricals, College
University theater
xx Amateur theater
College and school drama
Little theater movement
Student activities
Theater
College theatricals
See College and school drama
College theater
College towns
See University towns
College trustees *(Indirect)* *(LB2342.5)*
sa Junior college trustees
x Trustees, College
Universities and colleges—Trustees
University trustees
xx Universities and colleges—Administration
College unions
See Student unions
College verse *(PN6110.C7)*
For works limited to one school, the heading is qualified by nationality and an additional subject entry is made under the name of the school, e.g. 1. College verse, American—Massachusetts—Cambridge. 2. Harvard University.
sa School verse
Students' songs
x College poetry
Students' writings
xx Poetry
School verse
Students' songs
Youths' writings
College verse, American *(Indirect)* *(PS591.C65)*
sa School verse, American
x American college verse
xx American poetry
College verse, Bolivian *(Indirect)*
x Bolivian college verse
xx Bolivian poetry
College verse, Brazilian
sa School verse, Brazilian
College verse, English
sa School verse, English
College verse, English, [French, Russian, etc.] *(Indirect)*
College verse, French *(Indirect)*
x French college verse
xx French poetry
College verse, French-Canadian *(Indirect)*
x French-Canadian college verse
xx French-Canadian poetry
College verse, Ghanaian (English) *(Indirect)*
x Ghanaian college verse (English)
College verse, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese college verse
xx Japanese poetry
College verse, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean college verse
xx Korean poetry
College verse, Nigerian (English) *(Indirect)*
x Nigerian college verse (English)
xx Nigerian poetry (English)
College verse, Papua New Guinea (English)
x Papua New Guinea college verse (English)
xx Papua New Guinea poetry (English)
College verse, Sierra Leone (English) *(Indirect)* *(PR9393.8.C65)*
x Sierra Leone college verse (English)
xx Sierra Leone poetry (English)
College verse, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish college verse
xx Spanish poetry
College wit and humor
x College humor
xx Wit and humor
College yearbooks *(Indirect)* *(LB3621.67)*
x College annuals
Yearbooks, College
xx College publications
College student newspapers and periodicals
Journalism, College
School yearbooks
Student publications
Colleges
See Universities and colleges
Colleges, Afro-American
See Afro-American universities and colleges
Colleges, Black
See Universities and colleges, Black
Colleges, Small
See Small colleges
Colleges for women
See Women's colleges
Collegiality of bishops
See Episcopacy
Collegiate church deans
See Deans, Cathedral and collegiate
Collegiate shows
See College operas, revues, etc.
Collema *(QK585.C65)*
xx Collemataceae
Collema pulposum *(QK585.C)*
Collemaceae
See Collemataceae
Collemataceae *(QK585.C65)*
sa Collema
x Collemaceae
xx Lecanorales
Collembola *(Indirect)* *(Entomology, QL503.A1; Plant pests, SB945.C723)*
sa Actaletidae
Entomobryidae
Hypogastruridae
Isotomidae
Neelidae
Onychiuridae
Sminthuridae
x Springtails
xx Apterygota
Insects
Collens family
See Collins family
Collet chucks
See Collets
Colletes *(QL568.C6)*
xx Colletidae
Colletes platycnema *(QL568.C6)*
Colletidae *(QL568.C6)*
sa Caupolicana
Colletes
Hylaeus
x Plasterer bees
Yellow-faced bees
xx Bees
Hymenoptera
Collets
sa Chucks
x Collet chucks
Draw-in collets
Spring collets
xx Chucks
Jigs and fixtures
Colletta family
Colli Euganei (Italy)
See Euganean Hills (Italy)
Colliar family
See Collier family
Colliberts *(HT731)*
x Coliberti

xx Freedmen—France
Collicott family
See Callicott family
Colliding particle beams
See Particle beams, Colliding
Collien family
See Collins family
Collier family
x Colier family
Coliere family
Collear family
Colliar family
Collyer family
Colyer family
Cullier family
Collies *(SF429.C6)*
sa Bearded collie
Border collies
Example under Dog breeds
Collies, Working
See Border collies
Collimators (Optical instrument)
Collin family
See Collins family
Collina d'Oro (Switzerland)
Collineation *(QA601)*
Colling family
See Collins family
Collings family
See Collins family
Collington Branch (Md.)
xx Rivers—Maryland
Collins, Paul. Gerald R. Ford mural *(ND237.C)*
x Ford mural (Painting)
Gerald R. Ford mural (Painting)
Collins Expedition, 1878-1879 *(HE2930.M2)*
Collins family
x Colene family
Colens family
Colin family
Colings family
Colins family
Collans family
Collens family
Collien family
Collin family
Colling family
Collings family
Collons family
Collinsia *(QK495.S43)*
xx Scrophulariaceae
Collision avoidance in aeronautics
See Airplanes—Collision avoidance
Collision broadening *(QC454)*
sa Doppler effect
x Broadening, Collision
xx Collision spectroscopy
Spectral line broadening
Spectrum analysis
Collision damage to automobiles
See Automobiles—Collision damage
Collision integrals *(QC175.25.C6)*
x Integrals, Collision
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Integrals, Multiple
Transport theory
Collision spectroscopy *(QC454.C634)*
sa Collision broadening
Collisional excitation
Spin exchange
x Spectroscopy, Collision
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Spectrum analysis
Collisional excitation *(QC173)*
x Excitation, Collisional
xx Collision spectroscopy
Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Scattering (Physics)
Collisions, Aircraft
See Aeronautics—Accidents
Collisions, Automobile
See Traffic accidents
Collisions, Hadron
See Hadron interactions
Collisions, Railroad
See Railroads—Accidents
Collisions (Nuclear physics)
sa Channeling (Physics)
Charge exchange
Charge transfer
Coherence (Nuclear physics)
Collision integrals
Collision spectroscopy
Collisional excitation
Compton effect
Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
Deep inelastic collisions
Electron-atom collisions
Electron-ion collisions
Electron-molecule collisions
Electron-molecule scattering
Hadrons—Multiplicity
Heavy ion collisions
Inelastic cross sections
Ion-atom collisions
Ion bombardment
Ion-ion collisions
Ionization
Lepton-nucleon scattering
Neutron cross sections
Nuclear reactions
Particle beams, Colliding
Particles (Nuclear physics)—Multiplicity
Photon-photon interactions
Radiation
Scattering (Physics)
Secondary electron emission
Secondary ion emission
Spin exchange
Sputtering (Physics)
Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
names of particles, e.g. Electrons, Neutrons, Protons
x Bombardment with particles
Electron collisions
Impact phenomena (Nuclear physics)
Nuclear collisions
Particle collisions (Nuclear physics)
Particles (Nuclear physics)—Collisions
xx Collisions (Physics)
Ionization
Nuclear physics
Particles (Nuclear physics)
Radiation
Collisions (Physics)
sa Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Impact
Scattering (Physics)
xx Matter, Kinetic theory of
Mechanics
Scattering (Physics)
Collisions at sea *(International law, JX4434)*
sa Liability for marine accidents
Rule of the road at sea
Salvage
Shipwrecks
names of ships
xx Disasters
Marine accidents
Maritime law
Navigation
Rule of the road at sea
Salvage
Shipwrecks
— Prevention *(VK371-8)*
sa Ships' lights
xx Merchant marine—Signaling
Ships' lights
Signals and signaling
Collison family
x Coleson family
Collisson family
Collson family
Colsin family
Colson family
Coulson family
Coulston family
Collisson family
See Collison family
Collocation methods
xx Differential equations—Numerical solutions
Integral equations—Numerical solutions
Collodion *(TS1145)*
Collodion process *(TR390)*
x Wet collodion process
Wet plate process
Collogen
See Collagen
Colloidal concrete
x Colcrete
xx Concrete
Colloidal fuel
See Fuel, Colloidal
Colloids *(Chemistry, QD549; Physiology, QP525)*
sa Azeotropes
Biocolloids
Coagulation
Dialysis
Foam
Gelation
Metallic soaps
Micelles
Microcrystalline polymers
Particles
Rheology
Sephadex
Silica gel
Soil colloids
Thixotropy
x Dispersoids
Gels
Hydrogels
Sols
xx Amorphous substances
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Diffusion
Matter—Properties
Micelles
Particles
Rheology
Solution (Chemistry)
Surface chemistry
— Electric properties
Colloids in medicine *(R857.C66)*
sa Gels (Pharmacy)
xx Biomedical materials
Medical instruments and apparatus
Collom family
Collons family
See Collins family
Colloquial bulls
See Bulls, Colloquial
Colloquial English
See English language—Conversation and phrase books
English language—Spoken English
Colloquial language *(P408)*
sa Conversation
Latin language, Colloquial
Slang
subdivisions Conversation and phrase books *and* Spoken English, [French, etc.] *under names of languages, e.g.* English language—Spoken English
x Colloquialisms
Conversational language
xx Language and languages
Speech

Colloquial Latin
See Latin language, Colloquial
Colloquialisms
See Colloquial language
Colloquies, Religious
See Disputations, Religious
Colloquy of Poissy, 1561
See Poissy, Colloquy of, 1561
Colloquy of Ratisbon, 1541
See Ratisbon, Colloquy of, 1541
Colloquy of Ratisbon, 1546
See Ratisbon, Colloquy of, 1546
Colloquy of Worms, 1540
See Worms, Colloquy of, 1540
Collot d'Escury family
Collotype *(TR930)*
sa Heliotype
xx Photography
Photomechanical processes
Collson family
See Collison family
Collutorium
See Mouthwashes
Collybia *(QK629.A4)*
xx Agaricaceae
Collyer family
See Collier family
Collyridae
See Carabidae
Colma Creek (Calif.)
xx Rivers—California
Colman family
See Coleman family
Colmar, Battle of, 1945
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
Colne Point (England)
xx Capes (Coasts)—England
Colne Valley Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Coloane Island (Macao)
x Chiu-ao Tao (Macao)
Colovane Island (Macao)
Colowan Island (Macao)
Ilha de Coloane (Macao)
Ko Ho Island (Macao)
xx Islands—Macao
Colobognatha *(Millepeds, QL449)*
xx Myriapoda
Coloburiscidae
See Siphlonuridae
Colobus *(QL737.P93)*
xx Cercopithecidae
Colocasia *(QK495.A685)*
x Elephant's ear plants
Leucocasia
xx Araceae
Colocasia esculenta
See Taro
Colocasia violacea
See Taro
Coloconger *(QL638.C66)*
xx Congridae
Cologne (Toilet water)
See Eau de Cologne
Cologne water
See Eau de Cologne
Cololabis *(QL638.S347)*
xx Sauries
Cololabis saira
See Pacific saury
Colomandra
See Aiouea
Colombia
— Antiquities
sa Buritaca Site (Colombia)
Calima culture
Estación Site (Colombia)
San Agustín culture (Colombia)
Zipacón 1 Cave (Colombia)
— Boundaries
— — Peru
sa Leticia Dispute, 1932-1934
— Church history
— — 20th century *(BR685)*
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-1970
— — 1918-
— — 1970-
— Foreign relations
— — Peru
sa Leticia Dispute, 1932-1934
— History *(F2251-2277)*
— — To 1810
sa Darien Scots' Colony, 1698-1700
— — Insurrection of the Comuneros, 1781
sa Venezuela—History—Insurrection of the Comuneros, 1781
xx Venezuela—History—Insurrection of the Comuneros, 1781
— — 19th century *(F2273)*
— — War of Independence, 1810-1822
sa Bomboná, Battle of, 1822
Chorros Blancos, Battle of, 1820
Juanambú River, Battle of the, 1814
Pantano de Vargas, Battle of, 1819
— — — Anniversaries, etc.
— — 1810-
— — 1822-1832
sa Portete de Tarqui, Battle of, 1829
— — 1832-1886
sa Antioquia (Colombia : Dept.)—History—Revolution, 1840-1841
— — 1886-1903 *(F2276.5)*
sa Colombia—History—Revolution, 1899-1903
— — Revolution, 1899-1903 *(F2276.5)*
sa Palonegro, Battle of, 1900
Panama—History—Revolution, 1903
x Guerra de los Mil Días, Colombia, 1899-1903
Thousand Days, War of the, Colombia, 1899-1903
War of the Thousand Days, Colombia, 1899-1903
xx Colombia—History—1886-1903
— — 1903-1946 *(F2277)*
— — 1946- *(F2278)*
— — Coup d'état, 1953 *(F2278)*
— — Poetry
— Languages
sa Andoke language
Camsa language
Carapana language (Tucanan)
Cofán language
Correguaje language
Cuaiquer language
Cubeo language
Guayabero language
Malayo language
Moguex language
Paez language
Pamoa language
Resigero language
Tunebo language
Yagua language
Yahuna language
Yucuna language
— Politics and government
— — To 1810
— — 19th century
— — 1810-
— — 1819-1831
— — 1832-1858
— — 1832-1886
— — 1858-1861
— — 1861-1863
— — 1863-1885
— — 1886-1903
— — 20th century
— — 1903-1930
— — 1930-1946
— — 1946-1974
— — 1946-
— — 1974-
— Social conditions
Colombian alien labor
See Alien labor, Colombian
Colombian Americans *(Indirect) (E184.C58)*
xx Colombians—United States
Ethnology—United States
Colombian art
See Art, Colombian
Colombian authors
See Authors, Colombian
Colombian children's literature
See Children's literature, Colombian
Colombian Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, Colombian
Colombian cookery
See Cookery, Colombian
Colombian drama *(Indirect)*
Colombian erotic poetry
See Erotic poetry, Colombian
Colombian essays *(Indirect)*
Colombian fiction *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ8176.F3; History, PQ8172)*
sa Short stories, Colombian
— 20th century
Colombian humorous poetry
See Humorous poetry, Colombian
Colombian letters *(Indirect)*
xx Letters
Colombian literature *(Indirect) (PQ8160-8179)*
sa Children's literature, Colombian
xx Spanish American literature
— 20th century
Colombian love poetry
See Love poetry, Colombian
Colombian newspapers *(History, etc., PN5051-5)*
Colombian novelists
See Novelists, Colombian
Colombian orations
See Speeches, addresses, etc., Colombian
Colombian periodicals *(History, etc., PN5051-5)*
Colombian-Peruvian asylum case
x Peruvian-Colombian asylum case
xx Asylum, Right of—Cases
Extradition—Cases
Colombian poetry *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ8174; History, PQ8170)*
sa Christian poetry, Colombian
Erotic poetry, Colombian
Humorous poetry, Colombian
Love poetry, Colombian
Protest poetry, Colombian
Revolutionary poetry, Colombian
Sonnets, Colombian
— 20th century
Colombian poets
See Poets, Colombian
Colombian prints
See Prints, Colombian
Colombian prose literature *(Collections, PQ8176; History, PQ8172)*
Colombian protest poetry
See Protest poetry, Colombian
Colombian proverbs
See Proverbs, Colombian
Colombian revolutionary poetry
See Revolutionary poetry, Colombian

Colombian sculpture
See Sculpture, Colombian
Colombian short stories
See Short stories, Colombian
Colombian sonnets
See Sonnets, Colombian
Colombian speeches
See Speeches, addresses, etc., Colombian
Colombian students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
Colombian wit and humor *(Indirect)*
sa Humorous poetry, Colombian
Colombian wit and humor, Pictorial
Colombians *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Colombia
— United States
sa Colombian Americans
Colombitheriidae *(QE882.N6)*
sa Proticia
xx Pyrotheria
Colombo plan
See Economic assistance—Asia, Southeastern
Technical assistance—Asia, Southeastern
Colon, Irritable
See Irritable colon
Colon (Anatomy) *(QL863; QM345)*
xx Intestine, Large
— Abnormalities
sa Hirschsprung's disease
— Cancer *(RC280.C)*
— Diseases *(RC860)*
sa Colitis
Diverticulitis
Diverticulosis
Irritable colon
Megacolon
xx Proctology
— — Diagnosis
— Examination
sa Colonoscopy
— Inflammation
See Colitis
— Motility *(QP156)*
x Motility, Colon (Anatomy)
— Radiography
— Surgery
sa Colectomy
Colostomy
Colon (Punctuation)
sa Semicolon
xx Punctuation
Colón Cemetery (Havana, Cuba)
See Necrópolis Cristóbal Colón (Havana, Cuba)
Colon classification
See Classification, Colon
Colonate *(HD139.C7)*
sa Serfdom
Colonatus (Roman law)
x Colonus (Roman law)
xx Labor laws and legislation (Roman law)
Roman law
Colonia Dacia (Ancient city)
See Sarmizegetusa (Ancient city)
Colonia Ulpia Traiana Augusta Dacica Sarmizegetusa (Ancient city)
See Sarmizegetusa (Ancient city)
Colonial administrators *(Indirect)*
sa Women colonial administrators
xx Civil service, Colonial
Government executives
Colonial administrators' wives *(Indirect)*
xx Wives
Colonial affairs
See Colonies
Colonial agents *(Indirect)*
x Agents, Colonial
xx Diplomatic and consular service
Colonial agricultural laws
See Agricultural laws and legislation, Colonial
Colonial animals
See Animal colonies
Colonial architecture
See Architecture, Colonial
Colonial armies
See Armies, Colonial
Colonial art
See Art, Colonial
Colonial arts
See Arts, Colonial
Colonial banks and banking
See Banks and banking, Colonial
Colonial civil service
See Civil service, Colonial
Colonial companies *(HF481-491)*
sa names of individual companies
x Commercial companies
Companies, Colonial
Merchant companies
xx Colonization
Commerce
Colonial dollar
See Holey dollar
Colonial education
See Education, Colonial
Colonial engraving
See Engraving, Colonial
Colonial forestry law
See Forestry law and legislation, Colonial
Colonial furniture
See Furniture, Colonial
Colonial glassware
See Glassware, Colonial
Colonial goldwork
See Goldwork, Colonial
Colonial influence
See subdivision Colonial influence *under names of regions and countries*
Colonial ironwork
See Ironwork, Colonial
Colonial irrigation laws
See Irrigation laws, Colonial
Colonial labor laws and legislation
See Labor laws and legislation, Colonial
Colonial law
See Colonies—Law and legislation
Colonial mining law
See Mining law, Colonial
Colonial mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Colonial
Colonial National Historical Park (Va.)
sa Nelson House (Yorktown, Va.)
xx Historic sites—Virginia
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Virginia
Colonial painting
See Painting, Colonial
Colonial pine
See Araucaria cunninghamii
Colonial portraits
See Portraits, Colonial
Colonial pottery
See Pottery, Colonial
Colonial railroad law
See Railroad law, Colonial
Colonial railroads
See Railroads, Colonial
Colonial real property
See Real property, Colonial
Colonial research
See Colonies—Research
Colonial revival (Architecture) *(Indirect)*
xx Architecture, Colonial—United States
Architecture, Georgian—United States
Architecture, Victorian—United States
Eclecticism in architecture—United States
Revival movements (Art)—United States
Colonial revival (Art) *(Indirect)*
xx Arts, Colonial—United States
Arts, Modern—19th century—United States
Revival movements (Art)—United States
Colonial sculpture
See Sculpture, Colonial
Colonial silverwork
See Silverwork, Colonial
Colonial spirit (Alcohol)
See Methanol
Colonial wars
See United States—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Colonialism
See Colonies
Imperialism
World politics
Coloniality (Zoology)
See Animal colonies
Colonic diseases, Functional
See Irritable colon
Colonic irrigation
See Enema
Colonic resection
See Colectomy
Colonidae
See Leiodidae
Colonies *(JV)*
Here are entered general works on colonies and colonialism. Works discussing collectively the colonies ruled by a country are entered under the name of the country subdivided by Colonies, *e.g.* Great Britain—Colonies. For a list of regions and topics by which [country]—Colonies may be subdivided further, see the heading Great Britain—Colonies.
Works on the colonial period of individual regions or countries are entered under the name of the region or country with appropriate subdidivison, *e.g.* India—Politics and government—1919-1947.
Works on the influence of former colonial policies and structures on the existing institutions of former colonies are entered under the current name of the particular region or country with subdivision Colonial influence.
Topical subjects subdivided by place may also be subdivided further by Colonies, *e.g.* Education—Great Britain—Colonies.
sa Agricultural colonies
Colonization
Decolonization
Dependency
Emigration and immigration
Land settlement
Penal colonies
Protectorates
subdivision Colonies *under names of countries, e.g.* France—Colonies
x Anti-colonialism
Colonial affairs
Colonialism
Neocolonialism
Nonselfgoverning territories
xx Colonization
Imperialism
Note under Colonization
— Administration *(JV412-485)*
sa Military government of dependencies

Colonies *(JV)*
— Administration *(JV412-485)*
(Continued)
subdivision Colonies—Administration *under names of countries, e.g.* France—Colonies—Administration
xx Administrative law
— Agricultural laws and legislation
See Agricultural laws and legislation, Colonial
— Armies
See Armies, Colonial
— Civil service
See Civil service, Colonial
— Education
See Education, Colonial
— Educational law and legislation
See Educational law and legislation, Colonial
— Finance *(HJ240; Budgets, HJ2025; Debts, HJ8043-5; Tariffs, HF1723)*
Here are entered general works on colonial finance, private or public. Works on finance in colonies of individual countries are entered under the headings Finance, or Finance, Public, subdivided by country—Colonies. Works on finance of a specific colony are entered under the same headings, subdivided by the name of the colony.
sa Grants-in-aid, Colonial
Example under Finance
— Forestry law and legislation
See Forestry law and legislation, Colonial
— Grants-in-aid
See Grants-in-aid, Colonial
— International law
See Colonies (International law)
— Irrigation laws
See Irrigation laws, Colonial
— Labor laws and legislation
See Labor laws and legislation, Colonial
— Law and legislation
Here are entered general and comparative works on colonial law. Works on the colonial law of a particular country are entered under Law—[country]—Colonies. Works on the law of a particular colony are entered under the heading Law, subdivided by the name of the colony.
x Colonial law
Law, Colonial
— Mining law
See Mining law, Colonial
— Officials and employees
See Civil service, Colonial
— Railroad law
See Railroad law, Colonial
— Railroads
See Railroads, Colonial
— Real property
See Real property, Colonial
— Research
x Colonial research
Colonies, Artist
See Artist colonies
Colonies, Space
See Space colonies
Colonies (Biology) *(QH549)*
sa Animal colonies
Animal populations
Coenobic plants
Plant populations
xx Ecology
Colonies (International law) *(JX4027)*
x Colonies—International law
xx International law
Colonies in Africa, [America, Asia, etc.]
Colonies in literature
Colonists, Women
See Women colonists
Colonitis
See Colitis
Colonization *(United States, HD171-179; Other countries, HD301-1130)*
Here are entered works on the policy of settling immigrants or nationals in colonial areas. Works on migration from one country to another are entered under Emigration and immigration. Works on migration within a country are entered under Migration, Internal. Works on general colonial policy, including land settlement, are entered under Colonies.
sa Agricultural colonies
Colonial companies
Colonies
Decolonization
Emigration and immigration
Land grants
Migration, Internal
Penal colonies
Public lands
Space colonies
subdivision Colonization *under names of countries, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups, e.g.* Africa—Colonization; Afro-Americans—Colonization; Indians of North America—Colonization; Mennonites—Colonization
xx Colonies
Decolonization
Emigration and immigration
Imperialism
Land settlement
Note under Agricultural colonies
Colonization, Mennonite
See Mennonites—Colonization
Colonization by Afro-Americans
See Afro-Americans—Colonization
Colonna Trajana (Rome, Italy)
See Trajan's Column (Rome, Italy)
Colonne sans fin (Sculpture)
See Brancusi, Constantin, 1876-1957. Endless column
Colonoscope
See Colonoscopy
Colonoscopy
sa Sigmoidoscopy
x Colonoscope
xx Colon (Anatomy)—Examination
Endoscope and endoscopy
Colonus (Roman law)
See Colonatus (Roman law)
Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)
sa Erythropoietin
xx Glycoproteins
Growth promoting substances
Colophons *(Z242.C7)*
sa Imprints (in books)
Incipits
Title-page
xx Books
Cataloging
Imprints (in books)
Incunabula
Printing—History
Title-page
Colophons of manuscripts *(Z110.C6)*
x Manuscripts—Colophons
Colopomenia *(Botany, QK569.S36)*
xx Scytosiphonaceae
Color *(Indirect) (Art, ND1486-1495; Physics, QC495)*
sa Black in art
Blue in art
Color in advertising
Colors
Dyes and dyeing
Electric cables—Color codes
Electric wire—Color codes
Music and color
Parapsychology and color
Reading—Color aids
White in art
x Chromatics
xx Aesthetics
Chemistry
Colors
Light
Optics
Painting
Photometry
— Measurement
See Colorimetry
— Physiological effect
xx Light—Physiological effect
— Psychological aspects *(BF789.C7)*
sa Color-hearing
Color pyramid test
Color vision
Frieling test
Lüscher test
Symbolism of colors
xx Color vision
— Study and teaching
sa Coloring for children
Painting books
— Terminology
sa Color guides
Colors, Words for
x Colors—Terminology
xx Color guides
— Therapeutic use *(RM840)*
x Chromotherapy
Color therapy
Light, Colored—Therapeutic use
xx Phototherapy
Color and form recognition test
xx Color vision—Testing
Form perception
Psychological tests
Color and music
See Music and color
Color blindness *(Indirect) (RE921)*
x Color vision disorders
xx Blindness
Color vision
Vision disorders
Color blindness in children *(Indirect)*
xx Color vision in children
Pediatric ophthalmology
Vision disorders in children
Color canaries *(SF463.7.C64)*
x Color-factor canaries
Colored canaries
New color canaries
xx Canaries—Color
Canary breeds
Color centers
x F centers
xx Crystal lattices
Crystals—Defects
Dislocations in crystals
Impurity centers
Point defects
Color cinematography *(TR853)*
sa Color moving-pictures
xx Cinematography
Color moving-pictures
Color photography
Color computer graphics
x Color graphics, Computer

Computer color graphics
xx Computer graphics
Color coordination in clothing
See Color in clothing
Color discrimination
See Color vision
Color drawing *(Indirect)*
xx Color in art
Drawing
Color-etchings
See Color prints
Color-factor canaries
See Color canaries
Color fading of corn
See Corn—Color—Fading
Color fading of flowers
See Flowers—Color—Fading
Color fastness (Textiles)
See Colorfastness (Textiles)
Color-field painting *(Indirect)*
x Color painting (Painting style)
xx Abstract expressionism
Concrete art
Painting, Modern—20th century
Color films
See Color photography—Films
Color graphics, Computer
See Color computer graphics
Color guides
sa Color—Terminology
xx Color—Terminology
Color-hearing *(BF497)*
sa Music and color
Perception
Synesthesia
Words in color
x Chromesthesia
xx Color—Psychological aspects
Perception
Senses and sensation
Synesthesia
Color in advertising *(HF5839)*
sa Packaging
Show-windows
x Advertising, Color in
xx Advertising
Color
Commercial art
Color in architecture *(Indirect)* *(NA2795)*
x Architectural polychromy
Buildings—Color
Color in building
xx Architecture
Interior decoration
Polychromy
Color in art
sa Color drawing
Synchromism (Art)
xx Art
Color in building
See Color in architecture
Color in cartography
sa Four-color problem
Map-coloring problem
x Hypsometric colors
xx Cartography
Color in clothing *(TT507)*
x Color coordination in clothing
xx Clothing and dress
Color in dentistry
sa Teeth—Blackening
Teeth—Bleaching
Teeth—Discoloration
xx Dentistry
Dentistry—Aesthetics
Color in funerals
x Color in undertaking
xx Funeral rites and ceremonies
Undertakers and undertaking
Color in gardening *(Indirect)* *(SB454.3.C64)*
sa Flowers—Color
Plants—Color
x Gardening for color
Gardens, Color
xx Flowers—Color
Gardening
Plants—Color
Plants, Ornamental
Color in heraldry
xx Heraldry
Color in industry
xx Industry
Color in interior decoration
sa White in interior decoration
xx Interior decoration
Polychromy
Color in postage-stamps
See Postage-stamps—Color
Color in sculpture
See Polychromy
Color in textile crafts
xx Dyes and dyeing
Textile crafts
Color in the ceramic industries *(TP823)*
sa China painting
Engobes
Glass painting and staining
Glazes
x Ceramic coloring
Ceramics—Coloring
Coloring of ceramics
Pottery—Coloring
xx Ceramic industries
Decoration and ornament
Color in the textile industries *(Design, TS1475; Dyeing, TP892)*
sa Dyes and dyeing
xx Dyes and dyeing
Textile industry
Textile printing
Color in undertaking
See Color in funerals
Color measurement
See Colorimetry
Color moving-pictures
sa Color cinematography
x Colored moving-pictures
Technicolor pictures
xx Color cinematography
Moving-pictures
Color-music
See Music and color
Color of animals *(QL767)*
sa Animal pigments
Camouflage (Biology)
Color of eyes
Melanism
Melanosis
Mimicry (Biology)
Protective coloration (Biology)
subdivision Color *under particular animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle—Color; Fishes—Color
x Animal coloration
Animals, Color of
Coat color of animals
Pigmentation
xx Animal pigments
Animals
Camouflage (Biology)
Color-variation (Biology)
Evolution
Melanophores
Mimicry (Biology)
Zoology
Color of eyes
x Eye—Color
Eye color
xx Color of animals
Color of man
Color of fishes
See Fishes—Color
Color of flowers
See Flowers—Color
Color of food
sa Color of meat
Coloring matter in food
Fruit—Color
x Food—Color
Food color
Color of fruit
See Fruit—Color
Color of leaves
See Leaves—Color
Color of man *(GN197)*
sa Albinos and albinism
Black race—Color
Color of eyes
Hair
Indians—Color
Melanism
Nasal prostheses—Color
Suntan
x Complexion
Pigmentation
Skin, Color of
Skin pigmentation
xx Albinos and albinism
Anthropology
Color-variation (Biology)
Ethnology
Evolution
Man
Man—Influence of environment
Physical anthropology
Skin
Color of meat
x Meat—Color
xx Color of food
Color of nasal prostheses
See Nasal prostheses—Color
Color of plants
See Plants—Color
Color of soils
See Soils—Color
Color of stars
See Stars—Color
Color of wood
See Wood—Color
Color painting (Painting style)
See Color-field painting
Color perception
See Color vision
Color photography *(TR510-525)*
sa Color cinematography
Color sensitometry (Photography)
Hillotype
x Chromophotography
Heliochromy
Photography, Color
xx Photography
— Autochrome process *(TR510)*
— Developing and developers
xx Photographic chemicals
Example under Color photography—Processing
— Films *(TR515)*
x Color films
Films, Color
— Lippmann process *(TR525)*
x Lippmann process
— Printing processes
x Color prints (Photography)
xx Photography—Printing processes
Example under Color photography—Processing
— — Dye transfer
x Dye transfer process
— — Pigment
See Photography—Printing processes—Pigment
— Processing *(TR530)*

Color photography *(TR510-525)*
— Processing *(TR530)* *(Continued)*
sa special color photographic processes, e.g. Color photography—Developing and developers; Color photography—Printing processes
— Three-color process *(TR520)*
x Three-color process
xx Color-printing
Photoengraving
Color pigeons *(SF470.C64)*
x Colour pigeons
Farbentauben
xx Birds, Ornamental
Pigeon breeds
Pigeons—Color
Color-printing *(Z258)*
Here are entered general works on typographic printing in color, that is, works for the practical printer. Works dealing with the printing of engravings in color are entered under Color prints.
sa Chromolithography
Color photography—Three-color process
Color separation
Electronics in color printing
Kwik Print process
Rubrication
Screen process printing
Serigraphy
xx Chromolithography
Kwik Print process
Printing, Practical
Note under Color prints
Color prints *(NE1850-1879)*
Here are entered works on pictures printed in color from engraved metal, wood, or stone. Works dealing with color work in its relation to practical printing are entered under Color-printing.
sa Chiaroscuro
Chromolithography
Linoleum block-printing
Sporting prints
Tile block-printing
x Chromoxylography
Color-etchings
Painting—Color reproductions
Wood-engraving, Colored
xx Chromolithography
Engraving
Note under Color-printing
— 18th century *(Indirect)*
— 20th century *(Indirect)*

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Private collections *(Indirect)*
Color prints, Buddhist *(Indirect)*
x Buddhist color prints
Color prints, Chinese
— 20th century *(Indirect)* *(NE1300.8.C6)*
Color prints, English, [French, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Color prints, French *(Indirect)*
x French color prints
Color prints, Japanese
— Kamakura-Momoyama period, 1185-1600 *(NE1321.7)*
— Edo period, 1600-1868 *(NE1321.8)*
sa Katsukawa School
Katsushika School
Torii School
Utagawa School
— Meiji period, 1868-1912 *(NE1322)*
— 1868- *(NE1322)*
sa Torii School
Utagawa School
— 20th century *(NE1323.4-1323.5)*
— Taishō period, 1912-1926

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Occidental influences
xx Civilization, Occidental
Color prints, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean color prints
Color prints, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian color prints
Color prints (Photography)
See Color photography—Printing processes
Color pyramid test *(BF698.8.C6)*
x Farbpyramidentest
xx Color—Psychological aspects
Projective techniques
Color removal from sewage
See Sewage—Purification—Color removal
Color sense
See Color vision
Color sensitometry (Photography) *(TR515)*
xx Color photography
Photographic sensitometry
Color separation
xx Color-printing
Color slides
See Slides (Photography)
Color television *(TK6670)*
x Television, Color
xx Television
— Apparatus and supplies
— Circuits
xx Electronic circuits
Television circuits
— Picture quality
— Receivers and reception
x Color television receivers
Color television receivers
See Color television—Receivers and reception
Color therapy
See Color—Therapeutic use
Color-variation (Biology) *(QH401-8)*
sa Color of animals
Color of man
Mimicry (Biology)
Plants—Color
xx Variation (Biology)
Color vision *(Indirect)* *(QP483)*
sa Color—Psychological aspects
Color blindness
x Chromatic vision
Color discrimination
Color perception
Color sense
xx Color—Psychological aspects
Optics, Physiological
Psychology, Physiological
Retina
Vision
Visual discrimination
Visual perception
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
— Genetic aspects
Example under Genetics
— Testing *(Ophthalmology, RE918; Railroad personnel, TF620)*
sa Color and form recognition test
Color vision disorders
See Color blindness
Color vision in children *(BF723.P36)*
sa Color blindness in children
xx Perception in children
Colorado
— Antiquities
sa Fourth of July Valley Site (Colo.)
Lindenmeier Site (Colo.)
Mesa Verde National Park (Colo.)
Ptarmigan Site (Colo.)
Vail Pass Camp Site (Colo.)
— Centennial celebrations, etc.
— Climate
Example under Climatology
— Description and travel
— — To 1876
— — 1876-1950
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— Governors
— — Dwellings
— History *(F771-781)*
— — To 1876
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 *(E498)*
— — 1876-1950
— — 1951-
— Politics and government
— — To 1876
— — 1876-1950
— — 1951-
Colorado and Wyoming Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Colorado beetle
See Colorado potato beetle
Colorado Eastern Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Colorado fir
See Abies concolor
Colorado Indians (Ecuador) *(F3722.1.C)*
x Saccha Indians
Tsatchela Indians
xx Indians of South America
Colorado language *(PM5829)*
x Tsacela language
Tsafiqui language
Yumba language
xx Ecuador—Languages
Colorado Midland Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Colorado National Monument (Colo.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Colorado
Sandstone—Colorado
Colorado pinyon pine
See Pinus edulis
Colorado Plateau
xx Plateaus—United States
Colorado potato beetle *(Indirect)* *(Entomology, QL596.C5; Plant pest, SB945.P68)*
x Colorado beetle
Doryphora decemlineata
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
Potato beetle, Colorado
xx Potatoes—Diseases and pests
Colorado River (Colo.-Mexico)
sa Hoover Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)
Powell, Lake (Utah and Ariz.)
xx Rivers—Mexico
Rivers—United States
Colorado River Indian Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)
xx Chemehuevi Indians—Reservations
Indians of North America—Arizona—Reservations
Indians of North America—California—Reservations
Mohave Indians—Reservations
Colorado squawfish
See Ptychocheilus lucius
Colorado State Forest (Colo.)
xx Forest reserves—Colorado
Colorado white fir
See Abies concolor
Colorado-Zuñi Expedition, 1851
See Zuñi-Colorado Expedition, 1851
Coloration, Protective (Biology)
See Protective coloration (Biology)
Colorature
See Embellishment (Vocal music)
Colored canaries
See Color canaries

Colored carp, Japanese
See Ornamental carp
Colored glass
See Glass, Colored
Colored light
See Light, Colored
Colored moving-pictures
See Color moving-pictures
Colored pencils *(Drawing, NC892)*
xx Pencils
Colored people (South Africa) *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the mixed racial populations of South Africa.
sa Griquas
x Cape coloured people
Coloured persons (South Africa)
xx Ethnology—South Africa
Miscegenation
— Relocation
x Colored people (South Africa)—Resettlements
Relocation of Colored people (South Africa)
Removal of Colored people (South Africa)
Resettlement of Colored people (South Africa)
xx Segregation—South Africa
South Africa—Race relations
— Resettlements
See Colored people (South Africa)—Relocation
Colored people (United States)
See Afro-Americans
Colorfastness (Textiles)
x Color fastness (Textiles)
Fastness of color (Textiles)
xx Dyes and dyeing—Textile fibers
Textile fabrics
Textile industry
Colorimetric analysis
sa Chromatographic analysis
xx Chemistry, Analytic
Colorimetry
Colorimetry *(QC495; Chemical analysis, QD113)*
sa Colorimetric analysis
x Color—Measurement
Color measurement
xx Mensuration
Coloring books
See Painting books
Coloring for children *(LB1187-8)*
sa Painting books
xx Color—Study and teaching
Coloring matter *(Dyes, TP910-925; Paints, pigments, etc., TP936)*
sa Caramel
Coal-tar colors
Dyes and dyeing
Pigments
x Colorings
xx Coal-tar colors
Dyes and dyeing
Pigments
Coloring matter in food *(TX571.C7)*
x Dyes and dyeing—Food
xx Color of food
Food
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Food law and legislation
Coloring of ceramics
See Color in the ceramic industries
Coloring of citrus fruits
See Citrus fruits—Coloring
Coloring of metals
See Metals—Coloring
Coloring of photographs
See Photographs—Coloring
Coloring of plastics
See Plastics—Coloring
Coloring of transparencies
See Transparencies—Coloring
Colorings
See Coloring matter
Colorpoint cat
See Himalayan cat
Colorpoint longhair cat
See Himalayan cat
Colors *(Artists' pigments, ND1510; Color in painting, ND1279-1286; Industrial painting, TT310-324; Physics, QC495)*
sa Coal-tar colors
Color
Structural colors
Symbolism of colors
names of colors, e.g. Purple, Yellow
xx Color
— Analysis *(QC495)*
x Analysis of colors
Chemical analysis of colors
— Terminology
See Color—Terminology
Colors, Liturgical *(BV165)*
x Liturgical colors
xx Church vestments
Symbolism of colors
Colors, School
See School colors
Colors, Words for
x Words for colors
xx Color—Terminology
Colors (Flags)
See Flags
Colors in literature
sa Colors in the Bible
Colors in the Bible *(BS680.C55)*
xx Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Colors in literature
Colossus Vase
xx Kraters—Great Britain
Colostethus *(QL668.E233)*
xx Dendrobatidae
Colostethus abditaurantius *(QL668.E233)*
Colostethus fraterdanieli *(QL668.E233)*
Colostethus imbricolus *(QL668.E233)*
Colostethus lehmanni *(QL668.E233)*
Colostethus ramosi *(QL668.E233)*
Colostomy
x Anus preternatural
Artificial anus
xx Colon (Anatomy)—Surgery
Enterostomy
Colostrum *(QP246)*
xx Exocrine glands—Secretions
Milk, Human
Colour pigeons
See Color pigeons
Colour-point cat
See Himalayan cat
Coloured persons (South Africa)
See Colored people (South Africa)
Colourpoint cat
See Himalayan cat
Colourpoint longhair cat
See Himalayan cat
Colovane Island (Macao)
See Coloane Island (Macao)
Colowan Island (Macao)
See Coloane Island (Macao)
Colpahuaico, Battle of, 1824 *(F3446)*
xx Peru—History—War of Independence, 1820-1829
Colphepeira *(QL458.42.A7)*
xx Argiopidae
Colpodes *(QL596.C2)*
xx Carabidae
Colpohysterectomy
See Hysterectomy, Vaginal
Colportage
See Bible—Publication and distribution
Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
Colposcope
See Colposcopy
Colposcopy *(RG107.5.C6)*
x Colposcope
xx Endoscope and endoscopy
Colsin family
See Collison family
Colson family
See Collison family
Colt automatic machine-gun *(UF620.C6)*
xx Colt firearms
Machine-guns
Colt automobile
See Dodge Colt automobile
Colt family
x Coltes family
Colts family
Colt firearms
sa Colt automatic machine-gun
Colt revolver
xx Firearms
Colt Galant automobile
x Galant automobile
Colt revolver
xx Colt firearms
Revolvers
Colten family
See Colton family
Coltes family
See Colt family
Colthorp family
See Cowlthorp family
Colthorpe family
See Cowlthorp family
Colthrop family
See Cowlthorp family
Colthrope family
See Cowlthorp family
Coltman family
Colton family
x Calton family
Coletin family
Coletton family
Colten family
Coulton family
COLTS (Computer program language)
x Continuous Long-Term Simulation (Computer program language)
xx Digital computer simulation
Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Colts family
See Colt family
Coltsfoot
x Tussilago farfara
Coluber constrictor
x Black racer
Black snake
Blue racer
North American black snake
Colubridae *(QL666.0636)*
sa Antillophis
Apostolepis
Carphophis
Coniophanes
Crotaphopeltis
Dipsas
Elaphe
Elapomorphus
Eridiphas
Garter snakes
Helicops
Hypsiglena
Imantodes
Lampropeltis
Masticophis
Ninia
Opheodrys
Pituophis

Colubridae *(QL666.0636)* *(Continued)*
Prosymna
Psammophylax
Rhadinophanes
Rhamphiophis
Salvadora (Genus)
Sonora (Genus)
Spalerosophis
Symphimus
Tantilla
Thelotornis
Tropidodryas
xx Snakes
Columba fasciata
See Band-tailed pigeon
Columba palumbus
See Wood pigeon
Columbae
See Pigeons
Columbates
See Niobates
Columbia (Md.). Dickinson
See Dickinson (Columbia, Md.)
Columbia (Md.). Dorsey Hall
See Dorsey Hall (Columbia, Md.)
Columbia (Md.). Huntington
See Huntington (Columbia, Md.)
Columbia (Space shuttle)
xx Space shuttles
Columbia and Snake River Plateau
See Columbia Plateau
Columbia Dam (Tenn.)
xx Dams—Tennessee
Duck River (Tenn.)
Columbia driver judgment test
xx Automobile drivers' tests
Columbia Glacier (Alaska)
xx Glaciers—Alaska
Columbia Gorge (Or. and Wash.)
See Columbia River Gorge (Or. and Wash.)
Columbia Icefield (B.C. and Alta.)
xx Glaciers—Alberta
Glaciers—British Columbia
Columbia Indians
See Sinkiuse-Columbia Indians
Columbia Plateau
x Channeled Scabland
Columbia and Snake River Plateau
Columbia River Plateau
Columbian Plateau
Scabland, Channeled
xx Plateaus—Idaho
Plateaus—Oregon
Plateaus—Washington (State)
Columbia Quarry Site (Ill.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Illinois
Illinois—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Illinois—Antiquities
Columbia River
sa Grand Coulee Dam (Wash.)
Priest Rapids (Wash. : Rapids)
xx Rivers—British Columbia
Rivers—Oregon
Rivers—Washington (State)
— Power utilization
sa Revelstoke Project
Columbia River Gorge (Or. and Wash.)
x Columbia Gorge (Or. and Wash.)
xx Gorges—Oregon
Gorges—Washington (State)
Columbia River Plateau
See Columbia Plateau
Columbia University
— Buildings
sa Arden House (Harriman, N.Y.)
— Graduate students
Example under Graduate students
Columbia University. School of Law. Blackstone Moot Court
Example under Moot courts
Columbian Plateau
See Columbia Plateau
Columbian spirit (Alcohol)
See Methanol
Columbian trophy
Columbidae
See Pigeons
Columbiella
See Clusiodes
Columbium
See Niobium
Columbium ores
See Niobium ores
Columbus (Miss.)
— History
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
Columbus & Greenville Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Columbus and Xenia Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Columbus Catholic Cemetery (Columbus, Ohio)
x Catholic Cemetery (Columbus, Ohio)
xx Cemeteries—Ohio
Columbus Day *(E120)*
xx Holidays
Columbus test *(BF698.8.C64)*
xx Picture interpretation tests
Projective techniques
Social maturity scales
Columella auris *(QL948; QM507)*
x Stapes, Non-mammalian
xx Ear
Ear ossicles
Columella auris, Mammalian
See Stapes
Columellia *(Botany, QK495.C65)*
x Columelliaceae
xx Tubiflorae
Columelliaceae
See Columellia
Column of the sea (Sculpture)
See Mayhew, Elza. Column of the sea
Column of Trajan (Rome, Italy)
See Trajan's Column (Rome, Italy)
Columnar structure (Metallurgy)
x Structure, Columnar (Metallurgy)
xx Crystals
Physical metallurgy
Columnaris disease *(Indirect)* *(SH177.C49)*
xx Fishes—Diseases
Veterinary bacteriology
Columniferae
See Malvales
Columnists
See Journalists
Columns *(Indirect)* *(Building, TH2252-2253; Tasting, TA492.C7)*
sa Bases (Architecture)
Capitals (Architecture)
Half-columns
x Pillars
xx Architecture
— Foundations
xx Foundations

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Italy
sa Trajan's Column (Rome, Italy)
Columns, Concrete *(TA681-3; Testing, TA439-445)*
x Concrete columns
xx Concrete construction
— Fatigue
xx Concrete—Fatigue
Columns, Corinthian *(NA2860)*
sa Capitals (Architecture), Corinthian
x Corinthian columns
xx Architecture, Greek
Columns, Doric *(NA2860)*
x Doric columns
xx Architecture, Greek
Columns, Ionic *(NA2860)*
sa Capitals (Architecture), Ionic
x Ionic columns
xx Architecture, Greek
Columns, Iron and steel *(Building, TH1610-1625; Testing, TA492.C7)*
x Iron and steel columns
Steel and iron columns
xx Cast-iron
Iron, Structural
Steel, Structural
Example under Structural design
Columns, Packed
See Packed towers
Columns, Plate
See Plate towers
Columns, Stripping
See Strippers (Chemical technology)
Columns, Wooden *(TH2252-3)*
x Wooden columns
Colver family
See Culver family
Colvert family
See Calvert family
Colville Indian Reservation (Wash.)
x Colville Reservation (Wash.)
xx Colville Indians—Reservations
Indians of North America—Washington (State)—Reservations
Colville Indians *(E99.C)*
xx Indians of North America
Salishan Indians
— Reservations
sa Colville Indian Reservation (Wash.)
Colville Reservation (Wash.)
See Colville Indian Reservation (Wash.)
Colville River (Alaska)
xx Rivers—Alaska
Colville River (Wash.)
xx Rivers—Washington (State)
Colvin family
x Calven family
Calvin family
Colwell family
See Caldwell family
Colwill family
See Caldwell family
Colydiidae *(QL596.C66)*
xx Beetles
Colyer family
See Collier family
Colymbidae
See Divers (Birds)
Loons
Colymbus cristatus
See Great crested grebe
Colza
See Rape (Plant)
Colza-oil
See Rape-oil
Coma *(RC383.C6)*
sa Brain death
Diabetic coma
Hepatic coma
xx Loss of consciousness
Comabo language
See Cashibo language
Comacine Guild
See Comacine Masters (Builders)
Comacine Masters (Builders)
x Comacine Guild
Maestri comacini (Builders)
xx Building trades—Italy
Guilds—Italy
Çomaklar Project, Turkey
xx Water resources development—Turkey
COMAL (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.C)*
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Coman language
See Kipchak language
Comanche Indians *(E99.C85)*
x Camanche Indians
Commanche Indians
xx Indians of North America
Numic Indians
Shoshonean Indians
Comanche language *(PM921)*
sa Shoshonean languages
xx Numic languages
Shoshonean languages
Comandra blister rust
xx Blister rust
Comans
See Kipchak
Comarca de Arlanza (Spain)
See Arlanza Region (Spain)
Comarca de Bureba-Ebro (Spain)
See Bureba-Ebro Region (Spain)
Comarca de Demanda (Spain)
See Demanda Region (Spain)
Comarca de Osona (Spain)
See Osona Region (Spain)
Comarca de Segarra (Spain)
See Segarra Region (Spain)
Comarca Lagunera (Mexico)
See Laguna Region (Mexico)
Comas Solá's comet *(QB723.C)*
Comb-clawed beetles
See Alleculidae
Comb family
See Combs family
Comb filters
xx Electric filters
Comb honey
See Honey, Comb
Comb racks
Combat
sa Battle casualties
Battles
Combat sustainability (Military science)
Disengagement (Military science)
Dueling
Hand-to-hand fighting
Martial arts
United States. Air Force—Combat sustainability
Wager of battle
x Fighting
Military combat
xx Dueling
Wager of battle
— Physiological aspects
x Physiological aspects of combat
xx Stress (Physiology)
— Psychological aspects
xx Psychology, Military
Combat, Trial by
See Wager of battle
Combat casualties
See Battle casualties
Combat engineer vehicles
x Engineer vehicles, Combat
Vehicles, Combat engineer
xx Armored vehicles, Military
Military engineering
Vehicles, Military
Combat in the Bible
x Bible—Combat
Combat patrols
x Patrolling, Combat
Patrols, Combat
xx Military art and science
Military reconnaissance
Combat photography
See War photography
Combat rations
See Operational rations (Military supplies)
Combat readiness (Military science)
See Operational readiness (Military science)
Combat survival
Here are entered works on measures to be taken by service personnel involuntarily separated from friendly forces in combat, including procedures relating to individual survival, evasion, escape, and conduct after capture.
sa Wilderness survival
xx Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
Survival skills
Wilderness survival
Combat sustainability (Military science)
Here are entered works on the capability of military equipment and personnel to maintain the necessary level and duration of combat activity. Works on the capability and readiness of military equipment and personnel to perform the mission or functions for which they were organized or designed are entered under Operational readiness (Military science).
sa subdivision Combat sustainability *under names of individual military services, e.g.* United States. Air Force—Combat sustainability
x Sustainability, Combat (Military science)
xx Combat
Logistics
Military art and science
Note under Operational readiness (Military science)
Combat television
See Military television
Combat vehicles
See Armored vehicles, Military
Combatants and noncombatants (International law)
sa Guerrillas (International law)
Levies en masse
x Noncombatants (International law)
xx Armed Forces
Belligerency
Military law
War (International law)
Combate de Armiñon
See Armiñon, Battle of, 1837
Combativeness
See Fighting (Psychology)
Combe family
See Combs family
Coombs family
Comber family
See Comer family
Combes family
See Combs family
Combination chemotherapy
See Chemotherapy, Combination
Combination drug therapy
See Chemotherapy, Combination
Combination of grades
xx Education—Curricula
Educational acceleration
Combinations *(Mathematics, QA165)*
sa Binomial coefficients
Probabilities
xx Algebra
Chance
Combinatorial analysis
Mathematics
Permutations
Combinations, Industrial
See Cartels
Holding companies
Industrial concentration
Interlocking directorates
Trusts, Industrial
Combinations in restraint of trade
See Cartels
Interlocking directorates
Monopolies
Restraint of trade
Trusts, Industrial
Combinations of labor
See Strikes and lockouts
Combinatorial analysis *(Indirect)* *(QA164-167.2)*
sa Block designs
Combinations
Combinatorial designs and configurations
Combinatorial enumeration problems
Combinatorial geometry
Combinatorial group theory
Combinatorial identities
Combinatorial number theory
Combinatorial optimization
Combinatorial packing and covering
Combinatorial set theory
Difference sets
Generating functions
Graph theory
Hadamard matrices
Linear orderings
Marriage theorem
Matching theory
Matroids
Permutations
Ramsey theory
Tessellations (Mathematics)
xx Algebra
Mathematical analysis
Combinatorial designs and configurations *(QA166.25-166.7)*
sa Block designs
Combinatorial packing and covering
Hadamard matrices
Matroids
Tiling (Mathematics)
x Configurations and designs, Combinatorial
Designs and configurations, Combinatorial
xx Combinatorial analysis
Combinatorial enumeration problems *(QA164.8)*
x Enumeration problems, Combinatorial
xx Combinatorial analysis
Combinatorial geometry *(QA167)*
sa Finite geometries
x Geometry, Combinatorial
xx Combinatorial analysis
Combinatorial group theory
x Combinatorial groups
Group theory, Combinatorial
Groups, Combinatorial
xx Combinatorial analysis
Groups, Theory of
Combinatorial groups
See Combinatorial group theory
Combinatorial identities *(QA164.9)*
x Identities, Combinatorial
xx Combinatorial analysis
Combinatorial number theory
x Number theory, Combinatorial
xx Combinatorial analysis
Numbers, Theory of
Combinatorial optimization
x Optimization, Combinatorial
xx Combinatorial analysis
Mathematical optimization
Combinatorial packing and covering *(QA166.7)*
x Covering and packing, Combinatorial
Packing and covering, Combinatorial
xx Combinatorial analysis
Combinatorial designs and configurations
Combinatorial probabilities *(QA273.45)*
sa Lattice paths

Combinatorial probabilities *(QA273.45) (Continued)*
xx Probabilities
Combinatorial set theory
x Set theory, Combinatorial
xx Combinatorial analysis
Set theory
Combinatorial topology
sa Discontinuous groups
xx Complexes
Topology
Combinatory logic
x Logic, Combinatory
xx Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Nonclassical mathematical logic
Combined combustion of coal and gas
x Combustion of coal and gas, Combined
xx Coal—Combustion
Gas as fuel
Combined driving of horse-drawn vehicles *(Indirect) (SF305.7)*
x Driving, Combined
xx Show driving of horse-drawn vehicles
Combined electric power and heat production
See Cogeneration of electric power and heat
Combined financial statement
See Financial statements, Consolidated
Combined geometric-network analog computer (Computer)
See COGNAC (Computer)
Combined hydroelectric and steam power systems
See Hydrothermal electric power systems
Combined operations (Military science) *(U260)*
Here are entered works on operations conducted by forces of two or more allied nations acting together for the accomplishment of a single mission. Works on joint operations conducted by elements of more than one service of the same nation are entered under Unified operations (Military science).
x Allied operations (Military science)
xx Military art and science
Strategy
Tactics
Note under Unified operations (Military science)
Combined public-school libraries
See Libraries, Community-school
Combined sewer overflows
See Combined sewers—Overflows
Combined sewers *(Indirect)*
xx Sewerage
— Overflows
x Combined sewer overflows
Overflows, Combined sewer
Sewer overflows, Combined
xx Sewage disposal
Combined training (Horsemanship)
See Eventing (Horsemanship)
Combines (Agricultural machinery) *(Indirect) (S699)*
xx Harvesting machinery
Threshing machines
— Dynamics *(TJ1486)*
— Electric equipment
— Hydraulic equipment
— Motors
Combing machines
xx Carding-machines
Textile machinery
Combraille (France)
See Combrailles (France)
Combrailles (France)
x Combraille (France)
Combretaceae *(Botany, QK495.C7)*
sa Terminalia
x Terminaliaceae
xx Myrtales
Combs *(Indirect)*
xx Barbers' supplies
Hair—Care and hygiene
Hairdressing—Equipment and supplies
Combs, Ornamental *(Indirect) (Decorative arts, NK4890.C63)*
x Ornamental combs
xx Costume
Combs family
x Comb family
Combe family
Combes family
Combustible liquids
See Inflammable liquids
Combustion *(QD516)*
sa Chemical warfare
Detonation waves
Fire
Flame
Fluidized-bed combustion
Fuel
Greek fire
Heat
Metals—Flammability
Propellants
Smoke
subdivision Combustion *under subjects, e.g.* Diesel motor—Combustion; Internal combustion engines—Combustion
xx Chemistry
Fire
Heat
Smoke
Thermochemistry
— Measurement
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Combustion research
Combustion, Heat of
See Heat of combustion
Combustion, Human spontaneous
See Combustion, Spontaneous human
Combustion, Spontaneous *(Coal storage, TN817; Fire prevention, TH9198; Mine accidents, TN313-315)*
x Spontaneous combustion
xx Mine fires
Combustion, Spontaneous human *(RA1085)*
x Combustion, Human spontaneous
Human combustion, Spontaneous
Human spontaneous combustion
Spontaneous human combustion
xx Death—Causes
Combustion, Theory of *(QD516)*
Combustion chambers *(TJ254.7)*
sa Gas-turbines—Combustion chambers
x Chambers, Combustion
Combustors
Combustion chambers, Gas-turbine
See Gas-turbines—Combustion chambers
Combustion deposits in engines
x Carbon deposits in engines
xx Engines
Fuel
Combustion engineering *(Indirect) (TJ254.5)*
sa Gas-turbines—Combustion chambers
xx Heat engineering
Combustion gases
sa Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
Blast furnace gas
Coke-oven gas
Flue gases
xx Gases
— Thermal properties
Combustion of coal and gas, Combined
See Combined combustion of coal and gas
Combustion research
See Combustion—Research
Combustors
See Combustion chambers
Combustors, Gas-turbine
See Gas-turbines—Combustion chambers
Come and Take It Cannon
xx Gonzales (Tex.), Battle of, 1835
Ordnance
Comechingone Indians *(Argentine Republic, F2823.C)*
xx Indians of South America
Comedians *(Indirect)*
sa Clowns
Women comedians
xx Actors
Clowns
Entertainers
Comedians, British
See Comedians, English
Comedians, English
x Comedians, British
Comediennes
See Women comedians
Comedies, Madrigal
See Madrigal comedies
Comedy *(History, PN1920-1929)*
sa Burlesque (Literature)
Comedy films
Comic, The
Commedia dell'arte
Farce
Grotesque
Impersonation
Television comedy writers
Tragicomedy
French drama (Comedy); Greek drama (Comedy); Italian drama (Comedy); *and similar headings*
x Comic literature
Literature, Comic
xx Drama
Wit and humor
Comedy films
sa Three Stooges films
names of individual comedians in moving-pictures
x Moving-picture comedies
xx Comedy
Farce
Feature films
Moving-picture cartoons
Moving-picture plays
Moving-pictures
Comedy programs *(Indirect)*
x Radio comedy programs
Sitcoms
Situation comedies
Television comedy programs
xx Radio programs
Television programs
Comegys family
sa Cummings family
xx Cummings family
Comephoridae *(QL638.C654)*
xx Scorpaeniformes
Comer family
x Comber family
Commer family
Coomber family
Cumber family
Comero family
See Komro family
Comet (Jet transports) *(TL686.D4)*
x Comet jet liner
De Havilland Comet
xx De Havilland aircraft
Jet transports
Comet automobile
xx Mercury automobile
Comet jet liner
See Comet (Jet transports)

Comets *(QB721-732)*
Subdivided by date, *e.g.* Comets—1835.
Periodic comets are entered under the name of the discoverer, *e.g.* Halley's comet.
xx Astronomy
Solar system
— 1835
Note under Comets

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Atlases
xx Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
— Orbits *(QB357)*
xx Mechanics, Celestial
Orbits
— Spectra
Comeya Indians
See Kamia Indians
Comfort, Standard of
See Cost and standard of living
Comfort stations
See Public comfort stations
subdivision Public comfort stations
under names of cities
Comic, The *(BH301.C7)*
x Ludicrous, The
Ridiculous, The
xx Comedy
Wit and humor
Comic art paraphernalia *(Indirect)*
x Paraphernalia, Comic art
xx Comic books, strips, etc.
— Advertising
See Advertising—Comic art paraphernalia
Comic book covers *(Indirect)*
xx Comic books, strips, etc.
Magazine covers
Comic books and children *(Indirect)*
sa Cartoons and children
x Children and comic books
Comic books and youth
Youth and comic books
xx Arts and children
Cartoons and children
Children
Children—Books and reading
Comic books, strips, etc.
Comic books, strips, etc.—Social aspects
Comic books and youth
See Comic books and children
Comic books, strips, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Ada the Ayrshire (Cartoon character)
Bible—Comic books, strips, etc.
Captain America (Comic strip)
Chap-books
Chile—Politics and government—1970-—Comic books, strips, etc.
Chile—Social conditions—1970- — Comic books, strips, etc.
Comic art paraphernalia
Comic book covers
Comic books and children
Comic strip characters in motion pictures
Dennis the Menace (Cartoon character)
Doctor Strange (Comic strip)
Doonesbury (Comic strip)
Fabulous furry Freak brothers (Comic strip)
Fantastic four (Comic strip)
Felix (Comic strip)
Felix the Cat (Fictitious character)
Fotonovela
Goofy (Comic strip)
Hutch (Cartoon character)
Justice Society of America (Comic strip characters)
Mosley, Zack. Smilin' Jack
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Comics
Pogo (Comic strip)
Quino. Mafalda
Sex—Comic books, strips, etc.
Snoopy (Fictitious character)
Thimble theatre (Comic strip)
Tintin (Fictitious character)
Valentina (Comic strip)
Vandersteen, Willy, 1913- . Bessy
Western comic books, strips, etc.
You know me Al (Comic strip)
Ziggy (Cartoon character)
x Comic strips
Comics
Funnies
Serial picture books
xx Caricatures and cartoons
Chap-books
Wit and humor, Pictorial
— Dialogue
— Political aspects
xx Politics and literature
— Psychological aspects *(PN6714)*
xx Literature—Psychology
— Social aspects
sa Comic books and children
— Subjects
See Comic books, strips, etc.—Themes, motives
— Themes, motives
x Comic books, strips, etc.—Subjects
Comic books, strips, etc., in advertising
xx Advertising
Comic books, strips, etc. in education *(Indirect)*
xx Teaching—Aids and devices
Visual education
Comic epic literature
See Mock-heroic literature
Comic literature
See Burlesque (Literature)
Comedy
Commedia dell'arte
Farce
Parody
Satire
subdivision Parodies, travesties, etc.
under names of prominent authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Parodies, travesties, etc.
Comic opera
See Opera
Operetta
Zarzuela
Comic songs
See Humorous songs
Comic strip characters in motion pictures *(PN1995.9.C36)*
xx Characters and characteristics in moving-pictures
Comic books, strips, etc.
Moving-pictures
Comic strips
See Comic books, strips, etc.
Comics
See Comic books, strips, etc.
Coming family
See Cummings family
Comings family
See Cummings family
Comins family
See Cummings family
COMIT (Computer program language)
Comites Palatii
See Counts palatine
Comitia
See Rome—Politics and government
Comitia centuriata
See Centuriate Assembly (Roman assembly)
Comity of nations *(JX4081)*
x Courtesy of nations
International courtesy
Nations, Comity of
xx International law
International relations
Comma
xx Punctuation
Commanche Indians
See Comanche Indians
Command and control systems *(Indirect)*
sa Precision guided munitions
United States. Navy—Operations specialists
x Control and command systems
Systems, Command and control
xx Communications, Military
Computers
Decision-making
Electronic systems
Information networks
Management
Precision guided munitions
Telecommunication
Command of troops *(UB210)*
Here are entered works on the exercise of military leadership and power of decision by a commander over his subordinates by virtue of authority, rank, and responsibility. Works on the quality, power, and ability to lead others founded upon the prestige of position or upon ability and qualities of character are entered under Leadership.
sa Leadership
xx Leadership
Military art and science
Note under Leadership
Command performances *(Indirect)*
xx Kings and rulers
Performing arts
Commander Basin
See Komandorskie Basin
Commander Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Komandorski Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
Komandorskie ostrova (R.S.F.S.R.)
Komandorskiye ostrova (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Islands—Russian S.F.S.R.
Commander Islands (R.S.F.S.R.), Battle of, 1943 *(D764.3)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—North Pacific Ocean
Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen *(BM520.8)*
sa Azharot
x Mizwahs, Six hundred and thirteen
Precepts, Six hundred and thirteen
Six hundred and thirteen commandments
Taryag mizwot
xx Commandments (Judaism)
Jewish law
Judaism
Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen (Karaites)
xx Karaites
Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen (Samaritan)
xx Samaritans—Religion
Commandments (Judaism)
sa Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen
Revelation on Sinai
Ten commandments
x Mitsvot
Precepts (Judaism)
xx Jewish law
Commandments, Ten
See Ten commandments

Commandments of the church *(BV4720)*
Here are entered works dealing with certain precepts of the church, disciplinary rather than doctrinal in character, *e.g.* to observe Sundays and fast days, to pay tithes, to go to confession, etc. If used for any church other than the Catholic, the name of the denomination is added as a subdivision.
sa Easter duties
x Church commandments
Church precepts
Precepts of the church
xx Christian ethics
Commando automobile
x Jeepster automobile
Jeepster Commando automobile
xx All terrain vehicles
Jeep automobile
Commando troops *(U262)*
sa Special forces (Military science)
subdivision Commando troops *under names of individual military services, e.g.* United States. Army—Commando troops; *and subdivision* Commando operations *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Commando operations
x Rangers (Military science)
Troops, Commando
xx Counterinsurgency
Guerrilla warfare
Hand-to-hand fighting
Infantry
— Uniforms
xx Uniforms, Military
Commands (Logic) *(BC199.C5)*
x Imperatives (Logic)
xx Logic
Commedia dell'arte *(Collections, PQ4236-4238; History, PQ4155-4159)*
sa Improvisation (Acting)
Pantaloon (Fictitious character)
Pierrot
Punchinello (Fictitious character)
x Comic literature
Literature, Comic
xx Acting
Comedy
Farce
Improvisation (Acting)
Italian drama (Comedy)
Commelina
See Dayflower
Commelinaceae *(QK495.C73)*
sa Tradescantia
xx Commelinales
Commelinales *(QK495.A14)*
sa Commelinaceae
Eriocaulaceae
Flagellariaceae
Mayacaceae
Restionaceae
Xyridaceae
x Farinosae
xx Monocotyledons
Commemoration of saints
See Saints—Commemoration
Commemoration of the faithful departed
See Saints—Commemoration
Commemorations
See Anniversaries
Memorials
Commemorative carbonated beverage bottles *(Indirect)*
xx Bottles
Carbonated beverages
Commemorative coins *(Indirect)*
xx Coinage
Coins
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS
— United States
sa Susan B. Anthony dollar
Commemorative plates *(Indirect)*
sa Hummel plates
xx Commemorative porcelain
Commemorative pottery
Plates (Tableware)
Commemorative porcelain *(Indirect)*
sa Commemorative plates
xx Porcelain
Commemorative postage stamps *(Indirect)*
sa Postage-stamps—Topics—Centennial celebrations
x Postage-stamps—Topics—Commemoratives
xx Postage-stamps
Commemorative pottery *(Indirect)*
sa Commemorative plates
xx Pottery
Commemorative volumes
See Festschriften
Commencement
See Beginning
Commencement addresses
See Baccalaureate addresses
Commensalism
xx Symbiosis
Commentaries, Biblical
See Bible—Commentaries
Commentators
See Journalists
Commentators (Liturgy)
See Mass commentators
Commer family
See Comer family
Commerce *(HF; Commercial customs, GT6010-6050; Primitive, GN436-440)*
sa Balance of trade
Barter
Black market
Blacklists, Commercial
Business
Business mathematics
Businessmen
Central business districts
Certificates of origin
Cipher and telegraph codes
Coastwise shipping
Colonial companies
Commission merchants
Communication and traffic
Communication in foreign trade
Comparative advantage (Commerce)
Competition, International
Contraband of war
Countertrade
Customs unions
Delivery of goods
Distribution (Economic theory)
East-West trade (1945-)
Exchange
Export credit
Export marketing
Export sales
Foreign exchange
Foreign licensing agreements
Foreign trade and employment
Freight and freightage
Geography, Commercial
Geography, Economic
Government trading
Hanseatic League
Harbors
Import credit
Import substitution
Indians of Central America—Commerce
Indians of North America—Commerce
Indians of the West Indies—Commerce
Inland navigation
Inland water transportation
Insurance, Marine
International business enterprises
International division of labor
Interstate commerce
Investments, Foreign
Maritime law
Markets
Merchant marine
Merchants
Money
Monopolies
Neutral trade with belligerents
Neutrality
Outlet stores
Ports of entry
Prices
Purchasing
Restraint of trade
Retail trade
Samples (Commerce)
Shipment of goods
Shipping
Smuggling
Sterling area
Terms of trade
Trade missions
Trade routes
Trading companies
Transit, International
Transportation
Usages of trade
Warehouses
Wholesale trade
subdivision Commerce *under names of countries, cities, etc.; subdivision* Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc. *under names of wars; also names of articles of commerce, e.g.* Cotton, Leather, Lumber; *and headings beginning with the word* Commercial
x Exports
Foreign commerce
Foreign trade
Imports
International trade
Trade
xx Business
Communication and traffic
Economics
Exchange
Finance
Manufactures
Space in economics
Transportation
— History
xx Industry—History
— — To 500
— — Medieval, 500-1500
— Information services
sa subdivision Commerce—Information services *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
— Paraphernalia
See Commercial paraphernalia
— Statistical methods
See Commercial statistics
— Statistics
See Commercial statistics
Commerce, Prehistoric *(Indirect) (GN799.C45)*
x Prehistoric commerce
Commerce, Primitive *(Indirect)*
— Papua New Guinea
sa Kula exchange
Commerce clause (United States. Constitution)
See Interstate commerce

Commercial aeronautics
See Aeronautics, Commercial
Commercial agents *(Indirect)*
sa Agency (Law)
Canvassing
Commission merchants
Compradors
Concert agents
Literary agents
Sales personnel
Sports agents
Theatrical agencies
Theatrical agents
Travel agents
Traveling sales personnel
subdivision Agents *under names of businesses, etc., e.g.* Insurance—Agents
x Agents, Commercial
Business agents
xx Agency (Law)
Foreign agents
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Commercial agents
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Commercial agents
— Salaries, commissions, etc.
Commercial agents, American, [French, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Commercial announcements
See Business announcements
Commercial arbitration
See Arbitration and award
Commercial arbitration, International
See Arbitration and award, International
Commercial arbitration agreements
See Arbitration agreements, Commercial
Commercial arithmetic
See Business mathematics
Commercial art *(Indirect)* *(NC997)*
sa Art and industry
Color in advertising
Photography, Advertising
x Advertising, Art in
Advertising, Pictorial
Advertising art
Art, Commercial
Art in advertising
Commercial design
xx Advertising
Art
Art and industry
Graphic arts
Posters
Visual communication
— Printing *(Z257)*
sa Pictures—Printing
xx Pictures—Printing
Printing
— United States
— — Awards
sa Andy awards
Commercial artists *(Indirect)*
xx Artists
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Commercial associations *(Indirect)* *(HF294-343)*
sa Boards of trade
x Commercial organizations
xx Societies
Commercial attachés *(Indirect)*
x Attachés
xx Diplomatic and consular service
Commercial aviation
See Aeronautics, Commercial
Commercial blacklists
See Blacklists, Commercial
Commercial buildings *(Indirect)*
sa Automobiles—Showrooms
Housing, Single family—Conversion to commercial use
Office buildings
Store decoration
Stores, Retail
Terminals (Transportation)
Warehouses
x Mercantile buildings
Store buildings
xx Architecture
Buildings
Industrial buildings
— Electric equipment

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— New York (State)
sa Trump Tower (New York, N.Y.)
Commercial catalogs
See Catalogs, Commercial
Commercial companies
See Colonial companies
Commercial condominiums
See Condominium office buildings
Commercial corners
See Monopolies
Speculation
Stock-exchange
Trusts, Industrial
Commercial correspondence *(HF5721-5733)*
sa Adjustment letters
Advertising, Direct-mail
Business announcements
English language—Business English
Form letters
Letter services
Letterheads
Memorandums
Sales letters
x Business correspondence
Business letters
Correspondence
xx Letter-writing
Office practice
— Copying processes
See Copying processes
Commercial correspondence, Chinese
x Chinese commercial correspondence
Commercial correspondence, Czech
x Czech commercial correspondence
Commercial correspondence, French
x French commercial correspondence
Commercial correspondence, French, [German, Spanish, etc.]
Commercial correspondence, Japanese
x Japanese commercial correspondence
Commercial correspondence, Russian
x Russian commercial correspondence
Commercial correspondence, Spanish
x Spanish commercial correspondence
Commercial courts *(Indirect)* *(HF1221-2)*
sa Arbitration and award, International
xx Commercial law
Courts
Commercial credit
See Credit
Commercial credit companies
See Commercial finance companies
Instalment plan
Commercial crimes *(Indirect)*
sa Antitrust law
Bread industry—Corrupt practices
Commercial criminals
Competition, Unfair
Construction industry—Corrupt practices
Corporations—Corrupt practices
Credit card fraud
Fraud
Monopolies
Price regulation
Real estate development—Corrupt practices
Restraint of trade
Securities fraud
Securities theft
Usury laws
Weights and measures—Law and legislation
White collar crimes
x Crimes, Commercial
Offenses affecting the public trade
xx Criminal law
Trade regulation
White collar crimes
Commercial criminals *(Indirect)*
x Criminals, Commercial
xx Commercial crimes
Crime and criminals
Commercial crises
See Depressions
Commercial design
See Commercial art
Commercial documents *(Indirect)*
sa Bills of sale
Consular documents
Interim certificates
Invoices
Legal documents
Negotiable instruments
Stock certificates
x Documents, Commercial
xx Legal documents
Commercial education
See Business education
Commercial employees
See Clerks
Commercial endeavors in space
See Space industrialization
Commercial ethics
See Business ethics
Commercial finance companies *(Indirect)*
sa Factoring (Finance)
x Accounts receivable finance companies
Commercial credit companies
Credit companies
Finance companies, Commercial
Finance houses
Instalment credit companies
Sales-finance companies
xx Accounts receivable
Credit
Financial institutions
Instalment plan
Inventories
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Commercial fishing
See Fisheries
Commercial geography
See Geography, Commercial
Commercial journalism
See Journalism, Commercial
Commercial law *(Indirect)* *(HF1201-1400)*
sa Accounting—Law and legislation
Accounts current
Admiralty
Agency (Law)
Antitrust law
Arbitration and award
Arbitration and award, International
Assignments
Attachment and garnishment
Auctions
Bailments
Banking law
Bankruptcy
Bills of lading
Bills of sale
Boycott—Law and legislation
Business enterprises
Business law

Commercial law *(Indirect)* *(HF1201-1400)* *(Continued)*
Business names
C.I.F. clause
Carriers
Chattel mortgages
Checks
Clerks
Coastwise shipping—Law and legislation
Collection laws
Commercial courts
Commission merchants
Competition, Unfair
Contracts
Contracts, Maritime
Conveyancing
Corporation law
Customer relations (Law)
Debt
Debtor and creditor
Deeds
Delivery orders
F.O.B. clause
Food law and legislation
Foreign exchange—Law and legislation
Foreign trade regulation
Forms (Law)
Freight forwarders
Import credit—Law and legislation
Insurance law
Interest—Law and legislation
Invoices
Landlord and tenant
Law merchant
Leases
Licenses
Liens
Limited liability
Liquidation
Loans—Law and legislation
Maritime law
Marketing—Law and legislation
Minority business enterprises—Law and legislation
Moratorium
Mortgages
Negotiable instruments
Partnership
Payment
Personal property
Promissory notes
Real property
Receipts (Acknowledgments)
Receivers
Restraint of trade
Sales
Sales, Conditional
Security (Law)
Statute of frauds
Suretyship and guaranty
Trade regulation
Trading with the enemy
Trust companies
Trusts and trustees
Usury laws
Vendors and purchasers
Warehouses
Warranty
x Law, Commercial
Mercantile law
xx Brokers
Business
Business education
Law merchant
Maritime law
Note under Business law
— Codification
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Commercial law
— Interpretation and construction
— Popular works
See Business law

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
x United States—Commercial law
Commercial law (Adat law) *(Indirect)*
Commercial law (Hindu law)
Commercial law (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Commercial law (Jewish law)
Commercial law (Lübeck law)
Example under Lübeck law
Commercial law (Roman law)
xx Roman law
Commercial leases *(Indirect)*
sa Leased departments, concessions, etc.
x Business leases
xx Landlord and tenant
Leases
Commercial libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.C7)*
sa Business libraries
Public libraries—Services to business and industry
x Libraries, Commercial
xx Business libraries
Commercial missions
See Trade missions
Commercial motor vehicles
See Commercial vehicles
Commercial museums *(HF61)*
xx Museums
Commercial organizations
See Commercial associations
Commercial paper
See Negotiable instruments
Commercial paraphernalia *(Indirect)*
x Commerce—Paraphernalia
xx Souvenirs (Keepsakes)
Commercial photography
See Photography, Commercial
Commercial policy *(HF1401-1650)*
sa Autarchy
Blacklists, Commercial
Bounties
Boycott
Commercial treaties
Commodity control
Competition, Unfair
Currency convertibility
Customs unions
Dumping (Commercial policy)
Export credit
Export premiums
Favored nation clause
Foreign trade promotion
Foreign trade regulation
Free ports and zones
Free trade and protection
Government trading
Import credit
Import substitution
Nontariff trade barriers
Reciprocity
Shipping bounties and subsidies
Tariff
Trade adjustment assistance
subdivision Commercial policy *under names of countries, e.g.* France—Commercial policy; Italy—Commercial policy
x Foreign trade policy
Government regulation of commerce
Trade barriers
World economics
xx Economic policy
Industry and state
International economic relations
Commercial products *(Indirect)* *(HF1041-1051)*
sa Animal products
Brand name products
Commodity control
Commodity exchanges
Display of merchandise
Durable goods, Consumer
Forest products
Generic products
Geography, Commercial
Geography, Economic
Health products
Intermediate goods
Luxuries
Manufactures
Marine resources
New products
Raw materials
Strawberry Shortcake (Fictitious character) products
Substitute products
Surplus commodities
Synthetic products
names of individual products
x Consumer products
Merchandise
Products, Commercial
xx Commodity exchanges
Natural resources
Substitute products
— Breakage, shrinkage, etc.
See Breakage, shrinkage, etc. (Commerce)
— Classification
sa Freight and freightage—Classification
Tariff—Terminology and classification
— Grading
See Grading
— Modification for export
x Adaptation of commercial products for export
Modification of commercial products for export
xx Export marketing
— Safety measures
See Product safety
— Shrinkage
See Breakage, shrinkage, etc. (Commerce)
— Testing
Commercial products in art
Commercial ratings
See Credit guides
Commercial records
See Business records
Commercial routes
See Trade routes
Commercial schools
See Business education
Commercial secrets
See Trade secrets
Commercial sex
See Sex oriented businesses
Commercial statistics *(Serial documents, HF91-293; Theory and method, HF1016-1017; United States, HF3001-6; Other countries, HF3211-4040 (1))*
sa subdivision Commerce—Statistics *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Business—Statistics
Business statistics
Commerce—Statistical methods
Commerce—Statistics
xx Statistics
Commercial teachers
See Business teachers
Commercial travelers
See Traveling sales personnel
— Salaries, commissions, etc.
Commercial treaties *(HF1721-1733)*
sa Favored nation clause

Reciprocity
subdivision Commercial treaties *under names of countries, e.g.* Great Britain—Commercial treaties
x Trade agreements (Commerce)
xx Commercial policy
Competition, International
Foreign trade regulation
Reciprocity
Tariff
Treaties
Commercial trusts
See Trusts, Industrial
Commercial vehicle industry *(Indirect) (HD9710)*
xx Commercial vehicles
Commercial vehicles *(Indirect)*
sa Buses
Commercial vehicle industry
Trucks
x Commercial motor vehicles
xx Automobiles
Motor vehicles
Transportation, Automotive
Vehicles
Commercial vs. recreational use of fishery resources
See Fishery resources—Commercial vs. recreational use
Commercials, Radio
See Radio advertising
Commercials, Singing
See Singing commercials
Commercials, Television
See Television advertising
Commere family
See Kammer family
Commi (African people)
See Nkomi (African people)
Commings family
See Cummings family
Commins family
See Cummings family
Comminution
See Size reduction of materials
Commissariat (Ottawa, Ont.)
xx Warehouses—Ontario
Commissariat
See Armies—Commissariat
subdivision Commissariat *under names of individual armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Commissariat
Commission, Great (Bible)
See Great Commission (Bible)
Commission government
See Municipal government by commission
Commission government with city manager
See Municipal government by city manager
Commission merchants *(Indirect) (HF5421-6)*
sa Aestimatum
Commodity exchanges
Compradors
Consignment sales
Manufacturers' agents
Traveling sales personnel
x Factors
xx Agency (Law)
Brokers
Business
Commerce
Commercial agents
Commercial law
Commodity exchanges
Merchants
Wholesale trade
Commissioners of deeds *(Indirect)*
xx Deeds
Commissioners of supply (Scotland)
xx Real property tax—Scotland
Commissions, Art
See Art commissions
Commissions, Independent regulatory
See Independent regulatory commissions
Commissions, Library
See Library commissions
Commissions, Public service
See Public service commissions
Commissions of array *(Indirect) (English military history, DA60)*
x Array, Commissions of
xx Military service, Compulsory—Great Britain
Commissions of inquiry
See Governmental investigations
Commissions of inquiry, International *(JX1971)*
x International commissions of inquiry
xx Arbitration, International
International relations
Peaceful change (International relations)
Commissions of the federal government
See Executive advisory bodies
Independent regulatory commissions
Commissoria lex (Foreclosure of pledge)
See Pledges (Law)
Commissoria lex (Rescission)
See Rescission (Law)
Resolution (Civil law)
Sales, Conditional (Roman law)
Commissure, Anterior
See Anterior commissure
Commissurotomy
See Split brain
Commitment (Psychology) *(BF619)*
xx Choice (Psychology)
Commitment of the insane
See Insane—Commitment and detention
Commitment to the church
x Church commitment
xx Christian life
Church membership
Committees
sa Church committees
Ethics committees
Hospitals—Transfusion committees
Legislative bodies—Committees
Management committees
Party committees
xx Associations, institutions, etc.
Meetings
Parliamentary practice
Committees in management
See Management committees
Commodates
See Loans for use
Commodities, Surplus
See Surplus commodities
Commodities clause
See Railroad law—United States
Commodity boards
See Marketing boards
Commodity control
Works on the control of individual commodities are entered under the name of the commodity, *e.g.* Rubber industry and trade; Wheat trade.
sa Cartels
Producers' associations
xx Cartels
Commercial policy
Commercial products
Producers' associations
Raw materials
Commodity dollar
x Compensated dollar
Dollar, Commodity
Neutral money
Stabilized dollar
Commodity exchanges *(Indirect) (HG6046)*
Here are entered works on commodity exchanges in general. Works on exchanges dealing in a single commodity or class of commodities, *e.g.* cotton, grain, tobacco are entered under Cotton trade, Grain trade, etc.
sa Arbitrage
Commercial products
Commission merchants
Commodity tax straddles
Floor traders (Finance)
Hedging (Finance)
Marketing
Markets
Produce trade
Put and call transactions
Speculation
x Exchanges, Commodity
Exchanges, Produce
Futures
Produce exchanges
xx Commercial products
Commission merchants
Marketing
Markets
Produce trade
Speculation
— Charts, diagrams, etc.
— — Computer programs
sa RTR Point and Figure Charting (Computer program)
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Trade regulation
Commodity tax straddles *(Indirect)*
x Tax straddles, Commodity
xx Capital gains tax
Commodity exchanges
Income tax—Deductions—Losses
Tax shelters
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Commodore 64 (Computer)
xx Commodore computers
Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Commodore Business Machine (Computer)
See CBM (Computer)
Commodore computers
sa CBM (Computer)
Commodore 64 (Computer)
Commodore Plus/4 (Computer)
PET (Computer)
VIC 20 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Commodore PET (Computer)
See PET (Computer)
Commodore Plus/4 (Computer) *(QA76.8.C)*
x Plus/4 (Computer)
xx Commodore computers
Microcomputers
Commodore VIC 20 (Computer)
See VIC 20 (Computer)
Common atrioventricular canal
See Atrioventricular canal, Common
Common beech
See European beech
Common bobwhite
See Bobwhite
Common box turtle
See Box turtle
Common business oriented language
See COBOL (Computer program language)
Common carriers
See Carriers
Common Celtic language
See Proto-Celtic language
Common cold
See Cold (Disease)
Common cold viruses
See Coronaviruses

Common cold viruses *(Continued)*
Rhinoviruses
Common coral tree
x Ceibo
Cockspur coral tree
Coral tree, Common
Erythrina crista-galli
Seibo
Common cormorant
See Great cormorant
Common cowpea
See Cowpea
Common crane *(QL696.G84)*
x Crane, Common
Grus grus
Common crape myrtle
See Crape myrtle, Common
Common currencies
See Monetary unions
Common duiker
See Sylvicapra grimmia
Common eider
See Eider
Common evening primrose
See Evening primrose
Common foxglove
See Digitalis purpurea
Common gallinule
See Gallinula chloropus
Common ginger
See Ginger
Common greenshank
See Greenshank
Common guava
See Guava
Common gull
See Larus canus
Common hop
See Hops
Common iguana
See Iguana iguana
Common juniper
See Juniperus communis
Common lands
See Commons
Common law *(Indirect)*
sa Customary law
Judge-made law
Law—Codification
Law—Great Britain—History and criticism
Law—United States—History and criticism
x Anglo-American law
Law, Anglo-American
xx Customary law
Example under Law
— Roman influence
x Roman law—Influence—Common law
xx Roman law—History
Example under Civil law systems
Note under Roman law—Influence
Common law marriage *(Indirect)*
sa Concubinage
Unmarried couples
xx Concubinage
Marriage
Marriage law
Unmarried couples
Common law pleading
See Pleading
Common life
See Monasticism and religious orders—Common life
Common loon *(QL696.G33)*
x Gavia immer
Common market countries
See European Economic Community countries
Common mussel
See Mytilus edulis
Common names of animals
See Zoology—Nomenclature (Popular)
Common names of plants
See Plant names, Popular
Common nightshade
See Solanum nigrum
Common oat
See Oats
Common opossum
See Virginia opossum
Common oystercatcher
See Oystercatcher
Common persimmon
See Persimmon
Common pokeberry
See Pokeweed
Common puffin
See Atlantic puffin
Common reed
See Phragmites australis
Common sawflies
See Tenthredinidae
Common schools
See Public schools
Common scoter
x Black scoter
Melanitta nigra
Scoter, Black
Scoter, Common
xx Ducks
Common sense
x Horse sense
xx Judgment
Knowledge, Theory of
Prudence
Reason
Common shag
See Shag
Common shore crab
See Carcinus maenas
Common shoveler
See Anas clypeata
Common silverside
See Menidia menidia
Common skylark
See Skylark
Common Slavic
See Proto-Slavic language
Common snipe
See Wilson's snipe
Common Span Analysis (Computer program)
See COSPA (Computer program)
Common starling
See Sturnus vulgaris
Common stars, Nearby
See Nearby stars
Common Statistics Tabulating Language
See COST (Computer program language)
Common sunflower
See Sunflowers
Common tern *(QL696.C46)*
x Sterna hirundo
xx Terns
Common tody-flycatcher *(QL696.P289)*
x Todirostrum cinereum
xx Tody-flycatchers
Common tree-shrew
See Tupaia glis
Common vampire bat
See Desmodus rotundus
Common water reed
See Phragmites australis
Common yellow-shouldered bat
See Sturnira lilium
Commonplace-books *(General, PN6244-6246; Authors' aids, PN245)*
sa Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
x Adversaria
Commonplace-books (Law)
See Lawyers—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Commonplaces
See Terms and phrases
Commons *(Indirect)* *(HD1286-9)*
sa Mark
Mir
Natural resources, Communal
Parks
Pasture, Right of
Village communities
Zadruga
x Common lands
xx Land tenure
Natural resources, Communal
Public lands
Real property
Village communities
Commons, Student
See Student unions
Commons (Social order)
See Estates (Social orders)
Labor and laboring classes
Middle classes
Plebs (Rome)
Proletariat
Commonwealth, The
See Political science
Republics
State, The
Commonwealth of England
See Great Britain—History—Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660
Commonwealth of Nations
Here are entered works dealing with the United Kingdom and the self-governing dominions. If the British colonies are included the subject Great Britain and Great Britain—Colonies should be used as main heading or local subdivision.
sa Great Britain—Colonies
Imperial federation
x British Commonwealth of Nations
British Dominions
Dominions, British
xx Great Britain
Great Britain—Colonies
Imperial federation
— Armed Forces
— — Scottish regiments
Example under reference from Scottish regiments
— Information services *(Indirect)*
— International status
— Juvenile literature
Commonwealth of Nations authors
See Authors, Commonwealth of Nations
Commonwealth of Nations fiction (English)
See English fiction—Commonwealth of Nations authors
Commonwealth of Nations literature (English)
See English literature—Commonwealth of Nations authors
Commonwealth of Nations periodicals
Commonwealth of Nations poetry (English)
See English poetry—Commonwealth of Nations authors
Communal living *(Indirect)* *(HQ970-972)*
Here are entered works on arrangments in voluntary cooperative living, usually informal, including the communes that flourished beginning in the 1960s. Works on traditional, formally organized communal ventures, usually based on ideological, political or religious affiliation are entered under Collective settlements.
sa Collective settlements
Housing, Cooperative

x Communal settlements
Communes
Cooperative living
Counter culture
xx Collective settlements
Housing, Cooperative
Note under Collective settlements
Communal natural resources
See Natural resources, Communal
Communal Palace (Perugia, Italy)
See Palazzo dei Priori (Perugia, Italy)
Communal settlements
See Collective settlements
Communal living
Commune de Paris, 1871
See Paris (France)—History—Commune, 1871
Communero Rebellion, 1520-1521
See Castile (Spain)—History—Uprising, 1520-1521
Communes
See Communal living
Communes, Christian
See Christian communities
Communes (China) *(Indirect)*
— Accounting *(S567)*
xx Agriculture—Accounting
Communicable diseases *(Indirect)* *(Internal medicine, RC109-216; Public health, RA643-644)*
sa Airborne infection
Animals as carriers of disease
Bacterial diseases
Biological warfare
Carrier state (Communicable diseases)
Diseases—Reporting
Diseases—Transmission
Disinfection and disinfectants
Epidemics
Focal infection
Foot—Infections
Germ theory of disease
Heart—Infections
Immunity
Parasitic diseases
Quarantine
Rickettsial diseases
Septicemia
Soil pollution
Urinary tract infections
Vaccination
Venereal diseases
Virus diseases
Waterborne infection
Zoonoses
names of communicable diseases, e.g. Q fever
x Contagion and contagious diseases
Contagious diseases
Diseases, Contagious
Diseases, Infectious
Infectious diseases
Microbial diseases in man
xx Air—Microbiology
Diseases
Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
Diseases—Reporting
Diseases—Transmission
Epidemics
Immunity
Infection
Medical microbiology
Public health
Quarantine
Soil pollution
— Diagnosis
sa Diagnostic microbiology
xx Diagnostic microbiology
— Homeopathic treatment
— Hospitals *(Indirect)*
sa Isolation (Hospital care)
x Isolation hospitals
Lazarettos
Pesthouses
— Immunological aspects
— Law and legislation
See Public health laws
— Prevention
sa Isolation (Hospital care)
Vector control
Example under Medicine, Preventive
Communicable diseases between animals and man
See Zoonoses
Communicable diseases in animals *(Indirect)*
sa Brucellosis in cattle
Brucellosis in goats
Listeriosis in animals
Pseudorabies
Theileriosis
Veterinary epidemiology
Veterinary immunology
Wildlife diseases
Zoonoses
x Epizootic diseases
Microbial diseases in animals
xx Animals—Diseases
Veterinary epidemiology
Veterinary microbiology
— Diagnosis
xx Veterinary medicine—Diagnosis
— Law and legislation
See Veterinary hygiene—Law and legislation
Communicable diseases in children *(Indirect)*
sa Bacterial diseases in children
Helminthiasis in children
Septicemia in children
Urinary tract infections in children
Virus diseases in children
xx Children—Diseases
Infection in children
Pediatrics
— Prevention
sa Immunization of children
— Preventive inoculation
See Vaccination of children
Communicable diseases in plants
See Plant diseases
Communicable diseases in pregnancy *(Indirect)* *(RG578)*
sa Virus diseases in pregnancy
xx Pregnancy, Complications of
Communicatio in sacris
Here are entered works which deal with the participation of Catholics with non-Catholics in prayer and other forms of worship. Works which deal from a Lutheran point of view with joint worship and work among adherents of church bodies not united in doctrine are entered under Unionism (Lutheranism)
sa Simultaneum
Unionism (Lutheranism)
x Communication in worship
xx Catholic Church—Discipline
Christian sects
Christian union
Indifferentism (Religion)
Intercommunion
Unionism (Lutheranism)
Note under Unionism (Lutheranism)
Communication *(Indirect)* *(P90)*
Here are entered works on human communication, including both the primary techniques of language, pictures, etc., and the secondary techniques which facilitate the process, such as the press and radio. Works dealing predominantly with the modern means of mass communication are entered under Mass media. Works dealing with individual means of communication are entered under the headings Language and languages, Printing, Telecommunication, etc. Works dealing collectively with the industries concerned are entered under the heading Communication and traffic.
sa Afro-Americans—Communication
Blacks—Communication
Cerebral palsied—Means of communication
Communication, International
Communication and traffic
Communication in organizations
Communicative competence
Cybernetics
Diffusion of innovations
Hispanic Americans—Communication
Human-animal communication
Information science
Information theory
Intercultural communication
Knowledge, Sociology of
Language and languages
Language arts
Leaflets dropped from aircraft
Local mass media
Mass media
Nonverbal communication
Oral communication
Persuasion (Psychology)
Popular culture
Science news
Semantics (Philosophy)
Signals and signaling
Symbolic interactionism
Symbolism in communication
Telecommunication
Visual aids
Visual communication
Women—Communication
Women in communication
Written communication
x Mass communication
xx Language and languages
Semantics (Philosophy)
Sociology
— Content analysis
See Content analysis (Communication)
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
— International cooperation *(P96.I5)*
x Communication, International—International cooperation
Mass media—International cooperation
New international communication order
New international information order
New world communication order
New world information order
— Methodology
sa Communication—Network analysis
Communication—Study and teaching
Communication in science
Communication in small groups
Communication in the social sciences
Content analysis (Communication)
xx Communication—Research

Communication *(Indirect)* *(P90)*
— Methodology *(Continued)*
Communication—Study and teaching
— Network analysis *(P96.N48)*
x Network analysis (Communication)
xx Communication—Methodology
— Planning
See Communication planning
— Psychological aspects
sa Communication—Sex differences
Criticism, Personal
Interpersonal communication
xx Interpersonal relations
— Research
sa Communication—Methodology
— Sex differences *(P96.S48)*
sa Language and languages—Sex differences
Sexism in communication
xx Communication—Psychological aspects
Communication—Social aspects
Sex differences
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
sa Audiences
Communication—Sex differences
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
sa Communication—Methodology
xx Communication—Methodology
Communication, Administrative
See Communication in management
Communication, Business
See Communication in management
Communication, Employee
See Communication in personnel management
Communication, Industrial
See Communication in management
Communication, Intercultural
See Intercultural communication
Communication, International *(P96.I5)*
Here are entered works discussing systems of global mass communication.
x International communication
World communication
xx Communication
— International cooperation
See Communication—International cooperation
Communication, Multichannel
See Multichannel communication
Communication, Primitive *(Transportation, GN438; Social life and customs, GN488.3)*
sa Oratory, Primitive
Communication (Islamic theology)
sa Islam—Missions
Preaching, Islamic
xx Communication (Theology)
Da'wah (Islam)
Communication (Theology) *(BV4319)*
sa Christian education
Church group work
Citizens band radio in religion
Communication (Islamic theology)
Evangelistic work
Image (Theology)
Mass media in religion
Missions
Preaching
Public relations—Churches
Public speaking—Religious aspects
Radio in religion
Religious education
Television in religion
Witness bearing (Christianity)
x Christian communication
Christianity and communication
xx Demythologization
Evangelistic work
Missions
Pastoral theology
Preaching
Word (Theology)
Communication aids for the disabled
See Communication devices for the disabled
Communication among animals
See Animal communication
Communication and state
See Communication policy
Communication and traffic *(Indirect)* *(HE; Primitive, GN38)*
Here are entered works dealing collectively with the communications industries. Works dealing with individual means of communication are entered under the headings Radio broadcasting, Shipping, Telecommunication, etc. Works dealing collectively with the modern means of mass communication are entered under Mass media.
sa Aeronautics
Air travel
Broadcasting
Bus lines
Buses
Cab and omnibus service
Cables, Submarine
Canals
City traffic
Commerce
Communications, Military
Express service
Harbors
Inland navigation
Mass media
Messengers
Ocean travel
Postal service
Radio
Railroads
Roads
Route surveying
Shipping
Street-railroads
Taxicabs
Telecommunication
Telegraph
Telephone
Trade routes
Traffic engineering
Traffic regulations
Traffic surveys
Transportation
Women in communication
x Mass communication
Traffic
xx Carriers
Commerce
Communication
Economics
Locomotion
Transportation
Note under Communication
— Employees
sa Trade-unions—Communication and traffic
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Trade regulation
Communication arts
See Language arts
Communication audiences
See Audiences
Communication cables
See Telecommunication cables
Communication devices for the disabled *(Indirect)*
sa Blind, Apparatus for the
Cerebral palsied—Means of communication
Deaf—Means of communication
Reading devices for the disabled
Telecommunications devices for the deaf
x Communication aids for the disabled
xx Communicative disorders
Handicapped—Means of communication
Self-help devices for the disabled
Communication disorders (Medicine)
See Communicative disorders
Communication in accounting *(Indirect)* *(HF5657)*
xx Accounting
Communication in agriculture *(Indirect)* *(S494.5.C6)*
sa Agricultural libraries
Agriculture—Information services
Communication in soil science
x Agricultural communication
xx Agriculture
Communication of technical information
Communication in anthropogeography
xx Anthropo-geography
Communication in science
Communication in architectural design *(NA2750)*
sa Architectural drawing
Architectural libraries
Architectural models
Architectural writing
Mass media and architecture
Photography, Architectural
xx Architectural design
Communication in design
Communication in art *(Indirect)*
sa Freedom and art
x Artistic communication
xx Art
Communication in biology *(Indirect)*
sa Biology—Information services
xx Biology
Communication in science
Communication in birth control
sa Mass media in birth control
Radio in birth control
Television in birth control
x Communication in family planning
xx Birth control
Communication in chemistry *(QD8)*
xx Chemistry
Communication in science
Communication in conservation of natural resources *(Indirect)*
xx Conservation of natural resources
Communication in consumer education *(Indirect)*
xx Consumer education
Communication in demography *(Indirect)*
x Demographic communication
xx Demography
Communication in dentistry
sa Dental records
x Dental communication
xx Communication in medicine
Dentistry
Communication in design *(NK1510)*
sa Communication in architectural design
xx Design
Communication in economic development *(Indirect)* *(HD76)*
xx Economic development
Communication in education *(Indirect)*
sa Communication in foreign language education
Communication in technical education
Communication in vocational education
Education—Information services
Education libraries
Educational publishing
Nonverbal communication in education
xx Education

Interaction analysis in education
Communication in export marketing *(Indirect)*
xx Export marketing
Communication in family planning
See Communication in birth control
Communication in financial institutions *(Indirect)*
xx Financial institutions
Communication in folklore *(Indirect)*
x Folkloric communication
xx Folklore
Oral tradition
Communication in foreign language education *(Indirect)*
xx Communication in education
Language and languages—Study and teaching
Languages, Modern—Study and teaching
Communication in foreign trade *(Indirect)*
xx Commerce
Communication in handicapped services *(Indirect)*
xx Handicapped—Services for
Communication in housing policy *(Indirect)*
xx Housing policy
Communication in industrial relations *(Indirect)*
xx Industrial relations
Communication in industrial safety *(HD7273)*
xx Industrial safety
Communication in industry
See Communication in management
Communication in information science *(Indirect)*
sa Information science literature
xx Information science
Communication in library administration *(Z678)*
xx Communication in management
Library administration
Communication in library science *(Indirect)*
sa Library institutes and workshops
Library publications
Library science literature
xx Library science
Communication in lumbering *(SD538)*
xx Lumbering
Communication in management *(Indirect)*
sa Automatic data collection systems
Business report writing
Communication in library administration
Communication in personnel management
Management—Communication systems
Proposal writing in business
Television in management
x Administrative communication
Business communication
Communication, Administrative
Communication, Business
Communication, Industrial
Communication in industry
Industrial communication
xx Communication in organizations
Industrial management
Personnel management
Communication in marketing *(Indirect)*
sa Advertising
Electronic marketing
xx Marketing
Communication in marriage
x Marital communication
xx Marriage
Communication in mechanical engineering
xx Communication of technical information
Mechanical engineering
Communication in medicine *(Indirect)* *(R118)*
sa Communication in dentistry
Communication in nursing
Communication in pediatrics
Communication in pharmacy
Communication in psychiatry
Communication in surgery
Health education
Medical libraries
Medical protocols
Medical records
Medical writing
Medicine—Communication systems
Medicine—Information services
x Health communication
Medical communication
Medicine, Communication in
xx Communication in science
Communication in nursing *(RT23-24)*
sa Nursing records
xx Communication in medicine
Nursing
Communication in organizations *(Indirect)*
sa Communication in management
Communication in public administration
x Organizational communication
xx Communication
Interpersonal relations
Organization
Social interaction
Communication in pediatrics *(Indirect)*
xx Communication in medicine
Pediatrics
Communication in personnel management *(Indirect)* *(HF5549.5.C6)*
sa Employees, Reporting to
x Communication, Employee
Employee communication
xx Communication in management
Personnel management
Communication in pharmacy *(Indirect)* *(RS56-56.4)*
x Pharmaceutical communication
xx Communication in medicine
Pharmacy
Communication in physics *(Indirect)* *(QC5.3)*
xx Communication in science
Physics
Communication in police administration *(Indirect)* *(HV7936.C79)*
sa Police—Records and correspondence
Police communication systems
Police reports
xx Police administration
Communication in politics *(Indirect)*
sa Government publications
Government publicity
Mass media—Political aspects
Propaganda
Public relations and politics
x Political communication
xx Political science
Communication in psychiatry *(Indirect)* *(RC437.2)*
xx Communication in medicine
Psychiatry
Communication in psychology *(BF76.7)*
sa Psychological literature
Psychology—Information services
xx Communication in science
Communication in public administration *(Indirect)* *(JF1525.C59)*
xx Communication in organizations
Public administration
Communication in rehabilitation *(Indirect)*
xx Rehabilitation
Communication in research
See Communication in science
Communication in rural development *(Indirect)*
xx Community development
Rural development
Communication in science *(Indirect)* *(Q223)*
sa Communication in anthropogeography
Communication in biology
Communication in chemistry
Communication in medicine
Communication in physics
Communication in psychology
Communication of technical information
Exchanges, Literary and scientific
Information science literature
Science—Information services
Science clubs
Science news
Scientific libraries
x Communication in research
Science, Communication in
Science communication
Science information
Scientific communications
xx Communication—Methodology
Exchanges, Literary and scientific
Research
Science—Information services
Science—Methodology
Communication in sex
xx Sex
Communication in small groups
x Group communication, Small
Small group communication
xx Communication—Methodology
Interpersonal communication
Oral communication
Small groups
Communication in social service
See Communication in social work
Communication in social work *(Indirect)*
x Communication in social service
xx Social service
Communication in soil science *(Indirect)*
xx Communication in agriculture
Soil science
Communication in surgery *(Indirect)*
xx Communication in medicine
Surgery
Communication in technical education
xx Communication in education
Technical education
Communication in technology
See Communication of technical information
Communication in the social sciences *(Indirect)*
sa Political science literature
xx Communication—Methodology
Social sciences—Methodology
Social sciences—Research
Communication in vocational education
xx Communication in education
Vocational education
Communication in water resources development *(Indirect)*
x Water resources development, Communication in
Communication in worship
See Communicatio in sacris
Communication models *(P91)*
x Models, Communication
xx Information theory
Communication of technical information *(Indirect)*
sa Communication in agriculture
Communication in mechanical engineering
Technical correspondence
Technical libraries
Technical literature

Communication of technical information *(Indirect) (Continued)*
Technical writing
Technology—Documentation
Technology—Information services
Technology—Translating services
x Communication in technology
Technical communication
Technical information, Communication of
xx Communication in science
Communication planning *(Indirect) (P95.815)*
sa Communication policy
x Communication—Planning
xx Communication policy
Planning
Communication policy *(Indirect) (P95.8)*
sa Communication planning
Language policy
Mass media policy
x Communication and state
State and communication
xx Communication planning
Communication satellites
See Artificial satellites in telecommunication
Communication skills (Elementary education)
See English language—Study and teaching (Elementary)
Communication switching systems
See Telecommunication—Switching systems
Communication systems
See Telecommunication systems
Communication systems, Computer
See Computer networks
Communication systems, Government
See Government communication systems
Communication systems, Millimeter wave
See Millimeter wave communication systems
Communication systems, Optical (Laser-based)
See Laser communication systems
Communication theory
See Information theory
Communication transmission lines
See Telecommunication lines
Communication with animals
See Human-animal communication
Communication with the dead
See Spiritualism
Communications, Confidential
See Confidential communications
Communications, Digital
See Digital communications
Communications, Highway
See Highway communications
Communications, Military *(UA940-945)*
sa Airplanes—IFF equipment
Briefing, Military
Command and control systems
Military telegraph
Military telephone
Military television
Mobile communication systems
Radio, Military
Signals and signaling
Transportation, Military
United States. Navy—Cryptologic technicians
subdivision Communication systems *under names of individual military services, e.g.* United States. Navy—Communication systems; *and subdivision* Communications *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Communications
x Communications, Naval
Military communications
Naval communications
xx Communication and traffic
— Equipment and supplies
sa Military communication equipment industry
Communications, Naval
See Communications, Military
Communications, Optical
See Optical communications
Communications, Police
See Police communication systems
Communications, Railroad
See Railroads—Communication systems
Communications, Spread spectrum
See Spread spectrum communications
Communications-relay satellites
See Artificial satellites in telecommunication
Communications satellites
See Artificial satellites in telecommunication
Communications workers
See Telecommunication—Employees
Communicative competence *(Indirect)*
x Competence, Communicative
xx Communication
Competence and performance (Linguistics)
Psycholinguistics
Communicative disorders
sa Communication devices for the disabled
Hearing disorders
Language disorders
Speech, Disorders of
Vision disorders
x Communication disorders (Medicine)
Disorders of communication
xx Cognition disorders
Deaf—Means of communication
Communicative disorders in children
sa Hearing disorders in children
Language disorders in children
Speech disorders in children
Vision disorders in children
x Disorders of communication in children
xx Cognition disorders in children
Pediatric neurology
Communion
See Lord's Supper
Communion, Close
See Close and open communion
Communion, First
See First communion
Communion, Infant
See Infant communion
Communion, Open
See Close and open communion
Communion bread
See Lord's Supper—Bread
Communion-cups
See Chalices
Communion in both elements
See Lord's Supper—Communion in both elements
Communion of saints *(BT972)*
xx Apostles' Creed
Christian saints
Church
Jesus Christ—Mystical body
Theology, Doctrinal
— History of doctrines
Communion of saints in the liturgy *(BT972)*
xx Christian saints—Cult
Church calendar
Liturgics
Communion plate
See Church plate
Communion sermons *(BV4257.5)*
Here are entered sermons preached at, or in preparation for, a communion service. Sermons on the Lord's Supper itself are entered under Lord's Supper—Sermons.
xx Sermons
Note under Lord's Supper—Sermons
Communion-service music *(M2016.5; M2017; M2017.2)*
sa Masses
xx Lord's Supper (Liturgy)
Masses
Sacred vocal music
Communion table *(Indirect)*
x Lord's Supper—Table
Table, Communion
xx Altars
Church furniture
Communion tokens
See Tokens, Communion
Communion wine
See Lord's Supper—Wine
Communism *(Indirect) (HX626-795)*
sa Anti-communist movements
Collective settlements
Communist parties
Communist revisionism
Communist state
Communist strategy
Communists
Democratic centralism
Dictatorship of the proletariat
Harmonists
Jansonists
Labadists
Land, Nationalization of
Marxian economics
Mir
Nationalism and socialism
Permanent revolution theory
Propaganda, Anti-communist
Propaganda, Communist
Socialism
Socialism and youth
Trade-unions and communism
Village communities
Women and socialism
x Bolshevism
Leninism
Maoism
Marxism
xx Collectivism
Political science
Socialism
Totalitarianism
Village communities
— 1945-
x New Left

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— History
— Jews
See Communism and Judaism
Communism and Zionism
Jewish communists
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Brazil
sa Brazil—History—Uprising, 1935
— Germany
— — Underground literature
xx Underground literature
— India
sa Naxalite Movement
— Soviet Union
sa Civics, Russian
x Bolshevism
— — Study and teaching
sa Sovietologists
— United States
— — 1917-
sa Communism in education
Communism and agriculture *(Indirect) (HX550.A37)*
sa Collective farms

xx Agriculture
Agriculture—Economic aspects
Communism and anthropology *(Indirect) (HX550.A56)*
x Marxian anthropology
xx Anthropology
Communism and architecture *(Indirect)*
sa Socialist realism and architecture
x Architecture and communism
Communism and art *(Indirect)*
sa Communist aesthetics
Socialist realism in art
x Art and communism
Communism and atomic warfare
See Communism and nuclear warfare
Communism and Buddhism
x Buddhism and communism
xx Buddhism
Sociology, Buddhist
Communism and Christianity *(Indirect)*
sa Socialism and Christianity
x Christianity and communism
xx Christianity and atheism
Communism and religion
Socialism and Christianity
— Catholic Church *(Indirect) (BX1396.4)*
sa Socialism and Catholic Church
x Catholic Church and communism
Communism and the Catholic Church
xx Socialism and Catholic Church
Communism and civil rights
See Civil rights and socialism
Communism and culture *(Indirect)*
x Culture and communism
xx Politics and culture
Communism and ecology *(HX550.E25)*
xx Ecology
Communism and education *(HX526)*
Here are entered works on the position of education in communist ideology. Works on communist indoctrination in all phases of education are entered under Communist education.
x Education and communism
Note under Communist education
Communism and family *(Indirect) (HX546)*
x Family and communism
Communism and freedom
See Communism and liberty
Communism and geography *(HX550.G45)*
xx Geography
Communism and individualism *(Indirect) (HX550.I45)*
xx Individualism
Communism and intellectuals *(Indirect)*
x Intellectuals and communism
Communism and international law
See International law and socialism
Communism and Islam
x Islam and communism
Communism and Judaism
x Communism—Jews
Judaism and communism
xx Communism and religion
Judaism
Sociology, Jewish
Communism and law
See Law and socialism
Communism and liberty *(Indirect) (HX550.L52)*
x Communism and freedom
xx Liberty
Communism and libraries
See Libraries and communism
Communism and linguistics *(HX550.L55)*
xx Linguistics
Communism and literature *(Indirect)*
sa Communism and satire
Communism in literature
Marxist criticism
Socialism and literature
Socialist realism in literature
x Literature and communism
xx Politics and literature
Socialism and literature
Communism and love *(Indirect) (HX550.L73)*
xx Love
Communism and mass media *(Indirect) (HX550.M35)*
xx Mass media
Communism and medicine *(HX550.M4)*
x Medicine and communism
Communism and moving-pictures *(HX550.M65)*
x Moving-pictures and communism
Communism and music
x Music and communism
Communism and nonviolence *(HX550.N66)*
x Nonviolence and communism
Communism and nuclear warfare *(Indirect) (HX545)*
x Communism and atomic warfare
xx Nuclear warfare
Communism and philosophy *(Indirect) (HX533)*
sa Philosophy, Marxist
xx Philosophy
Communism and property
See Property and socialism
Communism and psychoanalysis *(Indirect) (HX550.P77)*
xx Psychoanalysis
Communism and psychology *(HX535)*
xx Psychology
Communism and religion *(HX536; Catholic Church, BX1396.4)*
sa Communism and Christianity
Communism and Judaism
Communists (Canon law)
Socialism and Catholic Church
x Religion and communism
xx Socialism and Catholic Church
Communism and satire
x Satire and communism
xx Communism and literature
Communism and science *(Indirect) (HX541)*
xx Science
Communism and sex *(Indirect) (HX550.S49)*
xx Sex
Communism and social sciences *(Indirect) (HX541.5)*
x Social sciences and communism
Communism and society
sa Marxian school of sociology
Socialism and society
x Marxian sociology
Society and communism
xx Socialism and society
Sociology
Communism and the Catholic Church
See Communism and Christianity—Catholic Church
Communism and trade-unions
See Trade-unions and communism
Communism and youth
See Socialism and youth
Communism and Zionism
x Communism—Jews
Zionism and communism
xx Zionism
Communism in education
xx Communism—United States—1917-
Education—United States
Communism in literature
sa Socialist realism in literature
xx Communism and literature
Politics in literature
Communist aesthetics
sa Marxist criticism
Socialist realism
x Aesthetics, Communist
Aesthetics, Marxist
Marxist aesthetics
xx Communism and art
Communist college teachers *(Indirect)*
xx College teachers
Communists
Communist countries *(D847)*
sa People's democracies
x Iron curtain lands
Russian satellites
Soviet bloc
xx People's democracies
— Literatures
— Propaganda
See Propaganda, Communist
Communist countries in art
Communist economic assistance
See Economic assistance, Communist
Communist education *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on communist indoctrination in all phases of education. Works on the position of education in communist ideology are entered under Communism and education.
x Education, Communist
Note under Communism and education
Communist ethics *(BJ1390)*
sa Socialist ethics
Totalitarian ethics
x Ethics, Communist
xx Ethics
Social ethics
Socialist ethics
Totalitarian ethics
Communist Insurrection, Malayan, 1948-1960
See Malaya—History—Malayan Emergency, 1948-1960
Communist journalism
See Journalism, Communist
Communist Leaders' Trial, New York, 1949
See Communist Trial, New York, 1949
Communist leadership *(Indirect) (HX518.L4)*
xx Leadership
Communist military assistance
See Military assistance, Communist
Communist parties *(Indirect)*
sa Democratic centralism
Popular fronts
xx Communism
Political parties
— Party work
See Communist party work
— Purges
See Communist party purges
Communist party purges
sa subdivision Purges *under names of communist parties, e.g.*
Kommunisticheskaĭa partiĭa
Sovetskogo Soĭuza—Purges
x Communist parties—Purges
Purges (Communist parties)
xx Political purges
Communist party work
sa subdivision Party work *under names of individual communist parties, e.g.*
Kommunisticheskaĭa partiĭa
Sovetskogo Soĭuza—Party work
x Communist parties—Party work
Party work (Communist parties)
xx Propaganda, Communist
Communist press
See Press, Communist
Communist propaganda
See Propaganda, Communist
Communist revisionism
x Revisionism, Communist
xx Communism

Communist self-criticism
x Bolshevist self-criticism
Criticism, Communist
Self-criticism, Communist
Self-examination
xx Discussion
Communist state
sa Dictatorship of the proletariat
People's democracies
Soviets
x State, Communist
xx Communism
Dictatorship of the proletariat
People's democracies
Socialism
Soviets
State, The
Communist strategy
x Strategy, Communist
xx Communism
World politics—1945-
Communist teachers *(Indirect)*
xx Communists
Teachers
Communist technical assistance
See Technical assistance, Communist
Communist Trial, Cologne, 1852
Communist Trial, New York, 1949
x Communist Leaders' Trial, New York, 1949
Trial of Communist Leaders, New York, 1949
Communist Trial, Seoul, Korea, 1968
x Trial of Communists, Seoul, Korea, 1968
Communist trials *(Indirect)*
xx Trials (Sedition)
Trials (Treason)
Communistic settlements
See Collective settlements
Communists *(Indirect)*
sa Communist college teachers
Communist teachers
Ex-communists
xx Communism
Communists, Afro-American
See Afro-American communists
Communists, Jewish
See Jewish communists
Communists, Lithuanian American
See Lithuanian American communists
Communists (Canon law)
xx Communism and religion
Communists in literature
xx Characters and characteristics in literature
Communities, Animal
See Animal communities
Communities, Biotic
See Biotic communities
Communities, Christian
See Christian communities
Communities, Religious
See Religious communities
Communities, Space
See Space colonies
Community
Here are entered works on geographically defined social units within a larger society, served by an aggregate of institutions, economically self-sufficient, and characterized by close contacts and common interests and activities.
sa Artists and community
Community life
Community organization
xx Cities and towns
Human settlements
Sociology
Sociology, Rural
Community, Therapeutic
See Therapeutic community
Community action consultants
See Community development consultants
Community and Afro-American teachers
See Afro-American teachers and the community
Community and architects
See Architects and community
Community and college *(Indirect)* *(LC237)*
sa University towns
x College and community
Town and gown
University and community
xx Community and school
University towns
Community and hospital
See Hospital and community
Community and libraries
See Libraries and community
Community and school *(Indirect)* *(LC215)*
Here are entered works on ways in which the community at large, as distinct from government, may aid the school program.
sa Citizens' advisory committees in education
Community and college
Community schools
Parents' and teachers' associations
School excursions
Teachers and community
x School and community
xx Community life
Education and state
— United States
sa Afro-American teachers and the community
Community and State Diagnostic Services Project *(Indirect)*
xx Juvenile delinquency—Washington (State)
Juvenile justice, Administration of—Washington (State)
Community and teachers
See Teachers and community
Community antenna television
See Cable television
sa Satellite master antenna television
Community art centers
See Art centers
Community art projects *(Indirect)*
sa Artists and community
Community music
x Art projects, Community
Neighborhood art projects
xx Art
Artists and community
Cities and towns—Civic improvement
Community associations
See Condominium associations
Homeowners' associations
Community-based corrections *(Indirect)*
sa Halfway houses
Pre-release programs for prisoners
Work release of prisoners
x Community treatment programs
Corrections in the community
xx Corrections
Pre-trial intervention
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Correctional law

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— England
sa Hammersmith Teenage Project
— Minnesota
sa Genesis II Program
Community-based industries
See Small business
Community-based residences
See Group homes
Community centers *(Indirect)*
sa Art centers
Mosques as community centers
Playgrounds
Recreation
Recreation centers
School facilities—Extended use
Student unions
Youth centers
x Play centers
School buildings—Community use
Schools as social centers
Social centers
xx Cities and towns—Civic improvement
Community life
Community organization
Playgrounds
Recreation
School facilities—Extended use
Social problems
Social settlements
Sports facilities
Community centers, Jewish *(Indirect)*
x Jewish community centers
xx Jews—Social life and customs
Community centers, Mobile
x Mobile community centers
Community centers for employees
See Employees' buildings and facilities
Community chests
See Federations, Financial (Social service)
Community churches *(BV636)*
Here are entered works dealing with local churches that aim to serve their community without having any denominational affiliations. Works on the type of community church which is a federation of two or more denominational churches united for local worship but with each unit retaining its denominational affiliation are entered under Federated churches.
sa Independent churches
Larger parishes
x Churches, Community
Churches, Undenominational
Churches, United
Undenominational churches
Union churches
xx Christian union
Independent churches
Interdenominational cooperation
Larger parishes
Rural churches
Note under Federated churches
Community college libraries
See Libraries, Community college
Community college teachers *(Indirect)*
xx College teachers
Community colleges—Faculty
Community colleges *(Indirect)*
x Community junior colleges
Local junior colleges
Municipal junior colleges
Public community colleges
Public junior colleges
Public two-year colleges
xx Junior colleges
Public universities and colleges
— Faculty
sa Community college teachers
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Community councils
See Community organization
Community dental services *(Indirect)*
sa Dental public health
xx Community health services
Dental care
Dental public health

Community development *(Indirect)*
(General, HN49.C6; By region or country, HN50-942.5)
Here are entered works on the basic development of either underdeveloped areas or of deprived regions of more advanced countries, emphasizing improvements in the standard of living and the active participation of the local peoples in the programs set up.
sa Agricultural extension work
City planning
Communication in rural development
Community development corporations
Factories—Location
Federal aid to community development
Fundamental education
Radio in community development
Rural development
Technical assistance
Television in community development
Women in community development
Youth volunteers in community development
x Regional development
xx Agricultural extension work
City planning
Community life
Economic assistance, Domestic
Social change
Technical assistance
Villages
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to community development
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa City planning and redevelopment law
xx City planning and redevelopment law
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Research *(Indirect)*
Community development, Rural
See Rural development
Community development, Urban *(Indirect)*
sa Enterprise zones
x Community development, Urban—Social aspects
Community programs, Urban
Neighborhood improvement programs
Urban community development
Urban economic development
xx City planning
Sociology, Urban
Urban policy
— Social aspects
See Community development, Urban
Community development consultants *(Indirect)*
x Community action consultants
xx Consultants
Community development corporations *(Indirect)*
x Corporations, Community development
Special impact program
xx Community development
Corporations
Economic assistance, Domestic
Federal aid to community development
Urban renewal
Community development libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.C75)*
x Libraries, Community development
Community Emergency Drought Relief Program
xx Disaster relief—United States
Droughts—United States
Community forests *(Indirect)* *(SD561-668)*
sa Forests, County
xx Forests and forestry
Forests and forestry, Cooperative
Natural resources, Communal
Community gardens *(Indirect)* *(SB457.3)*
sa Allotment of land
Working-men's gardens
x Neighborhood gardens
xx Allotment of land
Gardening
Gardens
Working-men's gardens
Community health
See Public health
Community health aides *(Indirect)*
sa Home health aides
Volunteer workers in community health services
x Health workers, Primary
Health workers, Village
Primary health workers
Village health workers
xx Allied health personnel
Community health services
Public health personnel
Volunteer workers in community health services
— Training of *(Indirect)*
Community Health and Environmental Surveillance System
x CHESS (Environmental health program)
xx Air—Pollution—Research—United States
Environmental health—Research—United States
Community health nursing *(Indirect)* *(RT98)*
sa Public health nursing
Visiting nurses
x Community nursing
xx Community health services
Nursing
Public health nursing
— Accreditation
— Public relations
See Public relations—Community health nursing
Community health services *(Indirect)*
sa Abused wives—Services for
Clinics
Community dental services
Community health aides
Community health nursing
Home care services
Hospital and community
Rural health services
x Neighborhood health centers
xx Public health
Regional medical programs
— Citizen participation
— Cross-cultural studies
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to community health services
— Finance
sa Federal aid to community health services
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
Community health services for children *(Indirect)* *(RJ101-103)*
xx Child health services
Community health services for the aged *(Indirect)*
xx Aged—Care and hygiene
Aged—Medical care
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Community health services volunteers
See Volunteer workers in community health services
Community junior colleges
See Community colleges
Community justice centers
See Neighborhood justice centers
Community leadership *(Indirect)*
xx Community life
Community power
Leadership
Community life *(HM131)*
sa Bees (Cooperative gatherings)
Community and school
Community centers
Community development
Community leadership
Community organization
Hospital and community
Libraries and community
Neighborhood
Social isolation
Social participation
xx Associations, institutions, etc.
Community
Human ecology
Community media
See Local mass media
Community mental health service use
See Community mental health services—Utilization
Community mental health services *(Indirect)*
sa Community psychology
Crisis intervention (Psychiatry)
Rural mental health services
x Mental health clinics
xx Mental health
Mental health services
Public health
— Accreditation *(RA790-790.7)*
Example under reference from Accreditation
— Administration
xx Health services administration
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to community mental health services
— Finance
sa Federal aid to community mental health services
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Mental health laws
— Planning *(Indirect)*
xx Mental health planning
— Utilization
x Community mental health service use
Utilization of community mental health services
Community music *(Indirect)* *(M1997.C5; History and criticism, ML2500-2770; Instruction, MT875)*
sa Music as recreation
Music in the army
Music Week
Playground music
x Music, Community
Singing, Community
xx Choral societies
Community art projects
Music Week
Community newspapers *(Indirect)*
sa Journalism, Rural
x Neighborhood newspapers
Newspapers, Community
Newspapers, Suburban
Suburban newspapers
xx Journalism, Rural
Local mass media
Community nursing
See Community health nursing
Community organization *(Indirect)*
sa Community centers
Community power
Community welfare councils
Federations, Financial (Social service)

Community organization *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
Local government
Urban renewal
Women in community organization
x Community councils
xx Charities
Cities and towns—Civic improvement
Community
Community life
Interorganizational relations
Public welfare
Recreation
Social service
Urban renewal
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Municipal corporations
Community-owned natural resources
See Natural resources, Communal
Community plays, etc. *(Indirect)*
(PN3203-3205)
sa Little theater movement
x Community theater
Plays, Community
xx Amateur plays
Little theater movement
Community power
sa Community leadership
xx Community organization
Elite (Social sciences)
Local government
Power (Social sciences)
Sociology, Urban
Community programs, Urban
See Community development, Urban
Community property *(Indirect)*
sa Separate property
xx Marital property
Marriage law
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Husband and wife—Taxation
Community property (Frankish law)
Community psychiatry
See Social psychiatry
Community psychology
xx Community mental health services
Psychology, Applied
Social psychology
Community-school libraries
See Libraries, Community-school
Community schools *(Indirect)* *(LB2820)*
x Neighborhood schools
Schools, Community
Schools, Neighborhood
xx Community and school
Schools—Centralization
Urban schools
Community song-books
See Song-books
Community surveys
See Social surveys
Community theater
See Community plays, etc.
Little theater movement
Community treatment programs
See Community-based corrections
Community use of college facilities
See College facilities—Extended use
Community use of school facilities
See School facilities—Extended use
Community welfare councils *(Indirect)*
x Health and welfare federations
Social planning councils
Welfare councils
Welfare federations
xx Charity organization
Community organization
Commutation (Electricity)
sa Brushes, Electric
x Commutators
xx Electric machinery
Commutation rates (Railroads)
See Railroads—Fares—Special rates
Commutation relations (Quantum mechanics)
(QC174.17.C6)
xx Commutative algebra
Quantum theory
Commutative algebra
sa Artin algebras
Commutation relations (Quantum mechanics)
Dimension theory (Algebra)
Uniform algebras
x Algebra, Commutative
Commutative groups
See Abelian groups
Commutative law (Mathematics)
xx Mathematics
Commutative rings
sa Artin rings
Boolean rings
Brauer group
Class groups (Mathematics)
Composition rings
Dedekind rings
Henselian rings
Integral closure
Krull rings
Local rings
Noetherian rings
Polynomial rings
Power series rings
Radical theory
Semilocal rings
Topological rings
Torsion theory (Algebra)
xx Rings (Algebra)
— Chain conditions
x Chain conditions in commutative rings
Commutators
See Commutation (Electricity)
Commuter aircraft *(Indirect)*
x Aircraft, Commuter
Commuter airliners
Commuter transport planes
Feederliners
Light transport planes
xx Transport planes
Commuter airliners
See Commuter aircraft
Commuter tax
See Commuters—Taxation
Commuter transport planes
See Commuter aircraft
Commuters *(Indirect)*
sa Commuting
xx Commuting
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
x Commuter tax
Tax, Commuter
xx Income tax
Taxation
Taxation, Double
Commuting *(Indirect)*
sa Bicycle commuting
Commuters
Employer-sponsored transportation
Fringe parking
Railroads—Commuting traffic
Ridesharing
Van pools
xx Commuters
Labor and laboring classes
Transportation
Urban transportation
Commuting college students
See College students—Transportation
Comneni Dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 1081-1185
See Byzantine Empire—History—Comneni Dynasty, 1081-1185
Como Bluff (Wyo.)
xx Mountains—Wyoming
Comopithecus hamadryas
See Hamadryas baboon
Comoros
Comox Indians *(E99.C86)*
x Catloltx Indians
Sliammon Indians
xx Coast Salish Indians
Indians of North America
Indians of North America—British Columbia
Comp family
See Camp family
Comp Garden, Great (Kent)
See Great Comp Garden (Kent)
Compact Abelian groups *(QA387)*
sa Locally compact Abelian groups
Sidon sets
x Abelian groups, Compact
Groups, Compact Abelian
xx Compact groups
Topological groups
Compact automobiles
See Automobiles, Compact
Compact cars
See Automobiles, Compact
Compact groups *(QA387)*
sa Compact Abelian groups
Locally compact groups
x Groups, Compact
xx Locally compact groups
Topological groups
Compact spaces *(QA611.23)*
sa Locally compact spaces
x Spaces, Compact
xx Topological spaces
Compact spaces, Locally
See Locally compact spaces
Compactification, Bohr
See Bohr compactification
Compactification, Stone-Čech
See Stone-Čech compactification
Compactifications, Hausdorff
See Hausdorff compactifications
Compactifications, Wallman
See Wallman compactifications
Compacting
sa Agglomeration
Briquets
Centrifuges
Explosive compacting
Isostatic pressing
Powder metallurgy
Pressed brick
Refuse compactors
Roll compacting
Soil stabilization
Vibratory compacting
Wood, Compressed
x Compaction
Compressing of granular materials
xx Compressibility
Granular materials
Isostatic pressing
Powders
Compaction
See Compacting
Compaction, Sediment
See Sediment compaction
Compaction of soils
See Soil stabilization
Compaction of soils and plants
See Plants, Effect of soil compaction on
Compacts, Interstate
See Interstate agreements
Compagnie de Saint-Sulpice
See Sulpicians

Compagnie des notaires de Paris hôtel (Paris, France)
See Hôtel de la Compagnie des notaires de Paris (Paris, France)
Compagnonnages *(HD6464-6)*
xx Apprentices
Guilds
Journeymen's societies
Labor and laboring classes
Trade-unions
Compañía Roca-Radiadores Strike, 1976 *(HD5407.A8)*
xx Automobile industry workers—Spain
Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Spain
Strikes and lockouts—Spain
Companies
See Corporations
Partnership
Companies, Colonial
See Colonial companies
Companies, Holding
See Holding companies
Companies, Insurance
See Insurance companies
Companies, One-man
See One-man companies
Companies, Opera
See Opera companies
Companies, Private
See Private companies
Companies, Stock
See Stock companies
Companies, Subsidiary
See Subsidiary corporations
Companies, Trust
See Trust companies
Companion animals
See Pets
Companion crops *(S603.5)*
sa Companion planting
Intercropping
xx Catch crops
Companion planting
Crop rotation
Field crops
Intercropping
Companion planting *(Indirect)* *(SB453.6)*
Here are entered works on the growing of certain selected interplanting combinations in order to achieve a specific benefit such as pest control or enhanced growth. Works on the growing of two or more crops simultaneously in the same field or garden are entered under Intercropping.
sa Companion crops
Organic gardening
x Planting, Companion
xx Companion crops
Intercropping
Organic gardening
Note under Intercropping
Companion spirits
See Genius (Companion spirit)
Companionate marriage
See Marriage, Companionate
Companions of Muḥammad, d. 632
See Muḥammad, d. 632—Companions
Companionship
See Fellowship
Company airplanes
See Airplanes, Company
Company automobiles
See Automobiles, Company
Company cars
See Automobiles, Company
Company data bank
See Codat (Information retrieval system)
Company insurance
See Insurance, Business
Company law
See Corporation law
Company magazines
See Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.
Company meetings
See Corporate meetings
Company police
See Police, Private
Company publications
See Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.
Company reports
See Corporation reports
Company secretaries
See Corporation secretaries
Company stores *(Indirect)*
x Industrial stores
xx Company towns
Stores, Retail
Company town architecture *(Indirect)* *(NA9053.C57)*
x Architecture, Company town
xx Architecture
Company towns
Company towns *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on communities in which all or the major portion of the property and businesses are owned by one industry. Works on housing provided by an industry to its employees are entered under Industrial housing.
sa Company stores
Company town architecture
xx Cities and towns
Industrial relations
Note under Industrial housing
Company unions *(Indirect)* *(HD6490.C6)*
sa Management—Employee participation
xx Independent unions
Industrial relations
Management—Employee participation
Trade-unions
Company vacations
See Vacations, Employee
COMPAQ Computer
See COMPAQ Portable Computer
COMPAQ Portable Computer *(QA76.8.C)*
x COMPAQ Computer
xx Microcomputers
Portable computers
— Programming
Comparable worth (Compensation management)
See Equal pay for equal work
Comparative accounting
xx Accounting
Comparative advantage (Commerce)
sa Factor proportions
International division of labor
x Comparative costs
xx Commerce
International division of labor
Comparative aesthetics
See Aesthetics, Comparative
Comparative anatomy
See Anatomy, Comparative
Comparative area maps
See Maps, Comparative
Comparative art
See Art, Comparative
Comparative behavior
See Psychology, Comparative
Comparative civilization
x Civilization, Comparative
xx Civilization
Comparative costs
See Comparative advantage (Commerce)
Comparative economic systems
See Comparative economics
Comparative economics
x Comparative economic systems
Economics, Comparative
xx Economic policy
Economics
Comparative education *(LA126-133)*
sa Intercultural education
x Education, Comparative
xx Education—History
Teachers, Training of
Comparative endocrinology
See Endocrinology, Comparative
Comparative ethics
See Ethics, Comparative
Comparative government
sa subdivision Politics and government *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Comparative politics
Government, Comparative
xx Political science
Comparative grammar
See Grammar, Comparative and general
Comparative hematology
See Hematology, Comparative
Comparative immunology
See Immunology, Comparative
Comparative jurisprudence
See Comparative law
Comparative law
Here are entered works on the comparison of various systems of law as a method of legal study and research. Comparative studies of individual legal topics or branches of the law are entered under the respective headings applying to these subjects.
sa Ethnological jurisprudence
Law—History and criticism
x Comparative jurisprudence
Comparative legislation
Jurisprudence, Comparative
Law, Comparative
Legislation, Comparative
xx Law—History and criticism
Comparative legislation
See Comparative law
Comparative librarianship
Here are entered works on the study and analysis of the libraries and library systems of different countries. Works on the activities, cooperation, exchange, etc. in librarianship at the international level are entered under International librarianship.
sa International librarianship
x Librarianship, Comparative
xx International education
International librarianship
Library science
Note under International librarianship
Comparative linguistics *(P123)*
Here are entered works which compare languages or groups of languages for the specific purpose of determining their common origin, or discuss the method of their comparison, as represented by 19th century comparative philology and its subsequent developments. Works which compare or contrast two or more languages with the aim of finding principles which can be applied to practical problems in language teaching and translation are entered under the heading Contrastive linguistics.
sa Glottochronology
Semantics
x Comparative philology
Philology, Comparative
xx Historical linguistics
Note under Contrastive linguistics
Comparative literature
See Literature, Comparative

Comparative management
xx Management
Comparative marketing
x Marketing, Comparative
xx Marketing
Comparative medicine
See Medicine, Comparative
Comparative method
See subdivision Comparative method *under particular disciplines, e.g.,* Social medicine—Comparative method; Social sciences—Comparative method
Comparative morphology
See Anatomy, Comparative
Morphology
Comparative negligence
See Negligence, Comparative
Comparative organization *(HD30.55)*
xx Organization
Comparative pathology
See Pathology, Comparative
Comparative philology
See Comparative linguistics
Comparative philosophy
See Philosophy, Comparative
Comparative phonology
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology, Comparative
Comparative physiology
See Physiology, Comparative
Comparative politics
See Comparative government
Comparative psychiatry
See Psychiatry, Comparative
Comparative psychology
See Psychology, Comparative
Comparative religion
See Religions
Comparative semantics
See Semantics, Comparative
Comparative studies
See subdivision Comparative studies *under individual works and subjects in the field of religion, e.g.* Bible—Comparative studies; Creeds—Comparative studies
Comparative symbolics
See Creeds—Comparative studies
Comparison (Grammar)
sa subdivision Comparison *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Comparison
x Grammar, Comparative and general—Comparison
Comparison (Philosophy)
xx Philosophy
Comparison (Psychology) *(BF441)*
sa Identity
xx Attention
Consciousness
Knowledge, Theory of
Psychology
Comparison advertising
See Advertising, Comparison
Comparison of cultures
See Cross-cultural studies
Comparisons, Multiple (Statistics)
See Multiple comparisons (Statistics)
Comparisons, Paired (Statistics)
See Paired comparisons (Statistics)
Compartment syndrome *(Indirect)*
x Compartmental syndromes
Muscle compartment syndrome
Syndrome, Compartment
Vascular compartment syndrome
Volkmann's contracture
Volkmann's ischemia
Volkmann's paralysis
xx Extremities (Anatomy)—Blood-vessels—Diseases
Ischemia
Muscles—Diseases
Syndromes
Compartmental analysis (Biology)
xx Biomathematics
Tracers (Biology)
Compartmental syndromes
See Compartment syndrome
Compartmentation, Cell
See Cell compartmentation
Compartmentation of cells
See Cell compartmentation
Compass *(VK577; Deviation, QC849)*
sa Cardinal points
Magnetic declination
Magnetic ranges
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Radio compass
x Magnetic needle
Mariner's compass
xx Magnetic declination
Magnetic ranges
Magnetism
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Example under Navigation
Compass, Gyroscopic
See Gyro compass
Compass, Radio
See Radio compass
Compass, Solar
See Solar compass
Compass, Surveyor's
See Surveyor's compass
COMPASS (Computer program language)
x Comprehensive Assemblage (Computer program language)
Compass card
See Cardinal points
Compass rose
See Cardinal points
Compasses (Mathematical instruments)
xx Drawing instruments
Measuring instruments
Compassion (Buddhism) *(BQ4360)*
sa Love (Buddhism)
x Jihi
Karunā
Loving kindness (Buddhism)
Maitrī
Mettā
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Buddhist ethics
Love (Buddhism)
Compassion (Ethics)
See Caring
Sympathy
Compatibility, Electromagnetic
See Electromagnetic compatibility
Compatibility, Software
See Software compatibility
Compatibility testing (Hematology)
x Blood groups—Compatibility testing
xx Blood—Transfusion
Histocompatibility testing
Immunohematology
Compatibility tests, Marriage
See Marriage compatibility tests
Compatible time-sharing system (Electronic computers)
x MIT time-sharing system (Electronic computers)
xx Electronic data processing
Time-sharing computer systems
Compendiums
See subdivision Outlines, syllabi, etc. *under subjects*
Compends
See subdivision Outlines, syllabi, etc. *under subjects*
Compensated dollar
See Commodity dollar
Compensating circuits
See Equalizers (Electronics)
Compensating-powder *(TP290.C7)*
xx Explosives
Gunpowder
Compensation
See Pensions
Wages
Compensation, Deferred
See Deferred compensation
Compensation, Dismissal
See Wages—Dismissal wage
Compensation (Civil law)
See Set-off and counterclaim
Compensation (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Compensation (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Damages
Indemnity
Workers' compensation—Law and legislation
Compensation (Philosophy) *(B105.C47)*
xx Philosophy
Compensation (Physiology)
See Adaptation (Physiology)
Compensation (Psychology)
xx Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
Compensation (Roman law)
Compensation administration
See Compensation management
Compensation for judicial error *(Indirect)*
xx Criminal justice, Administration of
Government liability
Judicial error
Compensation for victims of crime
See Reparation
Compensation management *(Indirect) (HD4917)*
sa Employee fringe benefits
Employee loans
Wages
x Compensation administration
xx Personnel management
Wages
Compensation neuroses
See Traumatic neuroses
Compensators, Synchronous
See Capacitors, Synchronous
Compensatory education *(Indirect)*
x Education, Compensatory
xx Cultural lag
Education
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
Compensatory motion
See Irritability
Compensatory spending
See Deficit financing
Competence
See Performance
Competence, Communicative
See Communicative competence
Competence, Interpersonal
See Social skills
Competence, Social
See Social skills
Competence (Legal authority)
See Competent authority
Competence and performance (Linguistics) *(P37)*
sa Communicative competence
Creativity (Linguistics)
x Performance and competence (Linguistics)
xx Creativity (Linguistics)
Generative grammar
Psycholinguistics
Competence in children
See Performance in children

Competencies, Functional
See Life skills
Competency based education *(Indirect)* *(LC1031-1034.5)*
sa Competency based educational tests
Criterion-referenced tests
x Competency training
xx Ability—Testing
Education
Fundamental education
Performance contracts in education
Competency based educational tests *(Indirect)* *(LC1034)*
x Minimal competency tests
xx Ability—Testing
Academic achievement—Testing
Competency based education
Educational tests and measurements
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Competency to stand trial *(Indirect)*
x Fitness to stand trial
Incompetency to stand trial
Trial, Competency to stand
xx Criminal procedure
Insanity—Jurisprudence
Competency training
See Competency based education
Competent authority *(Indirect)*
sa Administrative procedure
Jurisdiction
x Competence (Legal authority)
xx Public officers
Competing risks
sa Failure time data analysis
x Risks, Competing
xx Distribution (Probability theory)
Estimation theory
Failure time data analysis
Random variables
Competition *(Indirect)* *(Commercial, HF1436; Industrial, HD41)*
sa Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)
Cartels
Conglomerate corporations
Countervailing power
Duopolies
Government competition
Industrial concentration
Laissez-faire
Monopolies
Monopsonies
Oligopolies
Open price system
Second best, Theory of
Social Darwinism
Struggle
Supply and demand
Trusts, Industrial
xx Big business
Business
Business ethics
Conglomerate corporations
Economics
Industrial concentration
Laissez-faire
Monopolies
Open price system
Supply and demand
Trusts, Industrial
Competition, Government
See Government competition
Competition, Imperfect *(Indirect)* *(HB238)*
Here are entered works on the condition which prevails between perfect competition and monopoly, when the number of sellers is relatively small and the products are not homogeneous, so that each seller exerts an influence on the market.
sa Duopolies
Oligopolies
x Imperfect competition
xx Monopolies
Competition, International
sa Commercial treaties
International cooperation
Terms of trade
War—Economic aspects
x International competition
World economics
xx Commerce
International relations
War—Economic aspects
Competition, Socialist
See Socialist competition
Competition, Unfair *(Indirect)* *(HD3625-6)*
sa Advertising laws
Better-business bureaus
Blacklists, Commercial
Boycott—Law and legislation
Bribery
Business intelligence
Design protection
Dumping (Commercial policy)
Marks of origin
Patents
Price cutting
Price discrimination
Price policy
Price regulation
Rebates
Restraint of trade
Slogans—Law and legislation
Special sales
Trade secrets
x Fair trade
Unfair competition
Unfair trade practices
xx Advertising laws
Commercial crimes
Commercial law
Commercial policy
Criminal law
Industrial laws and legislation
Industrial property
Patent laws and legislation
Price policy
Restraint of trade
Torts
Trade regulation
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Competition, Unfair

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Basing-point system
Competition, Unfair (Jewish law)
Competition (Biology) *(Indirect)* *(QH546.3)*
sa Habitat partitioning (Biology)
Niche (Ecology)
Plant competition
Resource partitioning (Ecology)
x Biotic competition
Ecological competition
Interspecific competition
Intraspecific competition
Species competition
Struggle for survival (Biology)
Survival, Struggle for (Biology)
xx Ecology
Evolution
Species
Competition (Psychology)
sa Sibling rivalry
x Competitive behavior
xx Conflict (Psychology)
Interpersonal relations
Motivation (Psychology)
Competition (Psychology) in children *(BF723.C6)*
xx Child psychology
Competition angling
See Tournament fishing
Competitions
See Contests
Competitive antagonists (Metabolism)
See Antimetabolites
Competitive behavior
See Competition (Psychology)
Competitive behavior, Employee
See Employee competitive behavior
Competitive bidding
See Contracts, Letting of
Competitive examinations
See Civil service—Examinations
Examinations
Competitive protein binding assay
See Radioligand assay
Competitive trail riding
See Trail riding—Competitions
Compilation and review of financial statements
See Financial statements, Unaudited
Compiling (Electronic computers)
sa AMOS (Computer program)
Assembling (Electronic computers)
Coroutines (Computer programs)
FOSBIC (Computer program)
Macro processors
MNF (Computer program)
PASCAL.P (Computer program)
TASK (Computer program)
xx Assembling (Electronic computers)
Automatic programming (Computer science)
Electronic data processing
Macro processors
Translators (Computer programs)
Complaints, Consumer
See Consumer complaints
Complaints (Administrative procedure) *(Indirect)*
xx Administrative procedure
Complaints (Canon law)
x Bills of complaint (Canon law)
xx Ecclesiastical courts
Complaints (Civil procedure) *(Indirect)*
x Declaration (Common law pleading)
xx Actions and defenses
Civil procedure
Pleading
Complaints (Criminal procedure) *(Indirect)*
sa Informers
Private prosecutors
Simulation of crimes
xx Actions and defenses
Criminal procedure
Private prosecutors
Complaints (Military law) *(Indirect)*
x Grievance procedures (Military law)
xx Military law
Complaints (Retail trade)
See Consumer complaints
Complaints against health facilities
See Health facilities—Complaints against
Complaints against hospitals
See Hospitals—Complaints against
Complaints against nursing homes
See Nursing homes—Complaints against
Complaints against police
See Police—Complaints against
Complancha
See Laments
Complement (Immunology)
sa Complement deficiency (Immunology)
Complement fixation
x Alexins
xx Immunology
Complement deficiency (Immunology)
xx Complement (Immunology)

Complement deficiency (Immunology) *(Continued)*
Immunological deficiency syndromes
Complement deflection
See Complement fixation
Complement deviation
See Complement fixation
Complement fixation *(QR185)*
sa Hemolytic plaque technique
x Complement deflection
Complement deviation
xx Antigen-antibody reactions
Complement (Immunology)
Immunodiagnosis
Complementarity (Physics) *(QC174.5)*
sa Wave-particle duality
xx Quantum theory
Complementarity problem, Linear
See Linear complementarity problem
Complementary genes
See Complementation (Genetics)
Complementary metal oxide semiconductors
See Metal oxide semiconductors, Complementary
Complementary specialization (Brain)
See Cerebral dominance
Complementation (Genetics)
x Complementary genes
Genes, Complementary
xx Allelomorphism
Genetics
Complete dentures
x Dentures, Complete
Full dentures
xx Dentures
Complete graphs
x Graphs, Complete
xx Graph theory
Completeness theorem *(QA9.67)*
sa Gödel's theorem
xx Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Model theory
Complex carbohydrate cookery
See Complex carbohydrate diet—Recipes
Complex carbohydrate diet *(Indirect)* *(RM237.58)*
x Carbohydrate diet, Complex
Diet, Complex carbohydrate
xx Diet therapy
Food—Carbohydrate content
High-fiber diet
Reducing diets
— Recipes
x Complex carbohydrate cookery
xx Cookery
Complex compounds
sa Clathrate compounds
Complex ions
Complexometric titration
Coordination compounds
Crystal field theory
Electron donor-acceptor complexes
Hydrates
Ligand field theory
Ligands
xx Complex ions
Masking (Chemistry)
— Magnetic properties
— Spectra
— Synthesis
Complex ions
sa Complex compounds
Transition metals
xx Complex compounds
Ions
Complex litigation *(Indirect)*
sa Class actions (Civil procedure)
Pre-trial procedure
x Litigation, Complex
Protracted litigation
xx Pre-trial procedure
Procedure (Law)
Complex manifolds
sa Almost complex manifolds
Analytic sheaves
Hermitian structures
Hodge theory
Kählerian structures
Vanishing theorems
xx Analytic spaces
Manifolds (Mathematics)
Complex multiplication
See Multiplication, Complex
Complex numbers
See Numbers, Complex
Complex-toothed tree mice
See Chiropodomys
Complex variables
See Functions of complex variables
Functions of several complex variables
Complexes *(QA608)*
sa Combinatorial topology
Complexes, Semisimplicial
CW complexes
x Linear complexes
xx Algebras, Linear
Coordinates
Geometry
Line geometry
Transformations (Mathematics)
Complexes, Charge transfer
See Electron donor-acceptor complexes
Complexes, Cochain
x Cochain complexes
xx Abelian categories
Algebra, Homological
Complexes, Electron donor-acceptor
See Electron donor-acceptor complexes
Complexes, Semisimplicial
x Semisimplicial complexes
xx Algebra, Homological
Algebraic topology
Complexes
Complexes, Territorial production
See Territorial production complexes
Complexes (Psychology) *(Indirect)* *(RC569.5.C68)*
sa Cain complex
Castration complex
Electra complex
Inferiority complex
Oedipus complex
xx Psychoanalysis
Psychology, Pathological
Compleximetry
See Complexometric titration
Complexion
See Beauty, Personal
Color of man
Cosmetics
Complexity, Computational
See Computational complexity
Complexity, Technological
See Technological complexity
Complexity (Philosophy)
xx Philosophy
Complexometric titration
x Chelatometry
Compleximetry
xx Complex compounds
Volumetric analysis
Compliance
sa Conformity
Patient compliance
x Compliant behavior
xx Conformity
Cooperativeness
Psychology
Compliance costs
See subdivision Compliance costs *under legal headings, e.g.* Labor laws and legislation—Compliance costs
Compliance of patients
See Patient compliance
Compliance with legislation, Costs of
See Legislation—Compliance costs
subdivision Compliance costs *under legal headings, e.g.* Labor laws and legislation—Compliance costs
Compliant behavior
See Compliance
Complicated labor (Obstetrics)
See Labor, Complicated
Complication experiments (Psychology)
xx Psychology, Physiological
Time perception
Complications of pregnancy
See Pregnancy, Complications of
Compliments
xx Etiquette
Interpersonal relations
Praise
Compline music *(Catholic liturgical music, M2149.5.C6)*
Componential analysis (Linguistics)
sa Distinctive features (Linguistics)
Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammatical categories
x Semic analysis
xx Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
Linguistics
Semantics
Universals (Linguistics)
Componential analysis in anthropology *(GN34.3.C6)*
xx Anthropology
Semantics
Components analysis, Principal
See Principal components analysis
Components construction
See Buildings, Prefabricated
Composers *(Indirect)* *(Biography: collective, ML390; individual, ML410)*
sa Women composers
x Music—Biography
xx Musicians
— Autographs *(ML93-98)*
Example under Graphology
— Dictionaries
See Music—Bio-bibliography
Composers, Afro-American
See Afro-American composers
Composers, Jewish *(Indirect)*
x Composers, Yiddish
Jewish composers
Yiddish composers
Composers, Slovak *(Indirect)*
x Slovak composers
Composers, Women
See Women composers
Composers, Yiddish
See Composers, Jewish
Composers' sketches
See Musical sketches
Composing-machines
See Type-setting machines
Composing stick *(Z249)*
xx Printing machinery and supplies
Type-setting
Composita *(QE797.A69)*
x Seminula
xx Athyrididae
Composita subtilita *(QE797.A69)*
Compositae *(QK495.C74)*
sa Achillea
Actinea
Actinoseris
Alvordia
Antennaria
Argyranthemum
Arnica
Artemisia
Astranthium

Atractylis
Barnadesia
Bidens
Blumea
Brickellia
Carduus
Carthamus
Chaenactis
Chrysanthemums
Chrysothamnus
Cichoriaceae
Cichorium
Cirsium
Coreopsis
Cynara
Dyssodia
Erechtites
Eriophyllum
Espeletia
Euryops
Fitchia
Gerbera
Gochnatia
Grindelia
Haplopappus
Helianthus
Hidalgoa
Jamesianthus
Lactuca
Lagascea
Lasianthaea
Lasthenia
Leontopodium
Lygodesmia
Marigolds
Matricaria
Microseris
Mikania
Montanoa
Mutisia
Oparanthus
Oxytenia
Parthenium
Perityle
Perymenium
Podolepis
Polyachyrus
Rudbeckia
Scalesia
Schistocarpha
Senecio
Sneezeweed
Spilanthes
Stevia
Tanacetum
Tessaria
Tetradymia
Thistle
Tragopogon
Trixis
Tussilago
Viguiera
Zinnia
x Asteraceae
Compositales
xx Campanulales
Thistle
Compositales
See Compositae
Composite beams
See Composite construction
Composite building
See Composite construction
Composite checks *(Indirect)*
xx Checks
Payrolls
Composite construction
sa Pavements, Composite
x Beams, Composite
Building, Composite
Composite beams
Composite building
Composite girders
Girders, Composite
xx Building, Iron and steel
Composite materials
Concrete construction
Concrete slabs
— Fatigue
xx Materials—Fatigue
Composite girders
See Composite construction
Composite materials
sa Carbon composites
Composite construction
Fibrous composites
Laminated materials
Metallic composites
Micromechanics
Plastic-impregnated wood
Polymeric composites
x Multiphase materials
Reinforced solids
Solids, Reinforced
Two phase materials
xx Materials
— Effect of environment on
x Environmental effects on composite materials
— Electric properties
Composite materials industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9999.C715)*
Composite pavements
See Pavements, Composite
Composite photography
See Photography, Composite
Composite polymeric materials
See Polymeric composites
Composites, Carbon
See Carbon composites
Composites, Fibrous
See Fibrous composites
Composition (Art) *(N7430)*
sa Anamorphic art
Architecture—Composition, proportion, etc.
Human figure in art
Painting
Proportion (Art)
Texture (Art)
x Art—Composition
xx Art
Painting
Proportion (Art)
Composition (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Assignments for benefit of creditors
Compromise (Law)
xx Accord and satisfaction
Bankruptcy
Compromise (Law)
Debtor and creditor
Extinguishment of debts
Composition (Music) *(History, ML430-455; Instruction, MT40-67)*
sa Chance composition
Counterpoint
Ground bass
Harmony
Imitation (in music)
Instrumentation and orchestration
Melody
Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)—Writing and publishing
Musical accompaniment
Musical form
Musical revue, comedy, etc.—Writing and publishing
Symmetrical inversion (Music)
x Music—Composition
Musical composition
xx Music
Music—Instruction and study
Music—Theory
— Mechanical aids
sa Computer composition
Composition (Photography) *(TR179)*
x Photographic composition
Photography—Composition
xx Photography
Composition (Printing)
See Type-setting
Composition (Rhetoric)
See Letter-writing
Rhetoric
subdivision Composition and exercises *under names of languages, e.g.* English language—Composition and exercises
Composition (Roman law)
Composition rings
x Rings, Composition
xx Commutative rings
Compost
sa Humus
Wood waste as mulch, soil conditioner, etc.
x Indore process
xx Agricultural wastes
Fertilizers
Garden fertilizers
Humus
Manures
Organic fertilizers
Organic wastes as fertilizer
Sanitary landfills
Soil amendments
Soils
Compost, Potting
See Potting soils
Compost plants *(Indirect)*
x Plants, Compost
xx Factories
Fertilizer industry
Refuse and refuse disposal
Refuse disposal facilities
Compound centrifugal force
See Coriolis force
Compound distributions (Probability theory)
See Mixture distributions (Probability theory)
Compound E
See Cortisone
Compound eye
xx Eye
Compound F
See Hydrocortisone
Compound fractures
See Fractures, Open
Compound microscope *(QH212.C6)*
xx Microscope and microscopy
Compound nucleus *(QC794)*
sa Nuclear physics
Nuclear reactions
x Nucleus, Compound
xx Nuclear physics
Nuclear reactions
Compound offenses *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the legal problems, mainly in continental European law, resulting from the violation of several laws by one act, or the violations of one law by several acts, or on crimes which are characterized by a number of successive or simultaneous individual violations. Here belong the legal concepts of "concours d'infraction" in French; "Verbrechenskonkurrenz," "fortgesetztes Verbrechen," etc. in German; "concorso di reati," "reato continuato," etc. in Italian; and "concurrencia de delitos," "delito continuado," etc. in Spanish.
sa Joinder of offenses

Compound offenses *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
x Merger (Criminal law)
Offenses, Compound
xx Criminal law
Joinder of offenses
Compound offenses (Jewish law)
Compound offenses (Roman-Dutch law)
Compound offenses (Roman law)
Compound semiconductors *(QC611.8.C64)*
xx Semiconductors
Compound stops
See Mixture stops
Compounds, Organic
See Organic compounds
Compounds, Unsaturated *(QD305; QD341)*
Compradors *(Indirect)*
xx Commercial agents
Commission merchants
Comprehension *(BF325)*
sa Apperception
Cloze procedure
Learning
Learning, Psychology of
Listening
Listening comprehension tests
Memory
Reading comprehension
x Understanding
xx Apperception
Learning, Psychology of
Memory
— Testing
sa Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Test
xx Ability—Testing
Comprehension (Theory of knowledge) *(BD181.5)*
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Logic
Philosophy
Comprehension in children
xx Child psychology
Comprehensive Assemblage (Computer program language)
See COMPASS (Computer program language)
Comprehensive examinations *(Indirect)*
xx Academic achievement
Educational tests and measurements
Universities and colleges—Examinations
Comprehensive health care delivery organizations
See Health maintenance organizations
Comprehensive health planning
See Health planning
Comprehensive high schools *(Indirect)*
xx Education, Secondary
High schools
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
Comprehensive language for elegant operating systems and translator design (Computer program language)
See CLEOPATRA (Computer program language)
Comprehensive Public Water Supply Study and Report Program
xx Water-supply—New York (State)
Compressed air *(Technology, TJ981-1009)*
sa Air-engines
Air lift pumps
Pneumatic machinery
Pneumatic tools
Pneumatic-tube transportation
Pressure vessels
x Air, Compressed
Pneumatic transmission
xx Air-compressors
Air-engines
Caissons
Cold storage
Energy storage
Foundations
Pneumatics
Power (Mechanics)
Pressure vessels
— Physiological effect
sa Decompression sickness
xx Decompression sickness
— Therapeutic use *(RM827)*
sa Hyperbaric oxygenation
— Underground storage
xx Underground storage
Compressed-air railroads
See Railroads, Compressed-air
Compressed air sickness
See Decompression sickness
Compressed-air starters
See Airplanes—Motors—Starting devices
Compressed gas
See Gases, Compressed
Compressed-gas automobiles
See Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)
Compressed gas containers
See Gas cylinders
Compressed gas cylinders, Tariff on
See Tariff on compressed gas cylinders
Compressed natural gas *(TP761.C65)*
x CNG
Natural gas, Compressed
xx Gas, Natural
Gases, Compressed
Compressed speech *(Indirect)*
x Time compressed speech
xx Speech
Compressed water
sa Pressurized water reactors
x Water, Compressed
xx Water
Compressed wood
See Wood, Compressed
Compressed work week *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on job schedules that permit employees to work more hours than normal per day in exchange for spending fewer than the normal number of days per week on the job.
x Alternative work schedules
Work week, Compressed
xx Hours of labor
Compressibility *(Liquids, QC284)*
sa Compacting
Elasticity
Ground-cushion phenomenon
Mach number
Shock waves
x Liquids—Compressibility
xx High pressure (Science)
Hydrostatics
Matter—Properties
Physics
Pressure
— Computer programs *(QC281)*
Compressibility of soils test
See Soil consolidation test
Compressing machinery
See Compressors
Compressing of granular materials
See Compacting
Compression, Magnetic flux
See Magnetic flux compression
Compression ignition engines
See Diesel motor
Compression of data (Computer science)
See Data compression (Computer science)
Compression of files (Computer science)
See Data compression (Computer science)
Compression of text (Computer science)
See Data compression (Computer science)
Compression of wood
See Wood, Compressed
Compression testing of materials
See Materials—Compression testing
Compressometers *(Textile testing, TS1449)*
Compressor industry *(Indirect)*
xx Compressors
Compressors *(TJ990-992)*
sa Air-compressors
Airplanes—Compressors
Compressor industry
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Compressor stations
Marine compressors
Petroleum—Pipe lines—Compressor stations
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Screw compressors
Superchargers
Turboblowers
x Axial flow compressors
Blowers
Centrifugal compressors
Compressing machinery
Exhausters
xx Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Turbomachines
— Aerodynamics *(TJ267.5.C5)*
Example under Aerodynamics
— Appraisal
See Compressors—Valuation
— Blades *(TJ990)*
x Rotor blades (Compressors)
Stator blades (Compressors)
— — Vibration
xx Compressors—Vibration
— Dynamics
— Electric driving *(TK4059.C64)*
— Lubrication
— Lubrication systems
xx Lubrication systems
— Performance
— Valuation *(TJ990)*
x Compressors—Appraisal
— Valves
xx Valves
— Vibration
sa Compressors—Blades—Vibration
Compressors, Air
See Air-compressors
Compressors, Supersonic
See Supersonic compressors
Compromise (Arbitration agreement)
See Arbitration agreements, Commercial
Compromise (Canon law)
Compromise (Ethics) *(BJ1430-1438)*
sa Perfection (Ethics)
xx Ethics
Perfection (Ethics)
Compromise (Islamic law)
x al-Ṣulḥ (Islamic law)
Compromise (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Arbitration and award
Composition (Law)
Consent decrees
Environmental mediation
Neighborhood justice centers
Tax compromises
x Settlement out of court
Transactio
Transaction (Civil law)
xx Accord and satisfaction
Arbitration and award
Civil procedure
Composition (Law)
Contracts
Debtor and creditor
Dispute resolution (Law)
Extinguishment of debts

Compromise (Roman law)
Compromise of 1850 *(E423)*
sa Fugitive slave law of 1850
x Omnibus bill, 1850
xx Slavery—United States
Compromises, Tax
See Tax compromises
Compromiso de Caspe
See Caspe declaration, 1412
Compsothlypidae
See Wood warblers
Compstock family
See Comstock family
Comptometers *(QA75)*
xx Calculators
Compton effect
sa Electromagnetic pulse
Electrons, Compton
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Electrons
Photons
Compton electrons
See Electrons, Compton
Compton family
x Campton family
Kampton family
Komton family
Compton recoil electrons
See Electrons, Compton
Comptrollership
See Controllership
Compulsion
See Duress (Law)
Compulsion (Psychology)
See Compulsive behavior
Compulsive behavior *(Indirect)* *(RC533)*
sa Obsessive-compulsive neurosis
x Behavior, Compulsive
Compulsion (Psychology)
xx Impulse
Obsessive-compulsive neurosis
Psychology, Pathological
Compulsive neurosis
See Obsessive-compulsive neurosis
Compulsory education
See Education, Compulsory
Compulsory health insurance *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance, Health
Compulsory labor
See Forced labor
Compulsory licensing of patents *(Indirect)*
xx Patent laws and legislation
Patent licenses
Patents and government-developed inventions
Compulsory loans
See Forced loans
Compulsory military service
See Military service, Compulsory
Compulsory non-military service
See Service, Compulsory non-military
Compulsory school attendance
See Education, Compulsory
Educational law and legislation
School attendance
Compulsory sterilization
See Sterilization, Eugenic
Compulsory voting
See Voting, Compulsory
Computability theory
See Computable functions
Computable functions *(QA9.59)*
sa Decidability (Mathematical logic)
x Computability theory
Functions, Computable
xx Constructive mathematics
Decidability (Mathematical logic)
— Data processing
sa Edinburgh LCF (Computer system)

Computation, Stiff (Differential equations)
See Stiff computation (Differential equations)
Computation laboratories *(Indirect)* *(QA74)*
Here are entered works on facilities where numerical calculations are carried out, usually by computer. Works on the use of classroom activities and experiments in the study and teaching of mathematics are entered under Mathematics laboratories.
x Computer centers
Computer laboratories
Computing laboratories
Numerical analysis laboratories
xx Computers
Numerical calculations
Note under Mathematics laboratories
Computational aerodynamics [etc.]
See names of appropriate disciplines, with or without subdivisions of the type Data processing, Mathematical models, Mathematics, *e.g.* Science—Data processing; Medicine—Mathematical models; Electric engineering—Mathematics; *and subdivision* Numerical solutions *under names of equations appropriate for the discipline in question, e.g.* Navier-Stokes equations—Numerical solutions, *used in the field of fluid dynamics*
Computational complexity
x Complexity, Computational
xx Electronic data processing
Machine theory
Computational linguistics
See Linguistics—Data processing
Mathematical linguistics
Programming languages (Electronic computers)
COMPUTE (Computer program)
xx Time-sharing computer systems
Computer-aided design *(Indirect)*
sa CAD/CAM systems
subdivision Data processing *under subjects, e.g.* Engineering design—Data processing; Integrated circuits—Design and construction—Data processing
x CAD
Computer-assisted design
xx CAD/CAM systems
Engineering design—Data processing
Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing Systems
See CAD/CAM systems
Computer Aided Design of Scientific and Engineering Systems (Computer programs)
See CADSES (Computer programs)
Computer Aided Dispatch System (Computer system)
See CADS (Computer system)
Computer-aided transcription systems *(Z51.5)*
sa Transcribing services
x CAT systems (Stenography)
Transcription systems, Computer-aided
xx Stenotypy
Transcription
Computer animation
x Animated cartoons by computer
Animation, Computer
Computer-assisted film making
xx Animation (Cinematography)
Computer drawing
Moving-picture cartoons
Computer architecture *(QA76.9.A73)*
sa Computer arithmetic
Computer engineering

x Architecture, Computer
xx Computer engineering
Computer arithmetic *(QA76.9.C62)*
Here are entered works on machine arithmetic theories and hardware arithmetic functions associated with modern digital computers.
sa Binary-coded decimal system
Binary system (Mathematics)
Computer arithmetic and logic units
Floating-point arithmetic
x Digital arithmetic
Digital computer arithmetic
xx Arithmetic
Computer architecture
Computer arithmetic and logic units
x Arithmetic and logic units, Computer
xx Computer arithmetic
Electronic digital computers—Circuits
Computer art *(Indirect)* *(N7433.8)*
x Art, Computer
xx Art, Modern—20th century
Art and technology
Computers
Computer-assisted design
See Computer-aided design
Computer-assisted film making
See Computer animation
Computer-assisted instruction *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on an automated method of instruction in which a student interacts directly with instructional materials stored in a computer. Works on the use of computers to assist teachers and administrators in coordinating the instructional process, *e.g.* retrieving and summarizing performance records and curriculum files, are entered under Computer managed instruction.
sa Interactive video
LEKTOR (Computer system)
Mathematical statistics—Computer-assisted instruction
PUMA (Computer program)
TICCIT (Computer system)
subdivision Computer-assisted instruction *under subjects, e.g.* Chemistry—Computer-assisted instruction
x Computer-assisted learning
Electronic data processing in programmed instruction
Teaching—Data processing
xx Computer managed instruction
Educational technology
Electronic digital computers
Interactive video
Programmed instruction
Note under Computer managed instruction
— Computer programs
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
— Programming *(LB1028.65)*
xx Programming (Electronic computers)
Computer-assisted learning
See Computer-assisted instruction
Computer assisted logic design
See Logic design—Data processing
Computer-Assisted Maintenance Planning and Control System
See CAMCOS System
Computer Assisted Makeup and Imaging System
See CAMIS System

Computer bulletin boards *(QA76.9.B84)*
Here are entered works on computer services which function like a community bulletin board and allow a remote caller to dial a central calling place to enter and retrieve messages, access bulletins or notices, etc.
x Electronic bulletin boards
xx Bulletin boards
Computer networks
Electronic data processing
Electronic mail systems
On-line data processing

Computer camps *(Indirect)* *(QA76.33)*
xx Camps
Electronic data processing—Study and teaching
Microcomputers—Study and teaching

Computer centers
See Computation laboratories
Data processing service centers
Electronic data processing departments

Computer circuits
See Computers—Circuits

Computer color graphics
See Color computer graphics

Computer communication systems
See Computer networks

Computer composition
sa Computer music
xx Composition (Music)—Mechanical aids
Computer music
Computer sound processing

Computer contracts *(Indirect)*
sa Computer leases
xx Contracts

Computer control
See Automation

Computer crimes *(Indirect)* *(HV6773)*
sa Computer crimes—Investigation
Computers—Access control
Electronic data processing departments —Security measures
Privacy, Right of
x Computer fraud
Computers and crime
xx Computers—Access control
Crime and criminals
Privacy, Right of
White collar crimes
— Investigation *(HV8079.W47)*
x Investigation of computer crimes
xx Computer crimes
Criminal investigation

Computer department security measures
See Electronic data processing departments —Security measures

Computer drawing
Here are entered works on the use of computer graphics to create artistic designs. Works on the technique for producing line drawings, including particularly engineering drawings, by use of current digital computing and plotting equipment are entered under Computer graphics.
sa Computer animation
xx Drawing
Note under Computer graphics

Computer engineering *(Indirect)* *(TK7885-7895)*
sa Computer architecture
Computer engineers
x Computers—Design and construction
xx Computer architecture
— Data processing
sa CONLAN (Computer program language)

Computer engineers *(Indirect)*
xx Computer engineering
Engineers

Computer fraud
See Computer crimes

Computer games *(Indirect)* *(GV1469.2)*
Here are entered works on games played on a computer. Works on the application of computers and data processing techniques to games in general, including recording statistics, setting up tournaments, etc., are entered under Games—Data processing.
sa Antagonists (Game)
Timelost (Game)
xx Electronic games
Games—Data processing
Note under Games—Data processing

Computer graphics *(T385)*
Here are entered works on the technique for producing line drawings, including particularly engineering drawings, by use of current digital computing and plotting equipment. Works on the use of computer graphics to create artistic designs are entered under Computer drawing.
sa Color computer graphics
Digital incremental plotters
Digital mapping
DRAGON (Computer system)
DSS/A (Computer system)
DSS/F (Computer system)
GIML (Computer program language)
GRAIL (Electronic computer system)
GRASS (Electronic computer system)
GRID-P (Computer program)
Light pens
MacPaint (Computer program)
POGO (Computer program)
ROBOCAR (Electronic computer system)
SPROGS (Computer program)
VIEW (Computer program)
VisiPlot (Computer program)
x Automatic drafting
Graphic data processing
Graphics, Computer
xx Electronic digital computers
Engineering graphics
Note under Computer drawing
— Equipment and supplies
sa Computer graphics equipment industry

Computer graphics equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9696.C6-64)*
xx Computer graphics—Equipment and supplies

Computer industry *(Indirect)*
sa Computer service industry
Computers

Computer input design
See Input design, Computer

Computer input-output equipment
sa Analog-to-digital converters
Automatic speech recognition
Computer interfaces
Computer output microfilm
Computer output microfilm devices
Computer storage devices
Computer terminals
Computers—Optical equipment
Data disk drives
Data tape drives
Electronic data processing—Data preparation
Information display systems
Input design, Computer
Intel 8089 (Microprocessor)
Keyboards (Electronics)
Keypunches
Microcomputers—Programmable peripheral interfaces
Modems
Printers (Data processing systems)
Punched card systems
Reading machines (Data processing equipment)
Speech synthesis
x Computers—Input-output equipment
Electronic analog computers—Input-output equipment
Electronic digital computers—Input-output equipment
Input equipment (Computers)
Input-output equipment (Computers)
Output equipment (Computers)

Computer insurance
See Insurance, Computer

Computer interfaces *(TK7887.5)*
sa Expansion boards (Microcomputers)
Line drivers (Integrated circuits)
Line receivers (Integrated circuits)
Microcomputers—Programmable peripheral interfaces
x Interfaces, Computer
xx Computer input-output equipment
Expansion boards (Microcomputers)
Interface circuits

Computer laboratories
See Computation laboratories

Computer language for aeronautics and space programming
See CLASP (Computer program language)

Computer languages
See Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Computer leases *(Indirect)*
sa Data processing service centers
xx Computer contracts
Data processing service centers
Industrial equipment leases
Leases

Computer literacy *(Indirect)* *(QA76.9.C64)*
Here are entered works on the ability to use and understand computers, including their capabilities, applications, and social implications, in order to function effectively in a computer-based society.
x Literacy, Computer
xx Computers
Computers and civilization

Computer managed instruction *(LB1028.46)*
Here are entered works on the use of computers to assist teachers and administrators in coordinating the instructional process, *e.g.* retrieving and summarizing performance records and curriculum files. Works on an automated method of instruction in which a student interacts directly with instructional materials stored in a computer are entered under Computer-assisted instruction.
sa Computer-assisted instruction
x Teaching—Data processing
xx Education—Data processing
Note under Computer-assisted instruction

Computer mapping
See Digital mapping

Computer mathematics
See Electronic data processing—Mathematics

Computer memory systems
See Computer storage devices

Computer music
sa Computer composition
x Music, Computer
Tape-recorder music
xx Computer composition
Electronic music
Music
Technology and the arts

Computer network protocols
x Protocols, Computer network
xx Computer networks
Computer networks *(General, TK5105.5)*
sa ARPA computer network
Computer bulletin boards
Computer network protocols
DDLCN (Computer system)
Electronic data processing—Distributed processing
GE Mark III (Electronic computer system)
Local area networks (Computer networks)
Network Access Machine (Computer)
Packet switching (Data transmission)
x Communication systems, Computer
Computer communication systems
Data networks, Computer
Networks, Computer
Teleprocessing networks
xx Data transmission systems
Digital communications
Electronic data processing
Electronic data processing—Distributed processing
Electronic systems
Information networks
Telecommunication
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Computer operating systems
See Operating systems (Computers)
Computer output microfilm *(TK7887.8.C6)*
xx Computer input-output equipment
Microfilms
Computer output microfilm devices *(TK7887.8.C6)*
x Microfilm devices, Computer output
xx Computer input-output equipment
Computers—Optical equipment
Micrographics
— Library applications
x Libraries and computer output microfilm devices
Library applications of computer output microfilm devices
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
Libraries—Automation
Library science—Data processing
Computer poetry
xx Linguistics—Data processing
Poetry
— Computer programs
sa Racter (Computer program)
— Technique *(PN1059.C)*
xx Poetics
Computer printer supplies industry *(Indirect) (HD9696.C6-64)*
xx Printers (Data processing systems)
Computer program languages
See Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Computer program maintenance
See Software maintenance
Computer program testing
See Computer programs—Testing
Computer programmers *(Indirect) (HD8039.D37)*
x Programmers, Computer
xx Electronic data processing personnel
Computer programming
See Programming (Electronic computers)
Computer programming as a profession
See Programming (Electronic computers)—Vocational guidance
Computer programming management
sa SAGA (Computer system)
x Programming management (Electronic computers)
xx Electronic data processing departments
Management
Programming (Electronic computers)
Computer programs
sa Acquisition of computer programs
ADINA (Computer program)
ANOHMI (Computer program)
Apple Writer (Computer program)
Apple Writer II (Computer program)
Apple Writer IIe (Computer program)
Apple Writer III (Computer program)
APPLESTAT (Computer programs)
AQ7UNI (Computer program)
ASOD (Computer program)
ATLAS (Computer program)
AURA (Computer program)
Bag of Tricks (Computer programs)
BALANCE (Computer program)
BANK STREET WRITER (Computer program)
CADSES (Computer programs)
Calc Result (Computer program)
Cataloging of computer programs
Cataloging of microcomputer software
Clean Slate (Computer program)
CLEO (Computer program)
CLUSTAR (Computer program)
CLUSTID (Computer program)
Context MBA (Computer program)
Coroutines (Computer programs)
COSPA (Computer program)
CRJE (Computer program)
CRYSTAN (Computer program)
CSS (Computer program)
DB Master (Computer program)
dBASE II (Computer program)
dBASE III (Computer program)
DELTA (Computer programs)
DEMOS (Computer program)
DENDRAL (Computer programs)
DESC7 (Computer program)
DESQ (Computer program)
DIAFAL (Computer program)
DISTRIB I (Computer program)
DRAINMOD (Computer program)
Dyna-METRIC (Computer program)
EasySpeller II (Computer program)
EasyWriter (Computer program)
EasyWriter II (Computer program)
Emulators (Computer programs)
Executive Assistant (Computer program)
FAIRMODEL (Computer program)
Fluidmod (Computer program)
Framework (Computer program)
Generators (Computer programs)
GLYPLIT (Computer program)
GRID-P (Computer program)
HARVSIM (Computer program)
Home Money Manager (Computer program)
Homer (Computer program)
Horizon Spreadsheet (Computer program)
IBM Assistant Series (Computer programs)
Interactive Statistical Programs (Computer programs)
KeepTrack (Computer program)
KEYSTAT (Computer programs)
LITMAS (Computer program)
LOTUS 1-2-3 (Computer program)
MacPaint (Computer program)
MacWrite (Computer program)
MailMerge (Computer program)
MAPSIT (Computer program)
MARTHA (Computer program)
MEM-SIM (Computer program)
Microsoft Windows (Computer programs)
Microsoft Word (Computer program)
microTSP (Computer program)
MIDIM7 (Computer program)
MINT (Computer programs)
MINTS (Computer program)
MultiMate (Computer program)
Multiplan (Computer program)
Multiplan-86 (Computer program)
MULTIVARIANCE (Computer program)
Music Major (Computer program)
NCHARAN (Computer program)
NCR VRX OLPD (Computer program)
NETTRA-E1 (Computer program)
NETTRA-E2 (Computer program)
NETTRA-E3 (Computer program)
NULOAD (Computer program)
ODYSSEY (Computer programs)
Operating systems (Computers)
ORACLS (Computer program)
PAC (Computer program)
PARADIGM (Computer program)
Perfect Calc (Computer program)
Perfect Filer (Computer program)
Perfect Software (Computer programs)
Perfect Writer (Computer program)
PFP (Computer program)
PIPS (Computer program)
PIRAL (Computer program)
POS (Computer program)
PR1XM (Computer program)
PSAM (Computer program)
PUMA (Computer program)
QL Quill (Computer program)
QUADPACK (Computer programs)
Racter (Computer program)
RAVAGE (Computer programs)
REALVAL (Computer program)
REHAB (Computer program)
Reportpack (Computer program)
RRPLAN (Computer program)
RRPM (Computer program)
RTR Point and Figure Charting (Computer program)
RX (Computer program)
SCRIPSIT (Computer program)
SEAHIS (Computer program)
Select Write (Computer program)
Selling—Computer programs
SIMMQE (Computer program)
SIMPL (Computer program)
SITAR (Computer program)
SmartWRITER (Computer program)
SMS (Computer program)
SO4B (Computer program)
SOLOMON (Computer program)
SPEED2 (Computer program)
SpellStar (Computer program)
SPROGS (Computer program)
STATCAT (Computer programs)
STATLIB (Computer programs)
STATMASTER (Computer programs)
Subroutines (Computer programs)
SuperCalc (Computer program)
SuperCalc3 (Computer program)
Superscripsit (Computer program)
Symphony (Computer program)
System Management Facilities (Computer program)
TAGS (Computer program)
TAGS-V (Computer program)
TALLY (Computer program)
TASK (Computer program)
TATR (Computer program)
TEAPACK (Computer programs)
TeloFacts (Computer program)
TESTRAND (Computer programs)
TEXTEDIT (Computer program)
THERM (Computer program)
TI CALC (Computer program)
TK!Solver (Computer program)
TOTEM (Computer program)
TRACE (Computer program)

Computer programs *(Continued)*
TRANSAX (Computer program)
TSAR (Computer program)
TUNIS (Computer program)
TXLINE (Computer program)
Typing Tutor III (Computer program)
VIMCOS II (Computer program)
Visi On (Computer program)
VisiCalc (Computer program)
VisiFile (Computer program)
VisiPlot (Computer program)
VisiSeries (Computer programs)
VisiWord (Computer program)
Vu-Calc (Computer program)
WECAN (Computer program)
WINDOWS (Computer program)
WordStar (Computer program)
Wordwise (Computer program)
Y12M (Computer program)
subdivision Computer programs *under subjects, e.g.* Bessel functions—Computer programs; *and names of computer programs, e.g.* GAT (Computer program)
x Computer software
Programs, Computer
Software, Computer
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Programming (Electronic computers)
— Correctness
x Correctness of computer programs
Program correctness (Computer science)
xx Debugging in computer science
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
— Debugging
See Debugging in computer science
— Maintenance
See Software maintenance
— Testing
sa Debugging in computer science
x Computer program testing
xx Debugging in computer science
— Validation
x Software validation
Validation of computer programs
Validation of software
— Verification
x Software verification
Verification of computer programs
Verification of software
Computer prose
x Prose, Computer
xx Linguistics—Data processing
Prose literature
— Computer programs
sa Racter (Computer program)
Computer-related services industry
See Computer service industry
Computer reliability
See Computers—Reliability
Computer science literature *(Indirect) (QA76)*
Computer security measures
See Electronic data processing departments—Security measures
Computer service industry *(Indirect) (HD9696.C6-64)*
sa Data processing service centers
x Computer-related services industry
xx Computer industry
Computer simulation *(QA76)*
sa Analog computer simulation
Digital computer simulation
Hybrid computer simulation
x Simulation, Computer
xx Electromechanical analogies
Mathematical models
Simulation methods
Computer simulation, Digital
See Digital computer simulation
Computer software
See Computer programs; Programming (Electronic computers); Programming languages (Electronic computers); *and similar headings*
Computer software insurance
See Insurance, Computer
Computer sorting
See Sorting (Electronic computers)
Computer sound processing
sa Computer composition
x Sound processing, Computer
xx Electronic digital computers
Sound
Computer storage device industry *(Indirect) (HD9696.C6-64)*
xx Computer storage devices
Computer storage devices
sa Associative storage
Cathode ray tube memory systems
Computer storage device industry
Data tapes
Magnetic drums
Magnetic memory (Calculating-machines)
Microfilm aperture card systems
Optical storage devices
Punched card systems
Random access storage
Read-only storage
Registers (Computers)
Semiconductor storage devices
Storage fragmentation (Computer science)
Virtual storage (Computer science)
subdivision Memory systems *under names of individual computers, e.g.* Besm computer—Memory systems
x Computer memory systems
Computers—Memory systems
Computers—Storage devices
Electronic digital computers—Memory systems
Storage devices, Computer
xx Computer input-output equipment
Computer-stored bibliographic data
See Machine-readable bibliographic data
Computer stores *(Indirect) (HF5468.2)*
sa Microcomputers
xx Microcomputers
Specialty stores
Computer systems, Interactive
See Interactive computer systems
Computer systems, Virtual
See Virtual computer systems
Computer terminals *(TK7887.8.T4)*
sa Video display terminals
x Data terminals (Computers)
Terminals, Computer
Terminals, Data (Computers)
xx Computer input-output equipment
— Batch terminals *(TK7887.8.T4)*
x Batch terminals
Terminals, Batch
— Intelligent terminals *(TK7887.8.T4)*
x Intelligent terminals
Terminals, Intelligent
— Interactive terminals *(TK7887.8.T4)*
x Interactive terminals
Terminals, Interactive
xx Interactive computer systems
— Remote batch terminals *(TK7887.8.T4)*
x Remote batch terminals
Terminals, Remote batch
xx Electronic data processing—Remote batch processing
— Remote terminals *(TK7887.8.T4)*
x Remote terminals
Terminals, Remote
Computer translating
See Machine translating
Computer typesetting
See Computerized typesetting
Computerized acquisitions systems
See Acquisitions (Libraries)—Automation
Computerized Continuous Remote Mine Monitoring System (Computer system)
See CCRMMS (Computer system)
Computerized emission tomography
See Tomography, Emission
Computerized Library Advanced Package
See CLAP (Information retrieval system)
Computerized reservation systems
See Reservation systems
Computerized Resources Information Bank
See CR1B (Information retrieval system)
Computerized serials systems
See Serials control systems—Automation
Computerized typesetting
sa CAMIS System
LEFT (Computer program language)
PAGE-1 (Electronic computer system)
TeX (Computer system)
ULTRA-X (Computer program language)
x Automated typesetting
Computer typesetting
Type-setting—Data processing
xx Book industries and trade—Data processing
Type-setting
Computers *(Indirect) (Mathematics, QA76-76.3; Electrical engineering, TK7885-7895)*
Here are entered works on modern electronic computers first developed after 1945. Works on present-day calculators, as well as on calculators and mechanical computers of pre-1945 vintage, are entered under Calculators.
sa Airborne computers
Calculators
Classification—Books—Computers
Command and control systems
Computation laboratories
Computer art
Computer literacy
Computers, Optical
Computers, Pipeline
Computers, Special purpose
Correlators
Electronic analog computers
Electronic data processing
Electronic digital computers
Fluidic computers
Hybrid computers
Information storage and retrieval systems
Minicomputers
Used computers
headings beginning with the word Computer
x Automatic computers
Automatic data processors
Computers, Electronic
Computing machines (Computers)
Electronic brains
Electronic calculating-machines
Electronic computers
xx Calculators
Computer industry
Cybernetics
Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronic office machines
Electronic systems
Information storage and retrieval systems
Machine theory
Note under Calculators

— Access control *(QA76.9.A25)*
sa Computer crimes
Privacy, Right of
xx Computer crimes
Data protection
Electronic data processing departments—Security measures
Privacy, Right of
Example under reference from Access control
— — Keystroke timing authentication *(QA76.9.A25)*
x Authentication by keystroke timing in computer access control
Keystroke timing authentication in computer access control
— — Passwords *(QA76.9.A25)*
x Passwords in computer access control
— Advertising
See Advertising—Computers
— Appraisal
See Computers—Valuation
— Circuits
sa Logic circuits
x Computer circuits
xx Electronic circuits
— Design and construction
See Computer engineering
— Input-output equipment
See Computer input-output equipment
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Maintenance and repair
sa United States. Navy—Data systems technicians
— Memory systems
See Computer storage devices
— Military applications
See Military art and science—Automation
Military art and science—Data processing
— Operating systems
See Operating systems (Computers)
— Optical equipment
sa Cathode ray tube memory systems
Computer output microfilm devices
Information display systems
Light pens
Optical character recognition devices
Optical data processing
Optical storage devices
xx Computer input-output equipment
Optical data processing
Optical instruments
Photoelectronic devices
— Power supply *(TK7895.P68)*
Example under Electric power supplies to apparatus
— Print-out equipment
See Printers (Data processing systems)
— Printers
See Printers (Data processing systems)
— Programming
See Programming (Electronic computers)
— Reliability
x Computer reliability
— Storage devices
See Computer storage devices
— Tariff
See Tariff on computers
— Valuation
x Computers—Appraisal
— Vocational guidance
Computers, Density altitude
See Density altitude computers
Computers, Direct data processing
See Visible record computers
Computers, Electronic
See Computers
Computers, Electronic analog
See Electronic analog computers
Computers, Electronic digital
See Electronic digital computers
Computers, Human
See Mental calculators
Computers, Hybrid
See Hybrid computers
Computers, Iterative circuit
See Cellular automata
Computers, Mechanical
See Calculators
Computers, Optical
x Optical computers
xx Computers
Optical data processing
Computers, Pipeline
x Pipeline computers
xx Computers
Electronic digital computers
Computers, Portable
See Portable computers
Computers, Special purpose
x Special purpose computers
xx Computers
Computers, Visible record
See Visible record computers
Computers and children *(QA76.9.C659)*
xx Children
Computers and civilization
sa Computer literacy
x Civilization and computers
Computers and crime
See Computer crimes
Computing, Fault-tolerant
See Fault-tolerant computing
Computing and String-keeping Language (Computer program language)
See COMSKEE (Computer program language)
Computing laboratories
See Computation laboratories
Computing machines (Computers)
See Computers
Computing tables
See Ready-reckoners
Computus
See Calendar
Computus ecclesiasticus
See Church calendar
Comrades Marathon
xx Marathon running—New Zealand
Comradeship *(BJ1533.C56)*
sa Fellowship
Comrey personality scales *(Indirect)* *(BF698.8.C66)*
xx Personality tests
COMSKEE (Computer program language)
x Computing and String-keeping Language (Computer program language)
xx Linguistics—Data processing
Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Comstach family
See Comstock family
Comstack family
See Comstock family
Comstalk family
See Comstock family
Comstock family
x Compstock family
Comstach family
Comstack family
Comstalk family
Comstocke family
Comstolk family
Cumstack family
Cumstick family
Comstock Lode (Nev.)
xx Gold mines and mining—Nevada
Mines and mineral resources—Nevada
Silver mines and mining—Nevada
Comstocke family
See Comstock family
Comstolk family
See Comstock family
Comunero Revolution, 1721-1735
See Paraguay—History—Revolution of the Comuneros, 1721-1735
Con artists
See Swindlers and swindling
Con-Tact (Registered trademark)
See Vinyl film, Self-adhesive
Conalcaea *(QL508.A2)*
xx Acrididae
Conaldy family
See Connelly family
Conally family
See Connelly family
Conals family
See Connell family
Conanthalictus *(QL568.H3)*
xx Halictidae
Conanthalictus conanthi *(QL568.H3)*
Conanthalictus dicksoni *(QL568.H3)*
Conaway family
See Conway family
Concani language
See Konkani language
Concannon family
See Kincannon family
Concave functions
x Functions, Concave
xx Functions of real variables
Concealed writing
See Writing, Invisible
Concealment
See Secrecy
Concelebration *(Catholic Church, BX2231.5)*
xx Lord's Supper—Celebration
Mass—Celebration
Concentrated milk
See Milk, Concentrated
Concentrated study *(LB1029.C55)*
x Immersion technique (Education)
Intensive programs in education
Total immersion technique (Education)
xx Education—Experimental methods
Project method in teaching
Study, Method of
Concentration
See Attention
Concentration, Industrial
See Industrial concentration
Concentration, Stress
See Stress concentration
Concentration camps *(Indirect)*
sa Cuba—History—Revolution, 1895-1898
Political prisoners
names of individual concentration camps; and subdivision
Concentration camps *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps
x Detention camps
Internment camps
xx Camps (Military)
Detention of persons
Political crimes and offenses
Prisoners of war
— Psychological aspects
xx Prison psychology

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Austria
sa Mauthausen (Mauthausen, Austria : Concentration camp)
— California
sa Tule Lake Relocation Center (Calif.)

Concentration camps *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
— Canada
sa Japanese—Canada—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
— Czechoslovakia
sa Terezín (Czechoslovakia : Concentration camp)
— Denmark
sa Frøslevlejren (Frøslev, Sønderjyllands amt, Denmark : Concentration camp)
— France
sa Drancy (France : Concentration camp)
Montreuil-Bellay (Montreuil-Bellay, France : Concentration camp)
— Germany (East)
sa Buchenwald (Germany : Concentration camp)
Ravensbrück (Germany : Concentration camp)
Stalag IV B (Mühlberg, Bad Liebenwerda, Germany : Concentration camp)
Stalag Luft I (Germany : Concentration camp)
Wuhlheide (Berlin, Germany : Concentration camp)
— Germany (West)
sa Bergen-Belsen (Germany : Concentration camp)
Dachau (Germany : Concentration camp)
Hinzert (Germany : Concentration camp)
Husum-Schwesing (Germany : Concentration camp)
Leonberg (Germany : Concentration camp)
Neuengamme (Hamburg, Germany : Concentration camp)
Oflag VI C (Osnabrück, Germany : Concentration camp)
Oflag XIII B (Hammelburg, Germany : Concentration camp)
Stalag 12 D (Trier, Germany : Concentration camp)
— Greece
sa Akronauplia (Greece : Concentration camp)
— Idaho
sa Minidoka Relocation Center (Idaho : Concentration camp)
— Italy
sa Borgo San Dalmazzo (Italy : Concentration camp)
— Japan
sa Fukuoka 14 (Nagasaki-shi, Japan : Concentration camp)
— Norway
sa Grini (Norway : Concentration camp)
— Philippines
sa Santo Tomás Internment Camp (Manila, Philippines)
Tacloban (Leyte Island, Philippines : Concentration camp)
— Poland
sa Auschwitz (Poland : Concentration camp)
Blechhammer E/3 (Blachownia Śląska, Poland : Concentration camp)
Brójce (Poland : Concentration camp)
Majdanek (Poland : Concentration camp)
Płaszów (Poland : Concentration camp)
Rawicz (Leszno, Poland : Concentration camp)
Sobibór (Poland : Concentration camp)
Stalag 344 (Łambinowice, Poland : Concentration camp)
Stutthof (Poland : Concentration camp)
Wronki (Piła, Poland : Concentration camp)
— South Africa
sa Irene Concentration Camp (South Africa)
— Spain
sa Miranda de Ebro (Spain : Concentration camp)
— United States
sa Japanese Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
— Yugoslavia
sa Smederevska Palanka (Smederevska Palanka, Serbia : Concentration camp)
Concentration camps in art
Concentration camps in literature
Concentration cells *(Electrochemistry, QD568; Physics, QC603)*
xx Electric batteries
Concentration functions
x Functions, Concentration
xx Convergence
Functions of real variables
Measure theory
Probabilities
Concentration of schools
See Schools—Centralization
Concentrators, Gravity
See Gravity concentrators
Concept art
See Conceptual art
Concept formation
See Concepts
Concept learning
xx Learning, Psychology of
Conception *(Gynecology, RG136; Reproduction, QP251-281)*
sa Contraception
Fertilization in vitro, Human
Pregnancy
x Fertilization, Human
Human fertilization
xx Fertility, Human
Fertilization (Biology)
Human reproduction
— Date of
x Conception—Time of
Date of conception
Time of conception
— Mythology
— Prevention
See Contraception
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Catholic Church
sa Immaculate Conception
— Time of
See Conception—Date of
Conception Island (Bahamas)
xx Bahamas
Conception of geometry
See Geometry concept
Concepts
sa Example
Ideals (Psychology)
Immaterialism (Philosophy)
x Concept formation
xx Abstraction
Knowledge, Theory of
Perception
Psychology
Conceptual art *(Indirect)* *(The arts, NX600.C6; Visual arts, N6494.C63)*
sa Artists' books
Christo, 1935- . Gates
Earthworks (Art)
Mail art
Narrative art (Visual arts)
x Art, Conceptual
Art povera
Arte povera
Concept art
Language art (Fine arts)
Possible art
Post-object art
xx Art, Modern—20th century
Earthworks (Art)
Performance art
Conceptualism *(B731)*
sa Nominalism
Realism
xx Nominalism
Realism
Scholasticism
Universals (Philosophy)
Concert agents
sa Impresarios
x Concerts—Agents
xx Commercial agents
Impresarios
Concert halls
See Music-halls
Concert of Europe
x European concert
xx Europe—Politics and government—1815-1871
Great powers
International organization
Concerti grossi *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos
xx Chamber-orchestra music
Concertos
String-orchestra music
— Analytical guides *(MT125; MT130)*
— Solos with piano *(M1041; M1106)*
Concerti grossi, Arranged *(M1040-1041)*
Concerti grossi arranged for band *(M1257)*
xx Band music, Arranged
Concerti grossi arranged for organ *(M12-13)*
xx Organ music, Arranged
Concerti grossi arranged for piano *(M37)*
xx Piano music, Arranged
Concerti grossi arranged for piano (4 hands) *(M210)*
xx Piano music (4 hands), Arranged
Concerti grossi arranged for piano (Pianos (2)) *(M215)*
xx Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
Concerti grossi arranged for string orchestra *(M1160)*
xx String-orchestra music, Arranged
— Scores *(M1160)*
Concertina *(History, ML1083; Instruction, MT681)*
sa Accordion
Bandonion
xx Accordion
Bandonion
Concertina and guitar music
sa Potpourris (Concertina and guitar)
x Guitar and concertina music
Concertina band
See Concertina ensembles
Concertina ensembles *(M1362)*
Here are entered compositions for two or more concertinas.
x Concertina band
Concertina orchestra
xx Concertina music
Instrumental music
Concertina music *(M154)*
sa Concertina ensembles

Concertina orchestra
See Concertina ensembles
Concertina players *(Indirect)*
Concerto *(History, ML1263)*
Concerto grosso *(ML448)*
Concertos *(M1004.5-1041)*
Here are entered collections of concertos for various instruments. Concertos for particular instruments or for full instrumental ensemble (more performers than there are musical parts), are entered under the heading followed by the qualifier for the solo instrument(s) or the ensemble, *e.g.* Concertos (Piano); Concertos (Bassoon and clarinet); Concertos (Orchestra). For works for solo instrument(s) and accompaniment other than orchestra, the full medium is expressed in the qualifier, *e.g.* Concertos (Flute with string orchestra); Concertos (Trumpet with band)
sa Concerti grossi
xx Concerti grossi
Orchestral music
— Cadenzas *(M1004.6)*
The subdivision is also used after the heading with a medium qualifier, *e.g.* Concertos (Piano)—Cadenzas.
Example under reference from Cadenzas
Concertos (Accordion) *(M1039.4.A)*
sa Accordion with orchestra
xx Accordion with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1039.4.A3)*
xx Accordion and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Accordion with chamber orchestra) *(M1039.4.A3)*
sa Accordion with chamber orchestra
xx Accordion with chamber orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1039.4.A3)*
xx Accordion and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Accordion with plectral ensemble) *(M1360)*
sa Accordion with plectral ensemble
xx Accordion with plectral ensemble
Plectral ensembles
— Scores *(M1360)*
Concertos (Accordion with string orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Accordion with string orchestra
xx Accordion with string orchestra
— Scores *(M1105)*
Concertos (Bagpipe with band) *(M1205; M1257)*
sa Bagpipe with band
xx Bagpipe with band
Concertos (Balalaika) *(M1037.4.B3)*
sa Balalaika with orchestra
xx Balalaika with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1037.4.B3)*
xx Balalaika and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Balalaika with chamber orchestra) *(M1037.4.B3)*
sa Balalaika with chamber orchestra
xx Balalaika music
Balalaika with chamber orchestra
— Scores *(M1037.4.B3)*
Concertos (Band) *(M1203)*
xx Band music
Concertos (Bandonion) *(M1039.4.B3)*
sa Bandonion with orchestra
xx Bandonion with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1039.4.B3)*
xx Bandonion and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Bandonion with chamber orchestra) *(M1039.4.B3)*
sa Bandonion with chamber orchestra
xx Bandonion with chamber orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1039.4.B3)*
xx Bandonion and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Baritone with string orchestra) *(M1134.B37; M1135.B37)*
sa Baritone with string orchestra
xx Baritone with string orchestra
Concertos (Bass clarinet) *(M1024-1025)*
sa Bass clarinet with orchestra
xx Bass clarinet with orchestra
Concertos (Bass clarinet with string ensemble)
sa Bass clarinet with string ensemble
xx Bass clarinet with string ensemble
Concertos (Bass clarinet with string orchestra) *(M1124-1125)*
sa Bass clarinet with string orchestra
xx Bass clarinet with string ensemble
Concertos (Bass trombone with band) *(M1205-1206; M1257)*
sa Bass trombone with band
xx Bass trombone with band
Concertos (Bass trombone with instrumental ensemble)
sa Bass trombone with instrumental ensemble
xx Bass trombone with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Basset horn) *(M1034.B38; M1035.B38)*
sa Basset horn with orchestra
xx Basset horn with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1035.B38)*
xx Basset-horn and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Basset horn with chamber orchestra) *(M1034.B38; M1035.B38)*
sa Basset horn with chamber orchestra
xx Basset horn with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Bassoon) *(M1026-7)*
sa Bassoon with orchestra
xx Bassoon with orchestra
— Cadenzas *(M1004.7; M1026.5)*
— Solo with piano *(M1027)*
xx Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Bassoon and clarinet) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon and clarinet with orchestra
xx Bassoon and clarinet music
Bassoon and clarinet with orchestra
Note under Concertos
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Trios (Piano, bassoon, clarinet), Arranged
Concertos (Bassoon and clarinet with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Bassoon and clarinet with string orchestra
xx Bassoon and clarinet music
Bassoon and clarinet with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
Concertos (Bassoon and flute with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Bassoon and flute with string orchestra
xx Bassoon and flute music
Bassoon and flute with string orchestra
Concertos (Bassoon and oboe) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon and oboe with orchestra
xx Bassoon and oboe music
Bassoon and oboe with orchestra
Concertos (Bassoon and oboe with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Bassoon and oboe with string orchestra
xx Bassoon and oboe music
Bassoon and oboe with string orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1106)*
xx Trios (Piano, bassoon, oboe), Arranged
Concertos (Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra
xx Bassoon and piccolo music
Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra
— Scores *(M1105)*
Concertos (Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra
xx Bassoon and recorder music
Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra
Concertos (Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra
xx Bassoon and trumpet music
Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1106)*
xx Trios (Piano, bassoon, trumpet), Arranged
Concertos (Bassoon and violin with instrumental ensemble)
sa Bassoon and violin with instrumental ensemble
xx Bassoon and violin with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Bassoon and violin with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Bassoon and violin with string orchestra
xx Bassoon and violin music
Bassoon and violin with string orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1106)*
xx Trios (Piano, bassoon, violin), Arranged
Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute with orchestra
xx Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute with orchestra
Orchestral music
Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute)
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Quintets (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute), Arranged
Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn with orchestra
xx Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn with orchestra
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn)
Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with orchestra
xx Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with orchestra
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)
— Scores *(M1040)*
Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with band) *(M1205-6)*
sa Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with band
xx Band music
Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with band
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)
— Scores and parts *(M1205)*

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra
xx Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra
Chamber-orchestra music
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra
xx Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)
— Solos with piano *(M1106)*
xx Sextets (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe), Arranged

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, violoncello with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, violoncello with string orchestra
xx Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, violoncello with string orchestra
Quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, violoncello)

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with orchestra
xx Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with orchestra
Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, harp) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, harp with orchestra
xx Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, harp with orchestra
Quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, harp)
— Scores *(M1040)*

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
sa Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
xx Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra
Octets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello)
String-orchestra music

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra
xx Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra
Chamber-orchestra music
Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra
xx Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra
Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)
— Scores *(M1105-6)*

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra
xx Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet)

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Bassoon, clarinet, flute with string orchestra
xx Bassoon, clarinet, flute with string orchestra
Woodwind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, flute)

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with orchestra
xx Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with orchestra
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe)
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Quintets (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe), Arranged

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with string orchestra) *(M1140-1)*
sa Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with string orchestra
xx Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with string orchestra
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe)
— Scores *(M1105-6)*

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello with orchestra
xx Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello with orchestra
Sextets (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello)

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Bassoon, clarinet, oboe with string orchestra
xx Bassoon, clarinet, oboe with string orchestra
Woodwind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe)

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet with orchestra
xx Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet with orchestra
Wind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet)
— Scores *(M1040)*

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinets (2), oboe) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon, clarinets (2), oboe with orchestra
xx Bassoon, clarinets (2), oboe with orchestra
Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinets (2), oboe)

Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with orchestra
xx Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with orchestra
Wind quartets (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe)
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Quintets (Piano, bassoon, flute, horn, oboe), Arranged

Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe), Arranged *(M1040-1041)*

Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra
xx Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra
Wind quintets (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet)

Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra
xx Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra
Chamber-orchestra music
Wind quartets (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe)

Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra
xx Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra
Wind quartets (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe)

Concertos (Bassoon, flute, oboe) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon, flute, oboe with orchestra
xx Bassoon, flute, oboe with orchestra
Woodwind trios (Bassoon, flute, oboe)

Concertos (Bassoon, flute, violin, violoncello) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon, flute, violin, violoncello with orchestra
xx Bassoon, flute, violin, violoncello with orchestra
Quartets (Bassoon, flute, violin, violoncello)

Concertos (Bassoon, flutes (2) with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Bassoon, flutes (2) with string orchestra
xx Bassoon, flutes (2) with string orchestra
Woodwind trios (Bassoon, flutes (2))

Concertos (Bassoon, horn, trumpet, double bass) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon, horn, trumpet, double bass with orchestra
xx Bassoon, horn, trumpet, double bass with orchestra
Quartets (Bassoon, horn, trumpet, double bass)

Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Bassoon, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra
xx Bassoon, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra
Wind trios (Bassoon, oboe, trumpet)

Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, violin, viola) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon, oboe, violin, viola with orchestra
xx Bassoon, oboe, violin, viola with orchestra
Quartets (Bassoon, oboe, violin, viola)

Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra
xx Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra
Quartets (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello)

Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra
xx Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra

Chamber-orchestra music
Quartets (Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello)
Concertos (Bassoon, violins (2) with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Bassoon, violins (2) with string orchestra
xx Bassoon, violins (2) with string orchestra
Trios (Bassoon, violins (2))
Concertos (Bassoon with band) *(M1205-6)*
sa Bassoon with band
xx Bassoon with band
Concertos (Bassoon with chamber orchestra) *(M1026-7)*
sa Bassoon with chamber orchestra
xx Bassoon with chamber orchestra
— Scores *(M1026)*
— Solo with piano *(M1027)*
xx Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Bassoon with instrumental ensemble)
sa Bassoon with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Bassoon with string ensemble)
sa Bassoon with string ensemble
xx Bassoon with string ensemble
— Solo with piano *(M253-254)*
xx Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Bassoon with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Bassoon with string orchestra
xx Bassoon with string orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Bassoon with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Brass ensemble)
sa Brass ensemble with orchestra
xx Brass ensemble with orchestra
Concertos (Carillon) *(M1038-1039)*
sa Carillon with orchestra
xx Carillon with orchestra
Concertos (Carillon with band) *(M1205-6)*
sa Carillon with band
xx Carillon music
Carillon with band
Concertos (Carillon with instrumental ensemble)
sa Carillon with instrumental ensemble
xx Carillon with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Castanets with chamber orchestra) *(M1038-1039)*
sa Castanets with chamber orchestra
xx Castanets with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Chamber orchestra) *(M1042)*
xx Chamber-orchestra music
Concertos (Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra
xx Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra
Sextets (Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello)
Concertos (Cimbalom) *(M1039.C55)*
sa Cimbalom with orchestra
xx Cimbalom with orchestra
Concertos (Cimbalom with instrumental ensemble)
sa Cimbalom with instrumental ensemble
xx Cimbalom with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Cithara) *(M1037.4.C58)*
sa Cithara with orchestra
xx Cithara with orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet) *(M1024-5)*
sa Clarinet with orchestra
xx Clarinet with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1025)*
xx Clarinet and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet and flute) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Clarinet and flute with orchestra
xx Clarinet and flute with orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet and flute with band) *(M1205-1206)*
sa Clarinet and flute with band
xx Clarinet and flute with band
Concertos (Clarinet and flute with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Clarinet and flute with chamber orchestra
xx Chamber-orchestra music
Clarinet and flute music
Clarinet and flute with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet and flute with string orchestra)
sa Clarinet and flute with string orchestra
xx Clarinet and flute music
Clarinet and flute with string orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet and harp with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Clarinet and harp with string orchestra
xx Clarinet and harp music
Clarinet and harp with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
Concertos (Clarinet and horn) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Clarinet and horn with orchestra
xx Clarinet and horn with orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet and oboe) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Clarinet and oboe with orchestra
xx Clarinet and oboe music
Clarinet and oboe with orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet and piano) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Clarinet and piano with orchestra
xx Clarinet and piano with orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet and trumpet with band) *(M1205-1206)*
sa Clarinet and trumpet with band
xx Clarinet and trumpet with band
— Solos with piano *(M1206)*
xx Trios (Piano, clarinet, trumpet), Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet and trumpet with string orchestra) *(M1105-1106)*
sa Clarinet and trumpet with string orchestra
xx Clarinet and trumpet with string orchestra
Concertos (Clarinet and vibraphone with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Clarinet and vibraphone with string orchestra
xx Clarinet and vibraphone music
Clarinet and vibraphone with string orchestra
— Scores *(M1105)*
Concertos (Clarinet and viola) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Clarinet and viola with orchestra
xx Clarinet and viola with orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Trios (Piano, clarinet, viola), Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet and violin) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Clarinet and violin with orchestra
xx Clarinet and violin music
Clarinet and violin with orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Trios (Piano, clarinet, violin), Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet and violin with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Clarinet and violin with string orchestra
xx Clarinet and violin music
Clarinet and violin with string orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1141)*
xx Trios (Piano, clarinet, violin), Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet and violoncello) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Clarinet and violoncello with orchestra
xx Clarinet and violoncello music
Clarinet and violoncello with orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Trios (Piano, clarinet, violoncello), Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe with string orchestra
xx Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe with string orchestra
Woodwind quartets (Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe)
Concertos (Clarinet, flute, harp with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Clarinet, flute, harp with string orchestra
xx Clarinet, flute, harp with string orchestra
Trios (Clarinet, flute, harp)
Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe, harp, percussion) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Clarinet, flute, oboe, harp, percussion with orchestra
xx Clarinet, flute, oboe, harp, percussion with orchestra
Quintets (Clarinet, flute, oboe, harp, percussion)
Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe with instrumental ensemble)
sa Clarinet, flute, oboe with instrumental ensemble
xx Clarinet, flute, oboe with instrumental ensemble
Woodwind trios (Clarinet, flute, oboe)
Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra
xx Clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra
Woodwind trios (Clarinet, flute, oboe)
Concertos (Clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra
xx Clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
Wind trios (Clarinet, flute, trumpet)
Concertos (Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra
xx Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra
Quartets (Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello)
Concertos (Clarinet, harp, celesta, violin with string orchestra)
sa Clarinet, harp, celesta, violin with string orchestra
xx Clarinet, harp, celesta, violin with string orchestra
Quartets (Clarinet, harp, celesta, violin)
Concertos (Clarinet, harp, celesta with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Clarinet, harp, celesta with string orchestra
xx Clarinet, harp, celesta with string orchestra
Trios (Clarinet, harp, celesta)
Concertos (Clarinet, harp, violin, violoncello with string orchestra) *(M1105)*
sa Clarinet, harp, violin, violoncello with string orchestra

Concertos (Clarinet, harp, violin, violoncello with string orchestra) *(M1105) (Continued)*
xx Clarinet, harp, violin, violoncello with string orchestra
Quartets (Clarinet, harp, violin, violoncello)
Concertos (Clarinet, oboe, violin) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Clarinet, oboe, violin with orchestra
xx Clarinet, oboe, violin with orchestra
Trios (Clarinet, oboe, violin)
Concertos (Clarinet, trombone, trumpet with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Clarinet, trombone, trumpet with string orchestra
xx Clarinet, trombone, trumpet with string orchestra
Wind trios (Clarinet, trombone, trumpet)
— Scores *(M1105)*
— Solos with piano *(M1106)*
xx Quartets (Piano, clarinet, trombone, trumpet), Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet with band) *(M1205)*
sa Clarinet with band
xx Clarinet with band
— Solo with piano *(M1205)*
xx Clarinet and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet with chamber orchestra) *(M1024-5)*
sa Clarinet with chamber orchestra
xx Clarinet with chamber orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1025)*
xx Clarinet and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet with dance orchestra) *(M1353)*
sa Clarinet with dance orchestra
xx Clarinet with dance orchestra
— Scores *(M1353)*
Concertos (Clarinet with instrumental ensemble)
sa Clarinet with instrumental ensemble
xx Clarinet with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Clarinet with jazz ensemble) *(M955-7)*
sa Clarinet with jazz ensemble
xx Clarinet with jazz ensemble
Concertos (Clarinet with percussion ensemble)
sa Clarinet with percussion ensemble
xx Clarinet with percussion ensemble
Concertos (Clarinet with string ensemble)
sa Clarinet with string ensemble
xx Clarinet with string ensemble
— Solo with piano
xx Clarinet and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Clarinet with string orchestra
xx Clarinet with string orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Clarinet and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Clarinet with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Clarinet and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Clarinets (2)) *(M1024-5)*
sa Clarinets (2) with orchestra
xx Clarinet music (Clarinets (2))
Clarinets (2) with orchestra
Orchestral music
Concertos (Clarinets (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Clarinets (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra
xx Clarinets (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra
Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (2), oboes (2))
Concertos (Clarinets (2) with string orchestra) *(M1124-1125)*
sa Clarinets (2) with string orchestra
xx Clarinets (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Clarinets (3) with string orchestra) *(M1124-1125)*
sa Clarinets (3) with string orchestra
xx Clarinets (3) with string orchestra
Woodwind trios (Clarinets (3))
Concertos (Clarinets (4)) *(M1024-1025)*
sa Clarinets (4) with orchestra
xx Clarinets (4) with orchestra
Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (4))
Concertos (Clarinets (4) with string orchestra) *(M1124-1125)*
sa Clarinets (4) with string orchestra
xx Clarinets (4) with string orchestra
Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (4))
Concertos (Clarinets (6) with band) *(M1205-1206)*
sa Clarinets (6) with band
xx Clarinets (6) with band
Woodwind sextets (Clarinets (6))
Concertos (Cornet) *(M1030-1031)*
sa Concertos (Trumpet)
Cornet with orchestra
xx Concertos (Trumpet)
Cornet music
Cornet with orchestra
Concertos (Cornet and euphonium with brass band) *(M1205-1206; 1257)*
sa Cornet and euphonium with brass band
xx Cornet and euphonium with brass band
Concertos (Cornet and trumpet) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Cornet and trumpet with orchestra
xx Cornet and trumpet music
Cornet and trumpet with orchestra
Concertos (Cornet with band) *(M1205)*
sa Cornet with band
xx Band music
Cornet with band
Concertos (Cornet with brass band) *(M1205-1206; M1257)*
sa Cornet with brass band
xx Cornet with brass band
Concertos (Cornet with instrumental ensemble)
sa Cornet with instrumental ensemble
xx Cornet with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Cornet with string orchestra) *(M1130-1131)*
sa Cornet with string orchestra
xx Cornet with string orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1131)*
xx Cornet and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Cornets (4) with band) *(M1205-1206)*
sa Cornets (4) with band
xx Brass quartets (Cornets (4))
Cornets (4) with band
Concertos (Dance orchestra) *(M1356)*
xx Dance-orchestra music
Concertos (Dobro with instrumental ensemble)
sa Dobro with instrumental ensemble
xx Dobro with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Domra) *(M1037.4.D64)*
sa Domra with orchestra
xx Domra music
Domra with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1037.4.D64)*
xx Domra and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Domra with chamber orchestra) *(M1037.4.D64)*
sa Domra with chamber orchestra
xx Domra music
Domra with chamber orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1037.4.D64)*
xx Domra and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Double bass) *(M1018)*
sa Double bass with orchestra
xx Double bass with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1018)*
xx Double-bass and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Double bass), Arranged *(M1018)*
— Solo with piano *(M1018)*
xx Double-bass and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Double bass with band) *(M1205-6)*
sa Double bass with band
xx Double bass with band
— Solo with piano *(M1206)*
xx Double-bass and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Double bass with chamber orchestra) *(M1018)*
sa Double bass with chamber orchestra
xx Chamber-orchestra music
Double bass with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Double bass with instrumental ensemble)
sa Double bass with instrumental ensemble
xx Double bass with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Double bass with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Double bass with string orchestra
xx Double bass with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Double-bass and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Double basses (2)) *(M1018)*
sa Double basses (2) with orchestra
xx Double basses (2) with orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1018)*
xx Trios (Piano, double basses (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Dulcimer with string orchestra)
sa Dulcimer with string orchestra
xx Dulcimer with string orchestra
Concertos (English horn) *(M1034.E5; M1035.E5)*
sa English horn with orchestra
xx English horn with orchestra
Concertos (English horn and flute with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa English horn and flute with string orchestra
xx English horn and flute music
English horn and flute with string orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1106)*
xx Trios (Piano, English horn, flute), Arranged
Concertos (English horn and harp with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa English horn and harp with string orchestra
xx English horn and harp music
English horn and harp with string orchestra
Concertos (English horn and oboe with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa English horn and oboe with string orchestra
xx English horn and oboe music
English horn and oboe with string orchestra
Concertos (English horn and trumpet with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa English horn and trumpet with string orchestra
xx English horn and trumpet music
English horn and trumpet with string orchestra

Concertos (English horn and violoncello) *(M1040-1041)*
sa English horn and violoncello with orchestra
xx English horn and violoncello with orchestra

Concertos (English horn, flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa English horn, flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra
xx English horn, flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra
Quartets (English horn, flute, viola, violoncello)

Concertos (English horn with chamber orchestra) *(M1034-5)*
sa English horn with chamber orchestra
xx English horn with chamber orchestra
— Scores *(M1034)*
— Solo with piano *(M1035.E5)*
xx English horn and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (English horn with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa English horn with string orchestra
xx English horn with string orchestra
— Scores *(M1105)*
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx English horn and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (English horns (2)) *(M1134.E5; M1135.E5)*
xx English-horn music (English horns (2)) with string orchestra

Concertos (English horns (2)) with string orchestra *(M1134.E5; M1135.E5)*
sa English horns (2) with string orchestra
xx English-horn music (English horns (2))
English horns (2) with string orchestra

Concertos (Euphonium, horns (4) with band) *(M1205-1206)*
sa Euphonium, horns (4) with band
xx Brass quintets (Euphonium, horns (4))
Euphonium, horns (4) with band

Concertos (Euphonium with band) *(M1205-1206; M1257)*
sa Euphonium with band
xx Euphonium with band

Concertos (Euphonium with wind ensemble)
sa Euphonium with wind ensemble
xx Euphonium with wind ensemble

Concertos (Euphoniums (2) with band) *(M1205-1206; M1257)*
sa Euphoniums (2) with band
xx Euphoniums (2) with band

Concertos (Fluegelhorn with string orchestra) *(M1134.F7; M1135.F7)*
sa Fluegelhorn with string orchestra
xx Fluegelhorn with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute) *(M1020-1021)*
sa Concertos (Recorder)
Flute with orchestra
xx Flute with orchestra
— Cadenzas *(M1004.7; M1020.5)*
— Solo with piano *(M1021)*
xx Flute and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Flute and guitar) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Flute and guitar with orchestra
xx Flute and guitar with orchestra

Concertos (Flute and guitar with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Flute and guitar with string orchestra
xx Flute and guitar with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute and harp) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Flute and harp with orchestra
xx Flute and harp music
Flute and harp with orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Trios (Piano, flute, harp), Arranged

Concertos (Flute and harp with string ensemble)
sa Flute and harp with string ensemble
xx Flute and harp with string ensemble

Concertos (Flute and harp with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flute and harp with string orchestra
xx Flute and harp music
Flute and harp with string orchestra
String-orchestra music

Concertos (Flute and harpsichord with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flute and harpsichord with string orchestra
xx Flute and harpsichord music
Flute and harpsichord with string orchestra
— Scores *(M1105)*

Concertos (Flute and horn with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flute and horn with string orchestra
xx Flute and horn music
Flute and horn with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
— Solos with piano *(M1106)*
xx Trios (Piano, flute, horn), Arranged

Concertos (Flute and oboe) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Flute and oboe with orchestra
xx Flute and oboe music
Flute and oboe with orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Trios (Piano, flute, oboe), Arranged

Concertos (Flute and oboe d'amore with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Flute and oboe d'amore with string orchestra
xx Flute and oboe d'amore with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute and oboe with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Flute and oboe with chamber orchestra
xx Flute and oboe music
Flute and oboe with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Flute and oboe with chamber orchestra), Arranged *(M1040-1041)*

Concertos (Flute and oboe with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flute and oboe with string orchestra
xx Flute and oboe music
Flute and oboe with string orchestra
String-orchestra music

Concertos (Flute and percussion with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flute and percussion with string orchestra
xx Flute and percussion music
Flute and percussion with string orchestra
— Scores *(M1105)*

Concertos (Flute and piano) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Flute and piano with orchestra
xx Flute and piano with orchestra

Concertos (Flute and piano with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flute and piano with string orchestra
xx Flute and piano music
Flute and piano with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute and recorder with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flute and recorder with string orchestra
xx Flute and recorder music
Flute and recorder with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute and trombone with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Flute and trombone with chamber orchestra
xx Flute and trombone music
Flute and trombone with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Flute and trumpet with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flute and trumpet with string orchestra
xx Flute and trumpet music
Flute and trumpet with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute and viola d'amore with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flute and viola d'amore with string orchestra
xx Flute and viola d'amore music
Flute and viola d'amore with string orchestra
String-orchestra music

Concertos (Flute and viola d'amore with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
— Solos with piano *(M1106)*
xx Trios (Piano, flute, viola d'amore), Arranged

Concertos (Flute and viola with instrumental ensemble)
sa Flute and viola with instrumental ensemble
xx Flute and viola with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Flute and viola with string ensemble)
sa Flute and viola with string ensemble
xx Flute and viola with string ensemble

Concertos (Flute and violin) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Flute and violin with orchestra
xx Flute and violin music
Flute and violin with orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Trios (Piano, flute, violin), Arranged

Concertos (Flute and violin with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flute and violin with string orchestra
xx Flute and violin music
Flute and violin with string orchestra
String-orchestra music

Concertos (Flute and violoncello with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flute and violoncello with string orchestra
xx Flute and violoncello music
Flute and violoncello with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute), Arranged *(M1020-1021)*
— Parts *(M1020)*

Concertos (Flute, horn, harp with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flute, horn, harp with string orchestra
xx Flute, horn, harp with string orchestra
Trios (Flute, horn, harp)
— Scores *(M1105)*

Concertos (Flute, oboe d'amore, viola d'amore with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flute, oboe d'amore, viola d'amore with string orchestra
xx Flute, oboe d'amore, viola d'amore with string orchestra
Trios (Flute, oboe d'amore, viola d'amore)

Concertos (Flute, oboe d'amore, violin with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Flute, oboe d'amore, violin with string orchestra
xx Flute, oboe d'amore, violin with string orchestra
Trios (Flute, oboe d'amore, violin)

Concertos (Flute, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flute, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra
xx Flute, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
Wind trios (Flute, oboe, trumpet)

Concertos (Flute, oboe, violin, violoncello) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flute, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra
xx Flute, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra
Quartets (Flute, oboe, violin, violoncello)
Concertos (Flute, oboe, violin with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Flute, oboe, violin with string orchestra
xx Flute, oboe, violin with string orchestra
Trios (Flute, oboe, violin)
Concertos (Flute, saxophone, harp with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flute, saxophone, harp with string orchestra
xx Flute, saxophone, harp with string orchestra
Trios (Flute, saxophone, harp)
Concertos (Flute, timpani, violin with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Flute, timpani, violin with string orchestra
xx Flute, timpani, violin with string orchestra
Trios (Flute, timpani, violin)
Concertos (Flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra
xx Flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra
Trios (Flute, viola, violoncello)
— Scores *(M1105)*
Concertos (Flute with accordion ensemble)
sa Flute with accordion ensemble
xx Accordion ensembles
Flute with accordion ensemble
Concertos (Flute with band) *(M1205-6)*
sa Flute with band
xx Flute with band
Concertos (Flute with brass ensemble)
sa Flute with brass ensemble
xx Flute with brass ensemble
Concertos (Flute with chamber orchestra) *(M1020-1021)*
sa Flute with chamber orchestra
xx Chamber-orchestra music
Flute with chamber orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1021)*
xx Flute and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Flute with instrumental ensemble)
sa Flute with instrumental ensemble
xx Flute with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Flute with jazz ensemble) *(M1366)*
sa Flute with jazz ensemble
xx Flute with jazz ensemble
Concertos (Flute with percussion ensemble)
sa Flute with percussion ensemble
xx Flute with percussion ensemble
Concertos (Flute with string ensemble)
sa Flute with string ensemble
xx Flute with string ensemble
Concertos (Flute with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flute with string orchestra
xx Flute with string orchestra
Note under Concertos
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Flute and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Flute with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Flute and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Flute with wind ensemble) *(M955-7)*
sa Flute with wind ensemble
xx Flute with wind ensemble
Concertos (Flute with woodwind ensemble)
sa Flute with woodwind ensemble
xx Flute with woodwind ensemble
Concertos (Flutes (2)) *(M1020-1021)*
sa Flutes (2) with orchestra
xx Flute music (Flutes (2))
Flutes (2) with orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1021)*
xx Trios (Piano, flutes (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Flutes (2), glockenspiel with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flutes (2), glockenspiel with string orchestra
xx Flutes (2), glockenspiel with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
Trios (Flutes (2), glockenspiel)
— Scores *(M1105)*
Concertos (Flutes (2), marimba with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flutes (2), marimba with string orchestra
xx Flutes (2), marimba with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
Trios (Flutes (2), marimba)
Concertos (Flutes (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Flutes (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra
xx Flutes (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra
Quartets (Flutes (2), viola, violoncello)
Concertos (Flutes (2), violin, violoncello with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Flutes (2), violin, violoncello with string orchestra
xx Flutes (2), violin, violoncello with string orchestra
Quartets (Flutes (2), violin, violoncello)
Concertos (Flutes (2), violin with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Flutes (2), violin with string orchestra
xx Flutes (2), violin with string orchestra
Trios (Flutes (2), violin)
Concertos (Flutes (2), violoncello with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Flutes (2), violoncello with string orchestra
xx Flutes (2), violoncello with string orchestra
Trios (Flutes (2), violoncello)
Concertos (Flutes (2) with chamber orchestra) *(M1020-1021)*
sa Flutes (2) with chamber orchestra
xx Flute music (Flutes (2))
Flutes (2) with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Flutes (2) with chamber orchestra), Arranged *(M1020-1021)*
— Parts *(M1020-1021)*
Concertos (Flutes (2) with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Flutes (2) with string orchestra
xx Flute music (Flutes (2))
Flutes (2) with string orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1121)*
xx Trios (Piano, flutes (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Flutes (3) and harp) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Flutes (3) and harp with orchestra
xx Flutes (3) and harp with orchestra
Quartets (Flutes (3), harp)
Concertos (Flutes (3) with band) *(M1205-1206)*
sa Flutes (3) with band
xx Flutes (3) with band
Woodwind trios (Flutes (3))
Concertos (Flutes (3) with string orchestra) *(M1120-1121)*
sa Flutes (3) with string orchestra
xx Flutes (3) with string orchestra
Woodwind trios (Flutes (3))
Concertos (Flutes (4) with band) *(M1205-1206)*
sa Flutes (4) with band
xx Flutes (4) with band
Woodwind quartets (Flutes (4))
Concertos (Flutes (4) with chamber orchestra) *(M1020-1021)*
sa Flutes (4) with chamber orchestra
xx Flutes (4) with chamber orchestra
Woodwind quartets (Flutes (4))
Concertos (Glockenspiel with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Glockenspiel with string orchestra
xx Glockenspiel with string orchestra
— Scores *(M1105)*
Concertos (Guitar) *(M1037.4.G8)*
sa Guitar with orchestra
xx Guitar with orchestra
— Parts
— Solo with piano *(M1037.4.G8)*
xx Guitar and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Guitar and harp with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Guitar and harp with chamber orchestra
xx Guitar and harp with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra
xx Guitar and harpsichord music
Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra
Concertos (Guitar and piano with jazz ensemble)
sa Guitar and piano with jazz ensemble
xx Guitar and piano with jazz ensemble
Concertos (Guitar and piano with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Guitar and piano with string orchestra
xx Guitar and piano music
Guitar and piano with string orchestra
Concertos (Guitar), Arranged *(M1037.4.G8)*
— Solo with piano *(M1037.4.G8)*
xx Guitar and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Guitar with chamber orchestra) *(M1037.4.G8)*
sa Guitar with chamber orchestra
xx Guitar with chamber orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1037.4.G8)*
xx Guitar and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Guitar with instrumental ensemble)
sa Guitar with instrumental ensemble
xx Guitar with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Guitar with string ensemble)
sa Guitar with string ensemble
xx Guitar with string ensemble
Concertos (Guitar with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Guitar with string orchestra
xx Guitar with string orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1137.4.G8)*
xx Guitar and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Guitar with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
Concertos (Guitars (2)) *(M1037.4.G8)*
sa Guitars (2) with orchestra
xx Guitar music (Guitars (2))
Guitars (2) with orchestra
Concertos (Guitars (2) with chamber orchestra) *(M1037.4.G8)*
sa Guitars (2) with chamber orchestra
xx Guitar music (Guitars (2))
Guitars (2) with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Guitars (2) with chamber orchestra), Arranged *(M1037.4.G8)*

Concertos (Guitars (2) with jazz ensemble) *(M1366)*
sa Guitars (2) with jazz ensemble
xx Guitars (2) with jazz ensemble
Concertos (Guitars (3) with chamber orchestra) *(M1037.4.G8)*
sa Guitars (3) with chamber orchestra
xx Guitars (3) with chamber orchestra
Trios (Guitars (3))
Concertos (Guitars (4)) *(M1037.4.G8)*
sa Guitars (4) with orchestra
xx Guitars (4) with orchestra
Quartets (Guitars (4))
Concertos (Guslis (2) with chamber orchestra) *(M1037.4.G85)*
sa Guslis (2) with chamber orchestra
xx Guslis (2) with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Hardanger fiddle with string orchestra) *(M1119.H37)*
sa Hardanger fiddle with string orchestra
xx Hardanger fiddle with string orchestra
Concertos (Harmonica) *(M1039.4.M6)*
sa Harmonica with orchestra
xx Harmonica with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1039.4.M6)*
xx Harmonica and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Harmonica with chamber orchestra) *(M1039.4.M6)*
sa Harmonica with chamber orchestra
xx Harmonica with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Harmonica with string orchestra) *(M1139.4.M6)*
sa Harmonica with string orchestra
xx Harmonica with string orchestra
Concertos (Harp) *(M1036-7)*
sa Harp with orchestra
xx Harp with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1037)*
xx Harp and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Harp and lute) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Harp and lute with orchestra
xx Harp and lute music
Harp and lute with orchestra
Concertos (Harp and organ with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Harp and organ with string orchestra
xx Harp and organ with string orchestra
Concertos (Harp and piano) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Harp and piano with orchestra
xx Harp and piano music
Harp and piano with orchestra
Concertos (Harp), Arranged *(M1036-7)*
Concertos (Harp, violin, violoncello) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Harp, violin, violoncello with orchestra
xx Harp, violin, violoncello with orchestra
Trios (Harp, violin, violoncello)
Concertos (Harp with band) *(M1205-1206)*
sa Harp with band
xx Harp with band
Concertos (Harp with brass ensemble)
sa Harp with brass ensemble
xx Harp with brass ensemble
Concertos (Harp with chamber orchestra) *(M1036-7)*
sa Harp with chamber orchestra
xx Harp with chamber orchestra
— Scores *(M1036)*
Concertos (Harp with instrumental ensemble)
sa Harp with instrumental ensemble
xx Harp with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Harp with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Harp with string orchestra
xx Harp with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
— Solo with piano *(M1137)*
xx Harp and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Harp with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Harp and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Harps (2)) *(M1036-7)*
sa Harps (2) with orchestra
xx Harp music (Harps (2))
Harps (2) with orchestra
Concertos (Harps (2), percussion with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Harps (2), percussion with string orchestra
xx Harps (2), percussion with string orchestra
Sextets (Harps (2), percussion)
Concertos (Harps (2) with chamber orchestra) *(M1036-1037)*
sa Harps (2) with chamber orchestra
xx Harps (2) with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Harps (2) with string ensemble)
sa Harps (2) with string ensemble
xx Harps (2) with string ensemble
Concertos (Harps (2) with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Harps (2) with string orchestra
xx Harp music (Harps (2))
Harps (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Harps (4) with string orchestra) *(M1136-1137)*
sa Harps (4) with string orchestra
xx Harps (4) with string orchestra
Quartets (Harps (4))
Concertos (Harpsichord) *(M1010-1011)*
sa Harpsichord with orchestra
xx Concertos (Piano)
Harpsichord with orchestra
— 2-harpsichord scores *(M1011)*
xx Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (2)), Arranged
— 2-piano scores *(M1011)*
xx Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
— Solo with piano *(M1011)*
xx Harpsichord and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Harpsichord and organ with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Harpsichord and organ with chamber orchestra
xx Harpsichord and organ with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichord and piano) *(M1010-1011)*
sa Harpsichord and piano with orchestra
xx Harpsichord and piano music
Harpsichord and piano with orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichord and piano with dance orchestra) *(M1353)*
sa Harpsichord and piano with dance orchestra
xx Harpsichord and piano music
Harpsichord and piano with dance orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichord and piano with wind ensemble)
sa Harpsichord and piano with wind ensemble
xx Harpsichord and piano with wind ensemble
Concertos (Harpsichord), Arranged *(M1010-1011)*
Concertos (Harpsichord, flute, harp with string orchestra) *(M1105-1106)*
sa Harpsichord, flute, harp with string orchestra
xx Harpsichord, flute, harp with string orchestra
Trios (Harpsichord, flute, harp)
Concertos (Harpsichord, flute, oboe with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Harpsichord, flute, oboe with string orchestra
xx Harpsichord, flute, oboe with string orchestra
Trios (Harpsichord, flute, oboe)
Concertos (Harpsichord, flute, violin with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Harpsichord, flute, violin with string orchestra
xx Harpsichord, flute, violin with string orchestra
Trios (Harpsichord, flute, violin)
Concertos (Harpsichord, flutes (2) with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Harpsichord, flutes (2) with string orchestra
xx Harpsichord, flutes (2) with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
Trios (Harpsichord, flutes (2))
— Scores
Concertos (Harpsichord, guitars (2), harp, double bass) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Harpsichord, guitars (2), harp, double bass with orchestra
xx Harpsichord, guitars (2), harp, double bass with orchestra
Quintets (Harpsichord, guitars (2), harp, double bass)
Concertos (Harpsichord, piano, harp with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Harpsichord, piano, harp with string orchestra
xx Harpsichord, piano, harp with string orchestra
Trios (Harpsichord, piano, harp)
Concertos (Harpsichord, piano, violin) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Harpsichord, piano, violin with orchestra
xx Harpsichord, piano, violin with orchestra
Trios (Harpsichord, piano, violin)
Concertos (Harpsichord, violin, violoncello with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Harpsichord, violin, violoncello with string orchestra
xx Harpsichord, violin, violoncello with string orchestra
Trios (Harpsichord, violin, violoncello)
Concertos (Harpsichord with chamber orchestra) *(M1010-1011)*
sa Harpsichord with chamber orchestra
xx Harpsichord with chamber orchestra
Harpsichord with instrumental ensemble
— Scores *(M1010)*
— Solo with piano *(M1011)*
xx Harpsichord and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Harpsichord with chamber orhcestra)
sa Harpsichord with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Harpsichord with instrumental ensemble)
— Solo with piano *(M215)*
xx Harpsichord and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Harpsichord with string ensemble)
sa Harpsichord with string ensemble
xx Harpsichord with string ensemble
Concertos (Harpsichord with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Harpsichord with string orchestra
xx Harpsichord with string orchestra
— 2-piano scores *(M1111)*
xx Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
— Solo with piano *(M1111)*
xx Harpsichord and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Harpsichord with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*

Concertos (Harpsichords (2)) *(M1010-1011)*
sa Harpsichords (2) with orchestra
xx Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (2))
Harpsichords (2) with orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichords (2) with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Harpsichords (2) with string orchestra
xx Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (2))
Harpsichords (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichords (2) with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
Concertos (Harpsichords (3) with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Harpsichords (3) with string orchestra
xx Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (3))
Harpsichords (3) with string orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichords (4)) *(M1010-1011)*
sa Harpsichords (4) with orchestra
xx Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (4))
Harpsichords (4) with orchestra
Concertos (Harpsichords (4)), Arranged *(M1010-1011)*
Concertos (Harpsichords (4) with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Harpsichords (4) with string orchestra
xx Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (4))
Harpsichords (4) with string orchestra
Concertos (Horn) *(M1028-9)*
sa Horn with orchestra
xx Horn with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1029)*
xx Horn and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Horn and harp) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Horn and harp with orchestra
xx Horn and harp with orchestra
Concertos (Horn and trombone) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Horn and trombone with orchestra
xx Horn and trombone with orchestra
Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with orchestra
xx Brass quintets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)
Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Sextets (Piano, horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba), Arranged
Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with instrumental ensemble)
sa Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with instrumental ensemble
xx Brass quintets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)
Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with string orchestra
xx Brass quintets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)
Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with string orchestra
Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2)) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with orchestra
xx Brass quintets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))
Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with orchestra
Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with chamber orchestra
xx Brass quintets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))
Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with string orchestra
xx Brass quintets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))
Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Horn with band) *(M1205)*
sa Horn with band
xx Horn with band
— Scores *(M1205)*
Concertos (Horn with band), Arranged *(M1257)*
— Scores *(M1257)*
Concertos (Horn with chamber orchestra) *(M1028-9)*
sa Horn with chamber orchestra
xx Horn with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Horn with instrumental ensemble)
sa Horn with instrumental ensemble
xx Horn with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Horn with percussion ensemble)
sa Horn with percussion ensemble
xx Horn with percussion ensemble
Concertos (Horn with string ensemble)
sa Horn with string ensemble
xx Horn with string ensemble
— Solo with piano
xx Horn and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Horn with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Horn with string orchestra
xx Horn with string orchestra
— Scores *(M1105)*
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Horn and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Horn with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
— Scores *(M1105)*
Concertos (Horns (2)) *(M1028-9)*
sa Horns (2) with orchestra
xx Horn music (Horns (2))
Horns (2) with orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1029)*
xx Trios (Piano, horns (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Horns (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Horns (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra
xx Horns (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra
Wind quartets (Horns (2), oboes (2))
Concertos (Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba with orchestra
xx Brass septets (Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba)
Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba with orchestra
Concertos (Horns (2) with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Horns (2) with string orchestra
xx Horn music (Horns (2))
Horns (2) with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
— Solos with piano *(M1129)*
xx Trios (Piano, horns (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Horns (3)) *(M1028-9)*
sa Horns (3) with orchestra
xx Brass trios (Horns (3))
Horns (3) with orchestra
Concertos (Horns (3) with band) *(M1205-1206)*
sa Horns (3) with band
xx Brass trios (Horns (3))
Horns (3) with band
Concertos (Horns (3) with string orchestra) *(M1128-1129)*
sa Horns (3) with string orchestra
xx Brass trios (Horns (3))
Horns (3) with string orchestra
Concertos (Horns (4)) *(M1028-1029)*
sa Horns (4) with orchestra
xx Brass quartets (Horns (4))
Horns (4) with orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1029)*
xx Quintets (Piano, horns (4)), Arranged
Concertos (Horns (4) with band) *(M1205-1206)*
xx Band music
Brass quartets (Horns (4))
Horns (4) with band
Concertos (Hu ch'in) *(M1039.4.H83)*
sa Hu ch'in with orchestra
xx Hu ch'in with orchestra
Concertos (Hu ch'in with instrumental ensemble)
sa Hu ch'in with instrumental ensemble
xx Hu ch'in with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Hurdy-gurdies (2)) *(M1039.4.H87)*
sa Hurdy-gurdies (2) with orchestra
xx Hurdy-gurdies (2) with orchestra
Hurdy-gurdy music (Hurdy-gurdies (2))
Concertos (Hurdy-gurdies (2) with instrumental ensemble)
sa Hurdy-gurdies (2) with instrumental ensemble
xx Hurdy-gurdies (2) with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Hurdy-gurdy) *(M1039.4.H87)*
sa Hurdy-gurdy with orchestra
xx Hurdy-gurdy with orchestra
Concertos (Hurdy-gurdy with chamber orchestra) *(M1039.4.H87)*
sa Hurdy-gurdy with chamber orchestra
xx Hurdy-gurdy music
Hurdy-gurdy with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Hurdy-gurdy with chamber orchestra), Arranged *(M1039.4.H87)*
Concertos (Hurdy-gurdy with instrumental ensemble)
sa Hurdy-gurdy with instrumental ensemble
xx Hurdy-gurdy with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Jazz ensemble) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Jazz ensemble with orchestra
xx Jazz ensemble with orchestra
Jazz ensembles
Concertos (Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra
xx Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra
Jazz ensembles
Concertos (Jazz ensemble with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Jazz ensemble with string orchestra
xx Jazz ensemble with string orchestra
Jazz ensembles
Concertos (Jazz octet) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Jazz octet with orchestra
Jazz octets
xx Jazz octet with orchestra
Jazz octets
Orchestral music
Concertos (Jazz quartet) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Jazz quartet with orchestra
xx Jazz quartet with orchestra
Jazz quartets
Orchestral music
Concertos (Jazz quintet) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Jazz quintet with orchestra

xx Jazz quintet with orchestra
Jazz quintets
Concertos (Jazz quintet with band) *(M1205-1206)*
sa Jazz quintet with band
xx Jazz quintet with band
Concertos (Jazz quintet with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Jazz quintet with string orchestra
xx Jazz quintet with string orchestra
Jazz quintets
Concertos (Jazz trio) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Jazz trio with orchestra
xx Jazz trio with orchestra
Jazz trios
Concertos (Jazz trio with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Jazz trio with chamber orchestra
xx Jazz trio with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Koto) *(M1037.4.K68)*
sa Koto with orchestra
xx Koto music
Koto with orchestra
— Scores *(M1037.4.K68)*
Concertos (Lute and viola d'amore with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Lute and viola d'amore with string orchestra
xx Lute and viola d'amore with string orchestra
Concertos (Lute with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Lute with string orchestra
xx Lute with string orchestra
Concertos (Lutes (2) with string orchestra) *(M1137.4.L88)*
sa Lutes (2) with string orchestra
xx Lutes (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Mandolin) *(M1037.4.M3)*
sa Mandolin with orchestra
xx Mandolin with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1037.4.M3)*
xx Mandolin and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Mandolin), Arranged *(M1037.4.M3)*
Concertos (Mandolin with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Mandolin with string orchestra
xx Mandolin with string orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1137.4.M3)*
xx Mandolin and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Mandolins (2) with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Mandolins (2) with string orchestra
xx Mandolin music (Mandolins (2))
Mandolins (2) with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
— Solos with piano *(M1137.4.M3)*
xx Trios (Piano, mandolins (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Marimba) *(M1039.4.M3)*
sa Marimba with orchestra
xx Marimba with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1039.4)*
xx Marimba and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Marimba and piano with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Marimba and piano with string orchestra
xx Marimba and piano with string orchestra
Concertos (Marimba with band) *(M1205-1206; M1257)*
sa Marimba with band
xx Marimba with band
Concertos (Marimba with string orchestra) *(M1138-1139)*
sa Marimba with string orchestra
xx Marimba with string orchestra
Concertos (Oboe) *(M1022-3)*
sa Oboe with orchestra
xx Oboe with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1023)*
xx Oboe and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Oboe and harp) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Oboe and harp with orchestra
xx Oboe and harp music
Oboe and harp with orchestra
— Scores *(M1040)*
Concertos (Oboe and harp with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Oboe and harp with chamber orchestra
xx Oboe and harp with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Oboe and harp with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Oboe and harp with string orchestra
xx Oboe and harp music
Oboe and harp with string orchestra
Concertos (Oboe and harpsichord with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Oboe and harpsichord with string orchestra
xx Oboe and harpsichord music
Oboe and harpsichord with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
Concertos (Oboe and percussion with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Oboe and percussion with string orchestra
xx Oboe and percussion with string orchestra
Concertos (Oboe and recorder with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Oboe and recorder with string orchestra
xx Oboe and recorder music
Oboe and recorder with string orchestra
Concertos (Oboe and trumpet with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Oboe and trumpet with string orchestra
xx Oboe and trumpet music
Oboe and trumpet with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
Concertos (Oboe and trumpet with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
Concertos (Oboe and viola with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Oboe and viola with string orchestra
xx Oboe and viola music
Oboe and viola with string orchestra
— Scores *(M1105)*
Concertos (Oboe and violin) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Oboe and violin with orchestra
xx Oboe and violin music
Oboe and violin with orchestra
Concertos (Oboe and violin), Arranged *(M1040-1041)*
Concertos (Oboe and violin with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Oboe and violin with chamber orchestra
xx Chamber-orchestra music
Oboe and violin music
Oboe and violin with chamber orchestra
— Scores *(M1040)*
Concertos (Oboe and violin with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Oboe and violin with string orchestra
xx Oboe and violin music
Oboe and violin with string orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1141)*
xx Trios (Piano, oboe, violin), Arranged
Concertos (Oboe and violin with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
Concertos (Oboe and violoncello) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Oboe and violoncello with orchestra
xx Oboe and violoncello with orchestra
Concertos (Oboe), Arranged *(M1022-3)*
— Solo with piano *(M1023)*
xx Oboe and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Oboe d'amore) *(M1034.O26; M1035.O26)*
sa Oboe d'amore with orchestra
xx Oboe d'amore with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1035.O26)*
xx Oboe d'amore and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Oboe d'amore with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Oboe d'amore with string orchestra
xx Oboe d'amore with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
Concertos (Oboe d'amore with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
Concertos (Oboe, violin, violoncello) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra
xx Oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra
Trios (Oboe, violin, violoncello)
Concertos (Oboe, violin, violoncello with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Oboe, violin, violoncello with string orchestra
xx Oboe, violin, violoncello with string orchestra
Trios (Oboe, violin, violoncello)
Concertos (Oboe with band) *(M1205-6)*
sa Oboe with band
xx Oboe with band
— Scores *(M1205)*
Concertos (Oboe with chamber orchestra) *(M1022-3)*
sa Oboe with chamber orchestra
xx Chamber-orchestra music
Oboe with chamber orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1023)*
xx Oboe and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Oboe with instrumental ensemble)
sa Oboe with instrumental ensemble
xx Oboe with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Oboe with string ensemble) *(M960-962)*
sa Oboe with string ensemble
xx Oboe with string ensemble
Concertos (Oboe with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Oboe with string orchestra
xx Oboe with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Oboe and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Oboe with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
— Scores *(M1105)*
Concertos (Oboes (2)) *(M1022-1023)*
sa Oboes (2) with orchestra
xx Oboes (2) with orchestra
Concertos (Oboes (2), trumpet with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Oboes (2), trumpet with string orchestra
xx Oboes (2), trumpet with string orchestra
Wind trios (Oboes (2), trumpet)
Concertos (Oboes (2) with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Oboes (2) with string orchestra
xx Oboe music (Oboes (2))
Oboes (2) with string orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1123)*
xx Trios (Piano, oboes (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Oboes (3) with string orchestra) *(M1122-1123)*
sa Oboes (3) with string orchestra
xx Oboes (3) with string orchestra
Woodwind trios (Oboes (3))
Concertos (Oboes (4) with string orchestra) *(M1122-3)*
sa Oboes (4) with string orchestra

Concertos (Oboes (4) with string orchestra) *(M1122-3) (Continued)*
xx Oboes (4) with string orchestra
Woodwind quartets (Oboes (4))
Concertos (Oboi d'amore (2) with string orchestra) *(M1134.O26; M1135.O26)*
sa Oboi d'amore (2) with string orchestra
xx Oboi d'amore (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Ondes Martenot) *(M1039.4.O5)*
sa Ondes Martenot with orchestra
xx Ondes Martenot music
Ondes Martenot with orchestra
— Scores *(M1039.4.O5)*
Concertos (Ondes Martenot with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Ondes Martenot with string orchestra
xx Ondes Martenot music
Ondes Martenot with string orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Ondes Martenot and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Orchestra) *(M1042)*
Note under Concertos
Concertos (Organ) *(M1105-6)*
sa Organ with orchestra
xx Organ with orchestra
— Parts *(M1005)*
— Parts (solo) *(M1005)*
— Solo with piano *(M1006)*
xx Piano and organ music, Arranged
Concertos (Organ, harp, timpani with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Organ, harp, timpani with string orchestra
xx Organ, harp, timpani with string orchestra
Trios (Organ, harp, timpani)
Concertos (Organ, piano, guitars (3), percussion) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Organ, piano, guitars (3), percussion with orchestra
xx Organ, piano, guitars (3), percussion with orchestra
Sextets (Organ, piano, guitars (3), percussion)
Concertos (Organ with band) *(M1205)*
sa Organ with band
xx Band music
Organ with band
Concertos (Organ with brass ensemble)
sa Organ with brass ensemble
xx Organ with brass ensemble
Concertos (Organ with chamber orchestra) *(M1005-6)*
sa Organ with chamber orchestra
xx Organ with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Organ with instrumental ensemble)
sa Organ with instrumental ensemble
xx Organ with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Organ with percussion ensemble)
sa Organ with percussion ensemble
xx Organ with percussion ensemble
Concertos (Organ with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Organ with string orchestra
xx Organ with string orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Piano and organ music, Arranged
Concertos (Organ with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
Concertos (Organ with wind ensemble)
sa Organ with wind ensemble
xx Organ with wind ensemble
Concertos (Organs (3)) *(M1005-6)*
sa Organs (3) with orchestra
xx Organ music (Organs (3))
Organs (3) with orchestra
Concertos (Oud with string orchestra) *(M1137.4.O9)*
sa Oud with string orchestra
xx Oud with string orchestra
Concertos (Panpipes) *(M1034.P; M1035.P)*
sa Panpipes with orchestra
xx Panpipes with orchestra
Concertos (Percussion) *(M1038-9)*
sa Percussion with orchestra
xx Percussion with orchestra
Note under Percussion music
— Solo with piano *(M1039)*
xx Percussion and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Percussion and celesta with string orchestra) *(M1140)*
sa Percussion and celesta with string orchestra
xx Percussion and celesta with string orchestra
Concertos (Percussion and organ with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Percussion and organ with string orchestra
xx Percussion and organ with string orchestra
Concertos (Percussion and piano) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Percussion and piano with orchestra
xx Percussion and piano with orchestra
Concertos (Percussion and piano with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Percussion and piano with chamber orchestra
xx Percussion and piano with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Percussion and piano with instrumental ensemble)
sa Percussion and piano with instrumental ensemble
xx Percussion and piano with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Percussion and piano with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Percussion and piano with string orchestra
xx Percussion and piano music
Percussion and piano with string orchestra
Concertos (Percussion and timpani with string orchestra) *(M1138-1139)*
sa Percussion and timpani with string orchestra
xx Percussion and timpani with string orchestra
Concertos (Percussion with band) *(M1205-6)*
sa Percussion with band
xx Percussion with band
— Scores *(M1205)*
Concertos (Percussion with chamber orchestra) *(M1038-9)*
sa Percussion with chamber orchestra
xx Percussion with chamber orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1039)*
xx Percussion and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Percussion with instrumental ensemble)
sa Percussion with instrumental ensemble
xx Percussion with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Percussion with jazz ensemble) *(M985)*
sa Percussion with jazz ensemble
xx Percussion with jazz ensemble
Concertos (Percussion with percussion ensemble)
sa Percussion with percussion ensemble
xx Percussion with percussion ensemble
Concertos (Percussion with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Percussion with string orchestra
xx Percussion with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
Concertos (P'i p'a) *(M1037.4.P5)*
sa P'i p'a with orchestra
xx P'i p'a with orchestra
Concertos (Piano) *(M1010-1011)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord)
Piano with orchestra
xx Piano with orchestra
Note under Concertos
— 2-piano scores *(M1011)*
xx Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
— — Excerpts
See Concertos (Piano)—Excerpts—2-piano scores
— Cadenzas *(M1004.7; M1010.5)*
Note under Concertos—Cadenzas
— Excerpts
— — 2-piano scores *(M1011)*
x Concertos (Piano)—2-piano scores—Excerpts
xx Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
— Excerpts, Arranged
— Parts (solo) *(M1010)*
Concertos (Piano, 1 hand) *(M1010-1011)*
sa Piano (1 hand) with orchestra
xx Piano (1 hand) with orchestra
Piano music (1 hand)
— 2-piano scores *(M1011)*
xx Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Piano, 1 hand, with chamber orchestra) *(M1010-1011)*
sa Piano (1 hand) with chamber orchestra
xx Piano (1 hand) with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Piano, 4 hands) *(M1010-1011)*
sa Piano (4 hands) with orchestra
xx Piano (4 hands) with orchestra
Piano music (4 hands)
— 2-piano scores *(M1011)*
xx Piano music (Pianos (2), 6 hands), Arranged
Concertos (Piano, 4 hands, with instrumental ensemble)
sa Piano (4 hands) with instrumental ensemble
xx Piano (4 hands) with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Piano), Arranged *(M1010-1011)*
Concertos (Piano, clarinet, percussion, violoncello) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Piano, clarinet, percussion, violoncello with orchestra
xx Piano, clarinet, percussion, violoncello with orchestra
Quartets (Piano, clarinet, percussion, violoncello)
Concertos (Piano, clarinet, trombone, percussion) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Piano, clarinet, trombone, percussion with orchestra
xx Piano, clarinet, trombone, percussion with orchestra
Quartets (Piano, clarinet, trombone, percussion)
Concertos (Piano, clarinet, violin, violoncello) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Piano, clarinet, violin, violoncello with orchestra
xx Piano, clarinet, violin, violoncello with orchestra
Quartets (Piano, clarinet, violin, violoncello)
Concertos (Piano, flute, horn with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Piano, flute, horn with string orchestra
xx Piano, flute, horn with string orchestra
Trios (Piano, flute, horn)
Concertos (Piano, flute, viola with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Piano, flute, viola with string orchestra
xx Piano, flute, viola with string orchestra
Trios (Piano, flute, viola)

— Scores *(M1105)*
Concertos (Piano, flute, violin with instrumental ensemble)
sa Piano, flute, violin with instrumental ensemble
xx Piano, flute, violin with instrumental ensemble
Trios (Piano, flute, violin)
Concertos (Piano, flute, violin with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Piano, flute, violin with string orchestra
xx Piano, flute, violin with string orchestra
Trios (Piano, flute, violin)
Concertos (Piano, horn, glockenspiel, xylophone) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Piano, horn, glockenspiel, xylophone with orchestra
xx Piano, horn, glockenspiel, xylophone with orchestra
Quartets (Piano, horn, glockenspiel, xylophone)
Concertos (Piano, oboe, trumpet, violin, double bass with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Piano, oboe, trumpet, violin, double bass with string orchestra
xx Piano, oboe, trumpet, violin, double bass with string orchestra
Quintets (Piano, oboe, trumpet, violin, double bass)
— Scores
Concertos (Piano quintet with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Piano quintet with string orchestra
xx Piano quintet with string orchestra
Piano quintets
Concertos (Piano trio) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Piano trio with orchestra
xx Piano trio with orchestra
Piano trios
— Scores *(M1040)*
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Quartets (Pianos (2), violin, violoncello), Arranged
Concertos (Piano trio with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Piano trio with string orchestra
xx Piano trio with string orchestra
Piano trios
— Scores *(M1105)*
Concertos (Piano, trumpet, vibraphone, double bass) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Piano, trumpet, vibraphone, double bass with orchestra
xx Orchestral music
Piano, trumpet, vibraphone, double bass with orchestra
Quartets (Piano, trumpet, vibraphone, double bass)
— Scores *(M1040)*
Concertos (Piano, trumpet, viola) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Piano, trumpet, viola with orchestra
xx Piano, trumpet, viola with orchestra
Trios (Piano, trumpet, viola)
Concertos (Piano, trumpets (3) with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Piano, trumpets (3) with string orchestra
xx Piano, trumpets (3) with string orchestra
Quartets (Piano, trumpets (3))
String-orchestra music
Concertos (Piano, violins (2) with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Piano, violins (2) with string orchestra
xx Piano, violins (2) with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
Trios (Piano, violins (2))
Concertos (Piano with band) *(M1205)*
sa Piano with band
xx Band music
Piano with band
— 2-piano scores *(M1206)*
xx Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Piano with band), Arranged *(M1257)*
Concertos (Piano with brass ensemble) *(M917)*
sa Piano with brass ensemble
xx Piano with brass ensemble
Concertos (Piano with chamber orchestra) *(M1010-1011)*
sa Piano with chamber orchestra
xx Chamber-orchestra music
Piano with chamber orchestra
— 2-piano scores *(M1011)*
xx Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Piano with dance orchestra) *(M1353)*
sa Piano with dance orchestra
xx Piano with dance orchestra
— Scores *(M1353)*
Concertos (Piano with instrumental ensemble)
sa Piano with instrumental ensemble
xx Piano with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Piano with percussion ensemble)
sa Piano with percussion ensemble
xx Piano with percussion ensemble
Concertos (Piano with salon orchestra) *(M1353)*
sa Piano with salon orchestra
xx Piano with salon orchestra
Salon-orchestra music
Concertos (Piano with string ensemble) *(M910-912)*
sa Piano with string ensemble
xx Piano with string ensemble
— 2-piano scores *(M215)*
xx Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Piano with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Piano with string orchestra
xx Piano with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
— 2-piano scores *(M1106)*
xx Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Piano with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
— 2-piano scores *(M1106)*
Concertos (Piano with wind ensemble)
sa Piano with wind ensemble
xx Piano with wind ensemble
Concertos (Piano with woodwind ensemble)
sa Piano with woodwind ensemble
xx Piano with woodwind ensemble
Concertos (Pianola) *(M1039.4.P5)*
sa Pianola with orchestra
xx Pianola with orchestra
Concertos (Pianos (2)) *(M1010-1011)*
sa Pianos (2) with orchestra
xx Piano music (Pianos (2))
Pianos (2) with orchestra
— 3-piano scores *(M1011)*
xx Piano ensembles, Arranged
Concertos (Pianos (2)), Arranged *(M1010-1011)*
Concertos (Pianos (2), guitars (3), percussion) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Pianos (2), guitars (3), percussion with orchestra
xx Pianos (2), guitars (3), percussion with orchestra
Sextets (Pianos (2), guitars (3), percussion)
Concertos (Pianos (2), percussion) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Pianos (2), percussion with orchestra
xx Pianos (2), percussion with orchestra
Pianos (2) with percussion ensemble
Sextets (Pianos (2), percussion)
Concertos (Pianos (2), percussion with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Pianos (2), percussion with string orchestra
xx Pianos (2), percussion with string orchestra
Quartets (Pianos (2), percussion)
Concertos (Pianos (2) with band) *(M1205-6)*
sa Pianos (2) with band
xx Piano music (Pianos (2))
Pianos (2) with band
Concertos (Pianos (2) with brass band) *(M1205; M1257)*
sa Pianos (2) with brass band
xx Pianos (2) with brass band
Concertos (Pianos (2) with chamber orchestra) *(M1010-1011)*
sa Pianos (2) with chamber orchestra
xx Piano music (Pianos (2))
Pianos (2) with chamber orchestra
— 3-piano scores *(M1011)*
xx Piano ensembles, Arranged
Concertos (Pianos (2) with dance orchestra) *(M1353)*
sa Pianos (2) with dance orchestra
xx Pianos (2) with dance orchestra
Concertos (Pianos (2) with instrumental ensemble)
sa Pianos (2) with instrumental ensemble
xx Pianos (2) with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Pianos (2) with percussion ensemble)
sa Pianos (2) with percussion ensemble
xx Pianos (2) with percussion ensemble
Concertos (Pianos (2) with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Pianos (2) with string orchestra
xx Piano music (Pianos (2))
Pianos (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Pianos (3)) *(M1010-1011)*
sa Pianos (3) with orchestra
xx Piano ensembles
Pianos (3) with orchestra
Concertos (Pianos (3) with string orchestra)
sa Pianos (3) with string orchestra
xx Piano ensembles
Pianos (3) with string orchestra
— Parts
Concertos (Piccolo) *(M1020-1021)*
sa Piccolo with orchestra
xx Piccolo with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1021)*
xx Piccolo and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Piccolo with instrumental ensemble)
sa Piccolo with instrumental ensemble
xx Piccolo music
Piccolo with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Piccolo with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Piccolo with string orchestra
xx Piccolo with string orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1121)*
xx Piccolo and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Piccolo with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Piccolo and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Piccolos (2)) *(M1020-1021)*
sa Piccolos (2) with orchestra
xx Piccolo music (Piccolos (2))
Piccolos (2) with orchestra
Concertos (Recorder) *(M1020-1021)*
sa Recorder with orchestra
xx Concertos (Flute)
Recorder with orchestra
Concertos (Recorder and trumpet with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Recorder and trumpet with string orchestra
xx Recorder and trumpet music

Concertos (Recorder and trumpet with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
(Continued)
Recorder and trumpet with string orchestra
Concertos (Recorder and viola da gamba with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Recorder and viola da gamba with string orchestra
xx Recorder and viola da gamba music
Recorder and viola da gamba with string orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1141)*
xx Trios (Piano, recorder, viola da gamba), Arranged
Concertos (Recorder and violin with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Recorder and violin with string orchestra
xx Recorder and violin music
Recorder and violin with string orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1141)*
xx Trios (Piano, recorder, violin), Arranged
Concertos (Recorder), Arranged *(M1020-1021)*
Concertos (Recorder with chamber orchestra) *(M1020-1021)*
sa Recorder with chamber orchestra
xx Recorder with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Recorder with instrumental ensemble)
sa Recorder with instrumental ensemble
xx Recorder with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Recorder with string ensemble)
sa Recorder with string ensemble
xx Recorder with string ensemble
Concertos (Recorder with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Recorder with string orchestra
xx Recorder with string orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1121)*
xx Recorder and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Recorder with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
Concertos (Recorders (2)) *(M1020-1021)*
sa Recorders (2) with orchestra
xx Recorder music (Recorders (2))
Recorders (2) with orchestra
— Scores *(M1020)*
— Solos with piano *(M1021)*
xx Trios (Piano, recorders (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Recorders (2) with instrumental ensemble)
sa Recorders (2) with instrumental ensemble
xx Recorders (2) with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Recorders (2) with plectral ensemble) *(M1360)*
sa Recorders (2) with plectral ensemble
xx Recorders (2) with plectral ensemble
Concertos (Recorders (2) with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Recorders (2) with string orchestra
xx Recorder music (Recorders (2))
Recorders (2) with string orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1121)*
xx Trios (Piano, recorders (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Recorders (3) with string orchestra) *(M1120-1121)*
sa Recorders (3) with string orchestra
xx Recorders (3) with string orchestra
Woodwind trios (Recorders (3))
— Solos with piano *(M1121)*
xx Quartets (Piano, recorders (3)), Arranged
Concertos (Recorders (4) with string orchestra) *(M1134.R4; M1135.R5)*
sa Recorders (4) with string orchestra
xx Recorders (4) with string orchestra
Woodwind quartets (Recorders (4))
Concertos (Recorders (6) with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Recorders (6) with string orchestra
xx Recorders (6) with string orchestra
Woodwind sextets (Recorders (6))
Concertos (Rhythm band) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Rhythm band with orchestra
xx Rhythm band with orchestra
Rhythm bands and orchestras
Concertos (Saxophone) *(M1034-5)*
sa Saxophone with orchestra
xx Saxophone with orchestra
— Excerpts
— — Solo with piano *(M1035)*
x Concertos (Saxophone)—Solo with piano—Excerpts
xx Saxophone and piano music, Arranged
— Solo with piano *(M1035)*
xx Saxophone and piano music, Arranged
— — Excerpts
See Concertos (Saxophone)—Excerpts—Solo with piano
Concertos (Saxophone and piano) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Saxophone and piano with orchestra
xx Saxophone and piano music
Saxophone and piano with orchestra
— Scores *(M1040)*
Concertos (Saxophone and trumpet with band) *(M1205-1206; M1257)*
sa Saxophone and trumpet with band
xx Saxophone and trumpet with band
Concertos (Saxophone and trumpet with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Saxophone and trumpet with string orchestra
xx Saxophone and trumpet music
Saxophone and trumpet with string orchestra
Concertos (Saxophone and violin) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Saxophone and violin with orchestra
xx Saxophone and violin with orchestra
Concertos (Saxophone with band) *(M1205-6)*
sa Saxophone with band
xx Saxophone with band
— Solo with piano *(M1206)*
xx Saxophone and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Saxophone with chamber orchestra) *(M1034-5)*
sa Saxophone with chamber orchestra
xx Chamber-orchestra music
Saxophone with chamber orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1035.S4)*
xx Saxophone and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Saxophone with dance orchestra) *(M1353)*
sa Saxophone with dance orchestra
xx Saxophone with dance orchestra
— Scores *(M1353)*
Concertos (Saxophone with instrumental ensemble)
sa Saxophone with instrumental ensemble
xx Saxophone with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Saxophone with percussion ensemble)
sa Saxophone with percussion ensemble
xx Saxophone with percussion ensemble
Concertos (Saxophone with string ensemble)
sa Saxophone with string ensemble
xx Saxophone with string ensemble
Concertos (Saxophone with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Saxophone with string orchestra
xx Saxophone with string orchestra
String-orchestra music
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Saxophone and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Saxophone with wind ensemble)
sa Saxophone with wind ensemble
xx Saxophone with wind ensemble
Concertos (Saxophones (4)) *(M1034.S4; M1035.S4)*
sa Saxophones (4) with orchestra
xx Saxophones (4) with orchestra
Woodwind quartets (Saxophones (4))
— Solos with pianos (2) *(M1035.S4)*
xx Sextets (Pianos (2), saxophones (4)), Arranged
Concertos (Saxophones (4) with chamber orchestra) *(M1034.S4; M1035.S4)*
sa Saxophones (4) with chamber orchestra
xx Saxophones (4) with chamber orchestra
Woodwind quartets (Saxophones (4))
Concertos (Saxophones (4) with string orchestra) *(M1134.S4; M1135.S4)*
sa Saxophones (4) with string orchestra
xx Saxophones (4) with string orchestra
Woodwind quartets (Saxophones (4))
— Scores *(M1105)*
Concertos (Shakuhachi) *(M1034.S5; M1035.S5)*
sa Shakuhachi with orchestra
xx Shakuhachi with orchestra
Concertos (Shakuhachi and biwa) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Shakuhachi and biwa with orchestra
xx Shakuhachi and biwa music
Shakuhachi and biwa with orchestra
Concertos (Shakuhachi with string orchestra) *(M1134.S5; M1135.S5)*
sa Shakuhachi with string orchestra
xx Shakuhachi with string orchestra
Concertos (Sheng) *(M1039.4.S5)*
sa Sheng with orchestra
xx Sheng with orchestra
Concertos (Sitar) *(M1037.4.S58)*
sa Sitar with orchestra
xx Sitar music
Sitar with orchestra
Concertos (Sitar and tabla with instrumental ensemble)
sa Sitar and tabla with instrumental ensemble
xx Sitar and tabla with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (String orchestra) *(M1142)*
xx String-orchestra music
Concertos (String quartet) *(M1040-1041)*
sa String quartet with orchestra
xx String quartet with orchestra
String quartets
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Piano quintets, Arranged
Concertos (String quartet), Arranged *(M1040-1041)*
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Piano quintets, Arranged
Concertos (String quartet with band) *(M1205-6)*
sa String quartet with band
xx String quartet with band
String quartets
— Scores *(M1205)*
Concertos (String quartet with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa String quartet with chamber orchestra
xx String quartet with chamber orchestra
String quartets
— Scores *(M1040)*

Concertos (String quartet with instrumental ensemble)
sa String quartet with instrumental ensemble
xx String quartet with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (String quartet with jazz ensemble)
sa String quartet with jazz ensemble
xx String quartet with jazz ensemble
Concertos (String quartet with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa String quartet with string orchestra
xx String quartet with string orchestra
String quartets
Concertos (String trio) *(M1040-1041)*
sa String trio with orchestra
xx String trio with orchestra
String trios
Concertos (String trio with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa String trio with string orchestra
xx String trio with string orchestra
String trios
Concertos (Tar) *(M1037.4.T3)*
xx Tar music
— Solo with piano *(M1037.4.T3)*
xx Tar and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Tárogató with chamber orchestra) *(M1034.T3; M1035.T3)*
sa Tárogató with chamber orchestra
xx Tárogató with chamber orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1035.T3)*
xx Tárogató and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Ti tzŭ) *(M1034.T6; M1035.T6)*
sa Ti tzŭ with orchestra
xx Ti tzŭ with orchestra
Concertos (Ti tzŭ with chamber orchestra) *(M1034.T6; M1035.T6)*
sa Ti tzŭ with chamber orchestra
xx Ti tzŭ with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Timpani) *(M1038-1039)*
sa Timpani with orchestra
xx Timpani with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1039)*
xx Timpani and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Timpani and piano with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Timpani and piano with string orchestra
xx Timpani and piano with string orchestra
Concertos (Timpani with band) *(M1205-1206; M1257)*
sa Timpani with band
xx Timpani with band
Concertos (Timpani with brass ensemble)
sa Timpani with brass ensemble
xx Timpani with brass ensemble
Concertos (Timpani with string ensemble)
sa Timpani with string ensemble
xx Timpani with string ensemble
Concertos (Trautonium) *(M1039.4.T)*
sa Trautonium with orchestra
xx Trautonium music
Trautonium with orchestra
Concertos (Trombone) *(M1032-3)*
sa Trombone with orchestra
xx Trombone with orchestra
— Solo with harpsichord and piano *(M1033)*
xx Trios (Harpsichord, piano, trombone), Arranged
— Solo with piano *(M1033)*
xx Trombone and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Trombone and timpani with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Trombone and timpani with string orchestra
xx Trombone and timpani with string orchestra
Concertos (Trombone and trumpet)
sa Trombone and trumpet with orchestra
xx Trombone and trumpet with orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Trios (Piano, trombone, trumpet), Arranged
Concertos (Trombone and trumpet with band) *(M1205-6)*
sa Trombone and trumpet with band
xx Trombone and trumpet music
Trombone and trumpet with band
Concertos (Trombone and trumpet with brass band) *(M1205; M1257)*
sa Trombone and trumpet with brass band
xx Trombone and trumpet with brass band
Concertos (Trombone and trumpet with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Trombone and trumpet with string orchestra
xx Trombone and trumpet music
Trombone and trumpet with string orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1106)*
xx Trios (Piano, trombone, trumpet), Arranged
Concertos (Trombone with band) *(M1205)*
sa Trombone with band
xx Band music
Trombone with band
— Scores and parts *(M1205)*
— Solo with piano *(M1206)*
xx Trombone and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Trombone with brass band) *(M1205-1206)*
sa Trombone with brass band
xx Trombone with brass band
— Solo with piano *(M1206)*
xx Trombone and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Trombone with chamber orchestra) *(M1032-3)*
sa Trombone with chamber orchestra
xx Trombone with chamber orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1033)*
xx Trombone and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Trombone with instrumental ensemble)
sa Trombone with instrumental ensemble
xx Trombone with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Trombone with string ensemble)
sa Trombone with string ensemble
xx Trombone with string ensemble
Concertos (Trombone with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Trombone with string orchestra
xx Trombone with string orchestra
— Scores *(M1105)*
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Trombone and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Trombones (2) with string orchestra) *(M1132-1133)*
sa Trombones (2) with string orchestra
xx Trombones (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Trombones (3), trumpets (3) with band) *(M1205-6)*
sa Trombones (3), trumpets (3) with band
xx Brass sextets (Trombones (3), trumpets (3))
Trombones (3), trumpets (3) with band
Concertos (Trombones (3) with band) *(M1205-6)*
sa Trombones (3) with band
xx Brass trios (Trombones (3))
Trombones (3) with band
Concertos (Trombones (4) with band) *(M1205-1206)*
sa Trombones (4) with band
xx Brass quartets (Trombones (4))
Trombones (4) with band
Concertos (Trumpet) *(M1030-1031)*
sa Concertos (Cornet)
Trumpet with orchestra
xx Concertos (Cornet)
Trumpet with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1031)*
xx Trumpet and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Trumpet and chimes with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Trumpet and chimes with string orchestra
xx Trumpet and chimes with string orchestra
Concertos (Trumpet and piano) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Trumpet and piano with orchestra
xx Trumpet and piano music
Trumpet and piano with orchestra
Concertos (Trumpet and piano with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Trumpet and piano with string orchestra
xx String-orchestra music
Trumpet and piano music
Trumpet and piano with string orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1106)*
xx Trios (Pianos (2), trumpet), Arranged
Concertos (Trumpet and tuba with brass ensemble)
sa Trumpet and tuba with brass ensemble
xx Trumpet and tuba with brass ensemble
Concertos (Trumpet and tuba with instrumental ensemble)
sa Trumpet and tuba with instrumental ensemble
xx Trumpet and tuba with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Trumpet and violin with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Trumpet and violin with string orchestra
xx Trumpet and violin music
Trumpet and violin with string orchestra
Concertos (Trumpet and violin with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
Concertos (Trumpet), Arranged *(M1030-1031)*
Concertos (Trumpet, harp, chimes with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Trumpet, harp, chimes with string orchestra
xx Trios (Trumpet, harp, chimes)
Trumpet, harp, chimes with string orchestra
Concertos (Trumpet with band) *(M1205)*
sa Trumpet with band
xx Trumpet with band
Note under Concertos
— Solo with piano *(M1206)*
xx Trumpet and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Trumpet with band), Arranged *(M1257)*
Concertos (Trumpet with brass band) *(M1205; M1257)*
sa Trumpet with brass band
xx Trumpet with brass band
Concertos (Trumpet with chamber orchestra) *(M1030-1031)*
sa Trumpet with chamber orchestra
xx Trumpet with chamber orchestra
— Scores *(M1030)*
— Solo with piano *(M1031)*
xx Trumpet and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Trumpet with dance orchestra) *(M1353)*
sa Trumpet with dance orchestra
xx Trumpet with dance orchestra

Concertos (Trumpet with instrumental ensemble)
sa Trumpet with instrumental ensemble
xx Trumpet with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Trumpet with percussion ensemble)
sa Trumpet with percussion ensemble
xx Trumpet with percussion ensemble
Concertos (Trumpet with string ensemble)
sa Trumpet with string ensemble
xx Trumpet with string ensemble
— Solo with piano *(M260-261)*
xx Trumpet and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Trumpet with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Trumpet with string orchestra
xx String-orchestra music
Trumpet with string orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Trumpet and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Trumpet with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
Concertos (Trumpet with wind ensemble)
sa Trumpet with wind ensemble
xx Trumpet with wind ensemble
Concertos (Trumpets (2)) *(M1030-1031)*
sa Trumpets (2) with orchestra
xx Trumpets (2) with orchestra
Concertos (Trumpets (2) with band) *(M1205-1206; M1257)*
sa Trumpets (2) with band
xx Trumpets (2) with band
Concertos (Trumpets (2) with instrumental ensemble)
sa Trumpets (2) with instrumental ensemble
xx Trumpets (2) with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Trumpets (2) with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Trumpets (2) with string orchestra
xx Trumpet music (Trumpets (2))
Trumpets (2) with string orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1131)*
xx Trios (Piano, trumpets (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Trumpets (2) with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
Concertos (Trumpets (3)) *(M1030-1031)*
sa Trumpets (3) with orchestra
xx Brass trios (Trumpets (3))
Trumpets (3) with orchestra
Concertos (Trumpets (3) with band) *(M1205-1206; M1257)*
sa Trumpets (3) with band
xx Brass trios (Trumpets (3))
Trumpets (3) with band
Concertos (Trumpets (3) with string orchestra) *(M1130-1131)*
sa Trumpets (3) with string orchestra
xx Brass trios (Trumpets (3))
Trumpets (3) with string orchestra
Concertos (Trumpets (4) with string orchestra) *(M1130-1131)*
sa Trumpets (4) with string orchestra
xx Brass quartets (Trumpets (4))
Trumpets (4) with string orchestra
Concertos (Trumpets (5), percussion with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Trumpets (5), percussion with string orchestra
xx Octets (Trumpets (5), percussion)
Sextets (Trumpets (5), percussion)
Trumpets (5), percussion with string orchestra
Concertos (Trumpets (8) with string orchestra) *(M1130-1131)*
sa Trumpets (8) with string orchestra
xx Brass octets (Trumpets (8))
Trumpets (8) with string orchestra
Concertos (Tuba) *(M1034-5)*
sa Tuba with orchestra
xx Tuba with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1035)*
xx Tuba and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Tuba with band) *(M1205)*
sa Tuba with band
xx Tuba with band
— Solo with piano *(M1206)*
xx Tuba and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Tuba with brass band) *(M1205-1206; M1257)*
sa Tuba with brass band
xx Tuba with brass band
— Solo with piano *(M1206; M1257)*
xx Tuba and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Tuba with brass ensemble)
sa Tuba with brass ensemble
xx Tuba with brass ensemble
Concertos (Tuba with instrumental ensemble)
sa Tuba with instrumental ensemble
xx Tuba with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Tuba with percussion ensemble)
sa Tuba with percussion ensemble
xx Tuba with percussion ensemble
Concertos (Tuba with string ensemble)
sa Tuba with string ensemble
xx Tuba with string ensemble
Concertos (Tuba with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Tuba with string orchestra
xx Tuba with string orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Tuba and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Tuba with wind ensemble)
sa Tuba with wind ensemble
xx Tuba with wind ensemble
Concertos (Vibraphone) *(M1039.4.X9)*
sa Vibraphone with orchestra
xx Vibraphone with orchestra
— Scores and parts *(M1039.4.X9)*
Concertos (Vibraphone with percussion ensemble)
sa Vibraphone with percussion ensemble
xx Vibraphone with percussion ensemble
Concertos (Viol with instrumental ensemble)
sa Viol with instrumental ensemble
xx Viol with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Viola) *(M1014-1015)*
sa Viola with orchestra
xx Viola with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1015)*
xx Viola and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Viola and double bass) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Viola and double bass with orchestra
xx Viola and double-bass music
Viola and double bass with orchestra
Concertos (Viola and harp with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Viola and harp with string orchestra
xx Viola and harp music
Viola and harp with string orchestra
Concertos (Viola and harpsichord with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Viola and harpsichord with string orchestra
xx Viola and harpsichord music
Viola and harpsichord with string orchestra
Concertos (Viola and harpsichord with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
Concertos (Viola and organ with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Viola and organ with string orchestra
xx Viola and organ music
Viola and organ with string orchestra
Concertos (Viola and organ with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
Concertos (Viola and piano) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Viola and piano with orchestra
xx Viola and piano music
Viola and piano with orchestra
— Scores *(M1040)*
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Trios (Pianos (2), viola), Arranged
Concertos (Viola and piano with band) *(M1205-6)*
sa Viola and piano with band
xx Viola and piano music
Viola and piano with band
— Scores *(M1205)*
Concertos (Viola and piano with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Viola and piano with string orchestra
xx Viola and piano music
Viola and piano with string orchestra
Concertos (Viola and violoncello) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Viola and violoncello with orchestra
xx Viola and violoncello with orchestra
Concertos (Viola and violoncello with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Viola and violoncello with string orchestra
xx Viola and violoncello with string orchestra
Concertos (Viola), Arranged *(M1014-1015)*
— Solo with piano *(M1015)*
xx Viola and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Viola da gamba) *(M1019)*
sa Viola da gamba with orchestra
xx Viola da gamba with orchestra
Concertos (Viola da gamba with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Viola da gamba with string orchestra
xx Viola da gamba with string orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1119)*
xx Viola da gamba and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Viola d'amore) *(M1019)*
sa Viola d'amore with orchestra
xx Viola d'amore with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1019.V56)*
xx Viola d'amore and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Viola d'amore and guitar with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Viola d'amore and guitar with string orchestra
xx Viola d'amore and guitar music
Viola d'amore and guitar with string orchestra
Concertos (Viola d'amore and lute with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Viola d'amore and lute with string orchestra
xx Viola d'amore and lute music
Viola d'amore and lute with string orchestra
Concertos (Viola d'amore with chamber orchestra) *(M1019)*
sa Viola d'amore with chamber orchestra
xx Viola d'amore with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Viola d'amore with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Viola d'amore with string orchestra
xx Viola d'amore with string orchestra
— Solo with piano
xx Viola d'amore and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Viola pomposa with string orchestra) *(M1119)*
sa Viola pomposa with string orchestra
xx Viola pomposa with string orchestra
Concertos (Viola with band) *(M1205-6)*
xx Viola with band
Concertos (Viola with chamber orchestra) *(M1014-1015)*
sa Viola with chamber orchestra
xx Viola with chamber orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1015)*
xx Viola and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Viola with instrumental ensemble)
sa Viola with instrumental ensemble
xx Viola with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Viola with string ensemble)
sa Viola with string ensemble
xx Viola with string ensemble
Concertos (Viola with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Viola with string orchestra
xx Viola with string orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1115)*
xx Viola and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Viola with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Viola and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Viola with wind ensemble)
sa Viola with wind ensemble
xx Viola with wind ensemble
Concertos (Violas (2) with string orchestra) *(M1114-1115)*
sa Violas (2) with string orchestra
xx Viola music (Violas (2))
Violas (2) with string orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1115)*
xx Trios (Piano, violas (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Violin) *(M1012-1013)*
sa Violin with orchestra
xx Violin with orchestra
— Analysis, appreciation
— Cadenzas *(M1004.7; M1012.5)*
— Excerpts
— — Solo with piano *(M1013)*
xx Violin and piano music, Arranged
— Excerpts, Arranged
— Solo with piano *(M1013)*
xx Violin and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Violin and double bass) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Violin and double bass with orchestra
xx Violin and double bass with orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Trios (Piano, violin, double bass), Arranged
Concertos (Violin and double bass with instrumental ensemble)
sa Violin and double bass with instrumental ensemble
xx Violin and double bass with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Violin and double bass with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Violin and double bass with string orchestra
xx Violin and double-bass music
Violin and double bass with string orchestra
Concertos (Violin and harp) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Violin and harp with orchestra
xx Violin and harp music
Violin and harp with orchestra
Concertos (Violin and harpsichord) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Violin and harpsichord with orchestra
xx Concertos (Violin and piano)
Violin and harpsichord music
Violin and harpsichord with orchestra
Concertos (Violin and harpsichord with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Violin and harpsichord with string orchestra
xx Violin and harpsichord music
Violin and harpsichord with string orchestra
— Scores *(M1105)*
Concertos (Violin and organ with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Violin and organ with string orchestra
xx Violin and organ music
Violin and organ with string orchestra
— Scores *(M1105)*

Concertos (Violin and piano) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Violin and harpsichord)
Violin and piano with orchestra
xx Violin and piano music
Violin and piano with orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Trios (Pianos (2), violin), Arranged
Concertos (Violin and piano with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Violin and piano with chamber orchestra
xx Violin and piano music
Violin and piano with chamber orchestra
— Scores *(M1040)*
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Trios (Pianos (2), violin), Arranged
Concertos (Violin and piano with string ensemble)
sa Violin and piano with string ensemble
xx Violin and piano with string ensemble
Concertos (Violin and piano with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Violin and piano with string orchestra
xx Violin and piano music
Violin and piano with string orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1106)*
xx Trios (Pianos (2), violin), Arranged
Concertos (Violin and viola) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Violin and viola with orchestra
xx Violin and viola music
Violin and viola with orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Trios (Piano, violin, viola), Arranged
Concertos (Violin and viola with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Violin and viola with chamber orchestra
xx Violin and viola music
Violin and viola with chamber orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Trios (Piano, violin, viola), Arranged
Concertos (Violin and viola with instrumental ensemble)
sa Violin and viola with instrumental ensemble
xx Violin and viola with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Violin and viola with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Violin and viola with string orchestra
xx String-orchestra music
Violin and viola music
Violin and viola with string orchestra
Concertos (Violin and violoncello) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Violin and violoncello with orchestra
xx Violin and violoncello music
Violin and violoncello with orchestra
— Excerpts
— — Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Piano trios, Arranged
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Piano trios, Arranged
Concertos (Violin and violoncello with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Violin and violoncello with chamber orchestra
xx Violin and violoncello music
Violin and violoncello with chamber orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Piano trios, Arranged
Concertos (Violin and violoncello with instrumental ensemble)
sa Violin and violoncello with instrumental ensemble
xx Violin and violoncello with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Violin and violoncello with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Violin and violoncello with string orchestra
xx Violin and violoncello music
Violin and violoncello with string orchestra
Concertos (Violin), Arranged *(M1012-1013)*
— Solo with piano *(M1013)*
xx Violin and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Violin, viola, violoncello, double bass with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Violin, viola, violoncello, double bass with string orchestra
xx String quartets (Violin, viola, violoncello, double bass)
Violin, viola, violoncello, double bass with string orchestra
Concertos (Violin with band) *(M1205-6)*
sa Violin with band
xx Violin with band
Concertos (Violin with chamber orchestra) *(M1012-1013)*
sa Violin with chamber orchestra
xx Chamber-orchestra music
Violin with chamber orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1013)*
xx Violin and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Violin with instrumental ensemble)
sa Violin with instrumental ensemble
xx Violin with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Violin with percussion ensemble)
sa Violin with percussion ensemble
xx Violin with percussion ensemble
Note under Percussion ensembles
Concertos (Violin with string ensemble)
sa Violin with string ensemble
xx Violin with string ensemble
Concertos (Violin with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Violin with string orchestra
xx String-orchestra music
Violin with string orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Violin and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Violin with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Violin and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Violin with wind ensemble)
sa Violin with wind ensemble
xx Violin with wind ensemble
Concertos (Violins (2)) *(M1012-1013)*
sa Violins (2) with orchestra
xx Violin music (Violins (2))
Violins (2) with orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1013)*
xx Trios (Piano, violins (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Violins (2) and viola with chamber orchestra) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Violins (2), viola with chamber orchestra
xx Violins (2), viola with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Violins (2), viola) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Violins (2), viola with orchestra
xx String trios (Violins (2), viola)
Violins (2), viola with orchestra
Concertos (Violins (2), violas (2), violoncello with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Violins (2), violas (2), violoncello with string orchestra
xx String quintets (Violins (2), violas (2), violoncello)
Violins (2), violas (2), violoncello with string orchestra

Concertos (Violins (2), violas (2) with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Violins (2), violas (2) with string orchestra
xx String quartets (Violins (2), violas (2))
Violins (2), violas (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Violins (2), violoncello with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Violins (2), violoncello with string orchestra
xx String trios (Violins (2), violoncello)
Violins (2), violoncello with string orchestra
Concertos (Violins (2), violoncellos (2) with string orchestra) *(M1140-1141)*
sa Violins (2), violoncellos (2) with string orchestra
xx String quartets (Violins (2), violoncellos (2))
Violins (2), violoncellos (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Violins (2) with string ensemble)
sa Violins (2) with string ensemble
xx Violins (2) with string ensemble
Concertos (Violins (2) with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Violins (2) with string orchestra
xx String-orchestra music
Violin music (Violins (2))
Violins (2) with string orchestra
Concertos (Violins (2) with string orchestra), Arranged
— Solos with piano *(M1106)*
xx Trios (Piano, violins (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Violins (3)) *(M1012-1013)*
sa Violins (3) with orchestra
xx String trios (Violins (3))
Violins (3) with orchestra
— Scores *(M1012)*
— Solos with piano *(M1013)*
xx Quartets (Piano, violins (3)), Arranged
Concertos (Violins (3), viola, violoncello with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Violins (3), viola, violoncello with string orchestra
xx String quintets (Violins (3), viola, violoncello)
Violins (3), viola, violoncello with string orchestra
— Scores *(M1105)*
Concertos (Violins (3) with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Violins (3) with string orchestra
xx String-orchestra music
String trios (Violins (3))
Violins (3) with string orchestra
Concertos (Violins (3) with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
— Scores and parts *(M1105)*
— Solos with piano *(M1106)*
xx Quartets (Piano, violins (3)), Arranged
Concertos (Violins (4) with string orchestra) *(M1105 -6)*
sa Violins (4) with string orchestra
xx String quartets (Violins (4))
Violins (4) with string orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1106)*
xx Quintets (Piano, violins (4)), Arranged
Concertos (Violins (5)) *(M1012-1013)*
sa Violins (5) with orchestra
xx String quintets (Violins (5))
Violins (5) with orchestra
Concertos (Violoncello) *(M1016-1017)*
sa Violoncello with orchestra
xx Violoncello with orchestra
— Analysis, appreciation
— Excerpts
— — Solo with piano *(M1017)*
x Concertos (Violoncello)—Solo with piano—Excerpts
xx Violoncello and piano music, Arranged
— Solo with piano *(M1017)*
xx Violoncello and piano music, Arranged
— — Excerpts
See Concertos (Violoncello)—Excerpts—Solo with piano
Concertos (Violoncello and double bass) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Violoncello and double bass with orchestra
xx Violoncello and double bass with orchestra
Concertos (Violoncello and harp) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Violoncello and harp with orchestra
xx Violoncello and harp with orchestra
Concertos (Violoncello and harp with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Violoncello and harp with string orchestra
xx Violoncello and harp music
Violoncello and harp with string orchestra
Concertos (Violoncello and piano) *(M1040-1041)*
sa Violoncello and piano with orchestra
xx Violoncello and piano with orchestra
Concertos (Violoncello), Arranged *(M1016-1017)*
— Solo with piano *(M1017)*
xx Violoncello and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Violoncello piccolo with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Violoncello piccolo with string orchestra
xx Violoncello piccolo music
Violoncello piccolo with string orchestra
Concertos (Violoncello with band) *(M1205-6)*
sa Violoncello with band
xx Violoncello with band
— Scores *(M1205)*
Concertos (Violoncello with brass band) *(M1205; M1257)*
sa Violoncello with brass band
xx Violoncello with brass band
Concertos (Violoncello with chamber orchestra) *(M1016-1017)*
sa Violoncello with chamber orchestra
xx Violoncello with chamber orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1017)*
xx Violoncello and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Violoncello with instrumental ensemble)
sa Violoncello with instrumental ensemble
xx Violoncello with instrumental ensemble
— Solo with piano
xx Violoncello and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Violoncello with string ensemble)
sa Violoncello with string ensemble
xx Violoncello with string ensemble
Concertos (Violoncello with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Violoncello with string orchestra
xx String-orchestra music
Violoncello with string orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Violoncello and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Violoncello with string orchestra), Arranged *(M1105-6)*
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Violoncello and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Violoncello with wind ensemble)
sa Violoncello with wind ensemble
xx Violoncello with wind ensemble
Concertos (Violoncellos (2)) *(M1016-1017)*
sa Violoncellos (2) with chamber orchestra
Violoncellos (2) with orchestra
xx Violoncello music (Violoncellos (2))
Violoncellos (2) with orchestra
Concertos (Violoncellos (2) with chamber orchestra) *(M1016-1017)*
sa Violoncellos (2) with chamber orchestra
xx Violoncellos (2) with chamber orchestra
Concertos (Violoncellos (2) with instrumental ensemble)
sa Violoncellos (2) with instrumental ensemble
xx Violoncellos (2) with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Violoncellos (2) with string orchestra) *(M1105-6)*
sa Violoncellos (2) with string orchestra
xx String-orchestra music
Violoncello music (Violoncellos (2))
Violoncellos (2) with string orchestra
— Solos with piano *(M1117)*
xx Trios (Piano, violoncellos (2)), Arranged
Concertos (Violoncellos (3)) *(M1016-1017)*
sa Violoncellos (3) with orchestra
xx String trios (Violoncellos (3))
Violoncellos (3) with orchestra
Concertos (Wind instrument with instrumental ensemble)
sa Wind instrument with instrumental ensemble
xx Wind instrument with instrumental ensemble
Concertos (Xylophone) *(M1038-9)*
sa Xylophone with orchestra
xx Xylophone with orchestra
— Solo with piano *(M1039)*
xx Xylophone and piano music, Arranged
Concertos (Yang ch'in) *(M1039.4.Y35)*
sa Yang ch'in with orchestra
xx Yang ch'in with orchestra
Concertos (Zither) *(M1037.4.Z6)*
xx Zither with orchestra
Concerts *(Indirect)*
sa Music—Performance
Music festivals
xx Amusements
Music
Music—Performance
Music festivals
Example under Performing arts
— Agents
See Concert agents
— Program building
x Program building (Music)
— Programs *(ML25.7; ML40-44)*
sa Operas—Programs
x Programs, Concert
Concessions *(Indirect)*
sa Calvo doctrine and clause
Licenses
Mines and mineral resources
Mining law
Municipal franchises
Petroleum law and legislation
Railroad law
Railroads
xx Administrative law
Industry and state
Licenses
Municipal franchises
Concessions, Leased
See Leased departments, concessions, etc.
Concessions (Amusements, etc.) *(Indirect)*

Conch cookery
See Cookery (Conch)
Conchae nasales
See Turbinate bones
Conchinamine *(QP921.Q4)*
Conchinine
See Quinidine
Concho River (Tex.)
xx Rivers—Texas
Conchologists *(Indirect)* *(QL26-35)*
xx Malacologists
Shells
Zoologists
Conchology
See Mollusks
Shells
Conchostraca
sa Eryonidae
x Clam shrimps
xx Branchiopoda
Conchyliastes *(QL536)*
xx Mosquitoes
Conchyliastes musicus *(QL536)*
Conciliar theory
Here are entered works dealing with the relative authority of the Pope and church councils.
sa Councils and synods
x Conciliarism
xx Authority (Religion)
Bishops
Councils and synods
Gallicanism
Popes
Popes—Infallibility
Conciliarism
See Conciliar theory
Conciliation, Industrial
See Mediation and conciliation, Industrial
Conciliation, International
See Mediation, International
Conciliation (Civil procedure) *(Indirect)*
xx Civil procedure
Concklin family
See Conklin family
Conclaves, Papal
See Popes—Election
Conclin family
See Conklin family
Concord *(BV4647.C)*
x Unity
— Religious aspects
Concord, Battle of, 1775 *(E241.C7)*
xx Massachusetts—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Concord, Temple of (Rome, Italy)
See Temple of Concord (Rome, Italy)
Concord (Grammar)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement
Concord and Montreal Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Concord Cemetery (Tex.)
xx Cemeteries—Texas
Concord River (Mass.)
xx Rivers—Massachusetts
Concord Summer Jazz Festival *(ML38)*
xx Jazz festivals—California
Concordances
sa Indexes
subdivision Concordances *under literatures, literary forms, names of individual philosophers, individual literary authors, individual literary works (author-title or title entries), and individual sacred works, e.g.* English literature—Concordances; Thomas, Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274—Concordances; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Concordances; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Hamlet—Concordances; Beowulf—Concordances; Bible—Concordances
Concordances (Topology)
sa Isotopies (Topology)
xx Isotopies (Topology)
Piecewise linear topology
Topological imbeddings
Concordats *(BX1401-1691; BX1790)*
xx Canon law
Catholic Church—Relations (diplomatic)—Treaties
Church and state
Ecclesiastical law
International law
International relations
Treaties
Concorde (Jet transports)
xx Supersonic transport planes
Concorde Plaza (Paris, France)
See Place de la Concorde (Paris, France)
Concordia Augusta, Temple of (Rome, Italy)
See Temple of Concord (Rome, Italy)
Concordia Cemetery (El Paso, Tex.)
xx Cemeteries—Texas
Concorinum (Indic people)
See Konkans (Indic people)
Concrete *(TA439-446)*
sa Asphalt
Asphalt concrete
Cement
Colloidal concrete
Concrete mixers
Concrete products
Frost resistant concrete
Gunite
Heat resistant concrete
Lightweight concrete
Pavements
Polymer-impregnated concrete
Precast concrete
Prestressed concrete
Ready-mixed concrete
Reinforced concrete
Resin concrete
Sand-lime products
Stone, Artificial
Stone, Cast
Sulphate-resistant concrete
Sulphur concrete
Tabby (Concrete)
Vacuum concrete process
Vibrated concrete
x Beton
xx Building materials
Cement
Foundations
Masonry
Plaster
Stone, Artificial
— Additives
x Concrete admixtures
— — Patents
— Air content
sa Air-entrained concrete
x Air in concrete
xx Air-entrained concrete
— Chemistry
sa Alkali-aggregate reactions
Concrete—Corrosion
Concrete—Curing
x Chemistry of concrete
Concrete chemistry
xx Chemistry, Technical
— Contraction
See Concrete—Expansion and contraction
— Cooling
Example under Cooling
— Corrosion *(TA440)*
xx Concrete—Chemistry
Example under Corrosion and anti-corrosives
— Cracking
sa Pavements, Asphalt concrete—Cracking
x Cracking of concrete
xx Concrete—Defects
— Creep
xx Materials—Creep
Example under reference from Creep of materials
— Curing
x Concrete, Curing of
Concrete curing
Curing of concrete
xx Concrete—Chemistry
Concrete construction
Example under Curing
— — Cold weather conditions
— — Safety measures
— Defects
sa Alkali-aggregate reactions
Concrete—Cracking
Concrete construction—Deterioration
xx Alkali-aggregate reactions
— Density
— Deterioration
x Deterioration of concrete
— Dewatering
x Dewatering of concrete
xx Separation (Technology)
— Dissolution
sa Concrete—Solubility
x Concrete—Solution process
Dissolution of concrete
Dissolving of concrete
xx Solution (Chemistry)
— Drying
Example under Drying
— Electric properties
— Environmental testing
xx Environmental testing
— Expansion and contraction
sa Concrete, Effect of temperature on
Expansive concrete
x Concrete—Contraction
Concrete—Shrinkage
Contraction of concrete
Expansion of concrete
Shrinkage of concrete
xx Concrete—Testing
Concrete, Effect of temperature on
Expansion of solids
— Fatigue
sa Columns, Concrete—Fatigue
Concrete beams—Fatigue
x Fatigue of concrete
xx Concrete—Testing
Example under Materials—Fatigue
— Finishing
x Concrete finishes
Concrete surface finishes
xx Concrete construction—Formwork
Finishes and finishing
Grinding and polishing
— Fire-testing
xx Fire-testing
— Fluid dynamics
— Freezing and thawing
See Frost resistant concrete

Concrete *(TA439-446)* *(Continued)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Microscopy
Example under Industrial microscopy
— Mixing
xx Mixing
— Moisture
Example under Moisture
— — Measurement
— Patents
— Penetration resistance
x Penetration resistance of concrete
xx Hardness
Materials—Dynamic testing
— Permeability
— Pipe lines
— Protective coatings
See Concrete coatings
— Pump placing *(TA682.45)*
x Concrete, Pumped
Concrete pumping
Pumped concrete
Pumping of concrete
— Quality control
— Radiography *(TA440)*
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Concrete research
— Shrinkage
See Concrete—Expansion and contraction
— Skid resistance
Example under Surfaces (Technology)—Skid resistance
— Solubility
xx Concrete—Dissolution
Example under Solubility
— Solution process
See Concrete—Dissolution
— Specifications *(Indirect)*
— Testing *(TA440)*
sa Concrete—Expansion and contraction
Concrete—Fatigue
Concrete construction—Testing
Example under Strength of materials
— Thermal properties
— Transportation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — Linear programming
— Vibration
See Vibrated concrete
Concrete, Asphalt
See Asphalt concrete
Concrete, Curing of
See Concrete—Curing
Concrete, Effect of temperature on
sa Concrete—Expansion and contraction
Frost resistant concrete
Heat resistant concrete
xx Concrete—Expansion and contraction
Frost resistant concrete
Heat resistant concrete
Concrete, Expanding
See Expansive concrete
Concrete, Expansive
See Expansive concrete
Concrete, Fiber reinforced
See Reinforced concrete, Fiber
Concrete, Fibrous
See Reinforced concrete, Fiber
Concrete, Frost resistant
See Frost resistant concrete
Concrete, Heat resistant
See Heat resistant concrete
Concrete, Lightweight
See Lightweight concrete
Concrete, Polymer
See Polymer-impregnated concrete
Concrete, Polymer-impregnated
See Polymer-impregnated concrete
Concrete, Precast
See Precast concrete
Concrete, Premixed
See Ready-mixed concrete
Concrete, Prestressed
See Prestressed concrete
Concrete, Pumped
See Concrete—Pump placing
Concrete, Ready-mixed
See Ready-mixed concrete
Concrete, Reinforced
See Reinforced concrete
Concrete, Self-stressed
See Expansive concrete
Concrete, Vibrated
See Vibrated concrete
Concrete (Philosophy) *(BD332)*
xx Existentialism
Ontology
Reality
Concrete admixtures
See Concrete—Additives
Concrete arches
See Arches, Concrete
Concrete art *(Indirect)*
sa Color-field painting
Concrete poetry
Constructivism (Art)
Optical art
x Art, Concrete
xx Art, Abstract
Art, Modern—20th century
Concrete as art material
x Concrete in art
xx Artists' materials
Concrete beams
sa Prestressed concrete beams
x Beams, Concrete
Concrete girders
Reinforced concrete beams
xx Concrete products
Girders
— Fatigue
xx Concrete—Fatigue
Concrete block stoppings (Mining)
See Concrete stoppings (Mining)
Concrete blocks *(TP885.C7; TH1491)*
sa Cinder blocks
Concrete slabs
Concrete stoppings (Mining)
xx Concrete products
Concrete slabs
Concrete boats
sa Ships, Concrete
x Boats, Concrete
Ferrocement boats
Reinforced concrete boats
xx Boats and boating
Ships, Concrete
Concrete bridges
See Bridges, Concrete
Concrete building
See Concrete construction
Concrete chemistry
See Concrete—Chemistry
Concrete coatings
Here are entered works on the protection of concrete from deterioration. Works on the use of cement as a coating to protect other materials are entered under the heading Cement coating.
x Concrete—Protective coatings
xx Coatings
Protective coatings
Note under Cement coating
Concrete columns
See Columns, Concrete
Concrete construction *(Indirect)* *(Building, TA1461-1501; Engineering design, TA680-683)*
sa Arches, Concrete
Bridges, Concrete
Columns, Concrete
Composite construction
Concrete—Curing
Concrete dams
Concrete houses
Concrete masonry
Concrete piling
Concrete products
Concrete walls
Flooring, Concrete
Floors, Concrete
Grouting
Pavements, Concrete
Pipe, Concrete
Precast concrete construction
Prestressed concrete
Prestressed concrete construction
Reinforced concrete construction
Roads, Concrete
Sewers, Concrete
Ships, Concrete
Slurry trench construction
Underwater concrete construction
Vibrated concrete
x Building, Concrete
Concrete building
Construction, Concrete
xx Architecture
Building
Example under Structural engineering
— Details
— Deterioration
xx Concrete—Defects
— Formwork *(TA681)*
sa Concrete—Finishing
Earth casting
x Forms (Concrete construction)
xx Carpentry
— Hinges
sa Concrete construction—Joints
x Concrete hinges
Construction hinges (Concrete)
Reinforced concrete construction—Hinges
xx Concrete construction—Joints
Hinges
— Joints
sa Concrete construction—Hinges
Roads, Concrete—Joints
x Concrete joints
Construction joints (Concrete)
Reinforced concrete construction—Joints
xx Concrete construction—Hinges
Joints (Engineering)
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Building laws
— Study and teaching
— Testing
xx Concrete—Testing
— Translations
Example under Translations
— Vacuum process
See Vacuum concrete process
Concrete construction, Precast
See Precast concrete construction
Concrete construction, Prefabricated
See Precast concrete construction
Concrete construction, Submarine
See Underwater concrete construction
Concrete construction, Tilt-up
See Precast concrete construction
Concrete curing
See Concrete—Curing
Concrete cutting
x Cutting of concrete
Concrete dams *(Indirect)*
sa Arch dams
Buttress dams
Gravity dams

x Dams, Concrete
xx Concrete construction
Dams
— Foundations *(TC547)*
xx Foundations
— Thermal properties *(TC547)*
Concrete face brick *(TP832.C)*
xx Bricks
Concrete products
Concrete finishes
See Concrete—Finishing
Concrete flooring
See Flooring, Concrete
Concrete footings
x Footings, Concrete
xx Foundations
Concrete girders
See Concrete beams
Concrete hinges
See Concrete construction—Hinges
Concrete houses *(NA7160)*
x Houses, Concrete
xx Architecture, Domestic
Concrete construction
Dwellings
Example under House construction
Concrete in art
See Concrete as art material
Concrete inserts
x Inserts, Concrete
Concrete intelligence
See Mechanical ability
Concrete joints
See Concrete construction—Joints
Concrete masonry
xx Concrete construction
Masonry
Concrete mine supports *(TN289.5)*
x Mine supports, Concrete
Mine supports, Reinforced concrete
Reinforced concrete mine supports
xx Ground control (Mining)
Concrete mixers
xx Concrete
Mixing machinery
Concrete music
Here are entered works in which the sounds produced were originally recorded on magnetic tape from natural sounds and subsequently rearranged or altered. The heading is used as a second heading when the tape is used with a specifically named medium or performance, *e.g.* 1. Quintets (Clarinet, flute, harp, viola, violoncello) 2. Concrete music.
sa Electronic music
Monologues with music (Concrete music)
Suites (Concrete music)
Symphonies (Concrete music)
Variations (Concrete music)
x Music, Concrete
Musique concrète
Tape-recorder music
xx Electronic music
Music
Concrete of rose
See Rose concrete
Concrete panels *(TA683.5.P35)*
sa Concrete slabs
Concrete walls
x Panels, Concrete
xx Buildings, Prefabricated
Concrete slabs
Concrete walls
Plates (Engineering)
Precast concrete
Concrete pavements
See Pavements, Concrete
Concrete piling *(TA787)*
xx Concrete construction
Piling (Civil engineering)
Concrete pipe
See Pipe, Concrete
Concrete plants *(Indirect)*
— Electric equipment
— Equipment and supplies
— — Drawing
See Concrete plants—Equipment and supplies—Drawings
— — Drawings
x Concrete plants—Equipment and supplies—Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
— — Vibration
Concrete poetry
sa Visual poetry
x Pattern poetry
xx Concrete art
Letter-pictures
Poetry
Typewriter art
Visual literature
Visual poetry
Concrete poetry, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
x Brazilian concrete poetry
xx Brazilian poetry
Concrete poetry, Brazilian, [Portuguese, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Concrete poetry, Classical *(Indirect)*
x Classical concrete poetry
xx Classical poetry
Concrete poetry, English *(Indirect)*
x English concrete poetry
xx English poetry
Concrete poetry, German *(Indirect)*
x German concrete poetry
xx German poetry
Concrete poetry, Sinhalese *(Indirect)*
x Sinhalese concrete poetry
xx Sinhalese poetry
Concrete products *(TP885)*
sa Concrete beams
Concrete blocks
Concrete face brick
Concrete slabs
Pipe, Concrete
Sewers, Concrete
xx Concrete
Concrete construction
Concrete products industry *(Indirect)*
Concrete pumping
See Concrete—Pump placing
Concrete research
See Concrete—Research
Concrete roads
See Roads, Concrete
Concrete roofing
See Roofing, Concrete
Concrete sewers
See Sewers, Concrete
Concrete shells
See Shells, Concrete
Concrete ships
See Ships, Concrete
Concrete slabs
sa Composite construction
Concrete blocks
Concrete panels
x Reinforced concrete slabs
Slabs, Concrete
xx Concrete blocks
Concrete panels
Concrete products
Slabs
Stone, Artificial
— Electromechanical analogies
Example under Electromechanical analogies
Concrete stoppings (Mining) *(TN304)*
x Concrete block stoppings (Mining)
Stoppings, Concrete (Mining)
xx Concrete blocks
Mine ventilation
— Airtightness *(TN304)*
x Air leakage in concrete stoppings (Mining)
Airtightness of concrete stoppings (Mining)
Leakage of air in concrete stoppings (Mining)
xx Sealing (Technology)
Concrete surface finishes
See Concrete—Finishing
Concrete tanks *(Indirect)*
x Ferrocement tanks
Reinforced concrete tanks
xx Tanks
Concrete trusses
See Trusses, Concrete
Concrete walls
sa Concrete panels
x Reinforced concrete walls
xx Concrete construction
Concrete panels
Walls
— Design and construction
— — Approximation methods
Concretions *(Indirect)* *(QE471.15.C58)*
sa Coal balls
Geodes
xx Sedimentary structures
Concubinage *(Indirect)*
sa Common law marriage
Free love
Mistresses
xx Common law marriage
Free love
Marriage
Marriage law
Concubinage (Greek law)
Concubinage (Roman law)
Concupiscence
See Lust
Concurrent custody of children
See Joint custody of children
Concurrent Euclid (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.C)*
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Concurrent Pascal (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.C)*
xx PASCAL (Computer program language)
Concurrent powers
See Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
Concussion of the brain
See Brain—Concussion
Condall family
See Condill family
Condan family
See Condon family
Condell family
See Condill family
Condemnation of land
See Eminent domain
Condemned books *(Z1019-1020)*
sa Book burning
Censorship
Expurgated books
Index librorum prohibitorum
Prohibited books
x Books, Condemned
xx Book burning
Censorship
Expurgated books
Prohibited books
Condemned societies
x Prohibited societies
xx Societies

Condemned societies (Canon law) *(BX1939.C8)*
Conden family
See Condon family
Condensate oil wells *(Indirect)*
x Corrosive oil wells
Distillate oil wells
Gas-condensate wells
Sour oil wells
xx Gas, Natural
Gas condensate reservoirs
Oil wells
Condensate reservoirs, Gas
See Gas condensate reservoirs
Condensation *(Chemistry, QD281.C7; Physics, QC301-309)*
sa Moisture
xx Change of state (Physics)
Chemistry
Condensation (Meteorology) *(QC921.6.C6)*
sa Atmospheric nucleation
Condensation trails
Moisture
xx Atmospheric nucleation
Cloud physics
Moisture
Condensation and expansion, Thermal
See Expansion (Heat)
Condensation control in buildings
See Dampness in buildings
Condensation of chromosomes, Premature
See Premature chromosome condensation
Condensation products (Chemistry) *(QD341; QD391)*
sa Aldol condensation
Claisen condensation
Perkin reaction
Phenolic resins
Plastics
Polyesters
Polymers and polymerization
Schiff bases
xx Chemistry, Organic
Plastics
Polymers and polymerization
Condensation trails *(TL557.C7)*
x Airplanes—Condensation trails
Contrails
Vapor trails
xx Aeronautics
Clouds
Condensation (Meteorology)
Meteorology in aeronautics
Condensed books
See Books, Condensed
Condensed degenerate gases
See Superfluidity
Condensed materials
See Condensed matter
Condensed matter
x Condensed materials
Condensed media
Condensed phase
Materials, Condensed
Media, Condensed
Phase, Condensed
xx Liquids
Matter
Solids
Condensed media
See Condensed matter
Condensed milk
See Milk, Condensed
Condensed phase
See Condensed matter
Condenser microphone
See Electrostatic microphone
Condensers (Electricity)
See Capacitors
Condensers (Steam) *(TJ557-565)*
xx Steam-engines
— Fouling
Condensers (Vapors and gases) *(TP363)*
x Vapor condensers
Condicio juris *(Indirect)*
x Conditio juris
xx Civil law
Nullity
Roman law
Condición (Dance) *(GV1796.C57)*
Condictio
See Unjust enrichment (Roman law)
Condil family
See Condill family
Condill family
x Condall family
Condell family
Condil family
Cundell family
Cundill family
Condiments *(Indirect)* *(Agriculture, SB305-307; Cookery, TX819; Manners and customs, GT2870)*
sa Chili powder
Spices
Tabasco sauce
names of condiments, e.g. Cinnamon, Clove, Pepper (Spice)
xx Cookery
Food
Spices
Condine family
See Condon family
Condit family
x Conditt family
Cunditt family
Conditio juris
See Condicio juris
Condition (Buddhism)
See Pratyaya
Condition scoring of cattle
See Cattle—Condition scoring
Conditional immortality *(BT920-925)*
Here are entered works on the Christian theological doctrine that immortality is not intrinsic to man but is a divine gift only to the believer.
sa Annihilationism
x Conditionalism
Conditioned immortality
Immortality, Conditional
Immortality, Conditioned
xx Annihilationism
Death—Religious aspects—Christianity
Eschatology
Immortality
Universalism
Conditional reflexes
See Conditioned response
Conditional response
See Conditioned response
Conditional sales
See Sales, Conditional
Conditional statements (Logic)
See Conditionals (Logic)
Conditionalism
See Conditional immortality
Conditionality (Buddhism)
See Pratītyasamutpāda
Conditionals (Logic) *(BC199.C56)*
sa Counterfactuals (Logic)
x Conditional statements (Logic)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general
Logic
Conditioned emotional response
See Emotional conditioning
Conditioned eyelid response
See Eyelid conditioning
Conditioned immortality
See Conditional immortality
Conditioned operant response
See Operant conditioning
Conditioned reflexes
See Conditioned response
Conditioned response *(BF319)*
sa Autoshaping (Psychology)
Aversive stimuli
Behavior modification
Classical conditioning
Emotional conditioning
Extinction (Psychology)
Eyelid conditioning
Habituation (Neuropsychology)
Operant behavior
Operant conditioning
Orienting reflex
Reinforcement (Psychology)
Stimulus generalization
Stimulus satiation
Substitution (Psychology)
Vasomotor conditioning
Verbal behavior
Verbal conditioning
x Conditional reflexes
Conditional response
Conditioned reflexes
xx Association of ideas
Behaviorism (Psychology)
Habituation (Neuropsychology)
Learning, Psychology of
Psychology, Physiological
Reflexes
Conditioning, Air
See Air conditioning
Conditioning, Classical
See Classical conditioning
Conditioning, Instrumental
See Operant conditioning
Conditioning, Operant
See Operant conditioning
Conditioning of hair
See Hair—Conditioning
Conditions, Immoral (Law)
See Immoral conditions (Law)
Conditions (Islamic law)
xx Islamic law
Conditions (Jewish law)
Conditions (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Expectancies (Law)
Immoral conditions (Law)
Indemnity against liability
Modus (Civil law)
Resolution (Civil law)
xx Civil law
Contracts
Modus (Civil law)
Conditions (Roman law)
Conditions and laws of chemical reaction
See Chemical reaction, Conditions and laws of
Conditt family
See Condit family
Condolence, Etiquette of
See Etiquette
Condom (The English word)
xx English language—Etymology
Condom industry *(Indirect)* *(H9995.C6)*
Condominium (Housing)
See Condominiums
Condominium (International law) *(JX4068.C7)*
xx International law
Sovereignty
Condominium (Real property)
See Condominiums
Condominium associations *(Indirect)*
sa Condominiums
x Community associations
xx Condominiums
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Condominium conversion
See Condominiums—Conversion

Condominium office buildings *(Indirect)*
x Commercial condominiums
xx Condominiums
Office buildings
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Condominiums *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on condominiums in general as well as works on condominium housing.
sa Apartment houses, Cooperative
Condominium associations
Condominium office buildings
Timesharing (Real estate)
x Condominium (Housing)
Condominium (Real property)
Condos
Cotenancy
Horizontal property
Property, Horizontal
xx Apartment houses, Cooperative
Condominium associations
Joint tenancy
Real property
— Conversion *(HD7287.66)*
x Apartment houses—Conversion to condominiums
Condominium conversion
Conversion of rental housing to condominiums
xx Rental housing
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Taxation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS
— New York (State)
sa Trump Tower (New York, N.Y.)
Condoms *(Indirect)*
x Prophylactics (Birth control)
Sheath contraceptives
xx Contraceptives
Venereal diseases—Prevention
— Complications and sequelae *(Indirect)*
— Tariff
See Tariff on condoms
Condon family
x Condan family
Conden family
Condine family
Congden family
Congdon family
Condors *(QL696.A2)*
sa California condor
Condors, Fossil *(QE872.V9)*
sa Breagyps
xx Birds, Fossil
Condos
See Condominiums
Condottieri *(DG532-7)*
xx Mercenary troops
Soldiers of fortune
Conduct, Disorderly
See Disorderly conduct
Conduct in courtrooms
See Conduct of court proceedings
Conduct of court proceedings *(Indirect)*
sa Contempt of court
Free press and fair trial
Video tapes in courtroom proceedings
x Conduct in courtrooms
Court proceedings, Conduct of
Courtroom decorum
Courtroom proceedings
Decorum in court
Legal decorum
Photographing of court proceedings
Radio broadcasting of court proceedings
Television broadcasting of court proceedings
xx Legal etiquette
Procedure (Law)
Publicity (Law)
Conduct of life *(BJ1545-1695)*
sa Altruism
Anger
Avarice
Benevolence
Business ethics
Caring
Character
Characters and characteristics
Charity
Charm
Cheerfulness
Christian life
Clean speech
Contentment
Courage
Courtesy
Culture
Duty
Early rising
Egoism
Encouragement
Ethics
Etiquette
Euthenics
Fairness
Family life education
Fellowship
Filial piety
Folly
Forgiveness
Friendship
Gratitude
Habit
Honesty
Honor
Humanity
Hypocrisy
Ingratitude
Interpersonal relations
Justice
Kindness
Life skills
Life style
Love
Loyalty
Maxims
Obedience
Patience
Patriotism
Preparedness
Pride and vanity
Prudence
Reliability
Resentment
Respect
Respect for persons
Right and wrong
Self-control
Self-culture
Self-respect
Sharing
Simplicity
Spiritual life
Sportsmanship
Success
Sympathy
Temperance
Truthfulness and falsehood
Vices
Virtue
Virtues
Worry
subdivision Conduct of life *under names of classes of persons, e.g.* Youth—Conduct of life
x Behavior
Ethics, Practical
Morals
xx Character
Christian life
Courtesy
Duty
Ethics
Life
Life skills
Success
Young men
Young women
Youth
— Early works to 1900
— Juvenile literature
See Children—Conduct of life
Conductimetric analysis
See Conductometric analysis
Conducting *(History, ML457; Instruction, MT85)*
Here are entered works on orchestral conducting or a combination of orchestral and choral conducting. Works restricted to choral conducting are entered under the heading Conducting, Choral.
sa Bands (Music)
Conducting, Choral
Conductors (Music)
Music—Performance
Orchestra
Rehearsals (Music)
xx Bands (Music)
Conductors (Music)
Music—Instruction and study
Music—Performance
Orchestra
Rehearsals (Music)
Conducting, Choral *(History, ML457; Instruction, MT85)*
sa Choirs (Music)
Choral singing
Conductors (Music)
x Choral conducting
xx Choirs (Music)
Choral music
Choral singing
Church music
Conducting
Conductors (Music)
Note under Conducting
Conducting system of the heart
See Heart conduction system
Conducting tissues of bryophytes
See Bryophytes—Conducting tissues
Conduction, Hopping
See Hopping conduction
Conduction anesthesia *(RD84)*
sa Local anesthesia
Nerve block
Paravertebral anesthesia
Peridural anesthesia
Spinal anesthesia
x Anesthesia, Block
Anesthesia, Conduction
Anesthesia, Regional
Block anesthesia
Perineural anesthesia
Regional anesthesia
xx Anesthesia
— Complications and sequelae
Conduction band
sa Amorphous semiconductors—Switching
Energy-band theory of solids
Free electron theory of metals
Hopping conduction
Many-valley semiconductors
Narrow gap semiconductors
Thermally stimulated currents
x Band, Conduction
xx Electric conductivity
Electron mobility

Conduction band *(Continued)*
Energy-band theory of solids
Free electron theory of metals
Conduction of heat
See Heat—Conduction
Conduction system of the heart
See Heart conduction system
Conductive rubber
See Rubber—Electric properties
Conductive system of the heart
See Heart conduction system
Conductivity, Electric
See Electric conductivity
Conductivity, Electron bombardment
See Electron bombardment conductivity
Conductivity of electrolytes
See Electrolytes—Conductivity
Conductometric analysis *(QD115)*
x Amperometric analysis
Conductimetric analysis
Titration, Conductometric
xx Electrochemical analysis
Conductors, Electric
See Electric conductors
Conductors, One-dimensional
See One-dimensional conductors
Conductors, Organic
See Organic conductors
Conductors, Railroad
See Railroad conductors
Conductors, Superionic
See Superionic conductors
Conductors (Music) *(Indirect)*
sa Conducting
Conducting, Choral
x Bandmasters
Music—Biography
Music conductors
xx Conducting
Conducting, Choral
Musicians
Orchestra
Conductus
xx Part-songs
Part-songs, Sacred
Conduits
See Aqueducts
Electric conduits
Condurango
See Cundurango
Condylarthra
sa Phenacodontidae
Condyle of the mandible
See Mandibular condyle
Condyloderes *(QL391.K5)*
xx Centroderidae
Cone *(QA491; QA521; QA561)*
xx Geometry, Descriptive
Geometry, Solid
— Aerodynamics
xx Aerodynamics
Cone (Botany)
See Cones (Botany)
Cone family
x Cones family
Cone propulsion (Boats)
See Jet boat engines
Coneley family
See Connelly family
Conelies family
See Cornelius family
Conelrad
x Control of electromagnetic radiation
Plan for control of electromagnetic radiation
xx Air raid warning systems
United States—Civil defense
Conely family
See Connelly family
Coner family
See O'Connor family

Cones (Botany) *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK494.5.C75, QK660; Forestry, SD397.C7)*
sa Conifers—Seed
Pine cones
x Cone (Botany)
xx Conifers
Fruit
Cones family
See Cone family
Conestoga Creek (Pa.)
xx Rivers—Pennsylvania
Conestoga Indians *(E99.C87)*
sa Susquehanna Indians
xx Indians of North America
Iroquoian Indians
Susquehanna Indians
Confectioners *(Indirect)* *(Economics, HD9999.C72)*
sa Confectionery—Vocational guidance
Wages—Confectioners
xx Confectionery
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Confectioners
Confectionery *(Indirect)* *(TX783-799)*
sa Butterscotch
Cake
Cake decorating
Candy
Chewing gum
Chocolate industry
Confectioners
Ice cream, ices, etc.
Marzipan
Snack foods
x Sweets
xx Cookery
— Appliances, utensils, etc. *(TX793)*
— — Maintenance and repair
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Packaging
Example under Packaging
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)*
xx Confectioners
Confectionery, Sugar-free *(Indirect)*
x Sugar-free confectionery
xx Food, Dietetic
Confederacies
See Confederation of states
Confederate Memorial Day
See Memorial Day, Confederate
Confederate propaganda
See Propaganda, Confederate
Confederate States of America
sa United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
— Appropriations and expenditures
— Bio-bibliography
— Biography *(E467)*
— Claims *(HJ8943)*
— Commerce *(HF3027.6; HF3153)*
— Copyright
See Copyright—Confederate States of America
— Cotton trade
See Cotton trade—Confederate States of America
— Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
See Courts-martial and courts of inquiry—Confederate States of America
— Debts, Public
See Debts, Public—Confederate States of America
— Defenses *(UA580-585)*
— Diplomatic and consular service
— Economic conditions *(E487)*
— Executive departments *(JK9720-9770)*

— Foreign population *(E487)*
— Foreign relations *(Indirect)*
— Government publications
— History *(E487-8)*
x Southern States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
— — Juvenile literature
— — Museums
— — Periodicals *(E482)*
— — Pictorial works
— — Societies, etc. *(E483)*
— — Sources *(E467.1; E484)*
— History, Military *(E470; E545)*
— History, Naval *(E591-600)*
— Hospitals, charities, etc. *(E621-5)*
— Industries *(HC105.6)*
— Money
See Money—Confederate States of America
— Naval education
See Naval education—Confederate States of America
— Officials and employees
— — Salaries, allowances, etc.
— Patents
See Patents—Confederate States of America
— Politics and government *(History, E487; Politics, JK9661-9993)*
x Southern States—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865
— Railroads
See Railroads—Confederate States of America
— Regimental histories
See United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Regimental histories
— Registers *(JK9663)*
— Religion *(BR535; E650)*
— Seal *(CD5610)*
— Secret service
See Secret service—Confederate States of America
— Social conditions *(E487)*
— Social life and customs *(E487)*
— Soldiers' monuments
See Soldiers' monuments—Southern States
— Tariff
See Tariff—Confederate States of America
— Taxation
See Taxation—Confederate States of America
— Text-books
See Text-books—Confederate States of America
— Warehouses
See Warehouses—Confederate States of America
Confederate States of America. Army *(UA580-585)*
— Afro-American troops
— Appointments and retirements *(UB414.5)*
— Appropriations and expenditures *(UA583.5)*
— Chaplains *(E546.7)*
— Commissariat *(UC85-86)*
— Field service *(U173.5)*
— Firearms *(UD383.5)*
— Guard duty *(U193.5)*
— Handbooks, manuals, etc. *(U113.5)*
— Medals, badges, decorations, etc. *(UB433.5)*
— Officers
— Ordnance and ordnance stores *(UF23.5; UF153.5)*
— Pay, allowances, etc. *(UC87)*

— Prisons *(E611-612)*
— Promotions *(UB414.5)*
— Recruiting, enlistment, etc. *(UB343.5)*
— Registers *(E548)*
— Regulations *(UB504.5)*
— Sanitary affairs *(UH224)*
— Supplies and stores *(UC85-88)*
— Surgeons
— Transportation *(UC86)*
Confederate States of America. Army. Artillery *(E546.6)*
Confederate States of America. Army. Cavalry *(E546.5)*
Confederate States of America. Army. Infantry *(E546.4; UD153.5)*
Confederate States of America. Constitution *(JK9679)*
Confederate States of America. Navy *(E591-600)*
— Appointments and retirements
— History *(E591-600)*
— — Juvenile literature
— Officers
— Ordnance and ordnance stores *(VF23.5)*
— Pay, allowances, etc.
— Recruiting, enlistment, etc.
— Registers *(V11.C8)*
— Regulations *(VB369.5)*
— Supplies and stores
Confederation of Canada, 1867
See Canada—History—Confederation, 1867
Confederation of states
x Confederacies
xx Federal government
Conference attendance
See Congresses and conventions—Attendance
Conference calls (Teleconferencing)
See Teleconferencing
Conference calls (Telephone)
See Telephone—Conference calls
Conference centers, Church
See Church conference centers
Conference committees, Legislative
See Legislative conference committees
Conference facilities
See Convention facilities
Conference headings (Cataloging) *(Z695.8)*
x Congress and convention headings (Cataloging)
xx Cataloging of society publications
Congresses and conventions
Corporate headings (Cataloging)
Conference lines
See Shipping conferences
Conference of Carnuntum, 308
See Rome—History—Conference of Carnuntum, 308
Conference of Poissy, 1561
See Poissy, Colloquy of, 1561
Conference of Ratisbon, 1541
See Ratisbon, Colloquy of, 1541
Conference of Ratisbon, 1546
See Ratisbon, Colloquy of, 1546
Conference of Worms, 1540
See Worms, Colloquy of, 1540
Conference proceedings *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works about the proceedings of conferences or congresses. Texts of the proceedings of conferences or congresses are entered under the appropriate subject heading with the subdivision Congresses.
x Convention proceedings
Meeting proceedings
Proceedings of conferences
xx Congresses and conventions
Conference reporting to parents
See Parent-teacher conferences
Conference rooms *(Indirect)*
x Meeting rooms
Rooms, Conference
xx Convention facilities
Conferences
See Clergy conferences
Congresses and conventions
Forums (Discussion and debate)
Meetings
Conferences, Episcopal
See Episcopal conferences (Catholic)
Conferences, Pre-legislative
See Pre-legislative conferences
Confession *(BV845-7; Catholic Church, BX2262-7; Church of England, BX5149.C6; Protestant Episcopal Church, BX5949.C6)*
sa Absolution
Confidential communications
Confidential communications—Clergy
Conscience, Examination of
Easter duties
Penance
Penitentials
Sin
x Auricular confession
xx Absolution
Church discipline
Forgiveness of sin
Penance
— Frequency of confession
— Judaism *(BM723.7)*
xx Judaism
— Orthodox Eastern Church
x Orthodox Eastern Church—Confession
— Orthodox Eastern Church, [Reformed Church, etc.]
Confession, Seal of
See Seal of confession
Confession (Canon law)
sa Seal of confession
Confession (Frankish law)
Confession (Jewish law)
Confession (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Admissions (Law)
Self-incrimination
xx Criminal procedure
Evidence, Criminal
Evidence (Law)
Confession (Liturgy)
— Buddhism, [etc.]
Confession (Prayer)
sa General confession (Prayer)
xx Prayers
— Buddhism, [Hinduism, etc.]
Confession (Roman law)
Confession in literature *(PN56.C67)*
sa Confession stories
Confession of children
xx Children—Religious life
Confession of judgment *(Indirect)*
xx Judgments
Pleading
Confession stories
x Confessional stories
xx Confession in literature
Fiction
Confessional stories
See Confession stories
Confessionals (Architecture) *(Indirect) (NA5095.C)*
xx Church furniture
Confessions of faith
See Creeds
Confessors *(BV845; BX2262-7)*
sa Spiritual directors
xx Church discipline
Clergy
Penance
Confessors (Canon law) *(BX1939.C7)*
sa Solicitation (Canon law)
Confidant in literature
Confidence *(BJ1533.C6)*
sa Self-confidence
Trust (Psychology)
xx Ethics
Trust (Psychology)
Confidence intervals *(QA276.74)*
sa Statistical tolerance regions
x Confidence limits
Confidence regions
Intervals, Confidence
Limits, Confidence
Regions, Confidence
xx Sampling (Statistics)
Statistical hypothesis testing
Statistical tolerance regions
Confidence limits
See Confidence intervals
Confidence men
See Swindlers and swindling
Confidence regions
See Confidence intervals
Confidence voting *(Indirect)*
sa No confidence motions
x Government formation process (Parliamentary practice)
Votes of confidence
xx Cabinet system
Legislative bodies—Voting
Parliamentary practice
Confidence women
See Swindlers and swindling
Confidential communications *(Indirect)*
sa Official secrets
Privacy, Right of
Self-incrimination
x Communications, Confidential
Privileged communications (Confidential communications)
Professional secrets
Secrets, Professional
xx Confession
Criminal law
Evidence (Law)
Objections (Evidence)
Personality (Law)
Privacy, Right of
Professional ethics
Secrecy
— Auditors *(Indirect)*
x Auditors—Confidential communications
— Banking *(Indirect)*
x Bank secrecy
Banks and banking—Confidential communications
xx Banks and banking
— Census *(Indirect)*
x Census—Confidential communications
— Clergy *(Indirect)*
sa Seal of confession
x Clergy—Confidential communications
xx Clergy
Confession
— Insurance *(Indirect)*
x Insurance—Confidential communications
— Lawyers *(Indirect)*
x Attorney-client privilege
Lawyer-client privilege
Lawyers—Confidential communications
xx Attorney and client
Legal ethics
— Notaries *(Indirect)*
x Notaries—Confidential communications
xx Legal ethics
— Personnel records *(Indirect)*
sa Personnel records—Access control

Confidential communications *(Indirect)*
— Personnel records *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
xx Labor laws and legislation
— Physicians *(Indirect)*
sa Medical records—Access control
x Doctor-patient privilege
Patient-physician privilege
Physician-patient privilege
Physicians—Confidential communications
xx Medical ethics
Medical laws and legislation
— Press *(Indirect)*
sa Attribution of news
x Newsman's privilege
Press—Confidential communications
Reporter's privilege
xx Attribution of news
Journalistic ethics
Press law
Reporters and reporting
— Social case work *(Indirect)*
xx Social case work
— Social surveys *(Indirect)* *(HN29)*
x Social surveys—Confidential communications
— Student counselors *(Indirect)*
x Student counselors—Confidential communications
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
x Taxation—Confidential communications
— Third parties
xx Privacy, Right of
Professional ethics
Third parties (Law)
Configuration, Electron
See Electron configuration
Configuration (Psychology)
See Gestalt psychology
Configuration space
sa Configurations
Wave function
x Space, Configuration
xx Configurations
Dynamics of a particle
Wave function
Configurations *(QA607)*
sa Configuration space
xx Configuration space
Configurations and designs, Combinatorial
See Combinatorial designs and configurations
Confinement
See Imprisonment
Confinement of plasma
See Plasma confinement
Confirmation *(BV815; By denomination, BX)*
sa Chrism
Church membership
Lord's Supper
Sacraments
Sponsors
xx Church membership
Initiation rites—Religious aspects—Christianity
Rites and ceremonies
Sacraments
— Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, Lutheran Church, etc.]
Confirmation (Buddhist liturgy) *(BQ5005)*
xx Buddhist liturgies
Buddhist rites and ceremonies
Confirmation (Canon law) *(BX1939.C72)*
Confirmation (Jewish rite) *(BM707)*
sa Bar mitzvah
Bat mitzvah
xx Bar mitzvah
Judaism—Customs and practices
Confirmation (Liturgy)
xx Sacraments (Liturgy)
Confirmation (Logic)
See Verification (Logic)
Confirmation records *(Indirect)*
xx Church records and registers
Confirmation sermons *(BV4257.7)*
xx Sermons
Note under Occasional sermons
Confiscations *(Indirect)*
sa Booty (International law)
Enemy property
Monetary gold confiscations
Refugee property
Requisitions, Military
subdivision Confiscations and contributions *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Confiscations and contributions
xx War (International law)
Confitebimur tibi (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—75th Psalm
Confitebor tibi Domine in toto corde meo, in consilio (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—111th Psalm
Confitebor tibi Domine in toto corde meo, narrabo (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—9th Psalm
Confitebor tibi Domine in toto corde meo, quoniam audisti (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—138th Psalm
Confitemini Domino quoniam bonus, quoniam in aeternum (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—136th Psalm
Confitemini Domino quoniam bonus, quoniam in saeculum misericordia eius, Dicant qui redempti (Music)
Confitemini Domino quoniam bonus, quoniam in saeculum misericordia eius, Dicat nunc Israel
See Psalms (Music)—118th Psalm
Confitemini Domino quoniam bonus, quoniam in saeculum misericordia eius, Quis loquetur (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—106th Psalm
Conflagrations
See Fires
Conflict, Ethnic
See Ethnic relations
Conflict, Interpersonal
See Interpersonal conflict
Conflict, Social
See Social conflict
Conflict (Psychology)
sa Competition (Psychology)
Interpersonal conflict
Role conflict
x Intrapsychic conflict
xx Adjustment (Psychology)
Motivation (Psychology)
Conflict (Psychology) in literature
Conflict control
See Conflict management
Conflict management *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works which discuss the process of reducing, resolving or suppressing conflict in social and organizational settings producing constructive rather than destructive results.
sa Crisis management
Mediation
x Conflict control
Conflict resolution
Dispute settlement
Management of conflict
Managing conflict
xx Crisis management
Management
Negotiation
Problem solving
Social conflict
Conflict of criminal jurisdiction
See Criminal jurisdiction
Conflict of cultures
See Culture conflict
Conflict of generations
sa Grandparent and child
Parent and child
x Counter culture
Generation gap
xx Age groups
Children and adults
Generations
Interpersonal relations
Parent and child
Social conflict
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
Conflict of interests *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on clashes of one of an individual's interests or loyalties with another of those interests or loyalties, so that one activity may be accomplished only at the expense of another.
x Interests, Conflict of
xx Ethics
Conflict of judicial decisions *(Indirect)*
sa Jurisdiction
x Judicial decisions, Conflict of
xx Judgments
Jurisdiction
Conflict of laws *(Indirect)*
sa Aliens
Citizenship as point of contact (Conflict of laws)
Classification (Conflict of laws)
Conflict of laws—Products liability
Criminal jurisdiction
Domicile
Domicile as point of contact (Conflict of laws)
Dual nationality
Foreign law, Pleading and proof of
Judgments, Foreign
Points of contact (Conflict of laws)
Preliminary questions (Conflict of laws)
Public policy (Law)
Renvoi
x Conflict of laws—Civil law
Intermunicipal law
International law, Private
International private law
Private international law
xx Jurisdiction
Status (Law)
— Administrative law *(Indirect)*
x Administrative law—Conflict of laws
— Adoption *(Indirect)*
x Adoption—Conflict of laws
— Aeronautics *(Indirect)*
x Aeronautics—Law and legislation—Conflict of laws
— Age *(Indirect)*
x Age (Law)—Conflict of laws
— Agency *(Indirect)*
x Agency (Law)—Conflict of laws
— Alimony *(Indirect)*
x Alimony—Conflict of laws
— Antitrust law *(Indirect)*
x Antitrust law—Conflict of laws
— Arbitration and award *(Indirect)*
sa Arbitration and award, International
x Arbitration and award—Conflict of laws
xx Arbitration and award, International
— Average *(Indirect)*
x Average (Maritime law)—Conflict of laws
— Bankruptcy *(Indirect)*
x Bankruptcy—Conflict of laws
— Canon law

See Conflict of laws (Canon law)
— Citizenship *(Indirect)*
sa Dual nationality
Married women—Nationality
x Citizenship—Conflict of laws
xx Dual nationality
— Civil law
See Conflict of laws
— Civil procedure *(Indirect)*
sa Civil procedure (International law)
x Civil procedure—Conflict of laws
xx Civil procedure (International law)
— Commercial agents *(Indirect)*
x Commercial agents—Conflict of laws
— Commercial law *(Indirect)*
x Commercial law—Conflict of laws
— Competition, Unfair *(Indirect)*
x Competition, Unfair—Conflict of laws
Conflict of laws—Unfair competition
— Consumer protection *(Indirect)*
x Consumer protection—Conflict of laws
— Contracts *(Indirect)*
sa Contracts (International law)
x Contracts—Conflict of laws
xx Contracts (International law)
Note under Contracts (International law)
— Contracts, Maritime *(Indirect)*
x Contracts, Maritime—Conflict of laws
— Contracts to make wills *(Indirect)*
x Contracts to make wills—Conflict of laws
— Corporations *(Indirect)*
sa Corporations—Nationality
x Corporation law—Conflict of laws
— Criminal law
See Criminal jurisdiction
— Criminal procedure
See Criminal jurisdiction
— Custody of children *(Indirect)*
x Custody of children—Conflict of laws
— Delegation *(Indirect)*
x Delegation (Civil law)—Conflict of laws
— Divorce *(Indirect)*
x Divorce—Conflict of laws
— Domestic relations *(Indirect)*
x Domestic relations—Conflict of laws
— Domicile *(Indirect)*
x Domicile—Conflict of laws
— Ecclesiastical law *(Indirect)*
x Ecclesiastical law—Conflict of laws
— Estate planning *(Indirect)*
x Estate planning—Conflict of laws
— Evidence *(Indirect)*
x Evidence (Law)—Conflict of laws
— Executions *(Indirect)*
x Executions (Law)—Conflict of laws
— Foreign exchange *(Indirect)*
sa Conflict of laws—International clearing
x Foreign exchange—Conflict of laws
— Foreign trade regulation *(Indirect)*
x Foreign trade regulation—Conflict of laws
— Formalities *(Indirect)*
x Formalities (Law)—Conflict of laws
— Government liability *(Indirect)*
x Government liability—Conflict of laws
— Health insurance
See Conflict of laws—Insurance, Health
— Husband and wife *(Indirect)*
x Husband and wife—Conflict of laws
xx Conflict of laws—Marriage
— Illegitimacy *(Indirect)*
x Illegitimacy—Conflict of laws
— Industrial laws and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Industrial laws and legislation—Conflict of laws
— Inheritance and succession *(Indirect)*
x Inheritance and succession—Conflict of laws
— Insurance *(Indirect)*
sa Insurance law, International
x Insurance law—Conflict of laws
xx Insurance law, International
— Insurance, Health *(Indirect)*
x Conflict of laws—Health insurance
Insurance, Health—Law and legislation—Conflict of laws
— International clearing *(Indirect)*
x International clearing—Conflict of laws
xx Conflict of laws—Foreign exchange
— Jurisdiction *(Indirect)*
sa Forum non conveniens
Jurisdiction (International law)
Lex fori
x Jurisdiction—Conflict of laws
xx Jurisdiction (International law)
— Juristic persons *(Indirect)*
x Juristic persons—Conflict of laws
— Justification *(Indirect)*
x Justification (Law)—Conflict of laws
— Labor contract *(Indirect)*
x Labor contract—Conflict of laws
— Labor laws and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Labor laws and legislation—Conflict of laws
— Legitimation of children *(Indirect)*
x Legitimation of children—Conflict of laws
— Letters of credit *(Indirect)*
x Letters of credit—Conflict of laws
— Lex loci delicti *(Indirect)*
x Lex loci delicti—Conflict of laws
— Liability *(Indirect)*
x Liability (Law)—Conflict of laws
— Liability for aircraft accidents *(Indirect)*
x Liability for aircraft accidents—Conflict of laws
— Liability for marine accidents *(Indirect)*
x Liability for marine accidents—Conflict of laws
— Maritime law *(Indirect)*
x Maritime law—Conflict of laws
— Marriage *(Indirect)*
sa Conflict of laws—Husband and wife
x Marriage law—Conflict of laws
— Married women *(Indirect)*
sa Married women—Nationality
x Married women—Conflict of laws
— Matrimonial actions *(Indirect)*
x Matrimonial actions—Conflict of laws
— Mining law *(Indirect)*
x Mining law—Conflict of laws
— Names, Personal *(Indirect)*
x Conflict of laws—Personal names
Names, Personal—Conflict of laws
— Obligations *(Indirect)*
x Obligations (Law)—Conflict of laws
— Parent and child *(Indirect)*
x Parent and child (Law)—Conflict of laws
— Partnership *(Indirect)*
x Partnership—Conflict of laws
— Patents *(Indirect)*
x Patent laws and legislation—Conflict of laws
— Paternity *(Indirect)*
x Paternity—Conflict of laws
— Performance *(Indirect)*
x Performance (Law)—Conflict of laws
— Personal names
See Conflict of laws—Names, Personal
— Persons *(Indirect)*
x Persons (Law)—Conflict of laws
— Petroleum law and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Petroleum law and legislation—Conflict of laws
— Pollution *(Indirect)*
x Pollution—Law and legislation—Conflict of laws
— Possession *(Indirect)*
x Possession (Law)—Conflict of laws
— Private companies *(Indirect)*
x Private companies—Conflict of laws
— Products liability *(Indirect)*
xx Conflict of laws
— Property *(Indirect)*
x Property—Conflict of laws
— Public policy *(Indirect)*
x Public policy (Law)—Conflict of laws
— Quasi contracts *(Indirect)*
x Quasi contracts—Conflict of laws
— Retroactivity *(Indirect)*
x Retroactive laws—Conflict of laws
— Roman law
See Conflict of laws (Roman law)
— Sales *(Indirect)*
x Sales—Conflict of laws
— Sanctions *(Indirect)*
x Sanctions (International law)—Conflict of laws
— Security *(Indirect)*
— Social insurance
See Conflict of laws—Social security
— Social security *(Indirect)*
x Conflict of laws—Social insurance
Social security—Conflict of laws
— Standardized terms of contract *(Indirect)*
x Standardized terms of contract—Conflict of laws
— Support (Domestic relations) *(Indirect)*
x Support (Domestic relations)—Conflict of laws
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
sa Taxation, Double
x Taxation—Conflict of laws
xx Taxation, Double
— Third parties *(Indirect)*
x Third parties (Law)—Conflict of laws
— Torts *(Indirect)*
x Torts—Conflict of laws
— Trademarks *(Indirect)*
x Trademarks—Conflict of laws
— Transfer *(Indirect)*
x Transfer (Law)—Conflict of laws
— Trusts and trustees *(Indirect)*
x Trusts and trustees—Conflict of laws
— Unfair competition
See Conflict of laws—Competition, Unfair
— Vested rights *(Indirect)*
x Vested rights—Conflict of laws
— Wills *(Indirect)*
x Wills—Conflict of laws
Conflict of laws (Canon law)
x Canon law—Conflict of laws
Conflict of laws—Canon law
Conflict of laws (Jewish law)
Conflict of laws (Roman law)
x Conflict of laws—Roman law
Roman law—Conflict of laws
Conflicts, Church
See Church controversies
Conflicts, Traffic
See Traffic conflicts
Conformal invariants
x Invariants, Conformal
xx Conformal mapping
Functions of complex variables
Conformal mapping *(QA360; QA646)*
sa Conformal invariants

Conformal mapping *(QA360; QA646)*
(Continued)
Moment spaces
Quasiconformal mappings
x Conformal representation of surfaces
Mapping, Conformal
Transformation, Conformal
xx Geometric function theory
Mappings (Mathematics)
Surfaces, Representation of
Transformations (Mathematics)
Conformal representation of surfaces
See Conformal mapping
Surfaces, Representation of
Conformational analysis
x Analysis, Conformational
xx Molecular rotation
Conformity
sa Compliance
Deviant behavior
Dissenters
Individuality
Influence (Psychology)
Persuasion (Psychology)
Social values
x Counter culture
Nonconformity
Rebels (Social psychology)
Social conformity
xx Attitude (Psychology)
Compliance
Deviant behavior
Individuality
Influence (Psychology)
Liberty
Social acceptance
Conformity (Religion)
See Dissenters, Religious
Conformity as a theme in literature
See Conformity in literature
Conformity in literature
x Conformity as a theme in literature
Confraternities *(Indirect)* *(Catholic Church, BX808-809)*
sa Disciplinati
Guilds
Militia of Mary Immaculate
Purgatorial societies
x Sodalities
xx Catholic Church—Societies, etc.
Monasticism and religious orders
Confraternities (Canon law)
Confucian civilization
See Civilization, Confucian
Confucian converts to Christianity
See Converts from Confucianism
Confucian ethics
sa Li
x Ethics, Confucian
xx Ethics, Chinese
Confucian funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Confucian
Confucian memorial rites and ceremonies
See Memorial rites and ceremonies, Confucian
Confucian painting
See Painting, Confucian
Confucian parables
See Parables, Confucian
Confucian philosophy
See Philosophy, Confucian
Confucian rites and ceremonies *(Indirect)*
sa Confucianism—Rituals
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Confucian
Memorial rites and ceremonies, Confucian
x Confucianism—Rites and ceremonies
xx Rites and ceremonies
Confucian shrines *(Indirect)*
x Shrines, Confucian
Confucian sociology
See Sociology, Confucian
Confucian temples
See Temples, Confucian
Confucianism *(Indirect)* *(BL1830-1875)*
sa Confucianists
Japan—Civilization—Confucian influences
Meditation (Confucianism)
Neo-Confucianism
Parables, Confucian
Philosophy, Confucian
Sociology, Confucian
Temples, Confucian
Yōmeigaku
headings beginning with the word Confucian
xx Religions
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Relations
— — Christianity, [Taoism, etc.]
— Rites and ceremonies
See Confucian rites and ceremonies
— Rituals
sa Memorial rites and ceremonies, Confucian
xx Confucian rites and ceremonies
Confucianism and state *(Indirect)*
x State and Confucianism
xx Religion and state
Confucianism and world politics
x World politics and Confucianism
Confucianists *(Indirect)*
xx Confucianism
Philosophy, Confucian
Confusion of debts
See Confusion of rights
Confusion of goods *(Indirect)*
sa Accession (Law)
Specification (Civil law)
x Goods, Confusion of
xx Accession (Law)
Acquisition of property
Specification (Civil law)
Confusion of rights *(Indirect)*
x Confusion of debts
Debts, Confusion of
Merger of rights
Rights, Confusion of
Rights, Merger of
xx Contracts
Extinguishment of debts
Confusion of rights (Roman law)
Confusion of titles
See Merger of estates
Confusion of tongues *(P101)*
sa Babel, Tower of
x Tongues, Confusion of
xx Language and languages
Conga (Dance) *(GV1796.C)*
Conga (Drum)
xx Drum
Musical instruments—Cuba
Congadas *(Indirect)*
xx Blacks—Brazil
Folk-songs, Portuguese—Brazil
Congden family
See Condon family
Congdon family
See Condon family
Congenital abnormalities
See Abnormalities, Human
Congenital acromicria
See Down's syndrome
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia
See Adrenogenital syndrome
Congenital arthromyodysplasia
See Arthrogryposis
Congenital blindness
See Blindness—Genetic aspects
Congenital deafness
See Deafness—Genetic aspects
Congenital diseases
See Medical genetics
Congenital dislocation of the hip
See Hip joint—Dislocation, Congenital
Congenital dysphagocytosis
See Chronic granulomatous disease
Congenital glaucoma
See Glaucoma in children
Congenital heart disease
See Heart—Abnormalities
Heart—Diseases—Genetic aspects
Congenital megacolon
See Hirschsprung's disease
Conger *(QL638.C66)*
xx Congridae
Conger eels
See Congridae
Congeria
xx Dreissenidae, Fossil
Congestion, Traffic
See Traffic congestion
Congestion of the lungs
See Lungs—Congestion
Congestive heart failure *(Indirect)* *(RC685.C53)*
xx Heart—Diseases
Heart failure
Congiura degli Orti Oricellari, 1522
See Orti Oricellari Conspiracy, 1522
Congleton family
Conglomerate *(Indirect)* *(QE471)*
xx Rocks, Sedimentary
Conglomerate corporations *(Indirect)* *(HD2756)*
sa Competition
x Conglomerate mergers
Corporations, Conglomerate
Mergers, Conglomerate
xx Competition
Consolidation and merger of corporations
Corporations
Industrial concentration
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Antitrust law
Corporation law

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Japan
sa Daüchi Kangin Group
Matsushita Group
Meiji Seika Group
Mitsubishi Group
Nissan Group
Sanwa Group
— Korea (South)
sa Hyŏndae Group
Samsŏng Group
Taeu Group
— Taiwan
sa T'ai su Group
Yüan tung fang chih Group
Conglomerate mergers
See Conglomerate corporations
Conglutination
xx Antigen-antibody reactions
Immunity
Congo (Brazzaville)
— History
— — To 1960
— Languages
sa Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
Kituba language
Kongo language

Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)
Laadi dialect
Lingala language
— Politics and government
— — 1960-
Congo (Democratic Republic)
— History
— — To 1908
— — 1908-1960
— — 1960-
Congo (Kingdom)
See Kongo Kingdom
Congo (Brazzaville) arts
See Arts, Congo (Brazzaville)
Congo (Brazzaville) literature (French)
x Congo literature (French)
French literature—Congo (Brazzaville) authors
Congo arts
See Arts, Zairian
Congo Crisis, 1960-1965
See Zaire—History—Civil War, 1960-1965
Congo fables
See Fables, Zairian
Congo goober
See Bambarra groundnut
Congo language
See Kongo language
Congo literature (French)
See Congo (Brazzaville) literature (French)
Zairian literature (French)
Congo pea
See Pigeon-pea
Congo poetry (French)
See French poetry—Congo authors
Zairian poetry (French)
Congo red
xx Azo dyes
Congo River
— Alluvial plain
xx Alluvial plains—Africa
Congo wit and humor, Pictorial
Congregate housing *(Indirect)*
xx Housing
Congregation in animals
See Herding behavior in animals
Congregational churches *(Indirect) (BX7101-7260)*
sa Congregationalists
— Clergy
— Government
Congregationalism *(BX7101-7260)*
sa Antinomianism
Brownists
Calvinism
Covenants (Church polity)
Dissenters, Religious
New England theology
Presbyterianism
Puritans
Unitarianism
x Independency (Church polity)
xx Calvinism
Church polity
Dissenters, Religious
Puritans
Congregationalists *(Indirect)*
xx Congregational churches
— United States
sa Afro-American Congregationalists
Congregationalists, Afro-American
See Afro-American Congregationalists
Congregationalists, Finnish, [German, etc.]
Here are entered works on Congregationalists living outside of their native country who use their native language in church services.
Congregations, Big
See Big churches
Congregations, Large
See Big churches
Congregations, Small
See Small churches
Congreso de Angostura, Casa del (Ciudad Bolívar, Venezuela)
See Casa del Congreso de Angostura (Ciudad Bolívar, Venezuela)
Congress and convention headings (Cataloging)
See Conference headings (Cataloging)
Congress facilities
See Convention facilities
Congresses and conventions *(Indirect) (AS)*
sa Conference headings (Cataloging)
Conference proceedings
Convention facilities
Eucharistic congresses
International organization
Meetings
Treaties
names of particular congresses; and subdivision Congresses *under particular subjects*
x Conferences
Conventions (Congresses)
International conferences, congresses and conventions
Symposia
Symposiums
xx Intellectual cooperation
International cooperation
International relations
Treaties
— Attendance
sa subdivision Congresses—Attendance *under topical headings, e.g.* Physics—Congresses—Attendance
x Attendance, Conference
Conference attendance
Congressional Award
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—United States
Youth—United States
Congressional caucuses
See United States. Congress—Caucuses
Congressional ethics (United States)
See United States. Congress—Ethics
Congressional hearings
See Legislative hearings—United States
Congressional investigations
See Governmental investigations—United States
Congressional leadership
See United States. Congress—Leadership
Congressional Medal of Honor
See Medal of Honor
Congressional oversight
See Legislative oversight—United States
Congressional pages
See Capitol pages
Congressional reform
See United States. Congress—Reform
Congressional roll call
See United States. Congress—Voting
Congressional secretaries
xx Office practice in government
Secretaries
United States. Congress—Officials and employees
Congressional veto
See Legislative veto—United States
Congressmen
See Legislators—United States
Congresswomen
See Women legislators
Congridae *(QL638.C66)*
sa Bathymyrus
Coloconger
Conger
Congrina
Gnathophis
Paraconger
x Conger eels
Leptocephalidae
xx Eels
Congrina *(QL638.C66)*
xx Congridae
Congruence lattice representations
See Representations of congruence lattices
Congruence lattices
sa Representations of congruence lattices
xx Lattice theory
Congruences (Geometry) *(QA608)*
sa Twistor theory
xx Geometry
Geometry, Differential
Mathematics
Similarity (Geometry)
Congruences and residues *(QA242-4)*
sa Calculus of residues
Fermat's theorem
Numbers, Theory of
x Quadratic residues
Residues
xx Algebra
Calculus of residues
Fermat's theorem
Mathematics
Numbers, Theory of
Coniagui (African people)
See Koniagui (African people)
Conic projection (Cartography)
See Conical projection (Cartography)
Conic sections *(Analytic geometry, QA559; Plane geometry, QA485)*
sa Curves
Ellipse
Geometry, Analytic
Hyperbola
Parabola
Pascal's theorem
xx Curves, Plane
Ellipse
Geometry, Analytic
Geometry, Plane
Mathematics
Parabola
Conical projection (Cartography)
sa Lambert conformal conic projection (Cartography)
x Conic projection (Cartography)
xx Map-projection
Conical waves
See Head waves
Conics, Spherical *(QA561)*
x Spherical conics
xx Curves on surfaces
Conidae *(QL430.5.C75)*
sa Conus
xx Neogastropoda
Conidia *(Fungi, QK601)*
Conifer sawflies
See Diprionidae
Coniferae
See Conifers
Coniferales
See Conifers
Conifers *(Indirect) (Botany, QK494; Forestry, SD397.C7)*
sa Araucariaceae
Cones (Botany)
Cupressaceae
Dwarf conifers
Evergreens
Ornamental conifers
Pinaceae
Podocarpaceae
Taxodiaceae
x Coniferae
Coniferales
xx Evergreens
Gymnosperms
— Diseases and pests
sa Adelges
Dioryctria

Conifers *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK494; Forestry, SD397.C7)*
— Diseases and pests *(Continued)*
Dwarf mistletoe
Fomes pini
Hylastes
Polyporus schweinitzii
Pseudohylesinus
Scleroderris canker
names of specific diseases and pests, e.g. Spruce budworm
— Seed
xx Cones (Botany)
Conifers, Fossil *(QE977.2)*
xx Gymnosperms, Fossil
Coniine
See Conine
Conine *(RM666.C)*
x Coniine
Coningham family
See Cunningham family
Coningsby family
Coniophanes *(QL666.O636)*
xx Colubridae
Coniopterygidae *(QL513.C65)*
sa Helicoconis
x Dusty-wings
xx Neuroptera
Conium *(Pharmacy, RS165.C; Therapeutics, RM666.C)*
x Hemlock (Materia medica)
Conjecture
See Prediction (Logic)
Conjectures, Stark's
See Stark's conjectures
Conjoined twins
See Siamese twins
Conjugal violence *(Indirect)*
sa Child abuse
Wife abuse
xx Family violence
Husband and wife
Offenses against the person
Problem families
Violence
Conjugate direction methods
xx Mathematical optimization
Numerical analysis
Conjugate gradient methods
x Gradient methods, Conjugate
xx Approximation theory
Equations—Numerical solutions
Iterative methods (Mathematics)
Conjugated glucuronates
See Glucuronides
Conjugation, Metabolic
See Metabolic conjugation
Conjugation (Biology)
xx Reproduction
Conjugation (Metabolism)
See Metabolic conjugation
Conjunctions (Linguistics)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Conjunctions
Conjunctiva *(QL949; QM511)*
xx Adnexa oculi
Eye
— Diseases *(RE310-326)*
sa Conjunctivitis
Eye—Inflammation
Pterygium
Trachoma
x Ophthalmia
xx Eye—Diseases and defects
— Inflammation
See Conjunctivitis
— Tumors
Conjunctive mood
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Subjunctive
Conjunctivitis *(RE321)*
sa Keratoconjunctivitis
x Conjunctiva—Inflammation
xx Conjunctiva—Diseases
Eye—Inflammation
Conjunctivitis, Granular
See Trachoma
Conjunctivitis, Infantile *(RJ296)*
x Infantile conjunctivitis
Ophthalmia neonatorum
xx Blindness
Gonorrhea
Infants—Diseases
Conjunctivitis arida
See Xerophthalmia
Conjuração mineira, Minas Gerais (Brazil), 1789
See Minas Gerais (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1789
Conjurers
See Magicians
Conjuring *(Indirect)* *(GV1541-1561)*
Here are entered works on modern ("parlor") magic, legerdemain, prestidigitation, etc. Works dealing with occult science ("supernatural" arts) are entered under the heading Magic.
sa Card tricks
Coin tricks
Fire-eating
Jugglers and juggling
Magic
Magicians
Medicine-man
Tricks
x Legerdemain
Prestidigitation
Sleight of hand
xx Amusements
Hallucinations and illusions
Jugglers and juggling
Magic
Occult sciences
Tricks
— Apparatus and supplies
See Conjuring—Equipment and supplies
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of magic literature
— Equipment and supplies *(GV1561)*
x Conjuring—Apparatus and supplies
Conkel family
See Kunkel family
Conkle family
See Kunkel family
Conklin family
x Concklin family
Conclin family
Conkling family
Conklyne family
Conkling family
See Conklin family
Conklyne family
See Conklin family
CONLAN (Computer program language)
x Consensus Hardware Description Language (Computer program language)
xx Computer engineering—Data processing
Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Conley family
See Connelly family
Conly family
See Connelly family
CONMIN (Computer program)
xx Mathematical optimization
Conn organ music
See Electronic organ music (Conn registration)
Connal family
See Connell family
Connala family
See Connelly family
Connally family
See Connelly family
Connaly family
See Connelly family
Connaraceae *(QK495.C76)*
xx Rosales
Connaught Mountains (N.W.T.)
See Prince Albert Hills (N.W.T.)
Connecticut
— Capital and capitol
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— History *(F91-100)*
— — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
— — — Juvenile literature
— — French and Indian War, 1755-1763 *(E199)*
— — Revolution, 1775-1783 *(E263.C5)*
sa Groton Heights, Battle of, 1781
— — 1775-1865
— — War of 1812 *(E359.5.C7)*
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 *(E499)*
— Politics and government
— — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
— — Revolution, 1775-1783
— — 1775-1865
— — War of 1812
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
— — 1865-1950
— — 1951-
— Public buildings
Connecticut Assessment of Educational Progress Program
x CAEP Program
xx Academic achievement
Educational tests and measurements—Connecticut
Connecticut River
xx Rivers—United States
Connecticut River National Parkway and Recreation Area
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parkways—United States
Recreation areas—United States
Connecticut Western Reserve (Ohio)
See Western Reserve (Ohio)
Connecting factors (Conflict of laws)
See Points of contact (Conflict of laws)
Connecting system of the heart
See Heart conduction system
Connections (Mathematics)
sa Solitons
xx Geometry, Differential
Connective tissue cells
sa Fibroblasts
Macrophages
Mast cells
Plasma cells
xx Cells
Connective tissues *(QM563)*
sa Adipose tissues
Bone
Cartilage
Collagen
Elastic tissue
Fasciae (Anatomy)
Ground substance (Anatomy)
Mesenchyme
x Areolar tissue
xx Collagen
Elastic tissue
Musculoskeletal system
Tissues
— Aging
— Development

See Connective tissues—Growth
— Diseases
sa Cellulitis
Collagen diseases
Mast cell disease
Plasma cell diseases
— — Genetic aspects
— Growth
x Connective tissues—Development
— Transplantation
— Tumors
sa Chondroblastoma
Connectives (Linguistics)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Connectives
Connel family
See Connell family
Conneley family
See Connelly family
Connell family
x Conals family
Connal family
Connel family
Connelly family
x Conaldy family
Conally family
Coneley family
Conely family
Conley family
Conly family
Connala family
Connally family
Connaly family
Conneley family
Connely family
Connerley family
Connerlly family
Connerly family
Connoley family
Connollee family
Connolly family
Connoly family
Conolley family
Conolly family
Conoly family
Connely family
See Connelly family
Connemara (Flat Rock, N.C.)
See Carl Sandburg Home National Historic Site (Flat Rock, N.C.)
Connemara (Ireland)
Connemara pony *(SF315.2.C6)*
xx Ponies
Conner family
See O'Connor family
Connerley family
See Connelly family
Connerlly family
See Connelly family
Connerly family
See Connelly family
Conners family
See O'Connor family
Conneway family
See Conway family
Connexes *(QA608)*
Connochaetes
See Gnus
Connochaetes taurinus
See Brindled gnu
Connochaetus gnou
See White-tailed gnu
Connoley family
See Connelly family
Connollee family
See Connelly family
Connolly family
See Connelly family
Connoly family
See Connelly family
Connor family
See O'Connor family
Connors family
See O'Connor family
Connotation (Linguistics) *(P325.5.C63)*
x Connotative meaning
Implication (Linguistics)
Linguistic connotation
Overtone (Linguistics)
xx Linguistics
Meaning (Psychology)
Semantics
Connotative meaning
See Connotation (Linguistics)
Conn's disease
See Hyperaldosteronism
Connsonata organ music
See Electronic organ music (Conn registration)
Cono Sur de América del Sur
See Southern Cone of South America
Conob language
See Kanjobal language
Conocardidoida
Conocephalus *(QL508.T4)*
Conodonts *(QE899)*
sa Ellisonidae
Gondolella
Conolley family
See Connelly family
Conolly family
See Connelly family
Conoly family
See Connelly family
Conomyrma *(QL568.F7)*
x Biconomyrma
xx Ants
Conophthorus *(QL596.S35)*
xx Scolytidae
Conopidae
See Thickheaded flies
Conors family
See O'Connor family
Conoryctella *(QE882.T34)*
xx Taeniodonta
Conotylidae
sa Taiyutyla
Conover family
x Couenhoven family
Kouwenhoven family
Van Couwenhoven family
Van Kouwenhoven family
Conoway family
See Conway family
Conowingo Dam (Md.)
xx Dams—Maryland
Susquehanna River
Conoy Indians *(E99.C873)*
xx Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America
Conquerors *(Indirect)*
x Victors
xx Adventure and adventurers
Conquest, Right of
sa Military occupation
Territory, National
x Debellatio
Right of conquest
xx International law
Military occupation
Territory, National
Conquien
See Cooncan
Conquista (Dance)
See Moros y Cristianos (Dance)
Conquistadora (Statue) *(BT660.S45)*
x Our Lady of the Conquest (Statue)
xx Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult
Conquistadors
See America—Discovery and exploration—Spanish
Conrad family
x Conrade family
Conradt family
Conrath family
Conrod family
Conrodt family
Konrad family
Koonrod family
Conrade family
See Conrad family
Conradt family
See Conrad family
ConRail
xx Railroads—United States
Conrath family
See Conrad family
Conrod family
See Conrad family
Conrodt family
See Conrad family
Consanguinity *(Indirect)* *(Consanguineous marriages, HQ1026; Degeneration, HV4981; Statistics, HB1113.R38)*
sa Inbreeding
Incest
Kinship
x Intermarriage
Marriage—Prohibited degrees
xx Eugenics
Heredity
Inbreeding
Kinship
Consanguinity (Canon law)
Consanguinity (Canon law, Oriental)
xx Canon law, Oriental
Consanguinity (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
Consanguinity (Hindu law)
x Sapindaship
Consanguinity (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Consanguinity (Jewish law)
Consanguinity (Law) *(Indirect)*
xx Impediments to marriage
Consanguinity (Roman law)
Conscience *(Ethics, BJ1471; Theology, BV4615)*
sa Casuistry
Free will and determinism
Guilt
Liberty of conscience
Super-ego
xx Casuistry
Duty
Ethics
— History of doctrines
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Conscience, Double
See Splitting (Psychology)
Conscience, Examination of *(BX2377)*
sa Scruples
x Examination of conscience
Self-examination
xx Casuistry
Christian ethics
Church discipline
Confession
Penance
Sin
Conscience, Manifestation of
See Manifestation of conscience
Conscience in literature
Conscientious objectors *(Indirect)* *(UB341-2)*
sa Military service, Compulsory—Draft resisters
National service
Pacifism

Conscientious objectors *(Indirect)*
(UB341-2) *(Continued)*
Pacifists
subdivision Conscientious objectors *under names of wars, e.g.* United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Conscientious objectors; World War, 1939-1945—Conscientious objectors
xx Liberty of conscience
Military service, Compulsory
Military service, Compulsory—Draft resisters
Pacifism
Pacifists
War—Religious aspects
Conscious automata *(Q325)*
sa Perceptrons
x Artificial consciousness
Biocomputers
Electronic brains
Intelligent machines
Mechanical brains
Synthetic consciousness
xx Bionics
Consciousness
Cybernetics
Perceptrons
Consciousness *(Physiology, QP411; Psychology, BF311-315)*
sa Automatism
Belief and doubt
Class consciousness
Comparison (Psychology)
Conscious automata
Dissociation (Psychology)
Gestalt psychology
Immanence (Philosophy)
Individuality
Intuition
Intuition (Psychology)
Knowledge, Theory of
Panpsychism
Personality
Reaction-time
Self
Subconsciousness
Wakefulness
xx Apperception
Mind and body
Perception
Philosophy
Psychology
Self
Spirit
Subconsciousness
Consciousness, Double
See Splitting (Psychology)
Consciousness, Loss of
See Loss of consciousness
Consciousness, Multiple
See Multiple personality
Consciousness-expanding drugs
See Hallucinogenic drugs
Consciousness-raising groups
See Group relations training
Conscript labor
See Contract labor
Forced labor
Service, Compulsory non-military
subdivision Conscript labor *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Conscript labor
Conscription, Military
See Military service, Compulsory
Consecrated bread
See Lord's Supper—Bread
Consecration *(Christian life, BV4501)*
sa Benediction
xx Holiness
Consecration of bishops *(Catholic Church, BX2304)*
sa Bishops
Investiture
x Bishops—Consecration
xx Bishops
Investiture
Ordination
— Catholic Church, [Church of England, etc.]
Consecration of cemeteries
See Cemeteries—Consecration
Consecration of churches
See Church dedication
Consecration of virgins *(BX2305)*
x Virgins, Consecration of
xx Monasticism and religious orders for women
Consecration programs
See Dedication services
Consecration services
See Dedication services
Conseillers généraux (French government) *(JS4907)*
xx Local government—France
Consensus (Islam)
See Authority (Islam)
Islamic law—Interpretation and construction
Consensus (Social sciences)
sa Authority
Decision-making
Democracy
General will
Legitimacy of governments
Political stability
Power (Social sciences)
Social contract
xx Authority
Decision-making
General will
Power (Social sciences)
Consensus Hardware Description Language (Computer program language)
See CONLAN (Computer program language)
Consent, Informed
See Informed consent (Medical law)
Consent (Canon law)
Consent (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Acquiescence (Law)
Age of consent
Declaration of intention
Informed consent (Medical law)
Marriage—Parental consent
Mistake (Law)
Silence (Law)
xx Declaration of intention
Justification (Law)
Consent (Roman law)
Consent decrees *(Indirect)*
xx Antitrust law
Compromise (Law)
Equity pleading and procedure
Consent to treatment
See Informed consent (Medical law)
Consequences of war (Painting)
See Rubens, Peter Paul, Sir, 1577-1640. Horrors of war
Consequentialism (Ethics)
xx Ethics
Philosophy
Utilitarianism
Conser family
sa Gonser family
xx Gonser family
CONSER Project
xx Cataloging, Cooperative
Cataloging of serial publications
Machine-readable bibliographic data
— Format
Conserva me, Domine (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—16th Psalm
Conservation, Agricultural
See Agricultural conservation
Conservation (Psychology)
sa Conservation of space (Psychology)
Conservation of substance (Psychology)
xx Cognition
Judgment
Memory
Perception
Conservation and restoration
See subdivision Conservation and restoration *under types of structures, art objects, etc., e.g.* Historic buildings—Conservation and restoration; Sculpture—Conservation and restoration; Manuscripts—Conservation and restoration
Conservation archaeology
See Salvage archaeology
Conservation as a profession
See Conservation of natural resources—Vocational guidance
Conservation education
See Conservation of natural resources—Study and teaching; Natural resources—Study and teaching; *and similar headings*
Conservation laws (Physics)
sa Gauge invariance
Parity nonconservation
Symmetry (Physics)
xx Physics
Conservation methods, Museum
See Museum conservation methods
Conservation of agricultural resources
See Agricultural conservation
Conservation of art objects
See Art objects—Conservation and restoration
Conservation of books
See Books—Conservation and restoration
Conservation of bottles
See Bottles—Conservation and restoration
Conservation of buildings
See Architecture—Conservation and restoration
Conservation of energy
See Force and energy
Conservation of energy resources
See Energy conservation
Conservation of food
See Food conservation
Conservation of forest genetic resources
See Forest genetic resources conservation
Conservation of forests
See Forest conservation
Conservation of germplasm
See Germplasm resources
Conservation of leather work
See Leather work—Conservation and restoration
Conservation of manuscripts
See Manuscripts—Conservation and restoration
Conservation of marine resources
See Marine resources conservation
Conservation of metals
See Metals—Conservation
Conservation of mineral resources
See Mineral resources conservation
Conservation of monuments
See Monuments—Preservation
Conservation of mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration—Conservation and restoration
Conservation of natural gas
See Gas, Natural—Conservation
Conservation of natural monuments
See Natural monuments

Conservation of natural resources *(Indirect)* *(S900-949)*
sa Aeronautics in conservation of natural resources
Agricultural conservation
Communication in conservation of natural resources
Energy conservation
Estuarine area conservation
Fishery conservation
Forest conservation
Germplasm resources
Human ecology
Marine resources conservation
Material accountability
Metals—Conservation
Mineral resources conservation
National parks and reserves
Nature conservation
Plant conservation
Reclamation of land
Recycling (Waste, etc.)
Soil conservation
Water conservation
Wetland conservation
Wildlife conservation
Women in conservation of natural resources
subdivision Conservation *under individual natural resources, e.g.* Gas, Natural—Conservation
x Conservation of resources
xx Ecology
Environmental policy
Environmental protection
Human ecology
Natural resources
— Citizen participation
— International cooperation
sa United States-Japan Cooperative Program in Natural Resources
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Public relations
See Public relations—Conservation of natural resources
— Research
sa Man and the Biosphere Programme
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
x Conservation education
Environmental studies
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
— Vocational guidance
x Conservation as a profession
xx Conservationists

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Japan
sa United States-Japan Cooperative Program in Natural Resources
— United States
sa United States-Japan Cooperative Program in Natural Resources
Youth Conservation Corps (U.S.)
Conservation of nature
See Nature conservation
Conservation of orbital symmetry *(QD476)*
x Hoffmann-Woodward rule
Orbital symmetry, Conservation of
Woodward-Hoffmann rule
xx Chemical reaction, Conditions and laws of
Chemistry, Physical organic
Molecular orbitals
Stereochemistry
Symmetry (Physics)
Conservation of petroleum
See Petroleum conservation
Conservation of photographs
See Photographs—Conservation and restoration
Conservation of power resources
See Energy conservation
Conservation of prints
See Prints—Conservation and restoration
Conservation of resources
See Conservation of natural resources
Conservation of scenic beauty
See Landscape protection
Conservation of sculpture
See Sculpture—Conservation and restoration
Conservation of space (Psychology)
x Space, Conservation of (Psychology)
xx Conservation (Psychology)
Conservation of substance (Psychology)
Psychology
Conservation of substance (Psychology)
sa Conservation of space (Psychology)
x Substance, Conservation of (Psychology)
xx Conservation (Psychology)
Conservation of the soil
See Soil conservation
Conservation of water
See Water conservation
Conservation of wildlife
See Wildlife conservation
Conservation Operations Program *(Indirect)* *(Soil conservation, S624)*
xx Agriculture and state—United States
Soil conservation—United States
Conservation tillage *(Indirect)* *(S604)*
sa No-tillage
Stubble mulching
xx Agricultural conservation
Soil conservation
Tillage
Water conservation
Conservationists *(Indirect)* *(S926)*
sa Conservation of natural resources—Vocational guidance
Ecologists
Conservatism *(Indirect)*
sa Authoritarianism
Conservative literature
xx Political science
Social sciences
Sociology
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Conservatism and literature
sa Politics and literature
x Literature and conservatism
xx Literature
Conservative Judaism *(Indirect)* *(BM197.5)*
x Judaism, Conservative
xx Jewish sects
Judaism
Conservative literature *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on publications associated with political conservatism.
x Literature, Conservative
xx Conservatism
Conservatories *(Indirect)* *(Architecture, NA8360)*
sa Garden rooms
Glass construction
Greenhouses
Orangeries
xx Glass construction
Greenhouses
Conservatories, Home
See Garden rooms
Conservatories of music *(Indirect)* *(ML3795; MT1-5)*
sa Maîtrises
subdivision Conservatories of music *under names of cities*
x Music—Conservatories
Music conservatories
Music schools
xx Music
Music—Instruction and study
Schools
Conservators
See Conservatorships
Conservatorships *(Indirect)*
sa Guardian and ward
x Conservators
xx Guardian and ward
Considerateness
See Thoughtfulness
Consideration (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Contracts, Gratuitous
Motive (Law)
x Causa (Civil law)
xx Contracts
Motive (Law)
Consideration (Roman-Dutch law)
Consignation *(Indirect)*
sa Deposits (Law)
Escrows
xx Contracts
Debtor and creditor
Deposits (Law)
Payment
Note under Deposits (Law)
Consignation (Roman law)
xx Roman law
Consignment sale shops *(Indirect)*
sa Swap shops
Thrift shops
xx Secondhand trade
Stores, Retail
Swap shops
Thrift shops
Consignment sales *(Indirect)* *(HF5420-5426)*
xx Commission merchants
Sales
Consilium principis
xx Roman emperors
Consistency transmitters, Pulp
See Pulp consistency transmitters
Consol navigation
x Consolan navigation
Sonne navigation
xx Aeronautical radio stations
Electronics in aeronautics
Electronics in navigation
Radio in navigation
Consolan navigation
See Consol navigation
Consolation *(BV4900-4908)*
sa Bereavement
x Solace
xx Bereavement
Grief
Loneliness
Suffering
Consolation (Greek religion)
Consolation (Islam)
xx Religious life (Islam)
Consolation (Judaism) *(BM729.C6)*
Consolidated balance sheet
See Financial statements, Consolidated
Consolidated financial statements
See Financial statements, Consolidated
Consolidated income tax returns
See Corporations—Taxation—Consolidated returns
Consolidated information storage system
See C I S S (Information retrieval system)
Consolidated returns
See Corporations—Taxation—Consolidated returns
Consolidated tax returns
See Corporations—Taxation—Consolidated returns
Consolidation and merger of corporations *(Indirect)*
sa Bank mergers

Consolidation and merger of corporations *(Indirect) (Continued)*
Conglomerate corporations
Corporate reorganizations
Hospital mergers
Industrial concentration
Producer cooperatives—Consolidation
Railroads—Consolidation
Shipping—Consolidation
Trusts, Industrial
subdivision Consolidation *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry—Consolidation
x Acquisition of corporations
Amalgamation of corporations
Business mergers
Buyouts, Corporate
Corporate acquisitions
Corporate buyouts
Corporate mergers
Corporations—Consolidation
Corporations—Merger
Fusion of corporations
Merger of corporations
xx Corporate reorganizations
Corporation law
Industrial concentration
Interorganizational relations
Trusts, Industrial
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Corporations—Taxation
Consolidation of city states (Greece)
See Synoecism
Consolidation of land holdings *(Indirect) (HD1334-1335)*
x Amalgamation of land
Land consolidation
xx Land tenure
Land use, Rural
Real property
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
Real property
Consolidation of local governments
See Metropolitan government
Consolidation of schools
See Schools—Centralization
Consolidation of soil
See Soil consolidation
Consolver family
sa Kinsolving family
xx Kinsolving family
Consonants
sa Clicks (Phonetics)
Gemination
S (The sound)
subdivision Consonants *under names of languages and groups of languages*
x Grammar, Comparative and general—Consonants
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology
Phonetics
Consortism
See Symbiosis
Consortium (Finance)
See Syndicates (Finance)
Consortium credits
See Roll-over credits
Conspiracies *(Indirect) (HV6275)*
xx Crime and criminals
History
Political crimes and offenses
Subversive activities
Treason
Conspiracy *(Indirect)*
sa Racketeering
Trials (Conspiracy)
xx Criminal law
Inchoate offenses
Racketeering
Torts
Conspiracy of Pontiac
See Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765
Constable, John, 1776-1837. Salisbury Cathedral from the bishop's grounds *(ND497.C7)*
x Salisbury Cathedral from the bishop's garden (Painting)
Salisbury Cathedral from the bishop's grounds (Painting)
Constable, John, 1776-1837. Stonehenge *(ND1942.C)*
x Stonehenge (Watercolor)
Constables *(Indirect) (HV7981)*
sa Police, Rural
xx Peace officers
Police
Police, Rural
Process
Constance, Lake of
x Boden See
Bodensee
Brigantinus Lacus
Lac de Constance
Lago di Costanza
Lake of Constance
Untersee
xx Lakes—Austria
Lakes—Germany (West)
Lakes—Switzerland
Constance, Council of, 1414-1418 *(BX830 1414)*
x Council of Constance, 1414-1418
Example under Catholic Church—History
Constance, Treaty of, 1153
Constance, Treaty of, 1183 *(DD149.7)*
Constancy *(BJ1533.C67)*
Constant, Bloch
See Bloch constant
Constant, Solar
See Solar constant
Constant-choice perceptual maze test
x CCPM test
xx Character tests
Maze tests
Constant-current power supply
See Electric power supply, Constant-current
Constant curvature, Spaces of
See Spaces of constant curvature
Constant de Rebecque family
Constant family
Constantia (Cyprus : Ancient city)
See Salamis (Cyprus : Ancient city)
Constantine, Donation of
See Donation of Constantine
Constantinople (Turkey)
See Istanbul (Turkey)
Constantinople, Council of, 1st, 381 *(BR215)*
Constantinople, Council of, 2d, 553 *(BR230)*
Constantinopolitan Creed
See Nicene Creed
Constants, Astronomical
See Astronomical constants
Constants, Ionization
See Ionization constants
Constants, Mathematical
See Mathematical constants
Constants, Physical
sa Astronomical unit
Ionization constants
Solar constant
x Absolute quantities
Fundamental constants, Physical
Fundamental physical constants
Physical constants
Physical quantities
Quantities, Absolute
Quantities, Physical
xx Physical measurements
Standardization
Units
Constellation (Transport planes)
x Lockheed Constellation (Transport planes)
xx Transport planes
Constellations *(QB802; Popular works, QB63)*
sa Orion (Constellation)
Stars
names of constellations, e.g. Ursa Major
xx Astronomy
Stars
Constipation *(RC861)*
sa Auto-intoxication
Dyspepsia
xx Intestines—Diseases
— Homeopathic treatment *(RX336.C)*
Constipation in children *(Indirect) (RJ456.C)*
xx Pediatric gastroenterology
Constitucionalista Revolution, São Paulo, Brazil, 1932
See São Paulo (Brazil : State)—History—Revolution, 1932
Constituent power *(Indirect)*
xx Constitutional law
Legislative power
Constitution, Human
See Man—Constitution
Constitution (Philosophy)
xx Philosophy
Constitution Day (Japan)
See Kempō Kinenbi (Japanese holiday)
Constitution Memorial Day (Japan)
See Kempō Kinenbi (Japanese holiday)
Constitution of matter
See Matter—Constitution
Constitution of supermassive stars
See Supermassive stars—Constitution
Constitution Plaza (Mexico City, Mexico)
See Plaza de la Constitución (Mexico City, Mexico)
Constitutional amendments
Here are entered works discussing constitutional amendments and the amending process in general. Works discussing constitutional amendments of a particular country, state, province, etc. are entered under the name of the jurisdiction with the subdivision Constitutional law—Amendments. Comparative works discussing state constitutional amendments of a particular country are entered under the name of the country with the subdivision Constitutional law, State—Amendments.
Collections of texts of constitutional amendments of a particular jurisdiction are entered under the name of the jurisdiction with the subdivision Constitution—Amendments. Texts of particular constitutional amendments are entered under the name of the jurisdiction with the subdivision Constitution—Amendments—1st, [2nd, 3rd, etc.]. Works discussing particular constitutional amendments are entered under the name of the jurisdiction with the subdivision Constitutional law—Amendments—1st, [2nd, 3rd, etc.].
sa subdivisions Constitution—Amendments; Constitutional law—Amendments; *and* Constitutional law, State—Amendments *under names of countries, states, etc.*
x Amendments, Constitutional
Constitutions—Amendments
xx Constitutional law
— Ratification

sa subdivision Constitutional law—Amendments—Ratification *under names of individual countries, states, etc.*
x Ratification of constitutional amendments
Constitutional conventions *(Indirect)* *(General, JF71-99; United States, JK301)*
x Conventions, Constitutional
— Rules and practice *(Indirect)*
Constitutional diseases *(RC251-320; Diseases of children, RJ390-399)*
sa Man—Constitution
xx Diathesis
Diseases
— Dosimetric treatment
xx Medicine, Dosimetric
Constitutional history *(J-JQ)*
sa Democracy
Monarchy
Political science
Representative government and representation
Republics
subdivision Constitutional history *under names of countries, states, etc., e.g.* Great Britain—Constitutional history; New York (State)—Constitutional history
x Constitutional history, Modern
Constitutional law—History
History, Constitutional
xx Constitutions
History
Political science
Constitutional history, Ancient
Constitutional history, Medieval
Constitutional history, Modern
See Constitutional history
Constitutional law *(J-JQ)*
Here are entered works discussing constitutions or constitutional law in general. Works discussing constitutions or constitutional law of particular regions, countries, etc. are entered under the name of the place with the subdivision Constitutional law. General collections of texts of constitutions are entered under Constitutions.
sa Act of state
Administrative law
Amparo (Writ)
Citizenship
Civil rights
Civil supremacy over the military
Clauses (Law)
Constituent power
Constitutional amendments
Constitutions
De facto doctrine
Delegation of powers
Democracy
Due process of law
Eminent domain
Equality before the law
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
Executive power
Federal government
Federal-state controversies
Government liability
Habeas corpus
Incompatibility of offices
Indians of North America—Constitutional law
Injunctions
International and municipal law
Interstate controversies
Judicial power
Judicial review
Law—Interpretation and construction
Legislation
Legislative bodies
Legislative power
Martial law
Monarchy
Natural law
People (Constitutional law)
Police power
Political rights
Post-conviction remedies
Privileges and immunities
Proportional representation
Public domain
Referendum
Representative government and representation
Republics
Retroactive judicial decisions
Retroactive laws
Rule of law
Separation of powers
Sovereignty
Suffrage
Taxing power
Treaty-making power
Vested rights
Veto
War and emergency powers
subdivision Constitutional law *under names of countries, states, etc.*
x Constitutional limitations
Law, Constitutional
Limitations, Constitutional
xx Administrative law
Constitutions
Political science
Public law
Example under Law
Note under Constitutions
— Cases
sa subdivision Consitutional law—Cases *under names of countries, e.g.* United States—Constitutional law—Cases
— Digests
sa subdivision Constitutional law—Digests *under names of countries, e.g.* United States—Constitutional law—Digests
— History
See Constitutional history
— Interpretation and construction
sa Implied powers (Constitutional law)
subdivision Constitutional law—Interpretation and construction *under names of countries*
— Terms and phrases
Example under Legal maxims
Constitutional law (Islamic law)
Constitutional limitations
See Constitutional law
subdivision Constitutional law *under names of countries*
Constitutions *(Indirect)*
Here are entered general collections of texts of constitutions. Collections of texts of constitutions of a particular region are entered under this heading with local subdivision. Collections of texts of constitutions, or individual constitutions, of a particular country, state, province, etc. are entered under the name of the jurisdiction with the subdivision Constitution. Works discussing constitutions or constitutional law in general are entered under Constitutional law.
sa Constitutional history
Constitutional law
Preambles (Law)
Representative government and representation
subdivision Constitution *under names of countries, states, etc. and under names of individual organizations*
xx Constitutional law
Political science
Representative government and representation
Note under Constitutional law
— Amendments
See Constitutional amendments
Constitutions, State *(Indirect)* *(JK18-19; JK2413-2428)*
Here are entered collections of texts of the constitutions of various states. Texts of the constitution or constitutions of a particular state are entered under the name of the state with the subdivision Constitution. Comparative works discussing the state constitutions or state constitutional law of a particular region, country, etc. are entered under the name of the place with the subdivision Constitutional law, State. Works discussing the constitution or constitutional law of a particular state are entered under the name of the state with the subdivision Constitutional law.
sa subdivision Constitutional law, State *under names of regions, countries, etc.*
x State constitutions
xx Political science
State governments
Statehood (American politics)
Constitutum possessorium
xx Acquisition of property
Fiducia
Possession (Law)
Security (Law)
Constrain (Physics)
See Constraints (Physics)
Constrained dynamics
See Constraints (Physics)
Constraints (Physics)
x Constrain (Physics)
Constrained dynamics
xx Degree of freedom
Dynamics
Physics
Constrictor (Genus) *(QL666.O63)*
xx Boidae
Constrictor constrictor
See Boa constrictor
Constrictor pharyngis inferior muscle
See Pharyngoesophageal sphincter
Constrictors (Snakes)
See Boidae
Construct state (Grammar)
See subdivision Noun *under names of languages and groups of languages*
Constructibility, Axiom of
See Axiom of constructibility
Constructibility (Set theory)
sa Axiom of constructibility
x Constructible sets
Sets, Constructible
xx Axiomatic set theory
Constructible sets
See Constructibility (Set theory)
Construction
See Architecture
Building
Engineering
Construction, Cobar (Topology)
See Cobar construction (Topology)
Construction, Concrete
See Concrete construction

Construction, Fluid trench
See Slurry trench construction
Construction, House
See House construction
Construction, Lightweight
See Lightweight construction
Construction, Military
See subdivision Military construction operations *under names of individual military services, e.g.* United States. Army—Military construction operations
Construction, Modular
See Modular construction
Construction, Plywood
See Plywood construction
Construction, Prestressed
See Prestressed construction
Construction, Slurry trench
See Slurry trench construction
Construction, Soil-cement
See Soil-cement construction
Construction, Welded steel
See Welded steel structures
Construction (Philosophy)
xx Philosophy
Construction and interpretation (Law)
See Law—Interpretation and construction
Construction and interpretation of statutes
See Law—Interpretation and construction
Construction block principle
See Unit construction
Construction camps
See Labor camps
Construction equipment *(Indirect) (TH900)*
sa Boring machinery
Building—Tools and implements
Earthmoving machinery
Excavating machinery
Hoisting machinery
Public works equipment
Pumping machinery
Road machinery
Scrapers (Earthmoving machinery)
x Builders' plant
Building machinery
Construction industry—Equipment and supplies
Construction machinery
xx Building
Building—Tools and implements
Civil engineering
Earthmoving machinery
Machinery
— Brakes *(TH900)*
— Clutches *(TH900)*
— Drawing
See Construction equipment—Drawings
— Drawings
x Construction equipment—Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
— Electric driving
— Electric equipment
— Fuel
— Hydraulic drive
— Lubrication
— Maintenance and repair
sa United States. Navy—Construction mechanics
x Construction equipment—Repairing
— Rate-books
— Repairing
See Construction equipment—Maintenance and repair
— Transmission devices
xx Gearing
— Vibration
— Welding
Construction equipment industry *(Indirect) (HD9715.25)*
Construction equipment operators
See Construction machinery operators
Construction hinges (Concrete)
See Concrete construction—Hinges
Construction industry *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing comprehensively with the construction business, including finance, planning, management, and skills. Works on types of labor involved are entered under the heading Building trades. Works on the process of construction are entered under Building.
sa Building
Building materials industry
Building trades
Contractors' operations
Modular construction industry
Roofing industry
Wrecking
x Building industry
xx Building
Building trades
Example under Industry
Note under Building
— Accidents
Example under Industrial accidents
— Accounting
x Building—Accounting
Building trades—Accounting
Contractors' operations—Accounting
— Auditing
Example under Auditing
— Automation
Example under Automation
— Capital investments
Example under Capital investments
— Capital productivity
Example under Capital productivity
— Case studies
— Catalogs
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Construction industry
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Construction industry
— Communication systems
xx Telecommunication
— Consolidation
Example under Consolidation and merger of corporations
— Contracts and specifications
See Building—Contracts and specifications
— Corrupt practices
x Construction industry corruption
Corruption in the construction industry
xx Bribery
Business ethics
Commercial crimes
Example under reference from Corrupt practices
— Cost control
Example under Cost control
— Cost effectiveness
— Costs
— Credit guides
— Data processing
— Directories
— Dust control
Example under Dust—Removal; Dust control
— Electric equipment
— Electronic equipment
— Employees
sa Building trades
Construction workers
— — Diseases and hygiene *(Indirect)*
Example under Industrial hygiene; Occupational diseases
— — Effect of technological innovations on *(HD6331.18.B9)*
Example under Technological innovations
— — Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
Example under Labor laws and legislation
— — Medical care *(Indirect)*
Example under Occupational health services; Medical care
— Energy conservation *(TJ163.5.C65)*
Note under Energy conservation
— Energy consumption
Example under Energy consumption
— Environmental aspects *(Indirect)*
— Equipment and supplies
See Construction equipment
— Estimates
See Building—Estimates
— Finance
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Fires and fire prevention
Example under Fire prevention; Fires
— Foreign ownership
x Foreign ownership of the construction industry
xx Alien property
Investments, Foreign
— Forms
Example under Business—Forms
— Fume control
Example under Fume control
— Government ownership *(Indirect)*
Example under Government ownership
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Government policy *(Indirect)*
Example under Industry and state
— Hygienic aspects *(Indirect)*
Example under Industrial hygiene
— Industrial capacity
Example under Industrial capacity
— Information services *(Indirect)*
— Inventories
Example under Inventories
— Inventory control
Example under Inventory control
— Job descriptions
Example under Job descriptions
— Labor productivity
Example under Labor productivity
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Building laws
— Licenses *(Indirect)*
Example under Licenses
— Linear programming
— Location
Example under Industry—Location
— Management
sa Building—Superintendence
Industrialized building
x Building—Management
Example under Management
— — Employee participation
Example under Management—Employee participation
— Mathematical models
— Noise control
Example under Noise control
— Personnel management
Example under Personnel management
— Planning
Example under Planning
— Political activity
— Power supply
xx Electric power
Power resources
— Prices *(Indirect)*
— Production control
Example under Production control

— Production standards *(Indirect)*
Example under Production standards
— Public opinion
— Quality control
Example under Quality control
— Records and correspondence
Example under Business records
— Research *(Indirect)*
— Safety measures
Example under Industrial safety
— Safety regulations *(Indirect)*
Example under Industrial safety—Law and legislation
— Seasonal variations
Example under Seasonal variations (Economics)
— Security measures
— Social aspects *(Indirect)* *(HD9715)*
x Society and construction industry
— Specifications *(Indirect)*
— Standards *(Indirect)*
— Statistical methods
— Statistical services
— Statistics
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
— Subcontracting
— Tables
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Technological innovations
Example under Technological innovations
— Vertical integration
Example under Vertical integration
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)*
— Waste disposal
— Water-supply
Example under Water-supply, Industrial
Construction industry corruption
See Construction industry—Corrupt practices
Construction joints (Concrete)
See Concrete construction—Joints
Construction machinery
See Construction equipment
Construction machinery operators *(Indirect)*
sa United States. Navy—Equipment operators
x Building machinery operators
Construction equipment operators
xx Construction workers
— Diseases and hygiene *(Indirect)* *(RC965.C75)*
Construction mechanics (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Construction mechanics
Construction of roads
See Road construction
Construction prices
See Building—Prices
Construction superintendence
See Building—Superintendence
Construction superintending
See Building—Superintendence
Construction workers *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on all types of labor employed in building construction, including skilled and unskilled workers. Works limited to the skilled trades employed in building construction, *e.g.* carpentry, bricklaying, are entered under Building trades.
sa Building trades
Collective labor agreements—Construction industry
Construction machinery operators
Sandhogs
Strikes and lockouts—Construction workers
Structural steel workers
Trade-unions—Construction workers
Wages—Construction workers
xx Building trades
Construction industry—Employees
Note under Building trades
— Political activity
xx Politics, Practical
Constructions, Geometric
See Geometrical constructions
Constructions, Geometrical
See Geometrical constructions
Constructive mathematics
sa Computable functions
Incompleteness theorems
Intuitionistic mathematics
x Mathematics, Constructive
xx Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Constructive trusts *(Indirect)*
xx Conveyancing
Trusts and trustees
Constructivism (Architecture) *(Indirect)*
xx Architecture, Modern—20th century
Constructivism (Art) *(Indirect)*
sa Minimal sculpture
xx Art, Modern—20th century
Concrete art
Painting, Abstract
— Russian S.F.S.R.
sa Tatlin, Vladimir Evgrafovich, 1885-1953. Monument to the Third International
Constructivism (Philosophy)
xx Philosophy
Constructivism (Russian literature)
xx Futurism (Literary movement)
Russian literature—20th century—History and criticism
Russian poetry—20th century—History and criticism
Constructs, Hypothetical
See Latent variables
Consubstantiation
See Lord's Supper—Real presence
Consuetudo (Roman law)
See Customary law (Roman law)
Consul automobile
xx Ford automobile
Consular documents *(HF5773.C7)*
sa Bills of lading
Certificates of origin
Consular invoices
xx Commercial documents
Consular law
Shipment of goods
Consular fees
See Fees, Consular
Consular invoices
x Invoices, Consular
xx Consular documents
Invoices
Consular jurisdiction *(JX1698)*
sa Diplomatic privileges and immunities
particular cases, e.g. Emilio Rondanini (Ship)
x Jurisdiction, Consular
xx Consular law
Consuls
Courts
Diplomatic and consular service
Exterritoriality
Consular law *(JX1625-1894)*
Here are entered works on the legal status of foreign consuls and the legal aspects of consular service in general. Works on the law governing the consular service of an individual country are entered under the name of that country with the subdivision Diplomatic and consular service.
sa Consular documents
Consular jurisdiction
x Law, Consular
xx Consuls
Diplomatic and consular service
International law
— Codification
Consular reports *(Indirect)* *(HC1-8)*
Sets of reports, with their indexes, are entered under the above heading with country subdivision, and also under name of country, subdivisions Commerce and Manufactures, *e.g.* 1. Consular reports—United States. 2. United States—Commerce. 3. United States—Manufactures.
x Reports, Consular
xx Diplomatic and consular service
Manufactures
— United States
x United States—Consular reports
Note under Consular reports
Consular service
See Diplomatic and consular service
Consulates
See Diplomatic and consular service
Consuls *(Indirect)* *(JX1694-1698)*
sa Consular jurisdiction
Consular law
subdivision Diplomatic and consular service *under names of countries*
xx Diplomatic and consular service
Diplomats
International law
International relations
Consuls, Roman *(DG83.5.C7)*
sa Proconsuls, Roman
x Roman consuls
Consultants *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural consultants
Art consultants
Barrier-free design consultants
Business consultants
Community development consultants
Consulting engineers
Curriculum consultants
Educational consultants
Electronic data processing consultants
Environmental impact consultants
Feminist consultants
Food consultants
Government consultants
Hospital consultants
Immigration consultants
Information consultants
Legal consultants
Library consultants
Medical consultants
Minority consultants
Nursing consultants
Political consultants
Public relations consultants
Safety consultants
Science consultants
Security consultants
Social security consultants
Social service consultants
Statistical consultants
Tax consultants
Transportation consultants
Women consultants
x Advisors
xx Counseling
— Legal status, laws, etc.
sa Consultants—Malpractice
— Malpractice *(Indirect)*
x Tort liability of consultants
xx Consultants—Legal status, laws, etc.
Malpractice
Consultation, Medical
See Medical consultation
Consultation, Pastoral
See Church consultation

Consultation, Prior (International law)
See Prior consultation (International law)
Consultation, Psychiatric
See Psychiatric consultation
Consultation, Psychological
See Psychological consultation
Consultative management
See Management—Employee participation
Consulting engineering firms
See Engineering firms
Consulting engineers *(Indirect)*
sa Business consultants
Engineering firms
Quantity surveyors
particular types of engineers, e.g. Mining engineers
xx Consultants
Engineers
Consultors, Diocesan *(Canon law, BX1939.C73)*
x Diocesan consultors
xx Bishops (Canon law)
Dioceses (Canon law)
Consumer advertising
See Advertising
Consumer affairs departments *(Indirect) (HF5415.5)*
sa Consumer affairs directors
Consumer education
Consumer protection
Customer relations
Customer service
xx Consumers
Public relations
Consumer affairs directors *(Indirect) (HF5415.5)*
xx Consumer affairs departments
Consumer behavior
See Consumers
Consumer complaints *(Indirect)*
x Complaints, Consumer
Complaints (Retail trade)
Customer complaints
xx Consumers
Consumer cooperatives *(Indirect) (HD3271-3410.7)*
sa Chain stores, Voluntary
Consumers' leagues
x Consumer organizations
Cooperative distribution
Cooperatives, Consumer
Distribution, Cooperative
xx Consumers
Consumers' leagues
Cooperation
Cooperative societies
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Consumer credit *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the economic aspects and methods of instalment or deferred-payment financing in general. Works dealing with specific methods of consumer credit are entered under Loans, Personal; Instalment plan; etc.
sa Bank credit cards
Check credit plans
Credit cards
Credit unions
Discrimination in consumer credit
Finance charges
Instalment plan
Insurance, Group creditors
Loans, Personal
Sex discrimination in consumer credit
x Credit, Consumer
xx Banks and banking
Credit
Finance, Personal
— Effect of inflation on
xx Inflation (Finance)
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Consumer protection—Law and legislation
Consumer demand
See Consumers
Consumption (Economics)
Consumer durable goods
See Durable goods, Consumer
Consumer education *(Indirect) (TX335)*
Here are entered works on the selection and most efficient use of consumer goods and services, as well as works on means and methods of educating the consumer.
sa Automobiles—Purchasing
Communication in consumer education
Consumers
Consumption (Economics)
Home economics
Journalism, Consumer
Marketing (Home economics)
Radio in consumer education
Shopping
Television in consumer education
Unit pricing
specific consumer problems, e.g. Food adulteration and inspection; Instalment plan; Labels
x Buyers' guides
Shoppers' guides
xx Consumer affairs departments
Consumer protection
Consumers
Consumers' leagues
Consumption (Economics)
Home economics
Marketing (Home economics)
Purchasing
Rationing, Consumer
Shopping
Notes under Consumers; Consumption (Economics); Marketing (Home economics)
Consumer electronics
See Household electronics
Consumer electronics industry
See Household electronics industry
Consumer journalism
See Journalism, Consumer
Consumer loans
See Loans, Personal
Consumer organizations
See Consumer cooperatives
Consumer panels
Cooperative societies
Consumer panels *(Indirect)*
x Consumer organizations
xx Consumers
Consumers' preferences
Market surveys
Marketing research
Consumer price indexes *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the construction of consumer price indexes as well as the indexes themselves. In the latter case, a subject entry is also made under the heading Prices—[local subdivision]
x Cost of living indexes
xx Cost and standard of living
Price indexes
Consumer products
See Commercial products
Consumer protection *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing collectively with various governmental and private activities which guard the consuming public against dangers to its health, safety, or economic well-being.
sa Product obsolescence
Product recall
Product safety
Quality of products
Banks and banking—Government guaranty of deposits; Better-business bureaus; Consumer education; Drug adulteration; Food adulteration and inspection; Insurance—State supervision; *and similar headings*
xx Consumer affairs departments
Consumers
— Citizen participation
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Consumer protection
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Consumer credit—Law and legislation
Credit cards—Law and legislation
Food law and legislation
Labels—Law and legislation
Packaging—Law and legislation
Price marks—Law and legislation
Trade regulation
xx Trade regulation
Consumer protection (Jewish law)
Consumer rationing
See Rationing, Consumer
Consumer research
See Consumers—Research
Consumer satisfaction *(Indirect)*
sa Consumers
x Customer satisfaction
xx Consumers
Satisfaction
Consumer surplus
See Consumers' surplus
Consumers *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on consumer behavior. Consumers' guides are entered under Consumer education. Works on the economic theory of consumption are entered under Consumption (Economics)
sa Aged as consumers
Bantus as consumers
College students as consumers
Consumer affairs departments
Consumer complaints
Consumer cooperatives
Consumer education
Consumer panels
Consumer protection
Consumer satisfaction
Consumers' leagues
Consumers' preferences
Consumption (Economics)
Consumption (Economics)—Surveys
Cooperation
Durable goods, Consumer
Farmers as consumers
Handicapped as consumers
Housewives as consumers
Men consumers
Minorities as consumers
Poor as consumers
Single people as consumers
Students as consumers
Women consumers
Youth as consumers
x Consumer behavior
Consumer demand
xx Consumer education
Consumer satisfaction
Consumers' leagues
Marketing
Marketing (Home economics)
Purchasing
Shopping
Notes under Consumption (Economics); Marketing (Home economics)
— Attitudes

sa Consumers' preferences
xx Attitude (Psychology)
Consumers' preferences
Market surveys
— Research
x Consumer research

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Afro-Americans as consumers
Hispanic Americans as consumers
Consumers' goods
See Manufactures
Consumers' leagues *(Indirect) (Cooperation, HD3271-3570; Labor, HD6951-6957)*
Here are entered works on the organization of retail purchasers seeking to improve working conditions. Consumers' cooperatives and similar organizations, concerned primarily with the problem of distribution, are entered under Cooperative societies.
sa Boycott
Consumer cooperatives
Consumer education
Consumers
Sweating system
xx Consumer cooperatives
Consumers
Cooperative societies
Labor and laboring classes
Sweating system
Welfare work in industry
Note under Cooperative societies
Consumers' preferences *(Indirect)*
sa Brand choice
Consumer panels
Consumers—Attitudes
x Choice (Economic theory)
Preferences, Consumers'
xx Consumers
Consumers—Attitudes
Market surveys
Consumers' rent
See Consumers' surplus
Consumers' surplus *(Indirect) (HB825)*
x Buyers' surplus
Consumer surplus
Consumers' rent
Surplus, Consumers'
xx Demand (Economic theory)
Marginal utility
Prices
Consumption
See Tuberculosis
Consumption (Economics) *(Indirect) (Economic history, HC; Economic theory, HB801-843)*
Works designed to inform and educate the consumer are entered under the heading Consumer education. Works on consumer behavior are entered under the heading Consumers.
sa Consumer education
Demand (Economic theory)
Indifference curves
Marketing
Permanent income theory
Prices
Purchasing power
Rationing, Consumer
Social credit
Substitution (Economics)
Supply and demand
x Consumer demand
xx Consumer education
Consumers
Demand (Economic theory)
Economics
Income
Luxury
Permanent income theory
Supply and demand
Wealth
Notes under Consumers; Consumption (Economics)—Surveys
— Surveys
Here are entered works on the techniques employed. Surveys of consumption in particular areas are entered under Consumption (Economics) with local subdivision.
sa Cost and standard of living
Market surveys
xx Consumers
— Taxation
See Taxation of articles of consumption
Consumption coagulopathy
See Disseminated intravascular coagulation
Consumption of alcoholic beverages
See Drinking of alcoholic beverages
Consumption of electric power
See Electric power consumption
Consumption of energy
See Energy consumption
Consumption tax
See Spendings tax
Consumptive use
See Evapotranspiration
Contact, First, of aboriginal peoples with Occidental civilization
See Man, Primitive—First contact with Occidental civilization
Contact, First, of the Indians of North America with Occidental civilization
See Indians of North America—First contact with Occidental civilization
Contact angle *(QC183)*
xx Fluid mechanics
Surface chemistry
Contact dermatitis *(RC592)*
sa Photosensitization, Biological
x Contact hypersensitivity
Contact sensitivity
Dermatitis, Contact
Dermatitis venenata
Hypersensitivity, Contact
xx Delayed hypersensitivity
Skin—Inflammation
Contact hypersensitivity
See Contact dermatitis
Contact inhibition (Biology)
x Inhibition, Contact (Biology)
xx Cell division
Cellular control mechanisms
Contact lenses *(RE977.C6)*
sa Contact lenses, Hydrophilic
x Lenses, Contact
xx Eyeglasses
Ophthalmic lenses
— Complications and sequelae
Contact lenses, Flexible
See Contact lenses, Hydrophilic
Contact lenses, Hydrophilic *(RE977.C6)*
x Contact lenses, Flexible
Contact lenses, Soft
Flexible contact lenses
Hydrophilic contact lenses
Soft contact lenses
xx Contact lenses
— Disinfection
Contact lenses, Soft
See Contact lenses, Hydrophilic
Contact manifolds
sa Almost contact manifolds
x Manifolds, Contact
xx Almost contact manifolds
Differentiable manifolds
Geometry, Differential
Contact prints
See Blue-prints
Lumiprints
Contact process (Sulphuric acid)
See Sulphuric acid—Contact process
Contact sensitivity
See Contact dermatitis
Contact transformations *(QA385)*
x Canonical transformations
Tangential transformations
Transformations, Canonical
Transformations, Contact
Transformations, Tangential
xx Transformations (Mathematics)
Contact vernaculars
See Lingua francas
Pidgin languages
Contactors, Electric
See Electric contactors
Contacts, Electric
See Electric contacts
Contaflex camera
xx Zeiss cameras
Contagion and contagious diseases
See Communicable diseases
Contagious abortion
See Brucellosis in cattle
Contagious diseases
See Communicable diseases
Contagious distributions
x Distributions, Contagious
xx Distribution (Probability theory)
Contagious ecthyma *(Indirect) (SF969.C)*
x Contagious pustular stomatitis
Ecthyma, Contagious
Pustular stomatitis, Contagious
Scabby mouth
Sore mouth
xx Poxvirus diseases
Virus diseases
Contagious pleuropneumonia, Bovine
See Pleuropneumonia of cattle
Contagious pustular stomatitis
See Contagious ecthyma
Container cargo
See Unitized cargo systems
Container corn seedlings
See Corn—Seedlings, Container
Container gardening *(SB418)*
sa Gardens, Miniature
Glass gardens
Hanging baskets
Hanging plants
House plants
Indoor gardening
Plants, Potted
Seedlings, Container
x Pot plant gardening
xx Gardening
Indoor gardening
Plants, Potted
Seedlings, Container
— Equipment and supplies
sa Plant containers
Plant hangers
Potting soils
Container-grown seedlings
See Seedlings, Container
Container industry *(Indirect)*
sa Bottle industry
Paper box industry
Wages—Container industry
xx Package goods industry
Packaging
Packing for shipment
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Container industry
— Equipment and supplies
— — Appraisal

Container industry *(Indirect)*
— Equipment and supplies
— — Appraisal *(Continued)*
See Container industry—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Valuation
x Container industry—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
Container maintenance and repair industry *(Indirect)*
xx Containers—Maintenance and repair
Container seedlings
See Seedlings, Container
Container seedlings of corn
See Corn—Seedlings, Container
Container seedlings of trees
See Trees—Seedlings, Container
Container-ship operations
See Unitized cargo systems
Container ships
xx Cargo ships
Containerization
Merchant ships
Container transportation
See Containerization
Container tree seedlings
See Trees—Seedlings, Container
Containerization *(Indirect)* *(TA1215)*
sa Barge-carrying ships
Container ships
Unitized cargo systems
x Container transportation
Intermodal transportation
xx Containers
Freight and freightage
Containerized seedlings
See Seedlings, Container
Containers *(Indirect)* *(TS2301.C8)*
sa Aluminum cans
Apothecary jars
Bagging
Bags
Barrels
Baskets
Beer cans
Beverage containers
Boxes
Boxes, Wooden
Containerization
Crates
Drums (Containers)
Food containers
Gas cylinders
Glass containers
Incense burners and containers
Jackets for bottles, vases, etc.
Packaging
Paper containers
Parfleches
Plant containers
Plastic containers
Plywood containers
Pots
Ratproof containers
Schoolbags
Sealing (Technology)
Storage jars
Tanks
Tin cans
Tin containers
subdivision Containers *under subjects, e.g.* Milk—Containers
x Cans
xx Packaging
Packing for shipment
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Maintenance and repair
sa Container maintenance and repair industry
— Tariff
See Duty-free importation of containers
Containers, Paper
See Paper containers
Containers, Pressurized
See Pressure packaging
Pressure vessels
Containment, Cost
See Cost control
Contaminants, Environmental
See Pollutants
Contaminants, Organic water
See Organic water pollutants
Contaminated food
See Food contamination
Contamination, Milk
See Milk contamination
Contamination (Psychology)
xx Cognition disorders
Schizophrenics—Language
Contamination (Technology)
sa Airplanes—Fuel—Contamination
Clean rooms
Cleaning
Cleaning machinery and appliances
Culture contamination (Biology)
Decontamination (from gases, chemicals, etc.)
Dust control
Filters and filtration
Food contamination
Fume control
Hydraulic fluids—Contamination
Pollution
Protective coverings
Radioactive decontamination
Solutions (Pharmacy)—Contamination
Space vehicles—Contamination
Sterilization
Surface contamination
x Impurities (Technology)
Industrial contamination
Particulate contamination in industry
xx Aerosols
Dust
Factory sanitation
Contamination of baby foods
See Baby foods—Contamination
Contamination of biological cultures and culture media
See Culture contamination (Biology)
Contamination of drinking water
See Drinking water—Contamination
Contamination of electric insulators
See Electric insulators and insulation—Contamination
Contamination of environment
See Pollution
Contamination of feeds
See Feeds—Contamination
Contamination of fish
See Fish as food—Contamination
Contamination of infant formulas
See Infant formulas—Contamination
Contamination of marihuana
See Marihuana—Contamination
Contamination of meat
See Meat—Contamination
Contamination of oysters
See Oysters—Contamination
Contamination of pharmaceutical solutions
See Solutions (Pharmacy)—Contamination
Contamination of poliomyelitis vaccine
See Poliomyelitis vaccine—Contamination
Contamination of rice oil
See Rice oil—Contamination
Contamination of seafood
See Seafood—Contamination
Contamination of tobacco
See Tobacco—Contamination
Contango and backwardation *(Indirect)*
x Backwardation
Carry-over business
Continuation business
xx Contracts, Aleatory
Speculation
Stock-exchange
Contarex camera
xx Single-lens reflex cameras
Contarinia *(QL537.C33)*
xx Gall-gnats
Contarinia sorghicola
See Sorghum-midge
Contax camera
xx Zeiss cameras
Contax real time system camera
See Contax RTS camera
Contax RTS camera *(TR263.C)*
x Contax real time system camera
xx Yashica camera
Zeiss cameras
Contemplation *(BV5091.C7)*
sa Contemplative orders
Devotion
Meditation
Recollection (Theology)
xx Contemplative orders
Devotion
Meditation
Mystical union
Mysticism
Prayer
Contemplation (Hinduism)
See Samadhi
Contemplation (Jainism)
See Samadhi (Jainism)
Contemplative orders *(Men, BX2810; Women, BX4230)*
sa Contemplation
xx Contemplation
Monasticism and religious orders
Contemporaneity
See Contemporary, The
Contemporary, The *(BD640)*
x Contemporaneity
xx Time
Contemporary art
See Art, Modern—20th century
Contemporary music radio stations
See Popular music radio stations
Contemporary painting
See Painting, Modern—20th century
Contemporary sculpture
See Sculpture, Modern—20th century
Contempt of Congress
See Contempt of legislative bodies—United States
Contempt of court *(Indirect)* *(United States, JK1543)*
sa Contumacy
Outlawry
x Court, Contempt of
xx Conduct of court proceedings
Courts
Crime and the press
Criminal law
Newspaper court reporting
Contempt of legislative bodies *(Indirect)*
sa Trials (Contempt of legislative bodies)
— United States
x Contempt of Congress
Contempt of the world
See Asceticism
Contending, Verbal
See Verbal self-defense
Content (Psychology) *(BF40)*
Here are entered works on the content of the mind, consciousness or experience which can be introspectively observed.
x Mental content
xx Psychology

Content-addressed storage
See Associative storage
Content analysis (Communication) *(P93)*
Here are entered works dealing with the methods of interpreting and summarizing the essential points of any kind of communication, oral, written, or printed. Works dealing with such summaries in individual subject fields are entered under the subject, *e.g.* a content analysis of American periodicals under American periodicals.
sa Abstracting
Subject cataloging
x Analysis of content (Communication)
Communication—Content analysis
Subject analysis
xx Communication—Methodology
Contentiousness
See Quarreling
Contentment *(Ethics, BJ1533.C7)*
sa Cheerfulness
Happiness
x Gladness
xx Conduct of life
Ethics
Happiness
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Contestado Insurrection, 1912-1916
See Brazil—History—Contestado Insurrection, 1912-1916
Contestants, Beauty
See Beauty contestants
Contested elections *(JF1083)*
Here are entered only general works. Collections confined to a particular country or state, or works dealing with a single case, are entered under the legislative body of that country or state, with subdivision Contested elections, *e.g.* United States. Congress. House—Contested elections
x Disputed elections
Elections, Contested
Contests *(Indirect) (GV1201.6)*
sa Beauty contests
Game shows
Prize contests in advertising
Quiz shows
Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
School contests
names of individual contests, e.g. Olympic games; also subdivision *Competitions* under various subjects, e.g. *Architecture—Competitions; Art—Competitions*
x Competitions
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
Contests, Prize, in advertising
See Prize contests in advertising
Context (Linguistics)
sa subdivision Context *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Context
x Grammar, Comparative and general—Context
Situation (Linguistics)
xx Linguistics
Context MBA (Computer program)
x MBA (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Contextual ethics
See Situation ethics
Contiguous zones (Maritime law) *(Indirect) (JX4144)*
sa Economic zones (Maritime law)
Territorial waters
x High seas, Jurisdiction over
xx Economic zones (Maritime law)
Maritime law
Territorial waters
Continental automobile
See Lincoln Continental automobile
Continental displacement
See Continental drift
Continental Divide Trail
xx Trails—United States
Continental drift
sa Gondwana (Geology)
Paleomagnetism
Plate tectonics
Polar wandering
Submarine geology
Tethys (Paleogeography)
x Continental displacement
Drift, Continental
Drifting of continents
xx Continents
Gondwana (Geology)
Paleogeography
Paleogeophysics
Paleomagnetism
Plate tectonics
Polar wandering
Submarine geology
Tethys (Paleogeography)
Continental margins *(Indirect) (GC84-84.2)*
sa Continental shelf
Continental slopes
x Margins, Continental
xx Continents
Submarine topography
— United States
sa Mid-Atlantic Bight
Continental money
See Money—United States—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Continental shelf *(Indirect)*
sa Territorial waters
xx Boundaries
Continental margins
Ocean bottom (Maritime law)
Submerged lands
Territorial waters
— Economic aspects *(Indirect)*
xx Marine resources

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Bering Sea
sa Chirikof Basin
Continental slopes *(Indirect) (GC86-86.2)*
x Slopes, Continental
xx Continental margins
Submarine topography
Continental system of Napoleon *(HF1532; HF1543; etc.)*
sa Orders in council
x Napoleon, Continental system of
xx Blockade
Europe—Politics and government—1789-1815
France—History—Consulate and Empire, 1799-1815
Orders in council
Continents *(GB423)*
sa Continental drift
Continental margins
xx Geology
Geophysics
Physical geography
Contingencies in finance
xx Finance
— Accounting *(HF5681.C67)*
x Accounting for contingencies
Contingency accounting
Contingency accounting
See Contingencies in finance—Accounting
Contingency tables
x Tables, Contingency
xx Distribution (Probability theory)
Mathematical statistics
Statistical hypothesis testing
— Computer programs
sa ANOHMI (Computer program)
Contingent fees
See Lawyers—Fees
Contingent Negative Variation (CNV)
See Slow potentials (Electrophysiology)
Contingent remainders
See Remainders (Estates)
Contingentia futura (Logic)
See Future contingents (Logic)
Contingents, Future (Logic)
See Future contingents (Logic)
Continuation, Analytic
See Analytic continuation
Continuation business
See Contango and backwardation
Continuation schools
See Evening and continuation schools
Continued fractions
See Fractions, Continued
Continuing education *(Indirect) (LC5201-6660)*
sa Adult education
Continuing education centers
Evening and continuation schools
Libraries and continuing education
subdivision Study and teaching (Continuing education) *under special subjects, e.g.* Economics—Study and teaching (Continuing education)
x Lifelong education
Permanent education
Recurrent education
xx Adult education
Education
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
Continuing education centers *(Indirect)*
x Education centers, Continuing
xx Adult education
Continuing education
Evening and continuation schools
Universities and colleges—Graduate work
Continuing engineering education
See Engineering—Study and teaching (Continuing education)
Continuity *(Mathematics, QA9; Philosophy, B105.C5; Physics, QC6)*
sa Chain of being (Philosophy)
Martin's axiom
x Continuum
xx Mathematics—Philosophy
Continuity clerks
See Script clerks
Continuity girls
See Script clerks
Continuity of the church
— Anglican Communion *(BX5056)*
sa Anglican orders
x Anglican Communion—Continuity
Church of England—Continuity
Continuo
See Thorough bass
Continuo *used as part of the specification of medium in headings, e.g.* Trio-Sonatas (Violins (2), continuo)
Continuo and bagpipe music
See Bagpipe and continuo music
Continuo and bassoon music
See Bassoon and continuo music
Continuo and cornett music
See Cornett and continuo music
Continuo and double-bass music
See Double-bass and continuo music
Continuo and dulcimer music
See Dulcimer and continuo music
Continuo and flute music
See Flute and continuo music

Continuo and guitar music
See Guitar and continuo music
Continuo and hurdy-gurdy music
See Hurdy-gurdy and continuo music
Continuo and mandolin music
See Mandolin and continuo music
Continuo and oboe d'amore music
See Oboe d'amore and continuo music
Continuo and oboe music
See Oboe and continuo music
Continuo and recorder music
See Recorder and continuo music
Continuo and saxophone music
See Saxophone and continuo music
Continuo and tenor violin music
See Tenor violin and continuo music
Continuo and trombone music
See Trombone and continuo music
Continuo and trumpet music
See Trumpet and continuo music
Continuo and unspecified instrument music
See Duets (Unspecified instrument and continuo)
Continuo and viol music
See Viol and continuo music
Continuo and viola da gamba music
See Viola da gamba and continuo music
Continuo and viola d'amore music
See Viola d'amore and continuo music
Continuo and viola music
See Viola and continuo music
Continuo and violin music
See Violin and continuo music
Continuo and violoncello music
See Violoncello and continuo music
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis
See Peritoneal dialysis, Continuous ambulatory
Continuous bridges
See Bridges, Continuous
Continuous casting
x Casting, Continuous
xx Founding
Metal castings
Continuous degrees, Doctrine of
See Degrees, Doctrine of
Continuous functions
See Functions, Continuous
Continuous furnaces
x Furnaces, Continuous
xx Metallurgical furnaces
Continuous geometries
x Geometries, Continuous
xx Geometry, Projective
Modular lattices
Continuous girders
See Girders, Continuous
Continuous groups
See Groups, Continuous
Continuous kilns
See Tunnel kilns
Continuous lattices
See Lattices, Continuous
Continuous Long-Term Simulation (Computer program language)
See COLTS (Computer program language)
Continuous loop reactors (Sewage treatment)
See Oxidation ditches
Continuous rails (Railroads)
See Railroads—Continuous rails
Continuous System Modeling Program (Computer program)
See CSMP (Computer program)
Continuous voyages (International law) *(JX5234)*
sa Contraband of war
Rule of 1756 (International law)
x Voyages, Continuous (International law)
xx Blockade
Contraband of war
Neutral trade with belligerents
Prize law
War, Maritime (International law)
Continuous wave radar *(TK6592.C65)*
xx Radar
Continuum
See Continuity
Continuum mechanics *(QA808.2)*
sa Elastic solids
Field theory (Physics)
Fluid mechanics
Magnetohydrodynamics
Sound
Thermoelasticity
Viscoelasticity
x Mechanics of continua
xx Deformations (Mechanics)
Elasticity
Field theory (Physics)
Mechanics, Analytic
Continuum physics
See Field theory (Physics)
Contopus *(QL696.P289)*
xx Tyrannidae
Contopus virens
See Wood pewee
Contorniates *(CJ5665)*
Contortae
See Gentianales
Contour bunding
See Bunding
Contour farming
sa Bunding
xx Soil conservation
Tillage
Contour lines (Cartography)
See Contours (Cartography)
Contours (Cartography)
x Contour lines (Cartography)
Isohypse
Map contours
xx Altitudes
Cartography
Topographic maps
Contours of dental crowns
See Crowns (Dentistry)—Contours
Contra dance
See Country-dance
Contra dances
See Country-dances
Contraband, Prison
See Prison contraband
Contraband of war *(JX5231-2)*
sa Continuous voyages (International law)
Navicert system
Neutral trade with belligerents
Trent Affair, Nov. 8, 1861
Unneutral service
x Requisitions (of neutral vessels and cargoes)
Ships, Requisition of
xx Blockade
Commerce
Continuous voyages (International law)
Jurisdiction over ships at sea
Neutral trade with belligerents
Neutrality
Prize law
Search, Right of
Seizure of vessels and cargoes
Unneutral service
War, Maritime (International law)
Contraband trade
See Smuggling
Contrabassoon *(History and construction, ML950-953; Instruction, MT412)*
x Double bassoon
xx Bassoon
Contrabassoon and piccolo music *(M288-289)*
x Piccolo and contrabassoon music
Contraception *(Indirect)* *(RG136-7.5)*
sa Birth control
Coitus interruptus
Contraceptives
Natural family planning
Sterilization (Birth control)
x Conception—Prevention
xx Birth control
Conception
Eugenics
Hygiene, Sexual
Population
Sexual ethics
— Complications and sequelae
— Failures
sa Pregnancy, Unwanted
x Contraceptive failures
Contraceptives—Failures
Failures of contraception
xx Pregnancy, Unwanted
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Contraception, Immunological *(Indirect)* *(RG136.8)*
x Immunocontraception
Immunological contraception
xx Immunization
Reproduction—Immunological aspects
Contraceptive drugs *(RG137.4)*
sa Contraceptives, Postcoital
Intrauterine contraceptives, Medicated
Oral contraceptives
Oral contraceptives, Male
Progestational hormones, Synthetic
Spermicides
x Antifertility drugs
xx Contraceptives
Fertility, Effect of drugs on
Contraceptive drugs, Injectable *(Indirect)* *(RG137.55)*
x Injectable contraceptives
xx Injections
Contraceptive failures
See Contraception—Failures
Contraceptives *(RG137-137.6)*
sa Condoms
Contraceptive drugs
Intrauterine contraceptives
Oral contraceptives
x Birth control devices
xx Contraception
— Failures
See Contraception—Failures
Contraceptives, Intravaginal
See Contraceptives, Vaginal
Contraceptives, Oral
See Oral contraceptives
Contraceptives, Postcoital
x Morning after pills
Postcoital contraceptives
xx Contraceptive drugs
Contraceptives, Vaginal *(RG137.2)*
sa Diaphragms, Vaginal
Spermicides
x Contraceptives, Intravaginal
Intravaginal contraceptives
Vaginal contraceptives
Contraceptives industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9995.C6-64)*
Contract, Form of
See Form of contract
Contract, Freedom of
See Liberty of contract
Contract, Liberty of
See Liberty of contract
Contract-acceptance trials of ships
See Ship trials
Contract bridge *(GV1282.3)*
sa Chicago bridge (Game)
Duplicate contract bridge
Five-suit bridge

Ghoulie
Solitaire bridge (Game)
Three-handed bridge
World contract bridge championship
x Bridge (Game)
xx Auction bridge
Bridge whist
— Bidding *(GV1282.4)*
x Bidding (Contract bridge)
— Collections of games
sa Contract bridge—Tournaments
— Defense
See Contract bridge—Defensive play
— Defensive play *(GV1282.42)*
x Contract bridge—Defense
— End play
See Contract bridge—Squeeze
— Grand slam
See Contract bridge—Slams
— Lead play
See Contract bridge—Opening leads
— Little slam
See Contract bridge—Slams
— Opening leads *(GV1282.46)*
x Contract bridge—Lead play
Contract bridge—Openings
Contract bridge—Signals
— Openings
See Contract bridge—Opening leads
— Signals
See Contract bridge—Opening leads
— Slams *(GV1282.48)*
x Contract bridge—Grand slam
Contract bridge—Little slam
Contract bridge—Small slam
— Small slam
See Contract bridge—Slams
— Squeeze *(GV1282.44)*
x Contract bridge—End play
— Tournaments *(Indirect)* *(GV1282.3)*
sa World contract bridge championship
x Contract bridge championships
xx Contract bridge—Collections of games
Contract bridge championships
See Contract bridge—Tournaments
Contract clause (United States. Constitution)
xx Clauses (Law)
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers—United States
United States—Constitutional law
Contract labor *(Indirect)* *(HD4871-5)*
sa Indentured servants
Padrone system
Peonage
Service, Compulsory non-military
Slavery
Chinese in Brazil, [Guyana, South Africa, etc.]
x Conscript labor
xx Forced labor
Labor and laboring classes
Labor laws and legislation, Colonial
Native labor
Padrone system
Peonage
Service, Compulsory non-military
Slave labor
Contract pinochle
See Pinochle, Contract
Contract research
See Research, Industrial
Research and development contracts
Contract services
See Contracting out
Contract system (Labor) *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the employment, by one entrepreneur, of laborers under contract with another entrepreneur or contractor, and on the lending of labor forces by one employer to another. Works on the private employment of convicts are entered under the heading Convict labor.
sa Convict labor
xx Labor contract
Contractile vacuole
xx Contractility (Biology)
Contractility (Biology)
sa Cells—Contraction
Cells—Motility
Contractile vacuole
Muscle contraction
xx Cells—Motility
Contracting operators
See Contraction operators
Contracting out *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the practice by government agencies and business organizations of hiring a contractor to perform parts of an operation rather than performing the tasks themselves.
sa Corrections—Contracting out
Employees, Training of—Contracting out
Municipal services—Contracting out
Police—Contracting out
Public housing—Management—Contracting out
Public welfare—Contracting out
Social service—Contracting out
Wildfires—Prevention and control—Contracting out
x Contract services
xx Contractors
Public contracts
Contracting substance, Rabbit aorta
See Thromboxanes
Contraction-crack polygons
See Ice-wedge polygons
Contraction of concrete
See Concrete—Expansion and contraction
Contraction of the heart
See Heart—Contraction
Contraction operators
x Contracting operators
Operators, Contracting
Operators, Contraction
xx Linear operators
Contractions
See Abbreviations
Ciphers
Paleography
Contractions (Topology)
xx Topological spaces
Topology
Contractors *(Indirect)* *(T12; TA12-13; TH12-13)*
sa Contracting out
Dry wall contractors
Electric contracting
Labor contractors
Landscape contractors
Taxation of public contractors
— Insurance requirements
x Contractors' insurance
Insurance, Contractors'
Contractors, Independent
See Independent contractors
Contractors, Labor
See Labor contractors
Contractors' insurance
See Contractors—Insurance requirements
Contractors' operations *(Indirect)* *(TA201-210)*
xx Building
Construction industry
— Accounting
See Construction industry—Accounting
Contracts *(Indirect)* *(Commercial law, HF1253-5; Subcontracting, HD2381-5)*
sa Accessory obligations
Accident (Casus fortuitus)
Aestimatum
Agency (Law)
Air charter contracts
Artists' contracts
Authentication
Authors and publishers
Bailments
Betrothal
Bills of lading
Breach of contract
Clauses (Law)
Compromise (Law)
Computer contracts
Conditions (Law)
Confusion of rights
Consideration (Law)
Consignation
Contracts, Agricultural
Contracts, Aleatory
Contracts, Gratuitous
Contracts, Joint and several
Contracts, Maritime
Contracts, Preliminary
Contracts for deeds
Contracts for work and labor
Contracts to make wills
Cost-plus contracts
Covenants
Covenants not to sue
Danger (Law)
Debtor and creditor
Declaratory acts
Deeds
Delegation (Civil law)
Delivery of goods (Law)
Discharge of contracts
Earnest
Escalator clause
Exclusive contracts
Extinguishment of debts
Form of contract
Gold clause
Illegal contracts
Immoral contracts
Impossibility of performance
Instalment contracts
Insurance policies
Juristic acts
Labor contract
Leases
Legalization
Lesion (Law)
Liability (Law)
Liberty of contract
License agreements
Lost profits damages
Management contracts
Mandate (Contract)
Master and servant
Maturities
Mortgages
Moving-pictures—Distribution—Law and legislation
Natural obligations
Negotiable instruments
Negotiorum gestio
Novation
Offer and acceptance
Option (Contract)
Partnership
Penalties, Contractual
Performance (Law)

Contracts *(Indirect)* *(Commercial law, HF1253-5; Subcontracting, HD2381-5)* *(Continued)*
Performance contracts
Pledges (Law)
Pre-emption
Priorities of claims and liens
Public contracts
Quasi contracts
Real contracts (Civil law)
Rebus sic stantibus clause
Reformation of instruments
Remission (Civil law)
Rescission (Law)
Research and development contracts
Resolution (Civil law)
Restitutio in integrum
Reward (Law)
Sales
Simulation (Civil law)
Specific performance
Standardized terms of contract
Third parties (Law)
Undue influence
Unjust enrichment
Valuta clause
Vis major (Civil law)
subdivision Contracts and specifications *under particular subjects, e.g.* Building—Contracts and specifications; Engineering—Contracts and specifications
x Agreements
Contractual limitations
Limitations, Contractual
xx Commercial law
Juristic acts
Legal instruments
Liberty of contract
Obligations (Law)
Example under Law
Note under Debt
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Contracts
— Forms
xx Forms (Law)
— Interpretation and construction
Contracts, Agricultural *(Indirect)*
sa Agriculture, Cooperative
Farm tenancy
Métayer system
x Agricultural contracts
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
Contracts
Land tenure—Law and legislation
Contracts, Aleatory *(Indirect)*
sa Annuities
Contango and backwardation
Gambling
Insurance law
Speculation
Wagers
x Aleatory contracts
xx Contracts
Speculation
Contracts, Aleatory (Jewish law)
Contracts, Artists'
See Artists' contracts
Contracts, Government
See Public contracts
Contracts, Gratuitous *(Indirect)*
sa Fraudulent conveyances
Gifts
x Gratuitous contracts
xx Consideration (Law)
Contracts
Contracts, Gratuitous (Roman law)
Contracts, Illegal
See Illegal contracts
Contracts, Immoral
See Immoral contracts
Contracts, Insurance
See Insurance policies
Contracts, Joint and several *(Indirect)*
x Joint and several contracts
xx Contracts
Correality and solidarity
Contracts, Letting of *(Indirect)* *(Competitive system, HD2365; Public contracts, HD3858-3860)*
sa Proposal writing in business
Proposal writing in public contracting
Subcontracting
x Bidding, Competitive
Competitive bidding
Letting of contracts
xx Building—Contracts and specifications
Proposal writing in business
Proposal writing in public contracting
Public works—Law and legislation
— Cases
— — Digests
See Contracts, Letting of—Digests
— Digests
x Contracts, Letting of—Cases—Digests
Contracts, Management
See Management contracts
Contracts, Maritime *(Indirect)*
sa Average (Maritime law)
Bills of lading
Bottomry and respondentia
C.I.F. clause
Carriers
Charter-parties
Export sales
F.O.B. clause
Freight and freightage
Insurance, Marine
Jettison
Liens
Ocean freight forwarders
Pilots and pilotage
Salvage
x Maritime contracts
xx Carriers
Commercial law
Contracts
Maritime law
Shipping
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Contracts, Maritime
Contracts, Preliminary *(Indirect)*
sa Letters of intent
x Preliminary agreements
Preliminary contracts
xx Contracts
Contracts, Public
See Public contracts
Contracts, Real
See Real contracts (Civil law)
Contracts, Revalorization of
See Revalorization of debts
Contracts, Standard
See Standardized terms of contract
Contracts, Uniform
See Standardized terms of contract
Contracts (Canon law)
Contracts (Frankish law)
Example under Law, Frankish
Contracts (Germanic law)
Contracts (Greek law)
Contracts (Hindu law)
sa Benami transactions
Contracts (International law)
Here are entered works on international law dealing with private contractual obligations. Works on obligations between states are entered under the heading International obligations. Works on contracts in private international law are entered under the heading Conflict of laws—Contracts.
sa Conflict of laws—Contracts
x Contracts and peace treaties
Peace treaties and contracts
xx Conflict of laws—Contracts
International and municipal law
Contracts (Islamic law)
sa Agency (Islamic law)
Option (Contract law, Islamic)
Contracts (Jewish law)
sa Deeds, Jewish
Example under Jewish law
Contracts (Roman-Dutch law)
Example under Roman-Dutch law
Contracts (Roman law)
sa Mandate (Contract law, Roman)
Contracts and peace treaties
See Contracts (International law)
Contracts contra bonos mores
See Immoral contracts
Contracts for deeds *(Indirect)*
xx Contracts
Conveyancing
Deeds
Land titles
Vendors and purchasers
Contracts for work and labor *(Indirect)*
sa Building—Contracts and specifications
Independent contractors
x Contracts for work, labor, and materials
Work and labor, Contracts for
xx Contracts
Hire
Independent contractors
Sales
Contracts for work and labor (Jewish law)
Contracts for work and labor (Roman law)
Contracts for work, labor, and materials
See Contracts for work and labor
Contracts not to sue
See Covenants not to sue
Contracts of adhesion
See Standardized terms of contract
Contracts to devise or bequeath
See Contracts to make wills
Contracts to make wills *(Indirect)*
x Contracts to devise or bequeath
xx Contracts
Inheritance and succession
Wills
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Contracts to make wills
Contractual limitations
See Contracts
Contractual penalties
See Penalties, Contractual
Contracture (Pathology)
sa Dupuytren's contracture
xx Muscles—Diseases
Spasms
Contractus aestimatorius
See Aestimatum
Contradance
See Country-dance
Contradances
See Country-dances
Contradiction *(Dialectical materialism, B809.833; Logic, BC199.C6)*
xx Philosophy
Contrahomology theory
See Homology theory

Contrails
See Condensation trails
Contrariety
See Opposition, Theory of
Polarity
Contrariety in literature
See Polarity in literature
Contrary-to-fact conditional
See Counterfactuals (Logic)
Contrast enema
See Barium enema
Contrast meal
See Barium meal
Contrast media
sa Barium meal
Metrizamide
Myelography
Radiography, Double-contrast
x Radiopaque diagnostic agents
xx Radiography
Contrastive linguistics
Here are entered works which compare or contrast two or more languages with the aim of finding principles which can be applied to practical problems in language teaching and translation. Works which compare languages or groups of languages for the specific purpose of determining their common origin, or discuss the method of their comparison, as represented by 19th century comparative philology and its subsequent developments, are entered under the heading Comparative linguistics.
sa Grammar, Comparative and general—
Phonology, Comparative
xx Linguistics
Note under Comparative linguistics
Contrastive pair (Linguistics)
See Minimal pair (Linguistics)
Contrastive phonetics
See Grammar, Comparative and general—
Phonology, Comparative
Contrastive phonology
See Grammar, Comparative and general—
Phonology, Comparative
Contratenors
See Countertenors
Contraventions (Criminal law) *(Indirect)*
"In the codes of various European countries . . . the lowest class of offenses, constituted by those punishable in police courts."—Webster.
Term used for a multitude of offenses over which magistrates have an exclusive summary jurisdiction, and for which there is no brief designation in Anglo-American legal nomenclature. — *Cf.* Bouvier, Law dictionary, 8th ed., 1914, under Misdemeanor.
sa Police magistrates
Vagrancy
xx Criminal law
Police magistrates
Contre-bass de viol
See Violone
Contributions, Charitable
See subdivision Charitable contributions *under types of organizations and classes of persons*
Contributions, Military
See Requisitions, Military
Contributory negligence
See Negligence, Contributory
Contrition
See Penance
Repentance
Control, Automatic
See Automatic control
Control, Incremental
See Incremental motion control
Control, Inventory
See Inventory control
Control, Production
See Production control
Control, Thyristor
See Thyristor control
Control (Psychology)
sa Brainwashing
Dominance (Psychology)
Electronic behavior control
Psychological reactance
Self-control
x Power (Psychology)
xx Emotions
Frustration
Psychology
Senses and sensation
Control and command systems
See Command and control systems
Control biophysics
See Biological control systems
Control boards (Electrical engineering)
x Control consoles
Control panels
xx Automatic control
Control charts in quality control
See Quality control—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Control consoles
See Control boards (Electrical engineering)
Control Data 3600 (Computer)
See CDC 3600 (Computer)
Control Data 6600 (Computer)
See CDC 6600 (Computer)
Control engineering
See Automatic control
Control equipment
See Automatic control
Control line aircraft
x Aircraft, Control line
xx Airplanes—Models
Control of avalanches
See Avalanches—Control
Control of body weight
See Body weight—Regulation
Control of desertification
See Desertification—Control
Control of dust
See Dust control
Control of electric power systems
See Electric power systems—Control
Control of electromagnetic radiation
See Conelrad
Control of eutrophication
See Eutrophication—Control
Control of evaporation
See Evaporation control
Control of fumes
See Fume control
Control of ground in mining
See Ground control (Mining)
Control of guns
See Gun control
Control of humidity
See Humidity—Control
Control of industrial processes
See Process control
Control of metabolism
See Metabolism—Regulation
Control of nitrogen fertilizer use
See Nitrogen fertilizers—Control
Control of nuclear crises
See Nuclear crisis control
Control of pests
See Pests—Control
Control of pressurized water reactors
See Pressurized water reactors—Control
Control of salinization
See Salinization—Control
Control of sediment
See Sediment control
Control of temperature
See Temperature control
Control of the color fading of corn
See Corn—Color—Fading—Control
Control of the color fading of flowers
See Flowers—Color—Fading—Control
Control of the sea
See Sea control
Control of vice
See Vice control
Control of wildlife
See Wildlife control
Control panels
See Control boards (Electrical engineering)
Control Program/Micro-computers (Computer operating system)
See CP/M (Computer operating system)
Control rockets for space vehicles
See Space vehicles—Control rockets
Control systems, Biological
See Biological control systems
Control systems, Carrier
See Carrier control systems
Control systems, Relay
See Relay control systems
Control systems (Flight)
See Flight control
Control theory *(QA402.3)*
sa Automatic control
Automatic control—Sensitivity
Biological control systems
Brachistochrone
Distributed parameter systems
Kalman filtering
Transfer functions
xx Dynamics
Machine theory
System analysis
— Computer programs
Control theory in biology
See Biological control systems
Control tower display systems
See Airports—Traffic control—Display systems
Control towers (Airports)
See Airports—Control towers
Controllable pitch propellers
See Propellers, Variable pitch
Controlled access highways
See Express highways
Controlled atmospheres (Industrial processes)
See Protective atmospheres
Controlled atmospheres (Space environment)
See Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)
Controlled burning
See Prescribed burning
Controlled fusion *(Indirect)*
sa Fusion reactors
Laser fusion
Lasers in controlled fusion
Pellet fusion
Plasma confinement
Plasma heating
x Controlled thermonuclear reactions
Fusion reactions
Fusion reactions, Controlled
Nuclear fusion, Controlled
Thermonuclear reactions, Controlled
xx Direct energy conversion
Nuclear fusion
Space vehicles—Propulsion systems
Controlled fusion reactors
See Fusion reactors
Controlled hypotension
See Hypotension, Controlled
Controlled reading
See Developmental reading

Controlled release preparations *(Indirect)*
sa Drugs—Controlled release
Insect sex attractants—Controlled release
Pesticides—Controlled release
x Delayed-action preparations
Prolonged-action preparations
Slow-release preparations
Sustained-release preparations
Timed-release preparations
xx Controlled release technology
Controlled release preparations industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9660.C66)*
Controlled release technology *(TP156.C64)*
sa Controlled release preparations
xx Chemistry, Technical
Coatings
Controlled thermonuclear reactions
See Controlled fusion
Controlled thermonuclear reactors
See Fusion reactors
Controlled-volume pumps
See Metering pumps
Controllers, Air traffic
See Air traffic controllers
Controllers, Electric
See Electric controllers
Controllers, Programmable
See Programmable controllers
Controllership *(HF5550)*
sa Accounting
Auditing
Budget in business
Credit managers
x Comptrollership
xx Auditing, Internal
Business
Finance
Industrial management
Controversies, Church
See Church controversies
Controversies, Interstate
See Interstate controversies
Controversies between the United States and a State
See Federal-state controversies
Contumacy *(Indirect)*
sa Default (Law)
Fugitives from justice
Judgments by default
xx Civil procedure
Contempt of court
Criminal procedure
Default (Law)
Contumacy (Canon law)
Contumacy (Roman law)
sa Default (Roman law)
xx Civil procedure (Roman law)
Criminal procedure (Roman law)
Default (Roman law)
Conuclear spaces
x Co-nuclear spaces
Spaces, Conuclear
xx Bornological spaces
Duality theory (Mathematics)
Nuclear spaces (Functional analysis)
Conundrums
See Riddles
Conurbations
See Metropolitan areas
Conures (Cage-birds, SF473.P3; Ornithology, QL696.P7)
xx Parrots
Conus *(QL430.5.C75)*
xx Conidae
Convair 600 (Jet transport)
See Convair 990 (Jet transport)
Convair 990 (Jet transport)
x Convair 600 (Jet transport)
xx Convair transport planes
Jet transports
Convair airplanes
sa B-58 bomber
Convair transport planes
Delta Dart (Jet fighter plane)
xx Airplanes
Convair transport planes *(TL686.G)*
sa Convair 990 (Jet transport)
xx Convair airplanes
Transport planes
Convalescence *(Amusements, GV1231)*
sa Hospitals—After care
Hospitals, Convalescent
Invalids
Nursing homes
Postoperative care
xx Care of the sick
Hospitals, Convalescent
Invalids
Convallaria *(QK495.L72)*
xx Liliaceae
Convallaria majalis
See Lilies-of-the-valley
Convection, Free
See Heat—Convection, Natural
Convection, Gravitational
See Density currents
Convection, Natural
See Heat—Convection, Natural
Convection (Astrophysics)
xx Astrophysics
Heat—Convection
Convection (Meteorology) *(Indirect)* *(QC880)*
sa Convective clouds
xx Atmospheric circulation
Dynamic meteorology
Heat—Convection
Convection of heat
See Heat—Convection
Convection oven cookery *(TX840.C65)*
xx Cookery
Convective clouds
xx Clouds
Convection (Meteorology)
Convenience foods
sa Fast food restaurants
x Fast foods
Food, Convenience
xx Food
Convenience stores *(Indirect)* *(HF5469.5)*
sa Self-service stores
xx Grocery trade
Self-service stores
Stores, Retail
Conventicle act, 1670
xx Assembly, Right of
Church and state—England
Dissenters, Religious—England
Conventicle act, 1726
See Konventikelplakatet, 1726
Convention (Philosophy) *(B809.15)*
xx Philosophy
Convention facilities *(Indirect)* *(Architecture, NA6880)*
sa Church conference centers
Conference rooms
subdivision Auditoriums, convention facilities, etc. *under names of cities*
x Conference facilities
Congress facilities
xx Auditoriums
Congresses and conventions
Hotels, taverns, etc.
— Germany (East)
sa Stadthalle und Interhotel Kongress (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany)
— Wisconsin
sa Council House (Racine, Wis.)
Convention proceedings
See Conference proceedings
Convention troops
See Burgoyne's Invasion, 1777
Conventional persons
See Juristic persons
Conventional signs (Topography)
See Topographical drawing—Conventional signs
Conventional warfare
See Warfare, Conventional
Conventions, Constitutional
See Constitutional conventions
Conventions, Pan-American
See Pan-American treaties and conventions
Conventions, Political
See Political conventions
Conventions, Postal
See Postal conventions
Conventions, Sales
See Sales meetings
Conventions (Congresses)
See Congresses and conventions
Conventions (Treaties)
See Treaties
Convents and nunneries *(Indirect)* *(Catholic Church, BX4200-4560)*
sa Abbeys
Beguinages
Enclosure (Monasticism)
Houses of prayer
Monasteries
Monasticism and religious orders for women
Mothers general
Nuns
Priories
Secularization
subdivision Convents *under names of cities*
x Cloisters
Nunneries
xx Abbeys
Church history
Church property
Monasteries
Monasticism and religious orders
Monasticism and religious orders for women
Sisterhoods
Convents and nunneries, Buddhist *(Indirect)*
sa Buddhist nuns
x Buddhist convents and nunneries
xx Monasteries, Buddhist
Convents and nunneries, Franciscan *(Indirect)*
x Franciscan convents and nunneries
Conver family
See Converse family
Convergence *(Mathematical series, QA295)*
sa Asymptotic expansions
Bernstein polynomials
Concentration functions
Integrals, Bochner
Law of large numbers
Nets (Mathematics)
Numerical analysis—Acceleration of convergence
xx Functions
Convergence (Biology)
xx Biology
Phylogeny
Convergence (Meteorology) *(QC880.4.D5)*
sa Divergence (Meteorology)
x Atmospheric convergence
xx Divergence (Meteorology)
Dynamic meteorology
Convergent strabismus *(Indirect)* *(RE771)*
x Cross-eye
Crossed eyes
Esotropia
xx Strabismus

Converging lenses
xx Lenses
Convers family
See Converse family
Conversation *(BJ2120-2128)*
sa Discussion
Imaginary conversations
Table-talk
x Talking
xx Colloquial language
Etiquette
Language and languages
Oral communication
Conversation piece (Portrait painting) *(Indirect)*
xx Genre painting
Portrait painting
— Québec (Province)
sa Berczy, William, 1748-1813.
Woolsey family
Conversational language
See Colloquial language
Conversational Remote Job Entry (Computer program)
See CRJE (Computer program)
Conversations toward christian union
See Christian union conversations
CONVERSE (Computer program)
Converse family
x Conver family
Convers family
Conversion *(General, BV4912-4950; Psychology, BR110; Theology, BT780)*
sa Catastrophical, The
Children—Conversion to Christianity
Christianity—Psychology
Converts
Grace (Theology)
Jews—Conversion to Christianity
Regeneration (Theology)
Repentance
Salvation
x Born again Christianity
xx Christian life
Evangelistic work
Regeneration (Theology)
Theology, Doctrinal
— Biblical teaching
Example under Bible—Theology
Conversion (Law)
See Trover and conversion
Conversion (Linguistics)
See Transmutation (Linguistics)
Conversion (Psychoanalysis)
xx Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
Hysteria
Psychoanalysis
Conversion of bibliographic data to machine-readable form
See Retrospective conversion (Cataloging)
Conversion of electric power-plants to coal
See Electric power-plants—Conversion to coal
Conversion of furnaces to coal
See Furnaces—Conversion to coal
Conversion of home equity
See Home equity conversion
Conversion of rental housing to condominiums
See Condominiums—Conversion
Conversion of rental housing to cooperative ownership
See Apartment houses, Cooperative—Conversion
Conversion of Saint Paul (Painting)
See Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564. Conversion of Saint Paul
Conversion of saline waters
See Saline water conversion
Conversion of ships
See Ships—Reconstruction
Conversion of single family housing to commercial use
See Housing, Single family—Conversion to commercial use
Conversion of waste products
See Recycling (Waste, etc.)
Salvage (Waste, etc.)
Conversion tables
See subdivision Conversion tables *under subjects, e.g.* Metric system—Conversion tables; Time—Conversion tables
Conversione di San Paolo (Painting)
See Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564. Conversion of Saint Paul
Convert making
See Evangelistic work
Converter reactors
See Breeder reactors
Converters, Digital-to-analog
See Digital-to-analog converters
Converters, Electric
See Cascade converters
Electric current converters
Rotary converters
Converters, Synchronous
See Rotary converters
Converters, Thermionic
See Thermionic converters
Converters, Thyristor
See Thyristor converters
Convertibility of currency
See Currency convertibility
Convertible aircraft
See Convertiplanes
Convertible automobiles
See Automobiles, Convertible
Convertible bonds *(Indirect)*
sa Convertible preferred stocks
x Bonds, Convertible
xx Bonds
Convertible preferred stocks *(Indirect)*
x Preferred stocks, Convertible
Stocks, Convertible
xx Convertible bonds
Preferred stocks
Convertibles (Automobiles)
See Automobiles, Convertible
Converting enzyme, Angiotensin
See Angiotensin converting enzyme
Converting enzyme, Serum
See Angiotensin converting enzyme
Convertiplanes *(TL685)*
sa Fairey aircraft
x Convertible aircraft
xx Airplanes
Helicopters
Vertically rising aircraft
Converts *(Indirect) (BV4930-4935)*
Here are entered works on converts to Christianity; for persons affiliating upon conversion with a particular denomination prefer Converts, Anglican, [Catholic, Mormon, etc.] Works emphasizing the religion from which conversion to Christianity takes place are entered under such headings as Converts from Buddhism; Converts from Judaism.
Works on converts to Judaism are entered under Proselytes and proselyting, Jewish.
Works on converts to other religions are entered under Buddhist [Muslim, etc.] converts.
Works emphasizing the religion from which conversion to non-Christian religions takes place are entered under such headings as Muslim converts from Christianity; Proselytes and proselyting, Jewish—Converts from Christianity.
sa Penitents
x Christian converts
Converts to Christianity
xx Conversion
Converts, Anglican *(Church of England, BX5197-9; Protestant Episcopal Church, BX5990-5995)*
Here are entered works on persons who previously had no religious affiliations, or who had been affiliated with a non-Anglican Christian body, or a non-Christian body.
x Anglican converts
Church of England—Converts
Episcopal Church—Converts
Note under Converts
Converts, Baptist *(Indirect)*
x Baptist converts
Baptists—Converts
Converts, Buddhist
See Buddhist converts
Converts, Catholic *(Indirect) (BX4668)*
sa Converts (Canon law)
x Catholic Church—Converts
Catholic converts
Note under Converts
Converts, Islamic
See Muslim converts
Converts, Jaina
See Jaina converts
Converts, Mennonite *(BX8141)*
x Mennonite converts
Mennonites—Converts
Converts, Mormon *(Indirect)*
x Mormon converts
xx Mormon Church
Mormons
Note under Converts
Converts, Muslim
See Muslim converts
Converts, Orthodox Eastern
x Orthodox Eastern Church—Converts
Orthodox Eastern converts
Converts, Protestant *(Indirect)*
sa Nicodemites
x Protestant converts
Protestantism—Converts
Converts, Quaker *(Indirect)*
x Quaker converts
Society of Friends—Converts
Converts, Reformed Church
x Reformed Church—Converts
Reformed Church converts
Converts, Seventh-Day Adventist *(Indirect)*
x Seventh-Day Adventist converts
Seventh-Day Adventists—Converts
Converts (Canon law)
xx Converts, Catholic
Converts from Buddhism *(Indirect)*
x Buddhist converts to Christianity
Converts to Christianity from Buddhism
xx Missions to Buddhists
Note under Converts
Converts from Christianity to Buddhism
See Buddhist converts from Christianity
Converts from Christianity to Islam
See Muslim converts from Christianity
Converts from Christianity to Judaism
See Proselytes and proselyting, Jewish—Converts from Christianity
Converts from Confucianism
x Confucian converts to Christianity

Converts from Confucianism *(Continued)*
Converts to Christianity from Confucianism
xx Missions to Confucians
Converts from Hinduism
x Converts to Christianity from Hinduism
Hindu converts to Christianity
xx Missions to Hindus
Converts from Islam *(BV2626.3-4)*
x Converts to Christianity from Islam
Islamic converts to Christianity
Muslim converts to Christianity
xx Missions to Muslims
Converts from Judaism *(BV2619-2623)*
x Converts to Christianity from Judaism
Jewish converts to Christianity
Jews—Converts to Christianity
xx Jewish Christians
Missions to Jews
Note under Converts
Converts from Shinto
x Converts to Christianity from Shinto
Shinto converts to Christianity
Converts to Buddhism
See Buddhist converts
Converts to Christianity
See Converts
Converts to Christianity from Buddhism
See Converts from Buddhism
Converts to Christianity from Confucianism
See Converts from Confucianism
Converts to Christianity from Hinduism
See Converts from Hinduism
Converts to Christianity from Islam
See Converts from Islam
Converts to Christianity from Judaism
See Converts from Judaism
Converts to Christianity from Shinto
See Converts from Shinto
Converts to Islam
See Muslim converts
Converts to Jainism
See Jaina converts
Converts to Judaism
See Proselytes and proselyting, Jewish
Convex areas
See Convex surfaces
Convex bodies
sa Convex surfaces
xx Convex domains
Convex surfaces
Geometry, Differential
Convex domains
sa Convex bodies
Convex sets
Convex surfaces
Pseudoconvex domains
x Convex regions
Convexity
xx Calculus of variations
Geometry, Differential
Groups of points
Convex functions *(QA331.5)*
x Functions, Convex
xx Functions of real variables
Convex polytopes *(QA640.3)*
xx Polytopes
Convex programming
xx Programming (Mathematics)
Convex regions
See Convex domains
Convex sets *(QA640)*
sa Convexity spaces
Join spaces
x Sets, Convex
xx Convex domains
Geometry, Differential
Set theory
Convex surfaces
sa Coanda effect
Convex bodies
x Convex areas
xx Convex bodies
Convex domains
Geometry, Differential
Surfaces
Convexity
See Convex domains
Convexity spaces *(QA640.5)*
x Spaces, Convexity
xx Convex sets
Vector spaces
Conveyancing *(Indirect)* *(Forms, HF1243)*
sa Abstracts of title
Acknowledgments
Constructive trusts
Contracts for deeds
Deeds
Forms (Law)
Land titles
Leases
Mortgages
Settlements (Law)
Title companies
Title examinations
Worthier title
xx Abstracts of title
Acknowledgments
Commercial law
Deeds
Forms (Law)
Land tenure—Law and legislation
Land titles
Legal composition
Mortgages
Real property
Vendors and purchasers
— Costs
See Settlement costs
Conveyancing (Jewish law)
Conveyancing (Roman law)
Conveying machinery *(Indirect)* *(Engineering, TJ1385-1418)*
sa Belt conveyors
Bulk solids handling
Chain conveyors
Coal-handling machinery
Feed mechanisms
Fork lift trucks
Hoisting machinery
Hydraulic conveying
Industrial electric trucks
Mining machinery
Monorail conveyors
Passenger conveyors
Pneumatic-tube transportation
Screw conveyors
Vibrating conveyors
Wire-rope transportation
x Conveyors
xx Coal-handling machinery
Feed mechanisms
Hoisting machinery
Materials handling
Railroads, Industrial
— Appraisal
See Conveying machinery—Valuation
— Brakes
— Construction
See Conveying machinery—Design and construction
— Design and construction
x Conveying machinery—Construction
— Drawing
See Conveying machinery—Drawings
— Drawings
x Conveying machinery—Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
— Dynamics *(TJ1390)*
— Electric driving
— Electric equipment
— Maintenance and repair
x Conveying machinery—Repairing
— Repairing
See Conveying machinery—Maintenance and repair
— Transmission devices
xx Gearing
— Valuation *(TJ1390)*
x Conveying machinery—Appraisal
Conveying machinery industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9705)*
Conveyor belting
See Conveyor belts
Conveyor belts
x Belting, Conveyor
Conveyor belting
xx Belts and belting
— Fire-testing *(TH9446.B44)*
xx Fire-testing
Conveyors
See Conveying machinery
Conveyors, Auger
See Screw conveyors
Conveyors, Belt
See Belt conveyors
Conveyors, Chain
See Chain conveyors
Conveyors, Monorail
See Monorail conveyors
Conveyors, Passenger
See Passenger conveyors
Conveyors, Screw
See Screw conveyors
Convict labor *(Indirect)* *(HV8888-8931)*
sa Peonage
x Lease system
Prison labor
xx Contract system (Labor)
Crime and criminals
Forced labor
Labor and laboring classes
Peonage
Prison industries
Prisoners
Prisons
Note under Contract system (Labor)
Convict ships *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Exiles *under names of countries, e.g.* Tasmania—Exiles
xx Penal colonies
Sailing ships
Conviction
See Belief and doubt
Truth
Convictions, Alternative
See Alternative convictions
Convicts
See Ex-convicts
Prisoners
Convolution transforms
See Convolutions (Mathematics)
Convolutions (Mathematics)
x Convolution transforms
Transformations, Convolution
xx Distribution (Probability theory)
Functions
Integrals
Transformations (Mathematics)
Convolvulin
See Jalap
Convoy
See Naval convoys
Naval convoys (International law)
Convoys, Naval
See Naval convoys
Convoys, Naval (International law)
See Naval convoys (International law)
Convulsion therapy
See Shock therapy
Convulsionaries *(BX4732)*
x Convulsionists
xx Jansenists

Convulsionists
See Convulsionaries
Convulsions *(Indirect)* *(RC394.C77)*
sa Anticonvulsants
Epilepsy
Kindling (Neurology)
Puerperal convulsions
Spasms
Tetanus
x Convulsive seizures
Eclampsia
Seizures, Convulsive
xx Epilepsy
Spasms
— Homeopathic treatment *(RX301.C7)*
Convulsions, Febrile *(Indirect)* *(RJ496.C7)*
x Febrile convulsions
Febrile seizures
xx Convulsions in children
Fever in children
Convulsions in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ496.C7)*
sa Convulsions, Febrile
xx Pediatric neurology
Convulsive seizures
See Convulsions
Conway family
x Canaway family
Canoway family
Canwey family
Conaway family
Conneway family
Conoway family
Conway Scenic Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Conyers family
x Coigniers family
Coinyers family
De Coigniers family
Conygham family
See Cunningham family
Coo family
See Coe family
Coo Island (Greece)
See Kos Island (Greece)
Cooch-grass
See Quitch-grass
Coochama Mount (Calif.)
See Tecate Peak (Calif.)
Cooch's Bridge, Skirmish of, 1777 *(E241.C73)*
sa Brandywine, Battle of, 1777
xx Brandywine, Battle of, 1777
Delaware—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Coode family
See Coad family
Cooey family
See Couey family
Coogkins family
See Gookin family
Cook-books
See Cookery
Cook-books for the blind
See Cookery for the blind
Cook family
sa Cooksey family
Koch family
x Cooke family
Cooks family
xx Cooksey family
Koch family
Cook Forest State Park (Pa.)
xx Forest reserves—Pennsylvania
Parks—Pennsylvania
Cook Inlet (Alaska)
xx Inlets—Alaska
Cook Islands cookery
See Cookery, Cook Islands
Cook Islands Maori language
See Rarotongan language
Cookbooks
See Cookery
Cookbooks for mentally handicapped children
See Cookery for mentally handicapped children
Cookbooks for physically handicapped children
See Cookery for physically handicapped children
Cookbooks for the blind
See Cookery for the blind
Cooke family
See Cook family
Cookendall family
See Kuykendall family
Cookers, Fireless
See Fireless cookers
Cookery *(Indirect)* *(TX643-840)*
Here are entered works on the art of cooking, as well as works which consist of collections of recipes. Works on the cookery of special places are entered under Cookery with local subdivision. Works on national cuisines and styles of cooking are entered under headings of the type Cookery, American, [Chinese, etc.], which may be further subdivided to designate regional styles, *e.g.* Cookery, American—Southern style; Cookery, Chinese—Szechuan style; etc. Works which discuss an individual style in a specific locality are entered under two headings, one for the style and one for the locality, *e.g.* 1. Cookery, American—Southern style. 2. Cookery—Georgia—Savannah.
sa Aladdin oven
Baking
Batters (Food)
Boiling (Cookery)
Braising (Cookery)
Bread
Breading
Breakfasts
Broiling
Buffets (Cookery)
Cake
Canning and preserving
Carving (Meat, etc.)
Casserole cookery
Caterers and catering
Cats—Food—Recipes
Chafing dish cookery
Christmas cookery
Coffee
Complex carbohydrate diet—Recipes
Condiments
Confectionery
Convection oven cookery
Cookery for physically handicapped children
Cookery for the mentally handicapped
Cooking schools
Desserts
Diet
Dinners and dining
Dogs—Food—Recipes
Electric cookery
Fireless cookers
Fireplace cookery
Flavoring essences
Food
Food—Effect of heat on
Food presentation
Food processor cookery
Frying
Gastronomy
Gluten-free diet—Recipes
High-carbohydrate diet—Recipes
High-fiber diet—Recipes
Holiday cookery
Jelly
Kitchen utensils
Lenten menus
Low budget cookery
Low-calorie diet—Recipes
Low-carbohydrate diet—Recipes
Low-cholesterol diet—Recipes
Low-fat diet—Recipes
Lunchbox cookery
Luncheons
Menus
Outdoor cookery
Pancakes, waffles, etc.
Paper bag cookery
Pastry
Pets—Feeding and feeds—Recipes
Pizza
Poaching (Cookery)
Pressure cookery
Quantity cookery
Reducing diets—Recipes
Roasting (Cookery)
Salads
Salt-free diet—Recipes
Sandwiches
Sauces
Skewer cookery
Soups
Steaming (Cookery)
Stews
Stocks (Cookery)
Stuffed foods (Cookery)
Sugar-free diet—Recipes
Suppers
Table
Tempura
Tortillas
Vegetarian cookery
Wheat-free diet—Recipes
x Cook-books
Cookbooks
Cooking
Food preparation
xx Diet
Dinners and dining
Food
Gastronomy
Home economics
Table
Note under Recipes
— Garnishes and garnishing
See Cookery (Garnishes)
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Cookery, African
sa Cookery, Mozambican
Cookery, Rwandan
Cookery, Senegalese
Cookery, Zambian
Cookery, Afro-American
x Afro-American cookery
Soul food cookery
xx Cookery, American
Cookery, Algerian *(TX725.A)*
xx Cookery, Arab
Cookery, American *(TX715; Before 1801, TX703)*
Subdivided by states or sections, *e.g.* Cookery, American—Virginia.
sa Cookery, Afro-American
— California style
x California style of American cookery
— Louisiana style
x Louisiana style of American cookery
— New England style
x New England style of American cookery
— Southern style

Cookery, American *(TX715; Before 1801, TX703)*
— Southern style *(Continued)*
x Southern style of American cookery
Note under Cookery
— Southwestern style
x Southwestern style of American cookery
— Western style
x Western style of American cookery

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Virginia
Note under Cookery, American
Cookery, Amish
x Amish cookery
xx Cookery, Mennonite
Cookery, Arab *(TX725)*
sa Cookery, Algerian
Cookery, Egyptian
Cookery, Syrian
Cookery, Argentine, [Chinese, etc.]
Cookery, Armenian *(TX723.4)*
x Armenian cookery
Cookery, Australian *(TX725.A9)*
x Australian cookery
Cookery, Austrian *(TX721)*
x Austrian cookery
Cookery, Bahamian
x Bahamian cookery
Cookery, Balkan *(TX725)*
sa Cookery, Bulgarian
Cookery, Croatian
Cookery, Greek
Cookery, Moldavian
Cookery, Romanian
Cookery, Serbian
Cookery, Turkish
Cookery, Barbadian
x Barbadian cookery
xx Cookery, West Indian
Cookery, Barbecue
See Barbecue cookery
Cookery, Basque
x Basque cookery
Cookery, Belgian
x Belgian cookery
Cookery, Bohemian
See Cookery, Czech
Cookery, Brazilian *(TX716.B6)*
x Brazilian cookery
Cookery, British
sa Cookery, English
x British cookery
Cookery, Bulgarian
xx Cookery, Balkan
Cookery, Byelorussian
x Byelorussian cookery
Cookery, Cameroon *(TX725.C35)*
x Cameroon cookery
Cookery, Camp
See Outdoor cookery
Cookery, Canadian
sa Cookery, French-Canadian
Cookery, Caribbean *(TX716.A1)*
x Caribbean cookery
Cookery, Celtic *(TX717.2)*
x Celtic cookery
Cookery, Chicano
See Cookery, Mexican American
Cookery, Chinese
sa Dim sum
Wok cookery
— Peking style
x Peking style of Chinese cookery
— Szechuan style
x Sichuan style of Chinese cookery
Szechuan style of Chinese cookery
Note under Cookery
Cookery, Clay pot
See Clay pot cookery
Cookery, Cold
See Cookery (Cold dishes)
Cookery, Colombian
x Colombian cookery
Cookery, Cook Islands *(TX725.C)*
x Cook Islands cookery
Cookery, Creole
x Creole cookery
Cookery, Croatian
sa Cookery, Serbian
xx Cookery, Balkan
Cookery, Serbian
Cookery, Yugoslav
Cookery, Cuban *(TX716.C8)*
x Cuban cookery
Cookery, Czech *(TX723.5.C9)*
x Bohemian cookery
Cookery, Bohemian
Czech cookery
Cookery, Danish
Cookery, Dutch
x Dutch cookery
Cookery, Earthenware
See Clay pot cookery
Cookery, Egyptian
xx Cookery, Arab
Cookery, English *(TX717)*
x English cookery
xx Cookery, British
Cookery, European *(TX723.5)*
x European cookery
Cookery, Fire pot
See Fire pot cookery
Cookery, Fireless
See Fireless cookers
Cookery, French *(TX719)*
x French cookery
— Normandy style
x Norman style of French cookery
Normandy style of French cookery
Cookery, French-Canadian
xx Cookery, Canadian
Cookery, Friend
See Cookery, Quaker
Cookery, Frying pan
See Skillet cookery
Cookery, Frypan
See Skillet cookery
Cookery, German *(TX721)*
x German cookery
Cookery, Greek
xx Cookery, Balkan
Cookery, Guamanian
x Guamanian cookery
Cookery, Guatemalan
x Guatemalan cookery
Cookery, Haitian
x Haitian cookery
Cookery, Hawaiian *(TX724.5.H3)*
x Hawaiian cookery
xx Cookery, Polynesian
Cookery, Hebrew
See Cookery, Jewish
Cookery, Hindu
x Hindu cookery
xx Cookery, Indic
Cookery, Hungarian *(TX723.5.H8)*
x Hungarian cookery
Cookery, Hutterite
x Hutterite cookery
Cookery, Indian
x Indian cookery
xx Indians—Food
Cookery, Indic *(TX724.5.I4)*
sa Cookery, Hindu
x Indic cookery
Cookery, Indonesian
sa Cookery, Javanese
Cookery, International *(TX725)*
x International cookery
Cookery, Iranian
sa Cookery, Tajik
Cookery, Irish *(TX717.5)*
x Irish cookery
Cookery, Italian *(TX723)*
x Italian cookery
— Northern style
x Northern Italian style of cookery
Northern style of Italian cookery
Cookery, Jamaican
x Jamaican cookery
Cookery, Japanese
sa Sushi
Cookery, Javanese
xx Cookery, Indonesian
Cookery, Jewish
sa Bagels
Jews—Dietary laws
Passover cookery
x Cookery, Hebrew
Cookery, Kosher
Kosher cookery
Cookery, Kenyan *(TX725.K39)*
x Kenyan cookery
Cookery, Korean
x Korean cookery
Cookery, Kosher
See Cookery, Jewish
Cookery, Lao
x Lao cookery
Cookery, Latin American *(TX716)*
x Latin American cookery
Cookery, Lebanese *(TX725.L4)*
x Lebanese cookery
Cookery, Liechtenstein *(TX723.5.L)*
Cookery, Macrobiotic
See Macrobiotic diet—Recipes
Cookery, Malawi *(TX725.M)*
x Malawi cookery
Cookery, Malayan *(TX724.5.M5)*
x Malayan cookery
Cookery, Malaysian *(TX724.5.M)*
x Malaysian cookery
Cookery, Maltese *(TX723.5.M35)*
x Maltese cookery
Cookery, Marine *(VC370-375; VK224)*
sa Cookery, Military
x Cookery, Naval
Cookery on ships
Marine cookery
Naval cookery
xx Boats and boating
Cookery, Military
Cookery, Mauritian *(TX725.M34)*
x Mauritian cookery
Cookery, Mediterranean
x Mediterranean cookery
Cookery, Mennonite
sa Cookery, Amish
x Mennonite cookery
Cookery, Mexican *(TX716.M4)*
x Mexican cookery
Cookery, Mexican American
x Chicano cookery
Cookery, Chicano
Mexican American cookery
Cookery, Micronesian *(TX724.5.M5)*
x Micronesian cookery
Cookery, Microwave
See Microwave cookery
Cookery, Middle Eastern
See Cookery, Near Eastern
Cookery, Military *(UC720-735)*
sa Cookery, Marine
x Military cookery
xx Armies—Commissariat
Cookery, Marine
Cookery, Moldavian
xx Cookery, Balkan
Cookery, Molded dish
See Cookery (Molded dishes)

Cookery, Moravian
x Moravian cookery
Cookery, Mormon
x Mormon cookery
Cookery, Moroccan *(TX725.M8)*
x Moroccan cookery
Cookery, Mozambican
x Mozambican cookery
xx Cookery, African
Cookery, Naval
See Cookery, Marine
Cookery, Near Eastern *(TX725.N36)*
x Cookery, Middle Eastern
Middle Eastern cookery
Near Eastern cookery
Cookery, Nepali *(TX724.5.N)*
x Nepalese cookery
Nepali cookery
Cookery, New Zealand *(TX725.N4)*
x New Zealand cookery
Cookery, Nigerian
x Nigerian cookery
Cookery, North African
x North African cookery
Cookery, Norwegian
Cookery, Oriental
sa Cookery, Polynesian
Cookery, Southeast Asian
Fire pot cookery
Cookery, Outdoor
See Outdoor cookery
Cookery, Pacific Island *(TX725.P17)*
sa Cookery, Polynesian
x Pacific Island cookery
Cookery, Pakistani
x Pakistani cookery
Cookery, Papua New Guinea *(TX725.P)*
x Papua New Guinea cookery
Cookery, Passover
See Passover cookery
Cookery, Peruvian
x Peruvian cookery
Cookery, Philippine *(TX724.5.P5)*
sa Cookery, Tagalog
x Philippine cookery
Cookery, Polish *(TX723.5.P6)*
x Polish cookery
Cookery, Polynesian *(TX724.5.P6)*
sa Cookery, Hawaiian
x Polynesian cookery
xx Cookery, Oriental
Cookery, Pacific Island
Cookery, Portuguese
x Portuguese cookery
Cookery, Provençal *(TX719)*
x Provençal cookery
Cookery, Puerto Rican *(TX716.P8)*
x Puerto Rican cookery
Cookery, Quaker
x Cookery, Friend
Friend cookery
Quaker cookery
Cookery, Quantity
See Quantity cookery
Cookery, Roman
x Roman cookery
Cookery, Romanian
xx Cookery, Balkan
Cookery, Russian
Cookery, Russian German
x Russian German cookery
Cookery, Rwandan *(TX725.R88)*
x Rwandan cookery
xx Cookery, African
Cookery, Saxon
x Saxon cookery
Cookery, Scandinavian
Cookery, Scottish *(TX717.3)*
x Scottish cookery
Cookery, Senegalese *(TX725.S)*
x Senegalese cookery
xx Cookery, African
Cookery, Serbian
sa Cookery, Croatian
xx Cookery, Balkan
Cookery, Croatian
Cookery, Yugoslav
Cookery, Seychelles
x Seychelles cookery
Cookery, Shaker
x Shaker cookery
Cookery, Siamese
See Cookery, Thai
Cookery, Skillet
See Skillet cookery
Cookery, Slavic
x Slavic cookery
Cookery, Slovenian
xx Cookery, Yugoslav
Cookery, South African *(TX725.S6)*
x South African cookery
Cookery, Southeast Asian *(TX724.5.S)*
x Southeast Asian cookery
xx Cookery, Oriental
Cookery, Spanish *(TX723.5.S7)*
x Spanish cookery
Cookery, Sri Lankan *(TX724.5.S)*
x Sri Lankan cookery
Cookery, Swedish
Cookery, Swiss *(TX723.5.S9)*
x Swiss cookery
Cookery, Syrian
xx Cookery, Arab
Cookery, Tagalog *(TX725)*
xx Cookery, Philippine
Cookery, Tajik
xx Cookery, Iranian
Cookery, Tanzanian *(TX725.T295)*
x Tanzanian cookery
Cookery, Tatar
x Tatar cookery
Cookery, Thai *(TX724.5.T5)*
x Cookery, Siamese
Siamese cookery
Thai cookery
Cookery, Tropical *(Before 1800, TX713; 1800 to date, TX725)*
x Tropical cookery
Cookery, Turkish
xx Cookery, Balkan
Cookery, Turkmen
x Turkmen cookery
Cookery, Ukrainian
x Ukrainian cookery
Cookery, Uzbek
Cookery, Vegetarian
See Vegetarian cookery
Cookery, Venezuelan *(TX716.V)*
x Venezuelan cookery
Cookery, Vietnamese
x Vietnamese cookery
Cookery, Virgin Islands
x Virgin Islands cookery
Cookery, West African *(TX725.W)*
x West African cookery
Cookery, West Indian
sa Cookery, Barbadian
Cookery, Wok
See Wok cookery
Cookery, Yemenite
x Yemenite cookery
Cookery, Yoga
x Yoga cookery
Cookery, Yugoslav *(TX723.5.Y8)*
sa Cookery, Croatian
Cookery, Serbian
Cookery, Slovenian
Cookery, Zairian
x Zairian cookery
Cookery, Zambian
x Zambian cookery
xx Cookery, African
Cookery (Almonds)
sa Marzipan
xx Almond
Cookery (Nuts)
Cookery (Anchovies) *(TX747)*
xx Anchovies
Cookery (Fish)
Cookery (Appetizers) *(TX740)*
x Appetizers
Canapés
Hors d'oeuvres
Cookery (Apples) *(TX813.A6)*
xx Apple
Cookery (Apricots) *(TX813.A64)*
xx Apricot
Cookery (Artichokes) *(TX803.A7)*
xx Artichokes
Cookery (Asparagus)
xx Asparagus
Cookery (Avocado) *(TX813.A9)*
xx Avocado
Cookery (Baby foods) *(TX740)*
xx Baby foods
Cookery (Canned foods)
Cookery (Soft foods)
Infants—Nutrition
Cookery (Bacon)
xx Bacon
Cookery (Bagels)
xx Bagels
Cookery (Bamboo shoots)
xx Bamboo shoots
Cookery (Vegetables)
Cookery (Bananas)
xx Banana
Cookery (Fruit)
Cookery (Bean curd) *(TX814.5.B39)*
xx Bean curd
Cookery (Soybeans)
Cookery (Beans)
xx Beans
Cookery (Beef)
sa Cookery (Veal)
x Cookery (Ground beef)
Cookery (Hamburger)
Hamburger
xx Beef
Cookery (Meat)
Cookery (Beer) *(TX726.3)*
xx Beer
Cookery (Liquors)
Cookery (Beets)
sa Cookery (Sugar beets)
xx Beets
Cookery (Berries)
xx Berries
Cookery (Blueberries) *(TX813.B5)*
xx Blueberries
Cookery (Bluefish)
xx Bluefish
Cookery (Fish)
Cookery (Bourbon)
See Cookery (Whiskey)
Cookery (Bowfin) *(TX747)*
xx Bowfin
Cookery (Fish)
Cookery (Brandy) *(TX726)*
xx Brandy
Cookery (Liquors)
Cookery (Brown rice) *(TX809.B75)*
xx Rice, Brown
Cookery (Brussels sprouts) *(TX803.B)*
xx Brussels sprouts
Cookery (Buckwheat)
xx Buckwheat
Cookery (Bulgur) *(TX809.B85)*
xx Bulgur
Cookery (Cereals)
Cookery (Burbot) *(TX747)*
xx Burbot
Cookery (Fish)

Cookery (Buttermilk)
See Cookery (Sour cream and milk)
Cookery (Butterscotch)
xx Butterscotch
Cookery (Cabbage)
xx Cabbage
Cookery (Canned foods) *(TX821)*
sa Cookery (Baby foods)
xx Food, Canned
Cookery (Carob) *(TX814.5.C35)*
xx Carob
Cookery (Carp) *(TX747)*
xx Carp
Cookery (Fish)
Cookery (Carrots) *(TX803.C35)*
xx Carrots
Cookery (Catfish) *(TX747)*
xx Catfishes
Cookery (Fish)
Cookery (Cereals) *(TX808-9)*
sa Cookery (Bulgur)
Cookery (Gluten)
Cookery (Granola)
Cookery (Wheat)
Polenta
xx Cereals as food
Cookery (Cheese) *(TX759)*
sa Calzone
Cheesecake (Cookery)
Cookery (Cottage cheese)
Cookery (Goat cheese)
Fondue
xx Cheese
Cookery (Dairy products)
Cookery (Cherries)
xx Cherry
Cookery (Chicken)
xx Chickens
Cookery (Poultry)
Cookery (Chocolate)
xx Chocolate
Cookery (Cider)
xx Cider
Cookery (Wine)
Cookery (Cinnamon) *(TX819.C53)*
xx Cinnamon
Cookery (Citrus fruits) *(TX813.C5)*
sa Cookery (Grapefruit)
Cookery (Tangerines)
xx Citrus fruits
Cookery (Clams) *(TX753)*
xx Clams
Cookery (Shellfish)
Cookery (Coconut)
xx Coconut
Cookery (Codfish) *(TX747)*
xx Codfish
Cookery (Fish)
Cookery (Coffee) *(TX819.C6)*
sa Coffee brewing
Coffee making paraphernalia
xx Coffee
Cookery (Cold dishes) *(TX830)*
sa Mousses
x Cold cookery
Cold dishes
Cookery, Cold
xx Cookery (Molded dishes)
Cookery (Conch)
x Conch cookery
xx Cookery (Snails)
Snails, Edible
Cookery (Corn) *(TX809.C7)*
sa Popcorn
x Cookery (Maize)
xx Corn
Cookery (Cottage cheese)
xx Cookery (Cheese)
Cottage cheese
Cookery (Cottonseed meal) *(TX809.C8)*
xx Cottonseed meal
Cookery (Cowpeas) *(TX803.C68)*
xx Cowpea
Cookery (Crabs) *(TX753)*
xx Cookery (Shellfish)
Crab meat
Crabs
Cookery (Cranberries) *(TX813.C7)*
xx Cranberries
Cookery (Crayfish) *(TX753)*
xx Cookery (Shellfish)
Crayfish
Cookery (Curry) *(TX749)*
Cookery (Dairy products) *(TX759)*
sa Cookery (Cheese)
Cookery (Milk)
Cookery (Sour cream and milk)
Cookery (Yogurt)
Cookery (Dates) *(TX813.D5)*
xx Date
Cookery (Dogfish) *(TX747)*
xx Cookery (Fish)
Dogfish
Cookery (Dried eggs)
See Cookery (Eggs)
Cookery (Dried foods) *(TX826.5)*
xx Food, Dried
Cookery (Dried fruit)
xx Fruit, Dried
Cookery (Ducks)
xx Cookery (Poultry)
Ducks
Cookery (Earthworms) *(TX746.2)*
xx Earthworms
Cookery (Eels) *(TX747)*
xx Cookery (Fish)
Eels
Cookery (Eggplant) *(TX803.E4)*
Cookery (Eggs) *(TX745)*
sa Cookery (Meringue)
Eggs as food
Omelets
Soufflés
x Cookery (Dried eggs)
xx Eggs
Cookery (Elk)
xx Elk
Cookery (Entrées) *(TX740)*
x Entrées
Cookery (Figs) *(TX813.F5)*
xx Fig
Cookery (Filo dough)
x Fillo dough cookery
Filo dough cookery
Phyllo dough cookery
Strudel leaves cookery
xx Dough
Pastry
Cookery (Fish) *(TX747)*
sa Barbecue cookery
Cookery (Anchovies)
Cookery (Bluefish)
Cookery (Bowfin)
Cookery (Burbot)
Cookery (Carp)
Cookery (Catfish)
Cookery (Codfish)
Cookery (Dogfish)
Cookery (Eels)
Cookery (Fugu)
Cookery (Grayfish)
Cookery (Groupers)
Cookery (Haddock)
Cookery (Herring)
Cookery (Mackerel)
Cookery (Pike)
Cookery (Pollock)
Cookery (Salmon)
Cookery (Sardines)
Cookery (Sharks)
Cookery (Striped bass)
Cookery (Tile-fish)
Cookery (Trout)
Cookery (Tuna)
Lenten menus
xx Cookery (Seafood)
Fish as food
Cookery (Flowers) *(TX814.5.F5)*
sa Cookery (Roses)
x Flower cookery
xx Flowers
Cookery (Frankfurters)
x Cookery (Hot dogs)
xx Cookery (Sausages)
Frankfurters
Cookery (Frogs) *(TX749)*
xx Frogs
Cookery (Frozen foods) *(TX828)*
x Frozen food cookery
xx Food, Frozen
Cookery (Fructose) *(TX819.F78)*
xx Cookery (Sugar)
Fructose
Cookery (Fruit) *(TX811-813)*
sa Cookery (Bananas)
Cookery (Pears)
Cookery (Roselle)
Jam
Jelly
xx Fruit
Cookery (Fugu) *(TX747)*
xx Cookery (Fish)
Fugu
Cookery (Game)
sa Cookery (Venison)
xx Cookery (Meat)
Cookery (Wild foods)
Game and game-birds
Cookery (Garlic) *(TX819.G3)*
xx Garlic
Cookery (Garnishes) *(TX652)*
sa Cookery (Relishes)
Fruit carving
Vegetable carving
x Cookery—Garnishes and garnishing
Decoration of food
Food decoration
Garnishes in cookery
xx Food presentation
Cookery (Gelatin) *(TX814.5.G4)*
xx Cookery (Molded dishes)
Gelatin
Cookery (Ginger) *(TX819.G)*
sa Gingerbread houses
xx Ginger
Cookery (Gluten) *(TX809.G55)*
xx Cookery (Cereals)
Gluten
Cookery (Goat cheese)
xx Cookery (Cheese)
Goat cheese
Cookery (Granola) *(TX809.G7)*
x Granola cookery
xx Cookery (Cereals)
Oats
Cookery (Grapefruit)
xx Cookery (Citrus fruits)
Grapefruit
Cookery (Grayfish) *(TX747)*
xx Cookery (Fish)
Grayfish
Cookery (Ground beef)
See Cookery (Beef)
Cookery (Groupers) *(TX747)*
xx Cookery (Fish)
Groupers
Cookery (Haddock) *(TX747)*
xx Cookery (Fish)
Haddock
Cookery (Ham)
xx Cookery (Meat)
Ham

Cookery (Hamburger)
See Cookery (Beef)
Cookery (Herbs)
sa Cookery (Roselle)
xx Herbs
Cookery (Herring)
xx Cookery (Fish)
Herring
Cookery (Honey) *(TX767.H7)*
x Honey cookery
xx Honey
Cookery (Horse meat) *(TX749)*
xx Cookery (Meat)
Horse meat
Cookery (Hot dogs)
See Cookery (Frankfurters)
Cookery (Hot peppers)
xx Hot peppers
Cookery (Insects) *(TX748)*
xx Insects as food
Cookery (Jam) *(TX814.5.J35)*
xx Jam
Cookery (Jelly)
xx Jelly
Cookery (Kiwi fruit) *(TX813.K55)*
xx Kiwi fruit
Cookery (Kudzu) *(TX814.5.K83)*
xx Kudzu
Cookery (Lamb and mutton)
x Cookery (Mutton)
xx Cookery (Meat)
Lamb (Meat)
Mutton
Cookery (Leeks) *(TX803.L4)*
xx Leeks
Cookery (Leftovers)
x Leftovers cookery
Cookery (Lemons) *(TX813.L4)*
xx Lemon
Cookery (Lentils)
xx Lentils
Cookery (Liquors) *(TX726)*
sa Cookery (Beer)
Cookery (Brandy)
Cookery (Rum)
Cookery (Whiskey)
Cookery (Wine)
x Cookery (Spirits, Alcoholic)
Cookery (Lobsters) *(TX753)*
xx Cookery (Shellfish)
Lobsters
Cookery (Macadamia nuts) *(TX814.2.M33)*
xx Macadamia nut
Cookery (Macaroni) *(TX809.M)*
x Cookery (Noodles)
Cookery (Spaghetti)
Cookery (Vermicelli)
xx Macaroni products
Cookery (Mackerel) *(TX747)*
xx Cookery (Fish)
Mackerel
Cookery (Maize)
See Cookery (Corn)
Cookery (Mangos)
xx Mango
Cookery (Maple sugar and syrup)
x Cookery (Maple syrup)
xx Maple sugar
Maple syrup
Cookery (Maple syrup)
See Cookery (Maple sugar and syrup)
Cookery (Marihuana) *(TX819.M25)*
xx Marihuana
Cookery (Marine algae)
sa Cookery (Spirulina)
x Cookery (Seaweed)
Seaweed cookery
xx Marine algae
Cookery (Mayonnaise) *(TX819.M)*
xx Mayonnaise
Cookery (Meat) *(TX749)*
sa Barbecue cookery
Chili con carne
Cookery (Beef)
Cookery (Game)
Cookery (Ham)
Cookery (Horse meat)
Cookery (Lamb and mutton)
Cookery (Pork)
Cookery (Sausages)
Cookery (Variety meats)
Galantines
Meat, Smoked
Meatballs
Pâtés (Cookery)
xx Meat
Cookery (Melons)
xx Melons
Cookery (Meringue)
x Meringue cookery
xx Cookery (Eggs)
Desserts
Cookery (Milk)
xx Cookery (Dairy products)
Milk
Cookery (Miso) *(TX819.M57)*
xx Miso
Cookery (Molasses)
xx Molasses
Cookery (Molded dishes)
sa Cookery (Cold dishes)
Cookery (Gelatin)
Galantines
x Cookery, Molded dish
Molded dishes (Cookery)
Cookery (Mushrooms) *(TX804)*
xx Mushrooms
Mushrooms, Edible
Cookery (Mussels)
xx Cookery (Shellfish)
Mussels
Cookery (Mutton)
See Cookery (Lamb and mutton)
Cookery (Natural foods) *(TX741)*
x Natural food cookery
xx Food, Natural
Cookery (Noodles)
See Cookery (Macaroni)
Cookery (Nuts) *(TX814)*
sa Cookery (Almonds)
xx Nuts
Cookery (Offal)
See Cookery (Variety meats)
Cookery (Olive oil) *(TX819.O42)*
xx Olive-oil
Cookery (Olives) *(TX813.O)*
xx Olive
Cookery (Onions)
xx Onions
Cookery (Oranges) *(TX813.O6)*
xx Orange
Cookery (Oysters) *(TX753)*
xx Cookery (Shellfish)
Oysters
Cookery (Papaya) *(TX813.P3)*
xx Papaya
Cookery (Peach palm) *(TX813.P38)*
xx Peach palm
Cookery (Peaches)
xx Peach
Cookery (Peanut butter) *(TX814.5.P38)*
xx Cookery (Peanuts)
Peanut butter
Cookery (Peanuts) *(TX803.P35)*
sa Cookery (Peanut butter)
xx Peanuts
Cookery (Pears)
xx Cookery (Fruit)
Pear
Cookery (Peas) *(TX803.P4)*
xx Peas
Cookery (Pecans) *(TX814)*
xx Pecan
Cookery (Pepper) *(TX819.P3)*
xx Pepper (Spice)
Cookery (Peppers) *(TX803.P46)*
xx Peppers
Cookery (Pike) *(TX747)*
xx Cookery (Fish)
Pike
Cookery (Pine nuts)
xx Pine nut
Cookery (Pineapples)
xx Pineapple
Cookery (Plums) *(TX813.P55)*
xx Plum
Cookery (Pollock) *(TX747)*
xx Cookery (Fish)
Cookery (Popcorn) *(TX814.5.P66)*
xx Popcorn
Cookery (Pork) *(TX749)*
xx Cookery (Meat)
Pork
Cookery (Potatoes) *(TX803.P8)*
sa Potato chips
Potato products
xx Potatoes
Cookery (Poultry) *(TX750)*
sa Cookery (Chicken)
Cookery (Ducks)
Cookery (Turkeys)
Galantines
Poultry as food
x Poultry cookery
xx Poultry
Cookery (Pumpkin) *(TX803.P93)*
xx Pumpkin
Cookery (Rabbits) *(TX749)*
xx Rabbits
Cookery (Raisins)
xx Raisins
Cookery (Raspberries) *(TX813.R37)*
xx Raspberries
Cookery (Relishes) *(TX819)*
x Relishes
xx Cookery (Garnishes)
Cookery (Rhubarb) *(TX803.R58)*
xx Rhubarb
Cookery (Rice) *(TX809.R5)*
sa Sushi
xx Rice
Cookery (Roselle) *(TX814.5.R58)*
xx Cookery (Fruit)
Cookery (Herbs)
Roselle
Cookery (Roses) *(TX814.5.R6)*
xx Cookery (Flowers)
Roses
Cookery (Rum) *(TX726)*
xx Cookery (Liquors)
Rum
Cookery (Rye)
See Cookery (Whiskey)
Cookery (Saffron) *(TX819.S24)*
xx Saffron
Cookery (Salad dressing) *(TX819.S27)*
xx Salad dressing
Cookery (Salmon) *(TX747)*
xx Cookery (Fish)
Salmon
Cookery (Sardines) *(TX747)*
xx Cookery (Fish)
Sardines
Cookery (Sausages)
sa Cookery (Frankfurters)
xx Cookery (Meat)
Sausages
Cookery (Scotch)
See Cookery (Whiskey)
Cookery (Seafood) *(TX747)*
sa Cookery (Fish)
Cookery (Shellfish)

Cookery (Seafood) *(TX747)*
(Continued)
Cookery (Squid)
Cookery (Whale meat)
xx Seafood
Cookery (Seaweed)
See Cookery (Marine algae)
Cookery (Seeds) *(TX814.5.S44)*
xx Seeds as food
Cookery (Sharks) *(TX747)*
xx Cookery (Fish)
Sharks
Cookery (Shellfish) *(TX753)*
sa Cookery (Clams)
Cookery (Crabs)
Cookery (Crayfish)
Cookery (Lobsters)
Cookery (Mussels)
Cookery (Oysters)
Cookery (Shrimp)
xx Cookery (Seafood)
Shellfish
Cookery (Shrimp) *(TX753)*
xx Cookery (Shellfish)
Shrimps
Cookery (Smoked foods) *(TX835)*
x Food, Smoked
Smoked foods cookery
Cookery (Snails)
sa Cookery (Conch)
xx Snails, Edible
Cookery (Soft foods)
sa Cookery (Baby foods)
x Soft foods cookery
Cookery (Sour cream and milk) *(TX759)*
x Cookery (Buttermilk)
Cookery (Sour milk)
xx Cookery (Dairy products)
Cream
Milk
Sour cream
Cookery (Sour milk)
See Cookery (Sour cream and milk)
Cookery (Sourdough)
x Sourdough cookery
xx Baking
Bread
Dough
Pancakes, waffles, etc.
Cookery (Soy sauce) *(TX819.S58)*
xx Soy sauce
Cookery (Soybeans) *(TX803.S6)*
sa Cookery (Bean curd)
xx Soybean
Cookery (Spaghetti)
See Cookery (Macaroni)
Cookery (Spaghetti squash) *(TX803.S63)*
x Cookery (Vegetable spaghetti)
xx Cookery (Squash)
Spaghetti squash
Cookery (Spirits, Alcoholic)
See Cookery (Liquors)
Cookery (Spirulina)
xx Cookery (Marine algae)
Spirulina
Cookery (Sprouts) *(TX801)*
xx Cookery (Vegetables)
Cookery (Squash) *(TX803.S67)*
sa Cookery (Spaghetti squash)
Cookery (Zucchini)
xx Squashes
Cookery (Squid)
xx Cookery (Seafood)
Squids
Cookery (Strawberries) *(TX813.S9)*
xx Strawberries
Cookery (Striped bass)
xx Cookery (Fish)
Striped bass
Cookery (Sugar) *(TX819.S94)*
sa Cookery (Fructose)
xx Sugar
Cookery (Sugar beets) *(TX803.B)*
xx Cookery (Beets)
Sugar beet
Cookery (Sweet potatoes)
sa Sweet potato flakes
Sweet potato products
xx Sweet potatoes
Cookery (Syrups)
xx Syrups
Cookery (Tangerines)
xx Cookery (Citrus fruits)
Tangerine
Cookery (Tea)
sa Tea making paraphernalia
xx Tea
Cookery (Tequila) *(TX726)*
xx Tequila
Cookery (Tile-fish) *(TX747)*
xx Cookery (Fish)
Tile-fish
Cookery (Tomato paste)
xx Cookery (Tomatoes)
Tomato products
Cookery (Tomatoes)
sa Cookery (Tomato paste)
xx Tomatoes
Cookery (Trout) *(TX747)*
xx Cookery (Fish)
Trout
Cookery (Truffles) *(TX804.5)*
xx Truffles
Cookery (Tuna)
xx Cookery (Fish)
Tuna
Cookery (Turkeys)
xx Cookery (Poultry)
Turkeys
Cookery (Variety meats) *(TX749)*
x Cookery (Offal)
xx Cookery (Meat)
Cookery (Veal)
xx Cookery (Beef)
Veal
Cookery (Vegetable spaghetti)
See Cookery (Spaghetti squash)
Cookery (Vegetables) *(TX801-3)*
sa Cookery (Bamboo shoots)
Cookery (Sprouts)
xx Vegetables
Vegetarianism
Cookery (Venison)
xx Cookery (Game)
Venison
Cookery (Vermicelli)
See Cookery (Macaroni)
Cookery (Vinegar)
xx Vinegar
Cookery (Whale meat)
xx Cookery (Seafood)
Whales
Cookery (Wheat) *(TX809.W45)*
sa Cookery (Wheat germ)
xx Cookery (Cereals)
Wheat
Cookery (Wheat germ) *(TX809.W453)*
xx Cookery (Wheat)
Wheat germ
Cookery (Whiskey) *(TX726)*
x Cookery (Bourbon)
Cookery (Rye)
Cookery (Scotch)
xx Cookery (Liquors)
Cookery (Wild foods)
sa Cookery (Game)
xx Food, Wild
Outdoor cookery
Cookery (Wild rice) *(TX809.W55)*
xx Wild rice
Cookery (Wine) *(TX726)*
sa Cookery (Cider)
xx Cookery (Liquors)
Wine and wine making
Cookery (Worcestershire sauce) *(TX819.W65)*
xx Worcestershire sauce
Cookery (Yogurt)
xx Cookery (Dairy products)
Yogurt
Cookery (Zucchini) *(TX803.Z82)*
xx Cookery (Squash)
Zucchini
Cookery for allergics
See Food allergy—Diet therapy—Recipes
Cookery for cancer patients
See Cancer—Diet therapy—Recipes
Cookery for cardiacs
See Heart—Diseases—Diet therapy—Recipes
Cookery for institutions, etc.
See Quantity cookery
Cookery for large numbers
See Quantity cookery
Cookery for mentally handicapped children *(TX652)*
x Cookbooks for mentally handicapped children
Mentally handicapped children, Cookery for
xx Cookery for the mentally handicapped
Mentally handicapped children
Cookery for physically handicapped children *(TX652)*
x Cookbooks for physically handicapped children
Physically handicapped children, Cookery for
xx Cookery
Physically handicapped children
Cookery for the blind
x Blind, Cookery for the
Blind homemakers, Cookery for
Cook-books for the blind
Cookbooks for the blind
Cookery for the mentally handicapped *(TX652)*
sa Cookery for mentally handicapped children
x Mentally handicapped, Cookery for the
xx Cookery
Mentally handicapped
Cookery for the overweight
See Reducing diets—Recipes
Cookery for the physically handicapped
xx Physically handicapped—Rehabilitation
Self-help devices for the disabled
Cookery for the sick *(RM219)*
sa Cancer—Diet therapy—Recipes
Diet-kitchens
Egg-free diet—Recipes
Food allergy—Diet therapy—Recipes
Heart—Diseases—Diet therapy—Recipes
High-carbohydrate diet—Recipes
High-potassium diet—Recipes
Low-fat diet
Low-protein diet—Recipes
Milk-free diet—Recipes
Salt-free diet
Sugar-free diet
Wheat-free diet
subdivision Diet therapy—Recipes *under names of diseases or under subdivision* Diseases, *e.g.* Cancer—Diet therapy—Recipes; Heart—Diseases—Diet therapy—Recipes
x Food for invalids
Invalid cookery
xx Diet in disease
Sick
Cookery in Jewish law
xx Jewish law

Prohibited work (Jewish law)
Cookery in literature
Cookery on ships
See Cookery, Marine
Cookey family
See Cooksey family
Cookie industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9058.C65-652)*
x Cooky industry
xx Cookies
Cookies *(TX772)*
sa Brownies (Cookery)
Cookie industry
Cooky molds
Gingerbread houses
x Biscuits, English
xx Cake
Cooky molds
Example under Baked products
Cooking
See Cookery
Cooking banana
See Plantain banana
Cooking schools *(Indirect)* *(TX661-669)*
xx Cookery
Schools
Cooking utensils
See Kitchen utensils
Cooks *(Indirect)* *(TX649)*
x Chefs
Cooks family
See Cook family
Cooks in literature
Cook's Mills, Battle of, 1814 *(E356.C74)*
xx United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
Cookseey family
See Cooksey family
Cooksey family
sa Cook family
x Cookey family
Cookseey family
Cooksie family
Cooksy family
xx Cook family
Cooksie family
See Cooksey family
Cooksy family
See Cooksey family
Cookware *(Indirect)* *(TX657.C74)*
sa Agate ware
Baking pans
Pot-lids
Pots
Stone pots
xx Kitchen utensils
Cookware industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9999.C746)*
Cooky cutters
See Cooky molds
Cooky industry
See Cookie industry
Cooky molds *(Indirect)*
sa Cookies
x Cooky cutters
xx Cookies
Metal molds (Cookery)
Cool Spring (Va.)
xx Springs—Virginia
Cool Spring (Va.), Battle of, 1864 *(E476.66)*
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Cool stars *(QB843.C6)*
sa G stars
K stars
M stars
x Late-type stars
xx Stars
— Spectra
Cooley's anemia
See Thalassemia

Cooling *(QC331)*
sa Adiabatic demagnetization
Cooling power (Meteorology)
Germanium—Quenching
Iron—Quenching
Liquid metal fast breeder reactors—Cooling systems
Metals—Quenching
Precooling
Steel—Quenching
subdivision Cooling *under subjects, e.g.* Automobiles—Motors—Cooling; Concrete—Cooling; Corn—Cooling
xx Calorimeters and calorimetry
Heat—Radiation and absorption
Cooling appliances
See Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Cooling curves
sa Isothermal transformation diagrams
x Cooling transformation diagrams
Curves, Cooling
xx Isothermal transformation diagrams
Phase diagrams
Cooling load
xx Air conditioning
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Thermodynamics
Cooling of aircraft engines
See Airplanes—Motors—Cooling
Cooling of automobile engines
See Automobiles—Motors—Cooling
Cooling of food
See Food—Cooling
Cooling of marine engines
See Marine engines—Cooling
Cooling of vegetables
See Vegetables—Cooling
Cooling ponds
— Climatic factors
Cooling power (Meteorology) *(Indirect)*
xx Bioclimatology
Cooling
Meteorology
Cooling stresses
See Residual stresses
Cooling towers *(Indirect)* *(TJ563)*
xx Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
— Climatic factors
x Cooling towers and climate
Cooling towers and weather
xx Atmospheric temperature
Humidity
Winds
Example under Climatology; *and under reference from* Climatic factors
Cooling towers and climate
See Cooling towers—Climatic factors
Cooling towers and weather
See Cooling towers—Climatic factors
Cooling transformation diagrams
See Cooling curves
Coombe family
See Coombs family
Coomber family
See Comer family
Coombes family
See Coombs family
Coombs family
x Combe family
Coombe family
Coombes family
Coomes family
Coomb's test
x Antiglobulin consumption test
Antiglobulin test
xx Hemagglutination tests
Coomes family
See Coombs family

Coon Butte (Ariz.)
See Meteor Crater (Ariz.)
Coon cat
See Maine coon cat
Coon Creek (Monroe County-Vernon County, Wis.)
xx Rivers—Wisconsin
Coon family
See Kuhn family
Coon hunting *(SK341.C6)*
x Raccoon hunting
xx Raccoons
Cooncan *(GV1295.C6)*
x Conquien
Rum (Game)
Coone family
See Kuhn family
Coones family
See Kuhn family
Cooneyites (Christian sect)
See Two-by-Two's (Christian sect)
Coons family
See Kuhn family
Coontz family
See Koontz family
Coop family
x Coope family
Kupe family
Coope family
See Coop family
Cooper family
x Couper family
Cowper family
Cooper River (S.C.)
xx Rivers—South Carolina
Cooperage
See Coopers and cooperage
Cooperation *(Indirect)* *(HD2951-3570; Cooperative business, HF5431-6)*
Here are entered works on the theory and history of cooperation and the cooperative movement. Works dealing specifically with the nature and organization of cooperative enterprises and the laws governing them are entered under Cooperative societies.
sa Agriculture, Cooperative
Banks and banking, Cooperative
Bees (Cooperative gatherings)
Bus lines, Cooperative
Chain stores, Voluntary
Collective settlements
Consumer cooperatives
Cooperative societies
Cooperativeness
Dairying, Cooperative
Fedritive movement
Fisheries, Cooperative
Forests and forestry, Cooperative
Housing, Cooperative
International cooperation
Mutualism
Plenocracy
Producer cooperatives
Profit-sharing
Publishers and publishing, Cooperative
Savings-banks
Solidarity
Trade-unions
x Cooperative distribution
Distribution, Cooperative
xx Associations, institutions, etc.
Consumers
Economics
Profit-sharing
Note under Cooperative societies
— Accounting
See Cooperative societies—Accounting
— Bibliography
sa Cooperation literature

Cooperation *(Indirect)* *(HD2951-3570; Cooperative business, HF5431-6)*
— Bibliography *(Continued)*
xx Cooperation literature
— Finance
See Cooperative societies—Finance
— Societies, etc.
xx Cooperative societies
— Statistics
See Cooperative societies—Statistics
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
Cooperation, Agricultural
See Agriculture, Cooperative
Cooperation, Intellectual
See Intellectual cooperation
Cooperation, Interchurch
See Interdenominational cooperation
Cooperation, Interdenominational
See Interdenominational cooperation
Cooperation, International
See International cooperation
Cooperation, Interstate
See Interstate agreements
Cooperation, Library
See Library cooperation
Cooperation, Medical
See Medical cooperation
Cooperation (Ethics)
xx Ethics
Cooperation (Psychology)
See Cooperativeness
Cooperation between health facilities
See Health facilities—Affiliations
Cooperation in Library Automation
See COLA Project
Cooperation literature *(Indirect)*
sa Cooperation—Bibliography
x Literature, Cooperation
xx Cooperation—Bibliography
Cooperation of patients
See Patient compliance
Cooperative advertising *(Indirect)*
x Advertising, Cooperative
xx Advertising
Cooperative agriculture
See Agriculture, Cooperative
Cooperative apartment houses
See Apartment houses, Cooperative
Cooperative associations
See Cooperative societies
Cooperative babysitting
See Babysitting cooperatives
Cooperative banks
See Banks and banking, Cooperative
Cooperative building associations
See Building and loan associations
Cooperative bus lines
See Bus lines, Cooperative
Cooperative cataloging
See Cataloging, Cooperative
Cooperative chain stores
See Chain stores, Voluntary
Cooperative cold-storage lockers
x Cold-storage lockers, Cooperative
xx Agriculture, Cooperative
Cooperative credit associations, Agricultural
See Agricultural cooperative credit associations
Cooperative dairying
See Dairying, Cooperative
Cooperative distribution
See Consumer cooperatives
Cooperation
Cooperative societies
Cooperative education
See Education, Cooperative
Cooperative fisheries
See Fisheries, Cooperative
Cooperative forestry
See Forests and forestry, Cooperative
Cooperative forests
See Forests and forestry, Cooperative
Cooperative garages
See Garages, Cooperative
Cooperative Health Statistics System *(RA407.3)*
xx Public health—United States—Statistical services
United States—Statistics, Medical
Cooperative housing
See Housing, Cooperative
Cooperative housing conversion
See Apartment houses, Cooperative—Conversion
Cooperative insurance
See Insurance, Cooperative
Cooperative living
See Communal living
Cooperative marketing of cattle
See Cattle—Cooperative marketing
Cooperative marketing of corn
See Corn—Cooperative marketing
Cooperative marketing of farm produce *(Indirect)*
sa Livestock—Cooperative marketing
subdivision Cooperative marketing *under names of products, e.g.* Apple—Cooperative marketing
xx Agriculture, Cooperative
Farm produce—Marketing
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
Cooperative marketing of fishery products
See Fishery products—Cooperative marketing
Cooperative marketing of handicrafts
See Handicraft—Cooperative marketing
Cooperative marketing of livestock
See Livestock—Cooperative marketing
Cooperative marketing of milk
See Milk—Cooperative marketing
Cooperative marketing of petroleum products
See Petroleum products—Cooperative marketing
Cooperative ministry *(Indirect)* *(BV675.5)*
sa Group ministry
x Ministry, Cooperative
xx Church management
Pastoral theology
Cooperative nursery schools *(Indirect)*
sa Babysitting cooperatives
Play groups
xx Babysitting cooperatives
Nursery schools
Parent and child
Cooperative operation of oil fields
See Unit operation of oil fields
Cooperative production
See Producer cooperatives
Cooperative publishing
See Publishers and publishing, Cooperative
Cooperative societies *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing specifically with the nature and organization of cooperative enterprises and the laws governing them. Works on the theory and history of cooperation and the cooperative movement are entered under the heading Cooperation. Works on the organization of retail purchasers seeking to improve working conditions are entered under Consumers' leagues.
sa Agricultural cooperative credit associations
Apartment houses, Cooperative
Babysitting cooperatives
Banks and banking, Cooperative
Brook Farm
Building and loan associations
Bus lines, Cooperative
Business enterprises, Trade-union
Consumer cooperatives
Consumers' leagues
Cooperation—Societies, etc.
Credit unions
Dairying, Cooperative
Federations, Financial (Social service)
Libraries, Cooperative society
Producer cooperatives
Rochdale system
Student cooperatives
Women in cooperative societies
x Co-ops
Consumer organizations
Cooperative associations
Cooperative distribution
Cooperative stores
Cooperatives
Distribution, Cooperative
Societies, Cooperative
Stores, Cooperative
xx Cooperation
Corporations
Societies
Notes under Consumers' leagues; Cooperation
— Accounting
x Cooperation—Accounting
— — Problems, exercises, etc
— Finance
x Cooperation—Finance
xx Corporations—Finance
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Corporation law
— Officials and employees *(Indirect)*
— Statistics
x Cooperation—Statistics
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
sa Collective farms—Taxation
xx Corporations, Nonprofit—Taxation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Cooperative societies, Agricultural
See Agriculture, Cooperative
Cooperative societies meetings
xx Meetings
Cooperative society libraries
See Libraries, Cooperative society
Cooperative stores
See Cooperative societies
Cooperativeness
sa Compliance
Patient compliance
x Cooperation (Psychology)
xx Cooperation
Psychology
Social groups
Social psychology
Cooperativeness in children *(BF723.C69)*
xx Child psychology
Cooperatives
See Cooperative societies
Cooperatives, Consumer
See Consumer cooperatives
Coopers and cooperage *(Indirect)* *(TS840; TS890; Trade, HD9750-9769; Wages, HD4966.C82)*
sa Barrels
Staves and stave trade
Trade-unions—Coopers and cooperage
x Cooperage
xx Barrels
Cooptation *(Indirect)*
xx Associations, institutions, etc.
Election law
Elections
Coordinate generation, Numerical (Numerical analysis)
See Numerical grid generation (Numerical analysis)
Coordinate indexing *(Z695.9)*
xx Indexing

Coordinate measuring machines *(Indirect) (TA165.5)*
x Measuring machines, Coordinate
xx Coordinates
Engineering inspection
Testing-machines
Coordinate transformations
xx Transformations (Mathematics)
Coordinates *(Analytic geometry, QA556; Spherical astronomy, QB147)*
sa Complexes
Coordinate measuring machines
Grids (Cartography)
xx Geometry, Analytic
Geometry, Differential
Mathematics
Surfaces
Coordinates, Curvilinear
x Curvilinear coordinates
Coordinates, Elliptic
x Elliptic coordinates
Coordinates, Oblique
x Oblique coordinates
Coordinates, Polar *(QA556)*
sa Euler angles
x Polar coordinates
Coordinates, Tangential
x Tangential coordinates
Coordinates, Tetrahedral
x Tetrahedral coordinates
Coordinates, Trilinear
x Trilinear coordinates
Coordination (Linguistics)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Coordinate constructions
Coordination compounds
sa Cisplatin
Crystal field theory
Ligand field theory
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Complex compounds
Sequestration (Chemistry)
— Magnetic properties
— Spectra
Coordination of industrial designs
See Industrial design coordination
Coorg language
See Kodagu language
Coorgs *(DS432.C6)*
x Kadagas
Kodagas
Kodagus
Kodavas
xx Ethnology—India
Coorna language
See Kaurna language
Coos Indians *(E99.C874)*
x Kusan Indians
xx Indians of North America
Coos **language** *(PM1611)*
x Kaus language
Kwokwoos language
xx Kusan languages
Coosawattee River (Ga.)
sa Carters Lake (Ga.)
xx Rivers—Georgia
Coote family
See Coutts family
Cootenai Indians
See Kutenai Indians
Cootenai language
See Kutenai language
Cootes family
See Coutts family
Coots *(QL696.G8)*
sa American coot
x Fulica
xx Rails (Birds)
Rallidae
Waterfowl
Coots family
See Coutts family
Cooventon family
See Covington family
Copaiba *(RS165.C8)*
x Copaiva
Copaiva
See Copaiba
Copal *(TP938)*
x Gum-copal
xx Varnish and varnishing
Example under Gums and resins
Copán Site (Honduras)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Honduras
Honduras—Antiquities
Mayas—Antiquities
Cope
xx Church vestments
Cope family
sa Coppess family
x Copes family
xx Coppess family
Copeck
See Kopeck
Copelan family
See Copeland family
Copeland family
x Copelan family
Copelin family
Copland family
Coplen family
Coplin family
Copelatus
xx Dytiscidae
Copelatus glyphicus *(QL596.D9)*
Copelin family
See Copeland family
Copenhagen (Denmark). Christiania
See Christiania (Copenhagen, Denmark)
Copenhagen (Denmark). Nørrebro
See Nørrebro (Copenhagen, Denmark)
Copenhagen (Denmark). Vesterbro
See Vesterbro (Copenhagen, Denmark)
Copenhagen, Battle of, 1801 *(DL199.3)*
xx Great Britain—History—1800-1837
Copenhagen porcelain *(NK4399.C6)*
x Porcelain, Copenhagen
Copeognatha
See Psocoptera
Copepoda *(Indirect) (QL444.C7; Fossil, QE817.C7)*
sa Ameiridae
Cyclopoida
Diosaccidae
Monstrilloida
Notodelphyoida
xx Crustacea
Entomostraca
— Geographical distribution
Copernicia *(Botany, QK495.P17)*
xx Palms
Wax palms
Copernicia cerifera
See Carnauba palm
Copernicia prunifera
See Carnauba palm
Copes family
See Cope family
Copher family
Cophixalus *(QL668.E26)*
xx Microhylidae
Cophixalus kaindiensis *(QL668.E26)*
Cophixalus saxatilis *(QL668.E26)*
Copidosoma *(QL568.E6)*
xx Encyrtidae
Copidosoma gelechiae *(QL568.E6)*
Copiers
See Copying machines
Coping behavior
See Adjustment (Psychology)
Coping skills
See Life skills
Copla *(PQ6096.C6)*
Cf. note under Coplas.
Copland family
See Copeland family
Coplas *(PQ6209.C6)*
Here are entered collections of coplas. Works dealing with the copla as a literary form are entered under the heading Copla.
xx Folk-songs, Spanish
Poetry
Spanish poetry
Cople family
See Keppel family
Coplen family
See Copeland family
Copley family
See Keppel family
Coplin family
See Copeland family
Coppage family
x Coppedge family
Coppedè family
Coppedge family
See Coppage family
Coppel family
See Keppel family
Coppélia (Ballet)
xx Ballets
Copper *(Indirect) (Chemistry, QD181.C9; Metallurgy, TN780)*
sa Copper foil
Copperwork
Soils—Copper content
— Absorption and adsorption
x Adsorption of copper
xx Absorption
— Acoustic properties
— Analysis *(QD137.C6)*
Example under Chemistry, Analytic; Metallurgical analysis
— Assaying
— Brazing
Example under Brazing
— Brittleness
— Cold working
— Coloring
sa Copper enameling
xx Metals—Coloring
— Corrosion
sa Patina of metals
— Creep
xx Materials—Creep
Example under reference from Creep of materials
— Decay
— Density
— Diagnostic use
Example under Diagnosis
— Diffusion rate
xx Diffusion
— Dipole moments
— Effect of radiation on
x Copper—Radiation effects
xx Radiation
— Electric properties
— Electrometallurgy *(TN780)*
Example under Electrometallurgy
— Environmental aspects *(Indirect)*
Example under Environmental health; Pollution
— Excretion
xx Copper in the body
Example under Excretion
— Fatigue
— Isotopes
Example under Stable isotopes
— — Half-life
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

Copper *(Indirect)* *(Chemistry, QD181.C9; Metallurgy, TN780)* *(Continued)*
— Lead content
x Lead contamination in copper
Lead content in copper
xx Lead
Metals—Inclusions
— Magnetic properties
— Metabolic detoxication
xx Biotransformation (Metabolism)
Example under Toxicology; *and under reference from* Detoxication, Metabolic; Detoxification, Metabolic; Metabolic detoxication; Metabolic detoxification
— Metabolism *(QP535.C9)*
xx Copper in the body
Example under Metabolism
— — Age factors
— — Disorders *(Indirect)*
sa Hepatolenticular degeneration
Hypocupremia
Example under Metabolism—Disorders
— — Genetic aspects
Example under Biochemical genetics
— — Regulation
x Regulation of copper metabolism
Example under Biological control systems; Metabolism—Regulation
— Metallography *(TN693.C9)*
— Metallurgy *(TN780)*
sa Ziervogel process
Example under Metallurgy
— Molecular rotation
— Optical properties
— Permeability
— Physiological effect *(QP913.C9)*
sa Plants, Effect of copper on
— Prices *(Indirect)*
— Purification
— Quenching
— Radiation effects
See Copper—Effect of radiation on
— Reactivity
— Recycling
x Copper recycling
xx Recycling (Waste, etc.)
— Side effects
See Copper—Therapeutic use—Side effects
— Solubility
Example under Solubility
— Spectra
— Standards *(Indirect)*
— Surface properties
See Copper—Surfaces
— Surfaces
x Copper—Surface properties
Copper surfaces
xx Surface chemistry
Examples under Surfaces (Physics); Surfaces (Technology)
— Tariff
See Tariff on copper
— Testing
— Therapeutic use
Example under Diet in disease; Therapeutics
— — Side effects *(Indirect)*
x Copper—Side effects
xx Copper—Toxicology
Example under Drugs—Side effects
— Thermal properties
— Toxicology *(Indirect)* *(RA1231.C7)*
sa Copper—Therapeutic use—Side effects
Example under Environmental health
— — Biography
— Welding *(TS227)*
x Copper welding
Example under Welded joints
Copper, Powdered
See Copper powder
Copper age *(Indirect)* *(GN777-8)*
sa Bronze age
xx Archaeology
Bronze age
— Italy
sa Sorgenti della Nova Site (Italy)
— Jordan
sa Ghassul Site (Jordan)
Copper alloys *(Manufacture, TS650; Metallography, TN693.C9; Properties, testing, etc., TA490)*
sa Aluminum-copper alloys
Aluminum-copper-magnesium alloys
Bronze
Chromium-copper alloys
Chromium-copper-nickel alloys
Copper-arsenic alloys
Copper-beryllium alloys
Copper-bismuth alloys
Copper-cobalt-manganese alloys
Copper ferrite
Copper-lead alloys
Copper-magnesium alloys
Copper-magnesium-silicon alloys
Copper-nickel alloys
Copper-nickel-tin alloys
Copper-nickel-zinc alloys
Copper steel
Copper-tin alloys
Copper-tin-beryllium alloys
Copper-tin-magnesium alloys
Copper-titanium alloys
Copper-titanium-zinc alloys
Copper-zinc alloys
Copper-zirconium alloys
Gold-copper alloys
Iron-copper alloys
Lead bronze
Manganese-copper alloys
Nickel silver
Platinum-copper alloys
Silver-bearing copper
Silver-copper alloys
xx Alloys
— Brazing
— Corrosion
sa Patina of metals
— Metallography
— Welding
Copper-aluminum alloys
See Aluminum-copper alloys
Copper-arsenic alloys
x Arsenic-copper alloys
xx Arsenic
Copper alloys
Copper arsenite
See Paris green
Copper articles
See Copperwork
Copper-beryllium alloys
x Beryllium-copper alloys
xx Beryllium alloys
Copper alloys
Copper-bismuth alloys
x Bismuth-copper alloys
xx Bismuth alloys
Copper alloys
Copper bromide
See Cuprous bromide
Copper castings
xx Copper founding
Metal castings
— Radiography
Copper catalysts
xx Catalysts
Copper-chromium alloys
See Chromium-copper alloys
Copper-cobalt-manganese alloys
xx Cobalt alloys
Copper alloys
Manganese alloys
Copper coins *(Indirect)*
xx Coins
Copper compounds *(QD181.C9)*
sa Chromium copper compounds
— Thermal properties
Copper crystals
Copper deficiency disease
See Hypocupremia
Copper electrodes
See Electrodes, Copper
Copper enameling
xx Copper—Coloring
Enamel and enameling
Copper engraving
See Engraving
Copper enzymes
xx Metalloenzymes
Copper Falls (Mich.)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Michigan
Excavations (Archaeology)—Michigan
Michigan—Antiquities
Copper ferrite
xx Copper alloys
Ferrite
Magnetic materials
Copper foil
xx Copper
Metal foils
Copper founding
sa Copper castings
xx Founding
Copper-gold alloys
See Gold-copper alloys
Copper in animal nutrition *(SF98.C)*
Copper in soils
See Soils—Copper content
Copper in the body
sa Copper—Excretion
Copper—Metabolism
Hypocupremia
Copper industry and trade *(Indirect)* *(HD9539.C5-7)*
xx Brass industry and trade
Copper ingots
x Ingots, Copper
Copper ions
xx Ions
Copper-iron alloys
See Iron-copper alloys
Copper-iron-tin sulphide
See Stannite
Copper-lead alloys
x Lead-copper alloys
xx Copper alloys
Lead alloys
Copper-magnesium alloys
x Magnesium-copper alloys
xx Copper alloys
Magnesium alloys
Copper-magnesium-silicon alloys
xx Copper alloys
Magnesium alloys
Silicon alloys
Copper-manganese alloys
See Manganese-copper alloys
Copper miners *(Indirect)*
sa Trade-unions—Copper miners
Wages—Copper miners
xx Copper mines and mining
Miners
— Mexico
sa Cananea Consolidated Copper Co. Strike, 1906
Copper Miners' Strike, Zambia, 1935
Copper Miners' Strike, Zambia, 1940

Copper mines and mining *(Indirect) (TN440-449)*
sa Copper miners
Strikes and lockouts—Copper mining
— Poland
sa Legnicko-Głogowski Okręg Miedziowy (Poland)
Copper naphthenate *(Pesticide, SB952.C62)*
xx Copper salts
Naphthalene
Organocopper compounds
Copper-nickel alloys
x Nickel-copper alloys
xx Copper alloys
Nickel alloys
Copper-nickel-tin alloys
xx Copper alloys
Nickel alloys
Tin alloys
Copper-nickel-zinc alloys *(Manufacture, TS650; Metallography, TN690; Strength and testing, TA490)*
sa Nickel silver
xx Copper alloys
Nickel alloys
Zinc alloys
Copper ores *(Indirect) (TN440-449)*
Example under Ore-deposits; Ores
Copper organic compounds
See Organocopper compounds
Copper oxide
sa Copper oxide rectifiers
Copper oxide rectifiers
x Rectifiers, Copper oxide
xx Copper oxide
Electric current rectifiers
Copper pipe
See Pipe, Copper
Copper plating *(TS692.C6)*
xx Electroplating
Copper-platinum alloys
See Platinum-copper alloys
Copper powder
x Copper, Powdered
Powdered copper
xx Metal powders
Copper proteins *(QP552.C64)*
sa Ceruloplasmin
Hemocyanin
x Cuproproteins
xx Metalloproteins
Organocopper compounds
Proteins
Copper recycling
See Copper—Recycling
Copper River (Alaska)
xx Rivers—Alaska
Copper roofing
See Roofing, Copper
Copper salts *(QD181.C9)*
sa Copper naphthenate
xx Salts
Copper silicates
xx Silicates
Copper-silver alloys
See Silver-copper alloys
Copper slag *(Indirect)*
xx Slag
Copper steel *(TA479.C7)*
xx Copper alloys
Steel
Copper sulphide *(Indirect)*
xx Sulphides
Copper surfaces
See Copper—Surfaces
Copper-tin alloys
x Tin-copper alloys
xx Copper alloys
Tin alloys
Copper-tin-beryllium alloys
xx Beryllium alloys
Copper alloys
Tin alloys
Copper-tin-magnesium alloys
xx Copper alloys
Magnesium alloys
Tin alloys
Copper-titanium alloys
x Titanium-copper alloys
xx Copper alloys
Titanium alloys
Copper-titanium-zinc alloys
xx Copper alloys
Titanium alloys
Zinc alloys
Copper tubes
See Tubes, Copper
Copper tubing
See Tubes, Copper
Copper welding
See Copper—Welding
Copper wire
xx Wire
Copper work
See Copperwork
Copper-zinc alloys
x Zinc-copper alloys
xx Copper alloys
Zinc alloys
— Fatigue
— Spectra
Copper-zirconium alloys
x Zirconium-copper alloys
xx Copper alloys
Zirconium alloys
Copperhead (Nickname)
Copperheads
xx Pit-vipers
Coppermine Apache Indians
See Mimbreño Indians
Copperplate printing
See Engraving—Printing
Plate-printing
Copperplate script
See Writing, Copperplate
Copperplate writing
See Writing, Copperplate
Coppersmithing
See Copperwork
Coppersmiths *(Indirect)*
xx Copperwork
Copperwork *(Indirect)*
sa Coppersmiths
x Copper articles
Copper work
Coppersmithing
xx Art metal-work
Copper
Metal-work
Copperwork, Medieval *(Indirect)*
x Medieval copperwork
Coppes family
See Coppess family
Coppess family
sa Cope family
x Coppes family
Coppis family
xx Cope family
Coppis family
See Coppess family
Copple family
See Keppel family
Copra *(Indirect) (SB401)*
sa Coconut
xx Coconut products
Copra industry *(Indirect) (HD9259.C58-6)*
Copridae
See Scarabaeidae
Coprolites *(Indirect)*
x Castings, Fossil
Excrement, Fossil
Feces, Fossil
Fossil excrement
Fossil feces
xx Paleontology
Coptic art
See Art, Coptic
Coptic Church *(BX130-139)*
sa Monasteries, Coptic
Sociology, Christian (Coptic Church)
— Relations
Coptic Church in Jerusalem, [etc.] *(BX134.5.A-Z)*
Coptic embroidery
See Embroidery, Coptic
Coptic illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Coptic
Coptic language *(PJ2001-2187)*
sa Sahidic dialect
xx Afroasiatic languages
Egyptian language
— Papyri
x Coptic papyri
Papyri, Coptic
xx Manuscripts (Papyri)
Coptic literature *(PJ2190-2199)*
Coptic literature (Arabic)
See Arabic literature—Coptic authors
Coptic magic
See Magic, Coptic
Coptic monasteries
See Monasteries, Coptic
Coptic monasticism and religious orders
See Monasticism and religious orders, Coptic
Coptic papyri
See Coptic language—Papyri
Coptic philology
Coptic pottery
See Pottery, Coptic
Coptic saints, Christian
See Christian saints, Coptic
Coptic sculpture
See Sculpture, Coptic
Coptic textile fabrics
See Textile fabrics, Coptic
Coptis *(QK495.R215)*
xx Ranunculaceae
Coptis anemonaefolia
See Coptis japonica
Coptis anemonifolia
See Coptis japonica
Coptis japonica *(QK495.R215)*
x Coptis anemonaefolia
Coptis anemonifolia
Coptis orientalis
xx Medicinal plants
Coptis orientalis
See Coptis japonica
Coptocarpus *(QL596.C2)*
xx Carabidae
Coptosoma *(QL523.P57)*
xx Plataspidae
Coptosomidae
See Plataspidae
Coptotermes *(QL529.3.R4)*
xx Rhinotermitidae
Copts *(DT72.C7)*
xx Egyptians
Ethnology—Egypt
Copulation
See Sexual intercourse
Copy, Advertising
See Advertising copy
Copy, Camera-ready
See Camera-ready copy
Copy art *(Indirect) (NE3000)*
Here are entered works dealing with copying machines used as art tools to offer instant creativity.
x Art, Copy
Art, Reprographic

Copy art *(Indirect)* *(NE3000)*
(Continued)
Art, Xerographic
Copying machine art
Reprographic art
Xerographic art
xx Art—Reproduction
Copying machines
Copying processes
Electrostatic printing
Copy-books
See Penmanship—Copy-books
Writing
Copy editing
See Copy-reading
Copy-reading
x Copy editing
Copyreading
Editing, Copy
xx Editing
Journalism
Journalism—Editing
Copy writers *(Indirect)*
sa Strikes and lockouts—Copy writers
Trade-unions—Copy writers
xx Advertising copy
— Japan
sa Shōjikisha Strike, 1961
Copy writing
See Advertising copy
Copyfitting (Printing)
See Printing, Practical—Copyfitting
Copyhold
xx Land tenure—Law and legislation
Manors
Real property
Copying
sa Arts—Reproduction
Catalog cards—Reproduction
Copying processes
Manuscripts—Reproduction
Manuscripts—Rule marks
Maps—Reproduction
Mosaics—Copying
Pictures—Copying
Sculpture—Copying
Sculpture, Greek—Copying
Transcription
Tripiṭaka—Copying
Water-marks—Reproduction
xx Copying processes
Copying machine art
See Copy art
Copying machine equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9802.3)*
xx Copying machines—Equipment and supplies
Copying machine industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9802.3)*
xx Copying machines
Copying machines
sa Copy art
Copying machine industry
x Copiers
Duplicating machines
xx Copying processes
Office equipment and supplies
— Equipment and supplies
sa Copying machine equipment industry
Copying machines (Machine-tools)
Copying processes *(Z48)*
sa Carbon copy
Classification—Books—Copying processes
Copy art
Copying
Copying machines
Fluid copying processes
Hectograph
Mimeograph
Multigraph
Overlay drafting systems
Photocopying processes
Reproduction paper
Signature writing machines
Stencils and stencil cutting
Thermography (Copying process)
x Autographic processes
Commercial correspondence—Copying processes
Duplicating processes
Manifolding
Reproduction processes
Reprography
Typewriting—Copying processes
Writing—Copying processes
xx Copying
Documentation
Letter services
Copying rooms
See Scriptoria
Copyists
sa Pecia
xx Calligraphers
Diplomatics
Manuscripts
Paleography
Copyreading
See Copy-reading
Copyright *(Indirect)* *(Z551-656)*
sa Authors and publishers
Authorship—Collaboration
Book registration, National
Copyright licenses
Design protection
Domaine public payant
Legal deposit (of books, etc.)
Patent laws and legislation
Public domain (Copyright law)
Slogans—Law and legislation
x Literary property
Property, Literary
xx Authors and publishers
Authorship
Book registration, National
Books
Booksellers and bookselling
Genealogy—Law and legislation
Intangible property
Intellectual property
Law and literature
Literature
Patent laws and legislation
Publishers and publishing
Trade regulation
— Adaptations *(Indirect)*
x Adaptations (Copyright)
Arrangement (Music)—Copyright
Copyright—Musical arrangements
— Addresses
See Copyright—Lectures, sermons, etc.
— Advertisements *(Indirect)* *(Z656.A)*
— Architecture *(Indirect)* *(Z654)*
— Art *(Indirect)* *(Z654)*
sa Copyright—Droit de suite
x Art—Copyright
xx Law and art
— Artistic performance *(Indirect)* *(Z650)*
Here are entered works treating of the intellectual property of actors, musicians and other performing artists in their performance. Works on the protection of authors and composers against unauthorized performance of their works are entered under the heading Copyright—Performing rights.
x Performing artists, Legal rights of
Radio and copyright
xx Copyright—Drama
Copyright—Moving-pictures
Copyright—Music
Copyright—Neighboring rights
Note under Copyright—Performing rights
— Assignment
See Copyright—Transfer
— Broadcasting rights *(Indirect)*
sa Video recordings—Fair use (Copyright)
x Copyright—Radio rights
Copyright—Television rights
Copyright and radio
Copyright and television
Radio and copyright
Television and copyright
xx Copyright—Drama
Copyright—Music
Copyright—Performing rights
Video recordings—Fair use (Copyright)
— Cases
x Copyright infringement—Cases
— Choreography *(Indirect)*
x Choreography—Copyright
— Computer programs *(Indirect)*
xx Copyright and electronic data processing
— Criminal provisions
See Copyright infringement
— Depository copies
See Legal deposit (of books, etc.)
— Designs
See Design protection
— Drama *(Indirect)* *(Z652.D7)*
sa Copyright—Artistic performance
Copyright—Broadcasting rights
Copyright—Performing rights
x Drama—Copyright
Play-right
Stage-right
xx Theater
Theater—Law and legislation
— Droit de suite *(Indirect)*
x Droit de suite (Copyright)
xx Copyright—Art
— Duration *(Indirect)*
x Copyright—Renewal
Duration of copyright
Renewal of copyright
— Editing *(Indirect)*
— Employees
See Copyright, Employees'
— Fair use
See Fair use (Copyright)
— Government employees
See Copyright, Government employees'
— Government information
See Copyright—Official information
— Information storage and retrieval systems *(Indirect)*
sa Copyright—Machine-readable bibliographic data
xx Copyright—Machine-readable bibliographic data
Copyright and electronic data processing
— Lectures, sermons, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Copyright—Addresses
Copyright—Sermons
Lectures and lecturing—Copyright
Sermons—Copyright
Speeches, addresses, etc.—Copyright
— Lending rights
See Public lending rights (of authors)
— Letters *(Indirect)* *(Z652.L4)*
— Licenses
See Copyright licenses
— Machine-readable bibliographic data *(Indirect)*

sa Copyright—Information storage and retrieval systems
x Machine-readable bibliographic data —Copyright
xx Copyright—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Manufacturing clause
x Copyright—United States—Manufacturing clause
Manufacturing clause (Copyright law)
xx Clauses (Law)
Copyright—United States
— Manuscripts *(Indirect)*
x Manuscripts—Copyright
— Moral rights *(Indirect)* *(Z649.M6)*
Here are entered works on the legal protection of the personal, non-pecuniary rights of authors and artists.
x Moral rights (Copyright law)
xx Personality (Law)
— Moving-picture music *(Indirect)*
x Moving-picture music—Copyright
xx Copyright—Music
— Moving-pictures *(Indirect)* *(Z655)*
sa Copyright—Artistic performance
x Moving-pictures—Copyright
xx Moving-pictures—Law and legislation
— Moving-pictures, Talking *(Indirect)* *(Z655.3)*
— Music *(Indirect)* *(Z653)*
sa Copyright—Artistic performance
Copyright—Broadcasting rights
Copyright—Moving-picture music
Copyright—Operas
Copyright—Performing rights
Musicians—Legal status, laws, etc.
x Music—Copyright
— Musical arrangements
See Copyright—Adaptations
— Neighboring rights *(Indirect)*
sa Copyright—Artistic performance
x Neighboring rights (Copyright)
Rights called neighboring on copyrights
— Newspaper articles *(Indirect)* *(Z652.N4)*
xx Journalism
Press law
— Official information *(Indirect)*
sa Copyright, Government employees'
x Copyright—Government information
Government information—Copyright
xx Copyright, Government employees'
— Operas *(Indirect)*
sa Copyright—Performing rights
x Operas—Copyright
xx Copyright—Music
Copyright—Performing rights
— Pantomimes *(Indirect)*
x Pantomimes—Copyright
— Performing rights *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the protection of authors and composers against unauthorized performance of their works. Works treating of the intellectual property of actors, musicians and other performing artists in their performance are entered under the heading Copyright —Artistic performance.
sa Authors and the theater
Copyright—Broadcasting rights
Copyright—Operas
x Performing rights (Copyright)
xx Authors and the theater
Copyright—Drama
Copyright—Music
Copyright—Operas
Note under Copyright—Artistic performance
— Phonotapes *(Indirect)*
x Phonotapes—Copyright
— Photographs *(Indirect)* *(Z654)*
x Photographs—Copyright
— Public domain
See Public domain (Copyright law)
— Public lending rights
See Public lending rights (of authors)
— Radio rights
See Copyright—Broadcasting rights
— Renewal
See Copyright—Duration
— Royalties *(Indirect)*
x Royalties (Copyright)
— — Taxation *(Indirect)*
x Taxation of royalties
xx Income tax
— Sculpture *(Indirect)* *(Z654)*
x Sculpture—Copyright
— Semiconductors *(Indirect)*
x Semiconductors—Copyright
— Sermons
See Copyright—Lectures, sermons, etc.
— Sound recordings *(Indirect)*
sa Magnetic recorders and recording—Fair use (Copyright)
x Sound recordings—Copyright
xx Magnetic recorders and recording—Fair use (Copyright)
— Television rights
See Copyright—Broadcasting rights
— Titles *(Indirect)* *(Z649.T5)*
xx Title-page
Titles of books
— Transfer *(Indirect)* *(Z649.T7)*
x Copyright—Assignment
Transfer of copyright
— Unauthorized reprints *(Indirect)*
x Bibliography—Pirated editions
Books—Pirated editions
Books—Reprints, Unauthorized
Editions, Pirated
Literary piracy
Piracy, Literary
Pirated editions
Reprints, Unauthorized
Unauthorized reprints
xx Copyright infringement
Privately printed books
Torts
— Unauthorized reproductions of phonotapes
See Copyright—Unauthorized reproductions of sound recordings
— Unauthorized reproductions of sound recordings *(Indirect)*
x Bootleg sound recordings
Copyright—Unauthorized reproductions of phonotapes
Counterfeit sound recordings
Pirated sound recordings
Sound recordings—Unauthorized reproductions
Unauthorized reproductions of sound recordings
xx Copyright infringement
Sound recordings
Torts

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Confederate States of America
x Confederate States of America—Copyright
— United States
sa Copyright—Manufacturing clause
x United States—Copyright
— — Manufacturing clause
See Copyright—Manufacturing clause

Copyright, Employees' *(Indirect)*
sa Copyright, Government employees'
x Copyright—Employees
Employees' copyright
Copyright, Government employees' *(Indirect)*
sa Copyright—Official information
x Copyright—Government employees
xx Copyright—Official information
Copyright, Employees'
Copyright, International *(Z552)*
x International copyright
Copyright, Perpetual *(Indirect)* *(Z551)*
Copyright (Canon law)
Copyright (Jewish law)
Copyright (Joint tenancy) *(Indirect)*
x Co-authorship (Copyright)
xx Authorship—Collaboration
Joint tenancy
Copyright (Roman law)
Copyright and audio-visual education *(Indirect)*
x Audio-visual education and copyright
xx Copyright infringement
Fair use (Copyright)
Copyright and electronic data processing *(Indirect)*
sa Copyright—Computer programs
Copyright—Information storage and retrieval systems
x Electronic data processing and copyright
xx Copyright infringement
Fair use (Copyright)
Copyright and radio
See Copyright—Broadcasting rights
Copyright and television
See Copyright—Broadcasting rights
Copyright deposit
See Legal deposit (of books, etc.)
Copyright infringement *(Indirect)*
sa Copyright—Unauthorized reprints
Copyright—Unauthorized reproductions of sound recordings
Copyright and audio-visual education
Copyright and electronic data processing
Fair use (Copyright)
Plagiarism
x Copyright—Criminal provisions
Infringement of copyright
— Cases
See Copyright—Cases
Copyright licenses *(Indirect)*
x Copyright—Licenses
xx Copyright
License agreements
Coq gaulois (Heraldic device) *(CR542)*
Example under Devices; Heraldry
Coquille Indians *(E99.C8742)*
x Miluk Indians
Mishikhwutmetunne Indians
Mulluk Indians
Nasami Indians
xx Indians of North America—Oregon
Cor pulmonale
x Pulmonary heart disease
xx Heart—Diseases
Lungs—Diseases
Cora Indians *(F1220; F1221.C)*
sa Huichol Indians
x Coras
Nayarit Indians
Nayerits
xx Huichol Indians
Indians of Mexico
Piman Indians
— Religion and mythology *(F1220)*
Cora language *(PM3711)*
x Chora language

Cora language *(PM3711) (Continued)*
Nayarita language
xx Piman languages
Cora literature *(Indirect)*
Cora poetry *(Indirect)*
Coracan millet
See Ragi
Coraciae
See Coraciiformes
Coraciformes, Fossil *(QE872.C8)*
x Coraciiformes, Fossil
xx Birds, Fossil
Coraciiformes *(QL696.C7)*
sa Hoopoes
Hornbills
Kingfishers
x Coraciae
Picariae
Coraciiformes, Fossil
See Coraciformes, Fossil
Coracinidae *(QL638.C7)*
sa Coracinus
x Dichistiidae
xx Perciformes
Coracinus *(QL638.C7)*
xx Coracinidae
Coracinus capensis *(QL638.C7)*
x Dichistius capensis
Dichistius falcatus
Dipterodon capensis
Coracles *(Indirect) (SH344.8.B6)*
xx Fishing boats
CORAL (Computer program language)
x Class oriented ring associated language
Coral fisheries *(Indirect) (SH399.C6)*
xx Fisheries
Coral industry and trade *(Indirect) (HD9747)*
Coral islands
See Coral reefs and islands
Coral jewelry *(Manufacture, TS755.C)*
x Precious corals
xx Corals
Jewelry
Coral reef biology *(Indirect) (QH91.8.C)*
sa Coral reef flora
xx Biology
Coral reef ecology *(Indirect) (QH541.5.C7)*
sa Coral reef flora
xx Coral reefs and islands
Marine ecology
Coral reef fauna *(Indirect) (QL125)*
xx Coral reefs and islands
Marine fauna
Coral reef flora *(Indirect) (General, QK103; Ecology, QK931; Local, QK108-474.5)*
xx Coral reef biology
Coral reef ecology
Marine flora
Coral reefs and islands *(Indirect) (QE565)*
sa Coral reef ecology
Coral reef fauna
Corals
Midway Islands
Reefs
names of coral reefs and islands
x Atolls
Coral islands
xx Corals
Geology
Islands
Reefs
— Australia
sa Dunk Island (Qld.)
Great Barrier Reef (Qld.)
One Tree Island (Qld.)
— Cook Islands
sa Aitutaki Atoll (Cook Islands)
Manihiki Atoll (Cook Islands)
Mitiaro (Cook Islands)
Penrhyn Atoll (Cook Islands)
Pukapuka Atoll (Cook Islands)
Rakahanga Atoll (Cook Islands)
— Marshall Islands
sa Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
— Netherlands Antilles
sa Saba Bank (Netherlands Antillies)
— North Atlantic Ocean
sa Silver Bank
— Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)
sa Bikini Atoll (Pacific Islands)
— Palau
sa Peleliu Island (Palau)
— Tokelau Islands
sa Fakaofo (Tokelau Islands)
— Tuvalu
sa Nanumea Atoll (Tuvalu)
Coral Sea, Battle of the, 1942 *(D774.C)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Naval operations
Coral tree, Common
See Common coral tree
Coralla, Fossil
See Anthozoa, Fossil
Corallaria, Fossil
See Anthozoa, Fossil
Coralliaria, Fossil
See Anthozoa, Fossil
Coralligena, Fossil
See Anthozoa, Fossil
Corallinaceae *(QK569.C8)*
xx Coralline algae
Cryptonemiales
Coralline algae
sa Corallinaceae
x Calcareous algae
Nullipores
xx Algae
Corals *(Indirect) (QL377.C5-7)*
sa Coelenterata
Coral jewelry
Coral reefs and islands
Marine fauna
Scleractinia
Zoantharia
x Lithophytes
xx Anthozoa
Coelenterata
Coral reefs and islands
Zoantharia
Corals, Fossil *(QE778)*
sa Rugosa
Scleractinia, Fossil
— Type specimens *(QE778)*
Corals in art
xx Art
Coram nobis, Writ of error
See Writ of error coram nobis
Coranna language
See Korana language
Corannas
See Korana (African people)
Coras
See Cora Indians
Corban family
See Corbin family
Corbello family
See Curbelo family
Corbels *(NA2960)*
xx Architecture—Details
Corben family
See Corbin family
Corberon family
x Courberon family
Courbron family
Corbert family
See Corbett family
Corbet family
See Corbett family
Corbett family
x Carbit family
Corbert family
Corbet family
Corbit family
Corbite family
Corbitt family
Corbutt family
Corbicula fluminea *(QL430.7.C97)*
x Corbicula manilensis
Corbicula manilensis
See Corbicula fluminea
Corbières Mountains (France)
xx Mountains—France
Corbin family
x Corban family
Corben family
Corbine family
Corbis family
Corbon family
Corborn family
Corbyn family
Corbine family
See Corbin family
Corbino effect *(QC611)*
Corbis family
See Corbin family
Corbit family
See Corbett family
Corbite family
See Corbett family
Corbitt family
See Corbett family
Corbley family
See Corbly family
Corbly family
x Corbley family
Corbon family
See Corbin family
Corborn family
See Corbin family
Corbutt family
See Corbett family
Corbyn family
See Corbin family
Corcaguiney Peninsula (Ireland)
See Dingle Peninsula (Ireland)
Corchorus japonicus
See Kerria japonica
Corcoran family
x Corcrane family
Corkran family
MacCorcoran family
McCorcoran family
O'Corcoran family
Corcrane family
See Corcoran family
Corculionidae
sa Cholus
Corcyra *(QL561.P9)*
xx Pyralidae
Corcyra cephalonica
See Rice moth
Corcyra Island (Greece)
See Corfu Island (Greece)
Corcyra Molaina (Croatia)
See Korčula Island (Croatia)
Corcyra Nigra (Croatia)
See Korčula Island (Croatia)
Cord, Umbilical
See Umbilical cord
Cord automobile
Cord blood
See Fetal blood
Cord grass
sa Spartina alterniflora
x Cordgrass
xx Xerophytes
Cordage *(Manufacture, TS1784-5; Trade, HD9999.C73)*
sa Fibers

Knots and splices
Rope
String
Twine
xx Hemp
Rope
Cordage, Prehistoric *(Indirect)* *(GN799.C49)*
x Prehistoric cordage
xx Industries, Primitive
Cordage industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9999.C75)*
Cordaitales *(QE978)*
xx Gymnosperms, Fossil
Cordal family
See Cordell family
Cordale family
See Cordell family
Cordall family
See Cordell family
Corded culture
See Corded Ware culture
Corded Ware culture *(Indirect)* *(GN776.2.C6)*
x Battle-ax cultures
Corded culture
xx Europe—Antiquities
Neolithic period—Europe
Cordeil family
See Cordell family
Cordel family
See Cordell family
Cordell family
x Caddell family
Caddle family
Cadle family
Caredell family
Caudal family
Caudel family
Caudell family
Caudelle family
Caudill family
Caudle family
Cawdle family
Coddle family
Codle family
Cordal family
Cordale family
Cordall family
Cordeil family
Cordel family
Cordella family
Cordelle family
Cordelli family
Cordial family
Cordil family
Cordile family
Cordill family
Cordille family
Cordule family
Cordwell family
Coredell family
Courdell family
Cowdell family
Kordall family
Kordell family
Cordella family
See Cordell family
Cordelle family
See Cordell family
Cordelli family
See Cordell family
Cordero family
Cordes family
x Kordes family
Cordgrass
See Cord grass
Cordial family
See Cordell family
Cordials (Liquor)
See Liqueurs
Cordianine
See Allantoin
Cordierite *(Indirect)* *(TN948.C75)*
x Dichroite
Iolite
xx Silicates
Urtite
Cordil family
See Cordell family
Cordile family
See Cordell family
Cordill family
See Cordell family
Cordille family
See Cordell family
Cordillera Blanca (Peru)
See Blanca, Cordillera (Peru)
Cordillera Cantábrica (Spain)
See Cantabrian Mountains (Spain)
Cordillera Central (Peru)
x Central Cordillera (Peru)
Central Highlands (Peru)
xx Andes
Mountains—Peru
Cordillera de los Andes (Peru)
See Cordillera Occidental (Peru)
Cordillera de Mérida (Venezuela)
See Mérida, Cordillera de (Venezuela)
Cordillera de San Blas (Panama)
See San Blas, Cordillera de (Panama)
Cordillera Huayhuash (Peru)
See Huayhuash, Cordillera (Peru)
Cordillera Merideña (Venezuela)
See Mérida, Cordillera de (Venezuela)
Cordillera Occidental (Peru)
x Andes Occidental (Peru)
Cordillera de los Andes (Peru)
La Cordillera Maritima (Peru)
Western Cordillera (Peru)
xx Andes
Mountains—Peru
Cordillera Oriental (Peru)
x Oriental Cordillera (Peru)
xx Andes
Mountains—Peru
Cordillera Penibéica (Spain)
See Benéticos Range (Spain)
Cordillera Vilcabamba (Peru)
See Vilcabamba Mountains (Peru)
Córdoba (Spain)
— Literatures
Córdoba, Sierra de (Argentina)
See Sierra de Córdoba (Argentina)
Cordova Rebellion, 1839
xx Texas—History—Republic, 1836-1846
Cordovan leather
See Leather work
Cords, Electric extension
See Electric extension cords
Cordule family
See Cordell family
Corduroy
xx Textile fabrics
Cordwell family
See Cordell family
Cordwood masonry houses
See Log-end houses
Cordyceps *(QK623.C55)*
xx Clavicipitaceae
Cordyceps agariciformia *(QK623.C55)*
Cordylidae *(QL666.L234)*
sa Cordylus
Platysaurus
x Zonuridae
xx Lizards
Cordyluridae
See Anthomyiidae
Cordylus *(QL666.L234)*
x Zonurus
xx Cordylidae
Core coatings (Founding)
See Foundry coatings
Core Creek Park (Pa.)
xx Parks—Pennsylvania
Core curriculum
See Education—Curricula
Core drilling *(Indirect)*
sa Drill core analysis
Drill cores
x Core drills
xx Boring
Core drills
See Core drilling
Core makers
See Coremakers
Core materials
x Materials, Core
xx Coremaking
Molding materials
Core sampling
See Drill core analysis
Core washes (Founding)
See Foundry coatings
Coredell family
See Cordell family
Coredemption by the Blessed Virgin Mary
See Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Coredemption
Coregoninae
See Whitefishes
Coregonus *(QL638.S2)*
xx Whitefishes
Coregonus albula *(QL638.S2)*
Coregonus artedii
See Lake herring
Coregonus autumnalis *(QL638.S2)*
x Arctic cisco
Coregonus clupeaformis
See Lake whitefish
Coregonus lavaretus *(QL638.S2)*
Coregonus sardinella
See Least cisco
Coreguaje language
See Correguaje language
Coreidae *(QL523.C67)*
sa Lancha
Leptocoris
xx Hemiptera
Coremakers *(Indirect)*
sa Iron molders
x Core makers
xx Foundries
Iron molders
Coremaking
sa Core materials
x Cores (Founding)
xx Molding (Founding)
Coreopsis *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Cores, Drill
See Drill cores
Cores, Ferrite
See Ferrite cores
Cores, Pressurized water reactor
See Pressurized water reactors—Cores
Cores (Founding)
See Coremaking
Coreth family
Corethra
See Chaoborus
Corethridae
See Chaoboridae
Corey family
x Coery family
Correy family
Corrie family
Corry family
Cory family
Corfey family
See Coffey family

Corfu, Declaration of, 1917
x Declaration of Corfu, 1917
xx World War, 1914-1918—Territorial questions—Yugoslavia
Corfu Channel case
xx Government liability (International law)—Cases
Corfu Island (Greece)
x Corcyra Island (Greece)
Kérkira Island (Greece)
Nísos Kérkira (Greece)
xx Ionian Islands (Greece)
Islands—Greece
— History
— — Italian occupation, 1923
Corgi, Cardigan Welsh
See Cardigan Welsh corgi
Corgi, Pembroke Welsh
See Pembroke Welsh corgi
Corgi toys
xx Die-cast toys
Motor vehicles—Models
Coriander *(Botany, QK495.U48; Culture, SB307.C; Trade, HD9210)*
x Coriandrum sativum
— Seed
See Coriander seed
Coriander fruit
See Coriander seed
Coriander seed *(Indirect)*
x Coriander—Seed
Coriander fruit
xx Seeds
Coriandrum *(QK495.U48)*
xx Umbelliferae
Coriandrum sativum
See Coriander
Coriaria
xx Sapindales
Coriel family
See Coryell family
Coriell family
See Coryell family
Corimelaenidae
See Cydnidae
Corina tree
See Terminalia superba
Corinthian capitals (Architecture)
See Capitals (Architecture), Corinthian
Corinthian columns
See Columns, Corinthian
Corinthian Hall (Kansas City, Mo.)
x Long House (Kansas City, Mo.)
R.A. Long House (Kansas City, Mo.)
Robert Alexander Long House (Kansas City, Mo.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Missouri
Dwellings—Missouri
Long, Robert Alexander, 1850-1934—Homes and haunts—Missouri
Corinthian League *(DF233.2)*
xx Greece—History—To 146 B.C.
Corinthian raisins
See Currant grapes
Corio Bay (Vic.)
xx Bays—Australia
Coriolis force *(QC880.4.C65)*
sa Rossby number
x Compound centrifugal force
Deflecting force
xx Dynamic meteorology
Earth—Rotation
Corisidae
See Corixidae
Coritani *(DA141)*
x Coritavi
xx Ethnology—England
Coritavi
See Coritani
Corithers family
See Carruthers family
Coriudo coriacea
See Leatherback turtle
Corium
See Dermis
Corium betae
See Beet yellows
Corixidae *(QL523.C75)*
sa Micronecta
x Corisidae
Sigaridae
Water-boatmen (Insects)
xx Hemiptera
Insects, Aquatic
Cork *(Building materials, TA455.C6; Manufacture, TS908; Plant anatomy, QK648; Trade, HD9769.C73)*
sa Bottle corks
Cork craft *(TT190.5)*
xx Handicraft
Cork family
x Corke family
Cork industry *(Indirect)*
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Cork industry
Cork-tree *(Indirect)* *(SD397.C79)*
x Quercus suber
xx Oak
— Varieties
Cork tree, Amur
See Amur cork tree
Corke family
See Cork family
Corkin family
See Calkins family
Corkings family
See Calkins family
Corkins family
See Calkins family
Corkran family
See Corcoran family
Corks, Bottle
See Bottle corks
Corkscrews *(Indirect)* *(Art industries, NK8459.C67)*
xx Implements, utensils, etc.
Corkwood
See Balsa wood
Corlas family
See Corless family
Corlass family
See Corless family
Corless family
x Carlis family
Carloss family
Corlas family
Corlass family
Corlies family
Corlis family
Corliss family
Corlew family
Corley family
Corlies family
See Corless family
Corlis family
See Corless family
Corliss family
See Corless family
Corliss steam-engine *(TJ485.C5)*
xx Steam-engines
Corliss valve-gear *(TJ548.C8)*
x Valve-gears
Corm industry *(Indirect)* *(SB425)*
xx Corms
Corman family
sa Carman family
x Cormann family
Cormany family
Korman family
Kormann family
xx Carman family
Cormann family
See Corman family
Cormany family
See Corman family
CORMAP (Computer program)
xx Cartography—Computer programs
Cormichael family
See Carmichael family
Cormorants *(Indirect)* *(Birds, QL696.P4745; Methods of fishing, SH344.6.C67)*
sa Shag
x Phalacrocoracidae
xx Pelecaniformes
Sea birds
Corms
sa Corm industry
xx Botany
Bulbs
Floriculture
Gardening
Corn *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.G74; Culture, SB191.M2)*
sa Cookery (Corn)
Popcorn
Sweet corn
headings beginning with the word Corn
x Indian corn
Maize
Zea mays
xx Forage plants
Example under Crops; Energy crops; Grain
— Adaptation
Example under Plants—Adaptation
— Analysis
Example under Plants—Analysis
— Anatomy
xx Botany—Anatomy
— Biological control *(Indirect)*
xx Corn—Control
— Breeding
Here are entered works on corn breeding in general and on inbreeding. Works on cross breeding of corn and corn hybrids are entered under the heading Hybrid corn.
sa Hybrid corn
— — International cooperation
— Canning
See Corn—Preservation
— Catalogs and collections *(Indirect)*
— Classification
— Climatic factors *(SB191.M2)*
Example under Crops and climate
— Color
xx Plants—Color
Example under Plants—Color
— — Fading
x Color fading of corn
Fading of the color of corn
— — — Control
x Control of the color fading of corn
— Composition
Example under Plants—Composition
— Control *(Indirect)*
sa Corn—Biological control
Corn—Integrated control
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Cooling
xx Corn—Postharvest technology
Example under Cooling
— Cooperative marketing
x Cooperative marketing of corn
— Cuttings
xx Plant cuttings
— Cytology
Example under Cytology; Plant cells and tissues
— Development
Example under Plants—Development

— Disease and pest resistance *(Indirect)*
(SB608.M2)
— — Genetic aspects
xx Corn—Genetics
— Disease-free stock
xx Corn—Diseases and pests
Stocks (Horticulture)
— Diseases and pests *(Indirect)*
(SB608.M2)
sa Corn—Disease-free stock
Corn—Storage—Diseases and injuries
Corn—Transportation—Diseases and injuries
Puccinia polysora
Puccinia sorghi
xx Agricultural pests
Plant diseases
— Dormancy
Example under Dormancy in plants
— Drought resistance *(SB191.M2)*
xx Plants—Drought resistance
— Drying
Example under Drying; Grain—Drying
— Ecology
Example under Botany—Ecology
— Economic aspects *(Indirect)*
— Effect of radiation on
xx Radiation
Example under Plants, Effect of radiation on
— Energy consumption
See Corn industry—Energy consumption
— Evolution
Example under Plants—Evolution
— Exhibitions
— Fertilizers *(S667.C8)*
xx Fertilizers
Example under Fertilizers
— Field experiments
— Flowering time *(SB191.M2)*
Example under Plants, Flowering of—Flowering time
— Folklore
— Forecasting
xx Agriculture—Forecasting
Forecasting
Example under Agriculture—Forecasting
— Freezing (Process)
See Corn, Frozen
— Frost protection
Example under Frost protection
— Fumigation
Example under Fumigation
— Genetics
sa Corn—Disease and pest resistance—Genetic aspects
— Geographical distribution
sa Corn—Location
xx Corn—Location
Phytogeography
Example under Phytogeography
— Germplasm resources
Example under Germplasm resources, Plant
— — Catalogs and collections *(Indirect)*
— Government policy *(Indirect)*
— Grading
xx Corn—Postharvest technology
— Growth
Example under Growth (Plants)
— Habitat
Example under Habitat (Ecology)
— Handling
xx Corn—Postharvest technology
— Harvesting
sa Corn—Husking
Corn picking machinery
— — Machinery *(S715.C6)*
sa Corn picking machinery
xx Corn—Machinery
Harvesting machinery
— Harvesting time
Example under Harvesting time
— Husking *(SB191.M2)*
x Corn—Shucking
Husking of corn
Shucking of corn
xx Corn—Harvesting
— — Competitions *(Indirect)*
— Identification
— Industrial applications
— Information services *(Indirect)*
— Inspection
— Integrated control *(Indirect)*
xx Corn—Control
— Irrigation
xx Irrigation
Example under Irrigation farming
— Judging
— Law and legislation
See Corn industry—Law and legislation
— Linear programming
— Location
sa Corn—Geographical distribution
xx Corn—Geographical distribution
Example under reference from Location of crops and cultivated plants
— Losses *(Indirect)*
Example under Crop losses
— Machinery *(S715.C6)*
sa Corn—Harvesting—Machinery
Corn picking machinery
Corn planters (Machines)
x Corn machinery
Example under Agricultural machinery
— Marketing
xx Corn—Postharvest technology
Corn industry
Farm produce—Marketing
— Microbiology
— Milling *(TS2159.C7)*
Example under Grain—Milling
— Moisture
Example under Moisture
— Morphology
— Mythology
— Nomenclature
— Nutrition
Example under Crops—Nutrition; Plants—Nutrition
— Origin
— Packaging
xx Corn—Postharvest technology
— Packing
xx Corn—Postharvest technology
— Physiological effect
— Physiology
Example under Plant physiology
— Planting
Example under Planting (Plant culture)
— Planting time
Example under Planting time
— Post harvest technology
See Corn—Postharvest technology
— Postharvest biotechnology
See Corn—Postharvest technology
— Postharvest technology
sa Corn—Cooling
Corn—Grading
Corn—Handling
Corn—Marketing
Corn—Packaging
Corn—Packing
Corn—Processing
Corn—Storage
Corn—Transportation
x Corn—Post harvest technology
Corn—Postharvest biotechnology
Example under Agricultural processing; Crops—Postharvest technology; Food industry and trade
— Precooling
— Preharvest sprouting
x Corn—Seed—Preharvest sprouting
Corn—Seed—Sprouting, Preharvest
Corn—Sprouting, Preharvest
Pre-harvest sprouting of corn
Preharvest sprouting of corn
Sprouting of corn, Preharvest
xx Germination
Example under Germination
— Preservation
x Corn—Canning
— Prices *(Indirect)*
— Processing
sa Corn, Canned
Corn, Frozen
x Processing of corn
xx Corn—Postharvest technology
Corn products industry
Example under Agricultural processing; Food industry and trade
— Pruning
xx Pruning
— Quality
x Corn quality
Example under Quality of products
— Radiation preservation
Example under Radiation preservation of food
— Religious aspects
— Remote sensing
— Reproduction
xx Plants—Reproduction
— Research *(Indirect)*
— — International cooperation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Residues
sa Corn-stalks
Corn stover
Corncobs
Example under Crop residues
— Ripening
x Ripening of corn
Example under Plant phenology
— Rootstocks
Example under Rootstocks
— Sampling
— Seed
x Seed corn
— — Dormancy
— — Morphology
Example under Seeds—Morphology
— — Preharvest sprouting
See Corn—Preharvest sprouting
— — Processing
Example under Seeds—Processing
— — Quality
— — Sprouting, Preharvest
See Corn—Preharvest sprouting
— — Storage
xx Corn—Storage
Seeds—Storage
— — Testing
Example under Seeds—Testing
— — Viability
xx Seeds—Viability
— Seedlings
xx Seedlings
Example under Seedlings
— Seedlings, Bareroot
x Bareroot corn seedlings
Bareroot seedlings of corn
Example under Seedlings, Bareroot
— Seedlings, Container
x Container corn seedlings
Container seedlings of corn
Example under Seedlings, Container
— Shelling

Corn *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.G74; Culture, SB191.M2)*
— Shelling *(Continued)*
x Shelling of corn
xx Threshing
— Shucking
See Corn—Husking
— Silage
x Corn silage
xx Corn as feed
Example under Silage
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
— Soils *(S597.C)*
xx Soils
— Spacing
Example under Plant spacing
— Sprouting, Preharvest
See Corn—Preharvest sprouting
— Standards *(Indirect)*
— Storage
sa Corn—Seed—Storage
xx Corn—Postharvest technology
— — Cribs *(Agriculture, SB191.M2)*
x Corn cribs
Corncribs
Cribs, Corn
— — Diseases and injuries *(Indirect) (SB608.M2)*
xx Corn—Diseases and pests
Corn—Wounds and injuries
— Taxation
See Corn industry—Taxation
— Therapeutic use
Example under Diet therapy; Therapeutics
— Thermal properties
— — Measurement
— Thinning
x Thinning of corn
— Toxicology *(Indirect)*
— Transplanting
x Transplanting of corn
— Transportation
xx Corn—Postharvest technology
— — Diseases and injuries *(Indirect) (SB608.M2)*
xx Corn—Diseases and pests
Corn—Wounds and injuries
— Varieties
sa Hybrid corn
— Water requirements
Example under Crops—Water requirements
— Weed control *(Indirect)*
Example under Weeds—Control
— Wounds and injuries *(Indirect) (SB608.M2)*
sa Corn—Storage—Diseases and injuries
Corn—Transportation—Diseases and injuries
xx Plants—Wounds and injuries
Example under Wounds and injuries
Corn, Canned
x Canned corn
xx Corn—Processing
Vegetables, Canned
Corn, Frozen
x Corn—Freezing (Process)
Freezing of corn
xx Corn—Processing
Corn, Sweet
See Sweet corn
Corn as feed *(SF99.C59)*
sa Corn—Silage
Corn as food
sa Grits
xx Food
Corn borer, European
See European corn borer
Corn borer, Southern
See Southern corn borer
Corn borer, Southwestern
See Southwestern corn borer
Corn cobs
See Corncobs
Corn crake
See Corncrake
Corn cribs
See Corn—Storage—Cribs
Corn dollies *(Handicraft, TT876; Manners and customs, GT4380-4499)*
x Dollies, Corn
xx Harvest festivals
Straw work
Corn earworm
See Heliothis armigera
Heliothis zea
Corn family
x Korn family
Korner family
Corn husk craft
See Cornhusk craft
Corn industry *(Indirect) (HD9049.C7-8)*
sa Corn—Marketing
x Corn trade
xx Grain trade
— Energy consumption
x Corn—Energy consumption
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Corn—Law and legislation
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
x Corn—Taxation
Corn laws (Great Britain)
Corn leaf-beetle *(SB945.C73)*
Corn machinery
See Corn—Machinery
Corn maidens' dance
xx Indians of North America—Dances
Indians of North America—Religion and mythology
Corn meal
sa Tortillas
x Indian meal
Corn oil
Corn oil cake
See Corn oil meal
Corn oil meal
x Corn oil cake
Corn oil meal as feed
Corn palaces *(Sioux City, F269.S6)*
Corn paper
See Paper, Maize
Corn pickers (Machines)
See Corn picking machinery
Corn picking machinery *(S695)*
x Corn pickers (Machines)
Mechanical corn pickers
xx Corn—Harvesting
Corn—Harvesting—Machinery
Corn—Machinery
Harvesting machinery
Corn planters (Machines)
x Planters, Corn
xx Agricultural machinery
Corn—Machinery
Corn products industry *(Indirect)*
sa Corn—Processing
Corn quality
See Corn—Quality
Corn root-aphis *(SB945.C75)*
Corn root-rot
See Root-rot of maize
Corn rootworm, Northern
See Northern corn rootworm
Corn rootworm, Southern
See Spotted cucumber beetle
Corn rust
See Puccinia sorghi
Corn shuck craft
See Cornhusk craft
Corn silage
See Corn—Silage
Corn silvanus
See Sawtoothed grain beetle
Corn snake
See Elaphe guttata
Corn-stalk borer *(SB945.C77)*
Corn-stalk disease
See Hemorrhagic septicemia of cattle
Corn-stalks *(TP966.C7)*
sa Corn stover
x Cornstalks
xx Corn—Residues
Corn-starch *(Chemistry, QD321; Food values, TX558.S8; Industry, TP415)*
xx Glucose industry
Starch
Corn stover *(Indirect)*
x Stover, Corn
xx Corn—Residues
Corn-stalks
Corn stover as fuel *(Indirect)*
xx Biomass energy
Fuel
Waste products as fuel
Corn sugar
xx Dextrose
Sugar
Corn syrup
Corn trade
See Corn industry
Cornatzer family
Cornbower family
x Kornbau family
Corncobs *(TP996.C6)*
x Corn cobs
xx Corn—Residues
Corncrake
x Corn crake
Crex crex
European land rail
Land rail, European
xx Rails (Birds)
Corncribs
See Corn—Storage—Cribs
Cornea *(QL949; QM511)*
sa Eye banks
xx Eye
— Diseases *(RE336)*
sa Keratitis
Keratoconjunctivitis
x Keratomalacia
xx Eye—Diseases and defects
— Inflammation
See Keratitis
— Preservation
x Corneal preservation
xx Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
— Sensitivity
x Corneal sensitivity
Sensitivity, Corneal
xx Touch
— Surgery
sa Keratotomy, Radial
— Tattooing
x Corneal tattooing
Tattooing of the cornea
xx Eye—Surgery
— Transplantation
x Corneal transplant
xx Eye—Surgery
Example under Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
— Ulcers *(RE340)*
Corneal preservation
See Cornea—Preservation
Corneal sensitivity
See Cornea—Sensitivity

Corneal tattooing
See Cornea—Tattooing
Corneal transplant
See Cornea—Transplantation
Corned beef *(Indirect)*
x Beef, Corned
xx Beef
Salting of food
Corneilas family
See Cornelius family
Corneillan family
x De Corneillan family
Corneleise family
See Cornelius family
Cornelia, Agricola (Italy)
See Agricola Cornelia (Italy)
Cornelias family
See Cornelius family
Cornelies family
See Cornelius family
Cornelios family
See Cornelius family
Cornelious family
See Cornelius family
Cornelis family
See Cornelius family
Cornelison family
Cornelius family
x Carnelus family
Conelies family
Corneilas family
Corneleise family
Cornelias family
Cornelies family
Cornelios family
Cornelious family
Cornelis family
Cornelus family
Curnelus family
Cornell-New York Hospital Second Opinion Program
x Second Opinion Program of the Cornell-New York Hospital
xx Medical consultation—New York (State)
Surgery, Elective—New York (State)
Cornelus family
See Cornelius family
Cornemuse
See Bagpipe
Corner cupboards *(Indirect)* *(NK2727)*
xx Cupboards
Corner stone laying
See Corner stones, Laying of
Corner stones, Laying of
x Corner stone laying
Foundation stones, Laying of
Laying of corner stones
Stones, Corner, Laying of
Stones, Foundation, Laying of
xx Church dedication
Churches
Foundation sacrifices
Public buildings
Rites and ceremonies
Corners, Commercial
See Monopolies
Speculation
Stock-exchange
Trusts, Industrial
Cornet *(History and construction, ML960-961)*
sa Trumpet
x Cornopean
xx Brass instruments
Trumpet
— Orchestra studies *(MT446)*
xx Cornet—Studies and exercises
— Studies and exercises *(MT445)*
sa Cornet—Orchestra studies
Cornet à bouquin
See Cornett
Cornet and baritone music
See Baritone and cornet music
Cornet and euphonium with brass band *(M1205-1206; 1257)*
sa Concertos (Cornet and euphonium with brass band)
xx Concertos (Cornet and euphonium with brass band)
Cornet and organ music *(M182-6)*
x Organ and cornet music
Cornet and piano music *(M260-261)*
sa Sonatas (Cornet and piano)
Suites (Cornet and piano)
x Piano and cornet music
Cornet and piano music, Arranged *(M260-261)*
sa Concertos (Cornet with string orchestra)—Solo with piano
Cornet with band—Solo with piano
Cornet with brass band—Solo with piano
Cornet and piano music (Jazz) *(M260-261)*
Cornet and trumpet music *(M288-9)*
sa Concertos (Cornet and trumpet)
Cornet and trumpet with orchestra
x Trumpet and cornet music
Cornet and trumpet with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Cornet and trumpet)
xx Concertos (Cornet and trumpet)
Cornet and trumpet music
Cornet and trumpet with orchestra, Arranged *(M1040-1041)*
Cornet family
Cornet music *(M85-89)*
sa Concertos (Cornet)
Cornet with orchestra
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments;* Brass trios [quartets, etc.], Trios [Quartets, etc.], *and* Wind trios [quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the cornet; also* Brass ensembles, Wind ensembles, *and headings that begin with the words cornet or cornets*
Cornet music, Arranged (Jazz)
See Cornet music (Jazz)
Cornet music (Cornets (2)) *(M288-9)*
Cornet music (Cornets (4))
See Brass quartets (Cornets (4))
Cornet music (Jazz) *(M85-89)*
x Cornet music, Arranged (Jazz)
Cornet with band *(M1205)*
sa Concertos (Cornet with band)
Variations (Cornet with band)
xx Concertos (Cornet with band)
— Solo with piano *(M1205)*
xx Cornet and piano music, Arranged
Cornet with brass band *(M1205-1206; M1257)*
sa Concertos (Cornet with brass band)
xx Concertos (Cornet with brass band)
— Solo with piano *(M1206)*
xx Cornet and piano music, Arranged
Cornet with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Cornet with instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Cornet with instrumental ensemble)
Cornet with orchestra *(M1030-1031)*
sa Concertos (Cornet)
xx Concertos (Cornet)
Cornet music
Orchestral music
Cornet with orchestra, Arranged *(M1030-1031)*
Cornet with string orchestra *(M1130-1131)*
sa Concertos (Cornet with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Cornet with string orchestra)
Corneta
See Cornett
Cornets (4) with band *(M1205-6)*
sa Concertos (Cornets (4) with band)
x Four cornets with band
xx Brass quartets (Cornets (4))
Concertos (Cornets (4) with band)
Cornets (4) with band, Arranged *(M1257)*
— Scores and parts *(M1257)*
Cornett *(ML990.C)*
x Cornet à bouquin
Corneta
Cornetto
Zink
xx Brass instruments
Cornett and continuo music
sa Sonatas (Cornett and continuo)
x Continuo and cornett music
Cornett music *(M110.C)*
sa Quartets (Cornett, trombone, violin, continuo)
Cornetto
See Cornett
Cornfield pea
See Cowpea
Cornford family
Cornhusk craft *(TT878)*
x Corn husk craft
Corn shuck craft
Cornshuck craft
xx Handicraft
Example under Nature craft
Cornice work *(TH2482)*
xx Building
Cornices *(Architecture, NA2960; Building, TH2482)*
xx Architecture—Details
Cornish
x Cornishmen
Cornish drama *(Collections, PB2569; History and criticism, PB2552)*
sa Mysteries and miracle-plays, Cornish
Cornish folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Cornish
Cornish fowl *(SF489.C6)*
Cornish in America, [etc.]
Cornish jack (Fish)
See Mormyrops deliciosus
Cornish language *(PB2501-2549)*
xx Brythonic languages
Celtic languages
Cornish literature *(Collections, PB2563-2621; History and criticism, PB2551-4)*
xx British literature
Celtic literature
Cornish miracle-plays
See Mysteries and miracle-plays, Cornish
Cornish mysteries and miracle-plays
See Mysteries and miracle-plays, Cornish
Cornish Rex cat
See Rex cat
Cornish Riviera Express (Express train)
x Cornish Riviera Limited
xx Railroads—Great Britain—Express-trains
Cornish Riviera Limited
See Cornish Riviera Express (Express train)
Cornishmen
See Cornish
Cornitermes *(QL529.3.T4)*
xx Termitidae
Cornopean
See Cornet
Cornovii *(DA141)*
xx Ethnology—England

Cornshuck craft
See Cornhusk craft
Cornstalks
See Corn-stalks
Cornu ammonis
See Hippocampus (Brain)
Cornua cutanea
See Horns, Cutaneous
Cornucopina *(QL398.C5)*
xx Bicellariellidae
Cornus florida
See Flowering dogwood
Cornwal family
See Cornwell family
Cornwall family
See Cornwell family
Cornwall Island (N.W.T.)
x North Cornwall Island (N.W.T.)
xx Islands—Northwest Territories
Queen Elizabeth Islands (N.W.T.)
Cornwallis family
See Cornwell family
Cornwel family
See Cornwell family
Cornwell family
x Cornwal family
Cornwall family
Cornwallis family
Cornwel family
Cornwill family
Cornwill family
See Cornwell family
Coro **(Venezuela)**
— History
— — Revolution, 1533
xx Venezuela—History—To 1556
Coroação de Dom Pedro II (Painting)
See Pôrto-Alegre, Manuel de Araújo, barão de Santo Ângelo, 1806-1879. Coronation of Dom Pedro II
Corobici Indians
See Guatuso Indians
Corolla automobile
See Toyota Corolla automobile
Coromandel ebony *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.E25)*
x Diospyros melanoxylon
Ebony, Coromandel
xx Diospyros
Coromandel ebony leaves industry *(Indirect) (HD9019.C65)*
Coromoto, Nuestra Señora de *(BT660.C68)*
x Nuestra Señora de Coromoto
xx Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Venezuela
Corona, Solar
See Sun—Corona
Corona, Stellar
See Stars—Corona
Corona (Electricity) *(QC643)*
sa Kirlian photography
Corona discharge photography
See Kirlian photography
Corona Mark II automobile
See Toyota Corona Mark II automobile
Coronae Borealis, Theta
See Theta Coronae Borealis
Coronae Borealis stars, R
See R Coronae Borealis stars
Coronal bleaching
See Teeth—Bleaching
Coronary arteries
sa Coronary circulation
xx Arteries
Heart—Blood-vessels
— Diseases
See Coronary heart disease
— Innervation
— Radiography
xx Angiography
Coronary arteriosclerosis
See Coronary heart disease
Coronary artery bypass
See Aortocoronary bypass
Coronary artery vasospasm
See Coronary vasospasm
Coronary bypass, Aortic
See Aortocoronary bypass
Coronary care units *(RA975.5.C6)*
x Cardiac care units
xx Cardiacs
Cardiovascular disease nursing
Hospital care
Hospitals—Cardiovascular services
Intensive care units
Coronary care units, Mobile *(Indirect) (RA995-996.5)*
x Mobile coronary care units
xx Intensive care units, Mobile
Coronary circulation *(QP108)*
x Circulation, Coronary
Heart circulation
xx Blood—Circulation
Coronary arteries
Coronary disease
See Coronary heart disease
Coronary heart disease *(Indirect) (RC685.C6)*
sa Angina pectoris
Coronary vasospasm
Heart—Infarction
Type A behavior
x Coronary arteries—Diseases
Coronary arteriosclerosis
Coronary disease
Coronary thrombosis
Heart attack
Ischemic heart disease
xx Heart—Diseases
Type A behavior
— Diagnosis
— Surgery
sa Myocardial revascularization
xx Heart—Surgery
Coronary heart disease in children *(Indirect) (RJ426.C67)*
xx Pediatric cardiology
Coronary patients
See Cardiacs
Coronary thrombosis
See Coronary heart disease
Coronary vasospasm *(Indirect) (RC685.C65)*
sa Angina pectoris
x Coronary artery vasospasm
Vasospasm, Coronary
xx Coronary heart disease
Spasms
Coronation ampullas
See Ampullas, Coronation
Coronation music
x Coronations—Music
xx Music
Coronation of the Virgin Altar
See Pacher, Michael, 15th cent. Gries Altar
Coronation Safari
See East African Safari Rally
Coronation sermons
xx Sermons
Coronation souvenirs
See Coronations—Collectibles
Coronation stone
See Stone of Scone
Coronations *(Indirect) (Institutional history, JC391; Manners and customs, GT5050; England, DA111-112; France, DC33; Germany, DD61.8; Italy, DG441-450; Medieval, D127; Russia, DK32; Scotland, DA773; Spain, DP48)*
sa Ampullas, Coronation
Durbars
subdivision Coronation *under names of rulers*
xx Crowns
Kings and rulers
Pageants
Rites and ceremonies
— Collectibles *(NK928)*
x Coronation souvenirs
xx Political collectibles
— Music
See Coronation music

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Germany (West)
sa Frankfurter Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)—Kaisersaal
— Great Britain
sa Stone of Scone
Coronations in art
sa Topolski, Feliks, 1907-
Buckingham Palace panoramas
Coronaviridae
See Coronaviruses
Coronaviruses *(Indirect) (QR399)*
x Common cold viruses
Coronaviridae
xx Viruses, RNA
Coronel, Battle of, 1914 *(D582.F2)*
xx World War, 1914-1918—Naval operations
Coronelismo *(JS2408)*
xx Brazil—Politics and government
Corruption (in politics)—Brazil
Municipal government—Brazil
Coroners *(Indirect)*
sa Forensic pathology
Medical examiners (Law)
x Inquests, Coroners'
xx Criminal justice, Administration of
Death—Causes
Forensic pathology
Medical examiners (Law)
Coronet, Operation
See Operation Coronet
Coronet automobile
See Dodge Coronet automobile
Coronoid process, Mandibular
See Processus coronoideus mandibulae
Coroutines (Computer programs)
xx Compiling (Electronic computers)
Computer programs
Operating systems (Computers)
Corporal (Missile)
Example under Ballistic missiles
Corporal punishment *(Indirect) (Child rearing, HQ770.4; Penology, HV8609-8621; Schools, LB3025)*
sa Flagellants and flagellation
School discipline
x Flagellation
Flogging
Spanking
Whipping
xx Discipline of children
Punishment
School discipline
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Catholic Church
sa Disciplinati
Fareinistes

Corporal works of mercy *(BV4647.M4)*
x Mercy, Corporal works of
Works of mercy, Corporal
xx Good works (Theology)
Corporate acquisitions
See Consolidation and merger of corporations
Corporate advertising departments
See Advertising departments
Corporate advocacy advertising
See Advocacy advertising
Corporate bodies (Cataloging)
See Corporate headings (Cataloging)
Corporate bribery
See Corporations—Corrupt practices
Corporate buyouts
See Consolidation and merger of corporations
Corporate collections
See Corporations—Art collections
Corporate corruption
See Corporations—Corrupt practices
Corporate culture *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the pattern of shared beliefs and values that give the members of an institution a sense of identity, and provide them with the rules for behavior in their organization.
x Culture, Corporate
xx Corporations—Sociological aspects
Organizational behavior
Corporate debt *(Indirect)* *(HG4028.D3)*
xx Corporations—Finance
Debt
Corporate design coordination
See Industrial design coordination
Corporate divestiture *(Indirect)*
x Corporations—Divestiture
Divestiture, Corporate
Divestment, Corporate
xx Corporate reorganizations
Corporate earnings
See Corporate profits
Corporate finance
See Corporations—Finance
Corporate growth
See Corporations—Growth
Corporate headings (Cataloging) *(Indirect)* *(Z695.8)*
Subdivided by place to designate the corporate headings established for particular places.
sa Conference headings (Cataloging)
Government headings (Cataloging)
x Author headings, Corporate (Cataloging)
Corporate bodies (Cataloging)
Names, Corporate (Cataloging)
xx Descriptive cataloging
Corporate headquarters
See Corporations—Headquarters
Corporate identity
See Corporate image
Corporate image *(Indirect)* *(HD59.2)*
x Corporate identity
xx Corporations
Public relations—Corporations
Corporate image and design
See Industrial design coordination
Corporate insurance
See Insurance, Business
Corporate insurance departments
See Insurance departments
Corporate intelligence
See Business intelligence
Corporate law departments
See Corporate legal departments
Corporate legal departments *(Indirect)*
x Corporate law departments
Law departments, Corporate
Legal departments, Corporate
xx Corporation law
Law offices
Lawyers
Practice of law
Corporate meetings *(Indirect)*
sa Corporate minutes
Stockholders' meetings
x Company meetings
Corporation meetings
Corporations—Meetings
Meetings, Corporate
xx Corporation law
Corporations
Directors of corporations
Stockholders' meetings
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Corporation law
Corporate mergers
See Consolidation and merger of corporations
Corporate minutes *(Indirect)*
x Minutes, Corporate
xx Corporate meetings
Corporate planning *(Indirect)*
x Planning, Corporate
Planning, Strategic managerial
Strategic management
Strategy, Corporate
xx Corporations
Industrial management
Corporate practice of law
See Legal service corporations
Corporate practice of medicine
See Medical corporations
Corporate profits *(Indirect)*
x Corporate earnings
xx Corporations—Finance
Profit
— Effect of inflation on *(HG4028.P7)*
xx Inflation (Finance)
Corporate public relations
See Public relations—Corporations
Corporate real estate investment
See Corporations—Real estate investments
Corporate reorganizations *(Indirect)*
sa Bankruptcy
Consolidation and merger of corporations
Corporate divestiture
x Corporations—Reorganization
Reorganization of corporations
xx Bankruptcy
Consolidation and merger of corporations
Corporation law
Corporations
Corporations—Finance
Corporate reserves
See Corporation reserves
Corporate secretaries
See Corporation secretaries
Corporate social responsibility
See Industry—Social aspects
Corporate state *(Indirect)* *(Economic history, HD3611-3616; Fascism, JC481; Political science, JC478)*
When subdivided by place, make a second subject heading for place with subdivison Politics and government, *e.g.* 1. Corporate state—Italy; 2. Italy—Politics and government—1922-1945.
sa Fascism
Functional representation
Guild socialism
Trade and professional associations
x Corporations (Corporate state)
Corporatism
Corporative state
Corporativism
State, Corporate
xx Fascism
Functional representation
Industry and state
Political science
Syndicalism
Trade-unions
— Italy
Note under Corporate state
Corporate style
See Industrial design coordination
Corporation accounting
See Corporations—Accounting
Corporation act, 1661
sa Test act, 1673
x Disabilities, Political (Great Britain)
Political disabilities (Great Britain)
Test act, 1661
xx Test act, 1673
Corporation counsels, Municipal
See City attorneys
Corporation courts
See Municipal courts
Corporation directors
See Directors of corporations
Corporation executives
See Executives
Corporation farms
See Farm corporations
Corporation finance
See Corporations—Finance
Corporation income tax
See Corporations—Taxation
Corporation law *(Indirect)*
sa Articles of incorporation
Bank service corporations
By-laws
Capital stock—Law and legislation
Certificates of incorporation
Close corporations
Clubs—Law and legislation
Conglomerate corporations—Law and legislation
Consolidation and merger of corporations
Cooperative societies—Law and legislation
Corporate legal departments
Corporate meetings
Corporate meetings—Law and legislation
Corporate reorganizations
Corporation reports—Law and legislation
Corporations—Auditing—Law and legislation
Corporations—Nationality
Corporations, American—Law and legislation
Corporations, Foreign
Corporations, Nonprofit
Corporations, Religious—Law and legislation
De facto corporations
Directors of corporations
Disregard of corporate entity
Domicile of corporations
Family corporations
Farm corporations
Incorporation
International business enterprises—Law and legislation
Jouissance shares
Limited partnership
Line of business reporting—Law and legislation
Liquidation
Management contracts
Massachusetts trusts
Mining corporations
Minority stockholders
One-man companies

Corporation law *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
Private companies
Professional corporations
Public service commissions
Public utilities—Law and legislation
Railroad law
Securities
Stock ownership—Law and legislation
Stockholders
Stockholders' derivative actions
Stocks—Law and legislation
Subsidiary corporations
Trusts, Industrial
Ultra vires
Unincorporated societies
x Company law
Corporations—Laws and legislation
Law, Corporation
Trusts, Industrial—Law and legislation
xx Antitrust law
Commercial law
Corporations
Juristic persons
Monopolies
Partnership
— Cases
— — Digests
See Corporation law—Digests
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Corporations
— Criminal provisions
Example under Criminal law
— Digests
x Corporation law—Cases—Digests
— Domicile
See Domicile of corporations

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
— — Forms
Note under Forms (Law)
Corporation law (Greek law)
Corporation law (Islamic law)
Corporation law (Roman law)
sa Universitates (Civil law)
xx Universitates (Civil law)
Corporation lawyers, Municipal
See City attorneys
Corporation meetings
See Corporate meetings
Corporation reports *(Indirect)*
sa Financial statements
Line of business reporting
x Annual reports, Corporate
Company reports
Reports, Corporation
xx Report writing
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Corporation law
Corporation reserves *(Indirect)*
sa Amortization
Depreciation
Insurance—Reserves
Sinking-funds
x Corporate reserves
Corporations—Reserves
Reserve funds, Corporation
Reserves, Corporation
xx Amortization
Cash flow
Corporations—Accounting
Corporations—Finance
Reserves (Accounting)
Sinking-funds
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Corporations—Taxation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Corporation secretaries *(Indirect)*
x Company secretaries
Corporate secretaries
xx Corporations
Secretaries
Corporation tax
See Corporations—Taxation
Corporations *(Indirect)* *(Finance, HG4001-4280; Theory and policy, HD2709-2930)*
Here are entered works on business associations organized as legal persons.
sa Bank service corporations
By-laws
Capital stock
Close corporations
Community development corporations
Conglomerate corporations
Cooperative societies
Corporate image
Corporate meetings
Corporate planning
Corporate reorganizations
Corporation law
Corporation secretaries
Directors of corporations
Domicile of corporations
Farm corporations
Holding companies
Hospital management companies
International business enterprises
Massachusetts trusts
Mining corporations
Municipal corporations
Municipal franchises
One-man companies
Private companies
Professional corporations
Promoters
Public service commissions
Public utilities
Securities
Securities, Obsolete
Stock companies
Stock ownership
Stockholders
Stocks
Subsidiary corporations
Trust companies
Trusts, Industrial
x Business corporations
Companies
Corporations, Business
Limited companies
Public corporations
Stock corporations
xx Business
Business enterprises
Charters
Public utilities
Stock companies
Stocks
Trusts, Industrial
Example under Associations, institutions, etc.
— Accounting *(HF5686.C7)*
sa Corporation reserves
Discounted cash flow
Surplus (Accounting)
x Corporation accounting
Example under Accounting
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Advertising departments
See Advertising departments
— Art collections *(Indirect)*
x Corporate collections
xx Art—Private collections
— Art patronage
See Art patronage
— Auditing
sa Audit committees
xx Auditing
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Corporation law
— Cash position
sa Small business—Cash position
x Cash position (Corporation finance)
xx Cash management
Corporations—Finance
— Charitable contributions
sa Industry—Social aspects
xx Charities
Corporations—Taxation
Industry—Social aspects
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Charity laws and legislation
— Consolidation
See Consolidation and merger of corporations
— Corrupt practices
sa Whistle blowing
x Corporate bribery
Corporate corruption
xx Bribery
Business ethics
Commercial crimes
Example under reference from Corrupt practices
— Criminal liability
See Criminal liability of juristic persons
— Divestiture
See Corporate divestiture
— Domicile
See Domicile of corporations
— Finance *(HG4001-4280)*
sa Cash flow
Cash management
Cooperative societies—Finance
Corporate debt
Corporate profits
Corporate reorganizations
Corporation reserves
Corporations—Cash position
Corporations—Taxation
Corporations—Valuation
Dividends
Going public (Securities)
Pre-selling
Securities, Privately placed
Self-financing
Stock repurchasing
Tender offers (Securities)
x Business finance
Capitalization (Finance)
Corporate finance
Corporation finance
Managerial finance
xx Going public (Securities)
Example under Finance
— — Data processing
sa DSS/F (Computer system)
IFPS (Computer system)
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Growth
x Corporate growth
— Headquarters
x Corporate headquarters
Head offices (Corporations)
Headquarters, Corporate
— Insurance departments
See Insurance departments
— Investor relations *(HD59)*
x Investor relations (Corporations)
xx Public relations—Corporations
Stockholders
— Laws and legislation
See Corporation law
— Meetings
See Corporate meetings
— Merger
See Consolidation and merger of corporations
— Nationality
sa Corporations, Foreign
x Juristic persons—Nationality
xx Citizenship

Conflict of laws—Corporations
Corporation law
Corporations, Foreign
Domicile of corporations
— Political activity
sa Political action committees
xx Business and politics
Political participation
Politics, Practical
— Public relations
See Public relations—Corporations
— Real estate investments
sa Real estate investment trusts
x Corporate real estate investment
xx Real estate investment
— Records and correspondence
See Business records
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Reorganization
See Corporate reorganizations
— Reserves
See Corporation reserves
— Social responsiblity
See Industry—Social aspects
— Sociological aspects
sa Corporate culture
— Taxation *(Indirect)* *(HD2753)*
sa Consolidation and merger of corporations—Taxation
Corporation reserves—Taxation
Corporations—Charitable contributions
Foreign tax credit
Undistributed profits tax
x Corporation income tax
Corporation tax
Federal corporation tax
Franchises, Taxation of
Taxation of franchises
xx Corporations—Finance
Corporations—Valuation
— — Consolidated returns
x Consolidated income tax returns
Consolidated returns
Consolidated tax returns
Income tax—Consolidated returns
Tax returns, Consolidated
xx Tax returns
— — — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — — United States
sa Subchapter S corporations
— Tort liability
See Tort liability of corporations
— Valuation *(Indirect)* *(United States, HD2781)*
sa Corporations—Taxation
x Stocks—Valuation
xx Corporations—Finance
Note under Valuation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Domestic international sales corporations

Corporations, American *(Indirect)*
— Corrupt practices
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Corporation law
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

Corporations, American, [French, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on foreign corporations chartered by nationals of individual countries. Works on foreign corporations in general are entered under the heading Corporations, Foreign.
— Charitable contributions
— Employees

Corporations, Belgian *(Indirect)*
x Belgian corporations

Corporations, Business
See Corporations

Corporations, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian corporations

Corporations, Community development
See Community development corporations

Corporations, Conglomerate
See Conglomerate corporations

Corporations, Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Dutch corporations

Corporations, East Indian *(Indirect)*
x East Indian corporations

Corporations, Ecclesiastical
See Corporations, Religious

Corporations, European *(Indirect)*
x European corporations

Corporations, Foreign *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the legal status of corporations of foreign nationality in a given country. Works on the law of a state of the United States governing corporations doing business in that state, are entered under the above heading subdivided by the state in which they are doing business. Works treating of United States state laws collectively are entered under the heading Corporations, Foreign—United States—States.
sa Corporations—Nationality
Foreign sales corporations
Insurance companies, Foreign
x Foreign corporations
Juristic persons, Foreign
xx Aliens
Business enterprises, Foreign
Corporation law
Corporations—Nationality
International business enterprises
Investments, Foreign
Note under Corporations, American, [French, etc.]
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Income tax—Foreign income
Taxation of aliens

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
Here are entered works on the legal status of corporations of foreign nationality in the United States. Works treating of United States state laws governing domestic corporations "doing business in other states," collectively, are entered under the heading Corporations, Foreign—United States—States.
— — States
Notes under Corporations, Foreign; Corporations, Foreign—United States

Corporations, Foreign sales
See Foreign sales corporations

Corporations, French *(Indirect)*
x French corporations

Corporations, German *(Indirect)*

Corporations, Government *(Indirect)* *(HD3850; United States, HD3881-8; Other countries, HD4001-4420)*
sa Government business enterprises
Government competition
Government holding companies
x Authorities, Public
Government corporations
Government-owned corporations
Public authorities
xx Government business enterprises
Government ownership
Juristic persons
— Finance

Corporations, Greek *(Indirect)*
x Greek corporations

Corporations, International
See International business enterprises

Corporations, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian corporations

Corporations, Japanese *(Indirect)*

Corporations, Medical
See Medical corporations

Corporations, Membership
See Corporations, Nonprofit

Corporations, Nonprofit *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the law of incorporated associations established for other than business purposes. Works on corporations established to administer endowment funds are entered under the heading Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations.
sa By-laws
Unincorporated societies
x Associations (Law)
Corporations, Membership
Membership corporations
Non-profit corporations
Nonprofit corporations
xx Corporation law
Juristic persons
Unincorporated societies
— Insurance
xx Insurance
— Marketing
— Registration and transfer *(Indirect)*
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
sa Church property—Taxation
Cooperative societies—Taxation
Taxation, Exemption from—Law and legislation
Universities and colleges—Taxation
x Charities—Taxation
xx Taxation, Exemption from
— Tort liability
See Tort liability of charitable organizations
Tort liability of corporations

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— France
sa Groupement d'intérêt économique

Corporations, Nonprofit (Roman law)

Corporations, Professional
See Professional corporations

Corporations, Religious *(Indirect)* *(BV765)*
x Corporations, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical corporations
Religious corporations
— Accounting
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Auditing
xx Auditing
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Finance
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Corporation law
Ecclesiastical law
Religious law and legislation
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Church property—Taxation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

Corporations, Religious (Canon law) *(BX1939.C75)*

Corporations, Subsidiary
See Subsidiary corporations

Corporations, Swedish *(Indirect)*
x Swedish corporations

Corporations, Swiss *(Indirect)*
x Swiss corporations

Corporations, West German *(Indirect)*
x West German corporations
Corporations (Corporate state)
See Corporate state
Trade and professional associations
Corporatism
See Corporate state
Corporative state
See Corporate state
Corporativism
See Corporate state
Corpses
See Dead
Corpulence
See Obesity
Corpus callosum
xx Telencephalon
Corpus Christi, Lake (Tex.)
x Lake Corpus Christi (Tex.)
xx Lakes—Texas
Nueces River (Tex.)
Reservoirs—Texas
Corpus Christi, Argentine Republic, Battle of, 1536 *(F2841)*
Corpus Christi festival *(Indirect)* *(BV63)*
Corpus Christi festival music
xx Church music
Sacred vocal music
Corpus criminis
See Corpus delicti
Corpus delicti *(Indirect)*
x Corpus criminis
xx Criminal law
Corpus geniculatum
See Geniculate bodies
Corpus geniculatum mediale
See Medial geniculate body
Corpus luteum *(QL881; QM421; QP261)*
sa Luteal phase
Ovulation
Progesterone
Relaxin
xx Graafian follicle
Luteal phase
Ovaries
Ovulation
Corpus luteum hormone
See Progesterone
Corpus luteum-stimulating hormone
See Luteinizing hormone
Corpus striatum
sa Caudate nucleus
xx Basal ganglia
Corpus subthalamicum
See Subthalamus
Corpus vitreum
See Vitreous body
Corpuscles, Blood
See Blood cells
Corpuscular theory of light
See Light, Corpuscular theory of
Corpuscular theory of matter
See Electrons
Matter—Constitution
Correality and solidarity *(Indirect)*
sa Contracts, Joint and several
Joint tortfeasors
x "Joint and several"
Solidarity (Civil law)
xx Debtor and creditor
Obligations (Law)
Correality and solidarity (Greek law)
Correality and solidarity (Roman law)
Correcting circuits
See Equalizers (Electronics)
Correction of errors in newspapers
See Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Corrections
Correction officers
See Correctional personnel
Correctional employees
See Correctional personnel
Correctional institutions *(Indirect)*
sa Criminal courts
Halfway houses
Jails
Juvenile courts
Juvenile detention homes
Penal colonies
Prisons
Reformatories for women
Workhouses
subdivision Correctional institutions *under names of cities*
x Corrections institutions
Penal institutions
xx Corrections
Public institutions
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Correctional institutions
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Correctional institutions
— Design and construction
sa Prisons—Construction
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Correctional law
Correctional law *(Indirect)*
sa Community-based corrections—Law and legislation
Correctional institutions—Law and legislation
Correctional psychology—Law and legislation
Prison furloughs—Law and legislation
Prisoners—Legal status, laws, etc.
Prisons—Law and legislation
Sentences (Criminal procedure)
Work release of prisoners—Law and legislation
xx Corrections
Criminal law
Criminal procedure
Punishment
Correctional personnel *(Indirect)*
sa Collective bargaining—Correctional institutions
Collective bargaining—Corrections
Inmate guards
Parole officers
Prison wardens
Prisons—Officials and employees
Probation officers
Strikes and lockouts—Prisons
Trade-unions—Correctional personnel
Women correctional personnel
x Correction officers
Correctional employees
Corrections employees
xx Civil service
Corrections
Criminal justice personnel
— Assaults against
x Assaults on correctional personnel
Attacks on correctional personnel
xx Assault and battery
— Training of *(Indirect)*
Correctional psychiatry
See Prisoners—Psychiatric care
Correctional psychology
Here are entered works on the application of psychology in the rehabilitation of adult offenders and juvenile delinquents.
sa Prison psychology
x Psychology, Correctional
xx Corrections
Crime and criminals
Criminal psychology
Psychology, Applied
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Correctional law
Correctional services
See Corrections
Corrections *(Indirect)*
sa Community-based corrections
Correctional institutions
Correctional law
Correctional personnel
Correctional psychology
Imprisonment
Interviewing in corrections
Juvenile corrections
Pardon
Parole
Pre-trial intervention
Prison furloughs
Probation
Punishment
Punishment in crime deterrence
Rehabilitation of criminals
Social work with delinquents and criminals
Volunteer workers in corrections
x Correctional services
Penology
xx Criminal justice, Administration of
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Corrections
— Contracting out
xx Contracting out
Corrections, Radiative
See Radiative corrections
Corrections employees
See Correctional personnel
Corrections in the community
See Community-based corrections
Corrections institutions
See Correctional institutions
Corrective advertising
See Advertising, Corrective
Corrective lenses
See Ophthalmic lenses
Corrective orthodontics
See Orthodontics, Corrective
Corrective teaching
See Remedial teaching
Correctness of computer programs
See Computer programs—Correctness
Corregidor Island (Philippines)
xx Islands—Philippines
Corregidores de indios *(Indirect)*
xx Corregidors
Indians—Government relations
Corregidors *(Indirect)*
sa Corregidores de indios
Mayors
xx Mayors
Municipal government
Municipal officials and employees
Correguaje language *(PM5851)*
x Caqueta language
Coreguaje language
xx Colombia—Languages
Indians of South America—Colombia—Languages
Tucanoan languages
Correl family
See Carroll family
Correlation, Perspective, in geology
See Perspective correlation in geology
Correlation, Photon
See Photon correlation
Correlation, Stratigraphic
See Stratigraphic correlation
Correlation (Statistics) *(Mathematics, QA273-281; Statistics, HA33)*
sa Autocorrelation (Statistics)
Canonical correlation (Statistics)
Cluster analysis

Coefficient of concordance
Correlators
Factor analysis
Frequency curves
Instrumental variables (Statistics)
Latent structure analysis
Multicollinearity
Multiple comparisons (Statistics)
Paired comparisons (Statistics)
Principal components analysis
Spatial analysis (Statistics)
xx Instrumental variables (Statistics)
Least squares
Mathematical statistics
Probabilities
Regression analysis
Statistics
Statistics—Graphic methods
— Computer programs
sa APPLESTAT (Computer programs)
Correlation analysis (Chemistry)
See Linear free energy relationship
Correlation equation (Chemistry)
See Linear free energy relationship
Correlation meter
See Correlators
Correlation of forces
See Force and energy
Correlations, Pairing (Nuclear physics)
See Pairing correlations (Nuclear physics)
Correlators
x Correlation meter
xx Computers
Correlation (Statistics)
Correspondence
See Church correspondence
Commercial correspondence
Genealogical correspondence
Government correspondence
International correspondence
Legal correspondence
Letter-writing
Letters
Love-letters
Correspondence, Diplomatic
See Diplomatic documents
Correspondence, Legal
See Legal correspondence
Correspondence art
See Mail art
Correspondence files
See subdivision Records and correspondence *under specific subjects, e.g.* Railroads—Records and correspondence; United States. Army—Records and correspondence
Correspondence principle (Quantum mechanics) *(QC174.17.C65)*
xx Quantum theory
Correspondence schools and courses *(Indirect) (LC5901-6101; Business schools, HF1116, HF1133; Technology, T172)*
sa Singing—Methods—Self-instruction
subdivision Self-instruction *under names of languages; and subdivision* Methods—Self-instruction *under names of musical instruments*
x Home education
Home study courses
Self-instruction
"Teach yourself" courses
xx Distance education
Schools
Technical education
University extension
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
Correspondence theory of truth
See Truth—Correspondence theory
Correspondences, Doctrine of *(BX8727)*
x Doctrine of correspondences
xx Analogy (Religion)
Correspondences, Galois
See Galois correspondences
Correspondent banks
See Banks and banking—Correspondent banks
Correspondents, Foreign
See Foreign correspondents
Correspondents, War
See War correspondents
Correthers family
See Carruthers family
Correy family
See Corey family
Corrib, Lough (Ireland)
x Lough Corrib (Ireland)
xx Lakes—Ireland
Corridors
x Hallways
xx Building
Corridos *(Collections, PQ7260; History, PQ7180)*
xx Folk-songs, Spanish—Mexico
Corrie family
See Corey family
Corriedale sheep *(SF373.C)*
Corriell family
See Coryell family
Corriente del Niño
See El Niño Current
Corrientes (Argentina : Province)
— History
sa Caá Guazú, Battle of, 1841
Corriher family
x Kerriher family
Koreher family
Korreher family
Corril family
See Carroll family
Corrill family
See Carroll family
Corris Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Corrodentia
See Psocoptera
Corrosion, Electrolytic
See Electrolytic corrosion
Corrosion and anti-corrosives *(TA462; TA467)*
sa Acids—Handling and transportation
Aluminum coating
Cathodic protection
Corrosion control industry
Corrosion resistant materials
Electrolytic corrosion
Faolite
Fretting corrosion
Marine machinery—Corrosion
Metals—Corrosion fatigue
Metals—Pickling
Paint
Phosphate coating
Protective coatings
Sea-water corrosion
Soil corrosion
Stress corrosion
Waterproofing
Zinc coating
subdivision Corrosion *under subjects, e.g.* Aluminum—Corrosion; Concrete—Corrosion; Steam-boilers—Corrosion
x Anti-corrosive paint
Atmospheric corrosion
Metal corrosion
Metals—Corrosion
Rust
Rustless coatings
xx Chemical inhibitors
Chemistry, Technical
Fouling
Materials—Deterioration
Metals—Surfaces
Paint
Protective coatings
Waterproofing
Weathering
— Research
xx Research, Industrial
Corrosion control industry *(Indirect) (HD9999.C78)*
xx Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Corrosion resistant alloys *(TA486)*
sa Steel, Stainless
xx Alloys
Corrosion resistant materials
Corrosion resistant materials
sa Corrosion resistant alloys
Sulphur concrete
xx Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Corrosive oil wells
See Condensate oil wells
Corrugated board
See Corrugated paperboard
Corrugated paperboard *(TS1138)*
x Corrugated board
xx Paper
Paperboard
Corrugated sheet-metal
See Sheet-metal, Corrugated
Corrupt practices
See Corruption (in politics)
Judicial corruption
Police corruption
subdivision Corrupt practices *under activities, industries, and types of organizations, e.g.* Adoption—Corrupt practices; Construction industry—Corrupt practices; Corporations—Corrupt practices; Universities and colleges—Corrupt practices
Corruption, Bread industry
See Bread industry—Corrupt practices
Corruption, Judicial
See Judicial corruption
Corruption, Police
See Police corruption
Corruption, Trade-union
See Trade-unions—Corrupt practices
Corruption (in politics) *(Indirect) (JF1081; By country, JK-JQ; Municipal, etc., JS)*
sa Bribery
Campaign funds
Corruption investigation
Elections—Corrupt practices
Lobbying
Misconduct in office
Whistle blowing
x Boss rule
Corrupt practices
Graft (in politics)
Malversation
Political corruption
Political scandals
Spoils system
xx Civil service reform
Misconduct in office
Patronage, Political
Political crimes and offenses
Political ethics
Politics, Practical
— Brazil
sa Coronelismo
— United States
sa Abscam Bribery Scandal, 1980-
Teapot Dome Scandal, 1921-1924
Watergate Affair, 1972-1974

Corruption (in politics) in literature
x Political corruption in literature
Corruption in real estate development
See Real estate development—Corrupt practices
Corruption in sports
See Sports—Corrupt practices
Corruption in the construction industry
See Construction industry—Corrupt practices
Corruption investigation *(Indirect)*
xx Corruption (in politics)
Criminal investigation
Judicial corruption
Police corruption
Corruthers family
See Carruthers family
Corry family
See Corey family
Corrymeela community *(BV4407.5)*
xx Christian communities—Northern Ireland
Corryocactus
See Cereus
Corsages
xx Flower arrangement
Corsair (Fighter planes) *(TL686.C45)*
x F4U (Fighter planes)
xx Fighter planes
Vought aircraft
Corsair II (Jet fighter plane) *(UG1242.F5)*
x A-7 (Jet fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes
Jet planes, Military
Corsairs
See Pirates
Privateering
Corse family
x Courcey family
Coursey family
De Courcy family
Decourcy family
Decoursey family
Corset industry *(Indirect)*
sa Wages—Corset industry
xx Corsets
Foundation garment industry
Corsetry
See Foundation garments
Corsets *(Indirect) (Costume, GT2075; Manufacture, TT677)*
sa Corset industry
xx Clothing and dress
Foundation garments
— Tariff
See Tariff on corsets
Corsica
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used indirectly through France.
— Description and travel
— — 1981-
— History *(DC611.C8-839)*
— — To 1347
— — Genoese domination, 1347-1768
— — 16th century
— — 17th century *(DC611.C828)*
— — 18th century
— — French domination, 1768-1794
— — French Revolution, 1789-1793
— — British occupation, 1794-1796
— — 1796-
Corsican fir
See Corsican pine
Corsican larch
See Corsican pine
Corsican literature *(Italian dialects, PC1796-9)*
Comprises literature in both French and Corsican dialect.
xx French literature
Italian literature—France—Corsica
Corsican pine *(Botany, QK494.5.P66; Culture, SD397.P6)*
x Corsican fir
Corsican larch
Pinus laricio
Pinus nigra poiretiana
xx Austrian pine
Corsicans *(DC611.C8-839)*
Corsicans in the Barbary States, [etc.]
Corte de Justicia Centroamericana, Cartago, Costa Rica
Example under International courts
Cortege of eagles (Ballet)
xx Ballets
Cortex, Cerebral
See Cerebral cortex
Cortez, Sea of (Mexico)
See California, Gulf of (Mexico)
Cortical depression, Spreading
See Spreading cortical depression
Cortical evoked potentials
See Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
Cortical function, Higher
See Higher nervous activity
Corticiaceae *(QK629.C785)*
sa Corticium
Phanerochaete
xx Aphyllophorales
Corticium *(QK629.C785)*
xx Corticiaceae
Corticium rolfsii *(QK629.C785)*
sa Sclerotium rolfsii
x Pellicularia rolfsii
xx Sclerotium rolfsii
Corticium sasakii *(Botany, QK629.C785)*
sa Rhizoctonia solani
Rice sheath blight
xx Rhizoctonia solani
Rice sheath blight
Corticoids
See Adrenocortical hormones
Corticospinal tracts
See Pyramidal tract
Corticosteroids
See Adrenocortical hormones
Corticosterone
xx Cortin
Glucocorticoids
Mineralocorticoids
Corticotrophic hormones
See ACTH
Corticotropin
See ACTH
Cortin *(QP187)*
sa Corticosterone
xx Hormones
Cortina automobile
xx Ford automobile
Cortina family
Cortinariaceae *(QK629.C787)*
sa Hebeloma
xx Agaricales
Cortinellus shiitake
See Lentinus edodes
Corti's organ
x Organ of Corti
xx Cochlea
Neural receptors
Cortisol
See Hydrocortisone
Cortisone
x Compound E
Cortone
xx Hydrocortisone
Cortner family
See Curtner family
Cortone
See Cortisone
Cortright family
See Cartwright family
Cortwright family
See Cartwright family
Coruña, Battle of, 1809 *(DC233.C7)*
xx Peninsular War, 1807-1814
Corundum *(Indirect) (Mineral resources, TN948.C8; Mineralogy, QE391.C9)*
sa Emery
Rubies
— Spectra
Coruthers family
See Carruthers family
Corvair automobile
xx Automobiles, Compact
Chevrolet automobile
Corvée *(Indirect) (HJ5951-5957)*
xx Highway law
Road construction workers
Roads
Service, Compulsory non-military
Tax collection
Taxation
Corvette automobile *(TL215.C)*
xx Chevrolet automobile
Corvette Stingray automobile *(TL215.C63)*
x Stingray automobile
Corvey Castle (Höxter, Germany)
See Schloss Corvey (Höxter, Germany)
Corvidae *(QL696.P2367)*
sa Aphelocoma
Corvus
Cyanocorax
Pica pica
xx Passeriformes
Corville family
See Curbelo family
Corvin family
See Corwin family
Corvino family
sa Corwin family
xx Corwin family
Corvus *(QL696.L2367)*
xx Corvidae
Corvus albus *(QL696.P2367)*
Corvus corone
See Carrion crow
Corvus corone cornix
See Hooded crow
Corvus frugilegus *(QL696.P2367)*
x Rook (Bird)
Corwen family
See Corwin family
Corwill family
See Carwile family
Corwin family
sa Corvino family
x Corvin family
Corwen family
Curwen family
Curwin family
Korwin family
xx Corvino family
Corwith Expedition, 1895 *(F1376)*
Cory family
See Corey family
Corybantes
xx Cults—Greece
Priests, Greek
Corydalidae *(QL513.C7)*
sa Chloronia
xx Neuroptera
Corydalis *(QK495.P22)*
x Corydallis
xx Papaveraceae
Corydallis
See Corydalis
Corydoras *(Aquarium fishes, SF458.C65; Zoology, QL638.C14)*
xx Aquarium fishes
Callichthyidae
Coryell family
x Coriel family

Coriell family
Corriell family
Kuriel family
Corylaceae
See Betulaceae
Corylophidae *(QL596.C67)*
sa Orthoperus
x Orthoperidae
xx Beetles
Corylus
See Filbert
Corynebacteriaceae *(QR82.C6)*
sa Corynebacterium
xx Eubacteriales
Corynebacterium *(QR82.C6)*
sa Brevibacterium
xx Corynebacteriaceae
Corynebacterium diseases *(Indirect) (Swine, SF977.C67)*
sa Diphtheria
xx Bacterial diseases
Corynebacterium pyogenes *(QR82.C6)*
x Bacillus liquefaciens pyogenes bovis
Bacillus pyogenes
Corynephorus *(Botany, QK495.G74)*
Corynepteris *(QE961)*
xx Zygopteridaceae
Corynepteris involucrata *(QE961)*
Corynespora *(QK625.D4)*
xx Dematiaceae
Corynespora melonis *(QK625.D4)*
xx Cucumbers—Diseases and pests
Corynetidae
See Cleridae
Corynexochida *(QE823.C6)*
sa Dolichometopidae
xx Trilobites
Coryphadenia
See Votomita
Coryphaenoididae
See Macrouridae
Coryphopterus *(QL638.G7)*
xx Gobiidae
Coryphopterus lipernes *(QL638.G7)*
x Bluenose goby
Peppermint goby
Corythuca *(QL523.T5)*
xx Lace bugs
Cos Island (Greece)
See Kos Island (Greece)
Cosaques
x Kozaki
xx Dance music
Coshatta Indians
See Koasati Indians
Cosine family
See Cozine family
Cosmetes
xx Archons
Ephebia
Cosmetic surgery
See Surgery, Plastic
Cosmetics *(Indirect) (Manners and customs, GT2340; Manufacture, TP983; Personal use, RA778)*
sa Beauty, Personal
Beauty culture
Cosmetics industry
Hair preparations
Herbal cosmetics
Ointments
Perfumes
Toilet preparations
x Complexion
Make-up (Cosmetics)
Makeup (Cosmetics)
xx Beauty, Personal
Beauty culture
Beauty shops
Costume
Toilet preparations
Women—Health and hygiene
— Advertising
See Advertising—Cosmetics
— Labeling *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Microbiology
— Taxation
See Toilet preparations—Taxation
— Texture
x Texture of cosmetics
Cosmetics industry *(Indirect)*
sa Perfumes industry
Selling—Cosmetics
xx Cosmetics
Toilet preparations industry
Cosmetologists
See Beauty operators
Cosmetology
See Beauty culture
Cosmetology, Mortuary
See Mortuary cosmetology
Cosmic chemistry
See Cosmochemistry
Cosmic dust *(QB791)*
x Dust, Cosmic
xx Dust
Interstellar matter
Cosmic electrodynamics *(QC809.E55; Astrophysics, QB461)*
sa Magnetohydrodynamics
xx Astrophysics
Cosmic physics
Electrodynamics
Electromagnetic theory
Magnetohydrodynamics
Cosmic gamma ray bursts
See Gamma ray bursts
Cosmic harmony
See Harmony of the spheres
Cosmic noise *(Indirect) (QC809.C6)*
sa Solar noise storms
xx Radio astronomy
Radio meteorology
Radio noise
Cosmic physics *(QC801-8; Meteorology, QC883)*
sa Astronautics in cosmic physics
Astrophysics
Auroras
Cosmic electrodynamics
Magnetic fields (Cosmic physics)
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Magnetohydrodynamics
Solar wind
Space optics
Space plasmas
Van Allen radiation belts
xx Physics
Space sciences
Note under Space sciences
Cosmic plasmas
See Space plasmas
Cosmic ray muons *(Indirect) (QC793.5.M42-429)*
xx Cosmic rays
Muons
Cosmic ray neutrons
xx Cosmic rays
Neutrons
Cosmic ray showers *(QC485)*
x Cosmic showers
Showers, Cosmic
xx Cascade shower
Ionization
Pair production
Cosmic ray variations *(Indirect) (QC485.8.V3)*
x Variations, Cosmic ray
xx Cosmic rays
Cosmic rays *(Indirect) (QC485)*
sa Cosmic ray muons
Cosmic ray neutrons
Cosmic ray variations
Forbush decreases
Galactic cosmic rays
Mesons
Positrons
Radiation, Background
Solar cosmic rays
Van Allen radiation belts
x Millikan rays
xx Extraterrestrial radiation
Ionizing radiation
Nuclear physics
Radiation, Background
Radioactivity
Space environment
Cosmic showers
See Cosmic ray showers
Cosmidae
See Noctuidae
Cosmine
xx Fishes, Fossil
Tissues
Cosmobiology
See Space biology
Cosmochemistry *(QB450)*
sa Interstellar molecules
Nucleosynthesis
x Cosmic chemistry
Space chemistry
xx Chemistry
Space sciences
Cosmogony *(QB981; Geological, QE506)*
sa Big bang theory
Creation
Interstellar matter
Meteoritic hypothesis
Nebulae
Nebular hypothesis
Universe, Destruction of
x Universe
xx Astronomy
Earth
Nebular hypothesis
Cosmogony, Ancient
Cosmogony, Babylonian, [Chinese, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Cosmogony, Biblical
See Creation
Cosmogony, Buddhist
sa Matter (Buddhism)
x Buddhist cosmogony
xx Philosophy, Buddhist
Cosmogony, Glacial
sa Glacial epoch
x Glacial cosmogony
xx Glacial epoch
Cosmogony, Hawaiian
x Hawaiian cosmogony
Cosmogony, Hindu *(BL1215.C6)*
x Hindu cosmogony
xx Mythology, Hindu
Philosophy, Hindu
Cosmogony, Phoenician
x Phoenician cosmogony
Cosmogony, Shinto
x Shinto cosmogony
xx Mythology, Japanese
Philosophy, Shinto
Cosmography
sa Geography
x Universe
xx Earth
Geography, Mathematical
Cosmological argument
See God—Proof, Cosmological
Cosmological distance scale
See Cosmological distances

Cosmological distances *(QB991.C66)*
x Cosmological distance scale
xx Astronomy
Cosmology
Distances
Cosmology *(BD493-708)*
sa Architecture and cosmology
Astronomy
Astronomy—Philosophy
Beginning
Big bang theory
Chain of being (Philosophy)
Cosmological distances
Creation
Earth
Eternal return
Expanding universe
Four elements (Philosophy)
God—Proof, Cosmological
Harmony of the spheres
Kinematic relativity
Life on other planets
Microcosm and macrocosm
Monadology
Naked singularities (Cosmology)
Nebular hypothesis
Philosophy
Philosophy of nature
Planets—Origin
Plurality of worlds
Red shift
Religion and astronautics
Space sciences
Teleology
Theosophy
Yin-yang
x Universe
xx Astronomy—Philosophy
Creation
Deism
Earth
Metaphysics
Philosophy
Philosophy of nature
Cosmology, Ancient *(BD495)*
xx Philosophy, Ancient
Cosmology, Babylonian *(B147.C6)*
x Babylonian cosmology
xx Philosophy, Babylonian
Cosmology, Biblical *(BS651)*
sa Creation
x Bible—Cosmology
xx Creation
Cosmology, Buddhist
x Buddhist cosmology
xx Philosophy, Buddhist
Cosmology, Hindu *(B132.C)*
sa Tridosha (Hindu cosmology)
x Hindu cosmology
xx Philosophy, Hindu
Cosmology, Islamic *(B745.C6)*
sa Islam and astronautics
x Cosmology, Muslim
Islamic cosmology
Muslim cosmology
xx Philosophy, Islamic
— Koranic teaching *(BP134.C6)*
Cosmology, Jaina
x Jaina cosmology
xx Philosophy, Jaina
Cosmology, Jewish *(B157.C)*
sa Judaism and astronautics
x Jewish cosmology
xx Philosophy, Jewish
Cosmology, Medieval *(BD495.5)*
x Medieval cosmology
xx Philosophy, Medieval
Cosmology, Muslim
See Cosmology, Islamic
Cosmology, Shinto
x Shinto cosmology
xx Philosophy, Shinto
Cosmology in literature
Cosmonauts
See Astronauts
Cosmopolitanism
See Internationalism
Cosmopolites *(QL596.C9)*
xx Curculionidae
Cosmopolites sordidus
See Banana root borer
Cosmopterigidae *(QL561.C59)*
x Cosmopterygidae
xx Lepidoptera
Cosmopterygidae
See Cosmopterigidae
Cosmoramas
sa Cycloramas
Diorama
Panoramas
xx Cycloramas
Diorama
Panoramas
Cosmorex camera
See Zenith camera
Cosmos (Artificial satellite)
x Kosmos (Artificial satellite)
xx Artificial satellites
COSPA (Computer program)
x Common Span Analysis (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Psychometrics—Data processing
Cossacks *(Ethnography, DK35)*
sa Hetmans
Zaporogians
subdivision Cossacks *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Cossacks
x Cozacks
Cossacks, Dnieperian
See Zaporogians
Cossacks in literature
Cossidae *(QL561.C6)*
sa Duomitus
Prionoxystus
Zeuzera
x Arbelidae
Argyrotypidae
Chrysotypidae
Engyophlebidae
Eulophonotidae
Hollandidae
Hypoptidae
Lepidarbelidae
Metarbelidae
Stygiidae
Trypanidae
Zeuzeridae
xx Lepidoptera
Moths
Cossonidae
See Curculionidae
Cossyphodidae
See Tenebrionidae
Cost *(HB199; Crises, HB3719)*
sa Costs, Industrial
Markup
Prices
Transaction costs
Value
subdivisions Cost of construction, Cost of operation, *and* Costs *under specific subjects, e.g.* Railroads—Cost of construction; Railroads—Cost of operation; Sewage disposal—Costs; Research, Industrial—Costs
x Costs
Costs (Economics)
xx Costs, Industrial
Economics
Note under reference from Estimates
— Accounting
See Cost accounting
COST (Computer program language)
x Common Statistics Tabulating Language
Cost accounting *(HF5686.C8)*
sa Break-even analysis
Current value accounting
Direct costing
Managerial accounting
x Cost—Accounting
xx Accounting
Bookkeeping
Cost control
Costs, Industrial
Managerial accounting
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Cost accounting
Cost and standard of living *(Indirect)* *(HD6977-7080)*
sa Budgets, Personal
Consumer price indexes
Discretionary income
Engel's law
Family allowances
Food consumption
Food prices
Home economics—Accounting
Homelessness
Luxury
Prices
Purchasing power
Rent
Saving and thrift
Subsistence economy
Wages
x Comfort, Standard of
Cost of living
Food, Cost of
Household expenses
Living, Cost of
Living, Standard of
Standard of living
xx Consumption (Economics)—Surveys
Economics
Home economics
Households
Labor and laboring classes
Luxury
Poor
Prices
Purchasing power
Quality of life
Saving and thrift
Social problems
Wages
Wealth
Cost benefit analysis
See Cost effectiveness
Cost containment
See Cost control
Cost control
sa Cost accounting
Value analysis (Cost control)
subdivision Cost control *under subjects, e.g.* Construction industry—Cost control
x Containment, Cost
Cost containment
Cost reduction
xx Costs, Industrial
Cost effectiveness
sa Shadow prices
Value analysis (Cost control)
subdivision Cost effectiveness *under subjects, e.g.* Water resources development—Cost effectiveness
x Benefit cost analysis
Capital output ratios
Cost benefit analysis
xx Costs, Industrial

Engineering economy
Value analysis (Cost control)
"Cost, insurance and freight"
See C.I.F. clause
Cost mark system
See Price marks
Cost of armies
See Armies, Cost of
Cost of dental care
See Dental care, Cost of
Cost of living
See Cost and standard of living
Cost-of-living adjustments
See subdivision Cost-of-living adjustments *under subjects, e.g.* Wages—Cost-of-living adjustments; *and subdivision* Salaries, pensions, etc.—Cost-of-living adjustments *under classes of persons, e.g.* Executives—Salaries, pensions, etc.—Cost-of-living adjustments
Cost of living indexes
See Consumer price indexes
Cost of medical care
See Medical care, Cost of
Cost of navies
See Navies, Cost of
Cost of war
See War, Cost of
Cost-plus contracts *(Indirect)*
xx Contracts
Cost reduction
See Cost control
Cost-volume-profit analysis
See Break-even analysis
Costa Atlantica (Colombia)
See Atlantic Coast (Colombia)
Costa Blanca (Spain)
x Blanca Coast (Spain)
xx Coasts—Spain
Costa Brava (Spain)
x Brava Coast (Spain)
xx Coasts—Spain
Costa de la Luz (Spain)
x Luz Coast (Spain)
xx Coasts—Spain
Costa de Levante (Spain)
See Maresme (Spain)
Costa de Llevant (Spain)
See Maresme (Spain)
Costa de Mosquitos (Nicaragua and Honduras)
See Mosquitia (Nicaragua and Honduras)
Costa del Azahar (Spain)
x Azahar Coast (Spain)
xx Coasts—Spain
Costa del Sol (Spain)
x Sol, Costa del (Spain)
xx Coasts—Spain
Costa do Estoril (Portugal)
See Estoril Coast (Portugal)
Costa Dorada (Spain)
x Dorada Coast (Spain)
xx Coasts—Spain
Costa Rica
— Anniversaries, etc.
sa Independence Day (Costa Rica)
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1948-
— History *(F1541-1557)*
— — To 1821
— — 1821-1948
sa Rivas, Battle of, 1856
Santa Rosa, Battle of, 1856
— — 1948-
— Politics and government
— — To 1821
— — 1821-1948
— — 1948-
Costa Rican art
See Art, Costa Rican
Costa Rican arts
See Arts, Costa Rican
Costa Rican authors
See Authors, Costa Rican
Costa Rican drama *(Indirect)*
Costa Rican essays *(Indirect)*
Costa Rican fiction *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ7487.5; History, PQ7484)*
Costa Rican literature *(PQ7480-7489)*
Costa Rican national characteristics
See National characteristics, Costa Rican
Costa Rican poetry *(Collections, PQ7486; History, PQ7482)*
sa Sonnets, Costa Rican
Costa Rican sonnets
See Sonnets, Costa Rican
Costa Rican wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Costa Rican wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Costa Ricans *(Indirect)*
Costa Verde (Spain)
x Verde Coast (Spain)
xx Coasts—Spain
Costanoan Indians *(E99.C8744)*
x Ohlone Indians
xx Indians of North America
Costanoan language *(PM971)*
Coste Castle (Lacoste, Vaucluse, France)
See Château de la Coste (Lacoste, Vaucluse, France)
Costen's syndrome
xx Temporomandibular joint—Diseases
Costermongers *(Manners and customs, GT6060)*
x Pearlies
xx Peddlers and peddling
Costianes family
Costing, Direct
See Direct costing
Costing, Incremental
See Direct costing
Costing, Marginal
See Direct costing
Costner family
See Kastner family
Costs
See Cost
Costs, Industrial *(Indirect)*
sa Break-even analysis
Cost
Cost accounting
Cost control
Cost effectiveness
Economies of scale
Expense accounts
Labor costs
Make-or-buy decisions
Manufactures—Costs
Marketing—Costs
Overhead costs
Prices
subdivision Costs *under subjects*
x Industrial costs
Industry—Costs
xx Cost
Industrial engineering
Industry
Costs, Labor
See Labor costs
Costs, Social
See Externalities (Economics)
Costs (Canon law)
Costs (Economics)
See Cost
Costs (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Bailiffs—Fees
Fees, Administrative
Fines (Penalties)
In forma pauperis
Insurance, Litigation
Lawyers—Fees
Notaries—Fees
Security for costs
Trusts and trustees—Fees
Witnesses—Fees
subdivision Costs *under individual legal procedures, e.g.* Divorce—Law and legislation—Costs; Probate law and practice—Costs
x Fee system (Taxation)
Fees, Legal
Fees (Law)
Legal fees
xx Actions and defenses
Civil procedure
Fees, Administrative
Fees, Professional
Costume *(Indirect) (Manners and customs, GT500-2370)*
Here are entered works on the clothing of particular places or periods, as well as on costume for the theater, movies or special occasions, e.g. court receptions, carnivals, masquerades, etc. Works on clothing from the standpoint of utility as a covering for the body, and works on the art of dress are entered under Clothing and dress.
sa Academic costume
Allegorical costume
Arms and armor
Biblical costume
Children—Costume
Church vestments
Clothing and dress
Combs, Ornamental
Cosmetics
Décolletage
Doll clothes
Dressmaking
Fans
Fashion
Handkerchiefs
Head-gear
Impersonators, Female
Impersonators, Male
Indians of North America—Costume and adornment
Jewelry
Livery
Make-up, Theatrical
Men's clothing
Millinery
Monasticism and religious orders—Habit
Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist—Habit
Penis sheaths
Sarapes
Sashes (Costume)
Umbrellas and parasols
Uniforms
Veils
Wedding costume
Wigs
subdivision Costume *under classes of persons; and individual articles of apparel*
x Acting—Costume
Costume, Theatrical
Fancy dress
Folk costume
Moving-pictures—Costume
Opera—Costume
Stage costume
Style in dress
Theater—Costume
Theatrical costume
Women—Clothing
Women—Costume

Costume *(Indirect)* *(Manners and customs, GT500-2370)* *(Continued)*
Women—Dress
Women's clothing
xx Art
Beauty, Personal
Clothing and dress
Decorative arts
Ethnology
Fashion
Hairdressing
Head-gear
Manners and customs
Uniforms
Note under Clothing and dress
— Conservation and restoration
xx Museum techniques
— History
— — To 500 *(GT530-560)*
x Costume, Ancient
— — Medieval, 500-1500 *(GT575)*
x Costume, Medieval
— — 15th century
— — 16th century *(GT585)*
— — 17th century *(GT585)*
— — 18th century *(GT585)*
— — 19th century *(GT595)*
— — 20th century *(GT596)*
— Laws and regulations
See Sumptuary laws
— Museums
See Costume museums
— Private collections *(Indirect)*
xx Costume museums
— Turkish influences
xx Turkey—Civilization

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— China
— — History
— — — Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
— Greece
x Greek costume
— Japan
sa Kyōgen—Costume
Nō—Costume
— — History
— — — To 1868
— Korea
— — History
— — — To 932
— — — Yi dynasty, 1392-1910
— Philippines
sa Ternos
— United States
sa Afro-Americans—Clothing
Costume, Ancient
See Costume—History—To 500
Costume, Arab, [Oriental, Slavic, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Costume, Biblical
See Biblical costume
Costume, Clerical
See Clergy—Costume
Costume, Ecclesiastical
See Clergy—Costume
Costume, Islamic *(BP190.5.C6)*
x Costume, Muslim
Islamic costume
Muslim costume
Costume, Jewish *(GT540)*
sa Biblical costume
Priests, Jewish—Vestments
Shaatnez
x Jewish costume
Jews—Clothing and dress
xx Biblical costume
Costume, Medieval
See Costume—History—Medieval, 500-1500
Costume, Military
See Uniforms, Military
subdivision Uniforms *under armies, navies, etc. e.g.* United States. Army—Uniforms; United States. Navy—Uniforms
Costume, Muslim
See Costume, Islamic
Costume, Theatrical
See Costume
Costume as a theme in literature
See Costume in literature
Costume design *(Indirect)* *(TT507)*
sa Children's clothing—Pattern design
Dressmaking—Pattern design
Shirts, Men's—Pattern design
Tailoring—Pattern design
x Dress design
Fashion design
xx Clothing and dress
Design
Fashion
— Vocational guidance
x Costume design as a profession
Costume design as a profession
See Costume design—Vocational guidance
Costume design libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.C78)*
x Fashion design libraries
Libraries, Costume design
Libraries, Fashion design
xx Libraries
Costume designers *(Indirect)*
x Clothes designers
Couturiers
Dress designers
Fashion designers
xx Designers
Costume dolls *(Indirect)*
xx Dolls
Costume in art *(Indirect)*
x Clothing and dress in art
xx Art
Costume in literature
x Clothing and dress in literature
Costume as a theme in literature
Costume jewelry *(Indirect)*
xx Jewelry
Costume museums *(Indirect)*
sa Costume—Private collections
x Costume—Museums
Costus *(Botany, QK495.Z65)*
xx Zingiberaceae
Cosÿnsze family
See Cozine family
Cot death
See Sudden death in infants
Cota family
Côte Chalonnaise (France)
See Chalonnais (France)
Côte d'Azur (France)
See Riviera (France)
Cotenancy
See Condominiums
Joint tenancy
Côtes du Rhône (France : Region)
x Rhône, Côtes du (France : Region)
Cotes family
See Coates family
Cotham family
sa Cauthen family
Cothern family
x Cottom family
xx Cauthen family
Cothern family
Cotharn family
See Cothern family
Cothen family
See Cauthen family
Cothern family
sa Cauthen family
Cotham family
x Cotharn family
xx Cauthen family
Cotham family
Cothonneau family
sa Cuttino family
xx Cuttino family
Cothran family
See Cauthen family
Cotillion
See German (Dance)
Quadrille (Dance)
Cotillions
xx Dance music
Cotingidae *(QL696.P2368)*
sa Procnias
Rupicola
xx Passeriformes
Cotinus *(QL596.S3)*
xx Scarabaeidae
Cotinus coggyria
See Rhus cotinus
Coto language (Tucanoan) *(PM6861)*
x Orejón language (Tucanoan)
Payagua language
xx Indians of South America—Peru—Languages
Tucanoan languages
Cotofeni culture *(Indirect)* *(GN776.2.C)*
xx Bronze age—Europe, Eastern
Europe, Eastern—Antiquities
Neolithic period—Europe, Eastern
Cotopaxi Mountain (Ecuador)
x Cerro Cotopaxi (Ecuador)
Mount Cotopaxi (Ecuador)
Volcán Cotopaxi (Ecuador)
xx Mountains—Ecuador
Volcanoes—Ecuador
Cotral family
See Cottrell family
Cotrall family
See Cottrell family
Cotrel family
See Cottrell family
Cotrell family
See Cottrell family
Cotril family
See Cottrell family
Cotrill family
See Cottrell family
Cotswold Hills (England)
x Cotswolds (England)
xx Mountains—England
Cotswolds (England)
See Cotswold Hills (England)
Cottage cheese
sa Cookery (Cottage cheese)
x Dutch cheese
Smearcase
Cottage cheese industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9280.3.C67)*
Cottage gardens, English *(Indirect)* *(General, SB450.9-467; Flower gardening, SB403-408)*
sa Cottages
x English cottage gardens
xx Cottages
Gardening
Gardens
Cottage industries *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on industries carried on by persons and their families in rural areas producing goods at home for an outside employer. Works on persons in urban areas producing goods at home for an outside employer are entered under Home labor. Works on self-employed persons producing and marketing goods or services in their homes are entered under Home-based businesses.

sa Artisans
Home labor
Women artisans
x Village industries
xx Artisans
Home labor
Industry
Small business
Notes under Home-based businesses; Home labor
Cottage parents
See Child care workers
Cottages *(Indirect)* *(NA7551-7555)*
sa Agricultural laborers—Housing
Architecture, Domestic
Bungalows
Cottage gardens, English
Country homes
Suburban homes
x Architecture, Rural
Rural architecture
xx Architecture, Domestic
Cottage gardens, English
Dwellings
Farm buildings
Housing, Rural
Labor and laboring classes—Dwellings
Small houses
Suburban homes
— Remodeling
x Remodeling of cottages
Cottages, Summer
See Vacation homes
Cotten family
See Cotton family
Cotter family
Cottidae *(QL638.C8)*
sa Artediellus
Astrocottus
Cottus
Leptocottus
Nautichthys
Psychrolutes
Sculpin
Stlengis
Triglops
xx Perciformes
Cottingham family
Cottoidei
See Mail-cheeked fishes
Cottom family
See Cotham family
Cotton *(Indirect)* *(Agriculture, SB245-252; Botany, QK495.M27; Fibers, TS1542)*
sa Cotton fabrics
Cotton textiles
Decrystallized cotton
Gossypium raimondii
Khaki
Linters
x American upland cotton
Gossypium hirsutum
Upland cotton
xx Oilseed plants
Plant fibers
Example under Commerce; Fiber plants; Field crops; Textile fibers
— Cleaning
Example under Cleaning
— Cooperative marketing
xx Cotton—Marketing
— Diseases and pests *(Indirect)* *(SB608.C8)*
sa Aphis gossypii
Cotton phyllody
Orosius cellulosus
Pink bollworm
names of pests, e.g. Boll weevil; Cotton-worm
x Cotton pests
Example under Agricultural pests
— Genetics
— Grading *(TS1542; Economics, HD9070-9089)*
Example under Grading
— Harvesting
See Cotton picking
— Irrigation
x Cotton irrigation
xx Cotton growing
Example under Irrigation; Irrigation farming
— Marketing
sa Cotton—Cooperative marketing
— Microscopy *(TS1542)*
x Cotton microscopy
— Prices *(Indirect)*
xx Cotton trade
— Sampling
Example under Sampling
— Storage
— Tariff
See Tariff on cotton
— Varieties
x Cotton varieties
— Water requirements
— Weed control *(Indirect)*
Cotton aphid
See Aphis gossypii
Cotton bagging
See Bagging
Cotton baling *(SB252)*
x Baling of cotton
xx Baling
Cotton handling
Cotton boll weevil
See Boll weevil
Cotton bollworm
See Heliothis zea
Cotton cake
See Cottonseed cake
Cotton carding *(TS1578)*
xx Carding
Cotton manufacture
Cotton spinning
Cotton combing *(TS1578)*
xx Cotton manufacture
Cotton dust *(Indirect)*
xx Dust
Cotton dyeing
See Dyes and dyeing—Cotton
Cotton fabrics *(Indirect)*
sa Chintz
Flannellet
Typewriter ribbons
xx Cotton
Cotton textiles
Textile fabrics
— Preservation
x Preservation of cotton fabrics
xx Cotton finishing
— Quality control
See Cotton manufacture—Quality control
Cotton fabrics, Effect of light on
xx Textile chemistry
Cotton family
x Cotten family
Cotton famine, 1861-1864 *(Great Britain, HD9881.5)*
Cotton finishing *(TS1580)*
sa Cotton fabrics—Preservation
Mercerization
xx Cotton manufacture
Finishes and finishing
Textile finishing
— Quality control
See Cotton manufacture—Quality control
Cotton fusarium wilt *(Indirect)* *(SB608.C8)*
x Cotton wilt
Fusarium wilt of cotton
xx Wilt diseases
Cotton ginning
See Cotton gins and ginning
Cotton gins and ginning *(Indirect)* *(Ginning: General, SB252, Local, SB249-251; Gins, TS1585)*
sa Wages—Cotton ginning
x Cotton ginning
Gin (Cotton machinery)
xx Cotton machinery
Cotton grass
See Eriophorum
Cotton growing *(Indirect)* *(Agriculture, SB245-252; Economics, HD9070-9089)*
sa Cotton—Irrigation
Cotton picking
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Cotton handling
sa Cotton baling
x Handling of cotton
Cotton-harvesting machinery
See Cotton-picking machinery
Cotton hosiery
See Hosiery, Cotton
Cotton irrigation
See Cotton—Irrigation
Cotton leaf curl *(SB608.C)*
Cotton leaf-roller
Example under Leaf-rollers
Cotton leaf worm
See Spodoptera littoralis
Cotton louse
See Aphis gossypii
Cotton machinery *(TS1583)*
sa Cotton gins and ginning
Cotton-picking machinery
Cotton planters (Machines)
Looms
Spinning machinery
Textile machinery
xx Cotton manufacture
Textile machinery
— Safety appliances *(TS1583)*
Example under Industrial safety
Cotton manufacture *(Indirect)* *(TS1550-1590)*
sa Cotton carding
Cotton combing
Cotton finishing
Cotton machinery
Cotton spinning
Cotton textiles
Cotton-waste
Cotton weaving
Decrystallized cotton
Flannel
Mercerization
Pillowcases
Strikes and lockouts—Cotton manufacture
Velveteens
x Cotton mills
xx Textile industry
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Cotton manufacture
— Quality control
x Cotton fabrics—Quality control
Cotton finishing—Quality control
Cotton microscopy
See Cotton—Microscopy
Cotton mills
See Cotton manufacture
Textile factories
Cotton pests
See Cotton—Diseases and pests
Cotton phyllody *(Indirect)* *(SB608.C8)*
sa Orosius cellulosus
x Phyllody, Cotton

Cotton phyllody *(Indirect)* *(SB608.C8)*
(Continued)
xx Cotton—Diseases and pests
Mycoplasma diseases in plants
Orosius cellulosus
Cotton pickers
See Cotton picking
Cotton-picking machinery
Cotton picking *(Indirect)*
sa Cotton-picking machinery
x Cotton—Harvesting
Cotton pickers
xx Cotton growing
Cotton-picking machinery
x Cotton-harvesting machinery
Cotton pickers
xx Cotton machinery
Cotton picking
Harvesting machinery
Cotton planters (Machines)
x Planters, Cotton
xx Agricultural machinery
Cotton machinery
Cotton rats
sa Hispid cotton rat
Cotton rats as laboratory animals
Cotton root-rot
See Root-rot of cotton
Cotton sedge
See Eriophorum
Cotton-seed
See Cottonseed
Cotton sizing *(TS1580)*
xx Sizing (Textile)
Cotton soil, Black
See Black cotton soil
Cotton spinning *(TS1577)*
sa Cotton carding
xx Cotton manufacture
Spinning
Cotton stalk-borer *(SB945.C)*
Cotton stalks
x Cottonstalks
Cotton textile industry *(Indirect)*
(HD9870-9889)
xx Cotton textiles
Cotton Textile Workers' Strike, Preston, Lancashire, 1853-1854
See Preston (Lancashire)—Cotton Textile Workers' Strike, 1853-1854
Cotton textiles
sa Cotton fabrics
Cotton textile industry
Cotton yarn
x Textiles, Cotton
xx Cotton
Cotton manufacture
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Cotton-ties *(SB252; Tariff, HF2651.C91)*
xx Cotton trade
Cotton trade *(Indirect)* *(Cloth, HD9870-9889; Raw cotton, HD9070-9089; Tariff, HF2651.C85)*
sa Bagging
Cotton—Prices
Cotton-ties
xx Textile industry
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Cotton industry
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Confederate States of America
x Confederate States of America—Cotton trade
Cotton varieties
See Cotton—Varieties
Cotton verticillium wilt *(Indirect)*
(SB608.C8)
x Cotton wilt
Verticillium wilt of cotton
xx Wilt diseases
Cotton-waste *(TS1587; Wages, HD4966.C88)*
xx Cotton manufacture
Waste products
Cotton weaving *(TS1579)*
xx Cotton manufacture
Weaving
Cotton wilt
See Cotton fusarium wilt
Cotton verticillium wilt
Cotton-worm *(SB945.C85)*
xx Army-worms
Example under Cotton—Diseases and pests
Cotton yarn *(TS1577)*
xx Cotton textiles
Yarn
Cotton yarn industry *(Indirect)*
Cottonmouth
See Agkistrodon piscivorus
Cottonmouth moccasin
See Agkistrodon piscivorus
Cottonseed *(Indirect)* *(HD9093)*
sa Linters
x Cotton-seed
— Analysis
x Analysis of cottonseed
Cottonseed cake *(Indirect)*
sa Cottonseed meal
x Cotton cake
xx Cottonseed products
Oil cake
Cottonseed cake as feed *(SF99.C6)*
xx Crop residues as feed
Cottonseed meal *(Animal feeds, SF99; Human food, TX558.C8)*
sa Cookery (Cottonseed meal)
xx Cottonseed cake
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Cottonseed meal as feed
xx Crop residues as feed
Cottonseed oil *(Indirect)* *(TP681)*
xx Cottonseed products
Example under Oil industries; Oils and fats
— Analysis
x Analysis of cottonseed oil
Cottonseed oil mills *(Indirect)*
Cottonseed products
sa Cottonseed cake
Cottonseed oil
Cottonseed products as feed
Cottonstalks
See Cotton stalks
Cottontail rabbits
See Cottontails
Cottontails
x Cottontail rabbits
Sylvilagus
xx Rabbits
Cottonwood *(SD397.C8)*
x Eastern cottonwood
Populus deltoides
xx Poplar
Cottonwood beetle *(SB945.C)*
xx Beetles
Cottonwood borer *(SB945.C86)*
Cottonwood Creek (Utah)
sa Joes Valley Reservoir (Utah)
xx Rivers—Utah
Cottony-cushion scale
x Icerya purchasi
Cottrall family
See Cottrell family
Cottrell family
x Cotral family
Cotrall family
Cotrel family
Cotrell family
Cotril family
Cotrill family
Cottrall family
Cottrill family
Cottrill family
See Cottrell family
Cottus *(QL638.C8)*
x Miller's-thumb (Fish)
xx Cottidae
Cottus asper *(QL638.C8)*
x Prickly sculpin
Cottus bairdii *(QL638.C8)*
x Mottled sculpin
Cottus beldingi *(QL638.C8)*
x Paiute sculpin
Piute sculpin
Smooth sculpin
Cottus gobio *(QL638.C8)*
Coturnix coturnix japonica
See Japanese quail
Cotyledon (Anatomy)
See Placenta
Couch family
x Cauch family
Couchman family
Coutch family
Couch-grass
See Quitch-grass
Couchet family
Couching (Embroidery) *(TT778.C63)*
xx Embroidery
Couchman family
See Couch family
Coudenberg family
Coudres Island (Québec)
x Ile aux Coudres (Québec)
xx Islands—Québec (Province)
Coudry family
See Cowdrey family
Couenhoven family
See Conover family
Couey family
sa Covey family
Cowie family
x Coey family
Cooey family
Couye family
xx Covey family
Cowie family
Coufman family
See Kauffman family
Cougar (Jet fighter plane) *(UG1242.F5)*
x F9F-6 (Jet fighter plane)
F9F-7 (Jet fighter plane)
F9F-8 (Jet fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes
Grumman airplanes
Jet planes, Military
Cougar automobile
See Mercury Cougar automobile
Cougars
See Pumas
Cough
sa Antitussive agents
Bronchitis
Cold (Disease)
Respiratory organs—Diseases
Whooping-cough
xx Cold (Disease)
Coughenour family
x Gaughenor family
Gochenour family
Gochinor family
Kochinor family
Coughman family
See Kauffman family
Coughran family
x Coughron family
Coughron family
See Coughran family
Coukendall family
See Kuykendall family
Coulaceae
See Olacaceae

Coulbrn family
See Coburn family
Coulburn family
See Coburn family
Coulee ecology *(Indirect)*
xx Coulees
Ecology
Stream ecology
Valley ecology
Coulees *(Indirect)*
sa Coulee ecology
x Coulies
xx Gorges
Rivers
Valleys
Coulies
See Coulees
Coulin family
Coulmiers, Battle of, 1870 *(DC309.C7)*
xx Franco-German War, 1870-1871
Coulomb excitation *(QC794.8.E4)*
sa Coulomb functions
x Excitation, Coulomb
xx Coulomb functions
Nuclear excitation
Coulomb functions
sa Coulomb excitation
x Functions, Coulomb
xx Coulomb excitation
Nuclear forces (Physics)
Wave mechanics
Coulometer
See Voltameter
Coulometry
xx Electrochemical analysis
Coulson family
See Collison family
Coulston family
See Collison family
Coulter principle
x Coulter technique
Electric sensing zone method
xx Particle size determination
Coulter technique
See Coulter principle
Coulthorp family
See Cowlthorp family
Coulthorpe family
See Cowlthorp family
Coulton family
See Colton family
Coumara nut
See Tonka bean
Coumarins *(QD341.A2)*
sa Dicumarol
Tonka bean
x Cumarins
xx Anticoagulants (Medicine)
Tonka bean
Coumestrol
xx Estrogen
Counce family
See Counts family
Councel family
See Council family
Councell family
See Council family
Council family
x Councel family
Councell family
Councill family
Counsel family
Counsell family
Counsil family
Council House (Racine, Wis.)
xx Convention facilities—Wisconsin
Council of Clermont, 1095
See Clermont, Council of, 1095
Council of Constance, 1414-1418
See Constance, Council of, 1414-1418
Council of Nicaea, 325
See Nicaea, Council of, 325
Council of Trent, 1545-1563
See Trent, Council of, 1545-1563
Councill family
See Council family
Councilmen, City
See City councilmen
Councils, Economic
See Economic councils
Councils, Press
See Press councils
Councils and synods *(Indirect)* *(General, BV710)*
sa Clergy conferences
Conciliar theory
Disputations, Religious
Episcopal conferences (Catholic)
Gallicanism
Lateran Councils
Lima Councils
Local church councils
Popes
Popes—Primacy
Religious gatherings
x Church councils
Synods
xx Catholic Church
Catholic Church—History
Christianity
Church history
Conciliar theory
Popes—Primacy
Religious gatherings
Councils and synods, Buddhist
See Buddhist councils and synods
Councils and synods, Diocesan *(Indirect)*
sa Diocesan pastoral councils
Senates of priests
x Diocesan councils and synods
Diocesan synods
Councils and synods, Diocesan (Canon law)
Councils and synods, Ecumenical
sa Trent, Council of, 1545-1563
names of councils and synods, e.g.
Vatican Council, 1869-1870
x Ecumenical councils and synods
Oecumenical councils and synods
Councils and synods, Episcopal (Catholic) *(Indirect)*
sa Episcopal conferences (Catholic)
x Bishops' synods (Catholic)
Episcopal councils and synods (Catholic)
xx Catholic Church—Government
Episcopal conferences (Catholic)
Councils and synods, Jewish
See Jewish councils and synods
Councils and synods, Parish
See Parish councils
Councils and synods, Plenary
x Plenary councils and synods
Councils and synods, Plenary (Canon law)
Councils and synods, Provincial *(Indirect)*
x Provincial councils and synods
Councils and synods, Provincial (Canon law)
Councils and synods (Canon law) *(BX1939.C78)*
Here are entered works on the organization and authority of councils and synods as treated in canon law.
Councils and synods (Canon law, Eastern)
Councils and synods in art
xx Art
Councils of priests
See Senates of priests
Counsel family
See Council family
Counseling *(Indirect)*
sa Abortion counseling
Aged—Counseling of
Alcoholism counseling
Assertiveness training
Children—Counseling of
Clinical sociology
Consultants
Counselor and client
Counselors
Cross-cultural counseling
Drug abuse counseling
Employee counseling
Girls—Counseling of
Group counseling
Health counseling
Homosexuals—Counseling of
Hotlines (Counseling)
Humanistic counseling
Interviewing
Leisure counseling
Lesbians—Counseling of
Marriage counseling
Men—Counseling of
Mentors in business
Mentors in the professions
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Advice
Pastoral counseling
Peer counseling in the church
Personnel service in education
Problem families—Counseling of
Rehabilitation counseling
Sex counseling
Short-term counseling
Social case work
Television in counseling
Victims of crimes—Counseling of
Vocational guidance
Women—Counseling of
Youth—Counseling of
xx Clinical sociology
Family life education
Helping behavior
Interviewing
Personnel service in education
Psychology, Applied
Social case work
Vocational guidance
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Dispute resolution (Law)
— Vocational guidance
x Counseling as a profession
Counseling, Buddhist
See Pastoral counseling (Buddhism)
Counseling, Client-centered
See Client-centered psychotherapy
Counseling, Employee
See Employee counseling
Counseling, Legal
See Attorney and client
Counseling, Nondirective
See Client-centered psychotherapy
Counseling, Pastoral
See Pastoral counseling
Counseling, Rabbinical
See Pastoral counseling (Judaism)
Counseling as a profession
See Counseling—Vocational guidance
Counseling centers, Pastoral
See Pastoral counseling centers
Counseling ethics *(BF637.C6)*
sa Psychotherapy ethics
x Ethics and counseling
xx Psychotherapy ethics
Counseling for clergy *(BV4398.5)*
Here are entered works on the clergy as recipients of counseling. Works on the clergyman as the counselor are entered under Pastoral counseling.
xx Clergy
Priests
Note under Pastoral counseling
Counseling in literature

Counsell family
See Council family
Counselor and client *(General, BF637.C6)*
x Client and counselor
Counselor-client relationship
xx Counseling
Interpersonal relations
Counselor-client relationship
See Counselor and client
Counselor-parent relationships
See Parent-student counselor relationships
Counselor-teacher relationships
See Teacher-counselor relationships
Counselors *(Indirect)*
sa Alcoholism counselors
Camp counselors
Drug abuse counselors
Elementary school counselors
Family counselors
Genetic counselors
Marriage counselors
Rehabilitation counselors
Residence counselors
Student counselors
xx Counseling
— Supervision of *(BF637.C6)*
x Supervision of counselors
Counselors, Alcoholism
See Alcoholism counselors
Counselors, Camp
See Camp counselors
Counselors, Drug abuse
See Drug abuse counselors
Counselors, Genetic
See Genetic counselors
Counselors, Marriage
See Marriage counselors
Counselors, Rehabilitation
See Rehabilitation counselors
Counselors, Residence
See Residence counselors
Counselors, Student
See Student counselors
Counsels, Evangelical
See Evangelical counsels
Counsels, Public relations
See Public relations consultants
Counsil family
See Council family
Count family
See Counts family
Counted thread embroidery *(TT778.C65)*
sa Blackwork embroidery
Canvas embroidery
Cross-stitch
Cross-stitch, Long-legged
Drawn-work
xx Embroidery
Needlework
— Exhibitions
— — Judging
x Counted thread embroidery—Judging
Judging counted thread embroidery
— Judging
See Counted thread embroidery—Exhibitions—Judging
— Patterns
Counter advertising
See Advertising, Corrective
Counter-countermeasures, Electronic
See Electronic counter-countermeasures
Counter culture
See Life style
Teddy boys
College students; Communal living; Conflict of generations; Conformity; Hippies; Radicalism; Sex customs; Social history—1945-; Social history—1960-1970; Social history—1970-; Subculture; Underground press; *and similar headings; also subdivision* Social conditions *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Counter family
See Counts family
Counter-irritants
sa Acupuncture
Baunscheidtism
Blisters
Cupping
Moxa
names of individual drugs, e.g. Cantharides, Iodine
xx Irritation
Materia medica
Therapeutics
Therapeutics, Cutaneous and external
Counter-Reformation *(Indirect) (History: general, D220-271; Germany, DD176-189; Church history, BR430)*
sa Church history—Modern period, 1500-
Jesuits
Reformation
Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
Trent, Council of, 1545-1563
x Anti-Reformation
xx Catholic Church—History
Church history—Modern period, 1500-
Church renewal
Reformation
Trent, Council of, 1545-1563
Counter-Reformation in art
sa Rubens, Peter Paul, Sir, 1577-1640. Triumph of the Eucharist
xx Christian art and symbolism
Counter tenors
See Countertenors
Counter tubes
See Cold cathode tubes
Counterclaim
See Set-off and counterclaim
Countercountermeasures, Electronic
See Electronic counter-countermeasures
Counterespionage
See Intelligence service
Counterfactual conditionals
See Counterfactuals (Logic)
Counterfactuals (Logic) *(BC199.C66)*
x Contrary-to-fact conditional
Counterfactual conditionals
xx Conditionals (Logic)
Logic
Counterfeit sound recordings
See Copyright—Unauthorized reproductions of sound recordings
Counterfeiters *(Indirect)*
xx Counterfeits and counterfeiting
Counterfeits and counterfeiting *(Indirect) (HG335-341; Counterfeit detectors, United States, HG641-5)*
sa Art—Forgeries
Bank-notes—Forgeries
Counterfeiters
Reproduction of money, documents, etc.—Law and legislation
subdivision Counterfeit money *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Counterfeit money
x Coining, Illicit
Illicit coining
xx Criminal law
Forgery
Money
Counterglow *(QC976.C7)*
x Gegenschein
xx Astronomy
Atmosphere
Geophysics
Meteorological optics
Zodiacal light
Counterguerrilla warfare
See Counterinsurgency
Counterinsurgency *(Indirect) (U241)*
sa Commando troops
Special forces (Military science)
x Counterguerrilla warfare
xx Guerrilla warfare
Insurgency
Counterintelligence
See Intelligence service
Countermark (Numismatics)
See Counterstamp (Numismatics)
Countermeasures (International law)
See Reprisals
Counterpart funds *(Indirect)*
xx Economic assistance, American
Counterpoint *(History, ML446; Instruction, MT55)*
sa Canon (Music)
Descants
Fugue
Organum
Schenkerian analysis
xx Composition (Music)
Music
Music—Instruction and study
Music—Theory
Counterpulsation, Intra-aortic balloon
See Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
Counterrevolutions *(Indirect) (JC492)*
xx Revolutions
Counters, Coincidence
See Coincidence circuits
Counters, Digital
See Digital counters
Counters, Photon
See Photon detectors
Counters, Proportional
See Proportional counters
Countershock, Electric
See Electric countershock
Countersignature (Constitutional law)
See Ministerial responsibility
Counterstamp (Numismatics) *(Indirect)*
x Countermark (Numismatics)
xx Numismatics
Countertenors
x Contratenors
Counter tenors
xx Singers
Countertrade *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on commercial arrangements in which purchases are required to partially offset sales as a means of reducing balance of payments problems.
xx Balance of payments
Barter
Commerce
East-West trade (1945-)
Underdeveloped areas—Commerce
Countertransference (Psychology) *(RC489.C68)*
xx Psychoanalysis
Psychotherapist and patient
Transference (Psychology)
Countervailing duties
See Antidumping duties
Countervailing power *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the ability of economic groups to balance or neutralize the power of opposing groups.
xx Competition
Industrial concentration
Power (Social sciences)
Pressure groups

Countess family
See Counts family
Counting *(QA113)*
Here are entered works on counting, including counting books and other forms of materials. Works on the theory of numeration and on systems of numeration in general are entered under Numeration.
sa Fishes—Eggs—Counting
Numeration
x Counting books
xx Arithmetic
Numeration
Counting books
See Counting
Counting circuits *(TK7872.C7)*
sa Digital counters
x Circuits, Counting
xx Digital counters
Electronic circuits
Counting coins
See Jettons
Counting devices, Digital
See Digital counters
Counting of fish
See Fishes—Counting
Counting of fish eggs
See Fishes—Eggs—Counting
Counting of micro-organisms
See Micro-organisms—Counting
Counting-out rhymes *(Indirect) (GR485)*
x Counting rhymes
Number rhymes
xx Children's poetry
Nursery rhymes
Counting rhymes
See Counting-out rhymes
Counting tubes
See Cold cathode tubes
Geiger-Müller counters
Ionization chambers
Countiss family
See Counts family
Country almond
See Terminalia catappa
Country and western music
See Country music
Country churches
See Rural churches
Country clergy
See Rural clergy
Country-dance *(Indirect) (GV1763)*
Here are entered works about the country-dance. Country-dance music is entered under the heading Country-dances.
sa Beseda (Dance)
Country swing (Dance)
x Contra dance
Contradance
Longways dance
xx Dancing
Country-dances
sa Monferrinas
x Contra dances
Contradances
xx Dance music
Note under Country-dance
Country elevators
See Grain elevators
Country furniture *(Indirect)*
sa Painted country furniture
x Furniture, Country
Rustic furniture
xx Decoration and ornament, Rustic
Furniture
Country furniture, Painted
See Painted country furniture
Country homes *(Indirect) (TH4850)*
sa Farmhouses
Second homes
Vacation homes
x Architecture, Rural
Rural architecture
xx Architecture, Domestic
Cottages
Dwellings
Housing, Rural
Second homes
Vacation homes
— Conservation and restoration
sa Country homes—Remodeling for other use
— Remodeling for other use
x Country homes—Renovation
Remodeling of country homes for other use
Renovation of country homes for other use
xx Country homes—Conservation and restoration
— Renovation
See Country homes—Remodeling for other use

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— England
sa Moor Park (Surrey)
Penshurst Place (Kent)
Pilgrims' Hall (Essex)
Wakehurst Place (Ardingly, West Sussex)
Country journalism
See Journalism, Rural
Country life *(Indirect) (S521; Manners and customs, GT3470; Social groups, HT401-485)*
Here are entered popular or literary works on living in the country. Descriptive studies on living conditions in the country are entered under the heading Rural conditions. Studies or treatises on the theory of social organization in rural districts and communities are entered under the heading Sociology, Rural.
sa Bees (Cooperative gatherings)
Country life in literature
Farm life
Farmers
Home economics, Rural
Mountain life
Outdoor life
Part-time farming
Pastoral poetry
Plantation life
Rural conditions
Rural women
Rural youth
Sociology, Rural
x Rural life
xx Farm life
Manners and customs
Outdoor life
Rural conditions
Sociology, Rural
Note under Sociology, Rural
— Gift-books
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Sounds
See Country sounds
Country life in art *(N8217.C65)*
sa Arcadia in art
xx Art
Country life in literature
sa Farm life in literature
Pastoral literature
xx Country life
Pastoral literature
Country life in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Country ministry
See Rural clergy
Country music *(Indirect)*
sa Bluegrass music
Country musicians
Fiddle tunes
Gospel music
Guitar—Methods (Country)
x Country and western music
Hillbilly music
Western and country music
xx Folk music—United States
Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)
Country musicians *(Indirect)*
sa Bluegrass musicians
Gospel musicians
x Hillbilly musicians
xx Country music
Musicians
Country newspapers
See Journalism, Rural
Country schools
See Rural schools
Country sounds
sa Farm sounds
x Country life—Sounds
xx Sounds
Country stores
See General stores
Country swing (Dance) *(Indirect) (GV1796.C68)*
xx Country-dance
Jitterbug dancing
Counts family
sa Koontz family
x Counce family
Count family
Counter family
Countess family
Countiss family
Kountz family
Kountze family
xx Koontz family
Counts palatine
x Comites Palatii
County agents
See County agricultural agents
County agricultural agents *(Indirect) (S533-534)*
x County agents
xx Agricultural education
Agricultural extension work
Agricultural extension workers
— United States
sa Afro-American county agricultural agents
County agricultural agents, Afro-American
See Afro-American county agricultural agents
County annexation
See Annexation (County government)
County attorneys *(Indirect)*
x Attorneys, County
County counsels
County law officers
County solicitors
xx County officials and employees
Government attorneys
Lawyers
County budgets *(Indirect)*
x Budgets, County
xx Local budgets
County charters *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Charters *under names of counties of the United States; and subdivision* Charters, grants, privileges *under names of foreign counties*
x Charters, County

County charters *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
xx Charters
County government
County clerks *(Indirect)*
x Clerks, County
xx County officials and employees
County clerks (Great Britain)
See Clerks of the counties (Great Britain)
County colleges (English)
See Municipal universities and colleges
County counsels
See County attorneys
County court-houses
See Court-houses
County courts *(Indirect)*
sa *names of individual county courts*
x Courts, County
xx Courts
County elections
See Local elections
County finance
See Local finance
County forests
See Forests, County
County government *(Indirect)* *(General, JS261-7; Great Britain, JS3260; United States, JS411-414, JS451)*
sa Annexation (County government)
County charters
County manager government
subdivision Politics and government *under names of counties*
xx Local government
Note under Local government
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Records and correspondence
x County records
xx Public records
County hospitals
See Hospitals, County
County law officers
See County attorneys
County libraries
See Libraries, County
County manager government *(Indirect)*
xx County government
County officers
See County officials and employees
County officials and employees *(Indirect)*
sa Collective bargaining—County employees
County attorneys
County clerks
Ordinaries
x County officers
Town officers
xx Local officials and employees
— Salaries, allowances, etc.
County records
See County government—Records and correspondence
County school systems *(Indirect)* *(LB2813)*
sa Intermediate service units (Education)
School supervision, County
xx Public schools
School management and organization
County solicitors
See County attorneys
Coup d'état, Mali, 1968
See Mali—History—Coup d'état, 1968
Coup d'état, Turkey, 1971 (March 12)
See Turkey—History—Coup d'état, 1971
Coup d'état of 1851
See France—History—Coup d'état, 1851
Couper family
See Cooper family
Coupled mode theory
sa Jahn-Teller effect
x Coupled modes, Theory of
Coupled systems
xx Oscillations
Vibration
Wave-motion, Theory of
Coupled modes, Theory of
See Coupled mode theory
Coupled systems
See Coupled mode theory
Couplers, Directional
See Directional couplers
Couples, Clergy
See Clergy couples
Couples, Homosexual
See Homosexual couples
Couples, Lesbian
See Lesbian couples
Couples, Male homosexual
See Homosexual couples, Male
Couples, Married
See Married people
Couples, Unmarried
See Unmarried couples
Couples (Mechanics)
See Forces and couples
Couples psychotherapy
See Marital psychotherapy
Couplets
sa Heroic verse, English
Masnavis
Renku
xx Poetry
Coupling and recoupling, Angular momentum
See Angular momentum (Nuclear physics) —Coupling and recoupling
Coupling constants *(QC721)*
xx Particles (Nuclear physics)
Couplings *(Machinery, TJ183)*
sa Bellows (Mechanical engineering)
Car-couplings
Clutches (Machinery)
Couplings, Flexible
Hydraulic couplings
Truck tractors—Fifth wheels
Universal joints
xx Carriage and wagon making
Clutches (Machinery)
Gearing
Machinery
Couplings, Flexible *(TJ183)*
x Flexible couplings
xx Couplings
Coupon ballot *(JK2217)*
x Ballot, Coupon
xx Ballot
Coupons, Book
See Book coupons
Coupons (Retail trade) *(Indirect)* *(Advertising, HF6127)*
xx Advertising
Premiums (Retail trade)
Rebates
Coups d'état *(Indirect)* *(JC494)*
Here and with local subdivision are entered general and comprehensive works discussing coups d'état collectively. Works on individual coups d'état are entered under the name of the country with appropriate historical subdivision, *e.g.* France—History—Coup d'état, 1851.
xx Government, Resistance to
History
Political science
Revolutions
— Benin
sa Benin—History—Coup d'état, 1977
— Bolivia
sa Bolivia—History—Coup d'état, 1979
Bolivia—History—Coup d'état, 1980
— Central African Republic
sa Central African Republic—History—Coup d'état, 1979
— Denmark
sa Denmark—History—Coup d'état, 1536
Denmark—History—Coup d'état, 1660
Denmark—History—Coup d'état, 1784
— Dominican Republic
sa Dominican Republic—History—Coup d'état, 1963
— Ethiopia
sa Ethiopia—History—Coup d'état, 1960
— Greece
sa Greece—History—Coup d'état, 1909
— Grenada
sa Grenada—History—Coup d'état, 1979
— Guinea-Bissau
sa Guinea-Bissau—History—Coup d'état, 1980
— Liberia
sa Liberia—History—Coup d'état, 1980
— Nigeria
sa Nigeria—History—Coup d'état, 1966 (January 15)
— Panama
sa Panama—History—Coup d'état, 1968
— Peru
sa Peru—History—Coup d'état, 1968
— Portugal
sa Portugal—History—Coup d'état, 1975
— Seychelles
sa Seychelles—History—Coup d'état, 1977
Seychelles—History—Coup d'état, 1981
— Spain
sa Spain—History—Coup d'état, 1981
— Surinam
sa Surinam—History—Coup d'état, 1980
Surinam—History—Coup d'état, 1982
— Turkey
sa Turkey—History—Coup d'état, 1971
— Venezuela
sa Venezuela—History—Coup d'état, 1948
Courage *(BJ1533.C8)*
sa Encouragement
Fear
Fortitude
Heroes
Morale
Timidity
x Bravery
Heroism
xx Conduct of life
Ethics
Fear
Heroes
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Courage in art
xx Art
Courante
Courantes
xx Dance music
Courau family
Courberon family
See Corberon family
Courbet, Gustave, 1819-1877. Funeral at Ornans
x Burial at Ornans (Painting)
Enterrement à Ornans (Painting)
Funeral at Ornans (Painting)
Courbet, Gustave, 1819-1877. Painter's studio
xx Artists' studios in art

Courbron family
See Corberon family
Courcey family
See Corse family
Courdell family
See Cordell family
Courgain (Calais, France)
x Calais (France). Courgain
Courgette
See Zucchini
Courier service
See Express service
Courier truck
See Ford Courier truck
Couriers, Diplomatic
See Diplomatic couriers
Courland Spit (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
x Kurland Spit (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
Kurshskaĭa kosa (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
Kurshskaya kosa (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
Kuršių nerija (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
Kuršių neringa (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
Kurskaĭa kosa (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
Kurskaja kosa (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
Kurskaya kosa (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Spits (Geomorphology)—Lithuania
Spits (Geomorphology)—Russian S.F.S.R.
Cours d'amour
See Courts of love
Course computers
See Course-line computers
Course indicators
See Course-line computers
Course-line computers *(TL696.C8)*
sa Pictorial course computer
x Course computers
Course indicators
xx Aeronautical instruments
Electronics in aeronautics
Navigation (Aeronautics)
Coursers (Dogs)
See Gazehounds
Courses (Horse sports) *(Indirect)* *(General, SF294.35)*
sa Racetracks (Horse-racing)
x Obstacle courses (Horse sports)
xx Horse sports
Horsemanship
Courses of study
See Education—Curricula
subdivisions Curricula *under specific types of education or schools and under names of individual schools,* e.*g.* Technical education—Curricula; High schools—Curricula; Library schools—Curricula; Harvard University—Curricula; Education *under names of individual denominations, sects, or orders;* Instruction and study *under headings in the field of music;* or Study and teaching *under subjects*
Coursey family
See Corse family
Coursing *(Indirect)* *(SK291-292)*
sa Beagling
xx Hares
Hounds
Hunting
— Great Britain
sa Waterloo Cup
Coursing (Racing)
See Dog racing

Court, Contempt of
See Contempt of court
Court, Inns of
See Inns of court
Court, Terms of
See Terms of court
Court administration *(Indirect)*
x Court management
Courts—Administration
xx Management
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Court administration
Court and courtiers
See Courts and courtiers
Court baron
See Courts baron and courts leet
Court bonds
See Judicial bonds
Court calendars *(Indirect)*
x Court dockets
Trial-dockets
xx Court records
Court chapels (Buildings)
See Chapels, Court
Court chaplains
See Chaplains, Court
Court clerks
See Clerks of court
Court congestion and delay *(Indirect)*
sa Speedy trial
x Court delay
xx Courts
Justice, Administration of
Speedy trial
Court delay
See Court congestion and delay
Court dockets
See Court calendars
Court epic, German *(PT203)*
x German court epic
xx Epic poetry, German
German poetry—Middle High German, 1050-1500
Court favorites
See Favorites, Royal
Court fools
See Fools and jesters
Court-houses *(Indirect)* *(Architecture, NA4470-4477)*
sa Dock (Criminal procedure)
names of individual court buildings
x County court-houses
xx Public buildings
— Security measures
x Courts—Security measures

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— France
sa Palais de justice (Dijon, France)
— Pennsylvania
sa Allegheny County Courthouse and Jail (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
— Texas
sa Tarrant County Courthouse (Fort Worth, Tex.)
Court Jews *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the Jewish contractors and financiers serving the kings and rulers mainly of central Europe during the 17th and 18th centuries, who were frequently recognized as lay leaders of their respective Jewish communities.
xx Europe—Court and courtiers
Jewish capitalists and financiers—Europe
Court leet
See Courts baron and courts leet
Court management
See Court administration

Court marshals
See United States marshals
Court martial
See Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
Court martial defenses
See Defense (Courts-martial)
Court martial trials
See Trials (Military offenses)
Court-noué
x Roncet
Court officers
See Courts—Officials and employees
Court officials and employees
See Courts—Officials and employees
Court-plaster
Court proceedings, Conduct of
See Conduct of court proceedings
Court records *(Indirect)*
sa Court calendars
Criminal registers
Probate records
x Records of court
xx Archives
Evidence (Law)
Public records
— Destruction and reconstruction *(Indirect)*
x Court records—Reconstruction
Destruction of court records
Reconstruction of court records
— Reconstruction
See Court records—Destruction and reconstruction
Court records on microfilm
xx Microfilms
Court reporters
See Law reporters
Court reporting
See Law reporting
Court reporting (by newspapers)
See Newspaper court reporting
Court reports
See Law reports, digests, etc.
Court rules *(Indirect)*
sa Pleading
x Rules of court
xx Courts
Procedure (Law)
Court tennis *(Indirect)* *(GV1003)*
x Jeu de paume
Real tennis
Royal tennis
xx Racket games
Tennis
Court vacations
See Terms of court
Courtesans *(Indirect)*
xx Courts and courtiers
Prostitutes
Courtesans in literature
Courtesy *(BJ1533.C9; Conduct of life, BJ1520-1688)*
sa Conduct of life
Etiquette
x Manners
Politeness
xx Conduct of life
Ethics
Etiquette
Courtesy in literature
Courtesy of nations
See Comity of nations
Courtiers
See Courts and courtiers
Courting
See Courtship
Courtis Standard Tests *(LB3060.33.C69)*
x Three R's tests
xx Achievement tests
Courtly love *(GT2620)*
sa Chivalry

Courtly love *(GT2620) (Continued)*
Courts of love
Love
Minnesingers
Troubadours
Trouvères
x Love, Courtly
xx Chivalry
Courts of love
Love
Minnesingers
Troubadours
Trouvères
Courtner family
See Curtner family
Courtrai, Battle of, 1302
x Battle of the Spurs
Courtroom art *(Indirect) (NC953-953.8)*
x Art, Courtroom
Courtroom illustration
Illustration, Courtroom
Trial reporting
xx Art
Drawing
Newspaper court reporting
Television broadcasting of news
Courtroom artists *(Indirect)*
xx Artists
Courtroom decorum
See Conduct of court proceedings
Courtroom drama
See Trials—Drama
Courtroom illustration
See Courtroom art
Courtroom proceedings
See Conduct of court proceedings
Courts *(Indirect) (JF700-723; By country, JK-JQ; Colonial, JV471)*
sa Administrative courts
Admiralty
Agricultural courts and procedure
Appellate courts
Appellate procedure
Arbitration and award
Civil procedure
Commercial courts
Consular jurisdiction
Contempt of court
County courts
Court congestion and delay
Court rules
Courts baron and courts leet
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
Courts of last resort
Courts of special jurisdiction
Criminal courts
Criminal procedure
District courts
Domestic relations courts
Ecclesiastical courts
Fehmic courts
Feudal courts
Housing courts
Indians of North America—Courts
Judges
Judgments
Judicial councils
Judicial impact statements
Judicial power
Judicial review
Jurisdiction
Jury
Justice, Administration of
Juvenile courts
Labor courts
Legislative bodies as courts
Mining courts
Municipal courts
Neighborhood justice centers
Psychology, Forensic
Small claims courts
Social courts
Social security courts
Terms of court
Traffic courts
Venue
Vigilance committees
x Judiciary
xx Dispute resolution (Law)
Judges
Judicial districts
Judicial power
Jurisdiction
Justice, Administration of
Law
Procedure (Law)
— Administration
See Court administration
— Officials and employees
sa Auditors (Civil procedure)
Bailiffs
Clerks of court
Judges
Law clerks
Law reporters
Masters in chancery
Ordinaries
Viewers (Law)
x Court officers
Court officials and employees
Judicial officers
xx Criminal justice personnel
Example under reference from Officials and employees
— — Salaries, allowances, etc.
— Public relations
See Public relations—Courts
— Security measures
See Court-houses—Security measures
— Statistics
See Judicial statistics

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Rome
sa Forums, Roman
Recuperatores (Roman law)
x Courts (Roman law)
— United States
sa Circuit courts
x United States—Courts
United States—Judiciary
— — Officials and employees
sa United States magistrates
United States marshals
— — States
x Judiciary, State
Courts, Administrative
See Administrative courts
Courts, Bantu
x Bantu courts
Courts (Bantu law)
xx Law, Bantu
Courts, Church
See Ecclesiastical courts
Courts, Circuit
See Circuit courts
Courts, County
See County courts
Courts, Criminal
See Criminal courts
Courts, District
See District courts
Courts, Ecclesiastical
See Ecclesiastical courts
Courts, Industrial
See Labor courts
Courts, International
See International courts
Courts, Islamic *(Indirect)*
x Courts, Muslim
Courts (Islamic law)
Islamic courts
Muslim courts
Sharia courts
Courts, Jewish
sa Rabbinical courts
Sanhedrin
x Jewish courts
Jews—Courts
xx Jewish law
Courts, Labor
See Labor courts
Courts, Manorial
See Manorial courts
Courts, Municipal
See Municipal courts
Courts, Muslim
See Courts, Islamic
Courts, Rabbinical
See Rabbinical courts
Courts (Bantu law)
See Courts, Bantu
Courts (Islamic law)
See Courts, Islamic
Courts (Roman law)
See Courts—Rome
Courts and courtiers *(Court life, GT3510-3530)*
sa Courtesans
Education of princes
Favorites, Royal
Fools and jesters
Heralds
Ladies-in-waiting
Precedence
Princes
Princesses
Queens
subdivision Court and courtiers *under names of countries, e.g.* France—Court and courtiers
x Court and courtiers
Courtiers
xx Favorites, Royal
Kings and rulers
Manners and customs
Queens
— Food
sa subdivision Court and courtiers—Food *under names of countries, etc.*
xx Food
— Language
sa subdivision Court and courtiers—Language *under names of countries, etc.*
xx Language and languages
Courts and courtiers in art
xx Art
Courts and courtiers in literature
Courts baron and courts leet
sa Manorial courts
x Court baron
Court leet
xx Courts
Manorial courts
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry *(Indirect) (Military, UB850-867; Naval, VB800-815)*
sa Charges and specifications (Courts-martial)
Law officers (Courts-martial)
Military courts
Trials (Military offenses)
x Court martial
Courts of inquiry
Inquiry, Courts of
Military justice
Military tribunals
xx Courts
Criminal courts
Criminal justice, Administration of
Criminal procedure

Martial law
Military courts
Military law
Naval law
Trial practice
Note under Military courts
— Law officers
See Law officers (Courts-martial)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Confederate States of America
x Confederate States of America—Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
— United States
x United States—Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
United States. Army—Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
United States. Navy—Courts-martial and courts of inquiry

Courts of first instance *(Indirect)*
sa Justices of the peace
Mayors' courts
Municipal courts
Police magistrates
x Courts of original jurisdiction

Courts of honor *(Indirect) (K; Military, UB880)*
Here are entered works on (1) tribunals formed from members of an officers' corps to decide questions of honor arising among its members; (2) tribunals formed from members of certain vocational groups to investigate and judge actions of other members of such groups with regard to their professional or business ethics.
x Honor, Courts of
xx Business ethics
Honor
Legal ethics
Medical ethics

Courts of inquiry
See Courts-martial and courts of inquiry

Courts of last resort *(Indirect)*
sa Appellate courts
names of individual supreme courts
x Last resort, Courts of
Supreme courts
xx Appellate courts
Appellate procedure
Courts

Courts of limited jurisdiction
See Courts of special jurisdiction

Courts of love *(GT3600; Provence, DC611.P961)*
sa Courtly love
Troubadours
x Cours d'amour
Love, Courts of
xx Chivalry
Courtly love
Troubadours

Courts of ordinary
See Probate courts

Courts of original jurisdiction
See Courts of first instance

Courts of probate
See Probate courts

Courts of special jurisdiction *(Indirect)*
x Courts of limited jurisdiction
Limited jurisdiction, Courts of
Special jurisdiction, Courts of
xx Courts
Jurisdiction

Courts of Stannaries
See Stannary courts

Courtship *(Indirect) (Manners and customs, GT2650; Sociology, HQ801)*
sa Betrothal
Bundling
Dating (Social customs)
Love
Love-letters
Marriage
Mate selection
x Courting
Wooing
xx Betrothal
Love
Love-letters
Marriage
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Courtship (Animal behavior)
See Courtship of animals

Courtship of animals
sa Lek behavior
Sex recognition (Zoology)
x Animal courtship
Courtship (Animal behavior)
Mate selection in animals
Mating behavior
xx Animal behavior
Sexual behavior in animals

Courtyard gardens *(Indirect)*
xx Courtyards
Gardens

Courtyard houses *(Indirect)*
x Atrium houses
Houses, Atrium
Houses, Courtyard
Houses, Patio
Patio houses
xx Architecture, Domestic
Courtyards
Dwellings
Patios
Zero lot line housing

Courtyards *(Indirect)*
sa Atriums
Courtyard gardens
Courtyard houses
subdivision Courtyards *under names of cities, etc.*
xx Atriums

Courvel family
See Curbelo family

Courvell family
See Curbelo family

Courvelle family
See Curbelo family

Courvello family
See Curbelo family

Courvelos family
See Curbelo family

Courvil family
See Curbelo family

Courville family
See Curbelo family

Courvillo family
See Curbelo family

Coushatta Indians
See Koasati Indians

Coutch family
See Couch family

Couttet family

Coutts family
x Coote family
Cootes family
Coots family

Coutu family

Couture, Thomas, 1815-1879. Enrollment of the volunteers of 1792
x Enrôlement des volontaires, 1792 (Painting)
Enrollment of the volunteers of 1792 (Painting)
Volunteers of 1792 (Painting)
xx France—History—Revolution, 1792—Pictorial works
History in art

Couturiers
See Costume designers

Couvade *(GT2460)*
xx Birth customs
Childbirth—Folklore
Ethnology

Couvert family

Couye family
See Couey family

Cova (Shona-speaking people)
See Gova (Shona-speaking people)

Covariance analysis
See Analysis of covariance

Covellin *(Copper ores, TN440-449; Metallurgy, TN780)*
x Covellite

Covellite
See Covellin

Covenant of grace
See Covenants (Theology)

Covenant of works
See Covenants (Theology)

Covenant theology
See Covenants (Theology)

Covenanters *(Indirect) (BX9081-9082)*
sa Presbyterianism
Rullion Green, Battle of, 1666
Solemn league and covenant
x Covenants (Church history)
xx Church of Scotland

Covenants *(Indirect)*
sa Covenants not to sue
Real covenants
xx Contracts
Deeds

Covenants (Church history)
See Covenanters
Solemn league and covenant

Covenants (Church polity) *(General, BT1010; Congregational, BX7235-6; Presbyterian, BX9183)*
Here are entered covenants as expressions of church polity, creeds, membership, etc.
x Half-way covenant
xx Church membership
Church polity
Congregationalism
Creeds

Covenants (Jewish theology) *(BM612.5)*

Covenants (Religion) *(BL617)*
Here are entered works dealing with covenants in various religions, especially primitive. Material dealing with that use of the covenant idea which makes it the organizing principle of a theological system is entered under Covenants (Theology)
sa Blood covenant
x Salt covenant
Threshold covenant
xx Blood covenant
Religion, Primitive
Rites and ceremonies
Symbolism

Covenants (Theology) *(BT155)*
Here are entered works which give the covenant idea a central importance not elsewhere assigned to it, and use it as the organizing principle of an entire theological system describing the relations of God and man under the form of a covenant of works and a covenant of grace.
sa Dispensationalism
Grace (Theology)
Salvation

Covenants (Theology) *(BT155)*
(Continued)
Typology (Theology)
x Covenant of grace
Covenant of works
Covenant theology
Federal theology
Theology, Covenant
Theology, Federal
xx Calvinism
Grace (Theology)
Kingdom of God
Salvation
Theology, Doctrinal
Typology (Theology)
Note under Covenants (Religion)
— Biblical teaching *(BS680.C67)*
sa Rainbow—Biblical teaching
x Bible—Covenants
Covenants not to sue *(Indirect)*
x Contracts not to sue
Pactum de non petendo
xx Actions and defenses
Clauses (Law)
Contracts
Covenants
Waiver
Covenants running with land
See Real covenants
Covent Garden (London, England) *(DA685.C7)*
x London (England). Covent Garden
Coventon family
See Covington family
Cover crops *(Indirect)*
sa Catch crops
Green manuring
Legumes
Lupinus perennis
Soil conservation
xx Catch crops
Field crops
Legumes
Soil-binding plants
Soil conservation
Cover plants
See Ground cover plants
Covered bridges *(Indirect)*
x Bridges, Covered
xx Bridges, Wooden
Covered electrode welding
See Shielded metal arc welding
Covering and packing, Combinatorial
See Combinatorial packing and covering
Covering spaces (Topology)
x Spaces, Covering (Topology)
xx Low-dimensional topology
Topological spaces
Coverings, Protective
See Protective coverings
Coverings, Wall
See Wall coverings
Coverlets *(Indirect)* *(Art, NK9100-9199; Technology, TT835)*
sa Afghans (Coverlets)
Children's coverlets
Doll coverlets
Quilts
x Bed rugs
Bedspreads
xx Bedding
Interior decoration
— Private collections *(Indirect)*
Covers, Manhole
See Manhole covers
Covers (Magazine)
See Magazine covers
Covers (Philately) *(Indirect)*
sa Advertising on covers (Philately)
Cachets (Philately)
First day covers (Philately)
Mulreadies (Philately)
Postage-stamps
Postmarks
Stamped envelopes
x Envelopes (Philately)
xx Envelopes (Stationery)
Postage-stamps
Postmarks
Coverture
See Married women
Covetousness
See Avarice
Covey family
sa Couey family
Cowie family
x Covie family
Covy family
xx Couey family
Cowie family
Covie family
See Covey family
Coville creosotebush
See Creosote bush
Covillea
See Larrea
Covington family
x Cooventon family
Coventon family
Covinton family
Covinton family
See Covington family
Covy family
See Covey family
Cow
See Cows
Cow barns
See Dairy barns
Cow-bells *(CC260)*
Cow-birds
See Cowbirds
Cow-calf system (Beef cattle raising)
See Beef cattle—Cow-calf system
Cow Common Cemetery Site (England)
xx Bronze age—England
England—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—England
Mounds—England
Cow Creek (Douglas County, Or.)
xx Rivers—Oregon
Cow Creek Indians
See Umpqua Indians
Cow manure
See Cattle—Manure
Cow Neck Peninsula (N.Y.)
See Manhasset Neck (N.Y.)
Cow oak
See Quercus prinus
Cow-pea
See Cowpea
Cow testing *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the testing of dairy cows by weighing their milk over a definite period and determining its fat content. Works dealing with testing of cows for tuberculosis are entered under Tuberculosis in cattle.
xx Cows
Dairying
Cow testing associations
xx Dairying
Cowage
See Cowhage
Cowan family
x Cowans family
Cowen family
Cowens family
Cowin family
Cowine family
Cowing family
Cown family
Cowne family
Cowans family
See Cowan family
Cowan's Ford, Battle of, 1781
xx North Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Coward family
x Cowart family
Cowert family
Cowheard family
Cowherd family
Cowhird family
Cowart family
See Coward family
Cowbean
See Cowpea
Cowberry
See Vaccinium vitis-idaea
Cowbirds *(QL696.P2475)*
sa Bronzed cowbird
x Cow-birds
Cowboy boots
xx Boots
Cowboy Cave (Utah)
xx Caves—Utah
Excavations (Archaeology)—Utah
Indians of North America—Utah—Antiquities
Utah—Antiquities
Cowboy slang
See Cowboys—Language (New words, slang, etc.)
Cowboys *(Indirect)* *(F596)*
sa Gauchos
Ranch life
Rodeos
x Vaqueros
xx Cattle trade
Frontier and pioneer life
Gauchos
Herders
Horsemen and horsewomen
Ranch life
— Collectibles *(Indirect)*
— Language (New words, slang, etc.) *(PE3727.C6)*
x Cowboy slang
Example under Language and languages; Slang; Words, New
— Songs and music *(Literature, PS595.C6; Music, M1629-1630)*
xx Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)—United States
Cowboys, Afro-American
See Afro-American cowboys
Cowboys in art *(N8217.C75)*
xx Art
Cowboys in literature
Cowdell family
See Cordell family
Cowdray family
See Cowdrey family
Cowdre family
See Cowdrey family
Cowdrey family
x Caudry family
Coudry family
Cowdray family
Cowdre family
Cowdry family
Cowdry family
See Cowdrey family
Cowe family
See Cowie family
Cowen family
See Cowan family
Cowens family
See Cowan family
Cowert family
See Coward family

Cowey family
See Cowie family
Cowfman family
See Kauffman family
Cowgill family
Cowgirls *(Indirect) (Sports, GV1833-1834.5; U.S. history, F596)*
xx Cattle trade
Frontier and pioneer life
Gauchos
Herders
Horsemen and horsewomen
Ranch life
Cowhage
x Cowage
Cowitch
Dolichos pruriens
Mucuna pruriens
Phaseolus zuratensis siliqua hirsuta
Stizoloba pruriens
xx Worms, Intestinal and parasitic
Cowheard family
See Coward family
Cowherd family
See Coward family
Cowhird family
See Coward family
Cowichan Indians *(E99.C875)*
sa Stalo Indians
xx Coast Salish Indians
Indians of North America
Cowichan languages
sa Chilliwack dialect
Salishan languages
Stalo language
Cowichan River (Vancouver Island, B.C.)
xx Rivers—British Columbia
Cowie family
sa Couey family
Covey family
x Cowe family
Cowey family
Cowy family
xx Couey family
Covey family
Cowin family
See Cowan family
Cowine family
See Cowan family
Cowing family
See Cowan family
Cowitch
See Cowhage
Cowles family
sa Cole family
xx Cole family
Cowlings (Airplanes)
See Airplanes—Motors—Cowlings
Cowlishaw family
Cowlitz Indians
xx Indians of North America
Salishan Indians
Cowlitz River (Wash.)
xx Rivers—Washington (State)
Cowlthorp family
x Calthorp family
Calthorpe family
Calthrop family
Coldthorp family
Colethorp family
Colthorp family
Colthorpe family
Colthrop family
Colthrope family
Coulthorp family
Coulthorpe family
Cowlthorpe family
Cowlthorpe family
See Cowlthorp family
Cown family
See Cowan family
Cowne family
See Cowan family
Cowpea *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.L52; Forage plant, SB205.C8)*
sa Cookery (Cowpeas)
x Bean, Blackeye
Black-eyed pea
Blackeye bean
Blackeyed bean
Blackeyed pea
Common cowpea
Cornfield pea
Cow-pea
Cowbean
Dolichos sinensis
Pea, Blackeyed
Pea, Cornfield
Pea, Southern
Southern pea
Vigna sinensis
Vigna unguiculata
xx Forage plants
Legumes
Cowpea curculio *(Indirect) (Entomology, QL596.C9; Pest, SB945.C)*
x Chalcodermus aeneus
Curculio, Cowpea
xx Legumes—Diseases and pests
Cowpea industry *(Indirect) (HD9235.C7-72)*
Cowpea weevil *(Indirect) (Entomology, QL596.B7; Pest, SB945.C)*
x Callosobruchus maculatus
xx Legumes—Diseases and pests
Cowpens, Battle of, 1781 *(E241.C9)*
xx South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Cowper family
See Cooper family
Cowper's glands *(Comparative anatomy, QL876-881; Human anatomy, QM416-421; Physiology, QP257, QP265)*
x Mery's glands
Example under Glands
Cowpox
See Vaccinia
Cowries *(Ethnology, GN436.2; Mollusca, QL430.5.C77)*
Cowries, Fossil
Cows *(SF191-219)*
sa Beef cattle—Cow-calf system
Calves
Cattle
Cow testing
Dairy cattle
Dairying
Heifers
Milk production
particular breeds of cattle, e.g. Ayrshire cattle, Hereford cattle
x Cow
xx Cattle
Dairy cattle
Dairy farming
Dairying
Domestic animals
— Anatomy
See Cattle—Anatomy
— Feeding and feeds
See Dairy cattle—Feeding and feeds
— Milk production
See Milk production
— Milking
See Milking
Cows (Radionuclide generators)
See Radionuclide generators
Cows in art *(N8217.C76)*
Cowy family
See Cowie family
Cox family
x Coxe family
Coxs family
Coxa
See Hip joint
Coxa plana
See Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
Coxalgia
See Hip joint—Diseases
Coxe family
See Cox family
Coxs family
See Cox family
Coxsackie virus
xx Enteroviruses
Poliomyelitis
Coyal family
See Coyle family
Coydogs *(Indirect)*
x Coyote-dogs
Dog-coyotes
xx Coyotes
Dogs
Hybridization
Wild dogs
Coydogs as pets *(SF459.C68)*
Coyel family
See Coyle family
Coyer family
sa Carrier family
xx Carrier family
Coykendall family
See Kuykendall family
Coyl family
See Coyle family
Coyle family
x Coil family
Coile family
Coils family
Coyal family
Coyel family
Coyl family
Koil family
Koils family
Koyl family
Koyle family
Coyne family
x Coan family
Kilcoyne family
Coyner family
See Coiner family
Coyngham family
See Cunningham family
Coyolxauhqui (Aztec deity) *(F1219.76.R45)*
xx Aztecs—Religion and mythology
Indians of Mexico—Religion and mythology
Coyote (Legendary character)
xx Coyotes—Folklore
Folklore—North America
Indians of North America—Legends
Trickster
Coyote-dogs
See Coydogs
Coyotes *(Indirect) (QL737.C2)*
sa Coydogs
xx Wolves
Example under Predatory animals
— Control *(Indirect) (SB994.C)*
— Folklore
sa Coyote (Legendary character)
Coyotes, Fossil
Coyotillo
See Karwinskia
Coypou
See Coypu
Coypu *(QL737.R668)*
x Coypou
Mus coypus

Coypu *(QL737.R668) (Continued)*
Myocastor coypus
Myopotamus coypus
Nutria
xx Fur-bearing animals
Coypus as laboratory animals
Cozacks
See Cossacks
Cozine family
x Cosine family
Cosÿnsze family
Cozÿn family
Cozynszen family
Cozumel Island (Mexico)
x Isla Cozumel (Mexico)
xx Islands—Mexico
Cozÿn family
See Cozine family
Cozynszen family
See Cozine family
CP/68 (Computer operating system)
xx Operating systems (Computers)
CP/M (Computer operating system)
x Control Program/Micro-computers (Computer operating system)
xx Operating systems (Computers)
CP/M-80 (Computer operating system)
xx Operating systems (Computers)
CP/M-80 Version 3 (Computer operating system)
See CP/M Plus (Computer operating system)
CP/M-86 (Computer operating system)
xx Operating systems (Computers)
CP/M Plus (Computer operating system)
x CP/M-80 Version 3 (Computer operating system)
xx Operating systems (Computers)
CP violation (Nuclear physics)
x Charge conjugation parity violation
Violation, Charge conjugation parity
xx Particles (Nuclear physics)
Symmetry (Physics)
CPK (Enzyme)
See Creatine kinase
CPUE in fisheries
See Fisheries—Catch effort
CR submanifolds
See Submanifolds, CR
Craag family
See Craig family
Crab apple
See Crabapple
Crab culture *(Indirect) (SH380.4-45)*
xx Crabs
Shellfish culture
Crab-eating macaque
See Kra
Crab fisheries *(Indirect) (SH380)*
xx Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries
Crab fishing
See Crabbing
Crab grass
See Crabgrass
Crab Island (P.R.)
See Vieques Island (P.R.)
Crab meat
sa Cookery (Crabs)
xx Crabs
Seafood
Crab Nebula
xx Nebulae
Crab spiders
sa Xysticus
x Thomisidae
xx Spiders
Crabapple
x Crab apple
xx Apple

Crabbing *(Indirect) (SH400.5.C7)*
sa Crabs
x Crab fishing
xx Crabs
Fishing
Shellfish gathering
Crabgrass
sa Digitaria costaricensis
x Crab grass
Digitaria
Crabgrass, Spreading
See Pangolagrass
Crabill family
sa Graybill family
x Creabill family
Crebil family
xx Graybill family
Crabronidae
See Sphecidae
Crabs *(Indirect) (QL444.D3)*
sa Cookery (Crabs)
Crab culture
Crab meat
Crabbing
Dungeness crab
Fiddler-crabs
Gecarcinidae
Ghost crabs
Hermit-crabs
Portunidae
Sand-crabs
Tanner crabs
x Brachyura
xx Crabbing
Crustacea
Decapoda (Crustacea)
— Behavior
Example under Crustacea—Behavior
Crabs, Canned
x Canned crabs
xx Fishery products, Canned
Crabs, Fossil *(QE817.D3)*
xx Crustacea, Fossil
Decapoda (Crustacea), Fossil
Crabs, Frozen
x Frozen crabs
xx Fishery products, Frozen
Crabtree family
Crackers *(TX769)*
xx Baked products
Cracking of asphalt concrete pavements
See Pavements, Asphalt concrete—Cracking
Cracking of asphalt pavements
See Pavements, Asphalt—Cracking
Cracking of concrete
See Concrete—Cracking
Cracking of concrete bridges
See Bridges, Concrete—Cracking
Cracking of pipe lines
See Pipe lines—Cracking
Cracking of pressure vessels
See Pressure vessels—Cracking
Cracking of reinforced concrete pavements
See Pavements, Reinforced concrete—Cracking
Cracking of welded joints in bridges
See Bridges—Welded joints—Cracking
Cracking process *(Gasoline, TP692.2)*
sa Catalytic cracking
Fluidization
Gasoline
Oil gas
x Petroleum—Cracking
Petroleum cracking
xx Chemistry, Technical
Distillation, Destructive
Hydrocarbons
Petroleum—Refining
Crackle
x Craquelé
xx Glassware

Lacquer and lacquering
Pottery
Cracovians (Mathematics)
See Matrices
Cracow-Czestochowa Highland (Poland)
See Kraków-Częstochowa Highland (Poland)
Cracow Jura (Poland)
See Kraków-Częstochowa Highland (Poland)
Cracraft family
x Cracroft family
Cracroft family
See Cracraft family
Cradle songs
See Lullabies
Cradles *(Ethnology, GN415.C8)*
sa Cribs (Children's furniture)
Indians of North America—Cradles
xx Beds and bedsteads
Children's furniture
Cribs (Children's furniture)
Craeg family
See Craig family
Crafford family
See Crawford family
Craford family
See Crawford family
Craft, Fast attack
See Fast attack craft
Craft festivals *(Indirect)*
x Craft shows
Festivals, Craft
xx Festivals
Handicraft
Craft guilds
See Guilds
Craft shows
See Craft festivals
Crafts (Handicrafts)
See Handicraft
Craftsmanship
See Workmanship
Craftsmen
See Artisans
Crag family
See Craig family
Crage family
See Craig family
Cragen family
See Cragin family
Cragg family
See Craig family
Craggs family
See Craig family
Cragin family
x Cragen family
Crags family
See Craig family
Crague family
See Craig family
Craho Indians *(F2520.1.C67)*
x Kraho Indians
xx Indians of South America
Timbira Indians
Craho language
See Canella language
Craig family
x Craag family
Craeg family
Crag family
Crage family
Cragg family
Craggs family
Crags family
Crague family
Craige family
Craigg family
Craigs family
Creag family
Creg family

Cregg family
Creig family
Creigh family
Kreig family
Craige family
See Craig family
Craigg family
See Craig family
Craigs family
See Craig family
Craine family
See Crane family
Crairy family
See Crary family
Crama family
See Cramer family
Crambidae
See Pyralidae
Cramer family
x Crama family
Crammer family
Cramor family
Cramore family
Creamer family
Creamore family
Cremer family
Kraemer family
Kraimer family
Kramer family
Kramers family
Krammer family
Kreamer family
Kremer family
Crâmignons *(GV1796.C)*
Crammer family
See Cramer family
Cramming
See Study, Method of
Cramor family
See Cramer family
Cramore family
See Cramer family
Cramp, Telegraphers'
See Telegraphers' cramp
Cramp, Writers'
See Writers' cramp
Cramp-rings *(R133)*
xx Charms
Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagiric
Rings
Cran Indians
See Tapuya Indians
Cranach family
Cranberries *(Indirect)* *(SB383)*
sa Cookery (Cranberries)
x American cranberry
Bearberries
Oxycoccus macrocarpus
Vaccinium macrocarpum
— Cooperative marketing
— Diseases and pests *(SB608.C87)*
sa names of pests, e.g. Cranberry root-worm
— Water requirements
Cranberries, Frozen
Example under Fruit, Frozen
Cranberry Creek (W. Va.)
xx Rivers—West Virginia
Cranberry fire-worm *(SB608.C87)*
xx Rhopobota
Cranberry-girdler
Cranberry root-worm
Example under Cranberries—Diseases and pests
Cranberry span-worm
Cranchiidae *(QL430.3.C72)*
sa Galiteuthis
xx Teuthidida
Crane, Common
See Common crane
Crane family
x Craine family
Crane-flies *(QL537.T6)*
sa Chionea
Dolichopeza
x Limoniidae
Tipulidae
xx Diptera
Crane-flies, Winter
See Winter crane-flies
Crane Island (Québec)
x Ile-aux-Grues (Québec)
xx Islands—Québec (Province)
Cranes, Whooping
See Whooping cranes
Cranes (Birds) *(QL696.G84)*
sa Grus
Sandhill crane
Whooping cranes
x Gruidae
xx Gruiformes
Cranes, derricks, etc. *(Indirect)* *(TJ1363-1365)*
sa Bridge cranes
Cargo handling—Equipment
Davits
Electric cranes
Floating cranes
Gantry cranes
Oil well drilling rigs
Railroads—Derrick cars
Stacker cranes
Tower cranes
Traveling cranes
Truck-mounted cranes
x Derricks
xx Hoisting machinery
— Brakes
— Dynamics
— Electric driving
— Electric equipment
— Hydraulic drive
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Cranes, derricks, etc.—Safety regulations
— Safety regulations
See Cranes, derricks, etc.—Law and legislation
Craney Island, Battle of, 1813 *(E356.C8)*
xx United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
Cranial arteritis
See Giant cell arteritis
Cranial base
See Basicranium
Cranial fossa, Posterior *(Comparative anatomy, QL933; Human anatomy, QM455; Physiology, QP376)*
x Fossa cranii posterior
Posterior cranial fossa
xx Cerebellum
Skull
Cranial hyperostosis
See Hyperostosis frontalis interna
Cranial nerve, Eleventh
See Accessory nerve
Cranial nerves
See Nerves, Cranial
Cranial neuralgia
See Neuralgia, Cranial
Cranial osteopathy
See Craniosacral therapy
Cranial osteoporosis
See Craniotabes
Cranial sinus thrombosis
See Sinus thrombosis
Cranial sutures *(Anthropology, GN131; Comparative anatomy, QL821; Human anatomy, QM105)*
sa Craniosynostoses
x Skull, Sutures of
Sutures, Cranial
xx Craniology
Skull
Craniofacial dysostosis *(Indirect)* *(RD763)*
x Craniofacial synostosis
Crouzon's disease
xx Dysostosis
Skull—Abnormalities
Craniofacial synostosis
See Craniofacial dysostosis
Craniology *(Indirect)* *(GN71-131)*
Here are entered works dealing with skulls from an anthropological, archaeological, or ethnological point of view. Strictly anatomical and pathological literature is entered under Skull. Treatises on methods of measuring the skull are entered under Craniometry.
sa Brachycephaly
Brain
Cranial sutures
Craniometry
Craniophore
Dolichocephaly
Hyperbrachycephaly
Indians of North America—Craniology
Jaws
Man, Prehistoric
Microcephaly
Occipital bone
Phrenology
Pituitary fossa
Prognathism
Sagittal curve
Skull
Skull—Artificial deformities
x Cranium
xx Anthropology
Anthropometry
Man
Physical anthropology
Skull
Skull—Artificial deformities
Notes under Craniometry; Skull
— Jews
See Jews—Craniology
— Lapps
See Lapps—Craniology

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— New Guinea
xx Papuans
— United States
sa Afro-Americans—Craniology
Craniometry *(GN71-131)*
Here are entered works on methods of measuring the skull. Works dealing with skulls from an anthropological, archaeological, or ethnological point of view are entered under Craniology. Strictly anatomical and pathological literature is entered under Skull.
x Cranium
Skull—Measurement
xx Anthropometry
Cephalometry
Craniology
Skull
Note under Craniology
Craniophore *(GN72)*
xx Craniology
Craniosacral therapy *(Indirect)* *(RZ399.C73)*
x Cranial osteopathy
Osteopathy, Cranial
Therapeutics, Craniosacral
Therapy, Craniosacral
xx Manipulation (Therapeutics)
Osteopathy
Therapeutics, Physiological

Craniosynostoses *(Indirect)* *(RJ482.C73)*
x Acrocephaly
Oxycephaly
Synostoses, Cranial
xx Cranial sutures
Skull—Abnormalities
Skull—Diseases
Craniotabes *(RJ546.C)*
x Cranial osteoporosis
xx Infants—Diseases
Skull—Diseases
Craniotomy *(RG781)*
xx Obstetrics—Surgery
Cranium
See Craniology
Craniometry
Skull
Crank books
See Eccentric literature
Cranks
See Eccentrics and eccentricities
Cranks and crankshafts
sa Automobiles—Motors—Crankshafts
xx Shafting
— Vibration
Crankshaw family
See Cranshaw family
Crannogs
See Lake-dwellers and lake-dwellings—Ireland
Cranshaw family
x Crankshaw family
Crenshaw family
Crao Indians
xx Indians of South America
Crape myrtle, Common *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.L9)*
x Common crape myrtle
Crapemyrtle, Common
Crepe myrtle, Common
Indian crape myrtle
Lagerstroemia indica
xx Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Crapemyrtle, Common
See Crape myrtle, Common
Crapette (Game)
See Russian bank (Game)
Crappie
sa Black crappie
White crappie
x Pomoxis
xx Centrarchidae
Crappie fishing *(Indirect)* *(SH691.C73)*
xx Fishing
Craps (Game) *(GV1303)*
Craquelé
See Crackle
Crary family
sa McCreery family
x Crairy family
Creary family
Creery family
xx McCreery family
Craseomys
See Clethrionomys
Crash covers (Philately)
See Wreck covers (Philately)
Crash cushions on roads
See Roads—Crash cushions
Crash damage to automobiles
See Automobiles—Collision damage
Crash injuries *(Indirect)*
sa Automobiles—Crashworthiness
x Injuries, Crash
xx Accidents
Automotive medicine
Impact—Physiological effect
Wounds and injuries
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Crash injury research
Crash injury research
See Crash injuries—Research
Crashworthiness of automobiles
See Automobiles—Crashworthiness
Crassina
See Zinnia
Crassostrea *(QL430.7.O9)*
xx Ostreidae
Oysters
Crassostrea angulata *(QL430.7.O9)*
Crassostrea gigas *(QL430.7.O9)*
x Giant oyster
Giant Pacific oyster
Japanese oyster
Ostrea gigantea
Pacific oyster
Crassostrea virginica
See American oyster
Crassulaceae *(Botany, QK495.C79)*
sa Crassulacean acid metabolism
Sedum
xx Crassulacean acid metabolism
Rosales
Crassulacean acid metabolism
sa Crassulaceae
x Acid metabolism, Crassulacean
xx Carboxylic acids
Crassulaceae
Metabolism
Photosynthesis
Plants—Metabolism
Succulent plants
Crater Mound (Ariz.)
See Meteor Crater (Ariz.)
Cratering
sa Cryptoexplosion structures
Lunar basins
Lunar craters
Meteorite craters
xx Geology
Geomorphology
Cratering, Nuclear
See Nuclear excavation
Craters, Crypto-explosion
See Cryptoexplosion structures
Craters, Lunar
See Lunar craters
Craters, Meteorite
See Meteorite craters
Craters (Pottery)
See Kraters
Crates *(TS900)*
xx Boxes
Containers
Cratons *(Indirect)*
sa Shields (Geology)
xx Geology, Stratigraphic
Shields (Geology)
Crau (African people)
See Kru (African people)
Craun family
x Crawn family
Croan family
Crone family
Krahn family
Kraun family
Krawn family
Kroan family
Krohn family
Kron family
Cravats
See Neckties
Craven family
x Cravener family
Cravens family
Cravin family
Cravins family
Cravener family
See Craven family
Cravens family
See Craven family
Cravin family
See Craven family
Cravins family
See Craven family
Crawfoot family
See Crawford family
Crawford family
x Crafford family
Craford family
Crawfoot family
Crawfort family
Crawfurd family
Crofford family
Crofoot family
Crofort family
Crowfoot family
Crowford family
Crawford Notch (N.H.)
xx Mountain passes—New Hampshire
White Mountains (N.H. and Me.)
Crawford's Indian Campaign, 1782 *(E238)*
xx Huron Indians—Wars
Indians of North America—Wars—1775-1783
Ohio—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Crawfort family
See Crawford family
Crawfurd family
See Crawford family
Crawl spaces
xx Attics
Basements
Crawl stroke (Swimming)
See Swimming—Crawl stroke
Crawler tractors
Here are entered works on tractors which travel on endless belt treads instead of wheels.
x Track-type tractors
Tracklaying tractors
Tractors, Crawler
xx Tracklaying vehicles
Tractors
Note under Tracklaying vehicles
— Dynamics
— Parts
— Transmission devices, Automatic
Crawling and creeping
x Creeping
xx Animal locomotion
Infants
Crawn family
See Craun family
Craycroft family
Crayencour family
See Cleenewerck de Crayencour family
Crayfish *(Indirect)* *(QL444.D3)*
sa Cookery (Crayfish)
xx Crustacea
— Anatomy
Crayfish, Sea
See Spiny lobsters
Crayfish culture *(Indirect)*
xx Shellfish culture
Crayfish fisheries *(Indirect)*
xx Shellfish fisheries
Crayfish fisheries, Marine
See Lobster fisheries
Crayon drawing *(Indirect)* *(NC855-875)*
sa Blackboard drawing
Pastel drawing
xx Drawing
Pastel drawing
Portrait painting
Crayon engraving
xx Engraving
Crayon manner
See Stipple engraving

Crayons
xx Drawing materials
Crazes
See Fads
Crazy patch quilts
See Crazy quilts
Crazy quilts *(Indirect)*
x Crazy patch quilts
Quilts, Crazy
xx Patchwork
Quilts
Creabill family
See Crabill family
Creadion *(QL696.P224)*
x Philesturnus
xx Callaeidae
Creadion carunculatus *(QL696.P224)*
x Philesturnus carunculatus
Saddleback
Creag family
See Craig family
Cream *(SF251-262)*
sa Cookery (Sour cream and milk)
Milk
Sour cream
xx Dairying
Milk
Cream, Fermented
See Sour cream
Cream cheese *(SF272.C)*
Cream industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9283)*
Cream nut
See Brazil nut
Cream of tartar *(Baking powders, etc., TX409; Therapeutics, RM666.C)*
x Potassium bitartrate
Cream pots *(Indirect)*
xx Pots
Pottery
Cream sauce
x White sauce
xx Sauces
Cream-separator industry *(Indirect)*
xx Cream-separators
Cream-separators *(SF247)*
sa Cream-separator industry
x Separators, Cream
xx Dairying—Equipment and supplies
Milk
Separators (Machines)
Creamer family
See Cramer family
Creameries *(Indirect)* *(SF266)*
sa Dairying
x Butter factories
xx Dairy plants
Food processing plants
Milk
Creamery waste
See Dairy waste
Creamore family
See Cramer family
Creamware *(Indirect)* *(NK4278)*
xx Pottery, English
Creary family
See Crary family
Crease family
Crease-resistant fabrics
x Fabrics, Crease-resistant
Permanent-press fabrics
xx Creasing of textiles
Textile fabrics
Creaseria *(QL444.M33)*
xx Palaemonidae
Creaseria morleyi *(QL444.M33)*
Creasing of textiles
sa Crease-resistant fabrics
Pressing of garments
x Permanent creasing of textiles
Textile creasing
xx Textile industry

Creatine *(QP801.C8)*
sa Creatinuria
x Kreatine
Creatine kinase *(QP606.C73)*
x CK (Enzyme)
CPK (Enzyme)
Creatine phosphokinase
Creatine phosphotransferase
Lohmann's enzyme
xx Phosphotransferases
Creatine phosphokinase
See Creatine kinase
Creatine phosphotransferase
See Creatine kinase
Creatinine *(QP801.C8)*
Creatinuria
xx Creatine
Urine—Analysis
Creation *(Bible, BS651; Comparative religion, BL224-5)*
sa Beginning
Chain of being (Philosophy)
Chaos (Christian theology)
Cosmology
Cosmology, Biblical
Creationism
Deluge
Earth
Evolution
Geology
God
Jesus Christ—Primacy
Man
Nebular hypothesis
x Cosmogony, Biblical
xx Beginning
Bible and science
Cosmogony
Cosmology
Cosmology, Biblical
Earth
Evolution—Religious aspects
Geology
God
Man
Natural theology
Nebular hypothesis
Philosophy
Religion and science
Teleology
— Biblical teaching
— History of doctrines
Creation (Islam) *(BP166.23)*
Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.) *(BF408)*
sa Creative ability
Creative thinking (Education)
Creative writing
Creativity in literature
Drawing ability
Freedom and art
Inspiration
Masterpiece, Artistic
Originality
Planning
x Creative ability in art
xx Art
Creative ability
Genius
Imagination
Inspiration
Intellect
Literature
Originality
— Ability testing
See Creative ability—Testing
Creation as a theme in literature
See Creation in literature
Creation as a topic in art
See Creation in art
Creation in art
x Creation as a topic in art

Creation in literature
x Creation as a theme in literature
Creationism *(BS651-652)*
Here are entered works on the doctrine that the universe was created by God out of nothing in the initial seven days of time and that all biological species were created rather than evolving from preexisting types through modifications in successive generations.
x Scientific creationism
xx Bible and evolution
Creation
Evolution—Religious aspects
Modernist-fundamentalist controversy
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
Science and law
Creative ability *(Psychology, BF408)*
sa Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Creative thinking
Creative thinking (Education)
Drawing ability
Originality
Socialism and creative ability
x Creativeness
Creativity
xx Ability
Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Creative thinking (Education)
Genius
Imagination
Inspiration
— Genetic aspects
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Testing *(Bibliography, Z7204.C8)*
sa Prediction of creative ability
Remote associates test
x Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)—Ability testing
xx Ability—Testing
Creative ability (Linguistics)
See Creativity (Linguistics)
Creative ability in art
See Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Creative ability in business *(Indirect)*
sa Success in business
x Business creativity
xx Business
Success in business
Creative ability in children *(BF723.C7)*
sa Drawing ability in children
xx Child psychology
Creative ability in medicine *(Indirect)*
sa Medical innovations
x Medical creativity
xx Medicine
Creative ability in science *(Indirect)*
x Scientific creativity
xx Science—Methodology
Creative ability in technology *(Indirect)*
sa Inventions
Technological innovations
x Technical creativity
xx Technology
Creative activities and seat work *(GV1201; LB1537)*
sa Activity programs in education
Bible crafts
Block building (Education)
Jewish crafts
Letter writing recreations
Paper work
Sand tables
x Busy work
Children—Recreation
Occupations and busy work
Seat work
xx Activity programs in education

Creative activities and seat work *(GV1201; LB1537) (Continued)*
Amusements
Education, Primary
Handicraft
Kindergarten
Play
Creative arts therapy
See Arts—Therapeutic use
Creative dramatics
See Drama in education
Creative learning activities in Christian education
See Activity programs in Christian education
Creative thinking *(BF408)*
xx Creative ability
Thought and thinking
Creative thinking (Education) *(Educational psychology, LB1062; Psychology, BF408)*
sa Creative ability
x Creativity (Education)
xx Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Creative ability
— Testing
xx Ability—Testing
Educational tests and measurements
Creative writing
x Writing (Authorship)
xx Authorship
Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Creative writing (Elementary education) *(LB1576)*
Creative writing (Higher education)
Creative writing (Secondary education) *(LB1631)*
Creativeness
See Creative ability
Creativity
See Creative ability
Creativity (Education)
See Creative thinking (Education)
Creativity (Linguistics) *(P37)*
sa Competence and performance (Linguistics)
x Creative ability (Linguistics)
Linguistic creativity
xx Competence and performance (Linguistics)
Linguistics
Psycholinguistics
Creativity as a theme in literature
See Creativity in literature
Creativity in literature
x Creativity as a theme in literature
xx Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Crebil family
See Crabill family
Crèches (Day nurseries)
See Day care centers
Creciscus
See Black rail
Crécy, Battle of, 1346 *(DC98.5.C8)*
xx Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453
Crede family
Credibility
See Truthfulness and falsehood
Credit *(Indirect) (Practice, HF5565-5585; Theory, HG3701-3781)*
sa Acceptances
Accounts current
Accounts receivable
Agricultural credit
Bank credit cards
Banks and banking
Check credit plans
Circular velocity of money
Collecting of accounts
Commercial finance companies
Consumer credit
Credit bureaus
Credit control
Credit departments
Credit managers
Credit unions
Debt
Debts, Public
Development credit corporations
Export credit
Finance charges
Forest credit
Government lending
Import credit
Industrial loan associations
Instalment plan
Insurance, Credit
Interest
Liquidity (Economics)
Loans
Moratorium
Open market operations
Promissory notes
Roll-over credits
Rotating credit associations
Term loans
Trust receipts
x Commercial credit
xx Banks and banking
Business
Circular velocity of money
Debt
Economics
Finance
Monetary policy
Money
— Information services
See Credit bureaus
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Bills of exchange
Collection laws
Debtor and creditor
Sales, Conditional
xx Banking law
Debtor and creditor
— Management
sa Collecting of accounts
Credit departments
Credit managers
x Credit management
— Seasonal variations
Credit, Agricultural
See Agricultural credit
Credit, Consumer
See Consumer credit
Credit, Deferred
See Deferred credit
Credit, Documentary
See Documentary credit
Credit, Export
See Export credit
Credit, Forest
See Forest credit
Credit, Letters of
See Letters of credit
Credit, Social
See Social credit
Credit (Jewish law)
xx Jewish law
Credit allocation
See Credit control
Credit associations, Rotating
See Rotating credit associations
Credit bureaus *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on agencies organized to furnish credit information, as well as on the credit information activities of banks, chambers of commerce, and similar agencies.
sa Credit guides
Credit scoring systems
x Credit—Information services
Credit information services
Credit rating
Mercantile agencies
xx Credit
— Data processing
sa CHEMCAST (Computer system)
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Liability for credit information
Credit card fraud *(Indirect)*
x Credit cards—Law and legislation—Criminal provisions
xx Commercial crimes
Credit cards
Fraud
Swindlers and swindling
Credit card redlining
See Discrimination in credit cards
Credit cards *(Indirect)*
sa Bank credit cards
Credit card fraud
Discrimination in credit cards
xx Consumer credit
Point-of-sale systems industry
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Consumer protection—Law and legislation
— — Criminal provisions
See Credit card fraud
Credit companies
See Commercial finance companies
Instalment plan
Credit control *(Indirect) (HG3726-3729)*
x Credit allocation
xx Credit
Monetary policy
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
Credit cooperatives
See Banks and banking, Cooperative
Credit departments *(Indirect)*
sa Credit managers
xx Credit
Credit—Management
Credit exchange plans of cemeteries
See Cemeteries—Exchange credit plans
Credit executives
See Credit managers
Credit guides *(Indirect) (HF5571-8)*
Here are entered: 1) general credit guides, 2) credit guides of a particular locality, 3) credit guides of a particular trade. Credit guides of a particular trade are assigned an additional heading for the trade, *e.g.* 1. Credit guides. 2. Lumber trade—Credit guides.; 1. Credit guides —United States. 2. Lumber trade—United States—Credit guides.
x Commercial ratings
xx Credit bureaus
— United States
Example under Credit guides
Credit information, Liability for
See Liability for credit information
Credit information services
See Credit bureaus
Credit insurance
See Insurance, Credit
Credit management
See Credit—Management
Credit managers *(Indirect)*
x Credit executives
Credit men
xx Controllership
Credit
Credit—Management
Credit departments
Office management
Credit men
See Credit managers
Credit rating
See Credit bureaus

subdivision Ratings *under types of securities, e.g.* Municipal bonds—Ratings
Credit scoring systems *(Indirect) (HG3751.5)*
Here are entered works on the statistical measurement of credit worthiness by assigning specific points to various characteristics of a credit applicant.
xx Credit bureaus
Credit unions *(Indirect) (HG2033-2039)*
xx Banks and banking, Cooperative
Consumer credit
Cooperative societies
Credit
Loans, Personal
— Employees
sa Wages—Credit unions
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
Creditor
See Debtor and creditor
Creditors' bills *(Indirect)*
sa Debtor and creditor
Fraudulent conveyances
xx Bankruptcy
Debtor and creditor
Equity
Executions (Law)
Fraudulent conveyances
Creditors group insurance
See Insurance, Group creditors
Credits, School
See School credits
Credo (Music) *(M2079.L3; M2099.L3)*
x Nicene Creed (Music)
Credulity *(BF773)*
sa Belief and doubt
Errors, Popular
Faith
Superstition
Cree Indians *(E99.C88)*
sa Mistassin Indians
xx Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America
— Wars
sa Riel Rebellion, 1885
Cree language *(PM986-9)*
sa Algonquian languages
x Cris language
Knistenaux language
Knisteneux language
Maskegon dialect
xx Algonquian languages
Cree language, French
See Michif language
Cree poetry *(Indirect)*
Creebaum family
See Kriechbaum family
Creed, Thirteen articles of (Judaism)
See Thirteen articles of faith (Judaism)
Creeds *(General, BT990-999; By denomination, BX)*
sa Apostles' Creed
Athanasian Creed
Catechisms
Covenants (Church polity)
Nicene Creed
Rule of faith
subdivision Creeds *under individual religions and denominations, e.g.* Buddhism—Creeds; Catholic Church—Creeds
x Confessions of faith
Faith, Confessions of
Symbolics
xx Catechisms
Church history
Theology, Doctrinal
— Comparative studies *(BT990)*
x Comparative symbolics
Example under reference from Comparative studies
— Subscription
sa Profession of faith
Creeds, Ecumenical *(BT990)*
Here are entered works that combine in one study the Apostles', Nicene, and Athanasian creeds.
Creeds, Jewish
sa Thirteen articles of faith (Judaism)
x Jewish creeds
xx Judaism—Doctrines
Creek Indians *(E99.C9)*
sa Creek War, 1813-1814
Creek War, 1836
Five Civilized Tribes
Seminole War, 1st, 1817-1818
Seminole War, 2d, 1835-1842
St. Augustine Expedition, 1740
Yamassee Indians
Yuchi Indians
x Maskoki Indians
Muscogee Indians
Muskogee Indians
Muskoki Indians
xx Five Civilized Tribes
Indians of North America
Muskhogean Indians
— Government relations
— Law
See Law, Creek
— Religion and mythology
— Tribal government
Creek language *(PM991)*
sa Hitchiti language
Muskhogean languages
x Maskoki language
Muscogee language
Muskoki language
xx Hitchiti language
Muskhogean languages
Creek law
See Law, Creek
Creek War, 1813-1814 *(E83.813)*
sa Horse Shoe, Battle of the, 1814
Tennessee militiamen, Execution of, 1815
xx Creek Indians
Indians of North America—Wars—1812-1815
Creek War, 1836 *(E83.836)*
x Alabama—History—Creek War, 1836
Georgia—History—Creek War, 1836
xx Creek Indians
Indians of North America—Wars—1815-1875
Seminole War, 2d, 1835-1842
Creekbaum family
See Kriechbaum family
Creeks
See Rivers
Creel censusing (Fishing)
See Fishing surveys
Creep machines
See Creep testing machines
Creep of materials
See Materials—Creep
subdivision Creep *under names of specific materials, e.g.* Copper—Creep; Concrete—Creep
Creep testing machines *(TA413)*
x Creep machines
xx Testing-machines
Creeper lanes
x Slow-moving lanes
xx Roads
Creepers *(QL696.P2)*
x Certhiidae
Certhiomorphae
Creeping
See Crawling and creeping
Creeping fescue
See Red fescue
Creeping red fescue
See Red fescue
Creeping Swamp (N.C.)
xx Swamps—North Carolina
Creeping waterbugs
See Naucoridae
Creery family
See Crary family
Creg family
See Craig family
Cregg family
See Craig family
Creig family
See Craig family
Creigh family
See Craig family
Creighbaum family
See Kriechbaum family
Creitz family
See Crites family
Cremation *(Indirect) (Manners and customs, GT3330; Public health, RA631-636.7)*
sa Crematoriums
Dead
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Urn burial
x Burning the dead
Mortuary customs
xx Burial
Dead
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Incineration
Sanitation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Burial laws
Cremation (Jewish law)
Cremation and the church
See Church and cremation
Crematories
See Crematoriums
Crematoriums *(Indirect) (RA636-636.7)*
x Crematories
xx Cremation
Incinerators
Cremer family
See Cramer family
Cremona prize
See Premio Cremona
Cremona transformations *(QA602)*
sa Geometry, Algebraic
Transformations, Quadratic
Transformations (Mathematics)
xx Geometry, Algebraic
Transformations, Quadratic
Transformations (Mathematics)
Crenides (City)
See Philippi (City)
Crenshaw family
See Cranshaw family
Creodonta
sa Hyaenodontidae
Creole cattle
See Criollo cattle
Creole children's poetry
See Children's poetry, Creole
Creole children's stories
See Children's stories, Creole
Creole cookery
See Cookery, Creole

Creole dialects *(Indirect)* *(PM7831-7875)*
Here are entered works discussing pidgin languages that have become established as the native language of a speech community. Works discussing lingua francas which are native to none of those using them and are characterized by a simplified grammar and often mixed vocabulary are entered under the heading Pidgin languages. Works discussing auxiliary, sometimes mixed, languages used among groups having no other language in common are entered under the heading Lingua francas. Works discussing languages resulting from the intermingling of phonological, grammatical and/or lexical elements from different languages in areas of intensive language contact are entered under the heading Languages, Mixed.
sa Papiamento
Saramaccan language
x Creole languages
Creolized languages
Dialects
xx Languages, Mixed
Pidgin languages
Notes under Languages, Mixed; Lingua francas; Pidgin languages
Creole dialects, Danish *(Indirect)* *(PM7836-7839)*
x Danish Creole languages
Creole dialects, Dutch *(Indirect)* *(PM7871-7874)*
x Dutch Creole languages
Negro-Dutch dialects
— Netherlands Antilles
sa Papiamento
Creole dialects, English *(Indirect)* *(PM7871-7874)*
sa Krio language
x English Creole languages
Negro-English dialects
— South Carolina
sa Gullah dialect
— Surinam
sa Saramaccan language
Sranan language
Creole dialects, French *(Indirect)* *(PM7851-7854)*
sa Michif language
x French Creole languages
— Brazil
sa Karipuna Creole dialect
Creole dialects, Portuguese *(Indirect)* *(PM7846-7849)*
x Portuguese Creole languages
— Equatorial Guinea
sa Annobon dialect
Creole dialects, Spanish *(Indirect)* *(PM7841-7844)*
x Spanish Creole languages
— Philippines
sa Chabacano language
Creole fables
See Fables, Creole
Creole fiction, Réunion French
See Réunion fiction (French Creole)
Creole folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Creole
Creole languages
See Creole dialects
Creole literature, Haitian French
See Haitian literature (French Creole)
Creole literature, Martinique French
See Martinique literature (French Creole)
Creole literature, Réunion French
See Réunion literature (French Creole)
Creole poetry, French
sa Haitian poetry (French Creole)
x French Creole poetry
Creole poetry, Haitian French
See Haitian poetry (French Creole)
Creole poetry (French-American)
See French-American poetry—Creole authors
Creole proverbs
See Proverbs, Creole
Creole riddles
See Riddles, Creole
Creole short stories, Réunion French
See Short stories, Réunion (French Creole)
Creoles *(Indirect)* *(Louisiana, F380.C87)*
xx Miscegenation
Creoles (Sierra Leone)
x Krio (African people)
xx Blacks—Sierra Leone
Ethnology—Sierra Leone
Creolin *(RA766.C9)*
xx Disinfection and disinfectants
Creolized languages
See Creole dialects
Creosaurus
See Allosaurus
Creosote *(Chemical technology, TP248.C; Therapeutics, RM666.C8)*
x Kreosote
Example under Wood preservatives
Creosote bush
x Coville creosotebush
Creosote bush, Spreading
See Larrea divaricata
Crepax, Guido. Valentina (Comic strip)
See Valentina (Comic strip)
Crepe *(Indirect)*
Crepe myrtle, Common
See Crape myrtle, Common
Crepe paper *(TS1109)*
xx Decorative paper
Paper products
Paper work
Crêpes (Cookery)
See Pancakes, waffles, etc.
Crepuscolarismo
See Modernism (Literature)
Crepuscule
See Twilight
Crescent Lake (N.H.)
xx Lakes—New Hampshire
Crescent rolls, French
See Croissants
Cresol *(Chemical technology, TP248.C67; Chemistry, QD341.P5)*
x Kresol
Crespel family
See Crispell family
Cress, Water
See Watercress
Cress family
See Kress family
Cressman family
See Crossman family
Cressoney Valley (Italy)
See Gressoney Valley (Italy)
Crest, Neural
See Neural crest
Crested ibis
See Nipponia nippon
Crested lark *(QL696.P2)*
x Galerida cristata
xx Larks
Crested wheat grass
See Wheat grass, Crested
Crestian family
See Christian family
Crestianse family
See Christian family
Crests *(Indirect)* *(CR55-57)*
sa Heraldry
xx Heraldry
Crêt-Vaillant (Locle, Switzerland)
x Rue du Crêt-Vaillant (Locle, Switzerland)
xx Streets—Switzerland
Cretaceous period
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
Paleobotany—Cretaceous
Paleontology—Cretaceous
Cretan art
See Art, Cretan
Cretans
sa Minoans
Cretans in the United States
Crete
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used indirectly through Greece.
— Antiquities
sa Inscriptions, Eteocretan
Knossos (Ancient city)
Phaistos Disk
— Description and travel
— — 1981- *(DF901.C8)*
— History *(Ancient, DF261.C8; Modern, DF901.C78-89)*
— — To 67 B.C.
— — 67 B.C.-826 A.D.
— — Insurrection of 1866-1868
— — Insurrection of 1889
— — Massacre of 1896
— — 20th century
— Languages
sa Eteocretan language
Cretinism *(RC657)*
sa Goiter
Myxedema
xx Goiter
Hypothyroidism
Idiocy
Myxedema
Cretschmer family
See Kretschmer family
Creusia *(QL444.C58)*
xx Balanidae
Creusia domingensis *(QL444.C58)*
Creussen pottery *(NK4367.C7)*
x Kreussen pottery
Pottery, Creussen
xx Pottery—Germany (West)
Pottery, German
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
See Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease
Crevicular fluid
See Gingival fluid
Creviston family
Crew accommodations on fishing boats
See Fishing boats—Crew accommodations
Crewel embroidery
See Crewelwork
Crewelwork *(TT778.C7)*
x Crewel embroidery
xx Embroidery
— Patterns *(TT778.C7)*
Crews, Tank
See Tank crews
Crew's accommodations on fishing boats
See Fishing boats—Crew accommodations
Crewther family
See Crowder family
Crex crex
See Corncrake
Crexells Prize
See Premi Joan Crexells
CRIB (Information retrieval system)
x Computerized Resources Information Bank
Crib death
See Sudden death in infants
Crib in Christian art and tradition *(Indirect)* *(Art, N8180)*
sa Santos (Art)
x Manger in Christian art and tradition

xx Christian art and symbolism
Christmas plays
Cribbage *(GV1295.C9)*
Example under Cards
Cribriform plate *(QM505)*
xx Nose
Cribs, Corn
See Corn—Storage—Cribs
Cribs (Children's furniture)
sa Cradles
xx Bedroom furniture
Beds and bedsteads
Children's furniture
Cradles
Cribwork *(TC197)*
xx Foundations
Hydraulic structures
Cricetidae *(QL737.R638)*
sa Akodon
Arvicola
Blarinomys
Calomys
Clethrionomys
Daptomys
Lagurus
Lemmings
Microtus
Muskrats
Myopus
Nectomys
Neofiber
Neotomys
Nesoryzomys
Notiomys
Ondatra
Peromyscus
Phenacomys
Phyllotis
Synaptomys
Voles
xx Mice
Rodents
Cricetidae, Fossil
xx Rodents, Fossil
Crichaná Indians *(F2519-2520.1.C)*
xx Carib Indians
Indians of South America
Cricket *(Indirect)* *(GV911-925)*
sa Cricket grounds
Wicket
xx Wicket
Example under School sports
— Biography
— Bowling *(GV927.5.B67)*
x Bowling (Cricket)
— Equipment and supplies
sa Cricket equipment industry
— Records
x Cricket players—Records
— Rules *(GV925)*
— Societies, etc.
— Tournaments
sa Test matches (Cricket)
— Umpiring *(GV924)*
x Umpiring (Cricket)
xx Sports officiating
— Wicket-keeping *(GV927.5.W53)*
x Wicket-keeping (Cricket)
Cricket automobile *(TL215.C7)*
x Avenger automobile
xx Plymouth automobile
Cricket coaching *(Indirect)* *(GV926)*
xx Coaching (Athletics)
Cricket equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9993.C74)*
xx Cricket—Equipment and supplies
Cricket for boys
See Cricket for children
Cricket for children *(Indirect)* *(GV929.3)*
x Cricket for boys
Cricket for girls
xx Sports for children
Cricket for girls
See Cricket for children
Cricket for women *(Indirect)* *(GV929)*
xx Sports for women
Cricket grounds *(Indirect)* *(GV927)*
xx Cricket
Cricket in art
xx Art
Cricket players *(Indirect)*
x Cricketers
— Records
See Cricket—Records
Cricket stories
xx Sports stories
Cricketers
See Cricket players
Crickets *(QL508.G8)*
sa Myrmecophila
Tree crickets
x Gryllidae
xx Orthoptera
Crickets, Mole
See Mole-crickets
Cricopharyngeal sphincter
See Pharyngoesophageal sphincter
Cricothyreotomy
See Cricothyrotomy
Cricothyroidotomy
See Cricothyrotomy
Cricothyrotomy *(Indirect)* *(RF517)*
x Cricothyreotomy
Cricothyroidotomy
Laryngotomy, Inferior
xx Airway (Medicine)
Larynx—Surgery
Cries *(Indirect)* *(GT3450)*
sa Battle-cries
Peddlers and peddling
subdivision Cries *under names of cities*
x Street cries
Street songs
xx Cities and towns
Manners and customs
Sounds
Street music and musicians
Crime analysis *(Indirect)* *(HV7936.C88)*
Here are entered works on the examination of data concerning criminal activity to assist in the planning, decision making, and administration of police and law enforcement work.
xx Crime and criminals
Law enforcement
Police administration
Crime and age *(HV6163)*
sa Aged—Crimes against
Juvenile delinquency
Status offenders
Youth—Crimes against
x Age and crime
xx Crime and criminals
Status offenders
Crime and alcoholism
See Alcoholism and crime
Crime and criminals *(Indirect)* *(HV6001-9920; Manners and customs, GT6550-6715)*
sa Aged offenders
Aircraft theft
Alcoholism and crime
Alien labor criminals
Art thieves
Assassination
Assassins
Atrocities
Automobile theft
Automobile thieves
Bicycle theft
Bravos
Brigands and robbers
Cargo theft
Catholic criminals
Commercial criminals
Computer crimes
Conspiracies
Convict labor
Correctional psychology
Crime analysis
Crime and age
Crime and superstition
Crime and the press
Crime and weather
Crime prevention
Crimes without victims
Criminal justice libraries
Criminologists
Dacoits
Delinquents
Drug abuse and crime
Education and crime
Female offenders
Firearms theft
Fugitives from justice
Gangs
Hoodlums
Hypnotism and crime
Illegitimacy and crime
Impostors and imposture
Indians of North America—Crime
Insane, Criminal and dangerous
Insanity, Moral
Jewish criminals
Juvenile delinquency
Kleptomania
Mafia
Mentally handicapped and crime
Molly Maguires
Motorcycle theft
Narcotics and crime
Occasional criminals
Organized crime
Outlaws
Parapsychology and crime
Penal colonies
Physically handicapped and crime
Pimps
Pirates
Police
Prison psychology
Prisoners
Prisoners, Transportation of
Prisons
Procuresses
Prostitution
Racketeering
Reading disability and crime
Recidivists
Reformatories
Regicides
Rehabilitation of criminals
Rogues and vagabonds
Rural crimes
Sex offenders
Social work with delinquents and criminals
Sterilization, Eugenic
Suburban crimes
Swindlers and swindling
Thieves
Thugs
Tongs (Secret societies)
Tramps
Unemployment and crime
Vice
Victims of crimes
Vigilance committees
Violent crimes
War and crime
War criminals
White collar crimes

Crime and criminals *(Indirect)*
(HV6001-9920; Manners and customs, GT6550-6715)
(Continued)
headings beginning with the word
Criminal
x City crime
Criminals
Criminology
Urban crime
xx Criminal justice, Administration of
Delinquents
Deviant behavior
Ethics
Social ethics
Social problems
Sociology
Vice
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
— Fiction
x Crime stories
— Identification *(HV6065-6079)*
sa Bertillon system
Fingerprints
Footprints
Palmprints
Photography, Legal
Police artists
Voiceprints
x Identification of criminals
xx Criminal investigation
Evidence, Criminal
Photography, Legal
— Language
See Cant
— Religious aspects *(BL65.C7)*
sa Crime and criminals in the Bible
— Sex differences
xx Sex differences
— Statistical methods
See Criminal statistics
— Statistics
See Criminal statistics

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Australia
sa Bushrangers
— India
sa India—Denotified tribes
— United States
sa Afro-American criminals
Italian American criminals
Japanese American criminals
Crime and criminals, Sexual
See Sex crimes
Crime and criminals in mass media *(Indirect)*
(P96.C74)
xx Mass media
Crime and criminals in the Bible
x Bible—Crime and criminals
xx Crime and criminals—Religious aspects
Crime and drug abuse
See Drug abuse and crime
Crime and education
See Education and crime
Crime and hypnotism
See Hypnotism and crime
Crime and illegitimacy
See Illegitimacy and crime
Crime and insanity
See Insane, Criminal and dangerous
Crime and narcotics
See Narcotics and crime
Crime and parapsychology
See Parapsychology and crime
Crime and superstition
x Superstition and crime
xx Crime and criminals
Criminal anthropology
Superstition
Crime and the mentally handicapped
See Mentally handicapped and crime
Crime and the press *(Indirect)*
sa Contempt of court
Newspaper court reporting
Police and the press
x Crime reporting (Journalism)
Press and crime
Trial reporting
Trials in the press
xx Crime and criminals
Journalism
Newspaper court reporting
Police and the press
Press
Press law
Crime and war
See War and crime
Crime and weather
x Weather and crime
xx Crime and criminals
Weather—Psychological aspects
Crime d'amour
See Crime passionnel
Crime detection
See Criminal investigation
Crime deterrence, Punishment in
See Punishment in crime deterrence
Crime films
See Detective and mystery films
Gangster films
Crime forecasting *(Indirect)*
sa Criminal behavior, Prediction of
x Forecasting, Crime
xx Criminal behavior, Prediction of
Crime in television
sa Violence in television
x Crime on television
xx Television
Television programs
Violence in television
Crime in transportation
See Crimes aboard aircraft
Crimes aboard buses
Train robberies
Crime laboratories *(Indirect)* *(HV8073)*
sa Crime scene searches
x Laboratories, Crime
xx Criminal investigation
Crime of passion
See Crime passionnel
Crime on television
See Crime in television
Crime passionnel *(Indirect)* *(HV6053; K)*
sa Trials (Crime passionnel)
Uxoricide
x Crime d'amour
Crime of passion
xx Extenuating circumstances
Homicide
Crime photography
See Photography, Legal
Crime prevention *(Indirect)*
sa Art—Protection
Bicycle theft—Prevention
Burglary protection
Criminal justice, Administration of
Criminal psychology
Education and crime
Electronics in crime prevention
Firearms—Use in crime prevention
Informers
Juvenile delinquency—Prevention
Organized crime—Prevention
Punishment in crime deterrence
Surety of the peace
subdivision Prevention *under types of crimes, e.g.* Bicycle theft—Prevention
x Crime prevention—Government policy
Prevention of crime
xx Crime and criminals
Criminal anthropology
— Citizen participation
sa Citizen crime reporting
xx Citizens' associations
— Government policy
See Crime prevention
— Optical equipment
xx Optical instruments
— Youth participation
x Youth participation in crime prevention
Youth patrols (Crime prevention)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Illinois
sa Illinois Urban High Crime Reduction Program
Crime prevention and architectural design *(Indirect)*
sa Burglary protection
Dwellings—Security measures
xx Architectural design
Crime prevention surveys
Here are entered works on the methods and techniques of security and crime prevention surveys.
x Security surveys (Crime prevention)
Crime reporting (Journalism)
See Crime and the press
Crime scene investigations
See Crime scene searches
Crime scene searches *(Indirect)*
x Crime scene investigations
Searches of crime scenes
xx Crime laboratories
Criminal investigation
Evidence, Criminal
Crime statistics
See Criminal statistics
Crime stories
See Crime and criminals—Fiction
Detective and mystery stories
Crime syndicates
See Gangs
Organized crime
Racketeering
Crimean Tatar language
x Crimean Turkish language
Tatar language, Crimean
xx Soviet Union—Languages
Turkic languages
Turkic languages, Northwest
Crimean Turkish language
See Crimean Tatar language
Crimean War, 1853-1856 *(Russia, DK214-215; Turkey, DR567)*
sa Alma, Battle of the, 1854
Balaklava, Battle of, 1854
Eastern question (Balkan)
Inkermann, Battle of, 1854
Oltenitza, Battle of, 1853
Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskiy, Battle of, 1854
Sinop, Battle of, 1853
x France—History—Crimean War, 1853-1856
Great Britain—History—Crimean War, 1853-1856
Russo-Turkish War, 1853-1856
xx Eastern question (Balkan)
Russo-Turkish Wars, 1676-1878
Turkey—History—1829-1878
— Causes *(DK215)*
— Diplomatic history *(DK215)*
— Maps
Example under War maps
— Women
Crimen laesae majestatis
See Lese majesty

Crimes, Classification of
See Classification of crimes
Crimes, Commercial
See Commercial crimes
Crimes, Insurance
See Insurance crimes
Crimes, Military
See Military offenses
Crimes, Naval
See Naval offenses
Crimes, Political
See Political crimes and offenses
Crimes, Religious
See Offenses against religion
Crimes, Rural
See Rural crimes
Crimes, Suburban
See Suburban crimes
Crimes, Violent
See Violent crimes
Crimes aboard aircraft *(Indirect)*
sa Hijacking of aircraft
x Crime in transportation
xx Aeronautics—Law and legislation—Criminal provisions
Offenses against public safety
Crimes aboard buses *(Indirect)*
sa Buses—Vandalism
x Crime in transportation
Transit crime
xx Buses
Local transit crime
Offenses against public safety
Crimes aboard local transit
See Local transit crime
Crimes against Afro-Americans
See Afro-Americans—Crimes against
Crimes against executives
See Executives—Crimes against
Crimes against foreign heads of state
See Offenses against foreign heads of state
Crimes against girls
See Girls—Crimes against
Crimes against humanity
sa Deportation
Forced labor
Genocide
Murder
Trials (Crimes against humanity)
War crimes
xx Criminal law
International offenses
Crimes against humanity, German
Crimes against minorities
See Minorities—Crimes against
Crimes against peace
sa Aggression (International law)
x Incitement to war
Peace, Crimes against
War, Incitement to
War propaganda
xx Criminal law
International offenses
Peace
War (International law)
Crimes against property
See Offenses against property
Crimes against public safety
See Offenses against public safety
Crimes against religion
See Offenses against religion
Crimes against socialist property
See Offenses against socialist property
Crimes against students
See Students—Crimes against
Crimes against the aged
See Aged—Crimes against
Crimes against the person
See Offenses against the person
Crimes against women
See Women—Crimes against
Crimes against youth
See Youth—Crimes against
Crimes and misdemeanors
See Criminal law
Crimes of violence
See Violent crimes
Crimes without victims *(Indirect)*
sa Birth control—Law and legislation
Blasphemy
Decriminalization
Drug abuse
Drunkenness (Criminal law)
Gambling
Incest
Narcotic laws
Obscenity (Law)
Prostitution
Sodomy
Substance abuse
Vagrancy
x Morals offenses
Non-victim crimes
Offenses against public morality
Victimless crimes
xx Crime and criminals
Criminal law
Moral conditions
Criminal act *(Indirect)*
sa Criminal attempt
Omission, Criminal
Preparation (Criminal law)
xx Criminal law
Criminal anthropology *(HV6001-6197)*
sa Crime and superstition
Crime prevention
Criminal behavior, Prediction of
Criminal psychology
Prisoners—Examination
War and crime
x Anthropology, Criminal
Criminal anthropometry
xx Anthropometry
Criminal anthropometry
See Anthropometry
Bertillon system
Criminal anthropology
Criminal assault
See Rape
Criminal attempt *(Indirect)*
sa Aberratio ictus
Preparation (Criminal law)
x Attempt, Criminal
xx Criminal act
Inchoate offenses
Preparation (Criminal law)
Criminal attempt (Canon law)
Criminal attempt (Greek law)
Criminal attempt (Saxon law)
Criminal behavior *(Indirect)*
xx Criminal psychology
Deviant behavior
— Genetic aspects *(HV6047)*
xx Behavior genetics
Criminal behavior, Prediction of
sa Crime forecasting
Jesness inventory
Violence—Prediction
x Delinquency prediction
Prediction of criminal behavior
xx Crime forecasting
Criminal anthropology
Criminal psychology
Juvenile delinquency
Prediction (Psychology)
Violence—Prediction
Criminal courts *(Indirect)*
sa Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
Criminal procedure
Fehmic courts
Judgments, Criminal
Jury
Justices of the peace
Juvenile courts
Police magistrates
Traffic courts
x Courts, Criminal
xx Correctional institutions
Courts
Criminal justice, Administration of
Criminal procedure
— Statistics
See Criminal statistics
Criminal defenses
See Defense (Criminal procedure)
Criminal detainers
See Detainers (Criminal procedure)
Criminal evidence
See Evidence, Criminal
Criminal insane
See Insane, Criminal and dangerous
Criminal intent *(Indirect)*
sa Aberratio ictus
Mistake (Criminal law)
Premeditation (Law)
x Dolus (Criminal law)
Intent, Criminal
Mens rea
xx Guilt (Law)
Criminal intent (Canon law)
Criminal intent (Jewish law)
Criminal investigation *(Indirect)* *(HV8073)*
sa Arson investigation
Assassination—Investigation
Automobile theft investigation
Bicycle theft investigation
Bombing investigation
Burglary investigation
Chemistry, Forensic
Child abuse—Investigation
Child molesting—Investigation
Citizen crime reporting
Computer crimes—Investigation
Corruption investigation
Crime and criminals—Identification
Crime laboratories
Crime scene searches
Detectives
Eavesdropping
Electronics in criminal investigation
Employee theft—Investigation
Evidence, Criminal
Forensic ballistics
Forensic scientists
Fraud investigation
Homicide investigation
Informers
Legal documents—Identification
Lie detectors and detection
Medical jurisprudence
Missing persons
Motorcycle theft investigation
Occult sciences and criminal investigation
Organized crime investigation
Palmprints
Parapsychology and criminal investigation
Photography, Legal
Police charges
Police patrol—Specialized units
Police patrol—Surveillance operations
Police questioning
Public prosecutors
Rape—Investigation
Sex crimes—Investigation
Typewriting—Identification
White collar crime investigation
Wife abuse—Investigation
Wire-tapping
Writing—Identification
x Crime detection
xx Criminal justice, Administration of

Criminal investigation *(Indirect)* *(HV8073)*
(Continued)
Detectives
Governmental investigations
Investigations
Police
Note under Investigations
Criminal investigation (Canon law)
Criminal investigation in mass media *(Indirect)*
xx Mass media
Criminal judgments
See Judgments, Criminal
Criminal jurisdiction *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the problem of territorial limitation of criminal law (Droit pénal international; Internationales Strafrecht) and on the conflict of jurisdictions in the administration of criminal law.
x Conflict of criminal jurisdiction
Conflict of laws—Criminal law
Conflict of laws—Criminal procedure
Criminal law—Conflict of laws
Criminal law, International
Criminal procedure—Conflict of laws
Exterritorial crime
International criminal law
xx Conflict of laws
Criminal law
Criminal procedure
Jurisdiction
Note under International offenses
Criminal justice, Administration of *(Indirect)*
sa Amnesty
Arrest
Bail
Compensation for judicial error
Coroners
Corrections
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
Crime and criminals
Criminal courts
Criminal investigation
Criminal justice libraries
Criminal justice personnel
Criminal law
Criminal procedure
Discrimination in criminal justice administration
Impeachments
Imprisonment
Judicial error
Juvenile justice, Administration of
Law enforcement
Lay prosecutors
Lynching
Medical examiners (Law)
Pardon
Parole
Police
Pre-trial release
Preventive detention
Prisons
Probation
Prosecution
Public prosecutors
Punishment
Rehabilitation of criminals
Sex discrimination in criminal justice administration
Volunteer workers in criminal justice administration
x Administration of criminal justice
xx Crime prevention
Criminal law
Justice, Administration of
— Citizen participation
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
— Planning *(Indirect)*
x Criminal justice planning
— Statistics
See Criminal statistics
— Study and teaching (Internship) *(Indirect)*
x Criminal justice interns
xx Interns
Criminal justice, Administration of (Ancient law)
Criminal justice, Errors of
See Judicial error
Criminal justice interns
See Criminal justice, Administration of—Study and teaching (Internship)
Criminal justice libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.C83)*
sa Law libraries
Prison libraries
x Libraries, Criminal justice
xx Crime and criminals
Criminal justice, Administration of
Social science libraries
Criminal justice personnel *(Indirect)*
sa Correctional personnel
Courts—Officials and employees
Police
xx Criminal justice, Administration of
Criminal justice personnel, Training of *(Indirect)*
sa Police training
Criminal justice planning
See Criminal justice, Administration of—Planning
Criminal law *(Indirect)*
sa Abduction
Accomplices
Adoption—Corrupt practices
Adultery
Affray
Aggravating circumstances
Arson
Assault and battery
Body snatching
Breach of the peace
Bribery
Burglary
Capital punishment
Causation (Criminal law)
Classification of crimes
Commercial crimes
Competition, Unfair
Compound offenses
Confidential communications
Conspiracy
Contempt of court
Contraventions (Criminal law)
Corpus delicti
Correctional law
Counterfeits and counterfeiting
Crimes against humanity
Crimes against peace
Crimes without victims
Criminal act
Criminal jurisdiction
Criminal justice, Administration of
Criminal liability
Criminal procedure
Criminal syndicalism
Decriminalization
Depopulation (Criminal law)
Disorderly conduct
Drunkenness (Criminal law)
Dueling
Duress (Law)
Elections—Corrupt practices
Embezzlement
Entrapment (Criminal law)
Escape (Law)
Ex post facto laws
Executions and executioners
Executions in effigy
Exposure (Criminal law)
Extenuating circumstances
False testimony
Fines (Penalties)
Flagrans crimen
Forgery
Fraud
Gambling
Guilt (Law)
Hamsocn
Homicide
Illegality
Inchoate offenses
Indeterminate sentence
Infamy (Law)
Infanticide
Insurance crimes
International offenses
Justification (Law)
Kidnapping
Larceny
Libel and slander
Limitation of actions (Criminal law)
Lotteries
Maintenance and champerty
Malicious accusation
Malicious mischief
Military offenses
Misconduct in office
Misprision
Mistake (Criminal law)
Mugging
Murder
Naval offenses
Obscenity (Law)
Offenses against foreign heads of state
Offenses against property
Offenses against public safety
Offenses against religion
Offenses against socialist property
Offenses against the person
Official secrets
Omission, Criminal
Pardon
Parole
Perjury
Pimps
Poisoning
Political crimes and offenses
Preparation (Criminal law)
Prevarication (Law)
Principals (Criminal law)
Prisons—Law and legislation
Probation
Proximate cause (Law)
Punishment
Racketeering
Ransom
Rape
Recidivists
Reparation
Resisting an officer
Riots
Robbery
Sanctions, Administrative
Sedition
Self-defense (Law)
Sex crimes
Shanghaiing
Simulation of crimes
Smuggling
Sovereignty, Violation of
Suicide
Tax evasion
Traffic violations
Treason
Unauthorized use
Unlawful entry
Vagrancy
Vandalism
Wife abuse

subdivision Criminal provisions *under legal topics, e.g.* Corporation law—Criminal provisions
x Crimes and misdemeanors
Felony
Law, Criminal
Misdemeanors (Law)
Penal codes
Penal law
xx Criminal justice, Administration of
Criminal procedure
Pleas of the crown
Public law
Punishment
Example under Law
— Cases
— — Digests
See Criminal law—Digests
— Conflict of laws
See Criminal jurisdiction
— Digests
x Criminal law—Cases—Digests
— Interpretation and construction
Example under Law—Interpretation and construction
— Pleading and practice
See Criminal procedure
— Statistics
See Criminal statistics

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Rome
See Criminal law (Roman law)
Criminal law, International
See Criminal jurisdiction
International offenses
Criminal law (Adat law) *(Indirect)*
Criminal law (Burgundian law)
Example under Law, Burgundian
Criminal law (Byzantine law)
Criminal law (Canon law)
sa Accomplices (Canon law)
Denunciation (Canon law)
Criminal law (Canon law, Oriental)
xx Canon law, Oriental
Criminal law (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
sa Adultery (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
xx Canon law, Orthodox Eastern
Criminal law (Frankish law)
Criminal law (Germanic law)
Criminal law (Greek law)
Criminal law (Hindu law)
Criminal law (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Criminal law (Jewish law)
Criminal law (Lombard law)
xx Law, Lombard
Criminal law (Primitive law) *(Indirect)*
Criminal law (Roman-Dutch law)
Example under Roman-Dutch law
Criminal law (Roman law)
x Criminal law—Rome
Criminal law (Saxon law)
Criminal liability *(Indirect)*
sa Aggravating circumstances
Causation (Criminal law)
Drunkenness (Criminal law)
Duress (Law)
Entrapment (Criminal law)
Extenuating circumstances
Guilt (Law)
Ignorance (Law)
Mistake (Criminal law)
Necessity (Law)
Proximate cause (Law)
Respondeat superior
x Accountability
Criminal responsibility
Liability, Criminal
Responsibility, Criminal
xx Criminal law
Insane, Criminal and dangerous
Insanity—Jurisprudence
Liability (Law)
Criminal liability (Canon law)
Criminal liability (International law)
xx International law
International offenses
Criminal liability (Islamic law)
Criminal liability (Jewish law)
Criminal liability (Roman law)
Criminal liability of juristic persons *(Indirect)*
x Corporations—Criminal liability
Juristic persons—Criminal liability
xx Juristic persons
Criminal negligence
See Negligence, Criminal
Criminal omission
See Omission, Criminal
Criminal procedure *(Indirect)*
sa Acquittals
Alternative convictions
Amparo (Writ)
Appellate procedure
Arrest
Bail
Competency to stand trial
Complaints (Criminal procedure)
Confession (Law)
Contumacy
Correctional law
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
Criminal courts
Criminal jurisdiction
Criminal law
Criminal registers
Default (Law)
Defense (Criminal procedure)
Detainers (Criminal procedure)
Dock (Criminal procedure)
Double jeopardy
Evidence, Circumstantial
Evidence, Criminal
Executions and executioners
Extradition
Flagrans crimen
Fugitives from justice
Grand jury
Habeas corpus
Indeterminate sentence
Indictments
Informations
Instructions to juries
Intervention (Criminal procedure)
Joinder of offenses
Judgments
Judgments, Criminal
Judicial assistance
Jury
Justices of the peace
Law and fact
Lay prosecutors
Motions (Law)
New trials
Ordeal
Outlawry
Parole
Pleading (Criminal procedure)
Pleas (Criminal procedure)
Police charges
Post-conviction remedies
Prejudicial actions
Preliminary examinations (Criminal procedure)
Presumption of innocence
Private prosecutors
Privileges and immunities
Probation
Prosecution
Psychology, Forensic
Public defenders
Public prosecutors
Reformatio in pejus
Searches and seizures
Sentences (Criminal procedure)
Speedy trial
Summary proceedings
Surety of the peace
Torture
Trial practice
Trials
Venue
Wager of battle
Writs
x Criminal law—Pleading and practice
xx Appellate procedure
Courts
Criminal courts
Criminal justice, Administration of
Criminal law
Procedure (Law)
Public law
Trial practice
— Conflict of laws
See Criminal jurisdiction
— Interpretation and construction
— Statistics
See Criminal statistics

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Rome
See Criminal procedure (Roman law)
Criminal procedure (Ancient law)
Criminal procedure (Canon law)
sa Precept (Canon law)
xx Procedure (Canon law)
Criminal procedure (Frankish law)
Criminal procedure (Germanic law)
Criminal procedure (International law)
xx International law
International offenses
Criminal procedure (Islamic law)
Criminal procedure (Jewish law)
Criminal procedure (Roman law)
sa Contumacy (Roman law)
x Criminal procedure—Rome
Criminal procedure (Saxon law)
Criminal psychiatry
See Criminal psychology
Prisoners—Psychiatric care
Criminal psychology *(HV6080-6113)*
sa Anonymous letters
Correctional psychology
Criminal behavior
Criminal behavior, Prediction of
Forensic psychiatry
Hypnotism and crime
Occasional criminals
Oppression (Psychology)
Prison psychology
Prisoners—Examination
Psychology, Forensic
Psychology, Pathological
Sex crimes
x Criminal psychiatry
Psychology, Criminal
xx Crime prevention
Criminal anthropology
Law—Psychology
Psychology
Psychology, Forensic
Psychology, Pathological
Criminal records
See Criminal registers
Criminal registers *(Indirect)*
sa Certificates of good conduct
x Arrest records
Criminal records
Registers, Criminal
Registration of criminals
xx Court records
Criminal procedure

Criminal registers *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
Criminal statistics
Recording and registration
— Cancellations *(Indirect)*
x Cancellation of arrest records
Cancellation of criminal records
Criminal responsibility
See Criminal liability
Criminal statistics *(Indirect)* *(Criminal classes, HV6208; Documents, HV7245-7400; Monographs, HV7415)*
sa Criminal registers
Military offenses—Statistics
Prison sentences—Statistics
Prisons—Statistics
Violent deaths
x Crime and criminals—Statistical methods
Crime and criminals—Statistics
Crime statistics
Criminal courts—Statistics
Criminal justice, Administration of—Statistics
Criminal law—Statistics
Criminal procedure—Statistics
xx Judicial statistics
Statistics
Criminal syndicalism *(Indirect)*
sa Sabotage
xx Criminal law
Direct action
Labor laws and legislation
Sabotage
Subversive activities
Syndicalism
Criminal tribes (India)
See India—Denotified tribes
Criminals
See Crime and criminals
Criminals, Afro-American
See Afro-American criminals
Criminals, Alien labor
See Alien labor criminals
Criminals, Commercial
See Commercial criminals
Criminals, Italian American
See Italian American criminals
Criminals, Japanese American
See Japanese American criminals
Criminals, Rehabilitation of
See Rehabilitation of criminals
Criminologists *(Indirect)*
xx Crime and criminals
Criminology
See Crime and criminals
Crimiso, Battle of, 339 B.C.
See Crimissus, Battle of, 339 B.C.
Crimissus, Battle of, 339 B.C.
x Crimiso, Battle of, 339 B.C.
Crimping of textiles *(TS1487.7)*
xx Textile industry
Crimson blackberry
See Arctic raspberry
Crimson clover
x Clover, Crimson
Trifolium incarnatum
xx Clover
Crinklaw family
Crinoidea *(Indirect)* *(QL384.C8)*
sa Disparida
xx Echinodermata
Crinoidea, Fossil *(QE782)*
sa Millericrinida, Fossil
Porocrinidae
xx Pelmatozoa, Fossil
Crinolines *(Indirect)* *(GT2075)*
x Farthingales
xx Underwear
Crinopterygidae
See Incurvariidae
Crinothene
See Polyethylene
Crioceridae
See Chrysomelidae
Criollo cattle *(SF199.C74)*
x Creole cattle
xx Cattle breeds
Criollo horse *(SF293.C)*
Cripe family
x Gripe family
Cripple Creek Strike, 1893 *(HD5325)*
Cripple Creek Strike, 1903-1904 *(HD5325.M8 1903.C)*
Example under Strikes and lockouts
Crippled children *(Indirect)*
sa Orthopedic apparatus
Pediatric orthopedia
xx Pediatric orthopedia
Physically handicapped children
— Institutional care *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Cripples
See Physically handicapped
Cripples, War
See Veterans, Disabled
Cris language
See Cree language
Crisca Indians
See Akwẽ-Shavante Indians
Crisca language
See Akwẽ-Shavante language
Crises, Commercial
See Depressions
Crises and critical days (Pathology) *(RB153)*
xx Pathology
Crises of children
See Emotional problems of children
Crisis control, Nuclear
See Nuclear crisis control
Crisis intervention (Psychiatry) *(Indirect)* *(RC480.6)*
sa Hotlines (Counseling)
Psychiatric hospitals—Emergency service
x Crisis intervention services (Psychiatry)
Emergency mental health services
Hotlines (Psychiatry)
xx Community mental health services
Psychiatric emergencies
Psychotherapy
Crisis intervention services (Psychiatry)
See Crisis intervention (Psychiatry)
Crisis management *(Indirect)*
sa Conflict management
Nuclear crisis control
xx Conflict management
Management
Problem solving
Crisis management in government *(Indirect)*
x Government crisis management
xx Public administration
Crisis theology
See Dialectical theology
Crisium, Mare (Moon)
See Mare Crisium (Moon)
Crisler family
See Chrysler family
Crisman family
See Chrisman family
Crismon family
See Chrisman family
Crismond family
See Chrisman family
Crisp family
x Crispe family
Crispe family
See Crisp family
Crispell family
x Crespel family
Crissal thrasher *(QL696.P25)*
x Toxostoma crissalis
Toxostoma dorsale
xx Thrashers
Crissman family
See Chrisman family
Criste family
See Christie family
Cristee family
See Christie family
Cristero Rebellion, 1926-1929
xx Church and state—Mexico—History—20th century
Mexico—History—1910-1946
Cristian family
See Christian family
Cristianos y Moros (Dance)
See Moros y Cristianos (Dance)
Cristidae
See Centrarchidae
Cristie family
See Christie family
Cristine family
See Christian family
Cristivomer namaycush
See Lake trout
Cristo crucificado (Painting)
See Velázquez, Diego, 1599-1660. Crucifixion
Cristóbal Colón Cemetery (Havana, Cuba)
See Necrópolis Cristóbal Colón (Havana, Cuba)
Cristobalite
xx Silica
Cristy family
See Christie family
Crite family
See Crites family
Criterion (Theory of knowledge) *(BD182)*
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Criterion-referenced tests *(Indirect)*
sa Domain-referenced tests
x Mastery testing
xx Achievement tests
Competency based education
Educational tests and measurements
Crites family
x Creitz family
Crite family
Critz family
Critzer family
Critical bibliography
See Bibliography, Critical
Critical care for animals
See Veterinary emergencies
Critical care medicine *(Indirect)* *(RC86-88.9)*
sa Critically ill
Emergency medicine
Intensive care nursing
Intensive care units
Life support systems (Critical care)
Neonatal intensive care
Patient monitoring
Pediatric intensive care
Resuscitation
Terminal care
Veterinary critical care
x Intensive medicine
Medicine, Intensive
xx Emergency medicine
Intensive care units
Medicine
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
x Society and critical care medicine
Critical care units
See Intensive care units
Critical flicker frequency
See Flicker fusion
Critical frequencies, Ionospheric
See Ionospheric critical frequencies

Critical heat flux in pressurized water reactors
See Pressurized water reactors—Critical heat flux
Critical incident technique
xx Job analysis
Observation (Psychology)
Psychology—Methodology
Critical materials
See Strategic materials
Critical micelle concentration
xx Micelles
Solution (Chemistry)
Critical opalescence *(QC427.8.C7)*
x Opalescence, Critical
xx Critical point
Light—Scattering
Solution (Chemistry)
Critical path analysis
x Path analysis, Critical
xx Network analysis (Planning)
Critical periods (Biology)
sa Imprinting (Psychology)
Puberty
xx Developmental biology
Developmental psychobiology
Genetic psychology
Critical phenomena (Physics) *(QC173.4.C74)*
sa Critical point
Critical scattering (Physics)
Phase rule and equilibrium
x Phenomena, Critical (Physics)
xx Physics
Critical point *(QC307)*
sa Critical opalescence
Phase rule and equilibrium
x Point, Critical
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Critical phenomena (Physics)
Equations of state
Matter—Properties
Phase rule and equilibrium
Critical point theory (Mathematical analysis) *(QA614.7)*
xx Calculus of variations
Differential topology
Global analysis (Mathematics)
Critical scattering (Physics) *(QC427.8.C73)*
x Scattering, Critical (Physics)
xx Critical phenomena (Physics)
Scattering (Physics)
Critical theory (Sociology)
See Frankfurt school of sociology
Criticality (Nuclear engineering) *(TK9153)*
sa Nuclear reactors—Reactivity
xx Nuclear engineering
Nuclear fuels
Nuclear physics
Critically ill
sa Terminally ill
xx Critical care medicine
Sick
Example under Family—Health and hygiene
Critically ill children *(Indirect)*
sa Terminally ill children
xx Pediatric emergencies
Sick children
Criticism *(Indirect)* *(Aesthetics, BH39-41; Literary criticism, PN75-99)*
Here are entered works on the principles of criticism in general and of literary criticism in particular. Criticism in a specific field is entered under the appropriate heading, *e.g.* Art criticism; English literature—History and criticism; English poetry—History and criticism; Literature—History and criticism; Music—History and criticism
sa Aesthetics
Architectural criticism
Art criticism
Belief, Problem of (Literature)
Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Book reviewing
Books—Reviews
Canon (Literature)
Critics
Dance criticism
Deconstruction
Drama—History and criticism
Dramatic criticism
Feminist literary criticism
Formalism (Literary analysis)
Hermeneutics
Historical criticism (Literature)
Literature—History and criticism
Marxist criticism
Mass media criticism
Moving-picture criticism
Music—History and criticism
Musical criticism
New Criticism
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Reviews
Poetry—History and criticism
Radio criticism
Reader-response criticism
Rhetorical criticism
Structuralism (Literary analysis)
Style, Literary
Television criticism
subdivision History and criticism *under names of literature, e.g.* Spanish literature—History and criticism; *and subdivision* Criticism and interpretation *under names of literary authors*
x Appraisal of books
Books—Appraisal
Evaluation of literature
Literary criticism
Literature—Evaluation
xx Aesthetics
Literature
Rhetoric
Style, Literary
Note under Literature—History and criticism
Criticism, Communist
See Communist self-criticism
Criticism, Marxist
See Marxist criticism
Criticism, Medieval *(Indirect)* *(PN88)*
x Medieval criticism
Criticism, Personal *(BF575.C85)*
x Personal criticism
xx Communication—Psychological aspects
Interpersonal relations
Criticism, Textual *(P47; PA47; etc.)*
sa Bibliography, Critical
Semiotics and folk literature
Semiotics and literature
Structuralism (Literary analysis)
Transmission of texts
subdivision Criticism, Textual *under literatures, literary forms, names of individual authors, and individual works (author-title or title entries), e.g.* English literature—Criticism, Textual; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Criticism, Textual; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Hamlet—Criticism, Textual; Beowulf—Criticism, Textual; Bible—Criticism, Textual
x Textual criticism
xx Editing
Criticism (Philosophy) *(B809.3)*
xx Philosophy
Criticism of the mass media
See Mass media criticism
Critics *(Indirect)*
sa Art critics
Moving-picture critics
Music critics
Theater critics
x Literary critics
xx Criticism
Litterateurs
Crittenden family
x Chrittenden family
Chrittenton family
Crittendon family
Crittenten family
Crittenton family
Crittinden family
Crittindon family
Crittinton family
Cruttenden family
Crittendon family
See Crittenden family
Crittenten family
See Crittenden family
Crittenton family
See Crittenden family
Crittinden family
See Crittenden family
Crittindon family
See Crittenden family
Crittinton family
See Crittenden family
Critz family
See Crites family
Critzer family
See Crites family
Crixá Indians
See Akwẽ-Shavante Indians
CRJE (Computer program)
x Conversational Remote Job Entry (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Electronic data processing—Remote job entry
Interactive computer systems
Cro de Granville Cave (France)
See Rouffignac Cave (France)
Cro-Magnon man
sa Aurignacian culture
xx Aurignacian culture
Fossil man
Croake family
See Crook family
Croaker, Atlantic
See Atlantic croaker
Croaker fisheries, Atlantic
See Atlantic croaker fisheries
Croakers
See Sciaenidae
Croan family
See Craun family
Croat (Coin)
xx Coins, Spanish
Croatan Indians
See Lumbee Indians
Croatia
— Description and travel
— — 1981-
— History
— — To 1102 *(DB377)*
— — 1527-1918
— — Peasant Uprising, 1573
sa Slovenia—History—Peasant Uprising, 1573
xx Slovenia—History—Peasant Uprising, 1573
— — 1800-1918
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-
Croatian-American newspapers
xx Croatian newspapers
Croatian-American poetry *(Indirect)*
xx Croatian poetry
Croatian Americans *(Indirect)* *(E184.C93)*
xx Croats—United States

Croatian Americans *(Indirect)* *(E184.C93)*
(Continued)
Ethnology—United States
Croatian art
See Art, Croatian
Croatian authors
See Authors, Croatian
Croatian children's writings
See Children's writings, Croatian
Croatian Church Slavic language
See Church Slavic language—Croatian recension
Croatian drama *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PG1615; History, PG1611)*
sa Radio plays, Croatian
xx Yugoslav drama
Croatian drama (Comedy)
Croatian essays *(Indirect)*
xx Yugoslav essays
Croatian fantastic fiction
See Fantastic fiction, Croatian
Croatian fiction *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PG1616; History, PG1612)*
sa Croatian prose literature
Fantastic fiction, Croatian
Short stories, Croatian
— 20th century
Croatian folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Croatian
Croatian folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Croatian
Croatian imprints *(Indirect)* *(Z2957.C7)*
Croatian incantations
See Incantations, Croatian
Croatian language
See Serbo-Croatian language
Croatian literature *(Indirect)* *(PG1600-1696)*
sa Kajkavian literature
xx Yugoslav literature
— To 1500
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Muslim authors
x Muslim Croatian literature
— Women authors

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Foreign countries
x Croatian literature in foreign countries
Croatian literature in foreign countries
See Croatian literature—Foreign countries
Croatian newspapers *(Indirect)*
sa Croatian-American newspapers
xx Yugoslav newspapers
Croatian paleography
See Paleography, Serbo-Croatian
Croatian periodicals *(Indirect)*
sa Serbian periodicals
xx Serbian periodicals
Yugoslav periodicals
Croatian philology
See Serbo-Croatian philology
Croatian philosophy
See Philosophy, Croatian
Croatian poetry *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PG1614; History, PG1610)*
sa Croatian-American poetry
Folk poetry, Croatian
Revolutionary poetry, Croatian
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Muslim authors *(Collections, PG1614; History and criticism, PG1610)*
x Muslim Croatian poetry
— Foreign countries
x Croatian poetry in foreign countries
Croatian poetry in foreign countries
See Croatian poetry—Foreign countries
Croatian poets
See Poets, Croatian
Croatian prose literature *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PG1616; History, PG1612)*
xx Croatian fiction
Croatian radio plays
See Radio plays, Croatian
Croatian revolutionary poetry
See Revolutionary poetry, Croatian
Croatian short stories
See Short stories, Croatian
Croatian wit and humor *(Indirect)*
xx Yugoslav wit and humor
Croatian wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Croatians
See Croats
Croato-Hungarian Compromise, 1868
x Hungarian-Croatian Compromise, 1868
Croato-Serbian language
See Serbo-Croatian language
Croats *(Indirect)*
sa Dalmatians
x Croatians
Serbo-Croatians
xx Ethnology—Yugoslavia
Yugoslavs
— United States
sa Croatian Americans
Crobo (African tribe)
See Krobo (African tribe)
Croc family
See Crook family
Crocar family
See Crocker family
Crocheting *(Indirect)* *(TT820-825)*
sa Afghans (Coverlets)
Beadwork
Doilies
Hairpin lace
Lace and lace making
Sweaters
xx Fancy work
— Patterns
Crocheting machines *(TT685)*
Crocicreas *(QK623.L39)*
xx Leotiaceae
Crocidolite
See Riebeckite
Crocidura pergrisea
See Pale grey shrew
Crocker family
x Crocar family
Croker family
Crockery
See Pottery
Crockery cookery, Electric
See Electric cookery, Slow
Crocket family
See Crockett family
Crockett family
x Crocket family
Crockit family
Croket family
Crockit family
See Crockett family
Crocodile farming *(Indirect)* *(SF515.5)*
x Farming, Crocodile
xx Crocodiles
Reptile culture
Crocodile hunting *(Indirect)* *(SK305.C7)*
Crocodiles *(Indirect)* *(QL666.C9)*
sa American crocodile
Crocodile farming
Crocodylus johnstoni
Crocodylus porosus
x Crocodilus
Crocodylus
xx Crocodilia
— Mythology
— Religious aspects
Crocodiles, Fossil *(QE862.C8)*
sa Leidyosuchus
Mesosuchia
Pristichampsus
Protosuchidae
xx Reptiles, Fossil
Crocodilia *(Indirect)* *(QL666.C9)*
sa Alligators
Crocodiles
Crocodylidae
x Crocodylia
Loricata (Reptiles)
xx Reptiles
Crocodilus
See Crocodiles
Crocodylia
See Crocodilia
Crocodylidae
sa Paleosuchus
xx Crocodilia
Crocodylus
See Crocodiles
Crocodylus acutus
See American crocodile
Crocodylus johnstoni *(QL666.C925)*
xx Crocodiles
Crocodylus porosus *(QL666.C925)*
x Asian saltwater crocodile
Saltwater crocodile, Asian
xx Crocodiles
Crocus *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.I75)*
xx Iridaceae
Crocus sativus
See Saffron
Crocuta crocuta
See Spotted hyena
Croessmann family
See Crossman family
Crofford family
See Crawford family
Crofoot family
See Crawford family
Crofort family
See Crawford family
Croft family
x Crofts family
Crofters *(Indirect)*
xx Farm tenancy
Landlord and tenant
Crofts family
See Croft family
Crohn's disease
See Enteritis, Regional
Croissant family
Croissants
x Crescent rolls, French
French crescent rolls
Rolls, French crescent
xx Bread
Croix de guerre (France) *(UB435.F)*
xx France. Armée—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
Croix Island (France)
See Groix Island (France)
Croix Rousse (Lyon, France)
x La Croix Rousse (Lyon, France)
Lyon (France). Croix Rousse
Lyon (France). La Croix Rousse
Croke family
See Crook family
Croker family
See Crocker family
Croket family
See Crockett family
Croley family
See Crowley family
Crolley family
See Crowley family

Crom family
See Crump family
Cromb family
See Crump family
Crombec
Crome family
See Crump family
Cromemco C-10 (Computer)
xx Microcomputers
— Programming
Cromemco Z-2D (Computer)
xx Microcomputers
Cromford & High Peak Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Cromlechs *(Indirect)* *(GN790-792)*
sa Dolmens
Menhirs
x Stone circles
xx Archaeology
Megalithic monuments
Menhirs
— England
sa Stonehenge (England)
Crommel family
See Cromwell family
Crommelin family
Crommell family
See Cromwell family
Cromorne
See Crumhorn
Cromvell family
See Cromwell family
Cromwel family
See Cromwell family
Cromwell (Tank)
xx Mechanization, Military—Great Britain
Tanks (Military science)
Cromwell family
sa Crowell family
x Crommel family
Crommell family
Cromvell family
Cromwel family
Crumwell family
xx Crowell family
Cronartium quercuum
See Eastern gall rust
Crone family
See Craun family
Cronic family
x Cronick family
Cronneck family
Cronnic family
Cronick family
See Cronic family
Cronneck family
See Cronic family
Cronnic family
See Cronic family
Cronus (Greek deity)
x Kronos (Greek deity)
xx Gods, Greek
Mythology, Greek
Croo monkey
See Kra
Croock family
See Crook family
Crook family
x Croake family
Croc family
Croke family
Croock family
Crooke family
Crooks family
Crooke family
See Crook family
Crooked Billet, Battle of the, 1778 *(E241.C94)*
xx Pennsylvania—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Crooked Creek Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Crooked River (Or.)
sa Prineville Reservoir (Or.)
xx Rivers—Oregon
Crooks family
See Crook family
Croom family
See Crump family
Crooms family
See Crump family
Crooning
xx Singing
Crop diseases
See Plant diseases
Crop estimating
See Agricultural estimating and reporting
Crop insurance
See Insurance, Agricultural—Crops
Crop losses *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural estimating and reporting
Agricultural pests
Crop yields
Crops and climate
Insurance, Agricultural—Crops
Plant diseases
Wildlife depredation
subdivision Losses *under particular crops, e.g.* Corn—Losses; Grain—Losses
x Crops—Losses
Losses, Crop
xx Agricultural estimating and reporting
Agricultural pests
Crop yields
Crops and climate
Farm income
Insurance, Agricultural—Crops
Plant diseases
Wildlife depredation
Crop micrometeorology
See Crops and climate
Crop pests
See Agricultural pests
Crop protection
See Plants, Protection of
Crop reporting
See Agricultural estimating and reporting
Crop residue tillage
See Stubble mulching
Crop residues *(Indirect)*
sa Manures
Straw
subdivision Residues *under particular crops, e.g.* Corn—Residues
x Crops—Residues
Residues, Crop
xx Agricultural wastes
— Utilization
sa Stubble mulching
x Utilization of crop residues
Crop residues as feed *(Indirect)*
sa Coffee pulp as feed
Cottonseed cake as feed
Cottonseed meal as feed
Straw as feed
xx Agricultural wastes as feed
Crop rotation *(Indirect)* *(S603)*
sa Companion crops
Fallowing
Replant diseases
x Break crops
Crops, Rotation of
Rotation of crops
xx Agriculture
Cropping systems
Crops and soils
Soil exhaustion
Crop-water relationships
See Crops and water
Crop yields *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural estimating and reporting
Agriculture—Statistics
Crop losses
Crops and climate
Crops and soils
Soil productivity
particular crops, e.g. Barley
xx Agricultural estimating and reporting
Agricultural productivity
Agriculture
Agriculture—Statistics
Crop losses
Crops and climate
Crops and soils
Soil productivity
Crop zones *(Indirect)* *(S439)*
sa Arid regions agrieulture
Crops and soils
Hill farming
Life zones
x Zones, Crop
xx Agricultural geography
Crops and climate
Crops and soils
Hill farming
Life zones
Cropland adjustment program
See Farm production quotas
Cropland conversion program *(Indirect)*
xx Agriculture and state—United States
Soil conservation—United States
Cropping, Double
See Double cropping
Cropping systems *(Indirect)*
sa Crop rotation
Double cropping
Fallowing
Intercropping
Multiple cropping
Replant diseases
Shifting cultivation
xx Agricultural systems
Soil management
Crops *(Indirect)* *(SB1-139)*
Here are entered works on plants grown for commercial use.
sa Energy crops
Field crops
Food crops
Plant products
Plants, Ornamental
Salt-tolerant crops
Seed crops
Tree crops
Tropical crops
headings beginning with the word Crop; *and individual crops and groups of crops, e.g.* Corn, Vegetables
x Agricultural crops
Farm crops
xx Agriculture
Farm produce
Plant products
Plants, Cultivated
— Breeding
See Plant-breeding
— Climatic factors
See Crops and climate
— Cuttings
See Plant cuttings
— Diseases and pests
See Agricultural pests
Plant diseases
Plant parasites
— Field experiments
See Field experiments
— Harvesting
See Harvesting

Crops *(Indirect)* *(SB1-139)*
(Continued)
— Harvesting machinery
See Harvesting machinery
— Harvesting time
See Harvesting time
— Losses
See Crop losses
— Machinery
See Agricultural machinery
— Nutrition
sa subdivision Nutrition *under individual and groups of crops, e.g.* Corn—Nutrition
xx Plants—Nutrition
— Planting time
See Planting time
— Postharvest technology *(Agriculture, SB129)*
sa subdivision Postharvest technology *under individual and types of crops, e.g.* Corn—Postharvest technology
x Post harvest technology of crops
Postharvest biotechnology of crops
Postharvest technology of crops
xx Agricultural processing
— Processing
See Agricultural processing
— Pruning
See Pruning
— Residues
See Crop residues
— Seed
See Seeds
— Seedlings
See Seedlings
— Soils
See Crops and soils
— Spacing
See Plant spacing
— Water requirements *(S494.5.W3)*
sa subdivision Water requirements *under crops, e.g.* Field crops—Water requirements, Corn—Water requirements
xx Crops and water
Plants—Water requirements
— Weed control
See Weeds—Control
Crops, Green manure
See Green manure crops
Crops, Horticultural
See Horticultural crops
Crops, Rotation of
See Crop rotation
Crops and climate *(Indirect)* *(S600)*
sa Cold regions agriculture
Crop losses
Crop yields
Crop zones
Harvesting time
Irrigation farming—Climatic factors
Meteorology, Agricultural
Plant phenology
Planting time
Plants—Frost resistance
Vegetation and climate
subdivision Climatic factors *under particular crops, e.g.* Corn—Climatic factors
x Agricultural climatology
Climate and crops
Climatology, Agricultural
Crop micrometeorology
Crops—Climatic factors
Plant biometeorology
xx Agricultural ecology
Agricultural physics
Agriculture
Bioclimatology
Crop losses
Crop yields
Meteorology, Agricultural
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Crops and climate
Crops and soils *(Indirect)* *(Agriculture, S596.7; Plant nutrition, QK867; Plant physiology, QK746)*
sa Crop rotation
Crop yields
Crop zones
Forage plants—Soils
Soil productivity
Soils and nutrition
subdivision Soils *under specific crops, e.g.* Fruit—Soils; Rice—Soils
x Crops—Soils
Field crops—Soils
xx Agriculture
Crop yields
Crop zones
Plant-soil relationships
Soils
Soils and nutrition
Crops and water *(Indirect)* *(General, S494.5.W3; Field crops, SB185.6)*
sa Crops—Water requirements
Irrigation farming
x Crop-water relationships
Water and crops
Water-crop relationships
xx Irrigation farming
Plant-water relationships
Water in agriculture
Croquet *(GV931-5)*
Crosbee family
See Crosby family
Crosbey family
See Crosby family
Crosbie family
See Crosby family
Crosby family
x Crosbee family
Crosbey family
Crosbie family
Crossby family
Crose family
See Cross family
Croseir family
See Crozier family
Croser family
See Crozier family
Crosier
See Staff, Pastoral
Crosman family
See Crossman family
Cross (Sydney, N.S.W.)
See Kings Cross (Sydney, N.S.W.)
Cross
See Holy Cross
Cross, Feast of the *(BT465)*
x Encaenia
Feast of the Cross
Feast of the Exaltation of the Cross
Feast of the Holy Cross
Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross
Holy Cross, Feast of the
xx Holy Cross
Cross, Pectoral
See Pectoral cross
Cross, Sign of the *(BV197.S5; Catholic Church, BX2048.S5)*
x Sign of the cross
xx Crosses
Liturgics
Rites and ceremonies
Cross-connections (Plumbing) *(TH6523)*
sa Backsiphonage (Plumbing)
x Backflow connections
Interconnection (Plumbing)
xx Backsiphonage (Plumbing)
Plumbing
Water—Pollution
Cross-country (Horsemanship) *(SF295.6)*
sa Eventing (Horsemanship)
Steeplechasing
x Cross country riding
Riding, Cross country
xx Horse sports
Horsemanship
Three-day event (Horsemanship)
Cross-country flying *(TL711.L7)*
x Flying, Cross-country
Long distance flying
xx Airplanes—Piloting
Cross-country motorcycle racing
See Motocross
Cross country riding
See Cross-country (Horsemanship)
Cross-country running
See Running
Cross-country ski racing *(Indirect)* *(GV855.5.R33)*
xx Ski racing
— Wisconsin
sa American Birkebeiner, Wis.
Cross-country skiing *(Indirect)* *(GV854.9.C7)*
x Nordic skiing
xx Skis and skiing
— Waxing
See Ski waxing
Cross-country skiing for children *(Indirect)* *(GV855.47)*
xx Skiing for children
Sports for children
Cross-country vehicle racing
See All terrain vehicle racing
Cross Creek Cemetery (Cross Creek, Pa.)
xx Cemeteries—Pennsylvania
Cross Creek Graveyard (Cross Creek, Pa.)
xx Cemeteries—Pennsylvania
Cross-cultural communication
See Intercultural communication
Cross-cultural counseling *(Indirect)*
xx Counseling
Cross-cultural psychology
See Ethnopsychology
Cross-cultural reentry
See Reverse culture shock
Cross-cultural studies *(Indirect)* *(Anthropology, GN345.7)*
sa Aged—Cross-cultural studies
Aggressiveness (Psychology)—Cross-cultural studies
Attention—Cross-cultural studies
Birth control—Cross-cultural studies
Child abuse—Cross-cultural studies
Child psychology—Cross-cultural studies
Child rearing—Cross-cultural studies
Childbirth—Cross-cultural studies
Children—Attitudes—Cross-cultural studies
Children and sex—Cross-cultural studies
Cognition in children—Cross-cultural studies
Color vision—Cross-cultural studies
Communication—Cross-cultural studies
Conflict of generations—Cross-cultural studies
Crime and criminals—Cross-cultural studies
Criminal justice, Administration of—Cross-cultural studies
Developmental psychology—Cross-cultural studies
Dogmatism—Cross-cultural studies

Drawing ability in children—Cross-cultural studies
Education of children—Cross-cultural studies
Environmental psychology—Cross-cultural studies
Family violence—Cross-cultural studies
Folk medicine—Cross-cultural studies
Form perception—Cross-cultural studies
Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience—Cross-cultural studies
Hallucinogenic plants—Cross-cultural studies
Medical care—Cross-cultural studies
Memory in children—Cross-cultural studies
Menstruation—Cross-cultural studies
Mental retardation—Cross-cultural studies
Mother and child—Cross-cultural studies
Nursing—Cross-cultural studies
Perception in children—Cross-cultural studies
Personality and culture—Cross-cultural studies
Privacy—Cross-cultural studies
Problem solving—Cross-cultural studies
Problem solving in children—Cross-cultural studies
Psychiatry, Transcultural
Psycholinguistics—Cross-cultural studies
Psychology, Pathological—Cross-cultural studies
Psychotherapy—Cross-cultural studies
Schizophrenia—Diagnosis—Cross-cultural studies
Sex customs—Cross-cultural studies
Social change—Cross-cultural studies
Socialization—Cross-cultural studies
Violent crimes—Cross-cultural studies
Wife abuse—Cross-cultural studies
Women—Cross-cultural studies
Women—Health and hygiene—Cross-cultural studies
Youth—Cross-cultural studies
subdivision Cross-cultural studies *under topics, e.g.* Child development—Cross-cultural studies
x Comparison of cultures
Inter-cultural studies
Intercultural studies
Trans-cultural studies
Transcultural studies
xx Culture
Ethnology—Methodology
Social sciences

Cross-examination *(Indirect)*
xx Examination of witnesses

Cross-eye
See Convergent strabismus

Cross family
x Crose family
Crosse family

Cross-field generators
See Rotating amplifiers

Cross infection
sa Nosocomial infections
xx Infection

Cross-linking of proteins
See Proteins—Crosslinking

Cross of Lorraine
x Lorraine, Cross of
xx Crosses
Crosses (in heraldry)

Cross-reference (Linguistics)
See Anaphora (Linguistics)

Cross references (Cataloging) *(Z693-5)*
x Catalog cross references
References (Cataloging)
Syndetic structure (Cataloging)
xx Cataloging
Indexing
Subject headings

Cross River (Cameroon and Nigeria)
xx Rivers—Cameroon
Rivers—Nigeria

Cross section fluctuations (Nuclear physics) *(QC794)*
x Fluctuations, Cross section (Nuclear physics)
xx Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
Fluctuations (Physics)
Nuclear excitation
Nuclear reactions

Cross-sectional software (Computer program)
See CSS (Computer program)

Cross sections, Elastic
See Elastic cross sections

Cross sections, Inelastic
See Inelastic cross sections

Cross sections, Neutron
See Neutron cross sections

Cross sections (Nuclear physics) *(QC794.6.C7)*
sa Angular distribution (Nuclear physics)
Cross section fluctuations (Nuclear physics)
Elastic cross sections
Fission cross sections
Inelastic cross sections
Scaling laws (Nuclear physics)
x Nuclear cross sections
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)

Cross spider
See Aranea diadematus

Cross-stitch *(Indirect)* *(TT771)*
sa Samplers
xx Counted thread embroidery
Embroidery
Needlework
— Patterns

Cross-stitch, Long-armed
See Cross-stitch, Long-legged

Cross-stitch, Long-legged
x Braid stitch
Cross-stitch, Long-armed
Long-armed cross-stitch
Long-legged cross-stitch
Plait stitch
Tvistsöm
Twist stitch
xx Counted thread embroidery
Embroidery
Needlework

Cross talk
See Crosstalk

Cross Timbers (Okla. and Tex.)

Cross-word puzzles
See Crossword puzzles

Crossbills *(QL696.P246)*

Crossbow *(Indirect)* *(U878)*
xx Bow and arrow

Crossby family
See Crosby family

Crosscut saws *(TJ1233)*
xx Saws

Crosse family
See Cross family

Crossed eyes
See Convergent strabismus

Crossed-field amplifiers
See Amplifiers, Crossed-field

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis
x Two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis
xx Immunoelectrophoresis

Crossed products of Von Neumann algebras
See Von Neumann algebras—Crossed products

Crosses *(Indirect)* *(Antiquities, CC300-350; Christian art and symbolism, BV160; Comparative religion, BL640.C7; Relics, etc., BT465; Theology, BT453)*
sa Christian art and symbolism
Cross, Sign of the
Cross of Lorraine
Crosses (in heraldry)
Crucifixion
Pectoral cross
Processional crosses
Red cross (Symbol)
Swastika
Symbolism
x Calvaries
xx Christian antiquities
Christian art and symbolism
Crucifixion
Jesus Christ
Liturgical objects
Sepulchral monuments
Signs and symbols
Symbolism
— Cultus *(BX2310.C7)*
x Veneration of the Cross
— England
sa Bury Saint Edmunds Cross

Crosses, String (Talisman)
See Ojo de Dios (Talisman)

Crosses (in heraldry) *(CR41.C7)*
sa Cross of Lorraine
xx Crosses

Crossing (Architecture)
xx Church architecture

Crossing over (Genetics)
sa Chromosomes
Sister chromatid exchange
xx Chromosomes
Genetic recombination
Genetics
Heredity
Translocation (Genetics)

Crossings, Low water
See Fords (Stream crossings)

Crossings, Railroad
See Railroads—Crossings

Crossley buses
xx Buses

Crosslinked proteins
See Proteins—Crosslinking

Crossman family
sa Christman family
x Cressman family
Croessmann family
Crosman family
Crossmen family
Kressman family
Krosman family
xx Christman family

Crossmen family
See Crossman family

Crossochir koelzi
See Calico surfperch

Crossopterygii, Fossil *(QE852.C7)*
sa Youngolepis
xx Osteichthyes, Fossil

Crossroads, Operation, 1946
See Operation Crossroads, 1946

Crossroads Africa
x Operation Crossroads Africa

Crosstalk
x Cross talk
xx Electro-acoustics
Radio
Telecommunication
Telephone

Crosswell family
See Croswell family

Crossword puzzles *(GV1507.C7)*
sa Bible games and puzzles

Crossword puzzles *(GV1507.C7)*
(Continued)
Word games
x Cross-word puzzles
xx Literary recreations
Puzzles
Word games
— Dictionaries
See Crossword puzzles—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
— Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. *(GV1507.C7)*
x Crossword puzzles—Dictionaries
xx English language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Croswell family
x Crosswell family
Crotalaria juncea
See Sunn hemp
Crotalidae
See Pit-vipers
Crotalinae
See Pit-vipers
Crotalus *(QL666.O69)*
xx Viperidae
Crotalus (Materia medica) *(RS163.C; Homeopathy, RX615.C)*
Crotalus adamanteus
See Eastern diamondback rattlesnake
Crotalus atrox
See Western diamondback rattlesnake
Crotalus horridus horridus
See Timber rattlesnake
Crotalus willardi
See Ridge-nosed rattlesnake
Crotaphopeltis *(QL666.O636)*
xx Colubridae
Crotaphytus insularis *(QL666.L25)*
Crother family
See Crowder family
Crothers family
See Carruthers family
Crotin *(QP941)*
xx Croton tiglium
Toxins
Croton (Plant) *(QK495.E9)*
xx Euphorbiaceae
Croton Aqueduct
Example under Aqueducts
Croton-chloral
See Butyl-chloral
Croton flavens *(QK495.E9)*
Croton gossypifolius *(QK495.E9)*
x Blood-tree
Croton oil
Example under Purgatives
Croton ovalifolius *(QK495.E9)*
Croton tiglium *(RM666.C9)*
sa Crotin
Crotonic acid *(QD305.A2)*
Crouch family
x Croucher family
Croutch family
Croucher family
See Crouch family
Crouder family
See Crowder family
Croup *(RC746)*
x Angina trachealis
Cynanche trachealis
Laryngotracheobronchitis
Membranous croup
Example under Respiratory organs—Diseases
Croutch family
See Crouch family
Crouthers family
See Carruthers family
Crouzon's disease
See Craniofacial dysostosis
Crow blackbird
See Purple grackle
Crow garlic
See Allium vineale
Crow hunting *(Indirect)* *(SK325.C7)*
xx Crows
Crow Indians *(E99.C92)*
x Absahrokee Indians
Absaroka Indians
Apsaroke Indians
xx Hidatsa Indians
Indians of North America
Siouan Indians
Crowbars
xx Bars (Engineering)
Hardware
Crowberry, Black
See Empetrum nigrum
Crowd (Musical instrument) *(ML1015-1018)*
x Crwth
Crowd behavior
See Collective behavior
Crowder family
x Crewther family
Crother family
Crouder family
Crowders family
Crowther family
Crowthers family
Crowders family
See Crowder family
Crowding behavior
See Crowding stress
Crowding stress
sa Prisons—Overcrowding
x Crowding behavior
xx Personal space
Spatial behavior
Stress (Physiology)
Stress (Psychology)
Crowds *(HM281-3)*
sa Collective behavior
Demonstrations
Mobs
Riot control
Riots
Spectator control
xx Collective behavior
Mobs
Riots
Social psychology
Sociology
— Psychology
See Collective behavior
Crowel family
See Crowell family
Crowell family
sa Cromwell family
x Crowel family
Crowes family
xx Cromwell family
Crowes family
See Crowell family
Crowfoot family
See Crawford family
Crowford family
See Crawford family
Crowley family
x Croley family
Crolley family
Crown, Franciscan
See Franciscan crown
Crown (Coin) *(Silver, CJ2485)*
Crown forests
See Royal forests
Crown-gall disease *(SB741.C9)*
Example under Apple—Diseases and pests
Crown jewels *(Indirect)* *(NK7400-7419)*
sa Ampullas, Coronation
Crowns
Regalia (Insignia)
x Jewels
xx Gems
Jewelry
Regalia (Insignia)
— Great Britain
sa Koh-i-noor (Diamond)
Crown lands *(Indirect)*
sa Public lands
Royal forests
subdivision Public lands *under names of countries, states, etc.*
x Demesne, Royal
Royal demesne
xx Public lands
Regalia
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Crown of Hungary
See Holy Crown of Hungary
Crown of Italy, Order of the
See Order of the Crown of Italy
Crown of Saint Stephen
See Holy Crown of Hungary
Crown Point Expedition, 1755 *(E199)*
sa George, Lake, Battle of, 1755
xx United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763—Campaigns
Crown proceedings
See Government liability—Great Britain
Crown Rabbinate
x Kazennyĭ ravvin
Kazyonny ravvin
xx Rabbis—Soviet Union
Crown vetch
See Axseed
Crowned snakes
See Tantilla
Crowned sparrow, Rufous
See Rufous-crowned sparrow
Crowninshield family
x Kronenscheldt family
Crowns *(CR4480)*
sa Bridal crowns
Coronations
Holy Crown of Hungary
Iron Crown of Lombardy
Tiara, Papal
xx Crown jewels
Regalia (Insignia)
Crowns (Dentistry) *(RK666)*
xx Partial dentures
— Contours
x Contours of dental crowns
— Post and core technique
x Post and core technique (Dentistry)
Crowns (in heraldry)
Crown's extent
See Extent (Writ)
Crownvetch
See Axseed
Crows *(QL696.P2367)*
sa Carrion crow
Crow hunting
Hooded crow
Crowther family
See Crowder family
Crowthers family
See Crowder family
Croy family
Croyle family
x Cryle family
Crozer family
See Crozier family
Crozier
See Staff, Pastoral
Crozier family
x Croseir family
Croser family
Crozer family
CRTMAINT (Computer program) *(QA76.6)*
xx On-line data processing
Programmer Productivity System (Computer system)

CRT's
See Cathode ray tubes
Cruces Trail (Panama)
x Las Cruces Trail (Panama)
xx Trails—Panama
Crucian carp *(QL638.C94)*
x Carassius carassius
Carassius vulgaris
Carp, Crucian
xx Carp
Crucible industry *(Indirect)*
xx Crucibles
Crucibles *(QD54.C; TN677; TP159.C)*
sa Crucible industry
Cruciferae *(QK495.C9)*
sa Isatis
Nasturtium (Genus)
x Brassicaceae
xx Papaverales
Cruciferales
See Papaverales
Crucifixion *(HV8569)*
sa Crosses
xx Capital punishment
Crosses
Executions and executioners
Crucifixion (Painting)
See Velázquez, Diego, 1599-1660. Crucifixion
Crucifixion of Christ
See Jesus Christ—Crucifixion
Crucifixion of Saint Peter (Painting)
See Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564. Crucifixion of Saint Peter
Cruciform wings (Airplanes)
See Airplanes—Wings, Cruciform
Crucks *(Indirect)*
xx Roofs
Trusses
Crude oil
See Petroleum
Cruelty *(BJ1535.C)*
sa Atrocities
Torture
x Brutality
xx Ethics
Cruelty, Legal
See Legal cruelty
Cruelty, Matrimonial
See Legal cruelty
Cruelty in literature
Cruelty in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Cruelty to animals
See Animals, Treatment of
Cruelty to children
See Child abuse
Cruelty to the aged
See Aged—Abuse of
Cruets *(Indirect)* *(NK5440.C75)*
xx Bottles
Pitchers
Cruise liners
See Cruise ships
Cruise missiles *(UG1312.C7)*
x Missiles, Cruise
xx Guided missiles
Cruise ships *(Indirect)*
sa Ocean liners
x Cruise liners
Ships, Cruise
xx Ocean liners
Passenger ships
Cruisers (Warships) *(Indirect)*
sa Battle cruisers
xx Battle cruisers
Warships
Cruises
See Ocean travel
Cruithin
See Picts
Crull family
sa Kroll family
xx Kroll family
Crum family
See Crump family
Crumb family
See Crump family
Crume family
See Crump family
Crumhorn *(ML990.C8)*
x Cromorne
Krummhorn
xx Oboe
Woodwind instruments
— Methods *(MT520)*
Crumhorn music *(M110.C78)*
sa Woodwind quartets (Crumhorns (4))
Crumley family
Crumm family
See Crump family
Crummies
See Cabooses (Railroads)
Crump family
x Crom family
Cromb family
Crome family
Croom family
Crooms family
Crum family
Crumb family
Crume family
Crumm family
Crumpts family
Krom family
Krome family
Krum family
Crumpts family
See Crump family
Crumwell family
See Cromwell family
Crunomys *(QL737.R666)*
xx Muridae
Crura cerebri
See Cerebral peduncle
Crus cerebri
See Cerebral peduncle
Crusade bulls *(Indirect)*
Here are assembled texts of and critical works on the many bulls issued by the popes granting indulgences and other benefits to participants in the Crusades and, by extension down to present times, to other persons, especially in the Hispanic world.
x Bulla cruciata
Bulls, Crusade
Cruzada, Bula de
xx Bulls, Papal
Crusades
Crusades—Finance
Indulgences
Crusader (Jet fighter plane)
x F-8 (Jet fighter plane)
F8U (Jet fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes
Jet planes, Military
Crusaders' Castle (Tsefat, Israel)
x Castle, Crusaders' (Tsefat, Israel)
Castle of Safed (Tsefat, Israel)
Castrum Saphet (Tsefat, Israel)
Crusaders' Fortress (Tsefat, Israel)
Fortress, Crusaders' (Tsefat, Israel)
xx Castles—Israel
Fortification—Israel
Crusaders' Fortress (Tsefat, Israel)
See Crusaders' Castle (Tsefat, Israel)
Crusades *(D151-173)*
sa Children's Crusade, 1212
Chivalry
Crusade bulls
Jerusalem—History—Latin Kingdom, 1099-1244
Latin Orient
Templars
xx Chivalry
Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500
Islamic Empire—History—750-1258
Latin Orient
Middle Ages—History
Palestine—History—638-1917
Syria—History—750-1260
— First, 1096-1099 *(D161)*
— Second, 1147-1149 *(D162)*
— Third, 1189-1192 *(D163)*
— Later, 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries *(D171-172)*
xx Turkey—History—1288-1453
— Fourth, 1202-1204 *(D164)*
sa Istanbul (Turkey)—Siege, 1203-1204
Latin Orient
xx Byzantine Empire—History—Alexius III Angelus, 1195-1203
Istanbul (Turkey)—Siege, 1203-1204
Latin Empire, 1204-1261
Latin Orient
— Fifth, 1218-1221 *(D165)*
— Sixth, 1228-1229 *(D166)*
— Seventh, 1248-1250 *(D167)*
sa Mansura, Battle of, 1250
— Eighth, 1270 *(D168)*
— Finance
sa Crusade bulls
Crushed stone
See Stone, Crushed
Crushed stone industry *(Indirect)*
xx Stone, Crushed
Stone industry and trade
— Employees *(Indirect)*
sa Wages—Crushed stone industry
Crushing machinery *(TJ1345)*
sa Milling machinery
Roll crushers
xx Milling machinery
— Appraisal
See Crushing machinery—Valuation
— Valuation *(TJ1345)*
x Crushing machinery—Appraisal
Crussol d'Uzès family
See Crussol family
Crussol family
x Crussol d'Uzès family
Crustacea *(Indirect)* *(QL435-445)*
sa Amphipoda
Anostraca
Arthrostraca
Cirripedia
Cladocera
Copepoda
Crabs
Crayfish
Cumacea
Cyclopoida
Decapoda (Crustacea)
Entomostraca
Euphausiacea
Harpacticoida
Isopoda
Leptostraca
Lobsters
Malacostraca
Mysidacea
Ostracoda
Schizopoda
Thoracostraca
xx Arthropoda
Invertebrates
Shellfish
— Anatomy *(QL445)*
sa Furca

Crustacea *(Indirect)* *(QL435-445)*
— Anatomy *(QL445)* *(Continued)*
subdivision Crustacea *under*
Digestive organs, Nervous system
— Behavior
sa subdivision Behavior *under names of particular crustacea, e.g.* Crabs—Behavior
— Development
— Geographical distribution
— Physiology *(QL445)*
Crustacea, Fossil *(QE816-817)*
sa Branchiopoda, Fossil
Cirripedia, Fossil
Cladocera, Fossil
Crabs, Fossil
Entomostraca, Fossil
Malacostraca, Fossil
Crustacean fisheries
See Shellfish fisheries
Crustumerium (Italy) *(DG70.C78)*
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Italy
Etruscans
Excavations (Archaeology)—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
Crutch walking
See Crutches
Crutcher family
Crutches *(RD756)*
x Crutch walking
xx Orthopedic apparatus
Physically handicapped
Cruthers family
See Carruthers family
Cruthin
See Picts
Cruttenden family
See Crittenden family
Cruz-Chagas disease
See Chagas' disease
Cruz na Ligas (Quezon City, Philippines)
x Quezon City (Philippines). Cruz na Ligas
Cruzada, Bula de
See Crusade bulls
Crwth
See Crowd (Musical instrument)
Crying
sa Weepers (Mourners)
x Children—Crying
Infants—Crying
Weeping
xx Emotions
Grief
— Religious aspects
Crying in art
xx Art
Cryle family
See Croyle family
Crymotherapy
See Cold—Therapeutic use
Cryobiochemistry *(Indirect)* *(QP517.C78)*
x Low temperature biochemistry
xx Biological chemistry
Cryobiology
Cryochemistry
Low temperature research
Cryobiology
sa Cold—Physiological effect
Cryobiochemistry
Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
Cultures (Biology)—Cryopreservation
Freeze-drying
Hypothermia
Plants, Effect of cold on
Psychrotrophic organisms
x Freezing
Low temperature biology
xx Biology
Cold
Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
Low temperatures
Cryochemistry *(QD515)*
sa Cryobiochemistry
xx Chemistry
Low temperatures
Cryoconite
xx Mineralogy
Cryoelectronics
sa Cryotrons
Superconductors
x Cryogenic electronics
Cryotronics
xx Electronics
Low temperature engineering
Superconductivity
Cryogenic electronics
See Cryoelectronics
Cryogenic engineering
See Low temperature engineering
Cryogenic gyroscopes
xx Gyroscopes
Low temperature engineering
Superconductors
Cryogenic interment
See Cryonics
Cryogenic preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
See Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
Cryogenic sectioning
See Cryotomy
Cryogenic surgery
See Cryosurgery
Cryogenics
See Low temperature engineering
Low temperature research
Low temperatures
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Cryolite *(Indirect)* *(TN948.C)*
sa Chiolite
xx Fluorides
Cryonics *(Indirect)* *(RA624)*
sa Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
x Cryogenic interment
Freezing of human bodies
Human cold storage
xx Burial
Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
Immortalism
Resuscitation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Dead bodies (Law)
Medical laws and legislation
Science and law
Cryopedology
sa Aerial photography in cryopedology
Aeronautics in cryopedology
Frozen ground
xx Frost
Geodynamics
Physical geography
Cryopharmacy
See Drugs, Frozen
Cryophorus *(QC303)*
Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Cells—Cryopreservation
Cryobiology
Cryonics
Cultures (Biology)—Cryopreservation
Frozen blood
Plant cells and tissues—Cryopreservation
Semen, Frozen
x Cryogenic preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
Low temperature preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
xx Cryobiology
Cryonics
Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
Cryoscopy *(QD545)*
sa Molecular weights
Solution (Chemistry)
Supercooling
x Freezing points of solutions
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Molecular weights
Solution (Chemistry)
Supercooling
Cryostat *(QC278)*
Cryostat sectioning
See Cryotomy
Cryosurgery *(RD33.4)*
x Cryogenic surgery
xx Cold—Therapeutic use
Surgery
Cryotherapy
See Cold—Therapeutic use
Cryotomy *(QH233)*
x Cryogenic sectioning
Cryostat sectioning
xx Microtomy
Cryotronics
See Cryoelectronics
Cryotrons
xx Cryoelectronics
Electronics
Superconductors
Cryptanalysis
See Cryptography
Cryptanura *(QL568.I2)*
xx Ichneumonidae
Cryptesthesia
See Extrasensory perception
Cryptic coloration
See Protective coloration (Biology)
Crypto-explosion craters
See Cryptoexplosion structures
Crypto-Jews
See Marranos
Cryptobia
x Trypanoplasma
xx Cryptobiidae
Cryptobia salmositica *(QL368.P76)*
Cryptobiidae *(QL368.P76)*
sa Cryptobia
xx Protomonadida
Cryptobiosis *(QH331)*
sa Anhydrobiosis
Dormancy in plants
Seeds
Spores (Botany)
x Abiosis
Anabiosis
Latent life
Life, Latent
xx Dormancy (Biology)
Life (Biology)
Cryptobiotic organisms
See Cryptozoa
Cryptobranchidae *(QL668.C24)*
sa Megalobatrachus
xx Salamanders
Urodela
Cryptobranchus maximus
See Megalobatrachus japonicus
Cryptocellus *(QL458.67.R5)*
xx Ricinoididae
Cryptocellus narino *(QL458.67.R5)*
Cryptocephalidae
See Chrysomelidae
Cryptocercidae *(QL505.7.C7)*
sa Cryptocercus
xx Cockroaches
Cryptocercus *(QL505.7.C7)*
xx Cryptocercidae
Cryptocerus *(QL568.F7)*
xx Ants
Cryptochaetidae *(QL537.C7)*
sa Latheticomyia
x Cryptochetidae

xx Diptera
Cryptochetidae
See Cryptochaetidae
Cryptococcaceae
sa Candida
Cryptococcus
Rhodotorula
x Pseudosaccharomycetaceae
xx Cryptococcales
Cryptococcales
sa Cryptococcaceae
xx Blastomycetes
Cryptococcosis
See Torulosis
Cryptococcus
xx Cryptococcaceae
Cryptoexplosion structures *(Indirect) (QE613)*
x Craters, Crypto-explosion
Crypto-explosion craters
Cryptoexplosive structures
Cryptovolcanic structures
Structures, Cryptoexplosion
xx Cratering
Geology, Structural
Meteorites
Volcanism
— Germany (West)
sa Ries (Germany)
— Northeastern States
sa Carolina Bays
— Southern States
sa Carolina Bays
Cryptoexplosive structures
See Cryptoexplosion structures
Cryptogams *(Indirect) (QK504-635)*
sa Algae
Bryophytes
Ferns
Fungi
Lichens
Mosses
x Acrogens
Nonvascular plants
Protophyta
xx Plants
Example under Botany
— Evolution *(QK506)*
Example under Plants—Evolution
Cryptogams, Vascular
See Pteridophyta
Cryptogram stories
See Code and cipher stories
Cryptograms *(GV1507.C8)*
xx Cryptography
Puzzles
Cryptographers *(Indirect)*
xx Cryptography
Cryptography *(Indirect) (Z103-104)*
sa Ciphers
Cryptograms
Cryptographers
United States. Navy—Cryptologic technicians
subdivision Cryptography *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Cryptography
x Cryptanalysis
Cryptology
Secret writing
Steganography
xx Ciphers
Signs and symbols
Symbolism
Writing
— Equipment and supplies
sa Cryptography equipment industry
Cryptography equipment industry *(Indirect) (HD9696.C77)*
xx Cryptography—Equipment and supplies
Cryptolarynx *(QL596.C9)*
xx Curculionidae
Cryptolarynx vitis *(QL596.C9)*
x Vine snout beetle
Cryptologic technicians, Administrative (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Cryptologic technicians, Administrative
Cryptologic technicians (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Cryptologic technicians
Cryptology
See Cryptography
Cryptonemiales *(QK569)*
sa Corallinaceae
xx Florideae
Cryptoniscus *(QL444.M34)*
xx Tanaeidae
Cryptophagidae *(QL596.C78)*
sa Cryptophagus
x Catapochrotidae
Telmatophilidae
xx Beetles
Cryptophagus *(QL596.C78)*
xx Cryptophagidae
Cryptophlebia *(QL561.O6)*
Cryptophlebia leucotreta *(QL561.O6)*
x Argyroploce leucotreta
Citrus codling moth
False codling moth
Cryptoporidae
xx Rhynchonellida, Fossil
Cryptoporticus *(Indirect) (NA325.C7)*
xx Architecture, Roman
Cryptorchidism
See Cryptorchism
Cryptorchis
See Cryptorchism
Cryptorchism *(Indirect) (Pediatrics, RJ477.5.C74)*
x Cryptorchidism
Cryptorchis
Monorchis
Testis, Undescended
Undescended testis
xx Abnormalities, Human
Pediatric andrology
— Surgery
sa Orchiopexy
Cryptostemmatidae
See Dipsocoridae
Cryptostomata *(QE799.C7)*
xx Gymnolaemata, Fossil
Cryptotaenia *(QK495.U48)*
xx Umbelliferae
Cryptotaenia canadensis *(QK495.U48)*
x Honewort
Marsh parsley
Cryptotermes *(QL529.3.K35)*
xx Kalotermitidae
Cryptovolcanic structures
See Cryptoexplosion structures
Cryptozoa *(Indirect)*
x Cryptobiotic organisms
xx Invertebrates
Crypts *(Indirect) (Architecture, NA2880; Building, TH2150-2160)*
sa Mausoleums
xx Church architecture
Tombs
Crypturi
See Tinamiformes
Crystal detectors
sa Crystal sets (Radio)
x Crystal rectifiers
xx Crystal sets (Radio)
Crystals
Detectors
Electric current rectifiers
Electronic apparatus and appliances
Radio—Rectifiers
Radio detectors
Semiconductors
Crystal devices, Liquid
See Liquid crystal devices
Crystal diodes
See Diodes, Semiconductor
Crystal fibers
See Crystal whiskers
Crystal field theory
sa Jahn-Teller effect
Ligand field theory
xx Complex compounds
Coordination compounds
Transition metals
Crystal filters
See Electric filters, Crystal
Crystal-gazing *(BF1331)*
sa Catoptromancy
x Crystal-vision
xx Catoptromancy
Clairvoyance
Divination
Fortune-telling
Hypnotism
Magic
Mirrors, Magic
Occult sciences
Precognition
Superstition
Note under Catoptromancy
Crystal glass *(Indirect)*
xx Glass
Glassware
— United States
sa Candlewick crystal
Cape Cod crystal
Crystal grain boundaries
See Grain boundaries
Crystal growth
See Crystals—Growth
Crystal lasers
See Solid-state lasers
Crystal lattices
sa Body-centered cubic metals
Color centers
Lattice dynamics
Lattice gas
Twinning (Crystallography)
x Crystals—Lattices
xx Crystallography, Mathematical
Lattice theory
Twinning (Crystallography)
Crystal mixers
xx Diodes, Semiconductor
Crystal Night, 1938 *(DS135.G33)*
x Kristallnacht, 1938
xx Germany—History—1933-1945
Jews—Germany—History—1933-1945
Crystal optics *(QD941)*
sa Universal stage (Optical instrument)
x Crystals—Optical properties
Optical crystallography
xx Crystallography
Optics, Physical
Crystal Palace (Munich, Germany)
See Glaspalast (Munich, Germany)
Crystal rectifiers
See Crystal detectors
Crystal sets (Radio)
sa Crystal detectors
xx Crystal detectors
Radio—Receivers and reception
Crystal surfaces, Free
See Free surfaces (Crystallography)
Crystal texture
See Texture (Crystallography)
Crystal-vision
See Crystal-gazing
Crystal whiskers *(QD921)*
sa Metallic whiskers
x Crystal fibers

Crystal whiskers *(QD921) (Continued)*
Fibrous crystals
Filamentary crystals
Single crystal fibers
Whiskers, Crystal
xx Crystals
Fibers
Crystalline electric field
x Crystalline field
Field, Crystalline electric
xx Crystals—Electric properties
Electric fields
Ions
Solid state physics
Crystalline field
See Crystalline electric field
Crystalline glazes *(Indirect)*
x Glazes, Crystalline
xx Glazes
Crystalline lens *(Comparative anatomy, QL949; Diseases, RE401-461; Human anatomy, QM511)*
sa Aphakia
x Lens, Crystalline
xx Eye
— Diseases *(RE401)*
sa Cataract
xx Eye—Diseases and defects
Crystalline lens prosthesis
See Intraocular lenses
Crystalline rocks
See Rocks, Crystalline
Crystalline semiconductors
See Semiconductors
Crystalline texture
See Texture (Crystallography)
Crystallization *(QD901-999; Supersaturated solutions, QD548)*
sa Epitaxy
Solidification
Solutions, Solid
Solutions, Supersaturated
Zone melting
subdivision Growth *under* Crystals *and under names of particular types of crystals, e.g.* Metal crystals—Growth
xx Chemistry
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Separation (Technology)
Crystallization, Water of *(QD951)*
x Water of crystallization
xx Water of hydration
Crystallographers *(Indirect) (QD903.5-6)*
Crystallography *(QD901-999)*
sa Anisotropy
Asterism (Crystallography)
Crystal optics
Crystals
Dislocations in crystals
Free surfaces (Crystallography)
Geology
Grain boundaries
Isomorphism (Crystallography)
Layer structure (Solids)
Magnetic structure
Mineralogy
Oscillators, Crystal
Phonons
Piezoelectricity
Polymorphism (Crystallography)
Pyroelectricity
Solid state chemistry
Texture (Crystallography)
Twinning (Crystallography)
X-ray crystallography
names of minerals, e.g. Feldspar
x Leptology
xx Chemistry
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Geology
Geometry, Solid
Mineralogy
Petrology
Rocks
Science
Solid state chemistry
— Computer programs
sa CRYSTAN (Computer program)
— Data processing
sa CRYSTAN (Computer program)
Crystallography, Mathematical *(QD911-915)*
sa Crystal lattices
Crystals—Mathematical models
Energy-band theory of solids
Integral representations
Lattice theory
Space groups
Symmetry groups
x Crystallometry
Mathematical crystallography
xx Crystals—Mathematical models
Groups, Theory of
Lattice theory
Crystallography, X-ray
See X-ray crystallography
Crystalloids (Botany) *(QK899)*
x Protein crystals
xx Plant cells and tissues
Crystallometry
See Crystallography, Mathematical
Crystals
sa Annealing of crystals
Columnar structure (Metallurgy)
Crystal detectors
Crystal whiskers
Dislocations in crystals
Domain structure
Germanium diodes
Lead tin telluride crystals
Oscillators, Crystal
Powders
Semiconductors
Silver halide crystals
names of particular types of crystals, e.g. Ionic crystals; Metal crystals; Quartz crystals
xx Crystallography
Powders
Solids
— Defects
sa Color centers
Glide (Crystallography)
Holes (Electron deficiencies)
Impurity centers
Point defects
Twinning (Crystallography)
x Lattice defects
xx Twinning (Crystallography)
— Electric properties
sa Brillouin zones
Crystalline electric field
Ferroelectricity
— Etching
xx Etching
— Free surfaces
See Free surfaces (Crystallography)
— Growth *(QD921)*
sa Epitaxy
Grain boundaries
Molecular beam epitaxy
Twinning (Crystallography)
x Crystal growth
xx Grain boundaries
Twinning (Crystallography)
Examples under Crystallization; Growth
— Lattices
See Crystal lattices
— Magnetic properties *(QD940)*
sa Magnetic bubbles
Magnetic crystals
xx Magnetic crystals
— Mathematical models
sa Crystallography, Mathematical
xx Crystallography, Mathematical
— Models
xx Chemical models
— Optical properties
See Crystal optics
— Plastic properties
Here are entered works on the plastic properties of crystals at normal temperatures. Works on organic crystals which exhibit plastic properties at high temperatures are entered under Plastic crystals.
Note under Plastic crystals
— Spectra
— Texture
See Texture (Crystallography)
— Thermal properties
sa Crystals at low temperatures
Crystals, Dendritic
See Dendritic crystals
Crystals, Dislocations in
See Dislocations in crystals
Crystals, Frazil
See Frazil ice
Crystals, Liquid
See Liquid crystals
Crystals at low temperatures
x Low temperature crystals
xx Crystals—Thermal properties
Low temperature engineering
Low temperatures
CRYSTAN (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Crystallography—Computer programs
Crystallography—Data processing
Crystolon
See Silicon carbide
CS/9000 (Computer)
See IBM 9000 (Computer)
Csakan
See Czakan
CSC test
See Children's self-conceptions test
Csell family
See Sell family
Csepel Island (Hungary)
x Csepel-sziget (Hungary)
xx Islands—Hungary
Csepel-sziget (Hungary)
See Csepel Island (Hungary)
CSIRO SDI (Information retrieval system)
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Science
Csmini (Computer system)
xx Minicomputers—Programming
CSMP (Computer program) *(TA343)*
x Continuous System Modeling Program (Computer program)
xx Digital computer simulation
CSS (Computer program)
x Cross-sectional software (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Statistics—Computer programs
CTC system (Railroads)
See Railroads—Signaling—Centralized traffic control
Ctenacanthus *(QE852.E6)*
xx Chondrichthyes, Fossil
Ctenacis *(QL638.95.C3)*
xx Carcharhinidae
Ctenarytaina *(QL527.P88)*
xx Jumping plant-lice
Ctenarytaina eucalypti *(Entomology, QL527.P88; Pest, SB945.C888)*
x Blue gum psyllid
Eurhinocola eucalypti
Rhinocola eucalypti
xx Eucalyptus—Diseases and pests

Ctenohlepharis *(QL666.L25)*
xx Iguanidae
Ctenobranchia
See Pectinibranchiata
Ctenobranchia, Fossil
See Pectinibranchiata, Fossil
Ctenodactylidae
See Carabidae
Ctenodontidae, Fossil *(QE812.N8)*
xx Nuculoida, Fossil
Ctenomyidae *(QL737.R642)*
sa Ctenomys
xx Rodents
Ctenomys *(QL737.R642)*
xx Ctenomyidae
Ctenopharyngodon *(QL638.C94)*
xx Carp
Cyprinidae
Ctenopharyngodon idella *(QL638.C94)*
x Grass carp
Ctenophora *(Indirect)* *(QL380)*
sa Tentaculata
xx Invertebrates
Ctenophyllum
See Astragalus (Plants)
Ctenosaura *(QL666.L25)*
xx Iguanidae
Ctenosaura pectinata *(QL666.L25)*
Ctenosaura similis *(QL666.L25)*
Ctenostomata *(QL398.C8)*
sa Alcyonidiidae
Vesiculariidae
xx Gymnolaemata
Ctenostomata, Fossil *(QE799.C8)*
xx Gymnolaemata, Fossil
Ctenostomidae
See Carabidae
Ctesiphon, Battle of, 1915 *(D568.5)*
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Iraq
Cua language *(PL4351.C83)*
x Bong Miew language
Kor language
Traw language
xx Mon-Khmer languages
Cuaiker language
See Cuaiquer language
Cuaiquer language
x Coaiker language
Cuaiker language
Cuayker language
Koaiker language
xx Colombia—Languages
Ecuador—Languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Pasto language
Cuambia language
See Moguex language
Cuana (African people)
See Tswana (African people)
Cuana language
See Tswana language
Cuando (Dance) *(GV1796.C)*
Cuanhama (African people)
See Kuanyama (African people)
Cuanhama language
See Kuanyama language
Cuatro puertorriqueño *(ML1015-1018)*
xx Musical instruments—Puerto Rico
— Methods *(MT648)*
Cuayker language
See Cuaiquer language
Cuh Scouts
sa Webelos
xx Boy Scouts
Cuba
— Civilization
— — 1959-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — African influences
xx Africa—Civilization
— — Chinese influences
xx China—Civilization
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— Diplomatic and consular service
— — Fees
Example under Fees, Consular
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-1959
— — 1959-
— Foreign relations
— — 1959-
— History *(F1751-1849)*
— — To 1810
sa Santiago Expedition, 1741
Santiago Expedition, 1747
— — British occupation, 1762-1763
— — 1810-1899
— — Black Eagle Conspiracy, 1830
— — Negro Conspiracy, 1844
— — Insurrection, 1849-1851
x Cuban expeditions, 1849-1851
Lopez expeditions to Cuba
xx Filibusters
— — Insurrection, 1868-1878
— — 1878-1895
— — Revolution, 1879-1880 *(F1785)*
x Guerra Chiquita, Cuba, 1879-1880
Little War, Cuba, 1879-1880
— — Revolution, 1895-1898
sa Cuban question—1895-1898
San Pedro, Battle of, 1896
Santiago Campaign, 1898
xx Concentration camps
Cuban question—1895-1898
— — — Campaigns and battles
— — — Foreign participants
— — — Medical and sanitary affairs
— — — Personal narratives
— — — Registers, lists, etc.
— — — Registers of dead
— — 1895-
— — 1899-1906
— — American occupation, 1906-1909
x Cuban intervention, 1906-1909
— — 1909-1933
— — Revolution, 1933
— — 1933-1959
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Moncada Barracks Attack, 1953
x Moncada Barracks Attack, Cuba, 1953
— — Revolution, 1959 *(F1788)*
x Cuban Revolution, 1959
xx Cuba—History—1959-
— — 1959-
sa Cuba—History—Revolution, 1959
Cuba—History—Invasion, 1961
Cuban Missile Crisis, Oct. 1962
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Invasion, 1961
x Bay of Pigs invasion
Cuban invasion, 1961
Girón, Playa Invasion, 1961
Operation Pluto
Pluto, Operation
xx Cuba—History—1959-
— — — Personal narratives
— Hurricane, 1844
— Hurricane, 1846
— Hurricane, 1926
— Intellectual life
— — 20th century
— Politics and government
— — 1810-1899
— — 1868-1878
— — 1878-1895
— — 1895-1898
— — 1895-
— — 1899-1902
— — 1902-1906
— — 1906-1909
— — 1909-1933
— — 1933-1959
— — Revolution, 1959 *(F1788)*
xx Cuba—Politics and government—1959-
— — 1959-
sa Cuba—Politics and government—Revolution, 1959
— Social conditions
— — 1918-1959
— — 1959-
— Social life and customs
— — 1959- *(F1788)*
Cuhagua Island (Venezuela)
x Isla Cubagua (Venezuela)
xx Islands—Venezuela
Cuban American families *(Indirect)* *(E184.C97)*
x Families, Cuban American
xx Family—United States
Cuban Americans *(Indirect)*
xx Cubans—United States
Ethnology—United States
Hispanic Americans
Cuban art
See Art, Cuban
Cuban arts
See Arts, Cuban
Cuban authors
See Authors, Cuban
Cuban children's literature
See Children's literature, Cuban
Cuban children's poetry
See Children's poetry, Cuban
Cuban children's stories
See Children's stories, Cuban
Cuban college prose
See College prose, Cuban
Cuban cookery
See Cookery, Cuban
Cuban detective stories
See Detective and mystery stories, Cuban
Cuban drama *(Collections, PQ7386.D7; History, PQ7381)*
sa Cuban farces
Cuban drama (Comedy) *(Indirect)*
Cuban dramatists
See Dramatists, Cuban
Cuban essays *(Collections, PQ7386.E; History, PQ7382)*
Cuban expeditions, 1849-1851
See Cuba—History—Insurrection, 1849-1851
Cuban farces *(Indirect)*
xx Cuban drama
Farces
Cuban fiction *(Collections, PQ7386.F; History, PQ7382)*
sa Children's stories, Cuban
Detective and mystery stories, Cuban
Love stories, Cuban
Political fiction, Cuban
Short stories, Cuban
— 20th century
Cuban hutias
See Capromys
Cuban intervention, 1906-1909
See Cuba—History—American occupation, 1906-1909
Cuban invasion, 1961
See Cuba—History—Invasion, 1961
Cuban literature *(Indirect)* *(PQ7370-7390)*
sa Children's literature, Cuban
xx Spanish American literature
— 20th century *(Collections, PQ7383; History, PQ7378)*
— Foreign countries
x Cuban literature in foreign countries

Cuban literature in foreign countries
See Cuban literature—Foreign countries
Cuban love poetry
See Love poetry, Cuban
Cuban love stories
See Love stories, Cuban
Cuban Missile Crisis, Oct. 1962
xx Cuba—History—1959-
United States—Foreign relations—1961-1963
Cuban mystery stories
See Detective and mystery stories, Cuban
Cuban national characteristics
See National characteristics, Cuban
Cuban newspapers *(Indirect) (History, etc., PN4931-9)*
Cuban orations *(Collections, PQ7386.O; History, PQ7382)*
Cuban painting
See Painting, Cuban
Cuban periodicals *(History, etc., PN4931-4940)*
Cuban philosophy
See Philosophy, Cuban
Cuban poetry *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ7384; History, PQ7380)*
sa Children's poetry, Cuban
Love poetry, Cuban
— 19th century
— 20th century *(Collections, PQ7384; History, PQ7380)*
— Black authors
x Black poetry (Cuban)
Cuban poets
See Poets, Cuban
Cuban political fiction
See Political fiction, Cuban
Cuban posters
See Posters, Cuban
Cuban prose literature *(Collections, PQ7386.P7; History, PQ7382)*
sa College prose, Cuban
Cuban publications, Acquisition of
See Acquisition of Cuban publications
Cuban question
— To 1895 *(F1783-5)*
— 1895-1898 *(F1786; United States political history, E721)*
sa Cuba—History—Revolution, 1895-1898
xx Cuba—History—Revolution, 1895-1898
Cuban Revolution, 1959
See Cuba—History—Revolution, 1959
Cuban short stories
See Short stories, Cuban
Cuban students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
Cuban wit and humor *(PN6222.C8)*
Cuban wit and humor, Pictorial
Cubango River
See Okavango River
Cubans *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Cuba
— Angola
sa Angola—History—Civil War, 1975-
—Participation, Cuban
— United States
sa Cuban Americans
Cubaris *(QL444.M34)*
xx Armadillididae
Cubature formulas *(QA299.4.C83)*
x Formulas, Cubature
xx Numerical integration
Cube
sa Rubik's Cube
Rubik's Revenge
xx Geometry, Solid
Cube, Duplication of *(QA469)*
x Delian problem
Duplication of the cube
xx Geometry—Problems, Famous
Cube in art
xx Art
Cube River (Panama)
x Cué River (Panama)
Río Cube (Panama)
Río Cué (Panama)
xx Rivers—Panama
Cube root *(QA119; Tables, QA49)*
sa Roots, Numerical
xx Arithmetic
Cubebs *(RS165.C9)*
Cubeo Indians
x Cobbeos Indians
Kobena Indians
xx Indians of South America
Cubeo language
xx Brazil—Languages
Colombia—Languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Tucanoan languages
Cubic curves
See Curves, Cubic
Cubic equations
See Equations, Cubic
Cubic measurement
See Volume (Cubic content)
Cubic saltpeter
See Saltpeter, Chile
Cubic surfaces
See Surfaces, Cubic
Cubism *(Indirect)*
sa Decoration and ornament—Cubism
Drawing, Cubist
Post-impressionism (Art)
Purism (Art)
xx Aesthetics
Art
Art, Modern—20th century
Modernism (Art)
Painting
Post-impressionism (Art)
— Influence
sa Precisionism
Cubism and literature *(Indirect)*
xx Literature
Cubist drawing
See Drawing, Cubist
Cubit
x Codo (Unit of measure)
Hasta (Unit of measure)
Hath (Unit of measure)
Example under Weights and measures
Cubo-futurism
See Futurism (Literary movement)
Cubomedusae *(QL377.S4)*
sa Sea wasps
x Box jellyfish
Carybdeida
Four-sided jellyfish
Jellyfish, Box
Jellyfish, Four-sided
xx Scyphozoa
Cubulco Achi language
sa Rabinal Achi language
x Achi language, Cubulco
xx Guatemala—Languages
Indians of Central America—Guatemala—Languages
Quichean languages
Rabinal Achi language
Cucafera *(GR830.D7)*
xx Dragons
Folklore—Spain
Monsters
Sea monsters
Cuchama Mount (Calif.)
See Tecate Peak (Calif.)
Cuchan Indians
See Yuma Indians
Cucīlavallal (Legendary character)
x Susila Vallal (Legendary character)
xx Folklore—India
Cuckić family
Cucking stool *(HV8626)*
x Castigatory
Ducking stool
Trebuchet (Punishment)
Tumbrel (Punishment)
xx Punishment
Cuckolds
xx Adultery
Free love
Cuckoo bone
See Coccyx
Cuckoo wasps
See Chrysididae
Cuckoos *(QL696.C5)*
sa European cuckoo
Road runner (Bird)
Yellow-billed cuckoo
x Coccyzus
Cuculidae
Cucujidae *(QL596.C8)*
sa Laemophloeus
Oryzaephilus
Silvanus (Insect)
x Brontidae
Flat bark beetles
Hemipeplidae
Laemophloeidae
Passandridae
Scalidiidae
Silvanidae
xx Beetles
Cuculidae
See Cuckoos
Cucullanidae *(QL391.N4)*
sa Cucullanus
xx Ascaridida
Cucullanus *(QL391.N4)*
xx Cucullanidae
Cucullanus heterochrous *(QL391.N4)*
Cucullanus minutus *(QL391.N4)*
Cuculus canorus
See European cuckoo
Cucumber, Prickly
See Echinocystis lobata
Cucumber, Snake
See Trichosanthes anguina
Cucumber, Wild
See Echinocystis lobata
Cucumber beetle, Spotted
See Spotted cucumber beetle
Cucumber beetle, Striped
See Striped cucumber beetle
Cucumber industry *(Indirect) (HD9235.C83-832)*
xx Cucumbers
Cucumber mosaic virus
x Marmor cucumeris
xx Plant viruses
Viruses, RNA
Example under Cucumbers—Diseases and pests
Cucumbers *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.C96; Culture, SB337)*
sa Cucumber industry
x Cucumis sativus
— Disease and pest resistance
— Diseases and pests
sa Corynespora melonis
names of diseases and pests, e.g. Cucumber mosaic virus; Spotted cucumber beetle
Cucumis *(QK495.C96)*
xx Cucurbitaceae
Cucumis melo
See Muskmelon
Cucumis sativus
See Cucumbers

Cucurbita *(QK495.C96)*
sa Squashes
xx Cucurbitaceae
Cucurbita lagenaria
See Lagenaria siceraria
Cucurbita pepo *(Botany, QK495.C96; Culture, SB347)*
sa Pumpkin
Spaghetti squash
Zucchini
xx Squashes
Cucurbitaceae *(Botany, QK495.C96; Culture, SB351.C8)*
sa Citrullus
Cucumis
Cucurbita
Echinocystis
Lagenaria
Sechium
Trichosanthes
x Cucurbits
xx Cucurbitales
Cucurbitales *(QK495.A12)*
sa Cucurbitaceae
x Peponiferae
xx Dicotyledons
Cucurbits
See Cucurbitaceae
Cūdāla (Legendary character)
x Chudala (Legendary character)
xx Folklore—India
Cuddie family
See Cuddy family
Cuddy family
x Cuddie family
Cudforth family
See Cutsforth family
Cué River (Panama)
See Cube River (Panama)
Cueca (Dance) *(GV1796.C)*
sa Zamacueca (Dance)
Cuesta Encantada (Calif.)
See Hearst-San Simeon State Historical Monument (Calif.)
Cuesta escarpments
See Cuestas
Cuestas *(Indirect)* *(GB571-9)*
x Cuesta escarpments
Hogbacks
xx Plains
Cueva de El Pendo (Spain)
See Pendo Cave (Spain)
Cueva de los Grajos (Spain)
See Grajos Cave (Spain)
Cueva del Texcal (Mexico)
See Texcal Cave (Mexico)
Cuffel family
See Kuffel family
Cuffs (Clothing)
xx Clothing and dress
Sleeves
Trousers
Cufic coins
See Coins, Cufic
Cufic paleography
See Paleography, Arabic (Cufic)
Cugani (Indic people)
See Konkans (Indic people)
Cuiba Indians
See Cuiva Indians
Cuiba language
See Cuiva language
Cuicatec Indians *(F1221.C)*
xx Indians of Mexico
Cuicatec language *(PM3731)*
xx Indians of Mexico—Languages
Mixtec language
Cuicatlán Cañada (Mexico)
xx Canyons—Mexico
Cuichana Indians
See Yuma Indians
Cuickendall family
See Kuykendall family
Cuicurús
See Kuikuru Indians
Cuigh Uladh (Northern Ireland and Ireland)
See Ulster (Northern Ireland and Ireland)
Cuirkendal family
See Kuykendall family
Cuisenaire rods
x Rods, Cuisenaire
xx Mathematics—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids
Cuitlateco language *(PM3738)*
x Teco language
xx Indians of Mexico—Languages
Cuitlatecos
See Teco Indians
Cuius regio eius religio
See Jus reformandi
Cuiva Indians *(F2319.2.C78)*
x Cuiba Indians
xx Guahibo Indians
Indians of South America
Cuiva language *(PM5873)*
x Cuiba language
xx Guahibo language
Cul-de-sac streets *(TE279)*
x Dead-end streets
Streets, Cul-de-sac
Culaea inconstans
See Brook stickleback
Culbreath family
See Culbreth family
Culbreth family
sa Galbraith family
x Colbraith family
Colbreath family
Culbreath family
xx Galbraith family
Culdees *(BR747)*
xx Celtic Church
Monasticism and religious orders
Culdocentesis
xx Pelvis—Examination
Culdwell family
See Caldwell family
Culebras River (Peru)
x Río Culebras (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Culeş (The Iberian word)
xx Iberian language—Etymology
Culex *(QL536)*
xx Mosquitoes
Culex fatigans
See Culex quinquefasciatus
Culex pipiens *(QL536)*
Culex quinquefasciatus *(QL536)*
x Culex fatigans
Southern house mosquito
Tropical house mosquito
Culhane family
Culicidae
See Mosquitoes
Culicoides *(QL537.C37)*
xx Ceratopogonidae
Culina language
x Culino language
xx Arawakan languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Culino language
See Culina language
Culiseta *(QL536)*
xx Mosquitoes
Culiseta melanura *(QL536)*
Cull tree felling *(Indirect)*
x Felling cull trees
xx Logging
Tree felling
Cullar
See Kallans
Culler family
See Koehler family
Cullier family
See Collier family
Culloden, Battle of, 1746 *(DA814.5)*
xx Jacobite Rebellion, 1745-1746—Campaigns
Cullum family
Culpa in contrahendo *(Indirect)*
xx Breach of contract
Liability (Law)
Culpepeper family
See Culpepper family
Culpeper family
See Culpepper family
Culpeper's Rebellion, 1677-1679
xx North Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Culpepper family
x Culpepeper family
Culpeper family
Cult
See Cults
Culteranismo
See Gongorism
Cultism
See Gongorism
Cultivated pearls
See Cultured pearls
Cultivated plants
See Plants, Cultivated
Cultivation, Shifting
See Shifting cultivation
Cultivation of soils
See Tillage
Cultivation of vacant lots
See Working-men's gardens
Cultivators *(Mechanical engineering and machinery, TJ1482)*
xx Agricultural machinery
Cults *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on groups or movements whose system of religious beliefs or practices differs significantly from the major world religions and which are often gathered around a specific deity or person.
Works on the major world religions are entered under Religions.
Works on religious groups whose adherents recognize special teachings or practices which fall within the normative bounds of the major world religions are entered under Sects.
sa Buddhist cults
Christian martyrs—Cult
Christian saints—Cult
Emperor worship
Evocation
Fertility cults
Foot washing (Rite)
Guru worship (Rite)
High places (Shrines)
I AM Religious Activity
Kings and rulers—Mythology
Liturgics
Lustrations
Nativistic movements
Obeah (Cult)
Orientation (Religion)
Posture in worship
Ras Tafari movement
Religious calendars
Ritual
Sacred groves
Sects
Shrines
Yin-yang cults
subdivision Cult *under names of individual deities, saints, etc., e.g.* Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult

Cults *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
x Cult
Cultus
Religions, Modern
xx Religion
Religions
Ritual
Sects
Worship
Note under Religions; Sects
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Religious liberty

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Argentina
sa Difunta Correa (Legendary character)
— Brazil
sa Batuque (Cultus)
Catimbó (Cult)
Malê (Cult)
— Carthage
sa Caelestis (Punic deity)
— China
sa I kuan tao (Cult)
— Congo (Brazzaville)
sa Lemba (Cult)
— Dominican Republic
sa Gagá (Cult)
— England
sa Church of the Agapemone
— Greece
sa Bacchantes
Corybantes
Delphian oracle
Dionysia
Eleusinian mysteries
Hermae
Oracles, Greek
Tritopatores
— Haiti
sa Voodooism
— Iran
sa Mazdakism
— Italy
sa Eugubine tables
— Jamaica
sa Kumina (Cult)
— Japan
sa Emperor worship, Japanese
Inari
Kōshin
Maruyamakyō
— Kampuchea
sa Devarāja (Cult)
— Kenya
sa Mumbo (Cult)
— Korea
sa Ch'ŏndogyo
— Nigeria
sa Godianism (Cult)
Ogboni (Cult)
Sopono (Cult)
— Papua New Guinea
sa Iniet (Cult)
Taro cult
— Rome
sa Augustales
Bacchanalia
Emperor worship, Roman
Fratres arvales
Lares
Lupercalia
Regifugium
Ver sacrum
Vestals
— Surinam
sa Winti (Cult)
— Taiwan
sa I kuan tao (Cult)
— Zaire
sa Lemba (Cult)

Cults, Arabic
See Arabic cults
Cults, Assyro-Babylonian
See Assyro-Babylonian cults
Cults, Celtiberian
See Celtiberian cults
Cults, Celtic
See Celtic cults
Cults, Etruscan
See Etruscan cults
Cults, Germanic
See Germanic cults
Cults, Hittite
See Hittite cults
Cults, Jaina
See Jaina cults
Cults, Lingayat
See Lingayat cults
Cults, Messianic
See Nativistic movements
Cults, Norse
See Norse cults
Cults, Parsee
See Parsee cults
Cults, Prophetistic
See Nativistic movements
Cults, Semitic
See Semitic cults
Cults, Slavic
See Slavic cults
Cults (Canon law)
Cultural activities of libraries
See Libraries—Cultural programs
Cultural animation *(Indirect)*
sa Cultural animators
x Animation, Cultural
Socio-cultural animation
xx Cultural policy
Cultural animators *(Indirect)*
x Animators, Cultural
xx Cultural animation
Cultural anthropology
See Ethnology
Cultural assimilation
See Assimilation (Sociology)
Cultural change
See Social change
Cultural diffusion
See Culture diffusion
Cultural evolution
See Social change
Social evolution
Cultural exchange programs
See Cultural relations
Exchange of persons programs
Intellectual cooperation
Cultural geography
See Anthropo-geography
Cultural lag *(HM101)*
sa Compensatory education
x Culture lag
Lag, Cultural
xx Culture
Progress
Social change
Social evolution
Cultural pluralism
See Pluralism (Social sciences)
Cultural policy
Here are entered works on official government policy toward educational, artistic, intellectual and other cultural activities and organizations in general. Works on the government policy of a specific country, state, etc. are entered under [Place]—Cultural policy. Works on government policy toward a specific type of artistic or intellectual activity are entered under the appropriate subject, *e.g.* Literature and state.
sa Art and state
Cultural animation
Cultural property, Protection of
Education and state
Federal aid to the arts
Libraries and state
Literature and state
Music and state
Science and state
Social sciences and state
Theater and state
subdivision Cultural policy *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Intellectual life—Government policy
State encouragement of science, literature, and art
xx Culture
Intellectual life
Popular culture
Cultural programs in libraries
See Libraries—Cultural programs
Cultural property, Protection of *(Indirect)*
sa Art—Protection
Monuments—Recording
Salvage archaeology
subdivisions Conservation and restoration, Preservation, *or other appropriate subdivisions under types of cultural property or individual objects, e.g.* Art objects—Conservation and restoration; Monuments—Preservation
x Art treasures, Protection of
Cultural resources management
Protection of cultural property
War damage to cultural property
xx Cultural policy
Disasters
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — Criminal provisions
Cultural property, Protection of (International law)
sa Art treasures in war
xx War (International law)
Cultural relations
sa Exchange of persons programs
subdivision Relations *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Cultural exchange programs
Intercultural relations
xx Intellectual cooperation
International relations
Cultural relativism *(GN405)*
sa Ethnocentrism
x Relativism, Cultural
xx Ethnology
Ethnopsychology
Relativity
Cultural resources management
See Cultural property, Protection of
Cultural Revolution, China, 1966-1969
See China—History—Cultural Revolution, 1966-1969
Cultural transformation
See Social change
Social evolution
Culturally deprived
See Socially handicapped
Culturally deprived children
See Socially handicapped children
Culturally deprived women
See Socially handicapped women
Culturally deprived youth
See Socially handicapped youth
Culturally disadvantaged
See Socially handicapped
Culturally handicapped
See Socially handicapped
Culturally handicapped children
See Socially handicapped children

Culturally handicapped women
See Socially handicapped women
Culturally handicapped youth
See Socially handicapped youth
Culture *(CB; Primitive, GN400-406; Sociology, HM101)*
sa Acculturation
Biculturalism
Buddhism and culture
Civilization
Classification—Books—Culture
Cognition and culture
Cross-cultural studies
Cultural lag
Cultural policy
Culture diffusion
Education
Educational anthropology
Fascism and culture
Guilt and culture
Hinduism and culture
Humanism
Intellectual life
Intercultural communication
International relations and culture
Language and culture
Learning and scholarship
Material culture
Personality and culture
Philistinism
Politics and culture
Popular culture
Psychoanalysis and culture
Self-culture
Social evolution
Socialism and culture
Subculture
xx Civilization
Conduct of life
Education
Historical sociology
Humanism
Learning and scholarship
— Origin *(GN770)*
xx Civilization—History
— Semiotic models
xx Ethnology—Methodology
Semiotics
Culture, Corporate
See Corporate culture
Culture, Evolution of
See Social evolution
Culture, Formal
See Formal discipline
Culture, Popular
See Popular culture
Culture alteration (Cytology)
See Cell transformation
Culture and Christianity
See Christianity and culture
Culture and cognition
See Cognition and culture
Culture and communism
See Communism and culture
Culture and education
See Educational anthropology
Culture and personality
See Personality and culture
Culture and religion
See Religion and culture
Culture conflict *(Indirect) (Psychology, BF740)*
sa Interracial marriage
Marginality, Social
Marriage, Mixed
Miscegenation
North and south
x Conflict of cultures
xx Ethnic relations
Ethnopsychology
Genetic psychology
Psychology, Pathological
Race relations
Culture contact
See Acculturation
Culture contamination (Biology)
x Contamination of biological cultures and culture media
xx Asepsis and antisepsis
Contamination (Technology)
Cultures (Biology)
Culture diffusion
sa Diffusion of innovations
x Cultural diffusion
xx Culture
Social change
Culture lag
See Cultural lag
Culture media, Plant
See Plant growing media
Culture media (Biology)
sa Serum-free culture media
x Media, Culture (Biology)
Nutrient media (Biology)
xx Cultures (Biology)
— Sterilization
Culture of cells
See Cell culture
Culture of tissues
See Tissue culture
Culture shock *(Indirect) (GN517)*
sa Reverse culture shock
x Shock, Culture
xx Adjustment (Psychology)
Intercultural communication
Cultured pearls
x Cultivated pearls
xx Pearl industry and trade
Pearls
Cultures (Biology)
sa Cell culture
Culture contamination (Biology)
Culture media (Biology)
Fungi—Cultures and culture media
Organs, Culture of
Tissue culture
subdivision Cultures and culture media *under special subjects, e.g.* Bacteriology—Cultures and culture media; Heart—Cultures and culture media
x Biology—Cultures
xx Biology—Methodology
— Cryopreservation
xx Cryobiology
Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
Cultus
See Cults
Cultus cod
See Lingcod
Culver family
x Colver family
Culvert grates
See Culverts—Grates
Culverts *(Indirect) (Railroads, TF282; Roads, TE213)*
xx Arches
Bridges
Hydraulic structures
Railroads—Construction
Railroads—Earthwork
Roads—Accessories
— Grates
x Culvert grates
Grates, Culvert
xx Grilles
— Hydrodynamics
xx Hydrodynamics
Cum invocarem (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—4th Psalm
Cumacea *(QL444.C9)*
xx Crustacea
Malacostraca
Cuman language
See Kipchak language
Cumana Indians *(F2319)*
x Cumanagoto Indians
xx Indians of South America
Cumana language *(PM5876)*
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Cumanagoto Indians
See Cumana Indians
Cumans
See Kipchak
Cumarins
See Coumarins
Cumber family
See Comer family
Cumberland disease
See Anthrax
Cumberland fancy canary
See Border fancy canary
Cumberland Gap, Battle of, 1862 *(E473.52)*
Cumberland Island (Ga.)
sa Cumberland Island National Seashore (Ga.)
xx Islands—Georgia
Sea Islands
Cumberland Island National Seashore (Ga.)
xx Cumberland Island (Ga.)
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Georgia
Recreation areas—Georgia
Cumberland Mountains
x Cumberland Plateau
xx Appalachian Mountains
Mountains—United States
Cumberland Peninsula (N.W.T.)
xx Peninsulas—Northwest Territories
Cumberland Plateau
See Cumberland Mountains
Cumberland River (Ky. and Tenn.)
xx Rivers—Kentucky
Rivers—Tennessee
Cumberland Road *(Indirect) (HE356.C8)*
x Great National Pike
National Old Trail Road
National Road (Cumberland Road)
Old National Pike
Old Pike
xx Roads—United States
United States Highway 40
Cumberland Valley (Md. and Pa.)
x Hagerstown Valley (Md.)
xx Valleys—Maryland
Valleys—Pennsylvania
— History
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
Cumberland Valley Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Cumbres and Toltec Scenic Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Cumbria
— Social conditions
— — 17th century
Cumenol *(QD305.A4)*
Cumin family
See Cummings family
Cumine family
See Cummings family
Cuming family
See Cummings family
Cumings family
See Cummings family
Cumins family
See Cummings family
Cummen family
See Cummings family
Cummin family
See Cummings family

Cumming family
See Cummings family
Cummings family
sa Comegys family
x Coming family
Comings family
Comins family
Commings family
Commins family
Cumin family
Cumine family
Cuming family
Cumings family
Cumins family
Cummen family
Cummin family
Cumming family
Cummins family
xx Comegys family
Cummins family
See Cummings family
Cumol *(QD341.P5)*
Cumstack family
See Comstock family
Cumstick family
See Comstock family
Cumulative voting
See Proportional representation
Cumulenes
xx Olefins
Cumulonimbus
x Thunderclouds
xx Clouds
Cumulus
xx Clouds
Cuna Indians *(F1565.2.C8)*
x San Blas Indians
Tule Indians
xx Indians of Central America
— Art
sa Molas
Cuna language *(PM3743)*
xx Cariban languages
Cuna lullabies
See Lullabies, Cuna
Cuna poetry *(Indirect)* *(PM3743.7)*
Cunama language
See Kunama language
Cunamas
See Kunamas
Cunas River (Peru)
x Quebrada de Cunas (Peru)
Río Cunas (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Cundell family
See Condill family
Cundill family
See Condill family
Cunditt family
See Condit family
Cundurango *(RS165.C67)*
x Condurango
Cuneiform inscriptions *(CN; PJ; PK)*
Here are entered collections, and specimens of, and works on, cuneiform writing inscribed on stone, metal and other hard surfaces. Collections and specimens of, and works on, cuneiform writing preserved on clay tablets are entered under Cuneiform tablets. Such works, if limited to a particular language, are entered under the name of the language with the subdivision Texts.
sa Achaemenian inscriptions
Boundary stones, Babylonian
Cuneiform writing
Old Persian inscriptions
x Inscriptions, Cuneiform
xx Achaemenian inscriptions
Assyro-Babylonian literature
Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian
Cuneiform writing
Old Persian inscriptions
Note under Cuneiform tablets
Cuneiform inscriptions, Akkadian *(Indirect)*
x Akkadian cuneiform inscriptions
Cuneiform inscriptions, Cappadocian
x Cappadocian inscriptions
xx Cappadocian language
Cuneiform inscriptions, Elamite *(P943)*
sa Elamite language
x Inscriptions, Elamite
Cuneiform inscriptions, Persian
See Old Persian inscriptions
Cuneiform inscriptions, Sumerian *(PJ4051-4075)*
x Sumerian cuneiform inscriptions
Cuneiform inscriptions, Ugaritic *(Indirect)*
x Ugaritic cuneiform inscriptions
xx Syria—Antiquities
Cuneiform inscriptions, Urartian *(P959)*
x Cuneiform inscriptions, Vannic
Urartian inscriptions
xx Urartian language
Cuneiform inscriptions, Vannic
See Cuneiform inscriptions, Urartian
Cuneiform tablets *(Indirect)*
Here are entered collections and specimens of, and works on, cuneiform writing preserved on clay tablets. Collections and specimens of, and works on, cuneiform writing inscribed on stone, metal and other hard surfaces are entered under Cuneiform inscriptions. Such works, if limited to a particular language, are entered under the name of the language with the subdivision Texts.
sa Shemshāra tablets
Tell-el-Amarna tablets
x Tablets, Cuneiform
xx Clay tablets
Cuneiform writing
Note under Cuneiform inscriptions
Cuneiform writing *(PJ3191-3225)*
sa Achaemenian inscriptions
Cuneiform inscriptions
Cuneiform tablets
Old Persian language—Writing
xx Achaemenian inscriptions
Alphabet
Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian
Cuneiform inscriptions
Inscriptions
Paleography
Writing
Cunengham family
See Cunningham family
Cunhingham family
See Cunningham family
Cuniculidae
See Pacas
Cuniculinae
See Pacas
Cuniculus
See Pacas
Cunigam family
See Cunningham family
Cunigan family
See Cunningham family
Cuningham family
See Cunningham family
Cuninghame family
See Cunningham family
Cunkel family
See Kunkel family
Cunkle family
See Kunkel family
Cunnigam family
See Cunningham family
Cunnilingus
See Oral intercourse
Cunningham family
x Coningham family
Conygham family
Coyngham family
Cunengham family
Cunhingham family
Cunigam family
Cunigan family
Cuningham family
Cuninghame family
Cunnigam family
Cunninghame family
Cunninham family
Kuningham family
Kunningham family
Cunninghame family
See Cunningham family
Cunninghamia *(Botany, QK494.5.T3)*
x Belis
xx Taxodiaceae
Cunninghamia konoshii *(Botany, QK494.5.T3; Forestry, SD397.C87)*
Cunninghamia lanceolata
See China fir
Cunninghamia sinensis
See China fir
Cunninham family
See Cunningham family
Cunoniaceae *(Botany, QK495.C965)*
xx Rosales
Cunza language
See Atacamenian language
Cuon *(QL737.C22)*
xx Canidae
Cuon alpinus *(QL737.C22)*
x Asiatic wild dog
Dhole
Indian dhole
Red dog (Mammals)
Wild dog, Asiatic
Cup family
See Cupp family
Cup fungi
See Discomycetes
Cup plates *(Indirect)* *(Glassware, NK5440.C8)*
xx Glassware
Cup-shaped coins
See Scyphate coins
Cupan languages *(PM1004)*
x Luisish languages
xx Shoshonean languages
Cupboards *(Indirect)* *(Art, NK2727; Cabinet-making, TT197)*
sa Corner cupboards
xx Dining room furniture
Furniture
Cupeño Indians
xx Indians of North America
Shoshonean Indians
Cupeño language
xx Shoshonean languages
Cupid (Roman deity) *(BL820.C65)*
sa Eros (Greek deity)
xx Eros (Greek deity)
Gods, Roman
Mythology, Roman
Cupid and Psyche (Tale) *(GR75.C8)*
xx Tales
Cupid in literature
Cupidinidae
See Lycaenidae
Cupidus (The Latin word)
xx Latin language—Etymology
Cupisnique Indians *(F3430.1.C8)*
xx Indians of South America
Cupola-furnaces *(TS231)*
xx Blast-furnaces
Founding

Iron-founding
Metallurgical furnaces
— Fuel
Cupolas
See Domes
Cupp family
x Cup family
Cupping *(RM184)*
sa Hemospasia
xx Bloodletting
Counter-irritants
Hemospasia
Therapeutics, Cutaneous and external
Cuprammonium silk
See Rayon
Cupressaceae *(Botany, QK494.5.C975)*
sa Calocedrus
Chamaecyparis
Cypress
Fitzroya
Juniper
Libocedrus
xx Conifers
Cupressus
See Cypress
Cupressus arizonica
See Arizona cypress
Cupressus lusitanica *(Botany, QK494.5.C975; Forestry, SD397.C88)*
x Mexican cypress
Portuguese cypress
xx Cypress
Cupressus obtusa
See Chamaecyparis obtusa
Cupressus sempervirens
See Italian cypress
Cupric chloride
— Physiological effect
sa Plants, Effect of copper chlorides on
Cuproproteins
See Copper proteins
Cuprous bromide
x Copper bromide
xx Bromides
Cuprous chloride *(QD181.C9)*
Example under Chlorides
— Physiological effect
sa Plants, Effect of copper chlorides on
Cups, Mustache
See Mustache cups
Cups and saucers
See Drinking cups
Cura *(QL391.P7)*
xx Dugesiidae
Curara
See Curare
Curare *(Pharmacology, QP921.C8; Therapeutics, RM666.C94)*
sa Tubocurarine
x Curara
Curari
Intocostrin
xx Anesthetics
Arrow poisons
Curare-like agents *(RM666.C95)*
x Curariform drugs
Neuromuscular nondepolarizing agents
Nondepolarizing agents, Neuromuscular
Nondepolarizing muscle relaxants
Pachycurares
xx Neuromuscular blocking agents
Curari
See Curare
Curariform drugs
See Curare-like agents
Curators, Museum
See Museum curators
Curb-bit *(SF309)*
xx Animals, Treatment of
Bridle
Harness
Curbello family
See Curbelo family
Curbelo family
x Corbello family
Corville family
Courvel family
Courvell family
Courvelle family
Courvello family
Courvelos family
Courvil family
Courville family
Courvillo family
Curbello family
Curbey family
See Kirby family
Curbie family
See Kirby family
Curbs
xx Pavements
Curby family
See Kirby family
Curculio *(QL596.C9)*
xx Curculionidae
Curculio, Cowpea
See Cowpea curculio
Curculionidae *(QL596.C9)*
sa Amerhinus
Anthonomus
Apion
Baris (Insect)
Brachyrhinus
Caulophilus
Ceuthorhynchus
Chalcodermus
Cosmopolites
Cryptolarynx
Curculio
Cylas
Deporaus
Deretiosus
Dorytomus
Dynamis
Eremnus
Eurhin
Hylobius
Hypera
Listroderes
Lixus
Lobaspis
Magdalis
Mesagroicus
Metamasius
Pandeleteinus
Pandeleteius
Pantomorus
Pissodes
Rhabdocnemis
Rhinastus
Rhodobaenus
Rhynchites
Rhynchophorus
Sitona
Sitophilus
Smicronyx
Sphenophorus
Sternechus
Storeus
Tachygonus
Tanymecus
Trichobaris
Trigonoscuta
Tychius
x Anthonomidae
Apionidae
Attelabidae
Barididae
Brachyceridae
Brachyderidae
Brachyrhinidae
Brachyrrhinidae
Byrsopidae
Calendridae
Cleonidae
Cossonidae
Cyladidae
Doydirhynchidae
Erirrhinidae
Otiorhynchidae
Oxycorynidae
Proterhinidae
Proterrhinidae
Psallidiidae
Pterocalidae
Rhinomaceridae
Rhynchitidae
Rhyncophoridae
Sibynidae
xx Beetles
Curcuma *(QK495.Z65)*
xx Zingiberaceae
Curcuma domestica
See Turmeric
Curcuma longa
See Turmeric
Curd family
Cure of souls
See Pastoral counseling
Pastoral theology
Curet
See Curette
Curetes *(BL820.C7)*
xx Demonology
Mythology
Mythology, Classical
Curettage, Subgingival
See Subgingival curettage
Curettage, Suction
See Curettage, Vacuum
Curettage, Vacuum
x Curettage, Suction
Suction curettage
Vacuum curettage
xx Gynecology, Operative
Surgery, Operative
Curette *(RG109.C8)*
x Curet
Example under Surgical instruments and apparatus
Curfew *(Indirect)*
Curie point
See Curie temperature
Curie temperature
x Curie point
Temperature, Curie
Curimatichthys
See Curimatopsis
Curimatidae *(QL638.C89)*
sa Curimatopsis
Potamorhina
x Anodontidae
Curimatopsis *(QL638.C89)*
x Curimatichthys
xx Curimatidae
Curing *(TP156.C8)*
sa Drying
Electron beam curing
Weathering
subdivision Curing *under specific subjects, e.g.* Concrete—Curing
xx Drying
Weathering
— Equipment and supplies
sa Radiation curing equipment industry
Curing (Medicine)
See Healing
Curing of concrete
See Concrete—Curing
Curiosa, Literary
See Literary curiosa

Curiosities and wonders *(Indirect) (AG240-243)*
sa Disasters
Eccentrics and eccentricities
Literary curiosa
Monsters
Seven Wonders of the World
subdivision Miscellanea *under subjects for curiosities and wonders of special topics, e.g.* Aeronautics—Miscellanea
x Enigmas
Facts, Miscellaneous
Miscellaneous facts
Oddities
Trivia
Wonders
— Early works to 1900
Curiosity *(BF323.C8)*
sa Wonder
x Exploratory behavior
Inquisitiveness
xx Interest (Psychology)
Curiosity in children *(BF723.C8)*
xx Child psychology
Emotions in children
Curium (Ancient city)
See Kourion (Ancient city)
Curium *(QD181.C55)*
xx Radioactive substances
Curkendall family
See Kuykendall family
Curle family
See Curley family
Curled dock
See Rumex crispus
Curlew bug *(SB608.G6)*
Curlews *(QL696.L7)*
sa Eskimo curlew
Numenius
xx Scolopacidae
Shore birds
Curley family
sa McCurley family
x Curle family
Curly family
xx McCurley family
Curling *(Indirect) (GV845)*
xx Winter sports
Curly coated retrievers *(SF429.C8)*
xx Retrievers
Curly dock
See Rumex crispus
Curly family
See Curley family
Curly-top *(Beet diseases, SB608.B4)*
Example under Virus diseases of plants
Curnelus family
See Cornelius family
Curragh Incident, 1914
See Curragh Mutiny, 1914
Curragh Mutiny, 1914
x Curragh Incident, 1914
xx Home rule (Ireland)
Currant grapes *(SB399)*
sa Raisins
x Corinthian raisins
Zante currants
xx Grapes
Raisins
Currants *(SB386.C9)*
sa European black currant
Red currant
— Varieties
Currathers family
See Carruthers family
Curray family
See Curry family
Currency
See Money
Currency, Emergency
See Emergency currency
Currency, Military
See Military currency
Currency, Occupation
See Occupation currency
Currency act of March 14, 1900 *(Speeches in Congress, HG534)*
xx Bimetallism
Silver question
Currency areas
See Monetary unions
Currency changers (Coins)
See Coin changing machines
Currency convertibility
x Convertibility of currency
xx Commercial policy
Currency question
Foreign exchange
Gold standard
Money
Currency devaluation
See Devaluation of currency
Currency exchanges (Domestic) *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on enterprises engaged in the business of cashing checks, drafts, money orders, etc. for a fee.
xx Checks
Negotiable instruments
Currency paper
See Safety paper
Currency question *(Indirect) (United States, HG501-538; Other countries, HG651-1490 (5-9) or (2-4))*
sa Banks and banking, Central
Bimetallism
Coinage, International
Currency convertibility
Deflation (Finance)
Devaluation of currency
Finance
Finance, Public
Foreign exchange problem
French franc area
Gold
Gold clause
Gold standard
Hoarding of money
Inflation (Finance)
Legal tender
Monetary policy
Monetary unions
Money
Open market operations
Paper money
Precious metals
Purchasing power
Revalorization of debts
Revalorization of insurance
Silver
Silver question
Social credit
Sterling area
Valuta clause
x Fiat money
Free coinage
Monetary question
Scrip
xx Finance
Finance, Public
Inflation (Finance)
Legal tender
Money
Note under Silver question
— United States
x Specie payments
United States—Currency question
Currende
Current Agricultural Research Information System
See CARIS (Information retrieval system)
Current algebra
See Algebra of currents
Current awareness services *(Indirect)*
sa Abstracting and indexing services
Selective dissemination of information
xx Information services
Current balance (Electric meter)
xx Amperes
Balance
Electric meters
Current events
Here are entered works on the study and teaching of current events. Accounts, discussions, etc. of the events themselves, issued serially or covering a stated year, are entered under the headings History—Periodicals; History—Yearbooks.
xx History, Modern—Study and teaching
Current events and the stock-exchange
See Stock-exchange and current events
Current family
Current meters, Water
See Water current meters
Current meters (Fluid dynamics)
See Flow meters
Current noise (Electricity) *(QC176.8.E4)*
x Noise, Current
xx Electric noise
Energy-band theory of solids
Semiconductors
Current regulators, Electric
See Electric current regulators
Current River (Mo. and Ark.)
xx Rivers—Arkansas
Rivers—Missouri
Current supply
See subdivision Power supply *under subjects, e.g.* Electric railroads—Power supply; Radio—Power supply
Current transformers (Instrument transformer)
x Transformers, Current
xx Electric instrument transformers
Current value accounting *(Indirect)*
sa Replacement of industrial equipment—Accounting
xx Accounting
Accounting—Effect of inflation on
Cost accounting
Currents, Alternating
See Electric currents, Alternating
Currents, Density
See Density currents
Currents, Direct
See Electric currents, Direct
Currents, Electric
See Electric currents
Currents, Magnetospheric
See Magnetospheric currents
Currents, Oceanic
See Ocean currents
Currents, Suspension
See Turbidity currents
Currents, Thermally stimulated
See Thermally stimulated currents
Currents, Tidal
See Tidal currents
Currents, Turbidity
See Turbidity currents
Currethers family
See Carruthers family
Currey family
See Curry family
Curricula (Courses of study)
See Education—Curricula

subdivisions Curricula *under specific types of education or schools and under names of individual schools, e.g.* Technical education—Curricula; High schools—Curricula; Library schools—Curricula; Harvard University—Curricula; Education *under names of individual denominations, sects, or orders;* Instruction and study *under headings in the field of music;* or Study and teaching *under subjects*

Curriculum change *(Indirect)*
x Instructional change
xx Curriculum planning
Education—Curricula

Curriculum classification system, Annehurst
See Annehurst curriculum classification system

Curriculum consultants
xx Consultants
Education—Curricula
School management and organization

Curriculum development
See Curriculum planning

Curriculum enrichment
xx Education—Curricula

Curriculum evaluation
x Evaluation of curriculum
xx Education—Curricula
Educational surveys
Evaluation

Curriculum laboratories
x Laboratories, Curriculum
xx Education—Curricula
Regional educational laboratories
School libraries

Curriculum planning *(Indirect)*
sa Annehurst curriculum classification system
Curriculum change
Interdisciplinary approach in education
x Curriculum development
xx Education—Curricula
Instructional systems—Design
Planning

Currie family
See Curry family

Currier family

Currituck Sound (N.C.)
xx Sounds (Geomorphology)—North Carolina

Curry family
x Curray family
Currey family
Currie family
Cury family

Cursillo movement *(Indirect)* *(BX2375)*
sa Retreats
x Movement, Cursillo
xx Retreats

Cursing and blessing
See Blessing and cursing

Cursive writing of Japanese
See Japanese language—Writing, Cursive

Cursolari, Battle of, 1571
See Lepanto, Battle of, 1571

Curtain hooks, Tariff on
See Tariff on curtain hooks

Curtain walls *(TH2231)*
sa Metal curtain walls
x Enclosure walls
Window walls
xx Exterior walls

Curtains
See Drapery

Curtains, Air
See Air curtains

Curtall
See Bassoon

Curtatone and Montanara, Italy, Battle of, 1848 *(DG553.5.C78)*
xx Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849

Curtesy *(Indirect)*
sa Dower
Election (Wills)
xx Dower
Husband and wife
Inheritance and succession

Curtice family
See Curtis family

Curtis family
x Curtice family
Curtiss family
Curtiz family

Curtiss aircraft *(TL686.C)*
xx Airplanes

Curtiss C-46 (Transport plane)
See Curtiss CW-20 (Transport plane)

Curtiss Commando (Transport plane)
See Curtiss CW-20 (Transport plane)

Curtiss CW-20 (Transport plane) *(TL686.C)*
x C-46 (Transport plane)
Curtiss C-46 (Transport plane)
Curtiss Commando (Transport plane)
xx Transport planes

Curtiss family
See Curtis family

Curtiss Hawk (Fighter planes)
sa P-40 (Fighter planes)
xx Curtiss-Wright aircraft
Fighter planes

Curtiss Warhawk
See P-40 (Fighter planes)

Curtiss-Wright aircraft *(TL606.C)*
sa Curtiss Hawk (Fighter planes)
P-40 (Fighter planes)

Curtiz family
See Curtis family

Curtner family
x Cortner family
Courtner family
Goertner family
Gortner family
Gurtner family
Kurtner family

Curtright family
See Cartwright family

Curundú (Panama, Panama)
x Panama (Panama). Curundú

Curupaity, Battle of, 1866 *(F2687)*
xx Paraguayan War, 1865-1870

Curvature
sa Spaces of constant curvature
Surfaces of constant curvature
xx Calculus
Curves
Surfaces

Curvatures of the penis
See Penis—Curvatures

Curve, Lumbar
See Lumbar curve

Curve fitting
sa CURVES (Computer program)
EXPOSUM (Computer program)
Least absolute deviations (Statistics)
Least squares
Smoothing (Numerical analysis)
Smoothing (Statistics)
Statistics—Graphic methods
x Fitting, Curve
xx Least squares
Numerical analysis
Smoothing (Numerical analysis)
Statistics—Graphic methods
— Computer programs

Curved surfaces
See Surfaces

Curves
sa Brachistochrone
Curvature
Curves in engineering
Envelopes (Geometry)
Frequency curves
Involutes (Mathematics)
Loxodrome
Ovals
Quaternions
Railroads—Curves and turnouts
Roulettes (Geometry)
xx Calculus
Conic sections
Geometry
Geometry, Analytic
Geometry, Differential
Geometry, Enumerative
Mathematics
Example under Locus (Mathematics)
— Rectification and quadrature *(QA626)*
x Quadrature of curves
Rectification of curves

Curves, Algebraic
sa Curves, Elliptic
Geometry, Algebraic
Jacobians
Torelli theorem
x Algebraic curves
xx Geometry, Algebraic

Curves, Cooling
See Cooling curves

Curves, Cubic
x Cubic curves

Curves, Elliptic
x Elliptic curves
xx Curves, Algebraic

Curves, Isothermic
x Isothermic curves

Curves, Jordan
x Curves, Simple
Jordan curves
xx Curves on surfaces
Topology

Curves, Knotted
See Curves of double curvature

Curves, Logarithmic
x Logarithmic curves

Curves, Modular
x Modular curves
xx Forms, Modular

Curves, Orthogonal *(QA567)*
x Orthogonal curves

Curves, Parallel
x Parallel curves

Curves, Pedal
x Pedal curves

Curves, Plane
sa Asymptotes
Catenary
Circle
Conic sections
Cyclodes
Cycloids
Lissajous' curves
Pentacardioid
x Higher plane curves
Plane curves

Curves, Quartic *(QA565-7)*
sa Cardioid
x Quartic curves

Curves, Quintic *(QA565-7)*
x Quintic curves

Curves, R
See R-curves

Curves, Resistance
See R-curves

Curves, Simple
See Curves, Jordan

Curves, Stress-strain
See Stress-strain curves

Curves, Transcendental *(QA628)*
x Transcendental curves

CURVES (Computer program)
xx Curve fitting
Curves in engineering *(Railroads, TF216-217; Roads, TE153)*
sa Railroads—Curves and turnouts
x Transition curve
xx Civil engineering
Curves
Engineering
Curves of double curvature *(QA581)*
x Curves, Knotted
Double curvature, Curves of
Knotted curves
Curves on surfaces *(QA643)*
sa Conics, Spherical
Curves, Jordan
x Surfaces, Curves on
Curvilinear coordinates
See Coordinates, Curvilinear
Curwen family
See Corwin family
Curwin family
See Corwin family
Cury family
See Curry family
Curzola Island (Croatia)
See Korčula Island (Croatia)
Curzon Line
Cushin family
See Cushing family
Cushing family
x Cushin family
Cushion family
Cushon family
Cushing's syndrome
xx Adrenal cortex—Diseases
Endocrine glands—Diseases
Cushion aloe
See Haworthia
Cushion family
See Cushing family
Cushion materials
See Cushioning materials
Cushion star
x Pteraster tesselatus
xx Starfishes
Cushioning materials *(TS198.6.C8)*
sa Cushions
Excelsior
x Cushion materials
Impact limiter
xx Cushions
Packing for shipment
Shock (Mechanics)
Cushions
sa Cushioning materials
Pillows
Pincushions
xx Cushioning materials
House furnishings
Pillows
Cushites *(GN545)*
sa Gimira (African people)
Konso (African people)
xx Hamites
Cushitic languages *(PJ2401-2413)*
Here are entered works on the Cushitic languages of Ethiopia. Works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian languages. General works on the languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopia—Languages.
sa Afar language
Agau language
Beja language
Bilin language
Galla language
Kemant language
Omotic languages
Proto-East-Cushitic language
Quara language
Rendile language
Saho language
Sidamo languages
Somali language
Somali languages
Werizoid languages
xx Afroasiatic languages
Hamitic languages
Notes under Ethiopia—Languages; Ethiopian languages
Cushitic languages, Southern *(PJ2551)*
sa Dahalo language
Iraqw language
x South Cushitic languages
Southern Cushitic languages
xx Kenya—Languages
Tanzania—Languages
Cushon family
See Cushing family
Cusk eels
See Ophidiidae
Cuskeels
See Ophidiidae
Cusp, Polar
See Polar cusp
Cusp forms (Mathematics)
x Forms, Cusp (Mathematics)
xx Forms, Modular
Cussey, Battle of, 1870 *(DC309.C8)*
Custard glass
x Glass, Custard
xx Glassware
Custer family
sa Dekeuster family
x Koster family
Kuster family
Kusterer family
xx Dekeuster family
Custis family
Custis-Lee Mansion (Va.)
See Arlington House (Va.)
Custodials *(Indirect)*
xx Christian art and symbolism
Church plate
Relics and reliquaries
Custodian-engineers
See Janitors
Custodians
See Janitors
Custodians, School
See School custodians
Custodianship accounts *(Indirect)*
x Customers' securities (Banking)
xx Banks and banking
Trust companies
Example under Banking law
Custody of children *(Indirect)*
sa Absentee mothers
Joint custody of children
Kidnapping, Parental
x Child custody
Children—Custody
Children, Custody of
Parental custody
xx Divorce—Law and legislation
Divorce mediation
Guardian and ward
Parent and child (Law)
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Custody of children
Custody of defendants during trial
See Dock (Criminal procedure)
Custom-designed houses
See Architect-designed houses
Custom farmwork rates
See Agriculture—Custom rates
Custom-house
See Customs administration
Custom rates, Agricultural
See Agriculture—Custom rates
Customary international law
See Customary law, International
Customary law *(Indirect)*
sa Common law
Law merchant
Time immemorial (Law)
Town laws
Usages of trade
x Customs (Law)
Usage and custom (Law)
xx Common law
Social norms
Time immemorial (Law)
— Sources
sa Custumals

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Indonesia
See Adat law—Indonesia
— Malaysia
See Adat law—Malaysia
Customary law, International
x Customary international law
International customary law
xx International law
Customary law (Canon law) *(BX1939.C85)*
Customary law (Greek law)
Customary law (Hindu law)
Customary law (Islamic law)
Customary law (Roman law)
x Consuetudo (Roman law)
Customer complaints
See Consumer complaints
Customer Information Control System/Virtual Storage (Computer system)
See CICS/VS (Computer system)
Customer relations
sa Customer service
xx Business
Consumer affairs departments
Public relations
Customer relations (Law) *(Indirect)*
xx Commercial law
Customer satisfaction
See Consumer satisfaction
Customer service *(Indirect)*
sa Banks and banking—Customer services
Marketing—Key accounts
x Service (in industry)
Technical service
xx Consumer affairs departments
Customer relations
Durable goods, Consumer
Marketing
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Customers' securities (Banking)
See Custodianship accounts
Customhouse brokers *(Indirect)*
sa Ocean freight forwarders
x Customs brokers
xx Ocean freight forwarders
Customizing of automobiles
See Automobiles—Customizing
Customizing of guitars
See Guitar—Customizing
Customizing of pistols
See Pistols—Customizing
Customs, Social
See Manners and customs
Indians—Social life and customs; Jews—Social life and customs; *and similar headings; and subdivision* Social life and customs *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Customs (Law)
See Customary law
Usages of trade
Customs (Tariff)
See Tariff

Customs administration *(Indirect)* *(HJ6603-7380)*
sa Customs administration and tourists
Customs appraisal
Duty-free importation
Free ports and zones—Law and legislation
Ports of entry
Smuggling
Tariff
names of individual custom houses
x Custom-house
xx Finance, Public
Tariff
— Employees
See Customs administration—Officials and employees
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Bonded warehouses and goods
Customs courts
International travel regulations
xx Foreign trade regulation
— Officials and employees
x Customs administration—Employees

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
x United States—Custom-house
Customs administration and tourists *(Indirect)*
x Tourists and customs administration
xx Customs administration
Duty-free importation
International travel regulations
Tourist trade
Travel
Customs appraisal *(Indirect)*
x Appraisal (Customs administration)
Customs valuation
xx Customs administration
Valuation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Customs brokers
See Customhouse brokers
Customs classification
See Tariff—Terminology and classification
Customs courts *(Indirect)*
sa Tax courts
x Revenue courts
xx Administrative courts
Customs administration—Law and legislation
Tax courts
Customs duties
See Tariff
Customs duties, Internal
See Octroi
Customs exemptions
See Customs privileges
Duty-free importation
Customs nomenclature
See Tariff—Terminology and classification
Customs of trade
See Usages of trade
Customs privileges *(Indirect)*
x Customs exemptions
Tariff, Exemption from
Tariff exemptions
xx Diplomatic privileges and immunities
Duty-free importation
Customs unions *(HF1713)*
x Free trade areas
Tariff unions
xx Commerce
Commercial policy
International economic integration
Second best, Theory of
Tariff
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Customs valuation
See Customs appraisal

Custozza, Battle of, 1848 *(DG553.5.C8)*
xx Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849
Custozza, Battle of, 1866 *(DG558)*
xx Austro-Italian War, 1866
Austro-Prussian War, 1866
Custumals
sa Town laws
xx Customary law—Sources
Law—Sources
Town laws
Cut flower industry *(Indirect)* *(SB443)*
xx Cut flowers
Ornamental plant industry
Cut flowers
sa Cut flower industry
Flower arrangement
xx Floriculture
Flowers
Horticultural products
— Tariff
See Tariff on cut flowers
Cut glass *(Indirect)* *(Art, NK5200-5205; Technology, TP861)*
sa Glass, Ornamental
Sand-blast
x Glass, Cut
xx Glassware
— Czechoslovakia
— — Bohemia
x Bohemian glass
Cut glass, American
sa Sphere of the zodiac (Art object)
Cut glass, American, [English, etc.]
Cut-out craft *(Indirect)*
sa Decoupage
Paper work
Silhouettes
xx Handicraft
Cut-outs, Electric
See Electric cut-outs
Cut-over lands *(Indirect)*
sa Clearing of land
x Logged-off lands
xx Clear-cutting
Forests and forestry
Logging
Reclamation of land
Waste lands
Cut roses, Tariff on
See Tariff on cut roses
Cut-throat trout
See Cutthroat trout
Cutaneous absorption
See Skin absorption
Cutaneous blastomycosis
See Blastomycosis
Cutaneous diseases
See Skin—Diseases
Cutaneous glands *(QL943; QM491; QP221)*
sa Sebaceous glands
Sweat glands
x Glands, Cutaneous
xx Skin
Cutaneous horns
See Horns, Cutaneous
Cutaneous leishmaniasis
See Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous
Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases
sa Basal cell nevus syndrome
Cyanosis
Dermatomyositis
Erythema
Hydroa vacciniforme
Pruritus
Xanthoma
x Cutaneous symptoms of general diseases
xx Skin—Diseases
Symptomatology
Cutaneous mycoses
See Dermatomycoses

Cutaneous nerves
See Skin—Innervation
Cutaneous permeability
See Skin—Permeability
Cutaneous symptoms of general diseases
See Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases
Cutaneous tests
See Skin tests
Cutaneous therapeutics
See Therapeutics, Cutaneous and external
Cutaneous toxicity
See Dermatotoxicology
Cutch-grass
See Quitch-grass
Cuterebridae *(QL537.C8)*
sa Cephenomyia
x Cuteterebridae
xx Flies
Cuteterebridae
See Cuterebridae
Cutforth family
See Cutsforth family
Cutgana Indians
See Yuma Indians
Cuticle
sa Chitin
Plant cuticle
xx Skin
Cutin
xx Plant cuticle
Cuting family
See Cutting family
Cutis
See Skin
Cutis vera
See Dermis
Cutlar family
See Cutler family
Cutlass (Jet fighter plane) *(UG1242.F5)*
x F7U (Jet fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes
Jet planes, Military
Cutlass automobile *(TL215.C)*
xx Oldsmobile automobile
Cutlass fishes
See Trichiuridae
Cutlassfishes
See Trichiuridae
Cutler family
x Cutlar family
Cuttler family
Cutlers *(Gilds, England, HD6461.C9)*
sa Knifesmiths
Cutlery *(Indirect)* *(TS380)*
sa Knives
Tableware
xx Hardware
Kitchen utensils
Tableware
Tools
Cutlery trade *(Indirect)*
sa Wages—Cutlery trade
Cutsfort family
See Cutsforth family
Cutsforth family
x Coatforth family
Cudforth family
Cutforth family
Cutsfort family
Cutsfurth family
Cutsfurth family
See Cutsforth family
Cutsovlachs
See Aromanians
Cutten family
Cutter bars of mining machinery
See Mining machinery—Cutter bars
Cutter classification
See Classification, Expansive
Cutter family

Cutters, Milling
See Milling cutters
Cutthroat trout
x Cut-throat trout
Salmo clarki
xx Trout
Cutthroat trout, Sea-run *(QL638.S2)*
x Coastal cutthroat trout
Harvest trout
Sea-run cutthroat trout
xx Fishes, Anadromous
Cuttin family
See Cutting family
Cutting
sa Bottle cutting
Ceramics cutting
Fuelwood cutting
Garment cutting
Gem cutting
Jet cutting
Laser beam cutting
Machining
Metal-cutting
Plastics cutting
Saws
Turning
x Materials—Cutting
Materials cutting
xx Machining
Cutting, Laser beam
See Laser beam cutting
Cutting Estate (N.Y.)
See Bayard Cutting Arboretum (N.Y.)
Cutting family
x Cuting family
Cuttin family
Cutting fluids
See Metal-working lubricants
Cutting lubricants
See Metal-working lubricants
Cutting machines *(TJ1230)*
sa Electric cutting machinery
Metal-cutting tools
Mining machinery—Cutter bars
Wood-cutting tools
xx Metal-cutting
Notes under Blades; Metal-cutting tools
Cutting of concrete
See Concrete cutting
Cutting of gems
See Gem cutting
Cutting of metals
See Metal-cutting
Cutting of plastics
See Plastics cutting
Cutting tools, Carbide
See Carbide cutting tools
Cuttings
See Clippings (Books, newspapers, etc.)
Cuttings, Plant
See Plant cuttings
Cuttino family
sa Cothonneau family
xx Cothonneau family
Cuttlefish, Fossil
See Sepiida, Fossil
Cuttler family
See Cutler family
Cutworms *(SB945.C92)*
sa Black cutworm
Loxagrotis albicosta
xx Caterpillars
Moths
Cuvettes (Optical instrument) *(QC465)*
Cuyamel Plain (Honduras)
x Valle de Cuyamel (Honduras)
xx Plains—Honduras
Cuykendall family
See Kuykendall family
Cuyo (Argentina)
Cuyp family
Cuyuna Range (Minn.)
xx Iron mines and mining—Minnesota
Mountains—Minnesota
Cuzco Circle
See Cuzco school of painting
Cuzco school of painting *(ND413.5.C95)*
x Cuzco Circle
Escuela cuzqueña
xx Painting—Peru
Painting, Colonial—Peru
Painting, Peruvian
CW complexes
xx Algebraic topology
Complexes
Cwana language
See Tswana language
Cy pres doctrine
xx Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
Equity
Law—Interpretation and construction
Perpetuities
Wills
Cyamopsis psoralioides
See Guar
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba
See Guar
Cyanacetic ether *(QD305.E7)*
Cyanamid *(S651)*
xx Fertilizers
Cyanide process *(TN767)*
xx Electrometallurgy
Gold—Metallurgy
Metallurgy
Cyanide removal (Sewage purification)
See Sewage—Purification—Cyanide removal
Cyanides *(Chemistry, QD181.C15; Manufacture, TP248.C9)*
sa Sewage—Purification—Cyanide removal
— Spectra
Cyaniding
See Case hardening
Cyanite *(Indirect)* *(TN948.C95)*
x Rhoetzite
xx Silicates
Cyanobacteria
See Blue-green algae
Cyanochloronta
See Blue-green algae
Cyanocitta cristata
See Blue jay
Cyanocitta stelleri
See Steller's jay
Cyanocobalamine
See Vitamin B12
Cyanocobalamine deficiency
See Vitamin B12 deficiency
Cyanocorax *(QL696.P2367)*
xx Corvidae
Jays
Cyanocorax dickeyi
See Tufted jay
Cyanodiphenylpropylphenylisonipecotic acid
See Difenoxin
Cyanodiphenylpropylphenylisonipecotic acid, ethyl ester
See Diphenoxylate hydrochloride
Cyanogen compounds *(QD181.C15)*
Cyanomethylmethylimidazolylmethylthioethylguanidine
See Cimetidine
Cyanophenylmethylglucopyranosiduronic acid
See Laetrile
Cyanophrys
See Callophrys
Cyanophyceae
See Blue-green algae
Cyanophycota
See Blue-green algae
Cyanophyta
See Blue-green algae
Cyanopropenoic acid methyl ester
See Mecrylate
Cyanopsis psoralioides
See Guar
Cyanopsis tetragonoloba
See Guar
Cyanosis *(RC669)*
xx Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases
Symptomatology
Cyanosis in children *(Indirect)*
xx Children—Diseases
Pediatric cardiology
Pediatric dermatology
Cyanotype
See Blue-printing
Cyatheaceae
xx Filicales
Cyathocrinites *(QE782)*
xx Cyathocrinitidae
Cyathocrinitidae *(QE782)*
sa Cyathocrinites
xx Cladida
Cyathura *(QL444.M34)*
xx Anthuridae
Cyathura carinata *(QL444.M34)*
CYBER 172 (Computer) *(QA76.8.C)*
xx CYBER computer
Electronic digital computers
CYBER 205 (Computer) *(QA76.8.C)*
xx CYBER computer
Supercomputers
CYBER computer *(QA76.8.C)*
sa CYBER 172 (Computer)
CYBER 205 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Cybernetics *(Indirect)* *(Q300-385)*
sa Biological control systems
Bionics
Computers
Conscious automata
Information theory
Information theory in aesthetics
Information theory in psychology
Neural circuitry
Perceptrons
Self-organizing systems
System analysis
Systems engineering
x Mechanical brains
xx Automatic control
Communication
Electronics
System theory
Cybocephalidae *(QL596.C933)*
xx Beetles
Cycadaceae *(Botany, QK494.5.C995)*
sa Cycas
Encephalartos
Stangeria
Zamia
xx Cycadales
Cycadales *(Botany, QK494)*
sa Cycadaceae
xx Gymnosperms
Cycadales, Fossil
Cycadofilicales
See Pteridospermae
Cycadofilices
See Pteridospermae
Cycas *(QK494.5.C995)*
xx Cycadaceae
Cychrus *(QL596.C2)*
xx Carabidae
CYCIS (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.5.C)*
x Child and Youth Centered Information System
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Child welfare

Information storage and retrieval systems—Youth services
Cyclacillin *(RM666.C975)*
x Aminocyclohexanecarb oxamidodimethyloxoth iaazabicycloheptanecarboxylic acid
xx Amino compounds
Bicyclic compounds
Carboxylic acids
Hexane
Penicillin
— Side effects
xx Drugs—Side effects
Cyclades (Greece)
sa Andros Island (Greece)
Antiparos Island (Greece)
Delos Island (Greece)
Kea Island (Greece)
Mykonos Island (Greece)
Paros Island (Greece)
Thera Island (Greece)
Tinos Island (Greece)
x Kiklades (Greece)
Kikládhes Nísoi (Greece)
Kyklades (Greece)
Kykladon (Greece)
xx Islands—Greece
Islands of the Aegean
Cycladic art
See Art, Cycladic
Cyclamates
xx Nonnutritive sweeteners
Cyclamen *(Botany, QK495.P95; Ornamental plants, SB413.C9)*
sa Florist's cyclamen
x Alpine violets
Persian violets
Sowbread
Violets, Alpine
Violets, Persian
xx Primulaceae
Cyclamen indicum
See Florist's cyclamen
Cyclamen mite *(SB945.M65)*
xx Gerbera—Diseases and pests
Example under Plant mites
Cyclamen persicum
See Florist's cyclamen
Cyclamen vernale
See Florist's cyclamen
Cycle, Cardiac
See Heart beat
Cycle, Hydrologic
See Hydrologic cycle
Cycle, Sunspot
See Solar cycle
Cycle-cars *(TL390)*
xx Automobiles
Motorcycles
Cycles *(Philosophy, B105.C9; History, D16.9; Science, Q176)*
sa Biogeochemical cycles
Biological rhythms
Business cycles
Eternal return
Geology—Periodicity
Hydrologic cycle
Hydrometeorology—Periodicity
Oscillations
Rain and rainfall—Periodicity
Rhythm
Runoff—Periodicity
Seismology—Periodicity
Solar cycle
Time
Vibration
Waves
x Cyclic theory
Periodicity
xx Philosophy
Rhythm
Time
Cycles, Algebraic
x Algebraic cycles
xx Geometry, Algebraic
Cycles, Motor
See Motorcycles
Cycles, Song
See Song cycles
Cycles (Bicycles)
See Bicycles
Cycles (Literature)
sa Sequels (Literature)
Song cycles
xx Literature
Sequels (Literature)
Cycles (Tricycles)
See Tricycles
Cycles (Unicycles)
See Unicycles
Cycles in biology
See Biological rhythms
Cyclic adenylic acid *(QP625.A35)*
x Cyclic AMP
xx Adenylic acid
Cyclic nucleotides
Cyclic AMP
See Cyclic adenylic acid
Cyclic compounds
sa Bicyclic compounds
Bisantrene hydrochloride
Chlordecone
Cyclohexane
Cycloparaffins
Cyclophanes
Cyclosporin A
Heterocyclic compounds
Lactones
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride
Cyclic GMP
See Cyclic guanylic acid
Cyclic guanylic acid
x Cyclic GMP
Guanosine cyclic monophosphate
Guanylic acid, Cyclic
xx Cyclic nucleotides
Cyclic nucleotides
sa Cyclic adenylic acid
Cyclic guanylic acid
Cyclic theory
See Cycles
Cyclide *(QA603)*
Cycling *(Indirect)* *(GV1041-1059)*
sa Bicycle commuting
Bicycle racing
Bicycle touring
Bicycles
Cycling paths
Military cycling
Motorcycling
Stunt cycling
Tricycles
Unicycles
x Bicycling
xx Aerobic exercises
Bicycles
Highway law
Locomotion
Track-athletics
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Traffic regulations
— Records *(GV1053)*
— Safety measures
Cycling paths *(Indirect)*
x Bicycle paths
Bike paths
Bikeways
xx Bicycles
Cycling
Roads
Streets
Cyclists *(Indirect)* *(GV1041-1059)*
sa Cyclists' tests
x Bicyclists
Cyclists' tests *(Indirect)*
xx Automobile drivers' tests
Cyclists
Cyclitols
xx Alcohols
Cyclization (Chemistry)
See Ring formation (Chemistry)
Cyclized rubber
See Rubber, Cyclized
Cyclo-aliphatic compounds
See Alicyclic compounds
Cyclo-cross
See Bicycle motocross
Cycloaddition
See Ring formation (Chemistry)
Cycloalkanes
See Cycloparaffins
Cycloamylose
See Cyclodextrins
Cyclodes *(QA623)*
xx Curves, Plane
Kinematic geometry
Cyclodextrins
x Cycloamylose
Cycloheptaamylose
xx Dextrine
Cyclodialysis
xx Eye—Surgery
Glaucoma
Cycloheptaamylose
See Cyclodextrins
Cycloheptafluorene
xx Fluorene
Cyclohexadienedione
See Quinone
Cyclohexane
x Hexahydrobenzene
Hexamethylene
Hexanaphthene
xx Cyclic compounds
Cycloidal propellers *(VM757.C9)*
x Vertical axis propeller
Voith-Schneider propeller
xx Propellers
Cycloids *(QA623)*
x Trochoids
xx Curves, Plane
Roulettes (Geometry)
Cycloids, Mixed (Chemistry)
See Heterocyclic compounds
Cyclomorphosis
xx Metamorphosis
Zoology—Variation
Cyclone Althea, 1971
See Australia—Cyclone, 1971
Cyclone Denise, 1966
See Réunion—Cyclone, 1966
Cyclone forecasting *(Indirect)* *(QC951)*
x Forecasting, Cyclone
xx Weather forecasting
Cyclone furnaces
x Furnaces, Cyclone
xx Metallurgical furnaces
Cyclone tracks *(Indirect)* *(QC941)*
x Tracks, Cyclone
Cyclones *(QC941-951)*
Works on the cyclonic storms of the West Indies are entered under Hurricanes; those of the China seas and the Philippines under Typhoons.
sa Blocking (Meteorology)
Lows (Meteorology)
Storms
Typhoon Operational Experiment
subdivision Cyclone, [date] *or* Cyclones *under names of countries, cities, etc.; and headings beginning with the word* Cyclone

Cyclones *(QC941-951)* *(Continued)*
xx Hurricanes
Meteorology
Storms
Tornadoes
Typhoons
Winds
Cyclones (Chemical technology)
See Separators (Machines)
Cyclones (Machines)
See Separators (Machines)
Cyclonometer *(QC951)*
xx Meteorological instruments
Cycloparaffins
x Cycloalkanes
xx Cyclic compounds
Paraffins
Cyclopean remains
See Megalithic monuments
Cyclopedias
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Cyclopentadiene
sa Hexachlorocyclopentadiene
Cyclopentylphenylpiperidinepropanol
See Cycrimine
Cyclophanes
xx Cyclic compounds
Cyclophoridae
See Geometridae
Cyclophyllidea *(QL391.P7)*
sa Anoplocephalidae
Davaineidae
Dilepididae
Hymenolepididae
Mesocestoididae
Taeniidae
Tetrabothriidae
xx Cestoda
Cyclopia *(Indirect)* *(RE906)*
sa Vision, Monocular
x Monophthalmus
Synophthalmia
xx Eye—Abnormalities
Vision, Monocular
Cyclopidea
See Cyclopoida
Cyclopididae
See Hesperiidae
Cyclopina *(QL444.C73)*
xx Cyclopinidae
Cyclopina exigua *(QL444.C73)*
Cyclopina rotundipes *(QL444.C73)*
Cyclopinidae *(QL444.C73)*
sa Cyclopina
Metacyclopina
xx Cyclopoida
Cyclopoida *(QL444.C73)*
sa Bomolochidae
Choniostomatidae
Cyclopinidae
Oithonidae
Oncaeidae
Pseudanthessiidae
x Cyclopidea
xx Copepoda
Crustacea
Cyclopropane
sa Hypoglycin A
Cyclopropylhydroxytrimethylpropylendoeth anotetrahydrooripavine
See Buprenorphine
Cyclopropylmethoxyethylphenoxyisopropyla minopropanol
See Betaxolol
Cyclopropylmethoxyethylphenoxymethylethy laminopropanol
See Betaxolol
Cyclopropylmethyldimethylethylepoxydihyd rohydroxymethoxymeth ylethenomorphinan methanol
See Buprenorphine

Cyclopteridae
sa Liparis (Fish)
Cycloramas *(ND2880)*
sa Cosmoramas
Diorama
Panoramas
xx Cosmoramas
Diorama
Panoramas
Cyclorana *(QL668.E257)*
xx Leptodactylidae
Cyclorhagida *(QL391.A2)*
sa Centroderidae
Echinoderidae
Semnoderidae
xx Kinorhyncha
Cyclorubber
See Rubber, Cyclized
Cyclosa *(QL458.42.A7)*
xx Argiopidae
Cyclosporin A
x Cyclosporine
xx Cyclic compounds
Immunosuppressive agents
Peptides
Cyclosporine
See Cyclosporin A
Cyclostomata, Fossil (Bryozoa) *(QE799.C9)*
x Hederelloidea
xx Gymnolaemata, Fossil
Cyclostomata (Bryozoa) *(Indirect)* *(QL398.C9)*
sa Diastoporidae
Entalophoridae
xx Gymnolaemata
Cyclostomi
See Agnatha
Cycloteuthidae *(QL430.3.C9)*
sa Discoteuthis
xx Teuthidida
Cyclotomy *(QA245)*
sa Equations, Abelian
x Equations, Cyclotomic
xx Equations, Abelian
Numbers, Theory of
Cyclotron *(QC544)*
sa Synchrocyclotron
Synchrotron
x Magnetic resonance accelerator
xx Atoms
Nuclear magnetic resonance
Nuclear physics
Particle accelerators
Proton accelerators
Transmutation (Chemistry)
Cyclotron resonance
sa Ion cyclotron resonance spectrometry
Plasma radiation
x Resonance, Cyclotron
xx Energy-band theory of solids
Magnetism
Plasma radiation
Quantum electrodynamics
Cyclotron waves *(QC718.C9)*
x Waves, Cyclotron
xx Electromagnetic waves
Electron beams
Plasma waves
Cyclura *(QL666.L25)*
xx Iguanidae
Cyclura carinata *(QL666.L25)*
x Rock iguana
West Indian rock iguana
Cycnium *(Botany, QK495.S43)*
xx Scrophulariaceae
Cycnus *(QL561.L8)*
xx Lycaenidae
Cycrimine
x Cyclopentylphenylpiperidinepropanol
xx Parasympatholytic agents
Parkinsonism

Piperidine
Propanols
Cydimonidae
See Uraniidae
Cydippea
See Cydippida
Cydippida *(QL380.5.T429)*
sa Pleurobrachiidae
x Cydippea
xx Tentaculata
Cydnidae *(QL523.C9)*
x Burrower bugs
Corimelaenidae
Thyreocoridae
xx Hemiptera
Cygni stars, P
See P Cygni stars
Cygnopsis cygnoides
See Swan goose
Cygnus
See Swans
Cygnus atratus
See Black swan
Cygnus buccinator
See Trumpeter swan
Cygnus columbianus
See Whistling swan
Cygnus olor
See Mute swan
Cyladidae
See Curculionidae
Cylas *(QL596.C9)*
xx Curculionidae
Cylinder (Mathematics) *(QA491)*
xx Geometry, Solid
Surfaces
Cylinder (Timepiece) *(QB214)*
x Chilindre
xx Sundials
Cylinder recordings
See Phonocylinders
Cylinder records
See Phonocylinders
Cylinder seals *(Indirect)* *(CD5344)*
x Cylindrical seals
Roll seals
xx Seals (Numismatics)
Cylinders *(Aircraft engines, TL702.C9; Automobile motors, TL210; Compressed gases, TP243; Strength and testing, TA492.C9)*
sa Automobiles—Motors—Cylinder blocks
Diesel motor—Cylinder heads
Gas cylinders
Internal combustion engines—Cylinder blocks
Internal combustion engines—Cylinder heads
subdivision Cylinders *under engines or motors, e.g.* Steam engines—Cylinders
— Hydrodynamics
xx Hydrodynamics
— Plastic properties
xx Metals—Plastic properties
Plasticity
— Vibration
Cylinders, Hydraulic
See Hydraulic cylinders
Cylindric algebras
x Algebras, Cylindric
Cylindrical algebras
xx Algebraic logic
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Cylindrical algebras
See Cylindric algebras
Cylindrical harmonics
See Bessel functions
Cylindrical measures (Probabilities)
See Cylindrical probabilities

Cylindrical probabilities
x Cylindrical measures (Probabilities)
Measures, Cylindrical (Probabilities)
xx Measure theory
Probabilities
Radon measures
Cylindrical projection (Cartography)
xx Map-projection
Cylindrical seals
See Cylinder seals
Cylindrical shell roofs
See Roofs, Shell
Cylindrococcidae
See Eriococcidae
Cylindrocopturus eatoni
See Pine reproduction weevil
Cylindroid *(QA841)*
sa Screws, Theory of
Cylindroleberidae
See Cylindroleberididae
Cylindroleberididae *(QL444.O85)*
sa Synasterope
x Cylindroleberidae
xx Myodocopida
Cylindromyia
xx Tachinidae
Cylindrothorax *(QL596.M38)*
xx Meloidae
Cyllopodidae
See Geometridae
Cymbal music *(M146)*
sa Octets (Piano, clarinet, cymbals (2), violins (2), viola, violoncello)
Cymbalom
See Cimbalom
Cymbals *(ML1040)*
Cymbidium *(Botany, QK495.O64; Culture, SB409)*
xx Orchids
Cymbidium goeringii *(Botany, QK495.O64; Culture, SB409)*
x Ch'un lan
Cymbidium virescens
Shunran
Cymbidium mosaic diseases *(Indirect)*
sa Cymbidium mosaic virus
xx Cymbidium mosaic virus
Mosaic diseases
Orchids—Diseases and pests
Cymbidium mosaic virus *(Indirect)*
sa Cymbidium mosaic diseases
x CyMV (Plant virus)
xx Cymbidium mosaic diseases
Orchids—Diseases and pests
Plant viruses
Cymbidium virescens
See Cymbidium goeringii
Cymbionotidae
See Carabidae
Cymbopogon *(Botany, QK495.G74)*
Cymbopogon nardus
See Citronella grass
Cymbrough family
See Kimbrough family
Cymene *(QD341.H9)*
Cymograph
See Kymograph
Cymothoidae *(QL444.M34)*
sa Ichthyoxenus
Livoneca
xx Isopoda
Cymri
See Welsh
Cymric language
See Welsh language
Cymry
See Welsh
CyMV (Plant virus)
See Cymbidium mosaic virus
Cynanche maligna
See Angina maligna
Cynanche trachealis
See Croup
Cynara *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Cynara cardunculus
See Cardoon
Cynic (Greek philosophy)
See Cynics (Greek philosophy)
Cynicism
sa Cynics (Greek philosophy)
Irony
Misanthropy
xx Pessimism
Philosophy
Psychology
Skepticism
Cynicism (Greek philosophy)
See Cynics (Greek philosophy)
Cynics (Greek philosophy) *(B508)*
x Cynic (Greek philosophy)
Cynicism (Greek philosophy)
xx Cynicism
Philosophy, Ancient
Cynipidae
See Gallflies
Cynodon dactylon
See Bermuda grass
Cynoglossidae *(QL638.C93)*
sa Cynoglossus
x Tongue soles
Tonguefishes
xx Flatfishes
Cynoglossus *(QL638.C93)*
xx Cynoglossidae
Cynomolgus monkey
See Kra
Cynomys
See Prairie dogs
Cynomys leucurus *(QL737.R68)*
x Northern white-tailed prairie dog
Prairie dog, White-tailed, Northern
White-tailed prairie dog, Northern
Cynomys ludovicianus *(QL737.R68)*
x Black-tailed prairie dog
Black-tailed prairie marmot
Plains prairie dog
Prairie dog, Black-tailed
Prairie dog, Plains
Cynomys parvidens
See Utah prairie dog
Cynoscion *(QL638.S34)*
sa Weakfish fishing
x Weakfishes
xx Sciaenidae
Cynoscion macdonaldi
See Totoaba
Cynoscion nebulosus *(QL638.S34)*
x Seatrout, Spotted
Spotted seatrout
Spotted squeateague
Spotted weakfish
Squeateague, Spotted
Weakfish, Spotted
Cynoscion nebulous
x Speckled trout, Marine
Cynoscion nobilis
See White seabass
Cynoscion regalis
sa Weakfish fishing
x Gray squeteague
Seatrout, Gray
Squeteague, Gray
Weakfish, Common
Cynosurus coracanus
See Ragi
Cynotherium *(QE882.C15)*
sa Cynotherium sardous
xx Canis, Fossil
Cynotherium sardous *(QE882.C15)*
xx Cynotherium
Cynthia (Insects) *(QL561.N9)*
xx Nymphalidae
Cynthia silk moth
See Ailanthus moth
Cynurenic acid *(Physiological chemistry, QP801.C9)*
xx Urine
Cyperaceae *(QK495.C997)*
sa Bulbostylis
Carex
Cladium
Cyperus
Eleocharis
Eriophorum
Fimbristylis
Rhynchospora
Scirpus
Sedge craft
Uncinia
x Sedges (Plants)
xx Cyperales
Cyperales *(QK495.A14)*
sa Cyperaceae
xx Monocotyledons
Cyperus *(QK495.C997)*
xx Cyperaceae
Cyperus esculentus
See Chufa
Cyperus rotundus
See Nutgrass
Cypha *(QL596.S75)*
x Hypocyphtus
Hypocyptus
xx Staphylinidae
Cyphonema
See Cyrtanthus
Cypress *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK494.5.C975; Forestry, SD397.C9)*
sa Arizona cypress
Cupressus lusitanica
Italian cypress
x Cupressus
xx Cupressaceae
Example under Lumber
Cypress, False
See Chamaecyparis
Cypress, Formosan
See Chamaecyparis formosensis
Cypress, Taiwan red
See Chamaecyparis formosensis
Cypress Creek (Ark.)
xx Rivers—Arkansas
Cypress swamp ecology *(Indirect)* *(QH541.5.C95)*
xx Swamp ecology
Cyprian War, 1570-1571 *(DR515-516)*
sa Lepanto, Battle of, 1571
x Holy League (Venice, Spain, and the Pope) 1570-1571
xx Turkey—History—1453-1683
Cyprian's plague
See Plague—Rome—History—3rd century
Cypridinidae *(QL444.O85)*
sa Paradoloria
Pterocypridina
xx Myodocopida
Cyprinidae *(QL638.C94)*
sa Acrocheilus
Alburnus
Algansea
Blicca
Brachydanio
Campostoma
Catla
Ceratichthys
Ctenopharyngodon
Cyprinus
Dionda
Gila (Fish)
Gymnocypris
Hybognathus

Cyprinidae *(QL638.C94)* *(Continued)*
Hybopsis
Labeo
Leptobarbus
Leuciscus
Luciobrama
Macrochirichthys
Matsya
Minnows
Nocomis
Notropis
Phoxinus
Pimephales
Ptychocheilus
Rasbora
Rhinichthys
Rhodeus
Scardinius
Semotilus
Squalius
Tinca
Varicorhinus
Vimba
xx Cypriniformes
Cyprinidae, Fossil
xx Cypriniformes, Fossil
Cypriniformes *(QL637.9.C9)*
sa Anostomidae
Catostomidae
Characidae
Citharinidae
Cyprinidae
Distichodontidae
Erythrinidae
Gymnotidae
Hemiodontidae
Loaches
Parodontidae
x Characinoidei
Characoidei
Eventognathi
Glanencheli
Gymnonoti
Heterognathi
Ostariophyseae
Ostariophysi
Plectospondyli
xx Osteichthyes
Cypriniformes, Fossil
sa Cyprinidae, Fossil
xx Osteichthyes, Fossil
Cyprinodon *(QL638.C96)*
xx Cyprinodontidae
Cyprinodon atrorus *(QL638.C96)*
Cyprinodon bifasciatus *(QL638.C96)*
Cyprinodontes
See Atheriniformes
Cyprinodontidae *(QL638.C96)*
sa Cyprinodon
Fundulus
Lucania (Fish)
Megupsilon
Profundulus
xx Atheriniformes
Killifishes
Cyprinodontiformes
See Atheriniformes
Cyprinodontoidea
See Killifishes
Cyprinus *(QL638.C94)*
xx Cyprinidae
Cyprinus carpio
See Carp
Cyprinus rohita
See Rohu
Cypriote art
See Art, Cypriote
Cypriote painting
See Painting, Cypriote
Cypriote syllabary *(PA567.S3)*
xx Alphabet
Hittites
Cypriote vases
See Vases, Cypriote
Cypriotes *(Indirect)*
x Cypriots
xx Ethnology—Cyprus
Cypriots
See Cypriotes
Cypripedium *(QK495.O64)*
xx Orchids
Cypripedium japonicum *(QK495.O64)*
Cypro-Minoan inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Cypro-Minoan
Cypro-Minoan script
See Inscriptions, Cypro-Minoan
Cyprus
— Antiquities
sa Bamboula Site (Kition)
Bamboula Site (Kourion)
Hala Sultan Tekke Site (Cyprus)
Kition (Ancient city)
Kourion (Ancient city)
Salamis (Cyprus : Ancient city)
Vases, Cypriote
Vrysi Site (Cyprus)
— History
— — Cyprus Crisis, 1963
x Cyprus Crisis, 1963
— — Cyprus Crisis, 1974- *(D554.9)*
x Cyprus Crisis, 1974-
xx Greece—History—1974-
Turkey—History—1960-
Cyprus Crisis, 1963
See Cyprus—History—Cyprus Crisis, 1963
Cyprus Crisis, 1974-
See Cyprus—History—Cyprus Crisis, 1974-
Cypselidae
See Sphaeroceridae
Swifts
Cypseliformes
See Apodiformes
Cypseloides rutilus
See Chestnut-collared swift
Cyr family
x Cire family
Cyre family
Sire family
Cyre family
See Cyr family
Cyrene (Ancient city) *(DT239.C9)*
x Cirene (Ancient city)
Kyrene (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
—Libya
Excavations (Archaeology)—Libya
Greeks—Libya
Libya—Antiquities
Romans—Libya
— Temples
sa Sanctuary of Demeter and
Persephone (Cyrene)
Cyrillic alphabet *(PG92)*
xx Alphabet
Slavic languages—Alphabet
Cyrillic diplomatics
See Diplomatics, Cyrillic
Cyrillic imprints *(Indirect)*
Cyrillic inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Cyrillic
Cyrillic manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Cyrillic
Cyrillic paleography
See Paleography, Cyrillic
Cyrkendall family
See Kuykendall family
Cyrpinodon diabolis
See Devil's Hole pupfish
Cyrtanthus *(Botany, QK495.A484)*
x Cyphonema
Cyrthanthus
Eusipho
Fire lilies
Gastronema
Lilies, Fire
Monella
Timmia
xx Amaryllidaceae
Cyrthanthus
See Cyrtanthus
Cyrtidae
See Acroceridae
Cyrtina *(QE797.C95)*
x Spinocyrtina
xx Cyrtinidae
Cyrtinidae *(QE797.C95)*
sa Cyrtina
Trochalocyrtina
x Cyrtininae
xx Spiriferida
Cyrtininae
See Cyrtinidae
Cyrtodactylus *(QL666.L245)*
xx Geckos
Cyrtodactylus redimiculus *(QL666.L245)*
Cyrtorhinus *(QL523.M5)*
xx Miridae
Cyrus family
Cyrus, the Younger's Expedition, 401 B.C.
See Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.
Cystathionase
See Cystathionine gamma-lyase
Cystathionine gamma-lyase
x Cystathionase
Cystathionine gamma-synthase
Cysteine desulfhydrase
Cystine desulfhydrase
Gamma-cystathionase
Homoserine deaminase
Homoserine dehydratase
xx Lyases
Cystathionine gamma-synthase
See Cystathionine gamma-lyase
Cysteine desulfhydrase
See Cystathionine gamma-lyase
Cystic disease of breast
See Breast—Fibrocystic disease
Cystic disease of the kidney
See Kidney, Cystic
Cystic fibrosis *(Indirect)* *(General, RC858.C95; Pediatrics, RJ456.C9)*
x Fibrocystic disease of pancreas
Fibrosis, Cystic
Mucoviscidosis
Pancreatic cystic fibrosis
xx Glands—Diseases
Lungs—Diseases
Medical genetics
Pancreas—Diseases
— Diagnosis
— Psychological aspects
xx Sick—Psychology
Cystic kidney
See Kidney, Cystic
Cysticercosis *(Indirect)* *(RC136.7)*
xx Cestode diseases
Taenia
Cysticercosis, Cerebrospinal *(Indirect)* *(RC394.C95)*
x Cerebral cysticercosis
Cerebrospinal cysticercosis
xx Brain—Diseases
Cysticercus *(QL391.P7)*
xx Taeniidae
Cysticercus cellulosae *(QL391.P7)*
Cysticercus ovis *(QL391.P7)*
xx Parasites—Sheep
Cystine desulfhydrase
See Cystathionine gamma-lyase
Cystinosis
x Lignac's disease
xx Renal tubular transport, Disorders of

Cystinuria
xx Renal tubular transport, Disorders of
Urine—Analysis
Cystitis
See Bladder—Inflammation
Cystium
See Astragalus (Plants)
Cystocarp *(QK569.R4)*
Cystography
See Bladder—Radiography
Cystoidea
— Type specimens *(QE783.C9)*
xx Paleontology—Catalogs and collections
Type specimens (Natural history)
Cystoliths
See Bladder—Calculi
Cystometry
x Intravesical pressure, Measurement of
xx Bladder—Exploration
Cystoporata
xx Gymnolaemata, Fossil
Cystoscope
See Cystoscopy
Cystoscopy
x Cystoscope
xx Bladder—Exploration
Endoscope and endoscopy
Cystotomy
See Bladder—Surgery
Cysts *(RD676-7)*
sa Cholesteatoma
Echinococcosis
Odontogenic cysts
Pancreatic cysts
Perineurial cysts, Sacral
Pilonidal cyst
Tumors
subdivision Cysts *under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Foot—Cysts
xx Tumors
— Surgery
Cytherian atmosphere
See Venus (Planet)—Atmosphere
Cytheridae, Fossil
sa Paranotacythere
Cytisine *(Chemistry, QD421; Physiological effect, QP921.C)*
x Baptitoxine
Laburnine
Sophorine
Ulexine
xx Antiseptics
Diuretics
Cytisus cajan
See Pigeon-pea
Cytoarchitectonics *(Indirect)*
x Cytoarchitecture
xx Cells
Histology
Cytoarchitecture
See Cytoarchitectonics
Cytochalasins *(QP632.C97)*
xx Antibiotics
Heterocyclic compounds
Mycotoxins
Cytochemical bioassay
x Bioassay, Cytochemical
xx Biological assay
Cytochemistry
Cytochemistry *(QH611)*
sa Cytochemical bioassay
Histochemistry
Plant cytochemistry
x Cell chemistry
xx Biological chemistry
Cytology
Histochemistry
— Technique
sa Cytofluorometry
Cytochrome a3
See Cytochrome oxidase
Cytochrome c
xx Hemoproteins
Pigments (Biology)
Tissue respiration
Cytochrome c oxidase
See Cytochrome oxidase
Cytochrome oxidase *(QP603.C85)*
x Cytochrome a3
Cytochrome c oxidase
Indophenol oxidase
Indophenolase
Respiratory enzyme
Warburg's respiratory enzyme
xx Hemoproteins
Metalloenzymes
Oxidoreductases
— Analysis
sa Oxidase test (Microbiology)
xx Oxidase test (Microbiology)
Cytochrome oxidase test
See Oxidase test (Microbiology)
Cytochrome P-450 *(QP671.C83)*
xx Hemoproteins
Metalloenzymes
Oxidases
Pigments (Biology)
Cytodiagnosis
See Diagnosis, Cytologic
Cytofluorometry *(QH585)*
x Fluorescence cytophotometry
Fluorimetric cell analysis
xx Cytochemistry—Technique
Cytology—Technique
Cytophotometry
Fluorimetry
Cytogenetics
sa Cell hybridization
Cytoplasmic inheritance
Nucleic acid hybridization
xx Cytology
Genetics
Cytokines
xx Cellular immunity
Immune response—Regulation
Cytokinesis *(QH605)*
xx Cell division
Cytoplasm
Cytokinins *(QK898.C94)*
xx Adenine
Kinins
Plant hormones
Cytologic diagnosis
See Diagnosis, Cytologic
Cytologists *(Indirect)*
sa Cytology
Women cytologists
xx Biologists
Cytology
Cytology *(Indirect)* *(QH573-671)*
sa Cell differentiation
Cell migration
Cell physiology
Cell populations
Cells
Cytochemistry
Cytogenetics
Cytologists
Developmental cytology
Endocytosis
Exfoliative cytology
Plant cells and tissues
Radioactive tracers in cytology
subdivision Cytology *under names of animals and plants, and under organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Fishes—Cytology; Corn—Cytology; Heart—Cytology; Foot—Cytology
x Cell biology
Cellular biology
xx Biology
Cells
Cytologists
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Cell research
Cells—Research
— Technique
sa Cell fractionation
Cell separation
Cytofluorometry
Cytophotometry
Enucleation
Fixation (Histology)
Flow cytometry
Karyometry
Micrurgy
Nucleic acid hybridization
Cytomegalic inclusion disease *(Indirect)*
x Inclusion disease, Cytomegalic
xx Cytomegaloviruses
Fetus—Diseases
Herpesvirus diseases
Cytomegaloviruses
sa Cytomegalic inclusion disease
xx Herpesviruses
Cytomorphogenesis, Plant
See Plant cytomorphogenesis
Cytopathology
See Pathology, Cellular
Cytopathology, Diagnostic
See Diagnosis, Cytologic
Cytophaga *(QR82.C9)*
xx Cytophagaceae
Cytophaga johnsonae *(QR82.C9)*
x Cytophaga johnsonii
Cytophaga johnsonii
See Cytophaga johnsonae
Cytophaga succinicans *(QR82.C9)*
Cytophagaceae *(QR82.C9)*
sa Cytophaga
xx Cytophagales
Cytophagales *(QR81)*
sa Cytophagaceae
x Gliding bacteria
xx Bacteria
Cytophotometry
sa Cytofluorometry
xx Cytology—Technique
Diagnosis, Cytologic
Photometry
Cytoplasm *(QH591)*
sa Cytokinesis
Cytoplasmic filaments
Cytosol
Gamma particle (Cytology)
Liposomes
xx Cells
Protoplasm
Cytoplasmic bodies, type I
See Microbodies
Cytoplasmic filaments
x Filaments, Cytoplasmic
Intermediate filaments
Microfilaments
Myofilaments
Neurofilaments
Tonofibrils
Tonofilaments
xx Cell organelles
Cytoplasm
Cytoplasmic heredity
See Cytoplasmic inheritance
Cytoplasmic inheritance
sa Cytoplasmic male sterility
Plasmids
x Cytoplasmic heredity
xx Cytogenetics
Genetics
Heredity
Protoplasm

Cytoplasmic male sterility *(QK827)*
xx Cytoplasmic inheritance
Sterility in plants
Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus *(QR360)*
xx Insect viruses
Reoviruses
Cytoplasmic streaming
See Protoplasmic streaming
Cytoskeleton *(QH603.C96)*
sa Plant cytoskeleton
x Cell skeleton
xx Cell organelles
Cytosol
xx Cytoplasm
Cytotaxonomy
sa Chromosomes
Karyotypes
Plant cytotaxonomy
xx Biology—Classification
Chromosomes
Cytotaxonomy, Plant
See Plant cytotaxonomy
Cytotoxic drugs
See Antineoplastic agents
Cytotoxicity, Antibody-dependent cell
See Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
Cytotoxin
See Serum
Cytotubules
See Microtubules
Cywydd
xx Welsh poetry
CZ motorcycle *(TL448.C)*
xx Motorcycles
Czakan
x Csakan
xx Flute
Recorder (Musical instrument)
Czakan and piano music *(M240-242)*
x Piano and czakan music
Czardas
xx Dance music
Czech alien labor
See Alien labor, Czech
Czech almanacs
See Almanacs, Czech
Czech-American literature *(PG5050-5069)*
x American literature (Czech)
xx Czech literature
Czech-American newspapers *(PN4885)*
xx Czech newspapers
Czech Americans *(Indirect)*
xx Czechs—United States
Ethnology—United States
Czech art
See Art, Czech
Czech authors
See Authors, Czech
Czech book-plates
See Book-plates, Czech
Czech carols
See Carols, Czech
Czech children's literature
See Children's literature, Czech
Czech children's writings
See Children's writings, Czech
Czech Church Slavic language
See Church Slavic language—Czech recension
Czech coins
See Coins, Czech
Czech commercial correspondence
See Commercial correspondence, Czech
Czech cookery
See Cookery, Czech
Czech detective stories
See Detective and mystery stories, Czech
Czech drama
Czech drama (Comedy) *(Indirect)*
Czech drawing
See Drawing, Czech
Czech encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Czech
Czech fiction *(Collections, PG5029; History, PG5011)*
sa Detective and mystery stories, Czech
Hunting stories, Czech
Short stories, Czech
Czech folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Czech
Czech hunting stories
See Hunting stories, Czech
Czech hymns
See Hymns, Czech
Czech illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Czech
Czech imprints *(Indirect)*
Czech laboring class writings
See Laboring class writings, Czech
Czech language *(PG4771)*
xx Slavic languages, Western
— To 1500
x Czech language—Old Czech

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Old Czech
See Czech language—To 1500
Czech language in Slovakia, [etc.]
Czech letters
Czech literature *(Indirect)* *(PG5000-5146)*
sa Children's literature, Czech
Czech-American literature
Laboring class writings, Czech
xx Slavic literature, Western
— 19th century
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Catholic authors

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Foreign countries
x Czech literature in foreign countries
Czech literature in foreign countries
See Czech literature—Foreign countries
Czech manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Czech
Czech missions
See Missions, Czech
Czech mystery stories
See Detective and mystery stories, Czech
Czech mythology
See Mythology, Slavic
Czech newspapers
sa Czech-American newspapers
Czech periodicals *(Indirect)* *(History, etc., PN5168)*
sa Silesian periodicals
Czech periodicals in foreign countries
Czech philology *(PG4001-4771)*
x Philology, Bohemian
Czech poetry *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PG5025; History, PG5008)*
— 19th century *(Collections, PG5025; History and criticism, PG5008)*
— 20th century
— Foreign countries
x Czech poetry in foreign countries
Czech poetry (German)
See German poetry—Czech authors
Czech poetry in foreign countries
See Czech poetry—Foreign countries
Czech poets
See Poets, Czech
Czech political posters
See Political posters, Czech
Czech porcelain
See Porcelain, Czech
Czech portraits
See Portraits, Czech
Czech prints
See Prints, Czech
Czech property *(Indirect)*
x Property, Czech
xx Alien property
Czech prose literature *(Collections, PG5029; History, PG5010)*
Czech proverbs
See Proverbs, Czech
Czech quotations
See Quotations, Czech
Czech school prose
See School prose, Czech
Czech sermons
See Sermons, Czech
Czech songs
See Songs, Czech
Czech wit and humor
Czech wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Czechoslovak-Polish Confederation (Proposed)
x Polish-Czechoslovak Confederation (Proposed)
xx European federation
Czechoslovakia
— Antiquities
sa Knoviz culture
— Civilization
— — Jewish influences
xx Jews—Civilization
Jews—Czechoslovakia
— — Russian influences
xx Soviet Union—Civilization
— Claims
— Commericial treaties
— Description and travel
— — 1945-1977
— — 1978-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-
— — — Public opinion
— Economic policy
— — 1945-
— — 1965-
— Foreign relations
— — 1945-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Treaties
— History
— — 1918-1938
— — 1918- *(DB2185-2191)*
— — 1938-1945
x Bohemia and Moravia (Protectorate, 1939-1945)—History
Czechoslovakia—History—German protectorate, 1939-1945
— — 1945-
— — Coup d'état, 1948
xx Czechoslovakia—Politics and government—1945-
— — Intervention, 1968-
x Russian intervention in Czechoslovakia, 1968-
Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968-
Warsaw pact intervention in Czechoslovakia, 1968-
— — — Foreign public opinion

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — German protectorate, 1939-1945
See Czechoslovakia—History—1938-1945
— Intellectual life
— — 1945-
— Occupations
— Politics and government
— — 20th century

— — 1918-1938
— — 1938-1945
— — 1945-
sa Czechoslovakia—History—Coup d'état, 1948
— — 1968-
— Presidents
— — Powers and duties
— Social life and customs
— — 1968- *(DB2228)*
Czechs *(Indirect)*
x Bohemians
xx Ethnology—Czechoslovakia
— United States
sa Czech Americans
Czechy (Czechoslovakia)
See Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)
Częstochowa, Our Lady of (Icon) *(BT660.C9)*
x Black Madonna (Icon)
Matka Boska Częstochowska (Icon)
Our Lady of Częstochowa (Icon)
xx Christian shrines—Poland
Icons—Poland
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Poland
Częstochowa Trials, 1945-1950
xx War crime trials—Poland
D-amplifiers
See Distributed amplifiers
D.C. Convention Center (Washington, D.C.)
See Washington Convention Center (Washington, D.C.)
D.C. Stadium (Washington, D.C.)
See Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium (Washington, D.C.)
D document (Biblical criticism) *(BS1181.17)*
x Deuteronomist document
xx Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Bible. O.T. Deuteronomy—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
D. H. Osborne House (Victor, N.Y.)
See Osborne House (Victor, N.Y.)
D.H.4 bomber
See DH-4 bomber
D layer
See D region
D region
x D layer
xx Lower ionosphere
Da Polenta family
See Polenta family
Daba language *(PL8117)*
x Musgoy language
xx Chadic languages
Dabakala (African people)
See Dyula (African people)
Dabbs family
Dabida dialect *(PL8707.95.D)*
x Kidawida dialect
xx Taita language
Daboecia *(Botany, QK495.E68; Culture, SB413.D)*
x Irish heath
xx Ericaceae
Dabson family
See Dobson family
Dabudong (Korea), Battle of, 1950
See Tabuwŏn (Korea), Battle of, 1950
Dabuweon (Korea), Battle of, 1950
See Tabuwŏn (Korea), Battle of, 1950
Dace, Big Smoky Valley
See Rhinichthys lariversi
Dace, European
See European dace
Dace, Speckled
See Rhinichthys osculus
Dacelo gigas
See Kookaburra
Dacelo novaguineae
See Kookaburra
Daceton *(QL568.F7)*
xx Ants
Dacha family
See Deshay family
Dachau (Germany : Concentration camp) *(D805.G3)*
xx Concentration camps—Germany (West)
World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—Germany (West)
Dachau Castle (Dachau, Germany)
See Schloss Dachau (Dachau, Germany)
Dachau Trial, 1946
xx Malmedy Massacre, 1944-1945
War crime trials—Germany (West)
Dachshund *(SF429.D25)*
sa Miniature dachshund
x Badger-dogs, German
Dachstätter family
sa Dockstader family
x Dachstättor family
xx Dockstader family
Dachstättor family
See Dachstätter family
Dachstein Gebirge (Austria)
See Dachstein Mountains (Austria)
Dachstein Gruppe (Austria)
See Dachstein Mountains (Austria)
Dachstein Mountains (Austria)
x Dachstein Gebirge (Austria)
Dachstein Gruppe (Austria)
Hoher Dachstein (Austria)
xx Mountains—Austria
Dacia
— History
sa Dacian War, 1st, 101-102
Dacian War, 2nd, 105-106
Dacia automobile *(TL215.D)*
Dacian art
See Art, Dacian
Dacian calendar
See Calendar, Dacian
Dacian gods
See Gods, Dacian
Dacian language *(P1006)*
sa Mysian language
x Daco-Mysian language
xx Mysian language
Romanian language
Thracian language
Dacian War, 1st, 101-102 *(DG59.D3)*
xx Dacia—History
Rome—History—Trajan, 98-117
Dacian War, 2nd, 105-106 *(DG59.D3)*
xx Dacia—History
Rome—History—Trajan, 98-117
Dacians *(Indirect)* *(D90.D)*
sa Carpi (Dacian people)
xx Ethnology—Romania
Dacite *(Indirect)* *(QE462.D)*
xx Rocks, Igneous
Dack family
Daco-Mysian language
See Dacian language
Mysian language
Daco-Romanian dialect
See Romanian language
Dacoits *(HV6453.I6)*
x Dakoits
xx Brigands and robbers
Crime and criminals
Dacomb shorthand
See Shorthand—Dacomb
Dacron
xx Textile fibers, Synthetic
Dacron dyeing
See Dyes and dyeing—Dacron
Dacrycystitis
See Dacryocystitis
Dacryocystitis
x Dacrycystitis
xx Lacrimal organs—Diseases
Dacryocystorhinostomy
x Dacryocystorhinotomy
xx Eye—Surgery
Nose—Surgery
Dacryocystorhinotomy
See Dacryocystorhinostomy
Dactylethra laevis
See Xenopus laevis
Dactylifera
See Rhabdocoelida
Dactylography
See Fingerprints
Dactylology
See Deaf—Means of communication
Dactylomyces *(QK623.T54)*
xx Thermoascaceae
Dactylomyces thermophillus *(QK623.T54)*
Dactylopiidae *(Zoology, QL527.D3)*
sa Dactylopius
xx Homoptera
Scale-insects
Dactylopius *(Zoology, QL527.D3)*
xx Dactylopiidae
— Host plants
sa Nopalea
Prickly-pear
Dactylopius coccus
See Cochineal insect
Dactylopius sequoiae
See Redwood mealy bug
Dactylopodite
See Pretarsus
Dactylorchis
See Dactylorhiza
Dactylorhiza *(Botany, QK495.O64)*
x Dactylorchis
xx Orchids
Dactyloscopidae
x Sand stargazers (Fishes)
xx Angler-fishes
Dactyloscopy
See Fingerprints
Dactyls, Double
See Double dactyls
Dactynotus *(QL527.A64)*
xx Aphididae
Dacus *(QL537.T42)*
xx Tephritidae
Dacus cucurbitae
See Melon fly
Dacus dorsalis
See Oriental fruit fly
Dacus oleae
See Olive fly
Dadaism *(Indirect)*
sa Assemblage (Art)
Fantasy in art
Letter-pictures
Pop art
x Tabu-Dadaism
xx Aesthetics
Art, Modern—20th century
Expressionism
Fantasy in art
Literature, Modern—20th century—History and criticism
Modernism (Art)
Post-impressionism (Art)
Surrealism
Daddy longlegs
See Opiliones
Dade's Battle, 1835 *(E83.835)*
xx Seminole War, 2d, 1835-1842
Dadibi language
See Daribi language
Dādūpanthīs *(Indirect)* *(BL1285.5-1285.592)*
xx Hindu sects

Daedalus (Greek mythology) *(BL820.D25)*
xx Mythology, Greek
Daemonorops *(QK495.P17)*
xx Palms
Daemorops
xx Rattan palms
Daf automobile
Daf trucks *(TL230.5.D)*
Ḍaffah al-Gharbīyah
See West Bank
Daffodil breeders *(Indirect)*
xx Daffodils
Plant breeders
Daffodil fly
See Narcissus bulb fly
Daffodils *(SB413.D12)*
sa Daffodil breeders
x Narcissus
— Diseases and pests
sa Narcissus bulb fly
— Varieties
DAFIN (Computer system) *(HF5548.4.D17)*
x Datenbank für Haushaltsdaten und Finanzplanung
Example under Electronic digital computers—Programming
Dafla language *(PL4001.D2)*
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Daflas
xx Ethnology—India
Daga language
x Dimuga language
Nawp language
xx Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Dagaaba (African people)
See Dagari (African people)
Dagari (African people) *(Ghana, DT510.42)*
x Dagaaba (African people)
Dagati (African people)
Lodagaa (African people)
xx Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Ethnology—Ghana
Dagari language
sa Wule dialect
x Dagati language
xx Mossi languages
Dagari mythology
See Mythology, Dagari
Dagari names
See Names, Dagari (African people)
Dagati (African people)
See Dagari (African people)
Dagati language
See Dagari language
Dagbamba (African people)
See Dagomba (African people)
Dagbane language
See Dagomba language
Dagestanian languages
See Daghestan languages
Dagestanskaīā A.S.S.R. (R.S.F.S.R.)
— Languages
sa Bagulal language
Megeb dialect
Dagett family
See Doggett family
Dagga
See Hashish
Daggart family
See Doggett family
Daggatuns *(DT346.D)*
Daggers *(Indirect)* *(Art, NK6805)*
sa Saxes
xx Arms and armor
Daggers, Malay
x Krises
Daggers, Prehistoric *(Indirect)*
x Prehistoric daggers
Dagget family
See Doggett family
Daggett family
See Doggett family
Daggot family
See Doggett family
Daghestan art
See Art, Daghestan
Daghestan arts
See Arts, Daghestan
Daghestan languages *(PK9051)*
sa Agul language
Akhwakh language
Archi language
Avaric language
Bagulal language
Chamalal language
Dargwa language
Dido language
Ginukh dialect
Godoberi language
Khinalugh language
Kubachi dialect
Lak language
Lezghian language
Rutul language
Tabasaran language
Tsakhur language
Udi language
x Dagestanian languages
East Caucasian languages
Northeast Caucasian languages
xx Caucasian languages
Soviet Union—Languages
Daghestan literature *(PK9051)*
sa Ingush literature
Daghestan poetry *(PK9051)*
Dagmar automobile
Dagobas
See Stūpas
Dagomba (African people)
x Dagbamba (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ghana
— Kings and rulers
Dagomba language
x Dagbane language
xx Mossi languages
Dagsexe language
See Tucano language
Dague family
sa Deg family
xx Deg family
Daguerreotype *(TR365)*
xx Photography
Photography—Early works to 1850
Dagur language *(PL431.D3)*
x Dahur language
Daure language
xx Mongolian languages
Dahalo language *(PJ2554)*
x Sanye language (Dahalo)
xx Cushitic languages, Southern
Kenya—Languages
Dahceie language
See Tucano language
Dahl family
sa Doll family
x Dahle family
Dahlen family
Dall family
xx Doll family
Dahlberg family
x Dalberg family
Von Dahlberg family
Von Dalberg family
Dahle family
See Dahl family
Dahlem family
Dahlen family
See Dahl family
Dahlgren's Raid
See Kilpatrick-Dahlgren Raid, 1864
Dahlia mosaic virus
x Marmor dahliae
Stunt of dahlias
xx Dahlias—Diseases and pests
Plant viruses
Dahlias *(SB413.D13)*
Example under Floriculture
— Diseases and pests
sa Dahlia mosaic virus
Dahoff family
See Dehoff family
Dahoman language
See Fon dialect
Dahomans
See Fon (African people)
Dahomeans
See Fon (African people)
Dahomey
See Benin
Dahomey (African people)
See Fon (African people)
Dahomeyans
See Fon (African people)
Dahuff family
See Dehoff family
Dahur language
See Dagur language
Dahurian larch
x Larix dahurica
Larix gmelini
xx Larch
Dai (African people)
See Day (African people)
Dai language (Chad)
See Day language (Chad)
Daigahara Iseki (Japan)
See Daigahara Site (Japan)
Daigahara Site (Japan)
x Daigahara Iseki (Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Daigo family
Daiichi Kangin Group
xx Conglomerate corporations—Japan
Daiichi Tōgyō Kabushiki Kaisha Strike, 1970-1975 *(HD5427)*
xx Strikes and lockouts—Sugar industry—Japan
Daijō-sai
See Ōnie no Matsuri
Dail family
See Dale family
Dails family
See Dale family
Daily activity cycles
See Circadian rhythms
Daily Mail Transatlantic Air Race, 1969
x New York-London Air Race, 1969
xx Aeronautics—Flights
Daily Mirror World Cup Rally, 1970
x London-Mexico City World Cup Rally, 1970
World Cup Rally, 1970
xx Automobile racing
Automobile rallies
Daily offices
See Divine office
Daily readings (Spiritual exercises)
See Devotional calendars
Daily vacation Bible schools
See Vacation schools, Christian
Daimio
See Daimyo
Daimler automobile *(TL215.D3)*
Daimyo *(Indirect)*
sa Hatamoto
x Daimio
xx Feudalism—Japan
— Genealogy *(CS1304)*
xx Genealogy
— Succession

— Wives
Dainava (Lithuania)
See Dzūkija (Lithuania)
Daines family
Dairies
See Dairy farms
Dairy plants
Dairying
Milk plants
Dairy
See Dairy farms
Dairy plants
Dairying
Milk plants
Dairy bacteriology *(QR121)*
sa Bacteriology, Agricultural
Cheese—Bacteriology
Milk—Bacteriology
Milk—Sterilization
x Chemistry, Dairy
xx Bacteriology, Agricultural
Cheese—Bacteriology
Dairy microbiology
Dairying
Milk—Bacteriology
Dairy barns *(Indirect) (Architecture, NA8230; Building, TH4930)*
sa Milking parlors
Stables
x Cow barns
xx Barns
Farm buildings
Stables
Dairy cattle *(Indirect) (SF208)*
sa Cows
Guernsey cattle
Holstein-Friesian cattle
Jersey cattle
Jeverland cattle
Milk production
Red Danish cattle
Tharparkar cattle
x Milch cattle
xx Cattle
Cows
Dairy farming
Dairying
— Breeding
sa Dairy cattle breeds
x Dairy cattle breeding
— Feeding and feeds
x Cows—Feeding and feeds
— Milk production
See Milk production
— Milking
See Milking
— Showing
Dairy cattle breeding
See Dairy cattle—Breeding
Dairy cattle breeds *(SF208)*
xx Cattle breeds
Dairy cattle—Breeding
Dairy cooperatives
See Dairying, Cooperative
Dairy engineering *(Indirect) (SF247)*
Here are entered works dealing with the design, construction, and use of dairy machinery and buildings.
sa Dairy plants
Dairy processing
Dairying—Equipment and supplies
xx Agricultural engineering
Dairy plants
Dairy processing
Dairying—Equipment and supplies
Engineering
Dairy engineers
See Dairy scientists
Dairy farmers *(Indirect)*
xx Dairy farming
Farmers
Dairy farming *(Indirect) (SF221-240)*
Here are entered works limited to the care, breeding, feeding, and milking of dairy cattle. Works limited to the processing and manufacture of milk and its products are entered under Dairy processing. Works on the production, processing, and manufacture of milk and its products are entered under Dairying.
sa Cows
Dairy cattle
Dairy farmers
Dairy farms
x Dairy husbandry
xx Dairying
Notes under Dairying; Dairy processing
Dairy farms *(Indirect) (SF221-246)*
x Dairies
Dairy
xx Dairy farming
Farms
— Alaska
sa Alaska Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)
— Zambia
sa Mpika Dairy Settlement Scheme (Zambia)
Dairy goats
See Goats
Dairy husbandry
See Dairy farming
Dairy industry
See Dairying
Dairy inspection *(Indirect) (SF255)*
sa Milk hygiene
x Milk inspection
xx Dairy laws
Dairying
Public health
Dairy journalism
See Journalism, Agricultural
Dairy laws *(Indirect) (HD9000.9; HD9275)*
sa Cheese industry—Law and legislation
Dairy inspection
Ice cream, ices, etc.—Law and legislation
Milk, Concentrated—Law and legislation
Products liability—Dairy products
x Dairying—Laws and legislation
Law, Dairy
Milk—Law and legislation
Milk hygiene—Law and legislation
Milk trade—Law and legislation
xx Dairying
Example under Public health laws
Dairy machinery
See Dairying—Equipment and supplies
Dairy manufacture
See Dairy processing
Dairy microbiology *(Indirect) (QR121)*
sa Dairy bacteriology
xx Microbiology
Dairy plants *(Indirect) (SF247)*
sa Cheese factories
Creameries
Dairy engineering
Dairy processing
Dairy waste
Dairy workers
Dairying—Equipment and supplies
Milk plants
x Dairies
Dairy
Dairy products plants
xx Dairy engineering
Dairy processing
Dairying
Factories
Food processing plants
— Equipment and supplies
— Maintenance and repair
Dairy processing *(Indirect) (SF250.5)*
Here are entered works limited to the processing and manufacture of milk and its products. Works limited to the care, breeding, feeding, and milking of dairy cattle are entered under Dairy farming. Works on the production, processing, and manufacture of milk and its products are entered under Dairying.
sa Dairy engineering
Dairy plants
Dairy products
Milk plants
x Dairy manufacture
Milk—Processing
xx Agricultural processing
Dairy engineering
Dairy plants
Dairy products
Dairying
Food industry and trade
Milk plants
Notes under Dairy farming; Dairying
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)*
xx Dairy scientists
Dairy workers
Dairy products *(Indirect)*
sa Cheese products
Dairy processing
Dairying
Egg products industry
Whey products
individual products, e.g. Butter, Milk
x Milk products
Products, Dairy
xx Animal products
Dairy processing
Dairying
Produce trade
Example under Animal food
— Contamination
sa Milk contamination
xx Food contamination
— Cooperative marketing
xx Dairy products—Marketing
— Drying *(SF259)*
— Flavor and odor
x Dairy products—Odor
xx Flavor
Odors
— Handling
xx Materials handling
— Marketing *(Dairy industry, SF261; Economics, HD9275)*
sa Dairy products—Cooperative marketing
xx Farm produce—Marketing
— Odor
See Dairy products—Flavor and odor
— Products liability
See Products liability—Dairy products
Dairy products industry *(Indirect) (HD9275-9283.5)*
Dairy products plants
See Dairy plants
Dairy research *(Indirect)*
sa Dairying—Economic aspects—Research
x Dairying—Research
xx Research, Industrial
Dairy schools *(Indirect) (SF241-245)*
xx Agricultural education
Dairying
Schools
Dairy scientists *(Indirect) (SF229)*
sa Dairy processing—Vocational guidance
x Dairy engineers
xx Agriculturists
Animal specialists
Scientists

Dairy waste
x Creamery waste
xx Agricultural wastes
Dairy plants
Factory and trade waste
Dairy workers *(Indirect)*
sa Dairy processing—Vocational guidance
Strikes and lockouts—Dairying
Wages—Dairy workers
xx Dairy plants
Milk plants
Milk trade
Dairying *(Indirect)* *(SF221-275)*
Here are entered works on the production, processing, and manufacture of milk and its products. Works limited to the care, breeding, feeding, and milking of dairy cattle are entered under Dairy farming. Works limited to the processing and manufacture of milk and its products are entered under Dairy processing.
sa Butter
Cheese
Cow testing
Cow testing associations
Cows
Cream
Dairy bacteriology
Dairy cattle
Dairy farming
Dairy inspection
Dairy laws
Dairy plants
Dairy processing
Dairy products
Dairy schools
Milk
Milk plants
Milk production
Milking machines
Plastics in dairying
Radioisotopes in dairying
Strikes and lockouts—Dairying
Veterinary hygiene
x Dairies
Dairy
Dairy industry
xx Agriculture
Animal industry
Bacteriology, Agricultural
Cows
Creameries
Dairy products
Home economics
Veterinary hygiene
Notes under Dairy farming; Dairy processing; Milk production
— Accounting *(SF261)*
Example under Accounting
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Dairying
— Economic aspects *(Indirect)*
— — Research *(Indirect)*
xx Dairy research
— Equipment and supplies
sa Cream-separators
Dairy engineering
Milking machines
x Dairy machinery
xx Dairy engineering
Dairy plants
— Laws and legislation
See Dairy laws
— Research
See Dairy research
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)* *(SF241-5)*
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)*
x Dairying as a profession
Dairying, Cooperative *(Indirect)* *(SF246.C65)*
x Cooperative dairying
Dairy cooperatives
xx Agriculture, Cooperative
Cooperation
Cooperative societies
Dairying as a profession
See Dairying—Vocational guidance
Daisen (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Daisetsu Mountains (Japan)
x Daisetsu-zan (Japan)
Hōno-yama (Japan)
Nutakkamuushupe-yama (Japan)
Taisetsu Mountains (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Daisetsu-zan (Japan)
See Daisetsu Mountains (Japan)
Daisies *(SB413.D)*
sa Gerbera
Daisies, Dalmatian
See Pyrethrum
Dajak language
See Dyak language
Dajo, Mount, Battle of, 1906 *(DS685)*
xx Muslims—Philippines
Dakar, Battle of, 1940
xx Operation Menace
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Senegal
Dakhini Hindustani dialect *(PK2000.D33)*
x Hindi language—Dialects—India—Deccan
Urdu language—Dialects—India—Deccan
xx Hindustani language
Dakhla Basin (Egypt)
xx Geology—Egypt
Dakhmas
See Dokhmas
Ḍākinī (Buddhist deity) *(BQ4750.D33)*
xx Gods, Buddhist
Dakoits
See Dacoits
Dakota (Transport plane)
See Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)
Dakota Aquifer
x Dakota Formation
xx Aquifers—Great Plains
Dakota folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Dakota
Dakota Formation
See Dakota Aquifer
Dakota Indians *(E99.D1)*
sa Brulé Indians
Hunkpapa Indians
Kiyuksa Indians
Mdewakanton Indians
Miniconjou Indians
Oglala Indians
Oneota Indians (Great Plains)
Oohenonpa Indians
Oto Indians
Sans Arc Indians
Santee Indians
Saone Indians
Sihasapa Indians
Sisseton Indians
Teton Indians
Wahpekute Indians
Wahpeton Indians
Yanktonai Indians
x Nadowessioux Indians
Naudowessie Indians
Nawdowissnee Indians
Sioux Indians
Wahpakoota Sioux Indians
xx Indians of North America
Siouan Indians
— Antiquities
— Government relations
Example under Indians of North America—Government relations; Native races
— Land transfers
Example under Indians of North America—Land transfers
— Law
See Law, Dakota
— Missions
Example under reference from Missions, Indian
— Poetry
Example under Indians of North America—Poetry
— Religion and mythology
— Reservations
sa Rosebud Indian Reservation (S.D.)
— Treaties, 1805
— Treaties, 1841
— Treaties, 1851
— Tribal government
— Wars
sa Fetterman Fight, 1866
Lake of the Woods Massacre, 1736
Example under Indians of North America—Wars
— Wars, 1862-1865 *(E83.86)*
sa Wood Lake, Battle of, 1862
xx Indians of North America—Wars—1862-1865
— Wars, 1876 *(E83.876)*
sa Cheyenne Indians—Wars, 1876
Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876
Slim Buttes (S.D.), Battle of, 1876
xx Cheyenne Indians—Wars, 1876
Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
— Wars, 1890-1891 *(E83.89)*
sa Wounded Knee Creek, Battle of, 1890
xx Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
Dakota language *(PM1021-4)*
sa Lakota dialect
Santee dialect
Siouan languages
Yankton dialect
x Lakota language
Sioux language
xx Santee dialect
Siouan languages
Yankton dialect
Dakota law
See Law, Dakota
Dakota poetry
xx Indian poetry
Poetry
Dakotornis *(QE871)*
xx Dakotornithidae
Dakotornis cooperi *(QE871)*
Dakotornithidae *(QE871)*
sa Dakotornis
xx Birds, Fossil
Dakpo (Sect)
See Dwags-po (Sect)
Dakyū
See Polo, Japanese
Dal
See Pigeon-pea
Dal River (Sweden)
See Dalälven (Sweden)
Dalai lamas *(BQ7930)*
xx Lamas
Priests, Buddhist
Dalälven (Sweden)
x Dal River (Sweden)
xx Rivers—Sweden
Dalarna (Sweden)
x Dalecarlia (Sweden)

d'Albenson family
See Arbenz family
Dalberg family
See Dahlberg family
Dalbergia *(Botany, QK495.L52; Forestry, SD397.D33)*
x Amerimnon
Rosewood
xx Leguminosae
Dalbergia latifolia *(Botany, QK495.L52; Forestry, SD397.D33)*
x Black rosewood
Blackwood
Bombay rosewood
East Indian rosewood
Indian rosewood
Dalbey family
See Dolby family
Dalby family
See Dolby family
Dale family
x Dail family
Dails family
Dales family
Dalebele (African people)
See Kulebele (African people)
Dalecarlia (Sweden)
See Dalarna (Sweden)
D'Alembert equation
See Lagrange equations
D'Alembertian operator
x Alembertian operator
Operator, D'Alembertian
xx Differential equations, Partial
Daleo (African people)
See Kulebele (African people)
Dales family
See Dale family
D'Alessandro family
x Alessandro family
Dalí, Salvador, 1904- . Homage to Goya
x Homage to Goya (Etchings)
Hommage à Goya (Etchings)
Dall family
See Dahl family
Dall porpoise *(QL737.C434)*
x Phocoenoides dalli
Whiteflank porpoise
xx Porpoises
Dall sheep
x Ovis dalli
xx Mountain sheep
Dall'Agnese family
Dallas (Tex.). East Dallas
See East Dallas (Dallas, Tex.)
Dallas family
Dall'Ava family
— Streets
— — The Dalles Freeway
xx Express highways—Oregon
Dalley family
See Dally family
Dallia *(QL638.U5)*
xx Umbridae
Dalliidae
See Umbridae
Dallund (Denmark)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Denmark
Manors—Denmark
Dally family
x Dalley family
Dallzall family
See Delzell family
Dalmacija (Croatia)
See Dalmatia (Croatia)
Dalmanella
xx Dalmanellidae
Dalmanellidae
sa Dalmanella
Heterorthina
xx Orthida
Dalmatia (Croatia)
x Dalmacija (Croatia)
Dalmatie (Croatia)
Dalmatien (Croatia)
Dalmazia (Croatia)
Dalmatian daisies
See Pyrethrum
Dalmatian dogs *(SF429.D3)*
x Coach dogs
Danish dogs
Fire dogs
Dalmatian drama *(Indirect)*
Dalmatian drama (Comedy)
Dalmatian insect flowers
See Pyrethrum
Pyrethrum (Insecticide)
Dalmatian insect powder
See Pyrethrum (Insecticide)
Dalmatian language (Romance) *(PC890)*
sa Romance languages
Vegliote dialect
x Dalmatico language
xx Vegliote dialcct
Dalmatian language (Slavic)
See Serbo-Croatian language
Dalmatian literature *(Croatian, PG1640-1658)*
xx Yugoslav literature
Dalmatian poetry *(Collections, PG1654; History, PG1650)*
Dalmatian poets
See Poets, Dalmatian
Dalmatian prose literature *(Indirect)*
Dalmatian pyrethrum
See Pyrethrum
Dalmatians
xx Croats
Yugoslavs
Dalmatico language
See Dalmatian language (Romance)
Dalmatie (Croatia)
See Dalmatia (Croatia)
Dalmatien (Croatia)
See Dalmatia (Croatia)
Dalmazia (Croatia)
See Dalmatia (Croatia)
Dalo
See Taro
Dalophia *(QL666.L224)*
xx Amphisbaenidae
Dalophia angolensis *(QL666.L224)*
Dalrymple, Port (Tas.)
See Port Dalrymple (Tas.)
Dalsland (Sweden)
Dalton family
x Dolton family
Dalton Highway (Alaska)
x Prudhoe Yukon Highway (Alaska)
Yukon Prudhoe Highway (Alaska)
xx Roads—Alaska
Dalton laboratory plan *(LB1029.L3)*
x Dalton plan
xx Education of children
Teaching
Dalton plan
See Dalton laboratory plan
Dalton's law
x Law of partial pressures, Dalton's
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Gases
Pressure
Daltzell family
See Delzcll family
Daly languages *(PL7101.D25)*
sa Maranungku language
Mullukmulluk language
xx Australian languages
Dalzel family
See Delzell family
Dalzell family
See Delzell family
Dam (The Hebrew word)
xx Hebrew language—Etymology
Dam failures *(Indirect)*
x Collapse of dams
Dams—Failure
xx Disasters
Structural failures
— Investigation
xx Investigations
Dam family
Dam safety *(Indirect)*
xx Dams
Industrial safety
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Dam-tshig-rdo-rje (Buddhist deity) *(BQ4890.D33-334)*
xx Gods, Buddhist
Dama dama
See Fallow deer
Dama hemionus
See Mule deer
Dama virginiana
See White-tailed deer
Dama wallaby
See Macropus eugenii
Damage control (Warships) *(V810)*
sa Ships—Fires and fire prevention
Ships—Maintenance and repair
x Battle damage repair (Warships)
Warships—Damage control
Warships—Emergency repair
xx Ships—Maintenance and repair
Damaged mail
See Postal service—Damaged mail
Damages *(Indirect)*
sa Danger (Law)
Death by wrongful act
Exemplary damages
Indemnity
Liquidated damages
Lost earnings damages
Lost profits damages
Negligence
Negligence, Contributory
Penalties, Contractual
x Injuries (Law)
Measure of damages
xx Accident law
Compensation (Law)
Death by wrongful act
Interest (Law)
Negligence
Obligations (Law)
Personal injuries
Set-off and counterclaim
Torts
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Income tax
Damages, Exemplary
See Exemplary damages
Damages (Jewish law)
Damages (Roman law)
Damages for lost earnings
See Lost earnings damages
Damages for lost profits
See Lost profits damages
Damal (Indonesian people)
See Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
Damaliscus *(QL737.U53)*
xx Bovidae
Damaliscus albifrons
See Blesbok
Damaliscus dorcas
See Blesbok
Daman family
See Damon family
Damaraland (Namibia : Region)
x Herreroland (Namibia)
Damaras
See Hereros
Hill Damaras

Damas family
Damascene steel
See Damascus steel
Damascene work
See Damascening
Damascening *(NK6676)*
x Damascene work
xx Arms and armor
Art metal-work
Damascus, Treaty of, 1936
See Franco-Syrian treaty, 1936
Damascus steel
x Damascene steel
Damask steel
xx Steel
Damask roses *(Indirect)*
x Rosa damascena
xx Roses
Damask steel
See Damascus steel
Damask weaving
xx Weaving
Damaskini
xx Bulgarian literature
Macedonian literature
Damayantī (Hindu mythology)
xx Mythology, Hindu
Dame à la Licorne (Tapestries)
See Lady and the Unicorn (Tapestries)
Dame family
x Dames family
Damen (Game)
See Checkers
Damerin family
See Dameron family
Dameron family
x Damerin family
Dammeron family
Damron family
Dames family
See Dame family
Damgaard family
Dami family
Damianus a Goes (Engraving)
See Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528.
Damianus a Goes
Damkjær family
Dammar pines
See Agathis
Dammara
See Agathis
Dammara alba
See Agathis alba
Dammarpines
See Agathis
Dammeron family
See Dameron family
Dammon family
See Damon family
Dammons family
See Damon family
Dammprisen *(Z1037.5)*
Dammun family
See Damon family
Damon family
sa Deming family
x Daman family
Dammon family
Dammons family
Dammun family
Damond family
Damons family
Dayman family
Deman family
Demen family
Demman family
Demmans family
Demmen family
Demmins family
Demmon family
Demon family
xx Deming family
Damona (Celtic deity) *(BL915.D)*
xx Gods, Celtic
Damond family
See Damon family
Damons family
See Damon family
Damour family
See D'Amours family
D'Amours family
x Damour family
Damp inelastic collisions
See Deep inelastic collisions
Dampeer family
See Dampier family
Dampford family
See Danforth family
Dampforde family
See Danforth family
Dampier family
x Dampeer family
Dampierre family
Dampierre family
See Dampier family
Damping, Landau
See Landau damping
Damping, Radiation
See Radiation damping
Damping (Mechanics) *(Engineering, TA355; Mathematics, QA935)*
sa Electric waves—Damping
Internal friction
Shock (Mechanics)
Sound-waves—Damping
Vibration (Aeronautics)—Damping
subdivision Shock absorbers *under subjects, e.g.* Automobiles—Shock absorbers
xx Oscillations
Vibration
Waves
Damping-off diseases *(Indirect)* *(SB741.D3)*
xx Fungi, Phytopathogenic
Dampness in buildings *(TH9031)*
sa Air conditioning
Building papers
Humidity—Control
Ventilation
x Buildings, Dampness in
Condensation control in buildings
Moisture control in buildings
xx Air conditioning
Buildings—Protection
Exterior walls
Ventilation
Waterproofing
Damron family
See Dameron family
Damrosch family
Dams *(Indirect)* *(TC540-549)*
sa Barrages
Buttress dams
Coffer-dams
Concrete dams
Dam safety
Earth dams
Earth pressure
Fishes—Effect of dams on
Fishways
Flood dams and reservoirs
Retaining walls
Sluice gates
Spillways
Tailings dams
xx Barrages
Dikes (Engineering)
Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
Earth pressure
Earthwork
Engineering
Hydraulic structures
Irrigation
Rivers
Water-power
Water-storage
Water-supply
Weirs
— Design and construction *(TC540)*
— Drawings
Example under Structural drawing
— Earthquake effects *(TC542.5)*
x Earthquakes and dams
xx Earthquakes and hydraulic structures
Example under Earthquake engineering
— Environmental aspects *(Indirect)*
sa Nitrogen supersaturation
— Failure
See Dam failures
— Foundations
xx Foundations
— Inspection
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Models
xx Hydraulic models
— Surveying
xx Surveying

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Arizona
sa Hoover Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)
— British Columbia
sa Revelstoke Project
— California
sa Nimbus Dam (Calif.)
— Colorado
sa Morrow Point Dam (Colo.)
— Egypt
sa Aswan High Dam (Egypt)
— Idaho
sa Milner Dam (Idaho)
— India
sa Malampuzha Project
— Indonesia
sa Watugede Sabo Dam (Java, Indonesia)
— Japan
sa Sameura Dam (Japan)
— Maryland
sa Conowingo Dam (Md.)
— Massachusetts
sa Charles River Dam (Mass.)
— Missouri
sa Clarence Cannon Dam (Mo.)
Harry S. Truman Dam (Mo.)
— Nevada
sa Hoover Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)
— Oregon
sa Lake Oswego Dam (Or.)
— Panama
sa Gatun Dam (Panama)
— Pennsylvania
sa South Fork Dam (Pa.)
— Tanzania
sa Stiegler's Gorge Dam (Tanzania)
— Tennessee
sa Columbia Dam (Tenn.)
— Turkey
sa Tahtaköprü Project
— Washington (State)
sa Grand Coulee Dam (Wash.)
— Wyoming
sa Buffalo Bill Dam (Wyo.)
— Zambia
sa Itezhi-Tezhi Dam (Zambia)
Dams, Arch
See Arch dams
Dams, Concrete
See Concrete dams
Dams, Gravity
See Gravity dams

Dams, Rubber (Dentistry)
See Dams (Dentistry)
Dams (Dentistry)
x Dams, Rubber (Dentistry)
Rubber dams (Dentistry)
xx Dental instruments and apparatus
Dentistry, Operative
Dams (Horses)
See Mares
Damsel flies
See Damselflies
Damselfishes
See Pomacentridae
Damselflies *(Indirect)* *(QL520)*
sa Calopterygidae
Coenagrionidae
Synlestidae
x Damsel flies
Zygoptera
xx Odonata
Damselflies, Narrow-winged
See Coenagrionidae
Dan (African people)
See Gere (African people)
Dan language
sa Wobe language
x Gere language
Gio language
Mebe language
Yabuba language
Yacouba language
Yakuba language
xx Mande languages
Dan literature *(Indirect)* *(PL8123.5-9)*
xx African literature
Dan Republike (Yugoslavia)
x Republic Day (Yugoslavia)
xx Holidays—Yugoslavia
— Exercises, recitations, etc.
Dāna (Buddhism)
See Buddhist giving
Dāna (Jainism)
See Jaina giving
Dana Library Public Relations Award
See John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award
Danaidae
See Milkweed butterflies
Danaididae
See Milkweed butterflies
Danakil language
See Afar language
Danang lung
See Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
Danastris River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)
See Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)
Danau Kerinci (Sumatra, Indonesia)
See Kerinci Lake (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Danaus *(QL561.D3)*
xx Milkweed butterflies
Danaus (Legendary character)
xx Folklore—Greece
Danaus archippus
See Monarch butterfly
Danaus berenice
See Queen butterfly
Danaus gilippus
See Queen butterfly
Danaus glippus
See Queen butterfly
Danaus plexippus
See Monarch butterfly
Danazol
x Pregnadienynoisoxazolol
xx Pregnane
Danbury (Conn.)
— Burning by the British, 1777
xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Dança do Lelê
See Lelê (Dance)
Dance
See Dancing
Dance aerobics
See Aerobic dancing
Dance and society
See Dancing—Social aspects
Dance at Bougival (Painting)
See Renoir, Auguste, 1841-1919. Dance at Bougival
Dance band music
See Big band music
Dance-orchestra music
Dance bands
See Big bands
Dance orchestras
Dance clowns returning to the kiva (Painting)
See Atencio, Gilbert Benjamin, 1930- . Dance clowns returning to the kiva
Dance companies *(Indirect)*
sa Ballet companies
xx Dancing
Performing arts
Dance criticism *(Indirect)* *(GV1600)*
Here are entered works dealing with the technique of dance criticism. Collections of reviews are entered under Dancing—Reviews.
sa Dance critics
x Dancing—Criticism
xx Criticism
Note under Dancing—Reviews
Dance critics *(Indirect)*
xx Dance criticism
Dance equipment
See Dancing—Equipment and supplies
Dance etiquette *(BJ2043)*
xx Dancing
Etiquette
Dance festivals *(Indirect)*
x Ballet festivals
xx Art festivals
Festivals
Performing arts festivals
Dance gesture
See Gesture in dance
Dance music *(Indirect)*
Here are entered collections of miscellaneous dance music. Music for individual dances is entered under dance form, *e.g.:* Polkas; Waltzes.
If the work is for a specific medium, a second heading is assigned, *e.g.* 1. Dance music. 2. Piano music.
For an individual dance which is assigned a heading that is not qualified by medium, a second heading is assigned if the work is for a specific medium, *e.g.* 1. Mazurkas. 2. Piano music.
For works consisting of dance music of an individual ethnic group, additional subject entry is made under the heading ⌈ethnic group⌉—⌈place⌉—Music.
sa Allemandes
Ballet dance music
Belly dance music
Boleros
Bourrées
Cancans
Cha-chas
Clog-dance music
Cosaques
Cotillions
Country-dances
Courantes
Czardas
Dance-orchestra music
Disco music
Estampies
Fandangos
Folias (Music)
Folk dance music
Fox trots
Frevos
Furiants
Galliards
Galops
Gavottes
Hornpipes
Jigs
Jotas
Kolos
Krakowiaks
Ländler
Mazurkas
Merengues
Minuets
Morris-dances
Pasillos
Pasodobles
Passamezzos
Passepieds
Pavans
Polka-mazurkas
Polkas
Polonaises
Quadrilles
Redowas
Reels (Music)
Rigaudons
Rumbas
Saltarellos
Sambas
Sarabands
Sardanas
Schottisches
Sicilianas
Tangos
Tarantellas
Waltzes
xx Dancing
Instrumental music
Music
— History and criticism *(ML3400-3451)*
sa Instrumentation and orchestration (Dance orchestra)
Jazz music
— Italy
sa Monferrinas
— Panama
sa Tamboritos
— Scotland
sa Strathspeys
— Spain
sa Flamenco music
— United States
sa Rapping (Music)
Dance notation *(GV1587)*
xx Choreography
Movement notation
Dance of death *(N7720; Block-books, Z241.D17)*
x Danse macabre
Death, Dance of
xx Death in art
Dance orchestra
See Dance orchestras
Dance-orchestra music *(M1350)*
sa Big band music
Concertos (Dance orchestra)
Jazz ensembles
Overtures (Dance orchestra)
Salsa
Suites (Dance orchestra)
Trumpet with dance orchestra
Variations (Dance orchestra)
Waltzes (Dance orchestra)

Dance-orchestra music *(M1350)*
(Continued)
Concertos ([Solo instrument(s)] with dance orchestra); [Solo instrument(s)] with dance orchestra; Variations, Waltzes, *and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification Dance orchestra*
x Dance band music
xx Band music
Dance music
Instrumental music
Jazz ensembles
Orchestral music
Dance orchestras *(Indirect)*
sa Big bands
Instrumentation and orchestration (Dance orchestra)
Rock groups
x Dance bands
Dance orchestra
xx Bands (Music)
Music
Musical groups
Orchestra
Dance parties
Here are entered works dealing with informal dances. Works concerned with formal dances are entered under Balls (Parties)
sa Balls (Parties)
Television dance parties
x Dances
xx Balls (Parties)
Dancing
Entertaining
Note under Balls (Parties)
Dance posters *(Indirect)*
xx Posters
Dance production *(GV1782)*
sa Dancing—Stage-setting and scenery
x Ballet—Production and direction
Ballet production
Dancing—Production and direction
xx Theater—Production and direction
Dance psychotherapy
See Dance therapy
Dance teachers *(Indirect)*
sa Hula teachers
x Ballet masters
Ballet mistresses
xx Dancing
Teachers
— Training of *(Indirect)*
x Dancing—Teacher training
Dance therapy *(RC489.D)*
sa Mentally handicapped children—Education—Dancing
Movement therapy
Tarantella
x Dance psychotherapy
Dancing—Therapeutic use
xx Exercise therapy
Movement therapy
Recreational therapy
Danceflies
See Empididae
Dancers *(Indirect)*
sa Ballet dancers
Men dancers
xx Artists
Dancing
Entertainers
— Socioeconomic status *(GV1597)*
Dancers, Women
See Women dancers
Dancer's Image (Race horse)
x A.T.'s Image (Race horse)
xx Race horses
Dances
See Balls (Parties)
Dance parties
Dancing—Children's dances
names of specific types of dances, e.g. Quadrille (Dance), Waltz
Dancing *(Indirect)* *(GV1580-1799)*
sa Aerobic dancing
Art and dancing
Ballet
Ballroom dancing
Balls (Parties)
Blacks—Dancing
Break dancing
Choreography
Clog-dancing
Country-dance
Dance companies
Dance etiquette
Dance music
Dance parties
Dance teachers
Dancers
Dancing for handicapped persons
Disco dancing
Folk dancing
Gesture in dance
Jazz dance
Jitterbug dancing
Margamkali (Dance)
Matachines (Dance)
Modern dance
Music in physical education
Musico-callisthenics
Play-party
Postage-stamps—Topics—Dancing
Purpose (Dancing)
Rock and roll dancing
Round dancing
Sexuality in dance
Square dancing
Tap dancing
names of dances, e.g. Quadrille (Dance), Waltz
x Dance
xx Amusements
Balls (Parties)
— Accidents and injuries
x Dancing—Injuries
— Aesthetics
See Dancing—Philosophy
— Apparatus and equipment
See Dancing—Equipment and supplies
— Auditions
— Biography *(GV1785)*
— Blacks
See Blacks—Dancing
— Children's dances *(GV1799)*
x Children's dances
Dances
xx Dancing and children
Games
— Criticism
See Dance criticism
— Equipment and supplies *(GV1735)*
x Dance equipment
Dancing—Apparatus and equipment
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to dance
— Finance
sa Federal aid to dance
— Injuries
See Dancing—Accidents and injuries
— Jews
x Jews—Dancing
— Libraries and museums
See Music libraries
Music museums
— Philosophy
x Dancing—Aesthetics
xx Aesthetics
— Production and direction
See Dance production
— Religious aspects
sa Dancing in religious education
Religious dance, Modern
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Catholic Church
sa Seises
— — Christianity
sa Dancing in Christian education
— — Shinto
sa Dengaku
Kagura
— Reviews
Here are entered works consisting of collections of dance reviews. Works dealing with the technique of dance criticism are entered under Dance criticism.
Note under Dance criticism
— Social aspects *(Indirect)* *(GV1588.6)*
x Dance and society
Dancing and society
Society and dance
— Stage-setting and scenery
x Stage scenery
Stage-setting
Staging
xx Dance production
— Study and teaching
sa Mentally handicapped children—Education—Dancing
— Teacher training
See Dance teachers—Training of
— Therapeutic use
See Dance therapy
— Vocational guidance
x Dancing as a profession

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Brazil
sa Caroço (Dance)
— India
sa Bharata natyam
Chhau (Dance)
Kathak (Dance)
— Japan
sa Shishimai (Dance)
— Thailand
sa Nōrā (Dance)
— United States
sa Afro-Americans—Dancing
Dancing, Ballet
See Ballet dancing
Dancing and children
sa Dancing—Children's dances
x Children and dancing
Dancing and society
See Dancing—Social aspects
Dancing as a profession
See Dancing—Vocational guidance
Dancing for handicapped persons *(GV1799.2)*
xx Dancing
Handicapped—Recreation
Dancing in art *(N8217.D)*
sa Ballet in art
xx Art
Dancing in Christian education
xx Christian education
Dancing—Religious aspects—Christianity
Dancing in religious education
Religious dance, Modern
Dancing in literature

Dancing in moving-pictures, television, etc. *(Indirect)* *(GV1779)*
Here are entered works dealing with professional dancing in moving-pictures and television shows. Works dealing with telecast dance parties are entered under Television dance parties.
sa Ballet in moving-pictures, television, etc.
x Dancing in television
Dancing on television
Moving-pictures and dancing
Television and dancing
xx Moving-pictures
Moving-pictures and the arts
Television
Note under Television dance parties
Dancing in religious education
sa Dancing in Christian education
xx Dancing—Religious aspects
Religious dance, Modern
Religious education
Dancing in television
See Dancing in moving-pictures, television, etc.
Dancing mania
See Chorea, Epidemic
Dancing mice *(QL737.R6)*
x Waltzing mice
xx Mice
Dancing on television
See Dancing in moving-pictures, television, etc.
D'Ancona family
x Ancona family
Dandelion powdery mildew *(SB733)*
Dandelions *(Botany, QK495.C74)*
sa Kok-saghyz
xx Greens, Edible
Dandie (Dog)
See Dandie Dinmont terrier
Dandie Dinmont terrier *(SF429.D33)*
x Dandie (Dog)
Pepper and mustard terrier
xx Terriers
Dandies *(Indirect)* *(Biography, CT9985-9986)*
x Beaux
Dandyism
Dudes
xx Decadence (Literary movement)
Dandies in literature
Dandruff *(RL91)*
xx Scalp—Diseases
Skin—Diseases
Dandyism
See Dandies
Dane particle
See Hepatitis B virus
Danebury Ring Site (England)
See Danebury Site (England)
Danebury Site (England)
x Danebury Ring Site (England)
Dunbury Site (England)
xx England—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—England
Fortification, Prehistoric—England
Iron age—England
Daneford family
See Danforth family
Danes *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Denmark
Scandinavians
— United States
sa Danish Americans
Daneu family
Danfa Comprehensive Rural Health and Family Planning Project *(RA771.7)*
x Danfa Project
xx Birth control—Ghana
Rural health—Ghana
Danfa Project
See Danfa Comprehensive Rural Health and Family Planning Project
Danford family
See Danforth family
Danforde family
See Danforth family
Danfort family
See Danforth family
Danforth family
x Dampford family
Dampforde family
Daneford family
Danford family
Danforde family
Danfort family
Danforthe family
Darnford family
Darnforde family
Danforthe family
See Danforth family
Dangadi language
See Thangatti language
Dangaleat language
xx Chadic languages
Dangarik language
See Phalura language
Dangati language
See Thangatti language
Danger (Law) *(Indirect)*
x Hazard (Law)
Peril (Law)
xx Accident law
Contracts
Damages
Negligence, Criminal
Personal injuries
Threats
Torts
Danger Islands (Cook Islands)
See Pukapuka Atoll (Cook Islands)
Dangerous animals *(Indirect)* *(QL100)*
sa Brazilian honeybee
Dangerous fishes
Dangerous marine animals
Poisonous animals
xx Animals
Zoology
Dangerous fishes *(Indirect)* *(QL618.7)*
sa Poisonous fishes
Shark attacks
xx Dangerous animals
Dangerous marine animals
Fishes
Dangerous goods
See Hazardous substances
Dangerous Ground (Spratly Islands)
See Spratly Islands
Dangerous marine animals *(Indirect)* *(QL100)*
sa Dangerous fishes
Sea wasps
xx Dangerous animals
Marine fauna
Dangerous materials
See Hazardous substances
Dangerous occupations
See Occupations, Dangerous
Dangerous plants *(Indirect)*
sa Plant defenses
Poisonous plants
xx Botany
Plant defenses
Plants
Danggadi language
See Thangatti language
Dangler family
x Dengler family
Dangme (African people)
See Adangme (African people)
Dangme language
See Adangme language
Danhauer family
Dani (New Guinea people)
sa Missions to Dani (New Guinea people)
x Ndani (New Guinea people)
xx Ethnology—New Guinea
Papuans
Dani language
xx Papuan languages
Daniel family
See Daniels family
Daniell family
See Daniels family
Daniells family
See Daniels family
Daniels family
sa Danielsen family
x Daniel family
Daniell family
Daniells family
xx Danielsen family
Danielsen family
sa Daniels family
xx Daniels family
Danilo culture
xx Man, Prehistoric
Neolithic period
Danish altars
See Altars, Danish
Danish-American literature
x American literature (Danish)
xx Danish literature
Danish-American newspapers *(Indirect)*
xx American newspapers
Danish newspapers
Danish Americans *(Indirect)*
xx Danes—United States
Ethnology—United States
Scandinavian Americans
Danish art
See Art, Danish
Danish arts
See Arts, Danish
Danish authors
See Authors, Danish
Danish ballads
See Ballads, Danish
Danish children's literature
See Children's literature, Danish
Danish children's stories
See Children's stories, Danish
Danish coins
See Coins, Danish
Danish Creole languages
See Creole dialects, Danish
Danish dogs
See Dalmatian dogs
Danish drama *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PT7999-8020; History, PT7800-7832)*
— 20th century
Danish economic assistance
See Economic assistance, Danish
Danish essays
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
Danish etching
See Etching, Danish
Danish fiction *(Collections, PT8022-4; History, PT7835-7862)*
sa Children's stories, Danish
Short stories, Danish
Danish folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Danish
Danish imprints *(Indirect)*
Danish investments
See Investments, Danish

Danish laboring class writings
See Laboring class writings, Danish
Danish language *(PD3001-3929)*
x Dano-Norwegian language
xx Germanic languages
Norwegian language
Scandinavian languages
Example under Germanic philology
— To 1500 *(PD3771-8)*
x Danish language—Old Danish
— Etymology
sa Forligelse (The Danish word)
Forsoning (The Danish word)
Velsigne (The Danish word)
— Old Danish
See Danish language—To 1500
Danish letters *(PT7866; PT8030)*
Danish literature *(Indirect) (Collections, PT7915-8046; History, PT7601-7910)*
sa Children's literature, Danish
Danish-American literature
Laboring class writings, Danish
xx Scandinavian literature
Example under Germanic philology
— To 1500 *(PT7721-7737)*
— 18th century
— 19th century
— 20th century
Danish missions
See Missions, Danish
Danish monarchy
See Monarchy, Danish
Danish mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Danish
Danish newspapers *(History, etc., PN5281-9)*
sa Danish-American newspapers
Danish painting
See Painting, Danish
Danish periodicals *(History, etc., PN5281-5290)*
Danish philology *(Indirect)*
xx Scandinavian philology
Danish poetry *(Collections, PT7975-7994; History, etc., PT7770-7795)*
— 17th century
— 18th century
Danish poets
See Poets, Danish
Danish portrait sculpture
See Portrait sculpture, Danish
Danish portraits
See Portraits, Danish
Danish prints
See Prints, Danish
Danish property *(Indirect)*
x Property, Danish
xx Alien property
Danish prose literature *(Collections, PT8021-4; History, PT7835-7862)*
sa School prose, Danish
— 19th century
— 20th century
Danish quotations
See Quotations, Danish
Danish school prose
See School prose, Danish
Danish sculpture
See Sculpture, Danish
Danish Settlements, Ghana, 1659-1850
See Ghana—History—Danish Settlements, 1659-1850
Danish short stories
See Short stories, Danish
Danish songs
See Songs, Danish
Danish technical assistance
See Technical assistance, Danish
Danish wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Here are entered collections from several authors and individual authors who have not written in other literary forms.
Danish wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Danishmandi family
Danites
xx Ethnology—Mediterranean Region
Ethnology—Palestine
Danites (Mormon theology)
xx Mormon Church
Dänjong-kä language *(PL3651.D2)*
x Bhōtiĉ of Sikkim
Dé-jong ké language
Dēnjong-ké language
Sikkim-Bhutia language
Dankali language
See Afar language
Danlos syndrome
See Ehlers-Danlos syndrome
Danmarks radio
— Film collections
See Danmarks Radio Film Collection
Danmarks Radio Film Collection
x Danmarks radio—Film collections
xx Moving-picture film collections
Dannecker, Johann Heinrich von, 1758-1841. Ariadne on the panther
x Ariadne auf dem Panther (Sculpture)
Ariadne auf Naxos (Sculpture)
Ariadne on the panther (Sculpture)
xx Ariadne (Greek mythology)—Art
Danner family
sa Donner family
Downer family
xx Donner family
Downer family
D'Annunzio, Gabriele, 1863-1938
— Homes and haunts
sa Vittoriale degli Italiani (Gardone Riviera, Italy)
Dano-Norwegian language
See Danish language
Norwegian language
Dano-Swedish War, 1643-1645 *(DL190)*
sa Fehmarn, Battle of, 1644
x Denmark—History—Dano-Swedish Wars, 1643-1660
Sweden—History—Dano-Swedish Wars, 1643-1660
Dano-Swedish War, 1675-1679
See Scanian War, 1675-1679
Dano-Swedish Wars, 1657-1660 *(DL192)*
sa Roskilde, Denmark, Peace of, 1658
Sound, Battle of the, 1658
Swedish-Dutch War, 1658-1659
x Denmark—History—Dano-Swedish Wars, 1643-1660
Sveco-Danish Wars, 1657-1660
Sweden—History—Dano-Swedish Wars, 1643-1660
Swedish-Danish Wars, 1657-1660
Danrin School
xx Haikai
Japanese poetry—Edo period, 1600-1868
Danse macabre
See Dance of death
Danseuses
See Ballerinas
Dantrolene *(Indirect)*
x Nitrophenylfuranylme thyleneaminoimidazolidinedione
xx Hydantoin
Muscle relaxants
Dantya *(QL444.O85)*
xx Sarsiellidae
Dantzler family
x Danzler family
Danube Bend (Hungary)
x Duna-kanyar (Hungary)
Dunakanyar (Hungary)
Danube River
x Donau River
Duna River
Dunaj River
xx Rivers—Europe
— Alluvial plain
— Regulation
Example under Rivers—Regulation
Danube River Valley
sa Wachau (Austria)
Danubian Ia culture
See Bandkeramik culture
Danville (Va.)
— History
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
Danzig-Westpreussen (Germany)
See Prussia, West (Poland)
Danzler family
See Dantzler family
Daphnia *(QL444.B83)*
xx Daphniidae
Daphnia ambigua *(QL444.B83)*
Daphnia pulex *(QL444.B83)*
Daphniidae *(QL444.B83)*
sa Daphnia
xx Cladocera
Daphnis (Greek mythology)
xx Mythology, Greek
Dapsang (Pakistan)
See K2 (Pakistan : Mountain)
Daptomys *(QL737.R638)*
xx Cricetidae
Daptomys venezuelae *(QL737.R638)*
Dar-al-Kuti (Central African Republic)
x Dar-el-Kouti (Central African Republic)
Dar Banda
See Banda (African people)
Dar-el-Kouti (Central African Republic)
See Dar-al-Kuti (Central African Republic)
Darai language *(PK1835)*
xx Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Darand family
See Darron family
Darawal language
See Dharawal language
Darbay family
See Darby family
Darbe family
See Darby family
Darbey family
See Darby family
Darbie family
See Darby family
Darbison family
Darby family
x Darbay family
Darbe family
Darbey family
Darbie family
Derbe family
Derbey family
Derby family
Darbyites
See Plymouth Brethren
Darcy family
See Dorsey family
Darcy's law
xx Fluid dynamics
Groundwater flow
Seepage
Dardanelle Lake (Ark.)
x Dardanelle Reservoir (Ark.)
Lake Dardanelle (Ark.)
xx Arkansas River
Lakes—Arkansas
Reservoirs—Arkansas
Dardanelle Reservoir (Ark.)
See Dardanelle Lake (Ark.)

Dardanelles, Battle of the, 1656 *(DR534.5.D3)*
xx Turkey—History—1453-1683
Dardanelles Campaign, 1915
See World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Turkey—Gallipoli Peninsula
Dardic languages
See Pisacha languages
Dardu languages
See Pisacha languages
DARE (Information retrieval system)
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Social sciences
Dargari language *(PL7101.D3)*
x Targari language
Tarkarri language
Thargari language
xx Australian languages
Darghi language
See Dargwa language
Dargin language
See Dargwa language
Dargwa language *(PK9201.D3)*
sa Kubachi dialect
Megeb dialect
x Darghi language
Dargin language
xx Daghestan languages
— Dialects
Dargwa literature *(Indirect) (Collections, PK9201.D36; History, PK9201.D35)*
Dari fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Dari
Dari language *(PK6871-6879)*
x Kabuli language
Kabuli-Persian language
xx Afghanistan—Languages
Iranian languages
Dari language (Chad)
See Day language (Chad)
Dari newspapers *(Indirect)*
Dari short stories
See Short stories, Dari
Daribi
x Migaru Page Daribi
Mikaru
xx Ethnology—New Guinea
Daribi language
x Dadibi language
Elu language
Karimui language
Makarub language
Mikaru language
xx Papuan languages
Darien, Isthmus of (Panama)
See Panama, Isthmus of (Panama)
Darien del Norte (Colombia)
See Urabá, Gulf of (Colombia)
Darien Expedition, 1870 *(TC788)*
Darien Gap Highway (Colombia and Panama)
xx Roads—Colombia
Roads—Panama
Darien Harbor (Panama)
x Puerto Darién (Panama)
xx Harbors—Panama
Darien Scots' Colony, 1698-1700 *(F2281.D2)*
x Caledonia Nueva, 1698-1700
Nueva Caledonia, 1698-1700
xx Central America—History—To 1821
Colombia—History—To 1810
Panama—History—To 1903
Darier's disease
See Keratosis follicularis
Darius III, King of Persia, d. 330 B.C.
— Art
sa Altdorfer, Albrecht, (ca.) 1480-1538. Battle of Alexander and Darius at Issus
Dark, Fear of the
See Fear of the dark
Dark adaptation (Vision)
See Night vision
Dark Ages
See Europe—History—392-814
Middle Ages
Dark humor (Literature)
See Black humor (Literature)
Dark night of the soul
See Mysticism
Purgative way to perfection
Dark rooms
See Photography—Studios and dark rooms
Darkling beetles
See Tenebrionidae
Darkness and light in literature
See Light and darkness in literature
Darkness in the Bible
See Light and darkness in the Bible
Darkroom technique in medical radiography
See Radiography, Medical—Processing
Darkroom technique in photography
See Photography—Processing
Darkroom technique in radiography
See Radiography—Processing
Darkrooms, Photographic
See Photography—Studios and dark rooms
Darley family
Darling dialects
See Darling River dialects
Darling River dialects *(PL7101.D33)*
x Bagandji dialects
Darling dialects
xx Australian languages
Darlingtonia
See Darlingtonia californica
Darlingtonia californica *(Botany, QK495.S24)*
x California pitcher plant
Chrysamphora
Darlingtonia
xx Pitcher plants
Sarraceniaceae
Darnford family
See Danforth family
Darnforde family
See Danforth family
Darning, Huckaback
See Huckaback darning
Daroch family
See Darroch family
Darough family
See Darrow family
Darr family
See Derr family
Darra
See Ayo (Game)
Darragh family
See Darrow family
Darrah family
See Darrow family
Darrand family
See Darron family
Darro family
See Darrow family
Darroch family
x Daroch family
Durroch family
Darron family
x Darand family
Darrand family
Darrough family
See Darrow family
Darrow family
x Darough family
Darragh family
Darrah family
Darro family
Darrough family
Darsey family
See Dorsey family
Dart automobile
See Dodge Dart automobile
Dart boards
xx Darts (Game)
Dart Herald (Transport planes) *(TL686.H)*
xx Transport planes
Dart Valley Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Darter, American
See Anhinga anhinga
Darter, Shield
See Shield darter
Darters (Fishes) *(QL638.P4)*
sa Etheostoma
Niangua darter
Percina
Sand darters
xx Percidae
Dartmoor (England)
xx Moors and heaths—England
Mountains—England
Dartmouth Time-Sharing System (Computer system)
x DTSS (Computer system)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Time-sharing computer systems
Darts (Clothing)
xx Clothing and dress
Sewing
Darts (Game)
sa Dart boards
Darul Islam Movement
xx Indonesia—Politics and government—20th century
Islam and politics—Indonesia
Islam and state—Indonesia
Daruma dolls
See Bodhidharma dolls
Darwinism
See Evolution
Darwinism, Social
See Social Darwinism
Darwinneon *(QL458.42.S24)*
xx Jumping spiders
Darwinneon crypticus *(QL458.42.S24)*
Daryā-yi Khazar
See Caspian Sea
Daryā-yi 'Umān
See Oman, Gulf of
Darzens reaction
xx Chemical reactions
Das Ries (Germany)
See Ries (Germany)
Daśadigandhakāravidhvaṃsana
xx Buddhism—Sacred books
Mahayana Buddhism—Sacred books
Dasahara
See Dasara
Dasanek (African people)
See Dasanetch (African people)
Dasanetch (African people) *(DT380.4.D3)*
x Dasanek (African people)
Dathanik (African people)
Geleba (African people)
Marille (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ethiopia
Dasara *(BL1213.D)*
x Dasahara
Dussera
Example under Fasts and feasts—Hinduism
Daśaratha
Dase language
See Tucano language
Dash (Punctuation)
xx Punctuation
Dasheen
See Taro
Dasher automobile *(TL215.D)*
xx Volkswagen automobile

Dasia *(QL666.L28)*
xx Skinks
Dasmann family
Daśnāmīs *(BL1245.D27)*
xx Hindu sects
Dassault Falcon (Jet transport)
x Dassault Mystère Falcon (Jet transport)
Falcon (Jet transport)
xx Jet transports
Dassault Mirage (Fighter planes)
See Mirage (Fighter planes)
Dassault Mystère Falcon (Jet transport)
See Dassault Falcon (Jet transport)
Dasyaceae
xx Ceramiales
Dasyatidae *(QL638.85.D3)*
x Trygonidae
xx Rajiformes
Stingrays
Dasychiridae
See Lymantriidae
Dasycladaceae, Fossil
sa Archaeobatophora
xx Dasycladales, Fossil
Dasycladales, Fossil *(QE955)*
sa Dasycladaceae, Fossil
xx Algae, Fossil
Dasyneura *(QL537.C33)*
xx Gall-gnats
Dasypodidae
See Armadillos
Dasyprocta *(QL737.R644)*
xx Agoutis
Dasyproctidae
Dasyprocta punctata
See Central American agouti
Dasyproctidae *(QL737.R644)*
sa Agoutis
Dasyprocta
Pacas
xx Rodents
Dasyproctinae
See Agoutis
Dasypus *(QL737.E23)*
xx Armadillos
Dasypus novemcinctus
See Nine-banded armadillo
Dasytidae
See Melyridae
Dasyuridae *(QL737.M33)*
sa Numbat
Sminthopsis
xx Marsupialia
Data, Missing (Statistics)
See Missing observations (Statistics)
Data analysis, Failure time
See Failure time data analysis
Data archives
See Data libraries
Data base management *(QA76)*
sa CICS/VS (Computer system)
Data compression (Computer science)
Data dictionaries
DAVID (Information retrieval system)
DBS/R (Computer system)
DELTA (Computer programs)
File organization (Computer science)
IBM Database 2 (Computer system)
IDMS (Computer system)
IMAGE/3000 (Computer system)
IMS/VS (Computer system)
INGRES (Computer system)
Input design, Computer
LITMAS (Computer program)
MICROBOOK (Computer system)
MIND (Computer system)
Omnidata (Computer system)
Perfect Filer (Computer program)
RISS (Computer system)
Text processing (Computer science)
x Database management
Generalized data management systems
Systems, Data base management
Systems, Generalized data base management
xx Electronic data processing
Electronic digital computers—Programming
Information storage and retrieval systems
— Computer programs
sa DB Master (Computer program)
dBASE II (Computer program)
dBASE III (Computer program)
PSAM (Computer program)
Data centers
See Data libraries
Data collection services
See Information services
Statistical services
Data collection systems, Automatic
See Automatic data collection systems
Data communication systems
See Data transmission systems
Data compression (Computer science) *(QA76.9.D33)*
sa Data compression (Telecommunication)
x Compression of data (Computer science)
Compression of files (Computer science)
Compression of text (Computer science)
File compression (Computer science)
Text compression (Computer science)
xx Coding theory
Data base management
Data compression (Telecommunication)
Electronic digital computers—Programming
File organization (Computer science)
Data compression (Telecommunication)
sa Coding theory
Data compression (Computer science)
Pulse-code modulation
Television bandwidth compression
Vocoder
xx Data compression (Computer science)
Data transmission systems
Data dictionaries
x Dictionaries, Data
xx Data base management
Data disk drives
x Disk drives, Data
xx Computer input-output equipment
Magnetic memory (Calculating-machines)
Data disk drives industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9696.C6-64)*
Data display systems
See Information display systems
Data editing
sa Debugging in computer science
Outliers (Statistics)
x Editing, Data
xx Electronic data processing
Quality control
Statistics
Data entry design
See Input design, Computer
Data entry in electronic data processing
See Electronic data processing—Data entry
Data files
See Data libraries
Data files, Machine-readable
See Machine-readable data files
Data input design
See Input design, Computer
Data libraries *(Indirect)*
sa Information storage and retrieval systems
x Data archives
Data centers
Data files
Libraries, Data
xx Information services
Information storage and retrieval systems
Data networks, Computer
See Computer networks
Data preparation in electronic data processing
See Electronic data processing—Data preparation
Data processing
See Electronic data processing
Information storage and retrieval systems
Punched card systems
subdivision Data processing *under subjects, e.g.* Business—Data processing; Science—Data processing
Data processing service centers *(Indirect)*
sa Computer leases
Time-sharing computer systems
x Computer centers
Electronic data processing service centers
xx Computer leases
Computer service industry
Electronic data processing
Electronic data processing departments
Data processing technicians (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Data processing technicians
Data protection *(Indirect)*
sa Computers—Access control
Electronic data processing departments—Security measures
x Data regulation
Personal data protection
Protection, Data
xx Privacy, Right of
Recording and registration—Data processing
Records—Law and legislation
Statistical services—Law and legislation
Data Reconfiguration Service (Computer program)
See DRS (Computer program)
Data reduction
x Reduction of data
xx Automatic data collection systems
Statistics
— Computer programs
sa SPEED2 (Computer program)
Data regulation
See Data protection
Data retrieval
See Information retrieval
Data Retrieval Language (Computer program language)
See DRL (Computer program language)
Data smoothing filters
See Digital filters (Mathematics)
Data storage
See Information retrieval
Data storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems
Data structures (Computer science)
sa Abstract data types (Computer science)
Input design, Computer
PLEXIS (Computer system)
x Information structures (Computer science)
Structures, Data (Computer science)
Structures, Information (Computer science)
xx Abstract data types (Computer science)
Electronic data processing
Electronic digital computers—Programming

File organization (Computer science)
Data systems technicians (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Data systems technicians
Data tape drives *(TK7887.55)*
x Tape drives
Tape transport
xx Computer input-output equipment
Data tape drives industry *(Indirect) (HD9696.C6-64)*
Data tapes
sa Magnetic tapes
subdivision Data tape catalogs *under topics, e.g.* Health surveys—Data tape catalogs
x Magnetic recordings (Data storage)
Magnetic tape files
Magnetic tape recordkeeping
Punched tapes
Tape files
Tape recordings (Data storage)
xx Computer storage devices
Electronic data processing
Information storage and retrieval systems
Machine-readable data files
Magnetic tapes
Programming (Electronic computers)
Data terminals (Computers)
See Computer terminals
DATA-TEXT (Computer program language)
Data transmission equipment industry *(Indirect) (HD9696.D38-384)*
xx Data transmission systems—Equipment and supplies
Data transmission system testing equipment industry *(Indirect) (HD9696.D38-384)*
xx Data transmission systems—Testing—Equipment and supplies
Data transmission systems
sa Automatic data collection systems
Automatic picture transmission
Computer networks
Data compression (Telecommunication)
Electronic mail systems
Facsimile transmission
Information networks
Library information networks
Microcomputers—Buses
Modems
Packet switching (Data transmission)
Telecommunication—Switching systems
Telemeter
Teletext (Data transmission system)
Teletype
Video telephone
Videotex (Data transmission system)
x Data communication systems
Transmission of data
xx Digital communications
Electronic data processing
Electronic systems
Information theory
Telecommunication systems
— Equipment and supplies
sa Data transmission equipment industry
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Testing
— — Equipment and supplies
sa Data transmission system testing equipment industry
Data types, Abstract (Computer science)
See Abstract data types (Computer science)
Database management
See Data base management
DATAPLOT (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.D)*
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Datar family
x Dātāra family
Dātāra family
See Datar family
Date *(Indirect) (As food, TX558.D35; Cultivation, SB364)*
sa Cookery (Dates)
xx Date-palm
— Diseases and pests
See Date-palm—Diseases and pests
— Tariff
See Tariff on dates
— Varieties
See Date-palm—Varieties
Date etiquette
See Dating (Social customs)
Date family
Date line, International
See International date line
Date marking of food
See Food—Shelf-life dating
Date of conception
See Conception—Date of
Date-palm *(Indirect) (SB364)*
sa Date
xx Palms
— Diseases and pests
x Date—Diseases and pests
— Varieties
x Date—Varieties
Date-palm fiber industry *(Indirect) (TS1747.D3)*
Date stone
See Datolite
Date stones (Building)
Date-sugar *(TP393)*
xx Sugar
Daten family
See Dayton family
Datenbank für Haushaltsdaten und Finanzplanung
See DAFIN (Computer system)
Datenbank- und Auskunftssystem mit virtueller Speicherungstechnik und initiierter Datenverarbeitung (Information retrieval system)
See DAVID (Information retrieval system)
Datenbankbetriebssystem Robotron (Computer system)
See DBS/R (Computer system)
Dates
See Chronology, Historical
Dates, Books of
See Calendars
Dathanik (African people)
See Dasanetch (African people)
Dating, Potassium-argon
See Potassium-argon dating
Dating, Radioactive
See Radioactive dating
Dating, Radiocarbon
See Radiocarbon dating
Dating, Radiometric
See Radioactive dating
Dating, Rubidium-strontium
See Rubidium-strontium dating
Dating, Thermoluminescence
See Thermoluminescence dating
Dating, Tritium
See Tritium dating
Dating, Uranium-lead
See Uranium-lead dating
Dating (Social customs)
sa Escorts (Dating service)
x Date etiquette
Dating etiquette
xx Courtship
Etiquette
Sexual ethics
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Dating etiquette
See Dating (Social customs)
Dating in archaeology
See Archaeological dating
Dating of art
See Art—Dating
Dating of farmhouses
See Farmhouses—Dating
Dating of manuscripts
See Manuscript dating
Dating of meteorites
See Meteorites—Age
Dating of milk
See Milk dating
Dating of porcelain
See Porcelain—Dating
Dating of pottery
See Pottery dating
Dating of rocks
See Geological time
Dating of stemware
See Stemware dating
Datio in solutum
See Accord and satisfaction (Roman law)
Dation in payment
See Accord and satisfaction
Datolite *(QE391.D)*
x Date stone
xx Mineralogy
Zeolites
Daton family
See Dayton family
Datsun automobile
sa Bluebird automobile
Datsun truck
xx Nissan automobile
Datsun truck
xx Datsun automobile
Trucks
Dattāreya (Hindu deity) *(Indirect) (BL1225.D3)*
xx Gods, Hindu
Vishnu (Hindu deity)
Datton family
See Dayton family
Dätuana language
See Yahuna language
Datura *(Botany, QK495.S7)*
x Jamestown weed
xx Solanaceae
Example under Hallucinogenic plants
Datura bertolonii
See Datura stramonium
Datura guayaquilensis
See Datura innoxia
Datura inermis
See Datura stramonium
Datura innoxia *(Botany, QK495.S7; Culture, SB295.D3)*
x Datura guayaquilensis
Datura inoxia
Datura inoxia
See Datura innoxia
Datura laevis
See Datura stramonium
Datura meteloides
x Datura wrightii
Datura stramonium
x Apple of Peru
Datura bertolonii
Datura inermis
Datura laevis
Datura tatula
Jamestown weed
Jimpson weed
Jimpsonweed
Datura tatula
See Datura stramonium
Datura wrightii
See Datura meteloides

Daubentonia
See Aye-aye
Daubentonia madagascariensis
See Aye-aye
Daubentonidae
See Aye-aye
Daubert family
See Dipert family
Daubin family
See Dobbin family
Daubings family
See Dobbin family
Daufuskie Island (S.C.)
xx Islands—South Carolina
Sea Islands
Daugaard-Jensen Land (Greenland)
x Jensen-Daugaard Land (Greenland)
Dauge family
See Dodge family
Daugh family
See Dawes family
Daughter-in-law
See Daughters-in-law
Daughters *(Indirect)*
sa Fathers and daughters
Mothers and daughters
xx Girls
Daughters and fathers
See Fathers and daughters
Daughters and mothers
See Mothers and daughters
Daughters-in-law *(Indirect)*
x Daughter-in-law
xx Family
Parents-in-law
Daughters of Charity of Canossa *(Indirect)* *(BX4332.9)*
x Canossa, Daughters of Charity of
Canossian Sisters
xx Monasticism and religious orders for women
Daughters of Mary, Help of Christians *(Indirect)* *(BX4333.4)*
x Salesian Sisters
xx Monasticism and religious orders for women
Daunii *(Indirect)* *(DG225.D3)*
xx Ethnology—Italy
Italic peoples
Daunomycin
xx Anthracyclines
Dauntless (Dive bomber) *(UG1242.B6)*
x A-24 (Dive bomber)
Douglas Dauntless (Dive bomber)
Douglas SBD (Dive bomber)
SBD (Dive bomber)
xx Dive bombers
Douglas airplanes
Dauntless (Transport plane)
See Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)
Dauphin family
See Doffing family
Dauphiné Alps (France)
x Alpes Dauphinôise (France)
Alpes du Dauphiné (France)
xx Alps, Western
Mountains—France
Daure language
See Dagur language
Daurer family
x Taurer family
Thaurer family
Dauson family
See Dawson family
D'Auvergne family
x Auvergne family
Dauwe family
Davaineidae *(QL391.P7)*
sa Raillietina
xx Cyclophyllidea
Davalt family
See Duvall family
Davel family
See Duell family
Davelle family
See Duell family
Davenport family
x Deavenport family
Debenport family
Devanport family
Devanporte family
Devenport family
Devensport family
Devinport family
Devonport family
Davenport porcelain
x Porcelain, Davenport
xx Porcelain, English
Davenport pottery
x Pottery, Davenport
xx Pottery, English
Daverson family
See Davison family
Daves family
See Davis family
Davewakeum *(QL666.L28)*
xx Skinks
Davewakeum miriamae *(QL666.L28)*
Davice family
See Davis family
David, King of Israel
— Art
sa David and Bathsheba (Tapestries)
David, Jacques Louis, 1748-1825. Burial of Patroclus *(NC248.D)*
x Burial of Patroclus (Drawing)
Funérailles de Patrocle (Drawing)
Funeral of a warrior (Drawing)
David, Jacques Louis, 1748-1825. Oath of the tennis court
x Oath of the tennis court (Painting)
Serment du jeu de paume (Painting)
DAVID (Information retrieval system)
x Datenbank- und Auskunftssystem mit virtueller Speicherungstechnik und initiierter Datenverarbeitung (Information retrieval system)
xx Data base management
Information storage and retrieval systems
David (Name)
David and Bathsheba (Tapestries) *(Indirect)*
xx Bathsheba (Biblical figure)—Art
David, King of Israel—Art
Tapestry—Belgium
David family
sa Davidson family
x Davids family
xx Davidson family
David Georgians
See Davidists
Davidists
x David Georgians
xx Christian sects
Davidoff family
x Davidov family
Davidow family
Davydoff family
Davydov family
Davydow family
Davidov family
See Davidoff family
Davidow family
See Davidoff family
Davids family
See David family
David's shield
See Magen David
Davidson family
sa David family
Davison family
xx David family
Davies family
See Davis family
Davinroy family
Davinson family
See Davison family
Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889
— Homes
— — Mississippi
sa Beauvoir (Biloxi, Miss.)
Davis Bend (Miss.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Mississippi
Dwellings—Mississippi
Plantations—Mississippi
Davis cup *(GV999)*
x International lawn tennis championship
Example under Tennis—Tournaments
Davis family
x Daves family
Davice family
Davies family
Davise family
Daviss family
Davis Straede
See Davis Strait
Davis Strait
x Davis Straede
Davisstraedet
xx Straits—North Atlantic Ocean
Davise family
See Davis family
Davison family
x Daverson family
Davinson family
Davisson family
Deverson family
Dividson family
xx Davidson family
Daviss family
See Davis family
Davisson family
See Davison family
Davisstraedet
See Davis Strait
Davits *(VM831; Boat lowering, VM801)*
x Anchor davits
Boat davits
Hatch davits
xx Cranes, derricks, etc.
Ships—Equipment and supplies
Davol family
See Duell family
Davy Crockett National Forest (Tex.)
xx Forest reserves—Texas
National parks and reserves—United States
Davydoff family
See Davidoff family
Davydov family
See Davidoff family
Davydow family
See Davidoff family
Daw family
See Dawes family
Da'wā (Islamic law)
See Actions and defenses (Islamic law)
Da'wah (Islam) *(BP170.85)*
sa Communication (Islamic theology)
x Evangelistic work (Islam)
Islam—Evangelistic work
xx Islam—Missions
Dawalt family
See Dayvault family
Dawan (Indonesian people)
See Atoni (Indonesian people)
Dawe family
See Dawes family
Dawes family
x Daugh family
Daw family
Dawe family

Daws family
Dawse family
Dawn chorus (Radio meteorology) *(QC973)*
sa Hiss (Radio meteorology)
Whistlers (Radio meteorology)
x Chorus, Dawn (Radio meteorology)
xx Electric interference
Ionosphere
Radio meteorology
Radio noise
Dawn in literature
Dawn redwood *(Indirect) (Botany, QK494.5.T3; Forestry, SD397.D37)*
x Metasequoia disticha
Metasequoia glyptostroboides
Redwood, Dawn
Sequoia disticha
Daws family
See Dawes family
Dawse family
See Dawes family
Dawsey family
See Dorsey family
Dawson family
x Dauson family
Dorsen family
Dorson family
Daxsea language
See Tucano language
Day
sa Night
Noon
xx Chronology
Time
Day (African people)
x Dai (African people)
Sara Dai (African people)
xx Ethnology—Chad
Day airglow
See Airglow
Day camps *(Indirect)*
sa Play schools
xx Camps
Play schools
Day care, Employer-supported
See Employer-supported day care
Day care aides *(Indirect)*
x Childminders
xx Child care workers
Day care centers
Day care centers *(Indirect) (HV851-861)*
sa Day care aides
Employer-supported day care
Indians of North America—Children—Day care
Nursery schools
Play groups
Play schools
x Child care centers
Children's day care centers
Crèches (Day nurseries)
Day nurseries
Foster day care
xx Architecture and youth
Charities
Child welfare
Children
Children—Institutional care
Employer-supported day care
Nursery schools
Public welfare
— Employees
sa Wages—Day care center employees
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to day care centers
— Finance
sa Federal aid to day care centers
— Information services *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Day care centers and industry *(Indirect)*
xx Industry
Day care centers for mentally handicapped children *(Indirect) (HV891-901)*
xx Mentally handicapped children
Day care centers for the aged *(Indirect)*
x Adult day care centers
xx Aged
Day care centers for the developmentally disabled *(Indirect) (HV3004-3009)*
xx Developmentally disabled
Day care centers for the handicapped *(Indirect) (HV1568.7-1568.8)*
xx Handicapped
Day care centers for the mentally handicapped *(Indirect)*
xx Mentally handicapped
Day care centers for the physically handicapped *(Indirect)*
x Physically handicapped day care centers
xx Physically handicapped
Day care in hospitals
See Hospitals—Day care
Day care surgical services
See Surgery, Outpatient
Day dreams
See Fantasy
Day family
x Daye family
Days family
Deay family
Dey family
Deye family
Day flower
See Dayflower
Day hospitals
See Hospitals—Day care
Day language (Chad)
x Dai language (Chad)
Dari language (Chad)
Sara Dai language
xx Chad—Languages
Chadic languages
Day lilies
See Daylilies
Day nurseries
See Day care centers
Day of Atonement (Jewish holiday)
See Yom Kippur
Day of Jehovah *(BS1199.D3)*
x Day of the Lord
Day of Yahveh
Jehovah, Day of
Lord, Day of the
Yahveh, Day of
xx Judgment Day—Biblical teaching
Kingdom of God—Biblical teaching
Day of Judgment
See Judgment Day
Day of the Lord
See Day of Jehovah
Day of Yahveh
See Day of Jehovah
Day release (Great Britain)
See Education, Cooperative
Day surgery
See Surgery, Outpatient
Dayak folk literature
See Folk literature, Iban
Dayak language
See Dyak language
Dayaks
See Dyaks
Daye family
See Day family
Dayflower *(QK495.C73)*
x Commelina
Day flower
Dayflower in literature
Dayhoff family
See Dehoff family
Dayhuff family
See Dehoff family
Daylamites
sa Buwayhids
xx Ethnology—Iran
Daylight
xx Light sources
Lighting
Daylight saving *(Indirect) (HN49.D3)*
xx Hours of labor
Time—Systems and standards
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Note under Time (Law)
Daylilies *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.L72; Ornamental plants, SB413.D3)*
x Day lilies
Daylily
Hemerocalis
Hemerocallis
Lilies, Day
xx Liliaceae
Daylily
See Daylilies
Dayman family
See Damon family
Dayr al-Baḥrī Site (Egypt)
x Deir el-Bahri Site (Egypt)
xx Egypt—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Egypt
Temples—Egypt
Dayr al-Madīnah Site (Egypt)
x Deir el-Medina Site (Egypt)
xx Egypt—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Egypt
Dayr al Qamar, Lebanon, Massacre of, 1860
xx Maronites
Dayr 'Allā, Tall (Jordan)
x Deir 'Allā, Tell (Jordan)
Tall Dayr 'Allā (Jordan)
Tell Deir 'Allā (Jordan)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Jordan
Excavations (Archaeology)—Jordan
Jordan—Antiquities
Days *(Folk-lore, GR930)*
sa Anniversaries
Birthdays
Fasts and feasts
Festivals
Holidays
Leap year
Promotion of special events
Sunday
names of special days, e.g. Christmas, Flag Day, Halloween, Memorial Day
x Days of the week
Hours (Time)
xx Anniversaries
Calendar
Horology
Days family
See Day family
Days of the week
See Days
Dayton family
x Daten family
Daton family
Datton family
Daytona 200 Motorcycle Race
xx Motorcycle racing—Florida
Daytona 500
See Daytona International Speedway Race
Daytona International Speedway Race *(GV1033.5.D)*
x Daytona 500
xx Automobile racing
Dayvault family
x Dawalt family
Daywalt family

Dayvault family *(Continued)*
Daywatt family
Dewalt family
Daywalt family
See Dayvault family
Daywatt family
See Dayvault family
Daza (African people)
x Toubou (African people)
xx Ethnology—Africa, West
Daza language *(PL8127)*
x Dazza language
Toubou language
Tubu language
xx Nilo-Saharan languages
Daza women
See Women, Daza
Dazza language
See Daza language
DB Master (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Data base management—Computer programs
DB2 (Computer system)
See IBM Database 2 (Computer system)
Dbal-gsas (Bonpo deity)
xx Gods, Bonpo
dBASE II (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Data base management—Computer programs
dBASE III (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Data base management—Computer programs
DBS/R (Computer system)
x Datenbankbetriebssystem Robotron (Computer system)
xx Data base management
Electronic digital computers—Programming
ROBOTRON (Computer)—Programming
DBUG (Computer program)
xx Debugging in computer science
Intel 8080 (Microprocessor)—Programming
DC-3 (Transport plane)
See Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)
DC-9 Super 80 (Jet transport)
See McDonnell Douglas DC-9 Super 80 (Jet transport)
DC-10 (Jet transport)
See McDonnell Douglas DC-10 (Jet transport)
DC-to-DC converters
x Direct current-to-direct current converters
xx Electric current converters
Dciriku language
See Diriku language
DCL (Electronic computer system)
x Demographic Computer Library
DDLCN (Computer system)
x Distributed double-loop computer network (Computer system)
xx Computer networks
Electronic data processing—Distributed processing
Electronic digital computers—Programming
Fault-tolerant computing
DDT (Insecticide)
sa Plants, Effect of DDT on
x Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane
xx Ethanes
Insecticides
De Albey family
See Dolby family
De Baggerley family
See Baggarly family
De Bats family
See Bats family
De Beke family
See Beeks family
De Bengy family
See Bengy family
De Berkel River (Germany and Netherlands)
See Berkel River (Germany and Netherlands)
De Beseno family
See Beseno family
De Bisschop family
See Bisschop family
de Bohun family
See Bohun family
De Bold family
See DeBolt family
De Bolt family
See DeBolt family
De Brazza's monkey *(QL737.P93)*
x Cercopithecus neglectus
De Budos family
See Budos family
De Buor family
See Buor family
De Carpentier family
See Carpenter family
De Clerque Wissocq de Sousberghe family
De Cloudt family
See Cloudt family
De Coigniers family
See Conyers family
De Corneillan family
See Corneillan family
De Cou family
De Courcy family
See Corse family
de Crayencour family
See Cleenewerck de Crayencour family
De Derneford family
See Durnford family
de Diesbach family
See Diesbach family
De Dion-Bouton automobile
De Durneford family
See Durnford family
De facto corporations *(Indirect)*
xx Corporation law
De facto doctrine
Incorporation
De facto doctrine
sa De facto corporations
Quo warranto
Recognition (International law)
State succession
x De facto doctrine (International law)
De facto government
xx Administrative law
Constitutional law
Executive power
Government liability
Military occupation
Municipal corporations
Recognition (International law)
Revolutions
State succession
De facto doctrine (International law)
See De facto doctrine
Military occupation
Recognition (International law)
De facto government
See De facto doctrine
Recognition (International law)
De facto school segregation *(Indirect)* *(LC212.6-63)*
x Token integration
xx Discrimination in education
School integration
Segregation in education
de Fayet family
See Fayet family
De Fenne family
See Fenn family
De Filippi family
See De Filippo family
De Filippis family
See De Filippo family
De Filippo family
x De Filippi family
De Filippis family
Di Filippo family
Filippi family
Filippis family
Filippo family
De Fleur family
See Fleury family
De Fleury family
See Fleury family
De Forest family
x De Forrest family
Defforrest family
Deforist family
De Forrest family
See De Forest family
De Franceschi family
See Franceschi family
De Frodesham family
See Frodsham family
De Gladwyshe family
See Gladwish family
De Goddes de Varennes family
See Goddes family
De Goddes family
See Goddes family
De Godoi family
See Godoi family
De Graafschap (Netherlands)
See Graafschap (Netherlands)
De Grauw family
See De Graw family
De Graw family
x De Grauw family
De Groot family
x De Groote family
Groot family
Groote family
De Groote family
See De Groot family
De Hart family
See Dehart family
De Hautefeuille family
See D'Hautefeuille family
De Havilland aircraft *(TL686.D4)*
sa Beaver (Transport planes)
Comet (Jet transports)
DH-4 bomber
Mosquito (Bombers)
Vampire (Turbojet fighter planes)
De Havilland Comet
See Comet (Jet transports)
De Hoff family
See Dehoff family
Dé-jong ké language
See Dänjong-kä language
De Jur moving-picture camera
De Kleine family
De La Mare family
See Lamar family
De la Miller family
See Miller family
De la Vergne family
sa Dillivan family
xx Dillivan family
De l'Aage (Name)
See DeLage (Name)
De Lage (Name)
See DeLage (Name)
De Lamar family
See Lamar family
De Laney family
See Delaney family

De Lange's syndrome
xx Abnormalities, Human
Mental retardation
De Lavalette family
See Lavalette family
De Long family
See DeLong family
De Longe family
See DeLong family
de Marramauro family
See Maramaldo family
De Merle family
See Merrill family
De Milly family
x Milly family
De Muth family
See Demuth family
De Myll family
See Mills family
De Otte family
x Di Otte family
Diot family
Diott family
De Pew family
See Depew family
De profundis (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—130th Psalm
de Puylaborie family
See Descrozaille de Puylaborie family
De Quervain's disease
See Tenosynovitis
De Richebourg family
See Richburg family
De Rodes family
See Rhodes family
De Rodez family
See Rhodes family
De Schandenburg family
See Jandebeur family
De Segrav family
See Segraves family
De Segrave family
See Segraves family
De Spon family
x Spon family
De Stovile family
See Stovall family
De Tar family
See Tarr family
De Tomaso automobiles *(TL215.D)*
xx Automobiles
Sports cars
De Trope family
See Thorpe family
De Troupe family
See Thorpe family
De Varennes family
x Varennes family
De Vaul family
See Duvall family
De Vries family
x Devriese family
De Walle family
See Duell family
De Welde family
See Weldon family
De Welden family
See Weldon family
De Whelton family
See Whilton family
De Whichcote family
See Whichcote family
De Wolf family
x De Wolfe family
De Wulf family
De Wolfe family
See De Wolf family
De Worms family
See Worms family
De Wulf family
See De Wolf family
De Wymondham family
See Windham family
De Young family
sa Young family
xx Young family
De Zwarte Panter (Group of artists)
See Zwarte Panter (Group of artists)
Dea Caelestis
See Caelestis (Punic deity)
Deaconesses *(Indirect)* *(BV4423-5)*
sa Deacons
xx Church work
Deacons
Nurses
Sisterhoods
Women in charitable work
Deacons *(Indirect)* *(General, BV680; Catholic Church, BX1912)*
sa Deaconesses
x Diaconate
xx Church officers
Clergy
Deaconesses
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Dead *(Disposition of, RA619-640; Folk-lore, GR455; Manners and customs, GT3150-3390)*
sa Burial
Cemeteries
Cremation
Death notices
Dokhmas
Embalming
Epitaphs
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Lanterns of the dead
Monuments
Mounds
Obituaries
Post-mortem changes
Scaffold burial
Sepulchral monuments
Tombs
Undertakers and undertaking
Urn burial
x Cadaver
Corpses
Deceased
Mortuary customs
xx Cremation
Death
Death notices
Funeral rites and ceremonies
— Commemoration
See Saints—Commemoration
— Identification *(RA1055)*
x Identification of the dead
— Law and legislation
See Dead bodies (Law)
— Mythology
— Religious aspects
sa Ancestor worship
Prayers for the dead
Saints—Commemoration
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Mormon Church
sa Ordinances for the dead (Mormon Church)
Dead, Baptism for the
See Baptism for the dead
Dead, Communication with the
See Spiritualism
Dead, Lanterns of the
See Lanterns of the dead
Dead, Prayers for the
See Prayers for the dead
Dead, Worship of the
See Ancestor worship
Dead animals, Disposal of
See Dead animals, Removal and disposal of
Dead animals, Removal and disposal of *(Indirect)* *(SF757)*
sa Pet cemeteries
x Animal bodies, Disposal of
Dead animals, Disposal of
Disposal of dead animals
Removal of dead animals
xx Veterinary hygiene
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Dead bodies (Canon law, Eastern)
Dead bodies (Germanic law)
Dead bodies (Greek law)
Dead bodies (Jewish law)
Dead bodies (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Autopsy
Burial laws
Cryonics—Law and legislation
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.—Law and legislation
x Dead—Law and legislation
Dead Creek (Vt.)
xx Rivers—Vermont
Dead End Kids films
See Bowery Boys films
Dead-end streets
See Cul-de-sac streets
Dead languages
See Classical languages
Extinct languages
Dead letter mail
See Postal service—Unclaimed mail
Dead loads (Mechanics) *(TA648.2)*
x Loading, Static
Loads, Dead (Mechanics)
Loads, Static
Static loads
xx Strains and stresses
Dead reckoning (Navigation)
sa Inertial navigation
Inertial navigation (Aeronautics)
xx Navigation
Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
x Baḥr al Mayyit (Israel and Jordan)
Baḥrat Lūṭ (Israel and Jordan)
Bahret Lut (Israel and Jordan)
Birket Lut (Israel and Jordan)
Buḥayrat Lūṭ (Israel and Jordan)
East Sea (Israel and Jordan)
Lacus Asphaltites (Israel and Jordan)
Mar Morto (Israel and Jordan)
Mer Morte (Israel and Jordan)
Salt Sea (Israel and Jordan)
Sea of the Plain (Israel and Jordan)
Totes Meer (Israel and Jordan)
Yam Ha Melaḫ (Israel and Jordan)
Yam ham Mēlah (Israel and Jordan)
xx Lakes—Israel
Lakes—Jordan
Dead Sea scrolls
— Relation to the New Testament
x Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Dead Sea scrolls
Deadeyes
xx Masts and rigging
Deadly sins *(BV4626-7)*
sa Anger—Religious aspects—Christianity
Avarice
Envy
Gluttony
Laziness
Lust
Pride and vanity
Sadness
Sin, Mortal
x Capital sins
Seven capital sins
Seven deadly sins
Sins, Capital
Sins, Deadly
xx Sin, Mortal
Sins

Deadly sins in art
xx Art
Deadly spider
See Black widow spider
Deadman anchors
See Guy anchors
Deadman family
See Dedman family
Deadmon family
See Dedman family
Deadmond family
See Dedman family
Deaerators
xx Feed-water purification
Water—Aeration
Deaf *(Indirect)* *(RF320; Charities, HV2350-2990)*
sa Aged, Deaf
Blind-deaf
Children, Deaf
Church work with the deaf
Hearing ear dogs
Hearing impaired
Libraries and the deaf
Social work with the deaf
Women, Deaf
x Deaf-mutes
xx Hearing impaired
Physically handicapped
— Asylums
See Deaf—Institutional care
— Education *(Indirect)*
sa Blind-deaf—Education
Personnel service in deaf education
Teachers of the deaf
x Children, Deaf—Education
Education of the deaf
xx Vocational education
Vocational guidance
— — Bengali language *(HV2469.B45)*
xx Bengali language—Study and teaching
— — English language, [Physical education, Religion, etc.]
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
— — Science
xx Science—Study and teaching
— — Speech
See Deaf—Means of communication
— Employment *(Indirect)*
xx Vocational rehabilitation
— Government policy *(Indirect)*
x Deaf and state
Deaf policy
State and deaf
xx Social policy
— Institutional care *(Indirect)*
x Benevolent institutions
Charitable institutions
Deaf—Asylums
Homes (Institutions)
xx Asylums
Charities
Charities, Medical
Public welfare
— Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)
— Library service
See Libraries and the deaf
— Marriage *(HQ1040)*
x Marriage of the deaf
xx Eugenics
Heredity, Human
Marriage
— Means of communication *(HV2471-2500)*
sa Communicative disorders
Interpreters for the deaf
Lipreading
Telecommunications devices for the deaf
x Dactylology
Deaf—Education—Speech
Deaf—Sign language
Finger alphabet
Gesture language
Manual alphabets
Speech-reading
xx Children, Deaf
Communication devices for the disabled
Sign language
— Mental health services *(Indirect)* *(RC451.4.D)*
xx Mental health services
— Periodicals
sa Deaf, Periodicals for the
— Rehabilitation *(Indirect)*
— Services for
sa Closed caption television
— Sign language
See Deaf—Means of communication
— Translating services
See Interpreters for the deaf
Deaf, Films for the
x Films for the deaf
Moving-pictures for the deaf
Deaf, Interpreters for
See Interpreters for the deaf
Deaf, Libraries for the
See Libraries and the deaf
Deaf, Periodicals for the *(HV2350)*
x Periodicals for the deaf
xx Deaf—Periodicals
Deaf, Teachers of the
See Teachers of the deaf
Deaf, Theater for the *(HV2508)*
x Deaf theater
Sign language theater
Theater for the deaf
xx Theater
Deaf, Writings of the
sa Deaf as authors
x Writings of the deaf
xx Deaf as authors
Deaf and state
See Deaf—Government policy
Deaf as athletes
x Deaf in athletics
xx Athletes
Deaf as authors *(PN171.D)*
sa Deaf, Writings of the
xx Authors
Deaf, Writings of the
Deaf-blind
See Blind-deaf
Deaf children
See Children, Deaf
Deaf in athletics
See Deaf as athletes
Deaf-mutes
See Deaf
Deaf policy
See Deaf—Government policy
Deaf sculptors
See Sculptors, Deaf
Deaf theater
See Deaf, Theater for the
Deaf women
See Women, Deaf
Deafness *(RF290-310)*
Here are entered works on the lack of sense of hearing, including the lack combined with the inability to speak, i.e. deaf-mutism. Works on the inability to speak whether from any functional or physical cause other than deafness are entered under Mutism.
sa Acoustic trauma
Deafness, Noise induced
Ear
Hearing
Hearing aids
Ménière's disease
Otosclerosis
Presbycusis
x Hearing loss
xx Audiology
Ear—Diseases
Hearing
Hearing disorders
Note under Mutism
— Genetic aspects
sa Alport's syndrome
Usher's syndrome
x Congenital deafness
— Prevention
x Hearing disorders—Prevention
Deafness, Central
See Word deafness
Deafness, Noise induced *(Indirect)* *(RF293.5)*
Here are entered works on progressive hearing loss resulting from long-term exposure to high levels of noise. Works on hearing loss produced by exposure to sudden and intensive levels of acoustic energy, such as from explosions, are entered under Acoustic trauma.
x Noise induced deafness
Noise induced hearing loss
xx Deafness
Noise—Physiological effect
Note under Acoustic trauma
Deafness, Senile
See Presbycusis
Deafness in children
See Children, Deaf
Deafness in the aged
See Aged, Deaf
Deafness in women
See Women, Deaf
Deahofe family
See Dehoff family
Deakin family
See Deakins family
Deakins family
x Deakin family
Dealer aids
x Dealer help
Dealer training
xx Marketing
Retail trade
Sales promotion
Selling
Dealer help
See Dealer aids
Dealer training
See Dealer aids
Dealers, Animal
See Animal dealers
Dealers, Art
See Art dealers
Dealers, Narcotics
See Narcotics dealers
Deals *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on bargains or arrangements for mutual advantage.
x Arrangements, Mutual
Mutual arrangements
xx Negotiation
Deam Wilderness (Ind.)
See Charles C. Deam Wilderness (Ind.)
Deamination
sa Amines
xx Amines
Chemical reactions
Elimination reactions
Dean, Forest of (England)
x Forest of Dean (England)

xx Forests and forestry—England
Dean family
x Deane family
Deanes family
Deans family
Deen family
Deene family
Deens family
Diens family
Dean Mountain (Va.)
xx Blue Ridge Mountains
Mountains—Virginia
Deane family
See Dean family
Deaneries (Buildings)
See Parsonages
Deanes family
See Dean family
Deans, Cathedral and collegiate *(Indirect)*
x Cathedral deans
Collegiate church deans
xx Clergy
Deans, Rural
See Rural deans
Deans (in schools) *(Indirect) (Education of women, LC1567; Higher education, LB2341)*
sa Deans of women
x Student advisers
xx College administrators
Educators
Personnel service in education
Teachers
Deans family
See Dean family
Deans of girls
See Deans of women
Deans of women *(Indirect)*
x Deans of girls
Women deans
xx Deans (in schools)
Women college administrators
Women educators
Dearey family
See Deery family
Dearuwa Indians
See Piaroa Indians
Dearwachter family
See Deerwester family
Dearwaghter family
See Deerwester family
Dearweighter family
See Deerwester family
Dearwester family
See Deerwester family
Dearwister family
See Deerwester family
Deary family
See Deery family
Death *(Cytology, QH671; Folklore, GR455; Manners and customs, GT3150-3390.5; Medical jurisprudence, RA1063-1063.4; Philosophy, BD443.8-445; Physiology, QP87; Statistics, HB1321-1527)*
sa Bereavement
Children—Death
Children and death
Dead
Fetal death
Infants—Death
Mortality
Pets—Death
Right to die
Terminal care
Terminally ill
x Dying
Thanatology
xx Life
— Causes *(Medical jurisprudence, RA1063)*
sa Asphyxia
Autoerotic death
Autopsy
Combustion, Spontaneous human
Coroners
Drowning
Medical examiners (Law)
Mortality
Occupational mortality
Old age
Sudden death
Suicide
Violent deaths
Vital statistics
subdivision Mortality *under subjects, e.g.* Diabetes—Mortality; Men—Mortality
xx Autopsy
Death (Biology)
Vital statistics
— — Classification
— — — Computer programs
sa TRANSAX (Computer program)
— — Statistics
— — — Computer programs
sa TRANSAX (Computer program)
— Certification
See Death—Proof and certification
— Determination
See Death—Proof and certification
— Handbooks, manuals, etc. *(GT3150-3296)*
Here are entered practical guidebooks on how to deal with the event of death including legal and business matters, insurance policies, and funeral and burial arrangements, etc.
— Proof and certification *(Indirect) (State medicine, RA405)*
sa Absence and presumption of death
Brain death
Death—Time of
Medical examiners (Law)
x Certification of death
Death—Certification
Death—Determination
Determination of death
xx Absence and presumption of death
Death (Biology)
Insurance, Life
— Proof and certification (Canon law) *(BX1939)*
— Psychological aspects *(BF789.D4)*
sa Bereavement—Psychological aspects
Children and death
Death instinct
Fear of death
Youth and death
— Religious aspects
sa Future life
Future punishment
Heaven
Hell
Immortalism
Intermediate state
Martyrdom
Translation to heaven
xx Eschatology
Intermediate state
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Christianity
sa Annihilationism
Conditional immortality
— — Hinduism
sa Mṛtyuñjaya homa
— Time of
x Time of death
xx Death—Proof and certification
Death, Apparent *(First aid, RC87-88; Medical jurisprudence, RA1063; New-born infants, RJ255)*
sa Burial, Premature
Drowning, Restoration from
Resuscitation
xx Burial, Premature
Death, Dance of
See Dance of death
Death, Declaration of
See Absence and presumption of death
Death, Fear of
See Fear of death
Death, Last letters before
See Last letters before death
Death, Mercy
See Euthanasia
Death, Power over
See Life and death, Power over
Death, Presumption of
See Absence and presumption of death
Death, Right to
See Right to die
Death, Sudden
See Sudden death
Death (Biology) *(Biology, QH530; Cytology, QH671; Physiology, QP87)*
sa Brain death
Cell death
Death—Causes
Death—Proof and certification
Mortality
Post-mortem changes
Violent deaths
xx Biology
Life (Biology)
Mortality
Death (Islam)
xx Eschatology, Islamic
— Koranic teaching *(BP134.D35)*
Death and children
See Children and death
Death and youth
See Youth and death
Death announcements
See Death notices
Death assemblages
See Thanatocoenoses
Death by wrongful act *(Indirect)*
sa Damages
xx Damages
Homicide
Torts
Death-duties
See Inheritance and transfer tax
Death in art *(N8217.D5)*
sa Cadaver in art
Dance of death
Death in book-plates *(Indirect) (Z994.5.D42)*
xx Book-plates
Death in literature *(PN56.D; English literature, PR149.D)*
sa Cemeteries in literature
Death in mass media *(Indirect)*
sa Death in motion pictures
xx Mass media
Death in motion pictures
xx Death in mass media
Moving-pictures
Note under Moving-pictures—Plots, themes, etc.
Death in music
xx Funeral music
Music
Program music
Symbolism in music
Death instinct
x Thanatos
xx Death—Psychological aspects
Instinct

Death instinct *(Continued)*
Psychoanalysis
Death-masks
See Masks (Sculpture)
Death notices *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on announcements of death either published in the press or mailed individually. Works on short biographical sketches, especially in newspapers, published upon a person's death are entered under Obituaries. Works on registers of deaths in ecclesiastical or other organizations or registers of anniversary days when services are performed for the dead are entered under Necrologies.
sa Dead
Obituaries
x Announcements, Death
Death announcements
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Death notices
Notices, Death
xx Dead
Obituaries
Registers of births, etc.
Notes under Necrologies; Obituaries
Death of God theology *(BT83.5)*
sa Secularization (Theology)
x Atheism, Christian
Christian atheism
God is dead theology
Theothanasia
Theothanatology
xx Christianity—20th century
Theology—20th century
Death penalty
See Capital punishment
Death rate
See Mortality
Vital statistics
Death row *(Indirect)*
xx Capital punishment
Prisons
Death songs
xx Songs
Death Valley (Calif. and Nev.)
xx Valleys—California
Valleys—Nevada
Death Valley National Monument (Calif. and Nev.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—California
Parks—Nevada
Death with dignity
See Right to die
Deathbed hallucinations
x Deathbed visions
xx Hallucinations and illusions
Deathbed marriage *(Indirect)*
x Marriage in danger of death
xx Marriage law
Deathbed marriage (Canon law)
xx Marriage—Dispensations
Marriage (Canon law)
Deathbed visions
See Deathbed hallucinations
Deathbed words
See Last words
Deatherage family
x Deathridge family
Detheridge family
Dethridge family
Deathridge family
See Deatherage family
Deaths, Registers of
See Necrologies
Obituaries—Indexes
Registers of births, etc.
subdivision Registers of dead *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Registers of dead; *and under names of individual military services, e.g.* United States. Army—Registers of dead
Deavenport family
See Davenport family
Deay family
See Day family
Debabaon language
See Dibabaon language
Debarkers (Woodworking machinery)
See Barkers (Woodworking machinery)
Debarking
See Bark peeling
Debates, Religious
See Disputations, Religious
Debates and debating *(Indirect)* *(PN4177-4191)*
sa Campaign debates
Discussion
Forums (Discussion and debate)
Oratory
Parliamentary practice
Radio addresses, debates, etc.
x Argumentation
Speaking
xx Discussion
Elocution
Forensics (Public speaking)
Oratory
Public speaking
Rhetoric
Debellatio
See Conquest, Right of
Debenport family
See Davenport family
Debentures
See Bonds
Debeur family
See Jandebeur family
Debility
Debisschop family
See Bisschop family
Debitum peccati
See Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Sinlessness
DeBlicquy Site (N.W.T.)
xx Eskimos—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Northwest Territories
Indians of North America—Northwest Territories—Antiquities
Northwest Territories—Antiquities
Thule culture
Debnam family
See Dedman family
Debois family
See Dubois family
DeBold family
See DeBolt family
DeBolt family
x De Bold family
De Bolt family
DeBold family
Deboning of meat
See Meat—Boning
Debose family
See Dubois family
Debridement
xx Surgery, Operative
Wounds and injuries—Treatment
Debt *(Indirect)*
Here are entered economic and statistical works on: 1) internal private debts, 2) both internal and external private debts, 3) both internal private and public debts, 4) internal and external private and public debts. Legal works on debts are entered under the headings Contracts and Debtor and creditor. *Cf.* notes under Debts, External and Debts, Public.
sa Bankruptcy
Collecting of accounts
Corporate debt
Credit
Debts, External
Moratorium
xx Commercial law
Credit
Economics
Notes under Debtor and creditor; Debts, External; Debts, Public
Debt, Imprisonment for *(Indirect)* *(HV8650-8651)*
x Imprisonment for debt
xx Imprisonment
Debt, Imprisonment for (Jewish law)
Debt, Servitude for
See Peonage
Debt, Writ of
See Writ of debt
Debt relief *(Indirect)*
x Debt renegotiation
Debt rescheduling
Relief, Debt
Renegotiation, Debt
Rescheduling, Debt
xx Debtor and creditor
Debt renegotiation
See Debt relief
Debt rescheduling
See Debt relief
Debtor and creditor *(Indirect)*
Cf. note under Debt.
sa Abandonment (Maritime law)
Accounts current
Assignments
Assignments for benefit of creditors
Attachment and garnishment
Bankruptcy
Benefit of inventory
Bulk sales
Claims against decedents' estates
Composition (Law)
Compromise (Law)
Consignation
Correality and solidarity
Credit—Law and legislation
Creditors' bills
Debt relief
Delegation (Civil law)
Escalator clause
Executions (Law)
Expromission
Extinguishment of debts
Fraudulent conveyances
Gold clause
Liens
Moratorium
Novation
Payment
Performance (Law)
Poor debtor's oath
Priorities of claims and liens
Receipts (Acknowledgments)
Remission (Civil law)
Revalorization of debts
Security (Law)
Separation of patrimony
Subrogation
Valuta clause

x Creditor
xx Commercial law
Contracts
Credit—Law and legislation
Creditors' bills
Fraudulent conveyances
Liens
Obligations (Law)
Payment
Security (Law)
Note under Debt
— Criminal provisions
Debtor and creditor (Hindu law) *(Indirect)*
Debtor and creditor (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Debtor and creditor (Jewish law)
Debtor and creditor (Roman law)
Debts, Confusion of
See Confusion of rights
Debts, External *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on public and or private debts owed to foreign creditors. Works dealing with both internal and external debts are entered under the heading Debt unless they are limited to the discussion of public debts only, in which case the subject heading Debts, Public is assigned. *Cf.* notes under Debt; Debts, Public.
sa Drago doctrine
Loans, Foreign
x Debts, Foreign
Debts, International
External debts
Foreign debts
International debts
xx Debt
Debts, Public
International finance
Investments, Foreign
Notes under Debt; Debts, Public
Debts, Extinguishment of
See Extinguishment of debts
Debts, Foreign
See Debts, External
Debts, Government
See Debts, Public
Debts, International
See Debts, External
Debts, Public *(Indirect)* *(HJ8003-8897)*
Here are entered works on internal public debts as well as works on both internal and external public debts. Works dealing with external public debts only are entered under the heading Debts, External. *Cf.* notes under Debt; Debts, External.
sa Bonds
Debts, External
Deficit financing
Forced loans
Government securities
Repudiation
Sinking-funds
State bankruptcy
War, Cost of
x Debts, Government
Government debts
National debts
Public debts
xx Bonds
Credit
Deficit financing
Finance, Public
Loans
Notes under Debt; Debts, External
— Accounting
xx Finance, Public—Accounting
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Confederate States of America
x Confederate States of America—Debts, Public
Debts, Revalorization of
See Revalorization of debts
Debts of decedents' estates
See Claims against decedents' estates
Debugging in computer science
sa Computer programs—Correctness
Computer programs—Testing
DBUG (Computer program)
MONDEB (Computer program)
Tracer (Computer program)
x Computer programs—Debugging
Troubleshooting in computer science
xx Computer programs—Testing
Data editing
Electronic data processing
Electronic digital computers—Programming
Deburring
x Burring
xx Grinding and polishing
Metal-work
DEC 350 (Computer)
See DEC Professional 350 (Computer)
DEC computers
sa DEC microcomputers
DECsystem-10 (Computer)
DECSYSTEM-20 (Computer)
x Digital Equipment Corporation computers
xx Electronic digital computers
DEC microcomputers *(QA76.8.D)*
sa DEC Professional 300 series (Computers)
DEC Rainbow 100 (Computer)
x Digital Equipment Corporation microcomputers
xx DEC computers
Microcomputers
DEC Professional 300 series (Computers) *(QA76.8.D)*
sa DEC Professional 350 (Computer)
x Professional 300 series (Computers)
xx DEC microcomputers
DEC Professional 350 (Computer)
x DEC 350 (Computer)
Digital 350 (Computer)
Digital Equipment Corporation 350 (Computer)
Digital Equipment Corporation Professional 350 (Computer)
xx DEC Professional 300 series (Computers)
Microcomputers
— Programming
DEC Rainbow 100 (Computer)
x DEC Rainbow 100 Microcomputer (Computer)
Digital Equipment Corporation Rainbow 100 (Computer)
Digital Equipment Corporation Rainbow 100 Microcomputer (Computer)
xx DEC microcomputers
— Programming
DEC Rainbow 100 Microcomputer (Computer)
See DEC Rainbow 100 (Computer)
DEC system-10 (Computer)
See DECsystem-10 (Computer)
DEC system-20 (Computer)
See DECSYSTEM-20 (Computer)
Decachlorooctahydromethenocyclobutapentalenone
See Chlordecone
Decachloropentacyclodecanone
See Chlordecone
Decachlorotetracyclodecanone
See Chlordecone
Decade counter tubes
See Cold cathode tubes
Decadence
See Degeneration
Decadence (Literary movement) *(Indirect)* *(PN56.D45)*
sa Aestheticism (Literature)
Dandies
xx Literature, Modern—19th century—History and criticism
Decadence (The English word)
xx English language—Etymology
Decadence as a theme in literature
See Decadence in literature
Decadence in literature
x Decadence as a theme in literature
Decadrachma *(Indirect)* *(CJ359)*
xx Drachma
Decahydronaphthalene
x Decalin
Dekalin
xx Naphthalene
Decahydrotrihydroxymethylbenzoxacyclotetradecinone
See Zeranol
Decalcomania *(NK9510)*
sa Iron-on transfers
Decalin
See Decahydronaphthalene
Decalogue
See Ten commandments
Decals, Iron-on
See Iron-on transfers
DeCamp family
x DeCamps family
DeCamps family
See DeCamp family
Decani family
See Cane family
Decanter labels
See Wine labels
Decanters *(Indirect)*
xx Bottles
Liquor bottles
Pottery
— Private collections *(Indirect)*
Decapoda (Crustacea) *(Indirect)* *(QL444.M33)*
sa Atyidae
Bresiliidae
Calappidae
Callianassidae
Coenobitidae
Crabs
Gecarcinidae
Grapsidae
Hymenosomatidae
Lobsters
Palaemonidae
Pandalidae
Pasiphaeidae
Penaeidae
Porcellanidae
Psalidopodidae
Pseudothelphusidae
Sergestidae
Shrimps
Spiny lobsters
xx Crustacea
Malacostraca
Decapoda (Crustacea), Fossil *(QE817.D3)*
sa Crabs, Fossil
Decarboxylases
sa Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases
Decarboxylation
Glutamate decarboxylase
x Carboxy-lyases
xx Decarboxylation
Lyases
Decarboxylation
sa Decarboxylases
xx Chemical reactions
Decarboxylases

Decarboxylation *(Continued)*
Elimination reactions
Decarburization of steel
xx Carbon
Steel—Heat treatment
Décasépel classification
See Classification, Décasépel
Decasyllable
Decathlon *(GV1060.7)*
xx Track-athletics
Decay, Alpha
See Alpha decay
Decay, Beta
See Beta decay
Decay, Dental
See Dental caries
Decay, Gamma
See Gamma decay
Decay, Radioactive
See Radioactive decay
Decay of forest litter
See Forest litter—Biodegradation
Decay schemes (Radioactivity) *(Elementary particle physics, QC793.3.D4; Radioactivity, QC795.8.D4)*
sa Branching ratios (Nuclear physics)
Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
xx Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
Radioactive decay
Decca navigation *(Indirect)* *(VK560)*
xx Electronics in aeronautics
Electronics in navigation
Hyperbolic navigation
Deccan (India)
x Central Plateau (India)
Dekkan (India)
xx Plateaus—India
Deccan hemp
See Kenaf
Deccan School of Painting
See Deccani painting
Deccani Islamic painting
See Deccani painting
Deccani painting *(Indirect)*
x Deccan School of Painting
Deccani Islamic painting
Painting, Deccani
xx Illumination of books and manuscripts, Indic
Deceased
See Dead
Deceased wife's sister, Marriage with
See Marriage with deceased wife's sister
Decedents' estates *(Indirect)*
sa Benefit of inventory
Claims against decedents' estates
Co-heirs
Decedents' family maintenance
Distribution of decedents' estates
Estates, Unclaimed
Executors and administrators
Inventories of decedents' estates
Partition of decedents' estates
Sale of decedents' estates
Separation of patrimony
Widow's allowance
Widow's share
subdivision Estate *under names of deceased persons*
x Estates of decedents
xx Estates (Law)
Inheritance and succession
Probate law and practice
Wills
— Cases
For individual cases *see* subdivision Estate under names of deceased persons.
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Inheritance and transfer tax
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Decedents' estates (Roman law)
Decedents' family maintenance *(Indirect)*
x Family maintenance
xx Decedents' estates
Inheritance and succession
Legitime
Widow's allowance
Wills
Deceit
See Deception
Fraud
Deceit in literature
See Deception in literature
Deceleration
See Acceleration (Mechanics)
December
December ninth movement *(DS775)*
Decembrists
sa Soviet Union—History—Conspiracy of December, 1825
x Dekabrists
xx Soviet Union—History—Conspiracy of December, 1825
— Books and reading
Decennalia
See Roman emperors
Rome—History—Chronology
Decentralization in education
See Schools—Decentralization
Decentralization in government *(Indirect)*
sa Administrative and political divisions
Federal government
Local government
Public administration
x Centralization in government
Government centralization
Government decentralization
xx Federal government
Local government
Political science
Public administration
Decentralization in management *(Indirect)*
x Centralization in management
xx Delegation of authority
Management
Decentralization in schools
See Schools—Decentralization
Decentralization in universities and colleges
See Universities and colleges—Decentralization
Deception
sa Fraud
Self-deception
x Chicanery
Deceit
Subterfuge
xx Truthfulness and falsehood
Deception in literature
x Deceit in literature
Guile in literature
Deceptive advertising
See Advertising, Fraudulent
Decerebrate rigidity
x Rigidity, Decerebrate
xx Brain
Decha family
See Deshay family
Dechaumontet family
See Chaumontet family
Deche family
See Deshay family
Decher family
See Decker family
Decherd family
See Decker family
Dechlorane
See Mirex
Decibels *(TK381)*
xx Sound—Measurement
Decidability (Mathematical logic) *(QA9.65)*
sa Computable functions
Gödel's theorem
Recursive functions
xx Computable functions
Gödel's theorem
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Recursive functions
Deciduous teeth
See Teeth, Deciduous
Decimal classification
See Classification, Decimal
Decimal fractions
See Fractions, Decimal
Decimal system *(International coinage, HG393; Weights and measures, QC91-94)*
sa Binary-coded decimal system
Duodecimal system
Quinary system
xx Arithmetic
Duodecimal system
Numeration
Weights and measures
Example under Place value (Mathematics)
— Conversion tables
Decimas *(Collections, PQ6209; History, PQ6096)*
xx Spanish poetry
Decimeter waves
x Waves, Decimeter
xx Microwaves
Děčínská Vrchovina (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
See Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
Děčínské Stěny (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
See Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
Decision (Christian theology) *(BT702)*
xx Christianity and existentialism
Man (Theology)
Decision (Ethics)
See Decision-making (Ethics)
Decision (Psychology)
See Decision-making
Decision logic tables
x Decision tables
Logic structure tables
xx Decision-making
Graphic methods
— Computer programs
Decision-making
Here are entered general works on the process of arriving at decisions for action, including the attempts to formulate a general theory based on mathematical analysis and psychological experiment.
sa Architecture—Decision making
Choice (Psychology)
Command and control systems
Consensus (Social sciences)
Decision logic tables
Delphi method
Dilemma
Make-or-buy decisions
Management games
Marketing—Decision making
Political science—Decision making
Problem solving
Public administration—Decision making
Risk-taking (Psychology)
School management and organization—Decision making
Social choice
Statistical decision
Voting
subdivision Decision making *under topics, e.g.* Farm management—Decision making
x Decision (Psychology)
Decision processes

Management—Decision making
xx Choice (Psychology)
Consensus (Social sciences)
Estimation theory
Game theory
Policy sciences
Problem solving
— Mathematical models
sa Management science
xx Management science
Mathematical optimization
Psychology—Mathematical models
Psychometrics
Decision-making, Group *(Indirect)*
x Group decision-making
xx Social groups
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Decision-making, Group, in the Bible
x Bible—Decision-making, Group
Decision-making, Judicial
See Judicial process
Decision-making (Ethics) *(BJ1468.5)*
x Decision (Ethics)
Ethics of decision-making
Freedom of decision (Ethics)
xx Ethics
Free will and determinism
Decision-making in children *(BF723.D34)*
xx Child psychology
Decision-making in literature
Decision problems
See Statistical decision
Decision processes
See Decision-making
Decision tables
See Decision logic tables
Decisions, Retroactive judicial
See Retroactive judicial decisions
Deck-cargo
See Ships—Cargo
Deck machinery *(VM781)*
sa Capstan
Windlasses
xx Machinery
Marine engineering
Marine machinery
— Electric driving
— Hydraulic drive
Deckard family
See Decker family
Deckarson family
See Dickinson family
Decke (Geology)
See Nappes (Geology)
Decker family
sa Dicker family
x Decher family
Decherd family
Deckard family
Deckert family
Deckir family
Dekker family
Dickers family
xx Dicker family
Deckerson family
See Dickinson family
Deckert family
See Decker family
Deckins family
See Dickens family
Deckir family
See Decker family
Deckison family
See Dickinson family
Decks (Architecture, Domestic) *(Indirect)* *(TH4970)*
x Sun decks (Architecture)
Terraces (Architecture)
xx Architecture, Domestic
Landscape architecture
Patios
Porches
Roofs
Decks (Bridges)
See Bridges—Floors
Declamation
See Elocution
Recitations
Declamation, Musical
See Monologues with music
Musical accentuation
Declaration (Common law pleading)
See Complaints (Civil procedure)
Declaration of Corfu, 1917
See Corfu, Declaration of, 1917
Declaration of death
See Absence and presumption of death
Declaration of Independence desk
x Jefferson desk
Jefferson lap desk
xx Desks—United States
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826—Museums, relics, etc.
Declaration of intention *(Indirect)*
sa Consent (Law)
Mistake (Law)
Motive (Law)
Rescission (Law)
Reward (Law)
Silence (Law)
Simulation (Civil law)
Undue influence
x Declarations (Law)
Expression of intention
Intention, Declaration of
xx Civil law
Consent (Law)
Juristic acts
Declaration of intention (Canon law)
Declaration of war
See War, Declaration of
Declarations (Law)
See Declaration of intention
Pleading
Declaratory acts *(Indirect)*
sa Judgments, Declaratory
xx Contracts
Juristic acts
Declaratory judgments
See Judgments, Declaratory
Declination, Magnetic
See Magnetic declination
Decline of civilization
See Regression (Civilization)
Decoders (Electronics) *(TK7872.D37)*
xx Coding theory
Décolletage
x Décolleté
Low-cut neckline
Low-necked dress
xx Clothing and dress
Costume
Décolleté
See Décolletage
Decolonization *(Indirect)*
sa Colonization
xx Colonies
Colonization
Imperialism
Sovereignty
Decommissioning of nuclear facilities
See Nuclear facilities—Decommissioning
Decommissioning of nuclear power plants
See Nuclear power plants—Decommissioning
Decommissioning of nuclear reactors
See Nuclear reactors—Decommissioning
Decomposed prisoner's dilemma game
See Prisoner's dilemma game
Decomposition (Biology)
See Biodegradation
Decomposition (Chemistry)
sa Biodegradation
Dissociation
Post-mortem changes
Potassium ethylxanthate—Degradation
xx Chemistry
Dissociation
Decomposition (Mathematics)
xx Mathematics
Probabilities
Decomposition method *(QA402.2)*
x Method, Decomposition
xx Operations research
Programming (Mathematics)
System analysis
Decomposition of forest litter
See Forest litter—Biodegradation
Decompression, Abdominal
See Abdominal decompression
Decompression (Physiology)
sa Barotrauma, Aural
Decompression sickness
xx Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
Decompression sickness
Diving, Submarine—Physiological aspects
Space medicine
Decompression sickness *(Indirect)* *(RC103.C3)*
sa Abdominal decompression
Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
Barotrauma, Aural
Compressed air—Physiological effect
Decompression (Physiology)
Gas bubble disease in fish
x Aeroembolism
Barotrauma
Bends (Medicine)
Caisson disease
Chokes (Medicine)
Compressed air sickness
Dysbarism
xx Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
Aviation medicine
Compressed air—Physiological effect
Decompression (Physiology)
Occupational diseases
Submarine medicine
Wounds and injuries
Deconica
See Psilocybe
Deconstruction
xx Criticism
Semiotics and literature
Decontamination (from gases, chemicals, etc.)
sa Food contamination
xx Chemical warfare
Civil defense
Contamination (Technology)
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—War use
Decontamination (from radioactive substances)
See Radioactive decontamination
Deconvolution in seismic reflection
See Seismic reflection method—Deconvolution
Deconvolution in spectrum analysis
See Spectrum analysis—Deconvolution
Deconvolution of absorption spectra
See Absorption spectra—Deconvolution
Decoration, Fore-edge
See Fore-edge painting
Decoration, Graffito
See Graffito decoration
Decoration, Interior
See Interior decoration

Decoration and ornament *(Indirect)* *(NK1160-1590)*
sa Alphabets
Antiques
Arabesques
Art objects
Arts and crafts movement
Automobiles—Decoration
Automobiles—Radiator ornaments
Bakers and bakeries—Decoration
Bas-relief
Book covers
Borders, Ornamental (Decorative arts)
Bronzes
Camps—Decoration
Carpets
Cattle—Housing—Decoration
China painting
Church decoration and ornament
Color in the ceramic industries
Decorative balls
Decoupage
Design
Devices
Driftwood arrangement
Egg decoration
Embroidery
Enamel and enameling
Fancy work
Felt marker decoration
Figureheads of ships
Flower arrangement
Fore-edge painting
Fretwork
Friezes
Furniture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gems
Gesso
Glass, Ornamental
Glass painting and staining
Graffito decoration
Heraldry, Ornamental
Hex signs
Holiday decorations
Hours, Books of
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Illustration of books
Interior decoration
Ironwork
Jewelry
Lattice windows
Latticework
Lead-work
Leather work
Lettering
Library decoration
Marketplaces—Decoration
Marquetry
Metal-work
Miniature decorative design
Moldings
Monograms
Mosaics
Mounts (Decorative arts)
Mural painting and decoration
Needlework
Nose ornaments
Ordnance—Decoration
Ornamental rocks
Painting
Party decorations
Plants in art
Pottery
Repetitive patterns (Decorative arts)
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Decoration
School decoration
Screens
Scrolls (Decorative arts)
Sculpture
Ship decoration
Shopping malls—Decoration
Show-windows
Showrooms—Decoration
Stencil work
Store decoration
Strapwork
Street decoration
Stucco
Subways—Decoration
Sugar art
Sword guards
Sword mountings
Table setting and decoration
Tapestry
Tassels
Terra-cotta
Textile design
Tole painting
Torah ornaments
Transport planes—Decoration
Tray painting
Vase-painting
Wood-carving
x Art, Decorative
Arts, Decorative
Decorative art
Decorative design
Design, Decorative
Nature in ornament
Ornament
Painting, Decorative
xx Art
Art industries and trade
Arts and crafts movement
Decorative arts
— 1900 style
See Decoration and ornament—Art nouveau
— Animal forms *(Indirect)*
x Animal forms in decoration and ornament
xx Animals in art
— Art deco
See Art deco
— Art nouveau
x Decoration and ornament—1900 style
xx Art nouveau
— Biedermeier style
x Biedermeier style
— Chinese influences
xx China—Civilization
— Chippendale style
x Chippendale style
— Cubism
xx Cubism
— Depression modern style
sa Depression glass
x Depression modern style
xx Decoration and ornament—United States
— Directoire style *(NK1940)*
x Directoire style
— Edwardian style
x Edwardian style
— Empire style *(NK1370)*
— Federal style
x Federal style
— Georgian style
x Georgian style (Decoration and ornament)
— Insect forms
See Insect forms in art and archaeology
— International style
x International style (Decoration and ornament)
— Louis-Philippe style
— Louis XIII style
— Louis XIV style *(NK1350)*
— Louis XV style *(NK1355)*
— Louis XVI style *(NK1360)*
— Napoléon III style
See Decoration and ornament—Second Empire style
— Neoclassicism
xx Neoclassicism (Art)
— Oriental influences
xx Civilization, Oriental
— Plant forms *(Indirect)*
sa Rosemaling
x Floral decoration and ornament
Plant forms in decoration and ornament
xx Flowers in art
Plants in art
— Queen Anne style
x Queen Anne style
— Regency style
xx Architecture, Regency
— Restoration style
— Second Empire style
x Decoration and ornament—Napoléon III style
— Tudor style
x Tudor style
— Victorian style
— Windsor style
sa Windsor chairs
x Windsor style

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— India
sa Alpana (Art)
— Korea
— — Yi dynasty, 1392-1910
— United States
sa Decoration and ornament—Depression modern style
Decoration and ornament, Ainu *(Indirect)*
x Ainu decoration and ornament
Decoration and ornament, American
sa Decoration and ornament, Early American
Decoration and ornament, Ancient *(NK1180-1250)*
Decoration and ornament, Anglo-Saxon
— Germanic influences
xx Civilization, Germanic
Decoration and ornament, Anglo-Saxon, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Decoration and ornament, Architectural *(Indirect)* *(NA3310-3950)*
sa Bosses (Architecture)
Gargoyles
Lattice windows
Metopes
Plasterwork, Decorative
Stone carving
x Architectural decoration and ornament
Architecture—Decoration and ornament
Stonework, Decorative
xx Architectural design
Architecture
Exterior walls
— Italian influences
xx Italy—Civilization
Decoration and ornament, Ashanti *(Indirect)*
x Ashanti decoration and ornament
Decoration and ornament, Baroque *(Indirect)* *(NK1345)*
sa Furniture, Baroque
x Baroque decoration and ornament
Decoration and ornament, Byzantine *(NK1265)*
x Byzantine decoration and ornament
Decoration and ornament, Chalukyan *(Indirect)*
x Chalukyan decoration and ornament

Decoration and ornament, Early American *(Indirect)*
x Early American decoration and ornament
xx Decoration and ornament, American
Decoration and ornament, Georgian (Transcaucasia) *(Indirect)*
x Georgian decoration and ornament (Transcaucasia)
Decoration and ornament, Germanic *(Indirect)*
x Germanic decoration and ornament
Decoration and ornament, Gothic *(NK1295)*
sa Tracery (Architecture)
x Gothic decoration and ornament
xx Architecture, Gothic
Decoration and ornament, Hindu *(Indirect)*
x Hindu decoration and ornament
Decoration and ornament, Islamic *(Indirect) (NK1270-1275)*
sa Arabesques
x Decoration and ornament, Muslim
Islamic decoration and ornament
Muslim decoration and ornament
Decoration and ornament, Jacobean *(NK1443)*
x Jacobean decoration and ornament
Decoration and ornament, Maranao (Philippine people) *(Indirect)*
x Maranao (Philippine people) decoration and ornament
Decoration and ornament, Medieval *(Indirect) (NK1260-1295)*
Decoration and ornament, Merovingian *(Indirect)*
x Merovingian decoration and ornament
Decoration and ornament, Mudéjar *(Indirect)*
x Mudéjar decoration and ornament
Decoration and ornament, Muslim
See Decoration and ornament, Islamic
Decoration and ornament, Norse *(Indirect) (NK1264.5)*
x Norse decoration and ornament
Decoration and ornament, Primitive *(Indirect) (NK1177)*
Decoration and ornament, Renaissance *(NK1330-1339)*
x Renaissance decoration and ornament
Decoration and ornament, Rococo *(Indirect) (NK1355)*
sa Furniture, Rococo
x Rococo decoration and ornament
— England
sa Brettingham, Matthew, 1699-1769. Norfolk House Music Room
Decoration and ornament, Romanesque *(NK1285)*
x Romanesque decoration and ornament
Decoration and ornament, Rustic *(Indirect)*
sa Country furniture
Painted country furniture
x Rustic decoration and ornament
Decoration and ornament, Seljuk *(Indirect)*
x Seljuk decoration and ornament
Decoration Day
See Memorial Day
Decoration of food
See Cookery (Garnishes)
Decorations, Holiday
See Holiday decorations
Decorations, Thanksgiving
See Thanksgiving decorations
Decorations, Valentine
See Valentine decorations
Decorations of honor *(Indirect) (CR4501-6305; Military, UB430-435)*
sa Heraldry
Insignia
Medals
Orders of knighthood and chivalry
particular medals, e.g. Dufferin medals; *and subdivision* Medals, badges, decorations, etc. *under armies, navies, etc., e.g.* United States. Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
x Badges of honor
Honor, Decorations of
xx Heraldry
Insignia
Military paraphernalia
Orders of knighthood and chivalry—Insignia
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— France
sa Medaille de Sainte-Hélène
— Germany
sa Orden Pour le Mérite
— Great Britain
sa George Medal
— Poland
sa Krzyż Kawalerski Orderu Odrodzenia Polski
— Prussia (Germany)
sa Orden Pour le Mérite
— Soviet Union
sa Geroĭ Sovetskogo Soĭuza
— United States
sa Young American Medal for Bravery
Decorations of honor, Academic *(LB2381-2391)*
sa Degrees, Academic
x Academic decorations of honor
xx Degrees, Academic
Learned institutions and societies
Decorations of honor, Papal *(CR5547-5577)*
sa Golden rose (Papal award)
x Papal decorations of honor
Decorative art
See Decoration and ornament
Decorative arts *(Indirect)*
Here are entered comprehensive works on the various art forms having some utilitarian as well as decorative purpose, including furniture, woodwork, silverware, glassware, ceramics, textiles, the decoration of buildings, etc.
sa Antiques
Art metal-work
Art objects
Bamboo work
Calligraphy
Carving (Decorative arts)
Costume
Decoration and ornament
Decoupage
Enamel and enameling
Figurines
Folk art
Furniture
Glass art
Jewelry
Lacquer and lacquering
Leather work
Mosaics
Needlework
Painted lampshades
Porcelain
Pottery
Rosemaling
Rugs
Tapestry
Textile fabrics
Woodwork
x Applied arts
Art industries and trade
Arts, Applied
Arts, Decorative
Arts, Minor
Minor arts
xx Art
Folk art
— China
— — History
— — — T'ang-Five dynasties, 618-960
— — — Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
— France
— — Chinese influences
xx China—Civilization
— Germany (West)
sa Hummel art
— Japan
— — History
— — — Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
— — — Edo period, 1600-1868
— United States
sa Hispanic American decorative arts
Decorative arts, Ainu *(Indirect)*
x Ainu decorative arts
Decorative arts, Ancient *(Indirect)*
x Ancient decorative arts
Decorative arts, Anglo-Saxon *(Indirect)*
x Anglo-Saxon decorative arts
Decorative arts, Buddhist *(Indirect)*
x Buddhist decorative arts
Decorative arts, Early American *(Indirect)*
x Early American decorative arts
Decorative arts, Frankish *(Indirect) (NK703)*
x Frankish decorative arts
Migration art (Frankish)
Decorative arts, Gothic *(Indirect)*
x Gothic decorative arts
Decorative arts, Hispanic American
See Hispanic American decorative arts
Decorative arts, Islamic *(Indirect)*
x Islamic decorative arts
Muslim decorative arts
Decorative arts, Medieval *(Indirect)*
x Medieval decorative arts
Decorative arts, Moravian
x Moravian decorative arts
Decorative arts, Mormon *(Indirect)*
x Mormon decorative arts
Decorative arts, Pennsylvania Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Pennsylvania Dutch decorative arts
Decorative arts, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance decorative arts
Decorative arts, Shaker *(Indirect)*
x Shaker decorative arts
Decorative arts, Victorian *(Indirect)*
x Victorian decorative arts
Decorative balls *(Indirect) (TT896.8)*
x Balls, Decorative
xx Decoration and ornament
Handicraft
Decorative design
See Decoration and ornament
Decorative design, Miniature
See Miniature decorative design
Decorative lighting
See Lighting, Architectural and decorative
Decorative metal-work
See Art metal-work
Decorative paper *(Indirect)*
sa Bookbinding—Paper bindings
Crepe paper
Marbled papers
Paste papers
Wallpaper
xx Paper
Decorative plasterwork
See Plasterwork, Decorative
Decorum in court
See Conduct of court proceedings
Decoster family
See Dekeuster family

Decoupage *(Indirect)*
sa Potichomania
xx Cut-out craft
Decoration and ornament
Decorative arts
Paper work
Decourcy family
See Corse family
Decoursey family
See Corse family
Decoys (Hunting) *(Indirect)* *(SK335)*
xx Duck shooting
Fowling
Game and game-birds
Hunting
Decree laws
See Delegated legislation
Decree of Canopus *(DT62.S8; PJ1531.C)*
x Canopus, Decree of
Decremeter *(QL544.D4)*
xx Electric waves
Telegraph, Wireless
Decriminalization *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the process of making a formerly criminal act or omission noncriminal and without punitive sanctions.
xx Crimes without victims
Criminal law
Punishment
Decrystallized cotton *(TS1580)*
xx Cotton
Cotton manufacture
DECsystem-10 (Computer) *(QA76.8.D)*
x DEC system-10 (Computer)
Digital Equipment Corporation system-10 (Computer)
xx DEC computers
Electronic digital computers
— Programming
sa MACRO-10 (Computer program language)
DECSYSTEM-20 (Computer)
x DEC system-20 (Computer)
Digital Equipment Corporation system-20 (Computer)
xx DEC computers
Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Decubitus
See Bed-sores
Decurions (Roman municipal government) *(DG83.5.D23)*
x Ordo decurionum
xx Municipal government—Rome
Rome—Officials and employees
Decuster family
See Dekeuster family
Dede family
See Deede family
Dedekind rings *(QA251.3)*
x Rings, Dedekind
xx Commutative rings
Dedekind sums
x Sums, Dedekind
xx Numbers, Theory of
Dedication, Feast of
See Hanukkah
Dedication of churches
See Church dedication
Dedication programs
See Dedication services
Dedication services *(BV199.D4)*
sa Cemeteries—Consecration
Church dedication
Home dedication services
Synagogue dedication services
Temples, Buddhist—Dedication
Temples, Hindu—Dedication
x Consecration programs
Consecration services
Dedication programs
Programs, Consecration
Programs, Dedication
Services, Consecration
Services, Dedication
xx Liturgies
Worship programs
Dedication services, Shinto
See Shinto dedication services
Dedication to public use *(Indirect)*
xx Highway law
Public use
Real property
Dedications (in books) *(PN171.D4)*
x Book dedications
Books—Dedications
xx Authorship
Books
Dedman family
x Deadman family
Deadmon family
Deadmond family
Debnam family
Dedmon family
Dedmond family
Dodman family
Dedmon family
See Dedman family
Dedmond family
See Dedman family
Deduction (Logic)
See Logic
Deduction for interspousal transfer of property
See Marital deduction
Deductive logic
See Logic
Dee River (Wales and England)
x Dyfrdwy River (Wales and England)
River Dee (Wales and England)
xx Rivers—England
Rivers—Wales
Dee Weather Radar and Real Time Hydrological Forecasting Project
x Dee Weather Radar Project
xx Hydrological forecasting—Wales
Precipitation forecasting—Wales
Radar meteorology
Rivers—Regulation
Dee Weather Radar Project
See Dee Weather Radar and Real Time Hydrological Forecasting Project
Deeble family
See Dibble family
Deed family
See Deede family
Deede family
x Dede family
Deed family
Deeds family
Deeds *(Indirect)*
sa Abstracts of title
Acknowledgments
Charters
Clauses (Law)
Commissioners of deeds
Contracts for deeds
Conveyancing
Covenants
Land titles
Mortgages
Real property
Torrens system
Vendors and purchasers
x Documents
Indentures
xx Abstracts of title
Acknowledgments
Commercial law
Contracts
Conveyancing
Land titles
Real property
Vendors and purchasers
Deeds, Hittite
x Hittite deeds
xx Law, Hittite
Deeds, Jewish
x Jewish deeds
Starrs
xx Contracts (Jewish law)
Deeds family
See Deede family
Deeds of trust *(Indirect)*
xx Housing—Finance—Law and legislation
Mortgages
Securities
Trust indentures
Trusts and trustees
Deeg family
See Deg family
Deen family
See Dean family
Deene family
See Dean family
Deens family
See Dean family
Deep Anadarko Basin
See Anadarko Basin
Deep borings
See Borings
Deep Canyon (Calif.)
xx Canyons—California
Deep diving vehicles
See Oceanographic submersibles
Deep drawing (Metal-work) *(TS250)*
x Metals—Deep drawing
xx Drawing (Metal-work)
Metals—Cold working
Sheet-metal work
Deep fat fryers
See Fryers, Deep fat
Deep grammar
See Deep structure (Linguistics)
Deep inelastic collisions
sa Heavy ion collisions
x Damp inelastic collisions
Inelastic collisions, Damp
Inelastic collisions, Deep
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Nuclear reactions
Deep-ocean drilling ships
See Deep-sea drilling ships
Deep scattering layers
See Echo scattering layers
Deep-sea deposits
See Marine sediments
Deep Sea Drilling Project
x Project, Deep Sea Drilling
xx Marine sediments
Submarine geology
Underwater drilling
Deep-sea drilling ships *(VM453)*
sa Underwater drilling
x Deep-ocean drilling ships
Ocean drilling ships
Oceanic drilling ships
xx Oceanographic research ships
Underwater drilling
Deep-sea ecology *(Indirect)* *(QH541.5.D35)*
xx Abyssal zone
Marine ecology
Deep-sea engineering
See Ocean engineering
Deep-sea exploration
See Deep-sea sounding
Marine biology
Deep-sea fans
See Submarine fans
Deep-sea fishes
See Fishes, Deep-sea
Deep-sea fishing
See Big game fishing

Deep-sea instrument stations
See Oceanographic research stations
Deep-sea manganese nodules
See Manganese nodules
Deep-sea mining
See Ocean mining
Deep-sea moorings
sa Drilling platforms—Anchorage
Offshore structures—Anchorage
x Moorings, Deep-sea
Oceanographic research stations—Anchorage
xx Anchorage
Mooring of ships
Oceanographic buoys
Deep-sea prawn
See Pandalus borealis
Deep-sea prawn, Northern
See Pandalus borealis
Deep-sea research vessels
See Oceanographic submersibles
Deep-sea shrimp
See Pandalus borealis
Deep-sea sounding *(GC75-78)*
Subdivided by locality, *e.g.* Deep-sea sounding—Atlantic Ocean.
sa Bathometer
Echo sounding
Sea-water
Submarine topography
x Deep-sea exploration
Sea soundings
xx Sounding and soundings
— Atlantic Ocean
Note under Deep-sea sounding
Deep-sea temperature *(GC161-177)*
Subdivided by locality, *e.g.* Deep-sea temperature—Pacific Ocean.
sa Ocean temperature
x Sea-water—Temperature
xx Ocean temperature
Temperature
— Pacific Ocean
Note under Deep-sea temperature
Deep sea trenches
See Submarine trenches
Deep-sea zone
See Abyssal zone
Deep space probes
See Space probes
Deep structure (Linguistics) *(P158)*
x Deep grammar
Underlying structure (Linguistics)
xx Generative grammar
Linguistics
Deep-submergence rescue vehicles
See Submarine rescue vehicles
Deep submergence vehicles
See Oceanographic submersibles
Deep-water drilling
See Underwater drilling
Deep-water drilling (Petroleum)
See Oil well drilling, Submarine
Deep-water oil terminals
See Petroleum shipping terminals
Deep-water rice
See Deepwater rice
Deepavali
See Divali
Deepwater dumpsites
See Waste disposal in the ocean
Deepwater prawn, Northern
See Pandalus borealis
Deepwater rice *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.G74; Culture, SB191.R5)*
x Aman, Broadcast (Rice)
Broadcast aman (Rice)
Deep-water rice
xx Rice
Deer *(Indirect)* *(QL737.U5)*
sa Antelopes
Axis (Genus)
Caribou
Cervus
Elk
Fallow deer
Mazama
Mouse-deer
Mule deer
Muntiacus
Musk-deer
Père David's deer
Red deer
Reindeer
Roe-deer
Sika deer
Venison
White-tailed deer
Example under Game and game-birds; Ungulata
— Anatomy
— Control
Example under Wildlife control
— Food
sa Browse
— Wintering
Example under Winter
Deer, Fossil *(QE882.U3)*
Deer Creek Site (Okla.)
See Ferdinandina Site (Okla.)
Deer culture *(Indirect)* *(SF401.D3)*
x Deer farming
xx Animal culture
Deer farming
See Deer culture
Deer flies
See Deerflies
Deer-hounds *(SF429.D4)*
x Long dogs
Longdogs
Scotch deer-hounds
Stag-hounds
xx Gazehounds
Deer hunting *(Indirect)* *(SK301)*
sa Mule deer hunting
Red deer hunting
White-tailed deer hunting
Example under Hunting
Deer in art
xx Art
Deer mice
See Peromyscus
Deer Point Lake (Fla.)
xx Econfina Creek (Fla.)
Lakes—Florida
Reservoirs—Florida
Deere Creek Site (Ill.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Illinois
Illinois—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Illinois—Antiquities
Deerey family
See Deery family
Deerflies
x Chrysops
Deer flies
xx Horseflies
Deeringothamnus *(QK495.A6)*
xx Annonaceae
Deermice
See Peromyscus
Deermouse, Yucatan
See Peromyscus yucatanicus
Deerstand Site (Fla.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Florida
Florida—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Florida—Antiquities
Deervetch
See Lotus
Deervetch, Wetland
See Big trefoil
Deerwachter family
See Deerwester family
Deerway Ajilee (Navajo rite)
See Ajilee (Navajo rite)
Deerwester family
x Dearwachter family
Dearwaghter family
Dearweighter family
Dearwester family
Dearwister family
Deerwachter family
Derwachter family
Derwacter family
Derwechter family
Derwichter family
Derwighter family
Dierwechter family
Thierwachter family
Thurwachter family
Thurwechter family
Deery family
sa Düry family
x Dearey family
Deary family
Deerey family
Derey family
Dery family
xx Düry family
Deets family
See Dietz family
Defacement of architecture
See Architecture—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
Defacement of art
See Art—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
Defacement of books
See Books—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
Defacement of churches
See Churches—Vandalism
Defacement of manuscripts
See Manuscripts—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
Defacement of painting
See Painting—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
Defacement of sculpture
See Sculpture—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
Defalcation
See Embezzlement
Defamation
See Libel and slander
Default (Finance) *(Indirect)*
sa Bankruptcy
Municipal default
Repossession
Repudiation
xx Bankruptcy
Finance
Finance, Public
Repudiation
— New York (City)
Note under Municipal default
Default (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Contumacy
Judgments by default
xx Civil procedure
Contumacy
Criminal procedure
Default (Roman law)
sa Contumacy (Roman law)
xx Contumacy (Roman law)
Default judgments
See Judgments by default
Defeasible fees *(Indirect)*
xx Estates (Law)
Real property
Defeat (Psychology)
xx Emotions
Defecation *(Indirect)*
sa Bowel and bladder training
Eliminative behavior
Feces

Defecation *(Indirect) (Continued)*
xx Bowel and bladder training
Eliminative behavior
Feces
Intestines
Defect correction methods (Numerical analysis)
x Methods of defect correction (Numerical analysis)
xx Approximation theory
Numerical analysis
Defectionists
See Defectors
Defective hearing
See Hearing disorders
Defective products
See Manufactures—Defects
subdivision Defects *under particular products, e.g.* Yarn—Defects
Defective speech
See Speech, Disorders of
Defective vision
See Vision disorders
Defectors *(Indirect)*
sa Refugees, Political
x Defectionists
Turncoats
xx Loyalty
Refugees, Political
— Vietnam
sa Chieu Hoi Program
Defects
See subdivision Defects *under subjects, e.g.* Glass—Defects; Leather—Defects; Steel—Defects; Wood—Defects
Defects, Birth
See Abnormalities, Human
Defects, Point
See Point defects
Defects, Reporting of
See subdivision Defects—Reporting *under types of equipment, materials, products, structures, etc., e.g.* Metals —Defects—Reporting
Defects in manufactures
See Manufactures—Defects
Defence (Game) *(GV1469.D3)*
Defender of the bond
See Defender of the marriage bond
Defender of the marriage bond
sa Promoters of justice (Canon law)
x Defender of the bond
xx Divorce (Canon law)
Marriage—Annulment (Canon law)
Marriage (Canon law)
Matrimonial actions (Canon law)
Promoters of justice (Canon law)
Defenders, Public
See Public defenders
DeFenne family
See Fenn family
Defense, Civil
See Civil defense
Defense, Perceptual
See Perceptual defense
Defense (Canon law)
Defense (Civil procedure) *(Indirect)*
x Defense (Law)
xx Actions and defenses
Civil procedure
Trial practice
Defense (Courts-martial) *(Indirect)*
x Court martial defenses
xx Defense (Criminal procedure)
Defense (Criminal procedure) *(Indirect)*
sa Alibi
Defense (Courts-martial)
Public defenders
Right to counsel
x Criminal defenses
Defense (Law)
Defenses, Criminal
xx Actions and defenses
Criminal procedure
Due process of law
Trial practice
Defense (Law)
See Actions and defenses
Defense (Civil procedure)
Defense (Criminal procedure)
Defense (Military science)
See Attack and defense (Military science)
Defense budgets
See subdivision Appropriations and expenditures *under names of individual defense agencies, e.g.* United States. Dept. of Defense—Appropriations and expenditures; *and subdivision* Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures *under names of countries, e.g.* United States—Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures
Defense contracts *(Indirect)*
sa Renegotiation of government contracts
Research and development contracts, Government
subdivision Procurement *under armies, navies, etc., e.g.* United States. Army—Procurement
x Military contracts
War contracts
xx Public contracts
Research and development contracts, Government
— Price policy *(Indirect)*
xx Price policy
Defense economics
See Disarmament—Economic aspects
War—Economic aspects
Defense information, Classified *(Indirect)*
sa Nuclear weapons information
Security classification (Government documents)
x Classified defense information
Military secrets
Secret defense information
Secrets, Military
xx Espionage
Military policy
Official secrets
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Defense materials system
See Priorities, Industrial—United States
Defense measures
See subdivision Defense measures *under subjects, e.g.* Gas industry—Defense measures; Petroleum industry and trade—Defense measures; Telegraph —Defense measures; Telephone—Defense measures
Defense mechanism test
xx Personality tests
Defense mechanisms (Physiology)
See Defense reaction (Physiology)
Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
sa Compensation (Psychology)
Conversion (Psychoanalysis)
Denial (Psychology)
Displacement (Psychology)
Fantasy
Identification (Psychology)
Perceptual defense
Projection (Psychology)
Rationalization (Psychology)
Regression (Psychology)
Repression (Psychology)
Resistance (Psychoanalysis)
Self-deception
Splitting (Psychology)
Sublimation
x Mechanisms of defense
Mental mechanisms
xx Adjustment (Psychology)
Psychoanalysis
Defense mechanisms (Zoology)
See Animal defenses
Animal weapons
Defense mechanisms of animals
See Animal defenses
Animal weapons
Defense mechanisms of plants
See Plant defenses
Defense reaction (Physiology)
x Defense mechanisms (Physiology)
xx Physiology
Defense research
See Military research
Defense spending
See subdivision Appropriations and expenditures *under names of individual defense agencies, e.g.* United States. Dept. of Defense—Appropriations and expenditures; *and subdivision* Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures *under names of countries, e.g.* United States—Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures
Defenses
See Industrial mobilization
Defenses, Air
See Air defenses
Defenses, Ballistic missile
See Ballistic missile defenses
Defenses, Coast
See Coast defenses
Defenses, Criminal
See Defense (Criminal procedure)
Defenses, National
See subdivision Defenses *under names of countries, etc.*
Defenses, Radar
See Radar defense networks
Defensive (Military strategy) *(U162)*
sa Attack and defense (Military science)
subdivision Defenses *under names of countries, etc.*
xx Attack and defense (Military science)
Strategy
Defensive basketball
See Basketball—Defense
Defensive behavior
See Defensiveness (Psychology)
Defensive football
See Football—Defense
Defensive hockey
See Hockey—Defense
Defensive soccer
See Soccer—Defense
Defensiveness (Psychology)
sa Aggressiveness (Psychology)
x Defensive behavior
xx Aggressiveness (Psychology)
Anxiety
Deference
See Respect
Deferral of budgeted funds
See Executive impoundment of appropriated funds
Deferral of taxation
See Tax shelters
Deferred compensation *(Indirect)*
x Compensation, Deferred
xx Wages
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
x Tax-deferred compensation
xx Income tax
Tax planning
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Deferred credit *(HF5681.D4)*
x Credit, Deferred

Deferred income
Deferred liability
Deferred revenue
Unearned income
Unrealized revenue
xx Liabilities (Accounting)
Deferred giving *(Indirect)*
x Giving, Deferred
Giving, Planned
Planned giving
xx Endowments
Gifts
Deferred income
See Deferred credit
Deferred liability
See Deferred credit
Deferred rebates
See Shipping—Rates
Deferred revenue
See Deferred credit
Deferred tax *(HF5681.D39)*
x Tax, Deferred
xx Liabilities (Accounting)
Tax accounting
Defforrest family
See De Forest family
Defibrators *(TS1176.6.E7)*
xx Wood-pulp industry—Equipment and supplies
Defibrillation, Electric
See Electric countershock
Defibrillators
sa Electric countershock
xx Electric countershock
Electronics in cardiology
Defibrillatory agents
See Myocardial depressants
Defibrination syndrome
See Disseminated intravascular coagulation
Deficiency
See Scarcity
Deficiency appropriation bills
See United States—Appropriations and expenditures
Deficiency diseases *(Indirect)* *(RC620-632)*
sa Avitaminosis
Beri-beri
Calcium in the body
Carbohydrates in the body
Diet
Fiber deficiency diseases
Iron deficiency anemia
Iron deficiency diseases
Kwashiorkor
Magnesium deficiency diseases
Malnutrition
Metabolism
Minerals in nutrition
Minerals in the body
Nutrition
Nutritionally induced diseases
Pellagra
Pigmentation disorders
Potassium deficiency diseases
Protein deficiency
Trace elements in nutrition
Vitamins
Zinc deficiency diseases
xx Diet
Diet therapy
Diseases
Malnutrition
Metabolism
Nutrition
Nutrition disorders
Nutritionally induced diseases
— Diagnosis
Deficiency diseases in domestic animals *(Indirect)* *(SF854-855)*
sa Grass tetany
Hypocupremia
Milk fever in animals
Nutritionally induced diseases in animals
xx Domestic animals—Diseases
Nutritionally induced diseases in animals
Deficiency diseases in plants *(SB742-3)*
sa Chlorosis (Plants)
Potassium deficiency diseases in plants
Sulphur deficiency diseases in plants
Zinc deficiency diseases in plants
xx Fertilizers
Plant diseases
Plant diseases—Nutritional aspects
Plants—Nutrition
Plants, Effect of minerals on
Deficiency diseases in poultry
sa Perosis
xx Poultry—Diseases
Deficit financing *(Indirect)*
sa Budget deficits
Debts, Public
x Compensatory spending
Deficit spending
xx Budget deficits
Debts, Public
Finance, Public
Full employment policies
Deficit spending
See Deficit financing
Deficits, Budget
See Budget deficits
Deficits, Trade
See Balance of trade
Defilements (Buddhism)
See Vice (Buddhism)
Definability
See Definition (Logic)
Definability theory (Mathematical logic)
xx Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Model theory
Recursive functions
Defined-formula diet
See Elemental diet
Definition (Logic) *(BC199.D4)*
sa Semantics (Philosophy)
x Definability
Undefinability
xx Logic
Meaning (Psychology)
Predicate (Logic)
Semantics
Thought and thinking
Deflation (Finance) *(Indirect)*
sa Indexation (Economics)
xx Currency question
Depressions
Economic policy
Finance
Money
Prices
Deflecting force
See Coriolis force
Deflection systems in cathode ray tubes
See Cathode ray tubes—Deflection systems
Deflectors, Light
See Light deflectors
DeFleur family
See Fleury family
DeFleury family
See Fleury family
Defloration *(GN479)*
sa Jus primae noctis
xx Marriage customs and rites
Virginity
Defoaming agents
See Antifoaming agents
Defoe family
See DeVoe family
Defoliants *(Indirect)*
sa Defoliation
Tributylphosphorotrithioite
xx Defoliation
Plant regulators
Defoliation *(Indirect)* *(QK763)*
sa Abscission (Botany)
Defoliants
x Leaves—Shedding
Leaves, Shedding of
Shedding of leaves
xx Abscission (Botany)
Defoliants
Leaves
Plant phenology
Deforestation *(Indirect)*
sa Clearing of land
Forest fires
Plants—Extinction
x Depletion of forests
Disforestation
Forest depletion
xx Clearing of land
Forest fires
Plants—Extinction
Deforist family
See De Forest family
Deformability of metals
See Metals—Formability
Deformable potential
See Deformation potential
Deformation, Rock
See Rock deformation
Deformation of analytic sheaves
See Analytic sheaves, Deformation of
Deformation of pseudogroup structures
See Pseudogroup structures, Deformation of
Deformation of surfaces
See Surfaces, Deformation of
Deformation potential *(QC612.P6)*
x Deformable potential
Potential, Deformation
xx Lattice theory
Potential barrier
Deformations, Continuous
See Homotopy theory
Deformations (Mechanics) *(Strains and stresses, TG265)*
sa Bauschinger effect
Buckling (Mechanics)
Continuum mechanics
Dislocations in crystals
Dislocations in metals
Extensometer
Fracture mechanics
Materials—Creep
Plasticity
Residual stresses
Rheology
Rock deformation
Shear (Mechanics)
Strains and stresses
Stress-strain curves
Structural failures
Torsion
xx Elastic solids
Mechanics
Rheology
Strains and stresses
Structural failures
Deformed shell model
See Nilsson model
Deformities
See Abnormalities, Human
Deformities, Artificial *(Ethnology, GN477.6)*
sa Footbinding
Self-mutilation
subdivision Abnormalities *under names of organs and regions of the body*
x Artificial deformities
xx Abnormalities, Human
Ethnology
Mutilation

Deformities, Artificial *(Ethnology, GN477.6) (Continued)*
Self-mutilation
Surgery, Primitive
Défricheur, Mérite du
See Mérite du défricheur
DEFT
See Direct epifluorescent filter technique
Deg family
sa Dague family
x Deeg family
xx Dague family
Deg language
See Mo language (Ghana and Ivory Coast)
Degas, Edgar, 1834-1917. Bellelli family
x Bellelli family (Portrait)
Famille Bellelli (Portrait)
xx Bellelli family—Portraits, etc.
Degassing of metals *(TN673)*
sa Metals—Deoxidizing
x Metals—Degassing
xx Gases in metals
Degaussing *(VM479)*
xx Magnetism of ships
Mines, Submarine
Degema language
xx Kwa languages
Degenerate gases, Condensed
See Superfluidity
Degeneration *(Biology, QH556; Criminology, HV4961-4998; Sociology, HM111)*
x Decadence
xx Eugenics
Heredity, Human
Sociology
Vice
Degeneration, Fatty
sa Fatty liver
Heart, Fatty
x Fatty degeneration
Steatosis
xx Heart, Fatty
Note under Degeneration (Pathology)
Degeneration, Hepatolenticular
See Hepatolenticular degeneration
Degeneration, Nerve
See Nervous system—Degeneration
Degeneration (Pathology)
Here are entered works on pathological degeneration in general. Special material is entered under the specific variety, *e.g.* Degeneration, Fatty.
sa Nervous system—Degeneration
Olivopontocerebellar atrophies
Degeneration of the retina
See Retinal degeneration
Degenerations of algebraic surfaces
See Surfaces, Algebraic—Degenerations
Degenerative arthritis
See Osteoarthritis
Degenerative chorea
See Huntington's chorea
Degenerative joint disease
See Osteoarthritis
Degenkolv family
Degha language
See Mo language (Ghana and Ivory Coast)
Deglutition *(QP311)*
sa Tongue thrust
x Swallowing
xx Drinking (Physiology)
Esophagus
Ingestion
Throat
Deglutition disorders *(Indirect) (Dietary cookbooks, RM221.D4; Diseases, RC815.2)*
sa Tongue thrust
x Dysphagia
Dysphagy
xx Esophagus—Diseases
Ingestion disorders
Degradation, Biological
See Biodegradation
Degradation, Soil
See Soil degradation
Degradation (Canon law)
See Catholic Church—Clergy—Degradation
Degradation of Catholic clergy
See Catholic Church—Clergy—Degradation
Degradation of potassium ethylxanthate
See Potassium ethylxanthate—Degradation
Degree, Topological
x Topological degree
xx Algebraic topology
Differential equations—Numerical solutions
Fixed point theory
Functional equations—Numerical solutions
Degree days *(Indirect) (Heating, TH7225; Petroleum trade, HD9566)*
xx Atmospheric temperature
Fuel trade
Heating
Industry and weather
Degree mills
See Diploma mills
Degree of freedom *(Elementary particle physics, QC793.3.D43; Quantum field theory, QC174.52.D43)*
sa Constraints (Physics)
x Degree of variance
Freedom, Degree of
Variance, Degree of
xx Analysis of variance
Mechanics
Phase rule and equilibrium
Statistics
Degree of variance
See Degree of freedom
Degreening of citrus fruits
See Citrus fruits—Coloring
Degrees, Academic *(Indirect) (LB2381-2391)*
sa Decorations of honor, Academic
Doctor of laws degree
Doctor of ministry degree
Universities and colleges—Graduation requirements
names of specific degrees, e.g. Bachelor of arts degree; Doctor of philosophy degree; *also subdivision* Degrees *[for lists of degrees awarded by individual institutions] under names of institutions, e.g.* Harvard University—Degrees
x Academic degrees
College degrees
Doctors' degrees
Honorary degrees
Titles of degree
University degrees
xx Decorations of honor, Academic
Education, Higher
Titles of honor and nobility
Universities and colleges
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Degrees, Doctrine of
x Continuous degrees, Doctrine of
Discrete degrees, Doctrine of
Doctrine of degrees
Degrees of latitude and longitude
See Geodesy
Latitude
Longitude
Degtiarev machine-gun
x Degtyarev machine-gun
xx Machine-guns
Degtyarev machine-gun
See Degtiarev machine-gun
Deh Luran Plain (Iran)
x Dehluran Plain (Iran)
xx Plains—Iran
Dehart family
sa Hart family
x De Hart family
xx Hart family
Dehluran Plain (Iran)
See Deh Luran Plain (Iran)
Dehoff family
x Dahoff family
Dahuff family
Dayhoff family
Dayhuff family
De Hoff family
Deahofe family
Dehoof family
Dehooff family
Dehuff family
Dehoof family
See Dehoff family
Dehooff family
See Dehoff family
Dehorning *(SF912)*
x Cattle—Dehorning
Horns, Removal of
xx Veterinary surgery
Dehr family
See Derr family
Dehu language *(PL6229)*
x Drehu language
Lifou language
Lifu language
Miny language
xx Melanesian languages
Dehuff family
See Dehoff family
Dehumidification
See Humidity—Control
Dehydrated foods
See Food, Dried
Dehydrated fruit
See Fruit, Dried
Dehydrated milk
See Milk, Dried
Dehydrated vegetables
See Vegetables, Dried
Dehydrating agents
See Drying agents
Dehydration (Physiology)
x Body water loss
xx Water-electrolyte imbalances
Dehydration in infants
xx Infants—Diseases
Water-electrolyte imbalances in children
Dehydration of food
See Food—Drying
Dehydrofrozen food
See Food, Frozen
Dehydrogenases
sa Alcohol dehydrogenase
Aldehyde dehydrogenase
Flavoproteins
Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductases
Succinate dehydrogenase
Dehydrogenation
xx Catalysis
Elimination reactions
Reduction, Chemical
Dei gratia (in royal titles)
xx Kings and rulers
Titles of honor and nobility
Dei language
See Kissi language
Deibert family
See Dipert family
Deicers
See Deicing chemicals
Deichmann family

Deicing chemicals
sa Anti-freeze solutions
x Deicers
Ice removing chemicals
xx Anti-freeze solutions
Thawing
Deicing of airplanes
See Airplanes—Ice prevention
Deification
See Apotheosis
Deightoniella *(QK625.D4)*
xx Dematiaceae
Deines family
Deinocerites *(QL536)*
xx Mosquitoes
Deinonychus *(QE862.S3)*
xx Dromaeosauridae
Deir 'Allā, Tell (Jordan)
See Dayr 'Allā, Tall (Jordan)
Deir el-Bahri Site (Egypt)
See Dayr al-Baḥrī Site (Egypt)
Deir el-Medina Site (Egypt)
See Dayr al-Madīnah Site (Egypt)
Deirdre
Deirochelys *(QL666.C547)*
xx Emydidae
Deiry family
See Dūry family
Deism *(Indirect)* *(BL2700-2790)*
sa Atheism
Christianity
Cosmology
Free thought
God
Positivism
Rationalism
Theism
xx Atheism
Christianity
God
Pantheism
Rationalism
Religion
Theism
Theology
Deister (Germany)
sa Wesergebirge (Germany)
xx Mountains—Germany (West)
Wesergebirge (Germany)
Deists, Bohemian
See Abrahamites (Bohemia)
Deiter's nucleus
See Lateral vestibular nucleus
Deities
See Gods
Deixis (Linguistics)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Deixis
Dejection
See Depression, Mental
Déjeuner des canotiers (Painting)
See Renoir, Auguste, 1841-1919. Luncheon of the boating party
Dek family
Deka Lake (B.C.)
xx Lakes—British Columbia
Dekabrists
See Decembrists
Dekalin
See Decahydronaphthalene
Deke automobile
See DKW automobile
Dekeuster family
sa Custer family
x Decoster family
Decuster family
Dekuster family
xx Custer family
Dekkan (India)
See Deccan (India)
Dekker family
See Decker family
Dekuster family
See Dekeuster family
Del Campillo family
See Campillo family
Del Valle family
xx Valle family
Delafontaine family
See Fontaine family
DeLage (Name)
x De l'Aage (Name)
De Lage (Name)
xx Names, Personal
Delage automobile *(TL215.D)*
Delahante family
See Delanty family
Delahanty family
See Delanty family
Delahny family
See Delaney family
Delahunty family
See Delanty family
Delaney family
x De Laney family
Delahny family
Delanoy family
Delany family
Deleney family
Deleny family
Delonay family
Delony family
Deluney family
Du Launy family
Dulany family
DeLang family
sa DeLong family
x DeLangh family
xx DeLong family
DeLangh family
See DeLang family
Delanoy family
See Delaney family
Delantey family
See Delanty family
Delanty family
x Delahante family
Delahanty family
Delahunty family
Delantey family
Dulanty family
Dulinty family
Dullenty family
Delany family
See Delaney family
Delaroche, Paul, 1797-1856. Execution of Lady Jane Grey *(ND1329.D)*
x Mort de Jane Grey (Portrait painting)
Delaroche, Paul, 1797-1856. Joan of Arc in prison
x Jeanne d'Arc malade est interrogée dans sa prison par le cardinal de Winchester (Painting)
Joan of Arc in prison (Painting)
xx Joan, of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431—Portraits, etc.
DeLauder family
See DeLawder family
DeLaughder family
See DeLawder family
DeLaughter family
See DeLawder family
DeLauter family
See DeLawder family
Delavan's comet *(QB723.D)*
Delaware
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— History *(F161-175)*
— — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
— — Revolution, 1775-1783 *(E263.D3)*
sa Cooch's Bridge, Skirmish of, 1777
— — War of 1812 *(E359.5.D3)*
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 *(E500)*
— Juvenile literature
— Politics and government
— — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
— — Revolution, 1775-1783
— — 1775-1865
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
— — 1865-1950
— — 1951-
Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Delaware and Hudson Canal (N.Y. and Pa.)
xx Canals—New York (State)
Canals—Pennsylvania
Delaware and Hudson Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Delaware and Raritan Canal (N.J.)
xx Canals—New Jersey
Delaware Aqueduct (N.Y.)
xx Aqueducts—New York (State)
Delaware Basin (Tex. and N.M.)
xx Geology—New Mexico
Geology—Texas
Delaware Bay (Del. and N.J.)
xx Bays—Delaware
Bays—New Jersey
Delaware Indians *(E99.D2)*
sa Hackensack Indians
Indians of North America—Wars—1790-1794
Moravian Indians
x Lenape Indians
Lenni Lenape
Linapi
xx Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America
— Government relations
— Missions
— Names
Example under Indians of North America—Names
Delaware language *(PM1031-4)*
sa Algonquian languages
Munsee language
x Lenape language
Lenni Lenape language
xx Algonquian languages
Munsee language
Delaware River (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)
sa Upper Delaware National Scenic and Recreational River (N.Y. and Pa.)
xx Rivers—United States
Delaware River Valley (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)
— History
— — Revolution, 1775-1783 *(E263.P4)*
DeLawder family
sa Lauder family
x DeLauder family
DeLaughder family
DeLaughter family
DeLauter family
DeLawter family
xx Lauder family
DeLawter family
See DeLawder family
Delay circuits
See Delay lines
Delay devices
See Delay lines
Delay differential equations
See Differential equations—Delay equations
Delay equations (Differential equations)
See Differential equations—Delay equations
Delay equations (Functional differential equations)
See Functional differential equations—Delay equations

Delay functional differential equations
See Functional differential equations—Delay equations
Delay lines
sa Charge transfer devices (Electronics)
x Artificial delay lines
Delay circuits
Delay devices
Time-delay networks
xx Automatic control
Automatic timers
Electric waves
Electronics
Waves
Delayage (Car service)
See Demurrage (Car service)
Delayed-action drugs
See Drugs—Controlled release
Delayed-action preparations
See Controlled release preparations
Delayed allergy
See Delayed hypersensitivity
Delayed hypersensitivity *(Indirect) (QR185.5)*
sa Allergy
Contact dermatitis
Tuberculin test
x Allergy, Delayed
Cell-mediated hypersensitivity
Delayed allergy
Hypersensitivity, Delayed
Tuberculin-type hypersensitivity
xx Allergy
Cellular immunity
Immune response
Immunopathology
Delayed menarche
See Amenorrhea, Primary
Delayed neutrons
xx Beta decay
Neutrons
Nuclear fission
Delayed protons
xx Nuclear fission
Protons
Delayed psychomotor awakening
See Sleep paralysis
Deleage's disease
See Myotonia atrophica
Delegated legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Administrative regulation drafting
Executive orders
War and emergency legislation
x Administrative regulations
Administrative rules
Decree laws
Delegation of legislative power
Quasi-legislation
Regulations, Administrative
Rules, Administrative
xx Delegation of powers
Executive power
Legislation
Legislative power
Separation of powers
Delegating of authority
See Delegation of authority
Delegation (Civil law) *(Indirect)*
sa Expromission
Negotiable instruments
Suretyship and guaranty
xx Contracts
Debtor and creditor
Extinguishment of debts
Novation
Suretyship and guaranty
Example under Civil law
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Delegation
Delegation of authority
sa Decentralization in management
Line and staff organization
Management contracts
x Authority, Delegation of
Delegating of authority
xx Executive ability
Industrial management
Management
Management contracts
Delegation of legislative power
See Delegated legislation
Delegation of powers *(Indirect) (JF225; JK-JQ)*
sa Delegated legislation
Judicial review
Separation of powers
War and emergency powers
x Powers, Delegation of
xx Administrative law
Constitutional law
Executive power
Judicial power
Legislative power
Political science
Separation of powers
Delegation of powers (Canon law)
xx Jurisdiction (Canon law)
Delegation of powers (Greek law)
Deleney family
See Delaney family
Delenham family
See Dillingham family
Deleny family
See Delaney family
Delépine reaction
xx Chemical reactions
Delesseriaceae
xx Ceramiales
Deletion (Linguistics)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Deletion
Deletion transformation (Linguistics)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Deletion
Delfin (Training planes)
x L-29 (Training planes)
xx Jet planes
Training planes
Delfland (Netherlands)
Delfosse family
Delft (Pottery)
See Delftware
Delft ware
See Delftware
Delftware *(Indirect) (NK4295-4295.5)*
x Delft (Pottery)
Delft ware
Delphware
xx Faience
Delhi boil
See Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous
Delian League, First, 5th century, B.C. *(DF227.5)*
xx Greece—History—To 146 B.C.
Delian League, Second, 4th century, B.C. *(DF231.2)*
xx Greece—History—To 146 B.C.
Delian problem
See Cube, Duplication of
Delicatessen
xx Food industry and trade
Delinquency, Juvenile
See Juvenile delinquency
Delinquency prediction
See Criminal behavior, Prediction of
Delinquent classes
See Delinquents
Delinquent girls *(Indirect)*
sa Church work with delinquent girls
x Girls, Delinquent
Girls as criminals
xx Delinquents
Female offenders
Girls
Juvenile delinquency
Delinquent women
See Female offenders
Delinquents *(Indirect)*
sa Crime and criminals
Delinquent girls
Education and crime
Incorrigibles (Juvenile delinquency)
Juvenile delinquency
Problem children
Skid row
Social work with delinquents and criminals
x Delinquent classes
xx Crime and criminals
Social problems
— Education
Delinquents, Juvenile
See Juvenile delinquents
Delirium *(RC106)*
Delirium tremens *(Indirect) (RC526)*
xx Alcoholic psychoses
Delitescor
See Psilocybe
Delivered pricing
sa Basing-point system
C.I.F. clause
x Freight-absorption system
xx C.I.F. clause
Delivery, Abdominal
See Cesarean section
Delivery, Document
See Document delivery
Delivery (Obstetrics)
sa Cesarean section
Fetal presentation
Forceps, Obstetric
Labor (Obstetrics)
Obstetrical extraction
Version (Obstetrics)
xx Childbirth
Labor (Obstetrics)
Obstetrics
Delivery (Transfer of possession)
See Delivery of goods (Law)
Delivery of goods *(Indirect) (HF5761-5780)*
sa Airdrop
Shipment of goods
x Store delivery services
xx Business
Commerce
Shipment of goods
Transportation
Delivery of goods (Law) *(Indirect)*
x Delivery (Transfer of possession)
xx Contracts
Performance (Law)
Sales
Delivery of health care
See Medical care
Delivery of medical care
See Medical care
Delivery orders *(Indirect)*
xx Commercial law
Dell family
Della Cavanna family
See Cavanna family
Della Cruscans (English writers) *(PR1219)*
Della Robbia family
See Robbia family
Della Rovere family
Dellingham family
See Dillingham family
Delloye family
Dellzell family
See Delzell family
Delmarva Peninsula
sa Eastern Shore (Md. and Va.)
xx Peninsulas—Delaware

Peninsulas—Maryland
Peninsulas—Virginia
— History
— — Revolution, 1775-1783 *(E263.D3)*
DeLoach family
x DeLoache family
DeLoatch family
DesLoges family
DeLoache family
See DeLoach family
DeLoatch family
See DeLoach family
Delon family
See DeLong family
Delonay family
See Delaney family
DeLong family
sa DeLang family
x De Long family
De Longe family
Delon family
DeLonge family
xx DeLang family
DeLonge family
See DeLong family
Delony family
See Delaney family
Delord family
Delos Island (Greece)
x Dhílos Island (Greece)
Mikrá Dhílos (Greece)
Nísos Dhílos (Greece)
xx Cyclades (Greece)
Islands—Greece
Delphacidae *(QL527.D44)*
sa Liburnia
Nilotaspis
Perkinsiella
x Areopodidae
xx Homoptera
Planthoppers
Delphi (Ancient city)
x Pytho (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Greece
Excavations (Archaeology)—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Delphi, Battle of, 279 B.C.
xx Greece—History—Galatian Invasion, 279-278 B.C.
Delphi method
xx Decision-making
Technological forecasting
Delphian oracle *(DF261.D35)*
x Delphic oracle
xx Cults—Greece
Oracles, Greek
Delphic oracle
See Delphian oracle
Delphinapterus
See White whale
Delphinapterus leucas
See White whale
Delphinidae
sa Globicephala
Lagenodelphis
Lagenorhynchus
Pygmy killer whale
Stenella
Delphinium *(Botany, QK495.R215; Ornamental plant, SB413.D4)*
x Larkspur
xx Livestock poisoning plants
Ranunculaceae
Example under Stock poisoning plants
Delphware
See Delftware
Delsarte system *(GV463; PN4157)*
sa Expression
xx Elocution
Expression
Physical education and training
DELTA (Computer programs)
xx Computer programs
Data base management
Delta (Jet planes)
See Fairey Delta (Jet planes)
Delta Dart (Jet fighter plane) *(TL685.3)*
x F-106 (Jet fighter plane)
xx Convair airplanes
Fighter planes
Delta Kappa Epsilon
Example under Greek letter societies
Delta modulation
xx Pulse-code modulation
Delta plan, Netherlands
x Deltaplan
Delta rays *(QC721)*
sa Alpha rays
xx Alpha rays
Electrons
Radiation
Radioactivity
Delta Region (Calif.)
x Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta (Calif.)
Delta solar (Sculpture)
See Otero Rodríguez, Alejandro. Delta solar
Delta wing airplanes *(Indirect)*
xx Airplanes—Wings, Triangular
Jet planes
Delta wings (Airplanes)
See Airplanes—Wings, Triangular
Deltaplan
See Delta plan, Netherlands
Deltas *(Indirect)* *(GB591-598)*
sa Alluvial plains
subdivision Delta *under names of rivers, e.g.* Mississippi River—Delta
xx Alluvial plains
Rivers
— Netherlands
sa Rhine River—Delta
Deltatheridia
xx Insectivora, Fossil
Delthyrididae
sa Paraspirifer
xx Spiriferida
Deltocephalidae
See Leafhoppers
Deluge *(Bible, BS658; Geology, QE507)*
sa Noah's ark
Rainbow—Biblical teaching
x Flood, Biblical
xx Catastrophes (Geology)
Creation
Earth
Floods—Religious aspects
Geology
Rainbow—Religious aspects
Deluge (Hinduism) *(BL1215.D45)*
x Flood (Hinduism)
xx Hinduism
Deluge (Painting)
See Uccello, Paolo di Dono, known as, 1396 or 7-1475. Flood
Deluge in art
sa Uccello, Paolo di Dono, known as, 1396 or 7-1475. Flood
xx Art
Deluge in literature
Deluney family
See Delaney family
Delusions
See Errors, Popular
Hallucinations and illusions
Impostors and imposture
Medical delusions
Superstition
Swindlers and swindling
Witchcraft
Delusions (Buddhism)
See Vice (Buddhism)
Delusions of grandeur
See Megalomania
Deluxe editions
See Bibliography—Fine editions
Delzell family
x Dallzall family
Daltzell family
Dalzel family
Dalzell family
Dellzell family
Demagnetization, Adiabatic
See Adiabatic demagnetization
Deman family
See Damon family
Demand (Economic theory)
sa Consumers' surplus
Consumption (Economics)
Elasticity (Economics)
Production (Economic theory)
Utility theory
xx Consumption (Economics)
Microeconomics
Production (Economic theory)
Supply and demand
Demand and supply
See Supply and demand
Demand curves (Economic theory)
See Demand functions (Economic theory)
Demand deposits
See Bank deposits
Demand for money *(Indirect)* *(HG226)*
sa Money supply
xx Money
Money supply
Demand functions (Economic theory)
x Demand curves (Economic theory)
Functions, Demand (Economic theory)
xx Economics—Mathematical models
Demand responsive transportation
See Paratransit services
Demanda Region (Spain)
x Comarca de Demanda (Spain)
DeMange Site (Ill.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Illinois
Illinois—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Illinois—Antiquities
Mississippian culture
Demania *(QL444.M33)*
xx Xanthidae
Demania macneilli *(QL444.M33)*
Demarcation line of Alexander VI *(E123)*
x Bull of demarcation
Line of demarcation of Alexander VI
Demarce family
See Demers family
Demarest's hutia
See Capromys pilorides
Demaris family
sa Maris family
x Tamerus family
xx Maris family
Dematiaceae *(QK625.D4)*
sa Alternaria
Cercospora
Chalara
Circinotrichum
Cladosporium
Clasterosporium
Corynespora
Deightoniella
Dematium
Gliomastix
Gyrothrix
Haplographium
Heterosporium
Memnoniella
Nigrospora
Periconia

Dematiaceae *(QK625.D4) (Continued)*
Phialophora
Stachybotrys
Stemphylium
Thielaviopsis
x Dematicae
xx Moniliales
Dematicae
See Dematiaceae
Dematium *(QK625.D4)*
xx Dematiaceae
Dematium pullulans *(QK625.D4)*
Deme *(Ancient Greece, JC75.D)*
Demeclocycline
x Chlorodimethylaminoo ctahydropentahydroxy dioxonaphthacenecarboxamide
Demethylchlortetracycline
xx Tetracycline
Demen family
See Damon family
Dement shorthand
See Shorthand—Dement
Dementia
sa Huntington's chorea
Presenile dementia
Senile dementia
x Aphrenia
Aphronesia
Athymia
xx Brain—Diseases
Huntington's chorea
Psychoses
Dementia, Presenile
See Presenile dementia
Dementia, Senile
See Senile dementia
Dementia praecox
See Schizophrenia
Demerce family
See Demers family
Demerol
See Isonipecaine
Demers family
x Demarce family
Demerce family
Demest family
Desmers family
Du Met family
Dumais family
Dumay family
Dumets family
Demesne, Royal
See Crown lands
Demest family
See Demers family
Demeter (Greek deity) *(BL820.C5)*
sa Ceres (Roman deity)
xx Ceres (Roman deity)
Gods, Greek
Mythology, Greek
Demeter and Persephone, Sanctuary of (Cyrene)
See Sanctuary of Demeter and Persephone (Cyrene)
Demethyl epipodophyllotoxin ethylidene glucoside
See Etoposide
Demethylchlortetracycline
See Demeclocycline
Demethylepipodophyllotoxin ethylideneglucopyranoside
See Etoposide
Demetrias (City) *(DF261.D36)*
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Greece
Excavations (Archaeology)—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Demianov rearrangement
See Demjanov rearrangement
Demick family
See Dimmick family
Demidoff's bushbaby *(QL737.P955)*
x Galago demidovii
Galagoides demidovii
Demilitarized Zone, Korean (Korea)
See Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea)
Demilunes of Heidenhain
See Salivary glands
Demineralization of saline waters
See Saline water conversion
Deming family
sa Damon family
x Demming family
xx Damon family
Demjanov rearrangement
x Demianov rearrangement
Demjanow rearrangement
Demyanov rearrangement
xx Rearrangements (Chemistry)
Demjanow rearrangement
See Demjanov rearrangement
Demmack family
See Dimmick family
Demman family
See Damon family
Demmans family
See Damon family
Demmen family
See Damon family
Demming family
See Deming family
Demmins family
See Damon family
Demmon family
See Damon family
Demobilization
See subdivision Demobilization *and* Mobilization *under armies, navies, etc., e.g.* United States. Army—Demobilization
Demock family
See Dimmick family
Democracy *(JC421-458)*
sa Aristocracy
Despotism
Equality
Federal government
Judaism and democracy
Liberty
Middle classes
Monarchy
Referendum
Representative government and representation
Republics
Socialism
Suffrage
x Self-government
xx Aristocracy
Consensus (Social sciences)
Constitutional history
Constitutional law
Despotism
Equality
Federal government
Monarchy
Political science
Representative government and representation
Republics
Democracy and Christianity
See Christianity and democracy
Democracy in education
See Self-government (in education)
Democratic centralism *(Indirect) (HX77)*
Here are entered works on the communist principle of hierarchic organization which seeks to combine democratic participation by the membership with strict obedience to the decisions of higher units, and with absolute authority residing, in fact, at the apex of the hierarchic pyramid.
x Centralism, Democratic
xx Communism
Communist parties
Democratic Party *(JK2311-2319)*
Subdivided by locality, *e.g.* Democratic Party. Connecticut.
xx Political parties—United States
United States—Politics and government
Example under Political parties
Democratic Party. Connecticut
Note under Democratic Party
Demodulation (Electronics)
sa Amplitude modulation detectors
Frequency modulation detectors
Phase-locked loops
Radio detectors
x Detection (Electronics)
xx Modulation (Electronics)
Demodulators
See Radio detectors
Demodulators, Amplitude
See Amplitude modulation detectors
Demodulators, Frequency modulation
See Frequency modulation detectors
Demogorgon (Roman deity) in literature
Demographers *(Indirect)*
x Population specialists
xx Demography
Demographic anthropology *(GN33.5)*
sa Man, Prehistoric—Population
subdivision Population *under names of specific ethnic groups, e.g.* Indians of North America—Population
xx Anthropology
Demography
Demographic archaeology
xx Archaeology—Methodology
Demographic communication
See Communication in demography
Demographic Computer Library
See DCL (Electronic computer system)
Demographic libraries *(Indirect) (Z675.D28)*
x Libraries, Demographic
xx Demography
Demographic surveys *(Indirect) (HB886)*
Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed, and on reports of individual surveys. For the latter the heading may be subdivided by place; in such cases a second subject entry is made under the heading ⌐name of place¬—Population, e.g. 1. Demographic surveys—Virginia. 2. Virginia —Population. For demographic surveys on a special topic, the additional subject is made under the special topic, e.g. 1. Rural-urban migration—Virginia. 2. Demographic surveys—Virginia.
x Population surveys
Surveys, Demographic
xx Census
Demography
Sampling (Statistics)
Social surveys
Demographic transition *(Indirect) (HB887)*
sa Fertility, Human
Mortality
x Transition, Demographic
Vital revolution (Demography)
xx Demography

Population
Vital statistics
Demography *(Indirect)*
sa Cohort analysis
Communication in demography
Demographers
Demographic anthropology
Demographic libraries
Demographic surveys
Demographic transition
Education—Demographic aspects
Fertility, Human
Geopolitics
Linguistic demography
Mortality
Population
Population density
Population forecasting
Population geography
Population policy
Population psychology
Stable population model
Vital statistics
War—Casualties (Statistics, etc.)
subdivision Population *under names of countries, e.g.* France—Population
x Historical demography
xx Dual record systems
Economics
Geopolitics
Population
Vital statistics
Demolition
See Wrecking
Demolition, Military *(UG370)*
x Military demolition
xx Explosives, Military
Military art and science
Military field engineering
Obstacles (Military science)
Demolition derbies, Automobile
See Auto demolition derbies
Demon automobile
See Dodge Demon automobile
Demon family
See Damon family
DeMoneia family
See Monet family
DeMoney family
See Monet family
DeMonia family
See Monet family
Demoniac possession *(Indirect)* *(New Testament, BS2545.D5; Occult sciences, BF1555)*
sa Demonomania
Satanism
Spirit possession
x Demonic possession
Possession, Demoniac
xx Demonomania
Hysteria
Satanism
Spirit possession
Demoniac possession in art
Demonic possession
See Demoniac possession
Demonology *(Indirect)* *(Comparative religion, BL480; Folk-lore, GR525-540; Occult sciences, BF1501-1561; Theology, BT975)*
sa Amulets
Apparitions
Charms
Curetes
Demonomania
Devil
Discernment of spirits
Evil eye
Exorcism
Incubi
Jinn
Magic
Occult sciences
Poltergeists
Satanism
Superman
Superstition
Witchcraft
x Demonology—Comparative studies
Demonology, Christian
Evil spirits
xx Apparitions
Devil
Exorcism
Ghosts
Occult sciences
Spirits
Superstition
Witchcraft
— Comparative studies
See Demonology
Demonology, Assyro-Babylonian
x Assyro-Babylonian demonology
xx Demonology, Semitic
Demonology, Buddhist
x Buddhist demonology
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Spirits (Buddhism)
Demonology, Christian
See Demonology
Demonology, Islamic *(BP166.89)*
sa Zār
x Demonology, Muslim
Islamic demonology
Muslim demonology
xx Spirits (Islam)
Demonology, Jewish
x Jewish demonology
xx Demonology, Semitic
Demonology, Muslim
See Demonology, Islamic
Demonology, Semitic
sa Demonology, Assyro-Babylonian
Demonology, Jewish
Lilith (Semitic mythology)
x Semitic demonology
Demonology in art
Demonology in literature
sa Devil in literature
Demonomania *(RC616)*
sa Demoniac possession
Exorcism
Witchcraft
x Demonopathy
xx Demoniac possession
Demonology
Hysteria
Witchcraft
Demonopathy
See Demonomania
Demonstration, False (Law)
See False demonstration (Law)
Demonstration centers in education *(Indirect)*
sa Laboratory schools
x Educational workshops
xx Educational innovations
Laboratory schools
Regional educational laboratories
Teachers, Training of
Teaching demonstrations
Demonstration schools
See Laboratory schools
Demonstration teaching
See Teaching demonstrations
Demonstrations *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on large public gatherings, marches, etc., organized for non-violent protest or affirmation, even though incidental disturbances or incipient rioting may occur.
sa Civil rights demonstrations
Riots
subdivision Demonstration, [date] *or* Demonstrations *under names of cities*
x Public demonstrations
xx Collective behavior
Crowds
Public meetings
Riots
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Farmers' Strike, United States, 1977-1978
Demonstrations in selling
See Product demonstrations
Demonstrations of products
See Product demonstrations
Demonstrative evidence
See Evidence, Demonstrative
DEMOS (Computer program)
x Discrete event modeling on SIMULA (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Digital computer simulation
SIMULA (Computer program language)
Demospongea
See Demospongiae
Demospongia
See Demospongiae
Demospongiae *(Indirect)* *(QL373.D4)*
sa Clavaxinellida
Haplosclerida
Poecilosclerida
x Demospongea
Demospongia
xx Sponges
Demospongiae, Fossil *(QE775)*
Demotic inscriptions
See Egyptian language—Inscriptions
Demotic writing
See Egyptian language—Papyri, Demotic
Egyptian language—Writing, Demotic
DeMott family
x DeMotte family
DeMotte family
See DeMott family.
Demountable buildings
See Buildings, Prefabricated
Buildings, Temporary
Demountable houses
See Prefabricated houses
Dempsay family
See Dempsey family
Dempsey family
x Dempsay family
Dempsy family
Demsey family
Demsy family
Dempster family
Dempsy family
See Dempsey family
Demsey family
See Dempsey family
Demsy family
See Dempsey family
Demulsification *(TP156.D42)*
x Breaking emulsions
Emulsion breaking
xx Emulsions
Separation (Technology)
Demung gantung
See Gender (Musical instrument)
Demurrage *(Indirect)*
sa Lay days
xx Carriers
Freight and freightage
Lay days
Shipping

Demurrage (Car service) *(HE1826)*
x Car service (Freight)
Delayage (Car service)
Freight-car service
xx Railroads—Freight
Demurrer
See Pleading
Demuth family
x De Muth family
Demyanov rearrangement
See Demjanov rearrangement
Demyelination
sa Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse
Encephalomyelitis
Multiple sclerosis
Myelination
Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis
xx Myelin sheath—Diseases
Myelination
Nervous system—Diseases
DeMyll family
See Mills family
Demythologization *(BS2378)*
Here are entered works dealing with a method of New Testament interpretation proposed first by Rudolf Bultmann. To demythologize is to translate the "Mythological" discourse of the New Testament into existential (or anthropological) terminology.
sa Communication (Theology)
Myth
Myth in the Bible
Myth in the Old Testament
xx Bible. N.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Christianity—Essence, genius, nature
Eschatology
Existentialism
History—Philosophy
Myth
Mythology
Ontology
Demythologization (Literature)
x Mythopoeic displacement
xx Myth in literature
Mythology in literature
Den Shingon'in ryōkai mandara (Painting)
See Ryōkai mandara zu (Den Shingon'in) (Painting)
Dena'ina language
See Tanaina language
Denali (Alaska)
See McKinley, Mount (Alaska)
Denali National Park and Preserve (Alaska)
sa McKinley, Mount (Alaska)
x McKinley National Park (Alaska)
Mount McKinley National Park (Alaska)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Alaska
Denarius (Coin) *(Indirect)*
xx Coins, Roman
Denarius Sancti Petri
See Peter's pence
Denaturalization
See Citizenship, Loss of
Denaturation of proteins
See Proteins—Denaturation
Denatured alcohol
See Alcohol, Denatured
Denazification *(D802.G3)*
x Germany—Denazification
xx Germany—History—Allied occupation, 1945-
Germany—Politics and government—1945-
Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter-Partei
Reconstruction (1939-1951)—Germany
Denca language
See Dinka language
Dendi dialect
xx Songhai language
Dendragapus obscurus
See Dusky grouse
DENDRAL (Computer programs)
x Dendritic algorithm (Computer programs)
xx Computer programs
Dendrerpetontidae *(QE868.R5)*
sa Caerorhachis
xx Temnospondyli
Dendrites
xx Neurons
Dendrites (Metallography)
See Dendritic crystals
Dendritic algorithm (Computer programs)
See DENDRAL (Computer programs)
Dendritic crystals
x Crystals, Dendritic
Dendrites (Metallography)
xx Metal crystals
Dendrobaena *(QL391.A6)*
xx Lumbricidae
Dendrobaena octaedra *(QL391.A6)*
Dendrobates *(QL668.E233)*
xx Dendrobatidae
Dendrobates abditus *(QL668.E233)*
Dendrobates bombetes *(QL668.E233)*
Dendrobates silverstonei *(QL668.E233)*
Dendrobatidae
sa Colostethus
Dendrobates
Phyllobates
xx Anura
Frogs
Dendrobium *(Botany, QK495.O64; Culture, SB409)*
xx Orchids
Dendrobium industry *(Indirect)* *(SB409)*
Dendrocereus
See Cereus
Dendrochronology *(Indirect)* *(QC883)*
sa Dendroclimatology
Meteorology—Periodicity
Rain and rainfall
X-ray densitometry in dendrochronology
x Tree-ring analysis
Tree-ring hydrology
xx Archaeological dating
Archaeology—Methodology
Chronology
Climatology
Meteorology—Periodicity
Paleoclimatology
Rain and rainfall
Tree-rings
Dendrochtonus terebrans
See Black turpentine beetle
Dendroclimatology *(Indirect)* *(QC884.2.D4)*
xx Dendrochronology
Paleoclimatology
Dendroctonus *(QL596.S35)*
xx Bark beetles
Scolytidae
Dendroctonus brevicomus
See Western pine beetle
Dendroctonus engelmanni
See Engelmann spruce beetle
Dendroctonus frontalis
See Southern pine beetle
Dendroctonus ponderosae
See Mountain pine beetle
Dendroctonus pseudotsuga
See Douglas fir beetle
Dendroctonus valens
See Red turpentine beetle
Dendrocygna bicolor
See Fulvous tree duck
Dendroeca
See Dendroica
Dendrogale *(QL737.P968)*
xx Tupaiidae
Dendrogapus canadensis
See Spruce grouse
Dendrogaster *(QL444.C527)*
xx Dendrogasteridae
Dendrogaster antarcticus *(QL444.C527)*
Dendrogasteridae *(QL444.C527)*
sa Dendrogaster
x Dendrogastridae
xx Ascothoracica
Dendrogastridae
See Dendrogasteridae
Dendroica *(QL696.P2618)*
x Dendroeca
xx Wood warblers
Dendroica castanea
See Bay-breasted warbler
Dendroica chrysoparia
See Golden-cheeked warbler
Dendroica discolor
See Prairie warbler
Dendroica kirtlandii
See Kirtland's warbler
Dendroica pensylvanica
See Chestnut-sided warbler
Dendroica virens
See Black-throated green warbler
Dendroidea *(QE840.5)*
xx Graptolites
Dendrolagus
See Tree kangaroos
Dendrology
See Trees
Dendrometer *(SD555)*
xx Forests and forestry—Mensuration
Dendrometridae
See Geometridae
Dendrophryniscus *(QL668.E227)*
xx Bufonidae
Déné Indians
See Tinne Indians
Deneen family
See Denning family
Denegatio actionis *(Indirect)*
xx Actions and defenses (Roman law)
Denerson family
See Dennison family
Denervation
xx Nervous system—Surgery
Dengaku *(Indirect)* *(BL2224.25.D46)*
xx Dancing—Religious aspects—Shinto
Shinto—Rituals
Dengler family
See Dangler family
Dengue *(Indirect)* *(RC137)*
sa Aedes aegypti
Three-day sickness of cattle
xx Arbovirus diseases
Hemorrhagic fever
Dengue viruses *(QR398)*
xx Arthropod-borne viruses
Denham family
x Denman family
Denial (Psychology)
xx Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
Denial of justice *(Indirect)* *(General, K; International law, JX4263.D45)*
sa Bias (Law)
Exhaustion of local remedies (International law)
x Justice, Denial of
xx Administrative responsibility
Bias (Law)
Diplomatic protection
Government liability
International law
Jurisdiction
Justice, Administration of

Misconduct in office
Denial of justice (Germanic law)
Denial of Saint Peter in art
See Peter's denial in art
Denial of self
See Self-denial
Denim *(TS1580)*
sa Jeans (Clothing)
Denin family
See Denning family
Dening family
See Denning family
Denis family
See Dennis family
Denise (Cyclone, 1966)
See Réunion—Cyclone, 1966
Denison family
See Dennison family
Denison Range (S. Aust.)
xx Mountains—Australia
Deniston family
See Dennison family
Denitrification
See Nitrification
Dēnjong-ké language
See Dänjong-kä language
Denjoy integrals
See Integrals, Denjoy
Denka language
See Dinka language
Denkyira (Kingdom) *(DT532.12)*
xx Ghana—History
Ivory Coast—History
Denman family
See Denham family
Denmark
— Antiquities
— Civilization
sa Art, German—Danish influences
— — 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — American influences
xx United States—Civilization
— Colonies
— — Africa
sa Ghana—History—Danish Settlements, 1659-1850
— Description and travel
— — 1901-1944
— — 1945-
— — 1971-
— Economic conditions
— — To 1241
— — 1241-1397
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-
— — — Computer programs
sa CLEO (Computer program)
— — — Mathematical models
sa CLEO (Computer program)
— — 1945-
— Foreign relations
— — 1241-1397
— — 1448-1660
— — 1660-1814
— — 1766-1808
— — 19th century
— — 1814-1849
— — 1849-1866
— — 1866-1900
— — 1900-
— — 1912-1947
— — 1940-1945
— — 1947-1972
— — 1972-
— History *(DL101-291)*
— — To 1241
— — 1241-1397
— — 1241-1660
— — Erik Glipping, 1259-1286
— — Erik Menved, 1286-1319
— — Waldemar IV, 1340-1375
sa Visby, Battle of, 1361
— — 1397-1448
sa Kalmar, Union of, 1397
— — 1448-1660
sa Hemmingstedt, Battle of, 1500
— — Frederick I, 1523-1533
— — The Count's War, 1534-1536
— — Christian III, 1534-1559
— — Coup d'état, 1536
xx Coups d'état—Denmark
— — Frederick II, 1559-1588
— — Northern Seven Years' War, 1563-1570
See Northern Seven Years' War, 1563-1570
— — Christian IV, 1588-1648
sa Kalmar War, 1611-1613
— — Dano-Swedish Wars, 1643-1660
See Dano-Swedish War, 1643-1645
Dano-Swedish Wars, 1657-1660
— — Frederick III, 1648-1670
— — Coup d'état, 1660
xx Coups d'état—Denmark
— — 1660-1814
— — Christian V, 1670-1699
sa Scanian War, 1675-1679
— — Frederick IV, 1699-1730
— — Christian VI, 1730-1746
— — Frederick V, 1746-1766
— — Christian VII, 1766-1808
— — Coup d'état, 1784
xx Coups d'état—Denmark
— — 1789-1900
— — 19th century
— — War of 1807-1814
— — Frederick VI, 1808-1839
— — 1814-1849
— — Christian VIII, 1839-1848
— — Frederick VII, 1848-1863
— — 1849-1866
sa Schleswig-Holstein question
Schleswig-Holstein War, 1848-1850
Schleswig-Holstein War, 1864
— — Christian IX, 1863-1906
— — 1900-
— — Christian X, 1912-1947
— — German occupation, 1940-1945
x German occupation of Denmark, 1940-1945
— — — Foreign public opinion
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Frederick IX, 1947-
— Kings and rulers
sa Oldenburg, House of
— Politics and government
— — 1241-1397
— — 1448-1660
— — 1660-1814
— — 1766-1808
— — 19th century
— — 1814-1849
— — 1849-1866
— — 1866-1900
— — 1900-
— — 1912-1947
— — 1947-1972
— — 1947-
— — 1972-
— Social conditions
— — 1945-
— Social life and customs
— — 20th century
Denmark in literature
Denmark River (W.A.)
xx Rivers—Australia
Dennen family
See Denning family
Dennerson family
See Dennison family
Denneson family
See Dennison family
Dennewitz, Battle of, 1813
xx Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1814—Campaigns—Germany (East)
Denney family
See Denny family
Dennie family
See Denny family
Dennin family
See Denning family
Denning family
x Deneen family
Denin family
Dening family
Dennen family
Dennin family
Dinin family
Dinnen family
Dinning family
Denning's comet *(QB723.D4)*
Dennis buses
xx Buses
Dennis family
sa Dennison family
x Denis family
xx Dennison family
Dennis the Menace (Cartoon character)
x Ketcham, Hank, 1920- . Dennis the Menace (Cartoon character)
xx Caricatures and cartoons—United States
Comic books, strips, etc.
Dennis trucks *(TL230.5.D)*
xx Trucks
Dennison family
sa Dennis family
x Denerson family
Denison family
Deniston family
Dennerson family
Denneson family
Dennisson family
Denniston family
Dennistoun family
Denson family
Dineston family
Dinnison family
xx Dennis family
Dennisson family
See Dennison family
Denniston family
See Dennison family
Dennistoun family
See Dennison family
Dennstaedtia *(QK524.D5)*
xx Dennstaedtiaceae
Dennstaedtia punctilobula
See Hay-scented fern
Dennstaedtiaceae *(QK524.D5)*
sa Dennstaedtia
Pteridium
xx Ferns
Denny family
x Denney family
Dennie family
Deny family
Dinny family
Denominational colleges
See Church colleges
Denominational schools
See Church schools
Denominations, Christian
See Christian sects
Denominations, Religious
See Religions
Sects
particular denominations and sects

Denominative
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Denominative
subdivision Denominative *under names of languages and groups of languages*
Denotified tribes (India)
See India—Denotified tribes
Dense-beaked whale
See Mesoplodon densirostris
Dense plasma focus *(QC718.5.D38)*
x Plasma focus
xx Plasma (Ionized gases)
Densified wood
See Wood, Compressed
Densitometer (Meteorological instrument) *(QC880)*
xx Atmospheric density
Meteorological instruments
— Calibration
Densitometry
xx Optical measurements
Densitometry, Bone
See Bone densitometry
Density
See Specific gravity
subdivision Density *under subjects, e.g.* Earth—Density; Sea-water—Density
Density, Atmospheric
See Atmospheric density
Density, Electric
See Electric charge and distribution
Density, Electron
See Electron distribution
Density, Plasma
See Plasma density
Density, Population
See Population density
Density altitude computers *(TL557.D4)*
x Computers, Density altitude
Pressure altitude computers
Pressure height computers
xx Aeronautical instruments
Atmospheric pressure
Atmospheric temperature
Meteorological instruments
Meteorology in aeronautics
Density currents
sa Turbidity currents
x Convection, Gravitational
Currents, Density
Gravitational convection
xx Jets
Mixing
Turbulence
Density gradient centrifugation
See Centrifugation, Density gradient
Density matrices *(QC174.17.D44)*
x Matrices, Density
xx Matrix mechanics
Quantum theory
Density wave theory *(QB857)*
x Spiral density wave theory
xx Galaxies
Gas dynamics
Rotating masses of fluid
Stars
Waves
Denson family
See Dennison family
Dental abutments
x Abutment teeth
Abutments, Dental
Teeth, Abutment
xx Partial dentures
Dental acid etching *(RK652.7)*
x Acid etching, Dental
Dental etching
Etching, Dental
xx Dental bonding
Dental adhesives *(RK652.7)*
sa Dental cements
Pit and fissure sealants (Dentistry)
x Adhesives in dentistry
xx Adhesives
Dental bonding
Dental cements
Dental materials
Dental aesthetics
See Dentistry—Aesthetics
Dental alveolus
See Alveolar process
Dental amalgams *(RK519.A4)*
xx Amalgams
Dental materials
Dentistry—Metallurgy
Fillings (Dentistry)
Dental anesthesia
See Anesthesia in dentistry
Dental anthropology *(Indirect)* *(GN209)*
Here are entered works on teeth from the anthropological point of view, including their evolution and comparison, as well as the teeth of particular peoples. Works on the physiological process of the growth and development of teeth in vertebrates are entered under Dentition.
xx Dentition
Physical anthropology
Teeth
Note under Dentition
Dental arch
sa Alveolar process
xx Alveolar process
Mandible
Maxilla
Dental articulators
x Articulators, Dental
xx Dental instruments and apparatus
Occlusion (Dentistry)
— Calibration
Dental assistants *(Indirect)*
xx Dental auxiliary personnel
Dental auxiliary education
See Dental auxiliary personnel—Training of
Dental auxiliary personnel *(Indirect)* *(RK60.5)*
sa Dental assistants
Dental hygienists
Dental technicians
xx Allied health personnel
Dental personnel
— Job stress
xx Job stress
— Training of *(Indirect)* *(RK79)*
sa Dental auxiliary teachers
x Dental auxiliary education
Paradental education
Dental auxiliary teachers *(Indirect)*
x Allied dental teachers
xx Dental auxiliary personnel—Training of
Medical teaching personnel
Teachers
Dental bonding *(RK652.7)*
sa Dental acid etching
Dental adhesives
Dental cements
x Bonding, Dental
xx Adhesion
Dental chemistry
Dental materials
Dental calculus
x Calculus, Dental
Tartar (Dentistry)
xx Dental deposits
Dental prophylaxis
Dental care *(Indirect)*
sa Community dental services
Dentists—Supply and demand
Hospital dental service
Insurance, Dental
subdivision Dental care *under names of individual military services and under classes of persons and ethnic groups, e.g.* United States. Army—Dental care; Aged—Dental care; Indians of North America—Dental care
xx Medical care
— Economic aspects
See Dental economics
— Utilization
x Dental care use
Dental visits
Utilization of dental care
Dental care, Cost of *(Indirect)*
x Cost of dental care
xx Dental economics
Medical care, Cost of
Note under Dental economics
Dental care, Military
See Dentistry, Military
Dental care, Prepaid
See Insurance, Dental
Dental care, State
See Dentistry, State
Dental care teams
See Dental teams
Dental care use
See Dental care—Utilization
Dental caries *(Indirect)*
x Caries, Dental
Cavities, Dental
Decay, Dental
Dental cavities
Tooth decay
xx Teeth—Diseases
— Prevention
xx Preventive dentistry
Teeth—Care and hygiene
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Dental caries research
Dental caries in children *(Indirect)*
xx Pedodontics
Dental caries research
See Dental caries—Research
Dental caries vaccine
x Caries vaccine, Dental
Dental casting
sa Plaster casts, Dental
Waxing (Dentistry)
x Casting, Dental
xx Dental technology
Dental cavities
See Dental caries
Dental cavity preparation *(RK515)*
sa Dental drilling
x Cavity preparation, Dental
Tooth cavity preparation
xx Dentistry, Operative
Dental cements *(RK652.7)*
sa Dental adhesives
xx Cement
Dental adhesives
Dental bonding
Dental materials
Dental cementum
See Cementum
Dental ceramics
See Dentistry—Ceramics
Dental chemistry *(RK290)*
sa Dental bonding
Dental materials
Enamel, Dental—Solubility
x Chemistry, Dental
xx Chemistry
Dental clinics *(Indirect)* *(RK3)*
sa Dental offices
Group dental practice
x Dentistry—Clinics
xx Charities, Medical
Clinics

Dental offices
Dental colleges
See Dental schools
Dental communication
See Communication in dentistry
Dental deposits *(RK328)*
sa Dental calculus
Dental plaque
x Deposits, Dental
xx Teeth—Diseases
— Examination
Dental discoloration
See Teeth—Discoloration
Dental drilling *(Indirect)* *(RK515)*
x Drilling, Dental
xx Dental cavity preparation
Dentistry, Operative
Dental economics *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the economic aspects of dental service from the point of view of both the dentist and the public. Works on special aspects of dental economics are entered under specific headings, *e.g.* Dental care, Cost of.
sa Dental care, Cost of
Dental fees
Group dental practice
x Dental care—Economic aspects
Dentistry—Economic aspects
xx Medical economics
Dental emergencies *(Indirect)*
sa Teeth—Wounds and injuries
x Emergency dentistry
xx Medical emergencies
Dental enamel
See Enamel, Dental
Dental erosion
See Teeth—Erosion
Dental etching
See Dental acid etching
Dental ethics *(RK52.7)*
xx Medical ethics
Dental fees *(Indirect)*
sa Medical fees
x Dentistry—Fees
Dentists—Fees
xx Dental economics
Dentists—Salaries, pensions, etc.
Fees, Professional
Dental fillings
See Fillings (Dentistry)
Dental floss
x Floss, Dental
xx Teeth—Care and hygiene
Thread
Dental fluorosis
See Mottled enamel
Dental focal infection
See Focal infection, Dental
Dental formularies
See Dentistry—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
Dental granuloma
See Granuloma, Periapical
Dental group practice
See Group dental practice
Dental health and nutrition
See Nutrition and dental health
Dental health education *(Indirect)* *(RK60.8)*
x Teeth—Care and hygiene—Study and teaching
xx Dentistry—Study and teaching
Health education
Preventive dentistry
School hygiene
Dental health surveys
See Dental surveys
Dental hygiene
Here are entered works on dental hygiene as practiced by dental hygienists. Works on dental hygiene for the layman are entered under Teeth—Care and hygiene.
sa Dental prophylaxis
Teeth—Polishing
xx Teeth—Care and hygiene
Note under Teeth—Care and hygiene
— Vocational guidance *(RK60)*
xx Dental hygienists
Dental hygienists *(Indirect)*
sa Dental hygiene—Vocational guidance
xx Dental auxiliary personnel
Dental implantation
See Implant dentures
Dental impression materials *(RK658)*
x Impression materials, Dental
xx Dental impressions
Dental materials
Dental impressions *(RK658)*
sa Dental impression materials
Plaster casts, Dental
x Impressions, Dental
xx Moulage in medicine
Plaster casts, Dental
Prosthodontics
Dental instruments and apparatus *(Indirect)* *(RK681-686)*
sa Dams (Dentistry)
Dental articulators
Dental materials
Orthodontic appliances
Periodontal probe
Scalers (Dentistry)
x Dental supplies
Instruments, Dental
— Advertising
See Advertising—Dental instruments and apparatus
— Sterilization
Example under Sterilization
Dental instruments and apparatus industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9995.D4)*
xx Medical instruments and apparatus industry
Dental insurance
See Insurance, Dental
Dental journalism
See Journalism, Dental
Dental jurisprudence *(Indirect)* *(RA1062)*
sa Teeth—Identification
x Dentistry—Jurisprudence
Dentistry, Forensic
Forensic dentistry
Forensic odontology
Jurisprudence, Dental
xx Dentistry, State
Medical jurisprudence
Teeth—Identification
Dental laboratories *(Indirect)*
sa Dental technology
x Laboratories, Dental
xx Dental technology
Medical laboratories
Dental laboratory technicians
See Dental technicians
Dental laboratory technology
See Dental technology
Dental laws and legislation *(Indirect)* *(RK4-15)*
sa Children—Dental care—Law and legislation
x Dentists—Legal status, laws, etc.
Law, Dental
xx Dental policy
Dental libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.D3)*
x Libraries, Dental
Dental materia medica
See Materia medica, Dental
Dental materials *(RK652.5)*
sa Dental adhesives
Dental amalgams
Dental bonding
Dental cements
Dental impression materials
Dental matrices
Dental resins
Dentistry—Ceramics
Dentistry—Metallurgy
Elastomers in dentistry
Plastics in prosthodontics
Polymers in dentistry
xx Biomedical materials
Dental chemistry
Dental instruments and apparatus
Dental technology
Dental matrices *(RK515)*
x Matrices, Dental
Matrix, Dental
Matrix band (Dentistry)
xx Dental materials
Dentistry, Operative
Dental medicine
See Teeth—Diseases
Therapeutics, Dental
Dental metallurgy
See Dentistry—Metallurgy
Dental microbiology
See Mouth—Microbiology
Dental nerve
See Alveolar nerve
Dental nerves
See Teeth—Innervation
Dental occlusion
See Occlusion (Dentistry)
Dental offices *(Indirect)* *(RK3-3.7)*
sa Dental clinics
x Dental operatories
Dentists' offices
Operatories, Dental
xx Dental clinics
Dentistry—Practice
Medical offices
Offices
Dental operatories
See Dental offices
Dental orthopedics
See Orthodontics
Dental partnership *(Indirect)*
xx Dentistry—Practice
Partnership
Dental pathology
See Teeth—Diseases
Dental personnel *(Indirect)*
sa Dental auxiliary personnel
Dental public health personnel
Dental teams
Dentists
xx Medical personnel
— Supply and demand *(RK58-58.7)*
— United States
sa Afro-Americans in dentistry
Dental personnel and patient *(Indirect)*
sa Dentist and patient
x Patient and dental personnel
xx Medical personnel and patient
Dental pharmacology *(Indirect)* *(RK701)*
sa Materia medica, Dental
x Teeth—Drug effects
xx Materia medica, Dental
Pharmacology
Dental photography
See Photography, Dental
Dental pins *(RK667.P5)*
sa Dental screws
Dental plaque
x Bacterial plaque
Plaque, Bacterial
Plaque, Dental
xx Dental deposits

Dental plaque *(Continued)*
Mouth—Microbiology
Dental plaster casts
See Plaster casts, Dental
Dental policy *(Indirect)*
sa Dental laws and legislation
Dentistry, State
x Dentistry and state
Policy, Dental
State and dentistry
xx Medical policy
Dental polymers
See Polymers in dentistry
Dental porcelain
See Dentistry—Ceramics
Dental prescriptions
See Dentistry—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
Dental prophylaxis *(RK60.7)*
sa Dental calculus
Dental scaling
Teeth—Polishing
x Oral prophylaxis
Prophylaxis, Dental
Prophylaxis, Oral
xx Dental hygiene
Periodontics
Preventive dentistry
— Positioning
x Positioning, Dental prophylaxis
Dental prosthesis
See Dentures
Dental prosthesis, Surgical
See Implant dentures
Dental prosthesis, Telescopic
See Overlay dentures
Dental public health *(Indirect)*
sa Community dental services
x Dentistry in public health
Public health dentistry
xx Community dental services
Dentistry, State
Public health
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Dental public health personnel *(Indirect)*
xx Dental personnel
Public health personnel
Dental pulp
sa Anesthesia, Intrapulpal
Dentin
x Pulp, Dental
xx Dentin
Teeth
— Capping
x Capping of dental pulp
Pulp capping, Dental
xx Endodontics
Therapeutics, Dental
— Diseases
sa Endodontics
Granuloma, Periapical
Pulpitis
Root canal therapy
xx Endodontics
Dental pulp canal
See Dental pulp cavity
Dental pulp cavity
x Cavum dentis
Dental pulp canal
Dental pulp chamber
Pulp cavity (Teeth)
Root canals (Teeth)
Teeth—Root canals
xx Teeth
Dental pulp chamber
See Dental pulp cavity
Dental radiography
See Teeth—Radiography
Dental radiology
See Teeth—Radiography

Dental records
sa Jaw relation records
xx Communication in dentistry
Medical records
Dental research
See Dentistry—Research
Dental resins *(RK652.5)*
sa Pit and fissure sealants (Dentistry)
x Resins, Dental
xx Dental materials
Gums and resins, Synthetic
Dental scaling
sa Scalers (Dentistry)
Teeth—Roots—Planing
x Scaling, Dental
xx Dental prophylaxis
Dental schools *(Indirect)*
x Dental colleges
xx Dentistry—Study and teaching
Health occupations schools
— Entrance examinations
xx Dentistry—Examinations, questions, etc.
— Entrance requirements
Dental screws *(Indirect)*
xx Dental pins
Screws
Dental service in hospitals
See Hospital dental service
Dental specialties *(Indirect)* *(RK59.3.S65)*
x Dentistry—Specialties
Specialties, Dental
xx Dentistry
Dentistry—Practice
Dental students *(Indirect)*
sa Women dental students
xx Dentistry—Study and teaching
Health occupations students
Students
Dental supplies
See Dental instruments and apparatus
Dental surgery
See Dentistry
Dentistry, Operative
Mouth—Surgery
Dental surveys *(Indirect)* *(RK52-52.4)*
Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed, and on reports of individual surveys. For the latter the heading may be subdivided by place; in such cases a second subject entry is made under the heading Dental public health—[local subdivision], *e.g.* 1. Dental public health—United States. 2. Dental surveys—United States. For dental surveys on a special topic, the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, *e.g.* 1. Dental caries—United States. 2. Dental surveys—United States.
x Dental health surveys
xx Health surveys
Dental teams *(Indirect)*
x Dental care teams
Team work in dentistry
xx Dental personnel
Health care teams
Dental technicians *(Indirect)*
sa Dental technology
United States. Navy—Dental technicians
x Dental laboratory technicians
xx Biomedical technicians
Dental auxiliary personnel
Dental technology
Laboratory technicians
Dental technology *(Indirect)* *(RK652)*
sa Dental casting
Dental laboratories
Dental materials
Dental technicians

Dentistry—Ceramics
Dentistry—Metallurgy
x Dental laboratory technology
xx Dental laboratories
Dental technicians
Dentistry
Prosthodontics
— Study and teaching
Dental therapeutics
See Therapeutics, Dental
Dental visits
See Dental care—Utilization
Dentate nucleus *(Comparative anatomy, QL938.044; Human anatomy, QM455; Physiology, QP379)*
x Cerebellar dentate nucleus
Nucleus dentatus cerebelli
xx Cerebellar nuclei
Dente (African deity)
xx Gods
Krachi (African people)—Religion
Religion, Primitive—Ghana
Denten family
See Denton family
Dentex *(QL638.S74)*
xx Sparidae
Denticidae
See Nemipteridae
Denticipitidae *(QL638.D4)*
xx Clupeiformes
Dentifrices
sa Tooth paste pot lids
x Tooth paste
Toothpaste
xx Teeth—Care and hygiene
Toilet preparations
Dentigerous cyst
xx Odontogenic cysts
Dentin
sa Dental pulp
Dentinogenesis
x Dentine
xx Dental pulp
Teeth
— Abnormalities
sa Dentinogenesis imperfecta
— Spectra
Dentine
See Dentin
Dentinogenesis
xx Dentin
Embryology
Dentinogenesis imperfecta *(Indirect)*
x Hereditary opalescent dentin
Odontogenesis imperfecta
Opalescent dentin, Hereditary
xx Dentin—Abnormalities
Osteopsathyrosis
Teeth—Abnormalities
Dentist and patient
x Dentist-patient relationship
Patient and dentist
xx Dental personnel and patient
Dentist-patient relationship
See Dentist and patient
Dentist supply and demand
See Dentists—Supply and demand
Dentistry *(Indirect)* *(RK)*
sa Anesthesia in dentistry
Antiseptics in dentistry
Color in dentistry
Communication in dentistry
Dental specialties
Dental technology
Electricity in dentistry
Endodontics
Folk dentistry
Hospital dental service
Hypnotism in dentistry
Indians of Mexico—Dentistry
Industrial dentistry

Minorities in dentistry
Mouth
Occlusion (Dentistry)
Orthodontics
Pedodontics
Periodontics
Preventive dentistry
Prosthodontics
Teeth
Television in dentistry
Therapeutics, Dental
Ultrasonics in dentistry
Veterinary dentistry
headings beginning with the word Dental
x Dental surgery
Odontology
Surgery, Dental
xx Medicine
Teeth
— Aesthetics *(RK54)*
sa Color in dentistry
Teeth—Blackening
Teeth—Bleaching
x Aesthetic dentistry
Dental aesthetics
xx Aesthetics
Beauty, Personal
Teeth
— Ceramics *(RK655)*
x Ceramics, Dental
Dental ceramics
Dental porcelain
Porcelain, Dental
xx Ceramics in medicine
Dental materials
Dental technology
— Clinics
See Dental clinics
— Economic aspects
See Dental economics
— Examinations, questions, etc. *(RK57)*
sa Dental schools—Entrance examinations
— Fees
See Dental fees
— Formulae, receipts, prescriptions *(RK701)*
x Dental formularies
Dental prescriptions
xx Materia medica, Dental
Medicine—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
— History
sa Dentistry, Ancient
— Jurisprudence
See Dental jurisprudence
— Metallurgy *(RK653)*
sa Dental amalgams
x Dental metallurgy
Metallurgy, Dental
Metals in dentistry
xx Dental materials
Dental technology
Metals in medicine
— Practice *(RK58)*
sa Dental offices
Dental partnership
Dental specialties
Dentists—Malpractice
Group dental practice
— Psychological aspects *(RK53)*
x Dentistry, Psychosomatic
Psychosomatic dentistry
— Public relations
See Public relations—Dentistry
— Research *(Indirect)* *(RK80)*
x Dental research
— Social aspects *(Indirect)* *(RK52.5)*
x Society and dentistry
— Specialties
See Dental specialties
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)* *(RK71-231)*
sa Dental health education
Dental schools
Dental students
Moving-pictures in dentistry
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)* *(RK60)*
xx Dentists
Dentistry, Ancient *(RK31)*
xx Dentistry—History
Medicine, Ancient
Dentistry, Forensic
See Dental jurisprudence
Dentistry, Military *(Indirect)*
sa Dentistry, Naval
Veterans—Dental care
subdivision Dental care *under names of individual military services, e.g.* United States. Army—Dental care
x Dental care, Military
Military dental care
Military dentistry
xx Medicine, Military
Surgery, Military
Dentistry, Naval
sa United States. Navy—Dental technicians
subdivision Dental care *under names of individual navies, e.g.* United States. Navy—Dental care
x Naval dentistry
xx Dentistry, Military
Dentistry, Operative *(RK501-519)*
Here are entered works on that field of dentistry concerned with restoring diseased or defective teeth to a state of normal function, health and aesthetics.
sa Antiseptics in dentistry
Dams (Dentistry)
Dental cavity preparation
Dental drilling
Dental matrices
Fillings (Dentistry)
Inlays (Dentistry)
x Dental surgery
Dentistry, Restorative
Operative dentistry
Restorative dentistry
Surgery, Dental
— Complications and sequelae *(RK501)*
— Positioning *(RK501.5)*
x Position (Dentistry, Operative)
Positioning, Operative dentistry
xx Posture
Dentistry, Preventive
See Preventive dentistry
Dentistry, Prosthetic
See Prosthodontics
Dentistry, Psychosomatic
See Dentistry—Psychological aspects
Dentistry, Restorative
See Dentistry, Operative
Dentistry, State *(Indirect)*
sa Dental jurisprudence
Dental public health
Preventive dentistry
x Dental care, State
Socialized dentistry
State dentistry
xx Dental policy
Medicine, State
Dentistry, Veterinary
See Veterinary dentistry
Dentistry and nutrition
See Nutrition and dental health
Dentistry and state
See Dental policy
Dentistry as a profession *(RK60)*
sa Women dentists
xx Dentists
Dentistry folklore
See Folk dentistry
Dentistry in art *(N8217.D6)*
xx Art
Dentistry in public health
See Dental public health
Dentists *(Indirect)* *(RK)*
sa Dentistry—Vocational guidance
Endodontists
Oral surgeons
Orthodontists
Periodontists
Women dentists
xx Dental personnel
— Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Dentists
— Fees
See Dental fees
— Finance, Personal
xx Finance, Personal
— Job stress
xx Job stress
— Legal status, laws, etc.
See Dental laws and legislation
— Malpractice *(Indirect)*
xx Dentistry—Practice
— Pensions
See Dentists—Salaries, pensions, etc.
— Salaries, pensions, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Dental fees
x Dentists—Pensions
— Supply and demand
x Dentist supply and demand
xx Dental care
Dentists, Afro-American
See Afro-American dentists
Dentists, Women
See Women dentists
Dentists' offices
See Dental offices
Dentition
Here are entered works on the physiological process of the growth and development of teeth in vertebrates. Works on teeth from the anthropological point of view, including their evolution and comparison, as well as the teeth of particular peoples are entered under Dental anthropology.
sa Dental anthropology
Diastema (Teeth)
Teeth
Teeth—Impaction
Teeth, Deciduous
Tooth loss
x Teething
xx Children—Physiology
Teeth
Note under Dental anthropology
Denton family
x Denten family
D'Entrecasteaux Islands (Papua New Guinea)
sa Goodenough Island (Papua New Guinea)
xx Islands—Papua New Guinea
Denture attachments *(RK656)*
x Attachments for dentures
xx Partial dentures
Dentures *(Indirect)* *(RK656-666)*
sa Complete dentures
Implant dentures
Overlay dentures
Partial dentures
x Artificial teeth
Dental prosthesis

Dentures *(Indirect)* *(RK656-666)* *(Continued)*
False teeth
Teeth, Artificial
Teeth, False
xx Prosthodontics
— Complications and sequelae
— — Psychosomatic aspects
Dentures, Complete
See Complete dentures
Dentures, Immediate *(RK656)*
x Immediate dentures
Immediate insertion dentures
Dentures, Overlay
See Overlay dentures
Dentures, Partial
See Partial dentures
Denuclearized zones
See Nuclear-weapon-free zones
Denudation, Chemical
See Chemical denudation
Denunciation (Canon law)
x Denuntiatio evangelica
Denuntiatio judicialis
Evangelical denunciation
xx Catholic Church—Discipline
Criminal law (Canon law)
Denunciation (Criminal law) *(Indirect)*
Denuntiatio evangelica
See Denunciation (Canon law)
Denuntiatio judicialis
See Denunciation (Canon law)
Denver (Colo.)
— Exhibitions
Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Denver and Salt Lake Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Denver Articulation Screening Exam *(RJ496.S7)*
xx Articulation disorders in children—Diagnosis
Children—Language—Testing
Denver Basin
xx Geology—United States
Denver Developmental Screening Test *(RJ51.D48)*
xx Child development—Testing
Denver Prescreening Developmental Questionnaire *(RJ51.D48)*
xx Child development—Testing
Questionnaires
Denver Union Station (Denver, Colo.)
See Union Station (Denver, Colo.)
Deny family
See Denny family
Deoband School (Islam) *(BP166.14.D4)*
x Islamic Deoband School
xx Islam—Doctrines
Islam—India
Deodorization
sa Gas, Natural—Sweetening
xx Gas, Natural—Sweetening
Odor control
Odors
Deontic logic *(BC145)*
x Logic, Deontic
xx Duty
Modality (Logic)
Deontological proof of God
See God—Proof, Moral
Deontology
See Duty
Ethics
Deontostoma *(QL391.N4)*
xx Leptosomatidae
Deori (Indic people) *(DS432.D4)*
x Borgonyas (Indic people)
Chote (Indic people)
Chutiyas (Indic people)
Deuri (Indic people)
Dibongiyas (Indic people)
Patargonyas (Indic people)
Tengapaniyas (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
Deoxidization of metals
See Metals—Deoxidizing
Deoxidizing of metals
See Metals—Deoxidizing
Deoxy . . .
x Desoxy . . .
Deoxy sugars
xx Sugars
Deoxydihydroazidoisomorphine
See Azidomorphines
Deoxyephedrine
See Methamphetamine
Deoxyerythropentofuranosylmethylpyrimidinedione
See Thymidine
Deoxymethylglucopyranosyloxyhydroxyoxocardenolide
See Peruvoside
Deoxymethylnitrosoaminocarbonylaminoglucopyranose
See Streptozotocin
Deoxymethylnitrosoureidoglucopyranose
See Streptozotocin
Deoxypyridoxine
sa Vitamin B6 deficiency
x Dimethylhydroxyhydroxymethylpyridine
xx Antivitamins
Enzyme inhibitors
Pyridine
Vitamin B6
Deoxyribonucleases *(QP609.D4)*
sa Restriction enzymes, DNA
xx Nucleases
Deoxyribonucleate nucleotidyltransferases *(QP606.D46)*
x DNA nucleotidyltransferases
DNA polymerases
Nucleotidyltransferases, Deoxyribonucleate
Polymerases, DNA
xx Transferases
Zinc enzymes
Deoxyribonucleic acid
sa Extrachromosomal DNA
Nucleoids
Recombinant DNA
Thymine
Viruses, DNA
x Desoxyribonucleic acid
DNA (Nucleic acid)
Thymonucleic acid
TNA (Nucleic acid)
xx Chromatin
Deoxyribose
Nucleic acids
Deoxyribonucleic acid insertion elements
See Insertion elements, DNA
Deoxyribonucleic acid repair
sa Antimutagens
x Repair mechanisms in DNA
xx Antimutagens
Radiogenetics
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis
xx Biosynthesis
Cell cycle
Deoxyribonucleic acid viruses
See Viruses, DNA
Deoxyribose
sa Deoxyribonucleic acid
— Synthesis
Deparia *(QK524.A76)*
xx Athyriaceae
Deparia acrostichoides *(QK524.A)*
x Asplenium acrostichoides
Asplenium thelypterioides
Athyrium acrostichoides
Athyrium thelypterioides
Diplazium acrostichoides
Diplazium thelypterioides
Lunathyrium acrostichoides
Depart family
See Dipert family
Department chairmen (High schools)
See Departmental chairmen (High schools)
Department chairmen (Universities)
See Departmental chairmen (Universities)
Department stores *(Indirect)* *(Business, HF5461-5465; Employees, HD7515; Taxation, HJ5669.D3)*
sa Chain stores
Store detectives
Variety stores
subdivision Stores, shopping centers, etc. *under names of cities*
x Stores, Department
xx Business
Chain stores
Stores, Retail
Variety stores
— Employees *(Indirect)*
sa Department stores—Vocational guidance
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Seasonal variations
— Vocational guidance
xx Department stores—Employees
Departmental chairmen (Colleges)
See Departmental chairmen (Universities)
Departmental chairmen (High schools) *(Indirect)*
x Chairmen, Departmental (High schools)
Department chairmen (High schools)
Heads of departments (High schools)
xx High schools—Administration
Departmental chairmen (Universities) *(Indirect)*
x Department chairmen (Universities)
Departmental chairmen (Colleges)
xx College administrators
Universities and colleges—Administration
Departmental libraries in universities
See Libraries, University and college—Departmental libraries
Departmental salaries
See subdivision Officials and employees—Salaries, allowances, etc. *under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g.* United States—Officials and employees—Salaries, allowances, etc. *and subdivision* Appointments, promotions, salaries, etc. *under names of departments or institutions, e.g.* United States. Dept. of Agriculture—Appointments, promotions, salaries, etc.
Departmental system of teaching
See Teaching, Departmental system of
Departments in public libraries
See Public libraries—Departments
Departure and return of the god of Mount T'ai (Mural)
See T'ai shan shen ch'i pi hui luan t'u (Mural)
Depas
x Depas amphikypellon
xx Drinking vessels
Depas amphikypellon
See Depas
Dependability
See Reliability
Dependency
Here are entered general, theoretical works which discuss the subordination of the economic, social, cultural or political development of regions or countries to other regions or countries.

sa subdivision Dependency on foreign countries *or* Dependency on [place] *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Dependent nations
xx Colonies
Imperialism
Dependency (Psychology)
sa Autonomy (Psychology)
x Dependent behavior
xx Attachment behavior
Interpersonal relations
Dependency grammar *(P162)*
sa subdivision Dependency grammar *under names of languages, e.g.* English language—Dependency grammar
x Valence (Linguistics)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
Mathematical linguistics
Dependency in children
xx Attachment behavior in children
Child psychology
Dependent behavior
See Dependency (Psychology)
Dependent nations
See Dependency
Dependent origination (Buddhism)
See Pratītyasamutpāda
Dependents, Military
See Military dependents
Dependents of military personnel
See Military dependents
Depersonalization
x Identity, Loss of
Loss of identity
xx Personality, Disorders of
— Religious aspects
xx Mysticism
Psychology, Religious
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Depessariidae
See Oecophoridae
Depestre family
Depew family
x De Pew family
Depue family
Dupuis family
Dupuy family
Depilation
See Hair—Removal
Depletion allowances *(Indirect)*
xx Tax deductions
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Depletion of atmospheric ozone
See Atmospheric ozone—Reduction
Depletion of forests
See Deforestation
Deployment (Strategy)
xx Strategy
Depoilly family
See Poilly family
Depolarization of muons
See Muons—Depolarization
Depolarizing agents, Neuromuscular
See Neuromuscular depolarizing agents
Depolarizing muscle relaxants
See Neuromuscular depolarizing agents
Depont family
sa Du Pont family
xx Du Pont family
Depopulation (Criminal law) *(Indirect)*
xx Criminal law
Rural population
Waste (Law)
Deporaus *(QL596.C9)*
xx Curculionidae
Deporaus betulae *(QL596.C9)*
Deportation *(Indirect)* *(International law, JX4261)*
sa Aliens
Asylum, Right of
Citizenship
Exiles
Expatriation
Extradition
Self-determination, National
subdivision Deportations from [region or country] *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from France; *and subdivision* Emigration and immigration *under names of countries*
x Expulsion
xx Aliens
Citizenship
Crimes against humanity
Emigration and immigration law
Exiles
Expatriation
Extradition
Deportation (Roman law)
Deposit banking *(Indirect)*
sa Bank deposits
Checking accounts
Checks
Public depositaries
Savings-banks
x Banks and banking, Deposit
xx Banks and banking
Checks
Deposit insurance
See Insurance, Deposit
Deposit libraries
See Libraries, Storage
Deposit of books
See Legal deposit (of books, etc.)
Deposit-refund systems *(Indirect)*
x Refund-deposit systems
Systems, Deposit-refund
xx Environmental policy
Recycling (Waste, etc.)
Depositaries, Public
See Public depositaries
Depositaries for public moneys
See Public depositaries
Deposition, Acid
See Acid deposition
Deposition, Electrophoretic
See Electrophoretic deposition
Deposition (Canon law)
See Catholic Church—Clergy—Deposition
Deposition and sedimentation
See Sedimentation and deposition
Depositions *(Indirect)*
xx Affidavits
Evidence (Law)
Witnesses
Depositories, Night (Banking)
See Banks and banking—Night and curb depositories
Depositories, Public
See Public depositaries
Depository copies
See Legal deposit (of books, etc.)
Depository libraries
See Libraries, Depository
Deposits, Alluvial
See Alluvium
Deposits, Bank
See Bank deposits
Deposits, Deep-sea
See Marine sediments
Deposits, Dental
See Dental deposits
Deposits, Employees'
See Employees' deposits
Deposits, Hydrothermal
See Hydrothermal deposits
Deposits, Scale
See Incrustations
Deposits, Shell
See Shell deposits
Deposits (Law) *(Indirect)*
Here are entered general works and also those specifically on naked bailments of goods to be kept for the depositors. Deposits in the sense of payment to bind a bargain are entered under the heading Earnest. Deposits paid into a court to discharge an obligation are entered under the heading Consignation.
sa Bailments
Consignation
Earnest
Escrows
xx Bailments
Consignation
Pledges (Law)
Real contracts (Civil law)
Security (Law)
Deposits (Roman-Dutch law)
Deposits (Roman law)
Depots (Transportation)
See Terminals (Transportation)
Deppen family
Depravity
See Sin, Original
Depreciation *(HF5681.D5)*
sa Depreciation allowances
Economic life (of economic goods)
Replacement of industrial equipment
x Obsolescence (Accounting)
xx Accounting
Bookkeeping
Corporation reserves
Economic life (of economic goods)
Reserves (Accounting)
Depreciation allowances *(Indirect)*
sa Amortization deductions
Class Life ADR System
Investment tax credit
xx Depreciation
Tax deductions
Tax incentives
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Depredation by wildlife
See Wildlife depredation
Depredation control, Wildlife
See Wildlife control
Depresión de Maracaibo (Venezuela)
See Maracaibo Basin (Venezuela)
Depressants
See Sedatives
Depressants, Appetite
See Appetite depressants
Depressaria *(QL561.O43)*
xx Oecophoridae
Depressariidae
See Oecophoridae
Depressed classes of India
See Untouchables
Depression, Bipolar
See Manic-depressive psychoses
Depression, Mental *(Indirect)* *(RC537)*
sa Antidepressants
Depression in children
IPAT depression scale
Manic-depressive psychoses
x Dejection
Depression, Unipolar
Depressive psychoses
Melancholia
Mental depression
Unipolar depression
xx Affective disorders
Manic-depressive psychoses
Neurasthenia
Neuroses
Psychology, Pathological
Depression, Mental, in children
See Depression in children

Depression, Unipolar
See Depression, Mental
Depression glass
x Glass, Depression
xx Decoration and ornament—Depression modern style
Glassware
Glassware—United States—History—20th century
Depression in children *(RJ506.D4)*
x Depression, Mental, in children
xx Affective disorders in children
Depression, Mental
Depression modern style
See Decoration and ornament—Depression modern style
Depressions *(HB3711-3840)*
Subdivided by date and, if world wide, may be further subdivided by country, *e.g.* Depressions—1929—United States.
sa Deflation (Finance)
x Commercial crises
Crises, Commercial
Economic depressions
Panics
xx Business cycles
Economics
Overproduction
— 1929
— — United States
Note under Depressions
Depressions (Meteorology)
See Lows (Meteorology)
Depressive psychoses
See Depression, Mental
Deprivation, Maternal
See Maternal deprivation
Deprivation, Paternal
See Paternal deprivation
Deprivation, Sensory
See Sensory deprivation
Deprivation, Sleep
See Sleep deprivation
Deprivation (Psychology)
xx Loss (Psychology)
Psychology
Deprivation of the clerical garb (Canon law)
See Catholic Church—Clergy—Deprivation of the clerical garb
Deprogramming *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the process of counteracting a cult's influence when a member leaves or is forcibly removed.
xx Persuasion (Psychology)
Psychology, Religious
Depsides *(Botanical chemistry, QK898.D46)*
sa Chlorogenic acid
xx Esters
DEPTH (Computer system)
x Display of Elementary Petroleum Themes (Computer system)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Petroleum—Data processing
Depth (Philosophy) *(B105.D37)*
x Profoundness (Philosophy)
Profundity (Philosophy)
xx Philosophy
Depth-area-duration (Hydrometeorology)
x Depth-duration-area (Hydrometeorology)
xx Hydrometeorology
Precipitation (Meteorology)—Measurement
Probable maximum precipitation (Hydrometeorology)
Rainfall intensity duration frequencies
Storms
Depth charges *(VF509)*
xx Anti-submarine warfare
Ordnance, Naval
Depth-duration-area (Hydrometeorology)
See Depth-area-duration (Hydrometeorology)
Depth gage *(TJ1166)*
xx Gages
Depth hoar *(Indirect)*
x Hoar, Depth
Sugar snow
xx Frost
Ice crystals
Snow
Depth of field (Photography)
x Field, Depth of (Photography)
xx Photography
Depth perception
x Distance perception
xx Space perception
Depue family
See Depew family
Der Harz (Germany)
See Harz Mountains (Germany)
Der Hohe Fläming (Germany)
See Hoher Fläming (Germany)
Der Ith (Germany)
See Ith Ridge (Germany)
Dera language
See Kanakuru language
Ḍerā Saccā Saudā *(BL2020.D47)*
xx India—Religion
Sects—India
Derailments
See Railroads—Accidents
Derakon (The Hebrew word)
See Drakon (The Hebrew word)
Derāqôn (The Hebrew word)
See Drakon (The Hebrew word)
Derbe family
See Darby family
Derbey family
See Darby family
Derby, Earls of
xx England—Nobility
Derby family
See Darby family
Derby/Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)
See Benjamin Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)
Derby porcelain *(NK4399.D4)*
x Porcelain, Derby
Dereliction (Civil law)
See Abandonment of property
Derelicts *(VK1297)*
sa Aircraft hulks
Wreck
xx Navigation
Wreck
Deretiosus *(QL596.C9)*
xx Curculionidae
DeRevere family
See Revere family
Derey family
See Deery family
Derham (Coin)
See Dirham (Coin)
Derivational morphology
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation
Derivative actions
See Stockholders' derivative actions
Derivatives, Matrix
See Matrix derivatives
Derk family
See Durkee family
Derkee family
See Durkee family
Dermabrasion
xx Skin—Surgery
Surgery, Plastic
Dermanyssus gallinae
See Chicken-mite
Dermaptera *(Indirect)* *(QL510)*
sa Carcinophoridae
European earwig
Forficulidae
x Earwigs
xx Insects
Dermataceae
See Dermateaceae
Dermatan sulphate
xx Proteoglycans
Dermateaceae *(QK623.D47)*
sa Laetinaevia
x Dermataceae
Dermatei
Dermeaceae
Dermeae
xx Helotiales
Dermatei
See Dermateaceae
Dermatitis
See Skin—Inflammation
Dermatitis, Atopic
See Atopic dermatitis
Dermatitis, Contact
See Contact dermatitis
Dermatitis, Radiation-induced
See Radiodermatitis
Dermatitis herpetiformis
x Duhring's disease
Dermatitis medicamentosa
See Drug-exanthems
Dermatitis venenata
See Contact dermatitis
Dermatochelys porcata
See Leatherback turtle
Dermatoglyphics *(QL941)*
sa Fingerprints
Footprints
Palmprints
x Skin—Papillary ridges
xx Skin
— Genetic aspects
xx Human genetics
Dermatologic agents
sa Astringents
Azaribine
Barrier creams
Dimethyl sulphoxide
Etretinate
Isotretinoin
x Drugs, Dermatologic
xx Dermatology
Dermatology—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
Dermatopharmacology
Dermatologic agents industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9675.D47-474)*
Dermatologic nursing *(Indirect)* *(RL125)*
x Skin—Diseases—Nursing
xx Nursing
Dermatologists *(Indirect)*
xx Dermatology
Dermatology *(Indirect)* *(General works, RL; Eclectic medicine, RV381-391; Homeopathy, RX561-581)*
sa Dermatologic agents
Dermatologists
Geriatric dermatology
Pediatric dermatology
Radioisotopes in dermatology
Skin—Diseases
— Apparatus and instruments
xx Surgical instruments and apparatus
Example under Medical instruments and apparatus
— Atlases
x Skin—Diseases—Atlases
— Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
sa Dermatologic agents
Example under Medicine—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions

— Jurisprudence
See Forensic dermatology
Dermatology, Experimental *(RL79)*
x Experimental dermatology
xx Pathology, Experimental
Dermatology, Forensic
See Forensic dermatology
Dermatology, Veterinary
See Veterinary dermatology
Dermatomycoses *(Indirect) (RL765-785)*
sa Dermatophytes
Mycetoma
Ringworm
x Cutaneous mycoses
Dermatophytoses
Fungal skin diseases
Mycotic skin diseases
Superficial mycoses
xx Dermatophytes
Mycoses
Skin—Infections
Dermatomyositis
xx Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases
Myositis
Dermatoneurosis
See Neurocutaneous disorders
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
See House-dust mite
Dermatopharmacology *(RL801)*
sa Dermatologic agents
Drug-exanthems
x Skin—Drug effects
Skin, Effect of drugs on
xx Pharmacology
Skin
Dermatophilaceae *(QR82.D4)*
sa Dermatophilus
xx Actinomycetales
Dermatophilosis *(Indirect) (Veterinary medicine, SF792.5)*
x Dermatophilus infections
Streptothricosis
Streptotrichosis
xx Bacterial diseases
Skin—Diseases
Veterinary bacteriology
Dermatophilus *(QR82.D4)*
xx Dermatophilaceae
Dermatophilus congolensis *(QR82.D4)*
x Dermatophilus dermatonomus
Dermatophilus pedis
Dermatophilus dermatonomus
See Dermatophilus congolensis
Dermatophilus infections
See Dermatophilosis
Dermatophilus pedis
See Dermatophilus congolensis
Dermatophytes *(RL765)*
sa Dermatomycoses
x Skin—Fungi
xx Dermatomycoses
Fungi
Dermatophytoses
See Dermatomycoses
Dermatosclerosis
See Scleroderma (Disease)
Dermatoses
See Skin—Diseases
Dermatotoxicology *(Indirect) (RL803)*
x Cutaneous toxicity
xx Skin—Diseases
Toxicology
Dermeaceae
See Dermateaceae
Dermeae
See Dermateaceae
Dermestes *(QL596.D4)*
xx Dermestidae
Dermestid beetles
See Dermestidae
Dermestidae *(QL596.D4)*
sa Anthrenus
Attagenus
Dermestes
Trogoderma
x Dermestid beetles
Dermestids
Megatomidae
Skin beetles
Thorictidae
xx Beetles
Dermestids
See Dermestidae
Dermis *(Comparative anatomy, QL941; Human anatomy, QM484; Physiology, QP88.5)*
x Corium
Cutis vera
Enderon
True skin
xx Skin
Dermochelidae
See Leatherback turtle
Dermochelis atlantica
See Leatherback turtle
Dermochelydidae
See Leatherback turtle
Dermochelys
See Leatherback turtle
Dermochelys coriacea
See Leatherback turtle
Derneford family
See Durnford family
Dernford family
See Durnford family
Derochbrune family
Derovatellus *(QL596.D9)*
xx Dytiscidae
Derr family
x Darr family
Dehr family
Dirr family
Dirren family
Durr family
Terr family
Derricks
See Cranes, derricks, etc.
Derriere
See Buttocks
Derrynaflan Site (Ireland)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Ireland
Ireland—Antiquities
Deru language
See Kanakuru language
Dervish Rebellion, British Somaliland, 1900-1920
See Maxamad Cabdulle Xasan's Rebellion, British Somaliland, 1900-1920
Dervishes *(BP175.D4)*
sa Bektashi
Fakirs
Mevleviyeh
Naqshabandīyah
xx Islam
Sufism
Derwachter family
See Deerwester family
Derwacter family
See Deerwester family
Derwechter family
See Deerwester family
Derwichter family
See Deerwester family
Derwighter family
See Deerwester family
Dery family
See Deery family
DES (Drug)
See Diethylstilbestrol
Des Chutes
See Wyam Indians
Des Moines plan of city government
See Municipal government—Iowa
Municipal government by commission
Des Pommare family
See Pommare family
Des Trois Maisons family
See Destroismaisons family
Desacchromium dispersion
See Pyromen
Desalination of water
See Saline water conversion
Desalinization of water
See Saline water conversion
Desalting of petroleum
See Petroleum—Refining—Desalting
Desalting of water
See Saline water conversion
Desana Indians
x Winá Indians
xx Indians of South America
Desarguesian planes
x Planes, Desarguesian
xx Geometry, Affine
Geometry, Projective
Desastres de la guerra (Etchings)
See Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828. Disasters of war
Desbrow family
See Disbrow family
DESC7 (Computer program)
sa MIDIM7 (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
MIDIM (Computer system)
MIDIM7 (Computer program)
Music—Computer programs
Descaling
sa Steel—Pickling
x Incrustation removal
Industrial scale removal
Scale removal
xx Metal cleaning
Descants
xx Counterpoint
Descent
See Genealogy
Heredity
Descent, Theory of (Mathematics)
See Theory of descent (Mathematics)
Descent and distribution
See Distribution of decedents' estates
Inheritance and succession
Descents
See Inheritance and succession
Deschaies family
See Deshay family
Deschutes River (Or.)
xx Rivers—Oregon
Descobrimento (The Portuguese word)
xx Portuguese language—Etymology
Descor family
Description (Philosophy) *(B105.D4)*
xx Philosophy
Description (Rhetoric) *(English language, PE1427; English literature, PR1285)*
sa Ekphrasis
x Descriptive writing
xx Rhetoric
Descriptive cataloging *(Indirect) (Z694)*
sa Corporate headings (Cataloging)
Notes (Cataloging)
Titles of books
xx Cataloging
— Rules
x Cataloging codes (Descriptive cataloging)
Rules for descriptive cataloging
— Uniform titles
x Uniform titles (Descriptive cataloging)
xx Titles of books

Descriptive geometry
See Geometry, Descriptive
Descriptive language* (Computer program language)
See DL* (Computer program language)
Descriptive notes (Cataloging)
See Notes (Cataloging)
Descriptive set theory
xx Set theory
Descriptive writing
See Description (Rhetoric)
Descrozaille de Puylaborie family
x de Puylaborie family
Escrozailles family
Deseborough family
See Disbrow family
Desecration
See Sacrilege
Desecration of cemeteries
See Cemeteries—Desecration
Desegregation
See Segregation
Desegregation, Faculty
See Faculty integration
Desegregation in education
See School integration
Desegregation in higher education
See College integration
Segregation in higher education
Desemers
See Steelyards
Desensitization, Allergy
See Allergy desensitization
Desensitization (Psychotherapy) *(RC489.D45)*
xx Psychotherapy
Desert architecture
See Architecture—Arid regions
Desert biology *(Indirect)* *(QH88)*
sa Desert ecology
Desert fauna
Desert flora
xx Biology
Natural history
Desert development
See Desert resources development
Desert ecology *(Indirect)* *(QH541.5.D4)*
xx Arid regions ecology
Desert biology
Ecology
Note under Ecological surveys
Desert encroachment control
See Desertification—Control
Desert Encroachment Control and Rehabilitation Programme
xx Desert reclamation—Sudan
Desertification—Sudan—Control
Environmental policy—Sudan
Desert fauna *(Indirect)* *(QL116)*
sa Sand dune fauna
xx Desert biology
Zoology
— Physiology
Desert fever
See Coccidioidomycosis
Desert flora *(Indirect)* *(QK922; QK938.D4)*
sa Desert gardening
Sand dune flora
Succulent plants
Xerothermic plants
xx Botany
Botany—Ecology
Desert biology
Desert gardening
Succulent plants
Xerothermic plants
Desert gardening *(Indirect)* *(SB427.5)*
sa Desert flora
xx Desert flora
Gardening
Wild flower gardening
Desert housing
See Architecture, Domestic—Arid regions
Desert kangaroo rat *(QL737.R66)*
x Dipodomys desertii
Desert locust *(Indirect)* *(Economic entomology, SB945.L7; Insects, QL508.A2)*
x Schistocerca gregaria
Schistocerca peregrina
Schistocerca tatarica
xx Locusts
Example under Insect pests
— Biological control *(Indirect)* *(SB945.L7)*
xx Desert locust—Control
— Control *(Indirect)* *(SB945.L7)*
sa Desert locust—Biological control
Desert Peak (Nev.)
xx Mountains—Nevada
Desert reclamation *(Indirect)* *(Agriculture, S612-619; Economics, HD1711-1741; Engineering, TC801-957)*
sa Arid regions agriculture
Desertification—Control
Sand dune planting
x Reclamation of deserts
xx Desert resources development
Deserts
Reclamation of land
— Sudan
sa Desert Encroachment Control and Rehabilitation Programme
Desert research
See Deserts—Research
Desert resources development *(Indirect)*
sa Desert reclamation
x Desert development
Development of desert resources
xx Deserts
Natural resources
Desert soils *(Indirect)* *(General, S592.17.D47; Local, S599-599.9)*
xx Soils
Desert survival
xx Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
Survival skills
Desert tortoise *(QL666.C584)*
x Gopherus agassizi
Xerobates agassizi
Desert warfare
xx Military art and science
Strategy
Tactics
War
Desert whale
See Pacific gray whale
Desert wood rat
x Neotoma lepida
xx Wood rats
Deserted cities
See Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
Deserters, Military *(Indirect)*
x Military deserters
xx Desertion, Military
Desertification *(Indirect)* *(GB611-618)*
x Aridization of land
Desertization
xx Climatology
Deserts
Man—Influence on nature
— Control *(General, GB611-618; Agriculture, S612-616)*
x Control of desertification
Desert encroachment control
Desertification control
xx Desert reclamation
— Sudan
— — Control
sa Desert Encroachment Control and Rehabilitation Programme
Desertification control
See Desertification—Control
Desertion
See Child support
Runaway husbands
Runaway wives
Desertion, Military *(Indirect)* *(UB788)*
sa Deserters, Military
Military service, Compulsory—Draft resisters
subdivision Desertions *under names of individual wars and conflicts, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Desertions
x Military desertion
xx Military offenses
Military service, Compulsory—Draft resisters
— United States
x United States. Army—Desertions
Desertion, Naval *(Indirect)* *(VB870-875)*
x Naval desertion
xx Naval offenses
— United States
x United States. Navy—Desertions
Desertion and non-support *(Indirect)* *(Marriage law, HQ805)*
sa Child support—Law and legislation
Husband and wife
Parent and child (Law)
Runaway husbands
Runaway wives
x Abandonment of family
Non-support
xx Divorce—Law and legislation
Domestic relations
Husband and wife
Support (Domestic relations)
Desertion and non-support (Jewish law)
sa Agunah
Desertization
See Desertification
Deserto de Moçâmedes (Angola)
See Moçâmedes Desert (Angola)
Deserto de Mossâmedes (Angola)
See Moçâmedes Desert (Angola)
Deserts *(Indirect)* *(GB611-618)*
sa Architecture—Arid regions
Architecture, Domestic—Arid regions
Desert reclamation
Desert resources development
Desertification
Oases
headings beginning with the word Desert
xx Arid regions
Plains
Steppes
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Christianity
sa Wilderness (Theology)
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Desert research

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Africa, North
sa Sahara
— Africa, Southern
sa Kalahari Desert
— Angola
sa Moçâmedes Desert (Angola)
— California
sa Amargosa Desert (Calif. and Nev.)
Anza-Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)
California Desert National Conservation Area (Calif.)
Mohave Desert (Calif.)
— Chile

sa Atacama Desert (Chile)
— China
sa Gobi Desert (Mongolia and China)
Takla Makan Desert (China)
Tengger Desert (China)
— Kazakh S.S.R.
sa Betpak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)
— Libya
sa Fezzan (Libya)
— Mexico
sa Chihuahuan Desert
Sonoran Desert
— Mongolia
sa Gobi Desert (Mongolia and China)
— Namibia
sa Namib Desert (Namibia)
— Nevada
sa Amargosa Desert (Calif. and Nev.)
— New Mexico
sa Chihuahuan Desert
— Niger
sa Ténéré (Niger)
— Southwest, New
sa Sonoran Desert
— Texas
sa Chihuahuan Desert
— Utah
sa Escalante Desert (Utah)
Great Salt Lake Desert (Utah)
Sevier Desert (Utah)
Desha family
See Deshay family
Deshay family
x Dacha family
Decha family
Deche family
Deschaies family
Desha family
Deshayes family
Deshe family
Deshea family
Deshayes family
See Deshay family
Deshazo Site (Tex.)
xx Caddoan Indians—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Texas
Hasinai Indians—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Texas—Antiquities
Texas—Antiquities
Deshe family
See Deshay family
Deshea family
See Deshay family
Desia dialect
See Kotia dialect
Desiccants
See Drying agents
Desiccated foods
See Food, Dried
Desiccation of food
See Food—Drying
Desickling agents
See Antisickling agents
Desierto de Atacama (Chile)
See Atacama Desert (Chile)
Design *(Indirect) (Decoration, NK1160-1590; Drawing, NC703)*
sa Architectural design
Chair design
Coin design
Communication in design
Costume design
Design services
Designers
Furniture design
Kaleidoscope
Paper money design
Pattern-making
Postage-stamp design
Textile design
xx Decoration and ornament
Geometrical drawing
Manual training
Pattern-making
— Copyright
See Design protection
Design, Architectural
See Architectural design
Design, Book
See Book design
Design, Coin
See Coin design
Design, Decorative
See Decoration and ornament
— India
sa Alpana (Art)
Design, Earthquake resistant
See Earthquake resistant design
Design, Engineering
See Engineering design
Design, Industrial *(Indirect)*
sa Engineering design
Engineering models
Environmental engineering
Human engineering
Industrial design coordination
Industrial designers
Mechanical drawing
Unit construction
Value analysis (Cost control)
x Industrial design
xx Mechanical drawing
New products
— Awards
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
— Classification
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Management
x Industrial design departments
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
x Society and industrial design
— Vocational guidance
xx Industrial designers
Design, Logic
See Logic design
Design, Magazine
See Magazine design
Design, Postage-stamp
See Postage-stamp design
Design, System
See System design
Design, Theatrical
See Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery
Design (Philosophy)
See Teleology
Design (Typography)
See Printing, Practical—Layout
Design coordination, Industrial
See Industrial design coordination
Design of computer inputs
See Input design, Computer
Design of experiments
See Experimental design
Design of logic systems
See Logic design
Design of work systems
See Work design
Design patents
See Design protection
Design perception
See Pattern perception
Design protection *(Indirect)*
x Copyright—Designs
Design—Copyright
Design patents
xx Competition, Unfair
Copyright
Industrial design coordination
Industrial property
License agreements
Patent laws and legislation
Design protection (International law)
xx International law
Design protection literature
Design services *(Indirect) (NK1503)*
sa Landscape architectural services
x Services, Design
xx Design
Professions
— Marketing *(NK1504)*
sa Architectural services marketing
Engineering services marketing
x Marketing of design services
Design technology, MAPS
See MAPS design technology
Designations of military airplanes
See Airplanes, Military—Designations
Designed genetic change
See Genetic engineering
Designers *(Indirect)*
sa Book-plate designers
Building designers
Coin designers
Costume designers
Firearms designers
Industrial designers
Interior decorators
Set designers
Textile designers
Type designers
Women designers
Yacht designers
xx Design
Designs, Architectural
See Architecture—Designs and plans
Designs, Block
See Block designs
Designs, Weighing
See Weighing designs
Designs (Industrial publicity)
See Industrial design coordination
Designs and configurations, Combinatorial
See Combinatorial designs and configurations
Designs for typing
See Art typing
Desilting basins
xx Hydraulic structures
Irrigation canals and flumes
Desire *(BF575.D4)*
sa Lust
x Appetency
xx Emotions
Will
Desire, Sexual
See Sexual excitement
Desire for God
x God, Desire for
xx God—Knowableness
Man (Theology)
Supernatural (Theology)
Desite language
See West Makian language
Desk calculators
See Calculators
Desks *(Indirect) (Cabinet work, TT197.5.D4; Manufacture, TS880)*
xx Furniture
Office furniture
Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Tables
— United States
sa Declaration of Independence desk
DesLoges family
See DeLoach family
Desmana *(QL737.I57)*
xx Moles (Animals)
Desmana moschata
See Russian desman
Desmers family
See Demers family

Desmidiaceae *(QK569.D46)*
sa Micrasterias
Staurodesmus
xx Desmidiales
Desmidiales *(QK569.D48)*
sa Desmidiaceae
x Desmids
xx Chlorophyceae
Desmids
See Desmidiales
Desmobathridae
See Geometridae
Desmoceratidae *(QE807.A5)*
sa Pachygrycia
xx Ammonoidea
Desmocytes
See Fibroblasts
Desmodium *(Botany, QK495.L52)*
x Meibomia
Tick clovers
Tick trefoils
xx Leguminosae
Desmodium purpureum
See Beggar-weed
Desmodium tortuosum
See Beggar-weed
Desmodontidae
See Vampire bats
Desmodorida *(QL391.N4)*
sa Epsilonematidae
x Desmodoroidea
xx Adenophorea
Nematoda
Desmodoroidea
See Desmodorida
Desmodus *(QL737.C52)*
xx Vampire bats
Desmodus rotundus *(QL737.C52)*
x Common vampire bat
Vampire bat, Common
Desmognathus *(QL668.C274)*
xx Plethodontidae
Desmognathus fusca
See Desmognathus fuscus
Desmognathus fuscus *(QL668.C274)*
x Desmognathus fusca
Desmolases
See Lyases
Desmoscolecida *(QL391.N4)*
x Desmoscolecoidea
xx Adenophorea
Desmoscolecoidea
See Desmoscolecida
Desmosomatidae *(QL444.M34)*
xx Isopoda
Desmostylia *(QE882.D45)*
xx Mammals, Fossil
Desolation Islands
See Kerguelen Islands
Desorption, Electron-stimulated
See Electron-stimulated desorption
Desorption induced by electron transitions
See Electron-stimulated desorption
DeSoto automobile *(TL215.D)*
xx Chrysler automobile
Desoxy . . .
See Deoxy . . .
Desoxyribonucleic acid
See Deoxyribonucleic acid
Despair
sa Hope
xx Hope
Despair in art
Despair in literature
Despine family
Despotism *(JC375-392)*
sa Authority
Democracy
Dictators
Kings and rulers
Monarchy
x Absolutism
Abuse of power
Tyranny
xx Authoritarianism
Authority
Democracy
Dictators
Kings and rulers
Monarchy
Political science
Despoto Dagh
See Rhodope Mountains
DESQ (Computer program)
x DESQ Windowing Utility (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Utilities (Computer programs)
DESQ Windowing Utility (Computer program)
See DESQ (Computer program)
Desrosier family
See Desrosiers family
Desrosiers family
x Desrosier family
Dessaulles family
Dessert wines
See Fortified wines
Desserts *(TX773)*
sa Cookery (Meringue)
Mousses
xx Caterers and catering
Cookery
Dinners and dining
Table
Desserts, Frozen
sa Ice cream, ices, etc.
Mellorine
Yogurt, Frozen
xx Food, Frozen
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Food law and legislation
Destabilization (Political science)
See Political stability
Destinies, Book of
See Book of life
Destiny
See Fate and fatalism
Destiny, Spear of
See Holy Lance
Destitution
See Poverty
Destratification of lakes
See Lakes—Destratification
Destratification of reservoirs
See Reservoirs—Destratification
Destriau effect
See Electroluminescence
Destroismaisons dit Picard family
See Destroismaisons family
Destroismaisons family
sa Picard family
x Des Trois Maisons family
Destroismaisons dit Picard family
xx Picard family
Destroyer escorts *(Indirect)*
x Escort destroyers
xx Anti-submarine warfare
Warships
Destroyers, Tank
See Tank destroyers
Destroyers (Warships) *(Indirect)* *(V825)*
sa Anti-submarine warfare
xx Anti-submarine warfare
Warships
— Manning
Destrube family
Destruction of court records
See Court records—Destruction and reconstruction
Destruction of legal documents
See Legal documents—Destruction and reconstruction
Destruction of property
See Malicious mischief
Sabotage
Vandalism
Destruction of the Jews (1939-1945)
See Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
Destruction of the universe
See Universe, Destruction of
Destructive distillation
See Distillation, Destructive
Destructive insects
See Insect pests
Destructors, Refuse
See Incinerators
Desu (The Japanese word) *(PL669.D)*
xx Japanese language—Etymology
Desulphuration
sa Coal—Desulphurization
Flue gases—Desulphurization
Gas, Natural—Sweetening
Metals—Desulphurization
Petroleum—Refining—Desulphurization
x Desulphurization
xx Elimination reactions
Gas, Natural—Sweetening
Sulphuration
Desulphurization
See Desulphuration
Deswali dialect
xx Bangaru dialect
Detachment of the retina
See Retinal detachment
Detail drawing, Architectural
See Architectural drawing—Detailing
Detail drawing, Electrical
See Electric drafting—Detailing
Detailing, Architectural
See Architectural drawing—Detailing
Detailing, Electrical
See Electric drafting—Detailing
Details, Architectural
See Architecture—Details
Detainers (Criminal procedure) *(Indirect)*
x Criminal detainers
xx Criminal procedure
Prisoners—Legal status, laws, etc.
DeTar family
See Tarr family
Detection, Automatic radar
See Radar—Automatic detection
Detection, Nonparametric signal
See Nonparametric signal detection
Detection, Signal
See Signal detection
Detection (Electronics)
See Demodulation (Electronics)
Detection of fish
See Fish detection
Detection of nuclear weapons tests
See Nuclear weapons—Testing—Dectection
Detection of ovulation
See Ovulation—Detection
Detection of tunnels
See Tunnel detection
Detection of underground nuclear explosions
See Underground nuclear explosions—Detection
Detection theory, Signal
See Signal detection
Detective and mystery films
sa Sherlock Holmes films
x Crime films
xx Feature films
Moving-pictures
Detective and mystery plays *(Collections, PN6120.M9)*
sa Detective and mystery television programs
x Mystery plays (Modern)
xx Drama

Detective and mystery plays, American *(Indirect)*
x American detective plays
American mystery plays
xx American drama
Detective and mystery plays, American, [English, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Detective and mystery stories *(Collections, PZ1-3; History, PN3448.D4)*
sa Code and cipher stories
Ghost stories
Horror tales
x Crime stories
Detectives—Fiction
Mystery stories
xx Adventure stories
Fiction
— Technique *(PN3377.5.D4)*
xx Fiction—Technique
Detective and mystery stories, American *(Indirect)*
x American detective stories
American mystery stories
xx American fiction
Detective and mystery stories, Argentine *(Indirect)*
x Argentine detective stories
Argentine mystery stories
xx Argentine fiction
Detective and mystery stories, Australian *(Indirect)*
x Australian detective and mystery stories
xx Australian fiction
Detective and mystery stories, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
x Brazilian detective stories
Brazilian mystery stories
xx Brazilian fiction
Detective and mystery stories, Chinese *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PL2629.D4; History, PL2419.D4)*
x Chinese detective stories
Chinese mystery stories
xx Chinese fiction
Detective and mystery stories, Cuban *(Indirect)*
x Cuban detective stories
Cuban mystery stories
xx Cuban fiction
Detective and mystery stories, Czech *(Indirect)*
x Czech detective stories
Czech mystery stories
xx Czech fiction
Detective and mystery stories, English *(Indirect)*
x English detective stories
English mystery stories
xx English fiction
Detective and mystery stories, Finnish *(Indirect)*
x Finnish detective and mystery stories
xx Finnish fiction
Detective and mystery stories, French *(Indirect)*
x French detective stories
French mystery stories
xx French fiction
Detective and mystery stories, French-Canadian *(Indirect)*
x French-Canadian detective stories
French-Canadian mystery stories
xx French-Canadian fiction
Detective and mystery stories, German *(Indirect)*
x German detective stories
German mystery stories
xx German fiction
Detective and mystery stories, German, [Russian, etc.]
Detective and mystery stories, Greek (Modern) *(Indirect)*
x Modern Greek detective and mystery stories
Modern Greek mystery stories
xx Greek fiction, Modern
Detective and mystery stories, Hindi *(Indirect)*
x Hindi detective and mystery stories
xx Hindi fiction
Detective and mystery stories, Hungarian *(Indirect)*
x Hungarian detective and mystery stories
xx Hungarian fiction
Detective and mystery stories, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian detective stories
Italian mystery stories
xx Italian fiction
Detective and mystery stories, Japanese
— Competitions
sa Tantei Sakka Kurabu shō
Detective and mystery stories, Lithuanian
x Lithuanian detective stories
Lithuanian mystery stories
xx Lithuanian fiction
Detective and mystery stories, Mexican *(Indirect)*
x Mexican detective stories
Mexican mystery stories
xx Mexican fiction
Detective and mystery stories, Romanian *(Indirect)*
x Romanian detective stories
Romanian mystery stories
xx Romanian fiction
Detective and mystery stories, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian detective stories
Russian mystery stories
xx Russian fiction
Detective and mystery stories, Swedish *(Indirect)*
x Swedish detective stories
Swedish mystery stories
xx Swedish fiction
Detective and mystery stories, Venezuelan *(Indirect)*
x Venezuelan detective stories
Venezuelan mystery stories
xx Venezuelan fiction
Detective and mystery television programs *(PN1992.8.D48)*
x Mystery and detective television programs
xx Detective and mystery plays
Television programs
Detectives *(Indirect)* *(Police, HV7551-8077; Private, HV8081-8099)*
sa Criminal investigation
House detectives
Police
Police, Private
Secret service
Store detectives
Watchmen
Women detectives
xx Criminal investigation
Police
Secret service
— Fiction
See Detective and mystery stories
Detectives as a topic in mass media
See Detectives in mass media
Detectives in literature
xx Characters and characteristics in literature
Detectives in mass media *(Indirect)* *(P96.D4)*
x Detectives as a topic in mass media
xx Mass media
Detectors
sa Chemical detectors
Crystal detectors
Fire detectors
Hydrophone
Infrared detectors
Leak detectors
Metal detectors
Microwave detectors
Military surveillance
Nuclear counters
Proximity detectors
Pyroelectric detectors
Radar
Radio detectors
Remote sensing
Sonar
Target acquisition
x Sensors
xx Engineering instruments
Physical instruments
Detectors, Amplitude modulation
See Amplitude modulation detectors
Detectors, Frequency modulation
See Frequency modulation detectors
Detectors, Microwave
See Microwave detectors
Detectors, Nuclear track
See Nuclear track detectors
Detectors, Optical
See Optical detectors
Detectors, Photon
See Photon detectors
Detectors, Position sensitive particle
See Position sensitive particle detectors
Detectors, Pyroelectric
See Pyroelectric detectors
Detectors, Radio
See Radio detectors
Detente *(JX1393.D46)*
xx International relations
World politics
Detention, Preventive
See Preventive detention
Detention camps
See Concentration camps
Detention homes, Juvenile
See Juvenile detention homes
Detention of persons *(Indirect)*
sa Arrest
Concentration camps
Habeas corpus
Imprisonment
Juvenile detention homes
Preventive detention
Reformatories
Workhouses
xx Civil rights
Detention of the insane
See Insane—Commitment and detention
Detergent pollution of rivers, lakes, etc. *(Indirect)* *(TD427.D4)*
xx Detergents, Synthetic
Water—Pollution
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Detergent pollution of the sea
xx Detergents, Synthetic
Marine pollution
Detergents, Synthetic
sa Detergent pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.
Detergent pollution of the sea
Plants, Effect of synthetic detergents on
Synthetic detergents industry
x Synthetic detergents
xx Cleaning compounds
Soap
Surface active agents
— Biodegradation
Deterioration of buildings, External
See Weathering of buildings

Deterioration of concrete
See Concrete—Deterioration
Deterioration of edible oils and fats
See Oils and fats, Edible—Deterioration
Deterioration of materials
See Materials—Deterioration
Deterioration of microfilms
See Microfilms—Deterioration
Deterioration of mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration—Deterioration
Deterioration of paper
See Paper—Deterioration
Deterioration of plastics
See Plastics—Deterioration
Deterioration of polymeric materials
See Polymers and polymerization—Deterioration
Deterioration of wood
See Wood—Deterioration
Determinants *(QA191)*
sa Hill determinant
Jacobians
Permanents (Matrices)
Wronskian determinant
x Resultants
xx Algebra
Mathematics
Determination of death
See Death—Proof and certification
Determination of the ascension of stages
See Rebirth (Game)
Determinative mineralogy
See Mineralogy, Determinative
Determinatives (Linguistics)
See Classifiers (Linguistics)
Grammar, Comparative and general—Determiners
Determiners (Linguistics)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Determiners
Determinism (Philosophy) *(B105.D47)*
xx Philosophy
Determinism and indeterminism
See Free will and determinism
Deterrence (Strategy) *(U162.6)*
sa No first use (Nuclear strategy)
Strategic forces
xx Attack and defense (Military science)
Military policy
Psychology, Military
Strategy
Deterrence of crime through punishment
See Punishment in crime deterrence
Detheridge family
See Deatherage family
Dethorey family
Dethridge family
See Deatherage family
Deti i Adriatikut
See Adriatic Sea
Detinning of tin plate
See Tin plate—Detinning
Detinue *(Indirect)*
sa Replevin
xx Personal property
Possessory actions
Replevin
Detonation in automobile motors
See Automobiles—Motors—Knock
Detonation waves *(Indirect)* *(QC168.85.D46)*
sa Shock waves
x Waves, Detonation
xx Combustion
Explosions
Shock waves
Detonations
See Acoustic phenomena in nature
Detonators
sa Electric detonators
Detoxication, Metabolic
See subdivision Metabolic detoxication *under chemicals and other substances, e.g.* Copper—Metabolic detoxication; Drugs—Metabolic detoxication
Detoxication, Metabolic, by conjugation
See Metabolic conjugation
Detoxification, Metabolic
See subdivision Metabolic detoxication *under chemicals and other substances, e.g.* Copper—Metabolic detoxication; Drugs—Metabolic detoxication
Detoxification, Metabolic, by conjugation
See Metabolic conjugation
Detoxyl
Detresiunea Lovistea (Romania)
See Loviştea (Romania)
Detribalization
xx Acculturation
Civilization, Modern
Tribes
Urbanization
Detrich family
See Dietrich family
Detritus *(Indirect)*
xx Biogeochemical cycles
Food chains (Ecology)
Sediments (Geology)
Detroit (Mich.)
— Surrender to the British, 1812 *(E356.D4)*
Detroit and Milwaukee Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Détroit de Gibraltar
See Gibraltar, Strait of
Detroit plan
See Working-men's gardens
Detroit tests of learning aptitude *(LB3060.33.D45)*
x DTLA
xx Educational tests and measurements
Learning ability—Testing
Deubert family
See Dipert family
Deuel family
See Duell family
Deuell family
See Duell family
Deuin family
See Dewing family
Deuing family
See Dewing family
Deul family
See Duell family
Deupree family
See Dupree family
Deuri (Indic people)
See Deori (Indic people)
Deus, Deus meus respice in me (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—22d Psalm
Deus Absconditus
See Hidden God
Deus, auribus (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—44th Psalm
Deus ex machina
xx Drama—Technique
Deus, in adjutorium (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—70th Psalm
Deus in nomine tuo (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—54th Psalm
Deus misereatur (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—67th Psalm
Deus noster refugium (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—46th Psalm
Deus, quis similis (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—83d Psalm
Deuterium *(QD181.H1)*
sa Deuterons
xx Hydrogen—Isotopes
Deuterium ions
xx Ions
— Scattering
Deuterium oxide *(QD181.H1)*
sa Heavy water reactors
x Heavy water
Water, Heavy
— Spectra
Deuteromycetes
See Fungi imperfecti
Deuteron magnetic resonance spectroscopy *(Inorganic chemical analysis, QD96.D48; Organic chemical analysis, QD272.S6; Physics, QC762)*
x Spectroscopy, Deuteron magnetic resonance
xx Deuterons
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
Spectrum analysis
Deuteron scattering
See Deuterons—Scattering
Deuteronomist document
See D document (Biblical criticism)
Deuterons
sa Deuteron magnetic resonance spectroscopy
Stripping reaction (Nuclear physics)
xx Atoms
Deuterium
Nuclear physics
— Scattering *(QC721)*
x Deuteron scattering
Example under Scattering (Physics)
— Spectra
Deuterosminthurus *(QL503.S6)*
xx Sminthuridae
Deuterosminthurus richardsi *(QL503.S6)*
Deuterosminthurus salinensis *(QL503.S6)*
Deutsch (The German word)
xx German language—Etymology
Deutsch-Luxemburger Naturpark (Germany and Luxembourg)
See Deutsch-Luxemburgischer Naturpark (Germany and Luxembourg)
Deutsch-Luxemburgischer Naturpark (Germany and Luxembourg)
x Deutsch-Luxemburger Naturpark (Germany and Luxembourg)
Naturpark Südeifel (Germany and Luxembourg)
Parc Naturel Germano-Luxembourgeois (Germany and Luxembourg)
Südeifel, Naturpark (Germany and Luxembourg)
xx National parks and reserves—Germany (West)
National parks and reserves—Luxembourg
Natural areas—Germany (West)
Natural areas—Luxembourg
Parks—Germany (West)
Parks—Luxembourg
Deutsch-Österreichischer Münz-Verein von 1857
See Austrian-German Monetary Union of 1857
Deutsche Reichsbahn (East Germany)
See Railroads—Germany (East)
Deutscher Kunstpreis der Jugend
xx Art—Competitions
Deutschkatholizismus
See German Catholicism
Deutz family
Dev-samaj *(BL1226)*
xx Brahma-samaj
Hinduism
Deval family
See Duvall family

Devall family
See Duvall family
Devalt family
See Duvall family
Devaluation of currency *(Indirect)*
x Currency devaluation
Money—Devaluation
xx Currency question
Foreign exchange problem
Monetary policy
Devan family
See DeVane family
Devanagari alphabet *(PK119)*
sa Type and type-founding—Devanagari type
xx Alphabet
Indic languages—Alphabet
Devanagari type
See Type and type-founding—Devanagari type
Devanārāyana (Hindu deity) *(BL1225.D48)*
xx Gods, Hindu
DeVane family
x Devan family
Devans family
Devanport family
See Davenport family
Devanporte family
See Davenport family
Devans family
See DeVane family
Devarāja (Cult) *(Indirect)*
xx Cults—Kampuchea
Hinduism—Cambodia
DeVars family
See Vars family
Devastator (Torpedo-bomber) *(TL685.3)*
x TBD-1
xx Bombers
Douglas airplanes
Devaugh family
See DeVoe family
Devaul family
See Duvall family
Devaull family
See Duvall family
Devault family
See Duvall family
Devaux family
See DeVoe family
Devawl family
See Duvall family
Devayānī
Devayānī (Hindu mythology)
xx Mahābhārata—Biography
Mythology, Hindu
Deveaux family
See DeVoe family
Devel family
See Duell family
Develi Project
x Develi Projesi
xx Water resources development—Turkey
Develi Projesi
See Develi Project
Developing countries
Here are entered comprehensive works on those countries having relatively low per capita incomes in comparison with North American and Western European countries.
This heading may be subdivided by those topical subdivisions used under names of regions, countries, etc., *e.g.* Developing countries—Economic conditions, and may be used as a geographic subdivision under those topics authorized for local subdivision, *e.g.* Technology—Developing countries.
sa Technical assistance
x Emerging nations
Fourth World
LDC's
Least developed countries
Less developed countries
Newly industrializing countries
Third World
Underdeveloped areas
Underdeveloped countries
xx Economic development
Industrialization
Technical assistance
— Civilization
— — Occidental influences
xx Civilization, Occidental
— Economic conditions
Note under Developing countries
Developing countries in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Development, Child
See Child development
Development, Economic
See Economic development
Development, Lakeshore
See Lakeshore development
Development, Real estate
See Real estate development
Development, Rural
See Rural development
Development (Biology)
See Developmental biology
Development (Psychology)
See Developmental psychology
Development banks *(Indirect)* *(HG4517)*
xx Banks and banking
Economic development
Investment banking
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
Development charges
See Special assessments
Development credit corporations *(Indirect)*
sa Small business investment companies
xx Banks and banking
Credit
Small business—Finance
Small business investment companies
Development education
See Acculturation
Development of desert resources
See Desert resources development
Development of plants
See Plants—Development
Development programs, College student
See College student development programs
Development projects, Agricultural
See Agricultural development projects
Development projects, Economic
See Economic development projects
Development projects, Forestry
See Forestry projects
Development projects, Rural
See Rural development projects
Development reading
See Developmental reading
Development rights transfer *(Indirect)*
sa Land subdivision
Open spaces
x Rights transfer, Development
Transfer of development rights
xx Land subdivision
Open spaces
Zoning
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Zoning law
Development Science Information System
See DEVSIS (Information retrieval system)
Developmental abnormalities
See Abnormalities, Human
Developmental biology
sa Aging
Child development
Critical periods (Biology)
Developmental genetics
Developmental neurology
Developmental psychobiology
Embryology
Endocrinology, Developmental
Growth
Human growth
Larvae
Micro-organisms—Development
Ontogeny
Organizer (Embryology)
Plants—Development
x Development (Biology)
xx Biology
Embryology
Growth
Ontogeny
— Mathematical models
sa L systems
Developmental cytology
xx Cytology
Developmental disabilities *(Indirect)*
sa Autism
Cerebral palsy
Child development deviations
Developmentally disabled
Epilepsy
Mental retardation
x Disabilities, Developmental
xx Developmentally disabled
Developmental dyslexia
See Dyslexia
Developmental endocrinology
See Endocrinology, Developmental
Developmental genetics
xx Developmental biology
Embryology
Genetics
Growth
Developmental immunology
See Immunology, Developmental
Developmental linguistics
See Language acquisition
Developmental neurology *(QP363.5)*
sa Brain—Growth
Nerves—Growth
Nervous system—Evolution
Neural circuitry—Adaptation
Neurons—Growth
Neuroplasticity
x Nervous system—Growth
Neurobiology, Developmental
Neurogenesis
Neurology, Developmental
xx Developmental biology
Embryology
Nervous system—Evolution
Neurology
Neuroplasticity
Developmental psychobiology
sa Behavioral embryology
Child development
Critical periods (Biology)
Developmental psychology
xx Developmental biology
Psychobiology
Developmental psycholinguistics
See Language acquisition
Developmental psychology *(Indirect)* *(BF712-724.85)*
Here are entered works on the psychological development of the individual from infancy to old age. Works on the evolutionary psychology of man in terms of origin and development, whether in the individual or in the species, are entered under Genetic psychology.
sa Age (Psychology)
Aging—Psychological aspects

Developmental psychology *(Indirect)* *(BF712-724.85)* *(Continued)*
Attachment behavior
Child psychology
Life cycle, Human
Maturation (Psychology)
Mental age
x Development (Psychology)
xx Developmental psychobiology
Life cycle, Human
Psychology
Note under Genetic psychology
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
Developmental reading *(LB1050.5)*
Here are entered studies on the improvement of reading under controlled conditions.
sa Rapid reading
Reading films
x Accelerated reading
Controlled reading
Development reading
Reading, Developmental
xx Reading—Remedial teaching
Reading, Psychology of
Developmental screening of children
See Child development—Testing
Developmental testing of children
See Child development—Testing
Developmentally disabled *(Indirect)* *(HV3004-3009)*
sa Cerebral palsied
Day care centers for the developmentally disabled
Developmental disabilities
Epileptics
Mentally handicapped
Mentally ill
x Disabled, Developmentally
xx Developmental disabilities
Handicapped
— Home care *(Indirect)*
xx Home care services
— Housing
sa Group homes for the developmentally disabled
— Institutional care *(Indirect)*
Developmentally disabled aged *(Indirect)* *(HV3009.5.A35)*
xx Aged
Developmentally disabled children *(Indirect)* *(Pediatrics, RJ135; Social pathology, HV891-901)*
sa Autistic children
Brain-damaged children
Cerebral palsied children
Child development deviations
Dyslexic children
Mentally handicapped children
Mentally ill children
xx Child development deviations
Handicapped children
Developments (Real estate)
See Real estate development
Deveney family
x Devenney family
Devenny family
Deveny family
Deviney family
Devinney family
Devinny family
Diviney family
Devenney family
See Deveney family
Devenny family
See Deveney family
Devenport family
See Davenport family
Devensport family
See Davenport family
Deventer, Surrender of, 1587 *(DH199.D4)*
Deventer Stadthuis (Deventer, Netherlands)
xx City halls—Netherlands
Deveny family
See Deveney family
Deverdon family
See Everton family
Deverson family
See Davison family
Devèze family
Deviancy
See Deviant behavior
Deviant behavior
sa Collective behavior
Conformity
Crime and criminals
Criminal behavior
Social adjustment
x Deviancy
Social deviance
xx Collective behavior
Conformity
Social adjustment
— Labeling theory
x Labeling deviant behavior
xx Stigma (Social psychology)
Deviant behavior as a theme in mass media
See Deviant behavior in mass media
Deviant behavior in mass media
x Deviant behavior as a theme in mass media
xx Mass media
Deviation, Magnetic
See Magnetic declination
Deviation, Sexual
See Sexual deviation
Deviations, Large
See Large deviations
Deviations, Least absolute (Statistics)
See Least absolute deviations (Statistics)
Deviations, Root-mean-square
See Standard deviations
Deviations, Standard
See Standard deviations
Devices *(Heraldry, CR67-69)*
sa Book industries and trade—Heraldry
Books—Owners' marks
Emblems
Heraldry
House marks
Insignia
Mottoes
Printers' marks
Symbolism
individual devices, e.g. Coq gaulois (Heraldic device), Eagle (in heraldry), Fleur-de-lis, Snake devices (American colonies)
x Arms, Coats of
Coats of arms
xx Decoration and ornament
Emblems
Emblems, National
Heraldry
Insignia
Mottoes
Proverbs
Signs and symbols
Symbolism
Devices, Bucket brigade
See Bucket brigade devices
Devices, Dielectric
See Dielectric devices
Devices, Plasma
See Plasma devices
Devices, Thin film
See Thin film devices
Devil *(Comparative religion, BL480; Demonology, BF1546-1561; Theology, BT980-981)*
sa Demonology
Satanism
x Lucifer
Satan
xx Demonology
Enemy in the Bible
Theology, Doctrinal
— History of doctrines
— Koranic teaching *(BP134.D43)*
Devil (Islam) *(BP166.89)*
x Iblīs (Islam)
Shaiṭān (Islam)
Shayṭān (Islam)
— Koranic teaching *(BP134.D43)*
Devil dance *(Indirect)*
Devil grass
See Bermuda grass
Devil in literature *(PN57.D4)*
xx Demonology in literature
Devil-worship
See Satanism
Devilfish
See Octopus
Devilfish (Manta rays)
See Mobulidae
Devilpepper, Java
See Rauvolfia serpentina
Devil's Hole pupfish *(QL638.C96)*
x Cyrpinodon diabolis
Pupfish, Devil's Hole
Devil's Island (French Guiana)
x Diable Island (French Guiana)
Ile du Diable (French Guiana)
Teufels Insel (French Guiana)
xx Islands—French Guiana
Devils Postpile National Monument (Calif.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—California
Devil's tongue
See Konjak
Devils Tower National Monument (Wyo.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Wyoming
Devils Triangle
See Bermuda Triangle
Devine family
x Divine family
Deviney family
See Deveney family
Devinney family
See Deveney family
Devinny family
See Deveney family
Devinport family
See Davenport family
Devitrified glass
See Glass-ceramics
DeVoe family
sa Devous family
x Defoe family
Devaugh family
Devaux family
Deveaux family
Devoo family
Devoux family
DeVow family
xx Devous family
Devoisins family
See Voisin family
Devol family
See Duvall family
Devolution, War of, 1667-1668 *(D275-6)*
x Franco-Spanish War, 1667-1668
French-Spanish War, 1667-1668
Spanish-French War, 1667-1668
War of Devolution, 1667-1668
Devon cattle *(SF199.D38)*
Devon Island (N.W.T.)
xx Islands—Northwest Territories
Queen Elizabeth Islands (N.W.T.)

Devon Rex cat
See Rex cat
Devonian period
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
Paleobotany—Devonian
Paleontology—Devonian
Devonport family
See Davenport family
Devonshire, Dukes of
sa Chatsworth (Derbyshire)
xx England—Nobility
Devoo family
See DeVoe family
Devotio moderna *(BR270)*
Here are entered works on the medieval movement initiated by Gerard Groote, which resulted in the founding of the Brothers of the Common Life and the Windesheim Congregation of Augustinian Canons.
x New devotions
xx Brothers of the Common Life
Humanism
Mysticism—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
Reformation—Early movements
Renaissance
Devotion *(BV4815)*
sa Contemplation
Devotional exercises
Devotional objects
Prayer
Worship
xx Contemplation
Mysticism
Spiritual life
Devotion (Buddhism) *(BQ5595-5630)*
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Spiritual life (Buddhism)
Devotion to the Holy Name
See Holy Name, Devotion to
Devotion to the scourging of Christ
See Scourging of Christ, Devotion to
Devotional calendars *(BV4810-4812)*
sa Church year meditations
x Christian devotional calendars
Daily readings (Spiritual exercises)
Devotional exercises (Daily readings)
Devotional yearbooks
xx Calendars
Devotional literature
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, Lutheran Church, etc.]
— Buddhism
See Buddhist devotional calendars
— Hinduism
See Hindu devotional calendars
— Islam
See Islamic devotional calendars
— Judaism
See Jewish devotional calendars
— Seichō-no-Ie
See Seichō-no-Ie devotional calendars
— Shinto
See Shinto devotional calendars
Devotional calendars, Buddhist
See Buddhist devotional calendars
Devotional calendars, Hindu
See Hindu devotional calendars
Devotional calendars, Islamic
See Islamic devotional calendars
Devotional calendars, Jewish
See Jewish devotional calendars
Devotional calendars, Muslim
See Islamic devotional calendars
Devotional calendars, Seichō-no-Ie
See Seichō-no-Ie devotional calendars
Devotional calendars, Shiite
See Shiite devotional calendars
Devotional calendars, Shinto
See Shinto devotional calendars
Devotional exercises *(BV4800-4870; By denomination, BX)*
sa Church music
Hymns
Hymns—Devotional use
Liturgies
Lord's prayer
Lord's Supper
Meditations
Prayer
Prayer-books
Responsive worship
x Devotional theology
Devotions
Exercises, Devotional
Theology, Devotional
xx Christian life
Devotion
Prayer
Theology, Practical
Worship
Devotional exercises (Daily readings)
See Devotional calendars
Devotional literature *(BV4800-4895; Catholic Church, BX2177-2198)*
sa Bible—Devotional literature
Devotional calendars
Jesus Christ—Biography—Devotional literature
Jesus Christ—Devotional literature
Meditations
Prayer-books
Primers (Prayer-books)
subdivision Prayer-books and devotions *under topics, denominations, classes of persons, and individual saints*
x Christian devotional literature
Devotional literature, English
Devotional theology
Theology, Devotional
xx Christian literature
Theology, Practical
Devotional literature, English
See Devotional literature
Devotional literature, French, [German, Italian, etc.]
Devotional literature, Italian
x Italian devotional literature
Devotional literature, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish devotional literature
Devotional literature, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian devotional literature
Devotional medals
See Medals, Devotional
Devotional objects *(Indirect)*
sa Liturgical objects
xx Devotion
Liturgical objects
Religious articles
Sacramentals
— Catholic Church, [Orthodox Eastern Church, etc.]
Devotional pictures
See Holy cards
Devotional theology
See Devotional exercises
Devotional literature
Meditations
Prayers
subdivision Prayer-books and devotions *under names of Christian denominations, religious orders, etc.*
Devotional tiles
See Tiles, Devotional
Devotional yearbooks
See Devotional calendars
Devotions
See Devotional exercises
Devous family
sa DeVoe family
x Divous family
Divoux family
xx DeVoe family
Devoux family
See DeVoe family
DeVow family
See DeVoe family
Devriese family
See De Vries family
DEVSIS (Information retrieval system)
x Development Science Information System
Dew *(Indirect)* *(QC929.D5)*
xx Meteorology
Water
— Religious aspects
Dew family
sa Dewey family
Duwe family
x Dews family
Doux family
Due family
Dues family
Duess family
Duse family
Dew line
See Distant early warning system
Dew point *(Indirect)* *(QC929.D5)*
xx Humidity
Dew-ponds *(TD395)*
Dewa (Japan) *(DS894.39.D4)*
x Ideha (Japan)
Dewali
See Divali
Dewall family
See Duell family
Dewalt family
See Dayvault family
Dewar flasks *(QD535)*
sa Thermos bottles
Dewatering, Electroosmotic
See Electroosmotic dewatering
Dewatering of concrete
See Concrete—Dewatering
Dewaxing of petroleum
See Petroleum—Refining—Dewaxing
Dewaxing of shale oils
See Shale oils—Refining—Dewaxing
Deway family
See Dewey family
Dewbow *(QC976.R2)*
xx Meteorological optics
Rainbow
Dewe family
See Dewey family
Dewein family
See Dewing family
Dewel family
See Duell family
Dewell family
See Duell family
Dewett family
See DeWitt family
Dewey decimal classification
See Classification, Dewey decimal
Dewey family
sa Duwe family
x Deway family
Dewe family
Dewy family
Duae family
Duay family
Duyee family
xx Dew family
Duwe family
Dewey shorthand
See Shorthand—Dewey
Dewey Thruway (N.Y.)
See New York State Thruway (N.Y.)
Dewhit family
See DeWitt family

Dewight family
See DeWitt family
Dewin family
See Dewing family
Dewing family
x Deuin family
Deuing family
Dewein family
Dewin family
Dueing family
Duen family
Duin family
Duing family
Duinge family
DeWit family
See DeWitt family
DeWite family
See DeWitt family
DeWitt family
x Dewett family
Dewhit family
Dewight family
DeWit family
DeWite family
DeWitte family
Duet family
Duett family
Duewit family
DeWitte family
See DeWitt family
Dewoody family
DEWS
See Distant early warning system
Dews family
See Dew family
Dewy family
See Dewey family
Dexiidae
See Tachinidae
Dexter cattle
x Dexter Kerry cattle
Dexter family
Dexter Kerry cattle
See Dexter cattle
Dexterity
See Motor ability
Dextran
sa Sephadex
x Fermentation gum
xx Blood plasma substitutes
Carbohydrates
Glucans
Glucose
Sugar—Manufacture and refining—By-products
Dextranase *(QP609.D48)*
x Glucan glucanohydrolase
Isomaltase
Limit dextrinase
xx Glycosidases
Dextrine *(Chemistry, QD321; Manufacture, TP417)*
sa Cyclodextrins
xx Glucans
Polysaccharides
Dextrose *(Chemistry, QD321; Manufacture, TP414; Therapeutics, RM666.D45)*
sa Corn sugar
Example under Carbohydrates
Dey family
See Day family
Deye family
See Day family
Deyer family
See Dyer family
DFASUB (Computer program) *(QA214)*
Dge-lugs-pa (Sect) *(Indirect) (BQ7530-7950)*
x Gelukpa (Sect)
Lamaism
Yellow hat (Sect)
xx Buddhist sects
— Doctrines
sa Lam-rim
DH-4 bomber
x D.H.4 bomber
xx Bombers
De Havilland aircraft
Dhal
See Pigeon-pea
Dhamma (Buddhism)
See Dharma (Buddhism)
Dharawal language *(PL7101.D46)*
x Darawal language
Tharawal language
Thurrawal language
Turawal language
Turuwul language
xx Australian languages
Dharma *(B132.D5)*
xx Hindu law
Hinduism
Philosophy, Hindu
Dharma (Buddhism)
x Buddhist teachings
Dhamma (Buddhism)
xx Buddhism
Buddhism—Doctrines
Dharma cult
See Dharmaṭhākura
Dharmakāya (Buddhism)
See Buddha (The concept)
Dharmaṭhākura
x Dharma cult
xx Hindu sects
D'Harscamp family
Dhāt al-Ṣawārī, Battle of, 655 *(DS38.1)*
x Dhu al-Sawari, Battle of, 655
Masts, Battle of, 655
xx Byzantine Empire—History
Islamic Empire—History—622-661
Dhaulāgiri (Nepal)
xx Himalaya Mountains
Mountains—Nepal
D'Hautefeuille family
x De Hautefeuille family
Haultefeuille family
Hautefeuille family
Dhe Lwo language
See Lwo language (Sudan)
Dheds *(DS422.C3)*
Dhegiha Indians *(E99.D)*
sa Kansa Indians
Omaha Indians
Osage Indians
Ponca Indians
Quapaw Indians
xx Indians of North America
Siouan Indians
Dhegiha language *(PM1058)*
sa Siouan languages
x Cegiha language
xx Siouan languages
Dhílos Island (Greece)
See Delos Island (Greece)
Dhimal (Nepalese people) *(DS493.9.D44)*
xx Ethnology—Nepal
Dhimal dialect *(PL3801.D5)*
sa Tibeto-Burman languages
Dhimmis *(DS36.9.D47)*
xx Aliens (Islamic law)
Minorities—Islamic Empire
Status (Islamic law)
Dhiyakuy language
See Ritarungo language
Dho Alur
See Alur language
Dho Luo (African people)
See Luo (African people)
Dho Luo language
See Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania)
Dhobi (Indic people)
See Dhodias (Indic people)
Dhodias (Indic people) *(DS432.D49)*
x Dhobi (Indic people)
Dhore (Indic people)
Dhori (Indic people)
Dhowari (Indic people)
Doria (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
Dhofar (Oman)
— History
sa Oman—History—Dhofar War, 1964-1976
Dhofar (Oman) Rebellion, 1964-1976
See Oman—History—Dhofar War, 1964-1976
Dhoki apso
See Tibetan terrier
Dhole
See Cuon alpinus
Dholuo language
See Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania)
Dhonau family
x Dohna family
Dona family
Donau family
Dhore (Indic people)
See Dhodias (Indic people)
Dhori (Indic people)
See Dhodias (Indic people)
Dhowari (Indic people)
See Dhodias (Indic people)
Dhows *(VM371)*
x Lateens
xx Boats and boating
Sailing ships
d'Hozier family
See Hozier family
Dhu al-Sawari, Battle of, 655
See Dhāt al-Ṣawārī, Battle of, 655
Dhundhari dialect
See Jaipurī dialect
Dhurga language
x Durga language
Thoorga language
Thurga language
xx Australian languages
Dhurwas
xx Ethnology—India
Dhyāna (Meditation)
See Meditation (Buddhism)
Meditation (Hinduism)
Dhyāna (Sect)
See Zen Buddhism
Di Beseno family
See Beseno family
Di Cavanna family
See Cavanna family
Di Filippo family
See De Filippo family
Di-kele language
See Kele language
Di Otte family
See De Otte family
Día de las Américas
See Pan American Day
Diabantite *(QE391.D)*
Diabase *(Indirect) (QE461)*
x Dolerite
xx Rocks, Igneous
Diabetes *(Indirect) (Diabetes insipidus, RC658.5; Diabetes mellitus, RC660-662)*
Here are entered works on diabetes in general as well as works specifically on insulin-dependent diabetes.
sa Acetonemia
Alloxan
Diabetes in children
Diabetes in pregnancy
Diabetic coma

Diabetic nephropathies
Glycosuria
Hypoglycemic agents
Insulin
Insulin shock
Non-insulin-dependent diabetes
Prediabetic state
headings beginning with the word Diabetic
x Brittle diabetes
Diabetes mellitus
IDDM
Insulin-dependent diabetes
Ketosis prone diabetes
Type 1 diabetes
xx Endocrine glands—Diseases
Metabolism—Disorders
— Complications and sequelae *(Indirect)*
sa Insulin resistance
Example under Diseases—Complications and sequelae
— Diagnosis
sa Glucose tolerance tests
— Genetic aspects
— Mortality
Example under Death—Causes
— Nutritional aspects
— Oral therapy
xx Oral medication
— Psychosomatic aspects
— Research
x Diabetes research
Diabetes, Bronze
See Hemochromatosis
Diabetes in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ420.D5)*
x Juvenile diabetes
xx Diabetes
Metabolic disorders in children
Pediatric endocrinology
Diabetes in pregnancy *(RG580.D5)*
xx Diabetes
Pregnancy, Complications of
Diabetes mellitus
See Diabetes
Diabetes research
See Diabetes—Research
Diabetic angiopathies *(RC700.D5)*
xx Blood-vessels—Diseases
Diabetic coma
xx Coma
Diabetes
Diabetic nephropathies
xx Diabetes
Kidneys—Diseases
Diabetic neuropathies *(Indirect)* *(RC422.D52)*
xx Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases
Diabetic retinopathy *(RE661.D5)*
xx Retina—Diseases
Diabetics *(Indirect)*
xx Chronically ill
— Employment
x Employment of diabetics
Diable Island (French Guiana)
See Devil's Island (French Guiana)
Diablo, Sierra (Tex.)
See Sierra Diablo (Tex.)
Diablo Canyon Nuclear Powerplant (Calif.)
xx Atomic power-plants—California
Diablo Crater (Ariz.)
See Meteor Crater (Ariz.)
Diablo Mountains (Tex.)
See Sierra Diablo (Tex.)
Diablo Range (Calif.)
xx Mountains—California
Diabolo (Game) *(GV1216)*
Diabrotica *(QL596.C5)*
xx Chrysomelidae
Diacetoxypiperidinoandrostanylmethylpiperidinium bromide
See Vecuronium bromide
Diacetylene
See Acetylene
Diachronic linguistics
See Historical linguistics
Diaconate
See Deacons
Diadasia *(QL568.A6)*
xx Apidae
Diadasia olivacea *(QL568.A6)*
Diadem monkey
See Cercopithecus mitis
Diadem snakes
See Spalerosophis
Diadematidae *(QL384.E2)*
sa Centrostephanus
xx Diadematoida
Diadematoida *(Indirect)* *(QL384.E2)*
sa Diadematidae
x Centrechinoida
xx Sea-urchins
Diadochi
See Macedonia—History—Diadochi, 323-276 B.C.
Diadocidiidae
See Mycetophilidae
Diadromus *(QL568.I2)*
xx Ichneumonidae
Diaeresis (Philosophy)
x Dieresis (Philosophy)
xx Philosophy, Ancient
DIAFAL (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Diagenesis *(Indirect)*
xx Geology, Structural
Mineralogy
Rocks, Sedimentary
Diagnosis *(Laboratory methods, RB37-55; Practice of medicine, RC71-78)*
sa Acupuncture points—Diagnostic use
Aerosols—Diagnostic use
Children—Diseases—Diagnosis
Diagnosis, Differential
Diagnosis, Radioscopic
Diagnosis, Surgical
Diagnostic errors
Diagnostic services
Disability evaluation
Dyes in medical diagnosis
Electrodiagnosis
Endoscope and endoscopy
Function tests (Medicine)
Industrial toxicology—Diagnosis
Infants—Diseases—Diagnosis
Lasers—Diagnostic use
Lymphatics—Puncture
Medical history taking
Medical logic
Medical thermography
Medicine, Clinical
Neuro-ophthalmology—Diagnosis
Nuclear magnetic resonance—Diagnostic use
Obstetrics—Diagnosis
Orthopedia—Diagnosis
Pathology
Patient monitoring
Physical diagnosis
Prenatal diagnosis
Prognosis
Provocation tests (Medicine)
Radiesthesia
Radioisotopes in medical diagnosis
Radionics
Self-examination, Medical
Sex determination, Diagnostic
Sternum—Puncture
Symptomatology
Thermometers and thermometry, Medical
Veterinary medicine—Diagnosis
subdivision Diagnosis *under particular diseases, e.g.* Cancer—Diagnosis; *subdivision* Diseases—Diagnosis *under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis; *and subdivision* Diagnostic use *under compounds and agents used in diagnosing diseases,* e.g. Copper—Diagnostic use
x Examinations, Medical
Medical diagnosis
Medical examinations
xx Medicine, Clinical
Pathology
Prognosis
Symptomatology
Note under Medicine—Examinations
— Data processing
sa Tomography
Tomography, Emission
— Errors
See Diagnostic errors
Diagnosis, Cytologic *(RB43)*
sa Biopsy, Needle
Cytophotometry
Diagnosis, Electron microscopic
Exfoliative cytology
Medical genetics—Technique
Pathology, Cellular
x Cytodiagnosis
Cytologic diagnosis
Cytopathology, Diagnostic
Diagnostic cytopathology
xx Diagnosis, Laboratory
Pathology, Cellular
— Automation
x Automated cell identification
Diagnosis, Differential *(RC71.5)*
For differential diagnosis in particular diseases, make additional entry under the heading ⌐name of disease⌐—Diagnosis, *e.g.* 1. Cancer—Diagnosis. 2. Diagnosis, Differential.
sa Veterinary medicine—Diagnosis, Differential
x Differential diagnosis
xx Diagnosis
Diagnosis, Electron microscopic *(RB43.5)*
x Diagnostic electron microscopy
Electron microscopic diagnosis
xx Diagnosis, Cytologic
Electron microscopy
Microscopy, Medical
Diagnosis, Fluoroscopic *(RC78.7.F5)*
x Fluoroscopic diagnosis
xx Diagnosis, Radioscopic
Fluoroscopy
X-rays
Diagnosis, Immunological
See Immunodiagnosis
Diagnosis, Laboratory *(RB37-55)*
sa Biopsy
Blood—Examination
Chemistry, Clinical
Clinical enzymology
Diagnosis, Cytologic
Diagnostic microbiology
Diagnostic specimens
Immunodiagnosis
Limulus test
Medical laboratories
Medical microbiology
Medical technology
Microscopy, Medical
Serum diagnosis
Tissues—Analysis
x Clinical pathology
Laboratory diagnosis
Laboratory medicine
Medical laboratory diagnosis

Diagnosis, Laboratory *(RB37-55)*
(Continued)
Medicine, Laboratory
Pathology, Clinical
xx Pathology
Diagnosis, Neuro-ophthalmological
See Neuro-ophthalmology—Diagnosis
Diagnosis, Noninvasive *(RC71.6)*
sa Function tests (Medicine)
x Diagnostic tests, Noninvasive
Noninvasive diagnosis
Noninvasive diagnostic tests
xx Function tests (Medicine)
Diagnosis, Obstetrical
See Obstetrics—Diagnosis
Diagnosis, Otolaryngological
See Otolaryngology—Diagnosis
Diagnosis, Pediatric
See Children—Diseases—Diagnosis
Diagnosis, Radiographic
See Diagnosis, Radioscopic
Diagnosis, Radioscopic *(RC78)*
sa Angiography
Cerebral ventricles—Radiography
Diagnosis, Fluoroscopic
Magnetic resonance imaging
Pediatric radiology
Pneumomediastinum
Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial
Pregnant women—Radiography
Radiography in obstetrics
X-rays
subdivision Radiography *under names of organs, e.g.* Bronchi—Radiography
x Diagnosis, Radiographic
Radiodiagnosis
Radioscopic diagnosis
Roentgenology, Diagnostic
X-ray diagnosis
xx Diagnosis
Electrodiagnosis
Hospitals—Radiological services
Radiography, Medical
Radiology, Medical
X-rays
— Complications and sequelae
Diagnosis, Surgical *(RD35)*
sa Electrodiagnosis
Surgery, Unnecessary
x Surgery—Diagnosis
Surgical diagnosis
xx Diagnosis
Surgery
Diagnosis, Ultrasonic *(Indirect)*
(RC78.7.U4)
sa Ultrasonic cardiography
Ultrasonic encephalography
Ultrasonics in obstetrics
x Diagnostic ultrasonics
Ultrasonic diagnosis
Ultrasonic waves—Diagnostic use
Ultrasonography
xx Ultrasonic imaging
Ultrasonics in medicine
— Image quality
x Image quality in ultrasonic diagnosis
Quality of image in ultrasonic diagnosis
— Instruments
sa Ultrasonic diagnosis instruments industry
x Instruments, Ultrasonic diagnosis
xx Medical instruments and apparatus
Diagnosis, Urinary
See Urine—Analysis
Urine—Examination
Diagnosis, Veterinary
See Veterinary medicine—Diagnosis
Diagnostic aerosols
See Aerosols—Diagnostic use
Diagnostic cytopathology
See Diagnosis, Cytologic
Diagnostic electron microscopy
See Diagnosis, Electron microscopic
Diagnostic enzymology
See Clinical enzymology
Diagnostic errors *(Indirect)*
x Diagnosis—Errors
Misdiagnosis
xx Diagnosis
Medical errors
Diagnostic magnetic resonance imaging
See Magnetic resonance imaging
Diagnostic microbiology *(Indirect)* *(QR67)*
sa Communicable diseases—Diagnosis
Micro-organisms, Pathogenic—Identification
Serology
x Clinical microbiology
Microbiology, Clinical
Microbiology, Diagnostic
xx Communicable diseases—Diagnosis
Diagnosis, Laboratory
Medical microbiology
Micro-organisms, Pathogenic—Identification
Serology
Diagnostic psychological testing
See Psychodiagnostics
Diagnostic radioisotopes
See Radioisotopes in medical diagnosis
Diagnostic services *(Indirect)*
sa Hospitals—Diagnostic services
Medical screening
Periodic health examinations
xx Diagnosis
Medical care
Preventive health services
Diagnostic sex determination
See Sex determination, Diagnostic
Diagnostic specimens
sa Biopsy
Vaginal smears
x Medical specimens
Specimens, Diagnostic
xx Biological specimens
Diagnosis, Laboratory
Diagnostic tests, Noninvasive
See Diagnosis, Noninvasive
Diagnostic ultrasonics
See Diagnosis, Ultrasonic
Diagnostics, Plasma (Ionized gases)
See Plasma diagnostics
Diagram, Petrofabric
See Petrofabric diagram
Diagrams, Enthalpy-entropy
See Mollier diagrams
Diagrams, Grotrian
See Grotrian diagrams
Diagrams, Logic
See Logic diagrams
Diagrams, Mollier
See Mollier diagrams
Diagrams, Statistical
See Statistics—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Statistics—Graphic methods
Diagrams, Weight (Nuclear physics)
See Weight diagrams (Nuclear physics)
Diaguita Indians *(F2823.D5)*
xx Calchaqui Indians
Indians of South America
Diakonia (Theology)
See Service (Theology)
Diakuy language
See Ritarungo language
Dial-a-ride
See Paratransit services
Dial gage
See Dial indicator
Dial indicator *(TJ1166)*
x Dial gage
xx Gages
Dial telephone
See Telephone, Dial
Dialect geography
See Linguistic geography
Dialect literature *(Indirect)*
xx Folk literature
Popular literature
Dialect literature, English *(Indirect)*
x English dialect literature
xx English language—Dialects
English literature
Dialect literature, French *(Indirect)*
x French dialect literature
xx French language—Dialects
French literature
Dialectic
sa Polarity
Polarity (Philosophy)
Transcendence of God
xx Polarity
Polarity (Philosophy)
Dialectic (Logic)
See Logic
Dialectic (Religion)
See Dialectical theology
Dialectical materialism *(B809.8)*
sa Historical materialism
Reflection (Dialectical materialism)
x Materialism, Dialectical
xx Philosophy, Marxist
Socialism
Dialectical materialism, Categories of
x Categories of dialectical materialism
xx Categories (Philosophy)
Dialectical materialism, Laws of
sa Negation of negation (Dialectical materialism)
x Laws of dialectical materialism
Dialectical theology *(BT78)*
sa Neo-orthodoxy
x Barthianism
Crisis theology
Dialectic (Religion)
Theology, Crisis
xx Polarity—Religious aspects
Theology, Doctrinal
Dialectology
sa Linguistic geography
Urban dialects
subdivision Dialectology *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Dialectology
x Dialects
Language and languages—Dialects
Dialects
See Creole dialects
Dialectology
Franco-Provençal dialects
Gallo-Italian dialects
Grammar, Comparative and general
Italic languages and dialects
Languages, Mixed
subdivisions Dialects *and* Provincialisms *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Dialects; Romance languages—Dialects; English language—Provincialisms; *and individual dialects*
Dialects, Urban
See Urban dialects
Dialeurodes *(QL527.A5)*
xx Aleurodidae
Dialeurodes chittendeni
See Rhododendron whitefly
Dialeurodes citri
See Citrus whitefly
Dialing *(QB215)*
sa Sundials

x Dialling
xx Sundials
Dialling
See Dialing
DIALOG (Information retrieval system)
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Science
Information storage and retrieval systems—Technology
Dialog Information Logical System (Computer system)
See DILOS (Computer system)
Dialogue *(PN1551; English literature, PR618)*
sa Drama
Monologue
Stichomythia
xx Drama
Note under Dialogues
Dialogue in the Bible
x Bible—Dialogue
Dialogue sermons *(BV4307.D5)*
x Sermon dialogues
xx Sermons
Dialogues *(PN4290-4291)*
Here are entered collections of dialogues in the English language. Works on dialogue are entered under the heading Dialogue.
sa Imaginary conversations
xx Recitations
Dialogues, Anglo-Saxon *(Indirect)*
x Anglo-Saxon dialogues
Dialogues, English *(Indirect)*
x English dialogues
Dialogues, French *(Indirect)*
x French dialogues
Dialogues, French, [German, etc.]
Dialonke (African people)
See Yalunka (African people)
Dialysis
sa Electrodialysis
Hemodialysis
Peritoneal dialysis
Saline water conversion—Piezodialysis process
xx Colloids
Diffusion
Filters and filtration
Osmosis
Dialysis, Continuous ambulatory peritoneal
See Peritoneal dialysis, Continuous ambulatory
Dialysis patients
See Hemodialysis—Patients
Diamagnetism *(QC771)*
xx Magnetism
Diamant family
See Diamond family
Diamante family
See Diamond family
Diamesa *(QL537.C456)*
xx Chironomidae
Diaminoaminoiminomethylchloropyrazinecarboxamide
See Amiloride
Diaminoethanetetraacetic acid
See Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
Diaminopteridinylmethylmethylaminobenzoylglutamic acid
See Methotrexate
Diaminotrideoxyribohexopyranosyldeoxystreptamineaminodeoxyglucopyranosyl
See Tobramycin
Diamir (India)
See Nanga Parbat (India)
Diamminedichloroplatinum
See Cisplatin
Diamond-back moth *(SB945.D)*
xx Moths
— Biological control *(Indirect)* *(SB945.D5)*
xx Diamond-back moth—Control
— Control *(Indirect)* *(SB945.D5)*
sa Diamond-back moth—Biological control
Diamond Basin (Nev.)
x Diamond Valley (Nev.)
xx Valleys—Nevada
Diamond bits *(TN871.5)*
xx Bits (Drilling and boring)
Rock-drills
Diamond burnishing
x Burnishing, Diamond
xx Metals—Finishing
Diamond crystals
sa Diamonds, Artificial
Diamond cutters *(Indirect)*
sa Trade-unions—Diamond cutters
xx Diamond cutting industry
Diamond cutting
xx Gem cutting
Diamond cutting industry *(Indirect)*
sa Diamond cutters
xx Diamond industry and trade
Diamond deposits *(Indirect)* *(Mineralogy, QE393; Mineral industries, TN990-994)*
Diamond dories
See Grammicolepidae
Diamond drilling
See Boring
Rock-drills
Sullivan diamond drill
Diamond editions
See Miniature books
Diamond family
x Diamant family
Diamante family
Diman family
Dimand family
Diment family
Dimon family
Dimond family
Dymond family
Diamond industry and trade *(Indirect)* *(HD9677)*
sa Diamond cutting industry
Diamond mines and mining
Diamond machining
See Turning, Diamond
Diamond miners *(Indirect)* *(HD8039.M65)*
xx Diamond mines and mining
Miners
Diamond mines and mining *(Indirect)* *(TN990-994)*
sa Diamond miners
xx Diamond industry and trade
— Police
xx Police, Private
Diamond Mountains (Korea)
x Kongō-zan (Korea)
Kŭmgang Mountains (Korea)
Kŭmgang-san (Korea)
xx Mountains—Korea (North)
Diamond Necklace Affair *(DC137.15)*
Diamond powder
Diamond rattlesnake
See Eastern diamondback rattlesnake
Western diamondback rattlesnake
Diamond skin disease
See Swine erysipelas
Diamond smugglers *(Indirect)*
xx Diamond smuggling
Smugglers
Diamond smuggling
sa Diamond smugglers
xx Smuggling
Diamond tools
See Diamonds, Industrial
Diamond turning
See Turning, Diamond
Diamond Valley (Nev.)
See Diamond Basin (Nev.)
Diamond wheels
xx Diamonds, Industrial
Grinding wheels
Wheels
Diamondback moths
See Plutellidae
Diamondback rattlesnake
See Eastern diamondback rattlesnake
Western diamondback rattlesnake
Diamondback terrapin
x Malaclemys
Malaclemys terrapin
Terrapin, Diamondback
xx Emydidae
Diamonds *(Indirect)* *(Art, NK7660; Mineralogy, QE393; Technology, TS753)*
sa Gems
Hope diamond
Precious stones
headings beginning with the word Diamond
xx Carbon
Example under Precious stones
— Collectors and collecting
sa Diamonds as an investment
— Prices
sa Diamonds as an investment

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— India
sa Koh-i-noor (Diamond)
— Soviet Union
sa Almaznyĭ Fond SSSR
Diamonds, Artificial *(TP873.5.D5)*
x Artificial diamonds
Synthetic diamonds
xx Diamond crystals
Diamonds, Industrial
Example under Precious stones, Artificial
Diamonds, Industrial *(Indirect)* *(Tools, TJ1193)*
sa Diamond wheels
Diamonds, Artificial
Sullivan diamond drill
Turning, Diamond
x Diamond tools
xx Tools
Diamonds as an investment *(Indirect)* *(HD9677)*
xx Diamonds—Collectors and collecting
Diamonds—Prices
Investments
Dian dialect
See Dyan dialect
Diana
DIANA-2 (Electronic computer system)
Diana's Vow Rock Shelter (Zimbabwe)
xx Caves—Zimbabwe
Excavations (Archaeology)—Zimbabwe
Stone age—Zimbabwe
Zimbabwe—Antiquities
Dianetics *(RZ415)*
sa Scientology
xx Psychoanalysis
Psychotherapy
Scientology
Dianthus
See Pinks
Dianthus caryophyllus
See Carnations
Diapause
xx Dormancy (Biology)
Insects—Metamorphosis
Diapensiales
xx Angiosperms
Diaper service *(Indirect)*
xx Laundry industry

Diaperidae
See Tenebrionidae
Diaperis *(QL596.T2)*
xx Tenebrionidae
Diapers
xx Breechcloths
Infants—Clothing
Diaphanoscopy
See Transillumination
Diapheromera *(QL508.B38)*
xx Bacunculidae
Diaphoresis and diaphoretics *(RM551)*
sa Perspiration
xx Therapeutics
Diaphragm *(Comparative anatomy, QL851; Human anatomy, QM265; Physiology, QP121)*
sa Hiccups
Voice
xx Respiratory organs
Voice
— Hernia *(RD621)*
sa Hiatal hernia
— Innervation
— Radiography
— Tumors
Diaphragms, Vaginal
x Vaginal diaphragms
xx Contraceptives, Vaginal
Diaphragms (Mechanical devices)
sa Airplanes—Fuel systems—Expulsion bladders
Pressure—Measurement
Pressure-gages
xx Fluid mechanics
Mechanical engineering
Pressure
Diaphragms (Structural engineering)
xx Girders
Membranes (Technology)
Plates (Engineering)
Diaphus *(QL638.M8)*
xx Lantern-fishes
Diaphus adenomus *(QL638.M9)*
x Diaphus anteorbitalis
Diaphus anteorbitalis
See Diaphus adenomus
Diaphus roei *(QL638.M9)*
Diapir fold
See Diapirs
Diapiric structures
See Diapirs
Diapirs *(Indirect)* *(QE606)*
sa Salt domes
x Diapir fold
Diapiric structures
Piercement fold
xx Domes (Geology)
Folds (Geology)
Diaporthaceae *(QK623.D)*
sa Diaporthe
Gaeumannomyces
xx Diaporthales
Diaporthales *(Botany, QK623.D55)*
sa Diaporthaceae
Gnomoniaceae
Melanconidaceae
Pseudovalsaceae
Valsaceae
x Valsales
xx Ascomycetes
Pyrenomycetes
Diaporthe
xx Diaporthaceae
Diaporthe phaseolorum
xx Soybean—Diseases and pests
Diar family
See Dyer family
Diaries *(PN4390; English literature, PR908, PR1330)*
sa American diaries
Autobiographies
Chinese diaries
English diaries
French diaries
German diaries
Irish diaries
Japanese diaries
Norwegian diaries
Polish diaries
Russian diaries
Swedish diaries
subdivision Diaries *under names of individual literary authors or individual groups of authors; and subdivision* Personal narratives *under individual wars and events*
xx Autobiographies
Example under Archival materials
Diaries (Blank-books) *(CT9999)*
Diaries in criminal evidence *(Indirect)*
xx Evidence, Criminal
Privacy, Right of
Self-incrimination
Diarrhea *(Homeopathy, RX336.D5; Medicine, RC862.D5; Pediatrics, RJ456.D5)*
sa Antidiarrheals
Celiac disease
Scours
Sprue
Summer diseases
xx Intestines—Diseases
Summer diseases
— Diagnosis
Diarrhea, Infantile *(Indirect)* *(RJ456.D5)*
x Cholera infantum
Infantile diarrhea
xx Diarrhea in children
Infants—Diseases
Diarrhea in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ456.D5)*
sa Diarrhea, Infantile
xx Pediatric gastroenterology
Diascund Creek (Va.)
sa Diascund Creek Reservoir (Va.)
xx Rivers—Virginia
Diascund Creek Reservoir (Va.)
xx Diascund Creek (Va.)
Reservoirs—Virginia
Diaspidae
— Host plants
Diaspididae *(QL527.D5)*
sa Aonidiella
Aspidiotus
Diaspis
Epidiaspis
Lepidosaphes
Parlatoria
x Armored scale insects
xx Homoptera
Scale-insects
Diaspis *(QL527.D5)*
xx Diaspididae
Diaspora
See Israel and the Diaspora
Diaspora of the Jews
See Jews—Diaspora
Diaspore *(Indirect)* *(TN948.D49)*
xx Aluminum oxide
Nonmetallic minerals
Refractory materials
Diaspore clay *(Indirect)*
Diastase
See Amylases
Diastatidae *(QL537.D53)*
xx Diptera
Diastema (Teeth)
x Space between teeth
Teeth—Space between
xx Dentition
Malocclusion
Diastematomyelia *(Indirect)* *(Pediatrics, RJ496.D5)*
x Diastomyelia
Diplomyelia
xx Spinal cord—Abnormalities
Spine—Abnormalities
Diastomyelia
See Diastematomyelia
Diastoporidae *(QL398.C9)*
xx Cyclostomata (Bryozoa)
Diathēkē (The Greek word)
xx Greek language, Biblical—Etymology
Diathermy *(RM874)*
sa Electrocoagulation
xx Electrotherapeutics
Thermotherapy
Diathesis *(RB151; RC251)*
sa Constitutional diseases
Temperament
xx Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
Temperament
Diatom frustules
See Diatoms—Frustules
Diatomaceous earth *(Indirect)* *(TN948.D5)*
x Diatomite
Fossil dust
Infusorial earth
Kieselguhr
xx Filters and filtration
Diatomales
See Diatoms
Diatomite
See Diatomaceous earth
Diatoms *(Indirect)* *(QK569.D54)*
sa Naviculales
x Bacillariophyceae
Bacillariophyta
Diatomales
xx Algae
Phytoplankton
— Frustules *(QK569.D54)*
x Diatom frustules
Frustules, Diatom
xx Plant cell walls
Diatoms, Fossil
Diatraea *(QL561.P9)*
xx Pyralidae
Diatraea saccharalis
See Sugarcane borer
Diatremes *(Indirect)*
x Volcanic pipes
xx Breccia
Volcanism
Diatrypaceae
sa Eutypella
xx Sphaeriales
Diau Indians
See Trio Indians
Diawara (African people)
x Djawara (African people)
xx Ethnology—Sudan (Region)
Diazo compounds *(QD305.A9; QD341.A9)*
sa Diazo reaction
Diazoalkanes
Diazocyclohexadienone
Resazurin
Example under Chemistry, Organic
Diazo microfilm
xx Microfilms
— Effect of light on
x Diazo microfilm—Light effects
Diazo microfilm, Effect of light on
xx Photochemistry
— Light effects
See Diazo microfilm—Effect of light on
Diazo microfilm, Effect of light on
See Diazo microfilm—Effect of light on
Diazo print
See Diazotype

Diazo reaction
xx Chemical reactions
Diazo compounds
Diazoalkanes
sa Diazomethane
xx Diazo compounds
Paraffins
Diazoanhydride
See Diazocyclohexadienone
Diazocyclohexadienone
x Diazoanhydride
Diazooxide
Diazoquinone
Quinonediazide
xx Diazo compounds
Diazomethane
xx Diazoalkanes
Diazooxide
See Diazocyclohexadienone
Diazoquinone
See Diazocyclohexadienone
Diazoresorcinol
See Resazurin
Diazotype
x Diazo print
Dyeline
White print
Whiteprint
xx Photocopying processes
Dibabaon language *(Indirect)*
sa Manobo language
x Debabaon language
Dibabawon language
Manobo language, Dibabaon
xx Manobo language
Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
Dibabawon language
See Dibabaon language
Dibbell family
See Dibble family
Dibbill family
See Dibble family
Dibble family
x Deeble family
Dibbell family
Dibbill family
Dibblee family
Dibol family
Dibblee family
See Dibble family
Dibbuk
See Dybbuk
Dibbuq
See Dybbuk
Dibenamine
x Dibenzylamine
xx Amines
Sympatholytic agents
Dibenzazepinecarboxamide
See Carbamazepine
Dibenzofurans
x Diphenylene oxides
xx Furans
Dibenzopyrrole
See Carbazole
Dibenzoylmethane
x Diphenylpropanedione
xx Chemical tests and reagents
Methane
Dibenzylamine
See Dibenamine
Dibert family
See Dipert family
Dibol family
See Dibble family
Dibongiyas (Indic people)
See Deori (Indic people)
Dibothriocephaliosis
See Diphyllobothriasis

Dibrachys *(QL568.P94)*
xx Pteromalidae
Dibranchiata *(QL430.2)*
xx Mollusks
Dibromodichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate
See Naled (Insecticide)
Dibromodifluoromethane
xx Halocarbons
Dibromoethane
See Ethylene dibromide
Dibromopropanol phosphate
x Tris (Fireproofing agent)
Trisdibromopropyl phosphate
xx Fireproofing agents
Organophosphorus compounds
Dibuk
See Dybbuk
Dicaeidae
See Flowerpeckers
Dicamptodon *(QL668.C23)*
xx Ambystomidae
Dice *(GV1303)*
sa Booster (Game)
Fortune-telling by dice
Rugby (Dice game)
xx Gambling
Dice in art
Dicentrarchus *(QL638.S48)*
xx Serranidae
Dicentrarchus labrax *(QL638.S48)*
Dicephalism *(Indirect)*
x Bicephalism
Two-headed anomalies
xx Head—Abnormalities
Monsters
Diceropyga *(QL527.C5)*
xx Cicadidae
Dicerorhinus sumatrensis
See Didermocerus sumatrensis
Diceros bicornis
See Black rhinoceros
Diceros simus
See White rhinoceros
Dichapetalaceae *(QK495.D44)*
xx Thymelaeales
Dichelostemma *(QK495.L72)*
x Brevoortia (Plants)
Stropholirion
xx Liliaceae
Dichelostemma capitatum
See Dichelostemma pulchellum
Dichelostemma pulchellum *(QK495.L72)*
x Blue-dicks
Brodiaea capitata
Brodiaea pulchella
Dichelostemma capitatum
Hookera puchella
Hyacinth, Wild
Wild hyacinth
Dichistiidae
See Coracinidae
Dichistius capensis
See Coracinus capensis
Dichistius falcatus
See Coracinus capensis
Dichlorochlorothenyloxyphenethylimidazole
See Tioconazole
Dichlorodiamine platinum
See Cisplatin
Dichlorodiammineplatinum
See Cisplatin
Dichlorodichlorobenzyloxyphenethylimidazole
See Miconazole
Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane
See DDT (Insecticide)
Dichloroethane
See Ethylene dichloride
Dichloroethylene
x Vinylidene chloride
xx Ethylene compounds

Dichloroimidazolidinylidenebenzenamine
See Clonidine
Dichloromethyl ether *(Carcinogenesis, RC268.7.D5)*
x Bischloromethyl ether
xx Carcinogens
Chloromethyl group
Methyl ether
Organochlorine compounds
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid *(SB952.D5)*
sa Agent Orange
x 2,4-D
xx Chlorophenoxyacetic acid
Herbicides
Dichlorophenoxyphenylacetic acid
See Fenclofenac
Dichlorophenyldichlorophenylmethoxyethyl imidazole
See Miconazole
Dichlorophenyldimethylurea
See Diuron
Dichloropropane
x Propylene chloride
Propylene dichloride
xx Organochlorine compounds
Propane
Dichomeridae
See Gelechiidae
Dichotomy precept (Linguistics)
See Binary principle (Linguistics)
Dichroism *(QC446.D)*
sa Circular dichroism
Linear dichroism
x Pleochroism
xx Polarization (Light)
Dichroite
See Cordierite
Dichroplus *(QL508.A2)*
xx Acrididae
Dichroscope *(QC373.D)*
Dicingson family
See Dickinson family
Dick family
sa Dickert family
x Dicke family
Dickes family
Dicks family
xx Dickert family
Dickason family
See Dickinson family
Dickcissel
x Black-throated bunting
Spiza americana
xx Passeriformes
Dicke family
See Dick family
Dicken family
See Dickens family
Dickens family
x Deckins family
Dicken family
Dickins family
Diking family
Dykins family
Dickenson family
See Dickinson family
Dicker family
sa Decker family
Dickert family
x Dickerman family
xx Decker family
Dickert family
Dickerman family
See Dicker family
Dickers family
See Decker family
Dickerson family
See Dickinson family
Dickert family
sa Dick family
Dicker family

Dickert family *(Continued)*
xx Dick family
Dicker family
Dickes family
See Dick family
Dickeson family
See Dickinson family
Dickey family
x Dickie family
Dickkey family
Dicky family
Dickie family
See Dickey family
Dickins family
See Dickens family
Dickinson (Columbia, Md.)
x Columbia (Md.). Dickinson
Dickinson family
x Deckarson family
Deckerson family
Deckison family
Dicingson family
Dickason family
Dickenson family
Dickerson family
Dickeson family
Dickison family
Dickoson family
Dickson family
Dikerson family
Dikingson family
Dickinson-Jackson Duel
See Jackson-Dickinson Duel
Dickison family
See Dickinson family
Dickite *(QE391.D)*
Dickkey family
See Dickey family
Dickoson family
See Dickinson family
Dicks family
See Dick family
Dickson family
See Dickinson family
Dixon family
Dickson Mound Site (Ill.)
See Dickson Mounds Site (Ill.)
Dickson Mounds Site (Ill.)
x Dickson Mound Site (Ill.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Illinois
Illinois—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Illinois—Antiquities
Mississippian culture
Dicky family
See Dickey family
Dicle River
See Tigris River
Diclofenac
x Sodium dichloroanilinophenyl acetate
xx Anti-inflammatory agents
Antiarthritic agents
Antirheumatic agents
Phenylacetic acid
Dicotyledons *(Plant anatomy, QK671)*
sa Balanopales
Batales
Cactus
Campanulales
Casuarinales
Catkin-bearing plants
Centrospermae
Cucurbitales
Dipsacales
Ebenales
Ericales
Fagales
Gentianales
Geraniales
Guttiferales
Juglandales
Magnoliales
Malvales
Myrtales
Papaverales
Piperales
Polygonales
Primulales
Ranunculales
Rhamnales
Rosales
Rutales
Salicales
Santalales
Sapindales
Sarraceniales
Thymelaeales
Urticales
Violales
xx Angiosperms
Dicotyledons, Fossil *(QE983)*
xx Paleobotany
Dicotyles
See Peccaries
Dicotyles tajacu
See Collared peccary
Dicotyles torquatus
See Collared peccary
Dicranaceae *(Botany, QK539.D5)*
sa Campylopus
Dicranum
Seligeria
xx Dicranales
Dicranales
sa Dicranaceae
xx Mosses
Dicranum *(Botany, QK539.D5)*
xx Dicranaceae
Dicranuridae
See Notodontidae
Dicrostonyx groenlandicus
See Collared lemming
Dictagraph
See Dictograph
Dictaphone
See Dictating machines
Dictating machines *(HF5548)*
x Dictaphone
xx Office equipment and supplies
Dictating machines industry *(Indirect) (HD9999.B9)*
Dictation, Musical
See Musical dictation
Dictation (Educational method) *(LB1029.D5)*
xx Teaching
Dictation (Office practice)
sa Shorthand
Transcribing services
xx Shorthand
Transcription
Dictators *(Indirect)* *(JC495)*
sa Despotism
Totalitarianism
x Tyrants
xx Despotism
Heads of state
Kings and rulers
Totalitarianism
— Biography
— Wives
xx Wives
Dictatorship of the proletariat
sa Communist state
xx Communism
Communist state
Proletariat
Totalitarianism
Dictatypy
See Stenotypy
Diction
sa Elocution
Singing—Diction
Style, Literary
Vocabulary
subdivision Diction *under names of languages, e.g.* English language—Diction
xx Elocution
Reading
Rhetoric
Speech
Style, Literary
Dictionaries
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Dictionaries, Classical
See Classical dictionaries
Dictionaries, Data
See Data dictionaries
Dictionaries, Machine-readable
See Machine-readable dictionaries
Dictionaries, Picture
See Picture dictionaries
Dictionaries, Polyglot *(General, P361; Modern languages, PB331)*
sa Language and languages—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
subdivision Dictionaries—Polyglot *under names of languages, e.g.* English language—Dictionaries—Polyglot
x Languages, Modern—Dictionaries—Polyglot
Polyglot dictionaries
xx Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Language and languages—Dictionaries
Dictionary catalogs
See Catalogs, Dictionary
Dictograph *(HF5548)*
x Dictagraph
xx Office equipment and supplies
Dictyopharidae *(QL527.D53)*
xx Homoptera
Planthoppers
Dictyosteliaceae *(QK635.D5)*
sa Dictyostelium
xx Dictyosteliales
Dictyosteliales *(QK635.D53)*
sa Dictyosteliaceae
x Dictyostelidae
Dictyostelids
xx Acrasiomycetes
Dictyostelidae
See Dictyosteliales
Dictyostelids
See Dictyosteliales
Dictyostelium *(QK635.D5)*
xx Dictyosteliaceae
Dictyostelium discoideum *(QK635.D5)*
Dicumarol
x Bishydroxycoumarin
Methylenebishydroxybenzopyranone
Methylenebishydroxycoumarin
xx Coumarins
Dicyclohexylethylpiperidine
See Perhexiline
Dicyclopentadienyl iron
See Ferrocene
Dicyrtomidae
See Sminthuridae
Dida (African people) *(DT545.42)*
xx Ethnology—Ivory Coast
Dida dialect *(Indirect)*
x Wawi dialect
xx Bete language
Ivory Coast—Languages
Didactic drama *(Indirect)*
xx Drama
Didactic drama, American, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Didactic fiction *(Indirect)*
xx Fiction
Didactic fiction, American *(Indirect)*
x American didactic fiction

xx American fiction
Didactic fiction, Chinese, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Didactic fiction, English *(Indirect)*
x English didactic fiction
xx English fiction
Didactic fiction, Hindi *(Indirect)*
x Hindi didactic fiction
xx Hindi fiction
Didactic fiction, Sindhi *(Indirect)*
x Sindhi didactic fiction
xx Sindhi fiction
Didactic literature
sa Exempla
Fables
x Literature, Didactic
xx Literature
Literature and morals
Didactic literature, Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Dutch didactic literature
xx Dutch literature
Didactic literature, Egyptian *(Indirect)*
x Egyptian didactic literature
xx Egyptian literature
Didactic literature, English *(Indirect)*
x English didactic literature
xx English literature
Didactic literature, French *(Indirect)*
x French didactic literature
xx French literature
Didactic literature, French, [German, etc.]
Didactic literature, German *(Indirect)*
x German didactic literature
xx German literature
Didactic literature, Lithuanian *(Indirect)*
x Lithuanian didactic literature
xx Lithuanian literature
Didactic literature, Prakrit *(Indirect)*
x Prakrit didactic literature
xx Prakrit literature
Didactic poetry *(History, etc., PN1401)*
xx Poetry
Didactic poetry, Anglo-Saxon *(Indirect)*
(Collections, PR1490-1508.2; History, PR215)
x Anglo-Saxon didactic poetry
xx Anglo-Saxon poetry
Didactic poetry, Chinese *(Indirect)*
(Collections, PL2519.D52; History, PL2309.D52)
x Chinese didactic poetry
xx Chinese poetry
Didactic poetry, Classical *(Indirect)*
(Collections, PA3449; History, PA3022)
x Classical didactic poetry
xx Classical poetry
Didactic poetry, English *(Indirect)*
x English didactic poetry
xx English poetry
Didactic poetry, European
x European didactic poetry
xx European poetry
Didactic poetry, French, [Italian, etc.]
(Indirect)
Didactic poetry, Javanese *(Indirect)*
x Javanese didactic poetry
xx Javanese poetry
Didactic poetry, Oriya *(Indirect)*
x Oriya didactic poetry
xx Oriya poetry
Didactic poetry, Provençal *(Indirect)*
x Provençal didactic poetry
xx Provençal poetry
Didactic poetry, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian didactic poetry
xx Russian poetry
Didactic poetry, Sanskrit *(Indirect)*
x Sanskrit didactic poetry
xx Sanskrit poetry
Didactic poetry, Tamil *(Indirect)*
x Tamil didactic poetry
xx Tamil poetry
Didactic poetry, Urdu *(Indirect)*
x Urdu didactic poetry
xx Urdu poetry
Didactics
See Teaching
Diday family
x Didday family
Didayi (Indic people) *(DS432.D53)*
x Gntare (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
Mundas
Didday family
See Diday family
Didehydromethylergolinyldiethylurea
See Lisuride
Didelphidae
See Opossums
Didelphis *(QL737.M34)*
xx Opossums
Didelphis marsupialis
x Didelphys marsupialis
Didelphis paraguayensis *(QL737.M34)*
Didelphis virginiana
See Virginia opossum
Didelphys marsupialis
See Didelphis marsupialis
Dideoxytrihydroxyhydroxymethylcyclohexen aminoglucopyranosylg lucopyranosylglucopyranose
See Acarbose
Didermocerus *(QL737.U63)*
xx Rhinoceros
Didermocerus sumatrensis *(QL737.U63)*
x Asiatic two-horned rhinoceros
Dicerorhinus sumatrensis
Sumatran rhinoceros
Two-horned Asiatic rhinoceros
Didgora Mountain (Georgian S.S.R.), Battle of, 1121 *(DK511.G44)*
xx Georgian S.S.R.—History—To 1801
Turkey—History—To 1453
Didier family
Didieraceae
xx Centrospermae
Didinga (African people)
xx Ethnology—Sudan
Dido language
x Tsez language
xx Daghestan languages
Didymiaceae *(QK635)*
sa Didymium (Fungi)
xx Physarales
Didymium (Chemical) *(QD181.N4)*
xx Bastnaesite
Earths, Rare
Didymium (Fungi) *(QK635)*
xx Didymiaceae
Didymocentris *(QL458.72.D5)*
x Bioculus
xx Diplocentridae
Didymocentris caboensis *(QL458.72.D5)*
Didymocentris cerralvensis *(QL458.72.D5)*
x Bioculus aguajensis
Bioculus figghoblyni
Bioculus parrishi
Didymocentris comondae *(QL458.72.D5)*
x Bioculus belvederi
Bioculus danzantiensis
Bioculus luteus
Bioculus parraensis
Bioculus santoensis
Bioculus similis
Didymocentris cruzensis *(QL458.72.D5)*
x Bioculus lindsayi
Bioculus prolatio
Die-cast toys
sa Corgi toys
x Diecast toys
xx Toys
Die-casting *(TS239)*
xx Dies (Metal-working)
Founding
Die-casting industry *(Indirect)*
xx Foundries
Die castings
xx Metal castings
— Inspection
xx Engineering inspection
Die Laan (Stellenbosch, South Africa)
See Avenue, The (Stellenbosch, South Africa)
Die language
See Jeh language
Die makers
See Tool and die makers
Die-off (Zoology)
sa Fish kills
x Animal die-off
Animal mass mortality
Mass mortality of wildlife
Wildlife die-off
Wildlife mass mortality
xx Mortality
Dieback, Ohia
See Ohia dieback
Diebel family
See Diebold family
Diebels family
See Diebold family
Diebendörffer family
See Diefenderfer family
Diebendörpher family
See Diefenderfer family
Diebold family
x Diebel family
Diebels family
Diebreak errors, Liberty
See Cent—Errors
Diecast toys
See Die-cast toys
Diefenbaker, Lake (Sask.)
x Lake Diefenbaker (Sask.)
xx Lakes—Saskatchewan
Reservoirs—Saskatchewan
South Saskatchewan River (Alta. and Sask.)
Diefenderfer family
x Diebendörffer family
Diebendörpher family
Diefendörfer family
Diependörffer family
Dübendorfer family
Dubendörffer family
Diefendörfer family
See Diefenderfer family
Diego Garcia
xx Chagos Islands
Islands of the Indian Ocean
Diegueño Indians *(E99.D5)*
sa Kamia Indians
x Kwaaymi Indians
xx Indians of North America
Yuman Indians
— Religion and mythology
Diegueño language *(PM1071)*
xx Yuman languages
Diel cycles
See Circadian rhythms
Dielasmatidae *(QE797.D5)*
sa Rhaetina
xx Articulata, Fossil
Dielectric amplifiers
x Amplifiers, Dielectric
xx Capacitors
Dielectric devices
Dielectrics
Dielectric breakdown
See Breakdown (Electricity)
Dielectric devices *(TK7872.D53)*
sa Capacitors

Dielectric devices *(TK7872.D53)*
(Continued)
Dielectric amplifiers
Dielectric wave guides
Ferroelectric devices
Piezoelectric devices
x Devices, Dielectric
xx Dielectrics
Dielectric films
x Films, Dielectric
xx Electric insulators and insulation—Thin films
Thin films
Dielectric heating
x Heating, Dielectric
xx Dielectrics
Electric heating
Dielectric loss
xx Dielectric measurements
Dielectrics
Dielectric measurements *(QC584)*
sa Dielectric loss
x Measurements, Dielectric
xx Dielectrics
Electric measurements
Dielectric relaxation *(QC585)*
sa Polarization (Electricity)
x Relaxation, Dielectric
xx Dielectrics
Polarization (Electricity)
Dielectric resonator
See Dielectric wave guides
Dielectric separation *(TN531)*
sa Electrostatic separators
x Separation, Dielectric
xx Dielectrics
Electrostatic separators
Ore-dressing
Separators (Machines)
Dielectric wave guides
sa Dielectric wedges
x Dielectric resonator
H-guide
Sandwich wave guides
xx Dielectric devices
Wave guides
Dielectric wedges
x Wedges, Dielectric
xx Dielectric wave guides
Dielectrics
Wave guides
Dielectrics *(QC585)*
sa Breakdown (Electricity)
Dielectric amplifiers
Dielectric devices
Dielectric heating
Dielectric loss
Dielectric measurements
Dielectric relaxation
Dielectric separation
Dielectric wedges
Dielectrophoresis
Dipole moments
Electrets
Electric insulators and insulation
Ferroelectricity
Hysteresis loop
Induced polarization
Kerr effect
Microwave heating
xx Electric engineering—Materials
Electric insulators and insulation
Exciton theory
— Magnetic properties
— Optical properties
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Dielectrics research
— Spectra
Dielectrics, Gaseous *(QC585.8.G38)*
x Gaseous dielectrics
Dielectrics, Liquid *(QC585.8.L56)*
x Liquid dielectrics
Dielectrics research
See Dielectrics—Research
Dielectrophoresis *(QC585.7.D5)*
xx Dielectrics
Electrophoresis
Matter—Properties
Diels-Alder reaction
xx Chemical reactions
Diemelsee, Naturpark (Germany)
See Naturpark Diemelsee (Germany)
Diemictylus
See Notophthalmus
Diemictylus viridescens
See Notophthalmus viridescens
Dien Bien Phu, Vietnam, Battle of, 1954 *(DS553.3.D5)*
xx Indochinese War, 1946-1954
Diencephalon
sa Subthalamus
Thalamus
xx Brain
Prosencephalon
Diener family
x Dienner family
Dienner family
See Diener family
Diens family
See Dean family
Dientzenhofer family
x Dintzenhofer family
Dinzenhofer family
Diependörffer family
See Diefenderfer family
Dieppe Raid, 1942 *(D756.5.D5)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Naval operations
Dier family
See Dyer family
Dieresis (Philosophy)
See Diaeresis (Philosophy)
Dieri language
See Diyari language
Dierkens family
Dierker family
Dierwechter family
See Deerwester family
Diery family
See Düry family
Dies, Blanking and piercing
See Punching machinery
Dies (Ceramics)
x Dry press molds
xx Ceramics
Dies (Metal-working) *(TS253)*
sa Die-casting
Eye-bars
Punching machinery
Tool and die industry
xx Forging
Metal stamping
Punching machinery
— Drawing
See Dies (Metal-working)—Drawings
— Drawings
x Dies (Metal-working)—Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
— Tariff
See Tariff on dies
— Thermal properties
Dies (Screw-cutting)
See Taps and dies
Dies and taps
See Taps and dies
Dies irae (Music)
xx Sacred vocal music
Sequences (Music)
Diesbach family
x de Diesbach family
Diesel airplanes
See Airplanes—Motors (Diesel)
Diesel-electric locomotives
See Diesel locomotives
Diesel electric power-plants
x Power-plants, Diesel electric
xx Electric power-plants
— Appraisal
See Diesel electric power-plants—Valuation
— Valuation *(TK1075)*
x Diesel electric power-plants—Appraisal
Diesel engine
See Diesel motor
Diesel exhaust gas
See Diesel motor exhaust gas
Diesel fuels *(TP343)*
sa Diesel motor—Alternate fuels
Vegetable oils as fuel
x Diesel motor—Fuel
Diesel oil
xx Motor fuels
Diesel locomotive engines
See Diesel locomotives
Diesel locomotives *(Indirect)* *(TJ619)*
sa Electro-diesel locomotives
Railroads—Dieselization
x Diesel-electric locomotives
Diesel locomotive engines
Locomotive diesels
xx Locomotives
Railroads—Dieselization
— Air filters *(TJ619.5)*
xx Air filters
— Climatic factors
— Compressors *(TJ669.C6)*
xx Air-compressors
— Electric equipment *(TJ619.7)*
— Fuel consumption
— Hydraulic drive
xx Oil hydraulic machinery
Example under Fluid power technology; *and under reference from* Hydraulic drive
— Lubrication
— Oil filters *(TJ619.5)*
xx Oil filters
— Springs and suspension
— Transmission devices
xx Gearing
— Welding
Diesel motor *(TJ795)*
sa Marine diesel motors
subdivision Motors (Diesel) *under subjects, e.g.* Airplanes—Motors (Diesel)
x Compression ignition engines
Diesel engine
Oil engines
xx Internal combustion engines
Marine engines
Motors
— Air filters
xx Air filters
— Alternate fuels
x Alternate fuels for diesel motors
Alternative fuels for diesel motors
xx Diesel fuels
Fuel
Synthetic fuels
— Bearings
— Cold weather operation
Example under Cold
— Combustion
Example under Combustion
— Cooling
sa Marine engines—Cooling
— Cylinder heads *(TJ798.5)*
xx Cylinders
— Cylinders

— Design
— Drawing
See Diesel motor—Drawings
— Drawings
x Diesel motor—Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
— Exhaust gas
See Diesel motor exhaust gas
— Fuel
See Diesel fuels
— Fuel systems
xx Fuel pumps
— — Vibration
— Lubrication
— Lubrication systems
xx Lubrication systems
— Oil filters
xx Filters and filtration
Oil filters
— Parts
xx Machine parts
— Pistons *(TJ798.5)*
xx Pistons
— Soundproofing
— Starting
— Superchargers
Example under Superchargers
— Tariff
See Tariff on diesel motors
— Valves
— Vibration
Diesel motor exhaust gas
x Diesel exhaust gas
Diesel motor—Exhaust gas
Exhaust gas (Diesel)
xx Gases
Diesel motor industry *(Indirect)*
Diesel oil
See Diesel fuels
Dieselization of railroads
See Railroads—Dieselization
Diet *(Indirect) (Food values, TX551-560; Nutrition, QP141; Therapeutics, RM214-259)*
sa Animal food
Astrology and diet
Beverages
Black Muslims—Dietary laws
Cookery
Deficiency diseases
Dietitians
Fasting
Food
Food, Dietetic
Food, Raw
Food habits
Gastronomy
High-carbohydrate diet
Jains—Dietary laws
Jews—Dietary laws
Menus
Monasticism and religious orders—Dietary rules
Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist—Dietary rules
Muslims—Dietary laws
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Food
Nutrition
Nutritionally induced diseases
Reducing diets
School children—Food
Therapeutics, Physiological
Vegetarianism
x Dietetics
xx Appetite
Cookery
Deficiency diseases
Digestion
Food
Food habits
Health
Hygiene
Nutrition
Example under Therapeutics, Physiological
— Adverse effects
See Nutritionally induced diseases
— Therapeutic use
See Diet therapy
Diet, Chemically defined
See Elemental diet
Diet, Complex carbohydrate
See Complex carbohydrate diet
Diet, Defined-formula
See Elemental diet
Diet, Egg-free
See Egg-free diet
Diet, Elemental
See Elemental diet
Diet, Formula
See Elemental diet
Diet, Low-calorie
See Low-calorie diet
Diet, Low-carbohydrate
See Low-carbohydrate diet
Diet, Low-fat
See Low-fat diet
Diet, Low-sugar
See Sugar-free diet
Diet, Macrobiotic
See Macrobiotic diet
Diet, Milk-free
See Milk-free diet
Diet, Raw food
See Raw food diet
Diet, Synthetic
See Elemental diet
Diet, Wheat-free
See Wheat-free diet
Diet and disease
See Diet in disease
Diet therapy
Nutritionally induced diseases
Diet-drug interactions
See Drug-nutrient interactions
Diet in disease *(RM214-259)*
sa Cookery for the sick
Diet in veterinary medicine
Diet therapy
Dietitians
Egg-free diet
Food, Artificial
Food, Dietetic
Gluten-free diet
High-fiber diet
High-protein diet
Ketogenic diet
Low-cholesterol diet
Low-fat diet
Low-phosphate diet
Low-protein diet
Milk-free diet
Nutrition and dental health
Salt-free diet
Sugar-free diet
Surgery—Nutritional aspects
Wheat-free diet
subdivision Nutritional aspects *under diseases e.g.* Cancer—Nutritional aspects; Heart—Diseases—Nutritional aspects
x Diet and disease
Dietetics
Disease, Diet in
Sick—Nutrition
xx Sick
Therapeutics
Therapeutics, Physiological
Example under Therapeutics, Physiological
Diet in veterinary medicine
sa Nutritionally induced diseases in animals
x Veterinary nutrition
xx Animal nutrition
Diet in disease
Veterinary medicine
Diet-kitchens *(Indirect) (HV694)*
xx Charities, Medical
Cookery for the sick
Food relief
Sick
Diet of Augsburg, 1518
See Augsburg, Diet of, 1518
Diet of Augsburg, 1530
See Augsburg, Diet of, 1530
Diet of Augsburg, 1548
See Augsburg, Diet of, 1548
Diet of Ratisbon, 1532
See Ratisbon, Diet of, 1532
Diet of Ratisbon, 1640-1641
See Ratisbon, Diet of, 1640-1641
Diet of Ratisbon, 1653-1654
See Ratisbon, Diet of, 1653-1654
Diet of Spires, 1526
See Spires, Diet of, 1526
Diet of Spires, 1529
See Spires, Diet of, 1529
Diet of Worms, 1521
See Worms, Diet of, 1521
Diet pills
See Appetite depressants
Diet supplements
See Dietary supplements
Diet therapy *(Indirect) (RM214-258)*
sa Complex carbohydrate diet
Deficiency diseases
Elemental diet
High-carbohydrate diet
High-potassium diet
Raw food diet
Tuberculosis—Diet therapy
subdivision Diet therapy *under diseases, e.g.* Cancer—Diet therapy; Heart—Diseases—Diet therapy, *and subdivision* Therapeutic use *under food substances, e.g.* Corn—Therapeutic use
x Diet—Therapeutic use
Diet and disease
Dietotherapy
Food—Therapeutic use
xx Diet in disease
Nutritionally induced diseases
Therapeutics
Diet therapy for children *(Indirect) (RJ53.D53)*
sa Enteral feeding of children
x Children—Diseases—Diet therapy
xx Children—Diseases—Nutritional aspects
Children—Diseases—Treatment
Dietaries *(Food values, TX551-560; Therapeutics, RM214-261)*
sa Food
xx Food
Dietary causes of disease
See Nutritionally induced diseases
Dietary departments of hospitals, etc.
See Hospitals—Food service
Dietary fiber
See Fiber in human nutrition
Dietary fiber deficiency
See Fiber deficiency diseases
Dietary formulations
See Elemental diet
Dietary laws, Black Muslim
See Black Muslims—Dietary laws
Dietary laws, Islamic
See Muslims—Dietary laws
Dietary laws, Jaina
See Jains—Dietary laws
Dietary laws, Jewish
See Jews—Dietary laws

Dietary laws, Muslim
See Muslims—Dietary laws
Dietary laws, Sikh
See Sikhs—Dietary laws
Dietary proteins
See Low-protein diet
Dietary supplements
x Diet supplements
Food supplements
Nutrient supplements
xx Food additives
Nutrition
Vitamins
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Food law and legislation
Dietary supplements industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9675.D53-534)*
Dieter family
Dieters *(Indirect)*
xx Reducing diets
Dietetic food
See Food, Dietetic
Dietetics
See Diet
Diet in disease
Nutrition
Diethylamine
sa Lysergic acid diethylamide
Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid
x Bisbiscarboxymethylaminoethylglycine
DTPA
Pentetic acid
Penthanil
xx Chelates
Glycine
Diethylstilbestrol
x DES (Drug)
Stilbestrol
xx Estrogen
— Side effects
Dieting
See Reducing
Dieting for weight loss
See Reducing diets
Dietists
See Dietitians
Dietitians *(Indirect)* *(RM214-218)*
sa Nutritionists
x Dietists
xx Diet
Diet in disease
Nutritionists
Dietotherapy
See Diet therapy
Dietrich family
x Detrich family
Dittrich family
Dittrick family
Dietsche Beweging
See Aldietsche Beweging
Dietz family
x Deets family
Dieudonne family
sa Dudney family
xx Dudney family
Difenoxin
x Cyanodiphenylpropylphenylisonipecotic acid
xx Antidiarrheals
Antiperistaltics
Piperidine
Diffeomorphisms
xx Differential topology
Difference (Philosophy)
sa Distinction (Philosophy)
xx Philosophy
Difference (Psychology) *(BF697)*
sa Polarity (Psychology)
Variability (Psychometrics)
x Differential psychology
Psychology, Differential
xx Psychology
Difference algebra
See Algebra, Difference
Difference amplifiers
See Differential amplifiers
Difference-differential equations
See Differential-difference equations
Difference equations *(QA431)*
sa Algebra, Difference
Asymptotic expansions
Differential-difference equations
x Calculus of differences
Differences, Calculus of
Equations, Difference
— Numerical solutions
xx Numerical analysis
Difference fields
See Algebra, Difference
Difference sets
x Sets, Difference
xx Combinatorial analysis
Differences, Calculus of
See Difference equations
Differences, Finite
See Finite differences
Differentiable dynamical systems *(QA614.8)*
sa Anosov flows
Chaotic behavior in systems
Differential inclusions
Hamiltonian systems
Point mappings (Mathematics)
Topological dynamics
x Dynamical systems, Differentiable
Dynamics, Differentiable
xx Differential equations
Global analysis (Mathematics)
Topological dynamics
Differentiable functions
x Functions, Differentiable
xx Functions of real variables
Differentiable manifolds
sa Almost contact manifolds
Contact manifolds
Exterior differential systems
Hodge theory
Jets (Topology)
Tangent bundles
xx Manifolds (Mathematics)
Differentiable mappings
sa Catastrophes (Mathematics)
x Differentiable maps
Mappings, Differentiable
xx Differential topology
Mappings (Mathematics)
Differentiable maps
See Differentiable mappings
Differential algebra
See Algebra, Differential
Differential algebraic groups
x Algebraic groups, Differential
xx Algebra, Differential
Groups, Theory of
Differential amplifiers *(TK7871.58.D46)*
sa Line receivers (Integrated circuits)
x Difference amplifiers
Differential analyzers, Electronic
See Electronic differential analyzers
Differential aptitude tests *(BF431)*
xx Ability—Testing
Differential calculus
See Calculus, Differential
Differential diagnosis
See Diagnosis, Differential
Differential-difference equations *(QA373)*
x Difference-differential equations
xx Difference equations
Differential equations
Functional equations
Differential duty
See Tariff preferences
Differential equations *(QA371-7)*
sa Algebra, Differential
Boundary value problems
Calculus, Integral
Calculus, Operational
Differentiable dynamical systems
Differential-difference equations
Differential inclusions
Differential operators
Eikonal equation
Einstein field equations
Electronic differential analyzers
Evolution equations
Existence theorems
Functional differential equations
Functions
Gibbs's equation
Green's functions
Groups, Continuous
Hill determinant
Initial value problems
Integro-differential equations
Inverse problems (Differential equations)
Lagrange equations
Laplace transformation
Liapunov functions
Lorenz equations
Potential, Theory of
Riccati equation
Stochastic differential equations
Sturm-Liouville equation
Surfaces
Transformations, Infinitesimal
Weber functions
Wronskian determinant
x Equations, Differential
xx Bessel functions
Calculus
— Asymptotic theory
sa Singular perturbations (Mathematics)
x Asymptotic theory in differential equations
xx Asymptotic expansions
— Delay equations
x Delay differential equations
Delay equations (Differential equations)
Differential equations—Retarded argument
Differential equations—Time-lag equations
Retarded argument (Differential equations)
Time-lag systems (Differential equations)
— Numerical solutions
sa Collocation methods
Degree, Topological
Eigenfunctions
Error functions
Hermite polynomials
Lamé polynomials
Runge-Kutta formulas
Sommerfeld polynomial method
Stiff computation (Differential equations)
xx Numerical calculations
Perturbation (Mathematics)
— — Computer programs
— Retarded argument
See Differential equations—Delay equations
— Time-lag equations
See Differential equations—Delay equations
Differential equations, Elliptic
sa Helmholtz equation
Poisson's equation
x Elliptic differential equations
Elliptic partial differential equations

Linear elliptic differential equations
xx Differential equations, Linear
Differential equations, Partial
— Asymptotic theory
x Asymptotic theory of elliptic differential equations
xx Asymptotic expansions
— Numerical solutions
— — Data processing
sa ELLPACK (Computer system)
Differential equations, Functional
See Functional differential equations
Differential equations, Hyperbolic
x Hyperbolic differential equations
xx Differential equations, Partial
— Numerical solutions *(QA377)*
xx Numerical analysis
Differential equations, Hypoelliptic
x Hypoelliptic differential equations
xx Differential equations, Partial
— Numerical solutions
xx Numerical analysis
Differential equations, Linear *(QA372-7)*
sa Airy functions
Differential equations, Elliptic
Hill's equation
x Linear differential equations
— Asymptotic theory
x Asymptotic theory in linear differential equations
xx Asymptotic expansions
— Numerical solutions
xx Numerical calculations
Differential equations, Nonlinear
sa Duffing equations
Evolution equations, Nonlinear
x Nonlinear differential equations
xx Nonlinear theories
— Asymptotic theory
x Asymptotic theory in nonlinear differential equations
xx Asymptotic expansions
— Numerical solutions
sa Averaging method (Differential equations)
Bifurcation theory
Quasilinearization
xx Numerical analysis
Differential equations, Parabolic
sa Heat equation
x Parabolic differential equations
Parabolic partial differential equations
xx Differential equations, Partial
— Asymptotic theory
x Asymptotic theory of parabolic differential equations
xx Asymptotic expansions
— Numerical solutions *(QA377)*
xx Numerical analysis
Differential equations, Partial *(QA374-7)*
sa Bäcklund transformations
Biharmonic equations
Cauchy problem
Cauchy-Riemann equations
D'Alembertian operator
Differential equations, Elliptic
Differential equations, Hyperbolic
Differential equations, Hypoelliptic
Differential equations, Parabolic
Dirac equation
Fokker-Planck equation
Hamilton-Jacobi equations
Harmonic functions
Hodograph equations
Laplacian operator
Lewy problem
Maxwell equations
Monge-Ampère equations
Navier-Stokes equations
Neumann problem
Operator equations
Scattering (Mathematics)
Schrödinger equation
Von Kármán equations
Wave equation
x Functions, Potential
Partial differential equations
Potential functions
— Asymptotic theory
x Asymptotic theory in partial differential equations
xx Asymptotic expansions
— Improperly posed problems
x Improperly posed problems (Partial differential equations)
— Numerical solutions
sa Maximum principles (Mathematics)
Numerical grid generation (Numerical analysis)
Stiff computation (Differential equations)
xx Numerical calculations
Differential fields
See Algebra, Differential
Differential forms *(QA381)*
sa Exterior forms
x Forms, Differential
xx Geometry, Differential
Groups, Continuous
Differential games
x Games, Differential
xx Game theory
Differential geometry
See Geometry, Differential
Differential geometry, Affine
See Affine differential geometry
Differential geometry, Global
See Global differential geometry
Differential inclusions
x Inclusions, Differential
xx Differentiable dynamical systems
Differential equations
Set-valued maps
Differential inequalities
sa Variational inequalities (Mathematics)
xx Inequalities (Mathematics)
Differential invariants *(QA381)*
sa Transformations (Mathematics)
x Invariants, Differential
xx Groups, Continuous
Differential operators
sa Hamiltonian operator
Index theorems
Partial differential operators
Schrödinger operator
x Operators, Differential
xx Differential equations
Operator theory
Differential operators, Elliptic
See Elliptic operators
Differential psychology
See Difference (Psychology)
Differential relays *(TK2861)*
xx Electric relays
Differential staffing of schools
See Differentiated teaching staffs
Differential systems, Exterior
See Exterior differential systems
Differential thermal analysis
See Thermal analysis
Differential thermal curves
See Thermal analysis
Differential topology *(QA612)*
sa Characteristic classes
Cobordism theory
Critical point theory (Mathematical analysis)
Diffeomorphisms
Differentiable mappings
Foliations (Mathematics)
Global analysis (Mathematics)
Grassmann manifolds
Surgery (Topology)
xx Geometry, Differential
Topology
Differential values inventory
x Personal values inventories
xx Values—Testing
Differentiated teaching assignments
See Differentiated teaching staffs
Differentiated teaching staffs *(LB1029.D55)*
x Differential staffing of schools
Differentiated teaching assignments
Staff differentiation in schools
Teaching staffs, Differentiated
xx Teaching
Differentiation, Fungal
See Fungi—Differentiation
Differentiation disorders, Sex
See Sex differentiation disorders
Differentiation of cells
See Cell differentiation
Differentiations, Regional economic
See Regional economic disparities
Difficult breathing
See Dyspnea
Difficulty of ascent
See Mountains—Difficulty of ascent
Diffraction *(QC415)*
sa Apodization
Diffraction loss
Diffraction patterns
Eriometer
Holography
Speckle metrology
subdivision Diffraction *under subjects, e.g.* Electric waves—Diffraction; Neutrons—Diffraction; X-rays—Diffraction
xx Light
Optics
Diffraction, Geometrical
x Geometrical theory of diffraction
xx Optics, Geometrical
Diffraction gratings
sa Moiré method
x Gratings, Diffraction
xx Optical instruments
Spectroscope
Spectrum analysis—Instruments
Diffraction loss *(QC415)*
xx Diffraction
Diffraction patterns
sa Holographic interferometry
Speckle
x Fringe patterns
Optical transforms
Patterns, Diffraction
Patterns, Fringe
Transforms, Optical
xx Diffraction
Holographic interferometry
Interferometry
Diffractometer, X-ray
See X-ray diffractometer
Diffuse cerebral sclerosis
See Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse
Diffuse collagen disease
See Collagen diseases
Diffuse intravascular coagulation
See Disseminated intravascular coagulation
Diffuse sky radiation
See Atmospheric radiation
Diffusers
sa Airplanes—Ramjet engines—Diffusers
Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Diffusers
Turbomachines—Diffusers
xx Fluid dynamics
Mechanical engineering
— Aerodynamics *(Turbines, TJ267.5.D4)*
— Fluid dynamics

Diffusion *(Chemistry, QD543; Physics, QC185)*
sa Atmospheric diffusion
Biological transport
Colloids
Copper—Diffusion rate
Dialysis
Electrodiffusion
Extraction (Chemistry)
Film coefficients (Physics)
Gases
Graham's law
Kirkendall effect
Light—Scattering
Mass transfer
Matter—Properties
Packed towers
Plasma diffusion
Semiconductor doping
Turbulent diffusion (Meteorology)
x Gases—Diffusion
Liquids—Diffusion
xx Matter—Properties
Packed towers
Physics
Semiconductor doping
Separation (Technology)
Solution (Chemistry)
Solutions, Solid
Diffusion bonding (Metals)
sa Metal cladding
x Bonding, Diffusion (Metals)
Diffusion welding
Solid state bonding (Metals)
xx Metal bonding
Pressure welding
Diffusion coatings
sa Boriding
Calorizing
Chromizing
Siliconizing (Metallurgy)
Sulphonitriding
x Coatings, Diffusion
Metals—Diffusion coatings
xx Metals—Surfaces
Protective coatings
Surface hardening
Diffusion equation
See Heat equation
Diffusion equation, Nonlinear
See Burgers equation
Diffusion in hydrology *(GB665)*
sa Oceanic mixing
x Dispersion in hydrology
Hydrological diffusion
xx Hydrology
Oceanic mixing
Diffusion of innovations *(Indirect)*
sa Technology transfer
x Innovations, Diffusion of
xx Acculturation
Communication
Culture diffusion
Technological innovations
Diffusion of language
See Language spread
Diffusion processes *(QA274.75)*
xx Markov processes
Diffusion welding
See Diffusion bonding (Metals)
Diffusivity, Thermal
See Thermal diffusivity
Diflunisal *(Pharmacology, RM666.F)*
x Difluorohydroxybiphenyl carboxylic acid
xx Anti-inflammatory agents
Carboxylic acids
Difluorohydroxybiphenyl carboxylic acid
See Diflunisal
Difunta Correa (Legendary character) *(GR133.A)*
xx Cults—Argentina
Folklore—Argentina
Dig (Volleyball)
See Volleyball—Dig
Digambara (Jaina sect) *(Indirect)* *(BL1380.D)*
xx Jaina sects
Digaru language
See Taraon language
Digenea *(QL391.P7)*
sa Echinostomatidae
Fellodistomidae
Omphalometridae
Schistosomatidae
xx Trematoda
— Larvae
sa Cercariae
Digesters (Chemical engineering)
See Autoclaves
Digestion *(Physiology, QP145-156)*
sa Auto-intoxication
Bile
Diet
Digestive ferments
Digestive organs
Dyspepsia
Enzymes
Food
Gastric juice
Gastrointestinal system—Motility
Intestinal absorption
Mastication
Nutrition
Rumen fermentation
xx Absorption (Physiology)
Biological chemistry
Ingestion
Nutrition
Pancreas—Secretions
Physiology
Stomach
Digestive ferments
sa Pancreas—Secretions
Pancreopepsine
Papain
Pepsin
Rennet
Trypsin
x Ferments
xx Digestion
Enzymes
Fermentation
Pancreas—Secretions
Digestive organs *(Comparative anatomy, QL856-867; Human anatomy, QM301-353)*
sa Biliary tract
Gastrointestinal system
Intestine, Small
names of individual organs, e.g. Intestines, Pancreas, Stomach
xx Alimentary canal
Digestion
Stomach
— Amphibians, [Birds, Fishes, etc.]
Works on the digestive organs of a particular class, order, family, genus, or species are entered under Digestive organs, subdivided by the larger zoological groups only. When the monograph treats of one of the smaller divisions, additional entry is made under the special subject, *e.g.* 1. Digestive organs—Amphibians. 2. Frogs.
— Bacteriology *(QR171)*
— Blood-vessels
x Alimentary canal—Blood-vessels
— — Radiography *(RC804.A5)*
x Gastrointestinal angiography
— Cancer *(RC280.D)*
— — Diagnosis
— Diseases *(RC799-869)*
sa Alimentary canal—Inflammation
Alimentary canal—Obstructions
Celiac disease
Digestive organs—Radiography
names of specific diseases, e.g. Gastroesophageal reflux; *and subdivision* Diseases *under names of individual organs, e.g.* Stomach—Diseases
x Alimentary canal—Diseases
xx Intestines—Diseases
— — Diagnosis *(RC803-4)*
— — Homeopathic treatment *(RX331-6)*
— — Immunological aspects
— — Psychosomatic aspects
— Exploration
— Foreign bodies
— Innervation
x Alimentary canal—Innervation
— Microbiology
— Radiography
xx Digestive organs—Diseases
— Secretions
xx Body fluids
— Surgery *(RD540; RD547)*
— Syphilis
— Ulcers
Digests of books
See Books, Condensed
Digests of cases (Law)
See Law reports, digests, etc.
Digger pine
See Pinus sabiniana
Diggers
See Levellers
Digging (Volleyball)
See Volleyball—Dig
Digging machines
See Excavating machinery
Dight (The Middle English word)
xx English language—Middle English, 1100-1500—Etymology
Dighton family
Digital 350 (Computer)
See DEC Professional 350 (Computer)
Digital arithmetic
See Computer arithmetic
Digital circuits
See Digital electronics
Digital communications *(TK5103.7)*
sa Computer networks
Data transmission systems
Digital modulation
Digital telephone systems
Digital television
Pulse-code modulation
Signal processing—Digital techniques
x Communications, Digital
Pulse communication
xx Digital electronics
Pulse techniques (Electronics)
Signal processing—Digital techniques
Telecommunication
Digital computer arithmetic
See Computer arithmetic
Digital computer circuits
See Electronic digital computers—Circuits
Digital computer simulation
sa Artificial intelligence
COLTS (Computer program language)
CSMP (Computer program)
DEMOS (Computer program)
DRAGON (Computer system)
ECSS (Computer program language)
Emulators (Computer programs)
GASP (Computer program language)
GPSS (Computer program language)

MEM-SIM (Computer program)
Micro-DYNAMO (Computer program language)
MOSIM (Computer programs)
SIMSCRIPT (Computer program language)
SLAM (Computer program language)
Virtual computer systems
x Computer simulation, Digital
Digital simulation
xx Computer simulation
Electronic digital computers
Mathematical models
Simulation methods
Digital computers, Electronic
See Electronic digital computers
Digital control systems
sa Discrete-time systems
xx Automatic control
Electronic digital computers
Digital counters
Here are entered works on mechanical, electromechanical or electronic discrete-state counting devices operating on any given number base, consisting of any combination of sensing, accumulating and readout elements, and being used as components in meters, automata and control systems. Works on manual or other counters for arithmetic processes are entered under the specific name, *e.g.* Abacus, or under the subject, Mathematical instruments. Works on devices which detect and measure radiation are entered under Nuclear counters or the specific name, *e.g.* Scintillation counters.
sa Counting circuits
x Automatic counting devices
Counters, Digital
Counting devices, Digital
xx Counting circuits
Digital electronics
Electronic instruments, Digital
Measuring instruments
Digital differential analyzers, Electronic
See Electronic differential analyzers
Digital electric filters
See Electric filters, Digital
Digital electronic watches
See Electronic watches, Digital
Digital electronics *(TK7868.D5)*
sa Analog-to-digital converters
Coding theory
Digital communications
Digital counters
Digital filters (Mathematics)
Digital integrated circuits
Digital-to-analog converters
Electric filters, Digital
Electronic digital computers—Circuits
Electronic instruments, Digital
Image processing—Digital techniques
Logic circuits
Logic design
Metal oxide semiconductors, Complementary
Programmable array logic
Pulse-code modulation
Radiography, Medical—Digital techniques
Signal processing—Digital techniques
Sound—Recording and reproducing—Digital techniques
Switching circuits
Switching theory
x Digital circuits
xx Electronic systems
Electronics
Digital Equipment Corporation 350 (Computer)
See DEC Professional 350 (Computer)
Digital Equipment Corporation computers
See DEC computers
Digital Equipment Corporation microcomputers
See DEC microcomputers
Digital Equipment Corporation Professional 350 (Computer)
See DEC Professional 350 (Computer)
Digital Equipment Corporation Rainbow 100 (Computer)
See DEC Rainbow 100 (Computer)
Digital Equipment Corporation Rainbow 100 Microcomputer (Computer)
See DEC Rainbow 100 (Computer)
Digital Equipment Corporation system-10 (Computer)
See DECsystem-10 (Computer)
Digital Equipment Corporation system-20 (Computer)
See DECSYSTEM-20 (Computer)
Digital filters (Mathematics)
sa Electric filters, Digital
x Data smoothing filters
Filters, Digital (Mathematics)
Linear digital filters (Mathematics)
Linear filters (Mathematics)
Numerical filters
Smoothing filters (Mathematics)
xx Digital electronics
Filters (Mathematics)
Fourier transformations
Functional analysis
Numerical analysis
Numerical calculations
Digital image processing
See Image processing—Digital techniques
Digital incremental plotters
x Plotters, Digital incremental
xx Computer graphics
Digital-to-analog converters
Electronic digital computers
Digital instrumentation
See Electronic instruments, Digital
Digital integrated circuits *(TK7874)*
xx Digital electronics
Integrated circuits
Digital mapping *(GA139)*
x Computer mapping
Digitized mapping
xx Cartography—Data processing
Computer graphics
Digital medical radiography
See Radiography, Medical—Digital techniques
Digital modulation
xx Digital communications
Modulation (Electronics)
Digital radiography, Medical
See Radiography, Medical—Digital techniques
Digital signal processing
See Signal processing—Digital techniques
Digital simulation
See Digital computer simulation
Digital sound recording
See Sound—Recording and reproducing—Digital techniques
Digital telephone systems
xx Digital communications
Telephone systems
Digital television *(TK6678)*
xx Digital communications
Television
Digital-to-analog converters
sa Digital incremental plotters
XY plotters
x Converters, Digital-to-analog
xx Digital electronics
Hybrid computers
— Calibration
Digital voltmeter
See Voltmeter, Digital
Digitalis *(Pharmacy, RS165.D5; Therapeutics, RM666.D5)*
x Digitalis (Drug)
xx Cardiac glycosides
Digitalis purpurea
Digitalis (Drug)
See Digitalis
Digitalis (Genus)
See Foxgloves
Digitalis ferruginea *(QK495.S43)*
x Foxglove, Rusty
Rusty foxglove
Digitalis lutea *(QK495.S43)*
x Foxglove, Straw
Straw foxglove
Digitalis purpurea *(QK495.S43)*
sa Digitalis
x Common foxglove
Foxglove, Common
Purple foxglove
Digitaria
See Crabgrass
Digitaria costaricensis *(QK495.G74)*
xx Crabgrass
Digitaria decumbens
See Pangolagrass
Digitized mapping
See Digital mapping
Diglossia (Linguistics) *(Indirect) (P40.5.D54)*
Here are entered works on the simultaneous coexistence of two forms of the same language in a speech community. Works on switching from one language to another by bilingual members of a speech community are entered under the heading Code switching (Linguistics)
sa Code switching (Linguistics)
x Language shift
xx Code switching (Linguistics)
Linguistics
Sociolinguistics
Note under Code switching (Linguistics)
Dignity *(BV4647.D)*
xx Honor
Digo (African people) *(DT433.545.D54)*
x Wadigo (African people)
xx Ethnology—Kenya
Digo language
x KiDigo language
xx Bantu languages
Nika language
Digoxin
xx Cardenolides
Cardiac glycosides
Digraphs (Graph theory)
See Directed graphs
Digression (Rhetoric)
xx Rhetoric
Digs (Archaeology)
See Excavations (Archaeology)
Diholcos
See Astragalus (Plants)
Dihydrocodeine
x Paracodin
xx Codeine
Dihydrodimethoxybenzobenzodioxoloquinolizinium hydroxide
See Berberine
Dihydrodimethoxybenzobenzodioxoloquinolizinol
See Berberine
Dihydrodimethylnitrophenylpyridinedicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester
See Nifedipine

Dihydrodimethylpurinedione
See Theophylline
Dihydrodimethylsulfobutylbenzeindolinyli deneheptatrienyldime thylsulfobutylbenzeindolium hydroxide inner salt sodium salt
See Indocyanine green
Dihydrodipyridopyrazinediium dibromide
See Diquat
Dihydrofollicular hormone
See Estradiol
Dihydrofolliculin
See Estradiol
Dihydroindene
See Indan
Dihydromethyloxobipyridinonecarbonitrile
See Milrinone
Dihydromethylpiperidinylidenebenzocycloh eptathiophenone
See Ketotifen
Dihydromethylpiperidylidenebenzocyclohep tathiophenone
See Ketotifen
Dihydropurinedione
See Xanthine
Dihydrotheelin
See Estradiol
Dihydrotheelin benzoate
See Estradiol benzoate
Dihydrotrimethylpurinedione
See Caffeine
Dihydroxybishydroxyethylaminoethylaminoa nthracenedione dihydrochloride
See Mitoxantrone hydrochloride
Dihydroxybishydroxyethylaminoethylaminoa nthraquinone dihydrochloride
See Mitoxantrone hydrochloride
Dihydroxycholanic acid
See Ursodeoxycholic acid
Dihydroxycholanoic acid
See Chenodeoxycholic acid
Dihydroxycinnamoylquinic acid
See Chlorogenic acid
Dihydroxyestrin
See Estradiol
Dihydroxyhydroxymethylphenethylaminometh ylbenzylalcohol
See Fenoterol
Dihydroxyisopropylaminomethylbenzyl alcohol
See Isoproterenol
Dihydroxymethylpentanoic acid
See Mevalonic acid
Dihydroxyphenylalanine carboxy-lyase
See Dopa decarboxylase
Dihydroxyundecyl resorcylic acid lactone
See Zeranol
Diisopropylaminoethylphenylpyridineacetamide
See Disopyramide
Dijlah River
See Tigris River
Dijmjhna Expedition, 1882-1883
Dikē (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Dike districts
See Levee districts
Dike family
See Dykes family
Dikeman family
See Dyckman family
Dikerson family
See Dickinson family
Dikes (Engineering) *(Indirect)* *(TC337)*
sa Dams
Earthwork
Embankments
Jetties
Reclamation of land
Sea-walls
Shore protection
x Dykes
xx Coastal engineering
Earthwork
Embankments
Engineering
Flood dams and reservoirs
Hydraulic structures
Levees
Marshes, Tide
Reclamation of land
Sea-walls
Shore protection
Dikes (Geology) *(Indirect)* *(QE611)*
sa Aplite
x Dykes
xx Intrusions (Geology)
Volcanism
Dikes family
See Dykes family
Diketones
See Ketones
Diking family
See Dickens family
Dikingson family
See Dickinson family
Dikler, The (Race horse)
xx Race horses
Steeplechasing
Dikman family
See Dyckman family
Dilapidations *(Indirect)*
sa Waste (Law)
xx Adjoining landowners
Ecclesiastical law
Landlord and tenant
Real property
Torts
Waste (Law)
Dilatation, Transluminal arterial
See Transluminal angioplasty
Dilatation of the heart
See Heart—Dilatation
Dilatation of time
See Time dilatation
Dilation of time
See Time dilatation
Dilation theory (Operator theory)
xx Operator theory
Dilatometer *(QC100.5-111; QC281-6)*
Dilemma *(BC185)*
xx Decision-making
Logic
Syllogism
Dilepididae *(QL391.P7)*
sa Anonchotaenia
Choanotaenia
Dipylidium
Paruterina
Rhabdometra
xx Cyclophyllidea
Dilepton production
x Lepton pair production
Lepton production
xx Leptons (Nuclear physics)
Pair production
Dilettantism *(BH301.D5)*
sa Amateurism
xx Aesthetics
Amateurism
Dilexi, quoniam (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—116th Psalm
Diligam te Domine (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—18th Psalm
Diligence
sa Perseverance (Ethics)
x Assiduity
xx Perseverance (Ethics)
Virtues
Diligenza (The Italian word)
xx Italian language—Etymology
Dilinham family
See Dillingham family
Dilion family
See Dillon family
Dilitho
See Lithography, Direct
Dill *(QK495.U48)*
x Anethum graveolens
xx Herbs
Dill family
sa Duell family
x Dille family
Dills family
xx Duell family
Dille family
See Dill family
Dillen family
See Dillon family
Dillenham family
See Dillingham family
Dillin family
See Dillon family
Dillingham family
x Delenham family
Dellingham family
Dilinham family
Dillenham family
Dillinham family
Dillinham family
See Dillingham family
Dillivan family
sa De la Vergne family
xx De la Vergne family
Dillon, Lake (Colo.)
See Dillon Reservoir (Colo.)
Dillon family
x Dilion family
Dillen family
Dillin family
Dillon Reservoir (Colo.)
x Dillon, Lake (Colo.)
Lake Dillon (Colo.)
xx Blue River (Colo.)
Lakes—Colorado
Reservoirs—Colorado
Dills family
See Dill family
Dilogarithms *(QA351)*
xx Functions, Transcendental
Integrals
Logarithms
DILOS (Computer system)
x Dialog Information Logical System (Computer system)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Dilpok language *(PM8161-4)*
xx Languages, Mixed
Dilute alloys
xx Alloys
Dilution
xx Chemistry
Diluvio (Painting)
See Uccello, Paolo di Dono, known as, 1396 or 7-1475. Flood
Dim sum
x Tenshin
Tien hsin
xx Cookery, Chinese
Snack foods
Diman family
See Diamond family
Dimand family
See Diamond family
Dimasa (Indic people)
See Kacharis
Dimasa language *(PL4001.D55)*
x Cachari language
Hill Kachari language
Kachari language
xx Bodo languages
Dime *(Indirect)*

Dime novels *(PS374.D5)*
sa Penny dreadfuls
xx Adventure stories
American fiction
Fiction
Penny dreadfuls
Popular literature
Dime novels, English
See Penny dreadfuls
Dime novels, English, [German, etc.]
Dime novels, German
x Groschenromane
xx German fiction
Dimension theory (Algebra)
xx Associative algebras
Commutative algebra
Dimension theory (Topology)
sa Fractals
xx Topology
Dimensional analysis
sa Dimensionless numbers
Engineering mathematics
Engineering models
Structural frames—Models
xx Engineering mathematics
Mathematical physics
Physical measurements
— Computer programs
Dimensional coordination in building
See Modular coordination (Architecture)
Dimensioning of engineering drawings
See Engineering drawings—Dimensioning
Dimensionless groups
See Dimensionless numbers
Dimensionless numbers
sa special dimensionless numbers, e.g. Mach number, Reynolds number
x Dimensionless groups
Groups, Dimensionless
Nondimensional numbers
Numbers, Dimensionless
Numbers, Nondimensional
xx Dimensional analysis
Dimensions
sa Length measurement
Similarity (Physics)
xx Physical measurements
Units
Diment family
See Diamond family
Dimethoxymethylbenzoquinone
See Ubiquinones
Dimethoxyphenethylmethylaminoisopropyltrimethoxyphenylvaleronitrile
See Gallopamil
Dimethyl
See Ethanes
Dimethyl benzenedicarboxylic acid
See Dimethyl terephthalate
Dimethyl sulfoxide
See Dimethyl sulphoxide
Dimethyl sulphoxide *(Indirect)*
x Dimethyl sulfoxide
Dimexide
DMSO (Drug)
Methyl sulfoxide
Methyl sulphoxide
Sulfinylbismethane
xx Analgesics
Anti-inflammatory agents
Dermatologic agents
Methane
Solvents
Sulphoxides
Dimethyl terephthalate
x Dimethyl benzenedicarboxylic acid
Dimethyl terephthalic acid
xx Terephthalic acid
Dimethyl terephthalic acid
See Dimethyl terephthalate
Dimethylamine
sa Ranitidine
Trimipramine
Dimethylaminoazobenzene
x Butter yellow
Methyl yellow
Solvent Yellow 2
xx Azo dyes
Carcinogens
Dimethylaminodiphenylheptanol acetate
See Methadyl acetate
Dimethylaminoethoxyphenyldiphenylbutene
See Tamoxifen
Dimethylaminoethylparachlorphenoxyacetic acid
See Centrophenoxine
Dimethylaminomethyldiphenylbutanol propionate naphthalenesulfanate hydrate ester
See Propoxyphene napsylate
Dimethylaminomethylfuranylmethylthioethylmethylnitroethenediamine
See Ranitidine
Dimethylaminomethylfurfurylthioethylmethylnitroethenediamine
See Ranitidine
Dimethylaminomethylpropyldihydrodibenzazepine
See Trimipramine
Dimethylaminopropylethylphenylbenzeneethanol acetate
See Methadyl acetate
Dimethylaniline
sa Pendimethalin
Dimethylcysteine
See Penicillamine
Dimethyldibenzoxepinpropylamine
See Doxepin
Dimethyldihydrodimethylnitrophenylpyridinedicarboxylate
See Nifedipine
Dimethyldioxypurine
See Theophylline
Dimethylenemethane
See Allene
Dimethylethylaminohydroxypropoxytetrahydronaphthalenediol
See Nadolol
Dimethylethylaminomorpholinylthiadiazoloxypropanolbutenedioate
See Timolol maleate
Dimethylethyldiphenylpiperidine
See Budipine
Dimethylhydroxyhydroxymethylpyridine
See Deoxypyridoxine
Dimethylmethylnitrophenylphosphorothioate
See Fenitrothion
Dimethylmethylpiperazinylpropylidenethioxanthenesulphonamide
See Thiothixene
Dimethylnitrotolyl phosphorothioate
See Fenitrothion
Dimethylphenethylamine
See Methamphetamine
Dimethylphenylaminobenzoic acid
See Mefenamic acid
Dimethyltrimethlcyclohexenylnonatetraenoic acid
See Isotretinoin
Dimethylxanthine
See Theophylline
Dimetrodon *(QE862.P3)*
x Bathyglyptus
Embolophorus
xx Sphenacodontidae
Dimexide
See Dimethyl sulphoxide
Dimick family
See Dimmick family
Dimini ware
Diminishing returns
sa Economies of scale
x Law of diminishing returns
xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
Economics
Economies of scale
Diminution (Music)
See Embellishment (Music)
Dimitrov prizes
xx Literary prizes
Dimitŭr Georgiadi House (Plovdiv, Bulgaria)
See Kŭshta na Dimitŭr Georgiadi (Plovdiv, Bulgaria)
Dimmack family
See Dimmick family
Dimmich family
See Dimmick family
Dimmick family
x Demick family
Demmack family
Demock family
Dimick family
Dimmack family
Dimmich family
Dimock family
Dymock family
Dimock family
See Dimmick family
Dimon family
See Diamond family
Dimond family
See Diamond family
Dimorphism (Animals)
sa Sexual dimorphism (Animals)
xx Morphology (Animals)
Dimorphism (Plants) *(QK671)*
sa Sexual dimorphism (Plants)
x Branch dimorphism
xx Plants
Dimouts
See Blackouts in war
Dimuga language
See Daga language
Dīn-i Ilāhī *(BP195.D5-52)*
x Dīn Ilāhī
xx Islamic sects
Dīn Ilāhī
See Dīn-i Ilāhī
Dinagat Sound (Philippines)
xx Sounds (Geomorphology)—Philippines
Dinar
Dinaric race
x Adriatic race
xx Ethnology—Italy
Ethnology—Yugoslavia
Diners (Railroad cars)
See Railroads—Dining-car service
Diners (Restaurants) *(Indirect)*
xx Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
Diners (Restaurants) in art
Dines family
Dineston family
See Dennison family
Dineuridae
See Tenthredinidae
Ding an sich
x Thing-in-itself
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Ontology
Reality
Dingaan's Day
xx Holidays
Dingal Hindu hymns
See Hindu hymns, Dingal
Dingal language *(PK2461-9)*
sa Shekhawati dialect
xx Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Marwari language
Rajasthani language
Dingal poetry *(Indirect)* *(PK2476)*

Dingalan Dumagat language
See Dumagat language (Umirey)
Dinghies *(VM351)*
xx Boats and boating
Dingle Peninsula (Ireland)
x Corcaguiney Peninsula (Ireland)
xx Peninsulas—Ireland
Dingley bill
See Dingley tariff
Dingley tariff *(Discussion, HF1755-6; Schedules, HJ6085)*
x Dingley bill
Example under Tariff
Dingo
xx Wild dogs
— Control *(Indirect)*
Dinin family
See Denning family
Dining
See Dinners and dining
Dining cars
See Railroads—Dining-car service
Dining establishments
See Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
Dining etiquette
See Table etiquette
Dining room etiquette
See Table etiquette
Dining room furniture *(Cabinet work, TT197.5.D5; Interior decoration, NK2117; Manufacture, TS880)*
sa Chairs
Chests
Cupboards
Tables
xx Dining rooms
Furniture
Dining rooms *(Indirect)* *(Home economics, TX855-859; Interior decoration, NK2117.D5)*
sa Dining room furniture
x Rooms, Dining
xx Architecture, Domestic
Dinners and dining
Dwellings
Dinitrogen fixation
See Nitrogen—Fixation
Dinitrophenol
xx Ionophores
Phenols
Dinka (Nilotic tribe)
xx Ethnology—Sudan
Nilotic tribes
Dinka fables
See Fables, Dinka
Dinka folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Dinka
Dinka language *(PL8131)*
sa Bor dialect
Padang dialect
x Denca language
Denka language
xx Nilotic languages
Dinka law
See Law, Dinka
Dinnen family
See Denning family
Dinner party (Art)
See Chicago, Judy, 1939- . Dinner party
Dinners and dining *(Indirect)* *(TX737)*
sa Buffets (Cookery)
Carving (Meat, etc.)
Cookery
Desserts
Dining rooms
Drinking customs
Food
Gastronomy
Menus
Table
x Banquets
Dining
Eating
xx Caterers and catering
Cookery
Entertaining
Etiquette
Gastronomy
Menus
Table
Dinners and dining in art
xx Art
Dinners and dining in the Bible
x Bible—Dinners and dining
Dinning family
See Denning family
Dinnison family
See Dennison family
Dinny family
See Denny family
Dinocerata *(QE882.U8)*
Dinoderus *(QL596.B5)*
xx Bostrichidae
Dinoflagellata *(Indirect)*
sa Red tide
x Dinoflagellida
Dinophyceae
xx Flagellata
Dinoflagellata, Fossil *(QE955)*
xx Algae, Fossil
Dinoflagellida
See Dinoflagellata
Dinomyidae *(QL737.R646)*
sa Dinomys
xx Rodents
Dinomys *(QL737.R646)*
xx Dinomyidae
Dinophilida *(Indirect)* *(QL391.A6)*
sa Dinophilidae
xx Polychaeta
Dinophilidae *(QL391.A6)*
sa Apharyngtus
xx Dinophilida
Dinophyceae
See Dinoflagellata
Dinopidae *(QL458.42.D55)*
sa Dinopis
x Ogre-faced spiders
xx Spiders
Dinopis *(QL458.42.D55)*
x Net-throwing spiders
xx Dinopidae
Dinornis
See Moa
Dinornithiformes
See Moa
Dinosaur Provincial Park (Alta.)
xx Dinosaurs—Alberta
Parks—Alberta
Dinosauria
See Dinosaurs
Dinosaurs *(Indirect)* *(QE862.D5)*
sa Champsosaurus
Ornithischia
Saurischia
x Dinosauria
xx Reptiles, Fossil
— Alberta
sa Dinosaur Provincial Park (Alta.)
Dinosaurs in mass media *(P96.M6)*
xx Mass media
Dintzenhofer family
See Dientzenhofer family
Dinwiddie, Battle of, 1865 *(E477.67)*
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Dinzenhofer family
See Dientzenhofer family
Diocesan archives
See Archives, Diocesan
Diocesan chancellors
See Chancellors, Diocesan
Diocesan chanceries
See Chanceries, Diocesan
Diocesan consultors
See Consultors, Diocesan
Diocesan councils and synods
See Councils and synods, Diocesan
Diocesan pastoral councils *(Indirect)* *(BX838)*
x Pastoral councils, Diocesan
xx Catholic Church—Government
Councils and synods, Diocesan
Diocesan presbyteral councils
See Senates of priests
Diocesan schools
See Church schools
Diocesan synods
See Councils and synods, Diocesan
Dioceses *(Indirect)*
sa Archdeacons
Bishops
Cathedrals
Chancellors, Diocesan
Chanceries, Diocesan
Chapters, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
Chorepiscopi
Rural chapters
Rural deans
names of individual dioceses and subdivision Dioceses *under names of church bodies*
x Archbishoprics
Bishoprics
xx Bishops
Catholic Church—Government
Church history
Church polity
Ecclesiastical geography
Episcopacy
Vicars-general
Dioceses (Canon law) *(BX1939.D55)*
sa Administrators apostolic
Consultors, Diocesan
Vicars capitular
Example under Canon law
Diodes
sa Germanium diodes
Silicon diodes
xx Gas tubes
Vacuum-tubes
Diodes, Avalanche
sa Avalanche diode oscillators
Diodes, BARITT
Diodes, IMPATT
x Avalanche diodes
xx Diodes, Semiconductor
Diodes, BARITT
x BARITT diodes
Barrier injection transit time diodes
xx Diodes, Avalanche
Diodes, Semiconductor
Diodes, Crystal
See Diodes, Semiconductor
Diodes, Double-base
See Unijunction transistors
Diodes, Electron-tube
sa Kenotrons
x Electron-tube diodes
Vacuum-tube diodes
xx Electron tubes
Diodes, Gunn *(TK7871.89.G84)*
x Gunn diodes
xx Diodes, Semiconductor
Gunn effect
Diodes, IMPATT *(TK7871.89.A94)*
x Impact avalanche and transit time diodes
IMPATT diodes
xx Diodes, Avalanche
Diodes, Semiconductor
Diodes, Schottky-barrier *(TK7871.89.S35)*
x Schottky-barrier diodes

xx Diodes, Semiconductor
Semiconductor-metal boundaries
Diodes, Semiconductor
sa Crystal mixers
Diodes, Avalanche
Diodes, BARITT
Diodes, Gunn
Diodes, IMPATT
Diodes, Schottky-barrier
Diodes, Switching
Light emitting diodes
Tunnel diodes
Varactors
Varistors
Zener diodes
x Crystal diodes
Diodes, Crystal
Semiconductor diodes
xx Semiconductors
Diodes, Switching *(TK7871.89.S95)*
x Switching diodes
xx Diodes, Semiconductor
Semiconductor switches
Switching theory
Diodes, Thermic
See Thermic diodes
Diodontomorphi
See Tetraodontiformes
Diola (African people)
sa Banjal (African people)
xx Ethnology—Senegal
Diola language *(PL8134)*
x Dyola language
Yola language
xx Niger-Congo languages
Diolefins
sa Allene
Butadiene
xx Olefins
Diomedea albatrus
See Short-tailed albatross
Diomedea bulleri
See Buller's albatross
Diomedea epomophora
See Royal albatross
Diomedea exulans
See Wandering albatross
Diomedea immutabilis
See Laysan albatross
Diomedea irrorata
See Galapagos albatross
Diomedeidae
See Albatrosses
Diomus *(QL596.C65)*
xx Ladybirds
Dionaea *(QK495.D76)*
xx Droseraceae
Dionaea muscipula
See Venus's flytrap
Dionaeaceae
See Droseraceae
Dionda *(QL638.C94)*
xx Cyprinidae
Dionda erimyzonops *(QL638.C94)*
Dionkor language
See Jongor language
Dionysia *(BL820.B2; Greek antiquities, DF123; Greek drama, PA3203)*
sa Bacchantes
Greek drama (Satyr play)
x Orphic mysteries
Orphism
xx Cults—Greece
Dionysus (Greek deity)—Cult
Dionysus (Greek deity)
sa Liber Pater (Roman deity)
Sabazius (Thraco-Phrygian deity)
xx Gods, Greek
Liber Pater (Roman deity)
Mythology, Greek
Sabazius (Thraco-Phrygian deity)
— Cult
sa Dionysia
Diophantine analysis *(QA242)*
sa Approximation, Diophantine
Distribution modulo one
Fermat's last theorem
Forms, Quadratic
Greatest integer function
Hardy-Littlewood method
Numbers, Theory of
Series, Farey
x Equations, Indeterminate
Indeterminate analysis
xx Algebra
Forms, Quadratic
Numbers, Theory of
Diophantine approximation
See Approximation, Diophantine
Diopsidae *(QL537.D56)*
sa Diopsis
x Stalk-eyed flies
xx Diptera
Diopsis *(QL537.D56)*
xx Diopsidae
Dioptidae *(QL561.D5)*
sa Phryganidia
xx Lepidoptera
Moths
Dioptopsis *(QL537.B56)*
xx Net-winged midges
Dioptopsis dismalea *(QL537.B56)*
Dioptrics
See Refraction
Diorama *(Indirect)* *(Painting, ND2880)*
sa Cosmoramas
Cycloramas
Panoramas
xx Cosmoramas
Cycloramas
Panoramas
— Switzerland
sa Wocher, Marquard, 1760-1830.
Panorama of Thun
Diorite *(Indirect)* *(QE461)*
xx Rocks, Igneous
Dioryctria *(QL561.P9)*
xx Conifers—Diseases and pests
Pyralidae
Diosaccidae *(QL444.C74)*
sa Schizopera
xx Copepoda
Dioscorea
See Yams
Dioscorea batatas *(Botany, QK495.D54)*
x Chinese yam
Cinnamon vine
xx Yams
Dioscoreaceae *(Botany, QK495.D54)*
sa Yams
xx Liliales
Dioscures Project *(TK5104.2.D5)*
x Project Dioscures
xx Artificial satellites in aeronautics
Artificial satellites in navigation
Artificial satellites in telecommunication
Astronautics—France
Diósgy"or Castle (Miskolc, Hungary)
See Diósgy"ori vár (Miskolc, Hungary)
Diósgy"ori vár (Miskolc, Hungary)
x Diósgy"or Castle (Miskolc, Hungary)
xx Castles—Hungary
Diosmosis *(QD543)*
sa Growth (Plants)
xx Growth (Plants)
Osmosis
Diospyrales
See Ebenales
Diospyros *(QK495.E25)*
sa Coromandel ebony
xx Ebenaceae
Diospyros kaki
See Kaki persimmon
Diospyros melanoxylon
See Coromandel ebony
Diospyros virgiana
See Persimmon
Diot family
See De Otte family
Diotocardia
See Archaeogastropoda
Diott family
See De Otte family
Dioula (African people)
See Dyula (African people)
Dioula language
See Dyula language
Dioxin (Herbicide contaminant)
See Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
Dioxins *(Ecology, QH545.D55; Toxicology, RA1242.D55)*
x Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin—Analogs
xx Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
Dioxofluoropyrimidine
See Fluorouracil
Dioxoimidazolidinyl urea
See Allantoin
Dioxophenoxyphenylpropylaminodimethyloxo thiaazabicycloheptane carboxylic acid
See Carfecillin
Dioxopurine
See Xanthine
Dioxopyrimidine
See Uracil
Dip net fishing
See Lift net fishing
Dip of the horizon
See Horizon, Dip of
Dipalmytoyllecithin
See Pulmonary surfactant
Diparopsis *(QL561.N7)*
xx Noctuidae
Dipavali
See Divali
Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase
See Angiotensin converting enzyme
Diperd family
See Dipert family
Diperocarpaceae
sa Shorea
Dipert family
x Daubert family
Deibert family
Depart family
Deubert family
Dibert family
Diperd family
Dipherd family
Dipetalonematidae *(QL391.N4)*
sa Dirofilaria
xx Filarioida
Diphenol oxidase
See Laccase
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride
x Cyanodiphenylpropylphenylisonipecotic acid, ethyl ester
xx Antidiarrheals
Antiperistaltics
Piperidine
Diphenylbutenylphenoxydimethylethanamine
See Tamoxifen
Diphenylbutenylphenoxydimethylethylamine
See Tamoxifen
Diphenylbutenylphenoxydimethylhydroxypro pane
See Tamoxifen
Diphenylene methane oxide
See Xanthene
Diphenylene oxides
See Dibenzofurans

Diphenylenemethane
See Fluorene
Diphenylenimide
See Carbazole
Diphenylhydantoin
See Phenytoin
Diphenylimidazolidinedione
See Phenytoin
Diphenylphenylsulfinylethylpyrazolidinedione
See Sulfinpyrazone
Diphenylpropanedione
See Dibenzoylmethane
Dipherd family
See Dipert family
Diphtheria *(Indirect)* *(RC138)*
xx Corynebacterium diseases
— Biochemic treatment *(RC138)*
— Complications and sequelae
sa Diphtheric polyneuritis
— Homeopathic treatment *(RX226.D6)*
Example under Homeopathy
— Hospitals *(RC138)*
— Prevention *(RA644.D6)*
sa Diphtheria—Preventive inoculation
Example under Medicine, Preventive
— Preventive inoculation
sa DPT vaccine
x Diphtheria—Vaccination
xx Diphtheria—Prevention
DPT vaccine
— Vaccination
See Diphtheria—Preventive inoculation
Diphtheria antitoxin
xx Bacterial antitoxins
Example under Serumtherapy
Diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccine
See DPT vaccine
Diphtheria toxin
xx Bacterial toxins
Diphtheric polyneuritis
x Diphtheritic paralysis
Polyneuritis, Diphtheric
xx Diphtheria—Complications and sequelae
Neuritis, Multiple
Diphtheritic paralysis
See Diphtheric polyneuritis
Diphylla *(QL737.C52)*
xx Vampire bats
Diphylla ecaudata *(QL737.C52)*
x Hairy-legged vampire bat
Diphyllobothriasis *(Indirect)* *(RC184.T5)*
sa Diphyllobothrium latum
x Dibothriocephaliosis
xx Cestode diseases
Diphyllobothrium latum
Diphyllobothrium *(QL391.P7)*
xx Pseudophyllidea
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum *(QL391.P7)*
Diphyllobothrium latum *(QL391.P7)*
sa Diphyllobothriasis
x Broad tapeworm
Fish tapeworm
xx Diphyllobothriasis
Diphyllobothrium vogeli *(QL391.P7)*
Diplazium acrostichoides
See Deparia acrostichoides
Diplazium thelypterioides
See Deparia acrostichoides
Dipleidoscope *(QB213)*
Diplocardia *(QL391.A6)*
xx Megascolecidae
Diplocardia floridana *(QL391.A6)*
Diplocardia longa *(QL391.A6)*
Diplocardia mississippiensis *(QL391.A6)*
Diplocentridae
sa Didymocentris
Diplococcus gonorrhoeae
See Neisseria gonorrhoeae
Diplococcus pneumoniae
See Streptococcus pneumoniae
Diplococcus siccus
See Neisseria sicca
Diplocolenus *(QL527.C49)*
Diplodia natalensis
See Botryodiplodia theobromae
Diplodocus *(QE862.S3)*
xx Titanosauridae
Diplodontus
See Hydrodroma
Diplodus *(QL638.S74)*
xx Sparidae
Diploetic vein
See Diploic vein
Diploic vein
x Diploetic vein
Diploma factories
See Diploma mills
Diploma mills *(LB2388)*
x Degree mills
Diploma factories
xx Fraud
Universities and colleges
Universities and colleges—Corrupt practices
Diplomacy *(JX1621-1894)*
sa Diplomatic and consular service
Diplomatic documents
Diplomatic etiquette
Diplomatic gifts
Diplomatic negotiations in international disputes
Diplomatic protests
Diplomats
Notification (International relations)
Prior consultation (International law)
Treaties
Ultimatums
subdivision Foreign relations *under names of countries, etc.; and subdivision* Diplomatic history *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Diplomatic history
xx Diplomatic and consular service
History
International relations
— Language *(JX1677)*
x International language
Language, International
xx Language, Universal
Languages—Political aspects
Diplomacy (Game) *(GV1469.D54)*
Diplomas, Military (Rome)
See Military diplomas (Rome)
Diplomata militaria
See Military diplomas (Rome)
Diplomatic and consular service *(JX1621-1894)*
Subdivision Diplomatic and consular service may be subdivided by country, *e.g.* Italy—Diplomatic and consular service—United States
sa Agricultural attachés
Ambassadors
Catholic Church—Diplomatic service
Colonial agents
Commercial attachés
Consular jurisdiction
Consular law
Consular reports
Consuls
Diplomacy
Diplomatic couriers
Diplomatic documents
Diplomatic gifts
Diplomatic privileges and immunities
Diplomatic protection
Diplomats
Diplomats' wives
Embassy buildings
Exterritoriality
Fees, Consular
Foreign agents
Foreign offices
Labor attachés
Legates, Papal
Military attachés
Nuncios, Papal
Travel restrictions, Diplomatic
subdivisions Diplomatic and consular service *and* Armed Forces—Foreign service *under names of countries*
x Consular service
Consulates
Embassies
Foreign service
Legations
Ministers (Diplomatic agents)
xx Diplomacy
Diplomats
Government missions
International law
International relations
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Diplomatic and consular service
— Fees
See Fees, Consular
— Registers, lists, etc. *(JX1705-1894)*
Here are entered registers of diplomatic and consular officials of various countries stationed abroad in several countries. Registers of diplomatic and consular officials of various countries stationed in a specific country are entered under the heading Diplomatic and consular service in Great Britain, [Italy, etc.] —Registers. Registers of diplomatic and consular officials of a specific country are entered under the name of the country with subdivision Diplomatic and consular service—Registers.
x Diplomatic lists
Diplomatic and consular service in Great Britain, [Italy, etc.]
— Registers
Note under Diplomatic and consular service
Diplomatic correspondence
See Diplomatic documents
Diplomatic couriers *(Indirect)*
x Couriers, Diplomatic
xx Diplomatic and consular service
Diplomatic documents
Here are entered works on the nature and handling of diplomatic correspondence in general and under the aspect of international law. Collections of diplomatic papers are entered under the subject to which they refer. Manuals on the diplomatic correspondence of a particular country are entered under the foreign office of that country with subdivision Records and correspondence, *e.g.* United States. Dept. of State—Records and correspondence.
x Correspondence, Diplomatic
Diplomatic correspondence
Diplomatic papers
Documents, Diplomatic
xx Diplomacy
Diplomatic and consular service
International law
International relations
Diplomatic etiquette *(Indirect)* *(JX1678-9)*
sa Precedence
x Diplomatic protocol
Protocol, Diplomatic

xx Diplomacy
Etiquette
Government etiquette
Diplomatic gifts *(JX1683.G5)*
xx Diplomacy
Diplomatic and consular service
Gifts
Diplomatic immunities
See Diplomatic privileges and immunities
Diplomatic lists
See Diplomatic and consular service—Registers, lists, etc.
Diplomatic negotiations in international disputes *(JX4473)*
x Negotiations in international disputes
xx Arbitration, International
Diplomacy
International relations
Pacific settlement of international disputes
Diplomatic papers
See Diplomatic documents
Diplomatic privileges and immunities *(JX1671-2)*
sa Customs privileges
International agencies—Privileges and immunities
Travel restrictions, Diplomatic
subdivision Privileges and immunities *under names of individual international organizations and under names of countries with subdivision* Diplomatic and consular service, *e.g.* Inter- national Labor Office—Privileges and immunities; United Nations—Privileges and immunities; United States—Diplomatic and consular service—Privileges and immunites
x Diplomatic immunities
xx Ambassadors
Consular jurisdiction
Diplomatic and consular service
Exterritoriality
Immunities of foreign states
Privileges and immunities
Diplomatic protection *(JX4263.P7-8)*
sa Calvo doctrine and clause
Denial of justice
Diplomatic protests
Exhaustion of local remedies (International law)
Intervention (International law)
Travel restrictions, Diplomatic
x Protection of citizens abroad
xx Aliens
Diplomatic and consular service
International law
International relations
Diplomatic protests
x Diplomatic representations
Protests, Diplomatic
Representations, Diplomatic
xx Diplomacy
Diplomatic protection
International law
Diplomatic protocol
See Diplomatic etiquette
Diplomatic representations
See Diplomatic protests
Diplomatic travel restrictions
See Travel restrictions, Diplomatic
Diplomatics *(Indirect)* *(CD1-724)*
sa Archives
Charters
Copyists
Document writing, Chinese
Formularies (Diplomatics)
Manuscripts
Manuscripts—Facsimiles
Paleography
Seals (Numismatics)
Signatures (Writing)
Tironian notes
x Documents
xx Archives
Auxiliary sciences of history
Cartularies
Historiography
History
History—Sources
Manuscripts
Manuscripts—Facsimiles
Paleography
Diplomatics, Arabic *(Indirect)*
x Arabic diplomatics
Diplomatics, Cyrillic *(Indirect)*
sa Diplomatics, Slavic
x Cyrillic diplomatics
xx Diplomatics, Slavic
Diplomatics, Glagolitic *(Indirect)*
sa Diplomatics, Slavic
x Glagolitic diplomatics
xx Diplomatics, Slavic
Diplomatics, Latin, [Turkish, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Diplomatics, Slavic *(Indirect)*
sa Diplomatics, Cyrillic
Diplomatics, Glagolitic
x Slavic diplomatics
xx Diplomatics, Cyrillic
Diplomatics, Glagolitic
Diplomatics, Turkish *(Indirect)*
x Turkish diplomatics
Diplomats *(Indirect)* *(JX1621-1894)*
sa Ambassadors
Collective labor agreements—Diplomatic and consular service
Consuls
Diplomatic and consular service
Legates, Papal
Military attachés
Nuncios, Papal
Travel restrictions, Diplomatic
Women diplomats
xx Diplomacy
Diplomatic and consular service
International law
International relations
Statesmen
— Greece
sa Proxenies (Greek officials)
Diplomats' wives *(Indirect)*
sa Ambassadors' wives
xx Diplomatic and consular service
Wives
Diplomonadida *(QL368.D65)*
sa Hexamitidae
xx Flagellata
Diplomyelia
See Diastematomyelia
Diplomystus *(QE852.C55)*
xx Clupeidae, Fossil
Diplopia *(RE738)*
x Ambiopia
Binocular polyopia
Double vision
xx Binocular vision disorders
Diplopoda
See Millepeds
Diploporita *(QE783.D5)*
sa Holocystidae
Diploptera
See Vespidae
Diplopterys *(QK495.M26)*
xx Malpighiaceae
Diplotaxis *(QL596.S3)*
xx Scarabaeidae
Diplura *(Indirect)* *(QL503.4)*
sa Campodeidae
Japygidae
x Entotrophi
xx Apterygota
Insects
Dipluridae *(QL458.42.D56)*
sa Atrax
xx Spiders
Diplusodon *(Botany, QK495.L9)*
xx Lythraceae
Diplusodon astictus *(Botany, QK495.L9)*
Diplusodon caesariatus *(Botany, QK495.L9)*
Dipodidae
See Jerboas
Dipodomyinae
See Kangaroo rats
Dipodomys
See Kangaroo rats
Dipodomys agilis *(QL737.R66)*
x Agile kangaroo rat
xx Kangaroo rats
Dipodomys desertii
See Desert kangaroo rat
Dipodomys merriami
See Merriam's kangaroo rat
Dipodomys microps *(QL737.R66)*
x Chisel-toothed kangaroo rat
Great Basin kangaroo rat
xx Kangaroo rats
Dipodomys ordii *(QL737.R66)*
x Ord's kangaroo rat
xx Kangaroo rats
Dipodomys spectabilis *(QL737.R66)*
x Banner-tailed kangaroo rat
xx Kangaroo rats
Dipole antennas
See Antennas, Dipole
Dipole moments
sa Magnetic dipoles
Photon echoes
Quadrupole moments
subdivision Dipole moments *under names of substances and groups of substances, e.g.* Formaldehyde—Dipole moments; Vapors—Dipole moments
x Electric dipole moments
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Dielectrics
Magnetic dipoles
Matter—Constitution
Molecules
Polarization (Electricity)
Quadrupole moments
Quadrupoles
Dipoles, Magnetic
See Magnetic dipoles
Diporochaeta *(QL391.A6)*
xx Megascolecidae
Dipper (Constellation)
See Ursa Major
Dippers (Birds) *(QL696.P2)*
x Cinclidae
Cinclus
Water ouzels
Dipping fluids *(SF918.D5)*
Dipping-needle *(QC819)*
xx Magnetic instruments
Diprion *(QL568.D5)*
xx Diprionidae
Diprionidae *(QL568.D5)*
sa Diprion
Gilpinia
Neodiprion
x Conifer sawflies
Lophyridae
Pine sawflies
xx Hymenoptera
Pine—Diseases and pests
Sawflies
Dipropylacetic acid
See Valproic acid
Dipropylamine
sa Proglumide

Diprotodon *(QE882.M3)*
xx Diprotodontidae
Diprotodontidae
sa Diprotodon
Dipsacaceae *(QK495.D56)*
sa Scabiosa
xx Dipsacales
Dipsacales *(QK495.A12)*
sa Adoxaceae
Caprifoliaceae
Dipsacaceae
Valerianaceae
x Rubiales
xx Dicotyledons
Dipsas *(QL666.O636)*
xx Colubridae
Dipsas catesbyi *(QL666.O636)*
Dipsocoridae *(QL523.D5)*
x Ceratocombidae
Cryptostemmatidae
xx Hemiptera
Dipsomania
See Alcoholism
Diptera *(Indirect)* *(QL531-8)*
sa Acroceridae
Agromyzidae
Anthomyiidae
Apioceridae
Bibionidae
Blowflies
Ceratopogonidae
Chaoboridae
Chironomidae
Clusiidae
Crane-flies
Cryptochaetidae
Diastatidae
Diopsidae
Dixidae
Dolichopodidae
Drosophilidae
Empididae
Ephydridae
Flat-footed flies
Flies
Gall-gnats
Heleomyzidae
Louse flies
Mosquitoes
Muscidae
Mycetophilidae
Mydidae
Nycteribiidae
Odiniidae
Opomyzidae
Otitidae
Periscelididae
Phoridae
Platystomatidae
Psilidae
Psychodidae
Rhagionidae
Rhinophoridae
Sarcophagidae
Scatopsidae
Scenopinidae
Sciaridae
Sciomyzidae
Simuliidae
Sphaeroceridae
Stratiomyidae
Streblidae
Syrphidae
Tachinidae
Tephritidae
Therevidae
Thickheaded flies
Winter crane-flies
x Antliata
Flies, True
Midges
Nematocera
xx Flies
Insects
Diptera, Fossil *(QE832.D6)*
Dipterocarpaceae *(QK495.D564)*
xx Guttiferales
Dipterodon capensis
See Coracinus capensis
Diptychs
sa Tablets (Paleography)
xx Tablets (Paleography)
Dipylidium *(QL391.P7)*
xx Dilepididae
Dipylidium caninum *(QL391.P7)*
Dipyrone
xx Anti-inflammatory agents
Diquat
x Dihydrodipyridopyrazinediium dibromide
xx Bipyridinium compounds
Dirac equation *(QC174.45)*
xx Differential equations, Partial
Quantum field theory
Wave equation
Dire family
See Dyer family
Direct action *(Strikes, HD5306)*
sa Criminal syndicalism
General strike
Government, Resistance to
Sabotage
Terrorism
xx Strikes and lockouts
Syndicalism
Trade-unions
Direct advertising
See Advertising, Direct-mail
Direct book delivery
See Direct delivery of books
Direct broadcast satellite television *(Indirect)* *(TK6677)*
x Direct-to-home satellite television
Home satellite television
Satellite television, Direct broadcast
Satellite television, Home
xx Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
Home video systems
Television broadcasting
— Scrambling systems
xx Scrambling systems (Telecommunication)
Direct cell division
See Amitosis
Direct costing *(Indirect)* *(HF5686.C8)*
x Costing, Direct
Costing, Incremental
Costing, Marginal
Incremental costing
Marginal costing
xx Cost accounting
Direct current amplifiers *(TK7871.58.D5)*
x Amplifiers, Direct current
Direct current circuits
See Electric circuits—Direct current
Direct current dynamos
See Electric generators—Direct current
Direct current generators
See Electric generators—Direct current
Direct current machinery
See Electric machinery—Direct current
Electric motors, Direct current
Direct current power distribution
See Electric power distribution—Direct current
Direct current power transmission
See Electric power transmission—Direct current
Direct current-to-direct current converters
See DC-to-DC converters
Direct currents
See Electric currents, Direct
Direct data processing computers
See Visible record computers
Direct delivery of books *(Indirect)* *(Z712)*
x Books, Direct delivery of
Direct book delivery
Home delivery of books
Library service, Mail
Mail delivery of books
Mail library service
xx Document delivery
Libraries—Branches, delivery stations, etc.
Libraries—Circulation, loans
Library extension
Public libraries—Services to shut-ins
Direct discourse in literature
sa Indirect discourse in literature
x Discourse, Direct, in literature
xx Indirect discourse in literature
Quotation
Style, Literary
Direct distance dialing (Telephone)
See Telephone, Dial
Direct energy conversion *(TK2896)*
sa Bimorphs
Controlled fusion
Electric power production—Magnetohydrodynamic generation
Electric power production from chemical action
Electrohydrodynamic generators
Fuel cells
Ion rockets
Magnetohydrodynamic generators
Microwave heating
Nuclear rockets
Photoelectric cells
Photovoltaic power generation
Plasma rockets
Solar batteries
Solar cells
Thermionic converters
Thermionic emission
Thermoelectric apparatus and appliances
Thermoelectric generators
x Direct generation of electricity
Energy conversion, Direct
xx Electric power production
Energy storage
Energy transfer
Direct epifluorescent filter technique
x DEFT
Epifluorescent filter technique, Direct
xx Fluorescence microscopy
Membrane filters
Micro-organisms—Counting
Direct fetal visualization
See Fetoscopy
Direct generation of electricity
See Direct energy conversion
Direct imaging by jet ink transfer
See Printing, Ink jet
Direct intrauterine visualization
See Fetoscopy
Direct legislation
See Referendum
Direct lithography
See Lithography, Direct
Direct-mail advertising
See Advertising, Direct-mail
Direct marketing *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on a type of marketing which relies heavily on the use of direct mail and other media in order to acquire customer information which is maintained in computer data bases.
sa Advertising, Direct-mail
Direct selling

Market segmentation
xx Advertising, Direct-mail
Direct selling
Mail-order business
Marketing
Direct nuclear reactions
See Direct reactions (Nuclear physics)
Direct placement (Securities)
See Securities, Privately placed
Direct primaries
See Primaries
Direct radiator loudspeakers
See Loud-speakers, Direct radiator
Direct reactions, Nuclear
See Direct reactions (Nuclear physics)
Direct reactions (Nuclear physics) *(QC794.8.D57)*
sa Stripping reaction (Nuclear physics)
x Direct nuclear reactions
Direct reactions, Nuclear
Nuclear direct reactions
xx Nuclear reactions
Direct selling *(Indirect)*
sa Canvassing
Direct marketing
Electronic marketing
Mail-order business
Peddlers and peddling
x Selling, Direct
xx Direct marketing
Marketing
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Direct taxation
See Income tax
Taxation
Direct-to-home satellite television
See Direct broadcast satellite television
Directed-energy weapons *(UG486.5)*
x Weapons, Directed-energy
xx Ordnance
Weapons systems
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx War (International law)
Directed graphs
x Digraphs (Graph theory)
Graphs, Directed
xx Graph theory
Directed numbers
See Signed numbers
Directed study
See Supervised study
Directing (Theater)
See Theater—Production and direction
Direction, Sense of
See Orientation
Direction, Spiritual
See Spiritual direction
Direction (Performing arts)
See Performing arts—Production and direction
subdivision Production and direction *under headings for individual art forms performed on stage or screen, e.g.* Theater—Production and direction
Direction finders, Radio
See Radio direction finders
Direction finding by simultaneous lobing
See Monopulse radar
Direction of prayer (Islam)
See Qiblah
Directional couplers *(TK7871.65)*
x Couplers, Directional
xx Wave guides
Directional drilling
sa Coalbed methane drainage—Directional drilling
x Drilling, Directional
xx Boring
Directional stitching
x Stitching, Directional
xx Dressmaking
Sewing
Directoire style
See Decoration and ornament—Directoire style
Directorates, Interlocking
See Interlocking directorates
Directories *(AY2001)*
This is a subject, not a form heading, *i.e.* it covers only the history, description, and bibliography of directories and directory-making. For form headings, see subdivision Directories under names of places and subjects.
sa subdivision Social registers *under names of cities*
Directories, Electronic telephone
See Telephone—Directories, Electronic
Directories, Medical
See Physicians—Directories
Directors, Moving-picture
See Moving-picture producers and directors
Directors, Opera
See Opera producers and directors
Directors, Radio
See Radio producers and directors
Directors, Spiritual
See Spiritual directors
Directors, Television
See Television producers and directors
Directors, Theatrical
See Theatrical producers and directors
Directors of Christian education
See Christian education directors
Directors of corporations *(Indirect)*
sa Bank directors
Corporate meetings
Insider trading in securities
Interlocking directorates
Management contracts
x Boards of directors
Boards of supervision (Corporation law)
Corporation directors
xx Corporation law
Corporations
— Salaries, pensions, etc. *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Directors of museums
See Museum directors
Directors of religious education *(BV1531)*
Here are entered works dealing with full-time, paid and professionally trained officers in charge of the religious education program of the local church, temple, etc.
sa Christian education directors
x Ministers of religious education
xx Religious education
Directory, French, 1795-1799
See France—History—Revolution, 1795-1799
Dirges
xx Funeral hymns
Laments
Dirham (Coin)
x Derham (Coin)
Dirhem (Coin)
xx Coins, Islamic
Dirhem (Coin)
See Dirham (Coin)
Dirichlet forms
See Forms, Dirichlet
Dirichlet integrals
See Integrals, Dirichlet
Dirichlet principle
x Principle, Dirichlet
xx Calculus of variations
Integrals, Dirichlet
Potential, Theory of
Dirichlet problem *(QA425)*
xx Boundary value problems
Potential, Theory of
— Numerical solutions
xx Numerical analysis
Dirichlet series
See Series, Dirichlet
Dirico language
See Diriku language
Dirigible balloons
See Airships
Dirigibles
See Airships
Diriko language
See Diriku language
Diriku language *(PL8135)*
x Dciriku language
Dirico language
Diriko language
Gciriku language
Mbogedu language
xx Bantu languages
Dirinaria *(Botany, QK585.P45)*
xx Physciaceae
Dirk family
See Durkee family
Dirksen family
x Doerksen family
Duerksen family
Dirofilaria *(QL391.N4)*
xx Dipetalonematidae
Dirphiadae
See Saturniidae
Dirr family
See Derr family
Dirren family
See Derr family
Dirt-eating
See Pica (Pathology)
Dirt roads
See Roads, Earth
Dirt track motorcycle racing
See Speedway motorcycle racing
Dirtless farming
See Hydroponics
Dirty darter
See Etheostoma olivaceum
Dirty Devil River (Utah)
xx Rivers—Utah
Dirty songs
See Bawdy songs
Diry family
See Düry family
Disabilities, Developmental
See Developmental disabilities
Disabilities, Political
See Jews—Emancipation
Disabilities, Political (Great Britain)
See Catholic emancipation
Corporation act, 1661
Dissenters, Religious—England
Oath of allegiance, 1601
Test act, 1673
Disability, Reading
See Reading disability
Disability (Law)
See Capacity and disability
Disability evaluation *(Indirect) (Industrial medicine, RC963.4; Medical jurisprudence, RA1055.5)*
sa Industrial accidents
Insurance, Accident
Pensions, Medical examinations for
x Disability rating
Estimation of disability
Incapacity, Estimation of
xx Diagnosis
Evaluation
Handicapped
Industrial accidents
Insurance, Accident
Insurance, Disability
Insurance, Employers' liability

Disability evaluation *(Indirect) (Industrial medicine, RC963.4; Medical jurisprudence, RA1055.5) (Continued)*
Medicine, Industrial
Medicine, Military
Old age pensions
Pensions, Military
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical jurisprudence
Disability insurance
See Insurance, Disability
Disability rating
See Disability evaluation
Disabled
See Handicapped
Disabled, Developmentally
See Developmentally disabled
Disabled sailors
See Veterans, Disabled
Disabled soldiers
See Veterans, Disabled
Disabled vehicles on express highways
x Stalled vehicles on express highways
xx Express highways
Motor vehicles
Traffic engineering
Disabled veterans
See Veterans, Disabled
Disallowance of legislation *(Indirect)*
x Reservation of legislation
xx Legislation
Repeal of legislation
Veto
Disappointment *(BF575.D57)*
xx Emotions
Disarmament *(JX1974)*
Here are entered works on the reduction, either unilaterally or internationally, in the personnel and/or equipment of armed forces. Works on plans, arrangements, or processes resting upon explicit or implicit international agreement which govern the number, types, or performance characteristics of weapons systems and/or the numerical strength, organization, equipment, deployment or employment of the armed forces of the parties involved are entered under Arms control.
sa Arbitration, International
Armies, Cost of
Arms control
Arms race
Militarism
Navies, Cost of
Nuclear disarmament
Peace
Sea-power
Security, International
War, Cost of
x Limitation of armament
Military power
xx Arbitration, International
Armaments
Armies
Arms control
Arms race
International relations
Militarism
Military art and science
Navies
Peace
Sea-power
Security, International
War
War, Cost of
Note under Arms control
— Control and inspection
See Disarmament—Inspection
— Economic aspects *(Indirect) (HC65)*
x Defense economics
— Inspection *(UA12.5)*
x Disarmament—Control and inspection
Inspection for disarmament
Inspection of disarmament
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Disarmament, Nuclear
See Nuclear disarmament
Disaster casualties
See Mass casualties
Disaster hospitals *(Indirect) (RA975.D57)*
x Hospitals, Disaster
Packaged disaster hospitals
xx Civil defense—Equipment and supplies
Disaster medicine
Disaster insurance
See Insurance, Disaster
Disaster medicine *(Indirect)*
sa Disaster hospitals
Disaster nursing
Emergency medicine
x Mass casualties—Treatment
xx Disaster relief
Emergency medicine
Medicine
— Study and teaching
— — Texas
sa Operation MENDEX
Disaster nursing *(Indirect) (RT108)*
sa Emergency nursing
xx Disaster medicine
Emergency nursing
Nursing
Disaster relief *(Indirect) (HV553-555)*
sa Church and disaster relief
Civil defense
Disaster medicine
Emergency clothing supply
Emergency communication systems
Emergency food supply
Emergency housing
Emergency public utility services
Emergency sanitation
Emergency transportation
Emergency water supply
Evacuation of civilians
Food relief
Hurricane protection
Insurance, Disaster
Public shelters
Rest centers (Disaster relief)
x Emergency preparedness
Emergency relief
xx Assistance in emergencies
Charities
Civil defense
Hurricane protection
International relief
Public welfare
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Disaster research

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Community Emergency Drought Relief Program
Disaster research
See Disaster relief—Research
Disaster warning systems, Natural
See Natural disaster warning systems
Disasters *(Indirect)*
sa Accidents
Bridges—Accidents
Building failures
Catastrophical, The
Collective behavior
Collisions at sea
Cultural property, Protection of
Dam failures
Fires
Gas, Natural—Pipe line failures
Hazardous geographic environments
Mine accidents
Murphy's law
Natural disasters
Panic
Railroads—Accidents
Shipwrecks
Steamboat disasters
Submarine disasters
Theaters—Accidents
subdivisions such as Earthquake, [date]; Blizzard, [date]; Storm, [date]; etc. *under names of cities*
x Calamities
Catastrophes
xx Accidents
Curiosities and wonders
Hazardous geographic environments
— Psychological aspects *(BF789.D5; Child study, BF723.D5)*
— — Testing
xx Psychological tests
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Disasters in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Disasters of war (Etchings)
See Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828. Disasters of war
Disbarment of lawyers
See Lawyers—Disbarment, disqualification, etc.
Disbennett family
See Dispionit family
Disberowe family
See Disbrow family
Disborough family
See Disbrow family
Disborowe family
See Disbrow family
Disbro family
See Disbrow family
Disbrow family
x Desbrow family
Deseborough family
Disberowe family
Disborough family
Disborowe family
Disbro family
Disbrowe family
Disbrowe family
See Disbrow family
Disbudding *(SB125)*
xx Pruning
Disc, Optic
See Optic disc
Disc brakes for automobiles
See Automobiles—Disc brakes
Disc electrophoresis
See Zone electrophoresis
Disc jockeys *(Indirect)*
sa Radio announcing—Vocational guidance
xx Radio and music
Radio announcing
Radio broadcasters
Discarding of books, periodicals, etc. *(Z703.6)*
x Weeding (Books)
xx Collection development (Libraries)
Libraries—Inventories
Discarding of manuscripts, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Weeding (Books)
xx Archives
Manuscripts
Discernment of spirits *(BV5083)*
x Spirits, Discernment of

xx Demonology
Experience (Religion)
Psychology, Religious
Discernment of spirits (Islam) *(BP166.89)*
xx Spirits (Islam)
Discharge, Military
See Military discharge
Discharge benefits
See Wages—Dismissal wage
Discharge from mental health facilities
See Mental health facilities—Admission and discharge
Discharge from veterans' hospitals
See Hospitals, Veterans'—Admission and discharge
Discharge gratuities, Prison
See Prison release gratuities
Discharge of contracts *(Indirect)*
sa Accord and satisfaction
Arbitration and award
Breach of contract
Impossibility of performance
Legal documents—Cancellation
Novation
Performance (Law)
Rescission (Law)
Waiver
xx Contracts
Discharges, Cold cathode
See Glow discharges
Discharges, Gas
See Glow discharges
Discharges, Glow
See Glow discharges
Discharges (Electricity)
See Electric discharges
Dischiodactylus *(QL668.E257)*
xx Leptodactylidae
Dischiodactylus duidensis *(QL668.E257)*
x Elosia duidensis
Disciples, Twelve
See Apostles
Disciples of Christ *(Indirect)* *(BX7301-7343)*
x Campbellites
— Clergy
— Government
— Hymns *(BV397)*
— Missions *(BV2532)*
— Sermons

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Afro-American Christians (Disciples of Christ)
Disciples of Christ, Afro-American
See Afro-American Christians (Disciples of Christ)
Disciples of St. John
See Mandaeans
Discipleship
See Christian life
Disciplinary power *(Indirect)*
sa Church discipline
Military discipline
Municipal officials and employees—Discipline
Parent and child (Law)
School discipline
subdivisions Discipline *under church denominations, and* Officials and employees—Discipline *under names of countries*
Disciplinati
xx Confraternities
Corporal punishment—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
Flagellants and flagellation
Discipline *(BJ1533.D49)*
sa Church discipline
College discipline
Discipline of children
Discipline of infants
Formal discipline
Labor discipline
Mental discipline
Military discipline
Naval discipline
Prison discipline
School discipline
Self-control
subdivision Discipline *under names of corporate bodies, e.g.* Church of England—Discipline; *and under classes of persons, e.g.* Medical personnel—Discipline
xx Ethics
Discipline, College
See College discipline
Discipline, Ecclesiastical
See Church discipline
Discipline, Formal
See Formal discipline
Discipline, Industrial
See Labor discipline
Discipline, Labor
See Labor discipline
Discipline, Mental
See Mental discipline
Discipline, Military
See Military discipline
Discipline, Naval
See Naval discipline
Discipline, Prison
See Prison discipline
Discipline, School
See School discipline
Discipline of children *(HQ770.4)*
sa Corporal punishment
Discipline of infants
School discipline
x Child discipline
Children—Discipline
Punishment of children
xx Child rearing
Discipline
Punishment
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Discipline of infants
x Infants—Discipline
xx Discipline
Discipline of children
Disclosing official secrets
See Official secrets
Disclosure, Medical
See Informed consent (Medical law)
Disclosure in accounting
xx Accounting
Auditing
Financial statements
Disclosure in collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Disclosure of information
Disclosure of information (Securities law) *(Indirect)*
xx Securities
Disclosure of personal finances
See Financial disclosure
Disclosure of self
See Self-disclosure
Disco dancing *(GV1796.D57)*
sa Hustle (Dance)
Roller disco
x Discotheque dancing
xx Dancing
Discotheques
Disco hustle
See Hustle (Dance)
Disco music *(Indirect)*
x Music, Disco
xx Dance music
Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)
Disco musicians *(Indirect)*
xx Musicians
Disco roller-skating
See Roller disco
Discocyclinidae *(QE772)*
xx Foraminifera, Fossil
Discoglossidae *(QL668.E235)*
sa Alytes
Discoglossus
xx Anura
Toads
Discoglossus *(QL668.E235)*
xx Discoglossidae
Discography
See Sound recordings—Catalogs
subdivision Discography *under topical headings and names of authors, composers, and performers*
Discoloration of teeth
See Teeth—Discoloration
Discomycetes *(QK623.D6)*
sa Helotiales
Pezizales
Tuberales
x Cup fungi
Inoperculates
Operculates
xx Ascomycetes
Fungi
Discontent
Discontent in literature
Discontinuous functions
See Functions, Discontinuous
Discontinuous groups
sa Kleinian groups
Trace formulas
xx Combinatorial topology
Functions of complex variables
Groups, Theory of
Discophora (Coelenterata) *(QL377.S4)*
xx Hydromedusae
Discosorida *(QE807.N4)*
xx Nautiloidea, Fossil
Discoteuthis *(QL430.3.C)*
xx Cycloteuthidae
Discotheque dancing
See Disco dancing
Discotheques *(Indirect)*
sa Disco dancing
subdivision Discotheques *under names of cities*
xx Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.)
Discount *(Indirect)* *(Banking, HG1651-4; Business, HF5553; Law, K)*
sa Acceptances
Discount, Cash
Prime rate
x Bank discount
xx Acceptances
Banking law
Banks and banking
Bills of exchange
Interest rates
Price policy
Rebates
Discount, Cash *(Indirect)* *(HG3752)*
x Cash discounts
xx Discount
Rebates
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Discount (Rebate)
See Rebates
Discount brokers *(Indirect)* *(HG4621)*
xx Brokers
Discount dealers
See Discount houses (Retail trade)
Discount houses (Finance) *(Indirect)* *(HG1651-1652)*
sa Bills of exchange

Discount houses (Finance) *(Indirect)* *(HG1651-1652)* *(Continued)*
xx Bills of exchange
Brokers
Financial institutions
Discount houses (Retail trade) *(Indirect)*
sa Outlet stores
x Discount dealers
Discount stores
xx Price cutting
Rebates
Stores, Retail
Discount stores
See Discount houses (Retail trade)
Discounted cash flow *(HG4028.C4)*
xx Capital investments
Cash flow
Corporations—Accounting
Discounts, Employee
See Employee discounts
Discounts for the aged *(Indirect)*
xx Aged as consumers
Discourse, Direct, in literature
See Direct discourse in literature
Discourse, Indirect, in literature
See Indirect discourse in literature
Discourse analysis *(P301)*
sa Paragraphs
Register (Linguistics)
Sublanguage
Written communication
subdivision Discourse analysis *under names of languages, e.g.* English language—Discourse analysis
x Discourse grammar
Text grammar
xx Semantics
Semiotics
Discourse analysis, Literary *(P302)*
x Literary discourse analysis
xx Rhetoric
Style, Literary
Discourse analysis, Narrative *(P302)*
sa Narration (Rhetoric)
x Narrative discourse analysis
xx Narration (Rhetoric)
Discourse grammar
See Discourse analysis
Discourses
See Lectures and lecturing
Speeches, addresses, etc.
Discoverer (Artificial satellite) *(TL796.5.U6D)*
x Project Discoverer
xx Artificial satellites
Discoverers
See Discoveries (in geography)
Explorers
Discoveries, Maritime
See Discoveries (in geography)
Discoveries (in geography) *(G80-99; G220-420; Polar regions, G575-890)*
sa Antarctic regions—Discovery and exploration
Arctic regions—Discovery and exploration
Explorers
Geography—15th-16th centuries
Geography—17th-18th centuries
Geography—History
Man, Primitive—First contact with Occidental civilization
Northeast Passage
Northwest Passage
Polar regions—Discovery and exploration
Scientific expeditions
Voyages and travels
subdivisions Discovery and exploration, Description and travel, *and* Exploring expeditions *under names of countries, e.g.* America—Discovery and exploration; Asia—Description and travel; Spain—Exploring expeditions
x Discoverers
Discoveries, Maritime
Maritime discoveries
Navigators
xx Adventure and adventurers
Explorers
Geography
Geography—15th-16th centuries
Geography—17th-18th centuries
Geography—History
History
Voyages and travels
— American, [Belgian, Dutch, etc.]
Discoveries (in science)
See Industrial arts
Inventions
Patents
Science
Discovery, Learning by
See Learning by discovery
Discovery (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Interrogatories
xx Equity pleading and procedure
Discrepancy of leg length
See Leg length inequality
Discrete degrees, Doctrine of
See Degrees, Doctrine of
Discrete event modeling on SIMULA (Computer program)
See DEMOS (Computer program)
Discrete groups
x Groups, Discrete
xx Infinite groups
Discrete mathematics
See Electronic data processing—Mathematics
Discrete-time systems *(QA402)*
sa Feedback control systems
x Sampled-data systems
xx Digital control systems
System analysis
Discretion *(Ethics, BJ1533.D5; Moral theology, BV4647.D6)*
Discretion, Administrative
See Administrative discretion
Discretion, Judicial
See Judicial discretion
Discretion, Police
See Police discretion
Discretion (Law)
See Administrative discretion
Judicial discretion
Discretion of court
See Judicial discretion
Discretionary income *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on that part of personal income above that obligated for fixed expenses such as rent, food, insurance, etc. which is available for either saving or spending.
xx Cost and standard of living
Income
Discretionary trusts *(Indirect)*
x Trusts, Discretionary
xx Trusts and trustees
Discriminant analysis *(QA278.65)*
x Analysis, Discriminant
Classification theory (Statistics)
Discrimination theory (Statistics)
xx Multivariate analysis
— Computer programs
Discriminating duty
See Tariff preferences
Discrimination *(Indirect)*
Here are entered general works on social discrimination based on race, religion, sex, social minority status, or other factors.
sa Age discrimination
Civil rights
Discrimination in education
Discrimination in employment
Discrimination in housing
Discrimination in public accommodations
Minorities
Race discrimination
Reverse discrimination
Segregation
Sex discrimination
Toleration
xx Assimilation (Sociology)
Ethnic relations
Minorities
Prejudices
Social problems
Social psychology
Toleration
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Discrimination, Racial
See Race discrimination
Discrimination, Sexual
See Sex discrimination
Discrimination against Afro-Americans, [Mexican Americans, etc.]
See subdivision Civil rights or Legal status, laws, etc. *under names of racial or ethnic groups, e.g.* Afro-Americans—Legal status, laws, etc.; Mexican Americans—Civil rights
Discrimination against men
See Sex discrimination against men
Discrimination against women
See Sex discrimination against women
Discrimination by Identification of Pictures Test *(RF294.5.S6)*
xx Audiometry, Speech
Hearing disorders in children—Diagnosis
Discrimination in consumer credit *(Indirect)*
xx Consumer credit
Discrimination in credit cards *(Indirect)*
x Credit card redlining
Red lining
Redlining
xx Credit cards
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Discrimination in criminal justice administration *(Indirect)*
sa Sex discrimination in criminal justice administration
xx Criminal justice, Administration of
Discrimination in education *(Indirect)*
sa De facto school segregation
Discrimination in medical education
Racism in textbooks
Segregation in education
Sex discrimination in education
Test bias
Text-book bias
x Educational discrimination
xx Discrimination
Race discrimination
Race relations in school management
Segregation in education
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
Right to education
Discrimination in employment *(Indirect)* *(HD4903)*
sa Affirmative action programs
Age and employment

Age discrimination in employment
Blacklisting, Labor
Equal pay for equal work
Reverse discrimination in employment
Sex discrimination in employment
Trade-unions—Minority membership
subdivision Employment *under names of racial or social groups, e.g.* Afro-Americans—Employment; Women—Employment
x Employment discrimination
Equal employment opportunity
Equal opportunity in employment
Fair employment practice
Job discrimination
xx Discrimination
Labor and laboring classes
Personnel management
Race discrimination
Right to labor
Trade-unions—Minority membership
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor laws and legislation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Trade-unions—United States—Afro-American membership

Discrimination in housing *(Indirect)*
sa Discrimination in mortgage loans
Jews—Segregation
Minorities—Housing
Zoning, Exclusionary
x Fair housing
Housing, Discrimination in
Open housing
Segregation in housing
xx Discrimination
Housing
Race discrimination
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Real covenants
xx Real covenants

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Afro-Americans—Housing

Discrimination in insurance *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law

Discrimination in medical care *(Indirect)*
xx Medical care

Discrimination in medical education *(Indirect)*
sa Sex discrimination in medical education
xx Discrimination in education
Medical education
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation

Discrimination in mortgage loans *(Indirect)*
x Red lining
Redlining
xx Discrimination in housing
Housing—Finance
Mortgage loans
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

Discrimination in municipal services *(Indirect)*
xx Municipal services

Discrimination in public accommodations *(Indirect)*
sa Segregation in transportation
x Public accommodations, Discrimination in
Segregation in public accommodations
xx Discrimination
Race discrimination
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

Discrimination in sports
See Segregation in sports

Discrimination in transportation
See Segregation in transportation

Discrimination learning
xx Transfer of training

Discrimination theory (Statistics)
See Discriminant analysis

Discriminators, Frequency
See Frequency discriminators

Discs, Sound
See Sound recordings

Discs, Video
See Video discs

Discus (Fish) *(SF458.D5)*
x Pompadour fish

Discus throwing
xx Weight throwing

Discussion
sa Catechetics
Communist self-criticism
Debates and debating
Forums (Discussion and debate)
Meetings
Negotiation
x Group discussion
xx Conversation
Debates and debating
Leadership
Meetings

Discussion in Christian education
xx Christian education
Discussion in religious education

Discussion in religious education
Here are entered works on discussion as a technique in religious education and aids and materials to be used by religious education discussion groups.
sa Discussion in Christian education
xx Religious education

Disease, Diet in
See Diet in disease

Disease (Pathology)
See Pathology

Disease carrier state
See Carrier state (Communicable diseases)

Disease-free fruit stock
See Fruit—Disease-free stock

Disease-free life
See Germfree life

Disease germs
See Bacteria, Pathogenic
Germ theory of disease

Disease models, Animal
See Diseases—Animal models

Disease outbreaks
See Epidemics

Disease registers
See Diseases—Reporting

Disease resistance
See Natural immunity

Disease resistance of plants
See Plants—Disease and pest resistance

Disease symptoms
See Symptomatology

Disease transmission
See Diseases—Transmission

Disease vector control
See Vector control

Disease vectors
See Animals as carriers of disease
particular types of vectors, e.g. Arthropod vectors

Disease warfare
See Biological warfare

Diseases *(Indirect)*
sa Animals—Diseases
Chronic diseases
Communicable diseases
Constitutional diseases
Deficiency diseases
Epidemiology
Familial diseases
Health
Hemorrhagic diseases
Iatrogenic diseases
Immunologic diseases
Incurable diseases
Medical emergencies
Mental illness
Occupational diseases
Pathology
Periodic diseases
Sick
Syndromes
specific diseases, e.g. Cancer; *and subdivision* Diseases *under names of organs and regions of the body, names of animals and groups of animals, and classes of persons and ethnic groups, e.g.* Heart—Diseases; Fishes—Diseases; Infants—Diseases; Afro-Americans—Diseases
x Illness
Morbidity
Sickness
xx Epidemiology
Health
Medicine
Pathology
Sick
— Age factors
See Age factors in disease
— Animal models *(RB125)*
sa Mental illness—Animal models
subdivision Animal models *under names of diseases, e.g.* Cancer—Animal models
x Animal disease models
Animal models of human disease
Disease models, Animal
xx Animal experimentation
Biological models
Laboratory animals
Medicine, Comparative
Medicine, Experimental
Pathology, Comparative
Pathology, Experimental
— Causes and theories of causation *(RB151)*
sa Accidents
Auto-intoxication
Bacteria, Pathogenic
Carcinogenesis
Communicable diseases
Diathesis
Diseases in twins
Environmentally induced diseases
Familial diseases
Germ theory of disease
Health behavior
Heredity
Infection
Metaplasia
Nutritionally induced diseases
Temperament
Traumatism
subdivision Etiology *under names of specific diseases, e.g.* Tuberculosis—Etiology *and subdivision* Diseases—Etiology *under organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Heart—Diseases—Etiology
x Aetiology
Etiology
xx Medicine
Pathology
— Classification
See Nosology
— Complications and sequelae *(RB127)*
sa Adhesions

Diseases *(Indirect)*
— Complications and sequelae *(RB127)*
(Continued)
subdivision Complications and sequelae *under names of diseases, surgery, etc., e.g.* Diabetes—Complications and sequelae; Surgery—Complications and sequelae; Anesthesia—Complications and sequelae
x Diseases—Sequelae
— Dietary aspects
See Nutritionally induced diseases
— Environmental aspects
See Environmentally induced diseases
— Fear
See Nosophobia
— Genetic aspects
See Medical genetics
— Geographical distribution
See Medical geography
— Influence on history
See Diseases and history
— Outbreaks
See Epidemics
— Prevention
See Medicine, Preventive
— Psychological aspects
See Sick—Psychology
— Reporting *(Indirect)*
sa Communicable diseases
subdivision Reporting *under specific diseases or types of diseases, e.g.* Tuberculosis—Reporting; Occupational diseases—Reporting
x Disease registers
Morbidity reporting
Registration of diseases
Reporting of diseases
xx Communicable diseases
Medical statistics
Medicine
Public health laws
Public health records
— Seasonal variations
sa subdivision Seasonal variations *under individual diseases, e.g.* Tuberculosis—Seasonal variations
x Seasonal variations of diseases
Variations, Seasonal, of diseases
xx Climatology, Medical
— Sequelae
See Diseases—Complications and sequelae
— Sex differences
See Sex factors in disease
— Symptoms
See Symptomatology
— Transmission
sa Airborne infection
Animals as carriers of disease
Carrier state (Communicable diseases)
Communicable diseases
Waterborne infection
subdivision Transmission *under names of specific diseases, e.g.* Tuberculosis—Transmission
x Disease transmission
Transmission of diseases
xx Communicable diseases
Epidemiology
Diseases, Chronic
See Chronic diseases
Diseases, Contagious
See Communicable diseases
Diseases, Familial
See Familial diseases
Diseases, Fear of
See Nosophobia
Diseases, Feigned
See Blindness, Feigned
Malingering
Diseases, Infectious
See Communicable diseases
Diseases, Lysosomal storage
See Lysosomal storage diseases
Diseases, Mental
See Mental illness
Psychology, Pathological
Psychoses
Diseases, Parasitic
See Parasitic diseases
Diseases, Summer
See Summer diseases
Diseases, Tropical
See Tropical medicine
Diseases and history *(Indirect)* *(R702)*
x Diseases—Influence on history
xx History
Diseases and literature *(Indirect)*
xx Literature
Diseases in families
See Familial diseases
Diseases in the Bible
See Medicine in the Bible
Diseases in the Talmud
See Medicine in the Talmud
Diseases in twins
xx Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
Familial diseases
Twins
Diseases of animals
See Animals—Diseases
Diseases of children
See Children—Diseases
Infants—Diseases
Diseases of occupations
See Occupational diseases
Diseases of plants
See Plant diseases
Diseases of the blood, [brain, heart, etc.]
See subdivision Diseases *under specific subjects, e.g.* Blood—Diseases; Brain—Diseases
Diseases of women
See Women—Diseases
Disembarkation
See Landing operations
Disengagement (Military science)
x Battle termination
xx Combat
Tactics
Disequilibrium (Economics)
See Equilibrium (Economics)
Disforestation
See Deforestation
Disgerminoma
xx Generative organs—Cancer
Disguise in literature
sa Impersonation in literature
xx Illusion in literature
Disguised unemployment *(Indirect)*
x Hidden unemployment
Unemployment, Disguised
Unemployment, Hidden
xx Agricultural laborers
Casual labor
Unemployment
Unemployment, Seasonal
Dish gardening
See Gardens, Miniature
Dishes
See Tableware
Dishonesty
See Honesty
Dishwashers
See Dishwashing machines
Dishwashing
sa Dishwashing machines
xx Home economics
Dishwashing machines *(TX657.D6)*
x Dishwashers
xx Dishwashing
Kitchen utensils
Disinfectants industry *(Indirect)*
(HD9660.D56)
xx Disinfection and disinfectants
Disinfection and disinfectants *(RA761-6)*
sa Air—Purification
Airplanes—Disinfection
Ammonium compounds as disinfectants
Antiseptics
Bactericides
Books—Disinfection
Cattle—Housing—Disinfection
Chlorhexidine
Chlorine and derivatives as disinfectants
Creolin
Disinfectants industry
Ethylene oxide
Formaldehyde
Fumigants
Fumigation
Health facilities—Disinfection
Heat as a disinfectant
Hospitals—Disinfection
Hydrazine
Hydrocyanic acid
Hydrogen peroxide
Lime as a disinfectant
Lysoform
Manures—Disinfection
Refrigeration as a disinfectant
Respiratory therapy—Equipment and supplies—Disinfection
Sewage sludge—Disinfection
Ships—Disinfection
Soil disinfection
Steam as a disinfectant
Sterilization
Washing powders
x Germicides
xx Antiseptics
Bacteriology
Communicable diseases
Fumigation
Hygiene
Public health
Putrefaction
Sanitation
Disinheritance *(Indirect)*
sa Legitime
xx Inheritance and succession
Wills
Disinheritance (Greek law)
Disinheritance (Roman law)
Disinterment
See Exhumation
Disk drives, Data
See Data disk drives
Disk recording
See Sound—Recording and reproducing
Disk-seal tubes
x Lighthouse tubes
Megatrons
Planar grid tubes
xx Microwave tubes
Diskion
See Saracha
Disko Bay (Greenland)
x Disko Bugt (Greenland)
Qeqertarsuup Tunua (Greenland)
xx Bays—Greenland
Disko Bugt (Greenland)
See Disko Bay (Greenland)
Disks, Imaginal
See Imaginal disks
Disks, Magnetic
See Magnetic disks

Disks, Rotating
sa Gas-turbine disks
Steam-turbine disks
x Rotating disks
xx Centrifugal force
Plates (Engineering)
Rotational motion (Rigid dynamics)
Strains and stresses
Wheels
— Thermal properties
Disks, Sound
See Sound recordings
Disks (Mechanics)
See Plates (Engineering)
Dislocation theory
See Dislocations in crystals
Dislocations in metals
Dislocations *(RD106)*
sa Bonesetters
Larsen's syndrome
subdivision Dislocation *under names of bones, joints and regions of the body, e.g.* Patella—Dislocation; Hip joint—Dislocation; Foot—Dislocation
x Joints—Dislocation
Luxations
xx Abnormalities, Human
Abnormalities (Animals)
Wounds and injuries
Dislocations (Crystals)
See Dislocations in crystals
Dislocations (Metals)
See Dislocations in metals
Dislocations in crystals *(QD945)*
sa Color centers
Dislocations in metals
Flux pinning
Grain boundaries
Plastic crystals
Point defects
Strengthening mechanisms in solids
Twinning (Crystallography)
x Crystals, Dislocations in
Dislocation theory
Dislocations (Crystals)
xx Crystallography
Crystals
Deformations (Mechanics)
Grain boundaries
Plasticity
Twinning (Crystallography)
Dislocations in metals *(TN690)*
sa Metals—Creep
x Dislocation theory
Dislocations (Metals)
xx Deformations (Mechanics)
Dislocations in crystals
Metals—Plastic properties
Physical metallurgy
Plasticity
Stored energy of cold work
Dismal Swamp Canal (N.C. and Va.)
x Great Dismal Swamp Canal (N.C. and Va.)
xx Canals—North Carolina
Canals—Virginia
Dismemberment of nations
sa Partition, Territorial
Secession
State succession
xx International law
Partition, Territorial
Secession
Sovereignty
State succession
Dismissal and nonsuit *(Indirect)*
x Nonsuit
xx Civil procedure
Judgments
Dismissal of employees
See Employees, Dismissal of
Dismissal of executives
See Executives—Dismissal of
Dismissal of professional employees
See Professional employees—Dismissal of
Dismissal of supervisors
See Supervisors, Dismissal of
Dismissal wage
See Wages—Dismissal wage
Dismorphiidae
See Pieridae
Disney World (Fla.)
See Walt Disney World (Fla.)
Disneyland (Calif.)
xx Amusement parks—California
Disneyland, Tokyo (Urayasu-shi, Japan)
See Tokyo Disneyland (Urayasu-shi, Japan)
Disomidae
See Trochochaetidae
Disopyramide
x Diisopropylaminoethy lphenylpyridineacetamide
xx Acetamide
Myocardial depressants
Pyridineacetic acid
Disorder models
See Order-disorder models
Disorderly conduct *(Indirect)*
x Conduct, Disorderly
xx Criminal law
Disorders, Affective
See Affective disorders
Disorders, Psychosexual
See Psychosexual disorders
Disorders of appetite
See Appetite disorders
Disorders of articulation
See Articulation disorders
Disorders of communication
See Communicative disorders
Disorders of communication in children
See Communicative disorders in children
Disorders of hearing
See Hearing disorders
Disorders of ingestion
See Ingestion disorders
Disorders of locomotion
See Locomotion, Disordered
Disorders of metabolism
See Metabolism—Disorders
Disorders of nutrition
See Nutrition disorders
Disorders of perception
See Perception, Disorders of
Disorders of personality
See Personality, Disorders of
Disorders of posture
See Posture disorders
Disorders of sexual differentiation
See Sex differentiation disorders
Disorders of sleep
See Sleep disorders
Disorders of speech
See Speech, Disorders of
Dispanet family
See Dispionit family
Disparates (Etchings)
See Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828. Proverbs
Disparida *(QE782)*
xx Crinoidea
Disparities, Regional economic
See Regional economic disparities
Disparity of cultus
See Marriage, Mixed
Dispatching of airplanes
See Airplanes—Dispatching
Dispatching of fire-engines
See Fire-engines—Dispatching
Dispennet family
See Dispionit family
Dispennette family
See Dispionit family
Dispenny family
See Dispionit family
Dispensaries *(Indirect)* *(RA960-993)*
sa Clinics
Hospitals
Nervous system—Diseases—Dispensaries
Throat—Diseases—Dispensaries
subdivision Hospitals *under names of cities*
xx Ambulatory medical care
Charities
Charities, Medical
Clinics
Hospitals
Public welfare
Dispensaries, Homeopathic
See Homeopathy—Hospitals and dispensaries
Dispensaries, Ophthalmic and aural *(RE3)*
x Ophthalmic and aural dispensaries
xx Ear—Diseases
Eye—Diseases and defects
Dispensational theology
See Dispensationalism
Dispensationalism *(BT157)*
x Dispensational theology
Theology, Dispensational
xx Covenants (Theology)
Eschatology
Millennium
Plymouth Brethren
Theology, Doctrinal
Dispensations
sa Epikeia
Fasting—Dispensations
Marriage—Dispensations
xx Church discipline
Dispensations (Canon law) *(BX1939.D6)*
xx Catholic Church—Discipline
Dispensations (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Administrative discretion
Dispensatories *(RS151)*
sa Medicine—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
Pharmacopoeias
xx Drugs
Medicine—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
Pharmacopoeias
Pharmacy
Dispensatories, Eclectic *(RV431)*
x Eclectic dispensatories
xx Medicine, Eclectic
Dispensing, Ophthalmic
See Opticianry
Dispensing opticians
See Opticians
Dispersal of animals
See Animals—Dispersal
Dispersal of fruit
See Fruit—Dispersal
Dispersal of fungi
See Fungi—Dispersal
Dispersal of insects
See Insects—Dispersal
Dispersal of micro-organisms
See Micro-organisms—Dispersal
Dispersal of pollen
See Pollen—Dispersal
Dispersal of seeds
See Seeds—Dispersal
Dispersal of spores
See Spores (Botany)—Dispersal
Dispersing agents
xx Dispersion
Dispersion *(QC431-5)*
sa Achromatism
Dispersing agents

Dispersion *(QC431-5) (Continued)*
Optical rotatory dispersion
Suspensions (Chemistry)
xx Optics
Dispersion, Plasma
See Plasma diffusion
Dispersion analysis
See Particle size determination
Dispersion hardening
See Dispersion strengthening
Dispersion in hydrology
See Diffusion in hydrology
Dispersion of the Jews
See Jews—Diaspora
Dispersion relations
sa Plasma (Ionized gases)
xx Causality (Physics)
Nuclear physics
Quantum theory
Dispersion strengthening
sa Precipitation hardening
x Dispersion hardening
xx Metals—Hardenability
Physical metallurgy
Powder metallurgy
Precipitation hardening
Strengthening mechanisms in solids
Dispersoids
See Colloids
Dispionit family
x Disbennett family
Dispanet family
Dispennet family
Dispennette family
Dispenny family
Disponet family
Disponette family
Dispony family
Displaced homemakers *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on homemakers displaced in their middle years from their family role and left without any source of financial security through divorce, the death of the spouse, or the loss of family income.
sa Divorced women
Widowers
Widows
x Homemakers, Displaced
xx Divorced women
Housewives
Widowers
Widows
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
xx Married women
Women—Legal status, laws, etc.
Displaced persons
See Refugees, Political
Displacement, Miscible (Petroleum engineering)
See Miscible displacement (Petroleum engineering)
Displacement (Psychology)
x Displacement behavior in humans
xx Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
Human behavior
Psychology, Pathological
Sublimation
Displacement (Ships) *(VM157)*
sa Tonnage
x Ships—Displacement
xx Naval architecture
Displacement activity (Animal behavior)
x Displacement behavior in animals
xx Animal behavior
Displacement behavior in animals
See Displacement activity (Animal behavior)
Displacement behavior in humans
See Displacement (Psychology)
Displacement of the mitral valve
See Mitral valve—Displacement
Displacement of the uterus
See Uterus—Displacements
Displacement pickups
See Displacement transducers
Displacement reactions
See Substitution reactions
Displacement transducers
x Displacement pickups
xx Transducers
Display (Animal behavior)
See Display behavior in animals
Display behavior in animals
sa Lek behavior
x Display (Animal behavior)
xx Animal behavior
Display boards
sa Bulletin boards
Display of collectibles
x Boards, Display
Display techniques
xx Exhibitions
Signs and signboards
Display figures
See Mannequins (Figures)
Display Management Systems/Virtual Storage (Computer system)
See DMS/VS (Computer system)
Display of collectibles *(NK805)*
x Collectibles, Display of
Display techniques
xx Display boards
Display of Elementary Petroleum Themes (Computer system)
See DEPTH (Computer system)
Display of merchandise *(HF5845-9)*
sa Packaging
Show-windows
Showrooms
names of articles manufactured, e.g. Dry-goods, Hosiery; *also names of industries and trades, e.g.* Hosiery industry, Jewelry trade
x Display techniques
Merchandise, Display of
xx Advertising
Advertising, Point-of-sale
Commercial products
Retail trade
Sales promotion
Show-windows
Showrooms
Display systems, Electroluminescent
See Electroluminescent display systems
Display systems, Information
See Information display systems
Display systems, Television
See Television display systems
Display systems, Three-dimensional
See Three-dimensional display systems
Display techniques
See Display boards
Display of collectibles
Display of merchandise
Museum techniques
Show-windows
Display terminals, Video
See Video display terminals
Display terminals, Visual
See Video display terminals
Display type
See Phototypesetting—Display type
Printing—Specimens
Type and type-founding—Display type
Displays in education *(LB1043.6)*
x Educational displays
xx Exhibitions
Displaywriter (Word processor)
See IBM Displaywriter (Word processor)
Disponet family
See Dispionit family
Disponette family
See Dispionit family
Dispony family
See Dispionit family
Disposable medical supplies
See Medical supplies, Disposable
Disposable medical supplies industry *(Indirect) (HD9995.D56-564)*
xx Medical supplies, Disposable
Disposal of dead animals
See Dead animals, Removal and disposal of
Disposal of explosive ordnance
See Explosive ordnance disposal
Disposal of refuse
See Refuse and refuse disposal
Disposition (Philosophy) *(B105.D56)*
xx Philosophy
Dispossession
See Eviction
Disputations, Religious *(Indirect)*
sa Barcelona Disputation, 1263
Bern disputation, 1528
Christian union conversations
Church controversies
Lausanne disputation, 1536
Leipzig disputation, 1519
Marburg conference, 1529
Poissy, Colloquy of, 1561
Ratisbon, Colloquy of, 1541
Ratisbon, Colloquy of, 1546
Tortosa disputation, 1413-1414
Worms, Colloquy of, 1540
x Colloquies, Religious
Debates, Religious
Disputations, Theological
Religious colloquies
Religious debates
Religious disputations
Theological disputations
Theology—Disputations
xx Christian union
Councils and synods
Religion
Theology
Disputations, Theological
See Disputations, Religious
Dispute processing
See Dispute resolution (Law)
Dispute resolution (Law) *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the various legal methods of resolving disputes either within the court system or by alternative methods such as arbitration, mediation, and conciliation.
sa Arbitration and award
Compromise (Law)
Counseling—Law and legislation
Courts
Mediation
Neighborhood justice centers
Third parties (Law)
x Conflict resolution
Dispute processing
Dispute settlement
xx Justice, Administration of
Mediation
Neighborhood justice centers
Third parties (Law)
Dispute River (Haiti)
x Lacoma River (Haiti)
Lacomat River (Haiti)
Rivière Dispute (Haiti)
Rivière Lacoma (Haiti)
Rivière Lacomat (Haiti)
xx Rivers—Haiti
Dispute settlement
See Conflict management
Dispute resolution (Law)

Disputed authorship
See Authorship, Disputed
Disputed elections
See Contested elections
Disputes, Labor
See Labor disputes
Disputing
See Quarreling
Verbal self-defense
Disqualification of judges *(Indirect)*
x Judges—Disqualification
Judicial disqualification
xx Judges
Disqualification of judges (Canon law)
xx Judges (Canon law)
Disqualification of lawyers
See Lawyers—Disbarment, disqualification, etc.
Disregard of corporate entity *(Indirect)*
x Disregarding corporate entity
xx Corporation law
Disregarding corporate entity
See Disregard of corporate entity
Dissaving of home equity
See Home equity conversion
Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta
See Dissecting aortic aneurysms
Dissecting aortic aneurysms *(Cardiovascular medicine, RC693; Vascular surgery, RD598.5)*
x Aortic dissection
Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta
Dissecting hematomas of the aorta
Laennec's disease
Shekelton's aneurysm
xx Aortic aneurysms
Dissecting hematomas of the aorta
See Dissecting aortic aneurysms
Dissecting microscope *(QH212.D5)*
xx Microscope and microscopy
Dissection *(Comparative anatomy, QL812; Human anatomy, QM34-39)*
sa Anatomy, Comparative—Laboratory manuals
Anatomy, Human—Laboratory manuals
Human dissection
Pithing (Zoology)
Veterinary dissection
Zoology—Laboratory manuals
xx Anatomy
Anatomy, Comparative—Laboratory manuals
Surgery
Zoology—Laboratory manuals
Disseminated intravascular coagulation *(RC647.D5)*
x Consumption coagulopathy
Defibrination syndrome
Diffuse intravascular coagulation
Intravascular coagulation, Diffuse
xx Blood—Coagulation, Disorders of
Disseminated vasculomyelinopathy
See Allergic encephalomyelitis
Dissemination of cancer
See Cancer invasiveness
Metastasis
Dissemination of information, Selective
See Selective dissemination of information
Dissenters *(Indirect)*
sa Dissenters, Artistic
Dissenters, Religious
x Dissidents
Nonconformists
Rebels (Social psychology)
xx Conformity
Dissenters, Artistic *(Indirect)*
sa Dissident art
x Artistic dissenters
Dissident artists
xx Artists
Dissenters
Freedom and art
Dissenters, Religious *(Indirect)*
sa Congregationalism
Free churches
Methodism
Nicodemites
Penal laws (against nonconformists)
Presbyterianism
Separatists
x Believers' church
Conformity (Religion)
Nonconformists, Religious
Nonconformity (Religion)
Protestant dissenters
Separatism (Religion)
xx Congregationalism
Dissenters
Established churches
Free churches
Liberty of conscience
Sects
— England *(BX5200-5207)*
sa Conventicle act, 1670
Presbyterian Church of England
Seekers (Sect)
x Disabilities, Political (Great Britain)
Political disabilities (Great Britain)
xx Church of England
Dissenters in literature
xx Characters and characteristics in literature
Dissenting opinions *(Indirect)*
xx Judicial opinions
Law reports, digests, etc.
Dissertations, Academic *(Indirect)* *(Preparation, LB2369)*
Here are entered works relating to theses, inaugural dissertations ("Habilitationsschriften"), dissertations accompanying programs ("Programmabhandlungen, Schulschriften, Gelegenheitsschriften"), etc.
sa subdivision Dissertations *under names of individual universities and colleges, e.g.* Harvard University—Dissertations
x Academic dissertations
Programs, Academic
Theses
Thesis writing
xx Universities and colleges
— Abstracts
xx Abstracts
— Bibliography

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
x American dissertations
Dissertations, American
Dissertations, American
See Dissertations, Academic—United States
Dissident art *(Indirect)*
x Art, Dissident
Art, Nonconformist
Art, Unofficial
Nonconformist art
Unofficial art
xx Art
Dissenters, Artistic
Freedom and art
— Soviet Union
x Non-social-realist art—Soviet Union
Soviet unofficial art
Dissident artists
See Dissenters, Artistic
Dissidents
See Dissenters
Dissipators (Electronics)
See Heat sinks (Electronics)
Dissociation *(QD517; Electrolysis, QD561)*
sa Acidity function
Decomposition (Chemistry)
xx Chemistry
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Decomposition (Chemistry)
Thermochemistry
Dissociation (Psychology) *(RC553.D5)*
xx Consciousness
Psychology
Psychology, Pathological
Dissolute persons in literature
See Libertines in literature
Dissolution of concrete
See Concrete—Dissolution
Dissolved nitrogen supersaturation
See Nitrogen supersaturation
Dissolved oxygen in water
See Water—Dissolved oxygen
Dissolving of concrete
See Concrete—Dissolution
Dissonance (Psychology)
See Cognitive dissonance
Dissorophidae *(QE868.D5)*
sa Platyhystrix
xx Temnospondyli
Dissosteira *(QL508.A2)*
xx Acrididae
Dissosteira longipennis
See High plains grasshopper
Dissymmetry (Philosophy) *(B105.D57)*
Distad family
Distaff (Spinning) *(Indirect)*
xx Spinning
Distance, Zenith
See Zenith distance
Distance education *(Indirect)* *(LC5800-5808)*
Here are entered general works on the various forms of supervised study, usually in the field of adult education, supported by tutors and an organization at a distance from the student communicating via written, audiovisual, or electronic media.
sa Correspondence schools and courses
Radio in education
Telecommunication in education
Telephone in education
Television in education
University extension
xx Education
Telecommunication in education
Distance geometry *(QA613)*
x Abstract metrics
Metric topology
xx Metric spaces
Topology
Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station) *(TL696.D65)*
x Airplanes—Distance measuring equipment
Challenge-reply systems (Radar)
DME
Interrogator-transpondor systems
Narrow-band DME
Pulse multiplex DME
xx Aeronautical instruments
Air traffic control
Distances—Measurement
Instrument landing systems
Omnirange system
Radar in aeronautics
Distance measuring instruments, Electronic
x Electronic distance measuring instruments
xx Distances—Measurement
Electronic measurements
Electronics in surveying
Measuring instruments
Surveying—Instruments
Distance perception
See Depth perception

Distance running
See Marathon running
Distances
sa Cosmological distances
Railroads—Distances, etc.
subdivision Distances, etc. *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
— Measurement *(Physics, QC102; Surveying, TA601)*
sa Automobiles—Odometers
Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
Distance measuring instruments, Electronic
Geodimeter
Lunar laser ranging
Map scales
Range-finding
Telemeter
Tellurometer
x Measurement of distances
— Tables, etc. *(Aeronautics, TL551; Automobiling, GV1024-5; Geography, G109-110; Naval ordnance, VF550; Navigation, VK799; Ordnance, UF857)*
Here are entered general works not confined to any one locality. Works on distances in a particular country or locality are entered under name of country, city, etc., with subdivision Distances, etc.
sa Time-rate-distance tables
x Tables of distances
xx Geography—Tables, etc.
Roads
Distant early warning system *(Indirect)*
x Dew line
DEWS
Early warning systems
xx Air defenses, Military
Civil defense—Warning systems
Radar defense networks
Distemper *(SF991)*
sa Canine distemper
Disteniidae
See Cerambycidae
Distichodontidae *(QL638.D58)*
x Distichodontinae
Ichthyboridae
Ichthyborinae
xx Cypriniformes
Distichodontinae
See Distichodontidae
Distillate oil wells
See Condensate oil wells
Distillation *(QD63.D6; TP156.D5)*
sa Alcohol
Alcoholometer
Azeotropes
Brandy
Distillation, Molecular
Distillation apparatus
Distilleries
Essences and essential oils
Liquors
Rum
Solar stills
Water—Purification—Distillation process
Water, Distilled
Wood distillation
x Rectification of spirits
xx Alcohol
Liquors
Packed towers
Separation (Technology)
Distillation, Destructive
sa Carbonization
Coal gasification
Coal-tar products
Cracking process
Gas
Mineral oils
Oils and fats
Oxo process
Petroleum
x Destructive distillation
xx Carbonization
Chemistry, Technical
Coal-tar products
Gas
Petroleum
Distillation, Fractional *(QD526)*
sa Distillation, Molecular
Plate towers
x Fractional distillation
xx Boiling-points
Chemistry—Manipulation
Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative
Plate towers
Thermochemistry
Distillation, Molecular
sa Molecular stills
x Molecular distillation
xx Distillation
Distillation, Fractional
Distillation, Multiple effect boiling (Saline water conversion)
See Saline water conversion—Multiple effect distillation
Distillation apparatus
sa Plate towers
Solar stills
Strippers (Chemical technology)
x Distilling apparatus
Stills
xx Distillation
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
Distillation of sea-water
See Sea-water, Distillation of
Distillation process, Flash (Saline water conversion)
See Saline water conversion—Flash distillation process
Distillation process (Saline water conversion)
See Saline water conversion—Distillation process
Distillation process (Water purification)
See Water—Purification—Distillation process
Distilled beverages
See Liquors
Distilled water
See Water, Distilled
Distilleries *(Indirect)*
x Stills
xx Beverage processing plants
Distillation
Distilling industries
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Distilling, Illicit
xx Alcohol—Law and legislation
Alcohol—Taxation
Liquor laws
Distillers by-products as feed
See Distillers feeds
Distillers feeds *(Indirect)* *(SF99.D5)*
x Distillers by-products as feed
Distillers grains as feed
Draff
xx Distilling industries—By-products
Feeds
Distillers grains as feed
See Distillers feeds
Distillery by-products
See Distilling industries—By-products
Distillery warehouses *(Indirect)* *(United States, HJ5020)*
xx Bonded warehouses and goods
Internal revenue
Warehouses
Distilling, Illicit *(Indirect)* *(United States, HJ5021)*
x Illicit distilling
Moonshining
xx Distilleries—Law and legislation
Distilling apparatus
See Distillation apparatus
Distilling industries *(Indirect)* *(Economics, HD9390-9395; Technology, TP589-618)*
sa Distilleries
x Licensed beverage industry
xx Alcohol
Beverage industry
— By-products
sa Distillers feeds
x Distillery by-products
xx Factory and trade waste
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Distilling industries
— Equipment and supplies
— — Appraisal
See Distilling industries—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Valuation
x Distilling industries—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
Distinction (Philosophy)
xx Difference (Philosophy)
Philosophy
Distinctive features (Linguistics) *(P218)*
Here are entered works which describe the functional differentiation of one linguistic unit from another. The term is usually applied in phonology, where phonemes may be defined in terms of groups of specific phonetic properties, such as voice; or acoustic criteria, such as sonority.
sa Markedness (Linguistics)
xx Componential analysis (Linguistics)
Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology
Linguistics
Distinguished conduct medal (Great Britain) *(UB435.G)*
xx Great Britain. Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
Distoma
See Liver flukes
Distomatosis *(RC139)*
sa Fasciola and fascioliasis
Liver flukes
Trematoda
x Distomiasis
Liver-rot
xx Liver flukes
Trematoda
Distomiasis
See Distomatosis
Distomum
See Liver flukes
Distortion, Electric
See Electric distortion
Distortional waves
See Shear waves
Distress, Fetal
See Fetal distress
Distress (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Landlord and tenant
xx Executions (Law)
Landlord and tenant
Remedies (Law)
Self-help (Law)
Distress (Roman law)
Distress signals
xx Signals and signaling
DISTRIB I (Computer program)
xx Computer programs

Semiconductors—Computer programs
Distributed amplifiers
x D-amplifiers
xx Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube
Broadband amplifiers
Distributed computer systems in electronic data processing
See Electronic data processing—Distributed processing
Distributed double-loop computer network (Computer system)
See DDLCN (Computer system)
Distributed lags (Economics)
xx Econometrics
Estimation theory
Distributed parameter systems
x Systems, Distributed parameter
xx Control theory
System analysis
Systems engineering
Distributed processing in electronic data processing
See Electronic data processing—Distributed processing
Distribution, Angular (Nuclear physics)
See Angular distribution (Nuclear physics)
Distribution, Bernoulli
See Binomial distribution
Distribution, Binomial
See Binomial distribution
Distribution, Cooperative
See Consumer cooperatives
Cooperation
Cooperative societies
Distribution, Electron
See Electron distribution
Distribution, F
See F-distribution
Distribution, Gaussian
See Gaussian distribution
Distribution, Normal
See Gaussian distribution
Distribution, Rectangular (Probability theory)
See Distribution, Uniform (Probability theory)
Distribution, Uniform (Probability theory)
x Distribution, Rectangular (Probability theory)
Rectangular distribution (Probability theory)
Uniform distribution (Probability theory)
xx Probabilities
Distribution (Economic theory) *(HB771)*
sa Distributive justice
Income distribution
Profit
Rent
Wages
xx Commerce
Wealth
Distribution (Functional analysis)
See Distributions, Theory of (Functional analysis)
Distribution (Probability theory) *(QA273)*
sa Asymptotic distribution (Probability theory)
Binomial distribution
Competing risks
Contagious distributions
Contingency tables
Convolutions (Mathematics)
Exponential families (Statistics)
Extreme value theory
F-distribution
Frequency curves
Gaussian distribution
Gaussian processes
Hypergeometric distribution
Lognormal distribution
Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution law
Mixture distributions (Probability theory)
Poisson distribution
Probits
Robust statistics
Statistical hypothesis testing
Statistical tolerance regions
Sufficient statistics
t-test (Statistics)
Weibull distribution
Wigner distribution
Zonal polynomials
x Distribution functions
Frequency distribution
xx Functions, Characteristic
Probabilities
Distribution channels
See Marketing channels
Distribution functions
See Distribution (Probability theory)
Distribution modulo one
xx Diophantine analysis
Numbers, Theory of
Sequences (Mathematics)
Distribution of ability
See Ability, Distribution of
Distribution of decedents' estates *(Indirect)*
sa Partition of decedents' estates
x Descent and distribution
xx Co-heirs
Decedents' estates
Executors and administrators
Inheritance and succession
Partition of decedents' estates
Probate law and practice
Distribution of decedents' estates (Islamic law)
Distribution of goods, Physical
See Physical distribution of goods
Distribution of income
See Income distribution
Distribution of seed by the government
See Seed distribution
Distribution of values theory
See Value distribution theory
Distribution of wealth
See Wealth
Distributions, Contagious
See Contagious distributions
Distributions, Mixture (Probability theory)
See Mixture distributions (Probability theory)
Distributions, Theory of (Functional analysis)
sa Hyperfunctions
x Distribution (Functional analysis)
Functions, Generalized
Generalized functions
xx Functional analysis
Functions
Linear topological spaces
Distributive education *(Indirect)* *(HF5415.4)*
x Education, Distributive
xx Business education
Marketing
Retail trade
Selling
Distributive justice
xx Distribution (Economic theory)
Justice
Social justice
Wealth, Ethics of
Distributive lattices
See Lattices, Distributive
Distributive law (Mathematics)
sa Lattices, Distributive
xx Mathematics
Distributive trade surveys
See Retail trade surveys
District air conditioning
See Air conditioning from central stations
District attorneys
See Public prosecutors
District courts *(Indirect)*
sa *names of individual district courts*
x Courts, District
xx Courts
District heating
See Heating from central stations
District libraries
See Libraries, Regional
District of Columbia
See Washington (D.C.)
District of Columbia Stadium (Washington, D.C.)
See Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium (Washington, D.C.)
District superintendents (Methodist)
xx Church officers
Methodist Church—Clergy
Methodist Church—Government
Districting (in city planning)
See Zoning
Districts, Forest
See Forest districts
Districts, Special
See Special districts
Ditamaba language
See Somba language
Ditammari language
See Somba language
Ditch, Battle of the, 627 *(DS232)*
x al-Khandaq, Battle of, 627
Ditch reed
See Phragmites australis
Ditchers
See Trenching machinery
Ditches *(Agriculture, S621; Land drainage, TC970)*
sa Grassed waterways
xx Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
Drainage
Ditches, Oxidation
See Oxidation ditches
Ditching of aircraft
See Airplanes—Ditching
Ditchshaw family
See Titshaw family
Dithiole
xx Thiols
Dithionates *(QD181.S1)*
Dithyramb *(Greek poetry, PA3118.D5)*
xx Greek poetry
Lyric poetry
Ditman family
x Ditmanson family
Ditmanson family
See Ditman family
Ditomyiidae
See Mycetophilidae
Ditrema rhodoterum
See Redtail surfperch
Ditschaw family
See Titshaw family
Ditshaw family
See Titshaw family
Dittrich family
See Dietrich family
Dittrick family
See Dietrich family
Ditty bags
x Bags, Ditty
xx Masts and rigging—Maintenance and repair
Sails—Maintenance and repair
Seamen
Diureidoacetic acid
See Allantoic acid
Diuresis *(Indirect)* *(QP211)*
sa Diuretics
Kaliuresis

Diuresis *(Indirect)* *(QP211)*
(Continued)
Natriuresis
xx Diuretics
Kidneys
Osmoregulation
Urine
Diuretics *(Indirect)* *(Pharmaceutical chemistry, RS431.D58; Pharmacology, RM377)*
sa Acetazolamide
Amiloride
Bumetanide
Chlorothiazide
Chlorthalidone
Cytisine
Diuresis
Diuretin
Ethacrynic acid
Furosemide
Perhexiline
Spironolactone
Theophylline
Triamterene
Urodonal
Ursodeoxycholic acid
xx Chemotherapy
Diuresis
Drugs
Diuretics, Mercurial *(Indirect)*
x Mercurial diuretics
xx Organomercury compounds
Diuretin *(RM666.D6)*
xx Diuretics
Diurnal atmospheric pressure variation
See Atmospheric pressure—Diurnal variation
Diurnal birds of prey
See Falconiformes
Diurnal cloud variation
See Clouds—Diurnal variation
Diurnal infrared albedo variations
See Infrared albedo—Diurnal variation
Diurnal meteorological variation
See Meteorology—Diurnal variation
Diurnal pressure variation
See Atmospheric pressure—Diurnal variation
Diurnal rainfall variation
See Rain and rainfall—Diurnal variation
Diurnal rhythms
See Circadian rhythms
Diurnal variation in meteorology
See Meteorology—Diurnal variation
Diurnal variation of atmospheric pressure
See Atmospheric pressure—Diurnal variation
Diurnal variation of clouds
See Clouds—Diurnal variation
Diurnal variation of infrared albedo
See Infrared albedo—Diurnal variation
Diurnal variation of rainfall
See Rain and rainfall—Diurnal variation
Diurnal variation of terrestrial magnetism
See Magnetism, Terrestrial—Diurnal variation
Diuron
sa Plants, Effect of diuron on
x Dichlorophenyldimethylurea
xx Herbicides
Urea
— Biodegradation
xx Biodegradation
Diva Caelestis
See Caelestis (Punic deity)
Divali *(BL1213.D5)*
x Deepavali
Dewali
Dipavali
Diwali

Divall family
See Duell family
Duvall family
Dive bombers *(UG1242.B6)*
sa Dauntless (Dive bomber)
xx Airplanes, Military
Bombers
Divergence (Meteorology) *(QC880.4.D5)*
sa Convergence (Meteorology)
x Atmospheric divergence
xx Convergence (Meteorology)
Dynamic meteorology
Divergent series
See Series, Divergent
Divers *(Indirect)*
sa Diving
Diving, Submarine
Police divers
Women divers
xx Diving
Diving, Submarine
— Records
See Diving—Records
Divers, Skin
See Skin divers
Divers (Birds) *(QL696.P9)*
sa Pygopodes
x Colymbidae
DIVERSE (Computer program)
xx FORTRAN (Computer program language)
Diversification in industry *(Indirect)*
sa Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)
x Product diversification
xx Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)
Input-output analysis
Diversinervus *(QL568.E6)*
xx Encyrtidae
Diversion of water
See Water diversion
Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering) *(Indirect)*
sa Barrages
Dams
Ditches
Flood dams and reservoirs
Flumes
Hydraulic gates
Irrigation canals and flumes
Sluice gates
Sluices
Spillways
x Structures, Diversion (Hydraulic engineering)
xx Hydraulic structures
Diversity, Antibody
See Antibody diversity
Diversity receivers and reception (Radio)
See Radio—Receivers and reception—Diversity systems
Diverticula of the esophagus
See Esophagus—Diverticula
Diverticula of the hypopharynx
See Hypopharynx—Diverticula
Diverticulitis
xx Colon (Anatomy)—Diseases
Diverticulosis
Intestines—Inflammation
Diverticulosis *(Indirect)* *(RC862.D)*
sa Diverticulitis
xx Colon (Anatomy)—Diseases
Fiber deficiency diseases
Intestines—Diseases
Divertimento per li regazzi (Drawing)
See Tiepolo, Giovanni Domenico, 1726?-1804. Divertimento per li regazzi
Dives and Lazarus (Parable)
See Rich man and Lazarus (Parable)

Divestiture, Corporate
See Corporate divestiture
Divestment, Corporate
See Corporate divestiture
Divided catalogs
See Catalogs, Divided
Divided states
See Partition, Territorial
Dividend reinvestment *(Indirect)* *(HG4028.D5)*
x Reinvestment of dividends
xx Dividends
Dividends *(Indirect)*
sa Dividend reinvestment
x Stock dividends
xx Corporations—Finance
Stocks
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Income tax
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Dividing-engine
Dividson family
See Davison family
Divination *(Indirect)* *(Comparative religion, BL613; Occult sciences, BF1745-1779)*
sa Astrology
Catoptromancy
Choice by lot
Clairvoyance
Crystal-gazing
Divining-rod
Dreams
Feng-shui
Fortune-telling
Fortune telling by birds
Fortune-telling by birthdays
Fortune-telling by cards
Fortune-telling by Chinese characters
Fortune-telling by dice
Fortune-telling by fingerprints
Fortune-telling by moles
Fortune-telling by names
Fortune-telling by runes
Fortune-telling by tea leaves
Geomancy
Ifa
Occult sciences
Omens
Oracle bones
Oracles
Palmistry
Precognition
Prophecies (Occult sciences)
Sibyls
Superstition
Yin-yang cults
x Augury
Soothsaying
xx Catoptromancy
Choice by lot
Clairvoyance
Fortune-telling
Geomancy
Magic
Mirrors, Magic
Occult sciences
Omens
Oracles
Precognition
Prophecies (Occult sciences)
Supernatural
Superstition
Divine family
See Devine family
Divine glory
See Glory of God
Divine healing
See Christian Science
Miracles

Spiritual healing
Divine immanence
See Immanence of God
Divine messengers
See Angels
Divine messengers in literature
x Celestial messengers in literature
xx Angels
Messengers in literature
Divine office
sa Lauds
Rimed offices
Vespers
x Daily offices
Office, Divine
xx Prayer
Divine office (Canon law)
Divine right of kings *(JC389)*
sa Emperor worship
Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
Prerogative, Royal
x Higher law
Kings, Divine right of
xx Authority
Kings and rulers
Kings and rulers—Succession
Monarchy
Political science
Prerogative, Royal
Divine transcendence
See Transcendence of God
Diviney family
See Deveney family
Diving *(Aquatic sports, GV837)*
sa Divers
Diving—Records
Springboard diving
Swimming
xx Divers
Swimming
— Equipment and supplies
sa Selling—Diving equipment
— Jackknife dive *(GV838.65.J32)*
x Front jack-knife dive
Jack-knife dive
Jackknife dive
— Records *(GV838.5)*
x Divers—Records
xx Diving
— Swan dive *(GV838.65.S84)*
x Swan dive
Diving, Cave
See Cave diving
Diving, Skin
See Skin diving
Diving, Submarine *(Indirect)* *(Marine engineering, VM975-989)*
sa Bathyscaphe
Divers
Diving-bells
Diving suits
Manned undersea research stations
Scuba diving
Skin diving
Underwater demolition teams
Underwater exploration
Underwater welding and cutting
x Submarine diving
xx Divers
Ocean
Oceanography
— Electric equipment
— Equipment and supplies
xx Ocean engineering
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Fishery law and legislation
Wreck
— Physiological aspects
sa Decompression (Physiology)
Inert gas narcosis
x Physiological aspects of submarine diving
xx Underwater physiology
Diving-bells *(VM987)*
xx Diving, Submarine
Oceanographic submersibles
— Rules for classification and construction
Diving for boys
See Diving for men
Diving for girls
See Diving for women
Diving for men *(Indirect)* *(GV838.62.M45)*
x Diving for boys
Diving for women *(Indirect)* *(GV838.62.W65)*
x Diving for girls
xx Sports for women
Diving suits
x Scaphanders
xx Diving, Submarine
Skin diving—Equipment and supplies
Divining-rod *(Indirect)* *(BF1628)*
sa Dowsers
Radiesthesia
x Dowsing
Water witching
xx Divination
Springs
Springs—Folklore
Water, Underground
Divinity of Christ
See Jesus Christ—Divinity
Divisibility groups
See Groups of divisibility
Divisible groups
See Groups of divisibility
Division *(Arithmetic, QA115)*
xx Arithmetic
— Tables *(QA49)*
x Tables, Mathematical
Division algebras *(QA247.45)*
x Algebras, Division
xx Fields, Algebraic
Quasigroups
Rings (Algebra)
Division of labor *(HD51)*
sa International division of labor
Job enrichment
Machinery in industry
Sexual division of labor
Work groups
x Labor, Division of
xx Economics
Labor and laboring classes
Machinery in industry
Division of labor by sex
See Sexual division of labor
Division of powers
See Federal government
Separation of powers
Division of words
See Syllabication
Division rings
x Rings, Division
xx Associative rings
Divisionism
See Neo-impressionism (Art)
Divisions, Forest
See Forest districts
Divisor theory
xx Categories (Mathematics)
Ideals (Algebra)
Modules (Algebra)
Divol family
See Duvall family
Divoll family
See Duvall family
Divorce *(Indirect)* *(HQ811-960)*
sa Astrology and divorce
Broken homes
Children of divorced parents
Divorced people
Remarriage
xx Ethics
Family
Marriage
Social problems
— Catholic Church, [Church of England, etc.]
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Divorce
— Costs
x Divorce costs
— Domicile
See Domicile in domestic relations
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Alienation of affections
Alimony
Custody of children
Desertion and non-support
Divorce suits
Equitable distribution of marital property
Legal cruelty
Marriage—Annulment
Separation (Law)
Trials (Divorce)
xx Husband and wife
Marriage—Annulment
Marriage law
Separation (Law)
— — Costs
Example under Costs (Law)
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Divorce (Ancient law)
Example under Law, Ancient
Divorce (Byzantine law)
Divorce (Canon law) *(HQ1024)*
sa Defender of the marriage bond
Marriage—Annulment (Canon law)
Separation (Canon law)
x Pauline privilege
Privilegium Paulinum
xx Marriage (Canon law)
Separation (Canon law)
Divorce (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
xx Marriage (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
Divorce (Greek law)
Divorce (Hindu law)
Divorce (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Divorce (Jewish law)
sa Agunah
x Jews—Divorce
xx Agunah
Divorce (Roman-Dutch law)
Divorce (Roman law)
Divorce (Yoruba law)
Divorce a mensa et thoro
See Separation (Law)
Divorce and the clergy
See Clergy—Divorce
Divorce costs
See Divorce—Costs
Divorce counseling
See Divorce mediation
Divorce from bed and board
See Separation (Law)
Divorce in literature
xx Social problems in literature
Divorce mediation *(Indirect)*
sa Alimony
Custody of children
Support (Domestic relations)
x Divorce counseling
Mediation, Divorce
xx Marriage counseling
Mediation
Divorce practice
See Divorce suits

Divorce proceedings
See Divorce suits
Divorce property distribution
See Equitable distribution of marital property
Divorce records *(Indirect)*
xx Registers of births, etc.
Divorce suits *(Indirect)*
x Divorce practice
Divorce proceedings
xx Civil procedure
Divorce—Law and legislation
Matrimonial actions
Divorce suits (Canon law)
xx Matrimonial actions (Canon law)
Divorced clergy
See Clergy—Divorce
Divorced fathers *(HQ756)*
sa Single-parent family
xx Divorced men
Divorced parents
Fathers
Single men
Single-parent family
Divorced men *(Indirect)*
sa Divorced fathers
xx Divorced people
Single men
Divorced mothers *(Indirect)*
xx Divorced parents
Divorced women
Mothers
Single parents
Single women
— Life skills guides
xx Life skills
Divorced parents *(Indirect)*
sa Children of divorced parents
Divorced fathers
Divorced mothers
Single parents
xx Children of divorced parents
Divorced people
Parents
Single parents
Divorced people *(Indirect)*
sa Church work with divorced people
Divorced men
Divorced parents
Divorced women
x Divorced persons
People, Divorced
Persons, Divorced
xx Divorce
Marital status
Single people
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Divorced persons
See Divorced people
Divorced women *(Indirect)*
sa Displaced homemakers
Divorced mothers
x Divorcees
xx Displaced homemakers
Divorced people
Single women
— Life skills guides
xx Life skills
Divorcees
See Divorced women
Divous family
See Devous family
Divoux family
See Devous family
Diwala (Bantu people)
See Duala (Bantu people)
Diwali
See Divali
Dix River (Ky.)
sa Herrington Lake (Ky.)
xx Rivers—Kentucky
Dixeia *(QL561.P5)*
xx Pieridae
Dixeia piscicollis *(QL561.P5)*
Dixi, Custodiam (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—39th Psalm
Dixidae *(QL537.D59)*
xx Diptera
Dixieland music *(M1366)*
x Music, Dixieland
xx Jazz ensembles
Jazz music
Dixit Dominus (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—110th Psalm
Dixit injustus (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—36th Psalm
Dixmude, Battle of, 1914
See Yser, Battle of the, 1914
Dixon family
x Dickson family
Dixson family
Dixson family
See Dixon family
Diyakuy language
See Ritarungo language
Diyari language
x Dieri language
xx Australian languages
Dizziness
See Vertigo
Djaga language
See Chaga language
Djahmiyya
See al-Jahmīyah
Djailolo (Indonesia)
See Halmahera (Indonesia)
Djallonke (African people)
See Yalunka (African people)
Djarai
See Jarai
Djarbah Island (Tunisia)
See Jarbah Island (Tunisia)
Djaru language
x Jaroo language
Jaruru language
Tjaru language
xx Australian languages
Djaulân region
See Golan Heights
Djawara (African people)
See Diawara (African people)
Djedji dialect
See Fon dialect
Djerba Island (Tunisia)
See Jarbah Island (Tunisia)
Djerbah Island (Tunisia)
See Jarbah Island (Tunisia)
Djerma (African people)
See Zarma (African people)
Djezira Hawar (Bahrain)
See Ḥawār (Bahrain)
Djibouti
— Anniversaries, etc.
sa Independence Day (Djibouti)
Djimini (African people)
x Dyimini (African people)
Gimini (African people)
Jimini (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ivory Coast
Djinang language *(PL7101.D477)*
x Jandjinung language
Yandjinung language
xx Australian languages
Djingili language *(PL7101.D48)*
x Jingali language
Tjingili language
xx Australian languages
Djiong
See Moso (Tribe)
Djirbal language
x Djirubal language
Dyirbal language
Tjirbal language
xx Australian languages
Djirubal language
See Djirbal language
Djo language
See Ijo language
Djokha (Iraq)
See Umma (Ancient city)
Djolan region
See Golan Heights
Djongor language
See Jongor language
Djonkor language
See Jongor language
Djore-Xikrin Indians
See Xikrin Indians
Djuka people
x Kwinti people
xx Ethnology—Surinam
Maroons—Surinam
Djursland Peninsula (Denmark)
xx Peninsulas—Denmark
DKW automobile
x Deke automobile
DL* (Computer program language)
x Descriptive language* (Computer program language)
xx Question-answering systems
DL-ASEDC (Electronic computer system)
x Dynamic language-application system for the evaluation of data collections
xx Electronic data processing
DME
See Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
DMS/VS (Computer system)
x Display Management Systems/Virtual Storage (Computer system)
xx Information display systems
DMSO (Drug)
See Dimethyl sulphoxide
DMZ (Korea)
See Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea)
DNA (Nucleic acid)
See Deoxyribonucleic acid
DNA cloning
See Molecular cloning
DNA insertion elements
See Insertion elements, DNA
DNA nucleotidyltransferases
See Deoxyribonucleate nucleotidyltransferases
DNA polymerases
See Deoxyribonucleate nucleotidyltransferases
DNA restriction enzymes
See Restriction enzymes, DNA
DNA viruses
See Viruses, DNA
Dnepr computer
xx Electronic digital computers
Dnestr River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)
See Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)
Dnieper River
xx Rivers—Byelorussian S.S.R.
Rivers—Russian S.F.S.R.
Rivers—Ukraine
Dnieper River Campaign, 1943
See World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Dnieper River
Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)
x Danastris River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)
Dnestr River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)
Dniestr River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)

Dnister River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)
Dnyestr River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)
Nistru River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)
Nistrul River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)
Tyras River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)
xx Rivers—Moldavian S.S.R.
Rivers—Ukraine
Dniestr River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)
See Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)
Dnipro computer
x UMShN computer
xx Electronic digital computers
Dnister River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)
See Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)
Dnyestr River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)
See Dniester River (Ukraine and Moldavian S.S.R.)
Do (The English word)
xx English language—Etymology
Do (The Russian word)
xx Russian language—Etymology
Do 335 (Fighter planes)
See Pfeil (Fighter planes)
Do-it-yourself products industry *(Indirect) (HD9999.D62-624)*
Do-it-yourself work
Do-it-yourself manuals in specific fields are entered under the name of the activity, *e.g.* House painting, Interior decoration.
sa Self-service (Economics)
x How-to guides
xx Industrial arts
Do language
See Bini language
Doan family
See Doane family
Doane family
x Doan family
Done family
Doaty family
See Doty family
Doayau (African people)
See Dowayo (African people)
Doayo (African people)
See Dowayo (African people)
Dobbie family
x Dobby family
Dobey family
Dobi family
Dobie family
Dobies family
Dobiess family
Doby family
Dobbin family
x Daubin family
Daubings family
Dobbins family
Dobbyn family
Dobyne family
Dobynes family
Dobyns family
Dobbins family
See Dobbin family
Dobbson family
See Dobson family
Dobby family
See Dobbie family
Dobbyn family
See Dobbin family
Doberai Peninsula (Indonesia)
x Berau Peninsula (Indonesia)
Bird's Head Peninsula (Indonesia)
Jazirah Doberai (Indonesia)
Vogelkop Peninsula (Indonesia)
xx Peninsulas—Indonesia
Doberman pinschers *(SF429.D6)*
x Pinschers, Doberman
xx Dog breeds
Dobey family
See Dobbie family
Dobi family
See Dobbie family
Dobie family
See Dobbie family
Dobies family
See Dobbie family
Dobiess family
See Dobbie family
DOBIS (Computer system) *(Z699.4.D62)*
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Information storage and retrieval systems
Libraries—Data processing
Doblons
See Doubloons
Dobrava family
See Doubrava family
Dobritch (Romania and Bulgaria)
See Dobruja (Romania and Bulgaria)
Dobro *(ML1015-1018)*
xx Guitar
— Methods *(MT599.D6)*
Dobro music *(M125-129)*
xx Guitar music
Dobro with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Dobro with instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Dobro with instrumental ensemble)
Dobrogea (Romania and Bulgaria)
See Dobruja (Romania and Bulgaria)
Dobrudja (Romania and Bulgaria)
See Dobruja (Romania and Bulgaria)
Dobrudscha (Romania and Bulgaria)
See Dobruja (Romania and Bulgaria)
Dobrudzha (Romania and Bulgaria)
See Dobruja (Romania and Bulgaria)
Dobruja (Romania and Bulgaria)
x Dobritch (Romania and Bulgaria)
Dobrogea (Romania and Bulgaria)
Dobrudja (Romania and Bulgaria)
Dobrudscha (Romania and Bulgaria)
Dobrudzha (Romania and Bulgaria)
Dobson family
x Dabson family
Dobbson family
Dobston family
Dobston family
See Dobson family
Dobu language *(PL6230.D6)*
x Dobuan language
xx Melanesian languages
Dobuan language
See Dobu language
Dobutamine *(RM666.D63)*
x Hydroxyphenylmethylp ropylaminoethylbenzenediol
xx Catecholamines
Phenethylamines
Sympathomimetic agents
Doby family
See Dobbie family
Dobyne family
See Dobbin family
Dobynes family
See Dobbin family
Dobyns family
See Dobbin family
Doce River (Minas Gerais and Espírito Santo, Brazil)
x Rio Doce (Minas Gerais and Espírito Santo, Brazil)
xx Rivers—Brazil
Docents
See Tour guides (Persons)
Docimasia pulmonum *(RA1065)*
x Pulmonary docimasia
xx Fetus
Forensic obstetrics
Lungs
Respiration
Dock (Criminal procedure) *(Indirect)*
x Custody of defendants during trial
xx Court-houses
Criminal procedure
Trial practice
Dock (Plant)
See Docks (Plants)
Dock false-worm *(SB945.D7)*
Dock hands
See Stevedores
Dock warrants
See Warehouse receipts
Dockers' Strike, London, England, 1889
See London (England)—Dockers' Strike, 1889
Dockhands
See Stevedores
Docks *(Indirect) (Construction, TC355-365; Docking facilities, VK361-5; Port guides, regulations, etc., HE951-3; Transportation and communication, HE551-9)*
sa Dry-docks
Harbors
Mooring of ships
Wharves
subdivision Docks, wharves, etc. *under names of cities*
xx Civil engineering
Engineering
Harbors
Hydraulic structures
Marinas
Wharves
— Conservation and restoration
sa Docks—Remodeling for other use
— Fenders
See Fenders for docks, piers, etc.
— Ice prevention
xx Ice prevention
— Remodeling for other use
x Docks—Renovation
Remodeling of docks for other use
Renovation of docks for other use
xx Buildings—Remodeling for other use
Docks—Conservation and restoration
Example under reference from Remodeling for other use; Renovation for other use
— Renovation
See Docks—Remodeling for other use

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— England
sa Surrey Docks Farm (Southwark, London, England)
Docks (Plants) *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.P78; Weed, SB615.D6)*
sa Canaigre
Rumex acetosa
Rumex crispus
Rumex patientia
x Dock (Plant)
Rumex
xx Polygonaceae
Weeds
Dockstader family
sa Dachstätter family
xx Dachstätter family
Dockter family
See Doktor family

Docktor family
See Doktor family
Dockyards
See Navy-yards and naval stations
Docodonta *(QE882.D6)*
xx Mammals, Fossil
Docter family
See Doktor family
Doctor family
See Doktor family
Doctor of education degree
x Education, Doctor of
Doctor of jurisprudence degree
See Doctor of laws degree
Doctor of laws degree *(Indirect)*
x Doctor of jurisprudence degree
Jurisprudence, Doctor of
Law, Doctor of
xx Degrees, Academic
Doctor of ministry degree *(Indirect)*
x Ministry, Doctor of
xx Clergy—Post-ordination training
Degrees, Academic
Doctor of philosophy degree *(Indirect)*
(LB2386)
x Ph. D. degree
PhD degree
Philosophy, Doctor of
Example under Degrees, Academic
Doctor-patient privilege
See Confidential communications—Physicians
Doctor-patient relationship
See Physician and patient
Doctor Strange (Comic strip)
x Lee, Stan. Doctor Strange (Comic strip)
xx Comic books, strips, etc.
Doctors
See Physicians
Doctors, Zoo
See Zoo veterinarians
Doctors' degrees
See Degrees, Academic
Doctors family
See Doktor family
Doctors in art
See Medicine and art
Doctors of the church *(BX4669)*
xx Christian saints
Fathers of the church
Theologians
Doctors' offices
See Medical offices
Doctrinal anthropology
See Man (Christian theology)
Doctrinal development
See Dogma, Development of
Doctrinal theology
See Theology, Doctrinal
Doctrinarians *(Indirect)* *(BX3495)*
xx Monasticism and religious orders
Doctrine, Christian (Catholic Church)
See Catechetics—Catholic Church
Doctrine, Development of
See Dogma, Development of
Doctrine and covenants *(BX8628)*
x Book of commandments
Book of doctrine and covenants
xx Mormon Church—Sacred books
Doctrine and covenants stories *(BX8628.A5)*
Doctrine of correspondences
See Correspondences, Doctrine of
Doctrine of degrees
See Degrees, Doctrine of
Doctrine of fairness (Broadcasting)
See Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)
Doctrine of the sanctuary (Seventh-Day Adventists)
See Sanctuary doctrine (Seventh-Day Adventists)
Doctrine of worthier title
See Worthier title
Doctrines
See Dogma
Theology, Doctrinal
Docudrama
See Historical drama
Document copying
See Photocopying processes
Document delivery *(Indirect)*
sa Direct delivery of books
x Delivery, Document
xx Information networks
Inter-library loans
Libraries—Circulation, loans
Document files
See subdivision Records and correspondence *under specific subjects, e.g.* Railroads—Records and correspondence; United States. Army—Records and correspondence
Document writing, Chinese
x Chinese document writing
xx Chinese language—Writing
Diplomatics
Document writing, Finnish
x Finnish document writing
xx Finnish language—Style
Finnish language—Writing
Documentary bills
See Documentary credit
Documentary credit *(Indirect)* *(HG3746)*
x Credit, Documentary
Documentary bills
xx Bills of exchange
Drafts
Letters of credit
Negotiable instruments
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Documentary drama
See Historical drama
Documentary evidence
See Evidence, Documentary
Documentary films
See Moving-pictures, Documentary
Documentary moving-pictures
See Moving-pictures, Documentary
Documentary photography
See Photography, Documentary
Documentary radio programs *(Indirect)*
x Radio documentaries
xx Radio programs
— Direction
See Documentary radio programs—Production and direction
— Production and direction
x Documentary radio programs—Direction
Documentary story
See Nonfiction novel
Documentary television programs *(Indirect)*
x Television documentaries
Television programs, Documentary
xx Moving-pictures, Documentary
— Direction
See Documentary television programs—Production and direction
— Production and direction
x Documentary television programs—Direction
Documentation *(Indirect)*
sa Abstracting
Abstracting and indexing services
AIS (Information retrieval system)
Archives
Bibliographical centers
Bibliography
Cataloging
Classification—Books
Classification, Décasépel
Copying processes
Indexing
Information retrieval
Information services
Information storage and retrieval systems
Library science
MINSK-ARDIS (Information retrieval system)
Museums
Photocopying processes
PIS (Information retrieval system)
SESAM (Information retrieval system)
SMART (Information retrieval system)
Translating services
subdivision Documentation *under subjects, e.g.* Agriculture—Documentation
xx Information science
Information services
Documentation in electronic data processing
See Electronic data processing documentation
Documents
See Archives
Charters
Deeds
Diplomatics
Government publications
Legal documents
Municipal documents
Documents, Commercial
See Commercial documents
Documents, Diplomatic
See Diplomatic documents
Documents, Identification of
See Legal documents—Identification
Documents, Legal
See Legal documents
Documents, Local government
See Local government documents
Documents, Papal
See Papal documents
Documents, Printing of *(Z264.5)*
x Printing—Documents
xx Printing, Practical
Documents in electronic data processing
See Electronic data processing documentation
Documents in machine-readable form *(Indirect)*
x Archival material in machine-readable form
Machine-readable archival material
Machine-readable documents
xx Archives
Machine-readable data files
Documents in microform
sa Documents on microfilm
Patent literature in microform
xx Microforms
Documents librarians *(Indirect)*
xx Librarians
Special librarians
Documents on microfilm *(Z265)*
sa SESAM (Information retrieval system)
x Archival material on microfilm
xx Documents in microform
Microfilms
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Dod family
See Dodd family
Dodd family
x Dod family
Dodds family
Dods family
Dodder *(QK495.C98)*
Example under Parasitic plants
— Diseases and pests
sa Alternaria cuscutacidae
Dodds family
See Dodd family

Dodecaceria *(QL391.A6)*
xx Cirratulidae
Dodecachlorooctahydromethenocyclobutapentalene
See Mirex
Dodecanese
sa Giali Island (Greece)
Kos Island (Greece)
Nisyros Island (Greece)
Patmos Island (Greece)
Rhodes (Greece : Island)
Sími Island (Greece)
Tilos (Greece)
x Dodecanese Islands
xx Islands—Greece
Islands of the Aegean
Dodecanese Islands
See Dodecanese
Dodekablennos *(QL638.B6)*
xx Blenniidae
Dōden Iseki (Kawanishi-machi, Japan)
See Dōden Site (Kawanishi-machi, Japan)
Dōden Site (Kawanishi-machi, Japan)
x Dōden Iseki (Kawanishi-machi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Dodg family
See Dodge family
Dodge automobile *(TL215.D6)*
sa Aries automobile
Aspen automobile
Challenger automobile
Dodge Colt automobile
Dodge Coronet automobile
Dodge Dart automobile
Dodge Demon automobile
Dodge Omni automobile
Dodge trucks
Dodge Charger automobile
x Charger automobile
Dodge City Trail
See Texas Cattle Trail
Dodge Colt automobile *(TL215.D)*
x Colt automobile
xx Dodge automobile
Dodge Coronet automobile *(TL215.D)*
x Coronet automobile
xx Dodge automobile
Dodge Dart automobile *(TL215.D)*
x Dart automobile
xx Dodge automobile
Dodge Demon automobile *(TL215.D)*
x Demon automobile
xx Dodge automobile
Dodge family
x Dauge family
Dodg family
Doge family
Doudge family
Douge family
Dodge Omni automobile *(TL215.D)*
x Omni automobile
xx Dodge automobile
Dodge trucks *(TL230.5.D)*
xx Dodge automobile
Trucks
Dodge vans *(TL230.5.D)*
xx Vans
Dodman family
See Dedman family
Dodo *(QE872.C7)*
Example under Birds, Extinct
Dodonaea
xx Sapindaceae
Dodos (African tribe)
See Dodoth (African tribe)
Dodosi (African tribe)
See Dodoth (African tribe)
Dodota (Ethiopia)
Dodoth (African tribe)
x Dodos (African tribe)
Dodosi (African tribe)
Dodotho (African tribe)
xx Ethnology—Uganda
Nilo-Hamitic tribes
Dodotho (African tribe)
See Dodoth (African tribe)
Dods family
See Dodd family
Dody family
See Doty family
Doerksen family
See Dirksen family
Doersch family
See Dortch family
Dofein family
See Doffing family
Doffing family
x Dauphin family
Dofein family
Dofing family
Duffing family
Dofing family
See Doffing family
Dog
See Dogs
Dog breeders *(Indirect)*
x Breeders, Dog
Breeders of dogs
xx Animal breeders
Dog breeders' societies *(SF421)*
Dog breeds *(Indirect)*
sa Akbash dog
American pit bull terrier
Belgian sheepdog
Briard
Bull terrier
Cardigan Welsh corgi
Chindo dog
Chinese Shar-Pei
Clumber spaniel
Doberman pinschers
Fila Brasileiro
German hunt terrier
German shorthaired pointer
Irish wolfhound
Italian greyhound
Karafuto dogs
Keeshonds
Labrador retriever
Leonberger dog
Lhasa apsos
Miniature pinschers
Norwegian elkhounds
Pembroke Welsh corgi
Pit bull terriers
Saint Bernard dog
Sennenhunde
Shikoku dog
Spinone
Spitz dogs
Tibetan terrier
Vizslas
Weimaraners (Dogs)
White German shepherd dog
names of specific breeds, e.g.
Bloodhounds, Collies, Siberian huskies
x Dogs—Breeds
xx Dogs
Dog collars *(Indirect)* *(SF427.15)*
x Collars, Dog
xx Collars
Dogs—Equipment and supplies
Dog-coyotes
See Coydogs
Dog-fighting
See Dogfighting
Dog food
See Dogs—Food
Dog guides
See Guide dogs
Dog heartworm
See Canine heartworm disease
Dog licenses
See Dogs—Taxation
Dog Mass *(BX2015.5.H)*
xx Dogs—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
Hunting—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
Dog nettle
See Urtica urens
Dog owners *(Indirect)* *(SF422.7-422.82)*
x Owners, Dog
xx Pet owners
Dog race betting *(Indirect)* *(SF440.2)*
xx Dog racing
Gambling
Sports betting
Wagers
Dog racing *(Indirect)* *(SF440)*
sa Dog race betting
Greyhound racing
Sled dog racing
Whippet racing
x Coursing (Racing)
xx Racing
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Dog Rib Indians
See Thlingchadinne Indians
Dog salmon
See Chum salmon
Dog shows *(Indirect)* *(SF425)*
sa Dogs—Judging
Dogs—Obedience trials
Dogs—Showing
Field trials
Sheep dogs—Trials
x Dogs—Exhibitions
xx Pet shows
— Best junior handler
See Dog shows—Junior showmanship classes—Best junior handler
— Junior showmanship classes *(SF425.13)*
x Children's handling classes (Dog shows)
Junior showmanship classes (Dog shows)
— — Best junior handler *(SF425.13)*
x Best junior handler (Dog shows)
Dog shows—Best junior handler
Dog sled racing
See Sled dog racing
Dog sledding
See Dogsledding
Dogari dialect
See Dogri dialect
Doge family
See Dodge family
Dogfighting *(Indirect)* *(GV1109)*
sa Fighting dogs
x Animal baiting
Dog-fighting
Fighting
xx Animal fighting
Sports
Dogfish *(QL638.9)*
sa Cookery (Dogfish)
Squalidae
x Dogshark
xx Sharks
— Anatomy
Dogfish, Smooth
See Mustelus canis
Dogfish, Spiny
See Squalus acanthias
Dogger Bank, Battle of the, 1915 *(D582.D6)*
xx World War, 1914-1918—Naval operations
Doggerel
xx Humorous poetry
Poetry

Dogget family
See Doggett family
Doggett family
x Dagett family
Daggart family
Dagget family
Daggett family
Daggot family
Dogget family
Doggette family
Doggot family
Doggette family
See Doggett family
Doggot family
See Doggett family
Dogma *(BT19-33)*
Here are entered works on dogma in the abstract. Works on the Christian dogmas are entered under Theology, Doctrinal.
sa Apostasy
Indifferentism (Religion)
Rule of faith
x Doctrines
xx Apostasy
Theology, Doctrinal
Dogma, Development of
sa Theology, Doctrinal—History
x Doctrinal development
Doctrine, Development of
xx Theology, Doctrinal—History
Dogmatic theology
See Theology, Doctrinal
Dogmatism *(BF323.D6)*
x Authoritarianism (Psychology)
xx Attitude (Psychology)
Personality
Rigidity (Psychology)
Thought and thinking
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
— Testing
xx Psychological tests
Dogo language
See Dogon language
Dogom language
See Dogon language
Dogon (African people) philosophy
See Philosophy, Dogon (African people)
Dogon art
See Art, Dogon
Dogon language
x Dogo language
Dogom language
Habe language
Tombo language
xx Gur languages
Dogon pottery
See Pottery, Dogon
Dogons (African people)
x Habe (African people)
xx Ethnology—Mali
— Masks
xx Masks
Dogra dialect
See Dogri dialect
Dogra folk art
See Folk art, Dogra
Dogras (Indic people) *(DS432.D58)*
sa Folk art, Dogra
x Duggars (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
Rajputs
Dogri dialect *(PK2645-8)*
sa Kangri dialect
x Dogari dialect
Dogra dialect
xx Panjabi language
Dogri drama *(Indirect) (Collections, PK2648.A2; History and criticism, PK2647.5)*
sa One-act plays, Dogri
Radio plays, Dogri
Dogri fiction *(Indirect)*
Dogri folk literature
See Folk literature, Dogri
Dogri folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Dogri
Dogri folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Dogri
Dogri literature *(Indirect) (PK2647-8)*
sa Folk literature, Dogri
Dogri one-act plays
See One-act plays, Dogri
Dogri patriotic poetry
See Patriotic poetry, Dogri
Dogri philology
Dogri poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Folk poetry, Dogri
Patriotic poetry, Dogri
Dogri radio plays
See Radio plays, Dogri
Dogri riddles
See Riddles, Dogri
Dogrib Indians
See Thlingchadinne Indians
Dogs *(Indirect) (SF421-439; Folk-lore, GR720; Manners and customs, GT5890; Zoology, QL737.C2)*
sa Balto (Dog)
Bummer (Dog)
C. Fred (Dog)
Coydogs
Dog breeds
Feral dogs
Fighting dogs
Flush (Dog)
Greff (Dog)
Hairless dogs
Hunting dogs
Lazarus (Dog)
Puppies
Rab (Dog)
Rats (Dog)
Sandy (Dog)
Stubby (Dog)
Toy dogs
Wolfdogs
Working dogs
x Dog
xx Domestic animals
Example under Pets
— Anatomy
— Breeds
See Dog breeds
— Diseases *(SF991)*
sa Black-tongue
Canine distemper
Canine heartworm disease
Canine hip dysplasia
— Equipment and supplies
sa Dog collars
— Exhibitions
See Dog-shows
— Food
x Dog food
— — Recipes *(SF427.4)*
xx Cookery
— Judging
xx Dog-shows
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Obedience trials *(Indirect) (SF425.7)*
x Obedience trials for dogs
xx Dog shows
Dogs—Training
— — Novice classes
— — Open classes
— — Tracking *(SF425.7)*
sa Tracking dogs
x Tracking dog tests
Tracking dog trials
xx Tracking dogs
— — Utility classes
— Parturition
Example under Parturition
— Photography
See Photography of dogs
— Physiology *(QP)*
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Catholic Church
sa Dog Mass
— Showing
xx Dog-shows
— Stud-books *(SF423)*
x Stud-books
— Taxation *(Indirect) (HJ5791-2)*
x Dog licenses
Licensing of dogs
— Training *(SF431)*
sa Dogs—Obedience trials
Field trials
xx Game and game-birds
Dogs, Fossil
See Canis, Fossil
Dogs, War use of *(UH100)*
sa subdivision Dogs *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Dogs
x War, Use of dogs in
xx Animals, War use of
Dogs, Wild
See Wild dogs
Dogs as carriers of disease *(RA641.D6)*
xx Animals as carriers of disease
Dogs as laboratory animals
xx Laboratory animals
Dogs for the deaf
See Hearing ear dogs
Dogs in art
xx Art
Dogs in literature
Dogs in moving-pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Dogs in television
x Dogs on television
xx Animals in television
Television
Dogs on television
See Dogs in television
Dogshark
See Dogfish
Dogsled racing
See Sled dog racing
Dogsledding *(Indirect)*
sa Sled dog racing
Sled dogs
x Dog sledding
Sledding, Dog
xx Animal traction
Sled dog racing
Sled dogs
Sleighing
Dogwood *(Botany, QK495.C785; Materia medica, RS165.C85)*
sa Flowering dogwood
Dogwood, Poison
See Poison-sumac
Dohema language
See Eudeve language
Dohme language
See Eudeve language
Dohn family
Dohna family
See Dhonau family
Dohner family
See Downer family
Doi family
Doig family
Doil family
See Doyle family

Doile family
See Doyle family
Doilies *(TT751; TT775; TT825)*
xx Crocheting
Embroidery
Lace and lace making
Dok- en Werf-Maatschappij Wilton-Fijenoord Strike, 1965
Dokhmas *(GT3350)*
x Dakhmas
Exposure of the dead
Towers of silence
xx Dead
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Zoroastrianism
Doktor family
x Dockter family
Docktor family
Docter family
Doctor family
Doctors family
Doktor Nolden House (Mayen, Germany)
See Haus Dr. Nolden (Mayen, Germany)
Dolan family
sa Dolin family
x Doolan family
Doolen family
Doolin family
Dooling family
Dowlin family
Dowling family
xx Dolin family
Dolantin
See Isonipecaine
Dolby family
x Dalbey family
Dalby family
De Albey family
Dolçaina
See Dulzaina
Dolce stil nuovo
See Italian poetry—To 1400
Dolder scale
xx Social maturity scales
Vineland social maturity scale
Doldrums
See Intertropical convergence zone
Doleantie
xx Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk—Parties and movements
Dolerite
See Diabase
Dolgiĭ Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Dolgiy Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
Dolgoy Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
Ostrov Dolgiĭ (R.S.F.S.R.)
Ostrov Dolgiy (R.S.F.S.R.)
Ostrov Dolgoy (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Islands—Russian S.F.S.R.
Dolgiy Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Dolgiĭ Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
Dolgoy Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Dolgiĭ Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
Dolgushin Group
x Dolgushintsy
xx Populism—Soviet Union
Revolutionists—Soviet Union
Soviet Union—Politics and government —1855-1881
Dolgushintsy
See Dolgushin Group
Dolichocephaly *(GN71-72)*
xx Craniology
Dolicholus
See Rhynchosia
Dolichometopidae *(QE823.C6)*
xx Corynexochida
Dolichopeza *(QL537.T5)*
x Dolicopeza
xx Crane-flies
Dolichopidae
See Dolichopodidae
Dolichopodes
See Dolichopodidae
Dolichopodidae *(QL537.D6)*
sa Argyra
Dolichopus
Enlinia
Scellus
Tachytrechus
x Dolichopidae
Dolichopodes
Long-legged flies
xx Diptera
Dolichopus *(QL537.D6)*
xx Dolichopodidae
Dolichos pruriens
See Cowhage
Dolichos sinensis
See Cowpea
Dolicopeza
See Dolichopeza
Dolin family
sa Dolan family
x Dolins family
xx Dolan family
Dolins family
See Dolin family
Dolittle family
See Doolittle family
Doll artists
See Dollmakers
Doll clothes
sa Barbie dolls—Clothing
x Clothing, Doll
Dolls' clothes
xx Costume
Dolls
Dressmaking
Sewing
Soft toy making
Doll coverlets *(Indirect)*
sa Doll quilts
x Dolls—Coverlets
xx Coverlets
Doll furniture
Doll family
sa Dahl family
x Dolle family
xx Dahl family
Doll furniture *(Indirect) (Handicrafts, TT175.5)*
sa Doll coverlets
x Furniture—Models
xx Doll-houses
Miniature craft
Miniature furniture
— Japan
— — History
— — — Edo period, 1600-1868
Doll house dolls
See Miniature dolls
Doll-houses *(Indirect) (Art museums, NK495; Play, GV1219; Toy manufacture, TS2301.T7)*
sa Doll furniture
Miniature rooms
x Miniature houses
xx Miniature craft
Miniature objects
Miniature rooms
Playhouses, Children's
— United States
sa Stettheimer dollhouse
Doll industry *(Indirect) (HD9993.D65-654)*
xx Dolls
Doll makers
See Dollmakers
Doll making
See Dollmaking
Doll marks
See Dolls—Trade-marks
Doll quilts *(Indirect)*
xx Doll coverlets
Quilts
Dollar *(CJ; HG)*
sa Duro (Coin)
Piece of eight
Taler
xx Silver question
Example under Coins
Dollar, American
x American dollar
xx Money—United States
Dollar, American (Coin)
sa Susan B. Anthony dollar
x American dollar (Coin)
Dollar, Canadian
x Canadian dollar
Dollar, Commodity
See Commodity dollar
Dollar (Coin)
Dollar-a-year men
See Without-compensation personnel
Dollar mark
See Dollar sign
Dollar market, Asian
See Asian dollar market
Dollar sign *(CJ161.D6)*
x Dollar mark
xx Numismatics
Dolle family
See Doll family
Dollfusnema *(QL391.N4)*
xx Spiruridae
Dollfusnema piscicola *(QL391.N4)*
Dollhouse, Stettheimer
See Stettheimer dollhouse
Dollichthyidae
See Gobiidae
Dollies, Corn
See Corn dollies
Dollison family
Dollmakers *(Indirect)*
x Doll artists
Doll makers
xx Dolls
Dollmaking *(Indirect)*
sa Dolls—Repairing
Paper doll making
x Doll making
xx Dolls
Dolls *(Indirect) (Decorative arts, NK4892-4894.2; Handicraft, TT175-175.7; Manufacture, TS2301.T7; Recreation, GV1219)*
sa Advertising dolls
Bisque dolls
Bodhidharma dolls
Celebrity dolls
Celluloid dolls
China dolls
Costume dolls
Doll clothes
Doll industry
Dollmakers
Dollmaking
Miniature dolls
Paper dolls
Parian dolls
Pincushion dolls
Rag dolls
Troll dolls
xx Figurines
Toys
— Coverlets
See Doll coverlets
— Private collections *(Indirect)*
— Religious aspects
sa Katcinas
— Repairing

Dolls *(Indirect) (Decorative arts, NK4892-4894.2; Handicraft, TT175-175.7; Manufacture, TS2301.T7; Recreation, GV1219)*
— Repairing *(Continued)*
xx Dollmaking
— Trade-marks
x Doll marks

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Japan
— — History
— — — Edo period, 1600-1868
— United States
sa Barbie dolls
Cabbage Patch Kids dolls
Dolls, Bisque
See Bisque dolls
Dolls, Celluloid
See Celluloid dolls
Dolls, Indian
See Indians of North America—Dolls
Dolls, Japanese
sa Kokeshi dolls
Dolls, Kokeshi
See Kokeshi dolls
Dolls' clothes
See Doll clothes
Dolly Varden (Trout)
x Salvelinus malma
xx Trout
Dolmens *(Indirect) (GN790-792)*
sa Menhirs
xx Cromlechs
Megalithic monuments
Menhirs
Dolní Slezsko (Poland and Germany)
See Silesia, Lower (Poland and Germany)
Dolny Śląsk (Poland and Germany)
See Silesia, Lower (Poland and Germany)
Dolomite *(Indirect) (Building stones, TN967; Minerals, QE391.D6; Petrology, QE471)*
xx Evaporites
Rocks, Carbonate
Dolomite Alps (Italy)
sa Marmolada Mountains (Italy)
x Alps, Dolomite (Italy)
xx Alps
Alps, Eastern
Mountains—Italy
Dolores, Virgen de los
See Caridad, Virgen de la
Dolores River (Colo. and Utah)
xx Rivers—Colorado
Rivers—Utah
Dolors of Our Lady, Devotion to
See Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Devotion to
Dolphin Rise
See Mid-Atlantic Ridge
Dolphins *(Indirect) (QL737.C4)*
sa Bottlenosed dolphins
False killer whale
Killer whale
Porpoises
xx Cetacea
Porpoises
Dolphins, Fossil *(QE882.C5)*
Dolton family
See Dalton family
Dolus (Byzantine law)
Dolus (Canon law)
Dolus (Civil law) *(Indirect)*
sa Bad faith (Law)
Fraud
Negligence
Rescission (Law)
xx Fraud
Guilt (Law)
Liability (Law)
Negligence
Simulation (Civil law)
Dolus (Criminal law)
See Criminal intent
Dolus (Islamic law)
Dolus (Roman law)
sa Exceptio doli (Roman law)
Dolzaina
See Dulzaina
Dom (The Anglo-Saxon word)
xx Anglo-Saxon language—Etymology
Dom dialects
sa Golin dialect
Marigl dialect
xx Papuan languages
Doma (Asiatic people)
x Bericho (Asiatic people)
xx Ethnology—India
Domain, Eminent
See Eminent domain
Domain, Public
See Public domain
Domain configuration
See Domain structure
Domain-referenced tests *(Indirect) (LB3060.32.D65)*
x Mastery tests
xx Achievement tests
Criterion-referenced tests
Educational tests and measurements
Examinations
Objective tests
Domain structure
sa Magnetic bubbles
Order-disorder in alloys
x Domain configuration
Ferromagnetic domain
Magnetic domain
xx Crystals
Ferroelectricity
Ferromagnetism
Magnetic bubbles
Domaine public payant *(Indirect)*
x Kulturabgabe
Kulturpfennig
xx Copyright
Domains, Pseudoconvex
See Pseudoconvex domains
Domains, Siegel
See Siegel domains
Domains, Symmetric
See Symmetric domains
Domains of holomorphy
x Holomorphy domains
xx Analytic continuation
Functions of several complex variables
Dombäck
See Tunbūk
Dombak
See Tunbūk
Dombes (France)
x La Dombes (France)
Pays de Dombes (France)
xx Plateaus—France
Dombra
See Domra
Domène Lake (Switzerland)
See Schwarzsee (Switzerland : Lake)
Domes *(Indirect) (Architecture, NA2890; Building, TH2170)*
sa Geodesic domes
Roofs
Roofs, Shell
x Cupolas
xx Architecture—Details
Roofs
Rotundas
Domes, Observatory
See Observatory domes
Domes (Geology) *(Indirect)*
sa Diapirs
Salt domes
xx Geology, Structural
Domesday book *(DA190)*
x Doomsday book
Domestic adjustment assistance
See Trade adjustment assistance
Domestic animal dwellings
See Animal housing
Domestic animals *(Indirect) (Animal industry, SF; Ethnology, GN426; Manners and customs, GT5870-5895)*
sa Animals, Treatment of
Camels
Cats
Cattle
Cows
Dogs
Domestication
Draft animals
Feral animals
Goats
Horses
Indians of North America—Domestic animals
Livestock
Pets
Pounds
Quarantine, Veterinary
Reindeer
Swine
Working animals
x Animal husbandry
Animals, Domestic
Barnyard animals
Beasts
Farm animals
xx Agriculture
Animal culture
Animal industry
Animals
Breeding
Domestication
Feral animals
Veterinary medicine
Zoology
Zoology, Economic
— Age *(SF869)*
— Age determination
— Anatomy
See Veterinary anatomy
— Anecdotes
x Domestic animals—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
xx Anecdotes
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
See Domestic animals—Anecdotes
Domestic animals—Humor
— Behavior
x Veterinary ethology
— Brands
See Livestock brands
— Diseases *(Indirect) (SF600-1100)*
sa Deficiency diseases in domestic animals
Veterinary medicine
x Veterinary diseases
xx Veterinary medicine
— Evolution
— Housing
See Animal housing
— Humor
x Domestic animals—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
xx Wit and humor
— Infancy
sa Calves
Chicks
Kids (Goats)
Kittens
Lambs

Puppies
x Baby farm animals
Farm animal babies
Infancy of domestic animals
Infant domestic animals
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Liability for animals
Veterinary jurisprudence
— Nomenclature (Popular)
— Origin *(GN799.A4)*
— Physiology
See Veterinary physiology
Domestic appliances
See Household appliances
Domestic architecture
See Architecture, Domestic
Domestic capacity measures, Tariff on
See Tariff on domestic capacity measures
Domestic drama *(Indirect)*
xx Drama
Labor and laboring classes in literature
Middle classes in literature
Domestic drama, English *(Indirect) (History, PR635.D45)*
x English domestic drama
xx English drama
Domestic economy
See Home economics
Domestic education *(Indirect) (LC37)*
sa Child rearing
Governesses
Play groups
Tutors and tutoring
x Education, Domestic
Home education
xx Child rearing
Children
Education
Family
Domestic electric apparatus
See Household appliances, Electric
Domestic engineering *(TD; TH; TX298)*
sa Dwellings—Air conditioning
Dwellings—Heating and ventilation
Dwellings—Lighting
Home accidents
Plumbing
Refrigerators
Sanitation, Household
xx Dwellings
Domestic international sales corporations *(Indirect)*
sa Foreign sales corporations
x International sales corporations, Domestic
xx Corporations—United States
Export sales—United States
Foreign sales corporations
Foreign trade promotion—United States
Income tax—United States—Foreign income
Domestic jurisdiction
See Jurisdiction (International law)
Domestic missions
See Missions, Home
Domestic relations *(Indirect)*
sa Affinity (Law)
Desertion and non-support
Domicile in domestic relations
Family
Guardian and ward
Husband and wife
Indians of North America—Domestic relations
Joint family
Kinship (Law)
Marriage law
Parent and child (Law)
Runaway husbands
Runaway wives
Unmarried couples—Legal status, laws, etc.
Visitation rights (Domestic relations)
x Family—Law
Family law
xx Family
Marriage
Persons (Law)
Sex and law
— Cases
— — Digests
See Domestic relations—Digests
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Domestic relations
— Criminal provisions
sa Family violence—Law and legislation
— Digests
x Domestic relations—Cases—Digests
— Domicile
See Domicile in domestic relations
Domestic relations (Adat law) *(Indirect)*
Example under Adat law
Domestic relations (Bafokeng law)
Domestic relations (Byzantine law)
Domestic relations (Canon law)
Domestic relations (Celtic law)
Domestic relations (Germanic law)
Example under Law, Germanic
Domestic relations (Greek law)
Example under Law, Greek
Domestic relations (Hindu law)
xx Hindu law
Domestic relations (Islamic law)
sa Support (Domestic relations law, Islamic)
Domestic relations (Jewish law)
Domestic relations (Kgatla law)
Example under Law, Kgatla
Domestic relations (Primitive law) *(Indirect)*
Example under Law, Primitive
Domestic relations (Roman law)
Domestic relations (Saxon law)
Domestic relations (Sotho law)
xx Law, Sotho
Domestic relations (Tswana law)
Domestic relations (Visigothic law)
Domestic relations courts *(Indirect)*
x Family courts
xx Courts
Juvenile courts
Domestic science
See Home economics
Domestic service
See Domestics
Domestic sewage
See Sewage
Domestic supplies
See Household supplies
Domestic violence
See Family violence
Domestication *(S494; SB123; Agriculture, SF41; Manners and customs, GT5870-5899)*
sa Agriculture—Origin
Animals, Training of
Domestic animals
Pets—Social aspects
Plants, Cultivated
x Animals, Domestication of
xx Animals, Training of
Domestic animals
Pets—Social aspects
Domestics *(Indirect) (Home economics, TX331-333; Labor, HD6072-6072.5, HD8039.D5)*
sa Butlers
English language—Conversation and phrase books (for domestics)
Livery
Redemptioners
Trade-unions—Domestics
Valets
Wages—Domestics
Women domestics
x Domestic service
Household workers
Private household workers
Servants
xx Hire
Home economics
Labor and laboring classes
Domicile *(Indirect) (International law, JX4241)*
sa Citizenship
Domicile as point of contact (Conflict of laws)
Domicile in domestic relations
Domicile in public welfare
Domicile in taxation
Domicile of corporations
Freedom of movement
x Residence (Law)
xx Citizenship
Conflict of laws
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Domicile
Domicile (Canon law) *(BX1939.D65)*
x Quasi-domicile (Canon law)
Domicile (Jewish law)
Domicile (Roman law)
Domicile as point of contact (Conflict of laws) *(Indirect)*
xx Conflict of laws
Domicile
Points of contact (Conflict of laws)
Domicile in domestic relations *(Indirect)*
x Adoption—Domicile
Divorce—Domicile
Domestic relations—Domicile
Guardian and ward—Domicile
Marriage law—Domicile
Matrimonial domicile
Parent and child (Law)—Domicile
xx Domestic relations
Domicile
Domicile in public welfare *(Indirect)*
sa Warning out (Law)
x Public welfare—Domicile
Settlement law (Public welfare)
xx Domicile
Homelessness
Poor laws
Public welfare
Transients, Relief of
Domicile in taxation *(Indirect)*
x Taxation—Domicile
xx Domicile
Taxation
Domicile of corporations *(Indirect)*
sa Corporations—Nationality
x Corporation law—Domicile
Corporations—Domicile
xx Corporation law
Corporations
Domicile
Domicile-sharing
See Shared housing
Domina Caelestis
See Caelestis (Punic deity)
Dominance, Cerebral
See Cerebral dominance
Dominance (Psychology)
x Social hierarchy (Psychology)
xx Control (Psychology)
Social groups
Dominance organization in animals
See Social hierarchy in animals
Dominator (Bomber)
See B-32 bomber

Domine, Dominus noster (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—8th Psalm
Domine, exaudi orationem meam, auribus percipe (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—143d Psalm
Domine, exaudi orationem meam, et clamor meus (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—102d Psalm
Domine, ne in furore tuo arguas me, neque in ira tua corripias me, miserere mei Domine (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—6th Psalm
Domine, non est (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—131st Psalm
Domine, quam multi sunt (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—3d Psalm
Domine, quis habitavit (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—15th Psalm
Domine, refugium (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—90th Psalm
Domini est terra (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—24th Psalm
Dominica, Battle of, 1782 *(E271)*
x Martinique, Battle of, 1782
Rodney's Victory, April 1782
xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Dominica poetry *(Indirect)* *(PR9275.D)*
sa Revolutionary poetry, Dominica
x English poetry—Dominica authors
Dominica revolutionary poetry
See Revolutionary poetry, Dominica
Dominical letters *(CE85)*
Dominican anonyms and pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dominican
Dominican art
See Art, Dominican
Dominican arts
See Arts, Dominican
Dominican authors
See Authors, Dominican
Dominican children's literature
See Children's literature, Dominican
Dominican children's stories
See Children's stories, Dominican
Dominican drama
Dominican fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Children's stories, Dominican
Dominican literature *(PQ7400-7409)*
sa Children's literature, Dominican
— 20th century
Dominican love poetry
See Love poetry, Dominican
Dominican manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Dominican
Dominican newspapers *(Indirect)* *(PN4959.D)*
Dominican painting
See Painting, Dominican
Dominican periodicals
Dominican poetry *(Collections, PQ7406; History, PQ7402)*
sa Love poetry, Dominican
Prose poems, Dominican
Sonnets, Dominican
Dominican poets
See Poets, Dominican
Dominican prose literature *(Indirect)*
sa Prose poems, Dominican
Dominican prose poems
See Prose poems, Dominican
Dominican proverbs
See Proverbs, Dominican
Dominican Republic
— Antiquities
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1961-
— History
— — To 1844 *(F1938.3)*
— — 1844-1930 *(F1938.4)*
sa Azua de Compostela (Dominican Republic), Battle of, 1844
Las Carreras, Battle of, 1849
Santiago de los Caballeros (Dominican Republic), Battle of, 1844
Santomé, Battle of, 1855
— — American occupation, 1916-1924 *(F1938.45)*
— — 1930-1961 *(F1938.5)*
— — 1930- *(F1938.5)*
— — Invasion, 1959 *(F1938.5)*
— — 1961- *(F1938.5)*
— — Coup d'état, 1963 *(F1938.55)*
xx Coups d'état—Dominican Republic
— — Revolution, 1965 *(F1938.55)*
— — Revolution, 1973
— Politics and government
— — 1844-1930
— — 1930-1961
— — 1961-
— Social conditions
— — 1961-
Dominican Sisters *(Indirect)*
xx Monasticism and religious orders for women
Dominican sonnets
See Sonnets, Dominican
Dominican wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Dominicans *(Indirect)* *(Men, BX3501-3555; Women, Bx4341-4344)*
x Black Friars
Friars, Black
Friars preachers
Jacobins (Dominicans)
Preaching friars
Predicadores
St. Dominic, Order of
xx Friars
Monasticism and religious orders
— Bio-bibliography *(Z7840.D7)*
— Biography
— Manuscripts
— Missions
Dominicans (Dominican Republic)
Dominicans (Dominican Republic) in New York (City), [etc.]
Dominion Day (Canada)
xx Canada—Anniversaries, etc.
Holidays—Canada
Dominion of the sea
See Maritime law
Sea-power
Dominions, British
See Commonwealth of Nations
Domino bridge *(GV1468)*
xx Bridge whist
Dominoes
Domino chain reactions
See Domino toppling
Domino toppling
x Chain reactions with dominoes
Domino chain reactions
Falling dominoes
Toppling dominoes
xx Dominoes
Dominoes *(GV1467)*
sa Domino bridge
Domino toppling
Example under Games
Dominus illuminatio (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—27th Psalm
Dominus regit me (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—23d Psalm
Dominus regnavit, decorem indutus est (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—93d Psalm
Dominus regnavit, exultet terra
See Psalms (Music)—97th Psalm
Domitii family
Dompago dialect
xx Gur languages
Dompelaers
See Church of the Brethren
Domra *(ML1015-1018)*
x Dombra
xx Balalaika
Lute
— Methods
— — Self-instruction *(MT643)*
— Studies and exercises *(MT643.3)*
xx Domra music
Domra and piano music *(M282-3)*
sa Sonatas (Domra and piano)
x Piano and domra music
Domra and piano music, Arranged *(M282-3)*
sa Concertos (Domra)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Domra with chamber orchestra)—Solo with piano
Domra music *(M142.D6)*
sa Concertos (Domra)
Concertos (Domra with chamber orchestra)
Domra—Studies and exercises
Domra with chamber orchestra
Domra with orchestra
xx Balalaika music
Lute music
Domra with chamber orchestra *(M1037.4.D64)*
sa Concertos (Domra with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Domra with chamber orchestra)
Domra music
Domra with orchestra *(M1037.4.D64)*
sa Concertos (Domra)
xx Concertos (Domra)
Domra music
Domus Aurea (Environment (Art))
See Poirier, Anne. Domus Aurea
Don Carlos family
x Carless family
Carlos family
Carloss family
Don Chisciotte (Ballet)
See Don Quixote (Ballet)
Don Guido (Fictitious character)
x Guido, Don (Fictitious character)
xx Characters and characteristics in literature
Don Juan
x Juan, Don
Maraña, Don Juan de
Tenorio, Don Juan de
Don Kikhot (Ballet)
See Don Quixote (Ballet)
Don Quixote (Ballet)
x Don Chisciotte (Ballet)
Don Kikhot (Ballet)
xx Ballets
Don Quixote (Fictitious character)
x Quixote, Don
xx Characters and characteristics in literature
Don River (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Tanais River (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Rivers—Russian S.F.S.R.
Dona family
See Dhonau family
Donacia *(QL596.C5)*
xx Chrysomelidae
Donaciidae
See Chrysomelidae
Donadello family
Donald Duck (Cartoon character)
sa Donald Duck (Comic strip)
xx Moving-picture cartoons

Donald Duck (Comic strip)
xx Donald Duck (Cartoon character)
Donald family
See Donaldson family
Donaldly family
See Donnelly family
Donaldson family
sa McDonald family
x Donald family
xx McDonald family
Donaley family
See Donnelly family
Donally family
See Donnelly family
Donals family
See O'Donnell family
Donaly family
See Donnelly family
Donan family
x Donnan family
Donatio mortis causa
See Gifts causa mortis
Donation of Constantine *(BX875.D6-7)*
x Constantine, Donation of
Donation of organs, tissues, etc. *(Indirect)* *(RD129.5)*
sa Blood donors
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
x Anatomical gifts
Organ donation
Tissue donation
xx Gifts
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Dead bodies (Law)
Medical laws and legislation
Donation of Pepin *(DD126.5)*
x Pepin, Donation of
xx Popes—Temporal power
Donations
See Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
Endowments
Gifts
Donati's comet *(QB723.D)*
Donatists *(BT1370)*
sa Circumcellions
Donau family
See Dhonau family
Donau River
See Danube River
Donbas (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
See Donets Basin (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
Done family
See Doane family
Dunn family
Donell family
See O'Donnell family
Donelly family
See Donnelly family
Donelson, Fort, Battle of, 1862 *(E472.97)*
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Donely family
See Donnelly family
Doner family
See Downer family
Dones family
See Dunn family
Donets Basin (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
x Donbas (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
Donets River (R.S.F.S.R. and Ukraine)
x Northern Donets River (R.S.F.S.R. and Ukraine)
Severnyĭ Donet͡s River (R.S.F.S.R. and Ukraine)
Severskiĭ Donet͡s River (R.S.F.S.R. and Ukraine)
Severskiy Donet͡s River (R.S.F.S.R. and Ukraine)
xx Rivers—Russian S.F.S.R.
Rivers—Ukraine
Dongan family
See Dungan family
Dongiro (African people)
See Nyangatom (African people)
Donham family
See Dunham family
Doniphan's Expedition, 1846-1847 *(E405.2)*
x Chihuahua Expedition, 1846-1847
Donisthorpina *(QL568.D7)*
xx Dryinidae
Donisthorpina formicicola *(QL568.D7)*
x Gonatopus oratorius
Donkey breeders *(Indirect)* *(SF361)*
xx Donkeys—Breeding
Livestock breeders
Donkey Kong (Game) *(GV1469.35.D66)*
xx Video games
Donkeys *(Indirect)* *(SF361)*
sa Mules
x Ass, Domestic
Asses
Burros
Equus asinus
xx Livestock
— Breeding
sa Donkey breeders
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Donkeys (in numismatics) *(Indirect)* *(CJ161.D)*
Donley family
See Donnelly family
Donly family
See Donnelly family
Dönmeh
x Dunmeh
xx Sabbathaians
Donnal family
See O'Donnell family
Donnalay family
See Donnelly family
Donnally family
See Donnelly family
Donnan family
See Donan family
Donnel family
See O'Donnell family
Donnell family
See O'Donnell family
Donnelley family
See Donnelly family
Donnelly family
x Donaldly family
Donaley family
Donally family
Donaly family
Donelly family
Donely family
Donley family
Donly family
Donnalay family
Donnally family
Donnelley family
Donnely family
Donolly family
Donnels family
See O'Donnell family
Donnely family
See Donnelly family
Donner family
sa Danner family
Downer family
xx Danner family
Downer family
Donner Monument (Calif.)
See Pioneer Monument (Calif.)
Donner Party *(F868.N5)*
sa Pioneer Monument (Calif.)
xx Overland journeys to the Pacific
Donners Berg (Czechoslovakia)
See Milešovka Mountain (Czechoslovakia)
Donnom family
See Dunham family
Donolly family
See Donnelly family
Dõnom (The Italic word)
xx Italic languages and dialects—Etymology
Donoper Teich-Hiddeser Bent, Naturschutzgebiet (Germany)
See Naturschutzgebiet Hiddeser Bent-Donoper Teich (Germany)
Donovanosis
See Granuloma venereum
Donrichardsia *(QK539.A6)*
xx Amblystegiaceae
Donrichardsia macroneuron *(QK539.A6)*
x Eurhynchium macroneuron
Hygroamblystegium macroneuron
Donuts
See Doughnuts
Donyanyo (African people)
See Dowayo (African people)
Donyayo (African people)
See Dowayo (African people)
Donyiro (African people)
See Nyangatom (African people)
Doodles *(NC915.D6)*
xx Drawing
Doogan family
See Duggan family
Dookpa
See 'Brug-pa (Sect)
Dool family
x Van den Dool family
Doolan family
See Dolan family
Doolen family
See Dolan family
Dooley family
Doolin family
See Dolan family
Dooling family
See Dolan family
Doolittle family
x Dolittle family
Doomsday
See Judgment Day
Doomsday book
See Domesday book
Doonesbury (Comic strip) *(PN6728.D65)*
x Trudeau, G. B., 1948- . Doonesbury (Comic strip)
xx Comic books, strips, etc.
Door fittings *(TH2279)*
sa Door knobs
Doorstops
xx Building fittings
Doors
Hardware
Door knobs *(Indirect)* *(TH2279)*
x Doorknobs
Knobs, Door
xx Door fittings
Door knockers *(Indirect)*
x Doorknockers
Knockers, Door
Door porters
See Dummy board figures
Door stops
See Doorstops
Door-to-door selling
See Canvassing
Peddlers and peddling
Doorknobs
See Door knobs
Doorknockers
See Door knockers
Doormen, Hotel
See Hotel doormen
Doors *(Indirect)* *(Building, TH2278)*
sa Air curtains

Doors *(Indirect)* *(Building, TH2278)*
(Continued)
Bronze doors
Church doors
Door fittings
Doorways
Garage doors
Glass doors
Glass doors, Sliding
Grilles
Mechanically-operated doors
Metal doors
Painted doors
Revolving doors
Screen doors
Storm doors
Wooden doors
xx Building
Carpentry
Example under Millwork (Woodwork)
— Acoustic properties
— Thermal properties
xx Heat—Transmission
Insulation (Heat)
Doors, Automobile
See Automobiles—Doors
Doors, Metal
See Metal doors
Doors in art
sa Half-open door in art
Doorstops *(Indirect)* *(NK4894.6)*
x Door stops
xx Door fittings
Doorways *(Indirect)* *(NA3010)*
sa Porches
Stone doorways
x Portals
xx Architecture—Details
Doors
Porches
Doorways, Gothic *(Indirect)*
x Gothic doorways
Doorways, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance doorways
Doorways, Romanesque *(Indirect)*
x Romanesque doorways
Dopa decarboxylase
x Dihydroxyphenylalanine carboxy-lyase
Hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase
Tryptophan decarboxylase
xx Lyases
Dopamine
sa Bromocriptine
Lisuride
xx Biogenic amines
Bromocriptine
Catecholamines
Neurotransmitters
— Agonists
sa Ergot
Lisuride
x Agonists, Dopamine
Dopamine agonists
xx Dopamine—Receptors
— Receptors
sa Dopamine—Agonists
x Dopamine receptors
xx Neurotransmitter receptors
Dopamine agonists
See Dopamine—Agonists
Dopamine receptors
See Dopamine—Receptors
Doped semiconductors *(QC611.8.D66)*
sa Semiconductor doping
xx Semiconductor doping
Semiconductors
Doping in horse-racing *(Indirect)*
x Race horses—Doping
xx Horse-racing
Veterinary drugs
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Doping in sports
xx Drugs
Sports
Sports medicine
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Doping of semiconductors
See Semiconductor doping
Doppelnotierte Einheitsklassifikation
See Classification, Double notation uniform
Doppler effect
sa Doppler radar
Red shift
x Doppler shift
xx Collision broadening
Frequencies of oscillating systems
Light
Radiation
Red shift
Sound-waves
Spectral line broadening
Waves
Doppler navigation
xx Navigation (Aeronautics)
Doppler radar *(TK6592.D6)*
xx Doppler effect
Radar
Doppler shift
See Doppler effect
Doppler velocimeter, Laser
See Laser Doppler velocimeter
Dor (African people)
See Bongo (African people)
Dor-bug
See Cockchafers
Dorada Coast (Spain)
See Costa Dorada (Spain)
Doradidae *(QL638.D6)*
sa Rhinodoras
xx Catfishes
Doraskean languages *(PM3753)*
xx Indians of Central America—Languages
Doraster *(QL384.A8)*
xx Zoroasteridae
Doraster constellatus *(QL384.A8)*
Dorat family
See Dore family
Dorcantherium
xx Tragulidae, Fossil
Dorcatomidae
See Anobiidae
Dorch family
See Dortch family
Dorćol (Belgrade, Serbia)
x Belgrade (Serbia). Dorćol
Dordogne River (France) *(DC611.D7)*
xx Rivers—France
Dore family
x Dorat family
Doremus family
Dorgan, Dick. You know me Al (Comic strip)
See You know me Al (Comic strip)
Doria (Indic people)
See Dhodias (Indic people)
Dorian invasions of Greece
See Greece—History—Dorian invasions, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.
Dorians *(DF251)*
sa Greece—History—Dorian invasions, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.
Doric columns
See Columns, Doric
Doric friezes
See Friezes, Doric
Dories, Diamond
See Grammicolepidae
Dories (Boats)
xx Boats and boating
Fishing boats
Dories (Fishes)
See Zeidae
Dorius family
Dorji shugden (Buddhist deity)
See Rdo-rje-śugs-ldan-rtsal (Buddhist deity)
Dørken family
Dorkings *(SF489.D7)*
Dorla (Indic people) *(DS432.D6)*
x Dorli (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
Gonds
Dorli (Indic people)
See Dorla (Indic people)
Dormancy (Biology)
sa Cryptobiosis
Diapause
Dormancy in insects
Dormancy in plants
Hibernation
Spores (Bacteria)
xx Life (Biology)
Metabolism
Dormancy in insects
xx Dormancy (Biology)
Insects—Physiology
Dormancy in plants
sa subdivision Dormancy *under particular botanical subjects and under names of plants, e.g.* Corn—Dormancy; Fungi—Dormancy; Seeds—Dormancy
xx Cryptobiosis
Dormancy (Biology)
Plant physiology
Dormant partners
See Silent partners
Dormice *(QL737.R656)*
sa Edible dormouse
Garden dormouse
Hazel mouse
x Gliridae
Muscardinidae
xx Mice
Rodents
Dormice, Fossil *(QE882.R6)*
xx Rodents, Fossil
Dorminy family
Dormition (Icon)
See Uspenie (Icon)
Dormitories *(Indirect)* *(LB3227)*
x Halls of residence
Residence halls
xx Residence and education
School buildings
Student housing
Universities and colleges—Buildings
— Equipment and supplies
See Dormitories—Furniture, equipment, etc.
— Furniture, equipment, etc.
x Dormitories—Equipment and supplies
Dormitory furniture
Dormitory supplies
xx Furniture
— Staff
sa Housemothers
Residence counselors
x Residence hall staff
Resident assistants (Dormitories)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Scotland
sa Mylne's Court (Edinburgh, Lothian)
Dormitory furniture
See Dormitories—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Dormitory supplies
See Dormitories—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Dormouse, Edible
See Edible dormouse
Dormouse, Garden
See Garden dormouse

Dorn family
sa Van Doren family
x Dorne family
Dorner family
Durn family
xx Van Doren family
Dornach, Battle of, 1499 *(DQ107.S8)*
xx Swabian War, 1499
Dorne family
See Dorn family
Dorner family
See Dorn family
Dornier Do 335 (Fighter planes)
See Pfeil (Fighter planes)
Dornier Do.X. (Seaplane)
xx Seaplanes
Dorobo (African people) *(DT429)*
x Andorobo
Ogiek
Torobo
Wandorobo
xx Ethnology—Africa, East
Nilo-Hamitic tribes
Dorosoma *(QL638.C64)*
xx Clupeidae
Shad
Dorosoma cepedianum
See Gizzard shad
Dorosoma petenense
See Threadfin shad
Dorr Rebellion, 1842 *(F83.4)*
xx Rhode Island—History—1775-1865
Dorrence family
See Durrant family
Dorsadena *(QL638.M8)*
xx Lantern-fishes
Dorsadena yaquinae *(QL638.M8)*
Dorsal ventricular ridge *(QL938.D65)*
x Ventricular ridge, Dorsal
xx Prosencephalon
Dorsal vertebrae
See Vertebrae, Thoracic
Dorsch family
See Dortch family
Dorsen family
See Dawson family
Dorsey family
x Darcy family
Darsey family
Dawsey family
Dossey family
Dorsey Hall (Columbia, Md.)
x Columbia (Md.). Dorsey Hall
Dorson family
See Dawson family
Dorst family
See Durst family
Dorstenia *(Botany, QK495.M73)*
xx Moraceae
Dorstenia conceptionis *(Botany, QK495.M73)*
Dorstenia sucrei *(Botany, QK495.M73)*
Dorsum
See Back
Dortch family
x Doersch family
Dorch family
Dorsch family
Dorvilleidae *(QL391.A6)*
sa Ophryotrocha
xx Eunicida
Dory (Fish) *(QL638.Z4)*
x American john dory
Buckler dory
John-dory
Zenopsis conchifera
Zenopsis ocellata
Zeus conchifer
Zeus ocellatus
Dorylaimida *(QL391.N4)*
sa Nordiidae
xx Nematoda
Dorylinae
See Army ants
Doryopteris *(Botany, QK524.A29)*
xx Adiantaceae
Doryphora decemlineata
See Colorado potato beetle
Dorytomus *(QL596.C9)*
xx Curculionidae
Dorze (African people) *(DT380.4)*
xx Ethnology—Ethiopia
Sidamas
Dos
See Dowry
DOS ES (Electronic computer system)
— Programming
Dosage form of drugs
See Drugs—Dosage forms
Dosage form of veterinary drugs
See Veterinary drugs—Dosage forms
Dosage forms, Solid
See Solid dosage forms
Dosage of drugs
See Drugs—Dosage
Döscher family
Dose-effect relationship (Carcinogenesis)
See Carcinogens—Dose-response relationship
Dose-effect relationship (Pharmacology)
See Drugs—Dose-response relationship
Dose-effect relationship (Radiology)
See Ionizing radiation—Dose-response relationship
Dose-effect relationship (Toxicology)
See Poisons—Dose-response relationship
Dose-response relationship (Carcinogenesis)
See Carcinogens—Dose-response relationship
Dose-response relationship (Pest control)
See Pesticides—Dose-response relationship
Dose-response relationship (Pharmacology)
See Drugs—Dose-response relationship
Dose-response relationship (Radiology)
See Ionizing radiation—Dose-response relationship
Dose-response relationship (Toxicology)
See Poisons—Dose-response relationship
Dōshō Iseki (Higashi-hiroshima-shi, Japan)
See Dōshō Site (Higashi-hiroshima-shi, Japan)
Dōshō Site (Higashi-hiroshima-shi, Japan)
x Dōshō Iseki (Higashi-hiroshima-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Dosimeters *(QC795.5)*
sa Nuclear counters
xx Nuclear counters
Radiation dosimetry
Radioactivity—Instruments
Dosimetric medicine
See Medicine, Dosimetric
Dosimetry
See Drugs—Dosage
Radiation dosimetry
Dosimetry, Photographic
See Photographic dosimetry
Dosimetry, Thermoluminescence
See Thermoluminescence dosimetry
Dosiology
See Drugs—Dosage
Dositheans
xx Samaritan sects
Dōsojin *(Indirect)* *(BL2211.D68)*
x Dōsoshin
Sae no kami
xx Gods, Japanese
Religion, Primitive
Dōsoshin
See Dōsojin
Dospad Dagh
See Rhodope Mountains
Dossey family
See Dorsey family
Dota family
See Doty family
Dōtaku *(Indirect)*
— Inscriptions
x Inscriptions on dōtaku
Dote family
See Doty family
Dotee family
See Doty family
Dotey family
See Doty family
Dothideales *(QK623.D74)*
sa Capnodiaceae
Parodiopsidaceae
x Dothiorales
Pseudosphaeriales
xx Loculoascomycetes
Dothiorales
See Dothideales
Dothiorella phaseoli
See Macrophomina phaseolina
Dotremont family
x Doutremont family
Dots (Art)
sa Dotted prints (Engravings)
Neo-impressionism (Art)
xx Art
Dotted prints (Engravings) *(NE440)*
xx Dots (Art)
Engraving
Stipple engraving
Dotterel *(QL696.C43)*
x Charadrius morinellus
Eudromias morinellus
Dotty family
See Doty family
Doty family
x Doaty family
Dody family
Dota family
Dote family
Dotee family
Dotey family
Dotty family
Doughie family
Doughte family
Doughty family
Doute family
Doutie family
Douty family
Dowte family
Dowtey family
Dowtie family
Dowty family
Douala (Cameroon). New Bell
See New Bell (Douala, Cameroon)
Douala (Bantu people)
See Duala (Bantu people)
Doub family
Double-base diodes
See Unijunction transistors
Double bass *(ML920-925)*
x Bass viol
— Orchestra studies *(MT331)*
xx Double bass—Studies and exercises
— Studies and exercises *(MT330)*
sa Double bass—Orchestra studies
Double-bass and bassoon music
See Bassoon and double-bass music
Double-bass and clarinet music
See Clarinet and double-bass music
Double-bass and continuo music
sa Sonatas (Double bass and continuo)
x Continuo and double-bass music
Double-bass and flute music
See Flute and double-bass music

Double-bass and guitar music *(M237-8)*
sa Suites (Double bass and guitar)
x Guitar and double-bass music
Double-bass and harpsichord music *(M237-238)*
sa Sonatas (Double bass and harpsichord)
x Harpsichord and double-bass music
Double-bass and organ music *(M182-186)*
x Organ and double-bass music
Double-bass and percussion music
See Percussion and double-bass music
Double-bass and piano music *(M237-8)*
sa Minuets (Double bass and piano)
Sonatas (Double bass and piano)
Suites (Double bass and piano)
Variations (Double bass and piano)
Waltzes (Double bass and piano)
x Piano and double-bass music
Double-bass and piano music, Arranged *(M237-8)*
sa Concertos (Double bass)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Double bass), Arranged—Solo with piano
Concertos (Double bass with band)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Double bass with string orchestra)—Solo with piano
Double bass with orchestra—Solo with piano
Double bass with string orchestra—Solo with piano
Suites (Double bass with orchestra)—Solo with piano
Variations (Double bass with string orchestra)—Solo with piano
Double-bass and piano music (Jazz)
Double-bass and saxophone music
See Saxophone and double-bass music
Double-bass and trombone music
See Trombone and double-bass music
Double-bass and viola d'amore music
See Viola d'amore and double-bass music
Double-bass and viola music
See Viola and double-bass music
Double-bass and violin music
See Violin and double-bass music
Double-bass and violoncello music
See Violoncello and double-bass music
Double bass and violone music
See Violone and double bass music
Double-bass makers *(ML404)*
xx Musical instruments—Makers
Double-bass music *(M55-58)*
sa Suites (Double bass)
Variations (Double bass)
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments;* String trios [quartets, etc.] *and* Trios [Quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the double bass; also* String ensembles *and headings that begin with the words double bass or double basses*
Double-bass music (Double basses (2)) *(M286-7)*
Double-bass music (Double basses (3))
See String trios (Double basses (3))
Double-bass music (Double basses (4))
See String quartets (Double basses (4))
Double-bass music (Double basses (8))
See String octets (Double basses (8))
Double-bass players
See Violinists, violoncellists, etc.
Double-bass viol
See Violone
Double bass with band *(M1205-6)*
sa Concertos (Double bass with band)
xx Concertos (Double bass with band)
— Scores *(M1205)*
Double bass with chamber orchestra *(M1018)*
sa Concertos (Double bass with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Double bass with chamber orchestra)
Double bass with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Double bass with instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Double bass with instrumental ensemble)
Double bass with orchestra *(M1018)*
sa Concertos (Double bass)
Suites (Double bass with orchestra)
xx Concertos (Double bass)
— Solo with piano *(M1018)*
xx Double-bass and piano music, Arranged
Double bass with string ensemble
Double bass with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Double bass with string orchestra)
Variations (Double bass with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Double bass with string orchestra)
— Solo with piano *(M1118)*
xx Double-bass and piano music, Arranged
Double basses (2) with orchestra *(M1018)*
sa Concertos (Double basses (2))
xx Concertos (Double basses (2))
Double bassoon
See Contrabassoon
Double bind (Psychology)
xx Family
Interpersonal communication
Psychology, Pathological
Double conscience
See Splitting (Psychology)
Double consciousness
See Multiple personality
Splitting (Psychology)
Double-contrast examination
See Radiography, Double-contrast
Double-contrast radiography
See Radiography, Double-contrast
Double-crested cormorant
x Phalacrocorax auritus
Double cropping *(Indirect)* *(S603.7)*
x Cropping, Double
xx Cropping systems
Field crops
Multiple cropping
Double-crostics *(GV1507.D65)*
xx Acrostics
Literary recreations
Puzzles
Double curvature, Curves of
See Curves of double curvature
Double dactyls
x Dactyls, Double
xx Poetry
Double descent (Kinship) *(GN480)*
xx Kinship
Double employment
See Supplementary employment
Double entry bookkeeping
See Bookkeeping
Double family
See Dublé family
Double flowers *(Indirect)* *(Anatomy, QK653; Physiology, QK830)*
xx Flowers
Double glazing, Sealed
See Sealed double glazing
Double integrals
See Integrals, Multiple
Double jeopardy *(Indirect)*
x Former jeopardy
Jeopardy, Double
Ne bis in idem
Non bis in idem
xx Criminal procedure
Due process of law
Prosecution
Double layer, Electric
See Electric double layer
Double layer potential
See Zeta potential
Double nationality
See Dual nationality
Double notation uniform classification
See Classification, Double notation uniform
Double pinochle
See Pinochle, Double
Double quartets
See String octets (Violins (4), violas (2), violoncellos (2))
Double refraction
See Refraction, Double
Double refraction, Magnetic
See Voigt effect
Double resonance, Electron nuclear
See Electron nuclear double resonance
Double resonance, Photon-echo nuclear
See Photon-echo nuclear double resonance
Double salts
See Salts, Double
the respective metals or basic radicals
Double shifts (Public schools) *(Indirect)*
sa Class size
Platoon schools
xx Class size
Platoon schools
School management and organization
Double stars
See Stars, Double
Double taxation
See Taxation, Double
Double taxation conventions
See Taxation, Double—Treaties
Double truth theory
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Theology
Double vision
See Diplopia
Doubles (Tennis)
See Tennis—Doubles
Doubles in literature
sa Split self in literature
xx Split self in literature
Doubles in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Doublet family
See Dublé family
Doublets, Magnetic
See Magnetic dipoles
Doubloons *(CJ3188)*
x Doblons
Onza de oro
Doubly stochastic Poisson processes
See Poisson processes, Doubly stochastic
Doubrava family
x Dobrava family
Doubt
See Belief and doubt
Doubt (Buddhism) *(BQ4430.D)*
x Kankhā (Buddhism)
Vicikicchā (Buddhism)
Vicikitsā (Buddhism)
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Faith (Buddhism)
Doubting Thomas (Painting)
See Christus en de ongelovige Thomas (Painting)
Doud family
See Dowd family
Doudge family
See Dodge family
Dougal family
sa McDougall family

x Dougall family
xx McDougall family
Dougall family
See Dougal family
Dougan family
See Duggan family
Douge family
See Dodge family
Dough *(TX769)*
sa Amylograph
Batters (Food)
Bread dough craft
Cookery (Filo dough)
Cookery (Sourdough)
Dumplings
Farinographs
xx Baking
Batters (Food)
Bread
Farinographs
Flour
Dough craft
See Bread dough craft
Doughie family
See Doty family
Doughlas family
See Douglas family
Doughlass family
See Douglas family
Doughnuts
x Donuts
xx Cake
Pastry
Doughte family
See Doty family
Doughty family
See Doty family
Douglas airplanes
sa Dauntless (Dive bomber)
Devastator (Torpedo-bomber)
Douglas transport planes
McDonnell Douglas airplanes
Skyknight (Jet fighter plane)
Skyraider (Attack plane)
Skystreak (Supersonic planes)
Douglas Commercial Three (Transport plane)
See Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)
Douglas D-558 Skystreak
See Skystreak (Supersonic planes)
Douglas Dauntless (Dive bomber)
See Dauntless (Dive bomber)
Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)
x C-47 (Transport plane)
Dakota (Transport plane)
Dauntless (Transport plane)
DC-3 (Transport plane)
Douglas Commercial Three (Transport plane)
Gooney bird (Transport plane)
R4D (Transport plane)
Skytrain (Transport plane)
xx Douglas transport planes
Transport planes
Douglas DC-6 (Transport plane)
xx Douglas transport planes
Transport planes
Douglas family
x Doughlas family
Doughlass family
Douglass family
Dougles family
Dougless family
Douglis family
Duglas family
Duglass family
Dugles family
Dugless family
Duglis family
Dugliss family
Douglas fir *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK494.5.P66; Forestry, SD397.D7)*
x Abies douglasii
Fir, Douglas
Oregon pine
Pine, Oregon
Pseudotsuga douglasii
Pseudotsuga glauca
Pseudotsuga menziesii
Pseudotsuga mucronata
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
— Diseases and pests
sa *particular diseases and pests, e.g.* Douglas fir beetle
Douglas-fir bark-beetle
See Douglas fir beetle
Douglas fir beetle *(Indirect)* *(Entomology, QL596.S35; Pest, SB945.D)*
x Dendroctonus pseudotsuga
Douglas-fir bark-beetle
Example under Douglas fir—Diseases and pests
Douglas fir pitch moth *(SB608.F4)*
xx Moths
Douglas-fir tussock moth
x Tussock moth, Douglas-fir
xx Fir—Diseases and pests
Moths
Douglas motorcycle *(TL448.D)*
Douglas SBD (Dive bomber)
See Dauntless (Dive bomber)
Douglas transport planes *(TL686.D65)*
sa Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)
Douglas DC-6 (Transport plane)
xx Douglas airplanes
Transport planes
Douglass family
See Douglas family
Douglassia (Lauraceae)
See Aiouea
Dougles family
See Douglas family
Dougless family
See Douglas family
Douglis family
See Douglas family
Doukhobors
See Dukhobors
Doulton figurines
See Royal Doulton figurines
Douma language
See Aduma language
Doumani House (Venice, Calif.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—California
Dwellings—California
Doumbou language
See Ndumu language
Douney family
See Downey family
Douns family
See Downs family
Doura (Ancient city)
See Dura-Europos (Ancient city)
Doura-Europos (Ancient city)
See Dura-Europos (Ancient city)
Dourine *(SF959.D6)*
xx Horses—Diseases
Douro River (Spain and Portugal)
See Duero River (Spain and Portugal)
Dousard family
See Dowzer family
Doute family
See Doty family
Douthat family
See Douthit family
Douthet family
See Douthit family
Douthett family
See Douthit family
Douthit family
x Douthat family
Douthet family
Douthett family
Douthitt family
Douthitt family
See Douthit family
Doutie family
See Doty family
Doutremont family
See Dotremont family
Douty family
See Doty family
Douw family
See Dow family
Doux family
See Dew family
Douzar family
See Dowzer family
Douzer family
See Dowzer family
Dove, River (Derbyshire and Staffordshire, England)
x River Dove (Derbyshire and Staffordshire, England)
xx Rivers—England
Dove, Mourning
See Mourning dove
Dove, White-winged
See White-winged dove
Dove (Transport plane)
xx Transport planes
Dove-cotes *(Indirect)* *(NA8370)*
Dove in art
Dove shooting
See Mourning dove shooting
Pigeon shooting
Doves
See Pigeons
Dow family
x Douw family
Dowe family
Dowes family
Dowayayo (African people)
See Dowayo (African people)
Dowayo (African people) *(DT571.D68)*
x Doayau (African people)
Doayo (African people)
Donyanyo (African people)
Donyayo (African people)
Dowayayo (African people)
Doyayo (African people)
Namchi (African people)
Namshi (African people)
xx Ethnology—Cameroon
Dowd family
x Doud family
Dowe family
See Dow family
Dowell-Simpson sampler *(NK9143)*
xx Samplers—England
Dowels
Doweney family
See Downey family
Dower *(Indirect)*
sa Curtesy
Election (Wills)
Legitime
Settlements (Law)
Widow's share
x Present-value tables
Widow's terce
Widow's third
xx Curtesy
Freedom of testation
Husband and wife
Inheritance and succession
Legitime
Marriage law
Real property
Settlements (Law)
Dower (Byzantine law)
Dower (Greek law)

Dower (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
xx Islamic law
Dower (Jewish law)
Dower (Roman law)
Dowes family
See Dow family
Dowger family
See Dowzer family
Dowlin family
See Dolan family
Dowling family
See Dolan family
Down
See Feathers
Down family
See Downs family
Down syndrome
See Down's syndrome
Downe family
See Downs family
Downen family
See Downing family
Downend family
See Downing family
Downer family
sa Danner family
Donner family
x Dohner family
Doner family
Thoner family
xx Danner family
Donner family
Downes family
See Downs family
Downey family
x Douney family
Doweney family
Downie family
Downy family
Downhill racers
See Coaster cars
Downie family
See Downey family
Downin family
See Downing family
Downing family
x Downen family
Downend family
Downin family
Downings family
Downing of Korean Air lines Flight 007, 1983
See Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983
Downings family
See Downing family
Downs, Battle of the, 1639 *(DH206.D6)*
xx Netherlands—History—Wars of Independence, 1556-1648
Downs family
x Douns family
Down family
Downe family
Downes family
Down's syndrome
x Acromicria, Congenital
Congenital acromicria
Down syndrome
Mongolism (Disease)
Trisomy 21
xx Medical genetics
Mental retardation
Downtown
See Central business districts
Downtown districts
See Central business districts
Downwash (Aerodynamics) *(TL574.D6)*
xx Aerodynamics
Aerofoils
Downy family
See Downey family
Downy mildew disease of beets *(Indirect)* *(SB608.B4)*
sa Peronospora schachtii
xx Beets—Diseases and pests
Downy mildew diseases
Peronospora schachtii
Downy mildew diseases *(Indirect)*
sa Downy mildew disease of beets
Peronosporaceae
Tobacco blue mold
x Downy mildews
xx Fungous diseases of plants
Peronosporaceae
Downy mildew of lettuce *(SB608.L523)*
sa Bremia lactucae
xx Bremia lactucae
Lettuce—Diseases and pests
Downy mildews
See Downy mildew diseases
Dowry *(Indirect)* *(HQ1017)*
sa Bride price
x Dos
xx Husband and wife
Marriage law
Dowry (Canon law) *(BX1939.D)*
xx Monasticism and religious orders (Canon law)
Dowry (Germanic law)
Dowry (Greek law)
Dowry (Hindu law)
xx Hindu law
Dowry (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Dowry (Oriental law)
Example under Law, Oriental
Dowry (Roman law)
Dowry insurance
See Insurance, Marriage endowment
Dowser family
See Dowzer family
Dowsers *(Indirect)* *(BF1628)*
x Water diviners
xx Divining-rod
Dowsing
See Divining-rod
Dowte family
See Doty family
Dowtey family
See Doty family
Dowtie family
See Doty family
Dowty family
See Doty family
Dowzard family
See Dowzer family
Dowzer family
x Dousard family
Douzar family
Douzer family
Dowger family
Dowser family
Dowzard family
Doxepin
x Dimethyldibenzoxepinpropylamine
xx Antidepressants
Heterocyclic compounds
Propylamine
Tranquilizing drugs
Doxology *(BV194.D)*
sa Old Hundredth (Tune)
Doyal family
See Doyle family
Doyale family
See Doyle family
Doyayo (African people)
See Dowayo (African people)
Doydirhynchidae
See Curculionidae
Doyel family
See Doyle family
Doyl family
See Doyle family
Doyle family
x Doil family
Doile family
Doyal family
Doyale family
Doyel family
Doyl family
Doyon family
Dozen system
See Duodecimal system
Dózsa Uprising, 1514
xx Hungary—History—1490-1526
Peasant uprisings—Hungary
DPT vaccine
sa Diphtheria—Preventive inoculation
Tetanus—Preventive inoculation
Whooping-cough—Preventive inoculation
x Diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccine
xx Bacterial vaccines
Diphtheria—Preventive inoculation
Tetanus—Preventive inoculation
Whooping-cough—Preventive inoculation
Dr. F. Schiff Prize
xx Art—Competitions
Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—Israel
Dr. Nolden House (Mayen, Germany)
See Haus Dr. Nolden (Mayen, Germany)
Dra Wadi (Morocco)
x Drâa, Oued (Morocco)
Oued Drâa (Morocco)
Wad Dra (Morocco)
xx Wadis—Morocco
Drâa, Oued (Morocco)
See Dra Wadi (Morocco)
Drachma
sa Decadrachma
Tetradrachma
Drack family
See Drake family
Draconettidae
See Dragonets
Dracontosaurus
See Nothosaurus
Dracosaururus
See Nothosaurus
Dracosaurus
See Nothosaurus
Dracunculida *(QL391.N4)*
sa Dracunculidae
Philometridae
xx Nematoda
Dracunculidae *(QL391.N4)*
sa Dracunculus
xx Dracunculida
Dracunculus *(QL391.N4)*
xx Dracunculidae
Draff
See Distillers feeds
Draft, Mechanical
See Mechanical draft
Draft, Military
See Military service, Compulsory
Draft animals *(Indirect)* *(SF78)*
sa Animal-powered engines
Animal traction
Draft horses
Ox industry
Sled dogs
specific animals used for draft purposes, e.g. Mules, Oxen
x Draught animals
xx Animal traction
Cattle
Domestic animals
Livestock
Working animals
Draft dodgers
See Military service, Compulsory—Draft resisters

Draft evasion
See Military service, Compulsory—Draft resisters
Draft-gear *(Railroad cars, TF413)*
Draft horses *(SF311)*
sa Belgian draft horse
Cleveland Bay horse
Clydesdale horse
Driving horses
Horse pulling contests
Jura horse
Percheron horse
Pit pony
Shire horse
Suffolk horse
x Heavy horses
xx Draft animals
Horses
Draft registration *(Indirect)*
sa Military service, Compulsory
x Military draft registration
Registration, Draft
Registration for military service
xx Military service, Compulsory
Draft resistance
See Military service, Compulsory—Draft resisters
Draft Riot, 1863 *(F128.44)*
x New York (N.Y.)—Draft Riot, 1863
xx Military service, Compulsory
New York (N.Y.)—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Example under Riots
Draft tubes
xx Hydraulic structures
Hydraulic turbines
Tubes
Drafting, Aircraft
See Aircraft drafting
Drafting, Automotive
See Automotive drafting
Drafting, Carpentry
See Carpentry drafting
Drafting, Electric
See Electric drafting
Drafting, Electronic
See Electronic drafting
Drafting, Mechanical
See Mechanical drawing
Drafting, Naval
See Naval drafting
Drafting, Plumbing
See Plumbing drafting
Drafting, Ship
See Naval drafting
Drafting of administrative regulations
See Administrative regulation drafting
Drafting of bills
See Bill drafting
Drafting-room practice
See Drawing-room practice
Drafts *(Indirect)* *(HF1215.7, United States; Other countries, HF1277-1400)*
Here are entered works dealing in general with orders for the payment of money drawn by one party on another, and including non-negotiable instruments such as postal money-orders, cashier's checks, "Anweisungen," etc. Works on bills of exchange both foreign and domestic are entered under the heading Bills of exchange.
sa Acceptances
Bills of exchange
Checks
Documentary credit
Letters of credit
Money orders
Negotiable instruments
Promissory notes
Traveler's checks
x Bank drafts
xx Negotiable instruments
— Taxation
See Bills of exchange—Taxation
Draftsmen, Naval
See United States. Navy—Draftsmen
Drag (Aerodynamics)
sa Base flow (Aerodynamics)
Boundary layer control
Lift (Aerodynamics)
Skin friction (Aerodynamics)
x Aerodynamic forces
xx Aerodynamic load
Aerodynamics
Air resistance
Base flow (Aerodynamics)
Lift (Aerodynamics)
Drag bits (Drilling and boring)
xx Bits (Drilling and boring)
Drag queens
See Impersonators, Female
Drag racers
See Automobile racing drivers
Drag racing *(GV1029.3)*
xx Automobile racing
Drag shoes (Railroads)
See Skates (Railroads)
Dragline excavators
See Draglines
Draglines
sa Buckets (Excavating machinery)
x Dragline excavators
Excavators, Dragline
xx Buckets (Excavating machinery)
Excavating machinery
Drago doctrine *(International relations, JX1393.D8)*
sa Calvo doctrine and clause
xx Aliens
Calvo doctrine and clause
Claims
Debts, External
International law
Intervention (International law)
Investments, Foreign (International law)
Monroe doctrine
Dragomen
xx Arabic language—Translating
Turkish language—Translating
DRAGON (Computer system)
xx Computer graphics
Digital computer simulation
Electronic digital computers—Programming
Dragon 32 (Computer) *(QA76.8.D)*
xx Microcomputers
— Programming
Dragon boat festival
Dragon lizards
See Agamidae
Monitor lizards
Dragon Mountains
See Drakensberg Mountains
Dragon Pass
xx Geographical myths
Dragon Project
x Project Dragon
xx Nuclear energy—Research—International cooperation
Nuclear reactors
Dragon slayer (Tale)
xx Dragons
Tales
Dragonets *(QL638.C15)*
sa Synchiropus
x Callionymidae
Draconettidae
xx Perciformes
Dragonfishes, Scaleless
See Melanostomiidae
Dragonfishes, Scaleless black
See Melanostomiidae
Dragonflies *(Indirect)*
sa Anax
Epiophlebiidae
xx Odonata
— Anatomy
Dragonnades *(DC127)*
xx Persecution
Dragons *(GR830.D7)*
sa Animals, Mythical
Cucafera
Dragon slayer (Tale)
xx Animals, Mythical
Monsters
Dragon's blood *(Pharmacy, RS165.D7; Pigments, TP936)*
Dragons in art
sa Sainte Marguerite et le dragon (Statue)
xx Art
Dragons in literature
Dragons in the Bible
sa Leviathan
x Bible—Dragons
Dragon's Lair (Game) *(GV1469.35.D73)*
xx Video games
Drags (Hydrography) *(VK594)*
x Sweeps (Hydrography)
Wire drags (Hydrography)
Wire sweeps (Hydrography)
xx Hydrographic surveying
Hydrography
Drain-gages *(S594)*
xx Gages
Drain-tiles *(TP839; Testing, TA447)*
xx Tiles
Drainage *(Indirect)* *(Agriculture, S621; Economics, HD1681-3; Engineering, TC970-978; Physical geography, GB906)*
Here are entered only works relating to land drainage, as distinguished from sewerage and house drainage.
sa Airport drainage
Bogs
Bridges—Drainage systems
Ditches
Fens
Forest drainage
Grassed waterways
Marshes
Mine drainage
Moors and heaths
Railroad drainage
Relief wells
Reservoir drawdown
Runoff
Sewerage
Storm sewers
Subsurface drainage
Tailings embankments—Drainage systems
Vertical drains
Well points
x Land drainage
xx Agricultural engineering
Agriculture
Civil engineering
Engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Irrigation water—Return flow
Marshes, Tide
Municipal engineering
Reclamation of land
Sanitary engineering
Sewerage
Soil moisture
Soil percolation
Soils

Drainage *(Indirect) (Agriculture, S621; Economics, HD1681-3; Engineering, TC970-978; Physical geography, GB906) (Continued)*
Waste lands
— Computer programs
sa DRAINMOD (Computer program)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— California
sa San Joaquin Valley Drainage Monitoring Program
Drainage, Coalbed methane
See Coalbed methane drainage
Drainage, House *(Indirect) (Plumbing, TH6571-6675; Rural sanitation, TD929)*
sa Plumbing
Roof drainage
Sanitary engineering
Septic tanks
Sewerage
x House drainage
xx House construction
Plumbing
Sanitation, Household
— Law and legislation
See Sewerage—Law and legislation
Drainage, Road
See Road drainage
Drainage, Roof
See Roof drainage
Drainage, Surgical
x Surgical drainage
Drainage assessment
See Drainage tax
Drainage districts *(Indirect)*
xx Special districts
Drainage laws *(Indirect) (HD1681-3)*
sa Drainage tax
Mine drainage—Law and legislation
x Law, Drainage
xx Reclamation of land—Law and legislation
Drainage of mines
See Mine drainage
Drainage pipes
x Pipes, Drainage
xx Pipe
— Incrustations
xx Pipes, Deposits in
Drainage rates
See Drainage tax
Drainage research
Drainage tax *(Indirect)*
x Drainage assessment
Drainage rates
xx Drainage laws
Local taxation
DRAINMOD (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Drainage—Computer programs
Soil moisture—Computer programs
Drains, Sand
See Sand drains
Drains, Vertical
See Vertical drains
Drake, Francis, Sir, 1540?-1596
— Brass plate
See Drake, Francis, Sir, 1540?-1596—Plate of brass
— Plate of brass *(F863)*
x Drake, Francis, Sir, 1540?-1596—Brass plate
Drake's plate of brass
xx Brasses—California
California—Antiquities
Plaques, plaquettes—California
Drake (Name)
xx Names, Personal
Drake family
x Drack family
Drakes family
Dreack family
Dreick family
Drake Passage
x Drake Strait
Drake Straits
xx South Atlantic Ocean
South Pacific Ocean
Drake Strait
See Drake Passage
Drake Straits
See Drake Passage
Drakensberg Mountains
x Dragon Mountains
Drakensbergen
Drakensburg Escarpment
Drakensburg Mountains
Kahlamba
Kwathlamba
Quathlamba
xx Mountains—Lesotho
Mountains—South Africa
Mountains—Swaziland
Drakensbergen
See Drakensberg Mountains
Drakensburg Escarpment
See Drakensberg Mountains
Drakensburg Mountains
See Drakensberg Mountains
Drakes family
See Drake family
Drake's plate of brass
See Drake, Francis, Sir, 1540?-1596—Plate of brass
Drakōn (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Draḳon (The Hebrew word)
x Deraḳon (The Hebrew word)
Derāqôn (The Hebrew word)
xx Hebrew language—Etymology
Drama *(PN1600-1861)*
Here are entered works dealing with the subject of the drama in general. Works on the history and criticism of the drama are entered under Drama—History and criticism. *Cf.* note under the heading Literature.
sa Acting
Amateur plays
Ballet
Benedictine drama
Burlesque (Literature)
Carnival plays
Children's plays
Christian drama
Christmas plays
Classical drama
College and school drama
Comedy
Detective and mystery plays
Dialogue
Didactic drama
Domestic drama
Dramatic criticism
Dramatists
European drama
Fairy plays
Farce
Farces
Folk-drama
Ghost plays
Hindu drama
Historical drama
Horror plays
Indian drama
Interludes
Islamic drama
Jesuit drama
Masques
Melodrama
Monologue
Moralities
Moving-picture plays
Mysteries and miracle-plays
One-act plays
Opera
Pantomime
Passion-plays
Pastoral drama
Political plays
Prologues and epilogues
Promptbooks
Psychodrama
Puppets and puppet-plays
Radio plays
Religion and drama
Religion in drama
Religious drama
Science fiction plays
Soliloquy
Stage adaptations
Television plays
Theater
Tragedy
Tragicomedy
Verse drama
English drama; French drama; *and similar headings; and subdivision* Drama *under names of persons and subjects, e.g.* Easter—Drama; France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Drama; Indians of North America—Drama
x Drama, Modern
Plays
Stage
xx Acting
Dialogue
Literature
Theater
Example under Literary form
Note under Theater
— 15th and 16th centuries
sa European drama—Renaissance, 1450-1600
x Drama, Modern
— 17th century *(PN1831)*
x Drama, Modern
— 18th century *(PN1841)*
x Drama, Modern
— 19th century *(PN1851)*
x Drama, Modern
— 20th century *(PN1861)*
sa Living newspaper
x Drama, Modern
— — History and criticism
sa Black humor (Literature)
Theater of the absurd
— — Stories, plots, etc.

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Authorship
See Playwriting
— Biography
See Dramatists
— Black authors
x Black drama
Example under Literature—Black authors
— Chorus
sa Choral speaking
x Chorus (Drama)
— Chorus (Greek drama) *(PA3136)*
x Chorus (Drama)
Greek drama—Chorus
— Collections *(PN6110.5-6120)*
x Drama—Selections
— Copyright
See Copyright—Drama
— Explication

— History and criticism *(PN1720-1861)*
xx Criticism
Notes under Drama; Dramatic criticism
— Origin *(PN1737)*
xx Folk-drama
— Plot
See Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
— Selections
See Drama—Collections
— Stories, plots, etc.
Note under Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
— Study and teaching *(PN1701)*
sa Drama in education
— Technique *(PN1660-1692)*
sa Blank verse
Deus ex machina
Dramatic unities
Play within a play
Playwriting
Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
Setting (Literature)
Stage adaptations
Stage directions
x Dramaturgy
xx Authorship
Playwriting
— Therapeutic use
sa Psychodrama
xx Psychodrama
Drama, Academic
See College and school drama
Drama, Classical
See Classical drama
Drama, Historical
See Historical drama
Drama, Liturgical
See Liturgical drama
Drama, Medieval *(PN1751)*
sa Carnival plays
Christmas plays, Medieval
Liturgical drama
Moralities
Mysteries and miracle-plays
Passion-plays
x European drama—Medieval, 500-1500
Plays, Medieval
xx Easter—Drama
Moralities
Mysteries and miracle-plays
Drama, Modern
See Drama
Drama—15th and 16th centuries
Drama—17th century
Drama—18th century
Drama—19th century
Drama—20th century
European drama
Drama, Oriental
See Oriental drama
Drama, Religious
See Religious drama
Drama, Renaissance
See European drama—Renaissance, 1450-1600
Drama and liturgy
See Liturgy and drama
Drama critics
See Theater critics
Drama festivals *(Indirect)*
x Theater festivals
xx Art festivals
College and school drama
Festivals
Performing arts festivals
Drama for amateurs
See Amateur plays
Drama in Christian education *(BV1534.4)*
xx Christian education
Drama in religious education
Drama in education *(Indirect)* *(PN3171)*
sa Acting
Children as actors
College and school drama
Drama in religious education
Puppets and puppet-plays in education
Schools—Exercises and recreations
x Creative dramatics
xx Acting
Amateur theater
Children as actors
College and school drama
Drama—Study and teaching
Education
Play
Schools—Exercises and recreations
Theater
Drama in religious education
sa Drama in Christian education
xx Drama in education
Religion and drama
Religious education
Drama teachers
See Acting teachers
Dramatic criticism *(Indirect)* *(PN1707)*
Here are entered works on criticism of the drama as presented on the stage. Collections of reviews of dramatic performances are entered under Theater—Reviews. Works on criticism of the drama as a literary form are entered under Drama—History and criticism.
sa Moving-picture criticism
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Reviews
Radio criticism
Television criticism
x Theater criticism
xx Criticism
Drama
Theater
Dramatic education
See Acting—Study and teaching
Dramatic films
See Feature films
Dramatic monologue
See Monologue
Dramatic music
See Ballad opera
Music, Incidental
Music in theaters
Musical revue, comedy, etc.
Opera
Operetta
Singspiel
Zarzuela
Dramatic plots
See Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
Dramatic unities
x Unities, Dramatic
Unity, Dramatic
xx Drama—Technique
Dramatists
sa Librettists
Women dramatists
x Drama—Biography
Playwrights
xx Authors and the theater
Drama
Litterateurs
Poets
Example under Authors; Litterateurs; Writers
Dramatists, Australian *(Indirect)*
x Australian dramatists
Dramatists, Austrian *(Indirect)*
x Austrian dramatists
Dramatists, Bengali *(Indirect)*
x Bengali dramatists
Dramatists, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
x Brazilian dramatists
Dramatists, Bulgarian *(Indirect)*
x Bulgarian dramatists
Dramatists, Burmese *(Indirect)*
x Burmese dramatists
Dramatists, Byelorussian *(Indirect)*
x Dramatists, White Russian
Dramatists, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese dramatists
Dramatists, Cuban *(Indirect)*
x Cuban dramatists
Dramatists, Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Dutch dramatists
Dramatists, English
— Early modern, 1500-1700
x Dramatists, English—Restoration, 1660-1700
— Restoration, 1660-1700
See Dramatists, English—Early modern, 1500-1700
Dramatists, English, [French, German, etc.]
Cf. note under Authors, American, [English, French, etc.]
— Early modern, 1500-1700
— 17th century
— 18th century
— 19th century
— 20th century
Dramatists, Flemish *(Indirect)*
x Flemish dramatists
Dramatists, French *(Indirect)*
x French dramatists
Dramatists, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian dramatists
Dramatists, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese dramatists
Dramatists, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean dramatists
Dramatists, Latvian *(Indirect)*
x Latvian dramatists
Dramatists, Malayalam *(Indirect)*
x Malayalam dramatists
Dramatists, Marathi *(Indirect)*
x Marathi dramatists
Dramatists, Norwegian *(Indirect)*
x Norwegian dramatists
Dramatists, Oriya *(Indirect)*
x Oriya dramatists
Dramatists, Panjabi *(Indirect)*
x Panjabi dramatists
Dramatists, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish dramatists
Dramatists, Romanian *(Indirect)*
x Romanian dramatists
Dramatists, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian dramatists
Dramatists, Serbian *(Indirect)*
x Serbian dramatists
Dramatists, Sinhalese *(Indirect)*
x Sinhalese dramatists
Dramatists, Tamil *(Indirect)*
x Tamil dramatists
Dramatists, Thai *(Indirect)*
x Thai dramatists
Dramatists, Ukrainian *(Indirect)*
x Ukrainian dramatists
Dramatists, White Russian
See Dramatists, Byelorussian
Dramaturgy
See Drama—Technique
Drames à clef
See Livres à clef
Dramshops
See Hotels, taverns, etc.
Drancy (France : Concentration camp)
xx Concentration camps—France
World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—France
World War, 1939-1945—Prisoners and prisons, German
Drang nach Osten *(DD119.2)*
sa Teutonic Knights
xx Imperialism
Pangermanism

Drapery *(TT390; Upholstery, NK3195; Window displays, HF5849.D6)*
sa Selling—Drapery
x Curtains
xx Household linens
Upholstery
Drapery in art *(NC775)*
xx Art
Drapery in interior decoration *(NK2115.5.D73)*
xx Interior decoration
Drapery industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9939)*
Drapes (Surgery)
See Draping (Surgery)
Draping (Surgery) *(RD32.5)*
x Drapes (Surgery)
Surgical draping
xx Preoperative care
Drassyllochemmis
See Rachodrassus
Drassyllus *(QL537.42.G5)*
xx Gnaphosidae
Drau River
See Drava River
Draughan family
See Draughon family
Draughn family
See Draughon family
Draughon family
x Draughan family
Draughn family
Draught, Mechanical
See Mechanical draft
Draught animals
See Draft animals
Draught of fishes (Miracle)
See Miraculous draught of fishes (Miracle)
Draughts
See Checkers
Draupadī (Hindu mythology)
x Kṛṣṇā (Hindu mythology)
xx Mahābhārata—Biography
Mythology, Hindu
Drava River
x Drau River
Drave River
Dravus River
xx Rivers—Central Europe
Drave River
See Drava River
Dravidian civilization
See Civilization, Dravidian
Dravidian folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Dravidian
Dravidian imprints *(Indirect)*
Dravidian languages *(PL4601-4794)*
sa Badaga dialect
Brahui language
Gondi language
Irula language
Kannada language
Kodagu language
Kolami language
Konda language
Koraga language
Kota language
Koya language
Kui language
Kurukh language
Kuvi language
Malayalam language
Malto language
Parji language
Pengo language
Tamil language
Telugu language
Toda language
Tulu language
xx Indic languages
Dravidian literature *(Indirect)*
Dravidian literature (English)
See English literature—Dravidian authors
Dravidian philology *(PL4601)*
Dravidian poetry *(Collections, PL4906; History, PL4902)*
sa Folk poetry, Dravidian
Dravidian proverbs
See Proverbs, Dravidian
Dravidians
sa Civilization, Dravidian
xx Civilization, Dravidian
Ethnology—India
Dravus River
See Drava River
Draw-a-family test *(BF698.8.D68)*
sa Kinetic family drawing test
x Family drawing test
xx Drawing, Psychology of
Family
Kinetic family drawing test
Projective techniques
Draw-a-man test
See Goodenough draw-a-man test
Draw-a-person test *(BF698.8.D7)*
sa Goodenough draw-a-man test
Goodenough-Harris drawing test
xx Drawing, Psychology of
Projective techniques
Draw-a-tree test
See Tree test
Draw-in collets
See Collets
Draw-poker
See Poker
Drawbacks *(Indirect)* *(HF1715-1718)*
sa Certificates of origin
Dumping (Commercial policy)
x Border taxes
Rebates of duties
Tariff rebates
xx Tariff
Drawbenches
See Metal-drawing machinery
Drawbridges *(Indirect)* *(TG420)*
xx Bridges
Bridges, Movable
Drawdown, Reservoir
See Reservoir drawdown
Drawdy family
See Droddy family
Drawer chests
See Chests
Drawing *(Indirect)* *(NC)*
sa Airbrush art
Architectural drawing
Blackboard drawing
Brush drawing
Caricature
Charcoal-drawing
Color drawing
Computer drawing
Courtroom art
Crayon drawing
Doodles
Drawing, Psychology of
Drawing books
Dry marker drawing
Engineering drawings
Fashion drawing
Felt marker drawing
Figure drawing
Flower painting and illustration
Geometrical drawing
Landscape drawing
Map drawing
Marine drawing
Mechanical drawing
Military sketching
Pastel drawing
Pen drawing
Pencil drawing
Photography, Handworked
Portrait drawing
Projection
Rubbing
Scratchboard drawing
Topographical drawing
x Drawings
Sketching
xx Art
Graphic arts
Illustration of books
Manual training
Perspective
— 15th century *(Indirect)*
— 16th century *(Indirect)*
sa Drawing, Renaissance
— 17th century *(Indirect)*
sa Drawing, Baroque
— 18th century *(Indirect)*
sa Drawing, Rococo
— 19th century *(Indirect)*
— — Germany
sa Runge, Philipp Otto, 1777-1810. Source and poet
— 20th century *(Indirect)*
sa Drawing, Abstract
Drawing, Cubist

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Ability testing
See Drawing ability—Testing
— Attribution
x Attribution of drawing
Drawing—Reattribution
xx Drawing—Expertising
— Classification
See Classification—Drawing
— Competitions
sa Edwin-Scharff-Preis
— Expertising
sa Drawing—Attribution
xx Art—Expertising
— Forgeries *(Indirect)*
xx Forgery
— Instruction
See Drawing—Study and teaching
— Private collections *(Indirect)* *(NC30-33)*
— Reattribution
See Drawing—Attribution
— Scientific applications
sa Archaeological illustration
Scientific illustration
xx Scientific illustration
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
x Drawing—Instruction
— Subjects
See Drawing—Themes, motives
— Technique
sa Drawing from photographs
— Themes, motives
x Drawing—Subjects
Drawing, Abstract *(Indirect)*
x Abstract drawing
Drawing, Non-objective
Non-objective drawing
xx Drawing—20th century
Drawing, Aircraft
See Aircraft drafting
Drawing, American *(Indirect)*
x American drawing
Drawing, Architectural
See Architectural drawing
Drawing, Australian *(Indirect)*
x Australian drawing
Drawing, Austrian *(Indirect)*
x Austrian drawing
Drawing, Automotive
See Automotive drafting
Drawing, Baroque *(Indirect)*
x Baroque drawing

xx Drawing—17th century
Drawing, Bengali *(Indirect)*
sa Patas (Art)
Drawing, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
x Brazilian drawing
Drawing, Britisb *(Indirect)*
x British drawing
Drawing, Byzantine *(Indirect)*
x Byzantine drawing
Drawing, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian drawing
Drawing, Cubist *(Indirect)*
x Cubist drawing
xx Cubism
Drawing—20th century
Drawing, Czecb *(Indirect)*
x Czech drawing
Drawing, Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Dutch drawing
Drawing, Englisb *(Indirect)*
x English drawing
Drawing, European *(Indirect)*
x European drawing
Drawing, Finnisb *(Indirect)*
x Finnish drawing
Drawing, Flemish *(Indirect)*
x Flemish drawing
Drawing, French, [German, Italian, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Drawing, German *(Indirect)*
sa Runge, Philipp Otto, 1777-1810. Source and poet
x German drawing
Drawing, Gothic *(Indirect)*
x Gothic drawing
Drawing, Indic *(Indirect)*
x Indic drawing
Drawing, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian drawing
Drawing, Japanese
— Edo period, 1600-1868
Drawing, Marine
See Marine drawing
Drawing, Measured
See Measured drawing
Drawing, Medieval *(Indirect)*
x Medieval drawing
— Byzantine influences
xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization
Drawing, Mexican *(Indirect)*
x Mexican drawing
Drawing, Naval
See Naval drafting
Drawing, Non-objective
See Drawing, Abstract
Drawing, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish drawing
Drawing, Psycbology of *(BF456.D7; Child study, BF723.D7)*
sa Draw-a-family test
Draw-a-person test
Drawing ability
Goodenough draw-a-man test
Goodenough-Harris drawing test
Graphology
Kinetic family drawing test
Tree test
xx Drawing
Graphology
Psychology
Drawing, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance drawing
xx Drawing—16th century
Drawing, Rococo *(Indirect)*
x Rococo drawing
xx Drawing—18th century
Drawing, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian drawing
Drawing, Shaker *(Indirect)*
x Shaker drawing
Drawing, Spanisb *(Indirect)*
x Spanish drawing
— Flemish influences
xx Flanders—Civilization
— Italian influences
xx Italy—Civilization
Drawing, Structural
See Structural drawing
Drawing, Swedish *(Indirect)*
x Swedish drawing
Drawing, Swiss *(Indirect)*
x Swiss drawing
Drawing (Metal-work)
sa Deep drawing (Metal-work)
Metal-drawing machinery
Wiredrawing
xx Forging
Metal stamping
Drawing ability *(Indirect)*
x Drawing skills
xx Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Creative ability
Drawing, Psychology of
— Testing
x Drawing—Ability testing
Drawing ability in children *(Indirect) (BF723.D7)*
sa Children as artists
xx Children as artists
Creative ability in children
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
Drawing books
xx Drawing
Drawing from pbotographs
xx Art and photography
Drawing—Technique
Photographs
Drawing instruments *(N8530-8540; Mechanical drawing, T375-7)*
Here are entered works describing the instruments employed in drawing, their use and care. Catalogs of such instruments and other drawing materials are entered under Drawing materials—Catalogs.
sa Compasses (Mathematical instruments)
Mechanical drawing
Rulers (Instruments)
x Instruments, Drawing
xx Artists' tools
Mathematical instruments
Drawing materials
sa Crayons
— Catalogs *(N8540; Mechanical drawing, T377)*
sa Artists' materials
Note under Drawing instruments
Drawing-room management *(T352)*
xx Management
Drawing-room practice *(Mechanical drawing, T352; Mechanical engineering, TJ227)*
sa Engineering drawings
Engineering drawings—Dimensioning
Microfilm aperture card systems—Engineering drawings
x Drafting-room practice
xx Mechanical drawing
Drawing skills
See Drawing ability
Drawings
See Drawing
Drawings, Magic
See Magic drawings
Drawn-work *(TT785-791)*
sa Hardanger needlework
xx Counted thread embroidery
Fancy work
Needlework
— Patterns *(TT785-791)*
Dreack family
See Drake family
Dreadnoughts
See Battleships
Dreaming
See Dreams
Dreams *(BF1074-1099)*
sa Children's dreams
Fantasy
Nightmares
Sex in dreams
Sleep
Somnambulism
Symbolism (Psychology)
Water in dreams
Women's dreams
x Dreaming
Oneiromancy
xx Brain
Divination
Fortune-telling
Omens
Psychical research
Psychoanalysis
Sleep
Sleep disorders
Subconsciousness
Superstition
Visions
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Dreams in art
Dreams in literature
Dreams in the Bible *(BF1099.B5)*
x Bible—Dreams
Dreckow family
Dredgers
See Dredges
Dredges *(TC188)*
sa Dredging
x Dredgers
Dredging machinery
xx Dredging
Earthwork
Excavating machinery
Hydraulic mining
Work boats
— Electric driving
— Electric equipment *(TC188)*
Dredging *(Indirect) (TC187-188)*
sa Dredges
Dredging spoil
Manganese mines and mining, Submarine
xx Civil engineering
Dredges
Engineering
Harbors
Hydraulic engineering
Manganese mines and mining, Submarine
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Engineering law
Dredging (Biology) *(QH61-63)*
sa Marine biology
xx Marine biology
Marine sediments
Natural history—Technique
Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation
Dredging (Gold mining)
See Gold dredging
Dredging machinery
See Dredges
Dredging spoil *(Indirect) (TC187)*
sa Spoil banks
x Spoil, Dredging
xx Dredging
Spoil banks
Waste products
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

Drehu language
See Dehu language
Drei Zinnen, Battles of
See Tre Cime di Lavaredo, Battles of, 1915-1917
Dreick family
See Drake family
Dreikaiserbund, 1872
See Three Emperors' League, 1872
Dreikaiserbund, 1881
See Three Emperors' League, 1881
Dreisbach family
Dreissenidae, Fossil *(QE812.D7)*
sa Congeria
Dreissensia, Fossil
Dreissensia, Fossil *(QE812.D7)*
xx Dreissenidae, Fossil
Drenchwater Creek (Alaska)
xx Rivers—Alaska
Drentsche patrijshond *(SF429.D7)*
x Dutch spaniel
xx Spaniels
Drepanidae *(QL561.D7)*
x Auzatidae
Drepanulidae
Hook-tip moths
Platyptericidae
Platypterygidae
xx Lepidoptera
Moths
Drepanocytic anemia
See Sickle cell anemia
Drepanosiphidae *(QL523.D74)*
xx Hemiptera
Drepanulidae
See Drepanidae
Dresden, Battle of, 1813 *(DC236.7.D8)*
Dresden, Peace of, 1745 *(DD407.5)*
Dresden porcelain *(NK4380)*
sa Meissen porcelain
x Porcelain, Dresden
xx Meissen porcelain
Example under Porcelain
Dresher family
See Dresser family
Dress
See Clothing and dress
Dress, Clerical
See Clergy—Costume
Dress, Ecclesiastical
See Clergy—Costume
Dress accessories *(Indirect)*
x Accessories (Dress)
xx Clothing and dress
Millinery
Dress design
See Costume design
Dress designers
See Costume designers
Dress forms *(TT523)*
x Dressmaker's models
Forms, Dress
Models, Dressmaker's
xx Dressmaking
Mannequins (Figures)
Sewing
Dressage *(Indirect)* *(SF309.5-309.6)*
sa Haute école (Horsemanship)
Riding aids
xx Haute école (Horsemanship)
Horsemanship
Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.
Horses—Training
— Competitions *(Indirect)* *(SF309.6)*
sa Dressage tests
International Dressage Championship, Goodwood, West Sussex
x Dressage rallies
— Judging
sa Dressage tests
xx Dressage tests
Sports officiating
Dressage rallies
See Dressage—Competitions
Dressage tests *(Indirect)*
sa Dressage—Judging
Grand Prix de Dressage
xx Dressage—Competitions
Dressage—Judging
Horse sports
Dressel family
See Dresser family
Dresser family
x Dresher family
Dressel family
Dressler family
Dressor family
Dressing of fish
See Fishes, Dressing of
Dressing of game
See Game and game-birds, Dressing of
Dressing of ores
See Ore-dressing
Dressing of rabbits
See Rabbits, Dressing of
Dressings, Mold (Founding)
See Foundry coatings
Dressings, Periodontal
See Periodontal dressings
Dressings (Surgery)
See Surgical dressings
Dressler family
See Dresser family
Dressmakers *(Indirect)*
sa Wages—Dressmakers
Dressmaker's models
See Dress forms
Dressmaking *(TT500-560; Economics, HD9942)*
sa Clothing and dress—Alteration
Clothing and dress—Remaking
Directional stitching
Doll clothes
Dress forms
Dressmaking materials
Facings (Clothing)
Hems
Linings (Sewing)
Needlework
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Fashion
Sewing
Staystitching
Tailoring (Women's)
Underlinings (Clothing)
Waistbands
xx Clothing and dress
Costume
Fashion
Needlework
Sewing
Tailoring (Women's)
— Pattern design
sa Garment cutting
Kimonos—Pattern design
xx Costume design
Garment cutting
Tailoring—Pattern design
Examples under reference from Pattern cutting of clothing; Pattern design of clothing
— Patterns
Example under reference from Patterns for crafts
— Study and teaching
Dressmaking materials
xx Dressmaking
Dressor family
See Dresser family
Drew family
x Drewes family
Drews family
Drue family
Drew Pearson Prize for Investigative Reporting
xx Journalism—Awards
Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—United States
Drewes family
See Drew family
Drews family
See Drew family
Dreyse machine-gun *(UF620.D)*
xx Machine-guns
Drežnica (Croatia)
DRI-SEC (Information retrieval system)
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Corporations—Finance
Information storage and retrieval systems—Securities
Dried beans
See Beans, Dried
Dried blueberries
See Blueberries, Dried
Dried citrus pulp
x Citrus fruit pulp, Dried
Citrus pulp as feed
xx Citrus fruits—By-products
Feeds
Dried coffee
See Coffee, Instant
Dried fish
See Fish, Dried
Dried fishery products
See Fishery products, Dried
Dried flower arrangement *(Indirect)* *(SB449.3.D7)*
sa Preserved flower pictures
Pressed flower pictures
x Dried plant material arrangement
xx Everlasting flowers
Flower arrangement
Flowers—Drying
Dried flower pictures
See Preserved flower pictures
Dried food industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9218)*
xx Food, Dried
Dried foods
See Food, Dried
Dried fruit
See Fruit, Dried
Dried milk
See Milk, Dried
Dried milk industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9282)*
xx Milk, Dried
Dried peas
See Peas, Dried
Dried plant material arrangement
See Dried flower arrangement
Dried vegetables
See Vegetables, Dried
Driers *(TP937.7)*
Here are entered works limited to driers used in paints, varnishes, etc. Material on driers used to exhaust moisture is entered under the heading Drying agents. Works dealing with the apparatus used in drying operations are entered under the heading Drying apparatus.
sa Drying oils
xx Drying agents
Drift *(Indirect)* *(QE697)*
sa Boulders
Glaciers
Moraines
Valley trains
x Glacial drift
Till (Geology)
xx Geology
Glacial epoch
Moraines

Drift, Continental
See Continental drift
Drift, Ionospheric
See Ionospheric drift
Drift, Littoral
See Littoral drift
Drift anchors
See Anchors, Sea
Drift bottles
sa Ocean bottles
x Floaters (Bottles)
xx Bottles
Ocean bottles
Oceanographic instruments
Drift in transducers
See Transducers—Drift
Drift indicator *(TL589.2.D7)*
x Drift meter
Drift sight
Driftmeter
xx Aeronautical instruments
Drift meter
See Drift indicator
Drift mobility
x Mobility, Drift
xx Semiconductors
Drift of sea ice
See Sea ice drift
Drift sight
See Drift indicator
Drift waves
x Waves, Drift
xx Plasma confinement
Plasma waves
Drifting ice stations
sa Arlis II (Drifting ice station)
Ice islands
x Floating ice stations
Ice stations, Drifting
xx Ice islands
Oceanographic research stations
Sea ice
Drifting of continents
See Continental drift
Driftmeter
See Drift indicator
Driftwood arrangement
xx Decoration and ornament
Flower arrangement
Driftwood sculpture *(Indirect)* *(NB1250)*
xx Sculpture
Driggs family
Drigungpa
See 'Bri-guṅ-pa (Sect)
Drill (Agricultural implement) *(S687-9)*
x Seeding machinery
xx Agricultural machinery
Sowing
Drill (not military) *(GV1797)*
sa Baton twirling
Drum majoring
Flag-waving (Exercise)
Marching bands
xx Physical education and training
Drill and minor tactics
sa Artillery drill and tactics
Cavalry drill and tactics
Drum majoring
Infantry drill and tactics
Marching bands
Military art and science
Night fighting (Military science)
Street fighting (Military science)
Tactics
subdivision Drill manuals *under names of individual military services, e.g.* United States. Army—Drill manuals
x Military drill
Minor tactics
Soldiers—Drill
xx Military art and science
Tactics
Drill bits
See Bits (Drilling and boring)
Drill core analysis
sa Drill cores
x Analysis of drill cores
Core sampling
xx Core drilling
Drill cores
Drill cores *(Indirect)* *(TA706.3)*
sa Drill core analysis
x Cores, Drill
xx Borings
Core drilling
Drill core analysis
Drill pipe
sa Drill stem
x Drill rod
xx Boring
Oil well drilling rigs
Pipe
— Joints
xx Joints (Engineering)
— Maintenance and repair
Drill pipe, Aluminum
x Aluminum drill pipe
Drill presses *(TJ1260)*
xx Drilling and boring machinery
Metal-working machinery
Drill rod
See Drill pipe
Drill stem
x Drill string
Stem, Drill
xx Boring machinery
Drill pipe
Oil well drilling rigs
Drill stem testing *(Indirect)*
xx Gas wells—Testing
Oil wells—Testing
Drill string
See Drill stem
Drilling, Dental
See Dental drilling
Drilling, Directional
See Directional drilling
Drilling, Gas well
See Gas well drilling
Drilling, Oil well
See Oil well drilling
Drilling, Percussive
See Percussion drilling
Drilling, Raise
See Raise drilling
Drilling, Underwater
See Underwater drilling
Drilling and boring *(Machine-shop practice, TJ1160; Primitive man, GN447.D7)*
Here are entered works relating to the drilling and boring of holes in metal, wood, and other materials, as carried on in workshops, etc., for building and constructive purposes. Works relating to the operation of cutting holes in earth or rocks, in order to determine the nature of the strata penetrated, or to furnish an outlet for water, oil, or gas are entered under Boring.
sa Broaching
Center punches
xx Machining
Note under Boring
— Computer programs *(TJ1260)*
Drilling and boring machinery *(Machine tools, TJ1260-1270)*
sa Broaching machines
Drill presses
Electric drills
Rock-drills
Twist drills
— Drawing
See Drilling and boring machinery—Drawings
— Drawings
x Drilling and boring machinery—Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
— Electric equipment
— Numerical control
Drilling fluids
See Drilling muds
Drilling muds
sa Formation damage (Petroleum engineering)
Mud logging
Oil well drilling—Lost circulation
x Drilling fluids
Fluids, Drilling
Mud-laden fluids
Muds, Drilling
Oil well drilling fluids
Oil well drilling muds
Petroleum—Drilling fluids
xx Boring
Excavation
Oil field chemicals
Oil well drilling
Soil stabilization
— Additives *(TN871.2)*
— Pumping
See Mud pumps
Drilling muds, Aerated
x Aerated drilling muds
Drilling platforms *(Indirect)*
sa Riser pipe
x Marine drilling platforms
Ocean drilling platforms
Oil drilling platforms
Oil platforms
Platforms, Drilling
xx Offshore structures
Oil well drilling, Submarine
Oil well drilling rigs
— Anchorage
x Mooring of drilling platforms
xx Anchorage
Deep-sea moorings
— Electronic equipment
Drilling rigs, Oil well
See Oil well drilling rigs
Drills, Electric
See Electric drills
Drills, Rotary percussion
See Rotary percussion drills
Drimys *(QK495.W5)*
xx Winteraceae
Drimys winteri *(Botany, QK495.W5; Forestry, SD397.D76)*
x Canelo tree
Winter's bark tree
Wintersbark tree
Drin River, Albania, Battle of, 1448 *(DR960.5)*
xx Albanian-Venetian War, 1447-1448—Campaigns
Drina, Battles of the, 1914
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Yugoslavia
Drink industry
See Beverage industry
Drink offerings
See Libations
Drinker respirator
See Iron lung
Drinking (Physiology) *(QP150)*
sa Deglutition
Thirst
x Fluid ingestion
xx Ingestion
Thirst

Drinking and airplane accidents *(Indirect)*
sa Drinking on aircraft
x Airplane accidents and drinking
Alcoholism and airplane accidents
xx Aeronautics—Accidents
Alcohol—Physiological effect
Drinking on aircraft
Drunkenness (Criminal law)
Drinking and minorities
See Minorities—Alcohol use
Drinking and traffic accidents *(Indirect) (HE5620.D7)*
Here are entered works on the relation between alcoholic intoxication and traffic accidents. Works on drunk driving as a criminal offense are entered under Drunk driving.
sa Drunk driving
x Alcoholism and traffic accidents
Drunken drivers
Drunkenness and traffic accidents
Traffic accidents and alcoholism
xx Alcohol—Physiological effect
Automobile drivers
Traffic accidents
Notes under Drunk driving; Human behavior
Drinking behavior
sa Oral habits
Taste
xx Gastronomy
Movement, Psychology of
Oral habits
Senses and sensation
Drinking cups *(Indirect) (Art objects, NK4895-4895.5; Manners and customs, GT2940-2947)*
sa Mustache cups
x Cups and saucers
xx Drinking vessels
— Private collections *(Indirect)*
Drinking customs *(Indirect) (GT2850-2930)*
sa Drinking games
Japanese tea ceremony
Libations
Toasts
x Healths, Drinking of
xx Dinners and dining
Manners and customs
Drinking fountains *(NA9420; Hygiene, RA642)*
xx Fountains
Drinking games *(Indirect) (GV1202.D74)*
xx Drinking customs
Games
Drinking horns
See Drinking vessels
Drinking in art
xx Art
Drinking in literature
sa Temperance—Drama
Temperance—Poetry
Wine in literature
Drinking in the Bible
x Bible—Drinking
Drinking of alcoholic beverages *(Indirect) (Social problem, HV5001-5720.5)*
sa Alcoholism
Temperance
subdivision Alcohol use *under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
x Alcohol consumption
Alcoholic beverage consumption
Consumption of alcoholic beverages
Drinking problem
Liquor problem
Social drinking
xx Alcoholic beverages
Alcoholism
Temperance
Drinking on aircraft
sa Drinking and airplane accidents
xx Aeronautics—Safety measures
Drinking and airplane accidents
Drinking problem
See Alcoholism
Drinking of alcoholic beverages
subdivision Alcohol use *under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
Drinking songs *(PN6237)*
sa Students' songs
xx Songs
Students' songs
Drinking vessels *(Indirect) (NK4895)*
sa Bowls (Tableware)
Chalices
Depas
Drinking cups
Goblets
Mugs
Steins
Tankards
x Drinking horns
Mazers (Drinking bowls)
Quaichs
— Private collections *(Indirect)*
— Religious aspects

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Greece
sa Phialae
— Rome
sa Paterae
Drinking vessels, English, [Scottish, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Drinking water *(Indirect)*
x Potable water
xx Fresh water
Public health
Water
— Contamination *(Public health, RA591-598)*
sa Drinking water—Lead content
x Contamination of drinking water
xx Water—Pollution
— Fluoridation
See Water—Fluoridation
— International cooperation
sa International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade, 1981-1990
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Lead content
xx Drinking water—Contamination
Lead
— Sodium content
xx Sodium
— Standards *(Indirect)*
x Drinking water standards
xx Water—Composition
Water-supply
Drinking water, Bottled *(Indirect)*
x Bottled drinking water
Bottled water
Water, Bottled drinking
xx Bottling
Drinking water standards
See Drinking water—Standards
Drinks
See Beverages
Liquors
Drino *(QL537.T28)*
xx Tachinidae
Drio Indians
See Trio Indians
Drip irrigation
See Trickle irrigation
Drip stones
See Stalactites and stalagmites
Dripstones
See Stalactites and stalagmites
Dritsche Fountain (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
See Elwedritsche-Brunnen (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
Drive (Golf)
See Golf—Drive
Drive (Psychology)
See Motivation (Psychology)
Drive-in banking
x Drive-up banking
xx Banks and banking
Drive-in theaters
xx Moving-picture theaters
Drive-up banking
See Drive-in banking
Drive whist *(GV1291.D7)*
xx Whist
Driver education
See Automobile driver education
Drivers, Automobile
See Automobile drivers
Drivers, Bus
See Bus drivers
Drivers, Line (Integrated circuits)
See Line drivers (Integrated circuits)
Drivers, Motor vehicle
See Motor vehicle drivers
Drivers' licenses, Automobile
See Automobile drivers' licenses
Drivers' tests, Automobile
See Automobile drivers' tests
Drives, Belt
See Belt drives
Drives, Mechanical
See Power transmission
Drives, Traction
See Traction drives
Drives, Variable speed
See Variable speed drives
Driveways *(TE279.3)*
xx Pavements
Roads
Streets
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Highway law
Driving, Ambulance
See Ambulance driving
Driving, Automobile
See Automobile driving
Driving, Bus
See Bus driving
Driving, Combined
See Combined driving of horse-drawn vehicles
Driving, Horse-drawn vehicle
See Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
Driving, Log
See Log driving
Driving, Motor vehicle
See Motor vehicle driving
Driving, Show
See Show driving of horse-drawn vehicles
Driving, Tractor
See Tractor driving
Driving, Truck
See Truck driving
Driving (Golf)
See Golf—Drive
Driving and health
See Automobile driving—Hygienic aspects
Driving horses *(Indirect)*
sa Coach horses
Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
x Harness horses
Horses, Driving
xx Draft horses
Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
Driving of horse-drawn vehicles *(Indirect) (SF305)*
sa Chariot racing
Coaching

Driving horses
Show driving of horse-drawn vehicles
x Driving, Horse-drawn vehicle
Horse-drawn vehicle driving
xx Animal traction
Driving horses
Horsemanship
Locomotion
Driving tests, Automobile
See Automobile drivers' tests
Driving under the influence of alcohol
See Drunk driving
DRL (Computer program language)
x Data Retrieval Language (Computer program language
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
Droddy family
x Drawdy family
Drody family
Drody family
See Droddy family
Drogheda, Statute of
See Poynings' law
Drogues
See Anchors, Sea
Droit d'aubaine *(JX6505)*
xx Alien property—France
Aliens
Inheritance and succession
Droit de banalité
See Banality (Law)
Droit de suite (Copyright)
See Copyright—Droit de suite
Droit du seigneur
See Jus primae noctis
Droit féodal
See Feudal law
Droke family
See Drucker family
Drolls *(English drama, PR1251)*
xx Burlesques
Farces
Dromaeidae
See Emus
Dromaeognathae
See Tinamiformes
Dromaeosauridae *(QE862.S3)*
sa Deinonychus
xx Saurischia
Dromedaries
See Camels
Dromey family
Drona (Hindu mythology)
xx Mythology, Hindu
Drone aircraft *(Indirect)* *(UG1242.D7)*
x Pilotless aircraft
Remotely piloted aircraft
xx Vehicles, Remotely piloted
Drone bass
See Bourdon
Drooker family
See Drucker family
Droop Mountain, Battle of, 1863 *(E475.76)*
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Drop foot
xx Foot—Diseases
Drop-forging
See Forging
Drop model, Nuclear
See Nuclear liquid drop model
Drop notes (Cataloging)
See Notes (Cataloging)
Drop-outs
See Dropouts
Drop shipments *(Indirect)*
xx Mail-order business
Shipment of goods
Wholesale trade
Drop testing (Metals)
See Metals—Impact testing
Drop tests (Chemistry)
See Spot tests (Chemistry)
Drop weight testing (Metals)
See Metals—Impact testing
Drop word lists in automatic indexing
See Exclusion lists in automatic indexing
Droplet model, Nuclear
See Nuclear liquid drop model
Droplets, Electron-hole
See Electron-hole droplets
Dropout behavior, Prediction of
x Prediction of dropout behavior
xx Educational anthropology
Educational sociology
Prediction (Psychology)
Dropouts *(Indirect)* *(LC142-148)*
sa Adult education dropouts
College dropouts
Elementary school dropouts
High school dropouts
Nursing school dropouts
Vocational school dropouts
x Drop-outs
School dropouts
xx Personnel service in education
School attendance
Youth
— Employment *(Indirect)*
sa High school dropouts—Employment
xx High school dropouts—Employment
Dropouts, Afro-American
See Afro-American dropouts
Dropped ceilings
See Suspended ceilings
Dropping mercury electrodes
See Electrodes, Dropping mercury
Drops *(QC183)*
sa Atomization
xx Fluids
Drops, Electron-hole
See Electron-hole droplets
Dropshot Plan
xx Imaginary wars and battles
Nuclear warfare
Strategy
World politics—1945-
World War III
Dropsy
See Edema
Dropsy, Abdominal
See Ascites
Drosera *(Botany, QK495.D76)*
x Sundews
xx Droseraceae
Drosera capensis *(Botany, QK495.D76)*
Drosera rotundifolia *(Botany, QK495.D76)*
x Roundleaf sundew
Droseraceae *(QK495.D76)*
sa Dionaea
Drosera
Drosophyllum
x Dionaeaceae
xx Sarraceniales
Droserales
See Sarraceniales
Drosophila *(QL537.D76)*
xx Drosophilidae
Fruit-flies
Drosophila affinis *(QL537.D76)*
Drosophila americana *(QL537.D76)*
Drosophila argentostriata *(QL537.D76)*
Drosophila athabasca *(QL537.D76)*
Drosophila bifasciata *(QL537.D76)*
Drosophila dacunhai *(QL537.D76)*
Drosophila magalhaesi *(QL537.D76)*
Drosophila melanogaster *(QL537.D76)*
Drosophila mirassolensis *(QL537.D76)*
Drosophila morgani *(QL537.D76)*
Drosophila obscura *(QL537.D76)*
Drosophila persimilis *(QL537.D76)*
Drosophila prosaltans *(QL537.D76)*
Drosophila pseudoobscura *(QL537.D76)*
Drosophila subobscura *(QL537.D76)*
Drosophila tolteca *(QL537.D76)*
Drosophilidae *(QL537.D76)*
sa Drosophila
Scaptomyza
x Vinegarflies
xx Diptera
Flies
Drosophyllum *(QK495.D76)*
xx Droseraceae
Drosophyllum lusitanicum *(Botany, QK495.D76)*
Drósos (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Drottningholms park (Drottningholm, Sweden)
x Royal Park of Drottningholm (Drottningholm, Sweden)
xx Parks—Sweden
Drought-enduring plants
See Xerophytes
Drought forecasting *(Indirect)* *(QC929.D8)*
x Forecasting, Drought
xx Weather forecasting
Drought Prone Areas Programme *(Indirect)*
xx Agriculture and state—India
Droughts—India
Rural development—India
Drought resistance
See Plants—Drought resistance
Droughts *(Indirect)* *(QC929.D8)*
sa Dust storms
Plants—Drought resistance
Plants, Effect of drought on
Rain and rainfall
x Drouths
xx Meteorology
Rain and rainfall
Water-supply
— Brazil
sa Seca
— India
sa Drought Prone Areas Programme
— United States
sa Community Emergency Drought Relief Program
Drouths
See Droughts
Drowley family
Drowning *(Indirect)* *(Legal medicine, RA1076)*
sa Life-preservers
Life-saving
Swimming
xx Accidents
Asphyxia
Death—Causes
Violent deaths
— Prevention
x Drownproofing
xx Aquatic sports—Safety measures
Life-saving
Drowning, Restoration from *(RC88)*
sa Artificial respiration
First aid in illness and injury
x Restoration from drowning
xx Artificial respiration
Death, Apparent
First aid in illness and injury
Life-saving
Drowning victims *(Indirect)*
x Victims of drowning
Drownproofing
See Drowning—Prevention
DRS (Computer program) *(QA76.6)*
x Data Reconfiguration Service (Computer program)

Druck family
See Drucker family
Drucker family
x Droke family
Drooker family
Druck family
Druckman family
Drueck family
Drukker family
Druckman family
See Drucker family
Drue family
See Drew family
Drueck family
See Drucker family
Drug abuse *(Indirect)* *(HV5800-5840)*
Here are entered works on the abuse or misuse of drugs in a broad sense, such as aspirin, bromides, caffeine, sedatives, alcohol, LSD, marihuana, and narcotics. Works on abuse or misuse of therapeutic drugs are entered under Medication abuse. Works limited to addiction to narcotics such as opium, morphine, codeine and heroin, are entered under Narcotic habit.
sa Alcoholism
Amphetamine abuse
Drugs—Overdosage
Drugs and mass media
Drugs and sex
Hallucinogenic drugs
Marihuana
Medication abuse
Narcotic habit
Narcotics dealers
Phencyclidine abuse
Prostitutes—Drug use
subdivision Drug use *under names of ethnic groups and classes of persons*
x Addiction to drugs
Drug addiction
Drug habit
Drug usage
xx Crimes without victims
Drugs—Overdosage
Substance abuse
Notes under Medication abuse; Narcotic habit
— Paraphernalia
See Drug paraphernalia
— Physiological effect
See Drugs—Physiological effect
— Prevention *(HV5800-5840)*
x Prevention of drug abuse
— — Finance
sa Federal aid to drug abuse treatment programs
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
x Society and drug abuse
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
x Drug abuse education
Drug education
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Treatment *(Indirect)*
sa Methadone maintenance
Volunteer workers in drug abuse programs
— — Federal aid
See Federal aid to drug abuse treatment programs
— — Finance
sa Federal aid to drug abuse treatment programs
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Drug abuse, Prediction of
x Drug abuse prediction
Prediction of drug abuse
xx Prediction (Psychology)
Drug abuse and crime *(Indirect)*
x Crime and drug abuse
xx Crime and criminals
Drug abuse and employment
See Drugs and employment
Drug abuse counseling *(Indirect)*
sa Drug abuse counselors
Narcotic addicts—Rehabilitation
xx Counseling
Health counseling
Drug abuse counselors *(Indirect)*
x Counselors, Drug abuse
xx Counselors
Drug abuse counseling
Drug abuse education
See Drug abuse—Study and teaching
Drug abuse in mass media
See Drugs and mass media
Drug abuse in pregnancy *(Indirect)* *(RG580.D76)*
sa Alcoholism in pregnancy
xx Obstetrical pharmacology
Pregnancy, Complications of
Drug abuse prediction
See Drug abuse, Prediction of
Drug abuse surveys *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed, and reports of individual surveys. In the latter case, a subject entry is also made under the heading Drug abuse—[local subdivision], *e.g.* 1. Drug abuse—United States. 2. Drug abuse surveys—United States. For drug abuse surveys on a special topic, the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, *e.g.* 1. Cocaine habit—United States. 2. Drug abuse surveys—United States. For drug abuse surveys of a special group of persons, the additional subject entry is made under the special group of persons, *e.g.* 1. Prisoners—United States—Drug use. 2. Drug abuse surveys—United States.
xx Surveys
Drug addiction
See Drug abuse
Narcotic habit
Drug addicts
See Narcotic addicts
Drug adulteration *(Indirect)*
sa Drugs—Analysis
x Drugs—Adulteration
xx Adulterations
Consumer protection
Public health
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Drug-alcohol interactions
x Alcohol-drug interactions
xx Alcohol—Physiological effect
Drug interactions
Drug allergy
sa Drug-exanthems
xx Allergy
Drugs—Side effects
Drug antagonism
sa Benzodiazepines—Antagonists
Narcotic antagonists
xx Drug interactions
Pharmacology
Drug benefit plans
See Insurance, Pharmaceutical services
Drug bioavailability
See Drugs—Bioavailability
Drug carriers (Pharmacy)
See Drugs—Vehicles
Drug consumption
See Drug utilization
Drug dealers
See Narcotics dealers
Drug degradation
See Drug stability
Drug delivery systems in animals
See Veterinary drugs—Dosage forms
Drug delivery systems in hospitals
See Hospitals—Drug distribution systems
Drug delivery systems in the body
See Drugs—Dosage forms
Drug-diet interactions
See Drug-nutrient interactions
Drug distribution systems in hospitals
See Hospitals—Drug distribution systems
Drug education
See Drug abuse—Study and teaching
Drug effectiveness
See Drugs—Effectiveness
Drug effects
See Drugs—Physiological effect
Pharmacology
Psychopharmacology
Drug errors
See Medication errors
Drug-eruptions
See Drug-exanthems
Drug-exanthems
x Dermatitis medicamentosa
Drug-eruptions
xx Dermatopharmacology
Drug allergy
Drugs—Toxicology
Pharmacology
Skin—Diseases
Drug factories *(Indirect)* *(TH4541)*
x Pharmaceutical plants
xx Factories
— Maintenance and repair
Drug-food interactions
See Drug-nutrient interactions
Drug habit
See Drug abuse
Narcotic habit
Drug incompatibility
See Incompatibles (Pharmacy)
Drug-induced disease
See Drugs—Side effects
Drug-induced dyskinesia
See Tardive dyskinesia
Drug-induced movement disorders
See Tardive dyskinesia
Drug industry
See Drug trade
Drug insurance
See Insurance, Pharmaceutical services
Drug interactions *(Indirect)* *(RM302)*
sa Drug-alcohol interactions
Drug antagonism
Drug-nutrient interactions
Drug synergism
Drugs—Side effects
xx Drugs—Side effects
Drug-nutrient interactions *(Indirect)* *(RM302.4)*
x Diet-drug interactions
Drug-diet interactions
Drug-food interactions
Food-drug interactions
Nutrient-drug interactions
xx Drug interactions
Metabolism
Nutrition
Drug overdose
See Drugs—Overdosage
Drug packaging industry *(Indirect)*
xx Drugs—Packaging
Drug paraphernalia *(Indirect)*
x Drug abuse—Paraphernalia
Paraphernalia, Drug
Recreational drug paraphernalia
Street drug paraphernalia
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

Drug paraphernalia industry *(Indirect) (HD9970.5.D78-784)*
xx Drugs—Equipment and supplies
Drug plants
See Medicinal plants
Drug policy
See Pharmaceutical policy
Drug prescribing
See Drugs—Prescribing
Drug pushers
See Narcotics dealers
Drug receptors
sa Adrenergic receptors
Benzodiazepines—Receptors
Endorphins—Receptors
Hormone receptors
Opioids—Receptors
x Receptors, Drug
xx Binding sites (Biochemistry)
Cell receptors
Pharmacology
Drug resistance
sa Insulin resistance
x Resistance to drugs
xx Pharmacology
Drug resistance in micro-organisms *(QR177)*
sa R factors
Tn elements
x Antibiotics resistance in micro-organisms
Bacterial resistance to antibiotics
Microbial drug resistance
Resistance to drugs in micro-organisms
xx Micro-organisms, Effect of drugs on
Microbial genetics
Pharmacology
Drug stability
x Drug degradation
Stability, Drug
xx Pharmacology
Drug stores
See Drugstores
Drug surveillance
See Drug utilization
Drug synergism
sa Benzodiazepines—Agonists
x Synergism, Drug
xx Drug interactions
Pharmacology
Drug testing
See Drugs—Testing
Drug therapy
See Chemotherapy
Drug therapy, Combination
See Chemotherapy, Combination
Drug therapy errors
See Medication errors
Drug tolerance *(Indirect)*
x Drugs—Tolerance
Tolerance of drugs
xx Pharmacology
Drug toxicity
See Drugs—Toxicology
Drug trade *(Indirect) (Business, HF6201.D4-6; Economics, HD9665-9675)*
sa Botanical drug industry
Drug utilization
Drugs and mass media
Drugstores
Pharmacists
Prescription pricing
Steroid hormone industry
Vitamin industry
x Drug industry
Pharmaceutical industry
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Drug trade
— Employees
sa Trade-unions—Drug trade employees
Wages—Drug trade employees
— Law and legislation
See Drugs—Law and legislation
Pharmacy—Law and legislation
— Technological innovations *(HD9665-9675)*
xx Medical innovations
Drug traffic control
See Narcotics, Control of
Drug usage
See Drug abuse
Drug utilization
Drug use
See subdivision Drug use *under classes of persons, e.g.* Prostitutes—Drug use
Drug use monitoring
See Drug utilization
Drug utilization *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the use and monitoring of therapeutic drugs as reported by government agencies, hospitals, physicians and drug firms.
sa Hospitals—Drug distribution systems
x Drug consumption
Drug surveillance
Drug usage
Drug use monitoring
Medication use
Monitoring, Drug use
Utilization of drugs
xx Chemotherapy
Drug trade
Drugs
Hospitals—Drug distribution systems
Medical care—Utilization
— Evaluation
Drug withdrawal symptoms
x Withdrawal symptoms
xx Narcotic habit
Druggists
See Pharmacists
Drugs *(Indirect) (Experimental pharmacology, QP905-981; Pharmacy, RS; Therapeutics, RM)*
sa Antiallergic agents
Antilipemic agents
Botany, Medical
Chemistry, Pharmaceutical
Chemotherapy
Dispensatories
Diuretics
Doping in sports
Drug utilization
Drugs—Administration
Drugs—Prescribing
Drugs, Nonprescription
Gynecologic drugs
Hypoglycemic agents
Indandione
Magic and drugs
Materia medica
Medication errors
Medicine—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
Parapsychology and drugs
Patent medicines
Pharmaceutical microbiology
Pharmaceutical policy
Pharmacognosy
Pharmacology
Pharmacy
Poisons
Radiation-sensitizing agents
Respiratory agents
headings beginning with the word Drug; *also particular drugs and groups of drugs, e.g.* Narcotics, Stimulants; *and subdivision* Drug use *under names of ethnic groups and classes of persons*
xx Chemistry, Pharmaceutical
Chemotherapy
Materia medica
Medical supplies
Pharmacology
Pharmacopoeias
Pharmacy
Therapeutics
— Administration *(RM147-180)*
Here are entered works on when and how to give or take drugs as remedies.
sa Anesthetics—Administration
Drugs—Dosage
Drugs—Prescribing
Endermic medication
Injections
Oral medication
Parenteral therapy
Rectum, Medication by
Respiratory therapy
Self medication
Vagina, Medication by
x Administration of drugs
xx Chemotherapy
Drugs
Drugs—Prescribing
— Adulteration
See Drug adulteration
— Advertising
See Advertising—Drugs
— Analysis
xx Drug adulteration
— Availability, Physiological
See Drugs—Bioavailability
— Bioavailability
x Bioavailability of drugs
Biological availability of drugs
Drug bioavailability
Drugs—Availability, Physiological
Drugs—Physiological availability
xx Biopharmaceutics
— Carriers
See Drugs—Vehicles
— Chemistry
See Chemistry, Pharmaceutical
— Clinical trials
See Drugs—Testing
— Controlled release *(RS201.C64)*
sa Enteric-coated tablets
x Delayed-action drugs
Pharmaceuticals, Delayed-action
Prolonged-action drugs
Slow-release drugs
Sustained-release drugs
Timed-release drugs
xx Controlled release preparations
Drugs—Dosage forms
— Dosage
sa Drugs—Dose-response relationship
Drugs—Overdosage
Hospitals—Drug distribution systems—Unit-dose
x Dosage of drugs
Dosimetry
Dosiology
Posology
xx Drugs—Administration
Drugs—Overdosage
Materia medica
— — Mathematics
See Pharmaceutical arithmetic
— Dosage forms
sa Ampuls
Capsules (Pharmacy)
Drugs—Controlled release
Emulsions (Pharmacy)
Gels (Pharmacy)
Intrauterine contraceptives, Medicated
Ointments
Pills

Drugs *(Indirect)* *(Experimental pharmacology, QP905-981; Pharmacy, RS; Therapeutics, RM)*
— Dosage forms *(Continued)*
Plaster (Pharmacy)
Powders (Pharmacy)
Solid dosage forms
Solutions (Pharmacy)
Suppositories
Tablets (Medicine)
x Dosage form of drugs
Drug delivery systems in the body
— Dose-effect relationship
See Drugs—Dose-response relationship
— Dose-response relationship *(RM301.8)*
x Dose-effect relationship (Pharmacology)
Dose-response relationship (Pharmacology)
Drugs—Dose-effect relationship
xx Drugs—Dosage
Pharmacology
— Effectiveness
x Drug effectiveness
Effectiveness of drugs
xx Drugs—Physiological effect
— Equipment and supplies
sa Drug paraphernalia industry
— Equivalency, Therapeutic
See Drugs—Therapeutic equivalency
— Freezing
See Drugs, Frozen
— Generic substitution *(RS55.2)*
x Drugs, Generic
Generic drug substitution
Generic drugs
xx Drugs—Nomenclature
Drugs—Prescribing
Generic products
— Information services
See Pharmacy—Information services
— Juvenile literature
x Materia medica—Juvenile literature
Pharmacy—Juvenile literature
— Labeling *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the legal regulation of drugs. Technical works on grade, quality, purity, and strength of drugs are entered under Drugs—Standards.
sa Narcotic laws
Patent medicines—Law and legislation
Products liability—Drugs
x Drug trade—Law and legislation
xx Pharmaceutical policy
Public health laws
Example under Public health laws
Note under Drugs—Standards
— Metabolic detoxication
Example under Toxicology; *and under reference from* Detoxication, Metabolic; Detoxification, Metabolic; Metabolic detoxication; Metabolic detoxification
— Metabolism *(RM301.55)*
sa Pharmacokinetics
xx Pharmacokinetics
— Microbiology
Here are entered works on the contamination or spoilage of pharmaceutical preparations by micro-organisms or microbial products. Works on microbiology as applied to pharmaceutical processes, i.e., the synthesis, modification, and assay of antibiotics and other therapeutic or diagnostic agents are entered under Pharmaceutical microbiology.
xx Pharmaceutical microbiology
Sanitary microbiology
Note under Pharmaceutical microbiology
— Nomenclature
sa Drugs—Generic substitution
— Overdosage *(Indirect)*
sa Drug abuse
Drugs—Dosage
Medication abuse
Medication errors
subdivision Overdosage *under particular drugs or groups of drugs, e.g.* Hypnotics—Overdosage
x Drug overdose
Over dosage of drugs
Overdosage of drugs
Overdose of drugs
xx Drug abuse
Drugs—Dosage
Medication abuse
Medication errors
— Packaging
sa Apothecary jars
Drug packaging industry
Edible coatings
Hospitals—Drug distribution systems—Unit-dose
Medicine bottles
— Physiological availability
See Drugs—Bioavailability
— Physiological effect
sa Appetite—Effect of drugs on
Body temperature—Effect of drugs on
Cells—Drug effects
Drugs—Effectiveness
Drugs—Side effects
Drugs and sex
Fertility, Effect of drugs on
Fetus—Effect of drugs on
Hangover cures
Infants—Effect of drugs on
Infants (Newborn)—Effect of drugs on
Learning—Effect of drugs on
Memory—Effect of drugs on
Metabolism—Drug effects
Micro-organisms, Effect of drugs on
Photosensitization, Biological
subdivision Effect of drugs on *under names of organs, regions, and tissues of the body, e.g.* Foot—Effect of drugs on; Heart—Effect of drugs on
x Drug abuse—Physiological effect
Drug effects
— Prescribing *(Indirect)* *(RM138)*
Here are entered works on prescribing of drugs. Works on how to write drug prescriptions are entered under Prescription writing.
sa Drugs—Administration
Drugs—Generic substitution
Incompatibles (Pharmacy)
Medication abuse
x Drug prescribing
Prescribing of drugs
Prescription of drugs
xx Chemotherapy
Drugs
Drugs—Administration
Note under Prescription writing
— Preservation *(RS159)*
sa Drugs—Storage—Temperature control
Drugs, Frozen
— Products liability
See Products liability—Drugs
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Pharmaceutical research
Pharmacology—Research
— Side effects
sa Anticonvulsants—Side effects
Cyclacillin—Side effects
Drug allergy
Drug interactions
Drugs—Toxicology
Imipramine—Side effects
Phenothiazine—Side effects
subdivision Side effects *under particular drugs or groups of drugs, e.g.* Thalidomide—Side effects; Oral contraceptives—Side effects; *or under the subdivision* Therapeutic use *in the case of substances not ordinarily thought of as therapeutic agents, e.g.* Copper—Therapeutic use—Side effects
x Adverse reactions to drug therapy
Chemotherapy—Complications and sequelae
Drug-induced disease
Side effects of drugs
xx Drug interactions
Drugs—Physiological effect
Iatrogenic diseases
— Spectra
Example under Absorption spectra
— Standards *(Indirect)* *(RS189)*
Here are entered technical works on grade, quality, purity, and strength of drugs. Works on the legal regulation of drugs are entered under Drugs—Law and legislation.
sa Biological assay
Example under Standardization; *and under reference from* Standards
Note under Drugs—Law and legislation
— Sterilization
— Storage
— — Temperature control
xx Drugs—Preservation
Temperature control
— Structure-activity relationships *(RM301.42)*
xx Chemistry, Pharmaceutical
Pharmacology
Structure-activity relationships (Biochemistry)
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Testing
x Clinical trials of drugs
Drug testing
Drugs—Clinical trials
xx Therapeutics, Experimental
— Therapeutic equivalency *(RM301.45)*
x Bioequivalence in drugs
Clinical equivalence in drugs
Drugs—Equivalency, Therapeutic
Therapeutic equivalency in drugs
xx Biopharmaceutics
— Tolerance
See Drug tolerance
— Toxicology
sa Drug-exanthems
Narcotics—Physiological effect—Genetic aspects
x Drug toxicity

xx Drugs—Side effects
— Vehicles *(RS201.V)*
sa Microspheres (Pharmacy)
x Drug carriers (Pharmacy)
Drugs—Carriers
Excipients (Pharmacy)
Vehicles, Drug
xx Pharmacy
— — Biodegradation
xx Biodegradation
Drugs, Anorectic
See Appetite depressants
Drugs, Antineoplastic
See Antineoplastic agents
Drugs, Antitubercular
See Antitubercular agents
Drugs, Antitussive
See Antitussive agents
Drugs, Antiviral
See Antiviral agents
Drugs, Bronchoconstrictor
See Bronchoconstrictor agents
Drugs, Bronchodilator
See Bronchodilator agents
Drugs, Bronchospasmolytic
See Bronchodilator agents
Drugs, Bronchospastic
See Bronchoconstrictor agents
Drugs, Cardiovascular
See Cardiovascular agents
Drugs, Cytotoxic
See Antineoplastic agents
Drugs, Dermatologic
See Dermatologic agents
Drugs, Frozen
x Cryopharmacy
Drugs—Freezing
Freezing of drugs
Frozen drugs
xx Drugs—Preservation
Drugs, Gastrointestinal
See Gastrointestinal agents
Drugs, Generic
See Drugs—Generic substitution
Drugs, Muscle relaxant
See Muscle relaxants
Drugs, Nonprescription *(Indirect)* *(RM671)*
sa Nonprescription drug industry
Patent medicines
x Nonprescription drugs
OTC drugs
Over-the-counter drugs
xx Drugs
Health products
Patent medicines
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Drugs, Orexigenic
See Appetite stimulants
Drugs, Psychotropic
See Psychotropic drugs
Drugs, Radiation-protective
See Radiation-protective agents
Drugs, Radioprotective
See Radiation-protective agents
Drugs, Synthetic
See Synthetic drugs
Drugs and employment *(Indirect)*
sa Employee assistance programs
x Drug abuse and employment
xx Employee assistance programs
Personnel management
Drugs and infants
See Infants—Effect of drugs on
Drugs and literature
xx Literature
Drugs and mass media *(Indirect)*
x Drug abuse in mass media
xx Drug abuse
Drug trade
Mass media
Drugs and sex
sa Aphrodisiacs
Fertility, Effect of drugs on
x Sex and drugs
xx Drug abuse
Drugs—Physiological effect
Drugs and state
See Pharmaceutical policy
Drugs by mouth
See Oral medication
Drugs from the sea
See Marine pharmacology
Drugs in animal feeds
See Medicated feeds
Drugs in motion pictures *(PN1995.9.D78)*
xx Moving-pictures
Drugs in the Bible
x Bible—Drugs
xx Medicine in the Bible
Drugstore employees *(Indirect)* *(HD8039.D7)*
sa Wages—Drugstore employees
x Drugstores—Employees
xx Clerks (Retail trade)
Drugstores *(Indirect)*
sa Hospital pharmacies
x Drug stores
Pharmacies
xx Drug trade
Pharmaceutical services
Stores, Retail
— Employees
See Drugstore employees
— Management
sa Pharmacy management
Druids and Druidism *(BL910)*
sa Bards and bardism
Mythology, Celtic
xx Celts
Religions
Drukai language
See Rukai language
Drukker family
See Drucker family
Drukpa
See 'Brug-pa (Sect)
Drum *(ML1035; Primitive, GN467.D8)*
sa Bodhran
Conga (Drum)
Hourglass drum
Mridanga
Pung (Drum)
Stone drum
Tambou
Tambourin
Timpani
Tupan
x Bass drum
Side drum
Snare drum
xx Percussion instruments
— Studies and exercises (Rock) *(MT662.3)*
Example under Rock music
Drum, Fresh-water
See Fresh-water drum
Drum and bagpipe music
See Bagpipe and drum music
Drum and bugle-calls
See Military calls
Drum and bugle corps
See Bugle and drum corps
Drum and bugle music
See Bugle and drum music
Drum and fife music
See Fife and drum music
Drum and guitar music
See Guitar and drum music
Drum and trumpet music
See Trumpet and drum music
Drum corps
See Bugle and drum corps
Drum language
xx Nonverbal communication
Signals and signaling
Drum majorettes *(GV1797)*
x Majorettes
Drum majoring *(MT733.5)*
sa Baton twirling
xx Baton twirling
Drill (not military)
Drill and minor tactics
Drum majors *(Indirect)* *(MT733.5)*
xx Bands (Music)
Drum music
See Percussion ensembles
Percussion music
Drum players
See Drummers (Musicians)
Drumheller family
Drumlins *(Indirect)* *(QE697)*
xx Glacial epoch
Drummers (Musicians) *(Indirect)*
x Drum players
xx Musicians
Drummers (Sales personnel)
See Traveling sales personnel
Drummon family
See Drummond family
Drummond family
x Drummon family
Drummond Island (Mich.)
xx Islands—Michigan
Drummond pepperwort
See Marsilea drummondii
Drums (Containers)
x Oil drums
Steel drums
xx Containers
— Labeling *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Drums (Fishes)
See Sciaenidae
Drung language
See Tulung language
Drunk driving *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on drunk driving as a criminal offense. Works on the relation between alcoholic intoxication and traffic accidents are entered under Drinking and traffic accidents.
x Driving under the influence of alcohol
Drunken drivers
xx Drinking and traffic accidents
Drunkenness (Criminal law)
Traffic violations
Note under Drinking and traffic accidents
Drunkards
See Alcoholics
Drunken drivers
See Drinking and traffic accidents
Drunk driving
Drunkenness
See Alcoholism
Temperance
Drunkenness (Canon law)
Drunkenness (Criminal law) *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on alcoholic intoxication as a criminal offense or as a factor of criminal liability. Works on the relation between alcoholism and criminal behavior or the incidence of crime are entered under the heading Alcoholism and crime.
sa Alcoholism and crime
Drinking and airplane accidents
Drunk driving
x Inebriety
Intoxication
xx Alcoholism and crime
Crimes without victims
Criminal law
Criminal liability

Drunkenness (Criminal law) *(Indirect) (Continued)*
Note under Alcoholism and crime
Drunkenness (Islamic law)
xx Temperance and Islam
Drunkenness (Roman law)
Drunkenness and traffic accidents
See Drinking and traffic accidents
Drunkenness testing
See Alcohol in the body
Drupadia *(QL561.L8)*
xx Lycaenidae
Druses
See Druzes
Druzes *(Indirect) (Religion, BL1695)*
x Druses
xx Islamic sects
— Marriage
See Marriage—Druzes
Drvar, Battle of, 1944
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Yugoslavia
Dry cleaning *(TP932)*
sa Cleaning and dyeing industry
x Clothing and dress—Cleaning
xx Cleaning
Cleaning and dyeing industry
Dry-cleaning machines
x Self-service dry-cleaning machines
xx Cleaning
Cleaning machinery and appliances
Coin operated machines
— Appraisal
See Dry-cleaning machines—Valuation
— Electric driving
— Valuation
x Dry-cleaning machines—Appraisal
Dry Creek (Sonoma County, Calif.)
xx Rivers—California
Dry-docks *(Indirect) (TC361)*
sa Marine railways
x Graving-docks
xx Docks
Dry farming *(Indirect) (SB110)*
x Dryland farming
Farming, Dry
xx Agriculture
Arid regions agriculture
Tillage
Dry film lubricants
See Solid lubricants
Dry-goods *(Indirect) (Economics, HD9950-9969; Manufacture, TS1760-1768)*
sa Textile fabrics
Variety stores
particular classes of goods, e.g. Hosiery, Knit goods
Example under Display of merchandise
Dry ice *(TP492.8)*
x Carbon dioxide, Solid
Carbonic acid, Refrigerating
xx Carbon dioxide
Ice
Ice industry
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
— Therapeutic use
xx Cold—Therapeutic use
Dry marker drawing
x Marker drawing
xx Drawing
Dry paintings
See Sandpaintings
Dry-point *(Indirect) (NE2220-2225)*
x Dry-points
xx Engraving
Etching
Dry-point, American, [Italian, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Dry-points
See Dry-point
Dry press molds
See Dies (Ceramics)
Dry rice
See Upland rice
Dry-rot *(TA422)*
sa Wood—Preservation
xx Timber
Wood—Deterioration
Dry skiing
See Skiing, Dry slope
Dry slope skiing
See Skiing, Dry slope
Dry-solids flow
See Bulk solids flow
Dry strength of paper
See Paper—Dry strength
Dry Tortugas (Fla.)
x Dry Tortugas Islands (Fla.)
Tortugas (Fla.)
xx Islands—Florida
Dry Tortugas Islands (Fla.)
See Dry Tortugas (Fla.)
Dry wall
x Dry-wall construction
Drywall
xx Interior walls
Dry-wall construction
See Dry wall
Dry wall contractors *(Indirect)*
sa Women dry wall contractors
xx Contractors
Dryads *(BL820.D)*
x Wood nymphs
xx Mythology
Superstition
Dryanovska Peshtera (Bulgaria)
See Bacho Kiro Cave (Bulgaria)
Dryers, Clothes
See Clothes dryers
Dryers, Hair
See Hair dryers
Dryfe Sands, Battle of, 1593
Drying
sa Curing
Drying agents
Efflorescence
Spray drying
subdivision Drying *under subjects, e.g.* Concrete—Drying; Corn—Drying
xx Curing
Evaporation
Drying agents
sa Driers
Molecular sieves
Silica gel
x Dehydrating agents
Desiccants
xx Chemicals
Chemistry, Technical
Drying
Note under Driers
Drying apparatus *(TP363)*
sa Clothes dryers
Drying equipment industry
Freeze-drying
Hair dryers
Infrared drying equipment
Kilns
xx Canning and preserving
Kilns
Note under Driers
— Food *(TX609)*
sa Canning and preserving
Food, Dried
xx Food—Preservation
— Grain
See Grain—Drying
— Textile fabrics *(TS1514)*
x Drying-room
xx Bleaching
Cleaning machinery and appliances
Dyes and dyeing
Textile industry
Drying equipment industry *(Indirect)*
xx Drying apparatus
Drying of fruit
See Fruit—Drying
Drying of vegetables
See Vegetables—Drying
Drying oils *(TP937.7)*
sa Linseed-oil
Oiticica oil
Soybean oil
Tung-oil
xx Driers
Oils and fats
Paint materials
Protective coatings
Drying-room
See Drying apparatus—Textile fabrics
Dryinidae
sa Donisthorpina
Haplogonatopus
Dryland farming
See Arid regions agriculture
Dry farming
Dryocopus *(QL696.P56)*
xx Woodpeckers
Dryocopus martius
See Black woodpecker
Dryocopus richardsi *(QL696.P56)*
Dryopidae *(QL596.D7)*
x Parnidae
xx Beetles
Dryopteris *(QK524.A7)*
xx Aspleniaceae
Dryopteris filix-mas *(QK524.A7)*
x Aspidium filix mas
Dryptidae
See Carabidae
Drysdale Creek (Vic.)
xx Rivers—Australia
Drysdale Creek Valley (Vic.)
xx Valleys—Australia
Drywall
See Dry wall
Dschagatai language
See Chagatai language
Dschagga (African people)
See Chaga (African people)
Dschagga language
See Chaga language
DSS/A (Computer system) *(HD30.2)*
x Micro-DSS/ANALYSIS (Computer system)
xx Computer graphics
Electronic digital computers—Programming
Management—Data processing
DSS/F (Computer system) *(HG4012.5)*
x Micro-DSS/FINANCE (Computer system)
xx Business enterprises—Finance—Data processing
Computer graphics
Corporations—Finance—Data processing
Electronic digital computers—Programming
DTLA
See Detroit tests of learning aptitude
DTPA
See Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid
DTSS (Computer system)
See Dartmouth Time-Sharing System (Computer system)
DU-14 (Computer system)
Du Baril family
See Baril family

Du Bous family
See Dubus family
Du Bus family
See Dubus family
Du Launy family
See Delaney family
Du-long language
See Tulung language
Du Met family
See Demers family
Du Pont family
sa Depont family
x Dupont family
xx Depont family
Du Pree family
See Dupree family
Du Roy family
See Roy family
Du Val family
See Duvall family
Du Vall family
See Duvall family
Duae family
See Dewey family
Dual (Grammar)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Number
subdivision Number *under names of languages and groups of languages*
Dual allegiance
See Dual nationality
Dual Alliance, 1879
x Alliance, Dual, 1879
xx Austria—History—1867-1918
Germany—History—1871-1918
Dual career family
See Married people—Employment
Dual citizenship
See Dual nationality
Dual employment
See Supplementary employment
Dual enrollment *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on an arrangement whereby a student regularly and concurrently attends a public school part time and a nonpublic school part time.
x Dual school enrollment
Enrollment, Dual
Shared-time education
xx School attendance
Dual integral equations
See Integral equations, Dual
Dual nationality *(JX4231.D7)*
sa Conflict of laws—Citizenship
x Double nationality
Dual allegiance
Dual citizenship
Nationality, Dual
Nationality, Plural
Plural nationality
xx Allegiance
Citizenship (International law)
Conflict of laws
Conflict of laws—Citizenship
Naturalization
Dual-purpose cattle *(Indirect)* *(SF211)*
xx Cattle
Dual record systems *(Indirect)*
sa Demography
Medical record linkage
x Record systems, Dual
xx Recording and registration
Vital statistics
Dual school enrollment
See Dual enrollment
Duala (Bantu people) *(DT570)*
x Diwala (Bantu people)
Douala (Bantu people)
Dwala (Bantu people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Cameroon
Duala language *(PL8141)*
x Dualla language
xx Bantu languages
Duala poetry *(Indirect)*
Dualism *(B812; Ontology, BD331; Systems, B851-4695)*
sa Body and soul in literature
Idealism
Materialism
Mind and body
Monism
Occasionalism
Realism
Soul
xx Idealism
Materialism
Monism
Occasionalism
Philosophy
Realism
Dualism, Wave-particle
See Wave-particle duality
Dualism (Religion) *(BL218)*
xx Religion
Duality (Logic) *(BC199.D8)*
xx Logic
Duality (Nuclear physics)
xx Nuclear reactions
Scattering (Physics)
Duality principle (Physics)
See Wave-particle duality
Duality theory (Mathematics)
sa Conuclear spaces
xx Algebra
Mathematical analysis
Topology
Dualla language
See Duala language
Duay family
See Dewey family
Dubb family
See Dubbs family
Dubbing of moving-pictures *(Indirect)*
x Moving-pictures—Dubbing
xx Moving-pictures, Talking
Translating and interpreting
Dubbs family
x Dubb family
Dubs family
Dups family
Toops family
Dübendorfer family
See Diefenderfer family
Dubendörffer family
See Diefenderfer family
Dubina family
Dublé family
x Double family
Doublet family
Dubois family
x Debois family
Debose family
Duboise family
Duboscq family
Dubose family
Duboise family
See Dubois family
Duboscq family
See Dubois family
Dubose family
See Dubois family
Dubrish family
Dubs family
See Dubbs family
Dubuffet, Jean, 1901- . Jardin d'émail
x Jardin d'émail (Environment (Art))
Dubus family
x Du Bous family
Du Bus family
Ducat
x Sequin
Zecchino
Ducati family
See Ducatti family
Ducati motorcycle *(TL448.D)*
Ducatti family
x Ducati family
Ducey family
x Ducie family
Duchamp, Marcel, 1887-1968. Bride stripped bare by her bachelors, even *(N6853.D8)*
x Bride stripped bare by her bachelors, even (Assemblage)
Large glass (Assemblage)
Mariée mise à nu par ses célibataires, même (Assemblage)
Duchies *(Indirect)*
x Dukedoms
xx Feudalism
Nobility
Duchy of Castro, War of, 1642-1644
See Castro, Italy, War of, 1642-1644
Ducie family
See Ducey family
Duck (Textile) *(TS1580)*
xx Textile fabrics
— Tariff
See Tariff on duck
Duck breeds *(Indirect)*
sa Call duck
xx Ducks
Poultry breeds
Duck Creek (Kay County, Okla.)
xx Rivers—Oklahoma
Duck hawk
See Peregrine falcon
Duck hunting
See Duck shooting
Duck Mountain Provincial Park (Man.)
xx Parks—Manitoba
Duck pin bowling
See Bowling, Duck pin
Duck plague
x Duck virus enteritis
xx Fowl plague
Poultry—Diseases
Duck plague virus
xx Herpesviruses
Duck River (Tenn.)
sa Columbia Dam (Tenn.)
Normandy Reservoir (Tenn.)
xx Rivers—Tennessee
Duck River Site (Man.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Manitoba
Indians of North America—Manitoba—Antiquities
Manitoba—Antiquities
Paleo-Indians—Manitoba
Duck shooting *(Indirect)* *(SK333.D8)*
sa Decoys (Hunting)
x Duck hunting
xx Waterfowl shooting
Example under Hunting
Duck stamps *(Indirect)*
x Migratory bird hunting stamps
Non-postal stamps
Stamps, Non-postal
xx Revenue-stamps—United States
Duck Valley Indian Reservation (Idaho and Nev.)
xx Indians of North America—Idaho—Reservations
Indians of North America—Nevada—Reservations
Paiute Indians—Reservations
Shoshoni Indians—Reservations
Duck virus enteritis
See Duck plague

Duckbill
See Platypus
Ducking stool
See Cucking stool
Duckmole
See Platypus
Duckpins
See Bowling, Duck pin
Ducks *(QL696.A5; Breeding, SF505)*
sa Anas
Black duck
Blue-winged teals
Bufflehead
Canvasback
Common scoter
Cookery (Ducks)
Duck breeds
Fulvous tree duck
Labrador duck
Mallard
Mandarin duck
Old-squaw
Pochard
Ring-necked duck
Ruddy duck
Ruddy shelduck
Shelduck
Torrent ducks
Tufted duck
Wood-duck
xx Birds, Ornamental
Poultry
Waterfowl
— Feeding and feeds
x Ducks—Food
— Food
See Ducks—Feeding and feeds
Ducks as pets *(SF459.D8)*
Duckwall family
Duckweed, Common
See Lemna minor
Duckweeds
See Lemnaceae
Duct, Pancreatic
See Pancreatic duct
Duct of Wirsung
See Pancreatic duct
Ducted fans
sa Gas-turbines
xx Fans (Machinery)
Ductile cast iron
See Iron, Nodular
Ductility of metals
See Metals—Ductility
subdivision Ductility *under particular metals, e.g.* Steel—Ductility
Ductless glands
See Endocrine glands
Ducts, Air
See Air ducts
Ducts, Bile
See Bile-ducts
Ductus arteriosus
x Botallo's duct
Ductus Botalli
xx Aorta
Blood-vessels
Fetus
— Abnormalities
sa Patent ductus arteriosus
Ductus Botalli
See Ductus arteriosus
Ductus deferens
See Vas deferens
Ductus lymphaticus dexter
See Lymphatic duct, Right
Duda *(ML980)*
x Polish bagpipe
xx Bagpipe
Duda music *(M145)*
Dude ranchers *(Indirect)*
xx Ranchers
Dude ranches *(Indirect)* *(GV198.945-198.975)*
xx Camps
Farms—Recreational use
Outdoor recreation
Ranch life
Resorts
Dudes
See Dandies
Dudh Kosi River (Nepal)
xx Rivers—Nepal
Dudley Cup
See Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
Dudley family
x Dudli family
Dudley Indians *(E99.D8)*
xx Indians of North America
Dudley's Defeat, 1813 *(E356.D8)*
xx United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
Dudli family
See Dudley family
Dudney family
sa Dieudonne family
xx Dieudonne family
Due family
See Dew family
Due process of law *(Indirect)* *(United States, JK1548.D; JL-JQ; K)*
sa Audi alteram partem
Defense (Criminal procedure)
Double jeopardy
Ex post facto laws
Retroactive judicial decisions
Retroactive laws
Right to counsel
xx Civil rights
Constitutional law
Equality before the law
Justice
Justice, Administration of
Rule of law
Note under Equality before the law
Dueing family
See Dewing family
Duel family
See Duell family
Dueling *(Indirect)* *(Code, CR4571-4595)*
sa Combat
Fencing
Wager of battle
x Duels
Fighting
xx Combat
Criminal law
Ethics
Fencing
Honor
Manners and customs
Martial arts
Wager of battle
— New Jersey
sa Burr-Hamilton Duel
Dueling in literature
Duell family
sa Dill family
x Davel family
Davelle family
Davol family
De Walle family
Deuel family
Deuell family
Deul family
Devel family
Dewall family
Dewel family
Dewell family
Divall family
Duel family
xx Dill family
Duels
See Dueling
Duen family
See Dewing family
Duerksen family
See Dirksen family
Duero River (Spain and Portugal)
x Douro River (Spain and Portugal)
Rio Douro (Spain and Portugal)
Río Duero (Spain and Portugal)
xx Rivers—Portugal
Rivers—Spain
Dues family
See Dew family
Duesenberg automobile *(TL215.D8)*
Duess family
See Dew family
Duet family
See DeWitt family
Duets *(M177-179; M298.5)*
Here are entered collections of compositions for various combinations of two instruments. Compositions for two unspecified instruments, or for one specified and one unspecified instrument are entered under Duets followed by instrumental specification. Compositions for two specified instruments are entered under Bassoon and piano music, Violin music (Violins (2)), and similar headings. Compositions for two voices are entered under Sacred duets and Vocal duets.
sa Jazz duets
Percussion ensembles
Piano music (4 hands) *and similar headings under other keyboard instruments*
x Duos
Duets (Unspecified instrument and cithern) *(M298.5)*
x Cithern and unspecified instrument music
Duets (Unspecified instrument and continuo)
sa Sonatas (Unspecified instrument and continuo)
Suites (Unspecified instrument and continuo)
x Continuo and unspecified instrument music
Duets (Unspecified instrument and flute)
x Flute and unspecified instrument music
Duets (Unspecified instrument and guitar)
x Guitar and unspecified instrument music
Note under Chamber music
Duets (Unspecified instrument and organ) *(M298.5)*
sa Chaconnes (Unspecified instrument and organ)
Sonatas (Unspecified instrument and organ)
x Organ and unspecified instrument music
Duets (Unspecified instrument and piano) *(M298.5)*
sa Chaconnes (Unspecified instrument and piano)
Variations (Unspecified instrument and piano)
x Piano and unspecified instrument music
Note under Chamber music
Duets (Unspecified instruments (2)) *(M298.5)*
sa Sonatas (Unspecified instruments (2))
Suites (Unspecified instruments (2))
Note under Chamber music
Duett family
See DeWitt family

Duette
x Six hundred (Game)
Duewit family
See DeWitt family
Duffee family
See Duffy family
Dufferin medals
xx Medals
Example under Decorations of honor
Duffey family
See Duffy family
Duffie family
See Duffy family
Duffing equations *(QA372)*
x Equations, Duffing
xx Differential equations, Nonlinear
Duffing family
See Doffing family
Duffy family
sa McDuffie family
x Duffee family
Duffey family
Duffie family
xx McDuffie family
Dufour family
Dufourea *(QL568.H3)*
xx Halictidae
Dugan family
See Duggan family
Dugen family
See Duggan family
Dugesia
xx Dugesiidae
Dugesiidae *(QL391.P7)*
sa Cura
Dugesia
Neppia
Romankenkius
xx Tricladida
Duggan family
x Doogan family
Dougan family
Dugan family
Dugen family
Duggans family
Duggen family
Duggin family
Duggins family
Duging family
Dugins family
Duigan family
Duggans family
See Duggan family
Duggars (Indic people)
See Dogras (Indic people)
Duggen family
See Duggan family
Duggin family
See Duggan family
Duggins family
See Duggan family
Duging family
See Duggan family
Dugins family
See Duggan family
Duglas family
See Douglas family
Duglass family
See Douglas family
Dugles family
See Douglas family
Dugless family
See Douglas family
Duglis family
See Douglas family
Dugliss family
See Douglas family
Dugongidae
sa Hydrodamalis
Dugongidae, Fossil *(QE882.S6)*
sa Hydrodamalis, Fossil
xx Sirenia, Fossil
Dugout canoes *(Indirect) (Ethnology, GN440.2; Ship-building, VM353)*
x Logboats
xx Canoes and canoeing
Dugpa
See 'Brug-pa (Sect)
Duhring's disease
See Dermatitis herpetiformis
Duigan family
See Duggan family
Duikerboks
See Sylvicapra grimmia
Duin family
See Dewing family
Duing family
See Dewing family
Duinge family
See Dewing family
Duk (Sect)
See 'Brug-pa (Sect)
Duk family
See Duke family
Duka (African people)
See Dukawa (African people)
Dukanchi (African people)
See Dukawa (African people)
Dukawa (African people) *(DT515.42)*
x Badukku (African people)
Duka (African people)
Dukanchi (African people)
Dukkawa (African people)
Hune (African people)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
Duke family
sa Dukeshire family
x Duk family
Dukes family
Duke I Site (Tenn.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Tennessee
Indians of North America—Tennessee—Antiquities
Normandy Reservoir Region (Tenn.)—Antiquities
Tennessee—Antiquities
Woodland Indians—Antiquities
Duke of Edinburgh's award
Dukedoms
See Duchies
Dukes family
See Duke family
Dukesherer family
See Dukeshire family
Dukeshire family
x Dukesherer family
Tuchscherer family
xx Duke family
Dukhobors *(Indirect) (BX7433)*
x Doukhobors
Example under Refugees, Religious
Dukkawa (African people)
See Dukawa (African people)
Dukla Pass, Battle of, 1944
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland
Dukpa
See 'Brug-pa (Sect)
Dukwalli
See Wolf ritual
Dulanty family
See Delanty family
Dulany family
See Delaney family
Dulcamara
See Bittersweet
Dulcimer *(ML1015-1018)*
sa Appalachian dulcimer
Cimbalom
Gusli
Kantele (Musical instrument)
Kokle
Santūr
Yang ch'in
x Cembalo
Hackbrett
Hammered dulcimer
Salterio tedesco
Dulcimer and continuo music
sa Sonatas (Dulcimer and continuo)
x Continuo and dulcimer music
Dulcimer and guitar music *(M292-3)*
x Guitar and dulcimer music
Dulcimer and harp music *(M292-293)*
sa Sonatas (Dulcimer and harp)
x Harp and dulcimer music
Dulcimer music *(M142.D8)*
Dulcimer with string orchestra
sa Concertos (Dulcimer with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Dulcimer with string orchestra)
Dulia
See Christian saints—Cult
Saints—Cultus
Dulien language
See Lushai language
Dulinty family
See Delanty family
Dullay languages
See Werizoid languages
Dullenty family
See Delanty family
Dulzaina *(ML990.D8)*
x Dolçaina
Dolzaina
xx Musical instruments—Spain
Woodwind instruments
Duma language
See Aduma language
Dumagat language (Casiguran) *(PL5661)*
x Agta language (Casiguran)
Casiguran Agta language
Casiguran Dumagat language
xx Philippine languages
Dumagat language (Umirey)
x Agta language (Umirey)
Dingalan Dumagat language
Umirey Agta language
Umirey Dumagat language
xx Philippine languages
Dumais family
See Demers family
Dumaki language *(PK1837)*
xx Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Dumas family
Dumay family
See Demers family
Dumb-bells *(GV487)*
sa Callisthenics
xx Callisthenics
Gymnastics
Example under Physical education and training
Dumb shows
See Pantomime
Dumbar family
See Dunbar family
Dumbauld family
Dumbea language
xx Melanesian languages
Dumbness
See Mutism
Dumetella carolinensis
See Catbird
Dumets family
See Demers family
Dumlupınar, Battle of, 1922
xx Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922
Turkey—History—Revolution, 1918-1923
Dummer's War
See Eastern Indians, Wars with, 1722-1726

Dummies (Figures)
See Mannequins (Figures)
Dummy board figures *(NK9955.D8)*
x Door porters
Fireboards
Picture boards
Silent companions
Dummy variables
xx Variables (Mathematics)
Dummy warships
xx Warships
Dump cars *(Mine railroads, TN342; Railroads, TF470)*
xx Mine railroads—Cars
Railroads—Cars
Dump trucks *(TL230)*
x Dumpers (Motor trucks)
xx Dumping appliances
Trucks
— Parts
Dumpers (Motor trucks)
See Dump trucks
Dumping (Commercial policy) *(HF1425)*
sa Antidumping duties
Price cutting
xx Commercial policy
Competition, Unfair
Drawbacks
Export premiums
Shipping bounties and subsidies
Dumping appliances *(TJ1418)*
sa Dump trucks
Dumping reactions
See Dumping syndrome
Dumping sites, Radioactive
See Radioactive waste sites
Dumping stomach
See Dumping syndrome
Dumping syndrome
x Dumping reactions
Dumping stomach
xx Postgastrectomy syndromes
Syndromes
Dumplings
sa Noodles
xx Dough
Noodles
Dumps, Coal ash
See Coal ash sites
Dumps, Toxic
See Hazardous waste sites
Dumulon family
Dumy
xx Folk-songs
Dumy, Polish
Dumy, Ukrainian
Dun family
See Dunn family
Duna (Papuan people)
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Duna-kanyar (Hungary)
See Danube Bend (Hungary)
Duna River
See Danube River
Dunahay family
Dunaj River
See Danube River
Dunakanyar (Hungary)
See Danube Bend (Hungary)
Dunam family
See Dunham family
Dunántúl (Hungary)
x Transdanubia (Hungary)
Dunbar family
x Dumbar family
Dunbough family
Dunbough family
See Dunbar family
Dunbury Site (England)
See Danebury Site (England)
Duncan family
x Duncanson family
Dunkin family
Dunkins family
Duncanson family
See Duncan family
Dunckelberg family
See Dunkelberger family
Dundas family
See Dundass family
Dundass family
x Dundas family
Dundathee pine
See Agathis robusta
Dundathu pine
See Agathis robusta
Dundon family
Dune buggies *(TL236.7)*
sa Odyssey (Dune buggy)
xx All terrain vehicles
Motor vehicles
— Radio control
Dune buggy racing *(GV1029.9.D8)*
xx Automobile racing
Dune family
See Dunn family
Dunes
See Sand-dunes
Dunes, Battle of the, 1658 *(DC124.45)*
x Dunkerque (France), Battle of, 1658
Dunford-Pettis properties of Banach spaces
See Banach spaces—Dunford-Pettis properties
Dung flies
See Anthomyiidae
Dungan family
x Dongan family
Dungan language *(PL1801)*
xx Chinese language
Dungans
xx Ethnology—Turkestan
Dungeness crab
x Cancer magister
xx Crabs
Dungeons
See Prisons
Dungeons and dragons (Game) *(GV1469.D8)*
xx Fantasy games
Dungri-Grasias
See Grasias
Dunham family
x Donham family
Donnom family
Dunam family
Dunnam family
Dunnem family
Dunnom family
Dunnum family
Dunite *(Indirect)* *(QE461)*
Dunk Island (Qld.)
xx Coral reefs and islands—Australia
Great Barrier Reef (Qld.)
Islands—Australia
Dunkards
See Church of the Brethren
Dunkelberg family
See Dunkelberger family
Dunkelberger family
sa Tonkelberg family
x Dunckelberg family
Dunkelberg family
Dunkleberger family
xx Tonkelberg family
Dunkerque (France), Battle of, 1658
See Dunes, Battle of the, 1658
Dunkerque (France), Battle of, 1940 *(D756.5.D8)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
Dunkers
See Church of the Brethren
Dunkerton family
Dunkin family
See Duncan family
Dunkins family
See Duncan family
Dunkleberger family
See Dunkelberger family
Dunmeh
See Dönmeh
Dunmire family
Dunmore's Expedition, 1774 *(E83.77)*
xx Indians of North America—Wars—1750-1815
Virginia—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Dunmow flitch
x Flitch of Dunmow
xx Bacon
Dunn family
x Done family
Dones family
Dun family
Dune family
Dunne family
Dunnam family
See Dunham family
Dunne family
See Dunn family
Dunnell family
x Dwinal family
Dwinell family
Dwinnell family
Dunnem family
See Dunham family
Dunnom family
See Dunham family
Dunnum family
See Dunham family
Dunsīān language
See Tung-hsiang language
Dunson family
See Dunstan family
Dunstan family
sa Dunstanville family
x Dunson family
Dunstane family
Dunston family
Dunstone family
xx Dunstanville family
Dunstane family
See Dunstan family
Dunstanvile family
See Dunstanville family
Dunstanville family
sa Dunstan family
x Dunstanvile family
xx Dunstan family
Dunston family
See Dunstan family
Dunstone family
See Dunstan family
Duntemann family
Dunvegan Hydro Power Site, Alta.
xx Hydroelectric power plants—Alberta
Duodecimal system *(QA141.5)*
sa Decimal system
x Base twelve numeration
Dozen system
Numeration, Base twelve
xx Arithmetic
Decimal system
Numeration
Weights and measures
Duodeno-choledochal junction
See Choledocho-duodenal junction
Duodenoscope
See Duodenoscopy
Duodenoscopy *(RC804.D79)*
x Duodenoscope
xx Endoscope and endoscopy

Duodenum *(Comparative anatomy, QL863; Human anatomy, QM345; Physiology, QP156)*
sa Choledocho-duodenal junction
Sphincter of Oddi
xx Intestine, Small
— Cancer
— Diseases
sa Duodenum—Radiography
— Intubation
— Radiography *(RC804.R6)*
xx Duodenum—Diseases
— Surgery
sa Esophagoduodenostomy
Gastroduodenostomy
— Ulcers
xx Peptic ulcer
— Wounds and injuries
Duomitus *(QL561.C6)*
xx Cossidae
Duomitus ceramicus *(QL561.C6)*
x Bee-hole borer
Duopolies *(Indirect)*
sa Industrial concentration
Oligopolies
x Monopolies, Partial
Partial monopolies
xx Competition
Competition, Imperfect
Monopolies
Oligopolies
Prices
Duos
See Duets
Duplicate auction bridge *(GV1282)*
xx Auction bridge
Duplicate contract bridge *(GV1282.3)*
xx Contract bridge
Duplicate whist *(GV1283)*
xx Whist
Duplicates in libraries *(Z689)*
x Libraries—Duplicate books
Library duplicates
xx Exchanges, Literary and scientific
Duplicating machines
See Copying machines
Duplicating paper
See Reproduction paper
Duplicating processes
See Copying processes
Duplicating services
See Letter services
Duplication of catalog cards
See Catalog cards—Reproduction
Duplication of the cube
See Cube, Duplication of
Duployé-Institut shorthand
See Shorthand—Duployé-Institut
Duployé-Institut shorthand, French
See Shorthand, French—Duployé-Institut
Duployé-Institut shorthand, Greek (Modern)
See Shorthand, Greek (Modern)—Duployé-Institut
Dupont family
See Du Pont family
Dupra family
See Dupree family
Dupray family
See Dupree family
Dupre family
See Dupree family
Dupree family
x Deupree family
Du Pree family
Dupra family
Dupray family
Dupre family
Duprery family
Duprey family
Duprie family
Duprery family
See Dupree family
Duprey family
See Dupree family
Duprie family
See Dupree family
Dups family
See Dubbs family
Dupuis family
See Depew family
Dupuy family
See Depew family
Dupuytren's contraction
See Dupuytren's contracture
Dupuytren's contracture
x Dupuytren's contraction
xx Contracture (Pathology)
Fingers—Abnormalities
Dura (Ancient city)
See Dura-Europos (Ancient city)
Dura-Europos (Ancient city)
x Doura (Ancient city)
Doura-Europos (Ancient city)
Dura (Ancient city)
Dura-Europus (Ancient city)
Europos (Ancient city)
Europus (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Syria
Excavations (Archaeology)—Syria
Syria—Antiquities
Dura-Europus (Ancient city)
See Dura-Europos (Ancient city)
Dura mater
xx Brain
Meninges
Spinal cord
— Abscess
Durable goods, Consumer *(Indirect)*
sa Customer service
x Consumer durable goods
xx Commercial products
Consumers
Durack family
Duralumin *(Materials of construction: general, TA480.A6; aeronautics, TL699.D9)*
xx Aluminum-copper alloys
Duramold
xx Airplanes—Materials
Plastics
Durance family
See Durrant family
Durance River (France)
x La Durance (France)
xx Rivers—France
Durango and Silverton Narrow Gauge Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Railroads, Narrow-gage—United States
Duranguesado, Peñas del (Spain)
x Peñas del Duranguesado (Spain)
xx Mountains—Spain
Durant family
See Durrant family
Durante family
See Durrant family
Duration, Intuition of
See Time perception
Duration of copyright
See Copyright—Duration
Duration of pregnancy
See Pregnancy—Duration
Durāva
See Durawa
Durawa *(DS489.25.D87)*
x Chandos
Durāva
xx Caste—Sri Lanka
Ethnology—Sri Lanka
Durazzo, Battle of, 48 B.C. *(DG266)*
xx Rome—History—Civil War, 49-48 B.C.
Durazzo, Battle of, 1918 *(United States. Navy, D589.U6)*
xx World War, 1914-1918—Naval operations
Durbars *(Indirect)* *(DS422; DS480; DS480.3; etc.)*
Subdivided by place and date, *e.g.* Durbars—India—Delhi, 1903.
xx Coronations
— India
— — Delhi, 1903
Example under Durbars
Dürener Eisenbahn
xx Railroads—Germany (West)
Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528. Damianus a Goes *(NE654.D9)*
x Damianus a Goes (Engraving)
Duress (Canon law)
Duress (International law)
xx International law
Duress (Islamic law)
Duress (Jewish law)
Duress (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Necessity (Law)
Respondeat superior
Threats
x Coercion (Law)
Compulsion
xx Civil law
Criminal law
Criminal liability
Necessity (Law)
Threats
Torts
Undue influence
Duress (Roman law)
Durfort family
Durgā (Hindu deity) *(Indirect)* *(BL1225.D8)*
sa Annapūrṇā (Hindu deity)
xx Gods, Hindu
Durga language
See Dhurga language
Durgā-pūjā (Hindu festival) *(BL1213.D87)*
xx Fasts and feasts—Hinduism
Durge family
See Durkee family
Durham cattle
See Shorthorn cattle
Duricrusts *(Indirect)* *(GB649.D8)*
sa Silcrete
xx Sediments (Geology)
Soils
Durk family
See Durkee family
Durkadi Nala Site (India)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—India
India—Antiquities
Paleolithic period, Lower—India
Durke family
See Durkee family
Durkee family
x Derk family
Derkee family
Dirk family
Durge family
Durk family
Durke family
Durkey family
Durkie family
Durkey family
See Durkee family
Durkheimian school of sociology *(Indirect)*
sa Anomy
x French sociologists (Durkheimian school)
xx Sociology
Durkie family
See Durkee family

Durmast oak *(Botany, QK495.F14)*
x Quercus petraea
Quercus sessiliflora
Quercus sessilis
Sessile oak
xx Oak
Durn family
See Dorn family
Durneford family
See Durnford family
Durnford family
x De Derneford family
De Durneford family
Derneford family
Dernford family
Durneford family
Durnforde family
Durnforde family
See Durnford family
Dürnkrut, Battle of, 1278
xx Austria—History—1273-1519
Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)—History—To 1526
Dürnstein, Battle of, 1805 *(DC227.5.D8)*
Duro (Coin)
xx Dollar
Silver coins
Duroc Jersey swine *(SF393.D9)*
Durr family
See Derr family
Durra *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.G74; Culture, SB191.S7)*
x Cholam
Feterita
Indian millet
Jowar
Juar
Millet, Indian
xx Sorghum
Durrance family
See Durrant family
Durrand family
See Durrant family
Durrant family
x Dorrence family
Durance family
Durant family
Durante family
Durrance family
Durrand family
Durrence family
Durrence family
See Durrant family
Durroch family
See Darroch family
D'Ursel family
See Ursel family
Durst family
x Dorst family
Durston family
See Dustin family
Durum wheat *(Indirect)*
x Macaroni wheat
Triticum durum
xx Wheat
— Disease and pest resistance
Durum wheat industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9049.W3-5)*
Düry family
sa Deery family
x Deiry family
Diery family
Diry family
Dyri family
xx Deery family
Duryea automobile
Duryodhana
Dusadhs (Indic people) *(DS432.D.87)*
xx Ethnology—India
Duse family
See Dew family

Dusky-footed wood rat
x Neotoma fuscipes
xx Wood rats
Dusky grouse
x Blue grouse
Dendragapus obscurus
Richardson grouse
xx Grouse
Dusky pipefish *(QL638.S9)*
x Siphostoma floridae
Syngnathus floridae
Dusky shark
See Carcharhinus obscurus
Düsseldorfer Malerschule
xx Painting, Modern—19th century
Dussera
See Dasara
Dust *(Indirect)* *(Atmosphere, QC882; Labor hygiene, HD7264)*
sa Asbestos dust
Contamination (Technology)
Cosmic dust
Cotton dust
Fly ash
Grain dust
Mine dusts
Mineral dusts
Soot
x Atmospheric dust
xx Air—Pollution
Particles
— Bacteriology
See Dust—Microbiology
— Electric properties
— Explosions
See Dust explosion
— Measurement
x Dust counting
— Microbiology *(QR101)*
x Dust—Bacteriology
xx Sanitary microbiology
— Prevention *(TE221)*
sa Air filters
xx Dust control
Roads—Maintenance and repair
Roads, Oiled
— Removal *(TH7692-8)*
sa Clean rooms
Cleaning machinery and appliances
Electrostatic precipitation
Exhaust systems
Gases—Cleaning
Vacuum cleaning
subdivision Dust control *under types of industries, plants, and processes, e.g.* Construction industry—Dust control; Foundries—Dust control
x Dust extraction
xx Cleaning machinery and appliances
Dust control
Sanitary engineering
Sanitation
Ventilation
— — Inertial separation *(TH7695.I52)*
x Inertial impaction (Dust removal)
Inertial separation (Dust removal)
xx Separation (Technology)
— Thermal properties
— Wettability
x Wettability of dust
xx Adhesion
Wetting
Dust, Cosmic
See Cosmic dust
Dust, Radioactive
See Radioactive fallout
Dust control *(Indirect)*
sa Dust—Prevention
Dust—Removal
subdivision Dust control *under types of industries, plants, and processes, e.g.* Construction industry—Dust control; Foundries—Dust control
x Control of dust
xx Air—Pollution
Contamination (Technology)
Dust counting
See Dust—Measurement
Dust devils *(QC958)*
xx Dust storms
Dynamic meteorology
Dust diseases
See Lungs—Dust diseases
Dust explosion *(HD7262)*
x Dust—Explosions
Explosions, Dust
xx Accidents
Explosions
Grain dust
Industrial accidents
Mine dusts
Dust extraction
See Dust—Removal
Dust-fall *(QC929.S5)*
x Dust showers
xx Meteorology
Dust showers
See Dust-fall
Dust storms *(Indirect)* *(QC958)*
sa Dust devils
Sukhovei
xx Droughts
Erosion
Storms
Wind erosion
Dustan family
See Dustin family
Duster automobile *(TL215.D)*
xx Valiant automobile
Dustin family
x Durston family
Dustan family
Duston family
Dusting
See Sweeping and dusting
Dusting, Electrostatic
See Electrostatic dusting
Dusting in agriculture
See Spraying and dusting in agriculture
Dustmops
See Mops and mopsticks
Duston family
See Dustin family
Dusty-wings
See Coniopterygidae
Dusun language *(PL5299)*
x Kadazan language
xx Malayan languages
Dusun law
See Law, Dusun
Dusuns *(DS646.33)*
xx Ethnology—Borneo
Dutch *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Netherlands
Netherlands
— South Africa
sa Afrikaners
— United States
sa Dutch Americans
Dutch Americans *(Indirect)*
xx Dutch—United States
Ethnology—United States
Dutch architecture
See Architecture, Dutch
Dutch Argentine cattle
See Holando-Argentino cattle
Dutch art
See Art, Dutch
Dutch arts
See Arts, Dutch

Dutch atlases
See Atlases, Dutch
Dutch authors
See Authors, Dutch
Dutch Borneo (Indonesia)
See Kalimantan (Indonesia)
Dutch cheese
See Cottage cheese
Dutch children's literature
See Children's literature, Dutch
Dutch children's stories
See Children's stories, Dutch
Dutch Christian literature
See Christian literature, Dutch
Dutch clover
See White clover
Dutch cookery
See Cookery, Dutch
Dutch corporations
See Corporations, Dutch
Dutch Creole languages
See Creole dialects, Dutch
Dutch didactic literature
See Didactic literature, Dutch
Dutch drama *(Collections, PT5490-5515; History, etc., PT5250-5295)*
— Early modern, 1500-1700
— 19th century
— 20th century
Dutch drama (Comedy)
Dutch dramatists
See Dramatists, Dutch
Dutch drawing
See Drawing, Dutch
Dutch economic assistance
See Economic assistance, Dutch
Dutch elm disease *(Indirect)* *(SB608.E5)*
sa Ceratocystis ulmi
x Elm blight
xx Ceratocystis ulmi
Elm—Diseases and pests
Example under Plant diseases—Epidemics
Dutch encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Dutch
Dutch-English War . . .
See Anglo-Dutch War . . .
Dutch essays *(Indirect)* *(PT5539)*
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
Dutch etching
See Etching, Dutch
Dutch ethical movement
See Ethical movement (Dutch Reformed Church)
Dutch fantastic fiction
See Fantastic fiction, Dutch
Dutch farces *(Indirect)*
Dutch fiction *(Collections, PT5520-5530; History, etc., PT5320-5336)*
sa Children's stories, Dutch
Fantastic fiction, Dutch
Ghost stories, Dutch
Horror tales, Dutch
Picaresque literature, Dutch
Science fiction, Dutch
Short stories, Dutch
Dutch folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Dutch
Dutch Fork (S.C.)
Dutch ghost stories
See Ghost stories, Dutch
Dutch horror tales
See Horror tales, Dutch
Dutch hymns
See Hymns, Dutch
Dutch illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Dutch
Dutch imprints *(Indirect)*
Dutch investments
See Investments, Dutch
Dutch language *(PF1-979)*
x Flemish language
Netherlandic language
xx Germanic languages
Low German language
Example under Germanic philology
— To 1500 *(PF771-8)*
x Low German language—Old Low German, 750-1050
Old Low Franconian language
— Business Dutch
— Dialects *(Indirect)*
sa Pidgin Dutch
— — South Africa
Here are entered works dealing with Dutch South African dialects not conforming to Dutch as spoken or written in the Netherlands. Works on the Afrikaans language only are entered under Afrikaans language.
Note under Afrikaans language
— Etymology
sa Er (The Dutch word)
— — Names
sa Names, Dutch
— Names
See Names, Dutch
— Slang
sa Pidgin Dutch
Dutch letters *(Indirect)*
Dutch liquid
See Ethylene dichloride
Dutch literature *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PT5400-5547; History, etc., PT5001-5395)*
sa Children's literature, Dutch
Christian literature, Dutch
Didactic literature, Dutch
Flemish literature
Example under Germanic literature; Germanic philology
Note under Flemish literature
— To 1500 *(PT5121-5137)*
— 1500-1800 *(PT5141-5165)*
— 19th century *(PT5170-5175)*
— 20th century *(PT5180-5185)*
— Catholic authors
— Jewish authors
x Jewish literature (Dutch)
Dutch marine art
See Marine art, Dutch
Dutch marine painting
See Marine painting, Dutch
Dutch-marked rabbits
See Dutch rabbits
Dutch missions
See Missions, Dutch
Dutch names
See Names, Dutch
Dutch newspapers *(Indirect)* *(History, etc., PN5251-9)*
Dutch occasional verse
See Occasional verse, Dutch
Dutch oil
See Ethylene dichloride
Dutch oven cookery *(TX840.D88)*
xx Baking
Casserole cookery
Outdoor cookery
Dutch periodicals *(History, etc., PN5251-5260)*
Dutch philology *(Indirect)* *(PF1-979)*
xx Germanic philology
Dutch philosophy
See Philosophy, Dutch
Dutch picaresque literature
See Picaresque literature, Dutch
Dutch poetry *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PT5470-5488; History, etc., PT5201-5245)*
sa Occasional verse, Dutch
— To 1500 *(Collections, PT5425-5435; History, PT5131-4)*
— 1500-1800 *(Collections, PT5477; History, PT5215-5222)*
sa Gueux—Songs and music
— 19th century *(Collections, PT5478; History, PT5225-7)*
— 20th century *(Collections, PT5478; History, PT5230-5232)*
Dutch poets
See Poets, Dutch
Dutch porcelain
See Porcelain, Dutch
Dutch portraits
See Portraits, Dutch
Dutch pottery
See Pottery, Dutch
Dutch prints
See Prints, Dutch
Dutch property *(Indirect)*
x Property, Dutch
xx Alien property
Dutch prose literature
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Indonesian authors
See Indonesian prose literature (Dutch)
Dutch proverbs
See Proverbs, Dutch
Dutch quotations
See Quotations, Dutch
Dutch rabbits
x Dutch-marked rabbits
xx Rabbits
Dutch science fiction
See Science fiction, Dutch
Dutch sculpture
See Sculpture, Dutch
Dutch short stories
See Short stories, Dutch
Dutch songs
See Songs, Dutch
Dutch spaniel
See Drentsche patrijshond
Dutch still-life painting
See Still-life painting, Dutch
Dutch students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
Dutch-Swedish War, 1658-1659
See Swedish-Dutch War, 1658-1659
Dutch technical assistance
See Technical assistance, Dutch
Dutch War, 1672-1678 *(D277-8)*
sa Cassel, France, Battle of, 1677
Nijmegen, Peace of, 1678-1679
Schooneveld, Battle of, 1673
Seneffe, Battle of, 1674
Tobago, Battle of, 1677
x Anglo-Dutch War, 1672-1674
xx Europe—History—1648-1715
Great Britain—History—Restoration, 1660-1688
Netherlands—History—1648-1714
— Campaigns
— — England
sa Solebay, Battle of, 1672
— — Germany (West)
sa Enzheim, Battle of, 1674
— Naval operations
Dutch watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, Dutch

Dutch wit and humor *(PT5346; PT5541; Minor collections, PN6222.N38)*
Here are entered collections from several authors and individual authors who have not written in other literary forms.
Dutch wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Dutens family
Duties
See Octroi
Tariff
Taxation
Duties of members of Congress
See United States. Congress—Powers and duties
Duty *(BJ1450-1458)*
sa Conduct of life
Conscience
Deontic logic
Ethics
Supererogation
Vocation
x Deontology
Obligation
xx Conduct of life
Ethics
Responsibility
Supererogation
Duty (The English word)
xx English language—Etymology
Duty-free entry
See Duty-free importation
Duty-free exportation of goods in transit
See Duty-free transit
Duty-free importation *(Indirect)*
sa Customs administration and tourists
Customs privileges
x Customs exemptions
Duty-free entry
Tariff, Exemption from
Tariff exemptions
xx Customs administration
Tariff
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Duty-free importation of advertising matter *(Indirect)*
xx Tariff on advertising matter
Duty-free importation of aircraft *(Indirect)*
x Airplanes—Tariff
Duty-free importation of animals *(Indirect)*
x Animals—Tariff
Duty-free importation of automobiles *(Indirect)*
xx Tariff on automobiles
Duty-free importation of birds *(Indirect)*
x Birds—Tariff
Duty-free importation of boats *(Indirect)*
x Boats and boating—Tariff
Duty-free importation of containers *(Indirect)*
x Containers—Tariff
Duty-free importation of copper *(Indirect)*
xx Tariff on copper
Duty-free importation of goods in transit
See Duty-free transit
Duty-free importation of machinery *(Indirect)*
x Machinery—Tariff
Duty-free importation of medical equipment *(Indirect)*
x Duty-free importation of surgical equipment
xx Duty-free importation of scientific equipment
Tariff on medical instruments and apparatus
Tariff on surgical instruments and apparatus
Duty-free importation of methanol *(Indirect)*
Duty-free importation of pallets *(Indirect)*
x Pallets (Shipping, storage, etc.)—Tariff
Duty-free importation of relief supplies *(Indirect)*
xx International relief
Duty-free importation of samples *(Indirect)*
x Samples (Commerce)—Tariff
Tariff on samples
Duty-free importation of scientific equipment *(Indirect)*
sa Duty-free importation of medical equipment
xx Tariff on scientific apparatus and instruments
Duty-free importation of sugar *(Indirect)*
x Sugar—Tariff
Duty-free importation of surgical equipment
See Duty-free importation of medical equipment
Duty-free importation of wrapping materials *(Indirect)*
x Wrapping materials—Tariff
Duty-free transit *(Indirect)*
x Duty-free exportation of goods in transit
Duty-free importation of goods in transit
Goods in transit, Tariff on
Merchandise in transit, Tariff on
xx Free ports and zones—Law and legislation
Tariff
Duval family
See Duvall family
Duvall family
x Davalt family
De Vaul family
Deval family
Devall family
Devalt family
Devaul family
Devaull family
Devault family
Devawl family
Devol family
Divall family
Divol family
Divoll family
Du Val family
Du Vall family
Duval family
Duvalt family
Duvol family
Duvalt family
See Duvall family
Duvauferrier family
Duvol family
See Duvall family
Duwamish Indians
See Dwamish Indians
Duwe family
sa Dewey family
xx Dew family
Dewey family
Duyckinck family
Duyee family
See Dewey family
Duyer family
See Dyer family
Dvags-po (Sect)
See Dwags-po (Sect)
Dvaita (Sankhya)
See Sankhya
Dvaita (Vedanta)
xx Hinduism
Pantheism
Philosophy, Hindu
Vedanta
Dwags-po (Sect) *(Indirect)* *(BQ7681)*
x Dakpo (Sect)
Dvags-po (Sect)
xx Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
Buddhist sects
Dwala (Bantu people)
See Duala (Bantu people)
Dwamish Indians *(E99.D9)*
x Duwamish Indians
xx Coast Salish Indians
Indians of North America
Dwarf chameleon
See Microsaura pumila
Dwarf conifers
sa Dwarf shrubs
x Dwarf trees
xx Conifers
Dwarf shrubs
Dwarfism in plants
Ornamental conifers
Dwarf elm
See Siberian elm
Dwarf fruit trees *(SB357.5)*
x Dwarf trees
xx Dwarfism in plants
Fruit-culture
Fruit trees
Trees
Dwarf galaxies *(QB858)*
sa Magellanic Clouds
xx Galaxies
Stars
Dwarf hutia
See Capromys nanus
Dwarf mistletoe
x American mistletoe
Arceuthobium
Dwarfmistletoe
Razoumofskya
Razoumowskia
Razoumowskya
xx Conifers—Diseases and pests
Mistletoe
Dwarf mulberry
See Rubus chamaemorus
Dwarf novae *(QB843.D85)*
x Novae, Dwarf
xx Cataclysmic variable stars
Dwarf stars
Dwarf pea
See Chickpea
Dwarf plants
See Dwarfism in plants
Dwarf sea horse *(QL638.S9)*
x Hippocampus zosterae
Dwarf shrubs *(Indirect)* *(Ornamental plants, SB435-435.6)*
sa Dwarf conifers
xx Dwarf conifers
Dwarfism in plants
Ornamental shrubs
Dwarf Siberian pine
See Pinus pumila
Dwarf stars
sa Dwarf novae
Red dwarfs
White dwarfs
x Low-luminosity stars
xx Stars
Dwarf sumac
See Rhus copallina
Dwarf trees
See Bonsai
Dwarf conifers
Dwarf fruit trees
Dwarf vegetables
See Midget vegetables
Dwarfism
sa Progeria
x Growth retardation
xx Growth disorders
Stature, Short
Dwarfism, Pituitary *(Indirect)* *(RJ420.P58)*
x Growth hormone deficiency
Hypophyseal dwarfism
Levi-Lorian dwarfism

Paltauf's dwarfism
Pituitary dwarfism
Somatotropin deficiency
xx Child development deviations
Endocrine glands—Diseases
Pediatric endocrinology
Pituitary body—Diseases
Dwarfism in plants *(Indirect)*
sa Bonsai
Dwarf conifers
Dwarf fruit trees
Dwarf shrubs
Midget vegetables
x Dwarf plants
— Genetic aspects
xx Plant genetics
Dwarfmistletoe
See Dwarf mistletoe
Dwarfs *(Indirect) (Ethnography, GN681; Folk-lore, GR555; Somatology, GN69.3-5)*
sa Pygmies
x Midgets
xx Abnormalities, Human
Monsters
Pygmies
Stature, Short
Dwarfs in art
xx Art
Dwarfs in literature
Dwelling access
See Dwellings—Access
Dwelling-terraces
See Terrace houses
Dwellings *(Indirect) (Architecture, NA7100-7566; Building: popular works, TH148; Building maintenance, TH8901; Domestic economy, TX301-339; Economics, HD1341; Folk-lore, GR490; Manners and customs, GT170-384)*
sa Adobe houses
Animal housing
Animals—Habitations
Apartment houses
Architect-designed houses
Architecture, Domestic
Attics
Basements
Bathrooms
Bedrooms
Brick houses
Bungalows
Cave-dwellings
Children's rooms
Cliff-dwellings
Clothes closets
Cluster housing
Concrete houses
Cottages
Country homes
Courtyard houses
Dining rooms
Domestic engineering
Earth houses
Earth sheltered houses
Farmhouses
Fishing lodges
Grass huts
House construction
Housing, Single family
Huts
Igloos
Indians—Dwellings
Indians of Central America—Dwellings
Indians of North America—Dwellings
Labor and laboring classes—Dwellings
Lake-dwellers and lake-dwellings
Lofts
Log cabins
Log-end houses
Manors
Mobile homes
Model houses
Pit houses
Pole houses
Prefabricated houses
Ranch houses
Recreation rooms
Roommates
Row houses
Single story houses
Small houses
Sod houses
Solar houses
Steel houses
Stone houses
Suburban homes
Tents
Tree houses
Vacation homes
Yurts
Zero lot line housing
subdivision Dwellings *under names of cities*
x Homes
Houses
One-family houses
Residences
Example under Buildings; Historic buildings
— Access
x Access to dwellings
Dwelling access
— Access to the physically handicapped
See Physically handicapped—Dwellings
— Air conditioning
x Home air conditioning
xx Domestic engineering
— Cleaning
See House cleaning
— Electric equipment
sa Household appliances, Electric
— Energy conservation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Energy consumption
Example under Energy consumption
— Environmental engineering
— Fires and fire prevention
sa Household fire prevention equipment industry
— Heating and ventilation
x Dwellings—Ventilation
xx Domestic engineering
— — Control
x Heating and ventilation control in dwellings
Ventilation control in dwellings
xx Heating—Control
Thermostat
— — Law and legislation
See Heating—Law and legislation
— Hygienic aspects
See Housing and health
— Insulation
xx Insulation (Heat)
— Layout
See Room layout (Dwellings)
— Lighting
xx Domestic engineering
— Maintenance and repair
sa Urban homesteading
xx House construction
Example under Maintenance
— — Amateurs' manuals
x Household repairs
— Power supply
x Energy sources for dwellings
xx Power resources
— Psychological aspects
xx Man—Influence of environment
— Religious aspects *(GN414.A1)*
— Remodeling
Here are entered works on the technical aspects of home renovation. Works on the social and economic aspects of renovating homes of older residential areas are entered under Housing rehabilitation.
sa Bathrooms—Remodeling
Kitchens—Remodeling
Wooden-frame houses—Remodeling
x̀ Home remodeling
Remodeling (Architecture)
Remodeling of dwellings
xx House construction
Note under Housing rehabilitation
— — Finance
sa Home improvement loans
— Security measures
sa Burglary protection
x Housing security
Residential security
xx Burglary protection
Crime prevention and architectural design
— Social aspects *(Indirect) (GT170)*
sa Housing
x Society and dwellings
— Soundproofing
— Sounds
See Household sounds
— Thermal properties
— Ventilation
See Dwellings—Heating and ventilation
— Vibration

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Alaska
sa Russian Bishop's House (Sitka, Alaska)
— Arizona
sa Edward Nye Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)
Frémont House (Tucson, Ariz.)
— Arkansas
sa Jacob Wolf House (Norfork, Ark.)
— Australia
sa Hughenden (Melbourne, Vic.)
Merriang Homestead (Vic.)
Winterbourne House (Winterbourne, N.S.W.)
— Belgium
sa Hôtel Solvay (Brussels, Belgium)
— Bulgaria
sa Kŭshta na Dimitŭr Georgiadi (Plovdiv, Bulgaria)
— California
sa 2040 Union Street (San Francisco, Calif.)
Doumani House (Venice, Calif.)
Harada House (Riverside, Calif.)
Hearst-San Simeon State Historical Monument (Calif.)
Paul R. Hanna House (Stanford, Calif.)
Tao House (Calif.)
— China
sa Jen-ching-lu (Mei-chou shih, China)
— England
sa Chatsworth (Derbyshire)
Gorhambury House (Hertfordshire)
Grafton House (Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire)
Harewood House (Harewood, West Yorkshire)
Houghton Hall (Norfolk)
Leasowes (Halesowen, Worcestershire)
Number 10 Downing Street (London, England)
Royal Crescent (Bath, Avon)

Dwellings *(Indirect) (Architecture, NA7100-7566; Building: popular works, TH148; Building maintenance, TH8901; Domestic economy, TX301-339; Economics, HD1341; Folk-lore, GR490; Manners and customs, GT170-384)*
— England *(Continued)*
Stowe (Buckinghamshire)
Wakehurst Place (Ardingly, West Sussex)
Wallington Hall (Northumberland)
Wilton House (Wiltshire)
— France
sa Hôtel d'Avelin (Lille, France)
Hôtel de La Marck (Paris, France)
Hôtel de Salm (Paris, France)
La Léopolda (Villefranche-sur-Mer, France)
— Georgia
sa Robert Toombs House (Washington, Ga.)
— Germany (East)
sa Altenburg (Weimar, Germany)
— Germany (West)
sa Am Rupertsberg (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
Haus Dr. Nolden (Mayen, Germany)
Mehlem Haus (Beuel, Bonn, Germany)
— Illinois
sa Frank Lloyd Wright House (Oak Park, Ill.)
Robie House (Chicago, Ill.)
— Italy
sa Laurentine Villa (Laurentum)
Villa Madama (Rome, Italy)
Villa of the Volusii Saturnini (Lucus Feroniae, Italy)
Villa Rotonda (Vicenza, Italy)
Villino Basile (Palermo, Sicily)
Vittoriale degli Italiani (Gardone Riviera, Italy)
— Japan
sa Ishiba-ke Jūtaku (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)
Itō-ke Jūtaku (Kawasaki-shi, Japan)
Kyū Ringā (Otōto) Jūtaku (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
Umoreginoya (Hikone-shi, Japan)
— Kentucky
sa Kentucky Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.)
Whitehaven (Paducah, Ky.)
— Korea (South)
sa Kim Ssi Chip (Chŏngŭp-gun, Korea)
Sŏn'gyojang (Kangnŭng-si, Korea)
Yangjindang (Sangju-gun, Korea)
— Louisiana
sa Hermann-Grima House (New Orleans, La.)
Hurst House (New Orleans, La.)
— Maine
sa Tate House (Stroudwater, Me.)
— Maryland
sa Mount Clare (Baltimore, Md. : Building)
Saint Thomas's Manor (Port Tobacco, Md.)
— Massachusetts
sa Adams National Historic Site (Quincy, Mass.)
Benjamin Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)
John Alden House (Duxbury, Mass.)
Old Manse (Concord, Mass.)
— Mississippi
sa Beauvoir (Biloxi, Miss.)
Davis Bend (Miss.)
Mississippi Governor's Mansion (Jackson, Miss.)
Stanton Hall (Natchez, Miss.)
— Missouri
sa Corinthian Hall (Kansas City, Mo.)
— Netherlands
sa Kareol (Aerdenhout, Netherlands)
— Nevada
sa Nevada Governor's Mansion (Carson City, Nev.)
— New Hampshire
sa Gilman Garrison House (Exeter, N.H.)
— New York (State)
sa Arden House (Harriman, N.Y.)
Bayard Cutting Arboretum (N.Y.)
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site (N.Y.)
Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
Henry Lloyd Manor House (Huntington, N.Y.)
Kijkuit (N.Y.)
Osborne House (Victor, N.Y.)
Sagamore Hill National Historic Site (Oyster Bay, N.Y.)
Valentine-Varian House (New York, N.Y.)
Woodside (Rochester, N.Y.)
Wyckoff-Bennett Homestead (New York, N.Y.)
— North Carolina
sa Carl Sandburg Home National Historic Site (Flat Rock, N.C.)
— Ontario
sa Inverarden (Cornwall, Ont.)
Rideau Hall (Ottawa, Ont.)
— Pennsylvania
sa Edgar Allan Poe House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
Friendship Hill National Historic Site (Pa.)
Lemon House (Pa.)
Woodford (Philadelphia, Pa.)
— Portugal
sa Palheiros (Dwellings)
— Québec (Province)
sa Maison Fornel (Québec, Québec)
— Scotland
sa Mylne's Court (Edinburgh, Lothian)
— South Africa
sa Groote Schuur (Cape Town, South Africa)
— South Carolina
sa Silver Bluff (S.C.)
— Spain
sa Pedrera (Barcelona, Spain)
— Switzerland
sa Haus zum Kiel (Zurich, Switzerland)
— Tennessee
sa Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)
— Utah
sa Beehive House (Salt Lake City, Utah)
— Virginia
sa Arlington House (Va.)
Bassett Hall (Williamsburg, Va.)
Belle Grove (Va.)
Carlyle House (Alexandria, Va.)
Carter's Grove (Va.)
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Va.)
King's Creek Plantation (Va.)
Monticello (Va.)
Mount Vernon (Va. : Estate)
Nelson House (Yorktown, Va.)
Quarters One (Fort Myer, Va.)
— Wisconsin
sa Octagon House (Watertown, Wis.)
Dwellings, Prehistoric *(Indirect)*
sa Cave-dwellings
x Prehistoric dwellings
Dwellings in literature

Dwinal family
See Dunnell family
Dwinell family
See Dunnell family
Dwinnell family
See Dunnell family
Dyabarma (African people)
See Zarma (African people)
Dyak folk literature
See Folk literature, Dyak
Dyak language *(PL5301-4)*
sa Bau-Jagoi dialect
Biatah dialect
Maanyan language
Ngadju dialect
x Dajak language
Dayak language
xx Malayan languages
Dyak literature *(Indirect)*
sa Folk literature, Dyak
Dyaks *(DS646.32.D9)*
sa Ibans (Bornean people)
Kelabit (Malaysian people)
Lara (Indonesian people)
Maanyans (Bornean people)
Manyuke (Indonesian people)
Missions to Dyaks
Ngadju (Indonesian people)
Pitap (Indonesian people)
Tundjung (Indonesian people)
x Dayaks
xx Ethnology—Borneo
Dyalonka (African people)
See Yalunka (African people)
Dyan dialect
x Dian dialect
xx Lobi dialects
Dyar family
See Dyer family
Dyars family
See Dyer family
Dybbuk *(BM729.D92)*
x Dibbuk
Dibbuq
Dibuk
xx Mysticism—Judaism
Spirit possession
Dybvad family
See Dybwad family
Dybwad family
x Dybvad family
Dyche family
See Dykes family
Dyches family
See Dykes family
Dyckman family
x Dikeman family
Dikman family
Dykeman family
Dykman family
Dye industry *(Indirect)*
x Dyestuffs industry
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Dye industry
Dye lasers *(TA1690)*
xx Lasers
Dye plants *(Indirect) (Botany, QK98.7; Culture, SB285-287)*
sa Anil
Lichens
Logwood
Polygonum tinctorium
Safflower
Turmeric
Woad (Plant)
xx Botany, Economic
Dyes and dyeing
Plants

Dye transfer process
See Color photography—Printing processes —Dye transfer
Dyeing
See Dyes and dyeing
Dyeing machinery
See Dyes and dyeing—Equipment and supplies
Dyek family
See Dykes family
Dyeline
See Diazotype
Dyer family
x Deyer family
Diar family
Dier family
Dire family
Duyer family
Dyar family
Dyars family
Dyers family
Dyre family
Dyerma (African people)
See Zarma (African people)
Dyers family
See Dyer family
Dyers' oak
See Black oak
Dyer's woad
See Woad (Plant)
Dyes and dyeing *(Economics, HD9999.D8-9; Handicraft, TT853-854.5; Technology, TP897-929, TP932)*
sa Auxochromes
Azo dyes
Batik
Benzidine dyes
Black
Bleaching
Calico-printing
Cleaning and dyeing industry
Coal-tar colors
Cochineal
Color in textile crafts
Color in the textile industries
Coloring matter
Drying apparatus—Textile fabrics
Dye plants
Fluorescein
Henna
Indigo
Indocyanine green
Induline
Kamala
Khaki
Madder
Metallized dyes
Nigrosine
Optical brighteners
Prussian blue
Purple
Quercetin
Quercitron-bark
Reactive dyes
Rossing-machines
Sulphide dyes
Sumac
Thiazine dyes
Tie-dyeing
Triarylmethane dyes
Woad (Dye)
Xanthene dyes
x Dyeing
Tinctorial substances
xx Bleaching
Cleaning
Coal-tar colors
Color
Color in the textile industries
Coloring matter
Pigments
Textile industry
Example under Chemistry, Technical
— Acrylic fibers
x Acrylic fibers—Dyeing
— Apparatus
See Dyes and dyeing—Equipment and supplies
— Cellulose
xx Cellulose
— Chemistry *(TP893)*
sa Chromatographic analysis
Textile chemistry
x Dyestuffs
— Cotton *(TP930)*
x Cotton dyeing
— Dacron
x Dacron dyeing
— Equipment and supplies
x Dyeing machinery
Dyes and dyeing—Apparatus
— Feathers
x Feather dyeing
xx Feathers
— Food
See Coloring matter in food
— Fur
See Fur—Dressing and dyeing
— Glass fibers
x Glass fibers—Dyeing
— Hair
See Hair—Dyeing and bleaching
Hair dyes
— Hides and skins
See Hides and skins—Dressing and dyeing
— Hosiery
x Hosiery—Dyeing
Hosiery dyeing
— Knit goods
x Knit goods—Dyeing
xx Knit goods—Finishing
— Leather
x Leather dyeing
xx Leather industry and trade
— Nylon
x Nylon dyeing
— Paper *(TS1118.D9)*
xx Papermaking
— Plastics
x Plastics—Dyeing
— Rayon
x Rayon dyeing
— Rubber goods
x Rubber goods—Dyeing
— Silk *(TP901)*
x Silk dyeing
— Tariff
See Tariff on dyestuffs
— Textile fibers
sa Colorfastness (Textiles)
Resist-dyed textiles
x Textile fibers—Dyeing
xx Textile chemicals
— Textile fibers, Synthetic
x Textile fibers, Synthetic—Dyeing
— Wool *(TP899)*
x Wool dyeing
xx Wool
Woolen and worsted finishing
Woolen and worsted manufacture
Dyes and dyeing, Domestic *(TP909)*
Dyes in medical diagnosis
xx Diagnosis
Dyestuffs
See Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry
Tariff on dyestuffs
Dyestuffs industry
See Dye industry
Dyfrdwy River (Wales and England)
See Dee River (Wales and England)
Dyimini (African people)
See Djimini (African people)
Dying
See Death
Dying children
See Terminally ill children
Dying declarations *(Indirect)*
xx Evidence, Criminal
Last words
Dying patients
See Terminally ill
Dying words
See Last words
Dyirbal language
See Djirbal language
Dyke family
See Dykes family
Dykeman family
See Dyckman family
Dykes
See Dikes (Engineering)
Dikes (Geology)
Dykes family
x Dike family
Dikes family
Dyche family
Dyches family
Dyek family
Dyke family
Dykins family
See Dickens family
Dykman family
See Dyckman family
Dymas typus
See Pandalus borealis
Dymke family
Dymock family
See Dimmick family
Dymond family
See Diamond family
Dyna-METRIC (Computer program)
xx Air warfare—Computer programs
Computer programs
United States. Air Force—Procurement—Computer programs
United States. Air Force—Supplies and stores—Computer programs
Dynamene moorei
See Dynamenella perforata
Dynamene perforata
See Dynamenella perforata
Dynamenella *(QL444.M34)*
xx Sphaeromidae
Dynamenella perforata *(QL444.M34)*
x Dynamene moorei
Dynamene perforata
Exosphaeroma crenulatum
Sphaeroma crenulatum
Dynamic climatology *(QC981.7.D94)*
sa Dynamic meteorology
x Climatic dynamics
xx Climatology
Dynamic meteorology
Dynamic display systems
See Information display systems
Dynamic language-application system for the evaluation of data collections
See DL-ASEDC (Electronic computer system)
Dynamic linguistics
See Historical linguistics
Dynamic loading (Materials)
See Materials—Dynamic testing
Dynamic loads (Pavements)
See Pavements—Live loads
Dynamic meteorology
sa Anticyclones
Atmosphere—Latent heat release
Atmospheric diffusion
Atmospheric thermodynamics
Atmospheric waves

Dynamic meteorology *(Continued)*
Baroclinic models
Convection (Meteorology)
Convergence (Meteorology)
Coriolis force
Divergence (Meteorology)
Dust devils
Dynamic climatology
Hurricanes—Kinetic energy
Hydrodynamic weather forecasting
Kompleksnyĭ ėnergeticheskiĭ ėksperiment
Reynolds stress
Vertical wind shear
xx Dynamic climatology
Meteorology
Turbulence
Winds
Dynamic models (Computer program language)
See DYNAMO (Computer program language)
Dynamic personality inventory *(BF698.8.D9)*
xx Personality tests
Dynamic positioning systems of ships
See Ships—Dynamic positioning systems
Dynamic programming
xx Mathematical optimization
Programming (Mathematics)
Systems engineering
Dynamic short range weather forecasting
See Hydrodynamic short range weather forecasting
Dynamic similarity
See Similarity (Physics)
Dynamic storage allocation (Computer science)
sa Memory maps (Computer science)
x Storage allocation, Dynamic (Computer science)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Memory maps (Computer science)
Dynamic testing (Materials)
See Materials—Dynamic testing
Dynamic weather forecasting
See Hydrodynamic weather forecasting
Dynamical systems, Differentiable
See Differentiable dynamical systems
Dynamics *(QA845-871)*
sa Aerodynamics
Astrodynamics
Chaotic behavior in systems
Constraints (Physics)
Control theory
Electrodynamics
Force and energy
Hydrodynamics
Irreversible processes
Kinematics
Lagrangian functions
Machinery, Dynamics of
Materials—Dynamic testing
Matter
Mechanics
Motion
Perturbation (Mathematics)
Physics
Plasma dynamics
Quantum theory
Rotational motion
Stability
Statics
Thermodynamics
Transients (Dynamics)
Two-body problem
subdivision Dynamics *under subjects, e.g.* Motor vehicles—Dynamics
x Kinetics
xx Force and energy
Mathematics
Mechanics
Mechanics, Analytic
Physics
Statics
— Computer programs
Dynamics, Differentiable
See Differentiable dynamical systems
Dynamics, Lattice
See Lattice dynamics
Dynamics, Molecular
See Molecular dynamics
Dynamics, Quantum flavor
See Quantum flavor dynamics
Dynamics, Rigid *(QA861-3)*
sa Moments of inertia
Rotational motion (Rigid dynamics)
Screws, Theory of
x Rigid dynamics
Dynamics, Soil
See Soil dynamics
Dynamics, Structural
See Structural dynamics
Dynamics, Topological
See Topological dynamics
Dynamics (Music)
See Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)
Dynamics and statics (Social sciences)
See Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)
Dynamics of a particle *(QA851-5)*
sa Configuration space
Law of areas (Mechanics)
x Particle, Dynamics of a
Dynamics of vegetation
See Vegetation dynamics
Dynamis *(QL596.C9)*
xx Curculionidae
Dynamis politus
xx Coconut palm—Diseases and pests
Dynamite *(TP285)*
xx Explosives
DYNAMO (Computer program language) *(HF5548)*
sa Micro-DYNAMO (Computer program language)
x Dynamic models (Computer program language)
xx Industrial management—Mathematical models
Example under Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Dynamo tenders' manuals *(TK2184)*
Dynamo theory (Cosmic physics) *(QC809.M25)*
xx Astrophysics
Geophysics
Magnetic fields (Cosmic physics)
Magnetohydrodynamics
Dynamometer *(TJ1053)*
x Ergometer
Dynamos
See Electric generators
Dynastes *(QL596.S3)*
xx Scarabaeidae
Dynastidae
See Scarabaeidae
DYNFOR (Computer program language)
Dyola language
See Diola language
Dyopsidae
See Noctuidae
Dyoula (African people)
See Dyula (African people)
Dyoura (African people)
See Dyula (African people)
Dyre family
See Dyer family
Dyri family
See Düry family
Dyrkjøb family
Dyroff Site (Ill.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Illinois
Illinois—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Illinois—Antiquities
Mississippian culture
Dysarthria
See Articulation disorders
Dysautonomia
x Autonomic dysfunction
Familial dysautonomia
Riley-Day syndrome
xx Nervous system, Autonomic—Diseases
Dysbarism
See Decompression sickness
Dysbasia intermittens angiosclerotica
See Intermittent claudication
Dysbasia lordotica progressiva
See Dystonia musculorum deformans
Dysdercus *(QL523.P9)*
xx Pyrrhocoridae
Dysderidae
sa Typhlorhode
DYSEAC computer
See Seac computer
Dysentery *(Indirect)* *(RC140)*
sa Amebiasis
Shigellosis
Swine dysentery
xx Intestines—Diseases
— Complications and sequelae
Dysgraphia
See Agraphia
Dyshidrosis
See Pompholyx (Disease)
Dyskinesia
See Movement disorders
Dyskinesia, Drug-induced
See Tardive dyskinesia
Dyskinesia, Tardive
See Tardive dyskinesia
Dyslalia
See Articulation disorders
Dyslexia *(Indirect)* *(RC394.W6)*
sa Alexia
Dyslexic children
x Developmental dyslexia
Word-blindness, Partial
xx Alexia
Language disorders
Reading disability
Dyslexic children *(Indirect)*
xx Children
Developmentally disabled children
Dyslexia
Dyslipoproteinemias *(Indirect)* *(RC632.D87)*
xx Blood lipoproteins—Metabolism—Disorders
Dysmenorrhea *(RG181)*
xx Menstruation disorders
Dysnomia
See Plagiola
Dysodiidae
See Aradidae
Dysostosis *(RJ320.D9)*
sa Craniofacial dysostosis
xx Cartilage—Diseases
Fetus—Diseases
Dyspepsia *(RC829)*
sa Heartburn
Pancreas—Secretions
Pepsin
x Indigestion
xx Constipation
Digestion
Stomach—Diseases
— Homeopathic treatment *(RX336.D9)*
Dyspepsia in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ456.D94)*
xx Pediatric gastroenterology
Dysphagia
See Deglutition disorders

Dysphagy
See Deglutition disorders
Dysphasia
See Language disorders
Dysphonia
See Voice disorders
Dysphonia spastica
See Spastic dysphonia
Dysphoria, Gender
See Gender identity disorders
Dysplasia, Breast
See Breast—Fibrocystic disease
Dysplasia, Ectodermal
See Ectodermal dysplasia
Dyspnea *(Indirect)* *(RC776.D9)*
x Breathlessness
Chokes (Medicine)
Difficult breathing
Dyspnoea
Labored breathing
xx Pulmonary manifestations of general diseases
Respiratory organs—Diseases
Dyspnoea
See Dyspnea
Dysprosium
Dysraphia *(RC362)*
sa Anencephalus
Spina bifida
Syringomyelia
x Dysraphic states
Status dysraphicus
xx Abnormalities, Human—Genetic aspects
Medical genetics
Nervous system—Abnormalities
Dysraphic states
See Dysraphia
Dyssodia *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Dystonia
xx Muscles—Diseases
Dystonia deformans progressiva
See Dystonia musculorum deformans
Dystonia musculorum deformans
sa Tortipelvis
x Dysbasia lordotica progressiva
Dystonia deformans progressiva
Oppenheim-Ziehen disease
Torsion dystonia
Torsion neurosis
Ziehen-Oppenheim disease
xx Movement disorders
Muscles—Diseases
Dystopias
sa Utopias
x Anti-utopias
xx Utopias
Dystrophia myotonica
See Myotonia atrophica
Dystrophy *(RB149)*
sa Muscular dystrophy
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy
— Psychosomatic aspects
Dystrophy, Retinal
See Retinal degeneration
Dyticidae
See Dytiscidae
Dytiscidae *(QL596.D9)*
sa Anodocheilus
Coelambus
Copelatus
Derovatellus
Hygrotus
Neobidessus
Suphisellus
x Dyticidae
xx Beetles
Water-beetles
Dyula (African people)
x Dabakala (African people)
Dioula (African people)
Dyoula (African people)
Dyoura (African people)
xx Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Ethnology—Ivory Coast
Dyula language
x Dioula language
Jula language
xx Burkina Faso—Languages
Mandekan languages
Dyur language
See Lwo language (Sudan)
Dza-chu
See Mekong River
Dzalamo (African people)
See Wazaramo (African people)
Dzema language
See Maba language
Dzibilchaltún Site (Mexico)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Mexico
Mayas—Antiquities
Mexico—Antiquities
Dzilio language
See Bari language
Dzindza (African people)
See Zinza (African people)
Dzo language
See Ijo language
Dzogschen (Rñiṅ-ma-pa)
See Rdzogs-chen (Rñiṅ-ma-pa)
Dzongkha language *(PL3651.D96)*
x Bhotia language of Bhutan
Bhutanese language
xx Bhutan—Languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Dzongkha songs
See Songs, Dzongkha
Dzūkija (Lithuania)
x Dainava (Lithuania)
E (The Japanese word) *(PL669.E)*
xx Japanese language—Etymology
E-de (Vietnamese people)
See Rhade (Vietnamese people)
E document (Biblical criticism) *(BS1181.2)*
x Elohist document
xx Bible. O.T. Pentateuch—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
E.H. Harriman Estate (Harriman, N.Y.)
See Arden House (Harriman, N.Y.)
E Ingakyō (Scrolls) *(ND1059.6.E)*
x Kako genzai ingakyō emaki (Scrolls)
xx Painting, Buddhist—Japan
Painting, Japanese—To 794
Painting, Japanese—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
Scrolls, Japanese
E. Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.
See Edward Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.
E.R.A. automobile *(TL215.E)*
xx Automobiles, Racing
E region *(QC881.2.E2)*
sa Sporadic E (Ionosphere)
xx Lower ionosphere
E. Y. Mullins Lectures on Preaching
x Mullins Lectures on Preaching
xx Preaching
E1 (Mountain) (China and Nepal)
See Lhotse (China and Nepal)
Eabi family
See Eby family
Eaby family
See Eby family
Eaddy family
See Eddy family
Eade family
See Eddy family
Eades family
sa Eddy family
x Eads family
xx Eddy family
Eadie family
See Eddy family
Eads family
See Eades family
Eadson family
See Edson family
Eady family
See Eddy family
Eaewandja language
See Iwaidji language
Eagel family
See Eagle family
Eagell family
See Eagle family
Eagels family
See Eagle family
Eagle (Ampulla)
See Ampullas, Coronation
Eagle (in heraldry) *(CR41.E2; France, CR542)*
Example under Devices; Heraldry
Eagle (Jet fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes
Jet planes, Military
McDonnell Douglas airplanes
Eagle automobile (American Motors)
See American Motors Eagle automobile
Eagle computers *(QA76.8.E)*
xx Microcomputers
Eagle Creek (Boone County-Marion County, Ind.)
xx Rivers—Indiana
Eagle dance *(E98.D2)*
xx Indians of North America—Dances
Eagle family
x Eagel family
Eagell family
Eagels family
Eagles family
Egle family
Igle family
Eagle in art
xx Art
Eagle Mountain Lake (Tex.)
xx Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
Trinity River, West Fork (Tex.)
Eagle owl
See Bubo bubo
Eagle owls
See Bubo
Eagle ray, Spotted
See Spotted eagle ray
Eagle rays
See Myliobatidae
Eagler family
See Agler family
Eagles *(QL696.F32)*
sa Aquila
Bald eagle
Black hawk-eagle
Golden eagle
Himalayan golden eagle
Lammergeier
Sea eagles
xx Accipitridae
— Mythology
sa Lion-headed eagles
— Religious aspects
Eagles, Fossil
Eagles family
See Eagle family
Eagleston family
See Eggleston family
Eaglestone family
See Eggleston family
Eagleton family
See Eggleston family

Eaker family
sa Eckermann family
Eckert family
x Achor family
Acker family
Acre family
Acree family
Acres family
Aiker family
Aker family
Akers family
Akker family
Auker family
Ecker family
xx Eckermann family
Eckert family
Ealey family
See Ely family
Ealy family
See Ely family
Eaman family
See Emmons family
Eames family
x Eams family
Eams family
See Eames family
Eanis family
See Ennis family
Ear *(Comparative anatomy, QL948; Human anatomy, QM507; Physiology, QP461-471)*
sa Basilar membrane
Columella auris
Fenestra rotunda
Hearing
Labyrinth (Ear)
Middle ear
Otocysts
Otoliths
Stapedius muscle
Tensor tympani muscle
Tympanal organ
x Auditory system
Otology
xx Deafness
Head
Hearing
Example under Sense-organs
— Aging
sa Presbycusis
— Anatomy
— Blood-vessels
— Diseases *(RF1-320)*
sa Alport's syndrome
Deafness
Dispensaries, Ophthalmic and aural
Ear—Radiography
Hearing disorders
Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
Mastoid process—Diseases
Otologic manifestations of general diseases
Ototoxic agents
xx Otolaryngology
— — Diagnosis *(RF123)*
sa Vestibular function tests
— — Homeopathic treatment *(RX441-6)*
— Examination
sa Otoscopy
xx Otolaryngologic examination
— Fungi *(RF190)*
x Fungous ear diseases
Otomycosis
Example under Medical mycology
— Ossicles
See Ear ossicles
— Physiology
See Hearing
— Radiography
xx Ear—Diseases
— Surgery *(RF126)*
sa Otoplasty
xx Otolaryngology, Operative
— Tumors *(RC280.E2)*
— Wounds and injuries
sa Acoustic trauma
Barotrauma, Aural
Ear, External *(Comparative anatomy, QL948; Human anatomy, QM507; Physiology, QP461-471)*
x External ear
— Diseases
sa Otitis externa
— Inflammation
See Otitis externa
Ear, nose, and throat diseases
See Otolaryngology
Ear, nose, and throat nursing
See Otolaryngological nursing
Ear ossicles
sa Columella auris
Malleus (Ear)
Stapes
x Ear—Ossicles
Ossicles (Ear)
xx Middle ear
— Surgery
— Transplantation
xx Surgery, Plastic
Ear plugs (Whales)
xx Whales
Ear-rings
See Earrings
Ear-shells
See Abalones
Ear-stones
See Otoliths
Ear tick, Spinose
See Spinose ear tick
Ear training *(MT35)*
sa Musical dictation
xx Music—Instruction and study
Musical dictation
Earchart family
See Eckert family
Eardley family
x Eardsley family
Eardrum
See Tympanic membrane
Eardsley family
See Eardley family
Eared dove *(QL696.C63)*
x Zenaida auriculata
Zenaidura auriculata
xx Pigeons
Eared seals
sa California sea lion
Guadalupe fur seal
Northern fur seal
Sea lions
South African fur seal
Southern fur seals
x Otariidae
xx Seals (Animals)
Eared seals, Fossil *(QE882.P5)*
xx Seals (Animals), Fossil
Earey family
See Arey family
Earl family
See Earle family
Earl loco
See Astragalus earlei
Earle Brown Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)
x Brooklyn Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)
xx Farms—Minnesota
Earle family
x Earl family
Earles family
Earll family
Earls family
Erl family
Erle family
Earles family
See Earle family
Earley family
See Early family
Earll family
See Earle family
Earls family
See Earle family
Early abortion
See Menstrual regulation
Early American decoration and ornament
See Decoration and ornament, Early American
Early American decorative arts
See Decorative arts, Early American
Early American furniture
See Furniture, Early American
Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment Program *(Indirect) (RJ102)*
xx Child health services—United States
Federal aid to child health services
Medicaid
Early Buddhism
See Buddhism—Doctrines—History—Early period, to ca. 250 B.C.
Early Christian . . .
x Early church . . .
Early Christian architecture
See Architecture, Early Christian
Early Christian art
See Art, Early Christian
Early Christian art metal-work
See Art metal-work, Early Christian
Early Christian art objects
See Art objects, Early Christian
Early Christian funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Early Christian
Early Christian glassware
See Glassware, Early Christian
Early Christian hymns
See Hymns, Early Christian
Early Christian illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Early Christian
Early Christian literature
See Christian literature, Early
Early Christian liturgies
See Liturgies, Early Christian
Early Christian mosaics
See Mosaics, Early Christian
Early Christian mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Early Christian
Early Christian painting
See Painting, Early Christian
Early Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, Early
Early Christian pottery
See Pottery, Early Christian
Early Christian prayers
See Prayers, Early Christian
Early Christian relief (Sculpture)
See Relief (Sculpture), Early Christian
Early Christian sarcophagi
See Sarcophagi, Early Christian
Early Christian sculpture
See Sculpture, Early Christian
Early Christian sermons
See Sermons, Early Christian
Early Christian silverwork
See Silverwork, Early Christian
Early church . . .
See Early Christian . . .
Early Dawn (Sask.)
xx Farms—Saskatchewan
Early family
x Earley family

Early Gothic art
See Art, Gothic—Early Gothic
Early Learning Skills Analysis *(LB3060.33.E27)*
x ELSA
xx Educational tests and measurements
Learning ability—Testing
Early man
See Fossil man
Early man in the Americas
See Paleo-Indians
Early marriage
See Teen-age marriage
Early printed books
See Bibliography—Early printed books
Incunabula
Rare books
Early Renaissance art
See Art, Renaissance—Early Renaissance
Early rising *(BJ1695)*
x Arising early
Getting up early
Rising, Early
xx Circadian rhythms
Conduct of life
Sleeping customs
Wakefulness
Early stars *(QB843.E2)*
sa A stars
B stars
O stars
T Tauri stars
x Blue stars
Early type stars
High temperature stars
Hot stars
xx Stars
— Atmospheres
— Spectra
Early-type emission stars
See Shell stars
Early type stars
See Early stars
Early warning systems
See Ballistic missile early warning system
Distant early warning system
Early's Invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania, 1864
See Maryland Campaign, 1864 (June-August)
Earmarks *(Indirect)*
xx Cattle—Marking
Cattle brands
Earmolds (Hearing aids) *(RF300)*
x Earpiece
xx Hearing aids
Earned income credit
See Earned income tax credit
Earned income tax credit *(Indirect)*
x Earned income credit
xx Income tax
Tax credits
Earnest *(Indirect)*
sa Penalties, Contractual
x Arrha
xx Contracts
Deposits (Law)
Penalties, Contractual
Sales
Security (Law)
Note under Deposits (Law)
Earnest (Greek law)
Earnest (Roman law)
Earnings test (Old age pensions)
See Old age pensions—Retirement test
Earnshaw family
Earpiece
See Earmolds (Hearing aids)
Earrings *(Indirect)* *(Manners and customs, GT2265)*
sa Rings
x Ear-rings
xx Jewelry
Rings
Earry family
See Arey family
Earth *(Earth as planet, QB631; Physical history, QE501)*
sa Antarctic regions
Arctic regions
Astronomical geography
Atmosphere
Biosphere
Climatology
Cosmogony
Cosmography
Cosmology
Creation
Deluge
Earthquakes
Eastern Hemisphere
End of the world (Astronomy)
Geodesy
Geography
Geology
Geophysics
Glacial epoch
Latitude
Longitude
Lunar laser ranging
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Meteorology
Ocean
Oceanography
Physical geography
xx Astronomy
Cosmology
Creation
Geology
Physical geography
Solar system
— Age *(QE508)*
sa Geological time
xx Geological time
Example under Age
— Chemical composition
See Geochemistry
— Core
xx Earth—Internal structure
— Crust
sa Mohole project
Plate tectonics
Upper mantle project
xx Earth—Internal structure
Earth—Surface
— — Juvenile literature
— Curiosa and miscellany *(QB638)*
— Density *(QB341)*
xx Gravitation
Pendulum
Example under reference from Density
— Figure *(QB281-3)*
sa Arc measures
Area measurement
Attractions of ellipsoids
Geodesy
Isostasy
Rotating masses of fluid
x Figure of the earth
Geoid
xx Geodesy
Gravity
— — Juvenile literature
— Gravity
See Gravity
— Heat flow
See Terrestrial heat flow
— Internal structure *(QE509)*
sa Earth—Core
Earth—Crust
Earth—Mantle
Mohorovicic discontinuity
Upper mantle project
— Juvenile literature
— Magnetism
See Magnetism, Terrestrial
— Mantle
sa Mohole project
Plate tectonics
Upper mantle project
xx Earth—Internal structure
— — Popular works
— Maps
See World maps
— Mass
xx Mass (Physics)
— Mathematical models
— Mythology
— Orbit
sa Astronomical unit
xx Astronomical unit
— Origin *(QB631)*
— Photographs from space *(QB637)*
— Programmed instruction
— Radiation
See Terrestrial radiation
— Religious aspects
— Remote sensing
See Earth sciences—Remote sensing
— Rotation *(QB633)*
sa Coriolis force
Foucault's pendulum
Geostationary satellites
x Rotation of the earth
xx Foucault's pendulum
Geostationary satellites
Pendulum
— — Juvenile literature
— Space attack and defense
See Space warfare
— Surface *(QE511)*
sa Albedo
Earth—Crust
— — Juvenile literature
— — Optical properties
sa Albedo
— Temperature
See Earth temperature
Earth, Effect of man on
See Man—Influence on nature
Earth, Electric conductivity of
See Earth resistance
Earth, Medical and surgical uses of
See Earths, Medical and surgical uses of
Earth, Rammed
See Pisé
Earth art
See Earthworks (Art)
Earth casting
sa Sand casting
x Casting, Earth
Silt casting
Soil casting
xx Concrete construction—Formwork
Handicraft
Modeling
Sculpture—Technique
Earth conductivity, Electric
See Earth resistance
Earth covered houses
See Earth sheltered houses
Earth currents *(Indirect)*
sa Geomagnetic micropulsations
Magnetotelluric prospecting
x Telluric currents
xx Electric currents, Vagrant
Geophysics
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Earth dams *(Indirect)* *(TC543)*
x Hydraulic fill dams
Rockfill dams
xx Dams
Embankments

Earth dams *(Indirect)* *(TC543)*
(Continued)
— Earthquake effects
xx Earthquakes
— Thermal properties *(TC543)*
Earth fills
See Fills (Earthwork)
Earth flows
See Earthflows
Earth houses *(Indirect)* *(GN783)*
sa Building, Adobe
Pisé
Sod houses
x Earth lodges
Earthen houses
xx Architecture, Domestic
Cave-dwellings
Dwellings
Earth sheltered houses
Earth licks
See Salt licks
Earth lodges
See Earth houses
Earth movements *(Indirect)* *(GB481-8)*
sa Accelerograms
Earth tides
Earthflows
Mudflows
Subsidences (Earth movements)
xx Geophysics
Natural disasters
Physical geography
Seismology
Earth movements and building *(Indirect)*
(TH1094)
x Subsidences and building
xx Building
Buildings—Protection
Earth moving machinery
See Earthmoving machinery
Earth nut
See Bambarra groundnut
Earth-nut oil
See Peanut oil
Earth oscillations
See Free earth oscillations
Earth pea
See Bambarra groundnut
Earth pillars
See Earth pyramids
Earth pressure *(TA765)*
sa Dams
Retaining walls
Underground construction
Underground construction—Earthquake effects
xx Dams
Earthwork
Pressure
Retaining walls
Earth pyramids *(Indirect)*
x Earth pillars
Pyramids, Earth
xx Geomorphology
Earth radiation
See Terrestrial radiation
Earth resistance *(QC809.E15)*
x Earth, Electric conductivity of
Earth conductivity, Electric
Earth resistivity
Electric conductivity of earth
Resistance, Earth
Resistivity, Earth
xx Electric prospecting
Electric resistance
Geophysics
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Rocks, Sedimentary
Earth resistivity
See Earth resistance
Earth resources satellites
See Earth resources technology satellites
Earth resources technology satellites
sa Artificial satellites in geographical research
x Earth resources satellites
ERTS
xx Artificial satellites in geographical research
Artificial satellites in remote sensing
Photography, Aerial
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Space law
Earth roads
See Roads, Earth
Earth satellites
See Artificial satellites
Earth scale art
See Earthworks (Art)
Earth science instruments *(QE49.5)*
x Instruments, Earth science
xx Physical instruments
Earth science publishing *(Indirect)*
xx Earth sciences
Publishers and publishing
Science publishing
Earth sciences *(Indirect)*
sa Aeronautics in earth sciences
Artificial satellites in earth sciences
Astronautics in earth sciences
Atmosphere
Climatology
Earth science publishing
Electronics in earth sciences
Geochemistry
Geography
Geology
Geophysics
Hydrology
Meteorology
Oceanography
Radar in earth sciences
x Geoscience
xx Science
— Remote sensing
sa Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program
SPOT (Artificial satellite)
x Earth—Remote sensing
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
Earth sciences and state *(Indirect)*
x State and earth sciences
xx Science and state
Earth scientists *(Indirect)*
sa Geodesists
Geographers
Geologists
Geophysicists
Hydrologists
Meteorologists
Oceanographers
Soil scientists
Volcanologists
xx Scientists
Earth sheltered houses *(Indirect)*
(Architecture, NA7531; Construction, TH4819.E27)
sa Cave-dwellings
Earth houses
Pit houses
Sod houses
x Earth covered houses
Houses, Earth covered
Houses, Earth sheltered
Houses, Underground
Underground houses
xx Dwellings
Underground architecture
Underground construction
Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
(Indirect)
sa Direct broadcast satellite television
Satellite earth stations industry
x Artificial satellites in telecommunication—Earth stations
Artificial satellites in telecommunication—Ground stations
Ground stations (Satellite telecommunication)
xx Artificial satellites in telecommunication
Ground support systems (Astronautics)
Earth temperature *(Indirect)* *(QC907)*
sa Geothermal resources
Heat budget (Geophysics)
Terrestrial heat flow
Thermal prospecting
x Earth—Temperature
Ground temperature
xx Meteorology
Solar radiation
Temperature
— Remote sensing
sa Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program
Earth tides *(Indirect)*
xx Earth movements
Geophysics
Tides
— Computer programs
Earthen houses
See Earth houses
Earthenware
See Pottery
Earthenware cookery
See Clay pot cookery
Earthenware stoves
See Stoves, Earthenware
Earthflows *(Indirect)*
sa Mudflows
x Earth flows
xx Earth movements
Landslides
Mudflows
Earthmovers
See Earthmoving machinery
Earthmoving machinery *(Indirect)* *(TA725)*
sa Bulldozers
Construction equipment
Excavating machinery
Graders (Earthmoving machinery)
Road machinery
Scrapers (Earthmoving machinery)
Soil stabilization—Equipment and supplies
x Earth moving machinery
Earthmovers
xx Construction equipment
Earthwork
Road machinery
— Drawing
See Earthmoving machinery—Drawings
— Drawings
x Earthmoving machinery—Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
— Dynamics
— Fuel consumption
— Hydraulic drive
— Hydraulic equipment
— Maintenance and repair
— Welding
Earthmoving machinery operators *(Indirect)*
— Vocational guidance
Earthquake engineering *(Indirect)*
sa Buildings—Earthquake effects
Earthquake resistant design

subdivision Earthquake effects *under headings for types of structures subject to earthquake forces, e.g.* Buildings—Earthquake effects; Dams —Earthquake effects
xx Civil engineering
Engineering
Engineering geology
Earthquake insurance
See Insurance, Earthquake
Earthquake intensity *(Indirect)*
x Intensity, Earthquake
Seismic intensity
xx Earthquakes
Earthquake prediction *(Indirect)*
x Earthquakes—Prediction
Prediction, Earthquake
xx Geophysical prediction
Earthquake resistant design *(Indirect) (TA658.44)*
x Aseismic design
Design, Earthquake resistant
Seismic design
xx Earthquake engineering
Earthquake sea waves
See Tsunamis
Earthquake simulators
x Simulators, Earthquake
Earthquake sounds
Earthquakes *(Indirect) (QE531-541; Magnetic effects, QC843)*
sa Buildings—Earthquake effects
Earth dams—Earthquake effects
Earthquake intensity
Electric power systems—Earthquake effects
Microseisms
Northern Tier pipeline, Wash.-Minn.—Earthquake effects
Nuclear power plants—Earthquake effects
Pipe lines—Earthquake effects
Pressure vessels—Earthquake effects
Seismic waves
Seismology
Seismometry
Telephone lines—Earthquake effects
Tsunamis
Underground utility lines—Earthquake effects
subdivision Earthquake, [date] *under names of cities; and subdivision* Earthquake effects *under subjects, e.g.* Subways—Earthquake effects
xx Earth
Geodynamics
Geology
Natural disasters
Physical geography
Seismology
Seismometry
— Measurement
See Seismometry
— Prediction
See Earthquake prediction
— Religious aspects
Example under Theodicy
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Research
See Seismology—Research
Earthquakes and atomic power plants
See Nuclear power plants—Earthquake effects
Earthquakes and building
See Buildings—Earthquake effects
Earthquakes and dams
See Dams—Earthquake effects
Earthquakes and harbors
See Harbors—Earthquake effects
Earthquakes and hydraulic structures *(TC181)*
sa Dams—Earthquake effects
Harbors—Earthquake effects
xx Hydraulic structures
Structural dynamics
Earthquakes and railroads *(TF539)*
x Railroads and earthquakes
xx Railroads—Natural disaster effects
Structural dynamics
Earths, Medical and surgical uses of *(Antiseptics, RD96.E2)*
sa Baths, Moor and mud
Clay—Therapeutic use
x Earth, Medical and surgical uses of
xx Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
Earths, Rare *(Indirect) (QD172.R2)*
sa Didymium (Chemical)
Rare earth industry
Rare earth lasers
Rare earth metals
kinds of rare earths, e.g. Yttrium earths
x Rare earths
xx Chemistry, Inorganic
Metals
Rare earth metals
— Magnetic properties *(QC766.R3)*
— Spectra
Earth's polarity reversals
See Geomagnetic reversals
Earthwork *(Indirect) (TA715-772)*
Here are entered all works relating to earthwork in engineering operations. Earthwork fortifications are entered also under the heading Fortification.
Treatises on early and prehistoric earthwork remains are entered under Earthworks (Archaeology)
sa Dams
Dikes (Engineering)
Dredges
Earth pressure
Earthmoving machinery
Embankments
Excavation
Fills (Earthwork)
Fortification
Foundations
Hydraulic filling
Railroads—Earthwork
Retaining walls
Shafts (Excavations)
Soil mechanics
Tunneling
Underground construction
xx Bulk solids handling
Civil engineering
Dikes (Engineering)
Engineering
Excavation
Fortification
Foundations
Military engineering
Note under Earthworks (Archaeology)
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Excavation—Law and legislation
Earthworks (Archaeology) *(Indirect) (GN789)*
Here are entered all works relating to earthwork remains of an archaeological character. Engineering operations and their results are entered under the heading Earthwork.
sa Mounds
xx Archaeology
Excavations (Archaeology)
Fortification, Prehistoric
Mounds
Note under Earthwork
Earthworks (Art) *(Indirect)*
sa Conceptual art
x Earth art
Earth scale art
Land art
xx Art, Modern—20th century
Conceptual art
Earthworm culture
xx Earthworms
Earthworms *(QL391.O4)*
Here are entered works on the common earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris). Works on earthworms as a group are entered under Opisthopora or the appropriate lesser taxon.
sa Cookery (Earthworms)
Earthworm culture
x Lumbricus terrestris
xx Annelida
Soil biology
Soil fauna
Worms
Note under Opisthopora
— Anatomy
Earthworms as pets
Earwigs
See Dermaptera
Earworm, Corn
See Heliothis armigera
Heliothis zea
Eary family
See Arey family
Easels
xx Artists' tools
Easely family
See Easley family
Easements
See Servitudes
Easements, Avigation
See Avigation easements
Easley family
sa Iseley family
x Easely family
Easly family
Esley family
xx Iseley family
Easly family
See Easley family
East
sa Latin Orient
Near East
x Orient
— Civilization
East (Far East)
See East Asia
East (Near East)
See Near East
East Africa
See Africa, East
East Africa Federation
x Federation of East Africa
East African art
See Art, East African
East African Coast fever
See East Coast fever
East African drama (English)
x English drama—East African authors
xx African drama (English)
East African literature *(PL8014.E)*
xx African literature
East African literature (English)
x English literature—East African authors
xx African literature (English)
East African poetry (English)
x English poetry—East African authors
xx African poetry (English)
East African publications, Acquisition of
See Acquisition of East African publications
East African Safari Rally *(GV1034.84.E)*
x Coronation Safari
Safari Rally, East African
xx Automobile racing
Automobile rallies

East African swine fever
See African swine fever
East and West *(CB251)*
Here are entered works on both acculturation and cultural conflict between Oriental and Occidental civilizations.
sa Civilization, Occidental—Hindu influences
Eastern question
Europe—Civilization—Oriental influences
Intercultural communication
Occidentals in Oriental art
Philosophy, Comparative
x Civilization, Occidental—Oriental influences
Civilization, Oriental—Occidental influences
Orient and Occident
West and East
xx Acculturation
Eastern question
Eurasianism
East Anglia (England)
East Armenian language
See Armenian language, Modern—East Armenian
East Asia *(History, DS501-519)*
Here are entered works dealing collectively with China, Japan, Korea, Taiwan, Hongkong, and Macao.
x Asia, East
Asia, Eastern
East (Far East)
Far East
xx Asia
— Civilization
xx Civilization, Oriental
— — Chinese influences
xx China—Civilization
— Economic conditions
sa Greater East Asia co-prosperity sphere
— Library resources *(Indirect)*
xx Asia—Library resources
— Strategic aspects *(UA830)*
xx Military geography
Strategy
East Asia co-prosperity sphere
See Greater East Asia co-prosperity sphere
East Asian alien labor
See Alien labor, East Asian
East Asian literature *(PL491-494)*
xx Oriental literature
East Asian periodicals
xx Asian periodicals
East Asian porcelain
See Porcelain, East Asian
East Asian pottery
See Pottery, East Asian
East Asian publications, Cataloging of
See Cataloging of East Asian publications
East Baltimore (Baltimore, Md.)
x Baltimore (Md.). East Baltimore
East Broad Top Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Railroads, Narrow-gage—United States
East Cameroon fiction (French)
See Cameroon fiction (French)
East Cameroon literature (French)
See Cameroon literature (French)
East Cameroon poetry (French)
See Cameroon poetry (French)
French poetry—East Cameroon authors
East Caucasian languages
See Daghestan languages
East-Central State (Nigeria)
Here are entered works limited in subject coverage to the historical, political or cultural aspects of East-Central State for the pre-1976 period. All works covering the same area for which these limitations do not apply are entered under the name or names of the present jurisdictions, Imo State (Nigeria) and/or Anambra State (Nigeria)
Notes under Anambra State (Nigeria); Imo State (Nigeria)
East China Sea
x Eastern Sea
Tō Kai
Tongjin-hae
Tung Hai
xx China Sea
East Circassian language
See Kabardian language
East Coast fever *(SF967.E)*
x Bovine theileriasis
East African Coast fever
xx Cattle—Diseases
Theileriosis
Ticks as carriers of disease
East Cooper and Berkeley Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
East Dallas (Dallas, Tex.)
x Dallas (Tex.). East Dallas
East End (London, England)
x East London (London, England)
London (England). East End
London (England). East London
East End (Long Island, N.Y.)
xx Long Island (N.Y.)
East Europe
See Europe, Eastern
East European Americans *(Indirect)* *(E184.E)*
xx East Europeans—United States
Ethnology—United States
East European art
See Art, East European
East European authors
See Authors, East European
East European fiction *(PN849.E9)*
sa Science fiction, East European
Short stories, East European
East European Jews
See Jews, East European
East European literature *(PN849.E9)*
x Europe, Eastern—Literatures
Example under European literature
East European periodicals
xx European periodicals
East European poetry
xx European poetry
East European science fiction
See Science fiction, East European
East European short stories
See Short stories, East European
East European wit and humor
East European wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
East Europeans *(Indirect)*
x Eastern Europeans
xx Ethnology—Europe, Eastern
Europeans
— United States
sa East European Americans
East Fork, Hood River (Or.)
See Hood River, East Fork (Or.)
East Fork of the Cowlitz River (Wash.)
See Toutle River (Wash.)
East Fork Tombigbee River (Miss. and Ala.)
See Tombigbee River (Miss. and Ala.)
East Friesian sheep
East Friesland (Germany)
x Friesland, East (Germany)
Oost-Friesland (Germany)
Ostfriesland (Germany)
East Frisian Islands (Germany)
sa Spiekeroog Island (Germany)
x Ostfriesische Inseln (Germany)
xx Islands—Germany (West)
East Futuna language
See Futuna language
East German literature
See German literature—Germany (East)
East German national characteristics
See National characteristics, East German
East German propaganda
See Propaganda, East German
East Germany
See Germany (East)
East Goths
See Goths
East Hampton (N.Y.)
— History
— — Revolution, 1775-1783
East Harlem (New York, N.Y.)
x Harlem, East (New York, N.Y.)
New York (N.Y.). East Harlem
East India porcelain
See China trade porcelain
East Indian alien labor
See Alien labor, East Indian
East Indian Americans *(Indirect)*
xx East Indians—United States
Ethnology—United States
East Indian Archipelago
See Malay Archipelago
East Indian arrowroot
See Tacca leontopetaloides
East Indian business enterprises *(Indirect)*
xx Business enterprises
Minority business enterprises
East Indian corporations
See Corporations, East Indian
East Indian economic assistance
See Economic assistance, East Indian
East Indian fables
See Fables, Indic
East Indian investments
See Investments, East Indian
East Indian lime tree
See Elaeocarpus ganitrus
East Indian literature
See Indic literature
East Indian lotus
See Lotus, East Indian
East Indian national characteristics
See National characteristics, East Indian
East Indian rosewood
See Dalbergia latifolia
East Indian students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
East Indian students in foreign countries
xx East Indians in foreign countries
East Indians *(Indirect)*
sa Hindus
x Indians, East
xx Hindus
Example under Asians
— Relocation
x East Indians—Resettlement
Relocation of East Indians
Removal of East Indians
Resettlement of East Indians
xx Race relations
Segregation
— Resettlement
See East Indians—Relocation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa East Indian Americans
East Indians in foreign countries
sa East Indian students in foreign countries

East Lambrook Garden (Somerset)
x East Lambrook Manor Garden (Somerset)
xx Gardens—England
East Lambrook Manor (Somerset)
xx Architecture, Domestic—England
Manors—England
East Lambrook Manor Garden (Somerset)
See East Lambrook Garden (Somerset)
East London (London, England)
See East End (London, England)
East Makian language
x Makian language, East
xx Austronesian languages
Indonesia—Languages
East Meaford Creek (Ont.)
x Workman's Creek (Ont.)
xx Rivers—Ontario
East Nueces River (Tex.)
See Nueces River (Tex.)
East Pacific Rise
xx Submarine topography—Pacific Ocean
East Penobscot Bay (Me.)
xx Bays—Maine
East Prussia (Germany)
See Prussia, East (Poland and R.S.F.S.R.)
East Prussia (Poland and R.S.F.S.R.)
See Prussia, East (Poland and R.S.F.S.R.)
East Prussian cattle *(SF199.E2)*
x Ostpreussen cattle
Ostpreussisch Holländer cattle
xx Cattle breeds
East Prussian horse
See Trakehner horse
East River (N.Y.)
xx Rivers—New York (State)
— Bridges
sa Brooklyn Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
East Saint Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)
x East St. Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Illinois
Illinois—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Illinois—Antiquities
Mississippian culture
Mounds—Illinois
East Schelde (Netherlands)
See Oosterschelde (Netherlands)
East Sea (Israel and Jordan)
See Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
East Shore and Suburban Railway
xx Railroads—United States
East Siberian laika
x Laika, East Siberian
Siberian laika, East
xx Spitz dogs
East Side, Lower (New York, N.Y.)
See Lower East Side (New York, N.Y.)
East Slavic language
See Russian language—To 1300
East Somerset Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain
East St. Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)
See East Saint Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)
East Syrian Church
See Nestorian Church
East Syrians
See Assyrians
Chaldean Catholics
East Texas
See Texas, East
East-West trade (1945-)
sa Countertrade
xx Commerce
Europe—Commerce
International economic relations
Easter *(Indirect)* *(BV55;Church calendar, CE83; Manners and customs, GT4935)*
sa Easter decorations
Jesus Christ—Resurrection
Paschal mystery
Quartodecimans
xx Church year
Fasts and feasts
Holy Week
Jesus Christ—Resurrection
Lent
Example under references from Ecclesiastical fasts and feasts; Religious festivals
— Drama *(PN6120.E2)*
sa Drama, Medieval
Mysteries and miracle-plays
xx Jesus Christ—Drama
Religious drama
Example under Drama
— Hymns
See Easter hymns
— Poetry *(PN6110.E2)*
sa Carols
Easter hymns
— Sermons *(BV4259)*
Example under Sermons
— Songs and music
See Easter music
— Stories
See Easter stories
Easter carols
See Carols
Easter cookery
xx Holiday cookery
Easter decorations *(Indirect)* *(TT900.E2)*
xx Easter
Holiday decorations
Easter dues
x Easter offerings
xx Church finance
Tithes
Easter duties
xx Church discipline
Commandments of the church
Confession
Lord's Supper
Easter eggs *(Indirect)*
x Eggs, Easter
xx Egg decoration
Painting
Easter Even
See Holy Saturday
Easter hymns
x Easter—Hymns
xx Easter—Poetry
Easter music
Hymns
Easter Island *(F3169)*
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
x Isla de Pascua
Pascua Island
Rapa Nui
Rapanui
xx Islands of the Pacific
Easter music
sa Carols
Easter hymns
x Easter—Songs and music
xx Church music
Holidays—Songs and music
Music
Sacred vocal music
Easter Offensive, 1972 *(DS557.8.E23)*
xx Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—Campaigns
Easter offerings
See Easter dues
Easter Rebellion, 1916
See Ireland—History—Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1916
Easter seals
See Seals and labels (Philately)
Easter service
sa Exultets (Liturgy)
xx Liturgies
Easter stories
x Easter—Stories
Eastern Africa
See Africa, Eastern
Eastern Alps
See Alps, Eastern
Eastern American chipmunk
See Eastern chipmunk
Eastern American mole *(QL737.I57)*
x Scalopus aquaticus
Eastern arborvitae
See Thuja occidentalis
Eastern Austronesian languages
See Oceanic languages
Eastern black walnut
x American walnut
Black walnut, Eastern
Juglans nigra
xx Walnut
Eastern bluebird *(QL696.P2)*
x Bluebird, Eastern
Sialia sialis
xx Bluebirds
Eastern Canada
See Canada, Eastern
Eastern chipmunk *(QL737.R68)*
x Eastern American chipmunk
Tamias striatus
Eastern churches *(Indirect)* *(BX100-189)*
sa Monophysites
Nestorian Church
Orthodox Eastern Church
xx Christian sects
— Liturgy and ritual
See Liturgies, Eastern churches
Eastern cottonwood
See Cottonwood
Eastern deermouse
See Peromyscus leucopus
Eastern diamond rattlesnake
See Eastern diamondback rattlesnake
Eastern diamondback rattlesnake
x Crotalus adamanteus
Diamond rattlesnake
Diamondback rattlesnake
Eastern diamond rattlesnake
xx Rattlesnakes
Eastern Empire
See Byzantine Empire
Eastern encephalitis
See Equine encephalomyelitis
Eastern equine encephalomyelitis
See Equine encephalomyelitis
Eastern Europe
See Europe, Eastern
Eastern Europeans
See East Europeans
Eastern fox squirrel
See Fox squirrel
Eastern Futuna language
See Futuna language
Eastern Galicia (Ukraine)
See Galicia, Eastern (Ukraine)
Eastern gall rust
x Cronartium quercuum
xx Rusts (Fungi)
Eastern Galla dialect
See Qottu dialect
Eastern Germany
See Germany (East)
Eastern grey kangaroo
See Grey kangaroo
Eastern grey squirrel
See Gray squirrel
Eastern Hemisphere
sa Africa
Asia
Australia

Eastern Hemisphere *(Continued)*
Europe
x Hemisphere, Eastern
xx Earth
Eastern hemlock *(Indirect) (Botany, QK494.5.P66; Forestry, SD397.E27; Ornamental plant, SB413.E27)*
sa Sargent's weeping hemlock
x Abies canadensis
Canada hemlock
Canadian hemlock
Hemlock, Canada
Hemlock, Canadian
Hemlock, Eastern
Hemlock spruce
Pinus canadensis
Spruce, Hemlock
Tsuga canadensis
Eastern Highlands (Australia)
See Great Dividing Range
Eastern hognose snake
x Heterodon platyrhinos
xx Hognose snakes
Eastern horsemanship
See Horsemanship
Eastern Hunnic Turkic languages
See Turkic languages, Northeast
Eastern Indians, Wars with, 1722-1726 *(E83.72)*
sa Pigwacket Fight, 1725
x Dummer's War
Wars with the Eastern Indians, 1722-1726
xx Indians of North America—Wars—1600-1750
Maine—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Massachusetts—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Eastern king prawn
See Penaeus plebejus
Eastern kingbird *(QL696.P289)*
x Kingbird, Eastern
Tyrannus tyrannus
Eastern Lowlands (Ecuador)
See Oriente (Ecuador)
Eastern Malaysia
See Malaysia, East
Eastern Mediterranean
See Near East
Eastern Methodist Cemetery (Washington, D.C.)
x Old Ebenezer Cemetery (Washington, D.C.)
xx Washington (D.C.)—Cemeteries
Eastern Mnong language
See Mnong language, Eastern
Eastern Orthodox
See Orthodox (Orthodox Eastern Church)
Eastern Orthodox Church
See Orthodox Eastern Church
Eastern oyster
See American oyster
Eastern phoebe *(QL696.P289)*
x Phoebe, Eastern
Sayornis phoebe
xx Tyrannidae
Eastern pipistrelle
Eastern Pomerania (Poland)
See Pomerelia (Poland)
Eastern question *(General history, D371-3; 19th century, D374-5; 20th century, D461-9)*
sa East and West
World politics
xx East and West
Europe—Foreign relations—Near East
Europe—Foreign relations—Turkey
Europe—Politics and government—1789-1900
Near East—Foreign relations—Europe
Near East—History—1517-
Turkey—Foreign relations—Europe
Turkey—History—19th century
World politics
Eastern question (Balkan) *(History, D374-7, D461-9; International law, JX1319)*
sa Balkan Entente, 1934-1941
Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913
Crimean War, 1853-1856
Macedonian question
Russians—Asia Minor
Russo-Turkish War, 1828-1829
Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878
San Stefano, Treaty of, 1878
Straits question
Turco-Italian War, 1911-1912
Young-Turkish Party
Yugoslavs
x Balkan question
Bulgarian question
xx Crimean War, 1853-1856
Macedonian question
Eastern question (Central Asia) *(D378)*
sa Afghan Wars
Russians—Central Asia
Russo-Khivan Expedition, 1873
x Central Asian question
Eastern question (Far East) *(History, DS515-519; International law, JX1321)*
sa Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895
Pan-Pacific relations
Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
Yellow peril
x Chinese question
Far Eastern question
Open door policy (Far East)
xx Pan-Pacific relations
Yellow peril
Eastern red squirrel
See Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Eastern Region (Ecuador)
See Oriente (Ecuador)
Eastern ribbonsnake
x Ribbonsnake, Eastern
Thamnophis sauritus
xx Garter snakes
Eastern riding
See Horsemanship
Eastern Scheldt (Netherlands)
See Oosterschelde (Netherlands)
Eastern Schism
See Schism—Eastern and Western Church
Eastern Sea
See East China Sea
Eastern Shore (Md. and Va.)
xx Delmarva Peninsula
Eastern Siberia (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Siberia, Eastern (R.S.F.S.R.)
Eastern Slavic languages
See Slavic languages, Eastern
Eastern Slavic literature
See Slavic literature, Eastern
Eastern Slavic philology
See Slavic philology, Eastern
Eastern spadefoot
See Scaphiopus holbrookii
Eastern tent caterpillar *(SB945.E)*
x Apple-tree tent caterpillar
Malacosoma americana
xx Moths
Tent-caterpillars
Eastern Thrace (Turkey)
See Thrace, Eastern (Turkey)
Eastern Turki dialect
See Kashgar-Yarkend dialect
Eastern Turkic languages
See Turkic languages, Southeast
Eastern white pine
See White pine
Eastern wood pewee
See Wood pewee
Eastern wood rat
x Neotoma floridana
xx Wood rats
Eastern Woodland Indians
See Woodland Indians
Eastern Yuku language *(PL431.E28)*
x Yu-ku language, Eastern
Yugu language, Eastern
Yugur language, Eastern
Yuku language, Eastern
xx China—Languages
Mongolian languages
Eastertide
Here are entered works on the forty-day period from Easter to Ascension Day.
x Paschaltide
xx Church year
Eastertide (Liturgy)
xx Liturgics
Easterwood family
See Eastwood family
Eastes family
See Estes family
Easthman family
See Eastman family
Eastis family
See Estes family
Eastlack family
x Eastlake family
Eslick family
Estlake family
Eastlake family
See Eastlack family
Eastlawn Cemetery (Minatare, Neb.)
xx Cemeteries—Nebraska
Eastman family
x Easthman family
Eastmon family
Estman family
Eastman School Festival of American Music *(ML38.R67E2)*
x Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N.Y. Festival of American Music
Festival of American Music, Rochester, N.Y.
xx Music festivals—New York (State)
Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N.Y. Festival of American Music
See Eastman School Festival of American Music
Eastmon family
See Eastman family
Eastside Cemetery (Statesboro, Ga.)
xx Cemeteries—Georgia
Eastside Kids films
See Bowery Boys films
Eastwood family
x Easterwood family
EasySpeller II (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Word processing—Computer programs
EasyWriter (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Word processing—Computer programs
EasyWriter II (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Word processing—Computer programs
Eatherage family
See Etheridge family
Eatheridge family
See Etheridge family
Eating
See Dinners and dining
Food habits
Gastronomy
Ingestion
Table
Eating disorders
See Appetite disorders

Ingestion disorders
Eating utensils
See Tableware
Eau de Cologne
x Cologne (Toilet water)
Cologne water
xx Perfumes
Eau Noire River (France and Belgium)
x La Noire River (France and Belgium)
Noire River (France and Belgium)
xx Rivers—Belgium
Rivers—France
Eavans family
See Evans family
Eavens family
See Evans family
Eaves family
sa Ives family
x Eve family
Eves family
xx Ives family
Eavesdropping *(Indirect)*
sa Wire-tapping
x Electronic bugging
Electronic eavesdropping
Electronic listening devices
Electronic surveillance
Interception of communications, Unauthorized
Listening devices, Unauthorized use of
Unauthorized interception of communications
xx Criminal investigation
Electronics in criminal investigation
Evidence, Criminal
Evidence (Law)
Privacy, Right of
Security systems
Wire-tapping
Eavins family
See Evans family
Eavy family
See Eby family
Eayers family
See Ayers family
Ebbe family
See Eby family
Ebby family
See Eby family
EBC
See Electron bombardment conductivity
Ebe family
See Eby family
Ebelsberg, Battle of, 1809
xx Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1814—Campaigns—Germany (West)
Ebembe language
See Bembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
Ebenaceae *(QK495.E25)*
sa Diospyros
xx Ebenales
Ebenales *(QK495.A12)*
sa Ebenaceae
x Diospyrales
xx Dicotyledons
Ebenböck family
Eberhard family
See Everhart family
Ebey family
See Eby family
Ebi family
See Eby family
Ebich family
See Eby family
Ebie family
See Eby family
Ebig family
See Eby family
Ebine
See Calanthe discolor
Ebionism *(BT1375)*
x Ebionites
xx Christian sects
Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Jewish Christians—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Ebionites
See Ebionism
Ebira language
See Igbira language
Ebla (Ancient city)
x Ibla (Ancient city)
Mardikh, Tall (Syria)
Tall Mardikh (Syria)
Tell Mardikh (Syria)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Syria
Excavations (Archaeology)—Syria
Syria—Antiquities
Ebla tablets
— Relation to the Bible
x Bible—Relation to the Ebla tablets
Eblaite language
x Paleocanaanite language
xx Semitic languages
Syria—Languages
Ebola fever
See Ebola virus disease
Ebola hemorrhagic fever
See Ebola virus disease
Ebola virus disease *(Indirect)* *(RC140.5)*
x Ebola fever
Ebola hemorrhagic fever
xx Hemorrhagic fever
Virus diseases
Ebon language
See Marshall language
Ebonite
See Rubber
Ebony, Coromandel
See Coromandel ebony
Ebora Site (Spain) *(DP402.E)*
x Ebura Site (Spain)
Evora Site (Spain)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Spain
Excavations (Archaeology)—Spain
Romans—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
Ebridians
See Ebriida
Ebriedians
See Ebriida
Ebriida
x Ebridians
Ebriedians
xx Flagellata
Marine plankton
Ebriida, Fossil
Ebro River (Spain)
x Río Ebro (Spain)
xx Rivers—Spain
Ebro River, Battle of the, 1938
xx Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
Ebstein's anomaly
xx Heart—Abnormalities
Ebudae (Scotland)
See Hebrides (Scotland)
Ebullition *(QC304)*
sa Film boiling
Nucleate boiling
x Boiling
xx Boiling-points
Vapors
Ebura Site (Spain)
See Ebora Site (Spain)
Ebusus Island (Spain)
See Ibiza Island (Spain)
Eby family
x Abee family
Abey family
Abi family
Abie family
Aby family
Abye family
Aebi family
Aebich family
Aeby family
Eabi family
Eaby family
Eavy family
Ebbe family
Ebby family
Ebe family
Ebey family
Ebi family
Ebich family
Ebie family
Ebig family
Evi family
Evie family
Evy family
Ewi family
Ewie family
Ewig family
Ewy family
EC-IC arterial bypass
See Cerebral revascularization
Ecacanthothripidae
See Phlaeothripidae
Écarté (Game) *(GV1295.E3)*
Ecaudata
See Anura
Ecbasis (The Greek word)
See Ekbasis (The Greek word)
Eccard telephone
See Telephone—Eccard system
ECCE (Computer program)
x Edinburgh Compatible Context Editor (Computer program)
xx Text editors (Computer programs)
Ecce Homo Site (Spain)
xx Bronze age—Spain
Excavations (Archaeology)—Spain
Iron age—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
Ecce nunc (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—134th Psalm
Ecce, quam bonum (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—133d Psalm
Eccentric literature
Here are entered works on literary products written by cranks, and eccentric in character. Works on eccentrics as fictional characters are entered under the heading Eccentrics in literature.
x Crank books
Literature, Eccentric
xx Literary curiosa
Note under Eccentrics in literature
Eccentric loads
x Loads, Eccentric
xx Strains and stresses
Eccentricities
See Eccentrics and eccentricities
Eccentrics (Machinery) *(TJ543)*
sa Cams
Eccentrics and eccentricities *(Indirect)* *(Biography, CT9990-9991)*
sa Eccentrics in literature
Hermits
Recluses
x Cranks
Eccentricities
Fixed ideas
xx Characters and characteristics
Curiosities and wonders
Personality

Eccentrics in literature
Here are entered works on eccentrics as fictional characters. Works on literary products written by cranks, and eccentric in character, are entered under the heading Eccentric literature.
xx Eccentrics and eccentricities
Note under Eccentric literature
Ecckler family
See Agler family
Eccles family
See Echols family
Ecclesiastical acts, Legitimate
See Legitimate ecclesiastical acts
Ecclesiastical antiquities
See Christian antiquities
Ecclesiastical architecture
See Church architecture
Ecclesiastical art
See Christian art and symbolism
Ecclesiastical benefices
See Benefices, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical biography
See Christian biography
Ecclesiastical calendar
See Church calendar
Ecclesiastical chronology
See Chronology, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical corporations
See Corporations, Religious
Ecclesiastical costume
See Church vestments
Clergy—Costume
Monasticism and religious orders—Habit
Ecclesiastical courts *(Indirect)*
sa Appeal as from an abuse
Church discipline
Complaints (Canon law)
Privilegium fori
Promoters of justice (Canon law)
x Church courts
Courts, Church
Courts, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical tribunals
Tribunals, Ecclesiastical
xx Canon law
Church discipline
Courts
Ecclesiastical law
Ecclesiastical decoration and ornament
See Church decoration and ornament
Ecclesiastical discipline
See Church discipline
Ecclesiastical divisions
See Ecclesiastical geography
Ecclesiastical dress
See Clergy—Costume
Ecclesiastical embroidery *(Indirect)*
x Church embroidery
xx Christian art and symbolism
Embroidery
Ecclesiastical embroidery, Baroque *(Indirect)*
x Baroque ecclesiastical embroidery
Ecclesiastical embroidery, Byzantine *(Indirect)*
x Byzantine ecclesiastical embroidery
Ecclesiastical embroidery, English, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Ecclesiastical embroidery, Medieval *(Indirect)*
x Medieval ecclesiastical embroidery
Ecclesiastical fasts and feasts
See Fasts and feasts
names of special fasts and feasts, e.g. Easter, Lent
Ecclesiastical fees
See Fees, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical furniture
See Church furniture

Ecclesiastical geography *(Indirect)* *(BR97-99)*
Here are entered works dealing with the geographical expansion of the Christian religion and its creeds, sects, orders, monasteries, shrines, etc., and also with its territorial organization into patriarchates, dioceses, provinces, national churches, etc.
sa Bible—Geography
Church statistics
Dioceses
Geography, Historical
x Ecclesiastical divisions
Geography, Ecclesiastical
xx Bible—Geography
Church history
Church statistics
Geography
Geography, Historical
Religion and geography
— Maps *(BR98)*
x Church history—Atlases
Church history—Maps
Ecclesiastical habit
See Clergy—Costume
Ecclesiastical heraldry
See Heraldry, Sacred
Ecclesiastical history
See Church history
Ecclesiastical immunity
See Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical institutions
See Religious and ecclesiastical institutions
Ecclesiastical languages
See Languages—Religious aspects
Ecclesiastical law *(Indirect)* *(BV759-763)*
sa Asylum, Right of
Blasphemy
Canon law
Christian education—Law and legislation
Church attendance—Law and legislation
Church lands
Church maintenance and repair (Ecclesiastical law)
Church management—Law and legislation
Church property
Church representation
Clergy—Malpractice
Concordats
Corporations, Religious—Law and legislation
Dilapidations
Ecclesiastical courts
Established churches
Exequatur (Ecclesiastical law)
Jurisdiction (Ecclesiastical law)
Penal laws (against nonconformists)
Pews and pew rights
Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
Simony
Simultaneum
Sunday legislation
Tithes
subdivision Government *under denominations, e.g.* Presbyterian Church—Government
x Church law
Law, Ecclesiastical
xx Canon law
Church and state
Church polity
Theology, Practical
Note under Religious law and legislation
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Ecclesiastical law
— Interpretation and construction
— Germany
sa Jus reformandi
Ecclesiastical office
See Clergy—Office
Ecclesiastical patronage
See Patronage, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical pensions
See Clergy—Salaries, pensions, etc.
Ecclesiastical polity
See Church polity
Ecclesiastical privileges
See Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical processions
See Processions, Religious
Ecclesiastical records and registers
See Church records and registers
Ecclesiastical registers
See Church records and registers
Ecclesiastical rites and ceremonies
See Liturgies
Rites and ceremonies
Sacraments
particular rites and ceremonies, e.g. Funeral rites and ceremonies; Lord's Supper
Ecclesiastical statistics
See Church statistics
Ecclesiastical supplies
See Church supplies
Ecclesiastical theology
See Church
headings beginning with the words Church *and* Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical tribunals
See Ecclesiastical courts
Ecclesiastical vestments
See Church vestments
Ecclesiastical visitations
See Visitations, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical vocation
See Vocation, Ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastical year
See Church year
Eccleston family
See Eggleston family
Ecdysis
sa Ecdysone
x Molting in arthropods and reptiles
Moulting in arthropods and reptiles
xx Arthropoda—Physiology
Ecdysone
Insects—Development
Molting
Myriapoda—Development
Reptiles—Physiology
Ecdysone
sa Ecdysis
x Molting hormone
Moulting hormone
xx Ecdysis
Hormones
Insect hormones
Ece'je Indians
See Ese Ejje Indians
ECG
See Electrocardiography
Echart family
See Eckert family
Echea
See Vases, Acoustic
Echeia
See Vases, Acoustic
Echelidae
See Snake eels
Xenocongridae
Echeloot language
See Tlakluit language
Echemus *(QL458.42.G5)*
xx Gnaphosidae

Echeneidae *(QL638.E2)*
sa Echeneis
Remilegia
x Echeneididae
Remoras
xx Perciformes
Echeneididae
See Echeneidae
Echeneis *(QL638.E2)*
xx Echeneidae
Echidna aculeata
See Spiny anteater
Echigo Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
See Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
Echigo-heiya (Japan)
See Echigo Plain (Japan)
Echigo Plain (Japan)
x Echigo-heiya (Japan)
Niigata Lowlands (Japan)
xx Plains—Japan
Echimyidae *(QL737.R65)*
sa Echimys
Hoplomys
Proechimys
x Rats, Spiny
Spiny rats
xx Rodents
Echimys *(QL737.R65)*
xx Echimyidae
Echinococciasis
See Echinococcosis
Echinococcosis *(Indirect) (Medicine, RC186.T6; Surgery, RD676; Veterinary medicine, SF810.H8)*
sa subdivision Hydatids *under individual organs or parts of the body, e.g.* Brain—Hydatids, Heart—Hydatids
x Echinococciasis
Hydatid cysts
Hydatid disease
Hydatidosis
Hydatids
xx Cestode diseases
Cysts
Echinococcus granulosus
Echinococcus *(QL391.P7)*
xx Taeniidae
Echinococcus granulosus *(QL391.P7)*
sa Echinococcosis
Echinocystis *(QK495.C96)*
x Micrampelis
xx Cucurbitaceae
Echinocystis lobata *(QK495.C96)*
x Balsam apple
Cucumber, Prickly
Cucumber, Wild
Mock cucumber
Prickly cucumber
Wild balsam apple
Wild cucumber
Wild mockcucumber
Echinodera
See Kinorhyncha
Echinoderes *(QL391.A2)*
xx Echinoderidae
Echinoderes dujardinii *(QL391.A2)*
Echinoderidae *(QL391.A2)*
sa Echinoderes
xx Cyclorhagida
Echinodermata *(Indirect) (QL381-5)*
sa Crinoidea
Holothurians
Ophiuroidea
Pelmatozoa
Sea-urchins
Starfishes
xx Invertebrates
— Physiology
Echinodermata, Fossil *(QE781-3)*
sa Holothurians, Fossil
Stylophora
Echinodontium tinctorium
See Indian paint fungus
Echinodoues *(Botany, QK495.A4)*
xx Alismataceae
Echinoidea
See Sea-urchins
Echinoparyphium *(QL391.P7)*
xx Echinostomatidae
Echinoparyphium flexum *(QL391.P7)*
Echinostomatidae *(QL391.P7)*
sa Echinoparyphium
Parorchis
xx Digenea
Echinothuridae
See Echinothuriidae
Echinothuriidae *(QL384.E2)*
sa Asthenosoma
x Echinothuridae
xx Sea-urchins
Echiura *(QL391.E2)*
sa Echiuroinea
Xenopneusta
x Echiurida
Echiuroidea
Gephyrea
xx Invertebrates
Echiurida
See Echiura
Echiuridae *(QL391.E2)*
sa Echiurus
xx Echiuroinea
Echiuroidea
See Echiura
Echiuroina
See Echiuroinea
Echiuroinea *(QL391.E2)*
sa Bonelliidae
Echiuridae
x Echiuroina
xx Echiura
Echiurus *(QL391.E2)*
xx Echiuridae
Echizen pottery *(Indirect) (NK4168.F)*
x Pottery, Echizen
xx Pottery, Japanese
Echo *(QC233)*
sa Sound—Reverberation
xx Acoustic phenomena in nature
Sound
Echo cardiography
See Ultrasonic cardiography
Echo encephalography
See Ultrasonic encephalography
Echo project
See Project Echo
Echo ranging
See Sonar
Echo scattering layers *(Indirect)*
x Biological sound scattering layers
Deep scattering layers
Scattering layers, Echo
Sonic scattering layers
Sound scattering layers
xx Echo sounding
Marine fauna
Sonar in fishing
Echo sounders
See Echo sounding
Echo sounding *(Navigation, VK584; Oceanography, GC78.E)*
sa Echo scattering layers
x Echo sounders
Sonic sounding
xx Deep-sea sounding
Sounding and soundings
Underwater acoustics
Echo sounding in fisheries
See Echo sounding in fishing
Echo sounding in fishing *(Indirect) (SH344.23.E3)*
x Echo sounding in fisheries
xx Fish detection
Echo suppressors, Telephone
See Telephone—Echo suppressors
ECHO viruses
x Echoviruses
Enteric cytopathogenic human orphan viruses
xx Enteroviruses
Echocardiography
See Ultrasonic cardiography
Echocerus *(QL596.T2)*
xx Tenebrionidae
Echoencephalography
See Ultrasonic encephalography
Echoes, Auroral
See Radio auroras
Echoes, Electron spin
See Electron spin echoes
Echoes, Neutron spin
See Neutron spin echoes
Echoes, Photon
See Photon echoes
Echolocation (Physiology)
xx Animal orientation
Hearing
Sonar
Echols family
x Eccles family
Eckels family
Eckles family
Echoviruses
See ECHO viruses
eciKerebe language
See Kerebe language
eciSubiya language
See Subiya language
Eckankar *(BP605.E3)*
xx Astral projection
Eckard family
See Eckert family
Eckardt family
See Eckert family
Eckart family
See Eckert family
Eckelman family
Eckels family
See Echols family
Ecker family
See Eaker family
Eckerman family
See Eckermann family
Eckermann family
sa Eaker family
Eckman family
x Eckerman family
xx Eaker family
Eckman family
Eckerson family
See Ackerson family
Eckert family
sa Eaker family
x Earchart family
Echart family
Eckard family
Eckardt family
Eckart family
Eckhard family
Eckhart family
Ecurt family
Eghart family
Eichart family
Eickard family
Eigert family
Ekart family
Ekert family
Ekirt family
xx Eaker family
Eckhard family
See Eckert family
Eckhart family
See Eckert family

Eckhoff family
Eckles family
See Echols family
Eckman family
sa Eckermann family
x Eckmann family
xx Eckermann family
Eckmann family
See Eckman family
ECL circuits
See Emitter-coupled logic circuits
Eclampsia
See Convulsions
Eclampsia puerperalis
See Puerperal convulsions
Eclectic dispensatories
See Dispensatories, Eclectic
Eclectic medicine
See Medicine, Eclectic
Eclectic obstetrics
See Obstetrics, Eclectic
Eclectic shorthand
See Shorthand—Eclectic
Eclectic surgery
See Surgery, Eclectic
Eclecticism (Religion)
See Syncretism (Religion)
Eclecticism in architecture *(Indirect)*
sa Architecture, Queen Anne
x Beaux-Arts architecture
Beaux-Arts design
xx Architecture
Architecture, Modern—19th century
Architecture, Modern—20th century
— United States
sa Colonial revival (Architecture)
Eclecticism in art *(Indirect)*
xx Art, Modern—19th century
Art, Modern—20th century
— Germany
x Historismus (Art)
Ecleto Creek (Tex.)
xx Rivers—Texas
Eclipses *(Calculation and prediction, QB175)*
sa Occultations
Transits
xx Astronomy
Astronomy, Spherical and practical
Occultations
Transits
Eclipses, Lunar *(QB579)*
Subdivided by date, *e.g.* Eclipses, Lunar —1866.
x Lunar eclipses
Moon—Eclipses
— 1866
Note under Eclipses, Lunar
Eclipses, Solar *(QB541-551)*
Subdivided by date, *e.g.* Eclipses, Solar—1854.
x Solar eclipses
xx Sun
— 1854
Note under Eclipses, Solar

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Religious aspects
Eclipsing binaries *(QB821-9)*
x Eclipsing double stars
Eclipsing variables
xx Stars, Double
Stars, Variable
— Orbits *(QB835.E4)*
xx Stars—Orbits
— Spectra
Eclipsing double stars
See Eclipsing binaries
Eclipsing variables
See Eclipsing binaries
Ecliptic *(QB171)*
xx Astronomy, Spherical and practical

Eclogite *(QE461)*
x Eklogite
Eclogues
See Pastoral poetry
Ecole d'Avignon
See Avignon school of painting
École de Paris *(Art, N6850; Painting, ND550; Sculpture, NB550)*
Here are entered works about art conceived in Paris by French and foreign artists continuously from the early years of the 20th century.
x Paris, École de
Paris, School of
School of Paris
xx Art—France
Art, French
Art, Modern—20th century—France
Ecole de Saint Siméon (Painting)
See Saint-Siméon school of painting
Ecole d'Honfleur (Painting)
See Saint-Siméon school of painting
Ecological communities
See Biotic communities
Ecological competition
See Competition (Biology)
Ecological genetics
xx Ecology
Genetics
Ecological libraries
See Environmental libraries
Ecological literature
See Environmental literature
Ecological mapping (Computer program)
See ECOMAP (Computer program)
Ecological psychology
See Environmental psychology
Ecological research
See Ecology—Research
Ecological succession *(Indirect)*
sa Plant succession
x Biotic succession
Succession, Ecological
Ecological surveys *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on general theory and technique and on reports of individual surveys. For the latter the heading may be subdivided by place and a second entry is made under Ecology subdivided by place. For works discussing a special type of ecological survey, the second entry is made under the special type, *e.g.* Desert ecology; Marsh ecology, divided by place when applicable.
xx Ecology
Surveys
Ecological systems, Closed
See Closed ecological systems
Ecological systems, Closed (Space environment)
See Closed ecological systems (Space environment)
Ecologists *(Indirect)*
xx Biologists
Conservationists
Naturalists
Scientists
Ecology *(Indirect)* *(QH540-541)*
sa Agricultural ecology
Anaerobiosis
Animal ecology
Aquatic ecology
Arid regions ecology
Bioclimatology
Biogeochemical cycles
Biogeography
Biological productivity
Biotic communities
Bog ecology
Botany—Ecology

Canal ecology
Cave ecology
Chaparral ecology
Coastal ecology
Colonies (Biology)
Communism and ecology
Competition (Biology)
Conservation of natural resources
Coulee ecology
Desert ecology
Ecological genetics
Ecological surveys
Environmental chemistry
Fire ecology
Food chains (Ecology)
Forest ecology
Freshwater ecology
Garden ecology
Grassland ecology
Habitat (Ecology)
Habitat partitioning (Biology)
Hedgerow ecology
Hot spring ecology
Human ecology
Indicators (Biology)
Island ecology
Jungle ecology
Kelp bed ecology
Lagoon ecology
Lake ecology
Life zones
Maquis ecology
Marine ecology
Marsh ecology
Meadow ecology
Microbial ecology
Microclimatology
Moor ecology
Mountain ecology
Mud flat ecology
Niche (Ecology)
Paleoecology
Pasture ecology
Population biology
Prairie ecology
Predation (Biology)
Radioecology
Rain forest ecology
Range ecology
Resource partitioning (Ecology)
Riparian ecology
Sand dune ecology
Savanna ecology
Seashore ecology
Shrubland ecology
Soil ecology
Steppe ecology
Sublittoral ecology
Swamp ecology
Thanatocoenoses
Tidal flat ecology
Tide pool ecology, Landlocked
Tundra ecology
Urban ecology (Biology)
Valley ecology
Wetland ecology
subdivision Environmental aspects *under subjects, e.g.* Agricultural chemicals—Environmental aspects; Nuclear power plants—Environmental aspects; *and headings beginning with the word* Ecological
x Balance of nature
Biology—Ecology
Bionomics
Environment
Environmental biology
Oecology
xx Population biology
Notes under Ecological surveys; Environmental indexes

— Bibliography
sa Environmental literature
xx Environmental literature
— Experiments
— Philosophy
x Ecophilosophy
— Research *(Indirect)*
sa Research natural areas
x Ecological research
— Social aspects
See Human ecology
— Study and teaching
sa National environmental study areas
Ecology, Human
See Human ecology
Ecology, Social
See Human ecology
ECOMAP (Computer program)
x Ecological mapping (Computer program)
Econet (Local area network system)
xx Local area networks (Computer networks)
Econfina Creek (Fla.)
sa Deer Point Lake (Fla.)
x Econfina River (Fla.)
xx Rivers—Florida
Econfina River (Fla.)
See Econfina Creek (Fla.)
Econometric models *(Indirect)* *(HB141)*
sa subdivision Econometric models *under subjects, e.g.* United States—Economic conditions—Econometric models
xx Econometrics
Mathematical models
Econometrics *(HB139)*
Here are entered works on the application of mathematics and statistics, usually with the aid of computers, to the empirical measurement of economic relations and verification of economic theory.
sa Distributed lags (Economics)
Econometric models
Economics—Statistical methods
Economics, Mathematical
Heteroscedasticity
Information theory in economics
Instrumental variables (Statistics)
Statistics
xx Economics, Mathematical
Statistics
— Asymptotic theory
x Asymptotic theory in econometrics
xx Asymptotic expansions
— Computer programs
sa microTSP (Computer program)
TROLL (Computer programs)
Economic anthropology *(Indirect)* *(GN448-450.7)*
sa Asiatic mode of production
Barter
Economics, Prehistoric
Exchange
Primitive property
Subsistence economy
x Anthropology, Economic
Economics, Primitive
xx Economics
Ethnology
Society, Primitive
Economic assistance *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on international economic aid given in the form of technical assistance, loans, gifts, or relief grants.
sa Absorptive capacity (Economics)
Economic development projects
European Economic Community—Economic assistance
Exchanges of patents and technical information
International relief
Lend-lease operations (1941-1945)
Loans
Reconstruction (1939-1951)
Technical assistance
United Nations—Economic assistance
x Aid to developing countries
Aid to underdeveloped areas
Assistance to underdeveloped areas
Economic assistance in underdeveloped areas
Foreign aid program
Foreign assistance
Grants-in-aid, International
International grants-in-aid
xx Economic policy
Government missions
International cooperation
International economic relations
Reconstruction (1939-1951)
— Asia, Southeastern
x Colombo plan
— Latin America
sa Alliance for progress
Economic assistance, American *(Indirect)*
sa Counterpart funds
Offshore procurement program, 1951-
Security Assistance Program
United States—Foreign relations—Law and legislation
x American economic assistance
xx Mutual security program, 1951-
Economic assistance, Arab *(Indirect)*
x Arab economic assistance
Economic assistance, Australian *(Indirect)*
x Australian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Belgian *(Indirect)*
x Belgian economic assistance
Economic assistance, British, [French, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Economic assistance, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Communist *(Indirect)*
x Communist economic assistance
Economic assistance, Danish *(Indirect)*
x Danish economic assistance
Economic assistance, Domestic *(Indirect)*
sa Aged—Energy assistance
Aged—Pharmaceutical assistance
Community development
Community development corporations
Employment subsidies
Endowments—Program-related investments
Government lending
Grants-in-aid
Handicapped—Energy assistance
Negative income tax
Poor—Energy assistance
Public service employment
Public works
Subsidies
Trade adjustment assistance
Unemployed
x Anti-poverty programs
Federal aid to depressed areas
xx Economic policy
Grants-in-aid
National service
Unemployed
— Citizen participation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — United States
x Anti-poverty legislation (United States)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
x Anti-poverty program (United States)
Economic assistance, Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Dutch economic assistance
Economic assistance, East Indian *(Indirect)*
x East Indian economic assistance
Economic assistance, European *(Indirect)*
x European economic assistance
Economic assistance, European Economic Community countries
See European Economic Community—Economic assistance
Economic assistance, Finnish *(Indirect)*
x Finnish economic assistance
Economic assistance, French *(Indirect)*
x French economic assistance
Economic assistance, Hungarian *(Indirect)*
x Hungarian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Irish *(Indirect)*
x Irish economic assistance
Economic assistance, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese economic assistance
Economic assistance, New Zealand *(Indirect)*
x New Zealand economic assistance
Economic assistance, Norwegian *(Indirect)*
x Norwegian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Portuguese *(Indirect)*
x Portuguese economic assistance
Economic assistance, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Saudi Arabian *(Indirect)*
x Saudi Arabian economic assistance
Economic assistance, Swedish *(Indirect)*
x Swedish economic assistance
Economic assistance, Swiss *(Indirect)*
x Swiss economic assistance
Economic assistance, Venezuelan *(Indirect)*
x Venezuelan economic assistance
Economic assistance, West German *(Indirect)*
x West German economic assistance
Economic assistance in underdeveloped areas
See Economic assistance
Economic biology
See Biology, Economic
Economic botany
See Botany, Economic
Economic concentration
See Big business
Industrial concentration
Oligopolies
Trusts, Industrial
Economic conditions
See Economic history
subdivision Economic conditions *under names of countries, regions, cities, etc.*
Economic councils *(Indirect)* *(HD3611)*
Here are entered works dealing with planning or advisory councils. Works dealing with administrative councils are entered under Administrative economic councils.
sa Administrative economic councils
x Councils, Economic
Note under Administrative economic councils
Economic councils, Administrative
See Administrative economic councils
Economic cybernetics
See Information theory in economics
Economic cycles
See Business cycles
Economic democracy
See Employee ownership
Management—Employee participation
Economic depressions
See Depressions

Economic development
Here are entered general works on the theory and policy of economic development. Works restricted to a particular area are entered under the name of the area with subdivisions Economic conditions, Economic policy, or Industries.
sa Absorptive capacity (Economics)
Communication in economic development
Developing countries
Development banks
Industrial productivity centers
Industrialization
Infrastructure (Economics)
Rural development
Saving and investment
Stagnation (Economics)
Turnpike theory (Economics)
x Development, Economic
Economic growth
xx Economic policy
Economics
Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)
— Effect of education on *(HD75.7)*
xx Education
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Social aspects
Here are entered works which discuss social parameters or elements, within the theory of economic development, which may cause social change. Social resultants of economic development are entered under: Social history; [Country]—Social conditions; or Social change.
xx Social change
Social history
Economic development projects *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural development projects
Rural development projects
x Development projects, Economic
Projects, Economic development
xx Economic assistance
Industrial project management
Technical assistance
— Evaluation
sa Shadow prices
Example under Evaluation research (Social action programs)
Economic disparities, Regional
See Regional economic disparities
Economic entomology
See Beneficial insects
Insect pests
Economic equilibrium
See Equilibrium (Economics)
Economic fluctuations
See Business cycles
Economic forecasting *(Indirect)*
When this heading is subdivided by place, a second heading is assigned for the name of the place with subdivisions such as Economic conditions, Economic policy, etc., *e.g.* 1. Economic forecasting—United States. 2. United States—Economic policy—1981-.
sa Business forecasting
Economic indicators
Employment forecasting
Expenditures, Public—Forecasting
Food consumption forecasting
Income forecasting
Rational expectations (Economic theory)
x Forecasting, Economic
xx Business cycles
Economic indicators
Economics
— Computer programs
sa microTSP (Computer program)
TROLL (Computer programs)
Economic geography
See Geography, Economic
Economic geology
See Geology, Economic
Economic growth
See Economic development
subdivision Economic conditions *under names of countries, regions, cities, etc.*
Economic history
sa Asiatic mode of production
Automation—Economic aspects
Economic indicators
Industry—History
Quality of life
subdivision Economic conditions *under names of countries, regions, cities, etc.*
x Economic conditions
History, Economic
xx Economics
— To 500
— Medieval, 500-1500
— 15th century
— 16th century
— 1600-1750
— 1750-1918
— 20th century
— 1918-1945
— 1918-
— 1945-1971
— 1945-
— 1971-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Information services
sa subdivision Economic conditions—Information services *under names of countries, regions, cities, etc.*
Economic indicators *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on economic time series, *e.g.* consumer spending, money supply, interest rates, that are used to judge the direction in which an economy is moving.
sa Economic forecasting
Index numbers (Economics)
Social indicators
x Economic indicators—Statistics
xx Economic forecasting
Economic history
Index numbers (Economics)
Social indicators
— Statistics
See Economic indicators
Economic infrastructure
See Infrastructure (Economics)
Economic integration, International
See International economic integration
Economic journalism
See Journalism, Commercial
Economic lag
x Lag, Economic
xx Economics
Supply and demand
Economic life (of economic goods)
sa Depreciation
Replacement of industrial equipment
x Life, Economic
xx Depreciation
Economic lot size
Here are entered works on the number of units of material or of a manufactured item that can be purchased or produced within the lowest unit-cost range.
x Batch size determination
Lot size determination
Production lot size
Size of economic lot
xx Inventory control
Economic man *(Indirect)*
sa Economics
Self-interest
x Homo oeconomicus
xx Economics
Man
Self-interest
Economic multiplier
See Multiplier (Economics)
Economic nationalism
See Economic policy
Economic ornithology
See Beneficial birds
Bird pests
Economic planning
See Central planning
Economic policy
subdivision Economic policy *under names of countries, e.g.* United States—Economic policy
Economic poisons
See Pesticides
Economic policy *(HD82-85; By country, HC, HF1401-2580; By industry, HD)*
sa Agriculture and state
Autarchy
Bounties
Central planning
Commercial policy
Comparative economics
Deflation (Finance)
Economic assistance
Economic assistance, Domestic
Economic development
Economic sanctions
Economic security
Economic stabilization
Economic zoning
Financial aid contracts
Fiscal policy
Fishery policy
Free trade and protection
Full employment policies
Government lending
Government ownership
Government spending policy
Industrial laws and legislation
Industrial mobilization
Industrialization
Industry and state
Inflation (Finance)
International economic relations
Labor policy
Labor supply
Laissez-faire
Land reform
Manpower policy
Mercantile system
Monetary policy
Municipal ownership
National security
Physiocrats
Priorities, Industrial
Sanctions (International law)
Social policy
Subsidies
Tariff
Tax incentive contracts
Technical assistance
Turnpike theory (Economics)
Unemployed
Urban policy
Wage-price policy
Welfare economics
Welfare state

subdivision Economic policy *under names of countries, regions, cities, etc.*
x Economic nationalism
Economic planning
National planning
State planning
World economics
xx Economics
Industry and state
National security
Planning
Reciprocity
Social policy
Example under Policy sciences; *and under reference from* Government policy; Policy, Government; Public policy

Economic policy, Foreign
See International economic relations

Economic prehistory
See Economics, Prehistoric

Economic relations, Foreign
See International economic relations

Economic sanctions *(Indirect)*
This heading is subdivided locally by the name of the country against which economic sanctions are applied.
sa Blockade
Embargo
International economic relations
x Sanctions, Economic
xx Economic policy
International economic relations
Sanctions (International law)

Economic sanctions, American *(Indirect)*
x American economic sanctions

Economic sanctions, European *(Indirect)*
x European economic sanctions

Economic security *(Indirect)*
sa Family allowances
Full employment policies
Guaranteed annual income
Job security
Negative income tax
Old age pensions
Public welfare
Social security
Wages—Annual wage
Wages—Minimum wage
x Security, Economic
xx Economic policy
Social policy
Welfare economics

Economic self-sufficiency
See Autarchy

Economic stabilization *(Indirect)* *(HB3732)*
x Business stabilization
Stabilization, Economic
xx Business cycles
Economic policy

Economic stagnation
See Stagnation (Economics)

Economic statistics
See Economics—Statistical methods
subdivision Economic conditions—Statistics *under names of regions, countries, etc.*

Economic status
See subdivision Socioeconomic status *under classes of persons, e.g.* Students—Socioeconomic status

Economic surveys *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed in conducting economic surveys, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter the heading may be subdivided by place; in such cases an additional subject entry is made under the heading [place]—Economic conditions, *e.g.* 1. Economic surveys—United States. 2. United States—Economic conditions. For economic surveys on a special topic the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, *e.g.* 1. Cost and standard of living—United States. 2. Economic surveys—United States.
sa Housing surveys
Industrial surveys
Market surveys
Retail trade surveys
x Surveys, Economic
xx Surveys

Economic theory
See Economics

Economic union
See International economic integration

Economic zones (Maritime law) *(Indirect)* *(JX4144.5)*
sa Contiguous zones (Maritime law)
Foreign fishing
Ocean bottom (Maritime law)
Territorial waters
x Exclusive economic zones
High seas, Jurisdiction over
Patrimonial sea
Two hundred mile limit
xx Contiguous zones (Maritime law)
Maritime law
Ocean bottom (Maritime law)
Territorial waters

Economic zoning *(Indirect)*
sa Regional economic disparities
x Zoning, Economic
xx Administrative and political divisions
Economic policy
Statistics

Economic zoology
See Zoology, Economic

Economics *(Indirect)* *(HB)*
Here and with local subdivision are entered works on the discipline of economics. Works on the economic conditions of particular countries, regions, cities, etc., are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Economic conditions.
sa Austrian school of economists
Balance of trade
Banks and banking
Barter
Business
Capital
Capitalism
Chicago school of economics
Classical school of economics
Commerce
Communication and traffic
Comparative economics
Competition
Consumption (Economics)
Cooperation
Cost
Cost and standard of living
Credit
Debt
Demography
Depressions
Diminishing returns
Division of labor
Economic anthropology
Economic development
Economic forecasting
Economic history
Economic lag
Economic man
Economic policy
Economics, Prehistoric
Economists
Elasticity (Economics)
Employment (Economic theory)
Entrepreneur
Equilibrium (Economics)
Exchange
Externalities (Economics)
Factory system
Fascist economics
Finance
Forensic economics
Free trade and protection
Government ownership
Gross national product
Historical school of economics
Income
Index numbers (Economics)
Indexation (Economics)
Individualism
Industry
Informal sector (Economics)
Institutional economics
Judaism and economics
Keynesian economics
Labor and laboring classes
Labor economics
Laissez-faire
Land use
Leisure class
Long waves (Economics)
Luxury
Macroeconomics
Managerial economics
Marginal productivity
Marginal utility
Marxian economics
Mercantile system
Microeconomics
Money
Monopolies
Multiplier (Economics)
Mutualism
Neoclassical school of economics
Overproduction
Physiocrats
Plenocracy
Population
Prices
Profit
Property
Regional economics
Rent
Rent (Economic theory)
Resource allocation
Risk
Saving and investment
Saving and thrift
Self-interest
Socialism
Space in economics
Speculation
Stagnation (Economics)
Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)
Statistics
Substitution (Economics)
Sumptuary laws
Supply and demand
Supply-side economics
Surplus (Economics)
Tariff
Taxation
Time and economic reactions
Transportation
Trusts, Industrial

Economics *(Indirect)* *(HB)*
(Continued)
Turnpike theory (Economics)
Unearned increment
Urban economics
Value
Wages
Waste (Economics)
Wealth
Welfare economics
subdivision Economic aspects *under special subjects, e.g.* Agriculture—Economic aspects
x Economic theory
Political economy
xx Economic man
— Bibliography
sa Economics literature
xx Economics literature
— Computer programs
sa SMS (Computer program)
— History *(HB75-125)*
Here are entered works on the history of economics as a discipline. Works on economic history or conditions are entered under the heading Economic history or the subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries, regions, cities, etc.
sa Historical school of economics
— — To 1800 *(HB77-83)*
— — 19th century *(HB85)*
— — 20th century *(HB87)*
— Mathematical models
sa Agriculture—Economic aspects—Mathematical models
Demand functions (Economic theory)
subdivision Economic conditions—Mathematical models *under names of countries, regions, cities, etc., e.g.* United States—Economic conditions—Mathematical models
xx Economics, Mathematical
— Mathematics
See Economics, Mathematical
— Methodology *(HB71)*
sa Economics, Mathematical
— Psychological aspects
Example under Psychology, Applied
— Religious aspects
x Religion and economics
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Statistical methods *(HB137)*
x Economic statistics
xx Econometrics
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
sa Economics teachers
— Study and teaching (Continuing education) *(Indirect)*
Example under Continuing education
— Vocational guidance
x Economics, Vocational opportunities in

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
Here are entered works on the discipline of economics in the United States. Works on the economic history or conditions of the United States are entered under the heading United States—Economic conditions.

Economics, Comparative
See Comparative economics
Economics, International
See International economic relations

Economics, Mathematical *(Indirect)* *(HB)*
sa Econometrics
Economics—Mathematical models
Input-output analysis
x Economics—Mathematics
Mathematical economics
xx Econometrics
Economics—Methodology
Mathematics
Economics, Medical
See Medical economics
Economics, Prehistoric *(Indirect)*
x Economic prehistory
Prehistoric economics
xx Economic anthropology
Economics
Economics, Primitive
See Economic anthropology
Economics, Vocational opportunities in
See Economics—Vocational guidance
Economics in literature
sa Businessmen in literature
Capitalists and financiers in literature
Industry in literature
Labor and laboring classes in literature
Money in literature
Economics in the Bible *(BS670)*
x Bible—Economics
Economics libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.E25)*
Economics literature
sa Economics—Bibliography
x Literature, Economics
xx Economics—Bibliography
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of economics literature
Economics of war
See War—Economic aspects
War, Cost of
Economics teachers *(Indirect)* *(H62-67)*
xx Economics—Study and teaching
Teachers
Economics teachers, Training of *(Indirect)*
x Training of economics teachers
xx Business education—Teacher training
Economies, Token (Psychology)
See Token economy (Psychology)
Economies of scale
sa Diminishing returns
x Economies of size
Increasing returns
Scale, Economies of
Size, Economies of
xx Big business
Costs, Industrial
Diminishing returns
Farms, Size of
Industries, Size of
Economies of size
See Economies of scale
Economists *(Indirect)*
sa Austrian school of economists
Government economists
Physiocrats
Women economists
xx Economics
Economy
See Saving and thrift
Economy, Engineering
See Engineering economy
Economy, Token (Psychology)
See Token economy (Psychology)
Economy (Christian theology)
See Reserve (Christian theology)
Economy (Linguistics)
x Efficiency (Linguistics)
Linguistic economy
xx Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
Linguistics
Economy (Orthodox Eastern theology)
Economy cookery
See Low budget cookery

Ecophilosophy
See Ecology—Philosophy
Ecopyrology
See Fire ecology
Ecosystems
See Biotic communities
Ecotoxicology
See Pollution—Environmental aspects
Ecphylus *(QL568.B8)*
x Sycosoter
xx Braconidae
Ecrehos and Minquiers case
See Minquiers and Ecrehos case
Ecroyd family
x Ackroyd family
Akroyd family
Ecsed Marsh (Hungary and Romania)
x Ecsedi láp (Hungary and Romania)
Ecsedul (Hungary and Romania)
xx Marshes—Hungary
Marshes—Romania
Ecsedi láp (Hungary and Romania)
See Ecsed Marsh (Hungary and Romania)
Ecsedul (Hungary and Romania)
See Ecsed Marsh (Hungary and Romania)
ECSS (Computer program language)
x Extendable computer system simulator
xx Digital computer simulation
Ecstasy *(Comparative religion, BL626; Christianity, BV5091.E3; Spiritualism, BF1321)*
sa Enthusiasm
Hysteria
Trance
xx Hysteria
Subconsciousness
Trance
Ecstasy (Buddhism)
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Ecstasy (Hinduism)
xx Mysticism—Hinduism
Ecstasy (Judaism)
Ecstasy of Saint Cecilia (Painting)
See Raphael, 1483-1520. Ecstasy of Saint Cecilia
Ectatomma tuberculatum
See Kelep
Ecthyma, Contagious
See Contagious ecthyma
Ectodermal dysplasia *(Indirect)*
sa Ellis-van Creveld syndrome
x Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia
Christ-Siemens syndrome
Christ-Siemens-Touraine syndrome
Dysplasia, Ectodermal
Hereditary ectodermal dysplasia
xx Abnormalities, Human
Sex chromosome abnormalities
Ectogenesis, Preimplantational
See Fertilization in vitro
Ectognatha
See Thysanura
Ectomycorrhiza
See Mycorrhiza
Ectoparasitic infestations *(Indirect)* *(RC119.5)*
sa Myiasis
Pediculosis
Scabies
xx Parasitic diseases
Ectopia vesicae
See Bladder exstrophy
Ectopic hormones
See Hormones, Ectopic
Ectopic pregnancy
See Pregnancy, Ectopic
Ectoprocta
See Bryozoa
Ectosteorhachis nitidus *(QE852.C7)*
Ectotherms
See Poikilotherms

Ectotrophi
See Thysanura
Ectrephidae
See Ptinidae
Ectropidae
See Geometridae
Ecuador
— Antiquities
sa Ingapirca Site (Ecuador)
Palenque Site (Ecuador)
Ponga Site (Ecuador)
— Boundaries
— — Peru
sa Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1981
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-1972
— — 1918-
— — 1972-
— History *(F3701-3799)*
— — To 1809
— — Wars of Independence, 1809-1830
— — — Campaigns
sa Pichincha, Battle of, 1822
— — 1830-1895
— — 1830-
— — Revolution, 1895
— — 1895-1944
sa Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1941
— — Coup d'état, 1925 *(F3737)*
— — 1944-
sa Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1981
— Languages
sa Cofán language
Colorado language
Cuaiquer language
Huao language
Jivaro language
— Politics and government
— — To 1809
— — 1830-1895
— — 1830-
— — 1895-1944
— — 1944-
Ecuador Amazónico (Ecuador)
See Oriente (Ecuador)
Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1941 *(F3737)*
sa Zarumilla, Battle of, 1941
x Peru-Ecuador Conflict, 1941
xx Ecuador—History—1895-1944
Peru—History—1919-1968
Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1981 *(F3738)*
x Guerra de Paquisha, 1981
Paquisha, Guerra de, 1981
Peru-Ecuador Conflict, 1981
xx Ecuador—Boundaries—Peru
Ecuador—History—1944-
Peru—Boundaries—Ecuador
Peru—History—1968-
Ecuadorian art
See Art, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian authors
See Authors, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian civics
See Civics, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian drama *(Indirect)*
Ecuadorian essays *(Indirect)*
Ecuadorian fiction *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ8216.F5; History, PQ8212)*
sa Short stories, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian literature *(PQ8200-8219)*
xx Spanish American literature
— 20th century
Ecuadorian love poetry
See Love poetry, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian newspapers *(History, etc., PN5066-9)*
Ecuadorian Oriente (Ecuador)
See Oriente (Ecuador)
Ecuadorian periodicals *(History, etc., PN5066-5070)*
Ecuadorian philosophy
See Philosophy, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian poetry *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ8214; History, PQ8210)*
sa Love poetry, Ecuadorian
— Competitions
sa Premio Ismael Pérez Pazmiño
Ecuadorian poets
See Poets, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian short stories
See Short stories, Ecuadorian
Ecuadorian wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Ecumenical conversations
See Christian union conversations
Ecumenical councils and synods
See Councils and synods, Ecumenical
Ecumenical movement
sa Christian union
Church—History of doctrines—20th century
Intercommunion
Local church councils
Missions—Cooperative movement
United churches
Women in the ecumenical movement
x Movement, Ecumenical
xx Catholicity
Christian union
Christianity
Church
— Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, Orthodox Eastern Church, etc.]
See Christian union—Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, Orthodox Eastern Church, etc.]
— Controversial literature
x Christian union—Controversial literature
Ecurt family
See Eckert family
Eczema *(RL251)*
sa Pompholyx (Disease)
Example under Skin—Diseases
— Psychosomatic aspects
Eczema, Atopic
See Atopic dermatitis
Eczema in children *(Indirect)*
xx Pediatric allergy
Pediatric dermatology
Edaville Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
EDB (Fumigant)
See Ethylene dibromide
Eddas *(Elder Edda, PT7233-7241; Younger Edda, PT7312-7314)*
xx Old Norse poetry
Poetry
Scandinavian literature
Edde family
See Eddy family
Eddey family
See Eddy family
Eddie family
See Eddy family
Eddies
sa Reynolds stress
Vortex-motion
xx Fluid dynamics
Turbulence
Eddleman family
See Edelman family
Eddlemon family
See Edelman family
Eddo
See Taro
Eddy currents (Electric) *(TK2271)*
xx Electric currents
Eddy diffusion (Meteorology)
See Turbulent diffusion (Meteorology)
Eddy family
sa Eades family
x Eaddy family
Eade family
Eadie family
Eady family
Edde family
Eddey family
Eddie family
Edey family
Edie family
Edy family
xx Eades family
Eddy flux
x Turbulent flux
Eddy stress (Meteorology)
See Reynolds stress
Eddystone language
See Mandegusu language
Ede language
See Rade language
Edelman family
x Eddleman family
Eddlemon family
Edelmann family
Edelmann family
See Edelman family
Edelweiss
x Leontopodium alpinum
xx Alpine flora
Edelweiss, Operation
See Operation Edelweiss
Edema *(RB144; Infantile, RJ268)*
sa Angioneurotic edema
Blood—Circulation, Disorders of
Cerebral edema
Lymphedema
Pulmonary edema
x Anasarca
Dropsy
Hydrops
Oedema
Swelling
xx Body fluid disorders
Eden *(BS1237)*
sa Forbidden fruit
Tree of life
Edenbrook Farm (Or.)
xx Farms—Oregon
Edentata *(QL737.E2)*
sa Armadillos
Sloths
xx Mammals
Edentata, Fossil *(QE882.E2)*
sa Armadillos, Fossil
Sloths, Fossil
Edentulous mouth *(Indirect)*
xx Mastication disorders
Mouth
Tooth loss
Eder Reservoir (Germany)
x Eder See (Germany)
Eder Stausee (Germany)
Edersee (Germany : Lake)
Ederstau See (Germany)
Edertalsperre (Germany)
xx Eder River (Germany)
Lakes—Germany (West)
Reservoirs—Germany (West)
Eder River (Germany)
sa Eder Reservoir (Germany)
xx Rivers—Germany (West)
Eder See (Germany)
See Eder Reservoir (Germany)
Eder Stausee (Germany)
See Eder Reservoir (Germany)
Edersee (Germany : Lake)
See Eder Reservoir (Germany)
Ederstau See (Germany)
See Eder Reservoir (Germany)

Edertalsperre (Germany)
See Eder Reservoir (Germany)
Edestidae
xx Chondrichthyes, Fossil
Edestus heinrichii *(QE852.E55)*
Edey family
See Eddy family
Edgar Allan Poe House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
x Poe House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Pennsylvania
Dwellings—Pennsylvania
Edge act corporations
See Banks and banking, American
Edgerley family
See Edgerly family
Edgerly family
x Edgerley family
Edgington family
x Edginton family
Edginton family
See Edgington family
Edible coatings *(TP436.E)*
sa Batters (Food)
Breading
xx Batters (Food)
Coatings
Drugs—Packaging
Food—Packaging
Food additives
Edible dormouse *(QL737.R656)*
x Dormouse, Edible
Fat dormouse
Glis
Glis glis
Myoxus glis
xx Dormice
Edible frog
x Rana esculenta
Edible fungi
See Fungi, Edible
Edible marine algae
See Marine algae as food
Edible mushrooms
See Mushrooms, Edible
Edible oils and fats
See Oils and fats, Edible
Edible plants
See Plants, Edible
Edible seaweeds
See Marine algae as food
Edible snails
See Snails, Edible
Edible weeds
See Wild plants, Edible
Edible wild plants
See Wild plants, Edible
Edict of Nantes *(BR845)*
sa France—History—Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598
x Nantes, Edict of
xx France—History—Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598
Huguenots—France
Edict of restitution, 1629 *(D267.E3)*
x Restitution, Edict of
xx Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
Edie family
See Eddy family
Ediles
See Aediles
Edinburgh (Lothian). Royal Mile
See Royal Mile (Edinburgh, Lothian)
Edinburgh Castle (Edinburgh, Lothian)
xx Castles—Scotland
Edinburgh Compatible Context Editor (Computer program)
See ECCE (Computer program)
Edinburgh LCF (Computer system)
x Edinburgh Logic for Computable Functions (Computer system)
xx Computable functions—Data processing
Electronic digital computers—Programming
Proof theory—Data processing
Recursive functions—Data processing
Edinburgh Logic for Computable Functions (Computer system)
See Edinburgh LCF (Computer system)
Edinson family
See Edson family
Edipus complex
See Oedipus complex
Edison (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.E)*
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Edison effect
See Thermionic emission
Edison family
See Edson family
Ediston family
See Edson family
Editing *(PN162)*
Here are entered works on the editing of books and texts. Works on editing of newspapers and periodicals are entered under Journalism—Editing. Works on editing of other materials are entered under the subject with subdivision Editing.
sa Copy-reading
Criticism, Textual
Editors
Journalism—Editing
LEFT (Computer program language)
Manuscript preparation (Authorship)
Manuscripts—Editing
Moving-pictures—Editing
Music—Editing
Printing, Practical—Style manuals
Queries (Authorship)
Technical editing
Television scripts—Editing
Text editors (Computer programs)
Video tapes—Editing
xx Authorship
— Computer programs
sa Homer (Computer program)
Editing, Copy
See Copy-reading
Editing, Data
See Data editing
Editions
See Bibliography—Editions
Editions, Autographed
See Autographed editions
Editions, Diamond
See Miniature books
Editions, Fine
See Bibliography—Fine editions
Editions, First
See Bibliography—First editions
subdivision Bibliography—First editions *under* Literature *and under names of literatures, e.g.* English literature—Bibliography—First editions
Editions, Limited
See Bibliography—Limited editions
Editions, Pirated
See Copyright—Unauthorized reprints
Editions, Signed
See Autographed editions
EDITOR (Computer program) *(QA76.6)*
xx Text editors (Computer programs)
Editorial cartoons *(Indirect)*
x Cartoons, Editorial
xx Caricatures and cartoons
Editorials
Wit and humor, Pictorial
Editorial writing
See Editorials
Editorials
sa Editorial cartoons
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Editorials
x Editorial writing
xx Journalism
Journalism—Editing
Editors *(Indirect)*
x Editors (Literature)
xx Editing
Litterateurs
Editors, Fashion
See Fashion editors
Editors, Moving-picture
See Moving-picture editors
Editors, Text (Computer programs)
See Text editors (Computer programs)
Editors (Journalism)
See Journalists
Editors (Literature)
See Editors
Edixa camera
Ediya language
See Bube language
Ediye (African people)
See Bubi (African people)
Edman family
See Edmonds family
Edmandson family
See Edmondson family
Edmans family
See Edmonds family
Edmisten family
See Edmiston family
Edmiston family
x Edmisten family
Edmon family
See Edmonds family
Edmond family
See Edmonds family
Edmonds family
sa Edmondson family
x Edman family
Edmans family
Edmon family
Edmond family
Edmons family
Edmund family
Edmunds family
xx Edmondson family
Edmondson family
sa Edmonds family
x Edmandson family
Edmonsen family
Edmonson family
Edmonston family
Edmonstone family
Edmundson family
Edmunson family
xx Edmonds family
Edmons family
See Edmonds family
Edmonsen family
See Edmondson family
Edmonson family
See Edmondson family
Edmonston family
See Edmondson family
Edmonstone family
See Edmondson family
Edmund family
See Edmonds family
Edmunds family
See Edmonds family
Edmundson family
See Edmondson family
Edmunson family
See Edmondson family
Edney family
x Ednie family

Ednie family
See Edney family
Edo (African people)
See Bini (African people)
Edo Castle (Tokyo, Japan)
See Edojō (Tokyo, Japan)
Edo family
Edo language
See Bini language
Edo Sen-ke school of Japanese tea ceremony
See Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
See Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
Edojō (Tokyo, Japan)
x Chiyodajō (Tokyo, Japan)
Edo Castle (Tokyo, Japan)
xx Castles—Japan
Edomites *(DS110.E)*
Edrich family
Edsel automobile
xx Ford automobile
Edson family
x Eadson family
Edinson family
Edison family
Ediston family
Eidson family
EDTA
See Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
Educability
xx Education
Learning, Psychology of
Education *(Indirect) (L)*
sa Ability grouping in education
Adult education
Agricultural education
Area studies
Art in education
Basic education
Books and reading
Business education
Case method
Chautauquas
Christian education
Church and college
Church and education
Classical education
Classification—Books—Education
Coeducation
Communication in education
Compensatory education
Competency based education
Continuing education
Culture
Distance education
Domestic education
Drama in education
Economic development—Effect of education on
Educability
Education and state
Education of children
Education of princes
Education of princesses
Education of the aged
Educators
Environmental education
Examinations
Fascism and education
Foreign study
Formal discipline
Fundamental education
General semantics
Group work in education
Home and school
Howard Plan
Humane education
Inefficiency, Intellectual
Information theory in education
Instructional systems
International education
Islamic religious education
Language and education
Learning
Learning, Psychology of
Learning and scholarship
Libraries
Library education
Literacy
Lyceums
Mental discipline
Microforms in education
Military education
Mining schools and education
Monitorial system of education
Moral education
Moving-pictures in education
Museums—Educational aspects
Music in education
Native language and education
Nature study
Naval education
Overpressure (Education)
Paperbacks in education
Parents' and teachers' associations
Pedantry
Physical education and training
Pictures in education
Platoon schools
Postage-stamps in education
Posters in education
Printing, Practical, in education
Professional education
Progressive education
Radio in education
Religious education
Religious education of adolescent boys
Religious education of adolescents
Religious education of young people
Role playing
Scholarships
School city, state, etc.
Schools
Self-culture
Self-government (in education)
Socialization
Sound recordings in education
Students
Study, Method of
Teachers
Teaching
Technical education
Telecommunication in education
Telephone in education
Television in education
Universities and colleges
University extension
Vacation schools
Video discs in education
Video tapes in education
Vocational education
Women in education
Youth
subdivision Education *under names of denominations, sects, orders, etc., e.g.* Jesuits—Education; *and under special classes of people and various social groups, e.g.* Blind—Education; Mentally handicapped children—Education; Children of migrant laborers—Education; *also subdivision* Study and teaching *under special subjects, e.g.* Science—Study and teaching; *and headings beginning with the word* Educational
x Human resource development
Instruction
Pedagogy
xx Civilization
Coeducation
Culture
Learning and scholarship
Mental discipline
Schools
Teaching
Note under Social surveys
— 1945-1964
— 1965-
sa International Education Year, 1970

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Aims and objectives *(Essays, LB41)*
sa Educational accountability
Educational equalization
Educational planning
Educational sociology
x Educational aims and objectives
Instructional objectives
xx Educational sociology
— Audio-visual aids
sa Filmstrips in education
— Bibliography *(Z5811-5819)*
sa Educational literature
xx Educational literature
— Broadcasting
See Educational broadcasting
— Code numbers
x Code numbers (Education)
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Education
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Education
— Colonies
See Education, Colonial
Note under Education, Colonial
— Congresses
x Educational workshops
Workshops in education
Example under reference from Workshops (Seminars)
— Costs
Here are entered works on institutional costs in the field of education.
x School costs
xx Education—Finance
Schools—Accounting
— Curricula *(Colleges and universities, LB2361-5; Elementary schools, LB1570-1571; Secondary schools, LB1628-9)*
Works on the curriculum of a particular denomination, sect, or order are entered under name of denomination, etc. with subdivision Education, and also under Education—[local subdivision]—Curricula, when confined to a given country, state, or city.
Curriculum studies confined to the public or private schools of one city or county have duplicate entry as follows: 1. Education—Wisconsin—Madison. 2. Education—Wisconsin—Curricula.
sa Articulation (Education)
Combination of grades
Curriculum change
Curriculum consultants
Curriculum enrichment
Curriculum evaluation
Curriculum laboratories
Curriculum planning
Lesson planning
Schedules, School
Student evaluation of curriculum
Teacher participation in curriculum planning

Education *(Indirect)* *(L)*
— Curricula *(Colleges and universities, LB2361-5; Elementary schools, LB1570-1571; Secondary schools, LB1628-9)* *(Continued)*
subdivision Curricula *under local subdivisions of* Education, *e.g.* Education—Massachusetts—Curricula; *also under heading* Universities and colleges, *and local subdivision, e.g.* Universities and colleges—Curricula; Universities and colleges—United States—Curricula; *and under specific types of education or schools and under names of individual schools, e.g.* Technical education—Curricula; High schools—Curricula; Library schools—Curricula; Harvard University—Curricula
x Core curriculum
Courses of study
Curricula (Courses of study)
Schools—Curricula
Study, Courses of
xx Instructional systems
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
— Data processing
sa Computer managed instruction
— Data tape catalogs
— Demographic aspects *(Indirect)* *(LC68-70)*
sa School census
x Education and demography
Education and immigration
Education and population
xx Demography
Population
— Economic aspects *(Indirect)*
sa Education—Finance
Human capital
Teachers' socio-economic status
— — Research *(Indirect)*
— Exhibitions and museums
sa Educational exhibits, Traveling
x School exhibits
— Experimental methods *(LB1026-7)*
sa Activity programs in education
Collective education
Concentrated study
Educational innovations
Eight-Year Study
Free schools
Imprinting (Psychology)
Jena plan
Nongraded schools
Open plan schools
School camps
x Experimental methods in education
xx Educational innovations
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to education
— Finance *(LB2824-2830)*
sa College costs
Education—Costs
Educational equalization
Educational vouchers
Federal aid to education
School bonds
School purchasing
Student activities—Accounting
x Public schools—Finance
School finance
School taxes
Schools—Finance
Taxes, School
Tuition
xx Education—Economic aspects
Public schools—Business management
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
— Forecasting *(LB41.5)*
xx Forecasting
— Graduate work *(LB2372.E3)*
Here are entered works dealing with advanced professional study in the field of education.
x Graduate study in education
Graduate work in education
Teachers—Graduate work
xx Education—Study and teaching
— History
sa Comparative education
Educational literature
x Teaching—History
— — To 500
See Education, Ancient
— — Medieval, 500-1500
See Education, Medieval
— Information services *(Indirect)*
xx Communication in education
— Information theory
See Information theory in education
— Innovations
See Educational innovations
— Integration
See School integration
— Personnel service
See Personnel service in adult education
Personnel service in education
Personnel service in elementary education
Personnel service in higher education
Personnel service in secondary education
Personnel service in vocational education
— Philosophy *(LB125-875)*
sa Educational anthropology
Humor in education
Progressive education
x Philosophy of teaching
— — 1965-
— Psychology
See Educational psychology
— Publishing
See Educational publishing
— Punched card systems
See Punched card systems—Education
— Research *(Indirect)* *(LB1028)*
sa Educational reports
Proposal writing in educational research
x Educational research
— — Laboratories
sa Regional educational laboratories
— Segregation
See Segregation in education
— Simulation methods *(LB1029.S53)*
sa Classroom simulators
Educational games
Microteaching
Simulated environment (Teaching method)
Simulation games in education
— Societies, etc.
xx Educational associations
— Standards
sa Accreditation (Education)
x Standards and standardization in education
— State aid
See State aid to education
— States, New
See States, New—Education
— Statistical methods
See Educational statistics
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with the study and teaching of education as a science.
sa Education—Graduate work
x Pedagogy
Note under Teachers, Training of
— Technological innovations
See Educational innovations
— Terminology
sa English language—Conversation and phrase books (for school employees)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— China
— — History
— — — To 1912
— — — 1912-1949
— — — 1949-1976 *(LA1131.82)*
— — — 1976- *(LA1131.82)*
— Germany
sa National socialism and education
— Great Britain
— — Colonies
Note under Colonies
— Greece
sa Education, Greek
— Ireland
x Irish university question
— Japan
— — History
— — — 1945-
— Massachusetts
— — Curricula
Example under Education—Curricula
— — Statistics
Note under Educational statistics
— Soviet Union
— — 1945-
— Taiwan
— — History
— — — To 1945
— — — 1945-
— United States
sa Afro-Americans—Education
Communism in education
— — Directories
Example under references from School directories; Schools—Directories
— Wisconsin
— — Curricula
Note under Education—Curricula

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— — Madison
Note under Education—Curricula
Education, Agricultural
See Agricultural education
Education, Ancient
x Education—History—To 500
Education, Art
See Art—Study and teaching
Education, Bilingual *(Indirect)* *(LC3701-3743)*
sa Language and languages—Study and teaching—Bilingual method
x Bilingual education
xx Bilingualism
Intercultural education
Language and education
Minorities—Education
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
Education, Business
See Business education
Education, Character
See Moral education

Education, Christian
See Christian education
Education, Classical
See Classical education
Education, Collective
See Collective education
Education, Colonial
Here are entered general and comparative works only. Works on education in the colonies of an individual country are entered under the heading Education with subdivision [country]—Colonies. Works dealing with a specific colony are entered under the heading Education, subdivided by the name of the colony.
x Colonial education
Colonies—Education
Education—Colonies
Native races—Education
Education, Communist
See Communist education
Education, Comparative
See Comparative education
Education, Compensatory
See Compensatory education
Education, Compulsory *(Indirect)* *(LC129-139)*
sa Children—Employment
Educational law and legislation
Evening and continuation schools
Right to education
School attendance
School census
x Compulsory education
Compulsory school attendance
xx Educational law and legislation
School attendance
Education, Cooperative *(Indirect)* *(LB1029.C6)*
Here are entered works dealing with the plan of instruction under which students spend alternating periods in school and in a practical occupation.
sa College students—Employment
Field work (Educational method)
x Cooperative education
Day release (Great Britain)
Study-work plan
Work experience
Work-study plan
xx Apprentices
College students—Employment
Field work (Educational method)
Industry and education
Vocational education
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
Education, Distributive
See Distributive education
Education, Doctor of
See Doctor of education degree
Education, Domestic
See Domestic education
Education, Elementary *(Indirect)* *(LB1555-1601)*
sa Eighth grade (Education)
Elementary education of adults
Elementary school teaching
Elementary schools
Fifth grade (Education)
Global method of teaching
Radio in elementary education
School supervision, Elementary
Seventh grade (Education)
Sixth grade (Education)
Television in elementary education
subdivision Education (Elementary) *under special classes of people, e.g.* Minorities—Education (Elementary); *also subdivision* Study and teaching (Elementary) *under special subjects, e.g.* Science—Study and teaching (Elementary)
x Elementary education
xx Education of children
— 1945-
— 1965-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Aims and objectives
Example under reference from Educational aims and objectives
— Personnel service
See Personnel service in elementary education
— Research *(Indirect)*
Education, Ethical
See Moral education
Religious education
Education, Greek *(Indirect)* *(LA75)*
x Ancient Greek education
Greek education
xx Education—Greece
Education, Higher *(Indirect)*
sa Church and college
Classical education
College integration
Degrees, Academic
Eight-Year Study
Federal aid to higher education
Higher education and state
Higher education of women
Junior colleges
Moving-pictures in higher education
Physically handicapped—Education (Higher)
Professional education
Radio in higher education
Seminars
Technical education
Telecommunication in higher education
Television in higher education
Universities and colleges
Universities and colleges—Graduate work
University extension
Women's colleges
subdivision Education (Higher) *under special classes of people, e.g.* Minorities—Education (Higher); *also subdivision* Study and teaching (Higher) *under special subjects, e.g.* Science—Study and teaching (Higher)
x Higher education
xx Universities and colleges
— 1945-
— 1965-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Aims and objectives
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Education, Higher
— Personnel service
See Personnel service in higher education
— Research
x Institutional research (Education)
Research in higher education
— Segregation
See Segregation in higher education
— State aid
See State aid to higher education
— Terminology
See Universities and colleges—Terminology

Education, Humane
See Humane education
Education, Humanistic *(Indirect)* *(LC1001-1021; Renaissance, LA106-8)*
sa Career education
Classical education
Humanism
x Education, Liberal
Humanistic education
Liberal education
xx Classical education
Humanities
Education, Humor in
See Humor in education
Education, Industrial
See Manual training
Technical education
Education, Intercultural
See Intercultural education
Education, International
See International education
Education, Islamic
See Islam—Education
Islamic religious education
Education, Jewish
See Jewish religious education
Jews—Education
Education, Liberal
See Education, Humanistic
Education, Medieval *(Indirect)* *(LA85-98)*
sa Learning and scholarship—History—Medieval, 500-1500
Nobility—Education, Medieval
Women—Education, Medieval
x Education—History—Medieval, 500-1500
Seven liberal arts
xx Civilization, Medieval
Learning and scholarship—History—Medieval, 500-1500
Middle Ages
Education, Military
See Military education
Education, Mining
See Mining schools and education
Education, Moral
See Moral education
Education, Movement
See Movement education
Education, Musical
See Music—Instruction and study
Education, Muslim
See Islam—Education
Education, Naval
See Naval education
Education, Outdoor
See Outdoor education
Education, Physical
See Physical education and training
Education, Premedical
See Premedical education
Education, Preschool *(Indirect)* *(LB1140)*
sa Agazzi method of teaching
Kindergarten
Mentally handicapped children—Education (Preschool)
Nursery schools
Play groups
Preschool tests
Public libraries—Services to preschool children
Religious education of preschool children
Television in preschool education

Education, Preschool *(Indirect)* *(LB1140)*
(Continued)
subdivision Education (Preschool) *under special classes of people, e.g.* Minorities—Education (Preschool); *also subdivision* Study and teaching (Preschool) *under special subjects, e.g.* Science—Study and teaching (Preschool)
x Infant education
Preschool education
xx Education of children
Kindergarten
Nursery schools
— 1945-
— 1965- *(LB1140.2)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Michigan
sa Perry Preschool Project
Education, Primary *(Indirect)* *(LB1501-1547)*
sa Creative activities and seat work
First grade (Education)
Fourth grade (Education)
Readiness for school
School supervision, Primary
Second grade (Education)
Third grade (Education)
subdivision Education (Primary) *under special classes of people, e.g.* Minorities—Education (Primary); *also subdivision* Study and teaching (Primary) *under special subjects, e.g.* Science—Study and teaching (Primary)
x Primary education
xx Education of children
— 1945-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Aims and objectives
Education, Primitive *(Indirect)* *(GN488.5)*
sa subdivision Education *under names of races, etc., e.g.* Indians—Education
Education, Professional
See Professional education
Education, Religious
See Religious education
Education, Rural *(Indirect)* *(LC5146-5148)*
sa Rural schools
x Rural education
xx Rural schools
Education, Scientific
See Science—Study and teaching
Education, Secondary *(Indirect)*
sa Comprehensive high schools
Eight-Year Study
Eleventh grade (Education)
Evening and continuation schools
Folk high schools
High schools
High schools—Postgraduate work
Howard Plan
Junior high schools
Middle schools
Ninth grade (Education)
Private schools
Public schools
Public schools, Endowed (Great Britain)
School supervision, Secondary
Tenth grade (Education)
Thirteenth grade (Education)
Twelfth grade (Education)
subdivision Education (Secondary) *under special classes of people, e.g.* Minorities—Education (Secondary); *also subdivision* Study and teaching (Secondary) *under special subjects, e.g.* Science—Study and teaching (Secondary)
x High school education
Secondary education
Secondary schools
xx High schools
— 1945-
— 1965-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Aims and objectives
— Personnel service
See Personnel service in secondary education
— Research *(Indirect)*
Education, Sex discrimination in
See Sex discrimination in education
Education, Technical
See Technical education
Education, Theological
See Religious education
Theology—Study and teaching
Education, Urban *(Indirect)* *(LC5101-5143)*
sa Schools—Decentralization
x Urban education
xx Cities and towns
Urban policy
Education, Visual
See Visual education
Education, Vocational
See Vocational education
Education (Christian theology) *(BT738.17)*
sa Christian education (Theology)
xx Theology, Doctrinal
Education and anthropology
See Educational anthropology
Education and church
See Church and college
Church and education
Education and communism
See Communism and education
Education and crime *(Indirect)* *(HV6166)*
x Crime and education
xx Crime and criminals
Crime prevention
Delinquents
Education and demography
See Education—Demographic aspects
Education and folk-lore
See Folk-lore and education
Education and heredity *(LC201)*
xx Educational psychology
Heredity, Human
Education and immigration
See Education—Demographic aspects
Education and industry
See Industry and education
Education and journalism
See Journalism and education
Education and libraries
See Libraries and education
Education and national socialism
See National socialism and education
Education and nationalism
See Nationalism and education
Education and politics
See Politics and education
Education and population
See Education—Demographic aspects
Education and religion
See Church and education
Education and residence
See Residence and education
Education and socialism
See Socialism and education
Education and sociology
See Educational sociology
Education and state *(Indirect)* *(LC71-188)*
sa Adult education and state
Art and state
Art commissions
Community and school
Endowment of research
Endowments
Federal aid to adult education
Federal aid to education
Federal aid to higher education
Federal aid to vocational education
Higher education and state
Nationalism and education
Politics and education
Right to education
Scholarships
State aid to education
State supervision of teaching
Theater and state
x Educational policy
State and education
xx Church and college
Cultural policy
Education
Endowment of research
Nationalism and education
Social policy
— Germany
sa National socialism and education
Education and travel
See Student travel
Education and war
See War and education
Education as a theme in art
See Education in art
Education centers
See Education parks
Education centers, Continuing
See Continuing education centers
Education for librarianship
See Library education
Education in art *(N8217.E3)*
x Education as a theme in art
Schools in art
xx Art
Education in literature *(PN56.E; Schools in American literature, PS169.S4; Schools in fiction, PN3448.S4)*
x Schools in literature
Education in the Bible *(General, BS680.E3; Old Testament, BS1199.E38)*
x Bible—Education
Education in the Talmud *(BM509.E3)*
x Talmud—Education
xx Jews—Education
Education libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.E28)*
sa Libraries, Teachers' college
x Educational libraries
Libraries, Education
Pedagogical libraries
xx Communication in education
Teaching
Education of adults
See Adult education
Education of aristocrats
See Upper classes—Education
Education of children
Works confined to a particular locality are entered here and also under Education—[local subdivision]
sa Children's museums
Dalton laboratory plan
Education, Elementary
Education, Preschool
Education, Primary
Euthenics
International Year of the Child, 1979
Montessori method of education
Object-teaching

Physical education for children
Picture-books for children—Educational aspects
Platoon schools
Project method in teaching
Religious education of children
School social work
subdivision Education *under various social groups, e.g.* Children of migrant laborers—Education
x Children—Education
xx Children
Education
Teaching
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
Education of girls
See Women—Education
Education of patients
See Patient education
Education of princes *(LC4929-4949; Political theory, JC393)*
sa Political ethics
Political science
State, The
x Kings and rulers—Education
Princes, Education of
xx Courts and courtiers
Education
Kings and rulers—Duties
Political science
Upper classes—Education
Education of princesses
x Princesses—Education
xx Education
Education of the aged *(Indirect)*
x Aged—Education
xx Adult education
Education
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Aged—Legal status, laws, etc.
Educational law and legislation
Education of the blind
See Blind—Education
Education of the deaf
See Deaf—Education
Education of veterans
See Veterans—Education
Education of women
See Women—Education
Education of women, Medieval
See Women—Education, Medieval
Education of workers
See Labor and laboring classes—Education
Education parks *(LB3220)*
x Education centers
Education plazas
Educational centers
Educational parks
Educational plazas
xx Campus planning
School facilities
Education plazas
See Education parks
Education tax credits
See Tuition tax credits
Education vouchers
See Educational vouchers
Education Week
See American Education Week
Education Year, 1970
See International Education Year, 1970
Educational acceleration
sa Advanced placement programs (Education)
Combination of grades
x Acceleration in education
Intensive programs in education
xx Ability
Ability grouping in education
Gifted children
School management and organization
Educational accountability *(Indirect)*
sa Performance contracts in education
x Accountability in education
Educational program evaluation
Evaluation research in education
Program evaluation in education
xx Education—Aims and objectives
Evaluation
School management and organization
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
Educational achievement
See Academic achievement
Educational administration
See School management and organization
Universities and colleges—Administration
subdivision Administration *under* Universities and colleges—[local subdivision], *e.g.* Universities and colleges—United States—Administration
Educational administration teachers
See School administration teachers
Educational aims and objectives
See Education—Aims and objectives
subdivision Aims and objectives *under levels of education, e.g.,* Education, Elementary—Aims and objectives; *and the subdivision* Education—Aims and objectives *under classes of persons, e.g.,* Mentally handicapped children—Education—Aims and objectives
Educational anthropology *(Indirect)*
sa Dropout behavior, Prediction of
x Campus cultures
Culture and education
Education and anthropology
xx Anthropology
Culture
Education—Philosophy
Educational aspirations
See Student aspirations
Educational assistance
Here are entered works on international aid to education given to underdeveloped areas in the form of technical assistance.
sa Educational exchanges
x Foreign aid to education
Foreign educational aid
xx Educational exchanges
Technical assistance
Educational assistance, American *(Indirect)*
x University contract programs
Educational assistance, British *(Indirect)*
Educational assistance, German *(Indirect)*
Educational assistance, Israeli *(Indirect)*
Educational associations *(Indirect)* *(L10-97)*
sa College teachers' unions
Education—Societies, etc.
Parents' and teachers' associations
Teachers' unions
names of individual educational organizations
x Educational societies
xx Societies
Teachers
Educational broadcasting *(Indirect)* *(LB1044.8)*
sa Artificial satellites in paramedical education
Radio in education
Television in education
x Broadcasting, Educational
Education—Broadcasting
xx Public broadcasting
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Educational broadcasting in adult education *(Indirect)*
xx Radio in adult education
Television in adult education
Educational centers
See Education parks
Educational change
See Educational innovations
Educational consultants *(Indirect)*
xx Consultants
Educational cooperation
See University cooperation
Educational discrimination
See Discrimination in education
Educational displays
See Displays in education
Educational endowments
See Endowment of research
Endowments
names of specific endowments, e.g. Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching
Educational equalization *(Indirect)*
sa Right to education
x Equal educational opportunity
Equalization, Educational
xx Education—Aims and objectives
Education—Finance
Federal aid to education
Educational exchanges *(Indirect)* *(LB2283-5)*
Here are entered works dealing with international exchanges of educational personnel (students, educators, research scholars, specialists, etc.) supplies, and materials.
sa Educational assistance
Exchange of persons programs
International farm youth exchange project
Students, Interchange of
Teachers, Interchange of
x Exchanges, Educational
International educational exchanges
xx Educational assistance
Exchange of persons programs
Intellectual cooperation
Educational exhibits, Traveling *(LC6691)*
sa Art—Exhibitions, Traveling
x Traveling educational exhibits
xx Education—Exhibitions and museums
Educational facilities
See School facilities
Educational films
See Moving-pictures in education
Educational freedom
See Academic freedom
Educational fund raising *(Indirect)*
xx Endowments
Fund raising
Universities and colleges—Finance
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Charity laws and legislation
Educational games *(LB1029.G3; Play, GV1480)*
sa Games in art education
Simulation games in education
x Instructive games
xx Education—Simulation methods
Games
Puzzles
Recreation
Educational gaming
See Simulation games in education
Educational guidance
See Personnel service in education
Educational innovations *(Indirect)* *(LB1027)*
sa Demonstration centers in education
Education—Experimental methods
Educational technology

Educational innovations *(Indirect)*
(LB1027) (Continued)
Non-formal education
Regional educational laboratories
x Change, Educational
Education—Innovations
Education—Technological innovations
Educational change
Innovations, Educational
Technological change in education
xx Education—Experimental methods
Educational planning
Educational journalism
See Journalism, Educational
Educational kamishibai
See Kamishibai in education
Educational land use
See School lands
Educational law and legislation *(Indirect)*
(LB2503-2797)
sa Accreditation (Education)—Law and legislation
Adult education—Law and legislation
Audio-visual education—Law and legislation
Automobile driver education—Law and legislation
Blind-deaf—Education—Law and legislation
Business education—Law and legislation
Career education—Law and legislation
Children of migrant laborers—Education—Law and legislation
Christian education—Law and legislation
Church schools—Law and legislation
Citizens' advisory committees in education—Law and legislation
College integration—Law and legislation
College students—Legal status, laws, etc.
Compensatory education—Law and legislation
Comprehensive high schools—Law and legislation
Computer-assisted instruction—Law and legislation
Conservation of natural resources—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Continuing education—Law and legislation
Correspondence schools and courses—Law and legislation
Creationism—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Deaf—Education—Law and legislation
Dentistry—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Discrimination in education—Law and legislation
Discrimination in medical education—Law and legislation
Education—Curricula—Law and legislation
Education—Finance—Law and legislation
Education, Bilingual—Law and legislation
Education, Compulsory
Education, Cooperative—Law and legislation
Education, Preschool—Law and legislation
Education of the aged—Law and legislation
Educational accountability—Law and legislation
Educational tests and measurements—Law and legislation
Electronic data processing—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Elementary school teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Exceptional children—Education—Law and legislation
Faculty integration—Law and legislation
Federal aid to education
Federal aid to private schools
Handicapped children—Education—Law and legislation
Health education—Law and legislation
High school principals—Legal status, laws, etc.
High school teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Intermediate service units (Education)—Law and legislation
International education—Law and legislation
Junior high school principals—Legal status, laws, etc.
Language and languages—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Liability for school accidents
Library legislation
Mathematics—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Medical education—Law and legislation
Military education—Law and legislation
Moral education—Law and legislation
Municipal universities and colleges—Law and legislation
Nursery school teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Nursery schools—Law and legislation
Paramedical education—Law and legislation
Parent-teacher relationships—Law and legislation
Parents' advisory committees in education
Parents' and teachers' associations—Law and legislation
Personnel records in education—Law and legislation
Personnel service in education—Law and legislation
Personnel service in elementary education—Law and legislation
Prisoners—Education—Law and legislation
Private schools—Law and legislation
Reading—Law and legislation
Religious education—Law and legislation
Right to education
School attendance—Law and legislation
School boards—Law and legislation
School children—Food—Law and legislation
School children—Transportation—Law and legislation
School discipline
School employees—Legal status, laws, etc.
School management and organization
School management and organization—Law and legislation
School psychologists—Legal status, laws, etc.
School social work—Law and legislation
School superintendents and principals—Legal status, laws, etc.
Schools—Records and correspondence—Law and legislation
Segregation in education—Law and legislation
Sex discrimination in education—Law and legislation
Social work education—Law and legislation
Socially handicapped children—Education—Law and legislation
Soldiers—Education, Non-military—Law and legislation
State aid to education
State aid to private schools
Student activities—Law and legislation
Student housing—Law and legislation
Student participation in administration—Law and legislation
Student suspension—Law and legislation
Student teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Students—Legal status, laws, etc.
Students—Rating of—Law and legislation
Summer schools—Law and legislation
Teachers—In-service training—Law and legislation
Teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Teachers, Training of—Law and legislation
Teachers colleges—Law and legislation
Teachers of exceptional children—Legal status, laws, etc.
Teachers of handicapped children—Legal status, laws, etc.
Technical education—Law and legislation
Universities and colleges—Law and legislation
University extension—Law and legislation
Vacation schools—Law and legislation
Veterans—Education—Law and legislation
Video tapes in education—Law and legislation
Vocational education—Law and legislation
Vocational guidance—Law and legislation
Vocational teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Women—Education—Law and legislation
Women college teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Women teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
x Compulsory school attendance
Law, Educational
School law
Schools—Law and legislation
xx Education, Compulsory
Public institutions—Law and legislation
School attendance
— Cases
— — Digests
See Educational law and legislation—Digests
— Colonies
See Educational law and legislation, Colonial
— Digests
x Educational law and legislation—Cases—Digests
— Legal research
xx Legal research

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa National school lunch program—Law and legislation

Educational law and legislation, Colonial
Here are entered general and comparative works only. Works on educational law and legislation of the colonies of an individual country are entered under the heading Educational law and legislation with subdivision [country]—Colonies. Works dealing with a specific colony are entered under the same heading, subdivided by the name of the colony.
x Colonies—Educational law and legislation
Educational law and legislation—Colonies
Native races—Education—Law and legislation
Educational law and legislation (Canon law)
sa Universities and colleges (Canon law)
xx Catholic Church—Education
Educational law and legislation (Jewish law)
Educational leave *(Indirect)* *(HD5257)*
xx Labor and laboring classes—Education
Leave of absence
Occupational training
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Educational libraries
See Education libraries
Educational linguistics
See Language and education
Educational literature *(Indirect)*
sa Education—Bibliography
xx Education—Bibliography
Education—History
Educational materials industry
See Instructional materials industry
Educational measurements
See Educational tests and measurements
Educational media
See Teaching—Aids and devices
Educational media, Cataloging of
See Cataloging of educational media
Educational media centers
See Instructional materials centers
Educational media personnel
See Instructional materials personnel
Educational media programs
See Media programs (Education)
Educational missions
See Missions—Educational work
Educational parks
See Education parks
Educational performance contracts
See Performance contracts in education
Educational photography
See Photography in education
Educational planning *(Indirect)*
sa Campus planning
College facilities—Planning
Educational innovations
Elementary school facilities—Planning
Junior high school facilities—Planning
School facilities—Planning
School management and organization
Technical education—Planning
Universities and colleges—Planning
Vocational education facilities—Planning
subdivision Planning *under names of colleges and universities, e.g.* Harvard University—Planning
x Educational program
xx Education—Aims and objectives
Planning
— Statistical methods
xx Educational statistics
Educational plazas
See Education parks
Educational policy
See Education and state
Educational program
See Educational planning
Educational program evaluation
See Educational accountability
Educational psychology *(LB1051-1091)*
sa Ability grouping in education
Achievement motivation
Apperception
Attention
Automobile driver education—Psychological aspects
Child psychology
Education and heredity
English language—Study and teaching—Psychological aspects
Formal discipline
Imagination
Intelligence levels
Interest (Psychology)
Language arts—Psychological aspects
Learning, Psychology of
Listening
Memory
Perception
Psychology, Applied
Rewards and punishments in education
School phobia
School psychologists
Students—Psychology
Subconsciousness
Test anxiety
Thought and thinking
Transfer of training
x Education—Psychology
Psychology, Educational
xx Child psychology
Psychology
Teaching
Educational publicity
See School publicity
Educational publishing *(Indirect)* *(Z286.E)*
sa Text-books—Publication and distribution
x Education—Publishing
xx Communication in education
Publishers and publishing
Educational radio stations *(Indirect)*
xx Radio in education
Radio stations
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Educational reports *(Indirect)*
sa School reports
x Reports, Educational
xx Education—Research
Educational research
See Education—Research
Educational resource programs
See Resource programs (Education)
Educational secretaries
See School secretaries
Educational societies
See Educational associations
Educational sociology *(Indirect)* *(LC71-245)*
sa Classroom environment
Dropout behavior, Prediction of
Education—Aims and objectives
School environment
Socially handicapped—Education
Socially handicapped children—Education
Teachers' socio-economic status
Technical education—Social aspects
x Education and sociology
Social problems in education
Society and education
Sociology, Educational
xx Education—Aims and objectives
Sociology
Educational statistics *(LB2846)*
Here are entered works on the compilation and study of statistics in the field of education. Collections of these statistics are entered under the appropriate heading with subdivision Statistics, *e.g.* Education—Massachusetts—Statistics; Harvard University—Statistics; Junior colleges—Statistics.
sa Educational planning—Statistical methods
x Education—Statistical methods
xx Statistics
Educational surveys *(Indirect)* *(LB2823)*
Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed, and on reports of individual surveys. For the latter the heading may be subdivided by place; in such cases a second subject entry is made under the heading Education—[local subdivision], *e.g.* 1. Educational surveys—United States. 2. Education—United States. For educational surveys on a special topic, the additional heading is made under the special topic, *e.g.* 1. Universities and colleges—United States. 2. Educational surveys—United States.
sa Accreditation (Education)
Adult education—Evaluation
Curriculum evaluation
Elementary schools—Evaluation
Laboratory schools—Evaluation
School districts—Evaluation
x Evaluation of schools
Instructional systems analysis
School evaluation
School surveys
Self-evaluation of schools
Surveys, Educational
xx Social surveys
— United States
sa Survey of the American Professoriate, 1977
Educational technology *(Indirect)* *(LB1028.3)*
Here are entered works dealing with equipment oriented instructional techniques and the intellectual approach in applying scientific principles to the teaching-learning situation.
sa Audio-visual education
Computer-assisted instruction
Educational technology industries
Media programs (Education)
Programmed instruction
Teaching—Aids and devices
Teaching machines
x Instructional technology
Technology, Educational
xx Educational innovations
Instructional systems
Teaching—Aids and devices
Educational technology industries *(Indirect)* *(HD9999.E28-284)*
xx Educational technology
Educational television
See Television in education
Educational television stations *(Indirect)*
sa Television in education
xx Television in education
Television stations
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

Educational tests and measurements *(Indirect)* *(LB3051)*
Here are entered works concerned with testing student academic achievement and aptitudes. Works concerned solely with evaluation of academic achievement are entered under Grading and marking (Students). Works on evaluating students on their total performance, including academic achievement, behavior, attitudes, interests, motivation, participation, etc., are entered under Students—Rating of.
sa Ability—Testing
Achievement tests
California Basic Educational Skills Test
Character tests
College entrance achievement tests
Competency based educational tests
Comprehensive examinations
Creative thinking (Education)—Testing
Criterion-referenced tests
Detroit tests of learning aptitude
Domain-referenced tests
Early Learning Skills Analysis
Examinations
Grading and marking (Students)
High school placement test
Iowa tests of educational development
Item response theory
Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Test
Norm-referenced tests
Ohio Tests of Articulation and Perception of Sounds
Personality tests
Psychological tests
Sexism in educational tests
Sociometry
Spelling ability—Testing
Test bias
Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
Wisconsin tests of testimony and reasoning assessment
x Educational measurements
Mental tests
Tests and measurements in education
xx Examinations
Psychological tests
Psychological tests for children
Psychometrics
Students—Rating of
Notes under Grading and marking (Students); Students—Rating of
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Connecticut
sa Connecticut Assessment of Educational Progress Program
— United States
sa National Assessment of Educational Progress (Project)
Project Talent
Educational Timesharing System (Electronic computer system)
See ETS (Electronic computer system)
Educational toys
x Instructive toys
Teaching toys
xx Toys
Educational transparencies
See Transparencies in education
Educational vouchers *(Indirect)*
x Education vouchers
Vouchers, Educational
xx Education—Finance
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

Educational workshops
See Demonstration centers in education
Education—Congresses
Teachers' workshops
Educators *(Indirect)* *(Biography, LA2301-2397; Theories and systems, LB51-875)*
sa Collective bargaining—Education
Collective labor agreements—Education
Deans (in schools)
Teachers
Women educators
x Faculty (Education)
xx Education
Teachers
Educators, Christian *(Indirect)* *(BV1470.2)*
x Christian educators
xx Christian biography
Educators, Islamic
See Educators, Muslim
Educators, Jewish
See Jewish educators
Educators, Muslim
x Educators, Islamic
Islamic educators
Muslim educators
Eductors (Pumps)
See Ejector pumps
EDV-gestützten Nutzwertfunktionen Datei (Computer program)
See ENDA (Computer program)
Edward family
See Edwards family
Edward Nye Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)
x Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Arizona
Dwellings—Arizona
Edward Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J. *(GV1062.5)*
x E. Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.
Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.
xx Running races—New Jersey
Edwardian antiques
See Antiques, Edwardian
Edwardian architecture
See Architecture, Edwardian
Edwardian art
See Art, Edwardian
Edwardian art objects
See Art objects, Edwardian
Edwardian arts
See Arts, Edwardian
Edwardian furniture
See Furniture, Edwardian
Edwardian needlework
See Needlework, Edwardian
Edwardian painting
See Painting, Edwardian
Edwardian style
See Decoration and ornament—Edwardian style
Edwards Aquifer (Tex.)
xx Aquifers—Texas
Edwards family
x Edward family
Edwords family
Edwards I Site (Okla.)
x Carter Site (Okla.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Oklahoma
Indians of North America—Oklahoma—Antiquities
Oklahoma—Antiquities
Edwards personal preference schedule *(BF698.8.E3)*
x EPPS
xx Choice (Psychology)
Personality tests
Edwards Plateau (Tex.)
xx Plateaus—Texas

Edwardtayloria *(QL668.E274)*
x Hazelia (Frogs)
xx Rhacophoridae
Edwin Harness Mound (Ohio)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Ohio
Hopewell culture
Indians of North America—Ohio—Antiquities
Mounds—Ohio
Ohio—Antiquities
Edwin-Scharff-Preis
xx Drawing—Competitions
Edwords family
See Edwards family
Edy family
See Eddy family
Edzná Site (Mexico)
x Etzná Site (Mexico)
Tixmucuy Site (Mexico)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Mexico
Excavations (Archaeology)—Mexico
Mayas—Antiquities
Mexico—Antiquities
Ee ja nai ka Uprising, 1867
x Eejanaika Uprising, 1867
xx Japan—History—Restoration, 1853-1870
Shinto—History—To 1868
EEG
See Electroencephalography
Eejanaika Uprising, 1867
See Ee ja nai ka Uprising, 1867
Eel fisheries *(Indirect)* *(SH351.E4)*
xx Eels
Fisheries
Eel fishing *(SH691.E4)*
xx Eels
Fishing
Eel River (Calif.)
xx Rivers—California
Eel River, Middle Fork (Calif.)
x Middle Fork, Eel River (Calif.)
xx Rivers—California
Eelboat, Dutch
See Schuyts
Eels *(QL637.9.A5)*
sa Anguillidae
Congridae
Cookery (Eels)
Eel fisheries
Eel fishing
Morays
Moringuidae
Muraenesocidae
Neenchelyidae
Nettastomidae
Simenchelyidae
Snake eels
Synaphobranchidae
Xenocongridae
x Anguilliformes
Anguillomorphi
Apodal fishes
Apodes
Lyomeri
Monognathiformes
Saccopharyngiformes
xx Osteichthyes
Eels, Electric
See Electric eel
Eels, Fossil *(QE852.O45)*
x Anguilliformes, Fossil
Anguillomorphi, Fossil
Apodal fishes, Fossil
Apodes, Fossil
Fishes, Apodal, Fossil
Leptocephalidae, Fossil
Lyomeri, Fossil
Monognathiformes, Fossil
Saccopharyngiformes, Fossil

xx Osteichthyes, Fossil
Eels, Smoked
x Smoked eel
xx Fish, Smoked
Eelworms
See Nematoda
Eems River (Germany)
See Ems River (Germany)
Eenya (African people)
See Genya (African people)
Eérsē (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Efate language *(PL6231)*
x Fate language
Vate language
xx Melanesian languages
Efe (African people)
x Efeh (African people)
Efet (African people)
xx Bambute
Ethnology—Zaire
Efeh (African people)
See Efe (African people)
Efes (Ancient city)
See Ephesus (Ancient city)
Efesos (Ancient city)
See Ephesus (Ancient city)
Efet (African people)
See Efe (African people)
Effect and cause
See Causation
Effect of [agent or activity] on [topic of interest]
See subdivision Effect of [agent or activity] on *under the topic of interest, e.g.* Metals—Effect of radiation on; *also inverted phrase headings, e.g.* Plants, Effect of cold on
Effect of praise
See Praise
Effect of space environment on materials
See Materials—Effect of space environment on
Effect of wars on housing
See Housing—Effect of wars on
Effective frequency of advertising
See Advertising—Effective frequency
Effective interactions (Nuclear physics) *(QC794.8.E35)*
x Interactions, Effective
xx Nuclear reactions
Effective mass (Physics) *(QC176.8.E4)*
xx Energy-band theory of solids
Free electron theory of metals
Mass (Physics)
Effective range (Nuclear physics) *(QC794.6.S3)*
x Range, Effective (Nuclear physics)
xx Potential scattering
Effectiveness and validity of law *(Indirect)*
x Validity and effectiveness of law
xx International law
Jurisprudence
Effectiveness and validity of law (Roman law)
Effectiveness of drugs
See Drugs—Effectiveness
Effects, Personal
See Personal paraphernalia
Efferen family
x Von Efferen family
Efferent pathways
sa Basal ganglia
Cerebellum
Extrapyramidal tracts
Pyramidal tract
Spinal cord
x Motor nervous system
Motor pathways
Motor tracts
xx Central nervous system
Efferia *(QL537.A85)*
x Erax
xx Robber flies
Effervescent wines
See Sparkling wines
Efficiencies, Asymptotic (Statistics)
See Asymptotic efficiencies (Statistics)
Efficiency, Feed utilization
See Feed utilization efficiency
Efficiency, Industrial *(Indirect)* *(T58)*
sa Capital productivity
Industrial engineering
Industrial productivity
Labor productivity
Mechanization
Performance
Socialist competition
Stakhanov movement
Work measurement
x Industrial efficiency
xx Industrial management
Industry
Efficiency, Irrigation
See Irrigation efficiency
Efficiency, Mechanical
See Mechanical efficiency
Efficiency, Personal
See Success
Efficiency (Linguistics)
See Economy (Linguistics)
Efficiency engineers
See Business consultants
Efficiency of electric power-plants
See Electric power-plants—Efficiency
Efficiency rating
See Employees, Rating of
Efficient market theory
sa Capital market
Stock-exchange
x Market theory, Efficient
xx Capital market
Stock-exchange
Effigies *(Indirect)*
sa Sepulchral slabs
xx Portraits
Sculpture
Effigies, Sepulchral
See Sepulchral monuments
Effigy, Executions in
See Executions in effigy
Effigy Mounds National Monument (Iowa)
xx Indians of North America—Iowa—Antiquities
Iowa—Antiquities
Mound-builders—Iowa
Mounds—Iowa
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Iowa
Efflorescence
xx Drying
Surface chemistry
Effluent irrigation
See Sewage irrigation
Effluent quality *(Indirect)*
x Quality of effluent
xx Sewage—Purification
Water quality
Effort
See Struggle
Effort in fisheries
See Fisheries—Fishing effort
Effusions, Pleural
See Pleural effusions
Efik (African people)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
Efik folk literature
See Folk literature, Efik
Efik language *(PL8147)*
xx Benue-Congo languages
— Tone
xx Tone (Phonetics)
Efik proverbs
See Proverbs, Efik
EFL
See English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
English language—Text-books for foreign speakers
Efsos Harabeleri (Ancient city)
See Ephesus (Ancient city)
Ega Valley (Italy)
x Eggental (Italy)
Val d'Ega (Italy)
Valle d'Ega (Italy)
xx Valleys—Italy
Egan family
Egba (African people) *(DT515.45.E35)*
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
Yorubas
Egeberg family
Egelston family
See Eggleston family
Egentliga Finland (Finland)
See Varsinais-Suomi (Finland)
Egeröen (Norway)
See Eigerøy (Norway)
Egg (Biology)
See Embryology
Egg beaters
See Eggbeaters
Egg capsules
See Egg cases (Zoology)
Egg carton craft
xx Cartons
Handicraft
Egg cases (Zoology) *(Indirect)*
x Cases, Egg (Zoology)
Egg capsules
Egg sacs
Ootheca (Zoology)
Sea necklaces
Sea purses
Sea ruffles
xx Eggs
Membranes (Biology)
Egg-cups
See Eggcups
Egg decoration *(TT896.7)*
sa Easter eggs
xx Decoration and ornament
Handicraft
Egg-free cookery
See Egg-free diet—Recipes
Egg-free diet *(RM232)*
x Diet, Egg-free
Eggless diet
xx Diet in disease
Food allergy—Diet therapy
— Recipes *(RM232)*
x Egg-free cookery
Eggless cookery
xx Cookery for the sick
Egg-plant
See Eggplant
Egg processing *(Indirect)*
sa Eggs—Preservation
Eggs, Dried
Eggs, Frozen
x Eggs—Processing
Egg products industry *(Indirect)*
xx Dairy products
Egg trade
Eggs
Egg sacs
See Egg cases (Zoology)
Egg trade *(Indirect)*
sa Egg products industry
Eggs—Prices
xx Poultry industry
— Law and legislation
See Eggs—Law and legislation

Egg trade *(Indirect) (Continued)*
— Seasonal variations
Eggbeaters *(TX657.E35)*
x Beaters, Egg
Egg beaters
xx Kitchen utensils
Eggcups *(Art, NK9990.E5)*
x Egg-cups
Egge Gebirge (Germany)
See Eggegebirge (Germany)
Eggebraaten family
x Eggebratten family
Eggebratten family
See Eggebraaten family
Eggegebirge (Germany)
sa Naturpark Eggegebirge-Südlicher Teutoburger Wald (Germany)
x Egge Gebirge (Germany)
xx Mountains—Germany (West)
Naturpark Eggegebirge-Südlicher Teutoburger Wald (Germany)
Eggegebirge-Südlicher Teutoburger Wald, Naturpark (Germany)
See Naturpark Eggegebirge-Südlicher Teutoburger Wald (Germany)
Eggental (Italy)
See Ega Valley (Italy)
Eggers family
x Eggert family
Eggert family
See Eggers family
Eggler family
See Agler family
Eggleson family
See Eggleston family
Eggless cookery
See Egg-free diet—Recipes
Eggless diet
See Egg-free diet
Eggleston family
x Eagleston family
Eaglestone family
Eagleton family
Eccleston family
Egelston family
Eggleson family
Egglestone family
Eggleton family
Eggliston family
Eglerton family
Egleson family
Eglestin family
Egleston family
Eglestone family
Egleton family
Elggleston family
Egglestone family
See Eggleston family
Eggleton family
See Eggleston family
Eggliston family
See Eggleston family
Eggplant *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.S7; Culture, SB351.E5)*
x Aubergine (Plant)
Brinjal
Egg-plant
Garden egg
Solanum melongena
— Diseases and pests
sa Eggplant lace bug
Eggplant tortoise beetle
Eggplant industry *(Indirect) (HD9235.E44)*
Eggplant lace bug *(QL523.T5)*
x Gargaphia solani
xx Eggplant—Diseases and pests
Eggplant tortoise beetle *(Entomology, QL596.C5)*
x Cassida pallidula
xx Eggplant—Diseases and pests
Tortoise beetles

Eggs *(Indirect) (SF490; Egg trade, HD9284)*
sa Avidin
Cookery (Eggs)
Egg cases (Zoology)
Egg products industry
Eggshells
subdivision Eggs *under subjects, e.g.* Fishes—Eggs; Reptiles—Eggs
Example under Animal food; Produce trade
— Cooperative marketing
xx Eggs—Marketing
— Fertility
See Eggs—Hatchability
— Grading
x Eggs—Quality
Eggs—Standardization
— Hatchability
x Eggs—Fertility
Fertility of eggs
Hatchability of eggs
xx Eggs—Incubation
— Hatching
See Eggs—Incubation
— Incubation *(SF495)*
sa Eggs—Hatchability
Incubators
x Brooding
Eggs—Hatching
Hatching of eggs
Incubation of eggs
xx Embryology—Birds
— Inspection
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Food law and legislation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Egg trade—Law and legislation
— Marketing
sa Eggs—Cooperative marketing
Example under Farm produce—Marketing
— Mythology
— Packing
Example under Packing for shipment
— Photography
See Photography of eggs
— Preservation *(SF501)*
sa Eggs—Storage
Eggs, Frozen
xx Cold storage
Egg processing
Example under Farm produce—Storage
— Prices *(Indirect)*
xx Egg trade
Example under Prices
— Processing
See Egg processing
— Production *(SF487-8)*
sa Chickens
Poultry
xx Chickens
Poultry
— Quality
See Eggs—Grading
— Sanitation
xx Sanitation
— Standardization
See Eggs—Grading
— Storage
xx Eggs—Preservation
— Tariff
See Tariff on eggs
Eggs, Dried
x Powdered eggs
xx Egg processing
Food, Dried
Eggs, Easter
See Easter eggs
Eggs, Fossil *(QE841)*
sa Birds, Fossil—Eggs
x Fossil eggs

xx Vertebrates, Fossil
Eggs, Frozen
xx Egg processing
Eggs—Preservation
Food, Frozen
Eggs as food
xx Cookery (Eggs)
Food
Eggs in art
sa Photography of eggs
xx Art
Eggshell craft
xx Eggshells
Handicraft
Example under Nature craft
Eggshells
sa Eggshell craft
xx Eggs
Eghart family
See Eckert family
Egilsay (Scotland)
xx Islands—Scotland
Egle family
See Eagle family
Eglerin family
See Agler family
Eglerton family
See Eggleston family
Egleson family
See Eggleston family
Eglestin family
See Eggleston family
Egleston family
See Eggleston family
Eglestone family
See Eggleston family
Egleton family
See Eggleston family
Egmont National Park (N.Z.)
x Mount Egmont National Park (N.Z.)
xx National parks and reserves—New Zealand
Parks—New Zealand
Ego (Psychology)
sa Autonomy (Psychology)
Ego-ideal
Identity (Psychology)
Regression (Psychology)
Super-ego
xx Identity (Psychology)
Personality
Psychoanalysis
Psychology
Self
Super-ego
Ego-ideal
xx Ego (Psychology)
Self-perception
Self-realization
Super-ego
Ego strength
xx Personality
Egocentricity
See Egoism
Egoism *(BJ1474)*
sa Altruism
Avarice
Narcissism
Self-interest
x Egocentricity
Selfishness
xx Altruism
Avarice
Conduct of life
Ethics
Hedonism
Philosophy
Self-interest
Egoism in children *(Indirect) (BF723.E37)*
xx Child psychology
Egoism in literature

EGPS (Computer program language) *(QA76.5)*
x Extended general purpose simulator
Egret, Cattle
See Cattle egret
Egrets
See Herons
Egripo Island (Greece)
See Euboea Island (Greece)
Egset family
Egtved disease
See Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
Egypt
— Antiquities
sa Aphroditopolis (Ancient city)
Canopic jars
Dayr al-Baḥrī Site (Egypt)
Dayr al-Madīnah Site (Egypt)
Gonzaga cameo
Great Pyramid (Egypt)
Gurob (Ancient city)
Karanis (Egypt)
Madīnat Wāṭifah, Kawm (Egypt)
Memphis (Ancient city)
Mendes (Ancient city)
Mummies
Oxyrhynchus (Egypt)
Pyramids of Giza (Egypt)
Qusayr al-Qadīm (Ancient city)
Thebes (Egypt : Ancient city)
Umm al-Qa'ab (Egypt)
Valley of the Kings (Egypt)
Vases, Egyptian
Example under Archaeology
— Antiquities, Roman
— Civilization
sa Art—Mediterranean Region—Egyptian influences
Civilization, Aegean—Egyptian influences
Civilization, Occidental—Egyptian influences
English literature—Egyptian influences
Indians of North America—Egyptian influences
Italy—Civilization—Egyptian influences
Sculpture, Greek—Egyptian influences
— — To 332 B.C.
— — 332 B.C.-638 A.D.
— — 638-1798
— — 1798-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Aegean influences
xx Civilization, Aegean
— — African influences
xx Africa—Civilization
— — Greek influences
xx Greece—Civilization
— Description and travel
— — 1945-
— Economic conditions
— — To 332 B.C.
— — 332 B.C.-640 A.D.
— — 640-1517 *(HC534)*
— — 1517-1882
— — 1918-
— — 1952-
— Foreign relations
— — Treaties
— History *(DT43-154)*
— — To 332 B.C.
sa Hyksos
— — To 640 A.D.
— — Eighteenth dynasty, ca. 1570-1320 B.C. *(DT87-87.5)*
— — 332-30 B.C.
sa Alexandrine War, 48-47 B.C.
— — Greco-Roman period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D.
— — 30 B.C.-640 A.D.
— — 640-1250
sa Ayyubids
Fatimites
Ikhshidids
Tulunids
— — 640-1882
— — Saladin, 1171-1193
— — Invasion of Saint Louis, 1249
— — 1250-1517
sa 'Ayn Jālūt, Battle of, 1260
Mamelukes
— — — Historiography
— — 1517-1882
sa Ridania, Battle of, 1517
— — French occupation, 1798-1801
— — 1798-
— — 19th century
sa Nizip, Battle of, 1839
— — Mohammed Ali, 1805-1849
sa Rosetta, Battle of, 1807
— — Ismail, 1863-1879
— — Tewfik, 1879-1892
— — British occupation, 1882-1936
sa Gordon Relief Expedition, 1884-1885
— — Fuad, 1917-1936
— — Insurrection, 1919
xx Egypt—History—1919-
— — 1919-
sa Egypt—History—Insurrection, 1919
— — Revolution, 1952
— — 1952- *(DT107.83)*
— — Intervention, 1956
sa Sinai Campaign, 1956
x Anglo-French Intervention in Egypt, 1956
Israel-Arab War, 1956
— — — Personal narratives
— — — Sources
— Kings and rulers
sa Pharaohs
Example under Kings and rulers; *and under reference from* Royalty; Rulers; Sovereigns
— — Folklore
Example under Kings and rulers—Folklore
— — Mythology
Example under Kings and rulers—Mythology
— Languages
sa Sahidic dialect
— Politics and government
— — To 332 B.C.
— — 332-30 B.C.
— — 30 B.C.-640 A.D.
— — 640-1882
— — 1882-1952
— — 1919-1952
— — 1952-
— — 1970-1981
— — 1970-
— — 1981-
— Religion
sa Sacrifice (Egyptian religion)
x Egyptian religion, Ancient
— — Greco-Roman period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D.
— — Modern period, 641-
— Social conditions
— — 1952-
— Social life and customs
— — To 332 B.C.
Egypt in the Koran *(BP134.E5)*
xx Koran
Egyptian alfalfa weevil *(Indirect) (Entomology, QL596.C9)*
x Alfalfa weevil, Egyptian
Hypera brunneipennis
Egyptian alien labor
See Alien labor, Egyptian
Egyptian amulets
See Amulets, Egyptian
Egyptian architecture
See Architecture, Egyptian
Egyptian art
See Art, Egyptian
Egyptian astrology
See Astrology, Egyptian
Egyptian astronomy
See Astronomy, Egyptian
Egyptian cotton leafworm
See Spodoptera littoralis
Egyptian cotton worm
See Spodoptera littoralis
Egyptian courser
See Pluvianus aegyptius
Egyptian didactic literature
See Didactic literature, Egyptian
Egyptian drama *(PJ1571; Translations, PJ1947)*
Egyptian fasts and feasts
See Fasts and feasts—Egyptian religion
Egyptian fiction *(PJ1487; Translations, PJ1949)*
Egyptian gods
See Gods, Egyptian
Egyptian henna
See Henna
Egyptian hieroglyphics
See Egyptian language—Writing, Hieroglyphic
Egyptian language *(PJ1001-1479)*
sa Coptic language
xx Afroasiatic languages
Hamitic languages
— Etymology
sa Akh (The Egyptian word)
— Inscriptions *(PJ1501-1819)*
x Demotic inscriptions
Hieratic inscriptions
Inscriptions, Demotic
Inscriptions, Egyptian
Inscriptions, Hieratic
xx Egyptian language—Texts
Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic
Stele (Archaeology)
— Papyri *(PJ1501-1921)*
x Egyptian papyri
Papyri, Egyptian
xx Egyptian language—Texts
Manuscripts (Papyri)
— Papyri, Demotic *(PJ1809-1921)*
x Demotic writing
Manuscripts, Demotic (Papyri)
— Papyri, Hieratic
x Hieratic writing
Manuscripts, Hieratic (Papyri)
— Texts
sa Egyptian language—Inscriptions
Egyptian language—Papyri
— Writing *(PJ1051-1109)*
Note under Writing
— Writing, Demotic *(PJ1107)*
x Demotic writing
— Writing, Hieratic *(PJ1105)*
x Hieratic writing
— Writing, Hieroglyphic *(PJ1091-7)*
x Egyptian hieroglyphics
Hieroglyphics, Egyptian
Egyptian letters *(PJ1487; Translations, PJ1947)*
Egyptian literature *(Collections, PJ1501-1989; History, PJ1481-8)*
sa Arabic literature—Egypt
Didactic literature, Egyptian

Egyptian literature *(Collections, PJ1501-1989; History, PJ1481-8) (Continued)*
Wisdom literature—Relation to Egyptian literature
x Ancient Egyptian literature
xx Literature, Ancient
— Relation to the Old Testament
sa Wisdom literature—Relation to Egyptian literature
x Bible. O.T.—Relation to Egyptian literature
Literature, Comparative—Egyptian and Hebrew
Literature, Comparative—Hebrew and Egyptian
— Relation to Wisdom literature
See Wisdom literature—Relation to Egyptian literature
Egyptian literature, Modern *(Indirect)*
Egyptian literature, Modern (Arabic)
See Arabic literature—Egypt
Egyptian literature, Modern (French) *(Indirect)*
x French literature—Egyptian authors
Egyptian magic
See Magic, Egyptian
Egyptian medicine
See Medicine, Egyptian
Egyptian mongoose
See Herpestes ichneumon
Egyptian mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Egyptian
Egyptian national characteristics
See National characteristics, Egyptian
Egyptian newspapers *(Indirect)*
Egyptian ophthalmia
See Trachoma
Egyptian papyri
See Egyptian language—Papyri
Egyptian periodicals *(Indirect) (History, PN5499.E4)*
Egyptian plagues
See Plagues of Egypt
Egyptian plover
See Pluvianus aegyptius
Egyptian poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Religious poetry, Egyptian
Egyptian poetry, Modern (French) *(Indirect)*
x French poetry—Egyptian authors
Egyptian religion, Ancient
See Egypt—Religion
Egyptian religious poetry
See Religious poetry, Egyptian
Egyptian revival (Architecture) *(Indirect)*
xx Architecture—Egypt—Influence
Architecture, Modern—19th century
Neoclassicism (Architecture)
Egyptian Revival (Art) *(Indirect)*
xx Art, Egyptian—Influence
Art, Modern—17th-18th centuries
Art, Modern—19th century
Neoclassicism (Art)
Egyptian sculpture
See Sculpture, Egyptian
Egyptian sibyl
See Babylonian sibyl
Egyptian students in foreign countries
Egyptian studies
See Egyptology
Egyptian temples
See Temples, Egyptian
Egyptian-Turkish Conflict, 1831-1840
See Turco-Egyptian Conflict, 1831-1840
Egyptian vases
See Vases, Egyptian
Egyptian wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Egyptians *(Indirect)*
sa Copts
xx Ethnology—Egypt
— Anthropometry
Egyptologists *(Indirect) (Egyptian philology, PJ1063-1064)*
xx Egyptology
Orientalists
Egyptology *(Archaeology and history, DT57-154; Language and literature, PJ1001-1989)*
Here are entered works dealing with the study of the languages, antiquities, etc. of Egypt in a general and comprehensive way, *e.g.* scope, methods, history, and kindred subjects.
sa Egyptologists
x Egyptian studies
Note under Near Eastern philology
Eḫkili language
See Šḫauri language
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome *(RC580.E35)*
x Danlos syndrome
xx Medical genetics
Ehlers family
x Ehlert family
Ehlersileanira *(QL391.A6)*
xx Sigalionidae
Ehlert family
See Ehlers family
Ehman family
See Emmons family
Ehmman family
See Emmons family
Ehrenreich family
Ehrgott family
See Airgood family
Ehrhardia
See Aiouea
Ehrharta *(Botany, QK495.G74)*
xx Grasses
Ehrharta calycina
See Veld grass
Ehrlich family
x Ehrlicher family
Ehrlick family
Erlich family
Ehrlicher family
See Ehrlich family
Ehrlick family
See Ehrlich family
Ehrnrooth family
Eich family
x Eicher family
Eichler family
Eichman family
Eichmann family
Eichner family
Eichart family
See Eckert family
Eicher family
See Eich family
Eichholtz family
x Eicholtz family
Eichler family
See Eich family
Eichman family
See Eich family
Eichmann family
See Eich family
Eichner family
See Eich family
Eicholtz family
See Eichholtz family
Eickard family
See Eckert family
Eicosanoic acid
See Arachidic acid
Eicosatetraenoic acid
See Arachidonic acid
Eide family
x Eiden family
Eiden family
See Eide family
Eider *(QL696.A52)*
x Common eider
Somateria mollissima
Eider ducks
See Polysticta
Somateria
Eiders
See Polysticta
Somateria
Eidetic imagery *(BF367)*
sa Eidetic parents test
x Imagery, Eidetic
xx After-images
Imagery (Psychology)
Memory
Psychology
Eidetic parents test *(BF698.8.E47)*
xx Eidetic imagery
Parent and child
Eidolon (Genus) *(QL737.C575)*
xx Pteropidae
Eidolon helvum
See Straw-colored fruit bat
Eidsheim family
Eidson family
See Edson family
Eifel (Germany)
xx Mountains—Germany (West)
Plateaus—Germany (West)
Eiffel Tower (Paris, France)
See Tour Eiffel (Paris, France)
Eigenfunction expansions
x Expansions, Eigenfunction
xx Boundary value problems
Eigenfunctions
Operator theory
Eigenfunctions
sa Eigenfunction expansions
Spin eigenfunctions
x Functions, Proper
Proper functions
xx Boundary value problems—Numerical solutions
Differential equations—Numerical solutions
Integral equations—Numerical solutions
Eigenfunctions, Spin
See Spin eigenfunctions
Eigenmannia *(QL638.G9)*
xx Gymnotidae
Eigenmannia virescens *(QL638.G9)*
Eigensystem package (Computer program)
See EISPACK (Computer program)
Eigentlich (The German word)
xx German language—Etymology
Eigenvalues
sa Hill determinant
Hough functions
Jacobi method
Sommerfeld polynomial method
Weyl's problem
xx Matrices
Eigenvectors
xx Matrices
Vector spaces
Eiger (Switzerland)
xx Alps, Swiss (Switzerland)
Mountains—Switzerland
Eigerøy (Norway)
x Egerøen (Norway)
xx Islands—Norway
Eigert family
See Eckert family
Eight (Group)
sa Ashcan School
Eight (The number)
xx Symbolism of numbers
Eight card redrawing test
xx Projective techniques
Eight-hour movement *(HD5106-5250)*
xx Hours of labor

Eight hundred telephone numbers
See Toll-free telephone calls
Eight-man football
xx Football
Eight Precepts (Buddhism)
See Buddhist precepts
Eight-Year Study *(LB1026)*
xx Articulation (Education)
Education—Experimental methods
Education, Higher
Education, Secondary
Eighteen forty-four, A.D.
x 1844 A.D.
Eighteen hundred forty-four, A.D.
Year eighteen hundred forty-four
xx Nineteenth century
Eighteen hundred forty-four, A.D.
See Eighteen forty-four, A.D.
Eighteenth century
sa Civilization, Modern—18th century
Enlightenment
— Biography
See Biography—18th century
Eighteenth Century Short Title Catalogue Project
See ESTC Project
Eightfold Path
sa Nirvana
x Eightfold Way (Buddhism)
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Four Noble Truths
Eightfold Way (Buddhism)
See Eightfold Path
Eightfold way (Nuclear physics)
sa Nuclear spin
x Unitary symmetry
xx Groups, Theory of
Particles (Nuclear physics)
Eighth grade (Education)
xx Education, Elementary
Eighty-eight (Game)
See Hachi-ju-hachi (Game)
Eigtved family
Eiheiji Teien (Eiheiji-chō, Japan)
xx Gardens—Japan
Rock gardens—Japan
Eikōn tēs Prousiōtissēs (Icon), Thaumatourgos
See Thaumatourgos Eikōn tēs Prousiōtissēs (Icon)
Eikonal equation
xx Differential equations
Optics, Geometrical
Eikons
See Icons
Eikyoku
See Enkyoku
Eiland Tarakan (Indonesia)
See Tarakan Island (Indonesia)
Eilandspolder (Netherlands)
xx Polders—Netherlands
Eilat, Gulf of
See Aqaba, Gulf of
Eilean Shona (Scotland)
See Shona Island (Scotland)
Eileithyia (Greek deity) *(BL820.E5)*
xx Gods, Greek
Mythology, Greek
Eilenberg-Moore spectral sequences
x Spectral sequences, Eilenberg-Moore
xx Algebraic topology
Sequences (Mathematics)
Spectral theory (Mathematics)
Eiler family
See Eilers family
Eilers family
x Aelers family
Eiler family
Eilert family
Isler family
Islers family
Eilert family
See Eilers family
Eilica *(QL458.42.G5)*
xx Gnaphosidae
Einai en (The Greek phrase)
xx Greek language, Biblical—Terms and phrases
Einheitliches System der elektronischen Rechentechnik (Computer system)
See ESER (Computer system)
Einheitsklassifikation, Doppelnotierte
See Classification, Double notation uniform
Einsatzgruppen Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1948
x Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 9
xx Nuremberg War Crime Trials, 1946-1949
Einstein field equations *(QC173.6)*
x Einstein's field equations
Einstein's gravitational field equations
Einstein's law of gravitation
Field equations, Einstein
xx Differential equations
Field theory (Physics)
General relativity (Physics)
Gravitational fields
— Numerical solutions
xx Numerical analysis
Einstein unified field theory
See Unified field theories
Einstein's equivalency principle
See Equivalence principle (Physics)
Einstein's field equations
See Einstein field equations
Einstein's gravitational field equations
See Einstein field equations
Einstein's law of gravitation
See Einstein field equations
Eiphosoma *(QL568.I2)*
xx Ichneumonidae
Eipo (Indonesian people) *(DU744.35.E56)*
x Eipomek (Indonesian people)
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Papuans
Eipo language *(PL6621.E36)*
xx Indonesia—Languages
Papuan languages
Eipomek (Indonesian people)
See Eipo (Indonesian people)
Eipomek River (Irian Jaya, Indonesia)
xx Rivers—Indonesia
Eirēnē (The Greek word)
xx Greek language, Biblical—Etymology
Eiseleia *(QL561.R56)*
xx Riodinidae
Eisenhauer family
See Eisenhower family
Eisenhower family
x Eisenhauer family
Eisenporzellan
See Böttger ware
Eisenstein series
x Series, Eisenstein
xx Functions, Automorphic
Functions of several complex variables
EISPACK (Computer program) *(QA193)*
x Eigensystem package (Computer program)
Eivissa Island (Spain)
See Ibiza Island (Spain)
Eiwaja language
See Iwaidji language
Eiyō (The Japanese word) *(PL669.E)*
xx Japanese language—Etymology
Ejagam language
See Ejagham language
Ejagham language *(Indirect)*
x Central Ekoi language
Ejagam language
Ejaham language
Ejam language
Ekwe language
Ezam language
xx Cameroon—Languages
Ekoi languages
Ejaham language
See Ejagham language
Ejam language
See Ejagham language
Ejection (Psychology) *(BF311)*
sa Anthropomorphism
Gestalt psychology
Perception
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Perception
Psychology
Ejection seats (Aeroplanes)
See Pilot ejection seats
Ejectment *(Indirect)*
sa Adverse possession
Land titles
x Mesne profits
xx Actions and defenses
Adverse possession
Land titles
Possessory actions
Real property
Ejectment (Roman law)
Ejector pumps *(TJ901)*
x Eductors (Pumps)
Ejectors (Pumps)
xx Jet pumps
Ejector seats (Aeroplanes)
See Pilot ejection seats
Ejectors (Jet propulsion)
See Short take-off and landing aircraft—Jet propulsion—Ejectors
Vertically rising aircraft—Jet propulsion—Ejectors
Ejectors (Pumps)
See Ejector pumps
Ejidos *(Indirect)* *(HD1289.M)*
xx Agriculture, Cooperative—Mexico
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Ejo language
See Ijo language
Ejón Hill (Colombia)
x Cerrejón (Colombia)
Cerro Ejón (Colombia)
El Cerrejón (Colombia)
xx Mountains—Colombia
Ek Nii language
See Nii language
Ekagi language
See Kapauku language
Ekajuk language
xx Ekoi languages
Ekalavya
Ekari (Papuan people)
See Kapauku (Papuan people)
Ekari language
See Kapauku language
Ekart family
See Eckert family
Ekāvalī (Hindu mythology)
xx Mythology, Hindu
Ekaw language
See Kaw language
Ekbasis (The Greek word)
x Ecbasis (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Ekegusii language
See Gusii language
Ekert family
See Eckert family
EKG
See Electrocardiography
Ekihaya (African people)
See Haya (African people)
ekiKerebe language
See Kerebe language

ekiPangwa language
See Pangwa language
Ekirt family
See Eckert family
Eklogite
See Eclogite
Ekoi *(GN653)*
Ekoi languages *(PL8152)*
sa Ejagham language
Ekajuk language
x Ekoid languages
xx Bantu languages
Ekoid languages
See Ekoi languages
Ekonda (Bantu people) *(DT650.E45)*
x Baseka (Bantu people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Zaire
Ekpeye language
xx Kwa languages
Ekphrasis
xx Art in literature
Description (Rhetoric)
Ekwe language
See Ejagham language
El-Afrihili (Artificial language)
See Afrihili (Artificial language)
El Alamein, Battle of, 1942
See al 'Alamayn, Battle of, 1942
El Aljarafe (Spain)
See Aljarafe (Spain)
El Argar Site (Spain)
See Argar Site (Spain)
El Avila, Parque Nacional (Venezuela)
See Parque Nacional El Avila (Venezuela)
El Bierzo (Spain)
See Bierzo (Spain)
El Bruch, Spain, Battle of, 1808
xx Peninsular War, 1807-1814
El Camino automobile
x Camino automobile
xx Chevrolet automobile
El Caney, Battle of, 1898 *(E717.1)*
xx United States—History—War of 1898—Campaigns—Cuba
El Carambolo Site (Spain)
See Carambolo Site (Spain)
El Carmen, Battle of, 1934
x Cañada El Carmen, Battle of, 1934
xx Chaco War, 1932-1935
El Cauce Site (Nicaragua)
See Acahualinca Site (Nicaragua)
El Ceibal Site (Guatemala)
See Seibal Site (Guatemala)
El Cerrejón (Colombia)
See Ejón Hill (Colombia)
El Dorado *(E121)*
El Ebano, Battle of, 1915 *(F1234)*
xx Mexico—History—Revolution, 1910-1920—Campaigns
El Niño Current *(GC296.8.E)*
x Corriente del Niño
Holy Child Current
Niño Current
xx Ocean currents—Pacific Ocean
El Paso (Horse)
xx Arabian horse
Horses
El Pendo Cave (Spain)
See Pendo Cave (Spain)
El Rancho Gumbo (Mont.)
x Rancho Gumbo (Mont.)
xx Ranches—Montana
El Salvador
sa Salvadorans
— Description and travel *(F1484)*
— — 1951- *(F1484.2)*
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-
— — 1945-
— Foreign relations
— — 1979-
— History
— — To 1838
— — 1838-1944 *(F1487.5)*
— — Revolution, 1944 *(F1487.5)*
— — 1944-1979 *(F1488)*
sa El Salvador-Honduras Conflict, 1969
— — Revolution of 1948
— — 1979- *(F1488.3)*
— Politics and government
— — To 1838
— — 1838-1944
— — 1944-1979
— — 1979-
El Salvador-Honduras Conflict, 1969 *(F1488)*
x Honduras-El Salvador Conflict, 1969
xx El Salvador—History—1944-1979
Honduras—History—1933-
El Tihama (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)
See Tihama (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)
El Tor vibrio
See Vibrio cholerae
Elachistidae *(QL561.E4)*
xx Lepidoptera
Moths
Elaeagnaceae *(QK495.E33)*
sa Sea buckthorn
xx Thymelaeales
Elaenia
See Eloenia
Elaeocarpaceae *(Botany, QK495.E35)*
xx Malvales
Elaeocarpus ganitrus *(Botany, QK495.E35)*
x Bead tree, Utrasum
East Indian lime tree
Lime tree, East Indian
Utrasum bead tree
Elaeococca oil
See Tung-oil
Elaeodendron matabelicum
See Cassine matabelica
Elaeoselinum *(QK495.U48)*
xx Umbelliferae
Elagin family
Elainia
See Eloenia
Elamite art
See Art, Elamite
Elamite language *(P943)*
x Amardic language
Anzanic language
Susian language
xx Cuneiform inscriptions, Elamite
ELAN (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.E)*
x Elementary language (Computer program language)
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Elands *(QL737.U5)*
xx Antelopes
Elands, Fossil *(QE882.U3)*
Elandslaagte, South Africa, Battle of, 1899
xx South African War, 1899-1902—Campaigns—South Africa
Elania
See Eloenia
Elanus *(QL696.F32)*
xx Accipitridae
Elanus caeruleus
See Black-winged kite
Elanus leucurus
See White-tailed kite
Elaphe *(QL666.O636)*
xx Colubridae
Elaphe guttata *(QL666.O636)*
x Corn snake
Red rat snake
Elaphoglossum *(QK524.L64)*
xx Lomariopsidaceae
Elaphomyces *(Botany, QK623.E4)*
xx Elaphomycetaceae
Elaphomycetaceae *(Botany, QK623.E4)*
sa Elaphomyces
xx Tuberales
Elaphridae
See Carabidae
Elaphurus *(QL737.U55)*
xx Cervidae
Elaphurus davidianus
See Père David's deer
Elapidae *(QL666.O64)*
sa Micrurus
Naja
Walterinnesia
xx Snakes
Elapomorphus *(QL666.O636)*
xx Colubridae
Elaps annellatus
See Micrurus annellatus
Elasmidae
See Eulophidae
Elasmobranchii
See Chondrichthyes
Elasmobranchii, Fossil
See Chondrichthyes, Fossil
Elasmosaurus morgani *(QE862.P4)*
Elassomatidae
See Centrarchidae
Elassomidae
See Centrarchidae
Elastases *(QP609.E38)*
sa Elastin
x Aminopeptidases, Elastolytic
Elastin hydrolyzing enzymes
Elastolytic aminopeptidases
Elastolytic enzymes
Pancreatopeptidase
xx Aminopeptidases
Elastin
Elastic analysis (Theory of structures)
xx Elasticity
Structures, Theory of
Elastic cross sections *(QC794.6.C7)*
sa Inelastic cross sections
x Cross sections, Elastic
xx Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
Fission cross sections
Inelastic cross sections
Elastic fabrics
sa Stretch woven fabrics
x Elastic webbing
xx Rubber
Stretch woven fabrics
Textile fabrics
Elastic plates and shells *(QA935)*
Here are entered works on the mathematical theories of elasticity in plates and shells. Theoretical and technical works on plates and shells as engineering structures are entered under Plates (Engineering) and Shells (Engineering)
sa Plates (Engineering)
Shells (Engineering)
x Elastic shells
Plates, Elastic
Shells, Elastic
xx Elastic waves
Elasticity
Plasticity
Notes under Plates (Engineering); Shells (Engineering)

Elastic rods and wires *(QA935)*
Here are entered works on mathematical theories of elasticity in rods and wires. Theoretical and technical works on rods and wires as members of engineering structures are entered under Bars (Engineering) and Wire.
sa Bars (Engineering)
Wire
x Rods
xx Elastic waves
Elasticity
Note under Bars (Engineering)
Elastic shells
See Elastic plates and shells
Elastic solids *(QA935; QC191; TG265)*
sa Deformations (Mechanics)
Internal friction
Strains and stresses
Torsion
Vibration
xx Continuum mechanics
Elastic waves
Mechanics
Solids
Statics
— Thermal properties
See Thermoelasticity
Elastic tissue *(QM563)*
sa Connective tissues
Stretch (Physiology)
xx Connective tissues
Stretch (Physiology)
Tissues
Elastic waves *(QA935; Geophysics, QC809.E5; Seismology, QE539; Solids, QC191)*
sa Acoustic surface waves
Aeroelasticity
Elastic plates and shells
Elastic rods and wires
Elastic solids
Head waves
Hydroelasticity
Internal friction
Microseisms
Rayleigh waves
Seismic waves
Shear waves
Stress waves
Underground nuclear explosions
xx Elasticity
Underground nuclear explosions
Vibration
Waves
— Diffraction
Elastic webbing
See Elastic fabrics
Elasticity *(Mathematical theory, QA931-5; Physics, QC191)*
sa Aeroelasticity
Continuum mechanics
Elastic analysis (Theory of structures)
Elastic plates and shells
Elastic rods and wires
Elastic waves
Elastoplasticity
Hydroelasticity
Hypercircle method
Hysteresis
Micropolar elasticity
Photoelasticity
Plasticity
Plates (Engineering)
Rheology
Shear (Mechanics)
Shells (Engineering)
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Thermoelasticity
Viscoelasticity
Von Kármán equations
x Young's modulus
xx Compressibility
Flexure
Impact
Mathematical physics
Matter—Properties
Mechanics
Mechanics, Analytic
Physics
Rheology
Statics
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Elasticity, Coefficient of
See Elasticity (Economics)
Elasticity (Economics)
sa Engel's law
x Coefficient of elasticity
Elasticity, Coefficient of
xx Demand (Economic theory)
Economics
Elastics (Rubber bands)
See Rubber bands
Elastin
sa Elastases
xx Elastases
Glycoproteins
Elastin hydrolyzing enzymes
See Elastases
Elastolytic aminopeptidases
See Elastases
Elastolytic enzymes
See Elastases
Elastomer industry *(Indirect) (HD9662.E42-423)*
xx Elastomers
Elastomeric materials
See Elastomers
Elastomers
sa Elastomer industry
Plastics
Plastisols
Rubber
Silicone rubber
x Elastomeric materials
Reinforced elastomers
xx Plastics
Polymers and polymerization
Rubber
— Molding
— Reinforcement
x Reinforcement of elastomers
xx Fillers (in paper, paint, etc.)
Elastomers in dentistry
xx Dental materials
Elastoplasticity
xx Elasticity
Plasticity
Elat, Gulf of
See Aqaba, Gulf of
Elation *(BF575.E)*
xx Emotions
Elayl chloride
See Ethylene dichloride
Elba (Italy)
x Isola d'Elba (Italy)
xx Islands—Italy
Elbe-Lübeck Canal (Germany)
x Elbe-Lübeck-Kanal (Germany)
Elbe-Trave Canal (Germany)
Lübeck-Elbe Canal (Germany)
Trave-Elbe Canal (Germany)
xx Canals—Germany (West)
Elbe-Lübeck-Kanal (Germany)
See Elbe-Lübeck Canal (Germany)
Elbe River
x Labe River
xx Rivers—Czechoslovakia
Rivers—Germany (East)
Rivers—Germany (West)
Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
x České Švýcarsko (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
Českosaské Švýcarsko (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
Děčínská Vrchovina (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
Děčínské Stěny (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
Elbsandsteingebirge (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
Labské pískovce (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
Sächsisch-Böhmische Schweiz (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
xx Mountains—Czechoslovakia
Mountains—Germany (East)
Elbe Slavs
See Polabian Slavs
Elbe-Trave Canal (Germany)
See Elbe-Lübeck Canal (Germany)
Elberfeld system *(HV57)*
xx Charities
Friendly visiting
Elbert family
See Albert family
Elbow *(QM131)*
xx Arm
Example under Joints
— Fracture
— Surgery
x Excision of elbow
— Wounds and injuries
sa Tennis elbow
Elbow, Tennis
See Tennis elbow
Elbow-stones *(GN799.E)*
xx Indians of the West Indies—Antiquities
Elbsandsteingebirge (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
See Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
Elchesaites
See Elkesaites
Elchingen, Battle of, 1805 *(DC227.5.E6)*
xx Austria—History—1789-1815
Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1814—Campaigns—Germany (West)
Eldean family
See Elden family
Elden family
x Eldean family
Elder family
x Elders family
Elderly men
See Aged men
Elderly persons
See Aged
Elderly women
See Aged women
Elders (Church officers) *(Indirect)*
x Presbyters
xx Church officers
Clergy
Elders family
See Elder family
Eldest child
See Children, First-born
Eldred family
See Eldridge family
Eldredge family
See Eldridge family
Eldridge family
x Eldred family
Eldredge family
Elred family
Elredge family
Elrig family
Elrige family

Élé dialect
See Lele dialect
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site (N.Y.)
x Val-Kill (Hyde Park, N.Y.)
xx Dwellings—New York (State)
Historic sites—New York (State)
National parks and reserves—United States
Eleatics *(B196)*
xx Philosophy, Ancient
Election (Theology) *(BT810)*
sa Jews—Election, Doctrine of
Particularism (Theology)
Perseverance (Theology)
Predestination
Semi-Pelagianism
xx Predestination
Theology, Doctrinal
— History of doctrines *(BT809)*
Election (Wills) *(Indirect)*
xx Curtesy
Dower
Inheritance and succession
Probate law and practice
Renunciation of inheritance
Wills
Election Day
xx Holidays—United States
Election Day sermons
See Election sermons
Election districts *(Indirect)*
sa Apportionment (Election law)
Gerrymander
United States. Congress—Election districts
subdivision Election districts under names of legislative bodies; also subdivision *Wards* under names of cities
x Aldermanic districts
Legislative districts
Precincts (Political science)
Voting precincts
Wards (Political science)
xx Administrative and political divisions
Apportionment (Election law)
Election law
Elections
Representative government and representation
Election forecasting *(Indirect)*
x Forecasting, Election
Straw votes
xx Elections
Public opinion polls
Election law *(Indirect) (JF825-831; United States, JK1961-3)*
sa Campaign funds—Law and legislation
Cooptation
Election districts
Electioneering—Law and legislation
Elections—Corrupt practices
Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
Literacy tests (Election law)
Local elections
Nominations for office
Primaries
School elections—Law and legislation
Suffrage
Voters, Registration of
Voting, Absent
Voting-machines—Law and legislation
x Law, Election
Note under Local elections
— Criminal provisions
See Elections—Corrupt practices
Election law (Canon law) *(BX1930.E4)*
Election law (Roman law)
Election of Israel
See Jews—Election, Doctrine of
Election sermons *(Indirect) (BV4260-4261)*
x Election Day sermons
xx Sermons
Election statistics
See Elections—Statistics
Electioneering *(Indirect)*
sa Advertising, Political
Radio in politics
Telephone in politics
Television in politics
x Campaigns, Political
Electoral politics
Political campaigns
xx Elections
Politics, Practical
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Right of reply
xx Election law
Elections *(Indirect) (General, JF1001-1191; United States, JK1951-2246, JK2700-9595)*
sa Australian ballot
Ballot
Ballot-box
Blacks—Politics and government
Campaign funds
Campaign management
Campaign paraphernalia
Cooptation
Election districts
Election forecasting
Electioneering
Elections, Nonpartisan
Indians of North America—Suffrage
Local elections
Majorities
Nominations for office
Parish elections
Plebiscite
Preferential ballot
Presidents—Election
Primaries
Proportional representation
Referendum
Representative government and representation
School elections
Soldiers—Suffrage
Suffrage
Voters, Registration of
Voting
Voting, Absent
Voting, Compulsory
Voting, Plural
Voting-machines
Voting research
Women—Suffrage
subdivisions Elections *and* Elections, [date] *under names of individual legislative bodies, e.g.* United States. Congress—Elections
x Electoral politics
Franchise
Polls
xx Plebiscite
Political science
Politics, Practical
Representative government and representation
Note under Local elections
— Corrupt practices *(JF1081-5; JK1994-7; JK2241-6; Great Britain, JN1081-1097)*
sa Bribery
x Election law—Criminal provisions
xx Corruption (in politics)
Criminal law
Election law
Political crimes and offenses
— Costs
Here are entered works on the costs of administering elections, *e.g.* capital expenditures for voting machines, personnel costs for election day workers, etc. General works on the collection and disbursement of campaign funds are entered under Campaign funds.
Notes under Campaign funds; Elections—Campaign funds
— Finance
See Campaign funds
— Statistics
x Election statistics

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Campaign insignia
Campaign literature
x United States—Elections
xx Presidents—United States
Elections, Contested
See Contested elections
subdivision Contested elections *under names of legislative bodies of countries, states, etc., e.g.* United States. Congress. House—Contested elections
Elections, County
See Local elections
Elections, Local
See Local elections
Elections, Municipal
See Local elections
Elections, Nonpartisan *(Indirect)*
x Nonpartisan elections
xx Elections
Local elections
Elections, Primary
See Primaries
Elections in literature
Elective courses in universities and colleges
See Universities and colleges—Elective system
Elective mutism
See Mutism, Elective
Elective operations, Surgical
See Surgery, Elective
Elective surgery
See Surgery, Elective
Elective system in high schools
See High schools—Elective system
Elective system in universities and colleges
See Universities and colleges—Elective system
Electoral college
See Presidents—United States—Election
Electoral politics
See Electioneering
Elections
Politics, Practical
Electors (Kurfürsten) *(JN3250.C83)*
sa Golden bull, 1356
xx Holy Roman Empire—Kings and rulers
Electra (Greek mythology)
xx Mythology, Greek
Electra (Turboprop transports)
x Electra turboprop liner
Lockheed Electra
xx Jet transports
Lockheed airplanes
Turboprop transports
Electra complex
sa Oedipus complex
xx Complexes (Psychology)
Fathers and daughters
Oedipus complex
Parent and child
Psychoanalysis
Psychology, Pathological
Sex (Psychology)

Electra turboprop liner
See Electra (Turboprop transports)
Electrets
xx Dielectrics
Electromagnetism
Polarization (Electricity)
Electric . . .
x Electrical . . .
Electric accidents
See Electricity, Injuries from
Electric accounting machines
See Accounting machines
Electric action of points *(QC701-3)*
sa Electric discharges
Electric leakage
Electrostatics
xx Electric discharges
Electric leakage
Electrostatics
Electric alarms *(TK7241-7271)*
sa Burglar-alarms
Fire-alarms
xx Burglar-alarms
Electric apparatus and appliances
Fire-alarms
Security systems
Electric alternators
See Electric generators—Alternating current
Electric analogies in mechanics
See Electromechanical analogies
Electric anesthesia *(RD86.E4)*
x Anesthesia, Electric
Electroanesthesia
Electronarcosis
xx Anesthesia
Electrophysiology
Electrotherapeutics
Electric annunciators *(TK7201-7221)*
xx Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric apparatus and appliances *(Indirect)*
(Electric industries, TK; Medical apparatus, RM889; Scientific apparatus, QC543-544)
sa Armatures
Burglar-alarms
Capacitors
Clocks and watches, Electric
Coherer
Electric generators
Electrodynamometer
Electromagnets
Electrometer
Electrophorus
Electroscope
Electrotherapeutics—Apparatus and instruments
Fire-alarms
Fluxmeter
Galvanometer
Gas—Electric ignition
Growlers (Electrical engineering)
Hair dryers
Household appliances, Electric
Induction coils
Magneto-electric machines
Oscillators, Electric
Outlet boxes (Electric engineering)
Phonic wheel
Potentiometer
Pumping machinery, Electric
Quality factor meters
Recording instruments
Remote control
Spark arresters
Spark-plugs
Storage batteries
Telecommunication—Apparatus and supplies
Transducers
Voltameter
Electric alarms; Electric annunciators; Electric resistors; *and similar headings beginning with the word* Electric
x Apparatus, Electric
Appliances, Electric
Electric appliances
Electric engineering—Apparatus and appliances
Electricity—Apparatus and appliances
Instruments, Electric
xx Electric engineering
Physical instruments
Scientific apparatus and instruments
— Amateurs' manuals *(TK9900-9971)*
x Household appliances, Electric—Amateurs' manuals
— Appraisal
See Electric apparatus and appliances—Valuation
— Catalogs *(Electric industries, TK455; Scientific apparatus, QC543-4)*
sa Electric lighting—Catalogs of supplies, etc.
Electric railroads—Equipment and supplies—Catalogs
x Electric engineering—Catalogs of supplies, etc.
Electricity—Catalogs of supplies, etc.
— Drawing
See Electric drafting
— Drawings
xx Electric drafting
— Effect of environment on
— Fires and fire prevention
xx Fire prevention
— Maintenance and repair
— Protection
sa Electric fuses
Electric spark gaps
Lightning-arresters
Overvoltage
Shielding (Electricity)
Short circuits
Static eliminators
Transients (Electricity)
x Electric protective apparatus
Protection, Electric
xx Electric engineering
Electric switchgear
— Tropical conditions
— Valuation
x Electric apparatus and appliances—Appraisal
Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic
See Household appliances, Electric
Electric apparatus and appliances, Explosionproof
sa Electric controllers, Explosionproof
x Explosionproof electric apparatus and appliances
Electric apparatus and appliances (Jewish law)
xx Prohibited work (Jewish law)
Electric appliances
See Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric arc *(QC705)*
sa Arc spectra
Mercury arc
Vacuum arcs
x Arc, Electric
Voltaic arc
xx Electric lamps, Arc
Electric spark
Electric arc welding
See Electric welding
Electric armatures
See Armatures
Electric automobiles
See Automobiles, Electric
Electric balance
See Balance, Electric
Electric bass
See Bass guitar
Electric baths
See Baths, Electric
Electric batteries *(QC603-5)*
sa Concentration cells
Fuel cells
Lithium cells
Nuclear batteries
Selenium cells
Solar batteries
Standard cells
Storage batteries
Thermopiles
x Batteries, Electric
Cell, Voltaic
Electrochemical cells
Galvanic batteries
Primary batteries
Voltaic cell
xx Electric power supplies to apparatus
Electrochemistry
Storage batteries
Thermopiles
— Electrodes
xx Electrodes
Electric battery industry
See Battery industry
Electric bearings
See Electric suspension
Electric bells *(TK7108-7118)*
xx Bells
Electric blankets
xx Blankets
Household appliances, Electric
Electric bleaching
See Bleaching, Electric
Electric boats *(VM345)*
xx Boats and boating
Electricity in transportation
Electric breakdown
See Breakdown (Electricity)
Electric brushes
See Brushes, Electric
Electric burns
See Burns, Electric
Electric buses
See Buses, Electric
Electric cable industry
See Electric wire and cable industry
Electric cable sheathing
x Cable sheathing
Sheathed cables
xx Electric cables
Electric cables *(TK3301-3351)*
sa Cables, Submarine
Coaxial cables
Electric cable sheathing
Electric conduits
Electric extension cords
Electric lines
Electric wire
Electric wire and cable industry
Electric wiring
Telecommunication cables
Telegraph cables
Telephone cables
x Cables, Electric
xx Electric conductors
Electric lines
Electric wire
Electric wiring
— Cathodic protection
xx Electric cables—Corrosion
Example under Cathodic protection
— Color codes
xx Color
Electric engineering—Standards
— Computer programs

Electric cables *(TK3301-3351)*
(Continued)
— Corrosion
sa Electric cables—Cathodic protection
— Fault location
xx Electric fault location
— Gas insulation
x Gas-filled cables
Gas-insulated cables
xx Electric insulators and insulation
— Insulation
xx Electric insulators and insulation
— Joints
xx Electric connectors
Joints (Engineering)
— Plastic insulation
x Plastic insulation of electric cables
xx Electric insulators and insulation—Plastics
Plastics
— Thermal properties
Electric capacitors
See Capacitors
Electric capacity *(QC589)*
sa Capacitance meters
Capacitors
Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance
Oscillators, Resistance-capacitance
xx Electrostatics
Electric charge and distribution *(QC581)*
sa Gauge invariance
Magnetostatics
Renormalization (Physics)
Space charge
x Density, Electric
Electric density
xx Electric discharges
Electrostatics
Electric circuit analysis *(TK454)*
sa Electric network analysis
x Circuit analysis, Electric
xx Electric circuits
Electric network analysis
Electric circuit-breakers *(TK2842)*
sa Electric relays
Short circuits
x Circuit-breakers, Electric
Electric circuit-breakers, Air blast *(TK2842)*
x Air blast circuit-breakers
Electric circuit-breakers, Vacuum *(TK2842)*
x Vacuum circuit-breakers
Vacuum interrupters
xx Vacuum switches
Electric circuits *(QC601; Electric engineering, TK3001-3226)*
sa Bridge circuits
Calculus, Operational
Electric circuit analysis
Electric circuits, Equivalent
Electric fault location
Electric filters
Electric networks
Electronic circuits
Magnetic circuits
Printed circuits
Radar circuits
Radio circuits
Short circuits
Vacuum-tube circuits
Volta effect
x Circuits, Electric
xx Electric lines
— Alternating current
x Alternating current circuits
xx Electric currents, Alternating
— Direct current
x Direct current circuits
xx Electric currents, Direct
Electric circuits, Equivalent *(TK454)*
x Equivalent electric circuits
xx Electric circuits
Electric network analysis
Electric circuits, Linear *(TK454)*
x Linear electric circuits
Electric circuits, Nonlinear
x Nonlinear electric circuits
Electric circuits, Parallel *(TK454)*
x Circuits, Parallel
Parallel electric circuits
Electric circuits, Parallel resonant
x Parallel resonant circuits
Resonant circuits, Parallel
xx Electric resonators
Electric circuits, Series *(TK454)*
x Circuits, Series
Series electric circuits
Electric clocks and watches
See Clocks and watches, Electric
Electric coils *(Electric engineering, TK2391; Physics, QC544.C7; Radio, TK6565.C6)*
sa Electric generators—Field coils
Electric inductors
x Coils, Electric
xx Electric inductors
Magnetic circuits
Tank circuits
Electric communication
See Telecommunication
Electric compensators, Synchronous
See Capacitors, Synchronous
Electric condensers
See Capacitors
Electric conductivity *(QC607-611)*
sa Breakdown voltage
Conduction band
Electrolytes—Conductivity
Electron bombardment conductivity
Photoconductivity
Photoelectricity
Plasma (Ionized gases)—Conductivity
Semiconductors
Semimetals
Superconductivity
Tunneling (Physics)
x Conductivity, Electric
xx Free electron theory of metals
Electric conductivity of earth
See Earth resistance
Electric conductors *(Engineering, TK3301-3351; Physics, QC611)*
sa Bus conductors (Electricity)
Electric cables
Electric resistors
Electric wire
Microwave wiring
One-dimensional conductors
Radio, Short wave
Skin effect (Electricity)
Superionic conductors
Wave guides
x Conductors, Electric
Electric conduits *(TK3261)*
x Conduits
xx Electric cables
Electric lines
Electric power distribution
Electric wiring
Telephone lines
— Bending
xx Bending
Electric connectors
sa Electric cables—Joints
Electric contacts
x Plugs (Electricity)
Sockets, Electric
xx Electric contactors
Electric contactors *(TK2861)*
Here are entered works on devices for repeatedly establishing and interrupting an electric power circuit. Works on the conducting part of a relay, switch, circuit-breaker, connector, contactor, etc., which coacts with another conducting part to make or break a circuit are entered under Electric contacts.
sa Electric connectors
Electric resistors
Ohmic contacts
x Contactors, Electric
Plugs (Electricity)
Sockets, Electric
xx Electric relays
Electric switchgear
Note under Electric contacts
— Lubrication
Electric contacts *(TK2821)*
Here are entered works on the conducting part of a relay, switch, circuit-breaker, connector, contactor, etc., which coacts with another conducting part to make or break a circuit. Works on devices for repeatedly establishing and interrupting an electric power circuit are entered under Electric contactors.
sa Semiconductor-metal boundaries
x Contacts, Electric
xx Electric connectors
Electric switchgear
Note under Electric contactors
Electric contracting *(Indirect)*
sa Electricians
xx Contractors
Electric industries
Electric control, Remote
See Remote control
Electric controllers *(TK2851; Electric railroads, TF930)*
sa Ballasts (Electricity)
Electric current regulators
Electric reactors
Electric rheostats
Magnetic amplifiers
Remote control
Rotating amplifiers
Sequence controllers, Programmable
Voltage regulators
x Controllers, Electric
xx Automatic control
Electric machinery
Electric rheostats
Electric controllers, Explosionproof
x Explosionproof electric controllers
xx Electric apparatus and appliances, Explosionproof
Electric converters
See Cascade converters
Electric current converters
Rotary converters
Electric cookery *(TX827)*
sa Microwave cookery
Stoves, Electric
xx Cookery
Electric cookery, Slow *(TX827)*
x Crockery cookery, Electric
Electric crockery cookery
Slow electric cookery
xx Casserole cookery
Electric countershock *(RC684.E4)*
sa Defibrillators
x Cardioversion
Countershock, Electric
Defibrillation, Electric
Electric defibrillation
Electrical countershock
xx Arrhythmia
Cardiac resuscitation

Defibrillators
Electrotherapeutics
Electric cranes *(TJ1363-5)*
sa Bridge cranes
xx Cranes, derricks, etc.
Traveling cranes
— Brakes
— Tariff
See Tariff on electric cranes
Electric crockery cookery
See Electric cookery, Slow
Electric current converters *(TK2796)*
sa Cascade converters
DC-to-DC converters
Electric inverters
Frequency changers
Klystrons
Rotary converters
Thyristor converters
x Converters, Electric
Electric converters
xx Electric machinery
Electric power supplies to apparatus
Power electronics
Electric current rectifiers *(TK2798)*
sa Aluminum cell
Bridge rectifiers
Copper oxide rectifiers
Crystal detectors
Full-wave rectifiers
Half-wave rectifiers
Junction transistors
Kenotrons
Mercury-arc rectifiers
Radio—Rectifiers
Rectifier instruments
Selenium rectifiers
Semiconductor rectifiers
Silicon-controlled rectifiers
Silicon rectifiers
Thyristors
x Rectifiers, Electric current
Rectifiers (Electric)
xx Electric power supplies to apparatus
Electric transformers
Power electronics
Semiconductors
Electric current regulators *(Electrical engineering, TK2851; Electronics, TK7872.C)*
x Current regulators, Electric
Regulators, Electric current
xx Electric controllers
Electric currents *(QC601-641)*
sa Auroral electrojet
Eddy currents (Electric)
Electric fault location
Electric measurements
Electric noise
Electric transformers
Galvanomagnetic effects
Hall effect
Pinch effect (Physics)
Short circuits
Skin effect (Electricity)
Thermally stimulated currents
Transients (Electricity)
x Currents, Electric
Electric potential
Potential, Electric
— Grounding *(TK3227)*
x Electric power distribution—Grounding
Grounding (Electricity)
— Heating effects *(QC623)*
Electric currents, Alternating *(Engineering, TK1141-1168; Theory, QC641)*
sa Electric circuits—Alternating current
Electric power transmission—Alternating current
Impedance (Electricity)
Reactance (Electricity)
Reactive power (Electrical engineering)
Rectifier instruments
x Alternating currents
Currents, Alternating
— Polyphase *(TK1161)*
x Polyphase currents
— — Computer programs
— Single-phase *(TK1145)*
— Two-phase *(TK1151)*
Electric currents, Direct
sa Electric circuits—Direct current
Electric machinery—Direct current
Electric power distribution—Direct current
Electric power transmission—Direct current
Electronic apparatus and appliances—Power supply—Direct current
x Currents, Direct
Direct currents
Electric currents, Vagrant *(Electric engineering, TK3255; Electric railroads, TF912)*
sa Earth currents
Electrolytic corrosion
Electric cut-outs *(TK2846)*
x Cut-outs, Electric
xx Electric switchgear
Electric cutting machinery *(TK4660.5)*
x Electric spark cutting
xx Cutting machines
Electric machinery
Metal-working machinery
Electric defibrillation
See Electric countershock
Electric density
See Electric charge and distribution
Electric detailing
See Electric drafting—Detailing
Electric detonators *(Mining, TN279; Ordnance, UF780)*
xx Detonators
Electric dipole moments
See Dipole moments
Electric discharge lamps
See Electric discharge lighting
Electric discharge lighting *(TK4381-4383)*
sa Electric lighting, Arc
Electric lighting, Cadmium vapor
Electric lighting, Mercury vapor
Electric lighting, Sodium vapor
Fluorescent lighting
Neon lamps
Xenon lamps
x Electric discharge lamps
xx Electric discharges through gases
Electric lighting
Electric discharge machining
See Electric metal-cutting
Electric discharges *(QC701-715)*
sa Breakdown (Electricity)
Electric action of points
Electric charge and distribution
Electric spark
Exploding wire phenomena
Glow discharges
Photoelectricity
x Discharges (Electricity)
Electricity—Discharges
xx Electric action of points
Electrostatics
Nuclear physics
Photoelectricity
— Detection
xx Electric testing
Electric discharges through gases *(QC711)*
sa Afterglow (Physics)
Cathode rays
Cold cathode tubes
Electric discharge lighting
Electron tubes
Electrons—Emission
Glow discharges
Ionization of gases
Mercury arc
Plasma (Ionized gases)
Thyratrons
Vacuum
Vacuum-tubes
X-rays
x Electricity—Discharges through gases
Gases, Electric discharges through
xx Cathode rays
Electrons
Ions
Vacuum
Vacuum-tubes
Electric distortion
x Distortion, Electric
xx Electric interference
Electric waves
Electric double layer
sa Zeta potential
x Double layer, Electric
Helmholtz double layer
xx Electrochemistry
Electrokinetics
Electric drafting *(TK431)*
sa Automatic control—Drawings
Electric apparatus and appliances—Drawings
Electric machinery—Drawing
Electronic drafting
x Drafting, Electric
Electric apparatus and appliances—Drawing
Electric engineering—Drafting
xx Mechanical drawing
— Detailing
x Detail drawing, Electrical
Detailing, Electrical
Electric detailing
Electric drills
x Drills, Electric
Portable electric drills
xx Drilling and boring machinery
Power tools
Electric driving *(TK4058)*
sa subdivision Electric driving *under subjects, e.g.* Machine-tools—Electric driving; Printing-press—Electric driving
xx Electric machinery
Electric power
Power transmission
Electric driving, Variable speed *(TK4058)*
x Electric variable speed driving
xx Variable speed drives
Electric eel *(QL638.G9)*
x Eels, Electric
xx Electric organs in fishes
Electric engineering *(Indirect)* *(TK)*
sa Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric apparatus and appliances—Protection
Electric lighting
Electric lines—Models
Electric machinery
Electric network analyzers
Electric power distribution
Electric power production
Electric power systems
Electric railroads
Electricity in astronautics
Electricity in building
Electricity in military engineering
Electricity in mining
Electrification
Electro-acoustics
Electromechanical devices

Electric engineering *(Indirect)* *(TK)*
(Continued)
Frequency response (Electrical engineering)
Geothermal engineering
High voltages
Magnetic devices
Magnetics
Radio
Subsynchronous resonance (Electrical engineering)
Telegraph
Telephone
x Engineering, Electrical
xx Engineering
Machinery
Mechanical engineering
Technology
Note under Electric utilities
— Apparatus and appliances
See Electric apparatus and appliances
— Catalogs of supplies, etc.
See Electric apparatus and appliances —Catalogs
Electric lighting—Catalogs of supplies, etc.
Electric railroads—Equipment and supplies—Catalogs
— Drafting
See Electric drafting
— Graphic methods
xx Electric engineering—Tables, calculations, etc.
— Insurance requirements *(TK260; Wiring, TK3275)*
xx Electric wiring—Insurance requirements
Insurance, Fire—Risks
— Laboratory manuals *(TK147)*
xx Electric testing
Electricity—Laboratory manuals
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Materials
sa Dielectrics
Electronics—Materials
Plastics in electric engineering
Semiconductors
Steel, Electrical
Telecommunication—Materials
Thermoelectric materials
— — Effect of radiation on
x Electric engineering—Materials—Radiation effects
xx Radiation
— — Radiation effects
See Electric engineering—Materials —Effect of radiation on
— — Testing
— Mathematics
sa Electric network topology
x Electric engineering mathematics
xx Engineering mathematics
Example under reference from Computational aerodynamics [etc.]
— Museums and collections *(TK6)*
— Notation
Example under reference from Symbols (in science, technology, etc.)
— Safety measures *(TK152)*
Example under reference from Safety measures
— Safety regulations *(Indirect)*
— Standards *(Indirect)*
sa Electric cables—Color codes
Electric wire—Color codes
Example under Standardization; *and under reference from* Standards
— Tables, calculations, etc. *(TK151)*
sa Electric engineering—Graphic methods
— Tools and implements
xx Tools
Electric engineering mathematics
See Electric engineering—Mathematics
Electric engineers *(Indirect)*
xx Engineers
Electric equipment of automobiles
See Automobiles—Electric equipment
Electric extension cords
x Cords, Electric extension
Extension cords, Electric
xx Electric cables
Electric wire, Insulated
Electric eye cameras
sa *individual makes of electric eye cameras, e.g.* Fujica camera
x Automatic cameras
xx Cameras
Photoelectric cells
Photography—Electronic equipment
Electric fault location
sa Electric cables—Fault location
Electric lines—Overhead—Fault location
Short circuits
x Fault location (Electrical engineering)
xx Electric circuits
Electric currents
Short circuits
— Data processing
sa CCRMMS (Computer system)
Electric fences *(Agricultural engineering, S723)*
xx Electric wire
Electricity in agriculture
Fences
Electric fields *(QC661)*
sa Crystalline electric field
Electromagnetic fields
Magnetospheric currents
xx Electromagnetic fields
Field theory (Physics)
Electric filters *(QC661; Radio, TK6565.F5)*
sa Acoustic surface wave filters
Adaptive filters
Ceramic electric filters
Comb filters
Electric filters, Active
Electric filters, Bandpass
Equalizers (Electronics)
Ladder networks
Mechanical filters (Electrical engineering)
Microwave filters
Radio filters
Sound analyzers
x Electric wave filters
Wave filters, Electric
xx Electric circuits
Electric networks
Signal theory (Telecommunication)
— Design and construction
— — Approximation methods
Electric filters, Active *(TK7872.F5)*
x Active electric filters
xx Electric filters
Electric networks, Active
Electric filters, Bandpass *(TK7872.F5)*
x Bandpass filters
xx Electric filters
Electric filters, Ceramic
See Ceramic electric filters
Electric filters, Crystal *(TK7872.F5)*
x Crystal filters
Filters, Crystal
Piezoelectric filters
Quartz filters
xx Piezoelectric devices
Electric filters, Digital *(TK7872.F5)*
x Digital electric filters
Filters, Digital electric
xx Digital electronics
Digital filters (Mathematics)
Signal processing—Digital techniques
Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance *(TK7872.F5)*
x RC filters
Resistance-capacitance filters
xx Electric capacity
Electric resistance
Electric filters, Wave-guide *(TK7872.F5)*
x Filters, Wave-guide
Wave-guide filters
Waveguide filters
xx Microwave filters
Wave guides
Electric fishes
See Electric organs in fishes
Electric fishing
x Electrofishing
Fishing, Electric
xx Fisheries
Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
Fishing
Electric flashlights
See Flashlights
Electric furnaces *(Chemistry, QD157, QD277; Electric engineering, TK4661; Metallurgy, TN681-7; Metallurgy of iron and steel, TN706)*
sa Electric kilns
Electron beam furnaces
Induction furnaces
Resistance furnaces
Salt bath furnaces
xx Chemistry—Manipulation
Chemistry, Inorganic
Electric heating
Furnaces
— Appraisal
See Electric furnaces—Valuation
— Electric equipment
— Power supply
xx Electric power
— Protective atmospheres
xx Protective atmospheres
— Tariff
See Tariff on electric furnaces
— Valuation
x Electric furnaces—Appraisal
Electric fuses *(TK3511; Switchboards, TK2846)*
sa Fuses (Ordnance)
x Fuses, Electric
xx Electric apparatus and appliances—Protection
Electric gages
xx Electric measurements
Gages
Electric generators *(TK2411-2491)*
Here are entered works on rotating electrical machines which convert mechanical energy into electrical energy. For works on methods of generating electricity by the conversion of other forms of energy see Electric batteries, Fuel cells, Magnetohydrodynamic generators, Thermionic converters, etc.
sa Armatures
Automobiles—Electric generators
Gramme dynamos
Hydroelectric generators
Magneto-electric machines
Superconducting generators
Turbogenerators
x Dynamos
Generators, Electric
xx Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric machinery
Electric power production
Electric power supplies to apparatus
— Alternating current *(TK2761-2765)*

x Alternating current dynamos
Alternating current generators
Alternators, Electric
Electric alternators
xx Electric machinery—Alternating current
— — Excitation systems
x Excitation systems of electric generators
— Direct current *(TK2661-2665)*
sa Homopolar generators
Rotating amplifiers
x Direct current dynamos
Direct current generators
xx Electric machinery—Direct current
— Erecting work
— Field coils
x Field coils (Electric generators)
xx Electric coils
— Windings *(TK2474)*
x Windings (Electric generators)
xx Armatures
Electric heating *(Indirect)* *(TK4601-4661)*
sa Dielectric heating
Electric furnaces
Electric water heaters
Induction heating
Infrared heating
Microwave heating
Resistance heating
xx Heating
Electric household appliances
See Household appliances, Electric
Electric household appliances industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9971.5.E54-544)*
xx Household appliances, Electric
Electric ignition of gas
See Gas—Electric ignition
Electric ignition of lycopodium powder
See Lycopodium powder—Electric ignition
Electric ignition of vapors
See Vapors—Electric ignition
Electric impedance plethysmography
See Impedance plethysmography
Electric inductors
sa Electric coils
x Inductors, Electric
xx Electric coils
Inductance
Electric industrial trucks
See Industrial electric trucks
Electric industries *(Indirect)* *(Economics, HD9685-9697; Technology, TK)*
sa Electric contracting
Electric industry workers
Electric machinery industry
Electric utilities
Electric wire and cable industry
Electrochemistry, Industrial
Electronic industries
Strikes and lockouts—Electric industry
individual electric articles and industries, e.g. Household appliances, Electric; Radio industry and trade
xx Electrification
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Electric industries
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Electric industries
— Employees
See Electric industry workers
— Equipment and supplies
— — Appraisal
See Electric industries—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Valuation
x Electric industries—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
— Exhibitions *(TK6)*
x Electricity—Exhibitions
Exhibitions, Electrical
— Subcontracting *(Indirect)*
Electric industry workers *(Indirect)*
sa Collective bargaining—Electric industries
Collective bargaining—Electric utilities
Collective labor agreements—Electric industries
Electricians
Electronic industry workers
Electronic technicians
Trade-unions—Electric industry workers
Trade-unions—Electricians
Wages—Electric industry workers
x Electric industries—Employees
Electric utilities—Employees
Electric workers
xx Electric industries
Electric utilities
Electronic industry workers
— Japan
sa Tōkyō Shibaura Denki Kabushiki Kaisha Strike, 1949
Electric injuries
See Electricity, Injuries from
Electric instrument transformers *(TK2794)*
sa Current transformers (Instrument transformer)
x Instrument transformers, Electric
xx Electric transformers
Electric insulators and insulation *(Engineering, TK3331-3441; Physics, QC611)*
Subdivided by specific materials.
sa Breakdown (Electricity)
Dielectrics
Electric cables—Gas insulation
Electric cables—Insulation
Electric motors—Insulation
Electric wire, Insulated
Metal-insulator transitions
Thermally stimulated currents
Vulcanized fiber
x Bushings
Insulating varnish
Insulation (Electric)
xx Dielectrics
Electric resistance
Insulating materials
— Aluminum alloys
xx Aluminum alloys
— Cellulose *(TK3441.C35)*
xx Cellulose
— Ceramic materials *(TK3441.C38)*
xx Ceramic materials
— Contamination
x Contamination of electric insulators
— Epoxy resins *(TK3441.E6)*
xx Epoxy resins
— Gases *(TK3441.G3)*
xx Gases
— Glass *(TK3441.G5)*
xx Glass
— Glass fibers
xx Glass fibers
— Liquids *(TK3441.L5)*
xx Liquids
— Metallic oxides *(TK3441.M4)*
xx Metallic oxides
— Mica *(TK3441.M5)*
xx Mica
— Nylon
xx Nylon
— Oils *(TK3441.O5)*
x Insulating oils
Oils, Insulating
Transformer oil
xx Mineral oils
Oils and fats
— Organofluorine compounds *(TK3441.F55)*
xx Organofluorine compounds
— Organosilicon compounds *(TK3441.S47)*
xx Organosilicon compounds
— Paper *(TK3441.P25)*
x Paper, Electric insulating
xx Insulating paper
Paper
— Plastics *(TK3441.P55)*
sa Electric cables—Plastic insulation
Electronic apparatus and appliances—Plastic embedment
Potting compounds (Electronics)
xx Plastics
— Polymers *(TK3441.P58)*
xx Polymers and polymerization
— Porcelain
xx Porcelain
— Silicon nitride *(TK3441.S46)*
xx Silicon nitride
— Siloxanes *(TK3441.S48)*
xx Siloxanes
— Slate *(TK3441.S5)*
xx Slate
— Sulphur hexafluoride *(TK3441.S8)*
xx Sulphur hexafluoride
— Thin films
sa Dielectric films
xx Thin films
— Varnish *(TK3441.V3)*
x Insulating varnish
Varnish, Insulating
xx Varnish and varnishing
Electric interference
sa Dawn chorus (Radio meteorology)
Electric distortion
Electromagnetic interference
Hiss (Radio meteorology)
Radar—Interference
Radio—Interference
Sound—Recording and reproducing—Interference
Television—Interference
x Interference (Electricity)
xx Electric noise
Electric inverters *(Electric engineering, TK2699; Electronics, TK7872.I65)*
x Inverters, Electric
xx Electric current converters
Electric irons
x Irons, Electric
xx Household appliances, Electric
Irons (Pressing)
Pressing of garments
— Temperature control
xx Temperature control
Electric kilns *(TP841)*
x Kilns, Electric
xx Electric furnaces
Kilns
Electric laboratories *(Indirect)* *(Engineering, TK411-415; Physics, QC541)*
sa Electronics laboratories
x Electricity—Laboratories
Laboratories, Electric
xx Electric testing
Physical laboratories
Testing laboratories
Electric lamp industry *(Indirect)*
Electric lamps *(TK4310-4399)*
sa Electric lighting
Germicidal lamps
Moving-picture projectors—Light sources
Xenon lamps
x Glow-lamps
xx Electric lighting
Lamps
Light sources

Electric lamps *(TK4310-4399)*
(Continued)
— Wiring
xx Electric wiring
Electric lamps, Arc *(TK4321-4335)*
sa Electric arc
Electric lighting, Arc
x Arc lamps
xx Electric lighting, Arc
Electric lamps, Fluorescent
See Fluorescent lamps
Electric lamps, Incandescent *(TK4351-4367)*
sa Electric lighting, Incandescent
Iodine incandescent lamps
Neon lamps
Nernst lamp
Packard incandescent lamp
Tantalum lamp
Tungsten lamp
x Incandescent lamps
Light bulbs
xx Electric lighting, Incandescent
Neon lamps
— Filaments *(TK4365)*
x Filaments for electric lamps
Electric lamps, Portable *(Mining, TN307)*
sa Flashlights
x Portable electric lamps
xx Mine lighting
Electric lamps, Xenon
See Xenon lamps
Electric leakage *(QC702)*
sa Electric action of points
xx Electric action of points
Electric levitation
See Electric suspension
Electric light
See Electric lighting
Photometry
Electric light, Candle power of *(TK4175)*
Electric light and power industry
See Electric utilities
Electric light carbons *(Manufacture, TK7725; Use, TK4335)*
x Carbons (Electric light)
xx Carbon
Electric light fishing
See Light fishing
Electric light fixtures *(TH7960-7967)*
Electric light in photography
See Photography—Artificial light
Photography—Portraits—Lighting and posing
Electric light plants *(Indirect)* *(TK4201-4238)*
Electric lighting *(Indirect)* *(TK4131-4399)*
sa Electric discharge lighting
Electric lamps
Emergency lighting
Floodlighting
Garden lighting
Lighting, Architectural and decorative
Neon lamps
Printing plants—Lighting
Railroads—Cars—Lighting
x Electric light
Light, Electric
xx Electric engineering
Electric lamps
Light sources
Lighting
Neon lamps
Note under Electric utilities
— Accounting
See Electric utilities—Accounting
— Catalogs of supplies, etc. *(TK4195-8)*
x Electric engineering—Catalogs of supplies, etc.
xx Electric apparatus and appliances—Catalogs
— Early works to 1870 *(TK4160)*
— Installation *(TK4255)*
sa Electric lighting—Wiring
xx Electric wiring
— Insurance requirements *(TK3275)*
xx Electric wiring
Electric wiring—Insurance requirements
— Machinery *(TK4241)*
— Rates
See Electric utilities—Rates
— Wiring *(TK4255)*
x Wiring, Electric
xx Electric lighting—Installation
Electric wiring
Electric lighting, Arc *(TK4311-4335)*
sa Brush arc-light system
Electric lamps, Arc
x Arc light
xx Electric discharge lighting
Electric lamps, Arc
Electric lighting, Cadmium vapor *(TK4381)*
x Cadmium-vapor electric lighting
xx Electric discharge lighting
Electric lighting, Fluorescent
See Fluorescent lighting
Electric lighting, Incandescent *(TK4341-4367)*
sa Electric lamps, Incandescent
x Incandescent electric lighting
Incandescent lighting
xx Electric lamps, Incandescent
Electric lighting, Mercury vapor *(TK4381)*
x Mercury electric light
xx Electric discharge lighting
Electric lighting, Sodium vapor *(TK4381)*
x Sodium-vapor light
xx Electric discharge lighting
Electric lighting of ships *(VM493)*
sa Electricity on ships
xx Electricity on ships
Ships—Lighting
Ships' lights
Electric lines *(Indirect)* *(TK3201-3261)*
Here are entered works on general transmission systems, their construction and properties.
sa Electric cables
Electric circuits
Electric conduits
Electric lines—Superconducting
Electric networks
Electric power transmission
Electric wiring
Impedance matching
Microwave transmission lines
Strip transmission lines
Telecommunication lines
Telegraph lines
Telephone lines
x Electricity—Distribution
Power transmission lines
Transmission lines
xx Electric cables
Electric power distribution
Electric power transmission
Note under Electric wiring
— Carrier transmission
x Carrier transmission on electric lines
xx Electric power systems—Communication systems
Electric relays
Telemeter
Telephone, Carrier current
— Ice prevention
x Ice on electric lines
xx Ice prevention
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Models *(TK3226)*
x Model networks
xx Electric engineering
Electric power distribution
— Overhead *(Indirect)* *(TK3231-3248)*
x Overhead electric lines
Overhead power lines
— — Fault location
xx Electric fault location
— — Right of way
x Right of way (Overhead electric lines)
— — Sag
x Sag of electric lines
xx Strains and stresses
— — Vibration
— Poles and towers *(TK3242-3)*
x Electric lines—Towers and poles
Poles, Electric line
xx Building, Iron and steel
Poles (Engineering)
Towers
Wood poles
— — Foundations *(TK3243)*
xx Foundations
— Superconducting
x Superconducting electric lines
xx Electric lines
Superconductors
— Testing *(TK3207; TK3307)*
Example under Electric testing
— Towers and poles
See Electric lines—Poles and towers
— Underground *(TK3251-3261)*
x Buried cables
Cables, Buried
Cables, Underground
Underground cables
Underground lines (Trolleys)
xx Underground utility lines
Electric locomotives *(Indirect)* *(TF975)*
sa Electro-diesel locomotives
Railroad motor-cars
Railroads—Electrification
xx Electric railroads—Rolling-stock
Locomotives
Railroads—Electrification
Note under Railroads—Electric equipment
— Batteries
— Brakes
— Dynamics
— Electric equipment
— Gearing
See Electric locomotives—Transmission devices
— Maintenance and repair
x Electric locomotives—Repairs
xx Electric railroads—Maintenance and repair
— Repairs
See Electric locomotives—Maintenance and repair
— Springs and suspension
— Transmission devices
x Electric locomotives—Gearing
xx Gearing

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Soviet Union
sa VL 10 (Electric locomotive)
— United States
sa GG 1 (Electric locomotive)
Electric logging (Oil wells)
See Oil well logging, Electric
Electric losses in power systems
See Electric power systems—Electric losses
Electric machinery *(TK2000-2799)*
sa Brushes, Carbon
Brushes, Electric
Commutation (Electricity)
Electric controllers
Electric current converters
Electric cutting machinery
Electric driving
Electric generators

Electric motors
Electric transformers
Electricity in mining
Oscillators, Electric
xx Electric engineering
Electromechanical devices
Machinery
Note under Electric machines
— Alternating current *(TK2711-2799)*
sa Electric generators—Alternating current
Electric machinery, Induction
Electric machinery, Synchronous
Phase converters
x Alternating current machinery
— Appraisal
See Electric machinery—Valuation
— Bearing currents
x Bearing currents (Electric machinery)
Shaft currents (Electric machinery)
— Direct current *(TK2611-2699)*
sa Electric generators—Direct current
Electric motors, Direct current
x Direct current machinery
xx Electric currents, Direct
— Drawing *(TK2325)*
xx Electric drafting
— Dynamics
— Erecting work
xx Installation of industrial equipment
— Excitation systems
x Excitation systems, Electric machinery
— Motive power *(TK2081)*
— Polyphase *(TK2745)*
x Polyphase currents
— Regulation *(TK2851)*
— Rotors
sa Armatures
xx Armatures
Rotors
— Valuation
x Electric machinery—Appraisal
— Vibration
— Windings
x Rewinding of electric machinery
Windings (Electric machinery)
Electric machinery, Asynchronous
See Electric machinery, Induction
Electric machinery, Explosionproof
x Explosionproof electric machinery
Electric machinery, Induction *(TK2731)*
sa Electric motors, Induction
x Asynchronous electric machinery
Electric machinery, Asynchronous
Induction machinery
xx Electric machinery—Alternating current
Electric machinery, Synchronous *(TK2731)*
sa Electric motors, Synchronous
Synchros
xx Electric machinery—Alternating current
Electric machinery industry *(Indirect)*
sa Strikes and lockouts—Electric machinery industry
xx Electric industries
Machinery—Trade and manufacture
Electric machines *(QC573)*
Here are entered works on machines for generating static electricity by friction or induction. Material dealing with dynamo-electric machinery is entered under Electric machinery.
x Electricity, Static
Influence machines
Static electricity
xx Electrostatic apparatus and appliances
Electrostatics
Electrotherapeutics—Apparatus and instruments
Electric machining
See Electric metal-cutting
Electric measurements *(Electric engineering, TK275-399; Physics, QC535)*
sa Bridge circuits
Cathode ray oscilloscope
Dielectric measurements
Electric gages
Electric meters
Electric testing
Electronic measurements
Fluxmeter
Galvanometer
Inductance
Mutual inductance
Oil well logging, Electric
Photoelectric measurements
Radio measurements
Self-inductance
Strain gages
Wheatstone bridge
x Measurements, Electric
xx Electric currents
Electric testing
Electricity—Laboratory manuals
Electromagnetic measurements
Electronic measurements
Frequencies of oscillating systems—Measurement
Galvanometer
Ohm's law
Physical measurements
Weights and measures
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Electric-mechanical devices
See Electromechanical devices
Electric membrane process of desalinization
See Saline water conversion—Electrodialysis process
Electric metal-cutting
sa Plasma arc cutting
x Electric discharge machining
Electric machining
Electric spark machining
Spark-erosion machining
xx Metal-cutting
Electric meters *(TK301-399)*
sa Ammeter
Capacitance meters
Current balance (Electric meter)
Frequency meters
Harmonic analyzers
Ohmmeter
Phasemeter
Ratiometer (Electric meter)
Rectifier instruments
Spectrum analyzers
Voltmeter
Voltmeter, Digital
Voltohmmeter
Watt-hour meter
Wattmeter
x Meters, Electric
xx Electric measurements
— Power supply
xx Electric power
Electric meters, Recording *(TK393)*
Electric motor industry *(Indirect) (HD9697.M69)*
xx Electric motors
Electric motors *(TK2511-2541; Alternating current, TK2781-9; Direct current, TK2681; Use, TK4055-8)*
sa Armatures
Automobiles, Electric
Electric motor industry
Electric propulsion
Electric railway motors
Electric transformers
Electric vehicles
Electricity in mining
Frequency changers
Industrial electric trucks
Stepping motors
Trolley buses—Motors
xx Electric machinery
Motors
— Design and construction *(TK2435)*
— Insulation
xx Electric insulators and insulation
— Lubrication
— Rewinding
See Electric motors—Windings
— Starting devices *(TK2541)*
— Testing *(TK2433)*
Example under Electric testing
— Vibration
— Windings *(TK2474-7)*
sa Electric motors, Alternating current—Windings
Electric motors, Induction—Windings
Electric transformers—Windings
x Electric motors—Rewinding
xx Armatures
Example under references from Rewinding of electric machinery; Windings (Electric machinery)
Electric motors, Alternating current *(TK2781-9)*
sa Electric motors, Hysteresis
Electric motors, Induction
Electric motors, Polyphase
Electric motors, Repulsion-induction
Electric motors, Synchronous
— Dynamics
— Windings
sa Electric motors, Induction—Windings
xx Electric motors—Windings
Electric motors, Asynchronous
See Electric motors, Induction
Electric motors, Brushless
x Brushless electric motors
Electric motors, Capacitor
See Capacitor motors
Electric motors, Direct current *(TK2681)*
x Direct current machinery
xx Electric machinery—Direct current
Electric motors, Fractional horsepower *(TK2537)*
x Fractional horsepower electric motors
Electric motors, Hysteresis *(TK2787)*
x Hysteresis motors
xx Electric motors, Alternating current
Electric motors, Induction *(TK2785)*
sa Capacitor motors
Electric motors, Split-phase
Squirrel cage motors
x Asynchronous electric motors
Electric motors, Asynchronous
Induction motors
xx Electric machinery, Induction
Electric motors, Alternating current
— Braking
x Braking of induction motors
— Windings
xx Electric motors—Windings
Electric motors, Alternating current—Windings
Example under references from Rewinding of electric machinery; Windings (Electric machinery)
Electric motors, Linear *(TK2537)*
sa Magnetic levitation vehicles
x Linear electric motors
Electric motors, Polyphase *(TK2785)*
xx Electric motors, Alternating current
— Windings

Electric motors, Reluctance
See Reluctance motors
Electric motors, Repulsion *(TK2789)*
Electric motors, Repulsion-induction *(TK2789)*
x Repulsion-induction motors
xx Electric motors, Alternating current
Electric motors, Series-wound
x Series-wound electric motors
Electric motors, Split-phase *(TK2785)*
x Split-phase motors
xx Electric motors, Induction
Electric motors, Synchronous *(TK2787)*
sa Capacitors, Synchronous
Reluctance motors
x Synchronous motors
xx Electric machinery, Synchronous
Electric motors, Alternating current
Electric musical instruments
See Musical instruments, Electronic
Electric network analysis *(TK454.2)*
sa Electric circuit analysis
Electric circuits, Equivalent
Electric network topology
xx Electric circuit analysis
Electric networks
Electric network analyzers *(TK3001; Alternating current, TK3141; Direct current, TK3111)*
x Calculating boards, Network
Electric power distribution—Network analyzers
Model networks
Network analyzers
xx Electric engineering
Electric power distribution
Electromechanical analogies
Electronic analog computers
Electric network synthesis *(TK454.4)*
xx Electric networks
Electric network topology *(TK454.2)*
x Electric networks—Topology
Network topology (Electrical engineering)
Topological network analysis
xx Electric engineering—Mathematics
Electric network analysis
Topology
Electric networks *(TK3226)*
sa Bus conductors (Electricity)
Electric filters
Electric network analysis
Electric network synthesis
Electric networks, Active
Electric networks, Passive
Electric networks, Two-port
Equalizers (Electronics)
Gyrators
Ladder networks
Switching theory
Transfer impedance
x Network theory
Networks, Electric
xx Electric circuits
Electric lines
Electric power distribution
System analysis
— Computer programs
— Topology
See Electric network topology
Electric networks, Active *(TK454.2)*
sa Electric filters, Active
x Active electric networks
Networks, Active
xx Electric networks
Electric networks, Nonlinear *(TK454.2)*
x Nonlinear electric networks
xx Nonlinear theories
Electric networks, Passive *(TK454.2)*
x Networks, Passive
Passive electric networks
xx Electric networks
Electric networks, Two-port *(TK454.2)*
x Two port networks
xx Electric networks
Electric noise
sa Current noise (Electricity)
Electric interference
Electromagnetic noise
Electronic noise
Telephone—Noise
x Noise, Electric
xx Electric currents
Electronic noise
Oscillations
Electric organs in fishes *(QL639.1)*
sa Electric eel
x Electric fishes
Fishes, Electric
xx Electrophysiology
Fishes—Anatomy
Fishes—Physiology
Electric organs in insects *(QL495)*
xx Electrophysiology
Insects
Electric oscillators
See Oscillators, Electric
Electric potential
See Electric currents
Electromotive force
Electrostatics
Potential, Theory of
Electric power *(Indirect) (Distribution, TK3001-3511; Machinery, TK2000-2941; Production, TK1001-1831; Uses, TK4001-9971)*
sa Aeronautics—Communication systems—Power supply
Construction industry—Power supply
Electric driving
Electric furnaces—Power supply
Electric meters—Power supply
Electric power supplies to apparatus
Electric power supply, Constant-current
Electric railroads—Power supply
Electrohydraulic effect
Electronic apparatus and appliances—Power supply
Emergency power supply
Factories—Power supply
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Communication systems—Power supply
Health facilities—Power supply
Heart, Artificial—Power supply
Magnetic energy storage
Mine railroads—Power supply
Moving-picture projectors—Light sources—Power supply
Petroleum—Pipe lines—Power supply
Power electronics
Radio—Power supply
Railroads—Signaling—Power supply
Strip mining—Power supply
Telecommunication—Power supply
Telegraph—Power supply
Telephone—Power supply
Xenon lamps—Power supply
subdivision Power supply *under special types of equipment, structures, installations, etc., e.g.* Aeronautics—Communication systems—Power supply; Mine railroads—Power supply; Paper mills—Power supply
xx Electrification
Power (Mechanics)
Power resources
Note under Electric utilities
— Conservation
x Electric power conservation
Electricity—Conservation
xx Energy conservation
— Costs
See Electric utilities—Costs
— Interruptions
See Electric power failures
— Law and legislation
See Electric utilities—Law and legislation
— Rates
See Electric utilities—Rates
— Taxation
See Electric utilities—Taxation
Electric power, Reactive
See Reactive power (Electrical engineering)
Electric power and heat cogeneration
See Cogeneration of electric power and heat
Electric power conservation
See Electric power—Conservation
Electric power consumption *(Indirect)*
x Consumption of electric power
Electricity—Consumption
xx Electric utilities
Energy consumption
— Forecasting
xx Forecasting
Electric power development
See Electrification
Electric power distribution *(Indirect) (TK3001-3511)*
sa Electric conduits
Electric lines
Electric lines—Models
Electric network analyzers
Electric networks
Electric power transmission
Electric substations
Electric wiring
Interconnected electric utility systems
Interconnected electric utility systems—Automation
Rural electrification
x Electricity—Distribution
Power distribution, Electric
xx Electric engineering
Electric power systems
Electric power transmission
Electrification
Power transmission
— Alternating current *(TK3141-3171)*
— Direct current *(TK3111)*
x Direct current power distribution
xx Electric currents, Direct
— Grounding
See Electric currents—Grounding
— High tension *(TK3144)*
x High-tension power distribution
— — Computer programs
— Multiphase *(TK3158)*
— Network analyzers
See Electric network analyzers
— Polycyclic *(TK3159)*
Electric power factor *(TK153)*
sa Capacitors, Synchronous
Reactive power (Electrical engineering)
x Power factor, Electric
Electric power failures *(Indirect) (TK3091)*
sa Electric power systems—Natural disaster effects
Emergency power supply
x Blackouts, Electric power
Electric power—Interruptions
Electric power interruptions
Electric power outages
Power blackouts
Power failures
Power outages, Electric
xx System failures (Engineering)
Electric power in mining
See Electricity in mining
Electric power industry
See Electric utilities

Electric power interruptions
See Electric power failures
Electric power outages
See Electric power failures
Electric power plant equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9695)*
xx Electric power-plants—Equipment and supplies
Electric power-plants *(Indirect)* *(TK1191-1831)*
sa Coal-fired power plants
Diesel electric power-plants
Electric railroads—Substations
Gas-turbine power-plants
Geothermal-coal hybrid power plants
Geothermal power plants
Hydroelectric power plants
Interconnected electric utility systems
Nuclear power plants
Ocean thermal power plants
Power (Mechanics)—Statistics
Satellite solar power stations
Solar power plants
Steam power-plants
Telephone—Power-plants
x Power-plants, Electric
— Combined hydroelectric and steam
See Hydrothermal electric power systems
— Conversion to coal
x Conversion of electric power-plants to coal
xx Coal
Coal-fired power plants
Fuel
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Design and construction
— — Finance
— — — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Earthquake effects
— Efficiency
x Efficiency of electric power-plants
Electric power-plants—Performance
Performance of electric power-plants
— Environmental aspects *(Indirect)* *(TD195.E4)*
xx Environmental engineering
Pollution
— Equipment and supplies
sa Electric power plant equipment industry
— — Welding
— Fuel consumption
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Heating and ventilation
x Electric power-plants—Ventilation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Load
sa Interconnected electric utility systems—Automation
x Load (Electric power)
— Performance
See Electric power-plants—Efficiency
— Pipe lines
— — Valves
xx Valves
— Testing *(TK1831)*
Example under Electric testing
— Ventilation
See Electric power-plants—Heating and ventilation
Electric power-plants, Offshore
sa Offshore nuclear power plants
x Offshore electric power plants
xx Offshore structures
Electric power-plants, Portable
x Portable electric power-plants
Electric power-plants, Underground
sa Underground nuclear power plants
xx Underground architecture
Underground construction

Electric power pooling
See Interconnected electric utility systems
Electric power production *(Indirect)* *(TK1001-1831)*
sa Cogeneration of electric power and heat
Direct energy conversion
Electric generators
Energy parks
Hydroelectric power plants
Hydrothermal electric power systems
Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)
x Power production, Electric
xx Electric engineering
Electric power systems
Electrification
— Magnetohydrodynamic generation *(TK2970)*
sa Magnetohydrodynamic generators
x Magnetohydrodynamic power generation
xx Direct energy conversion
Magnetohydrodynamics
Electric power production from chemical action *(TK2901)*
sa Fuel cells
xx Direct energy conversion
Electric power supplies to apparatus
sa Electric batteries
Electric current converters
Electric current rectifiers
Electric generators
Energy storage
subdivision Power supply *under apparatus, components, etc., e.g.* Computers—Power supply
xx Electric power
Electric power supply
See subdivision Power supply *under subjects, e.g.* Electric railroads—Power supply; Radio—Power supply
Electric power supply, Constant-current
x Constant-current power supply
Power supply, Constant-current
xx Electric power
Electric power system control
See Electric power systems—Control
Electric power system stability
sa Electric power systems—Control
x Stability of electric power systems
xx Electric power systems—Control
Transients (Electricity)
Electric power systems *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the complex assemblage of equipment and circuits for generating, transmitting, transforming, and distributing electric energy.
sa Electric power distribution
Electric power production
Electric power transmission
Interconnected electric utility systems
xx Electric engineering
Energy industries
— Appraisal
See Electric power systems—Valuation
— Communication systems
sa Electric lines—Carrier transmission
Example under Telecommunication systems
— Control
sa Electric power system stability
x Control of electric power systems
Electric power system control
xx Electric power system stability
— Earthquake effects
xx Earthquakes
— Electric losses
x Electric losses in power systems
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

— Load dispatching
x Load dispatching (Electric engineering)
— Management
— Natural disaster effects
xx Electric power failures
Natural disasters
— Protection
sa Protective relays
— State estimation
x State estimation in electric power systems
xx Estimation theory
— Valuation
x Electric power systems—Appraisal
Electric power transmission *(Indirect)* *(TK3001-3521)*
sa Electric lines
Electric power distribution
x Electricity—Transmission
Power transmission, Electric
xx Electric lines
Electric power distribution
Electric power systems
— Alternating current *(TK3141-3171)*
xx Electric currents, Alternating
— Direct current *(TK3111)*
x Direct current power transmission
xx Electric currents, Direct
— Equipment and supplies
sa Electric power transmission equipment industry

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— New Mexico
sa Four Corners-Ambrosia-Pajarito 500 kV Transmission Project
Electric power transmission equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9695)*
xx Electric power transmission—Equipment and supplies
Electric precipitation
See Electrostatic precipitation
Electric properties, Lunar
See Moon—Electric properties
Electric properties of materials
See subdivision Electric properties *under names of particular materials* or *substances, e.g.* Ice—Electric properties; Marble—Electric properties
Electric propulsion
xx Electric motors
Electric propulsion of space vehicles
See Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems
Electric prospecting *(Indirect)*
sa Earth resistance
x Geo-electric prospecting
Prospecting—Electric methods
xx Magnetotelluric prospecting
Prospecting—Geophysical methods
Electric protective apparatus
See Electric apparatus and appliances—Protection
Electric pumps
See Pumping machinery, Electric
Electric radiation *(QC483)*
sa Blackbody radiation
x Radiation, Electric
Electric railroads *(Indirect)* *(TF855-1124; Interurban, HE5351-5600; Street-railroads, HE4201-5300)*
For general works only. Works on electric street-railroads in a particular locality are entered under Street-railroads—[local subdivision]
sa Electric railway motors
Railroads—Electrification
Street-railroads
Trolley buses

Electric railroads *(Indirect)* *(TF855-1124; Interurban, HE5351-5600; Street-railroads, HE4201-5300) (Continued)*
x Electric street-railroads
Railroads, Electric
xx Electric engineering
Electricity in transportation
Public utilities
Railroads
Railroads—Electrification
Street-railroads
Transportation
— Accidents
x Railway accidents
— Brakes *(TF949.B7)*
Example under Brakes
— Cars *(TF920-949)*
sa Electric railroads—Rolling-stock
PCC Car (Streetcar)
Peter Witt Car (Streetcar)
x Street-cars
Street-railroads—Cars
xx Electric railroads—Rolling-stock
Railroads—Cars
— — Maintenance and repair
xx Electric railroads—Maintenance and repair
— — Museums
x Trolley museums
Example under Transportation museums
— — Sounds
xx Railroad sounds
Sounds
— Clearances
x Clearances (Electric railroads)
xx Electric railroads—Wires and wiring
— Communication systems
xx Telecommunication
— Construction *(TF863-900)*
— Cost of construction *(TF857)*
— Electronic equipment
xx Electric railroads—Equipment and supplies
Electronic apparatus and appliances
— Equipment and supplies *(TF920-952)*
sa Electric railroads—Electronic equipment
— — Catalogs *(TF952)*
x Electric engineering—Catalogs of supplies, etc.
xx Electric apparatus and appliances —Catalogs
— Freight *(TF970)*
x Street-railroads—Freight
xx Freight and freightage
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Railroad law
— Maintenance and repair
sa Electric locomotives—Maintenance and repair
Electric railroads—Cars—Maintenance and repair
— Motormen's manuals *(TF965)*
— Motors
See Electric railway motors
— Pantograph
x Pantograph (Current collector)
— Power supply
xx Electric power
Example under reference from Power supply
— Rails *(TF872)*
x Rails (Railroads)
— — Welding
— Rolling-stock
sa Electric locomotives
Electric railroads—Cars
x Rolling-stock
xx Electric railroads—Cars
— — Electric equipment
— Signaling
— — Block system
— Substations *(TF863)*
xx Electric power-plants
— Switches
x Switches, Electric railroad
xx Railroads—Switches
— Testing *(TF857)*
Example under Electric testing
Note under Railroads—Electric equipment
— Third rail *(TF890)*
x Third-rail railroads
— Train speed
x Train speed
— Trains
— Trolley-wheels *(TF885)*
x Trolley-wheels
xx Wheels
— Wires and wiring *(TF880-900)*
sa Electric railroads—Clearances
x Wiring, Electric
xx Electric wiring
— Japan
sa Nagano Dentetsu
Nishi Nihon Tetsudo
Tōbu Tetsudō
— Switzerland
sa Furka-Oberalp-Bahn
Electric railroads, Miniature *(TF857)*
x Miniature electric railroads
xx Miniature objects
Electric railway motors *(TF935)*
x Electric railroads—Motors
Street railway motors
xx Electric motors
Electric railroads
Motors
— Excitation systems
x Excitation systems, Electric railway motor
— Windings
Electric razors
See Electric shavers
Electric reactors *(TK2851)*
sa Magnetic amplifiers
x Reactors, Electric
xx Electric controllers
Reactance (Electricity)
Electric reactors, Shunt
x Shunt reactors
Electric relays
sa Differential relays
Electric contactors
Electric lines—Carrier transmission
Frequency relays
Protective relays
Relay control systems
Static relays
Telephone relays
x Relays, Electric
xx Electric circuit-breakers
Electric switchgear
Electric resistance *(QC611)*
sa Earth resistance
Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance
Electric insulators and insulation
Electric resistors
Electrolytes—Conductivity
Impedance (Electricity)
Kondo effect
Magnetoresistance
Negative resistance devices
Oscillators, Resistance-capacitance
Photoelectricity
Reactance (Electricity)
Thermometers, Resistance
Wheatstone bridge
x Resistance, Electric
xx Impedance (Electricity)
Photoelectricity
Reactance (Electricity)
Electric resistance, Spreading
x Resistance, Spreading electric
Spreading resistance, Electric
xx Semiconductors
Electric resistance, Temperature coefficient of
x Temperature coefficient of resistance
Electric resistance furnaces
See Resistance furnaces
Electric resistance heating
See Resistance heating
Electric resistor industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9697.R47-474)*
xx Electric resistors
Electric resistors *(Electric machinery, TK2851; Radio, TK6565.R)*
sa Ballasts (Electricity)
Electric resistor industry
Electric rheostats
Electrodes
Potentiometer
Radio resistors
Strain gages
Thermistors
Varistors
Voltage dividers
x Resistors, Electric
xx Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric conductors
Electric contactors
Electric resistance
Electrodes
— Calibration
Electric resistors, Film *(Electric machinery, TK2851; Electronics, TK7872.R4; Radio, TK6565.R426)*
x Film resistors
xx Thin films
Electric resonators *(Electric waves, QC655; Radio, TK6565.R43)*
sa Cavity resonators
Electric circuits, Parallel resonant
Radio resonators
x Resonators, Electric
Electric response audiometry
See Audiometry, Evoked response
Electric rheostats *(TK2851)*
sa Electric controllers
x Rheostats, Electric
xx Electric controllers
Electric resistors
Electric rocket engines *(TL783.5)*
sa Arc-jet rocket engines
Ion rockets
Photon rockets
Plasma rockets
Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems
x Electric rocket propulsion
xx Magnetohydrodynamic generators
Particle accelerators
Rocket engines
Electric rocket propulsion
See Electric rocket engines
Electric sensing zone method
See Coulter principle
Electric shavers *(TT967)*
x Electric razors
Shavers, Electric
xx Razors
Shaving
Electric ship propulsion
See Ship propulsion, Electric
Electric shock
sa Electricity, Injuries from
Electrocution
xx Electricity, Injuries from
Electrocution
Shock

Electric shock therapy *(RC485)*
x Electroconvulsive shock therapy
Electroshock therapy
xx Electrotherapeutics
Shock therapy
Electric signal theory
See Signal theory (Telecommunication)
Electric signs *(Indirect)* *(TK4399.S6)*
x Signs, Electric
xx Signs and signboards
Electric slag process
See Electroslag process
Electric space vehicles
See Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems
Electric spark *(QC703)*
sa Electric arc
Electric spark gaps
Lichtenberg figures
x Spark, Electric
xx Electric discharges
Sparks
Electric spark cutting
See Electric cutting machinery
Electric spark gaps
x Gaps, Electric spark
Spark gaps, Electric
xx Electric apparatus and appliances—Protection
Electric spark
Electric switchgear
Lightning protection
Electric spark machining
See Electric metal-cutting
Electric standards *(QC537)*
x Standards, Electric
xx Electric units
Weights and measures
Electric steel
See Steel, Electrical
Electric stimulation
sa Cochlear implants
Neural stimulation
Pacemaker, Artificial (Bladder)
Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart)
x Stimulation, Electric
xx Electricity in medicine
Electrophysiology
Electrotherapeutics
Electric stoves
See Stoves, Electric
Electric stoves industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9971.5.S76-764)*
xx Stoves, Electric
Electric street-railroads
See Electric railroads
Street-railroads
Electric substations *(TK1751)*
sa Street-railroads—Electric substations
x Stations, Electric (Substations)
Substations, Electric
xx Electric power distribution
— Foundations
xx Foundations
Electric surge
See Transients (Electricity)
Electric suspension
x Electric bearings
Electric levitation
Suspension, Electric
xx Bearings (Machinery)
Electric switches
See Electric switchgear
Electric switchgear *(TK2821-2846)*
sa Bus conductors (Electricity)
Electric apparatus and appliances—Protection
Electric contactors
Electric contacts
Electric cut-outs
Electric relays
Electric spark gaps
Keyboards (Electronics)
Mercury switches
Semiconductor switches
Static relays
Switching circuits
Switching theory
Telephone switchboards
Thyristors
Transmit-receive tubes
Vacuum switches
x Electric switches
Switches, Electric
Electric switchgear, Explosionproof
x Explosionproof electric switchgear
Electric switchgear industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9697.S85-854)*
Electric telegraph
See Telegraph
Electric testing *(TK401)*
sa Electric discharges—Detection
Electric engineering—Laboratory manuals
Electric laboratories
Electric measurements
Electricity—Laboratory manuals
Growlers (Electrical engineering)
subdivision Testing *under* Electric lines, Electric machinery, Electric motors, Electric power-plants, Electric railroads, Electric transformers, Electric wire, *and* Electric wire, Insulated
xx Electric measurements
Electricity—Laboratory manuals
Testing
Electric thermometry
See Thermometers and thermometry
Electric tools, Portable
See Power tools
Electric toys *(TK9971)*
xx Toys
Electric traction canal-boats
See Canal-boats—Electric traction
Electric tractors, Industrial
See Industrial electric trucks
Electric transformers *(TK2551)*
sa Aluminum cell
Electric current rectifiers
Electric instrument transformers
Electronic transformers
Growlers (Electrical engineering)
Pulse transformers
Radio transformers
Synchro control transformers
Television transformers
Vibrator transformers
x Transformers, Electric
xx Electric currents
Electric machinery
Electric motors
— Testing *(TK2551)*
Example under Electric testing
— Vibration
— Windings
xx Electric motors—Windings
Electric transformers, Explosionproof *(TK2794)*
x Explosionproof electric transformers
Electric transient phenomena
See Transients (Electricity)
Electric trucks, Industrial
See Industrial electric trucks
Electric typewriters *(Indirect)*
sa Electronic typewriters
xx Typewriters
Electric units *(QC536)*
sa Electric standards
x Farad
xx Units
Electric utilities *(Indirect)* *(HD9685)*
Here are entered economic works on the sale and distribution of electricity for lighting and power purposes. Technical works are entered under Electric engineering; Electric lighting; Electric power; etc.
sa Electric industry workers
Electric power consumption
Electrification
Interconnected electric utility systems
Rural electrification
x Electric light and power industry
Electric power industry
xx Electric industries
Energy industries
Public utilities
— Accounting
x Electric lighting—Accounting
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Electric utilities
— Costs
x Electric power—Costs
— Employees
See Electric industry workers
— Government ownership *(Indirect)*
x Government ownership of electric utilities
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Electric power—Law and legislation
— — Criminal provisions
— Rate of return
x Electric utilities—Return
Return of electric utilities
xx Rate of return
— Rates
x Electric lighting—Rates
Electric power—Rates
— — Peak-load pricing
xx Peak load—Economic aspects
— — Time-of-use pricing
x Time of day rates of electric utilities
Time-of-use rates of electric utilities
— Research *(Indirect)*
xx Research, Industrial
— Return
See Electric utilities—Rate of return
— Statistics
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
x Electric power—Taxation
xx Public utilities—Taxation
Electric utility systems, Interconnected
See Interconnected electric utility systems
Electric valves
See Electron tubes
Electric variable speed driving
See Electric driving, Variable speed
Electric vehicles
sa Automobiles, Electric
Buses, Electric
Industrial electric trucks
x Vehicles, Electric
xx Electric motors
Electricity in transportation
Motor vehicles
Electric water heaters *(Indirect)* *(TH6561.5)*
xx Electric heating
Household appliances, Electric
Water heaters
Electric wave filters
See Electric filters
Electric waves *(QC661-5)*
sa Coherer
Decremeter
Delay lines
Electric distortion
Electromagnetic waves

Electric waves *(QC661-5) (Continued)*
Electrooptics
Harmonics (Electric waves)
Microwaves
Radio, Short wave
Radio measurements
Radio waves
Signal theory (Telecommunication)
Telegraph, Wireless
Telephone, Wireless
Transients (Electricity)
Wave guides
x Hertzian waves
xx Electromagnetic theory
Electromagnetic waves
Interference (Light)
Telegraph, Wireless
Waves
— Damping *(QC665)*
xx Damping (Mechanics)
— Diffraction
Example under Diffraction
— Scattering
Electric welding *(TK4660)*
sa Coated electrodes
Electroslag welding
Gas metal arc welding
Gas tungsten arc welding
Plasma arc welding
Projection welding
Shielded metal arc welding
Stud welding
Submerged arc welding
x Arc welding
Electric arc welding
Resistance welding
Spot welding
xx Welding
— Automation *(TK4660)*
x Automatic welding
Example under Automation
— Costs
See Electric welding—Estimates and costs
— Electrodes
sa Welding rods
x Electrodes, Welding
Welding electrodes
xx Electrodes
— Equipment and supplies
— — Appraisal
See Electric welding—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Valuation
x Electric welding—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
— Estimates and costs *(Indirect)*
x Electric welding—Costs
— Hygienic aspects
See Welding—Hygienic aspects
— Power supply
— Production standards
— Safety measures
See Welding—Safety measures
Electric well logging
See Oil well logging, Electric
Electric wire *(TK3301-3351)*
sa Electric cables
Electric fences
Electric wire and cable industry
Telegraph wire
Telephone wire
xx Electric cables
Electric conductors
Wire
— Color codes
xx Color
Electric engineering—Standards
— Testing *(TK3307)*
Example under Electric testing

Electric wire, Insulated *(TK3331-3351)*
sa Electric extension cords
xx Electric insulators and insulation
— Testing *(TK3335)*
Example under Electric testing
Electric wire and cable industry *(Indirect)*
sa Collective bargaining—Electric wire and cable industry
x Electric cable industry
xx Electric cables
Electric industries
Electric wire
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Electric wire and cable industry
Electric wiring *(TK3201-3285)*
Works on the design and construction of general transmission systems are entered under Electric lines.
sa Airplanes—Electric wiring
Automobiles—Electric wiring
Electric cables
Electric conduits
Electric lamps—Wiring
Electric lighting—Installation
Electric lighting—Insurance requirements
Electric lighting—Wiring
Electric railroads—Wires and wiring
Electric wiring, Outdoor
Lightning-arresters
Outlet boxes (Electric engineering)
Street-railroads—Wires and wiring
Telegraph lines
Telephone lines
Trolley buses—Wires and wiring
x Wiring, Electric
xx Electric cables
Electric lines
Electric power distribution
— Charts, diagrams, etc. *(TK3205)*
x Electric wiring—Diagrams
— Diagrams
See Electric wiring—Charts, diagrams, etc.
— Inspection
sa Electric wiring inspectors
— Insurance requirements *(TK3275)*
sa Electric engineering—Insurance requirements
Electric lighting—Insurance requirements
Electric wiring inspectors
Electric wiring, Interior *(TK3271-3285)*
x Interior electric wiring
— Charts, diagrams, etc.
x Electric wiring, Interior—Diagrams
— Diagrams
See Electric wiring, Interior—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Electric wiring, Outdoor
x Outdoor electric wiring
Outdoor residential electric wiring
Residential electric wiring, Outdoor
xx Electric wiring
Electric wiring inspectors *(Indirect)*
x Inspectors, Electric wiring
Wiring inspectors, Electric
xx Electric wiring—Inspection
Electric wiring—Insurance requirements
Electric workers
See Electric industry workers
Electrical . . .
See Electric . . .
Electrical countershock
See Electric countershock
Electrically exploded wires
See Exploding wire phenomena
Electrically propelled space vehicles
See Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems

Electricians *(Indirect) (Physics, QC514-515; Technology, TK139-140)*
sa Trade-unions—Electric industry workers
Trade-unions—Electricians
United States. Navy—Interior communications electricians
Wages—Electricians
xx Electric contracting
Electric industry workers
Electrician's mates (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Electrician's mates
Electricity *(QC501-721)*
sa Atmospheric electricity
Electrons
Hall effect
High voltages
Impedance (Electricity)
Lightning
Magnetism
Piezoelectricity
Pyroelectricity
Radioactivity
Reactance (Electricity)
Telegraph
Telephone
Thermoelectricity
Thomson effect
X-rays
headings beginning with Electric *and* Electro
x Galvanism
xx Magnetism
Mathematical physics
Physics
— Accidents
See Electricity, Injuries from
— Apparatus and appliances
See Electric apparatus and appliances
— Bibliography *(Z5831-5)*
— — Catalogs
Example under reference from Catalogs, Bibliographic
— Catalogs of supplies, etc.
See Electric apparatus and appliances —Catalogs
— Conservation
See Electric power—Conservation
— Consumption
See Electric power consumption
— Discharges
See Electric discharges
— Discharges through gases
See Electric discharges through gases
— Distribution
See Electric lines.
Electric power distribution
— Early works to 1850 *(QC516-517)*
— Effect on plants
See Plants, Effect of electricity on
— Exhibitions
See Electric industries—Exhibitions
— Experiments *(Popular works, QC527; Study and teaching, QC533-4)*
xx Physics—Experiments
— Laboratories
See Electric laboratories
— Laboratory manuals *(QC534)*
sa Electric engineering—Laboratory manuals
Electric measurements
Electric testing
xx Electric testing
— Mechanical analogies
See Electromechanical analogies
— Physiological effect
sa Electrophysiology
xx Electrophysiology
— Religious aspects *(BL265.E6)*

xx Religion and science
— Transmission
See Electric power transmission
Electricity, Animal
See Electrophysiology
Electricity, Atmospheric
See Atmospheric electricity
Electricity, Injuries from *(Indirect) (Medical jurisprudence, RA1091; Treatment, RD96.5)*
sa Burns, Electric
Electric shock
x Electric accidents
Electric injuries
Electricity—Accidents
Injuries from electricity
xx Accidents
Electric shock
Electrophysiology
Lightning
Wounds and injuries
Electricity, Static
See Electric machines
Electrostatics
Electricity, Thunderstorm
See Thunderstorm electricity
Electricity in aeronautics *(TL690-691)*
sa Airplanes—Electric equipment
Electronics in aeronautics
xx Aeronautics
Electricity in transportation
Electricity in agriculture *(TK4018)*
sa Agricultural engineering
Agricultural machinery—Electric equipment
Electric fences
Electricity in forestry
Electrohorticulture
Farm buildings—Lighting
Farm shops—Electric equipment
xx Agricultural engineering
Agricultural machinery
Agriculture
Farm mechanization
Rural electrification
Electricity in art
Electricity in astronautics
sa Astrionics
Ground support systems (Astronautics)
Space stations—Electric equipment
Space vehicles—Electric equipment
x Astronautics, Electricity in
xx Electric engineering
Electricity in building
xx Electric engineering
Electricity in dentistry
xx Dentistry
Electrotherapeutics
Electricity in forestry
xx Electricity in agriculture
Electricity in horticulture
See Electrohorticulture
Electricity in medicine
sa Electric stimulation
Electrodiagnosis
Electrotherapeutics
x Medical electricity
xx Medicine
Electricity in military engineering *(UG480)*
sa United States. Navy—Interior communications electricians
xx Electric engineering
Military engineering
Electricity in mining *(TN343)*
sa Coal mines and mining—Electric equipment
Mine lighting
Mining engineering
Mining machinery—Electric equipment
Strip mining—Power supply
x Electric power in mining
Mining, Electric
xx Electric engineering
Electric machinery
Electric motors
Mining engineering
Mining machinery
— Safety measures
— — Data processing
sa CCRMMS (Computer system)
Electricity in petroleum engineering
xx Petroleum engineering
Electricity in surgery
See Electrosurgery
Electricity in transportation
sa Automobiles—Electric equipment
Electric boats
Electric railroads
Electric vehicles
Electricity in aeronautics
Electricity on ships
Railroads—Electric equipment
Railroads—Electrification
Subways—Electric equipment
xx Transportation
Electricity on boats
See Boats and boating—Electric equipment
Electricity on ships *(VM471-9)*
sa Boats and boating—Electric equipment
Electric lighting of ships
Fishing boats—Electric equipment
River boats—Electric equipment
Ship propulsion, Electric
United States. Navy—Electrician's mates
United States. Navy—Interior communications electricians
subdivision Electric installations *under navies,* e.g. United States. Navy—Electric installations
x Ships, Electricity on
xx Electric lighting of ships
Electricity in transportation
Marine engineering
Marine machinery
Naval architecture
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Maritime law
Electrification *(Indirect)*
sa Electric industries
Electric power
Electric power distribution
Electric power production
Railroads—Electrification
Rural electrification
x Electric power development
xx Electric engineering
Electric utilities
Electrification, Rural
See Rural electrification
Electrification of clouds
See Cloud electrification
Electrification of railroads
See Railroads—Electrification
Electro-acoustics *(TK5981)*
sa Acoustic surface wave devices
Crosstalk
Electroacoustic transducers
Intercommunication systems
Magnetic recorders and recording
Musical instruments, Electronic
Phonograph
Sirens (Signaling devices)
Vocoder
Voder
xx Acoustical engineering
Architectural acoustics
Electric engineering
Music—Acoustics and physics
Musical instruments, Electronic
Phonograph
Radio
Sound
Electro-diesel locomotives *(TF980)*
xx Diesel locomotives
Electric locomotives
Electro-optical shutters
See Kerr cell shutters
Electro-osmosis
sa Electroosmotic dewatering
x Electroendosmosis
Electrosmosis
xx Electrolysis
Osmosis
Electro-ultrafiltration
See Electroultrafiltration
Electroacoustic transducers
sa Hydrophone
Ultrasonic transducers
xx Electro-acoustics
Transducers
Electroacupuncture
xx Acupuncture
Electrotherapeutics
Electroanalgesia
See Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation
Electroanesthesia
See Electric anesthesia
Electrobiochemistry
See Bioelectrochemistry
Electrobiology
See Electrophysiology
Electrocaloric effect
See Pyroelectricity
Electrocapillary phenomena *(QC577)*
xx Capillarity
Electrocardiograms
See Electrocardiography
Electrocardiograph *(RC683.5.E5)*
sa Electrocardiography
xx Electrocardiography
Medical instruments and apparatus
Electrocardiography *(Medicine, RC683.5.E5)*
sa Electrocardiograph
Electrokymography
Vectorcardiography
Veterinary electrocardiography
x ECG
EKG
Electrocardiograms
xx Electrocardiograph
Electrodiagnosis
Electrophysiology
Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
Electrocardiography, Ambulatory *(Indirect) (RC683.5.A45)*
x Ambulatory electrocardiography
Holter monitor electrocardiography
xx Ambulatory medical care
Patient monitoring
Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)
— Equipment and supplies
sa Ambulatory electrocardiography equipment industry
Electrochemical analysis *(QD115)*
sa Conductometric analysis
Coulometry
Electrodes, Ion selective
Polarograph and polarography
Voltammetry
x Analysis, Electrochemical
Analysis, Electrolytic
Electrolytic analysis
xx Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative
Electrochemistry
Electrolysis
Electrochemical apparatus
sa Potentiostat
Solions
x Apparatus, Electrochemical
Electrochemical instruments
xx Chemical apparatus

Electrochemical apparatus *(Continued)*
Electrochemistry
Electrochemical cells
See Electric batteries
Electrolytic cells
Electrochemical corrosion
See Electrolytic corrosion
Electrochemical cutting
sa Chemical milling
Electrolytic grinding
x Electrochemical machining
xx Chemical milling
Machining
Metal-cutting
Electrochemical instruments
See Electrochemical apparatus
Electrochemical machining
See Electrochemical cutting
Electrochemicals industry *(Indirect) (HD9660.E43)*
xx Electrochemistry
Electrochemistry *(Organic chemistry, QD273; Physical and theoretical chemistry, QD553-585)*
sa Bioelectrochemistry
Electric batteries
Electric double layer
Electrochemical analysis
Electrochemical apparatus
Electrochemicals industry
Electroforming
Electrolysis
Electrometallurgy
Electrophoresis
Electroplating
Electroplating chemicals
Electrotyping
Fuel cells
Magnetochemistry
Petroleum products—Antistatic additives
Reduction, Electrolytic
xx Chemistry
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Chemistry, Technical
Electrochemistry, Industrial *(TP250-261)*
sa Electrostatic precipitation
x Industrial electrochemistry
xx Electric industries
Electrocoagulation
xx Cautery
Diathermy
Electrocochleography
x Cochlear audiometry
xx Audiometry
Electrodiagnosis
Electrophysiology
Hearing disorders—Diagnosis
Electroconvulsive shock therapy
See Electric shock therapy
Electrocution *(HV8696)*
sa Electric shock
xx Capital punishment
Electric shock
Executions and executioners
Electrode implantation, Intracochlear
See Cochlear implants
Electrodeposited manganese
See Manganese, Electrolytic
Electrodeposition of alloys
See Alloy plating
Electrodeposition of metals
See Electroforming
Electroplating
Electrodermal response
See Galvanic skin response
Electrodes
sa Anodes
Cathodes
Coated electrodes
Electric batteries—Electrodes
Electric resistors
Electric welding—Electrodes
Electrodes, Copper
Electrodes, Porous
Electron tubes—Grids
Fuel cells—Electrodes
Gas metal arc welding—Electrodes
Microelectrodes
Vacuum-tubes—Grids
Welding rods
xx Electric resistors
Electrodes, Alkali metal
x Alkali metal electrodes
Electrodes, Amalgam
x Amalgam electrodes
xx Electrodes, Mercury
Electrodes, Cadmium
x Cadmium electrodes
Electrodes, Carbon *(TK7725)*
x Carbon electrodes
Electrodes, Ceramic metal
x Ceramic metal electrodes
Electrodes, Copper
x Copper electrodes
xx Electrodes
Electrodes, Dropping mercury *(QD571)*
x Dropping mercury electrodes
Mercury dropping electrodes
xx Electrodes, Mercury
Electrodes, Enzyme
x Enzyme electrodes
xx Enzymatic analysis
Enzymes
Electrodes, Glass *(Electrochemistry, QD561)*
x Glass electrodes
Electrodes, Ion selective *(Analysis, QD115; Biochemistry, QP519.9.E43; Electrochemistry, QD571)*
sa Ion-permeable membranes
x Ion selective electrodes
Ion sensitive electrodes
Specific ion electrodes
xx Electrochemical analysis
Ion-permeable membranes
Electrodes, Iron
x Iron electrodes
Electrodes, Mercury
sa Electrodes, Amalgam
Electrodes, Dropping mercury
x Mercury electrodes
Electrodes, Miniature
See Microelectrodes
Electrodes, Nickel
x Nickel electrodes
Electrodes, Oxide
x Oxide electrodes
Electrodes, Oxygen
x Oxygen electrodes
Electrodes, Palladium
x Palladium electrodes
Electrodes, Platinum
x Platinum electrodes
Electrodes, Porous
x Porous electrodes
xx Electrodes
Electrodes, Sulphur
x Sulphur electrodes
Electrodes, Tungsten
x Tungsten electrodes
Electrodes, Welding
See Electric welding—Electrodes
Electrodes, Zinc
x Zinc electrodes
Electrodiagnosis *(RC77)*
sa Diagnosis, Radioscopic
Electrocardiography
Electrocochleography
Electroencephalography
Electrogastrography
Electrohysterography
Electromyography
Electronystagmography
Electrooculography
Electroretinography
Neural stimulation
xx Diagnosis
Diagnosis, Surgical
Electricity in medicine
Neural stimulation
Electrodialysis
sa Ion-permeable membranes
Saline water conversion—Electrodialysis process
Sewage—Purification—Electrodialysis process
xx Dialysis
Ion-permeable membranes
Electrodiaphanoscopy
See Transillumination
Electrodiffusion *(TN690)*
x Electromigration
Electrotransport
xx Diffusion
Physical metallurgy
Transport theory
Electrodynamics *(QC631-645)*
sa Cosmic electrodynamics
Electrohydrodynamics
Electrokinetics
Electromechanical devices
Field-coupled surface waves
Inductance
Ion flow dynamics
Magnetohydrodynamics
Mutual inductance
Self-inductance
Vacuum polarization
Wave mechanics
xx Dynamics
Electrodynamics, Plasma
See Plasma electrodynamics
Electrodynamics, Quantum
See Quantum electrodynamics
Electrodynamometer *(QC544.E3)*
xx Electric apparatus and appliances
— Calibration *(QC544.E3)*
Electroencephalography
sa Alpha rhythms
Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
Spreading cortical depression
Veterinary electroencephalography
Visual evoked response
x EEG
Encephalography
xx Brain—Diseases—Diagnosis
Electrodiagnosis
Electrophysiology
Visual evoked response
Electroendosmosis
See Electro-osmosis
Electrofishing
See Electric fishing
Electrofluiddynamic generators
See Electrohydrodynamic generators
Electrofluidynamics
See Electrohydrodynamics
Electrofocusing
See Isoelectric focusing
Electroforming
sa Electroplating
Electrotyping
x Electrodeposition of metals
xx Electrochemistry
Electrometallurgy
Electroplating
Electrogalvanizing
See Zinc plating
Electrogas welding
See Gas metal arc welding
Electrogasdynamic generators
See Electrohydrodynamic generators

Electrogasdynamics
See Electrohydrodynamics
Electrogastrography *(RC804.E4)*
xx Electrodiagnosis
Electrophysiology
Stomach—Diseases—Diagnosis
Electrography
See Electronography
Kirlian photography
Electrohomeopathy *(RM891)*
xx Homeopathy
Electrohorticulture *(SB139)*
sa Plants, Effect of electricity on
x Electricity in horticulture
xx Electricity in agriculture
Horticulture
Electrohydraulic effect
sa High energy forming
xx Electric power
Hydraulics
Shock (Mechanics)
Electrohydrodynamic generators *(TK2975)*
x Electrofluiddynamic generators
Electrogasdynamic generators
xx Direct energy conversion
Electrohydrodynamics *(QC631)*
x Electrofluidynamics
Electrogasdynamics
xx Electrodynamics
Fluid dynamics
Hydrodynamics
Electrohysterography
xx Electrodiagnosis
Electrophysiology
Labor (Obstetrics)
Electroionic therapy
See Iontophoresis
Electrojet, Auroral
See Auroral electrojet
Electrojet, Equatorial
See Equatorial electrojet
Electrokinetic potential
See Zeta potential
Electrokinetics *(QC625)*
sa Electric double layer
Electrophoresis
Zeta potential
xx Electrodynamics
Electromagnetic fields
Electrokymography
xx Electrocardiography
Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
Electroless plating
x Nonelectrolytic plating
xx Metal coating
Plating
Electroluminescence
sa Electroluminescent display systems
Image intensifiers
x Destriau effect
xx Light
Luminescence
Semiconductors
Electroluminescent display systems *(TK7882.I6)*
x Display systems, Electroluminescent
xx Electroluminescence
Information display systems
Optoelectronic devices
Electrolysis *(QD553-585)*
sa Electro-osmosis
Electrochemical analysis
Electrolytes—Conductivity
Electrolytic cells
Electrolytic corrosion
Electrolytic polishing
Electrometallurgy
Fused salt electrolysis
Hall Héroult process
Ions
Kolbe reaction
Overvoltage
Oxidation, Electrolytic
Sugar—Manufacture and refining—Electrolysis
Voltameter
xx Chemistry, Analytic
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Electrochemistry
Ions
Solution (Chemistry)
Electrolysis in medicine *(RM886)*
x Medicine, Electrolysis in
xx Electrotherapeutics
Electrolysis in surgery *(RD33.5)*
xx Electrosurgery
Hair—Removal
Electrolysis of water
See Water—Electrolysis
Electrolyte solutions
sa Plating baths
x Polyelectrolyte solutions
Solutions, Electrolyte
xx Electrolytes
Solution (Chemistry)
Electrolyte therapy
xx Electrolytes
Therapeutics
Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)
Electrolyte-water balance (Physiology)
See Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)
Electrolyte-water imbalances
See Water-electrolyte imbalances
Electrolytes *(Colloids, QD549; Electrolysis, QD553-585; Solutions, QD541-3)*
sa Activity coefficients
Electrolyte solutions
Electrolyte therapy
Polyelectrolytes
— Conductivity *(QD565)*
x Conductivity of electrolytes
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Electric conductivity
Electric resistance
Electrolysis
— Thermal properties
Electrolytic analysis
See Electrochemical analysis
Electrolytic capacitors
See Capacitors, Electrolytic
Electrolytic cells
x Electrochemical cells
Electrolyzers
xx Electrolysis
— Linings
x Linings of electrolytic cells
Potlining
xx Smelting furnaces
Electrolytic condensers
See Capacitors, Electrolytic
Electrolytic corrosion *(Electric engineering, TK3255; Electric railroads, TF912; Water-mains, pipes, etc., TD491)*
sa Cathodic protection
Gas-pipes—Corrosion
Soil corrosion
x Corrosion, Electrolytic
Electrochemical corrosion
Galvanic corrosion
xx Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Electric currents, Vagrant
Electrolysis
Gas-pipes
Water-pipes
Electrolytic grinding
xx Electrochemical cutting
Grinding and polishing
Electrolytic iron
xx Iron
— Thermal properties
Electrolytic manganese
See Manganese, Electrolytic
Electrolytic oxidation
See Oxidation, Electrolytic
Electrolytic pickling of metals
See Metals—Pickling
Electrolytic polishing
x Electropolishing
xx Electrolysis
Grinding and polishing
Metals—Finishing
Electrolytic reduction
See Reduction, Electrolytic
Electrolyzers
See Electrolytic cells
Electromagnetic brakes
See Magnetic brakes
Electromagnetic clutches
See Magnetic clutches
Electromagnetic compatibility
sa Electromagnetic interference
Radio—Interference
x Compatibility, Electromagnetic
xx Radio—Interference
Electromagnetic energy
See Electromagnetic waves
Electromagnetic fields
sa Electric fields
Electrokinetics
Electromagnetic mass shift
Electromagnetic waves
Plasma electrodynamics
Plasma instabilities
Plasma stability
x Fields, Electromagnetic
xx Electric fields
Electromagnetic theory
Electromagnetic waves
Field theory (Physics)
Magnetic fields
— Physiological effect
See Electromagnetism—Physiological effect
Electromagnetic induction
See Induction, Electromagnetic
Electromagnetic interactions *(QC794)*
sa Electron-phonon interactions
Electroweak interactions
Radiative corrections
x Interactions, Electromagnetic
xx Nuclear reactions
Electromagnetic interference
sa Electromagnetic noise
x Interference, Electromagnetic
xx Electric interference
Electromagnetic compatibility
Electromagnetic noise
Radio—Interference
Electromagnetic lenses
xx Electron optics
Lenses
Magnetic lenses
Electromagnetic machines
See Magneto-electric machines
Electromagnetic mass shift *(QC721)*
x Mass shift, Electromagnetic
Shift, Electromagnetic mass
xx Electromagnetic fields
Mass (Physics)
Particles (Nuclear physics)
Electromagnetic measurements
sa Electric measurements
Electronic measurements
Gamma rays—Measurement
Photoelectric measurements
Photometry
Radiation—Measurement
Radio measurements
x Measurements, Electromagnetic
xx Electromagnetic theory
Frequencies of oscillating systems—Measurement
Radiation—Measurement

Electromagnetic noise
sa Electromagnetic interference
xx Electric noise
Electromagnetic interference
Noise
Electromagnetic pulse
sa Radar—Interference
Radio—Interference
x Nuclear electromagnetic pulse
Pulse, Electromagnetic
xx Compton effect
Nuclear explosions
Radiation
Electromagnetic pumps
x Induction pumps
Pumps, Electromagnetic
xx Pumping machinery, Electric
Electromagnetic radiation
See Electromagnetic waves
Electromagnetic screens
See Shielding (Electricity)
Electromagnetic shields
See Shielding (Electricity)
Electromagnetic surface waves
xx Electromagnetic waves
Surface waves
Electromagnetic theory *(QC661-675)*
sa Blackbody radiation
Cosmic electrodynamics
Electric waves
Electromagnetic fields
Electromagnetic measurements
Electromagnetic waves
Electrons
Field theory (Physics)
Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
Light
Magneto-optics
Maxwell equations
Nuclear induction
Optics, Physical
Quadrupole moments
Quadrupoles
Quantum electrodynamics
Unified field theories
x Light, Electromagnetic theory of
xx Electrons
Field theory (Physics)
Light, Wave theory of
Magnetism
Magneto-optics
Optics, Physical
Electromagnetic waves
sa Beam optics
Carrier waves
Cyclotron waves
Electric waves
Electromagnetic fields
Electromagnetic surface waves
Gamma rays
Heat
Infrared radiation
Light
Microwaves
Photoabsorption
Radiation, Background
Radiative capture
Radio waves
Ultraviolet radiation
Wave guides
Wave-particle duality
X-rays
x Electromagnetic energy
Electromagnetic radiation
Waves, Electromagnetic
xx Electric waves
Electromagnetic fields
Electromagnetic theory
Radiation
Radiation, Background
— Diffraction
— Physiological effect
See Electromagnetism—Physiological effect
— Polarization
sa Polarization (Light)
Radio waves—Polarization
— Scattering
sa Brillouin scattering
Mie scattering
Thomson scattering
— Transmission *(QC665.T7)*
Electromagnetics
See Electromagnetism
Electromagnetism *(QC760)*
sa Betatron
Biomagnetism
Electrets
Gases, Ionized
Inductance
Induction, Electromagnetic
Magnetic materials
Magnetic monopoles
Magneto-electric machines
Magneto-ionic theory
Magnetohydrodynamics
Magnetostatics
Masers
Masers, Celestial
Mutual inductance
Self-inductance
Vacuum polarization
x Electromagnetics
xx Magnetic induction
Magnetism
— Physiological effect
x Electromagnetic fields—Physiological effect
Electromagnetic waves—Physiological effect
Electromagnetism in medicine *(RZ422)*
x Medicine, Electromagnetism in
xx Electrotherapeutics
Electromagnets *(QC760)*
sa Calutron
Lifting magnets
Magnetic energy storage
Magnetic induction
Magnetic recorders and recording—Heads
Magneto-electric machines
Superconducting magnets
x Magnet winding
xx Electric apparatus and appliances
Magnetic induction
Magnetism
Magnets
Electromechanical analogies
Here are entered general works on the method of solving problems by electrical or mechanical analogies as well as its application to either mechanics or electricity.
sa Analog computer simulation
Computer simulation
Electric network analyzers
Hybrid computer simulation
subdivision Electromechanical analogies *under subjects, e.g.* Concrete slabs—Electromechanical analogies
x Analogies, Electromechanical
Electric analogies in mechanics
Electricity—Mechanical analogies
Mechanical analogies in electricity
Mechanics—Electric analogies
xx Engineering models
Mechanics
Simulation methods
Electromechanical components
See Electromechanical devices
Electromechanical devices
Here are entered works on electric generators, motors, transducers, sensing instruments, microphones, and similar devices, which convert electrical energy into mechanical energy, or the reverse, and which normally function as components of larger systems, *e.g.* electric power systems, information systems, control systems, etc.
sa Electric machinery
Transducers
x Electric-mechanical devices
Electromechanical components
xx Electric engineering
Electrodynamics
Mechanical engineering
— Dynamics
Electromechanical filters
See Mechanical filters (Electrical engineering)
Electrometallurgy *(TN681-7)*
Here are entered works on electric smelting and refining, or electrolytic separation of metals. Works on electrodeposition of metals are entered under Electroplating.
sa Cyanide process
Electroforming
Electroplating
Electroslag process
Electrotyping
Fused salt electrolysis
Plasma arc melting
Vacuum metallurgy
subdivision Electrometallurgy *under names of metals, e.g.* Copper—Electrometallurgy
x Electrowinning
Galvanoplasty
xx Electrochemistry
Electrolysis
Electroplating
Electrotyping
Metallurgy
Smelting
Note under Electroplating
Electrometer *(QC544.E4)*
xx Electric apparatus and appliances
Electromicturation
See Pacemaker, Artificial (Bladder)
Electromigration
See Electrodiffusion
Electromotive force *(QC618; Electrolysis, QD561)*
sa Activity coefficients
Polarograph and polarography
Ponderomotive force
x Electric potential
Force, Electromotive
Potential, Electric
Electromyography
x Electroneuromyography
xx Electrodiagnosis
Electron accelerators, Recirculating
See Recirculating electron accelerators
Electron-atom collisions
sa Electron-molecule collisions
Electron-molecule scattering
x Atom-electron collisions
Atom-electron interactions
Electron-atom interactions
xx Atoms
Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Electron-ion collisions
Electron-molecule collisions
Electrons
Electron-atom interactions
See Electron-atom collisions
Electron beam curing
xx Curing

Electron beams—Industrial applications
Electron beam cutting
xx Electron beams
Electron beams—Industrial applications
Machining
Metal-cutting
Electron beam furnaces
x Electron beam melting
xx Electric furnaces
Electron beams—Industrial applications
Metallurgical furnaces
Electron beam lightography
See Lithography, Electron beam
Electron beam melting
See Electron beam furnaces
Electron beam recording
See Thermoplastic recording
Electron beam welding
xx Electron beams
Electron beams—Industrial applications
Welding
Electron beams
sa Cyclotron waves
Electron beam cutting
Electron beam welding
Electron bombardment conductivity
Electron gun
Recirculating electron accelerators
Television—Magnetic deflection systems
Thermoplastic recording
Velocity modulation
x Beams, Electron
xx Electron optics
Electronics
Particle beams
— Industrial applications
sa Electron beam curing
Electron beam cutting
Electron beam furnaces
Electron beam welding
Electron gun
Lithography, Electron beam
— Therapeutic use *(RM862.E4)*
xx Radiotherapy
— — Reporting
Electron bombardment conductivity
x Conductivity, Electron bombardment
EBC
xx Cathode ray tubes
Electric conductivity
Electron beams
Imaging systems
Electron capture
See Electrons—Capture
Electron collisions
See Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Electron configuration
x Configuration, Electron
Electron correlation
xx Atomic orbitals
Electrons
Electron correlation
See Electron configuration
Electron density
See Electron distribution
Electron density, Ionospheric
See Ionospheric electron density
Electron diffraction
See Electrons—Diffraction
Electron distribution
x Density, Electron
Distribution, Electron
Electron density
xx Electrons
Electron donor-acceptor complexes
sa Charge transfer
Impurity centers
x Charge transfer complexes
Complexes, Charge transfer
Complexes, Electron donor-acceptor
xx Charge transfer
Complex compounds
Electrons
Impurity centers
Electron-electron interactions
x Interactions, Electron-electron
xx Electrons
Lepton interactions
Electron emission
See Electrons—Emission
Electron energy loss spectroscopy *(QC454.E4)*
x Energy loss spectroscopy, Electron
Spectroscopy, Electron energy loss
xx Electron spectroscopy
Particle range (Nuclear physics)
Spectrum analysis
Vibrational spectra
Electron gas
sa Free electron theory of metals
x Fermi gas
xx Electrons
— Electric properties
Electron gun *(TK7872.E45)*
xx Electron beams
Electron beams—Industrial applications
Electron tubes
Electron-hole droplets *(QC611.6.E43)*
x Droplets, Electron-hole
Drops, Electron-hole
Electron-hole drops
Electron-hole liquid
Liquid, Electron-hole
xx Electrons
Exciton theory
Holes (Electron deficiencies)
Semiconductors
Electron-hole drops
See Electron-hole droplets
Electron-hole liquid
See Electron-hole droplets
Electron-hole pair theory
See Exciton theory
Electron image converter tubes
See Image converters
Electron impact ionization *(QC702.7.E38)*
x Ionization by electron impact
xx Electronic excitation
Ionization
Electron-ion collisions *(QC794.6.C6)*
sa Electron-atom collisions
Electron-molecule collisions
Electron-molecule scattering
Electron-phonon interactions
Ion-ion collisions
x Electron-ion interactions
Ion-electron collisions
Ion-electron interactions
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Electrons
Ion-ion collisions
Ions
Electron-ion interactions
See Electron-ion collisions
Electron metallography
xx Metallography
Electron Micro (Computer)
See Electron Microcomputer
Electron Microcomputer *(QA76.8.E)*
x Acorn Electron Microcomputer
Electron Micro (Computer)
xx Microcomputers
Electron microprobe analysis
See Electron probe microanalysis
Electron microscope
sa Scanning electron microscope
xx Electron optics
Image intensifiers
Microscope and microscopy
— Technique
See Electron microscopy—Technique
Electron microscope, High voltage *(QH212.E4)*
x High voltage electron microscope
Electron microscope, Transmission *(QH212.T7)*
x Transmission electron microscope
xx Microscope and microscopy
Electron microscopic diagnosis
See Diagnosis, Electron microscopic
Electron microscopy
sa Diagnosis, Electron microscopic
Fractography
xx Microscope and microscopy
— Technique
sa Freeze fracturing
x Electron microscope—Technique
Electron mobility
sa Conduction band
Electron swarms
x Electrons—Mobility
Mobility of electrons
xx Energy-band theory of solids
Free electron theory of metals
Electron-molecule collisions
sa Electron-atom collisions
Electron-molecule scattering
x Electron-molecule interactions
Molecule-electron collisions
Molecule-electron interactions
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Electron-atom collisions
Electron-ion collisions
Electrons
Molecules
Electron-molecule interactions
See Electron-molecule collisions
Electron-molecule scattering
x Molecule-electron scattering
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Electron-atom collisions
Electron-ion collisions
Electron-molecule collisions
Electrons—Scattering
Molecules
Scattering (Physics)
Electron multipliers
See Photoelectric multipliers
Electron nuclear double resonance *(QC762)*
x Double resonance, Electron nuclear
ENDOR
xx Electron paramagnetic resonance
Nuclear magnetic resonance
Electron optics *(QC447)*
sa Electromagnetic lenses
Electron beams
Electron microscope
Electronics
Electrostatic lenses
Image converters
Image iconoscope
Image intensifiers
Ion flow dynamics
Magnetic lenses
Microwave lenses
Quantum electronics
Television camera tubes
x Electronic optics
Optics, Electronic
xx Optics
Electron paramagnetic resonance
sa Acoustic paramagnetic resonance
Electron nuclear double resonance
Electron spin echoes
Hyperfine interactions
Spin labels
x Electron resonance
Electron spin resonance
Paramagnetic resonance, Electronic
xx Electrons
Magnetic resonance
Paramagnetism

Electron paramagnetic resonance *(Continued)*
Resonance
Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy *(Inorganic analysis, QD95; Organic analysis, QD272.S6; Physics, QC763)*
xx Electrons
Spectrum analysis
Electron-phonon interactions
x Interactions, Electron-phonon
xx Electromagnetic interactions
Electron-ion collisions
Electrons
Phonons
Electron-positron collisions
See Electron-positron interactions
Electron-positron interactions
x Electron-positron collisions
Interactions, Electron-positron
xx Electrons
Lepton interactions
Positrons
Electron-positron pairs
See Positronium
Electron-positron scattering
See Electrons—Scattering
Electron precipitation *(QC809.R3)*
x Precipitation, Electron
xx Magnetic fields (Cosmic physics)
Magnetosphere
Van Allen radiation belts
Electron probe analysis
See Electron probe microanalysis
Electron probe microanalysis
x Electron microprobe analysis
Electron probe analysis
xx Microprobe analysis
Electron probes
See Probes (Electronic instruments)
Electron resonance
See Electron paramagnetic resonance
Electron scattering
See Electrons—Scattering
Electron spectroscopy
sa Electron energy loss spectroscopy
Photoelectron spectroscopy
x Electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis
ESCA
xx Electrons—Emission
X-rays
Electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis
See Electron spectroscopy
Electron spin echoes *(QC762)*
x Echoes, Electron spin
Spin echoes, Electron
xx Electron paramagnetic resonance
Spin-lattice relaxation
Electron spin resonance
See Electron paramagnetic resonance
Electron-stimulated desorption
x Desorption, Electron-stimulated
Desorption induced by electron transitions
Electronic desorption
Electronically induced desorption
xx Adsorption
Surface chemistry
Electron swarms
x Swarms of electrons
xx Electron mobility
Electron transport
Electron transport *(QC176.8.E4)*
sa Electron swarms
Ubiquinones
xx Electrons
Energy-band theory of solids
Free electron theory of metals
Transport theory
Electron-tube circuits
See Electronic circuits
Electron-tube diodes
See Diodes, Electron-tube
Electron tubes
sa Cathodes
Cold cathode tubes
Diodes, Electron-tube
Electron gun
Electronic circuits
Gas tubes
Germanium diodes
Image converters
Image intensifiers
Masers
Microwave tubes
Oscillators, Crystal
Thyratrons
Vacuum-tubes
X-ray tubes
x Electric valves
Valves, Electric
xx Electric discharges through gases
Electronic circuits
Electronics
Vacuum-tubes
Example under Electronic industries
— Brazing
— Grids
x Grids (Electronics)
xx Electrodes
— Materials *(TK7872.V3)*
xx Electronics—Materials
— Thermionic emission
xx Thermionic emission
— Welding
Electron work function
sa Electrons—Emission
Field emission
Photoelectricity
Thermionic emission
x Electronic work function
Work function, Electron
xx Electrons—Emission
Metals, Effect of temperature on
Photoelectricity
Electronarcosis
See Electric anesthesia
Electronegativity
xx Atoms
Chemical bonds
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Electroneuromyography
See Electromyography
Electronic addressing machines
x Addressing machines, Electronic
xx Electronic office machines
Electronic alarm systems
sa Burglar-alarms
x Intrusion alarm systems
xx Burglar-alarms
Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronic security systems
Electronic systems
Electronic alarm systems industry *(Indirect)*
Electronic amplifiers
See Amplifiers (Electronics)
Electronic analog computers *(QA76)*
sa COGNAC (Computer)
Electric network analyzers
ERGODIC computer
Field plotters
Function generators (Electronic analog computers)
Reac computer
SERAC computer
USM-1 computer
x Analog calculating-machines
Computers, Electronic analog
xx Analog computers
Analog electronic systems
Computers
Hybrid computers
— Circuits
x Analog computer circuits
xx Electronic circuits
— Input-output equipment
See Computer input-output equipment
— Memory systems
— Programming
xx Programming (Electronic computers)
Electronic apparatus and appliances *(Indirect) (TK7869-7872)*
sa Airplanes—Electronic equipment
Antennas (Electronics)
Auditoriums—Electronic sound control
Automobiles—Electronic equipment
Clocks and watches, Electric
Computers
Crystal detectors
Electric railroads—Electronic equipment
Electronic alarm systems
Electronic control
Electronic instruments
Electronic navigation equipment industry
Electronic office machines
Electronic packaging
Electronic security systems
Electronic systems
Electronic toys
Ferrite devices
Ferroelectric devices
Guitar—Electronic equipment
Household electronics
Industrial electronics
Intercommunication systems
Liquid level indicators
Metal detectors
Microwave devices
Microwave wiring
Millimeter wave devices
Miniature electronic equipment
Negative resistance devices
Optoelectronic devices
Parametric devices
Photoelectronic devices
Photography—Electronic equipment
Printed circuits
Proximity detectors
Railroads—Electronic equipment
Railroads—Models—Electronic equipment
Rate gyroscopes
Rockets (Aeronautics)—Electronic equipment
Space vehicles—Electronic equipment
Storage tubes
Telecommunication—Apparatus and supplies
Theaters—Electronic sound control
Thin film devices
Thyratrons
Transducers
Traveling-wave tubes
United States. Navy—Electronic installations
Weighing systems, Electronic
x Electronics—Apparatus and appliances
xx Electronic instruments
Electronics
Physical instruments
Scientific apparatus and instruments
— Cooling
sa Heat sinks (Electronics)
xx Electronic apparatus and appliances —Temperature control
Heat sinks (Electronics)
— Design and construction
sa Electronic apparatus and appliances —Unit construction

— Drawing
See Electronic drafting
— Effect of radiation on
x Electronic apparatus and appliances —Radiation effects
xx Radiation
— Maintainability
Example under Maintainability (Engineering)
— Maintenance and repair
— Marking
— Packaging
Note under Electronic packaging
— Plastic embedment
x Encapsulation (Electronics)
Plastic embedment (Electronics)
Plastic packaging (Electronics)
Potting (Electronics)
xx Electric insulators and insulation—Plastics
Electronic packaging
Electronics—Materials
Plastic coating
Plastics
Potting compounds (Electronics)
— Power supply
xx Electric power
Power electronics
— — Direct current
xx Electric currents, Direct
— Protection
xx Electronic packaging
— Radiation effects
See Electronic apparatus and appliances—Effect of radiation on
— Reliability
Example under Reliability (Engineering)
— Shock absorbers
— Temperature control
sa Electronic apparatus and appliances —Cooling
xx Temperature control
— Testing
sa Probes (Electronic instruments)
Signal generators
— Unit construction
x Project Tinkertoy
xx Electronic apparatus and appliances —Design and construction
Electronic packaging
Example under Unit construction
— Vibration
— Welding
Electronic art
See Video art
Electronic battlefield
See Electronics in military engineering
Electronic behavior control *(BF210)*
x Behavior control, Electronic
xx Brain—Localization of functions
Control (Psychology)
Human behavior
Physiology, Experimental
Psychology, Applied
Psychology, Experimental
Electronic brains
See Artificial intelligence
Computers
Conscious automata
Electronic bugging
See Eavesdropping
Electronics in criminal investigation
Electronics in espionage
Electronic bulletin boards
See Computer bulletin boards
Electronic calculating-machines
See Computers
Electronic cameras
sa Television cameras
x Electronic moving-picture cameras
xx Electronography
Moving-picture cameras
Photography—Electronic equipment
Television cameras
Electronic ceramics *(TK7872.C4)*
x Ceramics, Electronic
xx Ceramic materials
Electronics—Materials
Electronic check clearing
See Electronic funds transfers
Electronic circuit design
sa Logic design
x Electronic circuits—Design
— Computer programs
sa CALCOMP (Computer program)
MARTHA (Computer program)
— Data processing
sa NETTRA (Computer programs)
NETTRA-E1 (Computer program)
NETTRA-E2 (Computer program)
NETTRA-E3 (Computer program)
Electronic circuits
sa Bridge circuits
Calculators—Circuits
Clamping circuits
Coincidence circuits
Cold cathode tubes
Color television—Circuits
Computers—Circuits
Counting circuits
Electron tubes
Electronic analog computers—Circuits
Electronic digital computers—Circuits
Integrated circuits
Interface circuits
Limiter circuits
Logic circuits
Minicomputers—Circuits
Mixing circuits
Printed circuits
Semiconductors
Static relays
Switched capacitor circuits
Switching circuits
Thick-film circuits
Thin-film circuits
Timing circuits
Transistor circuits
Trigger circuits
x Electron-tube circuits
xx Electric circuits
Electron tubes
Electronics
— Design
See Electronic circuit design
— Noise
x Noisy circuits
Example under Electronic noise
— Temperature compensation
sa Thermistors
x Temperature compensation in electronic circuits
xx Thermistors
— Testing
— — Equipment and supplies
sa Electronic circuits testing equipment industry
Electronic circuits testing equipment industry *(Indirect)*
xx Electronic circuits—Testing—Equipment and supplies
Electronic clocks and watches
See Clocks and watches, Electric
Electronic computer programming
See Programming (Electronic computers)
Electronic computers
See Computers
Electronic control
sa Guided missiles—Electronic equipment
Machine-tools—Numerical control
Milling-machines—Numerical control
Radio control
Static relays
Thyristor control
xx Electronic apparatus and appliances
Governors (Machinery)
Industrial electronics
Power electronics
Remote control
Servomechanisms
Electronic counter-countermeasures *(UG485)*
x Counter-countermeasures, Electronic
Countercountermeasures, Electronic
xx Electronic countermeasures
Electronics in military engineering
Electronic countermeasures *(UG485)*
sa Electronic counter-countermeasures
Electronic intelligence
Radar confusion reflectors
xx Electronic intelligence
Electronics in military engineering
Electronic data processing *(Indirect)*
sa Analog-to-digital converters
Artificial intelligence
Assembling (Electronic computers)
AUTOSATE
Classification—Books—Electronic data processing
Compatible time-sharing system (Electronic computers)
Compiling (Electronic computers)
Computational complexity
Computer bulletin boards
Computer networks
Data base management
Data editing
Data processing service centers
Data structures (Computer science)
Data tapes
Data transmission systems
Debugging in computer science
DL-ASEDC (Electronic computer system)
Expert systems (Computer science)
Fault-tolerant computing
File organization (Computer science)
Interactive computer systems
List processing (Electronic computers)
Machine-readable data files
Machine-tools—Numerical control
Magnacard data processing system
Microfilm aperture card systems
Multiprogramming (Electronic computers)
Office practice—Automation
On-line data processing
Optical data processing
Parallel processing (Electronic computers)
Programmer Productivity System (Computer system)
Programming (Electronic computers)
Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Pulse frequency modulation
Real-time data processing
RISS (Computer system)
Sequential processing (Computer science)
Sorting (Electronic computers)
System design
Text processing (Computer science)
United States. Navy—Data processing technicians
Word processing
subdivision Data processing *under subjects, e.g.* Business—Data processing; Science—Data processing
x Automatic data processing
Data processing
Integrated data processing
xx Computers

Electronic data processing *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
Information science
Information storage and retrieval systems
Machine theory
Office practice—Automation
— Batch processing
sa LIBMAINT (Computer program)
x Batch processing in electronic data processing
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
— Computer-assisted instruction
sa ACSES (Computer system)
Generative Exam System (Computer system)
— Data entry *(QA76.9.D337)*
sa Electronic data processing—Keyboarding
Input design, Computer
x Data entry in electronic data processing
Entry of data in electronic data processing
xx Electronic data processing—Data preparation
— Data preparation *(QA76.9.D345)*
sa Electronic data processing—Data entry
Input design, Computer
x Data preparation in electronic data processing
Preparation of data in electronic data processing
xx Computer input-output equipment
Input design, Computer
— Distributed processing *(QA76.9.D5)*
sa Computer networks
DDLCN (Computer system)
Local area networks (Computer networks)
Medusa (Computer system)
x Distributed computer systems in electronic data processing
Distributed processing in electronic data processing
xx Computer networks
— Documents
See Electronic data processing documentation
— Keyboarding *(QA76.9.K48)*
sa Keyboards (Electronics)
x Keyboarding in electronic data processing
xx Electronic data processing—Data entry
Keyboards (Electronics)
— Mathematics *(QA76.9.M35)*
Here are entered works on those mathematical topics essential to the study of electronic data processing and computer science. Works on the use of electronic data processing and computers in mathematics are entered under Mathematics—Data processing.
x Computer mathematics
Discrete mathematics
Note under Mathematics—Data processing
— Programming
sa INGRES (Computer system)
— Records
See Electronic data processing documentation
— Remote batch processing
sa Computer terminals—Remote batch terminals
x Remote batch processing in electronic data processing
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
— Remote job entry
sa CRJE (Computer program)
x Remote job entry in electronic data processing
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
sa Computer camps
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
— Study and teaching (Higher)
— — Europe
sa ITS Project
— Vocational guidance
sa Electronic data processing personnel
xx Electronic data processing personnel
Electronic data processing and copyright
See Copyright and electronic data processing
Electronic data processing and industrial relations
xx Industrial relations
Electronic data processing consultants *(Indirect)*
xx Consultants
Electronic data processing departments
sa Computer programming management
Data processing service centers
x Computer centers
— Auditing
— Fires and fire prevention
xx Electronic data processing departments—Security measures
— Security measures
sa Computers—Access control
Electronic data processing departments—Fires and fire prevention
x Computer department security measures
Computer security measures
xx Computer crimes
Data protection
Electronic data processing documentation
Here are entered works on the content, structure, and form of records or documents which describe the design, development, and operation of electronic data processing undertakings.
sa Flow chart generators
x Documentation in electronic data processing
Documents in electronic data processing
Electronic data processing—Documents
Electronic data processing—Records
xx Records
Electronic data processing in programmed instruction
See Computer-assisted instruction
Electronic data processing personnel *(Indirect)*
sa Computer programmers
Electronic data processing—Vocational guidance
Wages—Electronic data processing personnel
Women electronic data processing personnel
xx Electronic data processing—Vocational guidance
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Electronic data processing personnel
Electronic data processing service centers
See Data processing service centers
Electronic data processing system printers
See Printers (Data processing systems)
Electronic desorption
See Electron-stimulated desorption
Electronic differential analyzers *(Mathematics, QA76)*
x Differential analyzers, Electronic
Digital differential analyzers, Electronic
xx Differential equations
Electronic digital computers *(Indirect)*
sa 109/b (Computer)
AIM 65 (Computer)
Apple computer
Apple II (Computer)
Apple II Plus (Computer)
Apple IIe (Computer)
Apple III (Computer)
Aragats computer
ARITMA computer
Array processors
Atari 400 (Computer)
Atari 800 (Computer)
Atari computer
ATE 80 (Computer)
ATLAS (Computer)
ATLAS 1906A (Computer)
BBC Microcomputer
Besm computer
Burroughs B1726 (Computer)
Burroughs B3500 (Computer)
Burroughs B5700 (Computer)
Burroughs B6000 series (Computers)
Burroughs B6700 (Computer)
Burroughs B7000 series (Computers)
Burroughs D-machine (Computer)
C.mmp (Computer)
CAP (Computer)
CBM (Computer)
CDC 3300 (Computer)
CDC 3400 (Computer)
CDC 3600 (Computer)
CDC 6000 (Computer)
CDC 6400 (Computer)
CDC 6600 (Computer)
Cellatron C8205 (Computer)
Cellatron computer
CII-10010 (Computer)
Commodore 64 (Computer)
Commodore computers
Computer-assisted instruction
Computer graphics
Computer sound processing
Computers, Pipeline
CYBER 172 (Computer)
CYBER computer
DEC computers
DECsystem-10 (Computer)
DECSYSTEM-20 (Computer)
Digital computer simulation
Digital control systems
Digital incremental plotters
Dnepr computer
Dnipro computer
Elliott computer
EMG830 (Computer)
Ermeth computer
Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
ES 1010 (Computer)
ES 1020 (Computer)
ES 1030 (Computer)
ES 1033 (Computer)
ES 1045 (Computer)
ES 1050 (Computer)
ES 2420 (Computer)
FELIX C-256 (Computer)
Franklin computer
G-machine (Computer)
Garni computer
GE 600 series (Computers)
GIER (Computer)
Hewlett-Packard computers
HP/1000 (Computer)

HP 2000 (Computer)
IBM 360 (Computer)
IBM 370 (Computer)
IBM 650 (Computer)
IBM 1130 (Computer)
IBM 1401 (Computer)
IBM 1440 (Computer)
IBM 1620 (Computer)
IBM 1800 (Computer)
IBM 3965 (Computer)
IBM 7030 (Computer)
IBM 7040 (Computer)
IBM 7044 (Computer)
IBM 7090 (Computer)
IBM 7094 (Computer)
IBM computers
IBM Series/1 (Computer)
IBM System/3 (Computer)
IBM System/32 (Computer)
IBM System 38 (Computer)
ICL 1900 (Computer)
ICL 2900 (Computer)
ICL 2903 (Computer)
ICL 2904 (Computer)
Illiac computer
INAC (Computer)
Intel 432 (Computer)
INTEL 8051 (Computer)
INTEL 8080A (Computer)
INTEL 8085A (Computer)
INTEL 8087 (Computer)
INTEL SDK-85 (Computer)
IRIS 50 (Computer)
ISS 714 (Computer)
JOHNNIAC computer
Kaypro computers
Kiev computer
KIM-1 (Computer)
KRS4201 (Computer)
Leo computer
Lisa computer
Lockheed SUE (Computer)
LSI 11 (Computer)
MACC-7-S (Computer)
MC6800 (Computer)
MESM (Computer)
MicroAce (Computer)
Minicomputers
Minsk computer
Mir computer
MU5 (Computer)
Multiprocessors
Nairi computer
NEAC 2200 (Computer)
Network Access Machine (Computer)
NSC800 (Computer)
ODRA computer
Osborne computer
PDP-8 (Computer)
PDP-10 (Computer)
PDP-11 (Computer)
Pegasus computer
PET (Computer)
Promin' computer
Random number generators
RC 4000 (Computer)
RCA 301 (Computer)
Real-time clocks (Computers)
ROBOTRON 300 (Computer)
ROBOTRON 4000 (Computer)
ROBOTRON 4200 (Computer)
ROBOTRON 4201 (Computer)
RPC 4000 (Computer)
S6800 (Computer)
Seac computer
Sequential machine theory
Sesm computer
Setun' computer
Siemens BS 2000 (Computer)
Sinclair ZX Spectrum (Computer)
Sinclair ZX80 (Computer)
Sinclair ZX81 (Computer)
Soemtron 381 (Computer)
Sord computer
SPEAC (Computer)
Strela computer
Supercomputers
Swac computer
Synertek SYM-1 (Computer)
Tandem computer
TI 99/4 (Computer)
TI 99/4A (Computer)
TI 99/7 (Computer)
TI CC 40 (Computer)
Time-sharing computer systems
Timex 1000 (Computer)
Timex Sinclair 1500 (Computer)
Timex Sinclair 2000 (Computer)
Titan (Computer)
TMS9900 family (Computer)
TOSBAC-40 (Computer)
United States. Air Force translator
Univac 1004 (Computer)
Univac 1100 series (Computer)
Univac 1107 (Computer)
Univac 1108 (Computer)
Univac 1219 (Computer)
Univac computer
Ural computer
VAX-11 (Computer)
VIC 20 (Computer)
Virtual computer systems
Visible record computers
WANG 2200 (Computer)
Whirlwind computer
Wisc computer
ZPA 6000 (Computer)
ZRA 1 (Computer)
x Automatic digital computers
Computers, Electronic digital
Digital computers, Electronic
xx Computers
Hybrid computers
Sequential machine theory
— Circuits *(TK7888.3)*
sa Cathode ray tube memory systems
Computer arithmetic and logic units
Parametrons
x Digital computer circuits
xx Digital electronics
Electronic circuits
— Evaluation
— — Computer programs
sa System Management Facilities (Computer program)
— Input-output equipment
See Computer input-output equipment
— Maintenance and repair
x Electronic digital computers—Repairing
— Memory systems
See Computer storage devices
— Programming *(QA76.5)*
sa Abstract data types (Computer science)
ANSYS (Computer system)
APL PLUS System (Computer system)
ASCS (Computer system)
Backtrack programming
BIOMOD (Computer system)
BURSAR (Computer system)
C-BIMS (Computer system)
CADS (Computer system)
CCRMMS (Computer system)
CHEMCAST (Computer system)
CICS/VS (Computer system)
Computer programs
Dartmouth Time-Sharing System (Computer system)
Data base management
Data compression (Computer science)
Data structures (Computer science)
DBS/R (Computer system)
DDLCN (Computer system)
Debugging in computer science
DEPTH (Computer system)
DILOS (Computer system)
DOBIS (Computer system)
DRAGON (Computer system)
DSS/A (Computer system)
DSS/F (Computer system)
Dynamic storage allocation (Computer science)
Edinburgh LCF (Computer system)
Electronic data processing—Batch processing
Electronic data processing—Remote batch processing
Electronic data processing—Remote job entry
ELLPACK (Computer system)
EP-2 (Computer system)
ESER (Computer system)
FCHART (Computer program)
File organization (Computer science)
FIRS (Computer system)
Floating-point arithmetic
Flow chart generators
GAT (Computer program)
Genstat (Computer system)
GLAS (Computer system)
GRAIL (Electronic computer system)
HAMPAS (Computer system)
HYDRA/C.mmp (Computer system)
IBM Database 2 (Computer system)
ICES (Electronic computer system)
IDA (Computer system)
IDMS (Computer system)
IFPS (Computer system)
IMAGE/3000 (Computer system)
INDIOS (Computer system)
LEKTOR (Computer system)
List processing (Electronic computers)
Macro instructions (Electronic computers)
Macro processors
Macroprogramming
MAPPER (Computer system)
MAS (Computer system)
MDS (Computer system)
Medusa (Computer system)
MELTS (Computer system)
Memory maps (Computer science)
MICROBOOK (Computer system)
Microprogramming
MIDAS (Computer system)
MIDIM (Computer system)
MIND (Computer system)
Modular programming
Multiprogramming (Electronic computers)
MUSIC (Computer system)
Operating systems (Computers)
OPS5 (Computer system)
OS DISPAK (Computer system)
OS ES (Computer system)
PAD (Computer system)
Paging (Computer science)
Parallel processing (Electronic computers)
PDS (Computer system)
PISA (Computer system)
PLATOFORM (Computer system)
PLESSEY 250 (Computer system)
PROCSY (Computer system)
ROCKET (Computer program)
ROSIE (Computer system)
S (Computer system)

Electronic digital computers *(Indirect)*
— Programming *(QA76.5)*
(Continued)
SAGA (Computer system)
SalesCTRL (Computer system)
SAOL (Computer system)
SAS (Computer system)
Sequential processing (Computer science)
Siemens BS 2000 (Computer)—Programming
SIMATIC S 3 (Computer system)
SIMATIC S 5 (Computer system)
SIMPLE (Computer program)
Smalltalk-80 (Computer system)
Software compatibility
Software maintenance
Sorting (Electronic computers)
Storage fragmentation (Computer science)
Subroutines (Computer programs)
SUMEX-AIM (Computer system)
Table manipulation (Computer science)
TeX (Computer system)
Thoth (Computer system)
TICCIT (Computer system)
UCSD p-system (Computer system)
UCSD Pascal Software System (Computer system)
Virtual storage (Computer science)
subdivision Programming *under specific computers, e.g.* Univac computer—Programming; *and names of specific computer systems, e.g.* DAFIN (Computer system)
xx Programming (Electronic computers)
— — Computer-assisted instruction
sa ACSES (Computer system)
PAL (Computer program language)
PATTIE (Computer program)
ROBOCAR (Electronic computer system)
— Purchasing
— Reliability
sa Fault-tolerant computing
— Repairing
See Electronic digital computers—Maintenance and repair
Electronic displays
See Information display systems
Electronic distance measuring instruments
See Distance measuring instruments, Electronic
Electronic distortion, Phase
See Phase distortion (Electronics)
Electronic drafting *(TK7866)*
x Drafting, Electronic
Electronic apparatus and appliances—Drawing
Electronics—Drafting
xx Electric drafting
Mechanical drawing
Electronic eavesdropping
See Eavesdropping
Electronic engraving machines
xx Electronics
Photoengraving
Printing machinery and supplies
Electronic equipment, Miniature
See Miniature electronic equipment
Electronic equipment for guitars
See Guitar—Electronic equipment
Electronic excitation
sa Electron impact ionization
x Excitation, Electronic
xx Electrons
Exciton theory

Electronic filing equipment industry *(Indirect) (HD9696.F55)*
xx Electronic filing systems—Equipment and supplies
Electronic filing systems *(Indirect) (HF5738)*
sa Office practice—Automation
xx Filing systems
Office practice—Automation
— Equipment and supplies
sa Electronic filing equipment industry
Electronic flash photography
See Photography, Electronic flash
Electronic funds transfers *(Indirect) (HG1710)*
sa Check collection systems
Home banking services
Telephone bill paying services
x Electronic check clearing
Electronic money systems
Electronic payments systems
Funds, Electronic transfers of
Transfers of funds, Electronic
xx Checks
Home banking services
— Equipment and supplies
sa Electronic funds transfers equipment industry
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
Electronic funds transfers equipment industry *(Indirect) (HD9696.F85)*
xx Electronic funds transfers—Equipment and supplies
Electronic games *(Indirect) (GV1469.2)*
sa Computer games
Video games
xx Electronic toys
Games
Electronic games industry *(Indirect) (HD9993.E45)*
Electronic harpsichord *(ML697)*
x Harpsichord, Electronic
xx Musical instruments, Electronic
Electronic harpsichord music *(M20-32)*
sa Quartets (Electronic harpsichord, castanets, percussion, violoncello)
Electronic ignition systems for automobiles
See Automobiles—Ignition—Electronic systems
Electronic industries *(Indirect)*
sa Household electronics industry
names of individual industries and products, e.g. Radio industry and trade; Electron tubes
xx Electric industries
Electronics
— Automation *(TK7870)*
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Electronic industries
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Electronic industries
— Employees
See Electronic industry workers
— Equipment and supplies
— — Appraisal
See Electronic industries—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Erecting work
Example under Installation of industrial equipment; *and under reference from* Erecting work
— — Valuation
x Electronic industries—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal

Electronic industry workers *(Indirect) (HD8039.E37)*
sa Collective bargaining—Electronic industries
Electric industry workers
Wages—Electronic industry workers
Women electronic industry workers
x Electronic industries—Employees
xx Electric industry workers
Electronic instruments *(Indirect) (TK7870)*
sa Astronautical instruments
Automatic checkout equipment
Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronic measurements
Electronics in surveying
Harmonic analyzers
Rectifier instruments
specific electronic instruments, e.g. Cathode ray oscillograph; Vacuum-tube voltmeter
x Instruments, Electronic
xx Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronics
Engineering instruments
Industrial electronics
Electronic instruments, Digital
sa Digital counters
Voltmeter, Digital
x Digital instrumentation
xx Digital electronics
Electronic intelligence
Here are entered works on the collection and processing, for subsequent intelligence purposes, of foreign noncommunication electromagnetic radiations.
sa Electronic countermeasures
World War, 1939-1945—Electronic intelligence
x Electronic spying
Intelligence, Electronic
xx Electronic countermeasures
Intelligence service
Military intelligence
Electronic level gages
See Liquid level indicators
Electronic listening devices
See Eavesdropping
Electronics in criminal investigation
Electronics in espionage
Electronic mail equipment industry *(Indirect)*
xx Electronic mail systems
Electronic mail systems *(Indirect) (HE6239.E54)*
sa Computer bulletin boards
Electronic mail equipment industry
xx Data transmission systems
Facsimile transmission
Postal service
Electronic marketing *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the use of electronic media as a form of marketing which bypasses retail outlets in the advertising and selling of goods.
sa Cable television advertising
Telephone—Directories, Electronic
xx Cable television
Communication in marketing
Direct selling
Marketing
Teletext (Data transmission system)
Videotex (Data transmission system)
Electronic measurements *(Electronics, TK7882.M; Physics, QC535)*
sa Aerospace telemetry
Biotelemetry
Bridge circuits
Cathode ray oscillograph
Cathode ray oscilloscope
Distance measuring instruments, Electronic

Electric measurements
Ionization chambers
Microwave measurements
Pulse height analyzers
Radio measurements
Telemeter
Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)
Vacuum-tube voltmeter
x Measurements, Electronic
xx Electric measurements
Electromagnetic measurements
Electronic instruments
Electronic money systems
See Electronic funds transfers
Electronic moving-picture cameras
See Electronic cameras
Electronic music
Here are entered works in which the sounds produced were originally recorded on magnetic tape from electronic instruments, or from a combination of electronic instruments and other sources, and subsequently rearranged or altered, or performed live. The heading is used as a medium of performance after the names of specific forms, *e.g.* 1. Suites (Electronic music) It is used as a second heading when a tape recording is used with specifically named conventional instruments, *e.g.* 1. Quintets (Clarinet, flute, harp, viola, violoncello) 2. Electronic music.
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Electronic music)
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with electronic music
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with electronic music
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with electronic music
Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with electronic music
Computer music
Concrete music
Monologues with music (Electronic music)
Overtures (Electronic music)
Sacred songs (High voice) with electronic music
Sacred songs (Medium voice) with electronic music
Songs (High voice) with electronic music
Songs (Medium voice) with electronic music
Suites (Electronic music)
Symphonies (Electronic music)
Synthesizer music
Vocal quartets with electronic music
x Electrophonic music
Music, Electronic
Tape-recorder music
xx Concrete music
Music
Technology and the arts
Electronic musical instruments
See Musical instruments, Electronic
Electronic navigation
See Electronics in navigation
Electronic navigation equipment industry *(Indirect)*
xx Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronics in navigation
Electronic noise
sa Electric noise
Radio noise
subdivision Noise *under names of electronic devices, e.g.* Electronic circuits—Noise; Transistors—Noise
x Noise, Electronic
xx Electric noise
Signal theory (Telecommunication)
Electronic office machine industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9801)*
xx Electronic office machines
Electronic office machines
sa Computers
Electronic addressing machines
Electronic office machine industry
Electronic typewriters
Office practice—Automation
Word processors
x Business machines
Office machines
xx Electronic apparatus and appliances
Office equipment and supplies
Office practice—Automation
Electronic optics
See Electron optics
Electronic ore sorters
x Ore sorters, Electronic
xx Ore-dressing plants—Equipment and supplies
Separators (Machines)
Electronic organ *(ML597)*
sa Allen organ
Baldwin organ
Hammond organ
Kimball organ
Minshall-Estey organ
Silvertone organ
Welte-Lichtton-Orgel
Wurlitzer organ
x Organ, Electronic
xx Musical instruments, Electronic
Organ
— Construction *(ML597)*
— Registration *(MT192)*
Example under Organ—Registration
Electronic organ and flute music
See Flute and electronic organ music
Electronic organ music *(M14.8; M14.85)*
sa Concertos, Sonatas, Suites, Waltzes, *and similar headings with specification of instruments; also* Trios, [Quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the electronic organ; and headings beginning with the words* Electronic organ *or* Electronic organs
Electronic organ music (Conn registration) *(M14.8; M14.85)*
x Conn organ music
Connsonata organ music
Electronic organ music (Hammond registration) *(M14.8; M14.85)*
x Hammond organ music
Electronic organ music (Organs (2)) *(M180-181)*
Electronic organ music (Organs (4)) *(M180-181)*
Electronic organ music (Silvertone registration) *(M14.8; M14.85)*
x Silvertone organ music
Electronic organ music (Thomas registration) *(M14.8; M14.85)*
x Thomas organ music
Electronic packaging
Here are entered works on the processes of physically locating, connecting and protecting electronic devices, components, etc. For works on the packaging of electronic products for marketing see Electronic apparatus and appliances—Packaging.
sa Electronic apparatus and appliances—Plastic embedment
Electronic apparatus and appliances—Protection
Electronic apparatus and appliances—Unit construction
Microelectronic packaging
Potting compounds (Electronics)
x Packaging (Electronics)
xx Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronics
Electronic payments systems
See Electronic funds transfers
Electronic photography
See Electronography
Electronic piano *(ML697)*
x Piano, Electronic
xx Musical instruments, Electronic
Electronic point-of-sale systems
See Point-of-sale systems
Electronic potentiostat
See Potentiostat
Electronic probes
See Probes (Electronic instruments)
Electronic publishing *(Indirect)* *(Z286.E43)*
sa Libraries and electronic publishing
Teletext (Data transmission system)
Videotex (Data transmission system)
x On-line publishing
Publishing, Electronic
Publishing, On-line
xx Information services
Publishers and publishing
Telecommunication
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Press law
Electronic pulse techniques
See Pulse techniques (Electronics)
Electronic scales
See Weighing systems, Electronic
Electronic security systems *(Indirect)* *(TH9737)*
sa Electronic alarm systems
Wire-tapping
xx Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronic systems
Security systems
Electronic spreadsheets *(Indirect)*
x Spreadsheeting, Electronic
Spreadsheets, Electronic
xx Business—Data processing
Electronic spying
See Electronic intelligence
Electronics in espionage
Electronic structure
x Structure, Electronic
xx Atomic structure
Energy-band theory of solids
Electronic surveillance
See Eavesdropping
Electronic surveying
See Electronics in surveying
Electronic switching systems (Telephone)
See Telephone switching systems, Electronic
Electronic systems *(TK7870)*
sa Analog electronic systems
Command and control systems
Computer networks
Computers
Data transmission systems
Digital electronics
Electronic alarm systems
Electronic security systems
High-fidelity sound systems
Intercommunication systems
Radar
Speech processing systems
Telecommunication—Switching systems
Telecommunication systems
Telephone switching systems, Electronic
Television
x Systems, Electronic
xx Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronics
Electronic technicians *(Indirect)*
sa Electronics—Vocational guidance

Electronic technicians *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
x Technicians, Electronic
xx Electric industry workers
Technologists
— United States
sa United States. Navy—Electronic technicians
Electronic telephone directories
See Telephone—Directories, Electronic
Electronic toys
sa Electronic games
Video games
xx Electronic apparatus and appliances
Household electronics
Toys
Electronic traffic controls
x Traffic signs and signals, Electronic
xx Electronics in transportation
Highway communications
Traffic safety
Traffic signs and signals
Electronic transformers *(TK7872.T)*
xx Electric transformers
Electronics
Electronic translating
See Machine translating
Electronic translating machines
See Translating machines
Electronic typewriter industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9802)*
xx Electronic typewriters
Electronic typewriters
sa Electronic typewriter industry
xx Electric typewriters
Electronic office machines
Electronic warfare
See Electronics in military engineering
Electronic warfare aircraft *(Indirect)*
sa Reconnaissance aircraft
xx Airplanes, Military
Electronics in military engineering
Reconnaissance aircraft
Electronic watches, Digital
x Digital electronic watches
xx Clocks and watches, Electric
Electronic weighing systems
See Weighing systems, Electronic
Electronic work function
See Electron work function
Electrons—Emission
Electronically induced desorption
See Electron-stimulated desorption
Electronics *(Indirect)* *(TK7800-7882)*
sa Amplifiers (Electronics)
Astrionics
Cold cathode tubes
Cryoelectronics
Cryotrons
Cybernetics
Delay lines
Digital electronics
Electron beams
Electron tubes
Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronic circuits
Electronic engraving machines
Electronic industries
Electronic instruments
Electronic packaging
Electronic systems
Electronic transformers
Electronics in aeronautics
Electronics in agriculture
Electronics in biology
Electronics in geophysics
Electronics in military engineering
Electronics in navigation
Electronics in physiology
Electronics in veterinary medicine
Facsimile transmission
Feedback (Electronics)
Heterodyning (Electronics)
High-fidelity sound systems
Household electronics
Industrial electronics
Masks (Electronics)
Medical electronics
Microelectronics
Microwave circuits
Miniature electronic equipment
Modulation (Electronics)
Molecular electronics
Optoelectronics
Oscillators, Crystal
Particle accelerators
Phase distortion (Electronics)
Power electronics
Pulse techniques (Electronics)
Quantum electronics
Radioactive tracers in electronics
Radioisotopes in electronics
Semiconductors
Shielding (Electricity)
Signal detection
Solid state electronics
Thermoelectric apparatus and appliances
Transistors
xx Electron optics
Electrons
Vacuum-tubes
— Amateurs' manuals
Here are entered works on electronics for amateurs and hobbyists. Works on electronic equipment in the home, *i.e.* audio equipment, television, home video systems, etc. are entered under Household electronics.
Note under Household electronics
— Apparatus and appliances
See Electronic apparatus and appliances
— Bibliography
sa Electronics literature
— Charts, diagrams, etc. *(TK7866)*
x Electronics—Diagrams
— Diagrams
See Electronics—Charts, diagrams, etc.
— Drafting
See Electronic drafting
— Graphic methods *(TK7825)*
sa Smith charts
xx Electronics—Tables, calculations, etc.
— Information services
sa Information storage and retrieval systems—Electronics
xx Electronics libraries
— Laboratories
See Electronics laboratories
— Materials *(TK7835)*
sa Electron tubes—Materials
Electronic apparatus and appliances —Plastic embedment
Electronic ceramics
Radar—Materials
Radio—Materials
Semiconductors
Superconductors
Telecommunication—Materials
xx Electric engineering—Materials
— Mathematics
x Electronics mathematics
xx Engineering mathematics
Mathematical physics
— Research *(TK7855)*
xx Research, Industrial
— Tables, calculations, etc.
sa Electronics—Graphic methods
— Tools and implements
xx Tools
— Vocational guidance *(TK7845)*
xx Electronic technicians
Electronics, Bucket brigade
See Bucket brigade devices
Electronics, Power
See Power electronics
Electronics in aeronautics *(TL695)*
sa Aeronautical instruments—Display systems
Aeronautics—Communication systems
Aerospace telemetry
Aids to air navigation
Air traffic control—Equipment and supplies
Airborne computers
Airplanes—Collision avoidance
Airplanes—Electronic equipment
Airports—Traffic control—Display systems
Astrionics
Consol navigation
Course-line computers
Decca navigation
Electronics in naval aviation
Hyperbolic navigation
Instrument landing systems
Landing aids (Aeronautics)
Loran
Microwave landing systems
Omnirange system
Radar in aeronautics
Radio in aeronautics
Rockets (Aeronautics)—Electronic equipment
United States. Air Force—Aviation electronics technicians
United States. Navy—Aviation electronics technicians
x Aeronautics, Electronics in
Avionics
xx Aeronautics
Aids to air navigation
Air traffic control
Electricity in aeronautics
Electronics
Electronics in transportation
Landing aids (Aeronautics)
Navigation (Aeronautics)
Electronics in agriculture
x Agriculture, Electronics in
xx Agriculture
Electronics
Electronics in astronautics
See Astrionics
Electronics in biology
x Biological electronics
Biology, Electronics in
xx Biology
Biomedical engineering
Biophysics
Electronics
Electronics in cardiology
sa Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted
Defibrillators
xx Cardiology
Medical electronics
Electronics in color printing *(Z258)*
xx Color-printing
Electronics in printing
Electronics in crime prevention
xx Crime prevention
Electronics in criminal investigation
sa Eavesdropping
x Electronic bugging
Electronic listening devices
xx Criminal investigation
Electronics in earth sciences
sa Electronics in geophysics
x Geoscience electronics

xx Earth sciences
Electronics in espionage
x Electronic bugging
Electronic listening devices
Electronic spying
xx Espionage—Equipment and supplies
Electronics in fisheries
See Fishing boats—Electronic equipment
Electronics in geodesy
See Electronics in surveying
Electronics in geophysics
x Geophysics, Electronics in
xx Electronics
Electronics in earth sciences
Geophysics
Electronics in industry
See Industrial electronics
Electronics in medicine
See Medical electronics
Electronics in military engineering *(UG485)*
sa BETA Project
Electronic counter-countermeasures
Electronic countermeasures
Electronic warfare aircraft
Electronics in naval aviation
Military art and science—Automation
Precision guided munitions
Proximity fuzes
Radio, Military
United States. Air Force—Aviation electronics technicians
United States. Navy—Aviation electronics technicians
x Automated battlefield
Electronic battlefield
Electronic warfare
xx Electronics
Military art and science—Automation
Military engineering
Precision guided munitions
Electronics in naval aviation
xx Electronics in aeronautics
Electronics in military engineering
Naval aviation
Electronics in navigation *(VK560)*
sa Artificial satellites in navigation
Consol navigation
Decca navigation
Electronic navigation equipment industry
Harbors—Traffic control
Hyperbolic navigation
Loran
Loran charts
Omega Navigation System
Radar in navigation
Radio in navigation
Raydist
Sonar
United States. Navy—Electronic installations
x Electronic navigation
Marine electronics
Navigation, Electronics in
xx Aids to navigation
Electronics
Electronics in transportation
Navigation
Ships—Electronic equipment
Electronics in photogrammetry
xx Photogrammetry
Electronics in physiology
x Physiological electronics
xx Electronics
Physiology
Electronics in printing
sa CAMIS System
Electronics in color printing
xx Printing machinery and supplies
Electronics in psychiatry
x Psychoelectronics
xx Medical electronics
Psychiatry
Electronics in rocketry *(TL784.E4)*
x Rocketry, Electronics in
Electronics in sanitary engineering *(TH6025)*
xx Sanitary engineering
Electronics in space medicine
xx Biomedical engineering
Medical electronics
Space medicine
Electronics in surveying *(Geodetic surveying, QB301; Plane surveying, TA595)*
sa Distance measuring instruments, Electronic
Radar in surveying
names of particular instruments, e.g. Tellurometer
x Electronic surveying
Electronics in geodesy
xx Electronic instruments
Geodesy
Surveying
Electronics in transportation
sa Electronic traffic controls
Electronics in aeronautics
Electronics in navigation
xx Transportation
Electronics in veterinary medicine *(SF760.E44)*
x Veterinary electronics
xx Electronics
Veterinary medicine
Electronics in weighing
See Weighing systems, Electronic
Electronics laboratories *(Indirect)*
x Electronics—Laboratories
Laboratories, Electronics
xx Electric laboratories
Physical laboratories
Testing laboratories
Electronics libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.E4)*
sa Electronics—Information services
Information storage and retrieval systems—Electronics
x Libraries, Electronics
xx Engineering libraries
Electronics literature
x Literature, Electronics
xx Electronics—Bibliography
Electronics literature searching
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Electronics
Electronics mathematics
See Electronics—Mathematics
Electronics on boats
See Boats and boating—Electronic equipment
Electronics on ships
See Ships—Electronic equipment
Electronium *(ML1092)*
x Elektronium
Electronium music *(M175.E4)*
sa Quartets (Electronium, piano, percussion, viola)
Electronography
sa Electronic cameras
Image intensifiers
x Electrography
Electronic photography
Photography, Electronic
xx Electrooptical photography
Image intensifiers
Phototypesetting
Electrons *(QC721)*
sa Atomic orbitals
Auger effect
Beta rays
Cathode rays
Charge transfer
Compton effect
Delta rays
Electric discharges through gases
Electromagnetic theory
Electron-atom collisions
Electron configuration
Electron distribution
Electron donor-acceptor complexes
Electron-electron interactions
Electron gas
Electron-hole droplets
Electron-ion collisions
Electron-molecule collisions
Electron paramagnetic resonance
Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy
Electron-phonon interactions
Electron-positron interactions
Electron transport
Electronic excitation
Electronics
Energy-band theory of solids
Excess electrons
Exciton theory
Fermi surfaces
Free electron lasers
Free electron theory of metals
Hot carriers
Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
Ion acoustic waves
Ionospheric electron density
Ions
Mesons
Molecular orbitals
Muonium
Neutrons
Photoelectricity
Photoelectrons
Plasma (Ionized gases)
Polarons
Positron annihilation
Positronium
Positrons
Project Argus
Protons
Quantum electrodynamics
Recirculating electron accelerators
Space charge
Spin-lattice relaxation
Sporadic E (Ionosphere)
Vacuum polarization
x Corpuscular theory of matter
xx Atoms
Cathode rays
Electricity
Electromagnetic theory
Ions
Leptons (Nuclear physics)
Magneto-optics
Matter—Constitution
Neutrons
Physics
Positrons
Protons
Radioactivity
Example under Collisions (Nuclear physics); Particles (Nuclear physics)
— Capture
sa Charge exchange
x Electron capture
xx Nuclear physics
— Diffraction *(QC721)*
x Electron diffraction
— Emission
sa Electron spectroscopy
Electron work function
Field emission
Photoelectricity
Photoemission
Secondary electron emission
Thermionic emission
x Electron emission
Electronic work function

Electrons *(QC721)*
— Emission *(Continued)*
Emission of electrons
Work function, Electronic
xx Electric discharges through gases
Electron work function
Free electron theory of metals
Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
— Mobility
See Electron mobility
— Polarization *(QC793.5.E628)*
— Scattering *(QC721)*
sa Electron-molecule scattering
x Electron-positron scattering
Electron scattering
Electrons, Compton
x Compton electrons
Compton recoil electrons
xx Compton effect
Electrons, Thermal
See Thermal electrons
Electronystagmography *(RE748)*
xx Electrodiagnosis
Electrooculography
Nystagmus
Electrooculography *(RE79.E39)*
sa Electronystagmography
xx Electrodiagnosis
Eye—Examination
Electrooptical devices *(TA1750)*
xx Electrooptics
Integrated optics
Optoelectronic devices
— Atmospheric effects
x Atmospheric effects on electrooptical devices
xx Meteorological optics
— Calibration
Electrooptical photography
sa Electronography
x Photoelectronic image devices
Photography, Electrooptical
xx Electrooptics
Photoelectronic devices
Photography
Electrooptics
sa Electrooptical devices
Electrooptical photography
Kerr effect
Light modulators
Liquid crystal devices
Optoelectronics
Stark effect
xx Electric waves
Optics
Electroosmotic dewatering *(TA710)*
x Dewatering, Electroosmotic
xx Electro-osmosis
Soil stabilization
Electrophonic music
See Electronic music
Electrophonic musical instruments
See Musical instruments, Electronic
Electrophoresis
sa Blood protein electrophoresis
Dielectrophoresis
Electrophoretic deposition
Immunoelectrophoresis
Iontophoresis
Isoelectric focusing
Isotachophoresis
Paper electrophoresis
Zone electrophoresis
x Cataphoresis
xx Electrochemistry
Electrokinetics
Separation (Technology)
Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide gel *(QP519.9.E)*
x Polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis
xx Zone electrophoresis
Electrophoretic coating
See Electrophoretic deposition
Electrophoretic deposition
x Coating, Electrophoretic
Deposition, Electrophoretic
Electrophoretic coating
xx Electrophoresis
Painting, Industrial
Electrophorus *(QC544.E6)*
xx Electric apparatus and appliances
Electrophotography *(TR1035-1045)*
sa Electrostatic printing
Ferromagnetography
Thermoplastic recording
xx Photocopying processes
Photoelectronic devices
Photography
Photomechanical processes
Electrophysiology *(Animals, QP341-348; Animals and plants, QH517)*
sa Action potentials (Electrophysiology)
Bioelectrochemistry
Biomagnetism
Electric anesthesia
Electric organs in fishes
Electric organs in insects
Electric stimulation
Electricity—Physiological effect
Electricity, Injuries from
Electrocardiography
Electrocochleography
Electroencephalography
Electrogastrography
Electrohysterography
Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
Galvanic skin response
Impedance, Bioelectric
Nerves
Neural circuitry
Neural stimulation
Slow potentials (Electrophysiology)
Summating potentials (Electrophysiology)
Voltage-clamp technique (Electrophysiology)
subdivision Electric properties *under individual biological structures, e.g.* Cells—Electric properties; Micro-organisms—Electric properties
x Animal electricity
Bioelectricity
Electricity, Animal
Electrobiology
xx Electricity—Physiological effect
Neurology
Physiology
Electrophysiology of plants *(QK845)*
x Botany—Electrophysiology
Plants—Electrophysiology
xx Plant physiology
Electropism
See Galvanotropism
Electroplating *(TS670-692)*
Here are entered works on electrodeposition of metals. Works on electric smelting and refining, or electrolytic separation of metals, are entered under Electrometallurgy.
sa Alloy plating
Aluminum coating
Brass plating
Cadmium plating
Chromium-plating
Cobalt plating
Copper plating
Electroforming
Electrometallurgy
Iron plating
Lead plating
Metals—Finishing
Metals—Pickling
Plating baths
Platinum plating
Zinc coating
Zinc plating
x Electrodeposition of metals
Galvanoplasty
xx Electrochemistry
Electroforming
Electrometallurgy
Gilding
Metal-work
Plating
Silver-plating
Silvering
Note under Electrometallurgy
Electroplating baths
See Plating baths
Electroplating chemicals
x Chemicals, Electroplating
xx Electrochemistry
Electroplating chemicals industry *(Indirect) (HD9660.E45-454)*
Electroplating solutions
See Plating baths
Electropolishing
See Electrolytic polishing
Electroreceptors *(Comparative anatomy, QL931; Human anatomy, QM471; Physiology, QP369)*
xx Neural receptors
Electroretinography *(RE79.E4)*
xx Electrodiagnosis
Eye—Examination
Electroscope
xx Electric apparatus and appliances
Electroshock therapy
See Electric shock therapy
Electroslag casting
See Electroslag process
Electroslag melting
See Electroslag process
Electroslag process
x Electric slag process
Electroslag casting
Electroslag melting
Electroslag refining process
xx Electrometallurgy
Slag
Electroslag refining process
See Electroslag process
Electroslag welding *(TK4660)*
xx Electric welding
Electrosmosis
See Electro-osmosis
Electrostatic accelerators *(Indirect) (QC787.E4)*
sa Van de Graaff generator
x Accelerators, Electrostatic
Electrostatic generators
Generators, Electrostatic
xx Electrostatics
Particle accelerators
Electrostatic analyzers *(QC787.E42)*
x Analyzers, Electrostatic
xx Physical instruments
Electrostatic apparatus and appliances
sa Electric machines
xx Electrostatics
Electrostatic atomization
xx Atomization
Electrostatic charging of space vehicles
See Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging
Electrostatic dusting *(Indirect) (SB953)*
x Dusting, Electrostatic
xx Spraying and dusting in agriculture
Electrostatic flocking
See Flocking, Electrostatic
Electrostatic generators
See Electrostatic accelerators

Electrostatic induction
See Induction, Electrostatic
Electrostatic lenses
xx Electron optics
Lenses
Magnetic lenses
Electrostatic microphone *(TK5986)*
x Capacitor microphone
Condenser microphone
Microphone, Electrostatic
xx Electrostatics
Microphone
Electrostatic precipitation *(TP156.P7)*
x Electric precipitation
xx Dust—Removal
Electrochemistry, Industrial
Electrostatics
Precipitation (Chemistry)
Electrostatic printing
sa Copy art
Xerography
x Printing, Electrostatic
xx Electrophotography
Electrostatics
Nonimpact printing
Photocopying processes
Printing, Practical
Electrostatic propulsion systems
See Ion rockets
Plasma rockets
Electrostatic separation
See Electrostatic separators
Electrostatic separators *(TP156.E5)*
sa Dielectric separation
x Electrostatic separation
Separators, Electrostatic
xx Dielectric separation
Electrostatics
Ore-dressing
Particles
Separators (Machines)
Electrostatic spray painting
See Spray painting, Electrostatic
Electrostatic storage tubes
See Storage tubes
Electrostatics *(QC571-595)*
sa Antistatic agents (Textiles)
Electric action of points
Electric capacity
Electric charge and distribution
Electric discharges
Electric machines
Electrostatic accelerators
Electrostatic apparatus and appliances
Electrostatic microphone
Electrostatic precipitation
Electrostatic printing
Electrostatic separators
Electrotherapeutics
Induction, Electrostatic
Kerr effect
Petroleum products—Antistatic additives
Plastics—Antistatic additives
Polymers and polymerization—Antistatic additives
Potential, Theory of
Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging
Static eliminators
x Electric potential
Electricity, Static
Potential, Electric
Static electricity
xx Electric action of points
Statics
Electrosurgery *(RD33.5)*
sa Electrolysis in surgery
x Electricity in surgery
Galvanosurgery
xx Electrotherapeutics
Surgery
Electrotherapeutics *(RM869-890)*
sa Baths, Electric
Diathermy
Electric anesthesia
Electric countershock
Electric shock therapy
Electric stimulation
Electricity in dentistry
Electroacupuncture
Electrolysis in medicine
Electromagnetism in medicine
Electrosurgery
Iontophoresis
Neural stimulation
Radiotherapy
Spondylotherapy
Vibration (Therapeutics)
x Faradization
xx Electricity in medicine
Electrostatics
Massage
Neural stimulation
Physical therapy
Therapeutics, Physiological
— Apparatus and instruments *(RM889)*
sa Electric machines
xx Electric apparatus and appliances
Electrothermal rocket engines
See Arc-jet rocket engines
Electrotransport
See Electrodiffusion
Electrotyping *(Z252)*
sa Electrometallurgy
Glyphography
Stereotyping
x Galvanoplastic process
Galvanoplasty
xx Electrochemistry
Electroforming
Electrometallurgy
Glyphography
Printing, Practical
Printing plates
Stereotyping
Electroultrafiltration
x Electro-ultrafiltration
xx Ultrafiltration
Electroweak interactions *(QC794.8.E44)*
x Interactions, Electroweak
xx Electromagnetic interactions
Grand unified theories (Nuclear physics)
Weak interactions (Nuclear physics)
Electrowinning
See Electrometallurgy
Electrum
sa Brass
xx Brass
Eledzhik Mountains (Bulgaria)
x Jailjadshik Mountains (Bulgaria)
Yaylyadzhik Mountains (Bulgaria)
xx Mountains—Bulgaria
Elegant tit *(QL696.P2615)*
x Pardaliparus elegans
Parus elegans
xx Titmice
Elegiac poetry *(PN1389)*
sa Laments
x Elegies
Lamentations
xx Lyric poetry
Poetry
Elegiac poetry, Anglo-Saxon *(Indirect) (PR207)*
x Anglo-Saxon elegiac poetry
xx Anglo-Saxon poetry
Elegiac poetry, Arabic *(Indirect)*
x Arabic elegiac poetry
Na't
Rithā'
xx Arabic poetry
Elegiac poetry, English *(Indirect)*
x English elegiac poetry
xx English poetry
Elegiac poetry, French, [Italian, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Elegiac poetry, German *(Indirect)*
x German elegiac poetry
xx German poetry
Elegiac poetry, Greek *(Indirect)*
x Greek elegiac poetry
xx Greek poetry
Elegiac poetry, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian elegiac poetry
xx Italian poetry
Elegiac poetry, Latin *(Indirect)*
x Latin elegiac poetry
xx Latin poetry
Elegiac poetry, Polish *(Indirect) (Collections, PG7140.E; History, PG7082)*
x Polish elegiac poetry
xx Polish poetry
Elegiac poetry, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish elegiac poetry
xx Spanish poetry
Elegiac poetry, Telugu *(Indirect)*
x Telugu elegiac poetry
xx Telugu poetry
Elegiac poetry, Urdu *(Indirect)*
x Urdu elegiac poetry
xx Urdu poetry
Elegies
See Elegiac poetry
Eleidin *(Comparative anatomy of stomach, QL862; Histology, QM561)*
Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculator)
xx Calculators
Elektronium
See Electronium
Elema (Papua New Guinea people)
sa Toaripi (Papua New Guinea people)
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Elema (Papua New Guinea people) art
See Art, Elema (Papua New Guinea people)
Elemental diet *(RM229)*
x Chemically defined diet
Defined-formula diet
Diet, Chemically defined
Diet, Defined-formula
Diet, Elemental
Diet, Formula
Diet, Synthetic
Dietary formulations
Elemental nutrition
Formula diet
Formulated food
Medical food
Synthetic diet
xx Diet therapy
Nutrition
Elemental nutrition
See Elemental diet
Elementary adult education
See Elementary education of adults
Elementary education
See Education, Elementary
Elementary education for adults
See Elementary education of adults
Elementary education of adults *(Indirect)*
sa Reading (Adult education)
x Adult elementary education
Elementary adult education
Elementary education for adults
xx Adult education
Basic education
Education, Elementary
Literacy
Elementary language (Computer program language)
See ELAN (Computer program language)

Elementary particles (Physics)
See Particles (Nuclear physics)
Elementary readers
See Readers (Elementary)
Elementary school . . .
x Grade school . . .
Elementary school administration *(Indirect)* *(LB2822.5)*
xx School management and organization
Elementary school buildings *(Indirect)*
xx Elementary school facilities
School buildings
Elementary school counselors *(Indirect)*
xx Counselors
Personnel service in elementary education
Student counselors
Elementary school dropouts *(Indirect)*
xx Dropouts
Personnel service in elementary education
School attendance
Elementary school facilities *(Indirect)*
sa Elementary school buildings
xx School facilities
— Planning *(Indirect)*
xx Educational planning
Elementary school graduates *(Indirect)*
x Graduates, Elementary school
Elementary school journalism
See Journalism, Elementary school
Elementary school libraries
See School libraries (Elementary school)
Elementary school principals *(Indirect)* *(LB2822.5)*
xx School superintendents and principals
— Appointment
See Elementary school principals—Selection and appointment
— Selection and appointment
x Elementary school principals—Appointment
Elementary school student journalism
See Journalism, Elementary school
Elementary school student newspapers and periodicals
See Student newspapers and periodicals
Elementary school student publications
See Student publications
Elementary school students
See School children
Elementary school students' socio-economic status *(Indirect)* *(LC208)*
xx Students—Socioeconomic status
Elementary school teachers *(Indirect)*
x Teachers, Elementary school
xx Teachers
— Appointment
See Elementary school teachers—Selection and appointment
— Certification *(Indirect)*
xx Elementary school teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
— In-service training *(Indirect)*
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Elementary school teachers—Certification
xx Educational law and legislation
— Pensions
See Elementary school teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
— Personality
See Elementary school teachers—Psychology
— Psychology
x Elementary school teachers—Personality
— Salaries, pensions, etc.
x Elementary school teachers—Pensions
— Selection and appointment
x Elementary school teachers—Appointment
— Self-rating of
x Elementary school teachers, Self rating of
Elementary school teachers' self-evaluation
Self-rating of elementary school teachers
xx Self-evaluation
Elementary school teachers, Self rating of
See Elementary school teachers—Self-rating of
Elementary school teachers' self-evaluation
See Elementary school teachers—Self-rating of
Elementary school teaching *(Indirect)*
xx Education, Elementary
Teaching
Elementary schools *(Indirect)*
sa Middle schools
xx Education, Elementary
Schools
— Accreditation
— Evaluation
xx Educational surveys
Example under Evaluation
Elementary schools, Afro-American
See Afro-American elementary schools
Elements, Chemical
See Chemical elements
Elements, Four (Philosophy)
See Four elements (Philosophy)
Elements, Heavy
See Heavy elements
Elements, Inert
See Gases, Rare
Elements, Nonmetallic
See Nonmetals
Elenbaw family
See Alumbaugh family
Eléni (Greece)
See Makronēsos (Greece)
Elenius family
Elenwood family
See Ellingwood family
Eleocharis *(QK495.C997)*
xx Cyperaceae
Eleocharis dulcis *(QK495.C997)*
x Chinese waterchestnut
Eleocharis tuberosa
Water chestnut, Chinese
Waterchestnut, Chinese
Waternut
Eleocharis tuberosa
See Eleocharis dulcis
Eleonora's falcon *(QL696.F34)*
x Falco eleonorae
Eleotridae
See Gobiidae
Elephant (in heraldry) *(CR41.E6)*
Example under Heraldry
Elephant (in numismatics) *(CJ161.E5)*
xx Numismatics
Elephant hunting *(Indirect)* *(SK305.E3)*
xx Elephants
Elephant seal, Northern
See Northern elephant seal
Elephant seal, Southern
See Southern elephant seal
Elephant seals *(QL737.P64)*
sa Northern elephant seal
Southern elephant seal
x Sea elephants
xx Seals (Animals)
Elephant shrews *(QL737.I5)*
sa Elephantulus
Petrodromus
x Macroscelididae
Elephant shrews, Fossil *(QE882.I5)*
x Macroscelididae, Fossil
Elephanta Island (India)
x Gharapuri Island (India)
xx Islands—India
Elephantiasis *(Indirect)* *(RC142.5)*
xx Filariasis
Lymphatics—Diseases
Lymphedema
Elephantine (Egypt)
x Jazīrat Aswān (Egypt)
xx Islands—Egypt
Elephants *(QL737.P98)*
sa African elephant
Elephant hunting
Indian elephant
Elephants, Fossil *(QE882.U7)*
sa Stegodon
Elephant's ear plants
See Colocasia
Elephants in art
xx Art
Elephantulus *(QL737.I54)*
xx Elephant shrews
Elephas indicus
See Indian elephant
Elephas maximus
See Indian elephant
Elephas primigenius
See Mammoth
Elerding Cemetery (Ill.)
xx Cemeteries—Illinois
Eles (Firm) Strike, Bleidenstadt, Ger., 1975 *(HD5379.C6)*
xx Clothing workers—Germany (West)
Strikes and lockouts—Clothing trade—Germany (West)
Strikes and lockouts—Germany (West)
Eles family
See Ellis family
Elet family
See Elliott family
Elettaria cardamomum
See Cardamoms
Eleusine cerealis
See Ragi
Eleusine coracana
See Ragi
Eleusine spherosperma
See Ragi
Eleusine stricta
See Ragi
Eleusine tocussa
See Ragi
Eleusinian mysteries *(BL795.E5)*
xx Cults—Greece
Mysteries, Religious
Eleuth language
See Aleut language
Eleutherococcus *(Botany, QK495.A6853)*
xx Araliaceae
Eleutherococcus senticosus
See Acanthopanax senticosus
Eleutherodactylus *(QL668.E257)*
x Robber frogs
xx Leptodactylidae
Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus *(QL668.E257)*
x Eleutherodactylus peruvianus
Hylodes conspicillatus
Hylodes peruvianus
Lithodytes conspicillatus
Eleutherodactylus cornutus *(QL668.E257)*
Eleutherodactylus guentheri *(QL668.E257)*
x Eloisa divisa
Eleutherodactylus lanthanites *(QL668.E257)*
Eleutherodactylus martiae *(QL668.E257)*
Eleutherodactylus nubicola *(QL668.E257)*
Eleutherodactylus parvus *(QL668.E257)*
x Leptodactylus pumilio
Eleutherodactylus paululus *(QL668.E257)*
Eleutherodactylus peruvianus
See Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus

Eleutherodactylus quaquaversus *(QL668.E257)*
Eleutherodactylus ruthae *(QL668.E257)*
Eleutherodactylus thectopternus *(QL668.E257)*
Eleutherodactylus viridicans *(QL668.E257)*
Elevated highways *(Indirect)*
sa Express highways
Viaducts
x Elevated roads
Highways, Elevated
Overpasses
Roads, Elevated
Skyways
xx Bridges
Express highways
Viaducts
— Drainage systems
xx Road drainage
Elevated railroads
See Railroads, Elevated
Elevated roads
See Elevated highways
Elevated temperatures
See High temperatures
Elevations
See Altitudes
subdivision Altitudes *under names of countries, states, etc.*
Elevator managers, Grain
See Grain elevator managers
Elevator operators
xx Building-service employees
Elevators *(Indirect)* *(TJ1370-1380)*
sa Elevators, Private residence
x Hydraulic elevators
Lifts
xx Hoisting machinery
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Building laws
Elevators, Automatic
x Automatic elevators
Self-controlled elevators
Self-service elevators
Elevators, Automatic (Jewish law)
xx Prohibited work (Jewish law)
Elevators, Grain
See Grain elevators
Elevators, Private residence *(TJ1374)*
x Inclined passenger lifts
Private elevators
Private residence elevators
xx Elevators
Elevators (Airplanes) *(TL677.E6)*
x Stabilizers (Airplanes)
xx Aerofoils
Airplanes—Control surfaces
Airplanes—Tail surfaces
Lift (Aerodynamics)
Eleven (The number)
xx Symbolism of numbers
Eleventh century
xx Middle Ages—History
— Biography
See Biography—11th century
Eleventh grade (Education)
x Junior class (High school)
xx Education, Secondary
Eleventh of September (Catalan holiday)
See Onze de setembre (Catalan holiday)
Eley family
See Ely family
Elf owl *(QL696.S83)*
x Micrathene whitneyi
ELF radio
See Radio, Extremely low frequency
Elfa family
See Elfert family
Elfer family
See Elfert family
Elfere family
See Elfert family
Elferre family
See Elfert family
Elfert family
sa Helfer family
x Elfa family
Elfer family
Elfere family
Elferre family
Elfre family
Ellefert family
Elpherre family
xx Helfer family
Elfin forest
See Chaparral
Elfre family
See Elfert family
Elgeyo (African tribe) *(DT434.E; Ethnography, DT429)*
x Keiyo (African people)
xx Ethnology—Kenya
Elggleston family
See Eggleston family
Elgin marbles *(NB92)*
Eli family
See Ely family
ELIAS (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.5.E7)*
xx Environmental libraries—Canada—Automation
Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental engineering
Eliasen family
See Eliason family
Eliason family
x Eliasen family
Eliassen family
Eliasson family
Eliassen family
See Eliason family
Eliasson family
See Eliason family
Elies family
See Ellis family
Elijah the Prophet's Day *(Orthodox Eastern Church, BX376.5.E4)*
xx Fasts and feasts
Elimination *(QA192)*
x Resultants
xx Algebra
Elimination (Physiology)
See Excretion
Elimination reactions *(Organic chemistry, QD281.E4)*
sa Deamination
Decarboxylation
Dehydrogenation
Desulphuration
xx Chemical reactions
Eliminative behavior *(Indirect)*
sa Defecation
Urination
xx Animal behavior
Defecation
Urination
Eliminators, Static
See Static eliminators
Elimore family
See Elmore family
Eliomys
See Garden dormouse
Eliomys melanurus
See Garden dormouse
Eliomys quericinus
See Garden dormouse
Eliot, T. S. (Thomas Stearns), 1888-1965
— Characters
— — Sweeney
sa Sweeney (Fictitious character)
xx Sweeney (Fictitious character)
Eliot family
See Elliott family
Eliott family
See Elliott family
Elis
See Myzinum
Elis family
See Ellis family
ELISA
See Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
Elitch Gardens (Denver, Colo.)
x Elitch's (Denver, Colo.)
xx Amusement parks—Colorado
Elitch's (Denver, Colo.)
See Elitch Gardens (Denver, Colo.)
Elite (Social sciences) *(Indirect)*
sa Community power
x Elites (Social sciences)
xx Leadership
Power (Social sciences)
Social classes
Social groups
— Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)
Elite (Social sciences) in literature
Elites (Social sciences)
See Elite (Social sciences)
Elixir of life *(GR605)*
sa Alchemy
x Life, Elixir of
xx Alchemy
Medicine, Medieval
Elixirs *(RS201.E4)*
Elizabeth (Name)
Elizabeth Islands (Mass.)
sa Naushon Island (Mass.)
xx Islands—Massachusetts
Elizabethan architecture
See Architecture, Elizabethan
Elizabethan art
See Art, Elizabethan
Elizabethan Gardens (Roanoke Island, N.C.)
xx Gardens—North Carolina
Elizabethtown and Somerville Rail Road
xx Railroads—United States
Elk *(Indirect)* *(QL737.U5)*
sa Cookery (Elk)
Roosevelt elk
Tule elk
x American elk
Elk, American
Wapiti
xx Deer
Elk, American
See Elk
Elk, European
See Moose
Elk hunting *(Indirect)* *(SK301)*
ELKA-22 (Calculator)
xx Programmable calculators
ELKA-50 (Calculator)
xx Programmable calculators
Elkesaites *(BT1377)*
x Elchesaites
xx Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Jewish Christians—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Elkhounds
See Norwegian elkhounds
Ellasar (Ancient city)
See Larsa (Ancient city)
Ellefert family
See Elfert family
Ellegood family
See Alligood family
Ellekildegaard family
Ellenbaugh family
See Alumbaugh family
Ellengwood family
See Ellingwood family

Ellenwood family
See Ellingwood family
Elles family
See Ellis family
Ellesmere Island (N.W.T.)
x Ellesmere Land (N.W.T.)
Ellsmere Island (N.W.T.)
xx Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
Islands—Northwest Territories
Queen Elizabeth Islands (N.W.T.)
Ellesmere Land (N.W.T.)
See Ellesmere Island (N.W.T.)
Ellet family
See Elliott family
Elliatt family
See Elliott family
Ellice family
See Ellis family
Ellice Islands
See Tuvalu
Ellice language
See Tuvalu language
Ellicean language
See Tuvalu language
Elligood family
See Alligood family
Ellingwood family
sa Elwood family
x Elenwood family
Ellengwood family
Ellenwood family
Ellinwood family
xx Elwood family
Ellinwood family
See Ellingwood family
Elliot family
See Elliott family
Elliott computer
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Elliott family
x Elet family
Eliot family
Eliott family
Ellet family
Elliatt family
Elliot family
Ellit family
Ellitt family
Ellot family
Ellott family
Ellyot family
Elliott Highway (Alaska)
xx Roads—Alaska
Ellipse *(QA485; QA559)*
sa Conic sections
xx Conic sections
Ellipsoid *(Analytic geometry, QA561; Attractions and potential, QA827)*
sa Functions, Spheroidal
xx Quadrics
Surfaces
Ellipsoidal harmonics
See Lamé's functions
Ellipsoids, Attractions of
See Attractions of ellipsoids
Ellipsometry *(QC443)*
xx Polariscope
Polarization (Light)
Surfaces (Technology)
Thin films
Elliptic coordinates
See Coordinates, Elliptic
Elliptic curves
See Curves, Elliptic
Elliptic differential equations
See Differential equations, Elliptic
Elliptic functions
See Functions, Elliptic
Elliptic operators
x Differential operators, Elliptic
Operators, Elliptic
xx Partial differential operators
Elliptic partial differential equations
See Differential equations, Elliptic
Elliptic space
x Space, Elliptic
xx Geometry, Non-Euclidean
Ellis family
sa Ellison family
x Allis family
Alys family
Eles family
Elies family
Elis family
Elles family
Ellice family
Ellise family
Elys family
xx Ellison family
Ellis-van Creveld syndrome *(RG629.E4)*
x Chondroectodermal dysplasia
xx Ectodermal dysplasia
Ellise family
See Ellis family
Ellison, Robert. Four times daily
x Four times daily (Sculpture)
Ellison family
sa Ellis family
x Elliston family
Ellistone family
Ellyson family
xx Ellis family
Ellisonia *(QE899)*
xx Ellisonidae
Ellisonidae *(QE899)*
sa Ellisonia
xx Conodonts
Elliston family
See Ellison family
Ellistone family
See Ellison family
Ellit family
See Elliott family
Ellitt family
See Elliott family
Ellmore family
See Elmore family
Ellot family
See Elliott family
Ellott family
See Elliott family
ELLPACK (Computer system)
xx Boundary value problems—Numerical solutions—Data processing
Differential equations, Elliptic—Numerical solutions—Data processing
Electronic digital computers—Programming
Ellsmere Island (N.W.T.)
See Ellesmere Island (N.W.T.)
Ellsworth family
sa Aylesworth family
x Elsworth family
Elsworthy family
xx Aylesworth family
Ellwell family
See Elwell family
Ellwill family
See Elwell family
Ellwood family
See Elwood family
Elly family
See Ely family
Ellyot family
See Elliott family
Ellyson family
See Ellison family
Elm *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.U4; Ornamental plants, SB413.E5)*
sa American elm
Siberian elm
x Ulmus
xx Ulmaceae
Example under Trees
— Diseases and pests *(Indirect) (SB608.E5)*
sa Dutch elm disease
Elm leaf-beetle
Elm mosaic virus
Elm phloem necrosis
Example under Trees—Diseases and pests
Elm, Fossil
Elm blight
See Dutch elm disease
Elm Creek (Taylor County and Runnels County, Tex.)
xx Rivers—Texas
Elm leaf-beetle *(SB608.E5)*
xx Elm—Diseases and pests
Elm mosaic virus
xx Elm—Diseases and pests
Plant viruses
Elm phloem necrosis
x Phloem necrosis of elms
xx Elm—Diseases and pests
Example under Virus diseases of plants
Elm spanworm *(QL561.G6)*
x Ennomos subsignarius
Elme family
See Elmes family
Elmer A. Sperry award
See Sperry award
Elmes family
sa Helms family
x Elme family
xx Helms family
Elmidae *(QL596.E45)*
sa Stenelmis
x Elminthidae
Helmidae
Limniidae
xx Beetles
Elminthidae
See Elmidae
Elmoor family
See Elmore family
Elmor family
See Elmore family
Elmoran
See Masai
Elmore family
x Elimore family
Ellmore family
Elmoor family
Elmor family
Elmoure family
Elsmore family
Elmoure family
See Elmore family
Elmwood Cemetery (Mount Vernon, Ky.)
xx Cemeteries—Kentucky
Elmwood Cemetery (Sycamore, Ill.)
xx Cemeteries—Illinois
Elmwood Plantation Site (La.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Louisiana
Louisiana—Antiquities
Plantations—Louisiana
Elocution *(PN4001-4197)*
sa Acting
Choral speaking
Debates and debating
Delsarte system
Diction
Expression
Gesture
Lectures and lecturing
Oral reading
Oratory
Preaching
Reading

Singing—Diction
Ventriloquism
Voice
Voice culture
x Declamation
Speaking
xx Diction
Eloquence
Expression
Language and languages
Oratory
Reading
Rhetoric
Voice
Elocutionists *(PN4059)*
sa Orators
Eloenia *(QL696.P289)*
x Elaenia
Elainia
Elania
xx Tyrannidae
Elohist document
See E document (Biblical criticism)
Eloisa divisa
See Eleutherodactylus guentheri
Elopidae *(QL638.E4)*
sa Elops
xx Elopiformes
Elopiformes *(QL637.9.E4)*
sa Albulidae
Elopidae
Megalopidae
xx Osteichthyes
Elopiformes, Fossil *(QE852.E65)*
xx Teleostei, Fossil
Elops *(QL638.E4)*
xx Elopidae
Elops saurus
x Big eyed herring
Chirpo
Ladyfish
Tenpounder
Eloquence *(PN4001-4173)*
sa Elocution
Expression
Oratory
xx Oratory
Elos Plain (Greece)
See Helos Plain (Greece)
Elosia duidensis
See Dischiodactylus duidensis
Elpherre family
See Elfert family
Elred family
See Eldridge family
Elredge family
See Eldridge family
Elrig family
See Eldridge family
Elrige family
See Eldridge family
ELSA
See Early Learning Skills Analysis
Elsa River (Italy)
x Fiume Elsa (Italy)
xx Rivers—Italy
Elsebutangen family
Elset family
See Elseth family
Elseth family
x Elset family
Elsey Station (N.T.)
xx Ranches—Australia
Elsgau (Switzerland)
See Ajoie (Switzerland)
Elsmore family
See Elmore family
Elsworth family
See Ellsworth family
Elsworthy family
See Ellsworth family
Ēlthon (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Elu language
See Daribi language
Elumbaugh family
See Alumbaugh family
Eluvium
xx Sediments (Geology)
Elvas, Linhas de, Battle of, 1659 *(DP635)*
x Linhas de Elvas, Battle of, 1659
Elves
See Fairies
Elvestad family
Elwedritsche-Brunnen (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
x Dritsche Fountain (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
Elwedritsche Fountain (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
xx Fountains—Germany (West)
Elwedritsche Fountain (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
See Elwedritsche-Brunnen (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
Elwel family
See Elwell family
Elwell family
x Ellwell family
Ellwill family
Elwel family
Elwil family
Elwil family
See Elwell family
Elwood family
sa Ellingwood family
x Ellwood family
xx Ellingwood family
Ely family
x Ealey family
Ealy family
Eley family
Eli family
Elly family
Ihli family
Ili family
Elymus caput-medusae
See Medusahead wildrye
Elys family
See Ellis family
Elysian fields
See Elysium
Elysium *(Greek mythology, BL795.E6)*
sa Future life
Heaven
Paradise
x Elysian fields
Paradise (Greek mythology)
xx Eschatology, Greco-Roman
Em River (Sweden)
x Emån (Sweden)
Emm ån (Sweden)
xx Rivers—Sweden
Ema (Indonesian people)
See Kemak (Indonesian people)
Ema language
See Kemak language
Ema River (Italy)
x Torrente Ema (Italy)
xx Rivers—Italy
Emaciation
See Leanness
Emaki Jōruri (Scrolls)
x Jōruri, Emaki (Scrolls)
xx Painting, Japanese—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
Painting, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
Scrolls, Japanese
Emån (Sweden)
See Em River (Sweden)
Eman family
See Emmons family
Emanation (Radioactive substances)
See Radon
Emancipation
See Liberty
Emancipation, Catholic
See Catholic emancipation
Emancipation of Jews
See Jews—Emancipation
Emancipation of slaves
See Emancipation proclamation
Slavery—Emancipation
Emancipation of the serfs, Soviet Union, 1861
See Serfdom—Soviet Union
Emancipation of women
See Women's rights
Emancipation proclamation *(E453)*
x Emancipation of slaves
Slaves, Emancipation of
xx Slavery—United States—Emancipation
— Centennial celebrations, etc.
— Juvenile literature
Emanon
See Radon
Emans family
See Emmons family
Emas, Parque Nacional das (Brazil)
See Parque Nacional das Emas (Brazil)
Emasculation
See Castration
Emballonura *(QL737.C525)*
xx Emballonuridae
Emballonuridae *(QL737.C525)*
sa Emballonura
Vespertiliavus
x Emballonurinae
xx Bats
Emballonurinae
See Emballonuridae
Embalming *(RA622-3; Manners and customs, GT3340)*
sa Mortuary cosmetology
Mummies
Post-mortem plastic surgery
x Mortuary customs
xx Burial
Dead
Mummies
Undertakers and undertaking
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Embankments *(TA760-770; Canals, TC759; Coasts, TC337; Rivers, TC533)*
sa Dikes (Engineering)
Earth dams
Levees
Retaining walls
Roads—Embankments
Rock slopes
Sea-walls
Shore protection
Tailings embankments
xx Canals
Civil engineering
Dikes (Engineering)
Earthwork
Fills (Earthwork)
Hydraulic structures
Rivers
Shore protection
Slopes (Soil mechanics)
Embargo *(International law, JX4491)*
sa Blockade
Blockade, Pacific
Reprisals
xx Blockade
Economic sanctions
International law
Sanctions (International law)
War, Maritime (International law)
Embargo, 1807-1809 *(E336.5; HF3027.1)*

Embarkation (Military science)
x Embarkation of troops
xx Transports
Embarkation of troops
See Embarkation (Military science)
Embarrassment
xx Self-consciousness
Embassies
See Ambassadors
Diplomatic and consular service
Embassy buildings
Embassy buildings *(Indirect) (NA4440-4447)*
x Embassies
xx Diplomatic and consular service
Public buildings
— Capture
See Embassy buildings—Takeovers
— Sieges
See Embassy buildings—Takeovers
— Takeovers
x Embassy buildings—Capture
Embassy buildings—Sieges
Embassy sieges
Embassy takeovers
Takeover of embassies
xx Political crimes and offenses
Sieges
Terrorism

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— France
sa Hôtel de La Marck (Paris, France)
— Italy
sa Palazzo Margherita (Rome, Italy)
Embassy sieges
See Embassy buildings—Takeovers
Embassy takeovers
See Embassy buildings—Takeovers
Embedding theorems *(Function spaces, QA323)*
x Imbedding theorems
Theorems, Embedding
Theorems, Imbedding
xx Embeddings (Mathematics)
Embeddings, Topological
See Topological imbeddings
Embeddings (Mathematics) *(Algebraic geometry, QA564)*
sa Embedding theorems
Immersions (Mathematics)
Topological imbeddings
x Imbeddings (Mathematics)
xx Geometry, Algebraic
Immersions (Mathematics)
Embellishment (Music) *(MT80)*
sa Embellishment (Vocal music)
Music—Performance
Variation (Music)
x Diminution (Music)
Ornaments (Music)
xx Music—Instruction and study
Musical notation
Variation (Music)
Embellishment (Vocal music) *(MT80)*
sa Music—Performance
x Colorature
Fioriture
xx Embellishment (Music)
Music—Instruction and study
Vocal music—History and criticism
Ember-day menus
See Lenten menus
Ember days
xx Fasts and feasts
Emberizidae *(QL696.P2438)*
sa Emberizoides
xx Passeriformes
Emberizoides *(QL696.P2)*
xx Emberizidae
Emberre (African people)
See Mbere (African people)
Emberson family
See Emerson family
Embezzlement *(Indirect) (HV6675-6685)*
sa Trials (Embezzlement)
x Defalcation
xx Criminal law
Larceny
Offenses against property
White collar crimes
Embezzlement (Canon law)
Embezzlement (Roman law)
x Lex Iulia peculatus
Peculatus
xx Roman law
Embiotocidae
See Surfperches
Emblem books
xx Illustrated books
Emblem books, French *(Indirect)*
x French emblem books
Emblem books, German, [etc.]
Emblem books, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish emblem books
Emblemaria *(QL638.C63)*
xx Clinidae
Emblemaria hyltoni *(QL638.C63)*
Emblems *(Art, N7740; Christianity, BV150-155; Comparative religion, BL603; Heraldry, CR; Literature, PN6349-6358)*
sa Christian art and symbolism
Devices
Fasces
Industrial design coordination
Insignia
Lituus (Staff)
Maces, Ceremonial
Mottoes
Railroads—Freight-cars—Markings
Regalia (Insignia)
Society emblems
Symbolism
Trade-union emblems
United Nations—Emblem and flag
headings beginning with the word Emblem
xx Christian art and symbolism
Devices
Heraldry
Signs and symbols
Symbolism
Emblems, National *(Indirect)*
sa Devices
Flags
Heraldry
Insignia
National flowers
National songs
Seals (Numismatics)
x National emblems
xx Flags
Heraldry
Insignia
Seals (Numismatics)
Emblems, State *(Indirect)*
x State emblems
Embolism *(RC691)*
sa Amniotic fluid embolism
Blood—Circulation, Disorders of
Cerebral embolism and thrombosis
Fat embolism
Infarction
Pulmonary embolism
Thromboembolism
xx Arterial occlusions
Embolophorus
See Dimetrodon
Embossed bindings
See Bookbinding—Embossed bindings
Embossing (Metal-work) *(TS213)*
xx Metal-work
Metals—Finishing
Surfaces (Technology)
Embossing (Typography) *(Z256)*
x Printing, Practical—Embossing
xx Printing, Practical
Embossing of glass
See Glass embossing
Embracing
See Hugging
Embrittlement of metals
See Metals—Embrittlement
Embrittlement of metals, Hydrogen
See Metals—Hydrogen embrittlement
Embroidery *(Indirect) (Art, NK9200-9315; Manufacture, TS1783; Needlework, TT769-778; Trade, HD9935)*
sa Assisi embroidery
Beadwork
Blackwork embroidery
Candlewicking (Embroidery)
Canvas embroidery
Church vestments
Couching (Embroidery)
Counted thread embroidery
Crewelwork
Cross-stitch
Cross-stitch, Long-legged
Doilies
Ecclesiastical embroidery
Fabric pictures
Hardanger needlework
Huckaback darning
Leather embroidery
Needlework
Punched work
Samplers
Shisha mirror embroidery
Stump work
White work embroidery
xx Arts and crafts movement
Decoration and ornament
Fancy work
Needlework
Sewing
— Exhibitions
— — Judging
x Embroidery—Judging
Judging embroidery
— Judging
See Embroidery—Exhibitions—Judging
— Patterns *(TT753-5; TT770-773)*
Example under reference from Patterns for crafts
— Tariff
See Tariff on embroidery

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Japan
sa Fukusa
— — History
— — — Edo period, 1600-1868
Embroidery, Coptic *(Indirect)*
x Coptic embroidery
Embroidery, Georgian *(Indirect)*
x Georgian embroidery
Embroidery, Hindu *(Indirect)*
x Hindu embroidery
Embroidery, Indian
See Indians of North America—Embroidery
Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak *(Indirect)*
x Kara-Kalpak embroidery
Embroidery, Machine *(TS1783)*
x Machine embroidery
xx Machine sewing
— Patterns *(TT772)*
Embroidery, Medieval *(Indirect)*
Embroidery, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance embroidery

Embroidery, Stuart *(Indirect)*
x Stuart embroidery
Embroidery, Tudor *(Indirect)*
x Tudor embroidery
Embroidery, Votiak *(Indirect)*
x Votiak embroidery
Embroidery industry *(Indirect) (HD9935)*
sa Wages—Embroidery industry
xx Textile industry
Embryo, Human
See Human embryo
Embryo transfer
See Embryo transplantation
Embryo transplantation *(Animal breeding, SF105.7)*
sa Human embryo—Transplantation
x Embryo transfer
Transfer of embryo
xx Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
Embryogeny
See Embryology
Embryologists *(Indirect)*
xx Embryology
Zoologists
Embryology *(Indirect) (QL951-973)*
sa Amniotic liquid
Behavioral embryology
Botany—Embryology
Cells
Chemical embryology
Chondrogenesis
Dentinogenesis
Developmental biology
Developmental genetics
Developmental neurology
Embryologists
Embryology, Experimental
Embryology, Human
Epigenesis
Fertilization (Biology)
Fetus
Gametes
Gametogenesis
Gastrulation
Genetics
Germ cells
Germinal layers
Gestational age
Graafian follicle
Mesoderm
Metamorphosis
Morphogenesis
Myogenesis
Neoteny
Neural crest
Neural tube
Notochord
Ontogeny
Organizer (Embryology)
Ovoviviparity
Ovulation
Ovum
Parablast
Paroöphoren
Placenta
Placodes
Polyembryony
Protoplasm
Reproduction
Sex differentiation
Somite
Tumors, Embryonal
Umbilical cord
Viviparity
Yolk sac
x Egg (Biology)
Embryogeny
Zoology—Embryology
xx Biology
Cells
Developmental biology
Evolution
Morphology (Animals)
Protoplasm
Reproduction
Zoology
— Birds
sa Chick embryo
Eggs—Incubation
— Birds, [Crustacea, Insects, etc.]
Works on the embryology of a special class, order, family, genus, or species are entered under Embryology, subdivided by the larger zoological groups only. When the monograph treats of one of the smaller divisions, additional entry is made under the special subject, *e.g.* 1. Embryology—Crustacea. 2. Lobsters.
— Cultures and culture media
— Fishes
xx Fishes—Development
Embryology, Chemical
See Chemical embryology
Embryology, Experimental *(QL961)*
x Experimental embryology
xx Embryology
Embryology, Human *(Indirect) (QM601-611)*
Works on the fetal development of a special organ of the body have duplicate entry, *e.g.* 1. Heart. 2. Embryology, Human.
sa Fertilization in vitro, Human
Human embryo
x Human embryology
xx Embryology
Human biology
Human reproduction
Embryology, Vegetable
See Botany—Embryology
Embryology, Veterinary
See Veterinary embryology
Embryology (Botany)
See Botany—Embryology
Embryonic behavior
See Behavioral embryology
Embryonopsis *(QL561.Y7)*
xx Yponomeutidae
Embryopathies
See Fetus—Diseases
Embryotomy, Veterinary
See Veterinary obstetrics
Embu (Bantu people) *(DT434.E242)*
x Waembu (Bantu people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Kenya
Embu language
xx Bantu languages
Emens family
See Emmons family
Emerald deposits *(Indirect) (TN997.E5)*
Emerald industry *(Indirect) (HD9678.E57-6)*
xx Emeralds
Emerald mines and mining *(Indirect) (TN997.E5)*
Emerald smuggling *(Indirect)*
xx Smuggling
Emeralds *(Indirect) (Jewelry, TS755.E5; Mineral industries, TN997.E5; Mineralogy, QE394.E5)*
sa Emerald industry
Example under Precious stones
Emergencies
See Accidents
First aid in illness and injury
Emergencies, Assistance in
See Assistance in emergencies
Emergencies, Gynecologic
See Gynecologic emergencies
Emergencies, Medical
See Accidents
First aid in illness and injury
Medical emergencies
Emergencies, Obstetrical
See Obstetrical emergencies
Emergencies, Otolaryngologic
See Otolaryngologic emergencies
Emergency assistance
See Assistance in emergencies
Emergency clothing supply
xx Civil defense
Clothing and dress
Disaster relief
Emergency communication systems *(Indirect)*
sa Civil defense—Warning systems
Emergency medical services—Communication systems
Natural disaster warning systems
Radio
Telephone
Telephone—Emergency reporting systems
Tornado warning systems
xx Civil defense
Disaster relief
Public safety radio service
Telecommunication systems
Emergency core cooling systems in pressurized water reactors
See Pressurized water reactors—Emergency core cooling systems
Emergency currency *(Indirect)*
sa Military currency
Occupation currency
x Currency, Emergency
Necessity money
xx Military currency
Money
Emergency dentistry
See Dental emergencies
Emergency electric power supply
See Emergency power supply
Emergency equipment
See Survival and emergency equipment
Emergency facilities, Amortization of
See Amortization deductions
Emergency food supply *(Indirect)*
sa Food relief
x Stockpiling of food supplies
xx Civil defense
Disaster relief
Emergency mass feeding
Food relief
Food supply
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx War and emergency legislation
Emergency health services
See Emergency medical services
Emergency housing *(Indirect)*
xx Civil defense
Disaster relief
Housing
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Emergency kits
See Survival and emergency equipment
Emergency landings (over water)
See Airplanes—Ditching
Emergency legislation
See War and emergency legislation
Emergency lighting
x Lighting, Emergency
xx Burglary protection
Electric lighting
Lighting
Emergency mass feeding *(TX946)*
sa Emergency food supply
x Mass feeding
xx Food relief
Food service

Emergency medical care
See Emergency medical services
Emergency medical personnel *(Indirect)* *(RA645.5-645.8)*
sa Ambulance drivers
Emergency medical technicians
Emergency physicians
x Medical emergency personnel
xx Emergency medical services
Emergency medicine
Medical personnel
Emergency medical services *(Indirect)* *(RA645.5-7)*
sa Ambulance service
Emergency medical personnel
Hospitals—Emergency service
Poison control centers
Triage (Medicine)
subdivisions Ambulance service *and* Hospitals—Emergency service *under names of cities*
x Emergency health services
Emergency medical care
xx Emergency medicine
First aid in illness and injury
Medical care
Rescue work
— Communication systems
sa Hotlines (Counseling)
xx Emergency communication systems
Hotlines (Counseling)
Public safety radio service
Telecommunication systems
— Endowments
xx Charities, Medical
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Assistance in emergencies
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Study and teaching
— — Texas
sa Operation MENDEX
— Utilization
x Utilization of emergency medical services
Emergency medical technicians *(Indirect)* *(RA645.5-645.7)*
x Emergency paramedics
Paramedics, Emergency
xx Allied health personnel
Biomedical technicians
Emergency medical personnel
Emergency medicine *(Indirect)* *(RC86-88.9)*
sa Critical care medicine
Disaster medicine
Emergency medical personnel
Emergency medical services
Emergency nursing
Medical emergencies
Traumatology
x Medicine, Emergency
xx Critical care medicine
Disaster medicine
Medical emergencies
Medicine
Emergency medicine, Veterinary
See Veterinary emergencies
Emergency mental health services
See Crisis intervention (Psychiatry)
Psychiatric emergencies
Psychiatric hospitals—Emergency service
Emergency nursing *(Indirect)* *(RT120.E4)*
sa Disaster nursing
xx Disaster nursing
Emergency medicine
Nursing
Emergency obstetrics
See Obstetrical emergencies
Emergency ophthalmology
See Ophthalmologic emergencies
Emergency orthopedia
See Orthopedic emergencies
Emergency paramedics
See Emergency medical technicians
Emergency phone reporting systems
See Telephone—Emergency reporting systems
Emergency physicians *(Indirect)*
x Emergency room physicians
xx Emergency medical personnel
Physicians
Emergency power supply *(Indirect)*
x Emergency electric power supply
Power supply, Emergency
Power supply, Standby
Standby power supply
xx Electric power
Electric power failures
Emergency powers
See Executive power
War and emergency powers
Emergency preparedness
See Civil defense
Disaster relief
Emergency psychiatry
See Psychiatric emergencies
Emergency public utility services *(Indirect)*
xx Civil defense
Disaster relief
Public utilities
Emergency rations
See Survival and emergency rations
Emergency relief
See Disaster relief
Emergency reporting telephone systems
See Telephone—Emergency reporting systems
Emergency room physicians
See Emergency physicians
Emergency rooms
See Hospitals—Emergency service
Emergency sanitation *(Indirect)*
xx Civil defense
Disaster relief
Sanitary engineering
Sanitation
Emergency services in hospitals
See Hospitals—Emergency service
Emergency surgery
See Surgical emergencies
Emergency survival
See Survival skills
Emergency telephone reporting systems
See Telephone—Emergency reporting systems
Emergency transportation
sa Civil reserve air fleet
xx Civil defense
Disaster relief
Transportation
Emergency treatment for animals
See First aid for animals
Veterinary emergencies
Emergency vehicles *(Indirect)*
sa Ambulances
Fire-engines
Intensive care units, Mobile
Police vehicles
x Vehicles, Emergency
xx Life-saving apparatus
Motor vehicles
Rescue work
— Electric equipment
Emergency water supply *(Indirect)*
xx Civil defense
Disaster relief
Water-supply
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx War and emergency legislation
Emerging nations
See Developing countries
Emerich family
See Emrich family
Emerie family
See Emery family
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882
— Homes and haunts
— — Massachusetts
sa Old Manse (Concord, Mass.)
Emerson family
x Emberson family
Emeson family
Emison family
Emmersen family
Emmerson family
Emrson family
Emery *(TN936)*
xx Corundum
Emery family
sa Emrich family
Hembree family
x Amory family
Emerie family
Emorey family
Emory family
Emrey family
Emrie family
Emry family
Imry family
xx Emrich family
Hembree family
Emery-wheels *(TJ1290)*
xx Grinding and polishing
Wheels
Emesidae
See Reduviidae
Emesis
See Vomiting
Emeson family
See Emerson family
Emet (The Hebrew word)
x Ämät (The Hebrew word)
xx Hebrew language—Etymology
Emetic holly
See Ilex vomitoria
Emetics *(RM359)*
sa Apomorphine
Ipecac (Drug)
xx Antidotes
Gastrointestinal agents
Parasympathomimetic agents
Vomiting
Emetine
xx Ipecac (Drug)
Isoquinoline
EMG830 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
EMI Abbey Road Studios (London, England)
See Abbey Road Studios (London, England)
EMI Recording Studios (London, England)
See Abbey Road Studios (London, England)
EMI Studios (London, England)
See Abbey Road Studios (London, England)
Emigrant remittances *(Indirect)*
x Immigrant remittances
Remittances, Emigrant
xx Foreign exchange—Law and legislation
Emigrants
See Emigration and immigration
subdivisions Emigration and immigration *and* Emigration and immigration—Biography *under names of countries (and first order political subdivisions in the case of Canada, Great Britain, Russia and the United States), e.g.* United States —Emigration and immigration—Biography

Emigrants, Church work with
See Church work with emigrants
Emigration and immigration *(JV6001-9500)*
sa Agricultural colonies
Alien labor
Aliens
Anthropo-geography
Assimilation (Sociology)
Children of immigrants
Church work with emigrants
Colonization
Frontier workers
Immigrants in literature
Immigration consultants
Man—Migrations
Migration, Internal
Naturalization
Population transfers
Ports of entry
Refugees
Repatriation
Return migration
Social work with immigrants
Women immigrants
subdivision Emigration and immigration *under names of countries (or constituent countries, provinces or states in the case of Canada, Great Britain, Soviet Union, and the United States); also subdivision* Foreign population *under names of countries and cities; and names of special ethnic groups, e.g.* Italian Americans; Germans—Brazil
x Emigrants
Foreign population
Immigrants
Immigration
International migration
Migration, International
Population, Foreign
xx Assimilation (Sociology)
Colonies
Colonization
Population geography
Population policy
Social problems
Notes under Colonization; Man—Migrations; Migrations of nations
— Economic aspects
sa subdivision Emigration and immigration—Economic aspects *under names of regions, countries, etc.*
— Government policy
sa subdivision Emigration and immigration—Government policy *under names of regions, countries, etc.*
— Psychological aspects
sa Aliens—Mental health
Refugees, Political—Psychology
xx Assimilation (Sociology)
Social psychology
— Religious aspects
xx Refugees, Religious
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Social aspects
sa subdivision Emigration and immigration—Social aspects *under names of regions, countries, etc.*
Emigration and immigration law *(Indirect)*
sa Admission of nonimmigrants
Aliens, Illegal
Deportation
Exit permits (Emigration)
Freedom of movement
Immigration consultants—Legal status, laws, etc.
Immigration consultants—Malpractice
Refugees, Political—Legal status, laws, etc.
Repatriation
x Immigration law
Law, Emigration
Law, Immigration
xx International travel regulations
Refugees, Political—Legal status, laws, etc.
— United States
x United States—Emigration and immigration law
Emigration and immigration of scientific and technical personnel
See Brain drain
Émigrés *(DC158.1-17)*
Here are entered works about French political refugees who left France during the 1789 Revolution.
sa France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
Refugees, Political
French—Soviet Union; French—United States; *and similar headings*
xx France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
Refugees, Political
Emilio Rondanini (Ship) *(JX598.E7)*
Example under Consular jurisdiction; Exterritoriality
Eminent domain *(Indirect) (HD1261-5; Public works, HD3865-6)*
sa Angary, Right of
Government liability
Public servitudes
Public use
x Condemnation of land
Domain, Eminent
Expropriation
Land, Condemnation of
xx Angary, Right of
Constitutional law
Government purchasing of real property
Land use
Police power
Property
Railroad law
Railroads
Real property
Right of property
Eminent domain (International law)
x Nationalization of alien property
xx Alien property
International law
— Cases
sa Sabbatino case
Eminent domain (Roman law)
Emins family
See Emmons family
EMIS (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.5.A5)*
x Extension Management Information System
xx Management information systems
Emishi *(DS831)*
xx Ainu
Emison family
See Emerson family
Emission, Acoustic
See Acoustic emission
Emission, Exoelectron
See Exoelectron emission
Emission, Field
See Field emission
Emission, Photoelectric
See Photoemission
Emission, Secondary electron
See Secondary electron emission
Emission, Secondary ion
See Secondary ion emission
Emission, Superradiant
See Superradiance
Emission, Synchrotron
See Synchrotron radiation
Emission, Thermionic
See Thermionic emission
Emission control devices (Automobiles)
See Automobiles—Pollution control devices
Emission control devices (Motor vehicles)
See Motor vehicles—Pollution control devices
Emission density zoning
See Zoning, Emission density
Emission of electrons
See Electrons—Emission
Emission of positrons
See Positrons—Emission
Emission spectroscopy *(QC454)*
x Spectroscopy, Emission
xx Atomic spectroscopy
Molecular spectroscopy
Spectrum analysis
Emission tomography
See Tomography, Emission
Emissions, VLF
See VLF emissions
Emissive power
See Emissivity
Emissivity
sa Blackbody radiation
x Emissive power
xx Blackbody radiation
Radiation
Emitter-coupled logic circuits
x ECL circuits
xx Integrated circuits
Logic circuits
Emm ån (Sweden)
See Em River (Sweden)
Emman family
See Emmons family
Emmans family
See Emmons family
Emmanuel movement *(RZ400)*
xx Mental healing
Mind and body
Emme River (Switzerland)
x Emmen River (Switzerland)
xx Rivers—Switzerland
Emme River Valley (Switzerland)
x Emmental (Switzerland)
Emmen River (Switzerland)
See Emme River (Switzerland)
Emmenagogues *(RM521)*
sa Menstruation
x Menstruation inducing agents
xx Gynecologic drugs
Menstruation
Emmens family
See Emmons family
Emmental (Switzerland)
See Emme River Valley (Switzerland)
Emmental-Burgdorf-Thun-Bahn
xx Railroads—Switzerland
Emmental cheese
See Swiss cheese
Emmenthaler cheese
See Swiss cheese
Emmerich family
See Emrich family
Emmerick family
See Emrich family
Emmersen family
See Emerson family
Emmerson family
See Emerson family
Emmetropia
See Eye—Accommodation and refraction
Emmins family
See Emmons family

Emmon family
See Emmons family
Emmons family
x Eaman family
Ehman family
Ehmman family
Eman family
Emans family
Emens family
Emins family
Emman family
Emmans family
Emmens family
Emmins family
Emmon family
Emon family
Emmy awards
xx Television broadcasting—Awards
Emoda *(QL430.5.H45)*
xx Helicinidae
Emoe (Westmeath)
See Umma-More (Westmeath)
Emoia sleveni *(QL666.L28)*
Emon (Australian people)
See Jiman (Australian people)
Emon family
See Emmons family
Emorey family
See Emery family
Emory family
See Emery family
Emotional conditioning
sa Brainwashing
x Conditioned emotional response
xx Conditioned response
Emotions
Emotional health
See Mental health
Emotional health libraries
See Mental health libraries
Emotional maturity
x Maturity, Emotional
xx Emotions
Genetic psychology
Maturation (Psychology)
Emotional problems of children *(LB1139.E)*
sa Child psychopathology
x Crises of children
xx Child psychology
Child psychopathology
Emotions in children
Mentally ill children
Emotional stress
See Stress (Psychology)
Emotionally disturbed children
See Mentally ill children
Emotions *(Philosophy, B815; Psychology, BF511-593)*
sa Affect (Psychology)
Ambivalence
Anger
Anxiety
Apathy
Attachment behavior
Attitude (Psychology)
Autonomy (Psychology)
Avoidance (Psychology)
Awe
Bashfulness
Belief and doubt
Catharsis
Character tests
Control (Psychology)
Crying
Defeat (Psychology)
Desire
Disappointment
Elation
Emotional conditioning
Emotional maturity
Empathy
Envy
Escape (Psychology)
Facial expression
Fear
Frustration
Grief
Guilt
Hate
Helplessness (Psychology)
Homesickness
Horror
Impulse
Innocence (Psychology)
Intimacy (Psychology)
Jealousy
Joy
Laughter
Love
Melancholy
Mood (Psychology)
Pain
Pathognomy
Pathos
Pleasure
Possessiveness
Prejudices
Rejection (Psychology)
Resentment
Rigidity (Psychology)
Self-confidence
Shame
Smile
Surprise
Surprise in children
Sympathy
Temper
Temperament
Tenderness (Psychology)
Timidity
Transference (Psychology)
Wonder
Worry
x Feelings
Passions
xx Affect (Psychology)
Apathy
Mental health
Pathognomy
Psychology
Psychology, Physiological
Temperament
— Early works to 1850
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Emotions in art
xx Art
Emotions in children *(Child psychology, BF723.E6; Infant psychology, BF720.E45)*
sa Attachment behavior in children
Bashfulness in children
Bereavement in children
Curiosity in children
Emotional problems of children
xx Child psychology
Emotions in literature
sa Anxiety in literature
Fear in literature
Frustration in literature
Emotive-rational psychotherapy
See Rational-emotive psychotherapy
Empathy *(BF575.E55)*
sa Caring
xx Attitude (Psychology)
Caring
Emotions
Social psychology
Sympathy
Emperor butterfly, Purple
See Purple emperor butterfly
Emperor goose *(QL696.A52)*
x Anser canagicas
Azure goose
Beech goose
Painted goose
Philacte canagica
White-necked goose
Emperor penguin
x Aptenodytes forsteri
xx Penguins
Emperor system (Japan)
See Emperor worship, Japanese
Emperor worship *(BL465)*
x Worship, Emperor
xx Apotheosis
Cults
Divine right of kings
Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
Emperor worship, Japanese
sa Tennō (Sect)
x Emperor system (Japan)
Japan—Emperors—Cultus
Japanese emperor worship
Tennō system (Japan)
xx Cults—Japan
Emperor worship, Roman *(DG124)*
x Roman emperor worship
Roman emperors—Cultus
xx Cults—Rome
Rome—Kings and rulers
Emperors *(D107)*
sa Apotheosis
Byzantine emperors
Japan—Emperors
Roman emperors
subdivision Kings and rulers *under names of countries*
x Rulers
Sovereigns
xx Apotheosis
Heads of state
Kings and rulers
Monarchy
Emperors as poets
See Kings and rulers as poets
Emperor's inspection tour of the South (Scroll)
See Wang, Hui, 1632-1717. Imperial inspection tour of the South
Emperor's new clothes (Ballet)
xx Ballets
Emperor's procession (Scroll)
See Ch'u-ching T'u (Scroll)
Ju-pi T'u (Scroll)
Empetraceae *(QK495.E44)*
sa Empetrum
xx Ericales
Empetrum *(QK495.E44)*
xx Empetraceae
Empetrum nigrum *(Botany, QK495.E44)*
x Baby heath berry
Black crowberry
Crowberry, Black
Heath berry, Baby
Emphasis (Linguistics) *(P299.E45)*
sa subdivision Emphasis *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Emphasis
x Prominence (Linguistics)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general
Linguistics
Semantics
Emphysema, Pulmonary *(Indirect) (RC776.E5)*
x Pulmonary emphysema
xx Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive
Emphyteusis *(Indirect)*
xx Leases
Emphyteusis (Roman law)
Empidae
See Empididae

Empididae *(QL537.E4)*
sa Empis
Hilara
Tachypeza
x Danceflies
Empidae
xx Diptera
Empidonax *(QL696.P289)*
xx Tyrannidae
Empidonax difficilis
See Western flycatcher
Empidonax flavescens
See Yellowish flycatcher
Empidonax traillii
See Alder flycatcher
Empidonax virescens
See Acadian flycatcher
Empire, Islamic
See Islamic Empire
EMPIRE (Computer system)
Empire Day *(DA18)*
xx Holidays
Empire Day (Japan)
See Kenkoku Kinen no hi
Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)
x South Mall (Albany, N.Y.)
xx Plazas—New York (State)
Empiric medicine
See Medicine, Empirical
Empirical argument
See God—Proof, Empirical
Empirical medicine
See Medicine, Empirical
Empirical theology *(BT83.53)*
x Theology, Empirical
xx Empiricism
Theology, Doctrinal
Empiricism *(B816)*
sa Empirical theology
Medicine, Empirical
Realism
xx Experience
Knowledge, Theory of
Rationalism
Empis *(QL537.E4)*
xx Empididae
Employee absenteeism
See Absenteeism (Labor)
Employee assistance programs *(Indirect)*
(HF5549.5.E42)
sa Alcoholism and employment
Drugs and employment
x Behavioral assistance programs
Troubled employee programs
xx Alcoholism and employment
Drugs and employment
Employee counseling
Industrial hygiene
Industrial psychiatry
Mental health services
Personnel management
Welfare work in industry
Employee attitude surveys *(Indirect)*
(HF5549.5.A83)
Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed, and on reports of individual surveys. For the latter the heading may be subdivided by place. For employee attitude surveys on a special topic, an additional subject entry is made under the special topic, *e.g.* 1. Hours of labor, Flexible—United States. 2. Employee attitude surveys—United States.
xx Attitude (Psychology)—Testing
Personnel management
Employee benefits
See Employee fringe benefits
Employee communication
See Communication in personnel management
Employee competitive behavior
sa Incentives in industry
Socialist competition
x Competitive behavior, Employee
xx Employee morale
Employee motivation
Incentives in industry
Personnel management
Psychology, Industrial
Employee counseling *(Indirect)*
sa Employee assistance programs
x Counseling, Employee
Industrial counseling
xx Counseling
Industrial relations
Personnel management
Welfare work in industry
Employee discounts *(Indirect)*
(HD4928.E4)
x Discounts, Employee
xx Employee fringe benefits
Wages—Clerks (Retail trade)
Employee-employer relations
See Industrial relations
Employee evaluation of supervisors
See Supervisors—Employee rating of
Employee food service
See Industrial feeding
Employee fringe benefits *(Indirect)*
(HD4928.N6)
sa Bonus system
Cafeteria benefit plans
Employee discounts
Employee stock options
Employer-sponsored transportation
Employer-supported day care
Expense accounts
Labor and laboring classes—Medical care
Old age pensions
Profit-sharing
Social security
Vacations, Employee
Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations
Welfare funds (Trade-union)
Welfare work in industry
x Benefits, Employee
Benefits, Fringe
Employee benefits
Fringe benefits
Non-wage payments
xx Compensation management
Labor costs
Wages
Welfare funds (Trade-union)
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Employee health services
See Occupational health services
Employee housing
See Industrial housing
Employee incentives
See Incentives in industry
Employee induction
x Employee orientation
xx Employees, Training of
Personnel management
Employee loans *(Indirect)*
x Loans, Employee
xx Compensation management
Loans, Personal
Employee maintenance
x Maintenance, Employee
Quarters-subsistence-laundry allowances
xx Wages
Employee-management relations in government *(Indirect)*
sa Collective bargaining—Government employees
Labor-management committees
x Management-employee relations in government
xx Civil service
Industrial relations
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Collective labor agreements—Government employees
xx Labor laws and legislation
Employee morale *(Indirect)*
sa Employee competitive behavior
Incentives in industry
Job enrichment
Job satisfaction
x Industrial morale
Morale, Employee
xx Morale
Personnel management
Psychology, Industrial
Employee motivation *(Indirect)*
sa Employee competitive behavior
Goal setting in personnel management
Incentives in industry
x Motivation in industry
Work motivation
xx Goal setting in personnel management
Motivation (Psychology)
Personnel management
Psychology, Industrial
Employee orientation
See Employee induction
Employee ownership *(Indirect)*
(Profit-sharing, HD2970-3110.7)
sa Employee stock options
Management—Employee participation
x Economic democracy
Stock ownership for employees
xx Employee stock options
Incentives in industry
Management—Employee participation
Profit-sharing
Stock ownership
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Taxation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Employee participation in management
See Management—Employee participation
Employee participation in technological innovations
See Technological innovations—Employee participation
Employee pension trusts
See Pension trusts
Employee pilferage
See Employee theft
Employee recreation
See Industrial recreation
Employee rights *(Indirect)*
sa Employee rules
x Rights of employees
xx Civil rights
Employee rules
Industrial relations
Labor and laboring classes
Personnel management
Employee rules *(Indirect)*
sa Employee rights
Featherbedding (Industrial relations)
Psychiatric hospitals—Employee rules
Restrictive practices in industrial relations
x Rules for employees
Shop rules
Work rules
xx Employee rights
Labor discipline
Labor laws and legislation
Personnel management
Restrictive practices in industrial relations

Employee selection *(Indirect)* *(HF5549.5.S38)*
sa Applications for positions
Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
Employment interviewing
Employment tests
Recruiting of employees
x Employees, Selection of
Personnel selection
Selection of employees
Selection of personnel
xx Personnel management
Recruiting of employees
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor laws and legislation
Employee seniority
See Seniority, Employee
Employee stock options *(Indirect)* *(HD4928.S74)*
Here are entered works on arrangements for compensating executives and employees, in addition to salary, with an opportunity to buy a certain amount of company stock.
sa Employee ownership
Executives—Salaries, pensions, etc.
Restricted stock options
x Options, Stock
Stock options
xx Employee fringe benefits
Employee ownership
Executives—Salaries, pensions, etc.
Employee suggestions
See Suggestion systems
Employee theft *(Indirect)* *(HF5549.5.E43)*
x Employee pilferage
Pilferage, Employee
Theft, Employee
xx Business ethics
Inventory shortages
Retail trade—Security measures
Shoplifting
Stealing
White collar crimes
— Investigation
x Investigation of employee theft
xx Criminal investigation
Employee training
See Employees, Training of
Employee training directors *(Indirect)*
x Training officers
xx Employees, Training of
Employee turnover
See Labor turnover
Employee vacations
See Vacations, Employee
Employees, Clerical
See Clerks
Employees, Dismissal of *(Indirect)* *(HD7813)*
sa Employees, Reinstatement of
Employees, Suspension of
Executives—Dismissal of
Exit interviews
High school teachers—Tenure
Layoff systems
Professional employees—Dismissal of
Supervisors, Dismissal of
Teachers—Tenure
Temporary employment
Wages—Dismissal wage
subdivision Officials and employees—Dismissal of *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.*
x Dismissal of employees
Firing of employees
Notice of dismissal
Termination of employment
xx Job security
Labor and laboring classes
Labor contract
Labor laws and legislation
Labor turnover
Manpower planning
Master and servant
Personnel management
Temporary employment
Wages—Dismissal wage
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor contract
Labor laws and legislation
Employees, Identification of
See Labor passports
Employees, Probationary *(Indirect)*
x Probationary employees
xx Labor and laboring classes
Labor contract
Employees, Professional
See Professional employees
Employees, Rating of *(Indirect)* *(HF5549.5.R3)*
sa Ability—Testing
Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
Performance standards
subdivision Rating of *under particular groups of persons and subdivision*
Officials and employees—Rating of *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.*
x Efficiency rating
Performance appraisal of employees
Performance evaluation of employees
Performance rating (of employees)
Rating of employees
Service rating
xx Ability—Testing
Labor and laboring classes
Personnel management
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor laws and legislation
Employees, Recruiting of
See Recruiting of employees
Employees, Reinstatement of *(Indirect)*
x Reinstatement of employees
xx Employees, Dismissal of
Labor contract
Personnel management
Employees, Relocation of *(Indirect)* *(HF5549.5.R47)*
Here are entered works on the transfer of employees by their companies to another geographical location. Works on the transfer of employees from one department or position to another within the same company, within the same geographical location are entered under Employees, Transfer of.
sa Employees, Transfer of
x Relocation of employees
xx Employees, Transfer of
Labor mobility
Manpower planning
Personnel management
Note under Employees, Transfer of
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor contract
Employees, Reporting to *(Indirect)*
sa Bulletin boards
Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.
Management—Employee participation
x Reporting to employees
xx Communication in personnel management
Industrial relations
Management—Employee participation
Personnel management
Employees, Resignation of *(Indirect)*
sa Exit interviews
High school teachers—Tenure
x Quits
Resignation of employees
Termination of employment
xx Labor contract
Labor mobility
Labor turnover
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor contract
Employees, Selection of
See Employee selection
Employees, Supervision of
See Supervision of employees
Employees, Suspension of *(Indirect)*
x Suspension of employees
xx Employees, Dismissal of
Personnel management
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor contract
Employees, Temporary *(Indirect)*
x Temporary employees
xx Labor and laboring classes
Labor contract
Temporary employment
Employees, Training of *(Indirect)* *(HF5549.5.T7)*
Here are entered works on the training of employees on the job. Works on retraining persons with obsolete vocation skills are entered under Occupational retraining. Works on vocational instruction within the standard educational system are entered under Vocational education. Works on the vocationally oriented process of endowing people with a skill after either completion or termination of their formal education are entered under Occupational training.
sa Apprentices
Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
Business education (Internship)
Employee induction
Employee training directors
Hospitals—Staff—In-service training
Industrial tours
International business enterprises—Employees—Training of
Learners, Industrial
Moving-pictures in industry
Occupational retraining
Paraprofessionals in social service—In-service training
Public health personnel—In-service training
Social workers—In-service training
Technical education
Training manuals
x Employee training
In-service training
Training of employees
Training within industry
Vestibule schools
xx Apprentices
Manpower planning
Occupational training
Personnel management
Technical education
Notes under Occupational training; Vocational education
— Contracting out
xx Contracting out
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

Employees, Transfer of *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the transfer of employees from one department or position to another within the same company, within the same geographical location. Works dealing with the transfer of employees by their companies to another geographical location are entered under Employees, Relocation of.
sa Employees, Relocation of
x Transfer of employees
xx Employees, Relocation of
Manpower planning
Personnel management
Note under Employees, Relocation of
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor contract
Employees' buildings and facilities *(Indirect)* *(NA6598)*
sa Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
x Buildings, Employees'
Community centers for employees
Employees' service buildings
Personnel buildings
Service buildings, Employees'
Welfare buildings in industry
xx Factories
Industrial buildings
Office buildings
Welfare work in industry
Employees' copyright
See Copyright, Employees'
Employees' deposits *(Indirect)*
x Deposits, Employees'
xx Saving and thrift
Savings-banks
Welfare work in industry
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Employees' handbooks
See Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.
Employees' inventions
See Inventions, Employees'
Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc. *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works devoted exclusively or mainly to employees' affairs and interests.
Works treating of the history, purpose, preparation, value, etc. of periodical publications published by individual business concerns to disseminate information promoting their interests and success are entered under the heading House organs.
x Company magazines
Company publications
Employees' handbooks
Employees' manuals
Factory press
House organs, Interior
Shop papers
xx Employees, Reporting to
Industrial relations
Journalism, Technical
Labor and laboring classes—Periodicals
Personnel management
Note under House organs
Employees' manuals
See Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.
Employees' representation in management
See Management—Employee participation
Employees' service buildings
See Employees' buildings and facilities
Employees' vacations
See Vacations, Employee
Employer-employee relations
See Industrial relations
Employer identification numbers *(Indirect)*
xx Tax administration and procedure
Employer-sponsored day care
See Employer-supported day care
Employer-sponsored transportation *(Indirect)*
xx Commuting
Employee fringe benefits
Transportation
Employer-supported day care *(Indirect)* *(HF5549.5.D39)*
sa Day care centers
x Day care, Employer-supported
Employer-sponsored day care
xx Day care centers
Employee fringe benefits
Employers' associations *(Indirect)* *(HD6350-6940)*
sa Guilds
Trade and professional associations
x Associations, Employers'
xx Guilds
Industrial relations
Societies
Trade and professional associations
— Accounting
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Public relations
See Public relations—Employers' associations
Employers' liability *(Indirect)* *(HD7814-7816)*
sa Factories—Safety appliances
Factory inspection
Independent contractors
Industrial accidents
Industrial safety—Law and legislation
Insurance, Employers' liability
Occupations, Dangerous
Personal injuries
Safety appliances
Workers' compensation
Workers' compensation—Law and legislation
x Injuries (Law)
Liability, Employers'
Tort liability of employers
xx Accident law
Accidents
Factories—Safety appliances
Factory inspection
Factory laws and legislation
Independent contractors
Industrial accidents
Liability (Law)
Master and servant
Negligence
Occupations, Dangerous
Personal injuries
Strict liability
Workers' compensation—Law and legislation
— War risks *(Indirect)*
xx War and emergency legislation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
xx Interstate commerce
Employers' liability insurance
See Insurance, Employers' liability
Employment, Free choice of
See Free choice of employment
Employment, Part-time
See Part-time employment
Employment, Seniority in
See Seniority, Employee
Employment, Summer
See Summer employment
Employment, Supplementary
See Supplementary employment
Employment, Temporary
See Temporary employment
Employment (Economic theory) *(HB301)*
sa Job vacancies
Labor supply
Manpower policy
Unemployment
xx Economics
Employment agencies *(Indirect)* *(HD5861-6000)*
sa Hiring halls
Job hunting
Job vacancies
Labor contractors
Labor supply
Teacher placement agencies
x Agencies, Employment
Employment exchanges
Employment offices
Employment services
Labor exchanges
xx Full employment policies
Labor and laboring classes
Labor supply
Labor turnover
Manpower policy
Personnel management
Recruiting of employees
Unemployed
Unemployment
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Employment and age
See Age and employment
Employment and alcoholism
See Alcoholism and employment
Employment and foreign investments
See Investments, Foreign, and employment
Employment and foreign trade
See Foreign trade and employment
Employment and homosexuality
See Homosexuality and employment
Employment and marriage
See Married people—Employment
Employment contract
See Labor contract
Employment discrimination
See Discrimination in employment
Employment exchanges
See Employment agencies
Employment forecasting *(Indirect)*
sa Labor supply
Shift-share analysis
x Forecasting, Employment
Occupational forecasting
xx Economic forecasting
Labor supply
Employment in foreign countries
See subdivision Employment—Foreign countries *under individual classes of persons; and subdivision* Officials and employees—Foreign countries *under countries, etc.*
Employment interviewing *(Indirect)* *(HF5549.5.I6)*
sa Exit interviews
xx Applications for positions
Employee selection
Interviewing
Job hunting
Recruiting of employees
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor laws and legislation
Employment management
See Personnel management
Employment of Americans in foreign countries
See Americans—Employment—Foreign countries
Employment of cardiacs
See Cardiacs—Employment
Employment of children
See Children—Employment
Employment of diabetics
See Diabetics—Employment

Employment of men *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing specifically with employment of men, and cataloged after April, 1976.
sa Sex discrimination in employment
Wives—Effect of husband's employment on
x Male workers
Men—Employment
xx Labor and laboring classes
Sex discrimination in employment
Employment of the blind
See Blind—Employment
Employment of the mentally ill
See Mentally ill—Employment
Employment of the physically handicapped
See Physically handicapped—Employment
Employment of veterans
See Veterans—Employment
Employment of war victims
See War victims—Employment
Employment of wives
See Wives—Employment
Employment of women
See Women—Employment
Employment of youth
See Youth—Employment
Employment offices
See Employment agencies
Employment opportunities
See Job vacancies
Employment quotas
See Reverse discrimination in employment
Employment references *(Indirect)*
x Letters of recommendation
Recommendations for positions
References, Employment
xx Applications for positions
Master and servant
Personnel management
Employment security
See Job security
Employment services
See Employment agencies
Employment stabilization *(Indirect)*
sa Employment subsidies
Full employment policies
Wages—Annual wage
x Stabilization of employment
xx Full employment policies
Industrial management
Labor turnover
Personnel management
Unemployment
Unemployment, Seasonal
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor laws and legislation
Employment subsidies *(Indirect)*
x Wage subsidies
xx Economic assistance, Domestic
Employment stabilization
Full employment policies
Government spending policy
Subsidies
Employment tax
See Payroll tax
Employment tax credit *(Indirect)*
sa New jobs tax credit
x Recruiting of employees—Tax credit
xx Business enterprises—Taxation
Tax credits
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Employment tests *(Indirect)*
sa Occupational aptitude tests
xx Employee selection
Occupational aptitude tests
Personnel management
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor laws and legislation
Empoasca *(QL527.C49)*
xx Leafhoppers
Empoasca fabae *(Entomology, QL527.C49; Pest, SB945.E52)*
x Apple and potato leafhopper
Potato leafhopper
Empoongwe (African people)
See Mpongwe (African people)
Emporia (Va.)
— History
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 *(F234.E)*
sa Hicksford Raid, 1864
Emporio (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Greece
Excavations (Archaeology)—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Empress tree
See Paulownia tomentosa
Empresses, Byzantine
See Byzantine empresses
Empresses, French
See France—Empresses
Empresses, Japanese
See Japan—Empresses
Empresses, Roman
See Roman empresses
Empresses, Russian
See Russian empresses
Empresses, Turkish
See Turkish empresses
Emptiness (Sunyata)
See Sunyata
Empyema *(RC742; Children's diseases, RJ436.E5)*
sa Pleurisy
xx Pleurisy
Empyrean
xx Heaven
Emrey family
See Emery family
Emric family
See Emrich family
Emrich family
sa Emery family
x Emerich family
Emmerich family
Emmerick family
Emric family
Emrick family
xx Emery family
Emrick family
See Emrich family
Emrie family
See Emery family
Emrson family
See Emerson family
Emry family
See Emery family
Ems River (Germany)
x Amisia River (Germany)
Eems River (Germany)
xx Rivers—Germany (West)
Emsland (Germany)
Emulators (Computer programs) *(QA76.6)*
xx Computer programs
Digital computer simulation
Microprogramming
Emulsified asphalt mixes
See Asphalt emulsion mixtures
Emulsin *(QP601)*
Emulsion breaking
See Demulsification
Emulsion paint
xx Paint
Emulsion polymerization
xx Polymers and polymerization
Emulsions *(Chemical engineering, TP156.E6)*
sa Asphalt emulsion mixtures
Demulsification
Emulsions (Pharmacy)
Photographic emulsions
xx Mixtures
Separation (Technology)
Emulsions, Nuclear
See Nuclear emulsions
Emulsions (Pharmacy) *(RS201.E5)*
sa Fat emulsions, Intravenous
Inactivated oil adjuvant vaccines
xx Drugs—Dosage forms
Emulsions
Emus *(QL696.C3)*
x Dromaeidae
xx Ratitae
EMW automobile
Emydidae *(QL666.C547)*
sa Chrysemys
Clemmys
Deirochelys
Diamondback terrapin
Emys
Graptemys
Pseudemys
Terrapene
xx Fresh-water turtles
Turtles
Emys *(QL666.C547)*
xx Emydidae
En ventre sa mère
See Unborn children (Law)
Ena language
See Enya language
Enallage
xx Figures of speech
Enallagma *(QL520.3.C64)*
xx Coenagrionidae
Enamel, Dental
x Dental enamel
Tooth enamel
xx Teeth
— Solubility
xx Dental chemistry
— Spectra
Enamel and enameling *(Indirect)* *(Art, NK5000-5015; Pottery, TP812)*
sa Champlevé
Cloisonné
Copper enameling
Enamel boxes
Enamel signs and signboards
Painted enamel
Watchcases, Enamel
x Enamels
Porcelain enamels
xx Arts and crafts movement
Ceramic coating
Coating processes
Coatings
Decoration and ornament
Decorative arts
Jewelry making
Metals—Finishing
— Georgian S.S.R.
sa Xaxulius Karedi (Icon)
Enamel and enameling, Byzantine *(Indirect)*
x Byzantine enamel and enameling
Enamel and enameling, English, [German, etc.]
Enamel and enameling, Islamic
x Enamel and enameling, Muslim
Islamic enamel and enameling
Muslim enamel and enameling
Enamel and enameling, Medieval *(Indirect)*
x Medieval enamel and enameling
Enamel and enameling, Muslim
See Enamel and enameling, Islamic
Enamel and enameling, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance enamel and enameling
Enamel boxes *(Indirect)*
x Boxes, Enamel
xx Boxes, Ornamental
Enamel and enameling

Enamel paints
See Paint
Painting, Industrial
Varnish and varnishing
Enamel signs and signboards *(Indirect)* *(Decorative arts, NK6511.S53)*
x Signs and signboards, Enamel
xx Enamel and enameling
Signs and signboards
Enamel watchcases
See Watchcases, Enamel
Enameled ware *(TS700-705)*
sa Agate ware
Transfer-printing
x Graniteware
xx Iron industry and trade
Enamels
See Enamel and enameling
Enaretäsk (Finland)
See Inari Lake (Finland)
Enargite *(TN780)*
Encaenia
See Cross, Feast of the
Encapsulation, Particle
See Microencapsulation
Encapsulation (Electronics)
See Electronic apparatus and appliances—Plastic embedment
Encaustic painting *(ND2480)*
x Wax-painting
xx Mural painting and decoration
Painting
Painting, Ancient
Encephalartos *(Botany, QK494.5.C995)*
xx Cycadaceae
Encephalitides
See Encephalitis
Encephalitis *(Indirect)*
sa Encephalomyelitis
x Brain—Inflammation
Encephalitides
xx Brain—Diseases
Encephalitis, Epidemic *(Indirect)*
sa Encephalitis, Tick-borne
Equine encephalomyelitis
Japanese encephalitis
St. Louis encephalitis
x Encephalitis lethargica
Epidemic encephalitis
Sleeping sickness
Sleeping sickness, Viral
xx Arbovirus diseases
Encephalitis, Hemorrhagic
See Hemorrhagic encephalitis
Encephalitis, Postvaccinal *(Indirect)*
x Postvaccinal encephalitis
Vaccination encephalitis
xx Vaccination—Complications and sequelae
Encephalitis, St. Louis
See St. Louis encephalitis
Encephalitis, Tick-borne *(Indirect)*
sa Tick-borne encephalitis viruses
x Tick-borne encephalitis
xx Encephalitis, Epidemic
Ticks as carriers of disease
Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine
See Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis
Encephalitis lethargica
See Encephalitis, Epidemic
Encephalitis Type B
See Japanese encephalitis
Encephalitis viruses, Tick-borne
See Tick-borne encephalitis viruses
Encephalocele *(QM691)*
sa Meningo-encephalocele
x Brain—Hernia
xx Skull—Abnormalities
Encephalography
See Brain—Radiography
Electroencephalography
Rheoencephalography
Ultrasonic encephalography
Encephalomyelitis
sa Allergic encephalomyelitis
Avian encephalomyelitis
Equine encephalomyelitis
Teschen disease
x Meningo-encephalomyelitis
Myelinoclasia
Perivenous demyelination
xx Central nervous system—Diseases
Demyelination
Encephalitis
Encephalomyelitis, Avian
See Avian encephalomyelitis
Enchanted Hill (Calif.)
See Hearst-San Simeon State Historical Monument (Calif.)
Encheiridiodon *(QL638.95.S84)*
xx Squalidae
Encheiridiodon hendersoni *(QL638.95.S84)*
Encheiridion (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Enchodelus *(QL391.N4)*
xx Nordiidae
Enchondroma
xx Cartilage—Tumors
Encina
See Coast live oak
Encke's comet *(QB723.E3)*
Enclaves
See Exclaves
Enclaves in basalt
See Basalt—Inclusions
Enclaves in fluorspar
See Fluorspar—Inclusions
Enclaves in granite
See Granite—Inclusions
Enclaves in gypsum
See Gypsum—Inclusions
Enclaves in kimberlite
See Kimberlite—Inclusions
Enclaves in metamorphic rocks
See Rocks, Metamorphic—Inclusions
Enclaves in porphyry
See Porphyry—Inclusions
Enclaves in precious stones
See Precious stones—Inclusions
Enclaves in quartz
See Quartz—Inclusions
Ençlït language
See Lengua-Mascoi language
Enclitics (Grammar)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Enclitics
Enclosure (Canon law)
Enclosure (Monasticism)
x Cloisters
xx Convents and nunneries
Monasteries
Monasticism and religious orders
Monasticism and religious orders for women
Enclosure walls
See Curtain walls
Enclosures
See Inclosures
Enclosures, Loudspeaker
See Loud-speaker cabinets
Encomiendas (Latin America) *(F1411; HD464)*
xx Indians, Treatment of—Latin America
Encomiums
See Laudatory poetry
Encopresis *(Indirect)* *(RC862.E)*
xx Feces—Incontinence
Medicine, Psychosomatic
Encopresis in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ456.E48)*
xx Pediatric gastroenterology
Pediatrics—Psychosomatic aspects
Encounter groups
See Group relations training
Encounters with unidentified flying objects
See Unidentified flying objects—Sightings and encounters
Encouragement *(Ethics, BJ1475.5; Psychology, BF637.E53)*
xx Conduct of life
Courage
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Encroachment, Saltwater
See Saltwater encroachment
Encrustations
See Incrustations
Enculturation
See Socialization
Encumbrances (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Liens
Mortgages
Real covenants
Rent charges
Restraints on alienation
Servitudes
x Incumbrances (Law)
xx Real property
Encyclicals, Papal *(Collections, BX860)*
x Papal encyclicals
xx Bulls, Papal
Papal documents
Encyclopedias and dictionaries *(AE; AG)*
sa Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
Dictionaries, Polyglot
Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
Lexicography
Machine-readable dictionaries
Picture dictionaries
Questions and answers
Thesauri
Women's encyclopedias and dictionaries
subdivision Dictionaries *under languages or subjects, e.g.* English language—Dictionaries; Botany—Dictionaries; *also subdivision* Dictionaries and encyclopedias *under countries, cities, or ethnic groups, e.g.* France—Dictionaries and encyclopedias; Jews—Dictionaries and encyclopedias
x Books of knowledge
Cyclopedias
Dictionaries
Knowledge, Books of
Subject dictionaries
xx Reference books
— Early works to 1600
— History and criticism
xx Lexicography
— Illustrations
See Picture dictionaries, Dutch, [English, etc.]
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Arabic
x Arabic encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Armenian
x Armenian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Assamese
x Assamese encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Azerbaijani *(Indirect)* *(AE11.3)*
x Azerbaijani encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Bulgarian
x Bulgarian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Catalan
x Catalan encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Chinese
x Chinese encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Czech
x Czech encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Danish, [Romanian, Spanish, etc.]
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Dutch
x Dutch encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Finnish
x Finnish encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Georgian *(AE26)*
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, German
x German encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Greek
x Greek encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hebrew
x Hebrew encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Indonesian
x Indonesian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Italian
x Italian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Japanese
x Japanese encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kannada *(AE35.3)*
x Kannada encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Korean *(AE35.4)*
x Korean encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Latvian
x Latvian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Norwegian
x Norwegian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Oriya *(AE35.88)*
x Oriya encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Persian
x Persian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Polish
x Polish encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Portuguese
x Portuguese encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Slovenian *(AG60.S6)*
x Slovenian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Spanish
x Spanish encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Swedish
x Swedish encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Thai
x Thai encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Turkish
x Turkish encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Ukrainian *(AE60.U4)*
x Ukrainian encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Vietnamese
x Vietnamese encyclopedias and dictionaries
Encyclopedists *(B1911)*
xx French literature
Encyrtidae *(QL568.E6)*
sa Aphycus
Baeoanusia
Copidosoma
Diversinervus
Haprolepis
Hunterellus
Pseudaphycus
Tetracnemus
Tyndaricopsis
xx Chalcid wasps
Hymenoptera
Encystment (Zoology) *(Protozoa, QL369)*

End games
See Chess—End games
Chinese chess—End games
Go (Game)—End games
Shogi—End games
End of the earth (Astronomy)
See End of the world (Astronomy)
End of the world *(Astronomy, QB638.8; Theology, BT875-6)*
Here are entered works dealing not only with the Judgment Day, but also with preceding events, signs, fulfilments of prophecies, etc.
sa Antichrist
Judgment Day
One thousand, A.D.
Tribulation (Christian eschatology)
Universe, Destruction of
x World, End of the
xx Eschatology
End of the world (Astronomy) *(QB638.8)*
x End of the earth (Astronomy)
xx Earth
End of the world (Islam)
sa Judgment Day (Islam)
xx Eschatology, Islamic
End of the world in literature
End papers
See Endpapers
End play (Football) *(GV951.25)*
xx Football
End-stage kidney disease
See Renal insufficiency
End-stage renal disease
See Renal insufficiency
ENDA (Computer program)
x EDV-gestützten Nutzwertfunktionen Datei (Computer program)
Endangered plants
See Rare plants
Endangered species *(Indirect) (QL81.5-84.77)*
sa Plant conservation
Plants—Extinction
Rare animals
Rare plants
Wildlife conservation
x Threatened species
Vanishing species
xx Nature conservation
Plants—Extinction
Rare animals
Rare plants
Species
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Fishery law and legislation
Forestry law and legislation
Game-laws
Endarteritis
xx Arteries—Inflammation
Endearment, Terms of
See Love names
Endeavor
See Struggle
Endecasyllable
See Hendecasyllable
Endemic dental fluorosis
See Mottled enamel
Endemic flea-borne typhus
See Typhus, Endemic flea-borne
Endemic goiter *(Indirect)*
xx Goiter
Medical geography
Endemic goiter in children *(Indirect) (RJ420.G65)*
xx Pediatric endocrinology
Endemic typhus
See Typhus, Endemic flea-borne
Enderle family
Endermic medication *(RM151)*
x Endermic method
Endermosis
xx Drugs—Administration
Therapeutics
Endermic method
See Endermic medication
Endermosis
See Endermic medication
Enderon
See Dermis
Endgames
See Chess—End games
Chinese chess—End games
Go (Game)—End games
Shogi—End games
Endings (Rhetoric)
See Closure (Rhetoric)
Endive, Belgian
See Belgian endive
Endive, French
See Belgian endive
Endive lichen
See Cladonia foliacea
Endleaf
See Endpapers
Endless column (Sculpture)
See Brancusi, Constantin, 1876-1957. Endless column
Endless punishment
See Future punishment
Hell
Endlichite *(QE391.E5)*
Endo River (Kenya)
See Kerio River (Kenya)
Endoaria, Fossil
See Anthozoa, Fossil
Endocardial cushion defect
See Atrioventricular canal, Common
Endocarditis *(RC685.E5)*
xx Heart—Diseases
Endocarditis, Bacterial *(Indirect) (RC685.E5)*
x Bacterial endocarditis
Endocarditis, Infectious
Endocarditis, Infective
Infectious endocarditis
Infective endocarditis
xx Heart—Infections
Endocarditis, Infectious
See Endocarditis, Bacterial
Endocarditis, Infective
See Endocarditis, Bacterial
Endoceratoidea
xx Cephalopoda, Fossil
Endochondral ossification
x Cartilaginous ossification
xx Bone
Cartilage
Ossification
Endoconidiophora
See Ceratocystis
Endoconidiophora fagacearum
See Ceratocystis fagacearum
Endoconiophora fagacearum
See Ceratocystis fagacearum
Endocrine adenomatosis
See Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
Endocrine aspects of cancer
See Cancer—Endocrine aspects
Endocrine aspects of fertility
See Fertility—Endocrine aspects
Endocrine aspects of human reproduction
See Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects
Endocrine aspects of immunity
See Immunity—Endocrine aspects
Endocrine aspects of sex differentiation
See Sex differentiation—Endocrine aspects
Endocrine diseases
See Endocrine glands—Diseases
Endocrine function tests *(RB48.5)*
sa Pituitary-adrenal function tests

Thyroid gland function tests
x Function tests, Endocrine
xx Endocrine glands—Diseases—Diagnosis
Function tests (Medicine)
Endocrine genetics
xx Endocrinology
Genetics
Endocrine glands *(QP187)*
sa Adrenal glands
Chromaffin cells
Endocrine glands—Diseases
Gonads
Hormones
Hypothalamus
Interrenal gland
Islands of Langerhans
Pancreas
Parathyroid glands
Pineal body
Pituitary body
Testis
Thymus gland
Thyroid gland
x Ductless glands
Gland of internal secretion
Glands, Ductless
xx Chromaffin cells
Endocrinology
Glands
Hormones
— Diseases *(Indirect)* *(RC648-665)*
sa Acromegaly
Addison's disease
Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
Adrenogenital syndrome
Cushing's syndrome
Diabetes
Dwarfism, Pituitary
Endocrine glands—Radiography
Endocrine gynecology
Endocrine manifestations of general diseases
Goiter
Graves' disease
Hyperadrenocorticism
Hyperaldosteronism
Hyperparathyroidism
Hyperthyroidism
Hypoglycemia
Hypoparathyroidism
Hypothyroidism
Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
Neoplastic endocrine-like syndromes
Obese-hyperglycemic syndrome
Pediatric endocrinology
Pheochromocytoma
Progeria
Pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism
Pseudohypoparathyroidism
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome
x Endocrine diseases
Hormonal disorders
xx Clinical endocrinology
Endocrine glands
— — Diagnosis
sa Endocrine function tests
— Radiography
xx Endocrine glands—Diseases
— Surgery
x Endocrine surgery
Endocrine gynecology *(RG159)*
sa Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects
Luteal phase defects
Menstrual cycle
Obstetrical endocrinology
Virilism
x Gynecologic endocrinology
xx Endocrine glands—Diseases
Endocrinology
Gynecology
Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects
Endocrine manifestations of general diseases *(RB48.5)*
x Endocrine symptoms of general diseases
xx Endocrine glands—Diseases
Symptomatology
Endocrine obstetrics
See Obstetrical endocrinology
Endocrine pancreas
See Islands of Langerhans
Endocrine surgery
See Endocrine glands—Surgery
Endocrine symptoms of general diseases
See Endocrine manifestations of general diseases
Endocrine therapy
See Hormone therapy
Endocrines
See Endocrinology
Endocrinological gastroenterology
See Gastrointestinal hormones
Endocrinologists *(Indirect)*
xx Biologists
Internists
Medical scientists
Endocrinology *(Medicine, RC648-665; Physiology, QP187)*
sa Clinical endocrinology
Endocrine genetics
Endocrine glands
Endocrine gynecology
Gonadotropin
Hormone receptors
Hormones
Hormones, Sex
Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects
Immunity—Endocrine aspects
Neuroendocrinology
Obstetrical endocrinology
Organotherapy
Pediatric endocrinology
Radioisotopes in endocrinology
Rejuvenation
Schering award
Sex differentiation—Endocrine aspects
Veterinary endocrinology
subdivision Endocrine aspects *under individual diseases and physiological functions, processes, or states, e.g.* Cancer—Endocrine aspects; Fertility—Endocrine aspects
x Endocrines
xx Hormones
Internal medicine
Neurosecretion
Organotherapy
— Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
— Psychosomatic aspects
x Psychoendocrinology
xx Medicine, Psychosomatic
Neuroendocrinology
Endocrinology, Comparative *(Anatomy, QL868; Physiology, QP187)*
x Comparative endocrinology
xx Medicine, Comparative
Physiology, Comparative
Endocrinology, Developmental *(QP187.6)*
sa Pediatric endocrinology
x Developmental endocrinology
xx Developmental biology
Endocrinology, Experimental
x Experimental endocrinology
Endocytosis *(QH634)*
sa Phagocytosis
Pinocytosis
xx Absorption (Physiology)
Cytology
Endodeoxyribonucleases, Site-specific
See Restriction enzymes, DNA
Endodontia
See Endodontics
Endodontics *(Indirect)* *(RK351)*
sa Apicoectomy
Dental pulp—Capping
Dental pulp—Diseases
Endodontists
Periapical diseases
Root canal therapy
Teeth—Roots
x Endodontia
xx Dental pulp—Diseases
Dentistry
Endodontidae *(QL430.5.E5)*
sa Speleodiscoides
xx Gasteropoda
Endodontists *(Indirect)*
xx Dentists
Endodontics
Endogamy and exogamy *(GN480.3)*
sa Totemism
x Exogamy
xx Marriage
Endogenous narcotics
See Endorphins
Endogenous opiates
See Endorphins
Endogenous rhythms
See Biological rhythms
Endolymphatic hydrops
See Ménière's disease
Endometriosis *(RG483.E53)*
x Adenomyosis
xx Endometrium
Generative organs, Female—Diseases
Pelvis—Diseases
Endometrium
sa Endometriosis
xx Mucous membrane
Uterus
— Cancer
— — Diagnosis
— Diseases
— — Diagnosis
Endomorphism rings
x Rings, Endomorphism
xx Associative rings
Endomyces *(Botany, QK623.E)*
xx Endomycetaceae
Endomyces dermatitidis
sa Blastomycosis
xx Blastomycosis
Endomycetaceae *(Botany, QK623.E56)*
sa Endomyces
xx Endomycetales
Endomycetales *(Botany, QK623.E)*
sa Endomycetaceae
Yeast fungi
xx Ascomycetes
Yeast fungi
Endomycorrhiza
See Mycorrhiza
Endonucleases, Host-restriction
See Restriction enzymes, DNA
Endoplasmic reticulum *(QH603.E6)*
xx Cell organelles
Endopolyploidy *(QH461)*
xx Polyploidy
ENDOR
See Electron nuclear double resonance
Endorphin antagonists
xx Narcotic antagonists
Endorphin receptors
See Endorphins—Receptors
Endorphins *(QP951.E5)*
sa Enkephalins
x Anodynins
Endogenous narcotics
Endogenous opiates

Endorphins *(QP951.E5) (Continued)*
Opiates, Endogenous
Opioid peptides
xx Brain chemistry
Narcotics
Neurotransmitters
Opioids
Peptides
Pituitary body
— Receptors
x Endorphin receptors
Morphine receptors
Narcotic receptors
Receptors, Endorphin
Receptors, Morphine
Receptors, Narcotic
xx Cell receptors
Drug receptors
Hormone receptors
Endorsements
See Indorsements
Endorsements in advertising *(Indirect)*
x Testimonials in advertising
xx Advertising
Endoscope and endoscopy *(RC78.7.E5)*
sa Amnioscopy
Antroscopy
Arthroscopy
Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy
Colonoscopy
Colposcopy
Cystoscopy
Duodenoscopy
Endoscopic surgery
Esophagoscopy
Fetoscopy
Gastroscope and gastroscopy
Hysteroscopy
Laparoscopy
Laryngoscope and laryngoscopy
Mediastinoscopy
Nasopharyngoscopy
Nasoscopy
Otoscope
Otoscopy
Peritoneoscopy
Proctoscopy
Urethroscopy
xx Diagnosis
Endoscopic surgery *(Indirect)*
sa Hysteroscopic sterilization
x Surgery, Endoscopic
xx Endoscope and endoscopy
Microsurgery
Surgery, Operative
Endosseous implant dentures
See Implant dentures, Endosseous
Endosteal implant dentures
See Implant dentures, Endosseous
Endostigme
See Venturia
Endosulfan
x Benzoepin
Hexachlorohexahydrom ethanobenzodioxathiepin oxide
Hexachlorotrinorbornenylenedimethyl sulphite
Thiodan
xx Insecticides
Organochlorine compounds
Endosymbiosis *(QH548)*
x Endosymbiotic relationships
xx Symbiosis
Endosymbiotic relationships
See Endosymbiosis
Endothelioma
xx Tumors
Endothelium *(QM562)*
xx Epithelium
Endothenia *(QL561.T8)*
xx Tortricidae
Endotoxin shock
See Septic shock
Endotoxins *(QP632.E4)*
x Bacterial pyrogens
Lipopolysaccharides, Microbial
Microbial lipopolysaccharides
xx Bacterial cell walls
Bacterial toxins
Gram negative bacteria
Microbial lipids
Microbial polysaccharides
Pyrogens
— Analysis
sa Limulus test
Endotracheal anesthesia
See Intratracheal anesthesia
Endotrichidae
See Pyralidae
Endowed charities
See Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
Charities
Endowments
Endowment insurance
See Insurance, Life—Endowment policies
Endowment of research *(Indirect) (LB2336-7; Q181)*
sa Education and state
Engineering and state
Federal aid to research
Philanthropy libraries
Research institutes
Scholarships
Science and state
Technology and state
x Educational endowments
Philanthropy
Research, Endowment of
xx Education and state
Endowments
Federal aid to research
Intellectual cooperation
Research—Finance
Endowments *(Indirect) (Charities, HV16-25; Higher education, LB2336-7)*
Here are entered general works on endowed institutions, endowment funds and donations to such funds. Works on the legal structure of endowments are entered under the heading Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations.
sa Benefactors
Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
Charities
Deferred giving
Educational fund raising
Endowment of research
Libraries—Gifts, legacies
Music—Endowments
Philanthropy libraries
University investments
subdivision Endowments *under disciplines and names of individual institutions, e.g.* Arts—Endowments; Harvard University—Endowments
x Donations
Educational endowments
Endowed charities
Foundations (Endowments)
Philanthropy
School endowments
xx Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
Charities
Education and state
Note under Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
— Employees
See Endowments—Officials and employees
— Officials and employees
x Endowments—Employees
— Program-related investments
x Program-related investments of endowments
Social investments
xx Economic assistance, Domestic
Institutional investments
— Public relations
See Public relations—Endowments

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Islamic countries
x Waqf
Endpapers *(Z272)*
sa Marbling (Bookbinding)
Pastedowns
x End papers
Endleaf
Endsheet
Flyleaf
xx Book ornamentation
Bookbinding
Endrumpf
See Peneplains
Ends and means *(BJ84.E5)*
x Means and ends
xx Ethics
Philosophy
Endsheet
See Endpapers
Endsley family
sa Enslow family
x Annesley family
Ansley family
Ensley family
xx Enslow family
Endslow family
See Enslow family
Endurance, Physical
See Physical fitness
Endurance riding (Horsemanship) *(Indirect)*
x Endurance trail riding
Long distance riding (Horsemanship)
Riding, Endurance (Horsemanship)
xx Horsemanship
Trail riding—Competitions
— California
sa Tevis Cup Ride
— West (U.S.)
sa Tevis Cup Ride
Endurance trail riding
See Endurance riding (Horsemanship)
Enduro motorcycle racing
See Motocross
Endyma
See Ependyma
Enema *(RM163)*
sa Barium enema
x Colonic irrigation
Intestinal irrigation
xx Irrigation (Medicine)
Enemy aliens
See Aliens
Enemy in the Bible
sa Devil
x Adversary in the Bible
Bible—Adversary
Bible—Enemy
Enemy property
Here are entered general works on the treatment of enemy property taken on land, either captured in the field or seized and confiscated (or administered) elsewhere. Works dealing with property taken at sea are entered under Capture at sea.
sa Alien property
Booty (International law)
Capture at sea
Military occupation damages
Requisitions, Military
Trading with the enemy

subdivision Confiscations and contributions *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Confiscations and contributions
x Captured property
xx Alien property
Capture at sea
Confiscations
Military occupation
Requisitions, Military
Trading with the enemy
War (International law)
Enenslet language
See Lengua-Mascoi language
Énergies libres, Paris, 1976
xx Power resources—Exhibitions
Energizers, Psychic
See Antidepressants
Energy
See Force and energy
Power (Mechanics)
Power resources
Energy, Atomic
See Nuclear energy
Energy, Biological
See Bioenergetics
Energy, Biomass
See Biomass energy
Energy, Nuclear
See Nuclear energy
Energy, Vital
See Vital force
Vitality
Energy and agriculture
See Agriculture and energy
Energy and state
See Energy policy
Energy assistance for the aged
See Aged—Energy assistance
Energy assistance for the handicapped
See Handicapped—Energy assistance
Energy assistance for the poor
See Poor—Energy assistance
Energy balance (Biology)
See Bioenergetics
Energy-band theory of solids
sa Anderson model
Brillouin zones
Collective excitations
Conduction band
Current noise (Electricity)
Cyclotron resonance
Effective mass (Physics)
Electron mobility
Electron transport
Electronic structure
Energy gap (Physics)
Fermi surfaces
Free electron theory of metals
Hartree-Fock approximation
Holes (Electron deficiencies)
Magnetism, Band theory of
One-dimensional conductors
Pseudopotential method
x Band theory of solids
xx Conduction band
Crystallography, Mathematical
Electrons
Exciton theory
Molecules
Quantum theory
Solids
Wave mechanics
Energy budget (Biology)
See Bioenergetics
Energy budget (Geophysics) *(Indirect)*
sa Atmospheric radiation
Bioenergetics
Heat budget (Geophysics)
Hydrologic cycle
Ocean-atmosphere interaction
Terrestrial radiation
x Budget, Energy (Geophysics)
xx Atmospheric radiation
Force and energy
Geophysics
Solar radiation
Terrestrial radiation
Transport theory
Energy centers
See Energy parks
Energy conservation *(Indirect)* *(TJ163.3-4)*
Here are entered general works on the conservation of all forms of energy. Works on the conservation of a specific form of energy are entered under that form, *e.g.* Petroleum conservation. Works on the conservation of energy as a physical concept are entered under Force and energy.
Works on energy conservation in specific industries, facilities, etc. are entered under the appropriate heading with subdivision Energy conservation, *e.g.* Construction industry—Energy conservation; Transportation—Energy conservation.
sa Architecture and energy conservation
Electric power—Conservation
Energy consumption
Energy parks
Energy policy
Energy tax credits
Gas, Natural—Conservation
Land use and energy conservation
Landscape architecture and energy conservation
Petroleum conservation
Recycling (Waste, etc.)
Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)
Waste heat
x Conservation of energy resources
Conservation of power resources
xx Conservation of natural resources
Energy consumption
Energy policy
Power resources
Recycling (Waste, etc.)
— Equipment and supplies
sa Energy conservation equipment industry
— Hot weather conditions
Example under reference from Hot weather conditions
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Energy conservation equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9680)*
xx Energy conservation—Equipment and supplies
Energy consumption *(Indirect)*
sa Electric power consumption
Energy conservation
Health facilities—Energy consumption
subdivision Energy consumption *under subjects, e.g.* Agriculture—Energy consumption; Construction industry—Energy consumption; Dwellings—Energy consumption; *and subdivision* Fuel consumption *under types of machinery, vehicles, etc., e.g.* Agricultural machinery—Fuel consumption; Automobiles—Fuel consumption
x Consumption of energy
xx Energy conservation
Power resources
— Climatic factors
— Forecasting
xx Forecasting
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Energy conversion, Direct
See Direct energy conversion
Energy conversion, Microbial
See Biomass energy
Energy cost assistance for the aged
See Aged—Energy assistance
Energy cost assistance for the handicapped
See Handicapped—Energy assistance
Energy cost assistance for the poor
See Poor—Energy assistance
Energy crops *(Indirect)* *(SB288-288.3)*
sa Biomass energy
Fuelwood crops
Sugarcane
names of individual energy crops, e.g. Corn; Sugarcane
x Biomass crops
Biomass energy crops
Energy farming
Fuel crops
xx Agriculture
Agriculture and energy
Biomass energy
Crops
Field crops
Forests and forestry
Fuel
Energy dependent biological transport
See Biological transport, Active
Energy development *(Indirect)*
sa Water resources development
x Energy resources development
Energy source development
Power resources development
xx Power resources
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Energy dispersive x-ray spectroscopy
See X-ray spectroscopy
Energy distribution, Spectral
See Spectral energy distribution
Energy dynamics (Ecology)
See Bioenergetics
Energy efficient buildings
See Architecture and energy conservation
Energy facilities *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing generally with facilities and plants for the generation, conversion, storage, and transportation of energy and related operations. Works dealing with individual types of facilities are entered under specific headings, *e.g.* Electric powerplants; Petroleum—Pipe lines.
sa Energy parks
xx Power resources
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Location
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Environmental law
Energy farming
See Energy crops
Energy from the ocean
See Ocean energy resources
Energy gap (Physics) *(QC176.8.E4)*
sa Narrow gap semiconductors
x Gap, Energy
xx Energy-band theory of solids
Photoconductivity
Solids
Energy in agriculture
See Agriculture and energy
Energy industries *(Indirect)*
sa Coal mines and mining
Electric power systems
Electric utilities
Gas industry
Nuclear industry
Petroleum industry and trade
Solar energy industries
xx Power resources

Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
sa Atomic structure
Bound states (Quantum mechanics)
Decay schemes (Radioactivity)
Excited state chemistry
Jahn-Teller effect
Level-crossing spectroscopy
Nuclear excitation
Radiationless transitions
Radiative transitions
Rydberg states
Supermultiplets
Triplet state
x Energy states
xx Excited state chemistry
Nuclear excitation
Nuclear physics
Quantum theory
Energy loss of nuclear particles
See Particle range (Nuclear physics)
Energy loss spectroscopy, Electron
See Electron energy loss spectroscopy
Energy metabolism
sa Animal heat
Bacteriorhodopsin
Basal metabolism
Biochemical oxygen demand
Biological transport, Active
Microbial respiration
xx Bioenergetics
Metabolism
Microbial respiration
Energy minerals *(Indirect)* *(TN263.5)*
sa Coal
Fossil fuels
Gas, Natural
Geothermal resources
Oil-shales
Peat
Petroleum
Uranium
x Minerals, Energy
xx Fossil fuels
Mines and mineral resources
Power resources
Energy of immersion
See Heat of wetting
Energy parks *(Indirect)*
x Energy centers
Parks, Energy
xx Cogeneration of electric power and heat
Electric power production
Energy conservation
Energy facilities
Industry—Power supply
Waste heat
Energy policy *(Indirect)* *(HD9502)*
sa Aged—Energy assistance
Energy conservation
Energy tax credits
Handicapped—Energy assistance
Poor—Energy assistance
Solar energy policy
x Energy and state
State and energy
xx Energy conservation
Power resources
— Social aspects *(Indirect)* *(HD9502)*
x Society and energy policy
Energy recovery from waste
See Refuse as fuel
Waste products as fuel
Energy research
See Power resources—Research
Energy resources
See Power resources
Energy resources development
See Energy development
Energy source development
See Energy development
Energy sources, Renewable
See Renewable energy sources
Energy sources for buildings
See Buildings—Power supply
Energy sources for dwellings
See Dwellings—Power supply
Energy sources for industry
See Industry—Power supply
Energy sources for paper mills
See Paper mills—Power supply
Energy sources for pulp mills
See Pulp mills—Power supply
Energy sources for steel-works
See Steel-works—Power supply
Energy sources for strip mining
See Strip mining—Power supply
Energy states
See Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
Energy storage *(Indirect)*
sa Capacitors
Compressed air
Direct energy conversion
Energy transfer
Fly-wheels
Heat storage
Magnetic energy storage
Solar ponds
x Storage of energy
xx Electric power supplies to apparatus
Force and energy
Power (Mechanics)
— Equipment and supplies
sa Energy storage equipment industry
Energy storage equipment industry *(Indirect)*
xx Energy storage—Equipment and supplies
Energy systems, Total (On-site electric power production)
See Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)
Energy tax credits *(Indirect)*
xx Energy conservation
Energy policy
Tax credits
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Energy transfer
sa Direct energy conversion
Heat—Transmission
xx Energy storage
Force and energy
Transport theory
Energy utilization (Biology)
See Bioenergetics
Enes family
See Ennis family
Eness family
See Ennis family
Enets language *(PH3812)*
x Yenisei language
Yenisei Samoyed language
Yenisey language
xx Russian S.F.S.R.—Languages
Samoyedic languages
Enets people
See Entsy
Enevoldsen family
Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)
sa Operation Sandstone, 1948
x Brown Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Eniwetok Atoll (Marshall Islands)
xx Coral reefs and islands—Marshall Islands
Marshall Islands
Enfidaville, Battle of, 1943
x Takrouna, Battle of, 1943
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Tunisia
Enfield rifle *(UD395.E)*
xx Rifles
Enforcement measures (International law)
See Sanctions (International law)
Enforcement of law
See Law enforcement
Enga (New Guinea people)
x Mae-Enga
xx Ethnology—New Guinea
Enga language
x Tsaga language
xx Papuan languages
Engadin (Switzerland)
See Engadine (Switzerland)
Engadine (Switzerland)
x Engadin (Switzerland)
xx Valleys—Switzerland
Engagement
See Betrothal
Engagement (Philosophy) *(B105.E5)*
x Involvement (Philosophy)
xx Participation
Philosophy
Engalls family
See Engel family
Engals family
See Engel family
Engano language
See Enggano language
Engbrecht family
See Engelbrecht family
Engebretsen family
See Engelbrecht family
Engebretson family
See Engelbrecht family
Engel family
sa Ingalls family
x Engalls family
Engals family
Engels family
Engle family
Engols family
xx Ingalls family
Engel verlaat Tobias (Painting)
See Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn, 1606-1669. Angel leaving Tobias
Engelbert family
See Engelbrecht family
Engelbrecht family
x Engbrecht family
Engebretsen family
Engebretson family
Engelbert family
Engelbreth family
Engelbretsen family
Engelbreth family
See Engelbrecht family
Engelbretsen family
See Engelbrecht family
Engelhard family
See Engelhardt family
Engelhardt family
x Engelhard family
Engelhart family
Englehardt family
Englehart family
Engleheart family
Engelhart family
See Engelhardt family
Engelke family
Engelmann spruce *(SD397.E5)*
xx Spruce
— Diseases and pests
sa Engelmann spruce beetle
Engelmann spruce beetle *(Indirect)* *(Entomology, QL596.S35; Pest, SB945.E)*
x Dendroctonus engelmanni
xx Engelmann spruce—Diseases and pests
Engels family
See Engel family
Engel's law
xx Cost and standard of living
Elasticity (Economics)
Food consumption

Income
Engenni language
xx Kwa languages
Engeren (Norway)
x Engersjøen (Norway)
xx Lakes—Norway
Engersjøen (Norway)
See Engeren (Norway)
Engeuin family
See Angevine family
Engganese language
See Enggano language
Enggano language *(PL5307)*
x Engano language
Engganese language
Etaka language
xx Malayan languages
Enggård (Denmark)
See Gyldensteen (Denmark)
Enggipiloe (Indonesian people)
See Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
Engine nacelles (Airplane)
See Airplanes—Nacelles
Engineer vehicles, Combat
See Combat engineer vehicles
Engineering *(Indirect)* *(TA; Economics, HD9680-9712)*
sa Agricultural engineering
Aqueducts
Arches
Architecture
Bioengineering
Biomedical engineering
Blasting
Boring
Breakwaters
Bridges
Building materials
Canals
Chemical engineering
Civil engineering
Classification—Books—Engineering
Coastal engineering
Curves in engineering
Dairy engineering
Dams
Dikes (Engineering)
Docks
Drainage
Dredging
Earthquake engineering
Earthwork
Electric engineering
Engineering meteorology
Engineering models
Engineers
Engines
Environmental engineering
Fillets (Engineering)
Forestry engineering
Gas engineering
Girders
Harbors
Hydraulic engineering
Industrial engineering
Irrigation
Joints (Engineering)
Low temperature engineering
Machinery
Maintainability (Engineering)
Marine engineering
Masonry
Mechanical drawing
Mechanical engineering
Mechanics
Mensuration
Military engineering
Mining engineering
Minorities in engineering
Municipal engineering
Nuclear engineering
Ocean engineering
Photography in engineering
Plant engineering
Plasma engineering
Railroad engineering
Railroads—Construction
Reclamation of land
Reliability (Engineering)
Reservoirs
Rivers
Roads
Sanitary engineering
Sea-walls
Statics
Steam engineering
Steam-engines
Strength of materials
Structural engineering
Subways
Surveying
Systems engineering
Tolerance (Engineering)
Transportation engineering
Tunneling
Ventilation
Walls
Water-supply engineering
Women in engineering
x Construction
xx Industrial arts
Mechanics
Technology
— Authorship
See Technical writing
— Cold weather conditions
sa subdivision Cold weather conditions *under specific engineering subjects, e.g.* Civil engineering—Cold weather conditions; Strip mining—Cold weather conditions
x Cold weather conditions (Engineering)
xx Engineering meteorology
— Computer programs
sa TK!Solver (Computer program)
— Continuing education
See Engineering—Study and teaching (Continuing education)
— Contracts and specifications *(Indirect)* *(TA180-182)*
xx Engineering law
Example under Contracts
— Data processing
sa ANSYS (Computer system)
— Design
See Engineering design
— Estimates
Example under reference from Estimates
— Examinations, questions, etc. *(TA159)*
Note under Questions and answers
— Exhibitions *(TA6)*
x Exhibitions, Engineering
— Fellowships
See Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
— Geology
See Engineering geology
— Graphic methods *(TA337)*
Here are entered works on the use of scales, graph papers, graphs, nomographs and similar graphic devices in engineering computation. Works on the preparation of drawings for use in the design of engineering products, and in the computation, analysis and presentation of engineering data, including mechanical drawings, freehand sketches and graphical constructions, are entered under Engineering graphics.
xx Engineering graphics
Engineering mathematics
Note under Engineering graphics
— Indexes *(Z5851)*
Example under Indexes
— Information services
See Technology—Information services
— Law and legislation
See Engineering law
— Management *(TA190)*
x Civil engineering—Management
Structural engineering—Management
— Materials
See Materials
— Mathematics
See Engineering mathematics
— Models
See Engineering models
— Notation *(TA11)*
x Engineering symbols
— Periodicals
Example under Periodicals
— — Indexes
Example under Periodicals—Indexes
— Research *(Indirect)*
sa Engineering laboratories
Research, Industrial
x Engineering research
— Research grants *(Indirect)*
— Scholarships, fellowships, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Engineering—Fellowships
Engineering fellowships
Engineering scholarships
xx Engineering—Study and teaching
— Societies, etc.
— Statistical methods *(TA340)*
x Engineering statistics
xx Engineering mathematics
Example under Statistics; *and under reference from* Statistical methods
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)* *(T61-173)*
sa Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Engineering schools
Engineering students
xx Vocational education
Example under Technical education
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Study and teaching (Continuing education) *(Indirect)*
x Continuing engineering education
Engineering—Continuing education
— Supplies *(T12-13)*
— Tools and implements *(TA213-215)*
sa Public works equipment
xx Tools
— — Rate-books
— Tropical conditions
— Vocational guidance *(TA157)*
xx Engineers
— Germany (West)
— — Awards
sa Humboldt Award
— United States
— — Awards
sa Humboldt Award
Engineering, Agricultural
See Agricultural engineering
Engineering, Aquacultural
See Aquacultural engineering
Engineering, Architectural
See Building
Building, Iron and steel
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Structures, Theory of
Engineering, Biomedical
See Biomedical engineering
Engineering, Chemical
See Chemical engineering

Engineering, Civil
See Civil engineering
Engineering, Clinical
See Biomedical engineering
Engineering, Electrical
See Electric engineering
Engineering, Genetic
See Genetic engineering
Engineering, Hydraulic
See Hydraulic engineering
Engineering, Industrial
See Industrial engineering
Engineering, Irrigation
See Irrigation engineering
Engineering, Marine
See Marine engineering
Engineering, Mechanical
See Mechanical engineering
Mechanics, Applied
Engineering, Medical
See Biomedical engineering
Engineering, Military
See Military engineering
Engineering, Mining
See Mining engineering
Engineering, Municipal
See Municipal engineering
Engineering, Railroad
See Railroad engineering
Engineering, Sanitary
See Sanitary engineering
Engineering, Steam
See Steam engineering
Engineering, Structural
See Structural engineering
Engineering, Traffic
See Traffic engineering
Engineering, Water-supply
See Water-supply engineering
Engineering aids, Naval
See United States. Navy—Engineering aids
Engineering analysis
See Engineering mathematics
Engineering and state *(Indirect)*
x State and engineering
xx Endowment of research
Technology and state
Engineering and the humanities
x Engineering and the liberal arts
xx Humanities
Science and the humanities
Engineering and the liberal arts
See Engineering and the humanities
Engineering cybernetics
See Automation
Engineering departments in hospitals
See Hospitals—Engineering departments
Engineering design *(Indirect)* *(TA174)*
sa Materials
Prototypes, Engineering
Strains and stresses
Structural design
Systems engineering
subdivisions Design *and* Design and construction *under special subjects, e.g.* Machinery—Design; Automobiles—Design and construction
x Design, Engineering
Engineering—Design
xx Design, Industrial
Strains and stresses
— Computer programs
sa CADSES (Computer programs)
— Data processing
sa BOSS (Electronic computer system)
CAD/CAM systems
Computer-aided design
Example under Computer-aided design
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Engineering law
Engineering drawing
See Mechanical drawing
Engineering drawings
sa Blue-prints
Microfilm aperture card systems—Engineering drawings
x Mechanical drawings
Technical drawings
xx Drawing
Drawing-room practice
Mechanical drawing
Structural drawing
Technical literature
— Dimensioning
x Dimensioning of engineering drawings
xx Drawing-room practice
Engineering economics
See Engineering economy
Engineering economy *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the quantitative evaluation of engineering alternatives in terms of worth and cost.
sa Cost effectiveness
Replacement of industrial equipment
x Economy, Engineering
Engineering economics
xx Industrial engineering
Engineering ethics *(TA157)*
x Ethics, Engineering
xx Ethics
Professional ethics
Engineering experiment stations *(TA416-417)*
sa Chemical engineering laboratories
Engineering laboratories
Research, Industrial
Testing laboratories
x Stations, Engineering experiment
xx Chemical engineering laboratories
Engineering laboratories
Research, Industrial
Testing laboratories
Engineering fellowships
See Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Engineering firms *(Indirect)*
sa Minority-owned engineering firms
Women-owned engineering firms
x Consulting engineering firms
xx Consulting engineers
Engineering geology *(Indirect)* *(Engineering, TA705; Geology, QE33; Mining engineering, TN260)*
sa Aerial photography in engineering geology
Earthquake engineering
Ice mechanics
Radioisotopes in engineering geology
Rock mechanics
Soil-surveys—Geophysical methods
x Engineering—Geology
xx Geology, Economic
Rock mechanics
— Field work
— Instruments
x Instruments, Engineering geology
— Mathematics
xx Engineering mathematics
— Research *(Indirect)*
Engineering graphics
Here are entered works on the preparation of drawings for use in the design of engineering products, and in the computation, analysis and presentation of engineering data, including mechanical drawings, freehand sketches and graphical constructions. Works on the use of scales, graph papers, graphs, nomographs and similar graphic devices in engineering computation are entered under Engineering—Graphic methods.
sa Computer graphics
Engineering—Graphic methods
Freehand technical sketching
x Graphics, Engineering
xx Geometry, Descriptive
Mechanical drawing
Note under Engineering—Graphic methods
— Study and teaching
Engineering inspection *(TA190)*
sa Coordinate measuring machines
Die castings—Inspection
Non-destructive testing
Nuclear pressure vessels—Inspection
Optical tooling
Quality control—Optical methods
x Inspection, Engineering
xx Quality control
Engineering instruments *(Indirect)* *(TA165)*
sa Automatic control
Automatic timers
Beta gages
Detectors
Electronic instruments
Instrument industry
Instrument manufacture
Leak detectors
Machinery, Automatic
Nuclear power plants—Instruments
Remote control
Surveying—Instruments
Weld thermal simulators
x Instruments, Engineering
xx Scientific apparatus and instruments
— Calibration
— Maintenance and repair
Engineering laboratories *(Indirect)* *(TA416-417)*
sa Chemical engineering laboratories
Engineering experiment stations
Hydraulic laboratories
Testing laboratories
Thermodynamics laboratories
x Industrial laboratories
Laboratories, Engineering
Laboratories, Industrial
Laboratories, Mechanical
Laboratories, Technical
Mechanical laboratories
Technical laboratories
xx Engineering—Research
Engineering experiment stations
Testing laboratories
Engineering law *(Indirect)* *(TA221-324)*
sa Civil engineers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Dredging—Law and legislation
Engineering—Contracts and specifications
Engineering design—Law and legislation
Engineers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Fills (Earthwork)—Law and legislation
Forensic engineering
Heat engineering—Safety regulations
x Architectural law and legislation
Architecture—Law and legislation
Engineering—Law and legislation
Law, Engineering
xx Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.

Engineers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Engineering libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.E6)*
sa Electronics libraries
Information storage and retrieval systems—Electronics
Information storage and retrieval systems—Engineering
Information storage and retrieval systems—Materials
Information storage and retrieval systems—Metallurgy
Mining libraries
Technical libraries
Telecommunications libraries
x Libraries, Engineering
xx Technical libraries
Example under Libraries, Special
Engineering literature
See Technical literature
Engineering literature searching
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Engineering
Engineering materials
See Materials
Engineering mathematics
sa Dimensional analysis
Electric engineering—Mathematics
Electronics—Mathematics
Engineering—Graphic methods
Engineering—Statistical methods
Engineering geology—Mathematics
Industrial engineering—Mathematics
Mechanics, Applied
Structures, Theory of
x Engineering—Mathematics
Engineering analysis
xx Dimensional analysis
Mathematical analysis
Mathematical physics
Mathematics
— Formulae
Engineering meteorology *(TA197)*
sa Airplanes—Climatic factors
Bridges, Concrete—Effect of temperature on
Bridges, Iron and steel
Bridges, Iron and Steel—Effect of temperature on
Engineering—Cold weather conditions
Environmental engineering
Heating—Climatic factors
Ice prevention
Industry and weather
Meteorology in aeronautics
Museums—Climatic factors
Nuclear energy and meteorology
Wind-pressure
x Meteorology in engineering
xx Engineering
Industry and weather
Meteorology
Weather
Engineering models *(TA177)*
sa Acoustic models
Beggs method
Electromechanical analogies
Hydraulic models
Models (Patents)
Pilot plants
Prototypes, Engineering
Ship models
subdivision Models *under particular subjects, e.g.* Bridges, Concrete—Models; Machinery—Models
x Engineering—Models
Similitude in engineering
xx Design, Industrial
Dimensional analysis
Engineering
Mechanics, Applied
Models and modelmaking
Engineering prototypes
See Prototypes, Engineering
Engineering research
See Engineering—Research
Engineering scholarships
See Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Engineering schools *(Indirect)*
x Schools of engineering
xx Engineering—Study and teaching
— Entrance examinations
Engineering secretaries
sa Technical shorthand
xx Secretaries
Engineering services marketing *(Indirect)*
xx Design services—Marketing
Sales promotion
Engineering standards
See Standards, Engineering
Engineering statistics
See Engineering—Statistical methods
Engineering students *(Indirect)*
xx Engineering—Study and teaching
Students
— Library orientation
xx Library orientation
— Political activity
xx Politics, Practical
Engineering students, Foreign *(Indirect)*
x Foreign engineering students
xx Students, Foreign
Engineering symbols
See Engineering—Notation
Engineering teachers *(Indirect)*
xx Teachers
Engineering test reactors
x ETR
Reactors, Engineering test
xx Nuclear reactors
Nuclear reactors—Materials—Testing
Engineering tolerances
See Tolerance (Engineering)
Engineers *(Indirect)* *(Biography, TA139-140)*
sa Aeronautical engineers
Automobile engineers
Biomedical engineers
Chemical engineers
Civil engineers
Computer engineers
Consulting engineers
Electric engineers
Engineering—Vocational guidance
Environmental engineers
Food engineers
Highway engineers
Hydraulic engineers
Industrial engineers
Inventors
Locomotive engineers
Marine engineers
Mechanical engineers
Military engineers
Mining engineers
Petroleum engineers
Radio engineers
Railroad engineers
Safety engineers
Sanitary engineers
Technologists
Traffic engineers
Transportation engineers
Water-supply engineers
Women engineers
xx Engineering
Inventors
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Engineers
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Engineers
— Fees
xx Engineers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Collective labor agreements—Engineers
Engineering law
Engineers—Malpractice
xx Engineering law
— Malpractice *(Indirect)*
sa Liability for building accidents
x Engineers—Tort liability
Tort liability of engineers
xx Engineers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Liability for building accidents
— Salaries, pensions, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Engineers—Fees
— Supply and demand
— Tort liability
See Engineers—Malpractice

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Korean American engineers
Engineers, Afro-American
See Afro-American engineers
Engineers, Jewish
x Jews as engineers
Engineers, Korean American
See Korean American engineers
Engineers in government *(Indirect)*
x Government engineers
xx Government consultants
Enginemen (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Enginemen
Engines *(TJ250-255)*
sa Air-engines
Animal-powered engines
Caloric engines
Combustion deposits in engines
Farm engines
Fire-engines
Free piston engines
Fuel
Heat-engines
Internal combustion engines
Locomotives
Marine engines
Motors
Pistons
Portable engines
Pumping machinery
Steam-boilers
Steam-engines
Traction-engines
Tractors
Turbines
Waste-heat engines
Water-pressure engines
xx Engineering
Machinery
Engines, Spark ignition
See Internal combustion engines, Spark ignition
Engines, Stratified charge
See Stratified charge engines
Engines, Two-stroke cycle
See Two-stroke cycle engines
Engines of war *(Indirect)* *(U873-878)*
Here are entered works on the heavy weapons that were the artillery pieces of the ancient and medieval worlds before the invention of gunpowder.
sa Ballista
Battering rams
Catapult
x Military engines
War engines
xx Arms and armor
Military art and science
England
— Antiquities

England
— Antiquities *(Continued)*
sa Cow Common Cemetery Site (England)
Danebury Site (England)
Fengate Site (England)
Guiting Power Site (England)
Stonehenge (England)
— Antiquities, Roman
sa Billingsgate Buildings Site (London, England)
— Church history
— — Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066 *(BR749)*
xx Anglo-Saxons
Great Britain—History—Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066
— — Medieval period, 1066-1485 *(BR745-754)*
— — Modern period, 1485- *(BR755)*
— — 16th century *(BR756)*
— — 17th century *(BR756)*
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— — 20th century *(BR759)*
— Civilization
sa American literature—English influences
Arabic literature—English influences
Architecture—United States—English influences
French literature—English influences
Furniture—United States—English influences
Japan—Civilization—English influences
United States—Civilization—English influences
— — To 1066
— — Medieval period, 1066-1485
— — 16th century
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— — 1945-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Italian influences
xx Italy—Civilization
— — Spanish influences
xx Spain—Civilization
— Description and travel
— — To 1600
— — 1601-1700
— — 1701-1800
— — 1801-1900
— — 1901-1945
— — 1946-1970
— — 1971-
— Economic conditions
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— Foreign relations *(Indirect)*
Here and with local subdivision are entered works on foreign relations between England and other parts of Great Britain prior to union. Works on foreign relations between England and other countries in general are entered under Great Britain—Foreign relations. Works on relations between England and a specific country are entered under Great Britain—Foreign relations—[country]
— History
See Great Britain—History
— Intellectual life
— — To 1066
— — Medieval period, 1066-1485
— — 16th century
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— — 20th century *(DA566.4)*
— Nobility
sa Derby, Earls of
Devonshire, Dukes of
Norfolk, Dukes of
— Politics and government
See Great Britain—Politics and government
— Public buildings
sa Number 10 Downing Street (London, England)
— Religion
— — 17th century
— — 19th century
— Social conditions
— — Medieval period, 1066-1485
— — 16th century
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— — 19th century *(HN385)*
— — 20th century
— Social life and customs
— — To 1066
— — Medieval period, 1066-1485
— — 16th century
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— — 1945-

England, Northern
x North England
Northern England

England, South West
See West Country (England)

England, Southwest
See West Country (England)

England, Church of
See Church of England

England family
x Englund family
Ingland family

England-Spiel
See Englandspiel

Englandspiel
x England-Spiel
Nordpol-Spiel
xx World War, 1939-1945—Collaborationists

Englars family
See Lenglart family

Englart family
See Lenglart family

Engle family
See Engel family

Englehardt family
See Engelhardt family

Englehart family
See Engelhardt family

Engleheart family
See Engelhardt family

Englelars family
See Lenglart family

Englis family
See English family

English adventure stories
See Adventure stories, English

English aesthetics
See Aesthetics, British

English air pilots' writings
See Air pilots' writings, English

English Americans
See British Americans

English architecture
See Architecture, English

English art
See Art, English

English as a foreign language
See English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
English language—Text-books for foreign speakers

English as a second language
See English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
English language—Text-books for foreign speakers

English as a Second Language Achievement Test
xx English language—Examinations

English authors
See Authors, English

English bean
See Faba bean

English Bibles
See Bible. English

English Bibles (Middle English)
See Bible. English (Middle English)

English bluegrass
See Meadow fescue

English book-plates
See Book-plates, English

English Buddhist sermons
See Buddhist sermons, English

English bull terrier
See Bull terrier

English carols
See Carols, English

English Catholic nonjurors
See Nonjurors, English Catholic

English cavalry saddles
See English saddles

English Channel
x La Manche
Manche
xx Straits—England
Straits—France

English chap-books
See Chap-books, English

English children's literature
See Children's literature, English

English children's plays
See Children's plays, English

English children's poetry
See Children's poetry, English

English children's stories
See Children's stories, English

English Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, English

English cocker spaniel *(SF429.E47)*
xx Cocker spaniels

English college stories
See College stories, English

English composition test
x College Entrance Examination Board English composition test
xx English language—Composition and exercises
English language—Examinations

English concordances to the Bible
See Bible—Concordances, English

English concrete poetry
See Concrete poetry, English

English cookery
See Cookery, English

English cottage gardens
See Cottage gardens, English

English Creole languages
See Creole dialects, English

English detective stories
See Detective and mystery stories, English

English dialect literature
See Dialect literature, English

English dialogues
See Dialogues, English

English diaries *(Collections, PR1330; History, PR908)*
xx Diaries

— Irish authors *(Collections, PR8880; History, PR8810)*
x Irish diaries (English)
— Scottish authors *(Collections, PR8680; History, PR8610)*
x Scottish diaries (English)
— Women authors
English didactic fiction
See Didactic fiction, English
English didactic literature
See Didactic literature, English
English didactic poetry
See Didactic poetry, English
English domestic drama
See Domestic drama, English
English drama *(Indirect) (Collections, PR1241-1273)*
sa Ballad opera
Children's plays, English
Domestic drama, English
English farces
Fantastic drama, English
Historical drama, English
Moralities, English
Mysteries and miracle-plays, English
One-act plays, English
Prologues and epilogues
Radio plays, English
Verse drama, English
xx Drama
Note under Theater
— To 1500 *(Collections, PR1260; History, PR641-4)*
Note under Mysteries and miracle-plays, English, [French, German, etc.]
— Early modern and Elizabethan, 1500-1600 *(Collections, PR1262-3; History, PR646-658)*
xx Historical drama
— 17th century
— Restoration, 1660-1700 *(Collections, PR1265-6; History, PR691-8)*
— 18th century *(Collections, PR1269; History, PR701-719)*
— 19th century *(Collections, PR1271; History, PR721-734)*
— 20th century *(Collections, PR1272; History, PR736-9)*
— African authors
See African drama (English)
— Caribbean authors
See Caribbean drama (English)
— East African authors
See East African drama (English)
— Guyanese authors
See Guyanese drama
— Indic authors
See Indic drama (English)
— Irish authors *(Collections, PR8864-8870; History, PR8783-8795)*
x Irish drama (English)
— Kenyan authors
See Kenyan drama (English)
— Malawian authors
See Malawi drama (English)
— Outlines, syllabi, etc.
See English literature—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
— Papua New Guinea authors
See Papua New Guinea drama (English)
— Scottish authors *(Collections, PR8664-8670; History, PR8583-8595)*
Duplicate entry is made under Scottish drama.
Note under Scottish drama
— Singapore authors
See Singapore drama (English)
— Stories, plots, etc. *(PR635.P5)*
— Study and teaching
See English literature—Study and teaching
— Translations from foreign languages
— Translations from French, [German, etc.]
Duplicate entry is made under French [German, etc.] drama—Translations into English.
— Translations into French, [German, etc.]
Duplicate entry is made under French [German, etc.] drama—Translations from English.
— Welsh authors *(Collections, PR8970-8976; History, PR8933-4)*
Duplicate entry is made under Welsh drama.
Note under Welsh drama
— West Indian authors
See West Indian drama (English)
— Zambian authors
See Zambian drama (English)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Philippines
See Philippine drama (English)
— South Africa
See South African drama (English)
English drama (Comedy) *(Collections, PR1248; History, PR631)*
sa Ballad opera
English drama (Tragedy) *(Collections, PR1257; History, PR633)*
English drawing
See Drawing, English
English Electric (BAC) Lightning
See BAC Lightning (Fighter plane)
English elegiac poetry
See Elegiac poetry, English
English engraving
See Engraving, English
English epic literature
See Epic literature, English
English epic poetry
See Epic poetry, English
English epistolary fiction
See Epistolary fiction, English
English erotic poetry
See Erotic poetry, English
English erotic stories
See Erotic stories, English
English essays *(Collections, PR1361-9; History, PR921-7)*
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
xx Essays
— Early modern, 1500-1700
— 18th century
— 19th century
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— South African authors
See South African essays (English)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Philippines
See Philippine essays (English)
English fables
See Fables, English
English fairy poetry
See Fairy poetry, English
English family
x Englis family
Inglish family
English fantastic drama
See Fantastic drama, English
English fantastic fiction
See Fantastic fiction, English
English fantastic literature
See Fantastic literature, English
English fantastic poetry
See Fantastic poetry, English
English farces *(Indirect)*
xx English drama
English fiction *(Indirect) (Collections, PR1281-1309; History, PR821-888)*
sa Adventure stories, English
Biographical fiction, English
Children's stories, English
College stories, English
Detective and mystery stories, English
Didactic fiction, English
Epistolary fiction, English
Erotic stories, English
Fantastic fiction, English
Ghost stories, English
Historical fiction, English
Horror tales, English
Hunting stories, English
Love stories, English
Pastoral fiction, English
Penny dreadfuls
Picaresque literature, English
Science fiction, English
Sea stories, English
Short stories, English
Spy stories, English
War stories, English
— Middle English, 1100-1500 *(Collections, PR1119-1120; History, PR251-297)*
— Early modern, 1500-1700 *(Collections, PR1293-5; History, PR767-9)*
— 18th century *(Collections, PR1297; History, PR769)*
— 19th century *(Collections, PR1301-4; History, PR771-789)*
— 20th century *(History, PR881-8)*
— African authors
See African fiction (English)
— Bahamian authors
See Bahamian fiction
— Caribbean authors
See Caribbean fiction (English)
— Commonwealth of Nations authors
x Commonwealth of Nations fiction (English)
— Film adaptations
— German influences
xx Germany—Civilization
— Guyanese authors
See Guyanese fiction
— Indic authors
See Indic fiction (English)
— Irish authors *(Collections, PR8875-6; History, PR8797-8807)*
x Irish fiction (English)
— Kenyan authors
See Kenyan fiction (English)
— Liberian authors
See Liberian fiction (English)
— Malaysian authors
See Malaysian fiction (English)
— Mauritian authors
See Mauritian fiction (English)
— Nigerian authors
See Nigerian fiction (English)
— Outlines, syllabi, etc.
See English literature—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
— Papua New Guinea authors
See Papua New Guinea fiction (English)
— Philippine authors
See Philippine fiction (English)
— Scottish authors *(Collections, PR8675-6; History, PR8597-8607)*
Duplicate entry is made under Scottish fiction.
Note under Scottish fiction
— Singapore authors
See Singapore fiction (English)
— Stories, plots, etc.

English fiction *(Indirect) (Collections, PR1281-1309; History, PR821-888) (Continued)*
— Study and teaching
See English literature—Study and teaching
— Translations from French, [German, etc.]
Duplicate entry is made under French [German, etc.] fiction—Translations into English.
— Translations into French, [German, etc.]
Duplicate entry is made under French [German, etc.] fiction—Translations from English.
— Ugandan authors
See Ugandan fiction (English)
— Welsh authors
x Welsh fiction (English)
— West Indian authors
See West Indian fiction (English)
— Women authors *(Collections, PZ1; History, PR111-119)*
sa Science fiction, English—Women authors
— Zimbabwean authors
See Zimbabwean fiction (English)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— New Zealand
See New Zealand fiction
— South Africa
See South African fiction (English)
English folk-drama
See Folk-drama, English
English folk literature
See Folk literature, English
English folk poetry
See Folk poetry, English
English folk-songs
See Folk-songs, English
English gardens
See Gardens, English
English ghost stories
See Ghost stories, English
English guitar *(ML1015-1018)*
x Cetra
xx Cithern
Guitar
English guitar music *(M142.E5)*
English haiku
See Haiku, English
English Hindu hymns
See Hindu hymns, English
English historical fiction
See Historical fiction, English
English historical poetry
See Historical poetry, English
English horn *(ML940-941)*
sa Oboe
xx Oboe
Woodwind instruments
— Orchestra studies *(MT376)*
xx English horn—Studies and exercises
— Studies and exercises *(MT376)*
sa English horn—Orchestra studies
English-horn and bassoon music
See Bassoon and English-horn music
English horn and flute music *(M288-9)*
sa Concertos (English horn and flute with string orchestra)
English horn and flute with string orchestra
x Flute and English-horn music
xx Flute music
English horn and flute with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (English horn and flute with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (English horn and flute with string orchestra)
English horn and flute music
String-orchestra music
English horn and harp music *(M296-7)*
sa Concertos (English horn and harp with string orchestra)
English horn and harp with string orchestra
x Harp and English horn music
English horn and harp with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (English horn and harp with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (English horn and harp with string orchestra)
English horn and harp music
— Scores and parts *(M1105)*
English horn and harpsichord music *(M246.2)*
x Harpsichord and English horn music
English horn and oboe music *(M288-9)*
sa Concertos (English horn and oboe with string orchestra)
English horn and oboe with string orchestra
x Oboe and English horn music
English horn and oboe with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (English horn and oboe with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (English horn and oboe with string orchestra)
English horn and oboe music
— Scores *(M1105)*
English horn and organ music *(M182-4)*
sa Suites (English horn and organ)
x Organ and English-horn music
English horn and piano music *(M246.2)*
sa Sonatas (English horn and piano)
x Piano and English horn music
English horn and piano music, Arranged *(M246.2)*
sa Concertos (English horn with chamber orchestra)—Solo with piano
Concertos (English horn with string orchestra)—Solo with piano
English horn with string orchestra—Solo with piano
English horn and trombone music *(M288-289)*
x Trombone and English horn music
English horn and trumpet music *(M288-9)*
sa Concertos (English horn and trumpet with string orchestra)
English horn and trumpet with string orchestra
x Trumpet and English horn music
English horn and trumpet with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (English horn and trumpet with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (English horn and trumpet with string orchestra)
English horn and trumpet music
— Solos with piano *(M1106)*
xx Trios (Piano, English horn, trumpet), Arranged
English horn and violoncello music *(M290-291)*
x Violoncello and English horn music
English horn and violoncello with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (English horn and violoncello)
xx Concertos (English horn and violoncello)
English horn, flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (English horn, flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (English horn, flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
Quartets (English horn, flute, viola, violoncello)
English-horn music *(M110.E5)*
sa Bassoon and English-horn music
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments;* Trios [Quartets, etc.], Wind trios [quartets, etc.], *and* Woodwind trios [quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the English horn; also* Wind ensembles, Woodwind ensembles, *and headings that begin with the words English horn or English horns*
English-horn music (English horns (2)) *(M288-9)*
sa Concertos (English horns (2)) with string orchestra
English horns (2) with string orchestra
English-horn music (English horns (2)) with string orchestra
sa Concertos (English horns (2))
English horn with chamber orchestra *(M1034-5)*
sa Concertos (English horn with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (English horn with chamber orchestra)
English horn with orchestra *(M1034.E5; M1035.E5)*
sa Concertos (English horn)
xx Concertos (English horn)
— Scores and parts *(M1034.E)*
English horn with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (English horn with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (English horn with string orchestra)
— Solo with piano
xx English horn and piano music, Arranged
English horns (2) with string orchestra *(M1134.E5; M1135.E5)*
sa Concertos (English horns (2)) with string orchestra
xx Concertos (English horns (2)) with string orchestra
English-horn music (English horns (2))
English horror tales
See Horror tales, English
English horsemanship
See Horsemanship
English humorists
See Humorists, English
English humorous poetry
See Humorous poetry, English
English hunting stories
See Hunting stories, English
English hymns
See Hymns, English
English idealism
See Idealism, English
English imprints *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on publications in the English language regardless of place of origin. Imprints of a specific place are entered under the subdivision Imprints under names of countries, states, cities, etc., *e.g.* United States—Imprints.
x Imprints (Publications)
Notes under Bibliography; Bibliography, National
English in Ireland
English incantations
See Incantations, English
English laboring class writings
See Laboring class writings, English
English landscape gardens
See Gardens, English

English language *(Indirect)* *(PE1001-3729)*
sa Basic English
COBOL (Computer program language)
SIMSCRIPT (Computer program language)
xx Germanic languages
Example under Germanic philology; Language and languages
— To 1100
See Anglo-Saxon language
— Middle English, 1100-1500 *(PE501-685)*
x Middle English
Old English language
— — Etymology
sa Dight (The Middle English word)
Wlonk (The Middle English word)
— — Grammar
— — Semantics
— Early modern, 1500-1700 *(PE1079-1081)*
— — Foreign elements
— — — French, [etc.]
— — Infinitive
— — Orthography and spelling
x English language—Early modern, 1500-1700—Spelling
— — Spelling
See English language—Early modern, 1500-1700—Orthography and spelling
— 18th century *(PE1083)*
— 19th century *(PE1085)*
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Ability testing
sa English language—Composition and exercises—Ability testing
English language—Rhetoric—Ability testing
— Accents and accentuation
sa English language—Clitics
English language—Enclitics
x English language—Stress
— Accidence
See English language—Inflection
— Acquisition
Here are entered works which discuss the specific characteristics of the acquisition of the English language as the native language in children.
Example under Language acquisition
— Acronyms
See Acronyms
— Address, Forms of
x English language—Forms of address
Example under Forms of address
— Adjective
sa English language—Possessives
xx English language—Nominals
— Adverb
— — Position
See English language—Word order
— Adverbials
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Adverbials
— Affixes *(PE1175)*
sa English language—Infixes
xx English language—Morphology
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Affixes
— Agreement
x English language—Concord
xx English language—Case
English language—Gender
English language—Number
English language—Person
English language—Syntax
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement
— Allomorphs
See English language—Morphophonemics
— Alphabet
Here are entered works on the script of the English language, also elementary works on the script and pronunciation of the sounds represented in the English alphabet.
sa Initial teaching alphabet
Unifon alphabet
Example under Alphabet
— — Folklore
— — Religious aspects
— — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Americanisms
See Americanisms
— Analogy
— Analysis and parsing
See English language—Grammar
— Antonyms
See English language—Synonyms and antonyms
— Apheresis *(PE1133)*
xx English language—Phonology
Example under Apheresis
— Apposition
Example under reference from Apposition (Grammar)
— Archaisms
sa English language—Obsolete words
Example under Archaisms (Linguistics)
— Article
— Aspect
x English language—Verbal aspect
xx English language—Verb
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Aspect
— Audio-visual instruction
See English language—Study and teaching—Audio-visual instruction
— Augment
x Augment (Linguistics)
xx English language—Suffixes and prefixes
English language—Tense
— Auxiliary numerals
See English language—Classifiers
— Auxiliary verbs
xx English language—Verb
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Auxiliaries
— Bibliography
— Business English *(PE1115)*
x Business English
xx Commercial correspondence
— Canadianisms
See Canadianisms
— Capitalization
Example under Capitalization
— Case
sa English language—Agreement
English language—Ergative constructions
English language—Possessives
— Case grammar
x English language—Grammar, Case
xx English language—Syntax
Example under Case grammar
— Causative
Example under Causative (Linguistics)
— Chrestomathies
See Readers
— Classifiers
x English language—Auxiliary numerals
Example under Classifiers (Linguistics)
— Clauses
sa English language—Relative clauses
English language—Temporal clauses
English language—Transitivity
— Clitics
xx English language—Accents and accentuation
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Clitics
— Collective nouns *(PE1689)*
xx English language—Noun
English language—Terms and phrases
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Collective nouns
— Comparison
Example under Comparison (Grammar)
— Complex nominals
See English language—Noun phrase
— Composition and exercises
Here are entered works of an elementary character containing exercises in, and treatises on English composition. More advanced works on English composition are entered under the headings English language—Rhetoric and English language—Style.
sa English composition test
English language—Exercises for dictation
English language—Grammar
English language—Paragraphs
English language—Text-books for foreign speakers
x English language—Exercises
xx English language—Rhetoric
Example under Rhetoric; *and under reference from* Composition (Rhetoric)
— — Ability testing
xx English language—Ability testing
— Compound words
— Computer-assisted instruction
— Concord
See English language—Agreement
— Conditional sentences
See English language—Mood
English language—Sentences
— Conjugation
See English language—Inflection
English language—Verb
— Conjunctions
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Auxiliaries; Grammar, Comparative and general—Conjunctions
— Connectives
x English language—Sentence connectors
xx English language—Syntax
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Connectives
— Consonants
sa English language—Gemination
English language—Palatalization
— Context
x English language—Semantic context
xx English language—Semantics
Example under Context (Linguistics)
— Contraction
— Conversation and phrase books
x Colloquial English
Spoken English
— — French, [Italian, etc.]
— — Polyglot
— Conversation and phrase books (for bank employees) *(PE1116.B34)*
xx Bank employees
Banks and banking—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for clergy, etc.)
— Conversation and phrase books (for domestics)

English language *(Indirect)* *(PE1001-3729)*
— Conversation and phrase books (for domestics) *(Continued)*
xx Domestics
Home economics—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for farmers)
xx Agriculture—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for fishermen)
xx Fisheries—Terminology
Fishing—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for gardeners)
xx Gardeners
Gardening—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for hotel personnel)
See English language—Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel)
— Conversation and phrase books (for mathematicians)
xx Mathematicians
Mathematics—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for medical personnel)
xx Medicine—Language
— Conversation and phrase books (for merchants)
xx Business—Terminology
Merchants
— Conversation and phrase books (for meteorologists)
xx Meteorologists
Meteorology—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for musicians, musicologists, etc.)
xx Music—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for physical therapists)
xx Physical therapists
Physical therapy—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for police)
xx Law—Terms and phrases
Police
— Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel)
x English language—Conversation and phrase books (for hotel personnel)
xx Hotels, taverns, etc.—Employees
Hotels, taverns, etc.—Terminology
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Employees
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for school employees)
xx Education—Terminology
Schools—Terminology
— Conversation and phrase books (for seamen)
xx Seamanship—Terminology
Seamen
— Conversation and phrase books (for social workers)
— Conversation and phrase books (for soldiers, etc.)
— Coordinate constructions
x English language—Coordination
xx English language—Syntax
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Coordinate constructions
— Coordination
See English language—Coordinate constructions
— Data processing
sa Linguistic String Parser (Computer grammar)
— Declension
— Deictic function
See English language—Deixis
— Deixis
x English language—Deictic function
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Deixis
— Deletion *(PE1395)*
xx English language—Syntax
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Deletion
— Dependency grammar *(PE1369)*
x English language—Grammar, Dependency
xx English language—Syntax
Example under Dependency grammar
— Determiners
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Determiners
— Diagraming
See English language—Grammar
— Dialectology
Example under Dialectology
— Dialects *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on varieties of the English language used by specific local, regional, or social groups, and distinguished by features of phonology, grammar, and vocabulary from standard English.
sa Americanisms
Dialect literature, English
English language—Provincialisms
English language—Variation
Pidgin English
Example under reference from Dialects
— — Cartography
See English language—Dialects—Maps
— — Dictionaries *(PE1704)*
— — Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Example under English language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
— — Grammar
— — Lexicology
— — Maps
x English language—Dialects—Cartography
— — Phonetics
xx English language—Phonetics
— — Phonology
— — Texts *(PE1702.A1-29)*
— — Canada
sa Canadianisms
— Diction
Example under Diction
— Dictionaries
sa subdivisions Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.; Terms and phrases; *and* English language—[topical subdivision]—Dictionaries, *e.g.* English language—Usage—Dictionaries
Example under Encyclopedias and dictionaries
— — Early works to 1700
— — French, [Italian, etc.]
— — History and criticism
See English language—Lexicography
— — Polyglot
Example under Dictionaries, Polyglot; Polyglot glossaries, phrase books, etc.
— Dictionaries, Juvenile
Example under Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
— — Hebrew, [Italian, etc.]
— Diminutives
— Diphthongs
xx English language—Phonetics
English language—Vowels
— Discourse analysis
Example under Discourse analysis
— Elision
— Ellipsis
— Emphasis
Example under Emphasis (Linguistics)
— Enclitics
xx English language—Accents and accentuation
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Enclitics
— Epithets
See Epithets
— Eponyms *(PE1583)*
xx English language—Etymology
Example under Eponyms
— Ergative constructions
xx English language—Case
English language—Syntax
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Ergative constructions
— Errors of usage
xx English language—Usage
Example under Errors; Language and languages—Study and teaching—Error analysis
— Etymology
sa Any (The English word)
At (The English word)
Condom (The English word)
Decadence (The English word)
Do (The English word)
Duty (The English word)
English language—Eponyms
English language—Obsolete words
Hand (The English word)
Make (The English word)
Martyr (The word)
Picturesque (The English word)
Realize (The English word)
Recognize (The English word)
Romantic (The English word)
Say (The English word)
Snob (The English word)
Some (The English word)
There (The English word)
Will (The English word)
Bid (The word); Church (The word) *and similar headings*
x English language—Word history
xx English language—History
Example under Semantics; *and under reference from* Etymology
— — Dictionaries
Example under English language—Dictionaries
— — Names
xx Names, English
Example under Onomastics
— — Popular works *(PE1574)*
— Euphemism
Example under Euphemism
— Examinations
sa English as a Second Language Achievement Test
English composition test
Example under reference from Foreign language testing; Language testing
— Examinations, questions, etc.
Note under Examinations
— Exclamations
sa English language—Interjections
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Exclamations
— Exercises
See English language—Composition and exercises
— Exercises for dictation

xx English language—Composition and exercises
English language—Orthography and spelling
— Existential constructions
xx English language—Sentences
English language—Verb phrase
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Existential constructions
— Exposition
See Exposition (Rhetoric)
— Fellowships
See English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
— Figures of speech
See Figures of speech
— Films for foreign speakers
xx English language—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids
— Films for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
xx English language—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids
— Foreign elements
Example under Language and languages—Foreign elements; *and under reference from* Etymology
— — French
sa English language—Gallicisms
— — French, [Greek, Latin, etc.]
— Foreign words and phrases
sa Aureate terms
x English language—Loan words
English language—Loanwords
Example under reference from Loan words; Loanwords
— — Arabic, [Italian, etc.]
— — Dictionaries *(PE1670)*
— — French
See English language—Gallicisms
— Forms of address
See English language—Address, Forms of
— Gallicisms
x English language—Foreign words and phrases—French
xx English language—Foreign elements—French
Example under Gallicisms
— Gemination
xx English language—Consonants
Example under Gemination
— Gender
sa English language—Agreement
— Generative grammar
See English language—Grammar, Generative
— Gerund
— Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
sa Anagrams—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Crossword puzzles—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
English language—[topical subdivision]—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc., *e.g.* English language—Dialects—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
x English language—Vocabularies
Example under English language—Dictionaries
— — Polyglot
— Government
x English language—Prepositions—Government
English language—Verb—Government
Example under Government (Grammar)
— Government jargon
x Federal prose
Gobbledygook
Officialese
Whitehallese
xx English language—Jargon
Example under Jargon (Terminology); *and under reference from* Government jargon; Official jargon
— Gradation
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Gradation
— Grammar
sa English language—Text-books for foreign speakers
English language—Usage
x English language—Analysis and parsing
English language—Diagraming
English language—Parsing
xx English language—Composition and exercises
Example under Text-books; *and under reference from* Grammar
— — 1500-1799 *(PE1109)*
— — 1800-1869 *(PE1109)*
— — 1870-1949 *(PE1111)*
— — 1950- *(PE1112)*
— — Dictionaries
— — History
— — Outlines, syllabi, etc.
xx English language—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
— — Study and teaching *(Indirect)* *(PE1065)*
xx English language—Study and teaching
— — Terminology
— — Text-books
xx English language—Text-books
— — Theory, etc.
— Grammar, Case
See English language—Case grammar
— Grammar, Comparative
— — French, [Latin, etc.]
— Grammar, Dependency
See English language—Dependency grammar
— Grammar, Generative
sa English language—Relational grammar
x English language—Generative grammar
Example under Generative grammar
— Grammar, Historical
— Grammatical categories *(PE1097)*
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammatical categories
— Graphemics
xx Graphemics
— Haplology
Example under Haplology
— Heteronyms
Example under Heteronyms
— Hiatus
— Historiography
— History
sa English language—Etymology
— Homographs
See English language—Homonyms
— Homonyms
x English language—Homographs
English language—Homophones
— Homophones
See English language—Homonyms
— Honorific
— Ideophone
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Ideophone
— Idioms
Example under Idioms
— — Dictionaries
— Imaginary histories
See Imaginary languages
— Imperative
x English language—Jussive
xx English language—Mood
English language—Verb
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Imperative
— Impersonal constructions
See English language—Subjectless constructions
— Indeclinable words
x English language—Inflexible words
Inflexible words
xx English language—Inflection
Example under reference from Indeclinable words
— Indicative
xx English language—Mood
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Indicative
— Indirect discourse
Example under reference from Indirect discourse
— Infinitive
— Infinitive, Split
See English language—Word order
— Infixes
xx English language—Affixes
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Infixes
— Inflection
sa English language—Indeclinable words
x English language—Accidence
English language—Conjugation
xx English language—Morphology
— Inflexible words
See English language—Indeclinable words
— Influence on foreign languages
Here are entered works on the influence of the English language on foreign languages in general. Works on the influence of the English language on a specific language or group of languages are entered under English language—Influence on [language influenced], with an additional subject entry under [language influenced]—Foreign elements—English, *e.g.* 1. English language—Influence on French. 2. French language—Foreign elements—English.
x Influence of English on foreign languages
Example under Language and languages—Foreign elements
— Influence on French, [Italian, etc.]
— Intensification
— Interjections
xx English language—Exclamations
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Interjections
— Interrogative
— Intonation
— Jargon
sa English language—Government jargon
Example under Jargon (Terminology)
— Jussive
See English language—Imperative
— Labiality
xx English language—Phonetics
English language—Phonology
Example under Labiality (Phonetics)
— Lexicography
x English language—Dictionaries—History and criticism
Example under Lexicography
— Lexicology

English language *(Indirect)* *(PE1001-3729)*
— Lexicology *(Continued)*
See Lexicology
— Liturgical use
See Liturgical language—English
— Loan words
See English language—Foreign words and phrases
— Loanwords
See English language—Foreign words and phrases
— Machine translating
xx English language—Translating
— Maps
— Markedness
Example under Markedness (Linguistics)
— Medical English
x Medical English
— Metonyms
xx Figures of speech
Example under Metonyms
— Metrics and rhythmics
See English language—Rhythm
English language—Style
English language—Versification
— Modality
Example under Modality (Linguistics)
— Monosyllables
Example under Monosyllables
— Mood
sa English language—Imperative
English language—Indicative
English language—Subjunctive
x English language—Conditional sentences
— Morphemics
Example under Morphemics
— Morphology *(PE1171)*
sa English language—Affixes
English language—Inflection
English language—Word formation
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology
— Morphophonemics
x English language—Allomorphs
Example under Morphophonemics
— Names
See Names, English
— Nasality
xx English language—Phonology
Example under Nasality (Phonetics)
— Negatives
— Neologisms
See Words, New—English
— New words
See Words, New—English
— Nominals
sa English language—Adjective
English language—Noun
English language—Noun phrase
English language—Numerals
English language—Pronoun
xx English language—Noun phrase
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Nominals
— Noun
sa English language—Collective nouns
xx English language—Nominals
— Noun phrase *(PE1201)*
sa English language—Nominals
x English language—Complex nominals
English language—Phrasal noun
English language—Subject
xx English language—Nominals
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun phrase
— Number
sa English language—Agreement
— Numerals
xx English language—Nominals
— Obscene words
sa English language—Slang
xx English language—Slang
Example under Words, Obscene
— Obsolete words
xx English language—Archaisms
English language—Etymology
— Onomatopoeic words
Example under Onomatopoeia
— Orthography and spelling
sa English language—Exercises for dictation
Spellers
Spelling ability
Spelling reform
x English language—Spelling
Example under Language and languages—Orthography and spelling; *and under references from* Orthography; Spelling
— — Early works to 1800

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Computer programs
sa SpellStar (Computer program)
— — Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
— Outlines, syllabi, etc.
sa English language—Grammar—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
English language—Rhetoric—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
— Palatal consonants
See English language—Palatalization
— Palatalization *(PE1159)*
x English language—Palatal consonants
xx English language—Consonants
English language—Phonetics
Example under Palatalization
— Paragraphs
xx English language—Composition and exercises
English language—Rhetoric
Example under Paragraphs
— Parallelism *(PE1445.P3)*
xx English language—Rhetoric
English language—Style
Figures of speech
Example under Parallelism (Linguistics)
— Paraphrase
Example under Paraphrase
— Paronyms
— Parsing
See English language—Grammar
— Participle
— Particles
— Parts of speech
sa English language—Transmutation
Example under Parts of speech
— Passive voice
xx English language—Voice
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Passive voice
— Periphrastic verbs
See English language—Verb
— Person *(PE1276)*
sa English language—Agreement
x English language—Pronoun—Person
English language—Verb—Person
xx English language—Pronoun
English language—Verb
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Person
— Philosophy
— Phonemics
Example under Phonemics
— Phonetic transcriptions
xx English language—Transcription
— Phonetics
sa English language—Dialects—Phonetics
English language—Diphthongs
English language—Labiality
English language—Palatalization
English language—Sonorants
English language—Spectral analysis
Reading (Elementary)—Phonetic method
xx Reading (Elementary)
— Phonetics, Diachronic
See English language—Phonology, Historical
— Phonology
sa English language—Apheresis
English language—Labiality
English language—Nasality
Example under Phonetics; *and under reference from* Phonology
— Phonology, Comparative
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology, Comparative
— — French, [German, etc.]
— Phonology, Diachronic
See English language—Phonology, Historical
— Phonology, Historical *(PE1133)*
x English language—Phonetics, Diachronic
English language—Phonology, Diachronic
— Phrasal noun
See English language—Noun phrase
— Phrasal verb
See English language—Verb phrase
— Phraseology
Example under Phraseology
— Phrases and terms
See English language—Terms and phrases
— Political aspects *(Indirect)*
Example under Languages—Political aspects
— Polysemy *(PE1585)*
xx English language—Semantics
Example under Polysemy
— Possessive adjective
See English language—Possessives
— Possessive case
See English language—Possessives
— Possessive pronoun
See English language—Possessives
— Possessives *(PE1359)*
x English language—Possessive adjective
English language—Possessive case
English language—Possessive pronoun
xx English language—Adjective
English language—Case
English language—Pronoun
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessives
— Postpositions
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Postpositions
— Predicate
See English language—Verb phrase
— Prefixes
See English language—Suffixes and prefixes
— Prepositional phrases
sa English language—Prepositions
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Prepositional phrases
— Prepositions
xx English language—Prepositional phrases
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Auxiliaries
— — Government
See English language—Government

— Primers
See Primers
— Problems, exercises, etc.
— Programmed instruction
xx English language—Self-instruction
— Pronoun
sa English language—Person
English language—Possessives
x English language—Relative pronoun
xx English language—Nominals
— — Person
See English language—Person
— Pronunciation
Here are entered works on the pronunciation of words (as distinct from that of particular sounds or letters) especially with reference to best usage.
Example under Phonetics; *and under reference from* Orthoepy; Phonology; Pronunciation
— Pronunciation by foreign speakers
Example under reference from Accent, Foreign; Foreign accent; Pronunciation
— Prosodic analysis
Example under Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
— Prosody
See English language—Versification
— Provincialisms *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on English words, expressions, or modes of pronunciation peculiar to a specific locality.
xx English language—Dialects
Example under reference from Dialects
— — Maps
— Psychological aspects
Example under Psycholinguistics
— Punctuation
Example under Punctuation
— Quantifiers
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Quantifiers
— Quantity
— Quotations, maxims, etc.
Here are entered quotations and other short sentences or sayings about the English language. General collections of quotations and other such material in the English language or from English sources are entered under Quotations, English; Epigrams, English; and similar headings.
— Readers
See Readers
— Reduplication
Example under reference from Reduplication (in language)
— Reference
xx English language—Semantics
Example under Reference (Linguistics)
— Reform
— Relational grammar
xx English language—Grammar, Generative
Example under Relational grammar
— Relative clauses
xx English language—Clauses
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Relative clauses
— Relative pronoun
See English language—Pronoun
— Religious aspects
Example under Languages—Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Remedial teaching
x Remedial English
xx English language—Study and teaching
Remedial teaching
— Research *(Indirect)*
— Reverse dictionaries
See English language—Reverse indexes
English language—Synonyms and antonyms
— Reverse indexes
x English language—Reverse dictionaries
Example under Reverse indexes
— Revival
Example under Languages—Revival
— Rhetoric
sa English language—Composition and exercises
English language—Paragraphs
English language—Parallelism
English language—Style
Exposition (Rhetoric)
Note under English language—Composition and exercises
— — Ability testing
xx English language—Ability testing
— — Early works to 1800
— — Outlines, syllabi, etc.
xx English language—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
— — Study and teaching *(Indirect)* *(PE1404-1405)*
— — — Evaluation *(PE1404-1405)*
— Rhyme
Example under Rhyme
— — Dictionaries
Example under reference from Rhyming dictionaries
— Rhythm
x English language—Metrics and rhythmics
xx English language—Versification
Example under Rhythm
— Roots
Example under reference from Roots, Linguistic
— Scholarships, fellowships, etc. *(Indirect)*
x English language—Fellowships
English language fellowships
English language scholarships
xx English language—Study and teaching
— Scientific English
See English language—Technical English
— Self-instruction
sa English language—Programmed instruction
— Semantic context
See English language—Context
— Semantics
sa English language—Context
English language—Polysemy
English language—Reference
x English language—Semasiology
Example under Semantics
— Semantics, Historical
Example under Semantics, Historical
— Semasiology
See English language—Semantics
— Sentence connectors
See English language—Connectives
— Sentences
sa English language—Existential constructions
x English language—Conditional sentences
— Sex differences
xx English language—Social aspects
Example under Language and languages —Sex differences
— Slang
sa English language—Obscene words
Pig Latin
xx English language—Obscene words
Example under Slang
— — Dictionaries *(PE3721)*
— Social aspects *(Indirect)* *(PE1073)*
sa English language—Sex differences
Example under Sociolinguistics
— Societies, etc.
— Sonorants
xx English language—Phonetics
Example under Sonorants (Phonetics)
— Sound recordings for foreign speakers
— Sound recordings for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
— Spectral analysis
xx English language—Phonetics
Example under Spectral analysis (Phonetics)
— Spellers
See Spellers
— Spelling
See English language—Orthography and spelling
— Spelling reform
See Spelling reform
— Split infinitive
See English language—Word order
— Spoken English *(Indirect)*
x Colloquial English
Spoken English
Example under Colloquial language
— — Dictionaries
— — Transcription
See English language—Transcription
— Standardization
Example under Standard language
— Stress
See English language—Accents and accentuation
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
Here are entered general works, as well as those dealing with the study of the language by native English speakers or the teaching of the language to such speakers. Works on the study of the language by persons with other linguistic backgrounds or the teaching of the language to such persons are entered under this heading further subdivided by the subdivision Foreign speakers, or, if limited to persons with a specific linguistic background, by the subdivisions French Speakers, Spanish speakers, etc. Works on the study and teaching of the English language in specific places, including areas with various native languages, are entered under this heading with local subdivision.
sa English language—Grammar—Study and teaching
English language—Remedial teaching
English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
English language—Teacher training
— — Afro-American students
sa Black English
xx Afro-American students
Afro-Americans—Education
Black English
— — Audio-visual aids *(PE1067)*
Here are entered films and sound or video recordings as media of language instruction.

English language *(Indirect)* *(PE1001-3729)*
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
— — Audio-visual aids *(PE1067)*
(Continued)
sa English language—Films for foreign speakers
English language—Films for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
xx English language—Study and teaching—Audio-visual instruction
Filmstrips
Moving-pictures
Sound recordings
Video recordings
— — Audio-visual instruction *(PE1067)*
Here are entered discussions of films and of sound and video recordings as media of language instruction.
sa English language—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids
x English language—Audio-visual instruction
xx Audio-visual education
— — Bilingual method
Example under Language and languages—Study and teaching—Bilingual method
— — Foreign speakers
x EFL
English as a foreign language
English as a second language
English language—Study and teaching—Foreign students
English to speakers of other languages
ESL
ESOL
Teaching English as a second language
TESL
— — Foreign students
See English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
— — French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
— — Psychological aspects
xx Educational psychology
— — Simulation methods
Example under Simulation methods

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— — Asia, Southeastern
Note under English language—Study and teaching
— Study and teaching (Elementary) *(LB1576)*
x Communication skills (Elementary education)
— — Foreign speakers
— Study and teaching (Graduate) *(Indirect)*
— Study and teaching (Higher)
— — Foreign speakers
— — French, [German, etc.] speakers
— Study and teaching (Preschool) *(Indirect)*
— Study and teaching (Primary) *(Indirect)* *(LB1524-8)*
— — Spanish, [German, etc.] speakers
— Study and teaching (Secondary) *(Indirect)* *(LB1631)*
— — Evaluation
— — German, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
— Style
sa Aureate terms
English language—Parallelism
x English language—Metrics and rhythmics
English literature—Style
xx English language—Rhetoric
Example under Style, Literary
Note under English language—Composition and exercises
— Subject
See English language—Noun phrase
— Subject and predicate
See English language—Topic and comment
— Subjectless constructions
x English language—Impersonal constructions
xx English language—Syntax
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Subjectless constructions
— Subjunctive
xx English language—Mood
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Subjunctive
— Subordinate constructions
x English language—Subordination
xx English language—Syntax
— Subordination
See English language—Subordinate constructions
— Substitution
— Suffixes and prefixes
sa English language—Augment
x English language—Prefixes
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Suffixes and prefixes
— Suppletion *(PE1171)*
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Suppletion
— Syllabication
— Synonyms and antonyms *(PE1591)*
x English language—Antonyms
English language—Reverse dictionaries
Example under Antonyms; Synonyms
— Syntax
sa English language—Agreement
English language—Case grammar
English language—Connectives
English language—Coordinate constructions
English language—Deletion
English language—Dependency grammar
English language—Ergative constructions
English language—Subjectless constructions
English language—Subordinate constructions
English language—Topic and comment
Example under reference from Syntax
— Teacher training *(Indirect)*
xx English language—Study and teaching
— Technical English
x English language—Scientific English
Scientific English
Technical English
xx Technical writing
Technology—Language
— Temporal clauses
xx English language—Clauses
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Temporal clauses
— Temporal constructions
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Temporal constructions
— Tense
sa English language—Augment
xx English language—Verb
— Terms and phrases
sa Aureate terms
English language—Collective nouns
x English language—Phrases and terms
Example under English language—Dictionaries; Terms and phrases
— Text-books
sa English language—Grammar—Text-books
— Text-books for foreign speakers *(PE1128-1130.5)*
x EFL
English as a foreign language
English as a second language
English to speakers of other languages
ESL
ESOL
TESL
xx English language—Composition and exercises
English language—Grammar
Example under Text-books
— — German, [Italian, Spanish, etc.]
— Topic and comment
x English language—Subject and predicate
xx English language—Syntax
— Transcription *(PE1500)*
sa English language—Phonetic transcriptions
x English language—Spoken English—Transcription
Example under Transcribing services; Transcription
— Transitive verb
See English language—Transitivity
— Transitivity
x English language—Transitive verb
xx English language—Clauses
English language—Verb phrase
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Transitivity
— Translating
sa English language—Machine translating
— Translating into French, [German, etc.]
— Transliteration
Example under Transliteration
— Transliteration into Korean, [Russian, etc.]
Example under Transliteration
— Transmutation
xx English language—Parts of speech
Example under Transmutation (Linguistics)
— Usage
sa English language—Errors of usage
xx English language—Grammar
— — Dictionaries
Example under English language—Dictionaries
— Variation
xx English language—Dialects
Example under Language and languages—Variation
— Verb
sa English language—Aspect
English language—Auxiliary verbs
English language—Imperative
English language—Person
English language—Tense
English language—Voice
x English language—Conjugation
English language—Periphrastic verbs
xx English language—Verb phrase
— — Government
See English language—Government
— — Person
See English language—Person
— — Tables
— Verb phrase
sa English language—Existential constructions
English language—Transitivity
English language—Verb

English language—Verbals
x English language—Phrasal verb
English language—Predicate
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase
— Verbal aspect
See English language—Aspect
— Verbals
xx English language—Verb phrase
— Versification
sa Blank verse
English language—Rhythm
Free verse
Heroic verse, English
x English language—Metrics and rhythmics
English language—Prosody
Example under Versification
— Vocabularies
See English language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
— Vocabulary
See Vocabulary
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)*
— Voice
sa English language—Passive voice
xx English language—Verb
— Vowel gradation
xx English language—Vowels
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Vowel gradation
— Vowels
sa English language—Diphthongs
English language—Vowel gradation
Example under Vowels
— Word formation
xx English language—Morphology
Example under Morphemics
— Word frequency
sa *subdivision* Language—Word frequency *under individual authors, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Language—Word frequency
xx Vocabulary
Example under Language and languages—Word frequency; *and under references from* Frequency counts of words; Frequency word lists; Word counts; Word frequency
— Word history
See English language—Etymology
— Word order
x English language—Adverb—Position
English language—Infinitive, Split
English language—Split infinitive
Example under references from Language and languages—Word order; Word order
— Writing
xx Writing

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Africa
x African English
— Australia
x Australian English
— Canada
sa Canadianisms
— Foreign countries
— United States *(PE2801-3102)*
sa Americanisms
Black English
x American English
American language
xx Americanisms

English language fellowships
See English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
English language scholarships
See English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
English letters *(Collections, PR1341-9; History, PR911-917)*
xx Letters
English literature *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PR1101-1149)*
sa British literature
Children's literature, English
College readers
Dialect literature, English
Didactic literature, English
Epic literature, English
Fantastic literature, English
Folk literature, English
Laboring class writings, English
Pastoral literature, English
xx British literature
Example under Anthologies; Authors; Germanic literature; Germanic philology
Note under British literature
— To 1100
See Anglo-Saxon literature
— Middle English, 1100-1500 *(Collections, PR1119-1131; History, PR251-369)*
sa Romances, English
Sermons, English—Middle English, 1100-1500
x Middle English
Old English literature
— — Modernized versions
— Early modern, 1500-1700 *(Collections, PR1119-1131; History, PR401-439)*
— 18th century *(Collections, PR1134-9; History, PR441-9)*
— 19th century *(Collections, PR1143-5; History, PR451-469)*
x Literature, Victorian
Victorian literature
— 20th century *(Collections, PR1149; History, PR471-9)*
sa Bloomsbury group
— Abstracts
See English literature—History and criticism—Abstracts
— Adaptations
sa English literature—Film and video adaptations
x English literature—Paraphrases, tales, etc.
Example under Literature—Adaptations
— Addresses, essays, lectures
See English literature—History and criticism—Addresses, essays, lectures
— African authors
See African literature (English)
— American influences
xx United States—Civilization
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— Appreciation *(Indirect)*
— Arab influences
xx Civilization, Arab
— Armenian authors
x Armenian literature (English)
— Asian authors
See Oriental literature (English)
— Australasian authors
See Australasian literature (English)
— Barbadian authors
See Barbadian literature
— Basque authors
— Bibliography *(Z2001-2029)*
x Authors, English—Bibliography
— — Catalogs
— — Early *(Z2002; Z2012)*
For bibliographies issued before 1800.
Example under reference from Bibliography—Early
— — First editions *(Z2014.F55)*
x Authors, English—First editions
Example under Rare books; *and under references from* Books—First editions; Editions, First; First editions
— — Methodology
x English literature—Bibliography—Theory, methods, etc.
Example under Bibliography—Methodology
— — Theory, methods, etc.
See English literature—Bibliography—Methodology
— Bio-bibliography
— Biography
See Authors, English—Biography
— Black authors
x Black literature (English)
— Book reviews
— Buddhist authors
— Buddhist influences
xx Civilization, Buddhist
— Cameroon authors
See Cameroon literature (English)
— Caribbean authors
See Caribbean literature (English)
— Catalan authors
x Catalan literature (English)
— Catholic authors *(Collections, PR1110.C3; Collections of poetry, PR1195.C4)*
— Celtic authors
x Celtic literature (English)
— Ceylonese authors
See Sri Lankan literature (English)
— Chinese authors
x Chinese literature (English)
— Chinese influences
xx China—Civilization
— Christian authors
— Christian influences
xx Civilization, Christian
— Christian Science authors
— Chronology
x English literature—History and criticism—Chronology
— Classical influences
xx Civilization, Classical
— Commonwealth of Nations authors
x Commonwealth of Nations literature (English)
— Competitions *(Indirect)*
— Concordances
Example under Concordances
— Congresses
See English literature—History and criticism—Congresses
— Criticism, Textual
Example under Criticism, Textual
— Dictionaries
x English literature—History and criticism—Dictionaries
— Discography
— Dravidian authors
x Dravidian literature (English)
— East African authors
See East African literature (English)
— Egyptian influences
xx Egypt—Civilization
— European influences
xx Europe—Civilization
— Examinations, questions, etc.
— Exhibitions
— Explication
Example under reference from Explication, Literary; Explication de texte; Exposition, Literary; Interpretation, Literary

English literature *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PR1101-1149)*
— Explication *(Continued)*
— — Dictionaries
— Film and video adaptations
x English literature—Television adaptations
English literature—Video and film adaptations
xx English literature—Adaptations
Example under Film adaptations; Television adaptations
— Foreign authors
x English literature—Immigrant authors
— Foreign influences
— French influences
xx France—Civilization
— Friend (Quaker) authors
See English literature—Quaker authors
— German influences
xx Germany—Civilization
— Ghanaian authors
See Ghanaian literature (English)
— Greek influences
xx Greece—Civilization
— Guyanese authors
See Guyanese literature
— History and criticism *(PR1-978)*
Note under Criticism
— — Abstracts
x English literature—Abstracts
— — Addresses, essays, lectures
x English literature—Addresses, essays, lectures
— — Bibliography
— — Chronology
See English literature—Chronology
— — Collected works
— — Congresses
x English literature—Congresses
— — Dictionaries
See English literature—Dictionaries
— — Periodicals
— — Theory, etc.
— — Yearbooks
x English literature—Yearbooks
— Illustrations
Example under Illustration of books
— — Exhibitions
— Immigrant authors
See English literature—Foreign authors
English literature—Minority authors
— Indexes
— Indic authors
See Indic literature (English)
— Indic influences
xx India—Civilization
— Irish authors *(Collections, PR8831-8893; History, PR8700-8821)*
x Irish literature (English)
— Israeli authors
See Israeli literature (English)
— Italian influences
xx Italy—Civilization
— Jaina authors
— Jamaican authors
See Jamaican literature
— Japanese authors *(PR9900.J)*
x Japanese literature (English)
Note under Japanese literature (English)
— Japanese influences
xx Japan—Civilization
— Jewish authors
Duplicate entry is made under Jewish literature (English)
Note under Jewish literature (English)
— Kenyan authors
See Kenyan literature (English)
— Kirghiz authors
x Kirghiz literature (English)
— Korean authors
x Korean literature (English)
— Liberian authors
See Liberian literature (English)
— Luxembourg authors
Here are entered collections of works by authors from the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and/or from the Belgian province of Luxembourg.
x Luxembourg literature (English)
— Malawi authors
x Malawi literature (English)
— Malaysian authors
See Malaysian literature (English)
— Male authors
See English literature—Men authors
— Manuscripts
— — Facsimiles
— Maori authors
— Marathi authors
x Marathi literature (English)
— Mauritian authors
See Mauritian literature (English)
— Mediterranean influences
xx Mediterranean Region—Civilization
— Memorizing
— Men authors
x English literature—Male authors
xx Men
Example under reference from Men's writings
— Mennonite authors
Example under Mennonite authors
— Microform catalogs
— Minority authors
x English literature—Immigrant authors
xx Minorities
Example under Minority authors
— Mormon authors
Example under Mormon authors
— Musical settings
Example under reference from Musical settings; Settings, Musical
— Muslim authors
— Mycenaean influences
xx Civilization, Mycenaean
— Nigerian authors
See Nigerian literature (English)
— Oriental influences
xx Civilization, Oriental
— Outlines, syllabi, etc. *(PR87)*
x English drama—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
English fiction—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
English poetry—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
— Pakistan authors
See Pakistan literature (English)
— Papua New Guinea authors
See Papua New Guinea literature (English)
— Paraphrases, tales, etc.
See English literature—Adaptations
— Parsee authors
— Periodicals
— — History
— Philosophy
— Pictorial works
— Programmed instruction
— Protestant authors
— Psychological aspects
Example under Psychology and literature
— Quaker authors
x English literature—Friend (Quaker) authors
Quaker literature (English)
— Research *(Indirect)*
— Roman influences
xx Rome—Civilization
— Russian influences
xx Soviet Union—Civilization
— Scottish authors *(Collections, PR8631-8693; History, PR8500-8621)*
Duplicate entry is made under Scottish literature.
Note under Scottish literature
— Sindhi authors
x Sindhi literature (English)
— Singapore authors
See Singapore literature (English)
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
Example under Literature and society
— Societies, etc.
Example under reference from Literary societies
Note under Literature—Societies, etc.
— Sources
— South Pacific authors
See South Pacific literature (English)
— Spanish influences
xx Spain—Civilization
— Sri Lankan authors
See Sri Lankan literature (English)
— Stories, plots, etc.
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)* *(PR31-55)*
x English drama—Study and teaching
English fiction—Study and teaching
English poetry—Study and teaching
— Study and teaching (Elementary) *(Indirect)*
— Study and teaching (Graduate) *(Indirect)*
— Study and teaching (Higher) *(Indirect)*
— Study and teaching (Secondary) *(Indirect)*
— Style
See English language—Style
— Subjects
See English literature—Themes, motives
— Television adaptations
See English literature—Film and video adaptations
— Themes, motives
x English literature—Subjects
— Translations from foreign languages
— — History and criticism
— Translations from French, [German, etc.]
Duplicate entry is made under French [German, etc.] literature—Translations into English.
— — History and criticism
— Translations into foreign languages
— — History and criticism
— Translations into French, [German, etc.]
Duplicate entry is made under French [German, etc.] literature—Translations from English.
— — History and criticism
— Ugandan authors
See Ugandan literature (English)
— Ukrainian authors
— Untouchable authors
— Video and film adaptations
See English literature—Film and video adaptations
— Welsh authors
x Welsh literature (English)
— West African authors
See West African literature (English)
— West Indian authors
See West Indian literature (English)
— Western Samoan authors
See Western Samoan literature (English)

— Women authors *(Collections, PR1110.W6; History, PR111-119)*
— Yearbooks
See English literature—History and criticism—Yearbooks
— Zambian authors
See Zambian literature (English)
— Zimbabwean authors
See Zimbabwean literature (English)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Australia
See Australian literature
— Canada
See Canadian literature
— Foreign countries
Example under Literature—Exiled authors
— — History and criticism
— New Zealand
See New Zealand literature
— Philippines
See Philippine literature (English)
— South Africa
See South African literature (English)
English liturgical lessons of the Bible
See Bible—Liturgical lessons, English
English love poetry
See Love poetry, English
English love stories
See Love stories, English
English lullabies
See Lullabies, English
English madrigals (Music)
See Madrigals (Music), English
English manuscripts
See Manuscripts, English
English manuscripts (Middle)
See Manuscripts, English (Middle)
English manuscripts of the Bible
See Bible—Manuscripts, English
English marine art
See Marine art, English
English mezzotint engraving
See Mezzotint engraving, English
English miracle-plays
See Mysteries and miracle-plays, English
English missions
See Missions, English
English mysteries and miracle-plays
See Mysteries and miracle-plays, English
English mystery stories
See Detective and mystery stories, English
English names
See Names, English
English narrative poetry
See Narrative poetry, English
English national characteristics
See National characteristics, English
English natural gardens
See Gardens, English
English newspapers *(Indirect) (History, PN5111-5129)*
x British newspapers
— Circulation
Example under Newspapers—Circulation
— Scottish *(History, PN5131-9)*
Duplicate entry is made under Scottish newspapers.
Note under Scottish newspapers
— Sections, columns, etc.
xx Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— New Zealand
See New Zealand newspapers
English newspapers in foreign countries
English nonsense-verses
See Nonsense-verses, English
English nuns' writings
See Nuns' writings, English
English nursery rhymes
See Nursery rhymes, English
English oak *(Botany, QK495.F14; Forestry, SD397.E54)*
x British oak
Pedunculate oak
Quercus pedunculata
Quercus robur
xx Oak
English occasional verse
See Occasional verse, English
English one-act plays
See One-act plays, English
English orations
See Speeches, addresses, etc., English
English painting
See Painting, English
English paraphrases of the Bible
See Bible—Paraphrases, English
English part-songs
See Part-songs, English
English pastoral fiction
See Pastoral fiction, English
English pastoral literature
See Pastoral literature, English
English pastoral poetry
See Pastoral poetry, English
English penny
See Penny, English
English periodicals *(Indirect) (History, etc., PN5111-5130)*
sa Women's periodicals, English
x British periodicals
xx Periodicals
Note under Periodicals
— Abbreviations of titles
Example under Periodicals—Abbreviations of titles
— Bibliography
— — First issues
Example under reference from First issues
— Circulation
xx Periodicals—Circulation
— Scottish *(History, PN5131-5140)*
Duplicate entry is made under Scottish periodicals.
Note under Scottish periodicals
English philology *(PE)*
sa Anglicists
xx Germanic philology
Example under Philology
— Remedial teaching *(PE66)*
x Remedial English
xx English philology—Study and teaching
Remedial teaching
— Study and teaching
sa English philology—Remedial teaching
English picaresque literature
See Picaresque literature, English
English picture dictionaries
See Picture dictionaries, English
English picturesque gardens
See Gardens, English
English poetic bric-a-brac gardens
See Gardens, English
English poetry *(Indirect) (Collections, PR1171-1227; History, PR500-609)*
sa Children's poetry, English
Christian poetry, English
Concrete poetry, English
Didactic poetry, English
Elegiac poetry, English
Epic poetry, English
Erotic poetry, English
Fairy poetry, English
Fantastic poetry, English
Folk poetry, English
Haiku, English
Historical poetry, English
Humorous poetry, English
Love poetry, English
Narrative poetry, English
Nonsense-verses, English
Occasional verse, English
Pastoral poetry, English
Political poetry, English
Protest poetry, English
Quatrains, English
Renga, English
Revolutionary poetry, English
School verse, English
Sea poetry, English
Sonnets, English
Waka, English
War poetry, English
x British poetry
xx Poetry
Note under Lyric poetry
— To 1100
See Anglo-Saxon poetry
— Middle English, 1100-1500 *(Collections, PR1203; History, PR311-369)*
— — Modernized versions *(PR1203-4)*
— Early modern, 1500-1700 *(Collections, PR1204-1213; History, PR521-549)*
— 18th century *(Collections, PR1215-1219; History, PR551-579)*
— 19th century *(Collections, PR1221-4; History, PR581-599)*
— 20th century *(Collections, PR1224-7; History, PR601-9)*
— African authors
See African poetry (English)
— American influences
xx United States—Civilization
— Bibliography *(Z2014.P7)*
— Black authors
x Black poetry (English)
Example under Literature—Black authors
— Buddhist authors
x Buddhist poetry (English)
— Cameroon authors
See Cameroon poetry (English)
— Caribbean authors
See Caribbean poetry (English)
— Catholic authors
x Catholic poetry (English)
— Celtic authors *(PR8491; PR8496)*
Duplicate entry is made under Celtic poetry (English)
Note under Celtic poetry (English)
— Commonwealth of Nations authors *(Collections, PR9086; History, PR9082)*
x Commonwealth of Nations poetry (English)
— Criticism, Textual
— Dominica authors
See Dominica poetry
— East African authors
See East African poetry (English)
— Explication
Example under reference from Explication, Literary; Explication de texte; Exposition, Literary; Interpretation, Literary
— Fijian authors
See Fijian poetry (English)
— Friend (Quaker) authors
See English poetry—Quaker authors
— Ghanaian authors
See Ghanaian poetry (English)
— Grenadian authors
See Grenadian poetry (English)
— Guyanese authors

English poetry *(Indirect) (Collections, PR1171-1227; History, PR500-609)*
— Guyanese authors *(Continued)*
See Guyanese poetry
— History and criticism *(PR500-609)*
Note under Criticism
— Indic authors
See Indic poetry (English)
— Irish authors *(Indirect) (Collections, PR8849-8863; History, PR8761-8781)*
x Irish poetry (English)
— Israeli authors
See Israeli poetry (English)
— Italian influences
xx Italy—Civilization
— Jaina authors
— Jamaican authors
See Jamaican poetry
— Jewish authors
— Kenyan authors
See Kenyan poetry (English)
— Liberian authors
See Liberian poetry (English)
— Malaysian authors
See Malaysian poetry (English)
— Manuscripts
— Mauritian authors
See Mauritian poetry (English)
— Memorizing *(Selections, PN6110.M4; Study of literature, PR33-35)*
— Nepali authors
See Nepali poetry (English)
— New Hebrides authors
See New Hebrides poetry (English)
— Nigerian authors
See Nigerian poetry (English)
— Oriental authors
See Oriental poetry (English)
— Outlines, syllabi, etc.
See English literature—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
— Pakistan authors
See Pakistan poetry (English)
— Papua New Guinea authors
See Papua New Guinea poetry (English)
— Paraphrases, tales, etc. *(PR1180)*
Example under Tales; *and under reference from* Paraphrases
— Quaker authors
x English poetry—Friend (Quaker) authors
Friend (Quaker) poetry (English)
Quaker poetry (English)
— Scottish authors *(Collections, PR8649-8663; History, PR8561-8581)*
Duplicate entry is made under Scottish poetry.
Note under Scottish poetry
— Sierra Leone authors
See Sierra Leone poetry (English)
— Singapore authors
See Singapore poetry (English)
— Solomon Islands authors
See Solomon Islands poetry (English)
— South African authors
See South African poetry (English)
— Stories, plots, etc.
— Study and teaching
See English literature—Study and teaching
— Subjects
See English poetry—Themes, motives
— Tanzanian authors
See Tanzanian poetry (English)
— Themes, motives
x English poetry—Subjects
— Translations from foreign languages
Example under Translations
— Translations from French, [German, etc.]
Duplicate entry is made under French [German, etc.] poetry—Translations into English.
— Translations into French, [German, etc.]
Duplicate entry is made under French [German, etc.] poetry—Translations from English.
— Ugandan authors
See Ugandan poetry (English)
— Welsh authors *(Collections, PR8955-8969; History, PR8926-8932)*
x Welsh poetry (English)
— West Indian authors
See West Indian poetry (English)
— Western Samoan authors
See Western Samoan poetry (English)
— Women authors *(Collections, PR1177; History, PR111-119)*
— Zambian authors
See Zambian poetry (English)
— Zimbabwean authors
See Zimbabwean poetry (English)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— New Zealand
See New Zealand poetry
English poets
See Poets, English
English political poetry
See Political poetry, English
English political satire
See Political satire, English
English portrait drawing
See Portrait drawing, English
English portrait miniatures
See Portrait miniatures, English
English portrait painting
See Portrait painting, English
English pound
See Pound, British
English prints
See Prints, English
English prisoners' writings
See Prisoners' writings, English
English propaganda
See Propaganda, British
English prose literature *(Indirect) (Collections, PR1281-1307; History, PR751-975)*
sa School prose, English
— Middle English, 1100-1500
— Early modern, 1500-1700 *(Collections, PR1293-5; History, PR767-9)*
— 18th century *(Collections, PR1297; History, PR769)*
— 19th century *(Collections, PR1301-4; History, PR771-788)*
— 20th century *(Collections, PR1307; History, PR801-8)*
— African authors
See African prose literature (English)
— Ghanaian authors
See Ghanaian prose literature (English)
— Indic authors
See Indic prose literature (English)
— Malaysian authors
See Malaysian prose literature (English)
— Memorizing *(PR33-35)*
— Scottish authors *(Collections, PR8672-8687; History, PR8597-8607)*
Duplicate entry is made under Scottish prose literature.
Note under Scottish prose literature
— Singapore authors
See Singapore prose literature (English)
— South African authors
See South African prose literature (English)
English protest poetry
See Protest poetry, English
English proverbs
See Proverbs, English
English quatrains
See Quatrains, English
English radio plays
See Radio plays, English
English religious satire
See Religious satire, English
English renga
See Renga, English
English revolutionary literature
See Revolutionary literature, English
English revolutionary poetry
See Revolutionary poetry, English
English riding
See Horsemanship
English River (Sask. and Man.)
See Churchill River (Sask. and Man.)
English romances
See Romances, English
English saddles *(Indirect) (Horsemanship, SF309.9)*
x Cavalry saddles, English
English cavalry saddles
Saddles, English
xx Saddlery
English satire
See Satire, English
English school certificate examination
See High school equivalency examination
English school prose
See School prose, English
English school verse
See School verse, English
English science fiction
See Science fiction, English
English sea poetry
See Sea poetry, English
English sea stories
See Sea stories, English
English setters *(SF429.E5)*
xx Setters (Dogs)
English sheepdog, Old
See Old English sheepdog
English short stories
See Short stories, English
English soldiers' writings
See Soldiers' writings, English
English songs
See Songs, English
English sonnets
See Sonnets, English
English sparrow *(QL696.P264)*
x House sparrow
Passer domesticus
xx Sparrows
— Control *(Indirect) (SB996.S7)*
Example under Bird pests—Control
English speeches
See Speeches, addresses, etc., English
English springer spaniels *(SF429.E7)*
x Springer spaniels, English
Springers, English
xx Spaniels
English spy stories
See Spy stories, English
English to speakers of other languages
See English language—Study and teaching —Foreign speakers
English language—Text-books for foreign speakers
English verse drama
See Verse drama, English
English waka
See Waka, English

English walnut
See Walnut, English
English war poetry
See War poetry, English
English war stories
See War stories, English
English watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, English
English West Indian Expedition, 1654-1655 *(F1621)*
English West Indian Expedition, 1695 *(F1621)*
English West Indian Expedition, 1739-1742 *(F2272.5)*
xx Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748
English West Indian Expedition, 1759 *(F2151)*
English West Indian Expedition, 1793-1794 *(F1621)*
English West Indian Expedition, 1795-1796 *(F1621)*
xx Guyana—History—To 1803
English wit and humor *(Collections, PN6173-5; History, PR931-7)*
Here are entered collections from several authors and individual authors who have not written in other literary forms.
sa Nonsense-verses, English
Political satire, English
x British wit and humor
Example under Wit and humor; *and under reference from* Facetiae; Humor; Jokes
English wit and humor, Pictorial *(NC1470-1479)*
xx Wit and humor, Pictorial
English women authors
See Women authors, English
English women novelists
See Women novelists, English
English women's periodicals
See Women's periodicals, English
English wood-engraving
See Wood-engraving, English
Englund family
See England family
Englyns
xx Welsh poetry
Engobes *(TP823)*
xx Color in the ceramic industries
Glazes
Paste
Pottery
Engols family
See Engel family
Engram family
See Ingram family
Engraulidae
See Anchovies
Engraulis *(QL638.E55)*
xx Anchovies
Engraulis anchoita *(QL638.E55)*
x Argentine anchovy
Engraulis enchrasicholus
See Engraulis encrasicolus
Engraulis encrasicholus
See Engraulis encrasicolus
Engraulis encrasicolus *(QL638.E55)*
x Clupea encrasicholus
Clupea encrasicolus
Engraulis enchrasicholus
Engraulis encrasicholus
Engraulis mordax
See Northern anchovy
Engraulis mysticetus
See Cetengraulis mysticetus
Engraulis ringens
See Peruvian anchovy
Engraved bamboo
See Bamboo engraving
Engraved glass *(Indirect)*
sa Chinese pavilion (Art object)
x Glass, Engraved
xx Glass, Ornamental
Glass art
Glass engraving
Glassware
— United States
sa Innerland (Art object)
Romance of the rose (Art object)
Sphere of the zodiac (Art object)
Engraved portraits
See Portrait prints
Engraver beetles
See Bark beetles
Engravers *(Indirect) (Collective, NE800; Individual, NE501-794, NE805)*
sa Etchers
Medalists
Mezzotinters
Stipple engravers
Women engravers
Wood-engravers
x Metal engravers
xx Artists
Printmakers
Engravers' marks *(NE820)*
sa Artists' marks
x Marks, Engravers'
xx Artists' marks
Engraving *(Indirect) (NE)*
sa Aquatint
Bamboo engraving
Bank-notes
Chromolithography
Color prints
Crayon engraving
Dotted prints (Engravings)
Dry-point
Etching
Gems
Glass engraving
Glyptics
Graphotyping
Jewelry engraving
Linoleum block-printing
Mezzotint engraving
Monotype (Engraving)
Nature-printing and nature-prints
Naval prints
Niello
Photoengraving
Photogravure
Prints in paste
Rotogravures
Shell engraving
Sporting prints
Stipple engraving
Tile block-printing
Wood-engraving
x Copper engraving
Line-engraving
Siderography
Steel-engraving
xx Art
Etching
Graphic arts
Illustration of books
Prints
— 14th century *(Indirect)*
sa Engraving, Gothic
— 15th century *(Indirect)*
sa Engraving, Renaissance
— 16th century *(Indirect)*
sa Engraving, Renaissance
— 17th century *(Indirect)*
sa Engraving, Baroque
— 18th century *(Indirect)*
— 19th century *(Indirect)*
— 20th century *(Indirect)*

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Cataloging
See Cataloging of engravings
— Classification
See Classification—Engravings
— Printing *(NE2800-2890)*
sa Postage-stamp printing
x Copperplate printing
Printing, Copperplate
xx Pictures—Printing
Plate-printing
Printing
— — Specimens
xx Printing—Specimens
— Subjects
See Engraving—Themes, motives
— Technique
sa Postage-stamp printing
— Themes, motives *(NE886)*
x Engraving—Subjects
Engraving, American, [English, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Engraving, Baroque *(Indirect)*
x Baroque engraving
xx Engraving—17th century
Engraving, Colonial *(Indirect)*
x Colonial engraving
Engraving, English *(Indirect)*
x English engraving
Engraving, Flemish *(Indirect)*
x Flemish engraving
Engraving, French *(Indirect)*
x French engraving
Engraving, German *(Indirect)*
x German engraving
Engraving, Gothic *(Indirect)*
x Gothic engraving
xx Engraving—14th century
Engraving, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian engraving
Engraving, Jewish *(Indirect)*
x Jewish engraving
Engraving, Latin American
x Latin American engraving
Engraving, Renaissance *(Indirect) (NE440)*
x Renaissance engraving
xx Engraving—15th century
Engraving—16th century
Engraving, Vietnamese *(Indirect)*
x Vietnamese engraving
Engraving (Metal-work) *(Indirect) (NE2700-2710)*
xx Art metal-work
Goldwork
Jewelry making
Metal-work
Silverwork
Engraving (Metal-work), Romanesque *(Indirect)*
x Romanesque engraving (Metal-work)
xx Art metal-work, Romanesque
Engraving machines *(NE2720)*
xx Artists' tools
Engrim family
See Ingram family
Engrossing
See Monopolies
Engyophlebidae
See Cossidae
Engystomatidae
See Brevicipitidae
Enhanced oil recovery
See Secondary recovery of oil
Enhanced radiation weapons
See Neutron weapons
Enhanced Raman scattering
See Raman effect, Surface enhanced
Enhancement, Precipitation (Meteorology)
See Precipitation (Meteorology)—Modification

Enharmonic organ
See Organ
Enhydrinae
See Sea-otters
Enicocephalidae *(QL523.E65)*
x Henicocephalidae
xx Hemiptera
Enigmas
See Curiosities and wonders
Riddles
Enikale Strait (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kerch Strait (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
ENIS (Computer system)
Enis family
See Ennis family
Enisei River (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Yenisey River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Eniwa case
Eniwetok Atoll (Marshall Islands)
See Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Enjambement
x Enjambment
xx Free verse
Versification
Enjambment
See Enjambement
Enjart family
See Enyart family
Enkephalin dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase
See Enkephalinase
Enkephalinase
x Enkephalin dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase
xx Carboxypeptidases
— Antagonists
See Enkephalinase—Inhibitors
— Inhibitors
x Antagonists, Enkephalinase
Enkephalinase—Antagonists
Enkephalinase inhibitors
Inhibitors, Enkephalinase
xx Proteolytic enzyme inhibitors
Enkephalinase inhibitors
See Enkephalinase—Inhibitors
Enkephalins *(QP552.E55)*
xx Endorphins
Enkyoku *(Collections, PL761; History, PL731)*
x Eikyoku
xx Songs, Japanese
Enlargement of the heart
See Heart—Dilatation
Heart—Hypertrophy
Enlèvement des Sabines (Painting)
See Poussin, Nicolas, 1594?-1665. Rape of the Sabines
Enli family
Enlightenment *(B2621)*
Here are entered works dealing with enlightenment in the sense of the intellectual movement of the 18th century (German Aufklärung). When the work deals with the movement in a particular country or city, duplicate entry is made under name of place, with subdivision Intellectual life.
sa Haskalah
xx Eighteenth century
Illuminati
Philosophy, Modern—18th century
Rationalism
Enlightenment (Buddhism)
sa Gautama Buddha—Enlightenment
x Awakening (Buddhism)
Bodhi
Illumination (Buddhism)
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Nirvana
Salvation (Buddhism)
— Requisites
sa Satipaṭṭhāna (Buddhism)
x Enlightenment (Buddhism)—Thirty-seven Bodhipakkhiya-dhammas
— Thirty-seven Bodhipakkhiya-dhammas
See Enlightenment (Buddhism)—Requisites
Enlightenment (Turkish religious movement)
See Nurculuk
Enlightenment (Zen Buddhism)
x Satori
xx Zen Buddhism
Enlinia *(QL537.D6)*
xx Dolichopodidae
Enlistment
See Foreign enlistment
Recruiting and enlistment
subdivision Recruiting, enlistment, etc. *under names of individual military services*
Ennes family
See Ennis family
Ennice family
See Ennis family
Ennirostra *(QE812.G)*
xx Grammysiidae
Ennis family
x Eanis family
Enes family
Eness family
Enis family
Ennes family
Ennice family
Enniss family
Ennist family
Enniss family
See Ennis family
Ennist family
See Ennis family
Ennomos *(QL561.G6)*
xx Geometridae
Ennomos subsignarius
See Elm spanworm
Ennstal Alps (Austria)
x Ennstaler Alpen (Austria)
xx Alps, Austrian (Austria)
Mountains—Austria
Ennstaler Alpen (Austria)
See Ennstal Alps (Austria)
Ennui
See Boredom
Enochian language *(PM9021.E55)*
xx Languages, Secret
Occult sciences
Psychical research
Enolase *(QP613.E56)*
x Phosphoglycerate dehydratase
Phosphopyruvate hydratase
xx Lyases
Enopla *(QL391.N6)*
sa Hoplonemertea
xx Nemertinea
Enoplida *(QL391.N4)*
sa Enoplidae
Leptosomatidae
x Enoploidea
xx Adenophorea
Nematoda
Enoplidae *(QL391.N4)*
xx Enoplida
Enoploidea
See Enoplida
ENPORT-4 (Computer program)
xx Bond graphs
Enriched cereal products
See Cereal products, Enriched
Enriched food
See Food, Enriched
Enriched sugar
See Sugar, Enriched
Enrichment, Unjust
See Unjust enrichment
Enrichment of uranium
See Uranium enrichment
Enríquez family
x Enriquiz family
Enriquiz family
See Enríquez family
Enrôlement des volontaires, 1792 (Painting)
See Couture, Thomas, 1815-1879. Enrollment of the volunteers of 1792
Enrollment, Dual
See Dual enrollment
Enrollment of the volunteers of 1792 (Painting)
See Couture, Thomas, 1815-1879. Enrollment of the volunteers of 1792
Ensatina *(QL668.C274)*
xx Plethodontidae
Ensatina eschscholtzi *(QL668.C274)*
Ensemble playing *(MT728)*
xx Chamber music—History and criticism
Ensembles, Chamber music
See Chamber music groups
Ensembles, Musical
See Musical groups
Ensembles (Mathematics)
See Set theory
Ensembles (Music)
See Instrumental ensembles
Jazz ensembles
Percussion ensembles
Sacred vocal ensembles
String ensembles
Vocal ensembles
Wind ensembles
Viol ensembles, *and similar headings for ensembles of like instruments*
Ensenada Race *(GV832)*
x Newport to Ensenada, International Yacht Race
xx Yacht racing
Ensérune (France) *(DC801.E)*
Enshū school of Japanese tea ceremony
See Japanese tea ceremony—Enshū school
Ensifera
See Orthoptera
Ensifera, Fossil
See Orthoptera, Fossil
Ensiform process
See Xiphoid process
Ensign family
Ensigns
See Flags
Ensilage
See Silage
Ensilage machinery
See Silage machinery
Ensley family
See Endsley family
Enslow family
sa Endsley family
x Anslow family
Endslow family
xx Endsley family
Ensminger family
Ensol
xx Enzymes
Enstatite *(QE391.E6)*
ENT diseases
See Otolaryngology
Entail *(Indirect)*
sa Fideicommissum
Heirlooms
Shelley's case, Rule in
x Estate tail
Limitations (Law)
xx Fideicommissum
Inheritance and succession
Land tenure
Primogeniture
Restraints on alienation
Entail (Frankish law)
Entail (Lübeck law)

Entailment (Logic) *(BC199.E58)*
xx Logic
Entalophoridae
xx Cyclostomata (Bryozoa)
Entandrophragma *(QK495.M52)*
xx Meliaceae
Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976 *(DS119.7)*
x Jonathan Operation, 1976
Operation Jonathan, 1976
Rescue of hijack victims at Entebbe Airport, 1976
xx Fedayeen
Hijacking of aircraft—France
Israel—Foreign relations—Uganda
Jewish-Arab relations—1973-
Uganda—Foreign relations—Israel
Enteletacea *(QE797.O75)*
xx Orthidae, Fossil
Entellus langur
See Presbytis entellus
Entente, Baltic, 1934-
See Baltic Entente, 1934-
Entente, Little, 1920-1939
See Little Entente, 1920-1939
Entente, Triple, 1907
See Triple Entente, 1907
Enteral feeding *(Indirect)* *(RM225)*
sa Tube feeding
x Enteral hyperalimentation
Hyperalimentation, Enteral
xx Artificial feeding
— Equipment and supplies
sa Enteral feeding equipment industry
Enteral feeding equipment industry *(Indirect)*
xx Enteral feeding—Equipment and supplies
Enteral feeding of children *(Indirect)*
xx Diet therapy for children
Enteral hyperalimentation
See Enteral feeding
Enteric-coated tablets
x Tablets, Enteric-coated
xx Drugs—Controlled release
Tablets (Medicine)
Enteric cytopathogenic human orphan viruses
See ECHO viruses
Enteric fever
See Typhoid fever
Enteric infections
See Intestines—Infections
Enteritis *(RC862.E5)*
sa Enteritis, Regional
Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing
xx Gastroenteritis
Intestines—Diseases
Enteritis, Regional *(Indirect)* *(RC862.E52)*
x Crohn's disease
Ileitis, Regional
Regional enteritis
Regional ileitis
Terminal enteritis
xx Enteritis
Ileum—Diseases
Intestines—Diseases
Enteritis, Regional, in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ456.E5)*
xx Pediatric gastroenterology
Enterobacteriaceae
sa Escherichia
Serratia
Enterobacterial vaccines *(QR189.5.E53)*
sa Typhoid vaccine
xx Bacterial vaccines
Enterobiasis
See Oxyuriasis
Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing *(Indirect)*
x Necrotizing enterocolitis, Neonatal
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis
xx Enteritis
Pediatric gastroenterology
Enterokinase
sa Trypsin
Trypsinogen
xx Pancreas—Secretions
Enteropathies, Exudative
See Protein-losing enteropathies
Enteropathies, Protein-losing
See Protein-losing enteropathies
Enteropathy
See Intestines—Diseases
Enteropneusta *(QL612)*
xx Hemichordata
Enteroptosis *(RC862)*
xx Intestines—Diseases
Enterostomy *(RD540)*
sa Colostomy
Ileostomy
Jejunostomy
Ostomates
x Intestinal ostomy
Intestinal stoma
Ostomy, Intestinal
Stoma, Intestinal
xx Intestines—Surgery
— Equipment and supplies
sa Enterostomy equipment industry
— Nursing
Example under Nursing; Surgical nursing
Enterostomy equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9995.E58-584)*
xx Enterostomy—Equipment and supplies
Enterotoxemia
x Infectious enterotoxemia
Overeating disease of sheep
Ovine enterotoxemia
Pulpy kidney disease
Enterotoxin
xx Bacterial toxins
Enterovirus diseases *(Indirect)* *(Public health, RA644.E54)*
sa Poliomyelitis
xx Virus diseases
Enteroviruses
sa Coxsackie virus
ECHO viruses
Poliovirus
Teschen disease virus
xx Picornaviruses
Enterprise zones *(Indirect)*
x Enterprise zones, Urban
Urban enterprise zones
Zones, Enterprise
Zones, Urban enterprise
xx Business enterprises—Taxation
Community development, Urban
Industrial promotion
Manpower policy
Tax credits
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Enterprise zones, Rural *(Indirect)*
x Rural enterprise zones
Zones, Rural enterprise
xx Business enterprises—Taxation
Industrial promotion
Manpower policy, Rural
Rural development
Tax credits
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Enterprise zones, Urban
See Enterprise zones
Enterprises
See Business enterprises
Entrepreneur
Enterrement à Ornans (Painting)
See Courbet, Gustave, 1819-1877. Funeral at Ornans
Entertainers *(Indirect)*
sa Actors
Blacklisting of entertainers
Children of entertainers
Clowns
Collective bargaining—Entertainers
Comedians
Dancers
Geishas
Jewish entertainers
Kisaengs
Magicians
Masters of ceremonies
Mimes
Musicians
Street entertainers
Trade-unions—Entertainers
Ventriloquists
Women entertainers
x Performing artists
Show business personalities
Show-men
xx Artists
— Biography
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Entertainers
— Sexual behavior
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Afro-Americans in the performing arts
Entertainers, Afro-American
See Afro-American entertainers
Entertainers, Blacklisting of
See Blacklisting of entertainers
Entertainers, Blind *(Indirect)*
xx Blind
Entertainers, Jewish
See Jewish entertainers
Entertainers in motion pictures *(PN1995.9.E77)*
Here are entered works on entertainers as a theme in motion pictures.
xx Moving-pictures
Entertainers' wives *(Indirect)*
xx Wives
Entertaining *(Indirect)* *(Amusements, GV1470-1521; Cookery, menus, etc., TX731-739; Dining room service, TX851-885; Etiquette, BJ2021-2078)*
sa Amusements
Balls (Parties)
Buffets (Cookery)
Business entertaining
Campfire programs
Children's parties
Cocktail parties
Dance parties
Dinners and dining
Etiquette
Games
Hospitality
Luncheons
Party decorations
Showers (Parties)
Suppers
x Guests
Parties
xx Amusements
Etiquette
Home economics
Entertainments
See Amusements
Church entertainments
Enthalpimetric titration *(QD111)*
sa Thermometric titration
x Enthalpy titration
xx Calorimeters and calorimetry
Thermometric titration
Volumetric analysis
Enthalpy *(QC318)*
sa Gibbs' free energy

Enthalpy *(QC318) (Continued)*
x Heat content
Heat function
Total heat
xx Thermodynamics
— Charts, diagrams, etc.
sa Mollier diagrams
Enthalpy-entropy diagrams
See Mollier diagrams
Enthalpy of formation
See Heat of formation
Enthalpy titration
See Enthalpimetric titration
Enthronement of the Gospels
x Gospels enthroned
xx Rites and ceremonies
Enthusiasm *(Psychology, BF575.E6; Religion, BR112)*
sa Sacramentarians
xx Ecstasy
Fanaticism
Inspiration
Mysticism
Psychology, Religious
Revivals
Enthusiasts (Messalians)
See Messalians
Enthymeme (Logic)
xx Logic
Syllogism
Entire functions
See Functions, Entire
Entirety, Tenancy by the
See Tenancy by the entirety
Entitlement spending *(Indirect)*
x Spending, Entitlement
xx Government spending policy—United States
United States—Appropriations and expenditures
Entity (Philosophy) *(BD336)*
xx Philosophy
Entoloma
xx Rhodophyllaceae
Entomobrya *(QL503.E5)*
xx Entomobryidae
Entomobryidae *(QL503.E5)*
sa Entomobrya
Orchesella
Seira
xx Collembola
Entomologists *(Indirect) (Bibliography, Z5856; Biography, QL26-31)*
xx Naturalists
Scientists
Zoologists
Entomology *(Indirect)*
sa Insects
Radioactive tracers in entomology
xx Insects
Zoology
— Collected works
x Insects—Collected works
— Congresses
x Insects—Congresses
— Cultures and culture media
See Insect rearing
— Laboratory manuals
x Insects—Laboratory manuals
— Periodicals
x Insects—Periodicals
— Research
sa Insect cages
— Societies, etc.
x Insects—Society publications
— Statistical methods
xx Biometry
— Study and teaching
x Insects—Study and teaching
Entomology, Economic
See Beneficial insects
Insect pests
Entomology, Veterinary
See Veterinary entomology
Entomophagous insects *(Indirect) (Insect control, SB933.3; Zoology, QL461-497)*
x Insect-eating insects
Insects, Insect-eating
xx Insects
Parasitic insects
Entomophthoraceae
sa Basidiobolus
xx Entomophthorales
Entomophthorales
sa Entomophthoraceae
xx Zygomycetes
Entomosporium
xx Melanconiaceae
Entomostraca *(QL444.E6)*
sa Branchiopoda
Cirripedia
Cladocera
Copepoda
Mystacocarida
Ostracoda
xx Crustacea
Entomostraca, Fossil
sa Cladocera, Fossil
xx Crustacea, Fossil
Entoprocta
x Kamptozoa
Entotrophi
See Diplura
Entourage (Architectural rendering) *(NA2780)*
xx Architectural rendering
Entoxychirus armatus
See Centrophorus armatus
Entr'acte music *(M1510-1518; History, ML2000)*
sa Tonadilla
x Act-tune
xx Music, Incidental
Overture
Entrance examinations
See subdivision Entrance examinations *under names of individual educational institutions, e.g.* Harvard University—Entrance examinations; Law schools—Entrance examinations; Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
Entrance examinations for college
See Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
Entrance halls *(Indirect)*
sa Hotel lobbies
x Foyers
Vestibules
xx Architecture
Halls
Entrance requirements
See subdivision Entrance requirements *under types of schools and names of individual schools, e.g.* High schools —Entrance requirements; Harvard University—Entrance requirements
Entrapment (Criminal law) *(Indirect)*
xx Criminal law
Criminal liability
Entrapment neuropathies *(Indirect)*
sa Carpal tunnel syndrome
Thoracic outlet syndrome
x Nerve compression injury
Neuropathies, Entrapment
Peripheral nerve compression
Pressure neuritis
Saturday night palsy
xx Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases
Entrées
See Cookery (Entrées)
Entremés *(PQ6127.E6)*
sa Sainetes
Tonadilla
x Entremets
xx Farce
Interludes, Spanish
Sainetes
Spanish drama—Classical period, 1500-1700
Spanish drama (Comedy)
Spanish farces
Entremets
See Entremés
Entrenchments
See Intrenchments
Entrepreneur *(HB615)*
sa Business enterprises
Capitalism
New business enterprises
Profit
x Enterprises
Intrapreneur
xx Business
Capitalism
Economics
Industry
Profit
Self-employed
Entropy
sa Gibbs' free energy
Gibbs' paradox
xx Heat
Thermodynamics
— Charts, diagrams, etc.
sa Mollier diagrams
Entropy (Information theory) *(Q370)*
xx Ergodic theory
Information theory
Entry, Barriers to (Industrial organization)
See Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)
Entry design, Data
See Input design, Computer
Entry into planetary atmospheres
See Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry
Entry Island (N.Z.)
See Kapiti Island (N.Z.)
Entry of data in electronic data processing
See Electronic data processing—Data entry
Entsy
x Enets people
xx Ethnology—Soviet Union
Samoyeds
Entwicklungsroman
See Bildungsroman
Entylia *(QL527.M45)*
xx Membracidae
Enucleation
xx Cell nuclei
Cytology—Technique
Enucleation of the eye
See Eye—Enucleation
Enumeration districts
See Census districts
Enumeration problems, Combinatorial
See Combinatorial enumeration problems
Enumerations in rabbinical literature
See Lists in rabbinical literature
Enumerations in the Bible
See Lists in the Bible
Enuresis *(Indirect) (General, RC569.5.E5; Pediatrics, RJ476.E6)*
x Bed-wetting
xx Medicine, Psychosomatic
Pediatric urology
Urine—Incontinence
Envelopes, Addressing of
x Addressing of envelopes
xx Envelopes (Stationery)
Letter services

Envelopes (Geometry) *(QA621)*
xx Curves
Geometry
Surfaces
Envelopes (Philately)
See Covers (Philately)
Envelopes (Stationery)
sa Covers (Philately)
Envelopes, Addressing of
Stamped envelopes
xx Stationery
Enveloping algebras, Universal
See Universal enveloping algebras
Envelopment (Military science) *(U167.5.E57)*
xx Military art and science
Tactics
Environment
See Acclimatization
Adaptation (Biology)
Anthropo-geography
Ecology
Euthenics
Human ecology
Man—Influence of environment
Man—Influence on nature
Nature and nurture
subdivision Environmental aspects *under subjects, e.g.* Agricultural chemicals—Environmental aspects; Nuclear power plants—Environmental aspects; *and headings beginning with the word* Environmental
Environment, Classroom
See Classroom environment
Environment, College
See College environment
Environment, High school
See High school environment
Environment, Human
See Human ecology
Environment, School
See School environment
Environment, Space
See Space environment
Environment, Work
See Work environment
Environment (Aesthetics) *(BH301.E58)*
xx Aesthetics
Environment (Art) *(Indirect)*
sa Tableaux (Art)
xx Art, Modern—20th century
Assemblage (Art)
Environment and children *(Indirect)*
xx Children
Environment and mass media
See Mass media and the environment
Environment and state
See Environmental policy
Environment simulation (Teaching method)
See Simulated environment (Teaching method)
Environment testing
See Environmental testing
Environmental archaeology *(CC81)*
x Archaeology, Environmental
xx Archaeology—Methodology
Human ecology
Environmental assessment
See Environmental impact analysis
Environmental biology
See Ecology
Environmental chemistry *(Indirect)*
sa Air—Pollution
Water—Pollution
x Chemistry, Environmental
xx Chemistry
Ecology
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental chemistry
Environmental contaminants
Sce Pollutants
Environmental control
See Environmental engineering
Environmental law
Environmental policy
Environmental damages, Liability for
See Liability for environmental damages
Environmental education *(Indirect) (Conservation, S946; Ecology, QH541.2; Human ecology, GF26)*
xx Education
Environmental effects
See Environmental engineering
Environmental effects on composite materials
See Composite materials—Effect of environment on
Environmental engineering *(Indirect)*
sa Apartment houses—Environmental engineering
Electric power-plants—Environmental aspects
Environmental engineers
Environmental health
Environmental impact consultants
Environmental impact statements
Environmental indexes
Environmental monitoring
Environmental policy
Environmental protection
Environmental testing
Extraterrestrial bases
Hospitals—Environmental engineering
Human engineering
Life support systems (Space environment)
Noise control
Operating rooms—Environmental engineering
Petroleum chemicals industry—Environmental aspects
Phytotron—Environmental engineering
Planets—Environmental engineering
Pollution
Sanitary engineering
Space simulators
Work environment
subdivision Environmental engineering *under special structures, e.g.* Buildings—Environmental engineering; Greenhouses—Environmental engineering
x Environmental control
Environmental effects
Environmental management
Environmental stresses
xx Design, Industrial
Engineering
Engineering meteorology
Environmental health
Environmental protection
Pollution
Testing
— Computer programs
Environmental engineering (Buildings)
See Buildings—Environmental engineering
Environmental engineers *(Indirect)*
xx Engineers
Environmental engineering
Environmental ethics
See Human ecology—Moral and ethical aspects
Environmental health *(Indirect)*
sa Air—Pollution
Environmental engineering
Environmentally induced diseases
Health risk assessment
Housing and health
Industrial hygiene
Pollution
Rural health
Sanitation
Soil pollution
Urban health
Water—Pollution
subdivision Environmental aspects *and* Toxicology *under individual environmental pollutants, e.g.* Copper—Environmental aspects; Copper—Toxicology
x Health—Environmental aspects
Health ecology
xx Environmental engineering
Health
Health risk assessment
Human ecology
Man—Influence of environment
Public health
— Administration
xx Health services administration
Public health administration
— Planning *(Indirect)*
xx Environmental policy
Health planning
— Research
— — United States
sa Community Health and Environmental Surveillance System
Environmental health engineering
See Sanitary engineering
Environmental impact analysis *(Indirect) (TD194.6)*
sa Environmental impact statements
x Analysis of environmental impact
Environmental assessment
Environmental impact assessment
Environmental impact evaluation
Impact analysis, Environmental
xx Environmental monitoring
Environmental protection
Environmental impact assessment
See Environmental impact analysis
Environmental impact consultants *(Indirect)*
xx Consultants
Environmental engineering
Environmental protection
Environmental impact evaluation
See Environmental impact analysis
Environmental impact statements *(Indirect) (TD194.5)*
Here are entered works on the preparation and use of environmental impact statements. Works on environmental impact statements relating to specific industries, activities, etc. are entered here and also under the industry, activity, etc., with subdivision Environmental aspects.
x Impact statements, Environmental
xx Environmental engineering
Environmental impact analysis
Environmental protection
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Environmental law
Environmental indexes *(Human ecology, GF23.I53)*
Here are entered works on the construction of environmental indexes. The indexes themselves are entered under the heading Human ecology subdivided by place or Ecology subdivided by place.
sa Air quality indexes
x Environmental indices
Indexes, Environmental
xx Environmental engineering
Environmental monitoring
Human ecology

Environmental indices
See Environmental indexes
Environmental laboratories *(Indirect)* *(TD178.8)*
x Laboratories, Environmental
Environmental law *(Indirect)*
sa Acid deposition—Law and legislation
Acid rain—Law and legislation
Air—Pollution—Law and legislation
Airplanes—Noise—Law and legislation
Airport noise—Law and legislation
Coastal zone management—Law and legislation
Energy facilities—Location—Law and legislation
Environmental impact statements—Law and legislation
Environmental mediation
Environmental permits
Factory and trade waste—Law and legislation
Hazardous waste sites—Location—Law and legislation
Liability for environmental damages
Marine pollution—Law and legislation
Natural areas—Law and legislation
Natural resources—Law and legislation
Noise control—Law and legislation
Oil spills—Law and legislation
Petroleum—Sulphur content—Law and legislation
Pollution—Law and legislation
Radioactive pollution of the sea—Law and legislation
Refuse and refuse disposal—Law and legislation
Renewable natural resources—Law and legislation
Research natural areas—Law and legislation
Sediment control—Law and legislation
Shore protection—Law and legislation
Street cleaning—Law and legislation
Water—Pollution—Law and legislation
Water, Underground—Pollution—Law and legislation
x Environmental control
Environmental management
xx Environmental policy
Environmental protection
— Cases
— — Digests
See Environmental law—Digests
— Criminal provisions
— Digests
x Environmental law—Cases—Digests
Environmental law, International
x International environmental law
xx International law
Environmental law (Jewish law)
Environmental libraries *(Indirect)*
sa Occupational health libraries
x Ecological libraries
Libraries, Environmental
xx Libraries, Public health
Scientific libraries
— Canada
— — Automation
sa ELIAS (Information retrieval system)
Environmental literature *(Indirect)*
sa Ecology—Bibliography
x Ecological literature
Literature, Ecological
Literature, Environmental
xx Ecology—Bibliography
Environmental management
See Environmental engineering
Environmental law
Environmental policy
Environmental manpower
See Pollution control personnel
Environmental mapping *(Indirect)*
x Environmental value mapping
Mapping, Environmental
Value mapping, Environmental
xx Cartography
Environmental protection—Maps
Environmental mediation *(Indirect)*
x Mediation, Environmental
Mediation, Natural resources
Natural resources mediation
xx Compromise (Law)
Environmental law
Mediation
Environmental monitoring *(Indirect)*
sa Air quality monitoring stations
Environmental impact analysis
Environmental indexes
Environmental specimen banking
Hazardous waste sites—Zone of aeration—Monitoring
Pollution—Measurement
Water quality monitoring stations
subdivision Measurement *under special pollutants or other environmental subjects, e.g.* Flue gases—Measurement; Water quality—Measurement
x Monitoring, Environmental
xx Environmental engineering
Pollution—Measurement
Environmental perception
See Geographical perception
Landscape assessment
Environmental permits *(Indirect)*
xx Environmental law
Environmental policy
Licenses
Environmental policy *(Indirect)* *(HC68)*
sa Conservation of natural resources
Deposit-refund systems
Environmental health—Planning
Environmental law
Environmental permits
Environmental protection
Human ecology
Man—Influence on nature
Pesticides policy
Pollution
x Environment and state
Environmental control
Environmental management
State and environment
xx Environmental engineering
Environmental protection
Human ecology
Man—Influence on nature
— Bibliography
sa Environmental policy literature
xx Environmental policy literature
— Citizen participation
— Research *(Indirect)*
sa Man and the Biosphere Programme
x Environmental policy research

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Sudan
sa Desert Encroachment Control and Rehabilitation Programme
Environmental policy literature
sa Environmental policy—Bibliography
xx Environmental policy—Bibliography
Environmental policy research
See Environmental policy—Research
Environmental pollutants
See Pollutants
Environmental pollution
See Pollution
Environmental protection *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural conservation
Air quality management
Conservation of natural resources
Environmental engineering
Environmental impact analysis
Environmental impact consultants
Environmental impact statements
Environmental law
Environmental policy
Environmental specimen banking
Landscape protection
Material accountability
Modular integrated utility systems
Strip mining—Environmental aspects
Urban geology
Water resources development—Environmental aspects
x Environmental quality management
Protection of environment
xx Environmental engineering
Environmental policy
— Citizen participation
Example under Social action; *and under reference from* Citizen participation
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental protection
— Maps
sa Environmental mapping
— Research
— — International cooperation
sa Ten Years After Stockholm Project
United Nations. Environment Programme
— Vocational guidance

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Modular Integrated Utility Systems Program
Environmental psychology *(BF353-353.5)*
sa Architecture—Psychological aspects
Spatial behavior
Weather—Psychological aspects
x Ecological psychology
xx Man—Influence of environment
Psychology
Spatial behavior
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
Environmental quality management
See Environmental protection
Environmental radioactivity
See Radiation, Background
Radioactive pollution
Environmental scenography
See Theater, Environmental
Environmental simulation (Teaching method)
See Simulated environment (Teaching method)
Environmental Specimen Bank, National
See National Environmental Specimen Bank
Environmental specimen banking *(Indirect)*
x Banking, Environmental specimen
Specimen banking, Environmental
xx Environmental monitoring
Environmental protection
— United States
sa National Environmental Specimen Bank
Environmental stresses
See Environmental engineering
Environmental studies
See Conservation of natural resources—Study and teaching
Human ecology—Study and teaching
Environmental study areas, National
See National environmental study areas

Environmental testing *(TA171)*
sa Concrete—Environmental testing
Space vehicles—Equipment and supplies—Environmental testing
Space vehicles—Materials—Environmental testing
x Environment testing
xx Environmental engineering
Testing
Environmental theater
See Theater, Environmental
Environmental value mapping
See Environmental mapping
Environmentally induced diseases *(Indirect) (RB152)*
x Clinical ecology
Diseases—Environmental aspects
xx Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
Environmental health
Medical geography
Environmentally induced diseases in children *(Indirect)*
xx Children—Diseases
Environments, Hazardous geographic
See Hazardous geographic environments
Environs
See subdivision Suburbs and environs *under names of cities and towns*
Envy *(BF575.E6)*
sa Jealousy
Resentment
xx Deadly sins
Emotions
Jealousy
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Enya (African people)
See Genya (African people)
Enya language
x Ena language
Genya language
xx Bantu languages
Enyard family
See Enyart family
Enyart family *(CS71)*
x Enjart family
Enyard family
Enyeart family
Ingard family
Injart family
Inyart family
Enyeart family
See Enyart family
Enzheim, Battle of, 1674 *(D278.E6)*
xx Dutch War, 1672-1678—Campaigns—Germany (West)
Enzymatic analysis
sa Electrodes, Enzyme
Immunoenzyme technique
xx Biological chemistry
Chemistry, Analytic
Chemistry, Clinical
Enzymes
Enzyme antagonists
See Enzyme inhibitors
Enzyme electrodes
See Electrodes, Enzyme
Enzyme immunoassay
See Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
Enzyme induction
x Induction, Enzyme
xx Biochemical genetics
Enzymes
Genetic regulation
Enzyme inhibitors
sa Amylases—Inhibitors
Antifibrinolytic agents
Antimetabolites
Bestatin
Chlorophenylalanine
Cholinesterase inhibitors
Deoxypyridoxine
Glucosidase inhibitors
Mingin
Monoamine oxidase—Inhibitors
Prazosin
Proteolytic enzyme inhibitors
Trasylol
Trypsin inhibitors
x Antagonists, Enzyme
Enzyme antagonists
Enzymes—Antagonists
Enzymes—Inhibitors
Inhibitors, Enzyme
Metabolic inhibitors
xx Chemical inhibitors
Enzymes
Enzyme labeled antibody technique
See Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
Enzyme labeled immunoassay
See Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
Enzyme linked immunoassay
See Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
x ELISA
Enzyme immunoassay
Enzyme labeled antibody technique
Enzyme labeled immunoassay
Enzyme linked immunoassay
Enzyme linked immunospecific assay
Immunoassay, Enzyme
Immunoenzymometric assay
xx Immunoenzyme technique
Enzyme linked immunospecific assay
See Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
Enzyme synthesis
xx Biosynthesis
Enzymes *(QP601)*
sa Abderhalden reaction
Allosteric enzymes
Autolysis
Clinical enzymology
Coenzymes
Digestive ferments
Electrodes, Enzyme
Ensol
Enzymatic analysis
Enzyme induction
Enzyme inhibitors
Fermentation
Fibrinolysis
Fibrinolytic agents
Glycosyltransferases
Hydrolases
Immobilized enzymes
Isoenzymes
Isomerases
Ligases
Lipolysis
Lyases
Lysozyme
Malt
Metabolism—Regulation
Metalloenzymes
Microbial enzymes
Oxidoreductases
Pancreas—Secretions
Rennet
Transferases
Virus-induced enzymes
names of enzymes, e.*g.* Amylases, Pepsin, Succinate dehydrogenase
x Ferments
Soluble ferments
xx Brewing
Digestion
Fermentation
Pancreas—Secretions
— Allosterism
See Allosteric enzymes
— Analysis
xx Chemistry, Clinical
— Antagonists
See Enzyme inhibitors
— Industrial applications
sa Papain industry
x Enzymology, Industrial
Industrial enzymology
xx Biochemical engineering
Chemical engineering
Enzymes industry
— Inhibitors
See Enzyme inhibitors
Enzymes industry *(Indirect) (HD9999.E58)*
sa Enzymes—Industrial applications
Enzymology, Clinical
See Clinical enzymology
Enzymology, Diagnostic
See Clinical enzymology
Enzymology, Industrial
See Enzymes—Industrial applications
Eobrolgus *(QL444.M315)*
xx Phoxocephalidae
Eocene period
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
Paleobotany—Eocene
Paleontology—Eocene
Eoff family
x Aff family
Off family
Eoff I Site (Tenn.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Tennessee
Indians of North America—Antiquities
Mississippian culture
Normandy Reservoir Region (Tenn.)—Antiquities
Tennessee—Antiquities
Woodland Indians—Antiquities
Eohyus
xx Artiodactyla, Fossil
Eolian activity
See Eolian processes
Eolian harp
See Aeolian harp
Eolian processes *(Indirect)*
sa Sand-dunes
Ventifact
Wind erosion
x Aeolian processes
Eolian activity
xx Geomorphology
Winds
Eolie Islands (Italy)
See Lipari Islands (Italy)
Eolithic period
See Eoliths
Paleolithic period
Eoliths *(GN775-6)*
x Eolithic period
xx Stone age
Eonism
See Transvestism
Eopelobates *(QE868.P4)*
xx Pelobatidae, Fossil
Eopsetta *(QL638.P7)*
xx Pleuronectidae
Eopsetta jordani
See Petrale sole
Eosin *(QD441)*
xx Wright's stain
Eosinophiles *(Immunology, QR185.8.E58; Physiology, QP95.3)*
xx Granulocytes
Leucocytes
Eosinophilia
x Eosinophilic leukocytosis
xx Leucocytosis
Eosinophilic granuloma
xx Bones—Diseases
Granuloma
Reticuloendotheliosis

Eosinophilic leukocytosis
See Eosinophilia
EP-2 (Computer system)
x Exemplary programming-2 (Computer system)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Epacridaceae *(Botany, QK495.E45)*
xx Ericales
Epacromia *(QL508.A2)*
xx Acrididae
EPCOT (Fla.)
sa Walt Disney World (Fla.)
x Experimental Prototype Community of Tomorrow (Fla.)
xx Amusements—Florida
Walt Disney World (Fla.)
Epecthina
See Anapis
Epecthinula
See Anapis
Ependyma *(Indirect)* *(QP375.5)*
x Endyma
xx Cerebral ventricles
Choroid plexus
Epithelium
Nerve tissue
Epera speech
See Choco language
Eperjes-Tokaj Mountains (Czechoslovakia and Hungary)
See Tokaj-Eperjes Mountains (Czechoslovakia and Hungary)
Eperjes-Tokaji Hegység (Czechoslovakia and Hungary)
See Tokaj-Eperjes Mountains (Czechoslovakia and Hungary)
Epes family
See Epps family
Ephebia *(DF95)*
sa Cosmetes
Ephebiatrics
See Adolescent medicine
Ephebic oath
xx Oaths
Ephedra *(Botany, QK494.5; Medicinal plants, SB295.E63)*
sa Ephedrine
x Ma huang (Plant)
Mahuang (Plant)
xx Ephedraceae
Medicinal plants
Ephedra equisetina *(Botany, QK494.5.E5; Culture, SB295.E)*
x Mongolian ephedra
Ephedraceae *(QK494.5.E5)*
sa Ephedra
xx Gnetales
Ephedrine *(QD421)*
xx Ephedra
Ephelota *(QL368.S9)*
xx Ephelotidae
Ephelotidae *(QL368.S9)*
sa Ephelota
xx Suctorida
Ephemera, Printed
See Printed ephemera
Ephemeral fever
See Three-day sickness of cattle
Ephemeral periodicals
See Periodicals, Ephemeral
Ephemeral printing
See Printed ephemera
Ephemeral streams *(Indirect)*
x Streams, Ephemeral
xx Rivers
Ephemerella *(QL505.3.E64)*
xx Ephemerellidae
Ephemerellidae *(QL505.3.E64)*
sa Ephemerella
xx Mayflies
Ephemerida
See Mayflies
Ephemeridae *(QL505.3.E65)*
sa Hexagenia
x Icthybotidae
Pentageniidae
xx Mayflies
Ephemerides *(QB7-9)*
sa Jupiter (Planet)—Ephemerides
Mars (Planet)—Ephemerides
Moon—Ephemerides
Nautical almanacs
Planets—Ephemerides
Planets, Minor—Ephemerides
Pluto (Planet)—Ephemerides
Satellites—Jupiter, [Mars, Saturn, etc.]—Ephemerides
Schwassmann-Wachmann's comet (I)—Ephemerides
Stars—Ephemerides
Stars, Double—Ephemerides
x Astronomy—Ephemerides
Solar system—Ephemerides
xx Nautical almanacs
Ephemeroptera
See Mayflies
Ephesos (Ancient city)
See Ephesus (Ancient city)
Ephestia *(QL561.P9)*
xx Pyralidae
Ephesus (Ancient city) *(DF261.E5)*
x Efes (Ancient city)
Efesos (Ancient city)
Efsos Harabeleri (Ancient city)
Ephesos (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Turkey
Excavations (Archaeology)—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
Ephesus, Council of, 431 *(BR220)*
Ephialtes
See Pimpla
Ephod *(BM657.E7)*
sa Breastplate of the High Priest
xx Bible—Antiquities
Jews—Antiquities
Priests, Jewish—Vestments
Worship in the Bible
Ephrata Community *(F159.E6)*
xx Pennsylvania Dutch—Pennsylvania
Ephthalite language
x Hephthalite language
xx Iranian languages
Ephthalites
x Aptal
Haptal
Hephthalites
White Huns
xx Huns
Yüeh-chih
Ephydridae *(QL537.E7)*
sa Brachydeutera
Hydrellia
Lamproscatella
Notiphila
Parascatella
Pelinoides
Scatella
xx Diptera
Ephyridae
See Geometridae
Epiblemidae
See Tortricidae
Epic literature *(Indirect)*
sa Heldensage
Mock-heroic literature
x Literature, Epic
xx Literature
Epic literature, Abkhaz *(Indirect)*
x Abkhaz epic literature
xx Abkhaz literature
Epic literature, African
x African epic literature
xx African literature
Epic literature, American
x American epic literature
xx American literature
Epic literature, Armenian *(Indirect)*
x Armenian epic literature
xx Armenian literature
Epic literature, Bashkir *(Indirect)*
x Bashkir epic literature
xx Bashkir literature
Epic literature, Byzantine *(Indirect)*
x Byzantine epic literature
Epic literature, Chechen *(Indirect)*
x Chechen epic literature
xx Chechen literature
Epic literature, English *(Indirect)*
x English epic literature
xx English literature
Epic literature, European
x European epic literature
xx European literature
Epic literature, French *(Indirect)*
x French epic literature
xx French literature
Epic literature, Georgian *(Indirect)*
x Georgian epic literature
xx Georgian literature
Epic literature, German *(Indirect)*
x German epic literature
xx German literature
Epic literature, Ingush *(Indirect)*
x Ingush epic literature
xx Ingush literature
Epic literature, Iranian *(Indirect)*
x Iranian epic literature
xx Iranian literature
Epic literature, Irish *(Indirect)*
x Irish epic literature
xx Irish literature
Epic literature, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian epic literature
xx Italian literature
Epic literature, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean epic literature
xx Korean literature
Epic literature, Mongolian *(Indirect)*
x Mongolian epic literature
xx Mongolian literature
Epic literature, Oghuz
x Oghuz epic literature
xx Oghuz literature
Epic literature, Ossetic *(Indirect)*
x Ossetic epic literature
xx Ossetic literature
Epic literature, Persian *(Indirect)*
x Persian epic literature
xx Persian literature
Epic literature, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish epic literature
xx Polish literature
Epic literature, Romance *(Indirect)*
x Romance epic literature
xx Romance literature
Epic literature, Romanian *(Indirect)*
x Romanian epic literature
xx Romanian literature
Epic literature, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian epic literature
xx Russian literature
Epic literature, Slovak *(Indirect)*
x Slovak epic literature
xx Slovak literature
Epic literature, Tamil *(Indirect)*
x Tamil epic literature
xx Tamil literature
Epic literature, Tatar *(Indirect)*
x Tatar epic literature
xx Tatar literature

Epic literature, Turkic *(Indirect)*
x Turkic epic literature
xx Turkic literature
Epic literature, Tuvinian *(Indirect)*
x Tuvinian epic literature
Epic literature, Urdu *(Indirect)*
x Urdu epic literature
xx Urdu literature
Epic poetry *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PN6110.E6; History, PN689-690, PN1301-1333)*
sa Chansons de geste
Narrative poetry
Rhapsody
Romances
x Heroic poetry
xx Narrative poetry
Poetry
Rhapsody
— Criticism, Textual
— Paraphrases, tales, etc.
Epic poetry, Ahkhaz *(Indirect)*
x Abkhaz epic poetry
xx Abkhaz poetry
Epic poetry, African
x African epic poetry
xx African poetry
Epic poetry, Ainu *(Indirect)*
x Ainu epic poetry
xx Ainu poetry
Epic poetry, Alhanian *(Indirect)*
x Albanian epic poetry
xx Albanian poetry
Epic poetry, Bulgarian
xx Epic poetry, Southern Slavic
Epic poetry, Buriat *(Indirect)*
x Buriat epic poetry
xx Buriat poetry
Epic poetry, Chinese *(Indirect)* *(History, PL2309.E6; Collections, PL2519.E5)*
x Chinese epic poetry
xx Chinese poetry
Epic poetry, Classical *(Indirect)*
sa Epic poetry, Greek
x Classical epic poetry
xx Classical poetry
Epic poetry, Croatian
xx Epic poetry, Yugoslav
Epic poetry, English *(Indirect)*
x English epic poetry
xx English poetry
Epic poetry, Estonian *(Indirect)*
x Estonian epic poetry
xx Estonian poetry
Epic poetry, European
x European epic poetry
xx European poetry
Epic poetry, Finnish *(Indirect)*
x Finnish epic poetry
xx Finnish poetry
Epic poetry, Finnish, [French, Germanic, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Epic poetry, French *(Indirect)*
x French epic poetry
xx French poetry
Epic poetry, Georgian *(Indirect)*
x Georgian epic poetry
xx Georgian poetry
Epic poetry, German
sa Court epic, German
Epic poetry, Greek *(Indirect)*
x Greek epic poetry
xx Epic poetry, Classical
Greek poetry
Epic poetry, Hindi *(Indirect)*
x Hindi epic poetry
xx Hindi poetry
Epic poetry, Hmong *(Indirect)*
x Hmong epic poetry
xx Hmong poetry
Epic poetry, Hungarian *(Indirect)*
x Hungarian epic poetry
xx Hungarian poetry
Epic poetry, Indic *(Indirect)*
x Indic epic poetry
xx Indic poetry
Epic poetry, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian epic poetry
xx Italian poetry
Epic poetry, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese epic poetry
xx Japanese poetry
Epic poetry, Karelian *(Indirect)*
x Karelian epic poetry
xx Karelian poetry
Epic poetry, Khanty *(Indirect)*
x Khanty epic poetry
xx Khanty poetry
Epic poetry, Macedonian
xx Epic poetry, Yugoslav
Epic poetry, Maithili *(Indirect)*
x Maithili epic poetry
xx Maithili poetry
Epic poetry, Mongolian *(Indirect)*
x Mongolian epic poetry
xx Mongolian poetry
Epic poetry, Panjabi *(Indirect)*
x Panjabi epic poetry
xx Panjabi poetry
Epic poetry, Rajasthani *(Indirect)*
x Rajasthani epic poetry
xx Rajasthani poetry
Epic poetry, Romanian *(Indirect)*
x Romanian epic poetry
xx Romanian poetry
Epic poetry, Russian
sa Byliny
Epic poetry, Sanskrit *(Indirect)*
x Sanskrit epic poetry
xx Sanskrit poetry
Epic poetry, Serbian *(Indirect)*
x Serbian epic poetry
xx Epic poetry, Yugoslav
Serbian poetry
Epic poetry, Slovenian
xx Epic poetry, Yugoslav
Epic poetry, Southern Slavic *(Indirect)*
sa Epic poetry, Bulgarian
Epic poetry, Yugoslav
Epic poetry, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish epic poetry
xx Spanish poetry
Epic poetry, Swahili *(Indirect)*
x Swahili epic poetry
xx Swahili poetry
Epic poetry, Tamil *(Indirect)*
x Tamil epic poetry
xx Tamil poetry
Epic poetry, Thai *(Indirect)*
x Thai epic poetry
xx Thai poetry
Epic poetry, Turkic *(Indirect)*
x Turkic epic poetry
xx Turkic poetry
Epic poetry, Uigur *(Indirect)*
x Uigur epic poetry
xx Uigur poetry
Epic poetry, Ukrainian *(Indirect)*
x Ukrainian epic poetry
xx Ukrainian poetry
Epic poetry, Urdu *(Indirect)*
x Urdu epic poetry
xx Urdu poetry
Epic poetry, Vedic
See Vedic poetry
Epic poetry, Yakut *(Indirect)*
x Yakut epic poetry
xx Yakut poetry
Epic poetry, Yugoslav
sa Epic poetry, Croatian
Epic poetry, Macedonian
Epic poetry, Serbian
Epic poetry, Slovenian
xx Epic poetry, Southern Slavic
Epicauta *(QL596.M38)*
xx Meloidae
Epicauta maculata
See Spotted blister beetle
Epicauta segmenta *(QL596.M38)*
Epichlorohydrin
sa Ficoll
Epiclesis *(BV825.5)*
x Epiklesis
xx Eucharistic prayers
Holy Spirit
Lord's Supper (Liturgy)
Epicondylalgia externa
See Tennis elbow
Epicondylitis, External humeral
See Tennis elbow
Epicondylitis, Radiohumeral
See Tennis elbow
Epicrates *(QL666.O63)*
xx Boidae
Epicrates subflavus *(QL666.O63)*
Epicyclic gearing
See Gearing, Planetary
Epicycloids and hypocycloids *(QA623)*
x Hypocycloids
Trochoids
xx Roulettes (Geometry)
Epidauros (Ancient city)
See Epidaurus (Ancient city)
Epidaurus (Ancient city) *(DF261.E6)*
x Epidauros (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
—Greece
Excavations (Archaeology)—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Epideictic poetry
See Laudatory poetry
Occasional verse
Epidemia *(QL561.L8)*
xx Lycaenidae
Epidemic chorea
See Chorea, Epidemic
Epidemic encephalitis
See Encephalitis, Epidemic
Epidemic hepatitis
See Hepatitis A
Epidemic hysteria
See Hysteria, Epidemic
Epidemic tremor
See Avian encephalomyelitis
Epidemics *(Indirect)* *(RA649-653)*
sa Black death
Communicable diseases
Plant diseases—Epidemics
Quarantine
names of communicable diseases, e.g.
Cholera, Asiatic; Yellow fever
x Disease outbreaks
Diseases—Outbreaks
Pestilences
xx Communicable diseases
Epidemiology
Epidemics, Mental
See Hysteria, Epidemic
Epidemics in animals
See Veterinary epidemiology
Epidemiological research
See Epidemiology—Research
Epidemiologists *(Indirect)*
xx Medical scientists
Public health personnel
— Supply and demand
Epidemiology *(Indirect)* *(RA651)*
sa Diseases
Diseases—Transmission
Epidemics
Medical record linkage
Plant diseases—Epidemiology

Epidemiology *(Indirect)* *(RA651)*
(Continued)
Veterinary epidemiology
xx Diseases
Public health
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Epidemiological research
Epidemiology, Veterinary
See Veterinary epidemiology
Epidermis *(Comparative anatomy, QL941; Histology, QM561; Human anatomy, QM484; Physiology, QP88)*
sa Keratinization
xx Epithelium
Skin
Epidermolysis bullosa
x Acantholysis bullosa
Goldscheider's disease
Köbner's disease
Epidiaspis *(QL527.D5)*
xx Diaspididae
Epididymis
Epididymite *(Indirect)*
Epidote *(QE391.E8)*
sa Allanite
Epidural anesthesia
See Peridural anesthesia
Epie language
See Atisa language
Epifania (Legendary character)
See Befana (Legendary character)
Epifluorescent filter technique, Direct
See Direct epifluorescent filter technique
Epigenesis *(QL971)*
xx Embryology
Evolution
Genetics
Epiglottis *(Comparative anatomy, QL853; Human anatomy, QM255)*
xx Cartilage
Larynx
Epigram
Note under Epigrams
Epigrams *(PN6279-6288; Poetry, PN1441)*
Here are entered collections of epigrams. Works dealing with the epigram as a literary form are entered under the heading Epigram.
sa Aphorisms and apothegms
Maxims
Proverbs
Quotations
Table-talk
Toasts
subdivision Quotations, maxims, etc. *under subjects, e.g.* Politics, Practical —Quotations, maxims, etc.
x Ana
Sayings
xx Aphorisms and apothegms
Poetry
Proverbs
Wit and humor
Epigrams, American *(Indirect)*
x American epigrams
Epigrams, Argentine *(Indirect)* *(PN6285)*
x Argentine epigrams
Epigrams, English
Note under English language—Quotations, maxims, etc.
Epigrams, English, [French, Japanese, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Epigrams, French *(Indirect)* *(PN6282)*
x French epigrams
Epigrams, Greek *(Indirect)*
x Greek epigrams
Epigrams, Icelandic *(Indirect)*
x Icelandic epigrams
Epigrams, Kannada
x Vacanas
Epigrams, Latin *(Indirect)*
x Latin epigrams
Epigrams, Romanian *(Indirect)*
x Romanian epigrams
Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit language
See Sanskrit language, Epigraphical Hybrid
Epigraphists *(Indirect)* *(CN61-62)*
xx Inscriptions
Epigraphy
See Inscriptions
Epikeia
x Epikia
Epiky
xx Canon law—Interpretation and construction
Christian ethics
Dispensations
Epikia
See Epikeia
Epiklesis
See Epiclesis
Epiky
See Epikeia
Epilachna *(QL596.C65)*
xx Ladybirds
Epilachna corrupta
See Mexican bean beetle
Epilachna varivestis
See Mexican bean beetle
Epilachnidae
See Ladybirds
Epilampridae *(QL505.7.E7)*
sa Macrophyllodromia
xx Cockroaches
Orthoptera
Epilepsy *(Indirect)* *(RC372-374)*
sa Convulsions
Kindling (Neurology)
Myoclonus
Spasms
Temporal lobe epilepsy
Traumatic epilepsy
xx Brain—Diseases
Convulsions
Developmental disabilities
Spasms
— Bibliography
sa Epilepsy literature
xx Epilepsy literature
— Genetic aspects
— Patients
See Epileptics
— Surgery
Epilepsy, Infantile myoclonic
See Spasms, Infantile
Epilepsy in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ496.E6)*
sa Spasms, Infantile
xx Pediatric neurology
Epilepsy in pregnancy *(Indirect)* *(RG580.E64)*
xx Pregnancy, Complications of
Epilepsy literature *(Indirect)* *(RC372.3)*
sa Epilepsy—Bibliography
x Literature, Epilepsy
xx Epilepsy—Bibliography
Medical literature
Epileptic boy, Healing of (Miracle)
See Healing of the epileptic boy (Miracle)
Epileptics
sa Children of epileptics
x Epilepsy—Patients
xx Chronically ill
Developmentally disabled
— Colonization
— Hospitals
xx Charities, Medical
Hospitals
Epilobiaceae
See Onagraceae
Epilobium *(Botany, QK495.O46)*
x Willow herb
Willow weed
Willowweed
xx Onagraceae
Epilogues
See Prologues and epilogues
Epiloia
See Tuberous sclerosis
Epimenidean paradox
See Liar paradox
Epimetopus *(QL596.H8)*
xx Hydrophilidae
Épinal, Battle of, 1870 *(DC309.E8)*
xx Franco-German War, 1870-1871
Epinephelus *(QL638.S48)*
xx Groupers
Serranidae
Epinephelus cruentatus
See Graysby
Epinephelus guttatus *(QL638.S48)*
x Red hind
Epinephrin
See Adrenalin
Epinetrum *(QK495.M537)*
xx Menispermaceae
Epioblasma
See Plagiola
Epiophlebia *(QL520.3.E65)*
xx Epiophlebiidae
Epiophlebiidae *(QL520.3.E65)*
sa Epiophlebia
xx Dragonflies
Odonata
Epipactis *(QK495.O64)*
xx Orchids
Epipaschidae
See Pyralidae
Epipaschiidae
See Pyralidae
Epiphanies
Epiphanies in literature
Epiphanism *(B817)*
sa Existentialism
xx Existentialism
Philosophy
Epiphany *(BV50.E7)*
sa Befana (Legendary character)
Magi
x Twelfth day
Twelfth night
xx Fasts and feasts
Jesus Christ—Nativity
— Songs and music
See Epiphany music
Epiphany hymns
xx Hymns
Epiphany music
x Epiphany—Songs and music
xx Church music
Music
Sacred vocal music
Epiphany season *(BV50.E7)*
sa Candlemas
x Sundays after Epiphany
xx Christmas
Church year
Epiphyllanthus
See Cereus
Epiphyseal ischemic necrosis
See Osteochondrosis
Epiphysis *(Human anatomy, QM569; Zoology, QL821)*
sa subdivision Epiphysis *under specific subjects, e.g.* Femur—Epiphysis
xx Bones
Cartilage
Epiphytes *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK922; Culture, SB427.8)*
x Air plants
xx Botany—Ecology
Plant physiology

Epiphytotic diseases
See Plant diseases—Epidemics
Epipomponia *(QL561.E759)*
xx Epipyropidae
Epipyropidae *(QL561.E759)*
sa Epipomponia
xx Lepidoptera
Moths
Epirhyssa *(QL568.I2)*
xx Ichneumonidae
Epirrita
See Oporinia
Epirus (Greece and Albania) *(DF261.E65)*
x Ípiros (Greece and Albania)
— History
— — Turkish rule, 1430-1913 *(DF901.E6)*
Epischura *(QL444.C72)*
xx Centropagidae
Epischura baicalensis *(QL444.C72)*
Episcopacy *(BV669-670; Church of England, BX5176)*
sa Anglican orders
Apostolic succession
Bishops
Catholic Church—Bishops
Dioceses
Methodism
x Bishops—Collegiality
Collegiality of bishops
xx Apostolic succession
Bishops
Catholic Church—Clergy
Church history
Church of England
Church of England—Clergy
Church polity
Priesthood
— History of doctrines
Episcopacy and Christian union
x Christian union and episcopacy
Episcopal chanceries
See Chanceries, Diocesan
Episcopal charges
See subdivision Pastoral letters and charges *under names of church bodies which are episcopal in polity, e.g.* Church of England—Pastoral letters and charges
Episcopal Church *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the Anglican Communion in the United States after 1789. Works on the Anglican Communion in the United States prior to 1789 are entered under the heading Church of England—United States.
sa Anglo-Catholicism
x Episcopal Church—United States
Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.
xx Christian sects—United States
Church of England
Note under Church of England—United States
— Converts
See Converts, Anglican
— Parish missions
See Parish missions—Anglican Communion
— Parties and movements

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
See Episcopal Church
Episcopal Church in Scotland *(BX5210-5393)*
Episcopal churches
See Churches, Anglican
Episcopal conferences (Catholic) *(Indirect) (BX837.5)*
sa Councils and synods, Episcopal (Catholic)
x Conferences, Episcopal
xx Bishops
Catholic Church—Government
Councils and synods
Councils and synods, Episcopal (Catholic)
Episcopal councils and synods (Catholic)
See Councils and synods, Episcopal (Catholic)
Episcopalians *(Indirect) (BX5800-6093)*
Episcopalians, Afro-American
See Afro-American Episcopalians
Episiotomy
xx Labor, Complicated
Obstetrics—Surgery
Episomes
sa Bacteriophage lambda
Plasmids
xx Bacterial genetics
Insertion elements, DNA
Molecular genetics
Plasmids
Epispadias
xx Generative organs—Abnormalities
Genito-urinary organs—Abnormalities
Epistaxis
See Nosebleed
Epistemics *(B820.3)*
xx General semantics
Knowledge, Theory of
Epistemology
See Knowledge, Theory of
Epistolaries
xx Lectionaries
Epistolary fiction *(PN3448.E6)*
xx Fiction
Letters
Epistolary fiction, English *(Indirect)*
x English epistolary fiction
xx English fiction
Epistolary fiction, English, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Epistolary poetry
xx Letters
Poetry
Epistolary poetry, American *(Indirect)*
x American epistolary poetry
xx American poetry
Epistropeus
See Axis (Vertebra)
Epitaphs *(Indirect) (General collections, PN6288.5-6298; Poetry, PN1441; Local: United States, F; Greek and Latin, CN; Other, CS)*
sa Brasses
Jewish epitaphs
Sepulchral monuments
x Graves
xx Archaeology
Biography
Burial
Cemeteries
Dead
Inscriptions
Tombs
— Collectors and collecting *(Indirect)*
xx Collectors and collecting
Epitaxy
sa Molecular beam epitaxy
xx Crystallization
Crystals—Growth
Epithalamia *(English, PR1195.E6)*
x Wedding publications
Wedding songs
xx Love poetry
Epithelial cells
sa Chromatophores
Exfoliative cytology
Melanocytes
xx Cells
Epithelium
Exfoliative cytology
Epitheliosis
xx Eye—Diseases and defects
Epithelium *(QM561)*
sa Cholesteatoma
Cilia and ciliary motion
Endothelium
Ependyma
Epidermis
Epithelial cells
Exfoliative cytology
Hair follicles
Lamina epithelialis
Membrane, Basement
Mesothelium
Mucous membrane
xx Cilia and ciliary motion
Tissues
Epithets *(PE1447)*
Here are entered works on general and English epithets. Works on epithets in other languages are entered under the name of the language with subdivision Epithets, *e.g.* Latin language—Epithets.
sa Love names
Names
Nicknames
United States. Army—Honorific unit titles
x English language—Epithets
xx Names
Nicknames
Epitonium huffmani *(QL430.5.E6)*
Epitonium shyorum *(QL430.5.E6)*
Epizoa
See Parasites
Epizootic diseases
See Communicable diseases in animals *names of diseases, e.g.* Epizootic lymphangitis
Epizootic lymphangitis *(SF809.E)*
sa Glanders
x Farcy (Lymphangitis)
xx Glanders
Horses—Diseases
Example under reference from Epizootic diseases
Epizootiology
See Veterinary epidemiology
Eplingia *(QK495.L15)*
xx Labiatae
Eplingia saxicola *(QK495.L15)*
Eponyms
sa subdivision Eponyms *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Eponyms
x People words
Words from personal names
Epoöphoron
See Parovarium
Epoxides
See Epoxy compounds
Epoxy-asphalt concrete pavements
See Pavements, Epoxy-asphalt concrete
Epoxy coatings
x Coatings, Epoxy
xx Coatings
Epoxy resins
Plastic coating
Epoxy compounds
sa Ethylene oxide
Trichothecenes
x Epoxides
xx Epoxy resins
Ethers
Epoxy resins *(TP986.E6)*
sa Electric insulators and insulation—Epoxy resins
Epoxy coatings
Epoxy compounds
Pavements, Epoxy-asphalt concrete

Epoxy resins *(TP986.E6) (Continued)*
xx Gums and resins, Synthetic
Plastics
— Electric properties
Epoxyethane
See Ethylene oxide
Epoxytrichothecenes
See Trichothecenes
Epp family
See Epps family
Epperson family
See Apperson family
Eppes family
See Epps family
Epping Forest (England)
xx Forests and forestry—England
EPPS
See Edwards personal preference schedule
Epps family
sa Apperson family
x Epes family
Epp family
Eppes family
Eps family
xx Apperson family
Eps family
See Epps family
Epsewasson (Va.)
See Mount Vernon (Va. : Estate)
EPSILON (Computer program language)
Epsilonematidae
xx Desmodorida
Epson HX-20 (Computer) *(QA76.8.E)*
x HX-20 (Computer)
xx Microcomputers
Epson printers *(Z52.5.E67)*
x Printers, Epson
xx Printers (Data processing systems)
Epson QX-10 (Computer) *(QA76.8.E)*
x QX-10 (Computer)
xx Microcomputers
Epstein-Barr virus *(QR400.2.E68)*
sa Burkitt's lymphoma
Mononucleosis
Nasopharynx—Cancer
x Burkitt herpesvirus
Infectious mononucleosis virus
xx Burkitt's lymphoma
Herpesviruses
Mononucleosis
Nasopharynx—Cancer
Oncogenic viruses
Eptatetridae
See Myxinidae
Eptatretus *(QL638.15.M9)*
xx Myxinidae
Eptatretus stouti *(QL638.15.M9)*
Epulum (The Latin word)
xx Latin language—Church Latin—
Etymology
Epuran Cave (Romania)
x Peştera Epuran (Romania)
xx Caves—Romania
Equal educational opportunity
See Educational equalization
Equal employment opportunity
See Affirmative action programs
Discrimination in employment
Equal opportunity in employment
See Affirmative action programs
Discrimination in employment
Equal pay for equal work *(Indirect)*
sa Women—Employment
x Comparable worth (Compensation
management)
Pay equity
xx Discrimination in employment
Wages
Women—Employment
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor laws and legislation
Equal protection of the law
See Equality before the law—United States
Equal time rule (Broadcasting) *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with the requirement that equal opportunities for broadcasting be afforded to all legally qualified candidates for public office if any one such candidate is permitted to broadcast. Works dealing with the requirement that broadcasters presenting one side of a controversial issue of public importance must afford reasonable opportunity for the presentation of contrasting views are entered under Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)
sa Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)
x Rule of equal time (Broadcasting)
xx Broadcasting—Law and legislation
Broadcasting policy
Election law
Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)
Radio in politics
Right of reply
Television in politics
Note under Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)
Equality *(Indirect) (Political science, JC575-578; Sociology, HM146)*
sa Aristocracy
Democracy
Individualism
Liberty
Social classes
Social justice
Socialism
x Inequality
Social equality
xx Democracy
Liberty
Political science
Socialism
Sociology
Equality (Islam) *(BP173.45)*
xx Islam—Doctrines
Islam—Relations
Islam and social problems
Sociology, Islamic
Equality before the law *(Indirect) (JC578; United States, JK1001; K)*
Here are entered discussions of the principle of just legislation and administration of justice, and its application in various constitutional systems.
Works on the doctrine of equal protection of the law are entered under the heading Equality before the law—United States. Works on the doctrine of due process of law are entered under the heading Due process of law.
sa Due process of law
Race discrimination—Law and legislation
Reverse discrimination—Law and legislation
Sex discrimination—Law and legislation
Sex discrimination against men—Law and legislation
Sex discrimination against women—Law and legislation
xx Civil rights
Constitutional law
Justice
— Biblical teaching
xx Jewish law

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
x Equal protection of the law
Note under Equality before the law
Equality of states *(JX4003)*
sa Great powers
xx Great powers
International law
Sovereignty
Equalization, Educational
See Educational equalization
Equalizers (Electronics) *(Automatic control, TJ223.E65; Electronics, TK7872.E7)*
x Attenuation equalizers
Compensating circuits
Correcting circuits
xx Electric filters
Electric networks
Equation, Fokker-Planck
See Fokker-Planck equation
Equation, Gibbs's
See Gibbs's equation
Equation, Hill's
See Hill's equation
Equation, Riccati
See Riccati equation
Equation, Schrödinger
See Schrödinger equation
Equation, Universal soil loss
See Universal soil loss equation
Equation of payments
See Average of accounts
Equation of time
See Time, Equation of
Equations *(QA211-218)*
xx Algebra
Mathematics
— Numerical solutions *(QA218)*
sa Algebra—Graphic methods
Conjugate gradient methods
Hardy-Littlewood method
xx Algebra—Graphic methods
— — Computer programs
sa Y12M (Computer program)
Equations, Abelian *(QA215)*
sa Cyclotomy
x Abelian equations
xx Cyclotomy
Equations, Binomial *(QA245)*
x Binomial equations
Equations, Biquadratic *(QA215)*
x Biquadratic equations
Equations, Chemical
See Chemical equations
Equations, Cubic *(QA215)*
x Cubic equations
Equations, Cyclotomic
See Cyclotomy
Equations, Difference
See Difference equations
Equations, Differential
See Differential equations
Equations, Duffing
See Duffing equations
Equations, Euler-Lagrange
See Lagrange equations
Equations, Evolution
See Evolution equations
Equations, Fredholm
See Fredholm equations
Equations, Functional
See Functional equations
Equations, Hamilton-Jacobi
See Hamilton-Jacobi equations
Equations, Hodograph
See Hodograph equations
Equations, Indeterminate
See Diophantine analysis
Equations, Integral
See Integral equations
Equations, Jacobi-Hamilton
See Hamilton-Jacobi equations
Equations, Lagrange
See Lagrange equations
Equations, Lorenz
See Lorenz equations

Equations, Maxwell
See Maxwell equations
Equations, Monge-Ampère
See Monge-Ampère equations
Equations, Navier-Stokes
See Navier-Stokes equations
Equations, Operator
See Operator equations
Equations, Quadratic *(QA161)*
x Quadratic equations
Equations, Quartic *(QA215)*
x Quartic equations
Equations, Quintic *(QA215)*
x Quintic equations
Equations, Recurrent
See Point mappings (Mathematics)
Equations, Roots of *(QA212)*
sa Root-locus method
x Roots of equations
Equations, Sextic *(QA215)*
x Sextic equations
Equations, Simultaneous *(QA195)*
x Simultaneous equations
Equations, Stiff (Differential equations)
See Stiff computation (Differential equations)
Equations, Theory of *(QA211-218)*
sa Galois theory
Groups, Theory of
Symmetric functions
Equations, Volterra
See Volterra equations
Equations, Wiener-Hopf
See Wiener-Hopf equations
Equations of evolution
See Evolution equations
Equations of motion *(QC122-168)*
sa Lagrange equations
x Motion equations
xx Lagrange equations
Mechanics
Equations of state
sa Critical point
Virial coefficients
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Matter—Properties
Equator (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
See Shellbacks
Equatorial convergence zone
See Intertropical convergence zone
Equatorial electrojet
x Electrojet, Equatorial
xx Atmospheric electricity
Auroral electrojet
Ionospheric drift
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Equatorial forest ecology
See Rain forest ecology
Equatorial Guinea
— Languages
sa Annobon dialect
Fang language
Yaunde-Fang languages
— Politics and government
— — 1968-1979
— — 1968-
— — 1979-
Equatorial orbits (Artificial satellites)
See Artificial satellites—Equatorial orbits
Equatorial satellites
See Artificial satellites—Equatorial orbits
Equestrian clubs
See Riding clubs
Equestrian order (Athens)
x Knights, Athenian
Equestrian order (Rome) *(DG83.3)*
x Equites (Rome)
Knights, Roman
Equestrian sports
See Horse sports
Equestrian statues *(Indirect)*
xx Horsemen and horsewomen in art
Horses in art
Statues
Equestrianism
See Horsemanship
Equilibrium *(Analytical mechanics, QA821-835; Physics, QC131)*
sa Irreversible processes
Phase rule and equilibrium
Stability
Statics
Virtual work
xx Stability
Statics
Equilibrium, Chemical
See Chemical equilibrium
Equilibrium, Ionic
See Ionic equilibrium
Equilibrium, Liquid-liquid
See Liquid-liquid equilibrium
Equilibrium, Thermal
See Thermodynamic equilibrium
Equilibrium, Thermodynamic
See Thermodynamic equilibrium
Equilibrium, Vapor-liquid
See Vapor-liquid equilibrium
Equilibrium (Economics) *(HB145)*
sa Stagnation (Economics)
x Disequilibrium (Economics)
Economic equilibrium
General equilibrium (Economics)
Partial equilibrium (Economics)
xx Economics
Stagnation (Economics)
Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)
Equilibrium (Physiology) *(QP471)*
sa Man—Attitude and movement
Vertigo
Vestibular apparatus
x Balance (Physiology)
xx Proprioception
Vertigo
Vestibular apparatus
Equilibrium (Social sciences)
See Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)
Equilibrium of chains *(QA835)*
x Chains, Equilibrium of
Strings, Equilibrium of
Equilibrium of flexible surfaces *(QA835)*
x Flexible surfaces, Equilibrium of
Surfaces, Flexible (Statics)
Equilibrium theory of tides
See Tides
Equilibrium thermodynamics
See Thermodynamic equilibrium
Equine babesiosis
See Babesiosis in horses
Equine biliary fever
See Babesiosis in horses
Equine encephalitis
See Equine encephalomyelitis
Equine encephalomyelitis
sa Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis
x Borna's disease
Eastern encephalitis
Eastern equine encephalomyelitis
Equine encephalitis
Equine viral encephalitis
Infectious equine encephalomyelitis
Western encephalitis
Western equine encephalomyelitis
xx Arbovirus diseases
Encephalitis, Epidemic
Encephalomyelitis
Horses—Diseases
Example under Veterinary virology
Equine herpesvirus diseases *(SF959.H45)*
x Herpesvirus diseases in horses
xx Herpesvirus diseases in animals
Horses—Diseases
Equine infectious anemia *(SF959.A6)*
x Equine malarial fever
Swamp fever, Equine
Vallee's disease
xx Horses—Diseases
Infectious anemia
Virus diseases
Equine influenza
x Newmarket cough
Pinkeye in horses
Shipping fever of horses
xx Horses—Diseases
Influenza
Equine influenza vaccines
xx Influenza vaccines
Vaccination of animals
Equine malaria
See Babesiosis in horses
Equine malarial fever
See Equine infectious anemia
Equine piroplasmosis
See Babesiosis in horses
Equine tuberculosis
See Tuberculosis in horses
Equine viral encephalitis
See Equine encephalomyelitis
Equinox, Vernal
See Vernal equinox
Equipment, Capital
See Industrial equipment
Equipment, Industrial
See Industrial equipment
Equipment, Pollution control
See Pollution control equipment
Equipment, Public works
See Public works equipment
Equipment leasing
See Industrial equipment leases
Office equipment leases
Equipment operators (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Equipment operators
Equipollence, Mathematical *(QA556.5)*
x Mathematical equipollence
Equiprobabilism
See Probabilism
Equisetaceae *(QK524.E6)*
sa Equisetum
xx Equisetales
Equisetales
sa Equisetaceae
xx Equisetophyta
Equisetophyta
sa Equisetales
xx Pteridophyta
Equisetum *(QK524.E6)*
x Horsetails (Plants)
xx Equisetaceae
Equisetum palustre
See Marsh horsetail
Equitable distribution of marital property *(Indirect)*
x Divorce property distribution
xx Divorce—Law and legislation
Marital property
Equitable remedies *(Indirect)*
sa Extraordinary remedies
Injunctions
Rescission (Law)
Specific performance
x Relief (Law)
Specific relief
xx Equity
Equity pleading and procedure
Extraordinary remedies
Judicial review of administrative acts
Remedies (Law)
Equitation
See Horsemanship
Equitation, Saddle seat
See Saddle seat equitation

Equites (Rome)
See Equestrian order (Rome)
Equity *(Indirect)*
sa Abuse of rights
Bills of peace
Creditors' bills
Cy pres doctrine
Equitable remedies
Equity pleading and procedure
Estoppel
Extraordinary remedies
Receivers
Reformation of instruments
Strict law
Subrogation
Trusts and trustees
x Chancery
xx Actions and defenses
Trusts and trustees
Equity (Canon law)
Equity (Frankish law)
Equity (International law)
xx International law
Equity (Roman law)
x Aequitas
Equity conversion, Home
See Home equity conversion
Equity-linked life insurance
See Insurance, Life—Variable policies
Equity pleading and procedure *(Indirect)*
sa Consent decrees
Discovery (Law)
Equitable remedies
Masters in chancery
Receivers
Referees
x Chancery
xx Civil procedure
Equity
Pleading
Procedure (Law)
Trial practice
Equity pleading and procedure (Greek law)
Equity sharing mortgage loans
See Mortgage loans, Equity sharing
Equivalence, Rational (Algebraic geometry)
See Rational equivalence (Algebraic geometry)
Equivalence classes (Set theory)
sa Equivalence relations (Set theory)
Germs (Mathematics)
xx Equivalence relations (Set theory)
Set theory
Equivalence principle (Physics)
x Einstein's equivalency principle
Principle of equivalence (Physics)
xx General relativity (Physics)
Equivalence relations (Set theory)
sa Equivalence classes (Set theory)
x Relations, Equivalence (Set theory)
xx Equivalence classes (Set theory)
Set theory
Equivalences, Homotopy
See Homotopy equivalences
Equivalency examination, High school
See High school equivalency examination
Equivalency tests *(Indirect)*
sa High school equivalency examination
xx Achievement tests
Examinations
School grade placement
Equivalent electric circuits
See Electric circuits, Equivalent
Equus asinus
See African wild ass
Donkeys
Equus przewalskii
xx Wild horses
Er (The Dutch word)
xx Dutch language—Etymology
Er Rif (Morocco)
See Rif Mountains (Morocco)
Era names
See Chronology, Oriental—Terminology
Eradiation
See Terrestrial radiation
Eragrostis
See Love grass
Eragrostis curvula
See Weeping lovegrass
Eräjärvi (Finland)
xx Lakes—Finland
Eranian languages
See Iranian languages
Eranian literature
See Iranian literature
Eranian philology
See Iranian philology
Eras
See Chronology
Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Christ on the Cross
x Christ on the Cross (Painting)
Kreuzigung Christi (Painting)
xx Jesus Christ—Crucifixion—Art
Erasmus Prize
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
Erax
See Efferia
Erbisti family
sa Palazzo Erbisti (Verona, Italy)
Erbisti Palace (Verona, Italy)
See Palazzo Erbisti (Verona, Italy)
Erbium *(QD181.E6)*
— Isotopes
— — Spectra
Erckel francolin *(Culture, SF510.P3; Hunting, SK325.P3; Zoology, QL696.G27)*
x Erckel's francolin
Francolinus erckelii
xx Francolins
Erckel's francolin
See Erckel francolin
Ercolano (Ancient city)
See Herculaneum (Ancient city)
Erdély (Romania)
See Transylvania (Romania)
Êre (The word)
xx German language—Middle High German, 1050-1500—Etymology
Ere family
See Errey family
Erebidae
See Noctuidae
Erech (Ancient city) *(DS70.5.E65)*
x Tall al-Warkā' (Iraq)
Tell el-Warkā' (Iraq)
Uruk (Ancient city)
Warkā', Tall al- (Iraq)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Iraq
Excavations (Archaeology)—Iraq
Iraq—Antiquities
Erechthiidae
See Tineidae
Erechtites *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Erecting work
See subdivision Erecting work *under special machines or equipment, e.g.* Gas-turbines—Erecting work; Electronic industries—Equipment and supplies—Erecting work
Eremias *(QL666.L255)*
xx Lacertidae
Eremites
See Augustinians
Camaldolites
Carthusians
Hermits
Eremitic life *(Indirect)*
xx Hermits
Monastic and religious life
Eremitic life in literature
Eremnus *(QL596.C9)*
xx Curculionidae
Eremnus cerealis *(QL596.C9)*
Eremophila *(QK495.M8)*
xx Myoporaceae
Eremurus *(QK495.L72)*
xx Liliaceae
Erepsin *(QP601)*
Erethizon *(QL737.R652)*
x Erithizon
xx Erethizontidae
Erethizon dorsatum
See North American porcupine
Erethizontidae *(QL737.R652)*
sa Coendou
Erethizon
x Erithizontidae
xx Porcupines
Rodents
Eretmopteridae
See Chironomidae
Ergative (Linguistics)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Ergative constructions
Ergocalciferol *(QP772.E74)*
x Activated ergosterol
Calciferol
Irradiated ergosterol
Viosterol
Vitamin D2
xx Ergosterol
Provitamins
Vitamin D
ERGODIC computer *(QA76.8.E)*
xx Electronic analog computers
Ergodic theory *(QA614)*
sa Bernoulli shifts
Entropy (Information theory)
Markov operators
Measure-preserving transformations
x Ergodic transformations
xx Groups, Continuous
Mathematical physics
Measure theory
Transformations (Mathematics)
Ergodic transformations
See Ergodic theory
Ergograph *(QP321)*
Ergometer
See Dynamometer
Ergonometrics
See Work measurement
Ergonomics
See Human engineering
Ergosterol
sa Ergocalciferol
Ergot *(Experimental pharmacology, QP921.E6; Pharmacy, RS165.E7; Therapeutics, RM666.E8)*
sa Bromocriptine
Lisuride
x Rye smut
Spurred rye
xx Adrenergic alpha blockers
Dopamine—Agonists
— Toxicology
See Ergotism
Ergotism *(Indirect)* *(RA1242.E6)*
x Ergot—Toxicology
Saint Anthony's fire
xx Mycotoxicoses
Erh hu *(ML927.E)*
sa Nan hu
xx Hu ch'in
Musical instruments—China
Nan hu
Stringed instruments, Bowed

Erh hu and yang ch'in music
x Yang ch'in and erh hu music
Erh hu music *(M59.E7)*
sa Trios (Piano, san hsien, erh hu)
Erhard seminars training
x est
xx Psychotherapy
Erholm (Denmark)
xx Manors—Denmark
Eria silk moth
See Ailanthus moth
Eria silkworm
See Ailanthus moth
Eriboea
See Charaxes
Erica *(Botany, QK495.E68; Culture, SB413.H4)*
x Heath (Botany)
xx Ericaceae
Ericaceae *(QK495.E68)*
sa Arctostaphylos
Cavendishia
Daboecia
Erica
Heather
Kalmia
Rhododendron
Vaccinium
x Arctostaphylaceae
Vacciniaceae
xx Ericales
Ericales *(Botany, QK495.A12)*
sa Clethraceae
Empetraceae
Epacridaceae
Ericaceae
Pyrolaceae
xx Dicotyledons
Ericerus *(QL527.C6)*
xx Coccidae
Ericerus pela
See Chinese wax scale insect
Erichsonella *(QL444.M34)*
xx Idoteidae
Erichsonella filiformis *(QL444.M34)*
Ericksen family
See Erickson family
Erickson family
x Ericksen family
Ericsen family
Ericson family
Ericsson family
Eriksen family
Erikson family
Eriksson family
Ericsen family
See Erickson family
Ericson family
See Erickson family
Ericsson cycle gas-turbine power-plants
See Gas-turbine power-plants—Ericsson cycle
Ericsson family
See Erickson family
Eridiphas *(QL666.O636)*
xx Colubridae
Eridisia
See Cereus
Eridu (Ancient city) *(DS70.5.E67)*
x Abu Shahrain, Tell (Iraq)
Tall Shahrain (Iraq)
Tell Abu Shahrain (Iraq)
Tell Shahrain (Iraq)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Iraq
Excavations (Archaeology)—Iraq
Iraq—Antiquities
Sumerians
Erie, Lake
x Lake Erie
xx Great Lakes
Lakes—Ontario
Lakes—United States
Note under Lake . . .
Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813 *(E356.E6)*
xx United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
Erie and Cleveland Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Erie Canal (N.Y.)
sa Old Erie Canal State Park (N.Y.)
xx Canals—New York (State)
Erie Indians *(E99.E5)*
xx Indians of North America
Erie Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Erie School District
Example under Special districts
Erignathus barbatus
See Bearded seal
Eriksen family
See Erickson family
Erikson family
See Erickson family
Eriksson family
See Erickson family
Erinaceidae, Fossil
See Hedgehogs, Fossil
Erinaceinae *(QE882.I5)*
xx Hedgehogs, Fossil
Erinaceus europaeus
See European hedgehog
Eriocarpha
See Montanoa
Eriocaulaceae *(QK495.E685)*
xx Commelinales
Eriococcidae *(QL527.E73)*
sa Phenacoccus
Trionymus
x Apiomorphidae
Brachyscelidae
Cylindrococcidae
Idiococcidae
xx Homoptera
Mealy bugs
Scale-insects
Eriocoma
See Montanoa
Eriocraniidae *(QL561.E8)*
xx Lepidoptera
Erioderma *(QK585.P17)*
xx Pannariaceae
Erioischia brassicae
See Cabbage maggot
Eriometer *(Optics, QC373.E)*
xx Diffraction
Optical instruments
Example under Optical instruments
Eriophorum *(Botany, QK495.C997)*
x Cotton grass
Cotton sedge
Grass, Cotton
Sedge, Cotton
xx Cyperaceae
Eriophorum scabridum *(Botany, QK495.C997; Culture, SB317.E)*
Eriophyidae
sa Aceria
xx Plant mites
Eriophyllum *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Eriopidae
See Noctuidae
Eriosema *(Botany, QK495.L52)*
xx Leguminosae
Eriosoma *(QL527.A64)*
xx Aphididae
Eriosoma lanigera
See Woolly apple aphid
Eriosoma pyri
See Woolly pear aphid
Eriosoma pyricola
See Woolly pear aphid
Eriosomatidae
See Aphididae
Eripe me, Domine (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—140th Psalm
Erirrhinidae
See Curculionidae
Erismatura jamaicensis
See Ruddy duck
Eristics (Greek philosophy)
See Megarians (Greek philosophy)
Erithizon
See Erethizon
Erithizontidae
See Erethizontidae
Eritrea (Ethiopia)
— Politics and government
— — 1890-1941 *(DT395)*
— — 1941-1952 *(DT395.3)*
— — 1952-1962 *(DT395.5)*
— — 1962- *(DT397)*
Eritrean national characteristics
See National characteristics, Eritrean
Erizzo (Zadar, Croatia)
See Arbanasi (Zadar, Croatia)
Erkosothrips *(QL598.3.P45)*
xx Phlaeothripidae
Erl family
See Earle family
Erlacher-Blount syndrome
See Blount's disease
Erlang traffic formula
See Queuing theory
Erle family
See Earle family
Erlich family
See Ehrlich family
Erlösen (The German word)
xx German language—Etymology
Ermantraud family
See Armentrout family
Ermentraudt family
See Armentrout family
Ermentrout family
See Armentrout family
Ermeth computer *(QA76.8.E7)*
xx Electronic digital computers
Ermetismo (Italian literature)
xx Italian poetry—20th century—History and criticism
Ermine moths
See Yponomeutidae
Ermine moths, Small
See Yponomeuta
Ermines
See Weasels
Ermland (Poland)
See Warmia (Poland)
Erne, Lower Lough (Northern Ireland)
x Lough Erne (Northern Ireland)
Lower Lough Erne (Northern Ireland)
xx Lakes—Northern Ireland
Ernesto Avellán Prize
See Premio Ernesto Avellán
Ernst, Max, 1891-1976. Rendezvous of the friends
x Au rendezvous des amis (Painting)
Rendezvous der Freunde (Painting)
Rendezvous des amis (Painting)
xx Ernst, Max, 1891-1976—Iconography
Ernst, Max, 1891-1976. Semaine de bonté *(N6888.E)*
x Semaine de bonté (Collages)
Week of kindness (Collages)
Ernst, Max, 1891-1976
— Iconography
sa Ernst, Max, 1891-1976. Rendezvous of the friends
Ernst Schneider Preis
xx Journalism—Awards

Erodendrum
See Protea
Erokh (African tribe)
See Wambulu (African tribe)
Eromanga language
x Erromanga language
xx Melanesian languages
Eros (Greek deity)
sa Cupid (Roman deity)
xx Cupid (Roman deity)
Gods, Greek
Mythology, Greek
Erosiidae
See Geometridae
Erosion *(Indirect) (QE571-597)*
sa Airplanes—Rain erosion
Beach erosion
Chemical denudation
Coast changes
Dust storms
Geomorphology
Glacial erosion
Glaciers
Karst
Planation
Potholes
Runoff
Scour (Hydraulic engineering)
Scour and fill (Geomorphology)
Scour at bridges
Sediment transport
Sedimentation and deposition
Sinkholes
Soil erosion
Solifluction
Valleys
Weathering
Wind erosion
x Geologic erosion
xx Geology
Geomorphology
Glaciers
Physical geography
Physical geology
Rivers
Sedimentation and deposition
Soil conservation
Valleys
Water
Weathering
Erosion control, Soil
See Soil conservation
Erosion controlling plants
See Soil-binding plants
Erosion of materials
See Materials—Erosion
Erosion of metals
See Metals—Erosion
Erosion of teeth
See Teeth—Erosion
Erosion of the cervix uteri
See Cervix erosion
Erotic art *(Indirect) (Visual arts, N8217.E6)*
sa Art and morals
Book-plates, Erotic
Love in art
Nude in art
Photography, Erotic
Pinup art
Sex in the arts
x Art, Erotic
Art, Immoral
Sex in art
xx Art
Art and morals
Erotica
Pornography
Sex in the arts
— Law and legislation
See Obscenity (Law)
— Private collections *(Indirect)*
Erotic art, Primitive *(Indirect)*
x Primitive erotic art
Erotic book-plates
See Book-plates, Erotic
Nude in book-plates
Erotic desire
See Sexual excitement
Erotic drama, Sanskrit *(Indirect)*
x Sanskrit erotic drama
xx Sanskrit drama
Erotic films
sa Sex in moving-pictures
x Moving-pictures, Erotic
xx Erotica
Moving-pictures
Sex in moving-pictures
— Production and direction
Erotic folklore
See Scatology
Sex—Folklore
Erotic literature *(Literary collections, PN6071.E7; Social sciences, HQ450-471)*
sa Children and erotica
Literature, Immoral
Love in literature
Love-letters
Obscenity (Law)
Sex in literature
x Literature, Erotic
xx Erotica
Literature
Literature, Immoral
Love in literature
Sex in literature
Sex in the arts
Erotic literature, American *(Indirect)*
x American erotic literature
xx American literature
Erotic literature, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese erotic literature
xx Chinese literature
Erotic literature, French *(Indirect)*
x French erotic literature
xx French literature
Erotic literature, German *(Indirect)*
x German erotic literature
xx German literature
Erotic literature, Italian *(Indirect) (PQ4053.E75)*
x Italian erotic literature
xx Italian literature
Erotic literature, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese erotic literature
xx Japanese literature
Erotic literature, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish erotic literature
xx Spanish literature
Erotic literature, Swedish *(Indirect)*
x Swedish erotic literature
xx Swedish literature
Erotic photography
See Photography, Erotic
Erotic poetry
sa Bawdy poetry
Erotic songs
x Sex—Poetry
xx Bawdy poetry
Erotica
Love poetry
Poetry
Erotic poetry, American *(Indirect)*
x American erotic poetry
xx American poetry
Erotic poetry, Argentine *(Indirect)*
x Argentine erotic poetry
xx Argentine poetry
Erotic poetry, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian erotic poetry
xx Canadian poetry
Erotic poetry, Catalan *(Indirect)*
x Catalan erotic poetry
xx Catalan poetry
Erotic poetry, Colombian *(Indirect)*
x Colombian erotic poetry
xx Colombian poetry
Erotic poetry, English *(Indirect)*
x English erotic poetry
xx English poetry
Erotic poetry, French *(Indirect)*
x French erotic poetry
xx French poetry
Erotic poetry, French, [German, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Erotic poetry, Greek (Modern) *(Indirect)*
x Greek erotic poetry, Modern
Modern Greek erotic poetry
xx Greek poetry, Modern
Erotic poetry, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian erotic poetry
xx Italian poetry
Erotic poetry, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese erotic poetry
xx Japanese poetry
Erotic poetry, Kannada *(Indirect)*
x Kannada erotic poetry
xx Kannada poetry
Erotic poetry, Latin *(Indirect)*
x Latin erotic poetry
xx Latin poetry
Erotic poetry, Mexican *(Indirect)*
x Mexican erotic poetry
xx Mexican poetry
Erotic poetry, Prakrit *(Indirect)*
x Prakrit erotic poetry
xx Prakrit poetry
Erotic poetry, Provençal *(Indirect)*
x Provençal erotic poetry
xx Provençal poetry
Erotic poetry, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian erotic poetry
xx Russian poetry
Erotic poetry, Scottish *(Indirect)*
x Scottish erotic poetry
xx Scottish poetry
Erotic proverbs *(Indirect)*
xx Proverbs
Sex—Quotations, maxims, etc.
Erotic proverbs, Russian, [Yiddish, etc.]
Erotic quotations
See Sex—Quotations, maxims, etc.
Erotic songs *(Indirect)*
sa Bawdy songs
x Sex—Songs and music
Songs, Erotic
xx Bawdy songs
Erotic poetry
Erotica
Music and erotica
Songs
Erotic stories
x Sex—Fiction
xx Fiction
Erotic stories, American *(Indirect)*
x American erotic stories
xx American fiction
Erotic stories, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
x Brazilian erotic stories
xx Brazilian fiction
Erotic stories, Dutch, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Erotic stories, English *(Indirect)*
x English erotic stories
xx English fiction
Erotic stories, French *(Indirect)*
x French erotic stories
xx French fiction
Erotic stories, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese erotic stories
xx Japanese fiction
Erotic stories, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian erotic stories

xx Russian fiction
Erotic symbolism
See Sex symbolism
Erotica
sa Erotic art
Erotic films
Erotic literature
Erotic poetry
Erotic songs
Girlie magazines
Literature, Immoral
Music and erotica
Obscenity (Law)
Photography, Erotic
Pornography
Sex in moving-pictures
Sex in the performing arts
Sex in the theater
Sex symbolism
x Eroticism
xx Pornography
Erotica and children
See Children and erotica
Erotica and youth
See Youth and erotica
Eroticism
See Erotica
Sexual excitement
Erpobdellidae *(QL391.A6)*
sa Salifa
x Worm leeches
xx Leeches
Errata (in books)
x Errors, Printing
Misprints
Printing errors
Typographical errors
xx Transmission of texts
Errata (in newspapers)
See Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Corrections
Erray family
See Errey family
Erre family
See Errey family
Errey family
x Ere family
Erray family
Erre family
Erry family
Erromanga language
See Eromanga language
Erronan language
See Futuna-Aniwa language
Error *(BD171)*
xx Belief and doubt
Knowledge, Theory of
Relativity
Truth
Truthfulness and falsehood
Error, Writ of
See Writ of error
Error (Criminal law)
See Mistake (Criminal law)
Error (Law)
See Mistake (Law)
Error analysis (Mathematics) *(QA275)*
sa Instrumental variables (Statistics)
Roundoff errors
x Errors, Theory of
xx Instrumental variables (Statistics)
Mathematical statistics
Numerical analysis
Statistics
Error analysis in language teaching
See Language and languages—Study and teaching—Error analysis
Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
sa Pulse frequency modulation
x Codes, Error-correcting
Error-detecting codes
Forbidden-combination check
Self-checking codes
xx Artificial intelligence
Automatic checkout equipment
Automatic control
Binary system (Mathematics)
Coding theory
Electronic digital computers
Information theory
Telecommunication
Error-detecting codes
See Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
Error function integrals
See Error functions
Error functions
x Error function integrals
Functions, Error
Gauss error function
Integral error function
xx Differential equations—Numerical solutions
Integrals, Definite
Mathematical physics
Probabilities
Errors
Here are entered works on errors of judgment, errors of observation, etc. (as, for example, in experimental psychology) and on errors of too general a nature to be covered by more specific headings, such as Errors, Popular; Errors, Scientific; etc.
sa Fallibility
False alarms
Language and languages—Study and teaching—Error analysis
Medical errors
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Corrections
Speech errors
subdivision Errors of usage *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Errors of usage
x Mistakes
xx Fallibility
Errors, Coin
See Coins—Errors
Errors, Logical
See Fallacies (Logic)
Errors, Numismatic
See Numismatics—Errors
Errors, Popular *(AZ999)*
sa History—Errors, inventions, etc.
Medical delusions
Superstition
x Blunders
Delusions
Misconceptions, Popular
Misinformation
Mistakes
Popular errors
xx Credulity
Superstition
Note under Errors
Errors, Printing
See Errata (in books)
Errors, Scientific
sa Medical errors
x Mistakes
Scientific errors
Note under Errors
Errors, Theory of
See Error analysis (Mathematics)
Errors and blunders, Literary *(PN6231.B8)*
sa Literary forgeries and mystifications
x Anachronisms, Literary
Blunders
Literary anachronisms
Literary blunders
Literary errors and blunders
Mistakes
xx Bibliography
Cataloging
Literature
Errors in psychiatric diagnosis or treatment
See Psychiatric errors
Errors of criminal justice
See Judicial error
Erry family
See Errey family
Ersatz
See Substitute products
Erse
See Gaelic language
Irish language
Erskin family
See Erskine family
Erskine family
x Asken family
Askens family
Askin family
Askins family
Askrin family
Erskin family
Erta'Ale Volcanic Range (Ethiopia)
See Ertale Volcano (Ethiopia)
Ertale Volcano (Ethiopia)
x Erta'Ale Volcanic Range (Ethiopia)
xx Volcanoes—Ethiopia
Ertes family
See Erteschik family
Erteschic family
See Erteschik family
Erteschik family
x Ertes family
Erteschic family
Erteszek family
Erteszek family
See Erteschik family
ERTS
See Earth resources technology satellites
Erub
See Eruv
Eructavit cor meum (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—45th Psalm
Erudition
See Learning and scholarship
Eruption of deciduous teeth
See Teeth, Deciduous—Eruption
Eruptive fever
See Exanthemata
Eruptive rocks
See Rocks, Igneous
Eruptive variables (Stars)
See Cataclysmic variable stars
Eruv
x Erub
xx Jewish law—Interpretation and construction
Sabbath (Jewish law)
Ervald family
See Ewald family
Ervin family
See Irwin family
Ervine family
See Irwin family
Erving family
See Irwin family
Erwin family
See Irwin family
Erycinidae
See Riodinidae
Erycioides
See Lixophaga
Eryngium *(QK495.U48)*
xx Umbelliferae
Erynnidae
See Hesperiidae
Eryonidae *(QL444.B834)*
sa Caenestheria

Eryonidae *(QL444.B834) (Continued)*
xx Conchostraca
Erysipelas *(RC142)*
x Saint Anthony's fire
xx Pyoderma
Example under Exanthemata
Erysiphaceae
sa Phyllactinia
Powdery mildew diseases
xx Erysiphales
Powdery mildew diseases
Erysiphales
sa Erysiphaceae
x Perisporiales
xx Pyrenomycetes
Erysiphe graminis tritici
See Wheat powdery mildew
Erythema *(Indirect) (RL271)*
xx Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases
Erythema multiforme *(Indirect) (RL271)*
Erythraic languages
See Afroasiatic languages
Erythremia
See Polycythemia vera
Erythrina *(QK495.L52)*
xx Leguminosae
Erythrina crista-galli
See Common coral tree
Erythrina velutina *(QK495.L52)*
Erythrinidae *(QL638.E65)*
sa Characidae
Chilodus
xx Characidae
Cypriniformes
Erythroblastosis fetalis *(Fetus, RG629.E78; Newborn infants, RJ270)*
x Erythroblastosis neonatorum
Fetal erythroblastosis
Hemolytic disease of newborn
xx Blood—Diseases
Fetus—Diseases
Hemolytic anemia
Immunologic diseases in children
Rh factor
Example under Infants (Newborn)—Diseases
Erythroblastosis neonatorum
See Erythroblastosis fetalis
Erythrocyte disorders *(RC647.E7)*
sa Polycythemia
x Erythrocytes—Diseases
xx Blood—Diseases
Erythrocytes
sa Blood group antigens
Erythrocytes, Frozen
Heinz bodies
Hematocrit
Hemoglobin
Reticulocytes
x Red blood cells
Red blood corpuscles
xx Blood cells
— Diseases
See Erythrocyte disorders
— Inclusions
x Inclusion bodies in erythrocytes
xx Pathology, Cellular
Erythrocytes, Frozen
x Frozen erythrocytes
xx Blood—Transfusion
Cells—Cryopreservation
Erythrocytes
Frozen blood
Erythrocytopenia
See Polycythemia vera
Erythrocytosis
See Polycythemia
Erythroedema
See Acrodynia
Erythrogenic toxin
See Scarlet fever toxin
Erythrohydroxyhydroxyphenethylaminoethyl benzyl alcohol
See Ritodrine
Erythromelalgia
sa Causalgia
xx Neuralgia
Erythromycin
xx Antibacterial agents
Macrolide antibiotics
Erythroneura *(QL527.C49)*
xx Leafhoppers
Erythropoiesis
sa Erythropoietin
xx Hematopoiesis
Erythropoietin
xx Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)
Erythropoiesis
Erythropygia *(QL696.P255)*
x Cercotrichas
xx Muscicapidae
Erythroxylaceae *(Botany, QK495.E82)*
sa Erythroxylum
xx Geraniales
Erythroxylon
See Erythroxylum
Erythroxylum *(Botany, QK495.E82)*
sa Coca
Cocaine
x Cocaine tree
Erythroxylon
xx Erythroxylaceae
Erythroxylum coca
See Coca
Erythrura
xx Waxbills
Erzgebirge (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
sa Fichtelberg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany : Bezirk)
x Krušné hory (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
Krušnohoří (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
Ore Mountains (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
xx Mountains—Czechoslovakia
Mountains—Germany (East)
Erziehungsroman
See Bildungsroman
Erzlaute
See Archlute
Erzya dialect *(PH778.E8)*
xx Mordvin language
Es (Ionosphere)
See Sporadic E (Ionosphere)
ES 1010 (Computer) *(QA76.8.E)*
xx Electronic digital computers
ES 1020 (Computer) *(QA76.8.E)*
xx Electronic digital computers
ES 1030 (Computer) *(QA76.8.E)*
xx Electronic digital computers
ES 1033 (Computer) *(QA76.8.E)*
xx Electronic digital computers
ES 1045 (Computer) *(QA76.8.E)*
xx Electronic digital computers
ES 1050 (Computer) *(QA76.8.E)*
xx Electronic digital computers
ES 2420 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
ES computer *(QA76.8.E)*
ESA Trial, Athens, 1975 (August-September)
See Torture Trial, Athens, 1975 (August-September)
Esaki diodes
See Tunnel diodes
ESCA
See Electron spectroscopy
Escalante Desert (Utah)
xx Deserts—Utah
Escalation (Military science)
xx Military art and science
War
Escalator clause *(Indirect)*
sa Gold clause
Indexation (Economics)
Valuta clause
xx Clauses (Law)
Contracts
Debtor and creditor
Indexation (Economics)
Inflation (Finance)
Payment
Escalator clause (Wages)
See Wages—Cost-of-living adjustments
Escalators *(Indirect) (TJ1376)*
xx Staircases
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Escape (Ethics)
xx Christian ethics
Ethics
Escape (Law) *(Indirect)*
xx Criminal law
Fugitives from justice
Escape (Psychology)
sa Avoidance (Psychology)
Wilderness (Theology)
xx Anxiety
Avoidance (Psychology)
Emotions
Psychology, Physiological
Escape in literature
Escape pattern (Physiology)
See Startle reaction
Escape physiology (Space flight)
x Biodynamics (Space flight)
xx Space biology
Space medicine
Escape reaction
See Startle reaction
Escape response
See Startle reaction
Escapements
See Clocks and watches—Escapements
Escapes *(Indirect) (Prisons, HV8657-8658)*
sa Survival and emergency equipment
x Prison escapes
xx Adventure and adventurers
Fugitives from justice
Prisoners
Prisons
Escargots
See Snails, Edible
Escaut River
See Scheldt River
Eschalot
See Shallot
Escharotics
sa names of individual escharotics, e.g. Nitric acid
Eschatology *(Comparative religion, BL500-547; Theology, BT819-890)*
sa Annihilationism
Antichrist
Apocalyptic literature
Ascension of the soul
Beatific vision
Conditional immortality
Death—Religious aspects
Demythologization
Dispensationalism
End of the world
Future life
Future punishment
Heaven
Heavenly recognition
Hell
Immortality
Intermediate state
Judgment Day
Kingdom of God
Limbo
Millennium
Nirvana

Paradise
Particular judgment (Theology)
Probation after death
Purgatory
Rapture (Christian eschatology)
Realized eschatology
Resurrection
Second Advent
Time (Theology)
Translation to heaven
Tribulation (Christian eschatology)
Universe, Destruction of
x Last things (Theology)
xx Intermediate state
Theology, Doctrinal
— Biblical teaching
xx Bible—Theology
— History of doctrines
— — Early church, ca. 30-600
— — Middle Ages, 600-1500
— — 19th century
— — 20th century *(BT819.5)*
Eschatology, Ancient
Eschatology, Assyro-Babylonian, [Egyptian, etc.]
Eschatology, Buddhist
sa Immortality (Buddhism)
Saddharmavipralopa
Western Paradise (Buddhism)
Zaṅs-mdog-dpal-ri (Buddhism)
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Eschatology, Egyptian
Eschatology, Greco-Roman
sa Elysium
x Greco-Roman eschatology
Eschatology, Hindu
sa Heaven (Hinduism)
Hell (Hinduism)
x Hindu eschatology
Eschatology, Islamic *(BP166.8)*
sa Death (Islam)
End of the world (Islam)
Future punishment (Islam)
Hell (Islam)
Judgment Day (Islam)
Mahdism
Paradise (Islam)
Resurrection (Islam)
x Eschatology, Muslim
Islamic eschatology
Muslim eschatology
xx Islam—Doctrines
— Koranic teaching
Eschatology, Jewish
sa Hell (Judaism)
Immortality (Judaism)
Messianic era (Judaism)
Eschatology, Muslim
See Eschatology, Islamic
Eschatology, Shinto
x Shinto eschatology
Eschatology in literature
xx Future in literature
Escheat *(Indirect)*
xx Bona vacantia
Estates, Unclaimed
Estates (Law)
Forfeiture
Inheritance and succession
Reversion
Escherichia *(QR82.E6)*
xx Enterobacteriaceae
Escherichia coli *(QR82.E6)*
Escherichia coli infections
x Colibacillosis
xx Intestines—Bacteriology
Lungs—Bacteriology
Escherichia coli infections in children *(Indirect)*
xx Bacterial diseases in children
Pediatric gastroenterology
Escholtz Islands (Pacific Islands)
See Bikini Atoll (Pacific Islands)
Escholtzia
See Eschscholzia
Eschrichtius gibbosus
See Pacific gray whale
Eschrichtius glaucus
See Pacific gray whale
Eschrichtius robusta
See Pacific gray whale
Eschscholtzia
See Eschscholzia
Eschscholzia *(QK495.P22)*
x Escholtzia
Eschscholtzia
Eschsholzia
xx Papaveraceae
Poppies
Eschscholzia californica
See California poppy
Eschscholzia crocea
See California poppy
Eschscholzia cucullata
See California poppy
Eschscholzia douglasii
See California poppy
Eschscholzia glauca
See California poppy
Eschscholzia maritima
See California poppy
Eschscholzia peninsularis
See California poppy
Eschsholzia
See Eschscholzia
Escondido (Dance)
Esconites *(QE791)*
xx Eunicidae, Fossil
Esconites zelus *(QE791)*
Escontria
See Cereus
Escort automobile *(TL215.E)*
xx Ford automobile
Escort destroyers
See Destroyer escorts
Escort services for hospital patients
See Hospital patients—Escort services
Escorts (Dating service) *(Indirect)*
xx Dating (Social customs)
Escrows *(Indirect)*
xx Consignation
Deposits (Law)
Legal instruments
Escrozailles family
See Descrozaille de Puylaborie family
Escuage
See Scutage
Escuela cuzqueña
See Cuzco school of painting
Escutcheons *(Indirect)* *(CR91-93)*
x Shields (Heraldry)
xx Heraldry
Ese Ejja language
x Guacanahua language
Guarayo language (Tacanan)
Huarayo language (Tacanan)
Tiatinagua language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Indians of South America—Peru—Languages
Tacanan languages
Ese Ejje Indians
x Ece'je Indians
Guacanahua Indians
Guarayo Indians (Tacanan)
Huarayo Indians (Tacanan)
Tiatinagua Indians
xx Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Bolivia
Indians of South America—Peru
Ese family
See Esse family
ESEL (Computer program)
xx VL1 system
Esencia de guayacán
See Guaiac wood oil
Esencia de palo santo
See Guaiac wood oil
ESER (Computer system) *(QA76.8.E)*
x Einheitliches System der elektronischen Rechentechnik (Computer system)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Eshelman family
sa Aeschlimann family
x Eshleman family
xx Aeschlimann family
Eshleman family
See Eshelman family
Esira language
See Shira language
Eskar *(QE578)*
x Esker
Kames
xx Geology, Structural
Esker
See Eskar
Eskimauan Indians
See Eskimos
Eskimo art
See Eskimos—Art
Eskimo art, Modern
See Art, Eskimo
Eskimo artists
See Artists, Eskimo
Eskimo children
See Eskimos—Children
Eskimo craft
Here are entered works giving instruction and examples for duplicating Eskimo crafts. Works on the crafts as practiced by the Eskimos themselves are entered under headings such as Eskimos—Art; Eskimos—Costume and adornment; etc.
xx Handicraft
Indian craft
Eskimo curlew
x Numenius borealis
xx Curlews
Eskimo dogs *(SF429.E8)*
xx Sled dogs
Spitz dogs
Eskimo folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Eskimo
Eskimo language *(PM61-64)*
sa Aglemiut dialect
Yuit language
x Greenlandic language
Innuit language
Inuit language
Inupiaq language
Inupiat language
Inupik language
Yupik language
xx Hyperborean languages
Eskimo language, Asiatic
See Yuit language
Eskimo language, Western
See Yuit language
Eskimo literature *(Indirect)*
Here are entered collections of works by Eskimo authors in the Eskimo language. Collections of works by Eskimo authors in other languages are entered under the specific literature with the subdivision Eskimo authors, *e.g.* Canadian literature—Eskimo authors.
xx United States—Literatures
Eskimo literature (Canadian)
See Canadian literature—Eskimo authors
Eskimo music
See Eskimos—Music

Eskimo newspapers *(Indirect)*
Eskimo periodicals *(Indirect)*
Eskimo poetry *(Indirect)* *(PM64)*
Eskimo poetry (American)
See American poetry—Eskimo authors
Eskimo proverbs
See Proverbs, Eskimo
Eskimos *(Indirect)* *(E99.E7)*
sa Aleuts
Chugach Eskimos
Igloos
Kaniagmiut (Eskimo tribe)
Kuuvanmiit Eskimos
Ugalakmiut Indians
Utkuhigjalingmiut (Eskimo people)
x Eskimauan Indians
Esquimaux
Innuit
Inuit
xx Arctic races
Indians of North America
— Amusements
See Eskimos—Games
— Anthropometry
— Antiquities
sa DeBlicquy Site (N.W.T.)
Lagoon Site (Banks Island, N.W.T.)
Thule culture
— Art
Here are entered works on Eskimo art in traditional forms which utilize traditional materials. Works on art by Eskimo artists who have turned to non-traditional forms and materials under the influence of Western art are entered under Art, Eskimo.
sa Art, Eskimo
Artists, Eskimo
x Eskimo art
xx Art, Eskimo
Art, Primitive
Note under Eskimo craft
— Boats
sa Umiaks
xx Indians of North America—Boats
— Children
x Eskimo children
xx Children
— Costume and adornment
Note under Eskimo craft
— Dances
— Fishing
— Food
— Games
x Eskimos—Amusements
Eskimos—Recreations
Eskimos—Sports
— Hunting
— Implements
— Music
sa Folk-songs, Eskimo
x Eskimo music
— Recreations
See Eskimos—Games
— Religion and mythology
— Sports
See Eskimos—Games
— Urban residence
— Writing

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Alaska
sa Nunamiut (Eskimo people)
— Yukon Territory
— — Antiquities
sa Washout Site (Yukon)
ESL
See English language—Study and teaching —Foreign speakers
English language—Text-books for foreign speakers
Esley family
See Easley family
Eslick family
See Eastlack family
Esocesidae
See Needlefishes
Esocidae, Fossil *(QE852.S2)*
xx Salmoniformes, Fossil
ESOL
See English language—Study and teaching —Foreign speakers
English language—Text-books for foreign speakers
Esophageal hernia
See Hiatal hernia
Esophageal motility
See Esophagus—Motility
Esophageal motility disorders
See Esophagus—Motility—Disorders
Esophageal reflux
See Gastroesophageal reflux
Esophageal speech
xx Speech, Alaryngeal
Esophageal stenosis *(Indirect)* *(RC815.7)*
x Esophagus—Stenosis
Stricture of the esophagus
Esophageal varices *(Indirect)* *(RC815.7)*
xx Esophagus—Diseases
Portal hypertension
Varicose veins
Esophagectomy *(Indirect)* *(RD539.5)*
xx Esophagus—Surgery
Esophagoduodenostomy
xx Duodenum—Surgery
Esophagus—Surgery
Esophagogastric junction
sa Cardia
Cardioesophageal sphincter
x Gastroesophageal junction
xx Esophagus
Stomach
Esophagojejunostomy
xx Esophagus—Surgery
Jejunostomy
Esophagoplasty
xx Esophagus—Surgery
Esophagoscopic bouginage
See Esophagoscopy
Esophagoscopy
x Bouginage, Esophageal
Esophagoscopic bouginage
xx Endoscope and endoscopy
Esophagus—Radiography
Esophagus *(Comparative anatomy, QL861; Human anatomy, QM331; Physiology, QP146)*
sa Cardia
Deglutition
Esophagogastric junction
Pharyngoesophageal sphincter
x Oesophagus
xx Alimentary canal
Throat
— Cancer *(RC280)*
— Cysts
— Diseases *(RC815.7)*
sa Cardiospasm
Deglutition disorders
Esophageal varices
Esophagus—Radiography
names of specific diseases, e.g. Gastroesophageal reflux
— Diverticula *(RC815.7)*
x Diverticula of the esophagus
— Exploration *(RC815.7)*
— Foreign bodies *(RF545)*
— Innervation
— Intubation
— Motility *(QP146)*
x Esophageal motility
Motility, Esophageal
— — Disorders *(Indirect)* *(RC815.7)*
x Esophageal motility disorders
Motility disorders, Esophageal
— Radiography
sa Esophagoscopy
xx Esophagus—Diseases
— Stenosis
See Esophageal stenosis
— Surgery *(RD516)*
sa Esophagectomy
Esophagoduodenostomy
Esophagojejunostomy
Esophagoplasty
— Tumors
— Wounds and injuries
Esopus Indians *(E99.E8)*
xx Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America
Munsee Indians
— Wars, 1655-1660 *(E83.655)*
xx Indians of North America—Wars—1600-1750
— Wars, 1663-1664 *(E83.663)*
xx Indians of North America—Wars—1600-1750
New York (State)—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Esopus language
See Munsee language
Esoteric Buddhism
See Tantric Buddhism
Esotropia
See Convergent strabismus
Esox americanus vermiculatus
See Grass pickerel
Esox niger
See Chain pickerel
Esox vermiculatus
See Grass pickerel
Espadán, Sierra de (Spain)
See Espadán Mountains (Spain)
Espadán Mountains (Spain)
x Espadán, Sierra de (Spain)
Sierra de Espadán (Spain)
xx Mountains—Spain
Espaliers
sa Trellises
x Fruit trees, Training of
xx Landscape gardening
Plants, Ornamental
Trellises
Esparto *(Grasses, QK495.G74; Paper making, TS1109)*
Example under Grasses
Espavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)
See Aspavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)
Espeletia *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Espeletia grandiflora *(QK495.C74)*
Espeletia neriifolia *(QK495.C74)*
Esperantists *(Indirect)* *(PM8206)*
xx Esperanto
Philologists
Esperanto *(Indirect)* *(PM8201-8298)*
sa Esperantists
x Lingvo internacia (Artificial language)
xx Languages, Artificial
— Text-books for Bulgarians, [Czechs, etc.]
Esperanto fiction *(Indirect)*
Esperanto imprints *(Indirect)*
Esperanto letters *(Indirect)*
Esperanto literature *(Indirect)*
Esperanto poetry *(Indirect)*
Esperanto prose literature *(Indirect)*
Espingoles
xx Firearms
Espinosa Site (Luzon, Philippines)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Philippines

Paleolithic period—Philippines
Philippines—Antiquities
Espionage *(Indirect)*
sa Defense information, Classified
Ninjutsu
Sex in espionage
Spies
Trials (Espionage)
subdivision Secret service *under names of wars, etc., e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Secret service; United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Secret service
x Spying
xx Intelligence service
Secret service
Sovereignty, Violation of
Subversive activities
— Equipment and supplies
sa Electronics in espionage
Espionage, British *(Indirect)*
x British espionage
Espionage, Business
See Business intelligence
Espionage, German *(Indirect)*
x German espionage
Espionage, Israeli
— Egypt
sa Operation Susannah
Espionage, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian espionage
Espionage, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese espionage
Espionage, Japanese, [Polish, Russian, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Espionage, North Korean *(Indirect)*
x North Korean espionage
Espionage, Pakistani *(Indirect)*
x Pakistani espionage
Espionage, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian espionage
Espionage, South Korean *(Indirect)*
x South Korean espionage
Espionage stories
See Spy stories
Espíritu Santo Island (Vanuatu)
x Marina Island (Vanuatu)
Santo Island (Vanuatu)
xx Islands—Vanuatu
ESPL (Computer program language)
Esquiline Collection (British Museum)
See Esquiline Treasure (British Museum)
Esquiline Treasure (British Museum)
x British Museum. Esquiline Treasure
Esquiline Collection (British Museum)
xx Archaeological museums and collections—England
Silverware—Rome
Silverwork—Rome
Esquimaux
See Eskimos
Esrog
See Citron (Jewish cultus)
Essay *(PN4500)*
Here are entered works on the essay as a literary form. Collections of essays are entered under the heading Essays.
x Literary sketch
Sketch, Literary
Essays *(PN6141-5)*
sa Festschriften
English essays; French essays; *and similar headings; and subdivision* Addresses, essays, lectures *under specific subjects*
x Collected papers (Anthologies)
Papers, Collected (Anthologies)
xx Festschriften
Literature
Prose literature
Note under Essay
Essays and proofs (Philately) *(Indirect) (HE6184.D4)*
sa Postage-stamp design
x Proofs (Philately)
xx Postage-stamp design
Postage-stamps
Esse family
x Ese family
Esselene language
See Esselenian language
Esselenia *(QL508.A2)*
xx Acrididae
Esselenian language *(PM1137)*
x Esselene language
Essence (Philosophy)
xx Philosophy
Substance (Philosophy)
Essence de bois gaiac
See Guaiac wood oil
Essences and essential oils *(Chemical technology, TP958; Chemistry, QD416)*
sa Aromatic plants
Citrus oils
Flavoring essences
Guaiac wood oil
Incense
Lemongrass oil
Perfumes
Plants, Effect of essential oils on
Rose concrete
Thuja oil
names of essences and essential oils, e.g. Attar of roses, Bergamot oil
x Aromatic plant products
Essential oils
Oils, Essential
Vegetable oils
Volatile oils
xx Aromatic plants
Distillation
Flavoring essences
Oils and fats
Oils and fats, Edible
Terpenes
Example under Chemistry, Organic
— Spectra
— Therapeutic use
xx Materia medica, Vegetable
Essences and essential oils industry *(Indirect) (HD9999.E78)*
Essenes *(BM175.E8)*
sa Qumran community
Zealots (Jewish party)
xx Jewish sects
Essential fatty acid deficiency
See Vitamin F deficiency
Essential fatty acids
See Vitamin F
Essential oils
See Essences and essential oils
Ésser (The Catalan word)
xx Catalan language—Etymology
Esser family
x Esserman family
Essers family
Esserman family
See Esser family
Essers family
See Esser family
Essex County (Mass.)
— History
— — Revolution, 1775-1783
Essex swine *(SF393.E7)*
Essling, Battle of, 1809
See Aspern, Battle of, 1809
Esslingen, Battle of, 1809
See Aspern, Battle of, 1809
Esslinger family
x Eszlinger family
est
See Erhard seminars training
Established Church of Ireland
See Church of Ireland
Established churches *(Indirect) (Ecclesiastical aspects, BV633)*
sa Dissenters, Religious
Free churches
x National churches
State churches
State religion
xx Church and state
Ecclesiastical law
Free churches
Religion and state
Estaca, Puerto de la (Canary Islands)
See Hierro (Canary Islands)
Estacado, Llano
See Llano Estacado
Estación Site (Colombia)
x La Estación Site (Colombia)
xx Colombia—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Colombia
Indians of South America—Colombia—Antiquities
San Agustín culture (Colombia)
Estadio Centenario (Montevideo, Uruguay)
x Centenario Stadium (Montevideo, Uruguay)
xx Stadia—Uruguay
Estaing family
Estampies
x Istanpittas
Stampitas
xx Dance music
Estancias
See Haciendas
Estar (The Catalan word)
xx Catalan language—Etymology
Estas family
See Estes family
Estasi di Santa Cecilia (Painting)
See Raphael, 1483-1520. Ecstasy of Saint Cecilia
Estate planning *(Indirect)*
sa Estate settlement costs
Estates (Law)
Inheritance and transfer tax—Law and legislation
Insurance
Investments
Tax planning
Taxation
Trusts and trustees
xx Estates (Law)
Finance, Personal
Tax planning
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Estate planning
Estate settlement costs
xx Estate planning
Inheritance and succession
Estate tail
See Entail
Estate tax
See Inheritance and transfer tax
Estate wagons
See Station wagons
Estates, Administration of
See Administration of estates
Estates, Boundaries of
See Boundaries (Estates)
Estates, Unclaimed *(Indirect) (CS23)*
sa Escheat
x Property, Unclaimed
Unclaimed estates
Unclaimed property
xx Bona vacantia
Decedents' estates
Inheritance and succession

Estates (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Decedents' estates
Defeasible fees
Escheat
Estate planning
Executory interests
Future interests
Merger of estates
Possessory interests in land
Remainders (Estates)
Reversion
Shelley's case, Rule in
x Limitations (Law)
xx Estate planning
Inheritance and succession
Probate law and practice
Real property
— Taxation
See Inheritance and transfer tax
Estates (Social orders) *(Indirect)*
sa Feudalism
Legislative bodies
Ministerials
Social classes
x Commons (Social order)
xx Feudalism
— Rome
sa Plebs (Rome)
Estates in expectancy
See Expectancies (Law)
Estates of decedents
See Decedents' estates
Estatoe River (N.C.)
See North Toe River (N.C.)
ESTC Project *(Z699.4.E17)*
x Eighteenth Century Short Title Catalogue Project
xx Bibliography—Early printed books—18th century
Bibliography, National—Great Britain
Machine-readable bibliographic data
Este family
Estees family
See Estes family
Esterházy Castle (Eisenstadt, Austria)
See Schloss Esterházy (Eisenstadt, Austria)
Esterification *(QD305.A2; QD341.A2)*
Esterline family
Estero Salado (Ecuador)
See Salado Inlet (Ecuador)
Esters *(QD305.A2; QD341.A2)*
sa Aspartame
Centrophenoxine
Depsides
Glutamic acid esters
Nifedipine
Polyesters
Pyrethroids
Example under Chemistry, Organic; Organic compounds
— Spectra
Estes family
x Eastes family
Eastis family
Estas family
Estees family
Estis family
Estevan (Sask.)
— Coal-miners' Strike, 1931
x Coal-miners' Strike, Estevan, Sask., 1931
xx Coal miners—Saskatchewan
Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Saskatchewan
Strikes and lockouts—Saskatchewan
Esther, Feast of
See Purim
Esthetics
See Aesthetics
Esthonian . . .
See Estonian . . .
Esthonychidae *(QE882.T5)*
sa Esthonyx
xx Tillodontia
Esthonyx *(QE882.T5)*
xx Esthonychidae
Estienne, family of printers
xx Printers
Estill's Defeat, 1782 *(F454)*
Estimates
See subdivision Estimates *under technical subjects, e.g.* Building—Estimates; Engineering—Estimates
Cf. Cost.
Estimation, Rainfall reliability
See Rainfall reliability
Estimation of disability
See Disability evaluation
Estimation theory *(QA276.8)*
sa Asymptotic efficiencies (Statistics)
Competing risks
Decision-making
Distributed lags (Economics)
Electric power systems—State estimation
Fix-point estimation
Instrumental variables (Statistics)
Kalman filtering
Missing observations (Statistics)
Multicollinearity
Parameter estimation
xx Least squares
Mathematical statistics
Stochastic processes
— Asymptotic theory
x Asymptotic theory in estimation theory
xx Asymptotic expansions
— Computer programs
Estis family
See Estes family
Estlake family
See Eastlack family
Estman family
See Eastman family
Estonia
— Economic conditions
— — 20th century
— — 1944-
— History
— — Harju Uprising, 1343
See Harju Uprising, 1343
— — 19th century
— — Revolution of 1905
— — Revolution, 1917-1918
— — War of Independence, 1918-1920
— — — Regimental histories
— — 1918-1940
— — — Pictorial works
— — Communist Coup, 1924
— — Russian occupation, 1940-1941
— — — Personal narratives
— — German occupation, 1941-1944
— — 1944-
— Politics and government
— — 1918-1940
— — 1944-
Estonian . . .
x Esthonian . . .
Estonian Americans *(Indirect)*
xx Estonians—United States
Ethnology—United States
Estonian anonyms and pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Estonian
Estonian art
See Art, Estonian
Estonian arts
See Arts, Estonian
Estonian authors
See Authors, Estonian
Estonian ballads
See Ballads, Estonian
Estonian book-plates
See Book-plates, Estonian
Estonian children's literature
See Children's literature, Estonian
Estonian children's poetry
See Children's poetry, Estonian
Estonian drama *(Indirect) (Collections, PH663; History, PH632)*
Estonian epic poetry
See Epic poetry, Estonian
Estonian fables
See Fables, Estonian
Estonian fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Estonian
Estonian folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Estonian
Estonian imprints *(Indirect)*
Estonian language *(PH601-629)*
xx Baltic-Finnic languages
— Dialects
— — Setu
x Setu dialect
— Etymology
sa Pea (The Estonian word)
Estonian literature *(Indirect) (PH630-671)*
sa Children's literature, Estonian
— 20th century
Estonian mythology
See Mythology, Finno-Ugrian
Estonian newspapers *(PN5278.E82)*
Estonian occasional verse
See Occasional verse, Estonian
Estonian periodicals *(PN5278.E82)*
— Language
Estonian philology
Estonian poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Children's poetry, Estonian
Epic poetry, Estonian
Occasional verse, Estonian
— 19th century
— 20th century
— Foreign countries
x Estonian poetry in foreign countries
Estonian poetry in foreign countries
See Estonian poetry—Foreign countries
Estonian proverbs
See Proverbs, Estonian
Estonian short stories
See Short stories, Estonian
Estonian wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Estonians *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Estonia
Finno-Ugrians
— United States
sa Estonian Americans
Estoppel *(Indirect)*
sa Evidence (Law)
Judgments
Res judicata
Waiver
xx Actions and defenses
Equity
Evidence (Law)
Res judicata
Estoppel (International law)
xx International law
Estoril Coast (Portugal)
x Costa do Estoril (Portugal)
xx Coasts—Portugal
Estournelles family
Estrada doctrine
See Recognition (International law)
Estradiol *(QP572.E8)*
sa Catechol estrogens
Ethinyl estradiol
x Dihydrofollicular hormone
Dihydrofolliculin
Dihydrotheelin
Dihydroxyestrin
Estratrienediol
Oestradiol

xx Estrogen
Estradiol benzoate *(QP572.E8)*
x Dihydrotheelin benzoate
Oestradiol monobenzoate
xx Benzoates
Estrogen
Estrangement (Philosophy)
See Alienation (Philosophy)
Estrangement (Social psychology)
See Alienation (Social psychology)
Estratrienediol
See Estradiol
Estray records *(Indirect)*
xx Recording and registration
Estrays
See Pounds
Estrecho de Gibraltar
See Gibraltar, Strait of
Estrecho de Magellanes (Chile and Argentina)
See Magellan, Strait of (Chile and Argentina)
Estrella (Sugar factory) Strike, 1955 *(HD5341.S85)*
xx Strikes and lockouts—Sugar industry—Cuba
Strikes and lockouts—Cuba
Sugar workers—Cuba
Estrilda *(QL696.P244)*
xx Waxbills
Estrildidae
See Waxbills
Estrogen
sa Coumestrol
Diethylstilbestrol
Estradiol
Estradiol benzoate
Estrone
Zeranol
xx Hormones, Sex
Steroid hormones
— Antagonists
sa Tamoxifen
x Antagonists, Estrogen
Antiestrogens
Estrogen antagonists
xx Hormone antagonists
— Receptors
x Receptors, Estrogen
Example under Hormone receptors
— Therapeutic use
x Estrogen replacement therapy
Example under Hormone therapy
Estrogen antagonists
See Estrogen—Antagonists
Estrogen replacement therapy
See Estrogen—Therapeutic use
Estrogens, Catechol
See Catechol estrogens
Estrone
sa Catechol estrogens
x Follicular hormone
Folliculin
Hydroxyestratrieneone
Ketohydroxyestrin
Ketohydroxyestrone
Oestrone
Theelin
Thelykinin
Tokokin
xx Estrogen
Estrous cycle
See Estrus
Estruation
See Estrus
Estrum
See Estrus
Estrus
x Estrous cycle
Estruation
Estrum
Heat in animals
Oestrum
Oestrus
Rut
xx Ovulation
Reproduction
Sex (Biology)
Sexual cycle
Sexual instinct
Estuaries *(Indirect)* *(GC96-97.8)*
sa Bays
Estuarine area conservation
Estuarine ecology
Estuarine flora
Estuarine oceanography
names of estuaries of individual rivers
xx Bays
Coasts
Rivers
Tides
— Computer programs
— Research
— — Australia
sa Port Hacking Estuary Project
GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS
— Argentina
sa Bahía Blanca Estuary (Argentina)
Rio de la Plata (Argentina and Uruguay)
— Australia
sa Port Dalrymple (Tas.)
— Ecuador
sa Salado Inlet (Ecuador)
— Netherlands
sa Oosterschelde (Netherlands)
Westerschelde (Netherlands)
— North Carolina
sa Pamlico River (N.C.)
— Scotland
sa Clyde, Firth of (Scotland)
Tay, Firth of (Scotland)
— Texas
sa Laguna Madre (Tex.)
— Uruguay
sa Rio de la Plata (Argentina and Uruguay)
Estuarine area conservation *(Indirect)*
xx Conservation of natural resources
Estuaries
Wetland conservation
Estuarine biology *(Indirect)*
sa Estuarine fauna
xx Aquatic biology
Brackish water biology
Estuarine ecology *(Indirect)* *(QH541.5.E8)*
sa Estuarine flora
xx Estuaries
Estuarine oceanography
Marine ecology
— Research
— — Australia
sa Port Hacking Estuary Project
Estuarine fauna *(Indirect)* *(QL139)*
sa Tidemarsh fauna
xx Estuarine biology
Marine fauna
Estuarine fisheries
xx Fisheries
Estuarine flora *(Indirect)* *(General, QK938.E; Local, QK108.474.5)*
sa Tidemarsh flora
x Flora, Estuarine
xx Aquatic plants
Botany
Botany—Ecology
Coastal flora
Estuaries
Estuarine ecology
Estuarine oceanography *(Indirect)* *(GC96-97)*
Works on estuarine oceanography of a particular locality are entered under the heading Oceanography subdivided by locality, *e.g.* Oceanography—Chesapeake Bay.
sa Estuarine ecology
Estuarine sediments
xx Estuaries
Oceanography
Estuarine pollution *(Indirect)*
xx Marine pollution
Estuarine sediments *(Indirect)*
xx Estuarine oceanography
Marine sediments
Sediments (Geology)
Eszlinger family
See Esslinger family
ET 2000 (Video display terminal)
See Burroughs ET 2000 (Video display terminal)
Eta (Japanese people)
See Buraku people
Eta (Philippine people)
See Aeta (Philippine people)
Etaka language
See Enggano language
Étaples (France), Mutiny, 1917
xx Mutiny—Great Britain
World War, 1914-1918—France
World War, 1914-1918—Great Britain
Etard's reaction *(QD281.O9)*
xx Chemistry, Organic
Etawi River (Ga.)
See Etowah River (Ga.)
Etchants
See Etching reagents
Etchaottine Indians
See Slave Indians
Etchareottine Indians
See Slave Indians
Etcheetee language
See Hitchiti language
Etchemin Indians
See Malecite Indians
Etchemin language
See Malecite language
Etchers *(Indirect)* *(NE2110-2115)*
sa Stipple engravers
xx Artists
Engravers
Printmakers
Etcheson family
See Etchison family
Etching *(Indirect)* *(NE1940-2210)*
sa Aquatint
Cement clinkers—Etching
Crystals—Etching
Dry-point
Engraving
Etching, Anonymous
Glass etching
Metals—Finishing
Particle track etching
Plasma etching
Pyrography
Semiconductors—Etching
Stipple engraving
Zincography
xx Art
Engraving
Prints
— 16th century *(Indirect)*
— 17th century *(Indirect)*
— 18th century *(Indirect)*
— — Spain
sa Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828. Caprichos
— 19th century *(Indirect)*
— — Spain

Etching *(Indirect)* *(NE1940-2210)*
— 19th century *(Indirect)*
— — Spain *(Continued)*
sa Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828. Disasters of war
Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828. Proverbs
— 20th century *(Indirect)*

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Catalogs
Here are entered dealers' and general sales catalogs. Catalogs of exhibitions are entered under Etching—Exhibitions. Catalogs of private collections are entered under the heading Etching—Private collections.
— Exhibitions *(NE1950-1955)*
Note under Etching—Catalogs
— Private collections *(NE1945)*
Note under Etching—Catalogs
Etching, American *(Indirect)*
x American etching
Etching, American, [Belgian, etc.]
Etching, Anonymous *(Indirect)*
x Anonymous etching
Etching without authors
xx Etching
Etching, British *(Indirect)*
x British etching
Etching, Danish *(Indirect)*
x Danish etching
Etching, Dental
See Dental acid etching
Etching, Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Dutch etching
Etching, German *(Indirect)*
x German etching
Etching, Spanish *(Indirect)*
sa Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828. Caprichos
Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828. Disasters of war
Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828. Proverbs
x Spanish etching
Etching reagents
x Etchants
Etching without authors
See Etching, Anonymous
Etchinson family
See Etchison family
Etchison family
sa Atchison family
x Etcheson family
Etchinson family
Eytchison family
xx Atchison family
Etchita language
See Hitchiti language
Etelä-Pohjanmaa (Finland)
See Pohjanmaa (Finland)
Eteocretan inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Eteocretan
Eteocretan language *(Indirect)*
xx Crete—Languages
Eternal life
See Future life
Eternal punishment
See Future punishment
Hell
Eternal recurrence
See Eternal return
Eternal return
x Eternal recurrence
xx Cosmology
Cycles
Eternity
Eternity *(BT910-911)*
Here are entered works on the philosophical concept of eternity. Eschatological works are entered under the heading Future life.
sa Eternal return
Future life
Time (Theology)
xx Future life
Infinite
Ethacrynic acid
xx Diuretics
Ethaminal
See Pentobarbital
Ethanes *(QD305.H6)*
sa DDT (Insecticide)
Ethylene dibromide
Ethylene dichloride
Halothane
Trichloroethane
x Dimethyl
xx Paraffins
— Molecular rotation
Ethanol
See Alcohol
Ethanolamines
sa Fenoterol
Labetalol
xx Amino alcohols
Ethene series
See Olefins
Ethenyl
See Vinyl polymers
Ethenylpyrrolidinonehomopolymer
See Povidone
Etheostoma *(QL638.P4)*
x Catonotus
xx Darters (Fishes)
Percidae
Etheostoma gracile
See Slough darter
Etheostoma nianguae
See Niangua darter
Etheostoma obeyense *(QL638.P4)*
x Barcheek darter
Etheostoma olivaceum *(QL638.P4)*
x Dirty darter
Etheostoma smithi *(QL638.P4)*
x Slabrock darter
Etheostoma striatulum *(QL638.P4)*
Etheostoma virgatum
See Striped darter
Ether *(QD305.E7)*
x Aether
Ether (Anesthetic) *(RD79-86)*
xx Anesthetics
— Physiological effect *(RD86.E8)*
sa Plants, Effect of ether on
Ether (of space) *(QC177)*
sa Interstellar matter
xx Gravitation
Matter—Constitution
Physics
Space and time
Space sciences
Waves
Ether drift
See Special relativity (Physics)
Etheredge family
See Etheridge family
Etherege family
See Etheridge family
Etheridge family
x Eatherage family
Eatheridge family
Etheredge family
Etherege family
Ethiredge family
Ethredge family
Etridge family
Etteridge family
Ettridge family
Etherification *(QD281.E8)*
Ethers *(QD305.E7; QD341.E7)*
sa Claisen rearrangement
Epoxy compounds
Flurothyl
Platelet activating factor
Example under Chemistry, Organic
— Spectra
Ethical culture movement *(BJ10.E8)*
xx Ethics—Societies, etc.
— Biography
Ethical development
See Moral development
Ethical education
See Moral education
Religious education
Ethical movement (Dutch Reformed Church)
Here are entered works dealing with a theological—not a moral—movement which originated about 1853 with Daniel Chantepie de la Saussaye. It emphasized the personal nature of religion as against contemporary rational and humanistic theories.
x Dutch ethical movement
Ethische richting
xx Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk—Parties and movements
Theology, Doctrinal—Netherlands—History
Ethical problems
xx Casuistry
Ethics
Responsa
Ethical relativism
sa Ethics, Evolutionary
x Relativism, Ethical
Relativity (Ethics)
xx Ethics
Ethics, Evolutionary
Ethical theology
See Christian ethics
Ethical wills
See Wills, Ethical
Ethicians
See Ethicists
Ethicists *(Indirect)*
x Ethicians
Moralists
xx Philosophers
Ethics *(Indirect)* *(BJ)*
sa Actors, Professional ethics for
Altruism
Anger
Animals, Treatment of
Anthropological ethics
Architects—Professional ethics
Art and morals
Asceticism
Avarice
Benevolence
Bioethics
Business ethics
Cardinal virtues
Caring
Casuistry
Character
Charity
Chastity
Cheerfulness
Chiropractors—Professional ethics
Christian ethics
Christian life
Communist ethics
Compromise (Ethics)
Conduct of life
Confidence
Conflict of interests
Conscience
Conscquentialism (Ethics)

Contentment
Cooperation (Ethics)
Courage
Courtesy
Crime and criminals
Cruelty
Decision-making (Ethics)
Discipline
Divorce
Dueling
Duty
Egoism
Ends and means
Engineering ethics
Escape (Ethics)
Ethical problems
Ethical relativism
Ethics committees
Etiquette
Example
Existential ethics
Fairness
Fascist ethics
Fellowship
Filial piety
Free will and determinism
Friendship
Fundamental option (Ethics)
Gambling
God—Proof, Moral
Good and evil
Gratitude
Guilt
Habit
Happiness
Hedonism
Honesty
Honor
Humanistic ethics
Humanitarianism
Humanity
Hunting—Moral and religious aspects
Hypocrisy
Immorality
Indifferentism (Ethics)
Influence (Psychology)
Ingratitude
Insurance—Agents—Professional ethics
Journalistic ethics
Judgment (Ethics)
Justice
Kindness
Language and ethics
Legal ethics
Librarians—Professional ethics
Life and death, Power over
Literature and morals
Love
Loyalty
Machiavellianism (Psychology)
Medical ethics
Mental reservation
Mercy
Merit (Ethics)
Military ethics
Moral education
Moral rearmament
Music and morals
Natural law
Naturalistic fallacy
Nursing ethics
Obedience
Patience
Patriotism
Peace
Perfection (Ethics)
Pleasure
Police ethics
Political ethics
Popularity
Power (Philosophy)
Pride and vanity
Probabilism
Professional ethics
Promises
Prudence
Psychologists—Professional ethics
Religious ethics
Research ethics
Resentment
Responsibility
Reward (Ethics)
Right and wrong
School psychologists—Professional ethics
Science and ethics
Secularism
Self-confidence
Self-denial
Self-interest
Self-realization
Self-respect
Self-sacrifice
Sexual ethics
Simplicity
Sin
Sins
Situation ethics
Social ethics
Social problems
Socialist ethics
Spiritual life
Spirituality
Stoics
Student counselors—Professional ethics
Student ethics
Sublimation
Success
Sunday
Swearing
Sympathy
Temperance
Temptation
Totalitarian ethics
Truthfulness and falsehood
Utilitarianism
Values
Vice
Vices
Virtue
Virtue, Infused
Virtues
Virtues (Buddhism)
Vocation
War
Wealth, Ethics of
Will
Women—Social and moral questions
Work ethic
x Deontology
Ethics, Practical
Ethology
Moral philosophy
Morality
Morals
Philosophy, Moral
Science, Moral
xx Civilization
Conduct of life
Duty
Life
Natural law
Philosophy
Social norms
Theology
Virtue
— Societies, etc.
sa Ethical culture movement
Ethics, Ancient
x Ancient ethics
Ethics, Anthropological
See Anthropological ethics

Ethics, Baganda *(DT433.242)*
x Baganda ethics
Ethics, Balinese *(BJ977.I5)*
x Balinese ethics
Ethics, Buddhist
See Buddhist ethics
Ethics, Chinese
sa Confucian ethics
Li
Ethics, Chinese, [Germanic, Greek, etc.]
Ethics, Christian
See Christian ethics
Ethics, Circumstance
See Situation ethics
Ethics, Commercial
See Business ethics
Ethics, Communist
See Communist ethics
Ethics, Comparative *(BJ69)*
x Comparative ethics
xx Philosophy, Comparative
Ethics, Confucian
See Confucian ethics
Ethics, Congressional (United States)
See United States. Congress—Ethics
Ethics, Contextual
See Situation ethics
Ethics, Engineering
See Engineering ethics
Ethics, Evolutionary *(BJ1298-1335)*
sa Ethical relativism
x Ethics, Naturalistic
Evolutionary ethics
Naturalistic ethics
xx Ethical relativism
Evolution
Ethics, Existential
See Existential ethics
Ethics, Fascist
See Fascist ethics
Ethics, Gnostic
See Gnostic ethics
Ethics, Hindu
See Hindu ethics
Ethics, Humanistic
See Humanistic ethics
Ethics, Indian
See Indians of North America—Ethics
Ethics, Iranian *(BJ141-143)*
x Ethics, Persian
Persian ethics
Ethics, Islamic
See Islamic ethics
Ethics, Jaina
See Jaina ethics
Ethics, Japanese
sa Bushido
Shingaku
Ethics, Javanese
x Javanese ethics
Ethics, Jewish
sa Good and evil (Judaism)
Jewish etiquette
Jewish way of life
Merit (Jewish theology)
Musar movement
Sin (Judaism)
Wills, Ethical
subdivision Conduct of life *under special groups of Jews, e.g.* Youth, Jewish—Conduct of life
x Jewish ethics
Jews—Ethics
xx Religion and ethics
Ethics, Journalistic
See Journalistic ethics
Ethics, Judicial
See Judicial ethics
Ethics, Khasi
x Khasi ethics

Ethics, Korean
sa Hwarangdo
Ethics, Legal
See Legal ethics
Ethics, Legislative
See Legislative bodies—Ethics
Ethics, Literary
See Literary ethics
Ethics, Medical
See Medical ethics
Ethics, Medieval *(BJ231-255)*
Ethics, Military
See Military ethics
Ethics, Modern *(BJ301-977)*
x Modern ethics
— 17th century
— 18th century *(BJ311)*
— 19th century *(BJ315)*
— 20th century *(BJ319)*
Ethics, Muslim
See Islamic ethics
Ethics, Naturalistic
See Ethics, Evolutionary
Ethics, Persian
See Ethics, Iranian
Ethics, Police
See Police ethics
Ethics, Political
See Political ethics
Ethics, Positivist *(BJ1365-1385)*
x Positivist ethics
xx Positivism
Ethics, Practical
See Conduct of life
Ethics
Ethics, Primitive
Ethics, Religious
See Religious ethics
Ethics, Renaissance
x Renaissance ethics
Ethics, Sexual
See Sexual ethics
Ethics, Sikh
See Sikh ethics
Ethics, Situation
See Situation ethics
Ethics, Social
See Social ethics
Ethics, Socialist
See Socialist ethics
Ethics, Totalitarian
See Totalitarian ethics
Ethics, Vietnamese
x Vietnamese ethics
Ethics, Zoroastrian
See Zoroastrian ethics
Ethics and astronautics
See Astronautics and ethics
Ethics and counseling
See Counseling ethics
Ethics and law
See Law and ethics
Ethics and psychotherapy
See Psychotherapy ethics
Ethics and religion
See Religion and ethics
Ethics and science
See Science and ethics
Ethics and social sciences
See Social sciences and ethics
Ethics and the arts
See Arts and morals
Ethics committees *(Indirect)*
xx Committees
Ethics
Ethics in the Bible *(BS680.E84)*
x Bible—Ethics
Ethics of decision-making
See Decision-making (Ethics)
Ethics of wealth
See Wealth, Ethics of

Ethington family
Ethinyl estradiol
x Ethynyl estradiol
Ethynylestradiol
Norpregnatrienynediol
xx Estradiol
Oral contraceptives
Steroid hormones
Ethinyl estradiol methyl ether
See Mestranol
Ethinylnortestosterone
See Norethindrone
Ethiopia
— Description and travel
— — To 1900
— — 1901-1945
— — 1945-1980
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1974-
— Foreign relations
— — 1889-1974
— — 1974-
— History
— — To 1490 *(DT383)*
— — 1490-1889 *(DT384-6)*
sa Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-1868
Ĩmbabu, Ethiopia, Battle of, 1882
— — 1889-1974 *(DT386-387.9)*
sa Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896
Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936
— — Coup d'état, 1960 *(DT387.9)*
xx Coups d'état—Ethiopia
— — Revolution, 1974 *(DT387.95)*
— — 1974-
sa Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1977-1979
Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1979-
— Languages
Here are entered general works on the languages of Ethiopia. Works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian languages. Works on the Cushitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Cushitic languages.
sa Burji language
Qottu dialect
Tigrinya language
Werizoid languages
Notes under Cushitic languages; Ethiopian languages
— Politics and government
— — 1889-1974
— — 1974-
— Social conditions
— — 1974-
Ethiopian art
See Art, Ethiopian
Ethiopian authors
See Authors, Ethiopian
Ethiopian folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Ethiopian
Ethiopian-Italian War, 1895-1896
See Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896
Ethiopian-Italian War, 1935-1936
See Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936
Ethiopian languages *(PJ8991-9)*
Here are entered works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia. Works on the Cushitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Cushitic languages. General works on the languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopia—Languages.
sa Amharic language
Argobba language
Ethiopic language
Gafat language
Gurage language
Harari language
Tigré language
Tigrinya language
xx Semitic languages
Semitic languages, Southern Peripheral
Notes under Cushitic languages; Ethiopia—Languages
Ethiopian literature *(Indirect)*
sa Amharic literature
Ethiopian magic scrolls
x Magic scrolls, Ethiopian
Scrolls, Ethiopian magic
xx Christian art and symbolism—Ethiopia
Magic, Ethiopian
Votive offerings in art
Ethiopian movement (South Africa) *(BR1453.S)*
xx Missions—South Africa
Nativistic movements—South Africa
South Africa—Church history
South Africa—Race relations
Ethiopian painting
See Painting, Ethiopian
Ethiopian poetry
Ethiopian-Somali Conflict, 1977-1979
See Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1977-1979
Ethiopian-Somali Conflict, 1979-
See Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1979-
Ethiopians *(DT380)*
sa Amharas
Ethiopic . . .
x Aethiopic . . .
Ethiopic language *(PJ9001-9087)*
x Geez language
xx Ethiopian languages
Ethiopic literature *(PJ9090-9101)*
Ethiopic manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Ethiopic
Ethiopic philology
Ethiredge family
See Etheridge family
Ethische richting
See Ethical movement (Dutch Reformed Church)
Ethmiidae *(QL561.E85)*
x Azinidae
xx Lepidoptera
Moths
Ethmyphytis
See Cellulitis
Ethnic aged
See Minority aged
Ethnic art *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on art produced by members of a group who share a common heredity and cultural tradition.
x Art, Ethnic
xx Art
Ethnic groups
Minorities
— United States
sa Afro-American art
Art, Jewish—United States
Indians of North America—Art
Mexican American art
Norwegian American wood-carving
Ethnic arts *(Indirect)*
x Arts, Ethnic
xx Arts
Ethnic attitudes *(Indirect)*
sa Ethnicity
Race awareness
xx Attitude (Psychology)
Ethnic relations
Minorities
Race awareness
Ethnic attitudes in art
Ethnic attitudes in literature
Ethnic harriers *(JX4115-4181)*
xx Boundaries
Ethnology

Man—Migrations
Ethnic conflict
See Ethnic relations
Ethnic folklore *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the folklore of ethnic groups in general. Works on the folklore of specific ethnic groups are entered under the name of the ethnic group with the subdivision Folklore, *e.g.* Swedish Americans—Folklore.
x Ethnic groups—Folklore
Immigrant folklore
xx Folklore
Ethnic food industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9333)*
xx Food industry and trade
Ethnic group names
See Names, Ethnological
Ethnic groups *(GN495.4)*
Here are entered theoretical works on groups of people who are bound together by common ties of ancestry and culture. Works on the subjective sense of belonging to an individual ethnic group are entered under Ethnicity. Works on all or several of the ethnic groups located in a particular region or country are entered under Ethnology with appropriate local subdivision, *e.g.* Ethnology—Indonesia. Works on individual ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group, *e.g.* German Americans; Hopi Indians.
sa Ethnic art
Ethnic relations
Ethnicity
Minorities
Race relations
x Groups, Ethnic
xx Ethnology
Note under Ethnicity
— Folklore
See Ethnic folklore
Ethnic identity
See Ethnicity
Ethnic jewelry *(Indirect)*
xx Jewelry
Ethnic journalism
See Ethnic press
Ethnic literature (American)
See American literature—Minority authors
Ethnic mass media *(Indirect)* *(P94.5.M55)*
sa Ethnic press
Ethnic radio broadcasting
Ethnic television broadcasting
x Minority mass media
Multicultural mass media
xx Mass media
Minorities
— United States
sa Afro-American mass media
Ethnic medicine
See Folk medicine
Ethnic poetry (American)
See American poetry—Minority authors
Ethnic politics
See Ethnic relations—Political aspects
Minorities—Political activity
Ethnic press *(Indirect)*
x Ethnic journalism
Journalism, Ethnic
Minority press
xx Ethnic mass media
Mass media and minorities
Minorities
Press
— China
sa Chinese newspapers—Foreign language press
— Sweden
sa Swedish periodicals—Foreign language press
— United States
sa Afro-American press
American newspapers—Foreign language press
American periodicals—Foreign language press
Ethnic psychology
See Ethnopsychology
Ethnic radio broadcasting *(Indirect)* *(PN1991.8.E84)*
x Minority radio broadcasting
xx Ethnic mass media
Radio broadcasting
— United States
sa Afro-American radio stations
Ethnic relations *(Ethnology, GN496-498)*
sa Culture conflict
Discrimination
Ethnic attitudes
Ethnicity
Intercultural education
Minorities
Pluralism (Social sciences)
Race relations
subdivision Ethnic relations *under names of regions, countries, cities, etc.*
x Conflict, Ethnic
Ethnic conflict
Interethnic relations
Relations among ethnic groups
xx Acculturation
Assimilation (Sociology)
Ethnic groups
Ethnology
Minorities
Race relations
Social problems
Sociology
— Political aspects
x Ethnic politics
Ethnic revivals
See Nativistic movements
Ethnic studies
See Ethnology—Study and teaching
Minorities—Study and teaching
Ethnic television broadcasting *(Indirect)* *(PN1992.8.E)*
x Minority television broadcasting
xx Ethnic mass media
Television broadcasting
Ethnic theater *(Indirect)*
x Minority theater
xx Minorities
Theater
Ethnic wit and humor *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *under* National characteristics, Chinese, [French, Russian, etc.] *and under names of particular ethnic and national groups*
x Aliens—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Minorities—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
National characteristics—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
xx Wit and humor
Ethnicity *(Indirect)* *(Ethnology, GN495.6)*
Here are entered works on the subjective sense of belonging to an individual ethnic group. Works on groups of people who are bound together by common ties of ancestry and culture are entered under Ethnic groups.
sa Blacks—Race identity
Pluralism (Social sciences)
subdivisions Race identity or Ethnic identity *under names of individual races or ethnic groups,* e.g. Afro-Americans—Race identity; Japanese Americans—Ethnic identity; Australian aborigines—Ethnic identity
x Ethnic identity
Group identity, Ethnic
xx Ethnic attitudes
Ethnic groups
Ethnic relations
Ethnology
Pluralism (Social sciences)
Race awareness
Note under Ethnic groups
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Ethnoarchaeology *(CC79.E85)*
x Ethnology in archaeology
xx Archaeology—Methodology
Ethnology—Methodology
Social archaeology
Ethnobotany *(Indirect)*
Works on the ethnobotany of individual ethnic groups are entered here and under the name of the group with the subdivision Ethnobotany, *e.g.* Indians of North America—Ethnobotany.
sa Indians of North America—Ethnobotany
Plants and civilization
Tharus—Ethnobotany
xx Botany
Botany—Folklore
Ethnology
Plants—Folklore
Plants, Useful
Plants and civilization
— North America
sa Peyotism
Ethnocentrism
sa Racism
xx Cultural relativism
Ethnopsychology
Nationalism
Prejudices
Race
Ethnography
See Ethnology
Ethnolinguistics
See Anthropological linguistics
Ethnological jurisprudence
sa Law, Primitive
Law and anthropology
x Jurisprudence, Ethnological
xx Comparative law
Law, Primitive
Ethnological museums and collections *(Indirect)* *(GN35-41)*
sa Indians of Mexico—Museums
Indians of North America—Museums
xx Anthropological museums and collections
Museums
Ethnological names
See Names, Ethnological
Ethnologists *(Indirect)* *(GN20-21)*
xx Ethnology
Ethnology *(Indirect)* *(GN)*
sa Acculturation
Anthropo-geography
Anthropometry
Archaeology
Arms and armor, Primitive
Art, Primitive
Body-marking
Cannibalism
Civilization
Color of man

Ethnology *(Indirect)* *(GN)*
(Continued)
Costume
Couvade
Cultural relativism
Deformities, Artificial
Economic anthropology
Ethnic barriers
Ethnic groups
Ethnic relations
Ethnicity
Ethnobotany
Ethnologists
Ethnomusicology
Ethnophilosophy
Ethnopsychology
Ethnozoology
Folklore
Head-hunters
Human territoriality
Industries, Primitive
Kinship
Language and languages
Man—Migrations
Man, Prehistoric
Man, Primitive
Manners and customs
Maritime anthropology
Mountain people
Moving-pictures in ethnology
Native races
Nativistic movements
Navigation, Primitive
Outcasts
Pariahs
Political anthropology
Postnuptial residence (Ethnology)
Race relations
Religion, Primitive
Sacrifice
Socialization
Society, Primitive
Structural anthropology
Tattooing
Totemism
Urban anthropology
names of individual ethnic groups and peoples, e.g. Indo-Europeans; Caucasian race; Hopi Indians; Bantus
x Aborigines
Cultural anthropology
Ethnography
Geographical distribution of man
Races of man
Social anthropology
xx Anthropology
Archaeology
Civilization
Geography
History
Man
Man, Primitive
Native races
Science
— Biographical methods *(GN346.6)*
Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence, or other personal documents in ethnology.
x Biographical methods in ethnology
Biography in ethnology
Personal documents in ethnology
xx Biography
— Methodology
sa Cross-cultural studies
Culture—Semiotic models
Ethnoarchaeology
Folk models
Interviewing in ethnology
Photography in ethnology
— Names
See Names, Ethnological
— Philosophy
sa Functionalism (Social sciences)
Noble savage
— Study and teaching
x Ethnic studies

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Afghanistan
sa Baluchis
Hazāras
Kalashum (Afghanistan people)
Pushtuns
Sum (Afghanistan people)
Yusufzais (South Asian people)
— Africa
sa Africans
Bantus
— Africa, Central
sa Abron (African people)
Bira (Bantu tribe)
Mamvu (African tribe)
Sonyo (African tribe)
— Africa, East
sa Dorobo (African people)
Kipsigis
Luo (African people)
Makonde (Bantu tribe)
Nilo-Hamitic tribes
Tindiga (African people)
— Africa, French-speaking West
sa Jaawambe (African people)
Komo (Secret order)
Ruma (African people)
Soninke (African people)
— Africa, Southern
sa Khoikhoi (African people)
!Kung (African people)
Nguni (African people)
San (African people)
— Africa, West
sa Abron (African people)
Daza (African people)
Fang (West African people)
Fulahs
Gbaya (African people)
Kara (Gbayan people)
Kru (African people)
Lobi (African people)
Nyanga (African people)
Toma (African tribe)
— Albania
sa Albanians
— Algeria
sa Ajjer (African people)
Algerians
Rifs (Berber people)
— Angola
sa Chokwe (African people)
Hanya (Bantu tribe)
Himba (Bantu people)
Kuanyama (African people)
Luenas (Bantu tribe)
Lunda, Southern (African people)
Mbundu (African people)
Mwila (Bantu people)
Ndonga (African people)
Ngangela (Bantu people)
Ovambo (African people)
— Appalachian Region
sa Melungeons
Mountain whites (Southern States)
— Arab countries
sa Arabs
— Arabian Peninsula
sa ʻĀd (Arabian people)
al-ʻAwāzim (Arab tribe)
al-Ḥuwaytāt (Arab tribe)
Thamud (Arabian people)
— Arctic regions
See Arctic races
— Armenia
sa Armenians
Urartians
— Asia
sa Asians
Hmong (Asian people)
Lahu (Asian people)
Mongols
Turks
— Asia, Central
sa Karluks
Oghuz
— Asia Minor
sa Cimmerians
Kaskans
— Asia, Southeastern
sa Karens
Khmu' (Southeast Asian people)
Malays (Asian people)
Mon (Southeast-Asiatic people)
— Australia
sa Australian aborigines
Australians
Burera (Australian people)
Euahlayi (Australian people)
Gadjerong (Australian people)
Gunwinggu (Australian people)
Jiman (Australian people)
Kamilaroi (Australian people)
Kurnai (Australian people)
Maung (Australian people)
Murngin (Australian people)
Muruwari (Australian people)
Nunggubuyu (Australian people)
Nyunga (Australian people)
Pintubi (Australian people)
Tasmanian aborigines
Tiwi (Australian people)
Walbiri (Australian people)
Walmatjari (Australian people)
— Austria
sa Austrians
Raeti
— Azores
sa Azoreans
— Bahamas
sa Bahamians
— Balkan Peninsula
sa Aromanians
Gagauzi
— Baltic States
sa Balts (Indo-European people)
— Bangladesh
sa Bengalis
Biharis
Chakma (South Asian people)
Kāṛāra (Bangladesh people)
Maghs
Namasudras
Tipura (Indic people)
— Belgium
sa Belgians
Flemings
Walloons
— Benin
sa Aja (African people)
Bariba (African people)
Fon (African people)
Gun (African people)
Mina (African people)
Nyende (African people)
Somba (African people)
Tofinnu (African people)
— Bolivia
sa Bolivians
— Borneo
sa Dusuns
Dyaks
Ibans (Bornean people)
Punan (Bornean people)

— Botswana
sa G/wi (African people)
Hambukushu (African people)
Kgatla (African people)
Pedi (African people)
Rolong (African people)
Sotho (African people)
Tannekwe (African tribe)
Tihaping (African people)
Tswana (African people)
— Bulgaria
sa Bulgarians—United States
— Burkina Faso
sa Birifor (African people)
Bisa (Upper Voltan and Ghanaian people)
Bobo (African people)
Builsa (African people)
Dagari (African people)
Dyula (African people)
Gouin (African people)
Gurma (African people)
Gurunsi (African people)
Kurumba (African tribe)
LoWiili (African people)
Sisala (African people)
Tusia (African people)
— Burma
sa Burmese
Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
Khamtis
Mawken
Padaungs
Selung (Southeast Asian people)
Tipura (Indic people)
Wa (Burmese people)
— Burundi
sa Batutsi
Batwa
Rundi (African people)
— Byelorussian S.S.R.
sa Byelorussians
— Cameroon
sa Bafut (African people)
Baka (West African people)
Bakossi (Bantu people)
Bakwiri (African people)
Bali (African people)
Bamum (African people)
Bangangte
Bangwa (African people)
Banyang (Bantu tribe)
Basa (Cameroon people)
Bavëk (African people)
Beti (African people)
Dowayo (African people)
Duala (Bantu people)
Eton (African people)
Evuzok (African people)
Ewondo (African people)
Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)
Guiziga (African people)
Kamwe (African people)
Kom (African people)
Kotoko (African people)
Maka (African people)
Mambila (African people)
Masa (African people)
Mfumte (African people)
Mouyeng (African people)
Mundang (African people)
Ngemba (African people)
Nso (African people)
Paduko (African people)
São (Chad people)
Suwa (Arab people)
Tanga (African people)
Tikar (African people)
We (African people)
Yamba (African people)
— Canada
sa Canadians
— Canary Islands
sa Canary Islanders
— Cape Verde
sa Cape Verdeans
— Caroline Islands
sa Nukuoro (Polynesian people)
— Carpathian Mountains
sa Huculs
Lemki
— Caucasus
sa Abkhazians
Archi
Balkarians
Chechen
Ingush
Kabardians
Karachaevs
Kumyks
Laz
Lezghians
Mingrelians
Svanetians
— Central African Republic
sa Baka (West African people)
Banziri (African people)
Langbas (African people)
Mbaï (African people)
Mbati (Central African Republic people)
Monjombo (African people)
Ngbaka (African people)
Ngbaka (Lobaye)
Ngbaka-Ma'bo (African people)
Nzakara (African people)
— Central America
sa Indians of Central America
x Indians of Central America—Ethnology
— Chad
sa Baguirmi (African people)
Buduma (African people)
Day (African people)
Gambaye (African people)
Hadjerai (African tribe)
Kera (African people)
Kotoko (African people)
Masa (African people)
Mbaï (African people)
Mundang (African people)
São (Chad people)
Sara (African people)
Zaghawa
— Chile
sa Chileans
— China
sa Ch'iang people
Chinese
Ching-p'o (Chinese people)
Chuang (Chinese people)
Golds
Ju-chen (Manchurian people)
Ladakhi (South Asian people)
Lolos
Min-chia
Monguors
Moso (Tribe)
Nungs
O-wen-k'o (Tribe)
Oirats
Pu-i (Tribe)
Tanka (Chinese people)
Tibetans
Uigurs
Yao (Southeast Asian people)
— Colombia
sa Colombians
— Congo (Brazzaville)
sa Baka (West African people)
Banziri (African people)
Kota (African people)
Kukwa (African people)
Laadi (African people)
Mbete (African people)
Mbosi (Bantu people)
Monjombo (African people)
Nzabi (African people)
Teke (African people)
— Cuba
sa Cubans
— Cyprus
sa Cypriotes
— Czechoslovakia
sa Czechs
— Daghestan
sa Lakhs (Daghestan people)
— Denmark
sa Danes
— East Cameroon
sa Babingas
Bamileke (African people)
Banen (African tribe)
Fali (African people)
Matakam (African people)
Mukulehe (African tribe)
Ndiki (African tribe)
— Egypt
sa Copts
Egyptians
Kenuz (African people)
Nubians
— El Salvador
sa Salvadorans
— England
sa Coritani
Cornovii
Hwicce
Iceni
Parisi
Regni
Trinovantes
— Equatorial Guinea
sa Bisio (Bantu tribe)
Bubi (African people)
— Estonia
sa Estonians
— Ethiopia
sa Amharas
Beja (African people)
Berta (African people)
Boran (African people)
Dasanetch (African people)
Dorze (African people)
Gimira (African people)
Gonga (African people)
Gurages
Hadiya (African people)
Kemants
Konso (African people)
Kunamas
Kwegu (African people)
Majangir (African people)
Male (African people)
Mensa (African people)
Nyangatom (African people)
Saho (African tribe)
Tigrinya (African people)
— Eurasia
sa Indo-Europeans
— Europe
sa Cenomani (Celtic people)
— Europe, Eastern
sa Bulgars (Turkic people)
East Europeans
Scordisci (Celtic people)
Slavs
— Fiji
sa Banabans (Oceanian people)
Rotumans
— Finland
sa Finns
Suenjelsijd (Lapp community)

Ethnology *(Indirect)* *(GN)*
(Continued)
— France
sa Alsatians
Arverni
Basques
Cagots
Caletes
Carnutes (Celtic people)
French
Lorrainers
Morini (Celtic people)
Osismii (Celtic people)
Redones
— Gabon
sa Eviya (African people)
Galwa (African people)
Kota (African people)
Mbete (African people)
Mitsogho (African people)
Mpongwe (African people)
Myene (African people)
Nkomi (African people)
Nzabi (African people)
Orungu (African people)
— Georgian S.S.R.
sa Georgians (Transcaucasians)
Mokhevt͡sy
Mtiuli
— Germany
sa Chauci (Germanic people)
Germans
— Germany (West)
sa Swabians
— Ghana
sa Adangme (African people)
Agona (African people)
Akans (African people)
Anlo (African people)
Ashantis (African people)
Bassari (Togo-Ghana people)
Birifor (African people)
Bisa (Upper Voltan and Ghanaian people)
Builsa (African people)
Dagari (African people)
Dagomba (African people)
Fantis
Gã (African people)
Ghanaians
Gonja (African tribe)
Kasena (African people)
Krachi (African people)
Krobo (African tribe)
Kwahu (African people)
Mamprusi (African tribe)
Mina (African people)
Namnam (African people)
Nzima (African people)
Sisala (African people)
Tallensi (African people)
Twi (African people)
— Greece
sa Greeks
Ionians
Magnetes
Saracatsans (Greek tribe)
Thessali
Tsakonians
— Greenland
sa Greenlanders
— Grenada
sa Grenadians
— Guinea
sa Badyaranké (African people)
Bassari (Senegal-Guinea people)
Kuranko (African people)
Nalu (African people)
Tenda (African people)
Yalunka (African people)
— Guinea-Bissau
sa Badyaranké (African people)
Nalu (African people)
Tenda (African people)
— Guyana
sa Guyanese
— Haiti
sa Haitians
— Hawaii
sa Hawaiians
— Himalaya Mountains Region
sa Bhotias (Tibetan people)
— Hungary
sa Hungarians
Jazyge
Palocs
— Iceland
sa Icelanders
— India
sa Abors
Adivasis
Agarias
Ahirs
Ahoms (Indic people)
Akas
Anal (Indic people)
Andamanese (Indic people)
Ao (Indic people)
Apa Tanis
Arains
Asurs
Audumbaras
Badaga (Indic people)
Balahis
Banjaras
Bauris
Bengalis
Bharvads
Bhāṭaṛā
Bhils
Bhovis
Biharis
Binjhwars
Bodos
Bori (Indic people)
Brahmans
Buxas (Indic people)
Caste—India
Chakma (South Asian people)
Chamārs
Charans
Cheros (Indic people)
Chodhris
Coorgs
Daflas
Deori (Indic people)
Dhodias (Indic people)
Dhurwas
Didayi (Indic people)
Dogras (Indic people)
Doma (Asiatic people)
Dorla (Indic people)
Dravidians
Dusadhs (Indic people)
Ezhavas
Gadaba (Indic people)
Gaddis (Indic people)
Gallongs
Garos
Goanese
Grasias
Gujaratis (Indic people)
Gujars
Halams (Indic people)
Hmar (Hill tribe)
Hos
India—Denotified tribes
India—Scheduled tribes
Irulas (Indic people)
Isazai
Jaintia (Indic people)
Jatapu (Indic people)
Jats
Juang (Indic people)
Jyeshṭhimalla
Kacharis
Kadars
Kaikōlar
Kallans
Kamars
Kanarese (Indic people)
Kandhs
Kanis
Karana Kayasths
Karbis (Indic people)
Karhade Vainyas
Kayasths
Khamtis
Khandelwals
Khasis
Killekyatha
Koknas (Indic people)
Kolams
Kolis
Koltas (Indic people)
Konkans (Indic people)
Koragas (Indic people)
Koras
Koravas
Korwa (Indic people)
Kulins
Kulu (Indic people)
Kumbavats
Kumhars
Ladakhi (South Asian people)
Lalungs (Indic people)
Licchavis (Asian people)
Lodhas
Lohāṇās
Lohars
Lushai (Indic people)
Mahalis
Mahesri
Mahisyas
Malaiyalis
Malapandaram (Indic people)
Mālavas
Malayalis (Indic people)
Maler (Hill tribe)
Malpaharias
Marathas
Maravars
Maria (Indic people)
Maring (Indic people)
Maru-Kumbars
Marwaris
Meches
Meitheis (Indic people)
Meos (Indic people)
Mikirs
Minas
Miri (Indic people)
Mishmis
Moplahs
Mundas
Muthurajas
Nagar Brahmans
Nagas
Naikas
Nairs
Namasudras
Nambudiri
Nattukottai Chettiars
Noatia (Indic people)
Od (Punjab tribe)
Okkaligas
Pailibo (Indic people)
Pal Kshatriyas
Paliyan (Indic people)
Pallars
Pallis
Panjabis (South Asian people)
Pāradas

Parhaiyas (Indic people)
Pasis
Patidars
Patuas
Pengo (Indic people)
Poravālas
Purums
Pushkarna Brahmans
Rabaris
Rabhas
Rajapurohitas
Rajbansi
Ramgarhia
Ramo (Indic people)
Rengma (Indic people)
Riangs
Sansis
Saraks
Sarayūpārin Brahmans
Saurashtrians
Savaras (Hill tribe)
Sherdukpens
Shimongs
Shudras
Siddhi (Indic people)
Siddiquis (South Asian people)
Sikligars
Soligas (Indic people)
Somanis
Somavāśī Kshatriyas
Sumarā (Indic people)
Tai Phakes (Indic people)
Tangkhuls
Tangsas
Telugus
Thakurs
Tharus
Tipura (Indic people)
Tiyars
Totos
Tulus
Ulladans
Untouchables
Vaiphei (Indic people)
Vellalas
Waghris
Wanchos
Yanadis
Zou (Indic people)
xx Caste—India
— Indochina
sa Indochinese
— Indochina, French
sa Moi (Southeast-Asiatic people)
— Indonesia
sa Achinese (Indonesian people)
Alfures
Atoni (Indonesian people)
Badui (Indonesian tribe)
Balinese (Indonesian people)
Banjar (Indonesian people)
Bantian (Indonesian people)
Batak
Bawo (Indonesian people)
Bugis (Malay people)
Bunak (Papuan people)
Eipo (Indonesian people)
Galela (Indonesian people)
Gayos (Indonesian people)
Indonesians
Jalé (Papuan people)
Javanese
Kahumamahon (Indonesian people)
Kalang (Indonesian people)
Kaowerawédj (Papuan tribe)
Kapauku (Papuan people)
Karo-Batak
Kemak (Indonesian people)
Kubu (Indonesian people)
Kulawi (Indonesian people)
Kurai (Indonesian people)
Lamaholot (Indonesian people)
Lara (Indonesian people)
Maanyans (Bornean people)
Makassarese (Indonesian people)
Mandobo
Manggarese people
Manyuke (Indonesian people)
Maporese (Indonesian people)
Marind tribes
Mejprat (Papuan people)
Mentawai (Indonesian people)
Minahasa (Indonesian people)
Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
Modang (Indonesian people)
Moluccans
Nalum (New Guinea people)
Ngada people
Ngadju (Indonesian people)
Niasese (Indonesian people)
Nuaulu (Indonesian people)
Orang Abung
Pakpak (Indonesian people)
Pitap (Indonesian people)
Punan (Bornean people)
Sakudei (Indonesian people)
Sarmi (Indonesian people)
Sasak (Indonesian people)
Sawi (Indonesian people)
Simelungun (Indonesian people)
Sumbanese (Indonesian people)
Sundanese (Indonesian people)
Talang Mama (Indonesian people)
Tenggerese
Tetum (Indonesian people)
Toba-Batak (Indonesian people)
Toradjas
Tundjung (Indonesian people)
Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
Wana (Indonesian people)
Note under Ethnic groups
— Iran
sa Baluchis
Baseri tribe
Daylamites
Iranians
Ka'b (Arab people)
Kashkai tribe
Papis
Shahsevan (Iranian people)
— Iraq
sa Habiru
Iraqis
al-Khazā'il (Arab people)
— Ireland
sa Irish
— Israel
sa Israelis
Jews
— Italy
sa Bruttii (Italic people)
Daunii
Dinaric race
Faliscans (Italic people)
Frentani (Italic people)
Friulians
Hirpini (Italic people)
Italians
Italic peoples
Ladins
Latini (Italic people)
Lucani (Italic people)
Marsi
Messapii
Oscans
Peucetii (Illyrian people)
Raeti
Romans
Salassi (Gallic people)
Samnites
Siculi
Umbrians (Italic people)
Vestini
Villanovans
Vittimuli (Italic people)
Volsci (Italic people)
Walsers
— Ivory Coast
sa Abidji (African people)
Adyukru (African people)
Akye (African people)
Alagya (African people)
Ando (African people)
Anyi (African people)
Attie (African people)
Baoulé (African people)
Bété (African people)
Birifor (African people)
Dida (African people)
Djimini (African people)
Dyula (African people)
Gagou (African people)
Gere (African people)
Guro (African people)
Kulebele (African people)
Minianka (African people)
Ouobé (African tribe)
Tagbana (African people)
Tura (African people)
— Jamaica
sa Jamaicans
— Japan
sa Ainu
Buraku people
Hayato (Japanese people)
Japanese
Kumabito (Japanese people)
Ryukyuans
— Jordan
sa al-Ḥuwaytāt (Arab tribe)
— Kampuchea
sa Chams
Khmers
— Kazakh S.S.R.
sa Kazakhs
— Kenya
sa Bajun (African people)
Boran (African people)
Bukusu (Bantu tribe)
Digo (African people)
Elgeyo (African tribe)
Embu (Bantu people)
Gabbra (African people)
Giryama (African people)
Gusii (African people)
Ik (African people)
Kamba (African people)
Kikuyu (African people)
Kipsigis
Kuria (African people)
Luyia (African people)
Marakwet (African people)
Mbere (African people)
Meru (African people)
Nandi (African people)
Nika (African people)
Njemps (African people)
Pokomo (Bantu tribe)
Rendile (African people)
Ribe (African people)
Samburu
Sapiny (African people)
Suba (African people)
Swahili-speaking peoples
Taita (African people)
Tharaka (African people)
Tiriki (Bantu tribe)
Turkana (African tribe)
Wanga (Bantu tribe)
— Korea
sa Koreans
— Laos
sa Thai Deng (Tai people)

Ethnology *(Indirect)* *(GN)*
— Laos *(Continued)*
Yao (Southeast Asian people)
— Latin America
sa Latin Americans
— Latvia
sa Latvians
Livonians
— Lebanon
sa Lebanese
— Lesotho
sa Sotho (African people)
— Liberia
sa Bassa (Liberian people)
Gbandi (Liberian people)
Gere (African people)
Grebo (African tribe)
— Lithuania
sa Lithuanians
Samogitians
Yatvyags
— Louisiana
sa Cajuns
— Luxembourg
sa Luxembourgers
— Macedonia
sa Macedonians
— Madagascar
sa Antandroy (Malagasy people)
Antemoro (Madagascan people)
Bara (Madagascan tribe)
Betsimisaraka
Bezanozano (Madagascan people)
Mahafaly (Malagasy people)
Tsimihety (Madagascan people)
Vezo (Madagascan people)
Zafimaniry (Madagascan people)
— Malawi
sa Angoni
Chewa (African tribe)
Lomwe (Bantu people)
Ngonde (African people)
Tumbuka (African tribe)
Yombe (African people)
— Malay Archipelago
sa Bajau (Malay people)
— Malaya
sa Sakai
— Malaysia
sa Batek (Malaysian people)
Berawan (Malaysian people)
Chewong (Malaysian people)
Jah Hut (Malaysian people)
Jakun (Malayan people)
Kelabit (Malaysian people)
Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)
Melanau (Malaysian people)
Orang Hulu (Malayan people)
Punan (Bornean people)
Semang (Malayan people)
Temuan (Malayan people)
Timoguns (Bornean people)
— Mali
sa Bambara (African people)
Dogons (African people)
Kulebele (African people)
Minianka (African people)
Senufo (African people)
— Malta
sa Maltese
— Marquesas Islands
sa Marquesans
— Maryland
sa Wesorts
— Mauritania
sa Brakna
— Mauritius
sa Mauritians
— Mediterranean Region
sa Danites
Sea Peoples
— Melanesia
sa Melanesians
— Mexico
sa Mexicans
x Indians of Mexico—Ethnology
— Micronesia
sa Micronesians
— Mongolia
sa Oirats
— Morocco
sa Ahansala
Aït Atta (Berber tribe)
Ayash (Berber people)
Beni Meskine (Berber tribe)
Beni Zerual (Berber people)
Chaouia (Berber tribe)
Ikounka
Iqar'iyen (Berber people)
Moroccans
Ndhir (Berber people)
Rifs (Berber people)
Seksawa (Berber tribe)
Tekna
Ulad Stut (Arab people)
Waryaghar (Berber people)
— Mozambique
sa Barwe (African people)
Lomwe (Bantu people)
Makua (African people)
Tawara (African people)
Thonga (African people)
— Namibia
sa Bondelswarts (African tribe)
Heikum (African people)
Himba (Bantu people)
Kuanyama (African people)
Mbandieru (Bantu people)
Nama (African people)
Ndonga (African people)
Ovambo (African people)
Rehoboth Basters (African people)
Sambyu (Bantu tribe)
— Near East
sa Arameans
Indo-Iranians
Sea Peoples
Yuruks (Turkic people)
— Nepal
sa Dhimal (Nepalese people)
Gurkhas
Gurungs
Licchavis (Asian people)
Limbus (Asian people)
Magars
Nauthars (Nepalese people)
Newars
Sherpas
Tamang (Nepalese people)
— Netherlands
sa Dutch
— Netherlands Antilles
sa Netherlands Antilleans
— New Caledonia
sa Kanaka (New Caledonian people)
— New Guinea
sa Abelam (New Guinea tribe)
Asmat
Bedamini (New Guinea people)
Chimbu (New Guinea people)
Dani (New Guinea people)
Daribi
Enga (New Guinea people)
Fore (New Guinea people)
Gende (Papuan people)
Gururumba (New Guinea tribe)
Huli (Papuan people)
Jaqai
Kukukuku (Papuan people)
Kumas (New Guinea tribe)
Mbowamb
Muiu (New Guinea tribe)
Tsembaga Maring
— New Jersey
sa Ramapo Mountain people
— New York (State)
sa Ramapo Mountain people
— New Zealand
sa New Zealanders
Ngaa Rauru (Maori people)
Ngaitahu (Maori tribe)
Ngāti Toa (Maori people)
— Niger
sa Bozo (African people)
Buduma (African people)
Kurtey (African people)
Manga (African people)
Mawri (African people)
Wogo (African tribe)
Zarma (African people)
— Nigeria
sa Abuan (African people)
Aja (African people)
Anang (African tribe)
Angas (African people)
Bachama (African people)
Bariba (African people)
Bini (African people)
Buduma (African people)
Dukawa (African people)
Efik (African people)
Egba (African people)
Fon (African people)
Gaanda (African people)
Gade (African tribe)
Gwari (African tribe)
Idoma (African people)
Igala (African people)
Igbo (African people)
Ijo (African people)
Isoko (African people)
Jekri (African people)
Kadara (African people)
Kagoro (African tribe)
Kaleri tribe
Kamwe (African people)
Kanuri
Koro (African tribe)
Kotoko (African people)
Maguzawa (African people)
Mambila (African people)
Mbembe (Cross River African people)
Mfumte (African people)
Moba (African people)
Mumuyes
Ngemba (African people)
Nigerians
Nupe (African people)
Rukuba (African people)
São (Chad people)
Sobo (African people)
Tivi (African people)
Ubium (African people)
Yamba (African people)
Yorubas
— North America
x Indians of North America—Ethnology
— Northern Ireland
sa Scots-Irish
— Norway
sa Norwegians
— Ocean Island
sa Banabans (Oceanian people)
— Oceania
sa Oceanians
— Pakistan
sa Baluchis
Chakma (South Asian people)
Kalash (Pakistani people)
Khattaks
Pakistanis

Panjabis (South Asian people)
Qalandar (Pakistani people)
Shahwani (Pakistani people)
Siddiquis (South Asian people)
Tanawalis (Pakistani people)
Yusufzais (South Asian people)
— Palestine
sa Canaanites
Danites
Gibeonites
Palestinian Arabs
— Papua New Guinea
sa Alamblak (Papua New Guinea people)
Ama (Papuan people)
Auyana (Papua New Guinea people)
Awa (Papua New Guinea people)
Baining (Papua New Guinea people)
Baktaman (Papua New Guinea people)
Baruya (Papuan people)
Biami (Papuan people)
Bosavi (Papua New Guinea people)
Bundi (New Guinea people)
Chambri (Papua New Guinea people)
Duna (Papuan people)
Elema (Papua New Guinea people)
Etoro (Papua New Guinea people)
Gadsup (Papuan people)
Gargar (Papua New Guinea people)
Garia (Papua New Guinea people)
Gnau (Papua New Guinea people)
Hua (Papua New Guinea people)
Huri (Papuan people)
Iatmuls
Kalauna (Papua New Guinea people)
Kaluli (Papua New Guinea people)
Kawelka (New Guinea people)
Kewa (Papua New Guinea people)
Kilenge (Melanesian people)
Kiwai (Papuan people)
Lakalai (Melanesian people)
Maenge (Melanesian people)
Mandak (Papua New Guinea people)
Manus (Papua New Guinea people)
Maring (New Guinea people)
Massim (Melanesian people)
Medlpa (Papua New Guinea people)
Mekeo (Papua New Guinea people)
Me'udana (Melanesian people)
Motu (Papua New Guinea people)
Mundugamor (Papua New Guinea people)
Nasioi (Melanesian people)
Oksapmin (Papua New Guinea people)
Pala (Melanesian people)
Pangia (Papua New Guinea people)
Siane (Papua New Guinea people)
Sio (Papua New Guinea people)
Tairora (Papua New Guinea people)
Tangas (Melanesian people)
Tauade (Papua New Guinea people)
Toaripi (Papua New Guinea people)
Tolai (Melanesian people)
Tshuosh (New Guinea tribe)
Umeda (Papua New Guinea people)
Wampar (New Guinea people)
Wape (Papua New Guinea people)
Wola (Papua New Guinea people)
Yimar (Papua New Guinea people)
— Pennsylvania
sa Pennsylvania Dutch
— Philippines
sa Aeta (Philippine people)
Bikols (Philippine people)
Bontoks (Philippine people)
Bukidnon (Philippine people)
Cebuano (Philippine people)
Filipinos
Gaddang (Philippine people)
Hanunóo
Itawis (Philippine people)
Kalingas
Kenney
Magindanaos (Philippine people)
Mamanuas (Philippine people)
Mandaya (Philippine people)
Manobos (Philippine people)
Mansaka (Philippine people)
Maranao (Philippine people)
Palawan (Philippine people)
Samals (Philippine people)
Sulod (Philippine people)
Tagalogs
Tagbanuas
Tasaday (Philippine people)
Tausugs
Tboli (Philippine people)
Tiruray (Philippine people)
— Poland
sa Kurpie
Lasowiacy
Poles
Yatvyags
— Polynesia
sa Polynesians
— Portugal
sa Portuguese
— Puerto Rico
sa Chuetas
Puerto Ricans
— Rhodesia
sa Ndebele (African people)
— Romania
sa Carpi (Dacian people)
Dacians
Moţi (Romanian people)
Romanians
— Ruanda-Urundi
sa Bahutu
— Russian S.F.S.R.
sa Altais
Kalmyks
Khanty
Komi
Mansi
Mari
Mordvins
Russians
Suenjelsijd (Lapp community)
Tuvinians
Udmurts
— Rwanda
sa Batutsi
Batwa
Rundi (African people)
— Sahara
sa Aït Atta (Berber tribe)
Mekhadma
Ouled Naïl
— Samoan Islands
sa Samoans
— Scandinavia
sa Geats
Scandinavians
— Senegal
sa Badyaranké (African people)
Banjal (African people)
Bassari (Senegal-Guinea people)
Bedik (African people)
Diola (African people)
Lebou (African people)
Senegalese
Tenda (African people)
Wolofs
— Siberia
sa Chulyma Tatars
Gilyaks
Golds
Karagasses
Kets
Khakassians
Kyzyl Tatars
Mokhe (Asian people)
Nigidals
Olcha
Oroches
Udekhe
Yakuts
Yukaghir
— Sierra Leone
sa Creoles (Sierra Leone)
Kuranko (African people)
Limba (African people)
Sherbro
Temne (African people)
Yalunka (African people)
— Solomon Islands
sa Areare (Solomon Islands people)
Baegu (Melanesian people)
Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)
Kwaio (Melanesian people)
Nagovisi (Papuan people)
Siuai (Papuan people)
Solomon Islanders
Solos (Melanesian people)
— Somalia
sa Bajun (African people)
— South Africa
sa Afrikaners
Bafokeng (African people)
Bantus
Bhaca (African tribe)
Colored people (South Africa)
Fingos
Ghoya (Bantu tribe)
Griquas
Kgaga (African people)
Kgatla (African people)
Makhanyas (Zulu tribe)
Mamabolo (Bantu people)
Manala (African people)
Mashona
Nama (African people)
Naron tribe
Pedi (African people)
Phalaborwa (Bantu tribe)
Pondos
Qaba (Bantu tribe)
Rehoboth Basters (African people)
Rolong (African people)
Sotho (African people)
Tembu (African people)
Thonga (African people)
Tlhaping (African people)
Tswana (African people)
Venda (African people)
Xhosa (African people)
Zulus
— South America
x Indians of South America—Ethnology
— South Asia
sa Indo-Aryans
Kushans
Pushtuns
— Soviet Central Asia
sa Kara-Kalpaks
— Soviet Union
sa Adyghe
Aguls
Apsils
Chuvashes
Cimmerians
Entsy
Ingrians
Kamchadals
Karelians
Kazan Tatars
Kereks
Krivichi (Slavic people)

Ethnology *(Indirect)* *(GN)*
— Soviet Union *(Continued)*
Merya (Finnish tribe)
Meskhetians
Nensty
Nganasani
Nogai
Roxolani
Russians
Selkups
Talysh
Usun
Uzbeks
Veps
Votes (People)
— Spain
sa Asturians
Autrigones
Basques
Cantabrians
Catalans
Chuetas
Maragatos
Minorcans
Turmogos
— Sri Lanka
sa Durawa
Nattukottai Chettiars
Rodiya (Sri Lankan people)
Salagama
— Sudan
sa Abdullāb (Arab tribe)
Baggara (African tribe)
Baṭaḥīn (Arab people)
Beja (African people)
Berta (African people)
Berti (African people)
Bongo (African people)
Didinga (African people)
Dinka (Nilotic tribe)
Fungs
Hamar (African people)
Ik (African people)
Kababish
Latuka (African tribe)
Longarim (African people)
Maban (Nilotic tribe)
Mandari (African people)
Murle (African people)
Nilotic tribes
Nuba (African people)
Nubians
Nuer (African tribe)
Nyangatom (African people)
Rashāyidah (Arab people)
Rufa'a al-Hoi (African people)
Shaikia (Arab people)
Sudanese
Tepeth (African people)
Uduk (African people)
Zande (African people)
— Sudan (Region)
sa Bororo (African people)
Diawara (African people)
Fulahs
Kukus
Toucouleurs
— Surinam
sa Djuka people
Saramacca (Surinam people)
Surinamese
— Swaziland
sa Swazi (African people)
— Sweden
sa Swedes
— Switzerland
sa Raeti
Swiss
Walsers
— Syria
sa Nosairians
Syrians
— Taiwan
sa Ami (Taiwan people)
Atayal
Bunun (Taiwan people)
Paiwan (Taiwan people)
Thao (Taiwan people)
Yami
— Tajik S.S.R.
sa Parya (Indic people)
Yaghnobi
— Tanganyika
sa Arusha (African tribe)
Kwaya (African tribe)
Masai
Nyamwezi
Pogoro (Bantu tribe)
Sandawe
Shambala (Bantu tribe)
Sonjo (Bantu tribe)
Suku (African tribe)
Wabena
Wahehe
Wambulu (African tribe)
Wanyaturu (Bantu tribe)
— Tanzania
sa Barabaig (African people)
Chaga (African people)
Fipa (African people)
Haya (African people)
Kaguru (African people)
Kerebe (Bantu people)
Kilindi (African people)
Kimbu (Bantu people)
Kuria (African people)
Luguru (Bantu tribe)
Mangati (African people)
Meru (African people)
Nandi (African people)
Ndendeuli (African people)
Ngonde (African people)
Ngulu (Tanzanian people)
Nika (African people)
Nyakyusa (African people)
Pare (Bantu tribe)
Rangi (African people)
Safwa (Bantu tribe)
Swahili-speaking peoples
Taita (African people)
Wagogo (African people)
Wamatengo (African people)
Wamwera (African people)
Wapangwa (Bantu people)
Wazaramo (African people)
Zanaki (African people)
Zigula (Bantu people)
Zinza (African people)
— Thailand
sa Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
Lawa (Mon-Khmer tribe)
Selung (Southeast Asian people)
Semang (Malayan people)
Thais
Yao (Southeast Asian people)
— Togo
sa Adangme (African people)
Anlo (African people)
Bassari (Togo-Ghana people)
Chokossi (African people)
Mina (African people)
Tem (African people)
— Togoland
sa Konkomba (African tribe)
— Tonga
sa Tongans
— Turkestan
sa Dungans
— Turkey
sa Turks
Yuruks (Turkic people)
— Turkmen S.S.R.
sa Turkmen
Yomuts (Turkic people)
— Uganda
sa Acoli (African people)
Alur (African tribe)
Baamba (African tribe)
Bavuma (African people)
Chiga (African people)
Dodoth (African tribe)
Ganda (African people)
Gisu (Bantu tribe)
Haya (African people)
Ik (African people)
Jie (African tribe)
Karamojong (African people)
Labwor (African people)
Logbara (African tribe)
Luyia (African people)
Nandi (African people)
Nilotic tribes
Sapiny (African people)
Tepeth (African people)
Teso tribe
Tooro (Bantu people)
Turkana (African tribe)
— Ukraine
sa Ukrainians
— United States
sa Afro-Americans
Albanian Americans
Alsatian Americans
Americans
Arab Americans
Armenian Americans
Asian Americans
Austrian Americans
Basque Americans
Belgian Americans
British Americans
Bulgarian Americans
Byelorussian Americans
Canadian Americans
Cape Verdean Americans
Caribbean Americans
Chilean Americans
Chinese Americans
Colombian Americans
Croatian Americans
Cuban Americans
Czech Americans
Danish Americans
Dutch Americans
East European Americans
East Indian Americans
Estonian Americans
European Americans
Filipino Americans
Finnish Americans
French Americans
German Americans
Greek Americans
Grenadian Americans
Guyanese Americans
Haitian Americans
Hispanic Americans
Hungarian Americans
Indochinese Americans
Iranian Americans
Irish Americans
Italian Americans
Japanese Americans
Korean Americans
Latvian Americans
Lebanese Americans
Liechtenstein Americans
Lithuanian Americans
Luxembourg Americans
Maltese Americans
Mexican Americans
Minorcan Americans
Norwegian Americans

Oceanian Americans
Pakistani Americans
Palatine Americans
Polish Americans
Portuguese Americans
Romanian Americans
Russian Americans
Ruthenian Americans
Samoan Americans
Scandinavian Americans
Scottish Americans
Serbian Americans
Slavic Americans
Slovak Americans
Slovene Americans
Sorbian Americans
South African Americans
Swabian Americans
Swedish Americans
Swiss Americans
Syrian Americans
Ukrainian Americans
Vietnamese Americans
Walloon Americans
WASPs (Persons)
Welsh Americans
West Indian Americans
Yugoslav Americans
— Uruguay
sa Uruguayans
— Uzbek S.S.R.
sa Parya (Indic people)
— Venezuela
sa Venezuelans
— Vietnam
sa Bana (Vietnamese people)
Chams
Jarai
Mnong (Indochinese tribe)
Montagnards (Vietnamese people)
Muong (Vietnamese people)
Nungs
Rhade (Vietnamese people)
Thai Deng (Tai people)
Thos (Vietnamese people)
Vân Kiêu (Vietnamese people)
Vietnamese
Yao (Southeast Asian people)
— Wales
sa Welsh
— West Indies
sa West Indians
— West Turkestan
sa Sarts (Asian people)
— Yugoslavia
sa Croats
Dinaric race
Iapyges
Mijaks
Morlaks
Scordisci
Serbs
Slovenes
Yugoslavs
— Zaire
sa Ababuas
Aka (African people)
Alur (African tribe)
Babunda (Bantu tribe)
Babwende (Bantu tribe)
Baholoholo
Bakongo (African people)
Balese (African tribe)
Bambute
Bangalas
Banziri (African people)
Bashi (African people)
Basuku (African people)
Bayaka (African people)
Boma (African people)
Budja (African tribe)
Chokwe (African people)
Efe (African people)
Ekonda (Bantu people)
Foma (Bantu people)
Genya (African people)
Havu (African people)
Hemba (African people)
Huana (African people)
Kuba (African people)
Kumu (Zairian people)
Lala (African people)
Lele (Bantu tribe)
Lokele (Bantu people)
Luba (African people)
Lunda, Northern (African people)
Matshaga (African tribe)
Mayombe
Mbala (Bantu people)
Mbole (African people)
Monbuttus
Mongo (African people)
Monjombo (African people)
Mputu (African people)
Nande (Zairian people)
Ngbaka (African people)
Ngombe (Bantu tribe)
Nkundu (African people)
Pende (African people)
Sakata (African people)
Songe (African people)
Topoke (Bantu tribe)
Waregas
Wasongola (African people)
Yanzi (African people)
— Zambia
sa Ambo (Zambian people)
Bemba (African people)
Bisa (Zambian people)
Chokwe (African people)
Fipa (African people)
Gova (Shona-speaking people)
Ila (African people)
Kaonde (African people)
Kwangwa (Bantu people)
Lala (African people)
Lambas
Lenje (African people)
Lozi (African people)
Lunda, Southern (African people)
Luvale (Bantu tribe)
Mambwe (Bantu tribe)
Ndembu (African tribe)
Ngangela (Bantu people)
Nkoya (African people)
Tonga (Zambian people)
Ungas
Ushi (African tribe)
Yombe (African people)
— Zimbabwe
sa Barwe (African people)
Gova (Shona-speaking people)
Karanga (African people)
Kgatla (African people)
Mashona
Pedi (African people)
Tangwena (African people)
Tawara (African people)
Tlhaping (African people)
Tswana (African people)
Zezuru (Bantu people)
Zimbabweans
Ethnology, Koranic
See Koran—Ethnology
Ethnology in archaeology
See Ethnoarchaeology
Ethnology in the Bible *(BS661)*
x Bible—Ethnology
Ethnomedicine
See Folk medicine
Medicine, Primitive
Ethnomethodology *(HM24)*
sa Phenomenological sociology
xx Personality and culture
Phenomenological sociology
Ethnomusicological collections
See subdivision Ethnomusicological collections *under names of persons, families, and corporate bodies*
Ethnomusicology *(ML3797)*
sa Sound recordings in ethnomusicology
xx Ethnology
Musicology
Ethnophilosophy *(Indirect)* *(GN468)*
sa Cognition and culture
Folk classification
Indians of North America—Philosophy
Philosophy, Kgaga (African people)
x Folk philosophy
Philosophy, Primitive
Primitive philosophy
xx Cognition and culture
Ethnology
Philosophy
— Burkina Faso
sa Philosophy, Gurma (African people)
— Indonesia
sa Philosophy, Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
Ethnopsychiatry
See Psychiatry, Transcultural
Ethnopsychology *(BF730-738)*
sa Art and race
Cognition and culture
Cultural relativism
Culture conflict
Ethnocentrism
Guilt and culture
Music and race
National characteristics
Personality and culture
Psychiatry, Transcultural
Psychology, Applied
Race awareness
Social psychology
Subculture
subdivision Psychology *under names of racial or ethnic groups, e.g.* Afro-Americans—Psychology
x Cross-cultural psychology
Ethnic psychology
Folk-psychology
National psychology
Psychological anthropology
Psychology—Cross-cultural studies
Psychology, Ethnic
Psychology, National
Psychology, Racial
Race psychology
xx Anthropology
Ethnology
Man, Primitive
National characteristics
Psychiatry, Transcultural
Psychology
Social psychology
Sociology
Ethnozoology *(Indirect)*
Works on the ethnozoology of individual ethnic groups are entered here and under the name of the group with the subdivision Ethnozoology, *e.g.* Indians of North America—Ethnozoology.
sa Indians of North America—Ethnozoology
xx Animals—Folklore
Ethnology
Zoology
Zoology, Economic
Ethologists *(Indirect)* *(QL26-31)*
sa Women ethologists
xx Animal behavior

Ethologists *(Indirect)* *(QL26-31)*
(Continued)
Animal specialists
Zoologists
Ethology
See Animal behavior
Character
Ethics
Human behavior
Ethology, Comparative
See Psychology, Comparative
Ethology and psychiatry
See Psychiatry, Comparative
Ethopoeia
Ethredge family
See Etheridge family
Ethrog
See Citron
Citron (Jewish cultus)
Ethyl alcohol
See Alcohol
Ethyl bromide *(Anesthetics, RD86.E85; Therapeutics, RM666.B8; Toxicology, RA1247.E68)*
Ethyl chloride *(RD86.E86)*
Ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate
See Clofibrate
Ethyl chlorophenoxymethylpropionate
See Clofibrate
Ethyl methyl dihydrodimethylnitro phenylpyridinedicarboxylate
See Nitrendipine
Ethyl tannate *(QD341.A2)*
xx Tannates
Ethylamines
sa Amphetamines
Mexiletine
Phenethylamines
Tamoxifen
xx Amines
Ethyldioxopiperazinylcarbonylaminophenyl acetylaminodimethylo xothiaazabicycloheptanecarboxylic acid
See Piperacillin
Ethylene
sa Polyethylene
Trichloroethylene
xx Olefins
— Synthesis
Ethylene alcohol
See Glycols
Ethylene bromide
See Ethylene dibromide
Ethylene chloride
See Ethylene dichloride
Ethylene compounds
sa Dichloroethylene
Ethylene crystals
Ethylene dibromide
x Bromoethylene
Dibromoethane
EDB (Fumigant)
Ethylene bromide
Glycol dibromide
xx Ethanes
Fumigants
Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
Ethylene dichloride
x Dichloroethane
Dutch liquid
Dutch oil
Elayl chloride
Ethylene chloride
Ethylidene chloride
Glycol dichloride
Vinylene chloride
xx Ethanes
Ethylene dichloride industry *(Indirect)*
Ethylene glycol
See Glycols
Ethylene industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9579.E84-844)*
Ethylene oxide *(Indirect)* *(Disinfectants, RA766.E8)*
x Epoxyethane
Oxirane
xx Disinfection and disinfectants
Epoxy compounds
Insecticides
Ethylene-propylene rubber *(TS1925)*
x Rubber, Ethylene-propylene
xx Rubber, Artificial
Ethylene series
See Olefins
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
x Diaminoethanetetraacetic acid
EDTA
Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetic acid
xx Acetic acid
Chelates
Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetic acid
See Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
Ethylfluorodihydrooxopiperazinylquinolin ecarboxylic acid
See Norfloxacin
Ethylidene chloride
See Ethylene dichloride
Ethylideneglucopyranosyloxytetrahydrohyd roxydimethoxyphenyl furonaphthodioxolone
See Etoposide
Ethylmethoxytrimethylphenyldimethylnonat etraenoate
See Etretinate
Ethylmethylaminoindandione
See Metindione
Ethylmethylbutylbarbituric acid
See Pentobarbital
Ethylmethylbutylpyrimidinetrione
See Pentobarbital
Ethylpropyldimethyldinitrobenzenamine
See Pendimethalin
Ethylpropyldinitroxylidine
See Pendimethalin
Ethylxanthate, Potassium
See Potassium ethylxanthate
Ethynyl estradiol
See Ethinyl estradiol
Ethynylestradiol
See Ethinyl estradiol
Etiella *(QL561.P9)*
xx Pyralidae
Etiella zinckenella
See Lima-bean pod borer
Etiolation *(QK757)*
xx Plant physiology
Etiology
See Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
Etiquette *(Indirect)* *(BJ1801-2193)*
sa Academic etiquette
Air Force wives
Army wives
Bar mitzvah etiquette
Buddhist etiquette
Business etiquette
Charm
Compliments
Conversation
Courtesy
Dance etiquette
Dating (Social customs)
Dinners and dining
Diplomatic etiquette
Entertaining
Etiquette for children and youth
Etiquette for men
Etiquette for women
Excuses
Forms of address
Government etiquette
Horsemanship—Etiquette
Hospitality
Letter-writing
Manners and customs
Marine Corps wives
Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes
Mourning etiquette
Naval ceremonies, honors, and salutes
Navy wives
Non-commissioned officers' wives
Officers' wives
Precedence
Salutations
Social secretaries
Student etiquette
Table etiquette
Telephone etiquette
Travel etiquette
Wedding etiquette
subdivision Social life and customs *under names of countries*
x Behavior
Ceremonies
Condolence, Etiquette of
Guests
Manners
Politeness
Usages
xx Conduct of life
Courtesy
Entertaining
Ethics
Manners and customs
Social norms
— Juvenile films
Example under Moving-pictures for children
— Juvenile literature
See Etiquette for children and youth
— Stationery
See Social stationery
Etiquette, Business
See Business etiquette
Etiquette, Christian
See Church etiquette
Etiquette, Church
See Church etiquette
Etiquette, Clerical
See Clergy—Etiquette
Etiquette, Horsemanship
See Horsemanship—Etiquette
Etiquette, Islamic
See Islamic etiquette
Etiquette, Jewish
See Jewish etiquette
Etiquette, Legal
See Legal etiquette
Etiquette, Medieval (to 1600) *(BJ1821; BJ1871; BJ1921; BJ1981; etc.)*
Etiquette, Mosque
See Mosque etiquette
Etiquette, Muslim
See Islamic etiquette
Etiquette, Office
See Business etiquette
Etiquette, Riding
See Horsemanship—Etiquette
Etiquette, Synagogue
See Synagogue etiquette
Etiquette, Telephone
See Telephone etiquette
Etiquette for boys
x Boys—Etiquette
xx Etiquette for children and youth
Etiquette for children and youth
sa Etiquette for boys
x Behavior of children
Child behavior

Children—Etiquette
Children's etiquette
Etiquette—Juvenile literature
Etiquette for youth
Youth—Etiquette
Youth etiquette
xx Children
Etiquette
Youth
Etiquette for men *(American, BJ1855)*
x Men's etiquette
xx Etiquette
Etiquette for women *(Indirect)* *(American, BJ1856)*
x Women's etiquette
xx Etiquette
Women—Conduct of life
Etiquette for youth
See Etiquette for children and youth
Etiquettes
See Labels
Etling family
x Etlinge family
Ettling family
Ettlinger family
Etlinge family
See Etling family
Etna, Mount (Sicily)
x Aetna (Sicily)
Mongibello (Sicily)
Monte Etna (Sicily)
Mount Etna (Sicily)
xx Volcanoes—Italy
Etomidate *(RD86.E)*
x Phenylethylimidazolecarboxylic acid ethyl ester
xx Anesthetics
Heterocyclic compounds
Eton (African people) *(DT571.E86)*
sa Evuzok (African people)
x Etum (African people)
Toni (African people)
xx Beti (African people)
Ethnology—Cameroon
Eton College Hunt
xx Beagling
Etoposide *(RC271.E76)*
x Demethyl epipodophyllotoxin ethylidene glucoside
Demethylepipodophyllotoxin ethylideneglucopyranoside
Ethylideneglucopyran osyloxytetrahydrohyd roxydimethoxyphenyl furonaphthodioxolone
xx Antineoplastic agents
Glucosides
Podophyllotoxin
Etoro (Papua New Guinea people) *(DU740.42)*
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Etosha Game Park (Namibia)
See Etosha National Park (Namibia)
Etosha National Park (Namibia)
x Etosha Game Park (Namibia)
xx National parks and reserves—Namibia
Parks—Namibia
Wildlife refuges—Namibia
Etowa River (Ga.)
See Etowah River (Ga.)
Etowah River (Ga.)
sa Allatoona Lake (Ga.)
x Etawi River (Ga.)
Etowa River (Ga.)
Hightower River (Ga.)
xx Rivers—Georgia
ETR
See Engineering test reactors
Etretinate
x Ethylmethoxytrimethy lphenyldimethylnonatetraenoate
Methoxytrimethylphenylnonatetraenoic acid ethyl ester
xx Dermatologic agents
Retinoids
Etrich family
See Ettrick family
Etrich-Taube airplanes
See Taube airplanes
Etrick family
See Ettrick family
Etridge family
See Etheridge family
Etrog
See Citron
Citron (Jewish cultus)
Etrumeus *(QL638.C64)*
xx Clupeidae
Etrumeus micropus *(QL638.C64)*
Etruria
— Antiquities
sa Marte di Todi (Statue)
Vases, Etruscan
Etrurians
See Etruscans
Etruscan architecture
See Architecture, Etruscan
Etruscan art
See Art, Etruscan
Etruscan bronze pitchers
See Bronze pitchers, Etruscan
Etruscan bronzes
See Bronzes, Etruscan
Etruscan cults
x Cults, Etruscan
Etruscan funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Etruscan
Etruscan furniture
See Furniture, Etruscan
Etruscan gems
See Gems, Etruscan
Etruscan inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Etruscan
Etruscan language *(PA2400-2409)*
xx Italy—Languages—Pre-Italic
Etruscan medicine
See Medicine, Etruscan
Etruscan mirrors
See Mirrors, Etruscan
Etruscan mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Etruscan
Etruscan portrait sculpture
See Portrait sculpture, Etruscan
Etruscan sculpture
See Sculpture, Etruscan
Etruscan studies *(Indirect)* *(DG223)*
x Etruscology
Etruscan temples
See Temples, Etruscan
Etruscan terra-cotta sculpture
See Terra-cotta sculpture, Etruscan
Etruscan urns
See Urns, Etruscan
Etruscan vases
See Vases, Etruscan
Etruscans *(Indirect)*
sa Crustumerium (Italy)
Italic peoples
Italy—Civilization—Etruscan influences
Poggio Pinci Site (Italy)
Vulci (Ancient city)
x Civilization, Etruscan
Etrurians
xx Italic peoples
— Italy
sa Ficana (Ancient city)
Pyrgi (Ancient city)
Etruscology
See Etruscan studies
ETS (Electronic computer system)
x Educational Timesharing System (Electronic computer system)
xx Time-sharing computer systems
Etsako language *(PL8159)*
x Afenmai language
Iyekhee language
Kukuruku language
Yekhee language
xx Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
— Tone
xx Tone (Phonetics)
Ettchaottine Indians
See Slave Indians
Etter family
Etteridge family
See Etheridge family
Ettling family
See Etling family
Ettlinger family
See Etling family
Ettrich family
See Ettrick family
Ettrick family
sa McKittrick family
x Etrich family
Etrick family
Ettrich family
xx McKittrick family
Ettridge family
See Etheridge family
Etum (African people)
See Eton (African people)
Etymology
See Language and languages—Etymology *subdivisions* Etymology, Foreign elements and Semantics *under particular languages or groups of cognate languages, e.g.* English language—Etymology; English language—Foreign elements; French language—Semantics
Etzel family
See Wetzel family
Etzell family
See Wetzel family
Etzná Site (Mexico)
See Edzná Site (Mexico)
Euacanthidae
See Leafhoppers
Euahlayi (Australian people)
xx Australian aborigines
Ethnology—Australia
Euahlayi language
See Yualyai language
Euarctos americanus
See Black bear
Euarctos emmonsi
See Glacier bear
Eubacteriales *(QR81)*
sa Bacillaceae
Bacteroidaceae
Corynebacteriaceae
xx Bacteria
Eubalaena australis
See Southern right whale
Eubalaena glacialis
See Southern right whale
Eubank family
See Eubanks family
Eubanks family
x Eubank family
Ewbank family
Eubée Island (Greece)
See Euboea Island (Greece)
Eublepharis *(QL666.L245)*
xx Geckos
Eublepharis angramainyu *(QL666.L245)*

Euböa Island (Greece)
See Euboea Island (Greece)
Euboea Island (Greece)
x Egripo Island (Greece)
Eubée Island (Greece)
Euböa Island (Greece)
Euripos Island (Greece)
Évvia Island (Greece)
Évvoia Island (Greece)
Negropont Island (Greece)
Negroponte Island (Greece)
Nísos Évvoia (Greece)
xx Islands—Greece
Islands of the Aegean
Euboian League
xx Greece—History—To 146 B.C.
Eucalpts
See Eucalyptus
Eucalyptus *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.E86; Culture, SD397.E8)*
sa Blue-leaved mallee
Green mallee
x Australian gums
Eucalpts
Gum trees, Australian
Ironbark trees
Mallee
Red-gum (Tree)
Stringybark trees
xx Myrtaceae
— Diseases and pests
sa Ctenarytaina eucalypti
Eucalyptus, Gray peppermint
See Eucalyptus radiata
Eucalyptus, Poplar
See Eucalyptus alba
Eucalyptus alba *(Botany, QK495.M9)*
x Eucalyptus, Poplar
Eucalyptus platyphylla
Gum, Poplar
Gum, Timor white
Poplar eucalyptus
Poplargum
Timor white gum
White gum, Timor
Eucalyptus bark
xx Bark
Eucalyptus brownii *(Botany, QK495.M9)*
x Box, Reid River
Reid River box
Eucalyptus camaldulensis *(QK495.M9)*
x Longbeak eucalyptus
Murray red gum tree
Eucalyptus citriodora *(QK495.M9)*
x Lemon-scented gum tree
Eucalyptus creba *(QK495.M9)*
x Ironbark eucalyptus, Narrowleaf
Narrowleaf ironbark eucalyptus
Eucalyptus diversicolor *(Botany, QK495.M9; Forestry, SD397.E815)*
x Karri eucalyptus
Eucalyptus dives *(QK495.M9)*
x Broad-leaved peppermint tree
Broadleaf peppermint tree
Eucalyptus globulus *(Botany, QK495.M9; Forestry, SD397.E)*
x Blue gum, Common
Tasmanian blue gum
Eucalyptus grandis *(Botany, QK495.M9; Forestry, SD397.E82)*
x Toolur eucalyptus
Eucalyptus maculata *(QK495.M9)*
x Spotted gum tree
Eucalyptus marginata *(QK495.M9)*
x Jarrah eucalyptus
Eucalyptus microcorys *(QK495.M9)*
x Tallowwood
Eucalyptus nicholii *(QK495.M9)*
x Narrow-leaved black peppermint (Tree)
Eucalyptus oil
Eucalyptus platyphylla
See Eucalyptus alba
Eucalyptus polybractea
See Blue-leaved mallee
Eucalyptus populnea *(Botany, QK495.M9)*
x Bimble box
Box, Bimble
Box, Poplar
Poplar box
Eucalyptus radiata *(QK495.M9)*
x Eucalyptus, Gray peppermint
Gray peppermint eucalyptus
Narrow-leaved peppermint (Tree)
Peppermint, Narrow-leaved (Tree)
Eucalyptus rossii *(QK495.M9)*
x Scribbly gum
Snappy gum
White gum
Eucalyptus saligna *(QK495.M9)*
x Sydney blue gum tree
Eucalyptus staigeriana *(QK495.M9)*
Eucalyptus tereticornis *(QK495.M9)*
x Forest red gum tree
Eucalyptus viminalis *(QK495.M9)*
x Manna gum
Ribbon gum
Eucalyptus viridis
See Green mallee
Eucaryotic cells
See Eukaryotic cells
Eucentrarchidae
See Centrarchidae
Eucestidae
See Gracillariidae
Eucharidium
See Clarkia
Eucharist
See Lord's Supper
Eucharistic congresses *(Indirect) (BX2215.A1)*
xx Congresses and conventions
Lord's Supper—Catholic Church
Eucharistic prayers
sa Epiclesis
xx Lord's Supper—Prayer-books and devotions
Prayers
— Catholic Church, [Church of England, etc.]
Euchiridae
See Scarabaeidae
Euchites
See Messalians
Euchomai (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Euchre *(GV1249)*
sa Progressive euchre
Eucla Basin (W.A. and S. Aust.)
xx Geology—Australia
Eucleidae
See Limacodidae
Euclid's algorithm
See Algorithms
Euclid's Elements *(QA451)*
Here are entered text-books based on Euclid's Elementa. Greek texts and translations are entered under the headings Mathematics, Greek; Geometry—Early works to 1800.
sa Geometry
xx Geometry
Geometry, Plane
Eucnemidae *(QL596.E8)*
x Eucnemididae
False click beetles
Melasidae
Phylloceridae
xx Beetles
Eucnemididae
See Eucnemidae
Eucocytiidae
See Noctuidae
Eucommia *(Botany, QK495.E84)*
xx Eucommiaceae
Eucommia ulmoides *(Botany, QK495.E84; Culture, SB291.E8)*
x Tu chung
xx Rubber plants
Eucommiaceae *(Botany, QK495.E84)*
sa Eucommia
xx Urticales
Eucosmidae
See Tortricidae
Eucryphia *(Botany, QK495.E85)*
xx Eucryphiaceae
Eucryphia cordifolia *(Botany, QK495.E85)*
x Ulmo
Eucryphiaceae
sa Eucryphia
Euctenodes *(QL537.S86)*
xx Streblidae
Eudamidae
See Hesperiidae
Eudemonism
See Hedonism
Eudeve language *(PM1171)*
sa Opata language
x Batuco language
Dohema language
Dohme language
Hegue language
Heve language
Eudidymite *(Indirect)*
Eudiometer
xx Gases—Analysis
EUDISED (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.5.E3)*
x European Documentation and Information System for Education
Eudolat
See Isonipecaine
Eudromias morinellus
See Dotterel
Eudyptes chrysocome
See Macaroni penguin
Eudyptes chrysolophus
See Macaroni penguin
Eudyptula *(QL696.S473)*
xx Penguins
Eudyptula minor *(QL696.S473)*
x Fairy penguin
Little blue penguin
Little penguin
Euetheola *(QL596.S3)*
xx Scarabaeidae
Euetheola rugiceps
See Sugarcane beetle
Eufaula, Lake (Ala.)
x Lake Eufaula (Ala.)
xx Chattahoochee River
Lakes—Alabama
Reservoirs—Alabama
Eufriesia *(QL568.A6)*
xx Apidae
Euganean Hills (Italy)
x Colli Euganei (Italy)
xx Mountains—Italy
Eugenia aromatica
See Clove
Eugenic sterilization
See Sterilization, Eugenic
Eugenics *(Indirect) (HQ750-799)*
sa Atavism
Birth control
Consanguinity
Contraception
Deaf—Marriage
Degeneration
Euthenics
Family size
Fathers

Genetics
Heredity
Heredity, Human
Malthusianism
Mentally handicapped—Marriage
Mothers
Premarital examinations
Sterilization, Eugenic
x Homiculture
Race improvement
xx Euthenics
Family
Family size
Heredity
Population
Social problems
Euglenidae *(QL596.E84)*
x Aderidae
Hylophilidae
Xylophilidae
xx Beetles
Euglossa *(QL568.A6)*
xx Apidae
Euglypha *(QL368.T4)*
x Pareuglypha
xx Euglyphidae
Euglypha rotunda *(QL368.T4)*
Euglyphidae *(QL368.T4)*
sa Euglypha
Trinema
xx Testacida
Eugubine tables *(PA2461)*
xx Cults—Italy
Inscriptions, Oscan-Umbrian
Euhemerism *(Religions, BL42)*
Eukaryotic cells
x Eucaryotic cells
xx Cells
Eulaema *(QL568.A6)*
xx Apidae
Eulamellibranchia
See Teleodesmacea
Eulamia
See Carcharhinus
Eulamia milberti
See Sandbar shark
Eulampis *(QL696.A558)*
xx Hummingbirds
Eulampis jugularis
See Purple-throated carib
Eularoi language
See Yualyai language
Eulenburg's disease
See Myotonia congenita
Eulepethidae *(QL391.A6)*
xx Phyllodocida
Euler angles
xx Angle
Coordinates, Polar
Euler-Gaddum substance P
See Substance P
Euler-Lagrange equations
See Lagrange equations
Euler products
x Products, Euler
xx Functions, Zeta
Numbers, Prime
Euler's numbers *(QA246)*
x Numbers, Euler's
Eulia *(QL561.T8)*
xx Tortricidae
Eulia velutinana
See Red-banded leaf-roller
Eulittoral zonation
See Intertidal zonation
Eulogies
xx Praise
Speeches, addresses, etc.
Eulogistic poetry
See Laudatory poetry
Eulophia *(QK495.O64)*
xx Orchids
Eulophidae *(QL568.E8)*
sa Cirrospilus
Coccophagus
Euplectrus
Pediobius
Prospaltella
Tetrastichus
x Elasmidae
xx Chalcid wasps
Hymenoptera
Eulophonotidae
See Cossidae
Eulychnia
See Cereus
Eulysite *(QE461)*
Eumeces *(QL666.L28)*
xx Skinks
Eumeces egregius *(QL666.L28)*
Eumeces fasciatus *(QL666.L28)*
Eumeces gilberti *(QL666.L28)*
Eumeces lynxe *(QL666.L28)*
Eumeces pluvialis *(QL666.L28)*
Eumeces skiltonianus *(QL666.L28)*
Eumenidae *(QL568.E84)*
sa Hypodynerus
Leptochilus
Monobia
Zethus
xx Hymenoptera
Solitary wasps
Wasps
Eumolpidae
See Chrysomelidae
Eumolpus *(QL596.C5)*
xx Chrysomelidae
Eumoplidae
See Chrysomelidae
Eumops *(QL737.C54)*
xx Molossidae
Eunectes *(QL666.O63)*
xx Boidae
Eunectes murinus
See Anaconda
Eunice (Annelida) *(QL391.A6)*
xx Eunicidae
Eunicida *(Indirect)* *(QL391.A6)*
sa Dorvilleidae
Eunicidae
Onuphidae
xx Polychaeta
Eunicida, Fossil *(QE791)*
sa Eunicidae, Fossil
xx Polychaeta, Fossil
Eunicidae *(QL391.A6)*
sa Eunice (Annelida)
Palola
xx Eunicida
Eunicidae, Fossil *(QE791)*
sa Esconites
xx Eunicida, Fossil
Eunomianism *(Arianism, BT1350)*
x Anomaeans
Eunomians
xx Arianism
Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Theology, Doctrinal—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Eunomians
See Eunomianism
Eunuch flute
See Kazoo
Eunuchs *(Indirect)* *(HQ449)*
xx Castrati
Eupackardia
See Hyalophora
Euparyphus *(QL537.S84)*
xx Stratiomyidae
Eupatheoscope *(QC271)*
sa Thermometers and thermometry
xx Thermometers and thermometry
Eupathithripidae
See Phlaeothripidae
Eupatorium rebaudianum
See Stevia rebaudiana
Eupelmidae *(QL568.E)*
x Tanaostigmatidae
xx Chalcid wasps
Hymenoptera
Eupen family
x Van Eupen family
Van Heupen family
Eupenicillium *(Botany, QK623.E85)*
sa Penicillium
x Carpenteles
xx Eurotiaceae
Penicillium
Euphausia *(QL444.M338)*
xx Euphausiidae
Euphausia superba *(QL444.M338)*
xx Krill
Euphausiacea *(Indirect)* *(QL444.M338)*
sa Euphausiidae
Krill
x Euphausids
xx Crustacea
Malacostraca
Euphausids
See Euphausiacea
Euphausiidae *(QL444.M338)*
sa Euphausia
Nematoscelis
xx Euphausiacea
Euphemism *(P325.5.E94)*
sa subdivision Euphemism *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Euphemism
xx Semantics
Euphonium *(ML965-8)*
sa Baritone (Musical instrument)
Trombone
xx Baritone (Musical instrument)
Brass instruments
Trombone
Euphonium (Chladni's)
See Clavicylinder
Euphonium and marimba music *(M298)*
x Marimba and euphonium music
Euphonium and piano music *(M270.B37; M271.B37)*
sa Suites (Euphonium and piano)
x Piano and euphonium music
Euphonium and tuba music *(M288-289)*
x Tuba and euphonium music
Euphonium, horns (4) with band *(M1205-1206)*
sa Concertos (Euphonium, horns (4) with band)
xx Brass quintets (Euphonium, horns (4))
Concertos (Euphonium, horns (4) with band)
Euphonium music *(M90-94)*
sa Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites *and similar headings with specification of instruments;* Brass trios [quartets, etc.], Trios [Quartets, etc.], *and* Wind trios [quartets, etc.], *followed by specifications which include the euphonium; also* Brass ensembles, Wind ensembles, *and headings that begin with the words euphonium or euphoniums*
Euphonium with band *(M1205-1206; M1257)*
sa Concertos (Euphonium with band)
xx Concertos (Euphonium with band)

Euphonium with wind ensemble
sa Concertos (Euphonium with wind ensemble)
xx Concertos (Euphonium with wind ensemble)
Euphoniums (2) with band *(M1205-1206; M1257)*
sa Concertos (Euphoniums (2) with band)
xx Concertos (Euphoniums (2) with band)
Euphorbia *(Botany, QK495.E9; Ornamental plants, SB413.E95)*
xx Euphorbiaceae
Euphorbia cerifera
xx Wax plants
Euphorbia esula *(QK495.E9)*
Euphorbia insulana *(QK495.E9)*
Euphorbiaceae *(QK495.E9)*
sa Aleurites
Cnidoscolus
Croton (Plant)
Euphorbia
Hevea
Hippomane
Jatropha
Monadenium
Phyllanthus
Ricinodendron
Ricinus
Sapium
Uapaca
xx Geraniales
Euphrates River
x Firat River
Furāt River
xx Rivers—Iraq
Rivers—Syria
Rivers—Turkey
Euphronia *(Botany, QK495.V6)*
xx Vochysiaceae
Euphrosinidae *(QL391.A6)*
x Euphrosynidae
xx Amphinomida
Euphrosynidae
See Euphrosinidae
Euphuism *(PR427; Lyly, PR2659.L9; Shakespeare, PR2955.L8)*
sa Aureate terms
xx Aureate terms
Baroque literature
Euphydryas *(QL561.N9)*
xx Nymphalidae
Eupistidae
See Coleophoridae
Euplectrus *(QL568.E8)*
xx Eulophidae
Euplectrus laphygmae *(QL568.E8)*
Euploeidae
See Milkweed butterflies
Eupomotis gibbosus
See Pumpkinseed (Fish)
Euproctis
See Nygmia
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
See Brown-tail moth
Euproctis terminalis
See Pine brown-tail moth
Euproctus *(QL668.C28)*
xx Salamandridae
Euproctus montanus *(QL668.C28)*
Euprotomicrus *(QL638.95.S84)*
xx Squalidae
Euprotomicrus bispinatus *(QL638.95.S84)*
x Pigmy shark
Eurasia
sa Asia
Europe
xx Asia
Europe
Eurasian badger
See Badger, Old World
Eurasian bittern
See European bittern
Eurasian hedgehog
See European hedgehog
Eurasian otter
See Lutra lutra
Eurasian red squirrel *(QL737.R68)*
x Red squirrel, Eurasian
Sciurus vulgaris
xx Squirrels
Eurasian water milfoil
See Eurasian watermilfoil
Eurasian watermilfoil *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.H2; Weed, SB615.E87)*
x Eurasian water milfoil
Myriophyllum spicatum
xx Aquatic weeds
Eurasianism
sa East and West
xx Civilization, Occidental
Civilization, Oriental
Eurasians *(Indirect)*
sa Anglo-Indians
xx Miscegenation
EUREKA (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.4.E87)*
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
Eurema *(QL561.P5)*
xx Pieridae
Eurhin *(QL596.C9)*
xx Curculionidae
Eurhinocola eucalypti
See Ctenarytaina eucalypti
Eurhipidae
See Noctuidae
Eurhynchium macroneuron
See Donrichardsia macroneuron
Euribiidae
See Tephritidae
Eurika language
See Purari language
Euripos Island (Greece)
See Euboea Island (Greece)
Euro-bond market
xx Bonds
Foreign exchange
International finance
Euro-dollar market
xx Banks and banking, International
Foreign exchange
International finance
Eurolengo
xx Languages, Artificial
Europa, Picos de (Spain)
See Picos de Europa (Spain)
Europa (Greek mythology) *(BT795.E8)*
xx Mythology, Greek
Europa Cup (Soccer) *(GV943.5)*
x Europacup (Soccer)
xx Soccer
Europa-Kanal Rhein-Main-Donau (Germany)
See Rhein-Main-Donau-Kanal (Germany)
Europacup (Soccer)
See Europa Cup (Soccer)
Europe
sa Eurasia
Europe, Eastern
European Economic Community countries
European Free Trade Association countries
x Europe, Western
Western Europe
xx Eastern Hemisphere
Eurasia
— Antiquities
sa Bandkeramik culture
Corded Ware culture
Gravettian culture
Michelsberg culture
Passage Graves culture
Tumulus culture
Urnfield culture
— Church history
— — Middle Ages, 600-1500
— — 19th century *(BR735)*
— — 20th century
— Civilization
sa Afro-American art—European influences
Art, Asian—European influences
Art, Far Eastern—European influences
Art, Japanese—European influences
English literature—European influences
India—Civilization—European influences
Japan—Civilization—European influences
Latin America—Civilization—European influences
Painting, Ethiopian—European influences
States, New—Constitutional law—European influences
States, New—Politics and government—European influences
Vietnam—Civilization—European influences
Virgin Islands of the United States—Civilization—European influences
West Indies—Civilization—European influences
— — 476-1492
See Civilization, Medieval
— — 18th century *(CB411)*
— — 19th century *(CB204)*
x Belle époque
— — 20th century
x Belle époque
— — 1945-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — African influences
xx Africa—Civilization
— — American influences *(CB203)*
xx United States—Civilization
— — Arab influences
xx Civilization, Arab
— — Bulgarian influences
xx Bulgaria—Civilization
— — Byzantine influences
xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization
— — Celtic influences
xx Civilization, Celtic
— — Classical influences
xx Civilization, Classical
— — French influences
xx France—Civilization
— — Greek influences
xx Greece—Civilization
— — Indic influences
xx India—Civilization
— — Irish influences
xx Ireland—Civilization
— — Oriental influences
xx Civilization, Oriental
East and West
— — Roman influences *(CB203)*
xx Rome—Civilization
— — Slavic influences
xx Civilization, Slavic
— — Spanish influences
xx Spain—Civilization
— — Venetian influences
xx Venice (Italy)—Civilization
— Commerce
sa East-West trade (1945-)
— Court and courtiers
sa Court Jews

— Defenses
sa Military assistance
— Description and travel
— — To 1600
— — 17th-18th centuries
— — 1800-1918
— — 1919-1944
— — 1945-1970
— — 1971-
— Economic conditions
— — To 1492
— — 16th century
— — 18th century
— — 1789-1900
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-
— Economic integration
x European common market (1955-)
Example under International economic integration
— — Juvenile literature
— Foreign relations
— — 1815-1871
— — 1871-1918
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-
— — Near East
sa Eastern question
— — Turkey
sa Eastern question
— History *(D101-725)*
— — To 476
— — 392-814
sa Migrations of nations
Rome—History—Germanic Invasions, 3d-6th centuries
Rome—History—Empire, 284-476
x Dark Ages
xx Middle Ages—History
Rome—History—Germanic Invasions, 3d-6th centuries
Rome—History—Empire, 284-476
— — 476-1492
sa Middle Ages—History
xx Middle Ages—History
— — 15th century
— — 1492-1517
— — 1492-1648
— — — Examinations, questions, etc.
— — — Juvenile literature
— — 1492-
— — 1517-1648
sa Pavia, Battle of, 1525
Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
Vaucelles, Truce of, 1556
xx Reformation
— — 17th century
— — 1648-1715
sa Beachy Head, Battle of, 1690
Dutch War, 1672-1678
Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697
Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714
— — 1648-1789
sa Polish Succession, War of, 1733-1738
Seven Years' War, 1756-1763
— — — Juvenile literature
— — 18th century
— — 1789-1815
sa Anglo-French War, 1793-1802
First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797
Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1814
Second Coalition, War of the, 1798-1801
xx Peninsular War, 1807-1814
— — — Juvenile literature
— — 1789-1900
x Europe—History—19th century
— — — Juvenile literature
— — — Pictorial works
— — 19th century
See Europe—History—1789-1900
— — 1815-1848
— — — Historiography
— — 1815-1871
— — 1848-1849
sa Poland—History—Revolution of 1848
xx Revolutions
— — 1848-1871
— — 1871-1918
— — 20th century
sa Agadir Incident, 1911
Moroccan Crisis, 1904-1906
— — — Juvenile literature
— — — Pictorial works
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-
— — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— History, Military
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— Industries
— — Information services
Example under Industry—Information services
— Intellectual life
— — 18th century
— — 19th century *(CB204)*
— — 20th century *(CB203)*
— Kings and rulers
sa Wittelsbach, House of
— Languages
Example under Language and languages; Languages, Modern
— Literatures
See European literature
— Politics and government
sa European federation
— — 476-1492
— — 1492-1517
— — 1492-1648
— — 1517-1648
— — 17th century
— — 1648-1715
sa Triple Alliance, 1668
xx Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
— — 1648-1789
sa Quadruple Alliance, 1718
— — 18th century
— — 1789-1815
sa Continental system of Napoleon
— — 1789-1900
sa Eastern question
— — 1815-1848
sa Holy Alliance
Quadruple Alliance, 1815
— — 1815-1871
sa Concert of Europe
— — 1848-1871
— — 1871-1918
sa Franco-Russian Alliance
Three Emperors' League, 1881
Triple Entente, 1907
— — 20th century
— — 1918-1945
sa Little Entente, 1920-1939
— — 1945-
sa Rapacki plan
— Religion
— — 18th century
— Social conditions
— — To 1492
— — 16th century
— — 18th century
— — 1789-1900
— — 20th century
— Social life and customs
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— — 1945-
— Study and teaching
x European studies
Europe, Central
See Central Europe
Europe, Eastern
Here are entered works on the area east of the Oder and Neisse rivers extending south to the Adriatic. This concept, based on political and economic developments, is not to be confused with the older geographical limitations of Eastern Europe to the region east of the Baltic Sea and the Carpathian Mountains or with the heading Central Europe, defined as the area included in the basins of the Danube, Elbe, and Rhine rivers.
sa Central Europe
Slavic countries
x East Europe
Eastern Europe
xx Central Europe
Europe
— Antiquities
sa Cotofeni culture
— Civilization
— — Byzantine influences
xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization
— Economic conditions
— — 1945-
— Foreign relations
— — 1945-
— History
— — 1945-
— Literatures
See East European literature
— Politics and government
— — 1945-
Europe, Northern
x Northern Europe
— Description and travel
— — 1701-1800 *(DL917)*
— — 1981-
Europe, Southern
x Southern Europe
Europe, Western
See Europe
Europe in literature
European agricultural assistance
See Agricultural assistance, European
European Americans *(Indirect)* *(E184.E95)*
sa WASPs (Persons)
xx Ethnology—United States
Europeans in the United States
European and North American Railway
xx Railroads—Canada
Railroads—United States
European apple sucker
See Apple sucker
European Architectural Heritage Year, 1975 *(Indirect)*
x Architectural Heritage Year, 1975
xx Architecture—Study and teaching
Architecture—Europe
European art
See Art, European
European arts
See Arts, European
European aspen *(Botany, QK495.S16; Forestry, SD397.E828)*
x Populus tremula
Trembling poplar
xx Aspen
Poplar

European Atomic Energy Community *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the European Atomic Energy Community as an international body. This heading may be subdivided geographically to designate participation in the Community on the part of particular countries, or relationships of the Community with particular regions or countries.
European authors
See Authors, European
European badger
See Badger, Old World
European bean
See Faba bean
European beech *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.F14; Forestry, SD397.E83)*
x Common beech
Fagus silvatica
Fagus sylvatica
xx Beech
European birch
See Betula pubescens
European bison
See Bison, European
European bittern *(QL696.A7)*
x Bittern, European
Botaurus stellaris
Eurasian bittern
Great bittern
xx Herons
European black currant *(SB386.C9)*
x Black currant, European
Ribes nigrum
xx Currants
European black pine
See Austrian pine
European blackbird
x Merl
Turdus merula
xx Blackbirds
Thrushes
European blue lupine
See Lupinus angustifolius
European book-plates
See Book-plates, European
European bronzes
See Bronzes, European
European canker
x Nectria galligena
European chafer
x Amphimallon majalis
xx Beetles
Example under Field crops—Diseases and pests
European cherry fruit fly
See Rhagoletis cerasi
European Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, European
European coins
See Coins, European
European common market (1955-)
See Europe—Economic integration
European Economic Community
European common market countries
See European Economic Community countries
European common viper
See Vipera aspis
European communities
Here are entered works on the European communities discussed collectively. Works on an individual community, such as the European Economic Community, and works on a common institution or service of the European communities are entered under the appropriate name heading.
xx European federation
European concert
See Concert of Europe
European cookery
See Cookery, European
European cooperation
Here are entered works on cooperation in all fields of activity. Works on political cooperation are entered under the heading European federation.
sa Scandinavian cooperation
xx International cooperation
European cormorant
See Great cormorant
European corn borer *(SB945.E75; Maize pests, SB608.M2)*
x Corn borer, European
European corporations
See Corporations, European
European cowlily
See Nuphar lutum
European cuckoo *(QL696.C5)*
x Cuculus canorus
xx Cuckoos
European dace *(QL638.C94; SH351.D3)*
x Dace, European
Leuciscus leuciscus
European didactic poetry
See Didactic poetry, European
European Documentation and Information System for Education
See EUDISED (Information retrieval system)
European drama
x Drama, Modern
European drama—Modern period, 1500-
xx Drama
— Medieval, 500-1500
See Drama, Medieval
— Renaissance, 1450-1600
x Drama, Renaissance
Renaissance drama
xx Drama—15th and 16th centuries
— Modern period, 1500-
See European drama
European drama (Comedy)
European drawing
See Drawing, European
European earwig
xx Dermaptera
European economic assistance
See Economic assistance, European
European Economic Community *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the European Economic Community as an international body. This heading may be subdivided geographically to indicate relationships with specific regions or countries, *e.g.* European Economic Community—Great Britain. Works dealing collectively with the member countries of the European Economic Community as a geographic region are entered under European Economic Community countries. As a place name this heading may be used under topical subjects or may receive topical subdivisions, *e.g.* Retail trade—European Economic Community countries; European Economic Community countries—Economic conditions.
x European common market (1955-)
Example under International economic integration
Note under European Economic Community countries
— Bibliography
sa European Economic Community literature
xx European Economic Community literature
— Budget
See European Economic Community —Finance
— Economic assistance
x Economic assistance, European Economic Community countries
xx Economic assistance
International cooperation
— Finance
x European Economic Community—Budget
— Juvenile literature

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Great Britain
Notes under European Economic Community; European Economic Community countries
European Economic Community countries
Here are entered works dealing collectively with the member countries of the European Economic Community as a geographic region. As a place name this heading may be used under topical subjects or may receive topical subdivisions, *e.g.* Retail trade—European Economic Community countries; European Economic Community countries—Economic conditions. Works on the European Economic Community as an international body are entered under European Economic Community. This heading may be subdivided geographically to indicate relationships with specific regions or countries, *e.g.* European Economic Community—Great Britain.
x Common market countries
European common market countries
xx Europe
Note under European Economic Community
— Economic conditions
Notes under European Economic Community; European Economic Community countries
European Economic Community literature *(HC241.2)*
sa European Economic Community—Bibliography
x Literature, European Economic Community
xx European Economic Community—Bibliography
European economic sanctions
See Economic sanctions, European
European eel
See Anguilla anguilla
European elk
See Moose
European epic literature
See Epic literature, European
European epic poetry
See Epic poetry, European
European federation *(D1060)*
sa Czechoslovak-Polish Confederation (Proposed)
European communities
x European union
Federation of Europe
Pan Europa movement
Paneuropean federation
United States of Europe (Proposed)
xx Europe—Politics and government
Federal government
Regionalism (International organization)
Note under European cooperation
European fiction
sa Picaresque literature, European
Short stories, European
— Medieval, 500-1500

See Fiction, Medieval
— Renaissance, 1450-1600
x Fiction, Renaissance
Renaissance fiction
— 17th century
— 18th century
— 19th century
— 20th century
European flounder
See Plaice
European foul brood
See Foul brood, European
European Free Trade Association *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the European Free Trade Association as an international body. This heading may be subdivided geographically to indicate relationships with specific regions or countries, *e.g.* European Free Trade Association—Great Britain.
Works dealing collectively with the member countries of the European Free Trade Association as a geographic region are entered under European Free Trade Association countries.
As a place name this heading may be used under topical subjects or may receive topical subdivisions, *e.g.* Retail trade—European Free Trade Association countries; European Free Trade Association countries—Economic conditions.
Note under European Free Trade Association countries
— Great Britain
Notes under European Free Trade Association; European Free Trade Association countries
European Free Trade Association countries
xx Europe
Here are entered works dealing collectively with the member countries of the European Free Trade Association as a geographic region.
As a place name this heading may be used under topical subjects or may receive topical subdivisions, *e.g.* Retail trade—European Free Trade Association countries; European Free Trade Association countries—Economic conditions.
Works on the European Free Trade Association as an international body are entered under European Free Trade Association. This heading may be subdivided geographically to indicate relationships with specific regions or countries, *e.g.* European Free Trade Association—Great Britain.
Note under European Free Trade Association
— Economic conditions
Notes under European Free Trade Association; European Free Trade Association countries
European gardens
See Gardens, European
European genre painting
See Genre painting, European
European green alder
x Alnus alnobetula
Alnus viridus
Green alder
xx Alder
European hare *(SF455.E)*
x Brown hare
Lepus europaeus
xx Hares
European hedgehog *(QL737.I53)*
x Erinaceus europaeus
Eurasian hedgehog
xx Hedgehogs
European hop
See Hops
European hornbeam *(QK495.B56)*
x Carpinus betulus
Hornbeam, European
Yoke elm
xx Betulaceae
European investments
See Investments, European
European land rail
See Corncrake
European landscape painting
See Landscape painting, European
European larch *(Botany, QK494.5.P66; Forestry, SD397.E836)*
x Larix decidua
Larix europea
xx Larch
European lime tree
See Linden
European linden
See Linden
European literature
sa Epic literature, European
Literature, Comparative—Chinese and European
Literature, Comparative—European and Chinese
Pastoral literature, European
phrase headings for particular literatures of Europe or subdivision
Literatures *under particular regions of Europe, e.g.* East European literature; Balkan Peninsula—Literatures
x Europe—Literatures
European literature—Modern period, 1500-
xx Literature
Literature, Modern
— Medieval, 500-1500
See Literature, Medieval
— Renaissance, 1450-1600
x Literature, Renaissance
Renaissance literature
xx Literature, Modern—15th and 16th centuries
— Modern period, 1500-
See European literature
— 17th century
sa Baroque literature
— 18th century
sa Rococo literature
— 19th century
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Appreciation *(Indirect)*
European lithography
See Lithography, European
European manuscripts
See Manuscripts, European
European missions
See Missions, European
European mistletoe
x Viscum album
xx Mistletoe
European monetary system
See Money—European Economic Community countries
European mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, European
European national characteristics
See National characteristics, European
European nettle
See Stinging nettle
European newspapers
European nightjar
European otter
See Lutra lutra
European oyster *(QL430.7.O9)*
x Ostrea edulis
xx Oysters
European painting
See Painting, European
European pastoral literature
See Pastoral literature, European
European Payments Union
Example under Monetary unions
European periodicals
sa East European periodicals
Women's periodicals, European
European picaresque literature
See Picaresque literature, European
European pilchard *(QL638.C64)*
x European sardine
Pilchard, European
Sardinella pilchardus
xx Sardines
European poetry
sa Christian poetry, European
Didactic poetry, European
East European poetry
Epic poetry, European
Sonnets, European
— Medieval, 500-1500
See Poetry, Medieval
— Renaissance, 1450-1600
— 17th century
— 18th century
— 19th century
— 20th century
European polecat *(QL737.C25)*
sa Ferrets
x Polecat, European
xx Ferrets
European portrait miniatures
See Portrait miniatures, European
European portrait painting
See Portrait painting, European
European portrait prints
See Portrait prints, European
European portrait sculpture
See Portrait sculpture, European
European posters
See Posters, European
European pottery
See Pottery, European
European propaganda
See Propaganda, European
European prose literature
European publications, Acquisition of
See Acquisition of European publications
European red mite
x Fruit tree red spider
Metatetranychus ulmi
Panonychus ulmi
European sardine
See European pilchard
European sculpture
See Sculpture, European
European self-portraits
See Self-portraits, European
European shag
See Shag
European short stories
See Short stories, European
European short-winged hawk
See Buteo buteo
European silver fir
See Abies alba
European small sculpture
See Small sculpture, European
European sonnets
See Sonnets, European
European spruce sawfly *(SB945.E)*
Example under Sawflies; Spruce—Diseases and pests
European starling
See Sturnus vulgaris

European studies
See Europe—Study and teaching
European terra-cotta sculpture
See Terra-cotta sculpture, European
European Turkey
See Thrace, Eastern (Turkey)
European Turkey oak *(Botany, QK495.F14; Forestry, SD397.E)*
x Adriatic oak
Cerris
Quercus cerris
Quercus vallonae
Turkey oak
xx Oak
European union
See European federation
European War, 1914-1918
See World War, 1914-1918
European War, 1939-1945
See World War, 1939-1945
European watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, European
European weeping birch
See Betula pendula
European wheat sawfly
See European wheat-stem sawfly
European wheat-stem sawfly *(SB608.W5)*
x Cephus pygmaeus
European wheat sawfly
European white birch
See Betula pendula
European white willow
See Salix alba
European wildcat
x Felis catus silvestris
Wild cat, European
Wildcat, European
European wildcat as pets *(SF459.E95)*
xx Wild animals as pets
European women's periodicals
See Women's periodicals, European
European wood-engraving
See Wood-engraving, European
European woodcock
See Woodcock, Eurasian
European yellow iris
See Iris pseudacorus
Europeans
sa East Europeans
Europeans in Africa, [Egypt, etc.]
Europeans in African art
Europeans in the United States
sa European Americans
Europium *(QD181.E8)*
— Isotopes
x Europium isotopes
Isotopic europium
Europium isotopes
See Europium—Isotopes
Europos (Ancient city)
See Dura-Europos (Ancient city)
Europus (Ancient city)
See Dura-Europos (Ancient city)
Eurostopodus *(QL696.C23)*
xx Caprimulgidae
Eurotiaceae *(Botany, QK623.E85)*
sa Eupenicillium
Talaromyces
xx Eurotiales
Eurotiales *(QK623.E)*
sa Eurotiaceae
Gymnoascaceae
Monascaceae
Thermoascaceae
xx Plectomycetes
Eurycea *(QL668.C274)*
x Spelerpes
xx Plethodontidae
Eurycea bislineata *(QL668.C274)*
x Spelerpes bilineatus
Eurycope *(QL444.M34)*
xx Eurycopidae
Eurycopidae *(QL444.M34)*
sa Eurycope
xx Isopoda
Eurydice (Greek mythology)
xx Mythology, Greek
Eurymedon, Battle of the, ca. 469 B.C.
xx Greece—History—Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.
Iran—History—To 640
Eurymelidae
See Leafhoppers
Euryodus *(QE868.M53)*
xx Gymnarthridae
Euryodus bonneri *(QE868.M53)*
Euryops *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Eurypterida *(QE823.E8)*
xx Arachnida
Eurypylus
See Sarsiella
Eurystyles *(QK495.O64)*
xx Orchids
Eurystyles borealis *(QK495.O64)*
Eurythmy *(BP596.R5)*
xx Anthroposophy
Movement, Aesthetics of
Rhythm
Eurythrips *(QL598.3.P45)*
xx Phlaeothripidae
Eurytoma *(QL568.E85)*
xx Eurytomidae
Eurytomidae *(QL568.E85)*
sa Bruchophagus
Eurytoma
Harmolita
Macrorileya
x Seed chalcids
xx Chalcid wasps
Hymenoptera
Euscelidae
See Leafhoppers
Euschemidae
See Noctuidae
Eusebēs (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Eusicyonia *(QL444.M33)*
xx Penaeidae
Eusicyonia carinata *(QL444.M33)*
Eusipho
See Cyrtanthus
Euskara language
See Basque language
Euskelosaurus *(QE862.S3)*
xx Plateosauridae
Euson family
Eusphenopteris *(QE976.4)*
xx Pteridospermae
Eustace family
sa Stacy family
x Eustacey family
Eustacie family
Eustice family
Eustis family
xx Stacy family
Eustacey family
See Eustace family
Eustachian tube *(Comparative anatomy, QL948; Human anatomy, QM507; Physiology, QP461)*
xx Middle ear
— Ligature
xx Eustachian tube—Surgery
Ligature (Surgery)
— Surgery
sa Eustachian tube—Ligature
Eustacie family
See Eustace family
Eustala *(QL458.42.A7)*
xx Argiopidae
Eustathiidae *(QL458.2.E84)*
xx Mites
Eustice family
See Eustace family
Eustis family
See Eustace family
Eustomias *(QL638.M3573)*
xx Melanostomiidae
Eutaw Springs, Battle of, 1781 *(E241.E)*
xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Eutectic alloys *(TN690)*
xx Alloys
Eutectics
Eutectics
sa Eutectic alloys
xx Melting points
Mixtures
Phase rule and equilibrium
Solidification
Eutettix *(QL527.C49)*
xx Leafhoppers
Eutettix tenellus
See Beet leaf-hopper
Euthalenessa *(QL391.A6)*
xx Sigalionidae
Euthanasia *(Indirect)* *(R726)*
sa Aged, Killing of the
Insane, Killing of the
Right to die
Trials (Euthanasia)
x Death, Mercy
Killing, Mercy
Mercy death
xx Homicide
Medical ethics
Right to die
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
x Society and euthanasia
Euthanasia (Jewish law)
xx Jewish law
Euthenics *(HN64)*
sa Eugenics
x Environment
Race improvement
xx Conduct of life
Education of children
Eugenics
Man—Influence of environment
Moral education
Social problems
Euthynnus *(QL638.S35)*
xx Scombridae
Euthynnus pelamis
See Skipjack tuna
Eutrophication *(Indirect)*
sa Lake renewal
Lakes—Destratification
Lakes—Fertilization
Reservoirs—Destratification
Water—Pollution
Water bloom
xx Lake renewal
Lakes
Limnology
Plants—Nutrition
Water—Pollution
— Control *(Indirect)*
x Control of eutrophication
Eutrophication control
Eutrophication control
See Eutrophication—Control
Eutychians *(BT1380)*
xx Monophysites
Eutypella
xx Diatrypaceae
Eutypella canker *(Indirect)* *(SB608.M34)*
sa Eutypella parasitica

xx Eutypella parasitica
Fungous diseases of plants
Maple—Diseases and pests
Eutypella parasitica
sa Eutypella canker
xx Eutypella canker
Fungi, Phytopathogenic
Wood-decaying fungi
Eutypomyidae *(QE882.R6)*
sa Eutypomys
xx Rodents, Fossil
Eutypomys *(QE882.R6)*
xx Eutypomyidae
Eutypomys thomsoni *(QE882.R6)*
Euxenite *(QE391.E)*
Euyrton family
See Everton family
Euzenillia
See Lixophaga
Euzenilliopsis
See Lixophaga
Evacanthidae
See Leafhoppers
Evacuation, Civilian
See Evacuation of civilians
Evacuation and relocation of Japanese Americans, 1942-1945
See Japanese Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
Evacuation and relocation of Japanese in Canada, 1942-1945
See Japanese—Canada—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
Evacuation Day, Nov. 25, 1783 *(E239)*
xx New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Evacuation of civilians *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Evacuation of civilians *under names of wars,* e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Evacuation of civilians
x Civilians, Evacuation of
Evacuation, Civilian
xx Civil defense
Disaster relief
Traffic engineering
Evacuation of hospitals
See Hospitals—Evacuation
Evacuation of nursing homes
See Nursing homes—Evacuation
Evacuation of ski lifts
See Ski lifts—Evacuation
Evald family
See Ewald family
Evalt family
See Ewald family
Evaluation *(Indirect)* *(AZ191-193)*
sa Curriculum evaluation
Disability evaluation
Educational accountability
Evaluation research (Social action programs)
Food—Sensory evaluation
Job evaluation
Materials—Sensory evaluation
Performance standards
Self-evaluation
Student evaluation of curriculum
Student evaluation of teachers
Tobacco—Sensory evaluation
subdivision Evaluation *under particular subjects, e.g.* Elementary schools—Evaluation; Foreign trade promotion—Evaluation
Evaluation, Job
See Job evaluation
Evaluation of curriculum
See Curriculum evaluation
Evaluation of literature
See Bibliography—Best books
Books and reading
Criticism
Literature—History and criticism
Evaluation of schools
See Educational surveys
Evaluation of social action programs
See Evaluation research (Social action programs)
Evaluation research (Social action programs) *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Evaluation *under individually named programs or projects and under various types of programs or projects,* e.g. Economic development projects—Evaluation
x Evaluation of social action programs
Evaluative research (Social action programs)
xx Evaluation
Social action
Social sciences—Research
Social service—Research
— Utilization
x Utilization of evaluation research (Social action programs)
Evaluation research in education
See Educational accountability
Evaluative research (Social action programs)
See Evaluation research (Social action programs)
Evan family
See Evans family
Evangelaries
See Evangeliaries
Evangeliaries
x Evangelaries
Evangelistaries
xx Lectionaries
Evangelical academies *(Indirect)* *(BV4487.E9)*
x Academies, Evangelical
xx Forums (Discussion and debate)
Evangelical counsels
Here are entered works dealing with the evangelical counsels of poverty, chastity, and obedience which are recommended towards achieving perfection over and above the Ten commandments.
sa Chastity
Chastity, Vow of
Monastic and religious life
Monastic and religious life of women
Obedience—Religious aspects—Christianity
Obedience, Vow of
Poverty
Poverty, Vow of
Poverty (Virtue)
x Counsels, Evangelical
xx Christian ethics
Church discipline
Monastic and religious life
Monastic and religious life of women
Perfection (Catholic)
Ten commandments
Evangelical denunciation
See Denunciation (Canon law)
Evangelical religion
See Evangelicalism
Evangelical Revival *(Indirect)* *(Great Britain, BR758)*
sa Evangelicalism
Evangelicalism—Church of England
Great Awakening
Methodism
x Revival, Evangelical
xx Church history—18th century
Evangelicalism
Great Awakening
Evangelicalism *(Indirect)*
sa Evangelical Revival
Fundamentalism
Gemeinschaftsbewegung
Pietism
Radstockism
x Evangelical religion
Protestantism, Evangelical
xx Evangelical Revival
Fundamentalism
Pietism
Protestantism
— Church of England *(BX5125)*
sa Clapham Sect
Keswick movement
x Church of England—Evangelical party
xx Church of England—Parties and movements
Evangelical Revival
— Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. *(BX5925)*
Evangelism
See Evangelistic work
Evangelism plays
xx Christian drama
Evangelistic work
Evangelistaries
See Evangeliaries
Evangelistic invitations *(BV3793)*
x Altar calls
Invitations (Evangelistic work)
xx Evangelistic work
Evangelistic sermons *(BV3797)*
x Revival sermons
Sermons, Revival
xx Sermons
Evangelistic work *(Indirect)* *(BV3750-3799)*
sa Camp-meetings
Chaplains, Industrial
Church development, New
Church growth
Coffee house ministry
Communication (Theology)
Conversion
Evangelism plays
Evangelistic invitations
Evangelists
Great Commission (Bible)
Institutional missions
Jesus Christ—Evangelistic methods
Missions
Parish missions
Revivals
Salvation Army
Visitations in Christian education
Witness bearing (Christianity)
x Convert making
Evangelism
Revival (Religion)
xx Church work
Communication (Theology)
Missions
Revivals
Theology, Practical
Witness bearing (Christianity)
— History
— — Early church, ca. 30-600 *(BR195.E9)*
Evangelistic work (Christian theology) *(BV3793)*
xx Theology, Doctrinal
Evangelistic work (Islam)
See Da'wah (Islam)
Evangelists *(Indirect)* *(BV3780-3785)*
x Revivalists
xx Evangelistic work
Evangelists (Bible)
xx Apostles
Evans blue
xx Blood—Examination

Evans family
x Eavans family
Eavens family
Eavins family
Evan family
Evanse family
Evanson family
Evens family
Evensen family
Evenson family
Evians family
Evins family
Evans Mound Site (Utah)
x Evans Site (Utah)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Utah
Fremont culture
Indians of North America—Utah—Antiquities
Mounds—Utah
Utah—Antiquities
Evans Site (Utah)
See Evans Mound Site (Utah)
Evansburg State Park (Pa.)
xx Parks—Pennsylvania
Evanse family
See Evans family
Evansite *(QE391.E9)*
Evanson family
See Evans family
Evaporated milk
See Milk, Evaporated
Evaporating appliances
See Evaporators
Evaporation *(Physics, QC304)*
sa Canal aqueducts—Evaporation
Drying
Evaporation control
Film boiling
xx Chemistry
Meteorology
Moisture
Physics
Vapors
Weather
Evaporation, Latent heat of *(QC304)*
x Latent heat of evaporation
Evaporation (Meteorology) *(Indirect) (QC915-917)*
sa Evaporative power
Evapotranspiration
x Evaporation measurements
xx Climatology
Evapotranspiration
Humidity
Meteorology
Water-supply
Evaporation capacity
See Evaporative power
Evaporation control *(Indirect)*
sa Oil storage tanks—Evaporation control
Reservoirs—Evaporation control
x Control of evaporation
xx Evaporation
Evaporation measurements
See Evaporation (Meteorology)
Evaporation of food
See Food—Drying
Evaporation of fruit
See Fruit—Drying
Evaporation of vegetables
See Vegetables—Drying
Evaporation power
See Evaporative power
Evaporation process, Flash (Saline water conversion)
See Saline water conversion—Flash distillation process
Evaporative capacity
See Evaporative power
Evaporative power *(Indirect) (QC915)*
x Evaporation capacity
Evaporation power
Evaporative capacity
Evaporativity
Potential evaporation
xx Evaporation (Meteorology)
Evaporativity
See Evaporative power
Evaporators *(TP159.E85)*
x Evaporating appliances
xx Chemical apparatus
Evaporimeter
See Atmometer
Evaporites *(Indirect)*
sa Anhydrite
Dolomite
Gypsum
Limestone
Salt
xx Rocks, Sedimentary
Evapotranspiration *(Indirect) (General, QC915.5-915.7; Crops and climate, S600.7.E93; Plant physiology, QK873)*
sa Evaporation (Meteorology)
Plants—Transpiration
Plants—Water requirements
x Consumptive use
xx Evaporation (Meteorology)
Plants—Transpiration
Plants—Water requirements
Water-supply
Evaritt family
See Everett family
Evasion, Fiscal
See Tax evasion
Evasion (Islamic law)
Evasion (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Chicanery (Law)
Lacunae in law
Tax evasion
x Actio in fraudem legis
In fraudem legis
xx Chicanery (Law)
Lacunae in law
Simulation (Civil law)
Eve family
See Eaves family
Eveland family
Even language *(PL481.E92)*
x Lamut language
xx Tungus-Manchu languages
Evenden family
See Everton family
Evening and continuation school students *(Indirect)*
x Evening students
Night school students
xx Students
Evening and continuation schools *(Indirect) (LC5501-5560)*
sa Continuing education centers
subdivision Evening and continuation schools *under names of cities*
x Continuation schools
Evening colleges
Evening schools
Factory schools
Night-schools
xx Continuing education
Education, Compulsory
Education, Secondary
Public schools
Schools
Technical education
Evening colleges
See Evening and continuation schools
Evening primrose *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.O46)*
x Common evening primrose
German rampion
Oenothera biennis
Oenothera muricata
Primrose, Evening
Rampion, German
Evening primrose oil *(Indirect)*
xx Oils and fats
Evening schools
See Evening and continuation schools
Evening-service music
sa Magnificat (Music)
Synagogue music—Evening services
Vespers (Music)
xx Church-night services
Prayer-meetings
Sacred vocal music
Sunday-evening services
Vespers (Music)
Evening Standard Drama Awards
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—Great Britain
Theater—Great Britain—Awards
Evening students
See Evening and continuation school students
Evenki
See Tunguses
Evenki language *(PL451-459)*
sa Solon dialect
x Tungus language
xx Tungus-Manchu languages
Evens family
See Evans family
Evensen family
See Evans family
Evenson family
See Evans family
Event horses *(Indirect) (SF295.7)*
sa Be Fair (Horse)
x Horse trials horses
xx Eventing (Horsemanship)
Show horses
Event-related brain potentials
See Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
Event-related potentials (Electrophysiology)
See Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
Eventing (Horsemanship) *(Indirect) (SF295.7)*
sa Event horses
Three-day event (Horsemanship)
x Combined training (Horsemanship)
Horse trials
xx Cross-country (Horsemanship)
Horse-shows
Horse sports
Horsemanship
Eventognathi
See Cypriniformes
Events (Philosophy) *(B105.E7)*
xx Philosophy
Everard family
See Everett family
Everarts family
See Everhart family
Everat family
See Everett family
Everatt family
See Everett family
Everden family
See Everton family
Everdon family
See Everton family
Everenden family
See Everton family
Everest, Mount (China and Nepal)
sa Lhotse (China and Nepal)
x Chomolungma (China and Nepal)
Mount Everest (China and Nepal)
xx Himalaya Mountains
Everet family
See Everett family
Everett family
sa Everhart family
x Evaritt family

Everard family
Everat family
Everatt family
Everet family
Everette family
Everetts family
Everit family
Everite family
Everitt family
Everrett family
Evert family
Everts family
Evirett family
Evret family
Evritt family
xx Everhart family
Everette family
See Everett family
Everetts family
See Everett family
Everglade kite *(QL696.A2)*
x Rostrhamus sociabilis
Snail kite
Everglades (Fla.)
x Florida Everglades (Fla.)
xx Swamps—Florida
Everglades National Park (Fla.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Florida
Everglades Parkway (Fla.)
x Alligator Alley (Fla.)
xx Parkways—Florida
Evergreen beech
See Nothofagus
Evergreen oak
See Coast live oak
Evergreen Plantation (La.)
xx Plantations—Louisiana
Evergreens *(Indirect)* *(Culture, SB435)*
sa Conifers
Ornamental evergreens
names of evergreen shrubs and trees, e.g. Box, Pine, Rhododendron
xx Conifers
Hedges
Shrubs
Trees
Woody plants
Evergreens, Broad-leaved *(Indirect)*
x Broad-leaved evergreens
Everhard family
See Everhart family
Everhart family
sa Everett family
x Eberhard family
Everarts family
Everhard family
Everheart family
xx Everett family
Everheart family
See Everhart family
Everingham family
Everit family
See Everett family
Everite family
See Everett family
Everitt family
See Everett family
Everlasting flowers *(SB447)*
sa Dried flower arrangement
x Flowers, Everlasting
Immortelle
xx Flowers
Everlasting punishment
See Future punishment
Hell
Evermannellidae *(QL638.E87)*
xx Salmoniformes
Everndon family
See Everton family
Everrett family
See Everett family
Evert family
See Everett family
Everten family
See Everton family
Everton family
x Deverdon family
Euyrton family
Evenden family
Everden family
Everdon family
Everenden family
Everndon family
Everten family
Everts family
See Everett family
Everyday living skills
See Life skills
Eves family
See Eaves family
Evet family
See Evetts family
Eveth family
See Evetts family
Evetria
See Rhyacionia
Evets family
See Evetts family
Evett family
See Evetts family
Evetts family
x Evet family
Eveth family
Evets family
Evett family
Evit family
Evits family
Evitt family
Evitts family
Evi family
See Eby family
Evians family
See Evans family
Eviction *(Indirect)*
sa Forcible entry and detainer
Rent control
Trials (Eviction)
x Dispossession
xx Landlord and tenant
Leases
Eviction (Roman law)
See Warranty (Roman law)
Eviction control
See Rent control
Evidence *(Logic, BC171-3; Psychology, BF761-8)*
sa Interviewing
Prediction (Logic)
Psychology, Applied
Psychology, Forensic
x Proof
xx Belief and doubt
Faith
Logic
Philosophy
Truth
Evidence, Circumstantial *(Indirect)*
sa Res ipsa loquitur doctrine
x Circumstantial evidence
Evidence, Presumptive
Presumptive evidence
xx Criminal procedure
Evidence, Criminal
Evidence (Law)
Presumptions (Law)
Evidence, Circumstantial (Canon law)
Evidence, Criminal *(Indirect)*
sa Confession (Law)
Crime and criminals—Identification
Crime scene searches
Diaries in criminal evidence
Dying declarations
Eavesdropping
Evidence, Circumstantial
Exclusionary rule (Evidence)
Flagrans crimen
Forensic ballistics
Lie detectors and detection
Police questioning
Presumption of innocence
Self-incrimination
Torture
Typewriting—Identification
Wire-tapping
Writing—Identification
x Criminal evidence
xx Criminal investigation
Criminal procedure
Evidence (Law)
Evidence, Criminal (Frankish law)
Evidence, Criminal (Islamic law)
Evidence, Demonstrative *(Indirect)*
x Demonstrative evidence
xx Evidence, Expert
Evidence, Documentary *(Indirect)*
sa Affidavits
Legal documents—Destruction and reconstruction
Legal documents—Identification
x Documentary evidence
xx Evidence (Law)
Legal documents
Evidence, Documentary (Canon law)
Evidence, Documentary (Islamic law)
Evidence, Documentary (Jewish law)
xx Jewish law
Evidence, Expert *(Indirect)*
sa Evidence, Demonstrative
Forensic ballistics
Typewriting—Identification
Writing—Identification
x Expert evidence
Opinion evidence
xx Evidence (Law)
Witnesses
Evidence, Expert (Canon law)
Evidence, Expert (Roman law)
Evidence, Hearsay *(Indirect)*
x Hearsay evidence
xx Evidence (Law)
Objections (Evidence)
Witnesses
Evidence, Presumptive
See Evidence, Circumstantial
Presumptions (Law)
Evidence, Prima facie *(Indirect)*
x Prima facie evidence
xx Evidence (Law)
Evidence, Real *(Indirect)*
x Real evidence
xx Evidence (Law)
Evidence (Canon law)
Evidence (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
Evidence (Greek law)
xx Law, Greek
Evidence (Islamic law)
Evidence (Jewish law)
Evidence (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Admissions (Law)
Affidavits
Burden of proof
Children as witnesses
Confession (Law)
Confidential communications
Court records
Depositions
Eavesdropping
Estoppel
Evidence, Circumstantial
Evidence, Criminal
Evidence, Documentary

Evidence (Law) *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
Evidence, Expert
Evidence, Hearsay
Evidence, Prima facie
Evidence, Real
Examination of witnesses
Foreign law, Pleading and proof of
Forensic ballistics
Judicial notice
Law and fact
Letters rogatory
Medical jurisprudence
Objections (Evidence)
Ordeal
Presumptions (Law)
Psychology, Forensic
Reputation (Law)
Self-incrimination
Summation (Law)
Typewriting—Identification
Video tapes in courtroom proceedings
Wire-tapping
Witnesses
Writing—Identification
x Extrinsic evidence
Parol evidence
Trial evidence
xx Actions and defenses
Estoppel
Judicial process
Psychology, Forensic
Trial practice
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Evidence
Evidence (Lombard law)
xx Law, Lombard
Evidence (Roman-Dutch law)
Evidence (Roman law)
Evidences, Christian
See Apologetics
Evidences of Christianity
See Apologetics
Evidences of the Bible
See Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
Evie family
See Eby family
Evil
See Good and evil
Evil, Non-resistance to *(Religion, BR115.W2; Social pathology, HV8686; Sociology, HM278)*
sa Government, Resistance to
Pacifism
x Non-resistance to evil
xx Pacifism
Evil eye *(Indirect)* *(Anthropology, GN475.6; Occult sciences, BF1533)*
sa Charms
Superstition
Witchcraft
xx Charms
Demonology
Eye—Folklore
Eye in literature
Folklore
Magical thinking
Superstition
Witchcraft
Evil in literature
xx Good and evil
Evil spirits
See Demonology
Evins family
See Evans family
Eviota *(QL638.G7)*
xx Gobiidae
Evips *(QL638.O633)*
xx Snake eels
Evips percinctus *(QL638.O633)*
Evirett family
See Everett family
Evit family
See Evetts family
Evits family
See Evetts family
Evitt family
See Evetts family
Evitts family
See Evetts family
Eviya (African people) *(DT546.142)*
x Moviya (African people)
xx Ethnology—Gabon
Evocation
xx Cults
Religion
Evoked cortical potentials
See Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
Evoked occipital potential
See Visual evoked response
Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
sa Auditory evoked response
Visual evoked response
x Cortical evoked potentials
Event-related brain potentials
Event-related potentials (Electrophysiology)
Evoked cortical potentials
xx Electroencephalography
Electrophysiology
Evoked response, Auditory
See Auditory evoked response
Evoked response, Visual
See Visual evoked response
Evoked response audiometry
See Audiometry, Evoked response
Evolution *(QH361-371; Paleontology, QE721; Philosophy, B818)*
sa Adaptation (Biology)
Anatomy, Comparative
Behavior evolution
Bergmann's rule
Biology
Coevolution
Color of animals
Color of man
Competition (Biology)
Embryology
Epigenesis
Ethics, Evolutionary
Extinction (Biology)
Genetic psychology
Genetics
Group selection (Evolution)
Holism
Homology (Biology)
Human evolution
Isolating mechanisms
Life—Origin
Living fossils
Man—Influence of environment
Man—Origin
Micro-organisms—Evolution
Mimicry (Biology)
Missing link
Natural selection
Nervous system—Evolution
Omega Point
Ontogeny
Phylogeny
Plants—Evolution
Social evolution
Species
Stars—Evolution
Sun—Evolution
Teleology
Variation (Biology)
Viruses—Evolution
Women—Evolution
subdivision Evolution *under topics, e.g.* Fishes—Evolution; Stars—Evolution
x Darwinism
Origin of species
xx Biology
Botany—Variation
Creation
Extinction (Biology)
Genetics
Heredity
Man—Origin
Mutation (Biology)
Natural selection
Ontogeny
Philosophy, Modern
Phylogeny
Species
Teleology
Transmutation of animals
Variation (Biology)
Zoology
Zoology—Variation
— Religious aspects *(BL263)*
sa Bible and evolution
Creation
Creationism
Modernist-fundamentalist controversy
x Evolution and religion
Religion and evolution
xx Religion and science
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Evolution, Chemical
See Chemical evolution
Evolution, Galactic
See Galaxies—Evolution
Evolution, Solar
See Sun—Evolution
Evolution, Stellar
See Stars—Evolution
Evolution and religion
See Evolution—Religious aspects
Evolution and the Bible
See Bible and evolution
Evolution equations
x Equations, Evolution
Equations of evolution
xx Differential equations
— Numerical solutions
xx Numerical analysis
Evolution equations, Nonlinear
sa Benjamin-Ono equations
x Nonlinear equations of evolution
Nonlinear evolution equations
xx Differential equations, Nonlinear
— Numerical solutions
sa Bilinear transformation method
xx Numerical analysis
Evolutionary ethics
See Ethics, Evolutionary
Evolutionary linguistics
See Historical linguistics
Evolutionary neurology
See Nervous system—Evolution
Evolutionary psychology
See Genetic psychology
Evora language
See Purari language
Evora Site (Spain)
See Ebora Site (Spain)
Evotomys
See Clethrionomys
Evret family
See Everett family
Evritt family
See Everett family
Evuzok (African people) *(DT571.E94)*
xx Bantus
Beti (African people)
Ethnology—Cameroon
Eton (African people)
— Medicine *(DT571.E94)*
xx Medicine, Primitive

Évvia Island (Greece)
See Euboea Island (Greece)
Évvoia Island (Greece)
See Euboea Island (Greece)
Evy family
See Eby family
Ewage language
See Notu language
Ewald family
x Awald family
Awaldt family
Awalt family
Ervald family
Evald family
Evalt family
Ewaldt family
Ewalt family
Ewaldt family
See Ewald family
Ewalt family
See Ewald family
Ewbank family
See Eubanks family
Ewe (African people) *(DT500)*
sa Aja (African people)
Fon (African people)
Mina (African people)
Ewe imprints *(Indirect)* *(Z7108.E85)*
Ewe language *(PL8161-4)*
sa Aja dialect
Fon dialect
Mina dialect
Tofingbe dialect
x Gbe language
xx Kwa languages
Ewe law
See Law, Ewe
Ewe poetry *(Indirect)*
Ewe proverbs
See Proverbs, Ewe
Ewell III Site (Tenn.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Tennessee
Indians of North America—Tennessee—Antiquities
Normandy Reservoir Region (Tenn.)—Antiquities
Tennessee—Antiquities
Ewen family
See Ewing family
Ewes *(Indirect)*
sa Sheep milk
xx Sheep
— Milking
See Sheep—Milking
Ewi family
See Eby family
Ewie family
See Eby family
Ewig family
See Eby family
Ewin family
See Ewing family
Ewing family
x Ewen family
Ewin family
Ewinge family
Ewings family
Ewins family
Ewinge family
See Ewing family
Ewings family
See Ewing family
Ewins family
See Ewing family
Ewondo (African people)
x Ewundu (African people)
Jaunde (African people)
Yaounde (African people)
Yaunde (African people)
xx Ethnology—Cameroon
Ewondo language
x Beti language
Jaunde language
Yaunde language
xx Yaunde-Fang languages
Ewondo proverbs
See Proverbs, Ewondo
EWP
See Exploding wire phenomena
Ewundu (African people)
See Ewondo (African people)
Ewy family
See Eby family
Ex-Catholic priests
See Ex-priests, Catholic
Ex-church members *(Indirect)*
sa Non church-affiliated people
x Church dropouts
xx Church membership
Non church-affiliated people
— Catholic Church
xx Catholic Church
— Catholic Church, [Lutheran Church, etc.]
Ex-clergy *(Indirect)* *(BV672.5)*
sa Ex-priests, Catholic
x Clergy dropouts
Ex-pastors
Former clergy
xx Clergy
Ex-communists *(Indirect)*
xx Communists
Ex-convicts *(Indirect)*
sa Recidivists
x Convicts
Ex-offenders
Ex-prisoners
xx Prisoners
Recidivists
— Services for
— — United States
sa Transitional Aid Research Project
— Socioeconomic status
— Suffrage *(Indirect)*
xx Suffrage
Ex dock clause *(Indirect)*
x Ex pier clause
Ex quay clause
xx Export sales
Ex-farmers *(Indirect)*
x Former farmers
xx Farmers
Ex libris
See Book-plates
Ex-monks *(Indirect)* *(BX4668.2-4668.3)*
sa Monks
x Former monks
xx Monasticism and religious orders
Monks
Ex-nuns *(Indirect)*
sa Nuns
xx Monastic and religious life of women
Monasticism and religious orders for women
Nuns
Ex-offenders
See Ex-convicts
Ex-pastors
See Ex-clergy
Ex pier clause
See Ex dock clause
Ex post facto laws *(Indirect)*
x Nulla poena sine lege doctrine
Nullum crimen sine lege doctrine
xx Criminal law
Due process of law
Retroactive laws
Rule of law
Ex post facto laws (Canon law)
Ex-presidents *(Indirect)*
sa Presidents
x Former presidents
xx Presidents
Ex-priests, Catholic *(Indirect)*
x Catholic ex-priests
Ex-Catholic priests
xx Catholic Church—Clergy
Catholic Church—Clergy—Deposition
Ex-clergy
Ex-prisoners
See Ex-convicts
Ex-prisoners of war *(Indirect)*
x Former prisoners of war
Returned prisoners of war
Returnees
xx Prisoners of war
Ex quay clause
See Ex dock clause
Ex-seminarians *(Indirect)*
x Seminary drop-outs
xx Seminarians
Ex-service men
See Veterans
Ex-votos
See Votive offerings
Exa camera
Exact (Philosophy)
x Exactitude (Philosophy)
Exactness (Philosophy)
xx Philosophy
Exact test, Fisher
See Fisher exact test
Exactitude (Philosophy)
See Exact (Philosophy)
Exactness (Philosophy)
See Exact (Philosophy)
Exakta camera
Example under Cameras
Exaltabo te, Deus (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—145th Psalm
Exaltabo te, Domine (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—30th Psalm
Examination of conscience
See Conscience, Examination of
Examination of mines
See Mine examination
Examination of the blood
See Blood—Analysis
Blood—Examination
Examination of witnesses *(Indirect)*
sa Cross-examination
Objections (Evidence)
xx Evidence (Law)
Trial practice
Witnesses
Examinations *(Indirect)* *(College, LB2353, LB2367; Professional courses, LC1070-1071; School, LB3051-3060; Teachers, LB1763-5)*
Here are entered works on examinations in general, *e.g.* discussions on the value of examinations, statistics, history, and similar general topics.
SPECIAL TOPICS
1. Lower schools.—General works on examinations, whether for teachers or pupils, are entered under Examinations. Compilations of questions and answers for such examinations are entered under Examinations—Questions; when confined to a single country, state, or city, the subdivision Questions is added to the local subdivision, *e.g.* Examinations—Ohio—Questions. Compilations limited to a county are entered under state subdivision.

Examinations *(Indirect)* *(College, LB2353, LB2367; Professional courses, LC1070-1071; School, LB3051-3060; Teachers, LB1763-5)*
(Continued)

2. Universities and colleges.—Works on examinations in universities and colleges as well as compilations of questions and answers for these examinations, are entered under Universities and colleges, with subdivision Examinations. If limited to a single country, state, or city, the subdivision Examinations is added to the local subdivision, *e.g.* Universities and colleges—United States—Examinations.
Works limited to a specific college or university are entered under that college or university, with subdivision Examinations, *e.g.* Harvard University—Examinations. If limited to a specific branch of study, that branch is added as a further subdivision, *e.g.* Universities and colleges—Wisconsin—Examinations—English; Harvard University—Examinations—Mathematics, and duplicate entry is made under the specific subject.
3. Universities and colleges—Entrance requirements.—Works in which the requirements for admission to college or university are stated are entered under the heading Universities and colleges—Entrance requirements, subdivided in the same manner as Examinations. Compilations of questions and answers for entrance examinations are entered under the subdivision Entrance examinations.
4. Professional schools—Entrance requirements.—Works in which the requirements for admission to professional schools are stated or discussed are entered under the heading for the pertinent category of professional schools with subdivision Entrance requirements, e.g. Medical colleges—Entrance requirements. Compilations of questions and answers for entrance examinations in professional schools are entered under the subdivision Entrance examinations, *e.g.* Law schools—Entrance examinations.
5. Particular branches of study.—Compilations of questions and answers for examinations in a particular branch of study are entered under the specific subject, e.g. English language—Examinations, questions, etc.; Law—United States—Examinations, questions, etc. General discussions, including the rules governing these examinations, are entered either under the appropriate phrase, e.g. Law examinations, or under the subject with subdivision Examinations, e.g. Accounting—Examinations.

sa Achievement tests
Civil service—Examinations
Domain-referenced tests
Educational tests and measurements
Equivalency tests
Multiple-choice examinations
Norm-referenced tests
Objective tests
Oral examinations
Test anxiety
True-false examinations
subdivision Examinations *under armies and navies, e.g.* France. Armée—Examinations
x Competitive examinations
Teachers—Examinations
Tests
xx Education
Educational tests and measurements
Questions and answers
Teaching
Notes under Examinations—Questions; Universities and colleges—Entrance requirements; Universities and colleges—Examinations
— Design and construction *(LB3060.65)*
x Test construction
Test design
— Interpretation *(LB3060.8)*
sa Examinations—Validity
Grading and marking (Students)
x Interpretation of examinations
Test interpretation
Test results
xx Examinations—Validity
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Questions *(LB3051-9)*
Cf. note under Examinations.
sa High school equivalency examination
International baccalaureate
Note under Examinations
— Study guides *(LB3060.57)*
Here are entered works which provide in concise form directions on how to prepare for and pass examinations, and which normally include compilations of practice questions and answers. Study guides designed for named tests, for examinations at a particular educational level, or for examinations at a named institution are entered under the appropriate heading subdivided by the subdivision Study guides, *e.g.* Scholastic aptitude test—Study guides; Universities and colleges—Examinations—Study guides; Harvard University—Examinations—Study guides. Study guides for examinations in particular subject areas are entered under the appropriate topic subdivided by the subdivision Examinations, questions, etc.
x Preparation guides for examinations
Study guides for examinations
Test-taking guides
xx Study, Method of
— Validity *(LB3060.7)*
sa Examinations—Interpretation
Test bias
x Test results
Test validity
Validity of examinations
xx Examinations—Interpretation
— Ohio
— — Questions
Note under Examinations
— United States
sa National teacher examinations

Examinations, Medical
See Diagnosis
Pensions, Medical examinations for
Premarital examinations

Examinations, Medical, in medical education
See Medicine—Examinations

Examinations, Preparation for
See Study, Method of

Examinations before trial
See Preliminary examinations (Criminal procedure)

Examinations of land titles
See Title examinations

Examinations of titles to land
See Title examinations

Examiners (Administrative procedure) *(Indirect)*
x Administrative law judges
Examiners (Administrative procedure)—Legal status, laws, etc.
Hearing examiners
Trial examiners
xx Administrative courts
Administrative procedure
— Legal status, laws, etc.
See Examiners (Administrative procedure)

Examining boards for health occupations
See Health occupations licensing boards

Example
sa Exempla
Ideals (Psychology)
Influence (Psychology)
x Model
Pattern
xx Authority
Concepts
Ethics
Exempla
Ideals (Psychology)
Imitation
Influence (Psychology)

Exanthemata *(RC106)*
sa Fever
names of eruptive diseases, e.g. Erysipelas, Measles
x Eruptive fever
Fever, Eruptive
xx Fever

EXAPT (Computer program language)

Exaudi, Deus orationem meam (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—55th Psalm

Excardination (Canon law) *(BX1939.E)*
sa Incardination (Canon law)
xx Benefices, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)
Clergy (Canon law)
Incardination (Canon law)

Excavating machinery *(Indirect)* *(TA735-747)*
sa Backhoes
Buckets (Excavating machinery)
Draglines
Dredges
Power shovels
Rock-drills
Rock splitters (Machines)
Steam-shovels
Trenching machinery
x Digging machines
xx Construction equipment
Earthmoving machinery
— Apparatus and supplies
— Bearings
— Drawing
See Excavating machinery—Drawings
— Drawings
x Excavating machinery—Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
— Dynamics
— Electric driving
— Electric equipment
— Hydraulic drive
— Lubrication
— Lubrication systems
xx Lubrication systems

Excavation *(Indirect)* *(Building, TH5101; Engineering, TA730-748)*
sa Boning rod
Drilling muds
Earthwork
Ice excavation
Nuclear excavation
Railroads—Earthwork
Rock excavation
Shafts (Excavations)
Spoil banks

Stoping (Mining)
Tunneling
Underground storage
xx Civil engineering
Earthwork
Tunneling
— Law and legislation
See Earthwork—Law and legislation
Excavations (Archaeology) *(Indirect)* *(CC75; CC165)*
sa Archaeological expeditions
Archaeological surveying
Archaeology
Earthworks (Archaeology)
Water-saturated sites (Archaeology)
x Digs (Archaeology)
Ruins
xx Archaeology
Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
— Afghanistan
sa Ātishkadah-i Surkh Kutal Site (Afghanistan)
Tillya-tepe Site (Afghanistan)
— Alabama
sa Mound State Monument (Ala.)
— Alaska
sa Kijik Site (Alaska)
— Alberta
sa Boss Hill Site (Alta.)
British Block Cairn Site (Alta.)
Cluny Site (Alta.)
Stone Creek Site (Alta.)
— Algeria
sa Hippo (Algeria)
— Argentina
sa Quilmes Site (Argentina)
— Arizona
sa Antelope House Site (Ariz.)
Grasshopper Pueblo (Ariz.)
Gu Achi Site (Ariz.)
Lewis-Weber Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
— Arkansas
sa Mangrum Site (Ark.)
Parkin Site (Ark.)
Powell Canal Site (Ark.)
Toltec Mounds Site (Ark.)
— Australia
sa Schnapper Point Site (N.S.W.)
Wombah Site (N.S.W.)
— Austria
sa Hallstatt Site (Austria)
— Bahrain
sa Umm Jidr Site (Bahrain)
— Belize
sa Caracol Site (Belize)
Colha Site (Belize)
Lubaantun (City)
— Bolivia
sa Tiahuanaco Site (Bolivia)
— Brazil
sa Redução Jesuítica de Jesus Maria Site (Brazil)
— British Columbia
sa Flood Site (B.C.)
Ninstints Site (B.C.)
Pipeline Site (B.C.)
Wild Horse River Site (B.C.)
— Bulgaria
sa Abrittus (Ancient city)
Augusta (City)
Aulŭt na Khan Omurtag (Bulgaria)
Bacho Kiro Cave (Bulgaria)
Kabile (Ancient city)
Manastirŭt v Tuzlalŭka (Preslav, Bulgaria)
Novae (Ancient city)
Shumenskata krepost (Bulgaria)
Stŭrmen Site (Bulgaria)
— California
sa Chumash Painted Cave State Historic Park (Calif.)
La Cueva Pintada Site (Calif.)
Ontiveros Adobe Site (Santa Fe Springs, Calif.)
Rossmoor Site (Walnut Creek, Calif.)
— Chad
sa Mdaga Site (Chad)
— China
sa Khotan (Ancient city)
Shang-ts'un ling Site (China)
— Colombia
sa Buritaca Site (Colombia)
Estación Site (Colombia)
Zipacón 1 Cave (Colombia)
— Colorado
sa Fourth of July Valley Site (Colo.)
Lindenmeier Site (Colo.)
Ptarmigan Site (Colo.)
Vail Pass Camp Site (Colo.)
— Cyprus
sa Bamboula Site (Kition)
Bamboula Site (Kourion)
Hala Sultan Tekke Site (Cyprus)
Kition (Ancient city)
Kourion (Ancient city)
Salamis (Cyprus : Ancient city)
Vrysi Site (Cyprus)
— Ecuador
sa Ingapirca Site (Ecuador)
Palenque Site (Ecuador)
Ponga Site (Ecuador)
— Egypt
sa Aphroditopolis (Ancient city)
Dayr al-Baḥrī Site (Egypt)
Dayr al-Madīnah Site (Egypt)
Gurob (Ancient city)
Karanis (Egypt)
Madīnat Wāṭifah, Kawm (Egypt)
Memphis (Ancient city)
Mendes (Ancient city)
Oxyrhynchus (Egypt)
Qusayr al-Qadīm (Ancient city)
Thebes (Egypt : Ancient city)
Umm al-Qa'ab (Egypt)
Valley of the Kings (Egypt)
— England
sa Billingsgate Buildings Site (London, England)
Cow Common Cemetery Site (England)
Danebury Site (England)
Fengate Site (England)
Guiting Power Site (England)
Stonehenge (England)
Sutton Hoo Ship Burial (England)
— Florida
sa Deerstand Site (Fla.)
Fort Center Site (Fla.)
McKeithen Site (Fla.)
— France
sa Ferrassie Rock-shelter (France)
Laouza Rock Shelter (France)
Lascaux Cave (France)
Rouffignac Cave (France)
Terra Amata Site (France)
Vénat Site (France)
— Georgia
sa Cannon's Point Plantation Site (Ga.)
Cemochechobee Archaeological District (Ga.)
Potts' Tract Site (Ga.)
Walter F. George Dam Mound Site (Ga.)
— Germany (West)
sa Feddersen Wierde Site (Germany)
Grosse Grotte (Germany)
Hascherkeller Site (Germany)
Heuneburg Site (Germany)
Liebenau Site (Germany)
— Greece
sa Ayia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece)
Chorsiai (Ancient city)
Delphi (Ancient city)
Demetrias (City)
Emporio (Ancient city)
Epidaurus (Ancient city)
Hagia Triada (Ancient city)
Halieis (Ancient city)
Ialysos (Ancient city)
Kameiros (Ancient city)
Kastanas Site (Greece)
Kitsos Cave (Greece)
Knossos (Ancient city)
Kommos Site (Crete)
Mália Site (Crete)
Megalopolis (Ancient city)
Mycenae (Ancient city)
Olympia (Greece : Ancient sanctuary)
Paradimi Site (Greece)
Philippi (City)
Pydna (Greece)
Sicyon (Ancient city)
Sparta (Ancient city)
Thebes (Greece : Ancient city)
— Guatemala
sa Chaculá Site (Guatemala)
Naranjo Site (Guatemala)
Quiriguá Site (Guatemala)
Seibal Site (Guatemala)
Tikal Site (Guatemala)
— Guinea
sa Niani (Guinea)
— Hong Kong
sa Sham Wan Site (Hong Kong)
— Hungary
sa Matrica Site (Hungary)
— Idaho
sa Wees Bar Site (Idaho)
— Illinois
sa BBB Motor Site (Ill.)
Bridges Site (Ill.)
Columbia Quarry Site (Ill.)
Deere Creek Site (Ill.)
DeMange Site (Ill.)
Dickson Mounds Site (Ill.)
Dyroff Site (Ill.)
East Saint Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)
Fish Lake Site (Ill.)
Florence Street Site (Cahokia, Ill.)
Go-Kart North Site (Ill.)
Julien Site (Cahokia, Ill.)
Kingfish Site (Ill.)
Koster Site (Ill.)
Levin Site (Ill.)
Milar Site (Ill.)
Missouri Pacific Number 2 Site (Ill.)
Moss Site (Ill.)
Mund Site (Ill.)
Riebling Site No. 1 (Ill.)
Robinson's Lake Site (Ill.)
Roos Site (Ill.)
Schild Site (Ill.)
Turner Site (Ill.)
— India
sa Burzahom Site (India)
Chitor Fort (India)
Durkadi Nala Site (India)
Ratnagiri Site (India)
Sānchi Site (India)
— Indiana
sa Leonard Haag Site (Ind.)
— Iowa
sa Brewster Site (Iowa)
Chan-ya-ta Site (Iowa)
Cherokee Sewer Site (Iowa)
— Iran
sa Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)
Hajji Firuz Tepe (Iran)
Kara Tepe (Iran)
Marlik Site (Iran)
Susa (Ancient city)

Excavations (Archaeology) *(Indirect)*
(CC75; CC165)
— Iran *(Continued)*
Tepe Hissar (Iran)
— Iraq
sa Erech (Ancient city)
Eridu (Ancient city)
Girsu (Ancient city)
Jarmo Site (Iraq)
Karana (Ancient city)
Larsa (Ancient city)
Nippur (Ancient city)
Nuzi (Iraq)
Shanidar Cave (Iraq)
Umma (Ancient city)
Ur (Ancient city)
Zawi Chemi Shanidar Site (Iraq)
— Ireland
sa Derrynaflan Site (Ireland)
Knowth Site (Ireland)
Newgrange Site (Ireland)
— Israel
sa Gerisah Site (Israel)
Ḥamat (Ancient city)
Masada Site (Israel)
Timna Site (Israel)
— Italy
sa Broglio di Trebisacce Site (Italy)
Caelia (Bari Province, Italy : Ancient city)
Crustumerium (Italy)
Ficana (Ancient city)
Fregellae (Ancient city)
Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
Herculaneum (Ancient city)
Laurentum (Ancient city)
Lavinium (Ancient city)
Locri Epizephyrii (Ancient city)
Lucus Feroniae (Italy : Ancient sanctuary)
Matauros (Ancient city)
Medma (Ancient city)
Motya (Ancient city)
Nora (Ancient city)
Norba (Puglia, Italy : Ancient city)
Ostia (Ancient city)
Paestum (Ancient city)
Passo di Corvo Site (Italy)
Poggio Pinci Site (Italy)
Pompeii (Ancient city)
Pyrgi (Ancient city)
Sabucina (Ancient city)
Satricum (Ancient city)
Sorgenti della Nova Site (Italy)
Stabiae (Ancient city)
Taurianum (Ancient city)
Volsinii (Viterbo Province, Italy : Ancient city)
Vulci (Ancient city)
— Japan
sa Abokke Site (Mito-shi, Japan)
Akaide Site (Japan)
Akami Maeda Site (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
Amidadō Site (Chino-shi, Japan)
Amidahara Site (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
Ayaragigō Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
Babase Site (Nangō-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
Chikamori Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
Chōjabara Site (Minamikata-machi, Japan)
Chōshinji-ka Site (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)
Daigahara Site (Japan)
Dōden Site (Kawanishi-machi, Japan)
Dōshō Site (Higashi-hiroshima-shi, Japan)
Furu Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)
Furuike Site (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)
Fusa Yomado Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
Futatsuiwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
Gassandō Site (Kahoku-machi, Japan)
Gorin C Site (Japan)
Handayama Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
Hannokihara Site (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
Hanyū no Sato Site (Tomika-chō, Japan)
Harayama 1-gōfun Site (Izumizaki-mura, Japan)
Hasamiyama Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
Hatchazawa Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
Hattanda Site (Sera-chō, Japan)
Hayakawa Tenjinmori Site (Ayase-shi, Japan)
Higashinakane Site (Katsuta-shi, Japan)
Hinata Kita Site (Higashimurayama-shi, Japan)
Hirabaru Nonaka Site (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)
Hirakiike Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
Hirazakura Kawahigashi Site (Oyabe-shi, Japan)
Hōmidō Site (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)
Hongō Site (Noda-shi, Japan)
Hosoda Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Inarizakai Site (Japan)
Ishizaki Magarida Site (Nijō-machi, Japan)
Ishizuchi Gongen Site (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)
Iwayoshi Site (Miyakonojō-shi, Japan)
Jihei Site (Iijima-machi, Japan)
Jike Site (Hakui-shi, Japan)
Kafukai Site (Japan)
Kaisei 6 Site (Kitami-shi, Japan)
Kamai Site (Chino-shi, Japan)
Kamikurata Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Kamimoriyadan Site (Japan)
Kaminagao Site (Japan)
Kamishinden Site (Shikama-chō, Japan)
Kamishirane Omote Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Kamishitada Site (Mie-machi, Japan)
Kamitsurugashira Site (Shichijō-machi, Japan)
Kanadori Site (Taiwa-chō, Japan)
Kannabe Goryō Site (Kannabe-chō, Japan)
Kanoko C Site (Japan)
Karasawa Site (Japan)
Kasamai Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
Kashimamae Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
Katabiramine Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Katsusaka Site (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)
Kawauchi Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
Kokufu Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
Komagata Site (Minano-machi, Japan)
Konda Hakuchō Site (Habikino-shi, Japan)
Kurokuma Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
Madokoro Mawatari Site (Ogi-machi, Ōita-ken, Japan)
Magano Site (Matsubase-machi, Japan)
Magui Site (Kanzaki-machi, Saga-ken, Japan)
Makigaya Site (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
Makuchi Cave (Japan)
Matsugasako Site (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
Miharada Site (Akagi-mura, Japan)
Mikumo Site (Maebaru-machi, Japan)
Misayama Daini Site (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)
Misu Haiji Site (Tanabe-shi, Japan)
Mitama Ōtsuka Site (Kisa-chō, Japan)
Mitoko Matsubara Site (Shima-machi, Japan)
Miyanosako Site (Japan)
Mizuho Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)
Motojuku Site (Japan)
Mukaihara Site (Hiratsuka-shi, Japan)
Mukaiyama Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
Muryōji B Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
Musashigaoka Site (Machida-shi, Japan)
Myōmae Site (Japan)
Nagasako Site (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)
Nagase C Site (Japan)
Nagase D Site (Japan)
Nagino Site (Setaka-machi, Japan)
Naitō Site (Shari-chō, Japan)
Nakahira Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
Nakatomi Site (Kyoto, Japan)
Nakaya Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
Nakazato Maehara Site (Japan)
Naniwa Kyū (Osaka, Japan)
Narikawa Site (Japan)
Natsushima Shell Mounds (Yokosuka-shi, Japan)
Nihongi Site (Ōno-machi, Ōita-ken, Japan)
Niken'ya Site (Japan)
Nishi Miyayama Tomb (Tatsuno-shi, Japan)
Nishiyama Site (Suwa-shi, Japan)
NN-278 Koyō Site (Japan)
NN-314 Koyō Site (Japan)
Noji Onoyama Site (Kusatsu-shi, Japan)
Nōso Site (Japan)
Obamayama Site (Nagato-shi, Japan)
Ōdate Cave (Takahata-machi, Japan)
Ōgiyama Site (Tokyo, Japan)
Ogōshibaru Site (Nishigōshi-machi, Japan)
Okamura Site (Japan)
Okusaka Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)
Omotedate Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
Onji Site (Japan)
Ono Site (Isahaya-shi, Japan)
Ōnogō Site (Mitsukaidō-shi, Japan)
Orimoto Nishihara Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Ōsaki Maeyama Site (Yachiyo-machi, Ibaraki-ken, Japan)
Osaki Site (Tokyo, Japan)
Ōtohara Site (Japan)
Otome Fudōhara Kitaura Site (Oyama-shi, Japan)
Ōtomo Site (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
Ōtsubo Site (Okagaki-machi, Japan)
Ōzura Site (Japan)

Ryokugan Site (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
Sakuno Site (Murayama-shi, Japan)
Sakuradai Site (Noda-shi, Japan)
Sannō Site (Tokyo, Japan)
Sanrizuka Baba Site (Narita-shi, Japan)
Sarukoba Site (Japan)
Sawadanosawa Site (Higashikagura-chō, Japan)
Shimobaru Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
Shimofuda Site (Chōfu-shi, Japan)
Shimogō Site (Japan)
Shimohondani Site (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
Shinke Site (Tondabayashi-shi, Japan)
Shinmei Site (Shōwa-machi, Saitama-ken, Japan)
Shinohara Shingō Site (Kaga-shi, Japan)
Shin'yama Site (Japan)
Shin'yashiki Site (Hayashima-chō, Japan)
Shiodajō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
Shiraiwa Yabunoue Site (Tateyama-machi, Japan)
Shirasu Tatara Seitetsu Site (Abu-cho, Japan)
Shiroyama Site (Kami-mura, Shizuoka-ken, Japan)
Sorimaru Site (Ōta-shi, Japan)
Sudō Site (Shari-chō, Japan)
Sugigadō Kofun Site (Seki-shi, Japan)
Suwanoki Site (Japan)
Tachibana Site (Toshima-mura, Kagoshima-ken, Japan)
Takada Site (Nagahama-shi, Japan)
Takahachi Site (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
Takahoko Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
Takasaki Mizuiri Site (Tagajō-shi, Japan)
Takaseyama Site (Sagae-shi, Japan)
Tamonjimae Site (Higashikurume-shi, Japan)
Tanjiri Site (Hokubō-chō, Japan)
Tannowa Site (Misaki-chō, Japan)
Tatsuno Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
Tenjin'yama Site (Iwadeyama-machi, Japan)
Tenjinzaka Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)
Tennō Nakano Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
Teradani Site (Japan)
Terao Site (Ayase-shi, Japan)
Tobitakyū Site (Chōfu-shi, Japan)
Tokiwadai Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Tomio Maruyama Tomb (Nara-shi, Japan)
Toya Site (Annaka-shi, Japan)
Toyonaka Site (Japan)
Tsukandō Site (Yoshii-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
Uenodai Site (Chiba-shi, Japan)
Uenohara Site (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
Uku Matsubara Site (Uku-machi, Japan)
Uryūdō Site (Osaka, Japan)
Watase Site (Kannabe-chō, Japan)
Yabune Fudōhara Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Yagami Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
Yamadate Site (Shichinohe-machi, Japan)
Yamazaki Site (Imabetsu-machi, Japan)
Yoshioka Haiji Site (Seto-chō, Okayama-ken, Japan)

— Jordan
sa Amman Airport Site (Jordan)
Araq el-Emir Site (Jordan)
Dayr 'Allā, Tall (Jordan)
Fūl, Tall
Gerasa (Ancient city)
Ghassul Site (Jordan)
Jāwā (Jordan)
Petra (Ancient city)
Sa'īdīyah, Tall (Jordan)
— Kenya
sa Lopoy Site (Kenya)
Lothagam Site (Kenya)
— Libya
sa Cyrene (Ancient city)
Sanctuary of Demeter and Persephone (Cyrene)
— Louisiana
sa Elmwood Plantation Site (La.)
Trudeau Site (La.)
— Maine
sa Vail Site (Me.)
Young Site (Alton, Me.)
— Manitoba
sa Bjorklund Site (Man.)
Childs Lake Site (Man.)
Duck River Site (Man.)
Kame Hills Site (Man.)
Pine Fort Site (Man.)
Sinnock Site (Man.)
Stott Site (Man.)
Swamp Site (Man.)
— Massachusetts
sa Wapanucket No. 6 Site (Middleborough, Mass.)
Wheeler's Site (Mass.)
— Mexico
sa Alta Vista Site (Mexico)
Becan Site (Mexico)
Bonampak Site (Mexico)
Chichén Itzá Site (Mexico)
Chingú Site (Mexico)
Cobá Site (Mexico)
Dzibilchaltún Site (Mexico)
Edzná Site (Mexico)
Izapa Site (Mexico)
Kabah Site (Mexico)
Labná Site (Mexico)
Monte Albán (Mexico)
Palenque Site (Mexico)
Pilas Site (Jonacatepec, Mexico)
Sayil Site (Mexico)
Tancah Site (Mexico)
Templo Mayor (Mexico City, Mexico)
Teotihuacán Site (San Juan Teotihuacán, Mexico)
Texcal Cave (Mexico)
Tlatilco Site (Naucalpan de Juarez, Mexico)
Tomaltepec Site (Mexico)
Tonina (Mexico)
Tulum Site (Mexico)
Uxmal Site (Mexico)
Xlapak Site (Mexico)
— Michigan
sa Copper Falls (Mich.)
French Farm Lake Site (Mich.)
Schultz Site (Mich.)
— Minnesota
sa Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Magnusons Island, Minn.)
— Mississippi
sa Fatherland Site (Miss.)
— Missouri
sa Callahan-Thompson Site (Mo.)
Hess Site (Mo.)
Turner Site (Mo.)
— Mongolia
sa Moïltyn am Site (Mongolia)
— Montana
sa Bootlegger Trail Site (Mont.)
— Nevada
sa Fort Sage Drift Fence Site (Nev.)
— New Jersey
sa Ford Powder Mill Site (Morristown, N.J.)
— New Mexico
sa Arroyo Hondo Site (N.M.)
Bis sa'ani Pueblo (N.M.)
Galaz Site (N.M.)
Garnsey Site (N.M.)
Pecos National Monument (N.M.)
Salmon Site (N.M.)
— Nicaragua
sa Acahualinca Site (Nicaragua)
— North Dakota
sa Beaver Creek Site (N.D.)
— Northwest Territories
sa DeBlicquy Site (N.W.T.)
Lagoon Site (Banks Island, N.W.T.)
— Ohio
sa Edwin Harness Mound (Ohio)
Tower Site (Ohio)
White Rocks Rockshelter (Ohio)
Wise Rockshelter (Ohio)
— Oklahoma
sa Edwards I Site (Okla.)
Ferdinandina Site (Okla.)
Sallee G. Site (Okla.)
Spiro Site (Okla.)
Uncas Site (Okla.)
— Ontario
sa Bruner-Colasanti Site (Ont.)
Christianson Site (Ont.)
Fisk Site (Ont.)
Glenbrook Site (Ont.)
Hamilton Site (Ont.)
Lady Rapids Site (Ont.)
Robin Hood Site (Ont.)
Walker Site (Ont.)
Wenasaga Rapids Site (Ont.)
— Oregon
sa Medicine Creek Site (Or.)
Rigdon's Horse Pasture Cave Site (Or.)
Salt Cave (Or.)
Wildcat Canyon Site (Or.)
— Pakistan
sa Mohenjo-Daro Site (Pakistan)
Pirak (Ancient city)
Taxila (Ancient city)
— Peru
sa Chan Chan (Peru)
Gavilanes Site (Peru)
Huacaloma Site (Peru)
Machu Picchu (Peru)
Nazca Site (Peru)
Paracas Site (Peru)
Puruchuco Site (Peru)
— Philippines
sa Espinosa Site (Luzon, Philippines)
Rabel Cave (Luzon, Philippines)
— Portugal
sa Mamoa 1 da Abogalheira Site (Portugal)
— Romania
sa Sarmizegetusa (Ancient city)
— Saskatchewan
sa Parkhill Site (Sask.)
— Saudi Arabia
sa Qaryat al-Fāu Site (Saudi Arabia)
— Scotland
sa Isbister Site (Scotland)
— South Carolina
sa Santa Elena Site (S.C.)
— Spain
sa Altamira Cave (Spain)
Argar Site (Spain)
Carambolo Site (Spain)
Carteia (Ancient city)
Castulo (Ancient city)

Excavations (Archaeology) *(Indirect)* *(CC75; CC165)*
— Spain *(Continued)*
Clunia (Ancient city)
Ebora Site (Spain)
Ecce Homo Site (Spain)
Grajos Cave (Spain)
Italica (Ancient city)
Medina Azahàra (City)
Numantia (Ancient city)
Orleyl Site (Spain)
Pendo Cave (Spain)
Pollentia (Majorca : Ancient city)
Puig Castellet Site (Spain)
Puig d'en Roca Site (Spain)
Sant Julià de Ramis Site (Spain)
Segóbriga (Ancient city)
Setefilla Site (Spain)
Tiermes (Spain)
Tito Bustillo Cave (Spain)
Torralba Site (Spain)
— Sri Lanka
sa Sigiriya (Sri Lanka)
— Sudan
sa Akāshah Site (Sudan)
Meroe (Sudan)
— Sweden
sa Fridtorp Site (Sweden)
Hallunda Site (Sweden)
Segebro Site (Malmö, Sweden)
— Switzerland
sa Trun-Darvella Site (Switzerland)
— Syria
sa Bālis (Syria)
Dura-Europos (Ancient city)
Ebla (Ancient city)
Gamla (Ancient city)
Mari (Ancient city)
Palmyra (Ancient city)
Rusafa (Ancient city)
Terqa (Ancient city)
Ugarit (Ancient city)
— Tennessee
sa Aaron Shelton Site (Tenn.)
Duke I Site (Tenn.)
Eoff I Site (Tenn.)
Ewell III Site (Tenn.)
Jernigan II Site (Tenn.)
Link Site (Tenn.)
McFarland Site (Tenn.)
Parks Site (Tenn.)
— Texas
sa Alex Justiss Site (Tex.)
Alibates Flint Quarries and Texas Panhandle Pueblo Culture National Monument (Tex.)
Baker Cave (Tex.)
Brookeen Creek Cache Site (Tex.)
Deshazo Site (Tex.)
Famous Amos Site (Tex.)
Shep Site (Tex.)
Squawteat Peak Site (Tex.)
Tankersley Creek Site (Tex.)
Wounded Eye Site (Tex.)
— Tunisia
sa Carthage (Ancient city)
— Turkey
sa Alalakh (Ancient city)
Chalcedon (Turkey)
Clazomenae (Ancient city)
Cnidus (Ancient city)
Ephesus (Ancient city)
Gordion (Turkey)
Halicarnassus (Ancient city)
Labranda (Ancient city)
Letoum (Ancient city)
Myra (Ancient city)
Phaselis (Ancient city)
Phocaea (Ancient city)
Sardis (Ancient city)
Troy (Ancient city)
Xanthos (Ancient city)
Yazilikaya Site (Turkey)
— Ukraine
sa Chersonese (City)
— Utah
sa Black Rock Cave (Utah)
Cowboy Cave (Utah)
Evans Mound Site (Utah)
Sudden Shelter Site (Utah)
— Venezuela
sa Bañador Site (Venezuela)
— Virginia
sa Kingsmill Plantation Site (Va.)
Martin's Hundred Site (Va.)
Wolstenholme Towne (Va.)
— Wales
sa Whitton Site (Wales)
— West Bank
sa Herodium
Qumran Site
— Wyoming
sa Agate Basin Site (Wyo.)
— Yugoslavia
sa Gamzigrad (City)
Justiniana Prima (City)
Lepenski Vir Site (Serbia)
Stična Site (Slovenia)
— Yukon Territory
sa Washout Site (Yukon)
— Zimbabwe
sa Diana's Vow Rock Shelter (Zimbabwe)
Great Zimbabwe (City)
Excavators, Dragline
See Draglines
Excavators, Tariff on
See Tariff on excavators
Excelsior
xx Cushioning materials
Packing for shipment
Wood
Exceptio doli (Roman law)
xx Actions and defenses (Roman law)
Dolus (Roman law)
Fraudulent conveyances (Roman law)
Exceptional children
sa Church work with exceptional children
Feral children
Gifted children
Handicapped children
x Abnormal children
Atypical children
Children, Abnormal and backward
Children, Atypical
Children, Exceptional
xx Children
— Diagnosis
— Education *(Indirect)* *(LC3951-3990)*
sa Mainstreaming in education
Religious education of exceptional children
Resource programs (Education)
Teachers of exceptional children
Example under reference from Special education
— — Art, [etc.]
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
— — Nutrition
— Vocational education *(Indirect)*
Exceptional children, Teachers of
See Teachers of exceptional children
Exceptional Lie algebras
See Lie algebras, Exceptional
Exceptions (Canon law)
Exceptions (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Lis pendens
Res judicata
x Bills of exceptions
xx Appellate procedure
Civil procedure
Exceptions (Roman law)
Excess carriers (Solid state physics)
x Carriers, Excess (Solid state physics)
xx Carrier waves
Excess electrons
Solid state physics
Space charge
Excess electrons
sa Excess carriers (Solid state physics)
Holes (Electron deficiencies)
xx Electrons
Holes (Electron deficiencies)
Semiconductors
Excess government property
See Surplus government property
Excess of power (Administrative law)
See Abuse of administrative power
Excess profits tax *(Indirect)* *(HJ4631; United States, HJ4653.E8)*
sa Profiteering
x Taxation of excess profits
War profits tax
xx Income tax
Profit
Profiteering
Taxation
War—Economic aspects
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Excessive perspiration
See Hyperhidrosis
Excessway (Navajo rite)
See Ajilee (Navajo rite)
Exchange
Here are entered works on economic theory only. Works on foreign exchange, bankers' exchange tables, etc. are entered under Foreign exchange.
sa Balance of trade
Ceremonial exchange
Commerce
Money
Supply and demand
Value
xx Commerce
Economic anthropology
Economics
Supply and demand
Exchange, Bills of
See Bills of exchange
Exchange, Charge
See Charge exchange
Exchange, Foreign
See Foreign exchange
Exchange, Spin
See Spin exchange
Exchange (Barter)
See Barter
Exchange adsorption
See Ion exchange
Exchange control
See Foreign exchange—Law and legislation
Exchange credit plans of cemeteries
See Cemeteries—Exchange credit plans
Exchange of bibliographic information *(Indirect)*
sa UNIMARC System
x Bibliographic information, Exchange of
Interchange of bibliographic information
xx Bibliography
Exchanges, Literary and scientific
Information services
Library cooperation
Library records
Exchange of literary and scientific publications
See Exchanges, Literary and scientific
Exchange of nuclear weapons information
See Nuclear weapons information

Exchange of oceanographic information *(GC38)*
x Oceanographic information, Exchange of
xx Exchanges, Literary and scientific
Oceanography—International cooperation
Oceanography—Observations
Exchange of persons programs
sa Educational exchanges
International farm youth exchange project
Librarians, Interchange of
Police—Exchange programs
Students, Interchange of
Teachers, Interchange of
Visitors, Foreign
Workers' travel programs
Youth travel programs
subdivision Relations *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Cultural exchange programs
Exchange programs, International
Interchange of persons
Interchange of visitors
International exchange of persons programs
Specialists, Exchange of
Visitors, Interchange of
Visitors' exchange programs
Visitors' programs, International
xx Cultural relations
Educational exchanges
Exchanges, Literary and scientific
Intellectual cooperation
Visitors, Foreign
Exchange of persons programs, American, [British, French, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Exchange of persons programs, German *(Indirect)*
x German exchange of persons programs
Exchange of persons programs, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese exchange of persons programs
Exchange of persons programs, Scandinavian *(Indirect)*
x Scandinavian exchange of persons programs
Exchange of population
See Population transfers
Exchange of prisoners of war
See Prisoners of war
Exchange of real property
See Real property, Exchange of
Exchange programs, International
See Exchange of persons programs
Exchange rates
See Foreign exchange
Exchange reactions
sa Wilzbach reaction
x Redistribution reactions
xx Chemical reactions
Exchange theory (Sociology)
sa Power (Social sciences)
Social exchange
Social interaction
xx Social psychology
Sociology
Exchanges, Commodity
See Commodity exchanges
Exchanges, Educational
See Educational exchanges
Exchanges, Literary and scientific *(Z690)*
sa Communication in science
Duplicates in libraries
Exchange of bibliographic information
Exchange of oceanographic information
Exchange of persons programs
Information networks
Inter-library loans
Libraries—Circulation, loans
x Book exchanges
Exchange of literary and scientific publications
International exchange of literary and scientific publications
Literary exchanges
Publications exchange, Literary and scientific
Scientific exchanges
Scientific publications exchange
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
Communication in science
Government publications
Intellectual cooperation
Inter-library loans
Libraries—Circulation, loans
Science—International cooperation
Exchanges, Produce
See Commodity exchanges
Exchanges, Stock
See Stock-exchange
Exchanges of patents and technical information
x Interchange of patents and technical information
xx Economic assistance
Inventions
Military assistance
Patents
Technical assistance
Excimer lasers *(TA1695)*
x Lasers, Excimer
xx Gas lasers
Excipients (Pharmacy)
See Drugs—Vehicles
Excise
See Internal revenue
Internal revenue law
Taxation of articles of consumption
for excise taxes on particular commodities, the name of the commodity with subdivision Taxation, *e.g.* Automobiles—Taxation
Excise tax *(Indirect)* *(HJ5730-5731)*
Excise taxes on specific commodities are entered under the name of the commodity with the subdivision Taxation, *e.g.* Automobiles—Taxation.
xx Internal revenue
Taxation of articles of consumption
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Excise tax on real estate sales
See Real estate sales tax
Excision (Surgery)
sa Splenectomy
names of particular operations, e.g. Appendectomy; Colectomy; Vasectomy
x Resections
xx Surgery
Surgery, Operative
Excision of ankle *(RD562)*
x Ankle—Excision
xx Foot—Surgery
Excision of elbow
See Elbow—Surgery
Excision of hip
See Hip joint—Surgery
Excision of knee
See Knee—Surgery
Excitation, Collisional
See Collisional excitation
Excitation, Coulomb
See Coulomb excitation
Excitation, Electronic
See Electronic excitation
Excitation, Nuclear
See Nuclear excitation
Excitation (Physiology)
xx Irritability
Nervous system
Physiology
Psychology
Excitation systems, Electric machinery
See Electric machinery—Excitation systems
Excitation systems, Electric railway motor
See Electric railway motors—Excitation systems
Excitation systems of electric generators
See Electric generators—Alternating current—Excitation systems
Excitations, Collective
See Collective excitations
Excitations, Spin
See Spin excitations
Excited state chemistry *(QD461.5)*
sa Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
Multiphoton processes
Quantum chemistry
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
Quantum chemistry
Excitement, Sexual
See Sexual excitement
Exciton theory *(QC176)*
sa Absorption spectra
Collective excitations
Dielectrics
Electron-hole droplets
Electronic excitation
Energy-band theory of solids
Nuclear excitation
Plasmons (Physics)
Semiconductors
Semiconductors—Recombination
x Electron-hole pair theory
Excitons, Theory of
xx Electrons
Nuclear excitation
Photons
Quantum theory
Solids
Transport theory
Excitons, Theory of
See Exciton theory
Exclamations (Linguistics)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Exclamations
Exclamatory (Linguistics)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Exclamations
Exclaustration
xx Monasticism and religious orders (Canon law)
Exclaves *(Indirect)* *(International law, JX4068.E92)*
x Enclaves
xx International law
Sovereignty
Exclusion, Right of *(BX1805)*
x Exclusiva
Jus exclusivae
Right of exclusion
xx Popes—Election
Veto
Exclusion lists in automatic indexing *(Z695.92)*
x Drop word lists in automatic indexing
Noise word lists in automatic indexing
Non-significant words in automatic indexing
Stop lists in automatic indexing
Stop word lists in automatic indexing
xx Automatic indexing
Subject headings
Exclusion principle, Pauli
See Pauli exclusion principle
Exclusionary evidence
See Exclusionary rule (Evidence)
Exclusionary rule (Evidence) *(Indirect)*
x Exclusionary evidence

Exclusionary rule (Evidence) *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
xx Admissions (Law)
Evidence, Criminal
Searches and seizures
Exclusionary zoning
See Zoning, Exclusionary
Exclusiva
See Exclusion, Right of
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers *(Indirect)*
x Concurrent powers
Exclusive powers
Federal preemption
Federal-state concurrent legislative powers
Legislative powers, Exclusive and concurrent
Pre-emption of legislative power
xx Constitutional law
Federal government
Legislation
Legislative power
State governments
— United States
sa Contract clause (United States. Constitution)
Exclusive Brethren
See Plymouth Brethren
Exclusive contracts *(Indirect)*
sa Exclusive licenses
xx Contracts
Exclusive licenses
Monopolies
Restraint of trade
Exclusive economic zones
See Economic zones (Maritime law)
Exclusive licenses *(Indirect)*
sa Exclusive contracts
Foreign licensing agreements
xx Exclusive contracts
Foreign licensing agreements
License agreements
Monopolies
Restraint of trade
Exclusive powers
See Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
Excoecaria sebifera
See Tallow tree
Excommunication *(Catholic Church, BX2275)*
sa Church discipline
Interdict (Canon law)
x Anathema
Expulsion
xx Blessing and cursing
Catholic Church—Discipline
Church discipline
Interdict (Canon law)
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Excommunication (Canon law) *(BX1939.E8)*
Excommunication (Jewish law) *(BM720.E9)*
x Ḥerem
xx Jews—Social life and customs
Excrement, Fossil
See Coprolites
Excretion *(QP159; QP211)*
sa Excretory organs
Feces
Nitrogen excretion
Oxalic acid—Excretion
Perspiration
Secretion
Urinary organs
Urine
subdivision Excretion *under individual chemical substances, e.g.* Copper—Excretion
x Elimination (Physiology)
xx Physiology
Secretion
— Folklore
sa Scatology
Excretory organs *(QL872)*
xx Excretion
Excursion boats *(Indirect)*
xx Passenger ships
Ships
Excuses
sa Rationalization (Psychology)
xx Etiquette
Manners and customs
EXEC 8 (Electronic computer system) *(QA76.8.U6)*
Execration
See Blessing and cursing
Execution in effigy
See Executions in effigy
Execution of Tennessee militiamen, 1815
See Tennessee militiamen, Execution of, 1815
Execution sermons *(BV4262)*
Here are entered sermons preached at the execution of criminals.
xx Sermons
Executions (Administrative law) *(Indirect)*
xx Administrative law
Executions (Ancient law)
Executions (Canon law)
Executions (Greek law)
Executions (International law)
xx International law
Sanctions (International law)
Executions (Islamic law)
Executions (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Attachment and garnishment
Creditors' bills
Distress (Law)
Exemption (Law)
Extent (Writ)
Foreclosure
Judicial sales
Poor debtor's oath
Supplementary proceedings
Tax-sales
xx Civil procedure
Debtor and creditor
Judgments
Writs
— Cases
— — Digests
See Executions (Law)—Digests
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Executions
— Digests
x Executions (Law)—Cases—Digests
Executions (Roman law)
Executions and executioners *(Indirect)* *(HV8551-3)*
sa Capital punishment
Crucifixion
Electrocution
Executions in effigy
Guillotine
Hanging
Last meal before execution
Stoning
xx Capital punishment
Criminal law
Criminal procedure
Executions by effigy
See Executions in effigy
Executions in effigy *(Indirect)*
x Burning in effigy
Effigy, Executions in
Execution in effigy
Executions by effigy
Hanging in effigy
xx Criminal law
Executions and executioners
Fugitives from justice
Punishment
Executive ability *(HF5500)*
sa Ability
Delegation of authority
Leadership
Management
Personnel management
Planning
x Ability, Executive
Administrative ability
xx Ability
Executives
Management
— Testing
sa Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
x Executives—Ability testing
Executive advisory bodies *(Indirect)*
sa Public health advisory groups
x Administrative advisory bodies
Advisory bodies, Executive
Commissions of the federal government
Government advisory boards
xx Administrative agencies
Administrative law
Public administration
Executive agencies
See Administrative agencies
Executive agreements
sa subdivison Foreign relations—Executive agreements *under names of countries, e.g.* United States—Foreign relations—Executive agreements
xx Executive power
International law
International relations
Treaties
Executive Assistant (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Word processing—Computer programs
Executive compensation
See Executives—Salaries, pensions, etc.
Executive departments
See Administrative agencies
subdivision Executive departments *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Executive impoundment of appropriated funds *(Indirect)*
x Appropriated funds, Exccutive impoundment of
Budget rescission
Deferral of budgeted funds
Impoundment of appropriated funds, Executive
Rescission of budgeted funds
xx Executive power
Expenditures, Public
Legislative power
Separation of powers
Executive investigations
See Governmental investigations
Executive orders *(Indirect)*
xx Delegated legislation
Executive power
Executive power *(Indirect)* *(JF251-314; United States, JK501-901; Other countries, JN-JQ)*
sa Civil-military relations
Civil supremacy over the military
De facto doctrine
Delegated legislation
Delegation of powers
Executive agreements
Executive impoundment of appropriated funds
Executive orders
Executive privilege (Government information)
Heads of state
Implied powers (Constitutional law)

Initiative, Right of
Judicial review
Monarchy
Pardon
Prerogative, Royal
Presidents
Prime ministers
Promulgation (Law)
Separation of powers
Treaty-making power
Veto
Vice prime ministers
War and emergency powers
subdivisions Foreign relations—Treaties *and* Officials and employees—Appointments, qualifications, tenure, etc. *under names of countries*
x Emergency powers
Power, Executive
xx Constitutional law
Implied powers (Constitutional law)
Political science
Presidents
— United States
x Presidents—United States—Powers
— — States
sa subdivision Governors—Powers and duties *under names of individual states, e.g.* Louisiana—Governors—Powers and duties
Executive power (Canon law)
Executive privilege (Government information) *(Indirect)*
sa Government and the press
x Government secrecy
Legislative right to information from executive agencies
Secrecy in government
xx Executive power
Freedom of information
Government information
Governmental investigations
Official secrets
Separation of powers
Executive reorganization
See Administrative agencies—Reorganization
Executive victims of crimes
See Executives—Crimes against
Executives *(Indirect)*
sa Arts administrators
Cemetery managers
Executive ability
Government executives
Health services administrators
Library administrators
Middle managers
Minority executives
Personnel management
Retired executives
Risk managers
Sound recording executives and producers
Supervisors, Industrial
Women executives
x Business executives
Corporation executives
Managers
xx Business
Industrial management
Management
Personnel management
Example under White collar workers
— Ability testing
See Executive ability—Testing
— Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)
— Books and reading
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Executives
— Conduct of life *(HF5500.2)*
xx Business ethics
— Crimes against
x Crimes against executives
Executive victims of crimes
Executives, Crimes against
xx Offenses against the person
Victims of crimes
— Dismissal of
x Dismissal of executives
Executives, Dismissal of
xx Employees, Dismissal of
— Finance, Personal
xx Finance, Personal
— Health programs
xx Health
Welfare work in industry
Example under reference from Health programs
— Language
xx Language and languages
— Personality
See Executives—Psychology
— Physical training
xx Physical education and training
— Psychology
x Executives—Personality
— Rating of
sa Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
xx Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
— Salaries, pensions, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Employee stock options
Expense accounts
x Executive compensation
xx Employee stock options
Wages
— — Accounting
xx Wages—Accounting
— — Cost-of-living adjustments *(HD4965.2)*
Example under references from COLA's (Economics); Cost-of-living adjustments
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Sexual behavior
xx Sex in business
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Time management
— Training of
sa Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
xx Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
Executives, Afro-American
See Afro-American executives
Executives, Black *(Indirect)*
x Black executives
Executives, Crimes against
See Executives—Crimes against
Executives, Dismissal of
See Executives—Dismissal of
Executives, Minority
See Minority executives
Executives' wives *(Indirect)*
xx Wives
Executors and administrators *(Indirect)*
sa Claims against decedents' estates
Distribution of decedents' estates
Partition of decedents' estates
Probate law and practice
Trusts and trustees
Widow's allowance
x Administrators and executors
xx Decedents' estates
Guardian and ward
Inheritance and succession
Probate law and practice
Trusts and trustees
Wills
Note under Administration of estates
— Fees
xx Lawyers—Fees
Probate law and practice—Costs
Executors and administrators (Islamic law)
Executors and administrators (Roman law)
Executory interests *(Indirect)*
sa Expectancies (Law)
xx Estates (Law)
Expectancies (Law)
Future interests
Real property
Remainders (Estates)
Exema *(QL596.C5)*
xx Chrysomelidae
Exempla *(BV4224)*
sa Allegories
Example
Fables
Homiletical illustrations
Ideals (Psychology)
Influence (Psychology)
Legends
Parables
Short stories
Tales
xx Anecdotes
Didactic literature
Example
Homiletical illustrations
Tales
Exempla, Islamic
x Exempla, Muslim
Islamic exempla
Muslim exempla
xx Homiletical illustrations, Islamic
Religious life (Islam)
Exempla, Jewish
x Jewish exempla
Exempla, Muslim
See Exempla, Islamic
Exemplary damages *(Indirect)*
x Damages, Exemplary
Punitive damages
Retributive damages
Smart money
Vindictive damages
xx Damages
Exemplary programming-2 (Computer system)
See EP-2 (Computer system)
Exemption (Canon law) *(BX1939.E)*
xx Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
Exemption (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Homestead law
Wages—Exemption
x Beneficium competentiae
Benefit of competency
xx Executions (Law)
Exemption from military service
See Military service, Compulsory
Exemption from taxation
See Taxation, Exemption from
Exenterus *(QL568.I2)*
xx Ichneumonidae
Exequatur (Ecclesiastical law) *(Indirect)*
sa Bulls, Papal
x Regium placet
xx Ecclesiastical law
Exercise *(GV461-547; Hygiene, RA781; Physiology, QP301; Therapeutics, RM721)*
sa Aerobic exercises
Aquatic exercises
Breathing exercises
Callisthenics
Ch'i kung
Circuit training
Exercise therapy

Exercise *(GV461-547; Hygiene, RA781; Physiology, QP301; Therapeutics, RM721) (Continued)*
Gymnastics
Isometric exercise
Muscle strength
Physical education and training
Physical fitness
Physical fitness for men
Reducing exercises
T'ai chi ch'üan
Yoga, Haṭha
particular types of exercise, e.g. Fencing, Rowing, Running
x Warm-up
xx Health
Hygiene
Physical education and training
— Physiological aspects *(QP301)*
x Exercise physiology
Physiological aspects of exercise
xx Exercise tests
— — Testing
See Exercise tests
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Therapeutic use
See Exercise therapy
Exercise for children *(Indirect)*
sa Physical fitness for children
Yoga, Haṭha, for children
xx Children—Care and hygiene
Gymnastics for children
Physical education for children
Exercise for men *(Indirect) (GV482.5)*
sa Physical fitness for men
xx Men—Health and hygiene
Physical education and training
Exercise for pets *(Indirect)*
xx Pets
Exercise for the aged *(Indirect)*
sa Physical fitness for the aged
xx Aged—Care and hygiene
Physical education for the aged
Exercise for women
sa Physical fitness for women
xx Physical education for women
Women—Health and hygiene
Exercise physiology
See Exercise—Physiological aspects
Exercise tests
sa Exercise—Physiological aspects
Treadmill exercise tests
x Exercise—Physiological aspects—Testing
xx Function tests (Medicine)
Exercise therapy *(Indirect) (RM725)*
sa Dance therapy
Exercise therapy for children
Mechanotherapy
Movement therapy
Orthoptics
Swedish gymnastics
Yoga, Haṭha—Therapeutic use
subdivision Therapeutic use *under specific types of exercise and activities, e.g.* Breathing exercises—Therapeutic use; Swimming—Therapeutic use
x Exercise—Therapeutic use
Gymnastics, Medical
Kinesiotherapy
Medical gymnastics
Therapeutic exercise
xx Exercise
Mechanotherapy
Movement therapy
Rehabilitation
Therapeutics, Physiological
Exercise therapy for children *(Indirect) (RJ53.E)*
xx Exercise therapy
Gymnastics for children
Physical therapy for children
Exercises, Devotional
See Devotional exercises
Exercises, Eye
See Orthoptics
Exercises, Ocular
See Orthoptics
Exercises, Spiritual
See Spiritual exercises
Exercitor maris
See Ship's husbands
Exercitor navis
See Ship's husbands
Exfoliative cytology
sa Epithelial cells
Pap test
Vaginal smears
x Goblet cells
xx Cytology
Diagnosis, Cytologic
Epithelial cells
Epithelium
Exhaust control devices (Automobiles)
See Automobiles—Pollution control devices
Exhaust control devices (Motor vehicles)
See Motor vehicles—Pollution control devices
Exhaust emissions (Aircraft)
See Aircraft exhaust emissions
Exhaust gas, Automobile
See Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
Exhaust gas (Diesel)
See Diesel motor exhaust gas
Exhaust systems *(TJ960)*
sa Air ducts
Fans (Machinery)
Operating rooms—Exhaust systems
xx Cleaning machinery and appliances
Dust—Removal
Factories—Heating and ventilation
Factory sanitation
Exhaust systems, Automotive
See Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust systems
Exhausters
See Compressors
Fans (Machinery)
Exhaustion
See Fatigue
Exhaustion of administrative remedies *(Indirect)*
xx Administrative courts
Administrative remedies
Judicial review of administrative acts
Exhaustion of local remedies (International law)
x Local redress rule (International law)
Local remedy rule (International law)
xx Claims
Denial of justice
Diplomatic protection
Government liability (International law)
International law
Exhibit labels
See Museum labels
Exhibition booths
See Exhibitions—Booths
Exhibition buildings *(Indirect) (NA6750)*
sa subdivision Buildings *under names of individual exhibitions; and names of individual exhibition buildings*
x Exposition buildings
Fair buildings
xx Architecture
— Austria
sa Künstlerhaus (Graz, Austria)
— Germany (East)
sa Sport- und Ausstellungszentrum (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)
— Germany (West)
sa Glaspalast (Munich, Germany)
Kubus Hannover (Hannover, Germany)
Kulturzentrum Alte Feuerwache (Mannheim, Germany)
Landespavillon (Stuttgart, Germany)
Martin-Gropius-Bau (Berlin, Germany)
Schulenburgfabrik (Hamburg, Germany)
Schwörhaus (Ulm, Germany)
Skulpturenmuseum Glaskasten (Marl, Germany)
— Switzerland
sa Haus zum Kiel (Zurich, Switzerland)
Kunsthalle Waaghaus (Winterthur, Switzerland)
Exhibition labels
See Museum labels
Exhibitionism *(Social pathology, HQ79)*
Works on the criminal manifestation of exhibitionism are entered under the heading Indecent exposure.
sa Indecent exposure
xx Psychosexual disorders
Sex
Exhibitions *(T391-999)*
sa Agricultural exhibitions
Display boards
Displays in education
Fairs
Flower shows
La Guerre au Moyen âge, Pons, France (Charente-Maritime), 1976
Livestock exhibitions
Museum techniques
Previews
T͡Sarskosel'skaĭa ĭubileĭnaĭa vystavka, Pushkin, Russia, 1911
subdivision Exhibitions *under names of cities and subjects, e.g.* Bookbinding—Exhibitions; *and names of individual exhibitions*
x Exhibits
Expositions
Industrial arts—Exhibitions
Industrial exhibitions
International exhibitions
Technology—Exhibitions
Trade shows
World's fairs
xx Fairs
Sales promotion
— Awards
sa subdivision Awards *under names of individual exhibitions*
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
— Booths
x Booths, Exhibit
Exhibition booths
— Classification of exhibits *(T396-7)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Exhibitions, Agricultural
See Agricultural exhibitions
Exhibitions, Electrical
See Electric industries—Exhibitions
Exhibitions, Engineering
See Engineering—Exhibitions
Exhibitions, Livestock
See Livestock exhibitions
Exhibitions, Traveling *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Exhibitions, Traveling *under specific subjects, e.g.* Art—Exhibitions, Traveling
x Exhibits, Traveling
Traveling exhibitions

Exhibitions (International law)
xx International law
Exhibits
See Exhibitions
Exhibits, Traveling
See Exhibitions, Traveling
Exhumation *(RA637)*
sa Body snatching
x Disinterment
xx Autopsy
Burial
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Burial laws
Exhumation (Jewish law)
Exidy Sorcerer (Computer) *(QA76.8.E)*
x Sorcerer (Computer)
xx Microcomputers
Exilarchate
xx Jews—Babylonia
Jews—Islamic countries
Exile literature
See Literature—Exiled authors
Exile tree
See Thevetia peruviana
Exiled authors
See Authors, Exiled
Exiled authors' literature
See Literature—Exiled authors
Exiles *(Biography, CT105; International law, JX4261)*
sa Artists, Expatriate
Authors, Exiled
Deportation
Expatriation
Governments in exile
Literature—Exiled authors
Penal colonies
Refugees
Refugees, Political
subdivision Exiles *under names of regions, countries, etc.*
xx Deportation
Penal colonies
Refugees, Political
Exiles (Ancient law)
xx Law, Ancient
Exiles (Jewish law)
xx Jewish law
Exiles (Roman law)
Exine *(Botany, QK658)*
x Extine
xx Pollen
Spores (Botany)
Existence theorems *(QA371)*
xx Differential equations
Mathematical physics
Existential constructions (Grammar)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Existential constructions
Existential ethics
sa Situation ethics
x Ethics, Existential
xx Ethics
Existentialism
Existential phenomenology *(B818.5)*
xx Existentialism
Phenomenology
Philosophy, Modern
Existential psychology *(BF204.5)*
sa Existential psychotherapy
Logotherapy
Phenomenological psychology
x Psychology, Existential
xx Existentialism
Phenomenological psychology
Phenomenology
Psychoanalysis
Existential psychotherapy *(RC489.E93)*
xx Existential psychology
Psychotherapy
Existentialism *(Modern philosophy, B819)*
sa Concrete (Philosophy)
Demythologization
Epiphanism
Existential ethics
Existential phenomenology
Existential psychology
Relationism
x Existenzphilosophie
xx Epiphanism
Ontology
Phenomenology
Philosophy, Modern
Relationism
Self
Existentialism and Christianity
See Christianity and existentialism
Existentialism in literature
xx Philosophy in literature
Existenzphilosophie
See Existentialism
Existing light photography
See Photography, Available light
Exit interviews
x Termination interviews
xx Employees, Dismissal of
Employees, Resignation of
Employment interviewing
Exit permits (Emigration) *(Indirect)*
xx Emigration and immigration law
Exmoor pony
xx Ponies
Exo-condensation
See Ring formation (Chemistry)
Exobiology
See Life on other planets
Space biology
Exocet (Guided missile)
xx Air-to-surface missiles
Guided missiles
Surface-to-surface missiles
Exocoetidae *(QL638.E9)*
sa Flying-fish
Halfbeaks
Hemiramphus
Hirundichthys
xx Atheriniformes
Exocoetus
See Flying-fish
Exocrine glands *(QP187.7)*
sa Bartholin's gland
Lacrimal organs
Mammary glands
Pancreas
Pancreatic acinar cells
Prostate gland
Salivary glands
Sebaceous glands
Sweat glands
xx Glands
— Secretions
sa Colostrum
Gastric juice
Milk
Mucus
Perspiration
Saliva
Sebum
Semen
x Exocrine secretions
xx Body fluids
Exocrine pancreatic cells
See Pancreatic acinar cells
Exocrine secretions
See Exocrine glands—Secretions
Exocycloida *(QL384.E2)*
xx Sea-urchins
Exodontia
See Teeth—Extraction
Exodus, The
x Exodus (Biblical event)
Jews—Exodus
xx Jews—History—To 1200 B.C.
— History of doctrines
— Typology
xx Typology (Theology)
Exodus (Biblical event)
See Exodus, The
Exoelectron emission
sa Secondary electron emission
Secondary ion emission
Thermionic emission
x Emission, Exoelectron
xx Secondary electron emission
Secondary ion emission
Solids—Surfaces
Thermionic emission
Exogamy
See Endogamy and exogamy
Exomalopsis *(QL568.A53)*
xx Anthophoridae
Exophthalmic goiter
See Graves' disease
Exophthalmos *(RE715.E9)*
xx Eye—Diseases and defects
Graves' disease
Exorcism *(Indirect) (Catholic Church, BX2340; Folklore, GR540; Occult sciences, BF1559)*
sa Blessing and cursing
Demonology
Witchcraft
Zār
xx Blessing and cursing
Demonology
Demonomania
Superstition
Witchcraft
Exoristidae
See Tachinidae
Exosphaeroma crenulatum
See Dynamenella perforata
Exosphere *(QC881.2.E9)*
x Region of escape
xx Atmosphere, Upper
Exostosis *(RD608)*
xx Bones—Diseases
Exotic atoms
x Antiprotonic atoms
Sigma-minus atoms
xx Atoms
Hadrons
Muons
Exotic pest introduction
See Pest introduction
Exoticism in art *(Indirect)*
x Art, Exotic
Orientalism in art
xx Art
Exoticism in literature
sa Robinsonades
Utopias in literature
Voyages, Imaginary
xx Robinsonades
Utopias
Voyages, Imaginary
Expandable space structures *(TL940)*
sa Balloons
Project Echo
x Inflatable space structures
Pliant space structures
Space structures, Expandable
xx Air-supported structures
Artificial satellites
Balloons
Space stations
Space vehicles
Expandable structures
See Air-supported structures

Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program
xx Nutrition—Study and teaching—United States
Expanded metal
xx Building materials
Sheet-metal work
Expanders, Gas
x Expansion engines
Gas expanders
xx Gases—Liquefaction
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Expanding cement
xx Cement
Expanding concrete
See Expansive concrete
Expanding universe
sa Big bang theory
Red shift
x Universe, Expanding
xx Astrophysics
Big bang theory
Cosmology
Red shift
Expansion, Maxillary
See Maxillary expansion
Expansion, Palatal
See Maxillary expansion
Expansion (Game) *(GV1299.E9)*
Expansion (Heat) *(QC281-6)*
sa Expansion of gases
Thermal stresses
x Coefficient of expansion
Condensation and expansion, Thermal
Thermal expansion
xx Heat
Physics
Expansion (United States politics)
See Imperialism
subdivsions Colonial question, Foreign relations—War of 1898, *and* Territorial expansion *under* United States
Expansion boards (Microcomputers) *(TK7895.E96)*
sa Computer interfaces
x Boards, Expansion (Microcomputers)
Expansion cards (Microcomputers)
xx Computer interfaces
Microcomputers
Printed circuits
Expansion cards (Microcomputers)
See Expansion boards (Microcomputers)
Expansion chamber
See Cloud chamber
Expansion engines
See Expanders, Gas
Expansion joints
sa Rocket engines—Expansion joints
xx Joints (Engineering)
Expansion of concrete
See Concrete—Expansion and contraction
Expansion of gases
x Gases—Expansion
Gases, Expansion of
xx Expansion (Heat)
Heat
Expansion of liquids *(QC284)*
x Coefficient of expansion
Liquids—Expansion
xx Heat
Expansion of solids *(QC282)*
sa Concrete—Expansion and contraction
Standards of length
Thermal stresses
x Coefficient of expansion
xx Heat
Solids
Standards of length
Expansions, Eigenfunction
See Eigenfunction expansions
Expansions, Operator product
See Operator product expansions
Expansive classification
See Classification, Expansive
Expansive concrete *(TA439)*
x Concrete, Expanding
Concrete, Expansive
Concrete, Self-stressed
Expanding concrete
Self-stressed concrete
xx Concrete—Expansion and contraction
Expansive soils
See Swelling soils
Expatriate artists
See Artists, Expatriate
Expatriate literature
See Literature—Exiled authors
Expatriation *(Indirect)* *(JX4226)*
sa Citizenship
Deportation
Naturalization
Statelessness
xx Aliens
Citizenship
Citizenship, Loss of
Deportation
Exiles
International law
Naturalization
Statelessness
Expectancies (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Executory interests
Future interests
Remainders (Estates)
Reversion
x Estates in expectancy
Expectant estates
xx Conditions (Law)
Executory interests
Future interests
Expectant estates
See Expectancies (Law)
Expectant mothers
See Pregnant women
Expectant parent classes
See Childbirth—Study and teaching
Expectation (Psychology)
xx Motivation (Psychology)
Expectations, Rational (Economic theory)
See Rational expectations (Economic theory)
Expectative graces
See Benefices, Ecclesiastical
Expectorants *(RM390)*
sa Ipecac (Drug)
xx Respiratory agents
Expédition antarctique belge, 1897-1899 *(G850)*
x "Belgica" Expedition
Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.
See Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.
Expedition of the Ten Thousand, 401 B.C.
See Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.
Expedition of the Thousand, 1860 *(DG554.5.E)*
x I mille, 1860
Sicilian Expedition, 1860
Spedizione dei mille, 1860
Thousand, Expedition of the, 1860
xx Italy—History—War of 1860-1861—Campaigns
Naples (Kingdom)—History—1735-1861
Sicily—History—1815-1870
Expeditions, Adventure
See Safaris
Expeditions, Antarctic
See Antarctic regions—Discovery and exploration
names of exploring expeditions
Expeditions, Archaeological
See Archaeological expeditions
Expeditions, Arctic
See Arctic regions—Discovery and exploration
names of exploring expeditions
Expeditions, Polar
See Polar regions—Discovery and exploration
names of exploring expeditions
Expeditions, Sacred
See Parish missions
Expeditions, Scientific
See Scientific expeditions
Expenditure forecasting, Public
See Expenditures, Public—Forecasting
Expenditure limitations
See Tax and expenditure limitations
Expenditure tax
See Spendings tax
Expenditures, Public
sa Budget
Executive impoundment of appropriated funds
Government spending policy
Revolving funds
Special funds
Tax and expenditure limitations
Transfer payments
Waste in government spending
subdivision Appropriations and expenditures *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under names of individual government agencies*
x Appropriations and expenditures
Government expenditures
Public expenditures
xx Finance, Public
Government spending policy
Public administration
— Effect of inflation on
sa subdivision Appropriations and expenditures—Effect of inflation on *under names of countries, states, etc.*
x Inflation (Finance) and public expenditures
xx Inflation (Finance)
— Forecasting
sa Budget
subdivision Appropriations and expenditures—Forecasting *under names of countries, states, etc., e.g.* United States—Appropriations and expenditures—Forecasting
x Expenditure forecasting, Public
Forecasting, Public expenditures
xx Budget
Economic forecasting
— Rate of return
x Expenditures, Public—Return
Return of public expenditures
xx Rate of return
— Return
See Expenditures, Public—Rate of return
Expense accounts *(Indirect)*
sa Business entertaining
Income tax—Deductions—Expenses
x Accounts, Expense
xx Business
Business entertaining
Costs, Industrial
Employee fringe benefits
Executives—Salaries, pensions, etc.

Sales management
Expense accounts and taxation *(Indirect)*
x Taxation and expense accounts
xx Income tax—Deductions—Expenses
Expenses as tax deductions
See Income tax—Deductions—Expenses
Experience
sa Adaptability (Psychology)
Empiricism
Experiential learning
Facts (Philosophy)
God—Proof, Empirical
Immanence (Philosophy)
Pragmatism
Wisdom
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Philosophy
Pragmatism
Psychology
Reality
Experience (Religion) *(Conversion, BV4912-4915; Philosophy and Christianity, BR110; Psychology of religion, BL53)*
sa Discernment of spirits
God—Proof, Empirical
Inner Light
Mystique of sin
x Religious experience
xx Authority (Religion)
Psychology, Religious
Experience (Religion) and hallucinogenic drugs
See Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience
Experience-based learning
See Experiential learning
Experience charts *(LB1045)*
x Charts, Experience
xx Bulletin boards
Teaching—Aids and devices
Experience rating (Insurance)
See Insurance—Experience rating
subdivision Experience rating *under individual branches of insurance*
Experiential learning *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on knowledge acquired from personal experience rather than from formal academic study.
x Experience-based learning
Learning, Experiential
xx Experience
Learning
Learning, Psychology of
Experiential world inventory
xx Personality tests
Thought and thinking
Experiment in worship (Catholic Church)
See Catholic Church—Liturgy, Experimental
Experiment Island (Micronesia)
See Kosrae (Micronesia)
Experimental animals
See Laboratory animals
Experimental biology
See Biology, Experimental
Experimental botany
See Botany, Experimental
Experimental cardiology
See Cardiology, Experimental
Experimental dermatology
See Dermatology, Experimental
Experimental design
sa Analysis of variance
Block designs
Factorial experiment designs
Response surfaces (Statistics)
Weighing designs
x Design of experiments
Statistical design
xx Analysis of variance
Mathematical optimization
Research
Science—Experiments
Science—Methodology
Statistical decision
Statistics
Experimental embryology
See Embryology, Experimental
Experimental endocrinology
See Endocrinology, Experimental
Experimental farms
See Agricultural experiment stations
Experimental films *(PN1995.9.E96)*
sa Cinematography, Abstract
x Avant-garde films
Moving-pictures, Experimental
Personal films
Underground films
xx Moving-pictures
Experimental genetics
See Genetics, Experimental
Experimental Health Manpower Pilot Projects Program
See Health Manpower Pilot Projects Program
Experimental hematology
See Hematology, Experimental
Experimental immunology
See Immunology, Experimental
Experimental leukemia
See Leukemia, Experimental
Experimental linguistics
See Linguistics, Experimental
Experimental literature
See Literature, Experimental
Experimental liturgies (Catholic Church)
See Catholic Church—Liturgy, Experimental
Experimental medicine
See Medicine, Experimental
Experimental methods in education
See Education—Experimental methods
Experimental methods in the arts
See Arts—Experimental methods
Experimental oncology
See Oncology, Experimental
Experimental pathology
See Pathology, Experimental
Experimental pharmacology
See Pharmacology, Experimental
Experimental phonetics
See Phonetics, Experimental
Experimental physiology
See Physiology, Experimental
Experimental plants
See Pilot plants
Experimental Prototype Community of Tomorrow (Fla.)
See EPCOT (Fla.)
Experimental psychobiology
See Psychobiology, Experimental
Experimental psychology
See Psychology, Experimental
Experimental roads
See Roads, Experimental
Experimental stomatology
See Stomatology, Experimental
Experimental surgery
See Surgery, Experimental
Experimental television
See Video art
Experimental theater *(Indirect)*
x Alternative theater
Avant-garde theater
xx Theater
— Great Britain
x Fringe theater
— New York (N.Y.)
sa Off Off-Broadway theater
Experimental therapeutics
See Therapeutics, Experimental
Experimental toxicology
See Toxicology, Experimental
Experimental Volunteer Army Training Program *(U408.3)*
xx Military education—United States
Military service, Voluntary—United States
Soldiers—United States—Rating of
Experimental zoology
See Zoology, Experimental
Experimentation on animals
See Animal experimentation
Experimentation on man, Medical
See Human experimentation in medicine
Experimentation on man, Psychological
See Human experimentation in psychology
Experimentation on oneself in medicine
See Self-experimentation in medicine
Experimenter effects on psychological research
See Psychology—Research—Effect of experimenters on
Experiments
See subdivision Experiments *under particular subjects, e.g.* Science—Experiments
Expert evidence
See Evidence, Expert
Expert systems (Computer science) *(QA76.9.E96)*
sa OPS5 (Computer system)
ROSIE (Computer system)
SOLOMON (Computer program)
x Systems, Expert (Computer science)
xx Artificial intelligence
Electronic data processing
Information storage and retrieval systems
Expertising
See subdivision Expertising *under subjects, e.g.* Art—Expertising
Expertising, X-ray
xx Art—Expertising
X-rays
Expiration of rights
See Lapse (Law)
Explanation (Philosophy) *(BD237)*
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Logic
Philosophy
Expletocystida *(QE799.E95)*
xx Bryozoa, Fossil
Explication, Literary
See subdivision Explication *under specific literatures, e.g.* English literature—Explication; English poetry—Explication
Explication de texte
See subdivision Explication *under specific literatures, e.g.* English literature—Explication; English poetry—Explication
Exploded wire phenomena
See Exploding wire phenomena
Exploding wire phenomena *(QC703)*
sa Photography, High-speed
x Electrically exploded wires
EWP
Exploded wire phenomena
Wire explosions, Electric
xx Electric discharges
Plasma (Ionized gases)
Pulse techniques (Electronics)
Wire
Exploitation films
See Sensationalism in motion pictures
Exploration, Submarine
See Underwater exploration
Exploration, Underwater
See Underwater exploration
Exploration (Prospecting)
See Prospecting

Exploration of space
See Outer space—Exploration
Exploration vehicles, Planetary
See Roving vehicles (Astronautics)
Exploratory behavior
See Curiosity
Exploratory fishing *(Indirect)* *(SH343.5)*
sa Fishery research vessels
Oceanography—Research
xx Fisheries—Research
Fishery management
Fishery research vessels
Fishery resources
Fishes
Oceanography—Research
Explorer (Artificial satellite)
sa IMP (Artificial satellite)
IUE (Artificial satellite)
xx Artificial satellites
— Orbits
Example under Artificial satellites—Orbits
Explorers *(Indirect)* *(G80-890)*
sa Discoveries (in geography)
Travelers
Voyages and travels
subdivisions Description and travel *and* Discovery and exploration *under names of continents, countries, etc.*
x Discoverers
Navigators
Voyagers
xx Adventure and adventurers
Discoveries (in geography)
Heroes
Travelers
Voyages and travels
Explorers, Women
sa Women pioneers
x Women explorers
xx Women pioneers
Explorers (Boy Scouts)
x Venture Scouts
xx Boy Scouts
— Juvenile litrearure
Explosion insurance
See Insurance, Explosion
Explosion loads
See Blast effect
Explosionproof electric apparatus and appliances
See Electric apparatus and appliances, Explosionproof
Explosionproof electric controllers
See Electric controllers, Explosionproof
Explosionproof electric machinery
See Electric machinery, Explosionproof
Explosionproof electric switchgear
See Electric switchgear, Explosionproof
Explosionproof electric transformers
See Electric transformers, Explosionproof
Explosions *(Chemistry, QD516)*
sa Blast effect
Detonation waves
Dust explosion
Insurance, Explosion
Kitchen-boiler explosions
Nuclear explosions
Project Plowshare
Shock waves
Smelt-water explosions (Wood-pulping)
Steam-boiler explosions
Underwater explosions
subdivision Explosion *under names of cities, etc.*
xx Accidents
— Computer programs
— Physiological effect
sa Acoustic trauma
Explosions, Dust
See Dust explosion
Explosions, Locomotive boiler
See Locomotive boiler explosions
Explosions, Underground nuclear
See Underground nuclear explosions
Explosions, Underwater
See Underwater explosions
Explosions in mines
See Mine explosions
Explosive actuators
See Propellant actuated devices
Explosive cladding
sa Explosive welding
x Cladding, Explosive
xx Explosive welding
Metal cladding
Explosive compacting
xx Compacting
Explosive forming
Powder metallurgy
Explosive forming
sa Explosive compacting
Sheet-metal work
x Metals—Explosive forming
xx Explosives
Forging
High energy forming
Explosive hardening
x Hardening, Explosive
xx Blast effect
Strain hardening
Explosive ordnance disposal
x Disposal of explosive ordnance
xx Explosives, Military
Explosive ordnance disposal units
See Ordnance disposal units
Explosive variables (Stars)
See Cataclysmic variable stars
Explosive welding
sa Explosive cladding
xx Explosive cladding
Welding
Explosives *(Economics, HD9663; Technology, TP268-299)*
sa Ammonium nitrate fuel oil
Ammunition
Automobiles—Effect of explosive devices on
Blasting
Bobbinite
Coal mines and mining—Explosives
Compensating-powder
Dynamite
Explosive forming
Guncotton
Gunpowder
Liquid oxygen
Melinite
Mines, Military
Nitroglycerin
Propellant actuated devices
Propellants
Shaped charges
Torpedoes
xx Blasting
Chemistry
Gunnery
Nitrocellulose
Shooting, Military
Example under Chemicals; Chemistry, Technical
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)* *(TP297-9)*
sa Explosives, Military—Safety regulations
x Blasting—Law and legislation
Explosives—Safety regulations
xx Mine safety—Law and legislation
Safety regulations
— Safety measures *(TP297)*
xx Hazardous substances
— Safety regulations
See Explosives—Law and legislation
— Transportation *(Railroads, HE2321.E8)*
sa Transportation, Military
xx Railroads—Accidents
Transportation, Military
Example under Shipment of goods
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Explosives, Military *(TP268-299)*
sa Chemical warfare
Demolition, Military
Explosive ordnance disposal
Greek fire
Incendiary bombs
Melinite
Mines, Military
Torpedoes
x Military explosives
xx Torpedoes
— Safety regulations *(Indirect)*
xx Explosives—Law and legislation
Explosives in agriculture *(S679)*
xx Agriculture
Clearing of land
Farm supplies
Explosives in astronautics
xx Astronautics
Explosives in forestry
xx Forests and forestry
Explosives in lumbering
xx Lumbering
Explosives industry *(Indirect)*
sa Wages—Explosives industry
Expo '75
— Uniforms
Example under Uniforms
Exponential families (Statistics)
x Families, Exponential (Statistics)
xx Distribution (Probability theory)
Exponential functions
See Functions, Exponential
Exponential generating functions
See Generating functions, Exponential
Exponential measurements
See subdivision Exponential measurements *under subjects, e.g.* Heavy water reactors—Exponential measurements
Exponents (Algebra)
sa Functions, Exponential
Roots, Numerical
x Power (Algebra)
Export and import controls
See Foreign trade regulation
Export art, Chinese
See China trade art
Export associations *(Indirect)*
For associations of American exporters set up under the Webb-Pomerene act.
x Export associations—United States
Webb-Pomerene associations
xx Export trading companies
United States—Commercial policy
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Export associations—Law and legislation—United States
xx Foreign trade regulation—United States
— — United States
See Export associations—Law and legislation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
See Export associations
Export control insurance
See Insurance, Export control
Export controls *(Indirect)*
sa Export trading companies—Law and legislation
Insurance, Export control
x Export licenses
Licenses, Export

xx Foreign trade promotion
Foreign trade regulation
Free trade and protection
Nontariff trade barriers
Export credit *(Indirect)* *(HG3753-3754)*
sa Import credit
Insurance, Export credit
x Credit, Export
xx Commerce
Commercial policy
Credit
Foreign trade promotion
Import credit
Export credit guarantees
See Insurance, Export credit
Export credit insurance
See Insurance, Export credit
Export duties *(Indirect)*
xx Tariff
Export duties on canned fruit *(Indirect)*
xx Tariff on fruit
Export duties on coffee *(Indirect)*
xx Tariff on coffee
Export duties on dried fruit *(Indirect)*
xx Tariff on fruit
Export duties on eggs *(Indirect)*
xx Tariff on eggs
Export duties on rice *(Indirect)*
xx Tariff on rice
Export duties on tea *(Indirect)*
xx Tariff on tea
Export insurance
See Insurance, Inland marine
Export licenses
See Export controls
Export marketing *(Indirect)*
sa Commercial products—Modification for export
Communication in export marketing
x International marketing
xx Commerce
Marketing
Export of nuclear materials
See Nuclear nonproliferation
Export of nuclear technology
See Nuclear nonproliferation
Export porcelain, Chinese
See China trade porcelain
Export premiums *(Indirect)* *(HF2701)*
sa Dumping (Commercial policy)
Shipping bounties and subsidies
x Premiums, Export
xx Commercial policy
Foreign trade promotion
Shipping bounties and subsidies
Subsidies
Export processing zones *(Indirect)* *(HF1417)*
xx Foreign trade promotion
Industrial districts
Investments, Foreign
Labor policy
Export promotion
See Foreign trade promotion
Export sales *(Indirect)*
sa C.I.F. clause
Ex dock clause
Export trading companies—Law and legislation
F.O.B. clause
Foreign sales corporations
Foreign trade promotion
x International sales
Sales, Export
Sales, International
xx Commerce
Contracts, Maritime
Foreign sales corporations
Sales
— United States
sa Domestic international sales corporations
Export silverwork, Chinese
See China trade silverwork
Export trade promotion
See Foreign trade promotion
Export trading companies *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on business enterprises organized and operated principally to export goods and services and to provide export trading services.
sa Export associations
xx Trading companies
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Export controls
Export sales
Exports
See Commerce
Tariff
Exposed children
See Abandoned children
Exposition, Literary
See subdivision Explication *under specific literatures, e.g.* English literature—Explication; English poetry—Explication
Exposition (Rhetoric) *(General, PN205; English, PE1429)*
Here are entered general works and works on expository writing in English rhetoric. Works on expository writing in other languages are entered under the name of the language with subdivision Rhetoric, *e.g.* French language—Rhetoric.
x English language—Exposition
Expository writing
xx English language—Rhetoric
Rhetoric
Exposition buildings
See Exhibition buildings
Expositions
See Exhibitions
Expository writing
See Exposition (Rhetoric)
EXPOSUM (Computer program)
xx Curve fitting
Exposure (Criminal law) *(Indirect)*
x Exposure of child
xx Criminal law
Offenses against the person
Exposure of child
See Exposure (Criminal law)
Exposure of person
See Indecent exposure
Exposure of the dead
See Dokhmas
Scaffold burial
Express highways *(Indirect)*
sa Automobile driving on highways
Beltways
Disabled vehicles on express highways
Elevated highways
Highway bypasses
Highway relocation
Park districts
Parkways
Toll roads
names of individual express highways
x Controlled access highways
Express roads
Expressways
Freeways
Limited access highways
Motorways
Superhighways
Turnpikes (Modern)
xx Elevated highways
Roads
Toll roads
Traffic engineering
— Airspace utilization *(HE355.8)*
x Airspace over highways
Freeway airspace utilization
xx Roads—Right of way—Multiple use
— — Appraisal
See Express highways—Airspace utilization—Valuation
— — Valuation
x Express highways—Airspace utilization—Appraisal
— Bridges
See Bridges
— Communication systems
xx Highway communications
Telecommunication
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Highway law
— Medians
See Median strips
— Right of way
See Roads—Right of way

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Austria
sa Tauernautobahn (Austria)
— California
sa California Century Freeway (Calif.)
— England
sa M4 Motorway (England and Wales)
— Illinois
sa Chicago Skyway
— Japan
sa Tōkyō Kōsoku Dōro (Tokyo, Japan)
— Massachusetts
sa Massachusetts Turnpike (Mass.)
— New York (State)
sa Captree State Parkway
New York State Thruway (N.Y.)
Westway (New York, N.Y.)
— Ontario
sa Yonge Street (Toronto, Ont.)
— Pennsylvania
sa Pennsylvania Turnpike (Pa.)
— United States
sa Interstate 69
Interstate 70
Interstate 77
Interstate 80
Interstate Highway System
— Virginia
sa Virginia Beach-Norfolk Expressway (Va.)
— Wales
sa M4 Motorway (England and Wales)
Express roads
See Express highways
Express service *(Indirect)* *(HE5880-5990)*
sa Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
Parcel-post stamps
x Courier service
Overnight delivery service
xx Carriers
Communication and traffic
Railroads
Transportation
— Employees *(Indirect)*
sa Trade-unions—Express service
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Money-orders

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Pony express
x United States—Express service
Express trusts *(Indirect)*
xx Trusts and trustees
Expression *(Emotions, BF585-593; Oratory, PN4155-4165)*
sa Acting
Delsarte system
Elocution

Expression *(Emotions, BF585-593; Oratory, PN4155-4165) (Continued)*
Facial expression
Nonverbal communication
Rhetoric
x Expressive behavior
xx Acting
Delsarte system
Elocution
Eloquence
Nonverbal communication
Oratory
Public speaking
Reading
Rhetoric
Expression (Philosophy) *(B105.E95)*
xx Philosophy
Expression in children *(Indirect)*
xx Child psychology
Expression of intention
See Declaration of intention
Expressionism *(Aesthetics, BH301.E9)*
sa Dadaism
Surrealism
Expressionism (Art) *(Indirect) (ND1265)*
sa Abstract expressionism
Post-impressionism (Art)
xx Aesthetics
Art
Art, Modern—20th century
Modernism (Art)
Painting
Post-impressionism (Art)
Expressive arts therapy
See Arts—Therapeutic use
Expressive behavior
See Expression
Expressways
See Express highways
Expromission *(Indirect)*
xx Debtor and creditor
Delegation (Civil law)
Novation
Expropriation
See Eminent domain
Expulsion
See Deportation
Excommunication
Penal colonies
Expulsion bladders (Aircraft fuel systems)
See Airplanes—Fuel systems—Expulsion bladders
Expulsion of students
See Student expulsion
Expunging resolutions, 1834-1837 *(E384.7)*
Expurgated books *(Z1019-1020)*
sa Censorship
Condemned books
Index librorum prohibitorum
Printing—Cancels
Prohibited books
x Books, Expurgated
xx Censorship
Condemned books
Printing—Cancels
Prohibited books
Exstrophy of the bladder
See Bladder exstrophy
Exsultet rolls
See Exultet rolls
Exsultets (Liturgy)
See Exultets (Liturgy)
Exsurgat Deus (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—68th Psalm
Extemporaneous preaching
See Preaching, Extemporaneous
Extemporaneous speaking
x Impromptu speaking
Oratory, Extemporaneous
Speaking
xx Public speaking
Speech
Extemporization (Music)
See Improvisation (Music)
Extendable computer system simulator
See ECSS (Computer program language)
Extended care facilities
See Long-term care facilities
Extended care units in hospitals
See Hospitals—Extended care units
Extended general purpose simulator
See EGPS (Computer program language)
Extended range forecasts
See Long-range weather forecasts
Extended-range weather forecasting
See Long-range weather forecasting
Extended use of college facilities
See College facilities—Extended use
Extended use of school facilities
See School facilities—Extended use
Extended X-ray absorption fine structure
x X-ray absorption fine structure, Extended
xx Absorption spectra
X-ray spectroscopy
Extension, Seminary
See Seminary extension
Extension (Logic)
xx Logic
Extension (Philosophy)
xx Philosophy
Extension cords, Electric
See Electric extension cords
Extension education
See Library extension
Seminary extension
University extension
Extension fields (Mathematics)
See Field extensions (Mathematics)
Extension home economists
See Home economics extension workers
Extension Management Information System
See EMIS (Information retrieval system)
Extension research, Agricultural
See Agricultural extension work—Research
Extension work, Agricultural
See Agricultural extension work
Extension work, Forestry
See Forestry extension work
Extension work, Home economics
See Home economics extension work
Extension work, Nutrition
See Nutrition extension work
Extension workers, Agricultural
See Agricultural extension workers
Extension workers, Home economics
See Home economics extension workers
Extensions, Group (Mathematics)
See Group extensions (Mathematics)
Extensions of rings (Algebra)
See Ring extensions (Algebra)
Extensometer *(TA413)*
xx Deformations (Mechanics)
Extent (Writ) *(Indirect)*
x Crown's extent
Extent in aid
Extent in chief
xx Executions (Law)
Writs
Extent in aid
See Extent (Writ)
Extent in chief
See Extent (Writ)
Extents, Manorial
See Manorial extents
Extenuating circumstances *(Indirect)*
sa Aggravating circumstances
Crime passionnel
x Extenuation (Law)
Mitigation (Law)
xx Aggravating circumstances
Criminal law
Criminal liability
Extenuation (Law)
See Extenuating circumstances
Exterior ballistics
See Ballistics, Exterior
Exterior differential systems
x Differential systems, Exterior
xx Calculus of variations
Differentiable manifolds
Exterior forms
x Forms, Exterior
xx Differential forms
Geometry, Differential
Exterior lighting *(TK4188)*
sa Garden lighting
Lighting, Architectural and decorative
Roads—Lighting
Sidewalk-lights
Street-lighting
x Lighting, Exterior
Outdoor lighting
xx Lighting
Exterior walls *(TH2235)*
sa Curtain walls
Dampness in buildings
Decoration and ornament, Architectural
Façades
Siding (Building materials)
Weathering of buildings
x Buildings—Exterior walls
External walls
xx Walls
— Acoustic properties
— Joints
xx Joints (Engineering)
— Thermal properties
sa Insulation (Heat)
xx Heat—Transmission
Insulation (Heat)
Extermination
See Pests—Control
subdivision Control *under individual and groups of pests, e.g.* Rats—Control; Plant parasites—Control
Extermination, Jewish (1939-1945)
See Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
External debts
See Debts, External
External ear
See Ear, External
External economies and diseconomies
See Externalities (Economics)
External fixation in fractures
See External skeletal fixation (Surgery)
External fracture fixation
See External skeletal fixation (Surgery)
External humeral epicondylitis
See Tennis elbow
External photoelectric effect
See Photoemission
External pin fixation (Surgery)
See External skeletal fixation (Surgery)
External skeletal fixation (Surgery) *(Indirect) (RD103.E88)*
x External fixation in fractures
External fracture fixation
External pin fixation (Surgery)
Fracture fixation, External
Skeletal fixation, External (Surgery)
xx Fracture fixation
External walls
See Exterior walls
Externalities (Economics)
sa Shadow prices
Transaction costs
x Costs, Social
External economies and diseconomies
Social costs
xx Economics
Public goods
Waste (Economics)

Welfare economics
Exterritorial crime
See Criminal jurisdiction
Exterritoriality *(JX1671-2; JX4175)*
sa Capitulations
Consular jurisdiction
Diplomatic privileges and immunities
Government vessels
specific instances, e.g. Emilio Rondanini (Ship)
x Extraterritoriality
Jurisdiction, Exterritorial
xx Capitulations
Diplomatic and consular service
Immunities of foreign states
International law
Privileges and immunities
Extinct animals *(Indirect)* *(QL88)*
sa Birds, Extinct
Paleontology
Rare animals
Steller's sea cow
x Animals, Extinct
xx Extinction (Biology)
Paleontology
Rare animals
Zoology
Extinct animals in art
Extinct birds
See Birds, Extinct
Extinct cities
See Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
Extinct languages
sa Alphabet
Gafat language
Guanche language
Inscriptions
Lingua Franca (Mediterranean region)
Writing
names of particular extinct languages, e.g. Hittite language; Sumerian language
x Dead languages
Languages, Extinct
xx Alphabet
Inscriptions
Language and languages
Writing
Extinction, Interstellar
See Interstellar reddening
Extinction, Plant
See Plants—Extinction
Extinction (Biology) *(Paleontology, QE721.2.E97)*
sa Evolution
Extinct animals
Plants—Extinction
xx Biology
Evolution
Extinction (Psychology) *(BF319.5.E9)*
sa Habituation (Neuropsychology)
Reinforcement (Psychology)
xx Conditioned response
Habituation (Neuropsychology)
Psychology, Physiological
Extinction of plants
See Plants—Extinction
Extine
See Exine
Extinguishers, Fire
See Fire extinguishers
Extinguishment of debts *(Indirect)*
sa Composition (Law)
Compromise (Law)
Confusion of rights
Delegation (Civil law)
Limitation of actions
Novation
Payment
Performance (Law)
Rebus sic stantibus clause
Remission (Civil law)
Rescission (Law)
Resolution (Civil law)
Set-off and counterclaim
Vis major (Civil law)
x Debts, Extinguishment of
xx Contracts
Debtor and creditor
Extinguishment of debts (Roman law)
x Acceptilation
Extortion *(Indirect)*
sa Racketeering
Threats
Trials (Extortion)
x Blackmail
Chantage
xx Offenses against property
Racketeering
Threats
Undue influence
Extortion (Roman law)
Extortion in literature
Extra-canonical parallels to the Bible
See Bible—Extra-canonical parallels
Extra-curricular activities
See Student activities
Extra Hungariam non est vita (The Latin phrase) *(PA2297)*
Extra-illustrated books
See Illustrated books—Extra-illustrated
Extra-marital sex
See Adultery
Extra-oral medication
See Parenteral therapy
Extra-uterine pregnancy
See Pregnancy, Ectopic
Extra-vehicular space suits
See Extravehicular space suits
Extracellular fluid
sa Physiologic salines
x Interstitial fluid
xx Body fluids
Extracellular fluid space
See Extracellular space
Extracellular matrix
See Ground substance (Anatomy)
Extracellular space
sa Ground substance (Anatomy)
x Extracellular fluid space
xx Body fluids
Extrachromosomal DNA *(Biochemistry, QP624)*
sa Chloroplasts
Mitochondria
Plasmids
Viruses
xx Chloroplasts
Deoxyribonucleic acid
Mitochondria
Plasmids
Viruses
Extracorporeal artificial heart
See Heart, Mechanical
Extracorporeal circulation
See Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Extracorporeal dialysis
See Hemodialysis
Extracorporeal perfusion
See Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Extracranial-intracranial anastomosis
See Cerebral revascularization
Extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass
See Cerebral revascularization
Extraction, Menstrual
See Menstrual regulation
Extraction, Obstetrical
See Obstetrical extraction
Extraction (Chemistry) *(TP156.E8)*
sa Solvent extraction
xx Chemistry, Technical
Diffusion
Packed towers
Separation (Technology)
Solution (Chemistry)
Extraction (Dentistry)
See Teeth—Extraction
Extraction apparatus
x Extractors (Chemical engineering)
xx Chemical engineering—Apparatus and supplies
Extractors (Chemical engineering)
See Extraction apparatus
Extracts *(Pharmacy, RS201.E9)*
sa Pantocrine
xx Materia medica
Extradition *(Indirect)* *(International, JX4275-4399; Interstate, JF781)*
sa Asylum, Right of
Deportation
Political crimes and offenses
x Interstate rendition
Rendition, Interstate
xx Asylum, Right of
Criminal procedure
Deportation
International law
Judicial assistance
Political crimes and offenses
— Cases
sa Colombian-Peruvian asylum case
Extradural anesthesia
See Peridural anesthesia
Extragalactic nebulae
See Galaxies
Extraoral orthodontic appliances
See Orthodontic appliances, Extraoral traction
Extraoral traction appliances
See Orthodontic appliances, Extraoral traction
Extraordinary ray
See Refraction, Double
Extraordinary remedies *(Indirect)*
sa Amparo (Writ)
Certiorari
Equitable remedies
Habeas corpus
Injunctions
Mandamus
Quo warranto
Receivers
x Special proceedings
xx Actions and defenses
Civil procedure
Equitable remedies
Equity
Judicial review of administrative acts
Remedies (Law)
Extrapyramidal tracts
sa Basal ganglia
xx Central nervous system
Efferent pathways
Extras (Newspapers)
See Newspapers—Extra editions
Extrasensory perception
sa Precognition
Telepathy
x Cryptesthesia
Perception, Extrasensory
xx Clairvoyance
Precognition
Psychical research
Extrasensory perception in animals *(QL785.3)*
xx Animal behavior
Extrasystole
x Premature heart beat
xx Arrhythmia

Extraterrestrial anthropology
Here are entered works on the prospective use of the science of anthropology in dealing with intelligent beings in outer space, or establishing earth colonies on extraterrestrial bodies. Works on the question of life in outer space are entered under Life on other planets.
xx Anthropology
Interplanetary voyages
Life on other planets
Space sciences
Note under Life on other planets
Extraterrestrial bases
Here are entered works dealing with manned installations existing for specific functions on natural extraterrestrial bodies. Works dealing with communities established in space or on natural extraterrestrial bodies are entered under Space colonies. Works dealing with manned installations existing for specific functions, such as servicing space ships, etc., in orbit around the earth or other natural extraterrestrial bodies are entered under Space stations.
sa Lunar bases
Space colonies
x Space bases
Space construction engineering
xx Building
Civil engineering
Environmental engineering
Life support systems (Space environment)
Outer space—Exploration
Space colonies
Notes under Space colonies; Space stations
Extraterrestrial environment
See Space environment
Extraterrestrial influences on ancient civilization
See Civilization, Ancient—Extraterrestrial influences
Extraterrestrial influences on art
See Art—Extraterrestrial influences
Extraterrestrial influences on Indians of North America
See Indians of North America—Extraterrestrial influences
Extraterrestrial life
See Life on other planets
Extraterrestrial radiation
sa Albedo
Cosmic rays
Radiation, Background
Solar radiation
Stars—Radiation
Terrestrial radiation
Van Allen radiation belts
x Space radiation
xx Radiation
Solar radiation
Space environment
Terrestrial radiation
Extraterrestrial roving vehicles
See Roving vehicles (Astronautics)
Extraterritorial powers of municipalities
See Municipal powers and services beyond corporate limits
Extraterritoriality
See Exterritoriality
Extravehicular activity (Manned space flight)
x Space vehicles—Extravehicular activity
Space walk
Walking in space
xx Manned space flight
Extravehicular space suits
x Extra-vehicular space suits
Full-pressure suits (Space environment)
Orbital space suits
Portable life support systems (Space environment)
xx Pressure suits
Space suits
Extraversion
sa Introversion
Maudsley personality inventory
Self-disclosure
x Extroversion
xx Introversion
Psychology
— Testing
xx Psychological tests
Extremal problems (Mathematics)
x Problems, Extremal (Mathematics)
xx Calculus of variations
Geometric function theory
Maxima and minima
Extreme and mean ratio
See Golden section
Extreme unction *(BX2290)*
x Last rites (Sacraments)
Last sacraments
Unction, Extreme
xx Sacraments
Extreme unction (Canon law)
Extreme value theory
xx Distribution (Probability theory)
Random variables
Extremely low frequency radio
See Radio, Extremely low frequency
Extremes, Climatic
See Climatic extremes
Extremities, Artificial
See Artificial limbs
Extremities, Lower *(QL950.7; QM549)*
sa Foot
Leg
x Hindlimbs
xx Extremities (Anatomy)
— Blood-vessels
— — Surgery
— Diseases *(RC951)*
sa Extremities, Lower—Radiography
Intermittent claudication
Paraplegia
— Fractures
— — Complications and sequelae
— Paralysis
See Paraplegia
— Radiography
xx Extremities, Lower—Diseases
— Wounds and injuries
Extremities, Upper
sa Arm
Hand
x Forelimbs
xx Extremities (Anatomy)
— Blood-vessels
— — Radiography
— Diseases
sa Brachialgia
Extremities, Upper—Radiography
— Fractures *(RD557-559)*
— Innervation
— Paralysis
xx Paralysis
Quadriplegia
— Radiography
xx Extremities, Upper—Diseases
— Surgery *(RD557-9)*
— Wounds and injuries
Extremities (Anatomy) *(Comparative anatomy: general, QL950.7; muscles, QL831; skeleton, QL821; Human anatomy: general, QM548-9; muscles, QM165; skeleton, QM117)*
sa Extremities, Lower
Extremities, Upper
Wings
x Limbs (Anatomy)
xx Anatomy
Bones
Skeleton
— Abnormalities *(Indirect)*
sa Phocomelus
— Blood-vessels
— — Diseases
sa Compartment syndrome
Extremities (Anatomy)—Blood-vessels—Radiography
— — Radiography
xx Extremities (Anatomy)—Blood-vessels—Diseases
— — Surgery
— Diseases
— — Diagnosis
— Fractures *(RD101)*
— Innervation
— Paralysis
See Quadriplegia
— Regeneration
x Limb regeneration
xx Regeneration (Biology)
— Surgery
— Transplantation
— Wounds and injuries
Extremum principles
See Variational principles
Extrinsic evidence
See Evidence (Law)
Extroversion
See Extraversion
Extrusion (Metals)
See Metals—Extrusion
Extrusion process *(TJ1450)*
sa Pelletizing
subdivision Extrusion *under names of materials, e.g.* Metals—Extrusion
xx High energy forming
Manufacturing processes
Power presses
Exudates and transudates
sa Pleural effusions
xx Body fluids
Exudation (Botany)
sa Gums and resins
Plants—Transpiration
xx Plant physiology
Exultate Deo (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—81st Psalm
Exultate, justi (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—33d Psalm
Exultet rolls *(Indirect)*
x Exsultet rolls
xx Catholic Church—Hymns
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Scrolls
Exultets (Liturgy) *(BX2045.E96)*
x Exsultets (Liturgy)
xx Easter service
Liturgies
Vigils (Liturgy)
Eyak Indians
xx Indians of North America
Eyak language
x Ugalachmut language
Ugalensé language
xx Alaska—Languages
Indians of North America—Alaska—Languages
Na-Dene languages
Eyck, Hubert van, 1366-1426. Ghent altarpiece
See Eyck, Jan van, 1390-1440. Ghent altarpiece
Eyck, Jan van, 1390-1440. Ghent altarpiece
x Adoration of the Lamb altarpiece (Panel painting)

Eyck, Hubert van, 1366-1426. Ghent altarpiece
Ghent altarpiece (Panel painting)
Lam Gods-retabel (Panel painting)
xx Altarpieces, Flemish
Altarpieces, Gothic—Belgium
Panel painting, Flemish
Panel painting, Gothic—Belgium
Triptychs—Belgium

Eye *(Comparative anatomy, QL949; Human anatomy, QM511; Physiology, QP475-495)*
sa Adnexa oculi
Anterior chamber (Eye)
Aqueous humor
Compound eye
Conjunctiva
Cornea
Crystalline lens
Fundus oculi
Intraocular pressure
Lacrimal organs
Optic nerve
Pupil (Eye)
Retina
Sclera
Uvea
Vision
Visual pigments
Vitreous body
Vitreous humor
x Eyes
Visual system
xx Face
Head
Ophthalmology
Optics, Physiological
Photoreceptors
Vision
Example under Anatomy, Comparative; Sense-organs
— Abnormalities *(Indirect)*
sa Aphakia
Cyclopia
Example under Abnormalities
— Accommodation and refraction *(Pathology, RE925-939; Physiology, QP476)*
sa Eye—Refractive errors
Optometry
Orthoptics
x Accommodation, Ocular
Emmetropia
Ocular accommodation
Ocular refraction
Refraction, Ocular
Refraction of the eye
xx Optics, Physiological
Optometry
— Adaptation
sa Night vision
x Ocular adaptation
xx Adaptation (Physiology)
— Aging
— Anatomy
— Bacteriology *(QR171)*
Example under Bacteria, Pathogenic
— Blood-vessels
— — Diseases *(RE720)*
xx Eye—Diseases and defects
— — Radiography
sa Fluorescence angiography
xx Angiography
— Care and hygiene *(RE51)*
sa Eye—Protection
x Sight-saving
— Color
See Color of eyes
— Diseases and defects *(Indirect)* *(RE)*
sa Alport's syndrome
Amblyopia
Behçet's disease
Blindness
Chorioretinitis
Choroid—Diseases
Color-blindness
Conjunctiva—Diseases
Cornea—Diseases
Crystalline lens—Diseases
Dispensaries, Ophthalmic and aural
Epitheliosis
Exophthalmos
Eye—Blood-vessels—Diseases
Eye—Movement disorders
Eye—Radiography
Eye—Refractive errors
Eyelids—Diseases
Eyestrain
Glaucoma
Histoplasmosis, Ocular
Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
Light coagulation
Norrie's disease
Ocular hypotony
Ocular manifestations of general diseases
Ocular pharmacology
Ophthalmic nursing
Ophthalmology
Pseudoglioma
Retina—Diseases
Rhinosporidiosis
Therapeutics, Ophthalmological
Toxoplasmosis, Ocular
Veterinary ophthalmology
Vision disorders
Xerophthalmia
xx Therapeutics, Ophthalmological
— — Diagnosis
— — Early works to 1800
See Ophthalmology—Early works to 1800
— — Genetic aspects
— — Homeopathic treatment *(RX401-431)*
— — Movements
sa Autokinesis
— — Nursing
See Ophthalmic nursing
— Drug effects
See Ocular pharmacology
— Enucleation *(RE80)*
x Enucleation of the eye
xx Eye—Surgery
— Examination *(RE75-79)*
sa Blindness, Feigned
Electrooculography
Electroretinography
Gonioscopy
Ocular biomicroscopy
Ophthalmoscope and ophthalmoscopy
Perimetry
Phorometer
Photography, Ophthalmic
Skiascopy
x Ophthalmometry
— Folklore
sa Evil eye
— Foreign bodies *(RE835)*
xx Eye—Surgery
Example under Foreign bodies (Surgery)
— Fungi
x Fungous eye diseases
— Hospitals
See Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
— Inflammation *(RE96)*
sa Conjunctivitis
Uveitis
x Ophthalmia
xx Conjunctiva—Diseases
Example under Inflammation
— Innervation
— Movement disorders *(Indirect)* *(RE731-780)*
sa Binocular vision disorders
Eye—Muscles—Anomalies
Eye—Paralysis
Heterophoria
Nystagmus
Strabismus
x Eye movement disorders
Ocular motility disorders
Oculomotor disorders
xx Binocular vision disorders
Eye—Diseases and defects
Eye—Movements
Movement disorders
Neuro-ophthalmology
— Movements *(Pathology, RE731; Physiology, QP476)*
sa Eye—Movement disorders
Orthoptics
x Eye movements
Ocular motility
Oculomotor system
— — Photographic measurements
xx Photography
Photography, Ophthalmic
— — Regulation
x Regulation of eye movements
xx Biological control systems
— Muscles *(Diseases, RE731)*
sa Phorometer
xx Adnexa oculi
Muscles
— — Anomalies *(RE906)*
xx Eye—Movement disorders
— — Surgery
— Mythology
— Paralysis *(RE760)*
sa Oculomotor paralysis
x Ophthalmoplegia
xx Eye—Movement disorders
— Periodicals
See Ophthalmology—Periodicals
— Photography
See Photography, Ophthalmic
— Protection
sa Eyeglasses, Protective
Safety goggles
subdivisions Safety appliances *and* Safety measures *under particular industries and occupations, e.g.* Welding—Safety measures
x Eye protection
xx Accidents—Prevention
Eye—Care and hygiene
— Radiography
xx Eye—Diseases and defects
— Refractive errors *(Indirect)* *(RE925-939)*
sa Anisometropia
Astigmatism
Hyperopia
Myopia
x Ametropia
Refractive errors of the eye
xx Eye—Accommodation and refraction
Eye—Diseases and defects
Vision disorders
— Religious aspects
sa Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
— Surgery *(RE80-87)*
sa Cornea—Tattooing
Cornea—Transplantation
Cyclodialysis
Dacryocystorhinostomy
Eye—Enucleation
Eye—Foreign bodies
Eye banks
Eyelids—Surgery
Iridectomy
Retina—Surgery

Eye *(Comparative anatomy, QL949; Human anatomy, QM511; Physiology, QP475-495)*
— Surgery *(RE80-87) (Continued)*
— — Complications and sequelae
— Syphilis *(RE201.7.E9)*
— Transplantation
Example under Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
— Tumors *(RC280.E9)*
— Wounds and injuries *(RE831)*
sa Eye burns
xx Ophthalmologic emergencies
— Xerosis
See Xerophthalmia
Eye, Effect of drugs on
See Ocular pharmacology
Eye, Instruments and apparatus for *(RE)*
sa Pupillometry
Tonometers
x Apparatus, Ophthalmological
Instruments, Ophthalmological
Ophthalmological instruments and apparatus
xx Scientific apparatus and instruments
Surgical instruments and apparatus
Eye, Parietal *(QL949)*
x Leydig's organ
Parietal eye
Pineal eye
xx Pineal body
Eye banks
xx Cornea
Eye—Surgery
Tissue banks
Eye-bars *(Manufacture, TS350; Materials of engineering, TA492.E)*
xx Bridges, Iron and steel
Dies (Metal-working)
Forging
Punching machinery
Eye burns
x Caustic eye injuries
xx Burns and scalds
Eye—Wounds and injuries
Eye color
See Color of eyes
Eye exercises
See Orthoptics
Eye fatigue
See Eyestrain
Eye in art *(N8217.E9)*
xx Art
Eye in literature *(PN56.E9)*
sa Evil eye
Eye movement disorders
See Eye—Movement disorders
Eye movements
See Eye—Movements
Eye of God (Talisman)
See Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
Eye protection
See Eye—Protection
Eye-sockets *(GN131)*
x Orbit (Eye)
Orbital cavity (Eye)
xx Facial bones
— Cancer
— Diseases
sa Cluster headache
Eye-sockets—Radiography
— Fracture
— Radiography
xx Eye-sockets—Diseases
— Surgery
— Tumors
Eyebrows
xx Face
Hair
Eyeglass frames
xx Eyeglasses
Eyeglasses *(Indirect) (Costume, GT2370; Optometry, RE940-981)*
sa Contact lenses
Eyeglass frames
Sun glasses
x Glasses, Eye
Spectacles
xx Ophthalmic lenses
Opticianry
Eyeglasses, Protective *(Indirect)*
sa Safety goggles
Sun glasses
x Protective eyeglasses
xx Eye—Protection
Eyeglasses in art
xx Art
Eyegrounds
See Fundus oculi
Eyelashes *(QM488)*
xx Adnexa oculi
Hair
Eyelets (Metal-work)
x Grommets (Metal-work)
xx Metal-work
Eyelid conditioning
x Conditioned eyelid response
xx Conditioned response
Eyelids
Eyelids *(Comparative anatomy, QL949; Human anatomy, QM511)*
sa Eyelid conditioning
Meibomian glands
xx Adnexa oculi
— Diseases *(RE121-155)*
sa Blepharoptosis
Hordeolum
x Blepharospasm
xx Eye—Diseases and defects
— Surgery
sa Blepharoplasty
xx Eye—Surgery
— Tumors
Eyelin
Eyers family
See Ayers family
Eyes
See Eye
Eyes, Artificial *(RE986)*
x Artificial eyes
xx Prosthesis
Eyestone family
See Eyston family
Eyestrain *(RE48; RE51)*
sa Asthenopia
x Eye fatigue
xx Asthenopia
Eye—Diseases and defects
Eyia Fjord (Iceland)
See Eyjafjörður (Iceland)
Eyja Fjord (Iceland)
See Eyjafjörður (Iceland)
Eyjafjörður (Iceland)
x Eyia Fjord (Iceland)
Eyja Fjord (Iceland)
xx Fjords—Iceland
Eylau, Battle of, 1807
See Preussisch-Eylau, Battle of, 1807
Eyo language
See Yoruba language
Eyra *(QL737.C2)*
xx Cats
Eyre family
See Ayers family
Eyres family
See Ayers family
Eysenck personality inventory
See Maudsley personality inventory
Eyster family
See Oyster family
Eyston family
x Eyestone family
Eytchison family
See Etchison family
Ezaa language
x Ezza language
xx Kwa languages
Ezaki family
Ezam language
See Ejagham language
Ezan family
Ezell family
sa Uzzell family
xx Uzzell family
Ezhava dialect
x Ilava dialect
Tiiya dialect
Tiyan dialect
xx India—Languages
Malayalam language
Ezhavas *(DS432.E95)*
x Ilavas
Tiiyas
Tiyan
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Ezza language
See Ezaa language
F-4 (Fighter planes)
See Phantom (Fighter planes)
F-5 (Jet fighter plane)
x Freedom Fighter (Jet fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes
Jet planes, Military
F-8 (Jet fighter plane)
See Crusader (Jet fighter plane)
F-15 (Fighter planes)
See Black widow (Fighter planes)
F-15 (Jet fighter plane)
See Eagle (Jet fighter plane)
F-16 (Fighter planes)
xx Fighter planes
Jet planes, Military
F-51 (Fighter planes)
See Mustang (Fighter planes)
F-86 planes
See Sabre (Jet fighter planes)
F-94 (Jet fighter plane)
See Starfire (Jet fighter plane)
F-104 (Fighter plane)
See Starfighter (Fighter plane)
F-105 fighter plane
See Thunderchief (Fighter planes)
F-106 (Jet fighter plane)
See Delta Dart (Jet fighter plane)
F-111 (Fighter planes)
x TFX (Fighter planes)
xx Fighter planes
F/A-18 (Jet fighter plane)
See Hornet (Jet fighter plane)
F centers
See Color centers
F.D. (Jet planes)
See Fairey Delta (Jet planes)
F-distribution
x Distribution, F
xx Distribution (Probability theory)
Sampling (Statistics)
F layer
See F region
F.O.B. clause
x "Free on board"
xx Basing-point system
Commercial law
Contracts, Maritime
Export sales
Maritime law
Risk
Sales
Shipment of goods
F region *(Indirect) (QC879)*
sa Ionospheric critical frequencies
x F layer

xx Ionosphere
F stars
xx Stars—Spectra
— Absolute magnitude
See F stars—Magnitudes
— Magnitudes
x F stars—Absolute magnitude
— Motion in line of sight
x F stars—Radial velocity
— Radial velocity
See F stars—Motion in line of sight
— Spectra
F.T.S.
See Federal Telecommunications System
F1 cars
See Formula One automobiles
F2H (Jet fighter plane)
See Banshee (Jet fighter plane)
F3D (Jet fighter plane)
See Skyknight (Jet fighter plane)
F4D fighter plane
See Skyray fighter plane
F4F (Fighter plane)
See Wildcat (Fighter plane)
F4U (Fighter planes)
See Corsair (Fighter planes)
F7U (Jet fighter plane)
See Cutlass (Jet fighter plane)
F8F (Fighter planes)
See Bearcat (Fighter planes)
F8U (Jet fighter plane)
See Crusader (Jet fighter plane)
F9F-2 (Jet fighter plane)
See Panther (Jet fighter plane)
F9F-3 (Jet fighter plane)
See Panther (Jet fighter plane)
F9F-4 (Jet fighter plane)
See Panther (Jet fighter plane)
F9F-5 (Jet fighter plane)
See Panther (Jet fighter plane)
F9F-6 (Jet fighter plane)
See Cougar (Jet fighter plane)
F9F-7 (Jet fighter plane)
See Cougar (Jet fighter plane)
F9F-8 (Jet fighter plane)
See Cougar (Jet fighter plane)
F9F-9 (Jet fighter plane)
See Tiger (Jet fighter plane)
F11F (Jet fighter plane)
See Tiger (Jet fighter plane)
Fa-hsiang-tsung
See Hossō (Sect)
Fa language (Bamileke)
See Fe'fe' language
FAA (Chemical)
See Acetylaminofluorene
Faanui (Society Islands)
See Bora-Bora (Society Islands)
Faba bean *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.L52; Food crop, SB351.F3; Forage plant, SB205.F3)*
x Broad bean
English bean
European bean
Faba vulgaris
Fava bean
Field bean
Horse bean
Tick bean
Vicia faba
Windsor bean
xx Beans
Forage plants
Vetch
Faba bean as feed *(Indirect) (SF99.F3)*
xx Feeds
Faba vulgaris
See Faba bean
Fabbrizi family
See Fabricius family
Faber family
x Fabre family
Fabian family
sa Faubion family
x Fabion family
Fabyan family
xx Faubion family
Fabion family
See Fabian family
Fabius River, Middle (Mo.)
See Middle Fabius River (Mo.)
Fables *(PN980-994; PZ8.2; PZ14.2; etc.)*
sa Allegories
Bestiaries
Gesta Romanorum
Parables
Romances
xx Allegories
Didactic literature
Exempla
Fiction
Homiletical illustrations
Legends
Literature
Parables
Tales
Fables, African
sa Fables, Zairian
Fables, American *(Indirect)*
x American fables
Fables, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
x Brazilian fables
Fables, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese fables
Fables, Classical
sa Fables, Greek
Fables, Latin
Fables, Congo
See Fables, Zairian
Fables, Creole *(Indirect)*
x Creole fables
Fables, Dinka *(Indirect)*
x Dinka fables
Fables, East Indian
See Fables, Indic
Fables, English *(Indirect)*
x English fables
Fables, Estonian *(Indirect)*
x Estonian fables
Fables, French *(Indirect)*
x French fables
Fables, French, [German, Italian, etc.]
Fables, German *(Indirect)*
x German fables
Fables, Greek
xx Fables, Classical
Fables, Hebrew *(Indirect)*
x Hebrew fables
Fables, Hungarian *(Indirect)*
x Hungarian fables
Fables, Indic *(Indirect)*
x East Indian fables
Fables, East Indian
Indic fables
Fables, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian fables
Fables, Korean *(Indirect) (PN989.K7)*
x Korean fables
Fables, Latin
xx Fables, Classical
Fables, Latin (Medieval and modern) *(Indirect)*
x Latin fables, Medieval and modern
Fables, Mozambican *(Indirect)*
x Mozambican fables
Fables, Persian *(Indirect)*
x Persian fables
Fables, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish fables
Fables, Romanian *(Indirect) (PN989.R)*
x Romanian fables
Fables, Scottish *(Indirect)*
x Scottish fables
Fables, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish fables
Fables, Spanish American
x Spanish American fables
Fables, Thai *(Indirect)*
x Thai fables
Fables, Tibetan *(Indirect) (PN989.T)*
x Tibetan fables
Fables, Ukrainian *(Indirect)*
x Ukrainian fables
Fables, Vietnamese *(Indirect)*
x Vietnamese fables
Fables, Zairian *(Indirect)*
x Congo fables
Fables, Congo
Zairian fables
xx Fables, African
Fabliaux
xx French poetry—To 1500
Tales—France
Fabre family
See Faber family
Fabri family
See Fabricius family
Fabric crafts
See Textile crafts
Fabric flowers *(Flower arrangement, SB449.3.A7)*
sa Ribbon flowers
Silk flowers
x Cloth flowers
Flowers, Fabric
xx Artificial flowers
Fabric pictures *(Indirect) (NK9315)*
xx Collage
Embroidery
Needlework
Tapestry
Wall hangings
Fabric roofs
See Roofs, Fabric
Fabric shops *(Indirect)*
x Piece goods shops
Yard goods shops
xx Specialty stores
Textile industry
Fabrica ecclesiae
See Church maintenance and repair
Fabrici family
See Fabricius family
Fabricius family
x Fabbrizi family
Fabri family
Fabrici family
Fabricy family
Fabriczy family
Fabrie family
Fabritius family
Fabrics
See Textile fabrics
Fabrics, Bulked woven
See Textured woven fabrics
Fabrics, Coated
See Coated fabrics
Fabrics, Crease-resistant
See Crease-resistant fabrics
Fabrics, Fireproofing of
See Fireproofing of fabrics
Fabrics, Industrial
See Industrial fabrics
Fabrics, Laminated
See Laminated fabrics
Fabrics, Nonwoven
See Nonwoven fabrics
Fabrics, Sheer
See Sheer fabrics
Fabrics, Stretch woven
See Stretch woven fabrics

Fabrics, Synthetic
See Synthetic fabrics
Fabrics, Textured woven
See Textured woven fabrics
Fabrics, Waterproofing of
See Waterproofing of fabrics
Fabricy family
See Fabricius family
Fabriczy family
See Fabricius family
Fabrie family
See Fabricius family
Fabrique nationale automatic rifles
sa FAL automatic rifle
x ABL automatic rifles
FN automatic rifles
xx Rifles
Fabritius family
See Fabricius family
Fabulous furry Freak brothers (Comic strip)
x Freak brothers (Comic strip)
Shelton, Gilbert. Fabulous furry Freak brothers
Sheridan, Dave. Fabulous furry Freak brothers
xx Comic books, strips, etc.
Fabyan family
See Fabian family
Façades *(Indirect) (NA2840-2841)*
sa Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)
Shop fronts
Wooden fronts (Architecture)
x Architectural fronts
Fronts (Architecture)
xx Architecture—Details
Exterior walls
Facciolella *(QL638.N46)*
xx Nettastomatidae
Facciolella physonema *(QL638.N46)*
Face *(Comparative anatomy, QL950.5; Dermatology, RL87; Drawing, NC770; Human anatomy, QM535)*
sa Beauty, Personal
Cheek
Chin
Eye
Eyebrows
Mouth
Nose
Pathognomy
Physiognomy
xx Figure drawing
Head
Pathognomy
Physiognomy
— Abnormalities
sa Hemifacial microsomia
Kleeblattschädel syndrome
Larsen's syndrome
— Cancer
— Care and hygiene
x Face care
Facial care
Facial treatment
xx Hygiene
— Diseases
sa Facial pain
Rosacea
— — Diagnosis
— Expression
See Facial expression
— Fractures
See Facial bones—Fractures
— Innervation
— Muscles
See Facial muscles
— Surgery *(Indirect) (RD523-527)*
— Wounds and injuries *(RD523)*
Face (Philosophy) *(B105.F29)*
xx Philosophy
Face-amount certificate companies *(Indirect)*
x Capitalization societies
Face-amount installment certificate companies
Sociedades de capitalización
Sociétés de capitalisation
Sparversicherung
xx Investment trusts
Saving and thrift
Face-amount installment certificate companies
See Face-amount certificate companies
Face care
See Face—Care and hygiene
Face fly
x Musca autumnalis
xx Flies
Face in art
xx Art
Face of God
See God—Face
Face perception *(Indirect) (BF241)*
sa Facial expression
Prosopagnosia
x Face recognition
Facial perception
Facial recognition
Perception, Face
Recognition, Facial
xx Facial expression
Prosopagnosia
Visual perception
Face recognition
See Face perception
Face urns
See Urns
Facel Vega automobile *(TL215.F)*
xx Automobiles
Faceted classification
See Classification, Faceted
Facetiae
See Anecdotes
Wit and humor
American wit and humor, English wit and humor, *and similar headings; also subdivision* History, Comic, satirical, etc. *under names of countries, cities, etc.; also subdivisions* Anecdotes *and* Humor *under individual wars and types of animals; and subdivision* Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *under subjects*
Facial bones
sa Cheek-bone
Eye-sockets
Jaws
Nasal bone
Turbinate bones
xx Skull
— Fractures
x Face—Fractures
— Growth
Facial care
See Face—Care and hygiene
Facial expression
sa Face perception
Smile
x Face—Expression
xx Emotions
Expression
Face perception
Physiognomy
Facial manifestations of general diseases
x Facial symptoms of general diseases
xx Symptomatology
Facial muscles
x Face—Muscles
xx Muscles
Facial nerve
xx Nerves, Cranial
— Diseases *(Indirect)*
sa Paralysis, Facial
— Surgery
Facial neuralgia
See Neuralgia, Facial
Facial pain
sa Neuralgia, Facial
xx Face—Diseases
Head—Diseases
Pain
Facial paralysis
See Paralysis, Facial
Facial perception
See Face perception
Facial recognition
See Face perception
Facial symptoms of general diseases
See Facial manifestations of general diseases
Facial treatment
See Face—Care and hygiene
Facies, Stratigraphic
See Facies (Geology)
Facies (Geology) *(Indirect)*
sa Lithofacies
x Facies, Stratigraphic
Stratigraphic facies
xx Geology, Stratigraphic
Petrology
Facilitatory tract
See Reticular formation
Facilities, Meson
See Meson factories
Facilities, Nuclear
See Nuclear facilities
Facilities, Resource recovery
See Resource recovery facilities
Facility layout
See Plant layout
Facility management
Here are entered works on the practice of coordinating the physical workplace with the people and the work of the organization, integrating the principles of business administration, architecture, and behavioral and engineering sciences.
sa Plant engineering
xx Factory management
Management
Plant engineering
Work environment
Facing, Spot
See Spot facing
Facing head (in numismatics) *(Indirect) (CJ161.F3)*
Facings, Mold (Founding)
See Foundry coatings
Facings (Clothing)
sa Lapels
xx Dressmaking
Sewing
Facsimile, Radio
See Radio facsimile
Facsimile transmission *(Indirect) (TK6710)*
sa Electronic mail systems
Radio facsimile
Ultrafax
x Fax
Remote facsimile duplicator
Telefax
xx Data transmission systems
Electronics
Image transmission
Telecommunication
Facsimiles
sa Radio facsimile
Reproduction of money, documents, etc.

subdivision Facsimiles *under types of printed materials, documents, etc., e.g.* Autographs—Facsimiles; Incunabula—Facsimiles; Newspapers—Facsimiles; *and subdivision* Manuscripts—Facsimiles *under literatures, subjects, and names of individual literary authors and composers*
Fact and law
See Law and fact
Factice, Tariff on
See Tariff on factice
Factor analysis
sa Factorial experiment designs
Path analysis
Principal components analysis
Psychology—Mathematical models
x Analysis, Factorial
Factorial analysis
xx Correlation (Statistics)
Path analysis
Psychometrics
— Computer programs
sa SO4B (Computer program)
Factor II
See Prothrombin
Factor of safety
See Safety factor in engineering
Factor proportions *(Indirect)*
xx Comparative advantage (Commerce)
Natural resources
Factor tables *(QA51)*
x Prime factors
Tables, Mathematical
xx Numbers, Prime
Numbers, Theory of
Ready-reckoners
Factor VIII (Blood coagulation)
See Blood coagulation factor VIII
Factor VIII antibodies
See Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
Factor VIII inhibitors
See Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
Factor XIII (Blood coagulation)
See Blood coagulation factor XIII
Factorial analysis
See Factor analysis
Factorial designs
See Factorial experiment designs
Factorial experiment designs
x Factorial designs
xx Experimental design
Factor analysis
Factorials
xx Numbers, Theory of
Factories *(Indirect) (Architecture, NA6400-6510; Building, TH4511-4541; Junior labor, HD6270; Model, HD7406-7510; Social conditions, HD6974; Women in, HD6068)*
sa Agricultural processing plants
Airplane factories
Asphalt plants
Canneries
Chemical plants
Clothing factories
Compost plants
Dairy plants
Drug factories
Employees' buildings and facilities
Food processing plants
Glass factories
Macaroni factories
Metallurgical plants
Mills and mill-work
Pilot plants
Plant shutdowns
Soybean processing plants
Sugar factories
Textile factories
Workshops
headings beginning with the word Factory
x Factory buildings
Industrial plants
Mills (Buildings)
Plants, Industrial
xx Architecture
Factory system
Industrial buildings
Mills and mill-work
Technology
Workshops
— Accounting *(HF5686.M3)*
sa Manufactures—Accounting
xx Manufactures—Accounting
— Air conditioning *(TH7684.F2)*
sa Clean rooms
Example under Air conditioning
— Clean rooms
See Clean rooms
— Conservation and restoration
sa Factories—Remodeling for other use
— Design and construction *(TH4511; TS155)*
sa Floor space, Industrial
Plant layout
x Factory construction
Factory design
Plant design
Example under Structural design
— Electric equipment
sa Industrial electronics
— — Installation
x Installation of industrial electric equipment
— Electronic equipment
See Industrial electronics
— Equipment and supplies *(TH4511)*
xx Industrial equipment
— Fires and fire prevention *(TH9445)*
Example under Plant engineering
— Heating and ventilation *(TH7392.M6; TH7684.F2)*
sa Clean rooms
Exhaust systems
Metallurgical plants—Heating and ventilation
x Factories—Ventilation
xx Factory sanitation
Example under Heating; Ventilation
— Inspection
See Factory inspection
— Law and legislation
See Factory laws and legislation
— Layout
See Plant layout
— Lighting *(TH7975.F2; Electric lighting, TK4399.F2)*
x Factory lighting
Industrial lighting
Example under Interior lighting; Lighting
— Location *(T56)*
sa Industrial sites
x Location of factories
xx Community development
— Maintenance and repair
See Plant maintenance
— Management
See Factory management
— Noise
See Industrial noise
— Power supply *(TK4035.F3)*
xx Electric power
— Protection
sa Food industry and trade—Defense measures
Gas industry—Defense measures
Industry—Security measures
Mineral industries—Defense measures
Petroleum industry and trade—Defense measures
Underground factories
War damage, Industrial
x Factory protection
Industrial plant protection
xx Buildings—Protection
Police, Private
War damage, Industrial
— Remodeling for other use
x Factories—Renovation
xx Factories—Conservation and restoration
— Renovation
See Factories—Remodeling for other use
— Safety appliances *(HD7273)*
sa Employers' liability
xx Employers' liability
— Safety measures
xx Factory sanitation
Industrial hygiene
— Sanitation
See Factory sanitation
— Soundproofing *(TH1725)*
— Toilet facilities
x Toilet facilities in factories
xx Factory sanitation
Toilets
— Ventilation
See Factories—Heating and ventilation
— Vocational guidance
See Industrial arts—Vocational guidance
Factories, Meson
See Meson factories
Factories, Underground
See Underground factories
Factoring (Finance) *(Indirect) (HF5569)*
sa Accounts receivable
xx Commercial finance companies
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Factorization (Mathematics)
sa Factorization of operators
Factors (Algebra)
xx Mathematics
Factorization of operators
x Operators, Factorization of
xx Factorization (Mathematics)
Factors (Algebra)
Operator theory
Factors
See Commission merchants
Manufacturers' agents
Factors (Algebra) *(Algebraic expressions, QA161; Numbers, QA242)*
sa Factorization of operators
Perfect numbers
xx Algebra
Factorization (Mathematics)
Mathematics
Factory and trade waste *(Indirect) (TD897-9)*
sa Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.
Agricultural wastes
Animal waste
Brewery waste
Canneries—Waste disposal
Coal mine waste
Coffee waste
Coke industry—By-products
Dairy waste
Distilling industries—By-products
Flock
Flue gases
Hazardous wastes
Organic wastes

Factory and trade waste *(Indirect)* *(TD897-9)* *(Continued)*
Petroleum waste
Pollution
Potato waste
Refuse and refuse disposal
Saline water conversion plants—Waste disposal
Tailings embankments
Tanning—Waste disposal
Textile waste
Waste disposal in the ground
Waste disposal in the ocean
Waste products
Water reuse
Wood-pulp industry—Waste disposal
x Factory waste
Industrial effluents
Industrial wastes
Solid waste management
Trades-waste
Waste, Disposal of
Wastewaters
xx Plant engineering
Pollution
Refuse and refuse disposal
Waste products
— Environmental aspects *(Indirect)*
sa Pollution
xx Pollution
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Environmental law
— Research *(Indirect)*
xx Research, Industrial
Factory buildings
See Factories
Factory canteens
See Industrial feeding
Factory construction
See Factories—Design and construction
Factory costs
See Manufactures—Costs
Factory data acquisition systems, Automatic
See Automatic data collection systems
Factory design
See Factories—Design and construction
Factory housekeeping
See Industrial housekeeping
Factory inspection *(Indirect)* *(HD3656-3790)*
sa Employers' liability
Industrial accidents
Labor inspection
Occupational diseases
x Factories—Inspection
Inspection of factories
xx Employers' liability
Factory laws and legislation
Factory system
Labor and laboring classes
Labor inspection
Occupations, Dangerous
Factory laws and legislation *(Indirect)* *(HD3621-7)*
sa Employers' liability
Factory inspection
Industrial accidents
Industrial hygiene—Law and legislation
Industrial safety—Law and legislation
Labor laws and legislation
Plant shutdowns—Law and legislation
x Factories—Law and legislation
Law, Factory
Law, Industrial
xx Factory system
Industrial hygiene—Law and legislation
Industrial laws and legislation
Industrial safety—Law and legislation
Labor laws and legislation
Example under Legislation
Factory layout
See Plant layout
Factory libraries *(Z675.F3)*
x Libraries, Factory
xx Labor and laboring classes—Education
Factory lighting
See Factories—Lighting
Factory management *(Indirect)* *(TS155)*
sa Assembly-line methods
Facility management
Industrial engineering
Industrial project management
Office management
Personnel management
Plant engineering
Production control
Production engineering
Quality control
Stakhanov movement
Supervisors, Industrial
x Factories—Management
Management of factories
Shop management
xx Industrial management
Management
Personnel management
Note under Industrial management
Factory monitoring systems, Automatic
See Automatic data collection systems
Factory noise
See Industrial noise
Factory outlets
See Outlet stores
Factory press
See Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.
Factory protection
See Factories—Protection
Factory sanitation *(TD895)*
sa Contamination (Technology)
Exhaust systems
Factories—Heating and ventilation
Factories—Safety measures
Factories—Toilet facilities
Food industry and trade—Sanitation
Industrial housekeeping
x Factories—Sanitation
xx Industrial hygiene
Plant engineering
Sanitation
— Law and legislation
See Industrial hygiene—Law and legislation
Factory schools
See Evening and continuation schools
Factory ships in fisheries
See Fishery processing ships
Factory sites
See Industrial sites
Factory system *(Indirect)* *(HD2351-6)*
sa Children—Employment
Factories
Factory inspection
Factory laws and legislation
xx Economics
Industry—History
Labor and laboring classes
Machinery in industry
Manufactures
Factory tours
See Industrial tours
Factory waste
See Factory and trade waste
Facts, Miscellaneous
See Almanacs
Curiosities and wonders
Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
Questions and answers
Facts (Philosophy)
xx Experience
Philosophy
Faculties, Canonical
See Faculties (Canon law)
Faculties (Canon law) *(BX1939.F3)*
sa Absolution (Canon law)
x Canonical faculties
Faculties, Canonical
Faculties (Church of England)
Faculty (Education)
See College teachers
Educators
Junior colleges—Faculty
Teachers
Universities and colleges—Faculty
subdivision Faculty *under names of specific universities, etc., e.g.*
Harvard University—Faculty
Faculty advisors *(Indirect)*
xx Personnel service in higher education
Student counselors
Faculty integration *(Indirect)*
x Desegregation, Faculty
Integration, Faculty
Teachers—Integration
xx School integration
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Afro-American teachers
Faculty participation in administration
See Teacher participation in administration
Faculty-principal relationships
See Teacher-principal relationships
Faculty status of college librarians
See College librarians—Faculty status
Faculty work load
See College teachers—Work load
High school teachers—Work load
Teachers—Work load
subdivision Faculty—Work load *under particular types of schools, e.g.*
Nursing schools—Faculty—Work load
Fading (Radio)
See Radio—Transmitters and transmission—Fading
Fading channels (Radio)
See Radio—Transmitters and transmission—Fading
Fading of the color of corn
See Corn—Color—Fading
Fading of the color of flowers
See Flowers—Color—Fading
Fadner family
Fados *(M1781-2)*
xx Folk-songs, Portuguese
Fads *(Indirect)*
x Crazes
Fashion (Fad)
xx Manners and customs
Popular culture
Faed family
x Fead family
Feader family
Faeroe-Iceland Ridge
xx Submarine topography—North Atlantic Ocean
Faessler family
See Fessler family
Fagaceae *(QK495.F14)*
sa Beech
Nothofagus
xx Fagales
Fagales *(Botany, QK495.A12)*
sa Betulaceae
Fagaceae
xx Dicotyledons
Fagaly family
sa Vogele family
x Fagely family

Fagley family
Fagly family
xx Vogele family
Fagely family
See Fagaly family
Fagley family
See Fagaly family
Fagly family
See Fagaly family
Fagopyrum *(Botany, QK495.P78)*
xx Polygonaceae
Fagopyrum emarginatum
See Buckwheat
Fagopyrum esculentum
See Buckwheat
Fagopyrum sagittatum
See Buckwheat
Fagopyrum vulgare
See Buckwheat
Fagoters
See Fuelwood gatherers
Fagus
See Beech
Fagus silvatica
See European beech
Fagus sylvatica
See European beech
el Faher, Tel, Syria, Battle of, 1967
xx Israel-Arab War, 1967—Syria
Faick family
See Fike family
Faience *(Indirect)* *(NK4305-4305.5)*
sa Delftware
x Fayence
xx Pottery
— Dating
sa Faience—Marks
— Marks
x Faience—Trade-marks
xx Faience—Dating
Pottery—Marks
— Trade-marks
See Faience—Marks
Faience tiles *(Indirect)*
xx Tiles
Fail family
See Fales family
Failaka Island (Kuwait)
x Faylakah Island (Kuwait)
Feilaka Island (Kuwait)
xx Islands—Kuwait
Faile family
See Fales family
Failing family
See Fales family
Fails family
See Fales family
Failure (Christian theology) *(BT730.5)*
xx Theology, Doctrinal
Failure (Psychology)
sa Losers
x Losing (Psychology)
xx Success
Failure (Psychology) in literature
Failure in business
See Business mortality
Failure of banks
See Bank failures
Failure of engineering systems
See System failures (Engineering)
Failure of metals
See Metals—Fracture
Failure of solids
See Fracture mechanics
Failure time data analysis
sa Competing risks
x Data analysis, Failure time
xx Biomathematics
Competing risks
Mathematical statistics
Probabilities
Reliability (Engineering)
System failures (Engineering)
Failure to assist in emergencies
See Assistance in emergencies
Failure to thrive syndrome *(Indirect)* *(RJ135)*
x Thrive, Failure to (Syndrome)
xx Child development deviations
Growth disorders
Infants—Diseases
Syndromes in children
Failures, Structural
See Structural failures
Failures in steam-boilers
See Steam-boilers—Failures
Failures of contraception
See Contraception—Failures
Fain family
x Faine family
Fane family
Fawne family
Faine family
See Fain family
Fainting
See Syncope (Pathology)
Fair (Painting)
See Bruegel, Pieter, the Younger, 1564-1637 or 8. Fair
Fair buildings
See Exhibition buildings
Fair employment practice
See Discrimination in employment
Fair housing
See Discrimination in housing
Fair Isle (Scotland)
x Sheep Island (Scotland)
xx Islands—Scotland
Shetland
Fair Oaks, Battle of, 1862 *(E473.65)*
x Seven Pines, Battle of, 1862
xx Peninsular Campaign, 1862
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Fair trade
See Competition, Unfair
Price maintenance
Fair trade (Tariff)
See Free trade and protection
Reciprocity
Fair trial and free press
See Free press and fair trial
Fair use (Copyright) *(Indirect)*
sa Copyright and audio-visual education
Copyright and electronic data processing
Magnetic recorders and recording—Fair use (Copyright)
Photocopying processes—Fair use (Copyright)
Video recordings—Fair use (Copyright)
x Copyright—Fair use
xx Copyright infringement
Fair View Park Cemetery (De Kalb, Ill.)
See Fairview Cemetery (De Kalb, Ill.)
Fairall family
See Farrell family
Fairchild F-27 (Turboprop transport)
See Fokker F.27 Friendship (Turboprop transport)
Fairchild family
x Fairchilds family
Fairchilds family
See Fairchild family
Faire (The French word)
xx French language—Etymology
Faires family
See Farris family
Fairey aircraft *(TL686.F)*
sa Fairey Delta (Jet planes)
Swordfish (Torpedo-bomber)
xx Convertiplanes
Helicopters
Seaplanes
Fairey Delta (Jet planes)
x Delta (Jet planes)
F.D. (Jet planes)
xx Fairey aircraft
Jet planes
Supersonic planes
Fairfield County (Conn.)
— History
— — Revolution, 1775-1783
Fairfield Lake (Tex.)
xx Big Brown Creek (Tex.)
Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
Fairies *(Indirect)* *(Folklore, GR550; Occultism, BF1552)*
sa Fairy poetry
Leprechauns
Melusine (Legendary character)
Negrinho do pastoreio (Brazilian brownie)
Tengu
Trolls
x Elves
Gnomes
Goblins
xx Folklore
Superstition
— Drama
See Fairy plays
— Poetry
See Fairy poetry
Fairies in art
Fairings *(Indirect)*
xx Fairs
Souvenirs (Keepsakes)
Fairis family
See Farris family
Fairiss family
See Farris family
Fairlane automobile *(TL215.F)*
xx Ford automobile
FAIRMODEL (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Macroeconomics—Computer programs
Fairmont automobile *(TL215.F)*
xx Automobiles
Ford automobile
Fairmont Cemetery (Henderson, Ky.)
xx Cemeteries—Kentucky
Fairness *(BJ1533.F2)*
sa Justice
xx Conduct of life
Ethics
Justice
Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting) *(Indirect)* *(HE8689.7.F)*
Here are entered works dealing with the requirement that broadcasters presenting one side of a controversial issue of public importance must afford reasonable opportunity for the presentation of contrasting views. Works dealing with the requirement that equal opportunities for broadcasting be afforded to all legally qualified candidates for public office if any one such candidate is permitted to broadcast are entered under Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
sa Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
x Doctrine of fairness (Broadcasting)
xx Broadcasting—Law and legislation
Broadcasting policy
Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
Note under Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
Fairness of God
See God—Impartiality

Fairs *(Charity fairs, HV544; Manners and customs, GT4580-4699; Markets, HF5470-5475; Street fairs, HF5481)*
sa Agricultural exhibitions
Bazaars, Charitable
Bazaars, Oriental
Brome County Fair, Que.
Exhibitions
Fairings
Markets
subdivision Fairs *under names of countries, cities, etc.; and names of individual fairs*
x Trade fairs
Trade shows
xx Exhibitions
Foreign trade promotion
Manners and customs
Markets
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Fairs in art
xx Art
Fairview Cemetery (De Kalb, Ill.)
x Fair View Park Cemetery (De Kalb, Ill.)
xx Cemeteries—Illinois
Fairview Cemetery (Okla.)
xx Cemeteries—Oklahoma
Fairview Cemetery (Scottsbluff, Neb.)
xx Cemeteries—Nebraska
Fairwell family
See Farwell family
Fairy chess *(GV1451.2)*
xx Chess problems
Fairy lamps *(NK5440.F3)*
xx Lamps
Fairy penguin
See Eudyptula minor
Fairy plays *(Juvenile, PN6120.A4-5)*
x Fairies—Drama
Plays, Fairy
xx Drama
Fairy poetry *(PN6110.F3)*
x Fairies—Poetry
xx Fairies
Fairy tales
Poetry
Fairy poetry, American *(Indirect)*
x American fairy poetry
xx American poetry
Fairy poetry, English *(Indirect)*
x English fairy poetry
xx English poetry
Fairy poetry, English, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Fairy primrose *(Botany, QK495.P95; Ornamental plant, SB413.P7)*
x Primula malacoides
xx Primroses
— Varieties
Fairy shrimps
See Anostraca
Fairy tales *(Indirect)* *(Folk-lore, GR550-552; History and criticism, PN3437)*
sa Fairy poetry
Tales
xx Children's literature
Children's stories
Fiction
Folk literature
Legends
Literature
Tales
— Classification *(GR550; Z5983.F17)*
Here are entered lists of fairy tales, or their types, themes, motifs, variants, etc., compiled with the aim of arranging them in certain clearly defined groups, as well as works discussing the principles upon which systems of classification may be based.
sa Literature, Comparative—Themes, motives
Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
x Fairy tales—Themes, motives
Fairy tales—Types
xx Literature, Comparative—Themes, motives
Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
— Illustrations
sa Wedgwood fairyland lustre
— Themes, motives
See Fairy tales—Classification
— Types
See Fairy tales—Classification
Fairyflies
See Mymaridae
Faist family
See Feist family
Faith *(Moral theology, BV4637; Theology, BT770-772)*
Here are entered works on religious faith and doubt. Works on belief and doubt from the philosophical standpoint are entered under the heading Belief and doubt.
sa Agnosticism
Apostasy
Atheism
Evidence
Faith and reason
Rule of faith
Salvation
Sanctification
Skepticism
Trust in God
Truth (Christian theology)
x Religious belief
Theological belief
xx Belief and doubt
Christian life
Credulity
Justification
Religion
Spiritual life
Theological virtues
Theology, Doctrinal
Trust in God
— History of doctrines
Faith, Confessions of
See Creeds
Faith, Profession of
See Profession of faith
Faith, Rule of
See Rule of faith
Faith, Thirteen articles of (Judaism)
See Thirteen articles of faith (Judaism)
Faith (Buddhism)
sa Doubt (Buddhism)
Threefold refuge
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Faith (Islam) *(BP166.78)*
sa Kufr (Islam)
xx Islam—Doctrines
Salvation (Islam)
— Psychology
xx Islam—Psychology
Faith (Judaism) *(BM729.F3)*
Faith and justification
See Justification
Faith and reason *(BT50)*
Here are entered works on the proper limits, differences, similarities, and interaction of the knowledge attained through faith and that attained through reason. Works more general in scope are entered under Philosophy and religion, or Religion and science.
x Logic and faith
Reason and faith
xx Apologetics
Faith
Knowledge, Theory of (Religion)
Philosophy and religion
Rationalism
Reason
Religion and science
— History of doctrines
Faith and reason (Islam)
xx Islam—Doctrines
Faith and reason (Jewish theology)
Faith-cure
See Spiritual healing
Faith family
Faith healers
See Healers
Faith healing
See Spiritual healing
Faith, hope and charity
See Theological virtues
Faith in literature
Faithless sister (Tale)
See Prince and the arm bands (Tale)
Faiwol language
x Faiwolmin language
Fegolmin language
xx Papuan languages
Faiwolmin language
See Faiwol language
Fajardo family
Fakaofo (Tokelau Islands)
x Bowditch Island (Tokelau Islands)
Fakaofu (Tokelau Islands)
xx Coral reefs and islands—Tokelau Islands
Islands—Tokelau Islands
Fakaofu (Tokelau Islands)
See Fakaofo (Tokelau Islands)
Fake books (Music)
See Fakebooks (Music)
Fakebooks (Music)
x Fake books (Music)
xx Jazz music
Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)
Fakhrabad, Tepe (Iran)
See Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)
Fakirs *(BL2015.F2)*
x Bhikshu
Faqirs
xx Asceticism
Dervishes
Yoga
FAL automatic rifle *(UD395.F16)*
x Automatic rifle, FAL
xx Fabrique nationale automatic rifles
Rifles
Falaise Gap, Battle of, 1944
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
Falashas *(Ethiopia, DT380; Jews, DS135.E75)*
x Felashas
Fenjas
Foggara
Kaila
xx Jews
Falcidian law
See Legitime
Falco *(QL696.F34)*
sa Kestrels
xx Falconidae

Falcons
Falco (Fighter plane)
x Fiat C. R. 42 (Fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes
Falco albicilla
See White-tailed sea eagle
Falco canorus *(QL696.F34)*
Falco cherrug
See Saker falcon
Falco eleonorae
See Eleonora's falcon
Falco 1 (Fighter plane)
See Reggiane Re 2000 (Fighter plane)
Falco mexicanus
See Prairie falcon
Falco naumanni
See Lesser kestrel
Falco pelegrinoides *(QL696.F34)*
x Falco peregrinus pelegrinoides
Falco peregrinus
See Peregrine falcon
Falco peregrinus pelegrinoides
See Falco pelegrinoides
Falcò Pio di Savoia family
Falco rufigularis
See Bat falcon
Falco rusticolus
See Gyrfalcon
Falco sacer
See Saker falcon
Falco sparverius
See American kestrel
Falcon, Peregrine
See Peregrine falcon
Falcon (Jet transport)
See Dassault Falcon (Jet transport)
Falcon (Missile)
x Air-to-air missiles
Falcon missiles
xx Antiaircraft missiles
Falcon automobile, Ford
See Ford Falcon automobile
Falcon missiles
See Falcon (Missile)
Falcon Reservoir (Mexico and Tex.)
x Presa Falcón (Mexico and Tex.)
xx Reservoirs—Mexico
Reservoirs—Texas
Rio Grande
Falconberry family
See Faulkenberry family
Falconer family
See Faulkner family
Falconers *(Indirect)*
xx Hunters
Falconidae *(Indirect)* *(QL696.F34)*
sa Falco
Falcons
Kestrels
xx Falconiformes
Falconieri Palace (Rome, Italy)
See Palazzo Falconieri (Rome, Italy)
Falconiformes *(Indirect)* *(QL696.F3)*
sa Accipitridae
Cathartidae
Falconidae
Ospreys
x Accipitres
Accipitriformes
Diurnal birds of prey
xx Birds
Birds of prey
Falconry *(Indirect)* *(SK321)*
sa Fowling
x Hawking
xx Fowling
Game and game-birds
Hunting
Falcons *(QL696.F34)*
sa American kestrel
Bat falcon
Falco
Gyrfalcon
Lesser kestrel
Peregrine falcon
Prairie falcon
Saker falcon
xx Falconidae
Fales family
sa Fehling family
x Fail family
Faile family
Failing family
Fails family
xx Fehling family
Fali (African people)
xx Ethnology—East Cameroon
Fali (African people) art
See Art, Fali (African people)
Fali language
x Falli language
xx Chadic languages
Falicaine
xx Anesthetics
Falin family
See Fallon family
Faliscan language *(PA2530)*
xx Italic languages and dialects
Faliscans (Italic people)
x Falisci
xx Ethnology—Italy
Italic peoples
Falisci
See Faliscans (Italic people)
Falkenborough family
See Faulkenberry family
Falkener family
See Faulkner family
Falker family
See Felker family
Falkinburgh family
See Faulkenberry family
Falkland Islands
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
Falkland Islands, Battle of the, 1914 *(D582.F2)*
xx World War, 1914-1918—Naval operations
Falkland Islands War, 1982
x Anglo-Argentine War, 1982
Argentine-British War, 1982
British-Argentine War, 1982
Falklands War, 1982
xx Argentina—History—1943-
Great Britain—History—Elizabeth II, 1952-
Falklands War, 1982
See Falkland Islands War, 1982
Falkner family
See Faulkner family
Fall
See Autumn
Fall army-worms *(SB945.A8)*
x Grassworm
xx Army-worms
Fall color of leaves
See Fall foliage
Fall foliage *(Indirect)*
sa Autumn
Woody plants
x Autumn leaves
Autumnal coloration of leaves
Fall color of leaves
Foliage, Fall
xx Autumn
Leaves—Color
Woody plants
Fall of man *(BT710)*
sa Forbidden fruit
Good and evil
Paradise
Sin
Sin, Original
x Man, Fall of
xx Man (Christian theology)
Sin
Sin, Original
Temptation
Theology, Doctrinal
— History of doctrines
Fall of man in art
xx Bible. O.T. Genesis III—Pictorial works
Fall of man in literature
Fall River Indians
See Pocasset Indians
Fallacies (Logic) *(BC175)*
x Errors, Logical
Sophistry (Logic)
xx Judgment (Logic)
Logic
Reasoning
Fallacy, Naturalistic
See Naturalistic fallacy
Fallen family
See Fallon family
Fallers (Persons)
See Loggers
Falli language
See Fali language
Fallibility
sa Errors
xx Errors
Philosophical anthropology
Fallin family
See Fallon family
Falling dominoes
See Domino toppling
Falling-stars
See Meteors
Falling tower (Sculpture)
See Poirier, Anne. Unstable stability
Fallon family
x Falin family
Fallen family
Fallin family
Fallons family
Falloon family
Falon family
Fallonia
See Anredera
Fallons family
See Fallon family
Falloon family
See Fallon family
Fallopian tubes *(Comparative anatomy, QL881; Diseases, RG421-433; Human anatomy, QM421; Physiology, QP265)*
sa Pregnancy, Tubal
x Mammalian oviduct
xx Adnexa uteri
Oviduct
— Innervation
— Ligature
See Tubal sterilization
— Motility
x Motility of the Fallopian tube
— Radiography
x Salpingography
— Surgery
sa Tubal sterilization
Fallot's tetralogy
See Tetralogy of Fallot
Fallout, Radioactive
See Radioactive fallout
Fallout shelters *(Indirect)*
sa Radioactive fallout
x Shelters, Fallout
xx Nuclear bomb shelters
Radioactive fallout

Fallow
See Fallowing
Fallow deer
x Cervus dama
Dama dama
xx Deer
Fallowing *(Indirect)*
sa Shifting cultivation
Soil fertility
x Fallow
xx Crop rotation
Cropping systems
Soil fertility
Tillage
Falls (Accidents) *(Indirect)*
sa Liability for slip and fall accidents
xx Accidents
Impact—Physiological effect
Falls (Waterfalls)
See Waterfalls
Falls Fight, 1676 *(E83.67)*
xx King Philip's War, 1675-1676
Falon family
See Fallon family
Falsa demonstratio
See False demonstration (Law)
False advertising
See Advertising, Fraudulent
False alarms *(Indirect)*
x Alarms, False
Alerts, False
False alerts
xx Errors
Warnings
False alerts
See False alarms
False asphodel
See Tofieldia
False beech
See Nothofagus
False bird-of-paradise plants
See Heliconia
False birds of paradise (Plants)
See Heliconia
False brinelling
See Fretting corrosion
False calamus
See Iris pseudacorus
False certification *(Indirect)*
x Certification, False
xx Forgery
Fraud
Legal documents
Misconduct in office
False chinch bug
x Nysius ericae
xx Chinch-bugs
False click beetles
See Eucnemidae
False codling moth
See Cryptophlebia leucotreta
False cypress
See Chamaecyparis
False demonstration (Law) *(Indirect)*
x Demonstration, False (Law)
Falsa demonstratio
xx Mistake (Law)
False friends (Lexicology)
See Paronyms
False imprisonment *(Indirect)*
sa Trials (False imprisonment)
x Abuse of process
Imprisonment, False
Wrongful imprisonment
xx Imprisonment
Malicious prosecution
Offenses against the person
Torts
False killer whale
x Killer whale, False
Pseudorca
xx Dolphins
Whales
False Messiahs
See Pseudo-Messiahs
False morays
See Xenocongridae
False personation *(Indirect)*
sa Impersonating an officer
x Impersonation (Law)
xx Fraud
Impersonation
False saffron
See Safflower
False spider mites *(QL458.2.T36)*
x Phytoptipalpidae
Pseudoleptidae
Spider mites, False
Tenuipalpidae
xx Mites
False swearing
See Perjury
False teeth
See Dentures
False testimony *(Indirect)*
sa Perjury
x False witness
xx Criminal law
Perjury
Witnesses
False testimony (Canon law)
False testimony (Greek law)
False white rainbow
See Fogbow
False wireworm *(SB945.F)*
False witness
See False testimony
Falsecypress
See Chamaecyparis
Falsehood
See Truthfulness and falsehood
Falsom family
See Folsom family
Falster (Denmark)
xx Islands—Denmark
Falven language
See Kipchak language
Fama publica
See Reputation (Law)
Fame
sa Glory
x Celebrity
Renown
xx Glory
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Fame, Halls of
See Halls of fame
Familia di Dario (Painting)
See Veronese, 1528-1588. Family of Darius before Alexander
Familial behavior in animals
sa Animals—Infancy
Infanticide in animals
Kin selection (Evolution)
Parental behavior in animals
x Kinship behavior in animals
xx Animal behavior
Family
Familial diseases *(Indirect)*
sa Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
Diseases in twins
Hypophosphatemia, Familial
Medical genetics
x Diseases, Familial
Diseases in families
xx Diseases
Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
Family
Family—Health and hygiene
Medical genetics
Familial dysautonomia
See Dysautonomia
Familial endocrine adenomatosis
See Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
Familial hypophosphatemia
See Hypophosphatemia, Familial
Familial Mediterranean fever
See Periodic peritonitis
Familial splenic anemia
See Gaucher's disease
Families
See Family
Families, Afro-American
See Afro-American families
Families, Asian American
See Asian American families
Families, Black
See Black families
Families, Cuban American
See Cuban American families
Families, Exponential (Statistics)
See Exponential families (Statistics)
Families, Hispanic American
See Hispanic American families
Families, Italian American
See Italian American families
Families, Japanese American
See Japanese American families
Families, Jewish
See Jewish families
Families, Mexican American
See Mexican American families
Families, Polish American
See Polish American families
Families, Vietnamese American
See Vietnamese American families
Families and libraries
See Libraries and families
Families of military personnel
See Air Force wives
Army wives
Children of military personnel
Marine Corps wives
Military dependents
Missing in action—Family relationships
Navy wives
Prisoners of war—Family relationships
Soldiers—Family relationships
Families of prisoners of war
See Prisoners of war—Family relationships
Families of royal descent
See Royal descent, Families of
Families of servicemen missing in action
See Missing in action—Family relationships
Families of the mentally ill
See Mentally ill—Family relationships
Families with problems
See Problem families
Familists *(Indirect)* *(BX7575)*
x Family of Love (Religious sect)
Famille Bellelli (Portrait)
See Degas, Edgar, 1834-1917. Bellelli family
Famille rose porcelain *(Indirect)*
x Porcelain, Famille rose
xx China trade porcelain
— 19th century *(Indirect)*
Famille Woolsey (Conversation piece)
See Berczy, William, 1748-1813. Woolsey family
Family *(Indirect)* *(Manners and customs, GT2420; Primitive, GN480; Sociology, HQ)*
sa Adult children
Aunts
Birth order
Black families
Broken homes
Brothers and sisters
Children
Church work with families

Clans
Daughters-in-law
Divorce
Domestic education
Domestic relations
Double bind (Psychology)
Draw-a-family test
Eugenics
Familial behavior in animals
Familial diseases
Family life education
Family life surveys
Family size
Fathers
Fathers-in-law
Foster home care
Grandparent and child
Grandparents
Heads of households
Heredity, Human
Home
Households
Jewish families
Joint family
Kinetic family drawing test
Kinship
Libraries and families
Marriage
Married people—Employment
Master and servant
Matriarchy
Mentally ill—Family relationships
Mothers
Mothers-in-law
Only child
Parent and child
Parenthood
Parents
Parents-in-law
Patriarchy
Polygamy
Presidents—Family
Problem families
Rural families
Single-parent family
Tribes
Twins
Unmarried couples
Widowers
Widows
Work and family
Youngest child
subdivision Family relationships *under classes of persons, e.g.* Handicapped —Family relationships; Soldiers—Family relationships; etc.
x Families
xx Adult children
Domestic relations
Home
Households
Kinship
Marriage
Matriarchy
Patriarchy
Sociology
— Biblical teaching *(BS680.F3)*
sa Fathers in the Bible
Example under Bible—Theology
— Effect of strikes and lockouts on *(Indirect)*
xx Strikes and lockouts
— Folklore
sa Family festivals
x Family customs
Family lore
— Health and hygiene *(Indirect)* *(RA418.3.F3)*
sa Child health services
Familial diseases
Family medicine
Family psychotherapy
Maternal health services
subdivision Family relationships *under classes of ill or handicapped persons, e.g.* Critically ill—Family relationships
x Family health
xx Family medicine
Social medicine
— Koranic teaching *(BP134.F25)*
— Law
See Domestic relations
— Longitudinal studies
xx Longitudinal method
— Mental health *(Indirect)* *(RC455.4.F3)*
— Photography
See Photography of families
— Prayer-books and devotions *(BV255-9; Catholic, BX2170.F3)*
Here are entered prayer-books and devotional exercises intended for family worship. For any denominational aspect duplicate entry is made under the name of the denomination, with subdivision Prayer-books and devotions, *e.g.* Catholic Church—Prayer-books and devotions.
— — English, [French, German, etc.]
— Recreation
See Family recreation
— Religious life *(BV4526)*
sa Family home evenings (Mormon Church)
x Family worship
— — Sermons
— — — Outlines *(BV4526)*
— Religious life (Buddhism)
Example under Religious life (Buddhism)
— Religious life (Hinduism) *(BL1228.3.F3)*
Example under Religious life (Hinduism)
— Religious life (Islam) *(BP188.3.F3)*
Example under Religious life (Islam)
— Religious life (Jainism) *(BL1375.F35)*
— Religious life (Judaism)
xx Jewish way of life
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Family research
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
x Family tax unit
Family unit, Taxation of
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Terminology
See Kinship—Terminology
— Testing
sa Kvebæk family sculpture technique

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Afro-American families
Asian American families
Cuban American families
Hispanic American families
Italian American families
Japanese American families
Mexican American families
Polish American families
Vietnamese American families
Family, Holy
See Jesus Christ—Family
Family, Patriarchal
See Patriarchy
Family allowances *(Indirect)* *(Social welfare, HV697-700.7; Wages and social insurance, HD4925)*
sa Income maintenance programs
Maternity leave
subdivison Pay, allowances, etc. *under armies, navies, etc., e.g.* United States. Army—Pay, allowances, etc.; *and subdivison* Officials and employees—Salaries, allowances, etc. *under countries, cities, etc.*
x Allowances, Family
Child endowment
Family endowment
Family wages
xx Cost and standard of living
Economic security
Income maintenance programs
Mothers' pensions
Wages
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Family allowances (Inheritance and succession)
See Widow's allowance
Family and communism
See Communism and family
Family and state
See Family policy
Family and television
See Television and family
Family and work
See Work and family
Family archives *(Indirect)* *(CD)*
Forms and blanks for recording family data are entered under Family records.
sa *subdivision* Archives *under names of individual families*
x Archives, Family
xx Family records
Family associations
See Genealogy—Societies, etc.
Family budgets
See Home economics—Accounting
Family case work
See Family social work
Family corporations *(Indirect)*
x Family enterprises
xx Close corporations
Corporation law
Family counseling
See Problem families—Counseling of
Family counselors *(Indirect)*
xx Counselors
Family courts
See Domestic relations courts
Juvenile courts
Family customs
See Family—Folklore
Family drawing test
See Draw-a-family test
Kinetic family drawing test
Family endowment
See Family allowances
Family enterprises
See Family corporations
Family farm operating agreements
See Father-son farm operating agreements
Family farms *(Indirect)*
sa Farms, Small
Private plot agriculture
xx Agriculture
Farms
Farms, Small
Private plot agriculture
— Finance
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Father-son farm operating agreements
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
Farm law
— Management
xx Farm management
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Family festivals *(Indirect)*
xx Family—Folklore

Family festivals *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
Festivals
Family fun
See Family recreation
Family group therapy
See Family psychotherapy
Family heads
See Heads of households
Family health
See Family—Health and hygiene
Family Health Maintenance Demonstration
xx Family medicine—New York (State)
Health care teams—New York (State)
Health maintenance organizations—New York (State)
Family histories
See subdivision Genealogy *under countries, cities, etc.; and names of individual families, e.g.* Lincoln family
Family home evenings (Mormon Church) *(BX8643.F3)*
x Home evenings (Mormon Church)
xx Family—Religious life
Family recreation
Mormon Church
Family in art
xx Art
Family in literature
xx Marriage in literature
Family in mass media *(Indirect)*
xx Mass media
Family in television programs
See Television and family
Family in the press
xx Journalism
Press
Family law
See Domestic relations
Family life education *(Indirect)*
sa Counseling
Finance, Personal
Home economics
Interpersonal relations
Marriage counseling
Parenting—Study and teaching
Sex instruction
xx Conduct of life
Family
Family social work
Marriage
Family life surveys *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter the heading may be subdivided by place; in such cases a subject entry is also made under the heading Family—[local subdivision], *e.g.* 1. Family—United States. 2. Family life surveys—United States. For family life surveys on a special topic the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, *e.g.* 1. Birth control—United States. 2. Family life surveys—United States.
xx Family
Home
Social surveys
Family lore
See Family—Folklore
Family maintenance
See Decedents' family maintenance
Family medicine *(Indirect)*
sa Family—Health and hygiene
Physicians (General practice)
x Family practice (Medicine)
General practice (Medicine)
xx Family—Health and hygiene
Medicine
Physicians (General practice)
— Study and teaching

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— New York (State)
sa Family Health Maintenance Demonstration
Family of Darius before Alexander (Painting)
See Veronese, 1528-1588. Family of Darius before Alexander
Family of Love (Religious sect)
See Familists
Family of Saltimbanques (Painting)
See Picasso, Pablo, 1881-1973. Family of Saltimbanques
Family planning
See Birth control
Family planning, Natural
See Natural family planning
Family planning services
See Birth control clinics
Family policy *(Indirect)*
Here are entered general works on government policies related to the family, *e.g.* child welfare, family counseling, family planning, income maintenance, tax benefits, housing, etc.
sa Birth control
Child welfare
Family social work
Housing policy
Income maintenance programs
Social policy
x Family and state
State and family
xx Public welfare
Social policy
Social security
Family practice (Medicine)
See Family medicine
Family provision
See Legitime
Family psychotherapy *(Indirect)*
sa Family therapists
Kvebæk family sculpture technique
Marital psychotherapy
Mentally ill—Family relationships
Problem families
x Family group therapy
Family therapy
xx Family—Health and hygiene
Group psychotherapy
Marriage counseling
Mentally ill—Family relationships
Problem families
Family records *(CS24)*
sa Family archives
Note under Family archives
Family recreation *(Indirect)* *(GV182.8)*
sa Family home evenings (Mormon Church)
x Family—Recreation
Family fun
xx Amusements
Games
Recreation
Family research
See Family—Research
Family rooms
See Recreation rooms
Family size *(Indirect)*
sa Birth control
Birth intervals
Childlessness
Eugenics
xx Birth control
Eugenics
Family
Social problems
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
Family social work *(Indirect)*
sa Family life education
Marriage counseling
x Family case work
Social work with families
xx Family policy
Social case work
Family tax unit
See Family—Taxation
Family therapists *(Indirect)* *(RC488.5)*
x Therapists, Family
xx Family psychotherapy
Psychotherapists
— Supervision of
x Supervision of family therapists
Family therapy
See Family psychotherapy
Family unit, Taxation of
See Family—Taxation
Family violence *(Indirect)* *(Psychiatry, RC569.5.F3; Sociology, HQ809-809.3)*
sa Abused parents
Child abuse
Conjugal violence
Wife abuse
x Domestic violence
Household violence
xx Violence
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Domestic relations—Criminal provisions
Family wages
See Family allowances
Family worship
See Family—Religious life
Famine compact, 1765 *(HC275)*
Famines *(Economic history, HC79.F3; Famine relief, HV630-635)*
sa subdivision Famines *under names of regions or countries*
xx Food supply
Starvation
Famous Amos Site (Tex.)
xx Buffalo jump—Texas
Excavations (Archaeology)—Texas
Indians of North America—Texas
Texas—Antiquities
Famous people
See Celebrities
Famous people, Halls of
See Halls of fame
Famous people, Voices of
See Voices of famous people
Famous problems (in geometry)
See Geometry—Problems, Famous
FAMULUS (Information retrieval system)
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
Fan (Cameroon people)
See Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)
Fan (West African people)
See Fang (West African people)
Fan-chiang family
Fan-in-wing aircraft
sa Short take-off and landing aircraft
Vertically rising aircraft
xx Airplanes
Airplanes—Wings
Lift fans
Fan language (Bamileke)
See Fe'fe' language
Fan language (Bantu)
See Fang language
Fan magazines
See Moving-pictures—Periodicals
Fan painting *(Indirect)*
x Fan paintings
xx Fans
Painting
— 18th century *(Indirect)*

Fan painting, Chinese
— Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912 *(ND1043.5)*
— 20th century *(ND1045)*
Fan painting, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian fan painting
Fan painting, Japanese
sa Semmen Hokekyō (Painting)
— Edo period, 1600-1868
Fan painting, Japanese, [etc.]
Fan paintings
See Fan painting
Fan palm, Miniature
See Rhapis excelsa
Fan-shaped Lotus Sūtra
See Semmen Hokekyō (Painting)
Fan vaulting (Architecture) *(Indirect)*
x Fan vaults (Architecture)
xx Architecture, Gothic
Vaults (Architecture), Gothic
Fan vaults (Architecture)
See Fan vaulting (Architecture)
Fanagalo
See Fanakalo
Fanakalo *(PM7895.F3)*
x Fanagalo
Fanekalo
Isi-Lololo
Isi-Piki
Kitchen Kaffir
Pidgin Kaffir
xx Lingua francas
Xhosa language
Fanariots
See Phanariots
Fanaticism *(Psychology, BF575.F16; Religion, BR114)*
sa Asceticism
Enthusiasm
x Intolerance
Fancher family
x Fansher family
Fincher family
Fancy dress
See Costume
Fancy riding
See Trick riding
Fancy work *(TT740-897)*
sa Appliqué
Artificial flowers
Beadwork
Crocheting
Drawn-work
Embroidery
Hooking
Knitting
Lace and lace making
Needlework
Netting
Patchwork
Pressed flower pictures
Quilting
Textile crafts
White work embroidery
xx Decoration and ornament
Needlework
Sewing
Textile crafts
Fandangos
xx Dance music
Fanders family
See Flanders family
Fane family
See Fain family
Fanekalo
See Fanakalo
Fanfare for Europe Festival
Fanfares *(M1270)*
sa Bugle-calls
Military calls
Trumpet-calls
xx Band music
Brass band music
Military calls
Military music
Trumpet-calls
Fang (Cameroon people)
See Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)
Fang (West African people)
x Fan (West African people)
Mpangwe (West African people)
Pahouin (West African people)
Pahuin (West African people)
Pamue (West African people)
Pangwe (West African people)
xx Ethnology—Africa, West
Fang (West African people) architecture
See Architecture, Fang (West African people)
Fang (West African people) art
See Art, Fang (West African people)
Fang (West African people) arts
See Arts, Fang (West African people)
Fang language *(PL8167.F3)*
x Fan language (Bantu)
Fanwe language (Bantu)
Pahouin language
Pamue language
Pangwe language
xx Cameroon—Languages
Equatorial Guinea—Languages
Gabon—Languages
Yaunde-Fang languages
Fang languages
See Yaunde-Fang languages
Fang poetry *(Indirect)*
Fang songs
See Songs, Fang
Fankhauser family
See Funkhouser family
Fannin family
See Fanning family
Fanning family
x Fannin family
Fanning-mills *(S699)*
x Winnowing-machines
xx Agricultural machinery
Air classifiers
Threshing machines
Fanorona *(GV1469.F34)*
Fans *(Indirect)* *(Art, NK4870; Manners and customs, GT2150)*
sa Fan painting
Flabella
xx Costume
Fans, Electric
See Fans (Machinery)
Fans, Lift
See Lift fans
Fans, Mechanical
See Fans (Machinery)
Fans, Soccer
See Soccer—Fans
Fans, Submarine
See Submarine fans
Fans (Machinery)
sa Ceiling fans
Ducted fans
Lift fans
Punkas
x Blowers
Blowing-engines
Exhausters
Fans, Electric
Fans, Mechanical
xx Exhaust systems
Heating
Pneumatic-tube transportation
Ventilation
— Appraisal
See Fans (Machinery)—Valuation
— Performance
— Valuation
x Fans (Machinery)—Appraisal
Fans in art
xx Art
Fanshaw family
See Fanshawe family
Fanshawe family
x Fanshaw family
Fansher family
See Fancher family
Fantasia *(ML448)*
Fantastic, The (Aesthetics) *(BH301.F3)*
xx Aesthetics
Fantastic drama, English *(Indirect)*
x English fantastic drama
xx English drama
Fantastic fiction
sa Ghost stories
Magic realism (Literature)
Science fiction
Supernatural in literature
x Heroic fantasy
xx Fiction
Literature
Supernatural in literature
— Collectibles
— Women authors
Fantastic fiction, American
x American fantastic fiction
xx American fiction
Fantastic fiction, American, [English, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Fantastic fiction, Argentine *(Indirect)*
x Argentine fantastic fiction
xx Argentine fiction
Fantastic fiction, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian fantastic fiction
xx Canadian fiction
Fantastic fiction, Chinese *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PL2629.F35; History, PL2419.F35)*
x Chinese fantastic fiction
xx Chinese fiction
Fantastic fiction, Croatian *(Indirect)*
x Croatian fantastic fiction
xx Croatian fiction
Fantastic fiction, Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Dutch fantastic fiction
xx Dutch fiction
Fantastic fiction, English *(Indirect)*
x English fantastic fiction
xx English fiction
Fantastic fiction, French *(Indirect)*
x French fantastic fiction
xx French fiction
Fantastic fiction, French-Canadian *(Indirect)*
x French-Canadian fantastic fiction
xx French-Canadian fiction
Fantastic fiction, German *(Indirect)*
x German fantastic fiction
xx German fiction
Fantastic fiction, Italian *(Indirect)* *(PQ4181.F36)*
x Italian fantastic fiction
xx Italian fiction
Fantastic fiction, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese fantastic fiction
xx Japanese fiction
Fantastic fiction, Latin American *(Indirect)*
x Latin American fantastic fiction
xx Latin American fiction
Fantastic fiction, Macedonian *(Indirect)*
x Macedonian fantastic fiction
xx Macedonian fiction
Fantastic fiction, Mexican *(Indirect)*
x Mexican fantastic fiction
xx Mexican fiction
Fantastic fiction, Norwegian *(Indirect)*
x Norwegian fantastic fiction
xx Norwegian fiction

Fantastic fiction, Panamanian *(Indirect)*
x Panamanian fantastic fiction
xx Panamanian fiction
Fantastic fiction, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish fantastic fiction
xx Polish fiction
Fantastic fiction, Romanian *(Indirect)*
x Romanian fantastic fiction
xx Romanian fiction
Fantastic fiction, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian fantastic fiction
xx Russian fiction
Fantastic fiction, Spanish American *(Indirect)*
x Spanish American fantastic fiction
xx Spanish American fiction
Fantastic fiction, Yugoslav *(Indirect)*
x Yugoslav fantastic fiction
xx Yugoslav fiction
Fantastic films
sa Supernatural in moving-pictures
x Moving-pictures—Fantastic films
xx Fantasy in mass media
Feature films
Supernatural in moving-pictures
— Religious aspects
Fantastic four (Comic strip) *(PN6728.F)*
x Buscema, John. Fantastic four (Comic strip)
Kirby, Jack. Fantastic four (Comic strip)
Lee, Stan. Fantastic four (Comic strip)
xx Comic books, strips, etc.
Fantastic literature *(Indirect)*
sa Classification—Books—Fantastic literature
Supernatural in literature
xx Fantasy in mass media
Literature
Supernatural in literature
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of fantastic literature
— Subject headings
See Subject headings—Fantastic literature
Fantastic literature, American *(Indirect)*
x American fantastic literature
xx American literature
Fantastic literature, American, [French, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Fantastic literature, Bulgarian *(Indirect)*
x Bulgarian fantastic literature
xx Bulgarian literature
Fantastic literature, English *(Indirect)*
x English fantastic literature
xx English literature
Fantastic literature, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish fantastic literature
xx Spanish literature
Fantastic poetry *(Indirect)*
xx Poetry
Fantastic poetry, American *(Indirect)*
x American fantastic poetry
xx American poetry
Fantastic poetry, American, [English, etc.]
Fantastic poetry, English *(Indirect)*
x English fantastic poetry
xx English poetry
Fantastic poetry, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian fantastic poetry
xx Russian poetry
Fantastic television programs
xx Fantasy in mass media
Television programs
Fantasy *(Psychology, BF408-411)*
sa Hallucinations and illusions
Magical thinking
Sexual fantasies
x Day dreams
Phantasy
xx Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
Dreams
Imagination
Visions
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Therapeutic use
xx Psychotherapy
Fantasy games *(Indirect)* *(GV1202.F35)*
sa Dungeons and dragons (Game)
High Fantasy (Game)
Palladium (Game)
RuneQuest (Game)
Sorcery (Game)
Traveller (Game)
x Fantasy role playing games
xx Games
Role playing
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Fantasy in art
sa Dadaism
Surrealism
xx Dadaism
Surrealism
Fantasy in children *(BF723.F28)*
xx Child psychology
Fantasy in literature
Fantasy in mass media *(Indirect)* *(P96.F36)*
sa Fantastic films
Fantastic literature
Fantastic television programs
xx Mass media
Fantasy role playing games
See Fantasy games
Fante language
See Fanti language
Fanti language *(PL8167.F4)*
x Fante language
Fantsi language
xx Akan language
Kwa languages
Twi language
— Phonetic transcriptions
Fanti poetry *(Indirect)*
Fantig dialect
See Lonwolwol dialect
Fantin-Latour family
Fanting dialect
See Lonwolwol dialect
Fantis *(DT511; GN655.F)*
sa Akans (African people)
xx Akans (African people)
Ethnology—Ghana
— Medicine *(DT510.42)*
xx Medicine, Primitive
Fantoni family
Fantsi language
See Fanti language
Fanwe language (Bamileke)
See Fe'fe' language
Fanwe language (Bantu)
See Fang language
Fanzines
xx Little magazines
Faolite
xx Corrosion and anti-corrosives
FAP (Computer program language)
x Fortran assembly program (Computer program language)
xx FORTRAN (Computer program language)
Faqirs
See Fakirs
Far East
See East Asia
Far East, Soviet (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Soviet Far East (R.S.F.S.R.)
Far Eastern porcelain
See Porcelain, East Asian
Far Eastern pottery
See Pottery, East Asian
Far Eastern question
See Eastern question (Far East)
Far Eastern Textile Group
See Yüan tung fang chih Group
Far family
See Farr family
Far infrared lasers
x Far infrared masers
xx Infrared sources
Lasers
Far infrared masers
See Far infrared lasers
Far ultraviolet spectroscopy
See Vacuum ultraviolet spectroscopy
Far West (U.S.)
See West (U.S.)
Farad
See Electric units
Faraday effect
xx Magneto-optics
Voigt effect
Faradization
See Electrotherapeutics
Faral family
See Farrell family
Farallonophilus *(QL508.G77)*
xx Gryllacrididae
Farallonophilus cavernicolus *(QL508.G77)*
Faranta's Iron Theatre (New Orleans, La.)
x Iron Theatre (New Orleans, La.)
xx Theaters—Louisiana
Fararanga (Cook Islands)
See Penrhyn Atoll (Cook Islands)
Farbentauben
See Color pigeons
Farber family
Farbpyramidentest
See Color pyramid test
Farce *(PN1940-1949)*
Here are entered works on the farce as a literary form. Collections of farces are entered under the heading Farces.
sa Comedy films
Commedia dell'arte
Entremés
Sainetes
x Comic literature
Literature, Comic
xx Burlesque (Literature)
Comedy
Drama
Note under Farces
Farces *(Collections, PN6120.F3)*
Here are entered collections of farces. Works on the farce as a literary form are entered under Farce.
sa Cuban farces
Drolls
Hindi farces
French farces; German farces; Spanish farces; *and similar headings*
xx Drama
Note under Farce
Farcy (Glanders)
See Glanders
Farcy (Lymphangitis)
See Epizootic lymphangitis
Fare, Bills of
See Menus
Fare (The Italian word)
xx Italian language—Etymology
Fareinistes *(BX7577.F3)*
x Bonjours, Les frères
xx Catholic Church—France
Christian sects—France
Corporal punishment—Religious aspects —Catholic Church
Flagellants and flagellation
Jansenists

Farel family
See Farrell family
Farell family
See Farrell family
Farer family
See Farrar family
Fares, Bus
See Bus lines—Fares
Farewel family
See Farwell family
Farewell family
See Farwell family
Farewell sermons
xx Farewells
Sermons
Farewells *(Indirect)*
sa Farewell sermons
Last letters before death
Last words
Separation (Psychology)
x Good-byes
Goodbyes
xx Manners and customs
Separation (Psychology)
Farewells in the Bible
x Bible—Farewell addresses
Farey sequences
See Series, Farey
Farey series
See Series, Farey
Fargurson family
See Ferguson family
Fargusen family
See Ferguson family
Farguson family
See Ferguson family
Farhang (The Persian word)
xx Persian language—Etymology
Faria family
x Farias family
Farias family
See Faria family
Farinaceous products
See Starch
Farinati, Paolo, 1524-1606. Story of Esther
x Storia di Ester (Painting)
Faringdon family
See Farrington family
Farington family
See Farrington family
Farinographs
sa Dough
xx Dough
Mixing machinery
Farinosae
See Commelinales
Faris family
See Farris family
Fariss family
See Farris family
Farlee family
See Farley family
Farley family
x Farlee family
Farly family
Farlow family
Farly family
See Farley family
Farm accounting
See Agriculture—Accounting
Farm animal babies
See Domestic animals—Infancy
Farm animals
See Domestic animals
Livestock
Farm buildings *(Indirect)* *(Architecture, NA8200-8260)*
sa Agricultural engineering
Architecture, Domestic
Barns
Cottages
Dairy barns
Farmhouses
Livestock—Housing
Silos
Stables
x Architecture, Rural
Buildings, Farm
Rural architecture
xx Agricultural engineering
Agriculture
Architecture
Architecture, Domestic
Housing, Rural
Livestock—Housing
— Conservation and restoration
sa Farm buildings—Remodeling for other use
— Contracts and specifications *(Indirect)*
xx Building—Contracts and specifications
— Heating and ventilation *(TH7392.F)*
x Farm buildings—Ventilation
— Lighting
xx Electricity in agriculture
— Machinery
See Farm buildings—Mechanical equipment
— Maintenance and repair
sa Farm buildings—Remodeling for other use
— Mechanical equipment
x Farm buildings—Machinery
Mechanical equipment of farm buildings
xx Building fittings
Machinery
— Remodeling for other use
x Farm buildings—Renovation
Remodeling of farm buildings for other use
Renovation of farm buildings for other use
xx Farm buildings—Conservation and restoration
Farm buildings—Maintenance and repair
— Renovation
See Farm buildings—Remodeling for other use
— Thermal properties
— Ventilation
See Farm buildings—Heating and ventilation
Farm corporations *(Indirect)*
x Agricultural corporations
Corporation farms
Farms, Incorporated
Incorporated farms
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
Corporation law
Corporations
Farm management
Farm crops
See Crops
Field crops
Farm design
See Farm layout
Farm engines *(TJ712)*
sa Agricultural engineering
xx Agricultural machinery
Engines
Steam-engines
Farm equipment *(Indirect)* *(Agriculture, S671-760)*
sa Agricultural engineering
Agricultural implements
Agricultural instruments
Agricultural machinery
Farm supplies
Farm supply industries
Gardening—Equipment and supplies
Haying equipment
Selling—Farm equipment
x Agriculture—Equipment and supplies
xx Agricultural engineering
Agricultural machinery
Farm supplies
Farm equipment operators
See Agricultural machinery operators
Farm families
See Rural families
Farm forestry
See Wood-lots
Farm houses
See Farmhouses
Farm implements
See Agricultural implements
Farm income *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural prices
Crop losses
xx Agricultural prices
Agriculture—Economic aspects
Income
— Statistical services
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Farm input industries
See Farm supply industries
Farm laborers
See Agricultural laborers
Farm law *(Indirect)* *(United States, HD185-6)*
Here are entered compilations on the law of the farm for the use of farmers. Works of a more general character are entered under Agricultural laws and legislation.
sa Family farms—Law and legislation
x Law, Farm
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
Note under Agricultural laws and legislation
Farm layout *(Indirect)* *(S563)*
x Farm design
Farm planning
Farms—Design
xx Farm management
Farm life *(Indirect)* *(Popular works, S521; Sociology, HT421)*
sa Country life
Farm life in literature
Home economics, Rural
Rural conditions
Rural women
Rural youth
Sociology, Rural
x Rural life
xx Agriculture
Country life
Farmers
Rural conditions
Sociology, Rural
— Sounds
See Farm sounds
Farm life in art
xx Art
Genre (Art)
Peasants in art
Farm life in literature
xx Country life in literature
Farm life
Peasants in literature
Farm life in moving-pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Farm life in the Bible
x Bible—Farm life
Farm machinery
See Agricultural machinery
Farm management *(Indirect)* *(S560-575)*
sa Agricultural productivity
Agricultural systems
Agriculture—Accounting
Agriculture—Custom rates
Agriculture—Safety measures

Farm management *(Indirect)* *(S560-575)*
(Continued)
Collective farms—Management
Family farms—Management
Farm corporations
Farm layout
Farm mechanization
Farm risks
Farms, Size of
State farms—Management
x Farm organization
xx Agricultural systems
Agriculture
Agriculture—Economic aspects
Farmers
Farms
Land tenure
Management
— Decision making *(S560-562)*
Example under Decision-making
— Linear programming *(S566.7)*
Example under Linear programming
— Mathematical models
x Agricultural production functions
Production functions, Agricultural
— Records and correspondence
x Farm records
Farm manure *(Indirect)* *(S655)*
sa Biogas
Manure gases
Manure handling
subdivision Manure *under names of particular animals, e.g.* Cattle—Manure; Poultry—Manure
x Barnyard manure
Farm waste
Farmyard manure
xx Agricultural wastes
Animal waste
Manures
Organic fertilizers
Organic wastes as fertilizer
Farm manure, Liquid *(Indirect)*
x Liquid farm manure
xx Liquid fertilizers
— Odor control
xx Odor control
Farm manure as feed
xx Animal waste as feed
Farm mechanics
See Agricultural engineering
Farm mechanization *(Indirect)*
sa Electricity in agriculture
x Agricultural mechanization
Mechanization, Agricultural
Mechanization in agriculture
Mechanized farming
Power farming
xx Agricultural machinery
Farm management
Machinery in industry
Farm mechanization, Cooperative *(Indirect)*
sa Machine-tractor stations
xx Agriculture, Cooperative
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural laws and legislation
Farm museums
See Agricultural museums
Farm operating agreements, Father and son
See Father-son farm operating agreements
Farm organization
See Farm management
Farm ownership *(Indirect)*
sa Farm partnership
xx Farms
Home ownership
Land tenure
Farm partnership *(Indirect)*
xx Farm ownership
Partnership
Farm planning
See Farm layout
Farm ponds *(Indirect)*
x Ponds, Farm
xx Ponds
Farm population
See Rural population
Farm produce *(Indirect)* *(Agriculture, S-SB; Economics, HD9000-9019)*
sa Crops
Food industry and trade
Horticultural products
Plant products
Produce trade
Surplus agricultural commodities
x Agricultural commodities
Agricultural products
Produce
xx Agriculture
Food
Food industry and trade
Plant products
Produce trade
Raw materials
— Advertising
See Advertising—Farm produce
— Grading
sa Vegetables—Grading
Example under Grading
Note under Agricultural processing
— Handling *(S571)*
xx Materials handling
— Marketing *(S571; Economics, HD9000.6; HD9006, etc.)*
sa Cooperative marketing of farm produce
Corn—Marketing
Dairy products—Marketing
Fiars prices
Livestock—Marketing
Pick your own farms
Roadside marketing
Vegetable trade
Vegetables—Marketing
subdivision Marketing *under specific commodities, e.g.* Eggs—Marketing; Peach—Marketing
x Agricultural marketing
Food trade
Marketing of farm produce
xx Agricultural prices
Agriculture—Economic aspects
Prices
Vegetable trade
Example under Marketing
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Precooling
See Precooling
— Processing
See Agricultural processing
— Quality
x Farm produce quality
— Quality control
See Agricultural processing—Quality control
Agriculture—Quality control
— Storage *(SB129; Economics, HD9000.9)*
sa Cold storage
Food—Storage
Grain—Storage
Vegetables—Storage
subdivision Preservation *under food products, e.g.* Butter—Preservation; Eggs—Preservation; *and subdivision* Storage *under specific commodities, e.g.* Beans—Storage
x Stored products
xx Cold storage
Food—Storage
Example under reference from Storage
— — Diseases and injuries
sa Citrus fruits—Storage—Diseases and injuries
Food storage pests
Grain—Storage—Diseases and injuries
Vegetables—Storage—Diseases and injuries
x Storage and transportation diseases and injuries
xx Agricultural pests
Fungi in agriculture
Plants—Wounds and injuries
— Surpluses
See Surplus agricultural commodities
— Tariff
See Tariff on farm produce
— Taxation *(Indirect)* *(HD9000.8-9019)*
xx Agriculture—Taxation
— Thermal properties
— Transportation *(S571)*
sa Fruit—Transportation
Plant quarantine
Poultry—Transportation
Sugar beet—Transportation
Vegetables—Transportation
xx Plant quarantine
Example under Shipment of goods; Transportation
— — Diseases and injuries
x Storage and transportation diseases and injuries
xx Agricultural pests
Fungi in agriculture
Plants—Wounds and injuries
Farm produce quality
See Farm produce—Quality
Farm production quotas *(Indirect)*
sa Acreage allotments
x Agricultural production quotas
Cropland adjustment program
xx Acreage allotments
Agricultural administration
Agricultural laws and legislation
Agriculture and state
Farm records
See Farm management—Records and correspondence
Farm rents *(Indirect)*
x Rent, Farm
xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
Farm tenancy
Farms
Rent
Farm risks *(Indirect)*
x Risks, Farm
xx Agriculture
Farm management
Insurance, Agricultural
Farm River (Conn.)
xx Rivers—Connecticut
Farm roads *(Indirect)* *(TE229.2)*
x Roads, Farm
xx Agricultural engineering
Private roads
Farm shops *(Indirect)* *(S676)*
sa Agricultural machinery—Maintenance and repair
x Farm workshops
xx Machine-shops
Workshops
— Electric equipment *(TK4018)*
xx Electricity in agriculture
Farm size
See Farms, Size of
Farm sounds
x Farm life—Sounds
Farms—Sounds
xx Country sounds
Sounds

Farm Strike, United States, 1977-1978
See Farmers' Strike, United States, 1977-1978
Farm supplies *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural chemicals
Explosives in agriculture
Farm equipment
Farm supply industries
Feeds
Fertilizers
Plastics in agriculture
Seeds
x Agricultural supplies
Agriculture—Equipment and supplies
xx Farm equipment
Farm supply industries
Farm supply industries *(Indirect)* *(HD9475)*
sa Agricultural machinery
Farm supplies
specific farm supply industries, e.g. Agricultural machinery industry; Fertilizer industry
x Farm input industries
xx Agricultural industries
Farm equipment
Farm supplies
Farm surpluses
See Surplus agricultural commodities
Farm tenancy *(Indirect)*
sa Crofters
Farm rents
Landlord and tenant
Métayer system
x Leases, Usufructuary
Tenant farming
Usufructuary leases
xx Contracts, Agricultural
Farms
Land tenure—Law and legislation
Landlord and tenant
— Economic aspects *(Indirect)* *(HD1511)*
xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
Land tenure
— — United States
sa Share-cropping
Farm tenancy (Greek law)
Farm tenancy (Islamic law)
Farm tenancy (Roman law)
xx Roman law
Farm tools
See Agricultural implements
Farm tractors *(Indirect)* *(Agriculture, S711-713; Manufacture, TL233-233.5)*
x Agricultural tractors
xx Agricultural machinery
Tractors
Farm tractors, Used *(Indirect)*
x Used farm tractors
Farm trailers
xx Agricultural machinery
Trailers
Farm waste
See Animal waste
Farm manure
Farm wives
See Farmers' wives
Farm women
See Women in agriculture
Farm wood-lots
See Wood-lots
Farm woodlands
See Wood-lots
Farm workers
See Agricultural laborers
Farm workshops
See Farm shops
Farm youth exchange project, International
See International farm youth exchange project

Farmar family
See Farmer family
Farmer family
x Farmar family
Farmor family
Farmers *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural laborers
Agriculture—Vocational guidance
Beekeepers
Dairy farmers
Ex-farmers
Farm life
Farm management
Farmers, Part-time
Goat ranchers
Minority farmers
Peasantry
Pesticide applicators (Persons)
Plantation owners
Potato growers
Ranchers
Rural population
Sheep ranchers
Suitcase farming
Wheat farmers
Women farmers
x Planters (Persons)
xx Agriculture
Agriculturists
Country life
Peasantry
Sociology, Rural
Note under Rural population
— Education
— — India
sa Farmers Training and Functional Literacy Project
— Nutrition *(TX361.F)*
— Pensions *(Indirect)*
sa Collective farms—Pensions
— Political activity
xx Politics, Practical
— Prayer-books and devotions
— — English, [French, German, etc.]
— Socioeconomic status
— Supplementary employment
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Training of *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— India
sa Farmers Training and Functional Literacy Project
— United States
sa Farmers' Strike, United States, 1977-1978
Farmers, Afro-American
See Afro-American farmers
Farmers, Jewish *(Indirect)*
x Jewish farmers
Jews as farmers
Farmers, Part-time *(Indirect)*
x Part-time farmers
xx Farmers
Part-time farming
Farmers as consumers *(Indirect)*
xx Consumers
Farmers' cooperatives
See Agricultural cooperative credit associations
Agriculture, Cooperative
Farmers Functional Literacy Project
See Farmers Training and Functional Literacy Project
Farmers' institutes *(Indirect)*
x Institutes, Farmers'
xx Agricultural education
Agricultural extension work
Agriculture

Farmer's lung *(RC776.F33)*
x Harvester's lung
Thresher's lung
xx Agricultural laborers—Diseases and hygiene
Lungs—Diseases
Farmers' Strike, United States, 1977-1978
x Agricultural Strike, United States, 1977-1978
Agriculture Strike, United States, 1977-1978
Farm Strike, United States, 1977-1978
xx Demonstrations—United States
Farmers—United States
United States—Rural conditions
Farmers Training and Functional Literacy Project *(S544.5.I)*
x Farmers Functional Literacy Project
Farmers Training Programme
xx Adult education and state—India
Agricultural extension work—India
Agriculture and state—India
Farmers—Education—India
Farmers—India
Fundamental education—India
Radio in agriculture—India
Farmers Training Programme
See Farmers Training and Functional Literacy Project
Farmers' wives *(Indirect)*
sa Ranchers' wives
x Farm wives
xx Ranchers' wives
Rural women
Wives
Women farmers
Women in agriculture
Farmers' writings, Austrian, [etc.]
Farmhouses *(Indirect)* *(Architecture, NA8210; Building, TH4920)*
x Farm houses
xx Architecture, Domestic
Country homes
Dwellings
Farm buildings
— Dating
x Dating of farmhouses
Farming
See Agriculture
Farming, Aquarium fish
See Aquarium fish farming
Farming, Butterfly
See Butterfly farming
Farming, Crocodile
See Crocodile farming
Farming, Dry
See Dry farming
Farming, Part-time
See Part-time farming
Farming of taxes
See Taxes, Farming of
Farming on shares
See Métayer system
Share-cropping
Farming systems
See Agricultural systems
Farmington Mine Disaster, Farmington, W.Va., 1968
Farmington plan
xx Acquisitions, Cooperative (Libraries)
Acquisitions (Libraries)
Book selection
Library cooperation
Farmington River, West Branch (Mass. and Conn.)
x West Branch Farmington River (Mass. and Conn.)
West Branch of the Farmington River (Mass. and Conn.)
xx Rivers—Connecticut
Rivers—Massachusetts

Farmlands, Abandoned
See Farms, Abandoned
Farmor family
See Farmer family
Farms *(Indirect)* *(S560-575; Large, HD1471; Small, HD1476)*
sa Dairy farms
Family farms
Farm management
Farm ownership
Farm rents
Farm tenancy
Haciendas
Historic farms
Pick your own farms
Plantations
Ranches
School farms
Sheep ranches
State farms
xx Agriculture
Land use, Rural
Real property
— Accounting
See Agriculture—Accounting
— Design
See Farm layout
— Foreign ownership
x Foreign ownership of farms
xx Alien property
Investments, Foreign
Land tenure
— Location
x Farms, Location of
— Recreational use *(Indirect)*
sa Dude ranches
xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
Outdoor recreation
Tourist trade
Vacations
— Research
sa Agriculture—Research—On-farm
xx Agriculture—Research—On-farm
— Sounds
See Farm sounds
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Valuation *(Indirect)* *(HD1393)*
x Land valuation
Valuation of land
— Alabama
sa Wadsworth Brothers Farm (Ala.)
— Australia
sa Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works Farm (Werribee, Vic.)
— England
sa Surrey Docks Farm (Southwark, London, England)
— Iceland
sa Hlaðir (Iceland)
Réttarholt (Iceland)
— Italy
sa Agricola Cornelia (Italy)
— Kenya
sa I.C.I.P.E. Farm (Kenya)
Tatton Farm (Kenya)
— Maryland
sa Saint Thomas's Manor (Port Tobacco, Md.)
— Massachusetts
sa Arrowhead Farm (Newburyport, Mass.)
— Michigan
sa French Farm Lake Site (Mich.)
— Minnesota
sa Earle Brown Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)
— New Zealand
sa Waipori Farm Settlement (N.Z.)
— Norway
sa Bruvik gård (Bruvik, Norway)
Tjøtta Gård (Norway)
— Oregon
sa Edenbrook Farm (Or.)
Stauffer-Will Farmstead (Or.)
— Saskatchewan
sa Early Dawn (Sask.)
— Sweden
sa Bälgsjöbodar (Sweden)
Farms, Abandoned *(Indirect)* *(Reclamation, S606)*
x Abandoned farms
Farmlands, Abandoned
Farms, Experimental
See Agricultural experiment stations
Farms, Incorporated
See Farm corporations
Farms, Large *(Indirect)* *(HD1471)*
x Large farms
xx Farms, Size of
Farms, Location of
See Farms—Location
Farms, Size of *(Indirect)*
sa Economies of scale
Farms, Large
Farms, Small
x Farm size
Size of farms
xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
Farm management
Farms, Small *(Indirect)* *(HD1476)*
sa Family farms
x Small farms
xx Family farms
Farms, Size of
— Government policy *(Indirect)*
x Small farm policy
State and small farms
xx Agriculture and state
Farmsworth family
See Farnsworth family
Farmwork rates, Custom
See Agriculture—Custom rates
Farmyard manure
See Farm manure
Farnam family
See Farnham family
Farnborough (Hampshire). Farnborough Hill
See Farnborough Hill (Farnborough, Hampshire)
Farnborough Hill (Farnborough, Hampshire)
x Farnborough (Hampshire). Farnborough Hill
xx Manors—England
Farnham family
x Farnam family
Farnum family
Farnswort family
See Farnsworth family
Farnsworth family
x Farmsworth family
Farnswort family
Farnworth family
Fawnsworth family
Farnum family
See Farnham family
Farnworth family
See Farnsworth family
Faro
xx Gambling
Faroese children's stories
See Children's stories, Faroese
Faroese dialect *(PD2483)*
xx Old Norse language
Scandinavian languages
— Texts *(PD2483)*
Faroese fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Children's stories, Faroese
Faroese folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Faroese
Faroese literature *(PT7581-7599)*
xx Scandinavian literature
Faroese newspapers *(Indirect)*
Faroese philology
Faroese poetry *(Collections, PT7594; History, PT7590)*
Faroese songs
See Songs, Faroese
Farohars
See Fravashis
Farr family
x Far family
Farrall family
See Farrell family
Farran family
See Farren family
Farrapos Revolution, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 1835-1845
See Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil)—History—Revolution of the Farrapos, 1835-1845
Farrar family
x Farer family
Farrer family
Farrier family
Farrior family
Farror family
Farras family
See Farris family
Farrell family
sa Farwell family
Ferrell family
x Fairall family
Faral family
Farel family
Farell family
Farrall family
xx Farwell family
Ferrell family
Farren family
x Farran family
Farrin family
Farron family
Ferran family
Ferren family
Ferrin family
Ferrins family
Ferron family
Pherrin family
Farrer family
See Farrar family
Farrier family
See Farrar family
Farriery
See Horses
Horseshoeing
Veterinary medicine
Veterinary surgery
Farries family
See Farris family
Farrin family
See Farren family
Farringdon family
See Farrington family
Farrington family
x Faringdon family
Farington family
Farringdon family
Ferringdon family
Ferrington family
Ffarington family
Ffaryngton family
Farrior family
See Farrar family
Farris family
x Faires family
Fairis family
Fairiss family
Faris family
Fariss family
Farras family
Farries family
Farrise family

Farriss family
Farrist family
Fearis family
Feris family
Ferris family
Ferrise family
Ferriss family
Firris family
Phares family
Pharis family
Farrise family
See Farris family
Farriss family
See Farris family
Farrist family
See Farris family
Farrokhabad, Tappeh (Iran)
See Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)
Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran) *(DS262.F37)*
x Fakhrabad, Tepe (Iran)
Farrokhabad, Tappeh (Iran)
Farrukhabad, Tepe (Iran)
Farukhabad, Tepe (Iran)
Tappeh Farrokhabad (Iran)
Tepe Fakhrabad (Iran)
Tepe Farrokhabad (Iran)
Tepe Farrukhabad (Iran)
Tepe Farukhabad (Iran)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Iran
Excavations (Archaeology)—Iran
Iran—Antiquities
Farron family
See Farren family
Farror family
See Farrar family
Farrukhabad, Tepe (Iran)
See Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)
Farsi language
See Persian language
Farsightedness
See Hyperopia
Farster family
See Foster family
Farthingales
See Crinolines
Farukhabad, Tepe (Iran)
See Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)
Farwell family
sa Farrell family
x Fairwell family
Farewel family
Farewell family
xx Farrell family
Fas (The Latin word)
xx Latin language—Etymology
Fasces
xx Emblems
Rome—Antiquities
Rome—Officials and employees—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
Fascher family
sa Fosher family
xx Fosher family
Fascia of Gerota
See Gerota's fascia
Fasciae (Anatomy) *(QM563)*
sa Gerota's fascia
xx Connective tissues
Fasciations
See Abnormalities (Plants)
Fasciculus atrioventricularis
See His bundle
Fasciola and fascioliasis
x Fascioliasis
Fasciolosis
Liver-rot
xx Distomatosis
Liver flukes
Fascioliasis
See Fasciola and fascioliasis
Fasciolosis
See Fasciola and fascioliasis
Fascism *(Indirect)* *(JC481; Italy, DG571)*
sa Anti-fascist movements
Corporate state
Fascist economics
Fascists
National socialism
Propaganda, Fascist
Synarchism
Totalitarianism
Trade-unions and fascism
x Neo-fascism
xx Authoritarianism
Collectivism
Corporate state
National socialism
Synarchism
Totalitarianism
— Biography
See Fascists
— Posters
xx Political posters

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Argentina
sa Peronism
— Brazil
x Integralismo
— Germany
Here are entered works on post-World War II fascist and neo-Nazi movements. Works on fascism in Germany during the Nazi regime are entered under the heading National socialism.
x Neo-Nazism
xx National socialism
— Italy
sa Partito nazionale fascista
— — 1945-
x Neofascism in Italy
xx Italy—Politics and government—1945-
Fascism and architecture *(Indirect)*
x Architecture and fascism
xx Architecture
Fascism and art
sa Fascism in art
xx Art
Fascism and culture *(Indirect)*
xx Culture
Politics and culture
Fascism and education *(Indirect)*
xx Education
Fascism and literature
x Literature and fascism
xx Politics and literature
Fascism and sex *(Indirect)*
xx Fascist ethics
Sex
Fascism and social status *(Indirect)*
xx Social status
Fascism and the Catholic Church *(Indirect)*
x Catholic Church and fascism
xx Church and state—Catholic Church
Fascism and women *(Indirect)*
xx Women
Fascism and youth *(Indirect)*
xx Youth
Fascism in art
xx Fascism and art
National socialism and art
Fascist economics
xx Economics
Fascism
Fascist ethics
sa Fascism and sex
Totalitarian ethics
x Ethics, Fascist
xx Ethics
Social ethics
Totalitarian ethics
Fascist propaganda
See Propaganda, Fascist
Fascists *(Indirect)*
x Fascism—Biography
xx Fascism
— Germany
sa National socialists
Faselis (Ancient city)
See Phaselis (Ancient city)
Fasett family
See Fawcett family
Fashion *(Indirect)* *(GT500-2370; TT500-645)*
sa Clothing and dress
Costume
Costume design
Dressmaking
Men's clothing
Tailoring
x Style in dress
xx Clothing and dress
Costume
— Advertising
See Advertising—Fashion
— Authorship
See Fashion writing
— Forecasting
xx Forecasting
Fashion (Fad)
See Fads
Fashion and art *(GT529.A7)*
x Art and fashion
Fashion artists
See Fashion illustrators
Fashion as a topic in art
See Fashion in art
Fashion design
See Costume design
Fashion design libraries
See Costume design libraries
Fashion designers
See Costume designers
Fashion drawing *(TT509)*
sa Fashion illustrators
x Fashion illustration
xx Drawing
Fashion editors *(Indirect)*
x Editors, Fashion
xx Journalists
Fashion illustration
See Fashion drawing
Fashion illustrators *(Indirect)*
x Artists, Fashion
Fashion artists
Illustrators, Fashion
xx Fashion drawing
Illustrators
Fashion in art
x Fashion as a topic in art
Fashion marketing
See Fashion merchandising
Fashion merchandising *(Indirect)* *(HD9940)*
x Fashion marketing
xx Clothing trade
Merchandising
Retail trade
Fashion models
See Models, Fashion
Fashion photography *(TR679)*
x Photography, Fashion
xx Photography, Advertising
Fashion shows *(Indirect)* *(TT502)*
x Style shows
xx Advertising—Clothing and dress
Clothing and dress
Fashion writing *(TT503.5)*
sa Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Fashion
x Fashion—Authorship

Fashion writing *(TT503.5) (Continued)*
xx Authorship
Fashionable society
See Upper classes
Fashoda Crisis, 1898 *(DT156.6)*
xx Sudan—History—1862-1899
Fassa Valley (Italy)
x Val di Fassa (Italy)
xx Valleys—Italy
Fassett family
See Fawcett family
Fassette family
See Fawcett family
Fast attack craft
sa Gunboats
Torpedo-boats
x Attack craft, Fast
Craft, Fast attack
Ships, Fast attack
xx Warships
Fast-day menus
See Lenten menus
Fast-day sermons *(BV4270)*
xx Fasts and feasts
Sermons
Fast days
See Fasts and feasts
Fast draw pistol shooting *(Indirect) (GV1175.5)*
x Quick draw pistol shooting
Western pistol shooting
xx Pistol shooting
Fast Flux Test Facility Program
xx Materials testing reactors
Nuclear facilities—Washington (State)
Fast food restaurants *(Indirect)*
xx Convenience foods
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
Fast foods
See Convenience foods
Fast neutrons
xx Neutrons
— Capture *(QC721)*
xx Neutron capture gamma ray spectroscopy
— Scattering *(QC793.5.F328)*
— Spectra *(QC721)*
Fast pulsed reactors
See Pulsed reactors
Fast reactors
sa Breeder reactors
Liquid metal fast breeder reactors
xx Nuclear reactors
Fast-response data processing
See Real-time data processing
Fasteners *(TJ1320-1340)*
sa Bolts and nuts
Brackets
Button loops
Buttons
Clasps
Fasteners industry
Hooks and eyes
Keys and keyways (Machinery)
Locks and keys
Pins (Engineering)
Retaining rings
Rivets and riveting
Screws
Sealing (Technology)
Steel straps
Zippers
x Fastenings
xx Fasteners industry
Joints (Engineering)
Manufacturing processes
— Tariff
See Tariff on fastenings
Fasteners industry *(Indirect) (HD9999.F3)*
sa Fasteners
xx Fasteners
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Fasteners industry
— Employees
sa Collective bargaining—Fasteners industry
Fastenings
See Fasteners
Faster reading
See Rapid reading
Fasting *(RM226-8; Asceticism, BV5055)*
Here are entered works on religious fasts and feasts in general and on Christian fasts and feasts. The heading may also by divided by religious body or non-Christian religion, *e.g.* Fasts and feasts —Catholic Church, [Judaism, etc.]. For fasts and feasts of a religious body occurring in a particular place, add a second heading Fasts and feasts—[local subdivision] or [city]—Festivals, etc.
sa Fasts and feasts
Hunger
Hunger strikes
Starvation
x Abstinence
xx Asceticism
Diet
Hunger
Penance
Starvation
— Dispensations *(Catholic eucharist, BX2225)*
xx Catholic Church—Discipline
Dispensations
Fasting (Buddhism)
xx Asceticism—Buddhism
Buddhism
Spiritual life (Buddhism)
Fasting (Canon law) *(BX1939.F35)*
Fasting (Hinduism) *(BL1215.F3)*
xx Asceticism—Hinduism
Fasting (Islam) *(BP179)*
xx Asceticism—Islam
Pillars of Islam
— Koranic teaching *(BP134.F3)*
Fasting (Judaism)
xx Asceticism—Judaism
Fastnachtspiele
See Carnival plays
Fastness of color (Textiles)
See Colorfastness (Textiles)
Fastnet Yacht Race *(GV832)*
xx Yacht racing
Fasts and feasts *(Indirect) (Christianity, BV30-135; Church calendar, CE81; Comparative religion, BL590; Manners and customs, GT3930-4995)*
Here are entered works on religious fasts and feasts in general and on Christian fasts and feasts. The heading may also be divided by religious body or non-Christian religion, *e.g.* Fasts and feasts —Catholic Church, [Judaism, etc.] For fasts and feasts of a religious body occurring in a particular place, add a second heading Fasts and feasts—[local subdivision] or [city]—Festivals, etc.
sa Agape
All Saints' Day
All Souls' Day
Ascension Day
Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the
Boy-bishop
Candlemas
Christmas
Chronology, Ecclesiastical
Church calendar
Church year
Easter
Elijah the Prophet's Day
Ember days
Epiphany
Fast-day sermons
Festival-day sermons
Festivals
Good Friday
Holidays
Holy Innocents, Feast of the
Holy Saturday
Immaculate Conception, Feast of the
Jesus Christ the King, Feast of
Lent
Love feasts
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Feasts
Maundy Thursday
Palm Sunday
Pentecost festival
Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the
Quinquagesima Sunday
Rogation days
Sacred Heart, Feast of the
Sacred meals
Sunday
Thanksgiving Day
Vigils (Liturgy)
Visitation festival
subdivision Festivals, etc. *under names of cities, towns, etc.; and subdivision* Religious life and customs *under names of countries, states, cities, etc., e.g.* Germany—Religious life and customs
x Bible—Festivals
Church festivals
Ecclesiastical fasts and feasts
Fast days
Feasts
Heortology
Holy days
Religious festivals
xx Catholic Church
Christian antiquities
Church calendar
Days
Fasting
Festivals
Holidays
Liturgics
Rites and ceremonies
Sacred meals
Theology, Practical
Note under Church year
— Buddhism
sa names of individual fasts and feasts, e.g. Uposatha Day
x Buddhist fasts and feasts
— Catholic Church
sa San Gennaro Festival (New York, N.Y.)
— Catholic Church, [Church of England, Presbyterian Church, etc.]
Note under Fasts and feasts
— Egyptian religion
x Egyptian fasts and feasts
— Greek religion
sa Religious calendars—Greek religion
Thesmophoria (Festival)
x Greek fasts and feasts
— Hinduism *(BL1212)*
sa Durgā-pūjā (Hindu festival)
Kumbha Melā (Hindu festival)
Thaipusam
names of individual fasts and feasts, e.g. Dasara
x Hindu fasts and feasts
xx Hinduism
— Islam *(BP186)*

sa al-Jum'ah
names of individual fasts and feasts, e.g. Ramadan
x Fasts and feasts, Muslim
Islamic fasts and feasts
Muslim fasts and feasts
xx Islamic religious practice
— Jainism *(BL1355.5)*
x Fasts and feasts, Jaina
Jaina fasts and feasts
xx Jainism
— Jews
See Fasts and feasts—Judaism
— Judaism
sa Fasts and feasts in the Bible
Festival-day sermons, Jewish
Hanukkah
Hol ha-Moed
Hoshana Rabba
Purim
Religious calendars—Judaism
Sefirah period
Shavuot
Tish'ah be'Ab
Tu bi-Shevat
names of individual fasts and feasts, e.g. Rosh ha-Shanah; Sukkoth
x Fasts and feasts—Jews
Festivals—Jews
Holidays—Jews
Holidays, Jewish
Jewish holidays
Jews—Fasts and feasts
Jews—Festivals
xx Fasts and feasts in the Bible
Judaism
Note under Fasts and feasts
— — Liturgy
sa Mahzorim
— Samaritan religion *(BM970)*
sa Passover (Samaritan)
Yom Kippur (Samaritan)
x Samaritan fasts and feasts
xx Samaritans—Religion
— Shī'ah *(BP194.5)*
sa 'Īd al-Ghadīr
Tenth of Muḥarram
x Shiite fasts and feasts
— Shinto
sa Gion Festival
x Fasts and feasts, Shinto
xx Shinto
Fasts and feasts, Jaina
See Fasts and feasts—Jainism
Fasts and feasts, Muslim
See Fasts and feasts—Islam
Fasts and feasts, Shinto
See Fasts and feasts—Shinto
Fasts and feasts in the Bible
sa Fasts and feasts—Judaism
Rites and ceremonies in the Bible
x Bible—Fasts and feasts
xx Fasts and feasts—Judaism
Rites and ceremonies in the Bible
— Typology
xx Typology (Theology)
Fasu language
xx Papuan languages
Fat *(Physiological chemistry, QP751)*
Here is entered material on fat in its relation to the animal organism. Works on the technological aspects of fats in general are entered under the heading Oils and fats.
sa Adipocere
Adipose tissues
Animal food—Fat content
Food—Fat content
Lipemia
Low-fat diet
Steapsin
x Fats
xx Absorption (Physiology)
Lipids
Note under Oils and fats
Fat dormouse
See Edible dormouse
Fat embolism
xx Embolism
Fat emulsions, Intravenous *(Indirect)*
x Intravenous fat emulsions
Intravenous lipid emulsions
Lipid emulsions, Intravenous
xx Emulsions (Pharmacy)
Parenteral feeding
Fat-free diet
See Low-fat diet
Făt-Frumos (Legendary character) *(GR257-258)*
xx Folklore—Romania
Romania—Princes and princesses—Folklore
Fat globules, Milk
See Butterfat—Fat globules
Fat necrosis *(RB149)*
Fat-rumped sheep
Fat-soluble vitamins
See Vitamins, Fat-soluble
Fat-tailed sheep *(SF373.F3)*
Fat tissue
See Adipose tissues
Fataia language
See Kwaio language
Fataleka (Solomon Islands people) *(DU850)*
xx Ethnology—Solomon Islands
Solomon Islanders
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Funeral rites and ceremonies, Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)
Fataleka (Solomon Islands people) funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)
Fataleka (Solomon Islands people) philosophy
See Philosophy, Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)
Fatalism
See Fate and fatalism
Fatally ill children
See Terminally ill children
Fate and fatalism *(Ethics, BJ1460-1468.5)*
sa Free will and determinism
Murphy's law
Necessity (Philosophy)
Occasionalism
x Destiny
Fatalism
xx Fortune
Necessity (Philosophy)
Philosophy
— Religious aspects
sa Predestination
Trust in God
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Fate and fatalism in literature
Fate language
See Efate language
Fathead minnow *(QL638.C94)*
x Fatheaded minnow
Minnow, Fathead
Pimephales promelas
Fatheaded minnow
See Fathead minnow
Father and child *(Indirect)*
sa Fathers and daughters
Fathers and sons
Love, Paternal
Paternal deprivation
x Child and father
Father-child relationship
xx Parent and child
— Pictorial works
Father and son farm operating agreements
See Father-son farm operating agreements
Father-child relationship
See Father and child
Father Christmas
See Santa Claus
Father-in-law
See Fathers-in-law
Father-search in literature *(PN57.F25)*
xx Recognition in literature
Father-separated children
See Fatherless family
Paternal deprivation
Father-son farm operating agreements
x Family farm operating agreements
Farm operating agreements, Father and son
Father and son farm operating agreements
xx Family farms—Law and legislation
Fatherhood (Christian theology)
xx Theology, Doctrinal
Fatherland (Theology)
See Homeland (Theology)
Fatherland Site (Miss.)
x Grand Village of the Natchez Site (Miss.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Mississippi
Indians of North America—Mississippi—Antiquities
Mississippi—Antiquities
Natchez Indians—Antiquities
Fatherless family *(Indirect)*
sa Children of divorced parents
Paternal deprivation
x Father-separated children
xx Children of divorced parents
Paternal deprivation
Single-parent family
Fathers *(Indirect)* *(Parenthood, HQ756)*
sa Adolescent parents
Divorced fathers
Father's Day
Grandparents
Househusbands
Love, Paternal
Patriarchy
Presidents—United States—Fathers
Single parents
Stepfathers
xx Eugenics
Family
Househusbands
Parent and child
Parents
— Biblical teaching
See Fathers in the Bible
— Biography
— Mythology
Fathers, Apostolic
See Apostolic Fathers
Fathers, Unmarried
See Unmarried fathers
Fathers and daughters *(Indirect)*
sa Electra complex
x Daughters and fathers
xx Daughters
Father and child
Girls
Fathers and sons *(Indirect)*
x Sons and fathers
xx Boys
Father and child
Fathers and sons in literature
Father's Day *(HQ756)*
xx Fathers
— Exercises, recitations, etc.
Example under Recitations
Fathers-in-law
x Father-in-law
xx Family

Fathers-in-law *(Continued)*
Parents-in-law
Fathers in literature
sa Fathers in the Bible
Fathers in the Bible *(BS579.F3)*
x Bible—Fathers
Fathers—Biblical teaching
xx Bible—Biography
Family—Biblical teaching
Fathers in literature
Fathers of the church *(Collective biography, BR1705; Patrology, BR60-67)*
Here are entered works on the life and thought of the "Fathers of the church," a term that embraces the leaders of the early church to the time of Gregory the Great in the West and John of Damascus in the East. Occasionally, especially in comprehensive works, this time limit has not been strictly observed.
Works on the writings of these men are entered under the heading Christian literature, Early.
sa Apostolic Fathers
Christian saints
Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Doctors of the church
Persecution
Saints
x Church fathers
Patristics
Philosophy, Patristic
xx Christian biography
Christian literature, Early
Christian saints
Church history
Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Note under Christian literature, Early
— Concordances
See Christian literature, Early—Concordances
Fathers of the church, Armenian, [Ethiopic, Greek, Latin, etc.]
Fathers of the church, Syriac
x Syriac Fathers of the church
Fathers of the Good Death
See Camillians
Fatigue *(Indirect) (Educational hygiene, LB3431; Educational psychology, LB1075; Human engineering, T57.72; Muscle, QP321; Psychology, BF482)*
sa Rest
Rest periods
x Exhaustion
Tiredness
Weariness
xx Jet lag
Occupational diseases
Physiology
Rest
Fatigue, Intellectual
See Fatigue, Mental
Fatigue, Mental *(Educational psychology, LB1075; Physiology, QP421; Psychology, BF482)*
sa After-images
Boredom
Brain—Anemia
Inefficiency, Intellectual
Neurasthenia
Overpressure (Education)
x Fatigue, Intellectual
Mental exhaustion
Mental fatigue
Mental overwork
Overwork, Mental
xx Attention
Brain—Diseases
Inefficiency, Intellectual
Mind and body
Neurasthenia
Psychology, Pathological
Psychology, Physiological
Work—Psychological aspects
Fatigue cracking of welded joints in bridges
See Bridges—Welded joints—Cracking
Fatigue of airframes
See Airframes—Fatigue
Fatigue of bolts and nuts
See Bolts and nuts—Fatigue
Fatigue of concrete
See Concrete—Fatigue
Fatigue of materials
See Materials—Fatigue
Fatigue of metals
See Metals—Corrosion fatigue
Metals—Fatigue
subdivision Fatigue *under particular metals, e.g.* Steel—Fatigue
Fatigue of rocks
See Rocks—Fatigue
Fatigue of welded joints
See Welded joints—Fatigue
Fatigue testing
See Fatigue testing machines
Materials—Fatigue
Fatigue testing machines *(TA413)*
x Fatigue testing
xx Metals—Fatigue
Testing-machines
Fátima, Nossa Senhora da
See Fatima, Our Lady of
Fatima, Our Lady of *(BT660.F3)*
x Fátima, Nossa Senhora da
Nossa Senhora da Fátima
Our Lady of Fatima
xx Christian shrines—Portugal
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Portugal
Example under Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles
Fatimites *(DT173)*
xx Caliphs
Egypt—History—640-1250
Ismailites
Fatness
See Obesity
Fats
See Fat
Oils and fats
Fatsizio-jima (Japan)
See Hachijō Island (Japan)
Fatty acid synthesis
xx Acids, Fatty
Biosynthesis
Fatty acids
See Acids, Fatty
Fatty acids, Essential
See Vitamin F
Fatty acids, Unsaturated
See Unsaturated fatty acids
Fatty alcohols *(TP248.A5)*
x Alcohols, Fatty
xx Alcohols
Fatty degeneration
See Degeneration, Fatty
Fatty heart
See Heart, Fatty
Fatty liver *(RC848.F3)*
xx Degeneration, Fatty
Liver—Diseases
Fatty liver syndrome of chickens *(SF995.6.F3)*
xx Liver—Diseases
Poultry—Diseases
Fatty tissue
See Adipose tissues
Fatwās
x Futwas
xx Advisory opinions (Islamic law)
Islamic law—Sources
Fāu Site, Qaryat (Saudi Arabia)
See Qaryat al-Fāu Site (Saudi Arabia)
Faubee family
See Faubion family
Faubian family
See Faubion family
Faubin family
See Faubion family
Faubion family
sa Fabian family
x Faubee family
Faubian family
Faubin family
Fawbean family
Forbee family
Forbion family
Forby family
xx Fabian family
Faubourg Saint-Antoine (Paris, France)
x Paris (France). Faubourg Saint-Antoine
Faucets
x Sink faucets
xx Plumbing—Equipment and supplies
Valves
Faucett family
See Fawcett family
Faucette family
See Fawcett family
Faucit family
See Fawcett family
Faukner family
See Faulkner family
Faulconer family
See Faulkner family
Fauler family
See Fowler family
Faulk family
x Faulke family
Faulks family
Fawkes family
Fawlkes family
Foalks family
Folk family
Folke family
Folks family
Foulk family
Foulke family
Foulks family
Fowke family
Fowkes family
Fowlkes family
Fowlks family
Faulke family
See Faulk family
Faulkenberry family
sa Fortenberry family
x Falconberry family
Falkenborough family
Falkinburgh family
Faulkenborough family
Faulkenburg family
Faulkenburough family
Folkenberry family
xx Fortenberry family
Faulkenborough family
See Faulkenberry family
Faulkenburg family
See Faulkenberry family
Faulkenburough family
See Faulkenberry family
Faulkner, William, 1897-1962
— Characters
sa Snopes family (Fictitious characters)

Faulkner Ash Site (Md.)
See Faulkner Coal Ash Storage Facility (Md.)
Faulkner Coal Ash Storage Facility (Md.)
x Faulkner Ash Site (Md.)
xx Coal ash sites—Maryland
Faulkner family
x Falconer family
Falkener family
Falkner family
Faukner family
Faulconer family
Forkner family
Fortner family
Faulks family
See Faulk family
Fault gouge
x Clay gouge
Gouge, Fault
Rock gouge
Selvage (Geology)
xx Breccia
Clay
Faults (Geology)
Fault location (Electrical engineering)
See Electric fault location
Fault-tolerant computing
sa DDLCN (Computer system)
x Computing, Fault-tolerant
xx Electronic data processing
Electronic digital computers—Reliability
Fault troughs
See Grabens (Geology)
Faultfinding *(BJ1535.F3)*
Faults (Geology) *(Indirect)* *(QE606)*
sa Fault gouge
Nappes (Geology)
Rifts (Geology)
Thrust faults (Geology)
xx Geology, Structural
Faulx bourdon
See Fauxbourdon
Fauna
See Animals
Zoology
Fauna, Lake
See Lake fauna
Fauna, Prehistoric
See Paleontology
Faur family
See Fore family
Faure family
See Fore family
Fauset family
See Fawcett family
Fausett family
See Fawcett family
Fausset family
See Fawcett family
FAUST (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.4.F23)*
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
Public libraries—Denmark—Automation
Faust family
x Foost family
Foust family
Faustar family
See Foster family
Fauster family
See Foster family
Fautenberry family
See Fortenberry family
Fauveliopsis *(QL391.A6)*
xx Flabelligeridae
Fauves (School of art)
See Fauvism
Fauvism *(Indirect)*
x Fauves (School of art)
xx Art, Modern—20th century
Modernism (Art)
Painting, French
Post-impressionism (Art)
Fauxbourdon
x Faulx bourdon
xx Bourdon
Fava bean
See Faba bean
Favism
xx Allergy
Hemolytic anemia
Favored nation clause *(HF1721-1733)*
x Most favored nation clause
xx Clauses (Law)
Commercial policy
Commercial treaties
Free trade and protection
Reciprocity
Tariff
Favorites, Royal *(Indirect)* *(D107.7)*
sa Courts and courtiers
Fools and jesters
Mistresses
subdivision Court and courtiers *under names of countries, e.g.* France—Court and courtiers
x Court favorites
Royal favorites
xx Courts and courtiers
Mistresses
Favositacea
See Favositidae
Favosites
xx Favositidae
Favositidae *(QE778)*
sa Favosites
x Favositacea
xx Tabulata
Favus *(RL770)*
x Tinea favosa
xx Tinea capitis
Fāw Site, Qaryat (Saudi Arabia)
See Qaryat al-Fāu Site (Saudi Arabia)
Fawbean family
See Faubion family
Fawcet family
See Fawcett family
Fawcett family
x Fasett family
Fassett family
Fassette family
Faucett family
Faucette family
Faucit family
Fauset family
Fausett family
Fausset family
Fawcet family
Fawcette family
Fawsett family
Fawcette family
See Fawcett family
Fawkes family
See Faulk family
Fawlkes family
See Faulk family
Fawne family
See Fain family
Fawning
See Toadyism
Fawnsworth family
See Farnsworth family
Fawsett family
See Fawcett family
Fax
See Facsimile transmission
Faxen family
See Faxon family
Faxin family
See Faxon family
Faxon family
x Faxen family
Faxin family
Faxson family
Faxton family
Faxson family
See Faxon family
Faxton family
See Faxon family
Fay family
sa Fayet family
x Faye family
Fays family
xx Fayet family
Faye family
See Fay family
Fayence
See Faience
Faye's comet *(QB723.F2)*
Fayet family
sa Fay family
x de Fayet family
Fayette family
xx Fay family
Fayette family
See Fayet family
Faylakah Island (Kuwait)
See Failaka Island (Kuwait)
Fays family
See Fay family
Fayum portraits
See Mummy portraits
Fazendas
See Haciendas
Fazzan (Libya)
See Fezzan (Libya)
Fazzini, Pericle, 1913- . Resurrection *(NB623.F)*
x Resurrection (Sculpture)
Resurrezione (Sculpture)
xx Jesus Christ—Art
FC-groups
x Finite conjugate groups
Groups, FC
Groups, Finite conjugate
xx Finite groups
Infinite groups
Fc receptors *(QR185.8.F33)*
x Receptors, Fc
xx Cell receptors
Lymphocytes
Macrophages
Fca language
See Balante language
FCHART (Computer program)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Fead family
See Faed family
Feader family
See Faed family
Feadóg stáin
See Penny whistle
Feagan family
See Feagans family
Feaganes family
See Feagans family
Feagans family
x Feagan family
Feaganes family
Feagin family
Feagins family
Feagin family
See Feagans family
Feagins family
See Feagans family
Fealds family
See Field family
Fear *(Child study, BF723.F4; Psychology, BF575.F2)*
sa Anxiety

Fear *(Child study, BF723.F4; Psychology, BF575.F2) (Continued)*
Bashfulness
Claustrophobia
Courage
Horror
Hysteria (Social psychology)
Intimidation
Nosophobia
Panic
Peace of mind
Phobias
School phobia
Stage fright
Timidity
xx Anxiety
Courage
Emotions
Horror
— Religious aspects
sa Fear of God
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Fear (Child psychology)
See Fear in children
Fear in children *(BF723.F4)*
sa Fear of the dark
Phobias in children
x Fear (Child psychology)
xx Child psychology
Fear in literature
sa Hypochondria in literature
xx Emotions in literature
Fear of being alone
See Agoraphobia
Fear of death *(RC552.F42)*
x Death, Fear of
Thanatophobia
xx Death—Psychological aspects
Psychology, Pathological
Fear of diseases
See Nosophobia
Fear of flying
x Flying, Fear of
xx Aeronautics—Psychology
Fear of God
x Fear of the Lord
God—Fear
God, Fear of
xx Christian ethics
Fear—Religious aspects
Gifts, Spiritual
God
God—Worship and love
Fear of God (Judaism)
xx God (Judaism)
Fear of open space
See Agoraphobia
Fear of open spaces
See Agoraphobia
Fear of success *(RC552.F43)*
xx Neuroses
Success—Psychological aspects
Fear of the dark *(Children, BF723.F4)*
x Dark, Fear of the
xx Fear in children
Fear of the Lord
See Fear of God
Fearal family
See Ferrell family
Fearell family
See Ferrell family
Fearghaill family
See Ferrell family
Fearis family
See Farris family
Feasibility appraisals
See Feasibility studies
Feasibility studies
sa Resource allocation
x Feasibility appraisals
Studies, Feasibility
Viability studies
xx Resource allocation
Feast-day sermons
See Festival-day sermons
Feast of Dedication
See Hanukkah
Feast of Esther
See Purim
Feast of Fools
See Fools, Feast of
Feast of Jesus Christ the King
See Jesus Christ the King, Feast of
Feast of kingship (Shinto rite)
See Ōnie no Matsuri
Feast of Lights
See Hanukkah
Feast of Lots
See Purim
Feast of Rejoicing over the Law
See Simḥat Torah
Feast of St. Martin
See St. Martin's Day
Feast of Tabernacles
See Sukkoth
Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
See Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the
Feast of the Cross
See Cross, Feast of the
Feast of the Exaltation of the Cross
See Cross, Feast of the
Feast of the Holy Cross
See Cross, Feast of the
Feast of the Holy Innocents
See Holy Innocents, Feast of the
Feast of the Immaculate Conception
See Immaculate Conception, Feast of the
Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross
See Cross, Feast of the
Feast of the Maccabees
See Hanukkah
Feast of the Presentation of Jesus Christ
See Candlemas
Feast of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary
See Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the
Feast of the Sacred Heart
See Sacred Heart, Feast of the
Feast of the Three Hierarchs
See Three Hierarchs, Feast of the
Feast of Weeks
See Shavuot
Feasts
See Fasts and feasts
Feasts at the Valois court (Tapestries) *(NK3055.V)*
x Valois tapestries
xx Tapestry, Flemish
Feather dyeing
See Dyes and dyeing—Feathers
Feather family
sa Featherstone family
x Featherman family
Feathers family
Featherson family
Vätter family
xx Featherstone family
Feather flowers *(TT891)*
xx Artificial flowers
Feather-work
Feather industry *(Indirect) (HD9999.F4)*
sa Wages—Feather industry
xx Feathers
Feather tracts
x Pterylae
Pterylography
Pterylosis
xx Birds—Anatomy
Feathers
Feather-wing beetles *(QL596.P83)*
sa Porophila
x Ptilidae
Ptiliidae
Trichopterygidae
xx Beetles
Feather-work *(Indirect) (Primitive, GN434.F3)*
sa Feather flowers
Indians of North America—Feather-work
Featherbedding (Industrial relations)
sa Railroads—Full crew rules
xx Employee rules
Industrial relations
Labor and laboring classes
Restrictive practices in industrial relations
Featherling, Rush
See Tofieldia tenuifolia
Featherman family
See Feather family
Feathers *(QL697)*
sa Dyes and dyeing—Feathers
Feather industry
Feather tracts
Molting
x Down
xx Birds—Anatomy
Body covering (Anatomy)
Poultry industry—By-products
Feathers family
See Feather family
Featherson family
See Feather family
Featherstone family
sa Feather family
xx Feather family
Feature article writing
See Feature writing
Feature films
Here are entered individual full-length fiction films with a running time of 60 minutes or more.
sa Adventure films
Animal films
Bible films
Biographical films
Comedy films
Detective and mystery films
Fantastic films
Gangster films
Historical films
Horror films
Juvenile delinquency films
Musical revues, comedies, etc.
Religious films
Samurai films
Science fiction films
Short films
Sports films
Spy films
Superman films
Three Stooges films
Vampire films
War films
Werewolf films
Western films
x Dramatic films
Theatrical films
xx Moving-pictures
Feature story writing
See Feature writing
Feature writing
x Feature article writing
Feature story writing
xx Authorship
Journalism—Authorship
Feazel family
See Feazle family

Feazell family
See Feazle family
Feazle family
x Feazel family
Feazell family
Febold Feboldson (Legendary character)
See Feboldson, Febold (Legendary character)
Feboldson, Febold (Legendary character)
x Febold Feboldson (Legendary character)
xx Folklore—United States
Febrifuge agents
See Antipyretics
Febrifuges
See Antipyretics
Febrile convulsions
See Convulsions, Febrile
Febrile seizures
See Convulsions, Febrile
February 11 (Holiday)
See Kenkoku Kinen no hi
February Incident, Japan, 1936 (February 26)
See Japan—History—February Incident, 1936 (February 26)
February sixteenth
See Sixteenth of February
Fecal impaction
See Feces—Impaction
Fecal incontinence
See Feces—Incontinence
Fecanes
See Fingos
Feces *(QP159)*
sa Defecation
Meconium
x Stools (Excrement)
xx Biological chemistry
Defecation
Excretion
— Examination *(RB49)*
— Impaction *(Indirect)*
x Fecal impaction
Impaction of feces
xx Intestines—Obstructions
— Incontinence
sa Encopresis
x Fecal incontinence
Incontinence
— Microbiology *(QR171.F4)*
— Religious aspects
Feces, Fossil
See Coprolites
Fecher family
Fechner's law *(Psychology, BF237)*
x Weber-Fechner law
xx Mind and body
Psychology, Physiological
Senses and sensation
Fecht family
Fecundity
See Fertility
Fedayeen
sa Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976
Karāmah (Jordan), Battle of, 1968
x Fidā'iyun
xx Israel-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-
Jewish-Arab relations—1949-
Palestinian Arabs
Feddersen Wierde Site (Germany)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Germany (West)
Germany (West)—Antiquities
Federal aid to adult education *(Indirect)*
x Adult education—Federal aid
xx Adult education—Finance
Adult education—Law and legislation
Education and state
Federal aid to alcoholism programs *(Indirect)*
xx Alcoholism—Prevention—Finance
Alcoholism—Treatment—Finance
Grants-in-aid
Federal aid to biology *(Indirect)*
x Biology—Federal aid
xx Grants-in-aid
Federal aid to birth control *(Indirect)*
x Birth control—Federal aid
xx Birth control—Finance
Grants-in-aid
Federal aid to child development *(Indirect)*
x Child development—Federal aid
xx Federal aid to child welfare
Grants-in-aid
Federal aid to child health services *(Indirect)*
sa Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment Program
Federal aid to infant health services
x Child health services—Federal aid
xx Child health services—Finance
Federal aid to child welfare
Grants-in-aid
Federal aid to child welfare *(Indirect)*
sa Federal aid to child development
Federal aid to child health services
Federal aid to day care centers
x Child welfare—Federal aid
xx Grants-in-aid
Federal aid to community development *(Indirect)*
sa Community development corporations
x Community development—Federal aid
xx Community development
Grants-in-aid
Federal aid to community health services *(Indirect)*
sa Federal aid to community mental health services
x Community health services—Federal aid
xx Community health services—Finance
Federal aid to health facilities
Grants-in-aid
Federal aid to community mental health services *(Indirect)*
x Community mental health services—Federal aid
xx Community mental health services—Finance
Federal aid to community health services
Grants-in-aid
Federal aid to dance *(Indirect)*
x Dancing—Federal aid
xx Dancing—Finance
Federal aid to the arts
Federal aid to the performing arts
Grants-in-aid
Federal aid to day care centers *(Indirect)*
x Day care centers—Federal aid
xx Day care centers—Finance
Federal aid to child welfare
Federal aid to depressed areas
See Economic assistance, Domestic
Federal aid to drug abuse treatment programs *(Indirect)*
x Drug abuse—Treatment—Federal aid
xx Drug abuse—Prevention—Finance
Drug abuse—Treatment—Finance
Grants-in-aid
Federal aid to education *(Indirect)* *(LB2825)*
sa Educational equalization
Federal aid to libraries
Federal aid to private schools
x Education—Federal aid
Federal grants for education
xx Education—Finance
Education and state
Educational law and legislation
Federal aid to youth services
Grants-in-aid
Federal aid to fire prevention *(Indirect)*
x Fire prevention—Federal aid
xx Fire prevention—Finance
Grants-in-aid
Federal aid to fisheries
See Fisheries subsidies
Federal aid to handicapped services *(Indirect)*
x Handicapped—Services for—Federal aid
xx Grants-in-aid
Federal aid to health facilities *(Indirect)*
sa Federal aid to community health services
Federal aid to health maintenance organizations
Federal aid to hospitals
Federal aid to nursing homes
x Health facilities—Federal aid
xx Grants-in-aid
Health facilities—Finance
Federal aid to health maintenance organizations *(Indirect)*
x Health maintenance organizations—Federal aid
xx Federal aid to health facilities
Grants-in-aid
Health maintenance organizations—Finance
Federal aid to higher education *(Indirect)*
sa Federal aid to medical education
Federal aid to nursing education
xx Education, Higher
Education and state
Higher education and state
Universities and colleges—Finance
Federal aid to historic sites *(Indirect)*
xx Grants-in-aid
Historic sites—Conservation and restoration
Historic sites—Law and legislation
Federal aid to hospitals *(Indirect)*
x Hospitals—Federal aid
xx Federal aid to health facilities
Grants-in-aid
Hospitals—Finance
Hospitals—Law and legislation
Federal aid to infant health services *(Indirect)*
x Infant health services—Federal aid
xx Federal aid to child health services
Grants-in-aid
Infant health services—Finance
Federal aid to law enforcement agencies *(Indirect)*
xx Grants-in-aid
Law enforcement
Federal aid to libraries *(Indirect)*
sa Federal aid to medical libraries
x Libraries—Federal aid
xx Federal aid to education
Grants-in-aid
Libraries and state
Library finance
Library legislation
Federal aid to maternal health services *(Indirect)*
x Maternal health services—Federal aid
xx Grants-in-aid
Maternal health services—Finance
Federal aid to medical care research *(Indirect)*
x Medical care—Research—Federal aid
xx Federal aid to medical research
Grants-in-aid
Medical care—Research—Finance
Federal aid to medical education *(Indirect)*
sa Federal aid to paramedical education
State aid to medical education
x Medical education—Federal aid
xx Federal aid to higher education

Federal aid to medical education *(Indirect) (Continued)*
Grants-in-aid
Medical education—Finance
Medical education policy
Federal aid to medical libraries *(Indirect)*
x Medical libraries—Federal aid
xx Federal aid to libraries
Federal aid to medical research *(Indirect)*
sa Federal aid to medical care research
x Medicine—Research—Federal aid
xx Federal aid to research
Grants-in-aid
Medicine—Research—Finance
Federal aid to minority business enterprises *(Indirect)*
x Minority business enterprises—Federal aid
xx Grants-in-aid
Minority business enterprises—Finance
Federal aid to museums *(Indirect)*
x Museums—Federal aid
xx Grants-in-aid
Museum finance
Museums—Law and legislation
Federal aid to nursing education *(Indirect)*
x Nursing—Study and teaching—Federal aid
xx Federal aid to higher education
Grants-in-aid
Nursing—Study and teaching—Finance
Federal aid to nursing homes *(Indirect)*
x Nursing homes—Federal aid
xx Federal aid to health facilities
Grants-in-aid
Nursing homes—Finance
Federal aid to outdoor recreation *(Indirect)*
x Outdoor recreation—Federal aid
xx Grants-in-aid
Outdoor recreation—Finance
Outdoor recreation—Law and legislation
Federal aid to paramedical education *(Indirect)*
sa State aid to paramedical education
xx Federal aid to medical education
Paramedical education
Federal aid to private schools *(Indirect)*
sa State aid to private schools
x Federal grants for private schools
xx Educational law and legislation
Federal aid to education
Private schools
State aid to private schools
Federal aid to public welfare *(Indirect)*
x Public welfare—Federal aid
xx Grants-in-aid
Public welfare—Finance
Federal aid to regional planning *(Indirect)*
x Regional planning—Federal aid
xx Grants-in-aid
Federal aid to research *(Indirect)*
sa Endowment of research
Federal aid to medical research
Research grants
x Research—Federal aid
xx Endowment of research
Grants-in-aid
Research, Industrial
Research grants
Federal aid to rural health services *(Indirect)*
x Rural health services—Federal aid
xx Grants-in-aid
Rural health services—Finance
Federal aid to the arts *(Indirect)*
sa Federal aid to dance
Federal aid to the motion picture industry
Federal aid to the performing arts
Federal aid to the theater
x Art—Federal aid
Arts—Federal aid
Federal grants for art
Federal grants for the arts
xx Art—Finance
Art and state
Arts—Finance
Cultural policy
Grants-in-aid
Federal aid to the motion picture industry *(Indirect)*
x Moving-picture industry—Federal aid
xx Federal aid to the arts
Federal aid to the performing arts
Grants-in-aid
Moving-picture industry—Finance
Federal aid to the performing arts *(Indirect)*
sa Federal aid to dance
Federal aid to the motion picture industry
Federal aid to the theater
x Performing arts—Federal aid
xx Federal aid to the arts
Grants-in-aid
Performing arts—Finance
Federal aid to the printing industry *(Indirect)*
x Printing industry—Federal aid
xx Grants-in-aid
Printing industry—Finance
Federal aid to the theater *(Indirect)*
x Theater—Federal aid
xx Federal aid to the arts
Federal aid to the performing arts
Grants-in-aid
Theater—Finance
Federal aid to transportation *(Indirect)*
x Federal grants for transportation
Transportation—Federal aid
xx Grants-in-aid
Transportation—Finance
Transportation and state
Federal aid to vocational education *(Indirect)*
x Federal grants for vocational education
Vocational education—Federal aid
xx Education and state
Vocational education—Finance
Vocational education—Law and legislation
Federal aid to water quality management *(Indirect)*
x Water quality management—Federal aid
xx Grants-in-aid
Water quality management—Finance
Federal aid to water resources development *(Indirect)*
x Water resources development—Federal aid
xx Grants-in-aid
Water resources development—Finance
Federal aid to women-owned business enterprises *(Indirect)*
x Women-owned business enterprises—Federal aid
xx Grants-in-aid
Women-owned business enterprises—Finance
Federal aid to women's organizations *(Indirect)*
xx Grants-in-aid
Women—Societies and clubs—Finance
Federal aid to wood-lots *(Indirect) (SD387.W6)*
x Wood-lots—Federal aid
xx Grants-in-aid
Wood-lots—Finance
Federal aid to youth services *(Indirect)*
sa Federal aid to education
Social work with youth
xx Child welfare
Grants-in-aid
Federal areas within states *(Indirect)*
x Federal enclaves
xx Federal government
Federal-city relations *(Indirect)*
sa Urban impact analysis
x City-federal relations
Federal-municipal relations
Urban-federal relations
xx Federal government
Municipal government
Urban policy
Federal communications services
See Federal Telecommunications System
Federal corporation tax
See Corporations—Taxation
Federal defense budget (U.S.)
See United States—Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures
United States. Dept. of Defense—Appropriations and expenditures
Federal employees group life insurance program
See Insurance, Government employees' life—United States
Federal enclaves
See Federal areas within states
Federal funds market (United States)
xx Federal Reserve banks
Federal government *(Indirect) (JC355; Federal and state relations, JF751-786)*
sa City-states
Confederation of states
Decentralization in government
Democracy
European federation
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
Federal areas within states
Federal-city relations
Federal-state controversies
Imperial federation
Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Intergovernmental tax relations
Interstate controversies
Interstate relations
Intervention (Federal government)
Latin American federation
Legislative power
State governments
State rights
subdivision Politics and government *under names of individual federal states, e.g.* United States—Politics and government
x Division of powers
Federal-state relations
Federalism
xx Constitutional law
Decentralization in government
Democracy
Legislative power
Political science
Republics
State governments
Note under Separation of powers
— Information services
xx Government information
Federal grants
See Grants-in-aid
Federal grants for art
See Federal aid to the arts
Federal grants for education
See Federal aid to education
Federal grants for private schools
See Federal aid to private schools
Federal grants for the arts
See Federal aid to the arts
Federal grants for transportation
See Federal aid to transportation

Federal grants for vocational education
See Federal aid to vocational education
Federal Hill (Baltimore, Md.)
x Baltimore (Md.). Federal Hill
Federal home loan banks *(HG3729.U4-5)*
x Home loan banks
xx Banks and banking
— Law and legislation
xx Banking law
Federal hospitals
See Hospitals, Public
Federal incorporation
See Incorporation
Federal intervention
See Intervention (Federal government)
Federal land banks *(HG2051.U5)*
Federal libraries
See Libraries, Governmental, administrative, etc.
Federal loyalty-security program, 1947-
See Loyalty-security program, 1947-
Federal magistrates (U.S.)
See United States magistrates
Federal-municipal relations
See Federal-city relations
Federal Palace (Bern, Switzerland)
See Bundeshaus Bern (Bern, Switzerland)
Federal paperwork
See Government paperwork
Federal Party *(JK2300-2309)*
Subdivided by locality *e.g.* Federal Party. Massachusetts.
x Federalists (U.S.)
Federal preemption
See Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
Federal prose
See English language—Government jargon
Federal questionnaires
See Government questionnaires
Federal Reserve banks *(HG2559-2565)*
sa Federal funds market (United States)
xx Banks of issue—United States
Example under Banks and banking, Central
Federal-state concurrent legislative powers
See Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
Federal-state controversies *(Indirect)*
x Controversies between the United States and a State
Federal-state disputes
xx Constitutional law
Federal government
Federal-state disputes
See Federal-state controversies
Federal-state fiscal relations
See Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Federal-state relations
See Federal government
Federal-state tax relations
See Intergovernmental tax relations
Federal style
See Decoration and ornament—Federal style
Federal Telecommunications System
x F.T.S.
Federal communications services
United States—Executive departments—Communication systems
Federal theology
See Covenants (Theology)
Federal Triangle (Washington, D.C.)
x Washington (D.C.). Federal Triangle
Federal Wars (Venezuela)
See Venezuela—History—Federal Wars, 1858-1863
Federalism
See Federal government
Federalist Revolution, Brazil, 1893-1894
See Brazil—History—Naval Revolt, 1893-1894
Federalist Revolution, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 1893-1895
See Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil)—History—Federalist Revolution, 1893-1895
Federalists (U.S.)
See Federal Party
Federally guaranteed loans
See Loans—Government guaranty
Federated churches *(BV636)*
Here are entered works dealing with local churches formed by the federation of two or more denominational churches, united for local worship but with each unit retaining its denominational affiliation. Works on the type of local church whose aim is to serve all in a community but which has no denominational affiliation are entered under Community churches.
sa Larger parishes
x Churches, Federated
xx Christian union
Interdenominational cooperation
Larger parishes
Rural churches
Note under Community churches
Federation, Imperial
See Imperial federation
Federation, International
See International organization
Federation of East Africa
See East Africa Federation
Federation of Europe
See European federation
Federation of Latin America
See Latin American federation
Federation of Malaya
See Malaya
Federations, Financial (Social service) *(HV40-41; United States: local, HV99; national HV97)*
x Community chests
Federations for charity and philanthropy
Financial federations
Welfare federations
xx Charity organization
Community organization
Cooperative societies
Fund raising
Social service
Federations, Local church
See Local church councils
Federations for charity and philanthropy
See Federations, Financial (Social service)
Fedritive movement *(HD2961)*
xx Cooperation
Fee family
Fe'e Fe'e (Cameroon people)
See Fe'fe' (Cameroon people)
Fe'e fe'e language
See Fe'fe' language
Fee system (Taxation)
See Costs (Law)
Fees, Administrative
Internal revenue
Stamp-duties
Taxation
subdivsion Officials and employees—Salaries, allowances, etc. *under names of countries, etc., e.g.* United States—Officials and employees—Salaries, allowances, etc.
Feeble-minded
See Mentally handicapped
Feed
See Feeds
Feed additive industry *(Indirect)*
xx Feed additives
Feed additive residues *(Indirect) (RA1270.F4)*
xx Food contamination
Toxicology
Feed additives *(Indirect) (SF98.A2)*
sa Feed additive industry
Lysine in animal nutrition
Medicated feeds
x Feeds—Additives
Feed conversion efficiency
See Feed utilization efficiency
Feed grain program *(Indirect)*
x Feed grain program—United States
xx Agriculture and state—United States
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Feed grain program—Law and legislation—United States
xx Agricultural laws and legislation—United States
— — United States
See Feed grain program—Law and legislation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
See Feed grain program
Feed-grinders *(S709)*
xx Agricultural machinery
Feed heads
See Risers (Founding)
Feed industry and trade
See Flour and feed trade
Feed mechanisms
sa Conveying machinery
Orienting mechanisms
xx Conveying machinery
Machinery
Orienting mechanisms
Feed mills *(Indirect) (TS2158)*
xx Feed processing
Flour and feed trade
Milling machinery
— Equipment and supplies
— — Appraisal
See Feed mills—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Valuation *(TS2158)*
x Feed mills—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
— Management *(TS2158)*
Feed processing
sa Feed mills
x Feeds—Processing
xx Agricultural processing
Feed pumps
See Feed-water pumps
Feed research
See Feeds—Research
Feed trade
See Flour and feed trade
Feed utilization efficiency
sa subdivision Feed utilization efficiency *under names of animals or groups of animals, e.g.* Poultry—Feed utilization efficiency
x Efficiency, Feed utilization
Feed conversion efficiency
Livestock—Feed utilization efficiency
Meat production efficiency
xx Animal nutrition
Feeds
Feed-water *(TJ375-387)*
sa Steam accumulators
x Boiler water
xx Boilers
Steam-boilers
Steam-boilers—Incrustations
Water
Feed-water heaters *(TJ381-3)*
Feed-water pumps *(TJ385)*
x Feed pumps

Feed-water pumps *(TJ385)* *(Continued)*
Pumps, Feed-water
xx Pumping machinery
— Transmission devices
xx Gearing
Feed-water purification *(TJ379)*
sa Deaerators
Water—Softening
xx Steam-boilers—Incrustations
Water—Purification
Note under Water—Softening
Feedback (Electronics) *(TK7835)*
sa Feedback oscillators
xx Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube
Electronics
Feedback control systems
Vacuum-tube circuits
Feedback (Psychology) *(BF319.5.F4)*
sa Biofeedback training
xx Learning, Psychology of
Reinforcement (Psychology)
Feedback amplifiers *(TK7871.2)*
Feedback control systems *(TJ216)*
sa Adaptive control systems
Biological control systems
Feedback (Electronics)
Feedforward control systems
Man-machine systems—Manual control
Root-locus method
Servomechanisms
Ships—Dynamic positioning systems
xx Adaptive control systems
Automatic control
Automation
Discrete-time systems
Feedforward control systems
— Dynamics
Feedback oscillators *(TK7872.O7)*
x Oscillators, Feedback
xx Feedback (Electronics)
Oscillators, Electric
Feeder air lines
See Air lines, Local service
Feederliners
See Commuter aircraft
Feeders
See Risers (Founding)
Feeders, Liquid
See Liquid feeders
Feedforward control systems *(TJ216.5)*
sa Feedback control systems
xx Automatic control
Feedback control systems
Feedheads
See Risers (Founding)
Feeding
See Animal nutrition
Feeding, Artificial
See Artificial feeding
Feeding, Intravenous
See Parenteral feeding
Feeding, Parenteral
See Parenteral feeding
Feeding behavior in animals
See Animals—Food
Feeding disorders
See Ingestion disorders
Feeding of the five thousand (Miracle)
x Five thousand, Feeding of the (Miracle)
Feeding of the five thousand (Miracle) in art
Feeding programs (Space flight)
See Menus for space flight
Feeding stuffs
See Feeds
Feedingstuff
See Feeds
Feedlot runoff *(Indirect)* *(TD811)*
xx Animal waste
Feedlots
Runoff
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

Feedlots *(Indirect)*
sa Feedlot runoff
xx Animal nutrition
Livestock factories
Feeds *(Indirect)*
sa Animal nutrition
Animal waste as feed
Aquatic plants as feed
Canola meal as feed
Distillers feeds
Dried citrus pulp
Faba bean as feed
Feed utilization efficiency
Forage
Forage plants
Medicated feeds
Organic wastes as feed
Pelleted feed
Poultry industry—By-products
Silage
Sugarcane as feed
Grain as feed; Molasses as feed; *and similar headings; and subdivision* Feeding and feeds *under names of animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Horses—Feeding and feeds; Poultry —Feeding and feeds
x Feed
Feeding stuffs
Feedingstuff
Feedstuff
Fodder
Livestock—Feeding and feeds
xx Animal nutrition
Farm supplies
— Additives
See Feed additives
— Amino acid content
See Amino acids in animal nutrition
— Ammonia content
See Ammonia in animal nutrition
— Analysis *(SF97)*
xx Agricultural chemistry
— Contamination
x Contamination of feeds
xx Food contamination
Veterinary toxicology
— Disinfection *(RA761)*
— Flavor and odor *(SF97.7)*
x Feeds—Odor
xx Flavor
Odors
— Grading
x Feeds—Standards
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Marketing
xx Flour and feed trade
— Microbiology
— Mineral content
See Minerals in animal nutrition
— Odor
See Feeds—Flavor and odor
— Processing
See Feed processing
— Protein content
See Proteins in animal nutrition
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Feed research
— Standards
See Feeds—Grading
— Transportation
— Weight and measurement
Feeds, Antenna
See Antenna feeds
Feedstock
xx Raw materials
Feedstuff
See Feeds
Feeling
See Perception
Touch

Feelings
See Emotions
Feemster family
x Feimster family
Feero family
See Ferro family
Fees, Administrative *(Indirect)*
sa Costs (Law)
Fees, Consular
Passports—Fees
Stamp-duties
Tonnage fees
User charges
x Administrative fees
Fee system (Taxation)
xx Administrative law
Costs (Law)
Stamp-duties
Fees, Adult education
See Adult education fees
Fees, Bank
See Banks and banking—Service charges
Fees, Consular
sa subdivision Diplomatic and consular service—Fees *under names of countries, e.g.* Cuba—Diplomatic and consular service—Fees
x Consular fees
Diplomatic and consular service—Fees
xx Diplomatic and consular service
Fees, Administrative
Fees, Ecclesiastical *(Canon law, BX1939.F)*
sa Annates
Mass stipends
Tithes
x Ecclesiastical fees
xx Catholic Church—Finance
Church finance
Clergy
Clergy—Salaries, pensions, etc.
Fees, Import
See Tariff
Fees, Legal
See Costs (Law)
Lawyers—Fees
Fees, Medical
See Medical fees
Fees, Passport
See Passports—Fees
Fees, Professional *(Indirect)*
sa Costs (Law)
Dental fees
Medical fees
subdivision Fees *under names of professional groups, e.g.* Architects—Fees; Lawyers—Fees
x Professional fees
Fees, User
See User charges
Fees (Law)
See Costs (Law)
Lawyers—Fees
Feet
See Foot
Feet, Washing of
See Foot washing (Rite)
Feet in the Bible *(BS680.F43)*
x Bible—Feet
xx Foot
Foot—Religious aspects
Foot washing (Rite)
Feet Kune Do
See Karate
Feet of fines
See Fines and recoveries
Feet washing
See Foot washing (Rite)
Fe'fe' (Cameroon people) *(DT570)*
x Bafang (Cameroon people)
Bana (Cameroon people)
Fan (Cameroon people)

Fang (Cameroon people)
Fe'e Fe'e (Cameroon people)
xx Bamileke (African people)
Ethnology—Cameroon
Fe'fe' language
x Bafang language
Bakou language
Bana language
Fa language (Bamileke)
Fan language (Bamileke)
Fanwe language (Bamileke)
Fe'e fe'e language
Kuu language
Nufi language
xx Bamileke languages
Cameroon—Languages
Fegley family
x Voegeli family
Fegolmin language
See Faiwol language
Fehan (Indonesian people)
See Tetum (Indonesian people)
Fehling family
sa Fales family
x Feling family
xx Fales family
Fehling's solution *(QD321; TP382)*
xx Chemical tests and reagents
Fehmarn (Germany)
x Insel Fehmarn (Germany)
xx Islands—Germany (West)
Fehmarn, Battle of, 1644 *(DL190)*
xx Dano-Swedish War, 1643-1645
Fehmic courts *(JN3269)*
x Vehmgerichte
xx Courts
Criminal courts
Fehnel family
See Fennell family
Fehrbellin, Battle of, 1675 *(DD394.3)*
xx Prussia (Germany)—History—Frederick William, the Great Elector, 1640-1688
Feia *(QL638.G7)*
xx Gobiidae
Feick family
See Fike family
Feigned diseases
See Blindness, Feigned
Malingering
Feik family
See Fike family
Feil family
See Feiler family
Feilaka Island (Kuwait)
See Failaka Island (Kuwait)
Feild family
See Field family
Feilds family
See Field family
Feiler family
sa Fieler family
x Feil family
Filer family
xx Fieler family
Feimster family
See Feemster family
Feisst family
See Feist family
Feist family
x Faist family
Feisst family
Félalime family
Feland family
Felashas
See Falashas
Felata
See Fulahs
Feldshers
See Physicians' assistants
Feldspar *(Indirect)* *(QE391.F3)*
sa Adularia
Anorthosite
Plagioclase
Example under Crystallography; Mineralogy
Feldspar industry *(Indirect)*
Feldspathide
See Feldspathoid
Feldspathoid *(Indirect)*
sa Cancrinite
Leucite
Melilite
Nephelite
x Feldspathide
Felspathoid
xx Silicate minerals
Feldt family
See Felts family
Felidae *(QL737.C23)*
Here are entered works on the family of cats. Works on domestic breeds of cats are entered under Cats.
sa Felis
Mayailurus
x Cat family
Wildcats
xx Carnivora
Cats
Note under Cats
Felidae, Fossil
sa Ischyrosmilus
Smilodon
Feline leukemia *(Indirect)* *(SF986.L48)*
x Cat leukemia
Feline leukosis
Leukemia, Feline
xx Cats—Diseases
Leukemia in animals
Feline leukemia virus
x Feline lymphoma virus
Leukemia virus, Feline
xx Retroviruses
Feline leukosis
See Feline leukemia
Feline lymphoma virus
See Feline leukemia virus
Feline sarcoma virus
x Sarcoma virus, Feline
xx Retroviruses
Sarcoma
Feling family
See Fehling family
Felis *(QL737.C23)*
xx Felidae
Felis capensis
See Serval
Felis catus
See Cats
Felis catus silvestris
See European wildcat
Felis domestica
See Cats
Felis libyca
See Felis lybica
Felis lybica *(QL737.C23)*
x African wild cat
Felis libyca
Felis marmorata
See Marbled cat
Felis nebulosa
See Clouded leopard
Felis pardalis
See Ocelots
Felis serval
See Serval
Felix (Comic strip)
x Lööf, Jan, 1940- . Felix (Comic strip)
Wejp-Olsen, Werner. Felix (Comic strip)
xx Comic books, strips, etc.
FELIX C-256 (Computer) *(QA76.8.F)*
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming *(QA76.8.F)*
sa SIRIS (Computer system)
Felix the Cat (Fictitious character)
xx Comic books, strips, etc.
Felker family
x Falker family
Folker family
Folkers family
Fulcher family
Voelckel family
Voelkel family
Volckel family
Fell family
x Fells family
Fels family
Fellans
See Fulahs
Fellatio
See Oral intercourse
Feller family
x Fellerman family
Felman family
Fellerman family
See Feller family
Felling cull trees
See Cull tree felling
Fellodistomidae *(QL391.P7)*
x Monascidae
Steringophoridae
Xenoperidae
xx Digenea
Fellow family
See Fellows family
Fellowes family
See Fellows family
Fellows family
x Fellow family
Fellowes family
Fellowship
x Companionship
xx Comradeship
Conduct of life
Ethics
Friendship
Social ethics
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Fellowship Movement
See Gemeinschaftsbewegung
Fellowships
See Scholarships
subdivision Scholarships, fellowships, etc. *under subjects, e.g.* Medicine—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Fells family
See Fell family
Felman family
See Feller family
Felon (Disease)
x Whitlow
Felony
See Criminal law
Felpel family
sa Voelpel family
xx Voelpel family
Felps family
See Phelps family
Fels family
See Fell family
Felsenmeer *(Indirect)*
sa Boulders
x Block field
Stone field
xx Boulders
Felspathoid
See Feldspathoid
Felt *(TS1825)*
sa Felting machines

Felt *(TS1825) (Continued)*
Hatter's fur
Papermaking machinery felts
Felt boots *(Indirect)*
x Boots, Felt
Boots and shoes, Felt
xx Boots
Felt family
See Felts family
Felt marker decoration *(TT386)*
x Felt tip marker decoration
Felt tip pen decoration
Marker decoration, Felt
xx Decoration and ornament
Handicraft
Felt marker drawing *(Indirect)*
x Marker drawing, Felt
xx Drawing
Felt tip marker decoration
See Felt marker decoration
Felt tip pen decoration
See Felt marker decoration
Felt work
x Feltwork
xx Textile crafts
Feltch family
See Felts family
Felte family
See Felts family
Felteh family
See Felts family
Felten family
See Felton family
Feltin family
See Felton family
Felting machines *(TS1825)*
xx Felt
Textile machinery
Felton family
x Felten family
Feltin family
Feltrinelli prize
Felts (Papermaking)
See Papermaking machinery felts
Felts family
x Feldt family
Felt family
Feltch family
Felte family
Felteh family
Feltz family
Felz family
Feltwork
See Felt work
Feltz family
See Felts family
Felz family
See Felts family
Female change of life
See Menopause
Female climacteric
See Menopause
Female detectives
See Women detectives
Female homosexuals
See Lesbians
Female impersonators
See Impersonators, Female
Female infertility
See Infertility, Female
Female offenders *(Indirect)*
sa Delinquent girls
Reformatories for women
Women prisoners
x Delinquent women
Offenders, Female
Women—Crime
Women criminals
Women offenders
xx Crime and criminals
Women
— — Minnesota
sa Genesis II Program
Female orgasm
See Orgasm, Female
Female prostitution
See Prostitution
Female sex hormone
See Hormones, Sex
Female sterility
See Infertility, Female
Female sterilization
See Sterilization of women
Female studies
See Women's studies
Female Union Band Society Burying Ground (Washington, D.C.)
See Mount Zion Cemetery (Washington, D.C.)
Females
See Women
Feminine beauty (Aesthetics) *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the attractiveness of women as a philosophic or artistic concept. Practical works on personal grooming and appearance are entered under Beauty, Personal.
sa Beauty, Personal
x Ideal beautiful women
xx Aesthetics
Women in art
Note under Beauty, Personal
Femininity (Philosophy) *(BD450)*
xx Philosophical anthropology
Philosophy
Femininity (Psychology)
xx Sex (Psychology)
Women—Psychology
Femininity of God
sa God—Motherhood
x God—Femininity
xx God—Attributes
God—Motherhood
Feminism *(Indirect) (HQ1101-2030.7)*
sa Bible and feminism
Feminist motion pictures
Feminist theater
Feminist therapy
Feminists
International Women's Year, 1975
Radical therapy
Sex discrimination against women
Women—History
Women—Legal status, laws, etc.
Women—Social conditions
Women's rights
x Women's lib
Women's liberation movement
xx Women
— Bibliography
sa Feminist literature
xx Feminist literature
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism [Christianity, etc.]
Feminism and art *(Indirect)*
xx Art
Feminism and the arts
Feminism and literature *(Indirect)*
sa Feminist literary criticism
Feminist poetry
xx Literature
Feminism and motion pictures *(PN1995.9.W6)*
sa Feminist motion pictures
Women in moving-pictures
xx Feminism and the arts
Moving-pictures
Feminism and music *(Indirect) (ML82)*
xx Feminism and the arts
Music
Feminism and the arts *(Indirect) (NX180.F4)*
sa Feminism and art
Feminism and motion pictures
Feminism and music
x Arts and feminism
Feminist cinema
See Feminist motion pictures
Feminist consultants *(Indirect)*
xx Consultants
Feminist literary criticism *(Indirect)*
x Literary criticism, Feminist
xx Criticism
Feminism and literature
Feminist literature *(Indirect)*
sa Feminism—Bibliography
x Literature, Feminist
xx Feminism—Bibliography
Feminist motion pictures *(Indirect) (PN1995.9.W6)*
x Feminist cinema
xx Feminism
Feminism and motion pictures
Moving-pictures
Women in the motion picture industry
Feminist poetry *(Indirect)*
xx Feminism and literature
Poetry
Feminist poetry, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian feminist poetry
xx Italian poetry
Feminist studies
See Women's studies
Feminist theater *(Indirect) (United States, PN2270.F45)*
sa Women in the theater
x Women's theater
xx Feminism
Theater
Women in the theater
Feminist therapy *(RC489.F45)*
Here are entered works on psychotherapy for women which focuses on the effects of sexism on their mental health.
x Therapy, Feminist
xx Feminism
Psychotherapy
Women—Mental health
Feminists *(Indirect)*
sa Suffragettes
Women social reformers
xx Feminism
Social reformers
Femme (Tapestry)
See Miró, Joan, 1893- . Woman
Femmes fatales *(Indirect)*
x Adventuresses
Seductresses
Vamps
xx Women
Femmes fatales in art *(NX650.F46)*
Femoral artery
x Femur—Artery
xx Arteries
Femoral epiphysis
See Femur—Epiphysis
Femoral hernia
xx Hernia
Femoral nerve
— Surgery
Femoral triangle
See Scarpa's triangle
Femoral trigone
See Scarpa's triangle
Femoral vein *(Anatomy, Comparative, QL835; Anatomy, Human, QM191)*
Example under Veins
Femur *(Anatomy, Comparative, QL821; Anatomy, Human, QM117)*
sa Iliofemoral joint
x Thighbone

xx Leg
— Artery
See Femoral artery
— Diseases
sa Femur—Radiography
Idiopathic femoral necrosis
— Epiphysis
x Femoral epiphysis
Example under Epiphysis
— Radiography
xx Femur—Diseases
— Surgery
— Wounds and injuries
Femur neck
Fen family
See Fenn family
Fencers *(Indirect)* *(GV1144)*
Fences *(Indirect)* *(Agriculture, S723-725; Gates and fences, NA8390-8392)*
sa Cattle guards
Electric fences
Gates
Hedges
Roads—Guard fences
Snow fences
Stone walls
Wire fencing
xx Garden structures
Hedges
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Boundaries (Estates)
xx Boundaries (Estates)
Fences, Anti-dazzle
See Roads—Glare screens
Fences (Receivers of stolen goods)
See Receiving stolen goods
Fenchel-Orlicz spaces
xx Function spaces
Orlicz spaces
Fencing *(Indirect)* *(Military science, U860-863; Sports, GV1143-1150.6)*
sa Dueling
Kendo
Sabers
Single-stick
Stage fencing
Swordplay
Swordsmen
x Fighting
xx Athletics
Dueling
Hand-to-hand fighting
Swordplay
Swords
Example under Exercise; Physical education and training
— Rules *(GV1149)*
Fencing, Oriental
x Oriental fencing
Fencing in art *(N8217.F4)*
xx Art
Fenclofenac
x Dichlorophenoxyphenylacetic acid
xx Anti-inflammatory agents
Antirheumatic agents
Phenylacetic acid
Fenclonine
See Chlorophenylalanine
Fenders, Automobile
See Automobiles—Fenders
Fenders for automobiles
See Automobiles—Fenders
Fenders for docks, piers, etc.
sa Ships—Fenders
x Docks—Fenders
Piers—Fenders
xx Harbors
Fenders for street-cars
See Car fenders
Fenel family
See Fennell family
Fenell family
See Fennell family
Fenemore family
See Fenimore family
Fenestra rotunda *(QL948; QM507; QP461)*
xx Ear
Feng-shui *(Indirect)* *(BF1779.F4)*
xx Divination
Geomancy
Fengate Site (England)
xx Bronze age—England
England—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—England
Neolithic period—England
Peterborough (Cambridgeshire)—Antiquities
Fenger family
Fenian cycle (Irish literature)
See Finn MacCool—Legends
Fenians *(DA954)*
xx Canada—History—Fenian invasions, 1866-1870
Home rule (Ireland)
Ireland—History—1837-1901
Irish question
Fenil family
See Fennell family
Fenimore family
x Fenemore family
Fennimore family
Finamore family
Finemore family
Finnemore family
Fenis Castle (Comune di Fenis, Italy)
See Castello di Fenis (Commune di Fenis, Italy)
Fenite *(Indirect)* *(QE475)*
xx Rocks, Igneous
Fenitoin
See Phenytoin
Fenitrothion *(SB952.F)*
x Dimethylmethylnitrophenylphosphorothioate
Dimethylnitrotolyl phosphorothioate
xx Organophosphorus compounds
Thiophosphates
Fenjas
See Falashas
Fenn family
x De Fenne family
DeFenne family
Fen family
Fenne family
Venn family
Fenne family
See Fenn family
Fennecs *(QL737.C22)*
x Fennecus zerda
xx Foxes
Fennecus zerda
See Fennecs
Fennel *(QK495.U48)*
x Foeniculum
xx Umbelliferae
Fennel family
See Fennell family
Fennell family
x Fehnel family
Fenel family
Fenell family
Fenil family
Fennel family
Fennil family
Fennil family
See Fennell family
Fennimore family
See Fenimore family
Fenno-Ugric languages
See Finno-Ugric languages
Fenoterol
x Dihydroxyhydroxymethylphenethylaminomethylbenzylalcohol
xx Bronchodilator agents
Ethanolamines
Sympathomimetic agents
Fens *(Indirect)* *(England, DA670.F33)*
sa Bogs
Marshes
Moors and heaths
Reclamation of land
Waste lands
xx Bogs
Drainage
Marshes
Moors and heaths
Waste lands
Wetlands
Fensch family
See Fenske family
Fenske family
x Fensch family
Fenster family
x Fensterer family
Fenstermacher family
Fenstermaker family
Finster family
Fensterer family
See Fenster family
Fenstermacher family
See Fenster family
Fenstermaker family
See Fenster family
Fentanyl *(RD86.F45)*
x Phenethylpiperidylpropionanilide citrate
Phentanyl
xx Analgesics
Anesthetics
Citrates
Narcotics
Piperidine
Tranquilizing drugs
Fentem family
Fenton family
x Fentons family
Phenton family
Fentons family
See Fenton family
Feral animals *(Indirect)* *(SF140.F47)*
sa Domestic animals
Feral cats
Feral dogs
Feral livestock
x Animals, Feral
xx Animals
Domestic animals
Feral cats *(Indirect)* *(SF450)*
xx Cats
Feral animals
Feral children *(Indirect)* *(Anthropology, GN372; Child psychiatry, RJ507.F47)*
x Wild children
Wolf children
xx Exceptional children
Wild men
Feral dogs *(Indirect)* *(SF810.7.D65)*
Here are entered works on domesticated dogs that have returned to the wild. Works on undomesticated mammals of the family Canidae that resemble domestic dogs are entered under Wild dogs.
sa Wild dogs
x Stray dogs
xx Dogs
Feral animals
Wild dogs
Note under Wild dogs

Feral horses
See Wild horses
Feral livestock *(Indirect)*
sa Wild horses
x Livestock, Feral
Wild livestock
xx Feral animals
Livestock
Ferberite *(QE391.F4)*
sa Tungsten
xx Tungsten
Ferdinand the faithful and Ferdinand the unfaithful (Tale) *(BR75.F4)*
x The Clever horse (Tale)
Ferdinand true and Ferdinand untrue (Tale)
xx Tales
Ferdinand true and Ferdinand untrue (Tale)
See Ferdinand the faithful and Ferdinand the unfaithful (Tale)
Ferdinandina Site (Okla.)
x Deer Creek Site (Okla.)
Fernandina Site (Okla.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Oklahoma
Indians of North America—Oklahoma—Antiquities
Oklahoma—Antiquities
Wichita Indians—Antiquities
Ferdinandy family
Fere family
See Ferry family
Feree family
See Ferry family
Ferel family
See Ferrell family
Ferenc family
See Ferenczy family
Ference family
See Ferenczy family
Ferenci family
See Ferenczy family
Ferencz family
See Ferenczy family
Ferenczy family
x Ferenc family
Ference family
Ferenci family
Ferencz family
Ferenz family
Ferenzi family
Ferenz family
See Ferenczy family
Ferenzi family
See Ferenczy family
Feresa attenuata
See Pygmy killer whale
Feresa occulta
See Pygmy killer whale
Feret family
See Ferry family
Fergason family
See Ferguson family
Fergerson family
See Ferguson family
Fergison family
See Ferguson family
Fergus family
See Ferguson family
Ferguson family
x Fargurson family
Fargusen family
Farguson family
Fergason family
Fergerson family
Fergison family
Fergus family
Fergusson family
Forgason family
Forgerson family
Forgeson family
Forgison family
Forguson family
Furgason family
Furgerson family
Furgeson family
Furgison family
Furguson family
Fergusson family
See Ferguson family
Ferir (The French word) *(PC2886.9.F)*
xx French language—Etymology
Feris family
See Farris family
Ferlo (Senegal)
Fermat's last theorem
sa Fermat's theorem
x Last theorem, Fermat's
xx Diophantine analysis
Fermat's theorem
Numbers, Theory of
Fermat's theorem *(QA244)*
sa Congruences and residues
Fermat's last theorem
xx Congruences and residues
Fermat's last theorem
Variational principles
Fermentation *(Fermentation industries, TP500-618; Micro-organisms, QR151; Physiological chemistry, QP601; Plant physiology, QK896)*
Works on particular groups of micro-organisms involved in fermentation are entered under Bacteria; Molds (Botany); Yeast.
sa Bacteria
Brewing
Digestive ferments
Enzymes
Fermentation products industry
Fish, Fermented
Food, Fermented
Molds (Botany)
Nattō
Penicillium
Putrefaction
Rumen fermentation
Silage—Fermentation
Sugars
Wine and wine making
Yeast
x Ferments
xx Bacteria
Biochemical engineering
Chemistry
Enzymes
Industrial microbiology
Microbiological synthesis
Putrefaction
Wine and wine making
Fermentation gum
See Dextran
Fermentation products industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9660.F48)*
xx Fermentation
Fermentation tube *(QR66)*
xx Bacteriology—Technique
Fermented cream
See Sour cream
Fermented fish
See Fish, Fermented
Fermented food
See Food, Fermented
Ferments
See Digestive ferments
Enzymes
Fermentation
Fermi-Dirac particles
See Fermions
Fermi gas
See Electron gas
Fermi surfaces *(QC176)*
x Surfaces, Fermi
xx Electrons
Energy-band theory of solids
Free electron theory of metals
Quantum statistics
Fermi-Thomas theory
See Thomas-Fermi theory
Fermions
sa Leptons (Nuclear physics)
x Fermi-Dirac particles
xx Leptons (Nuclear physics)
Quantum statistics
Fern allies
See Pteridophyta
Fern rhapis
See Rhapis excelsa
Fernández de Córdoba family
Fernandian language
See Bube language
Fernandina Site (Okla.)
See Ferdinandina Site (Okla.)
Fernico
See Iron-nickel-cobalt alloys
Ferns *(Indirect)* *(QK520-532; Culture, SB429)*
sa Dennstaedtiaceae
Ferns, Ornamental
Filicales
Marsileales
Salviniales
Thelypteridaceae
Water ferns
x Acrogens
Filicineae
xx Botany
Cryptogams
Foliage plants
Pteridophyta
— Anatomy *(QK521)*
— Spores
Example under Spores (Botany)
— Type specimens *(QK523)*
xx Type specimens (Natural history)
Ferns, Fossil *(QE961)*
sa Archaeopteris
Coenopteridales
Glossopteris
xx Paleobotany
Ferns, Garden
See Ferns, Ornamental
Ferns, Mosquito
See Azolla
Ferns, Ornamental *(Indirect)* *(Culture, SB429)*
x Ferns, Garden
Garden ferns
Ornamental ferns
xx Ferns
Foliage plants
Plants, Ornamental
Fero family
See Ferro family
Feroe family
See Ferro family
Feroge languages
xx Niger-Congo languages
Feroll family
See Ferrell family
Feronidae
See Carabidae
Ferral family
See Ferrell family
Ferrall family
See Ferrell family
Ferran family
See Farren family
Ferrant Pegasus computer
See Pegasus computer
Ferrara-Florence, Council of, 1438-1439 *(BX830 1438)*
Ferrari automobile

Ferrassie Rock-shelter (France)
x La Ferrassie Rock-shelter (France)
xx Caves—France
Excavations (Archaeology)—France
France—Antiquities
Mousterian culture
Ferrates
See Ferrites (Magnetic materials)
Ferre family
See Ferry family
Ferree family
See Ferry family
Ferrel family
See Ferrell family
Ferrell family
sa Farrell family
x Fearal family
Fearell family
Fearghaill family
Ferel family
Feroll family
Ferral family
Ferrall family
Ferrel family
Ferril family
Ferrile family
Ferrill family
Ferrol family
xx Farrell family
Ferren family
See Farren family
Ferrer family
Ferret, Black-footed
See Black-footed ferret
Ferreting *(Indirect) (SK293)*
sa Ferrets
x Hunting with ferrets
xx Ferrets
Hunting
Ferrets *(Rat-catching, SB994.R2; Zoology, QL737.C2)*
sa European polecat
Ferreting
Weasels
xx European polecat
Ferreting
Weasels
— Physiology
Ferrets as laboratory animals
Ferrets as pets *(SF459.F47)*
Ferrey family
See Ferry family
Ferric hydrates
See Ferric hydroxides
Ferric hydroxides *(QD181.F4)*
x Ferric hydrates
xx Hydroxides
Ferric ions
See Iron ions
Ferric nitrate *(QD181.F4)*
x Nitrate of iron
Ferric salts *(QD181.F4)*
xx Salts
Ferrie family
See Ferry family
Ferrierite *(Indirect) (QE391.F45)*
Ferries *(Indirect) (HE5751-5870)*
sa Train ferries
subdivision Ferries *under names of cities*
xx Passenger ships
River boats
Roll-on/roll-off ships
Transportation
Work boats
— Access roads *(Indirect)*
x Access roads to ferries
xx Roads
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Highway law

Ferries in art
sa Fox, Emanuel Phillips, 1865-1915. Ferry
Ferril family
See Ferrell family
Ferrile family
See Ferrell family
Ferrill family
See Ferrell family
Ferrimagnetism
xx Magnetism
Ferrin family
See Farren family
Ferringdon family
See Farrington family
Ferrington family
See Farrington family
Ferrins family
See Farren family
Ferris family
See Farris family
Ferris wheels *(Indirect) (GV1860.F45)*
xx Amusement rides
Wheels
Ferrise family
See Farris family
Ferriss family
See Farris family
Ferrite *(Metallography, TN693.I7)*
sa Copper ferrite
Ferrites (Magnetic materials)
xx Ferrites (Magnetic materials)
Ferrite cores
x Cores, Ferrite
xx Ferrite devices
Magnetic cores
Ferrite devices *(TK7872.F4)*
sa Ferrite cores
xx Electronic apparatus and appliances
Magnetic devices
Ferrite isolators *(TK7872.F4)*
x Isolators, Ferrite
xx Wave guides
Ferrites (Magnetic materials)
sa Ferrite
Orthoferrites
Yttrium iron garnet
x Ferrates
xx Ferrite
Gyrators
Magnetic materials
— Heat treatment
— Thermal properties
Ferritic stainless steel
See Ferritic steel
Ferritic steel
x Ferritic stainless steel
Stainless steel, Ferritic
Steel, Ferritic
xx Steel, Stainless
Ferritin
sa Hemosiderin
Isoferritin
xx Carrier proteins
Hemosiderin
Iron in the body
Iron proteins
Isoferritin
Ferro (Canary Islands)
See Hierro (Canary Islands)
Ferro family
x Feero family
Fero family
Feroe family
Ferrone family
Ferroni family
Ferro-vanadium
See Ferrovanadium
Ferroboron
xx Boron

Ferrocarril de Antioquia *(Economics, HE2950)*
xx Railroads—Colombia
Ferrocarriles Catalanes
xx Railroads—Spain
Ferrocement
See Reinforced concrete
Ferrocement boats
See Concrete boats
Ferrocement tanks
See Concrete tanks
Ferrocene
x Dicyclopentadienyl iron
xx Metallocenes
Organoiron compounds
Ferrocyanides
sa Sodium nitroferricyanide
Ferroelectric crystals
sa Ferroelectric storage cells
x Ferroelectrics
Ferroelectric devices
sa Ferroelectric storage cells
Piezoelectric devices
xx Dielectric devices
Electronic apparatus and appliances
Ferroelectricity
Piezoelectric devices
Solid state electronics
Ferroelectric effect
See Ferroelectricity
Ferroelectric storage cells
x Memory devices
xx Ferroelectric crystals
Ferroelectric devices
Ferroelectricity *(QC595)*
sa Domain structure
Ferroelectric devices
Photoferroelectric effect
x Ferroelectric effect
Seignette-electricity
xx Crystals—Electric properties
Dielectrics
Polarization (Electricity)
Ferroelectrics
See Ferroelectric crystals
Ferrofluids
See Magnetic fluids
Ferrography (Photomechanical process)
See Ferromagnetography
Ferrol family
See Ferrell family
Ferromagnetic domain
See Domain structure
Ferromagnetic materials *(Electric engineering, TK454.4.M3; Electronics, TK7871.15.M3)*
xx Ferromagnetism
Magnetic materials
Ferromagnetic resonance
x Resonance, Ferromagnetic
xx Ferromagnetism
Magnetic resonance
Ferromagnetism
sa Antiferromagnetism
Barkhausen effect
Domain structure
Ferromagnetic materials
Ferromagnetic resonance
Ising model
Magnetization
Spin waves
xx Magnetism
Ferromagnetography
x Ferrography (Photomechanical process)
Magnetography (Photomechanical process)
xx Electrophotography
Photomechanical processes
Ferromanganese *(TN757.F3)*
xx Iron-manganese alloys

Ferron family
See Farren family
Ferrone family
See Ferro family
Ferroni family
See Ferro family
Ferroproteins
See Iron proteins
Ferrosilicon *(TN757.F4)*
x Silicon-iron
xx Iron-silicon alloys
Silicon steel
Ferrotitanium alloys
See Titanium-iron alloys
Ferrotungsten
xx Iron-tungsten alloys
Ferrotype
See Tintype
Ferrous ions
See Iron ions
Ferrous metal industries
See Iron industry and trade
Steel industry and trade
Ferrous oxide
sa Limonite
Ferrous salts *(QD181.F4)*
xx Salts
Ferrous sulphate *(QD181.F4)*
x Iron sulphate
Ferrovanadium
x Ferro-vanadium
xx Vanadium alloys
Ferrovia del San Gottardo
See Gotthardbahn
Ferrovie Federali Svizzere
See Schweizerische Bundesbahnen
Ferry (Painting)
See Fox, Emanuel Phillips, 1865-1915.
Ferry
Ferry-bridges *(TG435)*
x Bridges, Ferry
Ferry family
x Fere family
Feree family
Feret family
Ferre family
Ferree family
Ferrey family
Ferrie family
Ferrys family
Ferry flying
See Airplanes—Ferrying
Ferrying of airplanes
See Airplanes—Ferrying
Ferryor family
sa Verry family
xx Verry family
Ferrys family
See Ferry family
Fertile crescent
See Near East
Fertility *(Physiology, QP273)*
sa Cattle—Fertility
Fishes—Fertility
Heterosis
Sterilization reversal
x Fecundity
xx Reproduction
— Endocrine aspects
x Endocrine aspects of fertility
Fertility—Hormonal aspects
Hormonal aspects of fertility
Example under Endocrinology
— Hormonal aspects
See Fertility—Endocrine aspects
Fertility, Effect of drugs on
sa Contraceptive drugs
Oral contraceptives, Male
xx Drugs—Physiological effect
Drugs and sex
Pharmacology
Fertility, Endocrine aspects of
Fertility, Human *(Indirect) (Physiological anthropology, GN241; Physiology, QP273; Statistics, HB903.F4)*
sa Birth intervals
Conception
Infertility
PROJTARG (Computer program)
subdivsion Population *under names of countries, e.g.* United States—Population
x Human fertility
Natality
xx Demographic transition
Demography
Human reproduction
Vital statistics
— Immunological aspects
— Nutritional aspects
— Statistics
x Birth-rate
Fertility cults *(Indirect)*
sa Rice planting rites
xx Cults
Mysteries, Religious
— Japan
sa Taasobi
Fertility of eggs
See Eggs—Hatchability
Fertilization, Human
See Conception
Fertilization, In vitro
See Fertilization in vitro
Fertilization, Laboratory
See Fertilization in vitro
Fertilization, Test tube
See Fertilization in vitro
Fertilization (Biology) *(QH485)*
sa Conception
x Amphimixis
xx Biology
Cells
Embryology
Physiology
Reproduction
Fertilization in vitro *(Indirect)*
x Ectogenesis, Preimplantational
Fertilization, In vitro
Fertilization, Laboratory
Fertilization, Test tube
In vitro fertilization
Laboratory fertilization
Preimplantational ectogenesis
Test tube fertilization
xx Genetic engineering
Fertilization in vitro, Human *(Indirect) (RG135)*
x Babies, Test tube
Human fertilization in vitro
Human in vitro fertilization
Test tube babies
xx Conception
Embryology, Human
Human reproduction
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
Parent and child (Law)
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Fertilization of lakes
See Lakes—Fertilization
Fertilization of plants *(QK828)*
sa Cleistogamy
Pollination
xx Botany
Plant physiology
Plants
Plants—Reproduction
Fertilization of plants by insects *(QK926)*
sa Pollination by insects
xx Insect-plant relationships
Insects
Fertilization of sea-water
See Sea-water—Fertilization
Fertilization of soils
See Fertilizers
Fertilizer equipment *(Indirect) (S693.5)*
sa Fertilizer spreaders
x Fertilizers—Equipment and supplies
xx Agricultural machinery
Fertilizers
Fertilizer industry *(Indirect) (HD9483-9484)*
sa Compost plants
Wages—Fertilizer industry
xx Fertilizers
Nitrogen industries
Example under Farm supply industries
— Equipment and supplies
Fertilizer-pesticide mixtures *(Indirect)*
x Pesticide-fertilizer mixtures
xx Fertilizers
Mixtures
Pesticides
— Application
x Application of fertilizer-pesticide mixtures
Fertilizer spreaders
x Spreaders of fertilizers
xx Fertilizer equipment
Fertilizers *(Indirect) (Agriculture, S631-667)*
sa Ammonia as fertilizer
Aquatic plants as fertilizer
Ashes as fertilizer
Calcium fertilizers
Compost
Corn—Fertilizers
Cyanamid
Deficiency diseases in plants
Fertilizer equipment
Fertilizer industry
Fertilizer-pesticide mixtures
Fish-scrap fertilizer
Forest soils—Fertilization
Garden fertilizers
Lakes—Fertilization
Liming of soils
Liquid fertilizers
Magnesium fertilizers
Manures
Marl
Micronutrient fertilizers
Molasses as fertilizer
Nitrogen fertilizers
Nitrogen-fixing algae as fertilizer
Organic fertilizers
Organic wastes as fertilizer
Phosphatic fertilizers
Potassium fertilizers
Salt as fertilizer
Sea-water—Fertilization
Sewage as fertilizer
Sewage irrigation
Sewage sludge as fertilizer
Slag as fertilizer
Soil fertility
Soil inoculation
Soils—Fertilizer movement
Straw as fertilizer
Sulphur fertilizers
Urea as fertilizer
Waste products as fertilizer
Wood waste as mulch, soil conditioner, etc.
Zinc fertilizers
subdivision Fertilizers *under individual crops, e.g.* Corn—Fertilizers
x Artificial fertilizers
Chemical fertilizers
Fertilization of soils

Soils—Fertilization
xx Agricultural chemicals
Farm supplies
Plants—Nutrition
Soil amendments
Soil fertility
Soil inoculation
— Application
sa Aerial fertilizing
Spraying and dusting in agriculture
x Application of fertilizers
xx Spraying and dusting in agriculture
— Equipment and supplies
See Fertilizer equipment
— Tariff
See Tariff on fertilizers
Fert"o tó (Austria and Hungary)
See Neusiedler Lake (Austria and Hungary)
Ferula *(QK495.U48)*
x Silphium
xx Umbelliferae
Ferverda family
x Ferwerda family
Ferwerda family
See Ferverda family
Fescue *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.G74)*
sa Arizona fescue
Meadow fescue
Red fescue
Tall fescue
x Festuca
xx Grasses
Fescue foot
xx Cattle—Diseases
Fesher family
See Fisher family
Fesler family
See Fessler family
Fesmire family
Fessler family
x Faessler family
Fesler family
Festa de Bon Jesus de Pirapora
xx Blacks—Brazil
Fester family
Festiniog Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Railroads, Narrow-gage—Great Britain
Festival-day sermons *(BV4254.3)*
x Feast-day sermons
xx Church year sermons
Fasts and feasts
Occasional sermons
Sermons
— Jewish authors
See Festival-day sermons, Jewish
Festival-day sermons, Jewish
sa Rosh ha-Shanah sermons
Sukkoth sermons
x Festival-day sermons—Jewish authors
Jewish festival-day sermons
xx Fasts and feasts—Judaism
Jewish sermons
Festival of American Music, Rochester, N.Y.
See Eastman School Festival of American Music
Festivals *(Indirect) (Educational, LB3560-3575; Manners and customs, GT3930-4995)*
sa Anniversaries
Art festivals
Boy-bishop
Craft festivals
Dance festivals
Drama festivals
Family festivals
Fasts and feasts
Folk festivals
Harvest festivals
Holidays
Moving-picture festivals
Music festivals
Pageants
Parades
Processions
Rice planting rites
Tournaments
subdivision Festivals, etc. *under names of cities; and names of individual festivals, e.g.* Fools, Feast of
xx Anniversaries
Days
Fasts and feasts
Manners and customs
Pageants
Processions
— Jews
See Fasts and feasts—Judaism

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— India
sa Gambhira Festival
Mopin
— Japan
sa Gion Festival
Mikoshi
Taasobi
Zenkoku shokujusai
— Spain
sa Fiesta de San Fermin
Festivals, Craft
See Craft festivals
Festivals in art
sa Chang, Tse-tuan, fl. 1111-1120. Going up the river at Ch'ing-ming Festival time
Festivals in literature
Festivals of Male Voice Praise
xx Music festivals
Festschriften *(Indirect)*
sa Essays
Speeches, addresses, etc.
subdivision Addresses, essays, lectures *under subjects, e.g.* Geology—Addresses, essays, lectures
x Anniversary volumes
Commemorative volumes
Homage volumes
Jubilee volumes
Wedding publications
xx Essays
Festuca
See Fescue
Festuca arizonica
See Arizona fescue
Festuca arundinacea
See Tall fescue
Festuca elatior
See Meadow fescue
Tall fescue
Festuca pratensis
See Meadow fescue
Festuca rubra
See Red fescue
Festuca viridis
See Red fescue
Fetal alcohol syndrome *(Indirect)*
xx Abnormalities, Human
Alcoholism in pregnancy
Fetus—Diseases
Syndromes
Fetal anoxia *(Indirect)*
sa Asphyxia neonatorum
x Fetal hypoxia
xx Anoxemia
Fetus—Diseases
Fetal behavior
See Behavioral embryology
Fetal blood
x Cord blood
Umbilical cord blood
xx Blood
Fetal cardiography
See Fetal heart rate monitoring
Fetal death *(Indirect) (RG631-633)*
sa Abortion
Lithopedion
Still-birth
x Fetus, Death of the
xx Death
Mortality
Pregnancy, Complications of
Fetal distress *(Indirect)*
x Distress, Fetal
xx Fetus—Diseases
Stress (Physiology)
Fetal erythroblastosis
See Erythroblastosis fetalis
Fetal globulins
See Alpha fetoproteins
Fetal growth
See Fetus—Growth
Fetal growth retardation
See Fetus—Growth retardation
Fetal heart
sa Fetal heart rate monitoring
xx Heart
— Blood-vessels
sa Truncus arteriosus
— — Abnormalities
sa Truncus arteriosus, Persistent
Fetal heart rate monitoring *(Indirect) (RG628.3.H42)*
x Cardiotocography
Fetal cardiography
Heart rate monitoring, Fetal
xx Cardiography
Fetal heart
Fetus—Diseases—Diagnosis
Heart beat
Patient monitoring
— Equipment and supplies
sa Fetal heart rate monitoring equipment industry
Fetal heart rate monitoring equipment industry *(Indirect) (HD9995.F48)*
xx Fetal heart rate monitoring—Equipment and supplies
Fetal hypoxia
See Fetal anoxia
Fetal malnutrition *(Indirect) (RG627.6.M34)*
x Prenatal malnutrition
xx Fetus—Diseases
Fetus—Nutrition
Malnutrition in children
Malnutrition in pregnancy
Fetal membranes
sa Amnion
Chorioallantois
Chorion
x Membranes, Fetal
xx Membranes (Biology)
Fetal offering rites
See Fetal propitiatory rites
Fetal pharmacology
See Fetus—Effect of drugs on
Fetal pig
See Pig embryo
Fetal presentation *(RG671-693)*
sa Breech delivery
x Labor presentation (Obstetrics)
Lie (Obstetrics)
Presentation, Fetal
Presentation (Obstetrics)
xx Delivery (Obstetrics)
Fetal propitiatory rites *(Indirect)*
x Fetal offering rites
Propitiatory rites, Fetal
xx Abortion—Religious aspects
Liturgies
Rites and ceremonies
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

Fetal propitiatory rites *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
— Buddhism
x Mizugo kuyō
Mizuko kuyō
— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Fetal rickets
See Rickets, Fetal
Fetal transfusion
See Blood—Transfusion, Intrauterine
Fetal visualization, Direct
See Fetoscopy
Feterita
See Durra
Fetiales *(JX2025)*
xx Ambassadors
Fetichism
See Fetishism
Feticide
See Abortion
Fetishism *(Indirect)* *(Ethnology, GN472; Sex, HQ79)*
sa Animism
Idols and images
Nature worship
Voodooism
x Fetichism
xx Animism
Psychosexual disorders
Religion
Religion, Primitive
Religions
Superstition
Worship
Fetoplacental function tests
See Placental function tests
Fetoproteins, Alpha
See Alpha fetoproteins
Fetoscopy *(Indirect)* *(RG628)*
x Direct fetal visualization
Direct intrauterine visualization
Fetal visualization, Direct
Intrauterine visualization, Direct
Visualization, Direct fetal
xx Endoscope and endoscopy
Prenatal diagnosis
Fetter family
x Fetters family
Vetter family
Fetterman Fight, 1866
x Hundred in the Hands, Battle of the, 1866
Philip Kearny, Fort—Massacre, 1866
xx Cheyenne Indians—Wars
Dakota Indians—Wars
Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
Fetters family
See Fetter family
Fetuins
See Alpha fetoproteins
Fetus *(Physiology, RG600)*
sa Carcinoembryonic antigens
Docimasia pulmonum
Ductus arteriosus
Gestational age
Maternal-fetal exchange
Obstetrics
Prenatal influences
Urachus
Wolffian body
headings beginning with the word Fetal
x Foetus
Unborn child
xx Embryology
Reproduction
— Abnormalities *(Indirect)* *(Obstetrics, RG626-629; Teratology, QM691-695)*
xx Abnormalities, Human
— Behavior
See Behavioral embryology
— Diseases *(RG626-9)*
sa Blood—Transfusion, Intrauterine
Cytomegalic inclusion disease
Dysostosis
Erythroblastosis fetalis
Fetal alcohol syndrome
Fetal anoxia
Fetal distress
Fetal malnutrition
Fetus—Effect of radiation on
Fetus—Growth retardation
Rickets, Fetal
x Embryopathies
xx Pregnancy, Complications of
— — Diagnosis
sa Amniocentesis
Fetal heart rate monitoring
xx Prenatal diagnosis
— Effect of drugs on *(RG627.6.D79)*
x Fetal pharmacology
xx Drugs—Physiological effect
Obstetrical pharmacology
Pharmacology
— Effect of radiation on *(RG627.6.R33)*
x Fetus—Radiation effects
Fetus, Effect of radiation on the
xx Fetus—Diseases
Radiation—Physiological effect
— Growth *(RG613)*
sa Birth size
x Fetal growth
Intrauterine growth
— Growth retardation *(Indirect)*
sa Birth weight, Low
x Fetal growth retardation
Growth retardation, Fetal
Growth retardation, Intrauterine
Intrauterine growth retardation
xx Birth size
Fetus—Diseases
Growth disorders
— Metabolism *(RG615)*
xx Fetus—Physiology
Metabolism
— Nutrition *(RG615)*
sa Fetal malnutrition
xx Pregnancy—Nutritional aspects
— Physiology *(RG610-620)*
sa Fetus—Metabolism
— Radiation effects
See Fetus—Effect of radiation on
— Research
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
Unborn children (Law)
— Respiration and cry *(RG620)*
sa Apnea neonatorum
xx Adaptation (Physiology)
Fetus, Death of the
See Fetal death
Fetus, Effect of radiation on the
See Fetus—Effect of radiation on
Fetus (Theology)
xx Birth (Philosophy)
Theology, Doctrinal
Fetzpattreck family
See Fitzpatrick family
Feu family
See Few family
Feudal castles
See Castles
Feudal courts *(Indirect)*
sa Manorial courts
xx Courts
Feudal law
Manorial courts
Feudal domains
See Fiefs
Feudal estates
See Fiefs
Feudal law *(Indirect)*
sa Allodium
Banality (Law)
Feudal courts
Homage (Feudal law)
Incorporation (Feudal law)
Landfriede
x Droit féodal
Feudalism—Law
Law, Feudal
xx Land tenure—Law and legislation
Feudal tenure
See Feudalism
Land tenure
Feudalism *(Indirect)* *(D131; Feudal state, JC109-116)*
sa Chivalry
Duchies
Estates (Social orders)
Fiefs
Homage (Feudal law)
Immunity (Feudalism)
Jus primae noctis
Middle Ages
Ministerials
Peasantry
Scutage
x Feudal tenure
xx Chivalry
Civilization, Medieval
Estates (Social orders)
Land tenure
Land use
Land use, Rural
Middle Ages—History
— Historiography
xx Middle Ages—Historiography
— Law
See Feudal law

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Japan
sa Daimyo
x Shogunate
— Turkey
sa Timar
Feuds
See Vendetta
Feuerbach family
x Feuerbacher family
Firebacher family
Feuerbacher family
See Feuerbach family
Feuilletons
sa Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Fiction
xx Fiction
Journalism
Newspapers
Serialized fiction
Feuilletons, Bulgarian *(Indirect)*
x Bulgarian feuilletons
Feuilletons, German, [Russian, etc.]
Feuilletons, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish feuilletons
Feuilletons, Swedish
x Swedish feuilletons
Feurstein family
Fever *(RC106)*
sa Antipyretics
Body temperature
Exanthemata
Lassa fever
Malaria
Malignant hyperthermia
Pyrogens
names of fevers, e.g. Scarlatina, Typhoid fever, Typhus fever, Yellow fever
x Hyperthermia
Pyrexia

xx Body temperature
Exanthemata
Thermometers and thermometry, Medical
— Eclectic treatment *(RV211)*
— Homeopathic treatment *(RX211)*
Fever, Artificial
See Fever therapy
Fever, Enteric
See Typhoid fever
Fever, Eruptive
See Exanthemata
Fever, Hemoglobinuric
See Blackwater fever
Fever, Puerperal
See Puerperal septicemia
Fever, Therapeutic
See Fever therapy
Fever, Traumatic
See Traumatic fever
Fever in children *(Indirect)*
sa Convulsions, Febrile
xx Children—Diseases
Fever reducing drugs
See Antipyretics
Fever therapy *(RM868)*
sa Malariotherapy
x Artificial fever
Fever, Artificial
Fever, Therapeutic
xx Therapeutics, Physiological
Thermotherapy
Fever-tick
See Cattle-tick
Feverfew, Bastard
See Parthenium hysterophorus
Fevrier family
Few-body problem
sa Many-body problem
Three-body problem
Two-body problem
x Problem of few bodies
xx Many-body problem
Nuclear physics
Quantum theory
Few family
x Feu family
Fewtrell family
See Futrell family
Feynman diagrams
sa Feynman integrals
xx Many-body problem
Matrices
Quantum theory
Feynman integrals
x Integrals, Feynman
xx Feynman diagrams
Integrals, Multiple
Fezzan (Libya)
x Fazzan (Libya)
Phazania (Libya)
xx Deserts—Libya
Ffarington family
See Farrington family
Ffaryngton family
See Farrington family
FGGE
See First GARP Global Experiment
Fialds family
See Field family
Fiars prices *(Agricultural prices, HB233.A3)*
xx Farm produce—Marketing
Grain trade
Prices
Fiat automobile *(TL215.F)*
Fiat C. R. 42 (Fighter plane)
See Falco (Fighter plane)
Fiat CR-32 (Fighter plane) *(UG1242.F5)*
xx Fighter planes
Fiat machine-gun *(UF620.F)*
xx Machine-guns
Fiat money
See Currency question
Legal tender
Paper money
Fiat trucks *(TL230.5.F)*
xx Trucks
Fiber bundles (Mathematics)
sa Classifying spaces
Fiberings (Mathematics)
Vanishing theorems
x Bundles, Fiber (Mathematics)
xx Fiber spaces (Mathematics)
Groups, Continuous
Fiber content of food
See Food—Fiber content
Fiber deficiency diseases *(Indirect)* *(RC627.F5)*
sa Diverticulosis
High-fiber diet
x Dietary fiber deficiency
xx Deficiency diseases
High-fiber diet
— Diet therapy
See High-fiber diet
Fiber glass
See Glass fibers
Fiber glass reinforced plastics
See Glass reinforced plastics
Fiber in human nutrition *(TX553.F53)*
sa Food—Fiber content
High-fiber diet
x Dietary fiber
Fiber in the diet
Roughage in the diet
xx Nutrition
Fiber in the diet
See Fiber in human nutrition
Fiber industry, Plant
See Plant fiber industry
Fiber optics
sa Light pens
Optical fibers
x Optics, Fiber
xx Integrated optics
Optical communications
Optoelectronic devices
Fiber optics industry *(Indirect)*
Fiber plants *(Indirect)* *(SB241-261)*
sa Chamaerops humilis
Fique
Furcraea
Matwork plants
Plant fiber industry
Plant fibers
Rattan palms
Sunn hemp
specific fiber plants, e.g. Cotton, Flax, Hemp
xx Botany, Economic
Plant fiber industry
Plant fibers
Fiber-reactive dyes
See Reactive dyes
Fiber reclamation
x Fibers—Reclamation
Reclamation of fibers
Fiber reinforced composites
See Fibrous composites
Fiber reinforced concrete
See Reinforced concrete, Fiber
Fiber reinforced plastics
sa Glass reinforced plastics
xx Fibrous composites
Plastics
Reinforced plastics
— Joints
xx Joints (Engineering)
Fiber sculpture
See Soft sculpture
Tapestry
Wall hangings
Fiber spaces (Mathematics)
sa Classifying spaces
Fiber bundles (Mathematics)
Fiberings (Mathematics)
Vector bundles
x Fibre spaces (Mathematics)
xx Algebraic topology
Fiber work
See Fiberwork
Fiberboard
sa Hardboard
Particle board
x Building board
Insulating board
xx Paperboard
Wall board
Wood waste
— Permeability
Fiberboard industry *(Indirect)* *(TS875)*
Fiberglass
See Glass fibers
Fiberglass boats
xx Boats and boating
Glass reinforced plastics
Fiberings (Mathematics) *(QA612.6)*
xx Fiber bundles (Mathematics)
Fiber spaces (Mathematics)
Mathematics
Fiberlily, New Zealand
See Phormium tenax
Fibers *(Indirect)* *(Industry, HD9155-9156)*
sa Cellulose fibers
Crystal whiskers
Fibrous composites
Kenaf
Man-made fibers industry
Metal fibers
Optical fibers
Paper
Phormium tenax
Plant fibers
Sanseviera
Textile fibers
Thread
Vulcanized fiber
headings beginning with the word Fiber
xx Cordage
— Reclamation
See Fiber reclamation
Fibers, Carbon
See Carbon fibers
Fibers, Ceramic
See Ceramic fibers
Fibers, Glass
See Glass fibers
Fibers, Graphite
See Graphite fibers
Fibers, Inorganic
See Inorganic fibers
Fibers, Polyester
See Polyester fibers
Fibers, Quartz
See Quartz fibers
Fibers, Silicate
See Silicate fibers
Fibers in art
See Fiberwork
Fiberwork *(Indirect)* *(Fine arts, N7433.9)*
sa Grasswork
Lauhala weaving
Textile crafts
x Fiber work
Fibers in art
xx Textile crafts
Fibonacci numbers
x Fibonacci sequence
Sequence, Fibonacci
xx Numbers, Theory of
Fibonacci sequence
See Fibonacci numbers

Fibre spaces (Mathematics)
See Fiber spaces (Mathematics)
Fibrin *(QP91)*
sa Blood coagulation factor XIII
Fibrinolysis
Fibrin stabilizing factor
See Blood coagulation factor XIII
Fibrinogen *(QP91)*
xx Blood
Hemostatics
Example under Proteins
Fibrinogenase
See Thrombin
Fibrinokinase
See Plasminokinase
Fibrinolysin
sa Antifibrinolytic agents
xx Fibrinolytic agents
Fibrinolysis
sa Fibrinolytic agents
xx Blood—Coagulation
Enzymes
Fibrin
Fibrinolysis inhibitors
See Antifibrinolytic agents
Fibrinolytic agents
sa Ceruloplasmin
Fibrinolysin
Plasmin
x Antithrombotic agents
Fibrinolytic enzymes
Thrombolytic agents
xx Enzymes
Fibrinolysis
Fibrinolytic enzymes
See Fibrinolytic agents
Fibroblasts
x Desmocytes
Fibrocytes
xx Cells
Connective tissue cells
Fibrocystic disease of breast
See Breast—Fibrocystic disease
Fibrocystic disease of pancreas
See Cystic fibrosis
Fibrocytes
See Fibroblasts
Fibrolite
See Sillimanite
Fibromas
sa Neurofibroma
xx Tumors
Fibroplasia, Retrolental
See Retrolental fibroplasia
Fibrosis, Cystic
See Cystic fibrosis
Fibrosis, Pulmonary
See Pulmonary fibrosis
Fibrosis, Retroperitoneal
See Retroperitoneal fibrosis
Fibrous cavernitis
See Penile induration
Fibrous ceramics
See Ceramic fibers
Fibrous composites
sa Fiber reinforced plastics
Reinforced plastics
x Composites, Fibrous
Fiber reinforced composites
Filament reinforced composites
Reinforced fibrous composites
xx Composite materials
Fibers
— Fatigue *(TA418.9.C6)*
— Fracture
xx Fracture mechanics
Fibrous concrete
See Reinforced concrete, Fiber
Fibrous crystals
See Crystal whiskers
Fibrous dysplasia of bone *(RC931.F5)*
xx Bones—Diseases
Phakomatoses
Fibrous glass industry
See Glass fiber industry
Fibrous graphite
See Graphite fibers
Fibula
xx Leg
Fibula (Archaeology) *(Indirect)*
(Archaeology, CC400; Art, NK7306-7308)
sa Brooches
Clasps
xx Archaeology
Brooches
Clasps
Jewelry
Ficana (Ancient city) *(DG70.F53)*
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
—Italy
Etruscans—Italy
Excavations (Archaeology)—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
Romans—Italy
Fichgerrel family
See Fitzgerald family
Fichpatrick family
See Fitzpatrick family
Fichtel-Berg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany : Bezirk)
See Fichtelberg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany : Bezirk)
Fichtelberg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany : Bezirk)
x Fichtel-Berg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany : Bezirk)
xx Erzgebirge (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
Mountains—Germany (East)
Fichtelgebirge (Germany and Czechoslovakia)
x Smrčiny (Germany and Czechoslovakia)
Smrky (Germany and Czechoslovakia)
xx Mountains—Czechoslovakia
Mountains—Germany (West)
Fichtelite
Fick (Name)
xx Names, Personal
Fick family
x Fickas family
Ficke family
Fickes family
Fickas family
See Fick family
Ficke family
See Fick family
Fickes family
See Fick family
Ficoidaceae
See Aizoaceae
Ficoll
xx Centrifugation, Density gradient
Epichlorohydrin
Glucose
Polymers and polymerization
Fiction *(PN3311-3503)*
sa Adventure stories
Allegories
Baseball stories
Bildungsroman
Biographical fiction
Children's stories
Christian fiction
Christmas stories
Code and cipher stories
College stories
Confession stories
Detective and mystery stories
Didactic fiction
Dime novels
Epistolary fiction
Erotic stories
Fables
Fairy tales
Fantastic fiction
Feuilletons
Fishing stories
Ghost stories
Historical fiction
Horror tales
Hunting stories
Islamic stories
Legal novels
Legends
Love stories
Martial arts fiction
Musical fiction
Nature stories
Nonfiction novel
Novelists
Pastoral fiction
Picaresque literature
Plot-your-own stories
Radio stories
Railroad stories
Religious fiction
Romances
Romanticism
Science fiction
Sea stories
Serialized fiction
Short stories
Sports stories
Spy stories
Tales
War stories
Western stories
Young adult fiction
subdivision Fiction *under particular topics for collections of stories or novels on those topics, and under historical subjects or characters for individual works of historical or biographical fiction, e.g.* Children—Fiction; Stalingrad, Battle of, 1942-1943—Fiction
x Metafiction
Novels
Stories
xx Literature
Prose literature
— 15th and 16th centuries
— 18th century
— 19th century
— 20th century
— — History and criticism
sa Black humor (Literature)
— — Stories, plots, etc.

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Authorship
xx Authorship
— Black authors
x Black fiction
— Collections *(Fiction in English, PZ1)*
— Dramatic production
See Chamber theater
— History and criticism *(PN3329-3503)*
sa Psychological fiction
— Male authors
See Fiction—Men authors
— Men authors
x Fiction—Male authors
Example under reference from Men's writings
— Plots
See Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
— Stories, plots, etc.
— Technique *(PN3355-3383)*
sa Children's stories—Technique

Detective and mystery stories—Technique
First person narrative
Free indirect speech
Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
Point of view (Literature)
Psychological fiction
Setting (Literature)
Western stories—Technique
x Metafiction
xx Authorship

Fiction, Autobiographic *(PN3448.A8; English, PR830.A8; German, PT747.A8)*
x Autobiographic fiction
xx Autobiography
Biographical fiction
Biography (as a literary form)

Fiction, Biographical
See Biographical fiction

Fiction, Gothic
See Gothic revival (Literature)

Fiction, Historical
See Historical fiction

Fiction, Juvenile
See subdivision Juvenile fiction *under historical events and characters, etc.*

Fiction, Medieval *(History, PN692)*
x European fiction—Medieval, 500-1500
Medieval fiction

Fiction, Renaissance
See European fiction—Renaissance, 1450-1600

Fiction, Serialized
See Serialized fiction

Fiction in libraries *(Z711.5)*
sa Children's literature
x Libraries—Fiction
xx Books and reading
Children's literature
Libraries and readers

Fictions, Theory of *(Bentham, B1574.B; Logic, BC199.F5; Philosophy and religion, BL51; Vaihinger, B3354.V)*
sa Illusion in literature
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Reality
Truth

Fictions (Law)
sa Presumptions (Law)
x Legal fictions
xx Presumptions (Law)

Fictitious animals
See Animals, Mythical

Fictitious names
See Anonyms and pseudonyms

Fictitious places
See Geographical myths

Fictitious societies
See Imaginary societies

Fictitious titles of books
See Imaginary books and libraries

Ficus benghalensis
See Banyan tree

Ficus religiosa *(Botany, QK495.M73; Therapeutics, RM666.F47)*
sa Bodhi Tree
x Bo tree (Species)
Botree
Peepal tree
Peepul tree
Pipal tree
Pipul tree
Sacred fig
xx Fig

Fidā'iyun
See Fedayeen

Fidden family
See Finden family

Fiddle
See Violin

Fiddle playing
See Fiddling

Fiddle tunes *(Indirect)*
sa Bluegrass music
Fiddling
xx Country music
Violin music

Fiddleheads *(Indirect) (Botany, QK524.P7; Culture, SB351.F)*
x Ostrich fern

Fiddler-crabs *(QL444.D3)*
x Uca
xx Crabs

Fiddlers *(Indirect)*
xx Violinists, violoncellists, etc.

Fiddling *(Instruction and study, MT279)*
x Fiddle playing
xx Fiddle tunes
Folk music
Violin

Fideicommissum *(Indirect) (HD1236-9)*
sa Entail
xx Entail
Inheritance and succession
Trusts and trustees

Fideicommissum (Roman-Dutch law)

Fideicommissum (Roman law)

Fidejussio
See Suretyship and guaranty (Roman law)

Fidelia *(QL568.F47)*
xx Fideliidae

Fidelia villosa *(QL568.F47)*

Fideliidae *(QL568.F47)*
sa Fidelia
Neofidelia
xx Hymenoptera

Fidelity bonds
See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

Fidelity insurance
See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

Fidonidae
See Geometridae

Fiducia
sa Constitutum possessorium
Trusts and trustees
xx Mortgages (Roman law)
Pledges (Roman law)
Roman law
Sales (Roman law)
Trusts and trustees

Fiefdoms
See Fiefs

Fiefs *(Indirect)*
x Feudal domains
Feudal estates
Fiefdoms
xx Feudalism

Field, Crystalline electric
See Crystalline electric field

Field, Depth of (Photography)
See Depth of field (Photography)

Field artillery
See Artillery, Field and mountain

Field astronomy
See Geodetic astronomy

Field athletes
See Track and field athletes

Field athletics
See Track-athletics

Field bean
See Faba bean

Field biology
See Biology—Field work

Field borders
See Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Field cameras
See View cameras

Field coils (Electric generators)
See Electric generators—Field coils

Field-coupled surface waves
x Surface-coupled electrohydrodynamic systems
Surface-coupled magnetohydrodynamic systems
xx Electrodynamics
Magnetohydrodynamics
Surface waves

Field crops *(Indirect) (SB183-317)*
sa Companion crops
Cover crops
Double cropping
Energy crops
Field experiments
Food crops
Forage plants
Grain
Irrigation farming
Oilseed plants
Planting time
Seed crops
Tree crops
specific crops, e.g. Cotton; Hay; Wheat
x Farm crops
xx Agriculture
Crops
Food crops
Plants
Seed crops
Tree crops
— Breeding *(SB185.7)*
— Disease and pest resistance
— Diseases and pests *(Indirect)*
sa names of diseases and pests, e.g. European chafer
— Field experiments
See Field experiments
— Genetics
— Harvesting time
See Harvesting time
— Physiology *(SB185.5)*
— Planting time
See Planting time
— Soils
See Crops and soils
Soil science
Soils
— Spacing
See Plant spacing
— Tropics
sa Tropical crops
— Varieties
— Water requirements
Example under Crops—Water requirements

Field dependence (Psychology)
x Field independence (Psychology)
xx Cognition
Perception

Field desorption mass spectrometry
xx Mass spectrometry

Field-effect transistors
sa Metal oxide semiconductor field-effect transistors
Metal semiconductor field-effect transistors
x Unipolar transistors
xx Transistors

Field emission
sa Field emission cathodes
Field ion microscope
x Emission, Field
xx Electron work function
Electrons—Emission

Field emission cathodes
sa Photocathodes
xx Cathodes
Field emission

Field equations, Einstein
See Einstein field equations

Field experiments *(Indirect)*
sa Agriculture—Research—On-farm
subdivision Field experiments *under names of crops, e.g.* Fruit—Field experiments
x Agriculture—Field experiments
Crops—Field experiments
Field crops—Field experiments
Field plot technique
Field tests
Field trials in agriculture
xx Agriculture—Experimentation
Agriculture—Research—On-farm
Field crops
Field extensions (Mathematics)
sa Theory of descent (Mathematics)
x Extension fields (Mathematics)
xx Fields, Algebraic
Field family
sa Fielding family
x Fealds family
Feild family
Feilds family
Fialds family
Fieldes family
Fields family
xx Fielding family
Field fauna
See Meadow fauna
Field fortification
See Fortification, Field
Field garlic
See Allium vineale
Field glasses
See Binoculars
Field handball
See Fieldball
Field hockey *(Indirect)* *(GV1017.H7)*
sa Field hockey players
xx Hockey
Field hockey coaching *(Indirect)*
xx Coaching (Athletics)
Field hockey players *(Indirect)*
xx Field hockey
Hockey players
Field hospitals
See Hospitals, Military
Medicine, Military
Red Cross
War—Relief of sick and wounded
Field houses *(GV405)*
sa Gymnasiums
xx Gymnasiums
Sports facilities
Field independence (Psychology)
See Field dependence (Psychology)
Field ion emission microscope
See Field ion microscope
Field ion microscope
x Field ion emission microscope
Ion microscope
xx Field emission
Microscope and microscopy
Field ionization mass spectrometry
xx Mass spectrometry
Field marshals
See Marshals
Field mice
See Microtus
Field names *(Indirect)*
xx Names, Geographical
Field of Cloth of Gold, 1520
x Cloth of Gold, Field of, 1520
Field of view from airplanes
See Airplanes—Field of view
Field of view from helicopters
See Helicopters—Field of view
Field of vision
See Visual fields
Field of vision, Measurement of
See Perimetry
Field orders
See Orders, Preparation of (Military science)
Field photography
See Outdoor photography
Field plot technique
See Field experiments
Field plotters *(GA150.5)*
xx Electronic analog computers
Geography—Methodology
Field rations
See Operational rations (Military supplies)
Survival and emergency rations
Field reeves *(Indirect)*
xx Police, Rural
Field service (Military science) *(U170-175)*
sa subdivsion Field service *under armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Field service
xx Military art and science
Tactics
Field sports
See Hunting
Sports
Field telegraph
See Military telegraph
Field tests
See Field experiments
Field theories, Unified
See Unified field theories
Field theory, Quantized
See Quantum field theory
Field theory (Linguistics)
xx Linguistics
Semantics
Field theory (Physics)
sa Continuum mechanics
Einstein field equations
Electric fields
Electromagnetic fields
Electromagnetic theory
Gauge fields (Physics)
Gauge invariance
Gravitation
Gravitational fields
Instantons
Magnetic fields
Quantum field theory
Self-consistent field theory
Twistor theory
Unified field theories
x Classical field theory
Continuum physics
xx Continuum mechanics
Electromagnetic theory
Physics
Field theory (Social psychology)
xx Social psychology
Field trials *(SF425)*
xx Dog-shows
Dogs—Training
Field trials in agriculture
See Field experiments
Field trips by air
See Aeronautics in education
Field work
See subdivision Field work *under disciplines, e.g.* Biology—Field work
Field work (Educational method) *(LB2394)*
sa Aeronautics in education
Education, Cooperative
Industrial tours
Project method in teaching
School excursions
xx Education, Cooperative
Project method in teaching
School excursions
Fieldball
sa Team handball
x Field handball
Handball, Field
— Refereeing
See Fieldball officiating
— Rules
Fieldball officiating *(GV1017.F5)*
x Fieldball—Refereeing
xx Sports officiating
Fieldes family
See Field family
Fielding (Baseball) *(GV870)*
x Infield (Baseball)
Outfield (Baseball)
xx Baseball
Fielding family
sa Field family
xx Field family
Fields, Algebraic *(QA247)*
sa Adeles
Algebra, Differential
Algebraic number theory
Division algebras
Field extensions (Mathematics)
Finite fields (Algebra)
Formally real fields
Ideals (Algebra)
Jacobi sums
Near-fields
Numbers, Theory of
p-adic fields
Quadratic fields
Quaternions
Rings (Algebra)
Skew fields
Topological fields
Witt group
x Algebraic fields
Algebraic numbers
xx Algebra, Abstract
Numbers, Theory of
Rings (Algebra)
— Units
x Units of algebraic fields
Fields, Baseball
See Baseball fields
Fields, Electromagnetic
See Electromagnetic fields
Fields, Formally real
See Formally real fields
Fields, Gauge (Physics)
See Gauge fields (Physics)
Fields, Gravitational
See Gravitational fields
Fields, Quadratic
See Quadratic fields
Fields, Random
See Random fields
Fields, Valued
See Valued fields
Fields, Vector
See Vector fields
Fields family
See Field family
Fieler family
sa Feiler family
xx Feiler family
Fiero automobile *(TL215.F)*
xx Automobiles
Pontiac automobile
Fiero family
Fieseler Fi-156 Storch (Military airplane)
xx Aeronautics, Military—Germany
Airplanes, Military
Fiesta automobile *(TL215.F)*
xx Ford automobile
Fiesta de San Fermin
x San Fermin Festival
xx Festivals—Spain
Fife *(History, ML935)*
xx Flute
Woodwind instruments
Fife and drum music *(M1270)*
x Drum and fife music

xx Fife music
Percussion music
Fife family
See Fyffe family
Fife music *(M60-62)*
sa Fife and drum music
Fife music (Fifes (2)) *(M288-9)*
Fifer family
See Fyffe family
FIFOTRAN-G1 (Computer program)
Fifteen puzzle *(GV1511.F4)*
Fifteenth century
xx Middle Ages—History
Renaissance
— Biography
See Biography—15th century
— Forecasts
Fifteenth of Shevat
See Tu bi-Shevat
Fifth column
See Subversive activities
World War, 1939-1945—
Collaborationists
Fifth grade (Education)
xx Education, Elementary
Fifth Monarchy Men *(DA420-429)*
xx Christian sects—England
Great Britain—Politics and government
—1649-1660
Fifth of May (Mexican holiday)
See Cinco de Mayo (Mexican holiday)
Fifth wheels (Couplings)
See Truck tractors—Fifth wheels
Fifty-two stages (Mahayana Buddhism)
See Bodhisattva stages (Mahayana
Buddhism)
Fig *(Indirect)* *(SB365)*
sa Banyan tree
Cookery (Figs)
Ficus religiosa
x Caprifig
Fig tree
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Christianity
sa Barren fig tree (Parable)
— Tariff
See Tariff on figs
— Varieties
Fig caprifier
See Fig wasp
Fig chalcid
See Fig wasp
Fig-eater
See Green June beetle
Fig insect
See Fig wasp
Fig-moth *(SB608.F35)*
x Almond moth
Fig tree
See Fig
Fig tree, Barren
See Barren fig tree (Parable)
Fig tree in art
xx Art
Trees in art
Fig tree in literature
xx Trees in literature
Fig wasp *(QL568.A23)*
x Blastophagus grossorum
Blastophagus psenes
Fig caprifier
Fig chalcid
Fig insect
Fig wasp family
See Agaonidae
Figeater
See Green June beetle
Figg family
x Figge family
Figgers family
Figgs family
Figge family
See Figg family
Figgers family
See Figg family
Figgs family
See Figg family
Fighter-bomber sabres
See Sabre (Jet fighter planes)
Fighter-bombers
See Attack planes
Fighter pilots *(Indirect)* *(Biography, UG626-626.2)*
x Aces (Fighter pilots)
Air aces
Pilots, Fighter
xx Air pilots, Military
Fighter plane sounds
xx Airplane sounds
Fighter planes
Sounds
Fighter planes *(Indirect)* *(Manufacture, TL685.3; Military science, UG1242.F5)*
sa 97 Sen (Fighter planes)
Aermacchi MB326 (Jet fighter plane)
Airacobra (Fighter plane)
Albatros D. (Fighter plane)
Attack planes
Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane)
BAC Lightning (Fighter plane)
BAC TSR 2 (Turbojet fighter planes)
Banshee (Jet fighter plane)
Bearcat (Fighter planes)
Black widow (Fighter planes)
Boeing P-26 (Fighter plane)
Bristol Beaufighter (Fighter plane)
Camel (Fighter planes)
Canuck (Jet fighter plane)
Corsair (Fighter planes)
Corsair II (Jet fighter plane)
Cougar (Jet fighter plane)
Crusader (Jet fighter plane)
Curtiss Hawk (Fighter planes)
Cutlass (Jet fighter plane)
Delta Dart (Jet fighter plane)
Eagle (Jet fighter plane)
F-5 (Jet fighter plane)
F-16 (Fighter planes)
F-111 (Fighter planes)
Falco (Fighter plane)
Fiat CR-32 (Fighter plane)
Fighter plane sounds
Focke-Wulf 190 (Fighter planes)
Folgore (Fighter plane)
Gladiator (Fighter planes)
Harrier (Jet fighter plane)
Hayabusa (Fighter planes)
Hayate (Fighter planes)
Heinkel 100 (Fighter planes)
Heinkel 112 (Fighter planes)
Heinkel 162 (Jet fighter planes)
Hellcat (Fighter planes)
Hien (Fighter planes)
Hornet (Jet fighter plane)
Hunter (Turbojet fighter planes)
Hurricane (Fighter planes)
Kikka (Jet fighter plane)
Kingcobra (Fighter plane)
Lightning (Fighter planes)
Messerschmitt 109 (Fighter planes)
Messerschmitt 110 (Fighter planes)
Messerschmitt 163 (Fighter planes)
Messerschmitt 262 (Fighter planes)
Meteor (Fighter planes)
MIG (Fighter planes)
MIG-25 (Jet fighter plane)
Mirage (Fighter planes)
Moskito (Fighter plane)
Mustang (Fighter planes)
Nieuport-Macchi 11 (Fighter plane)
Nieuport-Macchi 17 (Fighter plane)
Night fighter planes
Orione (Fighter plane)
P-40 (Fighter planes)
Panther (Jet fighter plane)
Pfeil (Fighter planes)
Phantom (Fighter planes)
Reggiane Re 2000 (Fighter plane)
Sabre (Jet fighter planes)
Scimitar (Fighter planes)
Shiden (Fighter plane)
Shooting Star (Jet fighter plane)
Skyknight (Jet fighter plane)
Skyray fighter plane
Spad (Fighter planes)
Spitfire (Fighter planes)
Starfighter (Fighter plane)
Starfire (Jet fighter plane)
Tempest (Fighter plane)
Thunderbolt (Fighter planes)
Thunderchief (Fighter planes)
Thunderstreak (Fighter planes)
Tiger (Jet fighter plane)
Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)
Tornado (Jet fighter plane)
Typhoon (Fighter plane)
Vampire (Turbojet fighter planes)
Veltro (Fighter plane)
Viggen (Jet fighter plane)
Wildcat (Fighter plane)
Zero (Fighter planes)
x Pursuit planes
xx Airplanes
Airplanes, Military
Attack planes
— Flight testing
— Piloting
Example under Airplanes—Piloting; *and under reference from* Aeronautics
—Piloting
— Tail surfaces
— Turbojet engines
— Wings
Fighting
See Animal fighting
Battles
Boxing
Bullfights
Cock-fighting
Combat
Dogfighting
Dueling
Fencing
Gladiators
Military art and science
Naval art and science
Night fighting (Military science)
Street fighting (Military science)
Swordplay
Tournaments
War
Fighting, Hand-to-hand
See Hand-to-hand fighting
Fighting, Knife
See Knife fighting
Fighting (Psychology) *(Child study, BF723.F5)*
sa Aggressiveness (Psychology)
x Combativeness
Pugnacity
xx Aggressiveness (Psychology)
Hostility (Psychology)
Psychology
Violence
Fighting bull *(SF199.F5)*
sa Bullfights
xx Bullfights
Bulls
Fighting chickens
See Game fowl

Fighting cocks
See Game fowl
Fighting dog, Chinese
See Chinese Shar-Pei
Fighting dogs *(Indirect)* *(SF428.85)*
x Pit dogs
xx Dogfighting
Dogs
Fighting on stage
See Stage fighting
Fights, Church
See Church controversies
Figural aftereffects *(BF241)*
x Aftereffects, Figural
xx Imagery (Psychology)
Perception
Psychology, Physiological
Vision
Figurate numbers
See Numbers, Polygonal
Figuration
See Figurative art
Figurative art *(Indirect)*
sa Human figure in art
Tableaux (Art)
x Art, Figurative
Figuration
xx Realism in art
Figure and background perception
See Figure-ground perception
Figure and ground perception
See Figure-ground perception
Figure-background perception
See Figure-ground perception
Figure drawing
sa Children in art
Face
Head
Human figure in art
xx Drawing
Human figure in art
Nude in art
Figure-ground perception *(Indirect)*
sa Form perception
Pattern perception
Space perception
x Figure and background perception
Figure and ground perception
Figure-background perception
xx Form perception
Gestalt psychology
Pattern perception
Space perception
Visual discrimination
Figure in wood
See Wood—Figure
Figure of the earth
See Earth—Figure
Figure painting *(ND1290)*
sa Genre painting
Human figure in art
Portrait painting
xx Human figure in art
Nude in art
Painting
Portrait painting
Figure skaters
See Skaters
Figure skating
See Skating
Figured bass
See Thorough bass
Continuo *used as part of the specification of medium in headings, e.g.,* Trio-sonatas (Violins (2), continuo)
Figureheads of ships *(VM308)*
x Ships—Figureheads
xx Decoration and ornament
Ship decoration
Ships
Figurengruppe (Sculpture)
See Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925. Group of Three Figures
Figures of speech *(PN227-8)*
Here are entered general works and works on figures of speech in the English language. Works treating of figures of speech in other languages are entered under the name of the language, with subdivision Figures of speech.
sa Chiasmus
Enallage
English language—Metonyms
English language—Parallelism
Metonyms
Oxymoron
Personification in literature
Understatement
particular figures of speech, e.g. Metaphor; Simile
x English language—Figures of speech
Imagery
Speech, Figures of
Tropes
xx Rhetoric
Symbolism
Figurines *(Indirect)*
sa Bronze figurines
Dolls
Glass figurines
Gold figurines
Ming ch'i
Netsukes
Pincushion dolls
Porcelain figures
Pottery figures
Silver figurines
Ushabti
Wood-carved figurines
x Statuettes
xx Decorative arts
Small sculpture
— England
sa Royal Doulton figurines
— Germany (West)
sa Hummel figurines
— Greece
sa Tanagra figurines
Figurines, Bronze
See Bronze figurines
Figurines, Glass
See Glass figurines
Figurines, Tanagra
See Tanagra figurines
Figworts
See Scrophulariaceae
Fiil family
Fiji
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
— Languages
sa Bislama language
Fijian language *(PL6235)*
x Viti language
xx Melanesian languages
Fijian periodicals *(Indirect)*
Fijian poetry
Fijian poetry (English)
x English poetry—Fijian authors
Fijian proverbs
See Proverbs, Fijian
Fijians *(DU600)*
Fike family
x Faick family
Feick family
Feik family
Fikes family
Fikes family
See Fike family
Fila Brasileiro *(SF429.F38)*
x Brazilian mastiff
xx Dog breeds
Mastiff
Fila language
See Mele-Fila language
Filament reinforced composites
See Fibrous composites
Filamentary crystals
See Crystal whiskers
Filaments, Cytoplasmic
See Cytoplasmic filaments
Filaments, Metal
See Metal fibers
Filaments, Solar
See Sun—Filaments
Filaments for electric lamps
See Electric lamps, Incandescent—Filaments
Filarial worms
See Filarioida
Filariasis *(Indirect)* *(Internal medicine, RC142.5; Public health, RA644.F5)*
sa Elephantiasis
Loaiasis
Onchocerciasis
x Filarioida diseases
xx Helminthiasis
Filarioida *(QL391.N4)*
sa Dipetalonematidae
x Filarial worms
Filarioidea
xx Nematoda
Filarioida diseases
See Filariasis
Filarioidea
See Filarioida
Filbert *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.B56; Culture, SB401.F5)*
x Corylus
Hazel
Hazelnut
xx Betulaceae
— Tariff
See Tariff on filberts
Filbert industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9259.F5-53)*
Filbrick family
See Philbrick family
File compression (Computer science)
See Data compression (Computer science)
File family
x Files family
Fyle family
Fyles family
Phyle family
File organization (Computer science) *(QA76.9.F5)*
sa Data compression (Computer science)
Data structures (Computer science)
List processing (Electronic computers)
LITMAS (Computer program)
x Organization, File (Computer science)
xx Data base management
Electronic data processing
Electronic digital computers—Programming
Information storage and retrieval systems
— Computer programs
sa VU-FILE (Computer program)
Filer family
See Feiler family
Files (Records)
sa Authority files (Cataloging)
Collectanea files
Library records
Machine-readable data files
Vertical files (Libraries)
xx Records—Management
Files and filing (Documents)
See Filing systems
Files and rasps *(TJ1285-7)*
x Rasps

xx Hardware
Example under Tools
Files family
See File family
Fili (Irish poets) *(PB1321)*
xx Irish poetry
Poets, Irish
Filial love
See Filial piety
Filial piety *(Indirect)* *(BJ1639)*
x Filial love
xx Conduct of life
Ethics
Parent and child
Piety
— Biblical teaching
sa Ten commandments—Parents
Filiation (Law)
See Paternity
Filibuster War, Nicaraguan
See Nicaragua—History—Filibuster War, 1855-1860
Filibusters *(Indirect)* *(G539)*
sa Cuba—History—Insurrection, 1849-1851
Nicaragua—History—Filibuster War, 1855-1860
Soldiers of fortune
x Freebooters
xx Buccaneers
Pirates
Soldiers of fortune
War, Maritime (International law)
Filibusters (Political science) *(Indirect)* *(JF519)*
xx Parliamentary practice
Political science
Filibusters (West Indian buccaneers)
See Buccaneers
Filicales
sa Adiantaceae
Aspidiaceae
Aspleniaceae
Athyriaceae
Cyatheaceae
Gleicheniaceae
Hymenophyllaceae
Lomariopsidaceae
Parkeriaceae
Polypodiaceae
Schizaeaceae
xx Ferns
Filicide *(Indirect)* *(Crimes and offenses, HV6542; Criminal law, KF9305)*
xx Homicide
Infanticide
Murder
Parricide
Filicide in literature
Filicineae
See Ferns
Filigrains
See Water-marks
Filigree *(Indirect)*
xx Art metal-work
Filigree, Paper
See Paper quillwork
Filigree lettering *(NK3625.F)*
xx Lettering
Filing, Saw
See Saw filing
Filing rules, Library
See Library filing rules
Filing systems *(HF5735-5746)*
sa Alphabetizing
Electronic filing systems
Indexing
Library filing rules
x Files and filing (Documents)
xx Alphabetizing
Indexing
Information retrieval
Office practice
— Computer programs
sa KeepTrack (Computer program)
VisiFile (Computer program)
Filioque
See Holy Spirit—Procession
Filipino American business people
See Filipino Americans in business
Filipino Americans *(Indirect)*
sa Missions to Filipino Americans
xx Ethnology—United States
— Economic conditions
sa Filipino Americans—Employment
— Employment *(Indirect)*
xx Filipino Americans—Economic conditions
Labor and laboring classes—United States
Filipino Americans in business *(Indirect)*
x Businessmen, Filipino American
Filipino American business people
xx Minority business enterprises—United States
Filipinos *(Indirect)*
x Philippinos
Pilipinos
xx Ethnology—Philippines
Filippi family
See De Filippo family
Filippis family
See De Filippo family
Filippo family
See De Filippo family
Filippoi (City)
See Philippi (City)
Fill (Earthwork)
See Fills (Earthwork)
Fill and scour (Geomorphology)
See Scour and fill (Geomorphology)
Filled foods (Cookery)
See Stuffed foods (Cookery)
Filler metal
sa Brazing alloys
Solder and soldering
Welding rods
xx Metals
Fillers (in paper, paint, etc.) *(TN948.F45)*
sa Elastomers—Reinforcement
Rubber—Reinforcement
xx Paint
Paper
Textile chemicals
Fillet lines (Bookbinding)
See Fillets (Bookbinding)
Fillets, Fish
See Fish fillets
Fillets (Bookbinding)
x Fillet lines (Bookbinding)
Roulettes (Bookbinding)
xx Bookbinding
Fillets (Engineering)
xx Engineering
Filling stations
See Automobiles—Service stations
Fillings (Dentistry) *(Indirect)* *(RK517-519)*
sa Dental amalgams
Inlays (Dentistry)
x Dental fillings
xx Dentistry, Operative
Fillips family
See Phillips family
Fillo dough cookery
See Cookery (Filo dough)
Fills, Rock
See Rockfills
Fills, Sanitary
See Sanitary landfills
Fills (Earthwork) *(Indirect)*
sa Embankments
Hydraulic filling
Sanitary landfills
x Earth fills
Fill (Earthwork)
Land fills
Landfills
xx Earthwork
Soil mechanics
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Engineering law
Film, Television
See Television film
Film acting
See Moving-picture acting
Film actors
See Moving-picture actors and actresses
Film adaptations *(PN1997.85)*
sa subdivision Film and video adaptations *under names of specific literatures and genres, e.g.* English literature—Film and video adaptations; American fiction—Film and video adaptations
x Adaptations, Film
Books, Filmed
Filmed books
Films from books
Moving-picture adaptations
xx Literature—Adaptations
Moving-picture plays
Moving-pictures—Plots, themes, etc.
Moving-pictures and literature
Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
Film audiences
See Moving-picture audiences
Film authorship
See Moving-picture authorship
Film badge dosimetry
See Photographic dosimetry
Film boiling *(QC320.22.F5)*
x Boiling, Film
Leidenfrost effect
xx Ebullition
Evaporation
Heat—Transmission
Film catalogs
See Moving-pictures—Catalogs
Moving-pictures—Catalogs; *and subdivision* Film catalogs *under specific subjects, e.g.* Geology—Film catalogs
Film coefficients (Physics)
xx Boundary layer
Diffusion
Heat—Transmission
Surface energy
Surface tension
Film collections
See Moving-picture film collections
Film coupons, UNESCO
See UNESCO film coupons
Film critics
See Moving-picture critics
Film directors
See Moving-picture producers and directors
Film dosimetry
See Photographic dosimetry
Film editing (Cinematography)
See Moving-pictures—Editing
Film festivals
See Moving-picture festivals
Film industry (Motion pictures)
See Moving-picture industry
Film kinesics
See Nonverbal communication in motion pictures
Film libraries
See Moving-picture film collections
Film loops
See Moving-pictures, Loop
Film make-up
x Moving-picture make-up

Film make-up *(Continued)*
xx Make-up, Theatrical
Film music
See Moving-picture music
Film posters
x Moving-picture posters
Moving-pictures—Posters
xx Playbills
Posters
Film posters, American *(Indirect)*
x American film posters
Film posters, Czech, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Film posters, French *(Indirect)*
x French film posters
Film posters, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian film posters
Film posters, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese film posters
Film posters, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian film posters
Film producers and directors
See Moving-picture producers and directors
Film programs
See Moving-picture programs
Film resistors
See Electric resistors, Film
Film slides
See Filmstrips
Film stars
See Moving-picture actors and actresses
Film strip projectors
See Projectors
Film strips
See Filmstrips
Filmed books
See Film adaptations
Filmer family
x Filmere family
Fylmer family
Fylmere family
Filmere family
See Filmer family
Filmgoers
See Moving-picture audiences
Filming on location
See Moving-picture locations
Filmography
See Moving-pictures—Catalogs
subdivision Film catalogs *under subjects*
Films
See Filmstrips
Microfilms
Moving-pictures
Photography—Films
Films, Cinematographic
See Moving-picture film
Films, Color
See Color photography—Films
Films, Dielectric
See Dielectric films
Films, Instant photography
See Instant photography—Films
Films, Liquid
See Liquid films
Films, Magnetic
See Magnetic films
Films, Metallic
See Metallic films
Films, Monomolecular
See Monomolecular films
Films, Optical
See Optical films
Films, Polyester
See Polyester films
Films, Powdered
See Powder film
Films, Radiographic
See Radiography—Films
Films, Semiconductor
See Semiconductor films
Films, Thick
See Thick films
Films, Thin
See Thin films
Films by children
xx Children
Moving-pictures
Moving-pictures and children
Films for the deaf
See Deaf, Films for the
Films from books
See Film adaptations
Films on art
See Art in moving-pictures
Filmstrip collections *(Z692.F5)*
x Filmstrip libraries
Libraries, Filmstrip
Filmstrip libraries
See Filmstrip collections
Filmstrips
sa English language—Study and teaching
—Audio-visual aids
Newspapers on filmstrips
Slides (Photography)
x Film slides
Film strips
Films
Slidefilms
xx Audio-visual materials
Microphotography
Slides (Photography)
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of filmstrips
Filmstrips, Newsreel
See Newsreels
Filmstrips in education *(Indirect)*
xx Education—Audio-visual aids
Filmstrips in religious education *(BV1535.3)*
sa Christian education—Filmstrips
xx Religious education—Audio-visual aids
Filo dough cookery
See Cookery (Filo dough)
Filps family
See Phelps family
Filter cloth *(TS1781)*
xx Filters and filtration
Textile fabrics
— Acoustic properties
Filter family
Filter-presses *(TJ1470-1475)*
xx Filters and filtration
Filter tips
See Cigarette filters
Filtered laminar airflow systems
See Laminar flow clean rooms
Filtered modules
xx Modules (Algebra)
Filtered rings
xx Rings (Algebra)
Filtering, Kalman
See Kalman filtering
Filters, Acoustic
See Acoustic filters
Filters, Acoustic surface wave
See Acoustic surface wave filters
Filters, Adaptive
See Adaptive filters
Filters, Crystal
See Electric filters, Crystal
Filters, Digital electric
See Electric filters, Digital
Filters, Digital (Mathematics)
See Digital filters (Mathematics)
Filters, Light
See Light filters
Filters, Photographic
See Photography—Light filters
Filters, Radio
See Radio filters
Filters, Wave-guide
See Electric filters, Wave-guide
Filters (Mathematics)
sa Digital filters (Mathematics)
Ultrafilters (Mathematics)
xx Mathematics
Filters and filtration *(Chemical technology, TP156.F5; Chemistry, QD63.F5; Water-supply, TD441-9)*
sa Air filters
Automobiles—Motors—Oil filters
Chemistry—Manipulation
Cigarette filters
Coal preparation—Filtration
Dialysis
Diatomaceous earth
Diesel motor—Oil filters
Filter cloth
Filter-presses
Fuel filters
Hydraulic fluid filters
Membrane filters
Oil filters
Separators (Machines)
Sewage—Purification—Filtration
Tractors—Motors—Oil filters
Trickling filters
Ultrafiltration
Vacuum filters
Water—Purification—Filtration
Wine and wine making—Filtration
xx Contamination (Technology)
Fuller's earth
Sanitary engineering
Separators (Machines)
Filtration plants
See Water—Purification—Filtration
Fimbriae (Microbiology)
See Pili (Microbiology)
Fimbristylis *(QK495.C997)*
xx Cyperaceae
Fimetaria
See Sordaria
Fimetariaceae
See Sordariaceae
Fin family
See Finn family
Fin rays
See Fins
Fin whale
See Finback whale
Final cause
See Causation
Teleology
Final offer arbitration *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on a type of interest arbitration in which the arbitrator selects either the union's or the employer's final proposal.
x Arbitration, Final offer
Last best offer arbitration
xx Interest arbitration
Final utility
See Marginal utility
Finalism (Philosophy) *(B1018.F54)*
xx Philosophy
Teleology
Finamore family
See Fenimore family
Finance *(Indirect)*
sa Amortization
Bankruptcy
Banks and banking
Bonds
Budget in business
Business losses
Business mathematics
Capital
Capital market
Capitalists and financiers
Church finance
Commerce
Contingencies in finance

Controllership
Credit
Currency question
Default (Finance)
Deflation (Finance)
Finance, Personal
Flow of funds
Foreign exchange
Income
Inflation (Finance)
Insurance
International finance
Investments
Lease or buy decisions
Liquidity (Economics)
Loans
Money
Money market
Museum finance
Open market operations
Prices
Profit
Saving and investment
Securities
Self-financing
Sinking-funds
Speculation
Stock-exchange
Syndicates (Finance)
War finance
Wealth
Women in finance
subdivision Finance *under special subjects, e.g.* Colonies—Finance; Corporations—Finance; Railroads—Finance; Stock companies—Finance
x Funds
xx Currency question
Economics
Money
Note under Colonies—Finance
— Bibliography
sa Finance literature
xx Finance literature
— Computer programs
sa PIRAL (Computer program)
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Mathematical models
sa Capital assets pricing model
— Mathematics
See Business mathematics
— Statistics
x Financial statistics
— Vocational guidance
x Finance as a profession
Finance, Buddhist temple
See Buddhist temple finance
Finance, Church
See Church finance
Finance, International
See International finance
Finance, Local
See Local finance
Finance, Military
See War, Cost of
Finance, Municipal
See Municipal finance
Finance, Personal *(Indirect)* *(HG179)*
sa Astrology and personal finance
Budgets, Personal
Children's allowances
Clergy—Finance, Personal
Consumer credit
Dentists—Finance, Personal
Estate planning
Executives—Finance, Personal
Financial disclosure
Financial security
Home economics—Accounting
Insurance
Investments
Nurses—Finance, Personal
Physicians—Finance, Personal
Saving and thrift
Single people—Finance, Personal
Washington, George, 1732-1799—Finance, Personal
Women—Finance, Personal
Youth—Finance, Personal
x Personal finance
xx Family life education
Finance
— Calendars
— Computer programs
sa Home Accountant Plus (Computer program)
Home Money Manager (Computer program)
PFP (Computer program)
— Religious aspects
sa Tithes
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Christianity
sa Stewardship, Christian
xx Stewardship, Christian
Finance, Public *(Indirect)*
sa Bonds
Budget
Claims
Currency question
Customs administration
Debts, Public
Default (Finance)
Deficit financing
Expenditures, Public
Fiscal policy
Government lending
Government monopolies
Government spending policy
Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Internal revenue
Investment of public funds
Loans
Local finance
Metropolitan finance
Money
Public depositaries
Public goods
Revenue
Sinking-funds
State bankruptcy
Sunset reviews of government programs
Tariff
Taxation
User charges
War, Cost of
War finance
subdivision Appropriations and expenditures *under names of countries, cities, government agencies, institutions, etc.*
x Cameralistics
Public finance
xx Currency question
Money
Notes under Colonies—Finance; Local finance; Municipal finance; War finance
— Accounting *(HJ9701-9995)*
sa Debts, Public—Accounting
Government business enterprises—Accounting
Legislative auditing
Special funds
Tax accounting
x Government accounting
Public accounting
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — Criminal provisions

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— France
sa Intendants
— — To 1789
— — 1789-1871
— — 1871-1918
— — 1918-
— Great Britain
— — To 1688
— — 1688-1815
— — 1815-1918
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Accounting
Example under Accounting
— Islamic countries *(HJ233)*
x Islamic public finance
Muslim public finance
— United States
x Specie payments
— — To 1789
— — 1789-1800
— — 1801-1861
— — 1861-1875
— — 1875-1900
— — 1901-1933
— — 1933-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — States
sa Budget—United States—States
Taxation, State
— Washington Metropolitan Area
Example under Metropolitan finance
Finance, War
See War finance
Finance as a profession
See Finance—Vocational guidance
Finance charges *(Indirect)*
sa Interest
xx Consumer credit
Credit
Loans, Personal
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Usury laws
Finance companies, Commercial
See Commercial finance companies
Instalment plan
Finance departments *(Indirect)*
xx Management
Finance houses
See Commercial finance companies
Finance literature
sa Finance—Bibliography
x Literature, Finance
xx Finance—Bibliography
Financial accounting
See Accounting
Financial aid, Student
See Student aid
Financial aid administration, Student
See Student financial aid administration
Financial aid contracts *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on a type of contract such as "contrats d'aide financière" in France, whereby a business enterprise receives governmental financial aid in exchange for its following the government's directives within the area of national economic planning.
xx Economic policy
Public contracts
Financial aid to students
See Student aid
Financial disclosure *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the disclosure of personal finances of public officials and of candidates and appointees for public office.
x Disclosure of personal finances

Financial disclosure *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
Government in the sunshine
Sunshine, Government in the
xx Finance, Personal
Political ethics
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Financial District (New York, N.Y.)
See Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)
Financial federations
See Federations, Financial (Social service)
Financial futures *(Indirect)* *(HG6024.3)*
sa Forward exchange
Hedging (Finance)
Interest rate futures
Stock index futures
x Futures, Financial
xx Forward exchange
Hedging (Finance)
Financial institutions *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural credit corporations
Banks and banking
Building and loan associations
Capital market
Commercial finance companies
Communication in financial institutions
Discount houses (Finance)
Government financial institutions
Insurance companies
Investment trusts
Lenders of last resort
Money market
Pension trusts
x Financial intermediaries
Financial services
— Investments
xx Investments
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
— Real estate investments
xx Real estate investment
Financial institutions, International
sa Banks and banking, International
x International financial institutions
xx International finance
Financial intermediaries
See Financial institutions
Financial journalism
See Journalism, Commercial
Financial libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.F5)*
x Libraries, Financial
Financial news
See Journalism, Commercial
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Finance
Financial security
x Security, Financial
xx Finance, Personal
Financial services
See Financial institutions
Financial statements *(Indirect)* *(Balance sheet, HF5681.B2)*
sa Accounts receivable
Auditors' reports
Disclosure in accounting
Funds-flow statements
Line of business reporting
Pro forma statements (Accounting)
Ratio analysis
subdivision Accounting *under special subjects, e.g.* Insurance, Life—Accounting; Universities and colleges—Accounting
x Balance sheets
Income statements
Operating statements
Profit and loss statements
xx Accounting
Auditing
Bookkeeping
Business
Business records
Corporation reports
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Financial statements, Compilation and review of
See Financial statements, Unaudited
Financial statements, Consolidated *(HF5681.B2)*
x Combined financial statement
Consolidated balance sheet
Consolidated financial statements
xx Holding companies—Accounting
Financial statements, Interim *(Indirect)* *(HF5681.B2)*
x Interim financial statements
Interim statements, Financial
Financial statements, Misleading *(Indirect)*
x Misleading financial statements
Misrepresentations in financial statements
Negligence in financial statements
Financial statements, Unaudited *(Indirect)* *(HF5681.B2)*
x Compilation and review of financial statements
Financial statements, Compilation and review of
Unaudited financial statements
Financial statistics
See Finance—Statistics
Financial Times Clipper Race *(GV832)*
xx Yacht racing
Financiers
See Capitalists and financiers
Finback whale
x Balaenoptera physalis
Fin whale
Finner
Razorback
xx Whales
Finch, Gouldian
See Gouldian finch
Finch family
Fincher family
See Fancher family
Finches *(QL696.P2)*
sa Chaffinches
Coccothraustes
Goldfinches
Grass finches
Greenfinch
Grosbeaks
Ortolans
Snow buntings
Sparrows
Towhees
Waxbills
x Fringillidae
Geospizidae
xx Passeriformes
Waxbills
Finck family
See Fink family
Fincke family
See Fink family
Finckley family
See Finklea family
Finden family
x Fidden family
Finnen family
Finding lists
See Library catalogs
Finding lost property
See Lost articles (Law)
Finding of Christ in the Temple (Painting)
See Hunt, William Holman, 1827-1910. Finding of the Saviour in the Temple
Finding of the Saviour in the Temple (Painting)
See Hunt, William Holman, 1827-1910. Finding of the Saviour in the Temple
Fine arts
See Art
Arts
Fine editions
See Bibliography—Fine editions
Fine family
See Finn family
Fine-rolls *(DA25)*
Finemore family
See Fenimore family
Fines (Land titles)
See Fines and recoveries
Fines (Penalties) *(Indirect)*
sa Penalties, Contractual
Tax penalties
x Penalties (Criminal law)
xx Costs (Law)
Criminal law
Punishment
Fines and recoveries *(Indirect)*
sa Repossession
x Feet of fines
Fines (Land titles)
Pedes finium
Recoveries (Law)
xx Real property
Finey family
See Finney family
Fingar family
See Finger family
Finger alphabet
See Deaf—Means of communication
Finger calculation
x Calculation, Finger
Finger mathematics
Mathematics, Finger
xx Arithmetic
Fingers
Finger family
x Fingar family
Finger games
See Finger play
Finger joint
— Surgery
Finger Lakes (N.Y.)
sa Skaneateles Lake (N.Y.)
xx Lakes—New York (State)
Finger marks
See Fingerprints
Finger mathematics
See Finger calculation
Finger millet
See Ragi
Finger painting
x Painting, Finger
Painting without a brush
xx Children as artists
Painting
Finger play *(GV1218.F5)*
x Finger games
xx Play
Finger pressure therapy
See Acupressure
Finger prints
See Fingerprints
Finger rings
See Rings
Finger-sucking
x Thumb-sucking
xx Infants—Care and hygiene
Oral habits
Fingering (Piano playing)
See Piano—Instruction and study—Fingering
Piano—Studies and exercises—Fingering
Fingernail biting
See Nail-biting
Fingernails
xx Fingers
Nails (Anatomy)

Fingernails in rabbinical literature
xx Rabbinical literature
Fingerprints *(Anthropology, GN192; Criminology, HV6074)*
sa Artificial satellites in fingerprint transmission
Bertillon system
Fortune-telling by fingerprints
Thumbprints
x Dactylography
Dactyloscopy
Finger marks
Finger prints
xx Anthropometry
Crime and criminals—Identification
Dermatoglyphics
Identification
— Laser use in *(HV6074)*
xx Lasers
Fingers *(QM548)*
sa Finger calculation
Fingernails
Hand
Nails (Anatomy)
Thumb
xx Hand
— Abnormalities *(Indirect)*
sa Camptodactyly
Dupuytren's contracture
— Diseases
sa Vibration syndrome
— Wounds and injuries
Fingos
sa Missions to Fingos
x Aba-Mbos
Abambos
Amafengos
Amafingos
Fecanes
Fingus
Mfengos
xx Bantus
Ethnology—South Africa
Fingus
See Fingos
Finials *(TH2495)*
sa Roof crestings
xx Architectural metal-work
Building
Finishes and finishing *(Finishes, TP934-944; Finishing, TT300-345)*
sa Concrete—Finishing
Cotton finishing
Jewelry—Finishing
Lacquer and lacquering
Metals—Finishing
Paint
Paint removers
Painting, Industrial
Paper finishing
Soil repellents
Stains and staining
Surface preparation
Textile finishing
Textile finishing agents
Varnish and varnishing
Wood finishing
x Finishing
Finishing materials
xx Coating processes
Coatings
Manufacturing processes
Materials
Finishing
See Finishes and finishing
Finishing, Furniture
See Furniture finishing
Finishing materials
See Finishes and finishing
Finishing processes, Print
See Print finishing processes

Finisterre-Huon languages
sa Kate language
Komba language
Nabak language
Selepet language
Wantoat language
x Huon-Finisterre languages
xx Papuan languages
Finite, The
sa Infinite
x Finiteness
Finitude
Finity
xx Infinite
Ontology
Philosophy
Finite arithmetic
See Modular arithmetic
Finite automata
See Sequential machine theory
Finite conjugate groups
See FC-groups
Finite difference method
See Finite differences
Finite differences
x Differences, Finite
Finite difference method
xx Numerical analysis
Finite element method
sa Finite strip method
Galerkin methods
xx Galerkin methods
Numerical analysis
— Computer programs
sa ADINA (Computer program)
WECAN (Computer program)
Finite Element Program for Automatic Dynamic Incremental Nonlinear Analysis (Computer program)
See ADINA (Computer program)
Finite fields (Algebra) *(QA247.3)*
x Modular fields (Algebra)
xx Algebra, Abstract
Fields, Algebraic
Galois theory
Modules (Algebra)
Finite generalized quadrangles
x Generalized quadrangles, Finite
Quadrangles, Generalized finite
xx Finite geometries
Finite geometries *(QA167.2)*
sa Finite generalized quadrangles
x Geometries, Finite
xx Combinatorial geometry
Finite groups
sa Burnside problem
Characters of groups
FC-groups
Finite simple groups
Groups, Multiply transitive
Groups, Nilpotent
Mathieu groups
Modules (Algebra)
Sylow subgroups
xx Groups, Theory of
Modules (Algebra)
Finite nuclei
x Nuclei, Finite
xx Nuclear physics
Finite number systems
See Modules (Algebra)
Finite simple groups
x Simple groups, Finite
xx Finite groups
Linear algebraic groups
Finite strip method
sa Plates (Engineering)
Slabs
xx Finite element method
Numerical analysis
Structures, Theory of

Finitely pseudo-Frobenius rings
See FPF rings
Finiteness
See Finite, The
Finitude
See Finite, The
Finity
See Finite, The
Fink family
x Finck family
Fincke family
Finke family
Finke family
See Fink family
Finklea family
x Finckley family
Finland
sa Finns
— Church history
— — 20th century
— Description and travel
— — 1945-1980
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-
— — 1945-
— Foreign relations
— — 1917-1945
— — 1945-
— History *(DK445-465)*
— — To 1523
— — 1523-1611
— — Gustavus II Adolphus, 1611-1632
— — Charles X Gustavus, 1654-1660
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
See Finland—History—1809-1917
— — Russian Conquest, 1808-1809
xx Russo-Swedish War, 1808-1809
— — 1809-1917 *(DL1065-1065.8)*
x Finland—History—19th century
— — 20th century
— — Revolution, 1917-1918
— — — Casualties (Statistics, etc.)
— — — Literature and the Revolution
— — — Personal narratives
— — — Pictorial works
— — — Prisoners and prisons
— — 1918-1939 *(DL1084)*
— — 1939- *(DK459.45)*
— Politics and government
— — 1809-1917
— — 20th century
— — 1917-1945
— — 1945-
— Public buildings
Finland, Gulf of
x Finskiĭ zaliv
Finskiy zaliv
Gulf of Finland
Soomelaht
Suomenlahti
xx Baltic Sea
Bays—Estonia
Bays—Finland
Bays—Russian S.F.S.R.
Finland Proper (Finland)
See Varsinais-Suomi (Finland)
Finlason family
See Finlayson family
Finlay Mountains (Tex.)
xx Mountains—Texas
Finlayson family
x Finlason family
Finless porpoise *(QL737.C434)*
x Neomeris phocaenoides
Neophocaena phocaenoides
xx Porpoises
FINMARC
See MARC System—Finland

Finn family
sa Finney family
x Fin family
Fine family
Finne family
xx Finney family
Finn MacCool
— Legends
x Fenian cycle (Irish literature)
Finne family
See Finn family
Finnemore family
See Fenimore family
Finnen family
See Finden family
Finner
See Finback whale
Finnerud family
Finney family
sa Finn family
x Finey family
Finny family
Phiney family
Phinney family
Phinny family
xx Finn family
Finng language
See Bobo Fing language
Finnish agricultural assistance
See Agricultural assistance, Finnish
Finnish-American newspapers
xx Finnish newspapers
Finnish Americans *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—United States
Finns—United States
Finnish art
See Art, Finnish
Finnish arts
See Arts, Finnish
Finnish authors
See Authors, Finnish
Finnish baths
See Sauna
Finnish book-plates
See Book-plates, Finnish
Finnish Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, Finnish
Finnish detective and mystery stories
See Detective and mystery stories, Finnish
Finnish document writing
See Document writing, Finnish
Finnish drama *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PH347; History, PH311)*
sa Radio plays, Finnish
Finnish drawing
See Drawing, Finnish
Finnish economic assistance
See Economic assistance, Finnish
Finnish encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Finnish
Finnish epic poetry
See Epic poetry, Finnish
Finnish fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Detective and mystery stories, Finnish
Sea stories, Finnish
Short stories, Finnish
Finnish folk literature
See Folk literature, Finnish
Finnish folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Finnish
Finnish folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Finnish
Finnish hymns
See Hymns, Finnish
Finnish imprints *(Indirect)*
Finnish language *(Indirect)* *(PH101-293)*
xx Baltic-Finnic languages
— Etymology
sa Pärnä (The Finnish word)
— Style
sa Document writing, Finnish
— Writing
sa Document writing, Finnish
Finnish literature *(Indirect)* *(PH300-405)*
sa Folk literature, Finnish
Finnish literature (American)
See American literature—Finnish authors
Finnish literature (Swedish)
Duplicate entry is made under Swedish literature—Finnish authors.
Finnish love poetry
See Love poetry, Finnish
Finnish manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Finnish
Finnish missions
See Missions, Finnish
Finnish mythology
See Mythology, Finno-Ugrian
Finnish national characteristics
See National characteristics, Finnish
Finnish newspapers *(Indirect)*
sa Finnish-American newspapers
Finnish orations
See Speeches, addresses, etc., Finnish
Finnish painting
See Painting, Finnish
Finnish periodicals *(History, etc., PN5355.F5)*
Finnish philology
Finnish poetry *(Collections, PH345-6; History, PH310)*
sa Christian poetry, Finnish
Epic poetry, Finnish
Folk poetry, Finnish
Love poetry, Finnish
Finnish poetry (Swedish)
Duplicate entry is made under Swedish poetry—Finnish authors.
Finnish posters
See Posters, Finnish
Finnish pottery
See Pottery, Finnish
Finnish prints
See Prints, Finnish
Finnish prose literature *(Indirect)*
Finnish proverbs
See Proverbs, Finnish
Finnish quotations
See Quotations, Finnish
Finnish radio plays
See Radio plays, Finnish
Finnish reference books
See Reference books, Finnish
Finnish riddles
See Riddles, Finnish
Finnish sculpture
See Sculpture, Finnish
Finnish sea stories
See Sea stories, Finnish
Finnish short stories
See Short stories, Finnish
Finnish shorthand
See Shorthand, Finnish
Finnish songs
See Songs, Finnish
Finnish speeches
See Speeches, addresses, etc., Finnish
Finnish spitz *(SF429.F4)*
x Spitz, Finnish
xx Spitz dogs
Finnish students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
Finnish technical assistance
See Technical assistance, Finnish
Finnish wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Here are entered collections from several authors and individual authors who have not written in other literary forms.
Finnish wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Finno-Russian War, 1939-1940
See Russo-Finnish War, 1939-1940
Finno-Ugrian folk art
See Folk art, Finno-Ugrian
Finno-Ugrian jewelry
See Jewelry, Finno-Ugrian
Finno-Ugrian languages
See Finno-Ugric languages
Finno-Ugrians
sa Bulgars (Turkic people)
Estonians
Finns
Hungarians
Karelians
Khanty
Komi
Lapps
Livonians
Mansi
Mari
Mordvins
Permians
Udmurts
Veps
Votes (People)
x Ugrians
Ugro-Finns
xx Uralic peoples
— Anthropometry
Finno-Ugric folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Finno-Ugric
Finno-Ugric folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Finno-Ugric
Finno-Ugric languages *(PH)*
sa Baltic-Finnic languages
Hungarian language
Lapp language
Mari language
Mordvin language
Ob-Ugric languages
Permic languages
x Fenno-Ugric languages
Finno-Ugrian languages
Ugro-Finnic languages
xx Uralic languages
— Study and teaching
sa Finno-Ugrists
Finno-Ugric philology
Finno-Ugric poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Folk poetry, Finno-Ugric
Finno-Ugricists
See Finno-Ugrists
Finno-Ugrists *(Indirect)*
x Finno-Ugricists
xx Finno-Ugric languages—Study and teaching
Finns *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Finland
Finland
Finno-Ugrians
— United States
sa Finnish Americans
Finny family
See Finney family
Fins *(QL639)*
x Fin rays
Rays on fish
xx Fishes—Anatomy
Finsen rays
See Phototherapy
Finsen therapy
See Phototherapy
Finskiĭ zaliv
See Finland, Gulf of
Finskiy zaliv
See Finland, Gulf of
Finsler spaces
x Spaces, Finsler
xx Geometry, Differential
Finster family
See Fenster family
Fionia (Denmark)
See Fyn (Denmark)

Fionie (Denmark)
See Fyn (Denmark)
Fiordland National Park (N.Z.)
xx National parks and reserves—New Zealand
Parks—New Zealand
Fiords
See Fjords
Fioriture
See Embellishment (Vocal music)
Fiote language
See Kituba language
Kongo language
Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)
Fipa (African people)
xx Ethnology—Tanzania
Ethnology—Zambia
Fipa folk literature
See Folk literature, Fipa
Fique *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.A26; Fiber plant, SB261.F56)*
x Furcraea macrophylla
Sisal, Wild
Wild sisal
xx Fiber plants
Fir *(Indirect) (Botany, QK494.5.P66; Culture, SD397.F5)*
sa Abies alba
Abies concolor
Abies grandis
Abies lasiocarpa
Abies magnifica
Balsam fir
Bornmueller fir
Cilician fir
Noble fir
Siberian fir
Spanish fir
x Abies
Firs
xx Pinaceae
— Diseases and pests
sa Douglas-fir tussock moth
Fir, China
See China fir
Fir, Douglas
See Douglas fir
Firat River
See Euphrates River
Firdaws, Khirbat
See Herodium
Fire *(Chemistry, TP265; Ethnology, GN416-417; Folk-lore, GR495)*
sa Combustion
Fires
Flame
Fuel
Heat
Heating
Pyromania
Smoke
Will-o'-the-wisp
xx Chemistry
Combustion
Heat
— Mythology
— Religious aspects
sa Candles and lights
Fire walking
Fire-worshipers
— — Buddhism
sa Homa (Rite)
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Hinduism
sa Agnihotra (Hindu rite)
Homa (Rite)
Timiti (Hindu rite)
Fire, Greek
See Greek fire
Fire-alarms *(Indirect) (TK7271)*
sa Electric alarms
Stench fire-warning system in mines
x Fire warning systems
Warning systems, Fire
xx Electric alarms
Electric apparatus and appliances
Fire ant venom
See Fire ants—Venom
Fire ants *(Indirect) (QL568.F7)*
sa Solenopsis invicta
Solenopsis richteri
x Solenopsis
xx Ants
— Venom
x Fire ant venom
Solamine
Solenopsin
xx Alkaloids
Insect venom
Fire assay
See Assaying
Fire balls
See Meteors
Fire bean
See Scarlet runner bean
Fire-blight *(Indirect) (Plant disease, SB741.F6)*
x Fireblight
Pear-blight
xx Bacterial diseases of plants
Fire-boats
See Fireboats
Fire bombs
See Incendiary bombs
Fire-boxes
See Locomotives—Fire-boxes
Fire-brick *(TP832.F5)*
sa Alumina brick
xx Bricks
Refractory materials
Fire casualties
See Fires—Casualties
Fire-clay *(Indirect) (Mineral resources, TN941-943; Technology, TP838; Testing, TA455.F5)*
xx Clay
Fire companies
See Fire-departments
Fire control (Aerial gunnery)
sa United States. Navy—Aviation fire control technicians
xx Aerial gunnery
— Equipment
x Airborne fire control systems
xx Airplanes, Military—Armament
Fire control (Gunnery) *(UF848)*
sa Position-finders
Range-finding
Target acquisition
x Gun fire control
xx Gunnery
Tracking radar
— Equipment
— Optical equipment *(UF849)*
sa Range-finding
Telescopic sights
x Fire control optics
xx Artillery
Optical instruments
Ordnance
Fire control (Naval gunnery) *(VF520)*
sa Range-finding
United States. Navy—Fire control technicians (Missile)
xx Naval gunnery
Ordnance, Naval
Remote control
— Equipment
— Radar equipment *(VF530)*
x Fire control radar
Radar, Fire control
xx Range-finding
Tracking radar
Fire control optics
See Fire control (Gunnery)—Optical equipment
Fire control radar
See Fire control (Naval gunnery)—Radar equipment
Fire control technicians (Missile) (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Fire control technicians (Missile)
Fire-crested wren
See Regulus ignicapillus
Fire damages, Liability for
See Liability for fire damages
Fire-damp *(TN305)*
Here are entered works on methane as a combustible gas formed in coal mines. Works on methane present in a stratum of coal are entered under Coalbed methane.
sa Coalbed methane
Mine accidents
Mine explosions
Mine fires
Mine ventilation
x Marsh-gas
xx Coalbed methane
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Mine accidents
Mine explosions
Mine gases
Note under Coalbed methane
Fire deaths
See Fires—Casualties
Fire-department paraphernalia
See Fire-departments—Collectibles
Fire-department pumpers
See Fire-engines
Fire-departments *(Indirect) (TH9500-9599)*
sa Fire fighters—Residence requirements
Fire stations
Police-fire integration
official reports of fire-departments under names of cities and towns
x Fire companies
Example under Municipal services
— Collectibles *(Indirect)*
x Fire-department paraphernalia
xx Fire-departments—Equipment and supplies
— Communication systems
sa Radio in fire prevention
xx Public safety radio service
Telecommunication
— Equipment and supplies *(TH9361-9383)*
sa Fire-departments—Collectibles
Ladders, Aerial
— — Appraisal
See Fire-departments—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Valuation
x Fire-departments—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Uniforms
xx Uniforms, Civil
Example under Uniforms
Fire detectors *(Indirect) (TH9271)*
x Smoke detectors
xx Detectors
Fires
Remote sensing—Equipment and supplies
Fire districts
See Fire protection districts
Fire dogs
See Dalmatian dogs
Fire-eating *(GV1559)*
xx Conjuring

Fire ecology *(Indirect)*
sa Prescribed burning
x Ecopyrology
xx Ecology
Forest fires
Forest management
Grassland fires
Prescribed burning
Fire-engine driving
xx Fire-engines
Motor vehicle driving
Fire-engines *(Indirect) (TH9371-9377)*
sa Fire-engine driving
Hose-couplings
x Fire-department pumpers
Fire pumps
Pumpers, Fire-department
xx Emergency vehicles
Engines
Fire extinction
— Appraisal
See Fire-engines—Valuation
— Dispatching
x Dispatching of fire-engines
— — Data processing
sa CADS (Computer system)
— Valuation
x Fire-engines—Appraisal
Fire-escapes *(Indirect) (TH2274)*
sa Life-saving at fires
Life-saving nets
xx Building laws
Fire etching
See Pyrography
Fire extinction *(Indirect) (TH9111-9599)*
sa Fire-engines
Fire extinguishers
Fire fighters
Fire protection districts
Fire sprinklers
Fire streams
Fireboats
Forest fires—Prevention and control
Grassland fires—Prevention and control
Ground cover fires—Prevention and control
Hose-couplings
Insurance engineering
Mine fires—Prevention and control
Wildfires—Prevention and control
x Buildings—Fires and fire prevention
Fire fighting
xx Fire prevention
Fires
Hydraulics
Insurance engineering
— Chemical systems *(TH9338)*
sa Fire extinguishing agents
xx Fire extinguishing agents
— Explosion systems *(TH9339)*
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)*
xx Fire fighters
— Water-supply *(TH9311-9334)*
sa Fire hose
Example under Water-supply
Fire extinguishers *(TH9362)*
sa Fire extinguishing agents
x Extinguishers, Fire
xx Fire extinction
Fire extinguishing agents *(TP266)*
sa Bromotrifluoromethane
Fire extinction—Chemical systems
xx Chemicals
Fire extinction—Chemical systems
Fire extinguishers
Fire fighters *(Indirect)*
sa Afro-American fire fighters
Collective labor agreements—Fire fighters
Fire extinction—Vocational guidance
Fire prevention—Vocational guidance
Forest fire fighters
Smokejumpers
Trade-unions—Fire fighters
Wildfire fighters
x Firefighters
Firemen
xx Fire extinction
Fire prevention
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Fire fighters
— Physical training *(TH9128)*
Example under Physical education and training
— Residence requirements
x Residence requirements for fire fighters
xx Fire-departments
Fire fighters, Afro-American
See Afro-American fire fighters
Fire fighting
See Fire extinction
Fire fighting equipment industry *(Indirect) (HD9999.F5)*
Fire hose *(TH9380)*
xx Fire extinction—Water-supply
Hose
Hydrants
Fire in art *(N8217.F5)*
xx Art
Fire in literature
Fire inspection
See Fire prevention—Inspection
Fire Inspection Reporting System (Computer system)
See FIRS (Computer system)
Fire insurance
See Insurance, Fire
Fire investigation *(Indirect) (TH9180)*
sa Arson investigation
xx Fires
Investigations
Fire Island (N.Y.)
xx Islands—New York (State)
Fire liability law
See Liability for fire damages
Fire lilies
See Cyrtanthus
Fire lookout stations *(Indirect) (SD421.375)*
x Firewatch towers
Forest fire lookout stations
Lookout stations, Fire
Lookout towers, Fire
Stations, Fire lookout
xx Forest fire detection
Fire lookouts *(Indirect) (SD421.375)*
x Fire spotters
Fire watchers, Forest
Firewatchers, Forest
Forest fire lookouts
Forest fire watchers
Lookouts, Fire
Spotters, Fire
xx Forest fire detection
Fire losses
See Fires
Insurance, Fire
Fire-making *(Ethnology, GN416-417)*
Fire-marks *(British insurance, HG9799)*
x Fire-plates
Insurance, Fire—Office marks
xx Insurance, Fire
Fire-plates
See Fire-marks
Fire pot cookery
x Cookery, Fire pot
xx Cookery, Oriental
Fire prevention *(Indirect) (TH9111-9599)*
sa Building, Fireproof
Electric apparatus and appliances—Fires and fire prevention
Fire extinction
Fire fighters
Fireproofing
Fireproofing agents
Forest fires—Prevention and control
Grassland fires—Prevention and control
Ground cover fires—Prevention and control
Insurance engineering
Lightning-arresters
Lightning-conductors
Lightning protection
Mine fires—Prevention and control
Radio in fire prevention
Wildfires—Prevention and control
subdivision Fires and fire prevention *under names of cities and types of institutions, buildings, industries, and vehicles, e.g.* Psychiatric hospitals—Fires and fire prevention; Warehouses—Fires and fire prevention; Construction industry—Fires and fire prevention; Automobiles—Fires and fire prevention
x Buildings—Fires and fire prevention
Fire safety
Prevention of fires
xx Fires
Insurance engineering
— Data processing
sa FIRS (Computer system)
— Equipment and supplies
sa Fire prevention equipment industry
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to fire prevention
— Finance
sa Federal aid to fire prevention
— Inspection
x Fire inspection
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Safety regulations
Note under Safety regulations
— Research *(Indirect) (TH9120)*
sa Fire-testing
x Fire research
xx Research, Industrial
— Study and teaching
x Fire prevention education
— Vocational guidance
xx Fire fighters
Fire prevention education
See Fire prevention—Study and teaching
Fire prevention equipment industry *(Indirect) (HD9999.F5-54)*
xx Fire prevention—Equipment and supplies
Fire proofing
See Fireproofing
Fire protection districts *(Indirect)*
x Fire districts
xx Fire extinction
Special districts
— Maine
sa Maine Forestry District
Fire pumps
See Fire-engines
Fire research
See Fire prevention—Research
Fire resistant materials *(Indirect) (TH1065)*
sa Fire resistant plastics
Fire resistant polymers
x Flame resistant materials
xx Fireproofing
Fire resistant materials industry *(Indirect) (HD9999.F55-554)*
Fire resistant plastics *(TH1074)*
x Flame retardant plastics

xx Fire resistant materials
Fireproofing
Plastics
Fire resistant polymers *(TH1074.5)*
x Fire retardant polymers
Flame retardant polymers
xx Fire resistant materials
Fireproofing
Polymers and polymerization
Fire resisting agents
See Fireproofing agents
Fire retardant polymers
See Fire resistant polymers
Fire retardants
See Fireproofing agents
Fire safety
See Fire prevention
Fire spotters
See Fire lookouts
Fire sprinklers *(TH9336)*
x Automatic sprinklers
Sprinkling systems
xx Fire extinction
Sprinklers
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Building laws
Fire stations *(Indirect)*
x Firehouses
Houses, Fire
Stations, Fire
xx Fire-departments
Fire streams *(TH9323)*
xx Fire extinction
Nozzles
Fire-testing *(TH1091-1098)*
sa Concrete—Fire-testing
Conveyor belts—Fire-testing
Flame spread
House furnishings—Fire-testing
Oxygen index of materials
Textile fabrics—Fire-testing
Upholstery—Fire-testing
x Flammability testing
xx Building, Fireproof
Building materials—Testing
Fire prevention—Research
Fireproofing
Testing
Fire victims
See Fires—Casualties
Fire walking *(Indirect)*
sa Timiti (Hindu rite)
x Firewalking
Walking on fire
xx Fire—Religious aspects
Fire warning systems
See Fire-alarms
Fire watchers, Forest
See Fire lookouts
Fire weather *(Indirect)*
sa Forest fires
xx Forest fires
Forest meteorology
Weather
Fire-worshipers *(Indirect)* *(BL453)*
sa Parsees
Zoroastrianism
xx Fire—Religious aspects
Parsees
Religion, Primitive
Religions
Worship
Firearms *(Indirect)* *(Manufacture, TS532-537.5; Military science, U; Naval science, V)*
Covers works on weapons from which a missile, as a bullet, ball, or shell, is hurled by the action of explosives.
sa Air guns
Allen and Wheelock firearms
AR-7 carbine
Browning firearms
Colt firearms
Espingoles
Firearms theft
Flame throwers
Gun control
Gunnery
Gunpowder
Gunstocks
Holsters
Hunting guns
Husqvarna firearms
Machine-guns
Mountain guns
Muzzle-loading firearms
Muzzles (Firearms)
Ordnance
Paraffin test
Pinfire firearms
Pistols
Revolvers
Rifles
Sharps firearms
Shooting
Shooting, Military
Shotguns
Silencers (Firearms)
Smith and Wesson firearms
Sporting guns
Winchester firearms
subdivision Firearms *under armies, navies, etc., e.g.* United States. Army—Firearms; United States. Navy—Firearms
x Gun
Guns
Small arms
Weapons
xx Arms and armor
Gunnery
Shooting
Shooting, Military
— Accidents
sa Hunting—Accidents and injuries
— Design and construction
sa Firearms designers
— Identification *(HV8077)*
sa Forensic ballistics
x Identification of firearms
Example under Identification
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the legal aspects of gun control. General and non-legal works on the control of guns are entered under Gun control.
sa Products liability—Firearms
x Firearms control
Gun control—Law and legislation
xx Safety regulations
Note under Gun control
— Locks *(TS535)*
x Percussion-lock
— Maintenance and repair *(TS535)*
xx Gunsmithing
— Markings
x Markings on firearms
— Modification
x Modification of firearms
— Private collections *(Indirect)*
— Products liability
See Products liability—Firearms
— Sights *(TS535; Artillery, UF854; Military rifles, UD390)*
sa Telescopic sights
x Sights for firearms
xx Ordnance
Telescopic sights
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
x Pistols—Taxation
Revolvers—Taxation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Testing
sa Proofmarks
— Use in crime prevention
x Use of firearms in crime prevention
xx Crime prevention
Firearms control
See Firearms—Law and legislation
Gun control
Firearms designers *(Indirect)*
sa Gunsmiths
xx Designers
Firearms—Design and construction
Gunsmiths
Firearms industry and trade *(Indirect)* *(HD9743)*
Here are entered works on the small-arms industry. Works on heavy firearms are entered under the heading Ordnance.
sa Gunsmithing
xx Armaments
Munitions
Firearms owners *(Indirect)*
x Gun owners
Owners, Firearms
Firearms ownership *(Indirect)* *(HV8059)*
x Gun ownership
Ownership of firearms
Firearms theft *(Indirect)*
x Theft, Firearms
xx Crime and criminals
Firearms
Larceny
Firebacher family
See Feuerbach family
Firebacks *(Indirect)*
xx Ironwork
Plaques, plaquettes
Firebird (Ballet) *(GV1790.F)*
xx Ballets
Firebird automobile *(TL215.F)*
xx Pontiac automobile
Fireblight
See Fire-blight
Fireboards
See Dummy board figures
Fireboats *(TH9391)*
x Fire-boats
xx Fire extinction
Ships
Work boats
Firebrat
Firebreaks (Fuelbreaks)
See Fuelbreaks
Firecrackers *(Indirect)* *(TP300)*
xx Fireworks
Firecrest
See Regulus ignicapillus
Firefighters
See Fire fighters
Fireflies *(QL596.L28)*
x Glow-worms
Lampyridae
Lightning bugs
Lightningbugs
Malacodermidae
Telephoridae
xx Beetles
Bioluminescence
Firehole River (Wyo.)
xx Rivers—Wyoming
Firehouses
See Fire stations
Firelands (Ohio)
Fireless cookers *(TX831)*
x Cookers, Fireless
Cookery, Fireless
Hay-boxes
xx Cookery
Stoves

Firemen
See Fire fighters
Firemen, Locomotive
See Locomotive firemen
Firemen (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Firemen
Fireplace cookery *(TX840.F5)*
sa Barbecue cookery
xx Barbecue cookery
Cookery
Fireplaces
Fireplaces *(Indirect) (Architecture, NA3050-3055; Heating, TH7421-7434)*
sa Andirons
Barbecues (Fireplaces)
Chimneys
Fireplace cookery
Mantels
x Chimneypieces
Grates
xx Architecture—Details
Chimneys
Heating
Space heaters
— Aerodynamics
Fireproof building
See Building, Fireproof
Fireproof paint
See Paint, Fireproof
Fireproofing *(Building, TH1061-1093; Fabrics, TP267)*
sa Fire resistant materials
Fire resistant plastics
Fire resistant polymers
Fire-testing
Fireproofing of wood
Paint, Fireproof
x Fire proofing
Flameproofing
xx Building, Fireproof
Fire prevention
Insurance, Fire
Fireproofing agent industry *(Indirect) (HD9999.F55-554)*
xx Fireproofing agents
Fireproofing agents *(Indirect) (TP266.5)*
sa Dibromopropanol phosphate
Fireproofing agent industry
Polybrominated biphenyls
x Chemical fire retardants
Fire resisting agents
Fire retardants
Flame retardants
Flameproofing agents
xx Fire prevention
— Mixing
xx Mixing
Fireproofing of fabrics
sa Children's clothing—Fires and fire prevention
Clothing and dress—Fires and fire prevention
Infants—Clothing—Fires and fire prevention
x Fabrics, Fireproofing of
Fireproofing of wood
x Wood—Fireproofing
xx Fireproofing
Wood—Preservation
Fires *(Indirect) (TH9448-9)*
sa Arson
Campfires
Fire detectors
Fire extinction
Fire investigation
Fire prevention
Forest fires
Ground cover fires
Incendiary bombs
Insurance, Fire—Statistics
Liability for fire damages
Life-saving at fires
Wildfires
subdivison Fire, [date] *under names of cities;* and subdivision *Fires and fire prevention* under names of cities and types of institutions, buildings, industries, and vehicles, e.g. *Psychiatric hospitals—Fires and fire prevention; Warehouses—Fires and fire prevention; Construction industry—Fires and fire prevention; Automobiles—Fires and fire prevention*
x Buildings—Fires and fire prevention
Conflagrations
Fire losses
xx Accidents
Disasters
Fire
— Casualties
x Casualties in fires
Fire casualties
Fire deaths
Fire victims
xx Mass casualties
— Photography
See Photography of fires
Fires in literature
Fires in mines
See Mine fires
Fires in ships
See Ships—Fires and fire prevention
Fire's on, Lapstone Tunnel (Painting)
See Streeton, Arthur, Sir, 1867-1943. Fire's on, Lapstone Tunnel
Firesetting, Pathological
See Pyromania
Firetree
See Chamaecyparis obtusa
Myrica faya
Firewalking
See Fire walking
Firewalking (Hindu rite)
See Timiti (Hindu rite)
Firewatch towers
See Fire lookout stations
Firewatchers, Forest
See Fire lookouts
Firewood
See Fuelwood
Firewood crops
See Fuelwood crops
Fireworks *(Indirect) (TP300-301)*
sa Firecrackers
Flares
Military fireworks
x Pyrotechnics
— Accidents and injuries
x Fireworks—Injuries
— Injuries
See Fireworks—Accidents and injuries
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Firing of employees
See Employees, Dismissal of
Firing ranges
See Bombing and gunnery ranges
Rifle-ranges
Firm names
See Business names
Firmeza (Dance)
Firmin family
See Furman family
Firms
See Business enterprises
Firms, Accounting
See Accounting firms
Firms, Architectural
See Architectural firms
Firms, Law
See Law firms
Firris family
See Farris family
Firs
See Fir
FIRS (Computer system)
x Fire Inspection Reporting System (Computer system)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Fire prevention—Data processing
First aid for animals *(SF911)*
sa Veterinary traumatology
x Animal first aid
Emergency treatment for animals
Veterinary first aid
xx Veterinary emergencies
Veterinary medicine
Veterinary surgery
Veterinary traumatology
Wildlife rescue
First aid in illness and injury *(RC86-88)*
sa Accidents
Ambulance service
Ambulances
Artificial respiration
Asphyxia
Bandages and bandaging
Burns and scalds
Drowning, Restoration from
Emergency medical services
Heimlich maneuver
Loss of consciousness
Medical emergencies
Resuscitation
Transport of sick and wounded
subdivision Ambulance service *under names of cities*
x Ambulance drill
Emergencies
Emergencies, Medical
Injuries
Wounded, First aid to
xx Accidents
Assistance in emergencies
Drowning, Restoration from
Home accidents
Hospitals, Military
Medical emergencies
Medicine, Military
Medicine, Naval
Rescue work
Sick
Surgery, Military
Wounds and injuries—Treatment
First and second branchial arch syndrome
See Hemifacial microsomia
First arch syndrome
See Hemifacial microsomia
First-born children
See Children, First-born
First century, A.D.
xx History, Ancient
First Century Christian Fellowship
See Oxford Group
First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797
x War of the First Coalition, 1792-1797
xx Europe—History—1789-1815
Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1814
— Campaigns
— — France
sa Hondschoote, Battle of, 1793
First communion *(BX2237)*
sa Lord's Supper—Admission age
x Communion, First
Lord's Supper—First communion
xx Initiation rites—Religious aspects—Christianity
Lord's Supper
Lord's Supper—Admission age
First communion sermons
xx Sermons

First contact of aboriginal peoples with Occidental civilization
See Man, Primitive—First contact with Occidental civilization
First day covers (Philately) *(Indirect) (HE6184.F57)*
xx Covers (Philately)
Postage-stamps
Postmarks
First editions
See Bibliography—First editions
subdivision Bibliography—First editions *under* Literature *and under names of literatures, e.g.* English literature—Bibliography—First editions
First fruits
See Annates
Seven species (Jewish law)
Tithes
First GARP Global Experiment
x FGGE
GARP Global Experiment
xx Global Atmospheric Research Program
Meteorology—Research
First generation children
See Children of immigrants
First grade (Education)
xx Education, Primary
First impression (Psychology) *(BF323.F5)*
First issues
See subdivision Bibliography—First issues *under types of periodicals, e.g.* English periodicals—Bibliography—First issues
First ladies (United States)
See Presidents—United States—Wives
First-mortgage bonds
See Mortgage bonds
First of June, 1794, Battle of *(DA87.5 1794)*
x Prairial, Battle of, 1794
First of May
See May Day (Labor holiday)
First-order logic *(BC128)*
xx Logic, Modern
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
First performances of musical works
See Music—First performances
First person narrative
sa Persona (Literature)
x Narrative, First person
xx Fiction—Technique
Literature
Narration (Rhetoric)
Persona (Literature)
Point of view (Literature)
First philosophy *(BD331)*
xx Metaphysics
First trimester of pregnancy
See Pregnancy—Trimester, First
First Triumvirate, 60-53 B.C.
See Rome—History—First Triumvirate, 60-53 B.C.
First World War
See World War, 1914-1918
First year teachers *(Indirect)*
x Beginning teachers
Teachers, First year
xx Teachers
— Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)
Firth of Clyde (Scotland)
See Clyde, Firth of (Scotland)
Firth of Tay (Scotland)
See Tay, Firth of (Scotland)
Fiscal evasion
See Tax evasion
Fiscal limitations
See Tax and expenditure limitations
Fiscal policy *(Indirect)*
sa Inflation (Finance)—Effect of taxation on
Monetary policy
xx Economic policy
Finance, Public
Monetary policy
Fiscal relations, Intergovernmental
See Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Fiscal relations, International
See Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Fiscal restraints
See Tax and expenditure limitations
Fiscal year *(Indirect)*
x Year, Fiscal
xx Accounting
Bookkeeping
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Fischer family
See Fisher family
Fischer-Tropsch process
sa Gasoline, Synthetic
Methanation
xx Carbon monoxide
Coal liquefaction
Hydrogenation
Petroleum, Synthetic
Fiscus (Roman law)
Fiset family
Fish
See Fishes
Fish, Canned
sa Salmon, Canned
Sardines, Canned
Tuna, Canned
x Canned fish
xx Fishery products, Canned
Food, Canned
Fish, Dried
x Dried fish
xx Fishery products, Dried
Fish, Fermented *(Indirect) (SH336.F45)*
x Fermented fish
Fish silage
xx Fermentation
Fish as feed
Fishery products—Preservation
Fish, Frozen
x Frozen fish
xx Fishery products, Frozen
Food, Frozen
Fish, Irradiated
x Irradiated fish
xx Fishery products—Preservation
Food, Irradiated
Seafood, Irradiated
Fish, Preserved
See Fishery products—Preservation
Fish, Salted *(Indirect) (SH336.S3)*
x Salt fish
Salt preservation of fish
xx Fishery products—Preservation
Salting of food
Fish, Smoked
sa Eels, Smoked
x Food, Smoked
Smoked fish
xx Fishery products—Preservation
Fish and game, Dressing of
See Fishes, Dressing of
Game and game-birds, Dressing of
Fish and game licenses *(Indirect)*
x Fishing—Licenses
Fishing licenses
Hunting—Licenses
Hunting licenses
xx Fishery law and legislation
Licenses
Fish as carriers of disease
xx Animals as carriers of disease
Fish as feed
sa Fish, Fermented
Fish as food *(Food sources, TX385; Food values, TX556.5)*
sa Cookery (Fish)
Fish protein concentrate
xx Fishery technology
Fishes
Food
Seafood
— Analysis *(TX556.5)*
xx Fishes—Composition
— Contamination
x Contamination of fish
xx Food contamination
— Spoilage
See Fishery products—Spoilage
Fish as laboratory animals
Fish attracting by light
See Light fishing
Fish breeding *(Indirect) (SH155.5)*
sa Fishes—Sexing
Fishes—Spawning, Artificial
Fishes—Spawning, Induced
xx Fish-culture
Fish conservation
See Fishery conservation
Fish control
See Fishes—Control
Fish counters
See Fishes—Counting
Fish-culture *(Indirect) (SH)*
sa Animal introduction
Aquarium fish farming
Aquariums
Fish breeding
Fish culturists
Fish hatcheries
Fish ponds
Fish stocking
Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks
Fishes—Control
Fishes—Feeding and feeds
Fishes—Spawning, Artificial
Fishes—Spawning, Induced
x Artificial propagation of fishes
Fish farming
Pisciculture
xx Animal culture
Aquaculture
Aquariums
Fishes
Mariculture
— Equipment and supplies
sa Fishes—Eggs—Incubation
— Water-supply *(SH154)*
x Fish hatcheries—Water-supply
— — Recycling *(SH154)*
x Closed system fish culture
xx Recycling (Waste, etc.)
Water reuse
Fish culturists *(Indirect) (SH20)*
x Pisciculturists
xx Fish-culture
Fish detection *(SH344.2)*
sa Echo sounding in fishing
Sonar in fishing
x Detection of fish
xx Fisheries
Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
Fish distribution
See Fishes—Geographical distribution
Fishes—Seasonal distribution
Fishes—Vertical distribution
Fish eagle, African
See African fish eagle
Fish eggs
See Fishes—Eggs
Fish farming
See Fish-culture
Fish fillets
x Fillets, Fish

Fish fillets *(Continued)*
xx Fish trade
Fishery products
Fish flour
See Fish protein concentrate
Fish genetics
See Fishes—Genetics
Fish habitat
See Fishes—Habitat
Fish habitat improvement *(Indirect) (SH157.8)*
sa Artificial reefs
Fish screens
Fishways
Riverkeepers
Stream conservation
xx Fishery management
Stream conservation
Wildlife habitat improvement
Fish handling *(Indirect)*
sa Fishes, Dressing of
xx Fishery products
Fishery technology
— Loading and unloading *(SH337)*
x Fish loading
Fish unloading
Fishes—Loading and unloading
xx Loading and unloading
— Odor control
xx Odor control
Fish hatcheries *(Indirect)*
sa Aquaculture stations
x Hatcheries, Fish
xx Aquaculture stations
Fish-culture
— Incubators
See Fishes—Eggs—Incubation
— Water-supply
See Fish-culture—Water-supply
Fish hatchery stock vs. wild stock
See Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks
Fish-hawks
See Ospreys
Fish hooks
See Fishhooks
Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)
See Edward Nye Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)
Fish impressions
See Fish prints
Fish in literature
Fish inspection *(Indirect) (Practice, SH335)*
x Fisheries—Inspection
Fishes—Inspection
Inspection of fish
xx Fishery law and legislation
Food adulteration and inspection
Fish kills *(Indirect) (SH171-179)*
sa Fishes—Diseases
Fishes—Effect of water pollution on
x Mass mortality of fishes
xx Die-off (Zoology)
Fishes—Diseases
Fishes—Effect of water pollution on
Fishes—Mortality
Wildlife conservation
Fish ladders
See Fishways
Fish Lake Site (Ill.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Illinois
Illinois—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Illinois—Antiquities
Fish law
See Fishery law and legislation
Fish leeches
See Piscicolidae
Fish liver oil
See Fish-oil
Fish loading
See Fish handling—Loading and unloading
Fish management
See Fishery management
Fish marking
See Fish tagging
Fish-meal *(Indirect) (Economics, HD9469.F5-512; Feed, SF99.F5; Processing, SH336.F55)*
xx Fishery products
Fish-meal as feed
Fish-meal as food
xx Food
Fish milt
See Fishes—Spermatozoa
Fish mosaic (Palestrina) *(NA3770)*
x Fish mosaic of Palestrina
xx Fishes in art
Mosaics—Italy
Mosaics, Roman—Italy
Pavements, Mosaic—Italy
Fish mosaic of Palestrina
See Fish mosaic (Palestrina)
Fish mounting
See Fishes—Collection and preservation
Fish movement (Christianity)
xx Church work
Laity
Fish names
See Fishes—Nomenclature (Popular)
Fish nets
See Fishing nets
Fish-oil *(SH335; TP676)*
sa Whale-oil
x Fish liver oil
xx Fishery products
Marine animal oils
Fish-oil as feed
Fish passages
See Fishways
Fish planting
See Fish stocking
Fish poisons (Piscicides)
See Piscicides
Fish ponds *(Indirect) (SH159)*
x Fishponds
Ponds, Fish
xx Fish-culture
Fish populations *(Indirect)*
sa Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks
Fishes—Counting
Fishes—Racial analysis
x Fish stocks
Fishes—Population
Fishes—Population dynamics
Population dynamics in fisheries
Populations, Fish
xx Animal populations
Fisheries
Fishes—Geographical distribution
— Computer programs
— Thinning
x Thinning of fish populations
xx Fishery management
Fishes—Control
Fish prints *(NE1340)*
x Fish impressions
Fish rubbings
Gyotaku
xx Fishes in art
Prints
Fish processing
See Fishery processing
Fish processing ships
See Fishery processing ships
Fish protein concentrate
x Fish flour
FPC
xx Fish as food
Fishery products
Fish remains (Archaeology) *(Indirect) (CC79.5.A5)*
x Fishes in archaeology
xx Animal remains (Archaeology)
Archaeology—Methodology
Fish roe
See Fishes—Eggs
Fish rubbings
See Fish prints
Fish sanitation
See Fishery products—Sanitation
Fish-scrap fertilizer *(S659)*
xx Fertilizers
Fishery products
Organic wastes as fertilizer
Fish screens *(Indirect) (SH157.85.F54)*
x Screens, Fish
xx Fish habitat improvement
Fish sexing
See Fishes—Sexing
Fish silage
See Fish, Fermented
Fish sounds
xx Animal sounds
Sounds
Fish spoilage
See Fishery products—Spoilage
Fish stocking *(Indirect)*
x Fish planting
Stocking of fish
Stocking of streams, etc.
xx Fish-culture
Fishery management
Fish stocks
See Fish populations
Fish tagging *(Indirect) (SH156.8)*
sa Shellfish tagging
x Fish marking
Fishes—Marking
Fishes—Tagging
xx Animal marking
Fisheries—Research
Fishes—Migration
Fish tapeworm
See Diphyllobothrium latum
Fish trade *(Indirect) (HD9450-9469; SH; Tariff, HF2651.F5)*
sa Fish fillets
Fishery products
Fishery products—Cooperative marketing
Ornamental fish trade
Shellfish trade
Strikes and lockouts—Fish trade
Wages—Fish trade
xx Fisheries
Fisheries—Economic aspects
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Fishery law and legislation
Fish traps *(Indirect) (Fisheries, SH344.6.T; Primitive, GN423)*
x Trap fishing
xx Fisheries
Fishing nets
Fish unloading
See Fish handling—Loading and unloading
Fish waste
See Fisheries—By-products
Fish wheels
See Fishwheels
Fishack family
x Fishok family
Fisher (Animal) *(QL737.C25)*
x Martes pennanti
xx Martens
Fisher exact test
x Exact test, Fisher
Test, Fisher exact
xx Statistical hypothesis testing
Fisher family
x Fesher family

Fischer family
Fysher family
Fisheries *(Indirect)* *(SH)*
sa Anchovy fisheries
Artificial reefs
Atlantic croaker fisheries
Baitfish fisheries
Billfish fisheries
Bonito fisheries
Capelin fisheries
Carp fisheries
Cod-fisheries
Coral fisheries
Crab fisheries
Eel fisheries
Electric fishing
Estuarine fisheries
Fish detection
Fish populations
Fish trade
Fish traps
Fishery innovations
Fishery management
Fishery processing industries
Fishery scientists
Fishery technology
Fishes
Fishes and civilization
Fishways
Flatfish fisheries
Galaxias fisheries
Gillnetting
Grunt fisheries
Haddock fisheries
Hake fisheries
Halibut fisheries
Herring-fisheries
Krill fisheries
Lift net fishing
Light fishing
Lingcod fisheries
Lobster fisheries
Longlining (Fisheries)
Mackerel fisheries
Marlin fisheries
Menhaden fisheries
Mullet fisheries
Octopus fisheries
Pacific ocean perch fisheries
Pacific saury fisheries
Plastics in fisheries
Pump fishing
Salmon-fisheries
Sardine fisheries
Seining
Shad fisheries
Shellfish fisheries
Smelt fisheries
Sponge fisheries
Squid fisheries
Strikes and lockouts—Fisheries
Striped bass fisheries
Sturgeon fisheries
Trammel netting
Trawls and trawling
Trepang fisheries
Trolling (Fishing)
Trout fisheries
Tuna fisheries
Turtle fisheries
White seabass fisheries
Yellowtail fisheries
x Commercial fishing
Fishery industry
Fishery methods
Fishing industry
Sea-fisheries
xx Aquatic resources
Fishes
Natural resources
Note under Salt-water fishing
— By-products *(TP996.F5)*
x Fish waste
— Catch effort
sa subdivision Catch effort *under types of fisheries and methods of fishing, e.g.* Halibut fisheries—Catch effort; Trawls and trawling—Catch effort
x Catch per unit of effort in fisheries
CPUE in fisheries
Fishery catch effort
Fishing catch effort
xx Fisheries—Statistics
Fishery management
— Climatic factors
x Climatic factors on fisheries
Fisheries—Meteorological factors
xx Bioclimatology
Climatology
Hydrometeorology
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Fisheries
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Fisheries
— Computer programs
— Economic aspects *(Indirect)*
sa Fish trade
Fishery policy
— Equipment and supplies
sa Electric fishing
Fish detection
Fisheries—Gear selectivity
Fishery equipment industry
Fishhooks
Fishing boats
Fishing nets
Fishwheels
Longlining (Fisheries)
Trawls and trawling
x Fishery gear
Fishing gear, Commercial
xx Fishery technology
— Fishing effort
sa subdivision Fishing effort *under types of fisheries and methods of fishing, e.g.* Halibut fisheries—Fishing effort; Purse seining—Fishing effort
x Effort in fisheries
Fishery effort
Fishing effort
xx Fisheries—Statistics
Fishery management
— Gear selectivity *(SB344.15)*
x Fishing gear selectivity, Commercial
Gear selectivity in fisheries
Selectivity of fishery gear
xx Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
Fishery management
— Hydrologic factors
x Fisheries—Limnological factors
Fisheries—Oceanographic factors
Fisheries limnology
Hydrologic factors on fisheries
xx Fishery oceanography
Hydrology
Limnology
Oceanography
— Information services
sa Fishery libraries
— Inspection
See Fish inspection
— Law
See Fishery law and legislation
— Licenses *(Indirect)*
sa Foreign fishing
xx Fishery law and legislation
— — Limited entry
x Limited entry in fisheries
xx Fishery management
— Limnological factors
See Fisheries—Hydrologic factors
— Meteorological factors
See Fisheries—Climatic factors
— Navigation
See Fisheries navigation
— Oceanographic factors
See Fisheries—Hydrologic factors
— Research *(Indirect)*
sa Exploratory fishing
Fish tagging
Fishery research stations
Fishery research vessels
x Sport fishery research
— Statistics
sa Fisheries—Catch effort
Fisheries—Fishing effort
— Terminology
sa English language—Conversation and phrase books (for fishermen)
— Vocational guidance
xx Fishermen
Fisheries, Cooperative *(Indirect)*
sa Fishery products—Cooperative marketing
x Cooperative fisheries
Fishery cooperatives
xx Cooperation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Fishery law and legislation
Fisheries conservation
See Fishery conservation
Fisheries for baitfish
See Baitfish fisheries
Fisheries limnology
See Fisheries—Hydrologic factors
Fisheries management
See Fishery management
Fisheries navigation *(Indirect)* *(SH343.8)*
x Fisheries—Navigation
xx Fishery technology
Fishing boats
Navigation
Fisheries oceanography
See Fishery oceanography
Fisheries resources
See Fishery resources
Fisheries subsidies *(Indirect)* *(SH334)*
x Federal aid to fisheries
Fishery subsidies
xx Fishery policy
Subsidies
Fisheries technology
See Fishery technology
Fisherman's knots
See Fishing knots
Fishermen *(Indirect)* *(Labor, HD8039.F65)*
sa Collective bargaining—Fisheries
Collective labor agreements—Fisheries
Fisheries—Vocational guidance
Sealers (Persons)
Trade-unions—Fishermen
Wages—Fishermen
Whalemen
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
xx Fishery law and legislation
— Nutrition
— Political activity
xx Politics, Practical
— Records
See Fishing—Records
— Socioeconomic status
— Supplementary employment
Fishermen in art
xx Art
Fishermen's wives *(Indirect)*
xx Wives
Fishers Island (N.Y. : Island)
xx Islands—New York (State)
Fishery catch effort
See Fisheries—Catch effort

Fishery colleges
See Fishery schools
Fishery conservation *(Indirect)* *(SH327.7)*
x Fish conservation
Fisheries conservation
Fishery resources conservation
xx Conservation of natural resources
Fishery resources
Marine resources conservation
Wildlife conservation
Fishery cooperatives
See Fisheries, Cooperative
Fishery effort
See Fisheries—Fishing effort
Fishery equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9488-9489)*
sa Strikes and lockouts—Fishery equipment industry
xx Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
Fishery experts
See Fishery scientists
Fishery extension work *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural extension work
Fishery gear
See Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
Fishery harbors
See Fishing ports
Fishery industry
See Fisheries
Fishery innovations *(Indirect)*
x Innovations, Fishery
Technological change in fisheries
xx Fisheries
Fishery technology
Fishery laboratories
See Fishery research stations
Fishery law and legislation *(Indirect)* *(SH323-7; Fish and game laws, SK355-579)*
sa Aquaculture—Law and legislation
Artificial reefs—Law and legislation
Diving, Submarine—Law and legislation
Endangered species—Law and legislation
Fish and game licenses
Fish inspection
Fish trade—Law and legislation
Fisheries—Licenses
Fisheries, Cooperative—Law and legislation
Fishermen—Legal status, laws, etc.
Fishery products—Law and legislation
Fishery products—Marketing—Law and legislation
Indians of North America—Fishing—Law and legislation
Lobster fisheries—Law and legislation
Marine mammals—Law and legislation
Oyster-culture—Law and legislation
Piscicides—Law and legislation
Salmon-fisheries—Law and legislation
Sealing—Law and legislation
Shellfish fisheries—Law and legislation
Shrimp fisheries—Law and legislation
Steelhead fishing—Law and legislation
Tuna fisheries—Law and legislation
Whaling—Law and legislation
x Fish law
Fisheries—Law
Fishery regulations
Fishing—Law
Fishing regulations
Law, Fishery
xx Fishery policy
Fishing
International law
Territorial waters
Water—Law and legislation
Wildlife conservation—Law and legislation
Fishery libraries *(Indirect)*
x Libraries, Fishery
xx Fisheries—Information services
Scientific libraries
Fishery management *(Indirect)* *(SH328-329)*
sa Exploratory fishing
Fish habitat improvement
Fish populations—Thinning
Fish stocking
Fisheries—Catch effort
Fisheries—Fishing effort
Fisheries—Gear selectivity
Fisheries—Licenses—Limited entry
Fishery resources—Commercial vs. recreational use
Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks
Fishes—Control
Fishes—Counting
Fishes—Racial analysis
Fishing—Catch effort
Foreign fishing
x Fish management
Fisheries management
xx Fisheries
Wildlife management
— International cooperation
See Fishery management, International
Fishery management, International *(Indirect)* *(SH328)*
x Fishery management—International cooperation
High seas fishery management
International fishery management
World fishery management
Fishery methods
See Fisheries
Fishery oceanography *(Indirect)* *(SH343.2)*
sa Fisheries—Hydrologic factors
x Fisheries oceanography
xx Marine biology
Oceanography
Fishery policy *(Indirect)* *(SH328-329)*
sa Fisheries subsidies
Fishery law and legislation
Fishery resources—Commercial vs. recreational use
xx Economic policy
Fisheries—Economic aspects
Industry and state
Marine resources and state
Fishery processing *(Indirect)* *(SH335-336.5)*
sa Fishery products—Preservation
x Fish processing
Seafood processing
xx Fishery products
Fishery technology
Fishery processing industries *(Indirect)*
xx Fisheries
Fishery products
— Odor control
xx Odor control
Fishery processing ships *(Indirect)* *(SH335.6)*
x Factory ships in fisheries
Fish processing ships
xx Fishery products
Fishing boats
Fishery products *(Indirect)* *(Fisheries, SH335-7; Fishery products, HD9450-9469)*
sa Fish fillets
Fish handling
Fish-meal
Fish-oil
Fish protein concentrate
Fish-scrap fertilizer
Fishery processing
Fishery processing industries
Fishery processing ships
Klipfish
Seafood
x Seafood products
xx Aquatic resources
Fish trade
— Cooperative marketing
x Cooperative marketing of fishery products
Fishes—Cooperative marketing
xx Fish trade
Fisheries, Cooperative
— Freshness
See Fishery products—Spoilage
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Fishery law and legislation
— Marketing
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Fishery law and legislation
— Microbiology
Example under Food—Microbiology; Microbiology
— Preservation *(TX612.F5; Fisheries, SH335-7)*
sa Fish, Fermented
Fish, Irradiated
Fish, Salted
Fish, Smoked
Fishery products, Canned
Fishery products, Dried
Fishery products, Frozen
Shrimps, Irradiated
x Fish, Preserved
xx Cold storage
Fishery processing
Example under Canning and preserving; Food—Preservation
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Fishery products research
— Sanitation *(QR118)*
x Fish sanitation
— Spoilage
x Fish as food—Spoilage
Fish spoilage
Fishery products—Freshness
Freshness of fish
Spoilage of fish
xx Food spoilage
— Storage
Fishery products, Canned
sa Crabs, Canned
Fish, Canned
Lobsters, Canned
Oysters, Canned
Shrimps, Canned
x Canned fishery products
xx Fishery products—Preservation
Food, Canned
Fishery products, Dried *(Indirect)*
sa Fish, Dried
x Dried fishery products
Seafood, Dried
xx Fishery products—Preservation
Fishery products, Frozen *(Indirect)*
sa Crabs, Frozen
Fish, Frozen
Seafood, Frozen
Shrimps, Frozen
x Frozen fishery products
xx Fishery products—Preservation
Food, Frozen
Fishery products research
See Fishery products—Research
Fishery regulations
See Fishery law and legislation
Fishery research stations *(Indirect)* *(SH332-332.2)*
x Fishery laboratories
Stations, Fishery research
xx Fisheries—Research
Laboratories

Fishery research vessels *(Indirect)* *(General, SH343.4)*
sa Exploratory fishing
names of individual fishery research vessels
xx Exploratory fishing
Fisheries—Research
Fishing boats
Marine biology research vessels
Research vessels
Ships
Fishery resources *(Indirect)* *(SH327.5)*
sa Exploratory fishing
Fishery conservation
x Fisheries resources
xx Aquatic resources
Marine resources
— Commercial vs. recreational use
x Commercial vs. recreational use of fishery resources
Fishery resources—Recreational vs. commercial use
Recreational vs. commercial use of fishery resources
Resource allocation for commercial and recreational fishing
xx Fishery management
Fishery policy
Recreation and state
— Hatchery vs. wild stocks
x Fish hatchery stock vs. wild stock
Fishery resources—Wild vs. hatchery stocks
Hatchery vs. wild stocks of fish
xx Fish-culture
Fish populations
Fishery management
Fishes—Genetics
— Recreational vs. commercial use
See Fishery resources—Commercial vs. recreational use
— Wild vs. hatchery stocks
See Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks
Fishery resources conservation
See Fishery conservation
Fishery schools *(Indirect)* *(SH332)*
x Fishery colleges
xx Schools
Universities and colleges
Fishery scientists *(Indirect)* *(SH20)*
sa Ichthyologists
x Fishery experts
xx Fisheries
Ichthyologists
Scientists
Fishery subsidies
See Fisheries subsidies
Fishery technology *(Indirect)* *(SH334.5-344.8)*
sa Fish as food
Fish handling
Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
Fisheries navigation
Fishery innovations
Fishery processing
Fishing ports
x Fisheries technology
xx Fisheries
Technology
Fishes *(Indirect)* *(QL614-639; Folk-lore, GR745)*
sa Aquarium fishes
Aquariums
Baitfish
Chondrichthyes
Dangerous fishes
Exploratory fishing
Fish as food
Fish-culture
Fisheries
Fishing
Forage fish
Ichthyology
Marine fishes
Ornamental fishes
Poisonous fishes
Tropical fish
names of classes, orders, etc. of fishes, e.g. Ganoidei, Perch, Teleostei
x Fish
Pisces
xx Aquatic animals
Fisheries
Fishing
Ichthyology
Vertebrates
— Age
x Fishes—Age and growth studies
Fishes, Age of
— Age and growth studies
See Fishes—Age
Fishes—Growth
— Age determination *(QL639.15)*
Example under Age determination (Zoology)
— Anatomy *(QL639)*
sa Air-bladder (in fishes)
Barbel (Anatomy)
Branchial arch
Branchiostegals
Chloride cells
Electric organs in fishes
Fins
Gills
Interrenal gland
Saccus vasculosus
Scales (Fishes)
Weberian apparatus
subdivision Fishes *under* Digestive organs, Nervous system, Sense-organs
Example under Anatomy
— — Atlases
— Anecdotes
x Fishes—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
xx Anecdotes
Example under Anecdotes
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
See Fishes—Anecdotes
Fishes—Humor
— Bacteriology
See Fishes—Microbiology
— Behavior
sa subdivision Behavior *under names of particular fishes, e.g.* Sticklebacks—Behavior
Example under Animal behavior
— — Climatic factors
Example under Bioclimatology
— Biography
— Biological control *(Indirect)*
xx Fishes—Control
Pests—Biological control
— Body form
See Fishes—Morphology
— Catalogs and collections *(Indirect)*
— Classification *(QL618)*
sa Fishes—Identification
— Cleaning
See Fishes, Dressing of
— Collection and preservation *(QL618.6)*
sa Aquarium fish collecting
x Fish mounting
Example under Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation
— Color
x Color of fishes
Example under Color of animals
— Composition
sa Fish as food—Analysis
xx Fishes—Physiology
— Control *(Indirect)*
sa Fish populations—Thinning
Fishes—Biological control
Fishes—Integrated control
Piscicides
x Coarse fish control
Fish control
Rough fish control
xx Fish-culture
Fishery management
Pests—Control
— Cooperative marketing
See Fishery products—Cooperative marketing
— Counting
x Counting of fish
Fish counters
xx Fish populations
Fishery management
Fishes—Migration
— Cytology
Example under Cytology
— Development *(QL639.25)*
sa Embryology—Fishes
Fishes—Larvae
— Diseases *(Indirect)* *(SH171-179)*
sa Bacterial gill disease
Channel catfish virus disease
Columnaris disease
Fish kills
Fishes—Parasites
Furunculosis
Gas bubble disease in fish
xx Fish kills
Example under Animals—Diseases; Diseases
— — Chemotherapy
xx Chemotherapy
— Distribution, Geographical
See Fishes—Geographical distribution
— Distribution, Seasonal
See Fishes—Seasonal distribution
— Distribution, Vertical
See Fishes—Vertical distribution
— Ecology
sa Fishes—Effect of water levels on
Example under Animal ecology
— Effect of dams on *(SH173)*
xx Dams
— Effect of logging on *(SH177.L63)*
xx Logging
— Effect of radiation on
xx Radiation—Physiological effect
— Effect of sediments on
x Sediment effect on fish
xx Sediment, Suspended
Silt
— Effect of water levels on *(SH177.W38)*
sa Fishes—Stranding
x Streamflow alteration effect on fish
Water level effect on fish
xx Fishes—Ecology
— Effect of water pollution on *(SH174)*
sa Fish kills
xx Fish kills
Water—Pollution
— Effect of water quality on *(Culture, SH154; Diseases, SH173)*
xx Water quality
— Effect of water temperature on *(SH177.T45)*
x Temperature tolerance in fishes
Thermal stress in fishes
Water temperature effect on fishes
xx Fishes—Physiology
Temperature—Physiological effect
— Eggs
sa Caviar
Fishes—Fertility
x Fish eggs

Fishes *(Indirect)* *(QL614-639; Folk-lore, GR745)*
— Eggs *(Continued)*
Fish roe
Fishes—Roe
Ichthyoplankton
Roe of fishes
Example under Eggs
— — Counting
x Counting of fish eggs
Fishes—Fecundity measurement
xx Counting
Fishes—Fertility
— — Incubation *(SH155.8)*
x Fish hatcheries—Incubators
Incubation of fish eggs
xx Fish-culture—Equipment and supplies
Incubators
— Evolution *(QL618.2)*
xx Vertebrates—Evolution
Example under Evolution
— Fecundity
See Fishes—Fertility
— Fecundity measurement
See Fishes—Eggs—Counting
— Feeding and feeds *(SH156)*
sa Fishes—Food
xx Fish-culture
Fishes—Food
Example under Animal nutrition
— Fertility *(QL639.2)*
sa Fishes—Eggs—Counting
x Fishes—Fecundity
xx Fertility
Fishes—Eggs
Fishes—Reproduction
— Fiction
— Field guides
See Fishes—Identification
— Folklore
— Food *(QL639)*
sa Fishes—Feeding and feeds
Forage fish
xx Fishes—Feeding and feeds
Example under Animals—Food
— Genetics *(QL638.99)*
sa Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks
Fishes—Germplasm resources
x Fish genetics
Example under Animal genetics
— Geographical distribution *(QL619-637)*
sa Fish populations
Fishes—Racial analysis
x Fish distribution
Fishes—Distribution, Geographical
Fishes—Zoogeography
Example under Biogeography; Zoogeography
— Germplasm resources
xx Fishes—Genetics
Example under Germplasm resources, Animal
— Growth
sa Fishes—Size
x Fishes—Age and growth studies
Fishes—Length-weight relationships
Example under Growth
— Habitat
x Fish habitat
Example under Habitat (Ecology)
— Homing
xx Fishes—Migration
Example under Animal homing
— Host plants
xx Host plants
— Humor
x Fishes—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
xx Wit and humor
Example under Wit and humor
— Identification
sa Fishes—Nomenclature (Popular)
Fishes—Racial analysis
x Fishes—Field guides
Fishes—Keys
xx Fishes—Classification
Example under reference from Identification of animals
— Inspection
See Fish inspection
— Integrated control *(Indirect)*
xx Fishes—Control
— Keys
See Fishes—Identification
— Larvae *(QL639.25)*
sa Leptocephalous larvae
x Ichthyoplankton
Larvae—Fishes
xx Fishes—Development
Example under Larvae
— Length-weight relationships
See Fishes—Growth
— Loading and unloading
See Fish handling—Loading and unloading
— Locomotion *(QL639.4)*
x Fishes—Swimming
xx Animal swimming
— Marking
See Fish tagging
— Microbiology
x Fishes—Bacteriology
— Migration *(QL639)*
sa Fish tagging
Fishes—Counting
Fishes—Homing
Fishes—Seasonal distribution
Smolting
x Migration of fishes
— Milt
See Fishes—Spermatozoa
— Morphology *(QL639)*
x Fishes—Body form
Example under Morphology (Animals)
— Mortality
sa Fish kills
Fishes—Stranding
Example under Mortality
— Mythology
— Nests
x Fishes—Redds
Nests of fishes
Redds of fishes
xx Nest building
— Nomenclature *(QL618)*
Example under Zoology—Nomenclature
— Nomenclature (Popular) *(QL618)*
For common names of fish of a particular locality, two headings are used: 1. Fishes—[place]. 2. Fishes—Nomenclature (Popular)
x Fish names
xx Fishes—Identification
Example under Zoology—Nomenclature (Popular)
— Odor
x Odor of fishes
xx Odors
— Parasites *(SH175)*
x Parasites—Fishes
xx Fishes—Diseases
Parasites
Example under Parasites
— — Biological control *(Indirect)*
— — Control *(Indirect)*
— Photography
See Photography of fishes
— Physiology
sa Electric organs in fishes
Fishes—Composition
Fishes—Effect of water temperature on
Fishes—Reproduction
Smolting
— Pictorial works
— Population
See Fish populations
— Population dynamics
See Fish populations
— Prices *(Indirect)*
— Psychology
Example under Animal psychology
— Racial analysis
x Racial analysis of fish
xx Fish populations
Fishery management
Fishes—Geographical distribution
Fishes—Identification
Fishes, Anadromous
— Redds
See Fishes—Nests
— Religious aspects
— Reproduction
sa Fishes—Fertility
Fishes—Spawning
xx Fishes—Physiology
Example under Reproduction
— Research *(Indirect)* *(QL618.5)*
x Ichthyological research
Ichthyology—Research
— Roe
See Fishes—Eggs
— Scales
See Scales (Fishes)
— Seasonal distribution
x Fish distribution
Fishes—Distribution, Seasonal
Seasonal distribution of fishes
xx Fishes—Migration
— Sexing
x Fish sexing
Sex determination of fishes
Sexing of fish
xx Fish breeding
— Size
x Size of fishes
xx Fishes—Growth
Example under Body size
— Spawning *(QL639.2)*
x Natural spawning of fishes
xx Fishes—Reproduction
Spawning
— Spawning, Artificial *(SH155.6)*
x Artificial spawning of fishes
Fishes—Stripping
Spawn collection from fish
Stripping of fish spawn
xx Fish breeding
Fish-culture
— Spawning, Induced *(SH155.7)*
x Induced spawning of fishes
xx Fish breeding
Fish-culture
— Speciation
x Speciation of fishes
xx Species
— Spermatozoa
x Fish milt
Fishes—Milt
Milt of fishes
xx Spermatozoa
— Stranding
x Stranding of fish
xx Fishes—Effect of water levels on
Fishes—Mortality
— Stripping
See Fishes—Spawning, Artificial
— Surgery *(Indirect)*
Example under Veterinary surgery
— Swimming
See Fishes—Locomotion

— Tagging
See Fish tagging
— Tariff
See Tariff on fishes
— Therapeutic use
xx Materia medica, Animal
— Training
xx Animals, Training of
Example under Animals, Training of
— Transportation
Example under Animals—Transportation
— Tropics
sa Tropical fish
Note under Tropical fish
— Variation
x Variation in fishes
xx Variation (Biology)
Example under Zoology—Variation
— Vertical distribution
x Fish distribution
Fishes—Distribution, Vertical
Vertical distribution of fishes
xx Vertical distribution (Aquatic biology)
— Weight
xx Body weight
— Wintering
x Wintering-over in fishes
Example under Winter
— Wounds and injuries *(Indirect)*
— Zoogeography
See Fishes—Geographical distribution
Fishes, Age of
See Fishes—Age
Fishes, Anadromous
sa Atlantic salmon
Cutthroat trout, Sea-run
Fishes—Racial analysis
Pacific salmon
Shad
Smolting
Steelhead (Fish)
x Anadromous fishes
Fishes, Apodal, Fossil
See Eels, Fossil
Fishes, Cleaning of
See Fishes, Dressing of
Fishes, Deep-sea
x Deep-sea fishes
xx Marine fishes
Fishes, Draught of (Miracle)
See Miraculous draught of fishes (Miracle)
Fishes, Dressing of *(SH446.D)*
x Cleaning of fish
Dressing of fish
Fish and game, Dressing of
Fishes—Cleaning
Fishes, Cleaning of
xx Fish handling
Fishing
Game and game-birds, Dressing of
Fishes, Electric
See Electric organs in fishes
Fishes, Fossil *(QE851-2)*
sa Acanthodii
Chondrichthyes, Fossil
Cosmine
Fishes, Fresh-water *(Indirect)*
sa names of classes, orders, etc. of fresh-water fishes
x Freshwater fishes
xx Freshwater fauna
Fishes and civilization
xx Civilization
Fisheries
Fishes as pets
See Ornamental fishes
Fishes in archaeology
See Fish remains (Archaeology)
Fishes in art
sa Catfishes in art
Fish mosaic (Palestrina)
Fish prints
xx Art
Fishing in art
Fishhooks *(Indirect) (Commercial fishing, SH344.8.H6; Sportfishing, SH452.9.H)*
x Fish hooks
Fishing hooks
xx Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
Fishing rigs
Fishing tackle
Fishing *(Indirect) (SH401-691)*
sa Aeronautics in fishing
Arctic char fishing
Artificial reefs
Atlantic cod fishing
Ayu fishing
Backpack fishing
Bait
Bait fishing
Barbel fishing
Bass fishing
Big game fishing
Billfish fishing
Black bass fishing
Bluefishing
Bluegill fishing
Bonefishing
Bottom fishing
Bream fishing
Brook trout fishing
Brown trout fishing
Burbot fishing
Carp fishing
Casting (Fishing)
Channel bass fishing
Charter boat fishing
Chinook salmon fishing
Chub fishing
Coho salmon fishing
Crabbing
Crappie fishing
Eel fishing
Electric fishing
Fishery law and legislation
Fishes
Fishes, Dressing of
Flatfish fishing
Fly fishing
Fugu fishing
Golden trout fishing
Grayling fishing
Hunting and fishing clubs
Ice fishing
Largemouth bass fishing
Mackerel fishing
Mahseer fishing
Marlin fishing
Mullet fishing
Muskellunge fishing
Needlefish fishing
Pacific halibut fishing
Panfish fishing
Perch fishing
Pickerel fishing
Pike fishing
Plug fishing
Rainbow trout fishing
Ray fishing
Roach fishing
Sailfish fishing
Salmon-fishing
Saltwater fishing
Sea bass fishing
Sea trout fishing
Shad fishing
Shark fishing
Sheatfish fishing
Shellfish gathering
Skate fishing
Smallmouth bass fishing
Spear fishing
Spin-fishing
Steelhead fishing
Striped bass fishing
Sturgeon fishing
Sunfish fishing
Swordfish fishing
Tarpon fishing
Tench fishing
Tope fishing
Tournament fishing
Trolling (Fishing)
Trout fishing
Tuna fishing
Walleye fishing
Weakfish fishing
Zander fishing
x Angling
Recreational fishing
Sport fishing
xx Aquatic sports
Fishes
— Access roads
x Access roads to fishing
Public access roads to fishing
xx Roads
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
sa Fishing stories
xx Fishing stories
— Catch effort
xx Fishery management
Fishing—Statistics
Fishing surveys
— Equipment and supplies *(SH447-453)*
sa Fishing tackle
— — Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law
See Fishery law and legislation
— Licenses
See Fish and game licenses
— Literary collections
Example under Anthologies
— Pictorial works
sa Fishing in art
— Records *(SH455)*
x Fishermen—Records
Fishing records
Fishing trophies
— Religious aspects
sa Fishing in the Bible
— Statistics
sa Fishing—Catch effort
— Terminology
sa English language—Conversation and phrase books (for fishermen)
Fishing, Electric
See Electric fishing
Fishing, Prehistoric *(Indirect)*
x Prehistoric fishing
xx Archaeology
Fishing, Primitive *(Indirect) (GN423)*
sa Harpoons
Indians of North America—Fishing
x Primitive fishing
xx Industries, Primitive
— New Zealand
sa Maoris—Fishing
Fishing boat industry *(Indirect) (HD9489.B63-634)*
xx Fishing boats
Fishing boats *(Indirect)*
sa Bisquines
Bugeyes (Boats)
Coracles
Dories (Boats)
Fisheries navigation
Fishery processing ships

Fishing boats *(Indirect) (Continued)*
Fishery research vessels
Fishing boat industry
Friendship sloops
Hookers (Fishing boats)
Schuyts
Sharpies (Sailboats)
Skipjacks
Trabacolos
xx Boats and boating
Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
Ships
Work boats
— Crew accommodations
x Crew accommodations on fishing boats
Crew's accommodations on fishing boats
— Electric equipment
xx Electricity on ships
— Electronic equipment
x Electronics in fisheries
— Flags, insignia, etc.
xx Flags
Insignia
— Fuel consumption
— Hydraulic equipment
— Refrigeration *(SH344.8.R4)*
x Chilling fish at sea
Freezing fish at sea
xx Cold storage on shipboard
Marine refrigeration
Refrigerator ships
— Safety measures
xx Merchant marine—Safety measures
Fishing bobbers *(SH452.9.B6)*
x Bobbers, Fishing
Fishing floats
Floats, Fishing
xx Bait fishing
Fishing rigs
Fishing tackle
Fishing camps
See Fishing lodges
Fishing catch effort
See Fisheries—Catch effort
Fishing clubs
See Hunting and fishing clubs
Fishing contests
See Tournament fishing
Fishing Creek, Battle of, 1862
See Mill Springs, Battle of, 1862
Fishing Creek Lake (S.C.)
See Fishing Creek Reservoir (S.C.)
Fishing Creek Reservoir (S.C.)
x Fishing Creek Lake (S.C.)
xx Catawba River (N.C. and S.C.)
Lakes—South Carolina
Reservoirs—South Carolina
Fishing effort
See Fisheries—Fishing effort
Fishing-flies
See Flies, Artificial
Fishing floats
See Fishing bobbers
Fishing gear, Commercial
See Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
Fishing gear selectivity, Commercial
See Fisheries—Gear selectivity
Fishing guides and guiding
See Guides for hunters, fishermen, etc.
Fishing hooks
See Fishhooks
Fishing in art
sa Fishes in art
xx Fishing—Pictorial works
Sports in art
Fishing in book-plates *(Z994.5.F57)*
xx Book-plates
Fishing in literature
sa Fishing in the Bible
Fishing in the Bible
xx Fishing—Religious aspects
Fishing in literature
Sea in the Bible
Fishing industry
See Fisheries
Fishing knots *(Indirect) (SH452.9.K6)*
x Fisherman's knots
xx Fishing rigs
Fishing tackle
Knots and splices
Fishing licenses
See Fish and game licenses
Fishing lodges *(Indirect)*
x Fishing camps
Fishing resorts
Hunting and fishing camps
xx Architecture, Domestic
Camps
Club-houses
Dwellings
Resorts
— Catch effort
Fishing lures
sa Flies, Artificial
Jigs (Fishing lures)
x Lures, Fishing
xx Bait
Fishing rigs
Fishing tackle
Fishing nets *(Indirect) (SH344.8.N4)*
sa Fish traps
Gillnetting
Glass fishing floats
Lift net fishing
Purse seining
Seining
Trammel netting
Trawls and trawling
x Fish nets
Fishnets
xx Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
Nets
Fishing nets industry *(Indirect) (HD9489.N48)*
Fishing ports *(Indirect) (SH337.5)*
x Fishery harbors
xx Fishery technology
Harbors
Fishing records
See Fishing—Records
Fishing reels *(Indirect) (SH452.5)*
x Reels (Fishing)
xx Fishing tackle
Fishing regulations
See Fishery law and legislation
Fishing resorts
See Fishing lodges
Fishing rigs *(SH452.9.R5)*
sa Fishhooks
Fishing bobbers
Fishing knots
Fishing lures
x Rigs, Fishing
Terminal tackle for fishing
xx Fishing tackle
Fishing rods *(Indirect) (SH452)*
x Fly rods
Rods, Fishing
xx Fishing tackle
— Wrapping *(SH452.2)*
x Interlacing fishing rods
Rod wrapping (Fishing)
Wrapping of fishing rods
xx Thread
Fishing stories
sa Fishing—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
xx Fiction
Fishing—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Sports stories
Fishing surveys *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter the heading may be subdivided by place; in such cases a subject entry is also made under the heading Fishing—[local subdivision], *e.g.* 1. Fishing—United States. 2. Fishing surveys—United States. For fishing surveys on a special topic the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, *e.g.* 1. Salmon-fishing—United States. 2. Fishing surveys—United States.
sa Fishing—Catch effort
x Angling surveys
Creel censusing (Fishing)
xx Surveys
Fishing tackle *(SH447-453)*
sa Fishhooks
Fishing bobbers
Fishing knots
Fishing lures
Fishing reels
Fishing rigs
Fishing rods
xx Fishing—Equipment and supplies
Fishing tackle industry *(Indirect) (HD9489.T33)*
Fishing trophies
See Fishing—Records
Fishing villages *(Indirect)*
xx Maritime anthropology
Villages
Fishing with natural bait
See Bait fishing
Fishnets
See Fishing nets
Fishok family
See Fishack family
Fishplates
See Railroads—Rails—Fastenings
Fishponds
See Fish ponds
Fishways *(Indirect) (SH153)*
x Fish ladders
Fish passages
xx Dams
Fish habitat improvement
Fisheries
Flood dams and reservoirs
Fishwheels *(Indirect)*
x Fish wheels
Salmon wheels
xx Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
Fisk family
x Fiske family
Fisk Site (Ont.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Ontario
Indians of North America—Ontario—Antiquities
Ontario—Antiquities
Fiske family
See Fisk family
Fisker family
Fissiculata *(QE783.B6)*
xx Blastoidea
Fission, Nuclear
See Nuclear fission
Fission, Spontaneous
See Spontaneous fission
Fission (Biology)
xx Reproduction, Asexual
Fission cross sections
sa Elastic cross sections
Inelastic cross sections
Neutron cross sections
xx Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
Nuclear fission

Fission dating method
See Radioactive dating
Fission gases
sa Krypton—Isotopes
Xenon—Isotopes
xx Fission products
Gases
Fission products
sa Fission gases
Radioactive fallout
Reactor fuel reprocessing
xx Nuclear fission
Radioactive substances
— Computer programs
— Decay
Example under Half-life (Nuclear physics)
— Spectra
Fission track dating *(QE508)*
xx Radioactive dating
Fissionable materials
See Radioactive substances
Fissure sealants (Dentistry)
See Pit and fissure sealants (Dentistry)
Fistula *(RD643)*
xx Abnormalities, Human
Fistula, Anal *(RD643)*
Fistula, Antral-oral
See Fistula, Oroantral
Fistula, Antro-oral
See Fistula, Oroantral
Fistula, Arteriovenous
sa Arteriovenous anastomosis
x Aneurysms, Arteriovenous
Arteriovenous aneurysms
Arteriovenous fistula
Arteriovenous shunts, Abnormal
xx Blood-vessels—Abnormalities
Fistula, Biliary
x Biliary fistula
xx Biliary tract—Diseases
Fistula, Branchial cleft
x Branchial cleft fistula
xx Aorta—Diseases
Fistula, Gastric
x Gastric fistula
Fistula, Intestinal
x Intestinal fistula
Fistula, Labyrinthine
x Labyrinthine fistula
xx Labyrinth (Ear)
Fistula, Lacrimal *(RD643)*
x Lacrimal fistula
xx Lacrimal organs—Diseases
Fistula, Oroantral
x Antral-oral fistula
Antro-oral fistula
Fistula, Antral-oral
Fistula, Antro-oral
Oroantral fistula
xx Maxillary sinus—Diseases
Mouth—Diseases
Fistula, Recto-urethral
x Recto-urethral fistula
xx Rectum—Diseases
Urethra—Diseases
Fistula, Tracheal
See Fistula, Tracheoesophageal
Fistula, Tracheoesophageal
x Fistula, Tracheal
xx Trachea—Diseases
Fistula, Urinary
x Urinary fistula
Fistula, Uterine
xx Uterus—Diseases
Fistula, Vesico-vaginal
x Vesicovaginal fistula
xx Bladder—Diseases
Fitch family
Fitchia *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Fitchpattareck family
See Fitzpatrick family
Fitkin family
Fitness to stand trial
See Competency to stand trial
Fits, Press
See Press fits
Fits (Engineering)
See Tolerance (Engineering)
Fitsgerald family
See Fitzgerald family
Fitshaw family
See Titshaw family
Fitspatrick family
See Fitzpatrick family
Fitting, Curve
See Curve fitting
Fitting, Shrink
See Shrink fitting
Fitting (Engineering)
See Machine-shop practice
Fitting family
Fitting of hearing aids
See Hearing aids—Fitting
Fitting of shoes
See Shoes—Fitting
Fitting out of boats
See Boats and boating—Equipment and supplies
Fitz Randolph family
See Randolph family
Fitz Warin family
x Fitzwarine family
Fitzgarald family
See Fitzgerald family
Fitzgerald family
x Fichgerrel family
Fitsgerald family
Fitzgarald family
Fitzgerrald family
Fitzgerrel family
Fitzjerald family
Fitzgerrald family
See Fitzgerald family
Fitzgerrel family
See Fitzgerald family
Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, 1864 *(E476.35)*
xx Arkansas—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Fitzjerald family
See Fitzgerald family
Fitzpaterick family
See Fitzpatrick family
Fitzpatrick family
x Fetzpattreck family
Fichpatrick family
Fitchpattareck family
Fitspatrick family
Fitzpaterick family
Fitzroy River (Qld.)
xx Rivers—Australia
Fitzroya *(QK494.5.C975)*
xx Cupressaceae
Fitzsimmonds family
See Fitzsimmons family
Fitzsimmons family
x Fitzsimmonds family
Fitzsimons family
Fitzsimons family
See Fitzsimmons family
Fitzwarine family
See Fitz Warin family
Fiu language
xx Melanesian languages
Fiumara di Amendolea (Italy)
See Amendolea River (Italy)
Fiume Arno (Italy)
See Arno River (Italy)
Fiume Belice (Sicily)
See Belice River (Sicily)
Fiume Brenta (Italy)
See Brenta River (Italy)
Fiume Elsa (Italy)
See Elsa River (Italy)
Fiume Isonzo (Slovenia and Italy)
See Isonzo River (Slovenia and Italy)
Fiume Nievole (Italy)
See Nievole River (Italy)
Fiume Orcia (Italy)
See Orcia River (Italy)
Fiume Panaro (Italy)
See Panaro River (Italy)
Fiume Reno (Italy)
See Reno River (Italy)
Fiume Sele (Italy)
See Sele River (Italy)
Fiume Tevere (Italy)
See Tiber River (Italy)
Fiume Ticino (Switzerland and Italy)
See Ticino River (Switzerland and Italy)
Fiume Verzasca (Switzerland)
See Verzasca River (Switzerland)
Five (The number)
xx Symbolism of numbers
Five (The number) in art
xx Art
Five-and-ten-cent stores
See Variety stores
Five Civilized Tribes *(E78.I5; E78.O45)*
sa Cherokee Indians
Chickasaw Indians
Choctaw Indians
Creek Indians
Seminole Indians
x Indians of North America—Five Civilized Tribes
xx Cherokee Indians
Chickasaw Indians
Choctaw Indians
Creek Indians
Indians of North America—Indian Territory
Indians of North America—Oklahoma
— Government relations
— Land tenure
— Land transfers
— Tribal citizenship
Five Commandments (Buddhism)
See Five Precepts (Buddhism)
Five dynasties and the Ten kingdoms, China, 907-979
See China—History—Five dynasties and the Ten kingdoms, 907-979
Five-gaited horse
See American saddle horse
Five Hu and the Sixteen kingdoms, China, 304-439
See China—History—Five Hu and the Sixteen kingdoms, 304-439
Five hundred (Game) *(GV1295.F5)*
Five Nations
See Iroquois Indians
Five-needle pine, Japanese
See Japanese five-needle pine
Five pillars of Islam
See Pillars of Islam
Five Precepts (Buddhism) *(BQ5485-5525)*
x Five Commandments (Buddhism)
Precepts, Five (Buddhism)
xx Buddhism—Discipline
Buddhist laymen—Discipline
Buddhist precepts
Five Sacred Wounds
sa Sacred Heart, Devotion to
Wound in the Side
x Five Wounds
Wounds, Five Sacred
xx Jesus Christ—Crucifixion

Five-suit bridge *(GV1282.9.F5)*
xx Bridge whist
Contract bridge
Five thousand, Feeding of the (Miracle)
See Feeding of the five thousand (Miracle)
Five Wounds
See Five Sacred Wounds
Fives (Game) *(GV1003)*
Fix-point estimation
x Point estimation
xx Estimation theory
Fixation (Histology)
x Tissue fixation
Tissues—Fixation
xx Cytology—Technique
Histology—Technique
Tissues—Preservation
Fixed base operators industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9711)*
xx Aircraft industry
Airports
Private flying
Fixed costs
See Overhead costs
Fixed exchange rates
See Foreign exchange
Fixed-film biological process (Sewage purification)
See Sewage—Purification—Fixed-film biological process
Fixed ideas
See Eccentrics and eccentricities
Monomania
Obsessive-compulsive neurosis
Fixed partial dentures
See Bridges (Dentistry)
Fixed point theory
sa Coincidence theory (Mathematics)
Degree, Topological
xx Coincidence theory (Mathematics)
Nonlinear operators
Topology
Fixed storage
See Read-only storage
Fixed wing aircraft
See Airplanes
Fixtures (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Appurtenances
Personal property
Real property
xx Appurtenances
Landlord and tenant
Real property
Things (Law)
Fixtures (Mechanical devices)
See Jigs and fixtures
Fjöllum (Iceland)
See Jökulsá á Fjöllum (Iceland)
Fjord horse
Fjords *(Indirect)* *(GB454.F5)*
x Fiords
xx Coasts
— Alaska
sa Misty Fjords National Monument (Alaska)
— Germany (West)
sa Kiel Fjord (Germany)
— Iceland
sa Eyjafjörður (Iceland)
Ísafjörður (Iceland)
— Norway
sa Oslofjorden (Norway)
Fjort (African people)
See Bakongo (African people)
Flabella *(NK4870)*
xx Christian art and symbolism
Fans
Flabellidae *(QL377.C5)*
xx Scleractinia
Flabelligerida *(Indirect)* *(QL391.A6)*
sa Acrocirridae
Flabelligeridae
xx Polychaeta
Flabelligeridae *(QL391.A6)*
sa Fauveliopsis
xx Flabelligerida
Flabellorhagidia *(QL458.2.R45)*
xx Rhagidiidae
Flabellula
FLAC computer
See Seac computer
Flaccidity, Muscle
See Muscle hypotonia
Flacourtiaceae
sa Casearia
Flag Day *(JK1761; LB3531)*
xx Holidays
Example under Days
Flag football *(Indirect)*
x Tail football
xx Football
Flag football for women *(Indirect)*
xx Sports for women
Flag of convenience
See Flags of convenience
Flag-waving (Exercise) *(GV488)*
xx Drill (not military)
Flagella (Microbiology)
xx Cilia and ciliary motion
Micro-organisms—Motility
Flagellants and flagellation *(HV8613-8621)*
sa Disciplinati
Fareinistes
Scourging of Christ, Devotion to
x Flagellation
Flogging
Whipping
xx Asceticism
Corporal punishment
Flagellariaceae *(QK495.F58)*
xx Commelinales
Flagellata *(QL368.F5)*
sa Dinoflagellata
Diplomonadida
Ebriida
Kinetoplastida
Protomonadida
Silicoflagellata
x Mastigophora
xx Infusoria
Protozoa
Flagellation
See Corporal punishment
Flagellants and flagellation
Flagellation of Christ, Devotion to
See Scourging of Christ, Devotion to
Flagelloserranus *(QL638.S48)*
xx Serranidae
Flageolet *(ML935-6)*
sa Galoubet
Melody flute
Penny whistle
Recorder (Musical instrument)
xx Flute
Recorder (Musical instrument)
Woodwind instruments
Flageolet and piano music *(M240-242)*
x Piano and flageolet music
Flageolet and violin music *(M290)*
x Violin and flageolet music
Flageolet and violin music, Arranged *(M290)*
Flageolet music *(M60-62)*
xx Flute music
Recorder music
Flageolet music, Arranged *(M63-64)*
Flageolet music (Flageolets (2)) *(M288-9)*
Flageolet music (Flageolets (2)), Arranged *(M288-9)*
Flageolet tones
See Harmonics (Music)
Flagrans crimen *(Indirect)*
x Flagrant délit
xx Criminal law
Criminal procedure
Evidence, Criminal
Flagrant délit
See Flagrans crimen
Flags *(Indirect)* *(Emblems of state, JC345-347; Handicraft, TT850.2; Heraldry, CR101-115; Merchant marine signalling, VK385; Military science, U360-365, UC590-595; Naval science, V300-305)*
sa Church pennants
Emblems, National
Fishing boats—Flags, insignia, etc.
Guidons
Postage-stamps—Topics—Flags
Signals and signaling
Standards, Military
Steamboat lines—Flags, insignia, etc.
Tankas (Tibetan scrolls)
United Nations—Emblem and flag
Yacht flags
subdivision Flags *under names of individual military services and under individual wars, e.g.* United States. Army—Flags; United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Flags
x Banners
Colors (Flags)
Ensigns
xx Emblems, National
Heraldry
Signals and signaling
Standards, Military
— Germany
x Nuremberg laws
— Great Britain
x Union Jack
— United States
sa United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Flags
United States. Army—Flags
United States. Navy—Flags
x United States—Flags
— — States *(Heraldry, CR113.1; Political science, JC346.A3)*
x State flags (United States)
Flags in art
Flags of convenience *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the practice of registering a merchant vessel with a country that has less restrictive safety requirements, registration fees, etc.
sa Ship transfers to foreign registry
x Flag of convenience
xx Ship transfers to foreign registry
Ships—Registration and transfer
Flags of truce
x Bearers of a flag of truce
Truce, Flags of
xx Armistices
War (International law)
Flake board
See Particle board
Flake family
x Flakes family
Flake-glass laminates
x Glass-flake laminates
xx Glass reinforced plastics
Laminated plastics
Flakes family
See Flake family
Flame *(Chemistry, QD516; Sound, QC241)*
xx Combustion
Fire
Flame deposition
See Flame spraying
Flame hardening *(TN752.F)*
xx Metals—Heat treatment
Surface hardening

Flame monitoring systems *(TH6882)*
xx Gas-burners
Flame photometry
xx Photometry
Spectrum analysis
Flame resistant materials
See Fire resistant materials
Flame retardant plastics
See Fire resistant plastics
Flame retardant polymers
See Fire resistant polymers
Flame retardants
See Fireproofing agents
Flame scarfing
See Scarfing (Metals)
Flame spectroscopy
sa Arc spectra
xx Spectrum analysis
Flame spraying
x Flame deposition
Spraying, Flame
xx Protective coatings
Flame spread *(TH1091-1093)*
x Spread of flames
Surface flame spread
xx Fire-testing
Flame throwers *(UG447)*
xx Firearms
Incendiary weapons
Flamenco *(Dancing, GV1796.F55; Music literature, ML3712)*
x Cante hondo
Flamenco music
x Cante flamenco
Cante hondo
xx Dance music—Spain
Folk dance music—Spain
Folk music—Spain
Folk-songs, Spanish
Gypsies—Music
Flamens
See Priests, Roman
Flameproofing
See Fireproofing
Flameproofing agents
See Fireproofing agents
Flamicell River (Spain)
See Flamisell River (Spain)
Flamines
See Priests, Roman
Fläming, Hoher (Germany)
See Hoher Fläming (Germany)
Flaming Gorge Reservoir (Wyo. and Utah)
xx Green River (Wyo.-Utah)
Reservoirs—Utah
Reservoirs—Wyoming
Flamingo flower
See Anthuriums
Flamingo lilies
See Anthuriums
Flamingos *(QL696.C56)*
x Odontoglossae
Flamisell River (Spain)
x Flamicell River (Spain)
Rio Flamisell (Spain)
xx Rivers—Spain
Flammability
See subdivision Flammability *under individual materials and types of materials, e.g.* Metals—Flammability
Flammability testing
See Fire-testing
Oxygen index of materials
Flammable materials
See Inflammable materials
Flammable textiles
See Inflammable textiles
Flancs-de-Chien Indians
See Thlingchadinne Indians
Flander family
See Flanders family
Flanders
Here are entered works on the Flemish region in its greatest geographical extension, from the French departement of Nord north of Dunkirk, through the Dutch-speaking area of Belgium, including all the former lands of the County of Flanders, to the Dutch province of Zeeland south of the West Scheldt.
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
— Civilization
sa Drawing, Spanish—Flemish influences
Painting, French—Flemish influences
Painting, Italian—Flemish influences
Flanders family
x Fanders family
Flander family
Flandreau Indians
See Santee Indians
Flanges *(TA492.F5)*
sa Pipe flanges
Flannel
xx Cotton manufacture
Woolen and worsted manufacture
Flannel boards
See Flannelgraphs
Flannelgraphs
x Flannel boards
xx Teaching—Aids and devices
Flannellet *(TS1580; Fire protection, TH9446.F6)*
xx Cotton fabrics
Flapjacks
See Pancakes, waffles, etc.
Flaps (Airplanes) *(TL673.F6)*
sa Jet flaps (Airplanes)
Spoilers (Airplanes)
x Airplanes—Flaps
xx Aerofoils
Ailerons
Airplanes—Control surfaces
Lift (Aerodynamics)
Spoilers (Airplanes)
Flaps (Surgery)
sa Skin-grafting
x Surgical flaps
xx Autografts
Skin-grafting
Surgery, Plastic
Flare projector pistol
See Liberator pistol
Flare stars *(QB843.F55)*
sa Red dwarfs
xx Cataclysmic variable stars
Red dwarfs
Flares
xx Fireworks
Lighting
Signals and signaling
Flares, Proton
See Proton flares
Flares, Solar
See Solar flares
Flash cards
See Word recognition
Flash distillation process (Saline water conversion)
See Saline water conversion—Flash distillation process
Flash-light photography
See Photography, Flash-light
Flash photolysis *(Biochemistry, QP519.9.F52)*
x Photolysis, Flash
xx Biological chemistry—Technique
Photochemistry—Technique
Flash radiography
x Instantaneous radiography
Radiography, Flash
xx Radiography
Flashlights
x Electric flashlights
Torches (Flashlights)
xx Electric lamps, Portable
Lamps
Flasks
See Bottles
Flat bark beetles
See Cucujidae
Flat bugs
See Aradidae
Flat-coated retriever *(SF429.F)*
xx Retrievers
Flat-footed flies *(QL537.P63)*
sa Callomyia
Calotarsa
Platypeza
Protoclythia
x Clythiidae
Platypezidae
xx Diptera
Flat-headed snake
x Tantilla gracilis
Flat income tax
See Flat-rate income tax
Flat pea *(SB205.F)*
xx Forage plants
Peas
Flat racing
See Horse-racing
Flat-rate income tax *(Indirect)*
x Flat income tax
Flat-rate tax
Flat tax
Income tax, Flat-rate
Tax, Flat
xx Income tax
Flat-rate tax
See Flat-rate income tax
Flat Rock Creek (Va.)
xx Rivers—Virginia
Flat roofs *(TH2409)*
x Roofs, Flat
— Thermal properties
Flat silver
See Silver flatware
Silver-plated flatware
Flat springs
See Leaf springs
Flat tax
See Flat-rate income tax
Flatboats *(Indirect)*
xx Boats and boating
River life
Flatfish fisheries *(Indirect)* *(SH351.F5)*
sa Halibut fisheries
x Flounder fisheries
Sole fisheries
xx Fisheries
Flatfish fishing *(SH691.F5)*
xx Fishing
Flatfishes *(QL637.9.P5)*
sa Cynoglossidae
Halibut
Pleuronectidae
Soleidae
x Flounders
Heterosomata
Pleuronectiformes
Soles
Turbots
xx Osteichthyes
Flatfoot *(RD785)*
x Pes planus
xx Foot—Abnormalities
Flathead Indian Reservation (Mont.)
xx Indians of North America—Montana—Reservations
Kutenai Indians—Reservations

Flathead Indian Reservation (Mont.) *(Continued)*
Salish Indians—Reservations
Flathead Indians
See Salish Indians
Flathead River (B.C. and Mont.)
xx Rivers—British Columbia
Rivers—Montana
Flathead sole *(QL638.P7)*
x Hippoglossoides elassodon
Sole, Flathead
Flatheaded adders
See Hognose snakes
Flatirons
See Irons (Pressing)
Flatness measurement
xx Mensuration
Surfaces (Technology)
Flats
See Apartments
Flats, Tidal
See Tidal flats
Flattery, Servile
See Toadyism
Flatulence
xx Gastrointestinal gas
Stomach—Diseases
Flatware *(Indirect)*
sa Forks
Knives
Silver flatware
Silver-plated flatware
Spoons
xx Tableware
Flatware, Stainless steel
See Tableware, Stainless steel
Flatworms
See Platyhelminthes
Flavian family
x Flavius family
Flavins
sa Flavoproteins
Quercetin
xx Coenzymes
Pigments
Flavius family
See Flavian family
Flavonoids
— Spectra
Flavoproteins
xx Dehydrogenases
Flavins
Flavor
sa Beer—Flavor and odor
Butter—Flavor and odor
Dairy products—Flavor and odor
Feeds—Flavor and odor
Food—Sensory evaluation
Fruit—Flavor and odor
Fruit juices—Flavor and odor
Liquors—Flavor and odor
Materials—Sensory evaluation
Milk—Flavor and odor
Orange juice—Flavor and odor
Tobacco—Sensory evaluation
xx Food—Analysis
Taste
Flavor dynamics, Quantum
See Quantum flavor dynamics
Flavoring essences *(TP450-453)*
sa Essences and essential oils
Sweeteners
Vanilla
xx Cookery
Essences and essential oils
Food
Flavoring essences industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9212-9212.5)*

Flax *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.L74; Culture, SB253; Technology, TS1700-1731; Trade, HD9155, HE7677.F55, HF5716.F4)*
sa Flax straw
Flaxseed
Linen
x Baltic hemp
Linum usitatissimum
xx Linen
Oilseed plants
Yarn
Example under Fiber plants; Textile fibers
— Disease and pest resistance
— Diseases and pests
sa specific diseases and pests, e.g. Flax rust; Flaxwilt
— Harvesting
— Microbiology
— Seed
See Flaxseed
— Varieties
x Flaxseed—Varieties
Flax, New Zealand
See Phormium tenax
Flax as feed
xx Flax straw
Flax industry *(Indirect)*
sa Wages—Flax and hemp trade
xx Textile industry
Flax rust
x Melampsora lini
Example under Flax—Diseases and pests
Flax spinning *(TS1727)*
xx Spinning
Flax straw
sa Flax as feed
xx Flax
Straw
Flaxseed *(Indirect)* *(Culture, SB299.F6)*
sa Linseed-oil
x Flax—Seed
Linseed
xx Flax
Oilseeds
— Varieties
See Flax—Varieties
Flaxseed oil
See Linseed-oil
Flaxwilt
Example under Flax—Diseases and pests
Flay family
See Fleay family
Flaye family
See Fleay family
Flea-beetles *(QL596.C5; SB608; Pests, SB945)*
sa Alder flea-beetle
Purslane flea-beetle
Tobacco flea-beetle
xx Beetles
Chrysomelidae
Flea-borne typhus
See Typhus, Endemic flea-borne
Flea family
See Fleay family
Flea markets *(Indirect)*
sa Rummage sales
xx Junk trade
Markets
Rummage sales
Secondhand trade
Fleas *(Indirect)* *(QL503.A7)*
sa Beach-flea
Ceratophyllidae
Hystrichopsyllidae
Ischnopsyllidae
Oriental rat flea
Pulicidae
Stephanocircidae
— Control *(Indirect)* *(RA641.F5)*
x Fleas—Extermination
— Extermination
See Fleas—Control
Fleas as carriers of disease *(RA641.F5)*
sa Typhus, Endemic flea-borne
xx Insects as carriers of disease
Fleas in literature
Fleay family
x Flay family
Flaye family
Flea family
Flee family
Flecher family
See Fletcher family
Fledglings (Birds)
See Birds—Nestlings
Flee family
See Fleay family
Fleece
See Wool
Fleeing from scene of accident
See Hit-and-run drivers
Fleeing in the Bible
x Bible—Fleeing
Fleer family
x Fleher family
Fleet, American Bicentennial
See American Bicentennial Fleet
Fleet ballistic missile weapons systems *(V990-995)*
sa Nuclear submarines
Polaris (Missile)
Trident (Weapons systems)
xx Ballistic missiles
Nuclear submarines
Strategic forces
United States. Navy—Weapons systems
Weapons systems
Fleet family
sa Fleetwood family
xx Fleetwood family
Fleet train
See Naval auxiliary vessels
Fleets, Motor vehicle
See Motor vehicle fleets
Fleetwood, Battle of, 1863
See Brandy Station, Battle of, 1863
Fleetwood family
sa Fleet family
xx Fleet family
Fleher family
See Fleer family
Fleming, Ian, 1908-1964
— Characters
— — James Bond
sa Bond, James (Fictitious character)
xx Bond, James (Fictitious character)
Fleming family
x Flemming family
Flemyng family
Flemings *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Belgium
Flemish alabaster sculpture
See Alabaster sculpture, Flemish
Flemish art
See Art, Flemish
Flemish arts
See Arts, Flemish
Flemish authors
See Authors, Flemish
Flemish children's literature
See Children's literature, Flemish
Flemish drama *(Indirect)*
— 19th century
— 20th century
Flemish dramatists
See Dramatists, Flemish
Flemish drawing
See Drawing, Flemish

Flemish engraving
See Engraving, Flemish
Flemish fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Science fiction, Flemish
Short stories, Flemish
Flemish folk literature
See Folk literature, Flemish
Flemish illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Flemish
Flemish language
See Dutch language
Flemish letters
Flemish literature *(Indirect) (Collections, PT6215-6397; History, etc., PT6000-6199)*
For literature in the Flemish language from 1830 on. The older literature is entered under the heading Dutch literature.
sa Belgian literature
Children's literature, Flemish
x Belgian literature (Flemish)
xx Dutch literature
Example under Germanic philology
Note under Flemish poetry
Flemish movement *(DH491)*
sa Aldietsche Beweging
Flemish newspapers *(History, etc., PN5261-9)*
xx Belgian newspapers
Flemish painting
See Painting, Flemish
Flemish panel painting
See Panel painting, Flemish
Flemish periodicals *(History, etc., PN5261-5270)*
xx Belgian periodicals
Flemish philology
Flemish poetry *(Collections, PT6330-6340; History, etc., PT6140)*
Cf. note under Flemish literature.
— 20th century
Flemish prints
See Prints, Flemish
Flemish prose literature
— 19th century
— 20th century
Flemish relief (Sculpture)
See Relief (Sculpture), Flemish
Flemish science fiction
See Science fiction, Flemish
Flemish sculpture
See Sculpture, Flemish
Flemish short stories
See Short stories, Flemish
Flemish still-life painting
See Still-life painting, Flemish
Flemish wit and humor *(PN6222.B4)*
xx Belgian wit and humor
Flemish wit and humor, Pictorial
Flemming family
See Fleming family
Flemyng family
See Fleming family
Flesh (Theology)
xx Man (Theology)
Theology, Doctrinal
Flesh flies
See Sarcophagidae
Flesh foods
See Animal food
Fletchall family
Fletcher family
x Flecher family
Flitcher family
Fleur-de-lis *(CR41.F6)*
Example under Devices; Heraldry
Fleurance family
See Florence family
Fleurons
See Type ornaments
Fleurus, Battle of, 1690 *(D280.F6)*
xx Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697
—Campaigns—Belgium
Fleurus, Battle of, 1794 *(DC222.F6)*
xx France—History—Revolution, 1794—Campaigns
Fleury family
x De Fleur family
De Fleury family
DeFleur family
DeFleury family
Flory family
Fleuve Senegal
See Senegal River
Flevoland (Netherlands)
xx Polders—Netherlands
Flexibacter columnaris
See Chondrococcus columnaris
Flexibility (Psychology)
See Adaptability (Psychology)
Flexibility of joints
See Joints—Range of motion
Flexible benefit plans
See Cafeteria benefit plans
Flexible circuits
See Flexible printed circuits
Flexible contact lenses
See Contact lenses, Hydrophilic
Flexible couplings
See Couplings, Flexible
Flexible exchange rates
See Foreign exchange
Flexible fringe benefits
See Cafeteria benefit plans
Flexible gunnery
See Aerial gunnery
Flexible hours of labor
See Hours of labor, Flexible
Flexible pavements
See Pavements, Flexible
Flexible printed circuits
x Flexible circuits
xx Printed circuits
Flexible shafting *(TJ1057)*
xx Shafting
Flexible surfaces, Equilibrium of
See Equilibrium of flexible surfaces
Flexible work hours
See Hours of labor, Flexible
Flexitime
See Hours of labor, Flexible
Flexography *(Z252.5.F6)*
x Aniline printing
xx Printing, Practical
Flexometer *(Textile testing, TS1449)*
Flextime
See Hours of labor, Flexible
Flexure *(Astronomical adjustments, QB154; Beams, TG265)*
Here are entered works on the bending behavior of materials. Works dealing with bending as a forming process are entered under Bending.
sa Elasticity
Girders
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Note under Bending
Flick Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1949
x Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 5
xx Nuremberg War Crime Trials, 1946-1949
Flicker fusion
x Critical flicker frequency
Fusion (Vision)
xx Vision
Flicorno
See Fluegelhorn
Fliers, Advertising
See Advertising fliers
Flies *(QL531-8)*
sa Blowflies
Bombyliidae
Botflies
Cuterebridae
Diptera
Drosophilidae
Face fly
Fruit-flies
Hessian flies
Horn fly
Horseflies
Housefly
Maggots
Mayflies
Robber flies
Sawflies
Stoneflies
Tsetse-flies
Warble-flies
x Fly
xx Diptera
Example under Household pests
— Control *(Indirect) (Public health, RA641.F6)*
x Fly control
Flies, Artificial *(SH451)*
sa Fly tying
x Artificial flies
Fishing-flies
xx Fishing lures
Fly fishing
Fly tying
Flies, True
See Diptera
Flies as carriers of disease *(Indirect) (RA641.F6)*
sa Tsetse-flies
xx Insects as carriers of disease
Flight *(Bird flight, QL698; Mechanics of flight, TL570-578)*
sa Aeronautics
Animal flight
Flying-machines
Stability of airplanes
Wings
x Flying
xx Aeronautics
Locomotion
Wings
— Medical aspects
See Aviation medicine
— Physiological aspects *(RC1075)*
sa Jet lag
x Aviation physiology
Physiological aspects of flight
xx Aviation medicine
Aviation toxicology
— — Age factors
— Psychological aspects
See Aeronautics—Psychology
Flight, Unpowered
See Gliding and soaring
Flight 007 Incident, 1983
See Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983
Flight attendants
See Air lines—Flight attendants
Flight control *(TL589.4)*
Here are entered works on systems that govern aircraft and space vehicle attitude, stability, and direction of motion. Works on systems for supervising the navigation of aircraft and space vehicles from one location to another are entered under Guidance systems (Flight)
sa Airplanes—Control systems
Artificial satellites—Control systems
Automatic pilot (Airplanes)

Flight control *(TL589.4)* *(Continued)*
Automatic pilot (Helicopters)
Balloons—Control systems
Guided missiles—Control systems
Helicopters—Control systems
Rockets (Aeronautics)—Control systems
Space vehicles—Control systems
x Control systems (Flight)
xx Automatic control
Guidance systems (Flight)
Note under Guidance systems (Flight)
Flight crews *(Indirect)*
sa Air lines—Flight attendants
Air pilots
Bombardiers
Flight engineers
Flight navigators
Flight radio operators
x Air crews
Aircraft crews
Aircrews
Airplanes—Crews
Flying personnel
xx Air lines—Employees
— Anthropometry
— Diseases and hygiene
See Aviation medicine
Flight decks, Aircraft carrier
See Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
Flight easements
See Avigation easements
Flight engineering
xx Aeronautical instruments
Airplanes—Motors
Flight engineers *(Indirect)*
xx Air lines—Employees
Flight crews
Flight in art
sa Aeronautics in art
xx Art
Flight in motion pictures *(PN1995.9.F58)*
x Aeronautics in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Flight instruction
See Flight training
Flight into Egypt
See Jesus Christ—Flight into Egypt
Flight navigators *(Indirect)*
x Air navigators
xx Air lines—Employees
Airplanes—Piloting
Flight crews
Navigation (Aeronautics)
Flight navigators, Military *(Indirect)*
x Military flight navigators
xx Aeronautics, Military
Flight of ideas *(RC553.F55)*
x Ideas, Flight of
xx Mentally ill—Language
Psychology, Pathological
Thought and thinking
Flight officers
See subdivision Flight officers *under armies, navies, etc., e.g.* United States. Navy—Flight officers
Flight radio operators *(Indirect)*
x Airplanes—Radio operators
xx Flight crews
Radio in aeronautics
Radio operators
Flight recorders *(TL589.2.F5)*
x Airplanes—Flight recorders
Recorders, Flight
xx Aeronautical instruments
Flight simulator industry *(Indirect)*
xx Flight simulators
Flight simulators
sa Flight simulator industry
Helicopter flight trainer
Link trainers
x OFT (Flight simulator)
xx Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching
Airplanes—Piloting
Flight training
Synthetic training devices
Training planes
Flight testing of airplanes
See Airplanes—Flight testing
Airplanes, Military—Flight testing
Flight testing of helicopters
See Helicopters—Flight testing
Flight to Jupiter
See Space flight to Jupiter
Flight to Mars
See Space flight to Mars
Flight to Mercury
See Space flight to Mercury
Flight to the moon
See Space flight to the moon
Flight tracking
See Artificial satellites—Tracking
Balloons—Tracking
Guided missiles—Tracking
Space vehicles—Tracking
Flight training *(Indirect)* *(TL710-713)*
sa Airplanes—Piloting
Flight simulators
Link trainers
Space flight training
Training planes
x Flight instruction
Flying classes
xx Aeronautics—Study and teaching
Airplanes—Piloting
Flightless cormorant *(QL696.P4745)*
x Nannopterum harrisi
Flights, Transatlantic
See Transatlantic flights
Flights, Transpacific
See Transpacific flights
Flights around the world *(G445)*
x World flights
xx Aeronautics—Flights
Geography, Aerial
Voyages around the world
Flinders Range (S. Aust.)
xx Flinders Ranges (S. Aust.)
Mountains—Australia
Flinders Ranges (S. Aust.)
sa Flinders Range (S. Aust.)
xx Mountains—Australia
Flindt family
See Flint family
Flint *(Indirect)* *(Mineralogy, QE391.Q2; Mining, TN948.F5)*
sa Chert
xx Chert
Quartz
Flint china
See Ironstone china
Flint family
x Flindt family
Flynt family
Flint implements
See Stone implements
Flint industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9585.F5-54)*
Flint Ridge Cave System (Ky.)
xx Caves—Kentucky
Flint Schools' Experimental Program for the Emotionally Handicapped
xx Mentally ill children—Education
Flitch beams *(TA660.F57)*
x Beams, Flitch
Flitch plate beams
xx Girders
Flitch of Dunmow
See Dunmow flitch
Flitch plate beams
See Flitch beams
Flitcher family
See Fletcher family
Float (Banking)
See Bank float
Float (Swimming)
See Swimming—Float
Float fishing, British
See Bait fishing
Floaters (Bottles)
See Drift bottles
Floating (Swimming)
See Swimming—Float
Floating batteries *(V890)*
sa Gunboats
xx Artillery
Batteries
Coast defenses
Fortification
Gunboats
Naval art and science
Floating bodies *(QA907; QC147)*
sa Archimedes' principle
xx Hydrostatics
Floating breakwaters
See Breakwaters, Mobile
Floating charges
Floating cranes *(TJ1363)*
xx Cranes, derricks, etc.
Work boats
— Tariff
See Tariff on floating cranes
Floating exchange rates
See Foreign exchange
Floating ferns
See Water ferns
Floating hospitals
See Hospital ships
Floating ice stations
See Drifting ice stations
Floating instrument platforms
See Oceanographic buoys
Floating-point arithmetic *(QA76.6)*
x Arithmetic, Floating-point
xx Computer arithmetic
Electronic digital computers—Programming
Floating prisons
See Prison hulks
Floating theaters
See Showboats
Floats, Fishing
See Fishing bobbers
Floats (Hydraulic engineering)
See Pontoons
Floats (Parades) *(Indirect)*
xx Parades
Vehicles
Flocculants *(TP159.F54)*
sa Polyethylene oxide
xx Flocculation
Flocculation *(QC183)*
sa Coagulation
Flocculants
Sewage—Purification—Flocculation
Sonic coagulation
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Matter—Properties
Sedimentation and deposition
Flocculi
See Sun—Flocculi
Flocculi, Bright
See Solar plages
Flocculi, Calcium
See Solar plages
Flock
sa Flocking, Electrostatic
xx Factory and trade waste
Rags
Upholstery
Flocking, Electrostatic *(TS1512.5)*
x Electrostatic flocking

xx Flock
Nonwoven fabrics
Flod family
See Flood family
Flodden, Battle of, 1513 *(DA784.6)*
xx Scotland—History—James IV, 1488-1513
Flodh family
See Flood family
Flogging
See Corporal punishment
Flagellants and flagellation
Flona de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)
See Floresta Nacional de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)
Flood, Biblical
See Deluge
Flood (Hinduism)
See Deluge (Hinduism)
Flood (Painting)
See Uccello, Paolo di Dono, known as, 1396 or 7-1475. Flood
Flood control *(Indirect)*
sa Flood damage prevention
Flood dams and reservoirs
Flood forecasting
Forest influences
Lakes—Regulation
Levee districts
Reservoirs—Regulation
Rivers—Regulation
Stream channelization
Water diversion
x Flood prevention
Flood protection
Prevention of floods
xx Floods
Forest influences
Hurricane protection
Hydraulic engineering
Water resources development
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Flood dams and reservoirs—Law and legislation
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
x Society and flood control
Flood control dams
See Flood dams and reservoirs
Flood damage *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Flood damage *under subjects, e.g.* Bridges—Flood damage; Roads—Flood damage
xx Floods
Flood damage prevention *(Indirect)*
x Flood proofing
Flood protection
xx City planning
Flood control
Floods
Flood damages, Liability for
See Liability for flood damages
Flood dams and reservoirs *(Indirect) (TC530; Dams, TC540-555; Hydraulics, TC167)*
sa Dikes (Engineering)
Fishways
Levee districts
Sea-walls
Sluice gates
x Flood control dams
xx Dams
Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
Flood control
Hydraulic structures
Levees
Reservoirs
— Law and legislation
See Flood control—Law and legislation
Flood family
x Flod family
Flodh family
Floud family
Fludd family
Flood forecasting *(Indirect)*
x Floods—Forecasting
xx Flood control
Flood routing
Floods
Geophysical prediction
Hydrological forecasting
Stream measurements
Flood icings
See Aufeis
Flood insurance
See Insurance, Flood
Flood-plain icings
See Aufeis
Flood plain management
See Floodplain management
Flood plains
See Floodplains
Flood prevention
See Flood control
Flood proofing
See Flood damage prevention
Flood protection
See Flood control
Flood damage prevention
Flood routing *(GB1203)*
sa Flood forecasting
x Routing, Flood
xx Floods
Stream measurements
Flood Site (B.C.)
xx British Columbia—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—British Columbia
Indians of North America—British Columbia—Antiquities
Stalo Indians—Antiquities
Floodgates
See Sluice gates
Flooding ice
See Aufeis
Floodlighting *(TK4399.F55)*
xx Electric lighting
Lighting
Floodplain ecology *(Indirect)*
sa Floodplain flora
x Floodplain pool ecology
Floodwater ecology
xx Freshwater ecology
Valley ecology
Floodplain flora *(Indirect) (Local, QK108-474.5)*
sa Plants, Effect of floods on
xx Botany
Botany—Ecology
Floodplain ecology
Plants, Effect of floods on
Valley flora
Floodplain management *(Indirect)*
x Flood plain management
Management of flood plains
Management of floodplains
xx Floodplains
Watershed management
Floodplain pool ecology
See Floodplain ecology
Floodplains *(Indirect) (GB562)*
Works on floodplains of individual rivers are entered under the name of the river valley, *e.g.* Rhine River Valley.
sa Floodplain management
x Flood plains
River flood plains
xx Plains
Valleys
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Illinois
sa American Bottom (Ill.)
Floods *(Indirect) (Engineering, TC404-535; Floods and forests, SD425; Physical geography, GB1201-1397; Relief work, HV610)*
sa Flood control
Flood damage
Flood damage prevention
Flood forecasting
Flood routing
Forest influences
Plants, Effect of floods on
Reclamation of land
Rivers
Storm surges
subdivision Floods *or* Flood, [date] *under names of rivers and cities, e.g.* Mississippi River—Floods
x Inundations
xx Meteorology
Natural disasters
Rain and rainfall
Rivers
Water
— Forecasting
See Flood forecasting
— Religious aspects
sa Deluge
Floodwater ecology
See Floodplain ecology
Floor area, Industrial
See Floor space, Industrial
Floor cleaning machines
x Floor machines
xx Floors—Maintenance and repair
Floor coverings *(Indirect) (HD9937)*
sa Carpets
Linoleum
Rugs
xx Flooring
Interior decoration
Floor coverings industry *(Indirect) (HD9937)*
Floor hockey
See Indoor hockey
Floor machines
See Floor cleaning machines
Floor materials
See Flooring
Floor of mouth
See Mouth floor
Floor plans
See Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans
Floor polishers
See Floor polishing machines
Floor polishing machines
x Floor polishers
xx Floors—Maintenance and repair
Household appliances, Electric
— Tariff
See Tariff on floor polishing machines
Floor rock (Dance)
See Break dancing
Floor space, Industrial *(Indirect)*
x Floor area, Industrial
xx Business
Factories—Design and construction
Industry
Interior architecture
Floor traders (Finance) *(Indirect) (HG4621)*
x Traders, Floor (Finance)
xx Brokers
Commodity exchanges
Stock-exchange
Flooring *(TH2521)*
sa Floor coverings

Flooring *(TH2521) (Continued)*
x Floor materials
xx Building materials
Floors
— Costs
See Flooring—Estimates and costs
— Estimates and costs
x Flooring—Costs
— Skid resistance
Flooring, Asphalt
x Asphalt flooring
Flooring, Concrete
x Concrete flooring
xx Concrete construction
Flooring, Plastic
x Plastic flooring
xx Plastics
Flooring, Tile
x Tile flooring
xx Tiles
Flooring, Wooden
sa Parquet floors
x Wood flooring
Floors *(Indirect) (Architecture, NA2970; Building, TH2521)*
sa Bridges—Floors
Cold-storage lockers—Floors
Flooring
Industrial buildings—Floors
Packing-houses—Floors
Pavements, Mosaic
Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—Floors
xx Architecture—Details
Building
Carpentry
— Maintenance and repair
sa Floor cleaning machines
Floor polishing machines
— Thermal properties
Floors, Concrete *(TH2521)*
xx Concrete construction
Floors, Mosaic
x Mosaic floors
xx Mosaics
Floors, Terrazzo
See Terrazzo
Floors, Wooden
x Wood floors
xx Building, Wooden
Floors (Bridges)
See Bridges—Floors
Flophouses
See Lodging-houses
Flora
See Botany
Plants
Flora, Antarctic
See Botany—Antarctic regions
Flora, Arctic
See Botany—Arctic regions
Flora, Estuarine
See Estuarine flora
Flora, Hot spring
See Hot spring flora
Floral arrangers
See Flower arrangers
Floral decoration
See Flower arrangement
Floral decoration and ornament
See Decoration and ornament—Plant forms
Floral games *(Indirect)*
x Games, Floral
Jeux floraux
xx Literature—Competitions
Poetry—Competitions
Florances family
See Florence family
Floreana (Galapagos Islands)
See Santa María Island (Galapagos Islands)
Florence (Italy)
— Description
— — 1981-
— History
— — To 1421
sa Ciompi, Revolt of the, 1378
— — 1421-1737
sa Orti Oricellari Conspiracy, 1522
Orti Oricellari Group
Pazzi Conspiracy, 1478
— — 1737-1860 *(DG738.3-738.6)*
— — 1860-1945 *(DG738.5-738.79)*
— — 1945- *(DG738.7-738.79)*
— Intellectual life
sa Orti Oricellari Group
— Politics and government
— — To 1421
— — 1421-1737
— — 1737-
— — 1860-1945
Florence (Italy). Lion Rosso
See Lion Rosso (Florence, Italy)
Florence family
x Fleurance family
Florances family
Florences family
Florrence family
Flourance family
Flowrance family
Florence Street Site (Cahokia, Ill.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Illinois
Illinois—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Illinois—Antiquities
Mississippian culture
Florences family
See Florence family
Florentine football
x Calcio fiorentino, Gioco del
Gioco del calcio fiorentino
xx Football
Rugby football
Flores, Battle of, 1591 *(DA87.5 1591)*
Flores complex-toothed rat
See Papagomys armandvillei
Flores family
See Flórez family
Flores giant rat
See Papagomys armandvillei
Flores Island (Indonesia)
x Floris Island (Indonesia)
Mangarai Island (Indonesia)
Pulau Flores (Indonesia)
Pulau Floris (Indonesia)
Pulau Mangarai (Indonesia)
xx Islands—Indonesia
Sunda Islands, Lesser (Indonesia)
Flores Island giant tree rat
See Papagomys armandvillei
Floresta Nacional de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)
x Flona de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)
Joaquim Francisco de Assis Brasil, Parque Florestal (Brazil)
Parque Florestal Joaquim Francisco de Assis Brasil (Brazil)
São Francisco de Paula, Floresta Nacional de (Brazil)
xx Forest reserves—Brazil
National parks and reserves—Brazil
Flórez family
x Flores family
Floriculture *(Indirect) (SB403-450)*
Here are entered works on the commercial growing of flowers and ornamental plants. Works on home flower growing are entered under Flower gardening.
sa Annuals (Plants)
Biennials (Plants)
Bulbs
Cold-frames
Corms
Cut flowers
Floriculturists
Florists
Flowers
Flowers—Marketing
Greenhouses
House plant industry
House plants
Orchid culture
Ornamental plant industry
Perennials
Plant-breeding
Plant propagation
Plants, Ornamental
Rose culture
Wild flower gardening
Window-gardening
particular types of plants and flowers, e.g. Aquatic plants, Chrysanthemums, Climbing plants, Dahlias, Peonies
xx Botany
Flowers
Horticulture
Ornamental horticulture
Ornamental plant industry
Plants
Note under Flower gardening
— Exhibitions
See Flower shows
Floriculturists *(Indirect)*
xx Floriculture
Florida
— Antiquities
sa Deerstand Site (Fla.)
Fort Center Site (Fla.)
McKeithen Site (Fla.)
— Capital and capitol
sa Florida State Capitol (Tallahassee, Fla.)
— Description and travel
— — To 1865
— — 1865-1950
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— History *(F306-320)*
— — To 1565
— — To 1821
— — Huguenot colony, 1562-1565
xx Huguenots—Florida
— — Spanish colony, 1565-1763
sa St. Augustine Expedition, 1743
— — English colony, 1763-1784
— — Revolution, 1775-1783
— — Spanish colony, 1784-1821
— — War of 1812
— — Seminole Wars, 1817-1858
See Seminole War, 1st, 1817-1818
Seminole War, 2d, 1835-1842
Seminole War, 3d, 1855-1858
— — Cession to the United States, 1819
— — 1821-1865
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 *(E558)*
— — — Centennial celebrations, etc.
— — 1865-
— — War of 1898
— Hurricane, 1926
— Hurricane, 1928
— Hurricane, 1935
— Hurricane, 1960
x Hurricane Donna
— Politics and government
— — 1565-1763
— — 1821-1865
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
— — 1865-1950
— — 1951-
— Public buildings
sa Florida State Capitol (Tallahassee, Fla.)

Florida automatic computer
See Seac computer
Florida beggarweed
See Beggar-weed
Florida crocodile
See American crocodile
Florida Everglades (Fla.)
See Everglades (Fla.)
Florida fern caterpillar *(SB945.F6)*
Example under Caterpillars
Florida gallinule
See Gallinula chloropus
Florida Interlibrary Loan Improvement Project
xx Inter-library loans—Florida
Florida Islands (Solomon Islands)
xx Islands—Solomon Islands
Florida Keys (Fla.)
x Keys, Florida (Fla.)
xx Islands—Florida
Florida language *(PL6240)*
x Anudha language
Gela language
Nggela language
xx Melanesian languages
Florida Library Information Network
xx Library information networks—Florida
Florida manatee
See Trichechus manatus
Florida moss
See Spanish moss
Florida poisontree
See Metopium toxifera
Florida pompano *(Culture, SH167.P7; Zoology, QL638.C25)*
x Pompano, Florida
Trachinotus carolinus
Florida State Capitol (Tallahassee, Fla.)
x State Capitol (Tallahassee, Fla.)
xx Capitols
Florida—Capital and capitol
Florida—Public buildings
Florida velvet bean *(SB205.B3)*
xx Beans
Florida War, 1835-1842
See Seminole War, 2d, 1835-1842
Florida water rat
See Neofiber alleni
Florida wax scale *(Entomology, QL527.C6; Pest, SB945.F64)*
x Ceroplastes floridensis
Wax scale, Florida
xx Citrus fruits—Diseases and pests
Florideae
sa Ceramiales
Cryptonemiales
Florin
Floris Island (Indonesia)
See Flores Island (Indonesia)
Florists *(Indirect)* *(SB443)*
sa Garden centers (Retail trade)
Nursery dealers
xx Floriculture
Flowers—Marketing
Garden centers (Retail trade)
Nursery dealers
Ornamental horticulture
Ornamental plant industry
— Credit guides *(HF5585.F6)*
Florist's cyclamen *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.P95; Ornamental plant, SB413.C9)*
x Cyclamen indicum
Cyclamen persicum
Cyclamen vernale
Shooting star flower
xx Cyclamen
Florrence family
See Florence family
Flory family
See Fleury family
Floss, Dental
See Dental floss
Flotation *(TN523)*
sa Sewage—Purification—Flotation
xx Ore-dressing
Separation (Technology)
— Equipment and supplies
sa Flotation reagents
Flotation reagents *(TN523)*
xx Chemical tests and reagents
Flotation—Equipment and supplies
Floud family
See Flood family
Flounder, Gulf
See Gulf flounder
Flounder, Southern
See Southern flounder
Flounder, Winter
See Winter flounder
Flounder fisheries
See Flatfish fisheries
Flounders
See Flatfishes
Flounders, Right-eyed
See Pleuronectidae
Flour *(Adulteration, TX595.F6; Food supply, TX393; Food values, TX558.W5; Manufacture, TS2120-2159)*
sa Banana flour
Barley
Batters (Food)
Bread
Dough
Graham flour
Grain
Grain—Milling
Oats
Soybean flour
Wheat
x Breadstuffs
xx Cereal products
Grain—Milling
Wheat
Wheat products
— Effect of radiation on
x Flour, Effect of radiation on
xx Radiation
— Microbiology
Flour, Effect of radiation on
See Flour—Effect of radiation on
Flour and feed trade *(Indirect)* *(HD9056; Tariff, HF2651.F6; Trusts, HD2769.M58)*
sa Feed mills
Feeds—Marketing
Pet food industry
x Feed industry and trade
Feed trade
Milling trade
Example under Food industry and trade
— Seasonal variations
Flour as feed
Flour as food *(Indirect)* *(TX558.W5)*
xx Food
Flour-mills *(Indirect)* *(TS2120-2159)*
x Grist-mills
xx Food processing plants
Grain—Milling
Milling machinery
Example under Mills and mill-work
— Electric equipment
— Employees *(Indirect)*
sa Trade-unions—Flour-mill employees
Wages—Flour-mill employees
— — Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Flour-mill employees
— Equipment and supplies
— — Appraisal
See Flour-mills—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Valuation *(TS2149)*
x Flour-mills—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
— Fumigation
xx Fumigation
— Industrial capacity
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Management *(TS2149)*
Flourance family
See Florence family
Flow, Axoplasmic
See Axonal transport
Flow, Base (Aerodynamics)
See Base flow (Aerodynamics)
Flow, Groundwater
See Groundwater flow
Flow, Irrigation return
See Irrigation—Tailwater recovery systems
Flow, Multiphase
See Multiphase flow
Flow, One-dimensional
See One-dimensional flow
Flow, Polyphase
See Multiphase flow
Flow, Shear
See Shear flow
Flow, Stratified
See Stratified flow
Flow, Transient (Aerodynamics)
See Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
Flow, Transition
See Transition flow
Flow, Two-phase
See Two-phase flow
Flow, Unsteady (Aerodynamics)
See Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
Flow blue china
See Blue and white transfer ware
Flow chart generators
x Automatic flowcharting
Flowcharting, Automatic
Generators, Flow chart
xx Electronic data processing documentation
Electronic digital computers—Programming
Flow charts
Generators (Computer programs)
Flow charts
sa Flow chart generators
x Flow diagrams
Flow process charts
Flowcharts
xx Graphic methods
System analysis
Flow cytofluorometry
See Flow cytometry
Flow cytometry
x Cell counting, Laser
Cell separation, Laser
Cell sorting, Laser
Flow cytofluorometry
Flow cytophotometry
Laser cell counting
Laser cell separation
Laser cell sorting
xx Cancer—Diagnosis
Cytology—Technique
Hematology—Technique
Immunology—Technique
Flow cytophotometry
See Flow cytometry
Flow diagrams
See Flow charts
Flow graphs
See Flowgraphs
Flow measurement
See Flow meters
Flow meter industry *(Indirect)*
xx Flow meters

Flow meters *(TC177)*
sa Acoustic velocity meters
Blood flow—Measurement
Flow meter industry
Gas-meters
Metering pumps
Parshall flumes
Pitot tubes
Rheometers
Rotameters
Steam-meters
Water current meters
x Current meters (Fluid dynamics)
Flow measurement
Flowmeters
Fluid meters
Meters, Flow
xx Hydraulic engineering—Instruments
Hydraulic measurements
Stream-gaging stations
Stream measurements
Water-meters
Note under Hydraulic measurements
— Calibration
Flow of bulk solids
See Bulk solids flow
Flow of funds *(Indirect)*
sa National income
xx Finance
— Accounting
Flow of gas
See Gas flow
Flow of water
See Hydraulics
Flow process charts
See Flow charts
Flow turning (Metalwork)
See Metal-spinning
Flow visualization
sa subdivision Flow visualization *under subjects, e.g.* Wind tunnels—Flow visualization
x Visualization of flow
xx Fluid dynamics
Flow visualization in wind tunnels
See Wind tunnels—Flow visualization
Flowcharting, Automatic
See Flow chart generators
Flowcharts
See Flow charts
Flower arrangement *(Indirect)* *(SB445-449)*
sa Bridal bouquets
Corsages
Dried flower arrangement
Driftwood arrangement
Flower arrangers
House plants in interior decoration
Leis
Miniature flower arrangement
Wreaths
x Floral decoration
Flowers—Arrangement
xx Cut flowers
Decoration and ornament
Flowers
Table setting and decoration
— Exhibitions
See Flower arrangement shows
Flower arrangement, Chinese *(Indirect)* *(SB450.7)*
x Chinese flower arrangement
Flower arrangement, Chinese, [Japanese, etc.]
— History
Flower arrangement, Japanese
x Ikebana
— Ichiyo school
x Ichioyo ikebana
— Ikenobō school *(SB450.5.I4)*
x Ikenobō ikebana
— Koryū school
x Koryū ikebana
— Koryū Sōkenryū school *(SB450.5.K)*
x Koryū Sōkenryū ikebana
— Ohara school *(SB450.5.O)*
x Ohara ikebana
— Rikyū Koryū school
x Rikyū Koryū ikebana
— Ryūsei school *(SB450.5.R)*
x Ryūseiha ikebana
— Shōgetsudō Koryū school
x Shōgetsudō Koryū ikebana
— Shōka style
x Shōka ikebana
— Sōbi school *(SB450.5.S)*
x Sōbi ikebana
Sōbiryū ikebana
— Sōgetsu school *(SB450.5.S6)*
x Sōgetsu ikebana
Flower arrangement, Korean *(Indirect)* *(SB450.8)*
x Korean flower arrangement
Flower arrangement, Thai *(Indirect)* *(SB450.87)*
x Thai flower arrangement
Flower arrangement in art
xx Art
Flower arrangement in churches *(Indirect)* *(SB449.5.C4)*
x Church flower arrangement
xx Church decoration and ornament
Flower arrangement shows *(Indirect)* *(SB449.15)*
x Flower arrangement—Exhibitions
xx Flower shows
Flower arrangers *(Indirect)* *(Collective, SB450.28; Individual, SB450.3)*
x Arrangers, Flower
Floral arrangers
Flower masters
xx Flower arrangement
Flower bugs
See Anthocoridae
Flower cookery
See Cookery (Flowers)
Flower drawing
See Flower painting and illustration
Flower flies
See Syrphidae
Flower-Garden Peninsula (Spitsbergen Island, Norway)
See Blomesletta Peninsula (Spitsbergen Island, Norway)
Flower gardening *(Indirect)* *(SB403-413)*
Here are entered works on home flower growing. Works on the commercial growing of flowers and ornamental plants are entered under Floriculture.
sa Bedding plants
Wild flower gardening
xx Flowers
Gardening
Note under Floriculture
Flower judging
See Flower shows—Judging
Flower language *(GR780-790)*
sa Flowers in literature
Symbolism of flowers
x Flowers, Language of
Language of flowers
xx Flowers in literature
Plants—Folklore
Symbolism of flowers
Flower masters
See Flower arrangers
Flower painting and illustration *(Indirect)*
sa Flowers in art
Rosemaling
x Flower drawing
Flowers, Painting of
xx Botanical illustration
Drawing
Flowers in art
Painting
Flower prints
See Flowers in art
Flower shows *(Indirect)* *(SB441)*
sa Flower arrangement shows
x Floriculture—Exhibitions
xx Exhibitions
Horticultural exhibitions
— Judging
x Flower judging
Flowers—Judging
Flowering bean
See Scarlet runner bean
Flowering bulbs
See Bulbs
Flowering cherries *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.R78; Ornamental plants, SB413.C5)*
sa Japanese flowering cherry
x Cherries, Flowering
xx Flowering trees
Flowering cornel
See Flowering dogwood
Flowering dogwood
x American dogwood
Cornus florida
Flowering cornel
xx Dogwood
Flowering trees
Flowering of plants
See Plants, Flowering of
Flowering plants
See Angiosperms
Flowers
Flowering plums *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.R78)*
sa Prunus triloba
xx Flowering trees
Plum
Prunus
Flowering plums in art
x Plum blossoms in art
Flowering shrubs *(Indirect)*
sa Bougainvillea
Crape myrtle, Common
Hibiscus syriacus
xx Flowering woody plants
Ornamental shrubs
Flowering time
See Plants, Flowering of—Flowering time
Flowering trees *(Indirect)*
sa Crape myrtle, Common
Flowering cherries
Flowering dogwood
Flowering plums
Plumeria
x Trees, Flowering
xx Flowering woody plants
Ornamental trees
Flowering woody plants *(Indirect)* *(SB435)*
sa Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
xx Ornamental woody plants
Flowerpeckers
x Dicaeidae
xx Passeriformes
Flowerpots
xx Plant containers
Plants, Potted
Pottery
Flowers *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK; Culture, SB403-450; Manners and customs, GT5160)*
sa Annuals (Plants)
Anthuriums
Bedding plants
Biennials (Plants)
Cleistogamy
Cookery (Flowers)
Cut flowers
Double flowers

Everlasting flowers
Floriculture
Flower arrangement
Flower gardening
National flowers
Nectaries
Oil flower plants
Plants, Flowering of
Plants, Flowering of—Flowering time
Pollinaria
Pollination
Prefectural flowers
Provincial flowers
State flowers
Wild flowers
Window-gardening
names of flowers, e.g. Carnations, Roses, Violets
x Flowering plants
xx Botany
Floriculture
Horticultural crops
Inflorescence
Plants
Plants, Cultivated
— Anatomy *(QK653-9; QK692-8)*
sa Flowers—Morphology
xx Botany—Anatomy
Flowers—Morphology
— Arrangement
See Flower arrangement
— Collection and preservation
sa Flowers—Drying
Preserved flower pictures
xx Plants—Collection and preservation
— Color *(Nomenclature, QK669)*
sa Color in gardening
x Color of flowers
xx Color in gardening
— — Fading
x Color fading of flowers
Fading of the color of flowers
— — — Control *(SB442.5)*
x Control of the color fading of flowers
— Drying
sa Dried flower arrangement
xx Flowers—Collection and preservation
— Gift-books
— Judging
See Flower shows—Judging
— Marketing
sa Florists
xx Floriculture
— — Periodicals
— Morphology *(QK653-9)*
sa Calyx (Botany)
Flowers—Anatomy
xx Botany—Morphology
Flowers—Anatomy
— Odor
sa Aromatic plants
Gardens, Fragrant
x Fragrance of flowers
xx Aromatic plants
Odors
— Religious aspects
sa Flowers in the Bible
— Tariff
See Tariff on cut flowers
Flowers, Artificial
See Artificial flowers
Flowers, Bead
See Bead flowers
Flowers, Bread
See Bread flowers
Flowers, Ceramic
See Ceramic flowers
Flowers, Clay
See Ceramic flowers
Flowers, Everlasting
See Everlasting flowers
Flowers, Fabric
See Fabric flowers
Flowers, Forcing of
See Forcing (Plants)
Flowers, Language of
See Flower language
Flowers, National
See National flowers
Flowers, Painting of
See Flower painting and illustration
Flowers, Papier-mâché
See Papier-mâché flowers
Flowers, Prefectural
See Prefectural flowers
Flowers, Provincial
See Provincial flowers
Flowers, Ribbon
See Ribbon flowers
Flowers, Silk
See Silk flowers
Flowers, State
See State flowers
Flowers, Symbolism of
See Symbolism of flowers
Flowers, Wax
See Wax flowers
Flowers, Wild
See Wild flowers
Flowers (in heraldry)
Flowers in art
sa Decoration and ornament—Plant forms
Flower painting and illustration
names of specific flowers in art, e.g. Carnations in art
x Flower prints
xx Flower painting and illustration
Plants in art
Flowers in literature
sa Flower language
Roses in literature
x Flowers in poetry
xx Flower language
Plants in literature
Flowers in poetry
See Flowers in literature
Flowers in the Bible
x Bible—Flowers
xx Flowers—Religious aspects
Plants in the Bible
Flowers of tin
See Stannic oxide
Flowgraphs
x Flow graphs
Signal flowgraphs
xx Graphic methods
System analysis
Flowmeter, Laser
See Laser Doppler velocimeter
Flowmeters
See Flow meters
Flowoff
See Runoff
Flowrance family
See Florence family
Flows, Anosov
See Anosov flows
Floyd family
Flu
See Influenza
Fluctuating exchange rates
See Foreign exchange
Fluctuations, Cross section (Nuclear physics)
See Cross section fluctuations (Nuclear physics)
Fluctuations, Rainfall
See Rainfall anomalies
Fluctuations (Physics) *(QC6.4.F58)*
sa Brownian motion processes
Cross section fluctuations (Nuclear physics)
Oscillations
subdivision Fluctuations *under subjects, e.g.* Semiconductors—Fluctuations; Solids—Fluctuations
x Variations (Physics)
xx Stochastic processes
Fluctuations in semiconductors
See Semiconductors—Fluctuations
Fluctuations in solids
See Solids—Fluctuations
Fludd family
See Flood family
Flue dust
See Fly ash
Flue gases *(Indirect) (TD885)*
sa Ships—Inert gas systems
x Stack gases
xx Combustion gases
Factory and trade waste
— Desulphurization
xx Desulphuration
— Measurement
Example under Environmental monitoring; Sampling
— Physiological effect
sa Plants, Effect of flue gases on
— Purification
— — Equipment and supplies
xx Pollution control equipment
Flue pipes (Organ pipes)
x Flues (Organ pipes)
xx Organ-pipes
Fluegelhorn *(ML975-7)*
sa Alto horn
x Flicorno
Flugelhorn
xx Brass instruments
— Studies and exercises (Jazz) *(MT493.3)*
Fluegelhorn and organ music
sa Chorale preludes (Fluegelhorn and organ)
x Organ and fluegelhorn music
Fluegelhorn and piano music *(M270.F; M271.F)*
x Piano and fluegelhorn music
Fluegelhorn and piano music, Arranged *(M270.F; M271.F)*
sa Fluegelhorn with string orchestra—Solo with piano
Fluegelhorn music *(M110.F53)*
sa Brass quartets (Baritone, fluegelhorn, horn, trumpet)
Fluegelhorn with string orchestra *(M1134.F7; M1135.F7)*
sa Concertos (Fluegelhorn with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Fluegelhorn with string orchestra)
— Solo with piano *(M1135.F7)*
xx Fluegelhorn and piano music, Arranged
Flues *(TH2281)*
sa Chimneys
Gas appliances—Vents
x Smoke-pipes
xx Chimneys
Ventilation
Flues (Organ pipes)
See Flue pipes (Organ pipes)
Fluetsch family
x Flutsch family
Flugelhorn
See Fluegelhorn
Fluhart family
x Fluharty family
Fluharty family
See Fluhart family
Fluid amplifiers
x Amplifiers, Fluid

Fluid amplifiers *(Continued)*
xx Fluid dynamics
Fluidic devices
Fluid balance disorders
See Body fluid disorders
Fluid bed processes
See Fluidization
Fluid copying processes *(Z48)*
x Liquid copying processes
Spirit duplicating
xx Copying processes
Fluid couplings
See Hydraulic couplings
Fluid dynamic measurements
sa Laser Doppler velocimeter
Radioactive tracers in fluid dynamic measurements
x Fluid dynamics—Measurement
Measurements, Fluid dynamic
xx Physical measurements
Fluid dynamics
sa Acceleration potential
Acoustic streaming
Aerodynamics
Blades
Body fluid flow
Boundary layer
Boundary layer control
Bulk solids flow
Cascades (Fluid dynamics)
Darcy's law
Diffusers
Eddies
Electrohydrodynamics
Flow visualization
Fluid amplifiers
Fluid-film bearings
Fluidization
Gas dynamics
Heat—Convection, Natural
Hydrodynamics
Ion flow dynamics
Laminar flow
Magnetohydrodynamics
Mass transfer
Mixing
Molecular acoustics
Multiphase flow
Navier-Stokes equations
Newtonian fluids
One-dimensional flow
Plumes (Fluid dynamics)
Rayleigh waves
Relativistic fluid dynamics
Rossby number
Shear flow
Shock waves
Smoke plumes
Stratified flow
Surface waves
Transition flow
Two-phase flow
Viscous flow
Vortex-motion
Wakes (Fluid dynamics)
subdivisions Fluid dynamics *and* Fluid models *under subjects, e.g.* Turbomachines—Fluid dynamics; Geophysics—Fluid models
xx Fluid mechanics
Fluids
— Approximation methods
Example under Approximation theory
— Measurement
See Fluid dynamic measurements
Fluid dynamics (Space environment)
sa Rarefied gas dynamics
x Space flight—Fluid dynamics
Space fluid dynamics
Space vehicles—Fluid dynamics
xx Space environment
Fluid energy mills
See Jet mills
Fluid fertilizers
See Liquid fertilizers
Fluid-film bearings
sa Gas-lubricated bearings
x Bearings, Fluid-film
Hydrostatic bearings
xx Bearings (Machinery)
Fluid dynamics
Lubrication and lubricants
Fluid fuel reactors *(TK9203.F5)*
xx Nuclear reactors
Fluid inclusions *(Indirect)* *(QE364.2.F47)*
x Inclusions, Fluid
Liquid inclusions
xx Mineralogy
Fluid ingestion
See Drinking (Physiology)
Fluid jet cutting
See Jet cutting
Fluid logic
x Fluidic logic
xx Automatic control
Fluidic devices
Logic design
Switching theory
Fluid mechanics
sa Contact angle
Diaphragms (Mechanical devices)
Fluid dynamics
Fluid power technology
Fluids
Hodograph equations
Hydraulic engineering
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Hydrometer
Hydrostatics
Pascal's law
Splashes
x Hydromechanics
xx Continuum mechanics
Fluids
Fluid meters
See Flow meters
Fluid power technology
sa Fluidic devices
Hydraulic control
Hydraulic machinery
Jet cutting
Pneumatic control
Pneumatic machinery
subdivision Hydraulic drive *under subjects, e.g.* Diesel locomotives—Hydraulic drive
xx Fluid mechanics
Fluid rotor gyroscopes *(TJ209)*
x Hydrodynamic gyroscopes
xx Gyroscopes
Fluid therapy *(RM170)*
sa Hypertonic solutions—Therapeutic use
x Fluids—Therapeutic use
xx Body fluids
Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)
— Computer programs
sa Fluidmod (Computer program)
Fluid therapy for children *(Indirect)* *(RJ53.F5)*
xx Children—Diseases—Therapy
Fluid trench construction
See Slurry trench construction
Fluidic computers *(TJ853)*
x Hydraulic computers
Pneumatic computers
xx Computers
Fluidic devices
Fluidic devices
sa Fluid amplifiers
Fluid logic
Fluidic computers
Pneumatic control valves
xx Fluid power technology
Fluidic logic
See Fluid logic
Fluidization *(TP156.F65)*
sa Fluidized-bed furnaces
Fluidized reactors
Spouted bed processes
x Fluid bed processes
Fluidized systems
xx Bulk solids flow
Catalysis
Chemical engineering
Cracking process
Fluid dynamics
Particles
Separation (Technology)
Fluidized-bed combustion
sa Fluidized-bed furnaces
xx Combustion
Fluidized-bed furnaces
Fluidized-bed furnaces *(TH7140)*
sa Fluidized-bed combustion
x Furnaces, Fluidized-bed
xx Fluidization
Fluidized-bed combustion
Furnaces
Fluidized reactors
x Reactors, Fluidized
xx Fluidization
Nuclear reactors
Fluidized systems
See Fluidization
Fluidmod (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Fluid therapy—Computer programs
Fluids *(Analytical mechanics, QA901-930; Physics, QC141-168)*
sa Drops
Fluid dynamics
Fluid mechanics
Gases
Hydraulic engineering
Hydraulic fluids
Hydrostatics
Jets
Liquids
Magnetic fluids
Newtonian fluids
Osmosis
Permeability
Rotating masses of fluid
Solvents
xx Fluid mechanics
Hydraulics
Hydrostatics
Mechanics
Permeability
Physics
— Acoustic properties
sa Underwater acoustics
— Migration
sa Groundwater flow
x Migration of fluids
xx Groundwater flow
Petroleum—Geology
— Therapeutic use
See Fluid therapy
— Thermal properties
Fluids, Drilling
See Drilling muds
Fluids and humors, Animal
See Body fluids
Flukes, Liver
See Liver flukes
Flumes *(Hydraulics, TC175; Irrigation, TC933; Water-power, TJ847)*
sa Irrigation canals and flumes
Parshall flumes
xx Channels (Hydraulic engineering)

Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
Water-power
— Models
— — Calibration
Flunitrazepam *(Indirect)* *(RM666.F52)*
x Fluorophenyldihydrom ethylnitrobenzodiazepine
Fluridrazepam
xx Benzodiazepines
Hypnotics
Tranquilizing drugs
Fluoborates
Fluorene
sa Cycloheptafluorene
x Benzindene
Diphenylenemethane
xx Methane
Fluorenylacetamide
See Acetylaminofluorene
Fluorescein *(Chemistry, QD441)*
sa Fluorescence angiography
Sulphonfluorescein
x Resorcinolphthalein
xx Dyes and dyeing
Phthaleins
Fluorescein angiography
See Fluorescence angiography
Fluorescence *(QC477)*
sa Fluorescent lighting
Fluorescent screens
Fluorimeter
Fluorimetry
Immunofluorescence
Mössbauer effect
Optical brighteners
Superfluorescence
xx Luminescence
Radioactivity
Fluorescence, Sensitized *(QC477.4)*
x Sensitized fluorescence
Fluorescence analysis
See Fluorimetry
Fluorescence angiography *(RE79.A5)*
x Fluorescein angiography
Fundus fluorescence photography
xx Angiography
Eye—Blood-vessels—Radiography
Fluorescein
Fundus oculi
Photography, Ophthalmic
Fluorescence cytophotometry
See Cytofluorometry
Fluorescence microscopy
sa Direct epifluorescent filter technique
Fluorescent antibody technique
xx Immunofluorescence
Microscope and microscopy
Fluorescence spectrometry
See Fluorescence spectroscopy
Fluorescence spectroscopy *(Biochemistry, QH324.9.F4; Chemistry, QD96.F56)*
x Fluorescence spectrometry
Spectrometry, Fluorescence
Spectroscopy, Fluorescence
xx Luminescence spectroscopy
Spectrum analysis
Fluorescent antibody technique
xx Fluorescence microscopy
Immunofluorescence
Immunoglobulins
Fluorescent antigen technique
xx Immunofluorescence
Fluorescent bleaches
See Optical brighteners
Fluorescent brighteners
See Optical brighteners
Fluorescent excitation analysis
See X-ray spectroscopy
Fluorescent lamp industry *(Indirect)*
Fluorescent lamps *(TK4386)*
x Electric lamps, Fluorescent
xx Fluorescent lighting
Fluorescent lighting *(TK4386)*
sa Fluorescent lamps
x Electric lighting, Fluorescent
xx Electric discharge lighting
Fluorescence
— Hygienic aspects
xx Hygiene
Vision
Fluorescent screens
sa Fluoroscopy
x Cathode ray tube screens
Screens, Cathode ray tube
Screens, Fluorescent
Screens, Phosphorescent
xx Fluorescence
Fluoroscopy
Phosphorescence
Phosphors
Fluorescent whitening agents
See Optical brighteners
Fluorescent x-ray spectroscopy
See X-ray spectroscopy
Fluoridation of milk
See Milk—Fluoridation
Fluoridation of water
See Water—Fluoridation
Fluoride poisoning, Chronic
See Fluorosis
Fluorides *(QD181.F1)*
sa Cryolite
Milk—Fluoridation
Platinum hexafluoride
Rare earth fluorides
Sodium fluoride
Uranium fluorides
Water—Fluoridation
xx Fluorine compounds
— Physiological effect
sa Plants, Effect of fluorides on
Fluorimeter
x Fluorometer
xx Fluorescence
Fluorimetric analysis
See Fluorimetry
Fluorimetric cell analysis
See Cytofluorometry
Fluorimetry
sa Cytofluorometry
Fluoroscopy
x Fluorescence analysis
Fluorimetric analysis
Fluorometric analysis
Fluorometry
Luminescence analysis
xx Chemistry, Analytic
Fluorescence
Fluorination *(QD281.F55)*
xx Chemical reactions
Halogenation
Fluorine *(QD181.F1)*
sa Liquid fluorine
xx Halogens
— Isotopes
— — Decay
— — Spectra
— Physiological effect
sa Milk—Fluoridation
Mottled enamel
Plants, Effect of fluorine on
Water—Fluoridation
— Spectra
— Toxicology
sa Fluorosis
x Fluorine compounds—Toxicology
xx Fluorosis
Fluorine compounds
sa Fluorides
Organofluorine compounds
— Spectra
— Toxicology
See Fluorine—Toxicology
Fluorine industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9660.F54-544)*
Fluorine mica
x Fluormica
Fluoromica
xx Mica
Fluorine organic compounds
See Organofluorine compounds
Fluorite
See Fluorspar
Fluormica
See Fluorine mica
Fluorocarbons
sa Chlorofluorocarbons
xx Organofluorine compounds
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Fluorocarbons industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9660.F56-58)*
Fluorodihydroxymethylethylidenebisoxypre gnadienedione
See Triamcinolone acetonide
Fluoroethylene
x Vinyl fluoride
xx Fluorohydrocarbons
Vinyl halides
Fluorohydrocarbons
sa Fluoroethylene
Fluorometer
See Fluorimeter
Fluoromethylmethylsulfinylbenzylideneindene acetic acid
See Sulindac
Fluoromethylmethylsulfinylphenylmethylen eindene acetic acid
See Sulindac
Fluorometric analysis
See Fluorimetry
Fluorometry
See Fluorimetry
Fluoromica
See Fluorine mica
Fluorophenyldihydromethylnitrobenzodiazepine
See Flunitrazepam
Fluoropyrimidinedione
See Fluorouracil
Fluoropyrimidines *(Cancer chemotherapy, RC271.F55)*
sa Fluorouracil
xx Organofluorine compounds
Pyrimidines
Fluoroscopic diagnosis
See Diagnosis, Fluoroscopic
Fluoroscopy
sa Diagnosis, Fluoroscopic
Fluorescent screens
xx Fluorescent screens
Fluorimetry
X-rays
Fluorosis *(Indirect)* *(RC627.F57)*
sa Fluorine—Toxicology
Mottled enamel
x Chronic endemic fluorosis
Chronic fluoride poisoning
Chronic fluorine poisoning
Fluoride poisoning, Chronic
xx Chronic diseases
Fluorine—Toxicology
Fluorosis, Endemic dental
Fluorotetrahydroxypregnadienedione cyclicacetal with acetone
See Triamcinolone acetonide
Fluorouracil
x Dioxofluoropyrimidine
Fluoropyrimidinedione
xx Antineoplastic agents
Fluoropyrimidines
Uracil—Antagonists

Fluorouracil *(Continued)*
— Analogs
x Analogs of fluorouracil
Fluorouracil—Congeners
Fluorouracil—Derivatives
— Congeners
See Fluorouracil—Analogs
— Derivatives
See Fluorouracil—Analogs
Fluorspar *(Indirect) (Mineral resources, TN948.F6; Mineralogy, QE391.F6)*
sa Blue john
x Fluorite
— Inclusions *(QE391.F6)*
x Enclaves in fluorspar
Inclusions in fluorspar
Fluosilicates *(Insecticides, SB951)*
Fluothane
See Halothane
Flurazepam *(Indirect)*
x Chlorodiethylaminoet hylfluorophenyldihyd robenzodiazepinone
xx Benzodiazepines
Hypnotics
Tranquilizing drugs
Fluridrazepam
See Flunitrazepam
Flurothyl *(Indirect) (RC483.5.F58)*
x Bistrifluoroethyl ether
Hexafluorodiethyl ether
xx Ethers
Shock therapy
Stimulants
Flush (Dog)
xx Cocker spaniels
Dogs
Flushing (New York, N.Y.)
x New York (N.Y.). Flushing
Flute *(History, ML935-7)*
sa Bānsurī
Czakan
Fife
Flageolet
Galoubet
Hsiao
Hsüan (Musical instrument)
Huang chung (Musical instrument)
Nāy
Piccolo
Recorder (Musical instrument)
Ryūteki
Shakuhachi
Taegŭm
Ti tzŭ
Tibia (Musical instrument)
x Boehm flute
xx Woodwind instruments
Example under reference from Melody instruments
— Construction *(ML936)*
— Fingering charts *(MT348)*
— Orchestra studies *(MT346)*
xx Flute—Studies and exercises
— Studies and exercises *(MT345)*
sa Flute—Orchestra studies
Flute and accordion music *(M298)*
x Accordion and flute music
Flute and banjo music *(M296-297)*
x Banjo and flute music
Flute and bassoon music
See Bassoon and flute music
Flute and celesta music *(M298)*
x Celesta and flute music
Flute and chime music *(M298)*
x Chime and flute music
Flute and cimbalom music *(M298)*
x Cimbalom and flute music
Flute and clarinet music
See Clarinet and flute music
Flute and continuo music
sa Marches (Flute and continuo)
Minuets (Flute and continuo)
Sonatas (Flute and continuo)
Suites (Flute and continuo)
Variations (Flute and continuo)
x Continuo and flute music
Flute and double-bass music *(M290-291)*
x Double-bass and flute music
Flute and electronic organ music *(M182-186)*
x Electronic organ and flute music
xx Flute and organ music
Flute and English-horn music
See English horn and flute music
Flute and guitar music *(M296-7)*
sa Potpourris (Flute and guitar)
Sonatas (Flute and guitar)
Suites (Flute and guitar)
Variations (Flute and guitar)
x Guitar and flute music
Flute and guitar music, Arranged *(M296-7)*
Flute and guitar with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Flute and guitar)
xx Concertos (Flute and guitar)
Flute and guitar with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Flute and guitar with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute and guitar with string orchestra)
Flute and harp music *(M296-7)*
sa Concertos (Flute and harp)
Concertos (Flute and harp with string orchestra)
Flute and harp with orchestra
Flute and harp with string orchestra
Rondos (Flute and harp)
Sonatas (Flute and harp)
Suites (Flute and harp)
Variations (Flute and harp)
x Harp and flute music
Flute and harp music, Arranged *(M296-7)*
Flute and harp with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Flute and harp)
xx Concertos (Flute and harp)
Flute and harp music
Flute and harp with string ensemble
sa Concertos (Flute and harp with string ensemble)
xx Concertos (Flute and harp with string ensemble)
Flute and harp with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Flute and harp with string orchestra)
x Harp and flute with string orchestra
xx Concertos (Flute and harp with string orchestra)
Flute and harp music
Flute and harpsichord music *(M240-242)*
sa Concertos (Flute and harpsichord with string orchestra)
Flute and harpsichord with string orchestra
Minuets (Flute and harpsichord)
Sonatas (Flute and harpsichord)
Suites (Flute and harpsichord)
Variations (Flute and harpsichord)
x Harpsichord and flute music
Flute and harpsichord with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Flute and harpsichord with string orchestra)
Suites (Flute and harpsichord with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute and harpsichord with string orchestra)
Flute and harpsichord music
— Scores *(M1105)*
Flute and horn music *(M288-9)*
sa Concertos (Flute and horn with string orchestra)
Flute and horn with string orchestra
x Horn and flute music
Flute and horn with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Flute and horn with string orchestra)
Variations (Flute and horn with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute and horn with string orchestra)
Flute and horn music
String-orchestra music
Flute and koto music *(M296-7)*
x Koto and flute music
Flute and lute music *(M296-297)*
sa Sonatas (Flute and lute)
x Lute and flute music
Flute and marimba music *(M298)*
sa Suites (Flute and marimba)
x Marimba and flute music
Flute and oboe d'amore with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Flute and oboe d'amore with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute and oboe d'amore with string orchestra)
Flute and oboe music *(M288-9)*
sa Concertos (Flute and oboe)
Concertos (Flute and oboe with chamber orchestra)
Concertos (Flute and oboe with string orchestra)
Flute and oboe with chamber orchestra
Flute and oboe with orchestra
Flute and oboe with string orchestra
Suites (Flute and oboe)
x Oboe and flute music
Flute and oboe with chamber orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Flute and oboe with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute and oboe with chamber orchestra)
Flute and oboe music
Flute and oboe with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Flute and oboe)
xx Concertos (Flute and oboe)
Flute and oboe music
Flute and oboe with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Flute and oboe with string orchestra)
Variations (Flute and oboe with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute and oboe with string orchestra)
Flute and oboe music
— Scores *(M1105)*
— Solos with piano *(M1141)*
xx Trios (Piano, flute, oboe), Arranged
Flute and oboe with string orchestra, Arranged *(M1105-6)*
Flute and organ music *(M182-186)*
sa Chorale preludes (Flute and organ)
Flute and electronic organ music
Sonatas (Flute and organ)
Suites (Flute and organ)
Variations (Flute and organ)
x Organ and flute music
Flute and percussion music *(M298)*
sa Concertos (Flute and percussion with string orchestra)
Flute and percussion with string orchestra
Sonatas (Flute and percussion)
Suites (Flute and percussion)
x Percussion and flute music

Flute and percussion with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Flute and percussion with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute and percussion with string orchestra)
Flute and percussion music
Flute and piano music *(M240-242)*
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Flute and piano)
Concertos (Flute and piano with string orchestra)
Flute and piano with string orchestra
Marches (Flute and piano)
Passacaglias (Flute and piano)
Polkas (Flute and piano)
Recorder and harpsichord music
Rondos (Flute and piano)
Sonatas (Flute and piano)
Suites (Flute and piano)
Variations (Flute and piano)
Waltzes (Flute and piano)
x Piano and flute music
Flute and piano music, Arranged *(M243-4)*
sa Ballets arranged for flute and piano
Concertos (Flute)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Flute with chamber orchestra)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Flute with string orchestra) —Solo with piano
Concertos (Flute with string orchestra), Arranged—Solo with piano
Flute with chamber orchestra—Solo with piano
Flute with orchestra—Solo with piano
Flute with string ensemble—Solo with piano
Flute with string orchestra—Solo with piano
Rondos (Flute with orchestra)—Solo with piano
Suites (Flute with orchestra)—Solo with piano
Suites (Flute with string orchestra)—Solo with piano
Suites (Flute with string orchestra), Arranged—Solo with piano
Variations (Flute with orchestra)—Solo with piano
Flute and piano with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Flute and piano)
xx Concertos (Flute and piano)
Flute and piano with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Flute and piano with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute and piano with string orchestra)
Flute and piano music
— Scores *(M1105)*
Flute and piccolo music *(M288-289)*
x Piccolo and flute music
Flute and recorder music *(M288-9)*
sa Concertos (Flute and recorder with string orchestra)
Flute and recorder with string orchestra
Sonatas (Flute and recorder)
x Recorder and flute music
Flute and recorder with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Flute and recorder with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute and recorder with string orchestra)
Flute and recorder music
Flute and saxophone music *(M288-289)*
x Saxophone and flute music
Flute and tabla music *(M298)*
x Tabla and flute music
Flute and trombone music *(M288-9)*
sa Concertos (Flute and trombone with chamber orchestra)
Flute and trombone with chamber orchestra
x Trombone and flute music
Flute and trombone with chamber orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Flute and trombone with chamber orchestra)
Suites (Flute and trombone with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute and trombone with chamber orchestra)
Flute and trombone music
Flute and trumpet music *(M288-9)*
sa Concertos (Flute and trumpet with string orchestra)
Flute and trumpet with string orchestra
x Trumpet and flute music
Flute and trumpet with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Flute and trumpet with string orchestra)
Concertos (Flute and trumpet with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute and trumpet with string orchestra)
Flute and trumpet music
Flute and unspecified instrument music
See Duets (Unspecified instrument and flute)
Flute and vibraphone music *(M298)*
x Vibraphone and flute music
Flute and viola d'amore music *(M290-291)*
sa Concertos (Flute and viola d'amore with string orchestra)
Flute and viola d'amore with string orchestra
x Viola d'amore and flute music
Flute and viola d'amore with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Flute and viola d'amore with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute and viola d'amore with string orchestra)
Flute and viola d'amore music
String-orchestra music
Flute and viola music *(M290-291)*
sa Sonatas (Flute and viola)
x Viola and flute music
Flute and viola with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Flute and viola with instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Flute and viola with instrumental ensemble)
Flute and viola with string ensemble
sa Concertos (Flute and viola with string ensemble)
xx Concertos (Flute and viola with string ensemble)
Flute and violin music *(M290-291)*
sa Concertos (Flute and violin)
Concertos (Flute and violin with string orchestra)
Flute and violin with orchestra
Flute and violin with string orchestra
Sonatas (Flute and violin)
Suites (Flute and violin)
Variations (Flute and violin)
x Violin and flute music
Flute and violin with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Flute and violin)
xx Concertos (Flute and violin)
Flute and violin music
— Solos with piano *(M1041)*
xx Trios (Piano, flute, violin), Arranged
Flute and violin with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Flute and violin with string orchestra)
Suites (Flute and violin with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute and violin with string orchestra)
Flute and violin music
String-orchestra music
Flute and violoncello music *(M290-291)*
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Flute and violoncello)
Concertos (Flute and violoncello with string orchestra)
Flute and violoncello with string orchestra
Minuets (Flute and violoncello)
Sonatas (Flute and violoncello)
Suites (Flute and violoncello)
x Violoncello and flute music
Flute and violoncello with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Flute and violoncello with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute and violoncello with string orchestra)
Flute and violoncello music
— Scores *(M1105)*
Flûte enchantée (Ballet)
See Magic flute (Ballet)
Flute ensembles *(M955-956; M957.2; M958-959)*
Here are entered compositions for ten or more flutes and collections of compositions for a varying number of flutes.
Note under Woodwind ensembles
Flute, horn, harp with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Flute, horn, harp with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute, horn, harp with string orchestra)
String-orchestra music
Trios (Flute, horn, harp)
Flute music *(M60-64)*
sa English horn and flute music
Flageolet music
Marches (Flute)
Passacaglias (Flute)
Potpourris (Flute)
Recorded accompaniments (Flute)
Rondos (Flute)
Sonatas (Flute)
Suites (Flute)
Variations (Flute)
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments;* Trios [Quartets, etc.], Wind trios [quartets, etc.], *and* Woodwind trios [quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the flute; also* Wind ensembles, Woodwind ensembles, *and headings that begin with the words flute or flutes*
— Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.) *(MT140; MT145)*
Flute music, Arranged *(M63-64)*
sa Operas arranged for flute
Flute music (Flutes (2)) *(M288-9)*
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Flutes (2))
Concertos (Flutes (2))
Concertos (Flutes (2) with chamber orchestra)
Concertos (Flutes (2) with string orchestra)
Flutes (2) with chamber orchestra
Flutes (2) with orchestra
Flutes (2) with string orchestra
Marches (Flutes (2))

Flute music (Flutes (2)) *(M288-9)*
(Continued)
Minuets (Flutes (2))
Sonatas (Flutes (2))
Suites (Flutes (2))
Variations (Flutes (2))
Note under Chamber music
Flute music (Flutes (2)), Arranged *(M288-9)*
sa Overtures arranged for flutes (2)
Flute music (Flutes (3))
See Woodwind trios (Flutes (3))
Flute music (Flutes (4))
See Woodwind quartets (Flutes (4))
Flute music (Flutes (5))
See Woodwind quintets (Flutes (5))
Flute music (Flutes (6))
See Woodwind sextets (Flutes (6))
Flute music (Flutes (7))
See Woodwind septets (Flutes (7))
Flute music (Flutes (8))
See Woodwind octets (Flutes (8))
Flute music (Jazz) *(M60-64)*
Flute, oboe d'amore, viola d'amore with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Flute, oboe d'amore, viola d'amore with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute, oboe d'amore, viola d'amore with string orchestra)
Trios (Flute, oboe d'amore, viola d'amore)
Flute, oboe d'amore, violin with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Flute, oboe d'amore, violin with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute, oboe d'amore, violin with string orchestra)
Trios (Flute, oboe d'amore, violin)
Flute, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Flute, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra)
String-orchestra music
Wind trios (Flute, oboe, trumpet)
Flute, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Flute, oboe, violin, violoncello)
xx Concertos (Flute, oboe, violin, violoncello)
Quartets (Flute, oboe, violin, violoncello)
Flute, oboe, violin with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Flute, oboe, violin with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute, oboe, violin with string orchestra)
Trios (Flute, oboe, violin)
Flute-players *(Indirect)* *(ML937)*
x Flutists
Music—Biography
xx Musicians
Flute, saxophone, harp with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Flute, saxophone, harp with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute, saxophone, harp with string orchestra)
Trios (Flute, saxophone, harp)
Flute, timpani, violin with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Flute, timpani, violin with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute, timpani, violin with string orchestra)
Trios (Flute, timpani, violin)
Flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
Trios (Flute, viola, violoncello)
Flute with accordion ensemble
sa Concertos (Flute with accordion ensemble)
xx Accordion ensembles
Concertos (Flute with accordion ensemble)
Flute with band *(M1205-6)*
sa Concertos (Flute with band)
Suites (Flute with band)
xx Concertos (Flute with band)
Flute with band, Arranged *(M1257)*
— Scores and parts *(M1257)*
Flute with brass ensemble
sa Concertos (Flute with brass ensemble)
xx Concertos (Flute with brass ensemble)
Flute with chamber orchestra *(M1020-1021)*
sa Concertos (Flute with chamber orchestra)
Rondos (Flute with chamber orchestra)
Suites (Flute with chamber orchestra)
Variations (Flute with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute with chamber orchestra)
— Solo with piano *(M1021)*
xx Flute and piano music, Arranged
Flute with chamber orchestra, Arranged *(M1020-1021)*
Flute with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Flute with instrumental ensemble)
Rondos (Flute with instrumental ensemble)
Variations (Flute with instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Flute with instrumental ensemble)
Flute with jazz ensemble *(M1366)*
sa Concertos (Flute with jazz ensemble)
xx Concertos (Flute with jazz ensemble)
Flute with orchestra *(M1020-1021)*
sa Concertos (Flute)
Polonaises (Flute with orchestra)
Recorder with orchestra
Rondos (Flute with orchestra)
Suites (Flute with orchestra)
Variations (Flute with orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute)
Orchestral music
— Solo with piano *(M1021)*
xx Flute and piano music, Arranged
Flute with orchestra, Arranged *(M1020-1021)*
— Scores *(M1020)*
Flute with percussion ensemble
sa Concertos (Flute with percussion ensemble)
Suites (Flute with percussion ensemble)
xx Concertos (Flute with percussion ensemble)
Flute with string ensemble
sa Concertos (Flute with string ensemble)
xx Concertos (Flute with string ensemble)
— Solo with piano
xx Flute and piano music, Arranged
Flute with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Flute with string orchestra)
Concertos (Flute with string orchestra)
Rondos (Flute with string orchestra)
Suites (Flute with string orchestra)
Variations (Flute with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flute with string orchestra)
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Flute and piano music, Arranged
Flute with string orchestra, Arranged *(M1105-6)*
Flute with wind ensemble
sa Concertos (Flute with wind ensemble)
xx Concertos (Flute with wind ensemble)
Flute with woodwind ensemble
sa Concertos (Flute with woodwind ensemble)
xx Concertos (Flute with woodwind ensemble)
Flutes (2), glockenspiel with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Flutes (2), glockenspiel with string orchestra)
x Two flutes and glockenspiel with string orchestra
xx Concertos (Flutes (2), glockenspiel with string orchestra)
String-orchestra music
Trios (Flutes (2), glockenspiel)
Flutes (2), marimba with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Flutes (2), marimba with string orchestra)
x Two flutes, marimba with string orchestra
xx Concertos (Flutes (2), marimba with string orchestra)
String-orchestra music
Trios (Flutes (2), marimba)
— Scores *(M1105)*
Flutes (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Flutes (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flutes (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra)
Quartets (Flutes (2), viola, violoncello)
Flutes (2), violin, violoncello with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Flutes (2), violin, violoncello with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flutes (2), violin, violoncello with string orchestra)
Quartets (Flutes (2), violin, violoncello)
Flutes (2), violin with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Flutes (2), violin with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flutes (2), violin with string orchestra)
Trios (Flutes (2), violin)
Flutes (2), violoncello with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Flutes (2), violoncello with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flutes (2), violoncello with string orchestra)
Trios (Flutes (2), violoncello)
Flutes (2) with chamber orchestra *(M1020-1021)*
sa Concertos (Flutes (2) with chamber orchestra)
x Two flutes with chamber orchestra
xx Chamber-orchestra music
Concertos (Flutes (2) with chamber orchestra)
Flute music (Flutes (2))
Flutes (2) with orchestra *(M1020-1021)*
sa Concertos (Flutes (2))
x Two flutes with orchestra
xx Concertos (Flutes (2))
Flute music (Flutes (2))
— Solos with piano *(M1021)*
xx Trios (Piano, flutes (2)), Arranged
Flutes (2) with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Flutes (2) with string orchestra)
Concertos (Flutes (2) with string orchestra)

Suites (Flutes (2) with string orchestra)
x Two flutes with string orchestra
xx Concertos (Flutes (2) with string orchestra)
Flute music (Flutes (2))
Flutes (3) and harp with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Flutes (3) and harp)
xx Concertos (Flutes (3) and harp)
Quartets (Flutes (3), harp)
Flutes (3) with band *(M1205-1206)*
sa Concertos (Flutes (3) with band)
xx Concertos (Flutes (3) with band)
Woodwind trios (Flutes (3))
— Scores and parts *(M1205)*
Flutes (3) with string orchestra *(M1120-1121)*
sa Concertos (Flutes (3) with string orchestra)
Suites (Flutes (3) with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flutes (3) with string orchestra)
Woodwind trios (Flutes (3))
Flutes (4) with band *(M1205-6)*
sa Concertos (Flutes (4) with band)
xx Concertos (Flutes (4) with band)
Woodwind quartets (Flutes (4))
Flutes (4) with band, Arranged *(M1257)*
— Scores and parts *(M1257)*
Flutes (4) with chamber orchestra *(M1020-1021)*
sa Concertos (Flutes (4) with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Flutes (4) with chamber orchestra)
Woodwind quartets (Flutes (4))
Flutes (4) with orchestra *(M1020-1021)*
Flutists
See Flute-players
Flutsch family
See Fluetsch family
Flutter (Aerodynamics) *(TL574.F6)*
sa Oscillating wings (Aerodynamics)
xx Aerodynamics
Oscillations
Vibration (Aeronautics)
Fluvial deposits
See Alluvium
Fluvial sediment transport
See Sediment transport
Flux, Magnetic
See Magnetic flux
Flux, Neutron
See Neutron flux
Flux (Metallurgy)
sa Slag
xx Slag
Flux compression, Magnetic
See Magnetic flux compression
Flux of water vapor
See Water vapor transport
Flux pinning
x Pinning, Flux
xx Dislocations in crystals
Point defects
Superconductors—Magnetic properties
Fluxgate magnetometer *(QC819)*
x Saturable core magnetometer
xx Magnetometer
Fluxions
See Calculus
Fluxmeter
xx Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric measurements
Galvanometer
Fly
See Flies
Fly ash
x Ash, Pulverized fuel
Flue dust
Fuel ash, Pulverized
Pulverized fuel ash
xx Coal, Pulverized
Coal ash
Dust
Furnaces
Waste products
Fly casting *(SH454.2)*
xx Casting (Fishing)
Fly fishing
Fly control
See Flies—Control
Fly disease
See Trypanosomiasis
Fly dressing
See Fly tying
Fly fishing *(Indirect)* *(SH456)*
sa Flies, Artificial
Fly casting
Saltwater fly fishing
xx Fishing
Fly rods
See Fishing rods
Fly tying *(SH451)*
sa Flies, Artificial
x Fly dressing
xx Flies, Artificial
Fly-wheels *(TJ541)*
xx Energy storage
Wheels
Flycatcher, Acadian
See Acadian flycatcher
Flycatcher, Pied
See Pied flycatcher
Flycatchers *(Birds, QL696.P2)*
sa Tyrannidae
xx Passeriformes
Flyers, Advertising
See Advertising fliers
Flying
See Flight
Flying, Cross-country
See Cross-country flying
Flying, Fear of
See Fear of flying
Flying, Mountain
See Mountain flying
Flying, Night
See Night flying
Flying, Overwater
See Overwater flying
Flying, Private
See Private flying
Flying boats
See Seaplanes
Flying bombs
See Guided missiles
Flying classes
See Aeronautics in education
Flight training
Flying discs (Game) *(Indirect)* *(GV1097.F7)*
sa Ultimate (Game)
x Flying saucers (Game)
Frisbee (Registered trademark)
Plastic disc throwing
Plastic saucers (Game)
Flying doctor services
See Aeronautics in medicine
Flying Dutchman
xx Ocean—Folklore
Flying-fish *(QL638.E9)*
x Exocoetus
xx Exocoetidae
Flying Fortress (Bombers)
See B-17 bomber
Flying foxes *(Noxious animals, SB994.F6; Zoology, QL737.C575)*
x Fox bats
xx Frugivores
Flying lemurs *(QL737.D35)*
x Gliding lemurs
xx Mammals
Flying lemurs, Fossil *(QE882.F)*
xx Mammals, Fossil
Flying-machines *(TL670-724)*
sa Aeronautics
Airplanes
Autogiros
Gliders (Aeronautics)
Helicopters
Human powered aircraft
Ornithopters
Propellers, Aerial
Rockets (Aeronautics)
Strongmobile (Flying automobile)
xx Aeronautics
Airplanes
Flight
— Poetry
See Aeronautics—Poetry
Flying over water
See Overwater flying
Flying personnel
See Flight crews
Flying phalangers *(QL737.M3)*
x Phalangers, Flying
xx Marsupialia
Flying qualities of airplanes
See Airplanes—Handling characteristics
Flying qualities of helicopters
See Helicopters—Handling characteristics
Flying saucers
See Unidentified flying objects
Flying saucers (Game)
See Flying discs (Game)
Flying spot scanners
x Scanners, Flying spot
xx Cathode ray tubes
Optical data processing
Scanning systems
Flying squirrels
Flying wing airplanes
See Airplanes, Tailless
Flyleaf
See Endpapers
Flynt family
See Flint family
Flysch *(Indirect)*
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary
Sandstone
FM (Fighter plane)
See Wildcat (Fighter plane)
FM broadcasting
x FM radio broadcasting
Frequency modulation broadcasting
Frequency modulation radio broadcasting
xx Radio broadcasting
Radio frequency modulation
FM detectors
See Frequency modulation detectors
FM radio
See Radio frequency modulation
FM radio broadcasting
See FM broadcasting
FM stereophonic receivers
See Stereophonic receivers
FN automatic rifles
See Fabrique nationale automatic rifles
Fō dialect
See Fon dialect
Foà-Kurlov cells
xx Lymphocytes
Foalks family
See Faulk family
Foam
sa Antifoaming agents
Foamed materials
Plastic foams
xx Colloids

Foam fractionation (Sewage purification)
See Sewage—Purification—Foam fractionation
Foam fractionation (Water purification)
See Water—Purification—Foam fractionation
Foam glass
See Cellular glass
Foam inhibitors
See Antifoaming agents
Foam regulators
See Antifoaming agents
Foam rubber
x Rubber, Foamed
Rubber foam
xx Foamed materials
Rubber
Foamed materials
sa Cellular glass
Foam rubber
Plastic foams
Urethane foam
xx Foam
Materials
Porous materials
Foard family
See Ford family
Fobb family
See Fobes family
Fobbs family
See Fobes family
Fobes family
sa Forbes family
x Fobb family
Fobbs family
Fobs family
xx Forbes family
Fobs
See Watch fobs
Fobs family
See Fobes family
Foca camera *(TR263.F)*
Focal infection
x Infection, Focal
xx Communicable diseases
Infection
Focal infection, Dental *(RK305; RK351)*
x Dental focal infection
xx Teeth—Diseases
Focal planes
x Planes, Focal
xx Optics
Focillidae
See Noctuidae
Focke-Wulf 190 (Fighter planes)
x FW-190 (Fighter planes)
xx Fighter planes
Focke-Wulf airplanes
Focke-Wulf airplanes *(TL686.F62)*
sa Focke-Wulf 190 (Fighter planes)
Moskito (Fighter plane)
Focke-Wulf Moskito (Fighter plane)
See Moskito (Fighter plane)
Focke-Wulf Ta 154 (Fighter plane)
See Moskito (Fighter plane)
Focusing, Isoelectric
See Isoelectric focusing
Fodder
See Feeds
Fodder beet
See Mangel-wurzel
Foden trucks *(TL230.5.F)*
xx Trucks
Foelsch family
x Foelsche family
Folsch family
Voelsch family
Volsch family
Foelsche family
See Foelsch family
Foeniculum
See Fennel
Foetus
See Fetus
Fog *(Indirect)* *(Hygiene of atmosphere, RA575; Meteorology, QC929.F7)*
sa Automobile driving in bad weather
Ice fog
Smog
xx Meteorology
Water
— Control *(Airports, TL557.F6; Meteorology, QC929.F7)*
x Fog control
Fog dispersal
Fog modification
Fog seeding
xx Weather control
Fog, Mountain *(Indirect)*
x Mountain fog
xx Clouds
Mountains
Weather, Influence of mountains on
Fog-bells *(VK383)*
xx Aids to navigation
Navigation
Fog control
See Fog—Control
Fog dispersal
See Fog—Control
Fog modification
See Fog—Control
Fog seeding
See Fog—Control
Fog-signals *(Indirect)* *(VK383)*
xx Aids to navigation
Navigation
Signals and signaling
Fogbe dialect
See Fon dialect
Fogbow *(QC976.R2)*
x False white rainbow
Mistbow
White rainbow
xx Meteorological optics
Rainbow
Fogelar family
See Voegler family
Foggara
See Falashas
Qanat
Foggia, Madonna Incoronata di
See Foggia, Vergine Incoronata di
Foggia, Vergine Incoronata di *(BT660.F585)*
x Foggia, Madonna Incoronata di
Madonna Incoronata di Foggia
Vergine Incoronata di Foggia
Fogler family
See Voegler family
Fogous
See Cave-dwellings
Fogwell family
x Fogwill family
Fogwill family
See Fogwell family
Föhn *(Indirect)* *(QC939.F6)*
sa Santa Ana winds
xx Santa Ana winds
Winds
Fohn family
Föhr (Germany)
x Insel Föhr (Germany)
xx Islands—Germany (West)
North Frisian Islands (Denmark and Germany)
Foil, Gold
See Gold foil
Foil craft, Aluminum
See Aluminum foil craft
Foils, Metal
See Metal foils
Fokker airplanes
sa Fokker F.27 Friendship (Turboprop transport)
Fokker F.27 Friendship (Turboprop transport) *(TL686.F)*
x Fairchild F-27 (Turboprop transport)
xx Fokker airplanes
Turboprop transports
Fokker-Planck equation
sa Stochastic differential equations
x Equation, Fokker-Planck
Planck-Fokker equation
xx Differential equations, Partial
Stochastic differential equations
Folate antagonists
See Folic acid antagonists
Folded plate structures *(TA660.P63)*
x Hipped plate structures
Plate structures, Folded
Structures, Folded plate
xx Building
Plates (Engineering)
Structural engineering
— Vibration
Folding chairs *(Indirect)*
xx Chairs
Folding knives
See Pocketknives
Folding-machines *(Z261)*
xx Printing machinery and supplies
Example under Machinery
Folding of napkins
See Napkin folding
Folds (Geology) *(Indirect)* *(QE606-606.5)*
sa Diapirs
Geosynclines
Nappes (Geology)
xx Geology, Structural
Folex
See Tributylphosphorotrithioite
Foley family
Folgore (Fighter plane)
x C.202 (Fighter plane)
Macchi C.202 (Fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes
Foliage
See Leaves
Foliage, Artificial
See Artificial leaves
Foliage, Fall
See Fall foliage
Foliage-eating animals
See Folivores
Foliage plants *(Indirect)* *(SB431)*
sa Ferns
Ferns, Ornamental
names of individual plants, e.g. Begonias
x Leaf plants
xx House plants
Plants, Ornamental
Foliar diagnosis
x Leaf analysis
Leaves—Analysis
xx Plants—Analysis
Plants—Nutrition
Foliar feeding *(S662.5)*
x Foliar fertilization
Leaf feeding
Leaves—Fertilization
Leaves, Feeding of
Spray application of liquid fertilizers
xx Liquid fertilizers—Application
Foliar fertilization
See Foliar feeding
Folias (Music)
This heading is used without specification of medium. For works for a specific medium, a second heading is assigned, *e.g.* 1. Folias (Music) 2. Guitar music.

x Follias (Music)
xx Dance music
Songs
Variations
Foliate head (Sculpture) *(Indirect)*
x Head, Foliate (Sculpture)
xx Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500
Head in art
Sculpture, Medieval—Themes, motives
Foliated structures
See Foliations (Mathematics)
Foliations (Mathematics) *(QA614.5.F6)*
x Foliated structures
xx Differential topology
Folic acid
See Vitamin M
Folic acid antagonists
sa Methotrexate
x Folate antagonists
Vitamin M antagonists
xx Antimetabolites
Folie à deux *(RC528.F6)*
xx Psychoses
Folisols
See Histosols
Folivores *(Indirect)* *(Zoology, QL756.5)*
x Foliage-eating animals
Leaf-eating animals
xx Animals—Food
Herbivora
Leaves
Folk architecture
See Vernacular architecture
Folk art *(Indirect)* *(General works, N5311-5313; by country, A-Z, NK801-1094)*
sa Art, Primitive
Arts and crafts movement
Bodhidharma dolls
Children as artists
Decorative arts
Glass underpainting
Jewelry, Rustic
Santos (Art)
Tole painting
x Art, Folk
Art, Popular
Peasant art
xx Art
Art, Primitive
Art and society
Arts and crafts movement
Children as artists
Decorative arts
— India
sa Alpana (Art)
— Pennsylvania
sa Art, Pennsylvania Dutch
Folk art, Afro-American
See Afro-American folk art
Folk art, Aromanian *(Indirect)* *(NK608.A78)*
x Aromanian folk art
Folk art, Cape Verdean American
See Cape Verdean American folk art
Folk art, Dogra *(Indirect)*
x Dogra folk art
xx Dogras (Indic people)
Folk art, Finno-Ugrian *(Indirect)*
x Finno-Ugrian folk art
Folk art, Jewish
x Jewish folk art
Jews—Folk art
xx Art, Jewish
Jewish art and symbolism
Folk art, Lapp *(Indirect)*
x Lapp folk art
Folk art, Mongolian *(Indirect)* *(NK608.M65)*
x Mongolian folk art
Folk beliefs
See Folklore
Superstition
Folk classification *(Indirect)* *(GN468.4)*
Here are entered works on the systematic division of the universe into groups, classes, or families by preliterate or folk societies.
x Classification, Primitive
Primitive classification
xx Classification
Ethnophilosophy
Folk costume
See Costume
Folk dance music *(Indirect)* *(M1627)*
Here are entered collections of miscellaneous folk dance music. Music for individual dances is entered under dance form, *e.g.* Square dance music.
If the collection also contains dance instruction, two headings are used, *e.g.* 1. Folk dancing. 2. Folk dance music.
If the collection is for a medium other than piano, additional heading is used for the medium, *e.g.* 1. Folk dance music. 2. Orchestral music, Arranged.
For works consisting of Folk dance music of an individual ethnic group, an additional subject entry is made under the heading [ethnic group]—[place]—Music.
x National dances
xx Dance music
Folk music
Music
Note under Folk dancing
— Poland
sa Krakowiaks
— Spain
sa Flamenco music
Folk dancing *(Indirect)* *(GV1580-1799)*
Here are entered collections of miscellaneous folk dances which include instructions for the dances.
If the collection also contains the dance music, two headings are used, *e.g.* 1. Folk dancing. 2. Folk dance music.
sa Folk music
Play-party
Square dancing
x National dances
xx Dancing
Folk music
National music
Note under Folk dance music
— Brazil
sa Caroço (Dance)
— India
sa Chhau (Dance)
— Thailand
sa Nōrā (Dance)
Folk dancing, Argentine, [French, German, etc.]
Subdivided by locality.
sa *names of individual folk dances*
Folk dancing, Austrian
sa Schuhplattler
Folk dancing, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
sa Bumba-Meu-Boi
Capoeira (Dance)
Lelê (Dance)
Lundu (Dance)
Moçambique (Dance)
Quilombo (Dance)
x Brazilian folk dancing
Folk dancing, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese folk dancing
Folk dancing, German
sa Schuhplattler
Folk dancing, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese folk dancing
Folk dancing, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean folk dancing
Folk dentistry *(Indirect)* *(GR880)*
x Dentistry folklore
Folk-lore, Dentistry
xx Dentistry
Folk medicine
Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagiric
Medicine, Primitive
Folk-drama *(History, PN1008.D7)*
sa Carnival plays
Drama—Origin
Pastoral drama
Puppets and puppet-plays
x Folk-plays
xx Drama
Folk literature
Pastoral drama
Folk-drama, American *(Indirect)*
Folk-drama, Azerbaijani *(Indirect)*
x Azerbaijani folk-drama
xx Azerbaijani drama
Folk-drama, Bengali *(Indirect)*
x Bengali folk-drama
xx Bengali drama
Folk-drama, Braj *(Indirect)*
x Braj folk-drama
xx Braj drama
Folk-drama, Byelorussian *(Indirect)*
x Byelorussian folk-drama
xx Byelorussian drama
Folk-drama, Chinese *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PL2567; History, PL2357)*
x Chinese folk-drama
xx Chinese drama
Folk-drama, English
sa Mumming plays
x English folk-drama
Folk-drama, German, [Italian, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Folk-drama, Gujarati *(Indirect)*
x Gujarati folk-drama
xx Gujarati drama
Folk-drama, Hungarian *(Indirect)*
x Hungarian folk-drama
xx Hungarian drama
Folk-drama, Igbo *(Indirect)*
x Igbo folk-drama
xx Igbo drama
Folk-drama, Indic *(Indirect)*
x Indic folk-drama
xx Indic drama
Folk-drama, Indonesian *(Indirect)*
x Indonesian folk-drama
Folk-drama, Kannada *(Indirect)*
x Kannada folk-drama
xx Kannada drama
Folk-drama, Korean *(Indirect)*
sa Sandae plays
x Korean folk-drama
xx Korean drama
Folk-drama, Malayalam *(Indirect)*
x Malayalam folk-drama
xx Malayalam drama
Folk-drama, Manipuri *(Indirect)*
x Manipuri folk-drama
xx Manipuri drama
Folk-drama, Oriya *(Indirect)*
x Oriya folk-drama
xx Oriya drama
Folk-drama, Panjabi *(Indirect)*
x Panjabi folk-drama
xx Panjabi drama
Folk-drama, Rajasthani *(Indirect)*
x Rajasthani folk-drama
xx Rajasthani drama
Folk-drama, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish folk-drama
xx Spanish drama
Folk-drama, Spanish American *(Indirect)*
x Spanish American folk-drama

Folk-drama, Spanish American *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
xx Spanish American drama
Folk-drama, Tamil *(Indirect)*
x Tamil folk-drama
xx Tamil drama
Folk-drama, Telugu *(Indirect)*
x Telugu folk-drama
xx Telugu drama
Folk family
See Faulk family
Folk festivals *(Indirect)*
xx Festivals
Folklore
Folk high schools *(Indirect)*
x People's high schools
xx Adult education
Education, Secondary
Folk literature *(Indirect)* *(PN905-1008)*
sa Chap-books
Dialect literature
Fairy tales
Folk-drama
Folk poetry
Folk-songs
Legends
Nursery rhymes
Proverbs
Riddles
Semiotics and folk literature
Symbolism in folk literature
Tales
Tongue twisters
x Folk-tales
Literature, Primitive
Oral literature
Primitive literature
xx Folklore
Literature
— History and criticism
sa Oral-formulaic analysis
x Folklore—History and criticism
— Themes, motives *(PN57.A1)*
For typical plots, motives, etc.
sa Literature, Comparative—Themes, motives
Pharaoh's army (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
xx Folklore—Classification
Literature, Comparative—Themes, motives
Folk literature, African *(Indirect)*
x African folk literature
xx African literature
Folk literature, American, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Folk literature, Arabic *(Indirect)*
x Arabic folk literature
xx Arabic literature
— Libya
x Libyan literature
Folk literature, Aramaic *(Indirect)*
x Aramaic folk literature
xx Aramaic literature
Folk literature, Argentine *(Indirect)*
x Argentine folk literature
Folk literature, Aromanian *(Indirect)*
x Aromanian folk literature
xx Aromanian literature
Folk literature, Assamese *(Indirect)*
x Assamese folk literature
xx Assamese literature
Folk literature, Bajjika *(Indirect)*
x Bajjika folk literature
xx Bajjika literature
Folk literature, Bamileke *(Indirect)*
(GR351.2.B35)
x Bamileke folk literature
Folk literature, Bantu *(Indirect)* *(GR350.2)*
x Bantu folk literature
Folk literature, Bashkir *(Indirect)*
x Bashkir folk literature
xx Bashkir literature
Folk literature, Basque *(Indirect)*
(GR137.7)
x Basque folk literature
xx Basque literature
Folk literature, Bengali *(Indirect)*
x Bengali folk literature
xx Bengali literature
Folk literature, Bhojpuri *(Indirect)*
(GR302.2.B)
x Bhojpuri folk literature
Folk literature, Braj *(Indirect)*
x Braj folk literature
Folk literature, Bulgarian *(Indirect)*
x Bulgarian folk literature
xx Bulgarian literature
Folk literature, Bunak *(Indirect)*
x Bunak folk literature
Folk literature, Bundeli *(Indirect)*
x Bundeli folk literature
xx Bundeli literature
Folk literature, Buxa (Indic people)
(Indirect) *(GR305.7.B87)*
x Buxa (Indic people) folklore
Folk literature, Byelorussian *(Indirect)*
x Byelorussian folk literature
White Russian folk literature
xx Byelorussian literature
Folk literature, Celtic *(Indirect)*
x Celtic folk literature
xx Celtic literature
Folk literature, Chhattisgarhi *(Indirect)*
x Chhattisgarhi folk literature
xx Chhattisgarhi literature
Folk literature, Chinese *(Indirect)*
(Collections, PL2446; History, PL2445)
sa Pien wen (Buddhist song-tales)
x Chinese folk literature
xx Chinese literature
Folk literature, Chuvash *(Indirect)*
x Chuvash folk literature
xx Chuvash literature
Folk literature, Circassian *(Indirect)*
x Circassian folk literature
Folk literature, Dogri *(Indirect)*
x Dogri folk literature
xx Dogri literature
Folk literature, Dyak *(Indirect)*
x Dyak folk literature
xx Dyak literature
Folk literature, Efik *(Indirect)*
x Efik folk literature
Folk literature, English *(Indirect)*
sa Folk poetry, English
x English folk literature
xx English literature
Folk literature, Finnish *(Indirect)*
x Finnish folk literature
xx Finnish literature
Folk literature, Fipa *(Indirect)*
(GR356.72.F58)
x Fipa folk literature
Folk literature, Flemish *(Indirect)*
x Flemish folk literature
Folk literature, French *(Indirect)*
x French folk literature
xx French literature
Folk literature, German *(Indirect)*
x German folk literature
Folk literature, Greek *(Indirect)*
x Greek folk literature
xx Greek literature
Folk literature, Gujarati *(Indirect)*
x Gujarati folk literature
xx Gujarati literature
Folk literature, Hebrew *(Indirect)*
x Hebrew folk literature
xx Hebrew literature
Jewish literature
Folk literature, Himachali *(Indirect)*
x Himachali folk literature
xx Himachali literature
Folk literature, Hindi *(Indirect)*
x Hindi folk literature
xx Hindi literature
Folk literature, Hungarian *(Indirect)*
x Hungarian folk literature
xx Hungarian literature
Folk literature, Iban *(Indirect)* *(GR323)*
x Dayak folk literature
Iban folk literature
Folk literature, Igbo (African people)
(Indirect)
x Igbo (African people) folk literature
Folk literature, Irish *(Indirect)*
x Irish folk literature
Folk literature, Israeli *(Indirect)*
x Israeli folk literature
xx Israeli literature
Folk literature, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese folk literature
xx Japanese literature
Folk literature, Jewish
See Jewish folk literature
Folk literature, Judeo-Arabic *(Indirect)*
x Judeo-Arabic folk literature
xx Judeo-Arabic literature
Folk literature, Kannada *(Indirect)*
x Kannada folk literature
xx Kannada literature
Folk literature, Kazakh *(Indirect)*
x Kazakh folk literature
xx Kazakh literature
Folk literature, Khanty *(Indirect)*
x Khanty folk literature
xx Khanty literature
Folk literature, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean folk literature
xx Korean literature
Folk literature, Krio *(Indirect)*
x Krio folk literature
xx Krio literature
Folk literature, Kumauni *(Indirect)*
x Kumauni folk literature
xx Kumauni literature
Folk literature, Kurukh *(Indirect)*
x Kurukh folk literature
xx Kurukh literature
Folk literature, Laadi *(Indirect)*
(GR357.52.L33)
x Laadi folk literature
Folk literature, Ladino *(Indirect)*
x Ladino folk literature
xx Ladino literature
Folk literature, Low German *(Indirect)*
x Low German folk literature
xx Low German literature
Folk literature, Luba *(Indirect)*
x Luba folk literature
Folk literature, Luyana *(Indirect)*
x Luyana folk literature
Folk literature, Macedonian *(Indirect)*
x Macedonian folk literature
xx Macedonian literature
Folk literature, Malay *(Indirect)*
x Malay folk literature
xx Malay literature
Folk literature, Mandeali *(Indirect)*
x Mandeali folk literature
Folk literature, Mandingo *(Indirect)*
(GR350.32.M33)
x Mandingo folk literature
Folk literature, Mansi *(Indirect)*
x Mansi folk literature
xx Mansi literature
Folk literature, Marathi *(Indirect)*
x Marathi folk literature
xx Marathi literature
Folk literature, Mari *(Indirect)*
x Mari folk literature

xx Mari literature
Folk literature, Masai *(Indirect)*
x Masai folk literature
xx Masai literature
Folk literature, Meru *(Indirect)*
x Meru folk literature
xx Meru literature
Folk literature, Minangkabau *(Indirect)*
x Minangkabau folk literature
Folk literature, Moldavian
sa Folk poetry, Moldavian
Folk literature, Mongolian *(Indirect)*
x Mongolian folk literature
xx Mongolian literature
Folk literature, Ndebele (Zimbabwe) *(Indirect)*
x Ndebele folk literature (Zimbabwe)
xx Ndebele literature (Zimbabwe)
Folk literature, Nemi *(Indirect)*
x Nemi folk literature
xx Nemi literature
Folk literature, Nengone *(Indirect)*
x Nengone folk literature
Folk literature, Nepali *(Indirect)*
x Nepali folk literature
xx Nepali literature
Folk literature, Ngonde *(Indirect)* *(GR356.72.N47)*
x Ngonde folk literature
Folk literature, Norwegian *(Indirect)*
x Norwegian folk literature
xx Norwegian literature
Folk literature, Oriya *(Indirect)*
x Oriya folk literature
xx Oriya literature
Folk literature, Pawari *(Indirect)*
x Pawari folk literature
Folk literature, Persian *(Indirect)*
x Persian folk literature
xx Persian literature
Folk literature, Philippine *(Indirect)*
x Philippine folk literature
xx Philippine literature
Folk literature, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish folk literature
xx Polish literature
Folk literature, Rajasthani *(Indirect)*
x Rajasthani folk literature
xx Rajasthani literature
Folk literature, Rapanui *(Indirect)* *(GR385.E2)*
x Rapanui folk literature
Folk literature, Romanian *(Indirect)*
x Romanian folk literature
xx Romanian literature
Folk literature, Romany *(Indirect)*
x Romany folk literature
xx Romany literature
Folk literature, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian folk literature
xx Russian literature
Folk literature, Ryukyu *(Indirect)*
x Ryukyu folk literature
Folk literature, Sakata *(Indirect)* *(GR357.82.S24)*
x Sakata folk literature
Folk literature, Scottish *(Indirect)*
x Scottish folk literature
xx Scottish literature
Folk literature, Serbian *(Indirect)*
x Serbian folk literature
xx Serbian literature
Folk literature, Sindhi *(Indirect)*
x Sindhi folk literature
xx Sindhi literature
Folk literature, Sinhalese *(Indirect)*
x Sinhalese folk literature
xx Sinhalese literature
Folk literature, Somali *(Indirect)*
x Somali folk literature
xx Somali literature
Folk literature, Sotho *(Indirect)* *(GR359.52.S68)*
x Sotho folk literature
Folk literature, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish folk literature
xx Spanish literature
Folk literature, Subiya *(Indirect)*
x Subiya folk literature
Folk literature, Swahili *(Indirect)*
x Swahili folk literature
xx Swahili literature
Folk literature, Tajik *(Indirect)*
x Tajik folk literature
xx Tajik literature
Folk literature, Tamashek *(Indirect)*
x Tamashek folk literature
Folk literature, Tamil *(Indirect)*
x Tamil folk literature
xx Tamil literature
Folk literature, Tangkhul *(Indirect)*
x Tangkhul folk literature
xx Tangkhul literature
Folk literature, Tatar *(Indirect)*
x Tatar folk literature
xx Tatar literature
Folk literature, Telugu *(Indirect)*
x Telugu folk literature
xx Telugu literature
Folk literature, Thai *(Indirect)*
x Thai folk literature
xx Thai literature
Folk literature, Tonga (Zambesi) *(Indirect)*
x Tonga folk literature (Zambesi)
xx Tonga literature (Zambesi)
Folk literature, Turkish *(Indirect)*
x Turkish folk literature
xx Turkish literature
Folk literature, Turkmen *(Indirect)*
x Turkmen folk literature
xx Turkmen literature
Folk literature, Tuvinian *(Indirect)*
x Tuvinian folk literature
xx Tuvinian literature
Folk literature, Uea *(Indirect)*
x Uea folk literature
Folk literature, Ukrainian *(Indirect)*
x Ukrainian folk literature
xx Ukrainian literature
Folk literature, Vietnamese *(Indirect)*
x Vietnamese folk literature
xx Vietnamese literature
Folk literature, Yakut *(Indirect)*
x Yakut folk literature
xx Yakut literature
Folk literature, Yiddish *(Indirect)*
x Yiddish folk literature
xx Yiddish literature
Folk literature, Yugoslav *(Indirect)*
x Yugoslav folk literature
xx Yugoslav literature
Folk literature, Yui *(Indirect)*
x Yui folk literature
Folk-lore
See Folklore
Folk-lore, Applied
sa Folk-lore and education
x Applied folklore
xx Applied anthropology
Folk-lore, Celtic, ⌈Gaelic, etc.⌋ *(Indirect)*
— Slavic ⌈etc.⌋ influences
Folk-lore, Dentistry
See Folk dentistry
Folk-lore, Medical
See Folk medicine
Folk-lore, Pennsylvania German
See Pennsylvania German folklore
Folk-lore and education *(Indirect)* *(LB1583.8)*
x Education and folk-lore
xx Folk-lore, Applied
Folk-lore of ships
See Ships (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
Folk-lorists
See Folklorists
Folk medicine *(Indirect)*
sa Folk dentistry
Healers
Healing
x Ethnic medicine
Ethnomedicine
Folk-lore, Medical
Medical folk-lore
xx Folklore
Medical anthropology
Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagiric
Medicine, Primitive
Therapeutic systems
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
— Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
Folk models *(Indirect)* *(GN468.5)*
Here are entered works on ethnological investigations into a people's own concepts of their actions, their reasons and explanations for them, and more generally the whole range of their own notions about the social and natural world.
xx Ethnology—Methodology
Folk music *(Indirect)*
For works consisting of folk music of an individual ethnic group, an additional subject entry is made under the heading ⌈ethnic group⌋—⌈place⌋—Music.
sa Fiddling
Folk dance music
Folk dancing
Folk-songs
xx Folk dancing
Folklore
Music
National music
— Mexico
sa Mariachi
— Spain
sa Flamenco music
— Thailand
sa Pīphāt music
— United States
sa Country music
Folk music groups *(Indirect)*
xx Musical groups
Folk philosophy
See Ethnophilosophy
Folk-plays
See Folk-drama
Folk poetry *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PN1345, PN1347; History, PN1341, PN1347)*
sa Indian poetry
Nursery rhymes
x Oral poetry
xx Folk literature
Folk-songs
Folk poetry, African
x African folk poetry
xx African poetry
Folk poetry, Ainu *(Indirect)*
x Ainu folk poetry
xx Ainu poetry
Folk poetry, Albanian *(Indirect)*
x Albanian folk poetry
xx Albanian poetry
Folk poetry, American *(Indirect)*
sa Toasts (Afro-American folk poetry)
x American folk poetry
xx American poetry
Folk poetry, American, ⌈etc.⌋ *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PS477-478; History, PS476)*

Folk poetry, Amharic *(Indirect)*
x Amharic folk poetry
xx Amharic poetry
Folk poetry, Anglo-Saxon *(Indirect)*
x Anglo-Saxon folk poetry
xx Anglo-Saxon poetry
Folk poetry, Arabic *(Indirect)*
x Arabic folk poetry
xx Arabic poetry
Folk poetry, Australian *(Indirect)*
x Australian folk poetry
xx Australian poetry
Folk poetry, Balinese *(Indirect)*
x Balinese folk poetry
xx Balinese poetry
Folk poetry, Bengali *(Indirect)*
x Bengali folk poetry
xx Bengali poetry
Folk poetry, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
x Brazilian folk poetry
xx Brazilian poetry
Folk poetry, Byelorussian *(Indirect)*
x Byelorussian folk poetry
xx Byelorussian poetry
Folk poetry, Chinese *(Indirect)*
(Collections, PL2519.F6; History, PL2309.F65)
x Chinese folk poetry
xx Chinese poetry
Folk poetry, Croatian *(Indirect)*
x Croatian folk poetry
xx Croatian poetry
Folk poetry, Dogri *(Indirect)*
x Dogri folk poetry
xx Dogri poetry
Folk poetry, Dravidian *(Indirect)*
x Dravidian folk poetry
xx Dravidian poetry
Folk poetry, English *(Indirect)*
x English folk poetry
xx English poetry
Folk literature, English
— Subjects
See Folk poetry, English—Themes, motives
— Themes, motives
x Folk poetry, English—Subjects
Folk poetry, Finnish *(Indirect)*
x Finnish folk poetry
xx Finnish poetry
Folk poetry, Finno-Ugric *(Indirect)*
x Finno-Ugric folk poetry
xx Finno-Ugric poetry
Folk poetry, Georgian *(Indirect)*
x Georgian folk poetry
xx Georgian poetry
Folk poetry, German *(Indirect)*
x German folk poetry
xx German poetry
Folk poetry, Greek (Modern) *(Indirect)*
x Greek folk poetry, Modern
Modern Greek folk poetry
xx Greek poetry, Modern
Folk poetry, Gujarati *(Indirect)*
x Gujarati folk poetry
xx Gujarati poetry
Folk poetry, Iban *(Indirect)*
x Iban folk poetry
Folk poetry, Igbo *(Indirect)*
x Igbo folk poetry
xx Igbo poetry
Folk poetry, Irish *(Indirect)*
x Irish folk poetry
xx Irish poetry
Folk poetry, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese folk poetry
xx Japanese poetry
Folk poetry, Kannada *(Indirect)*
x Kannada folk poetry
xx Kannada poetry

Folk poetry, Karelian *(Indirect)*
x Karelian folk poetry
xx Karelian poetry
Folk poetry, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean folk poetry
xx Korean poetry
Folk poetry, Kurdish *(Indirect)*
x Kurdish folk poetry
xx Kurdish poetry
Folk poetry, Latvian *(Indirect)*
x Latvian folk poetry
xx Latvian poetry
Folk poetry, Macedonian *(Indirect)*
x Macedonian folk poetry
xx Macedonian poetry
Folk poetry, Malagasy *(Indirect)*
x Malagasy folk poetry
xx Malagasy poetry
Folk poetry, Mangyan *(Indirect)*
x Mangyan folk poetry
Folk poetry, Moldavian *(Indirect)*
x Moldavian folk poetry
xx Folk literature, Moldavian
Folk poetry, Munda *(Indirect)*
x Munda folk poetry
xx Munda poetry
Folk poetry, Mundari *(Indirect)*
x Mundari folk poetry
xx Mundari poetry
Folk poetry, Muong *(Indirect)*
x Muong folk poetry
xx Muong poetry
Folk poetry, Nigerian *(Indirect)*
x Nigerian folk poetry
xx Nigerian poetry
Folk poetry, Persian *(Indirect)*
x Persian folk poetry
xx Persian poetry
Folk poetry, Peruvian *(Indirect)*
x Peruvian folk poetry
xx Peruvian poetry
Folk poetry, Polynesian
x Polynesian folk poetry
xx Polynesian poetry
Folk poetry, Raeto-Romance *(Indirect)*
(PC947.8)
x Raeto-Romance folk poetry
xx Raeto-Romance poetry
Folk poetry, Romanian *(Indirect)*
x Romanian folk poetry
xx Romanian poetry
Folk poetry, Russian *(Indirect)*
sa Skaz
x Russian folk poetry
xx Russian poetry
Folk poetry, Serbian *(Indirect)*
x Serbian folk poetry
xx Serbian poetry
Folk poetry, Shona *(Indirect)*
x Shona folk poetry
xx Shona poetry
Folk poetry, Simelungun *(Indirect)*
x Simelungun folk poetry
xx Simelungun poetry
Folk poetry, Sinhalese *(Indirect)*
x Sinhalese folk poetry
xx Sinhalese poetry
Folk poetry, Slovak *(Indirect)*
x Slovak folk poetry
xx Slovak poetry
Folk poetry, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish folk poetry
xx Spanish poetry
Folk poetry, Tamil *(Indirect)*
x Tamil folk poetry
xx Tamil poetry
Folk poetry, Tatar
xx Tatar poetry
Folk poetry, Telugu *(Indirect)*
x Telugu folk poetry
xx Telugu poetry

Folk poetry, Turkish *(Indirect)*
x Turkish folk poetry
xx Turkish poetry
Folk poetry, Turkmen *(Indirect)*
x Turkmen folk poetry
xx Turkmen poetry
Folk poetry, Ukrainian *(Indirect)*
x Ukrainian folk poetry
xx Ukrainian poetry
Folk poetry, Uzbek
xx Uzbek poetry
Folk poetry, Vietnamese *(Indirect)*
x Vietnamese folk poetry
xx Vietnamese poetry
Folk poetry, Welsh *(Indirect)*
x Welsh folk poetry
xx Welsh poetry
Folk poetry, Xhosa *(Indirect)*
x Xhosa folk poetry
xx Xhosa poetry
Folk-psychology
See Ethnopsychology
Folk singers *(Indirect)*
x Folksingers
xx Singers
— Japan
sa Goze
Folk-songs *(Indirect)* *(Folk poetry, PN1341-5; Music, M1627; Music literature, ML3545)*
Here are entered collections of folk-songs in various unrelated languages. Works in a single language or group of languages are entered under this heading with language qualifier, *e.g.* Folk-songs, English; Folk-songs, Slavic. For works consisting of folk-songs of an individual ethnic group, additional subject entries are made under the heading ⌈ethnic group⌉—Music and under the heading Folk music—⌈place⌉ or Music—⌈place⌉.
sa Ballads
Carols
Dumy
Folk poetry
Lays
National songs
Play-party
Rice—Planting—Songs and music
Work-songs
xx Ballads
Folk literature
Folk music
Music
National music
National songs
Songs
Vocal music
— Accompaniment *(MT68)*
xx Musical accompaniment
— Criticism, Textual
— Instrumental settings
Example under reference from Instrumental settings
Folk-songs, Abkhaz *(Indirect)*
(M1766-1767)
x Abkhaz folk-songs
Folk-songs, Acoli *(Indirect)*
x Acoli folk-songs
Folk-songs, Adyghe *(Indirect)*
(M1766-1767)
x Adyghe folk-songs
Folk-songs, Adzhar *(Indirect)* *(M1766.A3; M1767.A3)*
x Adzhar folk-songs
Folk-songs, Agri *(Indirect)*
x Agri folk-songs
Folk-songs, Albanian *(Indirect)*
x Albanian folk-songs

Folk-songs, Ambo (Zambia) *(Indirect)*
x Ambo (Zambia) folk-songs
Folk-songs, Aromanian *(Indirect)*
x Aromanian folk-songs
Folk-songs, Australian (Aboriginal) *(Indirect)*
x Australian (Aboriginal) folk-songs
Folk-songs, Bamileke *(Indirect)*
x Bamileke folk-songs
Folk-songs, Banjarese *(Indirect)*
x Banjarese folk-songs
Folk-songs, Bantu *(Indirect)*
x Bantu folk-songs
Folk-songs, Basque *(Indirect)*
x Basque folk-songs
Folk-songs, Bassari *(Indirect)*
x Bassari folk-songs
Folk-songs, Béarnais *(Indirect)*
Folk-songs, Bella Coola *(Indirect)*
x Bella Coola folk-songs
Folk-songs, Bengali *(Indirect)*
x Bengali folk-songs
Folk-songs, Bhili *(Indirect)*
x Bhili folk-songs
Folk-songs, Bhojpuri *(Indirect)*
x Bhojpuri folk-songs
Folk-songs, Bohemian
See Folk-songs, Czech
Folk-songs, Bosavi *(Indirect)*
x Bosavi folk-songs
Folk-songs, Breton *(Indirect)*
x Breton folk-songs
Folk-songs, Buin *(Indirect)*
x Buin folk-songs
Folk-songs, Bulgarian *(Indirect)*
x Bulgarian folk-songs
xx Folk-songs, Slavic
Folk-songs, Bundeli *(Indirect)*
x Bundeli folk-songs
Folk-songs, Burgundian *(Indirect)*
x Burgundian folk-songs
Folk-songs, Burmese *(Indirect)*
x Burmese folk-songs
Folk-songs, Byelorussian *(Indirect)*
x Byelorussian folk-songs
Folk-songs, Catalan *(Indirect)*
sa Goigs
x Catalan folk-songs
Folk-songs, Chechen *(Indirect)*
(M1766-1767)
x Chechen folk-songs
Folk-songs, Chhattisgarhi *(Indirect)*
x Chhattisgarhi folk-songs
Folk-songs, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese folk-songs
Folk-songs, Chuvash *(Indirect)*
(M1766-1767)
x Chuvash folk-songs
Folk-songs, Cornish
x Cornish folk-songs
Folk-songs, Creole *(Indirect)*
x Creole folk-songs
Folk-songs, Croatian *(Indirect)*
x Croatian folk-songs
xx Folk-songs, Slavic
Folk-songs, Czech *(Indirect)*
x Czech folk-songs
Folk-songs, Bohemian
xx Folk-songs, Slavic
Folk-songs, Dakota *(Indirect)*
x Dakota folk-songs
Folk-songs, Danish *(Indirect)*
x Danish folk-songs
xx Folk-songs, Scandinavian
Folk-songs, Dinka *(Indirect)*
x Dinka folk-songs
Folk-songs, Dogri *(Indirect)*
x Dogri folk-songs
Folk-songs, Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Dutch folk-songs
Folk-songs, English *(Indirect)*
x English folk-songs
Note under Folk-songs
Folk-songs, Eskimo *(Indirect)*
x Eskimo folk-songs
xx Eskimos—Music
Folk-songs, Estonian *(Indirect)*
x Estonian folk-songs
Folk-songs, Ethiopian *(Indirect)*
x Ethiopian folk-songs
Folk-songs, Faroese *(Indirect)*
x Faroese folk-songs
xx Folk-songs, Scandinavian
Folk-songs, Finnish *(Indirect)*
x Finnish folk-songs
Folk-songs, Finno-Ugric *(Indirect)*
x Finno-Ugric folk-songs
Folk-songs, French *(Indirect)*
x French folk-songs
Folk-songs, Friesian *(Indirect)*
x Friesian folk-songs
Folk-songs, Fulah *(Indirect)*
x Fulah folk-songs
Folk-songs, Gã *(Indirect)*
x Gã folk-songs
Folk-songs, Gaelic *(Indirect)*
x Gaelic folk-songs
Folk-songs, Garhwali *(Indirect)*
x Garhwali folk-songs
Folk-songs, Gascon *(Indirect)*
x Gascon folk-songs
Folk-songs, Gayo *(Indirect)*
x Gayo folk-songs
Folk-songs, German *(Indirect)*
sa Folk-songs, Low German
x German folk-songs
— Switzerland
sa Yodels
Folk-songs, Gondi *(Indirect)*
x Gondi folk-songs
Folk-songs, Greek *(Indirect)*
x Greek folk-songs
Folk-songs, Greek (Modern) *(Indirect)*
x Greek folk-songs, Modern
Modern Greek folk-songs
Folk-songs, Guarani *(Indirect)*
x Guarani folk-songs
Folk-songs, Gujarati *(Indirect)*
x Gujarati folk-songs
Folk-songs, Gujuri *(Indirect)*
x Gujuri folk-songs
Folk-songs, Hebrew *(Indirect)*
x Hebrew folk-songs
Folk-songs, Himachali *(Indirect)*
x Himachali folk-songs
Folk-songs, Hungarian *(Indirect)*
x Hungarian folk-songs
Folk-songs, Icelandic *(Indirect)*
x Icelandic folk-songs
xx Folk-songs, Scandinavian
Folk-songs, Indic *(Indirect)*
x Indic folk-songs
Folk-songs, Ingush *(Indirect)* *(M1766-1767)*
x Ingush folk-songs
Folk-songs, Irish *(Indirect)*
x Irish folk-songs
Folk-songs, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian folk-songs
Folk-songs, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese folk-songs
Saibara
Folk-songs, Javanese *(Indirect)*
x Javanese folk-songs
Folk-songs, Kalmyk *(Indirect)*
x Kalmyk folk-songs
Folk-songs, Kamba *(Indirect)*
x Kamba folk-songs
Folk-songs, Kannada *(Indirect)*
x Kannada folk-songs
Folk-songs, Karamojong *(Indirect)*
x Karamojong folk-songs
Folk-songs, Karelian *(Indirect)*
x Karelian folk-songs
Folk-songs, Karo-Batak *(Indirect)*
x Karo-Batak folk-songs
Folk-songs, Kashubian *(Indirect)*
x Kashubian folk-songs
Folk-songs, Kazakh *(Indirect)*
x Kazakh folk-songs
Folk-songs, Kemak *(Indirect)*
x Kemak folk-songs
Folk-songs, Khakass *(Indirect)*
x Khakass folk-songs
Folk-songs, Khanty *(Indirect)*
x Khanty folk-songs
Folk-songs, Kikuyu *(Indirect)*
x Kikuyu folk-songs
Folk-songs, Konkani *(Indirect)*
x Konkani folk-songs
Folk-songs, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean folk-songs
Folk-songs, Kpelle *(Indirect)*
x Kpelle folk-songs
Folk-songs, Kului *(Indirect)*
x Kului folk-songs
Folk-songs, Kurukh *(Indirect)*
x Kurukh folk-songs
Folk-songs, Ladakhi *(Indirect)*
x Ladakhi folk-songs
Folk-songs, Lao *(Indirect)*
x Lao folk-songs
Folk-songs, Latvian *(Indirect)*
x Latvian folk-songs
Folk-songs, Lepcha *(Indirect)*
x Lepcha folk-songs
Folk-songs, Lithuanian *(Indirect)*
x Lithuanian folk-songs
Folk-songs, Low German *(Indirect)*
x Low German folk-songs
xx Folk-songs, German
Folk-songs, Lunda *(Indirect)*
x Lunda folk-songs
Folk-songs, Macedonian *(Indirect)*
(M1724-1725)
x Macedonian folk-songs
Folk-songs, Malagasy *(Indirect)*
x Malagasy folk-songs
Folk-songs, Malayalam *(Indirect)*
x Malayalam folk-songs
Folk-songs, Mansi *(Indirect)*
x Mansi folk-songs
Folk-songs, Manx *(Indirect)*
x Manx folk-songs
Folk-songs, Maori *(Indirect)*
x Maori folk-songs
Folk-songs, Marathi *(Indirect)*
x Marathi folk-songs
Folk-songs, Marwari *(Indirect)*
x Marwari folk-songs
Folk-songs, Mongolian *(Indirect)*
x Mongolian folk-songs
Folk-songs, Mundari *(Indirect)*
x Mundari folk-songs
Folk-songs, Ngbaka ma'bo *(Indirect)*
x Ngbaka ma'bo folk-songs
Folk-songs, Nimadi *(Indirect)*
x Nimadi folk-songs
Folk-songs, Norwegian *(Indirect)*
x Norwegian folk-songs
xx Folk-songs, Scandinavian
Folk-songs, Oriya *(Indirect)*
x Oriya folk-songs
Folk-songs, Paite *(Indirect)*
x Paite folk-songs
Folk-songs, Panjabi *(Indirect)*
x Panjabi folk-songs
Folk-songs, Papuan *(Indirect)*
x Papuan folk-songs
Folk-songs, Pennsylvania German *(Indirect)*
x Pennsylvania German folk-songs
Folk-songs, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish folk-songs
xx Folk-songs, Slavic

Folk-songs, Portuguese *(Indirect)*
sa Fados
x Portuguese folk-songs
— Brazil
sa Congadas
Folk-songs, Provençal *(Indirect)*
x Provençal folk-songs
Folk-songs, Quechua *(Indirect)*
x Quechua folk-songs
Folk-songs, Rajasthani *(Indirect)*
x Rajasthani folk-songs
Folk-songs, Raluana *(Indirect)*
x Raluana folk-songs
Folk-songs, Romanian *(Indirect)*
x Romanian folk-songs
Folk-songs, Romany *(Indirect)*
x Romany folk-songs
Folk-songs, Ruanda *(Indirect)*
x Ruanda folk-songs
Folk-songs, Russian *(Indirect)*
sa Byliny
Chastushki
x Russian folk-songs
xx Folk-songs, Slavic
Folk-songs, Sambalpuri *(Indirect)*
x Sambalpuri folk-songs
Folk-songs, Samoan *(Indirect)*
x Samoan folk-songs
Folk-songs, Santali *(Indirect)*
x Santali folk-songs
Folk-songs, Sardinian *(Indirect)*
x Sardinian folk-songs
Folk-songs, Scandinavian *(Indirect)*
sa Folk-songs, Danish
Folk-songs, Faroese
Folk-songs, Icelandic
Folk-songs, Norwegian
Folk-songs, Swedish
x Scandinavian folk-songs
Folk-songs, Serbo-Croatian *(Indirect)*
x Serbo-Croatian folk-songs
Folk-songs, Simelungun *(Indirect)*
x Simelungun folk-songs
Folk-songs, Slavic *(Indirect)*
sa Folk-songs, Bulgarian
Folk-songs, Croatian
Folk-songs, Czech
Folk-songs, Polish
Folk-songs, Russian
Folk-songs, Slovak
Folk-songs, Slovenian
Folk-songs, Sorbian
Folk-songs, Ukrainian
x Slavic folk-songs
Note under Folk-songs
Folk-songs, Slovak *(Indirect)*
x Slovak folk-songs
xx Folk-songs, Slavic
Folk-songs, Slovenian *(Indirect)*
x Slovenian folk-songs
xx Folk-songs, Slavic
Folk-songs, Somali *(Indirect)*
x Somali folk-songs
Folk-songs, Sorbian *(Indirect)*
x Sorbian folk-songs
xx Folk-songs, Slavic
Folk-songs, Southern Slavic *(Indirect)*
x Southern Slavic folk-songs
Folk-songs, Spanish *(Indirect)*
sa Coplas
Flamenco music
x Spanish folk-songs
— Mexico
sa Corridos
— Peru
sa Mulizas
Folk-songs, Sranan *(Indirect)*
x Sranan folk-songs
Folk-songs, Swedish *(Indirect)*
x Swedish folk-songs
xx Folk-songs, Scandinavian
Folk-songs, Tamazight *(Indirect)*
x Tamazight folk-songs
Folk-songs, Tamil *(Indirect)*
x Tamil folk-songs
Folk-songs, Tatar *(Indirect)*
x Tatar folk-songs
Folk-songs, Teda *(Indirect)*
x Teda folk-songs
Folk-songs, Telugu *(Indirect)*
x Telugu folk-songs
Folk-songs, Tewa *(Indirect)*
x Tewa folk-songs
Folk-songs, Tibetan *(Indirect)*
x Tibetan folk-songs
Folk-songs, Tlingit *(Indirect)*
x Tlingit folk-songs
Folk-songs, Tsonga *(Indirect)*
x Tsonga folk-songs
Folk-songs, Tswana *(Indirect)*
x Tswana folk-songs
Folk-songs, Tuvinian *(Indirect)*
x Tuvinian folk-songs
Folk-songs, Ukrainian *(Indirect)*
sa Kolomyĭky
x Ukrainian folk-songs
xx Folk-songs, Slavic
Folk-songs, Vietnamese *(Indirect)*
x Vietnamese folk-songs
Folk-songs, Walloon *(Indirect)*
x Walloon folk-songs
Folk-songs, Welsh *(Indirect)*
x Welsh folk-songs
Folk-songs, Yiddish *(Indirect)*
x Yiddish folk-songs
Folk-songs, Yoruba *(Indirect)*
x Yoruba folk-songs
Folk-songs, Zande *(Indirect)*
x Zande folk-songs
Folk-songs, Zarma *(Indirect)*
x Zarma folk-songs
Folk-tales
See Folk literature
Legends
Tales
Folke family
See Faulk family
Folkenberry family
See Faulkenberry family
Folker family
See Felker family
Folkers family
See Felker family
Folklore *(Indirect)* *(GR)*
sa Communication in folklore
Ethnic folklore
Evil eye
Fairies
Folk festivals
Folk literature
Folk medicine
Folk music
Folklorists
Ghosts
Graffiti
Grail
Literature and folklore
Magic
Material culture
Monsters
Mythology
Oral tradition
Pregnant Man (Legendary character)
Psychoanalysis and folklore
Story-telling
Superstition
Trickster
Urban folklore
Witchcraft
subdivision Folklore *under ethnic, national or occupational groups; and under topics for discussions of those topics as themes in folklore*
x Folk beliefs
Folk-lore
Traditions
xx Ethnology
Magic
Manners and customs
Material culture
Mythology
Oral tradition
Religion, Primitive
Superstition
— Classification
Here are entered lists of types, themes, motifs, variants, etc. of folklore material compiled with the aim of arranging them in certain clearly defined groups, as well as works discussing the principles upon which systems of classification may be based.
sa Folk literature—Themes, motives
Folklore archives
x Folklore—History and criticism
Folklore—Themes, motives
xx Folklore archives
— History and criticism
See Folk literature—History and criticism
Folklore—Classification
Folklore—Structural analysis
— Methodology
sa Folklore—Structural analysis
Oral-formulaic analysis
— Structural analysis
x Folklore—History and criticism
Structural analysis (Folklore)
Structuralism (Folklore analysis)
xx Folklore—Methodology
Structural anthropology
— Themes, motives
See Folklore—Classification

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Africa, West
sa Anansi (Legendary character)
— Argentina
sa Difunta Correa (Legendary character)
— Azerbaijan S.S.R.
— — Uzbek influences
xx Uzbek S.S.R.—Civilization
— Belgium
sa Folk-lore, Walloon
— Brazil
sa Bumba-Meu-Boi
— Caribbean Area
sa Anansi (Legendary character)
— China
sa Uncle Tompa (Legendary character)
— Europe
sa Joan (Legendary Pope)
Sibille, Queen (Legendary character)
Swan-knight
— France
sa Melusine (Legendary character)
— Germany (West)
sa Pua Moders (Legendary character)
— Greece
sa Aeneas
Andromache (Legendary character)
Antigone (Legendary character)
Danaus (Legendary character)
Hector (Legendary character)
Philoctetes (Legendary character)
— Hawaii
sa Hale-mano (Legendary character)
— India

sa Āmrapālī (Legendary character)
Candrabhāna (Legendary character)
Cucīlavaḷḷal (Legendary character)
Cūdāla (Legendary character)
Mantharā (Legendary character)
Mohanārāṇī (Legendary character)
Salesa (Legendary character)
Vijayamala (Legendary character)
— Indonesia
sa Ratu Adil (Legendary character)
— Ireland
sa Amergin (Legendary character)
— Italy
sa Giufà (Legendary character)
— Japan
sa Kappa (Japanese water goblin)
Oshira-sama
Seven gods of fortune
Tekona (Legendary character)
Urashima Tarō (Legendary character)
— Latin America
sa Llorona (Legendary character)
— Near East
sa Nasreddin Hoca (Legendary character)
Scheherazade (Legendary character)
— North America
sa Coyote (Legendary character)
— Poland
sa Lech (Legendary character)
— Puerto Rico
sa Juan Bobo (Legendary character)
— Romania
sa Făt-Frumos (Legendary character)
Harap Alb (Legendary character)
Păcală (Legendary character)
— Rome
sa Aeneas
Roman she-wolf (Legendary character)
— Soviet Union
sa Baba Yaga (Legendary character)
— Spain
sa Cucafera
— Turkey
sa Nasreddin Hoca (Legendary character)
— United States
sa Bunyan, Paul (Legendary character)
Feboldson, Febold (Legendary character)
John Henry (Legendary character)
Magarac, Joe (Legendary character)
Pecos Bill (Legendary character)
Smith, Windwagon
— Uzbek S.S.R.
— — Azerbaijani influences
xx Azerbaijan S.S.R.—Civilization
— Venezuela
sa Lionza, María (Legendary character)
— West Indies
sa Anansi (Legendary character)
Folklore, Biblical
See Folklore in the Bible
Folklore and children *(Indirect)* *(GR43.C4)*
Here are entered works which discuss the relationship between children and folklore. Works on folklore produced by or for children and works on children as a theme in folklore are entered under Children—Folklore.
x Folklore and youth
xx Children
Youth
Note under Children—Folklore
Folklore and history *(Indirect)*
xx History
Folklore and nationalism *(Indirect)*
xx Nationalism
Folklore and youth
See Folklore and children
Folklore archives *(Indirect)*
sa Folklore—Classification
Folklore libraries
xx Archives
Folklore—Classification
Folklore libraries
Folklore in rabbinical literature
xx Folklore in the Bible
Jews in literature
Midrash—Folklore
Rabbinical literature
Talmud—Folklore
Folklore in the Bible
Here are entered works on folklore as a theme in the Bible. Works on the Bible as a theme in folklore are entered under Bible—Folklore.
sa Folklore in rabbinical literature
x Folklore, Biblical
Folklore libraries *(Indirect)*
sa Folklore archives
x Libraries, Folklore
xx Folklore archives
Libraries
Folkloric communication
See Communication in folklore
Folklorists *(Indirect)* *(GR50)*
x Folk-lorists
xx Folklore
Folklorists, Women
Folks family
See Faulk family
Folksingers
See Folk singers
Folkways
See Manners and customs
Social norms
Follias (Music)
See Folias (Music)
Follicle-stimulating hormone
xx Gonadotropin
Follicle stimulating hormone release inhibiting factor
See Somatostatin
Follicles, Hair
See Hair follicles
Follicular hormone
See Estrone
Folliculin
See Estrone
Folliculina
xx Folliculinidae
Folliculinidae *(QL368.A22)*
sa Folliculina
xx Spirotricha
Follies (Architecture) *(Indirect)*
x Folly (Architecture)
xx Architecture
Pavilions
Follies (Etchings)
See Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828. Proverbs
Follis (Coin) *(Indirect)*
xx Coins, Roman
Follmar family
See Follmer family
Follmer family
x Follmar family
Folmar family
Folmer family
Fullmer family
Fulmer family
Volkmar family
Vollmar family
Vollmer family
Volmar family
Volmer family
Follow-up in teacher training *(Indirect)*
x Teachers colleges—Follow-up service
xx Personnel service in higher education
Teachers, Training of
Teachers college graduates
Folly
sa Pride and vanity
xx Conduct of life
Pride and vanity
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Folly (Architecture)
See Follies (Architecture)
Folly in art
xx Art
Folmar family
See Follmer family
Folmer family
See Follmer family
Folsch family
See Foelsch family
Folsom culture
sa Lindenmeier Site (Colo.)
Folsom family
x Falsom family
Folsome family
Folsum family
Folsom points *(E98.I4)*
xx Indians of North America—Implements
Paleo-Indians
Projectile points
Stone implements
Folsome family
See Folsom family
Folsum family
See Folsom family
Foma (Bantu people)
xx Ethnology—Zaire
Fomes lignosus
Fomes pini
xx Conifers—Diseases and pests
Fon (African people) *(DT541.42)*
sa Aja (African people)
x Dahomans
Dahomeans
Dahomey (African people)
Dahomeyans
xx Ethnology—Benin
Ethnology—Nigeria
Ewe (African people)
Fon (African people) art
See Art, Fon (African people)
Fon dialect *(PL8164.Z9)*
x Dahoman language
Djedji dialect
Fō dialect
Fogbe dialect
Fongbe dialect
Jeji dialect
xx Ewe language
Fon poetry *(Indirect)*
Fon proverbs
See Proverbs, Fon
Fondi-Grabmal Fresko (Mural painting and decoration)
See Neroni, Bartolomeo, ca. 1505-1571. Fondi Monument fresco
Fondi Monument fresco (Mural painting and decoration)
See Neroni, Bartolomeo, ca. 1505-1571. Fondi Monument fresco
Fondue
xx Chafing dish cookery
Cookery (Cheese)
Fongbe dialect
See Fon dialect
Fonseca, Gulf of
x Fonseca Bay
Golfo de Fonseca
Gulf of Fonseca
xx Bays—El Salvador
Bays—Honduras
Bays—Nicaragua

Fonseca Bay
See Fonseca, Gulf of
Fonseca family
Fontaine family
x Delafontaine family
La Fontaine family
Lafond family
Lafont family
Lafontant family
Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
x Bière Forest (France)
Bierre Forest (France)
Forest of Fontainebleau (France)
Forêt de Bière (France)
Forêt de Bierre (France)
Forêt de Fontainebleau (France)
xx Forest reserves—France
Fontainebleau Palace (Fontainebleau, France)
See Château de Fontainebleau (Fontainebleau, France)
Fontana di Trevi (Rome, Italy) *(DG815.4.F)*
x Trevi Fountain (Rome, Italy)
xx Fountains—Italy
Fontanel
See Skull
Fontanelle
See Skull
Fontenoy, Battle of, 1745 *(D293.7.F6)*
xx Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748
Fonticola
See Phagocata
Fonts *(Indirect)* *(NA5070)*
x Baptismal fonts
xx Baptism
Baptisteries
Christian antiquities
Christian art and symbolism
Church decoration and ornament
Church furniture
Fonts, Romanesque *(Indirect)*
x Romanesque fonts
Food *(Biology, QH521; Chemical technology, TP370-465; Diet, RM214-261; Home economics, TX341-641; Manners and customs, GT2860; Public health, RA601-2; Trade, HD9000-9490)*
sa Acorns as food
Agar as food
Animal food
Animals—Food
Aquatic plants as food
Baby foods
Bantus—Food
Beverages
Cassava as food
Cereals as food
Coloring matter in food
Condiments
Convenience foods
Cookery
Corn as food
Courts and courtiers—Food
Diet
Dietaries
Eggs as food
Farm produce
Fish as food
Fish-meal as food
Flavoring essences
Flour as food
Food, Junk
Food, Natural
Food crops
Food mixes
Food presentation
Fruit
Gastronomy
Grain
Hay as food
Hispanic Americans—Food
Honey as food
Igbo (African people)—Food
Insects as food
Legumes as food
Macaroni products
Markets
Meat
Milk as food
Nguni (African people)—Food
Nutrition
Nuts
Oats as food
Operational rations (Military supplies)
Plants, Edible
Pollen as food
Poultry as food
Seafood
Seeds as food
Sorghum as food
Soybean as food
Straw as food
Stuffed foods (Cookery)
Survival and emergency rations
Vegetables
Vegetarianism
Wildlife as food
Wola (Papua New Guinea people)—Food
Zande (African people)—Food
subdivision Food *under subjects, e.g.* Birds—Food; Indians—Food; *also headings beginning with the word* Food; *and particular foods and beverages, e.g.* Bread, Milk
xx Cookery
Diet
Dietaries
Digestion
Dinners and dining
Gastronomy
Home economics
Nutrition
Table
— Adulteration
See Food adulteration and inspection
— Analysis *(TX541-5)*
sa Flavor
Food—Composition
Food—Sensory evaluation
Food—Water activity
Food additives
x Analysis of food
Chemistry of food
Food—Chemistry
Food, Chemistry of
Food chemistry
xx Chemistry, Technical
Food—Composition
Sanitary chemistry
— Bacteriology *(QR115-129)*
xx Food—Microbiology
— — Laboratory manuals
xx Bacteriology—Laboratory manuals
— Caloric content *(TX551)*
x Caloric content of foods
Calories (Food)
Food calories
xx Food—Composition
— Carbohydrate content *(TX553.C28)*
sa Complex carbohydrate diet
High-carbohydrate diet
xx Carbohydrates
Food—Composition
— Chemistry
See Food—Analysis
Food—Composition
— Cholesterol content *(TX553.C43)*
x Cholesterol content of food
xx Cholesterol
Food—Composition
— Color
See Color of food
— Composition
sa Food—Analysis
Food—Caloric content
Food—Carbohydrate content
Food—Cholesterol content
Food—Fat content
Food—Fiber content
Food—Mineral content
Food—Polysaccharide content
Food—Potassium content
Food—Protein content
Food—Sodium content
Food—Sugar content
Food—Vitamin content
Food—Water activity
x Chemistry of food
Food—Chemistry
Food, Chemistry of
Food chemistry
xx Food—Analysis
— Conservation
See Food conservation
— Containers
See Food containers
— Contamination
See Food contamination
— Cooling
x Cooling of food
xx Food—Preservation
— Dehydration
See Food—Drying
— Desiccation
See Food—Drying
— Drying
sa Food, Dried
x Dehydration of food
Desiccation of food
Evaporation of food
Food—Dehydration
Food—Desiccation
Food—Evaporation
xx Food—Preservation
Food, Dried
— — Patents
See Food, Dried—Patents
— Effect of heat on
x Food—Heat effects
xx Cookery
Heat
— Evaporation
See Food—Drying
— Fat content
xx Fat
Food—Composition
Oils and fats, Edible
— Fiber content
x Fiber content of food
Roughage
xx Fiber in human nutrition
Food—Composition
High-fiber diet
— Folklore
sa Food habits
— Freezing
See Food, Frozen
— Fumigation
xx Fumigation
— Heat effects
See Food—Effect of heat on
— Inspection
See Food adulteration and inspection
— International cooperation
sa Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
— Iron content
— Irradiation
See Radiation preservation of food
— Labeling
sa Food—Shelf-life dating
— Law and legislation

See Food law and legislation
— Microbiology
sa Food—Bacteriology
Food poisoning
Food spoilage
subdivision Microbiology *under types of food, e.g.* Fishery products—Microbiology; Meat—Microbiology
x Micro-organisms in food
xx Sanitary microbiology
— Mineral content
x Mineral content of food
xx Food—Composition
Minerals in nutrition
— Moisture
sa Food—Water activity
— Odor
sa Food—Sensory evaluation
x Aroma of food
xx Odors
— Optical properties
— Packaging
sa Edible coatings
Food containers
x Groceries—Packaging
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Food law and legislation
— Photography
See Photography of food
— Pictorial works
— Polysaccharide content *(TX553.P65)*
xx Food—Composition
Polysaccharides
— Potassium content
xx Food—Composition
Potassium
— Preservation *(TX599-613)*
sa Antibiotics in food preservation
Canning and preserving
Chemical preservatives
Cold storage
Drying apparatus—Food
Food—Cooling
Food—Drying
Food, Canned
Food, Dried
Food, Frozen
Food additives
Food preservatives
Food spoilage
Meat—Preservation
Precooling
Radiation preservation of food
Salting of food
Vegetables—Preservation
subdivision Preservation *under various food products, e.g.* Butter—Preservation; Fishery products—Preservation
x Food preservation
Preservation of food
xx Food, Dried
Food supply
— Prices
See Food prices
— Products liability
See Products liability—Food
— Protein content
xx Food—Composition
Proteins
— Radiation preservation
See Radiation preservation of food
— Radioactive contamination
See Radioactive contamination of food
— Religious aspects
sa Food in the Bible
Monasticism and religious orders—Dietary rules
— — Black Muslims
sa Black Muslims—Dietary laws
— — Buddhism
sa Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist—Dietary rules
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Islam
sa Food in the Koran
Muslims—Dietary laws
— — Jainism
sa Jains—Dietary laws
— — Judaism
sa Jews—Dietary laws
— — Sikhism
sa Sikhs—Dietary laws
— Sensory evaluation *(TX546)*
sa Tea tasting
Wine tasting
x Food—Taste testing
Food tasting
Organoleptic analysis of food
Sensory evaluation of food
Taste testing of food
xx Evaluation
Flavor
Food—Analysis
Food—Odor
Food—Testing
Taste
— Shelf-life dating
x Date marking of food
Food dating
Freshness dating of food
Open code dating of food
Open dating of food
Open shelf-life dating of food
Pull dates of food
Shelf-life dating of food
xx Food—Labeling
Food spoilage
— Sodium content *(TX553.S65)*
xx Food—Composition
Sodium
— Spectra
— Storage
sa Farm produce—Storage
Food storage pests
x Stored products
xx Farm produce—Storage
— Sugar content
xx Food—Composition
Sugar
— Taste testing
See Food—Sensory evaluation
— Testing
sa Food—Sensory evaluation
— Texture
See Food texture
— Therapeutic use
See Diet therapy
— Thermal properties
— Toxicology
See Food poisoning
— Tunguses
See Tunguses—Food
— Vitamin content
x Vitamin content of food
xx Food—Composition
Vitamins in human nutrition
— Water activity *(TX553.W3)*
x Water activity of food
xx Food—Analysis
Food—Composition
Food—Moisture
Vapor pressure
Food, Artificial *(TX357; Diet, RM258-261)*
sa Food substitutes
x Artificial food
Substitutes for food
Synthetic food
xx Diet in disease
Food, Baby
See Baby foods
Food, Canned *(TX552)*
sa Cookery (Canned foods)
Fish, Canned
Fishery products, Canned
Fruit, Canned
Meat, Canned
Poultry, Canned
Vegetables, Canned
x Canned foods
xx Canning and preserving
Food—Preservation
Packing-house products
— Labeling
Example under Labels
— Sterilization
Food, Chemistry of
See Food—Analysis
Food—Composition
Food, Convenience
See Convenience foods
Food, Cost of
See Cost and standard of living
Food, Dehydrated
See Food, Dried
Food, Dehydrofrozen
See Food, Frozen
Food, Dietetic
sa Confectionery, Sugar-free
x Dietetic food
xx Diet
Diet in disease
Food, Dried *(TX609)*
sa Cookery (Dried foods)
Dried food industry
Eggs, Dried
Food—Drying
Food—Preservation
Food, Freeze-dried
Fruit, Dried
Meat, Dried
Vegetables, Dried
x Dehydrated foods
Desiccated foods
Dried foods
Food, Dehydrated
xx Drying apparatus—Food
Food—Drying
Food—Preservation
— Microbiology
— Patents
x Food—Drying—Patents
Food, Enriched
sa Cereal products, Enriched
Food additives
Salt, Iodized
Sugar, Enriched
x Enriched food
Fortified food
xx Food additives
Food, Fermented *(TP371.44)*
x Fermented food
xx Fermentation
Food, Freeze-dried
x Freeze-dried food
xx Food, Dried
Freeze-drying
Food, Fried
sa Skillet cookery
x Fried food
xx Frying
Food, Frozen *(TP493.5)*
sa Apple, Frozen
Baked products, Frozen
Chickens, Frozen
Cold-storage lockers
Cookery (Frozen foods)
Desserts, Frozen
Eggs, Frozen
Fish, Frozen
Fishery products, Frozen
Frozen foods industry

Food, Frozen *(TP493.5)* *(Continued)*
Fruit, Frozen
Home freezers
Meat, Frozen
Milk, Frozen
Poultry, Frozen
Shrimps, Frozen
Vegetables, Frozen
Yogurt, Frozen
x Dehydrofrozen food
Food—Freezing
Food, Dehydrofrozen
Freezing of food
Frozen food
xx Food—Preservation
Food, Health
See Food, Natural
Food, Irradiated
sa Fish, Irradiated
Seafood, Irradiated
Shrimps, Irradiated
x Irradiated foods
xx Radiation preservation of food
Food, Junk *(TX370)*
sa Snack foods
x Junk food
xx Food
Snack foods
Food, Natural *(TX369)*
sa Cookery (Natural foods)
Natural foods industry
Wild plants, Edible
x Food, Health
Food, Organically grown
Health food
Natural food
Organically grown food
xx Food
Health products
Food, Organically grown
See Food, Natural
Food, Precooked
x Precooked food
Food, Pure
See Food adulteration and inspection
Food law and legislation
Food, Raw *(TX392)*
sa Raw food diet
Vegetarianism
x Raw food
Uncooked food
Unfired food
xx Diet
Vegetables
Vegetarianism
— Therapeutic use
xx Raw food diet
Food, Smoked
See Cookery (Smoked foods)
Fish, Smoked
Meat, Smoked
Food, Wild *(Indirect)*
sa Cookery (Wild foods)
Game and game-birds
Seafood gathering
Wild plants, Edible
Wildlife as food
x Foraging for wild food
Gathering wild food
Wild edibles
Wild food gathering
Wild foods
xx Outdoor life
Wilderness survival
Food additives *(TX553.A3)*
sa Dietary supplements
Edible coatings
Food, Enriched
Sweeteners
x Additive compounds
Additives, Food
Chemical additives in food
xx Food—Analysis
Food—Preservation
Food, Enriched
Food industry and trade
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Food law and legislation
Food additives industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9205)*
Food adulteration and inspection *(Indirect)* *(Economics, HD9000.9; Technical works, TX501-595)*
sa Fish inspection
Food contamination
Food spoilage
Margarine
Meat inspection
Milk commissions, Medical
Milk hygiene
x Analysis of food
Food—Adulteration
Food—Inspection
Food, Pure
Food inspection
Inspection of food
Pure food
xx Adulterations
Consumer protection
Public health
Sanitary chemistry
Example under Consumer education
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Food law and legislation
Food aid programs
See Food relief
Food allergy *(RC596)*
xx Allergy
— Diet therapy *(RC588.D53)*
sa Egg-free diet
x Allergy—Diet therapy
— — Recipes *(RC588.D53)*
x Cookery for allergics
xx Cookery for the sick
Food allergy in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ386.5)*
xx Pediatric allergy
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations *(Indirect)* *(Agriculture, S401; Food and nutrition, TX341; Food supply, HD9000.1)*
Here are entered works on the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations as an international body. This heading may be subdivided geographically to indicate relationships with specific regions or countries, *e.g.* Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations—United States.
xx Agriculture—International cooperation —Societies, etc.
Food—International cooperation
Rural development—International cooperation
— United States
Note under Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
Food animals
See Animal food
Food assistance programs
See Food relief
Food binge-purge compulsion
See Bulimarexia
Food brokers
xx Grocery trade
Produce trade
Food calories
See Food—Caloric content
Food chains (Ecology)
sa Detritus
xx Animals—Food
Biological productivity
Ecology
Niche (Ecology)
Food chemistry
See Food—Analysis
Food—Composition
Food color
See Color of food
Food conservation *(TX357)*
Here are entered works on the preservation and economical use of food, especially in war time. Economic works on food conditions and supply are entered under Food supply.
sa Canning and preserving
Food contamination
x Conservation of food
Food—Conservation
Wheat substitutes
xx Food supply
Note under Food supply
Food consultants *(Indirect)*
xx Consultants
Food consumption *(Indirect)*
sa Engel's law
xx Cost and standard of living
Food supply
Food consumption forecasting *(Indirect)*
x Forecasting, Food consumption
xx Economic forecasting
Food consumption surveys
See Nutrition surveys
Food container industry *(Indirect)*
xx Food containers
Food containers
sa Aluminum cans
Food container industry
Glass candy containers
Retort pouches
Tin cans
subdivisions Containers *and* Packaging *under specific foods, e.g.* Milk—Containers; Apple—Packaging
x Food—Containers
xx Containers
Food—Packaging
Food contamination *(Indirect)*
sa Baby foods—Contamination
Dairy products—Contamination
Feed additive residues
Feeds—Contamination
Fish as food—Contamination
Infant formulas—Contamination
Meat—Contamination
Milk contamination
Pesticide residues in food
Radioactive contamination of food
Rice oil—Contamination
Seafood—Contamination
x Contaminated food
Food—Contamination
Foods, Contaminated
xx Contamination (Technology)
Decontamination (from gases, chemicals, etc.)
Food adulteration and inspection
Food conservation
Public health
Food control
See Food supply
Food crops *(Indirect)* *(SB175-177)*
sa Agroforestry
Field crops
Fruit
Grain
Horticultural crops
Horticulture
Legumes
Nuts
Oilseed plants

Quinoa
Root-crops
Seed crops
Vegetables
xx Agriculture
Agroforestry
Crops
Field crops
Food
Horticultural crops
Horticulture
Plants, Edible
Seed crops
Food customs
See Food habits
Food dating
See Food—Shelf-life dating
Food decoration
See Cookery (Garnishes)
Food-drug interactions
See Drug-nutrient interactions
Food engineers *(Indirect)* *(TP369.5-369.6)*
xx Engineers
Food for invalids
See Cookery for the sick
Food for school children
See School children—Food
Food gathering societies
See Hunting and gathering societies
Food habits *(Indirect)* *(GT2850-2955; TX357)*
sa Animals—Food
Children—Nutrition—Psychological aspects
Diet
Food preferences
Nutrition
Nutrition—Psychological aspects
Oral habits
x Eating
Food customs
Foodways
Man—Food habits
xx Diet
Food—Folklore
Habit
Nutrition
Nutrition—Psychological aspects
Oral habits
Note under Human behavior
Food handling *(TX537)*
sa subdivision Sanitation *under subjects, e.g.* Food service—Sanitation; Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Sanitation
x Food sanitation
Handling of food
xx Sanitation, Household
— Research grants *(Indirect)*
Food in art
Food in literature
Food in the Bible
x Bible—Food
xx Food—Religious aspects
Food in the Koran *(BP134.F58)*
x Koran—Food
xx Food—Religious aspects—Islam
Food industry and trade *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the processing of food in general and on the marketing of processed food products. Works on the processing of specific kinds of food products are entered under the heading for the specific product.
sa Carbohydrates, Refined
Dairy processing
Delicatessen
Ethnic food industry
Farm produce
Food additives
Food prices
Food supply
Kosher food industry
Produce trade
Snack foods
Strikes and lockouts—Food industry and trade
Wages—Food industry and trade
individual processed foods and industries, e.g. Butter; Flour and feed trade; *also subdivision* Postharvest technology *under individual food crops, e.g.* Corn—Postharvest technology; *and subdivision* Processing *under individual food animals and crops, e.g.* Cattle—Processing; Corn—Processing
x Food preparation
Food processing
Food trade
xx Agricultural processing
Agriculture
Farm produce
Food supply
Note under Agricultural processing
— Advertising
See Advertising—Food
— By-products
sa Food processing by-products industry
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Food industry
— Credit guides
— Defense measures
xx Factories—Protection
War damage, Industrial
— Dust control
— Electric equipment
— Employees
sa Collective labor agreements—Food industry
x Food processing workers
— Energy consumption
— Equipment and supplies
sa Amylograph
Food processing machinery
— — Appraisal
See Food industry and trade—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Maintenance and repair
— — Valuation
x Food industry and trade—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
— Law and legislation
See Food law and legislation
— Management
— Production control
— Quality control
— Sanitation *(TP370)*
x Food-plant sanitation
xx Factory sanitation
— Seasonal variations

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Netherlands
— — Employees
sa Calvé (Firm) Strike, 1977
Food inspection
See Food adulteration and inspection
Food insurance
See Insurance, Food supply
Food intake
See Ingestion
Food irradiation
See Radiation preservation of food
Food law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Advertising—Food—Law and legislation
Canning and preserving—Law and legislation
Coloring matter in food—Law and legislation
Desserts, Frozen—Law and legislation
Dietary supplements—Law and legislation
Eggs—Inspection—Law and legislation
Food—Packaging—Law and legislation
Food additives—Law and legislation
Food adulteration and inspection—Law and legislation
Food service—Sanitation—Law and legislation
Fruit juices—Law and legislation
Grocery trade—Law and legislation
Infant formulas—Law and legislation
Margarine—Law and legislation
Meat industry and trade—Law and legislation
Poultry—Inspection—Law and legislation
Produce trade—Law and legislation
Products liability—Food
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Law and legislation
Supermarkets—Sanitation—Law and legislation
subdivision Law and legislation *under individual foods, e.g.* Potatoes—Law and legislation
x Food—Law and legislation
Food, Pure
Food industry and trade—Law and legislation
Law, Food
Pure food
xx Commercial law
Consumer protection—Law and legislation
Produce trade—Law and legislation
Example under Public health laws
— Criminal provisions
Food mixes
x Mixes (Cookery)
Prepared food
xx Food
Mixers (Cookery)
Food of wild animals
See Animals—Food
Food packets, Survival
See Survival and emergency rations
Food pages
See Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Food
Food-plant sanitation
See Food industry and trade—Sanitation
Food plants
See Plants, Edible
Food poisoning *(Indirect)* *(Bacterial, RC143; General, RA1258-1260)*
sa Animal food—Toxicology
Botulism
Ptomaine poisoning
Salmonellosis
x Food—Toxicology
xx Food—Microbiology
Poisoning
Ptomaine poisoning
Putrefaction
Food policy
See Nutrition policy
Food preferences *(Indirect)*
sa Nutrition—Psychological aspects
Pica (Pathology)
Taste
x Food selection
xx Food habits
Nutrition
Nutrition—Psychological aspects
Taste

Food preparation
See Cookery
Food industry and trade
Food presentation
sa Cookery (Garnishes)
x Presentation of food
xx Cookery
Food
Gastronomy
Table
Food preservation
See Food—Preservation
Food preservatives *(TX607-8)*
sa Subtilin
xx Antibiotics
Canning and preserving
Food—Preservation
Food prices *(Indirect)*
x Food—Prices
xx Agricultural prices
Cost and standard of living
Food industry and trade
Produce trade
Food processing
See Food industry and trade
Food processing by-products industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9495)*
xx Food industry and trade—By-products
Food processing machinery
xx Food industry and trade—Equipment and supplies
Food processing plants—Equipment and supplies
Machinery
Food processing machinery industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9025)*
Food processing plants *(Indirect)* *(TP373)*
sa Bakers and bakeries
Beverage processing plants
Canneries
Cheese factories
Creameries
Dairy plants
Flour-mills
Fruit processing plants
Gluten plants
Macaroni factories
Milk plants
Packing-houses
Poultry plants
Soybean processing plants
Sugar factories
Vegetable processing plants
xx Agricultural processing plants
Factories
— Equipment and supplies
sa Food processing machinery
Food processing workers
See Food industry and trade—Employees
Food processor cookery *(TX840.F6)*
xx Cookery
Kitchen utensils
Food relief *(Indirect)* *(HV696.F6)*
sa Diet-kitchens
Emergency food supply
Emergency mass feeding
Meals on wheels programs
subdivisions Civilian relief *and* Food supply *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Civilian relief; World War, 1939-1945—Food supply
x Food aid programs
Food assistance programs
xx Charities
Disaster relief
Emergency food supply
Public welfare
Surplus agricultural commodities
Unemployed
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— United States
sa Food stamp program
Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children
Food relief, American *(Indirect)*
Food relief, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian food relief
Food sanitation
See Food handling
subdivision Sanitation *under subjects, e.g.* Food service—Sanitation; Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Sanitation
Food selection
See Food preferences
Food service *(Indirect)* *(TX901-946.5)*
Here are entered works on quantity preparation and service of food for outside the home. Works dealing solely with quantity food preparation are entered under Quantity cookery.
sa Caterers and catering
Emergency mass feeding
Industrial feeding
Quantity cookery
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
School lunchrooms, cafeterias, etc.
Table service
United States. Congress—Food service
Wine service
subdivision Food service *under appropriate subjects, e.g.* Air lines—Food service; Hospitals—Food service
x Mass feeding
Volume feeding
xx Quantity cookery
Notes under Cookery for institutions, etc.; Quantity cookery
— Advertising
See Advertising—Food service
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Food service
— Employees
See Food service employees
— Equipment and supplies
sa Food service equipment industry
— Management
See Food service management
— Personnel management *(TX911.3.P4)*
sa Food service employees
xx Food service employees
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Food service research
— Sanitation
Example under Food handling; *and under reference from* Food sanitation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Food law and legislation
Public health laws
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
Food service employees
sa Collective labor agreements—Food service
Food service—Personnel management
Food service hostesses
Food service hosts
School food service directors
Waitresses
x Food service—Employees
Food service workers
xx Food service—Personnel management
Food service equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9999.R54)*
xx Food service—Equipment and supplies
Food service hostesses *(TX930)*
x Hostesses, Food service
xx Food service employees
Food service hosts *(TX930)*
x Hosts, Food service
xx Food service employees
Food service management *(Indirect)* *(TX911.3.M27)*
x Food service—Management
Food service research
See Food service—Research
Food service workers
See Food service employees
Food spoilage
sa Fishery products—Spoilage
Food—Shelf-life dating
x Spoilage of food
xx Food—Microbiology
Food—Preservation
Food adulteration and inspection
Food stamp fraud *(Indirect)*
x Food stamp program—Law and legislation—Criminal provisions
xx Food stamp program
Welfare fraud
Food stamp plan
See Food stamp program
Food stamp program *(Indirect)* *(HV696.F6)*
sa Food stamp fraud
x Food stamp plan
xx Food relief—United States
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — Criminal provisions
See Food stamp fraud
Food storage pests *(Indirect)* *(SB937)*
x Storage pests of food
Stored food pests
xx Farm produce—Storage—Diseases and injuries
Food—Storage
Pests
— Control *(Indirect)*
Food substitutes *(TX357; European War, 1914-1918: Germany, HC286.2)*
sa Coffee substitutes
Meat substitutes
x Milk substitutes
Substitutes for food
xx Food, Artificial
Substitute products
Food supplements
See Dietary supplements
Food supply *(Indirect)* *(Economics, HD9000-9019)*
Here are entered economic works on food conditions and supply. Works on the preservation and economical use of food, especially in war time are entered under Food conservation.
sa Agriculture
Emergency food supply
Famines
Food—Preservation
Food conservation
Food consumption
Food industry and trade
Green Revolution
Meat industry and trade
subdivision Food supply *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Food supply
x Food control
xx Agriculture
Food industry and trade
Produce trade
Rationing, Consumer
Note under Food conservation
— International cooperation
sa Insurance, Food supply
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Food supply insurance
See Insurance, Food supply
Food tasting
See Food—Sensory evaluation
Food texture
x Food—Texture
Texture of food
Food trade
See Farm produce—Marketing
Food industry and trade
Produce trade
Food warmers *(NK4695.F6)*
x Veilleuses (Pottery)
xx Porcelain
Pottery
Foods, Baby
See Baby foods
Foods, Contaminated
See Food contamination
Foods, Infant
See Baby foods
Foodways
See Food habits
Fool hen
See Spruce grouse
Fools, Feast of *(Indirect)* *(GT4995.F6)*
x Feast of Fools
Example under Festivals
Fools and jesters *(Indirect)* *(GT3670)*
sa Badḥanim
Clowns
Hanswurst
Motley
Pierrot
Punchinello (Fictitious character)
x Court fools
Jesters
xx Courts and courtiers
Favorites, Royal
Joking
Fools and jesters in art
xx Art
Fools and jesters in literature
Foord family
See Ford family
Foords family
See Ford family
Foore family
See Fore family
Foosball (Game) *(Indirect)* *(GV1469.4)*
x Soccer, Table
Table soccer
Foost family
See Faust family
Foot *(QL950.7; QM549)*
sa Chopart's joint
Feet in the Bible
Heel bone
Podiatry
Tendon of Achilles
Toes
x Feet
Paw
xx Extremities, Lower
— Abnormalities *(Indirect)*
sa Clubfoot
Flatfoot
Foot—Dislocation
Footbinding
Larsen's syndrome
Orthopedic shoes
xx Orthopedic shoes
— Abscess *(Indirect)*
xx Foot—Diseases
Example under Abscess
— Adaptation
xx Adaptation (Biology)
Adaptation (Physiology)
— Aging
Example under Aging
— Amputation
See Amputations of foot
— Anatomy *(Comparative anatomy, QL950.7; Human anatomy, QM549)*
Example under Anatomy; Anatomy, Human
— Ankylosis
— Artificial deformities
See Footbinding
— Biopsy *(RD563)*
xx Foot—Examination
Foot—Surgery
Example under Biopsy
— Blood-vessels
Example under Blood-vessels
— Calcification *(Indirect)*
xx Foot—Diseases
Example under Calcification
— Cancer *(Indirect)* *(RC280.F)*
xx Foot—Tumors
Example under Cancer
— — Etiology
Example under Carcinogenesis
— Care and hygiene *(Indirect)*
sa Foot—Protection
xx Podiatry
Example under Health; Hygiene
— Cysts *(Indirect)*
xx Foot—Tumors
Example under Cysts
— Cytology
Example under Cytology
— Diseases *(Indirect)* *(RC951)*
sa Drop foot
Foot—Abscess
Foot—Calcification
Foot—Infections
Foot—Necrosis
Foot—Radiography
Foot—Tumors
Foot—Ulcers
Foot manifestations of general diseases
Nails, Ingrowing
xx Podiatry
Example under Pathology
— — Diagnosis
sa Foot—Examination
— Dislocation *(Indirect)* *(RD781)*
xx Foot—Abnormalities
Foot—Wounds and injuries
Example under Dislocations
— Effect of drugs on
Example under Drugs—Physiological effect; Pharmacology
— Effect of radiation on
x Foot—Radiation effects
xx Radiation—Physiological effect
— Evolution
Example under Evolution
— Examination *(RD563)*
sa Foot—Biopsy
xx Foot—Diseases—Diagnosis
Example under Physical diagnosis
— Fractures *(Indirect)* *(RD563)*
xx Foot—Wounds and injuries
Example under Fractures
— Growth
Example under Growth; Human growth
— Hemorrhage
Example under Hemorrhage
— Infections *(Indirect)*
sa Athlete's foot
Foot—Tuberculosis
Mycetoma
xx Communicable diseases
Foot—Diseases
Example under Infection
— Innervation
Example under Nerves, Peripheral; Nervous system
— Measurement
Example under Anthropometry
— Microbiology *(QR171.F)*
Example under Medical microbiology; Microbiology
— Muscles
Example under Muscles
— Necrosis
xx Foot—Diseases
Example under Necrosis
— Paralysis
xx Paralysis
— Protection *(Indirect)*
xx Accidents—Prevention
Foot—Care and hygiene
— Radiation effects
See Foot—Effect of radiation on
— Radiography *(Indirect)*
xx Foot—Diseases
— — Positioning
xx Radiography, Medical—Positioning
Example under Radiography, Medical—Positioning
— Reimplantation *(RD563)*
x Foot—Replantation
xx Foot—Surgery
Reimplantation (Surgery)
— Religious aspects
sa Feet in the Bible
Foot washing (Rite)
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Replantation
See Foot—Reimplantation
— Surgery *(Indirect)* *(RD563)*
sa Amputations of foot
Excision of ankle
Foot—Biopsy
Foot—Reimplantation
xx Podiatry
Example under Surgery, Operative
— — Patients *(Indirect)*
— Tuberculosis *(Indirect)* *(RC312.5.F)*
xx Foot—Infections
Example under Tuberculosis
— Tumors *(Indirect)* *(RC280.F)*
sa Foot—Cancer
Foot—Cysts
xx Foot—Diseases
Example under Tumors
— Ulcers *(Indirect)*
xx Foot—Diseases
Example under Ulcers
— Weight
Example under Body weight
— Wounds and injuries *(Indirect)* *(RD563)*
sa Foot—Dislocation
Foot—Fractures
Example under Surgery; Wounds and injuries
— — Chemotherapy
— — Complications and sequelae *(Indirect)*
Foot, Washing of
See Foot washing (Rite)
Foot-and-mouth disease *(Indirect)* *(SF793)*
x Aftosa fever
Aphthous fever
Hoof-and-mouth disease
xx Cattle—Diseases
Virus diseases
Example under Veterinary medicine
Foot-and-mouth disease virus
xx Rhinoviruses
Foot-ball
See Football
Foot-binding
See Footbinding
Foot bridges
See Footbridges

Foot family
See Foote family
Foot manifestations of general diseases
xx Foot—Diseases
Symptomatology
Foot-powered mechanisms
See Pedal-powered mechanisms
Foot prints
See Footprints
Foot races
See Running races
Foot rot in sheep *(SF968)*
Foot soldiers
See Infantry
Foot trails
See Trails
Foot washing (Rite) *(BV873.F7)*
sa Feet in the Bible
x Feet, Washing of
Feet washing
Foot, Washing of
Washing of feet
xx Cults
Foot—Religious aspects
Lustrations
Rites and ceremonies
Sacraments
Water—Religious aspects—Christianity
Foot wear
See Footwear
Football *(Indirect)* *(GV937-960)*
Here are entered general works and works on American football.
sa All-Star Football Game
Australian football
Backfield play (Football)
Blocking (Football)
Canadian football
Eight-man football
End play (Football)
Flag football
Florentine football
Football scouting
Footballs
Kemari
Kicking (Football)
Line play (Football)
Passing (Football)
Quarterback (Football)
Rugby football
Six-man football
Soccer
Sugar Bowl Game, New Orleans, La.
Super Bowl Game (Football)
Tackling (Football)
Touch football
subdivision Football *under names of schools, colleges, etc.*
x American football
Foot-ball
xx College sports
Example under School sports
— Accidents and injuries
x Football—Injuries
Football accidents
Example under Accidents; Sports—Accidents and injuries
— Attendance
See Football attendance
— Defense *(GV951.18)*
x Defensive football
— History
— Injuries
See Football—Accidents and injuries
— Offense *(GV951.8)*
x Offensive football
— Records
x Football players—Records
— Rules *(GV955)*
Example under Sports—Rules
— Songs and music *(M1977.S718; M1978.S718)*
xx Sports—Songs and music
— Training *(GV951.85)*
x Football training
Training, Football
Example under Physical education and training
— California
sa Rose Bowl Game, Pasadena, Calif.
— Florida
sa Orange Bowl Game, Miami, Fla.
Football accidents
See Football—Accidents and injuries
Football attendance
x Attendance, Football
Football—Attendance
Football cards *(Indirect)*
xx Cards
Sports cards
Football kickers
See Placekickers (Football)
Football players *(Indirect)* *(GV939)*
sa Placekickers (Football)
Running backs (Football)
Tight ends (Football)
Wide receivers (Football)
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Football players
— Records
See Football—Records
Football scouting *(GV959)*
x Scouting, Football
xx Football
Football stories
xx Sports stories
Football training
See Football—Training
Footballs
xx Balls (Sporting goods)
Football
Footbinding *(Indirect)*
x Foot—Artificial deformities
Foot-binding
xx Deformities, Artificial
Foot—Abnormalities
Footbridges *(Indirect)* *(TG428)*
x Foot bridges
xx Bridges
Pedestrians
Foote family
x Foot family
Fout family
Fouts family
Foutz family
Pfautz family
Footings, Concrete
See Concrete footings
Footnotes, Bibliographical
See Bibliographical citations
Footpaths
See Trails
Footprints *(Indirect)* *(Criminology, HV8077.5.F6)*
x Foot prints
Footwear impressions
xx Anthropometry
Crime and criminals—Identification
Dermatoglyphics
Identification
Footprints, Fossil *(Indirect)* *(QE845)*
x Fossil footprints
Fossil tracks
Ichnology
Tracks, Fossil
Trackways, Fossil
xx Paleontology
Sedimentary structures
Footprints of Gautama Buddha
See Gautama Buddha—Footprints
Foot's resolution, 1829 *(E381)*
xx United States—Politics and government—1829-1837
United States—Public lands
Footwear *(Indirect)* *(TS989-1025)*
sa Ballet slippers
Boots
Rubber footwear
Shoes
x Boots and shoes
Foot wear
xx Clothing and dress
— Tariff
See Tariff on footwear
Footwear, Protective
See Safety shoes
Footwear, Rubber
See Rubber footwear
Footwear impressions
See Footprints
Footwear industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9787)*
sa Strikes and lockouts—Footwear industry
Wages—Footwear industry
For profit health facilities
See Health facilities, Proprietary
For profit hospitals
See Hospitals, Proprietary
For profit nursing homes
See Nursing homes, Proprietary
Fora, Italian
See Forums, Roman
Fora, Roman
See Forums, Roman
Forage *(Animal culture, SF95-99; Military science, UC660-665)*
sa subdivision Forage *under armies, e.g.* France. Armée—Forage
xx Armies—Commissariat
Feeds
Forage fish *(Indirect)*
sa Baitfish
xx Fishes
Fishes—Food
Predation (Biology)
Forage harvesting machinery *(Indirect)* *(S695)*
x Choppers
Forage plant harvesters
xx Forage plants—Harvesting
Harvesting machinery
Forage plant harvesters
See Forage harvesting machinery
Forage plants *(Indirect)* *(SB193-207)*
sa Alfalfa
Atriplex repanda
Beans
Berseem
Big trefoil
Bromegrasses
Browse
Bur clover
Cactus
Clover
Corn
Cowpea
Faba bean
Flat pea
Grasses
Hardinggrass
Hay
Heather
Kafir corn
Kikuyu grass
Kudzu
Legumes
Lespedeza
Lotus
Lupine
Mangel-wurzel
Millet

Narrowleaf trefoil
Pangolagrass
Pastures
Peas
Prickly-pear
Range plants
Rape (Plant)
Rhodes grass
Sainfoin
Serradella
Silage
Sorghum
Soybean
Sudan grass
Sweet clover
Symphoricarpos rotundifolius
Tall fescue
Tamarugo
Timothy-grass
Velvet-bean
Vetch
White sweet clover
xx Feeds
Field crops
Grasses
Grazing
Pastures
Plants
— Drying *(SB198)*
x Green crop drying
— Harvesting
sa Forage harvesting machinery
— Seed
— Soils *(S597.F)*
xx Crops and soils
Soils
Soils and animal nutrition
— Varieties
— Water requirements
Foraging for seafood
See Seafood gathering
Foraging for wild food
See Food, Wild
Foraker act, 1900 (Puerto Rico)
Foraminifera *(Indirect)* *(QL368.F6)*
sa Microspheres
x Thalamophora
xx Protozoa
— Geographical distribution
Foraminifera, Fossil *(Indirect)* *(QE772)*
sa Discocyclinidae
Fusulinidae
Globorotaliidae, Fossil
Hyperammina
Miliolidae, Fossil
Nummulitidae, Fossil
Uvigerinidae
xx Protozoa, Fossil
Forbee family
See Faubion family
Forbes Expedition against Fort Duquesne, 1758 *(E199)*
Forbes family
sa Fobes family
x Forbis family
Forbs family
xx Fobes family
Forbidden City (Peking, China)
x Imperial Palace (Peking, China)
Ku-kung (Peking, China)
Tzu-chin-ch'eng (Peking, China)
xx Palaces—China
Forbidden-combination check
See Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
Forbidden fruit *(BS1237)*
x Fruit, Forbidden
xx Eden
Fall of man
Fruit in the Bible
Tree of life
Forbin family
Forbion family
See Faubion family
Forbis family
See Forbes family
Forbs, Range
See Range plants
Forbs family
See Forbes family
Forbush decreases *(QC485)*
x Forbush effect
xx Cosmic rays
Solar flares
Forbush effect
See Forbush decreases
Forby family
See Faubion family
Force, Centrifugal
See Centrifugal force
Force, Centripetal
See Centripetal force
Force, Electromotive
See Electromotive force
Force, Vital
See Vital force
Force (Law)
See Violence (Law)
Force and energy *(QC73)*
sa Dynamics
Energy budget (Geophysics)
Energy storage
Energy transfer
Heat, Mechanical equivalent of
Mass (Physics)
Mechanical efficiency
Mechanics
Motion
Nuclear energy
Pressure
Quantum theory
Virial theorem
Virtual work
Vital force
Work (Mechanics)
x Conservation of energy
Correlation of forces
Energy
xx Dynamics
Mechanics
Motion
Physics
Power (Mechanics)
Quantum theory
Variational principles
Note under Energy conservation
Force fits
See Press fits
Force majeure
See Vis major (Civil law)
Force pumps
See Pumping machinery
Forced heirs
See Legitime
Widow's share
Forced indoctrination
See Brainwashing
Forced labor *(Indirect)*
sa Contract labor
Convict labor
Peonage
Serfdom
Service, Compulsory non-military
Slave labor
subdivision Conscript labor *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Conscript labor
x Compulsory labor
Conscript labor
Labor, Compulsory
Labor, Forced
xx Crimes against humanity
Labor and laboring classes
Native labor
Forced labor (International law)
xx International law
Forced landings (over water)
See Airplanes—Ditching
Forced loans *(Indirect)* *(HJ8047)*
x Compulsory loans
Loans, Compulsory
Loans, Forced
xx Debts, Public
Loans
Forced removal of Indians
See Indians of North America—Removal
Forceps *(RD73.F7)*
Example under Surgical instruments and apparatus
Forceps, Obstetric *(RG739)*
xx Delivery (Obstetrics)
Labor, Complicated
Obstetrics—Apparatus and instruments
Forces, Intermolecular
See Intermolecular forces
Forces, Paramilitary
See Paramilitary forces
Forces and couples *(QA823; QA831)*
x Couples (Mechanics)
xx Mechanics
Statics
Forcible entry and detainer *(Indirect)*
x Usurpation (Law)
xx Actions and defenses
Eviction
Landlord and tenant
Offenses against property
Possession (Law)
Possessory actions
Real property
Remedies (Law)
Trespass
Forcible entry and detainer (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Forcing (Model theory) *(QA9.7)*
xx Model theory
Forcing (Plants) *(SB127)*
sa Cloche gardening
Greenhouse gardening
Greenhouse management
Hotbeds
Seeds—Stratification
Vernalization
x Flowers, Forcing of
Fruit, Forcing of
Vegetables, Forcing of
xx Gardening
Greenhouse gardening
Greenhouse management
Greenhouses
Horticulture
Plants
Forcum family
Ford automobile *(TL215.F7)*
sa Anglia automobile
Capri automobile
Cobra automobile
Consul automobile
Cortina automobile
Edsel automobile
Escort automobile
Fairlane automobile
Fairmont automobile
Fiesta automobile
Ford Falcon automobile
Ford Model A automobile
Ford Model T automobile
Ford trucks
Granada automobile
Maverick automobile
Mustang automobile
Pinto automobile
Popular automobile

Ford automobile *(TL215.F7) (Continued)*
Prefect automobile
Ranchero automobile
Taunus automobile
Thunderbird automobile
Torino automobile
Zephyr automobile
Zodiac automobile
Example under Automobiles
Ford Courier truck *(TL230.5.F)*
x Courier truck
xx Ford trucks
Trucks
Ford do Brasil Strike, 1981 *(HD5354.A82 1981)*
xx Automobile industry workers—Brazil
Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Brazil
Strikes and lockouts—Brazil
Ford Falcon automobile *(TL215.F)*
x Falcon automobile, Ford
xx Automobiles
Ford automobile
Ford family
sa Fore family
x Foard family
Foord family
Foords family
Forde family
Fordes family
Fords family
Fouarde family
xx Fore family
Ford Model A automobile *(TL215.F7)*
x Model A Ford automobile
xx Automobiles
Ford automobile
Ford Model T automobile *(TL215.F)*
x Model T automobile
xx Automobiles
Ford automobile
Ford Motor Company Strike, Windsor, Ont., 1943
Ford mural (Painting)
See Collins, Paul. Gerald R. Ford mural
Ford Powder Mill Site (Morristown, N.J.)
x Powder Mill Site (Morristown, N.J.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—New Jersey
Morristown National Historical Park (N.J.)
New Jersey—Antiquities
Ford Ranchero automobile
See Ranchero automobile
Ford Ranger truck *(TL230.5.F)*
x Ranger truck
xx Ford trucks
Ford Three-engined Monoplane (Transport plane) *(TL686.F)*
x Ford Tri-motor (Transport plane)
Three-engined Monoplane, Ford (Transport plane)
Tin Goose (Transport plane)
Tri-motor, Ford (Transport plane)
Trimotor, Ford (Transport plane)
xx Transport planes
Ford Tri-motor (Transport plane)
See Ford Three-engined Monoplane (Transport plane)
Ford trucks *(TL230.5.F)*
sa Bronco truck
Ford Courier truck
Ford Ranger truck
xx Ford automobile
Trucks
Ford vans *(TL230.5.F)*
xx Vans
Forde family
See Ford family
Fordes family
See Ford family
Fords (Stream crossings) *(Indirect)*
x Crossings, Low water
Low water crossings
Rivers—Fords
Stream fords
Fords family
See Ford family
Fore (New Guinea people)
xx Ethnology—New Guinea
— Medicine *(DU740.42)*
xx Medicine, Primitive—Papua New Guinea
Fore-edge painting *(ND2370)*
x Decoration, Fore-edge
Painting, Fore-edge
xx Book ornamentation
Decoration and ornament
Watercolor painting
Fore family
sa Ford family
x Faur family
Faure family
Foore family
Foree family
xx Ford family
Fore language
xx Papuan languages
Forearm *(Comparative anatomy, QL950.7; Human anatomy, QM548)*
xx Arm
Forebrain
See Prosencephalon
Forecasting *(CB158)*
sa Agricultural prices—Forecasting
Agriculture—Forecasting
Air—Pollution—Forecasting
Automobile ownership—Forecasting
Cattle—Forecasting
Corn—Forecasting
Education—Forecasting
Electric power consumption—Forecasting
Energy consumption—Forecasting
Fashion—Forecasting
Forests and forestry—Forecasting
Future in popular culture
Geophysical prediction
Hospital utilization—Forecasting
Housing forecasting
International relations—Forecasting
Prognosis
Prophecy
Social prediction
Solar activity—Forecasting
Warnings
subdivision Forecasting *under subjects; and subdivision* Forecasts *under specific centuries, e.g.* Twentieth century—Forecasts
x Futurology
Prediction
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)* *(CB158)*
x Future research
Future studies
Futures research
Futures studies
Forecasting, Business
See Business forecasting
Forecasting, Cloud
See Cloud forecasting
Forecasting, Crime
See Crime forecasting
Forecasting, Cyclone
See Cyclone forecasting
Forecasting, Drought
See Drought forecasting
Forecasting, Economic
See Economic forecasting
Forecasting, Election
See Election forecasting
Forecasting, Employment
See Employment forecasting
Forecasting, Food consumption
See Food consumption forecasting
Forecasting, Forest fire
See Forest fire forecasting
Forecasting, Housing
See Housing forecasting
Forecasting, Hydrological
See Hydrological forecasting
Forecasting, Income
See Income forecasting
Forecasting, Ionospheric
See Ionospheric forecasting
Forecasting, Minimum temperature
See Temperature forecasting, Minimum
Forecasting, Population
See Population forecasting
Forecasting, Precipitation
See Precipitation forecasting
Forecasting, Public expenditures
See Expenditures, Public—Forecasting
Forecasting, Sales
See Sales forecasting
Forecasting, Stock price
See Stock price forecasting
Forecasting, Technological
See Technological forecasting
Forecasting, Thunderstorm
See Thunderstorm forecasting
Forecasting, Traffic
See Traffic estimation
Forecasting, Weather
See Weather forecasting
Forecasting, Wind
See Wind forecasting
Forecasting theory
See Prediction theory
Forecasts, Long-range weather
See Long-range weather forecasts
Forecasts (Meteorology), Probability
See Probability forecasts (Meteorology)
Foreclosure *(Indirect)*
sa Tax-sales
x Foreclosure sales
Mechanics' lien foreclosure
Mortgage foreclosure
Statutory foreclosure
Strict foreclosure
xx Executions (Law)
Judicial sales
Mechanics' liens
Mortgages
Foreclosure sales
See Foreclosure
Foree family
See Fore family
Foregut *(Comparative anatomy, QL861; Human anatomy, QM331; Physiology, QP146)*
x Stomodeum
xx Alimentary canal
Foreign accent
See subdivision Pronunciation by foreign speakers *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Pronunciation by foreign speakers
Foreign affairs
See International relations
subdivisions Foreign relations *and* Foreign relations administration *under names of countries*
Foreign agents *(Indirect)* *(International law, JX1896)*
sa Commercial agents
x Agents, Foreign
Foreign propagandists
Propagandists, Foreign

xx Diplomatic and consular service
Lobbyists
Propaganda
Foreign agricultural laborers
See Agricultural laborers, Foreign
Foreign aid program
See Economic assistance
Military assistance
Technical assistance
Foreign aid to agriculture
See Agricultural assistance
Foreign aid to education
See Educational assistance
Foreign aid to population programs
See Population assistance
Foreign area studies
See Area studies
Foreign assistance
See Economic assistance
Military assistance
Technical assistance
Foreign associations, institutions, etc.
See Associations, institutions, etc., Foreign
Foreign automobiles
See Automobiles, Foreign
Foreign banks and banking
See Banks and banking, Foreign
Foreign bodies (Surgery)
sa Bezoar
subdivision Foreign bodies *under names of organs, e.g.* Eye—Foreign bodies
xx Accidents
Surgery
Surgery, Operative
Foreign business enterprises
See Business enterprises, Foreign
Foreign cars
See Automobiles, Foreign
Foreign chemical compounds
See Xenobiotics
Foreign coins
See Coins, Foreign
Foreign college graduates
See College graduates, Foreign
Foreign commerce
See Commerce
Foreign compounds
See Xenobiotics
Foreign corporations
See Corporations, Foreign
Foreign correspondents *(Indirect)*
sa Foreign news
x Correspondents, Foreign
xx Foreign news
Journalism
Journalists
Newspapers
Press
Reporters and reporting
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
xx Press law
Foreign debts
See Debts, External
Foreign economic policy
See International economic relations
Foreign economic relations
See International economic relations
Foreign educational aid
See Educational assistance
Foreign engineering students
See Engineering students, Foreign
Foreign enlistment *(Indirect)*
sa Mercenary troops
x Enlistment
xx Mercenary troops
Military offenses
Foreign exchange *(HG3811-4000)*
sa Asian dollar market
Balance of payments
Black market—Foreign exchange
Capital flight tax
Capital movements
Currency convertibility
Euro-bond market
Euro-dollar market
Foreign exchange administration
Foreign-exchange brokers
Foreign exchange problem
Forward exchange
International clearing
Purchasing power parity
Sterling area
Valuta clause
x Cambistry
Capital exports
Capital imports
Exchange, Foreign
Exchange rates
Fixed exchange rates
Flexible exchange rates
Floating exchange rates
Fluctuating exchange rates
International exchange
xx Banks and banking
Bills of exchange
Commerce
Finance
Foreign trade promotion
International finance
Money
Stock-exchange
Note under Exchange
— Accounting
x Foreign exchange accounting
xx Accounting
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Foreign exchange
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Emigrant remittances
x Exchange control
xx Commercial law
Foreign trade regulation
International travel regulations
— — Criminal provisions
— Tables
See Money—Tables
Foreign exchange accounting
See Foreign exchange—Accounting
Foreign exchange administration *(Indirect)*
xx Foreign exchange
Foreign-exchange brokers *(Indirect)*
xx Brokers
Foreign exchange
Foreign exchange futures
See Forward exchange
Foreign exchange problem *(Indirect)*
sa Devaluation of currency
French franc area
Sterling area
xx Currency question
Foreign exchange
International liquidity
Foreign fishing *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on fishing within a nation's territorial waters by vessels of foreign nationality.
xx Economic zones (Maritime law)
Fisheries—Licenses
Fishery management
Foreign licensing agreements
— Surveillance of
x Surveillance of foreign fishing
Foreign freight forwarders
See Ocean freight forwarders
Foreign heads of state, Crimes against
See Offenses against foreign heads of state
Foreign heads of state, Offenses against
See Offenses against foreign heads of state
Foreign income, Taxation of
See Income tax—Foreign income
Foreign institutions, associations, etc.
See Associations, institutions, etc., Foreign
Foreign insurance companies
See Insurance companies, Foreign
Foreign investments
See Investments, Foreign
Foreign judgments
See Judgments, Foreign
Foreign labor
See Alien labor
Foreign language camps
See Language camps
Foreign language competency of businessmen
See Businessmen—Foreign language competency
Foreign language competency of officials and employees in foreign countries
See subdivision Officials and employees—Foreign countries—Foreign language competency *under countries, etc.*
Foreign language laboratories
See Language laboratories
Foreign language newspapers, American
See American newspapers—Foreign language press
Foreign language newspapers, Chinese
See Chinese newspapers—Foreign language press
Foreign language periodicals, American
See American periodicals—Foreign language press
Foreign language periodicals, Swedish
See Swedish periodicals—Foreign language press
Foreign language press
See subdivision Foreign language press *under types of newspapers and periodicals, e.g.* American newspapers—Foreign language press
Foreign language publications
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of foreign language publications
Foreign language study
See Language and languages—Study and teaching
Foreign language testing
See subdivision Examinations *under names of languages or groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Examinations; Languages, Modern—Examinations
Foreign languages
See Language and languages
Languages, Modern
Foreign law, Pleading and proof of *(Indirect)*
xx Conflict of laws
Evidence (Law)
Judicial notice
Pleading
Foreign lawyers
See Lawyers, Foreign
Foreign licensing agreements
sa Exclusive licenses
Foreign fishing
Patent licenses
Technology transfer
x Joint-venture agreements
Know-how assistance agreements
Technical assistance agreements
xx Commerce
Exclusive licenses
International business enterprises
International economic relations
Investments, Foreign
License agreements
Patent licenses
Technology transfer
Foreign loan insurance
See Insurance, Foreign loan
Foreign loans
See Loans, Foreign

Foreign medical graduates
See Physicians, Foreign
Foreign medical personnel
See Medical personnel, Foreign
Foreign medical students
See Medical students, Foreign
Foreign merchants
See Merchants, Foreign
Foreign military sales
See Military assistance
Munitions
Foreign news *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on journalistic practices in reporting news about foreign events. When the heading is subdivided by place, the subdivision refers to the locality where the news is released.
sa Foreign correspondents
x International news
News, Foreign
World news
xx Foreign correspondents
International relations
Journalism
News agencies
Newspapers
Press
— Censorship
xx Freedom of information
Foreign nurses
See Nurses, Foreign
Foreign nursing students
See Nursing students, Foreign
Foreign offices
sa names of individual foreign offices, e.g. United States. Dept. of State
xx Diplomatic and consular service
International law
International relations
Foreign opinion
See subdivision Foreign opinion *under names of countries, etc.; and subdivision* Foreign public opinion *under individual wars, e.g.* United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Foreign public opinion
Foreign opinion of the Catholic Church in the United States
See Catholic Church—United States—Foreign opinion
Foreign ownership of farms
See Farms—Foreign ownership
Foreign ownership of real property
See Real property—Foreign ownership
Foreign ownership of the construction industry
See Construction industry—Foreign ownership
Foreign pest introduction
See Pest introduction
Foreign physicians
See Physicians, Foreign
Foreign policy
See International relations
subdivision Foreign relations *under names of countries*
Foreign policy and trade-unions
See Trade-unions and foreign policy
Foreign population
See Emigration and immigration
Libraries and foreign population
Minorities
subdivisions Emigration and immigration *under countries, and* Foreign population *under countries, cities, etc.*
Foreign prisoners
See Prisoners, Foreign
Foreign propagandists
See Foreign agents
Foreign property
See Alien property
Foreign public opinion
See subdivision Foreign public opinion *under individual wars, e.g.* United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Foreign public opinion
Foreign publications, Acquisition of
See Acquisition of foreign publications
Foreign radio stations *(Indirect)*
x Alien radio stations
Radio stations, Foreign
Foreign relations
See International relations
subdivision Foreign relations *under names of countries, e.g.* France—Foreign relations
Foreign relations administration
See subdivision Foreign relations administration *under names of countries, e.g.* United States—Foreign relations administration
Foreign relations law (United States)
See United States—Foreign relations—Law and legislation
Foreign sales corporations *(Indirect)*
sa Domestic international sales corporations
Export sales
x Corporations, Foreign sales
xx Corporations, Foreign
Domestic international sales corporations
Export sales
Subsidiary corporations
Foreign service
See Diplomatic and consular service
Foreign students
See Students, Foreign
Foreign study
sa Students, Foreign
xx Education
Students, Foreign
Foreign tax credit *(Indirect)*
xx Corporations—Taxation
Income tax—Foreign income
Tax credits
Taxation, Double
Foreign tax havens
See Tax havens
Foreign teachers
See Teachers, Foreign
Foreign teaching positions
See Teachers in foreign countries—Employment
similar headings
Foreign television programs
See Television programs, Foreign
Foreign trade
See Commerce
Commerce, *and pertinent subjects referred to under that heading*
Foreign trade and employment *(Indirect)*
sa Investments, Foreign, and employment
Trade adjustment assistance
Unemployed
x Employment and foreign trade
xx Commerce
Investments, Foreign, and employment
Labor supply
Trade adjustment assistance
Unemployed
Foreign trade control
See Foreign trade regulation
Foreign trade enterprises
See Trading companies
Foreign trade policy
See Commercial policy
Foreign trade promotion *(Indirect)*
sa Export controls
Export credit
Export premiums
Export processing zones
Fairs
Foreign exchange
Foreign trade regulation
Import substitution
Insurance, Export credit
Subsidies
Trade missions
Trading companies
x Export promotion
Export trade promotion
xx Commercial policy
Export sales
Foreign trade regulation
Industry and state
Subsidies
— Evaluation
Example under Evaluation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Domestic international sales corporations
Foreign trade regulation *(Indirect)*
sa Antidumping duties—Law and legislation
Commercial treaties
Customs administration—Law and legislation
Export controls
Foreign exchange—Law and legislation
Foreign trade promotion
Free ports and zones—Law and legislation
Import quotas
International clearing
Producers' associations—Law and legislation
Trading companies—Law and legislation
x Export and import controls
Foreign trade control
Import and export controls
Import restrictions
International trade control
International trade regulation
Prohibited exports and imports
xx Commercial law
Commercial policy
Foreign trade promotion
Trade adjustment assistance
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Foreign trade regulation
— Criminal provisions

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Export associations—Law and legislation
Foreign trade zones
See Free ports and zones
Foreign-trained lawyers
See Lawyers, Foreign
Foreign-trained medical personnel
See Medical personnel, Foreign
Foreign-trained physicians
See Physicians, Foreign
Foreign visitors
See Visitors, Foreign
Foreign workers
See Alien labor
Foreigners
See Aliens
Naturalization
Visitors, Foreign
subdivision Foreign population *under names of countries, cities, etc.*

Foreigners, Church work with
See Church work with foreigners
Foreigners, Visiting
See Visitors, Foreign
Forelimbs
See Extremities, Upper
Foreman family
x Foremon family
Forman family
Formon family
Fourman family
Foremen
See Supervisors, Industrial
Foremen's unions
See Trade-unions—Industrial supervisors
Foremon family
See Foreman family
Forenames
See Names, Personal
Forensic accounting *(Indirect)*
xx Accounting
Accounting—Law and legislation
Forensic anthropology *(GN69.8)*
sa Forensic osteology
x Anthropology, Forensic
Medicolegal anthropology
xx Human skeleton
Identification
Law and anthropology
Medical jurisprudence
Physical anthropology
Forensic audiology *(RA1062.8)*
x Audiology, Forensic
Medicolegal audiology
xx Medical jurisprudence
Forensic ballistics *(HV8077)*
x Ballistics, Forensic
xx Criminal investigation
Evidence, Criminal
Evidence, Expert
Evidence (Law)
Firearms—Identification
Forensic cardiology
sa Heart—Diseases—Law and legislation
x Cardiology, Forensic
Medicolegal cardiology
xx Medical jurisprudence
Forensic chemistry
See Chemistry, Forensic
Forensic dentistry
See Dental jurisprudence
Forensic dermatology
x Dermatology—Jurisprudence
Dermatology, Forensic
Medicolegal dermatology
xx Medical jurisprudence
Forensic economics *(Indirect)*
xx Economics
Forensic engineering *(Indirect)*
xx Engineering law
Forensic gynecology
sa Forensic obstetrics
x Gynecology—Jurisprudence
Gynecology, Forensic
Medicolegal gynecology
xx Medical jurisprudence
Forensic hematology
sa Forensic serology
x Medicolegal hematology
xx Hematology
Medical jurisprudence
Forensic hypnotism
sa Hypnotism—Law and legislation
xx Hypnotism
Hypnotism—Law and legislation
Forensic medicine
See Medical jurisprudence
Forensic neurology *(RA1147)*
sa Forensic psychiatry
x Forensic neuropathology
Medicolegal neurology
Neurology—Jurisprudence
Neurology, Forensic
xx Medical jurisprudence
Forensic neuropathology
See Forensic neurology
Forensic obstetrics
sa Docimasia pulmonum
x Medicolegal obstetrics
Obstetrics—Jurisprudence
Obstetrics, Forensic
xx Forensic gynecology
Medical jurisprudence
Forensic odontology
See Dental jurisprudence
Forensic ophthalmology *(Indirect)* *(RA1062.5)*
x Medicolegal ophthalmology
Ophthalmology—Jurisprudence
Ophthalmology, Forensic
xx Medical jurisprudence
Forensic orations
sa Forensic oratory
x Arguments, Legal
Legal arguments
xx Forensic oratory
Law—Addresses, essays, lectures
Oral pleading
Speeches, addresses, etc.
Trial practice
Forensic orations, Imaginary
x Imaginary forensic orations
Forensic orations in the Bible
Forensic oratory
sa Forensic orations
Summation (Law)
xx Forensic orations
Forensics (Public speaking)
Oral pleading
Oratory
Forensic osteology
x Medicolegal osteology
Osteology, Forensic
xx Bones
Forensic anthropology
Medical jurisprudence
Forensic pathologists *(Indirect)*
xx Forensic pathology
Forensic scientists
Medical examiners (Law)
Pathologists
Forensic pathology *(Indirect)* *(RA1063.4)*
sa Coroners
Forensic pathologists
Medical examiners (Law)
x Pathology, Forensic
xx Coroners
Medical examiners (Law)
Medical jurisprudence
Forensic photography
See Photography, Legal
Forensic psychiatrists *(Indirect)* *(RA1151)*
xx Psychiatrists
Forensic psychiatry *(Indirect)* *(RA1151)*
Here are entered works on psychiatry as applied in courts of law. Works on the legal status of persons of unsound mind are entered under the heading Insanity—Jurisprudence.
sa Insane, Criminal and dangerous
Litigious paranoia
Police psychiatrists
Traumatic neuroses
x Psychiatry, Forensic
xx Criminal psychology
Forensic neurology
Insane, Criminal and dangerous
Insanity—Jurisprudence
Medical jurisprudence
Psychology, Forensic
Note under Insanity—Jurisprudence
Forensic psychology
See Psychology, Forensic
Forensic radiography *(RA1058.5)*
x Medicolegal radiography
Radiography—Jurisprudence
Radiography, Forensic
xx Medical jurisprudence
Forensic scientists *(Indirect)*
sa Forensic pathologists
Medical examiners (Law)
xx Criminal investigation
Scientists
Forensic serology *(Indirect)*
x Medicolegal serology
xx Forensic hematology
Serology
Forensic toxicology *(RA1228)*
sa Poisoning
Self-poisoning
x Medicolegal toxicology
Toxicology—Jurisprudence
xx Chemistry, Forensic
Medical jurisprudence
Toxicology
Forensics (Public speaking)
sa Debates and debating
Forensic oratory
Persuasion (Rhetoric)
x Argumentation
xx Oratory
Persuasion (Rhetoric)
Public speaking
Foreordination
See Predestination
Forest administrative districts
See Forest districts
Forest animals
See Forest fauna
Forest Avenue Historical District (Vermillion, S.D.)
xx Historic districts—South Dakota
Forest birds *(Indirect)*
x Woodland birds
xx Forest fauna
Forest clearcutting
See Clear-cutting
Forest conservation *(Indirect)* *(SD411-428)*
sa Forest genetic resources conservation
Forest influences
Forest protection
Forest reserves
Reforestation
x Conservation of forests
Forest preservation
Preservation of forests
xx Conservation of natural resources
Forest management
Plant conservation
— Citizen participation
Forest cooperatives
See Forests and forestry, Cooperative
Forest credit *(Indirect)*
x Credit, Forest
xx Agricultural credit
Credit
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
Forestry law and legislation
Forest depletion
See Deforestation
Forest districts *(Indirect)*
x Districts, Forest
Divisions, Forest
Forest administrative districts
Forest divisions
xx Forests and forestry
— British Columbia
sa Kamloops Forest Region (B.C.)
Forest divisions
See Forest districts

Forest drainage *(Indirect)* *(SD408.2)*
xx Drainage
Forestry engineering
Forest ecology *(Indirect)*
sa Forest flora
Forest meteorology
Forest microclimatology
Forest site quality
Jungle ecology
Old growth forests
Rain forests
Taiga ecology
Timberline
Trees—Growth
x Forests and forestry—Ecology
xx Botany—Ecology
Ecology
Forest economics
See Forests and forestry—Economic aspects
Forest engineering
See Forestry engineering
Forest entomology
See Forest insects
Forest extension work
See Forestry extension work
Forest fallow cultivation
See Shifting cultivation
Forest family
See Forrest family
Forest farming
See Tree crops
Forest fauna *(Indirect)* *(QL112)*
sa Forest birds
Forest insects
Jungle fauna
x Forest animals
xx Zoology
Forest fertilization
See Forest soils—Fertilization
Forest fire control
See Forest fires—Prevention and control
Forest fire detection *(Indirect)* *(SD421)*
sa Fire lookout stations
Fire lookouts
x Forest fires—Detection
xx Forest fires—Prevention and control
Forest fire fighters *(Indirect)*
sa Smokejumpers
xx Fire fighters
Forest fires—Prevention and control
Wildfire fighters
— Training of *(Indirect)*
Forest fire fighting
See Forest fires—Prevention and control
Forest fire forecasting *(Indirect)*
x Forecasting, Forest fire
xx Forest fires—Prevention and control
— Computer programs
Forest fire insurance
See Insurance, Forest
Forest fire lookout stations
See Fire lookout stations
Forest fire lookouts
See Fire lookouts
Forest fire research
See Forest fires—Research
Forest fire watchers
See Fire lookouts
Forest fires *(Indirect)* *(SD421)*
sa Deforestation
Fire ecology
Fire weather
Insurance, Forest
Prescribed burning
xx Deforestation
Fire weather
Fires
Natural disasters
Wildfires
— Control
See Forest fires—Prevention and control
— Detection
See Forest fire detection
— Extinction
See Forest fires—Prevention and control
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Forest fires—Prevention and control —Law and legislation
xx Forestry law and legislation
— Prevention and control *(SD421)*
sa Aeronautics in forest fire control
Forest fire detection
Forest fire fighters
Forest fire forecasting
Fuelbreaks
Smokey Bear
x Forest fire control
Forest fire fighting
Forest fires—Control
Forest fires—Extinction
Lumbering—Fires and fire prevention
xx Fire extinction
Fire prevention
Forest protection
Smokey Bear
— — Advertising
See Advertising—Forest fire prevention
— — Citizen participation
sa Volunteer workers in forest fire prevention
— — Data processing
sa INFORMAP (Information retrieval system)
— — Law and legislation
See Forest fires—Law and legislation
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Forest fire research

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Oregon
sa Tillamook Burn, Or., 1933
Forest flora *(Indirect)* *(General, QK938.F6, QK108-475.5; Woody plants, QK475-493.5)*
sa Mangrove plants
Woody plants
x Forest plants
Woodland plants
xx Botany
Forest ecology
Forests and forestry
Plants
Woody plants
Forest genetic resources conservation *(Indirect)* *(SD399.7)*
x Conservation of forest genetic resources
Genetic resources conservation, Forest
xx Forest conservation
Forest genetics
Gene banks, Plant
Forest genetics
sa Forest genetic resources conservation
Poplar—Genetics
Seed orchards
x Forests and forestry—Genetic research
Trees—Genetics
xx Plant genetics
Forest Hills (New York, N.Y.)
x New York (N.Y.). Forest Hills
Forest hydrology
See Hydrology, Forest
Forest industries
See Forest products industry
Forest influences *(Indirect)* *(General, SD416-416.3)*
sa Botany—Ecology
Flood control
Forest meteorology
Forest microclimatology
Forests and forestry
Hydrology, Forest
x Forests and floods
Forests and rainfall
Forests and water-supply
xx Botany—Ecology
Flood control
Floods
Forest conservation
Rain and rainfall
Water-supply
Forest insects *(Indirect)* *(SB761)*
sa Bark beetles
Wood borers
names of insects, e.g. Pine-moth
x Forest entomology
xx Forest fauna
Forest protection
Insects
Trees—Diseases and pests
— Biological control *(Indirect)*
xx Forest insects—Control
— Control *(Indirect)*
sa Forest insects—Biological control
— Host plants
Forest insurance
See Insurance, Forest
Forest inventories
See Forest surveys
Forest land owners
See Forest landowners
Forest landowners *(Indirect)* *(SD387.L33)*
x Forest land owners
Forest owners
Landowners, Forest
Owners, Forest
Timber landowners
Woodland owners
xx Forests and forestry
Land tenure
Wood-lots
Forest law
See Forestry law and legislation
Forest litter *(Indirect)*
xx Forest soils
Humus
Leaf-mold
— Biodegradation
x Decay of forest litter
Decomposition of forest litter
Forest machinery *(Indirect)*
sa Logging—Machinery
xx Forestry engineering
— Hydraulic equipment
— Safety measures
See Forests and forestry—Safety measures
Forest management *(Indirect)*
sa Clear-cutting
Fire ecology
Forest conservation
Forest protection
Forest rangers
Forest thinning
Tree farms
Watershed management
xx Forest policy
Management
Watershed management
— Citizen participation
— Computer programs
sa MANAGD (Computer program)
TEVAP (Computer program)
Forest mapping *(Indirect)* *(SD387.M3)*
x Forests and forestry—Mapping
xx Cartography
Forest surveys
Forests and forestry—Maps

Vegetation mapping
Forest mensuration
See Forests and forestry—Mensuration
Forest meteorology *(Indirect) (SD390.5-390.6)*
sa Fire weather
Forest microclimatology
x Meteorology, Forest
xx Forest ecology
Forest influences
Forest microclimatology
Meteorology
Forest microclimatology *(Indirect) (SD390.5-390.6)*
sa Forest meteorology
x Climate and forests
Forests and climate
xx Forest ecology
Forest influences
Forest meteorology
Microclimatology
Vegetation and climate
Forest nurseries *(Indirect) (SD398-398.43)*
sa Trees—Seedlings
x Nurseries, Forest
Nurseries (Forestry)
xx Trees—Seedlings
Forest of Ardennes
See Ardennes
Forest of Dean (England)
See Dean, Forest of (England)
Forest of Fontainebleau (France)
See Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
Forest of Orléans (France)
See Orléans, Forest of (France)
Forest owners
See Forest landowners
Forest Park (New York, N.Y. : Park)
xx Parks—New York (State)
Forest plantations
See Tree farms
Forest planting
See Afforestation
Forests and forestry
Forest plants
See Forest flora
Forest policy *(Indirect) (SD561-668)*
sa Forest management
Forest reserves
Forestry law and legislation
Forestry projects
Forests and forestry—Government ownership
x Forestry and state
Government and forestry
State and forestry
xx Forest reserves
Forestry projects
Forests and forestry—Economic aspects
Industry and state
Forest preservation
See Forest conservation
Forest Preserve of New York State (N.Y.)
See New York State Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
Forest production
See Forest productivity
Forest products
Forests and forestry
Forests and forestry—Economic aspects
Timber
Forest productivity *(Indirect)*
sa Forest site quality
x Forest production
Productivity, Forest
xx Agricultural productivity
Forest site quality
Forests and forestry
Primary productivity (Biology)
Forest products *(Indirect) (Economics, HD9750-9769; Forestry, SD; Technology, TS)*
sa Gums and resins
Lumber
Pine wool
Rubber
Timber
Wood
Wood chips
Wood poles
Wood-pulp
x Forest production
xx Botany, Economic
Commercial products
Raw materials
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Forest products
— Quarantine *(Indirect)*
xx Plant quarantine
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
sa Forests and forestry—Taxation
xx Forests and forestry—Taxation
Forest products industry *(Indirect) (HD9750-9769)*
sa Strikes and lockouts—Forest products industry
Wages—Forest products industry
x Forest industries
Forestry industry
Wood products industry
Wood-using industries
— Public relations
See Public relations—Forest products industry
Forest protection *(Indirect)*
sa Forest fires—Prevention and control
Forest insects
Plants, Protection of
Trees—Diseases and pests
Trees—Wounds and injuries
x Protection of forests
xx Forest conservation
Forest management
Plants, Protection of
— Law and legislation
See Forestry law and legislation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Maine
sa Maine Forestry District
Forest radiography
See Radiography in forestry
Forest rangers *(Indirect)*
sa Park rangers
x Rangers, Forest
xx Forest management
Forest reserves
Park rangers
Forest recreation
See Forest reserves—Recreational use
Forest red gum tree
See Eucalyptus tereticornis
Forest regeneration
See Forest reproduction
Forest reproduction *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the reproduction of forests by natural processes. Works on artificial reproduction are entered under Reforestation.
x Forest regeneration
Regeneration (Forestry)
xx Reforestation
Forest research laboratories
See Forestry laboratories
Forest reserves *(Indirect) (SD426-8)*
sa Forest policy
Forest rangers
Forests, County
Forests and forestry
Forests and forestry—Government ownership
National parks and reserves
Royal forests
Wilderness areas
x Forests, National
Forests, State
National forests
State forests
xx Forest conservation
Forest policy
Forests and forestry—Government ownership
National parks and reserves
Natural monuments
Public lands
Wildlife conservation
— Accounting
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Finance
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Forestry law and legislation
— Multiple use *(United States, SD427.M8; States, SD428; Other countries, SD567-662)*
x Multiple use of forest reserves
— Recreational use *(GV191.67.F6)*
x Forest recreation
xx Outdoor recreation
— Alabama
sa Tuskegee National Forest (Ala.)
William B. Bankhead National Forest (Ala.)
— Alaska
sa Tongass National Forest (Alaska)
— Arkansas
sa Ouachita National Forest (Okla. and Ark.)
Ozark National Forest (Ark.)
Saint Francis National Forest (Ark.)
— Brazil
sa Floresta Nacional de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)
— California
sa Los Padres National Forest (Calif.)
Siskiyou National Forest (Or. and Calif.)
Toiyabe National Forest (Nev. and Calif.)
— Colorado
sa Colorado State Forest (Colo.)
Manti La Sal National Forest (Utah and Colo.)
San Juan National Forest (Colo.)
— England
sa Charnwood Forest (England)
— Florida
sa Apalachicola National Forest (Fla.)
Ocala National Forest (Fla.)
Osceola National Forest (Fla.)
— France
sa Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
— Georgia
sa Chattahoochee National Forest (Ga.)
Oconee National Forest (Ga.)
— Germany (West)
sa Bannwald "Steinhäusle" (Germany)
Naturpark Arnsberger Wald (Germany)
Naturpark Eggegebirge-Südlicher Teutoburger Wald (Germany)
Naturpark Pfälzerwald (Germany)
Naturpark Rothaargebirge (Germany)
— Idaho
sa Clearwater National Forest (Idaho)
— Illinois
sa Palos Forest Preserve (Ill.)
— Ivory Coast

Forest reserves *(Indirect)* *(SD426-8)*
— Ivory Coast *(Continued)*
sa Parc National du Banco (Ivory Coast)
— Maine
sa White Mountain National Forest (N.H. and Me.)
— Massachusetts
sa Harvard Forest (Mass. : Forest)
— Michigan
sa Hiawatha National Forest (Mich.)
— Minnesota
sa Superior National Forest (Minn.)
— Mississippi
sa Bienville National Forest (Miss.)
Homochitto National Forest (Miss.)
— Missouri
sa Mark Twain National Forest (Mo.)
— Nevada
sa Toiyabe National Forest (Nev. and Calif.)
— New Hampshire
sa White Mountain National Forest (N.H. and Me.)
— New Jersey
sa Watchung Reservation (N.J.)
— New Mexico
sa Cibola National Forest (N.M.)
Santa Fe National Forest (N.M.)
— New York (State)
sa Adirondack Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
New York State Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
Ward Pound Ridge Reservation (N.Y.)
— North Carolina
sa Nantahala National Forest (N.C.)
Uwharrie National Forest (N.C.)
— Northern Ireland
sa Castlewellan Forest Park (Northern Ireland)
— Oklahoma
sa Ouachita National Forest (Okla. and Ark.)
— Oregon
sa Malheur National Forest (Or.)
Siskiyou National Forest (Or. and Calif.)
Siuslaw National Forest (Or.)
Tillamook State Forest (Or.)
Willamette National Forest (Or.)
— Pennsylvania
sa Allegheny National Forest (Pa.)
Cook Forest State Park (Pa.)
— Poland
sa Kurpiowska Forest (Poland)
— South Carolina
sa Francis Marion National Forest (S.C.)
Sumter National Forest (S.C.)
— South Dakota
sa Black Hills National Forest (S.D. and Wyo.)
— Tennessee
sa Cherokee National Forest (Tenn.)
— Texas
sa Davy Crockett National Forest (Tex.)
Sam Houston National Forest (Tex.)
— Uganda
sa Kibale Forest Reserve (Uganda)
— Utah
sa Manti La Sal National Forest (Utah and Colo.)
— Virginia
sa George Washington National Forest (Va. and W. Va.)
— West Virginia
sa George Washington National Forest (Va. and W. Va.)
— Wisconsin
sa Nicolet National Forest (Wis.)
— Wyoming
sa Black Hills National Forest (S.D. and Wyo.)
Bridger National Forest (Wyo.)
Teton National Forest (Wyo.)

Forest roads *(Indirect)*
x Roads, Forest
xx Roads
— Design and construction
xx Road construction

Forest site classification
See Forest site quality

Forest site index
See Site index (Forestry)

Forest site quality *(Indirect)*
sa Forest productivity
Site index (Forestry)
x Classification, Forest site
Forest site classification
Quality of forest sites
Site classification (Forestry)
Site evaluation (Forestry)
Site quality (Forestry)
xx Forest ecology
Forest productivity
Forest soils
Forests and forestry
Trees—Growth

Forest soils *(Indirect)*
sa Forest litter
Forest site quality
xx Humus
Soils
— Fertilization *(SD408)*
x Forest fertilization
xx Fertilizers

Forest spiny pocket mouse
See Heteromys anomalus

Forest surveying
See Forest surveys

Forest surveys *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the methods employed in compiling forest surveys. Results of the surveying of particular areas are entered under Forests and forestry—[local subdivision]
sa Forest mapping
x Forest inventories
Forest surveying
Forests and forestry—Surveying
xx Surveys
Vegetation surveys

Forest tent-caterpillar
x Malacosoma disstria
xx Tent-caterpillars

Forest thinning *(SD396.5)*
x Forests and forestry—Thinning
Thinning of forests
xx Forest management
— Computer programs

Forest valuation
See Forests and forestry—Valuation

Forestalling
See Monopolies

Forestation
See Afforestation
Forests and forestry
Reforestation

Forestdale Canyon (Ariz.)
See Forestdale Valley (Ariz.)

Forestdale Valley (Ariz.)
x Forestdale Canyon (Ariz.)
xx Valleys—Arizona

Forester (Kangaroo)
See Grey kangaroo

Forester family
See Foster family

Foresters *(Indirect)* *(SD127)*
sa Forests and forestry—Vocational guidance
Police, Rural
Trade-unions—Foresters
xx Police, Rural

Foresters (Ponies)
See New Forest pony

Forestier-Certonciny syndrome
See Polymyalgia rheumatica

Forestry, Urban
See Urban forestry

Forestry and state
See Forest policy

Forestry cooperatives
See Forests and forestry, Cooperative

Forestry development projects
See Forestry projects

Forestry District, Me.
See Maine Forestry District

Forestry education
See Forestry schools and education

Forestry engineering *(Indirect)* *(SD388)*
sa Forest drainage
Forest machinery
Logging
Lumbering
x Forest engineering
Forests and forestry—Engineering
xx Agricultural engineering
Engineering
Logging

Forestry extension work *(Indirect)*
x Extension work, Forestry
Forest extension work
xx Agricultural extension work

Forestry industry
See Forest products industry
Forests and forestry

Forestry innovations *(Indirect)*
sa Logging—Technological innovations
x Forests and forestry—Innovations
Forests and forestry—Technological innovations
Innovations, Forestry
Technical change in forests and forestry
xx Forests and forestry
Technological innovations

Forestry laboratories *(Indirect)* *(SD356.7-356.72)*
x Forest research laboratories
Forestry sciences laboratories
Forests and forestry—Laboratories
Laboratories, Forestry
xx Laboratories

Forestry law and legislation *(Indirect)* *(SD561-668)*
sa Endangered species—Law and legislation
Forest credit—Law and legislation
Forest fires—Law and legislation
Forest reserves—Law and legislation
Plants, Protection of—Law and legislation
Reforestation—Law and legislation
Trees—Diseases and pests—Law and legislation
Trees in cities—Law and legislation
Wood waste—Law and legislation
x Forest law
Forest protection—Law and legislation
Forests and forestry—Law
Government and forestry
Law, Forestry
Timber laws and legislation
xx Forest policy
Natural resources—Law and legislation
Plants, Protection of—Law and legislation
Wildlife conservation—Law and legislation
Example under Legislation
— Colonies

See Forestry law and legislation, Colonial
— Criminal provisions

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— [country]
— — Colonies
Note under Forestry law and legislation, Colonial

Forestry law and legislation, Colonial
Here are entered general and comparative works only. Works on forestry law and legislation of the colonies of an individual country are entered under the heading Forestry law and legislation with subdivision [country]—Colonies. Works dealing with a specific colony are entered under the same heading, subdivided by the name of the colony.
x Colonial forestry law
Colonies—Forestry law and legislation
Forestry law and legislation—Colonies

Forestry law and legislation (Roman law)

Forestry libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.F)*
x Libraries, Forestry

Forestry literature *(SD387.D6)*
sa Forests and forestry—Bibliography
x Forests and forestry—Literature
xx Forests and forestry—Bibliography

Forestry projects *(Indirect)* *(General, SD387.P74)*
sa Forest policy
x Development projects, Forestry
Forestry development projects
Projects, Forestry
xx Agricultural development projects
Forest policy
Forests and forestry
— Rwanda
sa Projet pilote forestier

Forestry schools and education *(Indirect)* *(SD251-356)*
sa Forestry teachers
x Forestry education
Forests and forestry—Study and teaching
xx Agricultural education
Agriculture—Study and teaching
Schools
Technical education
Vocational education

Forestry sciences laboratories
See Forestry laboratories

Forestry teachers *(Indirect)*
xx Forestry schools and education
Teachers

Forests, County *(Indirect)* *(SD426-428)*
x County forests
xx Community forests
Forest reserves

Forests, National
See Forest reserves

Forests, Old growth
See Old growth forests

Forests, Petrified
See Petrified forests

Forests, State
See Forest reserves

Forests, Submerged *(GB481-8)*
x Submerged forests
xx Forests and forestry
Geology
Paleontology

Forests, Virgin
See Old growth forests

Forests and climate
See Forest microclimatology

Forests and floods
See Forest influences

Forests and forestry *(Indirect)* *(SD; Income from state forests, HJ3805; Taxation, HJ4167)*
sa Aeronautics in forestry
Afforestation
Agroforestry
Arboriculture
Brush
Chaparral
Community forests
Cut-over lands
Energy crops
Explosives in forestry
Forest districts
Forest flora
Forest landowners
Forest productivity
Forest site quality
Forestry innovations
Forestry projects
Forests, Submerged
Hardwoods
Hydrology, Forest
Insurance, Forest
Landscape gardening
Logging
Lumber
Lumber trade
Lumbering
Moving-pictures in forestry
Natural history—Outdoor books
Old growth forests
Planting (Plant culture)
Plastics in forestry
Pruning
Radioactive tracers in forestry
Rain forests
Reforestation
Slash (Logging)
Taigas
Timber
Tree crops
Tree farms
Tree felling
Tree planting
Trees
Trees—Growth
Urban forestry
Waste lands
Wood
Wood-lots
headings beginning with the words Forest *and* Forestry
x Forest planting
Forest production
Forestation
Forestry industry
Silviculture
Sylviculture
xx Afforestation
Agriculture
Arboriculture
Forest influences
Forest reserves
Logging
Natural resources
Timber
Tree crops
Trees
Water-supply
Wood
— Accidents *(Indirect)*
sa Forests and forestry—Safety measures
— Bibliography
sa Forestry literature
xx Forestry literature
— Computer programs
— Ecology
See Forest ecology
— Economic aspects *(Indirect)* *(SD)*
sa Forest policy
x Forest economics
Forest production
xx Agriculture—Economic aspects
— Engineering
See Forestry engineering
— Experimental areas *(SD359)*
— Forecasting *(SD387.F58)*
xx Forecasting
— Genetic research
See Forest genetics
— Government ownership *(Indirect)*
sa Forest reserves
x Government ownership of forests
xx Forest policy
Forest reserves
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Forestry
— Innovations
See Forestry innovations
— Laboratories
See Forestry laboratories
— Law
See Forestry law and legislation
— Literature
See Forestry literature
— Mapping
See Forest mapping
— Maps
sa Forest mapping
— Mensuration *(SD551-7)*
sa Dendrometer
x Forest mensuration
Log scaling
Timber—Mensuration
Timber cruising
— — Computer programs
— Multiple use
x Multiple use of forest lands
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Safety measures *(SD411)*
x Forest machinery—Safety measures
xx Forests and forestry—Accidents
— Social aspects *(Indirect)* *(SD387.S55)*
x Social forest management
Society and forests and forestry
— Study and teaching
See Forestry schools and education
— Subject headings
See Subject headings—Forestry
— Surveying
See Forest surveys
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
sa Forest products—Taxation
x Timber—Taxation
xx Forest products—Taxation
Real property tax
Severance tax
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Technological innovations
See Forestry innovations
— Thermographic methods
— Thinning
See Forest thinning
— Tools and implements
xx Tools
— Valuation *(SD551-7)*
x Forest valuation
Timber cruising
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)* *(SD387.F6)*
xx Foresters
— Weed control *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Austria
sa Bohemian Forest
— Czechoslovakia
sa Bohemian Forest
— Denmark

Forests and forestry *(Indirect) (SD; Income from state forests, HJ3805; Taxation, HJ4167)*
— Denmark *(Continued)*
sa Svinkløv Plantation (Denmark)
— England
sa Ashdown Forest (England)
Dean, Forest of (England)
Epping Forest (England)
New Forest (England)
— France
sa Orléans, Forest of (France)
— Germany (East)
sa Spree Forest (Germany)
Thuringian Forest (Germany)
— Germany (West)
sa Bavarian Forest (Germany)
Black Forest (Germany)
Bohemian Forest
Frankenwald (Germany)
Nationalpark Bayerischer Wald (Germany)
Reinhardswald (Germany)
Spessart (Germany)
Steigerwald (Germany)
Teutoburg Forest (Germany)
— Manitoba
sa Sandilands Provincial Forest (Man.)
— Massachusetts
— — Experimental areas
sa Harvard Forest (Mass. : Forest)
— New Jersey
sa Wharton State Forest (N.J.)
— New York (State)
sa Hector Land Use Area (N.Y.)
— Poland
sa Kampinoska Forest (Poland)
Kurpiowska Forest (Poland)
Niepolomice Forest (Poland)
Zielonka Forest (Poland)
Forests and forestry, Cooperative *(Indirect)*
sa Community forests
x Cooperative forestry
Cooperative forests
Forest cooperatives
Forestry cooperatives
xx Agriculture, Cooperative
Cooperation
Forests and rainfall
See Forest influences
Forests and water-supply
See Forest influences
Forests in art
xx Art
Forests in literature
sa Trees in literature
xx Nature in literature
Trees in literature
Foresyth family
See Forsyth family
Forêt de Bière (France)
See Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
Forêt de Bierre (France)
See Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
Forêt de Fontainebleau (France)
See Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
Forêt d'Orléans (France)
See Orléans, Forest of (France)
Forêt Noire (Germany)
See Black Forest (Germany)
Forez (France)
Forfeiture *(Indirect)*
sa Attainder
Escheat
Lapse (Law)
xx Attainder
Forficula *(QL510.3.F6)*
xx Forficulidae
Forficulidae *(QL510.3.F6)*
sa Forficula
xx Dermaptera
Forgason family
See Ferguson family
Forge shops *(Indirect) (TS225)*
x Forges
xx Forging
— Equipment and supplies
sa Forging machinery
— Hygienic aspects
See Forging—Hygienic aspects
— Safety measures
See Forging—Safety measures
Forge shops in art
Forge welding *(Indirect)*
x Welding, Forge
xx Pressure welding
Forged aluminum
See Aluminum forgings
Forged steel flanges, Tariff on
See Tariff on forged steel flanges
Forged titanium
See Titanium forgings
Forgers *(Indirect)*
sa Art forgers
xx Forgery
Forgerson family
See Ferguson family
Forgery *(Indirect) (HV6675-6685; Autographs, Z41; Checks, HG1696-8)*
sa Blanks in legal documents
Cancellations (Philately)—Forgeries
Checks—Criminal provisions
Counterfeits and counterfeiting
Drawing—Forgeries
False certification
Forgers
Glassware—Forgeries
Literary forgeries and mystifications
Painting—Forgeries
Pewter—Forgeries
Postmarks—Forgeries
Reproduction of money, documents, etc.—Law and legislation
Signatures (Writing)
Trials (Forgery)
Vienna porcelain—Forgeries
subdivision Forgeries *under specific subjects, e.g.* Postage-stamps—Forgeries
xx Criminal law
Fraud
Offenses against property
Swindlers and swindling
Forgery (Canon law)
Forgery (Roman law)
Forgery of antiquities *(Indirect) (CC140)*
sa Art—Forgeries
Kensington Rune Stone
Pottery—Forgeries
Swords—Forgeries
x Antiquities, Forgery of
Archaeological forgeries
xx Antiquities
Art—Forgeries
— England
sa Piltdown forgery
— New York (State)
sa Cardiff giant
Forgery of hall-marks *(Indirect)*
x Hall-mark forgeries
Hall-marks—Forgeries
xx Hall-marks
Forgery of inscriptions *(CN99)*
x Inscriptions—Forgeries
Forgery of manuscripts *(Indirect) (Autographs, Z41; Catholic Church documents, BX875; Literature, PN171.F6-7)*
sa Manuscripts—Certification
x Manuscripts—Forgeries
Manuscripts, Forgery of
Forgery of paintings
See Painting—Forgeries
Forgery of pottery
See Pottery—Forgeries
Forgery of works of art
See Art—Forgeries
Forges
See Forge shops
Forgeson family
See Ferguson family
Forget-me-nots *(Culture, SB413)*
Forgetfulness
See Memory
Forging *(Manufacture, TS225; Shop work, TT215-240)*
sa Aluminum forgings
Blacksmithing
Brass forgings
Dies (Metal-working)
Drawing (Metal-work)
Explosive forming
Eye-bars
Forge shops
Forging machinery
High energy forming
Ironwork
Metal stamping
Punching machinery
Rolling (Metal-work)
Steel forgings
Titanium forgings
Upset forging
Welding
x Drop-forging
xx Blacksmithing
Ironwork
Metal stamping
Metal-work
— Hygienic aspects
x Forge shops—Hygienic aspects
— Safety measures
x Forge shops—Safety measures
Forging, Upset
See Upset forging
Forging industry *(Indirect) (HD9510-9529)*
xx Iron industry and trade
Metal trade
Steel industry and trade
— Netherlands
— — Employees
sa Nederlandsche Grofsmederij Strike, 1978
Forging machinery
xx Forge shops—Equipment and supplies
Forging
Metal-working machinery
— Appraisal
See Forging machinery—Valuation
— Construction
See Forging machinery—Design and construction
— Design and construction
x Forging machinery—Construction
— Drawing
See Forging machinery—Drawings
— Drawings
x Forging machinery—Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
— Electric driving
— Electric equipment
— Foundations
— — Vibration
— Hydraulic drive
— Valuation *(TS225)*
x Forging machinery—Appraisal
Forgings, Titanium
See Titanium forgings
Forgison family
See Ferguson family
Forgiveness *(BJ1476)*
sa Pardon

xx Conduct of life
Humanity
Pardon
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Forgiveness of sin *(BT795)*
sa Absolution
Confession
Penance
Repentance
x Sin, Forgiveness of
xx Absolution
Penance
Repentance
Sin
Theology, Doctrinal
— History of doctrines
Forgiveness of sin (Islam) *(Koran, BP134.F6)*
xx Islam—Doctrines
Sin (Islam)
Forgiveness of sin in art
Forguson family
See Ferguson family
Forissier family
Forist family
See Forrest family
Forister family
See Foster family
Fork lift trucks
xx Conveying machinery
Hoisting machinery
Industrial electric trucks
Industrial power trucks
Lifting-jacks
Trucks
Forkner family
See Faulkner family
Forkner shorthand
See Shorthand—Forkner
Forks *(Indirect)* *(Household utensils, TX298-9; Silver, NK7230-7240)*
xx Flatware
Forligelse (The Danish word)
xx Danish language—Etymology
Form, Jordan
See Jordan matrix
Form, Jordan normal
See Jordan matrix
Form, Literary
See Literary form
Form, Musical
See Musical form
Form (Aesthetics) *(BH301.F6)*
sa Symmetry (Art)
x Aesthetic form
xx Aesthetics
Form (Logic) *(BC199.F6)*
x Logical form
xx Logic
Form (Philosophy)
sa Formalization (Philosophy)
Structuralism
xx Idealism
Matter
Metaphysics
Structuralism
Form and matter
See Hylomorphism
Form criticism (Bible)
See Bible—Criticism, Form
Form discrimination
See Form perception
Form factor (Nuclear physics) *(QC794)*
sa Bootstrap theory (Nuclear physics)
xx Approximation theory
Bootstrap theory (Nuclear physics)
Scattering (Physics)
Form in biology
See Morphology
Form letters
xx Commercial correspondence
Letter-writing
Form of contract *(Indirect)*
sa Statute of frauds
x Contract, Form of
xx Contracts
Formalities (Law)
Statute of frauds
Note under Formalities (Law)
Form of juristic acts
See Formalities (Law)
Locus regit actum
Form perception
sa Color and form recognition test
Figure-ground perception
Pattern perception
Picture perception
x Form discrimination
Shape discrimination
xx Figure-ground perception
Perception
Visual discrimination
Visual perception
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
Form perception in children *(BF723.P36)*
xx Perception in children
Form psychology
See Gestalt psychology
Form requirements (Law)
See Formalities (Law)
Forma pauperis
See In forma pauperis
Formability of metals
See Metals—Formability
Formal culture
See Formal discipline
Formal discipline
sa Habit
Memory
Transfer of training
x Culture, Formal
Discipline, Formal
Formal culture
xx Discipline
Education
Educational psychology
Habit
Teaching
Transfer of training
Formal gardens
See Gardens
Formal groups
See Groups, Formal
Formal language semantics
See Formal languages—Semantics
Formal languages *(QA267.3)*
sa AUTOMATH (Formal language)
Graph grammars
L systems
PARIS (Formal language)
Parsing (Computer grammar)
SYNTOL (Formal language)
xx Formalization (Linguistics)
Language and languages
Machine theory
— Semantics
x Formal language semantics
Logical semantics
Semantics (Logic)
xx Semantics
— Syntax
Formal semantics
See Semantics
Formaldehyde *(Chemical technology, TP248.F6; Chemistry, QD305.A6; Disinfectants, RA766. F6)*
x Formalin
xx Disinfection and disinfectants
— Dipole moments
Example under Dipole moments
— Spectra
Formalin
See Formaldehyde
Formalism (Literary analysis) *(Indirect)* *(PN98.F6)*
x Russian formalism (Literary analysis)
xx Criticism
Formalities (Jewish law)
Formalities (Law) *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on legal form requirements *(e.g.* writing, notarization, performance before witnesses) in general. Works on form requirements for specific types of juristic acts are entered under a phrase illustrated by the heading Form of contract. For general collections of legal forms *see* the heading Forms (Law), for collections of forms on individual legal subjects, the subdivision Forms under the respective subjects, *e.g.* Civil procedure—Forms.
sa Form of contract
Insinuation (Civil law)
x Form of juristic acts
Form requirements (Law)
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Formalities
Formalities (Roman law)
x Subtilitas legum
Formalization (Linguistics) *(P128.F67)*
sa Formal languages
xx Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
Linguistics
Formalization (Philosophy) *(BD258)*
xx Form (Philosophy)
Knowledge, Theory of
Logic
Methodology
Philosophy
Formally real fields
x Fields, Formally real
Real fields, Ordering of
xx Fields, Algebraic
Forman family
See Foreman family
Formants (Speech)
x Speech formants
xx Sound
Speech
Voice
Vowels
Format of books
See Books—Format
Format of microfiches
See Microfiches—Format
Format of periodicals
See Periodicals—Format
Formation, Heat of
See Heat of formation
Formation, Star
See Stars—Formation
Formation, Stellar
See Stars—Formation
Formation damage (Petroleum engineering)
xx Drilling muds
Oil sands—Permeability
Oil well drilling
Petroleum—Geology
Formation of corporations
See Incorporation
Formation waters (Oil fields)
See Oil field brines
Formatting of information display systems
See Information display systems—Formatting
Formentera (Spain)
x Isla de Formentera (Spain)
Ophiusa (Spain)
xx Islands—Spain

Formentera (Spain) *(Continued)*
Pityusic Islands (Spain)
Former clergy
See Ex-clergy
Former farmers
See Ex-farmers
Former jeopardy
See Double jeopardy
Former monks
See Ex-monks
Former presidents
See Ex-presidents
Former prisoners of war
See Ex-prisoners of war
Former Sung dynasty, 420-479
See China—History—Northern Sung Dynasty, 420-479
Formic acid *(Chemistry, QD305.A2; Therapeutics, RM666.F6)*
Formicidae
See Ants
Forming of aluminum
See Aluminum forming
Formon family
See Foreman family
Formosa (Government general of Taiwan, 1895-1945)
See Taiwan
Formosa pine
See Pinus taiwanensis
Formosa serow
See Japanese serow
Formosan . . .
See Taiwan . . .
Formosan cypress
See Chamaecyparis formosensis
Formosans
See Taiwanese
Forms, Automorphic
See Automorphic forms
Forms, Bilinear
sa Inner product spaces
x Bilinear forms
Forms, Binary
sa Forms, Quadratic
x Binary forms
Forms, Cusp (Mathematics)
See Cusp forms (Mathematics)
Forms, Differential
See Differential forms
Forms, Dirichlet
x Dirichlet forms
xx Forms (Mathematics)
Potential, Theory of
Forms, Dress
See Dress forms
Forms, Exterior
See Exterior forms
Forms, Hermitian
See Hermitian forms
Forms, Jacobi
See Jacobi forms
Forms, Modular
sa Curves, Modular
Cusp forms (Mathematics)
Hecke operators
Hilbert modular surfaces
Jacobi forms
x Modular forms
xx Forms (Mathematics)
Forms, Normal (Mathematics)
See Normal forms (Mathematics)
Forms, Pfister
x Pfister forms
xx Forms, Quadratic
Forms, Quadratic
sa Diophantine analysis
Forms, Pfister
Maslov index
Witt group
x Quadratic forms
xx Diophantine analysis
Forms, Binary
Numbers, Theory of
Forms, Quadrilinear *(QA201)*
x Quadrilinear forms
Forms, Quaternary
x Quaternary forms
Forms, Ternary
x Ternary forms
Forms, Trilinear
x Trilinear forms
Forms (Canon law) *(BX1939.F6)*
Forms (Concrete construction)
See Concrete construction—Formwork
Forms (Frankish law)
Forms (Germanic law)
Forms (Hindu law)
Forms (Jewish law)
Forms (Law) *(Indirect)* *(Commercial law: United States, HF1243)*
Here are entered works on and collections of legal forms in general. Forms relating to special topics or branches of law are entered under the specific heading with subdivision Forms, *e.g.* Corporation law—United States—Forms.
sa Contracts—Forms
Conveyancing
Formularies (Diplomatics)
Interrogatories
Legal composition
Legal correspondence
Letters patent
x Legal forms
Precedents (Law)
xx Acknowledgments
Actions and defenses
Business law
Commercial law
Conveyancing
Legal composition
Pleading
Note under Formalities (Law)
Forms (Mathematics) *(QA201; QA243-4)*
sa Automorphic forms
Forms, Dirichlet
Forms, Modular
Hermitian forms
Partitions (Mathematics)
x Quantics
xx Algebra
Mathematics
Forms (Precast concrete)
See Precast concrete—Formwork
Forms (Roman law)
Forms, blanks, etc.
See subdivision Forms *under subjects, e.g.* Business—Forms; Postal service—United States—Forms
Forms of address *(Indirect)* *(CR3499-4420)*
sa subdivision Address, Forms of *under names of languages, e.g.* English language—Address, Forms of
x Address, Forms of
Address, Titles of
Titles of address
xx Etiquette
Letter-writing
Salutations
Titles of honor and nobility
Formula Atlantic automobiles
xx Automobiles, Racing
Formula diet
See Elemental diet
Formula One automobiles
x F1 cars
xx Automobiles, Racing
Formula Super Vee automobiles
xx Automobiles, Racing
Volkswagen automobile
Formula translation (Computer program language)
See FORTRAN (Computer program language)
Formulaic analysis, Oral
See Oral-formulaic analysis
Formularies, Medical
See Medicine—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
Formularies (Diplomatics) *(CD80)*
sa Letters patent
xx Diplomatics
Forms (Law)
Formulas, Cubature
See Cubature formulas
Formulas, Infant
See Infant formulas
Formulas, Product
See Product formulas (Operator theory)
Formulas, Trace
See Trace formulas
Formulas (Mathematics)
See Mathematics—Formulae
Formulas for artists
See Artists' materials—Formulae, tables, etc.
Formulated food
See Elemental diet
Fornall family
See Fornell family
Fornel House (Québec, Québec)
See Maison Fornel (Québec, Québec)
Fornell family
x Fornall family
Fornio Indians
See Fulnio Indians
Fornovo, Battle of, 1495 *(DG541)*
xx Italy—History—Expedition of Charles VIII, 1494-1496
Foro Romano (Rome, Italy)
See Roman Forum (Rome, Italy)
Forress family
See Forrest family
Forrest family
x Forest family
Forist family
Forress family
Forriss family
Forust family
Forrester family
See Foster family
Forriss family
See Forrest family
Forrister family
See Foster family
Forristor family
See Foster family
Forsaith family
See Forsyth family
Forseth family
Forseyth family
See Forsyth family
Forsight family
See Forsyth family
Forsith family
See Forsyth family
Forsithe family
See Forsyth family
Forsoning (The Danish word)
xx Danish language—Etymology
Forster family
See Foster family
Forsterite
x Boltonite
White olivine
xx Chrysolite
Refractory materials
Silicates
Forsyth family
x Foresyth family
Forsaith family

Forseyth family
Forsight family
Forsith family
Forsithe family
Forsythe family
Forsythes family
Forsythe family
See Forsyth family
Forsythes family
See Forsyth family
Forsythia *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.O44; Culture, SB413.F6)*
xx Oleaceae
Fort Ancient culture
sa Leonard Haag Site (Ind.)
Fort Apache Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
xx Apache Indians—Reservations
Indians of North America—Arizona—Reservations
Fort Belknap (Tex.)
x Belknap, Fort (Tex.)
xx Fortification—Texas
Fort Belknap Indian Reservation (Mont.)
xx Assiniboin Indians—Reservations
Indians of North America—Montana—Reservations
Fort Branch (N.C.)
x Branch Fort (N.C.)
xx Fortification—North Carolina
Fort Bridger (Wyo.)
x Bridger, Fort (Wyo.)
xx Fortification—Wyoming
Fort Center Site (Fla.)
x Fort Centre Site (Fla.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Florida
Florida—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Florida—Antiquities
Mounds—Florida
Fort Centre Site (Fla.)
See Fort Center Site (Fla.)
Fort Dearborn Massacre, 1812
See Chicago (Ill.)—Massacre, 1812
Fort Dodge-Fort Griffin Trail
See Texas Cattle Trail
Fort George (New York, N.Y.)
x George, Fort (New York, N.Y.)
xx Fortification—New York (State)
Fort Griffin-Fort Dodge Trail
See Texas Cattle Trail
Fort Griswold, Massacre of, 1781
See Groton Heights, Battle of, 1781
Fort Hale (New Haven, Conn.)
See Fort Nathan Hale (New Haven, Conn.)
Fort Hope Indian Reserve (Ont.)
xx Chippewa Indians—Reservations
Indians of North America—Ontario—Reservations
Fort Huachuca (Ariz.)
x Huachuca Fort (Ariz.)
xx Fortification—Arizona
Fort Krzesławicki (Kraków, Poland)
x Krzesławice Fort (Kraków, Poland)
xx Fortification—Poland
Fort Laramie (Wyo. : Fort)
x Laramie, Fort (Wyo. : Fort)
xx Fort Laramie National Historic Site (Wyo.)
Fortification—Wyoming
Fort Laramie, Treaty of, 1851
x Treaty of Fort Laramie, 1851
Fort Laramie National Historic Site (Wyo.)
sa Fort Laramie (Wyo. : Fort)
xx Fortification—Wyoming
Historic sites—Wyoming
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Wyoming
Fort Larned (Larned, Kan.)
x Larned, Fort (Larned, Kan.)
xx Fort Larned National Historic Site (Larned, Kan.)
Fortification—Kansas
Fort Larned National Historic Site (Larned, Kan.)
sa Fort Larned (Larned, Kan.)
xx Fortification—Kansas
Historic sites—Kansas
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Kansas
Fort Lee (N.J.)
— History
— — Revolution, 1775-1783 *(F144.F)*
Fort Louisbourg National Historic Park (Cape Breton Island, N.S.)
See Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park (Cape Breton Island, N.S.)
Fort Louisburg National Historic Park (Cape Breton Island, N.S.)
See Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park (Cape Breton Island, N.S.)
Fort Mackinac (Mackinac Island, Mich.)
x Mackinac, Fort (Mackinac Island, Mich.)
xx Fortification—Michigan
Fort Macon (N.C.)
x Macon, Fort (N.C.)
xx Fortification—North Carolina
Fort Manuel (S.D.)
x Manuel Fort (S.D.)
xx Fortification—South Dakota
Indians of North America—South Dakota—Trading posts
Fort Marion (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
See Castillo de San Marcos (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
Fort Marion National Monument (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
See Castillo de San Marcos National Monument (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
Fort Maurepas (Ocean Springs, Miss.)
x Maurepas Fort (Ocean Springs, Miss.)
xx Fortification—Mississippi
Fort McHenry, Md., Bombardment of
See Baltimore, Battle of, 1814
Fort Michilimackinac (Mich.)
x Michilimackinac, Fort (Mich.)
xx Fortification—Michigan
Fort Mississauga (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)
x Mississauga Fort (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)
xx Fortification—Ontario
Fort Myers (Fla.). Landings at Fort Myers
See Landings at Fort Myers (Fort Myers, Fla.)
Fort Nathan Hale (New Haven, Conn.)
x Fort Hale (New Haven, Conn.)
Hale, Fort (New Haven, Conn.)
Nathan Hale, Fort (New Haven, Conn.)
xx Fortification—Connecticut
Fort Osage (Mo.)
x Osage, Fort (Mo.)
xx Fortification—Missouri
Fort Pillow, Battle of, 1864 *(E476.17)*
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Fort Point Channel Area (Boston, Mass.)
x Boston (Mass.). Fort Point Channel Area
Fort Pulaski (Ga.)
See Fort Pulaski National Monument (Ga.)
Fort Pulaski National Monument (Ga.)
x Fort Pulaski (Ga.)
xx Fortification—Georgia
Historic sites—Georgia
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Georgia
Fort Rock Valley (Or.)
xx Valleys—Oregon
Fort Sage Drift Fence Site (Nev.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Nevada
Indians of North America—Nevada—Antiquities
Nevada—Antiquities
Fort Saint Anthony (Minn.)
See Fort Snelling (Minn.)
Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Magnusons Island, Minn.)
x Fort St. Charles Archaeological Site (Magnusons Island, Minn.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Minnesota
Fortification—Minnesota
Minnesota—Antiquities
Fort Saint Mary (La.)
x Batterie de la Pointe (La.)
Fort Sainte Mary (La.)
Fort St. Mary (La.)
Fort Ste. Mary (La.)
xx Fortification—Louisiana
Fort Sainte-Marie among the Hurons (Ont.)
x Sainte-Marie among the Hurons, Fort (Ont.)
xx Fortification—Ontario
Fort Sainte Mary (La.)
See Fort Saint Mary (La.)
Fort San Lorenza (Panama), Battle of, 1740
xx Panama—History—To 1903
Fort San Lorenzo (Panama)
x Castillo de San Lorenzo (Panama)
Fuerte San Lorenzo (Panama)
San Lorenzo, Fort (Panama)
xx Fortification—Panama
Fort Sanders, Battle of, 1863
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Fort Schuyler (Rome, N.Y.)
See Fort Stanwix (Rome, N.Y.)
Fort Snelling (Minn.)
x Fort Saint Anthony (Minn.)
Fort St. Anthony (Minn.)
Saint Anthony, Fort (Minn.)
Snelling, Fort (Minn.)
St. Anthony, Fort (Minn.)
xx Fortification—Minnesota
Fort St. Anthony (Minn.)
See Fort Snelling (Minn.)
Fort St. Charles Archaeological Site (Magnusons Island, Minn.)
See Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Magnusons Island, Minn.)
Fort St. Mary (La.)
See Fort Saint Mary (La.)
Fort Stanwix (Rome, N.Y.)
x Fort Schuyler (Rome, N.Y.)
Schuyler, Fort (Rome, N.Y.)
Stanwix, Fort (Rome, N.Y.)
xx Fortification—New York (State)
Fort Ste. Mary (La.)
See Fort Saint Mary (La.)
Fort Sturgeon (Sask.)
See Sturgeon Fort (Sask.)
Fort Sumter (Charleston, S.C.)
sa Fort Sumter National Monument (Charleston, S.C.)
x Sumter, Fort (Charleston, S.C.)
xx Fort Sumter National Monument (Charleston, S.C.)
Fortification—South Carolina
Fort Sumter National Monument (Charleston, S.C.)
sa Fort Sumter (Charleston, S.C.)
xx Fort Sumter (Charleston, S.C.)
Fortification—South Carolina
Historic sites—South Carolina
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—South Carolina

Fort Tilden (New York, N.Y.)
x Tilden, Fort (New York, N.Y.)
xx Fortification—New York (State)
Gateway National Recreation Area (N.J. and N.Y.)
Fort Union Coal Region (Mont.)
xx Coal—Montana
Fort Vancouver National Historic Site (Wash.)
xx Historic sites—Washington (State)
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Washington (State)
Fort Washington (Md.)
x Washington Fort (Md.)
xx Fortification—Maryland
Fort Washington State Park (Pa.)
xx Parks—Pennsylvania
Fort Wayne and Southern Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Fort Wellington (Prescott, Ont.)
x Wellington Fort (Prescott, Ont.)
xx Fortification—Ontario
Fort William Henry, N.Y., Capture of, 1757 *(E199)*
xx United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763
Fort Worth Basin (Tex.)
xx Geology—Texas
Fortaleza River (Peru)
x Río Fortaleza (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Forte di Longone (Porto Azzurro, Italy)
See Piazza di Longone (Porto Azzurro, Italy)
Forte di San Giacomo (Porto Azzurro, Italy)
See Piazza di Longone (Porto Azzurro, Italy)
Fortenberry family
sa Faulkenberry family
x Fautenberry family
Fortenbury family
Fortinberry family
Fortinbury family
xx Faulkenberry family
Fortenbury family
See Fortenberry family
Fortezza di San Giovanni Battista (Florence, Italy)
x San Giovanni Battista Fort (Florence, Italy)
xx Fortification—Italy
FORTH (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.F)*
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Fortification *(Indirect)* *(UG400-409)*
sa Attack and defense (Military science)
Castles
City walls
Coast defenses
Earthwork
Floating batteries
Intrenchments
Martello towers
Military architecture
Military engineering
Mines, Military
San Juan, P.R. El Morro
Sapping
subdivision Fortifications, military installations, etc. *under names of cities, etc.; and subdivision* Defenses *under names of countries*
x Forts
xx Earthwork
Military architecture
Military art and science
Military engineering
Note under Earthwork
— Models
xx Military miniatures

GEOGRAPHICAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Alaska
sa Kolmakovskiy Redoubt (Alaska)
— Antigua
sa Shirley Heights (Antigua)
— Argentina
sa Fuerte Sancti Spiritus (Argentina)
— Arizona
sa Fort Huachuca (Ariz.)
— Arkansas
sa Arkansas Post National Memorial (Ark.)
— Bulgaria
sa Aulŭt na Khan Omurtag (Bulgaria)
Shumenskata krepost (Bulgaria)
— California
sa Sutter's Fort (Sacramento, Calif.)
— China
sa Great Wall of China (China)
— Connecticut
sa Fort Nathan Hale (New Haven, Conn.)
— England
sa Tower of London (London, England)
— Florida
sa Castillo de San Marcos (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
Castillo de San Marcos National Monument (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
— Georgia
sa Fort Pulaski National Monument (Ga.)
— Germany (West)
sa Siegfried Line (Germany)
Veste Coburg (Coburg, Germany)
— Greece
sa Acropolis (Athens, Greece)
— Guatemala
sa Castillo de Matamoros (Guatemala, Guatemala)
— India
sa Chitor Fort (India)
— Israel
sa Crusaders' Castle (Tsefat, Israel)
— Italy
sa Acropolis of Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
Fortezza di San Giovanni Battista (Florence, Italy)
Piazza di Longone (Porto Azzurro, Italy)
— Japan
sa Kaneta no ki (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
Kukuchijō (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
Tatsuokajō (Usuda-machi, Japan)
Tottorijō (Tottori-shi, Japan)
Tsukiorijō (Daigo-machi, Japan)
— Kansas
sa Fort Larned (Larned, Kan.)
Fort Larned National Historic Site (Larned, Kan.)
— Korea
sa Samnyŏn Sansŏng (Poŭn-gun, Korea)
— Korea (South)
sa Kongsansŏng (Kongju-up, Korea)
— Louisiana
sa Fort Saint Mary (La.)
— Manitoba
sa Pine Fort (Man.)
Pine Fort Site (Man.)
— Maryland
sa Fort Washington (Md.)
— Mexico
sa Castillo de San Juan de Ulúa (San Juan de Ulúa Island, Mexico)
— Michigan
sa Fort Mackinac (Mackinac Island, Mich.)
Fort Michilimackinac (Mich.)
— Minnesota
sa Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Magnusons Island, Minn.)
Fort Snelling (Minn.)
— Mississippi
sa Fort Maurepas (Ocean Springs, Miss.)
— Missouri
sa Fort Osage (Mo.)
— New York (State)
sa Fort George (New York, N.Y.)
Fort Stanwix (Rome, N.Y.)
Fort Tilden (New York, N.Y.)
— North Carolina
sa Fort Branch (N.C.)
Fort Macon (N.C.)
— Norway
sa Stavern Fort (Stavern, Norway)
— Nova Scotia
sa Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park (Cape Breton Island, N.S.)
— Ontario
sa Fort Mississauga (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)
Fort Sainte-Marie among the Hurons (Ont.)
Fort Wellington (Prescott, Ont.)
— Panama
sa Fort San Lorenzo (Panama)
— Poland
sa Fort Krzesławicki (Kraków, Poland)
— Rome
sa Rome—Military antiquities
— Russian S.F.S.R.
sa Kremlin (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
Kremlin (Novgorod, R.S.F.S.R.)
— Saskatchewan
sa Sturgeon Fort (Sask.)
— South Carolina
sa Fort Sumter (Charleston, S.C.)
Fort Sumter National Monument (Charleston, S.C.)
— South Dakota
sa Fort Manuel (S.D.)
— Sri Lanka
sa Sigiriya (Sri Lanka)
— Texas
sa Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.)
Fort Belknap (Tex.)
— Tunisia
sa Byrsa (Carthage)
— Ukraine
— United States
x United States—Fortifications
— West Bank
sa Herodium
— Wyoming
sa Fort Bridger (Wyo.)
Fort Laramie (Wyo. : Fort)
Fort Laramie National Historic Site (Wyo.)
— Yugoslavia
sa Belgrade Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)
Fortification, Field *(UG403)*
sa Tanks (Military science)
x Field fortification
xx Intrenchments
Military engineering
Fortification, Greek *(Indirect)*
x Greek fortification
xx Architecture, Greek
Classical antiquities
Fortification, Prehistoric *(Indirect)*
sa Earthworks (Archaeology)
x Hill-forts
Prehistoric fortification
xx Archaeology
— England
sa Danebury Site (England)

Fortification, Primitive *(Indirect)* *(GN789)*
sa Mounds
xx Industries, Primitive
Warfare, Primitive
— Yugoslavia
sa Stična Site (Slovenia)
Fortification, Roman *(Indirect)*
x Roman fortification
xx Architecture, Roman
Classical antiquities
Fortifications, Attack and defense of
See Attack and defense (Military science)
Fortified cereal products
See Cereal products, Enriched
Fortified food
See Food, Enriched
Fortified sugar
See Sugar, Enriched
Fortified wine industry *(Indirect)*
xx Fortified wines
Fortified wines *(Indirect)*
sa Fortified wine industry
Madeira wine
Marsala wine
Port wine
Sherry
x Dessert wines
Wines, Fortified
xx Wine and wine making
Fortín Boquerón, Battle of, 1932
See Boquerón, Battle of, 1932
Fortin family
x Forton family
Fortín Toledo, Battle of, 1933
See Toledo, Battle of, 1933
Fortinberry family
See Fortenberry family
Fortinbury family
See Fortenberry family
Fortitude *(BV4647.F6)*
xx Courage
Morale
Fortna family
Fortner family
See Faulkner family
Forton family
See Fortin family
FORTRAN (Computer program language)
sa AUTOSATE
DIVERSE (Computer program)
FAP (Computer program language)
GASP (Computer program language)
ROCKET (Computer program)
SIMSCRIPT (Computer program language)
SLAM (Computer program language)
x Formula translation (Computer program language)
Fortran assembly program (Computer program language)
See FAP (Computer program language)
FORTRAN Simulated BASIC Interpretive Compiler (Computer program)
See FOSBIC (Computer program)
Fortress, Crusaders' (Tsefat, Israel)
See Crusaders' Castle (Tsefat, Israel)
Fortress of Belgrade (Belgrade, Serbia)
See Belgrade Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)
Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park (Cape Breton Island, N.S.)
x Fort Louisbourg National Historic Park (Cape Breton Island, N.S.)
Fort Louisburg National Historic Park (Cape Breton Island, N.S.)
Louisbourg National Historic Park (Cape Breton Island, N.S.)
Louisburg National Historic Park (Cape Breton Island, N.S.)
Parc Historique National Forteresse de Louisbourg (Cape Breton Island, N.S.)
xx Fortification—Nova Scotia
National parks and reserves—Canada
Parks—Nova Scotia
Fortress warfare
See Attack and defense (Military science)
Fortresses (Bombers)
See Boeing bombers
Forts
See Fortification
Fortuna (Roman deity) *(BL820.F7)*
xx Gods, Roman
Mythology, Roman
Fortune
sa Chance
Fate and fatalism
Probabilities
Success
Fortune, Seven gods of
See Seven gods of fortune
Fortune, Soldiers of
See Soldiers of fortune
Fortune hunters *(Indirect)* *(HQ756)*
x Gigolos
xx Marriage
Fortune teller (Painting)
See Caravaggio, Michelangelo Merisi da, 1573-1610. Fortune teller
La Tour, Georges du Mesnil de, 1593-1652. Fortune teller
Fortune-tellers *(Indirect)*
xx Fortune-telling
Fortune-telling *(BF1850-1891)*
sa Astrology
Catoptromancy
Choice by lot
Clairvoyance
Crystal-gazing
Divination
Dreams
Fortune-tellers
Palmistry
xx Amusements
Catoptromancy
Clairvoyance
Divination
Occult sciences
Precognition
Prophecies (Occult sciences)
Superstition
Fortune telling by birds *(BF1891.B5)*
xx Divination
Fortune-telling by birthdays
xx Birthdays
Divination
Fortune-telling by cards
sa Tarot
x Cartomancy
xx Card tricks
Cards
Divination
Fortune-telling by Chinese characters *(BF1891.C48)*
xx Chinese characters
Divination
Fortune-telling by dice *(BF1891.D5)*
xx Dice
Divination
Fortune-telling by fingerprints *(BF1891.F5)*
xx Divination
Fingerprints
Fortune-telling by moles *(BF1891.M65)*
xx Birthmarks
Divination
Mole (Dermatology)
Fortune-telling by names
xx Divination
Names, Personal
Fortune-telling by numbers
x Arithmomancy
Numbers, Fortune-telling by
xx Symbolism of numbers
Fortune-telling by runes *(BF1891.R85)*
xx Divination
Runes
Fortune-telling by seals
x Fortune-telling by signets
xx Seals (Numismatics)
Fortune-telling by signets
See Fortune-telling by seals
Fortune-telling by tea leaves *(BF1881)*
xx Divination
Fortune telling in art
Fortunes
See Income
Wealth
Forty (The number)
xx Symbolism of numbers
Forty-five (Game) *(GV1295.F7)*
Forty hours' adoration
See Forty hours' devotion
Forty hours' devotion *(BX2169)*
x Forty hours' adoration
Forty hours' prayer
xx Lord's Supper—Catholic Church—Prayer-books and devotions
Forty hours' prayer
See Forty hours' devotion
Forty-seven Rōnin
sa Japan—History—Akō Vendetta, 1703
x Akō gishi
Chūshingura Incident, 1703
xx Japan—History—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
Rōnin
Forum, Open
See Forums (Discussion and debate)
Forum non conveniens *(Indirect)*
x Inconvenient forum
xx Conflict of laws—Jurisdiction
Jurisdiction
Forum prorogatum
See Prorogated jurisdiction
Forum Romanum (Rome, Italy)
See Roman Forum (Rome, Italy)
Forums, Roman *(Indirect)*
x Fora, Italian
Fora, Roman
Roman forums
xx Courts—Rome
Local government—Rome
Markets—Rome
Plazas—Rome
— Italy
sa Roman Forum (Rome, Italy)
Forums (Discussion and debate) *(LC6501-6560; Debating, PN4177-4191)*
sa Catholic academies
Evangelical academies
Group reading
Radio addresses, debates, etc.
Seminars
Workshops (Adult education)
x Conferences
Forum, Open
Group discussion
Open forum
Public forums
Workshops (Group discussion)
xx Debates and debating
Discussion
Meetings
Radio addresses, debates, etc.
Forust family
See Forrest family
Forward exchange *(Indirect)* *(HG3853)*
sa Financial futures
x Foreign exchange futures
Futures exchange
xx Financial futures
Foreign exchange
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

Forwarders, Freight
See Freight forwarders
Forwarding agents
See Freight forwarders
Forwarding merchants
See Freight forwarders
Forwards (Basketball) *(Indirect)*
xx Basketball players
FOSBIC (Computer program)
x FORTRAN Simulated BASIC Interpretive Compiler (Computer program)
xx Compiling (Electronic computers)
Fosher family
sa Fascher family
x Foshiers family
xx Fascher family
Foshiers family
See Fosher family
Fosie family
Fossa, Popliteal
See Popliteal fossa
Fossa axillaris
See Axilla
Fossa cranii posterior
See Cranial fossa, Posterior
Fosselman family
See Fosselmann family
Fosselmann family
x Fosselman family
Fusselman family
Vosselmann family
Fossil botany
See Paleobotany
Fossil dust
See Diatomaceous earth
Fossil eggs
See Eggs, Fossil
Fossil energy
See Fossil fuels
Fossil excrement
See Coprolites
Fossil feces
See Coprolites
Fossil footprints
See Footprints, Fossil
Fossil fuels *(Indirect)*
sa Coal
Energy minerals
Gas, Natural
Oil-shales
Peat
Petroleum
x Fossil energy
xx Energy minerals
Fuel
Power resources
Fossil man *(Indirect)*
sa Australopithecines
Cro-Magnon man
Neanderthal race
Paranthropus
Piltdown forgery
Solo man
names of fossil hominids by genera and species, e.g. Zinjanthropus, Pithecanthropus erectus
x Early man
Human paleontology
Man, Fossil
xx Human evolution
Man, Prehistoric
Physical anthropology
— Craniology

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Alberta
sa Stone Creek Site (Alta.)
— China
sa Peking man
— Ethiopia
sa Australopithecus afarensis
— Greece
sa Petralona man
— Zambia
sa Rhodesian man
Fossil plants
See Paleobotany
Fossil pollen
See Pollen, Fossil
Fossil resins
See Resins, Fossil
Fossil soils
See Paleopedology
Fossil spores (Botany)
See Spores (Botany), Fossil
Fossil teeth
See Teeth, Fossil
Fossil tracks
See Footprints, Fossil
Fossil wood
See Trees, Fossil
Fossils
See Paleontology
Fossils, Living
See Living fossils
Fossils, Trace
See Trace fossils
Fosso Arno (Italy)
See Arno River (Italy)
Fosso Lanzo (Italy)
See Lanzo River (Italy)
Fosster family
See Foster family
Foster care, Home
See Foster home care
Foster care, Institutional
See Children—Institutional care
Foster day care
See Day care centers
Foster families
See Foster parents
Foster family
x Farster family
Faustar family
Fauster family
Forester family
Forister family
Forrester family
Forrister family
Forristor family
Forster family
Fosster family
Fosters family
Fostor family
Foster family care
See Foster home care
Foster grandparents *(Indirect)*
x Grandparents, Foster
xx Aged volunteers in social service
Grandparent and child
Foster home care *(Indirect)* *(General, HV873; By place, HV880-887)*
sa Adoption
Children—Institutional care
Children, Adopted
Foster parents
Group homes for children
Group homes for the developmentally disabled
Group homes for the handicapped
Group homes for youth
x Child placing
Foster care, Home
Foster family care
xx Adoption
Child welfare
Children—Institutional care
Family
Group homes
Home
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Guardian and ward
Parent and child (Law)
Foster parents *(Indirect)*
x Foster families
xx Adoption
Foster home care
Parent and child
Parents
Fosters family
See Foster family
Fostor family
See Foster family
Fotonovela *(Indirect)*
x Fotoromanzo
Photo novels
Photoroman
xx Comic books, strips, etc.
Popular literature
Stories without words
Fotonovela industry *(Indirect)*
xx Book industries and trade
Publishers and publishing
Fotoromanzo
See Fotonovela
Fouarde family
See Ford family
Foucault's pendulum *(QB633)*
sa Earth—Rotation
xx Earth—Rotation
Pendulum
Foul brood, American
x American foul brood
xx Bees—Diseases
Foul brood, European
x European foul brood
xx Bees—Diseases
Foula Island (Scotland) *(DA880.F)*
xx Islands—Scotland
Shetland
Foulahs
See Fulahs
Foulbé
See Fulahs
Fouler family
See Fowler family
Fouling
sa Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Fouling organisms
Incrustations
Marine fouling organisms
Paint, Antifouling
subdivision Fouling *under subjects, e.g.* Heat exchangers—Fouling
x Biofouling
Microbial fouling
Particulate fouling
Precipitation fouling
xx Fouling organisms
Surfaces (Technology)
Fouling of ship bottoms
See Ships—Fouling
Fouling organisms
sa Fouling
Marine fouling organisms
xx Aquatic animals
Aquatic plants
Fouling
Hydraulic structures
Foulk family
See Faulk family
Foulke family
See Faulk family
Foulks family
See Faulk family
Found art
See Found objects (Art)
Found objects (Art)
sa Assemblage (Art)
Collage
x Found art
Objects, Found (Art)

xx Art, Modern—20th century
Found objects (Art) in interior decoration *(NK2115.5.F68)*
xx Interior decoration
Foundation garment industry *(Indirect) (HD9969.F65-653)*
sa Corset industry
xx Underwear industry
Foundation garments *(TT677)*
sa Corsets
x Corsetry
Foundations (Clothing)
Garments, Foundation
xx Underwear
Foundation sacrifices *(Indirect)*
sa Corner stones, Laying of
x Building foundation sacrifices
xx Manners and customs
Rites and ceremonies
Sacrifice
Foundation stones, Laying of
See Corner stones, Laying of
Foundations *(Indirect) (Building construction, TH5201; Building design, TH2101; Engineering, TA775-787; Hydraulic engineering, TC197)*
sa Anchorage (Structural engineering)
Basements
Bridges—Foundations and piers
Caissons
Coffer-dams
Columns—Foundations
Compressed air
Concrete
Concrete dams—Foundations
Concrete footings
Cribwork
Dams—Foundations
Earthwork
Electric lines—Poles and towers—Foundations
Electric substations—Foundations
Hydraulic structures—Foundations
Industrial buildings—Foundations
Kilns, Rotary—Foundations
Machine-tools—Foundations
Machinery—Foundations
Marine engines—Foundations
Masonry
Mobile homes—Foundations
Open caissons
Pagodas—Foundations
Piling (Civil engineering)
Railroad bridges—Foundations and piers
Railroads—Buildings and structures—Foundations
Railroads—Track—Foundations
Roads—Foundations
Rock bolts
Rolling-mill machinery—Foundations
Settlement of structures
Shoring and underpinning
Slurry trench construction
Soil consolidation
Soil mechanics
Steam-boilers, Marine—Foundations
Steam-turbines—Foundations
Towers—Foundations
Turbogenerators—Foundations
Vibrators—Foundations
Walls
Wooden pagodas—Foundations
xx Architecture—Details
Building
Caissons
Civil engineering
Earthwork
Masonry
Soil consolidation
Soil mechanics
Structural engineering
Underground construction
Walls
Foundations (Clothing)
See Foundation garments
Foundations (Endowments)
See Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
Endowments
Foundations of arithmetic
See Arithmetic—Foundations
Foundations of geometry
See Geometry—Foundations
Foundations of mathematical analysis
See Mathematical analysis—Foundations
Foundations of projective geometry
See Geometry, Projective—Foundations
Founding *(TS229-240)*
Here are entered general works on melting and casting metals.
sa Aluminum founding
Bell founding
Brass founding
Bronze founding
Centrifugal casting
Continuous casting
Copper founding
Cupola-furnaces
Die-casting
Foundry chemistry
Foundry research
Gating system (Founding)
Inoculation (Founding)
Iron-founding
Magnesium founding
Metal castings
Metal-work
Metals—Rapid solidification processing
Molding (Founding)
Pattern-making
Pattern-making machinery
Precision casting
Risers (Founding)
Slip casting
Steel founding
Titanium founding
Type and type-founding
subdivision Founding *under groups of metals, e.g.* Nonferrous metals—Founding
x Casting
Foundry practice
xx Brass founding
Bronze
Cast-iron
Iron-founding
Metal-work
Pattern-making
— Hygienic aspects
Example under reference from Health of workers
— Subject headings
See Subject headings—Founding
— Vocational guidance
x Founding as a profession
Founding as a profession
See Founding—Vocational guidance
Foundlings *(Indirect) (HV835-847)*
sa Adoption
Orphans
xx Abandoned children
Child welfare
Orphans
Foundries *(Indirect) (TS229-238)*
sa Coremakers
Die-casting industry
Iron foundries
Iron molders
Steel foundries
— Dust control
Example under Dust—Removal; Dust control
— Equipment and supplies
x Foundry supplies
— — Appraisal
See Foundries—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Drawing
See Foundries—Equipment and supplies—Drawings
— — Drawings
x Foundries—Equipment and supplies—Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
— — Valuation *(TS237)*
x Foundries—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
— Quality control
Example under Quality control
Foundry chemistry *(QD133)*
x Chemistry, Foundry
xx Chemistry
Founding
Foundry coatings *(Indirect)*
x Core coatings (Founding)
Core washes (Founding)
Dressings, Mold (Founding)
Facings, Mold (Founding)
Mold coatings (Founding)
Mold dressings (Founding)
Mold facings (Founding)
Mold washes (Founding)
Washes, Core (Founding)
Washes, Mold (Founding)
xx Coatings
Molding (Founding)
Refractory coating
Foundry ladles
x Ladles, Foundry
xx Metallurgical plants—Equipment and supplies
— Linings
x Linings of foundry ladles
xx Refractory materials
Foundry practice
See Founding
Foundry research
xx Founding
Research, Industrial
Foundry sand
See Sand, Foundry
Foundry supplies
See Foundries—Equipment and supplies
Foundry workers
See Foundrymen
Foundrymen *(Indirect) (HD8039.F75)*
sa Trade-unions—Foundrymen
Wages—Foundrymen
x Foundry workers
xx Metal-workers
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Foundrymen
Fountain pens *(Manufacture, TS1266)*
xx Pens
Fountains *(Indirect) (NA9400-9425)*
sa Drinking fountains
subdivision Fountains *under names of cities*
x Garden fountains
xx Architecture
Hydraulic structures
Water in landscape architecture
— Germany (West)
sa Elwedritsche-Brunnen (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
— Italy
sa Fontana di Trevi (Rome, Italy)
Fountains, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance fountains
Fountains in art

Fouquet family
Fouquieriaceae *(Botany, QK495.F6)*
xx Tubiflorae
Four (The number)
xx Symbolism of numbers
Four-channel sound systems
See Quadraphonic sound systems
Four clarinets with string orchestra
Four-color problem
xx Color in cartography
Graph theory
Map-coloring problem
Four Corners-Ambrosia-Pajarito 500 kV Transmission Project
xx Electric power transmission—New Mexico
Four Corners Region
xx Southwest, New
Four cornets with band
See Cornets (4) with band
Four-day week *(Indirect)*
sa Hours of labor, Flexible
x Alternative work schedules
xx Hours of labor
Hours of labor, Flexible
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor laws and legislation
Four dimensional manifolds (Topology)
See Four-manifolds (Topology)
Four elements (Philosophy)
x Elements, Four (Philosophy)
xx Cosmology
Matter
Ontology
Philosophy
Substance (Philosophy)
Four flutes with band
See Flutes (4) with band
Four Forest Cantons, Lake of (Switzerland)
See Lucerne Lake (Switzerland)
Four golden horses in the sun (Venice, Italy)
See Cavalli di San Marco (Venice, Italy)
Four harpsichords with orchestra
See Harpsichords (4) with orchestra
Four harpsichords with string orchestra
See Harpsichords (4) with string orchestra
Four horns with band
See Horns (4) with band
Four horns with orchestra
See Horns (4) with orchestra
Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse
x Apocalypse, Four Horsemen of the
xx Horses—Religious aspects—Christianity
Symbolism in the Bible
Four-manifolds (Topology)
x 4-dimensional manifolds (Topology)
4-manifolds (Topology)
Four dimensional manifolds (Topology)
Manifolds, Four dimensional
xx Low-dimensional topology
Topological manifolds
Four Noble Truths
sa Eightfold Path
x Noble Truths, Four
Truths, Four Noble
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Four picture test
xx Picture interpretation tests
Projective techniques
Thematic apperception test
Four Satipaṭṭhānāni (Buddhism)
See Satipaṭṭhāna (Buddhism)
Four saxophones with chamber orchestra
See Saxophones (4) with chamber orchestra
Four saxophones with string orchestra
See Saxophones (4) with string orchestra
Four-sided jellyfish
See Cubomedusae
Four Smṛty-upasthānāni (Buddhism)
See Satipaṭṭhāna (Buddhism)
Four times daily (Sculpture)
See Ellison, Robert. Four times daily
Four toed elephant shrew
See Petrodromus tetradactylus
Four trumpets with string orchestra
See Trumpets (4) with string orchestra
Four violins with string orchestra
See Violins (4) with string orchestra
Four-wheel drive automobiles
See Automobiles—Four-wheel drive
Fourcade family
Fourche La Fave River (Ark.)
sa Nimrod Lake (Ark.)
x Fourche Lafave River (Ark.)
Fourche River (Ark.)
xx Rivers—Arkansas
Fourche Lafave River (Ark.)
See Fourche La Fave River (Ark.)
Fourche River (Ark.)
See Fourche La Fave River (Ark.)
Fourcroea
See Furcraea
Fourcroya
See Furcraea
Fourie family
Fourier analysis *(QA403.5)*
sa Fourier integral operators
Fourier series
Fourier transformations
Functions, Orthogonal
Maximal functions
Orthogonal polynomials
Series, Orthogonal
x Analysis, Fourier
xx Mathematical analysis
Fourier integral operators
xx Fourier analysis
Integral operators
Fourier integrals
See Fourier series
Fourier optics
See Fourier transform optics
Fourier series *(QA404)*
sa Almost periodic functions
Harmonic analysis
Harmonic functions
Helson sets
Integrals, Dirichlet
Pseudofunctions
x Fourier integrals
Series, Fourier
Series, Trigonometric
Trigonometric series
xx Calculus
Fourier analysis
Harmonic analysis
Harmonic functions
— Computer programs
Fourier transform interferometry
See Fourier transform spectroscopy
Fourier transform optics
sa Fourier transform spectroscopy
x Fourier optics
xx Fourier transformations
Optics
Fourier transform spectroscopy *(QC451)*
x Fourier transform interferometry
Interference spectrometry
Multiplex spectrometry
Spectroscopy, Fourier transform
xx Fourier transform optics
Fourier transformations
Hadamard transform spectroscopy
Interferometer
Spectrum analysis
Fourier transformations
sa Digital filters (Mathematics)
Fourier transform optics
Fourier transform spectroscopy
Optical transfer function
x Transformations, Fourier
Transforms, Fourier
xx Fourier analysis
Groups, Theory of
Harmonic analysis
Transformations (Mathematics)
— Computer programs
Fourman family
See Foreman family
Fournier family
x Fournière family
Fournière family
See Fournier family
Fourteen holy helpers
x Auxiliary saints
Helpers, Fourteen holy
Holy helpers, Fourteen
xx Christian saints
Fourteenth century
sa Civilization, Medieval—14th century
xx Middle Ages—History
Fourteenth of July
See Bastille Day
Fourth dimension *(QA699)*
Here are entered only philosophical and imaginative works. Mathematical works are entered under the heading Hyperspace.
sa Space and time
x Space of more than three dimensions
xx Mathematics
Note under Hyperspace
Fourth disease
See Rubella
Fourth Estate (Painting)
See Pellizza da Volpedo, 1868-1907. Fourth Estate
Fourth grade (Education)
xx Education, Primary
Fourth of July
x Independence Day (United States)
July Fourth
— Songs and music *(M1629.3.F6)*
Example under Holidays—Songs and music
Fourth of July celebrations *(Indirect)*
(Recitations, PN4305.H7; United States history, E286)
xx Holidays
Fourth of July orations *(E286)*
xx Speeches, addresses, etc.
Speeches, addresses, etc., American
Fourth of July Valley Site (Colo.)
xx Colorado—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Colorado
Indians of North America—Colorado—Antiquities
Fourth World
See Developing countries
Foust family
See Faust family
Fout family
See Foote family
Fouta cattle
See N'Dama cattle
Fouts family
See Foote family
Foutz family
See Foote family
Foval
See Pearl art glass
Fowble family
Fowke family
See Faulk family
Fowkes family
See Faulk family
Fowl, Game
See Game fowl
Fowl cholera
See Chicken cholera
Fowl paralysis
See Avian lymphomatosis

Fowl pest
See Fowl plague
Newcastle disease
Fowl plague *(SF995.6.F59)*
sa Duck plague
x Fowl pest
xx Poultry—Diseases
Virus diseases
Fowl plague virus
xx Myxoviruses
Fowl pox
See Chicken pox in poultry
Fowl typhoid *(SF995)*
xx Poultry—Diseases
Salmonellosis in poultry
Fowlar family
See Fowler family
Fowler family
x Fauler family
Fouler family
Fowlar family
Fowlers family
Fowlers family
See Fowler family
Fowling *(Indirect)* *(SK311-333)*
sa Bird trapping
Decoys (Hunting)
Falconry
Pigeon shooting
Sandhill crane shooting
Shooting preserves
Upland game bird shooting
Waterfowl shooting
x Bird hunting
Game bird hunting
Wildfowling
xx Falconry
Game and game-birds
Hunting
Shooting
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Fowlkes family
See Faulk family
Fowlks family
See Faulk family
Fowls
See Poultry
Fox, Emanuel Phillips, 1865-1915. Ferry *(ND1105.F6)*
x Ferry (Painting)
xx Ferries in art
Fox
See Foxes
Fox automobile
See Audi Fox automobile
Fox bats
See Flying foxes
Fox family
x Foxe family
Foxx family
Fox-hunting *(Indirect)* *(SK284-7)*
sa Hunt riding
Hunters (Horses)
Melbourne Hunt
Quorn Hunt
xx Horse sports
Hunt riding
Example under Hunting
— England
sa Puckeridge and Thurlow Hunt
— Gibraltar
sa Royal Calpe Hunt
Fox-hunting in literature
Fox Indians *(E99.F7)*
sa Sauk Indians
x Meskwaki Indians
Mesquakie Indians
Muskwaki Indians
Musquakie Indians
Outagami Indians
xx Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America
Sauk Indians
Fox Island (Alaska)
See Renard Island (Alaska)
Fox language *(PM1195)*
xx Algonquian languages
Fox River (Wis.)
xx Rivers—Wisconsin
Fox River (Wis. and Ill.)
xx Rivers—Illinois
Rivers—Wisconsin
Fox squirrel *(QL737.R68)*
x Eastern fox squirrel
Sciurus niger
xx Squirrels
— Food
Fox terrier, Wirehaired *(SF429.F52)*
x Wire fox terrier
Wire-haired fox terrier
Wirehaired fox terrier
xx Fox terriers
Fox terriers *(SF429.F5)*
sa Fox terrier, Wirehaired
x Foxterriers
xx Terriers
Fox trot *(GV1796.F6)*
Fox trots
xx Dance music
Foxberry
See Vaccinium vitis-idaea
Foxe family
See Fox family
Foxes *(Stories and anecdotes, QL795.F8; Zoology, QL737.C2)*
sa Arctic fox
Fennecs
Gray fox
Kit fox
Red fox
Silver fox
x Fox
— Behavior
Example under Mammals—Behavior
— Feeding and feeds
— Religious aspects
sa Inari
Foxes as pets *(SF459.F68)*
Foxes in art
xx Art
Foxglove, Common
See Digitalis purpurea
Foxglove, Rusty
See Digitalis ferruginea
Foxglove, Straw
See Digitalis lutea
Foxglove aphid
x Acyrthosiphon solani
Aphis solani
Myzus pseudosolani
Myzus solani
Foxgloves *(QK495.S43)*
x Digitalis (Genus)
xx Scrophulariaceae
Foxhall Crescents (Washington, D.C.)
x Washington (D.C.). Foxhall Crescents
Foxholes
See Intrenchments
Foxhounds *(SF429.F6)*
sa American foxhounds
Example under Hounds
Foxiphalus *(QL444.M315)*
xx Phoxocephalidae
Fox's H-function
x G-functions, Generalized
Generalized G-functions
Generalized Mellin-Barnes functions
H-functions, Fox's
Mellin-Barnes functions, Generalized
xx Functions, Hypergeometric
Foxtail *(Agriculture, SB201.F; Botany, QK495.G74; Diseases and pests, SB608.F7)*
Foxterriers
See Fox terriers
Foxwell family
Foxx family
See Fox family
Foyers
See Entrance halls
FP-45 pistol
See Liberator pistol
FPC
See Fish protein concentrate
FPF rings
x Finitely pseudo-Frobenius rings
Rings, Finitely pseudo-Frobenius
Rings, FPF
xx Associative rings
fra(X) syndrome
See Fragile X syndrome
Fra Mauro Crater (Moon)
xx Lunar craters
Moon
Frable family
See Fravel family
Frache family
x Frash family
Frack family
See Frock family
Fractal sets
See Fractals
Fractals
x Fractal sets
Sets, Fractal
Sets of fractional dimension
xx Dimension theory (Topology)
Geometry
Mathematical models
Set theory
Fractional distillation
See Distillation, Fractional
Fractional horsepower electric motors
See Electric motors, Fractional horsepower
Fractional integrals
See Integrals, Fractional
Fractionation of amino acids
See Amino acids—Separation
Fractionation of blood proteins
See Blood proteins—Separation
Fractionation of cells
See Cell fractionation
Fractionation of nucleic acids
See Nucleic acids—Separation
Fractionation of nucleotides
See Nucleotides—Separation
Fractionation of peptides
See Peptides—Separation
Fractionation of proteins
See Proteins—Separation
Fractions *(QA117; Methods of teaching, QA137)*
sa Series, Farey
xx Arithmetic
Mathematics
Numbers, Rational
Fractions, Continued *(QA295)*
sa Padé approximant
Processes, Infinite
x Continued fractions
xx Processes, Infinite
Fractions, Decimal *(Theory of numbers, QA242)*
x Decimal fractions
Fractography
x Microfractography
xx Electron microscopy
Fracture mechanics
Metallography
Metals—Fracture

Fracture compression plates
See Bone plates (Orthopedics)
Fracture fixation
sa Bonesetters
External skeletal fixation (Surgery)
Internal fixation in fractures
x Skeletal fixation (Surgery)
xx Fractures—Treatment
— Complications and sequelae
Fracture fixation, External
See External skeletal fixation (Surgery)
Fracture fixation, Internal
See Internal fixation in fractures
Fracture mechanics *(TA409)*
sa Brittleness
Ceramics—Fracture
Fibrous composites—Fracture
Fractography
Glass—Fracture
Materials—Fatigue
Metals—Fracture
Penetration mechanics
Pipe lines—Cracking
Polymers and polymerization—Fracture
Pressure vessels—Cracking
R-curves
Structural failures
Yield-line analysis
x Failure of solids
Fracture of materials
Fracture of solids
Materials—Fracture
Mechanics, Fracture
Solids—Fracture
xx Brittleness
Deformations (Mechanics)
Materials—Fatigue
Penetration mechanics
Strength of materials
Structural failures
Fracture of materials
See Fracture mechanics
Fracture of metals
See Metals—Fracture
Fracture of polymeric materials
See Polymers and polymerization—Fracture
Fracture of solids
See Fracture mechanics
Fractures *(Indirect)* *(RD101-103)*
sa Callus
Osteoclasis
subdivision Fractures *under names of bones and regions of the body, e.g.* Maxilla—Fractures; Foot—Fractures
x Bones—Fractures
xx Bones—Wounds and injuries
Callus
Wounds and injuries
— Treatment
sa Fracture fixation
Fractures, Compound
See Fractures, Open
Fractures, Open *(Indirect)*
x Compound fractures
Fractures, Compound
Open fractures
Fractures, Pathologic
See Fractures, Spontaneous
Fractures, Spontaneous *(RD101)*
x Fractures, Pathologic
Pathologic fractures
Spontaneous fractures
xx Bones—Diseases
Osteopsathyrosis
Fractures, Ununited *(Indirect)*
sa Pseudarthrosis
x Ununited fractures
xx Wound healing
Fractures in animals *(SF914.4)*
xx Veterinary surgery
Veterinary traumatology
Fractures in children *(Indirect)*
xx Children—Wounds and injuries
Fracturing, Hydraulic
See Hydraulic fracturing
Frafra language
See Nankanse language
Fragaria
See Strawberries
Fragile X syndrome *(Indirect)* *(Pediatrics, RJ506.F73)*
x fra(X) syndrome
xx Human chromosome abnormalities
Mental retardation
Syndromes
X chromosome—Abnormalities
Fragmentary books
See Unfinished books
Fragmentation, Storage (Computer science)
See Storage fragmentation (Computer science)
Fragmentation bombs *(UG1282.F7)*
xx Bombs
Fragrance of flowers
See Flowers—Odor
Fragrances in the Bible
See Odors in the Bible
Fragrant gardens
See Gardens, Fragrant
Fraiser family
See Fraser family
Fraisier family
See Fraser family
Fraisor family
See Fraser family
Fraizer family
See Fraser family
Fraktur art
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mennonite
"Fram" Expedition, 1st, 1893-1896 *(G700 1893)*
"Fram" Expedition, 2d, 1898-1902 *(G670 1898)*
Framboesia
See Yaws
Frame houses, Wooden
See Wooden-frame houses
Frame-stories *(PN3383.F7)*
xx Prologues and epilogues
Short story
Tales
Frame Work (Computer program)
See Framework (Computer program)
Framed structures
See Structural frames
Frames (Structures)
See Structural frames
Framework (Computer program)
x Frame Work (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Frameworks (Structures)
See Structural frames
Framing (Building) *(Indirect)* *(TH2301)*
sa Half-timbered buildings
House framing
Roofs
Wooden-frame buildings
xx Building
Structural frames
Framing of pictures
See Picture frames and framing
Framiré
See Terminalia ivorensis
Franc area, French
See French franc area
France
sa French
— Antiquities
sa Ferrassie Rock-shelter (France)
Laouza Rock Shelter (France)
Lascaux Cave (France)
Rouffignac Cave (France)
Terra Amata Site (France)
Vénat Site (France)
— Armed Forces
— — Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
sa Medaille de Sainte-Hélène
— Bio-bibliography
— Capital and capitol
— Church history
— — To 987
— — Middle Ages, 987-1515
— — 16th century
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— — 1945-
— Civilization
sa Africa—Civilization—French influences
Africa, West—Civilization—French influences
America—Civilization—French influences
Art, American—French influences
Art, German—French influences
Art, Italian—French influences
Arts, American—French influences
Arts, Russian—French influences
Bulgaria—Civilization—French influences
Civilization, Modern—French influences
Civilization, Slavic—French influences
English literature—French influences
Europe—Civilization—French influences
Impressionism (Art)—Japan—French influences
Indian Ocean Region—Civilization—French influences
Painting, Japanese—French influences
Romania—Civilization—French influences
Sculpture, Belgian—French influences
United States—Civilization—French influences
— — To 700
— — 700-1000
— — 1000-1328
— — 1328-1600
— — 17th-18th centuries
— — 1789-1830
— — 1830-1900
— — 1901-1945
— — 1901-
— — 1945-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — American influences
xx United States—Civilization
— — Arab influences
— — Italian influences
xx Italy—Civilization
— — Turkish influences
xx Turkey—Civilization
— — West African influences
xx Africa, West—Civilization
— Colonies
Example under Colonies
— — Administration
Example under Colonies—Administration
— Commerce
Example under Commercial statistics
— Commercial policy
Example under Commercial policy
— Constitutional law

sa Lit de justice
— Court and courtiers
Example under Courts and courtiers; Favorites, Royal
— Description and travel
— — 1600-1799 *(DC24-25)*
— — 1800-1918
— — 1919-
— — 1945-1974 *(DC29)*
— — 1975- *(DC29.3)*
— — Guide-books
Example under reference from Routes of travel
— — Maps
See France—Maps
— Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Note under Encyclopedias and dictionaries; *and under reference from* Dictionaries
— Economic conditions
Example under reference from National resources
— — 19th century
— — 1918-1945
— — 1918-
— — 1945-
— Economic policy
— — 20th century *(HC276)*
— — 1918-1945
— Empresses
x Empresses, French
French empresses
xx France—Kings and rulers
— Foreign relations *(Indirect)*
Example under reference from Foreign relations
— — To 987
— — 16th century
— — 1589-1610
— — 1589-1789
— — 1610-1643
— — 1643-1715
— — 1715-1774
— — 1715-1793
— — 1774-1793
— — 1789-1815
— — 1792-1815
— — 19th century
— — 1814-1830
— — 1815-1848
— — 1815-1870
— — 1830-1848
— — 1848-1870
— — 1852-1870
— — 1870-1940
— — 1914-1940
— — 1940-1945
— — 1945-1958
— — 1958-1969
— — 1969-
— — Germany
sa Agadir Incident, 1911
— Gazetteers
Example under Geography—Dictionaries
— Historical geography
— History *(DC)*
— — To 987
sa Carlovingians
Italy—History—Carlovingian rule, 774-887
Merovingians
Poitiers, Battle of, 732
Verdun, Treaty of, 843
xx Carlovingians
Merovingians
— — Charles II, 840-877
— — Eudes, 888-898
— — Charles III, 898-922
— — Robert I, 922-923
— — Raoul, 923-936
— — Louis IV, 936-954
— — Capetians, 987-1328
sa Latin Empire, 1204-1261
— — Medieval period, 987-1515
— — Robert II, 996-1031
— — Henry I, 1031-1060
— — Philip I, 1060-1108
— — Louis VI, 1108-1137
— — Louis VII, 1137-1180
— — Philip II Augustus, 1180-1223
— — 13th century
— — Louis VIII, 1223-1226
— — Louis IX, 1226-1270
— — Philip III, 1270-1285
— — Philip IV, 1285-1314
— — 14th century *(DC97.5)*
— — Louis X, 1314-1316
— — Philip V, 1316-1322
— — Philip VI, 1328-1350
— — House of Valois, 1328-1589
— — John II, 1350-1364
— — Charles V, 1364-1380
— — Charles VI, 1380-1422
sa France—History—Cabochien Uprising, 1413
— — 15th century
— — Cabochien Uprising, 1413 *(DC101.5.C33)*
xx France—History—Charles VI, 1380-1422
— — Charles VII, 1422-1461
— — Louis XI, 1461-1483
sa Montlhéry, Battle of, 1465
Nancy, Battle of, 1477
— — Charles VIII, 1483-1498
— — Louis XII, 1498-1515
— — 16th century
— — Francis I, 1515-1547
— — Henry II, 1547-1559
sa Gravelines, Battle of, 1558
— — Francis II, 1559-1560
— — 1559-1574
— — Charles IX, 1560-1574
— — Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598
sa Edict of Nantes
La Roche-l'Abeille, Battle of, 1569
St. Germain, Peace of, 1570
x Huguenot Wars
xx Edict of Nantes
Huguenots—France
— — Henry III, 1574-1589
— — Henry IV, 1589-1610
— — Bourbons, 1589-1789
— — 17th century
sa Franco-Spanish War, 1635-1659
Rocroi, Battle of, 1643
— — Louis XIII, 1610-1643
— — Louis XIV, 1643-1715
— — 18th century
— — Regency, 1715-1723
— — Louis XV, 1715-1774
— — Louis XVI, 1774-1793
— — Revolution, 1789
sa Bastille Day
Tennis Court Oath, June 20, 1789
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Revolution, 1789-1790
— — Revolution, 1789-1791
— — Revolution, 1789-1792
— — Revolution, 1789-1793
— — Revolution, 1789-1794
— — Revolution, 1789-1795
— — Revolution, 1789-1796
— — Revolution, 1789-1797
— — Revolution, 1789-1799 *(DC139-195)*
sa Amiens, Treaty of, 1802
Anglo-French War, 1793-1802
Émigrés
Girondists
Jacobins
Sansculottes
United States—History—War with France, 1798-1800
x French Revolution
Reign of Terror
Revolution, French
Terror, Reign of
xx Émigrés
Revolutions
— — — Aerial operations
— — — Almanacs
— — — Anecdotes
— — — Biography
— — — Censorship
— — — Claims
— — — Clubs
sa Girondists
Jacobins
Montagnards
— — — Dictionaries
— — — Drama
Example under Drama
— — — Economic aspects
— — — Fiction
— — — Iconography
— — — Influence
— — — Jews
— — — Language (New words, slang, etc.)
— — — Outlines, syllabi, etc.
— — — Periodicals
— — — Personal narratives
— — — Pictorial works
— — — Poetry
— — — Portraits
— — — Propaganda
xx Propaganda, French
— — — Quotations, maxims, etc.
— — — Religious history
sa Nonjurors, French Catholic
xx Rationalism
— — — — Historiography
— — — Sources
— — 1789-1815
sa French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797
French Expedition to Wales, 1797
Malta—History—French occupation, 1798-1800
— — 1789-1900
— — 1789-
— — Revolution, 1790
— — Revolution, 1790-1792
— — Revolution, 1790-1793
— — Revolution, 1790-1794
— — Revolution, 1791
sa Pillnitz, Declaration of, 1791
— — Revolution, 1791-1792
— — Revolution, 1791-1793
— — Revolution, 1791-1794
— — Revolution, 1791-1795
— — Revolution, 1791-1796
— — Revolution, 1791-1797
— — Revolution, 1792
sa Valmy, Battle of, 1792
— — — Campaigns
sa Jemappes (Belgium), Battle of, 1792
— — — Pictorial works
sa Couture, Thomas, 1815-1879. Enrollment of the volunteers of 1792
— — Revolution, 1792-1793
— — Revolution, 1792-1794
— — Revolution, 1792-1795
— — Revolution, 1792-1796
— — Revolution, 1792-1797
— — Revolution, 1792-1799
— — Revolution, 1793
sa Torfou, Battle of, 1793
— — Revolution, 1793-1794
— — Revolution, 1793-1795

France
— History *(DC) (Continued)*
— — Revolution, 1793-1796
— — Revolution, 1793-1797
— — Revolution, 1793-1798
— — Revolution, 1793-1799
— — Revolution, 1794
— — — Campaigns
sa Fleurus, Battle of, 1794
Tourcoing, Battle of, 1794
— — — Pictorial works
— — Revolution, 1794-1795
— — Revolution, 1794-1796
— — Revolution, 1794-1797
— — Revolution, 1795
— — Revolution, 1795-1796
— — Revolution, 1795-1797
— — Revolution, 1795-1799
sa Vendean War, 1793-1800
x Directory, French, 1795-1799
French Directory, 1795-1799
— — Revolution, 1796
— — Revolution, 1796-1797
— — Revolution, 1796-1799
— — Revolution, 1797
— — Revolution, 1797-1798
— — Revolution, 1797-1799
— — Revolution, 1797-1802
— — Revolution, 1798
— — Revolution, 1799
— — Consulate and Empire, 1799-1815
sa Continental system of Napoleon
Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1814
x Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Consulate, 1799-1804
Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Empire, 1804-1814
— — 19th century
— — Invasion of 1814
— — Louis XVIII, 1814-1824
— — Restoration, 1814-1830
xx Restorations, Political
— — Charles X, 1824-1830
— — July Revolution, 1830
x July Revolution, 1830
— — Louis Philip, 1830-1848
— — February Revolution, 1848
x Revolution of 1848 in France
— — — Historiography
— — Second Republic, 1848-1852
sa Rome (Italy)—History—Revolution of 1848-1849—Participation, French
— — — Art
— — 1848-1870
— — Coup d'état, 1851
x Coup d'état of 1851
Note under Coups d'état
— — Second Empire, 1852-1870
— — — Caricatures and cartoons
— — Crimean War, 1853-1856
See Crimean War, 1853-1856
— — Italian Campaign, 1859
See Italy—History—War of 1859
— — Franco-German War, 1870-1871
See Franco-German War, 1870-1871
— — Third Republic, 1870-1940
— — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *(DC337)*
— — Commune, 1871
See Paris (France)—History—Commune, 1871
— — Occupation and evacuation, 1871-1873
xx Franco-German War, 1870-1871
— — War with Tunisia, 1881
See Tunisia—History—French occupation, 1881-1956
— — 20th century
— — — Juvenile literature
— — German occupation, 1914-1918
Example under Military occupation
— — 1914-1940
— — German occupation, 1940-1945 *(DC397)*
sa Cherbourg (France), Battle of, 1944
World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from France
— — Italian occupation, 1942-1943
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
— — 1945-
— — — Pictorial works
— — 1958-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Chronology
— — Sources
Example under reference from Memoirs
— History, Military
— — 1328-1589
— — 17th century
— — 1610-1643
— — 1643-1715
— — 18th century
— — 1715-1789
— — 1774-1793
sa Jersey, Battle of, 1781
— — 1789-1815
sa Sardinia—History—Attempted French invasion, 1793
Walcheren Expedition, 1809
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— Intellectual life
Example under reference from Intellectual history
— — Medieval period, 987-1515 *(DC33.2)*
— — 16th century *(DC33.3)*
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— — 19th century *(DC33.6)*
— — 20th century
— Kings and rulers
sa Capet, House of
France—Empresses
Lit de justice
Orléans, House of
Example under Queens
— — Religion
— — Tombs
— Languages
sa Langue d'oc
— Maps
x France—Description and travel—Maps
— Maps, Tourist
Example under Travel; Voyages and travels; *and under reference from* Travel—Maps
— Nobility
sa Bourbon, House of
Guise, House of
Example under Nobility; Orders of knighthood and chivalry
— Occupations
Example under Occupations
— Politics and government
sa Intendants
— — To 987
— — 987-1328
— — 1226-1270
— — 1285-1314
— — 1316-1322
— — 1328-1589
— — 1422-1461
— — 1461-1483
— — 16th century
— — 1515-1547
— — 1560-1574
— — 1562-1598
— — 1589-1610
— — 1589-1789
— — 17th century
— — 1610-1643
— — 1643-1715
— — 18th century
— — 1715-1774
— — 1774-1793
— — Revolution, 1789-1799
— — 1789-1815
— — 1789-1900
— — 1789-
— — 1799-1815
— — 19th century
— — 1814
— — 1814-1830
— — 1830-1848
— — 1848-1852
— — 1848-1870
— — 1852-1870
— — 1870-1940
— — 20th century
— — 1914-1940
— — 1940-1945
— — 1945-1958
— — 1945-
— — 1958-
— — 1969-1974 *(DC421)*
— — 1974-1981 *(DC422)*
— — 1981- *(DC423)*
— Population
Example under Demography
— Public buildings
sa Palais de justice (Dijon, France)
— Religion
Example under Religion
— Social conditions
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— — 1945-
— Social life and customs
— — To 1328 *(DC33.2)*
— — 1328-1600 *(DC33.2)*
— — 17th-18th centuries *(DC33.4)*
— — 1789-1815 *(DC159; DC202.9)*
— — 19th century
— — 20th century *(DC33.7)*
— Statistics, Vital
— Study and teaching
x French studies
— Surveys
Example under Geodesy

France. Armée
xx Armies
— Belgian troops
— Examinations
Example under Examinations
— Forage
Example under Forage
— Irish regiments
x Irish regiments
— Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
sa Croix de guerre (France)
Médaille militaire (France)
— Swiss regiments
Example under reference from Swiss regiments

France. Armée. 2e régiment suisse
Example under reference from Swiss regiments

France. Marine
x Naval administration
Naval policy
Navy
xx Navies
Sea-power

France. Ministère de la Marine

France, Southern
x Southern France

— History
— — Autonomy and independence movements
sa Occitan movement
— Politics and government
sa Occitan movement
Frances family
See Francis family
Frances River (B.C. and Alaska)
See Stikine River (B.C. and Alaska)
Francesca, Piero della, 1416?-1492. Baptism
x Baptism (Painting)
Battésimo (Painting)
xx Jesus Christ—Baptism—Art
Franceschi family
x De Franceschi family
Franceski family
Francesoni family
Franceski family
See Franceschi family
Francesoni family
See Franceschi family
Franch family
See Frank family
Franchise
See Elections
Suffrage
Franchises, Municipal
See Municipal franchises
Franchises, Retail
See Franchises (Retail trade)
Franchises, Sports
See Sports franchises
Franchises, Taxation of
See Corporations—Taxation
Franchises (Retail trade) *(Indirect)*
x Franchises, Retail
Retail franchises
xx Retail trade
Small business
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Agency (Law)
Trade regulation
Francies family
See Francis family
Francigena Road (Italy and France)
See Strada di Francia (Italy and France)
Francis, of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
— Art
sa Bellini, Giovanni, d. 1516. Saint Francis in ecstasy
— Friends and associates
FRANCIS (Information retrieval system)
x French Retrieval Automated Network for Current Information in Social and Human Sciences (Information retrieval system)
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Humanities
Information storage and retrieval systems—Social sciences
Francis family
x Frances family
Francies family
Franciss family
Franses family
Francis Marion National Forest (S.C.)
xx Forest reserves—South Carolina
National parks and reserves—United States
Francisca Road (Italy and France)
See Strada di Francia (Italy and France)
Franciscan convents and nunneries
See Convents and nunneries, Franciscan
Franciscan crown *(BX2163)*
x Crown, Franciscan
Rosary, Seraphic
Seraphic rosary
xx Franciscans
Rosary
Franciscan monasteries
See Monasteries, Franciscan
Franciscan Recollets
See Recollets (Franciscan)
Franciscan ware *(NK4340.F68)*
xx Ceramic tableware—California
Pottery—20th century—California
Pottery, American
Franciscans *(Indirect) (Men, BX3601-3605; Women, BX4361-4364)*
sa Capuchins
Franciscan crown
Fraticelli
Recollets (Franciscan)
x Friars, Gray
Friars Minor
Gray Friars
Grey Friars
Minorites
St. Francis, Order of
xx Friars
Monasticism and religious orders
— Bio-bibliography *(Z7840.F8)*
— Manuscripts
— Missions *(BV2280)*
sa Missions of Piritu
Franciscans. Second Order
See Poor Clares
Franciscans in literature
Francisco I. Madero Avenue (Mexico City, Mexico)
See Avenida Francisco I. Madero (Mexico City, Mexico)
Franciss family
See Francis family
Francium
xx Alkali metals
Radioactive substances
Franck family
See Frank family
Francke family
See Frank family
Franco-Chinese War, 1884-1885
See Chinese-French War, 1884-1885
Franco-English War . . .
See Anglo-French War . . .
Franco family
sa Frank family
xx Frank family
Franco-German War, 1870-1871 *(DC281-326)*
sa Alsace-Lorraine question
Amiens, Battle of, 1870
Beaune-la-Rolande, Battle of, 1870
Belfort, Battle of, 1871
Champigny-sur-Marne, France, Battle of, 1870
Coulmiers, Battle of, 1870
Épinal, Battle of, 1870
France—History—Occupation and evacuation, 1871-1873
Gravelotte, Battle of, 1870
Le Mans, Battle of, 1871
Loigny-Poupry, Battle of, 1870
Noisseville, Battle of, 1870
Orléans, Battle of, 1870
Rambervillers, Battle of, 1870
Sedan Campaign, 1870
Spicheren, Battle of, 1870
Thiais, France, Battle of, 1870
Vionville, Battle of, 1870
Weissenburg, Battle of, 1870
Wörth, Battle of, 1870
x France—History—Franco-German War, 1870-1871
Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871
Germany—History—Franco-German War, 1870-1871
— Aerial operations
— Causes
— Fiction
sa Franco-German War, 1870-1871—Juvenile fiction
— Juvenile fiction
xx Franco-German War, 1870-1871—Fiction
— Literature and the war
— Postal service
— Prisoners and prisons
— Regimental histories
— Reparations
Franco-Provençal dialects *(Indirect) (PC3081-3148)*
sa Provençal language
x Dialects
xx Provençal language—Dialects
Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871
See Franco-German War, 1870-1871
Franco-Russian Alliance *(D397)*
x Russo-French Alliance
xx Europe—Politics and government—1871-1918
Franco-Soviet pact, 1935
x Pacte franco-soviétique, 1935
Franco-Spanish War, 1635-1659 *(DC124.45)*
sa Pyrenees, Peace of the, 1659
x French-Spanish War, 1635-1659
Spanish-French War, 1635-1659
xx France—History—17th century
Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
Franco-Spanish War, 1667-1668
See Devolution, War of, 1667-1668
Franco-Syrian treaty, 1936
x Damascus, Treaty of, 1936
Francoism
xx Spain—Politics and government—1939-1975
Spain—Politics and government—1975-
Francolins
sa Erckel francolin
x Francolinus
xx Partridges
Francolinus
See Francolins
Francolinus erckelii
See Erckel francolin
Franconia, House of
See Franconian House
Franconian emperors
See Germany—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125
Holy Roman Empire—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125
Franconian Forest (Germany)
See Frankenwald (Germany)
Franconian House
sa Germany—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125
Holy Roman Empire—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125
x Franconia, House of
Salian House
xx Germany—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125
Holy Roman Empire—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125
Franconian Jura (Germany)
See Fränkische Alb (Germany)
Franconian law
See Law, Frankish
Francs-tireurs
See Guerrillas
Frangipane family
sa Palazzo Frangipane (Licata, Sicily)
Frangipane Palace (Licata, Sicily)
See Palazzo Frangipane (Licata, Sicily)
Frangipani
See Plumeria
Frangula *(Experimental pharmacology, QP981.F; Therapeutics, RM666.F)*
sa Buckthorn
xx Buckthorn

Frank (Fighter planes)
See Hayate (Fighter planes)
Frank family
sa Franco family
x Franch family
Franck family
Francke family
Franke family
Franken family
Franks family
xx Franco family
Frank Lloyd Wright House (Oak Park, Ill.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Illinois
Dwellings—Illinois
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959—Homes and haunts—Illinois
Frank Lloyd Wright Studio (Oak Park, Ill.)
xx Office buildings—Illinois
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959—Homes and haunts—Illinois
Franke family
See Frank family
Franken family
See Frank family
Frankenhöhe (Germany)
Frankenstein family
Frankenstein films *(PN1995.9.F8)*
xx Characters and characteristics in moving-pictures
Horror films
Moving-pictures
Frankenthal porcelain *(NK4399.F8)*
x Porcelain, Frankenthal
Frankenwald (Germany)
x Franconian Forest (Germany)
xx Forests and forestry—Germany (West)
Mountains—Germany (West)
Frankfurt rite of Judaism
See Judaism—Frankfurt rite
Frankfurt school of sociology *(Indirect)*
sa Marxian school of sociology
x Critical theory (Sociology)
Frankfurt sociologists
xx Marxian school of sociology
Sociology
Frankfurt sociologists
See Frankfurt school of sociology
Frankfurt vocabulary tests
xx Vocabulary tests
Frankfurter Gruppe
See Quadriga (Group of artists)
Frankfurter Hauptbahnhof (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
See Hauptbahnhof (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
Frankfurter Kopf (Statue)
See Liebieghaus kouros head (Statue)
Frankfurter Kuroskopf (Statue)
See Liebieghaus kouros head (Statue)
Frankfurter Rathaus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
See Frankfurter Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
Frankfurter Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
x Frankfurter Rathaus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
xx City halls—Germany (West)
— Kaisersaal
x Kaisersaal, Frankfurter Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
xx Coronations—Germany (West)
Halls—Germany (West)
Frankfurters *(Indirect) (Cookery, TX749; Manufacture, TS1974.S3)*
sa Cookery (Frankfurters)
x Hot dogs
Weenies
Wieners
xx Sausages
Frankia *(QR82.F7)*
xx Frankiaceae
Frankiaceae *(QR82.F7)*
sa Frankia
xx Actinomycetales
Franking privilege *(Indirect) (HE6148; United States, HE6448)*
x Postal service—United States—Franking privilege
Postal service—United States—Penalty mail
xx Postal service
Postal service—Rates
Postal service—United States
Postal service—United States—Rates
— United States
x Penalty mail
Fränkische Alb (Germany)
x Franconian Jura (Germany)
Fränkischer Jura (Germany)
xx Alps
Mountains—Germany (West)
Fränkischer Jura (Germany)
See Fränkische Alb (Germany)
Frankish decorative arts
See Decorative arts, Frankish
Frankish law
See Law, Frankish
Franklin (Tenn.), Battle of, 1864 *(E477.52)*
xx Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Franklin Ace 1000 (Computer) *(QA76.8.F)*
xx Franklin computer
Microcomputers
— Programming
Franklin automobile *(TL215.F)*
Franklin computer *(QA76.8.F)*
sa Franklin Ace 1000 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Franklin Court (Philadelphia, Pa.)
xx Streets—Pennsylvania
Franklin family
x Frankling family
Frankling family
See Franklin family
Frankliniella *(QL598.3.T4)*
xx Thripidae
Franklin's grouse
See Spruce grouse
Franklin's gull *(QL696.C46)*
x Larus pipixan
Frankopan family
Franks *(Indirect) (Belgium, DH576; France, DC64-81; Germany, DD127-134; Italy, DG515; Netherlands, DH151)*
xx Germanic tribes
Germany—History—To 843
Example under Teutonic race
— History
— — To 768
— — 768-814
— — 814-843
— — 843-987
— Nobility
x Nobility, Frankish
Franks family
See Frank family
Frans family
See Frantz family
Fransen family
See Franson family
Franses family
See Francis family
Franson family
x Fransen family
Franzen family
Frantz family
x Frans family
Franz family
Franze family
Frens family
Franz family
See Frantz family
Franz Josef Land (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Fridtjof Nansen Land (R.S.F.S.R.)
Zemlia Frantsa-Iosifa (R.S.F.S.R.)
Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Islands—Russian S.F.S.R.
Islands of the Arctic
Franze family
See Frantz family
Franzen family
See Franson family
Frapper (The French word) *(PC2886.9.F)*
xx French language—Etymology
Frarey family
See Frary family
Frary family
x Frarey family
Frasch process *(TN890)*
xx Sulphur mines and mining
Fraser family
sa Frizzell family
x Fraiser family
Fraisier family
Fraisor family
Fraizer family
Frasher family
Frashier family
Frasier family
Frasior family
Frasure family
Frasyier family
Frayser family
Frayzier family
Frazair family
Frazer family
Frazier family
Frazir family
Frazire family
Frazor family
xx Frizzell family
Fraser River (B.C.)
xx Rivers—British Columbia
Fraser's dolphin
See Lagenodelphis hosei
Frash family
See Frache family
Frasher family
See Fraser family
Frashier family
See Fraser family
Frasier family
See Fraser family
Frasior family
See Fraser family
Frasure family
See Fraser family
Frasyier family
See Fraser family
Fratercula *(QL696.C42)*
xx Alcidae
Puffins
Fratercula arctica
See Atlantic puffin
Fraternal benefit societies
See Friendly societies
Fraternal insurance
See Insurance, Fraternal
Fraternal organizations
See Friendly societies; Greek letter societies; *and similar headings*
Fraternities
See Greek letter societies
Initiations (into trades, societies, etc.)
Secret societies
Fraternity libraries *(Indirect) (Z675.F7)*
x Chapter-house libraries
Club-house libraries

Greek letter societies—Libraries
Libraries, Fraternity
Libraries, Sorority
Sorority libraries
xx Libraries, University and college
Fraternity songs *(M1960)*
sa subdivision Songs and music *under names of fraternities, e.g.* Phi Kappa Psi—Songs and music
x Sorority songs
xx Greek letter societies
Students' songs—United States
Fraticelli *(BX3602)*
xx Franciscans
Fratres arvales
xx Cults—Rome
Fratricide *(Indirect)*
xx Homicide
Murder
Fraud *(Indirect)* *(HV6691-6699)*
sa Automobile repair fraud
Bad faith (Law)
Blanks in legal documents
Cardsharping
Checks—Criminal provisions
Credit card fraud
Diploma mills
Dolus (Civil law)
False certification
False personation
Forgery
Fraud investigation
Fraudulent conveyances
Impostors and imposture
Insurance crimes
Medicaid fraud
Medicare fraud
Mistake (Law)
Reformation of instruments
Restitutio in integrum
Securities fraud
Statute of frauds
Swindlers and swindling
Trials (Fraud)
Welfare fraud
Whiskey frauds
x Deceit
Misrepresentation (Law)
xx Commercial crimes
Criminal law
Deception
Dolus (Civil law)
Impostors and imposture
Mistake (Law)
Offenses against property
Simulation (Civil law)
Swindlers and swindling
Torts
Undue influence
White collar crimes
Fraud (Germanic law)
Fraud (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Fraud (Jewish law)
Fraud (Roman-Dutch law)
Fraud (Roman law)
Fraud in science *(Indirect)* *(Q172.5.F7)*
x Scientific fraud
Fraud investigation
xx Criminal investigation
Fraud
Frauds, Literary
See Literary forgeries and mystifications
Frauds, Statute of
See Statute of frauds
Fraudulent advertising
See Advertising, Fraudulent
Fraudulent conveyances *(Indirect)*
sa Assignments for benefit of creditors
Bulk sales
Creditors' bills
Debtor and creditor
Simulation (Civil law)
x Actio pauliana
Bankruptcy, Fraudulent
xx Assignments for benefit of creditors
Bankruptcy
Contracts, Gratuitous
Creditors' bills
Debtor and creditor
Fraud
Simulation (Civil law)
Torts
Fraudulent conveyances (Hindu law)
sa Benami transactions
xx Benami transactions
Fraudulent conveyances (Roman-Dutch law)
Fraudulent conveyances (Roman law)
sa Exceptio doli (Roman law)
Frauenberg (Germany)
xx Mountains—Germany (West)
Fraunhofer lines
xx Absorption spectra
Spectrum, Solar
Fraust family
See Frost family
Fravashis *(BL1590.F73)*
x Farohars
xx Angels
Spirits
Zoroastrianism
Fravel family
x Frable family
Frevel family
Fraxinus
See Ash (Tree)
Fraxinus americana
See White ash
Fray
See Affray
Frayser family
See Fraser family
Frayzier family
See Fraser family
Frazair family
See Fraser family
Frazer family
See Fraser family
Frazer Nash automobile
x Frazernash automobile
Frazernash automobile
See Frazer Nash automobile
Frazier family
See Fraser family
Frazil ice *(Indirect)*
x Crystals, Frazil
Ice, Frazil
Ice, Lolly
Ice, Needle
Lolly ice
Needle ice
xx Ice crystals
Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.
Frazir family
See Fraser family
Frazire family
See Fraser family
Frazor family
See Fraser family
Freak brothers (Comic strip)
See Fabulous furry Freak brothers (Comic strip)
Freaks
See Monsters
Frease family
See Freese family
Fréchet spaces
x Spaces, Fréchet
xx Linear topological spaces
FRED (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.F)*
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Frederic family
See Frederick family
Frederick II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1194-1250
— Homes
— — Italy
sa Castello del Monte (Italy)
Frederick family
x Frederic family
Fredericks family
Fredrich family
Fredrick family
Frederick Ringer House (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
See Kyū Ringā (Otōto) Jūtaku (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
Fredericks family
See Frederick family
Fredericksburg, Battle of, 1862 *(E474.85)*
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Frederikssundsbanen
xx Railroads—Denmark
Fredholm equations
x Equations, Fredholm
xx Integral equations
— Numerical solutions
xx Numerical analysis
Fredholm operators
x Operators, Fredholm
xx Linear operators
Fredonian Insurrection, 1826-1827 *(Texas, F389)*
xx Texas—History—To 1846
Fredrich family
See Frederick family
Fredrick family
See Frederick family
Fredriksvern (Stavern, Norway)
See Stavern Fort (Stavern, Norway)
Free agency
See Free will and determinism
Free association (Psychology)
x Association, Free (Psychology)
xx Association of ideas
Psychoanalysis
Psychotherapy
Free banking *(Indirect)*
xx Banks and banking
Free choice of employment *(Indirect)* *(HD4903)*
x Employment, Free choice of
Freedom of employment
Freedom of occupation
Liberty of employment
Liberty of occupation
Occupation, Free choice of
xx Civil rights
Labor and laboring classes
Labor laws and legislation
Labor supply
Occupations
Personality (Law)
Professions
Free Church of Scotland *(BX9084)*
Free churches *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on churches free from state relationship or control, as distinguished from established churches.
sa Dissenters, Religious
Established churches
x Believers' church
Churches, Free
Nonconformity (Religion)
xx Christian sects
Church and state
Dissenters, Religious
Established churches
Protestant churches
— Clergy
xx Clergy

Free churches *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
— Hymns
Free cities
See Internationalized territories
Free coinage
See Currency question
Silver question
Free convection
See Heat—Convection, Natural
Free diving
See Skin diving
Free earth oscillations *(QE539)*
x Earth oscillations
Free oscillations of the earth
xx Oscillations
Seismology
Free electron lasers
xx Electrons
Lasers
Free electron theory of metals
sa Anderson model
Conduction band
Effective mass (Physics)
Electric conductivity
Electron mobility
Electron transport
Electrons—Emission
Fermi surfaces
Magnetism, Band theory of
Metal-insulator transitions
One-dimensional conductors
Pseudopotential method
x Metals, Free electron theory of
xx Conduction band
Electron gas
Electrons
Energy-band theory of solids
Metals
Free energy, Gibbs'
See Gibbs' free energy
Free energy relationship, Linear
See Linear free energy relationship
Free enterprise
See Laissez-faire
Free enthalpy
See Gibbs' free energy
Free fall, Physiological effect of
See Weightlessness
Free-floating ferns
See Water ferns
Free groups
sa Free metabelian groups
xx Groups, Theory of
Free harbors
See Free ports and zones
Free indirect speech *(PN3383.F74)*
sa Indirect discourse in literature
x Free indirect style
Indirect speech, Free
Speech, Free indirect
xx Fiction—Technique
Indirect discourse in literature
Narration (Rhetoric)
Free indirect style
See Free indirect speech
Free lance photography
See Photography, Freelance
Free-lancers
See Self-employed
Free-law movement
xx Law—Interpretation and construction
Law—Philosophy
Natural law
Free love *(Indirect)* *(Socialism and free love, HX546; Sociology, HQ961-967)*
sa Concubinage
Cuckolds
Unmarried couples
xx Concubinage
Marriage
Sexual ethics
Unmarried couples
Free material
sa Gifts
Samples (Commerce)
x Freebies
Give-aways
Giveaways
xx Gifts
Samples (Commerce)
Free metabelian groups
x Groups, Free metabelian
Meta-abelian groups, Free
Metabelian groups, Free
xx Abelian groups
Free groups
"Free on board"
See F.O.B. clause
Free oscillations of the earth
See Free earth oscillations
Free piston engines *(TJ779)*
xx Engines
Gas-turbines
Internal combustion engines
Free ports and zones *(Indirect)* *(HF1418)*
sa Harbors—Port charges
x Foreign trade zones
Free harbors
Free trade zones
Free zones
xx Bonded warehouses and goods
Commercial policy
Free trade and protection
Harbors
Merchant marine
Shipping
Tariff
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Bonded warehouses and goods
Duty-free transit
xx Bonded warehouses and goods
Customs administration
Foreign trade regulation
Free press and fair trial *(Indirect)*
sa Newspaper court reporting
x Fair trial and free press
Prejudicial publicity and free press
Pretrial publicity
Publicity, Pretrial
Trial by newspaper
xx Conduct of court proceedings
Freedom of information
Freedom of the press
Journalistic ethics
Free products (Group theory)
x Products, Free (Group theory)
xx Groups, Theory of
Free-radical polymerization
See Addition polymerization
Free radical reactions
sa Free radicals (Chemistry)
x Radical reactions, Free
Reactions, Free radical
xx Chemical reactions
Free radicals (Chemistry)
Free radicals (Chemistry) *(Biochemistry, QP527; Chemistry, QD471)*
sa Active oxygen
Free radical reactions
xx Free radical reactions
Radicals (Chemistry)
Free schools *(Indirect)*
sa Open plan schools
x Alternative schools
xx Education—Experimental methods
Open plan schools
Free seed distribution
See Seed distribution
Free-Soil Party *(JK2336)*
Subdivided by locality, *e.g.* Free-Soil Party. Massachusetts.
Free-Soil Party. Massachusetts
Note under Free-Soil Party
Free speech
See Freedom of speech
Free Spirit, Brethren of the
See Brethren of the Free Spirit
Free style stroke (Swimming)
See Swimming—Crawl stroke
Free surfaces (Crystallography)
x Crystal surfaces, Free
Crystals—Free surfaces
xx Crystallography
Surfaces
Free-tailed bat, Giant African
See Tadarida africana
Free thought *(Indirect)* *(BL2700-2790)*
sa Agnosticism
Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
Rationalism
Religious liberty
Skepticism
x Thought, Free
xx Christianity—Controversial literature
Deism
God
Irreligion
Liberty of conscience
Rationalism
Theology
— Hymns
Free time (Leisure)
See Leisure
Free-to-choose movement
See Pro-choice movement
Free trade and protection *(HF1701-2701)*
sa Balance of trade
Export controls
Favored nation clause
Free ports and zones
Import quotas
Laissez-faire
Mercantile system
Reciprocity
Second best, Theory of
Shipping bounties and subsidies
Supply and demand
Tariff
Tolls
subdivisions Commercial policy *and* Economic policy *under names of countries*
x Fair trade (Tariff)
Protection
xx Commercial policy
Economic policy
Economics
Mercantile system
Tariff
— Free trade *(HF1701-2580)*
For free trade arguments. Works on the tariff question in a particular country may take this or the succeeding heading in addition to the heading Tariff, *e.g.* 1. Tariff—United States. 2. Free trade and protection—Free trade.
— Protection *(HF1701-2580)*
For arguments in favor of protection.
Free trade areas
See Customs unions
Free trade zones
See Free ports and zones
Free verse *(PN1059.F)*
sa Enjambement
Imagist poetry
x Vers libre
xx English language—Versification
Imagist poetry
Poetry
Free verse, Urdu *(Indirect)*
x Urdu free verse

xx Urdu poetry
Free will and determinism *(Ethics, BJ1460-1468; Psychology, BF620-628)*
sa Ajivikas
Decision-making (Ethics)
Freedom (Theology)
God—Omniscience
God—Will
Human acts
Inhibition
Libertines (French philosophers)
Life and death, Power over
Molinism
Necessity (Philosophy)
Pelagianism
Responsibility
Semi-Pelagianism
x Determinism and indeterminism
Free agency
Freedom of the will
Indeterminism
Liberty of the will
xx Autonomy (Psychology)
Conscience
Ethics
Fate and fatalism
Human acts
Law—Philosophy
Necessity (Philosophy)
Philosophy
Predestination
Responsibility
Sin
Theology, Doctrinal
Will
— Biblical teaching
xx Bible—Theology
Free will and determinism (Islam) *(BP166.3)*
sa God (Islam)—Will
Predestination (Islam)
xx Islam—Doctrines
Islamic ethics
Free will and determinism in literature
Free zones
See Free ports and zones
Freebies
See Free material
Freeboard, Tables of
See Load-line
Ships—Measurement
Freebooters
See Buccaneers
Filibusters
Pirates
Freed family
x Frid family
Fried family
Freed slaves
See Freedmen
Freedmen *(Indirect) (General, HT731; United States, E185.2)*
sa Slavery
x Freed slaves
Refugees, Afro-American
xx Afro-Americans
Reconstruction
Slavery
Slavery—United States
Slavery—United States—Emancipation
— France
sa Colliberts
Freedmen (Roman law)
Freedom
See Freedom (Jewish theology)
Liberty
Slavery
Freedom, Academic
See Academic freedom
Freedom, Degree of
See Degree of freedom
Freedom (Islam) *(BP190.5.F7)*
x Liberty (Islam)
Freedom (Jewish theology)
x Freedom
Example under Judaism—Doctrines
Freedom (Psychology)
See Autonomy (Psychology)
Freedom (Theology)
sa Liberation theology
x Liberty (Theology)
xx Free will and determinism
Law and gospel
Theology, Doctrinal
— History of doctrines
Freedom and art *(Indirect)*
sa Art—Censorship
Dissenters, Artistic
Dissident art
x Artistic freedom
xx Art
Art—Censorship
Communication in art
Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Freedom Fighter (Jet fighter plane)
See F-5 (Jet fighter plane)
Freedom marches (Civil rights)
See Civil rights demonstrations
Freedom of assembly
See Assembly, Right of
Freedom of association *(Indirect) (JC607, JK-JQ)*
sa Assembly, Right of
Trade-unions—Law and legislation
x Association, Freedom of
Association, Right of
Freedom of coalition
Liberty of association
Right of association
xx Assembly, Right of
Associations, institutions, etc.
Civil rights
Liberty
Personality (Law)
Freedom of association (Canon law)
Freedom-of-choice movement
See Pro-choice movement
Freedom of coalition
See Freedom of association
Freedom of contract
See Liberty of contract
Freedom of debate (Legislative bodies)
See Legislative bodies—Freedom of debate
Freedom of decision (Ethics)
See Decision-making (Ethics)
Freedom of employment
See Free choice of employment
Freedom of information *(Indirect)*
sa Academic freedom
Executive privilege (Government information)
Foreign news—Censorship
Free press and fair trial
Freedom of speech
Government and the press
Government information
Libraries—Censorship
Moving-pictures—Censorship
Radio—Censorship
Radio broadcasting
Restricted collections in archives
Telecommunication—Law and legislation
x Information, Freedom of
Intellectual freedom
Liberty of information
Right to know
xx Civil rights
Freedom of speech
Telecommunication—Law and legislation
Freedom of information (International law)
xx International law
Freedom of information in the church *(Indirect) (BV740)*
x Secrecy in the church
xx Authority (Religion)
Church polity
Freedom of movement *(Indirect)*
x Movement, Freedom of
xx Civil rights
Domicile
Emigration and immigration law
Industrial laws and legislation
Labor laws and legislation
Liberty
Personality (Law)
Freedom of movement (International law)
xx International law
Freedom of occupation
See Free choice of employment
Freedom of religion
See Religious liberty
Freedom of speech *(Indirect)*
sa Assembly, Right of
Blasphemy
Freedom of information
Freedom of the press
Legislative bodies—Freedom of debate
Libel and slander
Sedition
x Free speech
Intellectual freedom
Liberty of speech
Speech, Freedom of
xx Assembly, Right of
Civil rights
Freedom of information
Freedom of speech in Judaism *(BM645.F73)*
x Liberty of speech in Judaism
xx Judaism—Discipline
Religious tolerance
Freedom of speech in the church
x Liberty of speech in the church
xx Church—Authority
Religious tolerance
Freedom of teaching
See Teaching, Freedom of
Freedom of testation *(Indirect)*
sa Dower
Legitime
x Liberty of testation
Testation, Freedom of
xx Inheritance and succession
Right of property
Wills
Freedom of the air
See Airspace (International law)
Freedom of the press *(Indirect)*
sa Free press and fair trial
Libel and slander
x Censorship of the press
Liberty of the press
Press—Censorship
Press censorship
xx Censorship
Freedom of speech
Journalism
Press
Press law
Freedom of the seas *(European War, D580; International law, JX4423-5; Maritime war: International law, JX5203-5268)*
Here are entered works dealing with political aspects and theories, also popular controversial literature. Works of technical or predominantly legal character are entered under Maritime law. Historical works and discussions of both political and legal aspects are entered under both headings.

Freedom of the seas *(European War, D580; International law, JX4423-5; Maritime war: International law, JX5203-5268) (Continued)*
sa Jurisdiction over ships at sea
x Closed sea (Mare clausum)
Open sea (Mare liberum)
Sea, Freedom of the
Seas, Freedom of the
xx International law
Maritime law
Sea-power
War, Maritime (International law)
Freedom of the will
See Free will and determinism
Freedom of worship
See Religious liberty
Freedom Railway
See Tan-Zam Railway
Freedom Trail (Boston, Mass.)
xx Trails—Massachusetts
Freedom Train *(JK4)*
Freehand technical sketching *(T359)*
x Sketching, Technical
Technical freehand sketching
Technical sketching, Freehand
xx Engineering graphics
Mechanical drawing
Technical illustration
Freehold
See Land tenure
Real property
Freelan family
See Freeland family
Freelance photography
See Photography, Freelance
Freelancers
See Self-employed
Freeland family
x Freelan family
Freland family
Freeman family
x Freemon family
Freman family
Freeman's Farm, Battle of, 1777
See Saratoga Campaign, 1777
Freemasonry *(Indirect) (HS351-929)*
sa Freemasons
Masonic libraries
Women and freemasonry
subdivision Freemasonry *under names of individuals, e.g.* Washington, George, 1732-1799—Freemasonry
x Masonic orders
Masonry (Secret order)
xx Freemasons
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Lodges
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Catholic Church
sa Anti-clericalism
— Rituals
— Symbolism
xx Symbolism
Freemasonry, Afro-American
See Afro-American freemasonry
Freemasons *(Indirect) (HS351-929)*
sa Freemasonry
subdivision Freemasonry *under names of persons*
x Masons (Secret order)
xx Freemasonry
— Charities *(HS471)*
Freemasons, Afro-American
See Afro-American freemasons
Freemen *(Indirect)*
xx Citizenship
Municipal government
Freemen (American colonies)
xx New England—Politics and government —Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Freemen (Greek law)
Freemen (Roman law)
Freemon family
See Freeman family
Freer Medal
See Charles Lang Freer Medal
Freerks family
Frees family
See Freese family
Freese family
sa Fries family
x Frease family
Frees family
Freesen family
Freeze family
xx Fries family
Freesen family
See Freese family
Freesia *(QK495.I75)*
xx Iridaceae
Freestyle stroke (Swimming)
See Swimming—Crawl stroke
Freeway airspace utilization
See Express highways—Airspace utilization
Freeway driving
See Automobile driving on highways
Freeways
See Express highways
Freeze-dried food
See Food, Freeze-dried
Freeze-drying
sa Food, Freeze-dried
x Lyophilization
xx Cryobiology
Drying apparatus
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Sublimation (Chemistry)
Freeze-etching *(QH231)*
xx Microscope and microscopy—Technique
Freeze family
See Freese family
Freeze fracture replication
See Freeze fracturing
Freeze fracturing *(QH236.2)*
x Freeze fracture replication
xx Electron microscopy—Technique
Histology—Technique
Freezers, Home
See Home freezers
Freezing
See Cryobiology
Frost
Ice
Plants, Effect of cold on
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Soil freezing
Temperature—Physiological effect
Water-pipes—Freezing
Freezing and opening of rivers, lakes, etc.
See Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.
Freezing fish at sea
See Fishing boats—Refrigeration
Freezing of corn
See Corn, Frozen
Freezing of drugs
See Drugs, Frozen
Freezing of food
See Food, Frozen
Freezing of human bodies
See Cryonics
Freezing of semen
See Semen, Frozen
Freezing points *(QD545)*
sa Anti-freeze solutions
Freezing points of solutions
See Cryoscopy
Molecular weights
Freezing precipitation *(Indirect)*
sa Glaze (Meteorology)
Ice fog
Icing (Meteorology)
xx Icing (Meteorology)
Precipitation (Meteorology)
Freezing process (Civil engineering)
See Soil freezing
Freezing process (Saline water conversion)
See Saline water conversion—Freezing process
Freezing process (Water purification)
See Water—Purification—Freezing process
Fregatidae
See Frigate-birds
Fregellae (Ancient city) *(DG70.F73)*
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Italy
Excavations (Archaeology)—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
Freibig family
See Treybig family
Freiburg i. B., Battle of, 1644 *(D267.F85)*
xx Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
Freight-absorption system
See Delivered pricing
Freight and freightage *(Indirect) (Railroads, HE2301-2500; Shipping, HE593-7)*
sa Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
Bills of lading
Breakage, shrinkage, etc. (Commerce)
Cargo theft
Charter-parties
Containerization
Demurrage
Electric railroads—Freight
Freight forwarders
Inland water transportation—Freight traffic
Insurance, Freight
Lighterage
Railroads—Freight
Seatrains
Stowage
Tare
Tonnage
Truck terminals
Trucking
x Affreightment
Cargo
Freight handling
Transportation—Freight
xx Carriers
Commerce
Contracts, Maritime
Maritime law
Materials handling
Railroads
Railroads—Freight
Tonnage
Transportation
Note under Shipping
— Claims *(HE1795)*
x Claims, Freight
— Classification
sa subdivision Freight classification *under means of transportation, e.g.* Railroads—Freight classification
x Freight classification
xx Commercial products—Classification
— Rates
x Freight rates
— Tables and ready-reckoners *(TF664)*
Example under Ready-reckoners
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Transportation—Taxation

Freight-car service
See Demurrage (Car service)
Railroads—Freight
Railroads—Freight-cars
Freight-cars
See Railroads—Freight-cars
Freight-cars on truck trailers
x Truck trailers, Freight cars on
xx Piggyback transportation
Railroads—Freight
Transportation, Automotive
Freight classification
See Freight and freightage—Classification
subdivision Freight classification *under means of transportation, e.g.* Railroads—Freight classification
Freight forwarders *(Indirect)*
sa Carriers
Ocean freight forwarders
x Forwarders, Freight
Forwarding agents
Forwarding merchants
xx Bailments
Carriers
Commercial law
Freight and freightage
Hire
Shipping
Freight handling
See Freight and freightage
Railroads—Freight
Freight insurance
See Insurance, Freight
Freight planes
See Transport planes
Freight rates
See Freight and freightage—Rates
subdivision Rates *under means of transportation, e.g.* Railroads—Rates
Freight ships
See Cargo ships
Freight vessels
See Cargo ships
Freighters
See Cargo ships
Freiligrath family
Freiling family
x Freyling family
Friling family
Frilingk family
Freland family
See Freeland family
Freman family
See Freeman family
Fremont culture
sa Evans Mound Site (Utah)
Frémont House (Tucson, Ariz.)
x Casa del Gobernador (Tucson, Ariz.)
John Charles Frémont House (Tucson, Ariz.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Arizona
Dwellings—Arizona
French *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—France
France
— Italy
sa Rome (Italy)—History—Revolution of 1848-1849—Participation, French
— Soviet Union
xx Émigrés
— United States
sa French Americans
xx Émigrés
French abbreviations
See Abbreviations, French
French adventure stories
See Adventure stories, French
French aesthetics
See Aesthetics, French
French agricultural assistance
See Agricultural assistance, French
French-Algerian War, 1954-1962
See Algeria—History—Revolution, 1954-1962
French almanacs
See Almanacs, French
French Alps (France)
See Alps, French (France)
French-American literature *(Indirect)*
x American literature (French)
French literature—American authors
xx French literature
French-American newspapers *(PN4885.F72)*
xx French newspapers
French-American periodicals *(PN4885.F72)*
xx French periodicals
French-American poetry *(Indirect)*
x American poetry (French)
French poetry—American authors
xx French poetry
— Creole authors
x Creole poetry (French-American)
French Americans *(Indirect)*
x French Americans—United States
xx Ethnology—United States
French—United States
— United States
See French Americans
French and Indian War
See United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763
French architecture
See Architecture, French
French art
See Art, French
French atlases
See Atlases, French
French authors
See Authors, French
French ballads
See Ballads, French
French banks and banking
See Banks and banking, French
French book-plates
See Book-plates, French
French bulldogs *(S429.F8)*
xx Bulldogs
French-Canadian aged, Writings of the
See Aged, Writings of the, French-Canadian
French-Canadian art
See Art, French-Canadian
French-Canadian arts
See Arts, French-Canadian
French-Canadian authors
See Authors, French-Canadian
French-Canadian children's literature
See Children's literature, French-Canadian
French-Canadian college verse
See College verse, French-Canadian
French-Canadian detective stories
See Detective and mystery stories, French-Canadian
French-Canadian dialect
See French language—Canada
French-Canadian drama *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PQ3916; History, PQ3911)*
French-Canadian espionage stories
See Spy stories, French-Canadian
French-Canadian essays *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PR3916.D8; History, PR3912)*
French-Canadian fantastic fiction
See Fantastic fiction, French-Canadian
French-Canadian fiction *(Collections, PQ3916.F; History, PQ3912)*
sa Detective and mystery stories, French-Canadian
Fantastic fiction, French-Canadian
Science fiction, French-Canadian
Short stories, French-Canadian
Spy stories, French-Canadian
French-Canadian letters *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PQ3916; History, PQ3912)*
xx Letters
French-Canadian literature *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PQ3913-3916; History, PQ3900-3912)*
sa Children's literature, French-Canadian
x French literature—Canada
xx Canadian literature
French literature
— 20th century
French-Canadian love poetry
See Love poetry, French-Canadian
French-Canadian manuscripts
See Manuscripts, French-Canadian
French-Canadian mystery stories
See Detective and mystery stories, French-Canadian
French-Canadian newspapers *(Indirect)*
xx Canadian newspapers
French-Canadian novelists
See Novelists, French-Canadian
French-Canadian paleography
See Paleography, French-Canadian
French-Canadian periodicals *(Indirect)*
sa Women's periodicals, French-Canadian
xx French periodicals
French-Canadian poetry *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PQ3916; History, PQ3912)*
sa College verse, French-Canadian
Sonnets, French-Canadian
War poetry, French-Canadian
xx Canadian poetry
French poetry
French-Canadian poets
See Poets, French-Canadian
French-Canadian prisoners' writings
See Prisoners's writings, French-Canadian
French-Canadian prose literature *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PQ3916; History, PQ3912)*
xx Canadian prose literature
French-Canadian proverbs
See Proverbs, French-Canadian
French-Canadian science fiction
See Science fiction, French-Canadian
French-Canadian short stories
See Short stories, French-Canadian
French-Canadian sonnets
See Sonnets, French-Canadian
French-Canadian spy stories
See Spy stories, French-Canadian
French-Canadian students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
French-Canadian war poetry
See War poetry, French-Canadian
French-Canadian wit and humor *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PN6178.C3; History, PQ3912)*
French-Canadian wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
French-Canadian women novelists
See Women novelists, French-Canadian
French-Canadian women's periodicals
See Women's periodicals, French-Canadian
French-Canadians *(Indirect)* *(F1027)*
sa Acadians
Canada—English-French relations
Canada—History—Rebellion, 1837-1838
Missions to French-Canadians
xx Canadians
— Intellectual life
Example under Intellectual life; Intellectuals *and under reference from* Intellectual history

French Canal (Panama)
x Canal Francés (Panama)
Canal French (Panama)
xx Canals—Panama
French Catholic nonjurors
See Nonjurors, French Catholic
French chap-books
See Chap-books, French
French children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, French
French children's literature
See Children's literature, French
French children's plays
See Children's plays, French
French children's stories
See Children's stories, French
French Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, French
French clover
See Alfalfa
French coins
See Coins, French
French college and school drama
See College and school drama, French
French college prose
See College prose, French
French college verse
See College verse, French
French color prints
See Color prints, French
French commercial correspondence
See Commercial correspondence, French
French cookery
See Cookery, French
French corporations
See Corporations, French
French Cree language
See Michif language
French Creek State Park (Pa.)
xx Parks—Pennsylvania
French Creole fiction, Réunion
See Réunion fiction (French Creole)
French Creole languages
See Creole dialects, French
French Creole literature, Haitian
See Haitian literature (French Creole)
French Creole literature, Martinique
See Martinique literature (French Creole)
French Creole literature, Réunion
See Réunion literature (French Creole)
French Creole poetry
See Creole poetry, French
French Creole poetry, Haitian
See Haitian poetry (French Creole)
French Creole short stories, Réunion
See Short stories, Réunion (French Creole)
French crescent rolls
See Croissants
French detective stories
See Detective and mystery stories, French
French dialect, Louisiana
See Cajun French dialect
French dialect literature
See Dialect literature, French
French dialogues
See Dialogues, French
French diaries *(Collections, PQ1284)*
xx Diaries
French didactic literature
See Didactic literature, French
French Directory, 1795-1799
See France—History—Revolution, 1795-1799
French drama *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ1211-1241; History, PQ500-591)*
sa Children's plays, French
College and school drama, French
Historical drama, French
Moralities, French
Mysteries and miracle-plays, French
Religious drama, French
xx Drama
Note under Theater
— To 1500 *(Collections, PQ1341-1385; History, PQ511-515)*
Note under Mysteries and miracle-plays, English, [French, German, etc.]
— 16th century *(Collections, PQ1219; History, PQ521-3)*
— 17th century *(Collections, PQ1220; History, PQ526-8)*
— 18th century *(Collections, PQ1221; History, PQ536-8)*
— 19th century *(Collections, PQ1222; History, PQ541-553)*
— 20th century *(Collections, PQ1223; History, PQ556-8)*
— African authors
See African drama (French)
— Algerian authors
See Algerian drama (French)
— Belgian authors *(Collections, PQ3846; History, PQ3830)*
— Caribbean authors
See Caribbean drama (French)
— Haitian authors
See Haitian drama
French drama (Comedy) *(Collections, PQ1229-1231; History, PQ566-8)*
xx Comedy
French drama (Tragedy) *(Collections, PQ1227; History, PQ561-3)*
xx Tragedy
French dramatists
See Dramatists, French
French economic assistance
See Economic assistance, French
French emblem books
See Emblem books, French
French empresses
See France—Empresses
French endive
See Belgian endive
French-English War . . .
See Anglo-French War . . .
French engraving
See Engraving, French
French epic literature
See Epic literature, French
French epic poetry
See Epic poetry, French
French epigrams
See Epigrams, French
French Equatorial Africa
See Africa, French-speaking Equatorial
French erotic literature
See Erotic literature, French
French erotic poetry
See Erotic poetry, French
French erotic stories
See Erotic stories, French
French essays *(Collections, PQ1290-1291; History, PQ731)*
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
xx Essays
French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797
x Bantry Bay Expedition, 1796-1797
Brest Expedition, 1796-1797
xx France—History—1789-1815
Great Britain—History—Invasions
Ireland—History—1760-1820
French Expedition to Jersey, 1781
See Jersey, Battle of, 1781
French Expedition to Wales, 1797
xx France—History—1789-1815
Great Britain—History—Invasions
Wales—History
French fables
See Fables, French
French family
French fantastic fiction
See Fantastic fiction, French
French farces *(Collections, PQ1237.F2; History, PQ584)*
xx Farces
French Farm Lake Site (Mich.)
xx British—Michigan—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Michigan
Farms—Michigan
Michigan—Antiquities
French fiction *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ1261-1279; History, PQ631-671)*
sa Adventure stories, French
Children's stories, French
Detective and mystery stories, French
Erotic stories, French
Fantastic fiction, French
Historical fiction, French
Horror tales, French
Love stories, French
Pastoral fiction, French
Sea stories, French
Short stories, French
— To 1500 *(Collections, PQ1391; History, PQ221)*
— 16th century *(Collections, PQ1266; History, PQ643)*
— 17th century *(Collections, PQ1267; History, PQ645)*
— 18th century *(Collections, PQ1268; History, PQ648)*
— 19th century *(Collections, PQ1269; History, PQ651-661)*
— 20th century *(Collections, PQ1271; History, PQ671)*
— African authors
See African fiction (French)
— Algerian authors
See Algerian fiction (French)
— Belgian authors *(Collections, PQ3848; History, PQ3842)*
Duplicate entry is made under Belgian fiction (French)
Note under Belgian fiction (French)
— British influences
xx Great Britain—Civilization
— Cameroon authors
See Cameroon fiction (French)
— French Guiana authors
See French Guiana fiction (French)
— Haitian authors
See Haitian fiction
— Ivory Coast authors
See Ivory Coast fiction (French)
— Martinique authors
See Martinique fiction (French)
— Niger authors
See Niger fiction (French)
— Nigerien authors
See Niger fiction (French)
— North African authors
See North African fiction (French)
— Réunion authors
See Réunion fiction (French)
— Senegalese authors
See Senegalese fiction (French)
— West African authors
See West African fiction (French)
— West Indian authors
See West Indian fiction (French)
French film posters
See Film posters, French
French folk literature
See Folk literature, French
French folk-songs
See Folk-songs, French
French franc area
x Franc area, French
Zone franc
xx Currency question

Foreign exchange problem
Monetary unions
French gardens
See Gardens, French
French Guiana
xx Guiana
— Description and travel
— — 1951-
— History
— — To 1814
— — 1814-1947
— — 1947-
— Languages
sa Oyampi language
Palicur language
— Politics and government
— — To 1814
— — 1814-1947
— — 1947-
French Guiana fiction (French)
x French fiction—French Guiana authors
French Guiana literature (French) *(Indirect)*
x French literature—French Guiana authors
French Guiana poets
See Poets, French Guiana
French Hindu hymns
See Hindu hymns, French
French historical drama
See Historical drama, French
French historical fiction
See Historical fiction, French
French horn
See Horn (Musical instrument)
French horror tales
See Horror tales, French
French humorous poetry
See Humorous poetry, French
French illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, French
French imprints *(Indirect)*
x Imprints (Publications)
— Bookselling
— Translations from Spanish
French in foreign countries
French Invasion of Ireland, 1798
See Ireland—History—Rebellion of 1798
French invasion of Madagascar, 1895
See Madagascar—History—French invasion, 1895
French investments
See Investments, French
French laboring class writings
See Laboring class writings, French
French language *(Indirect)* *(PC2001-3761)*
sa Cajun French dialect
x Langue d'oïl
Example under Romance languages
— To 1500 *(PC2801-2896)*
x French language—Old French language
Old French language
— Early modern, 1500-1700 *(PC2201-2693; PC2901-8)*
— — Vocabulary

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Abbreviations
See Abbreviations, French
— Acronyms
— Business French *(PC2120.C6; Correspondence, HF5728.F8)*
— Canadianisms, French
See Canadianisms, French
— Conversation and phrase books
— — English
— Dialects
sa Dialect literature, French
— — Canada
sa Canadianisms, French
— Epithets
— Etymology
sa Coeur (The French word)
Faire (The French word)
Ferir (The French word)
Frapper (The French word)
Galant (The French word)
Homme (The French word)
Ire (The French word)
Mettre (The French word)
Sang (The French word)
— — Names
— Figures of speech
— Films for English speakers
— Grammar
— Lexicology
Note under Lexicology
— Old French language
See French language—To 1500
— Orthography and spelling
Notes under Language and languages—Orthography and spelling; Spelling reform
— Phonetics
Example under Phonetics; *and under reference from* Phonology
Note under Phonetic spelling
— Readers
Notes under Primers; Readers (Primary)
— — Civilization, Geography, [etc.]
— — Science
Note under Readers
— — Science fiction
Note under Readers
— Readers for new literates
Example under Readers for new literates
— Rhetoric
Example under Rhetoric
Note under Exposition (Rhetoric)
— Scientific French
See French language—Technical French
— Semantics
Example under reference from Etymology
— Slang
— Technical French
x French language—Scientific French
Scientific French
Technical French
xx Technical writing
Technology—Language
— Terms and phrases
sa Gallicisms
— Text-books for foreign speakers
— — English
— Vocabulary
sa Gallicisms
Note under Vocabulary

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Canada
Here are entered works on the French language in Canada as a whole. Its history, structure, orthography, pronunciation, etc. are indicated by addition of a second subject heading under French language with appropriate subdivision. Works dealing with the usage of words and idiomatic expressions peculiar to Canada are entered under Canadianisms, French.
x French-Canadian dialect
Note under Canadianisms, French
French letter-writing
See Letter-writing, French
French letters *(Collections, PQ1285-8; History, PQ711)*
sa Anglo-Norman letters
xx Letters
French literature *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PQ1101-1297; History, PQ1-841)*
sa Belgian literature
Children's literature, French
Corsican literature
Dialect literature, French
Didactic literature, French
Encyclopedists
Epic literature, French
Erotic literature, French
Folk literature, French
French-American literature
French-Canadian literature
Laboring class writings, French
Pastoral literature, French
Provençal literature
Swiss literature
Workers' writings, French
Example under Authors
— To 1500 *(Collections, PQ1300-1391; History, PQ151-221)*
x Old French literature
— 16th century *(Collections, PQ1121-5; History, PQ230-239)*
sa Pléiade
— 17th century *(Collections, PQ1126-1130; History, PQ241-251)*
sa Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of
Précieuses
— 18th century *(Collections, PQ1131-5; History, PQ261-276)*
sa Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of
— 19th century *(Collections, PQ1136-9; History, PQ281-299)*
— 20th century *(Collections, PQ1141; History, PQ301-7)*
— African authors
See African literature (French)
— Algerian authors
See Algerian literature (French)
— American authors
See French-American literature
— Belgian authors *(Collections, PQ3840-3853; History, PQ3810-3838)*
x Belgian literature (French)
— Bibliography *(Z2161-2189)*
— — Early *(Z2162; Z2172)*
— Black authors
x Black literature (French)
— Cameroon authors
See Cameroon literature (French)
— Caribbean authors
See Caribbean literature (French)
— Competitions
sa Prix Goncourt
— Congo (Brazzaville) authors
See Congo (Brazzaville) literature (French)
— Egyptian authors
See Egyptian literature, Modern (French)
— English influences
xx England—Civilization
— Foreign authors
— French Guiana authors
See French Guiana literature (French)
— Gabon authors
See Gabon literature (French)
— Haitian authors
See Haitian literature
— Ivory Coast authors
See Ivory Coast literature (French)
— Jewish authors
x Jewish literature (French)
— Lebanese authors
See Lebanese literature (French)
— Libyan authors
x Libyan literature
— Malagasy authors
See Malagasy literature (French)

French literature *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ1101-1297; History, PQ1-841) (Continued)*
— Martinique authors
See Martinique literature (French)
— Mauritian authors
See Mauritian literature (French)
— Moroccan authors
See Moroccan literature (French)
— North African authors
See North African literature (French)
— North Vietnamese authors
x North Vietnamese literature (French)
— Protestant authors
— Réunion authors
See Réunion literature (French)
— Senegalese authors
See Senegalese literature (French)
— Swiss authors *(Indirect)*
x Swiss literature (French)
— Translations into English
Note under Translations
— Tunisian authors
See Tunisian literature (French)
— West Indian authors
See West Indian literature (French)
— Zairian authors
See Zairian literature (French)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Canada
See French-Canadian literature
— Foreign countries *(PQ3809)*
x French literature in foreign countries
French literature in foreign countries
See French literature—Foreign countries
French lithography
See Lithography, French
French loans
See Loans, French
French love poetry
See Love poetry, French
French love stories
See Love stories, French
French lullabies
See Lullabies, French
French manuscripts
See Manuscripts, French
French maxims
See Maxims, French
French medals
See Medals, French
French medical assistance
See Medical assistance, French
French military assistance
See Military assistance, French
French miniature painting
See Miniature painting, French
French miracle-plays
See Mysteries and miracle-plays, French
French missions
See Missions, French
French monarchy
See Monarchy, French
French monologues
See Monologues, French
French moving-picture cartoons
See Moving-picture cartoons, French
French mysteries and miracle-plays
See Mysteries and miracle-plays, French
French mystery stories
See Detective and mystery stories, French
French national characteristics
See National characteristics, French
French newspapers *(Indirect) (History, PN5171-5189)*
sa French-American newspapers
xx Newspapers
— Circulation
— Sections, columns, etc.
xx Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.
French newspapers (Belgian)
See Belgian newspapers
French newspapers (Swiss)
See Swiss newspapers
French novelists
See Novelists, French
French nuclear weapons information
See Nuclear weapons information, French
French orations
See Speeches, addresses, etc., French
French painting
See Painting, French
French paleography
See Paleography, French
French parodies
See Parodies, French
French part-songs
See Part-songs, French
French pastel drawing
See Pastel drawing, French
French pastoral fiction
See Pastoral fiction, French
French pastoral literature
See Pastoral literature, French
French periodicals *(Indirect) (History, PN5171-5190)*
sa French-American periodicals
French-Canadian periodicals
Women's periodicals, French
xx Periodicals
Example under Romance periodicals
French periodicals (Belgian)
See Belgian periodicals
French periodicals (Swiss)
See Swiss periodicals
French periodicals in foreign countries
French philology *(Indirect) (PC2001-2071)*
French picture dictionaries
See Picture dictionaries, French
French poetry *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ1161-1201; History, PQ400-491)*
sa Chansons de geste
Christian poetry, French
College verse, French
Epic poetry, French
Erotic poetry, French
French-American poetry
French-Canadian poetry
Humorous poetry, French
Lays
Love poetry, French
Romances
School verse, French
Sonnets, French
Troubadours
Trouvères
Visual poetry, French
War poetry, French
xx Poetry
Note under Lyric poetry
— To 1500 *(Collections, PQ1300-1391; History, PQ151-216)*
sa Fabliaux
Rondeaus
x Old French poetry
xx Trouvères
— 16th century *(Collections, PQ1173; History, PQ416-418)*
sa Pléiade
— 17th century *(Collections, PQ1175; History, PQ421-3)*
— 18th century *(Collections, PQ1177; History, PQ426-8)*
— 19th century *(Collections, PQ1181-3; History, PQ431-9)*
sa Parnassianism
— 20th century *(Collections, PQ1184; History, PQ441-3)*
— African authors
See African poetry (French)
— Algerian authors
See Algerian poetry (French)
— Alsatian authors
x Alsatian poetry (French)
— American authors
See French-American poetry
— Belgian authors *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ3843; History, PQ3826-9)*
sa Prix Max Rose de poésie
x Belgian poetry (French)
— Benin authors
See Benin poetry (French)
— Black authors
x Black poetry (French)
— Cameroon authors
See Cameroon poetry (French)
— Congo authors
x Congo poetry (French)
— East Cameroon authors
x East Cameroon poetry (French)
— Egyptian authors
See Egyptian poetry, Modern (French)
— Guinean authors
See Guinean poetry (French)
— Haitian authors
See Haitian poetry
— Malagasy authors
See Malagasy poetry (French)
— Martinique authors
See Martinique poetry (French)
— Mauritian authors
See Mauritian poetry (French)
— Moroccan authors
See Moroccan poetry (French)
— Niger authors
See Niger poetry (French)
— Nigerien authors
See Niger poetry (French)
— North African authors
See North African poetry (French)
— Réunion authors
See Réunion poetry (French)
— Swiss authors *(Indirect)*
x Swiss poetry (French)
— Togolese authors
See Togolese poetry (French)
— West Indian authors
See West Indian poetry (French)
— Women authors
— Zairian authors
See Zairian poetry (French)
French political posters
See Political posters, French
French political satire
See Political satire, French
French portrait drawing
See Portrait drawing, French
French portrait painting
See Portrait painting, French
French portraits
See Portraits, French
French posters
See Posters, French
French prints
See Prints, French
French prisoners' writings
See Prisoners' writings, French
French propaganda
See Propaganda, French
French property *(Indirect)*
x Property, French
xx Alien property
— Foreign countries
French prose literature *(Collections, PQ1243-1297; History, PQ601-771)*
sa College prose, French
— To 1500 *(Collections, PQ1391; History, PQ221, PQ607)*
— West Indian authors
See West Indian prose literature (French)

French Protestants
See Huguenots
French proverbs
See Proverbs, French
French religious drama
See Religious drama, French
French Retrieval Automated Network for Current Information in Social and Human Sciences (Information retrieval system)
See FRANCIS (Information retrieval system)
French Revolution
See France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
French reweaving
See Reweaving
French River (Mass. and Conn.)
xx Rivers—Connecticut
Rivers—Massachusetts
French Riviera (France)
See Riviera (France)
French salons
See Salons
French satire
See Satire, French
French school verse
See School verse, French
French sculpture
See Sculpture, French
French sea stories
See Sea stories, French
French sermons
See Sermons, French
French short stories
See Short stories, French
French small art works
See Small art works, French
French small painting
See Small painting, French
French sociologists (Durkheimian school)
See Durkheimian school of sociology
French songs
See Songs, French
French sonnets
See Sonnets, French
French-Spanish War, 1635-1659
See Franco-Spanish War, 1635-1659
French-Spanish War, 1667-1668
See Devolution, War of, 1667-1668
French-speaking Equatorial Africa
See Africa, French-speaking Equatorial
French-speaking West Africa
See Africa, French-speaking West
French speeches
See Speeches, addresses, etc., French
French spinach
See Orach
French spoliation claims *(E336; JX238.F72-5)*
xx Claims
French students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
French studies
See France—Study and teaching
French technical assistance
See Technical assistance, French
French terra-cotta sculpture
See Terra-cotta sculpture, French
French visual poetry
See Visual poetry, French
French walnut
See Walnut, English
French war poetry
See War poetry, French
French watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, French
French West Africa
See Africa, French-speaking West
French West Indian Expedition, 1790
xx West Indies, French—History
French West Indies
See West Indies, French
French wit and humor *(Indirect) (Collections, PN6183-5, PQ1295; History, PQ751)*
Here are entered collections from several authors and individual authors who have not written in other literary forms.
sa Political satire, French
French wit and humor, Pictorial *(NC1490-1499)*
French women authors
See Women authors, French
French women's periodicals
See Women's periodicals, French
French wood-engraving
See Wood-engraving, French
French workers' writings
See Workers' writings, French
French youths' writings
See Youths' writings, French
Frenchtown, Battle of, 1813
See Raison River, Battle of, 1813
Frennesson family
See Frennsson family
Frennson family
See Frennsson family
Frennsson family
x Frennesson family
Frennson family
Frens family
See Frantz family
Frentani (Italic people) *(Indirect) (DG225.F73)*
sa Oscans
xx Ethnology—Italy
Italic peoples
Oscans
Frenulum labii
See Labial frenulum
Frenulum linguae
See Lingual frenum
Frenum linguae
See Lingual frenum
Frenum of tongue
See Lingual frenum
Frequencies, Rainfall
See Rainfall frequencies
Frequencies of oscillating systems
sa Audio frequency
Doppler effect
Frequency response (Dynamics)
Frequency response (Electrical engineering)
Frequency stability
Radio frequency
x Frequencies of vibrating systems
Frequency analysis (Dynamics)
Frequency of oscillation
Frequency of vibration
Vibration frequencies
xx Oscillations
Vibration
— Measurement *(QC661)*
sa Electric measurements
Electromagnetic measurements
Frequency meters
xx Frequency standards
Frequencies of vibrating systems
See Frequencies of oscillating systems
Frequency, Maximum usable (Radio)
See Maximum usable frequency (Radio)
Frequency, Speech
See Voice frequency
Frequency, Voice
See Voice frequency
Frequency analysis (Dynamics)
See Frequencies of oscillating systems
Frequency changers *(TK2799)*
sa Frequency dividers
Frequency multipliers
Frequency synthesizers
x Frequency converters
xx Electric current converters
Electric motors
Frequency converters
See Frequency changers
Frequency counts of words
See Language and languages—Word frequency
subdivision Word frequency *under individual languages, e.g.* English language—Word frequency
Frequency curves *(HA31)*
xx Correlation (Statistics)
Curves
Distribution (Probability theory)
Probabilities
Statistics
Frequency detectors
See Frequency discriminators
Frequency deviation (Radio frequency modulation)
See Radio frequency modulation—Transmitters and transmission—Frequency deviation
Frequency-deviation meters
x Meters, Frequency-deviation
xx Frequency meters
Radio frequency
Radio measurements
Frequency discriminators *(TK6565.D4)*
x Discriminators, Frequency
Frequency detectors
xx Frequency modulation detectors
Radio detectors
Radio frequency modulation
Frequency distribution
See Distribution (Probability theory)
Frequency dividers
xx Frequency changers
Frequency effectiveness of advertising
See Advertising—Effective frequency
Frequency meters
sa Frequency-deviation meters
Harmonic analyzers
x Meters, Frequency
xx Electric meters
Frequencies of oscillating systems—Measurement
Frequency modulation, Pulse
See Pulse frequency modulation
Frequency modulation, Radio
See Radio frequency modulation
Frequency modulation broadcasting
See FM broadcasting
Frequency modulation detectors
sa Frequency discriminators
x Demodulators, Frequency modulation
Detectors, Frequency modulation
FM detectors
xx Demodulation (Electronics)
Radio detectors
Radio frequency modulation
Frequency modulation radio broadcasting
See FM broadcasting
Frequency modulation radios
See Radio frequency modulation—Receivers and reception
Frequency modulation receivers
See Radio frequency modulation—Receivers and reception
Frequency multipliers *(TK2799)*
x Static frequency changers
xx Frequency changers
Frequency of oscillation
See Frequencies of oscillating systems
Frequency of vibration
See Frequencies of oscillating systems
Frequency relays *(TK872.R38)*
xx Electric relays

Frequency response (Dynamics)
xx Frequencies of oscillating systems
Oscillations
Vibration
Frequency response (Electrical engineering)
x Amplitude-frequency response
Response, Frequency (Electrical engineering)
xx Electric engineering
Frequencies of oscillating systems
Frequency stability
sa Radio frequency modulation—Transmitters and transmission—Frequency deviation
xx Frequencies of oscillating systems
Radio frequency
Stability
Frequency standards
sa Atomic clocks
Atomic frequency standards
Frequencies of oscillating systems—Measurement
National Measurement System for Time and Frequency
Oscillators, Crystal
Time—Systems and standards
x Standard frequencies
xx Standards, Engineering
Time—Systems and standards
Frequency synthesizers
x Synthesizers, Frequency
xx Frequency changers
Oscillators, Crystal
Signal generators
Frequency word lists
See Language and languages—Word frequency
subdivision Word frequency *under individual languages, e.g.* English language—Word frequency
Freschwiller, Battle of, 1870
See Wörth, Battle of, 1870
Fresco painting
See Mural painting and decoration
Fresel family
See Frizzell family
Fresh-air charity *(Indirect) (HV931-941)*
sa Camping
xx Charities
Child welfare
Children—Institutional care
Public welfare
Social settlements
Fresh water
sa Drinking water
Saline water conversion
xx Water
Fresh-water biology
See Freshwater biology
Fresh-water drum *(QL638.S34)*
x Aplodinotus grunniens
Bubbler (Fish)
Drum, Fresh-water
Gaspergou
Perch, White
Sheepshead (Fish)
White perch, Freshwater
Fresh-water ecology
See Freshwater ecology
Fresh-water fauna
See Freshwater fauna
Fresh-water flora
See Freshwater flora
Fresh-water mussels
See Mussels, Fresh-water
Unionidae
Fresh-water turtles
sa Chelidae
Emydidae
Terrapene
x Marsh turtles
xx Turtles
Freshman class (High school)
See Ninth grade (Education)
Freshmen, College
See College freshmen
Freshness dating of food
See Food—Shelf-life dating
Freshness of fish
See Fishery products—Spoilage
Freshwater algae *(Indirect)*
xx Algae
Freshwater flora
Freshwater phytoplankton
Freshwater barriers
See Saline water barriers
Freshwater biology *(Indirect) (QH96-100)*
sa Freshwater ecology
Freshwater fauna
Freshwater flora
Freshwater microbiology
Limnology
Mineral water biology
Radioactive tracers in freshwater biology
x Fresh-water biology
Hydrobiology
xx Aquatic biology
Biology
Freshwater ecology
Limnology
Freshwater ecology *(Indirect) (QH541.5.F7)*
sa Floodplain ecology
Freshwater biology
Freshwater productivity
Lake ecology
Marsh ecology
Pond ecology
Reservoir ecology
Stream ecology
x Fresh-water ecology
xx Aquatic ecology
Ecology
Freshwater biology
Freshwater fauna *(Indirect) (QL141-149)*
sa Fishes, Fresh-water
Freshwater invertebrates
Freshwater zooplankton
Lake fauna
Marsh fauna
x Fresh-water fauna
xx Aquatic animals
Freshwater biology
Freshwater fishes
See Fishes, Fresh-water
Freshwater flora *(Indirect) (Botany, QK105; Ecology, QK932; Local, QK108-474.5)*
sa Aquarium plants
Bog flora
Freshwater algae
Freshwater fungi
Freshwater phytoplankton
Lake flora
Marsh flora
Pond flora
Reservoir flora
Stream flora
Wetland flora
x Fresh-water flora
xx Aquatic plants
Freshwater biology
Wetland flora
Freshwater fungi *(Indirect) (QK618.2)*
xx Freshwater flora
Fungi
Freshwater invertebrates *(Indirect)*
xx Aquatic invertebrates
Freshwater fauna
Invertebrates
Freshwater microbiology *(Indirect) (QR105.5)*
sa Water—Bacteriology
xx Aquatic microbiology
Freshwater biology
Microbiology
Water—Microbiology
Freshwater phytoplankton *(Indirect) (QK935)*
sa Freshwater algae
xx Freshwater flora
Freshwater plankton
Phytoplankton
Freshwater plankton *(Indirect) (QH96.8.P5)*
sa Freshwater phytoplankton
Freshwater zooplankton
xx Plankton
Freshwater production rate
See Freshwater productivity
Freshwater productivity *(Indirect)*
x Freshwater production rate
xx Biological productivity
Freshwater ecology
Freshwater zooplankton *(Indirect) (QL143)*
xx Freshwater fauna
Freshwater plankton
Zooplankton
Freskenzyklus von Urschalling (Mural)
x Urschalling Church frescoes (Mural painting and decoration)
xx Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500
Fresnel integrals
See Integrals, Fresnel
Fresnel lenses
xx Lenses
Frette family
x Fretty family
Fretting corrosion *(TA407)*
x False brinelling
Friction oxidation
Rubbing corrosion
Wear oxidation
xx Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Friction
Mechanical wear
Oxidation
Fretty family
See Frette family
Fretwork *(NK9930)*
x Scrollwork
Sorrento work
xx Decoration and ornament
Wood-carving
Woodwork
Fretz family
sa Fritz family
xx Fritz family
Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939
— Humor, satire, etc.
— Political and social views
— Relations with women
Frevel family
See Fravel family
Frevo (Dance) *(GV1796.F7)*
Frevos
xx Dance music
Frey family
See Frye family
Freyer's purple emperor butterfly *(QL561.N9)*
x Apatura metis
Purple emperor butterfly, Freyer's
Freyling family
See Freiling family
Frezel family
See Frizzell family
Friars, Black
See Dominicans

Friars, Gray
See Franciscans
Friars *(BX2820)*
sa Augustinians
Carmelites
Dominicans
Franciscans
Monasticism and religious orders
x Mendicant orders
xx Monasticism and religious orders
Friars Minor
See Franciscans
Friars preachers
See Dominicans
Frick family
x Fricke family
Fricks family
Fricke family
See Frick family
Fricks family
See Frick family
Friction *(QC197)*
sa Aerodynamic heating
Bearings (Machinery)
Fretting corrosion
Friction materials
Frictional resistance (Hydrodynamics)
Internal friction
Lubrication and lubricants
Mechanical wear
Rolling contact
Seizing (Metals)
Skin friction (Aerodynamics)
Surface roughness
Surfaces (Technology)
Tires, Rubber—Traction
Tribology
xx Bearings (Machinery)
Machinery
Mechanics
Physics
Tribology
Friction clutches
See Clutches (Machinery)
Friction gearing *(TJ202)*
xx Gearing
Friction layer (Meteorology)
See Planetary boundary layer
Friction materials *(Metallography, TN693.F7)*
sa Brakes
xx Brakes
Friction
Materials
Friction oxidation
See Fretting corrosion
Friction welding
xx Pressure welding
Frictional resistance (Hydrodynamics)
x Skin friction (Hydrodynamics)
xx Friction
Hydrodynamics
Ship resistance
Ships—Hydrodynamics
Surfaces (Technology)
Frictional unemployment
See Unemployment, Frictional
Frid family
See Freed family
Friday menus
See Lenten menus
Friday prayer (Islam)
See al-Jum'ah
Fridtjof Nansen Land (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Franz Josef Land (R.S.F.S.R.)
Fridtorp Site (Sweden)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Sweden
Neolithic period—Sweden
Sweden—Antiquities
Fried family
See Freed family
Fried food
See Food, Fried
Friedel-Crafts reaction *(QD501; Aromatic anhydrides, QD341.A2)*
xx Chemical reactions
Friedensfahrt (Bicycle race) *(GV1049)*
xx Bicycle racing—Germany (East)
Friedhof am Hörnli (Basel, Switzerland)
See Basel-Städtischer Friedhof am Hörnli (Basel, Switzerland)
Friedland, Battle of, 1807 *(DC230.F7)*
Friedreich's ataxia *(Indirect)* *(RC406.F7)*
x Friedreich's disease
Hereditary ataxia
Hereditary spinal sclerosis
Sclerosis, Hereditary spinal
Spinal sclerosis, Hereditary
xx Ataxia
Cerebellum—Diseases
Medical genetics
Spinal cord—Diseases
Friedreich's disease
See Friedreich's ataxia
Friel family
x Friele family
O'Friel family
Friele family
See Friel family
Frieling test *(BF698.8.F7)*
xx Color—Psychological aspects
Personality tests
Friend . . .
See Quaker . . .
Friend (Quaker) poetry (American)
See American poetry—Quaker authors
Friend (Quaker) poetry (English)
See English poetry—Quaker authors
Friend at midnight (Parable) *(BT378.F)*
Friend cookery
See Cookery, Quaker
Friend leukemia virus
See Friend virus
Friend virus
x Friend leukemia virus
Rowson-Parr virus
Swiss mouse leukemia virus
Virus, Friend
xx Mouse leukemia viruses
Friendliness
See Friendship
Friendly societies *(Indirect)* *(HS1501-1510; Fraternal insurance, HG9201-9245)*
sa Insurance, Assessment
Insurance, Fraternal
x Benefit societies
Fraternal benefit societies
Fraternal organizations
Mutual aid societies
Mutual benefit associations
Societies, Benefit
xx Charities
Insurance, Assessment
Labor and laboring classes
Social security
Societies
Trade-unions
Welfare work in industry
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Friendly visiting *(HV43)*
sa Elberfeld system
Social case work
xx Social case work
Social service
Social settlements
Friends (Quakers)
See Quakers
Friends of God ("Gottesfreunde") *(BV5070.F73)*
sa Brothers of the Common Life
Friends of the library *(Indirect)* *(Z681.5)*
xx Library associations
Public relations—Libraries
Friendship *(Indirect)* *(Ethics, BJ1533.F8; Ethnology, GN486.3; Psychology, BF575.F66)*
sa Childhood friendship
Fellowship
Love
Neighborliness
Pen pals
Sympathy
x Affection
Friendliness
xx Conduct of life
Ethics
Interpersonal relations
Love
Friendship Hill National Historic Site (Pa.)
xx Dwellings—Pennsylvania
Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849—Homes—Pennsylvania
Historic sites—Pennsylvania
National parks and reserves—United States
Friendship in art
xx Art
Friendship in literature
Friendship letters
See International correspondence
Pen pals
Friendship sloops
xx Fishing boats
Sloops
Frierson family
Fries family
sa Freese family
Friis family
x Friese family
Friesen family
Friess family
Friesz family
Riesen family
Von Riesen family
xx Freese family
Friis family
Fries Rebellion, 1798-1799 *(E326)*
xx Pennsylvania Dutch—History—18th century
United States—History—1783-1815
Frieschi family
Friese Eilanden
See Frisian Islands
Friese family
See Fries family
Friesen family
See Fries family
Friesian cattle
See Holstein-Friesian cattle
Friesian drama
Friesian essays
Friesian fiction *(Indirect)*
Friesian folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Friesian
Friesian horse *(SF293.F9)*
Friesian Islands
See Frisian Islands
Friesian language *(PF1401-1497)*
x Frisian language
xx Germanic languages
Low German language
Example under Germanic philology
— To 1500
Friesian law
See Law, Friesian
Friesian letters *(Indirect)*
Friesian literature *(PF1501-1558)*
x Frisian literature
Example under Germanic philology
— 20th century

Friesian movement
A movement which originated in the beginning of the nineteenth century among the Friesians, for the preservation and strengthening of Friesian culture, language and literature.
Friesian philology *(PF1401-1414)*
xx Germanic philology
Friesian poetry *(Collections, PF1513)*
Friesian proverbs
See Proverbs, Friesian
Friesians *(DJ401.F5-59)*
Friesische Inseln
See Frisian Islands
Friesland
— History
sa Staveren, Netherlands, Battle of, 1345
Friesland, East (Germany)
See East Friesland (Germany)
Friesland, North (Germany)
See North Friesland (Germany)
Friess family
See Fries family
Friesz family
See Fries family
Friezes *(Indirect)* *(Architecture, NA2965; Decoration, NK2120)*
sa Metopes
xx Architecture—Details
Decoration and ornament
Friezes, Doric *(NA2965)*
x Doric friezes
xx Architecture—Greece
Frigano Jate language
See Yagaria language
Frigate-birds *(QL696.S6)*
x Fregatidae
Frigatebirds
Man-of-war birds
xx Pelecaniformes
Frigate-birds, Fossil *(QE872.P4)*
sa Limnofregata
xx Pelecaniformes, Fossil
Frigatebirds
See Frigate-birds
Frigates *(Indirect)*
xx Anti-submarine warfare
— Models
xx Ship models
Frigidity (Psychology)
sa Orgasm, Female
xx Orgasm, Female
Psychosexual disorders
Sexual disorders
Frigorimeter
xx Bioclimatology
Meteorological instruments
Temperature—Physiological effect
Friis family
sa Fries family
xx Fries family
Friling family
See Freiling family
Frilingk family
See Freiling family
Fringe benefits
See Employee fringe benefits
Fringe method, Moiré
See Moiré method
Fringe parking *(Indirect)*
x Park and ride systems
xx Automobile parking
Commuting
Fringe patterns
See Diffraction patterns
Fringe theater
See Experimental theater—Great Britain
Fringes (Jewish cultus) *(BM657.F7)*
x Tsitsit
Zizith
xx Bible—Antiquities
Jews—Antiquities
Judaism—Customs and practices
Judaism—Liturgical objects
Fringillidae
See Finches
Frink family
x Frinkle family
Frinkle family
See Frink family
Frio River (Tex.)
sa Choke Canyon Reservoir (Tex.)
xx Rivers—Texas
Frisbe family
See Frisby family
Frisbee (Registered trademark)
See Flying discs (Game)
Frisbee family
See Frisby family
Frisbey family
See Frisby family
Frisbie family
See Frisby family
Frisby family
x Frisbe family
Frisbee family
Frisbey family
Frisbie family
Frisell family
See Frizzell family
Frisian Islands
sa North Frisian Islands (Denmark and Germany)
West Frisian Islands (Netherlands)
x Friese Eilanden
Friesian Islands
Friesische Inseln
Frisiske Øer
Waddeneilanden
xx Islands—Denmark
Islands—Germany (West)
Islands—Netherlands
Frisian Islands, North (Denmark and Germany)
See North Frisian Islands (Denmark and Germany)
Frisian language
See Friesian language
Frisian literature
See Friesian literature
Frisiske Øer
See Frisian Islands
Frissel family
See Frizzell family
Frissell family
See Frizzell family
Frit-flies *(SB608.G6)*
x Oscinella frit
Fritch family
See Fritz family
Fritchey family
See Fritz family
Fritchie family
See Fritz family
Frits family
See Fritz family
Fritsch family
See Fritz family
Fritschen family
See Fritz family
Fritscher family
See Fritz family
Fritschi family
See Fritz family
Fritts family
See Fritz family
Fritz family
sa Fretz family
x Fritch family
Fritchey family
Fritchie family
Frits family
Fritsch family
Fritschen family
Fritscher family
Fritschi family
Fritts family
Fritzsch family
xx Fretz family
Fritzsch family
See Fritz family
Friulians *(DG457.F7)*
x Furlans
xx Ethnology—Italy
Frivolity *(BV4627.F7)*
Frivolous suits (Civil procedure) *(Indirect)*
x Vexatious suits (Civil procedure)
xx Actions and defenses
Frizel family
See Frizzell family
Frizell family
See Frizzell family
Frizle family
See Frizzell family
Frizzel family
See Frizzell family
Frizzell family
sa Fraser family
x Fresel family
Frezel family
Frisell family
Frissel family
Frissell family
Frizel family
Frizell family
Frizle family
Frizzel family
Frizzelle family
xx Fraser family
Frizzelle family
See Frizzell family
Frô (The word)
xx German language—Old High German, 750-1050—Etymology
Frobenius algebras *(QA251.5)*
x Algebras, Frobenius
xx Associative algebras
Frobenius groups
xx Groups, Theory of
Frobisher Bay (N.W.T.)
xx Bays—Northwest Territories
Frock family
x Frack family
Frodesham family
See Frodsham family
Frodsham family
x De Frodesham family
Frodesham family
Froebel system of education
See Kindergarten
Froeschwiller, Battle of, 1870
See Wörth, Battle of, 1870
FROG (Computer program language) *(QH541.15.E45)*
Frog culture *(Indirect)* *(SH185)*
sa Frog legs trade
x Frog raising
xx Frogs
Small animal culture
Frog kick (Swimming)
See Swimming—Kick
Frog Lake Massacre, 1885 *(F1060.9)*
xx Riel Rebellion, 1885
Frog legs trade *(Indirect)* *(HD9469.F7-712)*
xx Frog culture
Frog raising
See Frog culture
Froghoppers
See Cercopidae
Frogmen
See Underwater demolition teams

Frogs *(Indirect)* *(Zoology, QL668.E2)*
sa Brevicipitidae
Cookery (Frogs)
Dendrobatidae
Frog culture
Hylidae
Microhylidae
Ranidae
Rhacophoridae
Tadpoles
xx Anura
Notes under Digestive organs—Amphibians, [Birds, Fishes, etc.]; Generative organs—Amphibians, [Birds, Fishes, etc.]; Sense-organs—Amphibians, [Fishes, Insects, Mollusks, etc.]
— Anatomy
— Food
— Physiology
Frogs as laboratory animals
Frogs as pets
xx Amphibians as pets
Froides, Iles
See Prince Edward Islands
From family
See Froom family
Frome (Somerset). Trinity
See Trinity (Frome, Somerset)
Frome family
See Froom family
Fromm family
See Froom family
Fronde *(DC124.4)*
sa Bordeaux (France)—History—Uprising, 1652-1653
Mazarinades
Froneman family
x Fronemann family
Fronemann family
See Froneman family
Front-end alignment (Automobile wheels)
See Automobiles—Wheels—Alignment
Front jack-knife dive
See Diving—Jackknife dive
Front Morges
x Morges, Front
Front Range (Colo. and Wyo.)
sa Laramie Mountains (Wyo. and Colo.)
Longs Peak (Colo.)
Medicine Bow Mountains (Colo. and Wyo.)
Tarryall Mountains (Colo.)
xx Mountains—Colorado
Mountains—Wyoming
Rocky Mountains
Front-screen projection *(TR859)*
x Alekon-Gerard process
Jenkins process
Scotchlite process
xx Cinematography
Lantern projection
Front-wheel drive (Automobiles)
See Automobiles—Front-wheel drive
Frontage roads *(Indirect)* *(TE228.7)*
x Service roads
xx Roads
Frontal leukotomy
See Frontal lobotomy
Frontal lobes
sa Motor cortex
xx Cerebral cortex
Frontal lobotomy *(Indirect)* *(RD594)*
x Frontal leukotomy
Leucotomy
Leukotomy
Lobotomy, Frontal
Lobotomy, Prefrontal
Prefrontal lobotomy
xx Brain—Surgery
Psychosurgery
Frontal occlusion (Meteorology)
See Occluded fronts (Meteorology)
Frontal sinus *(Comparative anatomy, QL947; Human anatomy, QM505)*
x Sinus, Frontal
xx Nose
Paranasal sinuses
— Surgery *(RF421)*
Frontenac family
Frontier and pioneer life *(Indirect)* *(United States, F596)*
sa Cowboys
Cowgirls
Frontier thesis
Indians of North America—Captivities
Indians of South America—Captivities
Land claim associations
Overland journeys to the Pacific
Pioneers
Ranch life
Wild men
x Border life
Frontier and pioneer life—History
Homesteading
Pioneer life
xx Adventure and adventurers
Manners and customs
Pioneers
— History
See Frontier and pioneer life
Frontier and pioneer life in art
Frontier formalities
See International travel regulations
Frontier hypothesis
See Frontier thesis
Frontier patrols
See Border patrols
Frontier thesis *(E179.5)*
x Frontier hypothesis
Turner hypothesis
Turner thesis
Turner's frontier hypothesis
xx Frontier and pioneer life
History—Philosophy
Frontier Wars, South Africa, 1811-1878
See South Africa—History—Frontier Wars, 1811-1878
Frontier workers *(Indirect)*
x Border traffic
Border workers
Boundary traffic
xx Alien labor
Aliens
Emigration and immigration
Frontiers
See Boundaries
subdivisions Boundaries *and* Frontier troubles *under names of countries, states, etc.*
Frontispiece *(Z242)*
Frontons
See Pediments
Fronts, Cast-iron (Architecture)
See Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)
Fronts, Shop
See Shop fronts
Fronts, Wooden (Architecture)
See Wooden fronts (Architecture)
Fronts (Architecture)
See Façades
Fronts (Meteorology) *(Indirect)*
sa Air masses
Intertropical convergence zone
Occluded fronts (Meteorology)
Squall lines
xx Air masses
Meteorology
Weather
Froom family
x From family
Frome family
Fromm family
Froome family
Froome family
See Froom family
Frøslevlejren (Frøslev, Sønderjyllands amt, Denmark : Concentration camp) *(D805.D3)*
xx Concentration camps—Denmark
World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—Denmark
Frost *(Indirect)* *(QC929.H6)*
sa Cryopedology
Depth hoar
Frost hazard
Frost protection
Frost resistant concrete
Frozen ground
Glaze (Meteorology)
Ice
Ice crystals
Irrigation canals and flumes—Linings—Frost damage
Plants, Effect of cold on
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Thawing
subdivision Frost damage *under subjects, e.g.* Pavements—Frost damage; Roads—Frost damage
x Freezing
xx Glaze (Meteorology)
Meteorology
Temperature—Physiological effect
Water
Frost damage
See subdivision Frost damage *under subjects, e.g.* Pavements—Frost damage
Frost family
x Fraust family
Frostt family
Frost flakes
See Ice fog
Frost fog
See Ice fog
Frost hazard *(Indirect)* *(QC929.H6)*
x Hazard, Frost
xx Frost
Frost heaving
xx Frozen ground
Frost mist
See Ice crystals
Frost protection *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Frost protection *under particular crops, e.g.* Corn—Frost protection; Fruit—Frost protection
xx Frost
Horticulture
Plants—Winter protection
Plants, Effect of cold on
Plants, Effect of temperature on
Plants, Protection of
Frost resistance of plants
See Plants—Frost resistance
Frost resistant concrete
sa Concrete, Effect of temperature on
x Concrete—Freezing and thawing
Concrete, Frost resistant
xx Concrete
Concrete, Effect of temperature on
Frost
Frost snow
See Ice crystals
Frostbite
sa Chilblains
xx Cold—Physiological effect
Frostings, Cake
See Icings, Cake
Frøstrup family
Frostt family
See Frost family

Frottage
See Rubbing
Frottola
Here are entered works on the frottola as a musical form. Musical works composed in the form of the frottola are entered under the heading Frottole.
x Strambotto (Music)
Note under Frottole
Frottole
Here are entered musical works composed in the form of the frottola. Works on the frottola as a musical form are entered under the heading Frottola. A second heading for medium is assigned if a specific medium of performance is given in the work.
x Strambotto (Music)
Note under Frottola
Frozen apple
See Apple, Frozen
Frozen assets
See Liquidity (Economics)
Frozen baked products
See Baked products, Frozen
Frozen blood
sa Erythrocytes, Frozen
x Blood—Freezing
Blood, Frozen
xx Blood—Collection and preservation
Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
Frozen concentrated apple juice
See Apple juice, Frozen concentrated
Frozen concentrated orange juice
See Orange juice, Frozen concentrated
Frozen crabs
See Crabs, Frozen
Frozen drugs
See Drugs, Frozen
Frozen erythrocytes
See Erythrocytes, Frozen
Frozen fish
See Fish, Frozen
Frozen fishery products
See Fishery products, Frozen
Frozen fog
See Ice fog
Frozen food
See Food, Frozen
Frozen food cookery
See Cookery (Frozen foods)
Frozen-food lockers
See Cold-storage lockers
Frozen foods industry *(Indirect)*
xx Food, Frozen
Frozen fruit
See Fruit, Frozen
Frozen fruit juices
See Fruit juices, Frozen
Frozen ground *(Indirect)*
sa Aufeis
Frost heaving
Ice mechanics
Ice-wedge polygons
Patterned ground
Rock glaciers
Sanitary engineering, Low temperature
Soil freezing
Thermokarst
x Frozen soil
Permafrost
Soils, Frozen
xx Cold regions
Cryopedology
Frost
Soils
Soils, Effect of temperature on
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Frozen ground research
— Thermal properties
Frozen ground research
See Frozen ground—Research
Frozen milk
See Milk, Frozen
Frozen peas
See Peas, Frozen
Frozen potatoes
See Potatoes, Frozen
Frozen seafood
See Seafood, Frozen
Frozen semen
See Semen, Frozen
Frozen shrimps
See Shrimps, Frozen
Frozen soil
See Frozen ground
Frozen sperm
See Semen, Frozen
Frozen stars
See Black holes (Astronomy)
Frozen vegetables
See Vegetables, Frozen
Frozen yogurt
See Yogurt, Frozen
Fructofuranosidase
See Invertase
Fructofuranosylglucopyranoside
See Sucrose
Fructosans *(QD321)*
xx Fructose
Fructose *(QD321)*
sa Cookery (Fructose)
Fructosans
Sugar—Inversion
xx Glycosides
Monosaccharides
Sucrose
Fructus
See Fruits (Civil law)
Fructus cynosbati
See Rose hips
Frugé family
Frugivores
sa Flying foxes
x Frugivorous fauna
Fruit-eating animals
xx Animals—Food
Frugivorous fauna
See Frugivores
Fruit *(Indirect)* *(Culture, SB354-399; Trade, HD9240-9259)*
sa Berries
Citrus fruits
Cones (Botany)
Cookery (Fruit)
Fruit-culture
Fruit juices
Fruit trade
Fruit wines
Parthenocarpy
Pods (Botany)
Stone fruit
Tropical fruit
particular fruits, e.g. Apple, Orange
x Fruits
Pomology
xx Botany
Food
Food crops
Horticultural crops
Horticultural products
Example under Tree crops
— Anatomy *(QK660; QK699)*
sa Fruit—Morphology
Seeds—Anatomy
xx Botany—Anatomy
Fruit—Morphology
Seeds—Anatomy
— Breeding *(SB357.3)*
x Fruit breeding
xx Plant-breeding
— Canning
See Fruit—Preservation
— Chemical composition
See Fruit—Composition
— Color
x Color of fruit
xx Color of food
— Composition
x Fruit—Chemical composition
— Cooperative marketing
xx Fruit—Marketing
— Disease and pest resistance *(Indirect)* *(SB608.F8)*
— Disease-free stock
x Disease-free fruit stock
Fruit trees—Disease-free stock
xx Fruit—Diseases and pests
Stocks (Horticulture)
— Diseases and pests *(Indirect)* *(SB608.F8)*
sa Brown rot of fruit
Fruit—Disease-free stock
Fruit—Storage—Diseases and injuries
Fruit-flies
Grapholitha woeberiana
Plant diseases
Scale-insects
subdivision Diseases and pests *under particular fruits, e.g.* Grapes—Diseases and pests; *and names of diseases and pests, e.g.* Pear thrips, Codling-moth
x Fruit—Pests
Fruit pests
Fruit trees—Diseases and pests
xx Trees—Diseases and pests
Example under Agricultural pests; Bacteriology, Agricultural
— Dispersal
x Dispersal of fruit
— Drying
sa Fruit, Dried
x Drying of fruit
Evaporation of fruit
Fruit—Evaporation
xx Fruit—Preservation
Fruit, Dried
— — Patents
See Fruit, Dried—Patents
— Evaporation
See Fruit—Drying
— Field experiments
Example under Field experiments
— Flavor and odor
x Fruit—Odor
xx Flavor
Odors
— Frost protection
Example under Frost protection
— Genetics
— Grading
sa Fruit grading machinery
— Handling *(SB360)*
x Fruit handling
Handling of fruit
— Harvesting
Example under Harvesting
— — Machinery *(S715.F)*
xx Fruit—Machinery
Harvesting machinery
— Irrigation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Fruit—Marketing—Law and legislation
Fruit trade—Law and legislation
— Machinery
sa Fruit—Harvesting—Machinery
— Marketing *(SB360)*
sa Fruit—Cooperative marketing
Fruit trade

subdivision Marketing *under names of fruits, e.g.* Apple—Marketing; Citrus fruits—Marketing
x Marketing of fruit
xx Fruit trade
Example under Marketing
— — Law and legislation
See Fruit—Law and legislation
— Microbiology
— Morphology *(QK660)*
sa Fruit—Anatomy
xx Botany—Morphology
Fruit—Anatomy
— Odor
See Fruit—Flavor and odor
— Packaging
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Pests
See Fruit—Diseases and pests
— Physiology
Example under Plant physiology
— Planting time
Example under Planting time
— Precooling
xx Fruit—Preservation
Example under Precooling
— Preservation
sa Fruit—Drying
Fruit—Precooling
Fruit—Waxing
x Fruit—Canning
Preservation of fruit
Example under Canning and preserving
— Prices *(Indirect)*
x Fruit trade—Prices
— Pruning
x Fruit trees—Pruning
— Quality
x Fruit quality
— Research
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Ripening *(SB354-399)*
x Ripening of fruit
Example under Plant phenology
— Sampling
— Seed
— Soils *(S597.F)*
Example under Crops and soils; Soils
— Spacing
Example under Plant spacing
— Storage *(SB360)*
sa Root cellars
subdivision Storage *under names of fruits, e.g.* Apple—Storage; Citrus fruits—Storage
— — Diseases and injuries *(Indirect)* *(SB608.F8)*
xx Fruit—Diseases and pests
— Tariff
See Tariff on fruit
— Thinning
See Fruit thinning
— Transplanting
x Transplanting of fruit
xx Fruit-culture
— Transportation
sa subdivision Transportation *under names of fruits, e.g.* Apple—Transportation; Citrus fruits—Transportation
xx Farm produce—Transportation
— — Diseases and injuries *(Indirect)*
— Varieties
sa subdivision Varieties *under names of fruits, e.g.* Peach—Varieties
xx Botany—Variation
— Water requirements
— Waxing
xx Fruit—Preservation
Waxes
— Weed control *(Indirect)*

Fruit, Artificial
See Artificial fruit
Fruit, Canned
sa Grapefruit juice, Canned
Orange juice, Canned
x Canned fruit
xx Food, Canned
Fruit, Dehydrated
See Fruit, Dried
Fruit, Dried *(Indirect)*
sa Cookery (Dried fruit)
Fruit—Drying
Grapefruit juice, Dried
x Dehydrated fruit
Dried fruit
Fruit, Dehydrated
xx Food, Dried
Fruit—Drying
— Patents
x Fruit—Drying—Patents
Fruit, Effect of ozone on
See Plants, Effect of ozone on
Fruit, Forbidden
See Forbidden fruit
Fruit, Forcing of
See Forcing (Plants)
Fruit, Fossil *(QE995)*
xx Paleobotany
Fruit, Frozen *(TP493.5)*
sa Fruit juices, Frozen
specific frozen fruits, e.g. Cranberries, Frozen
x Frozen fruit
xx Food, Frozen
Fruit, Tropical
See Tropical fruit
Fruit bat, Straw-colored
See Straw-colored fruit bat
Fruit breeding
See Fruit—Breeding
Fruit carving
x Carving, Fruit
xx Carving (Decorative arts)
Cookery (Garnishes)
Table setting and decoration
Fruit-culture *(Indirect)* *(SB354-399)*
sa Apple growers
Arboriculture
Berries
Dwarf fruit trees
Fruit—Transplanting
Fruit thinning
Fruit trees
Fungi in agriculture
Grafting
Horticulturists
Nurseries (Horticulture)
Olive industry and trade
Plant propagation
Pruning
Stocks (Horticulture)
Stone fruit
Viticulture
names of fruits
x Orchards
Pomology
xx Arboriculture
Fruit
Gardening
Horticulture
— Research *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— British Columbia
sa Certified Budwood Program
Fruit-eating animals
See Frugivores
Fruit family
See Fruits family

Fruit-flies *(Fruit pests, SB945.F8; Zoology, QL537.M6)*
sa Drosophila
Mediterranean fruit-fly
Mexican fruit-fly
Tephritidae
xx Flies
Fruit—Diseases and pests
— Biological control *(Indirect)* *(SB945.F8)*
xx Fruit-flies—Control
— Control *(Indirect)* *(SB945.F8)*
sa Fruit-flies—Biological control
Fruit grading machinery
xx Agricultural machinery
Fruit—Grading
Fruit handling
See Fruit—Handling
Fruit in art
x Fruit prints
xx Art
Fruit in literature
Fruit in the Bible
sa Forbidden fruit
x Bible—Fruit
xx Plants in the Bible
Fruit jars, Glass
See Glass fruit jars
Fruit juice industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9348.5)*
xx Fruit juices
Fruit juices *(TP562)*
sa Apple juice
Citrus juices
Fruit juice industry
Grape juice
Grapefruit juice, Canned
Grapefruit juice, Dried
Lemon juice
Must
Orange juice
Orange juice, Canned
x Juices, Fruit
xx Fruit
Fruit wines
— Flavor and odor
x Fruit juices—Odor
xx Flavor
Odors
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Food law and legislation
— Odor
See Fruit juices—Flavor and odor
— Pasteurization
x Pasteurization of fruit juices
Fruit juices, Canned
Fruit juices, Concentrated
sa Apple juice, Frozen concentrated
Orange juice, Frozen concentrated
Fruit juices, Frozen
sa Apple juice, Frozen concentrated
Orange juice, Frozen concentrated
x Frozen fruit juices
xx Fruit, Frozen
Fruit lecanium *(SB945.F)*
Fruit painting and illustration
xx Botanical illustration
Painting
Fruit pests
See Fruit—Diseases and pests
Fruit prints
See Fruit in art
Fruit processing plants *(Indirect)* *(TP440)*
xx Food processing plants
Fruit quality
See Fruit—Quality
Fruit thinning
x Fruit—Thinning
xx Fruit-culture
Fruit trade *(Indirect)* *(HD9240-9259)*
sa Apple industry
Citrus fruit industry

Fruit trade *(Indirect)* *(HD9240-9259)*
(Continued)
Coconut industry
Fruit—Marketing
Olive industry and trade
xx Fruit
Fruit—Marketing
Produce trade
— Law and legislation
See Fruit—Law and legislation
— Prices
See Fruit—Prices
Fruit-tree leaf roller
Fruit tree red spider
See European red mite
Fruit trees *(Indirect)*
sa Dwarf fruit trees
Tree crops
particular fruit trees, e.g. Apple, Cherry
xx Fruit-culture
Trees
— Disease-free stock
See Fruit—Disease-free stock
— Diseases and pests
See Fruit—Diseases and pests
— Pruning
See Fruit—Pruning
Fruit trees, Training of
See Espaliers
Fruit wines *(TP561)*
sa Cider
Fruit juices
Perry
Wine and wine making
xx Fruit
Wine and wine making
Fruits
See Fruit
Fruits (Civil law) *(Indirect)*
x Fructus
xx Possession (Law)
Real property
Usufruct
Fruits family
x Fruit family
Frute family
Fruitworm, Tomato
See Heliothis zea
Frullaniaceae *(QK555.F9)*
xx Jungermanniales
Frustration *(BF575.F7)*
sa Control (Psychology)
Rosenzweig picture-frustration test
x Futility
xx Attitude (Psychology)
Emotions
— Testing
xx Psychological tests
Frustration in children *(BF723.F7)*
xx Child psychology
Frustration in literature
xx Emotions in literature
Frustration of contracts
See Impossibility of performance
Frustules, Diatom
See Diatoms—Frustules
Frute family
See Fruits family
Fry family
See Frye family
Fry symbolic profile
See Symbolic profile (Personality test)
Frye family
x Frey family
Fry family
Fryers, Deep fat *(TX657.F7)*
x Deep fat fryers
xx Frying
Frying
sa Food, Fried
Fryers, Deep fat
Skillet cookery
Wok cookery
xx Cookery
Frying pan cookery
See Skillet cookery
Frykensjöarna (Sweden)
x Mellan Fryken Lake (Sweden)
Nedre Fryken Lake (Sweden)
Övre Fryken Lake (Sweden)
xx Lakes—Sweden
Frypan cookery
See Skillet cookery
Fry's art glass
See Pearl art glass
Fryxell family
FT-1 (Fighter planes)
See Black widow (Fighter planes)
Fu *(PL2519.F8)*
xx Chinese poetry
Chinese prose literature
Fuca, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)
See Juan de Fuca Strait (B.C. and Wash.)
Fucales *(Botany, QK569.F)*
Fuchs family
Fuchsia *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.O46; Ornamental plants, SB413.F8)*
xx Onagraceae
— Varieties
Fuchsite *(QE391.F)*
Fucus digitatus
See Laminaria digitata
Fucus virsoides *(Botany, QK569.F95)*
Fudge family
Fudō myōō (Buddhist deity)
See Acala (Buddhist deity)
Fueger family
See Fugger family
Fuegians *(F2986)*
sa Alacaluf Indians
Ona Indians
Yahgan Indians
x Indians of South America—Tierra del Fuego
xx Indians of South America
— Antiquities
Fuel *(Indirect)* *(Technology, TP315-360)*
sa Agricultural wastes as fuel
Anthracite coal
Asphalt as fuel
Bark as fuel
Benzene as fuel
Biomass energy
Briquets (Fuel)
Charcoal
Coal
Coal-fired power plants—Fuel
Coke
Combustion deposits in engines
Corn stover as fuel
Diesel motor—Alternate fuels
Electric power-plants—Conversion to coal
Energy crops
Fossil fuels
Fuelwood
Furnaces—Conversion to coal
Gas as fuel
Heating
Hecter fuel
Hydrogen as fuel
Internal combustion engines, Spark ignition—Alternate fuels
Lignite
Liquid fuels
Mennonite grass-burner
Metal-base fuel
Methanol as fuel
Motor fuels
Mud fuel
Peat
Petroleum as fuel
Refuse as fuel
Rice hulls as fuel
Sewage-sludge fuel
Smoke
Straw as fuel
Synthetic fuels
Vegetable oils as fuel
Waste products as fuel
subdivision Fuel *under armies, navies, etc., e.g.* United States. Navy—Fuel; *and subdivisions* Fuel, Fuel consumption *and* Fuel systems *under subjects, e.g.* Jet planes—Fuel; Steam-boilers—Fuel consumption; Automobiles—Fuel systems
xx Boilers
Briquets (Fuel)
Combustion
Engines
Fire
Heating
Home economics
Power resources
Smoke prevention
— Testing *(TP321-2)*
sa Heat of combustion
Fuel, Colloidal *(TP360)*
x Colloidal fuel
xx Coal, Pulverized
Liquid fuels
Petroleum
Petroleum as fuel
Fuel, Liquid
See Liquid fuels
Fuel ash, Pulverized
See Fly ash
Fuel assistance for the aged
See Aged—Energy assistance
Fuel assistance for the handicapped
See Handicapped—Energy assistance
Fuel assistance for the poor
See Poor—Energy assistance
Fuel breaks
See Fuelbreaks
Fuel-briquet plants
x Briquet plants
xx Coal preparation plants
— Electric equipment
Fuel burnup (Nuclear engineering) *(TK9360)*
x Burnup, Fuel (Nuclear engineering)
xx Nuclear fuels
Fuel cell industry *(Indirect)*
xx Fuel cells
Fuel cells *(TK2920)*
sa Fuel cell industry
xx Direct energy conversion
Electric batteries
Electric power production from chemical action
Electrochemistry
— Electrodes
xx Electrodes
Fuel claddings, Nuclear
See Nuclear fuel claddings
Fuel consumption
See subdivision Fuel consumption *under subjects, e.g.* Steam-boilers—Fuel consumption
Fuel crops
See Energy crops
Fuel elements
See Nuclear fuel elements
Fuel filters
xx Filters and filtration
Fuel injection pumps
See Fuel pumps
Fuel oil
See Petroleum as fuel
Fuel oil burners
See Oil burners

Fuel pumps
sa Arc-jet rocket engines—Fuel systems
Automobiles—Fuel systems
Diesel motor—Fuel systems
Internal combustion engines—Fuel systems
Motor vehicles—Fuel systems
Rocket engines—Fuel systems
x Fuel injection pumps
xx Automobiles—Motors
Internal combustion engines
Internal combustion engines—Fuel systems
Pumping machinery
Fuel rods, Nuclear
See Nuclear fuel rods
Fuel systems
See subdivision Fuel systems *under subjects, e.g.* Automobiles—Fuel systems
Fuel tanks of airplanes
See Airplanes—Fuel tanks
Fuel tanks of rockets
See Rockets (Aeronautics)—Fuel tanks
Fuel trade *(Indirect) (HD9540-9559, etc.; TP315)*
sa Coal trade
Coke
Degree days
Wood
Fuel wood
See Fuelwood
Fuelbreaks *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on strategically located wide strips, on which a cover of dense vegetation has been changed to that of lower flammability as an aid to fire control.
x Firebreaks (Fuelbreaks)
Fuel breaks
xx Forest fires—Prevention and control
Wildfires—Prevention and control
Fuels, Thermonuclear
See Thermonuclear fuels
Fuelwood *(Indirect) (TP324)*
sa Fuelwood crops
Stoves, Wood
Wood—Combustion
x Firewood
Fuel wood
Wood as fuel
Wood fuel
xx Fuel
Stoves, Wood
Fuelwood crops *(Indirect) (SD536.5-536.6)*
sa Fuelwood cutting
x Firewood crops
xx Energy crops
Fuelwood
Tree crops
Woody plants
Fuelwood cutting *(Indirect) (SD536.5-536.6)*
x Chopping of fuelwood
Splitting fuelwood
Woodcutting (Fuelwood)
xx Cutting
Fuelwood crops
Fuelwood gatherers *(Indirect)*
x Fagoters
Gatherers, Fuelwood
Wood gatherers
Fuelwood industry *(Indirect) (HD9769.F84)*
Fuerstenberg family
See Fürstenberg family
Fuerte de San Rafael de Matamoros (Guatemala, Guatemala)
See Castillo de Matamoros (Guatemala, Guatemala)
Fuerte San Lorenzo (Panama)
See Fort San Lorenzo (Panama)
Fuerte Sancti Spiritus (Argentina) *(F2841)*
x Sancti Spiritus Fort (Argentina)
xx Argentina—History—1515-1535
Fortification—Argentina
Fugalia
See Regifugium
Fugat family
See Fugatt family
Fugate family
See Fugatt family
Fugatt family
x Fugat family
Fugate family
Fuget family
Fugit family
Fugitt family
Füger family
See Fugger family
Fuget family
See Fugatt family
Fugger family
x Fueger family
Füger family
Fugi cherry
See Prunus incisa
Fuging tunes
See Hymns, English
Fugio cent
See Cent
Fugit family
See Fugatt family
Fugitive serfs
See Runaway serfs
Fugitive slave law of 1793
xx Fugitive slaves—United States
Fugitive slave law of 1850
sa Christiana (Pa.)—Riot, 1851
xx Compromise of 1850
Fugitive slaves—United States
Fugitive slaves *(Indirect)*
x Runaway slaves
Slavery—Fugitive slaves
xx Slaves
— Pennsylvania
sa Christiana (Pa.)—Riot, 1851
— United States
sa Fugitive slave law of 1793
Fugitive slave law of 1850
Underground railroad
x Refugees, Afro-American
xx Underground railroad
— West Indies
sa Maroons
Fugitives from justice *(Indirect)*
sa Escape (Law)
Escapes
Executions in effigy
xx Arrest
Contumacy
Crime and criminals
Criminal procedure
Fugitt family
See Fugatt family
Fuglei family
See Fuglie family
Fuglestad family
Fuglie family
x Fuglei family
Fuglsang family
Fugu *(QL638.T32)*
sa Cookery (Fugu)
xx Poisonous fishes
Tetraodontidae
Fugu fishing *(Indirect) (SH691.F83)*
xx Fishing
Fugue *(ML448; MT59)*
Here are entered works on the fugue as a musical form. Scores are entered under the heading Canons, fugues, etc.
sa Canon (Music)
x Ricercare
xx Canon (Music)
Counterpoint
Example under Musical form
Fugue (Psychology) *(Child psychiatry, RJ506.F85)*
xx Memory, Disorders of
Psychology, Pathological
Fugues
See Canons, fugues, etc.
Fuguing tunes
See Hymns, English
Fuhrman family
See Furman family
Fuhrmann family
See Furman family
Fuji, Mount (Japan)
x Fuji-san (Japan)
Fuji-yama (Japan)
Fujiyama (Japan)
Mount Fuji (Japan)
Suji Mountain (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Volcanoes—Japan
— Eruptions *(QE523.F)*
Fuji (Sect)
See Nichiren Shōshū
Fuji cherry
See Prunus incisa
Fuji River (Japan)
x Fujigawa (Japan)
Fujikawa (Japan)
xx Rivers—Japan
Fuji-san (Japan)
See Fuji, Mount (Japan)
Fuji-yama (Japan)
See Fuji, Mount (Japan)
Fujica camera
Example under Electric eye cameras
Fujigawa (Japan)
See Fuji River (Japan)
Fujikawa (Japan)
See Fuji River (Japan)
Fujimarujō (Yumesaki-chō, Japan)
See Okishiojō (Yumesaki-chō, Japan)
Fujiwara family
Fujiwara Sumitomo Revolt, Japan, 936-941
See Japan—History—Shōhei Revolt, 936-941
Fujiyama (Japan)
See Fuji, Mount (Japan)
Fuju-fuse (Sect)
x Fujufuse (Sect)
xx Buddhist sects
Nichiren (Sect)
Fujufuse (Sect)
See Fuju-fuse (Sect)
Fukagawa Shimbokuen (Tokyo, Japan)
See Kiyosumi Teien (Tokyo, Japan)
Fuke (Sect)
x Fukeshū
Komushū
P'u hua tsung
xx Buddhist sects
Zen Buddhism
Fukeshū
See Fuke (Sect)
Fukiage Gyoen (Tokyo, Japan)
x Fukiage Imperial Garden (Tokyo, Japan)
xx Gardens—Japan
Kōkyo (Tokyo, Japan)
Fukiage Imperial Garden (Tokyo, Japan)
See Fukiage Gyoen (Tokyo, Japan)
Fuksa family
x Fuxa family
Fukuchiin family
Fukuhara family
Fukuizumi family
Fukumoto family

Fukuoka 14 (Nagasaki-shi, Japan : Concentration camp) *(D805.J3)*
xx Concentration camps—Japan
World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—Japan
Fukuoka-ken (Japan)
— History
— — Peasant Uprising, 1873
See Chikuzen Peasant Uprising, 1873
Fukurodajō (Daigo-machi, Japan)
See Tsukiorijō (Daigo-machi, Japan)
Fukusa *(Indirect)*
xx Embroidery—Japan
Gift wrapping
Fukushima Castle (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
See Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
Fukushima Incident, Japan, 1882
x Fukushima jiken, Japan, 1882
xx Japan—History—Meiji period, 1868-1912
Peasant uprisings—Japan
Fukushima jiken, Japan, 1882
See Fukushima Incident, Japan, 1882
Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
x Echigo Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
Fukushima Castle (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
xx Castles—Japan
Fūl, Tall *(DS110.F8)*
x Tall al Fūl
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Jordan
Excavations (Archaeology)—Jordan
Jordan—Antiquities
Ful language
See Fulah language
Fulah Empire *(DT515.9.F8)*
x Sokoto Empire
xx Fulahs
Fulah folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Fulah
Fulah language *(PL8181-4)*
sa Pular dialect
x Adamawa dialect
Ful language
Fulani language
Fulbe language
Fulde language
Fulfulde language
Peul language
Poul language
xx Niger-Congo languages
Example under African languages
Fulah law
See Law, Fulah
Fulah literature *(Indirect)*
Fulah poetry
Fulah proverbs
See Proverbs, Fulah
Fulahs *(GN652.F9)*
sa Bororo (African people)
Fulah Empire
Jaawambe (African people)
Toucouleurs
x Felata
Fellans
Foulahs
Foulbé
Fulani
Fulbe
Fulfulde
Peulhs
xx Ethnology—Africa, West
Ethnology—Sudan (Region)
Toucouleurs
Fulani
See Fulahs
Fulani language
See Fulah language
Fulbe
See Fulahs
Fulbe language
See Fulah language
Fulbright family
Fulcher family
See Felker family
Fulcidacidae
See Chrysomelidae
Fulcomer family
Fulde language
See Fulah language
Fulenwider family
sa Vollenweider family
x Fullenwider family
Fullewider family
Fullinwider family
xx Vollenweider family
Fulfillment (Ethics)
See Self-realization
Fulford family
Fulfulde
See Fulahs
Fulfulde language
See Fulah language
Fulgoridae *(QL527.F9)*
sa Sogata
xx Homoptera
Planthoppers
Fulgoroidea
See Planthoppers
Fulica
See Coots
Fulica americana
See American coot
Full crew rules
See Railroads—Full crew rules
Full dentures
See Complete dentures
Full employment policies
sa Deficit financing
Employment agencies
Employment stabilization
Employment subsidies
Government spending policy
Labor supply
Public service employment
Public works
Unemployed
Unemployment
subdivision Full employment policies *under names of countries, etc.*
xx Economic policy
Economic security
Employment stabilization
Industry and state
Manpower policy
Unemployment
Full-moon maple
See Fullmoon maple
Full-pressure suits (Space environment)
See Extravehicular space suits
Full-wave rectifiers *(TK7872.R35)*
x Rectifiers, Full-wave
xx Electric current rectifiers
Fullar family
See Fuller family
Fullear family
See Fuller family
Fullenwider family
See Fulenwider family
Fuller family
x Fullar family
Fullear family
Fullier family
Fuller projection (Cartography)
xx Map-projection
Fuller's earth *(Indirect)* *(TN948.F9)*
sa Filters and filtration
x Attapulgite
Attapulgus clay
xx Silicates
Fullewider family
See Fulenwider family
Fullier family
See Fuller family
Fulling (Textiles)
See Textile finishing
Fullinwider family
See Fulenwider family
Fullmer family
See Follmer family
Fullmoon maple *(Botany, QK495.A17; Ornamental plant, SB413.F)*
x Acer japonicum
Full-moon maple
xx Japanese maple
Maple
Ornamental shrubs
Ornamental trees
Fulls (Beaches)
See Beach ridges
Fulmar, Northern
See Fulmarus glacialis
Fulmars *(QL696.P665)*
sa Fulmarus
xx Procellariidae
Fulmarus
xx Fulmars
Procellariidae
Fulmarus glacialis *(QL696.P665)*
x Atlantic fulmar
Fulmar, Northern
Fulmarus minor
Fulmarus rodgersii
Northern fulmar
Procellaria glacialis
Fulmarus minor
See Fulmarus glacialis
Fulmarus rodgersii
See Fulmarus glacialis
Fulmer family
See Follmer family
Fulminant hyperthermia
See Malignant hyperthermia
Fulnio Indians
x Carijó Indians
Carnijó Indians
Fornio Indians
Iate Indians
xx Indians of South America
Tapuya Indians
Fulnio language
x Carnijo language
Iate language
Yahthe language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Fulton County (Pa.)
— History
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 *(F157.F9)*
Fulton County Narrow Gauge Railway
x Peavine Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Fulvous tree duck
x Dendrocygna bicolor
Tree duck, Fulvous
xx Ducks
Fumarate reductase
See Succinate dehydrogenase
Fumarhydrogenase
See Succinate dehydrogenase
Fumariaceae
See Papaveraceae
Fumaric acid *(QD305.A2)*
Fumaric hydrogenase
See Succinate dehydrogenase
Fumarolic gases
See Volcanic gases
Fume, Silica
See Silica fume
Fume control
sa Smoke prevention

subdivision Fume control *under types of industries, plants, and processes, e.g.* Construction industry—Fume control
x Control of fumes
xx Aerosols
Air—Pollution
Contamination (Technology)
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Smoke
Fumes, Welding
See Welding fumes
Fumigants
sa Ethylene dibromide
specific fumigants, e.g. Hydrocyanic acid
xx Disinfection and disinfectants
Fumigation
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Pesticides
Fumigation *(Plant culture, SB955; Public health, RA761-766)*
sa Buildings—Fumigation
Disinfection and disinfectants
Flour-mills—Fumigation
Food—Fumigation
Fumigants
Greenhouses—Fumigation
Refrigerator-cars—Fumigation
Ships—Fumigation
Soil fumigation
subdivision Fumigation *under individual and types of plants and crops, e.g.* Corn—Fumigation
xx Disinfection and disinfectants
Funambulation
See Tightrope walking
Funato family
Funck family
See Funk family
Function, Greatest integer
See Greatest integer function
Function, Möbius
See Möbius function
Function, Optical transfer
See Optical transfer function
Function, Secondary
See Secondary function (Psychology)
Function algebras
sa Hardy classes
Uniform algebras
x Algebras, Function
xx Analytic functions
Banach algebras
Function generators (Electronic analog computers) *(TK7895.F8)*
sa Space card (Analog computers)
xx Electronic analog computers
Potentiometer
Function generators (Electronic instruments)
x Generators, Function
xx Signal generators
Function spaces
sa Besov spaces
Fenchel-Orlicz spaces
Functionals
Interpolation spaces
Lorentz spaces
Lp spaces
Orlicz spaces
Sobolev spaces
Spaces of measures
x Spaces, Function
xx Functional analysis
Function tests, Endocrine
See Endocrine function tests
Function tests, Pulmonary
See Pulmonary function tests
Function tests (Medicine) *(RC71.8)*
sa Diagnosis, Noninvasive
Endocrine function tests
Exercise tests
Gastrointestinal function tests
Handicapped—Functional assessment
Heart function tests
Kidney function tests
Liver function tests
Pituitary-adrenal function tests
Placental function tests
Provocation tests (Medicine)
Pulmonary function tests
Reflexes—Testing
Thyroid gland function tests
Vestibular function tests
xx Diagnosis
Diagnosis, Noninvasive
Physiology, Pathological
Function theory, Geometric
See Geometric function theory
Functional analysis *(QA320)*
sa Approximation theory
Digital filters (Mathematics)
Distributions, Theory of (Functional analysis)
Function spaces
Functional equations
Functionals
Functor theory
Hardy spaces
Hilbert algebras
Integral equations
Integration, Functional
Invariant subspaces
Linear topological spaces, Ordered
Lp spaces
Multipliers (Mathematical analysis)
Nonlinear functional analysis
Normed linear spaces
Operator theory
Perturbation (Mathematics)
Rings with involution
Schauder bases
Spectral theory (Mathematics)
Topological algebras
Vector spaces
Vector valued functions
x Functional calculus
xx Calculus of variations
Functional equations
Integral equations
Functional analysis (Linguistics)
See Functionalism (Linguistics)
Functional analysis (Social sciences)
See Functionalism (Social sciences)
Functional assessment of the handicapped
See Handicapped—Functional assessment
Functional asymmetry (Brain)
See Cerebral dominance
Functional bowel disease
See Irritable colon
Functional burden (Linguistics)
See Functional load (Linguistics)
Functional calculus
See Functional analysis
Functional change (Linguistics)
See Transmutation (Linguistics)
Functional competencies
See Life skills
Functional determinants
See Jacobians
Functional differential equations
sa Point mappings (Mathematics)
x Differential equations, Functional
xx Differential equations
Functional equations
— Asymptotic theory
x Asymptotic theory in functional differential equations
xx Asymptotic expansions
— Delay equations
x Delay equations (Functional differential equations)
Delay functional differential equations
Retarded argument (Functional differential equations)
Time-lag systems (Functional differential equations)
— Numerical solutions
xx Numerical analysis
Functional equations *(QA431)*
sa Differential-difference equations
Functional analysis
Functional differential equations
Integral equations
Invariant imbedding
Programming (Mathematics)
x Equations, Functional
xx Functional analysis
— Numerical solutions *(QA431)*
sa Degree, Topological
xx Numerical analysis
Functional integration
See Integration, Functional
Functional linguistics
See Functionalism (Linguistics)
Functional load (Linguistics)
x Functional burden (Linguistics)
xx Phonemics
Functional representation *(JF1057-9)*
sa Corporate state
Guild socialism
Pressure groups
x Occupational representation
Representation, Functional
Vocational representation
xx Corporate state
Representative government and representation
Functional sentence perspective (Grammar)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Topic and comment
Functional-structural analysis (Linguistics)
See Functionalism (Linguistics)
Functionalism (Architecture) *(Indirect)*
x Functionalism in architecture
xx Architecture, Modern—20th century
International style (Architecture)
Functionalism (Linguistics) *(P147)*
x Functional analysis (Linguistics)
Functional linguistics
Functional-structural analysis (Linguistics)
xx Linguistics
Structural linguistics
Functionalism (Psychology)
xx Psychology
Functionalism (Social sciences) *(Ethnology, GN363)*
x Functional analysis (Social sciences)
Structural-functional analysis (Social sciences)
xx Ethnology—Philosophy
Social sciences
Social systems
Functionalism in architecture
See Functionalism (Architecture)
Functionalism in art
Functionals
sa Statistical functionals
xx Function spaces
Functional analysis
Functions
Functions *(QA331-351)*
sa Additive functions
Approximation theory
Asymptotic expansions
Calculus
Cluster set theory
Convergence
Convolutions (Mathematics)
Distributions, Theory of (Functional analysis)

Functions *(QA331-351) (Continued)*
Functionals
Germs (Mathematics)
Mappings (Mathematics)
Mathematical constants
Matrix derivatives
Numerical differentiation
Pseudofunctions
Riemann surfaces
Smoothness of functions
Wave function
x Analysis (Mathematics)
xx Calculus
Differential equations
Mathematical analysis
Mathematics
Numbers, Complex
Set theory
— Computer programs
Functions, Abelian *(QA345)*
sa Geometry, Algebraic
x Abelian functions
Integrals, Abelian
xx Geometry, Algebraic
Functions, Airy
See Airy functions
Functions, Algebraic *(QA341)*
x Algebraic functions
Functions, Almost periodic
See Almost periodic functions
Functions, Analytic
See Analytic functions
Functions, Arithmetic
See Arithmetic functions
Functions, Automorphic *(QA351)*
sa Eisenstein series
x Automorphic functions
Functions, Bernoulli's
See Bernoullian numbers
Functions, Besselian
See Bessel functions
Functions, Beta
x Beta functions
Functions, Characteristic
sa Distribution (Probability theory)
x Characteristic functions
xx Probabilities
Functions, Chebyshev's
See Chebyshev polynomials
Functions, Circular
See Trigonometrical functions
Functions, Closure of
See Closure of functions
Functions, Computable
See Computable functions
Functions, Concave
See Concave functions
Functions, Concentration
See Concentration functions
Functions, Continuous
sa Banach-Stone theorem
Chebyshev systems
Closure of functions
Helson sets
Lattices, Continuous
Mappings (Mathematics)
x Continuous functions
Functions, Convex
See Convex functions
Functions, Coulomb
See Coulomb functions
Functions, Demand (Economic theory)
See Demand functions (Economic theory)
Functions, Differentiable
See Differentiable functions
Functions, Discontinuous *(QA351)*
x Discontinuous functions
Functions, Elliptic *(QA343)*
sa Functions, Modular
Functions of complex variables
Integrals, Hyperelliptic
Jacobi forms
x Elliptic functions
Integrals, Elliptic
xx Functions of complex variables
Integrals, Hyperelliptic
Functions, Entire *(QA351)*
sa Value distribution theory
x Entire functions
Functions, Integral
Integral functions
xx Functions of complex variables
Functions, Error
See Error functions
Functions, Exponential *(QA342)*
sa Logarithmic functions
x Exponential functions
Functions, Hyperbolic
Hyperbolic functions
xx Exponents (Algebra)
Logarithmic functions
Logarithms
Functions, Gamma *(QA351)*
x Gamma functions
Example under Functions, Transcendental
Functions, Generalized
See Distributions, Theory of (Functional analysis)
Functions, Generating
See Generating functions
Functions, Green's
See Green's functions
Functions, Harmonic
See Harmonic functions
Functions, Holomorphic
See Holomorphic functions
Functions, Hough
See Hough functions
Functions, Hyperbolic
See Functions, Exponential
Functions, Hyperelliptic
See Integrals, Hyperelliptic
Functions, Hypergeometric *(QA351)*
sa Fox's H-function
Hypergeometric distribution
Hypergeometric series
Weber functions
x Hypergeometric functions
xx Hypergeometric series
Example under Functions, Transcendental
Functions, Implicit
x Implicit functions
Functions, Incidence
See Incidence functions
Functions, Integral
See Functions, Entire
Functions, Inverse
x Inverse functions
Functions, Kernel
See Kernel functions
Functions, L-
See L-functions
Functions, Lagrangian
See Lagrangian functions
Functions, Lamé's
See Lamé's functions
Functions, Legendre's
See Legendre's functions
Functions, Liapunov
See Liapunov functions
Functions, Logarithmic
See Logarithmic functions
Functions, Lommel
See Lommel functions
Functions, Mathieu
See Mathieu functions
Functions, Meromorphic *(QA331)*
sa Nevanlinna theory
Value distribution theory
x Meromorphic functions
Functions, Modular *(QA343)*
sa Functions, Polyhedral
x Modular functions
xx Functions, Elliptic
Groups, Theory of
Numbers, Theory of
Functions, Monogenic
See Analytic functions
Monogenic functions
Functions, Monotonic
See Monotonic functions
Functions, Nondifferentiable
See Nondifferentiable functions
Functions, Numerical
See Numerical functions
Functions, Orthogonal *(QA404.5)*
sa Orthogonal polynomials
Series, Orthogonal
Walsh functions
x Orthogonal functions
xx Fourier analysis
Series, Orthogonal
Example under Functions, Special
Functions, Parabolic cylinder
See Weber functions
Functions, Patterson
See Patterson functions
Functions, Periodic
See Periodic functions
Functions, Polyharmonic
See Polyharmonic functions
Functions, Polyhedral
sa Groups, Theory of
x Polyhedral functions
xx Functions, Modular
Functions, Potential
See Differential equations, Partial
Harmonic analysis
Potential, Theory of
Spherical harmonics
Functions, Production (Economic theory)
See Production functions (Economic theory)
Functions, Proper
See Eigenfunctions
Functions, Quaternion
x Quaternion functions
xx Functions of complex variables
Quaternions
Functions, Recursive
See Recursive functions
Functions, Regular
See Analytic functions
Functions, Schlicht
See Univalent functions
Functions, Set
See Set functions
Functions, Simple
See Univalent functions
Functions, Special *(QA351)*
sa C-functions
names of special functions, e.g.
Functions, Orthogonal;
Trigonometrical functions
x Special functions
xx Mathematical analysis
Functions, Spherical *(QA406)*
sa Functions, Spheroidal
x Spherical functions
xx Functions, Spheroidal
Spherical harmonics
Functions, Spheroidal
sa Functions, Spherical
Mathieu functions
x Spheroidal functions
xx Ellipsoid
Functions, Spherical
Harmonic functions
Functions, Star-like
See Star-like functions
Functions, Subharmonic *(QA405)*
sa Harmonic functions
x Subharmonic functions

xx Functions of real variables
Harmonic functions
Potential, Theory of
Functions, Symmetric
See Symmetric functions
Functions, Theta *(QA345)*
sa Series, Theta
x Theta functions
Functions, Toroidal
See Toroidal harmonics
Functions, Transcendental *(QA351)*
sa Dilogarithms
names of specific transcendental functions, e.g. Bessel functions; Functions, Gamma; Functions, Hypergeometric
x Transcendental functions
Functions, Transfer
See Transfer functions
Functions, Trigonometrical
See Trigonometrical functions
Functions, Univalent
See Univalent functions
Functions, Vector
See Vector valued functions
Functions, Vector valued
See Vector valued functions
Functions, Walsh
See Walsh functions
Functions, Weber
See Weber functions
Functions, Zeta *(QA351)*
sa Euler products
Gaussian sums
Selberg trace formula
x Zeta functions
Functions of bounded variation
x Bounded variation, Functions of
xx Functions of real variables
Functions of complex variables *(QA331)*
sa Analytic functions
Arithmetic functions
Banach spaces
Bloch constant
Boundary value problems
Calculus of residues
Closure of functions
Conformal invariants
Discontinuous groups
Functions, Elliptic
Functions, Entire
Functions, Quaternion
Functions of real variables
Functions of several complex variables
Geometric function theory
Global analysis (Mathematics)
Hardy classes
Hardy spaces
Kernel functions
Laurent series
Monogenic functions
Quasiconformal mappings
Series, Lie
Star-like functions
Univalent functions
x Complex variables
xx Functions, Elliptic
Functions of real variables
Functions of real variables *(QA331.5)*
sa Concave functions
Concentration functions
Convex functions
Differentiable functions
Functions, Subharmonic
Functions of bounded variation
Functions of complex variables
Functions of several real variables
Integrals, Denjoy
Jacobians
Monotonic functions
Nondifferentiable functions
Set functions
Vector valued functions
x Real variables
xx Functions of complex variables
Functions of several complex variables
sa Analytic continuation
Analytic mappings
Analytic spaces
Automorphic forms
Domains of holomorphy
Eisenstein series
Holomorphic functions
Holomorphic mappings
Jacobians
Moduli theory
Pseudoconvex domains
Stein spaces
Symmetric domains
Teichmüller spaces
x Complex variables
Several complex variables, Functions of
xx Functions of complex variables
Functions of several real variables
sa Maximal functions
x Real variables
Several real variables, Functions of
xx Functions of real variables
Functor theory
sa Categories (Mathematics)
x Functorial representation
xx Algebra, Homological
Categories (Mathematics)
Functional analysis
Transformations (Mathematics)
Functorial representation
See Functor theory
Fund accounting *(Indirect)* *(HF5681.F84)*
xx Accounting
Special funds
Fund-flow statements
See Funds-flow statements
Fund raising *(Indirect)* *(Charity organization, HV40-41; Finance, HG174)*
sa Benefit performances
Church fund raising
Educational fund raising
Federations, Financial (Social service)
Library fund raising
Raffles
Social service—Finance
Telephone fund raising
x Fundraising
Money raising
xx Social service—Finance
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Fundamental constants, Physical
See Constants, Physical
Fundamental education *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on formal and non-formal training to develop minimum performance ability in practical skills essential to community development in socio-economically deprived areas and underdeveloped countries. Works on training to develop mastery of the basic subject areas in school programs are entered under Basic education.
sa Basic education
Competency based education
Wardha scheme of education
xx Basic education
Community development
Education
Note under Basic education
— India
sa Farmers Training and Functional Literacy Project
Fundamental groups (Mathematics)
xx Groups, Theory of
Fundamental life skills
See Life skills
Fundamental option (Ethics) *(BJ1278.F)*
x Option, Fundamental (Ethics)
xx Christian ethics
Ethics
Fundamental physical constants
See Constants, Physical
Fundamental theology
See Apologetics
Theology, Doctrinal
Fundamentalism *(BT82.2)*
Here are entered works on a twentieth century theological movement originating in opposition to modernism and stressing primary orthodox Christian beliefs on Scripture, the creeds, God, the person of Jesus Christ, etc. All controversial literature involving fundamentalism and modernism is entered under Modernist-fundamentalist controversy.
sa Evangelicalism
Independent Fundamental Churches of America
Modernism
Modernist-fundamentalist controversy
Mormon Fundamentalism
Neo-orthodoxy
Princeton Theology
xx Evangelicalism
Modernism
Modernist-fundamentalist controversy
Neo-orthodoxy
Note under Modernist-fundamentalist controversy
Funday, Bay of
See Fundy, Bay of
Fundos
See Haciendas
Fundraising
See Fund raising
Funds
See Finance
Funds, Electronic transfers of
See Electronic funds transfers
Funds, Money market
See Money market funds
Funds, Revolving
See Revolving funds
Funds, Special
See Special funds
Funds-flow statements *(Indirect)* *(HF5681.B2)*
x Fund-flow statements
Funds statements
xx Financial statements
Funds management, Bank
See Asset-liability management (Banking)
Funds statements
See Funds-flow statements
Fundulus *(QL638.C96)*
xx Cyprinodontidae
Fundulus blairae *(QL638.C96)*
Fundulus heteroclitus *(QL638.C96)*
Fundulus nottii *(QL638.C96)*
x Starhead topminnow
Topminnow, Starhead
Western starhead topminnow
Fundus fluorescence photography
See Fluorescence angiography
Fundus oculi
sa Fluorescence angiography
x Eyegrounds
Ocular fundus
xx Eye
Ophthalmoscope and ophthalmoscopy
Fundy, Bay of
x Bay of Funday
Bay of Fundy
Funday, Bay of

Fundy, Bay of *(Continued)*
xx Bays—Maine
Bays—New Brunswick
Bays—Nova Scotia
Fünen (Denmark)
See Fyn (Denmark)
Funérailles de Patrocle (Drawing)
See David, Jacques Louis, 1748-1825. Burial of Patroclus
Funeral at Ornans (Painting)
See Courbet, Gustave, 1819-1877. Funeral at Ornans
Funeral cars
See Hearses (Vehicles)
Funeral coaches
See Hearses (Vehicles)
Funeral directors
See Undertakers and undertaking
Funeral etiquette
See Mourning etiquette
Funeral hymns
sa Dirges
xx Funeral music
Hymns
Funeral industry
See Undertakers and undertaking
Funeral music
sa Death in music
Funeral hymns
Memorial music
Requiems
xx Church music
Memorial music
Music
Sacred vocal music
Funeral of a warrior (Drawing)
See David, Jacques Louis, 1748-1825. Burial of Patroclus
Funeral orations *(Greek, PA3264, PA3482)*
sa Funeral sermons
xx Speeches, addresses, etc.
Funeral rites and ceremonies *(Indirect) (Ethnology, GN486; Manners and customs, GT3150-3390)*
sa Ancestor worship
Color in funerals
Cremation
Dead
Dokhmas
Funeral service
Indians of North America—Mortuary customs
Indians of South America—Mortuary customs
Lanterns of the dead
Memorial service
Military funerals
Mourning customs
Mourning etiquette
Orientation (Religion)
Scaffold burial
Stone pillows
Urns
x Burial customs
Graves
Mortuary customs
Obsequies
xx Archaeology
Burial
Cremation
Dead
Manners and customs
Mourning customs
Rites and ceremonies
Example under reference from Ecclesiastical rites and ceremonies
— Early church, ca. 30-600
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Early Christian

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Hittites
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hittite
— Jews
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Jewish

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Egypt
sa Canopic jars
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Acoli *(DT433.242)*
x Acoli funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Acoli (African people)—Rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Akan *(Indirect)*
x Akan funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Akans (African people)—Rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Ancient *(Indirect) (GT3170)*
x Ancient funeral rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Australian aboriginal *(Indirect)*
x Australian aboriginal funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Australian aborigines—Rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bakongo (African people) *(DT650.B33)*
x Bakongo funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Bakongo (African people)—Rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Basque
x Basque funeral rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bayaka (African people)
x Bayaka (African people) funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Bayaka (African people)—Rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Berawan (Malaysian people) *(DS597.367.B47)*
x Berawan (Malaysian people) funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Berawan (Malaysian people)—Rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Black *(Indirect)*
x Black funeral rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bobo (African people) *(Indirect) (DT555.45.B63)*
x Bobo (African people) funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Bobo (African people)—Rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bonpo *(Indirect) (BQ7982.3)*
x Bonpo (Sect)—Funeral rites and ceremonies
Bonpo funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Bonpo (Sect)—Rituals
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist *(Indirect) (BL1477.8.F8)*
sa Buddhist posthumous names
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bonpo
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Zen
x Buddhist funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Buddhism—Rituals
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Confucian *(Indirect)*
x Confucian funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Confucian rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Early Christian *(Indirect)*
x Early Christian funeral rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies—Early church, ca. 30-600
xx Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Etruscan *(Indirect)*
x Etruscan funeral rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Fataleka (Solomon Islands people) *(DU850)*
x Fataleka (Solomon Islands people) funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)—Rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Gere *(Liberia, DT630.5.G)*
x Gere funeral rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Giryama (African people) *(Indirect)*
x Giryama (African people) funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Giryama (African people)—Rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hindu *(Indirect)*
x Hindu funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Hinduism—Rituals
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hittite *(Indirect)*
x Funeral rites and ceremonies—Hittites
Hittite funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Hittites—Rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Idoma (African people)
x Idoma (African people) funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Idoma (African people)—Rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Illyrian
x Illyrian funeral rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Indo-European
x Indo-European funeral rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Islamic *(Indirect) (BP184.9.F8)*
x Funeral rites and ceremonies, Muslim
Islamic funeral rites and ceremonies
Muslim funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Islamic religious practice
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Jewish *(Indirect) (BM712)*
sa Mourning customs, Jewish
x Funeral rites and ceremonies—Jews
Jewish funeral rites and ceremonies
Jews—Funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Judaism—Customs and practices
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Kumu (Zairian people)
x Kumu (Zairian people) funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Kumu (Zairian people)—Rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Lappish
x Lappish funeral rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Luyia (African people)
x Luyia (African people) funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Luyia (African people)—Rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Mahafaly (Malagasy people) *(Indirect)*
x Mahafaly (Malagasy people) funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Mahafaly (Malagasy people)—Rites and ceremonies

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Maori *(Indirect)*
x Maori funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Maoris—Rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Minoan *(Indirect)*
x Minoan funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Minoans—Rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Muslim
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Islamic
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Senufo (African people) *(Indirect)*
x Senufo (African people) funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Senufo (African people)—Rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Shinto *(Indirect) (BL2224.25.F8)*
x Shinto funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Shinto—Rituals
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Slavic *(Indirect)*
x Slavic funeral rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Yakut *(Indirect)*
x Yakut funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Yakuts—Rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Yoruba *(Indirect)*
x Yoruba funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Yorubas—Rites and ceremonies
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Zen *(Indirect) (BQ9271.F8)*
x Zen Buddhism—Funeral rites and ceremonies
Zen funeral rites and ceremonies
xx Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist
Funeral rites and ceremonies in art
Funeral rites and ceremonies in literature
Funeral sermons *(Collections, BV4275)*
sa Obituaries
xx Funeral orations
Sermons
— History and criticism
Example under Preaching—History
— Outlines
Funeral sermons, Jewish
xx Jewish sermons
Funeral service *(BV199.F8)*
sa Memorial service
x Burial service
xx Church work with the bereaved
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Liturgies
Memorial service
Note under Memorial service
Funeral vehicles
See Hearses (Vehicles)
Fungal antigens *(QR186.5.F)*
xx Antigens
Fungi
Fungal cell walls *(QK601)*
x Cell walls, Fungal
xx Cell membranes
Fungi
Fungal cultures
See Fungi—Cultures and culture media
Fungal differentiation
See Fungi—Differentiation
Fungal diseases
See Mycoses
Fungal genetics
See Fungi—Genetics
Fungal lung diseases
See Lungs—Diseases, Fungal
Fungal metabolites *(Indirect)*
sa Microbial metabolites
Mycotoxins
xx Fungi—Physiology
Microbial metabolites
Plant metabolites
Fungal protoplasts *(QK601)*
x Protoplasts, Fungal
xx Fungi—Cytology
Protoplasts
Fungal skin diseases
See Dermatomycoses
Fungal toxins
See Mycotoxins
Fungal viruses *(QR343)*
x Mycoviruses
Viruses, Fungal
xx Plant viruses
Fungi *(Indirect) (QK600-635)*
sa Acrasiomycetes
Aquatic fungi
Ascomycetes
Basidiomycetes
Coenobic plants
Dermatophytes
Discomycetes
Freshwater fungi
Fungal antigens
Fungal cell walls
Gasteromycetes
Hydromyxomycetes
Hypocreales
Mildew
Molds (Botany)
Mushrooms
Mycology
Mycotrophy
Myxomycetes
Parasites—Fungi
Peronosporales
Pyrenomycetes
Soil fungi
Wood-decaying fungi
Wood-staining fungi
Yeast fungi
Zygomycetes
xx Cryptogams
Micro-organisms
Molds (Botany)
Mushrooms
Mycology
Parasitic plants
Unicellular organisms
Example under Botany
— Anatomy *(QK601)*
sa Plasmodium (Myxomycetes)
Example under Anatomy
— Catalogs and collections
See Mycology—Catalogs and collections
— Collection and preservation
xx Plants—Collection and preservation
— Color *(Botanical chemistry, QK601)*
— Cultures and culture media
sa Mushrooms—Soils
Plant growing media
x Fungal cultures
Mycology—Cultures and culture media
xx Cultures (Biology)
Plant growing media
— Cytology *(QK601)*
sa Fungal protoplasts
— Development
Example under Plants—Development
— Differentiation
x Differentiation, Fungal
Fungal differentiation
xx Microbial differentiation
Plant cell differentiation
— Dispersal
x Dispersal of fungi
— Dormancy
Example under Dormancy in plants
— Ecology
Example under Botany—Ecology
— Economic aspects
sa Fungi—Industrial applications
Fungi—Therapeutic use
Fungi, Edible
Fungi, Pathogenic
Fungi, Phytopathogenic
Fungi in agriculture
Medical mycology
Mushrooms, Edible
xx Botany, Economic
— Genetics *(QK602)*
x Fungal genetics
Mycogenetics
— Geographical distribution
xx Phytogeography
Example under Phytogeography
— Host plants
See Fungi, Phytopathogenic—Host plants
— Hyphae *(QK601)*
x Hyphae of fungi
xx Mycelium
— Identification
Example under reference from Identification of plants
— Industrial applications
sa Yeast
x Industrial mycology
xx Biochemical engineering
Fungi—Economic aspects
Fungi—Physiology
— Morphogenesis *(QK601)*
xx Plant morphogenesis
— Morphology
xx Botany—Morphology
— Photography
See Photography of fungi
— Physiology *(QK601)*
sa Fungal metabolites
Fungi—Industrial applications
— Pictorial works
sa Mushrooms—Pictorial works
— Reproduction *(QK601)*
xx Plants—Reproduction
Example under Reproduction
— Spores
Example under Spores (Botany)
— — Morphology
— Therapeutic use
xx Fungi—Economic aspects
— Toxicology
See Mycotoxicoses
— Type specimens
xx Type specimens (Natural history)
Fungi, Aquatic
See Aquatic fungi
Fungi, Edible *(Indirect) (Culture, SB353-353.5)*
sa Auricularia auricula-judae
Mushrooms, Edible
Poria cocos
Tremella fuciformis
Truffles
Yeast
x Edible fungi
xx Fungi—Economic aspects
Plants, Edible
Fungi, Fossil *(QE958)*
xx Paleobotany
Fungi, Marine
See Marine fungi
Fungi, Nematode-destroying *(Indirect) (Botany, QK604)*
x Nematode-destroying fungi
Nematode-trapping fungi
Nematophagous fungi
xx Fungi, Predatory
Fungi, Pathogenic *(Indirect) (QR245)*
sa Fungi, Phytopathogenic
Medical mycology
Mycoses
Pithomyces chartarum

Fungi, Pathogenic *(Indirect)* *(QR245)*
(Continued)
Toxigenic fungi
Veterinary mycology
x Fungi, Poisonous
Pathogenic fungi
xx Fungi—Economic aspects
Medical mycology
Micro-organisms, Pathogenic
Mycoses
Parasites
Veterinary mycology
Fungi, Phytopathogenic *(Indirect)*
sa Alternaria
Botryodiplodia theobromae
Botryotinia
Brown rot fungi of fruit
Ceratocystis ulmi
Damping-off diseases
Eutypella parasitica
Fungous diseases of plants
Gaeumannomyces graminis
Gremmeniella abietina
Macrophomina phaseolina
Peronosporaceae
Phytophthora
Phytophthora palmivora
Pyrenophora graminea
Rusts (Fungi)
Sclerospora
Sclerotium cepivorum
x Phytopathogenic fungi
Plant fungi
xx Fungi—Economic aspects
Fungi, Pathogenic
Fungi in agriculture
Fungous diseases of plants
Micro-organisms, Phytopathogenic
— Host plants
x Fungi—Host plants
Fungi, Poisonous
See Fungi, Pathogenic
Fungi, Predatory
sa Fungi, Nematode-destroying
x Predacious fungi
Predatory fungi
xx Fungi in agriculture
Fungi, Thermophilic
sa Bacteria, Thermophilic
x Thermophilic fungi
xx Micro-organisms, Thermophilic
Fungi, Toxigenic
See Toxigenic fungi
Fungi, Wood-decaying
See Wood-decaying fungi
Fungi, Wood-staining
See Wood-staining fungi
Fungi as feed
Fungi imperfecti *(QK625)*
sa Alternaria
Blastomycetes
Coelomycetes
Hyphomycetes
x Deuteromycetes
Imperfect fungi
Fungi in agriculture *(Fungus diseases, SB733)*
sa Anthracnose
Farm produce—Storage—Diseases and injuries
Farm produce—Transportation—Diseases and injuries
Fungi, Phytopathogenic
Fungi, Predatory
Fungicides
Plant diseases
Wood-staining fungi
xx Agricultural microbiology
Agricultural pests
Fruit-culture
Fungi—Economic aspects
Fungibles *(Indirect)*
x Res fungibiles
xx Civil law
Fungicides *(SB951)*
sa Antifungal agents
Benomyl
Bordeaux mixture
Mycostatin
Seeds—Disinfection
Systemic fungicides
x Germicides
xx Agricultural chemicals
Fungi in agriculture
Pesticides
Seeds—Disinfection
Trees—Diseases and pests
Wood preservatives
— Law and legislation
See Pesticides—Law and legislation
— Physiological effect
sa Plants, Effect of fungicides on
Fungiform papilla *(Comparative anatomy, QL945; Human anatomy, QM503)*
x Papilla fungiformis
xx Tongue
Fungiidae *(QL377.C7)*
x Mushroom corals
xx Scleractinia
Fungivoridae
See Mycetophilidae
Fungoid mycosis
See Mycosis fungoides
Fungous diseases
See Mycoses
Fungous diseases in animals
See Veterinary mycology
Fungous diseases of plants *(Indirect)* *(SB733)*
sa Barley leaf stripe disease
Barley net-spot blotch disease
Brown rot of fruit
Charcoal rot
Downy mildew diseases
Eutypella canker
Fungi, Phytopathogenic
Plants, Effect of mycotoxins on
Powdery mildew diseases
Scleroderris canker
Soybean rust disease
Take-all disease
names of fungous diseases, e.g. Mildew; Silver leaf disease
xx Fungi, Phytopathogenic
Plant diseases
Fungous ear diseases
See Ear—Fungi
Fungous eye diseases
See Eye—Fungi
Fungous lung diseases
See Lungs—Diseases, Fungal
Fungs *(DT132)*
xx Ethnology—Sudan
Fungus ants
x Fungus-growing ants
Gardening ants
Trachymyrmex
xx Ants
Fungus gnats
See Mycetophilidae
Fungus gnats, Dark-winged
See Sciaridae
Fungus-growing ants
See Fungus ants
Funicular railroads
See Railroads, Cable
Funk family
x Funck family
Funke family
Funke family
See Funk family
Funkhouser family
x Fankhauser family
Funkia
See Hosta
Funnel-beaker culture *(Indirect)* *(GN776.2-5.F8)*
x TRB culture
xx Neolithic period
Funnels (Naval architecture)
See Stacks (Naval architecture)
Funnies
See Comic books, strips, etc.
Funryū (Missile)
xx Surface-to-air missiles
Fur *(Anatomy, QL942; Physiology, QP88.3; Technology, TS1060-1067)*
sa Artificial fur
Fur garments
Hatter's fur
Hides and skins
Molting
Rabbit fur
xx Body covering (Anatomy)
Hides and skins
— Dressing and dyeing *(TS1061)*
x Dyes and dyeing—Fur
Fur dressing
Fur dyeing
— Storage
x Fur storage
xx Fur trade
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Luxuries—Taxation
— Thermal properties
Fur, Artificial
See Artificial fur
Fur-bearing animals *(Indirect)* *(Animal culture, SF403-5; Trapping, SK283)*
sa Coypu
Fur farming
Fur trade
names of fur-bearing animals, e.g. Arctic fox, Beavers, Seals (Animals)
xx Mammals
Trapping
Zoology
Zoology, Economic
— Feeding and feeds *(SF403)*
Fur coats
See Fur garments
Fur dressing
See Fur—Dressing and dyeing
Fur dyeing
See Fur—Dressing and dyeing
Fur farming *(Indirect)* *(SF402-5)*
sa Mink farming
xx Animal culture
Animal industry
Fur-bearing animals
Fur garments *(Indirect)* *(Manners and customs, GT2070; Manufacture, TT525)*
x Clothing, Fur
Fur coats
Furriery
Furs (Clothing)
xx Clothing and dress
Fur
Fur trade
Fur garments in art *(N8217.F8)*
xx Art
Fur language
xx Nilo-Saharan languages
Fur money *(Indirect)*
xx Money, Primitive
Fur seal, Northern
See Northern fur seal
Fur-seal arbitration
See Bering Sea controversy
Fur Seal Islands (Alaska)
See Pribilof Islands (Alaska)

Fur seals, Southern
See Southern fur seals
Fur storage
See Fur—Storage
Fur trade *(Indirect)* *(HD9944)*
sa Bering Sea controversy
Fur—Storage
Fur garments
Fur traders
Fur workers
Mink fur industry
names of fur-bearing animals
x Furriers
xx Fur-bearing animals
Trapping
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Fur traders *(Indirect)*
x Traders, Fur
Voyageurs
xx Fur trade
Fur traders' wives *(Indirect)*
xx Wives
Fur workers *(Indirect)*
sa Trade-unions—Fur workers
Wages—Fur workers
x Furriers
xx Fur trade
Furaldelhyde industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9660.F85)*
Furan resins *(TP1180.F8)*
xx Furans
Gums and resins, Synthetic
Furanes
See Furans
Furans
sa Dibenzofurans
Furan resins
Nitrofurans
Ranitidine
Tetrahydrofuran
x Furanes
Furfuranes
Tetroles
xx Heterocyclic compounds
Furāṭ River
See Euphrates River
Furazans
x Furoxanes
Furoxans
xx Heterocyclic compounds
Furca *(Crustacea, QL445; Insects, QL494)*
xx Crustacea—Anatomy
Insects—Anatomy
Furcation of teeth roots
See Teeth—Roots—Furcation
Furcraea *(Botany, QK495.A26; Fiber plants, SB261.F98)*
x Fourcroea
Fourcroya
Furcroea
Furcroya
xx Agavaceae
Fiber plants
Furcraea macrophylla
See Fique
Furcroea
See Furcraea
Furcroya
See Furcraea
Fureman family
See Furman family
Furfuranes
See Furans
Furgason family
See Ferguson family
Furgerson family
See Ferguson family
Furgeson family
See Ferguson family
Furgison family
See Ferguson family
Furguson family
See Ferguson family
Furiants
xx Dance music
Furies *(BL820.F8)*
xx Mythology
Mythology, Classical
Furka-Oberalp-Bahn
xx Electric railroads—Switzerland
Railroads—Switzerland
Railroads, Narrow-gage—Switzerland
Furlans
See Friulians
Furlough from prison
See Prison furloughs
Furloughs
See Civil service—Furloughs
Missionaries—Leaves and furloughs
Prison furloughs
subdivision Armed Forces—Leaves and furloughs *under names of countries, etc.; and subdivision* Leaves and furloughs *under names of individual military services*
Furman family
x Firmin family
Fuhrman family
Fuhrmann family
Fureman family
Fyrmyn family
Furnace atmospheres
See Metallurgical furnaces—Protective atmospheres
Furnaces
sa Coal-fired furnaces
Electric furnaces
Fluidized-bed furnaces
Fly ash
Glass furnaces
Image furnaces
Kilns
Metallurgical furnaces
Roller hearth furnaces
Solar furnaces
Tube-still heaters
x Grates
Steam-boilers—Furnaces
xx Heating
Kilns
Smoke prevention
Steam-boilers
— Combustion
x Steam-boilers—Combustion
— Conversion to coal
x Conversion of furnaces to coal
xx Coal
Fuel
— Efficiency
— Fuel consumption
— Fuel systems *(TJ324.5)*
— Grates *(Steam-boilers, TJ322-4)*
Furnaces, Continuous
See Continuous furnaces
Furnaces, Cyclone
See Cyclone furnaces
Furnaces, Fluidized-bed
See Fluidized-bed furnaces
Furnaces, Salt bath
See Salt bath furnaces
Furnariidae *(QL696.P2464)*
sa Furnarius
x Ovenbirds, Neotropical
xx Passeriformes
Furnarius *(QL696.P2464)*
xx Furnariidae
Furnarius leucopus
See Pale-legged hornero
Furnarius rufus *(QL696.P2464)*
x Baker bird
Hornero, Rufous
Rufous hornero
Furniture *(Indirect)* *(Art, NK2200-2750; Handicraft, TT194-199.4; Manners and customs, GT450; Technology, TS880-889)*
sa Architect-designed furniture
Bamboo furniture
Bars (Furniture)
Bedroom furniture
Benches
Built-in furniture
Chairs
Chests
Children's furniture
Church furniture
Country furniture
Cupboards
Desks
Dining room furniture
Dormitories—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gilt furniture
High schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Implements, utensils, etc.
Interior decoration
Junior high schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Library fittings and supplies
Living room furniture
Metal furniture
Miniature furniture
Mirrors
Office furniture
Outdoor furniture
Painted country furniture
Plastic furniture
Printers' furniture
Public buildings—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Rattan furniture
Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Seating (Furniture)
Shelving (Furniture)
Stands (Furniture)
Stools
Store fixtures
Tables
Unit furniture
Upholstered furniture
Upholstery
Veneers and veneering
Wicker furniture
Wood-carving
Workbenches
x Wood furniture
Wooden furniture
xx Arts and crafts movement
Decoration and ornament
Decorative arts
House furnishings
Interior decoration
Upholstery
— Attribution
x Attribution of furniture
Furniture—Reattribution
xx Furniture—Expertising
— Building
See Furniture making
— Design
See Furniture design
— Drawing
See Furniture—Drawings
— Drawings
x Furniture—Drawing
xx Furniture design
Mechanical drawing
— Exhibitions
Example under Antiques
— Expertising
sa Furniture—Attribution

Furniture *(Indirect) (Art, NK2200-2750; Handicraft, TT194-199.4; Manners and customs, GT450; Technology, TS880-889) (Continued)*
— Finishing
See Furniture finishing
— Models
See Doll furniture
Miniature furniture
— Private collections *(NK2220)*
— Reattribution
See Furniture—Attribution
— Refinishing
See Furniture finishing
— Repairing *(TT199)*
sa Furniture finishing
x Furniture—Restoration
Restoration of furniture
xx Furniture finishing
Furniture making
— Reproduction
x Reproduction of furniture
xx Antiques—Reproduction
Art—Reproduction
— Restoration
See Furniture—Repairing
Furniture finishing

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Korea
— — History
— — — Yi dynasty, 1392-1910
— United States
— — English influences
xx England—Civilization
— — History
— — — 19th century
sa Furniture, Mission
— — — 20th century
sa Furniture, Mission
Furniture, Amana *(Indirect)*
x Amana furniture
Furniture, Baroque *(Indirect) (NK2365)*
x Baroque furniture
xx Decoration and ornament, Baroque
Furniture, Built-in
See Built-in furniture
Furniture, Children's
See Children's furniture
Furniture, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese furniture
Furniture, Colonial *(Indirect)*
x Colonial furniture
— United States
sa Furniture, Early American
Furniture, Country
See Country furniture
Furniture, Early American *(Indirect)*
x Early American furniture
xx Furniture, Colonial—United States
Furniture, Edwardian *(Indirect)*
x Edwardian furniture
Furniture, Etruscan *(Indirect) (NK2310)*
x Etruscan furniture
Furniture, Georgian *(Indirect)*
x Georgian furniture
Furniture, Gothic *(Indirect)*
x Gothic furniture
Furniture, Koa *(Indirect)*
xx Koa
Furniture, Medieval *(Indirect)*
x Medieval furniture
Furniture, Mennonite *(Indirect)*
x Mennonite furniture
Furniture, Mission *(Indirect)*
x Mission furniture
Mission oak furniture
xx Arts and crafts movement
Furniture—United States—History—19th century
Furniture—United States—History—20th century
Furniture, Oak—United States
Furniture, Mormon *(Indirect)*
x Mormon furniture
Furniture, Oak *(Indirect)*
xx Oak
— United States
sa Furniture, Mission
Furniture, Painted country
See Painted country furniture
Furniture, Pennsylvania Dutch
x Pennsylvania Dutch furniture
Furniture, Pine *(Indirect)*
xx Pine
Furniture, Regency *(Indirect)*
x Regency furniture
Furniture, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance furniture
Furniture, Rococo *(Indirect)*
x Rococo furniture
xx Decoration and ornament, Rococo
Furniture, Shaker *(Indirect)*
x Shaker furniture
Furniture, Used
x Used furniture
Furniture, Victorian *(Indirect)*
x Victorian furniture
Furniture building
See Furniture making
Furniture design *(Indirect) (TT196)*
sa Chair design
Furniture—Drawings
x Furniture—Design
xx Design
Furniture finishing *(Wood industries, TS885; Woodworking crafts, TT199.4)*
sa Furniture—Repairing
Furniture painting
x Finishing, Furniture
Furniture—Finishing
Furniture—Refinishing
Furniture—Restoration
Furniture refinishing
Refinishing, Furniture
Restoration of furniture
xx Furniture—Repairing
Furniture making
Wood finishing
Furniture fittings
See Cabinet hardware
Furniture hardware
See Cabinet hardware
Furniture in art
Furniture industry and trade *(Indirect) (HD9773; TS840-887)*
sa Furniture workers
Kitchen cabinet industry
Example under Wood-working industries
— Capital productivity
xx Capital productivity
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Furniture industry
Furniture making *(Wood industries, TS880-887; Woodworking crafts, TT194-9)*
sa Cabinet-work
Furniture—Repairing
Furniture finishing
Upholstery
x Furniture—Building
Furniture building
xx Cabinet-work
Joinery
Woodwork
Furniture painting
xx Furniture finishing
Painting, Industrial
Furniture refinishing
See Furniture finishing
Furniture workers *(Indirect)*
sa Cabinet-workers
Chair-makers
Trade-unions—Furniture workers
Wages—Furniture workers
xx Cabinet-workers
Furniture industry and trade
Woodworkers
Furosemide
xx Diuretics
Furoxanes
See Furazans
Furoxans
See Furazans
Furriers
See Fur trade
Fur workers
Furriery
See Fur garments
Furrow family
Furrow irrigation
See Irrigation, Furrow
Furs (Clothing)
See Fur garments
Fürstenberg family
x Fuerstenberg family
Von Fürstenberg family
Fürstenberg porcelain *(NK4399.F87)*
x Porcelain, Fürstenberg
xx Porcelain, German
Furtum usus
See Unauthorized use
Furu Iseki (Tenri-shi, Japan)
See Furu Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)
Furu Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)
x Furu Iseki (Tenri-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Furuhashi family
Furuike Iseki (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)
See Furuike Site (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)
Furuike Site (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)
x Furuike Iseki (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Furuncle
x Boil
Furunculosis
xx Fishes—Diseases
Example under Salmon—Diseases and pests; Trout—Diseases and pests
Furuseto pottery
See Seto pottery
Furusund (Sweden)
xx Islands—Sweden
Fury (Jet fighter planes)
See Sabre (Jet fighter planes)
Furylbenzimidazole *(Biochemistry, QP801.F87)*
xx Benzimidazoles
Furze
See Gorse
Fusa Yomado Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)
See Fusa Yomado Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
Fusa Yomado Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
x Fusa Yomado Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Fusain
Fusain (Art)
See Charcoal-drawing
Fusarium *(Botany, QK625.T8; Phytopathogens, SB741.F9)*
xx Tubercularaceae
Fusarium cubense
See Banana wilt
Fusarium nivale
See Snow mold
Fusarium oxysporum
sa Oil palm wilt
xx Oil palm wilt

Fusarium wilt of cotton
See Cotton fusarium wilt
Fusarium wilt of oil palm
See Oil palm wilt
Fusarium wilt of tomatoes
See Tomato wilt
Fused bath electrolysis
See Fused salt electrolysis
Fused quartz
See Silica, Vitreous
Fused quartz fibers
See Quartz fibers
Fused salt electrolysis
x Fused bath electrolysis
Molten salt electrolysis
xx Electrolysis
Electrometallurgy
Fused salts
x Molten salts
Salts, Fused
xx Salts
Fused silica
See Silica, Vitreous
Fused silica fibers
See Quartz fibers
Fusel-oil *(Alcohol, TP593)*
Fuselage (Airplanes)
See Airplanes—Fuselage
Fuselier family
See Fusilier family
Fuses, Electric
See Electric fuses
Fuses (Ordnance)
sa Proximity fuzes
x Fuzes (Ordnance)
xx Electric fuses
Projectiles
Fusible interfacings
See Fusible materials in sewing
Fusible materials in sewing *(TT557)*
x Bonding materials, Iron-on
Fusible interfacings
Interfacings, Fusible
Iron-on bonding materials
Materials, Fusible, in sewing
Webbing, Fusible, in sewing
xx Hems
Interfacings (Clothing)
Sewing
Fusible plugs
xx Steam-boilers
Fusiform rust of pines
See Pine fusiform rust
Fusilier de la Claire family
See Fusilier family
Fusilier family
x Fuselier family
Fusilier de la Claire family
Fusilier la Claire family
Fuzelier family
Fuzelle family
Fuzilier family
Fuzlle family
Fusilier la Claire family
See Fusilier family
Fusion *(QC303)*
Here are entered works on the change of the state of a substance from the solid phase to the liquid phase. Works on the nuclear reaction between two light nuclei to form a heavier nucleus with release of binding energy are entered under Nuclear fusion. Works on the transition from a frozen to an unfrozen state by warming are entered under Thawing.
sa Liquation
Nuclear fusion
Thawing
x Melting
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Note under Thawing
Fusion, Gene
See Gene fusion
Fusion, Inertial confinement
See Pellet fusion
Fusion, Laser
See Laser fusion
Fusion, Latent heat of *(QC303)*
x Latent heat of fusion
xx Heat
Fusion, Membrane
See Membrane fusion
Fusion, Nuclear
See Nuclear fusion
Fusion, Pellet
See Pellet fusion
Fusion (Vision)
See Flicker fusion
Fusion of corporations
See Consolidation and merger of corporations
Fusion piercing drilling *(TN279)*
xx Boring
Jet cutting
Rock-drills
Fusion reactions
See Controlled fusion
Nuclear fusion
Fusion reactions, Controlled
See Controlled fusion
Fusion reactors *(TK9204)*
sa Thermonuclear fuels
Tokamaks
x Controlled fusion reactors
Controlled thermonuclear reactors
Thermonuclear reactors, Controlled
xx Controlled fusion
Nuclear reactors
— Fuels
See Thermonuclear fuels
— Refueling
x Refueling of fusion reactors
— Walls
x Thermonuclear reactor walls
Walls, Fusion reactor
Walls, Thermonuclear reactor
Fuson family
Fusselman family
See Fosselmann family
Füssen, Treaty of, 1745 *(DD407.F8)*
xx Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748
Fusulinidae *(QE772)*
xx Foraminifera, Fossil
Futa cattle
See N'Dama cattle
Futa Toro
See Toucouleurs
Futankobe
See Toucouleurs
Futatsu-iwa Iseki (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
See Futatsuiwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
Futatsu-iwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
See Futatsuiwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
Futatsuiwa Iseki (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
See Futatsuiwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
Futatsuiwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
x Futatsu-iwa Iseki (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
Futatsu-iwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
Futatsuiwa Iseki (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Okhotsk culture—Japan
Futility
See Frustration
Futral family
See Futrell family
Futrall family
See Futrell family
Futrell family
x Fewtrell family
Futral family
Futrall family
Futrelle family
Futrill family
Futrelle family
See Futrell family
Futrill family
See Futrell family
Futuḥ
See Islamic Empire
Futuna-Aniwa language *(Indirect)* *(PL6436)*
x Erronan language
West Futuna language
Western Futuna language
xx Polynesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages
Futuna language *(PL6435)*
sa Polynesian languages
x East Futuna language
Eastern Futuna language
xx Polynesian languages
Future as a theme in literature
See Future in literature
Future contingents (Logic)
x Contingentia futura (Logic)
Contingents, Future (Logic)
xx Logic
Many-valued logic
Future estates
See Future interests
Future in literature *(PN56.F)*
sa Eschatology in literature
Science fiction
Time in literature
x Future as a theme in literature
xx Future in popular culture
Science fiction
Time in literature
Future in popular culture *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works that discuss the representation of the future in popular culture.
sa Future in literature
xx Forecasting
Popular culture
Future interests *(Indirect)*
sa Executory interests
Expectancies (Law)
Perpetuities
Remainders (Estates)
Reversion
x Future estates
xx Estates (Law)
Expectancies (Law)
Property
Future life *(Comparative religion, BL535-547; Theology, BT899-904)*
sa Ascension of the soul
Children—Death—Religious aspects
Eternity
Future punishment
Immortality
Intermediate state
Rebirth in Western Paradise (Buddhism)
Resurrection
Soul
Spiritualism
Translation to heaven
x Eternal life
Hades
Life, Future
Life after death
Retribution
xx Death—Religious aspects
Elysium
Eschatology
Eternity
Future punishment
Heaven
Immortality
Intermediate state

Future life *(Comparative religion, BL535-547; Theology, BT899-904) (Continued)*
Purgatory
Resurrection
Soul
Note under Eternity
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— History of doctrines
— Koranic teaching
Future probation
See Probation after death
Future punishment *(BT834-8)*
sa Annihilationism
Future life
Hell
Probation after death
Purgatory
Reprobation
Restorationism
Universalism
x Endless punishment
Eternal punishment
Everlasting punishment
Retribution
xx Annihilationism
Death—Religious aspects
Eschatology
Future life
Hell
Punishment
Purgatory
Universalism
— History of doctrines
Future punishment (Islam) *(BP166.88)*
xx Eschatology, Islamic
Future research
See Forecasting—Study and teaching
Future studies
See Forecasting—Study and teaching
Future time perspective
See Time perspective
Futures
See Commodity exchanges
Hedging (Finance)
Put and call transactions
Short selling
Speculation
Futures, Financial
See Financial futures
Futures, Interest rate
See Interest rate futures
Futures exchange
See Forward exchange
Futures research
See Forecasting—Study and teaching
Futures studies
See Forecasting—Study and teaching
Futurism (Art) *(Indirect) (ND1265)*
sa Action in art
Kinetic sculpture
Letter-pictures
Post-impressionism (Art)
xx Action in art
Aesthetics
Art
Art, Modern—20th century
Modernism (Art)
Painting
Post-impressionism (Art)
Futurism (Literary movement) *(Indirect)*
sa Constructivism (Russian literature)
x Cubo-futurism
xx Literature, Modern
Futurology
See Forecasting
Futūwah (Islamic order)
See Futuwwa (Islamic order)
Futuwwa (Islamic order) *(Indirect)*
x Futūwah (Islamic order)
xx Civilization, Islamic
Orders of knighthood and chivalry, Islamic
Sufism
Futwas
See Fatwās
Fuxa family
See Fuksa family
Fuyuge
See Mafulus
Fuyuge language *(PL6621.F8)*
x Mafulu language
xx Papuan languages
Fuzelier family
See Fusilier family
Fuzelle family
See Fusilier family
Füzéri vár (Füzer, Hungary)
xx Castles—Hungary
Fuzes, Proximity
See Proximity fuzes
Fuzes (Ordnance)
See Fuses (Ordnance)
Fuzilier family
See Fusilier family
Fuzlle family
See Fusilier family
Fuzzy algorithms
sa Fuzzy sets
xx Algorithms
Cluster set theory
Fuzzy sets
Fuzzy arithmetic
xx Arithmetic
Fuzzy sets
Fuzzy numbers
x Numbers, Fuzzy
xx Fuzzy sets
Fuzzy sets
sa Fuzzy algorithms
Fuzzy arithmetic
Fuzzy numbers
x Sets, Fuzzy
xx Fuzzy algorithms
Set theory
Fuzzy systems
x Systems, Fuzzy
xx System analysis
FW-190 (Fighter planes)
See Focke-Wulf 190 (Fighter planes)
Fyen (Denmark)
See Fyn (Denmark)
Fyfe family
See Fyffe family
Fyffe family
sa Pfeiffer family
x Fife family
Fifer family
Fyfe family
Phyfe family
Phyffe family
xx Pfeiffer family
Fyle family
See File family
Fyles family
See File family
Fylfot
See Swastika
Fylmer family
See Filmer family
Fylmere family
See Filmer family
Fyn (Denmark)
x Fionia (Denmark)
Fionie (Denmark)
Fünen (Denmark)
Fyen (Denmark)
xx Islands—Denmark
Fyrmyn family
See Furman family
Fysher family
See Fisher family
G.A.R. Cemetery (Homer, Ill.)
x GAR Cemetery (Homer, Ill.)
Grand Army of the Republic Cemetery (Homer, Ill.)
xx Cemeteries—Illinois
G.A.R. Cemetery (Miami, Okla.)
See GAR Cemetery (Miami, Okla.)
G-functions, Generalized
See Fox's H-function
G.I. loans
See Veterans—Loans
G-machine (Computer) *(QA76.8.G)*
xx Electronic digital computers
G/PL/I (Computer program language)
xx Graph theory—Data processing
PL/I (Computer program language)
Programming languages (Electronic computers)
G stars
xx Cool stars
Stars—Spectra
— Absolute magnitude
See G stars—Magnitudes
— Distribution
— Magnitudes
x G stars—Absolute magnitude
G-structures *(QA649)*
x Structures, G
xx Geometry, Differential
G/wi (African people) *(DT797)*
x Gewi (African people)
xx Ethnology—Botswana
San (African people)
Gã (African people) *(DT511)*
xx Ethnology—Ghana
Gã folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Gã
Gã language *(PL8191)*
x Accra language
Acra language
Akra language
Incran language
xx Kwa languages
Gaabell family
See Göbel family
Gaanda (African people) *(DT515.45.G32)*
x Gabin (African people)
Ganda (Nigerian people)
Kabin (African people)
Kanda (African people)
Mokar (African people)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
GAAP
See Accounting—Standards
Gaardhøje family
Gaasti family
See Gosti family
Gab (Artificial language) *(PM8360.G2)*
xx Languages, Artificial
GABA *(QP563.G32)*
x Gamma-aminobutyric acid
xx Aminobutyric acid
Neurotransmitters
— Receptors
x GABA receptors
Receptors, GABA
xx Cell receptors
Neurotransmitter receptors
GABA receptors
See GABA—Receptors
Gabbel family
See Gable family
Gabble family
See Gable family
Gabbra (African people) *(DT433.545.G32)*
x Gabra (African people)
xx Ethnology—Kenya
Gallas
Gabbro *(Indirect) (QE461)*

Gabel
See Salt—Taxation
Salt—Taxation—France
Gabel family
See Gable family
Göbel family
Gabele family
See Göbel family
Gabelsberger-Noë shorthand
See Shorthand, Italian—Gabelsberger-Noë
Gabelsberger-Poliński shorthand
See Shorthand, Polish—Gabelsberger-Poliński
Gabelsberger shorthand
See Shorthand—Gabelsberger
Gabelsberger shorthand, Armenian
See Shorthand, Armenian—Gabelsberger
Gabelsberger shorthand, German
See Shorthand, German—Gabelsberger
Gabelsberger shorthand, Serbo-Croatian
See Shorthand, Serbo-Croatian—Gabelsberger
Gabelsberger shorthand, Spanish
See Shorthand, Spanish—Gabelsberger
Gabin (African people)
See Gaanda (African people)
Gabl family
See Gable family
Gable family
sa Gabler family
x Gabbel family
Gabble family
Gabel family
Gabl family
Gaebel family
xx Gabler family
Gabler family
sa Gable family
xx Gable family
Gables *(Indirect)* *(NA2920)*
xx Architecture—Details
Gabo Island (Vic.)
xx Islands—Australia
Gabon
— Economic conditions
— — 1960-
— History
— — To 1839 *(DT546.165)*
— — 1839-1960 *(DT546.165-546.175)*
— — 1960- *(DT546.18-546.183)*
— Languages
sa Fang language
Tsogo language
Yaunde-Fang languages
Gabon literature (French) *(Indirect)*
x French literature—Gabon authors
Gabon sculpture
See Sculpture, Gabon
Gaboon mahogany
See Aucoumea klaineana
Gaboon viper *(QL666.O69)*
x Bitis gabonica
Gabra (African people)
See Gabbra (African people)
Gabriel (Archangel) *(BT968.G2)*
xx Angels
Gabrieleño Indians *(E99.G15)*
x Kizh Indians
Tobikhar Indians
xx Indians of North America
Shoshonean Indians
— Antiquities
sa Ontiveros Adobe Site (Santa Fe Springs, Calif.)
Gabrieleño language *(PM1201)*
sa Shoshonean languages
x Tobikhar language
xx Shoshonean languages
Gabrielsonite *(Indirect)*
Gabriola Island (B.C.)
xx Islands—British Columbia
Gach family
See Gachet family
Gache family
See Gachet family
Gachet family
x Gach family
Gache family
Gadaba (Indic people) *(DS432.G27)*
x Gadba (Indic people)
Hallar (Indic people)
Ollar (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
Gadah ha-ma'aravit
See West Bank
Ga'dang language
See Gaddang language
Gadarene demoniac (Miracle)
See Healing of the Gerasene demoniac (Miracle)
Gadba (Indic people)
See Gadaba (Indic people)
Gaddang (Philippine people)
xx Ethnology—Philippines
Gaddang language *(PL5671)*
x Ga'dang language
xx Philippine languages
Gaddis (Indic people) *(DS432.G)*
xx Ethnology—India
Gade (African tribe)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
Gade family
See Gadson family
Gader River (Czechoslovakia)
x Gaderský potok (Czechoslovakia)
xx Rivers—Czechoslovakia
Gaderský potok (Czechoslovakia)
See Gader River (Czechoslovakia)
Gadflies
See Horseflies
Gadgets
See Implements, utensils, etc.
Gadi Lohars
See Lohars
Gadiculus *(QL638.G2)*
xx Codfish
Gadiculus argenteus *(QL638.G2)*
Gadiculus thori *(QL638.G2)*
Gadidae
See Codfish
Gadidae, Fossil
See Codfish, Fossil
Gadie family
See Gowdy family
Gadiformes *(QL637.9.G3)*
sa Carapidae
Codfish
Macrouridae
Moridae
Ophidiidae
x Anacanthini
Macruriformes
xx Osteichthyes
Gadiformes, Fossil *(QE852.G26)*
sa Codfish, Fossil
xx Osteichthyes, Fossil
Gadjerong (Australian people) *(DU125.G33)*
x Kadjeroen (Australian people)
Kadjerong (Australian people)
xx Australian aborigines
Ethnology—Australia
Gadner family
See Gardner family
Gadolinite *(QE391.G)*
Gadolinium
— Isotopes
— — Spectra
Gadolinium earths *(QD181.G4)*
Gadsden family
See Gadson family
Gadsden Purchase *(F786)*
xx Southwest, New—History—1848-
Gadsden treaty, 1853 *(F786)*
Gadsen family
See Gadson family
Gadson family
x Gade family
Gadsden family
Gadsen family
Gadsup (Papuan people) *(DU740.42)*
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Gadsup language
sa Agarabe language
xx Papuan languages
Gaduliya Lohars
See Lohars
Gadus *(QL638.G2)*
xx Codfish
Gadus aeglefinus
See Haddock
Gadus callarias
See Atlantic cod
Gadus esmarkii
See Norway pout
Gadus macrocephalus
See Pacific cod
Gadus morhua macrocephalus
See Pacific cod
Gadus morrhua
See Atlantic cod
Gadus poutassou
x Whiting, Blue (Fish)
Gaebel family
See Gable family
Gaedschalk family
See Gottschalk family
Gaekwad dynasty
Gaelic fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Gaelic
Gaelic folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Gaelic
Gaelic imprints *(Indirect)*
Gaelic language *(PB1501-1599)*
sa Irish language
Manx language
x Erse
Scottish language
xx Celtic languages
Goidelic languages
Irish language
Gaelic language (Irish)
See Irish language
Gaelic literature *(PB1605-1709)*
xx British literature
Celtic literature
Note under Scottish literature
Gaelic philology
Gaelic poetry *(PB1605-7; PB1631-4; PB1648)*
sa Political poetry, Gaelic
Note under Scottish poetry
— 20th century *(Collections, PB1631; History, PB1605)*
Gaelic political poetry
See Political poetry, Gaelic
Gaelic short stories
See Short stories, Gaelic
Gaelic songs
See Songs, Gaelic
Gaels
See Celts
Gaembs family
See Gambs family
Gaerber family
See Garber family
Gaertner family
See Gardner family
Gaeta (Italy), Battle of, 1806
xx Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1814—Campaigns—Italy
Gaetz family
See Getz family

Gaeumannomyces *(QK623.D)*
xx Diaporthaceae
Gaeumannomyces graminis *(Mycology, QK623.D; Pathogen, SB608.G6)*
sa Take-all disease
x Cereal take-all
Ophiobolus graminis
Ophiochaeta graminis
Rhaphidophora graminis
Take-all fungus
xx Fungi, Phytopathogenic
Grain—Diseases and pests
Grasses—Diseases and pests
Gafat language *(PJ9285)*
xx Ethiopian languages
Extinct languages
Gaff family
See Goff family
Gaff-topsails (Fishes) *(QL638.A75)*
xx Catfishes
Gaffs, Penny
See Penny theaters
Gafuku language
See Gahuku language
Gag (Fish)
x Mycteroperca microlepis
xx Sea bass
Gag (Surgical instrument)
x Mouth gag
xx Mouth—Surgery
Gag rule
See Legislative bodies—Freedom of debate
Newspaper court reporting
subdivision Freedom of debate *under names of specific legislative bodies, e.g.* United States. Congress—Freedom of debate
Gagá (Cult) *(BL2532.G33)*
sa Voodooism
xx Cults—Dominican Republic
Voodooism
Gagaku
sa Bugaku
Tōgaku
xx Music—Japan
Gagauz
See Gagauzi
Gagauz language
x Gagauzi language
xx Bulgaria—Languages
Romania—Languages
Soviet Union—Languages
Turkic languages
Turkic languages, Southwest
Gagauzi
x Gagauz
xx Ethnology—Balkan Peninsula
Oghuz
Turks
Gagauzi language
See Gagauz language
Gage blocks *(TJ1166)*
xx Gages
Measuring instruments
— Calibration
Gage family
x Gaige family
Gaugi family
Gaugy family
Gawge family
Gage fields (Physics)
See Gauge fields (Physics)
Gage invariance
See Gauge invariance
Gages *(TJ1166)*
sa Beta gages
Depth gage
Dial indicator
Drain-gages
Electric gages
Gage blocks
Indexing (Machine-shop practice)
Level indicators
Miter-gages
Pneumatic gages
Pressure-gages
Radioactive gages
Rain gauges
Screw-thread gages
Strain gages
Surface gages
Thickness measurement
Vacuum-gages
x Gauges
xx Measuring instruments
Thickness measurement
Weights and measures
— Calibration
Gages, Bourdon
See Bourdon gages
Gages (Railroads)
See Railroads—Gages
Gaging *(TP609)*
sa Liquors—Gaging and testing
Wine and wine making—Gaging and testing
x Gauging
xx Liquors—Gaging and testing
Mensuration
Gagliarde
See Galliards
Gagou (African people) *(DT545.42)*
x Gban (African people)
Kagou (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ivory Coast
Gagou language
See Gagu language
Gagu language *(PL8193)*
x Gagou language
Gban language
xx Kweni language
Mande languages
Gaguedi
See Protea
Gagyū Hill (Japan)
sa Hakodateyama Kōen (Hakodate-shi, Japan)
x Gagyū-san (Japan)
Gagyū-zan (Japan)
Hakodate-yama (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Gagyū-san (Japan)
See Gagyū Hill (Japan)
Gagyū-zan (Japan)
See Gagyū Hill (Japan)
Gagyūjō (Watari-chō, Japan)
See Watarijō (Watari-chō, Japan)
Gahan family
x Gahen family
Gahen family
See Gahan family
Gahom language
See Bahinemo language
Gahuku language
sa Asaro language
x Gafuku language
xx Asaro language
Papuan languages
Gaiac, Essence de bois
See Guaiac wood oil
Gaidamaks
See Haidamaks
Gaidropsarus
xx Codfish
Gaige family
See Gage family
Gaigle (Game) *(GV1299.G2)*
Gaillard family
See Gillard family
Gaillarde family
See Gillard family
Gaillardes
See Galliards
Gain family
See Gaines family
Gain sharing *(Indirect)* *(HD4928.G34)*
Here are entered works on any of a variety of wage payment methods in which workers receive additional earnings solely due to increases in productivity. Works on the distribution of money in the form of a bonus to employees as an outright gift or as a reward for outstanding achievement are entered under Bonus system. Works on the sharing of all profits or a predetermined percentage of them among all employees are entered under Profit-sharing.
x Gainsharing
Productivity gain sharing
xx Incentives in industry
Wages
Wages and labor productivity
Notes under Bonus system; Profit-sharing
Gaine family
See Gaines family
Gaines family
x Gain family
Gaine family
Gains family
Ganes family
Gaynes family
Geans family
Gainesville Lake (Ala.)
xx Lakes—Alabama
Gaingbe (African people)
See Mina (African people)
Gains family
See Gaines family
Gainsborough, Thomas, 1727-1788. Giovanna Baccelli *(ND1329.G)*
x Giovanna Baccelli (Portrait painting)
Gainsborough, Thomas, 1727-1788. Painter's daughters chasing a butterfly *(ND1329.G)*
x Painter's daughters chasing a butterfly (Portrait painting)
xx Children—Portraits
Children in art
Gainsharing
See Gain sharing
Gairfowl
See Great auk
Gait disorders
See Locomotion, Disordered
Gait in animals *(Indirect)*
sa Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.
x Animal gaits
xx Animal locomotion
Gait in horses
See Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.
Gait in humans *(Indirect)*
x Human gaits
xx Human locomotion
Running
Walking
Gaita *(ML980)*
x Spanish bagpipe
xx Bagpipe
Gaites family
See Gates family
Gajili dialect
See Hazili dialect
Gajo language
See Gayo language
Galactic center
sa Galactic nuclei
xx Galactic nuclei
Galaxies
Milky Way

Galactic clusters
See Stars—Open clusters
Galactic cosmic rays *(QC485.9.G34)*
sa Solar cosmic rays
xx Cosmic rays
Galaxies
Galactic evolution
See Galaxies—Evolution
Galactic nebulae
See Nebulae
Galactic nuclei
sa Galactic center
x Nuclei, Galactic
xx Galactic center
Galaxies
Galactic orbits of K stars
See K stars—Orbits
Galactic orbits of stars
See Stars—Orbits
Galactic X-ray sources
See X-ray sources, Galactic
Galactin
See Prolactin
Galactopoietic hormone
See Prolactin
Galactorrhea
See Lactation disorders
Galactose *(QD321)*
sa Plants, Effect of galactose on
xx Glycosides
Monosaccharides
Galactosemia
xx Mental retardation
Galago *(QL737.P955)*
xx Lorisidae
Galago demidovii
See Demidoff's bushbaby
Galago senegalensis
See Lesser bushbaby
Galagoides demidovii
See Demidoff's bushbaby
Galagos
See Lorisidae
Galahad
x Sir Galahad
xx Arthurian romances
Galaher family
See Gallagher family
Galali dialect (Wilson River)
See Wangkumara (Galali) dialect
Galan family
See Galen family
Galant (The French word)
xx French language—Etymology
Galant automobile
See Colt Galant automobile
Galante family
See Gallant family
Galantines
xx Cookery (Meat)
Cookery (Molded dishes)
Cookery (Poultry)
Galapagos albatross *(QL696.P63)*
x Diomedea irrorata
Galapagos Islands
sa Santa María Island (Galapagos Islands)
Galapagos storm-petrel
See Oceanodroma tethys
Galapagos tortoise *(QL666.C584)*
x Testudo porteri
Galatians
sa Celts
Gauls
Greece—History—Galatian Invasion, 279-278 B.C.
xx Celts
Gauls
Galatians in art
Galawa language
See Alawa language
Galaway family
See Galloway family
Galaxias *(QL638.G25)*
xx Galaxiidae
Galaxias fisheries *(Indirect)* *(SH351.G35)*
x New Zealand whitebait fisheries
Whitebait fisheries, New Zealand
xx Fisheries
Galaxies *(QB857-857.7)*
sa Density wave theory
Dwarf galaxies
Galactic center
Galactic cosmic rays
Galactic nuclei
Magellanic Clouds
Milky Way
Radio sources (Astronomy)
Stars—Open clusters
X-ray sources, Galactic
x Extragalactic nebulae
Nebulae, Extragalactic
xx Nebulae
Stars
— Clusters *(QB858.7)*
x Clusters of galaxies
Galaxies—Groups
Galaxy clusters
Groups of galaxies
— Evolution
x Evolution, Galactic
Galactic evolution
xx Astronomy
— Groups
See Galaxies—Clusters
— Motion in the line of sight *(QB857)*
x Galaxies—Radial velocity
— Problems exercises, etc.
— Radial velocity
See Galaxies—Motion in the line of sight
— Spectra
Galaxiidae
sa Galaxias
Galaxy (Milky Way)
See Milky Way
Galaxy clusters
See Galaxies—Clusters
Galaz Ruin (N.M.)
See Galaz Site (N.M.)
Galaz Site (N.M.)
x Galaz Ruin (N.M.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—New Mexico
Indians of North America—New Mexico—Antiquities
Mogollon culture
New Mexico—Antiquities
Galbraith family
sa Culbreth family
x Galbreath family
Galbreth family
Gelbrith family
Gilberth family
Gilbraith family
Gilbreath family
Gilbreth family
Gillbreath family
Kilbraith family
Kilbreath family
xx Culbreth family
Galbreath family
See Galbraith family
Galbreth family
See Galbraith family
Galbulidae
See Jacamars
Gald family
See Gault family
Galeazzi family
Galeher family
See Gallagher family
Galela (Indonesian people) *(DS632.G25)*
x Galelarese (Indonesian people)
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Galela language
See Galelarese language
Galelarese (Indonesian people)
See Galela (Indonesian people)
Galelarese language *(PL5323)*
sa Malayan languages
x Galela language
xx Malayan languages
Galemys *(QL737.I57)*
xx Moles (Animals)
Galemys pyrenaicus
See Pyrenean desman
Galen family
x Galan family
Galena *(Indirect)* *(TN452.G3)*
x Blue lead
Galenite
Lead glance
xx Lead ores
Lead sulphide
Galenite
See Galena
Galeocerdo *(QL638.95.C3)*
xx Carcharhinidae
Galeocerdo arcticus
See Tiger shark
Galeocerdo cuvieri
See Tiger shark
Galeorhinus *(QL638.95.C3)*
xx Carcharhinidae
Galeorhinus galeus *(QL638.95.C3)*
sa Tope fishing
x Liver-oil shark
Tope
xx Tope fishing
Galeorhinus zyopterus
See Soupfin shark
Galerida cristata
See Crested lark
Galerkin methods
sa Finite element method
xx Finite element method
Numerical analysis
Galeruca *(QL596.C5)*
x Adimonia
xx Chrysomelidae
Galerucella *(QL596.C5)*
xx Chrysomelidae
Galerucidae
See Chrysomelidae
Galerum
See Galerus
Galerus
x Galerum
xx Head-gear
Gales
See Windstorms
Gales family
x Gayles family
Galford family
Galga
See Ingush
Galgadung language
See Kalkatungu language
Galgulidae
See Gelastocoridae
Galibi Indians *(F2460)*
xx Carib Indians
Indians of South America
Galibi language *(PM5976)*
xx Cariban languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Galicia (Poland and Ukraine)
x Galicja (Poland and Ukraine)
Galizien (Poland and Ukraine)
Halichina (Poland and Ukraine)
— History
— — Uprising, 1848

Galicia, Eastern (Ukraine)
x Eastern Galicia (Ukraine)
Galicja Wschodnia (Ukraine)
Skhidna Halychyna (Ukraine)
xx Ukraine, Western
Galician dialect
See Gallegan dialect
Galicians (Spanish)
See Gallegans
Galicja (Poland and Ukraine)
See Galicia (Poland and Ukraine)
Galicja Wschodnia (Ukraine)
See Galicia, Eastern (Ukraine)
Galil (Israel)
See Galilee (Israel)
Galilean group
x Group, Galilean
xx Groups, Continuous
Transformation groups
Galilee (Israel) *(DS110.G2)*
x Galil (Israel)
Galilee, Sea of (Israel)
See Tiberias Lake (Israel)
Galileo Galilei Prize
See Premio internazionale Galileo Galilei
Galileo Project
xx Jupiter probes
Galin-Paris-Chevé method (Music) *(MT20)*
xx Music—Instruction and study
Musical notation
Sight-reading (Music)
Sight-singing
Singing—Methods
Galiteuthis *(QL430.3.C72)*
xx Cranchiidae
Galiteuthis galacialis *(QL430.3.C72)*
Galium *(QK495.R85)*
x Bedstraw (Plant)
Catchweed
Cleavers (Plant)
Cleaverwort
Clivers (Plant)
Goose grass
xx Rubiaceae
Galium odorata
See Sweet woodruff
Galiway family
See Galloway family
Galizien (Poland and Ukraine)
See Galicia (Poland and Ukraine)
Gall
See Bile
Gall-bladder *(Comparative anatomy, QL867; Human anatomy, QM351; Physiology, QP197)*
xx Biliary tract
— Blood-vessels
— Calculi
See Gallstones
— Diseases *(RC849-853)*
sa Cholecystitis
Cholecystoses
Gall-bladder—Radiography
Gallstones
— Inflammation
See Cholecystitis
— Radiography *(RC849)*
x Cholecystography
xx Gall-bladder—Diseases
— Surgery
sa Cholecystectomy
— — Complications and sequelae
Gall-ducts
See Bile-ducts
Gall-flies
See Gallflies
Gall-gnats *(QL537.C4)*
sa Cecidomyia
Contarinia
Dasyneura
Haplodiplosis
Janetiella
Miastor
Retinodiplosis
Rye gall-gnat
Saddle gall midge
Sitodiplosis
x Cecidomyiidae
Gall midges
xx Diptera
Galls (Botany)
Gall midges
See Gall-gnats
Gall sickness
See Anaplasmosis
Gall wasps
See Gallflies
Galla language *(PJ2471-9)*
sa Boran dialect
Qottu dialect
x Ilmorna language
Oromo language
xx Cushitic languages
Gallady family
See Galloway family
Gallagher family
x Galaher family
Galeher family
Gallaher family
Gallegher family
Galleher family
Gallehew family
Galliger family
Galligher family
Galliher family
Galloher family
Gelaher family
O'Gallagher family
Gallaher family
See Gallagher family
Galland family
See Gallant family
Gallant family
x Galante family
Galland family
Gallanty-shows
See Shadow pantomimes and plays
Gallaratese (Milan, Italy)
See Quartiere Gallaratese (Milan, Italy)
Gallas *(DT390.G2)*
sa Boran (African people)
Gabbra (African people)
Missions to Gallas
x Oromons
Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849
— Homes
— — Pennsylvania
sa Friendship Hill National Historic Site (Pa.)
Gallaway family
See Galloway family
Gallega Island (Mexico)
See San Juan de Ulúa Island (Mexico)
Gallegan authors
See Authors, Gallegan
Gallegan ballads
See Ballads, Gallegan
Gallegan dialect *(Indirect)* *(PC5411-5414)*
x Galician dialect
xx Portuguese language
Gallegan drama *(Indirect)*
Gallegan fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Gallegan
Gallegan imprints *(Indirect)*
Gallegan literature *(Collections, PQ9463-8; History, PQ9450-9462)*
xx Spanish literature
Gallegan newspapers *(Indirect)*
Gallegan periodicals *(Indirect)*
Gallegan philology
Gallegan poetry *(PQ9460; PQ9464)*
sa Quatrains, Gallegan
— To 1500
See Portuguese poetry—To 1500
Gallegan prose literature *(Indirect)*
Gallegan quatrains
See Quatrains, Gallegan
Gallegan short stories
See Short stories, Gallegan
Gallegan wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Gallegans *(Indirect)* *(Cuba, F1789.G3; Spain, DP302.G11-12)*
x Galicians (Spanish)
Gallegos
Gallegez family
See Gallegos family
Gallegher family
See Gallagher family
Gallego family
See Gallegos family
Gallegos
See Gallegans
Gallegos family
x Gallegez family
Gallego family
Galleher family
See Gallagher family
Gallehew family
See Gallagher family
Gallein *(QD441)*
xx Coal-tar colors
Galleons *(Indirect)*
sa Galleys
xx Galleys
Sailing ships
Gallep family
See Gallup family
Galleria *(QL561.P9)*
xx Pyralidae
Galleridae
See Pyralidae
Galleries, Art
See Art museums
Galleries (Architecture) *(Indirect)*
Galleriidae
See Pyralidae
Galleway family
See Galloway family
Galleys *(VM15-17)*
sa Galleons
xx Galleons
Prisons
Ships
Galleys (Ship kitchens)
x Ship kitchens
Ships' kitchens
xx Kitchens
Gallflies *(QL568.C9)*
sa Galls (Botany)
Violet gallfly
x Cynipidae
Gall-flies
Gall wasps
xx Galls (Botany)
Hymenoptera
Wasps
Galliambic *(PA188.G; PA416.G; PA2337.G)*
Example under Versification
Galliards
x Gagliarde
Gaillardes
xx Dance music
Galliari family
Gallic acid *(Chemistry, QD341.A2; Therapeutics, RM666.G)*
Gallic coins
See Coins, Gallic
Gallic language
See Gaulish language
Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.
See Gaul—History—Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.

Gallican rite (Catholic Church)
See Catholic Church—Gallican rite
Gallicanism
sa Conciliar theory
Josephinism
Pragmatic sanction of Charles VII, 1438
xx Church and state—France
Councils and synods
Papacy
Gallicisms *(PB307)*
sa subdivision Gallicisms *under names of languages, e.g.* English language—Gallicisms
xx French language—Terms and phrases
French language—Vocabulary
Galliformes *(Indirect)* *(QL696.G2)*
sa Hoactzin
Pheasants
Tetraonidae
Turkeys
x Gallinae
xx Birds
— Anatomy
Galliger family
See Gallagher family
Galligher family
See Gallagher family
Galliher family
See Gallagher family
Gallinae
See Galliformes
Gallinago gallinago
See Wilson's snipe
Gallinula *(QL696.G876)*
xx Rallidae
Gallinula chloropus *(QL696.G876)*
x Common gallinule
Florida gallinule
Gallinule, Common
Gray moorhen
Moorhen, Gray
Gallinule, Common
See Gallinula chloropus
Gallipoli Campaign, 1915
See World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Turkey—Gallipoli Peninsula
Gallipoli Peninsula (Turkey)
x Gelibolu Peninsula (Turkey)
xx Peninsulas—Turkey
Gallium *(QD181.G2)*
— Electrometallurgy *(TN799.G3)*
— Isotopes
x Gallium isotopes
— — Spectra
— Metallurgy *(TN799.G3)*
— Spectra
Gallium alloys
sa Gallium-tin alloys
Gallium arsenide semiconductors
xx Semiconductors
Gallium compounds
Gallium isotopes
See Gallium—Isotopes
Gallium organic compounds
See Organogallium compounds
Gallium-tin alloys
x Tin-gallium alloys
xx Gallium alloys
Tin alloys
Galliway family
See Galloway family
Gallo-Italian dialects *(PC1851-1874)*
x Dialects
Gallo language
See Gallong language
Gallo-Roman architecture
See Architecture, Gallo-Roman
Gallo-Roman art
See Art, Gallo-Roman
Gallo-Roman bronzes
See Bronzes, Gallo-Roman
Gallo-Roman gods
See Gods, Gallo-Roman
Gallo-Roman mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Gallo-Roman
Gallo-Roman pottery
See Pottery, Gallo-Roman
Gallo-Roman sculpture
See Sculpture, Gallo-Roman
Gallo-Roman terra-cotta sculpture
See Terra-cotta sculpture, Gallo-Roman
Galloa (African people)
See Galwa (African people)
Gallodeoxycholic acid
See Chenodeoxycholic acid
Gallóglaigh
See Galloglasses
Galloglasses *(Ireland, DA933-7)*
x Gallóglaigh
Gallowglasses
xx Mercenary troops
Galloher family
See Gallagher family
Gallolestes *(QE882.T49)*
xx Mammals, Fossil
Gallolestes pachymandibularis *(QE882.T49)*
Gallong language *(PL4001.G16)*
x Gallo language
Galo language
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Gallongs
x Galongs
xx Abors
Ethnology—India
Gallop family
See Gallup family
Gallopamil *(RC684.G34)*
x Dimethoxyphenethylme thylaminoisopropyltr imethoxyphenylvaleronitrile
xx Calcium—Antagonists
Hypotensive agents
Myocardial depressants
Nitriles
Phenethylamines
Vasodilators
Galloperdix
See Spur fowl
Gallowary family
See Galloway family
Galloway cattle *(SF193.G2, SF199.G)*
sa Belted Galloway
Galloway family
x Galaway family
Galiway family
Gallady family
Gallaway family
Galleway family
Galliway family
Gallowary family
Galode family
Galoway family
Galway family
Golaway family
Golladay family
Golliday family
Gallowglasses
See Galloglasses
Gallows *(Indirect)*
xx Hanging
Law—Antiquities
Galls (Botany) *(Indirect)* *(SB767)*
sa Gall-gnats
Gallflies
Insect pests
x Cecidology
Insect galls
Plant galls
xx Gallflies
Insect pests
Tumors, Plant
Gallstones *(Indirect)* *(Medicine, RC850; Surgery, RD547)*
sa Chenodeoxycholic acid
x Bile-ducts—Calculi
Biliary calculi
Calculi, Biliary
Cholelith
Cholelithiasis
Gall-bladder—Calculi
xx Bile-ducts—Diseases
Calculi
Gall-bladder—Diseases
Gallup family
x Gallep family
Gallop family
Galop family
Galup family
Galut family
Gallus
See Jungle fowl
Gallus domesticus
See Chickens
Gallus gallus
See Chickens
Red junglefowl
Galo language
See Gallong language
Galoa (African people)
See Galwa (African people)
Galode family
See Galloway family
Galois correspondences
sa Closure operators
x Correspondences, Galois
xx Closure operators
Set theory
Galois theory *(Equations, QA211, QA214; Groups, QA171)*
sa Finite fields (Algebra)
xx Equations, Theory of
Groups, Theory of
Numbers, Theory of
Galongs
See Gallongs
Galop family
See Gallup family
Galops
xx Dance music
Galoubet *(ML935-7)*
x Txistu
xx Flageolet
Flute
Recorder (Musical instrument)
Woodwind instruments
Galoubet and tambourin music *(M298)*
x Tambourin and galoubet music
Galoubet music *(M110.G)*
Galoubet music (Galoubets (2)) *(M288-9)*
Galoway family
See Galloway family
Galphin, George, d. 1780
— Homes and haunts
— — South Carolina
sa Silver Bluff (S.C.)
Galt family
See Gault family
Galtung family
Galumnidae *(QL458.2.G)*
xx Mites
Oribatei
Galup family
See Gallup family
Galut family
See Gallup family
Galuth
See Jews—Diaspora
Galvaginus
See Gawain

Galvanic batteries
See Electric batteries
Galvanic corrosion
See Electrolytic corrosion
Galvanic skin response
x Electrodermal response
Psychogalvanic reflex
Skin conductance response
Skin potential response
Skin response, Galvanic
xx Electrophysiology
Reflexes
Skin
Galvanism
See Electricity
Galvanized iron
See Iron, Galvanized
Galvanized steel
See Steel, Galvanized
Galvanizing *(TS660)*
sa Iron, Galvanized
Metals—Pickling
Steel, Galvanized
Tin plate
Zinc coating
Zinc plating
xx Plating
Zinc coating
Galvanoionization
See Iontophoresis
Galvanomagnetic effects
sa Hall effect
Magnetoresistance
xx Electric currents
Magnetic fields
Thermomagnetism
Transport theory
Galvanometer *(QC544.G2)*
sa Electric measurements
Fluxmeter
xx Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric measurements
Galvanoplastic process
See Electrotyping
Galvanoplasty
See Electrometallurgy
Electroplating
Electrotyping
Galvanosurgery
See Electrosurgery
Galvanotropism
x Electropism
xx Plants, Effect of electricity on
Galveston Bay (Tex.)
xx Bays—Texas
Galveston-Houston Electric Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Galveston Island (Tex.)
x Island of Galveston (Tex.)
xx Islands—Texas
Galvezia *(QK495.S43)*
xx Scrophulariaceae
Galvezia leucantba *(QK495.S43)*
Galwa (African people)
x Galloa (African people)
Galoa (African people)
Igulua (African people)
Ngaloi (African people)
xx Ethnology—Gabon
Myene (African people)
Galway Bay (Ireland)
xx Bays—Ireland
Galway family
See Galloway family
Gamala (Ancient city)
See Gamla (Ancient city)
Gamant language
See Kemant language
Gamasidae
sa Parasitus

Gambai dialect *(PL8197)*
x Kabba Laka dialect
Ngambai dialect
Sara Gambai dialect
Sara Ngambay dialect
xx Sara languages
Gamball family
See Gamble family
Gambaye (African people)
x Ngambaye (African people)
xx Ethnology—Chad
Gambel family
See Gamble family
Gambel quail
See Gambel's quail
Gambell family
See Gamble family
Gambel's quail
x Gambel quail
Lophortyx gambelii
xx Quails
Gambesian sleeping sickness
See African trypanosomiasis
Gambhira Festival
xx Festivals—India
Gambia
— Economic conditions
— — 1965-
— History
sa Niumi (Kingdom)
— Politics and government
— — 1965-
Gambía Indians
See Moguex Indians
Gambiano Indians
See Moguex Indians
Gambill family
See Gamble family
Gamble family
x Gamball family
Gambel family
Gambell family
Gambill family
Gambol family
Gimbold family
Gimpel family
Gamblers *(Indirect)*
sa Lottery winners
xx Gambling
Gambling *(Indirect) (Card-playing, Ethics of, GV1245; Crimes and offenses, HV6708-6722)*
sa Bingo—Law and legislation
Blackjack (Game)
Book-making (Betting)
Boule (Game)
Cards
Cardsharping
Casinos
Dice
Dog race betting
Faro
Gamblers
Horse race betting
Lotteries
Pari-mutuel betting
Probabilities
Raffles
Roulette
Slot machines
Soccer—Betting
Speculation
Sports betting
Trente-et-quarante
Wagers
x Betting
Games of chance
Gaming
xx Contracts, Aleatory
Crimes without victims
Criminal law
Ethics
Organized crime
Wagers
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
sa Horse-racing—Taxation
Gambling (Canon law)
Gambling literature
x Literature, Gambling
Gambling problem (Mathematics)
See Games of chance (Mathematics)
Gambling systems *(GV1302)*
x Betting systems
Systems,, Gambling
xx Chance
Probabilities
Statistics
Gambo hemp
See Kenaf
Gambol family
See Gamble family
Gambs family
x Gaembs family
Gams family
Gems family
Gemse family
Gambusia *(QL638.P73)*
xx Poeciliidae
Gambusia affinis *(QL638.P73)*
x Mosquitofish
Gambusiformes
See Atheriniformes
Game and game-bird stocking *(Indirect)*
x Restocking of game and game-birds
Stocking of game and game-birds
xx Animal culture
Game bird culture
Wildlife management
Game and game-birds *(Indirect) (Hunting, SK; Ornithology, QL696.G2)*
sa Animal introduction
Band-tailed pigeon
Big game animals
Cookery (Game)
Decoys (Hunting)
Dogs—Training
Falconry
Fowling
Game bird culture
Game fowl
Game-laws
Game protection
Hunting
Shooting
Shooting preserves
Shore birds
Tinamiformes
Trapping
Upland game birds
Water-birds
Waterfowl
Wildlife as food
particular animals and birds, e.g. Deer, Grouse, Rabbits
x Wild-fowl
xx Birds
Food, Wild
Hunting
Trapping
Zoology
— Age determination
— Diseases
xx Birds—Diseases
— Feeding and feeds
xx Game protection
Game and game-birds, Dressing of
sa Fishes, Dressing of
x Dressing of game
Fish and game, Dressing of
xx Hunting

Slaughtering and slaughter-houses
Game bird culture *(Indirect)* *(SF508)*
sa Game and game-bird stocking
Shooting preserves
Upland game bird culture
Waterfowl culture
xx Animal culture
Aviculture
Game and game-birds
— United States
sa National poultry improvement plan
Game bird hunting
See Fowling
Game bird management *(Indirect)*
sa Upland game bird management
xx Wildlife management
Game birds, Upland
See Upland game birds
Game calling (Hunting)
xx Animal sounds
Calls (for animals)
Hunting
Game chickens
See Game fowl
Game cocks
See Game fowl
Old English Game (Chickens)
Game control
See Wildlife control
Game depredation
See Wildlife depredation
Game fowl *(Indirect)* *(SF502.8-503.52)*
sa Cock-fighting
Old English Game (Chickens)
Old English Game bantams
Roosters
x Fighting chickens
Fighting cocks
Fowl, Game
Game chickens
Game cocks
xx Chicken breeds
Chickens
Cock-fighting
Game and game-birds
Roosters
Game keepers
See Gamekeepers
Game-laws *(Indirect)* *(SK355-579)*
sa Birds, Protection of—Law and legislation
Endangered species—Law and legislation
Game wardens
Hunting with bow and arrow—Law and legislation
Marine mammals—Law and legislation
Poaching
Trapping—Law and legislation
x Game protection—Law and legislation
Hunting—Law and legislation
Hunting law
xx Game and game-birds
Game protection
Game wardens
Wildlife conservation—Law and legislation
Game management
See Wildlife management
Game meat
See Wildlife as food
Game-preserves *(Indirect)* *(SK357)*
sa Royal forests
Shooting preserves
x Game reserves
xx Hunting
Wildlife management areas
— Kenya
sa Masai Mara Game Reserve (Kenya)
Tsavo National Park (Kenya)
— Michigan
sa Isle Royale National Park (Mich.)
— South Africa
sa Timbavati Game Reserve (South Africa)
— Tanzania
sa Selous Game Reserve (Tanzania)
Game protection *(Indirect)* *(SK351-579)*
sa Birds, Protection of
Game and game-birds—Feeding and feeds
Game-laws
Gamekeepers
x Protection of game
xx Game and game-birds
Hunting
Wildlife conservation
— Law and legislation
See Game-laws
Game reeves
See Game wardens
Game reserves
See Game-prescrves
Game rooms
See Recreation rooms
Game shows
sa Quiz shows
x Television game shows
xx Contests
Quiz shows
Radio programs
Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
Television programs
Game theory *(QA269)*
sa Decision-making
Differential games
Games of chance (Mathematics)
Games of strategy (Mathematics)
Simulation games in education
Statistical decision
x Games, Theory of
Theory of games
xx Mathematical models
Mathematics
— Computer programs
sa SMS (Computer program)
Game wardens *(Indirect)*
sa Game-laws
x Game reeves
xx Game-laws
Police, Rural
Gamekeepers *(Indirect)*
sa Riverkeepers
x Game keepers
xx Game protection
Gamel family
See Gemmell family
Gamelan *(ML1251)*
sa Khjai Mendung (Gamelan)
x Gamelang
xx Orchestra
Percussion instruments
Gamelan music
Gamelang
See Gamelan
Gamell family
See Gemmell family
Games *(Indirect)* *(GV1200-1511; Ethnology, GN454-6; Folk-lore, GR480-485; Kindergarten, LB1177; Psychology, Educational, LB1137; Psychology of play, BF717; School management, LB3031)*
sa Amusements
Ball games
Bible games and puzzles
Board games
Booster (Game)
Cards
Children's parties
Dancing—Children's dances
Drinking games
Educational games
Electronic games
Family recreation
Fantasy games
Games for travelers
Geographical recreations
Group games
Hand games
Highland games
Indoor games
Kindergarten
Letter writing recreations
Matchstick games
Olympic games
Ouija board
Pencil games
Philosophical recreations
Pinball machines
Play
Play-party
Psychological games
Puzzles
Quoits
Reading games
Rotisserie League Baseball (Game)
Schools—Exercises and recreations
Secular games
Senior Olympics
Singing games
Sports
Targets (Sports)
Traveller (Game)
Video games
Word games
World Cup (Track-athletics)
specific games, e.g. Backgammon, Baseball, Billiards, Chess, Dominoes, Tennis, Whist
x Children—Recreation
Children's games
Games for children
Pastimes
Recreations
xx Amusements
Children's paraphernalia
Entertaining
Physical education and training
Play
Sports
— Data processing
Here are entered works on the application of computers and data processing techniques to games in general, including recording statistics, setting up tournaments, etc. Works on games played on a computer are entered under Computer games.
sa Computer games
Note under Computer games
— Symbolic aspects *(GV1201.35)*
x Games, Symbolism of
Symbolism of games
xx Symbolism
— Afghanistan
sa Buzkashi
— United States
sa Afro-American children's games
Mexican American children's games
Games, Chinese, [Mexican, Oriental, etc.]
Games, Differential
See Differential games
Games, Floral
See Floral games
Games, Greek and Roman
sa Secular games
x Games, Roman
Roman games
Games, Japanese
sa Sugoroku (Game)
Games, Olympic
See Olympic games

Games, Political
See Political games
Games, Primitive *(Indirect)* *(GN454-457)*
sa Gere (African people)—Games
Indians of Central America—Games
Indians of Mexico—Games
Indians of North America—Games
Indians of South America—Games
— Australia
sa Australian aborigines—Games
— New Zealand
sa Maoris—Games
Games, Psychic
See Psychic games
Games, Rhythmic
See Games with music
Games, Roman
See Games, Greek and Roman
Games, Secular
See Secular games
Games, Symbolism of
See Games—Symbolic aspects
Games, Theory of
See Game theory
Games, Tibetan
sa Rebirth (Game)
Games for backpackers
See Games for campers
Games for campers *(Indirect)* *(GV1202.C36)*
x Backpackers' games
Campers' games
Games for backpackers
xx Amusements
Backpacking
Camping
Games for children
See Games
Games for travelers *(Indirect)* *(GV1206)*
x Travelers, Games for
xx Automobiles—Touring
Games
Travel
Games for two *(GV1201.4)*
Games in art
xx Art
Games in art education *(Indirect)*
xx Art—Study and teaching
Educational games
Games in Buddhist education *(BQ190)*
sa Rebirth (Game)
xx Buddhist education
Games in religious education
Games in Christian education *(BV1536.3)*
xx Bible games and puzzles
Christian education
Games in religious education
Games in gerontology
See Gerontology—Simulation games
Games in Jewish religious education
xx Bible games and puzzles
Games in religious education
Jewish religious education
Games in literature
Games in religious education
sa Games in Buddhist education
Games in Christian education
Games in Jewish religious education
xx Religious education
Games of chance
See Gambling
Games of chance (Mathematics) *(QA273)*
sa Monte Carlo method
x Gambling problem (Mathematics)
xx Chance
Game theory
Probabilities
Games of strategy (Mathematics) *(QA270)*
sa Management games
x Games with rational pay-off (Mathematics)
Rational games (Mathematics)
Strategy, Games of (Mathematics)
xx Game theory
Groups, Theory of
Mathematical optimization
Matrices
Topology
Games with music *(M1993)*
sa Musical card games
Singing games
x Action songs
Games, Rhythmic
Rhythmic games
xx Children's songs
Play-party
Singing games
Games with rational pay-off (Mathematics)
See Games of strategy (Mathematics)
Gametes
sa Ovum
Spermatozoa
xx Embryology
Reproduction
Gametogenesis
sa Oogenesis
Spermatogenesis
xx Embryology
Gameway Ajilee (Navajo rite)
See Ajilee (Navajo rite)
Gamgee family
Gaming
See Gambling
Gaming, Educational
See Simulation games in education
Gamla (Ancient city) *(DS99.G35)*
x Gamala (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Syria
Excavations (Archaeology)—Syria
Syria—Antiquities
GAMMA (Electronic computer system)
x Graphically Aided Mathematical Machine
xx On-line data processing
Gamma-aminobutyric acid
See GABA
Gamma-cystathionase
See Cystathionine gamma-lyase
Gamma decay
x Decay, Gamma
xx Gamma rays
Radioisotopes—Decay
Gamma fission reaction
See Photofission
Gamma functions
See Functions, Gamma
Gamma-gamma interactions
See Photon-photon interactions
Gamma globulin
sa Hypergammaglobulinemia
Immunoglobulins
xx Globulin
Immunoglobulins
Gamma globulin deficiency
See Agammaglobulinemia
Gamma particle (Cytology)
x Particle, Gamma (Cytology)
xx Cell organelles
Cytoplasm
Plant cells and tissues
Gamma ray angular correlations *(QC793.5.G327)*
xx Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)
Gamma rays
Gamma ray astronomy *(QB471)*
sa Gamma ray bursts
xx Astronomy
Gamma rays
Space astronomy
Gamma ray bursts *(QB471.7.B85)*
x Bursts, Cosmic gamma ray
Bursts, Gamma ray
Cosmic gamma ray bursts
Transients, Gamma ray
xx Gamma ray astronomy
X-ray bursts
Gamma ray lasers
xx Gamma rays
Lasers
Gamma ray production
See Gamma ray sources
Gamma ray sources *(QC793.5.G322)*
x Gamma ray production
Gamma sources
Sources, Gamma ray
xx Gamma rays
Radiation sources
Gamma ray spectrometer *(QC787.S6)*
xx Spectrometer
— Calibration
Gamma ray spectrometry
sa In-beam gamma ray spectroscopy
Neutron capture gamma ray spectroscopy
x Spectrometry, Gamma ray
xx Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)
Gamma rays
Nuclear spectroscopy
Radiochemistry
Spectrometer
Spectrum analysis
— Computer programs
Gamma rays *(QC490)*
sa Gamma decay
Gamma ray angular correlations
Gamma ray astronomy
Gamma ray lasers
Gamma ray sources
Gamma ray spectrometry
xx Electromagnetic waves
Ionizing radiation
Radiation
X-rays
— Industrial applications
sa Radiography, Industrial
— Measurement
xx Electromagnetic measurements
— Physiological effect
sa Plants, Effect of gamma rays on
— Polarization
Example under Polarization (Nuclear physics)
— Scattering
— Therapeutic use
xx Radiotherapy
Gamma sources
See Gamma ray sources
Gammaglobulinopathies, Monoclonal
See Gammopathies, Monoclonal
Gammarus pseudolimnaeus *(QL444.M315)*
Gammelgaard family
x Gammelgard family
Gammelgard family
See Gammelgaard family
Gammill family
See Gemmell family
Gammopathies, Monoclonal *(Indirect)* *(RC647.H9)*
sa Antibodies, Monoclonal
Multiple myeloma
x Gammaglobulinopathies, Monoclonal
Immunoglobulinopathies, Monoclonal
M-component hypergammaglobulinemia
Monoclonal gammopathies
Monoclonal immunoglobulinopathies
xx Antibodies, Monoclonal
Hypergammaglobulinemia
Immunoglobulins
Plasma cell diseases
Gamō (Sendai-shi, Miyagi-ken, Japan)
x Sendai-shi (Miyagi-ken, Japan). Gamō
Gamopetalae *(QK495.G)*

Gamow barrier
See Potential barrier
Gams family
See Gambs family
Gamzigrad (City)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
—Yugoslavia
Excavations (Archaeology)—Yugoslavia
Yugoslavia—Antiquities
Gaṇagaura
See Gangaur
Ganaphosidae
sa Neozimiris
Gaṇapule family
Ganda (African people)
x Baganda (African people)
Waganda (African people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Uganda
Ganda (Nigerian people)
See Gaanda (African people)
Ganda fiction *(Indirect)*
Ganda language *(PL8201)*
x Lu-ganda
Luganda language
xx Bantu languages
— Etymology
sa Obugezi (The Ganda word)
Ganda proverbs
See Proverbs, Ganda
Gandhara art
See Art, Gandhara
Gandhara sculpture
See Sculpture, Gandhara
Gandharvas (Buddhist deities) *(Indirect) (BQ4780-4785)*
xx Angels (Buddhism)
Gods, Buddhist
Gandja language
See Narak language
Gandrup family
Ganelon (Legendary character)
x Gano (Legendary character)
xx Characters and characteristics in literature
Ganes family
See Gaines family
Ganet family
See Gannett family
Gang language
See Acoli language
Gang of Four Trial, Peking, China, 1980-1981
xx China—Politics and government—1976-
Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Purges
Trials (Political crimes and offenses)—China
Ganga dynasty
See Gangas
Gangas
x Ganga dynasty
xx India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
India—History—1000-1526
Gangaur *(BL1213.G3)*
x Gaṇagaura
xx Moon—Religious aspects—Hinduism
Gangdisê Shan (China)
See Kailas Mountain (China)
Ganges River (India and Bangladesh)
x Padma River (Bangladesh)
xx Rivers—Bangladesh
Rivers—India
Gangleron
x Ganglerone
xx Ganglionic blocking agents
Ganglerone
See Gangleron
Ganglia, Autonomic
sa Ciliary ganglion
Myenteric plexus
Solar plexus
x Autonomic ganglia
xx Nervous system, Parasympathetic
Nervous system, Sympathetic
Ganglia, Basal
See Basal ganglia
Ganglia, Sensory
sa Retinal ganglion cells
x Sensory ganglia
xx Neurons
Sense-organs
Ganglia, Spinal
See Spinal ganglia
Ganglion, Gasserian
See Gasserian ganglion
Ganglion cells of retina
See Retinal ganglion cells
Ganglion semilunare
See Gasserian ganglion
Ganglionic blocking agents
sa Gangleron
Parasympatholytic agents
Sympatholytic agents
xx Autonomic drugs
Ganglionic crest
See Neural crest
Ganglionic ridge
See Neural crest
Ganglionic stimulating agents
sa Parasympathomimetic agents
Sympathomimetic agents
xx Autonomic drugs
Ganglioside lipidosis
See Gangliosidoses
Ganglioside storage diseases
See Gangliosidoses
Gangliosides *(Biochemistry, QP752.G3)*
xx Glycosphingolipids
Gangliosidoses
x Ganglioside lipidosis
Ganglioside storage diseases
xx Mental retardation
Metabolism, Inborn errors of
Nervous system—Diseases
Sphingolipidoses
Gangrene *(Military surgery, RD153; Pathology, RD628)*
sa Necrosis
x Mortification (Pathology)
xx Necrosis
Gangrene, Presenile
See Thromboangiitis obliterans
Gangs *(Indirect)* *(Crime and criminals, HV6437-6439)*
sa Hoodlums
x Crime syndicates
Gangsters
Street gangs
Youth gangs
xx Boys—Societies and clubs
Crime and criminals
Girls—Societies and clubs
Hoodlums
Juvenile delinquency
Social psychology
Gangs, Motorcycle
See Motorcycle gangs
Gangster films
x Crime films
xx Feature films
Moving-pictures
Gangsters
See Gangs
Hoodlums
Gangte language *(PL4001.G17)*
x Gante language
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Ganguela language *(PL8202)*
x Ngangela language
xx Bantu languages
Ganguella (Bantu people)
See Ngangela (Bantu people)
Ganier family
Ganière River (France)
x Rivière Ganière (France)
xx Rivers—France
Ganja
See Bhang (Drug)
Marihuana
Ganja language (Papua New Guinea)
See Narak language
Ganne family
Gannemer family
See Kennamer family
Gannet family
See Gannett family
Gannets
xx Sulidae
Gannets, Fossil
Gannett family
x Ganet family
Gannet family
Gano (Legendary character)
See Ganelon (Legendary character)
Ganoderma *(Botany, QK629.G; Medicinal plant, SB295.G35)*
xx Botany, Medical
Ganodermataceae
Ganoderma lucidum
Ganodermataceae *(Botany, QK629.G)*
sa Ganoderma
xx Aphyllophorales
Ganoidei
Example under Fishes
Ganser family
See Gonser family
Gansert family
See Gonser family
Ganshorn family
See Goshorn family
Gansshorn family
See Goshorn family
Gant family
See Gantt family
Gantai-to Island (Korea)
See Amt'ae Island (Korea)
Gante language
See Gangte language
Gantley family
Gantrees
See Gantries
Gantries *(TA660.F7)*
x Gantrees
xx Structural frames
Gantrisch (Switzerland)
xx Mountains—Switzerland
Gantry cranes *(TJ1365)*
xx Bridge cranes
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Traveling cranes
Gants family
See Gantt family
Gantt charts
xx Graphic methods
Scheduling (Management)
Gantt family
x Gant family
Gants family
Gantz family
Gaunt family
Gaunts family
Gauntt family
Gent family
Gontz family
Gantz family
See Gantt family
Gantzer family
See Gonser family
Gantzhorn family
See Goshorn family
Ganzheit (Philosophy)
See Whole and parts (Philosophy)
Ganzheit (Psychology)
See Whole and parts (Psychology)

Gaô empire
See Songhai
Gaols
See Jails
Prisons
Gaonic literature
See Geonic literature
Gap, Energy
See Energy gap (Physics)
Gapfill family
See Gibble family
Gaps, Electric spark
See Electric spark gaps
GAR Cemetery (Homer, Ill.)
See G.A.R. Cemetery (Homer, Ill.)
GAR Cemetery (Miami, Okla.)
x G.A.R. Cemetery (Miami, Okla.)
Grand Army of the Republic Cemetery (Miami, Okla.)
Grand Old Army of the Republic Cemetery (Miami, Okla.)
xx Cemeteries—Oklahoma
Garage doors
xx Doors
Garages
— Radio control
x Radio-controlled garage-door operators
xx Mechanically-operated doors
Garage sales *(Indirect)* *(HF5482.3)*
sa Rummage sales
x Yard sales
xx Rummage sales
Sales
Secondhand trade
Garages *(Indirect)* *(NA8348)*
sa Automobile parking
Automobiles—Service stations
Carports
Garage doors
Parking garages
— Equipment and supplies
— — Appraisal
See Garages—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Valuation
x Garages—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Garages, Cooperative *(Indirect)*
x Cooperative garages
Garand rifle
xx Rifles
Garatt family
See Garrett family
Garavance
See Chickpea
Garawa language *(PL7101.G37)*
x Karawa language (Australia)
Karrawar language
Karwa language
Korrawa language
Kurrawar language
Leearrawa language
xx Australian languages
Garawi
See Sudan grass
Garbage
See Organic wastes
Refuse and refuse disposal
Garbage Analysis Programme
xx Refuse and refuse disposal—Australia
Garbage as feed
x Refuse as feed
xx Organic wastes as feed
Refuse and refuse disposal
Garbage as fuel
See Refuse as fuel
Garbage collection
See Refuse collection
Garbage trucks
See Refuse collection vehicles
Garbagemen
See Refuse collectors
Garbanzo
See Chickpea
Garber family
sa Gerber family
x Gaerber family
Garbers family
Garbrecht family
Garver family
xx Gerber family
Garber shorthand
See Shorthand—International
Garberg family
Garbers family
See Garber family
Garbillon family
Garbrecht family
See Garber family
Garcinia *(QK495.G87)*
xx Guttiferae
Garcinia mangostana
See Mangosteen
Garda, Lake (Italy)
x Benaco, Lake (Italy)
Gardasee (Italy)
Lago Benaco (Italy)
Lago di Garda (Italy)
Lake Garda (Italy)
xx Lakes—Italy
Gardasee (Italy)
See Garda, Lake (Italy)
Garden animals
See Garden fauna
Garden apartments *(Indirect)*
xx Apartment houses
Garden archaeology *(Indirect)* *(SB466.7-466.75)*
x Archaeology of gardens
xx Archaeology
Gardens
Garden architecture
See Garden structures
Gardens—Design
Garden beet
See Beets
Garden borders
x Borders (Gardening)
Ornamental borders (Gardening)
xx Landscape architecture
Plants, Ornamental
Garden centers (Retail trade) *(Indirect)* *(SB454.6)*
sa Florists
Gardening
Gardening—Equipment and supplies—Marketing
Nurseries (Horticulture)
Nursery dealers
Nursery stock—Marketing
xx Florists
Gardening
House plant industry
Nurseries (Horticulture)
Nursery dealers
Ornamental horticulture
Ornamental plant industry
Garden cities *(Indirect)* *(HD7526-7630; HT161-5)*
sa Housing
Labor and laboring classes—Dwellings
xx Cities and towns
City planning
Greenbelts
Housing
Labor and laboring classes—Dwellings
Welfare work in industry
Working-men's gardens
Note under Cities and towns
Garden clubs
See Gardening—Societies, etc.
Garden contracting
See Landscape gardening—Contracts and specifications
Garden design
See Gardens—Design
Garden dormouse *(QL737.R656)*
x Dormouse, Garden
Eliomys
Eliomys melanurus
Eliomys quericinus
xx Dormice
Garden ecology *(Indirect)* *(QH541.5.G37)*
xx Agricultural ecology
Ecology
Gardens
Garden egg
See Eggplant
Garden farming
See Truck farming
Garden fauna *(Indirect)*
x Garden animals
xx Gardens
Zoology
Garden ferns
See Ferns, Ornamental
Garden fertilizers *(S633)*
sa Compost
x Gardening—Fertilizers and manures
xx Fertilizers
Garden fixtures
See Garden ornaments and furniture
Garden fountains
See Fountains
Garden historians *(Indirect)* *(SB470)*
xx Gardening—History
Gardens—History
Historians
Landscape gardening—History
Garden lighting *(SB476)*
x Lighting, Garden
xx Electric lighting
Exterior lighting
Garden ornaments and furniture
Landscape architecture
Lighting, Architectural and decorative
Garden lizard, Indian
See Calotes versicolor
Garden nasturtiums
See Nasturtiums
Garden of delights (Painting)
See Bosch, Hieronymus, d. 1516. Garden of delights
Garden of earthly delights (Painting)
See Bosch, Hieronymus, d. 1516. Garden of delights
Garden of love (Painting)
See Rubens, Peter Paul, Sir, 1577-1640. Garden of love
Garden of love in art
xx Allegories
Gardens in art
Love in art
Symbolism in art
Garden orach
See Orach
Garden ornaments and furniture *(Indirect)* *(SB473.5)*
sa Benches
Garden lighting
Stone lanterns
Trellises
x Garden fixtures
xx Decoration and ornament
Furniture
Garden structures
Gardens
Landscape architecture
Outdoor furniture

Garden paths
See Garden walks
Garden pests *(Indirect)* *(SB603.5)*
sa Helix aspersa
Plant diseases
xx Agricultural pests
Gardening
Plant diseases
Garden photography
See Photography of gardens
Garden plants
See Plants, Ornamental
Garden plants, Alpine
See Alpine garden plants
Garden ponds
See Water gardens
Garden pools
See Water gardens
Garden rhubarb
See Rhubarb
Garden rooms
sa Greenhouses
House plants
x Conservatories, Home
Home conservatories
Rooms, Garden
xx Conservatories
Greenhouses
House plants
Garden shows
See Horticultural exhibitions
Garden shrubs
See Ornamental shrubs
Garden snail
See Helix aspersa
Garden spider
See Aranea diadematus
Garden State Parkway (N.J.)
xx Parkways—New Jersey
Garden structures *(Indirect)* *(TH4961-4962)*
sa Fences
Garden ornaments and furniture
Garden walks
Gates
Patios
Toolshed
x Garden architecture
Structures, Garden
xx Building
Gardens
Landscape architecture
Garden supplies
See Gardening—Equipment and supplies
Garden therapy
See Gardening—Therapeutic use
Garden tools *(Indirect)* *(SB454.8)*
sa Hoes
Toolshed
xx Agricultural implements
Gardening—Equipment and supplies
Garden trees
See Ornamental trees
Garden vines
See Ornamental climbing plants
Garden walks
x Garden paths
Paths, Garden
Walks, Garden
xx Garden structures
Gardens
Landscape architecture
Trails
Garden warbler *(QL696.P279)*
x Sylvia borin
Garden webworm
Gardener family
See Gardner family
Gardeners *(Indirect)*
sa English language—Conversation and phrase books (for gardeners)
Wages—Gardeners
Women gardeners
xx Gardening
Gardenia *(Indirect)*
x Cape jasmine
Gardening *(Indirect)* *(SB451-466)*
Here are entered works on the practical operations in the cultivation of fruits, vegetables, flowers and ornamental plants.
sa Acclimatization (Plants)
Aquatic plants
Artificial light gardening
Autumn gardening
Balcony gardening
Bulbs
Children's gardens
Circle gardening
Climbing plants
Cloche gardening
Cold-frames
Color in gardening
Community gardens
Container gardening
Corms
Cottage gardens, English
Desert gardening
Flower gardening
Forcing (Plants)
Fruit-culture
Garden centers (Retail trade)
Garden pests
Gardeners
Gardens
Gardens, Chalk
Gardens, Limestone
Grafting
Greenhouse gardening
Greenhouses
Grounds maintenance
Herb gardening
Horticulture
Indoor gardening
Landscape gardening
Mulching
Organic gardening
Patio gardening
Pit gardening
Plant growing media
Plant propagation
Planting (Plant culture)
Plants—Training
Plants, Ornamental
Plants, Potted
Prairie gardening
Pruning
Raised bed gardening
Roof gardening
Seaside gardening
Square foot gardening
Topiary work
Truck farming
Vegetable gardening
Weeds
Window-gardening
Winter gardening
x Bedding (Horticulture)
xx Agriculture
Garden centers (Retail trade)
Horticulture
Plants
Plants, Cultivated
— Equipment and supplies *(SB133)*
sa Garden tools
Gardening equipment industry
Spraying equipment
x Garden supplies
xx Agricultural implements
Agricultural machinery
Farm equipment
Horticultural machinery
Tools
— — Marketing
xx Garden centers (Retail trade)
— Exhibitions
See Horticultural exhibitions
— Fertilizers and manures
See Garden fertilizers
— History
sa Garden historians
— Juvenile literature *(SB55; SB455-7)*
sa Children's gardens
xx Children's gardens
Note under Children's gardens
— Societies, etc.
x Garden clubs
— Terminology
sa English language—Conversation and phrase books (for gardeners)
— Therapeutic use
x Garden therapy
Horticultural therapy
xx Occupational therapy
Gardening ants
See Fungus ants
Gardening equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9486.5)*
xx Gardening—Equipment and supplies
Gardening for color
See Color in gardening
Gardening for fragrance
See Gardens, Fragrant
Gardening for the aged *(SB455.A)*
xx Aged
Gardening for the physically handicapped *(SB455.P58)*
xx Physically handicapped
Gardening in the shade *(Indirect)* *(SB434.7)*
sa Shade-tolerant plants
x Gardens, Shade
Shade gardens
Shady gardens
xx Shade-tolerant plants
Gardening on chalk
See Gardens, Chalk
Gardening on limestone
See Gardens, Limestone
Gardening under glass
See Greenhouse gardening
Gardening without soil
See Hydroponics
Gardenor family
See Gardner family
Gardens *(Indirect)* *(SB451-466)*
sa Botanical gardens
Children's gardens
Church gardens
Community gardens
Cottage gardens, English
Courtyard gardens
Garden archaeology
Garden ecology
Garden fauna
Garden ornaments and furniture
Garden structures
Garden walks
Herb gardens
Historic gardens
Indoor gardens
Knot gardens
Maze gardens
Peat gardens
Photography of gardens
Rock gardens
School gardens
Wall gardens
Water gardens
Working-men's gardens
x Formal gardens
xx Gardening
— Design *(General, SB471-472; Home grounds, SB473)*
sa Landscape gardening

Gardens *(Indirect)* *(SB451-466)*
— Design *(General, SB471-472; Home grounds, SB473)* *(Continued)*
special styles of gardens, e.g.
Gardens, Japanese; Gardens, Mogul
x Garden architecture
Garden design
xx Landscape architecture
Landscape gardening
— History
sa Garden historians
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Mythology
— Symbolic aspects *(SB470.7)*
sa Gardens in art
Gardens in literature
xx Symbolism
— China
sa Yüan Ming Yüan (Peking, China)
— England
sa East Lambrook Garden (Somerset)
Gravetye Manor Gardens (East Sussex)
Great Comp Garden (Kent)
Leasowes Garden (Halesowen, Worcestershire)
Stowe Gardens (Buckinghamshire)
Wakehurst Place (Ardingly, West Sussex)
Wilton House Garden (Wiltshire)
— Germany (West)
sa Steinhorst Garten (Germany)
— India
sa Gardens, Mogul
— Italy
sa Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)—Stadium
— Japan
sa Adachi Bijutsukan Teien (Yasugi-shi, Japan)
Eiheiji Teien (Eiheiji-chō, Japan)
Fukiage Gyoen (Tokyo, Japan)
Hama Rikyū Teien (Tokyo, Japan)
Heian no Sono (Kyoto, Japan)
Horikiri Shōbuen (Tokyo, Japan)
Kairakuen (Mito-shi, Japan)
Kiyosumi Teien (Tokyo, Japan)
Koishikawa Kōrakuen (Tokyo, Japan)
Kōkyo gaien (Tokyo, Japan)
Shinjuku Gyoen (Tokyo, Japan)
— New York (State)
sa Kijkuit Gardens (N.Y.)
— North Carolina
sa Elizabethan Gardens (Roanoke Island, N.C.)
— Pennsylvania
sa Longwood Gardens (Pa.)
— Scotland
sa Belgrave Crescent Gardens (Edinburgh, Lothian)
— Virginia
sa Italian Garden (Richmond, Va.)
— Washington (D.C.)
sa White House Gardens (Washington, D.C.)
Gardens, American *(Indirect)*
x American gardens
Gardens, Baroque *(Indirect)*
x Baroque gardens
Gardens, British *(Indirect)* *(SB457.54)*
x British gardens
Gardens, Chalk *(Indirect)* *(SB456.8)*
x Alkaline gardens
Chalk gardens
Chalky gardens
Gardening on chalk
xx Alkali lands
Chalk
Gardening
Gardens, Chinese *(Indirect)* *(SB457.55)*
x Chinese gardens
Gardens, Color
See Color in gardening
Gardens, English *(Indirect)* *(SB457.6)*
x Bric-a-brac gardens, English poetic
English gardens
English landscape gardens
English natural gardens
English picturesque gardens
English poetic bric-a-brac gardens
Landscape gardens, English
Natural gardens, English
Picturesque gardens, English
Poetic bric-a-brac gardens, English
xx Landscape architecture
Landscape gardening
Gardens, European *(Indirect)*
x European gardens
— Chinese influences
xx China—Civilization
Gardens, Fragrant *(Indirect)* *(SB454.3.F7)*
x Fragrant gardens
Gardening for fragrance
Scented gardens
xx Aromatic plants
Flowers—Odor
Gardens, French *(Indirect)* *(SB457.65)*
x French gardens
Gardens, Glass
See Glass gardens
Gardens, Indoor
See Indoor gardens
Gardens, Islamic *(Indirect)* *(SB457.8)*
x Islamic gardens
xx Gardens, Persian
Gardens, Italian *(Indirect)* *(SB457.85)*
x Italian gardens
Gardens, Japanese *(Indirect)*
Example under Gardens—Design
— Buddhist influences *(SB458)*
xx Civilization, Buddhist
— Chinese influences
xx China—Civilization
— Zen influences *(SB458)*
xx Zen Buddhism
Gardens, Latin *(Indirect)* *(SB458.3)*
x Latin gardens
Gardens, Limestone *(Indirect)* *(SB456.8)*
x Alkaline gardens
Gardening on limestone
Limestone gardens
xx Alkali lands
Gardening
Limestone
Gardens, Medieval *(Indirect)* *(SB458.35)*
x Medieval gardens
Gardens, Miniature *(General, SB433.5; Indoor, SB419)*
sa Bonkei
Glass gardens
Miniature plants
x Dish gardening
Miniature gardens
Tray gardens
xx Container gardening
House plants
Indoor gardening
Miniature objects
Miniature plants
Gardens, Mogul *(Indirect)*
x Mogul gardens
xx Gardens—India
Gardens, Persian
Example under Gardens—Design
Gardens, Oriental *(Indirect)* *(Local, SB466)*
x Oriental gardens
Gardens, Persian *(Indirect)* *(SB458.5)*
sa Gardens, Islamic
Gardens, Mogul
x Persian gardens
Gardens, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance gardens
Gardens, Roman *(Indirect)* *(SB458.55)*
x Roman gardens
Gardens, Shade
See Gardening in the shade
Gardens, Victorian *(Indirect)* *(SB458.7)*
x Victorian gardens
Gardens, Zoological
See Zoos
Gardens in art
sa Garden of love in art
Mi, Wan-chung, chin shih 1595. Shao yüan hsiu hsi t'u
xx Art
Gardens—Symbolic aspects
Gardens in literature
xx Gardens—Symbolic aspects
Gardiken Reservoir (Sweden)
xx Lakes—Sweden
Reservoirs—Sweden
Umeälven (Sweden)
Gardiner family
See Gardner family
Gardiners family
See Gardner family
Gardner family
sa Garner family
x Gadner family
Gaertner family
Gardener family
Gardenor family
Gardiner family
Gardiners family
Gardnier family
Gardnir family
Gardnor family
Gartiner family
Gartner family
Guardner family
xx Garner family
Gardner machine-gun *(Naval, VF410.G2-24)*
xx Machine-guns
Gardnier family
See Gardner family
Gardnir family
See Gardner family
Gardnor family
See Gardner family
Garduno family
Garefowl
See Great auk
Garell family
See Jarrell family
Garelli moped *(TL443)*
xx Mopeds
Garen family
Garet family
See Garrett family
Gareth family
See Garrett family
Garett family
See Garrett family
Garey family
See Gary family
Garfagnana (Italy)
x Carfagnana (Italy)
Garfishes
See Garpikes
Garforth family
See Goforth family
Garfowl
See Great auk
Garganus family
See Gruganus family
Gargaphia *(QL523.T5)*
Gargaphia solani
See Eggplant lace bug
Gargar (Papua New Guinea people)
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

Gargoyles *(Indirect)* *(NA3683.G37)*
xx Architecture—Details
Decoration and ornament, Architectural
Grotesque in art
Garhwali dialect
xx Pahari languages
Garhwali folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Garhwali
Garhwali literature *(Indirect)*
Garhwali philology
Garhwali poetry *(Indirect)*
Garhwali proverbs
See Proverbs, Garhwali
Garia (Papua New Guinea people) *(DU740.42)*
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807-1882
— Retreat from Rome, 1849
xx Rome (Italy)—History—Revolution of 1848-1849
Garif Indians
See Black Carib Indians
Garífuna language
See Black Carib language
Garigliano Valley, Battle of, 1944
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
Garison family
See Garrison family
Garisson family
See Garrison family
Garitson family
See Garrison family
Garland family
x Garlind family
Gartland family
MacGartlan family
MacGartland family
McGartlan family
McGartland family
Garlands
See Wreaths
Garlands of Rāgas (Paintings)
See Rāgamālā painting
Garlic *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.L72; Vegetables, SB351.G3)*
sa Cookery (Garlic)
x Allium sativum
Garlic, Crow
See Allium vineale
Garlic, Field
See Allium vineale
Garlic industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9235.G36-362)*
Garlind family
See Garland family
Garlington family
x Girlington family
Gyrlyngton family
Garlock family
See Gerlach family
Garmager family
Garman family
sa Garmann family
German family
x Garmon family
xx Garmann family
German family
Garmann family
sa Garman family
German family
xx Garman family
German family
Garmannia *(QL638.G7)*
xx Gobiidae
Garment cutting *(TT500-678)*
sa Children's clothing—Pattern design
Dressmaking—Pattern design
Shirts, Men's—Pattern design
Tailoring—Pattern design
xx Clothing and dress
Cutting
Dressmaking—Pattern design
Tailoring
Underwear
Garment factories
See Clothing factories
Garment workers
See Clothing workers
Garment Workers' Strike, New York, N.Y., 1912-1913
See New York (N.Y.)—Garment Workers' Strike, 1912-1913
Garments, Foundation
See Foundation garments
Garments, Leather
See Leather garments
Garmire family
Garmon family
See Garman family
Garnar family
See Garner family
Garner family
sa Gardner family
x Garnar family
Garnier family
Garnur family
xx Gardner family
Garnet *(Indirect)* *(TN997.G3)*
sa Neodymium-yttrium aluminum garnet lasers
Yttrium iron garnet
Example under Silicate minerals
Garnet family
See Garnett family
Garnett family
x Garnet family
Garni computer
xx Electronic digital computers
Machine translating
Translating machines
Garnier family
See Garner family
Garnishes in cookery
See Cookery (Garnishes)
Garnishment
See Attachment and garnishment
Garnsey Site (N.M.)
xx Buffalo jump—New Mexico
Excavations (Archaeology)—New Mexico
Indians of North America—New Mexico—Antiquities
New Mexico—Antiquities
Garnur family
See Garner family
Garo language *(PL4001.G2)*
x Garrow language
xx Bodo languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Garo law
See Law, Garo
Garo literature *(Indirect)*
Garo philology
Garonne River (Spain and France)
x Garumna River (Spain and France)
La Garonne Fleuve (Spain and France)
Río Garona (Spain and France)
xx Rivers—France
Rivers—Spain
Garos *(DS485.A84-88; Ethnology, GN635.I4)*
sa Missions to Garos
xx Bodos
Ethnology—India
GARP Atlantic tropical experiment
See GATE
GARP Global Experiment
See First GARP Global Experiment
Garpikes *(QL638.5)*
x Garfishes
Garpipes
Gars
Lepisosteus
Garpipes
See Garpikes
Garrald family
See Jarrell family
Garrat family
See Garrett family
Garred family
See Jarrett family
Garreld family
See Jarrell family
Garret family
See Garrett family
Garrets
See Attics
Garretson family
See Garrison family
Garrett family
sa Garrison family
Gerard family
Jarrett family
x Garatt family
Garet family
Gareth family
Garett family
Garrat family
Garret family
Garrot family
Garrott family
xx Garrison family
Gerard family
Jarrett family
Garrettson family
See Garrison family
Garrey family
See Gary family
Garrigan family
Garrigers family
See Garrigues family
Garrigue family
See Garrigues family
Garrigues family
x Garrigers family
Garrigue family
Garrigus family
Garriques family
Garrigus family
See Garrigues family
Garriques family
See Garrigues family
Garrison Diversion Unit (Missouri River Watershed)
See Missouri River Basin project. Garrison Diversion Unit
Garrison family
sa Garrett family
x Garison family
Garisson family
Garitson family
Garretson family
Garrettson family
Garrisson family
Garritson family
Gerison family
Gerrison family
Gerritson family
xx Garrett family
Garrison Gilman House (Exeter, N.H.)
See Gilman Garrison House (Exeter, N.H.)
Garrison House (Exeter, N.H.)
See Gilman Garrison House (Exeter, N.H.)
Garrisons *(Indirect)* *(U370-375)*
Garrisons, British *(Indirect)*
x British garrisons
Garrisson family
See Garrison family
Garritson family
See Garrison family
Garrone family

Garrot family
See Garrett family
Garrote *(HV8696)*
xx Capital punishment
Garrott family
See Garrett family
Garrow language
See Garo language
Garry family
See Gary family
Gars
See Garpikes
Garten family
x Garton family
Gartenstadion, Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
See Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)—Stadium
Garter snakes *(QL666.O636)*
sa Eastern ribbonsnake
Thamnophis cyrtopsis
Thamnophis elegans
Thamnophis exsul
Thamnophis marcianus
Thamnophis ordinoides
Thamnophis radix
Thamnophis sirtalis
Western ribbonsnake
x Thamnophis
xx Colubridae
Garth family
x Garthe family
Garthe family
See Garth family
Garthia *(QL666.L245)*
xx Geckos
Gartiner family
See Gardner family
Gartland family
See Garland family
Gartner family
See Gardner family
Gartok Expedition, 1904-1905 *(DS785)*
Garton family
See Garten family
Garumna River (Spain and France)
See Garonne River (Spain and France)
Garvan family
See Garvin family
Garven family
See Garvin family
Garver family
See Garber family
Garvey family
x Garvie family
Garvie family
See Garvey family
Garvin family
x Garvan family
Garven family
Garvis family
See Jarvis family
Garwood family
Gary family
sa Gery family
x Garey family
Garrey family
Garry family
xx Gery family
Gas *(TP700; TP751-764)*
sa Acetylene
Coal-tar products
Distillation, Destructive
Gas manufacture and works
Gases
Mineral oils
Petroleum
Scrubber (Chemical technology)
Synthesis gas
Water-gas
x Coal-gas
Illuminating gas
Producer gas
xx Coal-tar products
Distillation, Destructive
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
— Analysis
See Gases—Analysis
— Electric ignition *(TK7291)*
x Electric ignition of gas
xx Electric apparatus and appliances
— Heating and cooking *(Indirect)*
(Gas-stoves, TH7453-7457)
xx Gas appliances
Gas as fuel
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Gas industry—Law and legislation
Example under Power resources—Law and legislation
— Odorizing *(TP754)*
x Odorizing of gas
xx Gas industry—Safety measures
Odors
— Pipe lines
x Gas pipe lines
— Research
See Gas research
— Toxicology *(RA1247.G2)*
sa Plants, Effect of gases on
— War use
See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—War use
Gas, Blast furnace
See Blast furnace gas
Gas, Bose-Einstein
See Bose-Einstein gas
Gas, Bottled
See Liquefied petroleum gas
Gas, Casinghead
See Casinghead gas
Gas, Gastrointestinal
See Gastrointestinal gas
Gas, Lattice
See Lattice gas
Gas, Natural *(Indirect)* *(Fuel, TP350; Gas lands, HD242.5; Mineral industries, TN880)*
sa Boring
Casinghead gas
Compressed natural gas
Condensate oil wells
Gas, Natural, in submerged lands
Gas condensate reservoirs
Gas industry
Gas reservoirs
Gas seepage
Liquefied natural gas
Liquefied petroleum gas
Oil fields
x Natural gas
Sour gas
xx Energy minerals
Fossil fuels
Gas industry
Geology, Economic
Wells
— Cleaning *(TN880.5)*
— Companies
See Gas companies
— Conservation
x Conservation of natural gas
Natural gas conservation
xx Energy conservation
Mineral resources conservation
Example under Conservation of natural resources
— Dehydration
See Gas, Natural—Drying
— Drying
x Gas, Natural—Dehydration
xx Gases—Drying
— Geology *(Indirect)*
sa Gas, Natural—Migration
xx Petroleum—Geology
— Hydrates
xx Hydrates
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Oil and gas leases
x Oil and gas law
— Migration
x Gas migration
Migration of natural gas
xx Gas, Natural—Geology
— Pipe line failures
x Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Failures
Pipe line failures (Natural gas)
xx Disasters
— Pipe lines
xx Gas, Natural—Transportation
— — Cathodic protection
— — Communication systems
xx Telecommunication
— — — Power supply
xx Electric power
— — Compressor stations
xx Compressors
Pumping stations
— — — Appraisal
See Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Compressor stations—Valuation
— — — Valuation *(TN880.5)*
x Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Compressor stations—Appraisal
— — — Vibration *(TN880.5)*
— — Design and construction *(TN880.5)*
— — Electric equipment *(TK4035.P55)*
— — Failures
See Gas, Natural—Pipe line failures
— — Joints
xx Joints (Engineering)
Pipe joints
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — Power supply
Example under Electric power
— — Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Gas, Natural—Taxation
— — Valves
xx Valves
— — Welding
— Reserves
x Gas reserves
Natural gas reserves
xx Oil fields
— Storage
sa Gas, Natural—Underground storage
— Sweetening *(TP754)*
sa Deodorization
Desulphuration
Hydrogen sulphide
x Sweetening of natural gas
xx Deodorization
Desulphuration
Hydrogen sulphide
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
sa Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Taxation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Thermal properties
— Transportation *(HD9580; TN880)*
sa Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
— Underground storage *(Indirect)*
xx Gas, Natural—Storage
Underground storage
— — Models
— Viscosity
Example under Viscosity
— Well drilling
See Gas well drilling

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Alaska
— — Pipe lines
sa Alaska Highway gas pipeline
— Algeria

— — Pipe lines
sa Algeria-Italy Natural Gas Pipeline
— Canada
— — Pipe lines
sa Mackenzie Valley pipeline
— Italy
— — Pipe lines
sa Algeria-Italy Natural Gas Pipeline
— Soviet Union
— — Pipe lines
sa Urengoĭ Pipeline
— United States
— — Pipe lines
sa Northern Border Pipeline
— Wyoming
sa Project Wagon Wheel
Gas, Natural, in submerged lands *(Indirect)*
sa Offshore gas industry
x Gas in submerged lands
Offshore gas fields
xx Gas, Natural
Mineral resources in submerged lands
Ocean energy resources
Offshore gas industry
Submerged lands
Gas, Poisonous
See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Gas and oil engines
See Internal combustion engines
Gas and oil leases
See Oil and gas leases
Gas apparatus and appliances
See Gas appliances
Gas manufacture and works—Equipment and supplies
Gas appliance vent systems
See Gas appliances—Vents
Gas appliances *(TP758)*
sa Gas—Heating and cooking
Gas-burners
Gas-fixtures
Gas flow
Gas-meters
Gas ovens
Gas toasters
Stoves, Gas
Water heaters, Gas
x Gas apparatus and appliances
Gas equipment and appliances
xx Gas industry
— Flues
See Gas appliances—Vents
— Vents *(TH6835)*
x Gas appliance vent systems
Gas appliances—Flues
Gas vents
Vents (Gas appliances)
xx Flues
Gas as fuel *(TP345-350)*
sa Acetylene as fuel
Automobiles—Gas-producers
Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)
Combined combustion of coal and gas
Gas—Heating and cooking
Liquefied petroleum gas
Oil gas
Tractors—Gas-producers
xx Fuel
— Rates
See Gas companies—Rates
Gas bearings
See Gas-lubricated bearings
Gas bladder
See Air-bladder (in fishes)
Gas bubble disease in fish *(Indirect)* *(SH177.G3)*
xx Decompression sickness
Fishes—Diseases
Nitrogen supersaturation
Gas-burners *(TH6880)*
sa Argand burner
Bunsen burner
Flame monitoring systems
xx Gas appliances
Gas bursts
sa Rock bursts
x Bursts, Gas
Outbursts, Gas
xx Mine accidents
Mine gases
Rock bursts
Gas calorimeters *(General, QC293.G3; Nuclear physics, QC787.G34)*
x Calorimeters, Gas
Calorimeters, Gas-sampling
Gas-sampling calorimeters
xx Calorimeters and calorimetry
Gas chromatography
x Gas-liquid chromatography
Vapor-phase chromatography
xx Chromatographic analysis
— Industrial applications
xx Chemistry, Technical
Gas cleaning
See Gases—Cleaning
Gas companies *(Indirect)* *(Advertising, HF6161.G2; Finance, HG4029.G2; Securities, HG4841.G2)*
sa Gas manufacture and works
x Gas, Natural—Companies
xx Gas manufacture and works
Public utilities
Note under Gas industry
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Rates
x Gas as fuel—Rates
Gas rates
Gas condensate reservoirs *(Indirect)*
sa Condensate oil wells
x Condensate reservoirs, Gas
Reservoirs, Gas condensate
xx Gas, Natural
Oil fields
Gas-condensate wells
See Condensate oil wells
Gas condensers *(TP764)*
Gas cooled reactors
x Reactors, Gas cooled
xx Nuclear reactors
Gas cylinders
x Compressed gas containers
xx Containers
Cylinders
Pressure vessels
Gas-detectors *(HD7264)*
xx Chemical detectors
Gas leakage
Leak detectors
— Calibration
Gas discharges
See Glow discharges
Gas distribution *(TP757)*
sa Gas-governors
Gas leakage
Gas-pipes
Gases, Compressed
xx Gas-governors
Gas-pipes
Gas drilling (Petroleum engineering) *(Indirect)*
xx Boring
Gas well drilling
Oil well drilling
Gas dynamic lasers
See Gasdynamic lasers
Gas dynamics
sa Aerodynamics
Density wave theory
Gas flow
Gasdynamic lasers
Jets—Fluid dynamics
Rarefied gas dynamics
Relaxation (Gas dynamics)
Thermomolecular pressure
x Gasdynamics
xx Fluid dynamics
Thermodynamics
Gas engineering
xx Engineering
Gas engines
See Internal combustion engines
Gas engines, Automotive
See Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)
Gas equipment and appliances
See Gas appliances
Gas manufacture and works—Equipment and supplies
Gas expanders
See Expanders, Gas
Gas field chemicals
x Chemicals, Gas field
xx Chemicals
Gas field chemicals industry *(Indirect)*
Gas-filled cables
See Electric cables—Gas insulation
Gas-fitting *(TH7920-7930)*
sa Gas-fixtures
Pipe-fitting
Plumbing
xx Pipe-fitting
Plumbing
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Gas-fixtures *(TH7960-7967)*
sa Gas light fixtures
xx Gas appliances
Gas-fitting
Gas flow
sa Air flow
Gas-lubricated bearings
Gas-meters
Schlieren photography
x Flow of gas
Gases, Flow of
xx Aerodynamics
Air flow
Gas appliances
Gas dynamics
Gas gangrene *(RC144.G3)*
xx Clostridium diseases
Gas gangrene antitoxin
xx Bacterial antitoxins
Gas-governors *(TH7945)*
sa Gas distribution
x Gas-regulators
xx Gas distribution
Gas-meters
Governors (Machinery)
Gas holders
See Gasholders
Gas in submerged lands
See Gas, Natural, in submerged lands
Gas in war
See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—War use
Gas industry *(Indirect)* *(TP751-764)*
Here are entered general works on industries based on natural or manufactured gas. Works on municipal or other agencies which distribute to consumers are entered under the heading Gas companies. Technical treatises on the manufacture of gas are entered under the heading Gas manufacture and works.
sa Coke industry
Gas, Natural
Gas appliances
Offshore gas industry
other headings beginning with the word Gas

Gas industry *(Indirect)* *(TP751-764)*
(Continued)
xx Coke industry
Energy industries
Gas, Natural
Gas manufacture and works
— Defense measures
xx Factories—Protection
War damage, Industrial
Example under references from Defense measures; Industrial plant protection
— Equipment and supplies
— — Appraisal
See Gas industry—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Valuation
x Gas industry—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
— Law and legislation
See Gas—Law and legislation
— Safety measures *(TP751.1)*
sa Gas—Odorizing
Gas-insulated cables
See Electric cables—Gas insulation
Gas lasers *(TA1695)*
sa Argon lasers
Carbon dioxide lasers
Carbon monoxide lasers
Excimer lasers
Gasdynamic lasers
Helium-mercury lasers
Helium-neon lasers
Molecular gas lasers
Plasma lasers
xx Lasers
Plasma lasers
Example under reference from Tables (Systematic lists)
Gas law
See Ideal gas law
Gas law, Ideal
See Ideal gas law
Gas leakage
sa Gas-detectors
x Leakage, Gas
xx Gas distribution
Gas leases
See Oil and gas leases
Gas lenses *(QC165.3)*
xx Gases
Lenses
Gas-lift (Petroleum)
See Oil wells—Gas lift
Gas lift pumps
sa Air lift pumps
Oil wells—Gas lift
x Pumps, Gas lift
xx Air lift pumps
Oil wells—Gas lift
Pumping machinery
Gas light fixtures *(Indirect)*
sa Gas street lamps
Incandescent gas-lighting—Fixtures
x Gaslight fixtures
xx Gas-fixtures
Gas-lighting
Gas light fixtures, Victorian *(Indirect)*
x Victorian gas light fixtures
Gas light fixtures industry *(Indirect)*
Gas-lighting *(Indirect)* *(TH7910-7970)*
sa Acetylene
Gas light fixtures
Incandescent gas-lighting
Lighting
xx Lighting
Gas-liquid chromatography
See Gas chromatography
Gas-lubricated bearings *(TJ1073.5)*
x Bearings, Gas-lubricated
Gas bearings
xx Fluid-film bearings
Gas flow
Gas-machines *(TP764)*
sa Gas-producers
xx Gas manufacture and works
Gas manufacture and works *(Indirect)* *(TP700-764; Public ownership, HD4486-4495)*
sa Coal gasification
Coal gasification, Underground
Gas companies
Gas industry
Gas-machines
Gas power-plants
Gas-producers
Oil gasification
Synthesis gas
Water-gas
x Producer gas
xx Gas
Gas companies
Gas-producers
Example under Chemistry, Technical
Note under Gas industry
— Apparatus
See Gas manufacture and works—Equipment and supplies
— By-products *(TP755)*
Example under By-products; Waste products
— Equipment and supplies
sa Gas-retorts
Scrubber (Chemical technology)
x Gas apparatus and appliances
Gas equipment and appliances
Gas manufacture and works—Apparatus
— Pilot plants
Gas masks *(Labor hygiene, HD7275; Military science, UG447; Mining, TN297)*
xx Air defenses
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—War use
Respirators
Gas metal arc welding *(TK4660)*
x Carbon dioxide arc welding
Electrogas welding
Magnetic flux welding
Metal inert gas welding
MIG welding
xx Electric welding
— Electrodes
xx Electrodes
Gas-meters *(TH7940)*
sa Gas-governors
x Meters, Gas
xx Flow meters
Gas appliances
Gas flow
Gas migration
See Gas, Natural—Migration
Gas myelography
See Pneumomyelography
Gas ovens
x Ovens, Gas
xx Gas appliances
Stoves, Gas
Gas pipe lines
See Gas—Pipe lines
Gas-pipes *(TP757)*
sa Electrolytic corrosion
Gas distribution
Pipe flanges
xx Gas distribution
Pipe
— Cathodic protection
— Cleaning *(TP751.1)*
x Gas-pipes—Purging
Purging of gas-pipes
— Corrosion
xx Electrolytic corrosion
— Purging
See Gas-pipes—Cleaning
— Welding
Gas pools
See Gas reservoirs
Gas power-plants *(TJ768)*
x Power-plants, Gas
xx Gas manufacture and works
Gas-producers *(TP762)*
sa Acetylene generators
Automobiles—Gas-producers
Biogas
Coal gasification
Gas manufacture and works
Internal combustion engines
Tractors—Gas-producers
x Producer gas
xx Gas-machines
Gas manufacture and works
Gas purification
See Gases—Purification
Gas purifier
See Scrubber (Chemical technology)
Gas ranges
See Stoves, Gas
Gas rates
See Gas companies—Rates
Gas-regulators
See Gas-governors
Gas research *(Indirect)*
x Gas—Research
xx Chemistry, Technical—Research
Research, Industrial
Gas reserves
See Gas, Natural—Reserves
Gas reservoirs *(Indirect)*
x Gas pools
Pools, Gas
xx Gas, Natural
Reservoirs
— Permeability
Gas-retorts *(TP764)*
xx Gas manufacture and works—Equipment and supplies
Gas-sampling calorimeters
See Gas calorimeters
Gas seep
See Gas seepage
Gas seepage *(Indirect)*
x Gas seep
xx Gas, Natural
Seepage
Gas stations
See Automobiles—Service stations
Gas stoves
See Stoves, Gas
Gas street lamps *(Indirect)*
xx Gas light fixtures
Lamps
Street-lighting
Gas toasters
x Toasters, Gas
xx Gas appliances
Kitchen utensils
Gas tubes
sa Diodes
Ignitrons
Thyratrons
Transmit-receive tubes
xx Electron tubes
Gas tubing *(TP757)*
Gas tungsten arc welding *(TK4660)*
x TIG-welding
Tungsten arc welding
Tungsten inert gas welding
xx Electric welding
Gas-turbine automobiles
See Automobiles, Gas-turbine
Gas-turbine cars
See Automobiles, Gas-turbine

Gas-turbine disks *(TJ778)*
x Gas-turbine wheels
Gas-turbines—Disks
xx Disks, Rotating
Gas-turbines
Gas-turbine industry *(Indirect) (HD9705.5.T87-874)*
xx Gas-turbines
Gas-turbine locomotives
x Locomotives, Gas-turbine
xx Gas-turbines
Locomotives
— Electric driving
Gas-turbine materials
See Gas-turbines—Materials
Gas-turbine motor-cars
xx Railroad motor-cars
Gas-turbine power-plants *(Indirect) (TK1076)*
x Air storage power-plants
Power-plants, Gas-turbine
xx Electric power-plants
— Ericsson cycle
x Ericsson cycle gas-turbine power-plants
xx Thermodynamics
Gas-turbine wheels
See Gas-turbine disks
Gas-turbines *(TJ778)*
sa Aircraft gas-turbines
Automotive gas turbines
Free piston engines
Gas-turbine disks
Gas-turbine industry
Gas-turbine locomotives
Marine gas-turbines
xx Ducted fans
Turbines
— Aerodynamics
xx Aerodynamics
— Blades
— Combustion
— Combustion chambers
x Combustion chambers, Gas-turbine
Combustors, Gas-turbine
xx Combustion chambers
Combustion engineering
— Disks
See Gas-turbine disks
— Drawing
See Gas-turbines—Drawings
— Drawings
x Gas-turbines—Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
— Dynamics *(TJ778)*
— Erecting work *(TJ778)*
xx Installation of industrial equipment
Example under Installation of industrial equipment; *and under reference from* Erecting work
— Fuel
— Incrustations
— Lubrication
— Materials *(TJ778)*
sa Metals at high temperatures
x Gas-turbine materials
xx Metals at high temperatures
— Vibration *(TJ778)*
— Welding
Gas-turbines, Aircraft
See Aircraft gas-turbines
Gas vents
See Gas appliances—Vents
Gas warfare
See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—War use
Gas water heaters
See Water heaters, Gas
Gas welding
See Oxyacetylene welding and cutting
Gas well blowouts
See Gas wells—Blowouts
Gas well drilling *(Indirect)*
sa Air drilling (Petroleum engineering)
Gas drilling (Petroleum engineering)
Gas wells—Blowouts
x Drilling, Gas well
Gas, Natural—Well drilling
Well drilling, Gas
xx Boring
Gas wells
— Finance
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Gas wells *(Indirect) (TN880-883)*
sa Gas well drilling
Oil wells
x Natural gas wells
Wells, Gas
xx Oil wells
— Acidization
x Acidization of gas wells
— Blowouts
x Blow outs, Gas well
Blowouts, Gas well
Gas well blowouts
xx Gas well drilling
— Equipment and supplies
sa Well packers
— Testing
sa Drill stem testing
Gascogne, Golfe de (France and Spain)
See Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
Gascon Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, Gascon
Gascon dialect *(Indirect) (PC3421-3428)*
sa Béarnais dialect
xx Langue d'oc
Provençal language
Gascon folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Gascon
Gascon literature *(Indirect) (PC3411.G4; To 1500, PC3347)*
Gascon philology *(Indirect) (PC3421-3428)*
Gascon poetry *(Indirect) (PC3411.G4; To 1500, PC3347)*
sa Christian poetry, Gascon
Gascony, Gulf of (France and Spain)
See Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
Gasdynamic lasers *(TA1695)*
x Gas dynamic lasers
Lasers, Gasdynamic
xx Gas dynamics
Gas lasers
Gasdynamics
See Gas dynamics
Gasel
See Ghazals
Gaseous dielectrics
See Dielectrics, Gaseous
Gaseous diffusion plants *(Indirect)*
xx Isotope separation
Nuclear facilities
Gaseous discharge
See Plasma (Ionized gases)
Gaseous environment (Space environment)
See Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)
Gaseous nebulae
See Nebulae
Gaseous plasma
See Plasma (Ionized gases)
Gases *(Chemical technology, TP242-4; Expansion, QC286; Manipulation, QD531; Mechanics, QC161-8; Specific heats, QC297; Vibrations in tubes, etc., QC241)*
sa Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)
Avogadro's hypothesis
Balloon gases
Bubbles
Combustion gases
Dalton's law
Diesel motor exhaust gas
Electric insulators and insulation—Gases
Fission gases
Gas lenses
Gases, Real
Gibbs' paradox
Ideal gas law
Manostat
Osmosis
Plants, Gases in
Pneumatics
Protective atmospheres
Virial coefficients
specific gases, e.g. Acetylene, Argon, Helium, Hydrogen, Nitrogen, Oxygen
xx Diffusion
Fluids
Gas
Hydrostatics
Matter—Properties
Mechanics
Physics
Pneumatics
Vapors
— Absorption and adsorption *(QC182)*
sa Accommodation coefficient
Getters
x Absorption of gases
Adsorption of gases
Sorption of gases
xx Absorption
Plate towers
— Acoustic properties
— Analysis *(QD121; Illuminating gas, TP754)*
sa Eudiometer
x Gas—Analysis
Example under Chemistry, Analytic
— Cleaning
sa Scrubber (Chemical technology)
x Gas cleaning
xx Dust—Removal
— Dehydration
See Gases—Drying
— Diffusion
See Diffusion
— Drying
sa Gas, Natural—Drying
x Gases—Dehydration
— Expansion
See Expansion of gases
— Ionization
See Ionization of gases
— Liquefaction *(QD535)*
sa Expanders, Gas
Hydrogen
Liquefied gases
Liquefied natural gas
Liquefied petroleum gas
Liquid air
Liquid argon
Liquid fluorine
Liquid helium
Liquid hydrogen
Liquid nitrogen
Liquid oxygen
Low temperature research
x Liquefaction of gases
xx Chemistry
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Heat
Low temperature engineering
Low temperature research
Thermochemistry
— Occlusion *(QC182)*
x Occlusion of gases

Gases *(Chemical technology, TP242-4; Expansion, QC286; Manipulation, QD531; Mechanics, QC161-8; Specific heats, QC297; Vibrations in tubes, etc., QC241) (Continued)*
— Physiological effect *(Air pollution, RA576; Toxicology, RA1245-7)*
sa Asphyxia
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Plants, Effect of gases on
— Purification
sa Air—Purification
x Gas purification
— — Adsorption
— Separation
x Air—Separation
xx Separation (Technology)
— Spectra *(QC454)*
— Therapeutic use *(RM666.G2)*
sa Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial
x Pneumatology (Medicine)
— Thermal properties
sa Charles' law
— Viscosity
See Viscosity
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous *(Indirect) (Public health, RA577; Toxicology, RA1245-1247)*
sa Aerosol sniffing
Asphyxia
Carbon dioxide
Carbon monoxide
Fire-damp
Fume control
Fumigants
Gas
Glue-sniffing
Hydrogen sulphide
Lewisite (Poison gas)
Mine gases
Mustard gas
Tear gas
Volcanic gases
Welding fumes
x Asphyxiating gases
Gas, Poisonous
Gases, Irrespirable, offensive, and poisonous
Gases, Poisonous
Poison gas
Poisonous gases
xx Asphyxia
Gases—Physiological effect
Hazardous substances
Poisons
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Nuisances
— Toxicology *(RA1245)*
x Inhalation toxicology
— War use *(UG447)*
sa Chemical warfare
Decontamination (from gases, chemicals, etc.)
Gas masks
Tear gas munitions
x Gas—War use
Gas in war
Gas warfare
xx Air defenses
Chemical warfare
Military art and science
War (International law)
Gases, Compressed *(TP761.C65)*
sa Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)
Compressed natural gas
Liquefied petroleum gas
x Compressed gas
xx Gas distribution
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Gases, Electric discharges through
See Electric discharges through gases
Gases, Expansion of
See Expansion of gases
Gases, Flow of
See Gas flow
Gases, Ionization of
See Ionization of gases
Gases, Ionized
sa Air, Ionized
H II regions (Astrophysics)
Ion flow dynamics
Magneto-ionic theory
Plasma (Ionized gases)
Rockets (Aeronautics)—Ionization phenomena
x Ionized gases
xx Electromagnetism
Gases, Kinetic theory of
Ionization of gases
Particles
Gases, Irrespirable, offensive, and poisonous
See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Gases, Kinetic theory of *(QC175)*
sa Gases, Ionized
Joule-Thomson effect
Krook equation
Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution law
Virial theorem
x Kinetic theory of gases
xx Mathematical physics
Matter, Kinetic theory of
Molecular dynamics
Molecular theory
Statistical physics
Gases, Liquefied
See Liquefied gases
Gases, Noble
See Gases, Rare
Gases, Photoionization of
See Photoionization of gases
Gases, Poisonous
See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Gases, Rare
sa Argon
Helium
Krypton
Neon
Radon
Rare gas compounds
Solid rare gases
Xenon
x Elements, Inert
Gases, Noble
Inert elements
Noble gases
Rare gases
xx Nonmetals
— Optical properties
— Thermal properties
Gases, Real
x Imperfect gases
Real gases
xx Gases
Gases, Volcanic
See Volcanic gases
Gases at high temperatures
sa High temperature plasmas
xx High temperatures
Gases in manure
See Manure gases
Gases in marine sediments
See Marine sediments—Gas content
Gases in metals
sa Aluminum alloys—Hydrogen content
Degassing of metals
Iron—Hydrogen content
Metals—Hydrogen content
Metals—Nitrogen content
Metals—Oxygen content
Nonferrous metals—Hydrogen content
Steel—Hydrogen content
Steel—Nitrogen content
Steel—Oxygen content
Titanium—Hydrogen content
x Metals, Gases in
xx Metals—Analysis
Gases in mines
See Mine gases
Gases in plants
See Plants, Gases in
Gases in rocks *(QE511)*
x Rocks, Gases in
xx Geophysics
Petrology
Gases in the blood
See Blood gases
Gases industry *(Indirect) (HD9660.G37)*
Gasherbrum I (Pakistan)
x Gasherbrum Mountain (Pakistan)
Gusharbrum (Pakistan)
Hidden Peak (Pakistan)
xx Karakoram Range
Mountains—Pakistan
Gasherbrum Mountain (Pakistan)
See Gasherbrum I (Pakistan)
Gasholders
x Gas holders
xx Tanks
— Welding
Gasification of coal
See Coal gasification
Gasification of coal, Underground
See Coal gasification, Underground
Gasification of oil
See Oil gasification
Gaskets
xx Machinery
Packing (Mechanical engineering)
Sealing (Technology)
Washers (for bolts and screws)
Gaslight fixtures
See Gas light fixtures
Gasohol *(TP358)*
xx Alcohol as fuel
Gasoline
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Gasohol industry *(Indirect) (HD9502.5.A43)*
Gasoline *(Indirect) (TP692.2)*
sa Airplanes—Fuel
Automobiles—Fuel consumption
Automobiles—Fuel systems—Vapor lock
Gasohol
Inflammable liquids
xx Catalytic reforming
Cracking process
Liquid fuels
Example under Inflammable liquids; Petroleum products
— Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures *(TP692.2)*
sa Ethylene dibromide
x Anti-knock compounds
High-octane gasoline
Octane number
xx Motor fuels—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Pipe lines
x Gasoline pipe lines
xx Gasoline—Transportation
Example under Pipe lines
— Prices *(Indirect)*
Example under Price maintenance
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Gasoline research
— Storage
x Gasoline storage
— Supply
See Gasoline supply

— Taxation *(Indirect)* *(HD9579.G3-5)*
Here are entered works on the taxation of gasoline in general. Works on the taxation of gasoline as a motor fuel are entered under the heading Motor fuels—Taxation.
sa Motor fuels—Taxation
x Gasoline tax
xx Motor fuels—Taxation
— Transportation *(TP692.2)*
sa Gasoline—Pipe lines
Gasoline, Synthetic *(TP692.2)*
x Synthetic gasoline
xx Fischer-Tropsch process
Petroleum, Synthetic
Synthetic fuels
Gasoline automobiles
See Automobiles
Gasoline consumption of automobiles
See Automobiles—Fuel consumption
Gasoline engines
See Internal combustion engines, Spark ignition
Gasoline industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9579.G3-5)*
Gasoline inspection
See Oil inspection
Gasoline locomotives *(Mining, TN338)*
xx Locomotives
Mine haulage
Gasoline motors
See Internal combustion engines, Spark ignition
Gasoline pipe lines
See Gasoline—Pipe lines
Gasoline pump industry *(Indirect)*
xx Automobile industry and trade
Petroleum industry and trade
Gasoline pumps
x Pumps, Gasoline
xx Automobiles—Service stations—Equipment and supplies
Pumping machinery
Gasoline research
See Gasoline—Research
Gasoline stations
See Automobiles—Service stations
Gasoline storage
See Gasoline—Storage
Gasoline stoves
See Stoves, Gasoline
Gasoline supply *(Indirect)*
x Gasoline—Supply
xx Petroleum industry and trade
Gasoline tax
See Gasoline—Taxation
GASP (Computer program language)
x General activity simulation program
xx Digital computer simulation
FORTRAN (Computer program language)
Gaspé Peninsula (Québec)
x Gaspésie (Québec)
Peninsula of Gaspé (Québec)
Péninsule de la Gaspésie (Québec)
Péninsule Gaspésienne (Québec)
xx Peninsulas—Québec (Province)
Gaspé shrew *(QL737.156)*
x Sorex gaspensis
Gaspergou
See Fresh-water drum
Gaspésie (Québec)
See Gaspé Peninsula (Québec)
Gasquière family
See Ghesquières family
Gass family
sa Gassman family
x Gasse family
Gasser family
Gassert family
Gassie family
xx Gassman family
Gassandō Iseki (Kahoku-machi, Japan)
See Gassandō Site (Kahoku-machi, Japan)
Gassandō Site (Kahoku-machi, Japan)
x Gassandō Iseki (Kahoku-machi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Gassaway family
Gasse family
See Gass family
Gasser family
See Gass family
Gasserian ganglion
x Ganglion, Gasserian
Ganglion semilunare
xx Trigeminal nerve
Gassert family
See Gass family
Gassie family
See Gass family
Gassman family
sa Gass family
x Gassmann family
xx Gass family
Gassmann family
See Gassman family
Gasten family
See Gaston family
Gasteracantha *(QL458.42.A7)*
xx Argiopidae
Gasteracantha versicolor *(QL458.42.A7)*
Gasteromycetes *(QK626-629)*
sa Lycoperdales
Nidulariales
xx Basidiomycetes
Fungi
Gasteropoda *(Indirect)* *(QL430.4-5)*
Here are entered systematic studies. Popular works on the shelled species of gasteropods are entered under Snails.
sa Abalones
Amphineura
Archaeogastropoda
Endodontidae
Heteropoda
Opisthobranchia
Pectinibranchiata
Prosobranchiata
Pulmonata
Snails
Tentaculitida
Thecosomata
x Gastropoda
xx Mollusks
Note under Snails
— Anatomy
x Snails—Anatomy
— Food
x Snails—Food
— Physiology
Gasteropoda, Fossil *(QE808-9)*
sa Murchisoniata
Neritidae, Fossil
Opisthobranchia, Fossil
Pectinibranchiata, Fossil
Prosobranchiata, Fossil
Turritellidae, Fossil
x Snails, Fossil
xx Mollusks, Fossil
Gasteropoda as carriers of disease *(Indirect)*
x Snails as carriers of disease
xx Mollusks as carriers of disease
Gasterosteidae
See Sticklebacks
Gasterosteidae, Fossil
sa Gasterosteus, Fossil
xx Gasterosteiformes, Fossil
Gasterosteiformes *(QL637.9.G37)*
sa Indostomidae
Sticklebacks
x Hemibranchii
Lophobranchii
Solenichthyes
Thoracostei
xx Osteichthyes
Gasterosteiformes, Fossil
sa Gasterosteidae, Fossil
xx Teleostei, Fossil
Gasterosteus *(QL638.G27)*
xx Sticklebacks
Gasterosteus, Fossil
xx Gasterosteidae, Fossil
Gasterosteus aculeatus
See Three-spined stickleback
Gasti family
See Gosti family
Gastin family
See Gaston family
Gaston, Lake (N.C. and Va.)
x Lake Gaston (N.C. and Va.)
xx Lakes—North Carolina
Lakes—Virginia
Reservoirs—North Carolina
Reservoirs—Virginia
Roanoke River (Va. and N.C.)
Gaston family
x Gasten family
Gastin family
Gesting family
Gostin family
Gusten family
Gustin family
Gustion family
Guston family
Gastonia (N.C.)
— Textile Workers' Strike, 1929
xx Strikes and lockouts—Textile industry—North Carolina
Strikes and lockouts—North Carolina
Textile workers—North Carolina
Gastrectomy *(Indirect)* *(RD540.5)*
x Gastric resection
xx Stomach—Surgery
— Complications and sequelae
sa Postgastrectomy syndromes
Gastric anacidity
See Achlorhydria
Gastric antacids
See Antacids
Gastric biopsy
See Stomach—Biopsy
Gastric diseases
See Stomach—Diseases
Gastric fistula
See Fistula, Gastric
Gastric hypoacidity
See Achlorhydria
Gastric intubation
See Stomach—Intubation
Gastric juice *(QP193)*
sa Pepsin
Pepsinogen
Rennet
xx Body fluids
Digestion
Exocrine glands—Secretions
Stomach—Secretions
Example under Physiology
Gastric lavage
x Stomach—Irrigation
xx Irrigation (Medicine)
Stomach—Intubation
Stomach-pump
Gastric motility
See Stomach—Motility
Gastric mucosa
x Mucosa, Gastric
xx Mucous membrane
Stomach
Gastric resection
See Gastrectomy

Gästrikland (Sweden)
Gastrimargus *(QL508.A2)*
xx Acrididae
Gastrimargus africanus *(QL508.A2)*
Gastrin *(QP801.H7)*
xx Gastrointestinal hormones
Stomach—Secretions
— Receptors
Gastritis
See Stomach—Inflammation
Gastrochaenidae *(QL430.7.G23)*
xx Teleodesmacea
Gastrodes (Insect) *(QL523.L9)*
xx Lygaeidae
Gastrodia *(Botany, QK495.O64; Culture, SB295.G37)*
xx Orchids
Gastroduodenostomy
xx Duodenum—Surgery
Stomach—Surgery
— Complications and sequelae
Gastroenteritis *(RC840.G3)*
sa Enteritis
Stomach—Inflammation
xx Gastrointestinal system—Diseases
Gastroenteritis in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ456.G)*
xx Pediatric gastroenterology
Gastroenteritis of swine, Transmissible
See Transmissible gastroenteritis of swine
Gastroenterological endocrinology
See Gastrointestinal hormones
Gastroenterologists *(Indirect)*
xx Gastroenterology
Internists
Gastroenterology
sa Gastroenterologists
Gastrointestinal system
Geriatric gastroenterology
Hospitals—Gastroenterology services
Pediatric gastroenterology
Proctology
Radioisotopes in gastroenterology
Veterinary gastroenterology
xx Internal medicine
Gastroenteropathies, Protein-losing
See Protein-losing enteropathies
Gastroesophageal junction
See Esophagogastric junction
Gastroesophageal reflux
sa Heartburn
x Esophageal reflux
Reflux esophagitis
xx Heartburn
Example under Digestive organs—Diseases; Esophagus—Diseases
Gastroesophageal sphincter
See Cardioesophageal sphincter
Gastrointestinal agents *(RM355)*
sa Antacids
Anthelmintics
Antidiarrheals
Antiemetics
Antiperistaltics
Bile acids
Cholagogues
Emetics
Proglumide
Purgatives
Ranitidine
x Drugs, Gastrointestinal
xx Gastrointestinal system—Diseases
Pharmacology
Gastrointestinal angiography
See Digestive organs—Blood-vessels—Radiography
Gastrointestinal function tests
xx Function tests (Medicine)
Gastrointestinal gas
sa Flatulence
x Gas, Gastrointestinal
Intestines, Gases in
xx Gastrointestinal system—Diseases
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage
x Alimentary canal—Hemorrhage
xx Hemorrhage
Gastrointestinal hormones
sa Cholecystokinin
Gastrin
Neurotensin
Secretin
Somatostatin
Vasoactive intestinal peptides
x Endocrinological gastroenterology
Gastroenterological endocrinology
Gut hormones
xx Hormones
Gastrointestinal motility
See Gastrointestinal system—Motility
Gastrointestinal motility disorders
See Gastrointestinal system—Motility—Disorders
Gastrointestinal services in hospitals
See Hospitals—Gastroenterology services
Gastrointestinal system *(Anatomy, QM341-345; Disease, RC799-869; Physiology, QP151-156)*
sa Intestines
Stomach
x Gastrointestinal tract
xx Alimentary canal
Digestive organs
Gastroenterology
— Diseases
sa Gastroenteritis
Gastrointestinal agents
Gastrointestinal gas
Nausea
Protein-losing enteropathies
— Motility *(QP180)*
sa Peristalsis
x Gastrointestinal motility
Motility, Gastrointestinal
xx Biomechanics
Digestion
Peristalsis
— — Disorders *(Indirect)* *(RC811)*
x Gastrointestinal motility disorders
Motility disorders, Gastrointestinal
Gastrointestinal tract
See Gastrointestinal system
Gastroliths
x Gizzard stones
Stomach stones
xx Vertebrates
Gastronema
See Cyrtanthus
Gastronomy *(TX631-641)*
sa Cookery
Dinners and dining
Drinking behavior
Food
Food presentation
Gluttony
Menus
Picnicking
x Eating
xx Cookery
Diet
Dinners and dining
Food
Gastrophotography
xx Gastroscope and gastroscopy
Photography, Medical
Gastropoda
See Gasteropoda
Gastroscope and gastroscopy *(RC804.G3)*
sa Gastrophotography
xx Endoscope and endoscopy
Stomach—Exploration
Gastrostomy *(Indirect)* *(RD540.5)*
xx Stomach—Surgery
Gastrotaenia
xx Aporidea
Gastrotheca *(QL668.E24)*
xx Hylidae
Gastrotheca orophylax *(QL668.E24)*
Gastrotheca walkeri *(QL668.E24)*
Gastrotomy
See Stomach—Surgery
Gastrotricha *(QL391.G2)*
sa Chaetonotoidea
Macrodasyoidea
xx Aschelminthes
Gastrulation
xx Embryology
Gasur (Iraq)
See Nuzi (Iraq)
GAT (Computer program)
x General analysis technique (Computer program)
Georgetown automatic translation
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Russian language—Machine translating
Example under Computer programs
GATE
x GARP Atlantic tropical experiment
xx Atlantic Tropical Experiment Program, 1974
Meteorology—Tropics
Gate family
See Gates family
Gate money (Prisons)
See Prison release gratuities
Gate receipts, Taxation of
See Amusements—Taxation
Gaterinidae
See Grunts (Fishes)
Gates *(Indirect)* *(Agriculture, S723; Architecture, NA8385-8392; Military architecture, NA493-495)*
sa Lich-gates
Torii
names of individual gates; and subdivision Gates *under names of cities*
xx Fences
Garden structures
— Netherlands
sa Sabelspoort (Arnhem, Netherlands)
— Ukraine
sa Zoloti vorota (Kiev, Ukraine)
Gates, Coincidence
See Coincidence circuits
Gates, Hydraulic
See Hydraulic gates
Gates (Work of art)
See Christo, 1935- . Gates
Gates family
x Gaites family
Gate family
Gates Learjet aircraft
See Lear jet aircraft
Gates of hell (Sculpture)
See Rodin, Auguste, 1840-1917. Gates of hell
Gates of the Arctic National Park and Preserve (Alaska)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Alaska
Gateway Arch (Saint Louis, Mo.)
xx Arches—Missouri
Saint Louis (Mo.)—Monuments
Gateway Center (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
x Pittsburgh (Pa.). Gateway Center
Gateway National Recreation Area (N.J. and N.Y.)
sa Fort Tilden (New York, N.Y.)
Sandy Hook Proving Ground (N.J.)

xx National parks and reserves—United States
Recreation areas—New Jersey
Recreation areas—New York (State)
Gatewood family
x Gatwood family
Gatherers, Fuelwood
See Fuelwood gatherers
Gathering and hunting societies
See Hunting and gathering societies
Gathering of Traditional Indiana Fiddlers and Other Folks
See Battle Ground Fiddlers' Gathering, Battle Ground, Ind.
Gathering seafood
See Seafood gathering
Gathering wild food
See Food, Wild
Gatherings, Religious
See Religious gatherings
Gathers (Sewing)
xx Clothing and dress
Sewing
Gathmann torpedo gun *(UF630)*
Gâtinais (France)
Gatineau Park (Québec)
x Parc de Gatineau (Québec)
xx National parks and reserves—Canada
Parks—Québec (Province)
Gating system (Founding)
sa Risers (Founding)
xx Founding
Risers (Founding)
Gatliff family
Gatling guns *(UF620.G3; Naval, VF410.G3-34)*
xx Machine-guns
Mitrailleuses
Gato (Dance) *(GV1796.G)*
Gattermann reaction
xx Chemical reactions
Gatun Dam (Panama)
sa Gatun Lake (Panama)
xx Chagres River (Panama)
Dams—Panama
Gatun Lake (Panama)
Gatun Lake (Panama)
sa Gatun Dam (Panama)
x Lago Gatún (Panama)
xx Chagres River (Panama)
Gatun Dam (Panama)
Lakes—Panama
Reservoirs—Panama
Gatun River (Panama)
x Río Gatún (Panama)
xx Rivers—Panama
Gatwood family
See Gatewood family
Gaucher-Schlagenhaufer syndrome
See Gaucher's disease
Gaucher's disease *(Indirect) (RC632.G36)*
x Cerebroside lipidosis
Familial splenic anemia
Gaucher-Schlagenhaufer syndrome
Splenic anemia, Familial
xx Anemia
Cerebrosides—Metabolism—Disorders
Mental retardation
Reticuloendotheliosis
Sphingolipidoses
Gaucho (The word)
Gaucho poetry (Argentine)
See Argentine poetry—Gaucho authors
Gauchos *(Indirect) (General, F2217; Argentina, F2926; Brazil, F2621; Paraguay, F2682.9; Uruguay, F2722.9)*
sa Cowboys
Cowgirls
xx Cowboys
Herders
Horsemen and horsewomen
Gauchos in art
Gauchos in literature
Gaudian languages
See Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Gaudie family
See Gowdy family
Gaudier, Henri. Hieratic head of Ezra Pound
x Hieratic head of Ezra Pound (Portrait sculpture)
xx Pound, Ezra, 1885-1972—Portraits
Sculpture, French
Sculpture, Modern—20th century—France
Gaudy family
See Gowdy family
Gaudy ware *(Indirect) (NK4340.G38)*
x Gaudy Welsh china
Gawdy ware
xx Pottery, English
Pottery, Welsh
Gaudy Welsh china
See Gaudy ware
Gauff family
See Goff family
Gaugamela, Battle of, 331 B.C. *(DF234.5)*
x Arbela, Battle of, 331 B.C.
xx Iran—History—To 640
Macedonia—History—To 168 B.C.
Gauge fields (Physics) *(QC793.3.F5)*
sa Gauge invariance
Grand unified theories (Nuclear physics)
Instantons
x Fields, Gauge (Physics)
Gage fields (Physics)
Gauge theories (Physics)
xx Field theory (Physics)
Gauge invariance
Groups, Theory of
Physics
Symmetry (Physics)
Gauge invariance
sa Gauge fields (Physics)
x Gage invariance
Invariance, Gauge
xx Conservation laws (Physics)
Electric charge and distribution
Field theory (Physics)
Gauge fields (Physics)
Potential, Theory of
Quantum electrodynamics
Symmetry (Physics)
Transformations (Mathematics)
Gauge theories (Physics)
See Gauge fields (Physics)
Gauges
See Gages
Gauges, Precipitation
See Precipitation gauges
Gaugh family
See Goff family
Gaughenor family
See Coughenour family
Gaugi family
See Gage family
Gauging
See Gaging
Gaugy family
See Gage family
Gauja National Park (Latvia)
See Gaujas nacionālais parks (Latvia)
Gaujas nacionālais parks (Latvia)
x Gauja National Park (Latvia)
Natsional'nyĭ park Gauĭā (Latvia)
xx National parks and reserves—Soviet Union
Parks—Latvia
Gaul
— History *(DC21; DC62)*
— — To 58 B.C.
— — Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C. *(France, DC62; Rome, DG264)*
sa Alesia, Battle of, 52 B.C.
Gergovie, Battle of, 52 B.C.
Haute Alsace, Battle of, 58 B.C.
x Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.
xx Rome—History—Republic, 265-30 B.C.
— — 58 B.C.-511 A.D.
Gaul family
See Gault family
Gauler family
See Gault family
Gauley River (W. Va.)
sa Summersville Lake (W. Va.)
xx Rivers—West Virginia
Gaulin family
Gaulish calendar
See Calendar, Celtic
Gaulish inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Gaulish
Gaulish language *(PB3001-3029)*
x Gallic language
xx Celtic languages
Celtic languages, Continental
Gaulos Island (Malta)
See Gozo Island (Malta)
Gauls *(Indirect) (DC62-63)*
sa Arverni
Celts
Galatians
Salassi (Gallic people)
xx Celts
Galatians
Gauls in literature
Gault family
x Gald family
Galt family
Gaul family
Gauler family
Golt family
Gaulus Island (Malta)
See Gozo Island (Malta)
Gaumer family
Gauna language
See Kaurna language
Gaunt family
See Gantt family
Gaunts family
See Gantt family
Gauntt family
See Gantt family
Gauntzer family
See Gonser family
Gaura *(QK495.O46)*
x Gauridium
Schizocarya
xx Onagraceae
Gaurī (Hindu deity)
sa Annapūrṇā (Hindu deity)
xx Gods, Hindu
Gauridium
See Gaura
Gaurna language
See Kaurna language
Gaurthny family
See Gwartney family
Gaus family
See Goss family
Gause family
See Goss family
Gauss-Bonnet theorem
xx Algebraic topology
Geometry, Differential
Polygons
Gauss conformal projection (Cartography)
See Transverse Mercator projection (Cartography)
Gauss error function
See Error functions

Gauss-Krüger projection (Cartography)
See Transverse Mercator projection (Cartography)
Gauss maps
x Maps, Gauss
xx Mappings (Mathematics)
Surfaces, Minimal
Gauss' quadrature formulas
See Gaussian quadrature formulas
Gauss sums
See Gaussian sums
Gaussian basis sets (Quantum mechanics)
xx Basis sets (Quantum mechanics)
Gaussian beams
x Beams, Gaussian
Gaussian light
Light, Gaussian
xx Beam optics
Gaussian processes
Gaussian distribution
x Distribution, Gaussian
Distribution, Normal
Normal distribution
xx Distribution (Probability theory)
Gaussian hypergeometric series
See Hypergeometric series
Gaussian light
See Gaussian beams
Gaussian measures
x Measures, Gaussian
xx Gaussian processes
Measure theory
Gaussian mechanical quadrature formulas
See Gaussian quadrature formulas
Gaussian noise
See Random noise theory
Gaussian processes
sa Gaussian beams
Gaussian measures
Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process
xx Distribution (Probability theory)
Stochastic processes
Gaussian quadrature formulas *(QA299.4.G3)*
x Gauss' quadrature formulas
Gaussian mechanical quadrature formulas
xx Numerical integration
Gaussian series
See Hypergeometric series
Gaussian sums
x Gauss sums
Sums, Gaussian
xx Functions, Zeta
Numerical functions
Sequences (Mathematics)
Gauss's series
See Hypergeometric series
Gautama Buddha
— Bodhi
See Gautama Buddha—Enlightenment
— Cult
sa Gautama Buddha—Footprints
— Enlightenment *(BQ935)*
x Gautama Buddha—Bodhi
xx Enlightenment (Buddhism)
— Footprints *(Indirect)* *(BQ922)*
x Footprints of Gautama Buddha
xx Buddhist cults
Gautama Buddha—Cult
— History of doctrines
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
— Pre-existence
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
— Shrines *(Indirect)* *(BQ6460)*
xx Buddhist shrines
Stūpas
— Teachings
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Buddhism—Doctrines—History—Early period, to ca. 250 B.C.

Gauthier family
x Gautier family
Gautier family
See Gauthier family
Gauvain
See Gawain
Gavage
See Tube feeding
Gavan family
See Givens family
Gavdo (Island), Battle of, 1941
See Matapan, Battle of, 1941
Gavelkind
Gaven family
See Givens family
Gavia immer
See Common loon
Gaviiformes
See Loons
Gavilanes Site (Peru)
x Huarmey Norte 1 Site (Peru)
Los Gavilanes Site (Peru)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Peru
Indians of South America—Peru—Antiquities
Peru—Antiquities
Gavin family
See Givens family
Gaving family
See Givens family
Gaviões Indians *(F2520.1.G37)*
x Augutge Indians
Parkateyê Indians
Piocobgês Indians
Pukóbye Indians
Western Gaviões Indians
xx Indians of South America
Timbira Indians
Gavon family
See Givens family
Gavottes
xx Dance music
Gawain
x Galvaginus
Gauvain
Gawayne
Gwalchmei
Walgainus
Walwain
Walwen
xx Arthurian romances
Gawayne
See Gawain
Gawdie family
See Gowdy family
Gawdy family
See Gowdy family
Gawdy ware
See Gaudy ware
Gawędy
xx Polish literature
Polish wit and humor
Tales—Poland
Gawge family
See Gage family
Gawigl language
x Gawil language
Kaugel language
Kauil language
xx Papuan languages
Gawil language
See Gawigl language
Gaws family
See Goss family
Gawurna language
See Kaurna language
Gay bars *(Indirect)*
xx Homosexuality
Hotels, taverns, etc.
Gay couples
See Homosexual couples

Gay family
x Gaye family
Gay Head Indians *(F74.G25)*
xx Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America
Wampanoag Indians
Gay lib
See Gay liberation movement
Gay liberation movement *(Indirect)* *(HQ76.5-8)*
x Gay lib
Homophile movement
Homosexual liberation movement
xx Homosexuality
Gay-Lussac's law
See Charles' law
Gay parents
See Homosexual parents
Gay people
See Homosexuals
Gay persons
See Homosexuals
Gaya language
See Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania)
Gayal
x Mithan
xx Cattle
Gayana
See Guiana
Gāyatrī (Hindu deity)
Gāyatrī Parivāra *(BL1253)*
xx Arya-Samaj
Hindu sects
Gaye family
See Gay family
Gayles family
See Gales family
Gaynes family
See Gaines family
Gayo (Indonesian people) marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Gayo (Indonesian people)
Gayo folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Gayo
Gayo Islamic poetry
See Islamic poetry, Gayo
Gayo language
x Gajo language
xx Malayan languages
Gayo poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Islamic poetry, Gayo
Gayos (Indonesian people)
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Marriage customs and rites, Gayo (Indonesian people)
Gays
See Homosexuals
Gays, Female
See Lesbians
Gays, Male
See Homosexuals, Male
Gays' writings
See Homosexuals' writings
Gaza, Battles of, 1917 *(D568.7)*
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Palestine
Gaza Strip
Gaze *(QP491)*
xx Visual perception
— Psychological aspects *(BF637.C45)*
xx Nonverbal communication (Psychology)
Social perception
— Regulation
x Regulation of gaze
xx Biological control systems
Gaze hounds
See Gazehounds

Gazehounds *(SF429.G3)*
sa Afghan hounds
Deer-hounds
Greyhounds
Irish wolfhound
Lurcher
Russian wolf-hounds
Saluki
Whippets
x Coursers (Dogs)
Gaze hounds
Sight hounds
Sighthounds
Gazelle Peninsula (New Britain Island, Papua New Guinea)
xx Peninsulas—Papua New Guinea
Gazelle River (Sudan)
See Baḥr al-Ghazāl (Sudan : River)
Gazelles *(QL737.U5)*
Gazels
See Ghazals
Gazetteers
sa subdivision Gazetteers *under names of countries, states, etc.*
x Names, Geographical—Dictionaries
xx Geography—Dictionaries
Toponymy
Gazettes *(Indirect)*
x Government gazettes
Official gazettes
xx Government publications
Periodicals
Gazettes in microform
sa Gazettes on microfilm
xx Microforms
Gazettes on microfilm
xx Gazettes in microform
Microfilms
Gazili dialect
See Hazili dialect
Gazoo
See Kazoo
Gbagyi language *(PL8203.G35)*
xx Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
Gbaka (African people)
See Ngbaka (African people)
Gban (African people)
See Gagou (African people)
Gban language
See Gagu language
Gbande (Liberian people)
See Gbandi (Liberian people)
Gbandi (Liberian people)
x Bandi (Liberian people)
Gbande (Liberian people)
Gbassi (Liberian people)
xx Ethnology—Liberia
Gbandi language *(PL8204)*
x Bandi language
xx Mande languages
Gbandi language (Zaire)
See Ngbandi language
Gbanja kola tree
See Kola tree
Gbanya (African tribe)
See Gonja (African tribe)
Gbanzili (African people)
See Banziri (African people)
Gbanziri (African people)
See Banziri (African people)
Gbari (African tribe)
See Gwari (African tribe)
Gbari language
See Gwari language
Gbasa (Liberian people)
See Bassa (Liberian people)
Gbasa language
See Bassa language (Liberia)
Gbassi (Liberian people)
See Gbandi (Liberian people)
Gbaya (African people)
sa Kara (Gbayan people)
x Baya (African people)
Bwaka (African people)
Gbeya (African people)
xx Ethnology—Africa, West
Gbaya language *(PL8205)*
x Baya language
Gbea language
Gbeya language
Ngbaka Gbaya language
xx Niger-Congo languages
Gbe language
See Ewe language
Gbea language
See Gbaya language
Gbeya (African people)
See Gbaya (African people)
Gbeya language
See Gbaya language
Gboare (African people)
See Bachama (African people)
GCA
See Ground controlled approach
GCARS II (Information retrieval system) *(TE206)*
x Generalized Computer-Aided Route Selection System
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Roads—Location
Gciriku language
See Diriku language
Gcod (Bonpo rite) *(BQ7982.3)*
xx Bonpo (Sect)—Rituals
Gcod (Buddhist rite)
Gcod (Buddhist rite) *(BQ7699.G36)*
sa Gcod (Bonpo rite)
xx Buddhism—Rituals
Gdańsk Pomerania (Poland)
See Pomerelia (Poland)
Gdebo language
See Grebo language
GDPS (Computer system)
x Global Data-processing System (Computer system)
Ge (African people)
See Mina (African people)
GE 600 series (Computers)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Gẽ dialect
See Mina dialect
Gê Indians *(F2520.1.G4)*
xx Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Brazil
GE Mark III (Electronic computer system)
xx Computer networks
Time-sharing computer systems
GE Plot (Schenectady, N.Y.)
See General Electric Realty Plot Historic District (Schenectady, N.Y.)
GE Realty Plot (Schenectady, N.Y.)
See General Electric Realty Plot Historic District (Schenectady, N.Y.)
Gea *(QL458.42.A7)*
xx Argiopidae
Gea family
See Gee family
Gean
See Sweet cherry
Geans family
See Gaines family
Gear-cutting machines *(TJ187)*
sa Gear-shaping machines
Gear-shaving machines
Gearing—Manufacture
xx Gearing
— Maintenance and repair
x Gear-cutting machines—Repairing
— Repairing
See Gear-cutting machines—Maintenance and repair
Gear industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9705.5.G42-424)*
sa Gearing
xx Gearing
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Gear industry
— Employees
sa Collective bargaining—Gear industry
Gear pumps *(TJ917)*
x Pumps, Gear
xx Rotary pumps
Gear rolling *(TJ184)*
x Roll forming of gears
xx Gearing—Manufacture
Rolling (Metal-work)
Gear selectivity in fisheries
See Fisheries—Gear selectivity
Gear-shaping machines *(TJ187)*
xx Gear-cutting machines
Shapers
Gear-shaving machines
xx Gear-cutting machines
Gearing—Manufacture
Gearing *(TJ184-204)*
sa Automobiles—Steering-gear
Automobiles—Transmission devices
Automobiles, Military—Transmission devices
Boring machinery—Transmission devices
Clutches (Machinery)
Coal-mining machinery—Transmission devices
Construction equipment—Transmission devices
Conveying machinery—Transmission devices
Couplings
Diesel locomotives—Transmission devices
Electric locomotives—Transmission devices
Feed-water pumps—Transmission devices
Friction gearing
Gear-cutting machines
Gear industry
Gearing, Reduction
Hoisting machinery—Transmission devices
Indexing (Machine-shop practice)
Locomotives—Transmission devices
Machine-tools—Transmission devices
Marine turbines—Transmission devices
Mechanical movements
Mining machinery—Transmission devices
Motor vehicles—Transmission devices
Odontograph
Oil well pumps—Transmission devices
Road machinery—Transmission devices
Rolling-mill machinery—Transmission devices
Ships—Transmission devices
Sprockets
Tracklaying vehicles—Transmission devices
Tractors—Transmission devices
x Cog-wheels
Gears
xx Gear industry
Machinery
Mechanical movements
Power transmission
Rolling contact
Wheels
— Drawing
See Gearing—Drawings

Gearing *(TJ184-204)* *(Continued)*
— Drawings
x Gearing—Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
— Dynamics *(TJ184)*
— Interference
x Interference, Gearing
xx Rolling contact
— Lubrication
— Manufacture
sa Gear rolling
Gear-shaving machines
xx Gear-cutting machines
— Vibration
Gearing, Bevel *(TJ193-6)*
x Bevel-gearing
Gearing, Helical
See Gearing, Spiral
Gearing, Hypoid
x Hypoid gearing
Gearing, Involute
See Gearing, Spur
Gearing, Novikov
x Novikov gearing
Gearing, Planetary
sa Harmonic drives
x Epicyclic gearing
Planetary gearing
Gearing, Plastic *(TP1185.M3)*
x Plastic gearing
xx Plastics
Gearing, Reduction
x Reduction gearing
xx Gearing
— Vibration
Gearing, Spiral *(TJ192)*
sa Spiral milling
x Gearing, Helical
Spiral gearing
Gearing, Spur *(TJ189)*
x Gearing, Involute
Spur gearing
Gearing, Worm *(TJ200)*
x Worm-gear
Gears
See Gearing
Geary family
See Gery family
Geastraceae *(QK629.G4)*
xx Lycoperdales
Geats
xx Ethnology—Scandinavia
Gebert family
See Gebhardt family
Gebfall family
See Gibble family
Gebhard family
See Gebhardt family
Gebhardt family
x Capehart family
Gebert family
Gebhard family
Gebhart family
Kephart family
Gebhart family
See Gebhardt family
Gecarcinidae *(QL444.M33)*
sa Cardisoma
Gecarcinus
x Burrowing land crabs
Land crabs, Burrowing
xx Crabs
Decapoda (Crustacea)
Gecarcinus *(QL444.M33)*
xx Gecarcinidae
Gecarcinus lateralis *(QL444.M33)*
Geckner family
See Goeckner family
Geckos *(QL666.L2)*
sa Anarbylus
Cyrtodactylus
Eublepharis
Garthia
Gekko
Gonatodes
Hemidactylus
Kaokogecko
Lepidodactylus
Lygodactylus
Pachydactylus
Perochirus
Pseudothecadactylus
Sphaerodactylus
xx Lizards
Geckos as pets *(SF459.G35)*
Example under Wild animals as pets
GED tests
See General educational development tests
Gedaged language
x Graged language
xx Melanesian languages
GEDANKEN (Computer program language)
Geddes' comet *(QB723.G)*
Geddes family
x Geddis family
Geddis family
See Geddes family
Gedebo language
See Grebo language
Gederaas family
See Gederos family
Gederos family
x Gederaas family
Gediminas aikštė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
x Gediminas Square (Vilnius, Lithuania)
xx Plazas—Lithuania
Gediminas Square (Vilnius, Lithuania)
See Gediminas aikštė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
Gee-Bee (Racing plane)
xx Airplanes, Racing
Gee family
x Gea family
Gehe family
Geelvinkia *(QL444.M33)*
xx Sundathelphusidae
Geese *(Indirect)* *(Culture, SF505; Hunting, SK333.G6; Zoology, QL696.A52)*
sa Bar-headed goose
Barnacle goose
Bean goose
Blue goose
Brent-goose
Canada goose
Greylag goose
Ross's goose
Snow goose
Swan goose
White-fronted goose
x Goose
xx Poultry
Waterfowl
Geese, Fossil
Geese in art
xx Art
Geez language
See Ethiopic language
Geffereys family
See Jeffries family
Gefries family
See Jeffries family
Gegenschein
See Counterglow
Gegs
See Ghegs
Gehe family
See Gee family
Gehenna
See Hell (Judaism)
Gehlert family
Gehrig's disease
See Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
Gehringiidae
See Carabidae
Geidel family
Geier family
See Geyer family
Geigar family
See Geiger family
Geiger counters
See Geiger-Müller counters
Geiger family
x Geigar family
Gieger family
Gigar family
Giger family
Gigher family
Guiger family
Gyger family
Gygir family
Gygor family
Geiger-Müller counters *(QC476)*
x Counting tubes
Geiger counters
xx Ionization chambers
Nuclear counters
Radiation
Radioactivity
Radioactivity—Instruments
Radioactivity—Measurement
Transducers
Vacuum-tubes
Geijer family
x Geijerstam family
Geijerstam family
See Geijer family
Geikielite
See Ilmenite
Geishas *(Indirect)* *(GT3412)*
xx Entertainers
Geisinger family
Geissolomaceae
See Geissolomataceae
Geissolomataceae *(QK495.G27)*
x Geissolomaceae
xx Thymelaeales
Geist family
See Gist family
Geistfeld family
Geiyo Islands (Japan)
x Geiyo shotō (Japan)
xx Islands—Japan
Geiyo shotō (Japan)
See Geiyo Islands (Japan)
Gekeler family
Gékkerre family
See Ghesquières family
Gekko *(QL666.L245)*
xx Geckos
Gekkō (Night fighter plane)
See Irving (Night fighter plane)
Gekū Shintō
See Ise Shintō
Gel diffusion tests
See Immunodiffusion
Gel filtration chromatography
See Gel permeation chromatography
Gel permeation chromatography
sa Sepharose
x Chromatography, Gel permeation
Gel filtration chromatography
Steric exclusion liquid chromatography
xx Chromatographic analysis
Gela, Battle of, 1943 *(D763.S5)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
Gela language
See Florida language
Gelada baboon *(QL737.P93)*
xx Baboons
Gelaher family
See Gallagher family

Gelaki language
See Gilaki language
Gelasinospora *(QK623.S6)*
xx Sordariaceae
Gelastocoridae *(QL523.G36)*
x Galgulidae
Mononychidae
Nerthridae
xx Hemiptera
Gelatin
sa Cookery (Gelatin)
Photographic gelatin
Gelatin (Jewish law) *(BM710)*
xx Jewish law
Jews—Dietary laws
Gelatinization
See Gelation
Gelation
x Gelatinization
Gelling
xx Coagulation
Colloids
Gelbrith family
See Galbraith family
Gelder family
Gelderland (Netherlands)
— Capital and capitol
sa Huis der Provincie (Arnhem, Netherlands)
Gelderse Achterhoek (Netherlands)
See Graafschap (Netherlands)
Geleba (African people)
See Dasanetch (African people)
Gelechia *(QL561.G4)*
xx Gelechiidae
Gelechia gossypiella
See Pink bollworm
Gelechidae
See Gelechiidae
Gelechiidae *(QL561.G4)*
sa Gelechia
Gnorimoschema
Keiferia
Pectinophora
Phthorimaea
Recurvaria
Sitotroga
x Anacampsidae
Chrysoesthiidae
Dichomeridae
Gelechidae
Physoptilidae
Timyridae
xx Lepidoptera
Moths
Gelibolu Peninsula (Turkey)
See Gallipoli Peninsula (Turkey)
Gelidiaceae
sa Gelidium
Pterocaldia
Gelididae
See Nototheniidae
Gelidium *(Botany, QK569.G4)*
xx Gelidiaceae
Gelidium robustum *(Botany, QK569.G5; Fisheries, SH391.G)*
Gelidium sesquipedale *(Botany, QK569.G4; Fisheries, SH391.G44)*
Gelling
See Gelation
Gelochelidon *(QL696.C46)*
xx Gulls
Gelochelidon nilotica
See Gull-billed tern
Gelre's Hof (Arnhem, Netherlands)
See Huis der Provincie (Arnhem, Netherlands)
Gels
See Colloids
Gels (Pharmacy) *(RS201.G)*
xx Colloids in medicine
Drugs—Dosage forms
Pharmacy
Gelsemium *(Therapeutics, RM666.G3)*
Gelukpa (Sect)
See Dge-lugs-pa (Sect)
GEM (Computer program) *(HB139)*
Gem carving *(Indirect)*
xx Carving (Decorative arts)
Gems
Glyptics
Sculpture
Gem cutting *(TS752.5)*
sa Diamond cutting
x Cutting of gems
Lapidary art
xx Cutting
Gems
Precious stones
Gematria *(BM525; BS1187; BS2390)*
sa Cabala
xx Cabala
Hermeneutics
Occult sciences
Symbolism of numbers
Gembloux, Battle of, 1940 *(D756.5.G)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belgium
Gemeinschaftsbewegung *(BR856)*
sa Pilgermission Sankt Chrischona
x Fellowship Movement
xx Evangelicalism
Germany—Church history—19th century
Germany—Church history—20th century
Pietism
Gemell family
See Gemmell family
Gemeprost *(Abortifacients, RG734.5.G45)*
x Methylhydroxyhydroxy dimethyloctenyloxoxy clopentylheptenoate
xx Synthetic prostaglandins E
Gemil family
See Gemmell family
Gemination
sa subdivision Gemination *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Gemination
xx Consonants
Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology
Gemini project
See Project Gemini
Gemmation (Botany)
See Plants—Reproduction
Gemmation (Zoology)
See Reproduction, Asexual
Gemmel family
See Gemmell family
Gemmell family
x Gamel family
Gamell family
Gammill family
Gemell family
Gemil family
Gemmel family
Gemmil family
Gemmill family
Gemmil family
See Gemmell family
Gemmill family
See Gemmell family
Gempei Wars, 1180-1185
See Japan—History—Gempei Wars, 1180-1185
Gempei Wars in literature
See Japan—History—Gempei Wars, 1180-1185—Literature and the war
Gempylidae *(QL638.G4)*
sa Lepidocybium
x Mackerels, Snake
Snake mackerels
xx Perciformes
Gems *(Indirect) (Art industries, NK7650-7690; Glyptics, NK5505-5735; Manners and customs, GT2250-2280; Manufacture, TS750-757)*
Here are entered books on engraved stones and jewels, interesting from the point of view of antiquities or art. Works of mineralogical interest are entered under Precious stones.
sa Astrology and gems
Birthstones
Cameos
Chalchihuitl
Crown jewels
Gem carving
Gem cutting
Glyptics
Ilmenite
Intaglios
Jet (Precious stone)
Jewelry
Lapidaries (Medieval literature)
Portraits on gems
Precious stones
Scarabs
x Jewels
xx Archaeology
Art
Cameos
Classical antiquities
Decoration and ornament
Diamonds
Engraving
Glyptics
Intaglios
Jewelry
Mineralogy
Precious stones
— Collectors and collecting *(NK5530)*
sa Gems as an investment
— Prices
sa Gems as an investment
— Private collections *(NK5515)*
— Religious aspects
sa Minerals in the Bible
— Reproductions, facsimiles, etc.
Gems, Ancient
— Reproduction *(NK5735)*
x Reproduction of ancient gems
Gems, Artificial
See Precious stones, Artificial
Gems, Classical *(Indirect) (NK5565)*
x Classical gems
xx Classical antiquities
Gems, Etruscan *(Indirect)*
x Etruscan gems
GEMS (Computer program language)
See SIMSCRIPT (Computer program language)
Gems as an investment *(NK5530)*
xx Gems—Collectors and collecting
Gems—Prices
Investments
Gems family
See Gambs family
Gems in literature
Gems in the Bible
See Minerals in the Bible
Gems of art (Game) *(GV1299.G3)*
Gemsbok
x Cape oryx
Gemsbuck
Oryx gazella
xx Oryx
Gemsbuck
See Gemsbok

Gemse family
See Gambs family
Gemstone collecting
See Mineralogy—Collectors and collecting
Precious stones—Collectors and collecting
Gemstones
See Precious stones
Gemüt (The German word)
xx German language—Etymology
Gen dialect
See Mina dialect
Gen Movement *(Indirect)*
xx Youth—Religious life
Genatropin
See Atropine
Gendarmes
See Police
Police, Rural
Gende (Papuan people)
x Yonu (Papuan people)
xx Ethnology—New Guinea
Papuans
Gender
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Gender
subdivision Gender *under names of languages and groups of languages*
Gender (Musical instrument)
x Demung gantung
Kliningan
Slentem gantung
xx Musical instruments—Indonesia
Percussion instruments
Gender dysphoria
See Gender identity disorders
Gender identity disorders *(Indirect)* *(Psychiatry, RC560.G45)*
sa Sex change
x Dysphoria, Gender
Gender dysphoria
xx Identity (Psychology)
Psychosexual disorders
Gene, Lethal
See Lethal mutation
Gene amplification
x Amplification, Gene
xx Gene expression
Gene banks, Plant *(Indirect)* *(Genetics, QH433; Plant-breeding, SB123)*
sa Forest genetic resources conservation
x Plant gene banks
Plant genetic resources conservation
xx Germplasm resources, Plant
Plant-breeding
Plant genetics
Seeds
Gene expression *(QH450)*
sa Gene amplification
Genetic code
Genetic regulation
Sex determination, Genetic
xx Genetic regulation
Gene frequency
xx Population genetics
Gene fusion *(QH462.G46)*
x Fusion, Gene
xx Microbial mutation
Transduction
Translocation (Genetics)
Gene mapping
See Chromosome mapping
Gene rearrangement theory
See Antibody diversity
Gene resources
See Germplasm resources
Gene splicing
See Genetic engineering
Genealogical correspondence *(CS15)*
x Correspondence
xx Genealogy
Letter-writing
Genealogical literature *(Indirect)*
sa Genealogy—Bibliography
x Literature, Genealogical
xx Genealogy—Bibliography
Genealogical research
See Genealogy
Genealogists *(Indirect)* *(CS8)*
xx Genealogy
Genealogy *(CS)*
sa Biography
Cemeteries—Recording
Daimyo—Genealogy
Genealogical correspondence
Genealogists
Heraldry
Indians of North America—Genealogy
Jesus Christ—Genealogy
Jews—Genealogy
Kings and rulers—Genealogy
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Genealogy
Nobility—Genealogy
Peerage
Precedence
Probate records
Registers of births, etc.
Royal descent, Families of
subdivision Genealogy *under names of countries, cities, etc.; and names of individual families, e.g.* Lincoln family
x Ancestry
Descent
Genealogical research
Genealogy—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Genealogy—Research
Pedigrees
xx Auxiliary sciences of history
Biography
Heraldry
History
Precedence
— Bibliography
sa Genealogical literature
xx Genealogical literature
— Handbooks, manuals, etc.
See Genealogy
subdivision Genealogy—Handbooks, manuals, etc. *under names of countries, cities, etc. and classes of persons*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Copyright
Recording and registration
— Research
See Genealogy
— Societies, etc.
x Family associations
Genealogy in literature
Genealogy in the Bible *(BS569)*
sa Jesus Christ—Genealogy
x Bible—Genealogy
General activity simulation program
See GASP (Computer program language)
General analysis technique (Computer program)
See GAT (Computer program)
General aptitude test battery
xx Ability—Testing
General average
See Average (Maritime law)
General aviation
See Private flying
General certificate of education examination (Great Britain)
General chapters *(Indirect)*
x Chapters, General
xx Monasticism and religious orders—Government
General confession (Prayer)
xx Confession (Prayer)
Prayers
General Convention of the Christian Church *(Indirect)* *(BX6751-6793)*
xx Christian sects
— United States
sa Afro-American Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church)
General Dynamics B-58
See B-58 bomber
General educational development tests
sa High school equivalency examination
x GED tests
xx Achievement tests
United States. Army—Examinations
General Electric Realty Plot Historic District (Schenectady, N.Y.)
x GE Plot (Schenectady, N.Y.)
GE Realty Plot (Schenectady, N.Y.)
Schenectady (N.Y.). General Electric Realty Plot Historic District
xx Historic districts—New York (State)
General equilibrium (Economics)
See Equilibrium (Economics)
General Game Playing Program
See GGPP (Computer program)
General Information Processing System
See GIPSY (Information retrieval system)
General Integrated Programming System
See GIPS (Electronic computer system)
General judgment
See Judgment Day
General Ledger Accounting System (Computer system)
See GLAS (Computer system)
General Ledger Accounting System for Osborne Computers (Computer system)
See OSGLAS (Computer system)
General Motors automobiles *(TL215.G)*
sa Buick automobile
Cadillac automobile
Chevrolet automobile
General Motors J-cars
General Motors X-cars
La Salle automobile
Oldsmobile automobile
Pontiac automobile
x GM automobiles
xx Automobiles
General Motors Corporation Sit-Down Strike, 1936-1937
General Motors J-cars *(TL215.G)*
x J-cars
xx Automobiles
General Motors automobiles
General Motors X-cars *(TL215.G)*
sa Citation automobile
Omega automobile
Phoenix automobile
Skylark automobile
x X-cars
xx Automobiles
General Motors automobiles
General Patton (Tank)
See M48 (Tank)
M60 (Tank)
General practice (Medicine)
See Family medicine
Physicians (General practice)
General practitioners
See Physicians (General practice)
General problem solver (Computer program)
See GPS (Computer program)
General property tax
See Property tax
General Purpose Simulation System
See GPSS (Computer program language)

General relativity (Physics) *(QC6)*
sa Einstein field equations
Equivalence principle (Physics)
Gravitational radiation
Quantum gravity
Supergravity
x Relativistic theory of gravitation
Relativity theory, General
xx Gravitation
Physics
Relativity (Physics)
General Robert E. Lee Mansion (Va.)
See Arlington House (Va.)
General semantics *(B820)*
sa Epistemics
Pragmatics
x Non-Aristotelian philosophy
Semantics, General
xx Education
Semantics (Philosophy)
General staffs
See Armies—Staffs
names of individual general staffs
General stores *(Indirect)*
x Country stores
xx Stores, Retail
General strike *(HD5307; Direct action, HD6477)*
Here are entered works dealing with the concept of the general strike. For works dealing with an individual general strike involving an entire country the name of the country and the date of the strike are included in the heading, *e.g.* General Strike, Great Britain, 1926; General Strike, Sweden, 1909. Works on a strike limited to a single city are entered under the name of the city with subdivision General Strike, [date]
sa Strikes and lockouts
Strikes and lockouts, Sympathetic
xx Direct action
Passive resistance
Political strikes
Strikes and lockouts
Strikes and lockouts, Sympathetic
General Strike, Belgium, 1960-1961
General Strike, Colombia, 1977 *(Indirect) (HD5357)*
xx Strikes and lockouts—Colombia
General Strike, Denmark, 1920 *(Indirect)*
xx Strikes and lockouts—Denmark
General Strike, Denmark, 1925
xx Strikes and lockouts—Denmark
General Strike, Ecuador, 1922
xx Strikes and lockouts—Ecuador
General Strike, France, 1968
General Strike, Germany, 1920 *(Indirect)*
sa Germany—History—Kapp Putsch, 1920
x Germany—General Strike, 1920
xx Germany—History—Kapp Putsch, 1920
General Strike, Great Britain, 1926 *(Indirect) (HD5366)*
Note under General strike
General Strike, Honduras, 1954 *(HD5336)*
x Honduras—General Strike, 1954
xx Strikes and lockouts—Honduras
General Strike, Hong Kong, 1925
xx Canton (China)—General Strike, 1925
Strikes and lockouts—Hong Kong
General Strike, Northern Ireland, 1974 *(HD5368)*
General Strike, Russia, 1903
General Strike, Spain, 1917
General Strike, Spain, 1976
x Spain—General Strike, 1976
xx Strikes and lockouts—Spain
General Strike, Sri Lanka, 1953
xx Strikes and lockouts—Sri Lanka
General Strike, Sweden, 1909
Note under General strike
General Strike, Sweden, 1971
General Strike, Transvaal, 1913
x Transvaal (South Africa)—General Strike, 1913
xx Strikes and lockouts—South Africa
General Strike, Uruguay, 1973
x Uruguay—General Strike, 1973
General vicars
See Vicars-general
General warrants
See Warrants (Law)
General well-being schedule
x NCHS' general well-being schedule
xx Psychological tests
General will *(JC328.2)*
sa Consensus (Social sciences)
Legitimacy of governments
x Will, General
xx Authority
Consensus (Social sciences)
Legitimacy of governments
General Zionism *(DS150.G4-6)*
x Zionism, General
xx Zionism
Generalized Computer-Aided Route Selection System
See GCARS II (Information retrieval system)
Generalized Data Base Planning System
See GPLAN (Electronic computer system)
Generalized data management systems
See Data base management
Generalized functions
See Distributions, Theory of (Functional analysis)
Generalized G-functions
See Fox's H-function
Generalized inverses of linear operators
See Linear operators—Generalized inverses
Generalized Mellin-Barnes functions
See Fox's H-function
Generalized quadrangles, Finite
See Finite generalized quadrangles
Generalized spaces
See Spaces, Generalized
Generalized system of preferences (Tariff)
See Tariff preferences
Generally accepted accounting principles
See Accounting—Standards
Generals *(Indirect) (European War, D507; Military biography, U51-54)*
Works dealing with the lives, etc. of generals of a particular nationality are entered here and also under the name of the country in question with subheading Army—Biography, *e.g.* United States. Army—Biography.
sa Marshals
Military biography
Strategi, Greek
xx Military biography
Soldiers
Generals' wives *(Indirect)*
xx Officers' wives
Wives
Generating functions *(Combinatorial analysis, QA164.8; Special functions, QA353.G44)*
x Functions, Generating
xx Combinatorial analysis
Generating functions, Exponential *(QA164.8)*
x Exponential generating functions
Generation
See Reproduction
Generation, Spontaneous
See Spontaneous generation
Generation gap
See Conflict of generations
Generation of geometric forms
sa Body of revolution
Revolutions (Descriptive geometry)
x Geometric forms, Generation of
xx Geometrical drawing
Geometry, Descriptive
Generation of numerical grids (Numerical analysis)
See Numerical grid generation (Numerical analysis)
Generations *(Indirect)*
sa Conflict of generations
xx Age groups
Generations, Alternating *(QH489)*
x Alternating generations
Heterogenesis
Generative Exam System (Computer system)
xx Electronic data processing—Computer-assisted instruction
PLATO (Electronic computer system)
Generative grammar
sa Competence and performance (Linguistics)
Deep structure (Linguistics)
Lexical grammar
Markedness (Linguistics)
Montague grammar
Parsing (Computer grammar)
Relational grammar
Surface structure (Linguistics)
subdivision Grammar, Generative *under names of languages, e.g.* English language—Grammar, Generative
x Grammar, Comparative and general—Derivation
Grammar, Generative
Grammar, Transformational
Transformational grammar
xx Grammar, Comparative and general
Psycholinguistics
Generative organs *(Comparative anatomy, QL876-881; Human anatomy, QM416-421; Physiology, QP251-281)*
sa Cloaca (Zoology)
Genito-urinary organs
Gonads
Orgasm
Reproduction
Sex change
x Genitalia
Reproductive organs
Sex organs
Sexual organs
xx Genito-urinary organs
Reproduction
Sex (Biology)
— Abnormalities *(Indirect)*
sa Epispadias
Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
— Amphibians, [Birds, Insects, etc.]
Works on the generative organs of a particular class, order, family, genus, or species are entered under Generative organs, subdivided by the larger zoological groups only. When the monograph treats of one of the smaller divisions, additional entry is made under the specific group, *e.g.* 1. Generative organs—Amphibians. 2. Frogs.
— Bacteriology *(QR171)*
— Cancer
sa Disgerminoma
— Diseases
sa Infertility
— — Diagnosis
— Surgery
sa Sterilization (Birth control)
— Transplantation *(QP90; QP251)*

Generative organs, Female *(Comparative anatomy, QL881; Human anatomy, QM421; Physiology, QP261-281)*
sa Gynecology
Obstetrics
Oviduct
Spermatheca
names of individual organs
— Blood-vessels
— Cancer
— — Diagnosis
— Diseases
sa Endometriosis
Generative organs, Female—Radiography
Gynecologic emergencies
Infertility, Female
Menstruation disorders
— — Diagnosis
sa Vaginal smears
— Examination
sa Vaginal smears
— Innervation
— Radiography
x Generative organs, Female—X-ray examination
xx Generative organs, Female—Diseases
— Secretions
xx Body fluids
Secretion
— Surgery
See Gynecology, Operative
— Tumors
— X-ray examination
See Generative organs, Female—Radiography
Generative organs, Male *(Comparative anatomy, QL878; Human anatomy, QM416; Physiology, QP255-7)*
sa Aedeagus
Andrology
Prostate gland
Seminal vesicles
Testis
Vas deferens
names of individual organs
xx Andrology
— Diseases
sa Infertility, Male
— Surgery
— Tuberculosis
Generator, Van de Graaff
See Van de Graaff generator
Generators, Electric
See Electric generators
Generators, Electrostatic
See Electrostatic accelerators
Generators, Flow chart
See Flow chart generators
Generators, Function
See Function generators (Electronic instruments)
Generators, Hall
See Hall generators
Generators, Hydroelectric
See Hydroelectric generators
Generators, Magnetohydrodynamic
See Magnetohydrodynamic generators
Generators, Pulse
See Pulse generators
Generators, Radionuclide
See Radionuclide generators
Generators, Random number
See Random number generators
Generators, Sawtooth
See Sawtooth generators
Generators, Superconducting
See Superconducting generators
Generators, Vortex
See Vortex generators
Generators (Computer programs)
sa ATLAS (Computer program)
Code generators
Flow chart generators
PAC (Computer program)
RPG (Computer program language)
x Program generators (Computer programs)
xx Automatic programming (Computer science)
Computer programs
Generators of groups
See Groups, Theory of—Generators
Generators of ideals (Algebra)
See Ideals (Algebra)—Generators
Generic drug substitution
See Drugs—Generic substitution
Generic drugs
See Drugs—Generic substitution
Generic products *(Indirect)*
sa Drugs—Generic substitution
x Products, Generic
xx Branded merchandise
Business names
Commercial products
Manufactures
Generosity *(BJ1533.G4)*
sa Gifts
Magnanimity
x Giving
xx Magnanimity
Genes
See Heredity
Genes, Complementary
See Complementation (Genetics)
Genesee River (Pa. and N.Y.)
xx Rivers—New York (State)
Rivers—Pennsylvania
Genesis II Program
xx Community-based corrections—Minnesota
Female offenders—Rehabilitation—Minnesota
Genetic algebras
x Algebras, Genetic
xx Algebra, Abstract
Biomathematics
Genetic code
sa Genetic transcription
Genetic translation
xx Gene expression
Molecular biology
Molecular genetics
Genetic counseling *(Indirect)*
sa Genetic counselors
xx Health counseling
Human genetics
Medical genetics
Prenatal diagnosis
Genetic counselors *(Indirect)*
x Counselors, Genetic
xx Counselors
Genetic counseling
Geneticists
Genetic determination of sex
See Sex determination, Genetic
Genetic diagnosis
See Human chromosome abnormalities—Diagnosis
Genetic diseases
See Medical genetics
Genetic engineering *(Indirect) (Genetics, QH442-442.2; Chemical technology, TP248.6)*
sa Biotechnology
Cell nuclei—Transplantation
Cloning
Fertilization in vitro
Molecular cloning
Plant genetic engineering
Recombinant DNA
x Designed genetic change
Engineering, Genetic
Gene splicing
Genetic intervention
Genetic surgery
xx Biotechnology
Genetic recombination
— Government policy *(Indirect)*
x Genetic engineering and state
Genetic engineering policy
State and genetic engineering
xx Science and state
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Genetic engineering and state
See Genetic engineering—Government policy
Genetic engineering industry *(Indirect) (HD9995.G)*
Genetic engineering policy
See Genetic engineering—Government policy
Genetic intervention
See Genetic engineering
Genetic literature
Genetic load
xx Mutation (Biology)
Population genetics
Genetic polymorphisms
sa Chromosome polymorphism
Immunoglobulin allotypes
Immunoglobulin idiotypes
x Polymorphism, Genetic
Genetic psychology *(Indirect) (BF699-711)*
Here are entered works on the evolutionary psychology of man in terms of origin and development, whether in the individual or in the species. Works on the psychological development of the individual from infancy to old age are entered under Developmental psychology.
sa Adulthood
Age (Psychology)
Critical periods (Biology)
Culture conflict
Emotional maturity
Intelligence levels
Maturation (Psychology)
Sociobiology
x Evolutionary psychology
Psychology, Genetic
xx Evolution
Human evolution
Human genetics
Psychology
Note under Developmental psychology
Genetic recombination
sa Bacterial transformation
Crossing over (Genetics)
Genetic engineering
Genetic transformation
Recombinant DNA
x Recombination, Genetic
xx Chromosomes
— Research
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation

Genetic regulation *(QH450)*
Here are entered works on the control of the type and rate of cellular processes by regulation of the activity of specific genes controlling individual biochemical reactions. Works on the various mechanisms of cellular control such as structural control, biochemical control, cell differentiation, etc., are entered under Cellular control mechanisms.
sa Enzyme induction
Gene expression
Genetic translation
Operons
Repressors, Genetic
xx Biosynthesis
Cellular control mechanisms
Gene expression
Molecular genetics
Note under Cellular control mechanisms
Genetic repressors
See Repressors, Genetic
Genetic research
See Genetics—Research
Genetic resources
See Germplasm resources
Genetic resources conservation, Forest
See Forest genetic resources conservation
Genetic screening
See Human chromosome abnormalities—Diagnosis
Genetic sex determination
See Sex determination, Genetic
Genetic surgery
See Genetic engineering
Genetic toxicology *(Indirect)* *(Toxicology, RA1224.3)*
sa Carcinogenesis
Chemical mutagenesis
x Genotoxicology
Toxicology—Genetic aspects
xx Biochemical genetics
Carcinogenesis
Chemical mutagenesis
Medical genetics
Toxicology
Genetic transcription *(QH450.2)*
sa Messenger ribonucleic acid
Operons
Promoters (Genetics)
x Transcription (Genetics)
xx Genetic code
Genetic transduction
See Transduction
Genetic transformation
sa Bacterial transformation
Transfection
x Transformation (Genetics)
xx Genetic recombination
Microbial genetics
Nucleic acids
Transfection
Genetic translation *(QH450.5)*
sa Nonsense suppression (Genetics)
Ribonucleic acid, Transfer
x Translation (Genetics)
xx Genetic code
Genetic regulation
Messenger ribonucleic acid
Protein biosynthesis
Genetic variation in humans
See Human genetics—Variation
Genetical imaging systems
See Imaging systems in genetics
Geneticists *(Indirect)*
sa Genetic counselors
Plant geneticists
Women geneticists
xx Biologists
Microbiologists
Genetics
sa Adaptation (Biology)
Allelomorphism
Animal genetics
Behavior genetics
Breeding
Cell populations
Chromosomes
Complementation (Genetics)
Crossing over (Genetics)
Cytogenetics
Cytoplasmic inheritance
Developmental genetics
Ecological genetics
Endocrine genetics
Epigenesis
Evolution
Genomes
Germplasm resources
Gynecology—Genetic aspects
Heredity
Human genetics
Immunogenetics
Karyotypes
Linkage (Genetics)
Microbial genetics
Molecular genetics
Mosaicism
Mutation (Biology)
Natural selection
Nature and nurture
Neurogenetics
Pharmacogenetics
Plant genetics
Population genetics
Quantitative genetics
Radiogenetics
Somatic hybrids
Species
Translocation (Genetics)
Variation (Biology)
subdivision Genetic aspects *under subjects, e.g.* Color vision—Genetic aspects; *and headings beginning with the word* Genetic
xx Adaptation (Biology)
Biology
Breeding
Chromosomes
Embryology
Eugenics
Evolution
Heredity
Hybridization
Life (Biology)
Mendel's law
Mutation (Biology)
Reproduction
Variation (Biology)
— Drug effects
See Pharmacogenetics
— Immunological aspects
See Immunogenetics
— Instruments
sa Imaging systems in genetics
— Mathematical models
xx Biomathematics
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Genetic research
— Subject headings
See Subject headings—Genetics
— Technique
sa Imaging systems in genetics
Genetics, Experimental
x Experimental genetics
xx Biology, Experimental
Genetics and environment
See Nature and nurture
Genetta *(QL737.C28)*
xx Viverridae
Genetta genetta *(QL737.C28)*
x Small-spotted genet
Genetta tigrina *(QL737.C28)*
x Blotched genet
Large-spotted genet
Geneva (Switzerland)
— History
— — 1536-1603 *(DQ458)*
Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)
x Genève Lake (Switzerland and France)
Genfersee (Switzerland and France)
Lac de Genève (Switzerland and France)
Lac Léman (Switzerland and France)
Lake Geneva (Switzerland and France)
Léman Lake (Switzerland and France)
Lemannus (Switzerland and France)
Lemanus (Switzerland and France)
xx Lakes—France
Lakes—Switzerland
Geneva award
See Alabama claims
Geneva mechanisms *(TJ181.7)*
xx Mechanical movements
Geneva protocol, 1922
xx Arbitration, International
Geneva protocol, 1924
xx Arbitration, International
Genève Lake (Switzerland and France)
See Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)
Genfersee (Switzerland and France)
See Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)
Gengbe dialect
See Mina dialect
Geniculate bodies
x Bodies, Geniculate
Corpus geniculatum
xx Hearing
Thalamus
Genii
See Jinn
Genil River (Spain)
x Río Genil (Spain)
xx Rivers—Spain
Genital herpes
See Herpes genitalis
Genitalia
See Generative organs
Genito-urinary organs
sa Cloaca (Zoology)
Generative organs
x Urogenital organs
xx Generative organs
Urinary organs
Urology
— Abnormalities *(Indirect)*
sa Epispadias
— Bacteriology
See Genito-urinary organs—Microbiology
— Blood-vessels
— Diseases *(RC870-923; Children, RJ466-476; Female, RG)*
sa Gonorrhea
Gynecology
Hydrocele
Oxaluria
Spermatorrhea
Urinary organs—Diseases
Varicocele
Veterinary urology
xx Urology
— — Diagnosis *(RC874)*
sa Genito-urinary organs—Radiography
— — Eclectic treatment *(RV281-6)*
— — Homeopathic treatment *(RX351-6)*
— Foreign bodies
— Microbiology
x Genito-urinary organs—Bacteriology
— Radiography

Genito-urinary organs
— Radiography *(Continued)*
x Urography
xx Genito-urinary organs—Diseases—Diagnosis
— Surgery *(RD571-590)*
sa Gynecology, Operative
Urethra—Surgery
x Operative urology
Urological surgery
Urology, Operative
— Tuberculosis *(RC312.5.G4-5)*
— Tumors *(RC280.G4-5)*
— Wounds and injuries
Genitourinary diseases in animals
See Veterinary urology
Genius *(Indirect)* *(Psychology, BF412-426)*
sa Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Creative ability
Gifted children
Mental calculators
Originality
x Gifted adults
Greatness
xx Psychology
Genius (Companion spirit)
sa Guardian angels
Jinn
x Companion spirits
xx Jinn
Mythology, Roman
Spirits
Genius and insanity
See Genius and mental illness
Genius and mental illness *(Indirect)* *(BF423)*
x Genius and insanity
Insanity and genius
xx Mental illness
Genizah
sa Cairo Genizah
xx Manuscripts
Synagogues
Genji monogatari emaki (Scrolls) *(ND1059.6)*
xx Murasaki Shikibu, b. 978? Genji monogatari—Illustrations
Painting, Japanese—Heian period, 794-1185
Painting, Japanese—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
Scrolls, Japanese
GENMIX (Computer program)
Genn family
See Ginn family
Gennaro Festival (New York, N.Y.)
See San Gennaro Festival (New York, N.Y.)
Gennesaret, Lake of (Israel)
See Tiberias Lake (Israel)
Gennings family
See Jennings family
Genoa (Italy)
— History
— — To 1339
— — 1339-1528
— — 1528-1789
— — Uprising, 1746
xx Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748
— — 1789-1815
— — 1815-
Genocide *(Indirect)*
sa Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
Trials (Genocide)
xx Crimes against humanity
International offenses
Race relations
Racism
Terrorism
Genodermatology
See Skin—Diseases—Genetic aspects
Genodermatoses
See Skin—Diseases—Genetic aspects
Genomes *(QH447)*
sa Haploidy
xx Genetics
Haploidy
Genotoxicology
See Genetic toxicology
Genre (Art)
sa Farm life in art
xx Art
Genre (Literature)
See Literary form
Genre painting *(Indirect)* *(Genre painting, ND1450-1452; Water-color, ND2350-2352)*
sa Conversation piece (Portrait painting)
Narrative painting
Ukiyoe
x Genre paintings
xx Figure painting
Painting
— 17th century *(Indirect)*
— 18th century *(Indirect)*
— 19th century *(Indirect)*
sa Genre painting, Victorian
— 20th century *(Indirect)*
Genre painting, Austrian *(Indirect)*
x Austrian genre painting
Genre painting, Dutch, [German, etc.]
Genre painting, European *(Indirect)*
x European genre painting
Genre painting, Hungarian *(Indirect)*
x Hungarian genre painting
Genre painting, Japanese
sa Hōkoku sairei zu (Screen painting)
Semmen Hokekyō (Painting)
— Edo period, 1600-1868
— 1868-
Genre painting, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish genre painting
Genre painting, Victorian *(Indirect)*
x Victorian genre painting
xx Genre painting—19th century
Genre paintings
See Genre painting
Genrich family
See Gingrich family
Genroku Period, Japan, 1688-1704
See Japan—History—Genroku period, 1688-1704
Gens Volusia
See Volusii Saturnini family
Genseng
See Ginseng
Genson family
sa Jensen family
xx Jensen family
Genstat (Computer system)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Mathematical statistics—Data processing
Statistics—Data processing
Gent family
See Gantt family
Gentamicin
xx Aminoglycosides
Antibacterial agents
Gentianaceae
xx Gentianales
Gentianales *(Botany, QK495.A12)*
sa Apocynaceae
Asclepiadaceae
Gentianaceae
Loganiaceae
Rubiaceae
x Apocynales
Contortae
Loganiales
xx Dicotyledons
Gentians *(Botany, QK495.G35; Culture, SB413.G3)*
Gentiles in rabbinical literature
xx Rabbinical literature
Gentiles in the New Testament
sa Strangers in the Bible
x Bible. N.T.—Gentiles
Gentiles in the Old Testament *(BS1199.N6)*
sa Strangers in the Bible
x Bible. O.T.—Gentiles
xx Aliens (Jewish law)
Gentle Jungle (Colton, Calif.)
xx Animals, Training of—California
Ranches—California
Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod
See Black Rod
Gentoo language
See Telugu language
Gentoo penguin *(Ql696.S473)*
x Penguin, Gentoo
Pygoscelis papua
xx Penguins
Gentrification *(Indirect)*
xx Urban renewal
Gentry
See subdivision Gentry *under names of regions, countries, etc.*
Gentry family
Genya (African people) *(DT650.G46)*
x Baenya (African people)
Bagenya (African people)
Eenya (African people)
Enya (African people)
Ouénya (African people)
Vouaghénia (African people)
Wagenia (African people)
Waggenia (African people)
Wainya (African people)
Wenya (African people)
xx Ethnology—Zaire
Genya language
See Enya language
Geo-codes
See Geographical location codes
Geo-electric prospecting
See Electric prospecting
Geoarchaeology
See Archaeological geology
Geobotanical prospecting
sa Biogeochemical prospecting
x Biological prospecting
Botanical prospecting
xx Biogeochemical prospecting
Plant indicators
Prospecting
Geobotany
See Phytogeography
Geocalycaceae *(QK555.G44)*
sa Stolonophora
xx Jungermanniales
Geocapromys
See Capromys
Geocaryum *(Botany, QK495.U48)*
xx Umbelliferae
Geochemical analysis
See Geochemistry, Analytic
Geochemical prospecting *(Indirect)* *(TN270)*
sa Biogeochemical prospecting
xx Geochemistry
Prospecting
Geochemistry *(Indirect)* *(QE515)*
sa Biogeochemical cycles
Biogeochemistry
Cementation (Petrology)
Chemical denudation
Chemical oceanography
Geochemical prospecting
Geochemists

Geothermal resources
Mineralogical chemistry
Mineralogy, Determinative
Organic geochemistry
Rocks—Analysis
Sediments (Geology)—Analysis
x Chemical composition of the earth
Chemical geology
Earth—Chemical composition
Geological chemistry
Geology, Chemical
xx Chemistry
Earth sciences
Petrology
Physical geography
Rocks
— Computer programs
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Geochemistry
Geochemistry, Analytic *(QE516.3)*
x Analytical geochemistry
Geochemical analysis
xx Chemistry, Analytic
Geochemists *(Indirect)*
xx Chemists
Geochemistry
Geologists
Scientists
Geochronology
See Geological time
Geochrony
See Geological time
Geocoridae
See Lygaeidae
Geocoris *(QL523.L9)*
xx Lygaeidae
Geodecists
See Geodesists
Geodes *(QE495)*
xx Concretions
Paleontology
Rocks
Rocks, Sedimentary
Sedimentary structures
Geodesic domes
xx Domes
Geodesics (Mathematics)
xx Geometry, Differential
Global analysis (Mathematics)
Mathematics
Geodesists *(Indirect)* *(QB35-36)*
x Geodecists
xx Astronomers
Earth scientists
Geophysicists
Geodesy *(Indirect)* *(QB281-341)*
sa Aeronautics in geodesy
Arc measures
Area measurement
Astronautics in geodesy
Astronomy, Spherical and practical
Azimuth
Base measuring
Earth—Figure
Electronics in surveying
Geodetic astronomy
Geodetic satellites
Geographical positions
Geography, Mathematical
Gravimeter (Geophysical instrument)
Gravity
Isostasy
Latitude
Least squares
Longitude
Marine geodesy
Moon—Figure
Prismatic astrolabe
Radar in geodesy
Sea level
Surveying
Triangulation
subdivision Surveys *under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g.* France—Surveys; Massachusetts—Surveys
x Degrees of latitude and longitude
Geodetics
xx Arc measures
Astronomy
Earth
Earth—Figure
Geography, Mathematical
Mensuration
Surveying
— Computer programs *(QB297)*
— Observations
x Geodetic observations
Observations, Geodetic
Geodesy, Lunar
See Selenodesy
Geodetic astronomy *(Indirect)* *(QB201-237)*
sa Azimuth
Geographical positions
Latitude
Longitude
Time
x Celestial geodesy
Field astronomy
xx Astronomy, Spherical and practical
Geodesy
Geodetic observations
See Geodesy—Observations
Geodetic satellites *(TL798.G4)*
x Satellites, Geodetic
xx Artificial satellites
Astronautics in geodesy
Geodesy
Geodetics
See Geodesy
Geodimeter
xx Distances—Measurement
Kerr cell shutters
Geoduck
x Goeduck
Gooeyduck
xx Clams
Geodynamics *(QE500-505)*
sa Cryopedology
Earthquakes
Metamorphism (Geology)
Polar wandering
Rayleigh waves
Rock mechanics
Sea-floor spreading
x Geology, Dynamic
Tectonophysics
xx Geophysics
Geognosy
See Geology
Geographers *(Indirect)* *(G67-69)*
sa Geography—Vocational guidance
Government geographers
Women geographers
xx Earth scientists
Geography
Geographic Incremental Plotting System
See GIPSY (Computer program)
Geographic models
See Geography, Economic—Mathematical models
Geographical area codes
See Geographical location codes
Geographical atlases
See Atlases
Geographical boundaries
See Boundaries
Geographical dictionaries
See Geography—Dictionaries
Geographical distribution of animals
See Zoogeography
Geographical distribution of animals and plants
See Biogeography
Geographical distribution of diseases
See Medical geography
Geographical distribution of fossil animals and plants
See Paleobiogeography
Geographical distribution of man
See Anthropo-geography
Ethnology
Man—Migrations
Geographical distribution of plants
See Phytogeography
Geographical location codes
sa Grids (Cartography)
x Geo-codes
Geographical area codes
Geographical models
See Geography—Mathematical models
Geographical museums
xx Museums
Geographical myths *(G100; Folk-lore, GR650-690)*
sa Atlantis
Beklan Empire
Bellville (Imaginary place)
Central City (Imaginary place)
Civilization, Subterranean
Dragon Pass
Harrisonville, N.J. (Imaginary place)
Kenoska (Imaginary place)
Lemuria
Lost continents
Middle Earth (Imaginary place)
San Borondon (Imaginary place)
Shambhala
Yoknapatawpha County (Imaginary place)
x Cities, Imaginary
Fictitious places
Imaginary cities
Imaginary islands
Imaginary places
Islands, Imaginary
Mythical places
Places, Imaginary
xx Geography—History
Mythology
Voyages, Imaginary
Geographical myths in mass media *(P96.G46)*
xx Mass media
Geographical names
See Names, Geographical
Geographical pathology
See Medical geography
Geographical perception
Here are entered general works on people's mental images of the physical environment around them or in distant lands.
sa Orientation (Psychology)
Space perception
subdivision Maps, Mental *under the names of cities, countries, etc.*
x Cognitive maps
Environmental perception
Maps, Mental
Mental maps
Perceptual cartography
Perceptual maps
xx Geography
Orientation (Psychology)
Perception
Space perception
Spatial behavior
Geographical perception in children *(HQ784.G45)*
xx Children
Perception in children

Geographical photography
See Photography in geography
Geographical positions *(Indirect)* *(G109-110; Determination of, QB201-237)*
sa Astronautics in navigation
Geography, Mathematical
Grids (Cartography)
Horizons, Artificial
Latitude
Longitude
Raydist
xx Geodesy
Geodetic astronomy
Geography, Mathematical
Grids (Cartography)
Latitude
Longitude
Geographical recreations *(Indirect)* *(GV1485)*
x Geography—Games
Recreations, Geographical
xx Games
Geography—Study and teaching
Geographical research
See Geography—Research
Geography *(Indirect)* *(Ethnology, GN476.4; Geography, G-GF)*
Here and with local subdivision are entered works on the discipline of geography. Works on the geography of particular places are entered under the name of the place with the subdivision Description and travel under names of regions, countries, etc.; and Description under names of cities.
sa Anthropo-geography
Astronomical geography
Atlases
Biogeography
Boundaries
Classical geography
Classification—Books—Geography
Communism and geography
Discoveries (in geography)
Ecclesiastical geography
Ethnology
Geographers
Geographical perception
Local geography
Man—Influence of environment
Maps
Medical geography
Military geography
Physical geography
Quotations about places
Rural geography
Surveying
Voyages and travels
subdivision Description and travel *under names of countries; and subdivision* Maps *under names of places*
xx Cosmography
Earth
Earth sciences
World history
— To 400 A.D.
See Geography, Ancient
— 400-1400
See Geography, Medieval
— 15th-16th centuries *(G113)*
sa Discoveries (in geography)
x Geography—Early works
xx Discoveries (in geography)
— 17th-18th centuries *(G114; G120-121)*
sa Discoveries (in geography)
x Geography—Early works
xx Discoveries (in geography)
— Atlases
See Atlases
— Computer programs
— Dictionaries *(G101-8)*
sa Gazetteers
subdivision Gazetteers *under names of countries, etc., e.g.* France—Gazetteers
x Geographical dictionaries
Geography—Gazetteers
— — History
See Toponymy
— Early works
See Classical geography
Geography—15th-16th centuries
Geography—17th-18th centuries
Geography, Ancient
Geography, Medieval
— Games
See Geographical recreations
— Gazetteers
See Geography—Dictionaries
— History *(G80-99)*
Here are entered works on the history of geography as a discipline.
sa Buddhist geography
Discoveries (in geography)
Geographical myths
Geography, Ancient
Geography, Medieval
Maps, Early
xx Discoveries (in geography)
— Mathematical models
x Geographical models
xx Geography—Mathematics
— Mathematics
Here are entered works on the use of mathematics in geography. Works on the branch of physical geography dealing with the attributes of the Earth, such as size, slope, and movements, and with those relations to heavenly bodies which affect the Earth's features, are entered under Geography, Mathematical.
sa Geography—Mathematical models
Geography—Statistical methods
xx Geography—Methodology
Note under Geography, Mathematical
— Methodology
sa Field plotters
Geography—Mathematics
Geography—Network analysis
Photography in geography
— Models
See Relief models
— Network analysis *(G70.25)*
x Network analysis (Geography)
xx Geography—Methodology
— Nomenclature
See Geography—Terminology
— Pictorial works *(G136-9)*
sa Views
x Geography—Views
Voyages and travels—Views
xx Views
— Punched card systems
See Punched card systems—Names, Geographical
— Radio scripts
Example under Radio scripts
— Research *(Indirect)*
sa Astronautics in geographical research
x Geographical research
— Societies, etc.
Example under Societies
— Statistical methods
xx Geography—Mathematics
— Statistics
See Geography—Tables, etc.
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)* *(G72-76)*
sa Area studies
Geographical recreations
Geography rooms and equipment
xx Area studies
— — Audio-visual aids
Example under Audio-visual materials; Visual aids; *and under reference from* Audio-visual aids
— Tables, etc. *(G109-110)*
sa Distances—Tables, etc.
Geography, Mathematical—Tables, etc.
x Geography—Statistics
— Terminology *(G104-8)*
sa Names, Geographical
x Geography—Nomenclature
Topographical terms
xx Names, Geographical
— Text-books *(G125-7)*
Example under Text-books
— — Before 1800 *(G125)*
— — 1800-1870 *(G125)*
— — 1870-1945 *(G126-7)*
— — 1945-
— Views
See Geography—Pictorial works
Views
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)* *(G65)*
sa Interns (Geography)
xx Geographers
Geography, Aerial *(G142)*
Here are entered works on the effect of aviation on geography, as well as works on geographical factors in aeronautics.
sa Aeronautics, Commercial
Airways
Flights around the world
subdivisions Description and travel—Aerial *under countries, regions, etc.,* or Description—Aerial *under cities*
x Aerial geography
Air-age geography
Aviation and geography
Geography and aviation
Geography, Agricultural
See Agricultural geography
Geography, Ancient *(G82-88)*
Here are entered works on the geography of the ancient world in general. Works confined to the geography of Greece and Rome are entered under Classical geography.
sa Cities and towns, Ancient
Vedas—Geography
subdivision Description and travel *under names of countries*
x Geography—To 400 A.D.
Geography—Early works
xx Classical geography
Geography—History
Geography, Historical
History, Ancient
— Maps *(G1033; GA205-213)*
sa Peutinger table
x Atlases, Historical
Historical atlases
History—Atlases
Maps, Historical
War maps
xx Maps, Early
Geography, Arabic *(G93)*
x Arabic geography
xx Geography, Medieval
Geography, Astronomical
See Astronomical geography
Geography, Biblical
See Bible—Geography
Geography, Buddhist
See Buddhist geography
Geography, Classical
See Classical geography

Geography, Commercial *(HF1021-9)*
Here are entered text-books of commercial geography and treatises on the natural resources, commerce, and industries of several countries or of the world, from the standpoint of commerce.
sa Geography, Economic
Trade routes
x Commercial geography
World economics
xx Commerce
Commercial products
Geography, Economic
Note under Geography, Economic
Geography, Cultural
See Anthropo-geography
Geography, Ecclesiastical
See Ecclesiastical geography
Geography, Economic *(HC; HD)*
Here are entered works which discuss in a general way the natural resources, commerce, and industries of several countries or of the world. Similar works concerning one country are entered under name of country with subdivision Economic conditions. *Cf.* note under Geography, Commercial.
sa Agricultural geography
Geography, Commercial
x Economic geography
World economics
xx Agricultural geography
Agriculture—Economic aspects
Commerce
Commercial products
Geography, Commercial
Space in economics
— Maps
sa subdivision Economic conditions—Maps *under names of countries, etc.*
x Natural resources—Maps
— Mathematical models
x Geographic models
Geography, Historical *(G141; D-F)*
Here are entered works which take a historical approach to the geography of countries, regions, etc. at a particular period in the past.
Works limited to an individual country, region, etc. are entered under the name of that country or region with the subdivision Historical geography.
Works on the branch of geography that deals with human governments, the boundaries and subdivisions of political units and the situations of cities are entered under Geography, Political.
sa Buddhist geography
Classical geography
Ecclesiastical geography
Geography, Ancient
Geography, Medieval
x Historical geography
xx Ecclesiastical geography
History
Note under Geography, Political
— Maps
x Atlases, Historical
Historical atlases
History—Atlases
Maps, Historical
War maps
Geography, Human
See Anthropo-geography
Geography, Islamic
See Koran—Geography
Geography, Linguistic
See Linguistic geography
Geography, Local
See Local geography
Geography, Mathematical *(GA)*
Here are entered works on the branch of physical geography that deals with attributes of the Earth, such as its size, shape, and movements, and with those relations to heavenly bodies which affect the features of the Earth. Works on the use of mathematics in geography are entered under Geography—Mathematics.
sa Area measurement
Astronomical geography
Cartography
Cartometry
Cosmography
Geodesy
Geographical positions
Latitude
Longitude
Map-projection
Nautical astronomy
Surveying
Surveys
x Mathematical geography
xx Astronomical geography
Geodesy
Geographical positions
Mathematics
Note under Geography—Mathematics
— Tables, etc. *(GA4)*
xx Geography—Tables, etc.
Geography, Medical
See Medical geography
Geography, Medieval *(G89-95)*
Here are entered geographical works written during the Middle Ages, as well as works dealing with the geography of that period.
sa Geography, Arabic
x Geography—400-1400
Geography—Early works
xx Geography—History
Geography, Historical
Middle Ages
— Maps
x Atlases, Historical
Historical atlases
History—Atlases
Maps, Historical
Middle Ages—History—Maps
War maps
Geography, Military
See Military geography
Geography, Physical
See Physical geography
Geography, Political
Here are entered works on the branch of geography that deals with human governments, the boundaries and subdivisions of political units and the situations of cities.
Works which take a historical approach to the geography of countries, regions, etc. at a particular period in the past are entered under Geography, Historical.
sa Boundaries
Cities and towns
Geopolitics
Territory, National
x Political geography
xx Anthropo-geography
International relations
World politics
Note under Geography, Historical
Geography, Rural
See Rural geography
Geography, Social
See Anthropo-geography
Geography, Soil
See Soil geography
Geography, Talmudic
See Talmud—Geography
Geography, Urban
See Cities and towns
Geography, Vedic
See Vedas—Geography
Geography and aviation
See Geography, Aerial
Geography and religion
See Religion and geography
Geography of population
See Population geography
Geography rooms and equipment *(LB3325.G4)*
x Rooms, Geography
xx Geography—Study and teaching
Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Geohydrology
See Hydrogeology
Geoid
See Earth—Figure
Geolabididae *(QE882.I5)*
sa Centetodon
xx Insectivora, Fossil
Geologic erosion
See Erosion
Geologic mapping
See Geological mapping
Geologic shells
See Shields (Geology)
Geological archaeology
See Archaeological geology
Geological chemistry
See Geochemistry
Geological cycles
See Geology—Periodicity
Geological exhibitions
See Geology—Exhibitions
Geological literature searching
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Geology
Geological mapping *(Indirect)* *(QE36)*
sa Geology—Maps
x Geologic mapping
xx Cartography
Geology—Maps
Geological maps
See Geology—Maps
Geological microbiology
See Geomicrobiology
Geological modeling *(QE43)*
x Modeling, Geological
xx Models and modelmaking
Geological museums *(Indirect)* *(QE51)*
xx Museums
Geological oceanography
See Submarine geology
Geological periodicity
See Geology—Periodicity
Geological physics
See Geophysics
Geological research
See Geology—Research
Geological specimens
— Collection and preservation *(QE50)*
Geological statistics
See Geology—Statistical methods
Geological surveys *(QE61-350)*
sa Geology—[local subdivision]—Surveys, *e.g.* Geology—United States—Surveys
xx Surveys
— Employees
sa Wages—Geological survey employees
Geological time *(QE508)*
sa Earth—Age
Hydration rind dating
Paleoclimatology

Geological time *(QE508)* *(Continued)*
Radioactive dating
Thermoluminescence dating
x Age of rocks
Dating of rocks
Geochronology
Geochrony
Rocks—Age
Time, Geological
xx Chronology
Earth—Age
Geological unconformities
See Unconformities (Geology)
Geologists *(Indirect)* *(QE21-22)*
sa Geochemists
Geology—Vocational guidance
Women geologists
xx Earth scientists
Geophysicists
Naturalists
Scientists
Geology *(Indirect)* *(QE)*
sa Aerial photography in geology
Aeronautics in geology
Archaeological geology
Astronautics in geology
Bitumen—Geology
Buried hills
Classification—Books—Geology
Coal—Geology
Continents
Coral reefs and islands
Cratering
Creation
Crystallography
Deluge
Drift
Earth
Earthquakes
Erosion
Forests, Submerged
Geomicrobiology
Geophysics
Geysers
Glaciers
Glaciology
Gondwana (Geology)
Historical geology
Hydrogeology
Isotope geology
Mars (Planet)—Geology
Military geology
Mineralogy
Moraines
Mountains
Oceanography
Ore-deposits
Paleoclimatology
Paleogeography
Paleohydrology
Paleolimnology
Paleontology
Pediments (Geology)
Petroleum—Geology
Petrology
Physical geography
Physical geology
Planets—Geology
Radioisotopes in geology
Rocks
Sand
Sedimentation and deposition
Sedimentology
Sediments (Geology)
Slopes (Physical geography)
Speleology
Submarine geology
Submarine topography
Urban geology
Volcanism
Volcanoes
Weathering
x Geognosy
Geoscience
Physiography
xx Creation
Crystallography
Earth
Earth sciences
Geophysics
Natural history
Petrology
Rocks
Science
— Addresses, essays, lectures
Example under Anthologies; Festschriften; Lectures and lecturing; Speeches, addresses, etc.; *and under reference from* Addresses
— Bibliography
sa Information storage and retrieval systems—Geology
— Computer programs
sa NCHARAN (Computer program)
— Exhibitions
x Geological exhibitions
— Film catalogs *(QE40)*
xx Visual education
Example under Moving-pictures—Catalogs; *and under references from* Catalogs, Film; Film catalogs
— Guide-books
Example under reference from Guidebooks; Guidebooks
— History *(QE11-13)*
xx Catastrophes (Geology)
— Maps *(QE33)*
sa Geological mapping
Magnetism, Terrestrial—Maps
x Geological maps
Maps, Geological
xx Geological mapping
Magnetism, Terrestrial—Maps
Note under Cartography
— Mathematics *(QE33)*
sa Perspective correlation in geology
x Mathematical geology
— Nomenclature *(QE7)*
sa Geology—Terminology
xx Geology—Terminology
Example under Science—Nomenclature; *and under reference from* Nomenclature
— Periodicity
sa Varves
x Geological cycles
Geological periodicity
xx Cycles
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Geological research
— Societies, etc.
— Statistical methods
x Geological statistics
— Study and teaching (Higher) *(Indirect)*
— Terminology
sa Geology—Nomenclature
xx Geology—Nomenclature
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)* *(QE34)*
xx Geologists
— Alberta
sa Athabasca Basin (Sask. and Alta.)
— Arctic Ocean
sa Greenland Basin
Norwegian Basin
— Arizona
sa Pedregosa Basin
— Arkansas
sa Arkoma Basin (Ark. and Okla.)
— Australia
sa Carnarvon Basin (W.A.)
Eucla Basin (W.A. and S. Aust.)
Ngalia Basin (N.T.)
Pedirka Basin (S. Aust. and N.T.)
— Brazil
sa Recôncavo Basin (Brazil)
— California
sa Raymond Basin (Calif.)
— China
sa Chiu-ch'üan Basin (China)
Ku-yang Basin (China)
— Colorado
sa Cheyenne Basin (Colo. and Wyo.)
Uinta Basin (Utah and Colo.)
— Czechoslovakia
sa Liptov Basin (Czechoslovakia)
— Egypt
sa Dakhla Basin (Egypt)
— Kansas
sa Anadarko Basin
— Mexico
sa Maverick Basin (Tex. and Mexico)
Pedregosa Basin
— Michigan
sa Michigan Basin (Mich. and Ont.)
— Moon
See Lunar geology
— New Mexico
sa Delaware Basin (Tex. and N.M.)
Midland Basin (Tex. and N.M.)
Pedregosa Basin
— Oklahoma
sa Anadarko Basin
Arkoma Basin (Ark. and Okla.)
— Ontario
sa Michigan Basin (Mich. and Ont.)
— Russian S.F.S.R.
sa Kuznetsk Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
— Saskatchewan
sa Athabasca Basin (Sask. and Alta.)
— Southwest, New
sa Paradox Basin
— Texas
sa Anadarko Basin
Delaware Basin (Tex. and N.M.)
Fort Worth Basin (Tex.)
Maverick Basin (Tex. and Mexico)
Midland Basin (Tex. and N.M.)
Palo Duro Basin (Tex.)
— United States
sa Denver Basin
— — Surveys
Example under Geological surveys
— Utah
sa Uinta Basin (Utah and Colo.)
— Venezuela
sa Maracaibo Basin (Venezuela)
— Wyoming
sa Cheyenne Basin (Colo. and Wyo.)
Geology, Biblical
See Bible and geology
Geology, Chemical
See Geochemistry
Mineralogical chemistry
Mineralogy, Determinative
Rocks—Analysis
Geology, Dynamic
See Geodynamics
Geology, Economic *(Indirect)* *(TN260)*
sa Bitumen—Geology
Building stones
Coal
Coal—Geology
Engineering geology
Gas, Natural
Mineral oils
Mines and mineral resources
Mining geology
Ores
Petroleum
Petroleum—Geology
Quarries and quarrying
Soils
Stone

other geological products, e.g. Asbestos, Graphite, Gypsum, Limestone, Peat
x Economic geology
xx Physical geology
Geology, Historical
See Historical geology
Geology, Lunar
See Lunar geology
Geology, Martian
See Mars (Planet)—Geology
Geology, Military
See Military geology
Geology, Photography in
See Photography in geology
Geology, Stratigraphic *(QE651-699)*
sa Archaeological geology
Borings
Cratons
Facies (Geology)
Historical geology
Lithofacies
Lunar stratigraphy
Oil well logging
Paleontology
Paleontology, Stratigraphic
Pluvial periods
Stratigraphic correlation
Unconformities (Geology)
x Age of rocks
Rocks—Age
Stratigraphic geology
xx Historical geology
— Algonkian *(QE655)*
sa Geology, Stratigraphic—Huronian
x Algonkian period
— Archaean *(QE653)*
sa Geology, Stratigraphic—Laurentian
Schists
x Archaean period
Archaeozoic period
Archean period
Archeozoic period
Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaeozoic
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Pre-Cambrian
— Archaeozoic
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
— Caenozoic
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
— Caledonian
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
— Cambrian *(QE656)*
x Cambrian period
Geology, Stratigraphic—Primordial
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
— Carboniferous *(QE671-3)*
sa Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
x Carboniferous period
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
— Cenozoic *(QE690-699)*
sa Geology, Stratigraphic—Quaternary
Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary
Molasse
x Caenozoic period
Cenozoic period
Geology, Stratigraphic—Caenozoic
— Cretaceous *(QE685-8)*
sa Flysch
x Cretaceous period
Laramie formation
Montana formation
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Mesozoic
— Devonian *(QE665)*
x Devonian period
Old red sandstone (Geology)
Oriskany formation
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
— Diluvial
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Recent
— Eocene *(QE692)*
x Eocene period
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary
— Gothlandian
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Silurian
— Holocene
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Recent
— Huronian
x Huronian epoch
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Algonkian
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pre-Cambrian
— Jurassic *(QE681-3)*
x Geology, Stratigraphic—Liassic
Jurassic period
Lias
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Mesozoic
Oolite
— Laurentian *(QE653)*
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
— Liassic
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic
— Lower Carboniferous
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian
— Lower Silurian
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician
— Mesozoic *(QE675-688)*
sa Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic
Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic
x Mesozoic period
— Miocene *(QE694)*
x Miocene period
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Neocene
Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary
— Mississippian *(QE672)*
x Geology, Stratigraphic—Lower Carboniferous
Geology, Stratigraphic—Subcarboniferous
Mississippian epoch
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Carboniferous
— Neocene *(QE694-5)*
sa Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene
x Neocene epoch
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary
— Oligocene *(QE693)*
x Oligocene period
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary
— Ordovician *(QE662)*
x Geology, Stratigraphic—Lower Silurian
Geology, Stratigraphic—Silurian, Lower
Lower Silurian period
Ordovician formation
Silurian period, Lower
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
— Paleocene
x Paleocene period
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary
— Paleogene
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary
— Paleozoic *(QE654-674)*
sa Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian
Geology, Stratigraphic—Carboniferous
Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician
Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
Geology, Stratigraphic—Silurian
x Geology, Stratigraphic—Caledonian
Paleozoic period
— Pennsylvanian *(QE673)*
x Pennsylvanian epoch
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Carboniferous
— Permian *(QE674)*
x Permian formation
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
— Pleistocene *(QE696-8)*
sa Boulders
Glacial epoch
x Pleistocene period
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Quaternary
Glacial climates
Glacial epoch
— Pliocene *(QE695)*
x Pleiocene period
Pliocene period
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Neocene
Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary
— Postglacial
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Recent
— Pre-Cambrian *(QE655)*
sa Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
Geology, Stratigraphic—Huronian
Shields (Geology)
x Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
Pre-Cambrian period
Proterozoic period
— Primordial
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian
— Proterozoic
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Pre-Cambrian
— Quaternary *(QE696-9)*
sa Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
Geology, Stratigraphic—Recent
Glacial epoch
x Quaternary period
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
— Recent
sa Hydration rind dating
x Geology, Stratigraphic—Diluvial
Geology, Stratigraphic—Holocene
Geology, Stratigraphic—Postglacial
Recent epoch (Stratigraphic geology)
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Quaternary
— Silurian *(QE661-3)*
x Geology, Stratigraphic—Gothlandian
Silurian period
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
— Silurian, Lower
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician
— Subcarboniferous
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian
— Tertiary *(QE691-5)*
sa Flysch
Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene
Geology, Stratigraphic—Neocene
Geology, Stratigraphic—Oligocene
Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleocene
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene
x Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleogene
Tertiary period
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
— Triassic *(QE676-9)*
x Triassic period
xx Geology, Stratigraphic—Mesozoic
— Nomenclature *(Indirect)* *(QE645)*
Geology, Structural *(QE601-611)*
sa Cap rock
Cryptoexplosion structures
Diagenesis
Domes (Geology)
Eskar
Faults (Geology)
Folds (Geology)
Geomorphology
Grabens (Geology)
Intrusions (Geology)
Island arcs

Geology, Structural *(QE601-611)*
(Continued)
Joints (Geology)
Mountains
Orogeny
Placer deposits
Plate tectonics
Rifts (Geology)
Rock deformation
Rocks—Cleavage
Roof pendants (Geology)
Schistosity
Stylolites
x Geotectonics
Structural geology
Tectonics (Geology)
xx Mountains
Physical geology
Rocks—Cleavage
Geology, Submarine
See Submarine geology
Geology, Urban
See Urban geology
Geology and Bible
See Bible and geology
Geology and religion
See Bible and geology
Religion and science
Geomagnetic fields
See Magnetism, Terrestrial
Geomagnetic indexes
x Geomagnetic indices
Indexes, Geomagnetic
xx Geophysics
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Geomagnetic indices
See Geomagnetic indexes
Geomagnetic maps
See Magnetism, Terrestrial—Maps
Geomagnetic micropulsations *(Indirect)*
(QC809.M25)
sa Microwaves
x Micropulsations, Geomagnetic
Telluric current micropulsations
xx Earth currents
Ionospheric drift
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Oscillations
Geomagnetic polarity reversals
See Geomagnetic reversals
Geomagnetic reversals
x Earth's polarity reversals
Geomagnetic polarity reversals
Polarity reversals, Geomagnetic
Reversals, Geomagnetic
xx Magnetism, Terrestrial
Geomagnetism
See Magnetism, Terrestrial
Geomancy *(Indirect)* *(BF1745-1773)*
sa Divination
Feng-shui
Ifa
x Geomanty
xx Divination
Occult sciences
Geomanty
See Geomancy
Geomedicine
See Medical geography
Geometra *(QL561.G6)*
xx Geometridae
Geometra boreata
See Operophthera fagata
Geometra brumata
See Winter moth
Geometric constructions
See Geometrical constructions
Geometric forms, Generation of
See Generation of geometric forms
Geometric function theory
sa Conformal mapping
Extremal problems (Mathematics)
Kernel functions
Quasiconformal mappings
Univalent functions
x Function theory, Geometric
xx Functions of complex variables
Geometric measure theory *(QA312)*
x Measure theory, Geometric
xx Measure theory
Geometric period, Greece, ca. 900-700 B.C.
See Greece—History—Geometric period, ca. 900-700 B.C.
Geometric probabilities
xx Probabilities
Geometric programming
xx Programming (Mathematics)
Geometric quantization *(QC174.17.G46)*
x Quantization, Geometric
xx Geometry, Differential
Quantum theory
Geometric series
See Series, Geometric
Geometrical constructions
x Constructions, Geometric
Constructions, Geometrical
Geometric constructions
xx Geometry
Geometrical drawing *(QA464; QA497)*
sa Design
Generation of geometric forms
Geometry, Descriptive
Graphic methods
Mechanical drawing
Perspective
Projection
x Mathematical drawing
Plans
xx Drawing
Geometry
Mechanical drawing
Projection
Geometrical models
sa Polyhedra—Models
x Geometry—Models
xx Geometry
Models and modelmaking
Geometrical optics
See Optics, Geometrical
Geometrical theory of diffraction
See Diffraction, Geometrical
Geometridae *(QL561.G6)*
sa Abraxas
Anacamptodes
Annaphila
Biston
Bupalus
Ceratonyx
Chesiadodes
Cleora
Ennomos
Geometra
Hesperumia
Hulstina
Hydriomena
Lambdina
Mericisca
Meris (Moth)
Nemeris
Nepterotaea
Operophthera
Oporinia
Pero
Plataea
Pseudoboarmia
Pterotaea
Sabulodes
Somatolophia
Stenoporpia
Xanthotype
Zamarada
x Acidalidae
Acidaliidae
Boarmiidae
Brephidae
Chlorochromatidae
Chlorochromidae
Chlorometridae
Cimeliidae
Cyclophoridae
Cyllopodidae
Dendrometridae
Desmobathridae
Ectropidae
Ephyridae
Erosiidae
Fidonidae
Geometroidae
Hazidae
Hedylidae
Hemitheidae
Hydriomenidae
Idaeidae
Idoeidae
Larentidae
Larentiidae
Lyrceidae
Mecoceridae
Melanalophidae
Micronidae
Monoctenidae
Monocteniidae
Oenochromidae
Oenochromiidae
Orthostixidae
Palyadae
Selidosematidae
Selidosemidae
Sterrhidae
Terpnidae
Zonosomatidae
Zonosomidae
xx Lepidoptera
Moths
Geometries, Continuous
See Continuous geometries
Geometries, Finite
See Finite geometries
Geometroidae
See Geometridae
Geometry *(Indirect)* *(QA440-699)*
sa Angle
Complexes
Congruences (Geometry)
Curves
Envelopes (Geometry)
Euclid's Elements
Fractals
Geometrical constructions
Geometrical drawing
Geometrical models
Hyperspace
Locus (Mathematics)
Porisms
Pyramid (Geometry)
Ratio and proportion
Similarity (Geometry)
Sphere
Surfaces
Topology
Transformations (Mathematics)
Trigonometry
xx Euclid's Elements
Mathematics
— Early works to 1800 *(QA31-35)*
sa Mathematics, Greek
xx Mathematics, Greek
Note under Euclid's Elements
— Famous problems
See Geometry—Problems, Famous
— Foundations *(QA681)*
sa Axioms
Geometry, Non-Euclidean

Hyperspace
Parallels (Geometry)
x Foundations of geometry
xx Geometry, Non-Euclidean
Mathematics—Philosophy
Parallels (Geometry)
— Models
See Geometrical models
— Problems, exercises, etc. *(Analytical, QA555; Elementary, QA459)*
sa Pythagorean proposition
— Problems, Famous *(QA466-9)*
sa Circle-squaring
Cube, Duplication of
Trisection of angle
x Famous problems (in geometry)
Geometry—Famous problems
Problems, Famous (in geometry)
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*

Geometry, Affine
sa Affine differential geometry
Desarguesian planes
Moulton planes
Translation planes
x Affine geometry
xx Geometry, Modern

Geometry, Affine differential
See Affine differential geometry

Geometry, Algebraic *(QA564)*
sa Abelian varieties
Algebraic spaces
Algebraic varieties
Cremona transformations
Curves, Algebraic
Cycles, Algebraic
Embeddings (Mathematics)
Functions, Abelian
Geometry, Analytic
Global analysis (Mathematics)
Group schemes (Mathematics)
Hodge theory
Intersection theory
Jacobians
Linear algebraic groups
Moduli theory
Multiplication, Complex
p-adic analysis
p-divisible groups
Picard groups
Picard schemes
Rational equivalence (Algebraic geometry)
Schemes (Algebraic geometry)
Singularities (Mathematics)
Surfaces
Surfaces, Algebraic
Theory of descent (Mathematics)
Threefolds (Algebraic geometry)
Topology
Transformations (Mathematics)
x Algebraic geometry
xx Cremona transformations
Curves, Algebraic
Functions, Abelian
Surfaces
Topology
Transformations (Mathematics)

Geometry, Analytic *(QA551-581)*
sa Algebra—Graphic methods
Conic sections
Coordinates
Curves
Laguerre geometry
Surfaces
x Analytical geometry
xx Algebra—Graphic methods
Conic sections
Geometry, Algebraic
— Plane *(QA552)*
xx Geometry, Plane
— Solid *(QA553)*
xx Geometry, Solid

Geometry, Combinatorial
See Combinatorial geometry

Geometry, Descriptive *(QA501-521)*
sa Axonometric projection
Cone
Engineering graphics
Generation of geometric forms
Isometric projection
Perspective
Projection
Shades and shadows
Stereotomy
x Descriptive geometry
xx Geometrical drawing
Projection
— Study and teaching

Geometry, Differential *(QA641-9)*
sa Affine differential geometry
Almost complex manifolds
Almost contact manifolds
Calculus of tensors
Congruences (Geometry)
Connections (Mathematics)
Contact manifolds
Convex bodies
Convex domains
Convex sets
Convex surfaces
Coordinates
Curves
Differential forms
Differential topology
Exterior forms
Finsler spaces
G-structures
Gauss-Bonnet theorem
Geodesics (Mathematics)
Geometric quantization
Geometry, Integral
Geometry, Riemannian
Global differential geometry
Hermitian structures
Holonomy groups
Hyperspace
Kählerian manifolds
Kählerian structures
Manifolds (Mathematics)
Ovals
Riemannian manifolds
Spaces, Generalized
Spaces of constant curvature
Submanifolds
Submanifolds, Minimal
Surfaces
Surfaces, Ruled
Symmetric spaces
Symplectic manifolds
Transformations (Mathematics)
x Differential geometry
— Projective *(QA660)*
x Geometry, Projective differential
Projective differential geometry

Geometry, Enumerative *(QA607)*
sa Curves
Surfaces

Geometry, Hyperbolic *(QA685)*
x Hyperbolic geometry
Lobachevski geometry
Lobatschevski geometry
xx Geometry, Non-Euclidean

Geometry, Infinitesimal *(QA615-639)*
sa Calculus
Calculus of tensors
x Infinitesimal geometry
xx Calculus

Geometry, Integral *(QA649)*
sa Radon transforms
x Integral geometry
xx Geometry, Differential

Geometry, Kinematic
See Kinematic geometry

Geometry, Laguerre
See Laguerre geometry

Geometry, Line
See Line geometry

Geometry, Modern *(QA473-5)*
sa Geometry, Affine
Geometry, Projective
Inversions (Geometry)
x Modern geometry
xx Sphere
— Plane *(QA474)*
— Solid *(QA475)*

Geometry, Non-Euclidean *(QA685)*
sa Elliptic space
Geometry—Foundations
Geometry, Hyperbolic
Geometry, Riemannian
Hyperspace
Parallels (Geometry)
Screws, Theory of
Spaces, Generalized
x Non-Euclidean geometry
xx Geometry—Foundations
Parallels (Geometry)

Geometry, Plane *(QA451-485)*
sa Area measurement
Balbis
Circle
Conic sections
Euclid's Elements
Geometry, Analytic—Plane
Golden section
Isoperimetric inequalities
Triangle
x Plane geometry

Geometry, Projective *(QA471; QA554)*
sa Continuous geometries
Desarguesian planes
Perspective correlation in geology
Projective planes
Projective spaces
Reciprocal polars
x Projective geometry
xx Geometry, Modern
— Foundations
x Foundations of projective geometry
xx Axioms
Mathematics—Philosophy

Geometry, Projective differential
See Geometry, Differential—Projective

Geometry, Riemannian
sa Surfaces of constant curvature
x Riemann geometry
Riemannian geometry
xx Geometry, Differential
Geometry, Non-Euclidean
Spaces, Generalized

Geometry, Solid *(QA457; QA491)*
sa Cone
Crystallography
Cube
Cylinder (Mathematics)
Geometry, Analytic—Solid
Polyhedra
Sphere
Surfaces
Tetrahedra
Volume (Cubic content)
x Solid geometry

Geometry concept *(LB1139)*
x Conception of geometry

Geometry of numbers
sa Approximation, Diophantine
x Numbers, Geometry of
xx Numbers, Theory of

Geometry of paths
See Spaces, Generalized

Geomicrobiology *(Indirect)* *(QR103)*
Here are entered works on the effect of micro-organisms on geologic processes.
x Geological microbiology
Microbiological geology
Microbiology, Geological
xx Geology
Microbiology
Geomorphic geology
See Geomorphology
Geomorphological mapping *(Indirect)* *(GB400.42.M3)*
xx Cartography
Geomorphology—Maps
Geomorphological research
See Geomorphology—Research
Geomorphology *(Indirect)*
sa Aerial photography in geomorphology
Astronautics in geomorphology
Climatic geomorphology
Cratering
Earth pyramids
Eolian processes
Erosion
Inlets
Landforms
Volcanism
x Geomorphic geology
Physiography
xx Erosion
Geology, Structural
Physical geography
— Instruments
x Instruments, Geomorphological
— Maps
sa Geomorphological mapping
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Geomorphological research
Geomyidae
See Pocket gophers
Geomyzidae
See Opomyzidae
Geonic literature
sa Geonim
Rabbinical literature
Responsa—To 1040
x Gaonic literature
xx Geonim
Hebrew literature
Jewish literature
Talmud
Geonic responsa
See Responsa—To 1040
Geonim
sa Geonic literature
xx Geonic literature
Rabbis
Talmud
Geonoma *(QK495.P17)*
xx Palms
Geonoma molinae *(QK495.P17)*
Geopelia striata
See Barred dove
Geophagus *(QL638.C55)*
xx Cichlidae
Geophagy
See Pica (Pathology)
Geophone *(Mine-rescue work, TN297)*
sa Hydrophone
xx Mine safety—Equipment and supplies
Seismometers
Geophysical instruments
sa Magnetic instruments
Meteorological instruments
Riometer
Tiltmeter
x Instruments, Geophysical
xx Meteorological instruments
Physical instruments
Scientific apparatus and instruments
Geophysical methods in soil-surveys
See Soil-surveys—Geophysical methods
Geophysical Monitoring for Climatic Change
xx Atmosphere
Climatic changes
Meteorology—Research
Geophysical observatories *(Indirect)* *(QC808)*
sa Gravity stations
Magnetism, Terrestrial—Observatories
Meteorological stations
Orbiting geophysical observatories
Seismological stations
Seismology—Observatories
individual observatories
x Geophysics—Observatories
Observatories, Geophysical
Stations, Geophysical
xx Geophysics—Observations
Observatories
Geophysical prediction
sa Earthquake prediction
Flood forecasting
Hydrological forecasting
Weather forecasting
x Geophysics—Forecasts
Prediction, Geophysical
xx Forecasting
Natural disasters
Geophysical prospecting
See Prospecting—Geophysical methods
Geophysical radiography
See Radiography in geophysics
Geophysical well logging *(Indirect)*
sa Radiation well logging
x Logging, Geophysical well
Well logging, Geophysical
xx Prospecting—Geophysical methods
Geophysicists *(Indirect)*
sa Geodesists
Geologists
Meteorologists
Oceanographers
Seismologists
Volcanologists
xx Earth scientists
Geophysics
Geophysics *(Indirect)* *(QC806; QE500-501)*
sa Astronautics in geophysics
Atmospheric physics
Auroras
Continents
Counterglow
Dynamo theory (Cosmic physics)
Earth currents
Earth movements
Earth resistance
Earth tides
Electronics in geophysics
Energy budget (Geophysics)
Gases in rocks
Geodynamics
Geology
Geomagnetic indexes
Geophysicists
Gravimeter (Geophysical instrument)
Information theory in geophysics
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Magnetohydrodynamics
Marine geophysics
Mass budget (Geophysics)
Meteorology
Oceanography
Paleogeophysics
Plate tectonics
Prospecting—Geophysical methods
Radiative transfer
Rock pressure
Seismology
Solifluction
Terrestrial heat flow
Thermoremanent magnetization
Van Allen radiation belts
x Geological physics
Physics, Terrestrial
Terrestrial physics
xx Earth
Earth sciences
Geology
Physical geography
Physics
Space sciences
— Computer programs
— Fluid models *(QC809.F5)*
x Rotating dishpan
Example under Fluid dynamics
— Forecasts
See Geophysical prediction
— International cooperation
sa International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958
International Years of the Quiet Sun, 1964-1965
Solar Maximum Year, 1979-1981
— Methodology
sa Radiography in geophysics
— Observations
sa Geophysical observatories
x Observations, Geophysical
— Observatories
See Geophysical observatories
Geophysics, Electronics in
See Electronics in geophysics
Geophysics in archaeology *(Indirect)* *(CC79.G46)*
xx Archaeology—Methodology
Geopolitics *(Indirect)* *(JC319-323)*
sa Anthropo-geography
Boundaries
Demography
Territory, National
World politics
xx Anthropo-geography
Boundaries
Demography
Geography, Political
International relations
Political science
Territory, National
World politics
Geoprumnon
See Astragalus (Plants)
Georg-Büchner-Preis
x Büchner-Preis
Georg family
See George family
George (Lusaka, Zambia)
x Lusaka (Zambia). George
George, Cape (N.S.)
x Cape George (N.S.)
xx Capes (Coasts)—Nova Scotia
George, Fort (New York, N.Y.)
See Fort George (New York, N.Y.)
George, Lake (N.Y.)
x Lake George (N.Y.)
xx Lakes—New York (State)
Reservoirs—New York (State)
George, Lake, Battle of, 1755 *(E199)*
xx Crown Point Expedition, 1755
GEORGE 3 (Computer system)
George Cross *(CR4880)*
Example under Heroes
George family
x Georg family
Georges family
Jorge family
George junior republics
See Junior republics
George Kleine Film Collection
x Kleine, George—Film collections
Library of Congress George Kleine Film Collection

xx Moving-picture film collections
George Medal *(CR4887)*
xx Decorations of honor—Great Britain
George Washington Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
xx Bridges—New Jersey
Bridges—New York (State)
Hudson River (N.Y. and N.J.)—Bridges
George Washington Memorial Parkway (Va. and Md.)
sa Mount Vernon Trail (Va.)
x George Washington Parkway (Va. and Md.)
Washington Memorial Parkway (Va. and Md.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parkways—Maryland
Parkways—Virginia
George Washington National Forest (Va. and W. Va.)
xx Forest reserves—Virginia
Forest reserves—West Virginia
National parks and reserves—United States
George Washington Parkway (Va. and Md.)
See George Washington Memorial Parkway (Va. and Md.)
Georges Bank
xx Banks (Oceanography)—North Atlantic Ocean
Georges family
See George family
Georgetown automatic translation
See GAT (Computer program)
Georgetown Loop Historic Mining and Railroad Park (Colo.)
xx Parks—Colorado
Railroad museums—Colorado
Silver mines and mining—Museums
Georgia
— Antiquities
sa Cannon's Point Plantation Site (Ga.)
Cemochechobee Archaeological District (Ga.)
Potts' Tract Site (Ga.)
Walter F. George Dam Mound Site (Ga.)
— Description and travel
— — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
— — 1775-1950
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— History *(F281-295)*
— — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
sa St. Augustine Expedition, 1740
St. Augustine Expedition, 1743
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Revolution, 1775-1783 *(E263.G3)*
— — 1775-1865
— — War of 1812 *(E359.5.G4)*
— — Creek War, 1836
See Creek War, 1836
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 *(E503; E559)*
sa Sherman's March to the Sea
Wilson's Cavalry Raid, 1865
— — — Campaigns and battles
— — — Centennial celebrations, etc.
— — 1865-
— Politics and government
— — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
— — 1775-1865
sa Yazoo Fraud
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
— — 1865-1950
— — 1951-
— Public lands
sa Yazoo Fraud
— Social life and customs
— — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 *(F289)*
Georgia (Republic)
See Georgian S.S.R.
Georgia Embayment
xx Bays—Florida
Bays—Georgia
Bays—South Carolina
Georgia pine
See Longleaf pine
Georgiadi, Dimitŭr
— Homes and haunts
— — Bulgaria
sa Kŭshta na Dimitŭr Georgiadi (Plovdiv, Bulgaria)
Georgian (Transcaucasia) art
See Art, Georgian (Transcaucasia)
Georgian architecture
See Architecture, Georgian
Georgian art
See Art, Georgian
Georgian Bay (Ont.)
xx Bays—Ontario
Huron, Lake (Mich. and Ont.)
Georgian children's literature
See Children's literature, Georgian
Georgian decoration and ornament (Transcaucasia)
See Decoration and ornament, Georgian (Transcaucasia)
Georgian embroidery
See Embroidery, Georgian
Georgian epic literature
See Epic literature, Georgian
Georgian epic poetry
See Epic poetry, Georgian
Georgian fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Georgian
Georgian folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Georgian
Georgian furniture
See Furniture, Georgian
Georgian glassware
See Glassware, Georgian
Georgian hymns
See Hymns, Georgian
Georgian illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian
Georgian language *(PK9101-9151)*
sa Adzhar dialect
xx Caucasian languages
Kartvelian languages
— Dialects
sa Gurian dialect
Georgian literature *(PK9160-9178)*
sa Children's literature, Georgian
Epic literature, Georgian
x Grusian literature
Georgian mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Georgian
Georgian philology
xx Caucasian philology
Georgian poetry *(PK9162; PK9166)*
sa Epic poetry, Georgian
Folk poetry, Georgian
Georgian prose literature *(Indirect)*
— To 1500
Georgian riddles
See Riddles, Georgian
Georgian S.S.R.
x Georgia (Republic)
Georgia (Transcaucasia)
— History
— — To 1801
sa Didgora Mountain (Georgian S.S.R.), Battle of, 1121
— — 1801-1917
— — Revolution, 1917-1921 *(DK265.8.G4)*
— — 1917-
Georgian short stories
See Short stories, Georgian
Georgian silverwork
See Silverwork, Georgian
Georgian style (Decoration and ornament)
See Decoration and ornament—Georgian style
Georgian type
See Type and type-founding—Georgian type
Georgian wood-carving
See Wood-carving, Georgian
Georgians (Transcaucasians) *(Indirect)*
x Grusinians
Ibernians
Karthveli
xx Ethnology—Georgian S.S.R.
Georychus *(QL737.R628)*
xx Bathyergidae
Geoscience
See Earth sciences
Geology
Geoscience electronics
See Electronics in earth sciences
Geoscopaeus *(QL596.S75)*
xx Staphylinidae
Geospizidae
See Finches
Geostationary satellites
sa Earth—Rotation
Syncom (Communications satellite)
x Geosynchronous satellites
Satellites, Geostationary
Satellites, Geosynchronous
Satellites, Synchronous
Synchronous satellites
xx Artificial satellites in telecommunication
Earth—Rotation
— Attitude control systems
x Attitude control systems (Astronautics)
— Orbital spacing
See Geostationary satellites—Spacing
— Spacing
x Geostationary satellites—Orbital spacing
Orbital spacing of geostationary satellites
Spacing of geostationary satellites
Geostrophic wind
xx Winds
Winds aloft
Geosynchronous satellites
See Geostationary satellites
Geosynclines *(Indirect)* *(QE607)*
xx Folds (Geology)
Subsidences (Earth movements)
— United States
sa Mississippi Embayment
Geotechnique
See Rock mechanics
Soil mechanics
Geotechnique, Marine
See Marine geotechnique
Geotectonics
See Geology, Structural
Geothermal brines *(Indirect)*
x Brines, Geothermal
xx Geothermal resources
Saline waters
Geothermal-coal hybrid power plants *(Indirect)*
x Coal-geothermal hybrid power plants
Hybrid power plants, Geothermal-coal
Power plants, Geothermal-coal hybrid
xx Coal-fired power plants
Electric power-plants
Geothermal power plants
Geothermal engineering *(Indirect)*
sa Geothermal power plants
Hawaii Geothermal Project
xx Chemical engineering

Geothermal engineering *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
Electric engineering
Heat engineering
Geothermal leases *(Indirect)*
x Geothermal steam leases
xx Leases
Geothermal power plants *(Indirect)*
sa Geothermal-coal hybrid power plants
x Power plants, Geothermal
xx Electric power-plants
Geothermal engineering
Geothermal Project, Hawaii
See Hawaii Geothermal Project
Geothermal resources *(Indirect)*
sa Geothermal brines
Geysers
Hot springs
Springs
x Thermal waters
xx Earth temperature
Energy minerals
Geochemistry
Natural resources
Ocean energy resources
Renewable energy sources
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Multiple use
x Multiple use of geothermal resources

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Hawaii
sa Hawaii Geothermal Project
Geothermal steam leases
See Geothermal leases
Geothlypis trichas
See Maryland yellowthroat
Geotropism *(Biology, QH511; Botany, QK776)*
Here are entered works on geotropic movements in both animals and plants.
sa Plants, Effect of weightlessness on
x Plants, Effect of gravity on
xx Growth (Plants)
Irritability
Plants—Irritability and movements
Plants, Effect of weightlessness on
Tropisms
Geotrupidae
See Scarabaeidae
Geotrypidae
See Scarabaeidae
Gephyrea
See Echiura
Sipuncula
Gepidae *(DD78.G5)*
xx Germanic tribes
Goths
Geradon family
Gerakan Tigapuluh September
See Indonesia—History—Coup d'etat, 1965
Gerald family
See Jarrell family
Gerald R. Ford mural (Painting)
See Collins, Paul. Gerald R. Ford mural
Geraniales *(QK495.A12)*
sa Erythroxylaceae
Euphorbiaceae
Linaceae
Tropaeolaceae
xx Dicotyledons
Geranium collinum
See Upland geranium
Geraniums *(SB413.G35)*
sa Upland geranium
— Varieties
Gerard family
sa Garrett family
Gerardi family
xx Garrett family
Gerardi family
Gerardi family
sa Gerard family
x Gerardy family
xx Gerard family
Gerardy family
See Gerardi family
Gerasa (Ancient city)
x Jerash (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Jordan
Excavations (Archaeology)—Jordan
Jordan—Antiquities
Gerasene demoniac (Miracle)
See Healing of the Gerasene demoniac (Miracle)
Gerbah Island (Tunisia)
See Jarbah Island (Tunisia)
Gerber family
sa Garber family
x Gerberich family
Gerver family
Gervers family
xx Garber family
Gerbera *(Botany, QK495.C74; Floriculture, SB413.G36)*
x African daisy
Barberton daisy
Transvaal daisy
xx Compositae
Daisies
— Diseases and pests
sa Cyclamen mite
Gerberich family
See Gerber family
Gerbils *(QL737.R6)*
Gerbils as laboratory animals
Gerbils as pets *(SF459.G4)*
Gere (African people)
x Dan (African people)
Guere (African people)
Ngere (African people)
We (Ivory Coast people)
xx Ethnology—Ivory Coast
Ethnology—Liberia
— Games
xx Games, Primitive
— Masks
xx Masks
Gere (African people) art
See Art, Gere (African people)
Gere funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Gere
Gere language
See Dan language
Gergovie, Battle of, 52 B.C. *(DC62)*
xx Gaul—History—Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.
Geriatric anesthesia *(RD145)*
xx Anesthesia
Geriatrics
— Complications and sequelae
Geriatric cardiology *(Indirect)*
xx Cardiology
Geriatric counseling
See Aged—Counseling of
Geriatric dentistry
See Aged—Dental care
Geriatric dermatology *(Indirect)* *(RL73.A35)*
xx Dermatology
Geriatric gastroenterology *(Indirect)* *(RC802.4.A34)*
xx Gastroenterology
Geriatric gynecology *(Indirect)*
xx Aged women—Diseases
Gynecology
Geriatric nephrology *(Indirect)*
xx Nephrology
Geriatric neurology *(Indirect)* *(RC346)*
xx Geriatrics
Neurology
Geriatric nursing *(Indirect)* *(RC954)*
xx Aged—Care and hygiene
Nursing
Nursing homes
Geriatric oncology *(Indirect)* *(RC281.A34)*
x Aged—Tumors
Tumors in the aged
xx Oncology
Geriatric ophthalmology *(RE48.2.A5)*
sa Aged, Blind
Aged, Visually handicapped
xx Ophthalmology
Geriatric orthopedics *(Indirect)* *(RD732.3.A44)*
sa Aged, Physically handicapped
xx Aged—Surgery
Aged, Physically handicapped
Orthopedia
Geriatric otolaryngology *(Indirect)* *(RF47.A35)*
sa Aged, Deaf
xx Otolaryngology
Geriatric pathology *(RC953)*
xx Pathology
Geriatric pharmacology *(Indirect)* *(RC953.7)*
sa Geriatric psychopharmacology
Geriatrics—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
xx Pharmacology
Geriatric psychiatry *(Indirect)* *(RC451.4.A5)*
sa Aged—Mental health
x Aged—Psychiatric care
Psychiatry, Geriatric
Psychogeriatrics
xx Aged—Counseling of
Aged—Mental health
Psychiatry
Geriatric psychopharmacology *(RC451.4.A5)*
xx Geriatric pharmacology
Psychopharmacology
Geriatric surgery
See Aged—Surgery
Geriatric urology *(Indirect)*
xx Urology
Geriatrics *(Indirect)* *(RC952-954)*
sa Aged—Care and hygiene
Aged—Diseases
Aged—Medical care
Aged—Surgery
Aged—Wounds and injuries
Aged women—Surgery
Geriatric anesthesia
Geriatric neurology
Gerontology
Veterinary geriatrics
headings beginning with the word Geriatric
xx Age factors in disease
Aged—Care and hygiene
Gerontology
Old age
— Diagnosis *(RC953)*
— Formulae, receipts, prescriptions *(RC953.7)*
xx Geriatric pharmacology
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Psychological aspects
xx Medicine and psychology
Gering language
See Anem language
Gerisa, Tel (Israel)
See Gerisah Site (Israel)
Gerisah, Tel- (Israel)
See Gerisah Site (Israel)
Gerisah Site (Israel)
x Gerisa, Tel (Israel)
Gerisah, Tel- (Israel)
Jarishe, Tell (Israel)

Jerishe, Tell (Israel)
Tel Gerisa (Israel)
Tel-Gerisah (Israel)
Tell Jarishe (Israel)
Tell Jerishe (Israel)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Israel
Israel—Antiquities
Gerison family
See Garrison family
Gerlach family
x Carlock family
Garlock family
Gerlich family
Gerlich family
See Gerlach family
Germ cells *(QL964)*
sa Oogenesis
Ovum
Spermatogenesis
Spermatozoa
x Reproductive cells
Sex cells
xx Cells
Embryology
Germplasm resources
Heredity
Oogenesis
Spermatogenesis
Germ-free life
See Germfree life
Germ letters
See Bijas
Germ line theory
See Antibody diversity
Germ plasm resources
See Germplasm resources
Germ theory
See Life—Origin
Spontaneous generation
Germ theory of disease *(RB214)*
sa Air—Microbiology
Bacteria, Pathogenic
Bacteriology
x Disease germs
Germs
Microbes
xx Bacteriology
Communicable diseases
Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
Germ warfare
See Biological warfare
Germain family
See German family
Germaine family
See German family
German (Dance) *(GV1757)*
x Cotillion
Example under Square dancing
German abbreviations
See Abbreviations, German
German adventure stories
See Adventure stories, German
German aesthetics
See Aesthetics, German
German almanacs
See Almanacs, German
German altarpieces
See Altarpieces, German
German-American literature *(Indirect) (Collections, PT3913-3916; History, PT3900-3912)*
sa Literature, Comparative—German and American
xx American literature
German literature
United States—Literatures
— Catholic authors
German-American newspapers *(Indirect) (PN4885.G3)*
sa Austrian-American newspapers
xx German newspapers
Note under Newspapers
German-American periodicals
xx German periodicals
Note under Periodicals
German-American poetry *(Collections, PT3914; History, PT3910)*
xx American poetry
German poetry
German-American wit and humor
xx American wit and humor
German wit and humor
German Americans *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision German Americans *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—German Americans
x German Americans—United States
xx Ethnology—United States
Germans—United States
Example under Minorities
Note under Ethnic groups
— Missouri
sa Saxon emigration, 1838-1839
— Pennsylvania
sa Pennsylvania Dutch
— United States
See German Americans
German architecture
See Architecture, German
German art
See Art, German
German arts
See Arts, German
German atlases
See Atlases, German
German-Austrian Monetary Union of 1857
See Austrian-German Monetary Union of 1857
German-Austrian Pact, July 1936 *(DB97)*
x Austrian-German Pact, July 1936
xx Austria—Foreign relations—Germany
Austria—History—1918-1938
Germany—Foreign relations—Austria
Germany—History—1933-1945
German authors
See Authors, German
German ballads
See Ballads, German
German Baptist Brethren
See Church of the Brethren
German Baptist Meeting House Cemetery (Washington, York County, Pa.)
See Bermudian Church of the Brethren Cemetery (Washington, York County, Pa.)
German Bible stories
See Bible stories, German
German block-books
See Block-books, German
German-Bohemian literature
See German literature—Czechoslovakia—Bohemia
German-British naval agreement, 1935
See Anglo-German naval agreement, 1935
German bronzes
See Bronzes, German
German calligraphy
See Calligraphy, German
German camomile
See Matricaria chamomilla
German Catholicism *(BX4740)*
Here are entered works on an antipapal, nationalistic movement among Catholics in Germany started by J. Ronge and J. Czerski in 1844. The movement was subsequently merged into the "free religious" movement.
x Deutschkatholizismus
xx Catholic Church—Germany
German chamomile
See Matricaria chamomilla
German children's literature
See Children's literature, German
German children's periodicals
See Children's periodicals, German
German children's plays
See Children's plays, German
German children's poetry
See Children's poetry, German
German children's stories
See Children's stories, German
German Christian drama
See Christian drama, German
German Christian literature
See Christian literature, German
German-Christian movement *(BR856)*
x German-Christians (Movement)
xx Church and state—Germany—History—1933-1945
Germany—Church history—1933-1945
National socialism
German Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, German
German-Christians (Movement)
See German-Christian movement
German collage
See Collage, German
German college and school drama
See College and school drama, German
German concrete poetry
See Concrete poetry, German
German cookery
See Cookery, German
German court epic
See Court epic, German
German Day celebrations
xx Germans—Foreign countries
German Democratic Republic
See Germany (East)
German detective stories
See Detective and mystery stories, German
German diaries *(Indirect)*
xx Diaries
German didactic literature
See Didactic literature, German
German drama *(Indirect) (Collections, PT1251-1299; History, PT605-709)*
sa Carnival plays
Children's plays, German
Christian drama, German
College and school drama, German
Historical drama, German
Jesuit drama, German
Political plays, German
Radio plays, German
Singspiel
xx Drama
— To 1500 *(Collections, PT1435-1477; History, PT621)*
Note under Mysteries and miracle-plays, English, [French, German, etc.]
— Early modern, 1500-1700 *(Collections, PT1263-4; History, PT631-3, PT636-8)*
— 18th century *(Collections, PT1265; History, PT636-643)*
— 19th century *(Collections, PT1266; History, PT651-663)*
— 20th century *(Collections, PT1268; History, PT666-8)*
— Austrian authors *(Collections, PT3826.D8; History, PT3821)*
x Austrian drama (German)
— Microcard catalogs
— Stories, plots, etc. *(PT626)*
German drama (Comedy) *(Collections, PT1275-7; History, PT676)*
sa Carnival plays
German drama (Tragedy) *(Collections, PT1271-3; History, PT671)*
German drawing
See Drawing, German

German East Africa
Here are entered works on the former German colony whose territory corresponds to present-day Rwanda, Burundi, the continental portion of Tanzania, and a small section of Mozambique. Works on this territory for the period after 1919 when the colony ceased to exist are entered under one or more of the names, as appropriate, of the countries now occupying the territory.
x Africa, German East
German elegiac poetry
See Elegiac poetry, German
German encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries, German
German engraving
See Engraving, German
German epic literature
See Epic literature, German
German erotic literature
See Erotic literature, German
German espionage
See Espionage, German
German essays *(Indirect) (Collections, PT1354; History, PT831)*
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
German etching
See Etching, German
German exchange of persons programs
See Exchange of persons programs, German
German Expedition to China, 1900-1901 *(DS771.5)*
German fables
See Fables, German
German family
sa Garman family
Garmann family
x Germain family
Germaine family
Germann family
Germen family
xx Garman family
Garmann family
German fantastic fiction
See Fantastic fiction, German
German farces *(Collections, PT1283.F2; History, PT696)*
xx Farces
German Federal Republic
See Germany (West)
German fiction *(Indirect) (Collections, PT1321-1340; History, PT741-772)*
sa Adventure stories, German
Bildungsroman
Children's stories, German
Detective and mystery stories, German
Dime novels, German
Fantastic fiction, German
Historical fiction, German
Love stories, German
Picaresque literature, German
Psychological fiction, German
Science fiction, German
— Middle High German, 1050-1500 *(PT230)*
— Early modern, 1500-1700 *(Collections, PT1313-1314; History, PT753-6)*
— 18th century *(Collections, PT1315; History, PT759)*
— 19th century *(Collections, PT1332; History, PT763-771)*
— 20th century *(Collections, PT1334; History, PT772)*
— Austrian authors *(Collections, PT3826; History, PT3822)*
sa Children's stories, German—Austrian authors
x Austrian fiction (German)
— Swiss authors
See Swiss fiction (German)
German folk literature
See Folk literature, German
German folk poetry
See Folk poetry, German
German folk-songs
See Folk-songs, German
German Grand Prix Race
x Grand Prix, German
xx Automobile racing
Grand Prix racing
German guided missile bases
See Guided missile bases, German
German haiku
See Haiku, German
German Hebrew
See Yiddish language
German historical drama
See Historical drama, German
German historical fiction
See Historical fiction, German
German hunt terrier *(SF429.G36)*
x Hunt terrier, German
xx Dog breeds
Terriers
German illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, German
German imprints *(Indirect)*
German investments
See Investments, German
German Jesuit drama
See Jesuit drama, German
German Jews
See Jews, German
German laboring class writings
See Laboring class writings, German
German landscape painting
See Landscape painting, German
German language *(Indirect) (PF3001-5999)*
sa Low German language
xx Germanic languages
— Old High German, 750-1050 *(PF3801-3991)*
x Old High German language
— — Etymology
sa Balder (The word)
Frô (The word)
Hêrro (The word)
Milti (The word)
Truhtin (The word)
— Middle High German, 1050-1500 *(PF4043-4350)*
x Middle High German language
— — Etymology
sa Êre (The word)
Scande (The word)
Tumpheit (The word)
Wellen (The Middle High German word)
— Early modern, 1500-1700 *(PF4501-4596)*
— — Foreign words and phrases
— — — French
See German language—Early modern, 1500-1700—Gallicisms
— — Gallicisms
x German language—Early modern, 1500-1700—Foreign words and phrases—French

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Abbreviations
See Abbreviations, German
— Business German *(PF3120.C7; Correspondence, HF5728.G3)*
— Dialects
sa Pidgin German
— Dictionaries
sa Picture dictionaries, German
— Etymology
sa Bauer (The German word)
Bocksbeutel (The German word)
Deutsch (The German word)
Eigentlich (The German word)
Erlösen (The German word)
Gemüt (The German word)
Geschehen (The German word)
Grabhügel (The German word)
Hügel (The German word)
Intellektueller (The German word)
Ja (The German word)
Klassiker (The German word)
Laune (The German word)
Lernen (The German word)
Liberal (The German word)
Machen (The German word)
Marotte (The German word)
Mâze (The German word)
Schon (The German word)
Sein (The German word)
Stube (The German word)
Tick (The German word)
Tun (The German word)
Überhaupt (The German word)
Wandel (The German word)
— Names
See Names, German
— Orthography and spelling
Notes under Phonetic spelling; Spelling reform
— Slang
sa Pidgin German
German letter-writing
See Letter-writing, German
German letters *(Collections, PT1348-1352; History, PT811)*
German literature *(Indirect) (Collections, PT1100-1485; History, PT1-951)*
sa Austrian literature
Children's literature, German
Christian literature, German
Didactic literature, German
Epic literature, German
Erotic literature, German
German-American literature
Laboring class writings, German
Low German literature
Pastoral literature, German
Swiss literature
Youths' writings, German
Example under Philology
— Old High German, 750-1050 *(Collections, PF3985-3991; History, PT183)*
x German poetry—Old High German, 750-1050
Old High German literature
— Middle High German, 1050-1500 *(Collections, PT1375-1479; History, PT175-230)*
x Middle High German literature
— Early modern, 1500-1700 *(Collections, PT1121-6; History, PT238-281)*
— 18th century *(Collections, PT1131)*
— — History and criticism *(PT285-321)*
sa Sturm und Drang movement
— 19th century *(Collections, PT1136)*
— — History and criticism *(PT341-395)*
sa Biedermeier
Young Germany
xx Young Germany
— 20th century *(Collections, PT1141; History, PT401-3)*
— Austrian authors *(Collections, PT3823-9; History, PT3810-3822)*
x Austrian literature (German)
— Bibliography *(Z2221-2249)*
— — Early *(Z2222; Z2232)*

— Catholic authors *(PT89; PT1109.C3)*
Example under Catholic literature
— Film adaptations
— Jewish authors
x Jewish literature (German)
— Swiss authors
See Swiss literature (German)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Czechoslovakia
— — Bohemia
x German-Bohemian literature
— Foreign countries *(PT3808-3809)*
x German literature in foreign countries
— Germany
— — Bavaria
x Bavarian literature
— — Swabia
x Swabian literature
— Germany (East)
x East German literature
— Germany, Northern
xx Low German literature
— Switzerland
xx Swiss literature
German literature in foreign countries
See German literature—Foreign countries
German loans
See Loans, German
German love poetry
See Love poetry, German
German love stories
See Love stories, German
German lullabies
See Lullabies, German
German Lutherans
See Lutherans, German
German manuscripts
See Manuscripts, German
German marble sculpture
See Marble sculpture, German
German marine art
See Marine art, German
German marine painting
See Marine painting, German
German mathematics
See Mathematics, German
German measles
See Rubella
German mercenaries *(DD102.7)*
sa Hanoverian mercenaries
Hessian mercenaries
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—German mercenaries
x Landsknechte
xx Mercenary troops
German metal sculpture
See Metal sculpture, German
German Methodists
See Methodists, German
German missions
See Missions, German
German mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, German
German mystery stories
See Detective and mystery stories, German
German names
See Names, German
German narrative poetry
See Narrative poetry, German
German national characteristics
See National characteristics, German
German newspapers *(Indirect) (History, PN5201-5219)*
sa Austrian newspapers
German-American newspapers
Swiss newspapers
— Foreign countries
— Taxation
xx Newspapers—Taxation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Poland
Duplicate entry is made under Polish newspapers (German)
German novelists
See Novelists, German
German occupation of Denmark, 1940-1945
See Denmark—History—German occupation, 1940-1945
German occupation of Netherlands, 1940-1945
See Netherlands—History—German occupation, 1940-1945
German occupation of Norway, 1940-1945
See Norway—History—German occupation, 1940-1945
German orations
See Speeches, addresses, etc., German
German paleography
See Paleography, German
German panel painting
See Panel painting, German
German parodies
See Parodies, German
German part-songs
See Part-songs, German
German pastoral literature
See Pastoral literature, German
German periodicals *(Indirect) (History, PN5201-5220)*
sa Austrian periodicals
Children's periodicals, German
German-American periodicals
Silesian periodicals
Swiss periodicals
— Foreign countries
German philology *(PF3001-3095)*
xx Germanic philology
— Middle High German, 1050-1500
German picaresque literature
See Picaresque literature, German
German picture dictionaries
See Picture dictionaries, German
German poetry *(Indirect) (Collections, PT1151-1241; History, PT500-597)*
sa Children's poetry, German
Christian poetry, German
Concrete poetry, German
Elegiac poetry, German
Folk poetry, German
German-American poetry
Haiku, German
Love poetry, German
Narrative poetry, German
Political poetry, German
Protest poetry, German
Renga, German
Sonnets, German
Waka, German
Note under Lyric poetry
— Old High German, 750-1050
See German literature—Old High German, 750-1050
— Middle High German, 1050-1500 *(Collections, PT1391-1429; History, PT175-227)*
sa Court epic, German
— Early modern, 1500-1700 *(Collections, PT1163-5; History, PT525-531)*
— 18th century *(Collections, PT1167-9; History, PT533-5)*
— 19th century *(Collections, PT1171-3; History, PT541-7)*
— 20th century *(Collections, PT1174-5; History, PT551-3)*
— Austrian authors *(Collections, PT3824; History, PT3820)*
Duplicate entry is made under Austrian poetry (German)
Note under Austrian poetry (German)
— Czech authors *(PT3836)*
x Czech poetry (German)
— Polish authors
x Polish poetry (German)
— Swiss authors
See Swiss poetry (German)
German police dogs
See German shepherd dogs
German-Polish pact, 1934
See Polish-German pact, 1934
German political plays
See Political plays, German
German political poetry
See Political poetry, German
German political posters
See Political posters, German
German political satire
See Political satire, German
German portrait painting
See Portrait painting, German
German posters
See Posters, German
German prints
See Prints, German
German propaganda
See Propaganda, German
German property *(Indirect)*
German prose literature *(Indirect) (Collections, PT1301-1360; History, PT711-871)*
German protest poetry
See Protest poetry, German
German proverbs
See Proverbs, German
German psychological fiction
See Psychological fiction, German
German question (1949-)
See German reunification question (1949-)
German quotations
See Quotations, German
German radio plays
See Radio plays, German
German rampion
See Evening primrose
German rearmament
See Germany—Defenses
German Reformed Church (U.S.)
See Reformed Church in the United States
German renga
See Renga, German
German resistance movement
See Anti-Nazi movement
German reunification question (1949-) *(DD257.25)*
sa Berlin question (1945-)
Rapacki plan
x German question (1949-)
German unification question (1949-)
Reunification of Germany, Proposed (1949-)
Unification of Germany, Proposed (1949-)
xx Germany—History—Allied occupation, 1945-
World War, 1939-1945—Peace
German reunification question (1949-) in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
German Russians
See Russian Germans
German satire
See Satire, German
German schools
See Schools—Germany
German science fiction
See Science fiction, German
German sculpture
See Sculpture, German
German self-portraits
See Self-portraits, German

German shepherd dogs *(SF429.G37)*
sa White German shepherd dog
x Alsatian wolf dogs
German police dogs
Police dogs (Breed)
xx White German shepherd dog
Example under reference from Shepherd dogs
German short-haired pointer
See German shorthaired pointer
German shorthaired pointer *(SF429.G4)*
x German short-haired pointer
Short-haired pointer, German
Shorthaired pointer, German
xx Dog breeds
Pointers (Dogs)
German silver
See Nickel silver
German songs
See Songs, German
German sonnets
See Sonnets, German
German Southwest Africa
See Namibia
German speeches
See Speeches, addresses, etc., German
German students *(Indirect)*
sa Prussian students
xx Students
German subject headings
See Subject headings, German
German theatrical posters
See Theatrical posters, German
German unification question (1949-)
See German reunification question (1949-)
German waka
See Waka, German
German watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, German
German West Africa
See Cameroon
German wirehaired pointers *(SF429.G43)*
xx Pointers (Dogs)
German wit and humor *(Indirect)*
(Collections, PN6193-5; History, PT851)
Here are entered collections from several authors and individual authors who have not written in other literary forms.
sa Bavarian wit and humor
German-American wit and humor
Low German wit and humor
Political satire, German
Schnaderhüpfel
Silesian wit and humor
Swabian wit and humor
German wit and humor, Pictorial *(NC1500-1509)*
German youths' writings
See Youths' writings, German
Germanasca River (Italy)
x Torrente Germanasca (Italy)
xx Rivers—Italy
Germander
See Teucrium
Veronica
Germania Building (Milwaukee, Wis.)
xx Office buildings—Wisconsin
Germanic antiquities *(DD51-55)*
sa subdivision Antiquities, Germanic *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Antiquities, Germanic
Germanic tribes—Antiquities
xx Antiquities
Germanic architecture
See Architecture, Germanic
Germanic art
See Art, Germanic
Germanic art metal-work
See Art metal-work, Germanic
Germanic art objects
See Art objects, Germanic
Germanic arts
See Arts, Germanic
Germanic ballads
See Ballads, Germanic
Germanic calendar
See Calendar, Germanic
Germanic civilization
See Civilization, Germanic
Germanic cults *(Indirect)*
x Cults, Germanic
Germanic decoration and ornament
See Decoration and ornament, Germanic
Germanic fiction *(History and criticism, PN836)*
Germanic gods
See Gods, Germanic
Germanic invasions of Rome
See Rome—History—Germanic Invasions, 3d-6th centuries
Germanic jewelry
See Jewelry, Germanic
Germanic languages *(PD-PF)*
sa Anglo-Saxon language
Danish language
Dutch language
English language
Friesian language
German language
Germanic philology
Gothic language
Low German language
Norwegian language
Scandinavian languages
Swedish language
x Teutonic languages
xx Indo-European languages
— History
sa Proto-Germanic language
— Phonology
x Verner's law
Germanic law
See Law, Germanic
Germanic literature *(PN821-840)*
Here are entered chiefly treatises on the early literature of the Germanic tribes, Goths, Anglo-Saxons, Scandinavians, etc.
sa names of the various literatures which form the Germanic group, e.g. Dutch literature, English literature, Swedish literature
Germanic mythology
See Mythology, Germanic
Germanic philology *(PD1-71)*
sa Dutch philology
English philology
Friesian philology
German philology
Scandinavian philology
names of various languages and literatures which form the Germanic group, i.e. Danish, Dutch, English, Friesian, Gothic, Icelandic and Old Norse, Low German, Norwegian, Swedish
xx Germanic languages
Germanic poetry *(PN834)*
Germanic tribes *(Indirect) (Ethnography, GN585.G4; Political institutions, JC29, JC41)*
sa Alemanni
Bajuwarii
Bastarnae
Batavians
Bavarians
Caninefates
Chauci (Germanic people)
Cimbri
Franks
Gepidae
Goths
Jutes
Lygii
Marcomanni
Missions—Germanic tribes
Quadi
Rome—History—Germanic Invasions, 3d-6th centuries
Saxons
Sithones
Suevi
Swabians
Tervingi
Ubii
Vandals
Visi
xx Germany—History—To 843
Goths
Indo-Europeans
Migrations of nations
Teutonic race
— Agriculture
See Agriculture—Germanic tribes
— Antiquities
See Germanic antiquities
— Civilization
See Civilization, Germanic
— History, Military
— Religion *(BL830-875)*
sa Irminsul
Mythology, Germanic
Mythology, Norse
Salvation (Germanic religion)
Example under Religion
— Weaving
See Weaving—Germanic tribes
Germanic women
See Women, Germanic
Germanists *(Indirect)*
xx Philologists
Germanium *(QD181.G5)*
sa Germanium compounds
Example under Semiconductors
— Electric properties
— Isotopes
x Germanium isotopes
Isotopic germanium
— Quenching
x Quenching of germanium
xx Cooling
Metals—Heat treatment
— Spectra
Germanium alloys
sa Silver-germanium alloys
xx Germanium compounds
Germanium compounds
sa Germanium alloys
xx Germanium
Germanium crystals
— Electric properties
— Magnetic properties
Germanium detectors
See Germanium diodes
Germanium diodes *(TK7872.V3; Radio, TK6565.V3)*
x Germanium detectors
xx Crystals
Diodes
Electron tubes
Tunnel diodes
Germanium isotopes
See Germanium—Isotopes
Germanium organic compounds
See Organogermanium compounds
Germanium-silver alloys
See Silver-germanium alloys
Germanization
xx Assimilation (Sociology)
Civics

Germann family
See German family
Germans *(Indirect) (National characteristics, DD76)*
sa Hessians
Missions to Germans
Russian Germans
Thuringians
xx Ethnology—Germany
— Foreign countries
sa German Day celebrations

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Brazil
Example under Emigration and immigration
— Soviet Union
Note under Russian Germans
— United States
sa German Americans
Germans in literature
Germantown, Battle of, 1777 *(E241.G3)*
xx Pennsylvania—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Germany
Here are entered works on Germany for the pre-1949 period, the Territories under Allied Occupation, and East Germany and West Germany, collectively, for the post-1949 period.
sa Germany (East)
Germany (West)
— Antiquities, Roman
— Armed Forces
— — Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
sa Orden Pour le Mérite
— Capital and capitol
sa Reichstagsgebäude (Berlin, Germany)
— Church history
— — To 843
— — Middle Ages, 843-1517
sa Stedingers
— — 16th century
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
sa Gemeinschaftsbewegung
— — 20th century
sa Gemeinschaftsbewegung
— — 1933-1945
sa German-Christian movement
— — 1945-
sa Church and state—Germany—History—1945-
— Civilization
sa Art, British—German influences
Art, Danish—German influences
Art, English—German influences
Art, French—German influences
Art, Italian—German influences
Art, Russian—German influences
Art, Ukrainian—German influences
Arts, Dutch—German influences
Brazil—Civilization—German influences
English fiction—German influences
English literature—German influences
Italy—Civilization—German influences
Painting, American—German influences
United States—Civilization—German influences
— — Indic influences
xx India—Civilization
— — Italian influences
xx Italy—Civilization
— — Jewish influences
xx Jews—Civilization
— Constitutional history
sa Mediatized states
— Defenses
x German rearmament
Germany—Rearmament
Example under reference from Rearmament
— Denazification
See Denazification
— Description and travel
— — 1919-1944
— — 1945-
— Economic conditions
— — 19th century
— — 1888-1918 *(HC285)*
— — 20th century
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-
— Economic policy
— — 1888-1918 *(HC285)*
— — 1918-1933 *(HC286.3)*
— — 1933-1945
— — 1945-
— Emigration and immigration
— — History
— — — 1933-1945
— Foreign relations *(Indirect)*
— — To 1517
— — 1517-1648
— — 1648-1740
— — 1789-1900
— — 1848-1870
— — 1871-1888
— — 1871-1918
— — 1871-
— — 1888-1918
— — 20th century
— — 1918-1933
— — 1918-
— — 1933-1945
— — 1945-
— — Austria
sa German-Austrian Pact, July 1936
— — France
sa Agadir Incident, 1911
— General Strike, 1920
See General Strike, Germany, 1920
— History *(DD)*
— — To 843
sa Franks
Germanic tribes
Marcomannic War, 167-180
Solicinium, Battle of, 368
Teutoburger Wald, Battle of, 9 A.D.
— — To 1517
— — 843-918
— — 843-1273
sa Verdun, Treaty of, 843
— — Henry I, 919-936
— — Saxon House, 919-1024 *(DD136-140.7)*
sa Holy Roman Empire—History—Saxon House, 919-1024
x Ottonian House
Saxon emperors
Saxon House
Saxony, House of
xx Holy Roman Empire—History—Saxon House, 919-1024
— — Otto I, 936-973
sa Lechfeld, Battle of, 955
— — Henry II, 1002-1024
— — Conrad II, 1024-1039
— — Franconian House, 1024-1125
sa Franconian House
Holy Roman Empire—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125
x Franconian emperors
Salian emperors
xx Franconian House
Holy Roman Empire—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125
— — Henry III, 1039-1056
— — Henry IV, 1056-1106
— — Henry V, 1106-1125
— — Lothar III, 1125-1137
— — Conrad III, 1138-1152
— — Hohenstaufen, 1138-1254
— — Frederick I, 1152-1190
— — Henry VI, 1190-1197
— — Philip of Swabia, 1198-1208
— — Otto IV, 1208-1214
— — Frederick II, 1215-1250
— — Interregnum, 1254-1273
— — 1273-1517
sa Mühldorf, Battle of, 1322
— — Albert I, 1298-1308
— — Henry VII, 1308-1313
— — Louis IV, 1314-1347
— — Charles IV, 1347-1378
— — Wenzel, 1378-1400
— — Sigismund, 1411-1437
— — Frederick III, 1440-1493
— — Maximilian I, 1493-1519
— — 1517-1648
— — — Pamphlets
Example under Pamphlets
— — 1517-1871
— — Charles V, 1519-1556
sa Sievershausen, Battle of, 1553
— — Ferdinand I, 1556-1564
— — Maximilian II, 1564-1576
— — Rudolf II, 1576-1612
— — 17th century
— — 1618-1648
sa Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
xx Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
— — 1648-1740
— — 18th century
— — Charles VI, 1711-1740
— — 1740-1806
— — 1789-1900
x Germany—History—19th century
— — 19th century
See Germany—History—1789-1900
— — 1806-1815
— — 1815-1866
sa Schleswig-Holstein question
xx Young Germany
— — Revolution, 1848-1849
sa Bavaria (Germany)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
Berlin (Germany)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
Hanau (Germany)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
Hesse (Germany)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
Hilden (Germany)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
Nassau (Duchy)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
Oldenburg (Germany : Landkreis)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
Rastatt (Germany)—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
x Revolution of 1848 in Germany
— — — Pamphlets
— — — Refugees
— — 1848-1870
— — 1866-1871
sa Austro-Prussian War, 1866
— — Franco-German War, 1870-1871
See Franco-German War, 1870-1871
— — William I, 1871-1888
— — 1871-1918
sa Dual Alliance, 1879

Germany
— History *(DD)*
— — 1871-1918 *(Continued)*
Zabern Affair, 1913
— — — Pictorial works
— — 1871-
— — — Pictorial works
— — Frederick III, 1888
— — William II, 1888-1918
— — 20th century
— — — Book reviews
— — Revolution, 1918 *(DD248)*
— — — Posters
— — Allied occupation, 1918-1930 *(D650.M5)*
sa Rhineland (Germany)—History—Separatist movement, 1918-1924
— — 1918-1933
sa Anschluss movement, 1918-1938
— — — Historiography
— — Kapp Putsch, 1920
sa General Strike, Germany, 1920
x Kapp Putsch
xx General Strike, Germany, 1920
— — March Uprising, 1921
x March Action, 1921 (Germany)
March Uprising, 1921 (Germany)
— — Beer Hall Putsch, 1923
x Beer Hall Putsch, 1923
Hitler's Putsch, 1923
Munich (Germany)—History—Beer Hall Putsch, 1923
— — 1933-1945
sa Anschluss movement, 1918-1938
Anti-Nazi movement
Crystal Night, 1938
German-Austrian Pact, July 1936
— — — Historiography
— — — Pictorial works
— — — Poetry
— — Great Blood Purge, 1934 *(DD247.R56)*
x Blood Purge, 1934
Great Blood Purge, 1934
Night of the Long Knives, 1934
Röhm's Putsch, 1934
— — Allied occupation, 1945-
sa Denazification
German reunification question (1949-)
Germany (East)—History—Uprising, 1953 (June)
— — — Caricatures and cartoons
— — — Pictorial works
— History, Military
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— History, Naval
— — 20th century
sa Scapa Flow Scuttling, Scotland, 1919
— Intellectual life
— — 19th century
— — 20th century *(DD67)*
— Kings and rulers
sa Hohenstaufen, House of
Hohenzollern, House of
Thurn und Taxis, House of
— Nobility
Example under Aristocracy
— Politics and government
— — To 1517
— — 843-1273
— — 1138-1254
— — 1138-1273
— — 1273-1517
— — 1298-1308
— — 1517-1648
— — 1648-1789
— — 18th century
— — 1740-1786
— — 1740-1806
— — 1789-1900
— — 19th century
— — 1806-1815
— — 1806-1848
— — 1815-1866
— — 1848-1849
— — 1848-1870
— — 1866-1871
— — 1871-1888
— — 1871-1918
— — 1871-1933
— — 1871-
— — 1888-1918
— — 20th century
— — 1918-1933
— — 1933-1945
sa Church and state—Germany—History—1933-1945
— — 1945-
sa Denazification
Germany (East)—History—Uprising, 1953 (June)
— Princes and princesses
sa Thurn und Taxis, House of
— Rearmament
See Germany—Defenses
— Religion
— — Middle Ages, 843-1517
— — 17th century
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— — 1933-1945
sa Church and state—Germany—History—1933-1945
— — 1945-
— Religious life and customs
Example under Fasts and feasts; Religion and sociology
— — Middle Ages, 843-1517
— — Modern period, 1517-
— Social conditions
— — 1918-1933
— — 1933-1945
— Social life and customs
— — 20th century
Germany. Reichstag
— Dissolution
Example under Legislative bodies—Dissolution
Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-)
See Germany (East)
Germany (East)
Here are entered works on the Democratic Republic established in 1949, and works on the eastern part of the former jurisdiction, Germany.
x East Germany
Eastern Germany
German Democratic Republic
Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-)
Germany (Territory under Allied occupation, 1945-1955)
Germany, Democratic Republic of
Germany, East
Germany, Eastern
xx Germany
— Boundaries
— — Poland
sa Oder-Neisse Line (Germany and Poland)
— History
— — Uprising, 1953 (June)
xx Germany—History—Allied occupation, 1945-
Germany—Politics and government—1945-
Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-)
See Germany (West)
Germany (Territory under Allied occupation, 1945-1955)
See Germany (East)
Germany (West)
Germany (West)
Here are entered works on the Federal Republic established in 1949, and works on the western part of the former jurisdiction, Germany.
sa Ruhr (Germany : Region)
x German Federal Republic
Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-)
Germany (Territory under Allied occupation, 1945-1955)
Germany, Federal Republic of
Germany, West
Germany, Western
West Germany
Western Germany
xx Germany
— Antiquities
sa Feddersen Wierde Site (Germany)
Grosse Grotte (Germany)
Hascherkeller Site (Germany)
Heuneburg Site (Germany)
Liebenau Site (Germany)
— Economic conditions
— — 1974- *(HC286.7)*
— Economic policy
— — 1974- *(HC286.7)*
— Politics and government
— — 1982-
Germany, Democratic Republic of
See Germany (East)
Germany, East
See Germany (East)
Germany, Eastern
See Germany (East)
Germany, Federal Republic of
See Germany (West)
Germany, Northern
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
x Northern Germany
Germany, Southern
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
x South Germany
Southern Germany
Germany, West
See Germany (West)
Germany, Western
See Germany (West)
Germany, East, in mass media *(P96.G)*
xx Mass media
Germar family
See Gumaer family
Germe X
See Yersinia enterocolitica
Germen family
See German family
Germfree life
x Disease-free life
Germ-free life
Gnotobiology
Gnotobiotics
Specific pathogen free life
xx Microbiology
Germicidal lamps
xx Air—Purification
Electric lamps
Germicides
See Bactericides
Disinfection and disinfectants
Fungicides
Germinal layers *(QL971)*
sa Parablast
xx Embryology
Germinal membrane
See Blastoderm

Germination *(QK740)*
sa Corn—Preharvest sprouting
Potatoes—Sprouting
Seeds—Stratification
Seeds—Viability
Vernalization
subdivision Preharvest sprouting *under individual crops and groups of crops, e.g.* Corn—Preharvest sprouting
x Seeds—Germination
xx Botany—Embryology
Plant physiology
Seeds—Viability
Germinoblastomas
See Lymphomas
Germo alalunga
See Albacore
Germplasm resources *(Indirect) (General, QH75-77; Breeding, S494.3)*
sa Germ cells
x Conservation of germplasm
Gene resources
Genetic resources
Germ plasm resources
xx Breeding
Conservation of natural resources
Genetics
Natural resources
Nature conservation
Germplasm resources, Animal *(Indirect) (Animal genetics, QH432; Breeding, SF105.3)*
sa Sperm banks
subdivision Germplasm resources *under particular animals, e.g.* Cattle—Germplasm resources; Fishes—Germplasm resources
x Animal germplasm resources
xx Animal genetics
Germplasm resources, Plant *(Indirect) (Genetics, QH433; Plant-breeding, SB123.3)*
sa Gene banks, Plant
subdivision Germplasm resources *under particular plants, e.g.* Corn—Germplasm resources
x Plant genetic resources
Plant germplasm resources
xx Plant-breeding
Plant genetics
Germs
See Bacteria
Bacteriology
Germ theory of disease
Micro-organisms
Germs (Mathematics)
xx Equivalence classes (Set theory)
Functions
Geroĭ Sovetskogo Soĭuza
x Hero of the Soviet Union
xx Decorations of honor—Soviet Union
Heroes—Soviet Union
Medals—Soviet Union
Geroldseck family
Gerontocracy *(GN492.1)*
xx Aged
Gerontologists *(Indirect)*
xx Social scientists
— Supply and demand
Gerontology *(Indirect) (HQ1060-1064)*
Here and with local subdivision are entered works on the discipline of gerontology. Works on the conditions of the aged in general and in particular places are entered under Aged.
sa Aged
Aging
Geriatrics
Old age
xx Geriatrics
Social sciences
Note under Aged
— Bibliography
sa Gerontology literature
xx Gerontology literature
— Biographical methods
Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence, or other personal documents in gerontology.
x Biographical methods in gerontology
Biography in gerontology
Personal documents in gerontology
xx Biography
— Collected works
— Congresses
— Periodicals
Here are entered periodicals on the subject of the aged and their problems. Periodicals issued for the aged on the problems of the aged are entered under Aged—Periodicals.
Note under Aged—Periodicals
— Simulation games
x Games in gerontology
xx Simulation methods
— Yearbooks
x Aged—Yearbooks
Gerontology literature
sa Gerontology—Bibliography
x Literature, Gerontology
xx Gerontology—Bibliography
Gerota's capsule
See Gerota's fascia
Gerota's fascia
x Fascia of Gerota
Gerota's capsule
Perirenal fascia
Renal fascia
xx Fasciae (Anatomy)
Kidneys
Gerow family
x Giraud family
Gerrauld family
See Jarrell family
Gerretsen family
x Gerretson family
Gerretson family
See Gerretsen family
Gerridae *(QL523.G4)*
sa Halobates
x Water striders, Long-legged
xx Hemiptera
Gerrie family
See Gery family
Gerris odontogaster *(QL523.G4)*
Gerrison family
See Garrison family
Gerritson family
See Garrison family
Gerry family
See Gery family
Gerrymander *(JK1347-8)*
xx Administrative and political divisions
Election districts
Legislative bodies
Representative government and representation
Gersch family
See Gersh family
Gersh family
x Gersch family
Gerstenberg family
See Gerstenberger family
Gerstenberger family
x Gerstenberg family
Gerstl family
See Gerstle family
Gerstle family
x Gerstl family
Gerstley family
Gerstley family
See Gerstle family
GERT (Network analysis)
x Graphical evaluation and review technique
xx Network analysis (Planning)
Gerulata (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)
See Rusovce (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)
Gervais' beaked whale
See Mesoplodon europaeus
Gervais family
See Jarvis family
Gervase family
See Jarvis family
Gerver family
See Gerber family
Gervers family
See Gerber family
Gervis family
See Jarvis family
Gery family
sa Gary family
x Geary family
Gerrie family
Gerry family
Guerry family
xx Gary family
Ges languages
See Tapuyan languages
Gesandten (Painting)
See Holbein, Hans, 1497-1543. Ambassadors
Geschehen (The German word)
xx German language—Etymology
Gesell family
sa Sell family
x Gessel family
Gessell family
xx Sell family
Gesell incomplete man test
x Incomplete man test
xx Psychological tests
Gesenke Mountains (Czechoslovakia)
See Jeseníky Mountains (Czechoslovakia)
Gesneriaceae *(Botany, QK495.G4; Ornamental plants, SB413.G37)*
x Gesneriads
Gesneriads
See Gesneriaceae
Gesquière family
See Ghesquières family
Gess family
See Guest family
Gessel family
See Gesell family
Gessell family
See Gesell family
Gessenay (Switzerland)
See Saanenland (Switzerland)
Gesso *(NK5080)*
xx Decoration and ornament
Plaster of Paris
Gesst family
See Gist family
Gest family
See Gist family
Gesta Romanorum *(PA8320-8325)*
xx Fables
Gestagens
See Progestational hormones
Gestalt completion test
See Street gestalt completion test
Gestalt psychology *(BF203)*
sa Attribution (Social psychology)
Bender gestalt test
Figure-ground perception
Street gestalt completion test
Whole and parts (Psychology)
x Configuration (Psychology)
Form psychology
Psychology, Structural

Gestalt psychology *(BF203)* *(Continued)*
Structural psychology
xx Consciousness
Ejection (Psychology)
Knowledge, Theory of
Perception
Psychology
Senses and sensation
Gestalt test
See Bender gestalt test
Gestalt therapy *(RC489.G4)*
xx Psychotherapy
Gestation
See Pregnancy
Gestation age
See Gestational age
Gestational age *(Indirect)*
sa Pregnancy—Duration
x Gestation age
xx Age
Embryology
Fetus
Infants (Premature)
Pregnancy—Duration
— Testing
xx Age determination (Zoology)
Man—Age determination
Gestational mothers
See Surrogate mothers
Gesting family
See Gaston family
Gestogens
See Progestational hormones
Gestosis
See Toxemia of pregnancy
Gests family
See Gist family
Gesture *(Indirect)* *(Public speaking, PN4165)*
sa Pantomime
Shanghai gesture
Sign language
x Mudra
xx Acting
Elocution
Hand
Movement (Acting)
Nonverbal communication (Psychology)
Oratory
Sign language
Gesture, Shanghai
See Shanghai gesture
Gesture in art
xx Art
Gesture in dance *(Indirect)*
x Dance gesture
xx Dancing
Gesture in literature
Gesture in worship
sa Posture in worship
xx Posture in worship
Public worship
Worship
Gesture language
See Deaf—Means of communication
Indians of North America—Sign language
Sign language
Gestures (Buddhism)
See Mudrās (Buddhism)
Gesu
See Gisu (Bantu tribe)
Getae
— Religion
sa Zalmoxis
Getas
See Sabots
Gethsemane, Prayer of
See Jesus Christ—Prayer in Gethsemane
Getman family
x Gettman family
Getter-ion pumps
See Ion pumps
Getters
sa Ion pumps
xx Gases—Absorption and adsorption
Metals
Vacuum-tubes
Getting up early
See Early rising
Gettman family
See Getman family
Getty bronze (Statue)
xx Bronzes—Greece
Bronzes, Greek
Getty Museum Herb Garden (Malibu, Calif.)
See J. Paul Getty Museum Herb Garden (Malibu, Calif.)
Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863 *(E475.53)*
sa Gettysburg National Military Park (Pa.)
xx Gettysburg Campaign, 1863
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Example under War
Gettysburg Campaign, 1863 *(E475.51-53)*
sa Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863
x Lee's 2d Northern Invasion
Maryland Campaign, 1863
Pennsylvania Invasion, 1863
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Gettysburg National Military Park (Pa.)
xx Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863
Military parks—Pennsylvania
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Pennsylvania
Gettysburg Reunion, 1913 *(E475.57)*
Gettysburg Reunion, 1938 *(E475.58)*
x Blue and Gray Reunion, 1938
Getwezi
See Yatvyags
Getz family
x Gaetz family
Geurin family
x Geurins family
Guarin family
Guerant family
Guerin family
Guering family
Guerrin family
Guran family
Gurin family
Gurrin family
Geurins family
See Geurin family
Geven family
See Givens family
Gevin family
See Givens family
Gewi (African people)
See G/wi (African people)
Geyer family
x Geier family
Gier family
Guyer family
Gyer family
Geysers, The (Calif.)
x Big Geysers (Calif.)
The Geysers (Calif.)
xx Geysers—California
Geysers *(Indirect)* *(QE528)*
sa Hot springs
Springs
x Thermal waters
xx Geology
Geothermal resources
Physical geography
Springs
Water
Water, Underground
— California
sa Geysers, The (Calif.)
Geyst family
See Gist family
Gezerot taḥ ve-tat, 1648-1649
xx Ukraine—History—1648-1654
Gezira (Sudan)
GG 1 (Electric locomotive)
xx Electric locomotives—United States
GGPP (Computer program)
x General Game Playing Program
Ghadīr
sa ʿĪd al-Ghadīr
xx ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661 —Imamate
Shīʿah—Doctrines
Ghadīr al-Khumm
See ʿĪd al-Ghadīr
Ghalchah languages
See Pamir languages
Ghana
— Economic conditions
— — To 1957
— — 1957-1979
— — 1979-
— History
sa Denkyira (Kingdom)
— — To 1957 *(DT511-511.3)*
— — Portuguese rule, 1469-1637 *(DT511)*
x Mina, Portuguese
Portuguese Mina
— — Danish Settlements, 1659-1850
x Danish Settlements, Ghana, 1659-1850
xx Denmark—Colonies—Africa
— — 1957- *(DT512)*
— — Coup d'état, 1966
— — Coup d'état, 1972
— — Coup d'état, 1979 *(DT512.32)*
— Languages
sa Hanga language (Ghana)
Mo language (Ghana and Ivory Coast)
— Politics and government
— — To 1957
— — 1957-1979
— — 1979-
— Social conditions
— — 17th century
Ghana Empire *(DT532.15)*
Ghanaian art
See Art, Ghanaian
Ghanaian arts
See Arts, Ghanaian
Ghanaian children's stories (English)
See Children's stories, Ghanaian (English)
Ghanaian children's writings (English)
See Children's writings, Ghanaian (English)
Ghanaian college prose (English)
See College prose, Ghanaian (English)
Ghanaian college verse (English)
See College verse, Ghanaian (English)
Ghanaian literature
Ghanaian literature (English) *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PR9379.45-9379.85; History, PR9379-9379.4, 9379.85)*
x English literature—Ghanaian authors
Ghanaian newspapers *(Indirect)*
Ghanaian periodicals *(Indirect)*
Ghanaian poetry (English) *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PR9379.6-9379.65; History, PR9379.2)*
x English poetry—Ghanaian authors
Ghanaian prose literature (English) *(Indirect)*
sa College prose, Ghanaian (English)
x English prose literature—Ghanaian authors
Ghanaian short stories (English)
See Short stories, Ghanaian (English)

Ghanaian students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
Ghanaians *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Ghana
Gharapuri Island (India)
See Elephanta Island (India)
Ghasel
See Ghazals
Ghasquière family
See Ghesquières family
Ghassul culture *(GN775.5.G5)*
sa Ghassul Site (Jordan)
xx Man, Prehistoric
Neolithic period
Ghassul Site (Jordan) *(GN778.3.G48)*
x Teleilāt Ghassūl (Jordan)
Tell Ghassul (Jordan)
Tulaylāt al Ghassūl (Jordan)
xx Bronze age—Jordan
Copper age—Jordan
Excavations (Archaeology)—Jordan
Ghassul culture
Jordan—Antiquities
Ghaudesh Island (Malta)
See Gozo Island (Malta)
Ghaudex Island (Malta)
See Gozo Island (Malta)
Ghawex Island (Malta)
See Gozo Island (Malta)
Ghawr (Jordan)
x Ghor (Jordan)
Ghur (Jordan)
Kikar ha-Yarden (Jordan)
Kikkar ha-Yarden (Jordan)
Ghazāl, Baḥr al- (Sudan : River)
See Baḥr al-Ghazāl (Sudan : River)
Ghazal River (Sudan)
See Baḥr al-Ghazāl (Sudan : River)
Ghazals *(Indirect)*
x Gasel
Gazels
Ghasel
Ghazels
xx Poetry
Ghazals, Arabic *(Indirect)* *(PJ7542.G4)*
x Arabic ghazals
xx Arabic poetry
Ghazals, Gujarati *(Indirect)*
x Gujarati ghazals
xx Gujarati poetry
Ghazals, Panjabi *(Indirect)*
x Panjabi ghazals
xx Panjabi poetry
Ghazals, Persian *(Indirect)*
x Persian ghazals
xx Persian poetry
Ghazals, Sindhi *(Indirect)*
x Sindhi ghazals
xx Sindhi poetry
Ghazals, Turkish *(Indirect)*
x Turkish ghazals
xx Turkish poetry
Ghazals, Urdu *(Indirect)*
x Urdu ghazals
xx Urdu poetry
Ghazels
See Ghazals
Ghaznawids
See Ghaznevids
Ghaznevids *(DS288.7)*
x Ghaznawids
Ghec-chi language
See Kekchi language
Ghee
xx Butter
Butterfat
— Grading and standardization
Gheel system
See Mentally ill—Home care
Gheghids
See Ghegs
Ghegs
x Gegs
Gheghids
xx Albanians
Ghent, Treaty of, 1814 *(E358)*
Ghent altarpiece (Panel painting)
See Eyck, Jan van, 1390-1440. Ghent altarpiece
Ghent family
Ghesquières family
x Gasquière family
Gékkerre family
Gesquière family
Ghasquière family
Ghieskières family
Ghiesquire family
Gieskière family
Guesquières family
Quéquière family
Ghettos
See Afro-Americans—Housing
Afro-Americans—Segregation
Blacks—Segregation
Jews—Segregation
names of minority groups in individual places
Gheyn family
Ghibellines
See Guelfs and Ghibellines
Ghieskières family
See Ghesquières family
Ghiesquire family
See Ghesquières family
Ghiliaks
See Gilyaks
Ghillies
See Guides for hunters, fishermen, etc.
Riverkeepers
Ghomala language
See Bandjoun language
Ghoorkas
See Gurkhas
Ghor (Jordan)
See Ghawr (Jordan)
Ghorapaḍe, House of
Ghorids
See Ghurids
Ghoss family
See Goss family
Ghost crabs
x Ocypode
xx Crabs
Ghost dance *(E98.D2)*
xx Indians of North America—Dances
Nativistic movements
Ghost plays
xx Drama
Ghost plays, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese ghost plays
xx Japanese drama
Ghost stories *(Fiction in English, PZ1-3; History and criticism, PN3435; Occult sciences, BF1445-1486)*
sa Horror tales
x Ghosts—Fiction
xx Detective and mystery stories
Fantastic fiction
Fiction
Horror tales
Ghost stories, American *(Indirect)*
x American ghost stories
xx American fiction
Ghost stories, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian ghost stories
xx Canadian fiction
Ghost stories, Chinese *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PL2629.G5; History, PL2419.G5)*
x Chinese ghost stories
xx Chinese fiction
Ghost stories, Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Dutch ghost stories
xx Dutch fiction
Ghost stories, English *(Indirect)*
x English ghost stories
xx English fiction
Ghost stories, German, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Ghost stories, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese ghost stories
xx Japanese fiction
Ghost stories, Marathi *(Indirect)*
x Marathi ghost stories
xx Marathi fiction
Ghost stories, Norwegian *(Indirect)*
x Norwegian ghost stories
xx Norwegian fiction
Ghost towns
See Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
Ghost writing
See Ghostwriting
Ghosts *(Indirect)* *(Folk-lore, GR580; Occult sciences, BF1445-1486)*
sa Apparitions
Demonology
Hallucinations and illusions
Hiding-places (Secret chambers, etc.)
Materialization
Mediums
Poltergeists
Psychical research
Spiritualism
Superstition
x Haunted houses
Phantoms
Specters
xx Apparitions
Folklore
Hallucinations and illusions
Psychical research
Spirits
Spiritualism
Superstition
— Fiction
See Ghost stories
Ghosts in art
Ghosts in literature *(PN56.S8)*
sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Ghosts
Ghostwriting
x Ghost writing
xx Authorship—Collaboration
Ghoulie *(GV1282.9.G5)*
x Train-bridge
xx Contract bridge
Ghouls and ogres *(GR525; GR560)*
sa Tengu
x Ogres
xx Monsters
Vampires
Ghoya (Bantu tribe)
x Kubung (Bantu tribe)
Leghoya (Bantu tribe)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—South Africa
Ghur (Jordan)
See Ghawr (Jordan)
Ghurids *(DS358)*
x Ghorids
Ghurkas
See Gurkhas
Ghuzz
See Oghuz
Gi-Tonga language
See Tonga language (Inhambane)
Giacometti, Alberto, 1901-1966. Portrait of James Lord *(ND553.G56)*
Giali Island (Greece)
xx Dodecanese
Islands—Greece
Giannuzzi's semilunar bodies
See Salivary glands

Giant African free-tailed bat
See Tadarida africana
Giant arborvitae
See Thuja plicata
Giant arum
See Amorphophallus
Giant bird's nest
See Pterospora andromedea
Giant cabbage *(QK495.C9)*
Giant cactus
See Saguaro
Giant cell arteritis *(Indirect)* *(RC694.5.G5)*
sa Polymyalgia rheumatica
x Arteritis, Cranial
Arteritis, Giant cell
Arteritis, Temporal
Cranial arteritis
Horton's arteritis
Temporal arteritis
xx Arteries—Inflammation
Polymyalgia rheumatica
Giant cell tumors
xx Tumors
Giant chromosomes *(QH605)*
sa Chromosome underreplication
x Polytene chromosomes
xx Chromosomes
Giant cockroaches
See Blaberus
Giant eagle owl
See Bubo lacteus
Giant fir
See Abies grandis
Giant garter snake
See Thamnophis couchii
Giant kangaroo
See Grey kangaroo
Giant kelp
See Macrocystis pyrifera
Giant multipole resonance
x Multipole resonance, Giant
Resonance, Giant multipole
xx Nuclear magnetic resonance
Giant nuclear magnetic resonance
See Nuclear magnetic resonance, Giant
Giant nuthatch
x Sitta magna
xx Nuthatches
Giant oyster
See Crassostrea gigas
Giant Pacific oyster
See Crassostrea gigas
Giant panda *(QL737.C214)*
x Ailuropoda melanoleuca
xx Pandas
Giant pied-billed grebe
xx Grebes
Giant reed
x Arundo donax
Giant resonance (Nuclear physics)
See Nuclear magnetic resonance, Giant
Giant saguaro
See Saguaro
Giant salamander
See Megalobatrachus japonicus
Giant scallop *(Fisheries, SH372; Zoology, QL430.7.P3)*
x Atlantic sea scallop
Pecten magellanicus
Placopecten magellanicus
Sea scallop, Atlantic
xx Scallops
Giant sensitive plant
See Mimosa pigra
Giant sequoia *(Botany, QK494.5.T3; Forestry, SD397.G)*
sa Sequoia National Park (Calif.)
x Big tree
Bigtree
Mammoth tree
Redwood, Sierra
Sequoia
Sequoia, Giant
Sequoia gigantea
Sequoia washingtoniana
Sequoia wellingtonia
Sequoiadendron
Sequoiadendron giganteum
Sierra redwood
Wellingtonia gigantea
xx Taxodiaceae
Giant squids *(QL430.3.O)*
x Architeuthis
xx Squids
Giant sugarcane borer
See Castnia licus
Giant toad
See Bufo marinus
Giant water bugs
See Belostomatidae
Giants *(Indirect)* *(Somatology, GN69)*
xx Abnormalities, Human
Monsters
Stature, Tall
— Mythology
— Religious aspects
sa Giants in the Bible
Giant's cauldrons
See Potholes
Giants in the Bible *(BS1199.G5)*
xx Giants—Religious aspects
Giardia *(Pathogenic protozoa, QR201.G45; Zoology, QL368.D65)*
xx Hexamitidae
Giardiasis *(Indirect)*
x Lambliasis
Liambliasis
xx Medical protozoology
Giarung language
See Gyarung language
Gib family
See Gibbs family
Gibans family
See Gibbons family
Gibb family
See Gibbs family
Gibbel family
See Gibble family
Gibbels family
See Gibble family
Gibberellins *(Botanical chemistry, QK898.G45)*
xx Plant hormones
Plant regulators
— Physiological effect
sa Plants, Effect of gibberellins on
Gibberichthyidae *(QL638.G45)*
x Kasidoridae
Kasidoroidae
xx Beryciformes
Gibbes family
See Gibbs family
Gibbins family
See Gibbons family
Gibble family
x Gapfill family
Gebfall family
Gibbel family
Gibbels family
Gibfel family
Gipel family
Gipfel family
Gipple family
Kipple family
Gibbon family
See Gibbons family
Gibbons *(QL737.P9)*
sa Whitehanded gibbon
xx Apes
Gibbons as pets *(SF459.G53)*
Gibbons family
sa Gibbs family
x Gibans family
Gibbins family
Gibbon family
Gibeons family
Gibins family
Gibons family
xx Gibbs family
Gibbs family
sa Gibbons family
x Gib family
Gibb family
Gibbes family
Gibes family
Gibs family
xx Gibbons family
Gibbs' free energy
sa Linear free energy relationship
Surface energy
Thermodynamic potentials
x Free energy, Gibbs'
Free enthalpy
Gibbs' function
xx Enthalpy
Entropy
Surface energy
Thermodynamic potentials
Gibbs' function
See Gibbs' free energy
Gibbs' paradox *(QC174.17.G5)*
x Paradox, Gibbs'
xx Entropy
Gases
Gibbs's equation
x Equation, Gibbs's
xx Differential equations
Phase rule and equilibrium
Thermodynamics
Gibeonites
xx Ethnology—Palestine
Gibeons family
See Gibbons family
Gibert family
See Gebhardt family
Gibert's disease
See Pityriasis rosea
Gibes family
See Gibbs family
Gibfel family
See Gibble family
Gibins family
See Gibbons family
Giblin family
Gibons family
See Gibbons family
Gibraltar
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
— Siege, 1779-1783 *(DA87.5 1779)*
Gibraltar, Strait of
x Détroit de Gibraltar
Estrecho de Gibraltar
Strait of Gibraltar
Strait of Hercules
xx Straits
Gibs family
See Gibbs family
Gibson family
x Gibsone family
Gip family
Gipp family
Gips family
Gipson family
Gibson paradox
xx Interest rates
Paradox
Prices
Gibsone family
See Gibson family
Gibsoniothamnus *(QK495.S43)*
xx Scrophulariaceae

Gidabal dialect
x Gidjabal dialect
Kitabul dialect
xx Bandjalang language
Gidayū
See Jōruri
Gidjabal dialect
See Gidabal dialect
Gidjingali (Australian people)
See Burera (Australian people)
Gidlow family
See Goodloe family
Gieger family
See Geiger family
Giegerich family
GIER (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Gier family
See Geyer family
Gieseler family
See Giesler family
Gieskière family
See Ghesquières family
Giesler family
x Gieseler family
Giessen test *(BF698.8.G5)*
xx Personality tests
Giest family
See Gist family
Giffard family
See Gifford family
Giffen family
sa Giffin family
Griffin family
Griffith family
x Giffens family
xx Giffin family
Griffin family
Griffith family
Giffens family
See Giffen family
Giffin family
sa Giffen family
Griffin family
Griffith family
x Giffins family
xx Giffen family
Griffin family
Griffith family
Giffins family
See Giffin family
Gifford family
x Giffard family
Giffords family
Giffords family
See Gifford family
Gift-books (Annuals, etc.) *(AY10-19)*
sa subdivision Gift-books *under subjects, e.g.* Marriage—Gift-books
x Annuals
Christmas books
Keepsakes (Books)
xx Anthologies
Souvenirs (Keepsakes)
Gift exchange
See Ceremonial exchange
Gift of tongues
See Glossolalia
Gift shops *(Indirect)*
sa Hospital gift shops
xx Specialty stores
Gift tax
See Gifts—Taxation
Gift wrapping *(TT870)*
sa Fukusa
x Wrapping of gifts
xx Gifts
Package goods industry
Packaging
Paper work
Gifted adults
See Genius
Gifted children *(LC3991-4000)*
sa Children as actors
Children as artists
Children as authors
Children as musicians
Educational acceleration
Talented students
x Bright children
Precocity
Superior children
Talented children
xx Exceptional children
Genius
Talented students
Note under Talented students
— Education *(Indirect)*
sa High schools—Honors courses
Teachers of gifted children
— — Reading, [etc.]
— — Research *(Indirect)*
— Education (Preschool) *(Indirect)* *(LC3993.218)*
— Identification
xx Ability—Testing
— Mental health
xx Mental health
Gifted children, Teachers of
See Teachers of gifted children
Gifts *(Indirect)* *(Manners and customs, GT3050)*
sa Benefactors
Deferred giving
Diplomatic gifts
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
Free material
Gift wrapping
Gifts to minors
Indians of North America—Gifts
Insinuation (Civil law)
Modus (Civil law)
x Donations
Presents
xx Contracts, Gratuitous
Free material
Generosity
Manners and customs
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
sa Real property and taxation
x Gift tax
xx Inheritance and transfer tax
Wealth tax
— — Deductions
sa Marital deduction
Example under Tax deductions
— — — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — Rates and tables
— — Treaties
See Taxation, Double—Treaties
Gifts, Spiritual *(BT767.3)*
sa Baptism in the Holy Spirit
Fear of God
Glossolalia
Prophecy (Christianity)
x Charismata
Gifts of grace
Gifts of the Holy Spirit
Grace, Gifts of
Spiritual gifts
xx Holy Spirit
Theology, Doctrinal
Theology, Practical
— History of doctrines *(BT767.3)*
Gifts (Canon law)
Gifts (Greek law)
Gifts (Hittite law)
Gifts (Islamic law)
xx Islamic law
Gifts (Kindergarten)
See Kindergarten—Methods and manuals
Gifts (Roman-Dutch law)
Gifts (Roman law)
Gifts causa mortis *(Indirect)*
x Donatio mortis causa
Gifts mortis causa
Gifts causa mortis (Greek law)
Gifts causa mortis (Jewish law)
Gifts causa mortis (Roman law)
Gifts mortis causa
See Gifts causa mortis
Gifts of grace
See Gifts, Spiritual
Gifts of money to minors
See Gifts to minors
Gifts of securities to minors
See Gifts to minors
Gifts of the Holy Spirit
See Gifts, Spiritual
Gifts to minors *(Indirect)*
x Gifts of money to minors
Gifts of securities to minors
xx Gifts
Securities
Giftwares *(Indirect)*
Gigant (Transport planes)
See Messerschmitt 323 (Transport planes)
Gigantobilharzia *(QL391.P7)*
xx Schistosomatidae
Gigantobilharzia huronensis *(QL391.P7)*
Gigar family
See Geiger family
Gigartina *(Botany, QK569.G5)*
xx Gigartinaceae
Gigartina canaliculata *(Botany, QK569.G5; Fisheries, SH391.G)*
Gigartinaceae
sa Gigartina
Gigartinales
sa Rhodophyllidaceae
Giger family
See Geiger family
Giggard family
Gigging (Textiles)
See Napping (Textiles)
Gigher family
See Geiger family
Gigolos
See Fortune hunters
Giguère family
Gigues
See Jigs
Gihi language
See Kissi language
Gii language
See Kissi language
Gijidō, Kokkai (Tokyo, Japan)
See Kokkai Gijidō (Tokyo, Japan)
Gikuyu (African people)
See Kikuyu (African people)
Gikuyu language
See Kikuyu language
Gila (Fish) *(QL638.C94)*
xx Cyprinidae
Gila bicolor
See Tui chub
Gila monster
x Heloderma suspectum
Gila River (N.M. and Ariz.)
sa Buttes Reservoir (Ariz.)
xx Rivers—Arizona
Rivers—New Mexico
Gilaki language *(PK6996.G54)*
x Gelaki language
Gilan language
xx Iran—Languages
Iranian languages
Gilan language
See Gilaki language

Gilasby family
See Gillespie family
Gilaspy family
See Gillespie family
Gilbart family
See Gilbert family
Gilbert family
x Gilbart family
Gilberts family
Gilbertson family
Gilbert Islands
See Kiribati
Gilbertese language *(PL6245)*
x Arorai language
xx Micronesian languages
Gilberth family
See Galbraith family
Gilbertines *(BX3670)*
xx Monasticism and religious orders
Gilberts family
See Gilbert family
Gilbertson family
See Gilbert family
Gilbraith family
See Galbraith family
Gilbreath family
See Galbraith family
Gilbreth family
See Galbraith family
Gild socialism
See Guild socialism
Gilden family
See Golden family
Gilding *(Mechanical trades, TT380; Metal manufactures, TS715)*
sa Bookbinding—Gilding
Electroplating
Gilt bronzes
Gilt furniture
Gold-plating
Metals—Coloring
xx Goldwork
Metals—Coloring
Painting, Industrial
Plating
Stains and staining
Gilds
See Guilds
Gile family
See Giles family
Giles family
x Gile family
Guile family
Jiles family
Gilfillan family
See Gillfillan family
Gilford family
See Guilford family
Gilgo family
x Gilgoe family
Gilgow family
Gilgoe family
See Gilgo family
Gilgow family
See Gilgo family
Giliak language
See Gilyak language
Gilis family
See Gilley family
Gill arch
See Branchial arch
Gill disease, Bacterial
See Bacterial gill disease
Gill family
x Gills family
Guil family
Guill family
Gill nets
See Gillnetting
Gill netting
See Gillnetting
Gill-over-the-ground
See Ground ivy
Gillard family
x Gaillard family
Gaillarde family
Gillarde family
Gilliard family
Gillarde family
See Gillard family
Gillasby family
See Gillespie family
Gillaspey family
See Gillespie family
Gillaspie family
See Gillespie family
Gillaspy family
See Gillespie family
Gillat family
See Gillette family
Gillbreath family
See Galbraith family
Gillelan family
See Gilliland family
Gilleland family
See Gilliland family
Gillelen family
See Gilliland family
Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome *(Indirect) (RC375)*
x Guinon's disease
Tic syndrome
Tourette syndrome
xx Central nervous system—Diseases
Syndromes
Tic
Gillesby family
See Gillespie family
Gillespie family
x Gilasby family
Gilaspy family
Gillasby family
Gillaspey family
Gillaspie family
Gillaspy family
Gillesby family
Gillespy family
Gillespy family
See Gillespie family
Gillet family
See Gillette family
Gillett family
See Gillette family
Gillette family
x Gillat family
Gillet family
Gillett family
Gillit family
Gillitt family
Jellet family
Jillet family
Jillitt family
Gilley family
x Gilis family
Gillie family
Gillies family
Gillis family
Guillis family
Gillfillan family
x Gilfillan family
Gillford family
See Guilford family
Gilliard family
See Gillard family
Gillichthys *(QL638.G7)*
xx Gobiidae
Gillie family
See Gilley family
Gillies
See Guides for hunters, fishermen, etc.
Riverkeepers
Gillies family
See Gilley family
Gillilan family
See Gilliland family
Gilliland family
x Gillelan family
Gilleland family
Gillelen family
Gillilan family
Gillis family
See Gilley family
Gillit family
See Gillette family
Gillitt family
See Gillette family
Gillmor family
See Gilmore family
Gillmore family
See Gilmore family
Gillnets
See Gillnetting
Gillnetting *(SH344.6.G5)*
x Gill nets
Gill netting
Gillnets
xx Fisheries
Fishing nets
Gills *(Anatomy, QL846)*
sa Branchial arch
Branchiostegals
Chloride cells
xx Branchial arch
Fishes—Anatomy
Respiratory organs
Gills family
See Gill family
Gillson family
See Gilson family
Gilman Garrison House (Exeter, N.H.)
x Garrison Gilman House (Exeter, N.H.)
Garrison House (Exeter, N.H.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—New Hampshire
Clifford, Squire Ebenezer—Homes and haunts—New Hampshire
Dwellings—New Hampshire
Gilmer family
See Gilmore family
Gilmor family
See Gilmore family
Gilmore family
x Gillmor family
Gillmore family
Gilmer family
Gilmor family
Gilmour family
Gilmour family
See Gilmore family
Giloca River (Spain)
See Jiloca River (Spain)
Gilolo (Indonesia)
See Halmahera (Indonesia)
Gilpichthys *(QE852.A33)*
xx Agnatha, Fossil
Gilpichthys greenei *(QE852.A33)*
Gilpinia *(QL568.D5)*
xx Diprionidae
Gilson family
x Gillson family
Gilsonite *(QE391.G)*
x Uintaite
xx Hydrocarbons
Gilt bronzes *(Indirect)*
xx Bronzes
Gilding
Gilt bronzes, Buddhist *(Indirect)*
x Buddhist gilt bronzes
Gilt bronzes, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese gilt bronzes
Gilt bronzes, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese gilt bronzes

xx Bronzes, Japanese
— To 794
— To 1600
Gilt furniture *(Indirect)*
xx Furniture
Gilding
Gilts
See Sows
Gilyak language *(PM67)*
x Giliak language
Guiliak language
Nivkh language
xx Hyperborean languages
Gilyaks *(Sakhalin Island, GN635.S2)*
x Ghiliaks
Nivkhi
xx Ethnology—Siberia
— Implements
Gimarra (African people)
See Gimira (African people)
Gimbala (Bantu people)
See Mbala (Bantu people)
Gimbala language
See Mbala language (Bandundu region, Zaire)
Gimbold family
See Gamble family
Gimbunda language
See Mbunda language (Zambia)
Gimi language *(Indirect)*
xx Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Gimini (African people)
See Djimini (African people)
Gimira (African people) *(DT380.4.G35)*
x Chimira (African people)
Gimarra (African people)
xx Cushites
Ethnology—Ethiopia
GIML (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.G)*
x Graphical interactive machine language (Computer program language)
xx Computer graphics
Interactive computer systems
Gimpel family
See Gamble family
Gin *(TP607.G4)*
Gin (Cotton machinery)
See Cotton gins and ginning
Gin family
See Ginn family
Gin rummy
See Rummy (Game)
Ginger *(Indirect)*
sa Cookery (Ginger)
x Amomum zingiber
Canton ginger
Common ginger
True ginger
Zingiber officinale
Zingiber officinalis
Zingiber zingeber
Zingiber zingiber
Ginger beer bottles *(Indirect)*
xx Bottles
Ginger industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9211.G55-554)*
Gingerbread
sa Gingerbread houses
xx Cake
Gingerbread houses
x Houses, Gingerbread
xx Christmas cookery
Christmas decorations
Cookery (Ginger)
Cookies
Gingerbread
Gingerich family
See Gingrich family
Gingin Brook (W.A.)
xx Rivers—Australia
Gingiva
See Gums
Gingival curettage
See Subgingival curettage
Gingival fluid
x Crevicular fluid
xx Body fluids
Gums
Gingival hyperplasia *(Indirect)*
x Gingival overgrowth
xx Gums—Diseases
Hyperplasia
Gingival overgrowth
See Gingival hyperplasia
Gingivectomy *(Indirect)*
xx Gums—Surgery
Gingivitis *(Indirect)* *(RK410)*
x Gums—Inflammation
xx Gums—Diseases
Gingivitis, Necrotizing ulcerative *(Indirect)* *(RK410)*
x Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis
Trench mouth
Ulcerative gingivitis
Ulceromembranous gingivitis
Vincent's gingivitis
Vincent's infection
Gingko
See Ginkgo
Gingras family
Gingrich family
sa Kingery family
x Genrich family
Gingerich family
Guengerich family
Güngerich family
xx Kingery family
Ginkgo *(QK495.G48)*
x Gingko
Ginkgo biloba
Ginkgoaceae
Ginkgoales
Ginkyo
Maidenhair tree
Salisburia
xx Gymnosperms
Example under Living fossils
Ginkgo, Fossil
x Ginkgoaceae, Fossil
Ginkgo biloba
See Ginkgo
Ginkgoaceae
See Ginkgo
Ginkgoaceae, Fossil
See Ginkgo, Fossil
Ginkgoales
See Ginkgo
Ginks family
See Jenkins family
Ginkyo
See Ginkgo
Ginn family
x Genn family
Gin family
Gyn family
Gynn family
Ginnings family
See Jennings family
Ginori family
Ginseng *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.A6853; Medicinal plants, SB295.G5)*
sa American ginseng
x Aralia ginseng
Chinese ginseng
Genseng
Panax ginseng
Panax pseudoginseng
Panax schinseng
Ginseng industry *(Indirect)* *(Agricultural industry, HD9019.G55-552; Drug trade, HD9675.G5-7)*
Ginukh dialect *(PK9201.G5)*
xx Daghestan languages
Ginza (Tokyo, Japan)
x Tokyo (Japan). Ginza
Ginzan-ko (Japan)
See Okutadami Lake (Japan)
Ginzan Lake (Japan)
See Okutadami Lake (Japan)
Gio language
See Dan language
Gioco del calcio fiorentino
See Florentine football
Gion family
See Guion family
Gion Festival
x Gion Matsuri
Gionmatsuri
xx Fasts and feasts—Shinto
Festivals—Japan
Gion Matsuri
See Gion Festival
Giong
See Moso (Tribe)
Gionmatsuri
See Gion Festival
Giorgio, Monte San (Switzerland)
See San Giorgio Mountain (Switzerland)
Giorgione, 1477-1511. Nativity *(ND623.G)*
x Natività (Painting)
Nativity (Painting)
xx Jesus Christ—Art
Giovanna (Legendary Pope)
See Joan (Legendary Pope)
Giovanna Baccelli (Portrait painting)
See Gainsborough, Thomas, 1727-1788. Giovanna Baccelli
Gip family
See Gibson family
Gipel family
See Gibble family
Gipende language
See Pende language
Gipfel family
See Gibble family
Gipp family
See Gibson family
Gipple family
See Gibble family
Gippsland (Vic.)
Gippsland Lakes (Vic.)
xx Lakes—Australia
Giprus *(QL527.C49)*
GIPS (Electronic computer system)
x General Integrated Programming System
Gips family
See Gibson family
Gipsies
See Gypsies
Gipson family
See Gibson family
GIPSY (Computer program)
x Geographic Incremental Plotting System
GIPSY (Information retrieval system)
x General Information Processing System
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
Gipsy moth
See Gypsy moth
Gipsy musicians
See Musicians, Gipsy
Giraffes *(QL737.U5)*
sa Okapi
xx Ruminants
Giraffes, Fossil *(QE882.U3)*
Girard family

Giraud family
See Gerow family
Girders *(TG350-360; Riveting, TA891)*
sa Box beams
Bridges
Building, Iron and steel
Concrete beams
Diaphragms (Structural engineering)
Flitch beams
Graphic statics
Grillages (Structural engineering)
Influence lines
Plate girders
Roofs
Steel, Structural
Steel I-beams
Steel-wood I-beams
Thin-walled structures
Wooden beams
x Beams
xx Bars (Engineering)
Bridges
Building
Engineering
Flexure
Graphic statics
Structural frames
Example under Structural design; Structural engineering
— Testing
Example under Strength of materials
— Vibration
Example under Structural dynamics
— Welding
Girders, Composite
See Composite construction
Girders, Continuous *(TG355)*
sa Bridges, Continuous
Influence lines
x Continuous girders
xx Graphic statics
Strains and stresses
— Vibration
Girders, Plate
See Plate girders
Girdle, Shoulder
See Shoulder girdle
Girdles of chastity
See Chastity belts
Giriama (African people)
See Giryama (African people)
Giriama language
See Giryama language
Girl preferences of parents
See Sex of children, Parental preferences for
Girl Scouts *(Indirect) (HS3353.G5)*
xx Girls—Societies and clubs
— Public relations
x Public relations—Girl Scouts
Girl victims of crimes
See Girls—Crimes against
Girlie magazines *(Indirect)*
x Girly magazines
xx Erotica
Sex oriented periodicals
Girlington family
See Garlington family
Girls *(Indirect) (Aids and homes for, HV879-887; Care of, HQ777; Ethics, BJ1651-1658; Manners and customs, GT2540)*
sa Adolescent girls
Children
Church work with children
Daughters
Delinquent girls
Fathers and daughters
Mothers and daughters
Sex instruction for girls
Sisters
Young women
Youth
subdivision Participation, Juvenile
under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Participation, Juvenile
xx Children
Parent and child
Women
Young women
Youth
— Anthropometry
— Biography *(CT3205)*
sa Children—Biography
Children in the Bible
xx Children—Biography
— Counseling of *(Indirect)*
xx Counseling
— Crimes against *(HV6250.4.G57)*
x Crimes against girls
Girl victims of crimes
Girls, Crimes against
xx Child abuse
Child molesting
Offenses against the person
Victims of crimes
— Education
See Coeducation
Women—Education
— Education, Medieval
See Women—Education, Medieval
— Employment
See Children—Employment
Youth—Employment
— Health and hygiene
xx Hygiene
— Nutrition
— Portraits
xx Children—Portraits
Children in art
— Prayer-books and devotions
x Girls—Prayer-books and devotions—English
— — English
See Girls—Prayer-books and devotions
— — French, [German, Italian, etc.]
— Sexual behavior
xx Children—Sexual behavior
— Societies and clubs *(Indirect) (HS3341-3365)*
sa 4-H clubs
Camp Fire Girls
Gangs
Girl Scouts
Science clubs
Working-women's clubs
Young farmers' clubs
x Girls' clubs
xx Clubs
Social settlements
Societies
Girls, Crimes against
See Girls—Crimes against
Girls, Delinquent
See Delinquent girls
Girls as criminals
See Delinquent girls
Girls' basketball
See Basketball for women
Girls' clubs
See Girls—Societies and clubs
Girls in art
Girls in literature
xx Children in literature
Girls in the Bible
See Children in the Bible
Girls' softball
See Softball for women
Girls' volleyball
See Volleyball for women
Girly magazines
See Girlie magazines
Girney family
See Gurney family
Giro d'Italia (Bicycle race)
Girón, Playa Invasion, 1961
See Cuba—History—Invasion, 1961
Girondists *(DC179; Constitutional history, JN2474.G5)*
xx France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Clubs
Girsu (Ancient city)
x Tello (Iraq)
Telloh (Iraq)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Iraq
Excavations (Archaeology)—Iraq
Iraq—Antiquities
Sumerians
Giryama (African people) *(DT433.545.G55)*
x Agiryama (African people)
Giriama (African people)
Kigiriama (African people)
Nyika (African people)
Wagiliama (African people)
xx Ethnology—Kenya
Nika (African people)
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Funeral rites and ceremonies, Giryama (African people)
Giryama (African people) funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Giryama (African people)
Giryama (African people) sculpture
See Sculpture, Giryama (African people)
Giryama language
x Giriama language
Kigiryama language
xx Bantu languages
Nika language
Giselle (Ballet) *(GV1790.G5)*
xx Ballets
Gishō Gengyō e (Scrolls)
See Kegon engi (Scrolls)
Gisi language
See Kissi language
Gisiga language
x Guissiga language
xx Chadic languages
Gisira language
See Shira language
Gissar Valley (Tajik S.S.R.)
x Gissarskaīa dolina (Tajik S.S.R.)
Gissarskaya dolina (Tajik S.S.R.)
xx Valleys—Tajik S.S.R.
Gissarskaīa dolina (Tajik S.S.R.)
See Gissar Valley (Tajik S.S.R.)
Gissarskaya dolina (Tajik S.S.R.)
See Gissar Valley (Tajik S.S.R.)
Gist family
sa Guest family
x Geist family
Gesst family
Gest family
Gests family
Geyst family
Giest family
Guist family
xx Guest family
Gisu (Bantu tribe)
x Bagesu
Bagishu
Gesu
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Uganda
Kavirondo (African people)
Gisu language *(PL8207.G55)*
sa Bukusu language

x Lugisu language
Lumasaaba language
Masaba language
xx Bantu languages
Gitksan Indians
See Kitksan Indians
Gitonga (African people)
See Chopi (African tribe)
Gitonga language
See Tonga language (Inhambane)
Giudizio universale (Painting)
See Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564. Last judgment
Miroglio, Valerio. Last judgment
Giufà (Legendary character) *(GR175-177)*
xx Folklore—Italy
Giur language
See Lwo language (Sudan)
Givan family
See Givens family
Givans family
See Givens family
Givaro Indians
See Jivaro Indians
Give-aways
See Free material
Giveaways
See Free material
Given family
See Givens family
Givenn family
See Givens family
Givens family
x Gavan family
Gaven family
Gavin family
Gaving family
Gavon family
Geven family
Gevin family
Givan family
Givans family
Given family
Givenn family
Givin family
Givins family
Givon family
Givons family
Givvins family
Govan family
Guivens family
Givin family
See Givens family
Giving
See Generosity
Giving, Buddhist
See Buddhist giving
Giving, Christian
See Christian giving
Giving, Deferred
See Deferred giving
Giving, Hindu
See Hindu giving
Giving, Jaina
See Jaina giving
Giving, Planned
See Deferred giving
Givins family
See Givens family
Givon family
See Givens family
Givons family
See Givens family
Givvins family
See Givens family
Giza Pyramids (Egypt)
See Pyramids of Giza (Egypt)
Gizi language
See Kissi language
Gizii (African people)
See Gusii (African people)
Gizima language
See Kissi language
Gizo (Legendary character)
See Anansi (Legendary character)
Gizzard *(QL862)*
xx Birds—Anatomy
Stomach
Gizzard shad
x Dorosoma cepedianum
xx Shad
Gizzard stones
See Gastroliths
Gjæslingan
Gjende (Norway)
xx Lakes—Norway
Glacial climates *(Indirect)*
sa Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
Glacial epoch
x Climates, Glacial
Glacials
xx Paleoclimatology
Glacial cosmogony
See Cosmogony, Glacial
Glacial drift
See Drift
Glacial epoch *(Indirect)* *(QE697-8)*
sa Cosmogony, Glacial
Drift
Drumlins
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
Loess
Varves
x Ice age
xx Cosmogony, Glacial
Earth
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
Geology, Stratigraphic—Quaternary
Glacial climates
Man, Prehistoric
— Arctic regions
sa Bering Land Bridge
— California
sa Manix Lake (Calif.)
— Canada
sa Agassiz, Lake
— United States
sa Agassiz, Lake
— Wisconsin
sa Ice Age National Scientific Reserve (Wis.)
Glacial erosion *(Indirect)* *(QE575-6)*
x Ice erosion
xx Erosion
Glacial ice covers
See Ice sheets
Glacial Lake Agassiz
See Agassiz, Lake
Glacial landforms *(Indirect)* *(GB581-588)*
sa Rock glaciers
x Glaciated terrain
xx Landforms
— California
sa Manix Lake (Calif.)
— Canada
sa Agassiz, Lake
— United States
sa Agassiz, Lake
Glacials
See Glacial climates
Glaciares National Park (Argentina)
See Parque Nacional Los Glaciares (Argentina)
Glaciated terrain
See Glacial landforms
Glacicavicola *(QL596.L43)*
xx Leptodiridae
Glacicavicola bathyscioides *(QL596.L43)*
Glacier Bay (Alaska)
sa Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve (Alaska)
xx Bays—Alaska
Glacier Bay National Monument (Alaska)
Glacier Bay National Monument (Alaska)
See Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve (Alaska)
Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve (Alaska)
x Glacier Bay National Monument (Alaska)
xx Glacier Bay (Alaska)
Glaciers—Alaska
National parks and reserves—United States
Natural monuments—Alaska
Parks—Alaska
Glacier bear
x Blue bear
Euarctos emmonsi
Ursus emmonsi
xx Bears
Black bear
Glacier caves *(Indirect)* *(GB2401-2598)*
xx Caves
Glaciers
Glacier du Rhône (Switzerland)
See Rhone Glacier (Switzerland)
Glacier Express (Express train)
xx Railroads—Switzerland—Express-trains
Glacier National Park (Mont.)
sa Going-to-the-Sun Road (Mont.)
xx Glaciers—Montana
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Montana
Glaciers, The (Argentina)
See Parque Nacional Los Glaciares (Argentina)
Glaciers *(Indirect)* *(QE575-6)*
sa Boulders
Erosion
Glacier caves
Glaciology
Ice mechanics
Ice sheets
Moraines
xx Boulders
Drift
Erosion
Geology
Glaciology
Ice
Moraines
Physical geography
Water
— Alaska
sa Columbia Glacier (Alaska)
Glacier Bay National Monument (Alaska)
Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve (Alaska)
— Alberta
sa Columbia Icefield (B.C. and Alta.)
— Antarctic regions
sa Beardmore Glacier (Antarctic regions)
Hays Glacier (Antarctic regions)
— Argentina
sa Parque Nacional Los Glaciares (Argentina)
— British Columbia
sa Columbia Icefield (B.C. and Alta.)
— Iceland
sa Langjökull Glacier (Iceland)
Mýrdalsjökull (Iceland)
— Montana
sa Glacier National Park (Mont.)
— Peru
sa Broggi Glacier (Peru)
— Switzerland
sa Grindelwald Glacier (Switzerland)
Rhone Glacier (Switzerland)

Glaciers, Rock
See Rock glaciers
Glaciology
sa Aerial photography in glaciology
Astronautics in glaciology
Glaciers
Ice caps
Ice mechanics
xx Geology
Glaciers
Physical geography
Gladden family
x Gladdin family
Gladding family
Gladdon family
Glade family
Gladen family
Glading family
Gladney family
Gladdin family
See Gladden family
Gladding family
See Gladden family
Gladdishe family
See Gladwish family
Gladdon family
See Gladden family
Glade family
See Gladden family
Gladen family
See Gladden family
Gladiator (Fighter planes)
x Gloster Gladiator
xx Fighter planes
Gloster aircraft
Gladiatorial War, 73-71 B.C.
See Rome—History—Servile Wars, 135-71 B.C.
Gladiators *(DG95; GV35)*
sa Auctorati
x Fighting
Gladiators, War of the, 73-71 B.C.
See Rome—History—Servile Wars, 135-71 B.C.
Gladiators in art
Gladieux family
Gladigau family
x Gladigow family
Gladigow family
See Gladigau family
Glading family
See Gladden family
Gladiolus *(SB413.G5)*
Gladish family
See Gladwish family
Gladishe family
See Gladwish family
Gladness
See Cheerfulness
Contentment
Happiness
Gladney family
See Gladden family
Gladwish family
x De Gladwyshe family
Gladdishe family
Gladish family
Gladishe family
Gladwishe family
Gladwyshe family
Gladyshe family
Gleddish family
Gledwishe family
Gladwishe family
See Gladwish family
Gladwyshe family
See Gladwish family
Gladyshe family
See Gladwish family
Glagolitic alphabet *(PG91)*
xx Alphabet
Slavic languages—Alphabet
Glagolitic diplomatics
See Diplomatics, Glagolitic
Glagolitic imprints *(Indirect)*
Glagolitic inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Glagolitic
Glagolitic literature
See Church Slavic literature
Glagolitic manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Glagolitic
Glagolitic paleography
See Paleography, Glagolitic
Glamor photography
See Glamour photography
Glamour photography *(TR678)*
sa Pinup art
x Cheesecake photography
Glamor photography
Photography, Glamour
Pin-up photography
Pinup photography
xx Photography—Portraits
Photography, Artistic
Photography, Erotic
Gland of Bartholin
See Bartholin's gland
Gland of internal secretion
See Endocrine glands
Gland of Luschka
See Coccygeal gland
Glanders *(SF796; Human, RC146)*
sa Epizootic lymphangitis
Melioidosis
x Farcy (Glanders)
xx Epizootic lymphangitis
Horses—Diseases
Glands *(Comparative anatomy, QL865-8; Human anatomy, QM325-371; Physiology, QP190-246)*
sa Endocrine glands
Exocrine glands
Salt gland
Secretion
particular glands, e.g. Cowper's glands; Hemolymph glands; Kidneys; Liver
xx Secretion
— Diseases *(RC633; RC648-659)*
sa Cystic fibrosis
— Transplantation
Glands, Cutaneous
See Cutaneous glands
Glands, Ductless
See Endocrine glands
Glands, Lacrimal
See Lacrimal organs
Glands, Mammary
See Mammary glands
Glands, Odoriferous *(QL943; Insects, QL494-6)*
xx Animal defenses
Odors
Glands, Salivary
See Salivary glands
Glands, Sebaceous
See Sebaceous glands
Glands (Botany) *(QK650; QK703)*
Glands of Brunner
See Brunner's glands
Glandula uropygalis
See Uropygial gland
Glandular fever
See Mononucleosis
Glanencheli
See Cypriniformes
Glaphyridae
See Scarabaeidae
Glaphyrüdae
See Pyralidae
Glare, Headlight
See Headlight glare
Glare screens
See Roads—Glare screens
Glareolidae *(QL696.C448)*
sa Pluvianus
xx Charadriiformes
Glarner Alpen (Switzerland)
See Glarner Alps (Switzerland)
Glarner Alps (Switzerland)
x Glarner Alpen (Switzerland)
Glärnisch (Switzerland)
Glaurus Alps (Switzerland)
xx Alps
Mountains—Switzerland
Glärnisch (Switzerland)
See Glarner Alps (Switzerland)
GLAS (Computer system)
x General Ledger Accounting System (Computer system)
xx Accounting—Data processing
Electronic digital computers—Programming
SuperCalc (Computer program)
Glas automobile *(TL215.G5)*
x Goggomobil automobile
Isar automobile
Glasgow school of painters
See Glasgow school of painting
Glasgow school of painting *(ND481.G5)*
x Glasgow school of painters
xx Painting, Modern—19th century—Scotland
Painting, Scottish
Glaskasten Marl (Marl, Germany)
See Skulpturenmuseum Glaskasten (Marl, Germany)
Glaspalast (Munich, Germany)
x Crystal Palace (Munich, Germany)
xx Exhibition buildings—Germany (West)
Glass *(Decorative art, NK5100-5430; Materials of engineering and construction, TA450; Optical instruments, QC375)*
sa Crystal glass
Electric insulators and insulation—Glass
Glass-ceramics
Glass coatings
Glass-metal sealing
Glassware
Jena glass
Silica, Vitreous
xx Amorphous substances
Ceramics
Optical instruments
Windows
— Bonding *(TP858)*
sa Glass-metal sealing
Example under Sealing (Technology)
— Defects
Example under reference from Defects
— Electric properties
— Fracture
xx Fracture mechanics
— Grinding
See Glass grinding and polishing
— Melting
See Glass melting
— Polishing
See Glass grinding and polishing
— Recycling
See Glass waste—Recycling
— Research
See Glass research
— Standards
Example under Materials—Standards
Glass, Cameo
See Cameo glass
Glass, Carnival
See Carnival glass
Glass, Cellular
See Cellular glass

Glass, Colored *(Indirect)*
sa Glass painting and staining
x Colored glass
xx Glass, Ornamental
Glass painting and staining
Glass, Custard
See Custard glass
Glass, Cut
See Cut glass
Glass, Depression
See Depression glass
Glass, Engraved
See Engraved glass
Glass, Foam
See Cellular glass
Glass, Milk
See Milk glass
Glass, Millefiori *(NK5430)*
x Millefiori glass
Glass, Opal
See Opal glass
Glass, Opaque
See Milk glass
Glass, Optical *(QC375)*
sa Glass grinding and polishing
x Optical glass
xx Lenses
Optical instruments
Glass, Ornamental *(TP863-4)*
Here are entered works on cut, embossed, sand-blast, and other ornamental glass used in building.
sa Engraved glass
Glass, Colored
Glass construction
Glass embossing
Glass engraving
Glass etching
Glass painting and staining
Sand-blast
xx Cut glass
Decoration and ornament
Glass, Pearl art
See Pearl art glass
Glass, Photosensitive
x Photosensitive glass
Glass, Plate
See Plate-glass
Glass, Pressed
See Pressed glass
Glass, Safety *(TP862)*
x Laminated glass
Non-shatterable glass
Safety glass
Shatter-proof glass
xx Laminated materials
— Tariff
See Tariff on safety glass
Glass, Soluble
See Soluble glass
Glass, Spun
See Glass fibers
Glass, Stained
See Glass painting and staining
Glass architecture
See Glass construction
Glass art *(Indirect)* *(NK5100-5440)*
sa Engraved glass
Glass chandeliers
Glass craft
Glass figurines
Glass painting and staining
Glass sculpture
Glass underpainting
xx Art
Decorative arts
Glass as structural material
See Glass construction
Glass baskets
See Baskets, Glass

Glass beads *(Indirect)*
xx Beads
Granular materials
— Italy
— — Murano
x Venetian beads
Glass bells *(Indirect)* *(NK5440.B37)*
xx Bells
Glassware
Glass blowing and working *(Indirect)* *(TP859)*
sa Bottles
xx Chemical apparatus
Chemistry—Laboratory manuals
Chemistry—Manipulation
Glass craft
Glass manufacture
Glass bottom boats
xx Boats and boating
Glass candlesticks *(Indirect)* *(NK5440.C26)*
x Candlesticks, Glass
xx Candlesticks
Glassware
Glass candy containers *(Indirect)* *(NK5440.C3)*
x Candy containers, Glass
xx Food containers
Glass containers
Glass canopies, Architectural *(Indirect)*
x Architectural glass canopies
xx Canopies, Architectural
Glass construction
Glass-ceramic pipe
See Pipe, Glass-ceramic
Glass-ceramics
sa Pipe, Glass-ceramic
x Devitrified glass
Pyroceram
Pyroceramics
xx Ceramics
Glass
Glass chandeliers *(Indirect)* *(NK5440.C48)*
xx Chandeliers
Glass art
Glass Christmas decorations *(Indirect)* *(NK5440.C4)*
xx Christmas decorations
Glassware
Glass cloth
x Cloth, Glass
xx Glass fibers
Glass coatings
Here are entered works on coatings applied to the surfaces of glass objects.
x Coatings, Glass
xx Coatings
Glass
Thin films
Glass construction *(Architecture, NA4140)*
sa Conservatories
Glass canopies, Architectural
Glass doors
x Glass architecture
Glass as structural material
Glass in architecture
xx Architecture
Building
Conservatories
Glass, Ornamental
Glass container industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9624.C66-664)*
xx Glass containers
Glass containers
sa Bottles
Glass candy containers
Glass container industry
Glass fruit jars
xx Containers
Glassware
Glass craft *(Indirect)* *(TT298)*
sa Glass blowing and working
Glass embossing
Glass engraving
Glass etching
Glass figurines
Glass grinding and polishing
Glass painting and staining
xx Glass art
Handicraft
— Patterns
Example under reference from Patterns for crafts
Glass doors *(Indirect)*
sa Revolving doors
xx Doors
Glass construction
Glass doors, Sliding
x Sliding-glass doors
xx Doors
Glass electrodes
See Electrodes, Glass
Glass embossing *(TP863)*
x Embossing of glass
xx Glass, Ornamental
Glass craft
Glass engraving
sa Engraved glass
xx Engraving
Glass, Ornamental
Glass craft
Glass etching
xx Etching
Glass, Ornamental
Glass craft
— Patterns
Glass factories *(Indirect)*
xx Factories
Glass fiber industry *(Indirect)*
sa Glass reinforced plastics
x Fibrous glass industry
xx Glass manufacture
Glass trade
Man-made fibers industry
Glass fiber sculpture *(Indirect)* *(NB1270.G5)*
xx Glass reinforced plastics
Plastic sculpture
Sculpture
Glass fibers
sa Electric insulators and insulation—Glass fibers
Glass cloth
Glass reinforced plastics
Quartz fibers
Silicate fibers
x Fiber glass
Fiberglass
Fibers, Glass
Glass, Spun
Spun glass
xx Silicate fibers
— Dyeing
See Dyes and dyeing—Glass fibers
— Tariff
See Tariff on glass fibers
Glass figurines *(Indirect)*
x Figurines, Glass
xx Figurines
Glass art
Glass craft
Glassware
Glass fishing floats *(Indirect)*
x Glass floats
xx Fishing nets
Glassware
Glass-flake laminates
See Flake-glass laminates
Glass floats
See Glass fishing floats
Glass fruit jars *(Indirect)* *(NK5440.F7)*
x Fruit jars, Glass

Glass fruit jars *(Indirect)* *(NK5440.F7)*
(Continued)
xx Canning and preserving—Equipment and supplies
Glass containers
Glass furnaces
x Glass melting furnaces
Glass tank furnaces
xx Furnaces
Glass manufacture
Glass melting
Glass gardens *(SB417)*
sa Miniature plants
Wardian cases
x Bottle gardens
Gardens, Glass
Plant terrariums
xx Container gardening
Gardens, Miniature
Indoor gardening
Indoor gardens
Terrariums
Wardian cases
Glass grinding and polishing
sa Turning, Diamond
x Glass—Grinding
Glass—Polishing
Glass polishing
xx Glass, Optical
Glass craft
Glass manufacture
Grinding and polishing
Glass harmonica *(ML1055)*
x Glasses, Musical
Harmonica, Glass
Musical glasses
Glass-harmonica and lute music *(M298)*
x Lute and glass-harmonica music
Glass-harmonica and piano music *(M284.G6; M285.G6)*
x Piano and glass-harmonica music
Glass-harmonica music *(M165)*
sa Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments;* Trios [Quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the glass harmonica; also headings that begin with the words glass harmonica or glass harmonicas*
Glass in architecture
See Glass construction
Glass in literature
Glass industry
See Glass manufacture
Glass trade
Glass-joining to metals
See Glass-metal sealing
Glass knives *(Indirect)* *(Art industries, NK5440.K54)*
xx Glassware
Knives
Glass lampshades
See Lampshades, Glass
Glass manufacture *(Indirect)* *(TP845-869)*
sa Annealing of glass
Bottle industry
Glass blowing and working
Glass fiber industry
Glass furnaces
Glass grinding and polishing
Glass melting
Glass-workers
Mirrors
Optical instruments
Precious stones, Artificial
Pressed glass
Sand, Glass
x Glass industry
xx Ceramic industries
— Chemistry
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Glass manufacture
— Equipment and supplies
— — Appraisal
See Glass manufacture—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Valuation
x Glass manufacture—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
— Molds *(TP859.5)*
x Glassmaking molds
Molds, Glassmaking
xx Molding materials
Glass melting
sa Glass furnaces
x Glass—Melting
xx Glass manufacture
Glass melting furnaces
See Glass furnaces
Glass-metal sealing *(TS718)*
x Glass-joining to metals
Glass-to-metal sealing
Metal-bonding to glass
Metal-glass sealing
Metal-to-glass sealing
xx Glass
Glass—Bonding
Metal bonding
Metals
Sealing (Technology)
Welding
Glass painters *(Indirect)*
x Glasspainters
xx Glass painting and staining
Painters
Glass painting and staining *(Indirect)* *(NK5300-5410)*
sa Glass, Colored
Glass painters
Lumiprints
x Glass, Stained
Painted glass
Stained glass
Windows, Stained glass
xx Art
Arts and crafts movement
Church decoration and ornament
Color in the ceramic industries
Decoration and ornament
Glass, Colored
Glass, Ornamental
Glass art
Glass craft
Painting
— Patterns *(TT298)*
Glass painting and staining, Baroque *(Indirect)*
x Baroque glass painting and staining
Glass painting and staining, Cistercian *(Indirect)*
x Cistercian glass painting and staining
Glass painting and staining, Gothic *(Indirect)*
sa Rose windows
x Gothic glass painting and staining
Glass painting and staining, Islamic *(Indirect)*
x Islamic glass painting and staining
Glass painting and staining, Medieval *(Indirect)*
sa Rose windows
Glass painting and staining, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance glass painting and staining
Glass painting and staining, Romanesque *(Indirect)*
x Romanesque glass painting and staining
Glass painting and staining, Victorian *(Indirect)*
x Victorian glass painting and staining
Glass painting and staining industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9624.S72-724)*
Glass pipe
See Pipe, Glass
Glass plastics
See Glass reinforced plastics
Glass polishing
See Glass grinding and polishing
Glass print
See Cliché-verre
Glass recycling
See Glass waste—Recycling
Glass reinforced plastics
sa Fiberglass boats
Flake-glass laminates
Glass fiber sculpture
x Fiber glass reinforced plastics
Glass plastics
xx Fiber reinforced plastics
Glass fiber industry
Glass fibers
Plastics
Reinforced plastics
— Thermal properties *(TA455.P55)*
Glass reinforced plastics industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9662.G5-53)*
Glass research *(Indirect)*
x Glass—Research
xx Research, Industrial
Glass sand
See Sand, Glass
Glass sculpture *(Indirect)* *(NB1270.G4)*
sa Neon sculpture
x Sculpture, Glass
xx Glass art
Sculpture
Glass tank furnaces
See Glass furnaces
Glass-to-metal sealing
See Glass-metal sealing
Glass trade *(Indirect)* *(HD9623; Tariff, HF2651.G5)*
sa Bottle industry
Glass fiber industry
Strikes and lockouts—Glass trade
x Glass industry
Glass underpainting *(Indirect)* *(NK5431-5436)*
x Hinterglasmalerei
Painting, Underglass
Peinture sous verre
Pictures on glass
Reverse-painted glass
xx Folk art
Glass art
Painting
Glass waste
x Waste glass
xx Waste products
— Recycling *(Indirect)* *(TP859.7)*
x Glass—Recycling
Glass recycling
Example under Recycling (Waste, etc.)
Glass weights *(CJ3413)*
xx Weights and measures, Arabic
Glass-workers *(Indirect)* *(HD8039.G5)*
sa Collective labor agreements—Glass manufacture
Trade-unions—Glass-workers
Wages—Glass-workers
xx Glass manufacture
— Belgium
sa Glaverbel-Gilly (Firm) Strike, 1974-1975
Glassboro Conference, 1967
Glasses, Eye
See Eyeglasses
Glasses, Magnetic
See Spin glasses
Glasses, Metallic
See Metallic glasses

Glasses, Musical
See Glass harmonica
Glasses, Spin
See Spin glasses
Glasshouse crops
See Greenhouse plants
Glasshouse plants
See Greenhouse plants
Glassites
See Sandemanianism
Glassmaking molds
See Glass manufacture—Molds
Glasspainters
See Glass painters
Glassware *(Indirect) (Art, NK5101-5430; Technology, TP865-868)*
sa Baskets, Glass
Bottles
Cameo glass
Crackle
Crystal glass
Cup plates
Custard glass
Cut glass
Depression glass
Engraved glass
Glass bells
Glass candlesticks
Glass Christmas decorations
Glass containers
Glass figurines
Glass fishing floats
Glass knives
Lamp-chimneys, globes, etc.
Lampshades, Glass
Milk glass
Miniature glassware
Opal glass
Paperweights
Pattern glass
Portraits on glassware
Pressed glass
Salt shakers
Saltcellars
Stemware
Sulphides (Art)
xx Glass
House furnishings
Table setting and decoration
Vases
Example under Art objects
— Catalogs
Example under Antiques
— Collectors and collecting *(NK5101-5199)*
sa Glassware as an investment
— Forgeries *(Indirect)*
xx Forgery
— History
— — 16th century
sa Glassware, Renaissance
— — 18th century
sa Glassware, Rococo
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— Oriental influences
xx Civilization, Oriental
— Prices
sa Glassware as an investment
— Private collections *(NK5101-5196)*
— Trade-marks
— — Forgeries

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Japan
— — History
— — — Edo period, 1600-1868
— — — 1868-
— United States
— — History
— — — 20th century
sa Depression glass
Swankyswig tumblers
Glassware, Ancient *(NK5107)*
Glassware, Baroque *(Indirect)*
x Baroque glassware
Glassware, Byzantine *(Indirect)*
x Byzantine glassware
Glassware, Classical *(Indirect)*
x Classical glassware
Glassware, Colonial *(Indirect)*
x Colonial glassware
Glassware, Early Christian *(Indirect)*
x Early Christian glassware
Glassware, Georgian
x Georgian glassware
Glassware, Greco-Roman *(Indirect)*
x Greco-Roman glassware
Glassware, Islamic *(Indirect) (NK5108.9)*
x Glassware, Muslim
Islamic glassware
Muslim glassware
Glassware, Medieval *(Indirect)*
Glassware, Muslim
See Glassware, Islamic
Glassware, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance glassware
xx Glassware—History—16th century
Glassware, Rococo *(Indirect)*
x Rococo glassware
xx Glassware—History—18th century
Glassware, Sassanid *(Indirect)*
x Sassanid glassware
Glassware, Victorian *(Indirect)*
x Victorian glassware
Glassware as an investment
xx Glassware—Collectors and collecting
Glassware—Prices
Investments
Glassware in literature
Glassy alloys
See Metallic glasses
Glassy metals
See Metallic glasses
Glaucidium *(QL696.S83)*
xx Strigidae
Glaucidium passerinum *(QL696.S83)*
Glaucionetta clangula
See Goldeneye
Glaucoma *(Indirect) (RE871)*
sa Cyclodialysis
x High intraocular pressure
Intraocular pressure, High
xx Eye—Diseases and defects
— Diagnosis
sa Tonometry
— Surgery
Glaucoma, Chronic simple
See Glaucoma, Open angle
Glaucoma, Open angle *(Indirect)*
x Chronic simple glaucoma
Glaucoma, Chronic simple
Glaucoma, Simple
Glaucoma, Wide-angle
Glaucoma simplex
Open angle glaucoma
Simple glaucoma
Wide-angle glaucoma
Glaucoma, Simple
See Glaucoma, Open angle
Glaucoma, Wide-angle
See Glaucoma, Open angle
Glaucoma in children
x Congenital glaucoma
Pediatric glaucoma
xx Pediatric ophthalmology
Glaucoma simplex
See Glaucoma, Open angle
Glauconiidae
See Leptotyphlopidae
Glauconite *(QE391.G5)*
Glaucopsyche *(QL561.L8)*
xx Lycaenidae
Glaucous-winged gull
x Larus glaucescens
xx Gulls
Glaukos (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Glaurus Alps (Switzerland)
See Glarner Alps (Switzerland)
Glavda language *(PL8207.G6)*
xx Chadic languages
Mandara language
Glaverbel-Gilly (Firm) Strike, 1974-1975
xx Glass-workers—Belgium
Strikes and lockouts—Glass trade—Belgium
Strikes and lockouts—Belgium
Glaze (Meteorology) *(Indirect) (QC929.G4)*
sa Frost
x Glaze ice
Glazed frost
xx Freezing precipitation
Frost
Ice
Icing (Meteorology)
Glaze ice
See Glaze (Meteorology)
Glazed brick *(TP832.G6)*
xx Bricks
Glazed frost
See Glaze (Meteorology)
Glazes *(TP812; TP823)*
sa Crystalline glazes
Engobes
Luster-ware
xx Ceramics
Color in the ceramic industries
Glazing (Ceramics)
Pottery
— Formulae, tables, etc.
Glazes, Crystalline
See Crystalline glazes
Glazing *(TH8251-8275)*
sa Sealed double glazing
Glazing (Ceramics)
sa Glazes
xx Ceramics
Pottery
Gleaning *(Indirect) (HD1549)*
xx Agriculture
Charity laws and legislation
Harvesting
Gleasonia *(QK495.R85)*
xx Rubiaceae
Glebes
See Church lands
Glebo (African tribe)
See Grebo (African tribe)
Glebo language
See Grebo language
Glecoma hederacea
See Ground ivy
Gleddish family
See Gladwish family
Gleditsia
See Honey locust
Gledwishe family
See Gladwish family
Glees, catches, rounds, etc.
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Vocal)
x Catches
Rounds
xx Canons, fugues, etc. (Vocal)
Song-books
Vocal music
Gleichenia
xx Gleicheniaceae
Gleicheniaceae *(QK524.G)*
sa Gleichenia
xx Filicales

Gleichoma hederacea
See Ground ivy
Glen Canyon (Utah and Ariz.)
sa Glen Canyon National Recreation Area (Utah and Ariz.)
xx Canyons—Arizona
Canyons—Utah
Glen Canyon National Recreation Area (Utah and Ariz.)
Glen Canyon National Recreation Area (Utah and Ariz.)
sa Glen Canyon (Utah and Ariz.)
xx Glen Canyon (Utah and Ariz.)
National parks and reserves—United States
Recreation areas—Arizona
Recreation areas—Utah
Glen family
x Glenn family
Glénan Islands (France)
x Glénans Islands (France)
Iles de Glénan (France)
Iles de Glénans (France)
Iles-Glénans (France)
Les Glénans (France)
xx Islands—France
Glénans Islands (France)
See Glénan Islands (France)
Glenbrook Site (Ont.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Ontario
Indians of North America—Ontario—Antiquities
Iroquois Indians—Antiquities
Ontario—Antiquities
Glencoe (Va.)
xx Plantations—Virginia
Glencoe Massacre, 1692 *(DA804.7)*
xx Scotland—History—1689-1745
Glendale Memorial Park Cemetery (Glendale, Ariz.)
xx Cemeteries—Arizona
Glendening family
x Glendenning family
Glendinning family
Glendenning family
See Glendening family
Glendinning family
See Glendening family
Glenfinnan Estate (Highland Region, Scotland)
xx Manors—Scotland
Glenn family
See Glen family
Glerup family
Gleysteen family
Glial cells
See Neuroglia
Glibenclamide
xx Hypoglycemic agents
Hypoglycemic sulphonylureas
Glick family
x Click family
Glicker family
Glickerman family
Glickman family
Gluck family
Glicker family
See Glick family
Glickerman family
See Glick family
Glickman family
See Glick family
Gliclazide *(Diabetes therapy, RC661.G56)*
x Hexahydrocyclopentap yrroltolylsulphonylurea
xx Hypoglycemic sulphonylureas
Glide (Crystallography) *(QD921)*
x Translation glide (Crystallography)
xx Crystals—Defects
Glide path systems *(TL696.L33)*
x Glide slope
Landing path
xx Airplanes—Landing
Instrument landing systems
Radio in aeronautics
Glide slope
See Glide path systems
Glider recognition
See Gliders (Aeronautics)—Recognition
Glider troops
See Airborne troops
Gliders (Aeronautics) *(TL760-769)*
sa Gliding and soaring
Gotha gliders
Hang gliders
Messerschmitt 321 (Glider)
x Sailplanes (Aeronautics)
xx Airplanes
Flying-machines
Gliding and soaring
Sailing
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Models
sa Paper airplanes
— — Radio control
— Piloting *(TL765)*
— Poetry
See Aeronautics—Poetry
— Recognition
x Aircraft identification
Aircraft recognition
Glider recognition
Recognition of gliders
Gliding and soaring *(Indirect)* *(TL760; Sport, GV764-6)*
sa Gliders (Aeronautics)
Hang gliding
x Flight, Unpowered
Motorless flight
Soaring (Aeronautics)
Soaring flight
xx Aeronautical sports
Aeronautics
Gliders (Aeronautics)
— Facilities
Gliding bacteria
See Cytophagales
Myxobacterales
Gliding lemurs
See Flying lemurs
Glinus *(QK495.M6)*
xx Molluginaceae
Glinus lotoides *(QK495.M6)*
x Mollugo hirta
Pharnaceum pentagynum
Glinus oppositifolius *(QK495.M6)*
x Mollugo oppositifolia
Mollugo spergula
Glioblastoma, Retinal
See Retinoblastoma
Glioma, Retinal
See Retinoblastoma
Gliomas
sa Medulloblastoma
Pseudoglioma
xx Nervous system—Tumors
Gliomastix *(QK625.D4)*
xx Dematiaceae
Gliridae
See Dormice
Glis
See Edible dormouse
Glis glis
See Edible dormouse
Global analysis (Mathematics) *(QA614)*
sa Anosov flows
Critical point theory (Mathematical analysis)
Differentiable dynamical systems
Geodesics (Mathematics)
Index theorems
Infinite-dimensional manifolds
Jet bundles (Mathematics)
Pseudogroups
x Analysis, Global (Mathematics)
xx Differential topology
Functions of complex variables
Geometry, Algebraic
Global Data-processing System (Computer system)
See GDPS (Computer system)
Global differential geometry
x Differential geometry, Global
xx Geometry, Differential
Global learning
See Global method of teaching
Global method of teaching *(LB1029.G55)*
sa Reading (Elementary)—Whole-word method
x Global learning
Globalism (Education)
xx Education, Elementary
Teaching
Global Observing System (Meteorology)
x GOS (Meteorology)
xx Meteorology—International cooperation
Meteorology—Observations
Meteorology—Research
Global radiation *(Indirect)* *(QC912.55)*
x Radiation, Global
xx Atmospheric radiation
Solar radiation
Global satellite communications systems
See Artificial satellites in telecommunication
Global temperature changes *(QC903)*
x Temperature changes, Global
World temperature changes
xx Atmospheric temperature
Global Weather Experiment Project
xx Meteorology—Research
Weather
Globalism (Education)
See Global method of teaching
Globe artichoke
See Artichokes
Globe Derby (Race horse)
Globe Mutiny, 1824 *(DU710)*
Example under Mutiny
Globe tulip
See Calochortus
Globes *(Indirect)* *(G3170)*
sa Blind, Globes for the
Orbs
World maps
subdivision Globes *under names of moons and planets (other than Earth) and under certain subjects, e.g.* Mars (Planet)—Globes; Submarine topography—Globes
x Globes, Terrestrial
Terrestrial globes
xx Orbs
World maps
— Trade and manufacture
Globes, Celestial
sa Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
x Celestial globes
xx Astronomical models
Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Globes, Lunar
See Moon—Globes
Globes, Terrestrial
See Globes
Globicephala *(QL737.C432)*
x Blackfish whales
xx Delphinidae
Globicephala brachyptera
See Globicephala macrorhynchus
Globicephala edwardü
See Globicephala melaena
Globicephala leucosagmaphora
See Globicephala melaena

Globicephala macrorhyncha
See Globicephala macrorhynchus
Globicephala macrorhynchus *(QL737.C432)*
x Globicephala brachyptera
Globicephala macrorhyncha
Globicephala scammonii
Globicephala sieboldii
Indian pilot whale
Pacific pilot whale
Pilot whale, Shortfin
Short-finned pilot whale
Shortfin pilot whale
Globicephala melaena *(QL737.C432)*
x Caaing whale
Globicephala edwardii
Globicephala leucosagmaphora
Long-finned pilot whale
Longfin pilot whale
Pilot whale, Longfin
Pothead whale
Southern pilot whale
Globicephala scammonii
See Globicephala macrorhynchus
Globicephala sieboldii
See Globicephala macrorhynchus
Globiceps *(QL523.M5)*
xx Miridae
Globidens *(QE862.L2)*
xx Mosasauridae
Globidens dakotensis *(QE862.L2)*
Globidiosis
See Besnoitiosis
Globin *(QP552.G5)*
sa Haptoglobin
xx Hemoglobin
Histones
Proteins
Globoid cell leukodystrophy
See Leukodystrophy, Globoid cell
Globoid leukodystrophy
See Leukodystrophy, Globoid cell
Globorotalia, Fossil *(QE772)*
x Astrorotalia, Fossil
Planorotalia, Fossil
Planorotalites, Fossil
Planulina, Fossil
Pulvinulina, Fossil
Rotalina, Fossil
Truncorotalia, Fossil
xx Globorotaliidae, Fossil
Globorotaliidae, Fossil *(QE772)*
sa Globorotalia, Fossil
x Marginolamellidae, Fossil
xx Foraminifera, Fossil
Globular clusters of stars
See Stars—Globular clusters
Globular proteins
Globules, Milk fat
See Butterfat—Fat globules
Globulin
sa Alpha fetoproteins
Alpha globulin
C-reactive protein
Gamma globulin
Haptoglobin
Macroglobulins
Myosin
Thyroglobulin
Transferrin
Globus pallidus
x Pallidum
xx Basal ganglia
Brain
Glockenspiel *(History, ML1040)*
x Bell-lyra
Orchestral bells
xx Percussion instruments
Glockenspiel and celesta music *(M284.G65; M285.G65)*
x Celesta and glockenspiel music
Glockenspiel and harpsichord music *(M284.G65; M285.G65)*
x Harpsichord and glockenspiel music
Glockenspiel music *(M147)*
sa Glockenspiel with string orchestra
Quartets (Piano, flute, harp, glockenspiel)
Quintets (Pianos (4), glockenspiel)
Quintets (Trombone, glockenspiel, percussion)
Trios (Piano, clarinet, glockenspiel)
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments;* Trios [Quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the glockenspiel; also* Percussion ensembles, Percussion music, *and headings that begin with the words glockenspiel or glockenspiels*
Glockenspiel with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Glockenspiel with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Glockenspiel with string orchestra)
Glockenspiel music
Gloeocantharellus *(QK629.G6)*
xx Gomphaceae
Gloeosporium
xx Melanconiaceae
Glomerular filtration rate
xx Kidney function tests
Kidney glomerulus
Glomeruli renis
See Kidney glomerulus
Glomerulonephritis
xx Immune complex diseases
Kidney glomerulus—Diseases
— Immunological aspects
Glomerulus, Kidney
See Kidney glomerulus
Glomfjord Raid, 1942
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Norway
Glomus jugulare *(Comparative anatomy, QL939; Human anatomy, QM471; Physiology, QP368.8)*
x Jugular body
Jugular paraganglia
Paraganglia, Jugular
xx Chemoreceptors
Nonchromaffin paraganglia
— Tumors
xx Nonchromaffin paraganglioma
Glonoin
See Nitroglycerin
Gloominess
See Sadness
Gloria in excelsis Deo (Music)
xx Masses
Gloria in excelsis Deo
Example under Hymns
Glorification (Theology)
See Glory of God
Glory
sa Fame
xx Fame
Glory, Divine
See Glory of God
Glory-bush
See Tibouchina
Glory in literature
Glory of God *(BT180.G6)*
sa Theophanies
x Divine glory
Glorification (Theology)
Glory, Divine
God—Glory
God, Glory of
xx God
Glory of God (Judaism)
Glorybush
See Tibouchina
Glossaries
See subdivision Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. *under names of languages*
Glossators
xx Canon law—History
Roman law—History
Glossematics
sa subdivision Glossematics *under names of languages and groups of languages*
x Glossemes
xx Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
Mathematical linguistics
Glossemes
See Glossematics
Glossidae *(QL430.7.G55)*
sa Glossus
xx Veneroida
Glossina
See Tsetse-flies
Glossina palpalis *(QL537.G4)*
Glossiphoniidae *(QL391.A6)*
xx Leeches
Glossocoma
See Votomita
Glossocrinus *(QE782)*
xx Poteriocrinitidae
Glossocrinus bellitubatus *(QE782)*
Glossoderma
See Glossus
Glossolalia *(BL54)*
sa Baptism in the Holy Spirit
Pentecostal churches
Pentecostalism
Xenoglossy
x Gift of tongues
Speaking with tongues
Tongues, Gift of
xx Baptism in the Holy Spirit
Gifts, Spiritual
Xenoglossy
Glossoma
See Votomita
Glossopharyngeal nerve *(QL939; QM471; QP366)*
xx Nerves, Cranial
Pharynx
Tongue
Glossopharyngeal respiration
xx Respiration
Glossopteris *(QE961)*
sa Vertebraria
xx Ferns, Fossil
Glossus *(QL430.7.G55)*
x Bucardia
Buccardium
Glossoderma
Isocardia
Tychocardia
xx Glossidae
Glossus humanus *(QL430.7.G55)*
Gloster aircraft *(TL686.G)*
sa Gladiator (Fighter planes)
Meteor (Fighter planes)
Gloster Gladiator
See Gladiator (Fighter planes)
Gloster Meteor
See Meteor (Fighter planes)
Glottis *(Comparative anatomy, QL853; Human anatomy, QM255)*
sa Vocal cords
xx Larynx
— Spasm
See Laryngismus stridulus
Glottochronology *(P143.3)*
sa Lexicostatistics
xx Comparative linguistics
Lexicology
Linguistic change

Glottochronology *(P143.3) (Continued)*
Mathematical linguistics
Glottopolitics
See Language policy
Glove boxes (Safety devices)
xx Manipulators (Radioactive substances)
Radioisotopes—Safety measures
Glove industry *(Indirect)*
sa Trade-unions—Glove industry
Wages—Glove industry
Glover family
Gloves *(Indirect) (Costume, GT2170; Manufacture, TS2160; Trade, HD9947)*
x Mittens
Gloves, Baseball
See Baseball gloves
Gloves (Surgery) *(RD73.G5)*
xx Surgical instruments and apparatus
Glow discharges *(QC711.8.G5)*
x Cold cathode discharges
Discharges, Cold cathode
Discharges, Gas
Discharges, Glow
Gas discharges
Joshi effect
xx Electric discharges
Electric discharges through gases
Glow-lamps
See Electric lamps
Glow-worms
See Fireflies
Gloxinias
Głubczyce Plateau (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
x Płaskowyż Głubczycki (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
xx Plateaus—Czechoslovakia
Plateaus—Poland
Glucagon
xx Pancreas—Secretions
Glucagonoma *(Indirect) (RC280.P25)*
x Alpha cell tumor
xx Islands of Langerhans—Tumors
Glucan glucanohydrolase
See Dextranase
Glucans
sa Cellulose
Dextran
Dextrine
Glycogen
x Polyglucoses
xx Polysaccharides
Glucic acid
See Reductones
Glucides
sa Glucosides
xx Glucosides
Glucinium
See Beryllium
Glucinum
See Beryllium
Gluck family
See Glick family
Gluck-Piccinni controversy *(ML1727.35)*
sa Guerre des Bouffons
xx Guerre des Bouffons
Opera
Glucocorticoid receptors
See Glucocorticoids—Receptors
Glucocorticoids *(QP572.G54)*
sa Corticosterone
Hydrocortisone
Triamcinolone
xx Adrenocortical hormones
Anti-inflammatory agents
— Receptors
x Glucocorticoid receptors
Receptors, Glucocorticoid
Glucolysis
See Glycolysis

Glucose *(Chemical technology, TP414; Chemistry, QD321)*
sa Blood sugar
Dextran
Ficoll
Glucuronic acid
Metrizamide
Streptozotocin
Sugar—Inversion
xx Monosaccharides
Sucrose
Sugar
Glucose in blood
See Blood sugar
Glucose industry *(Indirect) (TP414)*
sa Corn-starch
Glucose synthesis
xx Biosynthesis
Glucose tolerance tests
xx Blood—Analysis
Blood sugar
Diabetes—Diagnosis
Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency *(RC632.G55)*
xx Hemolytic anemia
Metabolism, Inborn errors of
Glucosidase antagonists
See Glucosidase inhibitors
Glucosidase inhibitors
sa Acarbose
x Antagonists, Glucosidase
Glucosidase antagonists
Inhibitors, Glucosidase
xx Enzyme inhibitors
Glucosidase synthesis
xx Protein biosynthesis
Glucosides *(Chemistry, QD325; Pharmacology, QP925)*
sa Anthocyanin
Betuloside
Etoposide
Glucides
Glycosides
Oligosaccharides
Saponins
xx Glucides
Glycosides
Example under Chemistry, Organic
Glucosuria
See Glycosuria
Glucosyltransferases
See Glycosyltransferases
Glucuronates
See Glucuronides
Glucuronic acid *(QP702.G57)*
sa Glucuronides
Laetrile
xx Glucose
Uronic acids
Glucuronic acid synthesis
xx Biosynthesis
Glucuronidase
Glucuronide synthesis
See Glucuronides—Synthesis
Glucuronides *(QP702.G572)*
x Conjugated glucuronates
Glucuronates
Glycuronides
xx Glucuronic acid
Glycosides
— Synthesis
x Glucuronide synthesis
Glue *(TP967-8)*
sa Adhesives
Bone products
Gluing
Soybean glue
xx Adhesives
Binders (Materials)
Bone products

Glue-sniffing *(Indirect) (HV5822.G5)*
xx Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Solvent abuse
Glued joints
See Adhesive joints
Gluing
xx Cabinet-work
Glue
Joinery
Woodwork
Gluons *(QC793.5.G552-5529)*
xx Particles (Nuclear physics)
Quarks
Glutamate decarboxylase
x Glutamic acid decarboxylase
Glutamic decarboxylase
xx Decarboxylases
Glutamic acid
xx Neurotransmitters
Glutamic acid decarboxylase
See Glutamate decarboxylase
Glutamic acid esters
xx Esters
Glutamic acid polymers *(QD383.G57)*
xx Polymers and polymerization
Glutamic decarboxylase
See Glutamate decarboxylase
Glutamine
sa Proglumide
xx Amino acids
Glutamine synthetase
xx Ligases
Glutaminyl-peptide glutamyltransferase
See Transglutaminases
Glutamyl T RNA synthetase
See Glutamyl-tRNA synthetase
Glutamyl-transfer ribonucleate synthetase
See Glutamyl-tRNA synthetase
Glutamyl-tRNA synthetase
x Glutamyl T RNA synthetase
Glutamyl-transfer ribonucleate synthetase
xx Ligases
Glutathione
xx Oligopeptides
Gluteal region
See Buttocks
Gluten *(Chemistry, QD431; Milling, TS2149)*
sa Cookery (Gluten)
Gluten-free diet
xx Celiac disease
Diet in disease
— Recipes
xx Cookery
Gluten plants *(Indirect)*
x Plants, Gluten
xx Food processing plants
Gluttons (Animals)
See Wolverines
Gluttony
sa Obesity—Psychological aspects
xx Deadly sins
Gastronomy
Glyceridae *(QL391.A6)*
xx Phyllodocida
Glycerides *(QD305.A4)*
sa Monoglycerides
Triglycerides
Glycerin *(Chemical technology, TP973; Disinfectants, RA766.G6; Therapeutics, RM666.G; Trade, HD9660.G57-6)*
sa Nitroglycerin
xx Alcohols
Glyceryl trinitrate
See Nitroglycerin
Glycin
See Glycine
Glycine
sa Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid
Glyphosate

x Aminoacetic acid
Glycin
Glycocoll
xx Acetic acid
Amino acids
Neurotransmitters
Glycine (Plant)
x Ground-nuts
Glycine max
See Soybean
Glycine metabolism
Glycine subterra
See Bambarra groundnut
Glycocoll
See Glycine
Glycogen *(QP701)*
sa Glycogenosis
Liver—Glycogenic function
Polysaccharides
xx Glucans
Polysaccharides
Glycogen disease
See Glycogenosis
Glycogen synthesis
xx Biosynthesis
Glycogen synthetase a kinase
See Protein kinase
Glycogenosis *(RJ456.G)*
x Glycogen disease
Hepatonephromegalia glycogenica
Thesaurimosis glycogenica
Von Gierche's disease
xx Children—Diseases
Glycogen
Liver—Diseases
Liver—Glycogenic function
Glycol dibromide
See Ethylene dibromide
Glycol dichloride
See Ethylene dichloride
Glycolipids *(Biochemistry, QP752.G56; Organic chemistry, QD301)*
sa Glycosphingolipids
Glycols *(QD305.A4)*
sa Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
x Ethylene alcohol
Ethylene glycol
Glycolysis *(QP701)*
x Glucolysis
xx Blood—Examination
Pathology
Sugar in the body
Glycoprotein synthesis
See Glycoproteins—Synthesis
Glycoproteins
sa Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)
Elastin
Ia antigens
Interferon
Proteoglycans
Prothrombin
Thyroglobulin
— Synthesis
x Glycoprotein synthesis
xx Protein biosynthesis
Glycosaminoglycans
xx Mucopolysaccharides
Glycosaminopeptides
See Peptidoglycans
Glycosidases
sa Dextranase
x Glycoside hydrolases
xx Hydrolases
Glycoside hydrolases
See Glycosidases
Glycosides
sa Aminoglycosides
Cardiac glycosides
Fructose
Galactose
Glucosides
Glucuronides
Xyloside
xx Glucosides
Glycosphingolipids
sa Cerebrosides
Gangliosides
x Asialogangliosides
Sphingoglycolipids
xx Glycolipids
Sphingolipids
Glycosuria *(RC909)*
x Glucosuria
xx Diabetes
Sugar in the body
Urine—Analysis
Glycosyltransferases
sa Phosphorylase
x Glucosyltransferases
Transglucosylases
Transglycosylases
xx Enzymes
Glycozone *(RM671.G)*
xx Antiseptics
Glycuronides
See Glucuronides
Glyoxalase
Glyoxyldiureide
See Allantoin
Glyoxysomes
xx Cell organelles
Glyphipterigidae
See Glyphipterygidae
Glyphipterygidae *(QL561.G65)*
sa Homadaula
x Glyphipterigidae
Hemerophilidae
Simaethidae
xx Lepidoptera
Glyphography *(NE2570)*
sa Electrotyping
xx Electrotyping
Pictures—Printing
Plate-printing
Glyphosate *(SB952.G58)*
sa Plants, Effect of glyphosate on
x Phosphonomethylglycine
xx Glycine
Herbicides
Isopropylamine
Organophosphorus compounds
Plant regulators
GLYPLIT (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Translators (Computer programs)
GLYPNIR (Computer program language)
xx Illiac computer—Programming
Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Glyptemoda *(QL430.5.H45)*
xx Helicinidae
Glyptics *(NK5500-6050)*
sa Cameos
Gem carving
Gems
Intaglios
Medals
Netsukes
Plaques, plaquettes
Seal makers
Seals (Numismatics)
x Glyptography
xx Art
Carving (Decorative arts)
Engraving
Gems
Sculpture
Glyptidae
See Carabidae
Glyptocephalus *(QL638.P7)*
xx Pleuronectidae
Glyptography
See Glyptics
Glyptolith
See Ventifact
Glyptonotus *(QL444.M34)*
xx Idoteidae
Glyptosaurus *(QE862.L2)*
xx Anguidae, Fossil
Glyptotendipes *(QL537.C456)*
xx Chironomidae
GM automobiles
See General Motors automobiles
Gmbwaga (African people)
See Ngbaka (African people)
GMC Jimmy truck
x Jimmy truck
xx GMC trucks
Trucks
GMC trucks *(TL230.5.G)*
sa GMC Jimmy truck
GMC vans
xx Trucks
GMC vans *(TL230.5.G)*
xx GMC trucks
Vans
GMDH algorithms
x Group method of data handling algorithms
xx Nonparametric statistics—Data processing
Regression analysis—Data processing
Self-organizing systems—Data processing
System analysis—Data processing
Gmelina *(QK495.V48)*
xx Verbenaceae
Gmelina arborea *(Botany, QK495.V48)*
Gñāni yoga
See Yoga, Jñāna
Gnaphosa *(QL458.42.G5)*
xx Gnaphosidae
Gnaphosidae *(QL458.42.G5)*
sa Apodrassodes
Callilepis
Camillina
Cesonia
Drassyllus
Echemus
Eilica
Gnaphosa
Haplodrassus
Herpyllus
Litopyllus
Lygromma
Nodocion
Orodrassus
Rachodrassus
Scopodes
Scotophaeus
Sergiolus
Sosticus
Synaphosus
Zelotes
Zimiromus
xx Spiders
Gnatcatchers *(QL696.P2)*
sa *names of specific gnatcatchers, e.g.* Blue-gray gnatcatcher
Gnathophis *(QL638.C66)*
xx Congridae
Gnathophis capensis *(QL638.C66)*
Gnathophis mystax *(QL638.C66)*
Gnathostomulida
Gnathotrichus *(QL596.S35)*
xx Scolytidae
Gnathypops *(QL638.O65)*
xx Opisthognathidae
Gnau (Papua New Guinea people) *(DU740.42)*
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
— Medicine

Gnau (Papua New Guinea people) *(DU740.42)*
— Medicine *(Continued)*
xx Medicine, Primitive
Gneiss *(Indirect)* *(QE461; QE475)*
Gnetaceae *(QK494.5.G565)*
sa Gnetum
xx Gnetales
Gnetales *(QK494)*
sa Ephedraceae
Gnetaceae
xx Gymnosperms
Gnetum *(Botany, QK494.5.G565)*
xx Gnetaceae
Gnetum gnemon *(Botany,QK494.5.G565)*
Gnidus (Ancient city)
See Cnidus (Ancient city)
Gnome project
See Project Gnome
Gnomes
See Fairies
Gnomes (Maxims)
See Aphorisms and apothegms
Maxims
Proverbs
Gnomic poetry
sa Priamel
xx Poetry
Priamel
Gnomic poetry, Greek *(PA3125; PA3453; PA3623)*
Gnomic poetry, Hebrew *(BS1455)*
Gnomic poetry, Hindi *(Indirect)*
x Hindi gnomic poetry
xx Hindi poetry
Gnomic poetry, Latin *(PA6059.G6; PA6135.G6; PA6164)*
Gnomic poetry, Welsh *(PB2281)*
Gnomonia *(Botany, QK623.G55)*
xx Gnomoniaceae
Gnomoniaceae *(Botany, QK623.G55)*
sa Gnomonia
xx Diaporthales
Gnomonics
See Sundials
Gnorimoschema *(QL561.G4)*
xx Gelechiidae
Gnorimoschema lycopersicella
See Tomato pinworm
Gnossus (Ancient city)
See Knossos (Ancient city)
Gnostic ethics
x Ethics, Gnostic
Gnostic literature
xx Gnosticism
Gnosticism *(B638; Theology, BT1390)*
sa Gnostic literature
Mandaeans
Valentinians
xx Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Ophites
Philosophy
Philosophy, Ancient
Religions
Theology, Doctrinal—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Theosophy
Gnostidae
See Ptinidae
Gnotobiology
See Germfree life
Gnotobiotics
See Germfree life
Gntare (Indic people)
See Didayi (Indic people)
Gnu, Brindled
See Brindled gnu
Gnu, White-tailed
See White-tailed gnu
Gnus
sa Brindled gnu
White-tailed gnu
x Connochaetes
Gorgon (Genus)
Wildebeests
xx Antelopes
Bovidae
Go (Game) *(Indirect)* *(GV1459-1460.8)*
x Gobang (Game)
Igo (Game)
Patuk
Wei chi (Game)
Wei-ki (Game)
— Collections of games
— End games *(GV1460.4)*
x End games
Endgames
— Handicap games *(GV1460.5)*
— Jōseki *(GV1460)*
— Middle games *(GV1460.3)*
— Openings *(GV1460.2)*
x Openings (Games)
— Rules
— Tesuji *(GV1460.43)*
x Tesuji
— Tournaments
Go (Game) players *(Indirect)* *(GV1459.4-.42)*
Go (Game) problems *(GV1460.6)*
Go-cart racing
See Karting
Go dialect (Ivory Coast)
See Godye dialect
Go-ichigo jiken, 1932
See Japan—History—May Incident, 1932 (May 15)
Go-Kart North Site (Ill.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Illinois
Illinois—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Illinois—Antiquities
Go-Kart racing
See Karting
Go-Karts (Midget cars)
See Karts (Midget cars)
Go Kinai (Japan)
See Kinai Region (Japan)
Go-moku
See Gomoku
Go-moku narabe
See Gomoku
Go-Preachers (Christian sect)
See Two-by-Two's (Christian sect)
Goafing (Mining)
See Mine filling
Goagiro language
See Goajiro language
Goajiro Indians *(F2270.2.G6)*
x Guajiro Indians
xx Indians of South America
Goajiro language *(PM5981)*
x Goagiro language
Guajira language
xx Arawakan languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Goal (Philosophy) *(B105.G63)*
xx Philosophy
Goal (Psychology)
xx Motivation (Psychology)
Goal setting in personnel management *(Indirect)* *(HF5549.5.G6)*
sa Employee motivation
Incentives in industry
Performance standards
x Setting of goals in personnel management
xx Employee motivation
Incentives in industry
Management by objectives
Performance standards
Personnel management
Supervision of employees
Goalies (Soccer)
See Soccer—Goalkeepers
Goalkeepers (Soccer)
See Soccer—Goalkeepers
Goalkeeping (Soccer)
See Soccer—Goalkeeping
Goals (Sports)
See Targets (Sports)
Goaltenders (Soccer)
See Soccer—Goalkeepers
Goan family
See Gohn family
Goanese *(Indirect)*
x Goans
xx Ethnology—India
Goannas
See Monitor lizards
Goans
See Goanese
Goar family
See Gore family
Goat breeding
x Goats—Breeding
Goat breeds *(Indirect)* *(General, SF383; Individual, SF385-386; Local, SF383.4-383.5)*
sa Angora goat
Granada goat
Nubian goats
x Breeds of goats
xx Goats
Goat cheese *(Indirect)* *(SF271.87-272)*
sa Cookery (Goat cheese)
x Goat's milk cheese
xx Cheese
Goat industry *(Indirect)*
xx Goats
Goat lice
xx Lice
Goat lymph *(RM800.L9)*
Goat milk
See Goat's milk
Goat nut
See Jojoba
Goat ranchers *(Indirect)*
xx Farmers
Goats
Ranchers
Goatfishes
See Mullidae
Goats *(Indirect)* *(QL737.U5; Animal industries, SF381-5)*
sa Goat breeds
Goat industry
Goat ranchers
Kids (Goats)
Rocky Mountain goat
x Dairy goats
Goats, Domestic
xx Domestic animals
Livestock
— Breeding
See Goat breeding
— Diseases *(Indirect)* *(SF968-970)*
sa Brucellosis in goats
Udder—Bacteriology
Udder—Diseases
names of specific diseases, e.g. Scrapie
— Feeding and feeds
— Herd-books
x Herd-books
Goats, Domestic
See Goats
Goats, Fossil
Goats as laboratory animals
Goats in art
Goat's milk
x Goat milk

xx Milk
Goat's milk cheese
See Goat cheese
Gob piles
See Coal mine waste
Spoil banks
Goba (Shona-speaking people)
See Gova (Shona-speaking people)
Goba language
See Mbukushu language
Gobang (Game)
See Go (Game)
Gobar gas
See Biogas
Gobbel family
See Göbel family
Gobbing (Mining)
See Mine filling
Gobble family
See Göbel family
Gobbledygook
See English language—Government jargon
Jargon (Terminology)
Languages, Mixed
Göbel family
x Gaabell family
Gabel family
Gabele family
Gobbel family
Gobble family
Goble family
Gobelin tapestry *(NK3049.G7)*
xx Tapestry—France
Gober
See Gobir
Gobi Desert (Mongolia and China)
x Ku-pi Sha-mo (Mongolia and China)
xx Deserts—China
Deserts—Mongolia
Gobiesocidae
See Clingfishes
Gobiesociformes *(QL638.G6)*
sa Clingfishes
x Xenopterygii
xx Osteichthyes
Gobiidae
sa Bathygobius
Boleophthalmus
Bollmannia
Coryphopterus
Eviota
Feia
Garmannia
Gillichthys
Gobiomorphus
Gobiopsis
Kelloggella
Microgobius
Mistichthys
Monishia
Pycnomma
Tyson
x Apocrypteidae
Benthophilidae
Dollichthyidae
Eleotridae
Gobiomoridae
Milyeringidae
Oxudercidae
Periophthalmidae
Sicydiaphiidae
xx Perciformes
Gobiomoridae
See Gobiidae
Gobiomorphus *(QL638.G7)*
xx Gobiidae
Gobiopsis *(QL638.G7)*
xx Gobiidae
Gobir
x Gober
Gobirawa
xx Hausas
Gobirawa
See Gobir
Gobius saldanha *(QL638.G7)*
x Bathygobius saldanha
Goble family
See Göbel family
Goblet cells
See Exfoliative cytology
Goblets *(Indirect)*
xx Drinking vessels
Stemware
Goblins
See Fairies
Gocart racing
See Karting
Gochenour family
See Coughenour family
Gochinor family
See Coughenour family
Gochnatia *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Gochnatia hatschbachii *(Botany, QK495.C74)*
God *(BT98-180; Judaism, BM610)*
sa Agnosticism
Anthropomorphism
Appropriation (Christian theology)
Atheism
Beatific vision
Causation
Christianity
Creation
Deism
Fear of God
Free thought
Glory of God
Hidden God
Holy, The
Holy Spirit
Image of God
Jesus Christ
Judgment of God
Metaphysics
Monarchianism
Monotheism
Myth
Mythology
Natural theology
Nihilianism
Occasionalism
Ontology
Pantheism
Polytheism
Praise of God
Providence and government of God
Rationalism
Religion
Son of God
Teleology
Theism
Theocracy
Theodicy
Theology
Trinities
Trinity
Tritheism
Trust in God
xx Christianity
Creation
Deism
Metaphysics
Philosophy
Religion
Theism
Theology, Doctrinal
Trinity
— Anger
See God—Wrath
— Art *(N8040)*
sa Gods in art
Holy Spirit—Art
Jesus Christ—Art
Trinity—Art
— Attributes *(Comparative religion, BL205; Doctrinal theology, BT130-153)*
sa Femininity of God
God—Incomparability
Providence and government of God
Suffering of God
x Attributes of God
— Beauty *(BT153.B4)*
— Biblical teaching *(BT99)*
sa God—Worship and love—Biblical teaching
Presence of God
Ten commandments—God
— Face
x Face of God
— Fairness
See God—Impartiality
— Fatherhood *(BT153.F3)*
sa Adoption (Theology)
Children of God
xx Children of God
Kingdom of God
— Fear
See Fear of God
— Femininity
See Femininity of God
— Glory
See Glory of God
— Goodness *(BT137)*
— History of doctrines *(BT98)*
— — Early church, ca. 30-600 *(BT98)*
— — Middle Ages, 600-1500
— — 16th century
— — 17th century
— — 19th century *(BT98)*
— — 20th century
— Image
See Image of God
— Immanence
See Immanence of God
— Immutability *(BT153.I47)*
— — History of doctrines *(BT153.I47)*
— Impartiality *(BT153.I49)*
x Fairness of God
God—Fairness
Impartiality of God
— Impassibility
See Suffering of God
— Incomparability *(BT153.I6)*
x Incomparability of God
xx God—Attributes
Monotheism
— Jealousy *(BT153.J4)*
x God, Jealousy of
Jealousy of God
— Judgment
See Judgment of God
— Justice
See God—Righteousness
— Knowableness *(BT98-108)*
sa Desire for God
x God—Knowledge
God, Knowledge of
God (Theory of knowledge)
Knowableness of God
Knowledge of God
xx Knowledge, Theory of (Religion)
— — History of doctrines
— Knowledge
See God—Knowableness
God—Omniscience
— Love *(BT140)*
Here are entered works on God's love toward man. Works on the love and worship which man accords to God are entered under the heading God—Worship and love.
xx Love (Theology)
Note under God—Worship and love

God *(BT98-180; Judaism, BM610)*
(Continued)
— Mercy *(BT153.M4)*
xx Mercy
— Motherhood *(BT153.M6)*
sa Femininity of God
x Motherhood of God
xx Femininity of God
— Name *(BT180.N2)*
sa Basmalah
God (Judaism)—Name
Holy Name, Devotion to
Memra (The word)
xx Names in the Bible
— — Biblical teaching
sa Ten commandments—Name of God
x Jehovah
Yahveh
Yahweh
Yehovah
Yhwh
— Omnipotence *(BT133)*
— Omnipresence *(BT132)*
sa Jesus Christ—Presence
Presence of God
x Shekinah
xx Jesus Christ—Presence
Presence of God
Note under Presence of God
— Omniscience *(BT131)*
x God—Knowledge
God, Knowledge of
Knowledge of God
Omniscience of God
xx Free will and determinism
Predestination
— Pain
See Suffering of God
— Passibility
See Suffering of God
— Patience *(BT153.P36)*
x Patience of God
xx Patience—Religious aspects
— Permissive will
See Theodicy
— Praise
See Praise of God
— Presence
See Presence of God
— Promises *(BT180.P7)*
— Proof
— — History of doctrines
— Proof, Axiological
See God—Proof, Moral
— Proof, Cosmological *(BT98-102)*
x Cosmological argument
xx Cosmology
— Proof, Deontological
See God—Proof, Moral
— Proof, Empirical *(BT98-101)*
x Empirical argument
xx Experience
Experience (Religion)
— Proof, Moral
x Axiological proof of God
Deontological proof of God
God—Proof, Axiological
God—Proof, Deontological
Moral proof of God
xx Ethics
— — History of doctrines *(BT98)*
— Proof, Ontological *(BT98-101)*
x Ontological argument
xx Ontology
— Proof, Teleological *(BT98-101)*
x Teleological argument
xx Teleology
— Providence and government
See Providence and government of God
— Revelation
See Revelation
— Righteousness *(BT145)*
x God—Justice
Righteousness of God
— — History of doctrines
— Sovereignty
See Providence and government of God
— Suffering
See Suffering of God
— Throne
See Throne of God
— Transcendence
See Transcendence of God
— Will
x Will of God
xx Free will and determinism
— — History of doctrines
— Will, Permissive
See Theodicy
— Wisdom *(BT150)*
xx Wisdom—Religious aspects
— Worship and love *(BV4817)*
Here are entered works on the worship and love which man accords to God. Works on the love which God has toward man are entered under the heading God—Love.
sa Bhakti
Fear of God
Praise of God
xx Love (Theology)
Worship
Note under God—Love
— — Biblical teaching *(BS1199.W73)*
xx God—Biblical teaching
— Wrath
sa Judgment of God
x Anger of God
God—Anger
Wrath of God
xx Sin
God, Children of
See Children of God
God, Desire for
See Desire for God
God, Fear of
See Fear of God
God, Glory of
See Glory of God
God, Hidden
See Hidden God
God, Image of
See Image of God
God, Immanence of
See Immanence of God
God, Jealousy of
See God—Jealousy
God, Kingdom of
See Kingdom of God
God, Knowledge of
See God—Knowableness
God—Omniscience
God, Pain of
See Suffering of God
God, People of
See People of God
God, Providence and government of
See Providence and government of God
God, Suffering of
See Suffering of God
God (African religion)
God (Brahmanism)
See God (Hinduism)
God (Chinese religion) *(BL1800-1810)*
God (Egyptian religion)
sa Gods, Egyptian
God (Greek religion) *(B398.G6; BL795.G6)*
God (Hinduism) *(BL1200-1225)*
sa Brahman
Trimūrti
x God (Brahmanism)
xx Hinduism
God (Islam) *(BP166.2)*
sa Polytheism (Islam)
Word of God (Islam)
x Allah
Monotheism (Islam)
xx Islam—Doctrines
— Attributes
x Shirk (Islam)
Note under God (Islam)—Name
— Knowableness
— Koranic teaching
— Mercy
xx Mercy
— Most beautiful names
See God (Islam)—Name
— Name
Here are entered works on the various terms for God, including the 99 Most Beautiful Names of God. Prayer-books and devotional literature using the names of God mainly as an inspirational device or focal point for worship are entered under Sufism—Prayer-books and devotions, etc. Works on the theological meaning of the names as characteristics of God are entered under God (Islam)—Attributes.
x God (Islam)—Most beautiful names
God (Islam)—Ninety-nine names
— Ninety-nine names
See God (Islam)—Name
— Proof
— Throne
See Throne of God (Islam)
— Will
xx Free will and determinism (Islam)
— Worship and love
xx Love (Islam)
Worship (Islam)
God (Jainism) *(BL1356)*
x Paramadevatā
xx Jainism
— Omniscience
God (Judaism) *(BM610)*
sa Fear of God (Judaism)
Holy Spirit (Judaism)
Providence and government of God (Judaism)
xx Judaism—Doctrines
— Attributes
— Knowableness
— Name
x Jehovah
Yahveh
Yahweh
Yehovah
Yhwh
xx God—Name
— Omniscience
— Worship and love
God (Sikhism) *(BL2018.22)*
xx Sikhism
God (Theory of knowledge)
See God—Knowableness
God (Theosophy) *(BP573.G6)*
xx Theosophy
God and man, Mystical union of
See Mystical union
God in literature
sa Gods in literature
xx Gods in literature
Religion in literature
God is dead theology
See Death of God theology
Godall family
See Goodall family

Godāvari River (India)
xx Rivers—India
Godbey family
x Godby family
Godby family
See Godbey family
Goddes de Varennes family
See Goddes family
Goddes family
x De Goddes de Varennes family
De Goddes family
Goddes de Varennes family
Godes family
Goddesses *(Indirect)*
sa Mother-goddesses
xx Gods
Goddesses, Greek
sa Atropos (Greek deity)
Lachesis (Greek deity)
Goddesses, Hindu *(BL1216)*
Goddesses, Mother
See Mother-goddesses
Goddesses, Roman *(BL805)*
x Roman goddesses
xx Gods, Roman
Goddesses in art
See Gods in art
Goddesses in literature
See Gods in literature
Godeanu Mountains (Romania)
x Munţii Godeanu (Romania)
xx Mountains—Romania
Godefroid family
Godel family
See Goodall family
Gödel numbers
x Numbers, Gödel
xx Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Numbers, Theory of
Gödel's theorem
sa Decidability (Mathematical logic)
x Undecidable theories
xx Arithmetic—Foundations
Completeness theorem
Decidability (Mathematical logic)
Incompleteness theorems
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Numbers, Theory of
Godes family
See Goddes family
Godesburg (Bonn, Germany)
x Godesburg Castle (Bonn, Germany)
xx Castles—Germany (West)
Godesburg Castle (Bonn, Germany)
See Godesburg (Bonn, Germany)
Godetia
See Clarkia
Godetia amoena
See Clarkia amoenia
Godetia grandiflora
See Clarkia amoenia
Godetia lindleyana
See Clarkia amoenia
Godetia whitneyi
See Clarkia amoenia
Godfathers
See Sponsors
Godi family
See Godoi family
Godia dialect
See Godye dialect
Godianism (Cult) *(Indirect)*
xx Cults—Nigeria
Nigeria—Religion
Godié dialect
See Godye dialect
Godmothers
See Sponsors
Godoberi language *(PK9201.G63)*
xx Daghestan languages
Godoi family
x De Godoi family
Godi family
Godoy family
Godoy family
See Godoi family
Godridge family
See Goodrich family
Gods *(BL473)*
sa Dente (African deity)
Goddesses
Healing gods
Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
Mother-goddesses
Mountain-gods
Myth
Mythology
Religions
Rice-gods
Sacred marriage (Mythology)
Sea gods
Sky-gods
Titans (Mythology)
Venus deities
Water-gods
Wind gods
names of deities, e.g. Athena (Greek deity), Baal (Deity)
x Deities
xx Mythology
Mythology, Classical
Religions
— Biblical teaching *(BS1199.G63)*
sa Ten commandments—Other gods
xx Idolatry
Idols and images—Worship
— Costume
See Idols and images—Costume and adornment
— Dictionaries
See Mythology—Dictionaries
Gods, African
x African gods
Gods, Assyro-Babylonian
sa Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
Marduk (Babylonian deity)
x Assyro-Babylonian gods
xx Assyro-Babylonian religion
Gods, Bonpo *(Indirect)* *(BQ7981.2-7981.4)*
sa Dbal-gsas (Bonpo deity)
Ma-tri (Bonpo deity)
Me-ri (Bonpo deity)
Sitātapatrā (Bonpo deity)
Stag-lha-me-'bar (Bonpo deity)
x Bonpo gods
xx Bonpo (Sect)
Gods, Buddhist
Gods, Buddhist *(Indirect)*
sa Acala (Buddhist deity)
Akṣobhya (Buddhist deity)
Amitābha (Buddhist deity)
Angels (Buddhism)
Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
Bhaiṣajyaguru (Buddhist deity)
Bodhisattvas
Buddhas
Cakrasamvara (Buddhist deity)
Ḍākinī (Buddhist deity)
Dam-tshig-rdo-rje (Buddhist deity)
Gandharvas (Buddhist deities)
Gods, Bonpo
Gods, Japanese
Hachiman (Shinto deity)
Hayagrīva (Buddhist deity)
Kṣitigarbha (Buddhist deity)
Kun-dga'-gźon-nu (Buddhist deity)
Kurukullā (Buddhist deity)
Mahākāla (Buddhist deity)
Mahāyakṣa (Buddhist deity)
Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
Mañjuśrī (Buddhist deity)
Mgon-po Bse-khrab-can (Buddhist deity)
Pañjara (Buddhist deity)
Pattini (Buddhist deity)
Rdo-rje-śugs-ldan-rtsal (Buddhist deity)
Uṣṇīṣavijayā (Buddhist deity)
Vajradhara (Buddhist deity)
Vajrakīla (Buddhist deity)
Vajrapāṇi (Buddhist deity)
Vajrasattva (Buddhist deity)
Vajravārāhi (Buddhist deity)
Vajrayoginī (Buddhist deity)
Viśrāvaṇa (Buddhist deity)
Yakṣas (Buddhist deities)
Yama (Buddhist deity)
Yamāntaka (Buddhist deity)
x Buddhist gods
xx Buddhism
Gods, Buddhist, in art
sa Jūnitenzō (Painting)
Gods, Canaanite
sa Rešep (Canaanite deity)
x Canaanite gods
Gods, Carthaginian
See Gods, Punic
Gods, Celtic
sa Borvo (Celtic deity)
Damona (Celtic deity)
x Celtic gods
Gods, Chinese
sa Ma-tsu (Chinese goddess)
x Chinese gods
Gods, Dacian
x Dacian gods
Gods, Egyptian *(BL2450.G6)*
sa Anubis (Egyptian deity)
Apedemak (Egyptian deity)
Atum (Egyptian deity)
Isis (Egyptian deity)
Neith (Egyptian deity)
Osiris
Shai (Egyptian deity)
Tatenen (Egyptian deity)
Teneniyt (Egyptian deity)
x Egyptian gods
xx God (Egyptian religion)
Gods, Gallo-Roman
x Gallo-Roman gods
Gods, Germanic
sa Mannus (Germanic deity)
x Germanic gods
Gods, Greek
sa Adonis (Greek deity)
Aesculapius (Greek deity)
Aphrodite (Greek deity)
Apollo (Greek deity)
Ares (Greek deity)
Athena (Greek deity)
Cronus (Greek deity)
Demeter (Greek deity)
Dionysus (Greek deity)
Eileithyia (Greek deity)
Eros (Greek deity)
Gods, Samothracian
Hephaestus (Greek deity)
Hera (Greek deity)
Hermes (Greek deity)
Inachus (Greek deity)
Marsyas (Greek deity)
Mother goddesses, Greek
Muses (Greek deities)
Nike (Greek deity)
Persephone (Greek deity)
Pluto (Greek deity)
Poseidon (Greek deity)
Psyche (Greek deity)
Themis (Greek deity)
Zephyrus (Greek deity)
Zeus (Greek deity)
x Greek gods
Gods, Greek, in art

Gods, Healing
See Healing gods
Gods, Hindu *(Indirect)*
sa Aatimna (Hindu deity)
Aditi (Hindu deity)
Ādityas (Hindu deities)
Aiyanār (Hindu deity)
Annapūrṇā (Hindu deity)
Balarāma (Hindu deity)
Bāṭa Ṭhākurāṇī (Hindu deity)
Bhādū (Hindu deity)
Bhagavati (Hindu deity)
Bhairava (Hindu deity)
Bōre Dēvaru (Hindu deity)
Brahma (Hindu deity)
Cāmuṇḍā (Hindu deity)
Caṇḍi (Hindu deity)
Dattāreya (Hindu deity)
Devanārāyana (Hindu deity)
Durgā (Hindu deity)
Gaurī (Hindu deity)
Gods, Vedic
Gosānī (Hindu deity)
Hanumān (Hindu deity)
Hayagrīva (Hindu deity)
Indra (Hindu deity)
Jagannātha (Hindu deity)
Jyotibā (Hindu deity)
Kāma (Hindu deity)
Kaṇṇaki (Hindu deity)
Kanyakāparamēśvari (Hindu deity)
Khamlāṃba (Hindu deity)
Khōḍiyāra Mātā (Hindu deity)
Krishna (Hindu deity)
Lakṣmaṇa (Hindu deity)
Manasā (Hindu deity)
Mārtaṇḍa (Hindu deity)
Nabagraha (Hindu deity)
Nārāyaṇa (Hindu deity)
Paccaināyaki (Hindu deity)
Paraśurāma (Hindu deity)
Pattini (Hindu deity)
Pattisvarar (Hindu deity)
Pradyumna (Hindu deity)
Pūlaṅkoṇṭāḷammaṉ (Hindu deity)
Puvaṉēsvari (Hindu deity)
Rādhā (Hindu deity)
Rāma (Hindu deity)
Raṇachoḍarāya (Hindu deity)
Śakti (Hindu deity)
Sampatkumāra (Hindu deity)
Śani (Hindu deity)
Santoshī Mātā (Hindu deity)
Sarasvatī (Hindu deity)
Sāvitrī (Hindu deity)
Shambulinga (Hindu deity)
Sītā (Hindu deity)
Śītalā (Hindu deity)
Soma (Hindu deity)
Sonārāẏa (Hindu deity)
Śrīvidyā (Hindu deity)
Tejājī (Hindu deity)
Tripurasundarī (Hindu deity)
Tulasī (Hindu deity)
Tushu (Hindu deity)
Tusu (Hindu deity)
Uṣas (Hindu deity)
Varuṇa (Hindu deity)
Vāyu (Hindu deity)
Vēlāpuri Kaṟuppaṇṇacāmi (Hindu deity)
Vishnu (Hindu deity)
Viśvakarman (Hindu deity)
Viṭhobā (Hindu deity)
Yakṣas (Hindu deities)
x Hindu gods
xx Hinduism
Gods, Hittite
x Hittite gods
xx Hittites—Religion
Gods, Indic *(BL2015.G63)*
x Indic gods
xx India—Religion
Gods, Jaina *(Indirect)*
sa Nāgakumāra (Jaina deity)
Padmāvatī (Jaina deity)
x Jaina gods
xx Jainism
Gods, Japanese *(BL2211.G6)*
sa Dōsojin
Kamagami
Kōshin
x Japanese gods
xx Gods, Buddhist
Gods, Shinto
Gods, Latvian
sa Jumis (Latvian deity)
Gods, Lusitanian
See Gods, Portuguese
Gods, Norse
sa Loki (Norse deity)
x Norse gods
Gods, Phoenician
x Phoenician gods
xx Phoenicians—Religion
Gods, Phrygian
sa Sabazius (Thraco-Phrygian deity)
x Phrygian gods
Gods, Portuguese
x Gods, Lusitanian
Lusitanian gods
Portuguese gods
Gods, Punic
sa Caelestis (Punic deity)
x Carthaginian gods
Gods, Carthaginian
Punic gods
Gods, Roman
sa Cacus (Roman deity)
Ceres (Roman deity)
Cupid (Roman deity)
Fortuna (Roman deity)
Goddesses, Roman
Juno (Roman deity)
Jupiter (Roman deity)
Liber Pater (Roman deity)
Mars (Roman deity)
Mater Matuta (Roman deity)
Mefitis (Roman deity)
Mercury (Roman deity)
Minerva (Roman deity)
Neptune (Roman deity)
Ops (Roman deity)
Proserpina (Roman deity)
Saturn (Roman deity)
Venus (Roman deity)
Victoria (Roman deity)
Vulcan (Roman deity)
x Roman gods
Gods, Samothracian *(BL793.S3)*
x Samothracian gods
xx Gods, Greek
Gods, Semitic
sa Mot (Semitic god)
x Semitic gods
xx Semites—Religion
Gods, Seven lucky
See Seven gods of fortune
Gods, Shinto *(BL2226)*
sa Amaterasu Ōmikami (Shinto deity)
Gods, Japanese
Hachiman (Shinto deity)
Ōkuninushi no kami
Susanoo no Mikoto (Shinto deity)
xx Shinto
Gods, Slavic
sa Svantovit (Slavic deity)
x Slavic gods
xx Slavs—Religion
Gods, Sumerian *(BL1615)*
sa Inanna (Sumerian deity)
Gods, Syrian
x Syrian gods
Gods, Thracian
sa Bendida (Thracian deity)
Sabazius (Thraco-Phrygian deity)
x Thracian gods
Gods, Ugaritic
x Ugaritic gods
Gods, Umbanda *(BL2592.U514G6)*
sa Gods, Yoruba
x Umbanda gods
xx Gods, Yoruba
Umbanda (Cultus)
Gods, Vedic *(BL1216-1225)*
sa Ādityas (Hindu deities)
x Vedic gods
xx Gods, Hindu
Vedas—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Gods, Yoruba *(Indirect)*
sa Gods, Umbanda
x Yoruba gods
xx Gods, Umbanda
Yorubas—Religion
Gods (in numismatics)
xx Art and mythology
Gods in art
Numismatics
God's eye (Talisman)
See Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
Gods in art
sa Gods (in numismatics)
Idols and images
x Goddesses in art
xx Art and religion
God—Art
Idols and images
Gods in literature
sa God in literature
x Goddesses in literature
xx God in literature
Religion in literature
Gods in rabbinical literature *(BM509.G63)*
xx Idols and images—Worship
Rabbinical literature
Gods of fortune, Seven
See Seven gods of fortune
God's truce
See Truce of God
God's Word (Theology)
See Word of God (Theology)
Godshal family
See Gottschalk family
Godshalk family
See Gottschalk family
Godshall family
See Gottschalk family
Godshalt family
See Gottschalk family
Godshell family
See Gottschalk family
Godshul family
See Gottschalk family
Godwin Austen, Mount (Pakistan)
See K2 (Pakistan : Mountain)
Godwin family
See Goodwin family
Godwine family
See Goodwin family
Godwit, Black-tailed
See Black-tailed godwit
Godwits
sa Black-tailed godwit
x Limosa
xx Scolopacidae
Godwyn family
See Goodwin family
Godye dialect
x Go dialect (Ivory Coast)
Godia dialect
Godié dialect
xx Bete language
Ivory Coast—Languages

Goe family
sa Goes family
xx Goes family
Goeckner family
x Geckner family
Goeduck
See Geoduck
Goeler family
See Göler family
Goeler von Ravensburg family
See Göler family
Goeller family
See Göler family
Goering family
x Goring family
Goertner family
See Curtner family
Goertzen family
Goes, Hugo van der, 1435?-1482. Adoration of the shepherds *(ND673.G6)*
x Aanbidding van de herders (Painting)
Adoration of the shepherds (Painting)
xx Altarpieces, Flemish
Altarpieces, Gothic—Belgium
Christmas in art
Jesus Christ—Art
Shepherds in art
Goes family
sa Goe family
xx Goe family
Goethe prize
x Goethepreis
Goethepreis
See Goethe prize
Goethite *(Indirect)* *(QE391.G)*
x Xanthosiderite
xx Iron oxides
Goetsch family
See Goetz family
Goettsche family
See Goetz family
Goetz family
x Goetsch family
Goettsche family
Goetze family
Goetze family
See Goetz family
Goff family
x Gaff family
Gauff family
Gaugh family
Goffe family
Goph family
Gough family
Goffe family
See Goff family
Goffering-machines *(TJ1530)*
xx Textile machinery
Example under Machinery
Goforth family
x Garforth family
Gofourth family
Gofourth family
See Goforth family
Goggles, Safety
See Safety goggles
Goggomobil automobile
See Glas automobile
Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890. Hogeschoolrijdster *(ND653.G7)*
x Hogeschoolrijdster (Painting)
Gogir Feng (Pakistan)
See K2 (Pakistan : Mountain)
Gogo language *(PL8208)*
x Chigogo language
xx Bantu languages
Gogodala language
x Gogodara language
xx Papuan languages
Gogodara language
See Gogodala language
Gogstad ship
See Viking ships
Gogynfeirdd (Welsh poets)
xx Poets, Welsh
Welsh poetry—To 1550
Gohn family
sa Kuhn family
x Goan family
xx Kuhn family
Goho family
Goidelic languages
sa Gaelic language
Irish language
Manx language
xx Celtic languages
Goigs *(ML3086)*
xx Christian poetry, Catalan
Folk-songs, Catalan
Hymns, Spanish
Going away to school
See Residence and education
Going concern (Accounting) *(HF5681.G55)*
xx Accounting
Business enterprises—Valuation
Going public (Securities) *(Indirect)* *(HG4028.S7)*
sa Close corporations—Finance
Corporations—Finance
Stocks
x Public ownership of close corporations
xx Close corporations—Finance
Corporations—Finance
Stocks
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Going-to-the-Sun Highway (Mont.)
See Going-to-the-Sun Road (Mont.)
Going-to-the-Sun Road (Mont.)
x Going-to-the-Sun Highway (Mont.)
Transmountain Highway (Mont.)
Transmountain Road (Mont.)
xx Glacier National Park (Mont.)
Roads—Montana
Goiter *(Indirect)* *(RC656)*
sa Cretinism
Endemic goiter
Substernal goiter
x Bronchocele
Goitre
xx Cretinism
Endocrine glands—Diseases
Graves' disease
Thyroid gland—Diseases
— Nutritional aspects
Goiter, Exophthalmic
See Graves' disease
Goiter, Substernal
See Substernal goiter
Goitre
See Goiter
Gojari language
See Gujuri language
Gojō family
Gojri language
See Gujuri language
Gokenin
xx Samurai
Gokhale family
Gokin family
See Gookin family
Gokō family
Gokstad ship
See Viking ships
Gola language *(PL8211)*
x Gora language
Gura language
xx Niger-Congo languages
Golan Heights
x Djaulân region
Djolan region
Golan Plateau
Jaulān Region
Jawlān Region
Julan Region
Murtafa'āt al Jawlān
Golan Plateau
See Golan Heights
Golaway family
See Galloway family
Gold *(Indirect)* *(Chemistry, QD181.A9; Coinage, HG551; Finance, HG289-297; Mineral resources, TN410-429)*
sa Alchemy
Coinage
Gold clause
Gold foil
Gold mines and mining
Gold standard
Goldwork
Monetary gold confiscations
Money
Quantity theory of money
Silver question
Spun gold
x Specie
xx Coinage
Currency question
Money
Precious metals
Silver question
Example under Metals
— Assaying *(TN580.G6)*
Example under Assaying
— Electrometallurgy *(TN768)*
— Isotopes
x Gold isotopes
— — Decay
— — Spectra
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Metallurgy *(TN760-769)*
sa Chlorination
Cyanide process
Gold—Milling
x Gold metallurgy
Example under Metallurgy
— Milling *(TN762)*
xx Gold—Metallurgy
— Minting *(HG321)*
— Protective coatings
See Gold coatings
— Spectra
— Standards of fineness *(HD9747)*
sa Hall-marks
xx Coinage
Hall-marks
Gold, Cloth of
See Cloth of gold
Gold alloys *(TS729; Dentistry, RK653)*
sa Gold-cadmium alloys
Gold-chromium alloys
Gold-cobalt alloys
Gold-copper alloys
Gold-platinum alloys
Silver-gold alloys
Gold and ivory sculpture
See Sculpture, Chryselephantine
Gold articles
See Goldwork
Gold boxes *(Indirect)*
xx Boxes
Boxes, Ornamental
Goldwork
Gold boxes, Rococo *(Indirect)*
x Rococo gold boxes
Gold-cadmium alloys
x Cadmium-gold alloys
xx Cadmium alloys
Gold alloys
Gold-chromium alloys
x Chromium-gold alloys
xx Chromium alloys
Gold alloys

Gold clause *(Indirect)*
sa Valuta clause
xx Bonds
Contracts
Currency question
Debtor and creditor
Escalator clause
Gold
Payment
Gold coatings
x Gold—Protective coatings
xx Protective coatings
— Optical properties
Gold-cobalt alloys
x Cobalt-gold alloys
xx Cobalt alloys
Gold alloys
Gold coins *(Indirect)*
sa Beaver (Coin)
Burgerspond (Coin)
Gulden (Coin)
xx Coins
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— South Africa
sa Krugerrand (Coin)
Gold compounds *(QD412.A9)*
Gold-copper alloys
x Copper-gold alloys
xx Copper alloys
Gold alloys
Gold discoveries
See Gold mines and mining
Gold dredging *(Indirect)* *(TN422)*
x Dredging (Gold mining)
xx Gold mines and mining
Gold exchange standard
See Gold standard
Gold-eye *(QL638.H5)*
x Goldeye (Fish)
Gold family
See Gould family
Gold figurines *(Indirect)*
xx Figurines
Goldwork
Gold figurines, Classical
x Classical gold figurines
xx Classical antiquities
Gold films *(TN693.G6)*
xx Metallic films
Gold foil
sa Gold-leaf
x Foil, Gold
xx Gold
Metal foils
Gold in art
xx Art
Gold isotopes
See Gold—Isotopes
Gold jewelry *(Indirect)*
xx Goldwork
Jewelry
Gold jewelry, Ancient *(Indirect)*
x Ancient gold jewelry
Gold-leaf *(TS260)*
xx Gold foil
Gold Medal (American Institute of Architects)
See AIA Gold Medal
Gold metallurgy
See Gold—Metallurgy
Gold miners *(Indirect)*
xx Gold mines and mining
Miners
— Personal narratives
See Gold mines and mining—Personal narratives

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Ontario
sa Kirkland Lake (Ont.)—Gold Miners' Strike, 1941-1942
Gold Miners' Strike, Kirkland Lake (Ont.), 1941-1942
See Kirkland Lake (Ont.)—Gold Miners' Strike, 1941-1942
Gold mines and mining *(Indirect)* *(Economics, HD9536; Mineral industries, TN410-429)*
sa Gold dredging
Gold miners
Hydraulic mining
Prospecting
Strikes and lockouts—Gold mining
subdivision Gold discoveries *under names of countries, etc.*
x Gold discoveries
Gold rush
Gold rushes
xx Gold
Hydraulic mining
Example under Mines and mineral resources
— Personal narratives
x Gold miners—Personal narratives

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— California
sa Los Burros Mining District (Calif.)
— Nevada
sa Comstock Lode (Nev.)
— South Africa
sa Malmani gold fields
Gold ores *(Indirect)*
Gold organic compounds
See Organogold compounds
Gold plate
See Plate
Gold-plating *(TS692.G64)*
xx Gilding
Plating
Gold-platinum alloys
x Platinum-gold alloys
xx Gold alloys
Platinum alloys
Gold rush
See Gold mines and mining
Gold rushes
See Gold mines and mining
Gold-silver alloys
See Silver-gold alloys
Gold standard *(HG297)*
sa Bimetallism
Currency convertibility
x Gold exchange standard
xx Bimetallism
Currency question
Gold
International liquidity
Money
Gold thread
sa Spun gold
xx Spun gold
Thread
Gold tribe
See Golds
Gold-weights
See Goldweights
Gold work
See Goldwork
Goldcrest
See Regulus regulus
Goldegg Castle (Goldegg im Pongau, Austria)
See Schloss Goldegg (Goldegg im Pongau, Austria)
Golden age (Mythology)
xx Mythology, Classical
Golden age (Mythology) in literature
xx Utopias in literature
Golden apple
See Bael (Tree)
Golden aspen
See Populus tremuloides
Golden bull, 1356 *(JN3270.G8)*
x Bull, Golden
xx Electors (Kurfürsten)
Golden calf (Bible)
x Calf, Golden (Bible)
xx Idols and images
Golden-cheeked warbler *(QL696.P2618)*
x Dendroica chrysoparia
Warbler, Golden-cheeked
Golden-crested kinglet
See Regulus regulus
Golden eagle *(QL696.F32)*
sa Himalayan golden eagle
x Aquila chrysaetos
xx Eagles
Golden family
x Gilden family
Goldin family
Golding family
Goldon family
Goldwin family
Goldwyn family
Goldyn family
Goulding family
Golden Fleece (Greek mythology)
See Argonauts (Greek mythology)
Golden-fronted woodpecker
x Centurus aurifrons
xx Woodpeckers
Golden Gate (Kiev, Ukraine)
See Zoloti vorota (Kiev, Ukraine)
Golden Gate Bridge (San Francisco, Calif.)
xx Bridges—California
Golden Gate National Recreation Area (Calif.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Recreation areas—California
Golden Gate Park (San Francisco, Calif.)
xx Parks—California
Golden Globe Race, 1968-1969
See Sunday Times Golden Globe Race, 1968-1969
Golden Hall, Hōryūji, Ikaruga, Japan
See Hōryūji, Ikaruga, Japan. Kondō
Golden hamster
See Hamsters
Golden-headed manakin *(QL696.P263)*
x Pipra erythrocephala
Golden Horde *(DS22.7)*
x Kipchak (Khanate)
Kiptchak (Khanate)
xx Mongols—History
Golden Horseshoe (Ont.)
xx Ontario, Lake, Region (N.Y. and Ont.)
Golden Isles (Ga.) *(F292.G58)*
sa Saint Catherine Island (Ga.)
Saint Simon's Island (Ga.)
Sapelo Island (Ga.)
Sea Island (Ga.)
xx Islands—Georgia
Sea Islands
Golden lion tamarin
See Leontopithecus rosalia
Golden-mantled ground squirrel *(QL737.R68)*
x Callospermophilus lateralis
xx Ground-squirrels
Golden mean
See Moderation
Golden monkey
See Rhinopithecus roxellanae
Golden Mound Site (Afghanistan)
See Tillya-tepe Site (Afghanistan)
Golden orb-weaving spider
See Nephila maculata
Golden poppy
See California poppy
Golden retrievers *(SF429.G63)*
xx Retrievers

Golden robin
See Orioles
Golden rose (Papal award)
xx Decorations of honor, Papal
Golden Rose of Montreux
x Goldene Rose von Montreux
Rose d'Or de Montreux
xx Television broadcasting—Awards
Golden rule *(Comparative religion, BL85; Moral theology, BV4715)*
x Rule, Golden
xx Christian ethics
Golden section *(QA466)*
x Extreme and mean ratio
xx Geometry, Plane
Ratio and proportion
Golden Triangle (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
x Pittsburgh (Pa.). Golden Triangle
Golden Triangle (Southeastern Asia)
Here are entered works on the region consisting of northeastern Burma, northern Thailand, northern Laos, and southern Yunnan Province in China.
x Chin-san-chiao (Southeastern Asia)
Golden trout *(QL638.S2)*
x Salmo aquabonita
xx Trout
Golden trout fishing
xx Fishing
Trout fishing
Goldene Rose von Montreux
See Golden Rose of Montreux
Goldeneye *(QL696.A5)*
x Bucephala clangula
Glaucionetta clangula
Goldenlined blenny
See Malacoctenus aurolineatus
Goldenrod *(Solidago, QK495.S)*
sa Sweet goldenrod
xx Rubber plants
Goldeye (Fish)
See Gold-eye
Goldfield Strike, 1907 *(HD5325.M8 1907.G)*
Goldfinches
xx Finches
Goldfinches in art
xx Birds in art
Goldfish *(Indirect)* *(Aquarium fish, SF458.G6; Zoology, QL638.C94)*
xx Aquarium fishes
Ornamental carp
Ornamental fishes
Goldi
See Golds
Goldi language
See Nanai language
Goldian language
See Nanai language
Goldilocks and the three bears (Tale)
See Three bears (Tale)
Goldin family
See Golden family
Golding family
See Golden family
Goldline blenny
See Malacoctenus aurolineatus
Goldman's wood rat
x Neotoma goldmani
xx Wood rats
Goldon family
See Golden family
Golds
x Gold tribe
Goldi
xx Ethnology—China
Ethnology—Siberia
Tunguses
Goldsberry family
See Goldsborough family
Goldsborough family
x Goldsberry family
Goldsbury family
Goldsbury family
See Goldsborough family
Goldscheider's disease
See Epidermolysis bullosa
Goldsmithing
See Goldwork
Goldsmiths *(Indirect)*
xx Art metal-workers
Goldstein rays
See Canal rays
Goldweights *(Indirect)*
x Gold-weights
xx Art metal-work
Brasswork
Weights and measures
Goldweights, Akan (African people)
sa Goldweights, Ashanti
x Akan (African people) goldweights
Goldweights, Ashanti
xx Goldweights, Akan (African people)
Goldweights, Ashanti, [etc.]
Goldwin family
See Golden family
Goldwork *(Indirect)* *(Art industries, NK7100-7695; Manufactures, TS720-761)*
sa Engraving (Metal-work)
Gilding
Gold boxes
Gold figurines
Gold jewelry
Jewelry making
Plate
Vinaigrettes
Indians of North America—Goldwork; *and similar headings*
x Gold articles
Gold work
Goldsmithing
xx Art metal-work
Arts and crafts movement
Gold
Jewelry making
Metal-work
Goldwork, Ancient *(Indirect)*
x Ancient goldwork
Goldwork, Baroque *(Indirect)*
x Baroque goldwork
Goldwork, Colonial *(Indirect)*
x Colonial goldwork
Goldwork, Gothic *(Indirect)*
x Gothic goldwork
Goldwork, Medieval *(Indirect)*
x Medieval goldwork
Goldwork, Merovingian *(Indirect)*
x Merovingian goldwork
Goldwork, Minoan *(Indirect)*
x Minoan goldwork
Goldwork, Mycenaean *(Indirect)*
x Mycenaean goldwork
Goldwork, Ottonian *(Indirect)*
x Ottonian goldwork
Goldwork, Prehistoric *(Indirect)* *(GN799.G6)*
x Prehistoric goldwork
xx Antiquities
Goldwork, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance goldwork
Goldwork, Rococo *(Indirect)*
x Rococo goldwork
Goldwork, Romanesque *(Indirect)*
x Romanesque goldwork
Goldwork, Sassanid *(Indirect)*
x Sassanid goldwork
Goldwyn family
See Golden family
Goldyn family
See Golden family
Gole (African people)
See Zarma (African people)
Golem
xx Legends, Jewish
Mysticism—Judaism
GOLEM (Information retrieval system)
x Grossspeicherorientierte, listenorientierte Ermittlungsmethode (Information retrieval system)
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
Interactive computer systems
Golem Iskar River (Bulgaria)
See Iskŭr River (Bulgaria)
Golema Mountains (Bulgaria)
x Golyama planina (Bulgaria)
Golyema planina (Bulgaria)
xx Mountains—Bulgaria
Göler family
x Goeler family
Goeler von Ravensburg family
Goeller family
Göler von Ravensburg family
Göler von Ravensburg family
See Göler family
Golf *(Indirect)* *(GV961-987)*
sa Caddies
Caddying
Golf for women
Golfers
Grip (Golf)
Putting (Golf)
Swing (Golf)
— Drive *(GV979.D74)*
x Drive (Golf)
Driving (Golf)
— Equipment and supplies
sa Golf clubs (Sporting goods)
Golf equipment industry
— Rules *(GV971)*
— Tournaments
Individual tournaments by name, or place, and date, *e.g.* Canadian Open Golf Championship Tournament, Winnipeg, 1952.
Golf, Miniature *(GV987)*
sa Bilgo (Game)
x Miniature golf
Golf balls
xx Balls (Sporting goods)
Golf clubs (Sporting goods) *(GV976)*
x Clubs, Golf (Sporting goods)
xx Golf—Equipment and supplies
Sporting goods
Golf courses *(Indirect)*
x Golf-links
Links, Golf
xx Sports facilities
Golf-croquet *(GV1017.G)*
Golf equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9993.G65)*
xx Golf—Equipment and supplies
Golf for women *(GV966)*
xx Golf
Sports for women
Golf-links
See Golf courses
Golfe de Gascogne (France and Spain)
See Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
Golfe du Saint-Laurent
See Saint Lawrence, Gulf of
Golfers *(Indirect)*
xx Golf
Golfo de California (Mexico)
See California, Gulf of (Mexico)
Golfo de Fonseca
See Fonseca, Gulf of
Golfo de Guayaquil
See Guayaquil, Gulf of
Golfo de Honduras
See Honduras, Gulf of
Golfo de Maracaibo (Venezuela)
See Maracaibo Lake (Venezuela)

Golfo de San Blas (Panama)
See San Blas Gulf (Panama)
Golfo de Urabá (Colombia)
See Urabá, Gulf of (Colombia)
Golfo de Vizcaya (France and Spain)
See Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
Golfo di Policastro (Italy)
See Policastro Gulf (Italy)
Golfo di Pozzuoli (Italy)
See Pozzuoli Gulf (Italy)
Golgi apparatus
x Golgi bodies
Golgi elements
Golgi material
xx Cell organelles
Protoplasm
Golgi bodies
See Golgi apparatus
Golgi elements
See Golgi apparatus
Golgi material
See Golgi apparatus
Goliards *(Latin verse, PA8065.S8)*
x Vagantes
Vagi scholares
Goliath (Airplane)
Golin dialect
xx Dom dialects
Marigl dialect
Göll, Hoher (Austria and Germany)
See Hoher Göll (Austria and Germany)
Golladay family
See Galloway family
Gollahon family
x Gollehon family
Gollehon family
See Gollahon family
Golliday family
See Galloway family
Gollum *(QL638.95.C3)*
xx Carcharhinidae
Gólo language
xx Banda languages
Golodnaĭa step' (Kazakh S.S.R.)
See Betpak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)
Golodnaya step' (Kazakh S.S.R.)
See Betpak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)
Golt family
See Gault family
Golyama planina (Bulgaria)
See Golema Mountains (Bulgaria)
Golyem Iskŭr River (Bulgaria)
See Iskŭr River (Bulgaria)
Golyema planina (Bulgaria)
See Golema Mountains (Bulgaria)
Goma (Rite)
See Homa (Rite)
Gombē pottery
See Rakuzan pottery
Gombe Rama
See Killekyatha
Gomberg-Bachmann reaction
xx Chemical reactions
Gombert family
See Gompert family
Gomera (Canary Islands)
x Isla de la Gomera (Canary Islands)
La Gomera (Canary Islands)
xx Islands—Canary Islands
Gomoku *(GV1469.G7)*
x Go-moku
Go-moku narabe
Gomoku narabe
Renju
xx Board games
Gomoku narabe
See Gomoku
Gömor-Szepesi Érchegység (Czechoslovakia)
See Slovak Ore Mountains (Czechoslovakia)
Gompert family
x Gombert family
Gumbert family
Gumpert family
Gumprecht family
Gumprect family
Gomphaceae *(QK629.G6)*
sa Gloeocantharellus
Gomphus
Ramaria
xx Aphyllophorales
Gomphidae *(QL520.3.G6)*
x Clubtails
xx Odonata
Gomphocarpus *(QK495.A815)*
xx Asclepiadaceae
Gomphocarpus fruticosus *(QK495.A815)*
x Asclepias fruticosa
Gomphonema
xx Naviculaceae
Gomphotherium angustidens *(QE882.P8)*
x Hemimastodon annectens
Mastodon angustidens
Serridentinus mongoliensis
Trilophodon angustidens
Trilophodon cooperi
Trilophodon inopinatus
Gomphus *(QK629.G6)*
xx Gomphaceae
Gonadal dysgenesis
See Turner's syndrome
Gonadectomy
See Castration
Gonadotrophin
See Gonadotropin
Gonadotropin
sa Chorionic gonadotropins
Follicle-stimulating hormone
Hebin
Luteinizing hormone
Prolactin
x Gonadotrophin
xx Endocrinology
Pituitary hormones
Gonads
sa Ovaries
Testis
x Sex glands
xx Endocrine glands
Generative organs
Gonapodyaceae *(QK621)*
sa Monoblepharella
x Gonopodyaceae
xx Monoblepharidales
Gonatodes *(QL666.L245)*
xx Geckos
Gonatopus bifarius
See Haplogonatopus bifarius
Gonatopus oratorius
See Donisthorpina formicicola
Goncourt Prize
See Prix Goncourt
Gond language
See Gondi language
Gondi folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Gondi
Gondi language *(PL4631-4)*
x Gond language
xx Dravidian languages
Gondi poetry *(Texts, PL4634)*
Gondolas
sa Gundalows
xx Canal-boats
Gundalows
Gondolella
xx Conodonts
Gondra, Battle of, 1933
x Batalla de Gondra, 1933
xx Chaco War, 1932-1935
Gonds *(DS432.G6)*
sa Dorla (Indic people)
Kolams
Maria (Indic people)
Muria
Gondwana (Geology) *(QE511.5)*
sa Continental drift
x Gondwanaland
xx Continental drift
Geology
Physical geography
Gondwanaland
See Gondwana (Geology)
Gonepteryx *(QL561.P5)*
xx Pieridae
Gong
See Tamtam
Gonga (African people) *(DT380.4.G66)*
xx Ethnology—Ethiopia
Gongabula language
See Gungabula language
Gongga Mountains (China)
See Minya Konka (China)
Gongorism *(PQ6066)*
x Culteranismo
Cultism
xx Baroque literature
Spanish literature—History and criticism
Goniadidae *(QL391.A6)*
xx Phyllodocida
Gonin-gumi
See Goningumi
Goningumi
sa Tonarigumi
x Gonin-gumi
xx Tonarigumi
Goniometry *(QC103)*
xx Angle
Gonioscopy *(RE79.G)*
xx Eye—Examination
Gonja (African tribe) *(DT510.42)*
x Gbanya (African tribe)
Gonya (African tribe)
xx Ethnology—Ghana
Gonja language *(PL8215)*
sa Gwa dialect (Ghana)
Nchumburu language
xx Kwa languages
Nchumburu language
Gonococcus
See Neisseria gonorrhoeae
Gonodactylidae *(QL444.M375)*
sa Gonodactylus
xx Stomatopoda
Gonodactylus *(QL444.M375)*
xx Gonodactylidae
Gonodonta *(QL561.N7)*
xx Noctuidae
Gonopodyaceae
See Gonapodyaceae
Gonopteridae
See Noctuidae
Gonorrhea *(Indirect)* *(RC202)*
sa Conjunctivitis, Infantile
Neisseria gonorrhoeae
xx Genito-urinary organs—Diseases
Urethritis
Venereal diseases
Gonosomes
See Sex chromosomes
Gonostomatidae
sa Sonoda
Gonser family
sa Conser family
x Ganser family
Gansert family
Gantzer family
Gauntzer family
xx Conser family
Gontz family
See Gantt family

Gonya (African tribe)
See Gonja (African tribe)
Gonyaulax tamarensis *(QL368.D6)*
Gonyaulax toxin
See Saxitoxin
Gonzaga cameo *(NK5722)*
x Ptolemy II and Arsinoë (Cameo)
xx Cameos—Egypt
Egypt—Antiquities
Gonzaga family
x Gonzague family
Gonzague family
See Gonzaga family
Gonzales (Tex.), Battle of, 1835
sa Come and Take It Cannon
xx Texas—History—Revolution, 1835-1836—Campaigns
Goober, Congo
See Bambarra groundnut
Good and evil *(BJ1400-1408)*
sa Evil in literature
Good in literature
Guilt
Providence and government of God
Sin
Theodicy
Three monkeys (Motif)
x Evil
Wickedness
xx Ethics
Fall of man
Philosophy
Polarity
Suffering
Temptation
Theodicy
Theology, Doctrinal
Good and evil (Hinduism) *(BJ1400-1408)*
xx Hinduism
Polarity—Religious aspects—Hinduism
Good and evil (Islam) *(BJ1400-1405)*
xx Islam—Doctrines
Islamic ethics
Polarity—Religious aspects—Islam
— Koranic teaching *(BP134.G65)*
Good and evil (Judaism)
sa Holocaust (Jewish theology)
xx Ethics, Jewish
Judaism—Doctrines
Polarity—Religious aspects—Judaism
Good and evil in art
sa Good in literature
Good as a theme in literature
See Good in literature
Good behavior, Security for
See Surety of the peace
Good behavior (Law) *(Indirect)*
x Behavior, Good (Law)
xx Certificates of good conduct
Surety of the peace
Good-byes
See Farewells
Good faith (Canon law)
Good faith (International law)
xx International law
Good faith (Jewish law)
Good faith (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Bad faith (Law)
Ignorance (Law)
Mistake (Law)
Strict law
x Bona fides (Law)
xx Bad faith (Law)
Ignorance (Law)
Mistake (Law)
Good faith (Roman law)
Good family
x Goode family
Goods family
Guth family
Good Friday *(BV95)*
xx Church year
Fasts and feasts
Holy Week
Lent
Good Friday music *(Part-songs, M2078.G5, M2088.G5, M2098.G5; Catholic liturgical music, M2149.4.G7)*
sa Passion-music
xx Holy-Week music
Lenten music
Passion-music
Good Friday sermons *(BV95)*
sa Jesus Christ—Seven last words—Sermons
xx Jesus Christ—Passion—Sermons
Lenten sermons
Sermons
Good Hope, Cape of (South Africa : Cape)
See Cape of Good Hope (South Africa : Cape)
Good in literature
x Good as a theme in literature
xx Good and evil
Good and evil in art
Good neighbor policy
See Latin America—Foreign relations—United States
United States—Foreign relations—Latin America
Good offices
See Mediation, International
Good Samaritan (Parable) *(BT378.G6)*
Example under Jesus Christ—Parables
Good Samaritan (Parable) in art
Good Samaritan laws
See Assistance in emergencies
Good Samaritan shilling
x Samaritan shilling
xx Shilling
Good-will (in business, etc.) *(Indirect)* *(HF5353)*
xx Business
Industrial property
Intangible property
Good works (Theology)
sa Antinomianism
Corporal works of mercy
Justification
Merit (Christianity)
Reward (Theology)
xx Justification
Merit (Christianity)
Reward (Theology)
Sanctification
Theology, Doctrinal
Goodal family
See Goodall family
Goodale family
See Goodall family
Goodall family
x Godall family
Godel family
Goodal family
Goodale family
Goodals family
Goodell family
Goodals family
See Goodall family
Goodbar family
Goodbyes
See Farewells
Goode family
See Good family
Goodeidae
sa Allodontichthys
Xenoophorus
x Characodontidae
xx Atheriniformes
Killifishes
Goodell family
See Goodall family
Goodeniaceae *(Botany, QK495.G655)*
sa Scaevola
xx Campanulales
Goodenough draw-a-man test *(Indirect)* *(BF432.5.G64)*
sa Goodenough-Harris drawing test
x Draw-a-man test
xx Draw-a-person test
Drawing, Psychology of
Goodenough-Harris drawing test
Intelligence tests
Goodenough family
x Goodenow family
Goodnough family
Goodenough-Harris drawing test *(Indirect)* *(BF432.5.G64)*
sa Goodenough draw-a-man test
xx Draw-a-person test
Drawing, Psychology of
Goodenough draw-a-man test
Intelligence tests
Goodenough Island (Papua New Guinea)
x Morata (Papua New Guinea)
Nidula Island (Papua New Guinea)
xx D'Entrecasteaux Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Islands—Papua New Guinea
Goodenow family
See Goodenough family
Gooderham family
Goodloe family
x Gidlow family
Goodlow family
Goodlowe family
Guddelowe family
Gudlawe family
Gudloe family
Goodlow family
See Goodloe family
Goodlowe family
See Goodloe family
Goodness-of-fit tests
x Tests, Goodness-of-fit
xx Statistical hypothesis testing
Goodnight family
sa Gutknecht family
xx Gutknecht family
Goodnough family
See Goodenough family
Goodredge family
See Goodrich family
Goodrich family
x Godridge family
Goodredge family
Goodrick family
Goodridg family
Goodridge family
Goodrigde family
Goodrige family
Goodruch family
Goodwich family
Goodrick family
See Goodrich family
Goodridg family
See Goodrich family
Goodridge family
See Goodrich family
Goodrigde family
See Goodrich family
Goodrige family
See Goodrich family
Goodruch family
See Goodrich family
Goods, Confusion of
See Confusion of goods
Goods, Ecclesiastical
See Church supplies
Goods, Intermediate
See Intermediate goods

Goods, Public
See Public goods
Goods family
See Good family
Goods in transit, Tariff on
See Duty-free transit
Goodwich family
See Goodrich family
Goodwin family
x Godwin family
Godwine family
Godwyn family
Goodwine family
Goodwyn family
Goodwine family
See Goodwin family
Goodwood (West Sussex) International Dressage Championship
See International Dressage Championship, Goodwood, West Sussex
Goodwood Operation
See Operation Goodwood
Goodwyn family
See Goodwin family
Goodyear family
Goodyera *(QK495.O64)*
xx Orchids
Gooeyduck
See Geoduck
Goofus glass *(NK5439.G64)*
xx Pressed glass—United States
Goofy (Comic strip) *(PN6728.G)*
xx Comic books, strips, etc.
Gookens family
See Gookin family
Gookin family
x Coogkins family
Gokin family
Gookens family
Gooking family
Gookins family
Gooking family
See Gookin family
Gookins family
See Gookin family
Gool family
See Gould family
Goold family
See Gould family
Goolsby family
Gooney bird (Transport plane)
See Douglas DC-3 (Transport plane)
Goor languages
See Gur languages
Goorkhas
See Gurkhas
Goose
See Geese
Goose (Game) *(GV1469.G)*
Goose grass
See Galium
Goose hunting
See Goose shooting
Goose Lake (Calif. and Or.)
xx Lakes—California
Lakes—Oregon
Goose shooting
x Goose hunting
xx Waterfowl shooting
Gooseberries *(SB386.G6)*
Gooseberry, Chinese
See Kiwi fruit
Gooseberry, Ichang
See Kiwi fruit
Goosefish
See Angler-fishes
Goosefoots
See Chenopodium
Goosehorn family
See Goshorn family
Gooshorn family
See Goshorn family
Goower family
See Gower family
Goowers family
See Gower family
Gopal (Hindu deity)
See Krishna (Hindu deity)
Goph family
See Goff family
Gopher snake
See Pituophis melanoleucus
Gopher tortoise *(QL666.C584)*
x Gopher turtle
Gopherus polyphemus
Gopher turtle
See Gopher tortoise
Gophers
See Ground-squirrels
Pocket gophers
Gopherus *(QL666.C584)*
xx Testudinidae
Gopherus agassizi
See Desert tortoise
Gopherus polyphemus
See Gopher tortoise
Gora Alkhanai (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Alkhanai Mountain (R.S.F.S.R.)
Gora Alkhanay (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Alkhanai Mountain (R.S.F.S.R.)
Gora Goverla (Ukraine)
See Goverla, Mount (Ukraine)
Gora Goverlya (Ukraine)
See Goverla, Mount (Ukraine)
Góra Howerla (Ukraine)
See Goverla, Mount (Ukraine)
Gora language
See Gola language
Gorbet family
See Gorbett family
Gorbett family
x Gorbet family
Gorby family
Gordale Scar (Painting)
See Ward, James, 1769-1859. Gordale Scar
Gordan family
See Gordon family
Gorden family
See Gordon family
Gordiacea *(QL391.N5)*
sa Nematomorpha
x Horse-hair worms
Horsehair worms
xx Nemathelminthes
Worms
Gordididea
See Gordioida
Gordiidae *(QL391.N5)*
xx Gordioida
Gordin family
See Gordon family
Gording family
See Gordon family
Gordioida *(QL391.N5)*
sa Gordiidae
x Gordididea
xx Nematomorpha
Gordioidea
See Nematomorpha
Gordion (Turkey) *(DS156.G6)*
x Gordium (Turkey)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Turkey
Excavations (Archaeology)—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
Gordium (Turkey)
See Gordion (Turkey)
Gordius robustus *(QL391.N5)*
Gordon family
x Gordan family
Gorden family
Gordin family
Gording family
Gorton family
Gourdin family
Gourdon family
Gordon Relief Expedition, 1884-1885
xx Egypt—History—British occupation, 1882-1936
Gordon Riots, 1780 *(DA510)*
x No-Popery Riots, 1780
xx Catholic emancipation
Gordon setters *(SF429.G67)*
xx Setters (Dogs)
Gore family
x Goar family
Gorenjsko (Slovenia)
x Carniola, Upper (Slovenia)
Oberkrain (Slovenia)
Upper Carniola (Slovenia)
Gorge-purge syndrome
See Bulimarexia
Gorges *(Indirect)*
sa Coulees
xx Canyons
Valleys
— China
sa Yangtze River Gorges (China)
— Kentucky
sa Red River Gorge (Ky.)
— Oregon
sa Columbia River Gorge (Or. and Wash.)
— Washington (State)
sa Columbia River Gorge (Or. and Wash.)
Gorges family
Gorgets
x Hausse-col
xx Armies—Insignia
Arms and armor
Uniforms, Military
Gorgon (Genus)
See Gnus
Gorgonacea *(Indirect)* *(QL377.C6)*
sa Isididae
x Gorgonaria
Gorgoniaceae
xx Alcyonaria
Gorgonaria
See Gorgonacea
Gorgoniaceae
See Gorgonacea
Gorgons *(BL820.G7)*
xx Monsters
Mythology
Mythology, Classical
Gorgons in art
Gorhambury House (Hertfordshire)
xx Architecture, Domestic—England
Dwellings—England
Gorillas *(QL737.P9)*
xx Apes
— Behavior
Example under Primates—Behavior
Gorillas as pets
Gorin C Iseki (Japan)
See Gorin C Site (Japan)
Gorin C Site (Japan)
x Gorin C Iseki (Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Goring family
See Goering family
Goriška (Slovenia and Italy)
x Goriško in Gradiščansko (Slovenia and Italy)
Gorizia e Gradisca (Slovenia and Italy)
Görz and Gradiska (Slovenia and Italy)
Goriško in Gradiščansko (Slovenia and Italy)
See Goriška (Slovenia and Italy)

Goriūnov machine-gun
x Goryunov machine-gun
xx Machine-guns
Gorizia, Battle of, 1916 *(D569.G7)*
xx Isonzo, Battles of the, 1915-1917
World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Italy
Gorizia e Gradisca (Slovenia and Italy)
See Goriška (Slovenia and Italy)
Gorkhali language
See Nepali language
Gorkhas
See Gurkhas
Gorlice-Tarnow, Battle of, 1915 *(D557.G6)*
Gorlin-Goltz syndrome
See Basal cell nevus syndrome
Gorlin's syndrome
See Basal cell nevus syndrome
Gormally family
See Gormley family
Gorman family
x O'Gorman family
Gormelly family
See Gormley family
Gormely family
See Gormley family
Gormley family
x Gormally family
Gormelly family
Gormely family
Gormly family
Gormolly family
Gormly family
See Gormley family
Gormogons *(HS247.G6)*
Gormolly family
See Gormley family
Gornaīā Shoriīā (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Gornaya Shoria (R.S.F.S.R.)
Gornaya Shoriya (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Mountains—Russian S.F.S.R.
Gornaya Shoria (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Gornaīā Shoriīā (R.S.F.S.R.)
Gornaya Shoriya (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Gornaīā Shoriīā (R.S.F.S.R.)
Gornje Primorje (Slovenia)
See Slovensko Primorje (Slovenia)
Gornji Birač (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
See Birač (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
Górny Śląsk (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
See Silesia, Upper (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Gorod nauki (Novosibirsk, R.S.F.S.R.)
See Akademgorodok (Novosibirsk, R.S.F.S.R.)
Gorodki (Game) *(GV903)*
Gorona
See Korana (African people)
Gorontalo language *(PL5327)*
sa Malayan languages
x Gunongtello language
Gurantala language
Holontalo language
xx Malayan languages
Gorostiaga family
Gorre and Daphetid Railroad
xx Railroads—Models
Gorsage family
See Gorsuch family
Gorse *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.L52; Weed, SB615.G67)*
x Furze
Ulex europaeus
Whin
xx Weeds
Gorsuch family
x Gorsage family
Gossadge family
Gossage family
Gortner family
See Curtner family
Gorton family
See Gordon family
Gortynidae
See Noctuidae
Gorum language
See Parengi language
Góry Izerskie (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
See Izerskie Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Gory Orlické (Czechoslovakia)
See Orlické Mountains (Czechoslovakia)
Gory Pamir
See Pamir
Gory Putorana (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Putorana Plateau (R.S.F.S.R.)
Góry Stołowe (Poland)
See Stołowe Mountains (Poland)
Góry Świętokrzyskie (Poland)
See Świętokrzyskie Mountains (Poland)
Gory Talysh (Azerbaijan S.S.R. and Iran)
See Talish Mountains (Azerbaijan S.S.R. and Iran)
Gory Zemplen (Czechoslovakia and Hungary)
See Tokaj-Eperjes Mountains (Czechoslovakia and Hungary)
Goryōkaku, Battle of, 1868-1869
See Hakodate, Battle of, 1868-1869
Goryōkaku (Usuda-machi, Japan)
See Tatsuokajō (Usuda-machi, Japan)
Gorytidae
See Sphecidae
Gorytodes
See Plataea
Goryunov machine-gun
See Goriūnov machine-gun
Görz and Gradiska (Slovenia and Italy)
See Goriška (Slovenia and Italy)
GOS (Meteorology)
See Global Observing System (Meteorology)
Gosainthan (China)
See Hsi-hsia-pang-ma Peak (China)
Gosānī (Hindu deity)
xx Gods, Hindu
Gosannen gunki (Scrolls)
See Gosannen kassen ekotoba (Scrolls)
Gosannen kassen ekotoba (Scrolls) *(ND1053.4)*
x Gosannen gunki (Scrolls)
Hachiman Tarō ekotoba (Scrolls)
xx Japan—History—Later Three Years War, 1083-1087—Pictorial works
Painting, Japanese—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
Scrolls, Japanese
Goshawk
x Accipiter gentilis
xx Hawks
Goshorn family
x Ganshorn family
Gansshorn family
Gantzhorn family
Goosehorn family
Gooshorn family
Gosorn family
Gosshorn family
Goshute Indians
See Gosiute Indians
Gosiute Indians *(E99.G67)*
x Goshute Indians
xx Indians of North America
Numic Indians
Shoshonean Indians
Gosorn family
See Goshorn family
Gospel, Social
See Social gospel
Gospel and law
See Law and gospel
Gospel music *(Indirect)* *(M2198-2199)*
sa Revivals—Hymns
Soul music
Spirituals (Songs)
x Music, Gospel
xx Afro-Americans—Music
Country music
Hymns
Jazz music
Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)
Sacred songs
Spirituals (Songs)
Gospel musicians *(Indirect)* *(ML385-403)*
xx Country musicians
Musicians
Gospels enthroned
See Enthronement of the Gospels
Goss family
x Gaus family
Gause family
Gaws family
Ghoss family
Gosse family
Gossadge family
See Gorsuch family
Gossage family
See Gorsuch family
Gosse family
See Goss family
Gosshorn family
See Goshorn family
Gossip *(BJ1535.G6)*
sa Slander
Talebearing
xx Slander
Gossip in mass media *(Indirect)* *(P96.G65)*
x Gossip industry
xx Mass media
Gossip industry
See Gossip in mass media
Gossypein
See Gossypol
Gossypium hirsutum
See Cotton
Gossypium raimondii *(Botany, QK495.M27)*
xx Cotton
Gossypol *(Cottonseed feeds, SF99; Cottonseed oil, TP681; Medicine, RG137.6.G68; Pigment, QD441)*
x Gossypein
Gosti family
x Gaasti family
Gasti family
Gostin family
See Gaston family
Göta Canal (Sweden)
xx Canals—Sweden
Götaland (Sweden)
x Götarike (Sweden)
Götarike (Sweden)
See Götaland (Sweden)
Gotha gliders
xx Gliders (Aeronautics)
Gothenburg system *(HV5092-5)*
xx Liquor laws
Temperance
Gothic altarpieces
See Altarpieces, Gothic
Gothic altars
See Altars, Gothic
Gothic architecture
See Architecture, Gothic
Gothic art
See Art, Gothic
Gothic art metal-work
See Art metal-work, Gothic
Gothic arts
See Arts, Gothic
Gothic choir-stalls
See Choir-stalls, Gothic

Gothic decoration and ornament
See Decoration and ornament, Gothic
Gothic decorative arts
See Decorative arts, Gothic
Gothic doorways
See Doorways, Gothic
Gothic drawing
See Drawing, Gothic
Gothic engraving
See Engraving, Gothic
Gothic furniture
See Furniture, Gothic
Gothic glass painting and staining
See Glass painting and staining, Gothic
Gothic goldwork
See Goldwork, Gothic
Gothic illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Gothic
Gothic ivories
See Ivories, Gothic
Gothic language *(PD1101-1211)*
xx Germanic languages
Example under Germanic philology
Gothic law
See Law, Gothic
Gothic literature *(Indirect)*
x Literature, Gothic
xx Literature
Gothic majolica
See Majolica, Gothic
Gothic mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Gothic
Gothic novel
See Gothic revival (Literature)
Gothic painting
See Painting, Gothic
Gothic panel painting
See Panel painting, Gothic
Gothic philology
Gothic revival (Architecture) *(Indirect)*
sa Architecture, Victorian
xx Architecture, Gothic
Architecture, Victorian
Gothic revival (Art)
Revival movements (Art)
Gothic revival (Art) *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the revival of Gothic principles in art during the late 18th and early 19th centuries.
sa Gothic revival (Architecture)
xx Art, Modern
Arts, Modern
Revival movements (Art)
Romanticism in art
Gothic revival (Literature) *(Indirect)*
sa Penny dreadfuls
x Fiction, Gothic
Gothic novel
Literature, Gothic
xx Literature, Modern
Revival movements (Art)
Romanticism
Gothic-roman type controversy *(Z250.5.G6)*
x Roman-gothic type controversy
xx Type and type-founding
Type and type-founding—Gothic type
Type and type-founding—Roman type
Gothic sculpture
See Sculpture, Gothic
Gothic sepulchral monuments
See Sepulchral monuments, Gothic
Gothic tapestry
See Tapestry, Gothic
Gothic type
See Type and type-founding—Gothic type
Gothic vaults (Architecture)
See Vaults (Architecture), Gothic
Gothic War, Italy, 535-555
See Italy—History—Gothic War, 535-555
Gothic wood-carving
See Wood-carving, Gothic
Gothic writing
See Writing, Gothic
Gothland (Sweden)
See Gotland (Sweden)
Goths *(Indirect)* *(Migrations, D137-138)*
sa Gepidae
Germanic tribes
Italy—Civilization—Germanic influences
Visigoths
x East Goths
Ostgoths
Ostrogoths
xx Germanic tribes
Example under Teutonic race
— Italy
sa Italy—History—476-774
Italy—History—Gothic War, 535-555
xx Italy—History—To 476
Goths in literature
Gótico, Barrio (Barcelona, Spain)
See Barrio Gótico (Barcelona, Spain)
Gotland (Sweden)
x Gothland (Sweden)
Gottland (Sweden)
xx Islands—Sweden
Gotō family
Gotō Islands (Japan)
x Gotō-rettō (Japan)
xx Islands—Japan
Gotō-rettō (Japan)
See Gotō Islands (Japan)
Gotra (Buddhism) *(BQ4285)*
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Gotschalk family
See Gottschalk family
Gotthard Pass (Switzerland)
See Saint Gotthard Pass (Switzerland)
Gotthard Railway
See Gotthardbahn
Gotthardbahn
x Chemin de fer du Saint-Gothard
Ferrovia del San Gottardo
Gotthard Railway
xx Railroads—Switzerland
Gotthelft family
Göttingen Altes Rathaus (Göttingen, Germany)
See Altes Rathaus (Göttingen, Germany)
Gottland (Sweden)
See Gotland (Sweden)
Gottorf, Treaty of, May 27, 1768 *(Hamburg, DD901.H27)*
x Treaty of Gottorf, May 27, 1768
Gottschalk family
x Gaedschalk family
Godshal family
Godshalk family
Godshall family
Godshalt family
Godshell family
Godshul family
Gotschalk family
Gottschall family
Gottshalk family
Gottshall family
Gottschall family
See Gottschalk family
Gottshalk family
See Gottschalk family
Gottshall family
See Gottschalk family
Gotwezi
See Yatvyags
Gouache painting
xx Painting
Watercolor painting
Gouberville family
Goudey family
See Gowdy family
Goudie family
See Gowdy family
Goudy family
See Gowdy family
Gouen family
See Gowen family
Gouge, Fault
See Fault gouge
Gougerot-Sjogren's syndrome
See Sjogren's syndrome
Gouges (Woodworking)
See Chisels
Gough family
See Goff family
Gouhard family
Gouin (African people)
x Guen (African people)
Guin (African people)
Gwin (African people)
Mbouin (African people)
xx Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Senufo (African people)
Gouin family
Goul family
See Gould family
Gould family
sa Guild family
x Gold family
Gool family
Goold family
Goul family
xx Guild family
Gouldian finch *(Culture, SF473.G68; Zoology, QL696.P244)*
x Chloebia gouldiae
Finch, Gouldian
Poephila gouldiae
xx Waxbills
Goulding family
See Golden family
Gouldsboro Bay (Me.)
xx Bays—Maine
Goum (African people)
See Gun (African people)
Goun family
See Gowen family
Goura (Musical instrument)
xx Musical instruments—Africa
Gourague language
See Gurage language
Gourami *(Fish-culture, SH167.G64)*
Gourd, Bottle
See Lagenaria siceraria
Gourd, Calabash
See Lagenaria siceraria
Gourd, Club
See Trichosanthes anguina
Gourd, Snake
See Trichosanthes anguina
Gourd, White-flowered
See Lagenaria siceraria
Gourd craft
xx Gourds
Handicraft
Gourdin family
See Gordon family
Gourdon family
See Gordon family
Gourds *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.C96; Culture, SB413.G6)*
sa Gourd craft
Lagenaria
Trichosanthes
Gourmantché (African people)
See Gurma (African people)
Gourmantché language
See Gurma language
Gournay family
See Gurney family

Gouro (African people)
See Guro (African people)
Gouro language
See Kweni language
Gourounsi (African people)
See Gurunsi (African people)
Gourounsi dialects
See Gurunsi dialects
Gout *(RC629-629.5)*
x Podagra
xx Arthritis
Metabolism, Inborn errors of
Rheumatism
— Nutritional aspects
Gova (Shona-speaking people)
x Cova (Shona-speaking people)
Goba (Shona-speaking people)
xx Ethnology—Zambia
Ethnology—Zimbabwe
Mashona
Gova language
See Mbukushu language
Govan family
See Givens family
Gove family
See Gowen family
Gover family
Goverla, Mount (Ukraine)
x Gora Goverla (Ukraine)
Gora Goverlya (Ukraine)
Góra Howerla (Ukraine)
Hora Hoverla (Ukraine)
Mount Goverla (Ukraine)
xx Carpathian Mountains
Mountains—Ukraine
Governesses *(Indirect)* *(LC41)*
xx Child care workers
Domestic education
Governesses in literature
Government
See Political science
Government, Comparative
See Comparative government
Government, Neighborhood
See Neighborhood government
Government, Primitive
See Political anthropology
Government, Resistance to *(Indirect)* *(JC328.3)*
sa Allegiance
Anarchism
Anomy
Civil war
Coups d'état
Hunger strikes
Insurgency
Revolutions
subdivision Protest movements *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Protest movements
x Civil disobedience
Civil obedience
Higher law
Non-resistance to government
Political violence
Resistance to government
xx Direct action
Evil, Non-resistance to
Insurgency
Political crimes and offenses
Political ethics
Political science
Revolutions
— Religious aspects
xx Religion and state
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Christianity
Government, Resistance to, in literature
Government (Grammar)
sa subdivision Government *under names of individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Government
x Grammar, Comparative and general—Government
Grammar, Comparative and general—Prepositions—Government
Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb—Government
Regimen (Grammar)
Government accounting
See Finance, Public—Accounting
Government advertising *(Indirect)*
sa Minorities in government advertising
x Advertising—Government
Advertising, Government
xx Government publicity
Government advisory boards
See Executive advisory bodies
Government agencies
See Administrative agencies
Government aircraft *(Indirect)* *(TL723)*
sa Airplanes, Military
x Aircraft, Government
Airplanes, Government
Government airplanes
Government-owned aircraft
xx Airplanes
Government airplanes
See Government aircraft
Government and business
See Industry and state
Government and forestry
See Forest policy
Forestry law and legislation
Government and the press *(Indirect)*
sa Local government and the press
Official secrets
Press and politics
x Press and government
Press policy
State and the press
xx Executive privilege (Government information)
Freedom of information
Government information
Government publicity
Journalism
Press
Press and politics
Press law
Press releases
Reporters and reporting
Government architects
See Architects in government
Government attorneys *(Indirect)*
sa Attorneys-general
City attorneys
County attorneys
Government litigation
Judge advocates
Police legal advisors
Public prosecutors
subdivision Lawyers *under particular branches of the armed forces, e.g.* United States. Army—Lawyers
x Attorneys, Government
Government lawyers
Lawyers, Government
xx Lawyers
Public prosecutors
Government banking
See Postal savings-banks
Government body headings
See Government headings (Cataloging)
Government bonds
See Government securities
Government buildings
See Public buildings
Government business enterprises *(Indirect)*
sa Corporations, Government
Government holding companies
Government monopolies
Government ownership
Government trading
Municipal ownership
Off-budget government entities
x Business enterprises, Government
Parastatals
Public enterprises
xx Corporations, Government
Government competition
Industry and state
Public utilities
Public works
— Accounting
xx Finance, Public—Accounting
— Auditing
Here are entered works on the auditing of the books of government enterprises, including government enterprises in socialist countries. Works on the examination of the activities, records, and reports of an enterprise by accounting specialists who are not the same accountants responsible for their preparation are entered under Auditing.
xx Auditing
Note under Auditing
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Government business enterprises
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Government business enterprises
— Employees
sa Trade-unions—Government business enterprise employees
xx Civil service
— Finance
sa Revolving funds
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Industrial laws and legislation
Government by commission
See Municipal government by commission
Government cars
See Automobiles, Government
Government centralization
See Decentralization in government
Government communication systems *(Indirect)*
x Communication systems, Government
Public administration—Communication systems
State communication systems
xx Telecommunication systems
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Government competition *(Indirect)*
sa Government business enterprises
x Competition, Government
xx Competition
Corporations, Government
Government ownership
Industry and state
Government consultants *(Indirect)*
sa Architects in government
Engineers in government
Policy scientists
Political scientists in government
Scientists in government
Social scientists in government
Without-compensation personnel
xx Consultants
Policy scientists
Government contracts
See Public contracts

Government corporations
See Corporations, Government
Government correspondence *(Indirect)*
sa Memorandums
subdivision Records and correspondence *under subjects or names of government agencies*
x Correspondence
xx Letter-writing
Public records
Government crisis management
See Crisis management in government
Government debts
See Debts, Public
Government decentralization
See Decentralization in government
Government departments
See Administrative agencies
subdivision Executive departments *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Government depositories
See Public depositaries
Government-developed inventions and patents
See Patents and government-developed inventions
Government dissolution (Parliamentary practice)
See No confidence motions
Government documents
See Government publications
Government documents, Local
See Local government documents
Government economists *(Indirect)*
xx Economists
Government employee strikes
See Strikes and lockouts—Civil service
Government employees
See Civil service
subdivision Officials and employees *under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g.* United States—Officials and employees; *and subdivision* Government employees *under specific subjects, e.g.* Collective bargaining—Government employees; Collective labor agreements—Government employees
Government employees, Volunteer
See Volunteer workers in government
Government employees' dental insurance
See Insurance, Government employees' dental
Government employees' health insurance
See Insurance, Government employees' health
Government employees' life insurance
See Insurance, Government employees' life
Government employees' political activities
See Civil service—Political activity
United States—Officials and employees—Political activity
Government engineers
See Engineers in government
Government etiquette *(Indirect)*
sa Diplomatic etiquette
x Government protocol
Protocol, Government
xx Etiquette
Government executives *(Indirect)*
sa Colonial administrators
Women government executives
xx Executives
Public officers
Government executives, Afro-American
See Afro-American government executives
Government executives, Women
See Women government executives
Government expenditures
See Expenditures, Public
Government financial institutions *(Indirect)*
x Public financial institutions
xx Financial institutions
Government formation process (Parliamentary practice)
See Confidence voting
Government gazettes
See Gazettes
Government geographers *(Indirect)*
xx Geographers
Government guaranty of deposits in banks
See Banks and banking—Government guaranty of deposits
Government guaranty of loans
See Loans—Government guaranty
Government headings (Cataloging) *(Indirect)* *(Z695.8)*
Works on headings designating government bodies of particular jurisdictions are entered here subdivided by the name of the jurisdiction.
x Government body headings
xx Cataloging of government publications
Corporate headings (Cataloging)
Government holding companies *(Indirect)*
xx Corporations, Government
Government business enterprises
Government ownership
Holding companies
Government hospitals
See Hospitals, Public
Government House (Ottawa, Ont.)
See Rideau Hall (Ottawa, Ont.)
Government housing
See Public housing
Government immunity
See Government liability
Government information *(Indirect)*
sa Executive privilege (Government information)
Federal government—Information services
Government and the press
Official secrets
Public records
Security classification (Government documents)
x Government secrecy
Information, Government
xx Freedom of information
Public records
— Copyright
See Copyright—Official information
Government information services
See Government publicity
Government institutions
See Public institutions
Government insurance
See Insurance, Government
Government interns (Legislation)
See Interns (Legislation)
Government investigations
See Governmental investigations
Government jargon
See subdivision Government jargon *under names of languages, e.g.* English language—Government jargon
Government jobs
See Civil service positions
Government lawyers
See Government attorneys
Government lending *(Indirect)*
sa Insurance, Government
Veterans—Loans
x Government loans
Loans, Government
xx Credit
Economic assistance, Domestic
Economic policy
Finance, Public
Industry and state
Loans
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Government liability *(Indirect)* *(JF1621; JK-JQ)*
sa Act of state
Compensation for judicial error
De facto doctrine
Denial of justice
Insurance, Government risks
Liability for school accidents
Tort liability of highway departments
Tort liability of municipal corporations
Tort liability of school districts
x Government immunity
Government responsibility
Liability of the state
Sovereign immunity
State liability
State responsibility
Tort liability of the government
Tort liability of the state
xx Act of state
Administrative law
Administrative responsibility
Constitutional law
Eminent domain
Liability (Law)
Misconduct in office
Public law
Torts
Note under Administrative responsibility
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Government liability

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Great Britain
x Crown proceedings
Government liability (International law)
sa Claims
Exhaustion of local remedies (International law)
Immunities of foreign states
State succession
Tort liability of international agencies
x International claims
xx Claims
International law
Sovereignty
State succession
— Cases
sa Corfu Channel case
Government librarians *(Indirect)*
xx Librarians
Libraries, Governmental, administrative, etc.
Government libraries
See Libraries, Governmental, administrative, etc.
Government life insurance
See Insurance, Government life
Government litigation *(Indirect)*
x Litigation, Government
xx Attorneys-general
Government attorneys
Procedure (Law)
Government loans
See Government lending
Government missions *(Indirect)*
sa Diplomatic and consular service
Economic assistance
Military missions
Technical assistance
Trade missions
x Missions, Government
xx International relations
Public administration
Government missions, American, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Government monopolies *(Indirect)* *(HD3853-6)*
sa names of products, e.g. Salt, Tobacco
x Monopolies, Government

State monopolies
xx Finance, Public
Government business enterprises
Government ownership
Monopolies
Revenue
Taxation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Internal revenue law
Government office practice
See Office practice in government
Government officials
See Public officers
Government-owned aircraft
See Government aircraft
Government-owned automobiles
See Automobiles, Government
Government-owned corporations
See Corporations, Government
Government-owned patents
See Patents, Government-owned
Government ownership *(Indirect)*
(HD3840-4420)
sa Corporations, Government
Government competition
Government holding companies
Government monopolies
Government trading
Land, Nationalization of
Municipal ownership
Railroads and state
Socialist property
subdivision Government ownership *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry—Government ownership
x Nationalization
Public ownership
Socialization of industry
State ownership
xx Collectivism
Economic policy
Economics
Government business enterprises
Industry and state
Political science
Socialism
Government ownership of coal mines
See Coal mines and mining—Government ownership
Government ownership of electric utilities
See Electric utilities—Government ownership
Government ownership of forests
See Forests and forestry—Government ownership
Government ownership of insurance companies
See Insurance—Government ownership
Government ownership of mines
See Mines and mineral resources—Government ownership
Government ownership of railroads
See Railroads and state
Government ownership of retail trade
See Retail trade—Government ownership
Government ownership of the meat industry
See Meat industry and trade—Government ownership
Government ownership of the petroleum industry
See Petroleum industry and trade—Government ownership
Government ownership of the potash industry
See Potash industry and trade—Government ownership
Government ownership of the printing industry
See Printing industry—Government ownership
Government ownership of wireless telegraph
See Telegraph, Wireless—Government ownership
Government paperwork *(Indirect)*
sa Government questionnaires
Government report writing
Inflation (Finance)—Effect of government paperwork on
x Federal paperwork
Paper work, Government
Paperwork, Government
Records management, Government
xx Office practice in government
Paperwork (Office practice)
Public records
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Administrative law
Government patents
See Patents, Government-owned
Government policy
See subdivision Government policy *under subjects; and headings of the type [Topic] and state and [Topic] policy, e.g.* Science and state; Economic policy
Government political scientists
See Political scientists in government
Government positions
See Civil service positions
Government price control
See Price regulation
Government price regulation
See Price regulation
Government procurement
See Government purchasing
Government productivity *(Indirect)*
sa Capital productivity
Civil service—Labor productivity
Local government—Labor productivity
x Productivity, Government
xx Capital productivity
Production (Economic theory)
Public administration
Government professional employees
See Professional employees in government
Government programs, Sunset reviews of
See Sunset reviews of government programs
Government property
sa Socialist property
Surplus government property
subdivision Government property *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Public property
xx Property
Public administration
Socialist property
— Vandalism
xx Vandalism
Government property, Surplus
See Surplus government property
Government property and taxation
See Taxation and government property
Government protocol
See Government etiquette
Government publications
sa Acquisition of government publications
Exchanges, Literary and scientific
Gazettes
Government publicity
Local government documents
Maps
Municipal documents
Printing, Legislative
Printing, Public
Security classification (Government documents)
subdivision Government publications *under names of countries, states, counties, cities, etc., e.g.* United States—Government publications
x Documents
Government documents
Official publications
Public documents
xx Communication in politics
Government publicity
Library materials
Printing, Public
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of government publications
— Use studies
xx Library use studies
Government publicity *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the dissemination of information by government agencies on their activities.
sa Government advertising
Government and the press
Government publications
Public relations—Courts
Public relations—Municipal government
Radio broadcasting
x Government information services
Information services, Government
Public relations—Public administration
Publicity, Government
xx Communication in politics
Government publications
Propaganda
Public administration
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Government purchasing *(Indirect)*
sa Purchasing agents
subdivision Procurement *under names of individual government agencies*
x Government procurement
Procurement, Government
Public procurement
Public purchasing
Purchasing, Government
xx Nontariff trade barriers
Purchasing
Note under Purchasing
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Public contracts
Sales
Government purchasing of real property *(Indirect)*
sa Eminent domain
x Real property, Government purchasing of
xx Public contracts
Vendors and purchasers
Government questionnaires *(Indirect)*
sa Census
x Federal questionnaires
Questionnaires, Government
xx Census
Government paperwork
Industry and state
Public administration
Public records
Questionnaires
Government R and D contracts
See Research and development contracts, Government
Government records
See Public records
Government regulation of commerce
See Commercial policy
Industrial laws and legislation
Industry and state
Interstate commerce
Trade regulation
methods of regulation, e.g. Bounties, Tariff
Government regulation of railroads
See Interstate commerce
Railroad law
Railroads and state
Government reorganization
See Administrative agencies—Reorganization

Government report writing *(JF1525.R)*
xx Government paperwork
Report writing
Government research and development contracts
See Research and development contracts, Government
Government responsibility
See Government liability
Government risks insurance
See Insurance, Government risks
Government sale of real property *(Indirect)*
sa Public land sales
x Real property, Government sale of
xx Vendors and purchasers
Government scientists
See Scientists in government
Government secrecy
See Executive privilege (Government information)
Government information
Official secrets
Security classification (Government documents)
Government securities *(Indirect)* *(HG4701-4726)*
sa Municipal bonds
State bonds
Treasury bills
x Government bonds
Public securities
Securities, Government
xx Bonds
Debts, Public
Securities
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Government social scientists
See Social scientists in government
Government spending, Waste in
See Waste in government spending
Government spending policy *(Indirect)*
sa Employment subsidies
Expenditures, Public
Public works
Tax and expenditure limitations
subdivision Appropriations and expenditures *under names of countries* [for descriptive and statistical works on government spending]
x Public spending policy
xx Economic policy
Expenditures, Public
Finance, Public
Full employment policies
— United States
sa Entitlement spending
Government subsidies
See Subsidies
Government surveys
See Surveys
Government trading *(Indirect)*
x State trading
xx Commerce
Commercial policy
Government business enterprises
Government ownership
Government transfer payments
See Transfer payments
Government vessels
sa Lighthouse tenders
Warships
subdivision Government vessels *under names of countries,* e.g. United States—Government vessels
x State ships
State vessels
xx Exterritoriality
Immunities of foreign states
Maritime law
Ships

Governmental investigations *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on investigations initiated by the legislative, executive, or judicial branches of the government and usually conducted by ad hoc or permanent bodies for the purpose of investigating some particular problem of public interest.
sa Criminal investigation
Executive privilege (Government information)
Legislative hearings
Police
names of specific investigative bodies
x Commissions of inquiry
Executive investigations
Government investigations
Investigations, Governmental
Judicial investigations
Legislative investigations
xx Investigations
Justice, Administration of
Legislation
Legislative bodies—Committees
Legislative oversight
Public administration
— United States
x Congressional investigations
Governments, Legitimacy of
See Legitimacy of governments
Governments in exile
sa subdivision Governments in exile *under names of wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Governments in exile
x Refugee governments
xx Exiles
International law
International relations
Refugees, Political
Sovereignty
State, The
Governor-General's Residence (Ottawa, Ont.)
See Rideau Hall (Ottawa, Ont.)
Governor Shirley's War
See United States—History—King George's War, 1744-1748
Governor Thomas E. Dewey Thruway (N.Y.)
See New York State Thruway (N.Y.)
Governors
Works on governors of the United States are entered under the heading Governors—United States. Works on governors in other countries are entered under the name of the country with subdivision Governors.
Works on governors of any state or province, including collective biography, are entered under the name of the state or province with subdivision Governors, e.g. Louisiana—Governors.
— Children
Works on the children of governors of all jurisdictions except the United States are entered under the name of the jurisdiction with subdivision Governors—Children, e.g. New York (State)—Governors—Children. Works discussing collectively the children of the governors of the United States are entered under Governors—United States—Children.
xx Children
— Wives
Works on the wives of governors of all jurisdictions except the United States are entered under the name of the jurisdiction with subdivision Governors—Wives, e.g. New York (State)—Governors—Wives.
Works discussing collectively the wives of the governors of the United States are entered under Governors—United States—Wives.
sa Governors—United States—Wives
x Governors' wives
Wives of governors
xx Statesmen's wives
Wives
Women in politics

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
xx State governments
Note under Governors
— — Children
Note under Governors—Children
— — Inability
See Governors—United States—Succession
— — Nomination
x Nomination of governors
xx Nominations for office
— — Powers and duties *(JK2447-2458)*
sa subdivision Governors—Powers and duties *under names of individual states, e.g.* Louisiana—Governors—Powers and duties
— — Staff
— — Succession
sa subdivision Governors—Succession *under names of individual states, e.g.* Massachusetts—Governors—Succession
x Governors—United States—Inability
— — Transition periods *(JK2447)*
x Gubernatorial transitions
Transitions, Gubernatorial
— — Wives
xx Governors—Wives
Note under Governors—Wives
Governors (Machinery) *(TJ1055)*
This heading covers governing mechanisms used in general machinery.
sa Electronic control
Gas-governors
x Centrifugal regulators
Regulators
xx Automatic control
Governors (Steam-engine) *(TJ550-551)*
This heading covers governing mechanisms applied particularly to steam-engines.
Example under Steam-engines
Governor's Mansion (Carson City, Nev.)
See Nevada Governor's Mansion (Carson City, Nev.)
Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.)
See Kentucky Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.)
Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Va.)
xx Dwellings—Virginia
Governors' wives
See Governors—Wives
Gow family
See Gowen family
Gowan family
See Gowen family
Gowans family
See Gowen family

Gowar family
See Gower family
Gowars family
See Gower family
Gowda dialect
See Kannada language—Dialects—Gowda
Gowday family
See Gowdy family
Gowdey family
See Gowdy family
Gowdy family
x Gadie family
Gaudie family
Gaudy family
Gawdie family
Gawdy family
Goudey family
Goudie family
Goudy family
Gowday family
Gowdey family
Gowen family
x Gouen family
Goun family
Gove family
Gow family
Gowan family
Gowans family
Gowens family
Gowin family
Gowing family
Gowns family
Gowens family
See Gowen family
Gower (Wales)
x Gwyr (Wales)
xx Peninsulas—Wales
Gower family
x Goower family
Goowers family
Gowar family
Gowars family
Gowers family
Leveson-Gower family
Gowers family
See Gower family
Gowin family
See Gowen family
Gowing family
See Gowen family
Gowns, College
See Academic costume
Gowns, Wedding
See Wedding costume
Gowns family
See Gowen family
Gowrie Conspiracy, 1600 *(DA789)*
Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828. Caprichos
x Caprichos (Etching)
xx Etching—18th century—Spain
Etching, Spanish
Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828. Disasters of war *(NE2062.5.G6)*
x Desastres de la guerra (Etchings)
Disasters of war (Etchings)
xx Etching—19th century—Spain
Etching, Spanish
Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828. Proverbs
x Disparates (Etchings)
Follies (Etchings)
Proverbios (Etchings)
Proverbs (Etchings)
xx Etching—19th century—Spain
Etching, Spanish
Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828. Regina Martirum
x Regina Martirum (Mural)
Reina de los mártires (Mural)
Virgen Reina de los mártires (Mural)
xx Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art
Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828
— Adaptations
Goyana
See Guiana
Gozan literature
See Japanese literature—Zen authors
Goze *(Indirect)*
xx Folk singers—Japan
Minstrels—Japan
Musicians, Blind—Japan
Women musicians—Japan
Gozo Island (Malta)
x Calypso's Island (Malta)
Gaulos Island (Malta)
Gaulus Island (Malta)
Ghaudesh Island (Malta)
Ghaudex Island (Malta)
Ghawex Island (Malta)
Gozzo Island (Malta)
xx Islands—Malta
Gozzo Island (Malta)
See Gozo Island (Malta)
GPLAN (Electronic computer system)
x Generalized Data Base Planning System
GPS (Computer program)
x General problem solver (Computer program)
xx Artificial intelligence
Problem solving
GPSS (Computer program language)
x General Purpose Simulation System
xx Digital computer simulation
Graafian follicle *(QL965; QM611)*
sa Corpus luteum
xx Embryology
Ovaries
Graafschap (Netherlands)
x Achterhoek (Netherlands)
De Graafschap (Netherlands)
Gelderse Achterhoek (Netherlands)
Graal
See Grail
Grabel family
See Graybill family
Grabell family
See Graybill family
Grabens (Geology) *(Indirect)*
x Fault troughs
xx Geology, Structural
Rifts (Geology)
Graber family
sa Gruber family
x Greber family
xx Gruber family
Grabhügel (The German word)
xx German language—Etymology
Grabil family
See Graybill family
Grabill family
See Graybill family
Grabl family
See Graybill family
Grable family
See Graybill family
Grace, Gifts of
See Gifts, Spiritual
Grace (Aesthetics)
Grace (Theology) *(BT760-761)*
sa Covenants (Theology)
Law and gospel
Molinism
Semi-Pelagianism
Supernatural (Theology)
Virtue, Infused
xx Conversion
Covenants (Theology)
Theology, Doctrinal
— History of doctrines
— — Early church, ca. 30-600
— — Middle Ages, 600-1500
Grace at meals *(BV283.G7)*
x Blessings, Table
Prayers, Table
Table blessings
Table prayers
xx Prayers
— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Grace-Reynolds Application and Study of PETO
See GRASP System
Graces, Expectative
See Benefices, Ecclesiastical
Graces, The *(Literature, PN57.G6; Mythology, BL820.G8)*
Gracia Street (Barcelona, Spain)
See Paseo de Gracia (Barcelona, Spain)
Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
x Archibald Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—New York (State)
Dwellings—New York (State)
New York (N.Y.)—Mayors—Dwellings
New York (State)—Public buildings
Gracilariidae
See Gracillariidae
Gracillariidae *(QL561.G7)*
sa Cameraria
x Eucestidae
Gracilariidae
Leaf blotch miners
Leafblotch miners
Leafmining moths
Lithocolletidae
Phyllocnistidae
Phyllonorycteridae
Phyllorycteridae
Phylloryctidae
xx Lepidoptera
Moths
Grackles
Gradation (Linguistics)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Gradation
Grade crossings
See Railroads—Crossings
Grade family
sa Winogradsky family
xx Winogradsky family
Grade labeling
See Labels
Grade placement, School
See School grade placement
Grade repetition *(Indirect)*
x Non-promotion (School)
Repetition, Grade
xx Promotion (School)
Slow learning children
Underachievers
Grade school . . .
See Elementary school . . .
Grade separation (Highway engineering)
See Roads—Interchanges and intersections
Graded modules
xx Modules (Algebra)
Graded rings
xx Rings (Algebra)
Graded schools
See Ability grouping in education
Grading and marking (Students)
Gradehede, Battle of, 1157 *(DL170.8)*
Graders (Earthmoving machinery)
x Grading machinery
Motor graders
Road graders
xx Earthmoving machinery
Motor vehicles
Road machinery
Scrapers (Earthmoving machinery)
— Lubrication

Gradey family
See Grady family
Gradie family
See Grady family
Gradient methods, Conjugate
See Conjugate gradient methods
Grading
Here are entered works on the division of commercial products into categories of uniform quality to facilitate marketing.
sa Labels
Specifications
Standardization
Testing
subdivisions Grading *and* Grading and standardization *under specific commodities, e.g.* Cotton—Grading; Farm produce—Grading; Milk—Grading and standardization
x Commercial products—Grading
xx Specifications
Standardization
Testing
Grading and marking (Students) *(Indirect) (LB3051-3063)*
Here are entered works concerned solely with evaluation of academic achievement. Works concerned with testing student academic achievement and aptitudes are entered under Educational tests and measurements. Works on evaluating students on their total performance, including academic achievement, behavior, attitudes, interest, motivation, participation, etc., are entered under Students—Rating of.
sa Ability grouping in education
College credits—Outside work
Pass-fail grading system
Promotion (School)
School credits
School credits—Outside work
School grade placement
School reports
x Graded schools
Marking (Students)
Students—Grading and marking
xx Educational tests and measurements
Examinations—Interpretation
Personnel records in education
School reports
Students—Rating of
Notes under Educational tests and measurements; Students—Rating of
Grading machinery
See Graders (Earthmoving machinery)
Grading of coins
See Coins—Grading
Grado Lagoon (Italy)
x Laguna di Grado (Italy)
xx Lagoons—Italy
Graduals (Liturgical books) *(Roman Catholic, BX2043)*
xx Liturgies
Graduals (Music) *(M2079.L416; M2099.L416; M2149)*
xx Propers (Music)
Graduate education of women
See Universities and colleges—Graduate work of women
Graduate examinations
See Universities and colleges—Graduate work—Examinations
Graduate record examination
xx Scholastic aptitude test
Universities and colleges—Examinations
Universities and colleges—Graduate work
Universities and colleges—Graduate work—Examinations
Graduate student mobility
x Migration of graduate students
Mobility
xx Student mobility
Graduate students *(Indirect)*
sa Graduate teaching assistants
Women graduate students
subdivision Graduate students *under names of universities, e.g.* Columbia University—Graduate students
x Students, Graduate
xx College students
Universities and colleges—Graduate work
— Political activity
xx College students—Political activity
Politics, Practical
— Science *(Indirect)*
Graduate study in education
See Education—Graduate work
Graduate study in special education
See Teachers of exceptional children, Training of—Graduate work
Graduate teaching assistants *(Indirect)*
x College teacher aides
College teacher assistants
xx College teachers
Graduate students
Graduate work
See Universities and colleges—Graduate work
subdivision Study and teaching (Graduate) *under topical headings*
Graduate work in biology
See Biology—Study and teaching (Graduate)
Graduate work in education
See Education—Graduate work
Graduate work in psychology
See Psychology—Study and teaching (Graduate)
Graduate work in special education
See Teachers of exceptional children, Training of—Graduate work
Graduate work of women
See Universities and colleges—Graduate work of women
Graduated payment mortgage loans
See Mortgage loans, Variable rate
Graduated taxation
See Taxation, Progressive
Graduates, Elementary school
See Elementary school graduates
Graduates, Junior high school
See Junior high school graduates
Graduation sermons
See Baccalaureate addresses
Grady family
x Gradey family
Gradie family
O'Grady family
Graeco-Roman law
See Law, Byzantine
Graetz family
See Gratz family
Graf family
See Graff family
Graff family
x Graf family
Graffiti *(Indirect) (GT3912)*
sa Street art
subdivision Graffiti *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Graffiti
xx Folklore
Inscriptions
Street art
Graffito decoration *(Indirect)*
x Decoration, Graffito
Sgraffito decoration
xx Arts and crafts movement
Decoration and ornament
Mural painting and decoration
Plastering
GRAFIK (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.G)*
Grafil languages
See Bamileke languages
Graflex camera
sa Graphic camera
Graft (Game) *(GV1299.G7)*
Graft (in politics)
See Corruption (in politics)
Graft copolymers
x Graft polymers
xx Polymers and polymerization
Graft polymers
See Graft copolymers
Graft rejection *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the immunological response of a host against grafted tissue leading to destruction of the graft. Works on the reaction of an immunocompetent graft against the tissues of an immunologically immature or deficient recipient are entered under Graft versus host reaction.
x Rejection of grafts
Rejection of transplants
Transplant rejection
xx Transplantation immunology
Note under Graft versus host reaction
Graft versus host reaction *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the reaction of an immunocompetent graft against the tissues of an immunologically immature or deficient recipient. Works on the immunological response of a host against grafted tissue leading to destruction of the graft are entered under Graft rejection.
x Runt disease
xx Immunologic diseases
Transplantation immunology
Note under Graft rejection
Grafting *(General, SB123.5; Implements, S691-693)*
sa Budding
Plant propagation
Stocks (Horticulture)
xx Fruit-culture
Gardening
Horticulture
Plant-breeding
Plant propagation
Trees
Grafting of bone
See Bone-grafting
Grafting of nerves
See Nerve grafting
Grafting of skin
See Skin-grafting
Grafton House (Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire)
x Grafton Regis Manor House (Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire)
xx Dwellings—England
Manors—England
Grafton portrait of Shakespeare (Painting)
xx Portrait painting—16th century—England
Portrait painting, English
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Portraits, etc.
Grafton Regis Manor House (Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire)
See Grafton House (Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire)
Gragary family
See Gregory family

Graged language
See Gedaged language
Graham family
sa Grimes family
x Grahame family
Grahams family
Grame family
Grames family
xx Grimes family
Graham flour *(Food values, TX558.W5; Milling, TS2149)*
xx Flour
Graham shorthand
See Shorthand—Graham
Graham shorthand, Spanish
See Shorthand, Spanish—Graham
Graham-Tewksbury Feud
x Pleasant Valley Vendetta
Tewksbury-Graham Feud
xx Vendetta—Arizona
Grahame family
See Graham family
Grahamite *(TN885)*
Grahamites *(TX392)*
xx Vegetarianism
Grahams family
See Graham family
Graham's law *(QC163.5)*
x Law of diffusion, Graham's
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Diffusion
Grahovac, Battle of, 1858
xx Turco-Montenegrin War, 1858
Graian Alps (France and Italy)
x Alpes Grées (France and Italy)
Alpi Graie (France and Italy)
Graies Alpes (France and Italy)
xx Alps, Western
Mountains—France
Mountains—Italy
Graies Alpes (France and Italy)
See Graian Alps (France and Italy)
Grail
x Graal
Gral
Gréal
Holy Grail
xx Chalices
Folklore
GRAIL (Electronic computer system)
x Graphical Input Language
xx Computer graphics
Electronic digital computers—Programming
On-line data processing
Grail movement (Bernhardt) *(BP605.B4)*
Grail movement (Catholic)
xx Catholic Church—Societies, etc.
Grain *(Indirect)* *(Culture, SB189-191)*
sa Cereal products
Cereals as food
Green Revolution
Lodging of grain
Oats
Sorghum
names of the various cereal plants, e.g. Corn; Rye; Wheat
x Breadstuffs
Cereals
xx Botany, Economic
Field crops
Flour
Food
Food crops
Seed crops
Example under Bulk solids
— Cooperative marketing
xx Grain trade
— Diseases and pests *(Indirect)* *(SB608.G6)*
sa Cereal rusts
Gaeumannomyces graminis
Grain—Storage—Diseases and injuries
Puccinia graminis
Puccinia recondita
Take-all disease
subdivision Diseases and pests *under names of cereal plants, e.g.* Millet—Diseases and pests; Wheat—Diseases and pests; *also names of pests, e.g.* Chinch-bugs, Mediterranean flour-moth, Rye gall-gnat
x Grain pests
— Drying
sa subdivision Drying *under names of grains, e.g.* Corn—Drying
x Drying apparatus—Grain
Grain drying
Note under Agricultural processing
— Field experiments
— Grading
sa subdivision Grading *under names of cereal plants*
— Harvesting
— History
— Irrigation
— Losses *(Indirect)*
Example under Crop losses
— Microbiology
— Milling
sa Flour
Flour-mills
Meal
Milling machinery
subdivision Milling *under names of grains, e.g.* Corn—Milling
x Grain milling
Milling of grain
xx Flour
Meal
— Ripening
x Ripening of grain
xx Plant physiology
— Storage
sa Grain aeration
subdivision Storage *under names of grains, e.g.* Wheat—Storage
xx Farm produce—Storage
— — Diseases and injuries *(Indirect)*
sa Granary weevil
Khapra beetle
Sawtoothed grain beetle
Sitophilus
xx Farm produce—Storage—Diseases and injuries
Grain—Diseases and pests
— Tables and ready-reckoners
See Grain trade—Tables and ready-reckoners
— Threshing
See Threshing
— Varieties
— Weight and measurement
— Weights and measures *(HF5716.G7; QC89)*
xx Weights and measures
Grain aeration *(Indirect)* *(SB190)*
x Aeration of grain
Granaries—Aeration
xx Grain—Storage
Grain-aphis
See Grain-louse
Grain as feed
xx Feeds
Grain beetle, Sawtoothed
See Sawtoothed grain beetle
Grain beetles
See Sitophilus
Grain bins
See Granaries
Grain boundaries *(Crystallography, QD921; Metallography, TN690)*
sa Crystals—Growth
Dislocations in crystals
Twinning (Crystallography)
x Crystal grain boundaries
xx Crystallography
Crystals—Growth
Dislocations in crystals
Twinning (Crystallography)
Grain drying
See Grain—Drying
Grain dust
sa Dust explosion
xx Dust
Grain elevator managers *(Indirect)*
x Elevator managers, Grain
Managers, Grain elevator
xx Grain elevators—Employees
Grain elevators—Management
Grain elevators *(Indirect)* *(TH4461)*
sa Granaries
x Country elevators
Elevators, Grain
— Electric equipment
— Employees
sa Grain elevator managers
— Equipment and supplies
— — Appraisal
See Grain elevators—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Valuation
x Grain elevators—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Management *(SB190)*
sa Grain elevator managers
— Ventilation
Grain elevators, Cooperative
xx Agriculture, Cooperative
Grain growth in metals
See Metal crystals—Growth
Grain-handling machinery
Grain in art
Grain itch
See Straw itch
Grain-louse *(SB945.G7; Zoology, QL523.A6)*
x Grain-aphis
Green bug
Schizaphis graminum
Spring grain-aphis
Wheat aphid
— Biological control *(Indirect)*
xx Grain-louse—Control
— Control *(Indirect)*
sa Grain-louse—Biological control
Grain milling
See Grain—Milling
Grain pests
See Grain—Diseases and pests
Grain products
See Cereal products
Grain rusts
See Cereal rusts
Grain sorghum
See Sorghum
Grain trade *(Indirect)* *(HD9030-9049; Tariff, HF2651.G8)*
sa Corn industry
Fiars prices
Grain—Cooperative marketing
Wheat trade
xx Produce trade
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Tables and ready-reckoners *(HF5716.G7; Foreign exchange, HG3875.G7)*
x Grain—Tables and ready-reckoners
Grain tribute (China)
Grain weevils
See Granary weevil

Grain weevils *(Continued)*
Sitophilus
Graineries
See Granaries
Grainger family
See Granger family
Graining *(TT330)*
sa Painting, Industrial
Simulated wood
xx Painting, Industrial
Simulated wood
Stains and staining
Wood finishing
Grains of paradise *(Botany, QK495.Z65)*
x Aframomum grana-paradisi
Aframomum melegueta
Amomum melegueta
Guinea grains
Guinea pepper
Malagueta pepper
Melegueta pepper
Paradise, Grains of
Paradise meleguetapepper
Pepper, Guinea
Pepper, Malagueta
Pepper, Melegueta
xx Plants, Edible
Graisivaudan Valley (France)
x Grésivaudan Valley (France)
xx Valleys—France
Graiste family
See Grasty family
Graisty family
See Grasty family
Grajos Cave (Spain)
x Cueva de los Grajos (Spain)
xx Caves—Spain
Excavations (Archaeology)—Spain
Man, Prehistoric—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
Gral
See Grail
Gram (Legume)
See Chickpea
Gram (Unit) *(QC106)*
x Gramme (Unit)
xx Mass (Physics)
Metric system
Units
Gram family
x Gramm family
Grams family
Gram negative bacteria
sa Azotobacteraceae
Bdellovibrio
Chlamydiales
Endotoxins
Halobacterium
Legionella pneumophila
Methylomonadaceae
Rhizobiaceae
Rhodospirillaceae
x Bacteria, Gram negative
Bacteria gram negative
xx Bacteria
Gram's stain
Gram pea
See Chickpea
Gram stain
See Gram's stain
Grama grass, Blue
See Blue grama grass
Grame family
See Graham family
Grames family
See Graham family
Gramicidins
xx Antibiotics
Ionophores
Peptides
Graminaceae
See Grasses
Gramineae
See Grasses
Gramling family
Gramm family
See Gram family
Grammar
See Grammar, Comparative and general
Language and languages—Grammars
subdivision Grammar *under names of languages, e.g.* English language—Grammar
Grammar, Case
See Case grammar
Grammar, Categorial
See Categorial grammar
Grammar, Comparative and general *(P151-295)*
Here are entered: 1. Works comparing and classifying the grammatical structure of genetically unrelated languages or groups of languages; 2. Works in which the principles of grammar in general are discussed, *i.e.* general, philosophical or universal grammar. Works which present a specific comparison of the grammars of two or more languages or groups of languages are entered under the name of the language, with the subdivision Grammar, Comparative, *e.g.* 1. Slavic languages—Grammar, Comparative; or, 1. Russian language—Grammar, Comparative—English. 2. English language—Grammar, Comparative—Russian; or, 1. Slavic languages—Grammar, Comparative—Germanic. 2 Germanic languages—Grammar, Comparative—Slavic.
sa Ambiguity
Anaphora (Linguistics)
Cartesian linguistics
Categorial grammar
Conditionals (Logic)
Emphasis (Linguistics)
Generative grammar
Grammaticality (Linguistics)
Language and languages
Lexical grammar
Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
Linguistic String Parser (Computer grammar)
Markedness (Linguistics)
Network grammar
Order (Grammar)
Parenthesis (Rhetoric)
Parsing (Computer grammar)
Relational grammar
Speculative grammar
Stratificational grammar
Systemic grammar
Tagmemics
Transmutation (Linguistics)
subdivision Grammar, Comparative *under names of languages*
x Comparative grammar
Dialects
Grammar
Grammar, Philosophical
Grammar, Universal
Language and languages—Grammar, Comparative
Philosophical grammar
xx Linguistics
Philology
Notes under Philology; Philology, Comparative
— Accents and accentuation
See Accents and accentuation
— Adjective *(P273)*
sa Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessives
x Adjective
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Nominals
— Adverb *(P284)*
x Adverb
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Connectives
— Adverbials
sa subdivision Adverbials *under names of languages or groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Adverbials
x Adverbials
— Affixes
sa Grammar, Comparative and general—Infixes
Grammar, Comparative and general—Suffixes and prefixes
subdivision Affixes *under names of languages, e.g.* English language—Affixes
x Affixes
— Agreement
sa subdivision Agreement *under names of languages, e.g.* English language—Agreement
x Agreement (Grammar)
Concord (Grammar)
Grammar, Comparative and general—Concord
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Case
Grammar, Comparative and general—Gender
Grammar, Comparative and general—Number
Grammar, Comparative and general—Person
Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
— Analogy
See Analogy (Linguistics)
— Apposition
x Apposition (Grammar)
— Article *(P277)*
x Article
— Aspect
sa subdivision Aspect *under particular languages, e.g.* English language—Aspect
x Aspect (Linguistics)
Grammar, Comparative and general—Verbal aspect
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Temporal constructions
Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb
— Asymmetry
See Asymmetry (Linguistics)
— Attribute
x Attribute (Grammar)
— Auxiliaries
sa Grammar, Comparative and general—Prepositions
subdivisions Auxiliary verbs, Conjunctions, *and* Prepositions *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Auxiliary verbs; English language—Conjunctions; English language—Prepositions
x Auxiliaries (Grammar)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammatical categories
— Case *(P253)*
sa Case grammar
Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement

Grammar, Comparative and general —Ergative constructions
Grammar, Comparative and general —Possessives
x Case
— Causative constructions
See Causative (Linguistics)
— Classifiers
See Classifiers (Linguistics)
— Clauses
sa Grammar, Comparative and general —Relative clauses
Grammar, Comparative and general —Temporal clauses
x Clauses
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Sentences
Grammar, Comparative and general —Syntax
— Clicks
See Clicks (Phonetics)
— Clitics
sa Grammar, Comparative and general —Enclitics
subdivision Clitics *under names of languages and groups of languages,* e.*g.* English language—Clitics
x Clitics (Grammar)
xx Accents and accentuation
Tagmemics
— Collective nouns *(P271)*
sa subdivision Collective nouns *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Collective nouns
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Noun
— Comparison
See Comparison (Grammar)
— Complex nominals
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun phrase
— Concord
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement
— Conjunctions *(P286)*
sa subdivision Conjunctions *under individual languages and groups of languages,* e.*g.* English language—Conjunctions
x Conjunctions (Linguistics)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Connectives
— Conjunctive mood
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Subjunctive
— Connectives *(P286)*
sa Grammar, Comparative and general —Adverb
Grammar, Comparative and general —Conjunctions
subdivision Connectives *under individual languages and groups of languages,* e.*g.* English language—Connectives
x Connectives (Linguistics)
Grammar, Comparative and general —Sentence connectors
Sentence connectors
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Syntax
— Consonants
See Consonants
— Context
See Context (Linguistics)
— Coordinate constructions *(P299.C6)*
sa subdivision Coordinate constructions *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Coordinate constructions
x Coordination (Linguistics)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Syntax
Parallelism (Linguistics)
— Deictic function
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Deixis
— Deixis *(P299.D44)*
sa subdivision Deixis *under names of languages and groups of languages,* e.g. *English language—Deixis*
x Deixis (Linguistics)
Grammar, Comparative and general —Deictic function
— Deletion
sa subdivision Deletion *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Deletion
x Deletion (Linguistics)
Deletion transformation (Linguistics)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Syntax
— Denominative
x Denominative
— Derivation
See Generative grammar
Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation
Language and languages—Etymology
— Determiners *(P299.D)*
sa subdivision Determiners *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Determiners
x Determinatives (Linguistics)
Determiners (Linguistics)
xx Classifiers (Linguistics)
— Enclitics
sa subdivision Enclitics *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Enclitics
x Enclitics (Grammar)
xx Accents and accentuation
Grammar, Comparative and general —Clitics
— Ergative case
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Ergative constructions
— Ergative constructions *(P291.5)*
sa subdivision Ergative constructions *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Ergative constructions
x Ergative (Linguistics)
Grammar, Comparative and general —Ergative case
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Case
Grammar, Comparative and general —Syntax
— Exclamations
sa subdivision Exclamations *under individual languages and groups of languages,* e.*g.* English language—Exclamations
x Exclamations (Linguistics)
Exclamatory (Linguistics)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Syntax
— Exercises
— Existential constructions
sa subdivision Existential constructions *under names of languages and groups of languages,* e.*g.* English language—Existential constructions
x Existential constructions (Grammar)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Sentences
Grammar, Comparative and general —Verb phrase
— Gender *(P271)*
sa Grammar, Comparative and general —Agreement
x Gender
xx Language and languages—Sex differences
— Government
See Government (Grammar)
— Gradation
Here are entered works on expressions which describe the relative amount of a quality in two or more objects, as in comparison, diminution, etc. Works on the change of one vowel to another accompanying a change in the degree of stress are entered under the heading Grammar, Comparative and general—Vowel gradation.
sa Grammar, Comparative and general —Vowel gradation
subdivision Gradation *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Gradation
x Gradation (Linguistics)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Vowel gradation
Note under Grammar, Comparative and general—Vowel gradation
— Grammatical categories *(P204.5)*
sa Grammar, Comparative and general —Auxiliaries
Parts of speech
subdivision Grammatical categories *under names of languages and groups of languages,* e.*g.* English language—Grammatical categories
x Grammar, Comparative and general —Major form classes
Grammatical categories
xx Componential analysis (Linguistics)
— Honorific
x Grammar, Comparative and general —Polite form
Honorific
Polite form (Grammar)
— Ideophone
sa subdivision Ideophone *under names of languages and groups of languages,* e.*g.* English language—Ideophone
x Ideophone
— Imperative
sa subdivision Imperative *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Imperative
x Imperative (Grammar)
Jussive (Grammar)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Mood
Grammar, Comparative and general —Verb
— Impersonal constructions
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Subjectless constructions
— Indicative

Grammar, Comparative and general *(P151-295)*

— Indicative *(Continued)*
sa subdivision Indicative *under names of languages and groups of languages,* e.*g.* English language—Indicative
x Indicative mood
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Mood

— Infinitive
x Infinitive
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Verbals

— Infixes *(P245)*
sa subdivision Infixes *under individual languages and groups of languages,* e.*g.* English language—Infixes
x Infixes
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Affixes

— Inflection *(P251-9)*
sa Grammar, Comparative and general—Reduplication
x Inflection
Inflectional morphology
Language and languages—Inflection
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology

— Interjections *(P287)*
sa subdivision Interjections *under individual languages and groups of languages,* e.*g.* English language—Interjections
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Particles

— Interrogative
sa subdivision Interrogative *under names of languages,* e.*g.* Romance languages—Interrogative
x Interrogative (Grammar)
Questions and answers (Linguistics)

— Intonation
See Intonation (Phonetics)

— Major form classes
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammatical categories

— Mass nouns *(P271)*
x Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass terms
Grammar, Comparative and general—Non-count nouns
Grammar, Comparative and general—Quantifiable nouns
Grammar, Comparative and general—Unbounded nouns
Grammar, Comparative and general—Uncountable nouns
Mass nouns
Nouns, Mass
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun
Grammar, Comparative and general—Number

— Mass terms
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns

— Mathematical models *(P151)*
xx Mathematical linguistics

— Mood
sa Grammar, Comparative and general—Imperative
Grammar, Comparative and general—Indicative
Grammar, Comparative and general—Subjunctive
x Mode (Grammar)
Mood (Grammar)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb

— Morphology *(P241)*
Here are entered works on the study and analysis of the structure, forms and classes of words in languages, including inflection, derivation and compounding. Works on the formation of words in languages by the processes of derivation and compounding only are entered under the heading Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation.
sa Grammar, Comparative and general—Inflection
Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation
Morphemics
subdivision Morphology *under names of languages and groups of languages,* e.*g.* English language—Morphology
x Morphology (Linguistics)
Note under Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation

— Negatives
x Negatives (Grammar)

— Nominals *(P271)*
sa Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjective
Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun
Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun phrase
Grammar, Comparative and general—Numerals
Grammar, Comparative and general—Pronoun
subdivision Nominals *under names of languages and groups of languages,* e.*g.* English language—Nominals
x Nominals (Grammar)
Noun-equivalents (Grammar)
Substantives (Grammar)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun phrase

— Non-count nouns
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns

— Noun
sa Grammar, Comparative and general—Collective nouns
Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns
x Noun
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Nominals

— Noun phrase
sa Grammar, Comparative and general—Nominals
subdivision Noun phrase *under names of languages and groups of languages,* e.*g.* English language—Noun phrase
x Grammar, Comparative and general—Complex nominals
Grammar, Comparative and general—Subject
Noun phrase
Subject (Grammar)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Nominals

— Number
sa Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement
Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns
x Dual (Grammar)
Number (Grammar)
Plural (Grammar)

— Numerals *(P275)*
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Nominals

— Particles
sa Grammar, Comparative and general—Interjections
Grammar, Comparative and general—Sentence particles
x Particles (Grammar)

— Passive voice
sa subdivision Passive voice *under names of languages and groups of languages,* e.*g.* English language—Passive voice
x Passive voice
Voice, Passive
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Voice

— Person
sa Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement
subdivision Person *under names of languages and groups of languages,* e.*g.* English language—Person
x Grammar, Comparative and general—Pronoun—Person
Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb—Person
Person (Grammar)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Pronoun
Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb

— Phonology *(P215-240)*
sa Consonants
Distinctive features (Linguistics)
Gemination
H (The sound)
Juncture (Linguistics)
Labiality (Phonetics)
Nasality (Phonetics)
Neutralization (Linguistics)
Phonemics
Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
Tone (Phonetics)
Vowels
x Phonology

— Phonology, Comparative
sa subdivision Phonology, Comparative *under individual languages and groups of languages,* e.*g.* English language—Phonology, Comparative
x Comparative phonology
Contrastive phonetics
Contrastive phonology
Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology, Contrastive
Phonetics, Contrastive
Phonology, Comparative
Phonology, Contrastive
xx Contrastive linguistics

— Phonology, Contrastive
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology, Comparative

— Phrasal verb
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase

— Phrases
See Phraseology

— Polite form
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Honorific

— Possessive adjective
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessives

— Possessive case
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessives

— Possessive pronoun
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Possessives
— Possessives *(Adjectives, P273; Pronouns, P279)*
sa subdivision Possessives *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Possessives
x Grammar, Comparative and general —Possessive adjective
Grammar, Comparative and general —Possessive case
Grammar, Comparative and general —Possessive pronoun
Possessives (Grammar)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Adjective
Grammar, Comparative and general —Case
Grammar, Comparative and general —Pronoun
— Postpositions
sa subdivision Postpositions *under languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Postpositions
x Postpositions
— Predicate
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase
— Prefixes
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Suffixes and prefixes
— Prepositional phrases *(P285)*
sa Grammar, Comparative and general —Prepositions
subdivision Prepositional phrases *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Prepositional phrases
x Prepositional phrases
— Prepositions *(P285)*
x Prepositions
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Auxiliaries
Grammar, Comparative and general —Prepositional phrases
— — Government
See Government (Grammar)
— Pronoun *(P279)*
sa Grammar, Comparative and general —Person
Grammar, Comparative and general —Possessives
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Nominals
— — Person
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Person
— Quantifiable nouns
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns
— Quantifiers
sa subdivision Quantifiers *under names of languages, e.g.* English language—Quantifiers
x Language and languages—Quantifiers
Quantifiers (Linguistics)
— Reduction *(P299.R4)*
x Reduction (Linguistics)
— Reduplication *(P245)*
x Reduplication (in language)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Inflection
— Relative clauses
sa subdivision Relative clauses *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Relative clauses
x Clauses, Relative
Relative clauses
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Clauses
— Semantics
See Semantics, Comparative
— Sentence connectors
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Connectives
— Sentence particles
sa subdivision Sentence particles *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* Japanese language —Sentence particles
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Particles
— Sentences
sa Grammar, Comparative and general —Clauses
Grammar, Comparative and general —Existential constructions
x Language and languages—Sentences
Sentences (Grammar)
— Subject
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Noun phrase
— Subject and predicate
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Topic and comment
— Subjectless constructions
sa subdivision Subjectless constructions *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Subjectless constructions
x Grammar, Comparative and general —Impersonal constructions
Impersonal constructions (Grammar)
Subjectless constructions (Grammar)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Syntax
— Subjunctive
sa subdivision Subjunctive *under languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Subjunctive
x Conjunctive mood
Grammar, Comparative and general —Conjunctive mood
Subjunctive mood
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Mood
— Subordinate constructions *(P294)*
sa subdivision Subordinate constructions *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Subordinate constructions
x Subordination (Linguistics)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Syntax
— Substitution
x Substitution (Linguistics)
— Suffixes and prefixes *(P245)*
sa subdivision Suffixes and prefixes *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Suffixes and prefixes
x Grammar, Comparative and general —Prefixes
Prefixes
Suffixes and prefixes
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Affixes
— Suppletion *(P241)*
sa English language—Suppletion
— Syllable *(P236)*
x Language and languages—Syllable
Syllable
— Syntax *(P291-5)*
sa Case grammar
Causative (Linguistics)
Dependency grammar
Grammar, Comparative and general —Agreement
Grammar, Comparative and general —Clauses
Grammar, Comparative and general —Connectives
Grammar, Comparative and general —Coordinate constructions
Grammar, Comparative and general —Deletion
Grammar, Comparative and general —Ergative constructions
Grammar, Comparative and general —Exclamations
Grammar, Comparative and general —Subjectless constructions
Grammar, Comparative and general —Subordinate constructions
Grammar, Comparative and general —Temporal constructions
Grammar, Comparative and general —Topic and comment
Phraseology
x Language and languages—Syntax
Syntax
— Temporal clauses
sa subdivision Temporal clauses *under names of languages, e.g.* English language—Temporal clauses
x Temporal clauses
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Clauses
Grammar, Comparative and general —Temporal constructions
— Temporal constructions *(P294.5)*
sa Grammar, Comparative and general —Aspect
Grammar, Comparative and general —Temporal clauses
Grammar, Comparative and general —Tense
subdivision Temporal constructions *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Temporal constructions
x Temporal constructions (Grammar)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Syntax
— Tense
sa Tense (Logic)
x Tense (Grammar)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Temporal constructions
— Tone
See Tone (Phonetics)
— Topic and comment *(P291)*
x Functional sentence perspective (Grammar)
Grammar, Comparative and general —Subject and predicate
Predicate and subject (Grammar)
Subject and predicate (Grammar)
Topic and comment (Grammar)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Syntax
— Transitivity
sa subdivision Transitivity *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Transitivity
x Grammar, Comparative and general —Verb—Transitivity
Transitivity (Grammar)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Verb phrase
— Typology
See Typology (Linguistics)
— Unbounded nouns
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns

Grammar, Comparative and general *(P151-295) (Continued)*
— Uncountable nouns
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns
— Verb *(P259; P281)*
sa Grammar, Comparative and general —Aspect
Grammar, Comparative and general —Imperative
Grammar, Comparative and general —Mood
Grammar, Comparative and general —Person
x Verb
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Verb phrase
Grammar, Comparative and general —Verbals
— — Government
See Government (Grammar)
— — Person
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Person
— — Transitivity
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Transitivity
— Verb phrase
sa Grammar, Comparative and general —Existential constructions
Grammar, Comparative and general —Transitivity
Grammar, Comparative and general —Verb
Grammar, Comparative and general —Verbals
subdivision Verb phrase *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Verb phrase
x Grammar, Comparative and general —Phrasal verb
Grammar, Comparative and general —Predicate
Predicate (Grammar)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Verbals
— Verbal aspect
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Aspect
— Verbals *(P281)*
sa Grammar, Comparative and general —Infinitive
Grammar, Comparative and general —Verb
Grammar, Comparative and general —Verb phrase
x Verbals (Grammar)
Verbids (Grammar)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Verb phrase
— Voice *(P281)*
sa Grammar, Comparative and general —Passive voice
x Voice (Grammar)
— Vowel gradation
Here are entered works on the change of one vowel to another accompanying a change in the degree of stress. Works on expressions which describe the relative amount of a quality in two or more objects, as in comparison, diminution, etc. are entered under the heading Grammar, Comparative and general—Gradation.
sa Grammar, Comparative and general —Gradation
subdivision Vowel gradation *under languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Vowel gradation
x Ablaut
Apophony
Vowel gradation
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Gradation
Vowels
Note under Grammar, Comparative and general—Gradation
— Vowel harmony
sa Okpe language—Vowel harmony
x Vowel harmony
xx Vowels
— Vowels
See Vowels
— Word formation *(P245)*
Here are entered works on the formation of words in languages by the processes of derivation and compounding. Works on the study and analysis of the structure, forms, and classes of words in languages, including inflection, derivation and compounding are entered under the heading Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology.
sa Amalgams (Linguistics)
Calques
Portmanteau words
x Derivational morphology
Grammar, Comparative and general —Derivation
Word formation
xx Grammar, Comparative and general —Morphology
Note under Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology
— Word order
sa Languages, Modern—Word order
x Language and languages—Word order
Word order
xx Order (Grammar)
Grammar, Generative
See Generative grammar
Grammar, Philosophical
See Grammar, Comparative and general
Grammar, Polyglot
See Language and languages—Grammars
Grammar, Relational
See Relational grammar
Grammar, Transformational
See Generative grammar
Grammar, Universal
See Grammar, Comparative and general
Grammar schools
See Public schools
Grammars, Graph
See Graph grammars
Grammatical categories
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammatical categories
Grammatical speech disorders
See Agrammatism
Grammaticality (Linguistics) *(P299.G7)*
sa Acceptability (Linguistics)
Agrammatism
x Grammaticalness (Linguistics)
xx Acceptability (Linguistics)
Grammar, Comparative and general
Linguistics
Grammaticalness (Linguistics)
See Grammaticality (Linguistics)
Gramme (Unit)
See Gram (Unit)
Gramme dynamos *(TK2441)*
xx Electric generators
Grammemes
See Tagmemics
Grammicolepidae *(QL638.G843)*
sa Grammicolepis
x Diamond dories
Dories, Diamond
Grammicolepididae
xx Zeiformes
Grammicolepididae
See Grammicolepidae
Grammicolepis *(QL638.G843)*
xx Grammicolepidae
Grammistidae *(QL638.G848)*
sa Rypticus
x Rypticidae
Soapfishes
xx Perciformes
Grammos-Vitsi, Battle of, 1949
x Vitsi-Grammos, Battle of, 1949
xx Greece—History—Civil War, 1944-1949
Grammy Awards
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—United States
Sound recordings—Awards
Grammysiidae *(QE812.G43)*
sa Ennirostra
xx Pholadomyoida, Fossil
Gramophone
See Phonograph
Grampus orca
See Killer whale
Grams family
See Gram family
Gram's stain
sa Gram negative bacteria
x Gram stain
xx Stains and staining (Microscopy)
Gran Lago de Maracaibo (Venezuela)
See Maracaibo Lake (Venezuela)
Gran Paradiso National Park (Italy)
See Parco Nazionale del Gran Paradiso (Italy)
Granada (Kingdom)
— History *(DP115-118)*
— — Spanish Conquest, 1476-1492 *(DP121-123)*
— Kings and rulers
sa Zīrid dynasty
Granada automobile *(TL215.G)*
xx Ford automobile
Granada goat
xx Goat breeds
Granaries *(Indirect) (NA8240)*
x Grain bins
Graineries
xx Grain elevators
— Aeration
See Grain aeration
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Granary weevil *(Indirect) (Pest, SB945.G53; Zoology, QL596.C9)*
x Calandra granaria
Grain weevils
Sitophilus granarius
Weevil, Granary
Weevils, Grain
xx Beetles
Grain—Storage—Diseases and injuries
Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697 *(D279-280)*
x War of the Grand Alliance, 1689-1697
xx Europe—History—1648-1715
— Campaigns
— — Belgium
sa Fleurus, Battle of, 1690
— — France
sa Hogue, La, Battle of, 1692
Grand Army of the Republic Cemetery (Homer, Ill.)
See G.A.R. Cemetery (Homer, Ill.)

Grand Army of the Republic Cemetery (Miami, Okla.)
See GAR Cemetery (Miami, Okla.)
Grand Beach Provincial Park (Man.)
xx Parks—Manitoba
Grand Camée de France
xx Cameos
Grand Canyon (Ariz.)
sa Grand Canyon National Park (Ariz.)
Powell Plateau (Ariz.)
Walhalla Plateau (Ariz.)
xx Canyons—Arizona
Grand Canyon National Park (Ariz.)
Grand Canyon National Park (Ariz.)
sa Grand Canyon (Ariz.)
xx Grand Canyon (Ariz.)
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Arizona
Grand Central Terminal (New York, N.Y.)
xx Railroad terminals—New York (State)
Grand Coulee Dam (Wash.)
xx Columbia River
Dams—Washington (State)
Grand Council, Italy, 1943
See Italy—History—Grand Council, 1943
Grand du Bonnet Falls Site (Man.)
See Sinnock Site (Man.)
Grand fir
See Abies grandis
Grand Island (N.Y. : Island)
xx Islands—New York (State)
Grand Island (Ont.)
See Wolfe Island (Ont.)
Grand jury *(Indirect)*
sa Indictments
Informations
xx Criminal procedure
Indictments
Informations
Jury
Grand Liverpool Steeplechase
See Grand National Handicap Steeplechase
Grand Manitou Island (Ont.)
See Manitoulin Island (Ont.)
Grand Manitoulin Island (Ont.)
See Manitoulin Island (Ont.)
Grand National Handicap Steeplechase *(SF359.7.G7)*
x Grand Liverpool Steeplechase
Grand National Steeplechase
Liverpool and National Steeplechase
National Steeplechase, Grand
xx Steeplechasing—England
Grand National Steeplechase
See Grand National Handicap Steeplechase
Grand Old Army of the Republic Cemetery (Miami, Okla.)
See GAR Cemetery (Miami, Okla.)
Grand Prix, German
See German Grand Prix Race
Grand Prix Brno *(GV1029)*
xx Automobile racing
Grand Prix racing
Grand Prix de Dressage
xx Dressage tests
Olympic games
Grand Prix d'endurance, France
See Le Mans Endurance Race, France
Grand Prix of Canada
See Canadian Grand Prix Race
Grand Prix racing *(GV1029)*
sa Canadian Grand Prix Race
German Grand Prix Race
Grand Prix Brno
Italian Grand Prix Race
Monaco Grand Prix Race
Sebring Grand Prix Race
United States Grand Prix Race
Watkins Glen Grand Prix Race
xx Automobile racing
British Grand Prix Race
Grand Prix racing in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Grand Rapids Project (Environment (Art))
See Morris, Robert, 1931- . Grand Rapids Project
Grand Remonstrance, 1641 *(DA397)*
Grand River (Ont.)
xx Rivers—Ontario
Grand River Canal (Ont.)
xx Canals—Ontario
Grand River Ute Indians
See Yampa Indians
Grand Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
See Great Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
Grand Teton Mountains (Wyo. and Idaho)
See Teton Range (Wyo. and Idaho)
Grand Teton National Park (Wyo.)
sa Jackson Hole (Wyo.)
xx Mountains—Wyoming
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Wyoming
Teton Range (Wyo. and Idaho)
Grand Tetons (Wyo. and Idaho)
See Teton Range (Wyo. and Idaho)
Grand Trianon (Versailles, France) *(DC801.V55-57)*
x Trianon, Grand (Versailles, France)
xx Palaces—France
Grand Trunk Railway of Canada *(Economics, HE2810)*
xx Railroads—Canada
Grand Trunk Western Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Grand unification theories (Nuclear physics)
See Grand unified theories (Nuclear physics)
Grand unified theories (Nuclear physics) *(QC794.6.G7)*
sa Electroweak interactions
Protons—Decay
x Grand unification theories (Nuclear physics)
Unification of fundamental particle interactions (Nuclear physics)
Unified theories
xx Gauge fields (Physics)
Nuclear reactions
Supergravity
Supersymmetry
Unified field theories
Grand Union Canal (England)
x Regents Canal (England)
xx Canals—England
Grand Village of the Natchez Site (Miss.)
See Fatherland Site (Miss.)
Grandchild and grandparent
See Grandparent and child
Granddaddy longlegs
See Opiliones
Grande River (Guatemala)
See Motagua River (Guatemala)
Grande River (Peru)
x Río Grande (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Grandee family
See Grandy family
Grandeur, Delusions of
See Megalomania
Grandfather clocks
See Longcase clocks
Grandfathers
xx Grandparents
Grandfather's clock
See Longcase clocks
Grandjeanicidae *(QL458.2.G)*
Grandmothers *(Indirect)*
xx Grandparents
Grandparent and child *(Indirect) (Psychology, BF723.G68)*
sa Foster grandparents
x Child and grandparent
Children and grandparents
Grandchild and grandparent
Grandparent and grandchild
xx Child psychology
Children and the aged
Conflict of generations
Family
Grandparents
Interpersonal relations
Grandparent and grandchild
See Grandparent and child
Grandparents *(Indirect)*
sa Grandfathers
Grandmothers
Grandparent and child
xx Family
Fathers
Mothers
Parents
Grandparents, Foster
See Foster grandparents
Grandsaigne, family of printers
Grandstands *(Indirect) (TH4711)*
xx Stadia
Grandy family
x Grandee family
Grandys family
Grandys family
See Grandy family
Graneger family
See Granger family
Grange
See Patrons of Husbandry
Grange family
See Granger family
Granger family
x Grainger family
Graneger family
Grange family
Grenger family
Grangerism
See Illustrated books—Extra-illustrated
Granicus, Battle of the, 334 B.C. *(DF234.35)*
xx Greece—History—Macedonian Expansion, 359-323 B.C.
Iran—History—To 640
Granite *(Indirect) (Building stones, TN970; Petrology, QE462.G7)*
sa Rapakivi
Example under Building stones; Petrology; Rocks; Stone
— Inclusions *(QE462.G7)*
x Enclaves in granite
Inclusions in granite
Granite cutters
See Stone-cutters
Granite industry and trade *(Indirect)*
x Granite quarrying
xx Stone industry and trade
Granite quarrying
See Granite industry and trade
Granite Reef Aqueduct (Ariz.)
xx Aqueducts—Arizona
Granite sculpture *(Indirect)*
xx Sculpture
Granite sculpture, Romanesque *(Indirect)*
x Romanesque granite sculpture
Graniteware
See Enameled ware
Granivores *(Indirect)*
x Seed-eating animals
Seedeaters
xx Animals—Food
Granodiorite *(Indirect) (QE461)*
xx Rocks, Igneous
Granola cookery
See Cookery (Granola)

Grant Center Cemetery (Iowa)
xx Cemeteries—Iowa
Grant family
x Grante family
Grants family
Grant-Kohrs Ranch National Historic Site (Mont.)
xx Historic sites—Montana
Ranches—Montana
Grant proposals, Peer review of
See Peer review of research grant proposals
Grante family
See Grant family
Grants
See Grants-in-aid
Research grants
Subsidies
Grants, Block
See Block grants
Grants, Land
See Land grants
Grants, Research
See Research grants
Grants family
See Grant family
Grants-in-aid *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on grants of money made by a central to a local government.
sa Block grants
Economic assistance, Domestic
Federal aid to alcoholism programs
Federal aid to biology
Federal aid to birth control
Federal aid to child development
Federal aid to child health services
Federal aid to child welfare
Federal aid to community development
Federal aid to community health services
Federal aid to community mental health services
Federal aid to dance
Federal aid to drug abuse treatment programs
Federal aid to education
Federal aid to fire prevention
Federal aid to handicapped services
Federal aid to health facilities
Federal aid to health maintenance organizations
Federal aid to historic sites
Federal aid to hospitals
Federal aid to infant health services
Federal aid to law enforcement agencies
Federal aid to libraries
Federal aid to maternal health services
Federal aid to medical care research
Federal aid to medical education
Federal aid to medical research
Federal aid to minority business enterprises
Federal aid to museums
Federal aid to nursing education
Federal aid to nursing homes
Federal aid to outdoor recreation
Federal aid to public welfare
Federal aid to regional planning
Federal aid to research
Federal aid to rural health services
Federal aid to the arts
Federal aid to the motion picture industry
Federal aid to the performing arts
Federal aid to the printing industry
Federal aid to the theater
Federal aid to transportation
Federal aid to water quality management
Federal aid to water resources development
Federal aid to women-owned business enterprises
Federal aid to women's organizations
Federal aid to wood-lots
Federal aid to youth services
Local finance
Research grants
State aid to education
State aid to hospitals
subdivision Finance *under particular subjects, e.g.* Roads—Finance
x Federal grants
Grants
xx Economic assistance, Domestic
Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Local finance
— Accounting
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Grants-in-aid, Colonial
x Colonies—Grants-in-aid
xx Colonies—Finance
Grants-in-aid, International
See Economic assistance
International relief
Grant's line (Game) *(GV1469.G3)*
Granturco (The Italian word)
xx Italian language—Etymology
Granular conjunctivitis
See Trachoma
Granular leucocytes
See Granulocytes
Granular lids
See Trachoma
Granular materials
sa Compacting
Glass beads
xx Bulk solids
Materials
— Permeability
— Plastic properties *(TA418.78)*
— Sampling
Granulation, Photospheric
See Solar granulation
Granulation, Solar
See Solar granulation
Granulation tissue
sa Cicatrices
xx Wound healing
Granulite *(Indirect)*
x Leptite
xx Rocks, Metamorphic
Granulocytes
sa Basophil leucocytes
Eosinophiles
Neutrophils
x Granular leucocytes
Leucocytes, Granular
xx Leucocytes
Granulocytopenia
sa Agranulocytosis
x Granulopenia
Granuloma
sa Chronic granulomatous disease
Eosinophilic granuloma
xx Inflammation
Granuloma, Dental
See Granuloma, Periapical
Granuloma, Periapical
x Dental granuloma
Granuloma, Dental
Periapical granuloma
xx Dental pulp—Diseases
Periapical diseases
Granuloma benignum
See Sarcoidosis
Granuloma fungoides
See Mycosis fungoides
Granuloma inguinale
See Granuloma venereum
Granuloma venereum *(RC203.G)*
x Donovanosis
Granuloma inguinale
xx Venereal diseases
Granulomatous disease, Chronic
See Chronic granulomatous disease
Granulopenia
See Granulocytopenia
Graomys pearsoni
See Andalgalomys pearsoni
Grape
See Grapes
Grape berry moth
Grape culture
See Viticulture
Grape cure
See Grapes—Therapeutic use
Grape industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9259.G68-7)*
xx Grapes
Grape juice *(Indirect)*
xx Fruit juices
Grape juice industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9348.5.G)*
Grape leaf-folder *(SB945.G58)*
Grape leaf-hopper *(SB945.G6)*
Example under Grapes—Diseases and pests
Grape-leaf skeletonizer *(SB945.G)*
Grape pests
See Grapes—Diseases and pests
Grape products *(Indirect)*
sa Raisins
Wine and wine making
Grape-scale *(SB945.G)*
Example under Grapes—Diseases and pests
Grape-vine aphis *(SB945.G)*
Grape-vine root-worm *(SB608.G7)*
Grapefruit *(Indirect)* *(SB370.G7)*
sa Cookery (Grapefruit)
x Grapefruit tree
Pomelo
xx Citrus fruits
Grapefruit juice, Canned
xx Citrus juices
Fruit, Canned
Fruit juices
Grapefruit juice, Dried
xx Citrus juices
Fruit, Dried
Fruit juices
Grapefruit tree
See Grapefruit
Grapes *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.V84; Culture, SB387-399; Trade, HD9259.G68-7)*
sa Currant grapes
Grape industry
Muscadine grape
Viticulture
headings beginning with the word Grape
x Grape
Vineyards
Vitis
xx Viticulture
Wine and wine making
— Disease and pest resistance
— Diseases and pests *(Indirect)* *(SB608.G7)*
sa Janetiella oenophila
Sparganothis pilleriana
names of diseases and pests, e.g. Black rot, Grape leaf-hopper, Grape-scale, Phylloxera
x Grape pests
Raisins—Diseases and pests
xx Black rot
Example under Fruit—Diseases and pests; Plant diseases
— Harvesting

— Irrigation
— Pruning
x Grapes—Training
Grapevine pruning and training
Example under Pruning
— Therapeutic use
x Grape cure
— Training
See Grapes—Pruning
— Varieties
— Water requirements
Grapes in art
xx Art
Grapevine pruning and training
See Grapes—Pruning
Graph grammars
x Grammars, Graph
xx Formal languages
Graph theory
Graph theorems, Closed
See Closed graph theorems
Graph theory *(QA166)*
sa Bond graphs
Closed graph theorems
Complete graphs
Directed graphs
Four-color problem
Graph grammars
Hypergraphs
Lattice paths
Map-coloring problem
Matroids
Network analysis (Planning)
Perfect graphs
Petri nets
Ramsey theory
Random graphs
Representations of graphs
Trees (Graph theory)
x Theory of graphs
xx Combinatorial analysis
Topology
— Data processing
sa G/PL/I (Computer program language)
Graphemic analysis
See Graphemics
Graphemics *(P211.5)*
sa English language—Graphemics
x Graphemic analysis
xx Graphology
Linguistics
Writing
Graphic algebra
See Algebra—Graphic methods
Graphic arts *(Indirect)*
sa Calendar art
Commercial art
Drawing
Engraving
Lasers in the graphic arts
Micrographics
Nameplates of publications
Painting
Picture-books
Printing
Prints
Scribing (Cartography)
Television graphics
x Art, Graphic
Arts, Graphic
xx Art
Visual communication
— Awards
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of graphic materials
— Equipment and supplies
sa Graphic arts equipment industry
Graphic arts, English, [French, Lithuanian, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Graphic arts, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian graphic arts
Graphic arts equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9790)*
xx Graphic arts—Equipment and supplies
Graphic camera
xx Graflex camera
Graphic communication
See Visual communication
Graphic data processing
See Computer graphics
Graphic differentiation
See Numerical differentiation
Graphic materials, Cataloging of
See Cataloging of graphic materials
Graphic methods *(QA90; Discussion of observations, QA277)*
sa Decision logic tables
Flow charts
Flowgraphs
Gantt charts
Graphic statics
Line of balance (Management)
Mathematics—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Nomography (Mathematics)
Organization charts
Regge trajectories
subdivision Graphic methods *under subjects, e.g.* Physics—Graphic methods
x Graphs
xx Geometrical drawing
Least squares
Mathematics
Mechanical drawing
— Computer programs
Graphic Programming System
See PAGE-1 (Electronic computer system)
Graphic statics *(TG270; Machinery, TJ235)*
sa Bridges
Building, Iron and steel
Girders
Girders, Continuous
Influence lines
Mechanical drawing
Nomography (Mathematics)
Roofs
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
xx Bridge construction
Girders
Graphic methods
Mechanical drawing
Statics
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Structures, Theory of
Graphical evaluation and review technique
See GERT (Network analysis)
Graphical Input Language
See GRAIL (Electronic computer system)
Graphical interactive machine language (Computer program language)
See GIML (Computer program language)
Graphical Remote Access Support System
See GRASS (Electronic computer system)
Graphically Aided Mathematical Machine
See GAMMA (Electronic computer system)
Graphics, Cataloging of
See Cataloging of graphic materials
Graphics, Computer
See Computer graphics
Graphics, Engineering
See Engineering graphics
Graphics, Television
See Television graphics
Graphidaceae
xx Graphidales
Graphidales *(Botany, QK585.G)*
sa Graphidaceae
xx Ascolichens
Graphipterus *(QL596.C2)*
xx Carabidae
Graphite *(Indirect)* *(TN845; Artificial, TP261.G7)*
sa Graphitization
x Black-lead
Plumbago
xx Carbon
Example under Geology, Economic
Graphite fibers
x Fibers, Graphite
Fibrous graphite
xx Carbon fibers
Inorganic fibers
Refractory materials
Graphite fibers industry *(Indirect)*
Graphite industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9559.G73)*
Graphitization *(Cast-iron, TN710; Chemical engineering, TP261.G7; Naturally occurring carbon, TN845)*
xx Graphite
Graphium ulmi
See Ceratocystis ulmi
Graphognathus
See White-fringed beetles
Grapholitha *(QL561.T8)*
sa Cherry fruit worm
Oriental fruit moth
xx Tortricidae
Grapholitha molesta
See Oriental fruit moth
Grapholitha packardi
See Cherry fruit worm
Grapholitha woeheriana *(QL561.T8)*
x Cherry tree stem-borer
Laspeyresia woeberiana
Plum tree stem-borer
xx Fruit—Diseases and pests
Grapholithidae
See Tortricidae
Graphologists *(Indirect)*
x Handwriting analysts
xx Graphology
Graphology *(BF889-905)*
sa Drawing, Psychology of
Graphemics
Graphologists
subdivision Autographs *under names of persons and groups of individuals, e.g.* Composers—Autographs
x Handwriting analysis
xx Drawing, Psychology of
Penmanship
Writing
Graphophone
See Phonograph
Graphoscopic Scale, Pikunas
See Pikunas Graphoscopic Scale
Graphosomatidae
See Pentatomidae
Graphotyping *(NE2280)*
x Chalk engraving
xx Engraving
Printing, Practical
Graphs
See Graphic methods
Graphs, Complete
See Complete graphs
Graphs, Directed
See Directed graphs
Graphs, Perfect
See Perfect graphs
Graphs, Random
See Random graphs
Graphs, Representations of
See Representations of graphs
Grappa *(TP599)*
xx Brandy
Grapsidae *(QL444.M33)*
x Burrowing land crabs

Grapsidae *(QL444.M33) (Continued)*
Land crabs, Burrowing
xx Decapoda (Crustacea)
Graptemys *(QL666.C547)*
xx Emydidae
Graptemys pulchra
See Alabama map turtle
Graptolites *(QE840.5)*
sa Dendroidea
Graptoloidea
Mastigograptus
Graptolithidae
See Noctuidae
Graptoloidea *(QE840.5)*
xx Graptolites
Grasias
sa Bhils
x Dungri-Grasias
xx Bhils
Ethnology—India
GRASP System *(RT89)*
x Grace-Reynolds Application and Study of PETO
xx Hospitals—Administration
Nursing service administration
Grass, Cotton
See Eriophorum
Grass, Reed
See Phragmites australis
GRASS (Electronic computer system)
x Graphical Remote Access Support System
xx Computer graphics
On-line data processing
Grass-burner
See Mennonite grass-burner
Grass carp
See Ctenopharyngodon idella
Grass finches
x Spermestidae
Weaver finches
xx Finches
Weaver-birds
Grass fires
See Grassland fires
Grass huts *(Indirect)*
x Straw huts
xx Architecture, Domestic
Dwellings
Huts
Grass parakeet
See Budgerigars
Grass pickerel *(QL638.E7)*
x Esox americanus vermiculatus
Esox vermiculatus
xx Pickerel
Grass research
See Grasses—Research
Grass River (Man. : River)
xx Rivers—Manitoba
Grass seed
See Grasses—Seed
Grass seed industry *(Indirect) (HD9019.S43-432)*
xx Grasses—Seed
Grass skiing
See Skiing, Grass
Grass staggers
See Grass tetany
Grass tetany *(SF967.G7)*
x Grass staggers
Hypomagnesemia
Staggers, Grass
Tetany, Grass
xx Deficiency diseases in domestic animals
Magnesium—Metabolism
Ruminants—Diseases
Grass Valley (Lander County and Eureka County, Nev.)
xx Valleys—Nevada
Grass waterways
See Grassed waterways
Grass weaving
xx Grasswork
Hand weaving
Grass work
See Grasswork
Grass writing
See Chinese language—Writing, Cursive
Grassed channels
See Grassed waterways
Grassed waterways
x Grass waterways
Grassed channels
Vegetated channels
Vegetated waterways
Waterways, Grassed
Waterways, Vegetated
xx Ditches
Drainage
Grasses
Soil-binding
Soil conservation
Grasses *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.G74; Culture, SB197-201)*
sa Apera
Bamboo
Bambusa
Bromegrasses
Ehrharta
Fescue
Forage plants
Grassed waterways
Grasslands
Grazing
Hay
Hordeum
Meadows
Oats
Ornamental grasses
Oryza
Otachyrium
Panicum
Paspalum
Pastures
Pennisetum
Phragmites
Prairie flora
Saccharum
Soil-binding
Taeniatherum
Turfgrasses
Zizania
particular grasses, e.g. Esparto, Quitch-grass; *and headings beginning with the word* Grass
x Agrostology
Graminaceae
Gramineae
Herbage
Poaceae
xx Botany, Economic
Forage plants
Hay
Lawns
Meadows
Pastures
Prairie flora
Range plants
— Diseases and pests *(Indirect) (SB608.G8)*
sa Asiatic beetle
Claviceps
Gaeumannomyces graminis
Maize rough dwarf virus disease
Puccinia graminis
Puccinia rubigo-vera
Puccinia tomipara
Rhodes grass scale
Sclerospora
Snow mold
Stripe rust
Take-all disease
Wheat streak mosaic disease
— Drying
See Hay—Drying
— Harvesting
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Grass research
— Seed
sa Grass seed industry
x Grass seed
— Tariff
See Tariff on grass seed
— Varieties
Grasses, Fossil
xx Paleobotany
Grasses, Sea
See Seagrasses
Grassfield languages
See Bamileke languages
Grasshopper mouse *(QL737.R638)*
x Onychomys leucogaster
Grasshopper Pueblo (Ariz.)
x Grasshopper Ruin (Ariz.)
xx Arizona—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Arizona
Indians of North America—Arizona—Antiquities
Mogollon culture
Pueblos—Arizona
Grasshopper Ruin (Ariz.)
See Grasshopper Pueblo (Ariz.)
Grasshoppers
See Locusts
Grasshoppers, Shorthorned
See Acrididae
Grassland ecology *(Indirect) (QH541.5.P7)*
sa Veld flora
xx Ecology
Grassland farming
See Meadows
Pastures
Grassland fauna *(Indirect) (QL115)*
xx Zoology
Grassland fires *(Indirect)*
sa Fire ecology
Prescribed burning
x Grass fires
xx Ground cover fires
— Prevention and control
xx Fire extinction
Fire prevention
Grasslands *(Indirect) (QH541.5.P7; QK938.P7)*
Here are entered works on the natural regions of the world in which the characteristic plants are grasses and forbs. Works on the management and farming of natural or cultivated grassland areas are entered under Meadows, Pastures, Rangelands, and Range management.
sa Llanos
Prairies
Rangelands
Savannas
Steppes
xx Grasses
— Tropics
See Savannas

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Africa, Southern
sa Veld
— Argentina
sa Pampas (Argentina)
— Saskatchewan
sa Grasslands National Park (Sask.)
Grasslands Bantu languages *(PL8219)*
sa Limbum language

Yamba language (Cameroon and Nigeria)
x Bantu languages, Grasslands
Grasslands languages
Plateau Bantoid languages
xx Benue-Congo languages
Cameroon—Languages
Grasslands languages
See Grasslands Bantu languages
Grasslands National Park (Sask.)
xx Grasslands—Saskatchewan
National parks and reserves—Canada
Parks—Saskatchewan
Grassmann manifolds
x Grassmannians
Manifolds, Grassmann
xx Differential topology
Manifolds (Mathematics)
Grassmannians
See Grassmann manifolds
Grassmann's theory of extension
See Ausdehnungslehre
Grassnut
See Triteleia laxa
Grasswork *(TT876.3)*
sa Bamboo work
Grass weaving
x Grass work
xx Fiberwork
Nature craft
Grassworm
See Fall army-worms
Grassy bog
See Muskeg
Grassy Narrows Indian Reservation (Ont.)
xx Chippewa Indians—Reservations
Indians of North America—Ontario—Reservations
Grastie family
See Grasty family
Grasty family
x Graiste family
Graisty family
Grastie family
Greesty family
Greste family
Grestie family
Gresty family
Greysty family
Griesty family
Gratefulness
See Gratitude
Graters, Nutmeg
See Nutmeg graters
Grates
See Fireplaces
Furnaces
Grates, Culvert
See Culverts—Grates
Gratings
See Grilles
Gratings, Diffraction
See Diffraction gratings
Gratitude *(Ethics, BJ1533.G8; Theology, BV4647.G8)*
sa Ingratitude
x Gratefulness
Thankfulness
xx Conduct of life
Ethics
Ingratitude
Gratitude (Buddhism) *(BQ4367)*
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Gratitude (Islam)
Gratitude (Jewish theology)
Gratuitous contracts
See Contracts, Gratuitous
Gratz family
x Graetz family
Gratzer family
Gretz family
Gretzer family
Gratzer family
See Gratz family
Graucob family
Grauvieh
See Grey Tirolean cattle
Grauwacke
See Graywacke
Grave family
See Graves family
Grave-posts
See Graveposts
Gravel *(Indirect)* *(TN939)*
xx Aggregates (Building materials)
Example under Bulk solids
Gravel (Pathology)
See Calculi, Urinary
Gravel family
x Gravell family
Gravelle family
Gravel industry
See Sand and gravel industry
Gravel plants
See Sand and gravel plants
Gravel roads
See Roads, Gravel
Gravelines, Battle of, 1558
xx France—History—Henry II, 1547-1559
Spain—History—Philip II, 1556-1598
Gravell family
See Gravel family
Gravelle family
See Gravel family
Gravelotte, Battle of, 1870 *(DC303.4)*
x Rezonville, Battle of, Aug. 18, 1870
St. Privat, Battle of, 1870
xx Franco-German War, 1870-1871
Graveposts *(Indirect)*
x Grave-posts
xx Sepulchral monuments
Graves
See Burial
Cemeteries
Epitaphs
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Mounds
Sepulchral monuments
Tombs
Graves, Military
See Soldiers' bodies, Disposition of
Graves' disease *(RC656)*
sa Exophthalmos
Goiter
x Basedow's disease
Exophthalmic goiter
Goiter, Exophthalmic
xx Endocrine glands—Diseases
Myxedema
Thyroid gland—Diseases
Graves family
x Grave family
Greaves family
Gravestones
See Sepulchral monuments
Gravette points
xx Gravettian culture
Man, Prehistoric
Gravettian culture *(Indirect)*
sa Gravette points
xx Europe—Antiquities
Paleolithic period—Europe
Perigordian culture
Gravetye Gardens (East Sussex)
See Gravetye Manor Gardens (East Sussex)
Gravetye Manor (East Sussex)
xx Architecture, Domestic—England
Manors—England
Robinson, W. (William), 1838-1935—Homes and haunts—England
Gravetye Manor Gardens (East Sussex)
x Gravetye Gardens (East Sussex)
xx Gardens—England
Graveyards
See Cemeteries
Gravid uterus
See Uterus, Pregnant
Gravida
See Pregnant women
Gravimeter (Geophysical instrument) *(QB331)*
x Gravity balance
Gravity meter
xx Geodesy
Geophysics
Gravity
Gravity—Measurement
— Calibration
Gravimetric analysis
See Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative
Graving-docks
See Dry-docks
Gravitation *(Constant of, QB341; Theories of, QC178)*
Here are entered theoretical works on the phenomenon of gravitation, *i.e.* the attraction between masses anywhere in the universe, and on determinations of the constant of gravitation. Works relating to measurement of the resultant effect of the gravitational attraction and centrifugal repulsion between any body and a planet or other celestial body, including works on earth's gravity are entered under the heading Gravity.
sa Antigravity
Centrifugal force
Earth—Density
Ether (of space)
General relativity (Physics)
Gravitational fields
Gravitational potential
Gravitational radiation
Lagrangian points
Mass (Physics)
Matter
Potential, Theory of
Quantum gravity
Relativity (Physics)
Virial theorem
Weightlessness
subdivision Gravity *under names of bodies, e.g.* Moon—Gravity
xx Antigravity
Centrifugal force
Field theory (Physics)
Matter—Properties
Physics
Relativity (Physics)
Notes under Gravity; Weightlessness
Gravitational collapse
sa Black holes (Astronomy)
White holes (Astronomy)
x Collapse, Gravitational
xx Stars
Gravitational convection
See Density currents
Gravitational field of the moon
See Moon—Gravity
Gravitational fields *(QC178)*
sa Einstein field equations
x Fields, Gravitational
xx Field theory (Physics)
Gravitation
Gravity
Gravitational mass
See Mass (Physics)
Gravitational potential
xx Gravitation
Potential, Theory of
Gravitational radiation
xx General relativity (Physics)

Gravitational radiation *(Continued)*
Gravitation
Radiation
Gravity *(Indirect)* *(QB331-9)*
Here are entered works relating to measurement of the resultant effect of the gravitational attraction and centrifugal repulsion between any body and a planet or other celestial body, including works on earth's gravity. Theoretical works on the phenomenon of gravitation, *i.e.* the attraction between masses anywhere in the universe, and on determinations of the constant of gravitation are entered under the heading Gravitation.
sa Earth—Figure
Gravimeter (Geophysical instrument)
Gravitational fields
Gravity anomalies
Gravity stations
Gravity waves
Pendulum
Weight (Physics)
subdivision Gravity *under names of bodies, e.g.* Moon—Gravity
x Earth—Gravity
xx Geodesy
Pendulum
Specific gravity
Weights and measures
Notes under Gravitation; Weightlessness
— Measurement
sa Gravimeter (Geophysical instrument)
— Physiological effect *(QH657; QP82)*
sa Weightlessness
Note under Weightlessness
Gravity, Center of
See Center of mass
Gravity, Local disturbance of
See Gravity anomalies
Gravity, Quantum
See Quantum gravity
Gravity, Specific
See Specific gravity
Gravity anomalies *(Indirect)* *(QB331)*
x Anomalies, Gravity
Bouguer anomalies
Gravity, Local disturbanee of
Isostatic anomalies
xx Gravity
Plumb-line deflections
Prospecting—Geophysical methods
Gravity balance
See Gravimeter (Geophysical instrument)
Gravity concentrators *(TN520)*
x Concentrators, Gravity
xx Coal preparation plants
Ore-dressing
Separators (Machines)
Gravity dams *(Indirect)* *(TC547)*
x Dams, Gravity
xx Concrete dams
Gravity-free state, Physiological effect of
See Weightlessness
Gravity gradient booms
x Booms, Gravity gradient
xx Artificial satellites—Attitude control systems
Space vehicles—Attitude control systems
Gravity meter
See Gravimeter (Geophysical instrument)
Gravity prospecting *(Indirect)* *(TN269)*
xx Prospecting—Geophysical methods
Gravity railroads
See Railroads, Gravity
Gravity stations *(Indirect)*
x Stations, Gravity
xx Geophysical observatories
Gravity
Gravity switching yards
See Railroads—Hump yards
Gravity waves *(Mathematics, QA927)*
x Waves, Gravity
xx Gravity
Hydrodynamics
Waves
Gravure printing
See Intaglio printing
Grawi language
See Šhauri language
Gray
x Grey
Gray bat
See Myotis grisescens
Gray birch
See Yellow birch
Gray-cheeked thrush, Bicknell's
See Bicknell's thrush
Gray duiker
See Sylvicapra grimmia
Gray family
x Graye family
Grey family
Greye family
Gray fox
xx Foxes
Gray Friars
See Franciscans
Gray gull *(QL696.C46)*
x Larus modestus
Gray-headed dove *(QL696.C63)*
x Leptotila plumbeiceps
Gray heron *(QL696.C52)*
x Ardea cinerea
Grey heron
xx Herons
Gray in art
sa Grisaille painting
Gray market
See Black market
Gray mold of strawberries
See Strawberry gray mold
Gray moorhen
See Gallinula chloropus
Gray mullets *(QL638.M8)*
sa Agonostomus
Mugil
Mullet fisheries
x Grey mullets
Mugilidae
Mullets, Gray
Gray parrot, African
See African gray parrot
Gray peppermint eucalyptus
See Eucalyptus radiata
Gray pine
See Jack-pine
Pinus sabiniana
Gray power
See Senior power
Gray reef shark
See Carcharhinus menisorrah
Gray sea eagle
See White-tailed sea eagle
Gray snapper *(QL638.L9)*
x Lutjanus griseus
Snapper, Gray
Gray squeteague
See Cynoscion regalis
Gray squirrel
x Eastern grey squirrel
Sciurus carolinensis
xx Squirrels
— Control *(Indirect)* *(SB994.S)*
Gray whale
See Pacific gray whale
Graybil family
See Graybill family
Graybill family
sa Crabill family
Krehbiel family
x Grabel family
Grabell family
Grabil family
Grabill family
Grabl family
Grable family
Graybil family
Greybill family
Kraybill family
xx Crabill family
Krehbiel family
Graye family
See Gray family
Grayfish
sa Cookery (Grayfish)
Graygreen blenny
See Malacoctenus erdmani
Grayling *(QL638.S2; Culture, SH167.G8)*
x Grayling, European
Grayling, Arctic
See Arctic grayling
Grayling, European
See Grayling
Grayling, Michigan
See Arctic grayling
Grayling, Montana
See Arctic grayling
Grayling fishing *(SH691.G)*
xx Fishing
Grays Harbor (Wash.)
xx Harbors—Washington (State)
Inlets—Washington (State)
Graysby *(QL638.S48)*
x Cephalopholis cruentatus
Epinephelus cruentatus
Petrometopon cruentatus
Graywacke *(Indirect)*
x Grauwacke
Greywacke
xx Sandstone
Graz-Köflacher Bahn
xx Railroads—Austria
Graz Künstlerhaus (Graz, Austria)
See Künstlerhaus (Graz, Austria)
Grazier family
Grazing *(Indirect)* *(Forests, SD427.G8; Public lands, HD241)*
sa Forage plants
Grazing districts
Pastures
Rangelands
xx Agricultural systems
Cattle
Grasses
Pastures
Range management
Rangelands
Grazing districts *(Indirect)*
xx Grazing
Pastures
Public lands
Range policy
Rangelands
Special districts
Grazing rights
See Pasture, Right of
Gréal
See Grail
Grear family
See Greer family
Grease
See Lubrication and lubricants
Oils and fats
Greasy cutworm
See Black cutworm
Great Alföld
x Alföld, Great
Great Hungarian Plain
Hungarian Plain
Nagy Alföld

Nagy Magyar Alföld
xx Plains—Hungary
Plains—Romania
Plains—Yugoslavia
Great apes
See Apes
Great arteries, Transposition of
See Transposition of great vessels
Great auk *(QL696.A3)*
x Gairfowl
Garefowl
Garfowl
Great Awakening *(BR520)*
Here are entered works dealing with the revival of religion that occurred in the American colonies in the 18th century.
sa Evangelical Revival
x Awakening, Great
xx Evangelical Revival
Great barracuda *(QL638.S77)*
x Sphyraena barracuda
xx Barracudas
Great Barrier Reef (Qld.)
sa Dunk Island (Qld.)
One Tree Island (Qld.)
xx Coral reefs and islands—Australia
Great Basin
x Basin and Range Province
Intermontane region
xx United States
Great Basin kangaroo rat
See Dipodomys microps
Great Basin tent caterpillar
x Malacosoma fragile
Great Bear
See Ursa Major
Great Bear Lake (N.W.T.)
xx Lakes—Northwest Territories
Great Belt (Denmark)
See Store Bælt (Denmark)
Great bittern
See European bittern
Great Blood Purge, 1934
See Germany—History—Great Blood Purge, 1934
Great blue heron
x Ardea herodias
xx Herons
Great blue shark
See Blue shark
Great books program
See Group reading
Great Britain
sa Commonwealth of Nations
Note under Commonwealth of Nations
— Antiquities
sa Sutton Hoo Ship Burial (England)
— Antiquities, Roman
— Biography
— Church history
— — To 449
— — Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066
— — Medieval period, 1066-1485
— — Modern period, 1485-
— — 16th century
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— Civilization
sa Architecture—India—New Delhi—British influences
Armenian literature—British influences
Art, German—British influences
French fiction—British influences
Indic fiction (English)—British influences
Landscape painting, American—British influences
Painting, Indic—British influences
South Africa—Civilization—British influences
— — To 1066
— — Medieval period, 1066-1485
— — 16th century
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— — 1945-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Greek influences
xx Greece—Civilization
— — Hindu influences *(DA115)*
xx Civilization, Hindu
— — Roman influences
xx Rome—Civilization
— Coast defenses
Example under Coast defenses
— Colonies
sa Commonwealth of Nations
Imperial federation
xx Commonwealth of Nations
Notes under Colonies; Commonwealth of Nations
— — Administration
x Great Britain—Colonies—Politics and government
— — Boundaries *(Indirect)*
— — Commerce *(Indirect)*
— — Constitutional history
— — Constitutional law
— — Defenses
— — Description and travel
— — Discovery and exploration
— — Economic conditions
— — Economic policy
— — Emigration and immigration
— — Government publications
— — History
— — Industries
— — Manufactures
— — Native races
— — Officials and employees
— — Politics and government
See Great Britain—Colonies—Administration
— — Population
— — Public lands
— — Public works
— — Race relations
— — Religion
— — Religious life and customs
— — Rural conditions
— — Social conditions
— — Social life and customs
— — Social policy

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— — America
sa United States—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
x Great Britain—Colonies—North America
xx United States—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
— — North America
See Great Britain—Colonies—America
— Commercial treaties
Example under Commercial treaties
— Constitutional history
Example under Constitutional history
— Description and travel
— — To 1600
— — 1601-1700
— — 1701-1800
— — 1801-1900
— — 1901-1945
— — 1946-1970
— — 1971-
— Economic conditions
Example under Poverty
— — 17th century
— — 18th century *(HC254.5)*
— — 1760-1860
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-
— Economic policy
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-
— Foreign population
— — Housing
xx Housing—Great Britain
— Foreign relations
Note under England—Foreign relations
— — 1066-1485
— — 1154-1399
— — 1422-1461
— — 1485-1603
— — 16th century
— — 1509-1547
— — 1558-1603
— — 1603-1625
— — 1603-1688
— — 1625-1649
— — 1649-1660
— — 1660-1688
— — 1660-1714
— — 1689-1702
— — 1689-1714
— — 18th century
— — 1702-1714
— — 1714-1727
— — 1714-1837
— — 1727-1760
— — 1760-1789
— — 1760-1820
— — 1789-1820
— — 1800-1837
— — 19th century
— — 1820-1830
— — 1837-1901
— — 20th century
— — 1901-1910
— — 1901-1936
— — 1910-1936
— — 1936-1945
— — 1945-
— Gentry
x Squires
— History *(DA)*
x England—History
— — To 55 B.C.
— — To 449
— — To 1066
— — — Historiography
— — — Juvenile literature
— — To 1485
— — — Historiography *(DA129.5)*
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Roman period, 55 B.C.-449 A.D.
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066
sa England—Church history—Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Edmund, 855-870
— — Alfred, 871-901
— — Ethelred II, 979-1016
sa Meldon, Eng., Battle of, 991
— — Canute, 1017-1035
— — Edward, the Confessor, 1042-1066
— — William I, 1066-1087
sa Hastings, Battle of, 1066
— — Norman period, 1066-1154
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Medieval period, 1066-1485

Great Britain
— History *(DA)*
— — Medieval period, 1066-1485 *(Continued)*
— — — Juvenile literature
— — 1066-1687
— — William II, Rufus, 1087-1100
— — Henry I, 1100-1135
— — Stephen, 1135-1154
— — Henry II, 1154-1189
— — Angevin period, 1154-1216
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Plantagenets, 1154-1399
— — Richard I, 1189-1199
— — John, 1199-1216
— — 13th century
— — Henry III, 1216-1272
sa Barons' War, 1263-1267
Lincoln, Battle of, 1217
— — Edward I, 1272-1307
— — Edward I-II, 1272-1327
— — Edward I-III, 1272-1377
— — 14th century
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Edward II, 1307-1327
— — Edward II-III, 1307-1377
— — Edward III, 1327-1377
— — Richard II, 1377-1399
— — Peasants' Revolt, 1381
See Tyler's Insurrection, 1381
— — Henry IV, 1399-1413
— — House of Lancaster, 1399-1461
— — Lancaster and York, 1399-1485
x Great Britain—History—15th century
— — — Juvenile literature
— — 15th century
See Great Britain—History—Lancaster and York, 1399-1485
— — Henry V, 1413-1422
— — Henry VI, 1422-1461
— — Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485
x Roses, Wars of the, 1455-1485
Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485
— — — Campaigns
sa Bosworth Field, Battle of, 1485
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Edward IV, 1461-1483
— — House of York, 1461-1485
— — Richard III, 1483-1485
— — Henry VII, 1485-1509
— — Tudors, 1485-1603
sa Babington Plot, 1586
x Great Britain—History—16th century
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Modern period, 1485-
— — 16th century
See Great Britain—History—Tudors, 1485-1603
— — Henry VIII, 1509-1547
sa Pilgrimage of Grace, 1536-1537
— — Edward VI, 1547-1553
sa Kett's Rebellion, 1549
— — Edward VI and Mary, 1547-1558
— — Mary I, 1553-1558
— — Elizabeth, 1558-1603
— — — Pamphlets
— — Rebellion of 1569
— — 17th century
See Great Britain—History—Stuarts, 1603-1714
— — James I, 1603-1625
sa Gunpowder Plot, 1605
— — Early Stuarts, 1603-1649
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Stuarts, 1603-1714
x Great Britain—History—17th century
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Charles I, 1625-1649
— — Civil War, 1642-1649
sa Roundway Down, Battle of, 1643
x Civil war—Great Britain
— — — Campaigns
sa Marston Moor, Battle of, 1644
— — — Causes
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Puritan Revolution, 1642-1660
xx Puritans
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660
sa Worcester, Battle of, 1651
x Commonwealth of England
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Charles II, 1660-1685
sa Monmouth's Rebellion, 1685
Popish Plot, 1678
— — Restoration, 1660-1688
sa Dutch War, 1672-1678
x Restoration, 1660-1688
xx Restorations, Political
— — 1660-1714
— — — Pamphlets
— — James II, 1685-1688
— — Revolution of 1688
— — William and Mary, 1689-1702
sa Lancashire Plot, 1689-1694
— — 1689-1714
— — 18th century
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Anne, 1702-1714
— — George I, 1714-1727
— — George I-II, 1714-1760
— — 1714-1837
— — George II, 1727-1760
— — 1760-1789
— — George III, 1760-1820
— — 1789-1820
sa Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1814—Proposed invasion of England, 1793-1805
— — 1800-1837
sa Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, 1807
Copenhagen, Battle of, 1801
Luddites
— — 19th century
— — — Juvenile literature
— — George IV, 1820-1830
— — William IV, 1830-1837
— — Victoria, 1837-1901
sa Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-1868
— — Crimean War, 1853-1856
See Crimean War, 1853-1856
— — 20th century
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Edward VII, 1901-1910
— — George V, 1910-1936
— — Edward VIII, 1936
— — George VI, 1936-1952
— — Elizabeth II, 1952-
sa Falkland Islands War, 1982

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Invasions
sa French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797
French Expedition to Wales, 1797
Jersey, Battle of, 1781
x Invasions of Great Britain
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Philosophy
Example under History—Philosophy
— History, Military
— — Roman period, 55 B.C.-449 A.D.
— — Medieval period, 1066-1485
— — Tudors, 1485-1603 *(DA66)*
— — Stuarts, 1603-1714
— — 18th century
sa Jersey, Battle of, 1781
— — 1789-1820
sa Rosetta, Battle of, 1807
Walcheren Expedition, 1809
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— History, Naval
Example under Naval history; Sea-power
— — Tudors, 1485-1603
sa Lisbon Expedition, 1589
— — Stuarts, 1603-1714
sa Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Battle of, 1657
— — 18th century
sa Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Battle of, 1797
Sicilian Expedition, 1718-1720
— — 19th century
— — 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Juvenile literature
— Intellectual life
— — To 1066
— — Medieval period, 1066-1485
— — 16th century
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— — 1945-
— Kings and rulers
sa Anglo-Saxons—Kings and rulers
Lancaster, House of
Royal Ascot
Tudor, House of
Windsor, House of
— — Art collections
xx Art—Private collections
— — Art patronage
— — Autographs
— — Biography
— — Collectibles
— — Juvenile literature
— — Succession
Example under reference from Succession to the crown
— Literatures
See British literature
— National Health Service
x National Health Service, Gt. Brit.
xx Medicine, State—Great Britain
— — Salaries, pensions, etc.
— Peerage
Example under Peerage
— Politics and government
x England—Politics and government
— — To 1485
— — 449-1066
— — 1066-1154
— — 1066-1485
— — 1154-1189
— — 1154-1399
— — 1216-1272
— — 1272-1307
— — 1307-1327
— — 1327-1377 *(DA233)*
— — 1377-1399
— — 1399-1485
— — 1461-1483
— — 1485-1509
— — 1485-1603
— — 1485-
— — 1509-1547
— — 1547-1553
— — 1553-1558
— — 1558-1603
— — 1603-1625
— — 1603-1649
— — 1603-1714
— — 1625-1649
— — 1642-1649

— — 1642-1660
— — 1649-1660
sa Fifth Monarchy Men
— — 1660-1688
— — 1660-1714
— — Revolution of 1688
— — 1689-1702
— — 18th century
— — 1702-1714
— — 1714-1727
— — 1714-1760
— — 1714-1820
— — 1714-1837
— — 1727-1760
— — 1760-1789
— — 1760-1820
— — 1789-1820
— — 1800-1837
— — 19th century
— — 1820-1830
— — 1830-1837
— — 1837-1901
— — 20th century
— — 1901-1910
— — 1901-1936
— — 1910-1936
— — 1936-1945
— — 1936-
— — 1945-1964
— — 1945-
— — 1964-1979
— — 1979-
— Popular culture
sa Punk culture
— Princes and princesses
— — Juvenile literature
— Proclamations
Example under Proclamations
— Queens
Example under Kings and rulers; Queens; *and under references from* Royalty; Rulers; Sovereigns
— — Autographs
— — Juvenile literature
— Religion
— — To 449
— — 17th century
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— Royal household
Example under reference from Royal household
— Rural conditions
— — 19th century
— Social conditions
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— — 1945-
— Social life and customs
— — To 1066
— — Medieval period, 1066-1485
— — 16th century
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— — 19th century *(DA533)*
— — 20th century *(DA566.4)*
— — 1945- *(DA588)*
— Surveys
Example under Surveying; Surveys
Great Britain. Army
— Boys
See Great Britain. Army—Boys' units
— Boys' units *(U549.2)*
x Great Britain. Army—Boys
— Camel troops
— Cavalry
xx Cavalry—Great Britain
Example under Cavalry
— — Drill and tactics
Example under Cavalry drill and tactics
— Colonial forces *(Indirect)*
Example under Armies, Colonial
— Drill and tactics
— Mascots
sa Rats (Dog)
— Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
sa Distinguished conduct medal (Great Britain)
South Africa Medal (1834-1853)
— Scottish regiments
Example under reference from Scottish regiments
— Swiss regiments
x Swiss regiments of the British Army
— Welsh regiments *(UA663)*
Example under reference from Welsh regiments
Great Britain. Parliament
— Rules and practice
Example under Parliamentary practice
— University representation
x Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons—University representation
University representation (British parliament)
xx Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons—Election districts
Voting, Plural
Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons
— Election districts
sa Great Britain. Parliament—University representation
x Boroughs, Parliamentary
— University representation
See Great Britain. Parliament—University representation
Great chain of being (Philosophy)
See Chain of being (Philosophy)
Great circle (Geometry)
xx Circle
Sphere
Great-circle sailing *(VK571)*
xx Navigation
Sailing
Great Commission (Bible) *(BV2074)*
x Commission, Great (Bible)
xx Evangelistic work
Missions—Biblical teaching
Great Comp Garden (Kent)
x Comp Garden, Great (Kent)
xx Gardens—England
Great cormorant *(QL696.P4)*
x Common cormorant
European cormorant
Phalacrocorax carbo
Great crested grebe
x Colymbus cristatus
Podiceps cristatus
xx Grebes
Great Danes *(SF429.G7)*
Great Dipper
See Ursa Major
Great Dismal Swamp Canal (N.C. and Va.)
See Dismal Swamp Canal (N.C. and Va.)
Great Divide (Australia)
See Great Dividing Range
Great Dividing Range
sa Australian Alps (N.S.W. and Vic.)
Blue Mountains (N.S.W.)
x Eastern Highlands (Australia)
Great Divide (Australia)
xx Mountains—Australia
Great eagle owl
See Bubo bubo
Great Eastern Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Great Emigration, Serbia, 1690
See Serbia—History—Great Emigration, 1690
Great Falls Park (Va.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Virginia
Great Fish River (N.W.T.)
See Back River (N.W.T.)
Great gray owl *(QL696.S83)*
x Strix nebulosa
Great grey kangaroo
See Grey kangaroo
Great Hogoheeche River (Ga.)
See Ogeechee River (Ga.)
Great horned owl
See Horned owl
Great Hungarian Plain
See Great Alföld
Great Karoo (South Africa)
See Great Karroo (South Africa)
Great Karroo (South Africa)
x Central Karroo (South Africa)
Great Karoo (South Africa)
Groot Karroo (South Africa)
Karoo, Great (South Africa)
Karroo, Great (South Africa)
xx Plateaus—South Africa
Great Lake (China)
See T'ai Lake (China)
Great Lakes
sa Erie, Lake
Huron, Lake (Mich. and Ont.)
Lake States
Michigan, Lake
Ontario, Lake (N.Y. and Ont.)
Superior, Lake
xx Lake States
— Level
See Great Lakes—Water level
— Neutrality
Example under Neutrality
— Storm, 1913
— Temperature
Example under Lakes—Temperature
— Water level
x Great Lakes—Level
Water level of the Great Lakes
Great Lakes cisco
See Lake herring
Great Lakes States
See Lake States
Great Meadows, Battle of, 1754
See Necessity, Fort, Battle of, 1754
Great monad (Symbol)
See Yin Yang symbol
Great Moravia
See Moravia (Czechoslovakia)
Great National Pike
See Cumberland Road
Great nebula of Orion
See Orion Nebula
Great North of Scotland Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Great Northern Railway (Gt. Brit.)
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Great Northern Railway (Ireland)
xx Railroads—Northern Ireland
Great Northern Railway (U.S.)
xx Railroads—United States
Great Northern War, 1700-1721
See Northern War, 1700-1721
Great Ogeechee River (Ga.)
See Ogeechee River (Ga.)
Great Ouse River (England)
x Ouse, Great, River (England)
Ouse, River (Northamptonshire -Norfolk, England)
River Ouse (Northamptonshire-Norfolk, England)
xx Rivers—England

Great Plains
sa High Plains (U.S.)
x Plains, The Great
xx Northwest, Canadian
West (U.S.)
— Antiquities
sa Mill Creek culture
Great Plains Conservation Program
Great Poland (Poland)
See Wielkopolska (Poland)
Great powers
sa Concert of Europe
Equality of states
Middle powers
States, Small
xx Balance of power
Equality of states
International law
International relations
Middle powers
States, Size of
States, Small
World politics
Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution, China, 1966-1969
See China—History—Cultural Revolution, 1966-1969
Great Pyramid (Egypt)
x Cheops, Pyramid of (Egypt)
Khufu, Pyramid of (Egypt)
Pyramid of Cheops (Egypt)
Pyramid of Khufu (Egypt)
xx Egypt—Antiquities
Pyramids—Egypt
Pyramids of Giza (Egypt)
Great Pyrenees (Dogs) *(SF429.G75)*
x Pyrenean Mountain dogs
Great Rift Valley
x Rift Valley
xx Rifts (Geology)—Africa
Rifts (Geology)—Near East
Valleys—Africa
Valleys—Near East
Great River Road
x Mississippi River Parkway
xx Roads—Manitoba
Roads—Ontario
Roads—United States
Great Salt Lake (Utah)
xx Lakes—Utah
Saline waters—Utah
Great Salt Lake Desert (Utah)
xx Deserts—Utah
Great Sanhedrin
See Sanhedrin
Great Saturday
See Holy Saturday
Great Schism
See Schism—Eastern and Western Church
Schism, The Great Western, 1378-1417
Great Smoky Mountains (N.C. and Tenn.)
xx Mountains—North Carolina
Mountains—Tennessee
Great Smoky Mountains National Park (N.C. and Tenn.)
x Smoky Mountains National Park (N.C. and Tenn.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—North Carolina
Parks—Tennessee
Great South Bay (N.Y.)
xx Bays—New York (State)
Great Southern & Western Railway
xx Railroads—Ireland
Great Stone Face (N.H.)
See Old Man of the Mountain (N.H.)
Great supper (Parable)
x Supper, Parable of
Great Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
x Abu Simbel, Great Temple of (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
Grand Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
Great Temple of Ramses II (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
Rameses II, Great Temple of (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
Ramses II, Great Temple of (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
xx Temples—Egypt
Great Temple of Amun (Karnak, Egypt)
See Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
Great Temple of Ramses II (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
See Great Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
Great tit *(QL696.P2615)*
x Parus major
Great Trek
See South Africa—History—Great Trek, 1836-1840
Great Tribulation (Christian eschatology)
See Tribulation (Christian eschatology)
Great Uhuru Railway
See Tan-Zam Railway
Great vessels, Transposition of
See Transposition of great vessels
Great Wall of China (China) *(DS793.G67)*
x China—Great Wall
China—Wall
China, Great Wall of (China)
Chinese Wall (China)
Wall of China (China)
xx Fortification—China
Walls—China
Great War, Uruguay, 1843-1852
See Uruguay—History—Great War, 1843-1852
Great Western Railway (Colorado)
xx Railroads—United States
Great Western Railway (Great Britain)
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Great Western Schism
See Schism, The Great Western, 1378-1417
Great White Brotherhood *(BP605.G68)*
Great white shark
See White shark
Great Zimbabwe (City)
x Zimbabwe, Great (City)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Zimbabwe
Excavations (Archaeology)—Zimbabwe
Zimbabwe—Antiquities
Greater Antilles
See West Indies
Greater East Asia co-prosperity sphere
x Asia co-prosperity sphere
East Asia co-prosperity sphere
xx East Asia—Economic conditions
Greater kudu *(QL737.U53)*
x Koodoo
Koudou
Kudu, Greater
Strepsiceros strepsiceros
Tragelaphus strepsiceros
Greater prairie chicken
x Tympanuchus cupido
xx Prairie-hens
Greater vehicle
See Mahayana Buddhism
Greater weever
See Trachinus draco
Greater whitethroat
x Whitethroat, Greater
Greatest integer function
x Function, Greatest integer
xx Diophantine analysis
Numbers, Natural
Numbers, Theory of
Greatness
See Genius
Greaver family
See Greever family
Greaves family
See Graves family
Greber family
See Graber family
Grebes *(QL696.P9)*
sa Giant pied-billed grebe
Great crested grebe
Little grebe
Pied-billed grebe
x Podicipedidae
Podicipediformes
xx Pygopodes
Grebo (African tribe)
x Glebo (African tribe)
xx Ethnology—Liberia
Grebo language *(PL8221)*
x Gdebo language
Gedebo language
Glebo language
Krebo language
xx Kwa languages
Grecian fire
See Greek fire
Greco-Bactrian art
See Art, Greco-Bactrian
Greco-Italian War, 1940-1941
See World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Greece
Greco-Roman art
See Art, Greco-Roman
Greco-Roman civilization
See Civilization, Greco-Roman
Greco-Roman eschatology
See Eschatology, Greco-Roman
Greco-Roman glassware
See Glassware, Greco-Roman
Greco-Roman law
See Law, Byzantine
Greco-Roman painting
See Painting, Greco-Roman
Greco-Roman Schism
See Schism—Eastern and Western Church
Schism, Acacian, 484-519
Greco-Roman sculpture
See Sculpture, Greco-Roman
Greco-Roman terra-cotta sculpture
See Terra-cotta sculpture, Greco-Roman
Greco-Roman vases
See Vases, Greco-Roman
Greco-Turkish War, 1897 *(DF827; Period in Turkey, DR575)*
x Greece—History—War with Turkey, 1897
Turco-Greek War, 1897
xx Turkey—History—1878-1909
Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922
sa Dumlupınar, Battle of, 1922
İnönü, Battle of, 1921
x Turco-Greek War, 1921-1922
xx Greece—History—1917-1944
Turkey—History—Revolution, 1918-1923
— Peace
— Treaties
Gredos (Spain)
See Gredos Mountains (Spain)
Gredos Mountains (Spain)
x Gredos (Spain)
Sierra de Gredos (Spain)
xx Mountains—Spain
Greece
— Antiquities
sa Agora (Athens, Greece)
Ayia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece)
Chorsiai (Ancient city)
Delphi (Ancient city)
Demetrias (City)
Emporio (Ancient city)
Epidaurus (Ancient city)

Hagia Triada (Ancient city)
Halieis (Ancient city)
Ialysos (Ancient city)
Kameiros (Ancient city)
Kastanas Site (Greece)
Kitsos Cave (Greece)
Knossos (Ancient city)
Kommos Site (Crete)
Kore statues
Mália Site (Crete)
Megalopolis (Ancient city)
Mycenae (Ancient city)
Olympia (Greece : Ancient sanctuary)
Paradimi Site (Greece)
Phialae
Philippi (City)
Pydna (Greece)
Sicyon (Ancient city)
Sparta (Ancient city)
Stoas
Thebes (Greece : Ancient city)
Tower of the Winds (Athens, Greece)
Vases, Greek
x Antiquities, Grecian
Example under Classical antiquities
— — Juvenile literature
— Biography
xx Classical biography
— Civilization
sa Art, Byzantine—Greek influences
Art, Medieval—Greek influences
Bronzes, Etruscan—Greek influences
Civilization, Greco-Roman
Civilization, Medieval—Greek influences
Civilization, Oriental—Greek influences
Egypt—Civilization—Greek influences
English literature—Greek influences
Europe—Civilization—Greek influences
Great Britain—Civilization—Greek influences
India—Civilization—Greek influences
Iran—Civilization—Greek influences
Ireland—Civilization—Greek influences
Jewelry—India—Greek influences
Norway—Civilization—Greek influences
Philosophy, German—Greek influences
Psychoanalysis—Greek influences
Romania—Civilization—Greek influences
Rome—Civilization—Greek influences
Salentina Peninsula (Italy)—Civilization—Greek influences
Sculpture, Etruscan—Greek influences
Sicily—Civilization—Greek influences
Spain—Civilization—Greek influences
Urns, Etruscan—Greek influences
x Civilization, Greek
— — To 146 B.C.
sa Civilization, Homeric Hellenism
xx Civilization, Classical
Note under Civilization, Classical
— — 1453-1821

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — African influences
xx Africa—Civilization
— — Byzantine influences
xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization
— — Indic influences
xx India—Civilization
— — Oriental influences
xx Civilization, Oriental
— Colonies
sa Magna Graecia (Italy)
— Description and travel
— — To 323 *(DF27-41)*
— — 1453-1820 *(DF721)*
— — 1821-1900
— — 1901-1950
— — 1951-1980 *(DF727)*
— — 1981-
— Diplomatic and consular service
sa Proxenies (Greek officials)
— Economic conditions
— — To 146 B.C.
— — 1863-1918
— — 1918-1974
— — 1918-
— — 1974-
— Foreign relations *(Indirect)*
— — To 146 B.C.
— — 1821-1862
— — 1863-1917
— — 1917-1935
— — 1935-1967
— — 1967-1974
— — 1974-
— History *(DF1-951; Classical antiquity, DE)*
— — To 146 B.C. *(DF218-238.9)*
sa Amphictyonic league
Corinthian League
Delian League, First, 5th century, B.C.
Delian League, Second, 4th century, B.C.
Euboian League
Issus, Battle of, 333 B.C.
Molossians
Plataea, Battle of, 479 B.C.
— — Dorian invasions, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.
x Dorian invasions of Greece
Heraclidae, Return of the
Return of the Heraclidae
xx Civilization, Mycenaean
Dorians
— — Geometric period, ca. 900-700 B.C. *(DF221.5)*
x Geometric period, Greece, ca. 900-700 B.C.
— — Messenian Wars, 735-460 B.C.
x Messenian Wars
— — Age of Tyrants, Greece, 7th-6th centuries, B.C. *(DF222-224)*
x Age of Tyrants, Greece, 7th-6th centuries, B.C.
Tyrants, Age of, Greece, 7th-6th centuries, B.C.
— — Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.
sa Callias, Peace of, ca. 450-448 B.C.
Eurymedon, Battle of the, ca. 469 B.C.
xx Iran—History—To 640
— — — Campaigns
sa Thermopylae, Battle of, 480 B.C.
— — Ionian Revolt, 499-494 B.C. *(DF225.3)*
x Ionian Revolt, Greece, 499-494 B.C.
xx Ionian Islands (Greece)—History
— — Athenian supremacy, 479-431 B.C. *(DF227-228)*
x Age of Pericles
Pentecontaetia
xx Athens (Greece)—History
— — Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.
sa Athens (Greece)—History—Thirty Tyrants, 404-403 B.C.
Sicilian Expedition, 415-413 B.C.
x Archidamian War
Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.
— — Spartan and Theban Supremacies, 404-362 B.C. *(DF231-232)*
sa Athens (Greece)—History—Thirty Tyrants, 404-403 B.C.
Leuctra, Battle of, 371 B.C.
x Spartan and Theban Supremacies, Greece, 404-362 B.C.
Theban and Spartan Supremacies, Greece, 404-362 B.C.
xx Sparta (Ancient city)—History
Thebes (Greece : Ancient city)—History
— — Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C. *(DF231.32)*
x Cyrus, the Younger's Expedition, 401 B.C.
Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.
Expedition of the Ten Thousand, 401 B.C.
March of the Ten Thousand, 401 B.C.
March Up-country, 401 B.C.
Ten Thousand, Expedition of the, 401 B.C.
xx Iran—History—To 640
— — Corinthian War, 395-386 B.C.
sa Antalcidas, Peace of, 387 B.C.
— — Macedonian Expansion, 359-323 B.C.
sa Chaeronea, Battle of, 338 B.C.
Granicus, Battle of the, 334 B.C.
Lamian War, 323-322 B.C.
x Macedonian Expansion, Greece, 359-323 B.C.
xx Macedonia—History—To 168 B.C.
— — Macedonian Hegemony, 323-281 B.C. *(DF235.3.-235.85)*
sa Athens (Greece)—History—Revolution, 286 B.C.
Macedonia—History—Diadochi, 323-276 B.C.
x Macedonian Hegemony, 323-281 B.C.
xx Macedonia—History—Diadochi, 323-276 B.C.
— — 281-146 B.C. *(DG236-238.9)*
sa Achaean League
Aetolian League
Macedonian War, 1st, 215-205 B.C.
Macedonian War, 2d, 200-196 B.C.
Macedonian War, 3d, 171-168 B.C.
— — Galatian Invasion, 279-278 B.C. *(DF236.4)*
sa Delphi, Battle of, 279 B.C.
xx Galatians
— — Chremonidean War, 267-262 B.C. *(DF236.5)*
x Chremonidean War
xx Macedonia—History—To 168 B.C.
— — 146 B.C.-323 A.D. *(DF239-241)*
xx Rome—History—Republic, 265-30 B.C.
Rome—History—Empire, 30 B.C.-476 A.D.
— — 323-1453
x Greece, Medieval
Medieval Greece
— — 1453-1821 *(DF801)*
— — War of Independence, 1821-1829
sa Philhellenism
x War of Independence, Greece, 1821-1829

Greece
— History *(DF1-951; Classical antiquity, DE)*
— — War of Independence, 1821-1829 *(Continued)*
xx Philhellenism
Turkey—History—1683-1829
— — 1821- *(DF802)*
— — Otho I, 1832-1862 *(DF823)*
— — Revolution, 1862
— — George I, 1863-1913 *(DF825)*
— — War with Turkey, 1897
See Greco-Turkish War, 1897
— — Coup d'état, 1909 *(DF831.5)*
xx Coups d'état—Greece
— — Constantine I, 1913-1917 *(DF837)*
— — 1917-1944
sa Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922
— — Occupation, 1941-1944
xx World War, 1939-1945—Greece
— — Civil War, 1944-1949 *(DF849.5)*
sa Grammos-Vitsi, Battle of, 1949
x Civil War, Greece, 1944-1949
— — 1950-1967 *(DF850)*
— — 1967-1974 *(DF853)*
— — 1974- *(DF854)*
sa Cyprus—History—Cyprus Crisis, 1974-
— Intellectual life
— — 20th century
— Officials and employees
sa Proxenies (Greek officials)
— Politics and government
— — To 146 B.C.
sa Synoecism
— — 146 B.C.-323 A.D.
— — 19th century
— — 1821-
— — 1832-1862 *(DF823-823.7)*
— — 1863-1913
— — 20th century
— — 1913-1917
— — 1917-1935
— — 1935-1967
— — 1967-1974
— — 1974-
— Public buildings
sa Cnidian Lesche (Delphi)
Prytaneums
— Religion
sa Anastenaria
— Social conditions
— — To 146 B.C.
— — 1974-
Greece, Medieval
See Greece—History—323-1453
Greece, Seven sages of
See Seven wise men of Greece
Greed
See Avarice
Greegory family
See Gregory family
Greek abbreviations
See Abbreviations, Greek
Greek alien labor
See Alien labor, Greek
Greek-American wit and humor
xx Greek wit and humor, Modern
Greek American women *(Indirect)*
x Women, Greek American
Greek American youth *(Indirect)* *(E184.G7)*
x Youth, Greek American
xx Youth—United States
Greek Americans *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—United States
Greeks—United States
Greek architecture
See Architecture, Greek
Greek art
See Art, Greek
Greek authors
See Authors, Greek
Greek authors, Modern
See Authors, Greek (Modern)
Greek bronzes
See Bronzes, Greek
Greek Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
See Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Greek
Greek children's literature, Modern
See Children's literature, Greek (Modern)
Greek children's poetry, Modern
See Children's poetry, Greek (Modern)
Greek children's stories, Modern
See Children's stories, Greek (Modern)
Greek children's writings, Modern
See Children's writings, Greek (Modern)
Greek Christian poetry, Modern
See Christian poetry, Greek (Modern)
Greek chronology
See Chronology, Greek
Greek Church
See Orthodox Eastern Church
Greek corporations
See Corporations, Greek
Greek costume
See Costume—Greece
Greek drama *(Collections, PA3461-8; History, PA3131-3239)*
xx Classical drama
— Chorus
See Drama—Chorus (Greek drama)
— Incidental music
xx Music, Greek and Roman
Music, Incidental
Opera—History and criticism
— Presentation, Ancient
See Theater—Greece
— Presentation, Modern *(PA3238)*
Greek drama, Modern *(Indirect)*
— 1453-1800
Greek drama (Comedy) *(Collections, PA3465-6; History, PA3161-3199)*
xx Comedy
Greek drama (Satyr play) *(PA3160; PA3464)*
x Satyric drama, Greek
xx Dionysia
Greek drama (Tragedy) *(Collections, PA3461-3; History, PA3131-3159)*
xx Tragedy
— Themes, motives
sa Cassiope (Mythical queen)
Greek education
See Education, Greek
Greek elegiac poetry
See Elegiac poetry, Greek
Greek encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Greek
Greek epic poetry
See Epic poetry, Greek
Greek epigrams
See Epigrams, Greek
Greek erotic poetry, Modern
See Erotic poetry, Greek (Modern)
Greek essays, Modern *(Indirect)*
Greek fasts and feasts
See Fasts and feasts—Greek religion
Greek fiction *(Collections, PA3487.E7; History, PA3267)*
xx Classical fiction
Greek fiction, Modern *(Indirect)*
sa Children's stories, Greek (Modern)
Detective and mystery stories, Greek (Modern)
Short stories, Greek (Modern)
Greek fire *(Ancient, TP268-9; Modern, TP300)*
x Fire, Greek
Grecian fire
xx Combustion
Explosives, Military
Greek folk literature
See Folk literature, Greek
Greek folk poetry, Modern
See Folk poetry, Greek (Modern)
Greek folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Greek
Greek folk-songs, Modern
See Folk-songs, Greek (Modern)
Greek fortification
See Fortification, Greek
Greek gods
See Gods, Greek
Greek hymns
See Hymns, Greek
Hymns, Greek (Classical)
Greek icons
See Icons, Greek
Greek imprints *(Indirect)*
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of Greek imprints
Greek inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Greek
Greek landscape painting (Modern)
See Landscape painting, Greek (Modern)
Greek language *(PA201-1179)*
sa Classical philology
Greek philology
Hellenism
Inscriptions, Greek
Manuscripts, Greek
xx Classical languages
Classical philology
Greek philology
Indo-European languages
— Alphabet
sa Inscriptions, Linear B
Tau (The Greek letter)
Note under Writing
— Dialects
— Etymology
sa Amechania (The Greek word)
Anachoresis (The Greek word)
Anamnēsis (The Greek word)
Aryballos (The Greek word)
Astheneia (The Greek word)
Atē (The Greek word)
Baptizein (The Greek word)
Charopos (The Greek word)
Dikē (The Greek word)
Drakōn (The Greek word)
Drósos (The Greek word)
Eérsē (The Greek word)
Ekbasis (The Greek word)
Ēlthon (The Greek word)
Encheiridion (The Greek word)
Euchomai (The Greek word)
Eusebēs (The Greek word)
Glaukos (The Greek word)
Hieros (The Greek word)
Hosios (The Greek word)
Isopoliteia (The Greek word)
Kai (The Greek word)
Kairós (The Greek word)
Mellein (The Greek word)
Mysterion (The Greek word)
Noos (The Greek word)
Nosēma (The Greek word)
Nousos (The Greek word)
Parrhēsia (The Greek word)
Penia (The Greek word)
Pistos (The Greek word)
Ploutos (The Greek word)
Psychē (The Greek word)
Skopos (The Greek word)
Teleō (The Greek word)
Telos (The Greek word)
Words, New—Greek
— Medical Greek
x Medical Greek
xx Medicine—Language
Medicine—Terminology

— Metrics and rhythmics
Example under Rhythm; Versification; *and under reference from* Meter
— Reduplication
— Study and teaching
Note under Classical education
— Terms and phrases
sa Allote allos (The Greek phrase)
Kalos kagathos (The Greek phrase)
Greek language, Biblical *(PA695-895)*
Comprises the language of the Septuagint and the New Testament.
sa Greek language, Hellenistic (300 B.C.-600 A.D.)
x Bible—Philology
Biblical Greek
New Testament Greek
xx Bible—Language, style
Languages—Religious aspects
Note under Greek language, Hellenistic (300 B.C.-600 A.D.)
— Dictionaries
x Bible. Greek—Dictionaries
— Etymology
sa Apokatastasis (The Greek word)
Diathēkē (The Greek word)
Eirēnē (The Greek word)
Oikos (The Greek word)
— Terms and phrases
sa Einai en (The Greek phrase)
Menein en (The Greek phrase)
Greek language, Byzantine
See Greek language, Medieval and late
Greek language, Hellenistic (300 B.C.-600 A.D.) *(PA600-691)*
Works on the language of the Septuagint and the New Testament are entered under Greek language, Biblical.
x Greek language (Koinē)
Hellenistic Greek
xx Greek language, Biblical
Greek language, Medieval and late *(PA1001-1179)*
Covers the period, *ca.* 600-1821.
x Greek language, Byzantine
Greek language, Modern *(Indirect)* *(PA1001-1179)*
x Romaic language
Greek language (Koinē)
See Greek language, Hellenistic (300 B.C.-600 A.D.)
Greek language in Rome
Greek laudatory poetry
See Laudatory poetry, Greek
Greek law
See Law, Greek
Greek letter societies *(LJ)*
sa Fraternity songs
Hazing
Initiations (into trades, societies, etc.)
names of individual societies, e.g. Delta Kappa Epsilon
x College fraternities
Fraternal organizations
Fraternities
Sororities, Greek letter
xx Hazing
Initiations (into trades, societies, etc.)
Secret societies
Societies
Universities and colleges
— Libraries
See Fraternity libraries
Greek letters *(Collections, PA3487.E4; History, PA3042; Teubner collections, PA3403.E6; Translations, PA3601-3671)*
sa Byzantine letters
xx Byzantine letters
Classical letters
Greek letters, Modern
Greek literature *(PA3050-4500)*
sa Byzantine literature
Classical literature
Classical philology
Folk literature, Greek
Greek philology
Hellenism
xx Balkan Peninsula—Literatures
Byzantine literature
Classical literature
Classical philology
Greek philology
Example under Philology
— Criticism, Textual
— Jewish authors *(PA3421.G8)*
x Jewish literature (Hellenistic)
— Study and teaching
Note under Classical education
— Themes, motives
For typical plots, motives, etc.
Greek literature, Byzantine
See Byzantine literature
Greek literature, Hellenistic
Greek literature, Medieval and late
See Byzantine literature
Greek literature, Modern—1453-1800
Greek literature, Modern *(PA5201-5298; PA5650-5665)*
sa Athenian school (Literary movement)
Children's literature, Greek (Modern)
Revolutionary literature, Greek (Modern)
x Neo-Greek literature
Romaic literature
— 1453-1800
x Greek literature, Medieval and late
— 20th century
Greek love poetry
See Love poetry, Greek
Greek Macedonia
See Macedonia (Greece)
Greek manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Greek
Greek mathematics
See Mathematics, Greek
Greek medals
See Medals, Greek
Greek medicine
See Medicine, Greek and Roman
Greek mercenaries *(DF89)*
xx Mercenary troops
Greek mosaics
See Mosaics, Greek
Greek mother goddesses
See Mother goddesses, Greek
Greek mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Greek
Greek music
See Music, Greek and Roman
Greek national characteristics
See National characteristics, Greek
Greek newspapers *(Indirect)* *(History, PN5231-5239)*
Greek oracles
See Oracles, Greek
Greek orations
See Speeches, addresses, etc., Greek
Greek painting
See Painting, Greek
Greek papyri
See Manuscripts, Greek (Papyri)
Greek pastoral poetry
See Pastoral poetry, Greek
Greek periodicals *(History, PN5231-5240)*
Greek philology *(PA1-99)*
sa Classical philology
Greek language
Greek literature
Inscriptions, Greek
Manuscripts, Greek
xx Classical philology
Greek language
Greek literature
Greek philology, Medieval and late *(Indirect)*
Greek philology, Modern
Greek philosophy
See Philosophy, Ancient
Greek poetry *(Collections, PA3431-3459; History, PA3092-3129)*
sa Byzantine poetry
Dithyramb
Elegiac poetry, Greek
Epic poetry, Greek
Laudatory poetry, Greek
Love poetry, Greek
Pastoral poetry, Greek
Greek poetry, Modern *(Collections, PA5280-5289; History, PA5250-5255)*
sa Children's poetry, Greek (Modern)
Christian poetry, Greek (Modern)
Erotic poetry, Greek (Modern)
Folk poetry, Greek (Modern)
— 1453-1800
Greek poets
See Poets, Greek
Greek poets, Modern
See Poets, Greek (Modern)
Greek portrait sculpture
See Portrait sculpture, Greek
Greek pottery
See Pottery, Greek
Greek printing
See Printing, Greek
Greek prints
See Prints, Greek
Greek prose literature *(Collections, PA3473-3515; History, PA3255-3281)*
Greek prose literature, Modern *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PA5295; History, PA5265)*
Greek proverbs
See Proverbs, Greek
Greek proverbs, Modern
See Proverbs, Greek (Modern)
Greek relief (Sculpture)
See Relief (Sculpture), Greek
Greek revival (Architecture) *(Indirect)*
xx Architecture, Greek
Neoclassicism (Architecture)
Greek rhetoric
See Rhetoric, Ancient
Greek sarcophagi
See Sarcophagi, Greek
Greek sermons
See Sermons, Greek
Greek short stories, Modern
See Short stories, Greek (Modern)
Greek songs, Modern
See Songs, Greek (Modern)
Greek speeches
See Speeches, addresses, etc., Greek
Greek strategi
See Strategi, Greek
Greek students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
Greek temples
See Temples, Greek
Greek terra-cotta sculpture
See Terra-cotta sculpture, Greek
Greek Theater (Syracuse, Sicily)
x Teatro antico (Syracuse, Sicily)
Teatro greco di Siracusa (Syracuse, Sicily)
xx Theaters—Italy
Greek tribes *(DF251)*
Greek type
See Type and type-founding—Greek type
Greek urns
See Urns, Greek

Greek vase-painting
See Vase-painting, Greek
Greek vases
See Vases, Greek
Greek wit and humor *(Collections, PA3469.W5; History, PA3249)*
xx Classical wit and humor
Greek wit and humor, Modern
sa Greek-American wit and humor
Greek wit and humor, Modern, Pictorial
Greeks *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Greece
Indo-Europeans
Mediterranean race
— Egypt
sa Karanis (Egypt)
Madīnat Wāṭifah, Kawm (Egypt)
Oxyrhynchus (Egypt)
— Italy
sa Matauros (Ancient city)
— Libya
sa Cyrene (Ancient city)
— Turkey
sa Chalcedon (Turkey)
— United States
sa Greek Americans
Green
Green alder
See European green alder
Green algae
See Chlorophyceae
Green almond
See Pistachio
Green anole
See Anolis carolinensis
Green bell pepper
See Bell pepper
Green belts
See Greenbelts
Green-bottle flies *(QL537.C24)*
sa Lucilia
x Greenbottle flies
Greenbottles (Insects)
xx Blowflies
Green bug
See Grain-louse
Green cancer
See Chloroma
Green citrus aphid
See Aphis spiraecola
Green cod
See Lingcod
Green cormorant
See Shag
Green crab
See Carcinus maenas
Green Creek (Tex.)
xx Rivers—Texas
Green crop drying
See Forage plants—Drying
Green darner *(QL520.3.A4)*
x Anax junius
Anax spiniferus
Green family
x Greene family
Greens family
Green flash
x Blue flash
Blue-green flame
Green ray
Green segment
xx Meteorological optics
Sunset phenomena
Green frog
x Rana clamitans
Spring frog
Green gram
See Mung bean
Green heron *(QL696.C52)*
x Butorides
Butorides striatus
Butorides virescens
Striated heron
xx Ardeidae
Herons
Green iguana
See Iguana iguana
Green June beetle
x Fig-eater
Figeater
June beetle, Green
xx Beetles
Green lacewing flies
See Chrysopidae
Green linnet
See Greenfinch
Green mallee *(Botany, QK495.E86; Culture, SD397.G)*
x Eucalyptus viridis
Mallee, Green
xx Eucalyptus
Green manure crops *(Indirect) (Culture, SB284-284.4; Manures, S661)*
sa Serradella
Sunn hemp
x Crops, Green manure
Green manures
Manure crops, Green
xx Green manuring
Green manures
See Green manure crops
Green manuring *(Indirect) (S661)*
sa Green manure crops
xx Cover crops
Manures
Nitrogen—Fixation
Organic fertilizers
Soil inoculation
Green peach aphid *(SB945)*
x Myzus persicae
— Insecticide resistance
Green plovers
See Lapwings
Green Point Site (Mich.)
See Schultz Site (Mich.)
Green ray
See Green flash
Green Revolution *(Indirect) (General, S494.5.I5; Local, S439-481; Economics, HD1415-2210)*
x Revolution, Green
xx Agricultural innovations
Agriculture
Agriculture and state
Food supply
Grain
Green River (Ky. : River)
xx Rivers—Kentucky
Green River (Wyo.-Utah)
sa Flaming Gorge Reservoir (Wyo. and Utah)
xx Rivers—Colorado
Rivers—Utah
Rivers—Wyoming
Green River Cemetery (Green River, Wyo.)
See Greenriver Cemetery (Green River, Wyo.)
Green River Lake (Ky.)
x Green River Reservoir (Ky.)
xx Green River (Ky.)
Lakes—Kentucky
Reservoirs—Kentucky
Green River language
See Abau language
Green River Reservoir (Ky.)
See Green River Lake (Ky.)
Green River Valley (Wyo.-Utah)
xx Valleys—Colorado
Valleys—Utah
Valleys—Wyoming
Green sandpiper *(QL696.C48)*
x Tringa ochropus
Green sea turtle
See Green turtle
Green segment
See Green flash
Green soldier-bug *(SB945.G)*
Green Spring Plantation, Va., Battle of, 1781
Green-striped maple worm
See Maple worm
Green sucker
See Catostomus discobolus
Green sunfish *(QL638.C3)*
x Lepomis cyanellus
Green swordtail
See Xiphophorus helleri
Green turtle
x Chelonia mydas
Green sea turtle
xx Sea turtles
Greenback Party
See National Greenback Party
"Greenbackers"
See National Greenback Party
Greenbacks *(HG604-5)*
sa National Greenback Party
xx Inflation (Finance)—United States
Legal tender
National Greenback Party
Paper money—United States
Greenbelt Park (Md.)
xx Parks—Maryland
Greenbelts *(Indirect)*
sa Garden cities
x Green belts
xx Open spaces
Greenbottle flies
See Green-bottle flies
Greenbottles (Insects)
See Green-bottle flies
Greene family
See Green family
Greenell family
See Grinnell family
Greenewall family
See Greenwell family
Greenewalt family
See Greenwell family
Greenex (Firm) Strike, 1977
xx Miners—Greenland
Strikes and lockouts—Miners—Greenland
Strikes and lockouts—Greenland
Greenfeild family
See Greenfield family
Greenfeld family
See Greenfield family
Greenfield family
x Greenfeild family
Greenfeld family
Greenfinch
x Carduelis chloris
Green linnet
xx Finches
Greenhead
See Striped bass
Greenhouse climate
See Greenhouses—Climate
Greenhouse crops
See Greenhouse plants
Greenhouse culture
See Greenhouse gardening
Greenhouse management
Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric *(Indirect)*
x Atmospheric greenhouse effect
xx Atmospheric temperature
Carbon dioxide
Heat budget (Geophysics)
Infrared albedo
Solar radiation

Greenhouse gardening *(Indirect)* *(General, SB415)*
Here are entered works on home greenhouse plant culture. Works on the commercial growing of plants in greenhouses and on the management of the greenhouses themselves are entered under Greenhouse management.
sa Artificial light gardening
Forcing (Plants)
Greenhouse plants
Greenhouses, Window
x Gardening under glass
Greenhouse culture
xx Artificial light gardening
Forcing (Plants)
Gardening
Greenhouse plants
Greenhouses
Greenhouses, Window
Indoor gardening
Note under Greenhouse management
— Equipment and supplies
sa Potting soils
Greenhouse management *(Indirect)* *(SB415)*
Here are entered works on the commercial growing of plants in greenhouses and on the management of the greenhouses themselves. Works on home greenhouse plant culture are entered under Greenhouse gardening.
sa Artificial light gardening
Forcing (Plants)
Greenhouse plants
Greenhouses—Climate
Pit gardening
x Greenhouse culture
Greenhouses—Management
xx Forcing (Plants)
Greenhouse plants
Greenhouses
Horticulture
Ornamental horticulture
Note under Greenhouse gardening
Greenhouse plants *(Indirect)* *(SB415)*
sa Greenhouse gardening
Greenhouse management
x Glasshouse crops
Glasshouse plants
Greenhouse crops
xx Greenhouse gardening
Greenhouse management
Horticultural crops
Horticulture
Plants, Ornamental
Greenhouse thrips *(SB945.T)*
Greenhouse white fly
x Whitefly, Greenhouse
Greenhouses *(Indirect)* *(SB415-416)*
sa Cold-frames
Conservatories
Forcing (Plants)
Garden rooms
Greenhouse gardening
Greenhouse management
Growth cabinets and rooms
Phytotron
Wardian cases
x Hothouses
xx Conservatories
Floriculture
Garden rooms
Gardening
Horticulture
Phytotron
— Climate *(SB415)*
x Climate, Greenhouse
Greenhouse climate
xx Greenhouse management
Microclimatology
— Environmental engineering *(SB415-416)*
Example under Environmental engineering
— Fumigation
xx Fumigation
— Heating and ventilation *(SB416)*
sa Solar greenhouses
— Management
See Greenhouse management
— Roofs *(SB416)*
xx Roofs
— Shading
x Shading of greenhouses
Greenhouses, Solar
See Solar greenhouses
Greenhouses, Window *(SB416.3)*
sa Greenhouse gardening
Window-gardening
x Window greenhouses
Windowsill greenhouses
xx Greenhouse gardening
Window-gardening
Windows
Greenland
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
— Strategic aspects
xx Military geography
Strategy
Greenland Basin
x Arctic Basin
xx Geology—Arctic Ocean
Submarine topography—Arctic Ocean
Greenland collared lemming
See Collared lemming
Greenland halibut *(QL638.P7)*
x Halibut, Greenland
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides
Greenland-Iceland Rise
xx Submarine topography—North Atlantic Ocean
Greenland right whale
See Bowhead whale
Greenland Sea
xx Arctic Ocean
Greenland whale
See Bowhead whale
Greenlanders *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Greenland
Greenlandic language
See Eskimo language
Greenler family
Greenling fishes
See Hexagrammidae
Greenman family
Greenock and Port Glasgow Tramways
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Greenriver Cemetery (Green River, Wyo.)
x Green River Cemetery (Green River, Wyo.)
xx Cemeteries—Wyoming
Greens, Edible *(Indirect)*
sa Dandelions
Salad greens
Spinach
Watercress
x Leafy vegetables
Pot-herbs
Potherbs
Vegetables, Leafy
xx Plants, Edible
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables
Greens, Salad
See Salad greens
Greens family
See Green family
Green's functions
x Functions, Green's
xx Differential equations
Potential, Theory of
Green's operators
See Potential, Theory of
Green's theorem
See Potential, Theory of
Greensand *(Fertilizers, S643; Geology, QE471, QE685)*
xx Sandstone
Greenshank *(QL696.C48)*
x Common greenshank
Tringa nebularia
Greensickness
See Chlorosis
Greenslad family
See Greenslit family
Greenslate family
See Greenslit family
Greensledge family
See Greenslit family
Greenslet family
See Greenslit family
Greenslett family
See Greenslit family
Greenslid family
See Greenslit family
Greenslit family
x Greenslad family
Greenslate family
Greensledge family
Greenslet family
Greenslett family
Greenslid family
Greenslitt family
Grinslet family
Greenslitt family
See Greenslit family
Greentail prawn
See Metapenaeus bennettae
Greenville, Treaty of, 1795 *(E83.794)*
Greenville and French Broad Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Greenwall family
See Greenwell family
Greenwalt family
See Greenwell family
Greenwell family
x Greenewall family
Greenewalt family
Greenwall family
Greenwalt family
Greenwill family
Grenewell family
Grenwall family
Grenwell family
Grenwill family
Greenwich (New York, N.Y.)
See Greenwich Village (New York, N.Y.)
Greenwich Village (New York, N.Y.)
x Greenwich (New York, N.Y.)
New York (N.Y.). Greenwich Village
Greenwill family
See Greenwell family
Greenwood Cemetery (Greenwood, S.C.)
x Methodist Cemetery (Greenwood, S.C.)
Old Methodist Cemetery (Greenwood, S.C.)
xx Cemeteries—South Carolina
Greenwood family
Greenwood Lake (N.J. and N.Y.)
x Long Pond (N.J. and N.Y.)
xx Lakes—New Jersey
Lakes—New York (State)
Greer family
x Grear family
Greir family
Greyer family
Grier family
Greers Ferry Lake (Ark.)
x Greers Ferry Reservoir (Ark.)
xx Lakes—Arkansas
Little Red River (Ark.)
Reservoirs—Arkansas

Greers Ferry Reservoir (Ark.)
See Greers Ferry Lake (Ark.)
Greesty family
See Grasty family
Greeting cards *(Indirect) (Art, NC1860; Etiquette, BJ2095.G7)*
sa Christmas cards
New Year cards
Valentines
x Cards, Greeting
Greeting cards industry *(Indirect) (HD9839.G7-.G74)*
Greetings
See Salutations
Greever family
x Greaver family
Griever family
Greff (Dog)
xx Dogs
Guide dogs
Labrador retriever
Greffeth family
See Griffith family
Greg family
See Gregg family
Gregarines
x Gregarinida
xx Sporozoa
Gregarinida
See Gregarines
Gregary family
See Gregory family
Gregersen family
Gregg family
sa Grigsby family
x Greg family
Greggs family
Grigg family
Griggs family
Grigs family
xx Grigsby family
Gregg shorthand
See Shorthand—Gregg
Gregg shorthand, French
See Shorthand, French—Gregg
Gregg shorthand, Italian
See Shorthand, Italian—Gregg
Gregg shorthand, Portuguese
See Shorthand, Portuguese—Gregg
Gregg shorthand, Russian
See Shorthand, Russian—Gregg
Gregg shorthand, Spanish
See Shorthand, Spanish—Gregg
Greggery family
See Gregory family
Greggory family
See Gregory family
Greggs family
See Gregg family
Gregor family
See Gregory family
Gregorey family
See Gregory family
Gregorian calendar
See Calendar, Gregorian
Gregorian chant
See Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)
Gregory family
sa McGregor family
x Gragary family
Greegory family
Gregary family
Greggery family
Greggory family
Gregor family
Gregorey family
Gregrey family
Griggery family
Griggory family
Grigory family
Grigrey family
xx McGregor family
Gregrey family
See Gregory family
Greib family
Grein family
See Greiner family
Greindl family
Greiner family
x Grein family
Greinke family
Griner family
Gruener family
Gruner family
Greinke family
See Greiner family
Greir family
See Greer family
Gremaux family
See Grimard family
Gremillion family
x Gremillon family
Gremillon family
See Gremillion family
Gremlin automobile
xx American Motors automobiles
Gremmeniella
Gremmeniella abietina *(Control, SB741.S38)*
sa Scleroderris canker
xx Fungi, Phytopathogenic
Gremmeniella canker
See Scleroderris canker
Gremore family
See Grimard family
Gremour family
See Grimard family
Grenada
— History
— — Coup d'état, 1979
xx Coups d'état—Grenada
— — American invasion, 1983
x American invasion of Grenada, 1983
xx United States—History, Military —20th century
— Politics and government
— — To 1974
— — 1974-
Grenada, Battle of, 1779 *(E271)*
xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Naval operations
West Indies—History—1775-1783
Grenades *(Indirect) (UF765)*
x Hand-grenades
Rampart-grenades
Rifle grenades
xx Bombs
Projectiles
Note under Bombs
Grenadian Americans *(Indirect) (E184.G75)*
x Grenadian Americans—United States
xx Ethnology—United States
Grenadians—United States
— United States
See Grenadian Americans
Grenadian poetry (English) *(Indirect)*
sa Revolutionary poetry, Grenadian (English)
x English poetry—Grenadian authors
Grenadian revolutionary poetry (English)
See Revolutionary poetry, Grenadian (English)
Grenadians *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Grenada
— United States
sa Grenadian Americans
Grenadiers (Fishes)
See Macrouridae
Grenell family
See Grinnell family
Grenelle family
See Grinnell family
Grenewell family
See Greenwell family
Grenfell family
Grenger family
See Granger family
Grennell family
See Grinnell family
Grenville family
Grenville Island (Fiji)
See Rotuma Island (Fiji)
Grenwall family
See Greenwell family
Grenwell family
See Greenwell family
Grenwill family
See Greenwell family
Grenz rays
x Infraroentgen rays
Rays, Grenz
Soft radiation
Soft x radiation
Soft x-rays
xx X-rays
Gresham family
x Grisham family
Grissam family
Grissham family
Gresham's law *(HG225)*
xx Money
Grésivaudan Valley (France)
See Graisivaudan Valley (France)
Gressoney Valley (Italy)
x Cressoney Valley (Italy)
Val di Gressoney (Italy)
xx Valleys—Italy
Greste family
See Grasty family
Grestie family
See Grasty family
Gresty family
See Grasty family
Greswold family
See Griswold family
Gretz family
See Gratz family
Gretzer family
See Gratz family
Greville family
Grex (The Latin word)
xx Latin language—Etymology
Grey
See Gray
Grey duiker
See Sylvicapra grimmia
Grey family
See Gray family
Grey Friars
See Franciscans
Grey heron
See Gray heron
Grey kangaroo *(QL737.M35)*
x Eastern grey kangaroo
Forester (Kangaroo)
Giant kangaroo
Great grey kangaroo
Macropus canguru
Macropus giganteus
Macropus major
xx Kangaroos
Grey-lag goose
See Greylag goose
Grey larch bud moth
See Zeiraphera diniana
Grey larch tortrix
See Zeiraphera diniana
Grey mullets
See Gray mullets
Grey River (N.Z.)
xx Rivers—New Zealand
Grey seal
x Halichoerus grypus

xx Seals (Animals)
Grey shrew, Pale
See Pale grey shrew
Grey Sindhi cattle
See Tharparkar cattle
Grey Tirolean cattle *(SF199.G74)*
x Grauvieh
Oberinntal cattle
Greybill family
See Graybill family
Greye family
See Gray family
Greyer family
See Greer family
Greyhound racing *(Indirect)* *(SF440)*
xx Dog racing
Greyhounds
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Greyhounds *(SF429.G8)*
sa Greyhound racing
Italian greyhound
Pharaoh hound
Whippets
x Long dogs
Longdogs
xx Gazehounds
Example under Hounds
Greylag goose *(QL696.A5)*
x Anser anser
Grey-lag goose
xx Geese
Greysty family
See Grasty family
Greywacke
See Graywacke
Grid generation, Numerical (Numerical analysis)
See Numerical grid generation (Numerical analysis)
Grid lines
See Grids (Cartography)
GRID-P (Computer program) *(T385)*
xx Computer graphics
Computer programs
Grid reference systems
See Grids (Cartography)
Grid systems
See Grids (Cartography)
Griddle cakes
See Pancakes, waffles, etc.
Grids, Cattle
See Cattle guards
Grids (Cartography) *(Indirect)*
sa Geographical positions
x Grid lines
Grid reference systems
Grid systems
Map grids
Military grid system
xx Cartography
Coordinates
Geographical location codes
Geographical positions
Maps
Grids (Cartography) in art
Grids (Electronics)
See Electron tubes—Grids
Vacuum-tubes—Grids
Gridwork (Structural engineering)
See Grillages (Structural engineering)
Grief
sa Church work with the bereaved
Consolation
Crying
x Mourning
Sorrow
xx Bereavement
Emotions
Loss (Psychology)
Grief in art
xx Art
Grief in children *(BF723.G75)*
xx Bereavement in children
Child psychology
Grief in literature
Griego family
Griep family
See Griepp family
Griepe family
See Griepp family
Griepentrog family
Griepp family
x Griep family
Griepe family
Grip family
Gripp family
Grier family
See Greer family
Grierson's Cavalry Raid, 1863 *(E475.23)*
xx Mississippi—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Griesemer family
x Griesheimer family
Griesmer family
Grisamore family
Grismer family
Grismore family
Grieser Altar
See Pacher, Michael, 15th cent. Gries Altar
Griesheimer family
See Griesemer family
Griesmer family
See Griesemer family
Griesty family
See Grasty family
Grievance arbitration *(Indirect)*
x Arbitration, Grievance
Arbitration, Judiciable
xx Arbitration, Industrial
Collective labor agreements
Grievance procedures
Grievance procedures *(Indirect)*
sa Grievance arbitration
x Labor grievances
xx Arbitration, Industrial
Business agents (Trade-union)
Industrial relations
Labor contract
Mediation and conciliation, Industrial
Personnel management
Shop stewards
Grievance procedures (Military law)
See Complaints (Military law)
Griever family
See Greever family
Grifeth family
See Griffith family
Griffan family
See Griffin family
Griffen family
See Griffin family
Griffeth family
See Griffith family
Griffeths family
See Griffith family
Griffin family
sa Giffen family
Giffin family
Griffith family
x Griffan family
Griffen family
Griffine family
Griffing family
Griffinn family
Griffins family
Griffn family
Grifin family
Grifing family
Griphin family
Gryffin family
Gryffyn family
Gryfyn family
xx Giffen family
Giffin family
Griffith family
Griffine family
See Griffin family
Griffing family
See Griffin family
Griffinn family
See Griffin family
Griffins
x Gryphons
xx Animals, Mythical
Griffins family
See Griffin family
Griffins in art
Griffith family
sa Giffen family
Giffin family
Griffin family
x Greffeth family
Grifeth family
Griffeth family
Griffeths family
Griffiths family
Griffits family
Griffitts family
Grifith family
Grifiths family
xx Giffen family
Giffin family
Griffin family
Griffiths family
See Griffith family
Griffits family
See Griffith family
Griffitts family
See Griffith family
Griffn family
See Griffin family
Griffon, Brussels
See Brussels griffon
Grifin family
See Griffin family
Grifing family
See Griffin family
Grifith family
See Griffith family
Grifiths family
See Griffith family
Grigg family
See Gregg family
Griggery family
See Gregory family
Griggory family
See Gregory family
Griggs family
See Gregg family
Grignard reaction
See Grignard reagents
Grignard reagents *(QD77)*
sa Organomagnesium compounds
x Grignard reaction
xx Chemical tests and reagents
Organomagnesium compounds
Grigory family
See Gregory family
Grigrey family
See Gregory family
Grigs family
See Gregg family
Grigsby family
sa Gregg family
xx Gregg family
Gṛihyasūtras *(PK3057; PK3157; PK3257; PK3357; PK3457)*
xx Vedas
Grillages (Structural engineering) *(TA660.G7)*
x Gridwork (Structural engineering)
xx Girders

Grillages (Structural engineering) *(TA660.G7) (Continued)*
Structural frames
Grilles *(Indirect) (NA3030)*
sa Automobiles—Grilles
Culverts—Grates
x Gratings
xx Architecture—Details
Doors
Ironwork
Windows
— Patterns
Example under reference from Patterns for crafts
Grilling (Cookery)
See Barbecue cookery
Broiling
Grima-Hermann House (New Orleans, La.)
See Hermann-Grima House (New Orleans, La.)
Grimard family
x Gremaux family
Gremore family
Gremour family
Grimes family
sa Graham family
xx Graham family
Grimilds hævn (Ballad) *(PT8050.G)*
xx Ballads, Danish
Grimmett family
x Grimmitt family
Grimmitte family
Grimmitt family
See Grimmett family
Grimmitte family
See Grimmett family
Grimsehl family
x Grimsel family
Grimsell family
Grimsel family
See Grimsehl family
Grimsell family
See Grimsehl family
Grimsley family
Grimston family
Grimwood family
Grindall family
See Grinnell family
Grindel family
See Grinnell family
Grindeland family
Grindelia *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Grindelia squarrosa *(QK495.C74)*
Grindell family
See Grinnell family
Grindelwald Glacier (Switzerland)
x Grindelwald Gletscher (Switzerland)
xx Glaciers—Switzerland
Grindelwald Gletscher (Switzerland)
See Grindelwald Glacier (Switzerland)
Grinders, Centerless
See Centerless grinders
Grinders, Meat
See Meat grinders
Grinding, Autogenous
See Autogenous grinding
Grinding, Internal
See Internal grinding
Grinding (Size reduction)
See Size reduction of materials
Grinding and polishing *(TJ1280-1298)*
sa Burnishing
Centerless grinding
Concrete—Finishing
Deburring
Electrolytic grinding
Electrolytic polishing
Emery-wheels
Glass grinding and polishing
Grinding machines
Grinding wheels
Honing
Internal grinding
Liquid honing
Metallographic specimens
Metals—Finishing
Polishing wheels
Sand-blast
Sharpening of tools
Stone polishing machinery
Teeth—Polishing
Tumbling (Metal finishing)
Vibratory finishing (Metal work)
x Buffing
Lapping
Polishing
xx Machining
Surface preparation
— Computer programs *(TJ1280)*
Grinding machinery industry *(Indirect)*
xx Grinding machines
Grinding machines
sa Centerless grinders
Grinding machinery industry
Grinding wheels
Meat grinders
xx Grinding and polishing
— Drawing
See Grinding machines—Drawings
— Drawings
x Grinding machines—Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
— Electric equipment
— Vibration
Grinding media in ball mills
See Ball mills—Grinding media
Grinding of teeth
See Bruxism
Grinding wheels
sa Diamond wheels
x Abrasive wheels
Grindstones
xx Abrasives
Grinding and polishing
Grinding machines
Grindle family
See Grinnell family
Grindol family
See Grinnell family
Grindoll family
See Grinnell family
Grindstones
See Grinding wheels
Griner family
See Greiner family
Grini (Norway : Concentration camp) *(D805.N8)*
xx Concentration camps—Norway
World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—Norway
Grinnal family
See Grinnell family
Grinnell family
x Greenell family
Grenell family
Grenelle family
Grennell family
Grindall family
Grindel family
Grindell family
Grindle family
Grindol family
Grindoll family
Grinnal family
Grinols family
Grinols family
See Grinnell family
Grinslet family
See Greenslit family
Grip (Golf) *(GV979.G7)*
xx Golf
Grip family
See Griepp family
Gripe family
See Cripe family
Griphin family
See Griffin family
Griphosaurus
See Archaeopteryx
Gripon family
Gripp family
See Griepp family
Grippe
See Influenza
Grips (Machines, tools, etc.)
See Handles
Griquas *(DT764.G)*
x Bastaards
xx Colored people (South Africa)
Ethnology—South Africa
Khoikhoi (African people)
Miscegenation
Grisaille painting *(Indirect)*
xx Gray in art
Painting—Technique
Grisak family
Grisamore family
See Griesemer family
Grisbåda question *(DL658.8)*
x Grisebaa question
Griscom family
Grisebaa question
See Grisbåda question
Grisham family
See Gresham family
Grismer family
See Griesemer family
Grismore family
See Griesemer family
Grisons in literature
Grissam family
See Gresham family
Grissham family
See Gresham family
Grist-mills
See Flour-mills
Gristle
See Cartilage
Griswald family
See Griswold family
Griswall family
See Griswold family
Griswell family
See Griswold family
Griswold Cemetery (Little Rock, Ill.)
xx Cemeteries—Illinois
Griswold family
x Greswold family
Griswald family
Griswall family
Griswell family
Griswould family
Griswould family
See Griswold family
Grit
See Shot (Pellets)
Gritberry
See Arctostaphylos
Gritman family
x Gritmon family
Grittman family
Gritmon family
See Gritman family
Grito de Ipiranga, Brazil, 1822
See Brazil—History—Revolution, 1822
Grits
x Hominy grits
xx Cereals as food
Corn as food
Gritti's amputation
See Amputations of leg

Grittman family
See Gritman family
Grizzly bear
x Ursus arctos horribilis
Ursus horribilis
xx Bears
Brown bear
Groase family
See Gross family
Groats *(TX558.G67)*
xx Cereal products
Groce family
See Gross family
Groceries *(Economics, HD9320-9330; Home economics, TX341-357)*
— Packaging
See Food—Packaging
Grocers *(Economics, HD9320-9330; Home economics, TX341-357)*
Grocery trade *(Indirect)* *(Advertising, HF6161.G8; Business, HF6201.G73; Cost tables, etc., HF5716.G8; Economics, HD9320-9330; Window displays, HF5849.G8)*
sa Convenience stores
Food brokers
Product coding
Self-service stores
Supermarkets
Wages—Grocery trade
Notes under Markets; Show-windows
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Food law and legislation
Trade regulation
Grochów, Poland (Warsaw), Battle of, 1831 *(DK4362.5.G)*
xx Poland—History—Revolution, 1830-1832—Campaigns
Groenendael sheepdog
See Belgian sheepdog
Groeneveld family
See Gruenwald family
Groenewald family
See Gruenwald family
Groenewold family
See Gruenwald family
Groenincks family
See Groeninx family
Groeninx family
x Groenincks family
Groenveld family
See Gruenwald family
Groenvold family
See Gruenwald family
Grofe family
See Groff family
Groff family
x Grofe family
Groffe family
Groffman family
Grofman family
Groof family
Groffe family
See Groff family
Groffman family
See Groff family
Grofman family
See Groff family
Grog ration (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Rum ration
Groin *(QM543; Muscles, QM161)*
x Inguen
Inguinal region
Regio inguinales
xx Abdomen
Thigh
— Surgery
— Tumors
Groins (Shore protection)
x Groynes (Shore protection)
xx Hydraulic structures
Shore protection
Groix Island (France)
x Croix Island (France)
Ile de Croix (France)
Ile de Groix (France)
xx Islands—France
Groll family
Grølsted family
Gromada family
Grommets (Metal-work)
See Eyelets (Metal-work)
Grönland-wal (Airplane)
Grønningsæter family
Grøntved family
x Grøntvedt family
Grøntvedt family
See Grøntved family
Gronwall inequalities
x Inequalities, Gronwall
xx Integral inequalities
Groof family
See Groff family
Grooming, Personal
See Beauty, Personal
Grooming for men
Grooming for men *(RA777.8)*
sa Men's clothing
x Grooming, Personal
Male grooming
Toilet (Grooming)
xx Men—Health and hygiene
Grooming for women
See Beauty, Personal
Grooming of cattle
See Cattle—Grooming
Grooming of horses
See Horses—Grooming
Grooming of sheep
See Sheep—Grooming
Groot family
See De Groot family
Groot Karroo (South Africa)
See Great Karroo (South Africa)
Groote Eylandt (N.T.)
xx Islands—Australia
Groote family
See De Groot family
Groote Schuur (Cape Town, South Africa)
xx Architecture, Domestic—South Africa
Dwellings—South Africa
Prime ministers—South Africa—Dwellings
Grootfaam family
Groover family
See Grover family
Gröpelingen family
Gros family
See Gross family
Gros Ventres of Montana
See Atsina Indians
Gros Ventres of the Missouri
See Hidatsa Indians
Gros Ventres of the Prairie
See Atsina Indians
Grosbeaks *(QL696.P2)*
sa names of grosbeaks, e.g. Cardinal-birds
xx Finches
Passeriformes
Groschen (Coin) *(Indirect)* *(CJ2721)*
xx Coins, German
Groschenromane
See Dime novels, German
Grose family
See Gross family
Groseclose family
sa Gross family
x Grosklaus family
xx Gross family
Grosklaus family
See Groseclose family
Gross family
sa Groseclose family
x Groase family
Groce family
Gros family
Grose family
Grosse family
xx Groseclose family
Gross national product *(Indirect)*
sa Income
National income
x National product, Gross
xx Economics
Income
National income
Statistics
Wealth
Grossbeeren, Battle of, 1813
xx Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1814—Campaigns—Germany (East)
Grosse family
See Gross family
Grosse Grotte (Germany)
xx Caves—Germany (West)
Excavations (Archaeology)—Germany (West)
Germany (West)—Antiquities
Paleolithic period—Germany (West)
Grosser Feldberg (Germany)
xx Mountains—Germany (West)
Taunus (Germany)
Grossherzoglich Oldenburgische Eisenbahn
xx Railroads—Germany (West)
Grossman family
x Grossmann family
Grossmann family
See Grossman family
Grossspeicherorientierte, listenorientierte Ermittlungsmethode (Information retrieval system)
See GOLEM (Information retrieval system)
Grossvenor family
See Grosvenor family
Grosswetterlagen *(Indirect)* *(QC880.4.A8)*
sa Atmospheric circulation
xx Atmospheric circulation
Synoptic climatology
Synoptic meteorology
Grosvener family
See Grosvenor family
Grosvenor family
x Grossvenor family
Grosvener family
Grovener family
Grovenor family
Grovner family
Grosventre language
See Atsina language
Hidatsa language
Grosventres of the Missouri
See Hidatsa Indians
Grosventres of the Prairie
See Atsina Indians
Groteluesche n family
Grotepass family
Grotesque *(Aesthetics, BH301.G74; Architecture, NA8460)*
sa Photography of the grotesque
xx Aesthetics
Arabesques
Burlesque (Literature)
Caricature
Comedy
Satire
Grotesque in architecture *(Indirect)*
Grotesque in art
sa Gargoyles
xx Art
Grotesque in literature
sa Ugliness in literature

Grothendieck categories
x Categories, Grothendieck
xx Abelian categories
Grothendieck groups
xx Groups, Theory of
Rings (Algebra)
Groton Heights, Battle of, 1781 *(E241.G8)*
x Fort Griswold, Massacre of, 1781
xx Connecticut—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Grotrian diagrams
x Diagrams, Grotrian
xx Spectrum analysis
Grotte de Lascaux (France)
See Lascaux Cave (France)
Grotto architecture
See Cave architecture
Grottoes
See Caves
Grötzinger Malerkolonie *(N6867.5.G7)*
xx Artist colonies—Germany (West)
Ground, Patterned
See Patterned ground
Ground anchors
See Guy anchors
Ground attack planes
See Attack planes
Ground bass *(ML448)*
x Basso ostinato
Ostinato
xx Composition (Music)
Variation (Music)
Ground bean
See Bambarra groundnut
Ground beetles
See Carabidae
Ground cedar
See Juniperus communis
Ground control (Mining) *(TN288)*
sa Concrete mine supports
Gypsum-bonded mine roof bolts
Kettlebottoms (Mining)
Mine roof bolting
Mine roof control
Mine timbering
Pillaring (Mining)
Stoping (Mining)
x Control of ground in mining
Ground support (Mining)
xx Mine subsidences
Mining engineering
Rock mechanics
Ground controlled approach *(TL696.L33)*
x Blind landing
GCA
Talk-down system
xx Airplanes—Landing
Instrument landing systems
Landing aids (Aeronautics)
Radar in aeronautics
Note under Instrument landing systems
Ground cover fires *(Indirect)* *(SD421.47)*
Here are entered works on fires involving any natural vegetation, particularly near or on the ground.
sa Grassland fires
Moors and heaths—Fires and fire prevention
xx Fires
Wildfires
— Prevention and control *(SD421.47)*
xx Fire extinction
Fire prevention
Ground cover plants *(Indirect)* *(SB432)*
sa Paspalum hieronymii
x Cover plants
xx Lawns
Plants, Ornamental
Ground-cushion phenomenon *(TA352; Aeronautics, TL574.G7)*
sa Ground-effect machines
x Air-bearing lift
Ground effect (Aerodynamics)
Ground pressure (Aerodynamics)
xx Aerodynamics
Air jets
Compressibility
Lift (Aerodynamics)
Pneumatics
Ground effect (Aerodynamics)
See Ground-cushion phenomenon
Ground-effect machine mail
See Hovermail
Ground-effect machines
sa Helicopters
Lift fans
Vertically rising aircraft
x Air-bearing vehicles
Air-cushion vehicles
Ground pressure vehicles, Minimum
Ground proximity machines
Hovercraft
xx Ground-cushion phenomenon
Lift fans
Motor vehicles
— Dynamics *(TL574.G7)*
— Vibration
Ground handling of aircraft
See Airplanes—Ground handling
Ground-hogs
See Marmots
Ground ivy
x Gill-over-the-ground
Glecoma hederacea
Gleichoma hederacea
Nepeta hederacea
Ground leases
See Building leases
Ground-nut oil
See Peanut oil
Ground-nuts
See Glycine (Plant)
Peanuts
Ground penetrating radar
x Ground probing radar
Subsurface radar
xx Radar
Ground pressure (Aerodynamics)
See Ground-cushion phenomenon
Ground pressure vehicles, Minimum
See Ground-effect machines
Ground probing radar
See Ground penetrating radar
Ground proximity machines
See Ground-effect machines
Ground radioactive waste disposal
See Radioactive waste disposal in the ground
Ground-rent
See Rent
Rent (Economic theory)
Ground simulators (Wind tunnels)
See Wind tunnels—Ground simulators
Ground skink
See Lygosoma laterale
Ground-speed indicator *(TL696.G7)*
xx Aeronautical instruments
Ground-squirrels *(QL737.R68)*
sa California ground squirrel
Golden-mantled ground squirrel
Richardson ground squirrel
Thirteen-lined ground squirrel
White-tailed antelope squirrel
x Callospermophilus
Citellus
Gophers
Otospermophilus
Spermophiilus
Squirrels, Ground
Susliks
xx Sciuridae
Ground-squirrels as carriers of disease *(RA641.G7)*
xx Rodents as carriers of disease
Ground stations (Satellite telecommunication)
See Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
Ground substance (Anatomy)
x Cement substance (Anatomy)
Extracellular matrix
Ground substance (Histology)
Intercellular matrix
Interstitial substance
xx Connective tissues
Extracellular space
Ground substance (Histology)
See Ground substance (Anatomy)
Ground support (Aeronautics, Military)
See United States. Navy—Aviation—Ground support
Ground support (Mining)
See Ground control (Mining)
Ground support equipment (Ordnance rocketry)
See Ground support systems (Ordnance rocketry)
Ground support operations (Ordnance rocketry)
See Ground support systems (Ordnance rocketry)
Ground support systems (Astronautics)
sa Earth stations (Satellite telécommunication)
Launch complexes (Astronautics)
Space vehicles—Tracking
Space vehicles—Transportation
xx Astrionics
Astronautics
Electricity in astronautics
Ground support systems (Ordnance rocketry)
x Ground support equipment (Ordnance rocketry)
Ground support operations (Ordnance rocketry)
xx Rockets (Ordnance)
Ground temperature
See Earth temperature
Ground tits
See Wren tits
Ground-to-air missiles
See Surface-to-air missiles
Ground vibration
See Soils—Vibration
Ground water
See Water, Underground
Ground water level
See Water table
Ground-water recharge
See Water, Underground—Artificial recharge
Ground water surface
See Water table
Ground water table
See Water table
Ground wood pulping process
See Mechanical pulping process
Grounded-anode amplifiers
See Cathode followers
Groundhog Day *(GT4995.G)*
xx Holidays
Grounding (Electricity)
See Electric currents—Grounding
Grounding of ships
See Stranding of ships
Groundnut, Bambara
See Bambarra groundnut
Groundnut, Bambarra
See Bambarra groundnut
Groundnut, Madagascar
See Bambarra groundnut

Groundnut, Stone
See Bambarra groundnut
Groundnuts
See Peanuts
Grounds maintenance *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the maintenance of public, industrial, and institutional grounds and large estates.
sa Landscape nurseries
Roadside improvement
Turf management
subdivision Maintenance *under special subjects, e.g.* Parks—Maintenance; Recreation areas—Maintenance
xx Gardening
Horticultural service industry
Landscape gardening
Landscape nurseries
Landscaping industry
Maintenance
Ornamental horticulture
Groundwater barriers
See Saline water barriers
Groundwater flow *(Indirect)* *(TC176)*
sa Darcy's law
Fluids—Migration
Seepage
Subsurface drainage
x Base flow
Flow, Groundwater
xx Fluids—Migration
Subsurface drainage
Water, Underground
Groundwater quality
See Water, Underground—Quality
Groundwood pulping process
See Mechanical pulping process
Group, Brauer
See Brauer group
Group, Galilean
See Galilean group
Group, Renormalization
See Renormalization group
Group, Weil
See Weil group
Group, Witt
See Witt group
Group actions (Mathematics)
x Actions, Group (Mathematics)
xx Algebraic varieties
Topological transformation groups
Group algebras
x Algebras, Group
xx Abelian groups
Algebra
Locally compact groups
Group characters
See Characters of groups
Group communication, Small
See Communication in small groups
Group counseling *(BF637.C6)*
sa Group guidance in education
Group intelligence tests
Group psychotherapy
Self-help groups
xx Counseling
Group psychotherapy
Group creditors insurance
See Insurance, Group creditors
Group decision-making
See Decision-making, Group
Group dental practice *(Indirect)*
x Dental group practice
Group practice in dentistry
xx Dental clinics
Dental economics
Dentistry—Practice
Group discussion
See Discussion
Forums (Discussion and debate)
Group divisibility
See Groups of divisibility
Group dynamics
See Social groups
Group extensions (Mathematics) *(QA171)*
sa Weil group
x Extensions, Group (Mathematics)
xx Groups, Theory of
Group games
x Group sports
Sports for groups
Team games
xx Games
Group guidance in education
sa Group intelligence tests
xx Group counseling
Personnel service in education
Group homes *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on planned, single housekeeping units in residential dwellings that provide care for small groups of unrelated residents living together as families, but requiring supervision.
sa Foster home care
Halfway houses
x Community-based residences
xx Institutional care
Rehabilitation centers
Social service
Group homes for children *(Indirect)*
sa Orphanages
xx Children—Institutional care
Foster home care
Halfway houses
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Children—Legal status, laws, etc.
Group homes for the developmentally disabled *(Indirect)*
xx Developmentally disabled—Housing
Foster home care
Halfway houses
Group homes for the handicapped *(Indirect)*
xx Foster home care
Halfway houses
Handicapped—Housing
Group homes for youth *(Indirect)*
xx Foster home care
Halfway houses
Youth—Housing
Group hospitalization
See Insurance, Hospitalization
Group identity, Ethnic
See Ethnicity
Group insurance
See Insurance, Group
Group intelligence tests *(Indirect)* *(LB1130.G76)*
xx Group counseling
Group guidance in education
Intelligence tests
Group legal services
See Prepaid legal services
Group medical practice *(Indirect)* *(R729.5.G6)*
sa Clinic managers
Clinics
Health maintenance organizations
Medical corporations
x Group practice in medicine
Medical group practice
xx Clinics
Medical cooperation
Medical economics
Medicine—Practice
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Sociological aspects
xx Sociology
Group medical practice, Prepaid
See Health maintenance organizations
Group method in teaching
See Group work in education
Group method of data handling algorithms
See GMDH algorithms
Group ministry *(BV675)*
x Co-ministry
Ministry, Group
Multiple staff ministry
Team ministry
xx Cooperative ministry
Group of three Figures (Sculpture)
See Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925. Group of Three Figures
Group parents
See Child care workers
Group portraits
See Portraits, Group
Group practice in dentistry
See Group dental practice
Group practice in medicine
See Group medical practice
Group prayer
See Prayer groups
Group presentations (Mathematics)
See Presentations of groups (Mathematics)
Group problem solving
See Problem solving, Group
Group psychoanalysis *(RC510)*
xx Group psychotherapy
Psychoanalysis
Group psychotherapists *(RC488)*
xx Psychotherapists
Group psychotherapy *(RC488)*
sa Family psychotherapy
Group counseling
Group psychoanalysis
Moving-pictures in psychotherapy
Prayer groups
Psychodrama
x Collective psychotherapy
xx Group counseling
Psychotherapy
Group reading *(Indirect)* *(LC6601-6660)*
sa Book clubs
Books and reading
x Book-study groups
Great books program
Reading circles
Reading groups
xx Book clubs
Books and reading
Forums (Discussion and debate)
Group relations training
x Consciousness-raising groups
Encounter groups
Sensitivity training
T-groups
xx Interpersonal relations
Small groups
Social interaction
Social perception
Group representation (Mathematics)
See Representations of groups
Group rings
xx Groups, Theory of
Rings (Algebra)
Group schemes (Mathematics)
sa Groups, Formal
p-divisible groups
x Schemes, Group (Mathematics)
xx Geometry, Algebraic
Groups, Theory of
Schemes (Algebraic geometry)
Group selection (Evolution) *(QH376)*
xx Evolution
Population biology
Group sex *(Indirect)*
x Orgies
Swinging (Sexual behavior)
xx Sex
Sex customs

Group sports
See Group games
Group suicide
See Mass suicide
Group teaching
See Group work in education
Group technology *(TS155)*
xx Production management
Group theory, Combinatorial
See Combinatorial group theory
Group work, Church
See Church group work
Group work, Social
See Social group work
Group work in architecture *(Indirect)*
x Team work in architecture
xx Architectural practice
Architecture
Group work in art *(Indirect)*
x Team work in art
xx Art
Group work in education
sa Team learning approach in education
Workshops (Adult education)
x Group method in teaching
Group teaching
xx Education
Teaching
Groupe Témoignage
See Témoignage (Group of artists)
Groupement d'intérêt economique
xx Corporations, Nonprofit—France
Juristic persons—France
Partnership—France
Groupers *(QL638.S48)*
sa Cookery (Groupers)
Epinephelus
xx Serranidae
Groupies *(Indirect)*
xx Youth
Grouping, Homogeneous
See Ability grouping in education
Grouping by ability
See Ability grouping in education
Groupoids
xx Groups, Theory of
Groups, Age
See Age groups
Groups, Chamber music
See Chamber music groups
Groups, Characters of
See Characters of groups
Groups, Chevalley
See Chevalley groups
Groups, Class (Mathematics)
See Class groups (Mathematics)
Groups, Combinatorial
See Combinatorial group theory
Groups, Compact
See Compact groups
Groups, Compact Abelian
See Compact Abelian groups
Groups, Continuous *(QA385)*
sa Differential forms
Differential invariants
Ergodic theory
Fiber bundles (Mathematics)
Galilean group
Lorentz groups
Topological groups
Transformations, Infinitesimal
x Continuous groups
xx Differential equations
Lie algebras
Groups, Dimensionless
See Dimensionless numbers
Groups, Discrete
See Discrete groups
Groups, Ethnic
See Ethnic groups
Groups, FC
See FC-groups
Groups, Finite conjugate
See FC-groups
Groups, Formal
x Formal groups
xx Group schemes (Mathematics)
Groups, Theory of
Groups, Free metabelian
See Free metabelian groups
Groups, Holonomy
See Holonomy groups
Groups, Hopfian
See Hopfian groups
Groups, Infinite
See Infinite groups
Groups, Kleinian
See Kleinian groups
Groups, Lie
See Lie groups
Groups, Lorentz
See Lorentz groups
Groups, Mathieu
See Mathieu groups
Groups, Multiply transitive *(QA171)*
x Multiply transitive groups
Transitive groups, Multiply
xx Finite groups
Permutation groups
Groups, Musical
See Musical groups
Groups, Nilpotent
sa Lie groups, Nilpotent
Localization theory
Polycyclic groups
x Nilpotent groups
xx Finite groups
Groups, Non-Abelian
See Non-Abelian groups
Groups, Non-Hopfian
See Non-Hopfian groups
Groups, Nonabelian
See Non-Abelian groups
Groups, Orderable
See Orderable groups
Groups, Picard
See Picard groups
Groups, Representation theory of
See Representations of groups
Groups, Rock
See Rock groups
Groups, Self-help
See Self-help groups
Groups, Small
See Small groups
Groups, Social
See Social groups
Groups, Symmetry
See Symmetry groups
Groups, Symplectic
See Symplectic groups
Groups, Theory of *(QA171)*
sa Abelian groups
Algebra, Boolean
Arithmetic groups
Automorphisms
Categories (Mathematics)
Combinatorial group theory
Crystallography, Mathematical
Differential algebraic groups
Discontinuous groups
Eightfold way (Nuclear physics)
Finite groups
Fourier transformations
Free groups
Free products (Group theory)
Frobenius groups
Functions, Modular
Fundamental groups (Mathematics)
Galois theory
Games of strategy (Mathematics)
Gauge fields (Physics)
Grothendieck groups
Group extensions (Mathematics)
Group rings
Group schemes (Mathematics)
Groupoids
Groups, Formal
Heaps (Mathematics)
Homotopy groups
Hopfian groups
Hypergroups
Infinite groups
Isomorphisms (Mathematics)
Lattice ordered groups
Lattice theory
Linear algebraic groups
Loops (Group theory)
Lorentz groups
Lorentz transformations
Matrix groups
Modular groups
Non-Abelian groups
Non-Hopfian groups
Ordered groups
Permutation groups
Presentations of groups (Mathematics)
Profinite groups
Quasigroups
Representations of groups
Rotation groups
Rubik's Cube
Rubik's Revenge
Semigroups
Solvable groups
Space groups
Spectral synthesis (Mathematics)
Transformation groups
Transformations (Mathematics)
Unitary groups
Weil group
Witt group
Word problems (Mathematics)
x Substitutions
xx Algebra
Algebra, Abstract
Equations, Theory of
Functions, Polyhedral
Mathematics
Numbers, Theory of
— Generators
sa Burnside problem
x Generators of groups
— Reflections
x Reflections of groups
— Relations
sa Burnside problem
x Relations in group theory
Groups, Topological
See Topological groups
Groups, Torsion free Abelian
See Torsion free Abelian groups
Groups, Whitehead
See Whitehead groups
Groups, Work
See Work groups
Groups of divisibility
x Divisibility groups
Divisible groups
Group divisibility
xx Algebra
Ordered groups
Groups of galaxies
See Galaxies—Clusters
Groups of points *(QA603)*
sa Convex domains
xx Set theory
Groups of rotations
See Rotation groups
Groups of stars
See Stars—Clusters

Groups of transformations
See Transformation groups
Groups, p-divisible
See p-divisible groups
Grouse *(Hunting, SK325.G; Zoology, QL696.G2)*
sa Black grouse
Bonasa
Capercaillie
Dusky grouse
Ptarmigans
Rock ptarmigan
Ruffed grouse
Sage grouse
Sharp-tailed grouse
Spruce grouse
Willow ptarmigan
xx Upland game birds
Example under Game and game-birds
Grouse, Ruffed
See Ruffed grouse
Grouse hunting
See Grouse shooting
Grouse shooting
sa Ruffed grouse shooting
x Grouse hunting
xx Upland game bird shooting
Grout (Mortar) *(TA434)*
x Cement grout
xx Grouting
Mortar
Grouting
sa Grout (Mortar)
x Pressure grouting
xx Concrete construction
Masonry
Mortar
Grove family
sa Grover family
x Groves family
Grovs family
xx Grover family
Grovener family
See Grosvenor family
Grovenor family
See Grosvenor family
Grover family
sa Grove family
x Groover family
Grovier family
xx Grove family
Groves, Sacred
See Sacred groves
Groves family
See Grove family
Groveton, Battle of, 1862
See Bull Run, 2d Battle, 1862
Grovier family
See Grover family
Grovner family
See Grosvenor family
Grovs family
See Grove family
Grow frames, Solar
See Solar growing frames
Growers, Apple
See Apple growers
Growers, Potato
See Potato growers
Growing frames, Solar
See Solar growing frames
Growing media, Plant
See Plant growing media
Growing of Christmas trees
See Christmas tree growing
Growlers (Electrical engineering) *(TK2799)*
xx Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric testing
Electric transformers
Grown-up children
See Adult children
Young adults
Growth *(Biology, QH511; Physiology, QP84)*
sa Allometry
Bacterial growth
Chemotaxis
Developmental biology
Developmental genetics
Growth (Plants)
Heterosis
Human growth
Microbial growth
Ossification
Regeneration (Biology)
subdivision Growth *under subjects, e.g.* Cities and towns—Growth; Crystals—Growth; Fishes—Growth; Foot—Growth
xx Developmental biology
Morphology (Animals)
Physiology
— Research *(Indirect)* *(QP84)*
Growth, Personal
See Self-actualization (Psychology)
Growth (Bacteria)
See Bacterial growth
Growth (Plants) *(QK731-769)*
sa Algae—Growth
Bacterial growth
Diosmosis
Geotropism
Growth cabinets and rooms
Heterosis
Hydrotropism
Meristem
Microbial growth
Plant growing media
Plant hormones
Plant regulators
Plants—Development
Plants—Photomorphogenesis
Regeneration (Botany)
Rejuvenescence (Botany)
Tree-rings
Trees—Growth
Vernalization
subdivision Growth *under particular plants, e.g.* Algae—Growth; Corn—Growth; etc.
x Plant growth
Plants—Growth
xx Botany
Diosmosis
Growth
Meristem
Plant physiology
Plants
Plants—Development
Rejuvenescence (Botany)
Growth (Psychology)
See Maturation (Psychology)
Success
Growth cabinets and rooms *(General, QK715.5)*
sa Phytotron
x Growth chambers
Rooms, Growth
xx Greenhouses
Growth (Plants)
Phytotron
— Environmental engineering
Growth chambers
See Growth cabinets and rooms
Growth disorders
sa Dwarfism
Failure to thrive syndrome
Fetus—Growth retardation
xx Metabolism—Disorders
Growth hormone
See Somatotropin
Growth hormone deficiency
See Dwarfism, Pituitary
Growth hormone inhibitory hormone
See Somatostatin
Growth hormone release inhibiting factor
See Somatostatin
Growth inhibiting substances
sa Plant hormones
xx Agricultural chemicals
Plant regulators
Growth promoting substances *(Botany, QK731)*
sa Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)
Indoleacetic acid
Nerve growth factor
Plant hormones
Somatomedin
x Growth substances
xx Agricultural chemicals
Plant regulators
— Implantation
x Implantation of growth promoting substances
Growth regulating substances
See Growth regulators
Growth regulators
sa Plant regulators
x Growth regulating substances
Growth retardation
See Dwarfism
Growth retardation, Fetal
See Fetus—Growth retardation
Growth retardation, Intrauterine
See Fetus—Growth retardation
Growth substances
See Growth promoting substances
Groynes (Shore protection)
See Groins (Shore protection)
Grub family
See Grubb family
Grubb family
x Grub family
Grubbs family
Grubs family
Grubbiaceae *(Botany, QK495.G76)*
xx Santalales
Grubbs family
See Grubb family
Grube family
See Gruber family
Gruben family
Gruber family
sa Graber family
x Grube family
Grubman family
Grubner family
xx Graber family
Gruber-Widal reaction
See Typhoid fever—Diagnosis—Agglutination reaction
Grubman family
See Gruber family
Grubner family
See Gruber family
Grubs family
See Grubb family
Gruener family
See Greiner family
Gruenigen family
See Von Grunigen family
Gruenwald family
x Groeneveld family
Groenewald family
Groenewold family
Groenveld family
Groenvold family
Grunewald family
Grunwald family
Gruganus family
x Garganus family
Gurganey family
Gurgany family
Gurgeyney family

Gruidae
See Cranes (Birds)
Gruiformes *(Indirect)* *(QL696.G8)*
sa Aramidae
Bustards
Cranes (Birds)
Psophiidae
Rallidae
xx Birds
Gruinse
See Gurunsi (African people)
Grumman airplanes *(TL686.G)*
sa Albatross (Amphibian planes)
Cougar (Jet fighter plane)
Grumman Avenger (Bombers)
Hellcat (Fighter planes)
Panther (Jet fighter plane)
Tiger (Jet fighter plane)
Wildcat (Fighter plane)
Grumman Albatross
See Albatross (Amphibian planes)
Grumman Avenger (Bombers)
xx Bombers
Grumman airplanes
Grumman F6F Hellcat
See Hellcat (Fighter planes)
Grumman Tomcat (Fighter plane)
See Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)
Grundlast
See Reallast
Grundtvigianism *(BR986)*
x Grundtvigians
xx Lutheran Church—Denmark
Theology, Doctrinal—Denmark—History
Grundtvigians
See Grundtvigianism
Grundy (Race horse) *(SF355.G)*
Gruner family
See Greiner family
Grünewald, Matthias, 16th cent. Mocking of Christ *(ND588.G7)*
x Mocking of Christ (Painting)
Verspottung Christi (Painting)
xx Jesus Christ—Art
Grunewald family
See Gruenwald family
Grunigen family
See Von Grunigen family
Grunion *(QL638.A8)*
x Leuresthes tenuis
xx Silversides
Grunshi
See Gurunsi (African people)
Grunt fisheries *(Indirect)* *(SH351.G78)*
sa Grunts (Fishes)
xx Fisheries
Grunts (Fishes)
— Catch effort
Grunts (Fishes) *(QL638.P772)*
sa Grunt fisheries
Pomadasys
x Gaterinidae
Haemulidae
Haemulonidae
Plectorhynchidae
Pomadasidae
Pomadasyidae
Pristipomatidae
Pristipomidae
Xenichthyidae
xx Grunt fisheries
Perciformes
Grunwald, Battle of, 1410
See Tannenberg, Battle of, 1410
Grunwald family
See Gruenwald family
Grunwick (Firm) Strike, 1976-1977 *(HD5366.P43)*
xx Photographic industry—Employees
Strikes and lockouts—Photographic industry—Great Britain
Strikes and lockouts—Great Britain
Grupe family
Gruppo della Marmolada (Italy)
See Marmolada Mountains (Italy)
Gruppo dell'Adamello (Italy)
See Adamello Mountains (Italy)
Grus *(QL696.G84)*
xx Cranes (Birds)
Grus americana
See Whooping cranes
Grus canadensis
See Sandhill crane
Grus grus
See Common crane
Grus japonensis
See Japanese crane
Grus nigricolis
See Black-necked crane
Grusi
See Gurunsi (African people)
Grusi dialects
See Gurunsi dialects
Grusian literature
See Georgian literature
Grusinians
See Georgians (Transcaucasians)
Grussi
See Gurunsi (African people)
Grussi dialects
See Gurunsi dialects
Gryffin family
See Griffin family
Gryffyn family
See Griffin family
Gryfyn family
See Griffin family
Gryllacrididae *(QL508.G7)*
sa Farallonophilus
Gryllidae
See Crickets
Gryllotalpa *(QL508.G87)*
xx Mole-crickets
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa *(QL508.G87)*
Gryllotalpidae
See Mole-crickets
Gryllotalpinae
See Mole-crickets
Grynderup family
x Grynnerup family
Grynnerup family
See Grynderup family
Grynszpan family
Gryphaea angulata
See American oyster
Gryphons
See Griffins
Gryphornis
See Archaeopteryx
Gryposis penis
See Chordee
Grystidae
See Centrarchidae
Gsell family
See Sell family
Gśin-rje (Buddhist deity)
See Yama (Buddhist deity)
GSP (Tariff)
See Tariff preferences
GTO automobile *(TL215.G)*
xx Pontiac automobile
Gtor-ma (Buddhist liturgical object)
xx Buddhist liturgical objects—Lamaism
Gu Achi Site (Ariz.)
xx Arizona—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Arizona
Hohokam culture
Indians of North America—Arizona—Antiquities
Gu Mountain (China)
See Ku Mountain (China)
Gu-shan (China)
See Ku Mountain (China)
Guacanahua Indians
See Ese Ejje Indians
Guacanahua language
See Ese Ejja language
Guachichile Indians *(F1219)*
xx Indians of Mexico
Guadalajara, Battle of, 1937 *(DP269.2.G)*
xx Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
Guadalcanal Island (Solomon Islands)
xx Islands of the Pacific
Solomon Islands
Guadalcanal Island (Solomon Islands), Battle of, 1942-1943 *(D767.98)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Pacific Ocean
Guadalquivir River (Spain)
x Baetis River (Spain)
Betis River (Spain)
Kebir Wadi (Spain)
Río Guadalquivir (Spain)
Wadi el Kebir (Spain)
xx Rivers—Spain
Wadis—Spain
Guadalupe, Nuestra Señora de
See Guadalupe, Our Lady of
Guadalupe, Our Lady of *(BT660.G8-82)*
x Guadalupe, Nuestra Señora de
Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe
Our Lady of Guadalupe
xx Christian shrines—Mexico
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles—Mexico
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Mexico
Guadalupe fur seal *(QL737.P63)*
x Arctocephalus philippii
Arctocephalus townsendi
Juan Fernandez fur seal
Philippi fur seal
xx Eared seals
Guadalupe Mountains National Park (Tex.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Texas
Guadalupe River (Tex.)
sa Canyon Lake (Tex.)
xx Rivers—Texas
Guadarrama Mountains (Spain)
x Sierra de Guadarrama (Spain)
xx Mountains—Spain
Guadelupe woodpecker *(QL696.P56)*
x Melanerpes herminieri
Guadiana River (Spain and Portugal)
x Rio Guadiana (Spain and Portugal)
xx Rivers—Portugal
Rivers—Spain
Guaharibo Indians
x Aharaibu Indians
Vajaribo Indians
xx Indians of South America
Yanoama Indians
Guahibo Indians *(F2319.2.G8)*
sa Cuiva Indians
x Guaibo Indians
xx Indians of South America
Guahibo language *(PM6013)*
sa Cuiva language
x Guaigua language
Wa-jibi language
xx Arawakan languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Guahibo law
See Law, Guahibo
Guaiac
See Guaiacum

Guaiac wood oil *(Indirect)*
x Bois gaiac essence
Champaca wood oil
Esencia de guayacán
Esencia de palo santo
Essence de bois gaiac
Gaiac, Essence de bois
Guaiacum wood oil
Guayacán, Esencia de
Ligni guaiaci, Oleum
Oil of guaiac wood
Oleum ligni guaiaci
Palo santo, Esencia de
xx Bulnesia sarmienti
Essences and essential oils
Guaiac wood oil industry *(Indirect)*
(HD9999.E78)
Guaiacum
x Guaiac
Guaiacum wood oil
See Guaiac wood oil
Guaibo Indians
See Guahibo Indians
Guaica Indians
See Waica Indians
Guaicuruan languages
See Guaycuruan languages
Guaigua language
See Guahibo language
Guaiño
See Huayno
Guajajara Indians
See Tenetehara Indians
Guajajara language
See Tenetehara language
Guajira language
See Goajiro language
Guajiro Indians
See Goajiro Indians
Gualtney family
See Gwartney family
Guamanian cookery
See Cookery, Guamanian
Guambia Indians
See Moguex Indians
Guambia language
See Moguex language
Guambiano Indians
See Moguex Indians
Guambiano language
See Moguex language
Guana Indians *(F2230.2.G)*
sa Tereno Indians
xx Indians of South America
Guana language *(PM6051)*
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Guanaco *(QL737.U54)*
x Huanaco
Lama guanicoe
xx Lama (Genus)
Guanajuatite
Guanano language *(PM6058)*
x Anano language
Kotiria language
Uanana language
Wanana language
Guanche language *(PJ2371)*
x Canarian language (Canary Islands)
Teneriffan language
xx Berber languages
Extinct languages
Guanches *(Canary Islands, DP302.C36-51; Ethnology, GN661.C2)*
xx Berbers
Guanidine
sa Cimetidine
Mercaptoethylguanidine
Guano *(S649; Trade, HD9484.G9)*
xx Manures
Organic fertilizers
Organic wastes as fertilizer
Guano industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9484.G8-9)*
Guanosine cyclic monophosphate
See Cyclic guanylic acid
Guanylic acid, Cyclic
See Cyclic guanylic acid
Guar
x Camposia teragonolobus
Cyamopsis psoralioides
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba
Cyanopsis psoralioides
Cyanopsis tetragonoloba
xx Legumes
Guar gum industry *(Indirect)*
(HD9235.G8-82)
Guarana *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.S19; Medicinal plant, SB295.G8)*
x Paullinia cupana
xx Psychotropic plants
Guarani drama *(Indirect)*
Guarani folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Guarani
Guarani imprints *(Indirect)* *(Z7122.G9)*
Guarani Indians *(F2230.2.G72)*
sa Apapocuva Indians
Asurini Indians
Caingua Indians
Guayaqui Indians
Héta Indians
Pauserna Indians
Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
xx Indians of Central America
Indians of South America
— Antiquities
sa Redução Jesuítica de Jesus Maria Site (Brazil)
— Missions
sa Redução Jesuítica de Jesus Maria Site (Brazil)
Guarani language *(PM7171-9)*
sa Guarayo language
xx Guarayo language
Indians of South America—Languages
Tupi languages
Guarani literature *(Indirect)*
Guarani songs
See Songs, Guarani
Guaranine
See Caffeine
Guaranteed annual income *(Indirect)*
sa Negative income tax
Wages—Annual wage
x Annual income guarantee
Guaranteed income
xx Economic security
Income
Income maintenance programs
Guaranteed annual wage
See Wages—Annual wage
Guaranteed income
See Guaranteed annual income
Guaranteed loans, Federally
See Loans—Government guaranty
Guaranteed wages
See Wages—Annual wage
Guaranty
See Suretyship and guaranty
Warranty
Guaranty, Treaties of *(JX4171.G8)*
x Treaties of guaranty
xx International relations
Neutrality
Sovereignty
Treaties
Guaranty insurance
See Insurance, Surety and fidelity
Guaranty of bank deposits
See Banks and banking—Government guaranty of deposits
Guarao
See Warrau Indians
Guarapo
xx Sugarcane products
Guararapes, Battle of, 1648
xx Brazil—History—Dutch Conquest, 1624-1654
Guararapes, Battle of, 1649
xx Brazil—History—Dutch Conquest, 1624-1654
Guarasu Indians
See Pauserna Indians
Guaratinguetá family
Guaraúna language *(PM6091)*
sa Cariban languages
xx Cariban languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Guarauno Indians
See Warrau Indians
Guarauno language
See Warrau language
Guarayo Indians
xx Indians of South America
Guarayo Indians (Tacanan)
See Ese Ejje Indians
Guarayo language *(PM6096)*
sa Guarani language
xx Guarani language
Indians of South America—Languages
Tupi languages
Guarayo language (Tacanan)
See Ese Ejja language
Guarayú-tá Indians
See Pauserna Indians
Guard dogs
See Watchdogs
Guard duty *(U190-195)*
sa subdivision Guard duty *under armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Guard duty
x Advance guards
Outposts
Patrols
Picket duty
Sentinels
xx Military art and science
Guard family
Guard fences (Roads)
See Roads—Guard fences
Guard hair *(QL942)*
xx Hair
Guardian and ward *(Indirect)*
sa Adoption—Law and legislation
Capacity and disability
Conservatorships
Custody of children
Executors and administrators
Foster home care—Law and legislation
Interdiction (Civil law)
Ordinaries
Parent and child (Law)
Prodigals (Law)
x Tutelage
Wards
xx Capacity and disability
Conservatorships
Domestic relations
Interdiction (Civil law)
Trusts and trustees
— Domicile
See Domicile in domestic relations
Guardian and ward (Byzantine law)
Example under Law, Byzantine
Guardian and ward (Canon law)
Guardian and ward (Islamic law)
sa Interdiction (Islamic law)
xx Interdiction (Islamic law)
Example under Islamic law
Guardian and ward (Jewish law)
Guardian and ward (Roman law)
Guardian angels
xx Angels
Genius (Companion spirit)

Guardner family
See Gardner family
Guardrails (Roads)
See Roads—Guard fences
Guards, Body
See Bodyguards
Guards, Cattle
See Cattle guards
Guards, Inmate
See Inmate guards
Guards, Papal
See Papal guards
Guards (Basketball) *(Indirect)*
xx Basketball players
Guarequena Indians
See Arekena Indians
Guarequena language
See Arekena language
Guarin family
See Geurin family
Guarinite
x Hiordahlite
xx Silicates
Guarino Indians *(F2270.2.G83)*
xx Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Colombia—Mixed bloods
Guarpe Indians *(F2823.G)*
x Huarpe Indians
xx Indians of South America
Guarpe language
See Allentiac language
Guartney family
See Gwartney family
Guastec Indians
See Huastec Indians
Guastec language
See Huastec language
Guatemala
— Antiquities
sa Chaculá Site (Guatemala)
Naranjo Site (Guatemala)
Quiriguá Site (Guatemala)
Seibal Site (Guatemala)
Tikal Site (Guatemala)
— Boundaries
— — Belize
sa Belize question
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1951-
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-
— Foreign relations
— — 1945-
— History *(F1461-1477)*
— — To 1821
— — 1821-1945
— — Revolution, 1871 *(F1466.45)*
— — October Revolution, 1944 *(F1466.45)*
x October Revolution, Guatemala, 1944
— — 1945-
— — Revolution, 1954 *(F1466.5)*
— Languages
sa Aguacatec language
Chuj language
Cubulco Achi language
Kanjobal language
Rabinal Achi language
— Politics and government
— — To 1821
— — 1821-1945
— — 1821-
— — 1945-
Guatemala-British Honduras dispute
See Belize question
Guatemala prize
See Premio Guatemala
Guatemalan art
See Art, Guatemalan
Guatemalan authors
See Authors, Guatemalan
Guatemalan cookery
See Cookery, Guatemalan
Guatemalan cotton boll weevil ant
See Kelep
Guatemalan drama *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ7497; History, PQ7493)*
Guatemalan fiction
Guatemalan howler monkey
See Mantled howler monkey
Guatemalan literature *(PQ7490-7499)*
xx Spanish American literature
Guatemalan periodicals *(PN4989.G)*
Guatemalan poetry *(Collections, PQ7496; History, PQ7492)*
Guatemalan wit and humor, Pictorial
Guato Indians *(F2520.1.G)*
x Vuato Indians
xx Indians of South America
Guatuso Indians *(F1545.2.G77)*
x Corobici Indians
Huatuso Indians
xx Indians of Central America—Costa Rica
Guava *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.M9; Culture, SB379.G8)*
x Apple guava
Common guava
Psidium guajava
Yellow guava
Guava industry *(Indirect) (HD9259.G8-83)*
Guayabero language
x Jiw language
xx Colombia—Languages
Indians of South America—Colombia—Languages
Guayacán, Esencia de
See Guaiac wood oil
Guayaki Indians
See Guayaqui Indians
Guayana
See Guiana
Guayana Highlands
See Guiana Highlands
Guayana Indians *(F2230.2.G75)*
xx Indians of South America
Guayana Region (Venezuela)
x Región de Guayana (Venezuela)
Guayanés River (Humacao, P.R.)
xx Rivers—Puerto Rico
Guayaqui Indians *(F2679)*
x Aché Indians
Guayaki Indians
xx Guarani Indians
Indians of South America
Example under Anthropology
Guayaquil, Gulf of
x Golfo de Guayaquil
Gulf of Guayaquil
xx Bays—Ecuador
Bays—Peru
Guayaquil Meeting, 1822 *(F2235.36)*
Guayas River (Ecuador)
x Río de Zapotal (Ecuador)
Río Guayas (Ecuador)
Río Zapotal (Ecuador)
Zapotal River (Ecuador)
xx Rivers—Ecuador
Guaycuru Indians *(F2230.2.G78)*
sa Abipone Indians
Cadioéo Indians
Mbaya Indians
Mocobi Indians
Pilaga Indians
Tereno Indians
Toba Indians
xx Indians of South America
— Religion and mythology
Guaycuruan languages *(PM6116)*
sa Abipone language
Mbaya language
Pilaga language
Toba language (Indian)
x Guaicuruan languages
xx Abipone language
Indians of South America—Languages
Mbaya language
Toba language (Indian)
Guaycururú language
See Mbaya language
Guaymi Indians *(F1434)*
xx Chibcha Indians
Indians of Central America
Guaymi language *(PM3806)*
xx Indians of Central America—Languages
Guayule *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.C74; Culture, SB291.G8)*
sa Guayule rubber
x Parthenium argentatum
xx Guayule rubber
Rubber plants
— Harvesting
Guayule rubber *(Indirect)*
sa Guayule
xx Guayule
Rubber
Gubernatorial transitions
See Governors—United States—Transition periods
Gudbrandsdal (Norway)
See Gudbrandsdalen (Norway)
Gudbrandsdalen (Norway)
x Gudbrandsdal (Norway)
xx Valleys—Norway
Guddelowe family
See Goodloe family
Gude language
x Cheke language
Mapodi language
Mapuda language
Shede language
xx Chadic languages
Gudela (African people)
See Hadiya (African people)
Gudgen family
See Gudgeon family
Gudgeon family
x Gudgen family
Gudgin family
Gudgin family
See Gudgeon family
Gudknecht family
See Gutknecht family
Gudlawe family
See Goodloe family
Gudloe family
See Goodloe family
Güdulka *(ML927.G)*
Guelaia (Berber people)
See Iqar'iyen (Berber people)
Guelfs and Ghibellines *(DG522-3; Germany, DD147)*
sa Colle di Val d'Elsa, Italy, Battle of, 1269
x Ghibellines
Guelphs
Guelphs
See Guelfs and Ghibellines
Guen (African people)
See Gouin (African people)
Guen dialect
See Mina dialect
Guengerich family
See Gingrich family
Güenoa language *(PM6126)*
xx Chana language
Charrua language
Indians of South America—Languages

Guerant family
See Geurin family
Guere (African people)
See Gere (African people)
Gueren Indians
See Tapuya Indians
Guerillas
See Guerrillas
Guerin family
See Geurin family
Guérin-Stern syndrome
See Arthrogryposis
Guering family
See Geurin family
Guerney family
See Gurney family
Guernica (Painting)
See Picasso, Pablo, 1881-1973. Guernica
Guernsey cattle *(SF199.G8; Herd-books, SF193.G9)*
xx Dairy cattle
Guéroult family
Guerra Chiquita, Cuba, 1879-1880
See Cuba—History—Revolution, 1879-1880
Guerra de Castas, Yucatán, Mexico, 1847-1855
See Yucatán (Mexico)—History—Caste War, 1847-1855
Guerra de los Mil Días, Colombia, 1899-1903
See Colombia—History—Revolution, 1899-1903
Guerra de Paquisha, 1981
See Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1981
Guerra del Pacífico, 1879-1884
See War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
Guerra Grande, Uruguay, 1843-1852
See Uruguay—History—Great War, 1843-1852
Guerrand family
See Guerrant family
Guerrant family
x Guerrand family
La Guerre au Moyen âge, Pons, France (Charente-Maritime), 1976
x Pons, France (Charente-Maritime). La Guerre au Moyen âge, 1976
xx Exhibitions
Military art and science—History—Exhibitions
Military history, Medieval—Exhibitions
Guerre des Bouffons *(ML1727.33)*
sa Gluck-Piccinni controversy
x Bouffons, Guerre des
xx Gluck-Piccinni controversy
Opera
Guerrilla warfare *(U240)*
sa Commando troops
Counterinsurgency
Special forces (Military science)
x Unconventional warfare
xx Insurgency
Military art and science
Strategy
Tactics
War
Note under Guerrillas
Guerrillas *(Indirect) (D25.5)*
Here are entered general and historical works. Works on the military aspects of guerrilla warfare are entered under the heading Guerrilla warfare. International legal aspects of guerrilla warfare are entered under the heading Guerrillas (International law) Municipal criminal law is entered under the heading Guerrillas—Law and legislation.
sa Haiduks
Women guerrillas
subdivision Underground movements *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements
x Bushwhackers
Francs-tireurs
Guerillas
Maquis
Partisans
xx National liberation movements
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Military offenses
Note under Guerrillas
Guerrillas, Women
See Women guerrillas
Guerrillas (International law) *(JX5123)*
xx Combatants and noncombatants (International law)
War (International law)
War crimes
Note under Guerrillas
Guerrin family
See Geurin family
Guerry family
See Gery family
Guerzé language
See Kpelle language
Guesquières family
See Ghesquières family
Guess family
See Guest family
Guesst family
See Guest family
Guest (Game) *(GV1295.G9)*
Guest family
sa Gist family
x Gess family
Guess family
Guesst family
Gueste family
Guests family
xx Gist family
Gueste family
See Guest family
Guests
See Entertaining
Etiquette
Hospitality
Guests family
See Guest family
Guetar Indians
x Huetar Indians
xx Indians of Central America
Gueux *(DH187-193)*
x Beggars, The
— Songs and music *(PT5484)*
xx Dutch poetry—1500-1800
Netherlands—History—Wars of Independence, 1556-1648—Poetry
Patriotic poetry, Dutch
Songs, Dutch
Gueyraud family
Gugada dialect *(PL7101.G76)*
x Kukota dialect
xx Australian languages
Gugu Yalanji language *(PL7101.G77)*
x Guguyalanji language
Jalandji language
Koko Jelandji language
Koko Yalanji language
Kuku Yalanji language
xx Australian languages
Guguyalanji language
See Gugu Yalanji language
Guha (Mythological character)
xx Mythology, Indic
Guhu-Samane language
x Mid-Waria language
xx Papuan languages
Guiana
sa Brazil, North
French Guiana
Guyana
Surinam
Venezuela
x Gayana
Goyana
Guayana
Guiana Highlands
x Guayana Highlands
xx Plateaus—South America
Guianan cock of the rock
See Rupicola rupicola
Guichola language
See Huichol language
Guidance, Student
See Personnel service in education
Vocational guidance
Guidance, Vocational
See Vocational guidance
Guidance counselors
See Student counselors
Guidance in education
See Personnel service in education
Guidance systems (Flight) *(TL589.4)*
Here are entered works on systems for supervising the navigation of aircraft and space vehicles from one location to another. Works on systems which govern aircraft and space vehicle attitude, stability, and direction of motion are entered under Flight control.
sa Flight control
Proportional navigation
subdivision Guidance systems *under types of aircraft, e.g.* Guided missiles—Guidance systems
xx Aeronautical instruments
Automatic control
Navigation (Aeronautics)
Remote control
Note under Flight control
Guide (Electronic computer system)
Guide-boats, Adirondack
See Adirondack guide-boats
Guide-books
See subdivision Guide-books *under subjects, e.g.* Geology—Guide-books; *and subdivisions* Description and travel—Guide-books *under names of regions, countries, etc., or* Description—Guide-books *under names of cities*
Guide dogs
sa Greff (Dog)
x Dog guides
Seeing Eye dogs
xx Blind—Travel
Working dogs
GUIDE-O (Information retrieval system)
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
Guide-posts
See Signs and signboards
Guidebooks
See subdivision Guide-books *under subjects, e.g.* Geology—Guide-books; *and subdivisions* Description and travel—Guide-books *under names of regions, countries, etc., or* Description—Guide-books *under names of cities*
Guided bombs *(UG1282.G8)*
sa Azon bombs
x Bombs, Guided
xx Precision guided munitions
Guided missile bases
sa Guided missile silos
x Missile bases
xx Guided missiles
Military bases
Guided missile bases, German *(Indirect)*
x German guided missile bases
Guided missile frigates
See Guided missile ships
Guided missile industries *(Indirect)*
sa Strikes and lockouts—Guided missile industries

Guided missile industries *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
x Guided missile production
Guided missiles industry
Missile industry
xx Aerospace industries
Guided missile production
See Guided missile industries
Guided missile ranges *(Indirect)*
x Missile ranges
Ranges, Guided missile
xx Guided missiles—Testing
Proving grounds
Guided missile ships
sa AEGIS (Weapons system)
United States. Navy—Gunner's mates (Missiles)
x Guided missile frigates
xx Guided missiles
Warships
Guided missile silos
x Missile silos
Silos, Guided missile
xx Guided missile bases
Guided missile sounds
x Guided missiles—Sounds
xx Sounds
Space flight sounds
Guided missiles
sa Air-to-surface missiles
Antiaircraft missiles
Antimissile missiles
Antitank missiles
Ballistic missiles
Cruise missiles
Exocet (Guided missile)
Guided missile bases
Guided missile ships
MX (Weapons system)
Roland (Missile)
Surface-to-air missiles
Surface-to-surface missiles
Trident (Weapons systems)
United States. Army—Guided missile personnel
United States. Navy—Fire control technicians (Missile)
United States. Navy—Gunner's mates (Missiles)
names of specific missiles, e.g. Bomarc (Missile); Nike rocket; V-1 bomb; V-2 rocket
x Bombs, Flying
Flying bombs
Missiles, Guided
Pilotless aircraft
xx Airplanes
Bombs
Precision guided munitions
Projectiles, Aerial
Rocketry
Rockets (Aeronautics)
Rockets (Ordnance)
Surface-to-surface missiles
United States. Air Force—Weapons systems
United States. Navy—Weapons systems
Vehicles, Remotely piloted
Note under Ballistic missiles
— Aerodynamics
— Control systems
sa Guided missiles—Radio control
x Missile control systems
xx Flight control
— Electric equipment
— Electronic equipment
xx Electronic control
— Guidance systems
x Missile guidance systems
Example under Guidance systems (Flight)
— Optical equipment
— Pneumatic equipment
— Radar equipment
Example under reference from Airborne radar
— Radio control
xx Guided missiles—Control systems
— Sounds
See Guided missile sounds
— Testing
sa Guided missile ranges
— Tracking
sa Range instrumentation ships
x Flight tracking
Missile tracking
Tracking
xx Tracking radar
— Wings
xx Wings
Guided missiles industry
See Guided missile industries
Guided munitions, Precision
See Precision guided munitions
Guided vehicle systems, Automated
See Automated guided vehicle systems
Guideposts
See Signs and signboards
Guides, Tour (Persons)
See Tour guides (Persons)
Guides for hunters, fishermen, etc. *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on persons engaged in the business of guiding hunters, fishermen, and other sportsmen.
x Fishing guides and guiding
Ghillies
Gillies
Hunting guides and guiding
Guides for mountaineering (Persons)
See Mountaineering guides (Persons)
Guido, Don (Fictitious character)
See Don Guido (Fictitious character)
Guidons *(UC590-595)*
xx Flags
Standards, Military
Guiger family
See Geiger family
Guil family
See Gill family
Guild family
sa Gould family
xx Gould family
Guild socialism *(HD6479)*
sa Management—Employee participation
x Gild socialism
xx Corporate state
Functional representation
Socialism
Syndicalism
Guilds *(Indirect)* *(HD6456-6473)*
sa Compagnonnages
Employers' associations
Journeymen's societies
Trade and professional associations
Trade-unions
Women in guilds
names of individual guilds, and the subdivision Guilds *under names of cities*
x Craft guilds
Gilds
Labor organizations
Merchant companies
Workers' associations
xx Brotherhoods
Confraternities
Employers' associations
Labor and laboring classes
Societies
Trade and professional associations
Trade-unions
— Italy
sa Comacine Masters (Builders)
— Spain
sa Mesta
Guilds, Altar
See Altar guilds
Guile family
See Giles family
Guile in literature
See Deception in literature
Guilford Court House, Battle of, 1781 *(E241.G9)*
xx North Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Guilford family
x Gilford family
Gillford family
Gulliford family
Guilford-Zimmerman temperament survey *(BF698.8.G8)*
xx Psychological tests
Temperament
Guiliak language
See Gilyak language
Guilielma *(QK495.P17)*
xx Palms
Guilielma gasipaes
See Peach palm
Guilielma speciosa
See Peach palm
Guilielma utilis
See Peach palm
Guill family
See Gill family
Guillain-Barré syndrome
See Polyradiculoneuritis
Guilleminia
See Votomita
Guillemots
See Murres
Guillis family
See Gilley family
Guillotine *(HV8555)*
xx Capital punishment
Executions and executioners
Guilt *(Ethics, BJ1471.5; Psychology, BF575.G8)*
sa Atonement
Shame
Sin
xx Christian ethics
Conscience
Emotions
Ethics
Good and evil
Shame
Sin
Super-ego
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Guilt (Adat law)
Guilt (Canon law)
Guilt (Jewish law)
Guilt (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Criminal intent
Dolus (Civil law)
Ignorance (Law)
Negligence
Pleas (Criminal procedure)
xx Criminal law
Criminal liability
Guilt (Roman law)
Guilt and culture *(Indirect)*
xx Culture
Ethnopsychology
Guilty, Pleas of
See Pleas of guilty

Guilty pleas
See Pleas of guilty
Guimar family
See Gumaer family
Guin (African people)
See Gouin (African people)
Guinea
— Antiquities
sa Niani (Guinea)
— Economic conditions
— — 1958-
— Foreign relations
— — 1958-
— History
— — Portuguese Invasion, 1970 *(DT543.8)*
x Portuguese Invasion of Guinea, 1970
xx Guinea-Bissau—History, Military
Portugal—History, Military
— Politics and government
— — To 1958
— — 1958-
Guinea, Gulf of
x Gulf of Guinea
xx Atlantic Ocean
Guinea (Coin) *(Finance, HG935; Numismatics, CJ2484)*
xx Sovereign (Coin)
Example under Coins
Guinea-Bissau
— Economic conditions
— — To 1974
— — 1974-
— History
— — Revolution, 1963-1974 *(DT613.78)*
— — Coup d'état, 1980
xx Coups d'état—Guinea-Bissau
— History, Military
sa Guinea—History—Portuguese Invasion, 1970
— Politics and government
— — To 1974
— — 1974-
Guinea Current *(GC296.G8)*
xx Ocean currents
Guinea-fowl *(SF506)*
xx Birds, Ornamental
Poultry
Guinea grains
See Grains of paradise
Guinea grass *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.G74; Forage plant, SB201.G8)*
x Panicum maximum
Guinea pepper
See Grains of paradise
Guinea pig breeds
x Guinea pigs—Breeds
Guinea pigs *(SF459.G9)*
xx Caviidae
— Breeds
See Guinea pig breeds
Guinea pigs as laboratory animals
xx Laboratory animals
Guinea pigs as pets *(SF459.G9)*
xx Pets
Guinean poetry (French) *(Indirect)*
sa Revolutionary poetry, Guinean (French)
x French poetry—Guinean authors
Guinean revolutionary poetry (French)
See Revolutionary poetry, Guinean (French)
Guinebauld family
x Guinebault family
Guinebault family
See Guinebauld family
Guines family
See Guinness family
Guiness family
See Guinness family
Guing family
See Guion family
Guingbe (African people)
See Mina (African people)
Guinigi family
Guinness family
x Guines family
Guiness family
MacGinnis family
MacGuinness family
McGinnis family
McGuinness family
Guinon's disease
See Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome
Guion family
x Gion family
Guing family
Guyon family
Gyon family
Guiraud family
Guise, House of
xx France—Nobility
Guissiga language
See Gisiga language
Guist family
See Gist family
Guitar *(ML1015-1018)*
sa Balalaika
Bandurria
Bass guitar
Cithern
Dobro
English guitar
Harp-lute guitar
Hawaiian guitar
Lyre-guitar
Ukulele
Vihuela
Yüeh ch'in
x Bass, Electric
Spanish guitar
xx Vihuela
Example under Stringed instruments
— Construction
sa Guitar—Customizing
— Customizing
x Customizing of guitars
xx Guitar—Construction
— Electronic equipment
x Electronic equipment for guitars
xx Electronic apparatus and appliances
— Group instruction
See Guitar—Methods—Group instruction
— Instruction and study *(MT580)*
sa Guitar music—Teaching pieces
— Methods *(MT582)*
— — Group instruction *(MT582)*
x Guitar—Group instruction
— — Self-instruction *(MT588)*
x Guitar—Self-instruction
— Methods (Bluegrass) *(General, MT582; Self-instructors, MT588)*
— Methods (Blues) *(MT582)*
Example under Blues (Songs, etc.)
— Methods (Country) *(General, MT582; Self-instructors, MT588)*
xx Country music
— Methods (Ragtime) *(MT582)*
xx Ragtime music
— Self-instruction
See Guitar—Methods—Self-instruction
— Tuning *(History, ML3809; Instruction, MT165)*
Guitar, Harp-lute
See Harp-lute guitar
Guitar, Hawaiian
See Hawaiian guitar
Guitar, Steel
See Hawaiian guitar
Guitar and accordion music
See Accordion and guitar music
Guitar and Appalachian dulcimer music
See Appalachian dulcimer and guitar music
Guitar and banjo music
See Banjo and guitar music
Guitar and bassoon music
See Bassoon and guitar music
Guitar and clarinet music
See Clarinet and guitar music
Guitar and concertina music
See Concertina and guitar music
Guitar and continuo music
sa Sonatas (Guitar and continuo)
x Continuo and guitar music
Guitar and double-bass music
See Double-bass and guitar music
Guitar and drum music *(M298)*
x Drum and guitar music
Guitar and dulcimer music
See Dulcimer and guitar music
Guitar and flute music
See Flute and guitar music
Guitar and harp music *(M292-293)*
x Harp and guitar music
Guitar and harp with chamber orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Guitar and harp with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Guitar and harp with chamber orchestra)
Guitar and harpsichord music *(M276-7)*
sa Concertos (Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra)
Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra
Sonatas (Guitar and harpsichord)
Suites (Guitar and harpsichord)
x Harpsichord and guitar music
Guitar and harpsichord music, Arranged *(M276-7)*
Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra)
Guitar and harpsichord music
Guitar and horn music
See Horn and guitar music
Guitar and mandolin music
x Mandolin and guitar music
Guitar and oboe d'amore music
See Oboe d'amore and guitar music
Guitar and oboe music
See Oboe and guitar music
Guitar and organ music *(M182-186)*
x Organ and guitar music
Guitar and penny whistle music
See Penny whistle and guitar music
Guitar and percussion music
See Percussion and guitar music
Guitar and percussion music, Arranged *(M298)*
Guitar and piano music *(M276-7)*
sa Concertos (Guitar and piano with string orchestra)
Guitar and piano with string orchestra
Marches (Guitar and piano)
Polonaises (Guitar and piano)
Potpourris (Guitar and piano)
Rondos (Guitar and piano)
Sonatas (Guitar and piano)
Suites (Guitar and piano)
Variations (Guitar and piano)
Waltzes (Guitar and piano)
x Piano and guitar music
Guitar and piano music, Arranged *(M276-7)*
sa Concertos (Guitar)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Guitar), Arranged—Solo with piano

Guitar and piano music, Arranged *(M276-7) (Continued)*
Concertos (Guitar with chamber orchestra)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Guitar with string orchestra)—Solo with piano
Guitar with orchestra—Solo with piano
Overtures arranged for guitar and piano
Suites (Guitar with chamber orchestra) —Solo with piano
Suites (Guitar with orchestra)—Solo with piano
Guitar and piano with jazz ensemble
sa Concertos (Guitar and piano with jazz ensemble)
xx Concertos (Guitar and piano with jazz ensemble)
Guitar and piano with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Guitar and piano with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Guitar and piano with string orchestra)
Guitar and piano music
Guitar and piccolo music
See Piccolo and guitar music
Guitar and recorder music
See Recorder and guitar music
Guitar and saxophone music
See Saxophone and guitar music
Guitar and trumpet music
See Trumpet and guitar music
Guitar and unspecified instrument music
See Duets (Unspecified instrument and guitar)
Guitar and viola d'amore music
See Viola d'amore and guitar music
Guitar and viola music
See Viola and guitar music
Guitar and violin music
See Violin and guitar music
Guitar and violoncello music
See Violoncello and guitar music
Guitar band
See Plectral ensembles
Guitar music *(M125-129)*
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Guitar)
Dobro music
Hawaiian-guitar music
Minuets (Guitar)
Overtures (Guitar)
Passacaglias (Guitar)
Potpourris (Guitar)
Recorded accompaniments (Guitar)
Rondos (Guitar)
Sonatas (Guitar)
Suites (Guitar)
Tablature (Musical notation)
Variations (Guitar)
Waltzes (Guitar)
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments;* Trios [Quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the guitar; also* Plectral ensembles *and headings that begin with the words guitar or guitars*
— Teaching pieces *(MT585)*
xx Guitar—Instruction and study
Guitar music (Guitars (2)) *(M292-3)*
sa Concertos (Guitars (2))
Concertos (Guitars (2) with chamber orchestra)
Guitars (2) with chamber orchestra
Guitars (2) with orchestra
Passacaglias (Guitars (2))
Rondos (Guitars (2))
Sonatas (Guitars (2))
Suites (Guitars (2))
Variations (Guitars (2))
Waltzes (Guitars (2))
Guitar music (Guitars (2)), Arranged *(M292-3)*
sa Overtures arranged for guitars (2)
Guitar music (Guitars (3))
See Trios (Guitars (3))
Guitar music (Guitars (4))
See Quartets (Guitars (4))
Guitar music (Guitars (5))
See Quintets (Guitars (5))
Guitar music (Jazz) *(M125-129)*
sa Guitar with jazz ensemble
Guitar music (Ragtime) *(M125-129)*
xx Ragtime music
Guitar violoncello
See Arpeggione
Guitar with chamber orchestra *(M1037.4.G8)*
sa Concertos (Guitar with chamber orchestra)
Suites (Guitar with chamber orchestra)
xx Chamber-orchestra music
Concertos (Guitar with chamber orchestra)
Guitar with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Guitar with instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Guitar with instrumental ensemble)
Guitar with jazz ensemble *(M1366)*
xx Guitar music (Jazz)
Guitar with orchestra *(M1037.4.G8)*
sa Concertos (Guitar)
Suites (Guitar with orchestra)
Variations (Guitar with orchestra)
xx Concertos (Guitar)
Orchestral music
— Solo with piano *(M1037.4.G8)*
xx Guitar and piano music, Arranged
Guitar with orchestra, Arranged *(M1037.4.G8)*
Guitar with string ensemble
sa Concertos (Guitar with string ensemble)
xx Concertos (Guitar with string ensemble)
Guitar with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Guitar with string orchestra)
Variations (Guitar with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Guitar with string orchestra)
Guitar with string orchestra, Arranged *(M1105-6)*
Guitare d'amour
See Arpeggione
Guitarfishes *(QL638.85.R4)*
x Rhinobatidae
xx Rajiformes
Guitarists *(Indirect) (Biography: collective, ML399; individual, ML419)*
Guitars (2) with chamber orchestra *(M1037.4.G8)*
sa Concertos (Guitars (2) with chamber orchestra)
x Two guitars with chamber orchestra
xx Concertos (Guitars (2) with chamber orchestra)
Guitar music (Guitars (2))
Guitars (2) with jazz ensemble *(M1366)*
sa Concertos (Guitars (2) with jazz ensemble)
xx Concertos (Guitars (2) with jazz ensemble)
Guitars (2) with orchestra *(M1037.4.G8)*
sa Concertos (Guitars (2))
xx Concertos (Guitars (2))
Guitar music (Guitars (2))
Guitars (3) with chamber orchestra *(M1037.4.G8)*
sa Concertos (Guitars (3) with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Guitars (3) with chamber orchestra)
Trios (Guitars (3))
Guitars (4) with orchestra *(M1037.4.G8)*
sa Concertos (Guitars (4))
xx Concertos (Guitars (4))
Orchestral music
Quartets (Guitars (4))
Guiting Power Site (England)
xx England—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—England
Iron age—England
Guivens family
See Givens family
Guiziga (African people)
xx Ethnology—Cameroon
Gujar language
See Gujuri language
Gujaratees (Indic people)
See Gujaratis (Indic people)
Gujarati authors
See Authors, Gujarati
Gujarati children's literature
See Children's literature, Gujarati
Gujarati drama *(Indirect)*
sa Folk-drama, Gujarati
One-act plays, Gujarati
Gujarati essays *(Indirect)*
Gujarati fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Historical fiction, Gujarati
Short stories, Gujarati
Gujarati folk-drama
See Folk-drama, Gujarati
Gujarati folk literature
See Folk literature, Gujarati
Gujarati folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Gujarati
Gujarati folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Gujarati
Gujarati ghazals
See Ghazals, Gujarati
Gujarati historical fiction
See Historical fiction, Gujarati
Gujarati imprints *(Indirect)*
Gujarati Jaina hymns
See Jaina hymns, Gujarati
Gujarati Jaina poetry
See Jaina poetry, Gujarati
Gujarati language *(PK1841-7)*
sa Parsi-Gujarati dialect
xx Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Gujarati literature *(PK1850-1888)*
sa Children's literature, Gujarati
Folk literature, Gujarati
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Arab influences
xx Civilization, Arab
— Iranian influences
xx Iran—Civilization
Gujarati love poetry
See Love poetry, Gujarati
Gujarati manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Gujarati
Gujarati narrative poetry
See Narrative poetry, Gujarati
Gujarati newspapers
Gujarati one-act plays
See One-act plays, Gujarati
Gujarati periodicals
Gujarati philology
Gujarati poetry *(Collections, PK1856)*
sa Folk poetry, Gujarati
Ghazals, Gujarati
Jaina poetry, Gujarati
Love poetry, Gujarati

Narrative poetry, Gujarati
Religious poetry, Gujarati
— To 1500
— 1500-1800
— 20th century
Gujarati poets
See Poets, Gujarati
Gujarati political satire
See Political satire, Gujarati
Gujarati prose literature *(Indirect)*
— To 1500
Gujarati proverbs
See Proverbs, Gujarati
Gujarati religious poetry
See Religious poetry, Gujarati
Gujarati sheep *(SF373.G84)*
x Patanwadi sheep
Pattanwadi sheep
xx Sheep breeds
Gujarati short stories
See Short stories, Gujarati
Gujarati shorthand
See Shorthand, Gujarati
Gujarati songs
See Songs, Gujarati
Gujarati wit and humor
sa Political satire, Gujarati
xx Indic wit and humor
Gujaratis (Indic people) *(DS432.G85)*
x Gujaratees (Indic people)
Gujratis (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
Gujari language
See Gujuri language
Gujars
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Gujer language
See Gujuri language
Gujingalia (Australian people)
See Burera (Australian people)
Gujjari language
See Gujuri language
Gujratis (Indic people)
See Gujaratis (Indic people)
Gujri language
See Gujuri language
Urdu language
Gujuri folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Gujuri
Gujuri language *(PK1911)*
x Gojari language
Gojri language
Gujar language
Gujari language
Gujer language
Gujjari language
Gujri language
xx India—Languages
Rajasthani language
Gujuri songs
See Songs, Gujuri
Gula language (Lake Iro, Chad)
See Kùláál language
Guldager family
Gulden (Coin) *(Indirect)*
xx Coins, Austrian
Coins, Dutch
Coins, German
Gold coins
Silver coins
Guleo (African people)
See Kulebele (African people)
Guler painting *(Indirect)*
xx Miniature painting, Indic
Pahari painting
Gulf, Mobile and Ohio Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Gulf brook lamprey *(QL638.25.P48)*
x Brook lamprey, Gulf
Lamprey, Gulf brook
Lethenteron meridionale
Gulf Coast (U.S.)
xx Coasts—United States
Gulf States
Gulf flounder *(QL638.B65)*
x Flounder, Gulf
Gulf fluke
Paralichthys albigutta
Gulf fluke
See Gulf flounder
Gulf Islands National Seashore (Fla. and Miss.)
xx Islands—Florida
Islands—Mississippi
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Florida
Parks—Mississippi
Gulf of Aden
See Aden, Gulf of
Gulf of Alaska (Alaska)
See Alaska, Gulf of (Alaska)
Gulf of Amatique
See Honduras, Gulf of
Gulf of Aqaba
See Aqaba, Gulf of
Gulf of Bothnia
See Bothnia, Gulf of
Gulf of California (Mexico)
See California, Gulf of (Mexico)
Gulf of Campeche (Mexico)
See Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)
Gulf of Darien (Colombia)
See Urabá, Gulf of (Colombia)
Gulf of Finland
See Finland, Gulf of
Gulf of Fonseca
See Fonseca, Gulf of
Gulf of Gascony (France and Spain)
See Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
Gulf of Guayaquil
See Guayaquil, Gulf of
Gulf of Guinea
See Guinea, Gulf of
Gulf of Honduras
See Honduras, Gulf of
Gulf of Kotor (Montenegro)
See Kotor, Gulf of (Montenegro)
Gulf of Mexico
See Mexico, Gulf of
Gulf of Oman
See Oman, Gulf of
Gulf of Saint Lawrence
See Saint Lawrence, Gulf of
Gulf of Siam
See Thailand, Gulf of
Gulf of Sidra, Battle of, 1942
See Sidra, Gulf of, Battle of, 1942
Gulf of Sirte, Battle of, 1942
See Sidra, Gulf of, Battle of, 1942
Gulf of Suez
See Suez, Gulf of
Gulf of Tatary (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Tatar Strait (R.S.F.S.R.)
Gulf of Thailand
See Thailand, Gulf of
Gulf of Urabá (Colombia)
See Urabá, Gulf of (Colombia)
Gulf pipefish *(QL638.S9)*
x Syngnathus scovelli
xx Pipefishes
Gulf Region (Miss.)
xx Gulf States
Gulf Region (Tex.)
xx Gulf States
Gulf States
sa Gulf Coast (U.S.)
Gulf Region (Miss.)
Gulf Region (Tex.)
— History *(F296)*
— — To 1803
— — Revolution, 1775-1783
— Hurricane, 1969
Gulf Stream *(GC296.G9)*
xx Ocean currents
Gulf Stream (Painting)
See Homer, Winslow, 1836-1910. Gulf Stream
Gulf Stream beaked whale
See Mesoplodon europaeus
Gulf Stream in art
sa Homer, Winslow, 1836-1910. Gulf Stream
Gulf Stream of Japan
See Kuroshio
Gulf-weed crab, Portunid
See Portunus sayi
Gulfs
See Bays
Gull-billed tern *(QL696.C46)*
x Gelochelidon nilotica
Sterna nilotica
Gullah dialect *(PM7875.G8)*
xx Black English
Creole dialects, English—South Carolina
Gullies (Arroyas)
See Arroyos
Gulliford family
See Guilford family
Gulls *(QL696.C46)*
sa Black-headed gulls
Black-tailed gull
California gull
Chlidonias
Gelochelidon
Glaucous-winged gull
Herring-gull
Larus
Laughing gull
Lesser black-backed gull
Ring-billed gull
xx Charadriiformes
Sea birds
Example under Water-birds
Gullwing automobile
See Mercedes 300SL automobile
Gulma (African people)
See Gurma (African people)
Gulmance language
See Gurma language
Gulmanceba (African people)
See Gurma (African people)
Gum, Chewing
See Chewing gum
Gum, Poplar
See Eucalyptus alba
Gum, Timor white
See Eucalyptus alba
Gum arabic *(Indirect)* *(TP978)*
sa Acacia senegal
x Acacia (Gum)
Senegal gum
xx Acacia senegal
Adhesives
Gum arabic acacia
See Acacia senegal
Gum arabic tree
See Acacia senegal
Gum bands
See Rubber bands
Gum-bichromate process
See Photography—Printing processes—Gum-bichromate
Gum-copal
See Copal
Gum disease, Java
See Sugarcane leaf scald
Gum elastic
See Rubber
Gum plastics
x Rubber-modified plastics

Gum plastics *(Continued)*
xx Plastics
Gum trees, Australian
See Eucalyptus
Gum-wood *(QK495.N98)*
Gumaer family
x Germar family
Guimar family
Gumbáingar language *(PL7101.G8)*
x Kumbainggeri language
xx Australian languages
Gumbert family
See Gompert family
Gumbo
See Okra
Gumbrin
See Bentonite
Guṃlā *(Instruction, MT725.G8)*
xx Musical instruments—Nepal
Percussion instruments
Gummosis *(SB741.G8)*
Gump family
x Gumpp family
Gumps family
Gumpert family
See Gompert family
Gumpp family
See Gump family
Gumprecht family
See Gompert family
Gumprect family
See Gompert family
Gumps family
See Gump family
Gums *(QM306)*
sa Gingival fluid
x Gingiva
xx Periodontium
— Care and hygiene *(RK61)*
sa Teeth—Care and hygiene
xx Hygiene
Teeth—Care and hygiene
— Diseases *(RK401-410)*
sa Gingival hyperplasia
Gingivitis
Oral manifestations of general diseases
xx Mouth—Diseases
Periodontal disease
— Inflammation
See Gingivitis
— Surgery
sa Gingivectomy
Subgingival curettage
Gums and resins *(Indirect)* *(Chemical technology, TP977-8; Chemistry, QD419; Culture, SB289-291)*
sa Ion exchange resins
Naval stores
Oleoresins
Resinography
Resins, Fossil
Rosin-oil
Turpentining
specific gums and resins, e.g. Copal, Kauri gum, Kino
x Resins
Rosin
xx Chemistry, Technical
Exudation (Botany)
Forest products
Plastics
Protective coatings
— Microscopic structure
See Resinography
— Permeability
— Spectra
Gums and resins, Artificial
See Gums and resins, Synthetic
Gums and resins, Synthetic *(Indirect)* *(General, TP977-8; Plastics, TP1180)*
sa Acetal resins
Acrylic resins
Alkyd resins
Dental resins
Epoxy resins
Furan resins
Indene resins
Lucite
Phenolic resins
Polyesters
Resin concrete
Synthetic gums and resins industry
Thermoplastics
Thermosetting plastics
Urea-formaldehyde resins
x Artificial resins
Gums and resins, Artificial
Resins, Synthetic
Synthetic resins
xx Chemistry, Technical
Plastics
Protective coatings
Synthetic products
Gun
See Firearms
Ordnance
Rifles
Shotguns
Gun, Mountain
See Mountain guns
Gun (African people) *(DT541.42)*
x Goum (African people)
xx Ethnology—Benin
Gun-carriages *(UF640-642)*
xx Ordnance
Gun-carriages, Disappearing *(UF650)*
Gun control *(Indirect)* *(HV7435-7439)*
Here are entered general and non-legal works on the control of guns. Works on the legal aspects of gun control are entered under Firearms—Law and legislation.
x Control of guns
Firearms control
Handgun control
xx Firearms
Note under Firearms—Law and legislation
— Law and legislation
See Firearms—Law and legislation
Gun dogs
See Hunting dogs
Gun family
See Gunn family
Gun fire control
See Fire control (Gunnery)
Gun-flints *(U888)*
Gun holsters
See Holsters
Gun motor carriages
See Tank destroyers
Gun owners
See Firearms owners
Gun ownership
See Firearms ownership
Gun stocks
See Gunstocks
Gun turrets
See Airplanes, Military—Turrets
Warships—Turrets
Gunantuna (Melanesian people) *(Anthropology, GN671.B5; Bismarck Archipelago, DU550)*
xx Melanesians
Gunantuna language
See Tolai language
Gunawitji (Australian people)
See Gunwinggu (Australian people)
Gunboats
sa Floating batteries
xx Fast attack craft
Floating batteries
Warships
Gunce family
See Gunn family
Guncotton *(TP276)*
sa Gunpowder
Nitrocellulose
Pyroxylin
xx Explosives
Gunpowder
Nitrocellulose
Guncrete
See Gunite
Gundalows *(Indirect)*
sa Barges
Gondolas
Scows
x Gundelows
xx Barges
Gondolas
Scows
Gundelows
See Gundalows
Gundjun dialects *(PL7101.G82)*
x Koonjan dialects
Kunjen dialects
Ngundjan dialects
xx Australian languages
Gundo (African people)
See Nkundu (African people)
Güneş theory (Turkish language)
See Turkish language—History—Güneş theory
Gung fu
See Kung fu
Gungabula language
x Gongabula language
Kongabula language
xx Australian languages
Güngerich family
See Gingrich family
Guniam Indians
See Itenez Indians
Gunite *(TA446)*
sa Cement gun
x Guncrete
Shotcreting
Sprayed concrete
xx Cement gun
Concrete
Mortar
Gunja
See Bhang (Drug)
Gunkel family
See Kunkel family
Gunkle family
See Kunkel family
Gunks (N.Y.)
See Shawangunk Mountains (N.Y.)
Gunn diodes
See Diodes, Gunn
Gunn effect
sa Diodes, Gunn
xx Oscillators, Microwave
Semiconductors
Gunn family
x Gun family
Gunce family
Guns family
Gunn oscillators
See Oscillators, Microwave
Gunnell family
x Gunnells family
Gunnels family
Gunnells family
See Gunnell family
Gunnels *(QL638.P56)*
sa Pholis
x Opisthocentridae
Pholidae

Pholididae
xx Perciformes
Gunnels family
See Gunnell family
Gunners, Naval
See United States. Navy—Gunners
Gunner's mate technicians (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Gunner's mate technicians
Gunner's mates
Gunner's mates (Missiles)
See United States. Navy—Gunner's mates (Missiles)
Gunner's mates (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Gunner's mates
Gunnery *(UF800; Manuals, drill books, etc., UF150-302; Naval, VF144-7, VF150-302)*
Here are entered general works, and also handbooks, manuals, and regulations of a general character.
sa Aerial gunnery
Ammunition
Antitank guns
Artillery
Artillerymen
Ballistics
Bombing and gunnery ranges
Explosives
Fire control (Gunnery)
Firearms
Gunpowder
Naval gunnery
Ordnance
Position-finders
Projectiles
Range-finding
Rifle practice
Shooting, Military
Tank gunnery
Target acquisition
Target practice
Telescopic sights
xx Artillery drill and tactics
Ballistics
Firearms
Military art and science
Ordnance
Projectiles
Shooting
Shooting, Military
Gunnery ranges
See Bombing and gunnery ranges
Gunning
See Hunting
Shooting
Gunnison River (Colo.)
sa Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Monument (Colo.)
Morrow Point Dam (Colo.)
xx Rivers—Colorado
Gunnysack industry
See Burlap bag industry
Gunongtello language
See Gorontalo language
Gunpowder *(Chemical technology, TP272; Industry, HD9663)*
sa Ammunition
Compensating-powder
Guncotton
Saltpeter
xx Ammunition
Explosives
Firearms
Guncotton
Gunnery
Powders
Propellants
Shooting, Military
— History
— Safety measures
Gunpowder, Smokeless *(TP273)*
x Powder, Smokeless
Smokeless powder
Gunpowder Plot, 1605 *(DA392)*
xx Great Britain—History—James I, 1603-1625
Guns
See Firearms
Ordnance
Rifles
Shotguns
Guns, Hunting
See Hunting guns
Guns, Line-throwing
See Line-throwing guns
Guns, Mountain
See Mountain guns
Guns, Sporting
See Sporting guns
Guns, Submachine
See Submachine guns
Guns family
See Gunn family
Gunships (Military aircraft) *(Indirect)*
xx Airplanes, Military
Gunshot wounds *(RD156)*
Here are entered works on gunshot wounds in general and of particular organs or regions of the body. For the latter, a first subject heading is made for the wounds of the part of the body, *e.g.* 1. Heart—Wounds and injuries. 2. Gunshot wounds.
x Bullet wounds
xx Surgery, Military
Wounds and injuries
Gunsmithing *(TS535)*
sa Firearms—Maintenance and repair
Pistols—Customizing
xx Firearms industry and trade
— Tools and implements
xx Tools
Gunsmiths *(Indirect)*
sa Firearms designers
Trade-unions—Gunsmiths
xx Firearms designers
Gunstocks
x Gun stocks
Stocks, Gun
xx Firearms
Gunter's line
See Slide-rule
Gunther's tree-shrew
See Tupaia minor
Gunu language *(Indirect)*
x Nugunu language
xx African languages
Cameroon—Languages
Gunung Mulu National Park (Sarawak)
x Mulu National Park, Gunung (Sarawak)
xx National parks and reserves—Malaysia
Parks—Malaysia
Rain forests—Malaysia
Gunung Tambora (Sumbawa, Indonesia)
See Tambora, Mount (Sumbawa, Indonesia)
Gunwiggu (Australian people)
See Gunwinggu (Australian people)
Gunwinggu (Australian people)
x Gunawitji (Australian people)
Gunwiggu (Australian people)
Koorungo (Australian people)
Kulunglutji (Australian people)
Mayali (Australian people)
Winggu (Australian people)
xx Australian aborigines
Ethnology—Australia
Gunwinggu (Australian people) bark painting
See Bark painting, Gunwinggu (Australian people)
Gunwinggu language *(PL7101.G83)*
xx Australian languages
Gupapuyngu language
xx Australian languages
Guppies *(Culture, SF458.G8; Zoology, QL638.P73)*
x Guppy
Lebistes reticulatus
Poecilia reticulata
xx Aquarium fishes
Guppy
See Guppies
Guppy family
Gupta architecture
See Architecture, Gupta
Gupta dynasty
xx India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
Gupta sculpture
See Sculpture, Gupta
Guptill family
Gur languages *(PL8222)*
sa Bobo dialects
Dogon language
Dompago dialect
Gurma language
Gurunsi dialects
Hanga language (Ghana)
Konkomba language
Kulango language
Lele dialect
Lobi dialects
Mampruli language
Moba language
Mossi languages
Nankanse language
Senufo language
Somba language
Tagbana language
Tobote language
Tusia language
Vige language
x Goor languages
Voltaic languages
xx Niger-Congo languages
Gura language
See Gola language
Gurage language *(PJ9288)*
x Gourague language
xx Ethiopian languages
Gurages *(DT380)*
xx Ethnology—Ethiopia
Guran family
See Geurin family
Gurantala language
See Gorontalo language
Gurenne language
See Nankanse language
Gurganey family
See Gruganus family
Gurgany family
See Gruganus family
Gurgeyney family
See Gruganus family
Gurian dialect *(PK9132)*
x Guric dialect
Gurish dialect
xx Georgian language—Dialects
Guric dialect
See Gurian dialect
Gurin family
See Geurin family
Gurindji (Australian people)
xx Australian aborigines
— Government relations
Gurish dialect
See Gurian dialect
Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty *(DS451.8)*
x Prathiharas
Pratiharas
xx India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.

Gurjari language
See Urdu language
Gurkha dynasty, 1768-
See Shah dynasty, 1768-
Gurkha soldiers *(Indirect)*
xx Gurkhas
Mercenary troops
Gurkhali language
See Nepali language
Gurkhas *(DS485.N4)*
sa Gurkha soldiers
x Ghoorkas
Ghurkas
Goorkhas
Gorkhas
xx Ethnology—Nepal
Gurma (African people) *(DT555.45.G85)*
x Gourmantché (African people)
Gulma (African people)
Gulmanceba (African people)
xx Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Gurma (African people) philosophy
See Philosophy, Gurma (African people)
Gurma language
sa Moba language
x Gourmantché language
Gulmance language
xx Gur languages
Gurmukhi alphabet *(PK2632)*
xx Alphabet
Panjabi language—Alphabet
Gurnea family
See Gurney family
Gurnee family
See Gurney family
Gurney family
x Girney family
Gournay family
Guerney family
Gurnea family
Gurnee family
Gurnie family
Gurnie family
See Gurney family
Guro (African people)
x Gouro (African people)
Kweni (African people)
Lo (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ivory Coast
Guro language
See Kweni language
Guroh (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
—Egypt
Egypt—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Egypt
Gurrin family
See Geurin family
Gurtner family
See Curtner family
Guru-pūja
See Guru worship (Rite)
Guru-sādhana
See Guru worship (Rite)
Guru worship (Rite) *(Indirect)*
x Guru-pūja
Guru-sādhana
Guru-yoga
xx Cults
Gurus
Worship
— Buddhism *(Indirect)* *(General, BQ5030.G87; Tibetan Buddhism, BQ7699.G87)*
xx Buddhism—Rituals
Guru-yoga
See Guru worship (Rite)
Gurumbu (New Guinea tribe)
See Gururumba (New Guinea tribe)
Gurumsi
See Gurunsi (African people)
Gurumsi dialects
See Gurunsi dialects
Gurune language
See Nankanse language
Gurung language *(PL3801.G8)*
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Gurunga
See Gurunsi (African people)
Gurungs
xx Bhotias (Tibetan people)
Ethnology—Nepal
Gurunsi (African people)
sa Builsa (African people)
x Gourounsi (African people)
Gruinse
Grunshi
Grusi
Grussi
Gurumsi
Gurunga
xx Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Gurunsi dialects
sa Kasena dialect
Mo language (Ghana and Ivory Coast)
Nunuma dialect
Sisala language
Tamprusi dialect
Vagala language
x Gourounsi dialects
Grusi dialects
Grussi dialects
Gurumsi dialects
xx Gur languages
Gururumba (New Guinea tribe)
x Gurumbu (New Guinea tribe)
xx Ethnology—New Guinea
Gurus *(Indirect)*
sa Guru worship (Rite)
Sikh gurus
xx Hinduism
Gurus, Nirankari
See Nirankari gurus
Gurus, Sikh
See Sikh gurus
Gusains *(BL1245.G8)*
xx Hindu sects
Gusharbrum (Pakistan)
See Gasherbrum I (Pakistan)
Gushers *(TN871)*
x Oil gushers
xx Oil wells
Gusii (African people) *(DT433.545.G86)*
x Gizii (African people)
Kisii (African people)
Kosova (African people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Kenya
Gusii language
x Ekegusii language
Guzii language
Kisii language
xx Bantu languages
Gusli *(Russian, ML1015.G8)*
sa Kanklēs
Kantele (Musical instrument)
xx Dulcimer
Gusli music (Guslis (2)) *(M292-293)*
Guslis (2) with chamber orchestra *(M1037.4.G85)*
sa Concertos (Guslis (2) with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Guslis (2) with chamber orchestra)
Gust loads
xx Aerodynamic load
Atmospheric turbulence
Wind-pressure
— Measurement
xx Aerodynamic measurements
Gustafson family
x Gustavson family
Gustation
See Taste
Gustavson family
See Gustafson family
Gusten family
See Gaston family
Gustin family
See Gaston family
Gustion family
See Gaston family
Guston family
See Gaston family
Gustorfer Chorschranken (Sculpture) *(NB586.C)*
x Chorschranken in Gustorf (Sculpture)
xx Sculpture—Germany (West)
Gut hormones
See Gastrointestinal hormones
Gut industries
See Animal gut industries
Gutenberg-Preis der Stadt Leipzig
xx Book design
Guth family
See Good family
Guthrie family
x Guttery family
Gutîi Mountains (Romania)
x Munţii Gutăiului (Romania)
Munţii Gutîi (Romania)
Munţii Gutîiului (Romania)
Munţii Gutinului (Romania)
xx Mountains—Romania
Gutknecht family
sa Goodnight family
x Gudknecht family
xx Goodnight family
Gutsch family
See Kutsch family
Gut͡sul Alps (Ukraine)
x Gut͡sul'skie Al'py (Ukraine)
Gutsul'skiye Al'py (Ukraine)
Gutsuly (Ukraine)
Huzul Alps (Ukraine)
xx Mountains—Ukraine
Gut͡sul'skie Al'py (Ukraine)
See Gut͡sul Alps (Ukraine)
Gutsul'skiye Al'py (Ukraine)
See Gut͡sul Alps (Ukraine)
Gutsuly (Ukraine)
See Gut͡sul Alps (Ukraine)
Gutta-percha *(Culture, SB291.I5; Manufacture, TS1930; Trade, HD9161)*
sa Rubber
xx Rubber
Rubber, Cyclized
Gutters *(TH2493)*
xx Building
Roof drainage
Roofs
Guttery family
See Guthrie family
Guttiferae *(QK495.G87)*
sa Garcinia
Hypericum
xx Guttiferales
Guttiferales *(QK495.A12)*
sa Actinidiaceae
Caryocaraceae
Dipterocarpaceae
Guttiferae
Quiinaceae
x Parietales
xx Dicotyledons
Guttis
See Guttus
Gutto Riot, Reykjavík, Iceland, 1932
See Reykjavík (Iceland)—Gúttó Riot, 1932
Guttus *(Indirect)*
x Guttis
xx Vases, Etruscan

Vases, Greek
Guy anchors
x Anchors, Deadman
Anchors, Ground
Anchors, Guy
Deadman anchors
Ground anchors
xx Anchorage (Structural engineering)
Civil engineering
Guyan River (W. Va.)
See Guyandotte River (W. Va.)
Guyana
xx Guiana
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-1966
— — 1966-
— History *(F2361-2391)*
— — To 1803
sa English West Indian Expedition, 1795-1796
— — 1803-1966
— — 1966-
— Politics and government
— — To 1803
— — 1803-1966
— — 1966-
— Social conditions
— — 1966-
Guyandot River (W. Va.)
See Guyandotte River (W. Va.)
Guyandotte River (W. Va.)
x Guyan River (W. Va.)
Guyandot River (W. Va.)
xx Rivers—West Virginia
Guyanese *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Guyana
— United States
sa Guyanese Americans
Guyanese Americans *(Indirect) (E184.G86)*
x Guyanese Americans—United States
xx Ethnology—United States
Guyanese—United States
— United States
See Guyanese Americans
Guyanese drama *(Indirect) (History, PR9320.3; Collections, PR9320.7)*
x English drama—Guyanese authors
Guyanese fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Guyanese
x English fiction—Guyanese authors
Guyanese literature *(Indirect) (Collections, PR9320.45-9320.8; History, PR9320-9320.4)*
x English literature—Guyanese authors
Guyanese poetry *(Indirect) (Collections, PR9320.6; History, PR9320.2)*
sa Revolutionary poetry, Guyanese
x English poetry—Guyanese authors
Guyanese revolutionary poetry
See Revolutionary poetry, Guyanese
Guyanese short stories
See Short stories, Guyanese
Guyer family
See Geyer family
Guyon family
See Guion family
Guyuk dialect
xx Longuda language
Guzü language
See Gusii language
Guzy
See Oghuz
Guzzi motorcycle
See Moto Guzzi motorcycle
GVS 100 (Computer) *(QA76.8.G)*
xx Hybrid computers
— Programming *(QA76.6)*

Gwa dialect (Ghana) *(PL8215.95.G)*
x Anum dialect
xx Gonja language
Gwaka (African people)
See Ngbaka (African people)
Gwalchmei
See Gawain
Gwali language
See Gwari language
Gwalthney family
See Gwartney family
Gwaltney family
See Gwartney family
Gwamba language
See Tsonga language
Gwandara language
x Kwandara language
xx Chadic languages
Gwari (African tribe)
x Gbari (African tribe)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
Gwari language
x Gbari language
Gwali language
xx Kwa languages
Gwartney family
x Gaurthny family
Gualtney family
Guartney family
Gwalthney family
Gwaltney family
Gwatney family
Gwatney family
See Gwartney family
Gwazum language
See Ngizim language
Gweabo language
See Jabo language
Gwembe (African people)
See Tonga (Zambian people)
GWF airplanes *(TL686.G)*
Gwich'in language
See Kutchakutchin language
Gwin (African people)
See Gouin (African people)
Gwynns Falls (Md.)
xx Rivers—Maryland
Waterfalls—Maryland
Gwyr (Wales)
See Gower (Wales)
Gxon language
See !Xõ language
Gyan chaupar (Game)
See Leela (Game)
Gyarung language *(PL3651.G9)*
x Giarung language
xx Tibetan language—Dialects
Gyer family
See Geyer family
Gyge *(QL444.M34)*
xx Bopyridae
Gyge branchialis *(QL444.M34)*
Gyger family
See Geiger family
Gygir family
See Geiger family
Gygor family
See Geiger family
Gyitkshan Indians
See Kitksan Indians
Gyldensteen (Denmark)
x Enggård (Denmark)
xx Manors—Denmark
Gylling family
Gymkhanas, Mounted
See Gymkhanas (Horsemanship)
Gymkhanas (Horsemanship) *(Indirect) (SF296.G9)*
x Gymkhanas, Mounted
Horse-shows—Gymkhana division
xx Horse-shows

Horse sports
Horsemanship
Gymnachirus *(QL638.S7)*
xx Soleidae
Gymnarchidae *(QL638.G87)*
sa Gymnarchus
xx Mormyriformes
Gymnarchus *(QL638.G87)*
xx Gymnarchidae
Gymnarthridae
sa Euryodus
xx Microsauria
Gymnasiums *(Indirect) (GV403-405)*
sa Field houses
xx Field houses
Physical education facilities
Sports facilities
Example under School facilities
— Apparatus and equipment
See Gymnasiums—Equipment and supplies
— Equipment and supplies *(GV407-410)*
sa Pangymnastikon
x Gymnasiums—Apparatus and equipment
Gymnastics *(Indirect) (GV461-475)*
sa Acrobatics
Balance beam
Callisthenics
Chest weights
Dumb-bells
Gymnastics for men
Gymnastics for women
Horizontal bar
Indian clubs
Parallel bars
Physical education and training
Pyramids (Gymnastics)
Rings (Gymnastics)
Schools—Exercises and recreations
Swedish gymnastics
Vaulting-horse
xx Athletics
Callisthenics
Exercise
Physical education and training
Sports
— Judging
xx Sports officiating
— Rules
Gymnastics, Medical
See Exercise therapy
Gymnastics for children *(GV464.5)*
sa Exercise for children
Exercise therapy for children
xx Physical education for children
Gymnastics for men *(Indirect) (GV463.5)*
x Men's gymnastics
xx Gymnastics
Gymnastics for women *(Indirect) (GV464)*
xx Gymnastics
Physical education for women
— Rules *(GV464)*
Gymnastics in literature
Gymnasts *(Indirect) (GV460-460.2)*
Gymnidae
See Lymantriidae
Gymnoascaceae
xx Eurotiales
Gymnobranchiata
See Nudibranchiata
Gymnocladus canadensis
See Kentucky coffeetree
Gymnocladus dioicus
See Kentucky coffeetree
Gymnocypris *(QL638.C94)*
xx Cyprinidae
Gymnocypris przewalskii *(QL638.C94)*
Gymnodraco acuticeps *(QL638.B2)*
Gymnodraco victori *(QL638.B2)*

Gymnogyps californianus
See California condor
Gymnolaemata *(Indirect)* *(QL396-397.96)*
sa Cheilostomata
Ctenostomata
Cyclostomata (Bryozoa)
xx Bryozoa
Gymnolaemata, Fossil
sa Cheilostomata, Fossil
Cryptostomata
Ctenostomata, Fossil
Cyclostomata, Fossil (Bryozoa)
Cystoporata
xx Bryozoa, Fossil
Gymnonoti
See Cypriniformes
Gymnophiona *(QL668.A6)*
sa Caeciliidae
Ichthyophiidae
Rhinatrematidae
x Apoda (Amphibians)
Caecilians
xx Amphibians
Gymnopleurus *(QL596.S3)*
xx Scarabaeidae
Gymnosomata *(QL430.4)*
Gymnosomatidae
See Tachinidae
Gymnosperms *(QK494)*
sa Conifers
Cycadales
Ginkgo
Gnetales
Taxopsida
xx Phanerogams
Gymnosperms, Fossil
sa Conifers, Fossil
Cordaitales
Resins, Fossil
xx Paleobotany
Gymnothorax *(QL638.M875)*
x Rabula
xx Morays
Gymnothorax bathyphilus *(QL638.M875)*
Gymnotidae *(QL638.G9)*
sa Eigenmannia
xx Cypriniformes
Gyn family
See Ginn family
Gynandromorphism
sa Virilism
xx Hermaphroditism
Sex (Biology)
Sex differentiation disorders
Gynecocracy
See Matriarchy
Gynecologic drugs *(Indirect)* *(RG131)*
sa Emmenagogues
Oral contraceptives
xx Drugs
Gynecology—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
Gynecologic emergencies *(Indirect)* *(RG158)*
x Emergencies, Gynecologic
xx Generative organs, Female—Diseases
Gynecology
Medical emergencies
Gynecologic endocrinology
See Endocrine gynecology
Gynecologic examination *(RG107)*
xx Physical diagnosis
Women—Diseases—Diagnosis
Women—Medical examinations
Gynecologic nursing *(RG105)*
sa Hysterectomy—Nursing
xx Gynecology
Nursing
Gynecologic practice
See Gynecology—Practice
Gynecological pathology
See Pathology, Gynecological
Gynecologists *(Indirect)*
— Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)
— Legal status, laws, etc.
sa Gynecologists—Malpractice
— Malpractice *(Indirect)*
x Tort liability of gynecologists
xx Gynecologists—Legal status, laws, etc.
Gynecology—Law and legislation
Malpractice
Gynecology *(Indirect)* *(RG)*
sa Endocrine gynecology
Geriatric gynecology
Gynecologic emergencies
Gynecologic nursing
Pathology, Gynecological
Pediatric gynecology
Veterinary gynecology
Women—Diseases
Women's health services
xx Generative organs, Female
Genito-urinary organs—Diseases
Women—Diseases
— Formulae, receipts, prescriptions *(RG131)*
sa Gynecologic drugs
— Genetic aspects
xx Genetics
Medical genetics
— Hospitals
See Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric
— Immunological aspects
— Jurisprudence
See Forensic gynecology
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Gynecologists—Malpractice
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Practice
x Gynecologic practice
— Psychological aspects *(RG103.5)*
xx Medicine and psychology
— Psychosomatic aspects
xx Medicine, Psychosomatic
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
x Society and gynecology
Gynecology, Forensic
See Forensic gynecology
Gynecology, Operative *(Indirect)* *(RG104)*
sa Clitoridectomy
Curettage, Vacuum
Gynoplasty
Obstetrics—Surgery
x Generative organs, Female—Surgery
Operative gynecology
xx Genito-urinary organs—Surgery
— Complications and sequelae
Gynecology, Osteopathic *(RZ386)*
xx Osteopathy
Gynecology, Pediatric
See Pediatric gynecology
Gynn family
See Ginn family
Gynogenesis
xx Parthenogenesis
Reproduction
Gynoplasty *(RG104.5)*
xx Gynecology, Operative
Surgery, Plastic
Gyon family
See Guion family
Gy"or-Sopron-Ebenfurti Vasút
xx Railroads—Austria
Railroads—Hungary
Gyotaku
See Fish prints
Gyp Hill (Tex.)
xx Mountains—Texas
Gypaetus barbatus
See Lammergeier
Gyponidae
See Leafhoppers
Gypsic soils
See Soils—Gypsum content
Gypsies *(Indirect)* *(DX)*
sa Missions to Gypsies
Nawar
Tinkers
subdivision Gypsies *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Gypsies
x Gipsies
Romanies
xx Nomads
— Language
sa Romany language
— Music
sa Flamenco music

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— India
sa Sikligars
Gypsiferous soils
See Soils—Gypsum content
Gypsum *(Indirect)* *(TN946)*
sa Gypsum-bonded mine roof bolts
Phosphogypsum
Plaster of Paris
Soils—Gypsum content
xx Evaporites
Plaster of Paris
Example under Geology, Economic
— Inclusions *(QE391.G93)*
x Enclaves in gypsum
Inclusions in gypsum
Gypsum-bonded mine roof bolts *(TN289.3)*
xx Ground control (Mining)
Gypsum
Mine roof bolting
Gypsum Cliffs (Alta.)
Gypsum industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9585.G9-93)*
Gypsum mines and mining *(Indirect)*
xx Mines and mineral resources
Gypsy and soldier (Painting)
See Caravaggio, Michelangelo Merisi da, 1573-1610. Fortune teller
Gypsy caravans
See Wagons, Gypsy
Gypsy language
See Romany language
Gypsy magic
See Magic, Gypsy
Gypsy medicine
See Medicine, Gypsy
Gypsy moth *(Indirect)* *(Entomology, QL561.L9; Pest, SB945.G9)*
x Gipsy moth
Lymantria dispar
Porthetria dispar
Example under Trees—Diseases and pests
Gypsy musicians
See Musicians, Gypsy
Gypsy poetry
Gypsy wagons
See Wagons, Gypsy
Gyr falcon
See Gyrfalcon
Gyrators
sa Ferrites (Magnetic materials)
Hall effect
Wave guides
xx Electric networks
Microwave circuits
Gyrfalcon
x Falco rusticolus
Gyr falcon
xx Falcons

Gyrinidae *(QL596.G8)*
x Whirligig beetles
Gyrinophilus *(QL668.C274)*
xx Plethodontidae
Gyrlyngton family
See Garlington family
Gyro compass *(QA862.G9; TL589.C6; VK577)*
sa Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
x Compass, Gyroscopic
Gyrocompass
Gyrostatic compass
xx Aeronautical instruments
Automatic pilot (Ships)
Gyroscopes
Example under Gyroscopic instruments
Gyro horizon
See Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)
Gyro pilot
See Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
Automatic pilot (Ships)
Gyro stabilizers
See Gyrostabilizers
Gyro vertical (Instruments)
See Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)
Gyrocompass
See Gyro compass
Gyrocotylidea *(QL391.P7)*
xx Cestoda
Gyrodynamics
See Rotational motion
Rotational motion (Rigid dynamics)
Gyropilot
See Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
Automatic pilot (Ships)
Gyroplanes
See Autogiros
Gyros (Gyroscopes)
See Gyroscopes
Gyroscopes *(Indirect)* *(Dynamics, QA862.G9)*
sa Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)
Cryogenic gyroscopes
Fluid rotor gyroscopes
Gyro compass
Gyroscopic instruments
Gyrostabilizers
Optical gyroscopes
Rate gyroscopes
x Gyros (Gyroscopes)
xx Rotational motion (Rigid dynamics)
Tops
Gyroscopic instruments
sa Astronautical instruments
names of specific instruments and uses, e.g. Automatic pilot (Airplanes); Gyro compass; Horizons, Artificial; Inertial navigation
xx Aeronautical instruments
Gyroscopes
Nautical instruments
Physical instruments
Gyrostabilizers
x Gyro stabilizers
xx Gyroscopes
Stability
Gyrostatic compass
See Gyro compass
Gyrostemonaceae *(Botany, QK495.G877)*
xx Centrospermae
Gyrothrix *(QK625.D4)*
x Campsotrichum
xx Dematiaceae
Gyrus suprasylvius
See Suprasylvian gyrus
H (The sound) *(P235.5)*
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology
Phonetics
H-2 locus
x H-2 system
xx Immunogenetics
H 2 regions (Astrophysics)
See H II regions (Astrophysics)
H-2 system
See H-2 locus
H-8 (Computer)
See Heathkit H-8 (Computer)
H-bomb
See Hydrogen bomb
H-functions, Fox's
See Fox's H-function
H-guide
See Dielectric wave guides
H II regions (Astrophysics)
x H 2 regions (Astrophysics)
xx Astrophysics
Gases, Ionized
Interstellar hydrogen
Nebulae
Stars—Formation
H.P. 80 (Jet planes)
See Victor (Jet planes)
H.P. 115 (Jet planes)
See Handley Page 115 (Jet planes)
H.R. 10 plans
See Keogh plans
H.R.D. motorcycle
See Vincent H.R.D. motorcycle
H-R diagrams
See HR diagrams
See H II regions (Astrophysics)
H-spaces
x Hopf spaces
Spaces, Hopf
xx Topological groups
H-T-P test
See House-tree-person technique
H-Y antigen *(QR184.35)*
x HY antigen
Sex determinant antigen
xx Histocompatibility antigens
Immunogenetics
Immunology, Developmental
H/Z-100 (Computer)
See Zenith Z-100 (Computer)
Ha-le-ma-no (Legendary character)
See Hale-mano (Legendary character)
Haafuluhoa (Tonga)
See Vava'u Island (Tonga)
Haag family
Haag Site (Ind.)
See Leonard Haag Site (Ind.)
Haagenstad family
Haagsche Tramweg
xx Railroads—Netherlands
Street-railroads—Netherlands
Haagse school of painting *(Art, N6947.5.H3; Painting, ND647.5.H3)*
x Hague school of painting
xx Painting, Dutch
Painting, Modern—19th century—Netherlands
Haahr family
See Haar family
Haapasaari (Finland : Island)
xx Islands—Finland
Haar family
x Haahr family
Haarman family
Haarmann family
Haar integral
See Integrals, Haar
Haar measure
See Integrals, Haar
Haarman family
See Haar family
Haarmann family
See Haar family
Haar's measure
See Integrals, Haar
Haas family
x Haase family
Hase family
Haase family
See Haas family
Haatvedt family
Haavara
x Ha'avarah
xx Investments, German—Palestine
Jewish property—Germany
Palestine—Emigration and immigration
Ha'avarah
See Haavara
Habad
x Chabad
Lubavitch-Chabad
xx Hasidism
Habaner ware *(NK4340.H3)*
Habans
See Anabaptists
Habe (African people)
See Dogons (African people)
Habe language
See Dogon language
Habeas corpus *(Indirect)*
sa Amparo (Writ)
xx Civil rights
Constitutional law
Criminal procedure
Detention of persons
Extraordinary remedies
Martial law
Post-conviction remedies
Writs
Habeas corpus (International law)
xx International law
Habel family
x Habell family
Habell family
See Habel family
Habenaria *(Botany, QK495.O64)*
xx Orchids
Habenaria andrewsii *(QK495.O64)*
Habenaria multicaudata *(QK495.O64)*
Haberdashery
See Men's furnishing goods
Haberu (The Japanese word)
xx Japanese language—Etymology
Habiri
See Habiru
Habiru
x Chabiroe
Habiri
Khabiri
xx Ethnology—Iraq
Jews—Origin
Habit *(BF335-7)*
sa Food habits
Formal discipline
Health behavior
Inhibition
Instinct
Nail-biting
Narcotic habit
Oral habits
Tobacco habit
xx Conduct of life
Ethics
Formal discipline
Inhibition
Instinct
Psychology
Habit, Clerical
See Clergy—Costume
Habit, Ecclesiastical
See Clergy—Costume
Habit, Monastic
See Monasticism and religious orders—Habit

Habit, Monastic *(Continued)*
Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist—Habit
Habit, Riding
See Riding habit
Habit (Philosophy) *(B105.H32)*
xx Philosophy
Habitable atmospheres (Space environment)
See Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)
Habitant farm (Painting)
See Krieghoff, Cornelius, 1815-1872. Habitant farm
Habitat, Human
See Human settlements
Habitat (Ecology)
sa Habitat partitioning (Biology)
Habitat selection
Niche (Ecology)
Wildlife habitat improvement
subdivision Habitat *under names of organisms, e.g.* Corn—Habitat; Fishes—Habitat
x Wildlife habitat
xx Ecology
Habitat improvement, Wildlife
See Wildlife habitat improvement
Habitat partitioning (Biology)
xx Competition (Biology)
Ecology
Habitat (Ecology)
Habitat selection
Resource partitioning (Ecology)
Habitat selection
sa Habitat partitioning (Biology)
x Selection of habitat
xx Animal ecology
Habitat (Ecology)
Resource partitioning (Ecology)
Habitations of domestic animals
See Animal housing
Habitations of wild animals
See Animals—Habitations
Habitats, Space
See Space colonies
Habitual criminals
See Recidivists
Habituation (Neuropsychology) *(QP374)*
sa Conditioned response
Extinction (Psychology)
xx Conditioned response
Extinction (Psychology)
Habsburg, House of
x Austria, House of
Hapsburg, House of
xx Austria—Kings and rulers
Habu
See Trimeresurus flavoviridis
Habutsu family
Hachi-hachi
See Hachi-ju-hachi (Game)
Hachi-ju-hachi (Game) *(GV1299.H3)*
x Eighty-eight (Game)
Hachi-hachi
Hana
Hana-karuta
Hachidaishū
sa Sandaishū
xx Waka
Hachigaminejō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
See Kasugayamajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
Hachijō Island (Japan)
x Fatsizio-jima (Japan)
Hachijō-jima (Japan)
xx Islands—Japan
Izu Islands (Japan)
Hachijō-jima (Japan)
See Hachijō Island (Japan)
Hachiman (Shinto deity) *(Indirect) (BL2226.2.H3)*
x Hachiman Daibosatsu (Buddhist deity)
Hachiman Daibosatsu (Shinto deity)
xx Gods, Buddhist
Gods, Shinto
Hachiman Daibosatsu (Buddhist deity)
See Hachiman (Shinto deity)
Hachiman Daibosatsu (Shinto deity)
See Hachiman (Shinto deity)
Hachiman Tarō ekotoba (Scrolls)
See Gosannen kassen ekotoba (Scrolls)
Hachimantai Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
See Towada-Hachimantai National Park (Japan)
Hachimantai Plateau (Japan)
sa Towada-Hachimantai National Park (Japan)
xx Plateaus—Japan
Hachisuka family
Haciendas *(Indirect) (Land tenure, HD1471)*
sa Latifundio
x Estancias
Fazendas
Fundos
xx Farms
Land tenure
Land tenure—Latin America
Latifundio
Plantations
Ranches
Hack saws
See Hacksaws
Hack writers
xx Authors
Hackamore
xx Harness
Hackathorn family
See Heckathorn family
Hackberry *(Celtis, QK495.C)*
Hackbrett
See Dulcimer
Hackedorn family
See Heckathorn family
Hackemoeller family
See Hakemoller family
Hackendorn family
See Heckathorn family
Hackensack Indians *(E99.H15)*
xx Delaware Indians
Indians of North America
Hackensack Meadowlands (N.J.)
See Meadowlands (N.J.)
Hackensack Meadows (N.J.)
See Meadowlands (N.J.)
Hacker family
Hackleback sturgeon
See Shovelnose sturgeon
Hackley family
Hackmatack
See Juniperus communis
Hackney family
Hackney horse *(SF293.H2)*
xx Coach horses
Horse breeds
Hacks, Tie
See Tie hacks
Hacks (Carriages)
See Cab and omnibus service
Carriages and carts
Hacksaws *(TJ1233)*
x Hack saws
xx Metal-cutting
Saws
Hackthorn family
See Heckathorn family
Hadamard matrices *(QA166.4)*
xx Combinatorial analysis
Combinatorial designs and configurations
Matrices
Hadamard transform optics
See Hadamard transform spectroscopy
Hadamard transform spectroscopy *(QC454.H33)*
sa Fourier transform spectroscopy
x Hadamard transform optics
Multiplex spectrometry
Optics, Hadamard transform
Spectroscopy, Hadamard transform
xx Imaging systems
Matrices
Spectrum analysis
Haḍbat Mustaghānim (Algeria)
See Mostaganem Plateau (Algeria)
Haddan family
See Hadden family
Hadden family
x Haddan family
Haddin family
Haddon family
Hedden family
Heddin family
Heddon family
Heden family
Haddin family
See Hadden family
Haddock *(QL638.G2; Fisheries, SH351.H18)*
sa Cookery (Haddock)
x Gadus aeglefinus
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Haddock family
x Haddox family
Haddock fisheries *(Indirect) (SH351.H18)*
xx Fisheries
Haddon family
See Hadden family
Haddox family
See Haddock family
Hadeley family
See Hadley family
Haden family
See Hayden family
Hadenidae
See Noctuidae
Hadensee (Germany)
See Hiddensee (Germany)
Haderiis family
See Haderis family
Haderis family
x Haderiis family
Hades
See Future life
Hell
Hades (Greek deity)
See Pluto (Greek deity)
Hadges family
See Hodges family
Hadhramaut (Yemen : People's Democratic Republic)
x Hadhramawt (Yemen : People's Democratic Republic)
Hadramaut (Yemen : People's Democratic Republic)
Hadramawt (Yemen : People's Democratic Republic)
Hadhramawt (Yemen : People's Democratic Republic)
See Hadhramaut (Yemen : People's Democratic Republic)
Hadhrami inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Hadrami
Hadia (African people)
See Hadiya (African people)
Hadiah Adinegoro
x Adinegoro prize
xx Journalism—Awards
Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
Hadin family
See Hayden family
Hading family
See Hayden family

Hadith *(BP135)*
Here are entered works on the oral traditions concerning the deeds and sayings of Muḥammad, the prophet, solely. Works on the oral traditions concerning the deeds and sayings of Imams and Muḥammad, the prophet, are entered under Hadith (Shiites) Works on the traditions of individual Imams are entered under the name of the Imam with subdivision Hadith.
sa Iran in the Hadith
Jews in the Hadith
Sunna
Women in the Hadith
Yemen in the Hadith
x Tradition (Islam)
xx Islamic law—Sources
Islamic literature
Sunna
Note under Hadith (Shiites)
— Abrogator and abrogated Hadith *(BP136.78)*
— Authorities *(BP136.46-48)*
sa Muḥammad, d. 632—Companions
x Hadith—Transmitters
Transmitters of Hadith
— Commentaries
See Hadith—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
— Criticism, interpretation, etc. *(BP135)*
x Hadith—Commentaries
— — History
sa Hadith scholars
— Forgeries *(BP136.74)*
— Language, style
— Transmitters
See Hadith—Authorities
Hadith (Shiites) *(BP193.25-28)*
Here are entered works on the oral traditions concerning the deeds and sayings of Imams and Muḥammad, the prophet. Works on the oral traditions concerning the deeds and sayings of Muḥammad, the prophet, solely, are entered under Hadith. Works on the traditions of individual Imams are entered under the name of the Imam with subdivision Hadith.
x Imams—Hadith
Imams—Traditions
Tradition (Shiites)
xx Imams
Note under Hadith
— Authorities *(BP193.28)*
x Hadith (Shiites)—Transmitters
— Transmitters
See Hadith (Shiites)—Authorities
Hadith scholars *(Indirect)*
x Scholars, Hadith
xx Hadith—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—History
Scholars, Muslim
Hadith stories
Hadiya (African people) *(DT380.4.H33)*
x Gudela (African people)
Hadia (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ethiopia
Hadjerai (African tribe)
xx Ethnology—Chad
Hadley family
x Hadeley family
Hadly family
Headlee family
Headley family
Headly family
Hedley family
Hedly family
Hadlock family
Hadly family
See Hadley family
Hadon family
See Hayden family
Hadramaut (Yemen : People's Democratic Republic)
See Hadhramaut (Yemen : People's Democratic Republic)
Hadramawt (Yemen : People's Democratic Republic)
See Hadhramaut (Yemen : People's Democratic Republic)
Hadrami inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Hadrami
Hadran
xx Jewish sermons
Talmud
Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
x Adriana Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
Villa Adriana (Tivoli, Italy)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Italy
Excavations (Archaeology)—Italy
Italy—Antiquities, Roman
Palaces—Italy
— Stadium
x Gartenstadion, Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
xx Gardens—Italy
Stadia—Italy
Hadron collisions
See Hadron interactions
Hadron interactions
x Collisions, Hadron
Hadron collisions
Interactions, Hadron
xx Hadrons
Nuclear reactions
Hadron production, Multiple
See Hadrons—Multiplicity
Hadron spectroscopy *(QC490)*
x Spectroscopy, Hadron
xx Nuclear spectroscopy
Spectrum analysis
Hadrons *(QC721)*
sa Baryons
Exotic atoms
Hadron interactions
Mesons
x Strongly interacting particles
xx Partons
— Decay
— Multiplicity
x Hadron production, Multiple
Multihadron production
Multiparticle hadrodynamics
Multiple generation of hadrons
Multiple production of hadrons
Multiplicity of hadrons
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Nuclear reactions
— Scattering *(QC721)*
— Spectra
Hadzapi (African people)
See Tindiga (African people)
Haedong (Sect)
See Wŏnhyo (Sect)
Haefer family
See Hafer family
Haegele family
See Hagler family
Haegelin family
See Hagler family
Haeger family
See Hagler family
Haegler family
See Hagler family
Haegŭm *(ML927.H)*
xx Musical instruments—Korea
Stringed instruments, Bowed
Haegŭm music *(M59.H3)*
Hael family
See Hale family
Haeltzuk language
See Heiltsuk language
Haemaphysalis *(QL458.2.I9)*
xx Ixodidae
Haemaphysalis longicornis *(QL458.2.I9)*
Haematobia *(QL537.M8)*
xx Muscidae
Haematobia irritans
See Horn fly
Haematobia serrata
See Horn fly
Haematopodidae *(QL696.C452)*
sa Haematopus
xx Charadriiformes
Haematopus *(QL696.C452)*
xx Haematopodidae
Haematopus chathamensis
See Chatham Islands oystercatcher
Haematopus ostralegus
See Oystercatcher
Haematopus unicolor
See Variable oystercatcher
Haemerosidae
See Noctuidae
Haemmel family
See Hamel family
Haemocytes
See Blood cells
Haemolytic plaque technique
See Hemolytic plaque technique
Haemophilus
See Hemophilus
Haemophilus diseases
See Hemophilus diseases
Haemosporidia
xx Sporozoa
Haemostasis
See Hemostasis
Haemulidae
See Grunts (Fishes)
Haemulonidae
See Grunts (Fishes)
Haera-kino Harbour (N.Z.)
See Herekino Harbour (N.Z.)
Haese family
Haet'ae
See Nori
Hafer family
x Haefer family
Haffer family
Haffer family
See Hafer family
Hafirs *(Indirect)*
xx Ponds
Reservoirs
Water-storage
Hafiz *(Indirect)*
xx Islam—Functionaries
Koran—Memorizing
Koran—Recitation
Hafling horse
x Hafling mountain pony
Hafling mountain pony
See Hafling horse
Hafman family
See Hoffman family
Hafnium *(QD181.H5)*
— Isotopes
— — Decay
— Metallography
Hafnium chloride
See Hafnium tetrachloride
Hafnium compounds
Hafnium ores *(Indirect)*
Hafnium organic compounds
See Organohafnium compounds
Hafnium tetrachloride
x Hafnium chloride
xx Tetrachlorides
Hafoulou-Hou (Tonga)
See Vava'u Island (Tonga)

Hafsides *(DT199)*
x Hafsite dynasty
xx Africa, North—History—1517-1882
Hafsite dynasty
See Hafsides
Haga family
Hagadot
See Haggadot
Hagan family
x Hagans family
Hagen family
Hagens family
Hagon family
Heagen family
Heagon family
Heagons family
Hagano (Medieval literary character)
See Hagen (Medieval literary character)
Hagans family
See Hagan family
Hagar family
See Hager family
Hagel family
See Hagler family
Hagele family
See Hagler family
Hagelin family
See Hagler family
Hageman family
x Hagemann family
Hagerman family
Hagemann family
See Hageman family
Hagen (Medieval literary character)
x Hagano (Medieval literary character)
Hogni (Medieval literary character)
Hagen (Papua New Guinea people)
See Medlpa (Papua New Guinea people)
Hagen family
See Hagan family
Hagen Gebirge (Austria)
See Hagengebirge (Austria)
Hagen language
See Medlpa language
Hagengebirge (Austria)
x Hagen Gebirge (Austria)
xx Mountains—Austria
Hagens family
See Hagan family
Hager family
x Hagar family
Heaga family
Heager family
Hagerman family
See Hageman family
Hagerstown Valley (Md.)
See Cumberland Valley (Md. and Pa.)
Hagfishes *(QL638.14)*
sa Myxinidae
Paramyxinidae
x Hyperotreta
Myxiniformes
Myxinoidei
xx Agnatha
Haggadot *(BM675.P4)*
x Hagadot
Haggadoth
xx Seder—Liturgy
Haggadot, Kibbutz *(BM675.P45)*
x Kibbutz Haggadot
xx Haggadot, Secular
Passover
Haggadot, Secular *(BM675.P45)*
sa Haggadot, Kibbutz
x Secular Haggadot
xx Passover
Haggadoth
See Haggadot
Haggag Wadi (Egypt)
See Ḥajjāj Wadi (Egypt)
Haghia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece)
See Ayia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece)
Haghia Triada (Ancient city)
See Hagia Triada (Ancient city)
Hagi pottery *(Indirect)* *(NK4168.H)*
x Pottery, Hagi
xx Pottery, Japanese
Hagi Rebellion, 1876
xx Japan—History—Meiji period, 1868-1912
Hagia Eikōn tēs Megalochares Tēnou (Icon)
xx Icons
Hagia Triada (Ancient city)
x Ayía Triádha (Ancient city)
Haghia Triada (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Greece
Excavations (Archaeology)—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Minoans
Hagiography *(BX4662)*
Here are entered works on the lives of the saints, and how to write them. The lives themselves are entered under the heading Saints.
sa Christian hagiography
Synaxarion
x Hagiology
xx Saints
Hagiology
See Hagiography
Hagler family
x Haegele family
Haegelin family
Haeger family
Haegler family
Hagel family
Hagele family
Hagelin family
Haigler family
Hagon family
See Hagan family
Hagoromo-chō (Tachikawa-shi, Japan)
x Tachikawa-shi (Japan). Hagoromo-chō
Hague (Netherlands). Houtwijk
See Houtwijk (Hague, Netherlands)
Hague (Netherlands). Nieuw-Waldeck
See Nieuw-Waldeck (Hague, Netherlands)
Hague, Treaty of, 1717 *(D283.5)*
x Treaty of the Hague, 1717
Hague in art
Hague porcelain *(NK4399.H3)*
x Porcelain, Hague
Hague school of painting
See Haagse school of painting
Hahn family
x Hahne family
Hahne family
See Hahn family
Hahniidae *(QL458.42.H33)*
xx Spiders
Hai He (China)
See Hai River (China)
Hai Ho (China)
See Hai River (China)
Hai-Nan (China)
See Hainan Island (China)
Hai prose
See Haibun
Hai River (China)
x Hai He (China)
Hai Ho (China)
xx Rivers—China
Haibun
x Hai prose
Haida Indians *(E99.H2)*
x Skittagetan Indians
xx Indians of North America
— Antiquities
sa Ninstints Site (B.C.)
Haida language *(PM1271-4)*
x Skittagetan languages
xx Na-Dene languages
Haidamaks *(DK508.7)*
x Gaidamaks
Haydamaks
xx Brigands and robbers
Peasant uprisings
Haiden family
See Hayden family
Haiduks *(Indirect)*
x Haiduti
Hajduks
Heyducks
Khaiduti
xx Bulgaria—History—1393-1878
Guerrillas
Macedonia—History—1389-1912
Serbia—History—1456-1804
Haiduti
See Haiduks
Haig family
See Haight family
Haig-Thomas Island (N.W.T.)
xx Islands—Northwest Territories
Queen Elizabeth Islands (N.W.T.)
Haiga *(ND2462)*
x Haikai painting
Haiku painting
xx Painting, Japanese
Haigh family
See Haight family
Haighs family
See Hayes family
Haight-Ashbury (San Francisco, Calif.)
x San Francisco (Calif.). Haight-Ashbury
Haight family
sa Hight family
Hoyt family
x Haig family
Haigh family
Hait family
Haite family
Haitt family
Hayt family
Hayte family
xx Hight family
Haigler family
See Hagler family
Haikai
sa Bashō school
Danrin School
Haiku
Renku
xx Haiku
Japanese literature
Japanese poetry
Renga
Haikai painting
See Haiga
Haiku
sa Haikai
Renga
Senryu
x Haiku, Japanese
Hokku
xx Haikai
Japanese poetry
Poetry
Example under Stanzas
— Explication
— Women authors
Haiku, American *(Indirect)*
x American haiku
xx American poetry
Haiku, American, [English, etc.]
Haiku, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian haiku
xx Canadian poetry

Haiku, English *(Indirect)*
x English haiku
xx English poetry
Haiku, German *(Indirect)*
x German haiku
xx German poetry
Haiku, Japanese
See Haiku
Haiku, Urdu *(Indirect)*
x Urdu haiku
xx Urdu poetry
Haiku in photography
xx Photography
Haiku painting
See Haiga
Hail *(Indirect)* *(QC929.H1)*
sa Ice crystals
Plants, Effect of hail on
x Hailstones
xx Meteorology
Precipitation (Meteorology)
Storms
Water
Hail control *(Indirect)*
sa Technology Assessment of the Suppression of Hail Study
xx Weather control
Hail family
See Hale family
Hail insurance
See Insurance, Hail
Hailam dialect
See Chinese language—Dialects—Hainan
Haile family
See Hale family
Hailes family
See Hale family
Hailey family
See Haley family
Hailman family
See Heilman family
Hails family
See Hale family
Hailstones
See Hail
Hailtsa language
See Heiltsuk language
Hailtsuk language
See Heiltsuk language
Haimes family
See Hames family
Haimtsu
See Pinus pumila
Hain family
See Haynes family
Hainan Dao (China)
See Hainan Island (China)
Hainan Island (China)
x Hai-Nan (China)
Hainan Dao (China)
Hainan Tao (China)
xx Islands—China
Hainan Tao (China)
See Hainan Island (China)
Hainds family
See Haynes family
Haine family
See Haynes family
Hainer family
See Hayner family
Haines family
See Haynes family
Hains family
See Haynes family
Hainsworth family
Hair *(Anatomy, Comparative, QL942; Anatomy, Human, QM488; Anthropology, GN193)*
sa Beard
Bristles
Eyebrows
Eyelashes
Guard hair
Molting
Mustache
Redheads
Scalp
Wigs
xx Beauty, Personal
Body covering (Anatomy)
Color of man
Head
Scalp
— Care and hygiene *(RL91)*
sa Combs
Hair dryers
Hair preparations
— Conditioning
x Conditioning of hair
Hair conditioning
xx Hairdressing
— Diseases *(General, RL151-159; Popular works, RL91)*
sa Baldness
Hair manifestations of general diseases
Hypertrichosis
Plica polonica
— Dyeing and bleaching *(TT973)*
sa Hair dyes
x Dyes and dyeing—Hair
xx Hair preparations
Hairdressing
— Permanent waving
See Permanent waving
— Relaxing
x Hair relaxing
Relaxing of hair
xx Hairdressing
— Removal *(By electrolysis, RL115.5; Popular works, RL92)*
sa Electrolysis in surgery
Shaving
x Depilation
Hair, Removal of
Hair removal
Removal of hair
— Shampooing
sa Shampoos
x Hair—Washing
Hair shampooing
Hair washing
Shampooing of hair
Washing of hair
xx Hairdressing
Shampoos
— Transplantation
— Washing
See Hair—Shampooing
Hair, Removal of
See Hair—Removal
Hair (Botany)
See Trichomes
Hair-balls *(Veterinary medicine, SF851)*
Hair blowers
See Hair dryers
Hair conditioning
See Hair—Conditioning
Hair-dressing
See Hairdressing
Hair dryers
x Blowers, Hair
Dryers, Hair
Hair blowers
Hairblowers
Hairdryers
xx Drying apparatus
Electric apparatus and appliances
Hair—Care and hygiene
Hair dyes *(TT969)*
x Dyes and dyeing—Hair
Tints, Hair
xx Hair—Dyeing and bleaching
Hair preparations
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Hair family
x Haire family
Hairs family
Hare family
Hares family
Hear family
Heare family
Heere family
Heir family
Heire family
Hair follicles
x Follicles, Hair
xx Epithelium
Hair in art
xx Art
Hair in literature
Hair manifestations of general diseases
x Hair symptoms of general diseases
xx Hair—Diseases
Symptomatology
Hair preparations *(Indirect)* *(TT969)*
sa Hair—Dyeing and bleaching
Hair dyes
Shampoos
xx Cosmetics
Hair—Care and hygiene
Hairdressing
Toilet preparations
Hair relaxing
See Hair—Relaxing
Hair removal
See Hair—Removal
Hair shampooing
See Hair—Shampooing
Hair sheep *(Indirect)* *(SF373.H17)*
x Hairsheep
Hairy sheep
xx Sheep
Sheep breeds
Hair symptoms of general diseases
See Hair manifestations of general diseases
Hair washing
See Hair—Shampooing
Hair-work *(TT975-6)*
sa Hair-work, Ornamental
x Hairwork
Hair-work, Ornamental *(Indirect)* *(NK6076)*
x Ornamental hair-work
xx Hair-work
Hairblowers
See Hair dryers
Haircutting
xx Barbering
Hairdressing
Hairdressers
See Beauty operators
Hairdressing *(Indirect)*
sa Barbering
Braids (Hairdressing)
Costume
Hair—Conditioning
Hair—Dyeing and bleaching
Hair—Relaxing
Hair—Shampooing
Hair preparations
Haircutting
Permanent waving
x Coiffure
Hair-dressing
Headdress
xx Barbering
Beauty, Personal
Beauty culture
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Hairdressing
— Equipment and supplies

Hairdressing *(Indirect)*
— Equipment and supplies *(Continued)*
sa Combs
— Hygienic aspects
xx Hygiene

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Hairdressing of Afro-Americans
Hairdressing of Afro-Americans
x Afro (Hair style)
Afro-American hairdressing
Afro-Americans—Hairdressing
xx Hairdressing—United States
Hairdressing of Blacks
x Afro (Hair style)
Black hairdressing
Blacks—Hairdressing
Hairdryers
See Hair dryers
Haire family
See Hair family
Hairless dogs *(Indirect)* *(SF429.H27)*
sa Xoloitzcuintli
xx Dogs
Hairpalm
See Chamaerops humilis
Hairpin lace *(TT805)*
xx Crocheting
Lace and lace making
Hairs family
See Hair family
Hairsheep
See Hair sheep
Hairsprings
See Balance springs
Hairwork
See Hair-work
Hairy cell leukemia
See Leukemia, Hairy cell
Hairy chestnut
See Chinese chestnut
Hairy-legged vampire bat
See Diphylla ecaudata
Hairy moued collie
See Bearded collie
Hairy-root disease *(SB741.H3)*
Hairy sheep
See Hair sheep
Haiselwood family
See Hazelwood family
Haisla Indians *(E99.H23)*
x Kitamat Indians
Kitimat Indians
Kitlope Indians
xx Indians of North America
Kwakiutl Indians
Wakashan Indians
Haislewood family
See Hazelwood family
Haislip family
x Haslip family
Haslop family
Haslope family
Haslup family
Hazelip family
Hazeloop family
Heaslip family
Heslep family
Heslop family
Hislop family
Hyslop family
Hyslup family
Haisten family
See Hastings family
Haiston family
See Hastings family
Hait family
See Haight family
Haite family
See Haight family

Haiti
— Civilization
—— African influences
xx Africa—Civilization
—— American influences
xx United States—Civilization
— Description and travel
—— 1951-1980
—— 1981-
— Economic conditions
—— 1971-
— Foreign relations
—— 1804-1844
— History *(F1901-1939)*
—— To 1791
—— Revolution, 1791-1804
sa Vertières, Battle of, 1803
——— Juvenile literature
—— 1804-1844
—— 1804-
—— Revolution, 1843 *(F1938.3)*
x Haitian Revolution, 1843
—— 1844-1915 *(F1926)*
sa Las Carreras, Battle of, 1849
Santomé, Battle of, 1855
—— American occupation, 1915-1934 *(F1927)*
—— 1934- *(F1928)*
— Politics and government
—— To 1791
—— 1791-1804
—— 1804-1844
—— 1804-
—— 1844-1934
—— 1934-1971
—— 1971-
— Social conditions
—— 1971-
Haiti (Island)
See Hispaniola
Haitian alien labor
See Alien labor, Haitian
Haitian Americans *(Indirect)* *(E184.H27)*
x Haitian Americans—United States
xx Ethnology—United States
Haitians—United States
— United States
See Haitian Americans
Haitian art
See Art, Haitian
Haitian arts
See Arts, Haitian
Haitian authors
See Authors, Haitian
Haitian children's writings
See Children's writings, Haitian
Haitian cookery
See Cookery, Haitian
Haitian drama *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PQ3947; History and criticism, PQ3943)*
x French drama—Haitian authors
Haitian fiction *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PQ3947.5; History and criticism, PQ3944)*
x French fiction—Haitian authors
Haitian fiction (French)
Haitian fiction (French)
See Haitian fiction
Haitian literature *(Indirect)* *(PQ3940-3949.2)*
sa Haitian literature (French Creole)
x French literature—Haitian authors
Haitian literature (French Creole) *(Indirect)* *(PM7854.H3)*
x Creole literature, Haitian French
French Creole literature, Haitian
xx Haitian literature
Haitian orations
See Speeches, addresses, etc., Haitian

Haitian painting
See Painting, Haitian
Haitian poetry *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PQ3946; History and criticism, PQ3942)*
sa Haitian poetry (French Creole)
School verse, Haitian
x French poetry—Haitian authors
Haitian poetry (French Creole) *(Indirect)* *(PM7854.H3)*
x Creole poetry, Haitian French
French Creole poetry, Haitian
xx Creole poetry, French
Haitian poetry
Haitian proverbs
See Proverbs, Haitian
Haitian publications, Acquisition of
See Acquisition of Haitian publications
Haitian Revolution, 1843
See Haiti—History—Revolution, 1843
Haitian school verse
See School verse, Haitian
Haitian speeches
See Speeches, addresses, etc., Haitian
Haitians *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Haiti
— United States
sa Haitian Americans
Haitt family
See Haight family
Hajduks
See Haiduks
Hajj
See Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages—Saudi Arabia—Mecca
Ḥajjāj Wadi (Egypt)
x Haggag Wadi (Egypt)
Wadi Haggag (Egypt)
Wadi Ḥajjāj (Egypt)
xx Wadis—Egypt
Ḥajjat al-wadā' *(BP77.68)*
x Ḥijjat al-wadā'
Hajji Firuz Site (Iran)
See Hajji Firuz Tepe (Iran)
Hajji Firuz Tepe (Iran)
x Hajji Firuz Site (Iran)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Iran
Iran—Antiquities
Neolithic period—Iran
Haka dialect
See Lai language
Hakafot
See Hakafoth
Hakafoth
x Hakafot
Hakkafot
Hakkafoth
xx Judaism—Customs and practices
Processions, Religious—Judaism
Hakas (Tribe) *(DS432.H)*
xx Chin tribes
Hake *(Zoology, QL638.M)*
sa Merluccius
Pacific hake
x Merlucciidae
xx Codfish
Hake fisheries *(Indirect)* *(SH351.H185)*
xx Fisheries
Hakemoller family
x Hackemoeller family
Ḥakétia language *(Indirect)* *(PC4813)*
x Ḥakétie language
Ḥakitía language
xx Arabic language
Hebrew language
Jews—Morocco—Languages
Ladino language—Dialects—Morocco
Morocco—Languages
Spanish language
Ḥakétie language
See Ḥakétia language

Hakhamanishiya
See Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
Ḥakili language
See Šẖauri language
Ḥakitía language
See Ḥakétia language
Hakka dialect
See Chinese language—Dialects—Hakka
Hakkafot
See Hakafoth
Hakkafoth
See Hakafoth
Hakkas
sa Missions to Hakkas
Hakke Shintō
See Shirakawa Shintō
Hakkōda Mountain (Japan)
x Hakkōda-san (Japan)
Hakkōda-yama (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Hakkōda-san (Japan)
See Hakkōda Mountain (Japan)
Hakkōda-yama (Japan)
See Hakkōda Mountain (Japan)
Hakodate, Battle of, 1868-1869
x Goryōkaku, Battle of, 1868-1869
xx Japan—History—Civil War, 1868
Hakodate Strait (Japan)
See Tsugaru Strait (Japan)
Hakodate-yama (Japan)
See Gagyū Hill (Japan)
Hakodateyama Kōen (Hakodate-shi, Japan)
x Hakodateyama Park (Hakodate-shi, Japan)
xx Gagyū Hill (Japan)
Parks—Japan
Hakodateyama Park (Hakodate-shi, Japan)
See Hakodateyama Kōen (Hakodate-shi, Japan)
Hakone, Mount (Japan)
x Hakone-yama (Japan)
Mount Hakone (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Volcanoes—Japan
Hakone Ekiden *(GV1065.23)*
xx Marathon running—Japan
Hakone-yama (Japan)
See Hakone, Mount (Japan)
Haku Mountain (Japan)
x Haku-san (Japan)
Hakusan (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Haku-san (Japan)
See Haku Mountain (Japan)
Hakusan (Japan)
See Haku Mountain (Japan)
Hakutōsan (Korea)
See Paektu Mountain (Korea)
Hala leaf weaving
See Lauhala weaving
Hala Sultan Tekke Site (Cyprus)
xx Bronze age—Cyprus
Cyprus—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Cyprus
Hala tree *(Indirect)* *(QK495.P18)*
sa Lauhala weaving
x Pandanus odoratissimus
Pandanus odoriferous
Pandanus tectorius
Textile screw pine
Thatch screw pine
Halacaridae *(QL458.2.H3)*
xx Mites
Halacha
See Jewish law
Talmud
Tradition (Judaism)
Halachic Midrashim
See Halakhic Midrashim
Halaelurus *(QL638.95.S38)*
xx Scyliorhinidae
Halakha
See Jewish law
Talmud
Tradition (Judaism)
Halakhic Midrashim
x Halachic Midrashim
Midrash Halakah
Midrashim, Halakhic
Midrashim, Tannaitic
Tannaitic Midrashim
Halam family
See Hallam family
Halams (Indic people) *(DS432.H33)*
x Hallams (Indic people)
Kaipengs (Indic people)
Khephongs (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
India—Scheduled tribes
Tipura (Indic people)
Halates
sa Alkaline earth halates
xx Halogens
Halavah
See Halvah
Halaya dialect *(PL5699)*
xx Bisaya language
Philippine languages
Halberstadt family
Halbert family
See Holbert family
Halbi language *(PK1914)*
sa Marathi language
Oriya language
x Bastari language
xx Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Marathi language
Oriya language
Halbrook family
See Holbrook family
Halbturn Castle (Halbturn, Austria)
See Schloss Halbturn (Halbturn, Austria)
Halbud family
See Holbert family
Halburton family
See Halliburton family
Halcom family
See Holcomb family
Halcomb family
See Holcomb family
Hald family
Haldebrand family
See Hildebrand family
Haldner family
Hale, Fort (New Haven, Conn.)
See Fort Nathan Hale (New Haven, Conn.)
Hale family
x Hael family
Hail family
Haile family
Hailes family
Hails family
Hales family
Hayle family
Hayles family
Hayls family
Heyl family
Hale-mano (Legendary character)
x Ha-le-ma-no (Legendary character)
Halemano (Legendary character)
xx Folklore—Hawaii
Halechinischidae *(QL447.5)*
sa Styraconyx
xx Tardigrada
Haleciidae *(QL377.H9)*
xx Hydroida
Halecostomi
See Pholidophoriformes
Halemano (Legendary character)
See Hale-mano (Legendary character)
Haler
See Heller (Coin)
Hales family
See Hale family
Halesus *(QL518.L5)*
xx Limnephilidae
Haley family
sa Halley family
x Hailey family
Hayley family
Hayli family
xx Halley family
Half-breed Indians
See Indians—Mixed bloods
Half-cent *(CJ1836)*
xx Cent
Half-columns *(Indirect)*
xx Architecture
Columns
Half court basketball
See Halfcourt basketball
Half-dime *(CJ1835)*
Half-dollar *(United States, CJ1835)*
Half-dolls
See Pincushion dolls
Half-life (Nuclear physics) *(QC795)*
sa Radioactive decay
subdivision Half-life *under names of radioactive substance, e.g.* Lutetium—Isotopes—Half-life; *and subdivision* Decay *under names of radioactive substances, e.g.* Fission products—Decay; Radium—Decay
x Radioactive half-life
Radioisotopes—Half-life
xx Radioactive decay
Radioactivity
Radioisotopes
Half-open door in art *(Indirect)*
xx Doors in art
Symbolism in art
Half-parent
See Stepparents
Half-timber work
See Half-timbered buildings
Half-timbered buildings *(Indirect)*
sa Half-timbered churches
Half-timbered houses
x Buildings, Half-timbered
Half-timber work
xx Building, Wooden
Buildings
Framing (Building)
Half-timbered churches *(Indirect)*
xx Church architecture
Churches
Half-timbered buildings
Half-timbered houses *(Indirect)* *(NA7175)*
x Houses, Half-timbered
xx Architecture, Domestic
Half-timbered buildings
House framing
Half-tone process
See Photoengraving—Halftone process
Half-track vehicles
See Tracklaying vehicles
Half-track vehicles, Military *(UG446.5)*
sa SdKfz 251 (Half-track)
x Half-tracks (Military science)
Military half-tracks
xx Armored vehicles, Military
Automobiles, Military
Tracklaying vehicles
Half-tracks (Military science)
See Half-track vehicles, Military
Half-wave rectifiers *(TK7872.R35)*
x Rectifiers, Half-wave
xx Electric current rectifiers
Half-way covenant
See Covenants (Church polity)
Halfbeaks *(QL638.H5)*
sa Hemiramphus
x Hemiramphidae

Halfbeaks *(QL638.H5)* *(Continued)*
Hemirhamphidae
xx Exocoetidae
Halfcourt basketball *(Indirect)* *(GV887)*
x Half court basketball
One-basket basketball
xx Basketball
— Rules
Halfrubber (Game) *(Indirect)* *(GV881.6)*
Halftone process
See Photoengraving—Halftone process
Halfway houses *(Indirect)*
sa Group homes for children
Group homes for the developmentally disabled
Group homes for the handicapped
Group homes for youth
subdivision Correctional institutions *under names of cities*
xx Community-based corrections
Correctional institutions
Group homes
Health facilities
Mental health services
Mentally ill—Rehabilitation
Rehabilitation centers
Halhaiin Gol, Battle of, 1939
x Nomonhan Incident, 1939
xx Russo-Japanese Border Conflicts, 1932-1941
Halia language
xx Melanesian languages
Haliaeetus
xx Accipitridae
Sea eagles
Haliaeetus albicilla
See White-tailed sea eagle
Haliaeetus leucocephalus
See Bald eagle
Haliaeetus vocifer
See African fish eagle
Halias (Ancient city)
See Halieis (Ancient city)
Haliburntoun family
See Halliburton family
Haliburton family
See Halliburton family
Haliburtoun family
See Halliburton family
Haliburtun family
See Halliburton family
Halibut
sa Atlantic halibut
California halibut
Pacific halibut
xx Flatfishes
Halibut, Greenland
See Greenland halibut
Halibut fisheries *(Indirect)* *(SH351.H2)*
xx Atlantic halibut
California halibut
Fisheries
Flatfish fisheries
Pacific halibut
— Catch effort
Example under Fisheries—Catch effort
— Fishing effort
Example under Fisheries—Fishing effort
Halibut fishing, Pacific
See Pacific halibut fishing
Halicarnassus (Ancient city) *(DS156.H3)*
x Halikarnassos (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Turkey
Excavations (Archaeology)—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
Halichina (Poland and Ukraine)
See Galicia (Poland and Ukraine)
Halichoerus grypus
See Grey seal
Halictidae *(QL568.H3)*
sa Conanthalictus
Dufourea
Halictus
Homalictus
Urohalictus
x Sweat bees
xx Bees
Hymenoptera
Halictus *(QL568.H3)*
xx Halictidae
Halictus ligatus *(QL568.H3)*
Haliday family
See Holliday family
Halides *(QD165)*
sa Allyl halides
Metal halides
Molybdenum halides
Silver halides
Transition metal halides
Zinc halides
Halidragon
See Plesiosaurus
Halieis (Ancient city)
x Halias (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Greece
Excavations (Archaeology)—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Halifax (Bomber)
xx Bombers
Handley Page airplanes
Halikarnassos (Ancient city)
See Halicarnassus (Ancient city)
Haliotidae
See Abalones
Haliotis
See Abalones
Haliotis diversicolor *(QL430.5.H34)*
x Sulculus diversicolor
Haliplidae *(QL596.H2)*
xx Beetles
Halisidota *(QL561.A8)*
x Halysidota
xx Arctiidae
Halite
See Salt
Ḥalitsah *(BM720.H3)*
x Chaliza
xx Levirate
Marriage (Jewish law)
Hāliya Kaibarttas
See Mahisyas
Halkomelem Indians
See Stalo Indians
Halkomelem language
See Stalo language
Halkyard family
Hall effect *(QC611)*
sa Hall generators
xx Electric currents
Electricity
Galvanomagnetic effects
Gyrators
Hall family
sa Hallman family
x Halle family
Halls family
Hawl family
xx Hallman family
Hall generators
x Generators, Hall
xx Hall effect
Hall Héroult process
x Hall process
Heroult process
xx Aluminum—Electrometallurgy
Electrolysis
Hall Land (Greenland)
Hall-mark forgeries
See Forgery of hall-marks
Hall-marks *(NK7210)*
sa Cartridges—Headstamps
Clocks and watches
Forgery of hall-marks
Gold—Standards of fineness
Jewelry
Pewter—Marks
Plate
Silver—Standards of fineness
Silver ingots—Marks
x Marks on plate
xx Gold—Standards of fineness
Jewelry
Plate
Silver—Standards of fineness
— Forgeries
See Forgery of hall-marks
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Hall polynomials
xx Abelian groups
Partitions (Mathematics)
Polynomials
Hall process
See Hall Héroult process
Halladay family
See Holliday family
Hallade family
See Holliday family
Hallah
xx Priests, Jewish
Tithes—Jews
Tithes (Jewish law)
Hallam family
x Halam family
Hallem family
Hallim family
Hallom family
Hallum family
Hallums family
Halm family
Halum family
Helam family
Hellum family
Hollam family
Hollim family
Hollum family
Van Hallum family
Hallams (Indic people)
See Halams (Indic people)
Hallar (Indic people)
See Gadaba (Indic people)
Hallaway family
See Holloway family
Hallawell family
See Hallowell family
Hallberg family
Hallbert family
See Holbert family
Hallbrook family
See Holbrook family
Halle family
See Hall family
Hallem family
See Hallam family
Hallenbeck family
sa Hollenbeck family
xx Hollenbeck family
Hallensworth family
See Hollingsworth family
Haller
See Heller (Coin)
Haller family
Halles, Quartier des (Paris, France)
See Quartier des Halles (Paris, France)
Halley family
sa Haley family
Hawley family
x Hally family
xx Haley family
Hawley family

Halley's comet *(QB723.H2)*
Note under Comets
Halliburton family
x Halburton family
Haliburntoun family
Haliburton family
Haliburtoun family
Haliburtun family
Hallyburton family
Hallyburtoun family
Halyborton family
Halybourton family
Halyburton family
Halyburtoun family
Halyburtoune family
Healyburton family
Heleburtone family
Helibourtone family
Hollyburton family
Halliday family
See Holliday family
Hallim family
See Hallam family
Halling (Dance) *(GV1796.H2)*
Halliwell family
See Hallowell family
Halliwill family
See Hallowell family
Hallman family
sa Hall family
x Hallmann family
xx Hall family
Hallmann family
See Hallman family
Hallmark Cards, Inc.
— Collectibles *(Indirect)*
Hallo family
x Hallow family
Holla family
Hollo family
Hollow family
Hallom family
See Hallam family
Hallow-Eve
See Halloween
Hallow family
See Hallo family
Hallowall family
See Hallowell family
Halloway family
See Holloway family
Halloween *(Indirect)* *(GT4965)*
sa Halloween decorations
Jack-o-lanterns
x All Hallows' Eve
Hallow-Eve
xx Manners and customs
Example under Days
Halloween decorations *(TT900.H32)*
xx Halloween
Holiday decorations
Hallowel family
See Hallowell family
Hallowell family
x Hallawell family
Halliwell family
Halliwill family
Hallowall family
Hallowel family
Hollawel family
Hollawell family
Hollowell family
Hollwell family
Hollywell family
Halloysite *(Indirect)*
Halls *(Indirect)*
sa Auditoriums
City halls
Entrance halls
Music-halls
Theaters
— Egypt
sa Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)—Hypostyle Hall
— Germany (West)
sa Frankfurter Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)—Kaisersaal
Halls family
See Hall family
Halls of fame *(Indirect)*
x Celebrity, Halls of
Fame, Halls of
Famous people, Halls of
xx Biography
Heroes
Museums
Halls of residence
See Dormitories
Hall's rifle
xx Rifles
Hallstatt period *(Indirect)* *(GN779-780)*
sa Hallstatt Site (Austria)
Mounds—Rhine River Valley
xx Iron age
Man, Prehistoric
— Germany (West)
sa Heuneburg Site (Germany)
Hallstatt Site (Austria)
xx Austria—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Austria
Hallstatt period
Tombs—Austria
Hallucinations and illusions *(BF1048-1063; Psychiatry and psychopathology, RC534; Psychology, BF491-3)*
sa Apparitions
Conjuring
Deathbed hallucinations
Ghosts
Illusion (Philosophy)
Insanity
Lysergic acid diethylamide—Physiological effect
Maggid (Cabala)
Magic
Megalomania
Mirages
Optical illusions
Perception, Disorders of
x Delusions
Illusions
xx Apparitions
Fantasy
Ghosts
Paranoia
Perception, Disorders of
Psychical research
Psychology, Pathological
Psychoses
Subconsciousness
Visions
Hallucinogenic drugs
sa Cannabinoids
Hallucinogenic plants
Lysergic acid diethylamide
Mescaline
Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic
Phencyclidine
x Consciousness-expanding drugs
Hallucinogens
Mind-distorting drugs
Psychedelic drugs
Psychotomimetic drugs
xx Drug abuse
Hallucinogenic plants
Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic
Psychotropic drugs
Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience *(BL65.D7)*
sa Mushroom ceremony
x Experience (Religion) and hallucinogenic drugs
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
Hallucinogenic mushrooms
See Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic
Hallucinogenic plants *(Indirect)* *(General, QK99; Culture, SB293-295)*
sa Ayahuasca
Belladonna
Hallucinogenic drugs
Mandrake
Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic
names of hallucinogenic plants, e.g. Cannabis; Datura; Peyote
x Hallucinogens
Plants, Hallucinogenic
Plants, Psychedelic
Psychedelic plants
xx Hallucinogenic drugs
Psychotropic plants
— Cross-cultural studies
xx Cross-cultural studies
Hallucinogens
See Hallucinogenic drugs
Hallucinogenic plants
Hallum family
See Hallam family
Hallums family
See Hallam family
Hallunda Site (Sweden)
xx Bronze age—Sweden
Excavations (Archaeology)—Sweden
Sweden—Antiquities
Hallux valgus
xx Toes—Abnormalities
Hallways
See Corridors
Hallwil, Lake (Switzerland)
x Hallwiler See (Switzerland)
Hallwilersee (Switzerland)
Lac d'Hallwil (Switzerland)
Lake Hallwil (Switzerland)
xx Lakes—Switzerland
Hallwiler See (Switzerland)
See Hallwil, Lake (Switzerland)
Hallwilersee (Switzerland)
See Hallwil, Lake (Switzerland)
Hally family
See Halley family
Hallyburton family
See Halliburton family
Hallyburtoun family
See Halliburton family
Halm family
See Hallam family
Halmahera (Indonesia)
x Djailolo (Indonesia)
Gilolo (Indonesia)
Pulau Halmahera (Indonesia)
xx Islands—Indonesia
Halmaheran languages
sa West Makian language
x North Halmaheran languages
xx Papuan languages
Halo (Art)
See Nimbus (Art)
Halo-blight *(SB608.O2)*
Halobacterium *(QR82.P78)*
sa Bacteriorhodopsin
Salt—Bacteriology
x Salt bacteria
xx Bacteria, Aerobic
Bacteria, Photosynthetic
Gram negative bacteria
Micro-organisms, Halophilic
Salt—Bacteriology
Halobates *(QL523.G4)*
xx Gerridae
Halobates sewelli *(QL523.G4)*

Halocarbons *(Air pollution, TD887.H3; Chemical technology, TP248.H3; Chemistry, QD305.H15)*
sa Chlorofluorocarbons
Dibromodifluoromethane
x Halogenated hydrocarbons
xx Carbon
Halogens
Organohalogen compounds
Halochromism *(QD441)*
Halocypridae
See Halocyprididae
Halocyprididae *(QL444.O85)*
sa Archiconchoecia
x Halocypridae
xx Myodocopida
Halodactylus
See Alcyonidium
Halodactylus diaphanus
See Alcyonidium diaphanus
Halogenated hydrocarbons
See Halocarbons
Halogenation *(QD281.H3)*
sa Blood proteins—Radioiodination
Fluorination
Halogens *(QD165)*
sa Astatine
Bromine
Carnallite
Chlorine
Fluorine
Halates
Halocarbons
Iodine
xx Nonmetals
— Spectra
Halogeton glomeratus
xx Livestock poisoning plants
Halon 1301
See Bromotrifluoromethane
Halonnesos Island (Greece)
See Alónnisos Island (Greece)
Halophilic micro-organisms
See Micro-organisms, Halophilic
Halophils
See Micro-organisms, Halophilic
Halophytes *(Indirect)*
sa Mangrove plants
Salt-tolerant crops
Tidemarsh flora
xx Botany—Ecology
Coastal flora
Plant communities
Tidemarsh flora
Halophytic crops
See Salt-tolerant crops
Haloporphyrus
See Lepidion
Halos (Meteorology) *(QC976.H1)*
xx Meteorological optics
Halothane *(RD86.H3)*
x Fluothane
xx Anesthetics
Ethanes
Haloveliidae
See Veliidae
Halperin family
See Halpern family
Halpern family
x Halperin family
Halprin family
Heilbron family
Heilbronn family
Heilbronner family
Heilbrunn family
Halprin family
See Halpern family
Hälsingland (Sweden)
x Helsingland (Sweden)
Halstead Battery (Neuropsychology)
See Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery
Halstead family
x Halsted family
Halstead Neuropsychological Test Battery
See Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery
Halstead-Reitan Battery (Neuropsychology)
See Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery
Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery *(RC386.6.H34)*
x Halstead Battery (Neuropsychology)
Halstead Neuropsychological Test Battery
Halstead-Reitan Battery (Neuropsychology)
Halstead-Reitan Test Battery (Neuropsychology)
xx Neuropsychological tests
Halstead-Reitan Test Battery (Neuropsychology)
See Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery
Halsted family
See Halstead family
Halter horse classes
See Horse-shows—Halter classes
Haltica
See Altica
Halticidae
See Chrysomelidae
Halukkah
xx Jews—Palestine—Charities
Halum family
See Hallam family
Halun family
Halur
See Bānsurī
Halvah
x Halavah
xx Candy
Halvorsen family
sa Alverson family
xx Alverson family
Halyborton family
See Halliburton family
Halybourton family
See Halliburton family
Halyburton family
See Halliburton family
Halyburtoun family
See Halliburton family
Halyburtoune family
See Halliburton family
Halysidota
See Halisidota
Ham *(Food supply, TX373; Food values, TX556.H; Meat industry, TS1962)*
sa Cookery (Ham)
xx Meat
Pork
— Microbiology
Ham family
See Hamm family
Ham industry *(Indirect)*
Ham of the knee
See Popliteal fossa
Ham radio
See Amateur radio stations
Radio—Amateurs' manuals
Ham television
See Amateur television stations
Hama Detached Palace Garden (Tokyo, Japan)
See Hama Rikyū Teien (Tokyo, Japan)
Hama family
See Hammer family
Hama Rikyū Teien (Tokyo, Japan)
x Hama Detached Palace Garden (Tokyo, Japan)
xx Gardens—Japan
Parks—Japan
Hamadryad
See King cobra
Hamadryas baboon
x Comopithecus hamadryas
Papio hamadryas
xx Baboons
Hamaguchi family
Hamamelidaceae *(Botany, QK495.H3)*
sa Altingia
Hamamelis
x Altingiaceae
xx Rosales
Hamamelis *(Botany, Qk495.H3)*
xx Hamamelidaceae
Haman family
See Hammond family
Hamana Lake (Japan)
x Hamanako (Japan)
xx Lakes—Japan
Hamanako (Japan)
See Hamana Lake (Japan)
Hamar (African people) *(DT380.4.H36)*
xx Baggara (African tribe)
Ethnology—Sudan
Hamar family
See Hammer family
Hamar language
See Hmar language
Hamarr family
See Hammer family
Hamartite
See Bastnaesite
Ḥamat (Ancient city)
x Ḥamat Ṭeveryah (Ancient city)
Ḥame Ṭeveryah (Ancient city)
Ḥammat (Ancient city)
Ḥammat Ṭveria (Ancient city)
Ḥammata (Ancient city)
Hammath Tiberias (Ancient city)
Ḥammei Ṭveria (Ancient city)
Ḥummām Ṭubariya (Ancient city)
Tiberias Hotspring (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Israel
Excavations (Archaeology)—Israel
Health resorts, watering-places, etc., Ancient—Israel
Israel—Antiquities
Ḥamat Ṭeveryah (Ancient city)
See Ḥamat (Ancient city)
Hambelton family
See Hamilton family
Hamble family
See Hamel family
Hamble River (England)
xx Rivers—England
Hamblet family
See Hamlett family
Hambleton family
See Hamilton family
Hambletonian 10 (Horse)
sa Standardbred horse
x Rysdyk's Hambletonian
xx Standardbred horse
Hambletoniola *(QL523.M5)*
xx Miridae
Hamblett family
See Hamlett family
Hambley family
See Hamley family
Hamblie family
See Hamley family
Hambly family
See Hamley family
Hambro family
Hambukuhu (African people)
See Hambukushu (African people)
Hambukushu (African people) *(DT797)*
x Hambukuhu (African people)

xx Bantus
Ethnology—Botswana
Hamburg (Germany)
— History
— — Revolution, 1848-1849
— — Revolution, 1918-1919
— Shipbuilding Workers' Strike, 1955
x Shipbuilding Workers' Strike, Hamburg, Germany, 1955
xx Shipbuilding industry—Germany (West)—Employees
Strikes and lockouts—Shipbuilding industry—Germany (West)
Strikes and lockouts—Germany (West)
Hamburger
See Cookery (Beef)
Hamburgisches Planungsinformation- und Analysesystem (Computer system)
See HAMPAS (Computer system)
Hamburgs (Poultry) *(SF489.H2)*
Hamby family
Hamdanids *(DS76)*
xx Iraq—History—634-1534
Muslims
Syria—History—750-1260
Hame family
See Hames family
Ḥame Ṭeveryah (Ancient city)
See Ḥamat (Ancient city)
Hämeen Linna (Hämeenlinna, Finland)
xx Castles—Finland
Hamel family
x Haemmel family
Hamble family
Hamil family
Hammel family
Hammell family
Hammill family
Hampel family
Hembell family
Hempble family
Hempel family
Hemphill family
Hempl family
Hemple family
Hamelin, Pied Piper of
See Pied Piper of Hamelin
Hameln, Pied Piper of
See Pied Piper of Hamelin
Hamelton family
See Hamilton family
Hamelyn family
See Hamley family
Hamer family
See Hammer family
Hamersley family
See Hammerly family
Hamersly family
See Hammerly family
Hames family
x Haimes family
Hame family
Hammes family
Haymes family
Hamesucken
See Hamsocn
Hamfare
See Hamsocn
Hamil family
See Hamel family
Hamileton family
See Hamilton family
Hamilton, N.Z., in art
Hamilton-Burr Duel
See Burr-Hamilton Duel
Hamilton-Cayley theorem
See Cayley-Hamilton theorem
Hamilton family
x Hambelton family
Hambleton family
Hamelton family
Hamileton family
Hammelton family
Hammilton family
Hamilton-Jacobi equations
x Equations, Hamilton-Jacobi
Equations, Jacobi-Hamilton
Jacobi-Hamilton equations
xx Calculus of variations
Differential equations, Partial
Hamiltonian systems
Mechanics
— Numerical solutions
xx Numerical analysis
Hamilton Range, Mount (Calif.)
x Mount Hamilton Range (Calif.)
xx Coast Ranges
Mountains—California
Hamilton Site (Ont.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Ontario
Neutral Nation Indians—Antiquities
Ontario—Antiquities
Hamiltonian dynamical systems
See Hamiltonian systems
Hamiltonian operator
x Operator, Hamiltonian
xx Differential operators
Quantum theory
Hamiltonian systems *(QA614.83)*
sa Hamilton-Jacobi equations
x Hamiltonian dynamical systems
Systems, Hamiltonian
xx Differentiable dynamical systems
Ḥamishah 'Asar bi-Shevat
See Tu bi-Shevat
Hamites *(Anthropology, GN545; Races, HT1581-9)*
sa Berbers
Boran (African people)
Cushites
Masai
Somalis
xx Berbers
Mediterranean race
Nilo-Hamitic tribes
Hamitic languages *(PJ2301-2651)*
sa Berber languages
Cushitic languages
Egyptian language
Nilo-Hamitic languages
xx Afroasiatic languages
Hamito-Semitic languages
See Afroasiatic languages
Hamlet
sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Hamlet
xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Hamlet
Hamlet family
See Hamlett family
Hamlett family
sa Hamlin family
x Hamblet family
Hamblett family
Hamlet family
Hamlette family
xx Hamlin family
Hamlette family
See Hamlett family
Hamley family
sa Hamlin family
x Hambley family
Hamblie family
Hambly family
Hamelyn family
Hamli family
Hamlyn family
xx Hamlin family
Hamli family
See Hamley family
Hamlin family
sa Hamlett family
Hamley family
xx Hamlett family
Hamley family
Hamlyn family
See Hamley family
Hamm family
sa Hamming family
x Ham family
Hamn family
xx Hamming family
Hamman family
See Hammond family
Hammand family
See Hammond family
Hammar family
See Hammer family
Ḥammat (Ancient city)
See Ḥamat (Ancient city)
Hammat family
See Hammett family
Ḥammat Ṭveria (Ancient city)
See Ḥamat (Ancient city)
Ḥammata (Ancient city)
See Ḥamat (Ancient city)
Hammath Tiberias (Ancient city)
See Ḥamat (Ancient city)
Hammatt family
See Hammett family
Ḥammei Ṭveria (Ancient city)
See Ḥamat (Ancient city)
Hammel family
See Hamel family
Hammell family
See Hamel family
Hammelton family
See Hamilton family
Hammen family
See Hammond family
Hammer, Mike (Fictitious character)
sa Spillane, Mickey, 1918- —Characters—Mike Hammer
x Mike Hammer (Fictitious character)
xx Spillane, Mickey, 1918- —Characters—Mike Hammer
Hammer family
sa Hemmer family
x Hama family
Hamar family
Hamarr family
Hamer family
Hammar family
Hammers family
Hamor family
xx Hemmer family
Hammer throwing
xx Weight throwing
Hammer toe
See Hammertoe
Hammered dulcimer
See Dulcimer
Hammered metalwork
See Chasing (Metalwork)
Hammered stringed instruments
See Stringed instruments
Hammerhead sharks *(QL638.95.S7)*
sa Smooth hammerhead
x Sphyrnidae
xx Sharks
Squaliformes
Hammerli family
See Hammerly family
Hammerly family
x Hamersley family
Hamersly family
Hammerli family
Hammersley family
Hammers *(TJ1201.H3; Power tool, TJ1305)*
xx Carpentry—Tools
Metal-work

Hammers family
See Hammer family
Hammersley family
See Hammerly family
Hammersmith Teenage Project
xx Community-based corrections—England
Juvenile corrections—England
Rehabilitation of juvenile delinquents—England
Social work with delinquents and criminals—England
Hammertoe
x Hammer toe
xx Toes—Abnormalities
Hammes family
See Hames family
Hammet family
See Hammett family
Hammett equation
x Hammett rule
xx Linear free energy relationship
Hammett family
x Hammat family
Hammatt family
Hammet family
Hammit family
Hammitt family
Hammot family
Hemmit family
Hammett rule
See Hammett equation
Hammill family
See Hamel family
Hammilton family
See Hamilton family
Hamminck family
See Hamming family
Hamming family
sa Hamm family
x Hamminck family
Hamminga family
Hamminge family
Hammingh family
Hammings family
Hammink family
xx Hamm family
Hamminga family
See Hamming family
Hamminge family
See Hamming family
Hammingh family
See Hamming family
Hammings family
See Hamming family
Hammink family
See Hamming family
Hammit family
See Hammett family
Hammitt family
See Hammett family
Hammock industry *(Indirect)*
xx Hammocks
Hammocks *(Ethnology, GN415.H; Manufacture, TS1781)*
sa Hammock industry
Hammon family
See Hammond family
Hammond electric organ
See Hammond organ
Hammond family
x Haman family
Hamman family
Hammand family
Hammen family
Hammon family
Hammonds family
Hammons family
Hamon family
Hamond family
Hamons family
Hammond organ *(ML597)*
x Hammond electric organ
xx Electronic organ
Organ
— Registration *(MT192)*
Example under Organ—Registration
Hammond organ music
See Electronic organ music (Hammond registration)
Hammonds family
See Hammond family
Hammons family
See Hammond family
Hammot family
See Hammett family
Hammudidas
See Hammudites
Hammudids
See Hammudites
Hammūdīes
See Hammudites
Hammudites
x Hammudidas
Hammudids
Hammūdīes
xx Arabs
Berbers
Caliphs
Middle Ages—History
Hammudites in Spain, [etc.]
Hamn family
See Hamm family
Hamon family
See Hammond family
Hamond family
See Hammond family
Hamons family
See Hammond family
Hamor family
See Hammer family
Hamosa
See Astragalus (Plants)
HAMPAS (Computer system) *(JS78)*
x Hamburgisches Planungsinformation- und Analysesystem (Computer system)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Local government—Data processing
Hampden family
See Hampton family
Hampel family
See Hamel family
Hampshire sheep
Example under Sheep breeds
Hampshire swine *(SF393.H3)*
Hampson liquefier *(QD535)*
Hampton, James, 1909-1964. Throne of the Third Heaven of the Nations Millenium General Assembly *(NB237.H)*
x Throne of the Third Heaven of the Nations Millenium General Assembly (Sculpture)
xx Bible. N.T.—Pictures, illustrations, etc.
Primitivism in art—United States
Hampton Court (Hampton, Middlesex)
x Hampton Court Palace (Hampton, Middlesex)
xx Palaces—England
Hampton Court Palace (Hampton, Middlesex)
See Hampton Court (Hampton, Middlesex)
Hampton family
x Hampden family
Hamton family
Hempton family
Hampton Plantation (S.C.)
sa Hampton Plantation State Park (S.C.)
xx Hampton Plantation State Park (S.C.)
Plantations—South Carolina
Hampton Plantation State Park (S.C.)
sa Hampton Plantation (S.C.)
xx Hampton Plantation (S.C.)
Parks—South Carolina
Hampton Roads (Va.)
xx Roadsteads—Virginia
Hampton Roads, Battle of, 1862 *(E473.2)*
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Naval operations
Hamrick family
x Hemrick family
Hamsocn
"The right of security and privacy in a man's home."—Black, Law dictionary, 4th ed., 1951.
sa Unlawful entry
x Hamesucken
Hamfare
Hausfrieden
xx Criminal law
Privacy, Right of
Unlawful entry
Hamsters
x Golden hamster
Syrian hamster
Hamsters as laboratory animals
xx Laboratory animals
Hamsters as pets *(SF459.H3)*
Hamton family
See Hampton family
Hamung (Indonesian people)
See Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
Hamyaritic inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Sabaean
Han dynasty
See China—History—Han dynasty, 202 B.C.-220 A.D.
Han kung ch'un hsiao (Scroll)
See Ch'iu, Ying, ca. 1494-ca. 1552. Spring morning in the Han Palace
Han River (Shensi Province and Hupeh Province, China)
x Han Shui (Shensi Province and Hupeh Province, China)
xx Rivers—China
Han Shui (Shensi Province and Hupeh Province, China)
See Han River (Shensi Province and Hupeh Province, China)
Hana
See Hachi-ju-hachi (Game)
Hana family
See Hanna family
Hana-karuta
See Hachi-ju-hachi (Game)
Hanafis
xx Islamic law
Islamic sects
Sunnites
Hanamure Ōtohara Iseki (Japan)
See Ōtohara Site (Japan)
Hanan family
See Hannon family
Hanau (Germany)
— History
— — Revolution, 1848-1849 *(DD209.H)*
xx Germany—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
Hanbalites
xx Islamic law
Islamic sects
Sunnites
Hanbury family
See Hansborough family
Hancock family
x Hancok family
Hancox family
Handcock family
Handcox family

Hankok family
Hencock family
Hendcock family
Hancok family
See Hancock family
Hancox family
See Hancock family
Hand *(Anatomy, QM548; Art, NC774; Piano, MT221; Psychology, BF908-940)*
sa Fingers
Gesture
Left- and right-handedness
Palmistry
Thumb
x Paw
xx Beauty, Personal
Extremities, Upper
Fingers
— Abnormalities *(Indirect)*
sa Syndaktylia
— Anatomy
— Care and hygiene
sa Hand washing
— Diseases *(RC951)*
sa Hand—Radiography
— Mythology
— Photography
See Photography of hands
— Pictorial works
— Radiography
xx Hand—Diseases
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Judaism
sa Hand washing (Jewish rite)
— Surgery
— Words for
x Words for hand
xx Language and languages—Etymology
— Wounds and injuries
Hand (The English word)
xx English language—Etymology
Hand-bags
See Handbags
Hand bell ringing
See Handbell ringing
Hand cars
See Handcars
Hand family
x Hander family
Handerer family
Hands family
Hanner family
Hanners family
Hand games
xx Games
Hand-grenades
See Grenades
Hand in art *(N8217.H3)*
xx Art
Hand irons
See Irons (Pressing)
Hand lenses
x Lenses, Hand
Lenses, Pocket
Loupes
Magnifying glasses
Pocket lenses
xx Lenses
Hand looms
See Handlooms
Hand-operated pumps
See Hand pumps
Hand-organ
See Barrel organ
Hand planes
See Planes (Hand tools)
Hand press
See Handpress

Hand-printed Book Project *(Indirect)*
x HPB Project
Project HPB
xx Bibliography—Early printed books
Bibliography, Universal
Libraries—Automation
Hand pumps *(Indirect)* *(TJ903)*
x Hand-operated pumps
Handpumps
Pumps, Hand
xx Pumping machinery
Hand-railing *(TH5675-7)*
x Railing
xx Carpentry
Stair building
Hand-Schueller-Christian syndrome
x Schueller-Christian disease
xx Reticuloendotheliosis
Hand shadows
See Shadow-pictures
Hand spinning *(Indirect)* *(TT847)*
xx Arts and crafts movement
Spinning
Textile crafts
Hand stamps
sa Rubber stamps
x Stamps, Hand
xx Rubber stamps
Hand stamps (Philately) *(Indirect)*
sa Maritime postal hand stamps
xx Postage-stamps—Collectors and collecting
Hand test *(BF205.H3)*
xx Projective techniques
Hand-to-hand fighting *(GV1111-1141)*
sa Boxing
Commando troops
Fencing
Self-defense
Stick fighting
Wrestling
x Fighting, Hand-to-hand
Man-to-man combat
Personal combat
xx Combat
Martial arts
Self-defense
Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
sa Aikido
Hwarangdo
Jiu-jitsu
Judo
Karate
Kendo
Kung fu
San-jitsu
x Hap Ki-do
Oriental hand-to-hand fighting
Shaolin martial arts
Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental, in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Hand tools
See Tools
Hand washing
sa Surgical scrub
x Handwashing
xx Hand—Care and hygiene
Hygiene
Hand washing (Jewish rite) *(BM720.H34)*
xx Hand—Religious aspects—Judaism
Judaism—Customs and practices
Water—Religious aspects—Judaism
Hand weaving *(Indirect)*
sa Card weaving
Grass weaving
Inkle weaving
Lauhala weaving
Palm frond weaving
Reweaving
x Weaving, Hand

xx Arts and crafts movement
Textile crafts
Weaving
— Patterns
Example under reference from Patterns for crafts
Handayama Iseki (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
See Handayama Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
Handayama Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
x Handayama Iseki (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Handbag industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9947.5)*
xx Handbags
Handbags
sa Handbag industry
Tote bags
x Hand-bags
Pocket-books
Purses
xx Clothing and dress
Leather industry and trade
Handball *(Indirect)* *(GV1017.H2)*
sa Paddleball
Racquetball
Handball, Field
See Fieldball
Handball, Team
See Team handball
Handbell and organ music *(M183-4)*
x Organ and handbell music
Handbell and organ music, Arranged *(M185-6)*
Handbell music *(M147)*
xx Handbell ringing
Handbell ringing *(MT710)*
sa Handbell music
x Bell ringing
Hand bell ringing
xx Bells
Carillons
Handbells *(Indirect)*
xx Bells
Handbills, Advertising
See Advertising fliers
Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc. *(AG103-191)*
Here are entered works of general miscellaneous information: receipts, tables, etc.
sa Life skills
Recipes
Technical manuals
Text-books
subdivision Handbooks, manuals, etc. *under subjects*
x Facts, Miscellaneous
Miscellaneous facts
Pocket companions
Vade-mecums, etc.
xx Commonplace-books
Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Handcars
x Hand cars
Railroads—Handcars
xx Railroads—Cars
Handcarts *(Indirect)*
x Pushcarts
xx Carriages and carts
Handcock family
See Hancock family
Handcox family
See Hancock family
Handcuffs *(HV7936.E7)*
xx Police—Equipment and supplies
Handedness
See Left- and right-handedness
Hander family
See Hand family

Handerer family
See Hand family
Handerson family
See Henderson family
Handford family
See Hanford family
Handgun control
See Gun control
Handgun shooting
See Pistol shooting
Handgunning
See Pistol shooting
Handguns
See Pistols
Handicapped *(Indirect)*
sa Camps for the handicapped
Children of handicapped parents
Church work with the handicapped
Day care centers for the handicapped
Developmentally disabled
Disability evaluation
Handicapped and the arts
International Year of Disabled Persons, 1981
Invalids
Meetings and the handicapped
Mentally handicapped
Museums and the handicapped
Musical instruments for the handicapped
Parks and the handicapped
Pastoral care of the handicapped
Physically handicapped
Recreation areas and the handicapped
Sex instruction for the handicapped
Sick
Social work with the handicapped
Socially handicapped
Veterans, Disabled
Wages—Handicapped
x Disabled
xx Invalids
— Assessment of function
See Handicapped—Functional assessment
— Care and treatment
sa Handicapped—Home care
— Clothing *(TT648)*
x Clothing for the handicapped
xx Clothing and dress
— Employment *(Indirect)*
sa Handicapped in the civil service
Sheltered workshops
Vocational guidance for the handicapped
Vocational rehabilitation
xx Vocational rehabilitation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor laws and legislation
— Energy assistance
x Energy assistance for the handicapped
Energy cost assistance for the handicapped
Fuel assistance for the handicapped
xx Economic assistance, Domestic
Energy policy
— Family relationships
Example under Family
— Functional assessment *(Rehabilitation therapy, RM930.8)*
x Assessment of function of the handicapped
Functional assessment of the handicapped
Handicapped—Assessment of function
xx Function tests (Medicine)
Psychological tests
Rehabilitation
— Home care *(Indirect)*
xx Handicapped—Care and treatment
Home care services
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Housing *(Indirect)*
sa Group homes for the handicapped
xx Housing
Example under Housing
— Institutional care *(Indirect)*
— Legal status, laws, etc.
sa Legal assistance to the handicapped
— Life skills guides
xx Life skills
— Marriage *(HQ1036-1043)*
xx Marriage
— Means of communication
sa Communication devices for the disabled
— Nutrition *(TX361.H35)*
— Printing and writing systems
— Psychology
x Psychological aspects of disability
— Recreation
sa Dancing for handicapped persons
Horsemanship for the handicapped
Sports for the handicapped
x Invalids—Recreation
— Rehabilitation
See Rehabilitation
Vocational rehabilitation
— Research *(Indirect)*
— Services for *(Indirect)*
sa Communication in handicapped services
— — Federal aid
See Federal aid to handicapped services
— Sexual behavior *(HQ30.5)*
Handicapped and architecture
See Architecture and the handicapped
Handicapped and art museums
See Art museums and the handicapped
Handicapped and libraries
See Libraries and the handicapped
Handicapped and the arts *(Indirect)* *(NX180.H34)*
xx Arts
Handicapped
Handicapped and the performing arts *(Indirect)*
xx Performing arts
Handicapped as consumers *(Indirect)*
xx Consumers
Handicapped automobile drivers
See Automobile drivers, Physically handicapped
Handicapped bus drivers
See Bus drivers, Physically handicapped
Handicapped children *(Indirect)*
sa Aphasic children
Architecture and handicapped children
Brain-damaged children
Developmentally disabled children
Handicapped youth
Hyperactive children
Indians of North America—Handicapped children
Libraries and handicapped children
Mentally handicapped children
Perceptually handicapped children
Physical education for handicapped children
Physically handicapped children
Socially handicapped children
x Abnormal children
Children, Abnormal and backward
xx Children
Exceptional children
— Care and treatment *(Indirect)*
sa Handicapped children—Home care
— — Moral and religious aspects
xx Medical ethics
— Education *(Indirect)* *(LC4001-4100)*
sa Mainstreaming in education
Resource programs (Education)
Teachers of handicapped children
Example under reference from Special education
— — Art, [etc.]
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
— — Music
xx Music—Instruction and study—Juvenile
— — Research *(Indirect)*
— — Social sciences
— Education (Elementary) *(Indirect)*
— Education (Preschool) *(Indirect)* *(LC4019.2)*
— Home care *(Indirect)*
xx Handicapped children—Care and treatment
Home care services
— Hospital care *(Indirect)* *(RJ138)*
xx Hospital care
— Identification
xx Children—Medical examinations
— Institutional care *(Indirect)*
— Services for *(Indirect)* *(HV888)*
x Services for handicapped children
— Testing
sa Bankson language screening test
Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities
xx Psychological tests for children
— Vocational education
xx Vocational education
Handicapped children, Teachers of
See Teachers of handicapped children
Handicapped in mass media *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of handicapped in mass media.
Handicapped in the civil service *(Indirect)*
xx Civil service
Handicapped—Employment
Handicapped librarians
See Librarians, Physically handicapped
Handicapped-owned business enterprises *(Indirect)*
xx Business enterprises
Handicapped scientists
See Scientists, Physically handicapped
Handicapped truck drivers
See Truck drivers, Physically handicapped
Handicapped women *(Indirect)*
sa Physically handicapped women
Socially handicapped women
xx Women
Handicapped youth *(Indirect)*
sa Mentally handicapped youth
Physically handicapped youth
Socially handicapped youth
xx Handicapped children
Youth
— Life skills guides
xx Life skills
— Vocational education *(Indirect)* *(LC4019.7)*
xx Vocational education
Handicapping
See Horse race betting
Handicraft *(Indirect)* *(TT; Artistic crafts, NK)*
sa Aluminum foil craft
Artisans
Artists' studios
Arts and crafts movement
Balloon sculpture
Balsa wood craft
Bast work
Bible crafts
Bread dough craft

Burlap craft
Button craft
Camps—Decoration
Candlemaking
Collage
Cork craft
Cornhusk craft
Craft festivals
Creative activities and seat work
Cut-out craft
Decorative balls
Earth casting
Egg carton craft
Egg decoration
Eggshell craft
Eskimo craft
Felt marker decoration
Glass craft
Gourd craft
Hobbies
Indian craft
Indians of North America—Industries
Industrial arts
Jackets for bottles, vases, etc.
Jewelry making
Jewish crafts
Leather work
Macaroni craft
Manual training
Miniature craft
Models and modelmaking
Nail craft
Nature craft
Occupations
Panty hose craft
Paper, Handmade
Peanut craft
Pincushions
Pine cone craft
Pine needle crafts
Pipe cleaner craft
Plaster craft
Plastics craft
Plywood craft
Pottery craft
Puppet making
Quillwork
Raffia work
Ribbon work
Rock craft
Rubber stamp printing
Rush-work
Sand casting
Sand craft
Selling—Handicraft
Shellcraft
Sloyd
Sprang
Straw work
String craft
Textile crafts
Tile craft
Toy making
Wire craft
Women artisans
x Crafts (Handicrafts)
xx Arts and crafts movement
Manual training
Occupational therapy
Occupations
Sloyd
— Cooperative marketing
x Cooperative marketing of handicrafts
xx Handicraft—Marketing
— Equipment and supplies
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Marketing
sa Handicraft—Cooperative marketing
— Therapeutic use *(RM735.7.H)*
xx Occupational therapy
Therapeutics
— Vocational guidance *(Indirect)*
xx Artisans

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— New Mexico
— — Marketing
sa Native Market, Santa Fe, N.M.

Handicraft for the mentally handicapped
xx Mentally handicapped

Handicraft for the physically handicapped
xx Physically handicapped

Handicraft in the Bible *(BS680.H35)*
x Bible—Handicraft

Handicraft surveys *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter the heading may be subdivided by place; in such cases a subject entry is also made under the heading Handicraft—[local subdivision], *e.g.* 1. Handicraft—United States. 2. Handicraft surveys—United States.
For handicraft surveys on a special topic the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, *e.g.* 1. Hand weaving—United States. 2. Handicraft surveys—United States.
xx Surveys

Handkerchiefs *(Manufacture, TS1725; Trade, HD9930)*
sa Bandannas
xx Clothing and dress
Costume

Handles
x Grips (Machines, tools, etc.)
xx Implements, utensils, etc.
Machinery
Tools

Handley Page 80 (Jet planes)
See Victor (Jet planes)

Handley Page 115 (Jet planes)
x H.P. 115 (Jet planes)
xx Handley Page airplanes
Jet planes
Supersonic planes

Handley Page airplanes
sa Halifax (Bomber)
Handley Page 115 (Jet planes)
Victor (Jet planes)

Handling, Remote (Radioactive substances)
See Remote handling (Radioactive substances)

Handling characteristics of airplanes
See Airplanes—Handling characteristics

Handling of art
See Art—Handling

Handling of bulk solids
See Bulk solids handling

Handling of cotton
See Cotton handling

Handling of food
See Food handling

Handling of fruit
See Fruit—Handling

Handling of materials
See Materials handling

Handling of snakes (Holiness churches)
See Snake cults (Holiness churches)

Handloading of ammunition *(TS538.3)*
x Reloading of ammunition
xx Ammunition
Cartridges

Handloom industry *(Indirect)*
xx Textile industry

Handlooms *(Indirect)* *(TT848.5)*
x Hand looms
xx Looms

Handmade paper
See Paper, Handmade

Handpress *(Indirect)*
x Hand press
xx Printing, Practical
Printing-press

Handpumps
See Hand pumps

Hands, Imposition of
See Imposition of hands

Hands, Laying on of
See Imposition of hands

Hands family
See Hand family

Handson family
See Hansen family

Handwashing
See Hand washing

Handworked photography
See Photography, Handworked

Handwriting
See Autographs
Paleography
Penmanship
Writing

Handwriting analysis
See Graphology

Handwriting analysts
See Graphologists

Handyman's manuals
See Repairing—Amateurs' manuals

Hane family
See Haynes family

Hanen family
See Hannon family

Haner family
See Hayner family

Hanes family
See Haynes family

Hanford family
x Handford family
Hansford family

Hang glider pilots
See Air pilots

Hang gliders
xx Gliders (Aeronautics)

Hang gliding
x Sky sailing
Skysurfing
xx Gliding and soaring

Hanga dialect (Kenya)
x Kawanga dialect
Luhanga dialect
Oluhanga dialect
Oluwanga dialect
Wanga dialect
xx Kenya—Languages
Luyia language

Hanga language (Ghana)
x Anga language (Ghana)
xx Ghana—Languages
Gur languages

Hangars *(TL730)*
xx Airports—Buildings

Hangay Mountains (Mongolia)
See Khangai Mountains (Mongolia)

Hangayn Nuruu (Mongolia)
See Khangai Mountains (Mongolia)

Hangers, Plant
See Plant hangers

Hanging *(HV8579-8581)*
sa Gallows
xx Capital punishment
Executions and executioners
Example under Punishment

Hanging baskets *(SB418)*
Here are entered works on hanging baskets including the planting and the care of plants used in them.
sa Hanging plants
Plant hangers
xx Baskets
Container gardening

Hanging baskets *(SB418)* *(Continued)*
Hanging plants
Hanging flies
See Bittacidae
Hanging in effigy
See Executions in effigy
Hanging plants *(SB432.5)*
sa Hanging baskets
Ornamental climbing plants
Plant hangers
x Plants, Hanging
Trailing plants
xx Container gardening
Hanging baskets
House plants
Ornamental climbing plants
Plant hangers
Plants, Ornamental
Hanging Rock (Ohio)
See Hanging Rock Iron Region (Ohio)
Hanging Rock Iron Region (Ohio)
x Hanging Rock (Ohio)
Hanging roofs
See Roofs, Suspension
Hangingflies
See Bittacidae
Hangnest
See Orioles
Hangö, Battle of, 1714 *(DL743.H)*
xx Northern War, 1700-1721
Hangö, Battle of, 1941
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Finland
Hangover cures
xx Alcohol—Physiological effect
Drugs—Physiological effect
Liquors
Hanha (Bantu tribe)
See Hanya (Bantu tribe)
Hanin family
See Hannon family
Haniwa *(Indirect)* *(NB159.J)*
xx Terra-cotta sculpture, Japanese
Hanka, Battle of, 1936
See Khanka, Battle of, 1936
Hankel functions *(QA408)*
x Bessel functions (Third kind)
xx Bessel functions
Hankel operators
x Operators, Hankel
xx Integral operators
Hankin family
See Hankins family
Hankins family
x Hankin family
Hankinson family
Hankinson family
See Hankins family
Hankok family
See Hancock family
Hankyū Dentetsu
xx Railroads—Japan
Street-railroads—Japan
Hanna family
x Hana family
Hannay family
Hanna-Honeycomb House (Stanford, Calif.)
See Paul R. Hanna House (Stanford, Calif.)
Hanna House (Stanford, Calif.)
See Paul R. Hanna House (Stanford, Calif.)
Hannaford family
Hannam family
See Hannum family
Hannan family
See Hannon family
Hannay family
See Hanna family
Hannen family
See Hannon family
Hanner family
See Hand family
Hanners family
See Hand family
Hännig family
See Hennig family
Hanning family
See Henning family
Hannings family
See Henning family
Hannokihara Iseki (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
See Hannokihara Site (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
Hannokihara Site (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
x Hannokihara Iseki (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Hannon family
x Hanan family
Hanen family
Hanin family
Hannan family
Hannen family
Hanon family
Hanoun family
Hanoune family
Hannover Kubus (Hannover, Germany)
See Kubus Hannover (Hannover, Germany)
Hannum family
x Hannam family
Hanon family
See Hannon family
Hanor family
See Hayner family
Hanoun family
See Hannon family
Hanoune family
See Hannon family
Hanover, Treaty of, 1725 *(D287.7)*
x Treaty of Hanover, 1725
Hanover horse
See Hanoverian horse
Hanoverian horse *(SF293.H35)*
x Hanover horse
Hanoverian mercenaries *(DA500; DA503)*
xx German mercenaries
Mercenary troops
Hanrahan family
x O'Hanrahan family
Hans (Horse)
See Clever Hans (Horse)
Hans Christian Andersen Medal
Hansa towns
Here are entered works dealing collectively with the towns which were at any time members of the Hanseatic League. Works relating to the league as such are entered under the heading Hanseatic League.
Note under Hanseatic League
Hansard family
x Hanserd family
Hansberry family
See Hansborough family
Hansborough family
x Hanbury family
Hansberry family
Hansbro family
Hansbrough family
Hansbury family
Hansbro family
See Hansborough family
Hansbrough family
See Hansborough family
Hansbury family
See Hansborough family
Hanscom family
x Anscombe family
Hanscomb family
Hanscombe family
Hanscum family
Hanscomb family
See Hanscom family
Hanscombe family
See Hanscom family
Hanscum family
See Hanscom family
Hanseatic League *(DD801.H17-25; Commerce, HF455-463)*
Cf. note under Hansa towns.
xx Commerce
Hansen family
sa Laurentze-Hansen family
x Handson family
Hanson family
Hanssen family
Hansson family
xx Laurentze-Hansen family
Hansen's disease
See Leprosy
Hanserd family
See Hansard family
Hansford family
See Hanford family
Hanshin Denki Tetsudō
xx Railroads—Japan
Street-railroads—Japan
Hanslow family
Hansmeier family
x Hansmeyer family
Hansmeyer family
See Hansmeier family
Hanson family
See Hansen family
Hanssen family
See Hansen family
Hansson family
See Hansen family
Hanswurst
xx Fools and jesters
Hanukah
See Hanukkah
Ḥanukka
See Hanukkah
Hanukkah *(BM695.H3)*
sa Hanukkah decorations
Hanukkah lamp
x Chanukah
Chanukkah
Dedication, Feast of
Feast of Dedication
Feast of Lights
Feast of the Maccabees
Hanukah
Ḥanukka
Lights, Feast of
Maccabees, Feast of the
xx Fasts and feasts—Judaism
Light—Religious aspects—Judaism
Maccabees
Hanukkah decorations *(TT900.H34)*
xx Hanukkah
Holiday decorations
Jewish crafts
Hanukkah lamp *(BM657.H3)*
xx Art, Jewish
Candles and lights
Hanukkah
Jews—Antiquities
Judaism—Liturgical objects
Menorah
Symbolism
Hanumān (Hindu deity)
xx Gods, Hindu
Hanuman langur
See Presbytis entellus
Hanunóo
xx Ethnology—Philippines
Hanunóo language
xx Mangyan language
Philippine languages
Hanwa Denki Tetsudō
x Hanwasen
xx Railroads—Japan

Street-railroads—Japan
Hanwasen
See Hanwa Denki Tetsudō
Hanya (Bantu tribe)
x Hanha (Bantu tribe)
Muhanha (Bantu tribe)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Angola
Hanyū no Sato Iseki (Tomika-chō, Japan)
See Hanyū no Sato Site (Tomika-chō, Japan)
Hanyū no Sato Site (Tomika-chō, Japan)
x Hanyū no Sato Iseki (Tomika-chō, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Haole koa
See Lead tree
Haoma *(BL1590.H36)*
sa Soma
xx Indo-Iranians—Religion
Soma
Zoroastrianism
Hap Ki-do
See Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
Hapax legomenon
xx Lexicology
Haplochilus latipes
See Oryzias latipes
Haplochromis *(QL638.C55)*
xx Cichlidae
Haplochromis buysi *(QL638.C55)*
Haplodiplosis *(QL537.C33)*
xx Gall-gnats
Haplodiplosis equestris
See Saddle gall midge
Haplodrassus *(QL458.42.G5)*
xx Gnaphosidae
Haplogonatopus *(QL568.D7)*
xx Dryinidae
Haplogonatopus bifarius *(QL568.D7)*
x Gonatopus bifarius
Platygonatopus bifarius
Trigonatopus bifarius
Haplographium *(QK625.D4)*
xx Dematiaceae
Haplographium calophylli *(QK625.D4)*
Haploids
See Haploidy
Haploidy
sa Genomes
x Haploids
xx Chromosome numbers
Genomes
Haplology
sa subdivision Haplology *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Haplology
xx Phonetics
Haplomycosis
See Adiaspiromycosis
Haplopappus *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Haplopappus gracilis *(QK495.C74)*
Haplopharyngidae *(QL391.P7)*
sa Haplopharynx
xx Rhabdocoelida
Haplopharynx *(QL391.P7)*
xx Haplopharyngidae
Haplopharynx quadristimulus *(QL391.P7)*
Haploptilia
See Coleophora
Haploptiliidae
See Coleophoridae
Haplopus *(QL508.P5)*
xx Phasmidae
Haplosclerida *(QL373.D4)*
xx Demospongiae
Haplothrips *(QL598.3.P45)*
xx Phlaeothripidae
Haplothrips verbasci
See Mullein thrips
Hapner family
Happening (Art) *(Indirect)*
sa Performance art
Street theater
xx Art, Modern—20th century
Pantomime
Happes family
See Hoppes family
Happiness *(Ethics, BJ1480-1486; Philosophy, B187.H3, B491.H36; Psychology, BF575.H27)*
sa Cheerfulness
Contentment
Joy
Mental health
Pleasure
x Gladness
xx Cheerfulness
Contentment
Ethics
Hedonism
Joy
Mental health
Pleasure
— Testing *(BF575.H27)*
xx Psychological tests
Happiness in literature
Happy Colony
xx Utopias
Happy Land (Buddhism)
See Western Paradise (Buddhism)
Haprolepis *(QL568.E6)*
xx Encyrtidae
Haprolepis dalmanni *(QL568.E6)*
Haps family
See Hoppes family
Hapsburg, House of
See Habsburg, House of
Haptal
See Ephthalites
Haptens
xx Antigens
Haptic sense
See Touch
Haptics
See Touch
Haptoglobin *(QP552.H3)*
xx Alpha globulin
Blood proteins
Carrier proteins
Globin
Globulin
Har ha-bayit (Jerusalem)
See Temple Mount (Jerusalem)
Hara-kiri
See Seppuku
Harada family
Harada House (Riverside, Calif.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—California
Dwellings—California
Harae (Shinto)
See Harai (Shinto)
Haragure language
See Aragure language
Harai (Shinto)
x Harae (Shinto)
xx Shinto—Rituals
Harakiri
See Seppuku
Harakmbet Indians
See Mashco Indians
Harakmbet language
See Mashco language
Ḥaram al-Sharīf (Jerusalem)
See Temple Mount (Jerusalem)
Ḥaram esh-Sherîf (Jerusalem)
See Temple Mount (Jerusalem)
Haramosh (Pakistan)
xx Karakoram Range
Mountains—Pakistan
Harap Alb (Legendary character) *(GR257)*
x White Arab (Legendary character)
White Moor (Legendary character)
xx Folklore—Romania
Harappa culture
See Indus civilization
Harari language *(PJ9293)*
x Adari language
Arargе language
Harrarjie language
xx Ethiopian languages
Hararis *(Tanganyika, DT443)*
Harassment of women, Sexual
See Sexual harassment of women
Harauti language *(PK1921-4)*
xx Rajasthani language
Harauti literature *(Indirect)*
Harauti philology *(PK1921)*
Harauti poetry *(Indirect) (Collections, PK1924.A2; History, PK1923.5)*
Haraya dialect *(PL5701)*
xx Bisaya language
Philippine languages
Harayama 1-gōfun Site (Izumizaki-mura, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Harbansus *(QL444.085)*
xx Philomedidae
Harber family
See Harbor family
Harbert family
x Harberts family
Harberts family
See Harbert family
Harbeson family
See Harbin family
Harbin family
x Harbeson family
Harbinson family
Harbison family
Harbinson family
See Harbin family
Harbison family
See Harbin family
Harbor defenses
See Coast defenses
Harbor family
x Harber family
Harbour family
Harbor Islands (Mass.)
See Boston Harbor Islands (Mass.)
Harbor masters *(Indirect)*
xx Harbors
Harbor of Refuge Lighthouse (Del.) *(VK1025.H)*
xx Lighthouses—Delaware
Harbor police *(Indirect)*
sa Police divers
xx Police
Harbor porpoise *(QL737.C434)*
x Phocoena phocoena
xx Porpoises
Harbor seal *(QL737.P64)*
x Phoca richardii
Phoca vitulina
xx Seals (Animals)
Harbor sounds
See Waterfront sounds
Harbors *(Indirect) (General, TC203-326; Engineering, TC353-365; International law, JX4138; Navigation, VK321-369.8; Transportation, HE550-560)*
sa Breakwaters
Coal shipping terminals
Docks
Dredging
Fenders for docks, piers, etc.
Fishing ports

Harbors *(Indirect) (General, TC203-326; Engineering, TC353-365; International law, JX4138; Navigation, VK321-369.8; Transportation, HE550-560) (Continued)*
Free ports and zones
Harbor masters
Harbors of refuge
Jetties
Marinas
Marine terminals
Mooring of ships
Petroleum shipping terminals
Piers
Pilots and pilotage
Port districts
Roadsteads
Sand-bars
Shore protection
Wharves
subdivision Harbor *under names of cities*
x Ports
Seaports
xx Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
Civil engineering
Commerce
Communication and traffic
Docks
Engineering
Hydraulic structures
Hydrography
Merchant marine
Navigation
Shore protection
Terminals (Transportation)
Transportation
— Communication systems
xx Telecommunication
— Computer programs
— Design and construction
— — Finance
— — — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Earthquake effects
x Earthquakes and harbors
xx Earthquakes and hydraulic structures
— Electric equipment *(TK4035.H3)*
— Finance
sa subdivision Harbor—Finance *under names of cities*
— Hydrodynamics
xx Hydrodynamics
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Harbor—Law and legislation *under names of cities*
xx Maritime law
— Maintenance and repair *(TC205)*
— Port charges *(HE951-3)*
sa subdivision Harbor—Port charges *under names of cities*
x Port charges
xx Free ports and zones
Maritime law
Shipping
Tariff
Tolls
User charges
— Traffic control
x Ship traffic control
Traffic control in harbors
Vessel traffic control
xx Electronics in navigation
— Views

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Australia
sa Port Dalrymple (Tas.)
— Hawaii
sa Pearl Harbor (Hawaii)
— Massachusetts
sa Salem Maritime National Historic Site (Mass.)
— New Jersey
sa Little Egg Harbor (N.J.)
— New Zealand
sa Hokianga Harbor (N.Z.)
— Panama
sa Darien Harbor (Panama)
— United States
x United States—Harbors
— Washington (State)
sa Grays Harbor (Wash.)

Harbors in art
xx Art

Harbors of refuge *(Indirect) (VK369-369.8)*
Here are entered works on harbors provided on stormy coasts for the shelter of vessels or small craft in distress or seeking safety from storms.
x Ports of refuge
Refuge harbors
xx Anchorage
Harbors

Harbour family
See Harbor family

Harcourt's storm-petrel
See Oceanodroma castro

Hard-core unemployed *(Indirect)*
x Socially handicapped—Employment
xx Labor supply
Unemployed

Hard-facing *(TS227.3)*
sa Hard-facing alloys
Pressure vessels—Linings
x Hard-surfacing
Metals—Hard-facing
xx Metals—Finishing
Surface hardening
Welding

Hard-facing alloys
x Hard-surfacing alloys
xx Alloys
Hard-facing

Hard family
sa Hart family
x Hardt family
xx Hart family

Hard materials *(TA418.45)*
sa Mechanical wear
xx Hardness
Materials
Mechanical wear
— Machining
xx Machining

Hard-of-hearing
See Hearing impaired

Hard palate
See Palate

Hard superconductors
See Superconductors, Type II

Hard-surfacing
See Hard-facing

Hard-surfacing alloys
See Hard-facing alloys

Hard water
See Water—Hardness

Hard woods
See Hardwoods

Hardanger fiddle *(ML760)*
x Hardangerfele
Hardingfele
xx Violin

Hardanger-fiddle music *(M59)*

Hardanger fiddle with string orchestra *(M1119.H37)*
sa Concertos (Hardanger fiddle with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Hardanger fiddle with string orchestra)

Hardanger needlework *(TT787)*
x Norwegian drawn work
xx Drawn-work
Embroidery
Needlework

Hardangerfele
See Hardanger fiddle

Hardboard
sa Particle board
xx Fiberboard

Hardboard industry *(Indirect) (HD9769.H37-373)*

Harde family
See Hardy family

Hardee family
See Hardy family

Hardeman family
sa Hardman family
x Hardemon family
Hardiman family
xx Hardman family

Hardemon family
See Hardeman family

Harden family
See Harding family

Hardenability of metals
See Metals—Hardenability

Hardenberg family
See Hardenbergh family

Hardenbergh family
x Hardenberg family
Hardenberghe family
Hardenburg family
Hardenburghe family

Hardenberghe family
See Hardenbergh family

Hardenburg family
See Hardenbergh family

Hardenburghe family
See Hardenbergh family

Hardening, Explosive
See Explosive hardening

Hardening, Strain
See Strain hardening

Hardening, Surface
See Surface hardening

Hardening of the arteries
See Arteriosclerosis

Harder family
See Herder family

Hardesty family
x Hardister family
Hardisty family
Hardofsty family

Hardey family
See Hardy family

Hardgrave family
See Hargrave family

Hardgrove family
See Hargrave family

Hardi family
See Hardy family

Hardie family
See Hardy family

Hardig Brook (R.I.)
xx Rivers—Rhode Island

Hardiman family
See Hardeman family

Hardin family
See Harding family

Hardiness of plants
See Plants—Hardiness

Harding family
sa Hardinger family
x Harden family
Hardin family
Hardinge family
Harting family
Hartting family
Harttung family
Hartung family

xx Hardinger family
Harding grass
See Hardinggrass
Hardinge family
See Harding family
Hardinger family
sa Harding family
x Hartinger family
Hedinger family
Hepinger family
Hettinger family
xx Harding family
Hardingfele
See Hardanger fiddle
Hardinggrass *(Botany, QK495.G74; Culture, SB201.H)*
x Harding grass
xx Forage plants
Hardison family
x Hardiston family
Hardyson family
Hardister family
See Hardesty family
Hardiston family
See Hardison family
Hardisty family
See Hardesty family
Hardman family
sa Hardeman family
x Herdman family
xx Hardeman family
Hardness *(Engineering tests, TA407)*
sa Brinell test
Concrete—Penetration resistance
Hard materials
Metals—Hardenability
Microhardness
Precipitation hardening
— Testing
sa Rockwell hardness
Hardness of heart
x Obduracy
xx Obstinacy
Hardness of water
See Water—Hardness
Hardofsty family
See Hardesty family
Hardreshulle family
Hardt family
See Hard family
Hardware *(Indirect) (Manufacture, TS400-455; Trade, HD9745)*
sa Bolts and nuts
Building fittings
Cabinet hardware
Clamps (Engineering)
Crowbars
Cutlery
Door fittings
Files and rasps
Knives
Locks and keys
Nails and spikes
Saws
Screws
Strikes and lockouts—Hardware industry
Tools
Washers (for bolts and screws)
xx Iron industry and trade
Metal trade
— Credit guides *(HF5585.H3)*
Hardware, Cabinet
See Cabinet hardware
Hardware industry *(Indirect) (HD9745)*
Hardware industry workers *(Indirect)*
Hardware stores *(Indirect)*
xx Specialty stores
— Credit guides
Hardwoods *(Indirect)*
sa names of hardwoods, e.g. Walnut
x Hard woods
xx Forests and forestry
Lumber
Wood
— Diseases and pests *(Indirect)*
xx Trees—Diseases and pests
— Labeling
sa Mahogany—Labeling
Example under Labels
Hardy classes
x Classes, Hardy
Hp classes
xx Function algebras
Functions of complex variables
Hardy family
x Harde family
Hardee family
Hardey family
Hardi family
Hardie family
Hardyes family
Hardy herbaceous perennials
See Perennials
Hardy-Littlewood method
xx Diophantine analysis
Equations—Numerical solutions
Numbers, Theory of
Hardy spaces
x Spaces, Hardy
xx Functional analysis
Functions of complex variables
Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium principle
See Hardy-Weinberg formula
Hardy-Weinberg formula
x Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium principle
Hardy-Weinberg law
xx Biomathematics
Population genetics—Mathematical models
Stochastic processes
Hardy-Weinberg law
See Hardy-Weinberg formula
Hardyes family
See Hardy family
Hardyson family
See Hardison family
Hare (Helicopters)
See Mi-1 (Helicopters)
Hare and hounds *(Games, GV1063)*
x Paper-chasing
Hare breeding *(SF454.2)*
x Hares—Breeding
Hare family
See Hair family
Hare Indians
See Kawchottine Indians
Hare language
See Kawchottine language
Harebell
See Campanula rotundifolia
Haregrave family
See Hargrave family
Harelip *(RD524)*
x Cleft lip
xx Lips—Abnormalities
Surgery, Plastic
Harem *(Barbary States, DT192; Egypt, DT70; Turkey, DR432, HQ1707; Women in the Orient, HQ1170)*
xx Polygamy
Harengula *(QL638.C64)*
xx Clupeidae
Sardines
Harengula humeralis
See Redear sardine
Hares *(Indirect) (QL737.R6; Breeding, SF451-5; Hunting, SK341.H3)*
sa Belgian hare
Coursing
European hare
Jackrabbits
Rabbits
xx Jackrabbits
Rabbits
— Breeding
See Hare breeding
Hares, Fossil *(QE882.R6)*
Hares family
See Hair family
Hare's Hill, Va., Battle of, 1865
See Stedman, Fort, Battle of, 1865
Hare's syndrome
See Pancoast's syndrome
Hareson family
See Harrison family
Harewell family
See Harwell family
Harewelle family
See Harwell family
Harewood family
See Harwood family
Harewood House (Harewood, West Yorkshire)
xx Architecture, Domestic—England
Dwellings—England
Harget family
See Hargett family
Hargett family
x Harget family
Hargitt family
Hargrett family
Hergert family
Herget family
Hergett family
Hergott family
Herigodt family
Hargis family
Hargitt family
See Hargett family
Hargrave family
x Hardgrave family
Hardgrove family
Haregrave family
Hargraves family
Hargreaves family
Hargrove family
Hargraves family
See Hargrave family
Hargreaves family
See Hargrave family
Hargrett family
See Hargett family
Hargrove family
See Hargrave family
Hariana cattle *(SF199.H37)*
Hariani dialect
See Bangaru dialect
Haridasas *(BL1285.7-1285.792)*
xx Vaishnavism
Vedanta
Harijans
See Untouchables
Haring family
See Herring family
Harington family
See Harrington family
Haringvliet (Netherlands)
xx Inlets—Netherlands
Hariri, Tall (Syria)
See Mari (Ancient city)
Haris family
See Harris family
Harison family
See Harrison family
Hariss family
See Harris family
Harisson family
See Harrison family
Härjedalen (Sweden)
Harjehausen family
x Harjehusen family
Harriehausen family
Harringehusen family

Harjehusen family
See Harjehausen family
Harju Uprising, 1343
x Estonia—History—Harju Uprising, 1343
xx Peasant uprisings—Estonia
Peasantry—Estonia
Harker family
Harkness family
Harknessia *(QK625.Z9)*
xx Zythiaceae
Harlan County (Ky.)
— Coal Miners' Strike, 1973
xx Coal miners—Kentucky
Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Kentucky
Strikes and lockouts—Kentucky
Harlem, East (New York, N.Y.)
See East Harlem (New York, N.Y.)
Harlem Heights, Battle of, 1776 *(E241.H2)*
xx New York (N.Y.)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Example under Battles; *and under reference from* Wars
Harlem Renaissance
x New Negro Movement
Renaissance, Harlem
xx Afro-American arts
American literature—Afro-American authors
Harlequin *(PN1988.H3)*
sa Pierrot
xx Pantomime
Puppets and puppet-plays
Harley-Davidson motorcycle
Harley family
sa Hartley family
x Harllee family
Harly family
xx Hartley family
Harllee family
See Harley family
Harloe family
See Harlow family
Harlow family
sa Penhallow family
x Harloe family
Harlowe family
xx Penhallow family
Harlowe family
See Harlow family
Harly family
See Harley family
Harmal
See Peganum harmala
Harmaloga fumiferana
See Spruce budworm
Harman family
See Harmon family
Harmann family
See Harmon family
Harmar's Expedition, 1790 *(E83.79)*
xx Indians of North America—Wars—1790-1794
Hármashatár, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)
x Hármashatár-hegy (Budapest, Hungary)
Hármashatárhegy (Budapest, Hungary)
Mount Hármashatár (Budapest, Hungary)
xx Mountains—Hungary
Hármashatár-hegy (Budapest, Hungary)
See Hármashatár, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)
Hármashatárhegy (Budapest, Hungary)
See Hármashatár, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)
Harmel
See Peganum harmala
Harmen family
See Harmon family
Harmin family
See Harmon family
Harmolita *(QL568.E85)*
x Isosoma
Joint-worms
xx Eurytomidae
Harmon family
x Harman family
Harmann family
Harmen family
Harmin family
Harmond family
Harmond family
See Harmon family
Harmonic analysis *(QA401-411)*
sa Bessel functions
Fourier series
Fourier transformations
Harmonic functions
L1 algebras
Lamé's functions
Measure algebras
Multipliers (Mathematical analysis)
Sidon sets
Spectral synthesis (Mathematics)
Spherical harmonics
Time-series analysis
Toroidal harmonics
x Analysis (Mathematics)
Functions, Potential
Potential functions
xx Banach algebras
Bessel functions
Calculus
Fourier series
Harmonic functions
Mathematical analysis
Mathematics
Time-series analysis
Harmonic analysis (Music) *(MT50)*
sa Schenkerian analysis
x Music—Harmonic analysis
xx Harmony
Music—Theory
Musical analysis
Harmonic analyzers
x Analyzers, Harmonic
xx Electric meters
Electronic instruments
Frequency meters
Harmonics (Electric waves)
Harmonic dictation
See Musical dictation
Harmonic drives *(TJ202)*
sa Splines
x Harmonic speed changers
xx Gearing, Planetary
Power transmission
Splines
Harmonic functions *(QA405)*
sa Bessel functions
Fourier series
Functions, Spheroidal
Functions, Subharmonic
Harmonic analysis
Lamé's functions
Maximum principles (Mathematics)
Polyharmonic functions
Spherical harmonics
Toroidal harmonics
x Functions, Harmonic
Laplace's equations
xx Bessel functions
Differential equations, Partial
Fourier series
Functions, Subharmonic
Harmonic analysis
Lamé's functions
Spherical harmonics
Toroidal harmonics
Harmonic maps *(QA614.73)*
x Maps, Harmonic
xx Mappings (Mathematics)
Harmonic motion
xx Motion
Harmonic spaces
x Spaces, Harmonic
xx Locally compact spaces
Sheaves, Theory of
Harmonic speed changers
See Harmonic drives
Harmonica *(ML1088)*
x Mouth harmonica
Mouth organ
xx Mouth organs
Harmonica, Glass
See Glass harmonica
Harmonica and harpsichord music *(M284.M6; M285.M6)*
sa Sonatas (Harmonica and harpsichord)
x Harpsichord and harmonica music
Harmonica and piano music *(M284.M6; M285.M6)*
sa Sonatas (Harmonica and piano)
Suites (Harmonica and piano)
x Piano and harmonica music
Harmonica and piano music, Arranged *(M284.M6; M285.M6)*
sa Concertos (Harmonica)—Solo with piano
Harmonica band
See Harmonica ensembles
Harmonica ensembles
Here are entered works for three or more harmonicas and collections of compositions for a varying number of harmonicas.
sa Waltzes (Harmonica ensemble)
x Harmonica band
Harmonica music *(M175.M8)*
sa Concertos, Sonatas, Suites, Waltzes, *and similar headings with specification of instruments;* Trios [Quintets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the harmonica; also headings that begin with the words Harmonica or Harmonicas*
Harmonica with chamber orchestra *(M1039.4.M6)*
sa Concertos (Harmonica with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harmonica with chamber orchestra)
Harmonica with orchestra *(M1039.4.M6)*
sa Concertos (Harmonica)
Suites (Harmonica with orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harmonica)
Harmonica with string orchestra *(M1139.4.M6)*
sa Concertos (Harmonica with string orchestra)
Suites (Harmonica with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harmonica with string orchestra)
Harmonicon, Chemical
See Pyrophone
Harmonics (Electric waves)
sa Harmonic analyzers
xx Electric waves
Harmonics (Music)
sa Bass guitar—Instruction and study—Harmonics
x Flageolet tones
Overtones (Music)
Partials (Music)
xx Music—Acoustics and physics

Harmonists
x Rappists
xx Christian sects
Collective settlements
Communism
Harmonium
See Reed-organ
Harmonium, Bichromatic
See Bichromatic harmonium
Harmonization of law
See Law—International unification
Harmonized chant
See Chants (Anglican)
Harmonometer (Mechanical musical instrument)
Harmony *(Acoustics, ML3815; Aesthetics, ML3852; History, ML444; Instruction, MT50; Psychology, ML3836)*
sa Bourdon
Cadence (Music)
Chromatic alteration (Music)
Harmonic analysis (Music)
Melody
Modulation (Music)
Musical intervals and scales
Organ-point
Solmization
Suspension (Music)
Symmetrical inversion (Music)
Thorough bass
Tonality
Twelve-tone system
xx Composition (Music)
Music
Music—Instruction and study
Music—Theory
Thorough bass
Tonality
— Mechanical aids *(MT50)*
x Chromophone
Harmony, Keyboard *(MT224)*
x Keyboard harmony
xx Improvisation (Music)
Piano—Instruction and study
Harmony (Aesthetics) *(BH301.H3)*
xx Aesthetics
Music
Music—Philosophy and aesthetics
Harmony (Aesthetics) as a theme in literature
See Harmony (Aesthetics) in literature
Harmony (Aesthetics) in literature
x Harmony (Aesthetics) as a theme in literature
Harmony (Cosmology)
See Harmony of the spheres
Harmony (Philosophy) *(B105.H37)*
xx Philosophy
Harmony in Blue and Gold Room
See Peacock Room
Harmony of the spheres *(BD645)*
x Cosmic harmony
Harmony (Cosmology)
Music of the spheres
xx Cosmology
Harmsen family
x Harmssen family
Harmston family
Harmssen family
See Harmsen family
Harmston family
See Harmsen family
Harnden family
See Herndon family
Harndon family
See Herndon family
Harnes family
See Harness family
Harness *(Farm implements, S720-721; Manners and customs, GT5888)*
sa Bridle
Check-rein
Curb-bit
Hackamore
Horse brasses
Yokes
xx Horses
Saddlery
Harness family
x Harnes family
Harnish family
Harniss family
Harness horses
See Driving horses
Harness racehorses
Harness making and trade *(Indirect) (Manufacture, TS1030-1035; Trade, HD9780)*
sa Trade-unions—Harness making and trade
xx Leather industry and trade
Saddlery
Harness racehorses *(Indirect) (SF343)*
sa Rambling Willie (Race horse)
names of individual racehorses
x Harness horses
Pacers and trotters
Trotters and pacers
xx Harness racing
Race horses
— Training *(SF341)*
Harness racing *(Indirect) (SF338.7-345)*
sa Harness racehorses
x Sulky racing
Trotting-races
xx Horse-racing
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Vocational guidance

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Kentucky
sa Red Mile (Lexington, Ky.)
— New Zealand
sa Interdominion Championship
New Zealand Trotting Cup
Harney family
x Hartney family
Harnish family
See Harness family
Harniss family
See Harness family
Haroi language *(PL4498.H37)*
x Bahnar Cham language
Hrway language
xx Austroasiatic languages
Chamic languages
Harp *(History and construction, ML1005-6)*
sa Aeolian harp
Clavi-harp
Harp-lute guitar
Kantele (Musical instrument)
Kokle
x Irish harp
Example under Stringed instruments
— Construction *(ML1006)*
— Instruction and study *(MT540-548)*
sa Harp music—Teaching pieces
— Orchestra studies *(MT546)*
xx Harp—Studies and exercises
— Studies and exercises
sa Harp—Orchestra studies
Harp and clarinet music
See Clarinet and harp music
Harp and clarinet with string orchestra
See Clarinet and harp with string orchestra
Harp and dulcimer music
See Dulcimer and harp music
Harp and English horn music
See English horn and harp music
Harp and flute music
See Flute and harp music
Harp and flute with string orchestra
See Flute and harp with string orchestra
Harp and guitar music
See Guitar and harp music
Harp and harpsichord music *(M272-273)*
sa Sonatas (Harp and harpsichord)
x Harpsichord and harp music
Harp and horn music
See Horn and harp music
Harp and lute music *(M292-3)*
sa Concertos (Harp and lute)
Harp and lute with orchestra
x Lute and harp music
Harp and lute with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Harp and lute)
xx Concertos (Harp and lute)
Harp and lute music
Harp and oboe music
See Oboe and harp music
Harp and organ music *(M182-4)*
sa Harp and organ with string orchestra
x Organ and harp music
Harp and organ with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Harp and organ with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harp and organ with string orchestra)
Harp and organ music
Harp and percussion music
See Percussion and harp music
Harp and piano music *(M272-3)*
sa Concertos (Harp and piano)
Harp and piano with orchestra
Sonatas (Harp and piano)
Variations (Harp and piano)
x Piano and harp music
Harp and piano music, Arranged *(M272-3)*
sa Chaconnes (Harp with string orchestra) —Solo with piano
Concertos (Harp)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Harp with string orchestra) —Solo with piano
Concertos (Harp with string orchestra), Arranged—Solo with piano
Harp with band—Solo with piano
Harp with orchestra—Solo with piano
Harp with string orchestra—Solo with piano
Harp and piano with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Harp and piano)
xx Concertos (Harp and piano)
Harp and piano music
Harp and recorder music
See Recorder and harp music
Harp and saxophone music
See Saxophone and harp music
Harp and trumpet music
See Trumpet and harp music
Harp and viola music
See Viola and harp music
Harp and violin music
See Violin and harp music
Harp and violoncello music
See Violoncello and harp music
Harp ensembles *(M965-969)*
Here are entered compositions for ten or more harps and collections of compositions for a varying number of harps.
xx Plectral ensembles
Harp family
sa La Harpe family
xx La Harpe family
Harp-lute
See Kora (Musical instrument)
Harp-lute guitar *(ML1015-1018)*
x Guitar, Harp-lute
xx Guitar
Harp
Lute

Harp-lute guitar and piano music *(M282-3)*
x Piano and harp-lute guitar music
Harp-lute guitar music *(M142.H2)*
sa Suites (Harp-lute guitar)
Harp music *(M115-119)*
sa Chaconnes (Harp)
Marches (Harp)
Potpourris (Harp)
Sonatas (Harp)
Suites (Harp)
Variations (Harp)
Waltzes (Harp)
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments;* Trios [Quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the harp; also* Plectral ensembles *and headings that begin with the words harp or harps*
— Bibliography *(ML128.H3)*
— — Graded lists *(ML132.H3)*
x Harp music—Graded lists
— Graded lists
See Harp music—Bibliography—Graded lists
— Teaching pieces *(MT545)*
xx Harp—Instruction and study
Harp music (Harps (2)) *(M292-3)*
sa Concertos (Harps (2))
Concertos (Harps (2) with string orchestra)
Harps (2) with orchestra
Harps (2) with string orchestra
Sonatas (Harps (2))
Suites (Harps (2))
Harp music (Harps (2)), Arranged *(M292-3)*
Harp music (Harps (3))
See Trios (Harps (3))
Harp music (Harps (4))
See Quartets (Harps (4))
Harp music (Harps (5))
See Quintets (Harps (5))
Harp seal
x Phoca groenlandica
xx Seals (Animals)
Harp, violin, violoncello with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Harp, violin, violoncello)
xx Concertos (Harp, violin, violoncello)
Trios (Harp, violin, violoncello)
— Scores *(M1040)*
Harp with band *(M1205-1206)*
sa Concertos (Harp with band)
xx Concertos (Harp with band)
— Solo with piano *(M1206)*
xx Harp and piano music, Arranged
Harp with brass ensemble
sa Concertos (Harp with brass ensemble)
Variations (Harp with brass ensemble)
xx Concertos (Harp with brass ensemble)
Harp with chamber orchestra *(M1036-7)*
sa Concertos (Harp with chamber orchestra)
Suites (Harp with chamber orchestra)
Variations (Harp with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harp with chamber orchestra)
Harp with chamber orchestra, Arranged *(M1036-7)*
— Scores *(M1036)*
Harp with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Harp with instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Harp with instrumental ensemble)
Harp with orchestra *(M1036-7)*
sa Concertos (Harp)
Suites (Harp with orchestra)
Variations (Harp with orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harp)
— Solo with piano *(M1037)*
xx Harp and piano music, Arranged
Harp with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Chaconnes (Harp with string orchestra)
Concertos (Harp with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harp with string orchestra)
— Solo with piano *(M1106)*
xx Harp and piano music, Arranged
Harp with string orchestra, Arranged *(M1105-6)*
— Scores
Harpacticoida *(QL444.C74)*
sa Tisbidae
xx Crustacea
Harpadon *(QL638.H3)*
x Harpodon
xx Harpadontidae
Harpadon nehereus
See Bombay duck (Fish)
Harpadontidae *(QL638.H3)*
sa Harpadon
x Harpodontidae
xx Salmoniformes
Harpagiferidae *(QL638.H28)*
sa Pogonophryne
xx Perciformes
Harpalidae
See Carabidae
Harpalus *(QL596.C2)*
xx Carabidae
Harpar family
See Harper family
Harper family
x Harpar family
Harpir family
Harpur family
Harpers Ferry (W. Va.)
— John Brown's Raid, 1859 *(E451)*
x John Brown's Raid, Harpers Ferry, W. Va., 1859
Harpers Ferry National Historical Park
xx Historic sites—Maryland
Historic sites—Virginia
Historic sites—West Virginia
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Maryland
Parks—Virginia
Parks—West Virginia
Harpham family
Harpir family
See Harper family
Harpists *(Indirect) (Biography: collective, ML399; individual, ML419)*
Harpodon
See Harpadon
Harpodon nehereus
See Bombay duck (Fish)
Harpodontidae
See Harpadontidae
Harpoons *(SH387; Primitive, GN447.H29)*
xx Fishing, Primitive
Indians of North America—Implements
Harps (2), percussion with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Harps (2), percussion with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harps (2), percussion with string orchestra)
Sextets (Harps (2), percussion)
Harps (2) with chamber orchestra *(M1036-1037)*
sa Concertos (Harps (2) with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harps (2) with chamber orchestra)
Harps (2) with orchestra *(M1036-7)*
sa Concertos (Harps (2))
xx Concertos (Harps (2))
Harp music (Harps (2))
Harps (2) with string ensemble
sa Concertos (Harps (2) with string ensemble)
xx Concertos (Harps (2) with string ensemble)
Harps (2) with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Harps (2) with string orchestra)
Suites (Harps (2) with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harps (2) with string orchestra)
Harp music (Harps (2))
Harps (4) with string orchestra *(M1136-1137)*
sa Concertos (Harps (4) with string orchestra)
Suites (Harps (4) with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harps (4) with string orchestra)
Quartets (Harps (4))
Harpsichord *(History and construction, ML650-697)*
sa Claviorganum
Keyboards
Piano
x Cembalo
Clavecin
Clavicembalo
Spinet
Virginal
xx Piano
Example under Musical instruments
Harpsichord, Electronic
See Electronic harpsichord
Harpsichord and bassoon music
See Bassoon and harpsichord music
Harpsichord and celesta music
See Celesta and harpsichord music
Harpsichord and clarinet music
See Clarinet and harpsichord music
Harpsichord and double-bass music
See Double-bass and harpsichord music
Harpsichord and English horn music
See English horn and harpsichord music
Harpsichord and flute music
See Flute and harpsichord music
Harpsichord and glockenspiel music
See Glockenspiel and harpsichord music
Harpsichord and guitar music
See Guitar and harpsichord music
Harpsichord and harmonica music
See Harmonica and harpsichord music
Harpsichord and harp music
See Harp and harpsichord music
Harpsichord and lute music
See Lute and harpsichord music
Harpsichord and mandolin music
See Mandolin and harpsichord music
Harpsichord and oboe d'amore music
See Oboe d'amore and harpsichord music
Harpsichord and oboe music
See Oboe and harpsichord music
Harpsichord and organ music *(M182-4)*
sa Passacaglias (Harpsichord and organ)
Sonatas (Harpsichord and organ)
x Organ and harpsichord music
Harpsichord and organ music, Arranged *(M185-6)*
Harpsichord and organ with chamber orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord and organ with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harpsichord and organ with chamber orchestra)
Harpsichord and percussion music
See Percussion and harpsichord music
Harpsichord and piano music *(M214)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord and piano)
Concertos (Harpsichord and piano with dance orchestra)

Harpsichord and piano with dance orchestra
Harpsichord and piano with orchestra
Harpsichord and piano with wind ensemble
x Piano and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and piano music, Arranged *(M215)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Harpsichord with chamber orchestra)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Harpsichord with instrumental ensemble)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Harpsichord with string orchestra)—Solo with piano
Variations (Harpsichord with string orchestra)—2-piano scores

Harpsichord and piano with dance orchestra *(M1353)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord and piano with dance orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harpsichord and piano with dance orchestra)
Harpsichord and piano music

Harpsichord and piano with orchestra *(M1010-1011)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord and piano)
xx Concertos (Harpsichord and piano)
Harpsichord and piano music

Harpsichord and piano with wind ensemble *(M915-917)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord and piano with wind ensemble)
Wind ensembles
xx Concertos (Harpsichord and piano with wind ensemble)
Harpsichord and piano music

Harpsichord and piccolo music
See Piccolo and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and recorder music
See Recorder and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and trumpet music
See Trumpet and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and viola da gamba music
See Viola da gamba and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and viola d'amore music
See Viola d'amore and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and viola music
See Viola and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and viola pomposa music
See Viola pomposa and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and violin music
See Violin and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and violoncello music
See Violoncello and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and violone music
See Violone and harpsichord music

Harpsichord duets
See Harpsichord music (4 hands)
Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (2))

Harpsichord, flute, harp with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord, flute, harp with string orchestra)
Suites (Harpsichord, flute, harp with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harpsichord, flute, harp with string orchestra)
Trios (Harpsichord, flute, harp)

Harpsichord, flute, oboe with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord, flute, oboe with string orchestra)
Suites (Harpsichord, flute, oboe with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harpsichord, flute, oboe with string orchestra)
Trios (Harpsichord, flute, oboe)
— Scores *(M1105-6)*

Harpsichord, flute, violin with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord, flute, violin with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harpsichord, flute, violin with string orchestra)
String-orchestra music
Trios (Harpsichord, flute, violin)

Harpsichord, flutes (2) with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord, flutes (2) with string orchestra)
x Two flutes, harpsichord with string orchestra
xx Concertos (Harpsichord, flutes (2) with string orchestra)
String-orchestra music
Trios (Harpsichord, flutes (2))

Harpsichord, guitars (2), harp, double bass with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord, guitars (2), harp, double bass)
xx Concertos (Harpsichord, guitars (2), harp, double bass)
Quintets (Harpsichord, guitars (2), harp, double bass)

Harpsichord makers *(ML651)*
xx Musical instruments—Makers

Harpsichord music *(M20-39)*
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Harpsichord)
Chaconnes (Harpsichord)
Chorale preludes (Harpsichord)
Claviorganum music
Harpsichord with instrumental ensemble
Minuets (Harpsichord)
Polonaises (Harpsichord)
Rondos (Harpsichord)
Sonatas (Harpsichord)
Suites (Harpsichord)
Thorough bass—Realizations
Variations (Harpsichord)
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments;* Trios [Quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the harpsichord; also headings that begin with the words harpsichord or harpsichords*
x Virginal music
xx Keyboard music
Piano music
— Instructive editions *(MT245-7)*
xx Piano music—Instructive editions

Harpsichord music, Arranged
sa Chaconnes (Harpsichord), Arranged
Overtures arranged for harpsichord

Harpsichord music, Arranged (Jazz)
See Harpsichord music (Jazz)

Harpsichord music (4 hands) *(M200-204; M207-212)*
x Harpsichord duets

Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (2)) *(M214-215)*
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Harpsichords (2))
Concertos (Harpsichords (2))
Concertos (Harpsichords (2) with string orchestra)
Harpsichords (2) with orchestra
Harpsichords (2) with string orchestra
Sonatas (Harpsichords (2))
Suites (Harpsichords (2))
x Harpsichord duets

Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (2)), Arranged *(M215)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord)—2-harpsichord scores

Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (3)) *(M216)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichords (3) with string orchestra)
Harpsichords (3) with string orchestra
x Harpsichord trios (Harpsichords (3))

Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (4)) *(M216)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichords (4))
Concertos (Harpsichords (4) with string orchestra)
Harpsichords (4) with orchestra
Harpsichords (4) with string orchestra
Variations (Harpsichords (4))
x Harpsichord quartets (Harpsichords (4))

Harpsichord music (Jazz) *(M20-32)*
x Harpsichord music, Arranged (Jazz)

Harpsichord, piano, harp with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord, piano, harp with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harpsichord, piano, harp with string orchestra)
Trios (Harpsichord, piano, harp)

Harpsichord, piano, violin with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord, piano, violin)
xx Concertos (Harpsichord, piano, violin)
Trios (Harpsichord, piano, violin)

Harpsichord quartets (Harpsichords (4))
See Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (4))

Harpsichord realizations of thorough bass
See Thorough bass—Realizations

Harpsichord trios (Harpsichords (3))
See Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (3))

Harpsichord, violin, violoncello with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord, violin, violoncello with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harpsichord, violin, violoncello with string orchestra)
Trios (Harpsichord, violin, violoncello)

Harpsichord with chamher orchestra *(M1010-1011)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harpsichord with chamber orchestra)

Harpsichord with instrumental ensemhle
sa Concertos (Harpsichord with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harpsichord with chamber orhcestra)

Harpsichord with orchestra *(M1010-1011)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord)
xx Concertos (Harpsichord)
Orchestral music

Harpsichord with percussion ensemhle

Harpsichord with string ensemhle *(M910-912)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord with string ensemble)
xx Concertos (Harpsichord with string ensemble)
String ensembles

Harpsichord with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichord with string orchestra)
Variations (Harpsichord with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harpsichord with string orchestra)
— Scores *(M1105)*

Harpsichords (2) with orchestra *(M1010-1011)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichords (2))
x Two harpsichords with orchestra
xx Concertos (Harpsichords (2))
Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (2))

Harpsichords (2) with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichords (2) with string orchestra)
x Two harpsichords with string orchestra
xx Concertos (Harpsichords (2) with string orchestra)
Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (2))
Harpsichords (3) with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichords (3) with string orchestra)
x Three harpsichords with string orchestra
xx Concertos (Harpsichords (3) with string orchestra)
Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (3))
Harpsichords (4) with orchestra *(M1010-1011)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichords (4))
x Four harpsichords with orchestra
xx Concertos (Harpsichords (4))
Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (4))
Harpsichords (4) with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Harpsichords (4) with string orchestra)
x Four harpsichords with string orchestra
xx Concertos (Harpsichords (4) with string orchestra)
Harpsichord music (Harpsichords (4))
Harpur family
See Harper family
Harpuridae
See Surgeonfishes
Harranians *(BL1635)*
x Sabians
Harrarjie language
See Harari language
Harras family
See Harris family
Harreson family
See Harrison family
Harriehausen family
See Harjehausen family
Harrier (Jet fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes
Jet planes
Short take-off and landing aircraft
Vertically rising aircraft
Harriers *(QL696.F32)*
x Circinae
Circus (Birds)
xx Accipitridae
Harries family
See Harris family
Harriman, Edward Henry, 1848-1909
— Homes and haunts
— — New York (State)
sa Arden House (Harriman, N.Y.)
Harriman family
Harrin family
See Herring family
Harring family
See Herring family
Harringehusen family
See Harjehausen family
Harrington family
sa Herring family
x Harington family
Haryngton family
Hearington family
Herington family
Herrington family
xx Herring family
Harrington Sound (Bermuda Islands)
xx Lagoons—Bermuda Islands
Sounds (Geomorphology)—Bermuda Islands
Harris family
x Haris family
Hariss family
Harras family
Harries family
Harriss family
Harrisse family
Harrisburg Insurrection, 1838
See Buckshot War, 1838
Harrisburg Seven (Trial) *(KF224.H27)*
Harrisen family
See Harrison family
Harrisina *(QL561.Z9)*
xx Zygaenidae
Harrisina brillians
See Western grape-leaf skeletonizer
Harrison, Fort, Battle of, 1812 *(E356.H3)*
xx Indians of North America—Wars—1812-1815
United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
Harrison, Fort, Capture of, 1864 *(E477.21)*
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Harrison family
x Hareson family
Harison family
Harisson family
Harreson family
Harrisen family
Harrisson family
Herison family
Herrison family
Harrisonville, N.J. (Imaginary place)
xx Geographical myths
Harriss family
See Harris family
Harrisse family
See Harris family
Harrisson family
See Harrison family
Harrower psychodiagnostic inkblot test *(BF698.8.H35)*
x Inkblot test, Harrower psychodiagnostic
xx Personality tests
Projective techniques
Rorschach test
Harrows *(Mechanical engineering and machinery, TJ1482)*
xx Agricultural machinery
Harry S. Truman Dam (Mo.)
xx Dams—Missouri
Osage River (Mo.)
Harsey family
See Hersey family
Harshbarger family
x Harshberger family
Hirschberg family
Hirschberger family
Harshberger family
See Harshbarger family
Harshey family
See Hershey family
Harshy family
See Hershey family
Harstad family
Ḥarsūsī language *(PJ7141-7144)*
xx Mahri language
South Arabic language
Hart family
sa Dehart family
Hard family
x Harte family
Harts family
Hartt family
Heart family
xx Dehart family
Hard family
Harte family
See Hart family
Hartebeest, Lichtenstein's
See Lichtenstein's hartebeest
Hartebeest, Red
See Red hartebeest
Hartebeests *(QL737.U53)*
sa Alcelaphus
Lichtenstein's hartebeest
Red hartebeest
xx Bovidae
Hartford & Springfield Street Railway
xx Street-railroads—United States
Hartford Cemetery (Kan.)
xx Cemeteries—Kansas
Hartge family
x Hartje family
Harthope Burn (England)
xx Rivers—England
Harthorn family
See Hawthorne family
Harting family
See Harding family
Hartinger family
See Hardinger family
Hartje family
See Hartge family
Hartley family
sa Harley family
x Hartly family
Heartley family
Heartly family
xx Harley family
Hartly family
See Hartley family
Hartman family
x Hartmann family
Heartman family
Hartmann family
See Hartman family
Hartney family
See Harney family
Hartree approximation
See Hartree-Fock approximation
Hartree-Fock approximation *(QC176.8.E4)*
sa Pairing correlations (Nuclear physics)
x Hartree approximation
Hartree-Fock-Slater approximation
xx Approximation theory
Atoms
Energy-band theory of solids
Many-body problem
Self-consistent field theory
Hartree-Fock-Slater approximation
See Hartree-Fock approximation
Hartree units
See Atomic units
Harts family
See Hart family
Hartsdale Canine Cemetery (Hartsdale, N.Y.)
xx Pet cemeteries—New York (State)
Hartsel family
See Hartzell family
Hartsell family
See Hartzell family
Härtsfeldbahn
xx Railroads—Germany (West)
Hartt family
See Hart family
Hartting family
See Harding family
Harttung family
See Harding family
Hartung family
See Harding family
Hartwell Lake (S.C. and Ga.)
xx Lakes—Georgia
Lakes—South Carolina
Reservoirs—Georgia
Reservoirs—South Carolina
Savannah River (Ga. and S.C.)
Hartz Mountains (Germany)
See Harz Mountains (Germany)
Hartzel family
See Hartzell family

Hartzell family
x Hartsel family
Hartsell family
Hartzel family
Hartzil family
Hertsel family
Hertzel family
Herzel family
Hirtzel family
Hirzel family
Hartzil family
See Hartzell family
Harvard (Training planes)
See T-6 (Training planes)
Harvard Chiapas Project
x Chiapas Project
Harvard University Chiapas Project
xx Indians of Mexico—Chiapas
Tzeltal Indians
Tzotzil Indians
Harvard Forest (Mass. : Forest)
xx Forest reserves—Massachusetts
Forests and forestry—Massachusetts—Experimental areas
Harvard Mark I (Calculator)
See Mark I (Calculator)
Harvard University
— Addresses, essays, lectures
— Administration
Example under Universities and colleges—Administration
— Admission
Example under Universities and colleges—Admission
— Alumni
Example under reference from Alumni
— — Directories
— — Societies, etc.
— Anniversaries, etc.
— Archives
— Athletics
Example under College sports
— Baseball
Example under Baseball
— Basketball
Example under Basketball
— Bibliography
— Biography
— Buildings
— Coin collections
xx Coins—Private collections
— Curricula
Example under Education—Curricula; *and under reference from* Courses of study; Curricula (Courses of study); Study, Courses of
— Degrees
Example under Degrees, Academic
— Description
— — Aerial
— — Guide-books
See Harvard University—Guide-books
— — Views
— Directories
— — Telephone
— Dissertations
Example under Dissertations, Academic
— Employees
— — Political activity
xx Political participation
— Endowments
Example under Endowments
— Entrance exminations
Example under reference from Entrance examinations
— Entrance requirements
Example under references from College entrance requirements; Entrance requirements
— — Biology, [Mathematics, etc.]
— Evaluation
— Examinations
Note under Examinations
— — Biology, [Mathematics, etc.]
— — Mathematics
Note under Examinations
— — Study guides
Note under Examinations—Study guides
— Faculty
Example under Universities and colleges—Faculty; *and under reference from* Faculty (Education)
— — Salaries, pensions, etc.
xx College teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
— Finance
— Football
— Freshmen
— Funds and scholarships
Example under Scholarships; Student loan funds
— Graduate students
— Graduate work
Example under Universities and colleges—Graduate work
— Guide-books
x Harvard University—Description—Guide-books
— Heraldry
— History
— — Revolution, 1775-1783
— — Civil War, 1861-1865

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Sources
— Insignia
Example under Insignia
— Libraries
xx Libraries, University and college—Massachusetts
— Maps
— Museums
xx Museums—Massachusetts
Example under Museums
— Open admission
xx Universities and colleges—Open admission
Example under Universities and colleges—Open admission
— Orchestras and bands
Example under Orchestra
— Periodicals
— Planning
Example under Educational planning
— Poetry
— Portraits
— Presidents
Example under College presidents
— Prizes
Example under Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
— Public relations
x Public relations—Harvard University
Example under Public relations—Schools
— Registers
— Religion
Example under Universities and colleges—Religion
— Riot, April 9, 1969
— Riots
— Rowing
xx Rowing
— Sanitary affairs
Example under School hygiene; *and under reference from* Sanitary affairs
— Societies, etc.
— Songs and music
— Statistics
Note under Educational statistics
— Student housing
Example under Student housing
— Students
Example under Students
— — Caricatures and cartoons
— — Yearbooks
— Swimming
xx Swimming
— Track-athletics
— Volleyball
xx Volleyball
— Wrestling
xx Wrestling
Harvard University Chiapas Project
See Harvard Chiapas Project
Harvard University in literature
Harveey family
See Harvey family
Harvest festivals *(Indirect) (GT4380-4499)*
sa Corn dollies
Oktoberfest
Sukkoth
Thanksgiving Day
xx Festivals
— Exercises, recitations, etc.

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Texas
sa Black-eyed Pea Jamboree
Harvest mouse, European
See Micromys minutus
Harvest spiders
See Opiliones
Harvest trout
See Cutthroat trout, Sea-run
Harvesters
See Harvesting machinery
Harvester's lung
See Farmer's lung
Harvesting *(Indirect) (Agriculture, SB129; Manners and customs, GT5810-5856.995)*
sa Gleaning
Logging
Pick your own farms
subdivision Harvesting *under names of crops, e.g.* Fruit—Harvesting
x Crops—Harvesting
xx Manners and customs
— Computer programs
sa HARVSIM (Computer program)
Harvesting, Water
See Water harvesting
Harvesting machinery *(Indirect) (S695-7; Industry, HD9486)*
To cover harvesting machines in general and machines for cutting grain in particular.
sa Combines (Agricultural machinery)
Corn—Harvesting—Machinery
Corn picking machinery
Cotton-picking machinery
Forage harvesting machinery
Fruit—Harvesting—Machinery
Haying equipment
Logging—Machinery
Mowing-machines
Potato harvesting machinery
Scythes
Sickles
x Crops—Harvesting machinery
Harvesters
Reapers
xx Agricultural machinery
Mowing-machines
Harvesting time *(Indirect) (Agricultural meteorology, S600.7.H37; Field crops, SB185.8)*
sa subdivision Harvesting time *under individual crops, e.g.* Corn—Harvesting time
x Crops—Harvesting time
Field crops—Harvesting time

Harvesting time *(Indirect) (Agricultural meteorology, S600.7.H37; Field crops, SB185.8) (Continued)*
xx Crops and climate
Harvestmen (Animals)
See Opiliones
Harvey family
x Harveey family
Harvie family
Harvy family
Hervey family
Hervy family
Harvie family
See Harvey family
HARVSIM (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Harvesting—Computer programs
Sweet potatoes—Harvesting—Computer programs
Harvy family
See Harvey family
Harwell family
x Harewell family
Harewelle family
Harwood family
x Harewood family
Haryngton family
See Harrington family
Harz cattle
Harz Mountains (Germany)
x Der Harz (Germany)
Hartz Mountains (Germany)
xx Mountains—Germany (East)
Mountains—Germany (West)
Ḥäsäd (The Hebrew word)
See Ḥesed (The Hebrew word)
Hasamiyama Iseki (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
See Hasamiyama Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
Hasamiyama Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
x Hasamiyama Iseki (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Hasang Incident, 1938
See Changkufeng Incident, 1938
Hascherkeller Site (Germany)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Germany (West)
Germany (West)—Antiquities
Iron age—Germany (West)
Hase family
See Haas family
Hasegawa family
Hasel family
See Hasell family
Hasell family
x Hasel family
Hassel family
Hassell family
Hazel family
Hazell family
Hazle family
Haselwood family
See Hazelwood family
Haselwoode family
See Hazelwood family
Hashab tree
See Acacia senegal
Hasheesh
See Hashish
Hashemite Kingdom, 1921-1958
See Iraq—History—Hashemite Kingdom, 1921-1958
Hashemites
See Hashimites
Hashim family
x Hasim family
Hashimites
x Banū Hāshīm
Hashemites
xx Arabs
Hashirae
See Ukiyoe
Hashish *(Intoxications, RC568.C2; Materia medica, RS165.H3)*
x Dagga
Hasheesh
Hemp, Indian
xx Cannabis
Narcotics
— Psychological aspects *(BF209.H3)*
xx Psychopharmacology
Hashizu family
Hashknife Ranch (Ariz.)
xx Ranches—Arizona
Ḥashwīya
xx Islamic sects
Hasidic . . .
x Chasidic . . .
Hassidic . . .
Hasidic legends
See Hasidim—Legends
Hasidic parables
See Parables, Hasidic
Hasidim *(Indirect)*
x Chasidim
Hassidim
xx Hasidism
Jews
— Biography
x Hasidism—Biography
— Legends
x Hasidic legends
Legends, Hasidic
Tales, Hasidic
xx Legends, Jewish
Hasidism *(Indirect) (BM198)*
sa Bratslav Hasidim
Habad
Hasidim
Parables, Hasidic
Satmar Hasidim
Zaddikim
x Chasidism
Hassidism
xx Jewish sects
Mysticism—Judaism
Example under Judaism
— Apologetic works
— Biography
See Hasidim—Biography
— Philosophy
xx Philosophy, Jewish
Hasidism, Medieval
xx Judaism—Germany
Hasim family
See Hashim family
Hasinai Indians
xx Caddo Indians
Indians of North America
— Antiquities
sa Deshazo Site (Tex.)
Haskalah *(Indirect)*
xx Enlightenment
Judaism
Liberalism (Religion)
Reform Judaism
Haskamah
See Approbations (Hebrew literature)
Haskin family
See Haskins family
Haskings family
See Haskins family
Haskins family
sa Hoskins family
x Haskin family
Haskings family
Hasskins family
xx Hoskins family
Hasle family
Hasle Valley (Switzerland)
See Haslital (Switzerland)
Haslegrave family
See Hesselgrave family
Hasler family
See Hassler family
Hasletal (Switzerland)
See Haslital (Switzerland)
Haslewood family
See Hazelwood family
Hasli Valley (Switzerland)
See Haslital (Switzerland)
Hasliberg (Switzerland)
xx Plateaus—Switzerland
Haslip family
See Haislip family
Haslital (Switzerland)
x Hasle Valley (Switzerland)
Hasletal (Switzerland)
Hasli Valley (Switzerland)
xx Valleys—Switzerland
Haslop family
See Haislip family
Haslope family
See Haislip family
Haslup family
See Haislip family
Hasmonaeans
See Maccabees
Hassel family
See Hasell family
Hasselblad camera
Hassell family
See Hasell family
Hasseltse Virga Jesse (Sculpture)
See Virga Jesse (Sculpture)
Hassidic . . .
See Hasidic . . .
Hassidim
See Hasidim
Hassidism
See Hasidism
Hasskama
See Approbations (Hebrew literature)
Hasskins family
See Haskins family
Hassler family
sa Hosler family
Hostler family
x Hasler family
xx Hosler family
Hostler family
Hasta (Unit of measure)
See Cubit
Hastain family
See Hastings family
Hasteens family
See Hastings family
Hasten family
See Hastings family
Hastey family
See Hasty family
Hastie family
See Hasty family
Hastin family
See Hastings family
Hasting family
See Hastings family
Hastings, Battle of, 1066 *(DA196)*
xx Great Britain—History—William I, 1066-1087
Hastings embroidery
Hastings family
x Haisten family
Haiston family
Hastain family
Hasteens family
Hasten family
Hastin family
Hasting family
Hastins family
Haston family
Hastons family

Hystings family
Hastins family
See Hastings family
Haston family
See Hastings family
Hastons family
See Hastings family
Hasty family
x Hastey family
Hastie family
Hat trade *(Indirect)* *(HD9948)*
sa Trade-unions—Hat trade
Wages—Hat trade
Hatamoto *(Indirect)* *(DS827.H37)*
xx Daimyo
Samurai
Hatboxes *(Indirect)*
sa Bandboxes
xx Bandboxes
Boxes
Hats
Hatch covers
xx Ships—Equipment and supplies
Hatch davits
See Davits
Hatch family
Hatchability of eggs
See Eggs—Hatchability
Hatchazawa Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
See Hatchazawa Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
Hatchazawa Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
x Hatchazawa Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Hatchee River (Miss. and Tenn.)
See Hatchie River (Miss. and Tenn.)
Hatcher family
x Hetcher family
Hatcheries, Chicken
See Chickens—Hatcheries
Hatcheries, Fish
See Fish hatcheries
Hatcheries, Poultry
See Poultry—Hatcheries
Hatcheries, Turkey
See Turkeys—Hatcheries
Hatchery vs. wild stocks of fish
See Fishery resources—Hatchery vs. wild stocks
Hatchettin *(QE391.H)*
Hatchie River (Miss. and Tenn.)
x Big Hatchie River (Miss. and Tenn.)
Hatchee River (Miss. and Tenn.)
xx Rivers—Mississippi
Rivers—Tennessee
Hatching of eggs
See Eggs—Incubation
Hatchments
sa Achievements (Heraldry)
xx Achievements (Heraldry)
Heraldry
Hate *(BF575.H)*
sa Misanthropy
Self-hate (Psychology)
xx Emotions
Hate letters
See Hate mail
Hate mail *(PN6140.H38)*
sa Anonymous letters
x Hate letters
Mail, Hate
xx Anonymous letters
Invective
Letters
Hatfield, Luton and Dunstable Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Hatfield family
sa Hatfield-McCoy Feud
x Hotfield family
Hatfield House (Hertfordshire)
xx Architecture, Domestic—England
Cecil family
Manors—England
Hatfield-McCoy Feud
x McCoy-Hatfield Feud
xx Hatfield family
McCoy family
Vendetta—Kentucky
Vendetta—West Virginia
Hath (Unit of measure)
See Cubit
Haṭha yoga
See Yoga, Haṭha
Hathaway family
x Hatheway family
Hathway family
Hathwey family
Hatheway family
See Hathaway family
Hathorn family
See Hawthorne family
Hathorne family
See Hawthorne family
Hathway family
See Hathaway family
Hathwey family
See Hathaway family
Hatigoria (Indic people)
See Ao (Indic people)
Hatigorria language
See Ao language
Hatikva Neighbourhood (Tel Aviv, Israel)
See Shekhunat-ha-Tiḳvah (Tel Aviv, Israel)
Hatikva Quarter (Tel Aviv, Israel)
See Shekhunat-ha-Tiḳvah (Tel Aviv, Israel)
Hatmacher family
See Hatmaker family
Hatmacker family
See Hatmaker family
Hatmaker family
x Hatmacher family
Hatmacker family
Heutmacher family
Huthmacher family
Hutmacher family
Hatpin holders *(Indirect)*
xx Hatpins
Hatpins *(Indirect)* *(NK7695)*
sa Hatpin holders
xx Jewelry
Pins and needles
Hats *(Indirect)* *(Manners and customs, GT2110; Manufacture, TS2180-2193)*
sa Hatboxes
Hatter's fur
Millinery
Safety hats
Straw industries
xx Clothing and dress
Head-gear
Millinery
Example under Men's clothing
Hatsang Incident, 1938
See Changkufeng Incident, 1938
Hatsukarijō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
See Kawagoejō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
Hatt family
sa Hutt family
xx Hutt family
Hattanda kofun (Sera-chō, Japan)
See Hattanda Site (Sera-chō, Japan)
Hattanda Site (Sera-chō, Japan)
x Hattanda kofun (Sera-chō, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
Hatteras, Cape (N.C.)
x Cape Hatteras (N.C.)
xx Capes (Coasts)—North Carolina
Hatteras Indians
See Lumbee Indians
Hatters *(Indirect)*
sa Trade-unions—Hat trade
Hatter's fur
x Hatter's plush
xx Felt
Fur
Hats
Hatter's plush
See Hatter's fur
Hattic language
x Khattili language
Khattish language
xx Anatolian languages
Hattori family
Hattstein family
Hatzfeldt family
Hauer family
See Hower family
Hauert family
See Hower family
Haug family
x Hauge family
Haugen family
Haugaard family
Haugdahl family
See Hodal family
Haugdal family
See Hodal family
Hauge family
See Haug family
Haugen family
See Haug family
Hauger family
sa Hower family
xx Hower family
Haught family
sa Hoyt family
x Haut family
Haute family
Hawt family
xx Hoyt family
Haugseggen family
Haukes family
See Hawk family
Hauling, Log
See Log transportation
Hauling tests *(TE450)*
Haultefeuille family
See D'Hautefeuille family
Haunted houses
See Ghosts
Hauptbahnhof (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
x Frankfurter Hauptbahnhof (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
xx Railroads—Germany (West)—Stations
Hauptbahnhof (Hamburg, Germany)
xx Railroads—Germany (West)—Stations
Hauraki Gulf Maritime Park (N.Z.)
xx Marine parks and reserves—New Zealand
National parks and reserves—New Zealand
Parks—New Zealand
Hauritz family
Haus am Checkpoint Charlie (Berlin, Germany)
x Checkpoint Charlie House (Berlin, Germany)
xx Municipal buildings—Germany (West)
Haus Bitz (Frechen, Germany)
x Bitz House (Frechen, Germany)
xx Municipal buildings—Germany (West)
Haus Dr. Nolden (Mayen, Germany)
x Doktor Nolden House (Mayen, Germany)
Dr. Nolden House (Mayen, Germany)
Nolden House (Mayen, Germany)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Germany (West)

Haus Dr. Nolden (Mayen, Germany)
(Continued)
Dwellings—Germany (West)
Haus zum Kiel (Zurich, Switzerland)
(NA7393.Z)
x Kiel House (Zurich, Switzerland)
xx Dwellings—Switzerland
Exhibition buildings—Switzerland
Zurich (Switzerland)—Dwellings
Zurich (Switzerland)—Public buildings
Haus zum Rechberg (Zurich, Switzerland)
x Rechberg Haus (Zurich, Switzerland)
Zürich Rechberg Haus (Zurich, Switzerland)
xx Municipal buildings—Switzerland
Hausa art
See Art, Hausa
Hausa imprints *(Indirect)* *(Z7108.H38)*
Hausa language *(PL8231-4)*
sa Angas language
Uwana language
x Hawsa language
xx Angas language
Chadic languages
Hausa literature *(Indirect)* *(PL8233.5-8234)*
Hausa love poetry
See Love poetry, Hausa
Hausa poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Love poetry, Hausa
Hausa women
See Women, Hausa
Hausas *(DT518.H3; GN653)*
sa Gobir
Mawri (African people)
x Haussas
— Religion *(BL2480.H3)*
sa Bori (Cult)
Hausbuch (Sketch-book)
See Master of the Housebook, 15th cent.
Housebook
Hausdorff compactifications *(QA611.23)*
x Compactifications, Hausdorff
xx Topology
Hausdorff measures
xx Measure theory
Hauser family
sa Houser family
x Heuser family
xx Houser family
Hausfrieden
See Hamsocn
Hausfriedensbruch
See Unlawful entry
Hausman family
x Haussman family
Haussmann family
Houseman family
Housemon family
Housman family
Housmon family
Haussas
See Hausas
Hausse-col
See Gorgets
Haussman family
See Hausman family
Haussmann family
See Hausman family
Haustorium
xx Parasitic plants
Hauswirth family
Haut family
See Haught family
Haut-Saintois (France)
Haute Alsace, Battle of, 58 B.C.
xx Gaul—History—Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.
Haute école (Horsemanship) *(Indirect)* *(SF309.57)*
sa Dressage
Riding schools
x High school (Horsemanship)
xx Dressage
Horsemanship
Horses—Training
Riding schools
Haute family
See Haught family
Hautefeuille family
See D'Hautefeuille family
Hauthorn family
See Hawthorne family
Havasu Canyon (Ariz.)
x Cactus Canyon (Ariz.)
xx Canyons—Arizona
Havasupai Indians *(E99.H3)*
x Supai Indians
xx Indians of North America
— Religion and mythology
Havasupai language *(PM1311)*
xx Yuman languages
Havbo family
Havel Lake (Germany)
x Havel See (Germany)
Havelsee (Germany)
xx Lakes—Germany (East)
Havel See (Germany)
See Havel Lake (Germany)
Havelsee (Germany)
See Havel Lake (Germany)
Haven family
x Havens family
Havins family
Havens family
See Haven family
Haver (The Portuguese word)
xx Portuguese language—Etymology
Haverland family
See Haviland family
Haviland china
xx Porcelain
Haviland family
x Haverland family
Havins family
See Haven family
HAVOC (Information retrieval system)
(Z699.5.A9)
x Humberside Audio Visual Catalogue
xx Audio-visual materials
Cataloging of non-book materials—Data processing
Information storage and retrieval systems—Audio-visual materials
Libraries—England—Automation
Havoc bomber
See A-20 bomber
Havsfjord, Battle of, 872 *(DL464)*
xx Norway—History—To 1030
Havu (African people) *(DT650.H38)*
x Bahavu (African people)
xx Ethnology—Zaire
Havyaka dialect
See Kannada language—Dialects—Havyaka
Hawaii
sa Hawaii Island (Hawaii)
Kauai (Hawaii)
Lanai (Hawaii)
Maui (Hawaii)
Molokai (Hawaii)
Nühau (Hawaii)
Oahu (Hawaii)
— Description and travel
— — To 1950
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-1959
— — 1959-
— History *(DU620-629)*
— — To 1893 *(DU627)*
— — Revolution of 1893
— — 1893-1900
— — 1900-1959
— — 1959-
— Juvenile literature
— Kings and rulers
sa Kalakaua, House of
Kamehameha, House of
Kawananakoa, House of
— Politics and government
— — To 1893
— — 1893-1898
— — 1900-1959
— — 1959-
— Tsunami, 1946
Example under Tidal waves
Hawaii County (Hawaii)
See Hawaii Island (Hawaii)
Hawaii Geothermal Project
x Geothermal Project, Hawaii
xx Geothermal engineering
Geothermal resources—Hawaii
Renewable energy sources
Hawaii in art
Hawaii Island (Hawaii)
x Big Island (Hawaii)
Hawaii County (Hawaii)
xx Hawaii
Islands—Hawaii
Hawaiian beet web-worm *(SB608.B4)*
Hawaiian cookery
See Cookery, Hawaiian
Hawaiian cosmogony
See Cosmogony, Hawaiian
Hawaiian guitar *(ML1015)*
x Guitar, Hawaiian
Guitar, Steel
Steel guitar
xx Guitar
— Instruction and study *(MT590)*
sa Hawaiian-guitar music—Teaching pieces
Hawaiian-guitar band
See Plectral ensembles
Hawaiian-guitar music *(M142.H3)*
sa Plectral ensembles
xx Guitar music
— Teaching pieces *(MT590.5)*
xx Hawaiian guitar—Instruction and study
Hawaiian imprints *(Indirect)*
Hawaiian language *(PL6441-9)*
xx Polynesian languages
— Dictionaries
sa Picture dictionaries, Hawaiian
Hawaiian literature *(Indirect)*
xx United States—Literatures
Hawaiian monk seal *(QL737.P64)*
x Monachus schauinslandi
xx Monk seals
Hawaiian newspapers *(PN5621-9)*
Here are entered works on newspapers in the Hawaiian language. General works about newspapers issued in the state of Hawaii are entered under American newspapers—Hawaii.
Note under American newspapers—Hawaii
Hawaiian picture dictionaries
See Picture dictionaries, Hawaiian
Hawaiian poetry
Hawaiian proverbs
See Proverbs, Hawaiian
Hawaiian rat
x Rattus hawaiiensis
xx Rats
Rattus
Hawaiian shirts
See Aloha shirts
Hawaiian wood-carving
See Wood-carving, Hawaiian
Hawaiians *(Indirect)*
x Owyhees
xx Ethnology—Hawaii

Polynesians
— Anthropometry
— Food
— Medicine
xx Medicine, Primitive
Ḥawār (Bahrain)
x Djezira Hawar (Bahrain)
Howar (Bahrain)
xx Islands—Bahrain
Haward family
See Hayward family
Hawarde family
See Hayward family
Hawarth family
See Haworth family
Hawel family
See Howell family
Hawell family
See Howell family
Hawes family
See Hayes family
Hawfinch *(QL696.P246)*
x Coccothraustes coccothraustes
Hawk (Missile)
xx Surface-to-air missiles
Hawk family
x Haukes family
Hawke family
Hawkes family
Hawks family
Hoakes family
Hawk moths
See Sphingidae
Hawke family
See Hawk family
Hawken family
See Hawkins family
Hawken rifle
xx Rifles
Hawkens family
See Hawkins family
Hawker airplanes *(TL686.H32)*
sa Buccaneer (Bomber)
Tempest (Fighter plane)
Typhoon (Fighter plane)
Hawker Hunter (Turbojet fighter planes)
See Hunter (Turbojet fighter planes)
Hawkers and hawking
See Peddlers and peddling
Hawkes family
See Hawk family
Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)
See Benjamin Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)
Hawkesworth family
x Hawksworth family
Hawkin family
See Hawkins family
Hawking
See Falconry
Hawking family
See Hawkins family
Hawkings family
See Hawkins family
Hawkins family
x Hawken family
Hawkens family
Hawkin family
Hawking family
Hawkings family
Hawkinson family
Hawkinson family
See Hawkins family
Hawkmoths
See Sphingidae
Hawks *(QL696.A2)*
sa Goshawk
Red-tailed hawk
x Sparrow-hawks
Hawks family
See Hawk family
Hawksworth family
See Hawkesworth family
Hawl family
See Hall family
Hawley family
sa Halley family
x Hawly family
xx Halley family
Hawly family
See Hawley family
Haworth family
x Hawarth family
Hayworth family
Haworthia *(Botany, QK495.L72; Ornamental plants, SB413.H38)*
x Aloe, Cushion
Cactus, Star
Cushion aloe
Star cactus
Wart plants
xx Liliaceae
Plants, Ornamental
Hawsa language
See Hausa language
Hawser family
See Houser family
Hawt family
See Haught family
Hawthorn family
See Hawthorne family
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864
— Homes and haunts
— — Massachusetts
sa Old Manse (Concord, Mass.)
Hawthorne family
x Harthorn family
Hathorn family
Hathorne family
Hauthorn family
Hawthorn family
Haythorn family
Haythorne family
Heythorn family
Heythorne family
Haxton family
x Haxtun family
Haxtun family
See Haxton family
Hay *(Indirect)* *(SB198)*
sa Grasses
Haying equipment
Pelleted hay
Stacks (Hay, grain, etc.)
names of hay crops, e.g. Alfalfa, Clover
xx Forage plants
Grasses
Example under Field crops
— Drying
x Grasses—Drying
— — Equipment and supplies
See Haying equipment
— Equipment and supplies
See Haying equipment
— Handling
— Harvesting
— — Equipment and supplies
See Haying equipment
Hay as feed
Hay as food
xx Food
Hay-boxes
See Fireless cookers
Hay family
See Hayes family
Hay-fever *(Indirect)* *(RC590)*
sa Hay-fever plants
x Allergic rhinitis
Autumnal catarrh
Catarrh, Autumnal
Rhinitis, Allergic
Rhinitis, Vasomotor
Rose-cold
Vasomotor rhinitis
xx Nose—Diseases
Respiratory allergy
— Homeopathic treatment *(RX326.H3)*
Hay-fever in children *(Indirect)*
xx Pediatric allergy
Hay-fever plants *(Indirect)* *(QK100)*
xx Allergens
Hay-fever
Medicinal plants
Poisonous plants
Hay making equipment
See Haying equipment
Hay-Pauncefote treaty, 1901 *(JX1398.7)*
Hay-scented fern *(QK524.D5)*
x Dennstaedtia punctilobula
Hay trade *(Indirect)* *(HD9030-9049)*
Haya (African people) *(DT443)*
x Basiba (African people)
Baziba (African people)
Ekihaya (African people)
Heia (African people)
Kiziba (African people)
Wahaya (African people)
Wassiba (African people)
Ziba (African people)
xx Ethnology—Tanzania
Ethnology—Uganda
Haya language
See Ziba language
Haya law
See Law, Haya
Hayabusa (Fighter planes)
x Nakajima Ki 43 (Fighter planes)
xx Fighter planes
Hayachine Mountain (Japan)
x Hayachine-san (Japan)
Hayatsune-san (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Hayachine-san (Japan)
See Hayachine Mountain (Japan)
Hayagrīva
xx Horses—Mythology
Horses—Religious aspects
Mythology, Chinese
Hayagrīva (Buddhist deity) *(BQ4860.H37)*
sa Hayagrīva (Hindu deity)
xx Gods, Buddhist
Hayagrīva (Hindu deity)
Hayagrīva (Hindu deity) *(BL1225.H34)*
sa Hayagrīva (Buddhist deity)
xx Gods, Hindu
Hayagrīva (Buddhist deity)
Hayakawa Tenjinmori Iseki (Ayase-shi, Japan)
See Hayakawa Tenjinmori Site (Ayase-shi, Japan)
Hayakawa Tenjinmori Site (Ayase-shi, Japan)
x Hayakawa Tenjinmori Iseki (Ayase-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Hayasa language
See Khayasa language
Hayate (Fighter planes) *(TL685.3)*
x Frank (Fighter planes)
Ki 84 (Fighter planes)
Nakajima Hayate (Fighter planes)
Nakajima Ki 84 (Fighter planes)
xx Fighter planes
Hayato (Japanese people) *(DS831.H)*
xx Ethnology—Japan
Hayatsune-san (Japan)
See Hayachine Mountain (Japan)
Haycraft family
Haydamaks
See Haidamaks
Hayden family
x Haden family
Hadin family
Hading family

Hayden family *(Continued)*
Hadon family
Haiden family
Haydin family
Haydon family
Headen family
Headin family
Headon family
Heyden family
Heydon family
Hiden family
Hyden family
Haydin family
See Hayden family
Haydon family
See Hayden family
Haye family
See Hayes family
Hayers family
See Ayers family
Hayes family
x Haighs family
Hawes family
Hay family
Haye family
Hays family
Hey family
Heyes family
Hayes River (Man.)
xx Rivers—Manitoba
Haying equipment *(Indirect)*
x Hay—Drying—Equipment and supplies
Hay—Equipment and supplies
Hay—Harvesting—Equipment and supplies
Hay making equipment
xx Farm equipment
Harvesting machinery
Hay
Hayle family
See Hale family
Hayles family
See Hale family
Hayley family
See Haley family
Hayli family
See Haley family
Hayls family
See Hale family
Haymarket Square Riot, Chicago, Ill., 1886
See Chicago (Ill.)—Haymarket Square Riot, 1886
Haymarket Square Riot, 1886
Haymes family
See Hames family
Hayn family
See Haynes family
Hayner family
x Hainer family
Haner family
Hanor family
Heiner family
Hiner family
Hyner family
Haynes automobile
Haynes family
x Hain family
Hainds family
Haine family
Haines family
Hains family
Hane family
Hanes family
Hayn family
Hayns family
Hean family
Heans family
Hehn family
Hehns family
Heyn family
Heyns family
Hayns family
See Haynes family
Hays family
See Hayes family
Hays Glacier (Antarctic regions)
xx Glaciers—Antarctic regions
Hayt family
See Haight family
Hayte family
See Haight family
Haythorn family
See Hawthorne family
Haythorne family
See Hawthorne family
Hayu dialect *(PL3801.V2)*
sa Tibeto-Burman languages
Vayu dialect
Hayward family
sa Howard family
x Haward family
Hawarde family
Heyward family
xx Howard family
Hayworth family
See Haworth family
Ḥazaḳah
xx Jewish law
Possession (Jewish law)
Presumptions (Jewish law)
Hazalwood family
See Hazelwood family
Hazan Incident, 1938
See Changkufeng Incident, 1938
Ḥazanim
See Cantors, Jewish
Hazara language *(PK6996.H3)*
x Khazara language
Khezare language
xx Iranian languages
Persian language
Hazāras
xx Ethnology—Afghanistan
Mongols
Hazard, Frost
See Frost hazard
Hazard (Law)
See Danger (Law)
Hazardous geographic environments *(Indirect)* *(GF85)*
sa Disasters
x Environments, Hazardous geographic
xx Disasters
Human ecology
Hazardous goods
See Hazardous substances
Hazardous materials
See Hazardous substances
Hazardous substances *(Indirect)* *(T55.H3)*
sa Chemicals—Safety measures
Explosives—Safety measures
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Hazardous wastes
Inflammable materials
Poisons
Radioactivity—Safety measures
x Dangerous goods
Dangerous materials
Hazardous goods
Hazardous materials
Toxic and inflammable goods
xx Industrial safety
Materials
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Hazardous substances—Transportation—Law and legislation
Liability for hazardous substances pollution damages
— Packaging
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Transportation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Hazardous substances—Law and legislation
Hazardous substances pollution damages, Liability for
See Liability for hazardous substances pollution damages
Hazardous waste disposal
See Hazardous wastes
Hazardous waste disposal sites
See Hazardous waste sites
Hazardous waste management industry *(Indirect)*
xx Hazardous wastes
Hazardous waste sites *(Indirect)*
sa Radioactive waste disposal in the ground
Radioactive waste sites
x Chemical landfills
Dumps, Toxic
Hazardous waste disposal sites
Toxic dumps
xx Hazardous waste treatment facilities
Sanitary landfills
Waste disposal sites
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Leaching
xx Leachate
Leaching
— Location
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Environmental law
— Zone of aeration
xx Zone of aeration
— — Monitoring
xx Environmental monitoring

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— New York (State)
sa Love Canal Chemical Waste Landfill (Niagara Falls, N.Y.)
Hazardous waste treatment facilities *(Indirect)*
sa Hazardous waste sites
Hazardous wastes—Incineration
x Toxic waste treatment facilities
xx Hazardous wastes
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Hazardous wastes *(Indirect)*
sa Hazardous waste management industry
Hazardous waste treatment facilities
Pollution
x Hazardous waste disposal
Waste, Disposal of
Wastes, Hazardous
xx Factory and trade waste
Hazardous substances
Pollution
Refuse and refuse disposal
— Incineration
xx Hazardous waste treatment facilities
Incineration
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Haze, Smoke
See Smaze
Hazel
See Filbert
Hazel dormouse
See Hazel mouse
Hazel family
See Hasell family
Hazel grouse
See Hazel hen
Hazel hen *(QL696.G285)*
x Bonasa bonasia
Hazel grouse
Tetrastes bonasia
Hazel mouse *(QL737.R656)*
x Hazel dormouse

Mouse, Hazel
Muscardinus
Muscardinus avellanarius
Red dormouse
xx Dormice
Hazelgrave family
See Hesselgrave family
Hazelgrove family
See Hesselgrave family
Hazelia (Frogs)
See Edwardtayloria
Hazelip family
See Haislip family
Hazell family
See Hasell family
Hazelnut
See Filbert
Hazeloop family
See Haislip family
Hazelwood family
x Haiselwood family
Haislewood family
Haselwood family
Haselwoode family
Haslewood family
Hazalwood family
Hazlewood family
Hazzlewood family
Hesilwoode family
Hezlewood family
Hazidae
See Geometridae
Hazili dialect
x Gajili dialect
Gazili dialect
xx Kunimaipa language
Hazing *(Indirect) (Annapolis, V415.E9; Student life, LB3604-3615; West Point, U410.E9)*
sa Greek letter societies
Initiations (into trades, societies, etc.)
Secret societies
x Ragging
xx Greek letter societies
Initiations (into trades, societies, etc.)
Students—Conduct of life
Hazle family
See Hasell family
Hazlewood family
See Hazelwood family
Hazuki no monogatari emaki (Scrolls) *(ND1059.6)*
xx Painting, Japanese—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
Scrolls, Japanese
Ḥazzanim
See Cantors, Jewish
Hazzlewood family
See Hazelwood family
HCMM Program
See Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program
HDL
See High density lipoproteins
Hē Athenaikē Scholē (Literary movement)
See Athenian school (Literary movement)
He-Hg lasers
See Helium-mercury lasers
He-Ne lasers
See Helium-neon lasers
Head *(Anatomy, Artistic, NC770-773; Anatomy, Human, QM535)*
sa Brain
Ear
Eye
Face
Hair
Jaws
Mouth
Nose
Phrenology
Retromaxillary space
Scalp
Skull
xx Figure drawing
Skull
— Abnormalities *(Indirect)*
sa Dicephalism
Microcephaly
— Artificial deformities
See Skull—Artificial deformities
— Cancer
— Diseases *(RC936)*
sa Facial pain
Head—Radiography
Headache
— — Homeopathic treatment *(RX637)*
— Measurement
See Cephalometry
— Mythology
— Radiography
xx Head—Diseases
— Religious aspects
— Surgery *(RD521-9; Orthopedic, RD763)*
sa Brain—Surgery
Skull—Surgery
Trephining
— Tumors *(RC280.H; RD661-3)*
sa Cephalaematoma
— Wounds and injuries *(RD521)*
— — Complications and sequelae
Head, Foliate (Sculpture)
See Foliate head (Sculpture)
Head banging
xx Child psychology
Child psychopathology
Head-binding
See Skull—Artificial deformities
Head capsule *(QL494)*
xx Insects—Anatomy
Head family
x Heade family
Heads family
Head-gear *(Indirect) (Anthropology, GN419.1; Manners and customs, GT2110)*
sa Berets
Costume
Galerus
Hats
Headbands
Kerchiefs
Millinery
Miters
Turbans
x Headdress
xx Costume
Millinery
— Religious aspects
sa Kamelaukions
Head-hunters *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology
Head in art *(N8217.H5)*
sa Foliate head (Sculpture)
xx Art
Head nurses
See Nurse administrators
Head offices (Corporations)
See Corporations—Headquarters
Head process
See Notochord
Head-spar trees
See Spartrees
Head tax
See Poll-tax
Head trees (Logging)
See Spartrees
Head waves
x Conical waves
Lateral waves
Refracted waves
Refraction arrivals
xx Elastic waves
Seismic waves
Headache *(RB128; Migraine, RC392)*
sa Cluster headache
Migraine
xx Head—Diseases
Pain
— Homeopathic treatment *(RX301.H5)*
— Psychosomatic aspects
Headbands *(Indirect) (GT2111)*
xx Head-gear
Headboat fishing
See Charter boat fishing
Headdress
See Hairdressing
Head-gear
Heade family
See Head family
Headen family
See Hayden family
Headin family
See Hayden family
Headings, Subject
See Subject headings
Headlee family
See Hadley family
Headley family
See Hadley family
Headlight glare
sa Roads—Glare screens
x Automobile headlight glare
Glare, Headlight
xx Automobile driving at night
Automobiles—Lighting
Reflection (Optics)
Headlights
See Automobiles—Lighting
Locomotives—Headlights
Headline writing
See Newspapers—Headlines
Headly family
See Hadley family
Headon family
See Hayden family
Headquarters, Corporate
See Corporations—Headquarters
Headquarters, Military
See subdivision Headquarters *under armies, navies, etc., e.g.* United States—Armed Forces—Headquarters
Heads family
See Head family
Heads of departments (High schools)
See Departmental chairmen (High schools)
Heads of households *(Indirect)*
sa Women heads of households
x Family heads
Households, Heads of
xx Family
Heads of state *(Indirect) (Political science, JF251)*
sa Caliphs
Dictators
Emperors
Kings and rulers
Offenses against foreign heads of state
Offenses against heads of state
Presidents
Prime ministers
Prytanes
Women heads of state
x Rulers
State, Heads of
xx Executive power
Statesmen
— Mothers
— Succession *(JF285)*
x Political succession
Succession, Political
— Wives

Heads of state *(Indirect)* *(Political science, JF251)*
— Wives *(Continued)*
xx Wives

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— China
— — Dwellings
sa Chung-nan-hai (Peking, China)
Headstamps (Cartridges)
See Cartridges—Headstamps
Headstander (Fish)
See Chilodus punctatis
Headwaiters
See Maître d's
Heaga family
See Hager family
Heagen family
See Hagan family
Heager family
See Hager family
Heagon family
See Hagan family
Heagons family
See Hagan family
Heald family
Healers *(Indirect)* *(Mental healing, RZ407-408)*
sa Bonesetters
Herbalists
Medicine-man
Naturopaths
Women healers
x Faith healers
Mental healers
Psychic healers
Spiritual healers
Traditional healers
xx Folk medicine
Healing
Medicine, Primitive
Mental healing
Spiritual healing
Healey automobile
See Austin-Healey automobile
Healey family
See Healy family
Healing *(Indirect)*
sa Healers
Mental healing
Nature, Healing power of
Spiritual healing
Wound healing
x Curing (Medicine)
xx Folk medicine
Medicine
Therapeutics
— Religious aspects
sa Healing gods
Healing in the Bible
Spiritual healing
Healing arts licensing boards
See Health occupations licensing boards
Healing Buddha (Buddhist deity)
See Bhaiṣajyaguru (Buddhist deity)
Healing gods *(BL325.H4)*
x Gods, Healing
xx Gods
Healing—Religious aspects
Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagiric
Mental healing
Mythology
Spiritual healing
Healing in the Bible *(BS680.H4)*
sa Spiritual healing
xx Healing—Religious aspects
Medicine in the Bible
Spiritual healing
Healing of Peter's mother-in-law (Miracle)
x Peter's mother-in-law, Healing of (Miracle)
Healing of the epileptic boy (Miracle) *(BT367.H)*
x Epileptic boy, Healing of (Miracle)
xx Jesus Christ—Miracles
Healing of the Gerasene demoniac (Miracle)
x Gadarene demoniac (Miracle)
Gerasene demoniac (Miracle)
Healing of the lame man (Miracle)
x Lame man (Miracle)
Healing of the man born blind (Miracle)
x Man blind from his birth (Miracle)
Man born blind (Miracle)
Example under Jesus Christ—Miracles; Miracles
Healing of the man sick of the palsy (Miracle) *(BT367.H)*
x Healing of the paralytic (Miracle)
Man sick of the palsy (Miracle)
Palsy, Healing of the man sick of the (Miracle)
Paralytic, Healing of the (Miracle)
Healing of the nobleman's son (Miracle)
x Nobleman's son (Miracle)
Example under Jesus Christ—Miracles; Miracles
Healing of the paralytic (Miracle)
See Healing of the man sick of the palsy (Miracle)
Healing of the ten lepers (Miracle)
x Cleansing of the ten lepers (Miracle)
Ten lepers, Cleansing of (Miracle)
Ten lepers, Healing of (Miracle)
xx Leprosy in the Bible
Healing of wounds
See Wound healing
Healing systems
See Therapeutic systems
Health *(RA773-90)*
Here are entered works on optimal physical, mental, and social well-being, as well as how to achieve and preserve it. Works on personal body care and cleanliness are entered under Hygiene. Works on muscular efficiency and physical endurance are entered under Physical fitness.
sa Alexander technique
Astrology and health
Climatology, Medical
Diet
Diseases
Environmental health
Executives—Health programs
Exercise
Health attitudes
Health education
Health products
Health status indicators
Holistic medicine
Hygiene
Longevity
Mental health
Nutrition
Periodic health examinations
Physical fitness
Presidents—United States—Health
Public health
Relaxation
Rest
Rural health
Self-care, Health
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Health
Sleep
Statesmen—Health
Temperance
Urban health
Vitality
subdivision Biography—Health *under names of individual literary authors, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Health; *also subdivision* Health *under names of individual statesmen, e.g.* Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—Health; *also subdivision* Care and hygiene *under parts of the body and age groups dependent upon the assistance of others, e.g.* Foot—Care and hygiene; Infants—Care and hygiene; *also subdivision* Health and hygiene *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Hygienic aspects *under subjects*
x Personal health
Wellness
xx Diseases
Holistic medicine
Hygiene
Medicine
Physiology
Notes under Hygiene; Physical fitness
— Economic aspects
See Medical economics
— Environmental aspects
See Environmental health
— Public opinion
See Health attitudes
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Hinduism
sa Hygiene, Hindu
— — Islam
sa Hygiene, Islamic
— — Judaism
sa Hygiene, Jewish
— — Mormon Church
sa Hygiene, Mormon
— — Taoism
sa Hygiene, Taoist
— Study and teaching
See Health education
Health, Bills of
See Bills of health
Health, Community
See Public health
Health, International
See World health
Health, Mental
See Mental health
Health, Military
See Military hygiene
Health, Public
See Public health
Health, World
See World health
Health administration
See Health services administration
Public health administration
Health agencies, Voluntary
See Voluntary health agencies
Health and housing
See Housing and health
Health and Nutrition Examination Survey
xx Health surveys—United States
Nutrition surveys—United States
Health and race *(Indirect)*
xx Medical anthropology
Race
Health and welfare federations
See Community welfare councils
Health attitudes *(Indirect)*
sa Health behavior
Patient satisfaction
x Health—Public opinion
Hygiene—Public opinion
xx Attitude (Psychology)
Health

Health behavior
Health auxiliaries
See Allied health personnel
Health behavior *(Indirect)* *(RA776.9)*
sa Health attitudes
Patient compliance
Self-care, Health
x Behavior, Health
Health habits
xx Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
Habit
Health attitudes
Human behavior
Medicine and psychology
Health boards *(Indirect)* *(RA5; Reports, RA11-388)*
sa Health occupations licensing boards
Mental health boards
x Boards of health
Public health boards
xx Public health
Public health administration
Public health laws
— Appropriations and expenditures
Health care
See Medical care
Health care, Self
See Self-care, Health
Health care administration
See Health services administration
Public health administration
Health care administrators
See Health services administrators
Health care auxiliaries
See Allied health personnel
Health care costs
See Medical care, Cost of
Health care delivery
See Medical care
Health care delivery organizations, Comprehensive
See Health maintenance organizations
Health care institutions
See Health facilities
Health care personnel
See Medical personnel
Health care planning
See Health planning
Health care teams *(Indirect)* *(R729.5.H4)*
sa Burn care teams
Dental teams
Mental health care teams
Nurse-physician joint practice
Team nursing
x Health teams
Medical care teams
Patient care teams
Team work in medicine
xx Medical cooperation
Medical personnel
— Training of *(Indirect)*
x Training of health care teams
xx Medical education
Paramedical education

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— New York (State)
sa Family Health Maintenance Demonstration
Health catchment areas
See Health service areas
Health clubs
See Physical fitness centers
Health communication
See Communication in medicine
Health counseling *(Indirect)* *(R727.4)*
sa Abortion counseling
Alcoholism counseling
Drug abuse counseling
Genetic counseling
Sex counseling
xx Counseling
Health education
Medical personnel and patient
Patient education
Health ecology
See Environmental health
Health economics
See Medical economics
Health education *(Indirect)*
sa Childbirth—Study and teaching
Dental health education
Health counseling
Mass media in health education
Mental health education
Patient education
Radio in health education
School hygiene
Venereal disease education
x Health—Study and teaching
Hygiene—Study and teaching
xx Children—Care and hygiene
Communication in medicine
Health
Physical education and training
Preventive health services
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
Health education (Elementary) *(Indirect)*
Health education (Preschool) *(Indirect)* *(LB1140.5.H4)*
Health education (Secondary) *(Indirect)*
Health education of women *(Indirect)*
sa Women—Health and hygiene
xx Women—Education
Women—Health and hygiene
Health examinations
See Periodic health examinations
Health facilities *(Indirect)*
sa Ambulances
Catholic health facilities
Clinics
Halfway houses
Health resorts, watering-places, etc.
Hospitals
Long-term care facilities
Medical centers
Medical laboratories
Medical offices
Mental health facilities
Mental retardation facilities
Nursing homes
Poison control centers
Rehabilitation centers
Rest homes
Seventh-Day Adventist health facilities
Tissue banks
Vaccination centers
x Health care institutions
Medical facilities
xx Medical care
Public health
— Administration
sa Health facilities—Affiliations
Health facilities—Materials management
xx Health services administration
— Affiliations
sa Multihospital systems
x Affiliations between health facilities
Cooperation between health facilities
Health facilities—Relationships
Relationships between health facilities
xx Health facilities—Administration
Medical cooperation
— Certificate of need
x Certificate of need for health facilities
Certification of need for health facilities
Health facilities—Need certification
Need certification for health facilities
xx Health facilities—Planning
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Health facilities—Law and legislation
Medical laws and legislation
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Health facilities
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Health facilities
— Complaints against
x Complaints against health facilities
— Cost of construction
— Disinfection
xx Disinfection and disinfectants
— Employees
sa Collective bargaining—Health facilities
Trade-unions—Health facilities
— Endowments
xx Charities, Medical
— Energy consumption
xx Energy consumption
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to health facilities
— Finance
sa Federal aid to health facilities
— — Reporting *(Indirect)*
— Fires and fire prevention
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Health facilities—Certificate of need—Law and legislation
— Licenses *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Location
xx Medically underserved areas
— Materials management *(RA971.33)*
xx Health facilities—Administration
Materials management
— Need certification
See Health facilities—Certificate of need
— Planning
sa Health facilities—Certificate of need
— Power supply *(RA969.48)*
xx Electric power
— Relationships
See Health facilities—Affiliations
— Soundproofing
— Utilization
sa Hospital utilization
x Utilization of health facilities
— Waste disposal
sa Medical supplies, Disposable
xx Medical supplies, Disposable
Health facilities, Investor-owned
See Health facilities, Proprietary
Health facilities, Private for profit
See Health facilities, Proprietary
Health facilities, Proprietary *(Indirect)*
sa Hospitals, Proprietary
Nursing homes, Proprietary
x For profit health facilities
Health facilities, Investor-owned
Health facilities, Private for profit
Investor-owned health facilities
Private for profit health facilities
Proprietary health facilities
xx Medical corporations
Health food
See Food, Natural
Health foods industry
See Natural foods industry
Health habits
See Health behavior
Health in mass media *(Indirect)* *(P96.H43)*
xx Mass media

Health indicators
See Health status indicators
Health insurance
See Insurance, Health
Health maintenance organization patients *(Indirect)*
x Patients, Health maintenance organization
xx Health maintenance organizations
Sick
Health maintenance organizations *(Indirect)* *(RA413-413.7)*
sa Health maintenance organization patients
x Comprehensive health care delivery organizations
Group medical practice, Prepaid
Health care delivery organizations, Comprehensive
Health plans, Prepaid
HMO's
Prepaid group medical practice
Prepaid health plans
xx Group medical practice
Insurance, Health
Medical care
— Citizen participation
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to health maintenance organizations
— Finance
sa Federal aid to health maintenance organizations
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— New York (State)
sa Family Health Maintenance Demonstration
Health manpower
See Medical personnel
Public health personnel
Health Manpower Pilot Projects Program *(RA396.A4.C2)*
x California Health Manpower Pilot Projects Program
Experimental Health Manpower Pilot Projects Program
xx Allied health personnel—Licenses—California
Medical personnel—Licenses—California
Paramedical education—California
Health misconceptions
See Medical delusions
Health occupations examining boards
See Health occupations licensing boards
Health occupations licensing boards *(Indirect)* *(RA396)*
sa Medical personnel—Licenses
Public health personnel—Licenses
x Boards of examiners for health occupations
Examining boards for health occupations
Healing arts licensing boards
Health occupations examining boards
Health professions licensing boards
Licensing boards for health occupations
xx Health boards
Medical personnel—Licenses
Public health personnel—Licenses
Health occupations schools *(Indirect)* *(General, R735-832; Paramedical, R847-847.7)*
sa Chiropractic schools
Dental schools
Health occupations students
Hospitals, Teaching
Medical colleges
Naturopathic schools
Nursing schools
Osteopathic schools
Pharmacy colleges
Physical therapy schools
Schools of public health
Teaching nursing homes
Veterinary colleges
x Health professions schools
Medical occupations schools
Medical professions schools
xx Medical education
Paramedical education
Schools
Universities and colleges
— United States
sa Area Health Education Centers Program
Health occupations students *(Indirect)*
sa Dental students
Medical students
Nursing students
Osteopathic students
Women veterinary students
xx Health occupations schools
Medical personnel
Students
Health of children
See Children—Care and hygiene
Health of infants
See Infants—Care and hygiene
Health of women
See Women—Health and hygiene
Health of workers
See Industrial hygiene
subdivision Hygienic aspects *under names of particular industries, e.g.* Founding—Hygienic aspects; Smelting—Hygienic aspects
Health-officers *(Indirect)* *(RA5; RA440.8)*
x Public health officers
xx Health services administrators
Medicine—Biography
Public health
Public health administration
Public health laws
Public health personnel
— Training of *(Indirect)* *(RA440.8)*
Health personnel
See Medical personnel
Public health personnel
Health planning *(Indirect)* *(RA393-395)*
sa Environmental health—Planning
Health service areas
Health services administration
Mental health planning
x Comprehensive health planning
Health care planning
Health services planning
Medical care—Planning
Medical care planning
Public health—Planning
xx Health services administration
Medical policy
Planning
Public health
— Citizen participation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Public relations
See Public relations—Health planning
Health planning areas
See Health service areas
Health plans, Prepaid
See Health maintenance organizations
Insurance, Health
Health policy
See Medical policy
Health products *(Indirect)*
sa Drugs, Nonprescription
Food, Natural
Medical supplies
Toilet preparations
x Health supplies
xx Commercial products
Health
Medical supplies
Health professions
See Medical personnel
Health Professions Career Opportunity Program
xx Medicine—Vocational guidance—California
Minorities—Education (Graduate)—California
Minorities in medicine—California
Health professions licensing boards
See Health occupations licensing boards
Health professions schools
See Health occupations schools
Health program evaluation
See Public health—Evaluation
Health programs
See subdivision Health programs *under subjects, e.g.* Executives—Health programs
Health promotion services in hospitals
See Hospitals—Health promotion services
Health records
See Medical records
Public health records
Health reformers *(Indirect)*
xx Medical innovations
Public health personnel
Reformers
Therapeutic systems
Health resorts, watering-places, etc. *(Indirect)* *(RA791-954)*
sa Labor rest homes
Mineral waters
Sanatoriums
Seaside resorts
Summer resorts
Visitors' taxes
Winter resorts
x Health spas
Spas
Watering-places
xx Climatotherapy
Health facilities
Hydrotherapy
Resorts
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— China
sa Chung-shan wen ch'üan pin kuan (China)
Health resorts, watering-places, etc., Ancient *(Indirect)*
— Israel
sa Ḥamat (Ancient city)
Health risk assessment *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the process of determining the health effects of exposure of individuals or of a population to hazardous materials and/or situations, or on the adverse consequences that may result from the use of a technology or some other action.
sa Environmental health
Medical screening
x Assessment, Health risk
Human risk assessment
Risk assessment, Health
Risk assessment, Human
xx Environmental health
Medicine, Preventive
Public health
Health sciences administration
See Health services administration
Public health administration
Health sciences libraries
See Medical libraries

Health sciences personnel
See Medical personnel
Public health personnel
Health scientists
See Medical scientists
Health self-care
See Self-care, Health
Health service areas *(Indirect)*
sa Medically underserved areas
x Areas, Health service
Catchment areas, Health
Health catchment areas
Health planning areas
xx Health planning
Medical care
Medical geography
Regional medical programs
Special districts
Health service shortage areas
See Medically underserved areas
Health services
See Medical care
Public health
Health services administration *(Indirect)*
sa Community mental health services—Administration
Environmental health—Administration
Health facilities—Administration
Health planning
Health services administrators
Hospitals—Administration
Medical centers—Administration
Nursing homes—Administration
Nursing service administration
Pharmacy management
Public health administration
x Health administration
Health care administration
Health sciences administration
Medical care—Administration
Medical care—Management
xx Health planning
Public health administration
Health services administrators *(Indirect)* *(Biography, RA424.4-.5)*
sa Clinic managers
Health-officers
Hospital administrators
Nurse administrators
Nursing home administrators
x Administrators, Health services
Health care administrators
Medical care administrators
xx Executives
Health services administration
Medical personnel
Public health personnel
— Job stress
xx Job stress
— Time management
Health services for women
See Women's health services
Health services personnel
See Medical personnel
Public health personnel
Health services planning
See Health planning
Health spas
See Health resorts, watering-places, etc.
Physical fitness centers
Health status indexes
See Health status indicators
Health status indicators *(Indirect)* *(RA407-409.5)*
x Health indicators
Health status indexes
Indexes, Health status
Indicators, Health status
xx Health
Health surveys
Medical statistics
Public health—Methodology
Quality of life
Social indicators
Health supplies
See Health products
Health surveys *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed in conducting health surveys, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter the heading may be subdivided by place; in such cases an additional subject entry is made under the heading Public health—[local subdivision], *e.g.* 1. Public health—United States. 2. Health surveys—United States. For health surveys on a special topic, the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, *e.g.* 1. Youth—Health and hygiene—United States. 2. Health surveys—United States.
sa Dental surveys
Health status indicators
Mental health surveys
x Public health—Surveys
Public health surveys
xx Public health
Surveys
— Data tape catalogs
Example under Data tapes
— Statistical methods
xx Medical statistics

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Health and Nutrition Examination Survey
Health teams
See Health care teams
Health technicians
See Biomedical technicians
Health testing, Multiphasic
See Multiphasic health screening
Health thoughts
See Mental healing
Health visitors
See Visiting nurses
Health workers, Primary
See Community health aides
Health workers, Village
See Community health aides
Health/Zenith Z-100 (Computer)
See Zenith Z-100 (Computer)
Healths, Drinking of
See Drinking customs
Toasts
Healy family
x Healey family
Hely family
Healyburton family
See Halliburton family
Hean family
See Haynes family
Heans family
See Haynes family
HEAO (Artificial satellite)
x High energy astronomy observatory (Artificial satellite)
xx Astronomical observatories
Orbiting astronomical observatories
Scientific satellites
X-ray astronomy
Heaps (Mathematics)
xx Groups, Theory of
Hear family
See Hair family
Hear no evil (Motif)
See Three monkeys (Motif)
Heard family
See Hurd family
Heare family
See Hair family
Hearing *(Anthropology, GN275; Physiology, QP461-9; Psychology, BF251)*
sa Audiology
Audiometry
Auditory adaptation
Auditory pathways
Auditory perception
Bone conduction
Deafness
Ear
Echolocation (Physiology)
Geniculate bodies
Hearing levels
Labyrinth (Ear)
Listening
Psychoacoustics
Sound, Localization of
Tympanal organ
x Acoustics
Ear—Physiology
Physiological acoustics
xx Audiology
Auditory pathways
Bioacoustics
Deafness
Ear
Listening
Music—Physiological aspects
Senses and sensation
Sound
— Testing
See Audiometry
Hearing aid industry *(Indirect)*
xx Medical instruments and apparatus industry
Hearing aids *(Indirect)* *(RF300-310)*
sa Cochlear implants
Earmolds (Hearing aids)
xx Deafness
Prosthesis
— Fitting
x Fitting of hearing aids
Hearing aids—Selection
Selection of hearing aids
— Purchasing
— Selection
See Hearing aids—Fitting
Hearing aids, Binaural *(Indirect)*
x Binaural hearing aids
Hearing clinics *(Indirect)* *(RF5-6)*
x Audiology clinics
xx Clinics
Hearing disorders
Hearing defects
See Hearing disorders
Hearing disorders *(Indirect)* *(RF290)*
sa Deafness
Hearing clinics
Hearing impaired
Ototoxic agents
Tinnitus
Word deafness
x Auditory disorders
Defective hearing
Disorders of hearing
Hearing defects
Hearing impairments
xx Communicative disorders
Ear—Diseases
Perception, Disorders of
Sense-organs—Diseases
— Diagnosis
sa Electrocochleography
— Prevention
See Deafness—Prevention
Hearing disorders in children *(RF291.5.C45)*
sa Children, Deaf
Hearing impaired children
Word deafness in children

Hearing disorders in children *(RF291.5.C45)*
(Continued)
xx Communicative disorders in children
Pediatric otolaryngology
— Diagnosis
sa Discrimination by Identification of Pictures Test
Threshold by Identification of Pictures Test
Hearing ear dogs *(Indirect)* *(HV2509)*
x Dogs for the deaf
xx Deaf
Working dogs
Hearing examiners
See Examiners (Administrative procedure)
Hearing family
See Herring family
Hearing impaired *(Indirect)*
(HV2350-2990.5)
sa Deaf
Libraries and the hearing impaired
x Hard-of-hearing
Partial hearing
Partially hearing
xx Deaf
Hearing disorders
Physically handicapped
— Library service
See Libraries and the hearing impaired
Hearing-impaired aged
See Aged, Deaf
Hearing impaired children *(Indirect)*
(HV2391-2392.2)
sa Children, Deaf
x Children, Hearing impaired
xx Children, Deaf
Hearing disorders in children
Perceptually handicapped children
Hearing impairments
See Hearing disorders
Hearing levels *(Indirect)*
x Hearing threshold levels
xx Audiometry
Hearing
Hearing loss
See Deafness
Hearing loss, Central
See Word deafness
Hearing threshold levels
See Hearing levels
Hearington family
See Harrington family
Hearn family
sa Herndon family
x Hearne family
Heerin family
Hern family
Herne family
Heron family
Hurn family
xx Herndon family
Hearndon family
See Herndon family
Hearne family
See Hearn family
Hearon family
See Herring family
Hearring family
See Herring family
Hearsay evidence
See Evidence, Hearsay
Hearsay family
See Hersey family
Hearses (Vehicles) *(TL235.8)*
x Funeral cars
Funeral coaches
Funeral vehicles
xx Carriages and carts
Motor vehicles
Undertakers and undertaking
Hearsey family
See Hersey family
Hearst Castle (Calif.)
See Hearst-San Simeon State Historical Monument (Calif.)
Hearst family
x Herst family
Hirst family
Hurst family
Hearst-San Simeon State Historical Monument (Calif.)
x Cuesta Encantada (Calif.)
Enchanted Hill (Calif.)
Hearst Castle (Calif.)
San Simeon Estate (Calif.)
xx Dwellings—California
Historic sites—California
Hearsy family
See Hersey family
Heart *(Physiology, QP101-111)*
sa Blood—Circulation
Cardiography
Fetal heart
Heart atrium
Heart conduction system
Pericardium
Pulse
xx Blood—Circulation
Cardiovascular system
Chest
Example under Physiology; Viscera
Note under Embryology, Human
— Abnormalities *(Indirect)* *(RC687)*
sa Atrial septal defects
Atrioventricular canal, Common
Ebstein's anomaly
Tetralogy of Fallot
Transposition of great vessels
Truncus arteriosus, Persistent
Ventricular septal defects
x Congenital heart disease
Heart—Diseases, Congenital
Heart defects
Heart diseases, Congenital
Example under Abnormalties
— — Complications and sequelae *(Indirect)*
— — Psychological aspects
xx Sick—Psychology
— — Radiography
xx Heart—Radiography
— — Surgery *(Indirect)*
Example under Surgery
— Aging
Example under Aging
— Anatomy *(Comparative anatomy, QL838; Human anatomy, QM181)*
sa Heart septum
Example under Anatomy, Human
— Atlases
— Biopsy *(RC683.5.B5)*
xx Heart—Examination
— Biopsy, Needle
x Heart—Needle biopsy
xx Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
Example under Biopsy, Needle
— Blood-vessels
sa Coronary arteries
x Cardiac blood-vessels
Example under Blood-vessels
— — Abnormalities
sa Patent ductus arteriosus
— — Transposition
See Transposition of great vessels
— Calcification
x Cardiac calcification
Example under Calcification
— Conduction system
See Heart conduction system
— Contraction *(QP113)*
sa Heart beat
x Contraction of the heart
Heart—Muscle—Contraction
Heart contraction
Myocardial contraction
Systole (Cardiology)
Systolic time interval
xx Heart beat
Muscle contraction
— Cultures and culture media
Example under Cultures (Biology)
— Cytology
Example under Cytology
— Dilatation *(RC685.D55)*
sa Heart—Measurement
Orthodiagraphy
x Cardiomegaly
Dilatation of the heart
Enlargement of the heart
Heart—Enlargement
Heart enlargement
xx Heart—Diseases
Heart—Size
— Diseases *(Indirect)* *(RC681-688)*
sa Arrhythmia
Blood—Circulation, Disorders of
Carcinoid heart disease
Cardiac arrest
Cardiac tamponade
Cardiacs
Cardiology
Congestive heart failure
Cor pulmonale
Coronary heart disease
Endocarditis
Heart—Dilatation
Heart—Hypertrophy
Heart—Infections
Heart—Muscle—Diseases
Heart—Parasites
Heart—Radiography
Heart—Valves—Diseases
Heart, Fatty
Heart block
Heart failure
Pericarditis
Postpericardiotomy syndrome
x Cardiac diseases
Heart attack
Heart diseases
xx Cardiology
Example under Diseases; Pathology
— — Case studies
Example under reference from Case studies
— — Chemotherapy
xx Cardiovascular agents
Example under Chemotherapy
— — Diagnosis *(RC683)*
sa Angiocardiography
Auscultation
Ballistocardiography
Cardiac catheterization
Cardiography
Electrocardiography
Electrokymography
Heart—Biopsy, Needle
Heart murmurs
Percussion
Pulse
Sphygmograph
Example under Diagnosis
— — — Equipment and supplies
sa Heart disease diagnostic equipment industry
— — Diet therapy *(RC684.D5)*
sa Low-cholesterol diet
Salt-free diet
xx Heart—Diseases—Nutritional aspects
Example under Diet therapy
— — — Recipes *(RC684.D5)*

x Cardiacs, Cookery for
Cookery for cardiacs
xx Cookery for the sick
Example under Cookery for the sick
— — Etiology
Example under Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
— — Genetic aspects
x Congenital heart disease
Example under Medical genetics
— — Homeopathic treatment *(RX311-316)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Forensic cardiology
Medical jurisprudence
Medical laws and legislation
— — Mortality
— — Nutritional aspects
sa Heart—Diseases—Diet therapy
Example under Diet in disease
— — Patients
See Cardiacs
— — Pictorial works
See Heart—Pictorial works
— — Prevention
Example under Medicine, Preventive
— — Psychosomatic aspects
— — Public opinion
— — Research *(Indirect)*
x Heart research
— — Social aspects *(Indirect)*
x Society and heart diseases
— — Treatment *(Indirect)*
Example under Therapeutics
— Diseases, Congenital
See Heart—Abnormalities
— Displacement
x Cardioptosis
— Effect of drugs on *(RM345-349)*
xx Cardiovascular agents
Example under Drugs—Physiological effect; Pharmacology
— Effect of radiation on
x Heart—Radiation effects
xx Radiation—Physiological effect
— Enlargement
See Heart—Dilatation
Heart—Hypertrophy
— Evolution
— Examination
sa Heart—Biopsy
Example under Physical diagnosis
— Foreign bodies
— Growth
Example under Human growth
— Hemorrhage
Example under Hemorrhage
— Hydatids
sa Example under Echinococcosis
— Hypertrophy *(RC685.H9)*
sa Heart—Measurement
Orthodiagraphy
x Cardiomegaly
Enlargement of the heart
Heart—Enlargement
Heart enlargement
xx Heart—Diseases
Heart—Size
Example under Hypertrophy
— Infarction *(Indirect)* *(RC685.I6)*
sa Cardiogenic shock
x Heart attack
Myocardial infarction
xx Coronary heart disease
Example under Infarction
— — Complications and sequelae *(Indirect)*
— — Diagnosis
— — Mortality
— — Psychosomatic aspects
— Infections *(Indirect)*
sa Endocarditis, Bacterial
Rheumatic heart disease
x Cardiac infections
Heart—Infectious diseases
Heart infections
xx Communicable diseases
Heart—Diseases
Example under Infection
— Infectious diseases
See Heart—Infections
— Innervation
x Cardiac nerves
Example under Nerves, Peripheral; Nervous system
— Massage
See Cardiac massage
— Mathematical models
— Measurement *(Human anatomy, QM181)*
sa Orthodiagraphy
xx Heart—Dilatation
Heart—Hypertrophy
Example under Anthropometry
— Microbiology
Example under Medical microbiology
— Models
— Muscle
x Cardiac muscle
Heart muscle
Myocardium
xx Muscles
— — Contraction
See Heart—Contraction
— — Diseases
sa Myocarditis
x Cardiomyopathy
Myocardial diseases
xx Heart—Diseases
— — Inflammation
See Myocarditis
— — Regeneration
x Regeneration, Heart muscle
Regeneration, Myocardium
xx Regeneration (Biology)
— Necrosis
x Cardiac necrosis
Example under Necrosis
— Needle biopsy
See Heart—Biopsy, Needle
— Palpitation *(RC685.P2)*
sa Arrhythmia
x Palpitation of the heart
xx Arrhythmia
— Paralysis, Induced
See Cardiac arrest, Induced
— Parasites *(Indirect)*
x Parasites—Heart
xx Heart—Diseases
Example under Medical parasitology; Parasitic diseases
— Pictorial works
x Heart—Diseases—Pictorial works
— Preservation
x Preservation of heart
xx Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
— Radiation effects
See Heart—Effect of radiation on
— Radiography *(Indirect)*
sa Heart—Abnormalities—Radiography
Orthodiagraphy
xx Heart—Diseases
— — Positioning
xx Radiography, Medical—Positioning
Example under Radiography, Medical—Positioning
— Research
See Cardiology—Research
— Rupture *(RC685.R9)*
— Secretions
Example under Secretion
— Sex differences
Example under Sex differences; Sexual dimorphism (Animals)
— Size
sa Heart—Dilatation
Heart—Hypertrophy
x Size of heart
Example under Body size
— Sounds *(QP111)*
sa Heart murmurs
Phonocardiography
x Auscultation of the heart
Heart sounds
Heart tones
xx Sounds
Example under Medical sounds
— Sounds, Abnormal
See Heart murmurs
— Surgery *(Indirect)*
sa Anesthesia in cardiology
Cardiac arrest, Induced
Cardiac catheterization
Cardiopulmonary bypass
Coronary heart disease—Surgery
Myocardial revascularization
x Cardiac surgery
Open-heart surgery
Example under Surgery; Surgery, Operative
— — Case studies
— — Complications and sequelae *(Indirect)*
— — Instruments
sa Heart, Mechanical
xx Surgical instruments and apparatus
— — — Sterilization
— — Nursing *(Indirect)* *(RD598)*
x Cardiosurgical nursing
xx Cardiovascular disease nursing
Example under Nursing; Surgical nursing
— — Nutritional aspects
xx Nutrition
— — Patients *(Indirect)*
Example under Sick; *and under reference from* Patients
— — Psychological aspects
xx Medicine and psychology
— Syphilis *(Indirect)*
— Terminology
See Cardiology—Terminology
— Transplantation *(Indirect)*
Example under Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
— — Immunological aspects
Example under Immunology; Transplantation immunology
— — Patients *(Indirect)*
xx Cardiacs
Sick
Example under Sick; *and under reference from* Patients
— — Psychological aspects
— — Social aspects *(Indirect)*
x Society and heart transplantation
Example under Social medicine
— Tumors *(Indirect)*
— Valves
sa Aortic valve
Heart valve prosthesis
Mitral valve
Tricuspid valve
— — Diseases *(Indirect)* *(RC685.V2)*
sa Pulmonary stenosis
x Aortic regurgitation
Heart valve diseases
Valvular diseases
xx Heart—Diseases
— — Transplantation *(Indirect)*
— — — Patients *(Indirect)*
— Ventricles
x Cardiac ventricles

Heart *(Physiology, QP101-111)*
— Ventricles *(Continued)*
Ventricles (Heart)
— — Diseases *(Indirect)*
— Wounds and injuries *(Indirect)*
(RD598)
— — Chemotherapy
— — Complications and sequelae *(Indirect)*
Heart, Artificial
Here are entered intracorporeal pumping mechanisms that duplicate the function of the natural heart. Extracorporeal pumping mechanisms that duplicate the function of the natural heart are entered under Heart, Mechanical.
sa Heart, Mechanical
Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart)
x Artificial heart
Intracorporeal artificial heart
xx Artificial organs
Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted
Note under Heart, Mechanical
— Power supply
xx Electric power
Medical electronics
Heart, Fatty *(RC685.F; SF811)*
sa Degeneration, Fatty
x Fatty heart
xx Degeneration, Fatty
Heart—Diseases
Heart, Mechanical
Here are entered extracorporeal pumping mechanisms that duplicate the function of the natural heart. Intracorporeal pumping mechanisms that duplicate the function of the natural heart are entered under Heart, Artificial.
sa Cardiopulmonary bypass
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
Oxygenators
x Extracorporeal artificial heart
Heart-lung machine
Mechanical heart
Perfusion pump (Heart)
xx Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Heart—Surgery—Instruments
Heart, Artificial
Note under Heart, Artificial
Heart arrest
See Cardiac arrest
Heart atrium
x Atrium cordis
Cardiac atrium
xx Heart
Heart attack
See Coronary heart disease
Heart—Diseases
Heart—Infarction
Heart beat
sa Arrhythmia
Fetal heart rate monitoring
Heart—Contraction
Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart)
Pulse
x Cardiac cycle
Cycle, Cardiac
Heart cycle
Heart rate
xx Heart—Contraction
Heart conduction system
Hemodynamics
Pulse
Heart block
sa Adams-Stokes syndrome
Bundle-branch block
x Cardiac block
xx Arrhythmia
Heart—Diseases
Heart catheterization
See Cardiac catheterization
Heart cherry
See Sweet cherry
Heart circulation
See Coronary circulation
Heart conduction system
sa Heart beat
His bundle
Sinoatrial node
x Cardiac conduction system
Conducting system of the heart
Conduction system of the heart
Conductive system of the heart
Connecting system of the heart
Heart—Conduction system
xx Heart
Heart contraction
See Heart—Contraction
Heart cycle
See Heart beat
Heart defects
See Heart—Abnormalities
Heart disease diagnostic equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9995.C36-364)*
xx Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis—Equipment and supplies
Heart diseases
See Heart—Diseases
Heart diseases, Congenital
See Heart—Abnormalities
Heart enlargement
See Heart—Dilatation
Heart—Hypertrophy
Heart failure *(RC682)*
sa Cardiac arrest
Congestive heart failure
x Cardiac insufficiency
xx Cardiac arrest
Heart—Diseases
Surgery, Operative
Heart family
See Hart family
Heart function tests *(Indirect)* *(RC683.5.H4)*
sa Indicator dilution
Pulse—Measurement
Treadmill exercise tests
x Cardiac function tests
xx Function tests (Medicine)
Heart in art
Heart infections
See Heart—Infections
Heart-lung bypass
See Cardiopulmonary bypass
Heart-lung machine
See Heart, Mechanical
Heart massage
See Cardiac massage
Heart murmurs
x Cardiac murmurs
Heart—Sounds, Abnormal
xx Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
Heart—Sounds
Heart murmurs in children *(Indirect)*
xx Pediatric cardiology
Heart muscle
See Heart—Muscle
Heart of Jesus, Devotion to
See Sacred Heart, Devotion to
Heart of Mary, Devotion to
See Sacred Heart of Mary, Devotion to
Heart patients
See Cardiacs
Heart rate
See Heart beat
Heart rate monitoring, Fetal
See Fetal heart rate monitoring
Heart research
See Cardiology—Research
Heart—Diseases—Research
Heart resuscitation
See Cardiac resuscitation
Heart septum
x Septum cordis
xx Heart—Anatomy
Heart sounds
See Heart—Sounds
Heart tones
See Heart—Sounds
Heart valve diseases
See Heart—Valves—Diseases
Heart valve prosthesis *(RD598)*
x Prosthetic heart valves
xx Heart—Valves
Prosthesis
Heartburn
sa Gastroesophageal reflux
x Cardialgia
Pyrosis
xx Dyspepsia
Gastroesophageal reflux
Symptomatology
Hearth-money *(Indirect)* *(English tax, HJ2612)*
x Chimney-money
Hearth tax
Taxation of hearths
xx Taxation
Hearth tax
See Hearth-money
Heartley family
See Hartley family
Heartly family
See Hartley family
Heartman family
See Hartman family
Hearts (Game) *(GV1295.H4)*
Heartwater *(SF809.H4)*
xx Cattle—Diseases
Rickettsial diseases
Heartworm disease in dogs
See Canine heartworm disease
Heaslip family
See Haislip family
Heat *(QC251-338)*
sa Aerodynamic heating
Animal heat
Atmospheric temperature
Calorimeters and calorimetry
Cogeneration of electric power and heat
Cold
Combustion
Entropy
Expansion (Heat)
Expansion of gases
Expansion of liquids
Expansion of solids
Fire
Food—Effect of heat on
Fusion, Latent heat of
Gases—Liquefaction
Heat engineering
High temperatures
Liquid air
Metals at high temperatures
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Solidification
Steam
Surfaces, Isothermic
Temperature
Temperature control
Thawing
Thermochemistry
Thermodynamics
Thermoelectricity
Thermography
Thermography (Copying process)
Thermomagnetism
Thermometers and thermometry
Waste heat
xx Cold
Combustion
Electromagnetic waves

Fire
Physics
Temperature
Thermochemistry
Thermodynamics
— Absorption
See Heat—Radiation and absorption
— Conduction *(QC321-3)*
sa Thermal diffusivity
x Conduction of heat
— — Computer programs
— Convection *(QC327)*
sa Convection (Astrophysics)
Convection (Meteorology)
x Convection of heat
— Convection, Natural *(QC330)*
x Convection, Free
Convection, Natural
Free convection
Natural convection
xx Fluid dynamics
— Experiments
— Laboratory manuals *(QC263)*
xx Calorimeters and calorimetry
— Physiological effect *(Cells, QH653; Physiology, QP82)*
sa Heat shock proteins
Heatstroke
Plants, Effect of heat on
x Heat stress (Biology)
High temperatures—Physiological effect
Hyperthermia
xx Temperature—Physiological effect
— Radiation and absorption *(QC331-8)*
sa Cooling
Radiative transfer
x Absorption (Heat)
Heat—Absorption
Heat absorption
Radiative heat transfer
xx Absorption spectra
Radiation
Radiative transfer
— Storage devices
See Heat storage devices
— Therapeutic use
See Thermotherapy
— Transmission *(QC320-338)*
sa Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)
Ceilings—Thermal properties
Doors—Thermal properties
Exterior walls—Thermal properties
Film boiling
Film coefficients (Physics)
Heat exchangers
Heat pipes
Heat pulses
Heat sinks (Electronics)
Heat-transfer media
Rayleigh number
Terrestrial heat flow
Windows—Thermal properties
x Heat transfer
Thermal transfer
Transmission of heat
xx Energy transfer
— — Computer programs
— — Instruments *(QC323)*
x Instruments, Heat transfer
Heat, Mechanical equivalent of *(QC312)*
x Mechanical equivalent of heat
xx Force and energy
Thermodynamics
Heat, Specific
See Specific heat
Heat absorption
See Heat—Radiation and absorption
Heat accumulators
See Heat regenerators
Heat and electric power cogeneration
See Cogeneration of electric power and heat
Heat as a disinfectant *(RA766.H4)*
xx Disinfection and disinfectants
Heat balance (Engineering)
x Balance, Heat (Engineering)
xx Heating
Thermodynamics
Heat barrier
See Aerodynamic heating
High temperatures
Heat budget (Geophysics) *(Indirect)*
sa Atmospheric temperature
Atmospheric thermodynamics
Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
Ocean temperature
Soil temperature
Terrestrial heat flow
x Budget, Heat (Geophysics)
Thermal budget (Geophysics)
xx Atmospheric temperature
Earth temperature
Energy budget (Geophysics)
Ocean temperature
Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program
x HCMM Program
xx Astronautics in earth sciences
Earth sciences—Remote sensing
Earth temperature—Remote sensing
Infra-red albedo—Measurement
Heat content
See Enthalpy
Heat developable paper
See Thermographic paper
Heat engineering *(Indirect)*
sa Combustion engineering
Geothermal engineering
Heat-engines
Heat recovery
Heat storage
Heating
xx Heat
Mechanical engineering
Thermodynamics
— Instruments
x Instruments, Heat engineering
— — Appraisal
See Heat engineering—Instruments—Valuation
— — Valuation *(TJ260)*
x Heat engineering—Instruments—Appraisal
— Safety regulations *(Indirect)*
xx Engineering law
— Standards
xx Standards, Engineering
Heat engineering laboratories
See Thermodynamics laboratories
Heat-engines *(Mechanical engineering, TJ255-265)*
sa Heat pumps
Internal combustion engines
Satz engine
Steam-engines
Stirling engines
Thermodynamics
xx Engines
Heat engineering
Thermodynamics
— Thermodynamics *(TJ265)*
Heat equation *(QA377)*
sa Burgers equation
Terrestrial heat flow
x Diffusion equation
Heat flow equation
xx Differential equations, Parabolic
— Numerical solutions
xx Numerical analysis
Heat exchanger industry *(Indirect)*
xx Heat exchangers
Heat exchangers *(TP363)*
sa Air heaters
Heat exchanger industry
xx Chemical engineering—Apparatus and supplies
Heat—Transmission
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
— Fluid dynamics
— Fouling
Example under Fouling
— Vibration
— Welding
Heat flow, Terrestrial
See Terrestrial heat flow
Heat flow equation
See Heat equation
Heat flow equation, Nonlinear
See Burgers equation
Heat function
See Enthalpy
Heat in animals
See Estrus
Heat insulating materials
See Insulation (Heat)
Heat island, Urban
See Urban heat island
Heat of adsorption
xx Adsorption
Heat of combustion
x Combustion, Heat of
xx Fuel—Testing
Thermochemistry
Heat of dilution
See Heat of solution
Heat of formation
x Enthalpy of formation
Formation, Heat of
xx Thermochemistry
Thermodynamics
Heat of hydration
xx Hydration
Thermochemistry
Heat of immersion
See Heat of wetting
Heat of mixing
xx Mixing
Heat of solution *(QC310)*
x Heat of dilution
Solution, Heat of
xx Calorimeters and calorimetry
Solubility
Solution (Chemistry)
Thermochemistry
Heat of wetting *(QC310)*
x Energy of immersion
Heat of immersion
Immersion, Heat of
xx Wetting
Heat pipes
Here are entered works on heat transfer cylinders that absorb heat at one end by vaporization of a liquid and release heat by condensation of the liquid at the other end. Works on pipes which are components of heating installations in structures are entered under Heating-pipes.
xx Heat—Transmission
Heat-transfer media
Pipe
Note under Heating-pipes
Heat pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.
See Thermal pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.
Heat production in plants
See Plants, Heat production in
Heat pulses
x Pulses, Heat
xx Heat—Transmission
Heat pump industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9683)*
xx Heat pumps

Heat pumps *(Indirect) (Heating, TH7638; Mechanical engineering, TJ262)*
sa Heat pump industry
xx Heat-engines
Pumping machinery
Thermodynamics
— Thermodynamics
Heat recovery
sa Heat regenerators
Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)
x Recovery of waste heat
Waste heat recovery
xx Cogeneration of electric power and heat
Heat engineering
Heat regenerators
Waste heat
— Equipment and supplies
sa Heat recovery equipment industry
Heat recovery equipment industry *(Indirect) (HD9683.5.H46-464)*
xx Heat recovery—Equipment and supplies
Heat regenerators
sa Heat recovery
x Heat accumulators
xx Heat recovery
Heat storage devices
Stoves
Waste heat
Heat release in the atmosphere, Latent
See Atmosphere—Latent heat release
Heat resistant alloys *(TN700)*
sa Chromium-cobalt-nickel-molybdenum alloys
Nimonic alloys
Nitrides
Steel, Heat resistant
Tantalum alloys
x Alloys, Heat resistant
High temperature metals
Metals, Heat resistant
Refractory metals
Superalloys
xx Alloys
Heat resistant materials
Metals at high temperatures
Powder metallurgy
— Welding
Heat resistant concrete
sa Concrete, Effect of temperature on
x Concrete, Heat resistant
xx Concrete
Concrete, Effect of temperature on
Heat resistant materials
Heat resistant materials *(TA418.26)*
sa Ceramic metals
Heat resistant alloys
Heat resistant concrete
Heat resistant plastics
Refractory materials
x High temperature materials
xx Materials
Materials at high temperatures
Heat resistant plastics
sa Polyimidazopyrrolone
xx Heat resistant materials
Plastics
Heat resistant steel
See Steel, Heat resistant
Heat sensitive copying processes
See Thermography (Copying process)
Heat shielding
See Shielding (Heat)
Heat shock proteins *(QP552.H43)*
xx Heat—Physiological effect
Proteins
Heat sinks (Electronics) *(TK7872.H4)*
sa Electronic apparatus and appliances—Cooling
Semiconductors—Cooling
x Dissipators (Electronics)
xx Electronic apparatus and appliances—Cooling
Heat—Transmission
Semiconductors—Cooling
Heat storage
x Storage, Heat
Thermal energy storage
xx Energy storage
Heat engineering
Thermodynamics
Heat storage devices
sa Heat regenerators
x Heat—Storage devices
Storage devices, Heat
Thermal storage devices
xx Heating
Heat stress (Biology)
See Heat—Physiological effect
Heat stroke
See Heatstroke
Heat transfer
See Heat—Transmission
Heat transfer, Terrestrial
See Terrestrial heat flow
Heat transfer coefficient
See Nusselt number
Heat transfer images
See Thermography (Copying process)
Heat-transfer media
sa Heat pipes
Refrigerants
x Heat-transmission media
Thermal-transfer media
xx Heat—Transmission
Heat-transmission media
See Heat-transfer media
Heat treatment of aluminum alloys
See Aluminum alloys—Heat treatment
Heat treatment of metals
See Metals—Heat treatment
Heat treatment of steel
See Steel—Heat treatment
Heated water discharges into rivers, lakes, etc.
See Thermal pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.
Heaten family
See Heaton family
Heater family
x Heatter family
Heeter family
Heaters, Air
See Air heaters
Heaters, Kerosene
See Kerosene heaters
Heaters, Space
See Space heaters
Heaters, Tube-still
See Tube-still heaters
Heath (Botany)
See Erica
Heather
Heath berry, Baby
See Empetrum nigrum
Heath ecology
See Moor ecology
Heath fauna
See Moor fauna
Heath flora
See Moor flora
Heath H-8 (Computer)
See Heathkit H-8 (Computer)
Heathcock
See Black grouse
Heathenism
See Paganism
Heather *(QK495.E68)*
x Calluna
Heath (Botany)
xx Ericaceae
Forage plants
Heathkit H-8 (Computer)
x H-8 (Computer)
Heath H-8 (Computer)
xx Microcomputers
— Programming
Heaths
See Moors and heaths
Heating *(TH7010-7641; Manners and customs, GT420)*
sa Air curtains
Boilers
Braziers
Buildings—Airtightness
Chimneys
Cogeneration of electric power and heat
Degree days
Electric heating
Fans (Machinery)
Fireplaces
Fuel
Furnaces
Heat balance (Engineering)
Heat storage devices
Heating load
Hot-air heating
Hot-water heating
Insulation (Heat)
Oil burners
Radiant heating
Radiators
Soil heating
Solar heating
Space heaters
Steam-heating
Stoves
Ventilation
Waste heat
subdivision Heating and ventilation *under specific subjects, e.g.* Factories—Heating and ventilation; Railroads—Cars—Heating and ventilation
xx Boilers
Buildings—Environmental engineering
Fire
Fuel
Heat engineering
Home economics
Sanitation, Household
Stoves
Ventilation
— Climatic factors *(TH7015)*
xx Engineering meteorology
— Control *(TH7466.5)*
sa Dwellings—Heating and ventilation—Control
Hot-water heating—Regulators
Induction heating—Regulators
Steam-heating—Regulators
x Heating—Regulators
xx Heating—Equipment and supplies
Thermostat
— Equipment and supplies
sa Heating—Control
Strikes and lockouts—Plumbing and heating industry
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Heating and ventilation industry—Law and legislation
x Dwellings—Heating and ventilation—Law and legislation
xx Building laws
— Panel system
See Radiant heating
— Regulators
See Heating—Control
Heating, Aerodynamic
See Aerodynamic heating
Heating, Dielectric
See Dielectric heating
Heating, Infrared
See Infrared heating

Heating, Microwave
See Microwave heating
Heating, Plasma
See Plasma heating
Heating and ventilation control in dwellings
See Dwellings—Heating and ventilation—Control
Heating and ventilation industry *(Indirect)*
sa Air conditioning industry
Heating equipment industry
xx Ventilation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Air conditioning industry—Law and legislation
xx Building laws
Heating—Law and legislation
Heating equipment industry *(Indirect)*
xx Heating and ventilation industry
Heating from central stations *(Indirect)* *(TH7641)*
sa Cogeneration of electric power and heat
x Central heating plants
Central station heating
District heating
xx Heating plants
Heating load
xx Heating
Thermodynamics
Heating of petroleum products
See Petroleum products—Heating
Heating-pipes *(TH7478)*
Here are entered works on pipes which are components of heating installations in structures. Works on heat transfer cylinders that absorb heat at one end by vaporization of a liquid and release heat by condensation of the liquid at the other end are entered under Heat pipes.
xx Pipe
Plumbing
Note under Heat pipes
Heating plants *(TH7461; TJ395)*
sa Heating from central stations
— Equipment and supplies
Heating research
xx Building research
Heaton family
x Heaten family
Heats of vaporization
See Vaporization, Heats of
Heatstroke
x Heat stroke
xx Heat—Physiological effect
Heatter family
See Heater family
Heatwole family
Heaven *(BT844-9; Art, N8150)*
sa Angels
Beatific vision
Empyrean
Future life
Heavenly recognition
Intermediate state
Paradise
Takamagahara
xx Death—Religious aspects
Elysium
Eschatology
Intermediate state
— History of doctrines
Heaven (Buddhism) *(BQ4508)*
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Heaven (Egyptian religion) *(BL2450.H35)*
Heaven (Hinduism)
xx Eschatology, Hindu
Hinduism
Heaven (Islam)
See Paradise (Islam)
Heaven in art
Heavenly recognition *(BT847)*
x Recognition, Heavenly
xx Eschatology
Heaven
Heavenly sanctuary doctrine (Seventh-Day Adventists)
See Sanctuary doctrine (Seventh-Day Adventists)
Heaviside layer
See Ionosphere
Heavy electrons
See Mesons
Heavy elements
sa Actinide elements
Superheavy elements
Transuranium elements
x Elements, Heavy
xx Chemical elements
Radioactive substances
Heavy elements, Super
See Superheavy elements
Heavy harness horses
See Coach horses
Heavy horses
See Draft horses
Heavy hydrogen
See Hydrogen—Isotopes
Heavy ion accelerators *(QC787.L5)*
x Accelerators, Heavy ion
Heavy ion linac
Heavy ion linear accelerators
Hilac
Linac, Heavy ion
xx Heavy ions
Ion accelerators
Linear accelerators
Heavy ion collisions *(QC794.6.C6)*
sa Ion bombardment
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Deep inelastic collisions
Heavy ions
Ion bombardment
— Spectra
Heavy ion linac
See Heavy ion accelerators
Heavy ion linear accelerators
See Heavy ion accelerators
Heavy ions *(QC702.7.H42)*
sa Heavy ion accelerators
Heavy ion collisions
xx Ions
Heavy metals
sa Plants, Effect of heavy metals on
Soils—Heavy metal content
xx Metals
Heavy metals removal (Sewage purification)
See Sewage—Purification—Heavy metals removal
Heavy minerals *(Indirect)*
x Minerals, Heavy
xx Mineralogy
Rocks, Sedimentary
Heavy particles (Nuclear physics)
sa Baryons
Hyperons
Kaons
xx Particles (Nuclear physics)
Heavy water
See Deuterium oxide
Heavy water piles
See Heavy water reactors
Heavy water reactors *(TK9203.H4)*
sa Steam generating heavy water reactors
x Heavy water piles
xx Deuterium oxide
Nuclear reactors
Solid fuel reactors
— Exponential measurements
x Reactor lattices
xx Neutrons
Nuclear engineering
Nuclear fuels
Example under reference from Exponential measurements
Heb family
See Hebb family
Hebard family
See Hibbert family
Hebb family
x Heb family
Hebbard family
See Hibbert family
Hebeloma *(QK629.C787)*
x Hebelomatis
xx Cortinariaceae
Hebelomatis
See Hebeloma
Heberlein family
Hebert family
See Hibbert family
Hebertella
xx Plectorthidae
Hebin *(QP187)*
xx Gonadotropin
Pituitary hormones
Hebot family
See Hibbert family
Hebraists *(Indirect)*
xx Hebrew philology
Philologists
Scholars
Hebraists, Christian *(Indirect)*
x Christian Hebraists
Hebrew art
See Art, Jewish
Hebrew artists
See Artists, Jewish
Hebrew astronomy
See Astronomy, Jewish
Hebrew authors
See Authors, Hebrew
Hebrew calendar
See Calendar, Jewish
Hebrew calligraphy
See Calligraphy, Hebrew
Hebrew children's literature
See Children's literature, Hebrew
Hebrew children's poetry
See Children's poetry, Hebrew
Hebrew chronology
See Chronology, Jewish
Hebrew day schools
See Jewish day schools
Hebrew drama *(Indirect)*
sa Israeli drama
Moralities, Hebrew
xx Bible plays
Israeli drama
Jewish drama
— Israel
See Israeli drama
Hebrew encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hebrew
Hebrew essays
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
Hebrew fables
See Fables, Hebrew
Hebrew fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Love stories, Hebrew
Short stories, Hebrew
— Israel
See Israeli fiction
Hebrew folk literature
See Folk literature, Hebrew
Hebrew folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Hebrew
Hebrew hymns
See Hymns, Hebrew
Hebrew illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Jewish

Hebrew imprints *(Indirect)*
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of Hebrew imprints
Hebrew incantations
See Incantations, Hebrew
Hebrew inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Hebrew
Hebrew language *(Indirect)* *(PJ4501-4937)*
sa Ḥakétia language
Italian language—Dialects—Judeo-Italian
Ladino language
Yiddish language
x Bible—Philology
Jewish language
xx Bible—Language, style
Jews—Languages
Languages—Religious aspects
Example under Semitic languages
— Accents and accentuation
sa Bible. O.T.—Accents and accentuation
— Etymology
sa 'Am (The Hebrew word)
'Avod (The Hebrew word)
Dam (The Hebrew word)
Drakon (The Hebrew word)
Emet (The Hebrew word)
Ḥesed (The Hebrew word)
'Ir (The Hebrew word)
Ḳodesh (The Hebrew word)
Lev (The Hebrew word)
Mal'akh (The Hebrew word)
Na'ar (The Hebrew word)
Nefesh (The Hebrew word)
Ruaḥ (The Hebrew word)
Shem (The Hebrew word)
Shema' (The Hebrew word)
Shim'u (The Hebrew word)
Torah (The Hebrew word)
Tsedeḳ (The Hebrew word)
— Metrics and rhythmics
Here are entered works on the meter and rhythm of the Hebrew Bible and other ancient Hebrew literature. Works on the versification of medieval and modern Hebrew poetry are entered under Hebrew language—Versification.
Note under Hebrew language—Versification
— Punctuation
sa Bible. O.T.—Accents and accentuation
— Roots
sa Hyh (The Hebrew root)
Ḥzh (The Hebrew root)
Kpr (The Hebrew root)
Mvt (The Hebrew root)
Ntn (The Hebrew root)
Shb' (The Hebrew root)
'Vd (The Hebrew root)
— Versification
Here are entered works on the versification of medieval and modern Hebrew poetry. Works on the meter and rhythm of the Hebrew Bible and other ancient Hebrew literature are entered under Hebrew language—Metrics and rhythmics.
Note under Hebrew language—Metrics and rhythmics
— Vocalization
Example under Vowels
— Writing
sa Scribes, Jewish—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Hebrew language, Mishnaic
See Hebrew language, Talmudic
Hebrew language, Post-Biblical *(PJ4901-4950)*
x Hebrew language, Rabbinic
Hebrew language, Rabbinic
See Hebrew language, Post-Biblical
Hebrew language, Talmudic *(PJ4901-4950)*
x Hebrew language, Mishnaic
Hebrew law
See Jewish law
Hebrew letters
Hebrew libraries
See Jewish libraries
Hebrew literature *(PJ5001-5060)*
sa Apocalyptic literature
Approbations (Hebrew literature)
Bible
Cabala
Children's literature, Hebrew
Children's stories, Hebrew
Folk literature, Hebrew
Geonic literature
Jewish literature
Rabbinical literature
Religious literature, Jewish
Talmud
x Jews—Literature
xx Jewish literature
Example under Semitic literature
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of Jewish literature
Hebrew literature, Medieval *(Collections, PJ5037; History, PJ5016)*
Hebrew literature, Modern *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PJ5038; History, PJ5017-5021)*
— Israel
See Israeli literature
Hebrew love poetry
See Love poetry, Hebrew
Hebrew love stories
See Love stories, Hebrew
Hebrew manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Hebrew
Hebrew maqamah
See Maqamah, Hebrew
Hebrew medicine
See Medicine, Jewish
Hebrew moralities
See Moralities, Hebrew
Hebrew music
See Jews—Music
Hebrew newspapers *(PN5650)*
xx Jewish newspapers
Note under Newspapers
Hebrew paleography
See Paleography, Hebrew
Hebrew periodicals *(PN5650)*
Hebrew philology *(PJ4501-4541)*
sa Hebraists
Hebrew poetry *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PJ5039-5042; History, PJ5022-5)*
sa Azharot
Children's poetry, Hebrew
Jewish religious poetry, Hebrew
Love poetry, Hebrew
Maqamah, Hebrew
Samaritan religious poetry, Hebrew
x Bible—Poetry
xx Jewish poetry
Hebrew poetry, Biblical *(BS1401-1405.5)*
sa Psalmody
x Bible—Poetry
Hebrew poetry, Medieval
sa Piyutim
Hebrew poetry, Modern *(Indirect)*
— Israel
See Israeli poetry
Hebrew poets
See Poets, Hebrew
Hebrew quotations
See Quotations, Hebrew
Hebrew satire
See Satire, Hebrew
Hebrew short stories
See Short stories, Hebrew
Hebrew wit and humor
sa Israeli wit and humor
Jewish wit and humor
xx Jewish wit and humor
Hebrews
See Jews
Hebridae *(QL523.H4)*
x Naeogaeidae
Velvet water bugs
Water bugs, Velvet
xx Hemiptera
Hebrides (Scotland)
sa Inner Hebrides (Scotland)
x Ebudae (Scotland)
Hebudae (Scotland)
Western Islands (Scotland)
xx Islands—Scotland
Hebudae (Scotland)
See Hebrides (Scotland)
Hecalidae
See Leafhoppers
Hecate Strait (B.C.)
xx Straits—British Columbia
Hecathorn family
See Heckathorn family
Heck family
sa Hicks family
xx Hicks family
Heckathorn family
x Hackathorn family
Hackedorn family
Hackendorn family
Hackthorn family
Hecathorn family
Heckendorn family
Hecke operators
x Operators, Hecke
xx Forms, Modular
Operator theory
Heckelphone *(ML990.H4)*
xx Oboe
Heckelphone music *(M110.H4)*
sa Quintets (Harpsichord, English horn, heckelphone, oboe, oboe d'amore)
Quintets (Piano, English horn, heckelphone, oboe, oboe d'amore)
Woodwind quartets (English horn, heckelphone, oboe, oboe d'amore)
Woodwind trios (English horn, heckelphone, oboe)
Heckendorn family
See Heckathorn family
Heckman family
See Hickman family
Heckmann family
See Hickman family
Hecla (Iceland)
See Hekla (Iceland)
Hecla Provincial Park (Man.)
xx Parks—Manitoba
Hecter fuel *(TL704.7)*
xx Fuel
Liquid fuels
Hectograph *(Z48)*
xx Copying processes
Hector (Legendary character)
xx Folklore—Greece
Hector Land Use Area (N.Y.)
xx Forests and forestry—New York (State)
Parks—New York (State)
Hedden family
See Hadden family
Heddin family
See Hadden family
Heddon family
See Hadden family
Hedelund family

Heden family
See Hadden family
Hedenbergite *(QE391.H34)*
xx Pyroxene
Heder
x Cheder
xx Jewish day schools
Jews—Education
Hedera senticosa
See Acanthopanax senticosus
Hederelloidea
See Cyclostomata, Fossil (Bryozoa)
Hedge clippers *(SB454.8)*
x Clippers, Hedge
Hedge shears
Hedge trimmers
Shears, Hedge
Trimmers, Hedge
xx Hedges
Pruning shears
Hedge family
See Hedges family
Hedge nettles
See Stachys
Hedge shears
See Hedge clippers
Hedge trimmers
See Hedge clippers
Hedgehogs *(QL737.I5)*
sa European hedgehog
Hedgehogs, Fossil *(QE882.I5)*
sa Brachyericinae
Erinaceinae
x Erinaceidae, Fossil
xx Insectivora, Fossil
Hedgepath family
See Hedgpeth family
Hedgepeth family
See Hedgpeth family
Hedger family
See Hedges family
Hedgerow ecology *(Indirect)*
xx Ecology
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
Hedgerows
See Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
Hedges *(Indirect)* *(SB437)*
sa Evergreens
Fences
Hedge clippers
Landscape gardening
Maze gardens
Screens (Plants)
Shrubs
xx Fences
Landscape architecture
Screens (Plants)
Shrubs
Trees
Hedges family
x Hedge family
Hedger family
Hedging (Finance)
sa Financial futures
x Futures
xx Commodity exchanges
Financial futures
Put and call transactions
Speculation
Stock-exchange
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Hedgpeth family
sa Hudspeth family
x Hedgepath family
Hedgepeth family
Hedgspeth family
Hudspeth family
xx Hudspeth family
Hedgspeth family
See Hedgpeth family
Hedinger family
See Hardinger family
Hedley family
See Hadley family
Hedly family
See Hadley family
Hedonal *(Physiology, QP981.H5; Therapeutics, RM666.H)*
Hedonism *(Ethics, BJ1491; Greek philosophy, B279)*
sa Altruism
Egoism
Happiness
Lokāyata
Pleasure
Self-interest
Utilitarianism
x Eudemonism
xx Asceticism
Ethics
Philosophy
Pleasure
Utilitarianism
Hedreadge family
See Hildreth family
Hedstrom family
Hedylepta *(QL561.P9)*
xx Pyralidae
Hedylepta accepta
See Sugarcane leafroller
Hedylidae
See Geometridae
Heekeren family
x Van Heekeren family
Heel bone
x Calcaneal bone
Calcaneum
Calcaneus
Os calcis
Os tarsi fibulare
xx Foot
— Fracture
Heel flies
See Warble-flies
Heemskerk, Martin van, 1498-1574. Saint Luke painting the portrait of the Virgin *(ND653.H)*
x Saint Luke painting the portrait of the Virgin (Painting)
Sant Lucas-altaar (Painting)
Heere family
See Hair family
Heerin family
See Hearn family
Heerman family
See Herman family
Heesbeen family
Heeter family
See Heater family
Hegau (Germany)
Hegele family
Hegeman family
Hegetotheriidae *(QE882.N6)*
sa Raulringueletia
xx Notoungulata
Heggins family
See Higgins family
Hegins family
See Higgins family
Hegirah
See Muḥammad, d. 632—Hijrah
Hegue language
See Eudeve language
Hehe law
See Law, Wahehe
Hehn family
See Haynes family
Hehns family
See Haynes family
Hei-kom (African people)
See Heikum (African people)
Hei Miao dialect
See Black Hmong dialect
Heia (African people)
See Haya (African people)
Heian Jingū (Kyoto, Japan)
sa Heian no Sono (Kyoto, Japan)
Heian no Sono (Kyoto, Japan)
xx Botanical gardens—Japan
Gardens—Japan
Heian Jingū (Kyoto, Japan)
Heiberg family
See Heiberger family
Heiberger family
x Heiberg family
Heidel family
Heidelberg family
x Heidelberger family
Heidelberg school *(ND1100.17.I45)*
xx Impressionism (Art)—Australia
Painting, Australian
Painting, Modern—19th century—Australia
Heidelberger family
See Heidelberg family
Heiden family
See Heider family
Heidenhain pouch
x Heidenhain's pouch
xx Physiology, Experimental
Stomach
Heidenhain syndrome
See Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease
Heidenhain's pouch
See Heidenhain pouch
Heidenreich family
x Heidenrich family
Heidenrick family
Heidenriech family
Heidenright family
Heitenrick family
Heidenrich family
See Heidenreich family
Heidenrick family
See Heidenreich family
Heidenriech family
See Heidenreich family
Heidenright family
See Heidenreich family
Heider family
x Heiden family
Heidinger family
Van Heiden family
Von Heiden family
Heidinger family
See Heider family
Heifer Project
xx Agricultural assistance, American
Church charities—United States
Heifers
xx Cows
— Feeding and feeds
Height, Body
See Stature
Height family
See Hight family
Hite family
Height requirements for police
See Police—Height requirements
Height requirements for soldiers
See Soldiers—Height requirements
Height restrictions for buildings
See Buildings—Height restrictions
Heights
See Altitudes
Heiji Civil War, 1159
See Japan—History—Hōgen and Heiji Insurrections, 1156-1159
Heiji monogatari emaki (Paintings) *(ND1059.6.H)*
xx Scrolls, Japanese

Heiji Uprising, 1159
See Japan—History—Hōgen and Heiji Insurrections, 1156-1159
Heikal family
See Heikel family
Heike family
See Taira family
Heikel family
x Heikal family
Heiken family
See Heikens family
Heikens family
x Heiken family
Heikum (African people)
x Hei-kom (African people)
xx Ethnology—Namibia
Khoikhoi (African people)
Heilbron family
See Halpern family
Heilbronn, Ger., in art
Heilbronn, Union of, 1633 *(D267.H3)*
xx Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
Heilbronn family
See Halpern family
Heilbronner family
See Halpern family
Heilbrunn family
See Halpern family
Heiligerlee, Battle of, 1568
xx Netherlands—History—Wars of Independence, 1556-1648
Heilman family
x Hailman family
Heilmann family
Heylman family
Hileman family
Hyleman family
Heilmann family
See Heilman family
Heiltsuk language *(PM1321)*
sa Wakashan languages
x Haeltzuk language
Hailtsa language
Hailtsuk language
Heim family
Heimlich maneuver
xx First aid in illness and injury
Respiratory organs—Foreign bodies—Treatment
Respiratory organs—Obstructions—Treatment
Hein family
sa Hines family
x Heine family
Heinen family
Heins family
xx Hines family
Heine family
See Hein family
Heineman family
See Heinemann family
Heinemann family
x Heineman family
Heinen family
See Hein family
Heiner family
See Hayner family
Heinkel 100 (Fighter planes) *(TL686.H35)*
x Heinkel 113 (Fighter planes)
xx Fighter planes
Heinkel 111 (Bomber) *(TL685.3)*
xx Bombers
Heinkel 112 (Fighter planes) *(TL686.H35)*
xx Fighter planes
Heinkel 113 (Fighter planes)
See Heinkel 100 (Fighter planes)
Heinkel 162 (Jet fighter planes)
xx Fighter planes
Jet planes
Heinkel 177 (Bombers)
xx Bombers
Heinkel airplanes *(TL686.H)*
Heinrich family
sa Hendricks family
Henriques family
x Heinrichs family
xx Hendricks family
Henriques family
Heinrichs family
See Heinrich family
Heins family
See Hein family
Heinz bodies
xx Erythrocytes
Heir apparent *(Indirect)*
xx Inheritance and succession
Heir family
See Hair family
Heire family
See Hair family
Heirlooms *(Indirect)*
xx Entail
Inheritance and succession
Property
Restraints on alienation
Heirs
See Inheritance and succession
Heirs, Unworthiness of
See Unworthiness of heirs
Heirs family
See Ayers family
Heis family
See Heiss family
Heiselberg family
sa Heissel family
xx Heissel family
Heisenberg uncertainty principle *(QC174.1)*
sa Causality (Physics)
x Indeterminancy principle
Uncertainty principle
xx Quantum theory
Heiser family
x Heizer family
Heisey pressed glass *(Indirect)*
xx Pressed glass—United States
Heiss family
sa Heuss family
x Heis family
Heisse family
Heist family
Hise family
Hist family
Hyst family
xx Heuss family
Heisse family
See Heiss family
Heissel family
sa Heiselberg family
xx Heiselberg family
Heist family
See Heiss family
Heisteriaceae
See Olacaceae
Heitenrick family
See Heidenreich family
Heizer family
See Heiser family
Hejira
See Muḥammad, d. 632—Hijrah
Heke's Rebellion, 1844-1846
See Hone Heke's Rebellion, 1844-1846
Hekla (Iceland)
x Hecla (Iceland)
xx Mountains—Iceland
Volcanoes—Iceland
HeLa cells
xx Cancer cells
Clone cells
Uterus—Cancer
Helam family
See Hallam family
Helbert family
See Holbert family
Heldebrand family
See Hildebrand family
Heldensage *(PN684; PT204-212)*
sa Byliny
Chansons de geste
x Heroic saga
xx Chansons de geste
Epic literature
Heroes
Legends
Heldreth family
See Hildreth family
Heldridge family
See Hildreth family
Hele Kaivartas
See Mahisyas
Heleburtone family
See Halliburton family
Heleidae
See Ceratopogonidae
Helems family
See Helms family
Helena, Ark., Battle of, 1863 *(E474.9)*
Helenium
See Sneezeweed
Helenium hoopesii *(QK495.C74)*
x Orange sneezeweed
Western sneezeweed
xx Livestock poisoning plants
Sneezeweed
Helenium mexicanum *(Botany, QK495.C74)*
xx Medicinal plants
Sneezeweed
Heleodytes
See Cactus wrens
Heleomyzidae *(QL537.H44)*
sa Cairnsimyia
x Helomyzidae
xx Diptera
Helfer family
sa Elfert family
x Helfre family
xx Elfert family
Helferich family
See Helfrich family
Helfferich family
See Helfrich family
Helfferig family
See Helfrich family
Helffrich family
See Helfrich family
Helfre family
See Helfer family
Helfrich family
x Helferich family
Helfferich family
Helfferig family
Helffrich family
Helfrick family
Helfrig family
Hellferich family
Helfrick family
See Helfrich family
Helfrig family
See Helfrich family
Helgö (Sweden)
See Lillön (Sweden)
Helgoland, Battle of, 1914 *(D582.H)*
xx World War, 1914-1918—Naval operations
Helianthus *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Helianthus annuus
See Sunflowers
Helianthus tuberosus
See Jerusalem artichoke
Helibourtone family
See Halliburton family

Helicinidae *(QL430.5.H45)*
sa Emoda
Glyptemoda
Stoastoma
xx Archaeogastropoda
Helicoconis *(QL513.C65)*
xx Coniopterygidae
Helicon bass
See Tuba
Heliconia *(Botany, QK495.M78)*
x Bihai
Bird-of-paradise plants, False
Birds of paradise, False (Plants)
False bird-of-paradise plants
False birds of paradise (Plants)
Lobster-claw plants
xx Musaceae
Heliconia caribaea
See Balisier
Heliconia sampaiona *(Botany, QK495.M78)*
Helicops *(QL666.O636)*
xx Colubridae
Helicops pastazae *(QL666.O636)*
Helicops petersi *(QL666.O636)*
Helicopter ambulances *(Indirect)* *(RA996.5)*
xx Aeronautics—Relief service
Aeronautics in medicine
Ambulances
Helicopter amphibious assault ships
See Amphibious assault ships
Helicopter auto-pilot
See Automatic pilot (Helicopters)
Helicopter flight simulator
See Helicopter flight trainer
Helicopter flight trainer
x Helicopter flight simulator
Helicopter simulator
xx Flight simulators
Helicopters—Piloting
Helicopter industry *(Indirect)*
xx Helicopters
Helicopter pilots
x Helicopters—Pilots
xx Air pilots
— Training of *(Indirect)*
x Training of helicopter pilots
Helicopter recognition
See Helicopters—Recognition
Helicopter rotors
See Rotors (Helicopters)
Helicopter simulator
See Helicopter flight trainer
Helicopter transportation *(Indirect)*
xx Aeronautics, Commercial
Helicopters *(TL716)*
sa Automatic pilot (Helicopters)
Convertiplanes
Fairey aircraft
Helicopter industry
Heliports
HueyCobra (Helicopter)
Jet helicopters
Metropolitan helicopter services
Mi-1 (Helicopters)
Mi-8 (Helicopters)
Military helicopters
Rotors (Helicopters)
Sikorsky helicopter
xx Aeronautics
Airplanes
Flying-machines
Ground-effect machines
— Aerodynamics
— Airworthiness
sa Airworthiness certificates
x Airworthiness requirements
— Cargo
xx Cargo handling
Example under reference from Cargo
— Cold weather operation
x Cold weather operation (Helicopters)
xx Polar regions—Aerial exploration
— Control systems
xx Flight control
— Electric equipment
— Field of view
x Field of view from helicopters
Helicopters—Range of vision
Range of vision from helicopters
Visual span (Helicopters)
— Flight testing
x Flight testing of helicopters
xx Helicopters—Testing
— Flying qualities
See Helicopters—Handling characteristics
— Handling characteristics *(TL716)*
x Flying qualities of helicopters
Helicopters—Flying qualities
xx Stability of helicopters
— Landing
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Models
— Motors
— Piloting *(TL716.5)*
sa Helicopter flight trainer
Example under Airplanes—Piloting; *and under reference from* Aeronautics —Piloting
— Pilots
See Helicopter pilots
— Poetry
See Aeronautics—Poetry
— Radio equipment
— Range of vision
See Helicopters—Field of view
— Recognition
x Aircraft identification
Aircraft recognition
Helicopter recognition
Recognition of helicopters
— Rotors
See Rotors (Helicopters)
— Stability
See Stability of helicopters
— Testing
sa Helicopters—Flight testing
— Turbojet engines *(TL709.3.T83)*
x Turbojet helicopter engines
xx Aircraft gas-turbines
Jet helicopters
Helicopters, Home-built
x Home-built helicopters
Helicopters, Used
See Used aircraft
Helicoverpa zea
See Heliothis zea
Heligmosomidae *(QL391.N4)*
xx Rhabditoidea
Heliochromy
See Color photography
Heliodon *(QC912)*
xx Architecture and climate
Astronomical instruments
Heliograph *(UG582.H4)*
sa Photoheliograph
Spectroheliograph
x Heliotrope (Engineering instrument)
Heliogravure
See Photogravure
Heliometer *(QB97)*
sa Parallax
Planets—Diameters
Sun—Diameters
xx Astronomical instruments
Heliomicrometer *(QB97)*
xx Astronomical instruments
Heliophobus plants
See Shade-tolerant plants
Heliosphere *(QC881.2.H43)*
xx Helium ions
Ionosphere
Heliostat *(Optical, QC373.H5; Sun observations, QB97)*
xx Astronomical instruments
Heliotherapy
See Sun-baths
Heliothidae
See Noctuidae
Heliothis *(QL561.N7)*
xx Noctuidae
Heliothis armigera *(General, QL561.N7; Pest, SB945.H28)*
x Bollworm, Old World
Corn earworm
Earworm, Corn
Heliothis umbrosus
See Heliothis zea
Heliothis zea *(General, QL561.N7; Pest, SB945.H28)*
x Bollworm, New World
Bombyx obsoleta
Budworm, Tobacco
Chloridea obsoleta
Corn earworm
Cotton bollworm
Earworm, Corn
Fruitworm, Tomato
Helicoverpa zea
Heliothis umbrosus
Tobacco budworm
Tomato fruitworm
Heliothripidae
See Thripidae
Heliotrope (Engineering instrument)
See Heliograph
Heliotropism
See Phototropism
Heliotype *(TR937)*
xx Collotype
Photography
Photomechanical processes
Heliozoa *(QL368.H5)*
xx Protozoa
Heliports *(Indirect)* *(TL725.5)*
xx Aeronautics, Commercial
Airports
Helicopters
Heliscomys *(QE882.R6)*
xx Heteromyidae
Heteromyidae, Fossil
Helium *(Indirect)* *(Aeronautics, TL666; Chemical technology, TP245.H4; Chemistry, QD181.H4)*
sa Liquid helium
Solid helium
xx Gases, Rare
Radioactivity
Example under Gases
— Electric properties
— Isotopes
x Helium isotopes
Isotopic helium
— — Decay
— Spectra
— Thermal properties
Helium, Solid
See Solid helium
Helium at low temperatures
sa Liquid helium
Solid helium
xx Low temperatures
Helium ions
sa Heliosphere
xx Ions
— Scattering
— Spectra
Helium isotopes
See Helium—Isotopes
Helium-mercury lasers
x He-Hg lasers
Lasers, Helium-mercury

Helium-mercury lasers *(Continued)*
Mercury-helium lasers
xx Gas lasers
Helium-neon lasers *(TA1695)*
x He-Ne lasers
Lasers, Helium-neon
Neon-helium lasers
xx Gas lasers
Helix, Spherical
See Loxodrome
Helix aspersa *(Culture, SF597.S6; Zoology, QL430.5.H4)*
x Brown snail
Garden snail
xx Garden pests
Snails, Edible
Helix thyroidus
See Mesodon thyroidus
Hell *(Classical mythology, BL735; Comparative religion, BL545; Theology, BT834-8)*
sa Future punishment
Intermediate state
Reprobation
x Endless punishment
Eternal punishment
Everlasting punishment
Hades
Retribution
Sheol
xx Death—Religious aspects
Eschatology
Future punishment
Intermediate state
Hell (Buddhism)
Hell (Buddhism) in art
Hell (Hinduism) *(BL1215.H4)*
xx Eschatology, Hindu
Hinduism
Hell (Islam) *(BP166.88)*
xx Eschatology, Islamic
Hell (Judaism) *(BM496.9.H4)*
x Gehenna
xx Eschatology, Jewish
Hell in literature
Hellcat (Fighter planes)
x Grumman F6F Hellcat
xx Fighter planes
Grumman airplanes
Helle family
See Heller family
Hellebrant family
See Hildebrand family
Hellem family
See Helms family
Hellems family
See Helms family
Hellenic Trough
xx Submarine trenches—Mediterranean Sea
Hellenism *(Christianity, BR128.G8; History, DF77; Judaism, BM176, BM536.G7; Literature, PN56.H4)*
Here are entered works on the spread of Greek civilization and influence throughout the ancient world following the conquests of Alexander the Great. Works on the combined civilizations of Greece and Rome following the conquest of Greece in 146 B.C. are entered under Civilization, Greco-Roman.
sa Neoplatonism
headings beginning with the word Hellenistic
xx Classical philology
Classicism
Greece—Civilization—To 146 B.C.
Greek language
Greek literature
Humanism
Note under Civilization, Greco-Roman
Hellenistic architecture
See Architecture, Hellenistic
Hellenistic art
See Art, Hellenistic
Hellenistic bronzes
See Bronzes, Hellenistic
Hellenistic Greek
See Greek language, Hellenistic (300 B.C.-600 A.D.)
Hellenistic Judaism
See Jews—Civilization—Greek influences
Judaism—History—Post-exilic period, 586 B.C.-210 A.D.
Hellenistic lamps
See Lamps, Hellenistic
Hellenistic mosaics
See Mosaics, Hellenistic
Hellenistic mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Hellenistic
Hellenistic portraits
See Portraits, Hellenistic
Hellenistic pottery
See Pottery, Hellenistic
Hellenistic sculpture
See Sculpture, Hellenistic
Hellenistic terra-cotta sculpture
See Terra-cotta sculpture, Hellenistic
Hellenists
See Classicists
Heller (Coin) *(Indirect)*
x Haler
Haller
xx Coins, German
Heller family
x Helle family
Hellerman family
Hellermann family
Hellerman family
See Heller family
Hellermann family
See Heller family
Hellesøe family
Helleson family
Hellferich family
See Helfrich family
Hellims family
See Helms family
Hellmer family
See Helmers family
Hellmers family
See Helmers family
Hellms family
See Helms family
Hellum family
See Hallam family
Hellums family
See Helms family
Hellweg family
See Helwig family
Hellwig family
See Helwig family
Helm family
See Helms family
Helme family
See Helms family
Helmer family
See Helmers family
Helmers family
x Hellmer family
Hellmers family
Helmer family
Helmes family
See Helms family
Helmeted hornbill
x Rhinoplax vigil
xx Hornbills
Helmets *(Indirect)* *(Art, N6600-6699; Military science, U825)*
sa Riot helmets
Safety hats
Helmholtz double layer
See Electric double layer
Helmholtz equation
x Reduced wave equation
Wave equation, Reduced
xx Differential equations, Elliptic
Wave equation
— Numerical solutions
xx Numerical analysis
Helmidae
See Elmidae
Helminthiasis *(Indirect)*
sa Angiostrongylosis
Ascariasis
Cestode diseases
Filariasis
Hookworm disease
Opisthorchiasis
Oxyuriasis
Paragonimiasis
Schistosomiasis
Trichinosis
Trichuriasis
xx Medical helminthology
Parasitic diseases
Helminthiasis in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ406.H)*
sa Ascariasis in children
xx Communicable diseases in children
Helminthology *(Indirect)* *(QL386-394)*
sa Helminths
Medical helminthology
Veterinary helminthology
xx Worms
Worms, Intestinal and parasitic
Zoology
Helminthosporium gramineum
See Pyrenophora graminea
Helminthosporium stripe disease of barley
See Barley leaf stripe disease
Helminths *(Indirect)* *(QL392)*
sa Annelida
Nemathelminthes
Platyhelminthes
xx Helminthology
Intestines—Parasites
Worms, Intestinal and parasitic
— Hosts
x Host animals to helminths
xx Parasitism
Helmn family
See Helms family
Helms family
sa Elmes family
x Helems family
Hellem family
Hellems family
Hellims family
Hellms family
Hellums family
Helm family
Helme family
Helmes family
Helmn family
xx Elmes family
Helobiae *(Botany, QK495.A14)*
sa Hydrocharitaceae
Ruppiaceae
x Alismales
Alismatales
Hydrocharitales
Naiadales
Potamogetonales
xx Aquatic plants
Monocotyledons
Heloderma
xx Helodermatidae
Heloderma, Fossil *(QE862.L2)*
xx Helodermatidae, Fossil
Heloderma matthewi *(QE862.L2)*

Heloderma suspectum
See Gila monster
Helodermatidae *(QL666.L247)*
sa Heloderma
xx Lizards
Helodermatidae, Fossil *(QE862.L2)*
sa Heloderma, Fossil
xx Lizards, Fossil
Helogeneidae *(QL638.H444)*
sa Helogenes
x Helogenidae
Hologenidae
xx Catfishes
Helogenes *(QL638.H444)*
xx Helogeneidae
Helogenes unidorsalis *(QL638.H444)*
Helogenidae
See Helogeneidae
Helomyzidae
See Heleomyzidae
Helonias *(QK495.L72)*
xx Liliaceae
Helonias bullata *(QK495.L72)*
x Pink, Swamp
Swamp pink
Heloniopsis *(QK495.L72)*
xx Liliaceae
Heloniopsis breviscapa
See Heloniopsis orientalis
Heloniopsis japonica
See Heloniopsis orientalis
Heloniopsis orientalis *(QK495.L72)*
x Heloniopsis breviscapa
Heloniopsis japonica
Helopheridae
See Hydrophilidae
Helophoridae
See Hydrophilidae
Helophorus *(QL596.H8)*
xx Hydrophilidae
Helopidae
See Tenebrionidae
Heloridae *(QL568.H4)*
xx Hymenoptera
Helos Plain (Greece)
x Elos Plain (Greece)
xx Plains—Greece
Helotiaceae
sa Cenangium
xx Helotiales
Helotiales *(Botany, QK623.H)*
sa Dermateaceae
Helotiaceae
Hyaloscyphaceae
Leotiaceae
Sclerotiniaceae
xx Discomycetes
Helots *(Indirect)*
sa Perioeci
xx Serfdom—Greece
Slavery—Greece
Social classes—Greece
HELP (Computer program)
x Hybrid Executive Linkage Program
xx Hybrid computers—Programming
Help-seeking behavior *(Indirect)*
x Assistance seeking behavior
Behavior, Help seeking
Seeking help
xx Interpersonal relations
Help-wanted advertising *(Indirect)* *(HF6125.5)*
xx Advertising
Advertising, Classified
Job hunting
Helpers, Fourteen holy
See Fourteen holy helpers
Helpers of Muḥammad, the prophet
See Ansar
Helping behavior
sa Caring
Counseling
Psychotherapy
x Behavior, Helping
xx Altruism
Caring
Interpersonal relations
Helping behavior in animals
See Altruistic behavior in animals
Helping behavior in children *(Indirect)* *(Psychology, BF723.H45)*
xx Child psychology
Helplessness (Psychology) *(BF575.H4)*
xx Emotions
Helsingborg, Battle of, 1710 *(DL743.H3)*
xx Northern War, 1700-1721—Campaigns—Sweden
Helsingland (Sweden)
See Hälsingland (Sweden)
Helson sets
x Sets, Helson
xx Fourier series
Functions, Continuous
Set theory
Helstrup family
Heltebran family
See Hildebrand family
Heltebrand family
See Hildebrand family
Helton family
See Hilton family
Heltzel family
See Hutzel family
Helvey family
See Hulvey family
Helwich family
See Helwig family
Helwig family
x Hellweg family
Hellwig family
Helwich family
Hely family
See Healy family
Helzel family
See Hutzel family
Hemacytometer
See Hemocytometer
Hemagglutinating virus of Japan
See Sendai virus
Hemagglutination
See Blood—Agglutination
Hemagglutination tests *(QR187.H38)*
sa Coomb's test
xx Agglutination tests
Antigen-antibody reactions
Blood—Agglutination
Hemagglutinin
Immunoassay
Hemagglutinin *(Blood, QP91; Immunity, QR185)*
sa Hemagglutination tests
Lectins
Phytohemagglutinins
xx Agglutination
Agglutinins
Blood—Agglutination
Immunity
Hemangioendothelioma, Malignant
See Angiosarcoma
Hemangioma
xx Angioma
Blood-vessels—Tumors
Hemangiosarcoma
See Angiosarcoma
Hemapheresis *(Indirect)* *(RM173)*
sa Leukapheresis
Plasmapheresis
x Blood—Apheresis
Blood—Pheresis
Blood component separation
xx Blood—Collection and preservation
Blood—Transfusion
Hemarthrosis
xx Hemorrhage
Joints—Diseases
Hematemesis
xx Stomach—Diseases
Stomach—Ulcers
Hematin
See Heme
Hematite *(Indirect)*
x Raddle
xx Iron ores
Hematite crystals
Hematocele
Hematochyluria *(RC918.H4)*
Hematocrit
xx Blood—Examination
Erythrocytes
Hematoencephalic barrier
See Blood-brain barrier
Hematogenic shock
See Hemorrhagic shock
Hematologic diseases
See Blood—Diseases
Hematologic equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9995.H42-424)*
xx Hematology—Equipment and supplies
Hematological manifestations of general diseases *(RB145)*
x Hematological symptoms of general diseases
xx Blood—Diseases
Symptomatology
Hematological symptoms of general diseases
See Hematological manifestations of general diseases
Hematologists *(Indirect)*
sa Hematology
xx Hematology
Medical scientists
Physicians
Hematology
sa Blood
Forensic hematology
Hematologists
Immunohematology
Pediatric hematology
Radioisotopes in hematology
Serology
xx Hematologists
Internal medicine
— Equipment and supplies
sa Hematologic equipment industry
— Technique
sa Flow cytometry
Hematology, Comparative *(QP91)*
x Comparative hematology
Hematology, Experimental *(Indirect)* *(Medicine, RC636; Pathology, RB145; Physiology, QP91)*
x Experimental hematology
xx Medicine, Experimental
Physiology, Experimental
Hematology, Veterinary
See Veterinary hematology
Hematoma
sa Subdural hematoma
x Blood tumor
xx Hemorrhage
Tumors
Hematophilia
See Hemophilia
Hematopoiesis
sa Blood cells
Erythropoiesis
Hematopoietic agents
Hematopoietic system
Monocytopoiesis
x Blood formation
Hemopoiesis
xx Blood

Hematopoietic agents *(RM335)*
xx Hematopoiesis
Pharmacology
Hematopoietic stem cells
xx Blood cells
Hematopoietic system
Marrow cells
Stem cells
— Growth
Hematopoietic system
sa Hematopoietic stem cells
Marrow
Reticulo-endothelial system
Spleen
x Hemopoietic system
xx Hematopoiesis
— Cancer
Hematoporphyrin *(QP671)*
x Photodyn
xx Blood—Pigments
Porphyrin and porphyrin compounds
Hematuria *(RC918.H4; SF961)*
xx Hemorrhage
Urinary organs—Diseases
Urine—Analysis
Hemba (African people)
x Babuye (African people)
Bahemba (African people)
Buye (African people)
Luba-Hemba (African people)
Wabuyu (African people)
Waruwa (African people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Zaire
Luba (African people)
Hemba (African people) art
See Art, Hemba (African people)
Hemba (African people) sculpture
See Sculpture, Hemba (African people)
Hemba (African people) wood-carving
See Wood-carving, Hemba (African people)
Hembell family
See Hamel family
Hembre family
See Hembree family
Hembree family
sa Emery family
x Hembre family
Hembrees family
Hembres family
Hembry family
xx Emery family
Hembrees family
See Hembree family
Hembres family
See Hembree family
Hembry family
See Hembree family
Heme
sa Hemoproteins
x Hematin
xx Hemoglobin
Porphyrin and porphyrin compounds
Hemel Hempstead and Harpenden Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Hemenway family
See Hemingway family
Hemenway Southwestern Archaeological Expedition, 1886-1894
Hemer family
See Hemmer family
Hemerobiidae *(QL513.H5)*
sa Boriomyia
Micromus
x Brown lacewing flies
Sympherobiidae
xx Lacewing flies
Neuroptera
Hemerocalis
See Daylilies
Hemerocallis
See Daylilies
Hemerocampa *(QL561.L9)*
xx Lymantriidae
Hemerophilidae
See Glyphipterygidae
Hemerosidae
See Noctuidae
Hemery family
See Hemry family
Hemianopsia *(RE94)*
xx Blindness
Hemibranchii
See Gasterosteiformes
Hemic cells
See Blood cells
Hemicellulose *(QK865)*
xx Cellulose
Hemiceridae
See Notodontidae
Hemichaena *(QK495.S43)*
xx Scrophulariaceae
Hemichordata *(QL612)*
sa Enteropneusta
Pterobranchia
xx Animal colonies
Hemichromis *(QL638.C55)*
xx Cichlidae
Hemicoccidae
See Kermesidae
Hemicolectomy *(Indirect)* *(RD543.C57)*
sa Right hemicolectomy
xx Colectomy
Hemicycliophora
xx Hemicycliophoridae
Hemicycliophoridae *(QL391.N4)*
sa Hemicycliophora
xx Nematoda
Hemicyclostoma
See Stoastoma
Hemidactylium *(QL668.C274)*
xx Plethodontidae
Hemidactylus *(QL666.L245)*
xx Geckos
Hemifacial microsomia *(Indirect)*
x Branchial arch syndrome
First and second branchial arch syndrome
First arch syndrome
Microsomia, Hemifacial
xx Face—Abnormalities
Jaws—Abnormalities
Hemileia *(QK627.P97)*
x Hemileiopsis
xx Pucciniaceae
Hemileia coffeicola *(Agricultural pest, SB608.C6; Botany, QK627.P97)*
x Uredo coffeicola
xx Coffee—Diseases and pests
Hemileia vastatrix *(QK627.P97)*
xx Coffee leaf rust
Rusts (Fungi)
Hemileiopsis
See Hemileia
Hemileucidae
See Saturniidae
Hemimastodon annectens
See Gomphotherium angustidens
Hemingsway family
See Hemingway family
Hemingway family
x Hemenway family
Hemingsway family
Hemmenway family
Hemmingway family
Hemminway family
Hemiodontidae *(QL638.H45)*
xx Cypriniformes
Hemipelvectomy *(Indirect)*
xx Amputation
Pelvis—Surgery
— Nursing *(Indirect)*
Hemipeplidae
See Cucujidae
Hemiphractus *(QL668.E24)*
xx Hylidae
Hemiplegia
xx Paralysis
Hemiplegics
xx Paralytics
Hemiptera *(Indirect)* *(QL521-524.2)*
sa Anthocoridae
Aradidae
Belostomatidae
Berytidae
Coreidae
Corixidae
Cydnidae
Dipsocoridae
Drepanosiphidae
Enicocephalidae
Gelastocoridae
Gerridae
Hebridae
Homoptera
Lace bugs
Leptopodidae
Lygaeidae
Mesoveliidae
Microphysidae
Miridae
Naucoridae
Ochteridae
Pentatomidae
Phymatidae
Plant-lice
Planthoppers
Plataspidae
Polyctenidae
Pyrrhocoridae
Reduviidae
Scale-insects
Veliidae
Water-scorpions
x Heteroptera
Rhynchota
Siphonata
xx Insects
Hemiramphidae
See Halfbeaks
Hemiramphus *(Fish culture, SH351.H195; Zoology, QL638.E9)*
xx Exocoetidae
Halfbeaks
Hemiramphus balao *(Fish culture, SH351.H195; Zoology, QL638.E9)*
Hemiramphus brasiliensis *(Fish culture, SH351.H195; Zoology, QL638.E9)*
Hemirhamphidae
See Halfbeaks
Hemisphaeriales *(Botany, QK623.H)*
sa Microthyriaceae
x Microthyriales
xx Loculoascomycetes
Hemisphere, Eastern
See Eastern Hemisphere
Hemispheric dominance (Brain)
See Cerebral dominance
Hemisus *(QL668.E225)*
xx Brevicipitidae
Hemitheidae
See Geometridae
Hemleben family
Hemlock, Black
See Mountain hemlock
Hemlock, Canada
See Eastern hemlock
Hemlock, Canadian
See Eastern hemlock
Hemlock, Eastern
See Eastern hemlock

Hemlock, Mountain
See Mountain hemlock
Hemlock, Pacific
See Western hemlock
Hemlock, Sargent's weeping
See Sargent's weeping hemlock
Hemlock, West coast
See Western hemlock
Hemlock, Western
See Western hemlock
Hemlock (Materia medica)
See Conium
Hemlock looper *(QL561.G6; SB945.H)*
x Hemlock spanworm
Lambdina fiscellaria
Hemlock sawfly
Hemlock spanworm
See Hemlock looper
Hemlock spruce
See Eastern hemlock
Hemlocks (Trees)
See Tsuga
Hemlocks (Trees), Fossil
See Tsuga, Fossil
Hemm family
See Hemmer family
Hemme family
See Hemmer family
Hemmenway family
See Hemingway family
Hemmer family
sa Hammer family
x Hemer family
Hemm family
Hemme family
xx Hammer family
Hemmingstedt, Battle of, 1500
xx Denmark—History—1448-1660
Hemmingway family
See Hemingway family
Hemminway family
See Hemingway family
Hemmit family
See Hammett family
Hemochromatosis
sa Addison's disease
Blood—Diseases
Hemosiderosis
Liver—Diseases
x Bronze diabetes
Diabetes, Bronze
Iron storage disease
xx Addison's disease
Blood—Diseases
Hemosiderin
Iron metabolism disorders
Liver—Diseases
Metabolism, Inborn errors of
Pigmentation disorders
Hemocuprein
See Superoxide dismutase
Hemocyanin
xx Blood—Pigments
Copper proteins
Hemocytes
See Blood cells
Hemocytometer
x Hemacytometer
xx Blood cell count
Hemodialysis *(Indirect)*
sa Artificial kidney
Peritoneal dialysis
x Blood—Dialysis
Blood dialysis
Extracorporeal dialysis
Kidney dialysis
Renal dialysis
xx Dialysis
Therapeutics
— Equipment and supplies
sa Hemodialysis equipment industry
— Home therapy
x Home dialysis
Home hemodialysis
xx Home care services
— Patients *(Indirect)*
x Dialysis patients
Hemodialysis patients
Example under Sick; *and under reference from* Patients
— Psychological aspects
xx Sick—Psychology
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
x Society and hemodialysis
Hemodialysis equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9995.H42-424)*
xx Hemodialysis—Equipment and supplies
Hemodialysis patients
See Hemodialysis—Patients
Hemodialyzer
See Artificial kidney
Hemodynamics
sa Blood—Viscosity
Blood flow
Blood pressure
Blood volume
Cardiac output
Heart beat
Regional blood flow
xx Blood—Circulation
Cardiac output
Hydrodynamics
Hemoerythrin
xx Blood—Pigments
Hemoglobin *(QP96.5)*
sa Anoxemia
Bile pigments
Globin
Heme
Oxyhemoglobin
x Hemoglobulin
xx Blood—Pigments
Blood proteins
Erythrocytes
Hemoproteins
— Synthesis
— — Regulation
x Regulation of hemoglobin synthesis
xx Biological control systems
Hemoglobin, Abnormal
See Hemoglobinopathy
Hemoglobinometry
xx Blood—Analysis
Hemoglobinopathy *(RC641.7.H35)*
sa Sickle cell anemia
x Abnormal hemoglobin
Hemoglobin, Abnormal
xx Anemia
— Diagnosis
— Genetic aspects
Hemoglobinopathy in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ416.H43)*
xx Pediatric hematology
Hemoglobinuric fever
See Blackwater fever
Hemoglobulin
See Hemoglobin
Hemogram
See Blood cell count
Hemolymph
xx Blood
Lymphatics
Hemolymph glands *(QL841)*
Example under Glands
Hemolysis and hemolysins *(QR185)*
sa Hemolytic anemia
Hemolytic plaque technique
Lysolecithin
xx Antigen-antibody reactions
Blood
Immunity
Serum
Hemolytic anemia
sa Erythroblastosis fetalis
Favism
Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency
Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune
Hemolytic-uremic syndrome
Sickle cell anemia
xx Anemia
Hemolysis and hemolysins
Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune *(Indirect)* *(RC641.7.H4)*
x Autoimmune hemolytic anemia
Autoimmune hemolytic disorder
Hemolytic disorder, Autoimmune
xx Autoimmune diseases
Hemolytic anemia
Hemolytic disease of newborn
See Erythroblastosis fetalis
Hemolytic disorder, Autoimmune
See Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune
Hemolytic plaque technique *(QR187.H45)*
x Haemolytic plaque technique
Jerne's plaque technique
xx Complement fixation
Hemolysis and hemolysins
Plaque assay technique
Hemolytic-uremic syndrome
xx Hemolytic anemia
Uremia
Hemopericardium
See Cardiac tamponade
Hemophilia *(Indirect)* *(RC642)*
sa Blood coagulation factor VIII
Hemophiliacs
x Hematophilia
Hemorrhagic diathesis
xx Blood—Coagulation, Disorders of
Blood—Diseases
— Complications and sequelae
Hemophilia in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ416.H45)*
xx Pediatric hematology
Hemophiliacs *(Indirect)*
x Hemophilics
xx Chronically ill
Hemophilia
Hemophilics
See Hemophiliacs
Hemophilus *(QR82.B95)*
x Haemophilus
xx Brucellaceae
Hemophilus diseases
sa Chancroid
Hemophilus meningitis
x Haemophilus diseases
xx Bacterial diseases
Hemophilus influenzae *(QR82.B95)*
x Bacillus influenzae
Bacterium influenzae
Pfeiffer bacillus
Hemophilus meningitis
xx Hemophilus diseases
Meningitis
Hemophilus pertussis
See Bordetella pertussis
Hemopneumothorax
xx Hemorrhage
Pleural effusions
Hemopoiesis
See Hematopoiesis
Hemopoietic system
See Hematopoietic system
Hemoproteins
sa Catalase
Cytochrome c
Cytochrome oxidase
Cytochrome P-450
Hemoglobin
Myoglobin

Hemoproteins *(Continued)*
Oxygenases
Peroxidase
xx Heme
Iron proteins
Hemoptysis
See Hemorrhage
Hemorrhage *(RB144; RD33.3)*
sa Arteries—Wounds and injuries
Bloodletting
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage
Hemarthrosis
Hematoma
Hematuria
Hemopneumothorax
Hemorrhagic diseases
Hemostasis
Hemostatics
Infarction
Nosebleed
Oral hemorrhage
subdivision Hemorrhage *under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Heart—Hemorrhage; Foot—Hemorrhage; etc.
x Bleeding
Hemoptysis
xx Anemia
Arteries—Wounds and injuries
Blood
Surgery, Operative
— Complications and sequelae
sa Anemia, Hypovolemic
Hemorrhage, Uterine *(Labor, RG711; Pregnancy, RG573; Puerperal state, RG821)*
sa Menorrhagia
x Uterus—Hemorrhage
xx Labor, Complicated
Uterus—Diseases
Hemorrhagic bronchitis
See Bronchopulmonary spirochaetosis
Hemorrhagic diathesis
See Hemophilia
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn *(RJ271)*
x Morbus haemolyticus neonatorum
xx Hemorrhagic diseases in children
Hemorrhagic diseases *(RC633)*
sa Blood—Coagulation, Disorders of
Von Willebrand's disease
x Hemorrhagic disorders
xx Diseases
Hemorrhage
Hemorrhagic diseases in children *(Indirect) (RJ416.H46)*
sa Hemorrhagic disease of newborn
xx Pediatric hematology
Hemorrhagic disorders
See Hemorrhagic diseases
Hemorrhagic encephalitis
x Encephalitis, Hemorrhagic
Strümpell-Leichtenstern encephalitis
Hemorrhagic fever *(Indirect)*
sa Dengue
Ebola virus disease
Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk
xx Arenaviruses
Virus diseases
Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk *(Indirect) (RC147.H44)*
x Omsk hemorrhagic fever
xx Arbovirus diseases
Hemorrhagic fever
Hemorrhagic septicemia of cattle *(SF967.H)*
x Corn-stalk disease
Shipping fever of cattle
Stockyards fever
Stockyards pneumonia
xx Buffaloes—Diseases
Cattle—Diseases
Septicemia
Hemorrhagic septicemia of swine
See Swine plague
Hemorrhagic shock
x Hematogenic shock
xx Shock
Hemorrhoids *(RC865)*
x Piles (Disease)
xx Rectum—Diseases
Varicose veins
— Homeopathic treatment *(RX343)*
Hemosiderin *(QP551)*
sa Ferritin
Hemochromatosis
xx Blood—Pigments
Ferritin
Iron proteins
Hemosiderosis
xx Hemochromatosis
Iron metabolism disorders
Hemospasia *(RZ999)*
sa Cupping
Hyperemia, Artificial
x Hemospasis
xx Cupping
Therapeutics, Cutaneous and external
Hemospasis
See Hemospasia
Hemostasis
sa Blood—Coagulation
Hemostatics
x Haemostasis
xx Hemorrhage
Hemostasis, Surgical *(Indirect) (RD33.3)*
x Surgical hemostasis
xx Surgery, Operative
Hemostatics *(RD33.3)*
sa Fibrinogen
Kino
x Styptics
xx Hemorrhage
Hemostasis
Hemotherapy
See Blood—Transfusion
Hemp *(Indirect) (Culture, SB255; Technology, TS1733; Trade, HD9155)*
Here are entered works on hemp plants in general, and on the description, culture, and use of Cannabis sativa as a fiber plant. Works on Cannabis sativa as a drug plant are entered under Cannabis.
sa Cordage
Jute
Kenaf
Ramie
Rope
Roselle
Sisal hemp
Sunn hemp
Twine
x Cannabis sativa
xx Linen
Plant fibers
Ramie
Rope
Example under Fiber plants; Textile fibers
Note under Cannabis
— Control *(Indirect) (SB615.H)*
Hemp, Indian
See Hashish
Hemp, Manila
See Manila hemp
Hemp industry *(Indirect)*
sa Wages—Flax and hemp trade
Hemp industry workers *(Indirect)*
Hempble family
See Hamel family
Hempel family
See Hamel family
Hempfield Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Hemphill family
See Hamel family
Hempl family
See Hamel family
Hemple family
See Hamel family
Hemprich's coral snake
See Micrurus hemprichi
Hempton family
See Hampton family
Hempweed, Climbing
See Climbing hempweed
Hemrick family
See Hamrick family
Hemry family
x Hemery family
Hems
sa Fusible materials in sewing
xx Dressmaking
Sewing
Henary family
See Henry family
Henbane, Black
See Hyoscyamus niger
Hench family
x Henche family
Henche family
See Hench family
Hencke family
See Henkel family
Henckel family
See Henkel family
Hencock family
See Hancock family
Hendcock family
See Hancock family
Hendecasyllable
x Endecasyllable
Hendereck family
See Hendricks family
Henderson family
x Handerson family
Hendorson family
Hendreson family
Hendleman family
Hendorson family
See Henderson family
Hendreck family
See Hendricks family
Hendreson family
See Henderson family
Hendrexson family
See Hendricks family
Hendric family
See Hendricks family
Hendrich family
See Hendricks family
Hendrick family
See Hendricks family
Hendricks family
sa Heinrich family
Henriques family
x Hendereck family
Hendreck family
Hendrexson family
Hendric family
Hendrich family
Hendrick family
Hendricksen family
Hendrickson family
Hendrik family
Hendriks family
Hendrix family
Hendrixson family
Hendryx family
Henrick family
Henricks family
Henrickson family
Henriksen family

Henrikson family
Hindricks family
xx Heinrich family
Henriques family
Hendricksen family
See Hendricks family
Hendrickson family
See Hendricks family
Hendrik family
See Hendricks family
Hendriks family
See Hendricks family
Hendrix family
See Hendricks family
Hendrixson family
See Hendricks family
Hendryx family
See Hendricks family
Henen family
See Henning family
Henequen *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.A484; Culture, SB261.H4)*
sa Twine
x Mexican sisal
Henequen industry *(Indirect)*
Henery family
See Henry family
Heng Mountains (China)
x Heng Shan (China)
Hengshan (China)
xx Mountains—China
Heng Shan (China)
See Heng Mountains (China)
Hengshan (China)
See Heng Mountains (China)
Hengst family
x Hengster family
Hengster family
See Hengst family
Henicocephalidae
See Enicocephalidae
Henig family
See Henning family
Henin family
See Henning family
Hening family
See Henning family
Henins family
See Henning family
Henk family
See Henkel family
Henke family
See Henkel family
Henkel family
sa Hinkle family
x Hencke family
Henckel family
Henk family
Henke family
Henkes family
Henkle family
xx Hinkle family
Henkersmahl
See Last meal before execution
Henkes family
See Henkel family
Henkle family
See Henkel family
Henkley family
See Hinkley family
Henley Royal Regatta (England) *(GV798)*
xx Regattas—England
Rowing—England
Henna
x Alhenna
Egyptian henna
xx Dyes and dyeing
Hennary family
See Henry family
Hennecke family
Hennefeld family
Hennepin Avenue (Minneapolis, Minn.)
xx Streets—Minnesota
Hennery family
See Henry family
Hennig family
sa Henniger family
Henning family
x Hännig family
xx Henniger family
Henning family
Henniger family
sa Hennig family
xx Hennig family
Henning family
sa Hennig family
Henningsen family
x Hanning family
Hannings family
Henen family
Henig family
Henin family
Hening family
Henins family
Hennings family
Henon family
Hining family
Hinings family
Hinnings family
xx Hennig family
Henningsen family
Hennings family
See Henning family
Henningsen family
sa Henning family
x Henningson family
Henningsson family
xx Henning family
Henningson family
See Henningsen family
Henningsson family
See Henningsen family
Hennry family
See Henry family
Henon family
See Henning family
Henopidae
See Acroceridae
Henrey family
See Henry family
Henri family
See Henry family
Henrick family
See Hendricks family
Henricks family
See Hendricks family
Henrickson family
See Hendricks family
Henriksen family
See Hendricks family
Henrikson family
See Hendricks family
Henriques family
sa Heinrich family
Hendricks family
Henry family
xx Heinrich family
Hendricks family
Henry family
Henriquezia *(QK495.R85)*
xx Rubiaceae
Henriqueziaceae
See Rubiaceae
Henry, Fort, Battle of, 1862 *(E472.96)*
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Henry (Horse)
xx Horses
Horses in moving-pictures
Henry family
sa Henriques family
x Henary family
Henery family
Hennary family
Hennery family
Hennry family
Henrey family
Henri family
xx Henriques family
Henry Lloyd Manor House (Huntington, N.Y.)
x Lloyd Manor House (Huntington, N.Y.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—New York (State)
Caumsett State Park (N.Y.)
Dwellings—New York (State)
Henry Moore Grand Prize
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—Japan
Sculpture—Awards
Hens
See Chickens
Poultry
Henselian rings
x Rings, Henselian
xx Commutative rings
Hensely family
See Hensley family
Hensen family
See Henson family
Henshaw family
x Hindshaw family
Hinshaw family
Henslee family
See Hensley family
Hensley family
x Hensely family
Henslee family
Hensly family
Hinseley family
Hinsely family
Hinsley family
Hinsly family
Hynsley family
Henslow's sparrow *(QL696.P2)*
xx Sparrows
Hensly family
See Hensley family
Henson family
x Hensen family
Henton family
See Hinton family
Henty family
Heortology
See Church calendar
Church year
Fasts and feasts
Saints—Calendar
Hepar calcis
See Calcium sulphide
Heparin *(QP702.H4)*
xx Anticoagulants (Medicine)
Polysaccharides
Hepatectomy
xx Liver—Surgery
Hepatic artery
— Surgery
Hepatic cells
See Liver cells
Hepatic cirrhosis
See Liver—Cirrhosis
Hepatic coma *(RC848)*
x Porto-hepatic encephalopathy
xx Coma
Liver—Diseases
Hepatic encephalopathy
See Reye's syndrome
Hepatic failure
See Hepatic insufficiency
Hepatic function tests
See Liver function tests
Hepatic insufficiency *(Indirect)*
x Hepatic failure

Hepatic insufficiency *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
Liver failure
xx Liver—Diseases
Hepatic puncture
See Liver—Puncture
Hepatic regeneration
See Liver—Regeneration
Hepatic transplantation
See Liver—Transplantation
Hepaticae
See Liverworts
Hepaticorenal syndrome
See Hepatorenal syndrome
Hepatidae
See Surgeonfishes
Hepatitis *(Indirect)* *(RC848.H42)*
sa Toxic hepatitis
x Liver—Inflammation
xx Liver—Diseases
Hepatitis, Homologous serum
See Hepatitis B
Hepatitis, Infectious
See Hepatitis A
Hepatitis, Neonatal *(Indirect)* *(RJ272)*
x Neonatal hepatitis
xx Hepatitis in children
Infants (Newborn)—Diseases
Hepatitis, Non-A, non-B *(Indirect)*
(RC848.H425)
x Hepatitis C
Non-A, non-B hepatitis
xx Hepatitis, Viral
Hepatitis, Serum
See Hepatitis B
Hepatitis, Toxic
See Toxic hepatitis
Hepatitis, Viral *(Indirect)* *(RC848.H43)*
sa Hepatitis, Non-A, non-B
Hepatitis A
Hepatitis B
x Viral hepatitis
Virus hepatitis
xx Liver—Diseases
Virus diseases
Hepatitis, Viral, in children *(Indirect)*
(RJ456.H46)
xx Hepatitis in children
Virus diseases in children
Hepatitis A *(Indirect)* *(RC848.I6)*
x Acute catarrhal jaundice
Epidemic hepatitis
Hepatitis, Infectious
Infectious hepatitis
Infectious jaundice
xx Hepatitis, Viral
Hepatitis associated antigen
x Australia antigen
Hepatitis B antigen
Serum hepatitis antigen
xx Antigens
Hepatitis B virus
Hepatitis B *(Indirect)* *(RC848.H44)*
x Hepatitis, Homologous serum
Hepatitis, Serum
Homologous serum hepatitis
Serum hepatitis
xx Hepatitis, Viral
Liver—Diseases
— Preventive innoculation
sa Hepatitis B vaccine
Hepatitis B antigen
See Hepatitis associated antigen
Hepatitis B vaccine *(Immunology, QR189.5.H46; Public health, RA644.H4)*
xx Hepatitis B—Preventive innoculation
Viral vaccines
Hepatitis B virus *(Indirect)* *(QR201.H46)*
sa Hepatitis associated antigen
x Dane particle
Homologous serum hepatitis virus
Serum hepatitis virus
xx Hepatitis viruses
Hepatitis C
See Hepatitis, Non-A, non-B
Hepatitis in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ456.H)*
sa Hepatitis, Neonatal
Hepatitis, Viral, in children
xx Pediatric gastroenterology
Hepatitis viruses
sa Hepatitis B virus
x Viruses, Hepatitis
xx Viruses
Hepatocellular carcinoma
See Liver—Cancer
Hepatocytes
See Liver cells
Hepatolenticular degeneration *(RC394.H4)*
x Degeneration, Hepatolenticular
Lenticular degeneration
Progressive lenticular degeneration
Wilson's disease
xx Brain—Diseases
Copper—Metabolism—Disorders
Liver—Diseases
Hepatoma
xx Liver—Tumors
Hepatonephritis serosa acuta
See Hepatorenal syndrome
Hepatonephromegalia glycogenica
See Glycogenosis
Hepatoptosis
See Liver—Displacement
Hepatorenal syndrome *(Indirect)*
(RC848.H46)
x Bile nephrosis
Cholemic nephrosis
Hepaticorenal syndrome
Hepatonephritis serosa acuta
Hepatourologic syndrome
Heyd's syndrome
Urohepatic syndrome
xx Biliary tract—Diseases
Liver—Diseases
Renal insufficiency, Acute
Syndromes
Hepatourologic syndrome
See Hepatorenal syndrome
Hephaestus (Fish) *(QL638.T27)*
xx Teraponidae
Hephaestus (Greek deity)
sa Vulcan (Roman deity)
xx Gods, Greek
Mythology, Greek
Vulcan (Roman deity)
Hephaestus epirrhinos *(QL638.T27)*
Hephthalite language
See Ephthalite language
Hephthalites
See Ephthalites
Hepialidae *(QL561.H47)*
sa Callipielus
xx Lepidoptera
Hepinger family
See Hardinger family
Hepner family
x Hoepfner family
Hoepner family
Hoeppener family
Hoeppner family
Heptageniidae
xx Mayflies
Heptagon
x Seven-sided polygon
xx Polygons
Heptamycin
xx Antibiotics
Heptane
sa Amoxicillin
Hequembourg family
Hera (African tribe)
Hera (Greek deity)
sa Juno (Roman deity)
xx Gods, Greek
Juno (Roman deity)
Mythology, Greek
Heraclean tablets *(CN397.H4)*
x Tablets, Heraclean
xx Inscriptions, Greek
Heracles (Greek mythology) *(BL820.H5)*
sa Hercules (Roman mythology)
xx Hercules (Roman mythology)
Mythology, Greek
— Art
sa Herkules-Bauwerk (Kassel, Germany)
Heraclidae, Return of the
See Greece—History—Dorian invasions, ca. 1125-1025 B.C.
Herakleia (Ancient city)
See Carteia (Ancient city)
Heraldia *(QL638.S9)*
xx Pipefishes
Heraldia nocturna *(QL638.S9)*
Heraldic book-plates
See Book-plates, Heraldic
Heraldic models
See Miniature heraldic porcelain
Heraldic porcelain, Miniature
See Miniature heraldic porcelain
Heraldic visitations
See Visitations, Heraldic
Heraldists *(Indirect)*
Heraldry *(Indirect)* *(National, CR; National: theory, JC345)*
sa Achievements (Heraldry)
Badges
Battle-cries
Canting arms (Heraldry)
Chivalry
Color in heraldry
Crests
Decorations of honor
Devices
Emblems
Emblems, National
Escutcheons
Flags
Genealogy
Hatchments
Insignia
Knights and knighthood
Livery buttons
Military religious orders
Mottoes
Nobility
Orders of knighthood and chivalry
Precedence
Seals (Numismatics)
Titles of honor and nobility
Visitations, Heraldic
subdivision Heraldry *under subjects, e.g.* Book industries and trade—Heraldry; Popes—Heraldry; *also particular heraldic devices, e.g.* Collar (in heraldry), Coq gaulois (Heraldic device), Eagle (in heraldry), Elephant (in heraldry), Fleur-de-lis
x Arms, Coats of
Blazonry
Coats of arms
Pedigrees
xx Archaeology
Auxiliary sciences of history
Biography
Chivalry
Crests
Decorations of honor
Devices
Emblems, National
Genealogy

History
Knights and knighthood
Nobility
Peerage
Precedence
Signs and symbols
Symbolism
Titles of honor and nobility
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
x United States—Heraldry
Heraldry, Ecclesiastical
See Heraldry, Sacred
Heraldry, Ornamental *(CR29-69)*
x Ornamental heraldry
xx Decoration and ornament
Heraldry, Sacred *(Indirect)* *(CR1101-1131)*
sa Popes—Heraldry
Shinto shrines—Heraldry
x Ecclesiastical heraldry
Heraldry, Ecclesiastical
Sacred heraldry
xx Christian antiquities
Christian art and symbolism
Heraldry, School
See School heraldry
Heraldry in literature
Heralds *(Indirect)* *(General, CR183-185; Manners and customs, GT5020)*
xx Courts and courtiers
Heran family
See Herring family
Herb doctors
See Herbalists
Herb gardening *(Indirect)* *(SB351.H5)*
sa Herb gardens
xx Gardening
Herb gardens
Herbs
Herb gardens *(Indirect)* *(SB351.H5)*
sa Herb gardening
Herbs
xx Gardens
Herb gardening
Herbs
— California
sa Huntington Herb Garden (San Marino, Calif.)
J. Paul Getty Museum Herb Garden (Malibu, Calif.)
Herb remedies
See Herbs—Therapeutic use
Herb teas
See Herbal teas
Herbage
See Grasses
Herbal cosmetics *(Indirect)*
xx Cosmetics
Herbs
Herbal medicine
See Herbs—Therapeutic use
Herbal teas
sa Black drink
x Herb teas
Teas, Herb
Teas, Herbal
xx Herbs
Tea substitutes
Herbalists *(Indirect)*
x Herb doctors
xx Healers
Materia medica, Vegetable
Herbals *(Indirect)*
Here are entered manuals describing useful plants, primarily those used for medicinal purposes.
xx Botanical literature
Botany—Pre-Linnean works
Herbs
Medicinal plants
Plants, Useful
Herbaria *(Indirect)* *(QK75-77)*
Works on herbaria, collectively, are entered here. Publications, descriptions, etc. of individual herbaria are entered under name of herbarium.
sa Botanical museums
Botany—Type specimens
Plants—Collection and preservation
subdivision Herbarium *under names of persons*
xx Botanical museums
Botany
Plants—Collection and preservation
Herbaria on microfiche *(Indirect)*
xx Microfiches
Herbert family
x Herberts family
Herberts family
See Herbert family
Herbicide
See Herbicides
Herbicide antagonists
See Herbicide antidotes (Plant protection)
Herbicide antidotes (Plant protection) *(Indirect)* *(SB951.45)*
sa Herbicides
x Antagonists, Herbicide
Antidotes, Herbicide (Plant protection)
Herbicide antagonists
Herbicide safeners
Safeners, Herbicide
xx Agricultural chemicals
Herbicides
Plants, Protection of
Herbicide Orange
See Agent Orange
Herbicide resistance *(Indirect)* *(SB951.4)*
x Resistance to herbicides
Weeds—Herbicide resistance
xx Herbicides
Pesticide resistance
Herbicide safeners
See Herbicide antidotes (Plant protection)
Herbicides *(Indirect)* *(Agriculture, SB951.4)*
Here are entered descriptive works on herbicides and their use in weed control. Works on the physiological effect of herbicides on plants are entered under Plants, Effect of herbicides on.
sa Agent Orange
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
Diuron
Glyphosate
Herbicide antidotes (Plant protection)
Herbicide resistance
MCPA (Herbicide)
Metribuzin
Pendimethalin
Pentachlorophenol
Sodium pentachlorophenate
Soils—Herbicide content
Soils—Herbicide movement
Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
x Herbicide
Weed killers
Weedicides
xx Agricultural chemicals
Herbicide antidotes (Plant protection)
Pesticides
Weeds—Control
Note under Plants, Effect of herbicides on
— Biodegradation
— Law and legislation
See Pesticides—Law and legislation
— Toxicology
sa Plants, Effect of herbicides on
xx Spraying and dusting residues in agriculture
— War use
sa Agent Orange
x War use of herbicides
xx Biological warfare
Chemical warfare
Herbicides industry *(Indirect)*
Herbivora *(Indirect)*
sa Folivores
names of herbivorous animals
x Herbivores
Plant-eating animals
xx Animals—Food
Herbivora, Fossil
xx Paleontology
Herbivores
See Herbivora
Herbs *(Indirect)*
sa Anise
Botany—Pre-Linnean works
Cookery (Herbs)
Dill
Herb gardening
Herb gardens
Herbal cosmetics
Herbal teas
Herbals
Lavender (Plant)
Rosemary
Salad greens
Selling—Herbs
xx Herb gardens
Medicinal plants
— Catalogs and collections
— Religious aspects
— Therapeutic use
sa Medicine, Botanic
x Herb remedies
Herbal medicine
Medicinal herbs
xx Botany, Medical
Materia medica, Vegetable
Medicine, Botanic
Hercamp family
See Huerkamp family
Hercegovina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
x Herzegovina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
Hum (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
Zahumlje (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
— History
— — Insurrection, 1882
Herculaneum (Ancient city) *(DG70.H5)*
x Ercolano (Ancient city)
Scavi di Ercolano (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Italy
Excavations (Archaeology)—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
Hercules (Constellation)
See Stars—Clusters
Hercules (Roman mythology) *(BL820.H5)*
sa Heracles (Greek mythology)
xx Heracles (Greek mythology)
Mythology, Roman
Hercules (Turboprop transports)
x C-130 (Transport plane)
Lockheed Hercules
xx Airplanes, Military
Jet transports
Turboprop transports
Hercules in literature
Herd-books
See Cattle—Herd-books
Goats—Herd-books
Swine—Herd-books
Herd family
See Hurd family
Herder family
x Harder family
Herders *(Indirect)*
sa Cowboys
Cowgirls
Gauchos

Herders *(Indirect) (Continued)*
Livestock
Nomads
Pastures
Rangelands
Shepherds
Transhumance
x Herdsmen
xx Livestock
Nomads
Pastures
Rangelands
Transhumance
— Training of *(Indirect) (SF81-83)*
— Australia
sa Jackeroos
Herding, Reindeer
See Reindeer herding
Herding behavior in animals
x Congregation in animals
Herding instinct
xx Animal behavior
Instinct
Herding instinct
See Herding behavior in animals
Herdman family
See Hardman family
Herdsmen
See Herders
Heredia family
Hereditary ataxia
See Friedreich's ataxia
Hereditary chorea
See Huntington's chorea
Hereditary cutaneomandibular polyoncosis
See Basal cell nevus syndrome
Hereditary diseases
See Medical genetics
Hereditary dyskeratosis follicularis
See Keratosis follicularis
Hereditary ectodermal dysplasia
See Ectodermal dysplasia
Hereditary metabolic disorders
See Metabolism, Inborn errors of
Hereditary opalescent dentin
See Dentinogenesis imperfecta
Hereditary pseudohemophilia
See Von Willebrand's disease
Hereditary spinal sclerosis
See Friedreich's ataxia
Hereditary succession
See Inheritance and succession
Heredity *(Biology, QH431; Eugenics, HQ753; Heredity and alcoholism, HV5133; Heredity and child culture, RJ91; Heredity and crime, HV6121-5; Heredity and genius, BF418; Psychology, BF341-6; Sociology, HM121)*
sa Atavism
Biometry
Blood groups
Chromosomes
Consanguinity
Crossing over (Genetics)
Cytoplasmic inheritance
Eugenics
Evolution
Genetics
Germ cells
Hybridization
Inheritance of acquired characters
Linkage (Genetics)
Man—Constitution
Mendel's law
Natural selection
Nature and nurture
Population genetics
Variation (Biology)
x Ancestry
Descent
Genes
Inheritance (Biology)
Pangenesis
xx Atavism
Biology
Breeding
Children
Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
Eugenics
Genetics
Man
Mendel's law
Natural selection
Sociology
Heredity, Human *(HQ753; QH431)*
sa Deaf—Marriage
Degeneration
Education and heredity
Human genetics
Mentally handicapped—Marriage
x Heredity in man
xx Eugenics
Family
Man—Constitution
Prenatal influences
Heredity and environment
See Nature and nurture
Heredity in man
See Heredity, Human
Heredity of acquired characters
See Inheritance of acquired characters
Heredity of disease
See Medical genetics
Heredo-retinopathia congenitalis
See Norrie's disease
Hereford cattle *(SF199.H4; Herd-books, SF193.H5)*
sa Polled Hereford cattle
xx Beef cattle
Example under Cattle breeds; Cows
Note under Cattle—Herd-books
Herekamp family
See Huerkamp family
Herekino Harbour (N.Z.)
x Haera-kino Harbour (N.Z.)
Herikina Harbour (N.Z.)
xx Bays—New Zealand
Ḥerem
See Excommunication (Jewish law)
Heren Canal (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
See Herengracht (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
Herengracht (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
x Heren Canal (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
Lords' Canal (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
xx Canals—Netherlands
Herero language *(PL8241)*
x Otjiherero language
xx Bantu languages
Herero Revolt, Namibia, 1904-1907
See Namibia—History—Herero Revolt, 1904-1907
Hereros *(DT709; GN657.H)*
sa Himba (Bantu people)
x Damaras
Herreros
Ovaherero
— History
sa Namibia—History—Herero Revolt, 1904-1907
Heresies
See Heresy
Heresies, Buddhist *(Indirect)*
sa Kakushi Nembutsu
x Buddhist heresies
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Buddhist sects
Heresy
Heresies, Christian *(Indirect) (BT1313-1480)*
sa In Coena Domini bulls
x Christian heresies
xx Heresy
Theology, Doctrinal
— History
— — Early church, ca. 30-600 *(BT1319-1475)*
sa Adamites
Circumcellions
Eunomianism
Gnosticism
Manichaeism
Messalians
Monarchianism
Monothelitism
Priscillianism
Quartodecimans
Tritheism
xx Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
— — Middle Ages, 600-1500 *(BT1319-1475)*
sa Brethren of the Free Spirit
Christian sects, Medieval
— — Modern period, 1500- *(BT1476-1480)*
sa Christian sects
Heresies, Islamic *(Indirect) (BP167.5)*
x Heresies, Muslim
Islamic heresies
Muslim heresies
Shirk (Islam)
xx Heresy
Islam—Doctrines
Islamic sects
Kufr (Islam)
Heresies, Jewish *(Indirect)*
x Jewish heresies
xx Heresy
Jewish sects
Judaism—Doctrines
Heresies, Muslim
See Heresies, Islamic
Heresy *(BT1313-1490)*
sa Apostasy
Heresies, Buddhist
Heresies, Christian
Heresies, Islamic
Heresies, Jewish
Schism
Trials (Heresy)
x Heresies
xx Apostasy
Offenses against religion
Theology, Doctrinal
Heresy (Canon law) *(BX1939.H4)*
Heretics, Buddhist *(Indirect)*
x Buddhist heretics
Heretics, Christian *(Indirect)*
x Christian heretics
Heretics, Islamic
See Heretics, Muslim
Heretics, Jewish *(Indirect)*
x Jewish heretics
Heretics, Muslim *(Indirect)*
x Heretics, Islamic
Islamic heretics
Muslim heretics
Hergert family
See Hargett family
Herget family
See Hargett family
Hergett family
See Hargett family
Hergott family
See Hargett family
Herigodt family
See Hargett family

Herikina Harbour (N.Z.)
See Herekino Harbour (N.Z.)
Herin family
See Herring family
Hering family
See Herring family
Heringa family
Herington family
See Harrington family
Herison family
See Harrison family
Heritiera *(QK495.S8)*
x Argyrodendron
Tarrietia
xx Sterculiaceae
Herkules (Kassel, Germany)
See Herkules-Bauwerk (Kassel, Germany)
Herkules-Bauwerk (Kassel, Germany)
x Herkules (Kassel, Germany)
Herkules Denkmal (Kassel, Germany)
Herkules Oktogon (Kassel, Germany)
Oktogon (Kassel, Germany)
xx Heracles (Greek mythology)—Art
Monuments—Germany (West)
Herkules Denkmal (Kassel, Germany)
See Herkules-Bauwerk (Kassel, Germany)
Herkules Oktogon (Kassel, Germany)
See Herkules-Bauwerk (Kassel, Germany)
Herlin family
See Herlinger family
Herling family
See Herlinger family
Herlinger family
x Herlin family
Herling family
Herrlinger family
Herly family
See Hurley family
Hermae
xx Cults—Greece
Herman family
x Heerman family
Hermann family
Herrman family
Herrmann family
Hermandades *(Indirect)* *(JS6306.Z7H)*
Hermann family
See Herman family
Hermann-Grima House (New Orleans, La.)
x Grima-Hermann House (New Orleans, La.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Louisiana
Dwellings—Louisiana
Hermannia (Animal) *(QL458.2.O74)*
sa Hermannia convexa
xx Oribatidae
Hermannia (Plant) *(QK495.S8)*
xx Sterculiaceae
Hermannia convexa *(QL458.2.O74)*
xx Hermannia (Animal)
Hermannite
See Rhodonite
Hermaphroditism *(RC883)*
sa Bisexuality
Gynandromorphism
x Intersexuality
xx Sex (Biology)
Sex differentiation disorders
Sexual disorders
Hermeneutics *(Classics, PA49; Methodology, BD240-241)*
sa Gematria
subdivision Hermeneutics *under individual sacred books, e.g.* Bible—Hermeneutics; *and subdivision* Sacred books—Hermeneutics *under individual religions, e.g.* Buddhism—Sacred books—Hermeneutics
x Interpretation
xx Criticism
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Christianity
sa Preunderstanding (Theology)
Hermeneutics, Biblical
See Bible—Hermeneutics
Hermeneutics, Talmudic
See Talmud—Hermeneutics
Hermes (Communications satellite) *(TK5104.2.H46)*
xx Artificial satellites in telecommunication
Astronautics—Canada
Telecommunication—Canada
Hermes (Greek deity)
sa Mercury (Roman deity)
xx Gods, Greek
Mercury (Roman deity)
Mythology, Greek
Hermetically sealed double glazing
See Sealed double glazing
Hermeticism
See Hermetism
Hermetism
x Hermeticism
xx Magic
Occult sciences
Herminidae
See Noctuidae
Hermione Mutiny, 1797 *(DA87.7)*
Hermit-crabs *(QL444.D3)*
sa Coenobitidae
x Anomura
Paguridea
xx Crabs
Hermit-crabs as pets *(SF459.H47)*
Hermit spadefoot
See Scaphiopus holbrookii
Hermit-thrush
See Thrushes
Hermitages *(Indirect)*
sa Hermits
x Cells of hermits
Hermits' cells
xx Hermits
Monasteries
Hermite polynomials
x Polynomials, Hermite
xx Differential equations—Numerical solutions
Orthogonal polynomials
Hermitian forms
x Forms, Hermitian
xx Forms (Mathematics)
Hermitian inner product spaces
See Inner product spaces
Hermitian structures
sa Kählerian structures
x Structures, Hermitian
xx Complex manifolds
Geometry, Differential
Kählerian structures
Hermitian symmetric spaces
See Symmetric spaces, Hermitian
Hermits *(Indirect)* *(Biography, CT9990-9991; Monasticism, BX2845-7)*
sa Augustinians
Buddhist hermits
Camaldolites
Carthusians
Eremitic life
Hermitages
Pillar saints
Recluses
x Anchorites
Eremites
xx Christian biography
Eccentrics and eccentricities
Hermitages
Monastic and religious life
Recluses
Saints
Hermits' cells
See Hermitages
Hermits in art
xx Art
Hermits in literature
Hermodactyl *(Drugs, RS165.H5)*
Hern family
See Hearn family
Hernád River (Czechoslovakia and Hungary)
x Hornád River (Czechoslovakia and Hungary)
xx Rivers—Czechoslovakia
Rivers—Hungary
Hernandiaceae *(QK495.H42)*
xx Magnoliales
Herndon family
sa Hearn family
x Harnden family
Harndon family
Hearndon family
xx Hearn family
Herne family
See Hearn family
Hernhutters
See Moravians
Hernia *(RD621-6)*
sa Femoral hernia
Hiatal hernia
Inguinal hernia
Trusses (Surgery)
Ventral hernia
subdivision Hernia *under names of organs, e.g.* Lungs—Hernia
x Abdomen—Hernia
Abdominal hernia
Bubonocele
Rupture
xx Intestines—Surgery
Trusses (Surgery)
— Surgery
x Herniotomy
Herniotomy
See Hernia—Surgery
Hero
sa Leander
xx Leander
Mythology, Greek
— Art
sa Hero and Leander (Tapestries)
Hero and Leander (Tapestries)
x Bratislava Hero and Leander tapestries
xx Hero—Art
Leander—Art
Tapestry—Czechoslovakia
Tapestry, Baroque—Czechoslovakia
The Hero as Printer, Aberdeen, Scot., 1976
xx Printing—Great Britain—History—Exhibitions
Hero of the Soviet Union
See Geroĭ Sovetskogo Soĭuza
Hero-worship
See Heroes
Herodion
See Herodium
Herodiones
See Herons
Storks
Herodium
x Firdaws, Khirbat
Herodion
Herodyon
Khirbat Firdaws
xx Castles—West Bank
Excavations (Archaeology)—West Bank
Fortification—West Bank
West Bank—Antiquities
Herodyon
See Herodium
Heroes *(Indirect)*
sa Antiheroes

Heroes *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
Apotheosis
Bogatyrs
Boys as soldiers
Courage
Explorers
Halls of fame
Heldensage
Heroines
Martyrs
Mythology
Saints
particular civilian and military awards, e.g. George Cross; Medal of Honor
x Hero-worship
Heroism
xx Adventure and adventurers
Antiheroes
Apotheosis
Courage
Heroines
History
Mythology
Mythology, Classical
— Mythology
— Religious aspects *(BL815.H47)*
— Soviet Union
sa Geroĭ Sovetskogo Soĭuza
Heroes (in numismatics)
xx Heroes in art
Heroes in art
sa Heroes (in numismatics)
xx Art
Heroes in literature
sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Heroes
Heroes in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Heroi-comical literature
See Mock-heroic literature
Heroic couplet
See Heroic verse, English
Heroic fantasy
See Fantastic fiction
Heroic poetry
See Epic poetry
Heroic saga
See Heldensage
Heroic verse, English *(PE1515)*
x Heroic couplet
xx Couplets
English language—Versification
Heroic virtue
Here are entered works dealing with the exercise of virtue in a pre-eminent degree, a prerequisite for beatification and canonization.
x Virtue, Heroic
xx Beatification
Canonization
Martyrdom
Saints
Heroid *(PN1415; German, PT581.H5)*
xx Imaginary letters
Heroids
xx Poetry
Heroin *(HV5822.H4)*
xx Morphine
Narcotics
Heroin dependency
See Heroin habit
Heroin habit *(Indirect)* *(Psychopathology, RC568.H4; Social pathology, HV5822.H4)*
x Heroin dependency
xx Narcotic habit
— Treatment *(Indirect)* *(RC568.H4)*
Heroines *(Indirect)*
sa Heroes
x Heroism
xx Heroes
Women
Women in the Bible
Heroines in literature
sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Heroines
Heroines of Jericho, Afro-American
x Afro-American Heroines of Jericho
Heroism
See Courage
Heroes
Heroines
Heron (Transport plane)
xx Transport planes
Heron family
See Hearn family
Herons *(QL696.C52)*
sa Ardea
Black-crowned night heron
Cattle egret
European bittern
Gray heron
Great blue heron
Green heron
Nycticorax
Rufous night heron
x Egrets
Herodiones
xx Ardeidae
Heroult process
See Hall Héroult process
Héroux family
Herpes
See Herpesvirus diseases
Herpes genitalis *(Indirect)* *(Internal medicine, RC147.H6; Public health, RA644.H45)*
x Genital herpes
Herpes progenitalis
Herpes simplex, Genital
xx Herpes simplex
Venereal diseases
Herpes progenitalis
See Herpes genitalis
Herpes simplex *(RC147.H6)*
sa Herpes genitalis
xx Herpesvirus diseases
Skin—Infections
Herpes simplex, Genital
See Herpes genitalis
Herpes simplex virus
x Herpes virus hominis
xx Herpesviruses
Herpes tonsurans maculosus
See Pityriasis rosea
Herpes virus hominis
See Herpes simplex virus
Herpes zoster *(RC147.H6)*
sa Varicella-zoster virus
x Shingles (Disease)
xx Herpesvirus diseases
Herpes zoster virus
See Varicella-zoster virus
Herpestes *(QL737.C28)*
xx Viverridae
Herpestes ichneumon *(QL737.C28)*
x African mongoose
Egyptian mongoose
Herpesviridae
See Herpesviruses
Herpesvirus diseases
sa Burkitt's lymphoma
Chicken pox
Cytomegalic inclusion disease
Herpes simplex
Herpes zoster
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
Mononucleosis
Pseudorabies
x Herpes
xx Virus diseases
Herpesvirus diseases in animals *(Indirect)* *(SF809.H47)*
sa Equine herpesvirus diseases
xx Veterinary virology
Herpesvirus diseases in horses
See Equine herpesvirus diseases
Herpesvirus vaccines *(QR189.5.H48)*
xx Viral vaccines
Herpesviruses
sa Cytomegaloviruses
Duck plague virus
Epstein-Barr virus
Herpes simplex virus
Pseudorabies virus
Varicella-zoster virus
x Herpesviridae
xx Viruses
Viruses, DNA
Herpetodryas serra
See Tropidodryas serra
Herpetologists *(Indirect)* *(QL26-35)*
xx Herpetology
Zoologists
Herpetology *(Indirect)*
sa Amphibians
Herpetologists
Reptiles
xx Zoology
Herpyllus *(QL458.42.G5)*
xx Gnaphosidae
Herran family
See Herring family
Herreen family
Herren family
See Herring family
Herren Street (Vienna, Austria)
See Herrengasse (Vienna, Austria)
Herrengasse (Vienna, Austria)
x Herren Street (Vienna, Austria)
xx Streets—Austria
Herrenhaus Steinhorst (Germany)
x Steinhorst Manor (Germany)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Germany (West)
Manors—Germany (West)
Herreroland (Namibia)
See Damaraland (Namibia : Region)
Herreros
See Hereros
Herreros Street (Villafranca del Panadés, Spain)
See Calle de los Herreros (Villafranca del Panadés, Spain)
Herrin family
See Herring family
Herring *(QL638.C64; Fish-culture, SH167.H5)*
sa Cookery (Herring)
x Atlantic herring
Clupea harengus pallasii
Clupea pallasii
Pacific herring
Herring, Blueback
See Blueback herring
Herring, Lake
See Lake herring
Herring family
sa Harrington family
x Haring family
Harrin family
Harring family
Hearing family
Hearon family
Hearring family
Heran family
Herin family
Hering family
Herran family
Herren family
Herrin family
Herrown family

xx Harrington family
Herring-fisheries *(Indirect)* *(SH351.H5)*
xx Fisheries
Herring-gull *(QL696.L3)*
xx Gulls
Herring industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9469.H4-43)*
Herrington family
See Harrington family
Herrington Lake (Ky.)
xx Dix River (Ky.)
Lakes—Kentucky
Reservoirs—Kentucky
Herrington Manor State Park (Md.)
xx Parks—Maryland
Herrison family
See Harrison family
Herrlinger family
See Herlinger family
Herrman family
See Herman family
Herrmann family
See Herman family
Herrnhuter
See Bohemian Brethren
Moravians
Hêrro (The word)
xx German language—Old High German, 750-1050—Etymology
Herrown family
See Herring family
Herrscher family
See Hershey family
Hersch family
See Hershey family
Herschy family
See Hershey family
Herset family
Hersey family
sa Hershey family
x Harsey family
Hearsay family
Hearsey family
Hearsy family
xx Hershey family
Hersfelder Kreisbahn
xx Railroads—Germany (West)
Hersh family
See Hershey family
Hershey family
sa Hersey family
x Harshey family
Harshy family
Herrscher family
Hersch family
Herschy family
Hersh family
Hershy family
xx Hersey family
Hershy family
See Hershey family
Herst family
See Hearst family
Hertel family
sa Hertler family
x Hertle family
xx Hertler family
Hertle family
See Hertel family
Hertler family
sa Hertel family
xx Hertel family
Hertsel family
See Hartzell family
Hertsgaard family
Hertzel family
See Hartzell family
Hertzian waves
See Electric waves
Microwaves
Radio waves
Hertzogprys
xx Afrikaans literature—Competitions—South Africa
Literary prizes—South Africa
Hertzsprung-Russell diagrams
See HR diagrams
Hervey Bay (Qld.)
xx Bays—Australia
Hervey family
See Harvey family
Hervy family
See Harvey family
Herzegovina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
See Hercegovina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
Herzel family
See Hartzell family
Hese family
See Hess family
Ḥesed (The Hebrew word)
x Ḥäsäd (The Hebrew word)
xx Hebrew language—Etymology
Hesilwoode family
See Hazelwood family
Hesionidae *(QL391.A6)*
sa Microphthalmus
xx Phyllodocida
Hesitation form (Linguistics)
xx Linguistics
Heslep family
See Haislip family
Hesler family
Heslop family
See Haislip family
Hesperidae
See Hesperiidae
Hesperidin
xx Vitamin P
Example under Bioflavonoids
Hesperiidae *(QL561.H5)*
sa Autochton
Onespa
x Achylodidae
Cyclopididae
Erynnidae
Eudamidae
Hesperidae
Hesperioidea
Skippers (Butterflies)
Telegonidae
Thamyrididae
Thymelidae
xx Butterflies
Lepidoptera
Hesperinidae
See Bibionidae
Hesperioidea
See Hesperiidae
Hesperoctenes *(QL523.P64)*
xx Polyctenidae
Hesperomys
See Calomys
Hesperoptenus *(QL737.C595)*
xx Vespertilionidae
Hesperumia *(QL561.G6)*
xx Geometridae
Hess family
x Hese family
Hesse family
Hesser family
Hest family
Hess Site (Mo.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Missouri
Indians of North America—Missouri—Antiquities
Mississippian culture
Missouri—Antiquities
Hesse (Germany)
— History
— — To 1247
— — 1247-1567
— — Landgraviate, 1567-1806
— — Grand duchy, 1806-1918
— — Revolution, 1848-1849
xx Germany—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
— — 1918-
— Politics and government
— — 1945-
Hesse family
See Hess family
Hesse in art
Hesselgrave family
x Haslegrave family
Hazelgrave family
Hazelgrove family
Hesselgreaves family
Hezelgrave family
Hesselgreaves family
See Hesselgrave family
Hesser family
See Hess family
Hessian flies *(SB945.H3)*
xx Flies
Hessian mercenaries
sa United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—German mercenaries
xx German mercenaries
Mercenary troops
Hessians *(Indirect)*
xx Germans
Hessians in the American Revolution
See United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—German mercenaries
Hest family
See Hess family
Hester family
x Hesters family
Hesther family
Hesters family
See Hester family
Hesther family
See Hester family
Hesychasm *(BT1392)*
xx Meditation
Mysticism—Orthodox Eastern Church
Theology, Doctrinal—History
Umbilicus—Religious aspects—Orthodox Eastern Church
Het Loo (Apeldoorn, Netherlands)
x Loo Palace (Apeldoorn, Netherlands)
xx Palaces—Netherlands
Héta Indians *(F2520.1.H48)*
x Aré Indians
Ivaparé Indians
Setá Indians
Sheta Indians
Xetá Indians
Yvaparé Indians
xx Botocudo Indians
Guarani Indians
Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Brazil
Hetch Hetchey Valley (Calif.)
See Hetch Hetchy Valley (Calif.)
Hetch Hetchy Valley (Calif.)
x Hetch Hetchey Valley (Calif.)
xx Valleys—California
Hetcher family
See Hatcher family
Heterandria *(QL638.P73)*
x Pseudoxiphophorus
xx Poeciliidae
Heteroauxin
See Indoleacetic acid
Heterocampa *(QL561.N8)*
xx Notodontidae
Heterocera
See Moths
Heteroceridae *(QL596.H45)*
xx Beetles
Heterochromatin *(QH599)*
xx Chromatin

Heterochromic uveitis
See Iridocyclitis
Heterocyclic compounds *(QD400-409)*
sa Auranofin
Azepines
Bromocriptine
Carbolines
Cytochalasins
Doxepin
Etomidate
Furans
Furazans
Indocyanine green
Ivermectin
Lactams
Lisuride
Methotrexate
Naphthacridinone
Nomifensine
Prazosin
Pteridines
Pyran
Pyridine
Pyrimidines
Pyrylium compounds
Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
Tetrahydroisoquinolines
Timolol maleate
Tioconazole
Trimipramine
Uracil
Xanthene
x Cycloids, Mixed (Chemistry)
Mixed cycloids (Chemistry)
xx Cyclic compounds
Example under Chemistry, Organic
— Spectra
Heterodera glycines
x Soybean cyst nematode
xx Soybean—Diseases and pests
Heterodon nasicus
See Western hognose snake
Heterodon platyrhinos
See Eastern hognose snake
Heterodontidae
See Heterodontus
Heterodontiformes
See Heterodontus
Heterodontus *(QL638.95.H4)*
x Bullhead sharks
Heterodontidae
Heterodontiformes
xx Chondrichthyes
Sharks
Heterodontus bonae-spei
See Port Jackson shark
Heterodontus francisci
See Horn shark
Heterodontus japonicus
See Port Jackson shark
Heterodontus phillipi
See Port Jackson shark
Heterodontus portusjacksoni
See Port Jackson shark
Heterodyne reception (Radio)
See Radio—Receivers and reception—Heterodyne reception
Heterodyning (Electronics)
sa Superheterodyne receivers
xx Electronics
Heterogeneous catalysis *(QD505)*
xx Catalysis
Heterogenesis
See Generations, Alternating
Life—Origin
Spontaneous generation
Heterognathi
See Cypriniformes
Heterografts
See Xenografts
Heterologous transplants
See Xenografts
Heterometry
xx Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative
Heteromodal effects
See Intersensory effects
Heteromyidae
sa Heliscomys
Heteromys
Kangaroo rats
Liomys
Perognathus
Pocket mice
Heteromyidae, Fossil *(QE882.R6)*
sa Heliscomys
xx Rodents, Fossil
Heteromys *(QL737.R66)*
x Spiny pocket mice
xx Heteromyidae
Pocket mice
Heteromys anomalus *(QL737.R66)*
x Forest spiny pocket mouse
Heteroneura
See Clusiodes
Heteroneuridae
See Clusiidae
Heteronyms
sa subdivision Heteronyms *under names of languages or groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Heteronyms
xx Lexicology
Semantics
Heteropelma *(QL568.I2)*
xx Ichneumonidae
Heterophoria *(Indirect)* *(RE776)*
x Phoria
xx Eye—Movement disorders
Heteroplastic grafts
See Xenografts
Heteropoda *(Mollusks, QL430.4)*
sa Atlantidae
xx Gasteropoda
Heteropodidae *(QL458.42.H48)*
x Sparassidae
xx Araneida
Heteroptera
See Hemiptera
Heteroptera, Fossil
xx Insects, Fossil
Heterorthina
xx Dalmanellidae
Heteroscedasticity
sa Homoscedasticity
xx Analysis of variance
Econometrics
Homoscedasticity
Least squares
Heterosis *(Animal breeding, SF105; Biology, QH421; Breeding, S494; Plant breeding, SB123)*
x Hybrid vigor
xx Breeding
Fertility
Growth
Growth (Plants)
Hybridization
Heterosomata
See Flatfishes
Heterosporium *(QK625.D4)*
xx Dematiaceae
Heterostraci *(QE852.A33)*
xx Agnatha, Fossil
Heterostylism *(QK926)*
xx Plants—Reproduction
Plants, Sex in
Pollination
Heterotherms
See Poikilotherms
Heterotricha
See Spirotricha
Heterotrophic bacteria
See Bacteria, Heterotrophic
Heterotropia
See Strabismus
Heterozygosis *(Biology, QH21-5; Plant breeding, SB123)*
Hetizel family
See Hutzel family
Hetmans *(Indirect)*
xx Cossacks
Hetol *(RM666.H)*
Hettinger family
See Hardinger family
Heuchera *(QK495.S3)*
x Alumroot
xx Saxifragaceae
Heudebourg family
See Hudiburgh family
Heugh family
See Hughes family
Heulandite *(QE391.H55)*
Heuneburg Site (Germany)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Germany (West)
Germany (West)—Antiquities
Hallstatt period—Germany (West)
Heuristic *(BD260)*
xx Methodology
Philosophy
Heuristic programming *(T57.84)*
xx Artificial intelligence
Programming (Mathematics)
Heuscheuer Mountains (Poland)
See Stołowe Mountains (Poland)
Heuser family
See Hauser family
Heuss family
sa Heiss family
xx Heiss family
Heutmacher family
See Hatmaker family
Hève, Cap de la (France)
x Cap de la Hève (France)
xx Capes (Coasts)—France
Heve language
See Eudeve language
Hevea *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.E9; Culture, SB291.H4)*
sa Rubber
x Hevea brasiliensis
Para rubber tree
Siphonia ridleyana
xx Euphorbiaceae
Rubber plants
— Diseases and pests
sa Ceratostomella fimbriata
— Weed control *(Indirect)* *(SB608.H5)*
Hevea brasiliensis
See Hevea
Hevea seed oil *(TP684.R83)*
x Pará rubber seed oil
Rubber-seed oil
Hewen family
See Hewins family
Hewes family
See Hughes family
Hewgley family
See Huguley family
Hewings family
See Hewins family
Hewins family
x Hewen family
Hewings family
Huen family
Hughins family
Hewitt-Nachbin spaces *(QA611.234)*
x Hewitt Q-spaces
Nachbin-Hewitt spaces
Q-spaces, Hewitt spaces
Spaces, Hewitt-Nachbin
Spaces, Nachbin-Hewitt

xx Realcompact spaces
Hewitt Q-spaces
See Hewitt-Nachbin spaces
Hewlett family
See Hulett family
Hewlett-Packard 33E (Calculator)
See HP33E (Calculator)
Hewlett-Packard 41 (Calculator)
See HP-41 (Calculator)
Hewlett-Packard 41C (Calculator)
See HP41C (Calculator)
Hewlett-Packard 41CV (Calculator)
See HP-41CV (Calculator)
Hewlett-Packard 67/97 (Calculator)
See HP-67/97 (Calculator)
Hewlett-Packard 150 (Computer)
See HP 150 (Computer)
Hewlett-Packard computers *(QA76.8.H)*
sa HP/1000 (Computer)
HP 2000 (Computer)
x HP computers
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Hewlett-Packard HP-12C (Calculator)
See HP-12C (Calculator)
Hewlin family
See Hulen family
Hewlings family
See Hulen family
Hews family
See Hughes family
Hewson family
sa Hughes family
x Hooson family
Hoosun family
Howson family
Hughson family
Huson family
xx Hughes family
Hex signs *(Indirect)*
sa Barn symbols
xx Decoration and ornament
Signs and symbols
Talismans
Witchcraft in art
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene
xx Cyclopentadiene
Organochlorine compounds
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene dimer
See Mirex
Hexachlorohexahydrom ethanobenzodioxathiepin oxide
See Endosulfan
Hexachlorotrinorbornenylenedimethyl sulphite
See Endosulfan
Hexacreusia *(QL444.C58)*
xx Balanidae
Hexacreusia durhami *(QL444.C58)*
Hexactinellida *(QL373.H6)*
Hexactinellida, Fossil *(QE775)*
sa Lychniskida, Fossil
x Hyalospongea, Fossil
xx Sponges, Fossil
Hexadecimal system
See Sexadecimal system
Hexafluorodiethyl ether
See Flurothyl
Hexagenia *(QL505.3.E65)*
xx Ephemeridae
Hexagons
sa Pascal's theorem
xx Polygons
Hexagram (Coin) *(CJ1249)*
xx Coins, Byzantine
Hexagrammidae *(QL638.H49)*
sa Lingcod
x Greenling fishes
Ophiodontidae
xx Perciformes
Hexahydrobenzene
See Cyclohexane
Hexahydrocyclopentapyrroltolylsulphonylurea
See Gliclazide
Hexahydrodimethylmethylbutenylmethanobenzazocinol
See Pentazocine
Hexameter *(P311; English, PE1531.H6; Greek, PA416.H6; Latin, PA2337.H6)*
Example under Versification
Hexamethylene
See Cyclohexane
Hexamethylenebischlorophenylbiguanide
See Chlorhexidine
Hexamethyleneimines
See Azepines
Hexamitidae *(QL368.D65)*
sa Giardia
xx Diplomonadida
Hexanaphthene
See Cyclohexane
Hexane
sa Cyclacillin
Hexapoda
See Insects
Hexose phosphates *(Animal biochemistry, QP702.H)*
xx Sugar phosphates
Hey family
See Hayes family
Heyd family
See Hite family
Heyden family
See Hayden family
Heydon family
See Hayden family
Heydrich family
See Hydrick family
Heydrick family
See Hydrick family
Heyd's syndrome
See Hepatorenal syndrome
Heydt family
See Hite family
Heyducks
See Haiduks
Heyerdahl family
Heyes family
See Hayes family
Heyl family
See Hale family
Heylman family
See Heilman family
Heyn family
See Haynes family
Heyns family
See Haynes family
Heythorn family
See Hawthorne family
Heythorne family
See Hawthorne family
Heyward family
See Hayward family
Hezelgrave family
See Hesselgrave family
Hezlewood family
See Hazelwood family
HFB airplanes *(TL686.H)*
HHC (Computer)
x Olympia HHC (Computer)
Panasonic HHC (Computer)
Quasar HHC (Computer)
xx Microcomputers
Portable computers
— Programming
Hi-fi systems
See High-fidelity sound systems
Hiang te
See So na
Hiantoporidae *(QL398.C5)*
sa Tremogasterina
xx Cheilostomata
Hiaqui Indians
See Yaqui Indians
Hiatal hernia
x Esophageal hernia
xx Diaphragm—Hernia
Hernia
Hiawatha National Forest (Mich.)
sa Rock River Canyon Wilderness (Mich.)
xx Forest reserves—Michigan
National parks and reserves—United States
Hiba arborvitae *(Botany, QK494.5.C975; Forestry, SD397.H57)*
x Hiba falsearborvitae
Hiba falsearborvitae
See Hiba arborvitae
Hibakusha
See Atomic bomb victims
Hibard family
See Hibbert family
Ḥibat Tsiyon
See Ḥibbat Zion
Hibbard family
See Hibbert family
Hibbards family
See Hibbert family
Hibbart family
See Hibbert family
Ḥibbat Zion
x Ḥibat Tsiyon
xx Zionism
Hibberd family
See Hibbert family
Hibbert family
x Hebard family
Hebbard family
Hebert family
Hebot family
Hibard family
Hibbard family
Hibbards family
Hibbart family
Hibberd family
Hibbird family
Hibbord family
Hibert family
Hibbird family
See Hibbert family
Hibbord family
See Hibbert family
Hibernation *(QL755)*
sa Artificial hibernation
Winter
xx Animal behavior
Dormancy (Biology)
Sleep
Winter
Zoology
Hibert family
See Hibbert family
Hibiscus *(Botany, QK495.M27; Ornamental plant, SB413.H6)*
xx Malvaceae
Hibiscus cannabinus
See Kenaf
Hibiscus syriacus *(Botany, QK495.M27; Flowering shrub, SB413.H6)*
x Althea, Shrub
Rose of Sharon
Shrub althea
xx Flowering shrubs
Hibiya Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
x Hibiya Park (Tokyo, Japan)
xx Parks—Japan
Hibiya Kōtō Gakkō
Hibiya Park (Tokyo, Japan)
See Hibiya Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
Hibon de Frohen family
See Hibon family
Hibon family
x Hibon de Frohen family

Hiccough
See Hiccups
Hiccups
x Hiccough
Singultus
xx Diaphragm
Spasms
Symptomatology
Hichcock family
See Hitchcock family
Hichcox family
See Hitchcock family
Hichiriki *(ML990.H5)*
xx Musical instruments—Japan
Oboe
Hichiriki music *(M110.H)*
sa Quintets (Piano, hichiriki, harp, violin, violoncello)
Hichishūjō (Toyota-shi, Japan)
See Koromojō (Toyota-shi, Japan)
Hick family
See Hicks family
Hickcox family
x Hickock family
Hickok family
Hickox family
Hicock family
Hicox family
Hickel family
See Hickle family
Hickes family
See Hicks family
Hickey family
x Hicklin family
Hickey Plot, 1776 *(E277)*
xx American loyalists
New York (N.Y.)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Hickinbotham family
See Higginbotham family
Hickinbottom family
See Higginbotham family
Hickle family
x Hickel family
Hicklin family
See Hickey family
Hickman family
x Heckman family
Heckmann family
Hickmann family
Hickmon family
Hickmann family
See Hickman family
Hickmon family
See Hickman family
Hickock family
See Hickcox family
Hickok family
See Hickcox family
Hickon Creek (Pa.)
See Tohickon Creek (Pa.)
Hickory *(Botany, QK495.J85; Forestry, SD397.H6)*
sa Pecan
x Carya
Hicoria
xx Juglandaceae
Hickory shad *(QL638.C64)*
x Alosa mediocris
xx Shad
Hickox family
See Hickcox family
Hicks, Edward, 1780-1849. Peaceable Kingdom *(ND237.H58)*
x Peaceable Kingdom (Painting)
xx Animals in art
Bible. O.T. Isaiah—Illustrations
Penn's treaty with the Indians, 1682, in art
Hicks family
sa Heck family
Hixson family
x Hick family
Hickes family
Hix family
Hixs family
Hyx family
xx Heck family
Hixson family
Hicksford Raid, 1864 *(E477.21)*
xx Emporia (Va.)—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Hickson family
See Hixson family
Hicock family
See Hickcox family
Hicoria
See Hickory
Hicoria pecan
See Pecan
Hicox family
See Hickcox family
Hid treasure (Parable)
See Hidden treasure (Parable)
Hida-Kaidō (Japan)
See Nakasendō (Japan)
Hida Region (Japan)
Hidage *(Taxation: Great Britain, HJ4337)*
xx Land value taxation—Great Britain
Hidaka family
Hidaka Mountain Range (Japan)
x Hidaka-sammyaku (Japan)
Hitaka Mountain Range (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Hidaka-sammyaku (Japan)
See Hidaka Mountain Range (Japan)
Hidalgoa *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Hidatsa Indians *(E99.H6)*
sa Crow Indians
x Gros Ventres of the Missouri
Grosventres of the Missouri
Minitaree Indians
Minnetaree Indians
xx Indians of North America
Siouan Indians
Hidatsa language *(PM1331)*
x Grosventre language
xx Siouan languages
Hidden economy
See Informal sector (Economics)
Hidden God
x Deus Absconditus
God, Hidden
xx God
Revelation
Hidden Peak (Pakistan)
See Gasherbrum I (Pakistan)
Hidden reserves (Accounting)
See Reserves, Secret (Accounting)
Hidden treasure (Parable) *(BT378.H54)*
x Hid treasure (Parable)
Treasure (Parable)
Treasure in the field (Parable)
Hidden unemployment
See Disguised unemployment
Hiddensee (Germany)
x Hadensee (Germany)
Hiddensö (Germany)
xx Islands—Germany (East)
Hiddensö (Germany)
See Hiddensee (Germany)
Hiddeser Bent-Donoper Teich, Naturschutzgebiet (Germany)
See Naturschutzgebiet Hiddeser Bent-Donoper Teich (Germany)
Hide powder *(TS985)*
sa Tannins
xx Collagen
Hides and skins
Tanning
Tannins
Hidekel River
See Tigris River
Hiden family
See Hayden family
Hides and skins *(Indirect) (Manufactures, TS967; Trade, HD9778)*
sa Buckskin
Fur
Hide powder
Leather
Tanning
x Pelts
Skins
xx Fur
Leather
Tanning
Example under Animal products
— Defects
sa Leather—Defects
xx Leather—Defects
— Disinfection *(RA761)*
— Dressing and dyeing
x Dyes and dyeing—Hides and skins
— Effect of radiation on
x Hides and skins, Effect of radiation on
xx Radiation
— Religious aspects
sa Hides and skins in the Bible
— Tariff
See Tariff on hides
Hides and skins, Effect of radiation on
See Hides and skins—Effect of radiation on
Hides and skins in the Bible
x Bible—Hides and skins
xx Hides and skins—Religious aspects
Hides and skins in the Talmud *(BM509.H54)*
x Talmud—Hides and skins
Hides and skins industry *(Indirect) (HD9778)*
Hiding-places (Secret chambers, etc.) *(Indirect) (17th century, England, DA380)*
x Priest's holes
Secret chambers
Subterranean passages
xx Caves
Ghosts
Historic buildings
Labyrinths
Persecution
Secrecy
Hidinger family
Hie Daichi Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)
See Mizuho Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)
Hiebert family
sa Hubbard family
xx Hubbard family
Hiedaichi Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)
See Mizuho Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)
Hien (Fighter planes)
x Kawasaki Ki 61 (Fighter planes)
Kawasaki Ki 100 (Fighter planes)
xx Fighter planes
Hieraaetus *(QL696.F32)*
xx Accipitridae
Hieraaetus fasciatus
See Bonelli's eagle
Hierarchies *(Indirect)*
sa Hierarchy (Linguistics)
xx Order
Hierarchy (Linguistics)
sa Stratificational grammar
x Stratification (Linguistics)
xx Hierarchies
Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
Linguistics

Hierarchy, plus Input, Process, Output technique
See HIPO technique
Hieratic head of Ezra Pound (Portrait sculpture)
See Gaudier, Henri. Hieratic head of Ezra Pound
Hieratic inscriptions
See Egyptian language—Inscriptions
Hieratic writing
See Egyptian language—Papyri, Hieratic
Egyptian language—Writing, Hieratic
Hieroglyphic Bibles *(BS560)*
x Bible—Hieroglyphic Bibles
xx Bible—Picture Bibles
Children's literature
Picture-books for children
Hieroglyphic inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic
Hieroglyphic type
See Type and type-founding—Hieroglyphic type
Hieroglyphics *(Egyptian, PJ1091-7)*
sa Alphabet
Picture-writing
Writing—History
x Ideography
xx Inscriptions
Paleography
Picture-writing
Writing
Hieroglyphics, Aztec
See Aztecs—Writing
Hieroglyphics, Egyptian
See Egyptian language—Writing, Hieroglyphic
Hieroglyphics, Maya
See Mayas—Writing
Hieroglyphics, Mexican
See Indians of Mexico—Writing
Hieroglyphodes *(QL508.A2)*
xx Acrididae
Hieroglyphus *(QL508.A2)*
xx Acrididae
Hieronymites *(BX3680.H5)*
Hieronymites in Spain *(BX3680.H5)*
Hieros (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Hieroxestidae
See Lyonetiidae
Hierro (Canary Islands)
x Estaca, Puerto de la (Canary Islands)
Ferro (Canary Islands)
Puerto de la Estaca (Canary Islands)
Puerto del Hierro (Canary Islands)
xx Islands—Canary Islands
Higan family
See Higgins family
Higaonan (Philippine people)
See Bukidnon (Philippine people)
Higashi Nikkō Kaidō (Japan)
See Nikkō Kaidō (Japan)
Higashinakane Iseki (Katsuta-shi, Japan)
See Higashinakane Site (Katsuta-shi, Japan)
Higashinakane Site (Katsuta-shi, Japan)
x Higashinakane Iseki (Katsuta-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Higbe family
See Higbee family
Higbee family
x Higbe family
Higbey family
Higbie family
Higby family
Higbey family
See Higbee family
Higbie family
See Higbee family
Higby family
See Higbee family
Higden family
See Higdon family
Higdon family
x Higden family
Higenbottam family
See Higginbotham family
Higens family
See Higgins family
Higgans family
See Higgins family
Higgens family
See Higgins family
Higgin family
See Higgins family
Higginbotham family
x Hickinbotham family
Hickinbottom family
Higenbottam family
Higginbottom family
Higinbotham family
Higinbothom family
Higginbottom family
See Higginbotham family
Higgins family
sa Huggins family
x Heggins family
Hegins family
Higan family
Higens family
Higgans family
Higgens family
Higgin family
Higginson family
Higgs family
Higings family
Higins family
xx Huggins family
Higginson family
See Higgins family
Higgs family
See Higgins family
High Altitude Pollution Program
xx Air—Pollution
Aircraft exhaust emissions
High altitude rocket research
See Atmosphere, Upper—Rocket observations
High-altitude suits
See Pressure suits
High apartment buildings
See High-rise apartment buildings
High blood pressure
See Hypertension
High buildings
See Tall buildings
High-carbohydrate cookery
See High-carbohydrate diet—Recipes
High-carbohydrate diet *(Indirect)*
xx Carbohydrates
Diet
Diet therapy
Food—Carbohydrate content
— Recipes
x High-carbohydrate cookery
xx Cookery
Cookery for the sick
High Command Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1948-1949
x Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 12
xx Nuremberg War Crime Trials, 1946-1949
High density lipoproteins *(QP99.3.H53)*
x Alpha lipoproteins
HDL
Lipoproteins, HDL
Lipoproteins, High density
xx Blood lipoproteins
High energy astronomy observatory (Artificial satellite)
See HEAO (Artificial satellite)
High energy forming *(Indirect)* *(TS256)*
sa Bulging (Metalwork)
Explosive forming
Extrusion process
Hydrostatic extrusion
Magnetic forming
Metals—Extrusion
x High energy rate metal forming
High velocity forming
Metals—High energy forming
xx Electrohydraulic effect
Forging
Sheet-metal work
High energy fuels
See Boron as fuel
High energy physics
See Particles (Nuclear physics)
High energy radiotherapy
See Radiotherapy, High energy
High energy rate metal forming
See High energy forming
High family
sa Hoch family
xx Hoch family
High Fantasy (Game) *(Indirect)* *(GV1202.H54)*
xx Fantasy games
High-fiber diet *(RM237.6)*
sa Complex carbohydrate diet
Fiber deficiency diseases
Food—Fiber content
x Fiber deficiency diseases—Diet therapy
High-residue diet
xx Diet in disease
Fiber deficiency diseases
Fiber in human nutrition
— Recipes
xx Cookery
High-fidelity audio equipment
See High-fidelity sound systems
High-fidelity sound systems *(TK7882.H5)*
sa Audio equipment industry
Phonograph—High-fidelity systems
Radio—High-fidelity systems
Stereophonic sound systems
x Hi-fi systems
High-fidelity audio equipment
xx Electronic systems
Electronics
Sound—Recording and reproducing
— Installation in automobiles
See Automobiles—Audio equipment
High five (Game)
See Pedro (Game)
High-frequency induction heating
See Induction heating
High-frequency radio
See Radio, Short wave
High Gothic art
See Art, Gothic—High Gothic
High Holidays
See High Holy Days
High Holy Day sermons
xx Jewish sermons
High Holy Days *(BM693.H5)*
sa Rosh ha-Shanah
Shabbat shubah
Synagogue music—High Holy Day services
Yom Kippur
x High Holidays
xx Tishri
High interest-low vocabulary books *(Z1039.S5)*
x Low vocabulary-high interest books
xx Children's literature
High intraocular pressure
See Glaucoma

High jumping
See Jumping
High license
See License system
Liquor laws
High-line logging
See Logging, Skyline
High-octane gasoline
See Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
High performance chromatography
See High performance liquid chromatography
High performance liquid chromatography
x High performance chromatography
High pressure liquid chromatography
High sensitivity liquid chromatography
High speed liquid chromatography
HPLC
xx High pressure (Science)
Liquid chromatography
High places (Shrines)
x Places, Sacred
xx Cults
High Plains (U.S.)
Here are entered works on the tableland in the southern portion of the Great Plains including parts of the panhandles of Texas and Oklahoma, northeastern New Mexico, eastern Colorado, and western Kansas, and extending northward into Nebraska.
xx Great Plains
Plains—United States
High plains grasshopper
x Dissosteira longipennis
Long-winged grasshopper of the plains
xx Locusts
High-potassium diet *(Indirect)* *(RM237.63)*
sa Potassium deficiency diseases
xx Diet therapy
Potassium
Potassium deficiency diseases
— Recipes
xx Cookery for the sick
High potency (Drugs)
See Homeopathy—Attenuations, dilutions, and potencies
High pressure (Engineering)
See High pressure (Technology)
High pressure (Science) *(QC281)*
sa Compressibility
High performance liquid chromatography
High pressure (Technology)
Pressure vessels
xx Pressure
— Measurement
See High pressure measurements
— Research *(Indirect)*
x High pressure research
High pressure (Technology) *(TP156.P75)*
sa Bulging (Metalwork)
Hydrostatic extrusion
Isostatic pressing
Jet cutting
Materials at high pressures
Plastics at high pressures
x High pressure (Engineering)
xx Chemistry, Technical
High pressure (Science)
High pressure liquid chromatography
See High performance liquid chromatography
High pressure measurements *(QC281)*
sa Pressure balance
x High pressure (Science)—Measurement
Measurements, High pressure
High pressure research
See High pressure (Science)—Research
High-pressure steam
See Steam, High-pressure
High-protein diet
x Protein deficiency—Diet therapy
xx Diet in disease
Reducing diets
High Renaissance art
See Art, Renaissance—High Renaissance
High-residue diet
See High-fiber diet
High resolution spectroscopy *(QC454.H618)*
x Spectroscopy, High resolution
xx Resolution (Optics)
Spectrum analysis
High-rise apartment buildings *(Indirect)*
x High apartment buildings
Multistory housing
xx Apartment houses
Tall buildings
— Access control
— Aerodynamics
— Earthquake effects

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Italy
sa Torre Velasca (Milan, Italy)
High-rise buildings
See Skyscrapers
Tall buildings
High rise school buildings
See School buildings, High rise
High-risk pregnancy
See Pregnancy, Complications of
High school (Horsemanship)
See Haute école (Horsemanship)
High school administration
See High schools—Administration
High school attendance
See School attendance—High school
High school characteristics index
x HSCI
High school dropouts *(Indirect)*
x Secondary school dropouts
xx Dropouts
Personnel service in secondary education
School attendance
— Employment *(Indirect)*
sa Dropouts—Employment
xx Dropouts—Employment
High school education
See Education, Secondary
High school environment *(Indirect)*
x Environment, High school
xx School environment
High school equivalency certificates *(Indirect)* *(LB1627.7)*
xx School credits—Outside work
High school equivalency examination
x English school certificate examination
Equivalency examination, High school
xx Equivalency tests
Examinations—Questions
General educational development tests
School credits—Outside work
High school facilities *(Indirect)*
sa High schools—Buildings
High schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
xx School facilities
High school graduates *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on high school graduates as a socio-economic group. Works on high school graduates in relation to their alma maters are entered under High schools—Alumni.
sa Wages—High school graduates
xx High schools—Alumni
— Employment *(Indirect)*
sa High school students—Employment
— Wages
See Wages—High school graduates
High school journalism
See Journalism, High school
High school libraries
See School libraries (High school)
High school personality questionnaire
xx Adolescence
Personality tests
High school placement test
x Placement test, High school
xx Educational tests and measurements
High school principals *(Indirect)*
sa Junior high school principals
x Principals, High school
Principals, Secondary school
Principals, Senior high school
Secondary school principals
Senior high school principals
xx School superintendents and principals
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
— Pensions
See High school principals—Salaries, pensions, etc.
— Salaries, pensions, etc.
x High school principals—Pensions
High school seniors *(Indirect)*
x Seniors, High school
xx High school students
High school student journalism
See Journalism, High school
High school student newspapers and periodicals
See Student newspapers and periodicals
High school student publications
See Student publications
High school students *(Indirect)*
sa High school seniors
Vocational school students
xx Students
— Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)
— Conduct of life
xx Student ethics
— Employment *(Indirect)*
xx Children—Employment
High school graduates—Employment
— Health and hygiene *(Indirect)*
xx School hygiene
— Library orientation *(Z675.S3)*
xx Library orientation
— Political activity
xx Politics, Practical
— Social and economic status
See High school students' socio-economic status
High school students' socio-economic status *(Indirect)* *(LC208.4)*
x High school students—Social and economic status
xx Students—Socioeconomic status
High school teachers *(Indirect)*
x Secondary school teachers
Senior high school teachers
Teachers, High school
Teachers, Secondary school
Teachers, Senior high school
xx Teachers
— Appointment
See High school teachers—Selection and appointment
— Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)
— Certification *(Indirect)*
xx High school teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
— In-service training *(Indirect)*
— Leaves of absence
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa High school teachers—Certification
xx Educational law and legislation

— Pensions
See High school teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
— Political activity
xx Politics, Practical
— Salaries, pensions, etc.
x High school teachers—Pensions
— Selection and appointment
x High school teachers—Appointment
— Socioeconomic status
xx Teachers' socio-economic status
— Tenure *(Indirect)*
xx Employees, Dismissal of
Employees, Resignation of
— Work load
x Faculty work load
High school teaching *(Indirect)*
x Secondary school teaching
xx Teaching
High school yearbooks
See School yearbooks
High schools *(Indirect)* *(LB1603-1694)*
sa Catholic high schools
Comprehensive high schools
Education, Secondary
subdivision Schools *under names of cities*
x Secondary schools
xx Education, Secondary
Public schools
Schools
— Accounting
See Schools—Accounting
— Accreditation
Example under Accreditation (Education)
— Administration *(LB2822)*
sa Departmental chairmen (High schools)
x High school administration
xx School management and organization
— Alumni
sa High school graduates
Note under High school graduates
— Buildings *(Indirect)*
xx High school facilities
School buildings
— Curricula
sa High schools—Honors courses
Example under Education—Curricula; *and under references from* Courses of study; Curricula (Courses of study); Study, Courses of
— Elective system
x Elective system in high schools
— Entrance requirements *(LB1627)*
Example under reference from Entrance requirements
— Equipment and supplies
See High schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
— Furniture, equipment, etc.
x High schools—Equipment and supplies
xx Furniture
High school facilities
— Graduate work
See High schools—Postgraduate work
— Honors courses
x Honors courses in high schools
Honors work in high schools
xx Gifted children—Education
High schools—Curricula
— Postgraduate work *(LB1695)*
x High schools—Graduate work
Post-graduate work in high schools
Postgraduate work in high schools
xx Education, Secondary
— Schedules
See Schedules, School
High schools, Junior
See Junior high schools
High schools, Rural
See Rural schools
High seas, Jurisdiction over
See Contiguous zones (Maritime law)
Economic zones (Maritime law)
Maritime law
War, Maritime (International law)
High seas fishery management
See Fishery management, International
High sensitivity liquid chromatography
See High performance liquid chromatography
High society
See Upper classes
High Sorbian language
See Upper Sorbian language
High-speed aerodynamics
See Aerodynamics, Supersonic
High-speed aeronautics *(TL551.5)*
sa Aerodynamics, Supersonic
Aerodynamics, Transonic
Aerothermodynamics
Airplanes—Jet propulsion
Hypersonic planes
Rocket planes
Rockets (Aeronautics)
Short take-off and landing aircraft—Jet propulsion
Supersonic planes
Transonic planes
Vertically rising aircraft—Jet propulsion
x Aeronautics, High-speed
High-speed flight
Supersonic aeronautics
xx Aeronautics
High-speed cinematography
See Cinematography, High-speed
High-speed data processing
See Real-time data processing
High-speed flight
See High-speed aeronautics
High speed ground transportation *(Indirect)*
Here are entered general works on intercity ground transportation systems differing from the conventional ground modes of transportation of the 1960's both in design and in that they operate at speeds upwards of 300 miles per hour.
sa Magnetic levitation vehicles
xx Transportation
— Communication systems
xx Telecommunication
High speed liquid chromatography
See High performance liquid chromatography
High-speed photography
See Photography, High-speed
High-speed radiography
See Radiography, High-speed
High speed steel
See Tool-steel
High strength steel
See Steel, High strength
High Tatra (Czechoslovakia and Poland)
See Tatra Mountains (Czechoslovakia and Poland)
High tech
See High technology
High technology *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on specialized and sophisticated technology, such as the technology used in the manufacture of electronic devices, computers, telecommunication systems, aerospace systems, defense systems, etc.
sa Selling—High technology
x High tech
xx Technology
High technology industries *(Indirect)*
High temperature chemistry
x Chemistry, High temperature
xx High temperatures
Thermochemistry
High temperature materials
See Heat resistant materials
High temperature metallurgy
See Metals at high temperatures
High temperature metals
See Heat resistant alloys
High temperature plasmas
sa Ionizing shock waves
Plasma confinement
Plasma heating
Plasma radiation
x Hot plasmas
Plasmas, High temperature
xx Gases at high temperatures
Plasma (Ionized gases)
High temperature stars
See Early stars
High temperatures *(QC276)*
sa Gases at high temperatures
High temperature chemistry
Materials at high temperatures
Metals at high temperatures
Solar furnaces
x Elevated temperatures
Heat barrier
Ultrahigh temperatures
xx Heat
— Measurement
See Pyrometers and pyrometry
— Physiological effect
See Heat—Physiological effect
High-tension power distribution
See Electric power distribution—High tension
High treason
See Treason
High vacuum technique
See Vacuum
High Veld (South Africa)
See Northern Karroo (South Africa)
High velocity forming
See High energy forming
High voltage electron microscope
See Electron microscope, High voltage
High-voltage high-frequency photography
See Kirlian photography
High voltages
xx Electric engineering
Electricity
High wire performers
See Aerialists
High wire walking
See Tightrope walking
High Yielding Varieties Programme *(General, SB192.I4)*
xx Agricultural innovations—India
Agriculture—India
Agriculture and state—India
Plant introduction—India
Higher criticism
See subdivision Criticism, interpretation, etc. *under* Bible *and under parts and books of the Bible, e.g.* Bible. N.T. —Criticism, interpretation, etc.; Bible. O.T. Hexateuch—Criticism, interpretation, etc.; Bible. N.T. Matthew—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Higher education
See Education, Higher
Higher education and state *(Indirect)* *(LC171-182)*
sa Federal aid to higher education
Medical education policy
Universities and colleges—Privileges and immunities

Higher education and state *(Indirect)* *(LC171-182)* *(Continued)*
x State and higher education
xx Education, Higher
Education and state
Higher education for the physically handicapped
See Physically handicapped—Education (Higher)
Higher education of women *(Indirect)*
sa Professional education of women
Universities and colleges—Graduate work of women
xx Education, Higher
Professional education of women
Women—Education
Higher law
See Divine right of kings
Government, Resistance to
Higher nervous activity *(QP395)*
sa Neurolinguistics
x Cortical function, Higher
Nervous activity, Higher
xx Neurophysiology
Higher plane curves
See Curves, Plane
Highland (Ill.)
— History
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 *(F549.H)*
Highland clans
See Clans—Scotland
Highland climate
See Mountain climate
Highland collie
See Bearded collie
Highland costume
See Tartans
Highland fling (Dance) *(GV1796.H)*
Highland games *(Indirect)* *(GV722.5.H54)*
x Scottish Highland games
xx Athletics
Games
Highland Lakes (Tex.)
x Highland Lakes Country (Tex.)
xx Lakes—Texas
Highland Lakes Country (Tex.)
See Highland Lakes (Tex.)
Highland Line Cemetery (Dalhousie, Ont.)
xx Cemeteries—Ontario
Highland pony *(SF315.2.H5)*
xx Ponies
Highland sheepdog
See Bearded collie
Highlands (Scotland)
x Highlands of Scotland (Scotland)
Scottish Highlands (Scotland)
Highlands of Scotland (Scotland)
See Highlands (Scotland)
Highmore's antrum
See Maxillary sinus
Highrise buildings
See Tall buildings
Hight family
sa Haight family
Hoyt family
x Height family
xx Haight family
Hoyt family
Highth family
See Hite family
Hightower River (Ga.)
See Etowah River (Ga.)
Hights family
See Hite family
Highveld (South Africa)
See Northern Karroo (South Africa)
Highway 1 (Canada)
See Canada Highway 1
Highway 40 (U.S.)
See United States Highway 40
Highway accessories
See Roads—Accessories
Highway accidents
See Traffic accidents
Highway beautification
See Roadside improvement
Highway bridges
See Bridges
Highway bypasses *(Indirect)*
sa Beltways
Highway relocation
x Bypasses, Highway
xx Express highways
Highway relocation
Roads
Traffic engineering
Highway capacity *(Indirect)* *(HE336.H48)*
sa Traffic flow
x Capacity, Highway
Traffic capacity, Highway
xx Traffic engineering
Traffic flow
Highway communications *(Indirect)*
sa Electronic traffic controls
Express highways—Communication systems
Traffic signs and signals
x Communications, Highway
Road communications
xx Roads
Highway construction
See Road construction
Highway construction workers
See Road construction workers
Highway departments *(Indirect)*
x Road departments
xx Highway engineering
Highway law
Roads
— Employees
sa Highway engineers
— Malpractice
See Tort liability of highway departments
— Tort liability
See Tort liability of highway departments
Highway design
See Roads—Design
Highway drainage
See Road drainage
Highway drawings
See Roads—Drawings
Highway driving
See Automobile driving on highways
Highway engineering *(Indirect)* *(TE)*
sa Bus lanes
Highway departments
Highway planning
Highway relocation
Highway research
Road construction
Roads
Roadside improvement
Traffic engineering
x Road engineering
xx Civil engineering
Highway planning
Roads
Transportation engineering
Highway engineering, Photography in
See Photography in highway engineering
Highway engineers *(Indirect)*
xx Civil engineers
Engineers
Highway departments—Employees
Highway finance
See Roads—Finance
Highway geometrics
See Roads—Design
Highway guard fences
See Roads—Guard fences
Highway law (Roman law)
Highway lighting
See Roads—Lighting
Highway location
See Roads—Location
Highway noise
See Traffic noise
Highway patrols
See Traffic police
Highway planning *(Indirect)* *(TE153)*
sa Highway engineering
x Road planning
xx Highway engineering
Planning
— Citizen participation
Example under Social action; *and under reference from* Citizen participation
Highway post offices
xx Mobile post offices
Postal service—Transportation, Automotive
Postal service—United States
Highway relocation
sa Highway bypasses
x Relocation of highways
xx Express highways
Highway bypasses
Highway engineering
Roads
Traffic engineering
Highway research *(Indirect)*
sa Road materials—Testing
Roads, Experimental
x Road research
Roads—Research
xx Highway engineering
Research, Industrial
Road materials
Roads
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Highway research
Highway safety
See Traffic safety
Highway skid resistance
See Pavements—Skid resistance
Highway taxes
See Motor fuels—Taxation
Transportation, Automotive—Taxation
Highway traffic noise
See Traffic noise
Highway transport workers *(Indirect)*
sa Bus drivers
Collective labor agreements—Trucking industry
Truck drivers
Wages—Highway transport workers
x Automotive transport workers
Road transport workers
Transportation, Automotive—Employees
xx Transport workers
Transportation, Automotive
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Highway transport workers
Highway transportation
See Transportation, Automotive
Highway user taxes
See Transportation, Automotive—Taxation
Highwaymen
See Brigands and robbers
Highways
See Roads
Highways, Elevated
See Elevated highways
Higi (African people)
See Kamwe (African people)

Higi language
See Kamwe language
Higinbotham family
See Higginbotham family
Higinbothom family
See Higginbotham family
Higings family
See Higgins family
Higins family
See Higgins family
Higley family
x Higly family
Higly family
See Higley family
Higrah
See Muḥammad, d. 632—Hijrah
Higuchi family
Hihatl language
See Chamalal language
Hiin Finiin (Horse)
x Xiin Finiin (Horse)
xx Horses
Hijacking of aircraft *(Indirect)*
Subdivided by national registry of aircraft.
sa Aircraft theft
Trials (Hijacking of aircraft)
x Air lines—Hijacking
Air piracy
Seizure of aircraft in transit
Sky hijacking
Skyjacking
xx Aircraft theft
Crimes aboard aircraft
— France
sa Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976
Hijacking of trains *(Indirect)*
x Railroads—Trains—Hijacking
Trains, Hijacking of
xx Railroads—Trains
Hijacking of yachts *(Indirect)*
x Yachts and yachting—Hijacking
xx Pirates
Hiji (African people)
See Kamwe (African people)
Ḥijjat al-wadāʿ
See Ḥajjat al-wadāʿ
Hijrah
See Muḥammad, d. 632—Hijrah
Hikasa family
Hiking *(Indirect)* *(G504)*
sa Backpacking
Hitchhiking
Mountaineering
Orientation
Trails
Vierdaagse (Hike)
Walking
x Tramping
xx Outdoor life
Walking
Hiko Mountain (Japan)
x Hiko-san (Japan)
Hikosan (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Hiko-san (Japan)
See Hiko Mountain (Japan)
Hikosan (Japan)
See Hiko Mountain (Japan)
Hilac
See Heavy ion accelerators
Hilara *(QL537.E4)*
xx Empididae
Hilara azauensis *(QL537.E4)*
Hilara bartaki *(QL537.E4)*
Hilara hystricoides *(QL537.E4)*
Hilaria mutica
See Tobosa grass
Hilbert algebras
x Algebras, Hilbert
xx Functional analysis
Von Neumann algebras
Hilbert family
Hilbert modular surfaces
x Modular surfaces, Hilbert
xx Forms, Modular
Surfaces
Hilbert-Riemann problems
See Riemann-Hilbert problems
Hilbert schemes
x Schemes, Hilbert
xx Schemes (Algebraic geometry)
Hilbert space *(QA322.4)*
sa Inner product spaces
Invariant subspaces
Spectral theory (Mathematics)
Von Neumann algebras
xx Banach spaces
Hyperspace
Inner product spaces
Hild family
See Hilt family
Hildebrand family
x Haldebrand family
Heldebrand family
Hellebrant family
Heltebran family
Heltebrand family
Hildebrandt family
Hildebraund family
Hildenbrand family
Hildenbrant family
Hilderbran family
Hilderbrand family
Hildlebrand family
Hillebrand family
Hillebrant family
Hillibrant family
Hiltebrand family
Hilterbrand family
Hildebrandt family
See Hildebrand family
Hildebraund family
See Hildebrand family
Hilden (Germany)
— History
— — Revolution, 1848-1849 *(DD209.H)*
xx Germany—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
Hildenbrand family
See Hildebrand family
Hildenbrant family
See Hildebrand family
Hilderbran family
See Hildebrand family
Hilderbrand family
See Hildebrand family
Hildereth family
See Hildreth family
Hildi family
See Hilty family
Hildie family
See Hilty family
Hildlebrand family
See Hildebrand family
Hildoceratidae *(QE807.A5)*
xx Ammonoidea
Hildred family
See Hildreth family
Hildreth family
x Hedreadge family
Heldreth family
Heldridge family
Hildereth family
Hildred family
Hildrick family
Hildrieth family
Hildrith family
Hilldreath family
Holdreth family
Hydreyth family
Hyldryth family
Hildrick family
See Hildreth family
Hildrieth family
See Hildreth family
Hildrith family
See Hildreth family
Hildrop family
See Hilldrup family
Hildrope family
See Hilldrup family
Hildy family
See Hilty family
Hileman family
See Heilman family
Hiletidae
See Carabidae
Hilgedick family
x Hilgedieck family
Hilgedieck family
See Hilgedick family
Hiligaina language
See Hiligaynon language
Hiligaynon language *(PL5711)*
x Hiligaina language
Ilongo language
Panayan language
xx Bisaya language
Philippine languages
Hill agriculture
See Hill farming
Hill arches (Sculpture)
See Moore, Henry, 1898- . Hill arches
Hill Country (Tex.)
See Texas Hill Country (Tex.)
Hill culture
See Hillside planting
Hill Damaras *(DT709)*
x Damaras
Hill determinant
xx Determinants
Differential equations
Eigenvalues
Periodic functions
Hill family
sa Hille family
Hiller family
Hillis family
Neave-Hill family
x Hilles family
Hills family
Hils family
Hirschland family
xx Hille family
Hiller family
Hillis family
Hill farming *(Indirect)* *(S575)*
sa Crop zones
Hillside planting
x Alpine agriculture
Alpine farming
Hill agriculture
Mountain agriculture
Mountain farming
xx Agriculture
Crop zones
Mountains
Hill figures *(Indirect)* *(CC710)*
x Chalk figures
Hillside figures
Turf figures
xx Archaeology
— England
sa Long Man of Wilmington (East Sussex, England)
Hill-forts
See Fortification, Prehistoric
Hill Kachari language
See Dimasa language
Hill paddy
See Upland rice

Hill Pandaram (Indic people)
See Malapandaram (Indic people)
Hill reaction
xx Photosynthesis
Hill star, Andean
See Andean hillstar
Hill-Tout family
Hillandale (Washington, D.C.)
x Washington (D.C.). Hillandale
Hillar family
See Hiller family
Hillbilly music
See Country music
Hillbilly musicians
See Country musicians
Hillbrow (Johannesburg, South Africa)
x Johannesburg (South Africa). Hillbrow
Hillcrest Mine Disaster, Hillcrest, Alta., 1914
xx Mine explosions
Hillculture
See Hillside planting
Hilldreath family
See Hildreth family
Hilldrup family
x Hildrop family
Hildrope family
Hille family
sa Hill family
Hiller family
xx Hill family
Hiller family
Hillebrand family
See Hildebrand family
Hillebrant family
See Hildebrand family
Hillelites
See Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai
Hilleman family
See Hillman family
Hiller family
sa Hill family
Hille family
x Hillar family
Hillers family
xx Hill family
Hille family
Hillers family
See Hiller family
Hillersborg family
Hilles family
See Hill family
Hillhouse family
See Hillis family
Hilliard, Nicholas, 1537 (ca.)-1619. Unknown man clasping a hand issuing from a cloud
x Unknown man clasping a hand issuing from a cloud (Painting)
Hillibrant family
See Hildebrand family
Hilliman family
See Hillman family
Hillis family
sa Hill family
x Hillhouse family
xx Hill family
Hillman automobile *(TL215.H5)*
sa Imp automobile
Minx automobile
xx Rootes automobiles
Hillman family
x Hilleman family
Hilliman family
Hillmann family
Hillmon family
Hillsman family
Hillsmon family
Hilman family
Hilsman family
Hillmann family
See Hillman family
Hillmon family
See Hillman family
Hillotype *(TR510)*
xx Color photography
Hills
See Mountains
Hills, Buried
See Buried hills
Hill's equation
x Equation, Hill's
xx Differential equations, Linear
Hills family
See Hill family
Hillside architecture *(Indirect)*
x Alpine architecture
Architecture, Hillside
Mountain architecture
xx Architecture
Hillside Cemetery (Silverton, Colo.)
xx Cemeteries—Colorado
Hillside figures
See Hill figures
Hillside planting *(Indirect)* *(S627.H5)*
sa Streambank planting
x Hill culture
Hillculture
xx Hill farming
Planting (Plant culture)
Soil-binding
Soil conservation
Hillsman family
See Hillman family
Hillsmon family
See Hillman family
Hillstar, Andean
See Andean hillstar
Hilman family
See Hillman family
Hils family
See Hill family
Hils Ridge (Germany)
xx Mountains—Germany (West)
Hilsch tubes
See Vortex tubes
Hilsman family
See Hillman family
Hilt family
sa Hilty family
x Hild family
xx Hilty family
Hiltebrand family
See Hildebrand family
Hilten family
See Hilton family
Hilterbrand family
See Hildebrand family
Hiltersried, Battle of, 1433
xx Bavaria (Germany)—History—1180-1777
Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)—History—Hussite Wars, 1419-1436—Campaigns
Hilti family
See Hilty family
Hilton family
x Helton family
Hilten family
Hylton family
Hilton Head (S.C.). Sea Pines Plantation
See Sea Pines Plantation (Hilton Head, S.C.)
Hilty family
sa Hilt family
x Hildi family
Hildie family
Hildy family
Hilti family
Hyldi family
xx Hilt family
Hima
See Bahima (African people)
Himachal
See Himalaya Mountains
Himachali drama *(Indirect)*
Himachali fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Himachali
Himachali folk literature
See Folk literature, Himachali
Himachali folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Himachali
Himachali language *(PK2606-2609)*
x Pahadi language
Pahari language, Western
Western Pahari language
xx Pahari languages
Himachali literature *(Indirect)*
sa Folk literature, Himachali
Himachali philology
Himachali poetry *(Indirect)*
Himachali short stories
See Short stories, Himachali
Himalaya Mountains
sa Annapurna (Nepal)
Changabang Mountain (India)
Chomo Lhari (Bhutan and China)
Dhaulāgiri (Nepal)
Everest, Mount (China and Nepal)
Kānchenjunga (Nepal and India)
Lesser Himalaya Mountains
Mahabharat Range (Nepal)
Nanga Parbat (India)
Pumori (Nepal)
Zaskar Range (India and China)
x Himachal
Himalayas
xx Mountains—Asia
Himalayan black bear
See Selenarctos thibetanus
Himalayan cat *(SF449.H55)*
x Colorpoint cat
Colorpoint longhair cat
Colour-point cat
Colourpoint cat
Colourpoint longhair cat
Himmy cat
Longhair colorpoint cat
Longhair Siamese cat
xx Cat breeds
Longhair cats
Persian cat
Siamese cat
Himalayan golden eagle *(QL696.A2)*
x Aquila chrysaetus daphanea
Berkut eagle
Middle Asian golden eagle
xx Eagles
Golden eagle
Himalayan languages
See Tibeto-Burman languages
Himalayan pine
See Pinus griffithii
Himalayan white pine
See Pinus griffithii
Himalayas
See Himalaya Mountains
Himantoglossum *(QK495.O64)*
xx Orchids
Himantoglossum hircinum *(QK495.O64)*
x Loroglossum hircinum
Himantopus *(QL696.C473)*
x Stilts (Birds)
xx Recurvirostridae
Himantopus mexicanus
See Black-necked stilt
Himantopus nigricollis
See Black-necked stilt
Himawari (Meteorological satellite)
xx Meteorological satellites
Himba (Bantu people) *(DT709)*
x Cimba (Bantu people)
Shimba (Bantu people)
Simba (Bantu people)

Tjimba (Bantu people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Angola
Ethnology—Namibia
Hereros
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Marriage customs and rites, Himba
Himba marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Himba
Himeji Peasant Uprising, 1748
Himeji porcelain
See Tōzan porcelain
Himejijō (Himeji-shi, Japan)
xx Castles—Japan
Himmy cat
See Himalayan cat
Himyaritic inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Sabaean
Hina family
Hinata Kita Iseki (Higashimurayama-shi, Japan)
See Hinata Kita Site (Higashimurayama-shi, Japan)
Hinata Kita Site (Higashimurayama-shi, Japan)
x Hinata Kita Iseki (Higashimurayama-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Hinayana Buddhism
sa Mahāsāṅghikas
Sarvāstivādins
Theravāda Buddhism
x Lesser vehicle (Buddhism)
Little vehicle (Buddhism)
Pali Buddhism
Southern Buddhism
Southern vehicle (Buddhism)
xx Buddhism
Buddhist sects
— Essence, genius, nature
— Relations
— — Zen Buddhism, [etc.]
Hinckel family
See Hinkle family
Hinckle family
See Hinkle family
Hinckley family
See Hinkley family
Hind family
See Hines family
Hinde family
See Hines family
Hindered rotation theory
See Molecular rotation
Hindes family
See Hines family
Hindi anonyms and pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hindi
Hindi authors
See Authors, Hindi
Hindi children's literature
See Children's literature, Hindi
Hindi children's plays
See Children's plays, Hindi
Hindi children's poetry
See Children's poetry, Hindi
Hindi children's stories
See Children's stories, Hindi
Hindi Christian literature
See Christian literature, Hindi
Hindi detective and mystery stories
See Detective and mystery stories, Hindi
Hindi didactic fiction
See Didactic fiction, Hindi
Hindi drama *(Indirect)*
sa Children's plays, Hindi
Hindi farces
One-act plays, Hindi
Radio plays, Hindi
Verse drama, Hindi
Hindi epic poetry
See Epic poetry, Hindi
Hindi essays *(Indirect)*
Hindi farces *(Indirect)*
xx Farces
Hindi drama
Hindi fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Children's stories, Hindi
Detective and mystery stories, Hindi
Didactic fiction, Hindi
Historical fiction, Hindi
Short stories, Hindi
Hindi folk literature
See Folk literature, Hindi
Hindi gnomic poetry
See Gnomic poetry, Hindi
Hindi historical fiction
See Historical fiction, Hindi
Hindi imprints *(Indirect)*
Hindi Jaina poetry
See Jaina poetry, Hindi
Hindi language *(PK1991-7)*
Used for Hindustani in the Devanagari character.
sa Awadhi dialect
Badayuni dialect
Bagheli dialect
Bangaru dialect
Bihari language
Braj language
Bundeli dialect
Chhattisgarhi dialect
Khari Boli language
Urdu language
xx Hindustani language
Urdu language
— Dialects
— — India
— — — Deccan
See Dakhini Hindustani dialect
Hindi language, Eastern
See Hindustani language
Hindi language, Western
See Hindustani language
Hindi letters *(Indirect)* *(PK2078.L4)*
— 1500-1800
Hindi literature *(Indirect)*
sa Children's literature, Hindi
Christian literature, Hindi
Folk literature, Hindi
Religious literature, Hindi
— To 1500
— 1500-1800
— 20th century
sa Chayavada

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Appreciation *(Indirect)*
— Muslim authors
Hindi lullabies
See Lullabies, Hindi
Hindi manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Hindi
Hindi narrative poetry
See Narrative poetry, Hindi
Hindi newspapers *(Indirect)* *(History, etc., PN5371-5380)*
Hindi one-act plays
See One-act plays, Hindi
Hindi patriotic poetry
See Patriotic poetry, Hindi
Hindi periodicals *(History, etc., PN5371-5380)*
Hindi philology
Hindi poetry
sa Children's poetry, Hindi
Epic poetry, Hindi
Gnomic poetry, Hindi
Jaina poetry, Hindi
Narrative poetry, Hindi
Patriotic poetry, Hindi
Protest poetry, Hindi
Religious poetry, Hindi
Revolutionary poetry, Hindi
Sufi poetry, Hindi
Vaishnava poetry, Hindi
— To 1500
— 1500-1800
— 20th century
sa Chayavada
Hindi poets
See Poets, Hindi
Hindi prose literature *(Indirect)*
Hindi protest poetry
See Protest poetry, Hindi
Hindi proverbs
See Proverbs, Hindi
Hindi radio plays
See Radio plays, Hindi
Hindi reference books
See Reference books, Hindi
Hindi religious literature
See Religious literature, Hindi
Hindi religious poetry
See Religious poetry, Hindi
Hindi revolutionary poetry
See Revolutionary poetry, Hindi
Hindi riddles
See Riddles, Hindi
Hindi satire
See Satire, Hindi
Hindi short stories
See Short stories, Hindi
Hindi Sufi poetry
See Sufi poetry, Hindi
Hindi Vaishnava poetry
See Vaishnava poetry, Hindi
Hindi verse drama
See Verse drama, Hindi
Hindi wit and humor
xx Indic wit and humor
Hindkō dialect *(PK2269.H5)*
xx Lahndā language
Hindkō poetry *(Indirect)*
Hindko proverbs
See Proverbs, Hindko
Hindlimbs
See Extremities, Lower
Hindoos
See Hindus
Hindricks family
See Hendricks family
Hinds family
See Hines family
Hindshaw family
See Henshaw family
Hindu altars
See Altars, Hindu
Hindu antiquities *(Indirect)*
When subdivided by place, make a second subject entry under the place, with subdivision Antiquities, Hindu.
x Antiquities, Hindu
xx Antiquities
Hindu architecture
See Architecture, Hindu
Hindu art
See Art, Hindu
Hindu art objects
See Art objects, Hindu
Hindu asceticism
See Asceticism—Hinduism
Hindu astrology
See Astrology, Hindu
Hindu astronomy
See Astronomy, Hindu
Hindu bronzes
See Bronzes, Hindu
Hindu calendar
See Calendar, Hindu
Hindu chant
See Chants (Hindu)

Hindu children *(Indirect)*
x Children, Hindu
xx Children
— Religious life *(BL1228.3.C5)*
x Children—Religious life (Hinduism)
xx Religious life (Hinduism)
Hindu civilization
See Civilization, Hindu
Hindu converts to Buddhism
See Buddhist converts from Hinduism
Hindu converts to Christianity
See Converts from Hinduism
Hindu cookery
See Cookery, Hindu
Hindu cosmogony
See Cosmogony, Hindu
Hindu cosmology
See Cosmology, Hindu
Hindu decoration and ornament
See Decoration and ornament, Hindu
Hindu devotional calendars
x Devotional calendars—Hinduism
Devotional calendars, Hindu
Hindu drama *(Indirect)*
xx Drama
Religious drama
Hindu embroidery
See Embroidery, Hindu
Hindu epistemology
See Knowledge, Theory of (Hinduism)
Hindu eschatology
See Eschatology, Hindu
Hindu ethics *(BJ121-3)*
sa Ahiṃsā
subdivision Conduct of life *under special groups of Hindus, e.g.* Youth, Hindu—Conduct of life
x Ethics, Hindu
Hindu fasts and feasts
See Fasts and feasts—Hinduism
Hindu funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hindu
Hindu giving *(BL1228.5)*
x Giving, Hindu
xx Charity
Hindu gods
See Gods, Hindu
Hindu hygiene
See Hygiene, Hindu
Hindu hymns *(BL1226.3)*
sa Sivaism—Hymns
subdivision Hymns *under names of individual Hindu sects, e.g.* Vaishnavism—Hymns
x Hinduism—Hymns
Hymns, Hindu
xx Chants (Hindu)
Hindu hymns, Bengali, [Marathi, etc.]
Hindu hymns, Dingal *(Indirect)* *(BL1226.3)*
x Dingal Hindu hymns
Hindu hymns, English *(Indirect)*
x English Hindu hymns
Hindu hymns, French *(Indirect)*
x French Hindu hymns
Hindu hymns, Kannada *(Indirect)*
x Kannada Hindu hymns
Hindu hymns, Marathi *(Indirect)*
x Marathi Hindu hymns
Hindu hymns, Sanskrit *(Indirect)*
x Sanskrit Hindu hymns
Hindu hymns, Telugu *(Indirect)*
x Telugu Hindu hymns
Hindu Kush Mountains (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
xx Mountains—Afghanistan
Mountains—Pakistan
Hindu law
sa Alimony (Hindu law)
Benami transactions
Burmese Buddhist law
Dharma
Domestic relations (Hindu law)
Dowry (Hindu law)
Separate maintenance (Hindu law)
Support (Domestic relations law, Hindu)
specific legal headings with Hindu law *added in parentheses, e.g.* Adoption (Hindu law)
x Law, Hindu
xx Law, Oriental
— Codification
Hindu legends
See Legends, Hindu
Hindu literature *(BL1145-7)*
sa Hinduism—Sacred books
Vaishnava literature
xx Religious literature
Hindu literature, Gujarati, [Hindi, Marathi, etc.]
Hindu literature, Marathi *(Indirect)*
x Marathi Hindu literature
xx Marathi literature
Hindu literature, Sanskrit *(Indirect)*
x Sanskrit Hindu literature
xx Sanskrit literature
Hindu logic *(BC25-6)*
x Logic, Hindu
xx Philosophy, Hindu
Hindu marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Hindu
Hindu martyrs
xx Hindu saints
Hindus—Biography
Martyrs
Hindu medicine
See Medicine, Ayurvedic
Hindu meditations
x Meditations, Hindu
xx Meditation (Hinduism)
Hindu mendicants
See Sadhus
Hindu monasteries
See Monasteries, Hindu
Hindu monastic and religious life
See Monastic and religious life (Hinduism)
Hindu monasticism and religious orders
See Monasticism and religious orders, Hindu
Hindu mysticism
See Mysticism—Hinduism
Hindu painting
See Painting, Hindu
Hindu parables
See Parables, Hindu
Hindu pilgrims and pilgrimages *(Indirect)*
sa Hindu shrines
x Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Hindu
Hindu priests
See Priests, Hindu
Hindu psychology
See Hinduism—Psychology
Hindu religious education *(Indirect)*
x Religious education, Hindu
Hindu saints *(Indirect)* *(BL1171)*
sa Alvars
Hindu martyrs
xx Hinduism
Saints
Hindu saints, Tamil
x Tamil Hindu saints
Tamil saints, Hindu
Hindu scholars
See Scholars, Hindu
Hindu sculpture
See Sculpture, Hindu
Hindu sects *(Indirect)* *(BL1245.A1)*
sa Alakhiyas
Alekha (Sect)
Bauls
Bāvarī (Sect)
Bhagavatas
Brahmakumari
Chaitanya (Sect)
Dādūpanthīs
Daśnāmīs
Dharmaṭhākura
Gāyatrī Parivāra
Gusains
Kālāmukhas
Kānphaṭas
Kāpālikas
Karthābhajā
Kaulas
Lingayats
Mādhvas
Mahanubhava
Mandala
Meyvaḷi (Sect)
Nagesh sect
Nātha sect
Nimbarka (Sect)
Niranjanis
Palatu sect
Pāñcarātra (Sect)
Rādhāvallabha
Rām Sanehīs
Ramakrishna Mission
Rāmānandīs
Sacrifice (Hinduism)
Sadhs
Sahajiyā
Samartha Sampradaya
Senāpanthīs
Shaktism
Śiva Nārāyanīs
Sivaism
Śrī Vaishṇava (Sect)
Swami-Narayanis
Teṅgalai (Sect)
Vaḍagalai (Sect)
Vaikhanasas
Vaishnavism
Vallabhachars
Worship (Hinduism)
x Hinduism—Sects
Sects, Hindu
xx Brahmanism
Hinduism
Hindu sermons *(BL1226.5)*
x Sermons, Hindu
Hindu sermons, Gujarati, [Marathi, etc.]
Hindu shrines *(Indirect)*
x Shrines, Hindu
xx Hindu pilgrims and pilgrimages
Hindu sociology
See Sociology, Hindu
Hindu symbolism *(BL1215.S9)*
sa Bijas
Yantras
xx Symbolism
Hindu temples
See Temples, Hindu
Hindu theological anthropology
See Man (Hinduism)
Hindu wall hangings
See Wall hangings, Hindu
Hindu women
See Women, Hindu
Hindu worship
See Worship (Hinduism)
Hindu youth
See Youth, Hindu
Hinduism *(Indirect)* *(BL1100-1270; India, BL2000-2030; Philosophy, B130-133)*
sa Advaita
Ancestor worship (Hinduism)
Arya-Samaj
Atonement (Hinduism)
Bhakti
Brahma-samaj
Brahmanism

Caste—India
Chakra (Hinduism)
Civilization, Hindu
Classification—Books—Hinduism
Deluge (Hinduism)
Dev-samaj
Dharma
Dvaita (Vedanta)
Fasts and feasts—Hinduism
God (Hinduism)
Gods, Hindu
Good and evil (Hinduism)
Gurus
Heaven (Hinduism)
Hell (Hinduism)
Hindu saints
Hindu sects
Jains
Karma
Knowledge, Theory of (Hinduism)
Kuṇḍalinī
Love (Hinduism)
Mahima Dharma
Man (Hinduism)
Maya (Hinduism)
Meditation (Hinduism)
Mimamsa
Miracles (Hinduism)
Monasteries, Hindu
Monastic and religious life (Hinduism)
Mysticism—Hinduism
Nyaya
Parables, Hindu
Poverty (Hinduism)
Prayer (Hinduism)
Purity, Ritual (Hinduism)
Religious life (Hinduism)
Revelation (Hinduism)
Salvation (Hinduism)
Sankhya
Sannyasi
Self-worship (Hinduism)
Soul (Hinduism)
Spiritual life (Hinduism)
Śraddhā
Tantrism
Temples, Hindu
Vaiśeṣika
Vedanta
Vedas
Vrata
Women in Hinduism
Worship (Hinduism)
Yoga
xx Brahmanism
Religions
— 20th century *(BL1205)*
— Asceticism
See Asceticism—Hinduism
— Biography
See Hindus—Biography
— Doctrines
sa Trimūrti
— Essence, genius, nature *(BL1205)*
— Hymns
See Hindu hymns
— Missions
Here are entered works on the spread of Hinduism. Works on the spread of Christianity among Hindus are entered under Missions to Hindus.
— Prayer-books and devotions
— — English, [French, German, etc.]
— Psychology *(BL1215.P8)*
x Hindu psychology
Psychology, Hindu
— Relations *(BL1230)*
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, Islam, etc.]
— Rituals
sa Agnicayana (Hindu rite)
Agnihotra (Hindu rite)
Bratas
Chants (Hindu)
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hindu
Homa (Rite)
Kirtana
Mahāpradoṣa (Hindu rite)
Marriage customs and rites, Hindu
Marriage service (Hinduism)
Mṛtyuñjaya homa
Mudrās (Hinduism)
Rājasūya
Ṛshipañcamī (Hindu rite)
Sacred thread ceremony
Sandhyā (Hindu rite)
Sivaratri
Śrāddha (Hindu rite)
Temples, Hindu—Dedication
Timiti (Hindu rite)
Vājapeya (Hindu rite)
Vibhūti (Hindu rite)
subdivision Rituals *under names of individual Hindu sects, e.g.*
Vaishnavism—Rituals
— Sacred books
xx Hindu literature
— Sects
See Hindu sects

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Cambodia
sa Devarāja (Cult)
Hinduism and culture *(BL1235.C)*
xx Culture
Religion and culture
Hinduism and politics *(Indirect)*
(BL1215.P65)
x Politics and Hinduism
xx Hinduism and state
Political science
Politics, Practical
Religion and politics
Hinduism and science
sa Mahābhārata. Bhagavadgītā and science
x Science and Hinduism
xx Religion and science
Hinduism and socialism
See Socialism and Hinduism
Hinduism and state
sa Hinduism and politics
x State and Hinduism
xx Religion and state
Hinduism and superstition *(BL1235.S9)*
x Superstition and Hinduism
Hindus *(Indirect)*
sa Brahmans
East Indians
Missions to Hindus
Youth, Hindu
x Hindoos
xx East Indians
— Biography
sa Hindu martyrs
x Hinduism—Biography
Hindustani drama *(Collections, PK2071; History, PK2041)*
Hindustani language *(PK1931-7)*
Here are entered works on the spoken form of Hindi and Urdu.
sa Dakhini Hindustani dialect
Hindi language
Urdu language
x Hindi language, Eastern
Hindi language, Western
xx Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Hindustani literature *(PK2030-2158)*
Hindustani music
See Music, Hindustani
Hindustani periodicals *(History, etc., PN5371-5380)*
Hindustani philology
Hindustani poetry *(Collections, PK2057-9; History, PK2040)*
Hine family
See Hines family
Hiner family
See Hayner family
Hines family
sa Hein family
x Hind family
Hinde family
Hindes family
Hinds family
Hine family
Hinnes family
Hyans family
Hynds family
Hyne family
Hynes family
Hynn family
Hyns family
xx Hein family
Hinge axis determination of mandible
See Mandible—Hinge axis determination
Hinge moments (Aerodynamics)
xx Aerodynamics
Airplanes—Control surfaces
Hinges *(TS400)*
sa Art—Hinging
Concrete construction—Hinges
Hinging of works of art
See Art—Hinging
Hingley family
See Hinkley family
Hining family
See Henning family
Hinings family
See Henning family
Hinkel family
See Hinkle family
Hinkle family
sa Henkel family
Hinkley family
x Hinckel family
Hinckle family
Hinkel family
Hinkler family
xx Henkel family
Hinkley family
Hinkler family
See Hinkle family
Hinkley family
sa Hinkle family
x Henkley family
Hinckley family
Hingley family
Hinkly family
xx Hinkle family
Hinkly family
See Hinkley family
Hinnes family
See Hines family
Hinnings family
See Henning family
Hino automobile *(TL215.H)*
x Aichi Hino automobile
Hino Castle (Hino-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
See Hinojō (Hino-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
Hino family
Hinojō (Hino-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
x Hino Castle (Hino-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
Ōmi Hinojō (Hino-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
xx Castles—Japan
Hinoki cypress
See Chamaecyparis obtusa
Hinoki falsecypress
See Chamaecyparis obtusa
Hinomoto (Sect) *(BL2222.H5)*
xx Shinto sects

Hinsch family
See Hintz family
Hinseley family
See Hensley family
Hinsely family
See Hensley family
Hinshaw family
See Henshaw family
Hinsley family
See Hensley family
Hinsly family
See Hensley family
Hinson family
Hinterglasmalerei
See Glass underpainting
Hinton family
x Henton family
Hynton family
Hintz family
x Hinsch family
Hintze family
Hinz family
Hinze family
Hintze family
See Hintz family
Hinz family
See Hintz family
Hinze family
See Hintz family
Hinzert (Germany : Concentration camp)
xx Concentration camps—Germany (West)
World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—Germany (West)
World War, 1939-1945—Prisoners and prisons, German
Hiordahlite
See Guarinite
Hip (Rose)
See Rose hips
Hip arch
See Pelvic girdle
Hip dislocation, Congenital
See Hip joint—Dislocation, Congenital
Hip dysplasia, Congenital
See Hip joint—Dislocation, Congenital
Hip dysplasia in dogs
See Canine hip dysplasia
Hip endoprostheses
See Artificial hip joints
Hip joint *(QM131)*
sa Bursae of hip
x Coxa
— Abnormalities
sa Canine hip dysplasia
Hip joint—Dislocation, Congenital
— Congenital dislocation
See Hip joint—Dislocation, Congenital
— Diseases *(RD772)*
sa Hip joint—Radiography
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
x Coxalgia
Example under Orthopedia
— Dislocation *(Indirect)* *(RD772)*
sa Canine hip dysplasia
Example under Dislocations
— Dislocation, Congenital *(Indirect)* *(RD772)*
x Congenital dislocation of the hip
Hip dislocation, Congenital
Hip dysplasia, Congenital
Hip joint—Congenital dislocation
xx Hip joint—Abnormalities
— Radiography
xx Hip joint—Diseases
— Surgery
sa Artificial hip joints
x Excision of hip
Hip joints, Artificial
See Artificial hip joints
Hip prostheses
See Artificial hip joints
Hip replacement, Total
See Artificial hip joints
Hip-ulama (Game)
See Ulama (Game)
HIPO technique
x Hierarchy, plus Input, Process, Output technique
xx System analysis
Hipparchia *(QL561.S3)*
xx Satyridae
Hipped plate structures
See Folded plate structures
Hippies *(Indirect)*
x Counter culture
xx Bohemianism
— Religious life
Hippo (Algeria)
x Hippo Regius (Algeria)
xx Algeria—Antiquities
Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Algeria
Excavations (Archaeology)—Algeria
Hippo Regius (Algeria)
See Hippo (Algeria)
Hippoboscidae
See Louse flies
Hippocampus
See Sea horses
Hippocampus (Brain)
x Ammon's horn
Cornu ammonis
xx Cerebral cortex
Limbic system
Hippocampus zosterae
See Dwarf sea horse
Hippocastanaceae
sa Hypoglycin A
Hippocrepis *(QK495.L52)*
xx Leguminosae
Hippodrome *(Indirect)*
sa Circus
x Theater—Animals
xx Circus
Hippoglossoides *(QL638.P7)*
xx Pleuronectidae
Hippoglossoides elassodon
See Flathead sole
Hippoglossoides platessoides
See Plaice, American
Hippoglossus *(QL638.P7)*
xx Pleuronectidae
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
See Atlantic halibut
Hippoglossus stenolepis
See Pacific halibut
Hippology
See Horses
Hippomane *(QK495.E9)*
xx Euphorbiaceae
Hippomane mancinella
See Manchineel
Hippophae
See Sea buckthorn
Hippophae rhamnoides *(Botany, QK495.E33; Culture, SB386.S4)*
x Rhamnus sea buckthorn
xx Sea buckthorn
Hippophagy
See Horse meat
Hippopotamus *(QL737.U5)*
Hippopotamus, Fossil *(QE882.U3)*
Hippopotamus liberiensis
See Pygmy hippopotamus
Hippotragus leucophaeus
See Blue antelope
Hippotragus niger
See Sable antelope
Hippuric acid *(QP211)*
xx Urine
Hippuritidae *(QE812.H57)*
xx Hippuritoida
Hippuritoida
sa Hippuritidae
Megalodontacea
Radiolitidae
xx Bivalvia, Fossil
Hipsher family
Hira Mountains (Japan)
x Hira-san (Japan)
Hira-sanchi (Japan)
Hira-sankei (Japan)
Hirasan (Japan)
Hirasanchi (Japan)
Hirasankei (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Hira-san (Japan)
See Hira Mountains (Japan)
Hira-sanchi (Japan)
See Hira Mountains (Japan)
Hira-sankei (Japan)
See Hira Mountains (Japan)
Hirabaru Nonaka Iseki (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)
See Hirabaru Nonaka Site (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)
Hirabaru Nonaka Site (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)
x Hirabaru Nonaka Iseki (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Hirado porcelain *(NK4399.H57)*
x Mikawachi porcelain
xx Blue and white transfer ware
Porcelain, Japanese
Hirakiike Iseki (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
See Hirakiike Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
Hirakiike Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
x Hirakiike Iseki (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Hiraṇyakaśipu
Hirao-dai (Japan)
See Hirao Plateau (Japan)
Hirao Plateau (Japan)
x Hirao-dai (Japan)
xx Karst—Japan
Plateaus—Japan
Hirasan (Japan)
See Hira Mountains (Japan)
Hirasanchi (Japan)
See Hira Mountains (Japan)
Hirasankei (Japan)
See Hira Mountains (Japan)
Hirazakura Kawahigashi Iseki (Oyabe-shi, Japan)
See Hirazakura Kawahigashi Site (Oyabe-shi, Japan)
Hirazakura Kawahigashi Site (Oyabe-shi, Japan)
x Hirazakura Kawahigashi Iseki (Oyabe-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Hird family
See Hurd family
Hire *(Indirect)*
sa Carriers
Contracts for work and labor
Domestics
Freight forwarders
Independent contractors
Labor contract
Leases
Mandate (Contract)
Master and servant
xx Bailments
Carriers
Independent contractors
Leases
Mandate (Contract)
Master and servant

Rent
Wages
Hire (Ancient law)
Hire (Canon law) *(BX1939.H)*
Hire (Jewish law)
Hire (Roman-Dutch law)
Hire (Roman law)
Hire-purchase
See Sales, Conditional
Hire-purchase plan
See Instalment plan
Hiri Motu language *(PM7895.H5)*
x Police Motu language
xx Languages, Mixed
Melanesian languages
Motu language
Hiring halls
xx Employment agencies
Trade-unions
Hirley family
See Hurley family
Hirneola
See Auricularia
Hirohito, Emperor of Japan, 1901-
— Assassination attempt, 1923
x Toranomon incident, Japan, 1923
Hirono family
Hirosaki Castle (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)
See Hirosakijō (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)
Hirosakijō (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)
x Hirosaki Castle (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)
Takaokajō (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)
xx Castles—Japan
Hirpini (Italic people)
x Irpini (Italic people)
xx Ethnology—Italy
Italic peoples
Samnites
Hirschberg family
See Harshbarger family
Hirschberger family
See Harshbarger family
Hirschland family
See Hill family
Hirschsprung disease
See Hirschsprung's disease
Hirschsprung's disease *(Indirect)*
x Achalasia, Pelvirectal
Congenital megacolon
Hirschsprung disease
Megacolon, Congenital
Myà's disease
Pelvirectal achalasia
xx Colon (Anatomy)—Abnormalities
Megacolon
Pediatric gastroenterology
Hirsholmene (Denmark)
xx Islands—Denmark
Hirst family
See Hearst family
Hirsutism
See Hypertrichosis
Hirta (Scotland)
See Saint Kilda (Scotland)
Hirtshalsbanen *(Economics, HE3150.H)*
xx Railroads—Denmark
Hirtzel family
See Hartzell family
Hirudinaria *(QL391.A6)*
xx Hirudinidae
Hirudinaria granulosa *(QL391.A6)*
Hirudinea
See Leeches
Hirudinidae *(QL391.A6)*
sa Hirudinaria
xx Leeches
Hiruma family
Hirundichthys *(QL638.E9)*
xx Exocoetidae
Hirundinidae
See Swallows
Hirundo daurica
See Red-rumped swallow
Hirundo rustica
See Barn swallow
Hirzel family
See Hartzell family
His bundle
x Atrioventricular bundle
Bundle of His
Fasciculus atrioventricularis
xx Heart conduction system
Hise family
See Heiss family
Hishkaryana language
See Hixkaryana language
Hisingerite
xx Silicates
HISKAM (Electronic computer system)
Hislop family
See Haislip family
Hispanic American aged *(Indirect)*
x Aged, Hispanic American
xx Minority aged—United States
Hispanic American art *(Indirect)*
x Art, Hispanic American
xx Art, American
Hispanic American arts *(Indirect)*
x Arts, Hispanic American
xx Arts—United States
Hispanic American business enterprises *(Indirect)*
xx Business enterprises—United States
Hispanic Americans in business
Minority business enterprises—United States
Hispanic American business people
See Hispanic Americans in business
Hispanic American Catholics *(Indirect)*
x Catholics, Hispanic American
xx Catholics—United States
Hispanic Americans—Religion
Hispanic American children *(Indirect)*
sa Hispanic American youth
Mexican American children
Puerto Rican children
x Children, Hispanic American
xx Children—United States
Hispanic American communication
See Hispanic Americans—Communication
Hispanic American consumers
See Hispanic Americans as consumers
Hispanic American decorative arts *(Indirect)*
x Decorative arts, Hispanic American
xx Decorative arts—United States
Hispanic American families *(Indirect)* *(E184.S75)*
x Families, Hispanic American
xx Family—United States
Hispanic American leadership *(Indirect)* *(E184.S75)*
x Leadership, Hispanic American
Hispanic American literature (English)
See American literature—Hispanic American authors
Hispanic American mental health personnel *(Indirect)*
x Mental health personnel, Hispanic American
xx Mental health personnel—United States
Hispanic American military personnel
See United States—Armed Forces—Hispanic Americans
Hispanic American newspapers *(Indirect)*
xx American newspapers
Hispanic American periodicals *(Indirect)*
xx American periodicals
Hispanic American psychologists
x Psychologists, Hispanic American
xx Psychologists—United States
Hispanic American women *(Indirect)* *(E184.S75)*
sa Mexican American women
Puerto Rican women
x Hispanic Americans—Women
Women, Hispanic American
Hispanic American wood-carvers *(Indirect)*
x Wood-carvers, Hispanic American
Hispanic American wood-carving *(Indirect)*
x Wood-carving, Hispanic American
Hispanic American youth *(Indirect)*
x Youth, Hispanic American
xx Hispanic American children
Youth—United States
Hispanic Americans *(Indirect)* *(E184.S75)*
Here are entered works on United States citizens of Latin American descent. Works on citizens of Latin American countries are entered under Latin Americans. Works on citizens of Latin American countries in the United States are entered under Latin Americans—United States.
sa Chilean Americans
Cuban Americans
Libraries, University and college—Services to Hispanic Americans
Mexican Americans
Missions to Hispanic Americans
Public libraries—Services to Hispanic Americans
Puerto Ricans—United States
x Latinos (United States)
Spanish speaking people (United States)
Spanish surnamed people (United States)
xx Ethnology—United States
Latin Americans—United States
Note under Latin Americans
— Alcohol use
— Communication *(P94.5.H58)*
x Hispanic American communication
xx Communication
— Employment
sa Wages—Hispanic Americans
— Ethnic identity
— Food
xx Food
— Life skills guides *(E184.S75)*
xx Life skills—United States
— Mental health services *(Indirect)* *(RC451.5.H57)*
xx Mental health services
— Music
sa Alabados
— Nutrition
— Religion
sa Hispanic American Catholics
— Women
See Hispanic American women
Hispanic Americans and mass media *(Indirect)*
sa Hispanic Americans in the press
Mexican Americans and mass media
xx Mass media
Mass media and minorities—United States
Hispanic Americans as consumers *(Indirect)*
x Hispanic American consumers
xx Consumers—United States
Hispanic Americans in business *(Indirect)*
sa Hispanic American business enterprises
x Businessmen, Hispanic American
Hispanic American business people
xx Minority business enterprises—United States
Hispanic Americans in military service
See United States—Armed Forces—Hispanic Americans

Hispanic Americans in the Armed Forces
See United States—Armed Forces—Hispanic Americans
Hispanic Americans in the press *(Indirect)*
x Press coverage of Hispanic Americans
xx Hispanic Americans and mass media
Journalism
Press
Hispanic authors of short stories
See Short stories—Hispanic authors
Hispanic civilization
See Civilization, Hispanic
Hispanidad
See Pan-Hispanism
Hispaniola
x Haiti (Island)
La Española
Santo Domingo Island
Hispaniola woodpecker *(QL696.P56)*
x Melanerpes striatus
Hispanists *(Indirect)*
sa Latin Americanists
xx Civilization, Hispanic
Philologists
Portugal—Study and teaching
Portuguese philology
Scholars
Spain—Study and teaching
Spanish philology
Hispano-American War, 1898
See United States—History—War of 1898
Hispano-Islamic architecture
See Architecture, Islamic—Spain
Hispano-Islamic art
See Art, Islamic—Spain
Hispano-Moresque architecture
See Architecture, Islamic—Spain
Hispano-Moresque art
See Art, Islamic—Spain
Hispano-Moresque luster-ware
See Luster-ware, Islamic—Spain
Hispano-Moresque majolica
See Majolica, Islamic—Spain
Hispano-Suiza automobile *(TL215.H)*
Hispanoamericanism
See Pan-Hispanism
Hispanos
See Mexican Americans
Hispid cotton rat
x Sigmodon hispidus
xx Cotton rats
Hispidae
See Chrysomelidae
Hiss (Radio meteorology) *(Indirect)* *(QC973)*
sa Whistlers (Radio meteorology)
x Auroral hiss
Very-low-frequency hiss
xx Dawn chorus (Radio meteorology)
Electric interference
Ionosphere
Radio meteorology
Radio noise
Whistlers (Radio meteorology)
Hissala language
See Sisala language
Hissar Parya (Indic people)
See Parya (Indic people)
Hissar Site (Iran)
See Tepe Hissar (Iran)
Hissing
See Applause, demonstrations, etc.
Theater—Applause, demonstrations, etc.
Hissing adders
See Hognose snakes
Hist family
See Heiss family
Histaminase
xx Amine oxidase
Histamine
sa Antihistamines
xx Amines
Biogenic amines
— Receptors
x Histamine receptors
Receptors, Histamine
xx Cell receptors
Chemoreceptors
Histamine cephalgia
See Cluster headache
Histamine headache
See Cluster headache
Histamine receptors
See Histamine—Receptors
Histeridae *(QL596.H5)*
xx Beetles
Histiocytic sarcoma
See Reticulum cell sarcoma
Histiocytosis-X
See Reticuloendotheliosis
Histiopteridae
See Pentacerotidae
Histiotus *(QL737.C595)*
xx Vespertilionidae
Histochemistry *(QH611)*
sa Biological chemistry
Cytochemistry
Molecular biology
Plant histochemistry
xx Biological chemistry
Cytochemistry
Histology
Histocompatibility
sa Immunological tolerance
Transplantation immunology
x Tissue compatibility
xx Immunological tolerance
Transplantation immunology
Histocompatibility antigens *(QR184.3-184.35)*
sa H-Y antigen
HLA histocompatibility antigens
xx Isoantigens
Histocompatibility antisera *(Indirect)* *(QR184.3)*
x Tissue typing antisera
xx Histocompatibility testing
Immune serums
Histocompatibility testing
sa Cell-mediated lympholysis
Compatibility testing (Hematology)
Histocompatibility antisera
Lymphocyte culture test, Mixed
x Histocompatibility typing
Tissue typing (Transplantation)
xx Immunological tolerance
Tissues—Analysis
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
Histocompatibility typing
See Histocompatibility testing
Histoire du Roi (Tapestries)
See History of the King (Tapestries)
Histologists *(Indirect)* *(QM550.5-550.6)*
xx Anatomists
Histology
Histology *(Indirect)* *(QM550-575)*
sa Cytoarchitectonics
Histochemistry
Histologists
Historadiography
Microscope and microscopy
Radioactive tracers in histology
Tissues
subdivision Cytology *under classes and higher taxa, e.g.* Amphibians—Cytology; Birds—Cytology
x Anatomy, Microscopic
Microscopic anatomy
xx Anatomy
Cells
Microscope and microscopy
Tissues
— Technique
sa Fixation (Histology)
Freeze fracturing
Karyometry
Microtomy
Tissues—Plastic embedment
Histology, Pathological *(RB24-35)*
sa Pathology, Cellular
x Pathological histology
xx Pathology
Pathology, Cellular
Histology, Vegetable
See Botany—Anatomy
Histology, Veterinary
See Veterinary histology
Histones *(QP552.H5)*
sa Globin
xx Chromatin
Nucleoproteins
Histoplasmosis
xx Mycoses
Reticulo-endothelial system—Diseases
Histoplasmosis, Ocular *(Indirect)* *(RE901.H5)*
x Ocular histoplasmosis
Presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome
xx Eye—Diseases and defects
Retina—Diseases
Uvea—Diseases
Historadiography
xx Histology
Radiography, Medical
Historia (Liturgy)
See Rimed offices
Historians *(Indirect)* *(D13-15)*
sa Archaeologists
Architectural historians
Art historians
Ballet historians
Church historians
Garden historians
Historians of science
Literary historians
Mathematics historians
Medical historians
Medievalists
Religion historians
Women historians
x Historiographers
xx Historiography
History
Example under Authors; *and under reference from* Writers
— Rome
x Latin historians
Historians, Afro-American
See Afro-American historians
Historians, Art
See Art historians
Historians, Catholic
See Catholic historians
Historians, Church
See Church historians
Historians, Jewish *(Indirect)*
x Jewish historians
xx Scholars, Jewish
Historians of religion
See Religion historians
Historians of science *(Indirect)*
x Science historians
xx Historians
Science—Historiography
Historic American Merchant Marine Survey
xx Merchant ships—United States
Historic bays (International law)
See Territorial waters

Historic bridges *(Indirect)*
x Historical bridges
xx Bridges
Historic sites
Historic buildings *(Indirect)* *(Architecture, NA; History, D-F)*
sa Birthplaces
Hiding-places (Secret chambers, etc.)
Historic farms
Historic sites
Historical markers
Literary landmarks
Musical landmarks
subdivision Buildings *under names of cities; and types of historic buildings,* e.*g.* Churches; Dwellings; Hotels, taverns, etc.
x Historic houses, etc.
xx Architecture
Buildings
Historic sites
Monuments
— Access for the physically handicapped *(NA2545.P5)*
xx Architecture and the physically handicapped
— Conservation and restoration *(Architecture, NA105-130; Technology, TH3301-3411)*
sa Historic buildings—Remodeling for other use
subdivision Buildings—Conservation and restoration *under names of cities*
x Historic preservation
xx Architecture—Conservation and restoration
Architecture, Domestic—Conservation and restoration
Example under reference from Conservation and restoration; Preservation and restoration; Restoration and conservation
— Guide-books
sa subdivision Buildings—Guide-books *under names of cities*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Building laws
— Maintenance and repair
sa Historic buildings—Remodeling for other use
— Remodeling for other use
x Historic buildings—Renovation
Remodeling of historic buildings for other use
Renovation of historic buildings for other use
xx Historic buildings—Conservation and restoration
Historic buildings—Maintenance and repair
— Renovation
See Historic buildings—Remodeling for other use
— Visitors

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Virginia
sa Pope-Leighey House (Va.)
— Washington (D.C.)
sa Mary McLeod Bethune Council House (Washington, D.C.)
Historic districts *(Indirect)*
x Historic preservation districts
Historical districts
Preservation districts
xx Historic sites
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Florida
sa Seville Square Historical District (Pensacola, Fla.)
— New York (State)
sa General Electric Realty Plot Historic District (Schenectady, N.Y.)
— South Dakota
sa Forest Avenue Historical District (Vermillion, S.D.)
— Washington (State)
sa Washington State Capitol Historic District (Olympia, Wash.)
Historic farms *(Indirect)* *(S548-548.6)*
sa Agricultural museums
x Historical farms
Living historical farms
xx Agricultural museums
Farms
Historic buildings
Historic sites
Historic gardens *(Indirect)* *(SB451-466)*
x Historical gardens
xx Gardens
Historic sites
Historic houses, etc.
See Historic buildings
Historic preservation
See Historic buildings—Conservation and restoration
Historic sites—Conservation and restoration
Historic preservation districts
See Historic districts
Historic site interpretation
See Historic sites—Interpretive programs
Historic sites *(Indirect)*
sa Historic bridges
Historic buildings
Historic districts
Historic farms
Historic gardens
Historic trees
Historical markers
Memorials
Military parks
Monuments
x Historical sites
xx Archaeology
Historic buildings
History
Monuments
— Conservation and restoration
sa Federal aid to historic sites
x Historic preservation
— Interpretive programs *(Indirect)*
x Historic site interpretation
Interpretation, Historic site
Interpretive programs of historic sites
xx Public relations—Historic sites
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Federal aid to historic sites
— Public relations
See Public relations—Historic sites

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— California
sa Hearst-San Simeon State Historical Monument (Calif.)
— Colorado
sa Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)
— Czechoslovakia
sa Spišská Kapitula (Spišské Podhradie, Czechoslovakia)
— Florida
sa Castillo de San Marcos National Monument (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
— Georgia
sa Andersonville National Historic Site (Ga.)
Battlefield Park (Savannah, Ga.)
Fort Pulaski National Monument (Ga.)
Martin Luther King, Junior, National Historic Site (Atlanta, Ga.)
Savannah Historic District (Savannah, Ga.)
— Idaho
sa Nez Perce National Historical Park (Idaho)
— Illinois
sa Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor (Ill.)
— Kansas
sa Fort Larned National Historic Site (Larned, Kan.)
— Korea (South)
sa Kongsansŏng (Kongju-up, Korea)
— Louisiana
sa Archbishop Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
— Maryland
sa Harpers Ferry National Historical Park
— Massachusetts
sa Adams National Historic Site (Quincy, Mass.)
Boston African American National Historic Site (Boston, Mass.)
Boston National Historical Park (Boston, Mass.)
Lowell National Historical Park (Mass.)
Minute Man National Historical Park (Mass.)
Salem Maritime National Historic Site (Mass.)
— Michigan
sa River Raisin Battlefield and Massacre Site (Mich.)
— Montana
sa Grant-Kohrs Ranch National Historic Site (Mont.)
— New Jersey
sa Morristown National Historical Park (N.J.)
Sandy Hook Proving Ground (N.J.)
— New York (State)
sa Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site (N.Y.)
Hudson-Mohawk Urban Cultural Park (N.Y.)
Sagamore Hill National Historic Site (Oyster Bay, N.Y.)
Saratoga National Historical Park (N.Y.)
Statue of Liberty National Monument (New York, N.Y.)
Women's Rights National Historical Park (N.Y.)
— North Carolina
sa Carl Sandburg Home National Historic Site (Flat Rock, N.C.)
— Pennsylvania
sa Allegheny Portage Railroad National Historic Site (Pa.)
Friendship Hill National Historic Site (Pa.)
Hopewell Village National Historic Site (Pa.)
Independence National Historical Park (Pa.)
Valley Forge National Historical Park (Pa.)
Washington Crossing Historic Park (Pa.)
— Puerto Rico
sa San Juan National Historic Site (San Juan, P.R.)
— South Carolina
sa Fort Sumter National Monument (Charleston, S.C.)

Historic sites *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
— Virginia
sa Colonial National Historical Park (Va.)
Harpers Ferry National Historical Park
— Washington (State)
sa Fort Vancouver National Historic Site (Wash.)
— West Virginia
sa Harpers Ferry National Historical Park
— Wyoming
sa Fort Laramie National Historic Site (Wyo.)
Historic trees *(Indirect)*
sa Bodhi Tree
Liberty trees
x Trees, Historic
xx Historic sites
Trees
— Venezuela
sa Samán de la Trinidad (Caracas, Venezuela)
Historic waters (International law)
See Territorial waters
Historical archaeology
See Archaeology and history
Historical art
See History in art
Historical atlases
See Classical geography—Maps
Geography, Ancient—Maps
Geography, Historical—Maps
Geography, Medieval—Maps
subdivision Historical geography—Maps *under names of countries*
Historical bridges
See Historic bridges
Historical charts
See Chronology, Historical—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Historical chronology
See Chronology, Historical
Historical criticism
See Historiography
Historical criticism (Literature) *(Indirect)* *(PN98.H57)*
Here are entered works on methods of criticism which consider the literary work in its historical context, including its relationship to the author's life.
xx Criticism
Literature and history
Historical demography
See Demography
Population—History
subdivision Population—History *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Historical dictionaries
See History—Dictionaries
Historical districts
See Historic districts
Historical drama *(History and criticism, PN1870-1879)*
Used for works dealing with historical or national drama as a distinct type or genre, and for collections of such dramas, including the earlier form, the so-called "chronicle histories."
sa English drama—Early modern and Elizabethan, 1500-1600
x Chronicle history (Drama)
Chronicle play
Docudrama
Documentary drama
Drama, Historical
xx Drama
Historiography
History in literature
Pageants
Historical drama, American *(Indirect)*
x American historical drama
xx American drama
Historical drama, Bengali *(Indirect)*
x Bengali historical drama
xx Bengali drama
Historical drama, English
xx English drama
Historical drama, French *(Indirect)*
x French historical drama
xx French drama
Historical drama, French, [German, Italian, etc.]
Historical drama, German *(Indirect)*
x German historical drama
xx German drama
Historical drama, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese historical drama
xx Japanese drama
Historical drama, Latin American *(Indirect)*
x Latin American historical drama
xx Latin American drama
Historical drama, Oriya *(Indirect)*
x Oriya historical drama
xx Oriya drama
Historical drama, Polish *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PG7144.H; History, PG7090.H)*
x Polish historical drama
xx Polish drama
Historical drama, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian historical drama
xx Russian drama
Historical drama, Ukrainian *(Indirect)*
x Ukrainian historical drama
xx Ukrainian drama
Historical drama, Vietnamese *(Indirect)*
x Vietnamese historical drama
xx Vietnamese drama
Historical farms
See Historic farms
Historical fiction *(PN3441)*
Here are entered works about historical fiction. For historical novels, etc. use subdivision History—Fiction (or History—[period subdivision]—Fiction) under names of countries, cities, etc. and subdivision Fiction under names of historical events and characters.
x Fiction, Historical
xx Fiction
History
History in literature
Historical fiction, American *(Indirect)*
x American historical fiction
xx American fiction
Historical fiction, American, [English, German, Spanish, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Historical fiction, Bengali *(Indirect)*
x Bengali historical fiction
xx Bengali fiction
Historical fiction, English *(Indirect)*
x English historical fiction
xx English fiction
Historical fiction, French *(Indirect)*
x French historical fiction
xx French fiction
Historical fiction, German *(Indirect)*
x German historical fiction
xx German fiction
Historical fiction, Gujarati *(Indirect)*
x Gujarati historical fiction
xx Gujarati fiction
Historical fiction, Hindi *(Indirect)*
x Hindi historical fiction
xx Hindi fiction
Historical fiction, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian historical fiction
xx Italian fiction
Historical fiction, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese historical fiction
xx Japanese fiction
Historical fiction, Kazakh *(Indirect)*
x Kazakh historical fiction
xx Kazakh fiction
Historical fiction, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean historical fiction
xx Korean fiction
Historical fiction, Mexican *(Indirect)*
x Mexican historical fiction
xx Mexican fiction
Historical fiction, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish historical fiction
xx Polish fiction
Historical fiction, Portuguese *(Indirect)*
x Portuguese historical fiction
xx Portuguese fiction
Historical fiction, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian historical fiction
xx Russian fiction
Historical fiction, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish historical fiction
xx Spanish fiction
Historical fiction, Ukrainian *(Indirect)*
x Ukrainian historical fiction
xx Ukrainian fiction
Historical fiction, Urdu *(Indirect)*
x Urdu historical fiction
xx Urdu fiction
Historical films *(Indirect)*
sa Moving-pictures and history
xx Feature films
Moving-pictures
Moving-pictures and history
Historical gardens
See Historic gardens
Historical geography
See Geography, Historical
Historical geology
sa Geology, Stratigraphic
Paleontology, Stratigraphic
x Geology, Historical
xx Geology
Geology, Stratigraphic
Paleontology, Stratigraphic
Historical libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.H5)*
x History libraries
Libraries, Historical
xx Archives
Historical linguistics *(P123)*
sa Comparative linguistics
Linguistic change
Reconstruction (Linguistics)
Semantics, Historical
x Diachronic linguistics
Dynamic linguistics
Evolutionary linguistics
Language and languages—History
xx Linguistics
Historical literature, Bengali *(Indirect)*
x Bengali historical literature
xx Bengali literature
Historical markers *(Indirect)*
sa Inscriptions
x Markers, Historical
xx Historic buildings
Historic sites
Inscriptions
Monuments
Signs and signboards
— Japan
sa Yama no Ue no Hi (Takasaki-shi, Japan)
Historical materialism
xx Dialectical materialism
History—Philosophy
Historical models *(D16)*
sa History—Mathematical models
x History—Models
Models, Historical
xx History—Methodology
Models and modelmaking

Historical monuments
See Monuments
Historical museums *(Indirect)*
x History—Museums
xx Museums
Historical poetry *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works about historical poetry as a distinct genre. Collections of historical poetry are entered under History—Poetry, and subdivision History—Poetry (or History—[period subdivision]—Poetry) under names of countries, cities, etc. and subdivision Poetry under names of historical events and figures.
sa Patriotic poetry
xx History in literature
Political ballads and songs
Political poetry
Note under History—Poetry
Historical poetry, Albanian *(Indirect)*
x Albanian historical poetry
xx Albanian poetry
Historical poetry, English *(Indirect)*
x English historical poetry
xx English poetry
Historical poetry, English, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Historical poetry, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian historical poetry
xx Russian poetry
Historical poetry, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish historical poetry
xx Spanish poetry
Historical poetry, Telugu *(Indirect)*
x Telugu historical poetry
xx Telugu poetry
Historical programs, Television
See Historical television programs
Historical publishing
See History publishing
Historical record preservation
See Archives
Historical research
See History—Research
Historical school of economics *(HB97)*
xx Economics
Economics—History
Historical sites
See Historic sites
Historical sociology *(HM104)*
sa Culture
Society, Primitive
x Sociology, Historical
xx Anthropology
History
Social evolution
Sociology
Historical sources, Publishing of
See History—Sources—Publishing
Historical television programs *(Indirect)*
x Historical programs, Television
Television historical programs
xx History
Television programs
Historicism *(D16.9)*
Here are entered works on the theory that all sociocultural phenomena are historically determined, that all truths are relative, that there are no absolute values, and that the student of the past must enter into the mind and attitudes of past periods and avoid intrusion of his own standards.
xx History—Philosophy
Histories of Marie de Médicis (Painting)
See Rubens, Peter Paul, Sir, 1577-1640. Histories of Marie de Médicis
Historiographers
See Historians
Historiography *(Indirect)* *(D13-15)*
Here and with local subdivision are entered works on the discipline of historiography. Works on the historiography of particular regions, countries, cities, etc. are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Historiography.
sa Diplomatics
Historians
Historical drama
History—Methodology
History—Sources—Publishing
Local history
Moving-pictures in historiography
Photography in historiography
Psychohistory
Video tapes in historiography
subdivision Historiography *under subjects, e.g.* Art—Historiography; Catholic Church—Historiography; United States—Historiography; United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Historiography
x Historical criticism
History—Criticism
History—Historiography
xx Authorship
Historismus (Art)
See Eclecticism in art—Germany
History *(D; History and international law, JX1253; History and literature, PN50; History and philosophy, B61; History and political science, JA78; History and sociology, HM36)*
sa Anthropo-geography
Archaeology
Archaeology and history
Architecture and history
Auxiliary sciences of history
Battles
Biography
Boundaries
Chronology
Church history
Civilization
Conspiracies
Constitutional history
Coups d'état
Diplomacy
Diplomatics
Discoveries (in geography)
Diseases and history
Ethnology
Folklore and history
Genealogy
Geography, Historical
Heraldry
Heroes
Historians
Historic sites
Historical fiction
Historical sociology
Historical television programs
Kings and rulers
Man—Migrations
Massacres
Medals
Migrations of nations
Military history
Moving-pictures and history
Naval history
Numismatics
Personality and history
Plants and history
Political science
Protohistory
Restorations, Political
Revolutions
Riots
Seals (Numismatics)
Sieges
Social history
Television and history
Treaties
World history
subdivision History *under specific subjects and under names of countries, states, cities, etc.*
x Annals
xx Auxiliary sciences of history
— Atlases
See Classical geography—Maps
Geography, Ancient—Maps
Geography, Historical—Maps
Geography, Medieval—Maps
subdivision Historical geography—Maps *under names of countries*
— Biography
See Biography
— Chronology
See Chronology, Historical
— Criticism
See Historiography
— Dictionaries *(D9)*
x Historical dictionaries
World history—Dictionaries
— Early works to 1800
See World history—Early works to 1800
— Errors, inventions, etc. *(D10)*
sa Imaginary histories
subdivision History—Errors, inventions, etc. *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
xx Errors, Popular
Imaginary histories
Literary forgeries and mystifications
— Examinations, questions, etc. *(D21)*
x World history—Examinations, questions, etc.
Example under Questions and answers
— Historiography
See Historiography
— Mathematical models
xx Historical models
— Methodology *(D16)*
sa Historical models
History—Periodization
History—Statistical methods
Oral history
xx Historiography
— Miscellanea
x World history—Miscellanea
— Models
See Historical models
— Museums
See Historical museums
— Outlines, syllabi, etc.
x World history—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Example under Outlines
— Periodicals
x History, Modern—Periodicals
Note under Current events
— Periodization
sa subdivision History—Periodization *under names of countries, etc.*
x Periodization in history
xx History—Methodology
History—Philosophy
— Philosophy *(D16.7-9)*
sa Buddhism—History—Philosophy
Church history—Philosophy
Civilization
Demythologization
Frontier thesis
Historical materialism
Historicism
History—Periodization
History (Theology)
Personality and history

History *(D; History and international law, JX1253; History and literature, PN50; History and philosophy, B61; History and political science, JA78; History and sociology, HM36)*
— Philosophy *(D16.7-9) (Continued)*
subdivision History—Philosophy *under names of countries, e.g.* Great Britain—History—Philosophy
x History, Modern—Philosophy
History, Philosophy of
Philosophy of history
— Pictorial works
See World history—Pictorial works
— Poetry *(PN6110.H3)*
Here are entered collections of historical poetry. Collections from a particular country, city, etc. are entered under the name of the country, city, etc. subdivided by History—Poetry (or History—[period subdivision]—Poetry). Works about historical poetry as a distinct genre are entered under Historical poetry.
sa Poetry of places
Political ballads and songs
Political poetry
xx Poetry of places
Political poetry
Note under Historical poetry
— Psychological aspects
sa Personality and history
Psychohistory
— Publishing
See History publishing
— Research
x Historical research
— Satire
See History, Comic, satirical, etc.
— Societies, etc.
— Sources *(D5)*
Used only for documents, records, and similar materials upon which narrative history is based.
sa Archives
Charters
Diplomatics
Time capsules
subdivision History—Sources *under specific subjects and under names of countries, states, cities, etc., e.g.* Catholic Church—History—Sources; United States—History—Sources
— — Publishing *(Z286)*
x Historical sources, Publishing of
Publishing of historical sources
xx Historiography
History publishing
Publishers and publishing
— Statistical methods
xx History—Methodology
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
x World history—Study and teaching
— Theology
See History (Theology)
— Yearbooks
For non-serial yearbooks add—[date]
sa News recordings
x History, Modern—Yearbooks
xx Chronology, Historical
Note under Current events
History, Ancient *(D51-90)*
sa Archaeology
Bible
Chronology
Civilization, Ancient
Classical dictionaries
First century, A.D.
Geography, Ancient
Inscriptions
Numismatics
names of ancient races and peoples, e.g. Indo-Europeans; Hittites; Mediterranean race; *and names of countries of antiquity*
x Ancient history
xx World history
— Biography
See Biography—To 500
— Chronology *(D54.5)*
xx Chronology, Historical
History, Biblical
See Bible—History of Biblical events
History, Church
See Church history
History, Comic, satirical, etc.
sa subdivision History, Comic, satirical, etc. *under names of countries, states, cities, etc.*
x History—Satire
xx Satire
Wit and humor
History, Constitutional
See Constitutional history
History, Ecclesiastical
See Church history
History, Economic
See Economic history
History, Imaginary
See Imaginary histories
History, Juvenile
See World history—Juvenile literature
subdivision History—Juvenile literature *under names of countries, regions, states, cities, etc.*
History, Local
See Local history
History, Local (Cataloging)
See Cataloging of local history
History, Medieval
See Middle Ages—History
History, Military
See Military history
History, Modern *(D204-725)*
sa Civilization, Modern
Reformation
Renaissance
x Modern history
xx Civilization, Modern
World history
— 16th century *(D220-234)*
— 17th century *(D242-280)*
— 18th century *(D284-309)*
— 19th century *(D351-400)*
— 20th century *(D410-725)*
sa World War, 1914-1918
World War, 1939-1945
— 1945-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Periodicals
See History—Periodicals
— Philosophy
See History—Philosophy
— Study and teaching
sa Current events
— Yearbooks
See History—Yearbooks
History, Natural
See Natural history
History, Naval
See Naval history
History, Philosophy of
See History—Philosophy
History, Political
See World politics
subdivision Politics and government *under the names of regions, countries, cities, etc.*
History, Universal
See World history
History (Buddhism) *(BQ4570.H5)*
sa Buddhism—History—Philosophy
Saddharma
Saddharmavipralopa
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
History (Islamic theology)
xx History (Theology)
Islam—Doctrines
— Koranic teaching *(BP134.H57)*
History (Theology) *(BR115.H5)*
sa History (Islamic theology)
Time (Theology)
x History—Theology
xx Church and the world
History—Philosophy
— History of doctrines
— — Middle Ages, 600-1500 *(BR115.H5)*
— — 20th century
History and art
See Art and history
History and literature
See Literature and history
History and moving-pictures
See Moving-pictures and history
History and poetry
See Literature and history
History and science
See Science and civilization
History and sex
See Sex and history
History and social sciences
See Social sciences and history
History in art
Here are entered works dealing with the representation of historical events and characters. Works on the relation between art and history are entered under Art and history.
sa Art and history
Couture, Thomas, 1815-1879.
Enrollment of the volunteers of 1792
x Historical art
xx Art
Art and history
Note under Art and history
History in literature
sa Historical drama
Historical fiction
Historical poetry
xx Literature and history
History libraries
See Historical libraries
History of Achilles (Painting)
See Rubens, Peter Paul, Sir, 1577-1640.
History of Achilles
History of matzah (Painting)
See Rivers, Larry, 1923- . History of matzah
History of the King (Tapestries)
x Histoire du Roi (Tapestries)
Life of Louis XIV (Tapestries)
Story of the King (Tapestries)
xx Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715
—Portraits, caricatures, etc.
Tapestry—France
History publishing *(Indirect)*
sa History—Sources—Publishing
x Historical publishing
History—Publishing
xx Publishers and publishing
History teachers *(Indirect)*
xx Teachers
Histosols *(Indirect) (General, S598; Local, S599-599.9)*
sa Humus
Peat soils
x Folisols
Organic soils
xx Soils

Histrio *(QL638.A577)*
xx Antennariidae
Histrionics
See Acting
Theater
Hit-and-run drivers *(Indirect)*
x Fleeing from scene of accident
Leaving the scene of an automobile accident
xx Automobile drivers
Traffic accidents
Traffic violations
Hit family
See Hitt family
Hita family
Hitaka Mountain Range (Japan)
See Hidaka Mountain Range (Japan)
Hitch-hiking
See Hitchhiking
Hitchcock family
x Hichcock family
Hichcox family
Hitchcocks family
Hitchcox family
Hitchkok family
Hitcock family
Hitchcocks family
See Hitchcock family
Hitchcox family
See Hitchcock family
Hitches
See Slings and hitches
Hitchhiking *(Indirect)*
x Hitch-hiking
xx Hiking
Hitchiti language *(PM1341)*
sa Creek language
x Etcheetee language
Etchita language
Ichiti language
xx Creek language
Hitchkok family
See Hitchcock family
Hitchner family
Hitcock family
See Hitchcock family
Hite, Isaac, ca. 1757-1836
— Homes and haunts
— — Virginia
sa Belle Grove (Va.)
Hite family
x Height family
Heyd family
Heydt family
Highth family
Hights family
Hites family
Hites family
See Hite family
Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945
— Assassination attempt, 1944 (July 20) *(DD256.3)*
xx Anti-Nazi movement—Germany
— Assassination attempts
Hitler's Putsch, 1923
See Germany—History—Beer Hall Putsch, 1923
Hitotsubashi family
Hitt family
x Hit family
Hitts family
Ḥiṭṭīn, Battle of, 1187 *(D184.8)*
xx Jerusalem—History—Latin Kingdom, 1099-1244
Hitting (Baseball)
See Batting (Baseball)
Hittite art
See Art, Hittite
Hittite cults *(Indirect)*
x Cults, Hittite
Hittite deeds
See Deeds, Hittite
Hittite funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hittite
Hittite gods
See Gods, Hittite
Hittite inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Hittite
Hittite language *(P945)*
sa Luwian language
Palaic language
xx Anatolian languages
Example under Extinct languages
— Texts
— — Dating
Hittite law
See Law, Hittite
Hittite literature *(P945)*
Hittite medicine
See Medicine, Hittite
Hittite mythology
See Mythology, Hittite
Hittite oracles
See Oracles, Hittite
Hittites *(DS66)*
sa Cypriote syllabary
Kaskans
Yazilikaya Site (Turkey)
x Chatti
Kheta
Khita
xx Indo-Europeans
Syria—History—To 333 B.C.
Example under History, Ancient
— Queens
x Tawananna
Example under Queens
— Religion *(BL2370.H5)*
sa Gods, Hittite
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hittite
x Rites and ceremonies—Hittites
Hitts family
See Hitt family
Hive bee
See Honeybee
Hives, Bee
See Honeybee—Housing
Hivon family
Hix family
See Hicks family
Hixkaryana language *(PM6163)*
x Hishkaryana language
xx Cariban languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Hixon family
See Hixson family
Hixs family
See Hicks family
Hixson family
sa Hicks family
x Hickson family
Hixon family
xx Hicks family
Hjelmslev planes
x Planes, Hjelmslev
xx Projective planes
Hjelmsø (Denmark)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Denmark
Manors—Denmark
Hjort family
x Hjorth family
Hjorth family
See Hjort family
Hka-kaw
See Kaw people
Hkun language
See Khün language
HL-A histocompatibility antigens
See HLA histocompatibility antigens
HLA histocompatibility antigens *(QR184.32)*
x HL-A histocompatibility antigens
HLA transplantation antigens
Human leukocyte antigens
Transplantation antigens, Human
xx Histocompatibility antigens
HLA transplantation antigens
See HLA histocompatibility antigens
Hlaðir (Iceland)
xx Farms—Iceland
Hluboká Castle (Czechoslovakia)
See Zámek Hluboká (Czechoslovakia)
Hluda family
Hma Besisi (Malaysian people)
See Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)
Hmar (Hill tribe) *(DS432.H5)*
x Mhar (Hill tribe)
Old Kukis
xx Ethnology—India
Hmar hymns
See Hymns, Hmar
Hmar language *(PL4001.H55)*
x Hamar language
Mhar language
xx Kuki-Chin languages
Hmar poetry *(Indirect)*
HMG-Coenzyme A reductases
See Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductases
HMO (Chemistry)
See Hückel molecular orbitals
Hmong (Asian people) *(Indirect)*
x Hmu (Asian people)
Hmung (Asian people)
Humung (Asian people)
Meo (Asian people)
Miao (Asian people)
xx Ethnology—Asia
Hmong (Asian people) needlework
See Needlework, Hmong (Asian people)
Hmong epic poetry
See Epic poetry, Hmong
Hmong language *(Indirect)*
sa Black Hmong dialect
White Hmong dialect
x Hmu language
Hmung language
Humung language
Meo language
Miao language
Mong language
xx Asia, Southeastern—Languages
Hmong literature *(Indirect)*
Hmong poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Epic poetry, Hmong
HMO's
See Health maintenance organizations
Hmu (Asian people)
See Hmong (Asian people)
Hmu language
See Hmong language
Hmung (Asian people)
See Hmong (Asian people)
Hmung language
See Hmong language
Ho (Munda tribe)
See Hos
Hŏ family *(CS1339.H)*
Ho language *(PL4547)*
xx Munda languages
Hoactzin *(QL696.G2)*
x Opisthocomi
Opisthocomidae
xx Galliformes
Hoafman family
See Hoffman family
Hoaghan family
See Hogan family
Hoakes family
See Hawk family

Hoalt family
See Holt family
Hoang Ho (China)
See Yellow River (China)
Hoar, Depth
See Depth hoar
Hoarding of money
sa Misers
x Money, Hoarding of
xx Currency question
Money
Hoards
See Coin hoards
Hoarseness
xx Symptomatology
Voice disorders
Hoaxes
See Impostors and imposture
Hobb family
See Hobbs family
Hobbes family
See Hobbs family
Hobbies *(GV1201)*
sa Beachcombing
Music as recreation
x Avocations
Recreations
xx Amusements
Collectors and collecting
Handicraft
Leisure
Play
Recreation
— Equipment and supplies
sa Hobby equipment industry
Hobbs family
x Hobb family
Hobbes family
Hobes family
Hobs family
Hobby equipment industry *(Indirect)*
xx Hobbies—Equipment and supplies
Hobby-horses
See Hobbyhorses
Hobby rooms
See Recreation rooms
Hobbyhorses *(Indirect)*
x Hobby-horses
Horses, Hobby
Stick horses
xx Horses—Folklore
Toy horses
Hobes family
See Hobbs family
Hobkirk's Hill, Battle of, 1781 *(E241.H)*
xx South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Hobo songs *(M1977.H6; M1978.H6)*
x Tramps—Songs and music
Hoboes
See Tramps
Hobs family
See Hobbs family
Hobsen family
See Hobson family
Hobson family
x Hobsen family
Hobson-jobson
x Anglo-Indian dialect
xx Languages, Mixed
Hocam family
See Hocum family
Hoch family
sa High family
Hoke family
x Hoche family
xx High family
Hoke family
Hochblättern
See Hypsophylls
Hoche family
See Hoch family
Hochheimer wine
See Hock (Wine)
Hochkirch, Battle of, 1758 *(DD412.6.H7)*
x Bukec, Battle of, 1758
xx Seven Years' War, 1756-1763
Hochschwab Alps (Austria)
xx Alps
Alps, Austrian (Austria)
Mountains—Austria
Hochstaden family
x Von Hochstaden family
Höchstädt, Battle of, 1704
See Blenheim, Battle of, 1704
Hochster family
Hochstetter Foreland (Greenland)
See Hochstetter Forland (Greenland)
Hochstetter Forland (Greenland)
x Hochstetter Foreland (Greenland)
Hochstetter Peninsula (Greenland)
Hochstetters Forland (Greenland)
xx Peninsulas—Greenland
Hochstetter Peninsula (Greenland)
See Hochstetter Forland (Greenland)
Hochstetters Forland (Greenland)
See Hochstetter Forland (Greenland)
Hochtaunus (Germany)
See Taunus (Germany)
Hock (Wine) *(TP559.G3)*
x Hochheimer wine
xx Wine and wine making
Hock disease
See Perosis
Hockett family
x Hoggatt family
Hockey *(Indirect)* *(GV847)*
sa Field hockey
Hockey—Offense
Hockey clubs
Hockey players
Indoor hockey
Lawn hockey
Polo (on skates)
Ring hockey
Roller polo
Roller-skate hockey
Stanley Cup (Hockey)
x Ice hockey
xx Winter sports
— Biography
— Defense
x Defensive hockey
— Goalkeeping
— — Equipment and supplies
sa Hockey masks
— Offense *(GV848.7)*
x Offensive hockey
xx Hockey
— Rules *(GV847.5)*
— Training *(GV848.3)*
Hockey clubs *(Indirect)* *(GV848)*
xx Hockey
Hockey coaches *(Indirect)*
xx Coaches (Athletics)
Hockey coaching *(GV848.25)*
xx Coaching (Athletics)
Hockey in art
Hockey masks *(Indirect)* *(GV848.73)*
x Masks, Hockey
xx Hockey—Goalkeeping—Equipment and supplies
Hockey players *(Indirect)* *(GV848.5)*
sa Centers (Hockey)
Field hockey players
xx Hockey
Hocum family
sa Holcomb family
x Hocam family
Hokam family
Hokom family
Hokum family
xx Holcomb family
Hodaka motorcycle *(TL448.H)*
Hodal family
x Haugdahl family
Haugdal family
Hodari (The Japanese word)
xx Japanese language—Etymology
Hodge family
See Hodges family
Hodge theory
xx Complex manifolds
Differentiable manifolds
Geometry, Algebraic
Homology theory
Hodges family
x Hadges family
Hodge family
Hodgis family
Hodgeson family
See Hodson family
Hodgin family
See Hodgkins family
Hodgins family
See Hodgkins family
Hodgis family
See Hodges family
Hodgkin family
See Hodgkins family
Hodgkings family
See Hodgkins family
Hodgkin's disease *(Indirect)* *(RC644)*
sa Lymphogranuloma venereum
x Lymphadenoma
Lymphogranuloma
Lymphogranulomatosis
Lymphosarcoma
Pseudoleucemia
xx Lymphomas
Lymphoproliferative disorders
Hodgkins family
x Hodgin family
Hodgins family
Hodgkin family
Hodgkings family
Hodgkinson family
Hodgskin family
Hodgskins family
Hodkin family
Hodkins family
Hodskin family
Hodskings family
Hodskins family
Hogekins family
Hogskem family
Hodgkinson family
See Hodgkins family
Hodgskin family
See Hodgkins family
Hodgskins family
See Hodgkins family
Hodgson family
See Hodson family
Hodkin family
See Hodgkins family
Hodkins family
See Hodgkins family
Hodler, Ferdinand, 1853-1918. Call from afar *(ND853.H6)*
x Call from afar (Painting)
Lied aus der Ferne (Painting)
Hodograph *(QA841)*
xx Kinematics
Hodograph equations
x Equations, Hodograph
xx Differential equations, Partial
Fluid mechanics
Hodskin family
See Hodgkins family
Hodskings family
See Hodgkins family

Hodskins family
See Hodgkins family
Hodson family
x Hodgeson family
Hodgson family
Hogson family
Hogston family
Hodspeth family
See Hudspeth family
Hoefling family
See Hofeling family
Hoeft family
Hoeing family
See Hoing family
Hoeker family
sa Hook family
x Hoekert family
xx Hook family
Hoekert family
See Hoeker family
Hoelscher family
x Holscher family
Höen family
See Hüner family
Hoenig family
x Hoening family
Hönig family
Hoening family
See Hoenig family
Hoepfner family
See Hepner family
Hoepner family
See Hepner family
Hoeppener family
See Hepner family
Hoeppner family
See Hepner family
Hoes *(Indirect)* *(S683)*
xx Agricultural implements
Garden tools
Hoes family
x Hoos family
Hoose family
Hoetzel family
See Hutzel family
Hoeve family
See Hoeven family
Hoeven family
x Hoeve family
Van der Hoeve family
Van der Hoeven family
Hoey family
x Van Hoey family
Hof family
See Hoff family
Hofämterspiel (Game) *(GV1295.H57)*
Hofburg (Vienna, Austria)
x Imperial Palace (Vienna, Austria)
xx Palaces—Austria
Hofburg Spear
See Holy Lance
Hofeli family
See Hofeling family
Hofeling family
x Hoefling family
Hofeli family
Hofling family
Hofeman family
See Hoffman family
Hofemen family
See Hoffman family
Hoff family
x Hof family
Hoof family
Hoofes family
Hooff family
Hoffeman family
See Hoffman family
Hoffer-Osmond diagnostic test *(BF698.8.H53)*
x Osmond-Hoffer diagnostic test
xx Personality tests
Schizophrenia—Diagnosis
Hoffman Brook (Chemung County, N.Y.)
x Hoffman Creek (N.Y.)
xx Rivers—New York (State)
Hoffman Creek (N.Y.)
See Hoffman Brook (Chemung County, N.Y.)
Hoffman family
x Hafman family
Hoafman family
Hofeman family
Hofemen family
Hoffeman family
Hoffmann family
Hoffmon family
Hofman family
Hoofman family
Huffman family
Huffmann family
Hufman family
Hoffmann family
See Hoffman family
Hoffmann kiln *(TH842.H7)*
xx Kilns
Hoffmann-Woodward rule
See Conservation of orbital symmetry
Hoffmeier family
See Hoffmeyer family
Hoffmeister family
x Hofmeister family
Huffmaster family
Hoffmeyer family
x Hoffmeier family
Hoffmon family
See Hoffman family
Hofling family
See Hofeling family
Hofman family
See Hoffman family
Hofmeister family
See Hoffmeister family
Hog cholera *(Indirect)* *(SF973)*
x Swine fever
Example under Swine—Diseases; Veterinary medicine
— Diagnosis
— Preventive inoculation
Hog family
See Hogg family
Hog houses
See Swine—Housing
Hog Latin
See Pig Latin
Hog lice
xx Lice
Hog-nosed snakes
See Hognose snakes
Hogan family
x Hoaghan family
Hogans family
Hogean family
Hogen family
Hogans family
See Hogan family
Hogarth, William, 1697-1764. Marriage à la mode
x Marriage à la mode (Engravings)
Marriage à la mode (Paintings)
Hogbacks
See Cuestas
Hoge family
See Hogg family
Hogean family
See Hogan family
Hogekins family
See Hodgkins family
Hogelu Island (Micronesia)
See Truk Islands (Micronesia)
Hōgen Civil War, 1156
See Japan—History—Hōgen and Heiji Insurrections, 1156-1159
Hogen family
See Hogan family
Hōgen monogatari emaki (Paintings) *(ND1059.6.H)*
xx Scrolls, Japanese
Hōgen Uprising, 1156
See Japan—History—Hōgen and Heiji Insurrections, 1156-1159
Hoges family
See Hogg family
Hogeschoolrijdster (Painting)
See Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890. Hogeschoolrijdster
Hogg family
x Hog family
Hoge family
Hoges family
Hogge family
Hogges family
Hoggs family
Hogue family
Hoggar Mountains (Algeria)
See Ahaggar Mountains (Algeria)
Hoggatt family
See Hockett family
Hogge family
See Hogg family
Hogges family
See Hogg family
Hoggs family
See Hogg family
Hogni (Medieval literary character)
See Hagen (Medieval literary character)
Hognose snakes
sa Eastern hognose snake
Western hognose snake
x Blow vipers
Blowing adders
Flatheaded adders
Hissing adders
Hog-nosed snakes
Puffing adders
Hogolen Islands (Micronesia)
See Truk Islands (Micronesia)
Hogoleu Islands (Micronesia)
See Truk Islands (Micronesia)
Hogolin Islands (Micronesia)
See Truk Islands (Micronesia)
Hogs
See Swine
Hogskem family
See Hodgkins family
Hogson family
See Hodson family
Hogston family
See Hodson family
Hogue, La, Battle of, 1692 *(D280.H6)*
xx Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697—Campaigns—France
Hogue family
See Hogg family
Hogy (The Hungarian word)
xx Hungarian language—Etymology
Hohe Tatra (Czechoslovakia and Poland)
See Tatra Mountains (Czechoslovakia and Poland)
Hohe Tauern (Austria)
x Tauern Mountains (Austria)
Tauernberg (Austria)
xx Alps, Eastern
Mountains—Austria
Hohemes family
See Holmes family
Hohenfriedberg, Battle of, 1745 *(DD407.H7)*
xx Silesian War, 2d, 1744-1745
Hohenlohe (Germany)
Hohenlohe family

Hohenmeisner (Germany)
See Meissner Mountain (Germany)
Hohenstaufen, House of
xx Germany—Kings and rulers
Hohenstein family
x Thun-Hohenstein family
Hohenzollern, House of
xx Germany—Kings and rulers
Hoher Böhmerwald (Czechoslovakia)
See Šumava (Czechoslovakia)
Hoher Dachstein (Austria)
See Dachstein Mountains (Austria)
Hoher Fläming (Germany)
x Der Hohe Fläming (Germany)
Fläming, Hoher (Germany)
Hoher Göll (Austria and Germany)
x Göll, Hoher (Austria and Germany)
xx Mountains—Austria
Mountains—Germany (West)
Hoher Meissner (Germany)
See Meissner Mountain (Germany)
Hoher Taunus (Germany)
See Taunus (Germany)
Hohing family
See Hoing family
Hohl family
x Hohlen family
Hohlen family
See Hohl family
Hohmes family
See Holmes family
Hohokam culture
sa Gu Achi Site (Ariz.)
Hoiet family
See Hoyt family
Hoinck family
See Hoing family
Hoing family
x Hoeing family
Hohing family
Hoinck family
Hoink family
Howen family
Howing family
Hoying family
Hoynck family
Hoyng family
Hoynk family
Huinck family
Huing family
Hujink family
Hoink family
See Hoing family
Hoisting machinery *(TJ1350-1383)*
sa Capstan
Cargo handling—Equipment
Chains
Conveying machinery
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Elevators
Fork lift trucks
Marine railways
Mine hoisting
Mining machinery
Stacking machines
Vacuum lifters
Winches
Windlasses
Wire-rope transportation
x Lifts
xx Construction equipment
Conveying machinery
Mining machinery
— Appraisal
See Hoisting machinery—Valuation
— Brakes
— Drawing
See Hoisting machinery—Drawings
— Drawings
x Hoisting machinery—Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
— Dynamics
— Electric driving
— Electric equipment
— Foundations
— Hydraulic equipment
— Rigging *(TJ1367)*
xx Masts and rigging
Slings and hitches
— Transmission devices
xx Gearing
— Valuation
x Hoisting machinery—Appraisal
Hoit family
See Hoyt family
Hoitt family
See Hoyt family
Hōjō family
Hokaltecan languages
See Hokan-Coahuiltecan languages
Hokam family
See Hocum family
Hokamish Indians
See Skokomish Indians
Hokan-Coahuiltecan languages *(PM1343)*
sa Hokan languages
Pakawan languages
x Hokaltecan languages
Hokan languages
sa Tlapanec language
xx Hokan-Coahuiltecan languages
Hoke family
sa Hoch family
x Hoker family
xx Hoch family
Hoker family
See Hoke family
Hokianga Harbor (N.Z.)
xx Harbors—New Zealand
Hokkaidō dog
See Ainu dog
Hokkaidōchō Kyū Honchōsha (Sapporo-shi, Japan)
x Akarenga Chōsha (Sapporo-shi, Japan)
xx Japan—Public buildings
Hokkerup, Battle of, 1940
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Denmark
Hokku
See Haiku
Hōkoku Festival in art
sa Hōkoku sairei zu (Screen painting)
Hōkoku sairei zu (Screen painting) *(ND1053.5)*
x Toyokuni Daimyōjin rinji sairei zu (Screen painting)
xx Genre painting, Japanese
Hōkoku Festival in art
Painting, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
Screen painting, Japanese
Hokom family
See Hocum family
Hokubu-shotō (Japan)
See Amami Islands (Japan)
Hokum family
See Hocum family
Hokuriku Region (Japan)
Hokusai School
See Katsushika School
Hol ha-Moed *(BM693.H64)*
x Chol ha-Moed
xx Fasts and feasts—Judaism
Passover
Sukkoth
Holacanthodes
See Acanthodes
Holacanthus *(QL638.C48)*
xx Chaetodontidae
Holahan family
See Houlihan family
Holander family
See Holland family
Holando-Argentino cattle
x Argentine Friesian cattle
Dutch Argentine cattle
Holapogon *(QL638.A7)*
xx Apogonidae
Holapogon maximus *(QL638.A7)*
x Apogon maximus
Holbæk Fjord, Denmark
xx Fjords—Denmark
Holbein, Hans, 1497-1543. Ambassadors *(ND588.H7)*
x Ambassadors (Painting)
Gesandten (Painting)
Scholars (Painting)
Holbein embroidery
See Blackwork embroidery
Holben family
Holbert family
sa Hurlburt family
x Halbert family
Halbud family
Hallbert family
Helbert family
Hulbert family
Hulburt family
xx Hurlburt family
Holbrock family
See Holbrook family
Holbrook family
x Halbrook family
Hallbrook family
Holbrock family
Holbrooke family
Holbrooks family
Holdbrook family
Holebrook family
Hollbrook family
Hoolbrook family
Holbrooke family
See Holbrook family
Holbrookia *(QL666.L25)*
xx Iguanidae
Holbrookia proquina
See Keeled earless lizard
Holbrooks family
See Holbrook family
Holcolmb family
See Holcomb family
Holcom family
See Holcomb family
Holcomb family
sa Hocum family
x Halcom family
Halcomb family
Holcolmb family
Holcom family
Holcombe family
xx Hocum family
Holcombe family
See Holcomb family
Holconotus rhodoterus
See Redtail surfperch
Holcopogonidae *(QL561.H)*
xx Lepidoptera
Moths
Hold harmless agreements
See Indemnity against liability
Holdbrook family
See Holbrook family
Holden automobile
Holden Mine (Wash.) *(TN380.H)*
xx Mines and mineral resources—Washington (State)
Holder in due course *(Indirect)*
xx Banking law
Bills of exchange
Negotiable instruments
Holderness (England)
xx Peninsulas—England

Holders, Pot
See Potholders
Holders of speed records
See Speed record holders
Holdery family
See Holtry family
Holding companies *(Indirect)*
(Corporations, HD2709-2930; Corporations: United States, HD2771-2798; Finance, HG4001-4280)
sa Bank holding companies
Government holding companies
Insurance holding companies
Public utility holding companies
Subsidiary corporations
Trusts, Industrial
x Combinations, Industrial
Companies, Holding
xx Cartels
Corporations
Subsidiary corporations
Trusts, Industrial
— Accounting
sa Financial statements, Consolidated
Holdree family
See Holtry family
Holdreth family
See Hildreth family
Holebrook family
See Holbrook family
Holen family
Holensworth family
See Hollingsworth family
Holes
x Apertures
Cavities
Openings (Holes)
Orifices
Perforations
Pits (Holes)
xx Surfaces
Holes (Electron deficiencies) *(QC611.6.H6)*
sa Electron-hole droplets
Excess electrons
Hot carriers
Positrons
x Holes (Semiconductors)
Negative ion vacancy
xx Crystals—Defects
Energy-band theory of solids
Excess electrons
Semiconductors
Holes (Semiconductors)
See Holes (Electron deficiencies)
Holestin family
See Holstein family
Holey dollar *(Indirect)*
x Colonial dollar
Pierced dollar
Ring dollar
xx Piece of eight
Holiday cookery *(TX739)*
sa Christmas cookery
Easter cookery
Passover cookery
Thanksgiving cookery
xx Cookery
Holidays
Holiday decorations
sa Christmas decorations
Easter decorations
Halloween decorations
Hanukkah decorations
New Year decorations, etc.
Thanksgiving decorations
x Decorations, Holiday
xx Decoration and ornament
Holiday family
See Holliday family
Holiday houses
See Vacation homes
Holidays *(Indirect)* *(For shop workers, HV3167; Manners and customs, GT3930-4995; National: United States, JK1761; Recitations, PN4305.H7)*
sa Anniversaries
Arbor Day
Bird Day
Christmas
Columbus Day
Dingaan's Day
Empire Day
Fasts and feasts
Flag Day
Fourth of July celebrations
Groundhog Day
Holiday cookery
John Marshall Day
John the Baptist's Day
Labor Day
Library Day
May Day
May Day (Labor holiday)
Memorial Day
New Year
Pan American Day
Patriots' Day
Peace Day
Saint Joseph's Day
Saint Valentine's Day
Schools—Exercises and recreations
St. George's Day
St. Vitus Day
Sunday legislation
Thanksgiving Day
Vacations
Weekly rest-day
World Health Day
x Legal holidays
National holidays
xx Anniversaries
Days
Fasts and feasts
Festivals
Hours of labor
Manners and customs
Memorials
Vacations
— Jews
See Fasts and feasts—Judaism
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Sunday legislation
xx Sunday legislation
— Psychological aspects
— Songs and music
sa Christmas music
Easter music
subdivision Songs and music *under special days, e.g.* Fourth of July—Songs and music; Mother's Day—Songs and music

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Afghanistan
sa Independence Day (Afghanistan)
— Bahamas
sa Independence Day (Bahamas)
— Canada
sa Dominion Day (Canada)
— Chile
sa Independence Day (Chile)
— Costa Rica
sa Independence Day (Costa Rica)
— Djibouti
sa Independence Day (Djibouti)
— France
sa Bastille Day
— India
sa Independence Day (India)
— Israel
sa Independence Day (Israel)
Yom ha-zikaron
— Japan
sa Kempō Kinenbi (Japanese holiday)
Kenkoku Kinen no hi
— Lithuania
sa Sixteenth of February
— Mexico
sa Independence Day (Mexico)
— Norway
sa Independence Day (Norway)
— Papua New Guinea
sa Independence Day (Papua New Guinea)
— Philippines
sa Independence Day (Philippines)
— Spain
sa Onze de setembre (Catalan holiday)
— Surinam
sa Independence Day (Surinam)
— United States
sa Election Day
Lincoln Day
Veterans Day
Washington's Birthday
— Yugoslavia
sa Dan Republike (Yugoslavia)
Holidays, Jewish
See Fasts and feasts—Judaism
Holidays in art
Holidays with pay
See Vacations, Employee
Holiness *(BT767)*
sa Church—Holiness
Consecration
Holy, The
Pentecostal churches
Pentecostalism
Perfection
Sanctification
xx Sanctification
Theology, Doctrinal
Holiness churches *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with the various modern church bodies stressing the doctrine of holiness.
sa Church of God
Church of the Nazarene
Snake cults (Holiness churches)
xx Christian sects—United States
Church of God
Pentecostal churches
Holingsworth family
See Hollingsworth family
Holinsworth family
See Hollingsworth family
Holism *(B818)*
sa Holistic medicine
x Wholism
xx Evolution
Whole and parts (Philosophy)
Holister family
See Hollis family
Holistic health
See Holistic medicine
Holistic medicine *(Indirect)*
sa Health
Mind and body
Self-care, Health
x Holistic health
Wholistic medicine
xx Health
Holism
Medicine
Mind and body
Therapeutic systems
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Holla family
See Hallo family

Hollabrunn (Hollabrunn, Austria), Battle of, 1805
xx Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1814—Campaigns—Austria
Holladay family
See Holliday family
Holladays family
See Holliday family
Hollam family
See Hallam family
Holland
See Netherlands
Holland family
x Holander family
Hollander family
Hollander family
See Holland family
Hollandidae
See Cossidae
Hollandsche IJssel River (Netherlands)
x Hollandsche Yssel River (Netherlands)
Hollandse IJssel River (Netherlands)
Hollandse Yssel River (Netherlands)
IJssel River (Utrecht Province-South Holland, Netherlands)
Yssel River (Utrecht Province-South Holland, Netherlands)
xx Rivers—Netherlands
Hollandsche Ijzeren Spoorweg
xx Railroads—Netherlands
Hollandsche Yssel River (Netherlands)
See Hollandsche IJssel River (Netherlands)
Hollandse IJssel River (Netherlands)
See Hollandsche IJssel River (Netherlands)
Hollandse Yssel River (Netherlands)
See Hollandsche IJssel River (Netherlands)
Hollandsworth family
See Hollingsworth family
Hollaway family
See Holloway family
Hollawel family
See Hallowell family
Hollawell family
See Hallowell family
Hollbrook family
See Holbrook family
Hollenbeck family
sa Hallenbeck family
xx Hallenbeck family
Hollevoet family
Holley family
x Hollie family
Holly family
Holliday family
x Haliday family
Halladay family
Hallade family
Halliday family
Holiday family
Holladay family
Holladays family
Hollyday family
Hollidaysburg Presbyterian Cemetery (Hollidaysburg, Pa.)
xx Cemeteries—Pennsylvania
Hollie family
See Holley family
Hollim family
See Hallam family
Hollingsworth family
x Hallensworth family
Holensworth family
Holingsworth family
Holinsworth family
Hollandsworth family
Hollinsworth family
Hollondsworth family
Hollinsworth family
See Hollingsworth family
Hollis family
x Holister family
Hollister family
Hollistor family
Hollister family
See Hollis family
Hollistor family
See Hollis family
Hollo family
See Hallo family
Hollondsworth family
See Hollingsworth family
Hollow bricks
sa Tile construction
xx Bricks
Tiles
Note under Tile construction
Hollow charges (Explosives)
See Shaped charges
Hollow family
See Hallo family
Hollow ground saws
See Planer saws
Hollow tile construction
See Tile construction
Hollow tiles
Here are entered works on tiles as building material. Works on the construction of buildings and other engineering structures with tiles are entered under the heading Tile construction.
x Tiles, Hollow
xx Tiles
Note under Tile construction
Hollow ware, Silver
See Silverware
Holloway family
x Hallaway family
Halloway family
Hollaway family
Holway family
Hollowell family
See Hallowell family
Hollum family
See Hallam family
Hollwell family
See Hallowell family
Holly *(QK495.I3)*
sa Ilex vomitoria
— Varieties
Holly family
See Holley family
Hollyburton family
See Halliburton family
Hollyday family
See Holliday family
Hollywell family
See Hallowell family
Holm family
See Holmes family
Holm oak *(Indirect)*
x Quercus ilex
xx Oak
Holmans Creek (Va.)
xx Rivers—Virginia
Holme family
See Holmes family
Holmes, Sherlock (Fictitious character)
sa Sherlock Holmes films
Holmes' comet *(QB723.H7)*
Holmes family
sa Hume family
x Hohemes family
Hohmes family
Holm family
Holme family
Hom family
Home family
Hommes family
Hooms family
xx Hume family
Holmesella
See Acanthodes
Holmium
— Isotopes
x Holmium isotopes
Isotopic holmium
— — Decay
Holmium isotopes
See Holmium—Isotopes
Holobomolochus *(QL444.C73)*
xx Bomolochidae
Holocain *(RE997.H7)*
xx Local anesthesia
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) *(Indirect)* *(D810.J4; DS135.E83)*
sa Children of Holocaust survivors
Holocaust (Christian theology)
Holocaust survivors
Postage-stamps—Topics—Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
World War, 1939-1945—Jews
World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements, Jewish
x Destruction of the Jews (1939-1945)
Extermination, Jewish (1939-1945)
Jewish holocaust (1939-1945)
xx Genocide
Jews—Persecutions
World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
World War, 1939-1945—Jews
— Causes
— Errors, inventions, etc.
— Personal narratives
Here are entered works consisting of personal accounts of the Jewish Holocaust. Works on Jews who survived the Jewish Holocaust of 1939-1945, with emphasis on their lives since 1945, are entered under Holocaust survivors.
Note under Holocaust survivors
— Psychological aspects
xx Prison psychology

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Poland
sa Warsaw (Poland)—History—Uprising of 1943
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in art
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in literature
xx Jews in literature
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in motion pictures *(PN1995.9.H53)*
xx Moving-pictures
Holocaust (Christian theology) *(BT93)*
xx Christianity and antisemitism
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
Theology, Doctrinal—History—20th century
Holocaust (Jewish theology)
xx Good and evil (Judaism)
Theodicy
Holocaust and Jewish law
xx Jewish law
Holocaust survivors *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on Jews who survived the Jewish Holocaust of 1939-1945, with emphasis on their lives since 1945. Works consisting of personal accounts of the Jewish Holocaust are entered under Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Personal narratives.
sa Children of Holocaust survivors
x Survivors, Holocaust
xx Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
Refugees, Jewish
Note under Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Personal narratives
Holocentridae
See Squirrelfishes
Holocephali
See Chimaeriformes

Holocystidae *(QE783.C9)*
sa Holocystites
xx Diploporita
Holocystites *(QE783.C9)*
xx Holocystidae
Hologenidae
See Helogeneidae
Holographic interferometry *(TA1555)*
sa Coherence (Optics)
Diffraction patterns
Holography
xx Coherence (Optics)
Diffraction patterns
Holography
Interferometry
Holographic radar
See Coherent radar
Holographic testaments
See Holographic wills
Holographic wills *(Indirect)*
x Holographic testaments
Testaments, Holographic
xx Wills
Holography *(Indirect)* *(QC449)*
sa Acoustic holography
Coherent radar
Holographic interferometry
Microwave holography
Speckle metrology
x Laser photography
Lensless photography
Photography, Lensless
Wavefront reconstruction imaging
xx Diffraction
Holographic interferometry
Interference (Light)
Interferometry
Laser recording
Speckle metrology
Three-dimensional display systems
Holography in medicine *(R857.H)*
x Medical holography
xx Lasers in medicine
Medical instruments and apparatus
Holoholo language
x Horohoro language
xx Bantu languages
Holomorphic functions
sa Lewy problem
Unit ball
x Functions, Holomorphic
xx Functions of several complex variables
Holomorphic mappings
sa Biholomorphic mappings
Kernel functions, Bergman
x Mappings, Holomorphic
xx Functions of several complex variables
Mappings (Mathematics)
Holomorphy domains
See Domains of holomorphy
Holonomy groups *(QA649)*
x Groups, Holonomy
xx Geometry, Differential
Holontalo language
See Gorontalo language
Holophote *(TC379)*
xx Lighthouses—Lighting
Holothurians *(Indirect)* *(QL384.H7)*
sa Molpadiida
x Holothurioidea
Sea-cucumbers
xx Echinodermata
Holothurians, Fossil *(QE783.H7)*
x Holothurioidea, Fossil
xx Echinodermata, Fossil
Holothurioidea
See Holothurians
Holothurioidea, Fossil
See Holothurians, Fossil
Holoubek family
Holquist family
x Hultqvist family
Holscher family
See Hoelscher family
Holsinger family
Holson family
See Holston family
Holst family
x Holste family
Holste family
See Holst family
Holstein family
sa Holston family
x Holestin family
xx Holston family
Holstein-Friesian cattle *(SF199.H75; Herd-books, SF193.H7)*
x Friesian cattle
xx Dairy cattle
Holstein horse *(SF293.H7)*
Holsteiners in Siena
Holsten family
See Holston family
Holsters *(TS535.2.H64)*
x Gun holsters
Pistol holsters
xx Firearms
Holston family
sa Holstein family
x Holson family
Holsten family
Holstone family
Houlston family
xx Holstein family
Holstone family
See Holston family
Holt family
sa Holter family
Holtry family
Holtz family
x Hoalt family
Holte family
Holts family
xx Holter family
Holtry family
Holtz family
Holte family
See Holt family
Holten-Bechtolsheim family
sa Bechtolsheim family
xx Bechtolsheim family
Holter family
sa Holt family
xx Holt family
Holter monitor electrocardiography
See Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
Holtri family
See Holtry family
Holtry family
sa Holt family
Holtz family
x Holdery family
Holdree family
Holtri family
xx Holt family
Holtz family
Holts family
See Holt family
Holtz family
sa Holt family
Holtry family
xx Holt family
Holtry family
Holtzele family
See Hutzel family
Holtzman inkblot technique *(BF698.8.H55)*
xx Projective techniques
Holway family
See Holloway family
Holy, The
x Numinous, The
Sacred, The
xx God
Holiness
Mysticism
Religion
Theism
Holy, The, in literature
Holy Alliance *(D383; JX1349)*
x Alliance, Holy
xx Europe—Politics and government—1815-1848
Holy ark
See Ark of the law
Holy cards *(Indirect)* *(Catholic Church, BX2310.H6)*
x Cards, Holy
Devotional pictures
Holy pictures
Pictures, Holy
Sunday-school cards
xx Christian art and symbolism
Holy Child Current
See El Niño Current
Holy Childhood, Devotion to
Here are entered works dealing with the devotion tendered to the childhood of Jesus, variously referred to as Devotion to the Holy Childhood, Holy Infancy, Child Jesus, Childhood of Jesus, Infancy of Jesus, etc.
x Child Jesus, Devotion to
Childhood, Holy
Childhood of Jesus, Devotion to
Infancy of Jesus, Devotion to
xx Jesus Christ—Childhood
Holy Coat *(BT587.C6-7)*
x Coat, Holy
Jesus Christ—Holy Coat
xx Jesus Christ—Relics of the Passion
Holy Cross *(BT465)*
sa Cross, Feast of the
x Cross
Jesus Christ—Cross
xx Jesus Christ—Crucifixion
Jesus Christ—Relics of the Passion
— Legends
— — Art
sa Stavelot Triptych
Example under Art
Holy Cross, Feast of the
See Cross, Feast of the
Holy Cross Mountains (Poland)
See Świętokrzyskie Mountains (Poland)
Holy Crown of Hungary
x Crown of Hungary
Crown of Saint Stephen
Holy Crown of Saint Stephen
Hungarian Holy Crown
Magyar szent korona
Magyar szentkorona
Saint Stephen's Crown
St. Stephen's Crown
Szentkorona
xx Crowns
Regalia (Insignia)—Hungary
Holy Crown of Saint Stephen
See Holy Crown of Hungary
Holy days
See Fasts and feasts
Holy dog
See Tibetan terrier
Holy Family
See Jesus Christ—Family
Holy Ghost
See Holy Spirit
Holy Grail
See Grail
Holy Grail, Spear of the
See Holy Lance
Holy helpers, Fourteen
See Fourteen holy helpers

Holy Hour *(BX2159.H7)*
xx Jesus Christ—Passion
Holy Innocents, Feast of the *(BV50.H6)*
sa Boy-bishop
x Childermas
Feast of the Holy Innocents
Innocents, Feast of the Holy
Innocents' Day
xx Church year
Fasts and feasts
Holy Innocents, Massacre of the *(BS2545.H)*
x Innocents, Massacre of the Holy
Massacre of the Innocents
xx Jesus Christ—Nativity
Magi
Holy Innocents, Massacre of the, in art
sa Stanzioni, Massimo, 1585-1656.
Massacre of the Innocents
Holy Lance
x Destiny, Spear of
Hofburg Spear
Holy Grail, Spear of the
Lance, Holy
Longinus, Spear of
Passion, Spear of the
Spear of Destiny
Spear of the Passion
xx Jesus Christ—Relics of the Passion
Holy League (Venice, Spain, and the Pope) 1570-1571
See Cyprian War, 1570-1571
Holy League against France, 1511-1513 *(DG541)*
sa Anglo-French War, 1512-1513
Holy League against the Turks, 1684 *(DR536)*
xx Turkey—History—1683-1829
Holy mountains
See Mountains—Religious aspects
Holy Name, Devotion to *(BX2159.H75)*
x Devotion to the Holy Name
xx God—Name
Jesus Christ—Name
Holy Office
See Inquisition
Holy oils
sa Chrism
Unction
x Oil, Holy
xx Sacramentals
Unction
Holy orders
See Clergy—Office
Holy Orthodox Eastern Catholic and Apostolic Church
See Orthodox Eastern Church
Holy pictures
See Holy cards
Holy places
See Shrines
Holy places, Christian
See Christian shrines
Holy Roman Empire
sa Imperial cities (Holy Roman Empire)
xx Church and state—Europe
Middle Ages—History
— Civilization
— — Byzantine influences
xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization
— Constitutional history
sa Mediatized states
— History *(DD125-198.7)*
— — To 1517
— — 843-1273
sa Italy—History—Germanic rule, 962-1268
— — Saxon House, 919-1024
sa Germany—History—Saxon House, 919-1024
x Ottonian emperors
Ottonian House
Saxon emperors
Saxon House
Saxony, House of
xx Germany—History—Saxon House, 919-1024
— — Otto I, 936-973
— — Otto II, 973-983
— — Henry II, 1002-1024
— — Conrad II, 1024-1039
— — Franconian House, 1024-1125
sa Franconian House
Germany—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125
x Franconian emperors
Salian emperors
xx Franconian House
Germany—History—Franconian House, 1024-1125
— — Henry III, 1039-1056
— — Henry IV, 1056-1106
— — Henry V, 1106-1125
— — Lothar III, 1125-1137
— — Conrad III, 1138-1152
— — Hohenstaufen, 1138-1254
— — Frederick I, 1152-1190
— — Henry VI, 1190-1197
— — Otto IV, 1198-1215
— — Frederick II, 1215-1250
— — Interregnum, 1254-1273
— — 1273-1517
— — Albert I, 1298-1308
— — Henry VII, 1308-1313
— — House of Luxemburg, 1308-1437
— — Louis IV, 1314-1347
— — Charles IV, 1347-1378
— — Rupert, 1400-1410
— — Sigismund, 1411-1437
— — Frederick III, 1440-1493
— — Maximilian I, 1493-1519
— — 1517-1648
— — Charles V, 1519-1556
— — Maximilian II, 1564-1576
— — Rudolf II, 1576-1612
— — Matthias, 1612-1619 *(DD187.8)*
— — Ferdinand II, 1619-1637
— — 1648-1804
— — Leopold I, 1658-1705
— — Charles VII, 1742-1745
— — Francis I, 1745-1765
— — Joseph II, 1765-1790
— — Francis II, 1792-1806
— Kings and rulers
sa Electors (Kurfürsten)
— — Election
Holy Saturday
x Easter Even
Great Saturday
Saturday, Holy
xx Fasts and feasts
Holy Week
Holy Saturday music *(Catholic liturgical music, M2149.4.H8)*
xx Holy-Week music
Holy Scriptures
See Bible
Holy Sea (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Baikal Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
Holy See
See Papacy
Popes
Holy Sepulcher *(DS109.4)*
x Jesus Christ—Tomb
Sepulcher, Holy
xx Shrines—Palestine
Holy Sepulcher in art
Holy Shroud *(BT587.S4)*
x Jesus Christ—Holy Shroud
Shroud, Holy
Shroud of Turin
Turin Shroud
xx Jesus Christ—Relics of the Passion
Holy Shroud in art
Holy Spirit *(BT120-123)*
sa Baptism in the Holy Spirit
Church—Foundation
Epiclesis
Gifts, Spiritual
Pentecost
Pentecostalism
Spirit
Trinity
x Holy Ghost
Paraclete
Pneumatology (Theology)
Spirit, Holy
xx God
Spirit
Theology, Doctrinal
Trinity
— Art *(N8055)*
sa Holy Spirit—Symbolism
xx God—Art
— History of doctrines
— Name
— Procession
x Filioque
Procession (in the Trinity)
Procession of the Holy Spirit
— Symbolism
sa Temple of God
xx Christian art and symbolism
Holy Spirit—Art
Holy Spirit (Judaism)
xx God (Judaism)
Judaism—Doctrines
Holy springs
See Springs—Religious aspects
Holy Thursday
See Maundy Thursday
Holy war (Islam)
See Jihad
Holy water *(Catholic Church, BX2307; Practical theology, BV885)*
sa Baptismal water
x Blessed water
Water, Blessed
Water, Holy
xx Sacramentals
Water—Religious aspects
Holy Week *(Indirect) (Ceremonial, BV90-95; Events, BT414; Manners and customs, GT4930)*
sa Easter
Good Friday
Holy Saturday
Maundy Thursday
Palm Sunday
xx Church year
Jesus Christ—Passion
Lent
— Prayer-books and devotions
— — English, [French, German, etc.]
Holy-Week music
sa Good Friday music
Holy Saturday music
Maundy Thursday music
Palm Sunday music
Tenebrae service music
xx Church music
Lenten music
Sacred vocal music
Holy-Week sermons *(BV90)*
xx Jesus Christ—Passion—Sermons
Sermons
Holy Week services
xx Worship programs
Holy wells *(Indirect) (GR690)*
x Wells, Holy
xx Miracles
Pilgrims and pilgrimages
Springs—Folklore
Springs—Religious aspects

Water—Religious aspects
Holy Year *(BX961.H6)*
Here are entered works on the holy or jubilee years proclaimed by the popes. For special holy years (regular or extraordinary) add date, *e.g.* Holy Year, 1925.
sa Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages
Marian Year
Year of Faith
x Anno santo
Jubilee Year
Year, Holy
Year, Jubilee
xx Asylum, Right of
Indulgences
Holyoake family
See Holyoke family
Holyoke family
x Holyoake family
Holzach family
Hom family
See Holmes family
Hom-idyomo (Artificial language) *(PM8370)*
xx Languages, Artificial
Homa (Rite) *(BL1226.2)*
x Goma (Rite)
xx Fire—Religious aspects—Buddhism
Fire—Religious aspects—Hinduism
Hinduism—Rituals
Tantric Buddhism—Rituals
Homadaula *(QL561.G65)*
xx Glyphipterygidae
Homadaula albizziae *(QL561.G65)*
Homage (Feudal law)
xx Feudal law
Feudalism
Homage to Goya (Etchings)
See Dalí, Salvador, 1904- . Homage to Goya
Homage volumes
See Festschriften
Homalictus *(QL568.H3)*
xx Halictidae
Homalobus
See Astragalus (Plants)
Homan family
x Homann family
Homans family
Hommon family
Homon family
Homann family
See Homan family
Homans family
See Homan family
Homarus americanus
See American lobster
Homatropin *(RE997.H8)*
xx Atropine
Mydriatics
Hombo language
See Ombo language
Hombolo Lake (Tanzania)
xx Lakes—Tanzania
Reservoirs—Tanzania
Wama River (Tanzania)
Home *(Indirect)* *(Family, HQ503-743; Manners and customs, GT2420)*
sa Broken homes
Family
Family life surveys
Foster home care
Home economics
Home in literature
Marriage
xx Family
Marriage
— Sounds
See Household sounds
Home accidents *(Indirect)* *(TX150)*
sa First aid in illness and injury
x Accidents, Home
xx Accidents
Domestic engineering
— Prevention *(TX150)*
x Household safety
xx Safety education
— — Equipment and supplies
sa Home safety equipment industry
Home Accountant Plus (Computer program)
xx Finance, Personal—Computer programs
Home economics—Accounting—Computer programs
Home air conditioning
See Dwellings—Air conditioning
Home and school *(Indirect)* *(LC225)*
sa Parent-student counselor relationships
Parent-teacher relationships
Parents' and teachers' associations
x School and home
xx Education
Parent-teacher relationships
Parents' and teachers' associations
Home appliances
See Household appliances
Home banking services *(Indirect)* *(HG1711)*
sa Electronic funds transfers
Telephone bill paying services
x Banking services, Home
xx Banks and banking
Electronic funds transfers
Home-based businesses *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on self-employed persons producing and marketing goods or services in their homes. Works on industries carried on by persons and their families in rural areas producing goods at home for an outside employer are entered under Cottage industries. Works on persons in urban areas producing goods at home for an outside employer are entered under Home labor.
x Business enterprises, Home
Businesses, Home
Home businesses
xx Self-employed
Small business
Notes under Cottage industries; Home labor
Home birth
See Childbirth at home
Home-built airplanes
See Airplanes, Home-built
Home-built automobiles
See Automobiles, Home-built
Home-built helicopters
See Helicopters, Home-built
Home businesses
See Home-based businesses
Home buying
See House buying
Home care programs, Hospital-based
See Hospitals—Home care programs
Home care services *(Indirect)*
sa Aged—Home care
Cancer—Patients—Home care
Cerebral palsied—Home care
Childbirth at home
Chronically ill children—Home care
Developmentally disabled—Home care
Handicapped—Home care
Handicapped children—Home care
Hemodialysis—Home therapy
Home health aides
Home nursing
Hospitals—Home care programs
Physically handicapped—Home care
Terminally ill—Home care
Terminally ill children—Home care
Tracheotomy—Patients—Home care
Tuberculosis—Patients—Home care
x Home health agencies
xx Care of the sick
Community health services
Medical care
— Accreditation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Utilization
x Home care services use
Utilization of home care services
Home care services use
See Home care services—Utilization
Home childbirth
See Childbirth at home
Home computers
See Microcomputers
Minicomputers
Home conservatories
See Garden rooms
Home construction
See House construction
Home decoration
See Interior decoration
Home dedication services
xx Dedication services
— Judaism, [Hinduism, etc.]
Home delivered meals
See Meals on wheels programs
Home delivery (Obstetrics)
See Childbirth at home
Home delivery of books
See Direct delivery of books
Home demonstration work *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural extension work
Home economics extension work
Home design
See Architecture, Domestic
Home dialysis
See Hemodialysis—Home therapy
Home economics *(Indirect)* *(TX)*
sa Classification—Books—Home economics
Cleaning machinery and appliances
Clothing and dress—Care
Consumer education
Cookery
Cost and standard of living
Dairying
Dishwashing
Domestics
Entertaining
Food
Fuel
Heating
Home economists
House cleaning
House furnishings
Household linens
Household pests
Households
Househusbands
Housewives
Interior decoration
Laundry
Marketing (Home economics)
Mobile home living
Needlework
Recipes
Sewing
Storage in the home
Television in home economics
Ventilation
Visiting housekeepers
x Domestic economy
Domestic science
Household management
Household science
Housekeeping
Housework
xx Consumer education
Family life education

Home economics *(Indirect)* *(TX)* *(Continued)*
Home
Households
— Accounting *(TX326)*
x Budgets, Family
Budgets, Household
Family budgets
Household budgets
Household expenses
xx Cost and standard of living
Finance, Personal
Statistics
— — Computer programs
sa Home Accountant Plus (Computer program)
— Bibliography
sa Information storage and retrieval systems—Home economics
— Equipment and supplies *(TX298-9)*
sa Bedding
House furnishings
Household appliances
Household appliances, Electric
x Home economics, Rural—Equipment and supplies
— International cooperation
x International cooperation in home economics
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
sa Home economics extension work
Home economics students
— Subject headings
See Subject headings—Home economics
— Terminology
sa English language—Conversation and phrase books (for domestics)
Home economics, Rural *(Indirect)*
x Rural home economics
xx Country life
Farm life
— Equipment and supplies
See Home economics—Equipment and supplies
Home economics centers
x Homemaking centers
Homemaking departments
xx School buildings
Home economics extension work *(Indirect)*
sa Home demonstration work
Home economics extension workers
Nutrition extension work
x Extension work, Home economics
xx Home economics—Study and teaching
Home economics extension workers *(Indirect)*
x Extension home economists
Extension workers, Home economics
xx Home economics extension work
Home economics teachers
— United States
sa Afro-American home economics extension workers
Home economics extension workers, Afro-American
See Afro-American home economics extension workers
Home economics for the physically handicapped
xx Physically handicapped—Rehabilitation
Self-help devices for the disabled
Home economics literature searching
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Home economics
Home economics students *(Indirect)*
xx Home economics—Study and teaching
Students
— Personality
See Home economics students—Psychology
— Psychology
x Home economics students—Personality
Home economics teachers *(Indirect)*
sa Home economics extension workers
xx Teachers
Home economists *(Indirect)*
xx Home economics
Home education
See Correspondence schools and courses
Domestic education
Self-culture
Home electronics
See Household electronics
Home electronics industry
See Household electronics industry
Home equity conversion *(Indirect)* *(HG2040.45)*
x Conversion of home equity
Dissaving of home equity
Equity conversion, Home
Homeowners' equity conversion
xx Home ownership
Housing—Finance
Mortgage loans, Reverse
Home evenings (Mormon Church)
See Family home evenings (Mormon Church)
Home family
See Holmes family
Home freezers
sa Cold-storage lockers
x Freezers, Home
xx Cold-storage lockers
Food, Frozen
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Home furnishings
See House furnishings
Home furnishings industry and trade
See House furnishings industry and trade
Home games
See Indoor games
Home geography
See Local geography
Home health agencies
See Home care services
Home health aides *(Indirect)* *(RA645.35-645.37)*
xx Community health aides
Home care services
— Supply and demand
Home hemodialysis
See Hemodialysis—Home therapy
Home horticulture
See House plant industry
Home improvement loans *(Indirect)* *(HG2040.4)*
xx Dwellings—Remodeling—Finance
Housing—Finance
Mortgage loans
Home in literature
xx Home
Home labor *(Indirect)* *(HD2331-6)*
Here are entered works on persons in urban areas producing goods at home for an outside employer. Works on industries carried on by persons and their families in rural areas producing goods at home for an outside employer are entered under Cottage industries. Works on self-employed persons producing and marketing goods or services in their homes are entered under Home-based businesses.
sa Cottage industries
Sweating system
x Homework, Industrial
Industrial homework
xx Artisans
Cottage industries
Industry—History
Labor and laboring classes
Manufactures
Sweating system
Women—Employment
Notes under Home-based businesses; Cottage industries
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor laws and legislation
Home libraries
See Libraries, Private
Home loan banks
See Federal home loan banks
Home missions
See Missions, Home
Home Money Manager (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Finance, Personal—Computer programs
Home movies
See Amateur moving-pictures
Cinematography
Home nursing *(Indirect)* *(RT61)*
sa Care of the sick
Visiting nurses
xx Care of the sick
Home care services
Nursing
— Equipment and supplies
sa Home nursing equipment industry
Home nursing equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9995.H56)*
xx Home nursing—Equipment and supplies
Home owners' associations
See Homeowners' associations
Home ownership *(HD7287)*
sa Farm ownership
Home equity conversion
Homeowners' associations
House buying
Urban homesteading
xx House buying
Housing
Real estate business
Home purchase
See House buying
Home range *(Indirect)*
xx Animal populations
Home remodeling
See Dwellings—Remodeling
Home room guidance *(Indirect)* *(LB1620.7)*
x Homeroom guidance
xx Personnel service in secondary education
Home room guidance (Elementary) *(Indirect)* *(LB1027.7)*
xx Personnel service in elementary education
Home rule (District of Columbia)
xx Municipal home rule
Home rule (Ireland) *(DA947-962)*
sa Curragh Mutiny, 1914
Fenians
Irish question
xx Ireland—Politics and government
Irish question
Home rule (Scotland) *(DA765)*
xx Scotland—Politics and government
Home rule (Wales)
xx Wales—Politics and government
Home rule for cities
See Municipal home rule
Home safety equipment industry *(Indirect)*
xx Home accidents—Prevention—Equipment and supplies
Safety appliances
Home satellite television
See Direct broadcast satellite television
Home sharing
See Shared housing
Home sites
See Homesites

Home sounds
See Household sounds
Home storage
See Storage in the home
Home study courses
See Correspondence schools and courses
Self-culture
Singing—Methods—Self-instruction
subdivision Self-instruction *under names of languages; and subdivision* Methods—Self-instruction *under names of musical instruments*
Home video systems
sa Direct broadcast satellite television
Television cameras
Television display systems
Video discs
Video tape recorders and recording
Video tapes
xx Television
Home video systems industry *(Indirect)*
Home visiting (Christian education)
See Visitations in Christian education
Home visiting (Church work)
See Visitations (Church work)
Home visiting (Religious education)
See Visitations (Religious education)
Home workshops
See Workshops
Homebirth
See Childbirth at home
Homebound, Library services for the
See Public libraries—Services to shut-ins
Homeland (Theology)
x Fatherland (Theology)
Native land (Theology)
xx Theology, Doctrinal
Homeland in literature
Homelands (South Africa) *(DT763.6)*
x Bantoetuislande (South Africa)
Bantu Homelands (South Africa)
Bantustans (South Africa)
Black Homelands (South Africa)
South African Homelands (South Africa)
Tuislande (South Africa)
Homeless women *(Indirect)*
x Bag ladies
Shopping bag ladies
xx Homelessness
Tramps
Women
Homelessness *(Indirect)*
sa Children, Vagrant
Domicile in public welfare
Homeless women
Housing—Effect of wars on
Migrant labor
Poor
Refugees
Relief stations (for the poor)
Rogues and vagabonds
Runaway children
Runaway youth
Tramps
xx Cost and standard of living
Housing
Poverty
Social problems
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Homemaker service
See Visiting housekeepers
Homemakers
See Housewives
Homemakers, Displaced
See Displaced homemakers
Homemakers, Men
See Househusbands
Homemaking centers
See Home economics centers
Homemaking departments
See Home economics centers
Homemates
See Roommates
Homeomorphisms *(QA613.7, QA614)*
sa Isotopies (Topology)
xx Manifolds (Mathematics)
Topological spaces
Transformation groups
Homeopathic hospitals
See Homeopathy—Hospitals and dispensaries
Homeopathic pharmacy
See Pharmacy, Homeopathic
Homeopathic physicians *(Indirect)*
x Homeopaths
Physicians, Homeopathic
xx Homeopathy
Physicians
— Biography
x Homeopathy—Biography
Homeopathic research
See Homeopathy—Research
Homeopaths
See Homeopathic physicians
Homeopathy *(Indirect)* *(RX)*
sa Electrohomeopathy
Homeopathic physicians
Medicine, Biochemic
Obstetrics, Homeopathic
Pharmacopoeias, Homeopathic
Pharmacy, Homeopathic
Surgery, Homeopathic
Sycosis (Homeopathy)
Veterinary medicine, Homeopathic
subdivision Homeopathic treatment *under names of diseases and groups of diseases, e.g.* Diphtheria—Homeopathic treatment; Children—Diseases—Homeopathic treatment; Nervous system—Diseases—Homeopathic treatment
x Homoeopathy
xx Medicine
Therapeutic systems
— Attenuations, dilutions, and potencies *(RX81)*
x High potency (Drugs)
— Biography
See Homeopathic physicians—Biography
— Hospitals and dispensaries *(RX6)*
x Dispensaries, Homeopathic
Homeopathic hospitals
Hospitals, Homeopathic
xx Hospitals
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Materia medica and therapeutics *(RX601-675)*
x Homeopathy—Therapeutics
xx Materia medica
Therapeutics
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Homeopathic research
— Therapeutics
See Homeopathy—Materia medica and therapeutics
Homeostasis
sa Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)
xx Biological chemistry
Biological control systems
Body fluids
Physiology
Homeowners' associations *(Indirect)* *(HD7287.8)*
x Community associations
Home owners' associations
xx Home ownership
Municipal services
Neighborhood government
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Homeowners' equity conversion
See Home equity conversion
Homeowners insurance
See Insurance, Homeowners
Homer, Winslow, 1836-1910. Gulf Stream
x Castaway (Painting)
Gulf Stream (Painting)
xx Gulf Stream in art
Homer (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Editing—Computer programs
Rhetoric—Computer programs
Homeric civilization
See Civilization, Homeric
Homerka River (Poland)
xx Rivers—Poland
Homeroom guidance
See Home room guidance
Homert, Naturpark (Germany)
See Naturpark Homert (Germany)
Homes
See Dwellings
Homes, Broken
See Broken homes
Homes, Mobile
See Mobile homes
Homes (Institutions)
See Almshouses
Asylums
Blind—Institutional care
Charities
Children—Institutional care
Deaf—Institutional care
Institutional care
Old age homes
Soldiers' homes
subdivisions Benevolent and moral institutions and societies *and* Charities *under names of cities*
Homes for the aged
See Old age homes
Homesickness
xx Emotions
Melancholy
Nostalgia
Homesites *(Indirect)*
sa Cluster housing
Zero lot line housing
x Architecture, Domestic—Location
Home sites
Location of homes
Homestead law *(Indirect)* *(Homestead and exemption, HD1337; Land law, HD197-205)*
x Homesteading
Law, Homestead
Scrip
xx Exemption (Law)
Land tenure—Law and legislation
Restraints on alienation
— United States
sa Pre-emption rights (United States)
x Land scrip (United States)
Scrip, Land (United States)
xx Public lands
Homestead Strike, 1892 *(HD5325.15 1892.H)*
Homesteading
See Agriculture—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Frontier and pioneer life
Homestead law
Homesteading, Urban
See Urban homesteading
Homework *(LB1048)*
xx Study, Method of
Homework, Industrial
See Home labor
Homicide *(Indirect)* *(HV6499-6535)*
sa Assassination
Crime passionnel

Homicide *(Indirect)* *(HV6499-6535)* *(Continued)*
Death by wrongful act
Euthanasia
Filicide
Fratricide
Homicide investigation
Infanticide
Justifiable homicide
Murder
Parricide
Poisoning
Prison homicide
Suicide
Trials (Homicide)
Uxoricide
x Manslaughter
xx Criminal law
Murder
Offenses against the person
Violent deaths
— Psychological aspects
Homicide (Canon law)
Homicide (Greek law)
Homicide (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Homicide (Jewish law)
Homicide (Roman law)
Homicide in literature
Homicide investigation *(Indirect)*
sa Murder—Investigation
xx Criminal investigation
Homicide
Homiculture
See Eugenics
Hōmidō Iseki (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)
See Hōmidō Site (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)
Hōmidō Site (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)
x Hōmidō Iseki (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Homiletical illustrations *(BV4224-4230)*
sa Allegories
Bible—Homiletical use
Christian life—Pictures, illustrations, etc.
Exempla
Fables
Legends
Parables
Short stories
Tales
x Catechetical illustrations
Illustrations, Homiletical
Sermons—Illustrations
xx Anecdotes
Bible—Homiletical use
Exempla
Preaching
Religion—Quotations, maxims, etc.
Tales
Note under Story sermons
Homiletical illustrations, Buddhist
xx Preaching, Buddhist
Homiletical illustrations, Islamic
sa Exempla, Islamic
Islamic stories
x Homiletical illustrations, Muslim
Islamic homiletical illustrations
Muslim homiletical illustrations
xx Preaching, Islamic
Homiletical illustrations, Jewish
x Jewish homiletical illustrations
xx Preaching, Jewish
Homiletical illustrations, Muslim
See Homiletical illustrations, Islamic
Homiletical stories
See Story sermons
Homiletics
See Preaching
Homilies
See Sermons
Homing in animals
See Animal homing
Homing pigeons *(Animal culture, SF469; Military art and science, UH90)*
sa Pigeon post
Pigeon racing
subdivision Pigeons *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Pigeons
x Carrier pigeons
Racing pigeons
xx Pigeons
— Breeding
Homing pigeons in the Bible
x Bible—Homing pigeons
xx Birds in the Bible
Hominy Creek (Okla.)
sa Skiatook Lake (Okla.)
xx Rivers—Oklahoma
Hominy grits
See Grits
Homma family
See Honma family
Hommage à Goya (Etchings)
See Dalí, Salvador, 1904- . Homage to Goya
Homme (The French word)
xx French language—Etymology
Hommel
See Noordsche balk
Hommes family
See Holmes family
Hommon Butsuryū (Sect) *(Indirect)* *(BQ8080-8089)*
x Hommon Butsuryūkō
Hommon Butsuryūshū
xx Buddhist sects
Nichiren (Sect)
Hommon Butsuryūkō
See Hommon Butsuryū (Sect)
Hommon Butsuryūshū
See Hommon Butsuryū (Sect)
Hommon family
See Homan family
Homo (The Latin word) *(PA2350.H)*
xx Latin language—Etymology
Homo capensis
See Boskop man
Homo erectus
See Pithecanthropus erectus
Homo erectus pekinensis
See Peking man
Homo oeconomicus
See Economic man
Homo soloensis
See Solo man
Homochitto National Forest (Miss.)
xx Forest reserves—Mississippi
National parks and reserves—United States
Homoeopathy
See Homeopathy
Homogeneous grouping
See Ability grouping in education
Homogeneous spaces
x Spaces, Homogeneous
xx Lie groups
Homogenized milk
See Milk, Homogenized
Homoglossum *(QK495.I75)*
xx Iridaceae
Homografts
sa Bone-grafting
Post-mortem homografts
Skin-grafting
x Allogeneic homografts
Allografts
Homologous transplants
xx Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
Homographs
See Homonyms
Homological algebra
See Algebra, Homological
Homologous serum hepatitis
See Hepatitis B
Homologous serum hepatitis virus
See Hepatitis B virus
Homologous transplants
See Homografts
Homology (Biology) *(QH367.5)*
xx Anatomy, Comparative
Biology—Classification
Evolution
Morphology
Phylogeny
Homology theory *(QA611)*
sa Algebra, Homological
Hodge theory
K-theory
Sheaves, Theory of
Vanishing theorems
x Cohomology theory
Contrahomology theory
xx Abelian groups
Algebraic topology
Sheaves, Theory of
Homon family
See Homan family
Homonymous authors
x Authors, Homonymous
xx Anonyms and pseudonyms
Homonyms
sa Puns and punning
subdivision Homonyms *under names of languages*
x Homographs
Homophones
xx Puns and punning
Semantics
Homophile movement
See Gay liberation movement
Homophones
See Homonyms
Homophysidae
See Pyralidae
Homopolar generators *(TK2665)*
xx Electric generators—Direct current
Homoptera *(Indirect)* *(QL525-528.2)*
sa Adelgidae
Aphididae
Asterolecaniidae
Callaphididae
Cercopidae
Cerococcidae
Chaitophoridae
Cicadidae
Coccidae
Dactylopiidae
Delphacidae
Diaspididae
Dictyopharidae
Eriococcidae
Fulgoridae
Issidae
Jumping plant-lice
Kermesidae
Leafhoppers
Lecanodiaspididae
Margarodidae
Mealy bugs
Membracidae
Phylloxeridae
Plant-lice
Pseudococcidae
Scale-insects
Termitococcidae
xx Hemiptera
Homopteridae
See Noctuidae
Homoscedasticity
sa Heteroscedasticity
xx Analysis of variance

Heteroscedasticity
Homoserine deaminase
See Cystathionine gamma-lyase
Homoserine dehydratase
See Cystathionine gamma-lyase
Homosexual couples *(Indirect)*
sa Homosexual parents
Lesbian couples
x Couples, Homosexual
Gay couples
xx Homosexual parents
Homosexuals
Unmarried couples
Homosexual couples, Female
See Lesbian couples
Homosexual couples, Male *(Indirect)*
x Couples, Male homosexual
Male homosexual couples
xx Homosexuals, Male
Homosexual liberation movement
See Gay liberation movement
Homosexual parents *(Indirect)*
sa Children of homosexual parents
Homosexual couples
Lesbian mothers
x Gay parents
xx Homosexual couples
Homosexuals
Parents
Homosexuality *(Indirect) (Psychiatry, RC558; Sociology, HQ75-76.8)*
sa Astrology and homosexuality
Bisexuality
Church work with homosexuals
Gay bars
Gay liberation movement
Homosexuality, Male
Homosexuals
Lesbianism
Unmarried couples
xx Bisexuality
Sex
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Works on the criminal aspects of homosexuality are entered under the heading Sodomy.
sa Sodomy
x Homosexuals—Legal status, laws, etc.
xx Sex and law
Sodomy
— Mythology
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Homosexuality, Female
See Lesbianism
Homosexuality, Male *(Indirect)*
x Male homosexuality
Urningism
xx Homosexuality
Men—Sexual behavior
Homosexuality and art
x Art and homosexuality
Homosexuality and employment *(Indirect)*
x Employment and homosexuality
Homosexuality and literature
x Literature and homosexuality
Homosexuality in animals *(QL761)*
xx Sexual behavior in animals
Homosexuality in art
Homosexuality in literature
xx Sex in literature
Homosexuality in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Homosexuality in the Bible
x Bible—Homosexuality
Homosexuals *(Indirect)*
sa Homosexual couples
Homosexual parents
Homosexuals, Male
Lesbians
Social work with homosexuals
x Gay people
Gay persons
Gays
xx Homosexuality
— Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)
— Counseling of *(Indirect)*
xx Counseling
— Legal status, laws, etc.
See Homosexuality—Law and legislation
Homosexuals, Female
See Lesbians
Homosexuals, Male *(Indirect) (HQ75.8; 75.85)*
sa Homosexual couples, Male
x Gays, Male
Male homosexuals
Men homosexuals
Urnings
xx Homosexuals
Homosexuals' writings *(Indirect)*
x Gays' writings
Writings of gays
Writings of homosexuals
Homosexuals' writings, Latin American *(Indirect)*
x Latin American homosexuals' writings
Homotopy equivalences *(QA612.72)*
sa Surgery (Topology)
x Equivalences, Homotopy
xx Homotopy theory
Homotopy groups *(QA612.78)*
xx Groups, Theory of
Homotopy theory
Homotopy theory *(QA611)*
sa Cobar construction (Topology)
Homotopy equivalences
Homotopy groups
Localization theory
Loop spaces
Shape theory (Topology)
x Deformations, Continuous
xx Topology
Transformations (Mathematics)
Hōmyō
See Buddhist posthumous names
Hon family
x Hone family
Honn family
Honam Line
See Honamsŏn
Hon'ami family
Honamsŏn *(HE3360.5)*
x Honam Line
xx Railroads—Korea (South)
Honan family
Honda Accord automobile *(TL215.H)*
x Accord automobile
xx Automobiles
Honda automobile
Honda automobile
sa Honda Accord automobile
Honda Civic automobile
Odyssey (Dune buggy)
Prelude automobile
Honda Civic automobile *(TL215.H)*
x Civic automobile
xx Automobiles
Honda automobile
Honda motorcycle *(TL448.H6)*
Hondschoote, Battle of, 1793 *(DC220.5)*
xx First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797 —Campaigns—France
Honduran authors
See Authors, Honduran
Honduran drama *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ7506; History, PQ7502)*
Honduran fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Honduran
Honduran literature *(PQ7500-7509)*
xx Spanish American literature
— Competitions
sa Premio Nacional de Literatura Ramón Rosa
Honduran newspapers
Honduran orations
See Speeches, addresses, etc., Honduran
Honduran periodicals
Honduran poetry *(Indirect) (PQ7506)*
Honduran poets
See Poets, Honduran
Honduran short stories
See Short stories, Honduran
Honduran speeches
See Speeches, addresses, etc., Honduran
Honduras
— Antiquities
sa Copán Site (Honduras)
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-
— General Strike, 1954
See General Strike, Honduras, 1954
— History
— — To 1838 *(F1507)*
sa Trinidad, Battle of, 1827
— — 1838-1933 *(F1507.5)*
— — Revolution, 1919
— — 1933- *(F1508)*
sa El Salvador-Honduras Conflict, 1969
— Languages
sa Sumo language
— Politics and government
— — To 1838
— — 1838-1933
— — 1933-1982
— — 1982-
Honduras, Gulf of
x Bahia de Honduras
Bay of Honduras
Golfo de Honduras
Gulf of Amatique
Gulf of Honduras
xx Bays—Belize
Bays—Guatemala
Bays—Honduras
Honduras-El Salvador Conflict, 1969
See El Salvador-Honduras Conflict, 1969
Hone family
See Hon family
Hone Heke's Rebellion, 1844-1846
x Heke's Rebellion, 1844-1846
xx New Zealand—History—1843-1870
Hōnen Shōnin eden (Scrolls) *(ND1053.4)*
x Hōnen Shōnin gyōjō ezu (Scrolls)
xx Painting, Japanese—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
Scrolls, Japanese
Hōnen Shōnin gyōjō ezu (Scrolls)
See Hōnen Shōnin eden (Scrolls)
Honesty *(Child psychology, BF723.H7; Ethics, BJ1533.H7)*
sa Business ethics
Cheating (Education)
Integrity
Sincerity
Truthfulness and falsehood
Wealth, Ethics of
x Dishonesty
xx Business ethics
Conduct of life
Ethics
Sincerity
Truthfulness and falsehood

Honewort
See Cryptotaenia canadensis
Honey *(Indirect) (SF539; Foods, TX560.H7)*
sa Bee culture
Cookery (Honey)
Honeydew
Mead
Nectar
xx Bee culture
Bee products
Honeybee
Natural sweeteners
Nectar
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Tariff
See Tariff on honey
Honey, Comb *(Indirect) (Bee culture, SF521-539)*
x Comb honey
Honey in the comb
xx Bee culture
Bee products
Honeycombs
Honey-ants *(QL568.F7)*
x Myrmecocystus
xx Ants
Hymenoptera
Honey as food
xx Food
Honey-bearing plants
See Honey plants
Honey bee
See Honeybee
Honey buzzards
x Pernis apivorus
xx Buzzards
Honey cookery
See Cookery (Honey)
Honey-creepers *(QL696.P2)*
Honey-eaters *(Birds, QL696.P2)*
xx Nectarivores
Honey-eating animals
See Nectarivores
Honey-guides
x Indicatoridae
xx Piciformes
Honey in the comb
See Honey, Comb
Honey locust *(SB397)*
x Gleditsia
Thorn tree
Honey mesquite *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.L52; Weed, SB615.H66)*
x Prosopis chilensis
Prosopis glandulosa
xx Mesquite
Honey myrtles
See Melaleuca
Honey plants *(Indirect) (SF535)*
x Honey-bearing plants
Nectar plants
xx Bee culture
Botany, Economic
Honey trade *(Indirect) (HD9120)*
Honeybee *(Indirect) (Culture, SF521-539; Entomology, QL568.A6)*
sa Bee culture
Bee hunting
Bee products
Bee stings
Beeswax
Brazilian honeybee
Honey
Honeycombs
Propolis
Royal jelly
x Apis mellifera
Hive bee
Honey bee
xx Apis (Insects)
Bee culture
Bee hunting
Bee products
Bee stings
Bees
Propolis
Example under Beneficial insects
— Housing *(Indirect)*
x Bee hives
Beehives
Hives, Bee
Honeybee, Brazilian
See Brazilian honeybee
Honeycomb House (Stanford, Calif.)
See Paul R. Hanna House (Stanford, Calif.)
Honeycomb structures
x Structures, Honeycomb
xx Laminated materials
Sandwich construction
Honeycombs
sa Beeswax
Honey, Comb
xx Bee products
Honeybee
Honeycut family
See Huneycutt family
Honeydew *(SF539)*
xx Honey
Honeyfield family
Honeymoon *(Indirect)*
xx Marriage
Honeymyrtles
See Melaleuca
Honeysuckle
sa Japanese honeysuckle
x Lonicera
Nintooa
Honeysuckle, Australian
See Banksia
Honeysuckle clover
See White clover
Hong Bang dynasty, 2879-258 B.C. (Legendary)
x Hung Vuong (Legendary rulers)
xx Vietnam—History—To 939
Hong family *(CS1339)*
Hong Kong
— Antiquities
sa Sham Wan Site (Hong Kong)
Hong Kong periodicals *(Indirect)*
Hong Kyŏng-nae Incident, 1811-1812
xx Korea—History—1637-1864
Høng-Tølløse Jernbane
xx Railroads—Denmark
Hongō Iseki (Noda-shi, Japan)
See Hongō Site (Noda-shi, Japan)
Hongō Site (Noda-shi, Japan)
x Hongō Iseki (Noda-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Hönig family
See Hoenig family
Honing
sa Honing machines
Liquid honing
xx Grinding and polishing
Honing machines
xx Honing
Machine-tools
Honma family
x Homma family
Honmiti
— Doctrines
Honn family
See Hon family
Honnōji Incident, 1582 (Japan)
See Japan—History—Honnōji Incident, 1582
Hōno-yama (Japan)
See Daisetsu Mountains (Japan)
Honolulu (Hawaii). Kakaako
See Kakaako (Honolulu, Hawaii)
Honolulu (Hawaii). McCully
See McCully (Honolulu, Hawaii)
Honolulu (Hawaii). Moiliili
See Moiliili (Honolulu, Hawaii)
Honolulu Marathon *(GV1065.22.H)*
xx Marathon running—Hawaii
Honor *(Ethics, BJ1533.H8)*
sa Business ethics
Courts of honor
Dignity
Dueling
xx Business ethics
Chivalry
Conduct of life
Ethics
Knights and knighthood
Honor, Courts of
See Courts of honor
Honor, Decorations of
See Decorations of honor
Honor in literature
Honor system
See Self-government (in education)
Honorary citizenship *(Indirect)*
xx Citizenship
Honorary degrees
See Degrees, Academic
Honorary municipal officials and employees
See Municipal officials and employees, Honorary
Honorary officials and employees
See subdivision Officials and employees, Honorary *under names of countries*
Honorary titles
See Titles of honor and nobility
Honorific
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Honorific
subdivision Honorific *under names of languages and groups of languages*
Honorific unit titles (United States Army)
See United States. Army—Honorific unit titles
Honoris Crux
xx South Africa—Armed Forces—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
Honors courses in colleges
See Universities and colleges—Honors courses
Honors courses in high schools
See High schools—Honors courses
Honors work in colleges
See Universities and colleges—Honors courses
Honors work in high schools
See High schools—Honors courses
Honrado Conceijo de la Mesta
See Mesta
Hont (Netherlands)
See Westerschelde (Netherlands)
Honzon (Nichiren)
xx Buddhism—Liturgical objects
Nichiren (Sect)
Hood, Mount (Or.)
x Mount Hood (Or.)
xx Mountains—Oregon
Volcanoes—Oregon
Hood ornaments on automobiles
See Automobiles—Radiator ornaments
Hood River, East Fork (Or.)
x East Fork, Hood River (Or.)
xx Rivers—Oregon
Hood Site (Ont.)
See Robin Hood Site (Ont.)
Hooded crow
x Corvus corone cornix
xx Crows
Hooded skunk
x Mephitis macroura

xx Skunks
Hooden horse *(GT4985)*
Hoodlums *(Indirect)*
sa Gangs
x Gangsters
Hooligans
xx Crime and criminals
Gangs
Juvenile delinquency
Hoods
See Academic costume
Hoof-and-mouth disease
See Foot-and-mouth disease
Hoof family
See Hoff family
Hoofed animals
See Ungulata
Hoofer family
See Hoover family
Hoofes family
See Hoff family
Hooff family
See Hoff family
Hoofman family
See Hoffman family
Hoofs *(QL942)*
x Hooves
xx Horses
Horses—Anatomy
Hook family
sa Hoeker family
x Hooke family
Hooker family
Hooks family
xx Hoeker family
Hook order
See Social hierarchy in animals
Hook-tip moths
See Drepanidae
Hooke family
See Hook family
Hooked rug industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9937.3.H66-664)*
xx Rugs, Hooked
Hooked rugs
See Rugs, Hooked
Hooker family
See Hook family
Hookera puchella
See Dichelostemma pulchellum
Hookeriaceae *(QK539.H64)*
xx Hookeriales
Hookeriales *(QK539.H)*
sa Hookeriaceae
xx Mosses
Hookers (Fishing boats) *(Indirect)* *(VM431)*
xx Fishing boats
Sailboats
Hooke's coupling *(TJ183)*
Hookfin dolphin
See Pacific whitesided dolphin
Hooking
sa Rugs, Hooked
xx Fancy work
Hooks *(TS440-445; Strength of materials, TA492.H6)*
Hooks, Button
See Buttonhooks
Hooks and eyes *(Manufacture, TS2301.H; Trade, HD9969.H5-53)*
xx Fasteners
Hooks family
See Hook family
Hookstep family
See Huckstep family
Hooksteppe family
See Huckstep family
Hookworm disease *(Indirect)* *(RC199.95)*
x Ancylostomiasis
Ankylostomiasis
Uncinariasis
xx Anemia
Helminthiasis
Hookworms *(QL391.N4)*
sa Necator
x Ancylostomatidae
Ankylostomatidae
xx Nematoda
Worms, Intestinal and parasitic
Hoolbrook family
See Holbrook family
Hooligans
See Hoodlums
Hooms family
See Holmes family
Hoop exercises *(GV490)*
x Hoops
xx Callisthenics
Hoop family
See Hooper family
Hoop pine
See Araucaria cunninghamii
Hoopah Indians
See Hupa Indians
Hoope family
See Hoopes family
Hooper family
x Hoop family
Hoper family
Hoopes family
x Hoope family
Howpe family
Hoopkins family
See Hopkins family
Hoopoes *(QL696.C7)*
xx Coraciiformes
Hoops
See Hoop exercises
Hoops, Baling
See Baling hoops
Hoos family
See Hoes family
Hoose family
See Hoes family
Hooser family
See Houser family
Hoosier (Nickname) *(F257)*
Example under Nicknames
Hoosier family
Hooson family
See Hewson family
Hoosun family
See Hewson family
Hootsill family
See Hutzel family
Hootzools
See Huculs
Hooved animals
See Ungulata
Hoover Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)
x Boulder Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)
xx Colorado River (Colo.-Mexico)
Dams—Arizona
Dams—Nevada
Hoover family
x Hoofer family
Houver family
Hover family
Hovers family
Hooves
See Hoofs
Hop (Plant)
See Hops
Hop-aphis *(SB608.H8)*
xx Hops—Diseases and pests
Hop flea-beetle *(SB608.H8)*
xx Hops—Diseases and pests
Hop pickers *(Indirect)*
xx Hops
Hop picking
See Hops—Harvesting
Hop, skip, and jump
See Triple jump
Hop, step, and jump
See Triple jump
Hope *(Philosophy, BD216)*
sa Despair
xx Despair
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Christianity
x Hope, Theology of
Hope (Theology)
xx Theological virtues
Hope, Theology of
See Hope—Religious aspects—Christianity
Hope (Theology)
See Hope—Religious aspects—Christianity
Hope diamond
xx Diamonds
Hope family
x Hopes family
Hope in literature
Hope Island (Micronesia)
See Kosrae (Micronesia)
Hoper family
See Hooper family
Hopes family
See Hope family
Hopewell culture
sa Edwin Harness Mound (Ohio)
Weeden Island culture
xx Indians of North America—Antiquities
Mound-builders
Hopewell Village National Historic Site (Pa.)
xx Historic sites—Pennsylvania
National parks and reserves—United States
Hopf algebras
x Algebras, Hopf
xx Algebraic topology
Hopf spaces
See H-spaces
Hopfian groups
x Groups, Hopfian
xx Automorphisms
Groups, Theory of
Hopi Indians *(E99.H7)*
sa Pueblo Indians
x Moki Indians
Moqui Indians
Tusayan Indians
xx Indians of North America
Pueblo Indians
Shoshonean Indians
Example under Ethnology
Note under Ethnic groups
— Art
Example under Indians of North America —Art
— Dances
sa Snake-dance
— Land tenure
— Religion and mythology
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Snake-dance
— Social life and customs
Hopi language *(PM1351)*
sa Shoshonean languages
x Moki language
xx Shoshonean languages
Hopi poetry *(Indirect)*
Hopkens family
See Hopkins family
Hopkin family
See Hopkins family
Hopkings family
See Hopkins family
Hopkins family
x Hoopkins family
Hopkens family
Hopkin family

Hopkins family *(Continued)*
Hopkings family
Hopkinson family
Hopkinson family
See Hopkins family
Hoplitis *(QL568.M4)*
xx Megachilidae
Hoplocampa *(QL568.T3)*
xx Tenthredinidae
Hoplocampa testudinea
See Apple sawfly
Hoplolaimidae *(QL391.N4)*
xx Tylenchida
Hoplomys *(QL737.R65)*
xx Echimyidae
Hoplonemertea *(QL391.N6)*
sa Ototyphlonemertidae
x Hoplonemertini
xx Enopla
Hoplonemertini
See Hoplonemertea
Hoplopterygidae
See Trachichthyidae
Hoplopteryx
sa Hoplopteryx lewesiensis
xx Trachichthyidae, Fossil
Hoplopteryx lewesiensis
xx Hoplopteryx
"Hopped-up" motors
See Automobiles, Racing—Motors
Hopper family
x Hoppers family
Hoppers family
See Hopper family
Hoppes family
x Happes family
Haps family
Hoppewode family
See Hopwood family
Hoppin family
x Hopping family
Hopping conduction
sa Anderson model
x Conduction, Hopping
xx Conduction band
Percolation (Statistical physics)
Hopping family
See Hoppin family
Hops *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.M73; Culture, SB317.H64)*
sa Hop pickers
x Common hop
European hop
Hop (Plant)
Humulus americanus
Humulus lupulus
xx Psychotropic plants
— Diseases and pests *(Indirect)* *(SB608.H8)*
sa Hop-aphis
Hop flea-beetle
— Harvesting
x Hop picking
Hops industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9019.H7-72)*
Hopscotch *(GV1218.H)*
Hopwode family
See Hopwood family
Hopwood family
x Hoppewode family
Hopwode family
Hor Abdulla (Kuwait and Iraq)
See 'Abd Allāh Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)
Hora Hoverla (Ukraine)
See Goverla, Mount (Ukraine)
Horae (Books of hours)
See Hours, Books of
Ḥorbat Timna (Israel)
See Timna Site (Israel)
Horch automobile *(TL215.H)*
xx Automobiles
Horde
See Nomads
Hordeolum *(RE155.H6)*
x Sty
Stye
xx Eyelids—Diseases
Sebaceous glands—Diseases
— Psychosomatic aspects
Hordeum *(Botany, QK495.G74)*
xx Grasses
Hordeum sativum
See Barley
Hordeum vulgare
See Barley
Hörgårdalur (Iceland)
xx Valleys—Iceland
Horgen culture *(GN775.5.H6)*
xx Neolithic period
Horger family
Hori family
Horie family
Horiinidae
See Meloidae
Horikiri family
Horikiri Iris Gardens (Tokyo, Japan)
See Horikiri Shōbuen (Tokyo, Japan)
Horikiri Shōbuen (Tokyo, Japan)
x Horikiri Iris Gardens (Tokyo, Japan)
Iris Gardens of Horikiri (Tokyo, Japan)
xx Gardens—Japan
Parks—Japan
Horizon, Dip of *(VK572)*
x Dip of the horizon
Horizon automobile *(TL215.H)*
x Plymouth Horizon automobile
xx Plymouth automobile
Horizon sensors, Infrared
See Infrared horizon sensors
Horizon Spreadsheet (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Horizons, Artificial *(VK584.H)*
x Artificial horizons
xx Geographical positions
Nautical instruments
Example under Gyroscopic instruments
Horizontal bar *(GV527)*
x Bar, Horizontal
xx Gymnastics
Horizontal position (Posture)
See Lying down position
Horizontal property
See Condominiums
Hormée, Bordeaux (France), 1652-1653
See Bordeaux (France)—History—Uprising, 1652-1653
Hormonal aspects of cancer
See Cancer—Endocrine aspects
Hormonal aspects of fertility
See Fertility—Endocrine aspects
Hormonal aspects of human reproduction
See Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects
Hormonal aspects of immunity
See Immunity—Endocrine aspects
Hormonal aspects of sex differentiation
See Sex differentiation—Endocrine aspects
Hormonal disorders
See Endocrine glands—Diseases
Hormonal peptides
See Peptide hormones
Hormonal polymorphism
See Isohormones
Hormonal steroids
See Steroid hormones
Hormone antagonists
sa Adrenocortical hormones—Antagonists
Antiandrogens
Bromocriptine
Captopril
Estrogen—Antagonists
Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone—Antagonists
Saralasin
x Antagonists, Hormone
Antihormones
xx Chemical inhibitors
Immunoglobulins
Hormone producing tumors
See Neoplastic endocrine-like syndromes
Hormone receptors
sa Chorionic gonadotropins—Receptors
Endorphins—Receptors
Hormones, Sex—Receptors
Luteinizing hormone—Receptors
Neurotransmitter receptors
Peptide hormones—Receptors
Pheromones—Receptors
subdivision Receptors *under names of individual hormones or groups of hormones, e.g.* Estrogen—Receptors; Steroid hormones—Receptors
x Receptors, Hormone
xx Binding sites (Biochemistry)
Cell receptors
Drug receptors
Endocrinology
Hormone synthesis
See Hormones—Synthesis
Hormone therapy *(RM283-298)*
sa subdivision Therapeutic use *under specific hormones and groups of hormones, e.g.* Estrogen—Therapeutic use; Steroid hormones—Therapeutic use
x Endocrine therapy
Hormones—Therapeutic use
xx Therapeutics
Hormones *(QP801.H7)*
sa Catecholamines
Chalones
Cortin
Ecdysone
Endocrine glands
Endocrinology
Gastrointestinal hormones
Hormones, Sex
Hypothalamic hormones
Insect hormones
Juvenile hormones
Metabolism—Regulation
Peptide hormones
Pheromones
Pituitary hormone releasing factors
Pituitary hormones
Placental hormones
Plant hormones
Steroid hormones
Sympathin
Thymic hormones
Thyroid hormones
Toxohormone
xx Catecholamines
Endocrine glands
Endocrinology
Secretion
— Synthesis
x Hormone synthesis
Hormonogenesis
Hormonopoiesis
— Therapeutic use
See Hormone therapy
Hormones, Ectopic
x Ectopic hormones
Hormones, Sex
sa Estrogen
Inhibin
Plant sex hormones
Progestational hormones
Relaxin
names of hormones, e.g. Androgens, Progesterone, Testosterone

x Female sex hormone
Male sex hormone
Sex hormones
xx Androstane
Endocrinology
Hormones
Steroid hormones
— Receptors
xx Hormone receptors
Hormones (Plants)
See Plant hormones
Hormones and fertility
Hormones in animal nutrition *(SF98.H67)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Hormonogenesis
See Hormones—Synthesis
Hormonopoiesis
See Hormones—Synthesis
Hormoz, Strait of
See Hormuz, Strait of
Hormuz, Strait of
x Bāb-e-Hormūz
Bāb-i-Hormūz
Būghāz Hormūz
Hormoz, Strait of
Hurmuz, Strait of
Maḍīq Hurmūz
Ormuz, Strait of
Strait of Hormuz
Tangeh Hormoz
xx Straits—Oman, Gulf of
Straits—Persian Gulf
Horn, Cape (Chile)
See Cape Horn (Chile)
Horn (Musical instrument) *(ML955-8)*
sa Alpenhorn
Alto horn
Lur
Russian horn
Shophar
Tuba
x French horn
xx Brass instruments
Tuba
— Orchestra studies *(MT426)*
xx Horn (Musical instrument)—Studies and exercises
— Studies and exercises *(MT425)*
sa Horn (Musical instrument)—Orchestra studies
Horn and bassoon music
See Bassoon and horn music
Horn and cimbalom music *(M298)*
x Cimbalom and horn music
Horn and clarinet music
See Clarinet and horn music
Horn and flute music
See Flute and horn music
Horn and guitar music *(M296-7)*
x Guitar and horn music
Horn and guitar music, Arranged *(M296-7)*
Horn and harp music *(M296-297)*
x Harp and horn music
Horn and harp with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Horn and harp)
xx Concertos (Horn and harp)
Horn and oboe music *(M288-9)*
x Oboe and horn music
Horn and organ music *(M182-4)*
sa Chorale preludes (Horn and organ)
Suites (Horn and organ)
Variations (Horn and organ)
x Organ and horn music
Horn and percussion music *(M298)*
x Percussion and horn music
Horn and piano music *(M255-7)*
sa Marches (Horn and piano)
Rondos (Horn and piano)
Sonatas (Horn and piano)
Suites (Horn and piano)
Variations (Horn and piano)
Waltzes (Horn and piano)
x Piano and horn music
Horn and piano music, Arranged *(M258-9)*
sa Concertos (Horn)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Horn with string ensemble)—Solo with piano
Concertos (Horn with string orchestra)—Solo with piano
Horn with band—Solo with piano
Horn with orchestra—Solo with piano
Horn with string ensemble—Solo with piano
Horn with string orchestra—Solo with piano
Rondos (Horn with orchestra)—Solo with piano
Variations (Horn with orchestra)—Solo with piano
Horn and trombone with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Horn and trombone)
xx Concertos (Horn and trombone)
Horn and violin music *(M290-291)*
x Violin and horn music
Horn and violoncello music *(M290-291)*
x Violoncello and horn music
Horn antennas
See Antennas, Horn
Horn carving *(Indirect)* *(NK6020)*
xx Carving (Decorative arts)
Horn ensembles *(M955-956; M957.4; M958-959)*
Here are entered compositions for ten or more horns and collections of compositions for a varying number of horns.
Note under Brass ensembles
Horn family
sa Van Horn family
x Horne family
Hornes family
Hornn family
xx Van Horn family
Horn fly *(Agriculture, SF810.H6; Zoology, QL537.M7)*
x Haematobia irritans
Haematobia serrata
Lyperosia irritans
xx Flies
Horn Island (Miss.)
xx Islands—Mississippi
Horn music *(M80-84)*
sa Hunting music
Recorded accompaniments (Horn)
Sonatas (Horn)
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, *and similar headings with specification of instruments;* Brass trios [quartets, etc.], Trios [Quartets, etc.], *and* Wind trios [quartets, etc.] *followed by specifications which include the horn; also* Brass ensembles, Wind ensembles, *and headings that begin with the words horn or horns*
Horn music (Horns (2)) *(M288-9)*
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Horns (2))
Concertos (Horns (2))
Concertos (Horns (2) with string orchestra)
Horns (2) with orchestra
Horns (2) with string orchestra
Sonatas (Horns (2))
Horn music (Horns (3))
See Brass trios (Horns (3))
Horn music (Horns (4))
See Brass quartets (Horns (4))
Horn music (Horns (5))
See Brass quintets (Horns (5))
Horn music (Horns (6))
See Brass sextets (Horns (6))
Horn music (Horns (7))
See Brass septets (Horns (7))
Horn music (Horns (8))
See Brass octets (Horns (8))
Horn players *(ML399; ML419)*
Horn shark
x California horn shark
Heterodontus francisci
Horned shark
Hornshark
xx Sharks
Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with instrumental ensemble)
Variations (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with instrumental ensemble)
xx Brass quintets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)
Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with instrumental ensemble)
Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)
xx Brass quintets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)
Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)
Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with string orchestra)
xx Brass quintets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)
Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with string orchestra)
Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with chamber orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with chamber orchestra)
xx Brass quintets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))
Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with chamber orchestra)
Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))
xx Brass quintets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))
Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))
Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with string orchestra)
xx Brass quintets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))
Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with string orchestra)
Horn with band *(M1205)*
sa Concertos (Horn with band)
xx Band music
Concertos (Horn with band)
— Solo with piano *(M1206)*
xx Horn and piano music, Arranged
Horn with band, Arranged *(M1257)*
— Scores *(M1257)*
Horn with chamber orchestra *(M1028-9)*
sa Concertos (Horn with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Horn with chamber orchestra)
Horn with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Horn with instrumental ensemble)

Horn with instrumental ensemble
(Continued)
xx Concertos (Horn with instrumental ensemble)
Horn with orchestra *(M1028-9)*
sa Concertos (Horn)
Rondos (Horn with orchestra)
Variations (Horn with orchestra)
xx Concertos (Horn)
Orchestral music
— Solo with piano *(M1029)*
xx Horn and piano music, Arranged
Horn with orchestra, Arranged *(M1028-9)*
Horn with percussion ensemble
sa Concertos (Horn with percussion ensemble)
xx Concertos (Horn with percussion ensemble)
Horn with string ensemble
sa Concertos (Horn with string ensemble)
xx Concertos (Horn with string ensemble)
— Solo with piano
xx Horn and piano music, Arranged
Horn with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Horn with string orchestra)
Suites (Horn with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Horn with string orchestra)
— Solo with piano *(M1129)*
xx Horn and piano music, Arranged
Horn with string orchestra, Arranged *(M1105-6)*
— Scores *(M1105)*
Hornabrooke family
See Hornbrook family
Hornád River (Czechoslovakia and Hungary)
See Hernád River (Czechoslovakia and Hungary)
Hornada family
See Hornaday family
Hornaday family
x Hornada family
Horniday family
Hornbækbanen
xx Railroads—Denmark
Hornbeam, European
See European hornbeam
Hornberg Castle (Germany)
See Burg Hornberg (Germany)
Hornberg family
See Hornberger family
Hornberger family
x Hornberg family
Hornbills *(QL674; QL696.C7)*
sa Helmeted hornbill
xx Coraciiformes
Hornblende *(Indirect)* *(QE391.H)*
xx Amphiboles
Example under Mineralogy
Hornbooks *(Z1033.H8)*
x Battledores
xx Primers
Hornbrook family
x Hornabrooke family
Hornbrooke family
Hornebroke family
Hornbrooke family
See Hornbrook family
Horne family
See Horn family
Hornebroke family
See Hornbrook family
Horned frogs
See Horned toads
Horned larks
See Larks
Horned lizards
See Horned toads
Horned owl *(QL696.S83)*
x Bubo virginianus
Great horned owl
Horned pout
See Black bullhead
Brown bullhead
Horned shark
See Horn shark
Horned toads *(QL666.L2)*
x Horned frogs
Horned lizards
Lizards, Horned
xx Toads
Hornero, Pale-legged
See Pale-legged hornero
Hornero, Rufous
See Furnarius rufus
Hornes family
See Horn family
Hornet (Jet fighter plane)
x F/A-18 (Jet fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes
Jet planes, Military
McDonnell Douglas airplanes
Hornet automobile
xx American Motors automobiles
Hornet Bank Station (Qld.)
xx Sheep ranches—Australia
Hornets
See Paper wasps
Horní Slezsko (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
See Silesia, Upper (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Hornia *(QL596.M38)*
xx Meloidae
Horniday family
See Hornaday family
Hornless loudspeakers
See Loud-speakers, Direct radiator
Hörnli Friedhof (Basel, Switzerland)
See Basel-Städtischer Friedhof am Hörnli (Basel, Switzerland)
Hornn family
See Horn family
Hornpipe (Dance)
Hornpipes
xx Dance music
Horns *(QL942)*
sa Antlers
Example under Animal weapons
— Mythology
— Religious aspects
Horns, Cutaneous *(RL427)*
sa Molting
x Cornua cutanea
Cutaneous horns
xx Keratosis
Horns, Removal of
See Dehorning
Horns (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Horns (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Horns (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra)
Wind quartets (Horns (2), oboes (2))
Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba)
xx Brass septets (Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba)
Concertos (Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba)
Horns (2) with orchestra *(M1028-9)*
sa Concertos (Horns (2))
x Two horns with orchestra
xx Concertos (Horns (2))
Horn music (Horns (2))
Horns (2) with string orchestra *(M1105-6)*
sa Concertos (Horns (2) with string orchestra)
x Two horns with string orchestra
xx Concertos (Horns (2) with string orchestra)
Horn music (Horns (2))
Horns (3) with band *(M1205-6)*
sa Concertos (Horns (3) with band)
xx Brass trios (Horns (3))
Concertos (Horns (3) with band)
Horns (3) with orchestra *(M1028-9)*
sa Concertos (Horns (3))
xx Brass trios (Horns (3))
Concertos (Horns (3))
Horns (3) with string orchestra *(M1128-1129)*
sa Concertos (Horns (3) with string orchestra)
xx Brass trios (Horns (3))
Concertos (Horns (3) with string orchestra)
Horns (4) with band *(M1205-6)*
sa Concertos (Horns (4) with band)
x Four horns with band
xx Brass quartets (Horns (4))
Horns (4) with orchestra *(M1028-9)*
sa Concertos (Horns (4))
x Four horns with orchestra
xx Brass quartets (Horns (4))
Concertos (Horns (4))
— Scores *(M1028)*
Hornshark
See Horn shark
Hornstone
See Chert
Horntail wasps
See Siricidae
Hornworts
See Ceratophyllaceae
Horodlo, Treaty of, 1413
xx Lithuania—History
Horohoro language
See Holoholo language
Horologion of Andronicus of Cyrrhus (Athens, Greece)
See Tower of the Winds (Athens, Greece)
Horologium of Andronicus of Cyrrhus (Athens, Greece)
See Tower of the Winds (Athens, Greece)
Horology *(TS540-549)*
sa Balance springs—Isochronism
Chronometer
Clocks and watches
Days
Pendulum—Isochronism
Time
x Hours (Time)
xx Time
Time measurements
Horoscopes *(BF1728.A2)*
xx Astrology
Horoscopy
See Astrology
Horrall family
See Horrell family
Horrell family
x Horrall family
Horror
sa Fear
xx Emotions
Fear
Horror films
sa Frankenstein films
Vampire films
Werewolf films
xx Feature films
Moving-pictures
Note under Moving-pictures—Plots, themes, etc.
— Production and direction
Horror in art *(N8217.H68)*
Horror in mass media *(P96.H65)*
xx Mass media

Horror plays
xx Drama
Horror plays, American *(Indirect)*
x American horror plays
xx American drama
Horror radio programs *(Indirect)*
xx Radio programs
Horror tales
sa Ghost stories
x Terror tales
xx Detective and mystery stories
Fiction
Ghost stories
Horror tales, American *(Indirect)*
x American horror tales
xx American fiction
Horror tales, American, [German, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Horror tales, Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Dutch horror tales
xx Dutch fiction
Horror tales, English *(Indirect)*
sa Penny dreadfuls
x English horror tales
xx English fiction
Horror tales, French *(Indirect)*
x French horror tales
xx French fiction
Horror tales, Hungarian *(Indirect)*
x Hungarian horror tales
xx Hungarian fiction
Horror tales, Mauritian (English) *(Indirect)*
x Mauritian horror tales (English)
xx Mauritian fiction (English)
Horror tales, Philippine (English) *(Indirect)*
x Philippine horror tales (English)
xx Philippine fiction (English)
Horror television programs
xx Television programs
Horrors of war (Painting)
See Rubens, Peter Paul, Sir, 1577-1640. Horrors of war
Hors d'oeuvres
See Cookery (Appetizers)
Horse
See Horses
Horse, Vaulting
See Vaulting-horse
Horse banana
See Plantain banana
Horse bean
See Faba bean
Horse brasses *(GT5888)*
xx Brasswork
Harness
Metal-work
Horse-breaking
See Horses—Training
Horse breeders *(Indirect)*
x Breeders, Horse
Breeders of horses
xx Horsemen and horsewomen
Livestock breeders
Horse breeds *(Indirect)*
sa Andalusian horse
Hackney horse
Mangalarga horse
Miniature horses
Novokirghiz horse
Paso fino horse
Peruvian paso horse
Pottok
Shire horse
Thoroughbred horse
Turkoman horse
names of specific breeds, e.g. Arabian horse, Clydesdale horse, Tennessee walking horse
x Horses—Breeds
xx Horses
Example under Livestock breeds
— Japan
sa Kiso horse
Horse business
See Horse industry
Horse-chestnut *(QK495.A)*
Horse drawn railroads
See Horse railroads
Horse-drawn vehicle driving
See Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
Horse flies
See Horseflies
Horse-hair worms
See Gordiacea
Horse Heaven Hills (Wash.)
xx Mountains—Washington (State)
Horse industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9434)*
sa Horse syndication
Horse trading
x Horse business
xx Animal industry
Horses
Horse mackerel, Mediterranean
See Trachurus mediterraneus
Horse meat *(Foods, TX556.H8)*
sa Cookery (Horse meat)
x Hippophagy
xx Meat
Horse mills *(Indirect)*
xx Animal-powered engines
Mills and mill-work
Horse owners *(Indirect)*
x Owners, Horse
xx Horsemen and horsewomen
Horses
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Horse Pasture Cave Site (Or.)
See Rigdon's Horse Pasture Cave Site (Or.)
Horse players
See Horseplayers
Horse processions *(Indirect)*
xx Processions
Horse pulling contests *(Indirect)*
x Pulling contests, Horse
Weight pulling contests, Horse-drawn
xx Draft horses
Horse race betting *(Indirect)* *(SF331)*
sa Book-making (Betting)
Horseplayers
Pari-mutuel betting
x Handicapping
Horseplaying
Off-track betting
Playing the horses
xx Gambling
Horse-racing
Sports betting
Wagers
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Horse racetracks
See Racetracks (Horse-racing)
Horse-racing *(Indirect)* *(SF321-359)*
sa Chariot racing
Claiming races
Doping in horse-racing
Harness racing
Horse race betting
Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.
Jockeys
Point-to-point racing
Quarter racing
Race horses
Racetracks (Horse-racing)
Steeplechasing
Women in horse racing
x Flat racing
xx Horse sports
Racing
— Employees
sa Jockeys
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Records *(General, SF325)*
— Rules *(SF329)*
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Gambling—Taxation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— England
sa King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes
Royal Ascot
— France
sa Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe (Horse race)
— Ireland
sa Irish Sweeps Derby
— Kentucky
sa Kentucky Derby
— New York (State)
sa Belmont Stakes
— Ontario
sa Canadian International Championship Stakes
Queen's Plate (Horse race)
— Puerto Rico
sa Clásico del Caribe
— South Africa
sa July Handicap (Horse race)
Horse-radish *(SB307.H)*
x Horseradish
— Diseases and pests
sa Horse-radish flea-beetle
Horse-radish web-worm
Horse-radish flea-beetle
xx Horse-radish—Diseases and pests
Horse-radish web-worm *(SB608.H82)*
xx Horse-radish—Diseases and pests
Horse railroads *(Indirect)* *(TF16; Street railways, TF830)*
x Horse drawn railroads
Railroads, Horse
Tramways
xx Railroads
Railroads, Local and light
— Cars *(TF830)*
x Cars and car building
Horsecars
xx Street-railroads—Rolling-stock
Horse riding
See Horsemanship
Horse sense
See Common sense
Horse Shoe, Battle of the, 1814 *(E83.813)*
x Horse Shoe Bend, Battle of, 1814
Horseshoe Bend, Battle of, 1814
Tohopeka, Battle of, 1814
xx Creek War, 1813-1814
Horse Shoe Bend, Battle of, 1814
See Horse Shoe, Battle of the, 1814
Horse show jumping
See Show jumping
Horse-shows *(Indirect)* *(SF295-7)*
sa Eventing (Horsemanship)
Gymkhanas (Horsemanship)
Horse sports
Horses—Judging
Horses—Showing
Hunter classes
Hunter seat equitation division
Jockeys
Point-to-point racing
Prix des Nations
Reining horse class
Rodeos
Saddle seat equitation
Show driving of horse-drawn vehicles
Show horses
Show jumping
Show riding
Three-day event (Horsemanship)
Trail horse class
x Horses—Exhibitions

Horse-shows *(Indirect)* *(SF295-7)*
(Continued)
xx Horse sports
Horsemanship—Competitions
Horsemanship—Exhibitions
Livestock exhibitions
Show horses
— Driving classes
See Show driving of horse-drawn vehicles
— Gymkhana division
See Gymkhanas (Horsemanship)
— Halter classes *(SF296.H34)*
x Halter horse classes
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Performance classes
sa Horse-shows—Western division and classes
Show jumping
Show riding
x Performance horse classes
xx Show jumping
Show riding
— Reining classes
See Reining horse class
— Trail classes
See Trail horse class
— Western division and classes *(SF296.H47)*
sa Reining horse class
Trail horse class
xx Horse-shows—Performance classes
Western riding—Competitions
Western riding—Exhibitions
— — Reining classes
See Reining horse class
— — Trail classes
See Trail horse class
Horse sports *(Indirect)* *(SF294.2-359.7)*
sa Buzkashi
Courses (Horse sports)
Cross-country (Horsemanship)
Dressage tests
Eventing (Horsemanship)
Fox-hunting
Gymkhanas (Horsemanship)
Horse-racing
Horse-shows
Horsemanship
Horsemen and horsewomen
Hunt riding
Polo
Quintain
Ride and tie racing
Rodeos
Show driving of horse-drawn vehicles
Show jumping
Show riding
Tournaments
Trail riding—Competitions
Trick riding
Vaulting (Horsemanship)
Women in horse sports
x Equestrian sports
Mounted sports
Riding sports
xx Horse-shows
Horsemanship
Sports
Tournaments
Horse stealing *(HV6646-6665)*
xx Larceny
Thieves
Horse syndication *(Indirect)*
sa Race horses as an investment
x Syndication, Horse
xx Horse industry
Race horses as an investment
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Horse tick fever
See Babesiosis in horses
Horse trading *(Indirect)*
x Trading of horses
xx Horse industry
Horse trails
See Trails
Horse trainers *(Indirect)*
sa Racehorse trainers
x Horsetrainers
xx Animal trainers
Horsemen and horsewomen
Horses—Training
Horse-training
See Horses—Training
Horse trials
See Eventing (Horsemanship)
Horse trials horses
See Event horses
Horseback camping
See Packhorse camping
Horseback riding
See Horsemanship
Horseback riding clubs
See Riding clubs
Horsecars
See Horse railroads—Cars
Horseflies *(QL537.T2)*
sa Deerflies
x Gadflies
Horse flies
Tabanidae
xx Flies
Horseford family
See Hosford family
Horsehair *(Manufactures, TS1747.H6)*
Horsehair worms
See Gordiacea
Horsemanship *(Indirect)* *(General, SF309; Cavalry, UE470-475)*
sa Coaching
Courses (Horse sports)
Cross-country (Horsemanship)
Dressage
Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
Endurance riding (Horsemanship)
Eventing (Horsemanship)
Gymkhanas (Horsemanship)
Haute école (Horsemanship)
Horse sports
Horsemen and horsewomen
Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.
Horses—Training
Hunt riding
Hunter seat equitation
Jumping (Horsemanship)
Lungeing (Horsemanship)
Pony trekking
Riding clubs
Riding habit
Rodeos
Show riding
Sidesaddle riding
Three-day event (Horsemanship)
Trail riding
Trick riding
Vaulting (Horsemanship)
Western riding
headings beginning with the word Riding
x Eastern horsemanship
Eastern riding
English horsemanship
English riding
Equestrianism
Equitation
Horse riding
Horseback riding
Riding
Riding, Eastern
Riding, English
xx Horse sports
Locomotion
— Competitions
sa Horse-shows
Show riding
— Etiquette
x Etiquette, Horsemanship
Etiquette, Riding
Riding etiquette
xx Etiquette
— Exhibitions
sa Horse-shows
Show riding
— Judging
xx Sports officiating
— Therapeutic use *(RM931.H6)*
xx Physical therapy
— Afghanistan
sa Buzkashi
Horsemanship for the handicapped *(Indirect)* *(SF309.26.H35)*
xx Handicapped—Recreation
Horsemanship in art
xx Art
Horsemanship in literature
Horsemen and horsewomen *(Indirect)* *(SF284.4-284.52)*
sa Coach drivers
Cowboys
Cowgirls
Gauchos
Horse breeders
Horse owners
Horse trainers
Jockeys
Polo players
Show jumpers (Persons)
Show riders
Women in horse sports
Women jockeys
x Horsewomen
xx Horse sports
Horsemanship
Horses
Horsemen and horsewomen (in numismatics) *(Indirect)* *(CJ161.H66)*
xx Numismatics
Horsemen and horsewomen in art *(Indirect)*
sa Equestrian statues
Horsemint *(QK495.M)*
Horseplayers *(Indirect)*
x Horse players
xx Horse race betting
Horseplaying
See Horse race betting
Horsepower
xx Units
Work (Mechanics)
Horseradish
See Horse-radish
Horses *(Indirect)* *(QL737.U6; Cruelty to horses, HV4749-4755; Folk-lore, GR715; Horse raising, SF277-359; Industry, HD9434; Manners and customs, GT5885; Military service, UC600-695, UE460-475, UF370)*
sa Be Fair (Horse)
Chief of Longview (Horse)
Clever Hans (Horse)
Draft horses
El Paso (Horse)
Harness
Henry (Horse)
Hiin Finiin (Horse)
Hoofs
Horse breeds
Horse industry
Horse owners
Horsemen and horsewomen
Hunters (Horses)
Mares
Miniature horses
Mules

Mustang
*Naborr (Horse)
Police horses
Polo ponies
Ponies
Race horses
*Raseyn (Horse)
Remount service
Show horses
Stallions
Stormy (Horse)
Toy horses
Wild horses
headings beginning with the word Horse; *and subdivision* Horses *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Horses
x Farriery
Hippology
Horse
xx Domestic animals
Livestock
Example under Ungulata
— Age *(SF869)*
— Anatomy *(SF765)*
sa Hoofs
Example under Veterinary anatomy
— Breeds
See Horse breeds
— Dam-books
See Horses—Stud-books
— Diseases *(SF951-9)*
sa Abortion in animals
African horse sickness
Babesiosis in horses
Dourine
Epizootic lymphangitis
Equine encephalomyelitis
Equine herpesvirus diseases
Equine infectious anemia
Equine influenza
Glanders
Lameness in horses
Laminitis
Mal de caderas
Murrina
Tuberculosis in horses
Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis
Veterinary surgery
Example under Veterinary medicine
— Exhibitions
See Horse-shows
— Feeding and feeds
— Folklore *(GR715)*
sa Hobbyhorses
— Gaits
See Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.
— Grooming
x Grooming of horses
— Growth
— Judging *(SF297)*
xx Horse-shows
— Lameness
See Lameness in horses
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Locomotion
See Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.
— Mythology
sa Hayagrīva
Pegasus (Greek mythology)
— Paces, gaits, etc. *(SF289)*
sa Dressage
x Gait in horses
Horses—Gaits
Horses—Locomotion
xx Animal locomotion
Gait in animals
Horse-racing
Horsemanship
— Photography
See Photography of horses
— Physiology
— Psychology
Example under Animal intelligence; Psychology, Comparative
— Religious aspects *(BL443.H6)*
sa Hayagrīva
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Christianity
sa Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse
— Showing *(SF295)*
sa Show horses
Show jumping
Show riding
xx Horse-shows
Show horses
— Stud-books *(SF293)*
sa Ponies—Stud-books
Race horses—Names
x Horses—Dam-books
Stud-books
— Training *(Animal culture, SF287; Trained animals, GV1831.H8)*
sa Cavalletti
Dressage
Haute école (Horsemanship)
Horse trainers
Lungeing (Horsemanship)
Riding aids
x Horse-breaking
Horse-training
xx Animals, Training of
Horsemanship
Horses, Driving
See Driving horses
Horses, Fossil *(QE882.U6)*
sa Nannippus phlegon
Pachynolophus
Horses, Hobby
See Hobbyhorses
Horses, Rocking
See Rocking horses
Horses (in heraldry)
Horses (in numismatics) *(Indirect) (CJ161.H67)*
Horses in art *(N7660)*
sa Equestrian statues
xx Animals in art
Art
Horses in literature
xx Animals in literature
Horses in moving-pictures
sa Henry (Horse)
xx Moving-pictures
Horses of San Marco (Venice, Italy)
See Cavalli di San Marco (Venice, Italy)
Horseshoe Bend, Battle of, 1814
See Horse Shoe, Battle of the, 1814
Horseshoe crab, Atlantic
See Limulus polyphemus
Horseshoe pitching *(Indirect) (GV1095)*
sa Quoits
x Horseshoes (Game)
xx Quoits
Horseshoeing *(SF907; Military service, UC640-645)*
x Farriery
xx Blacksmithing
Horseshoers *(Indirect)*
sa Trade-unions—Horseshoers
xx Blacksmiths
Horseshoes (Game)
See Horseshoe pitching
Horsetail kelp
See Laminaria digitata
Horsetails (Plants)
See Equisetum
Horsetrainers
See Horse trainers
Horsewomen
See Horsemen and horsewomen
Horsfall family
Horsford family
See Hosford family
Horsham and Guildford Direct Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Horskin family
See Hoskins family
Horskins family
See Hoskins family
Horst family
sa Van der Horst family
x Horstman family
Horstmann family
xx Van der Horst family
Horstman family
See Horst family
Horstmann family
See Horst family
Horten family
See Horton family
Horticultural crops *(Indirect) (SB317.5-319.77)*
sa Flowers
Food crops
Fruit
Greenhouse plants
House plants
Nuts
Plants, Ornamental
Tree crops
Vegetables
x Crops, Horticultural
xx Food crops
Horticulture
Plants, Cultivated
Tree crops
Horticultural exhibitions *(Indirect) (SB317.7-317.78)*
sa Flower shows
x Garden shows
Gardening—Exhibitions
xx Agricultural exhibitions
Horticultural journalism
See Journalism, Horticultural
Horticultural journalists
See Horticultural writers
Horticultural literature *(Indirect)*
sa Horticulture—Bibliography
x Literature, Horticultural
xx Horticulture—Bibliography
Horticulture—History
Horticultural machinery *(Indirect) (S678.7)*
sa Gardening—Equipment and supplies
Nurseries (Horticulture)—Machinery
xx Agricultural machinery
Horticultural products *(Indirect) (Horticulture, SB318-319)*
sa Cut flowers
Fruit
Plants, Ornamental
Vegetables
x Products, Horticultural
xx Farm produce
Horticulture
Plant products
— Prices
— — Seasonal variations
— Quality
Horticultural products industry *(Indirect) (HD9000-9019)*
Horticultural service industry *(Indirect) (SB446-446.6)*
sa Grounds maintenance
Landscape architecture
Landscape gardening
Landscape nurseries
Landscaping industry
xx Horticulture
Landscape architecture
Landscape gardening
Landscape nurseries
Landscaping industry

Horticultural service industry *(Indirect) (SB446-446.6) (Continued)*
Ornamental horticulture
Horticultural therapy
See Gardening—Therapeutic use
Horticultural writers *(Indirect)*
x Horticultural journalists
Writers, Horticultural
xx Journalism, Horticultural
Journalists
Horticulture *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the scientific and economic aspects of the cultivation of fruits, vegetables, flowers and ornamental plants.
sa Acclimatization (Plants)
Agricultural pests
Arboriculture
Bulb industry
Bulbs
Cloche gardening
Cold-frames
Electrohorticulture
Floriculture
Food crops
Forcing (Plants)
Frost protection
Fruit-culture
Gardening
Grafting
Greenhouse management
Greenhouse plants
Greenhouses
Horticultural crops
Horticultural products
Horticultural service industry
Horticulturists
House plant industry
Hydroponics
Landscape gardening
Mulching
Mushroom culture
Nurseries (Horticulture)
Organic farming
Ornamental horticulture
Plant growing media
Plant propagation
Planting (Plant culture)
Plants—Training
Plants, Potted
Pruning
Puddling (Horticulture)
Seed industry and trade
Truck farming
Vegetable gardening
xx Agriculture
Food crops
Gardening
— Bibliography
sa Horticultural literature
xx Horticultural literature
— History
sa Horticultural literature
— Vocational guidance *(SB51)*
xx Horticulturists
Horticulturists *(Indirect) (SB61-63)*
sa Apple growers
Horticulture—Vocational guidance
Nursery growers
xx Agriculturists
Botanists
Fruit-culture
Horticulture
Hortobágy National Park (Hungary)
See Hortobágyi Nemzeti Park (Hungary)
Hortobágyi Nemzeti Park (Hungary)
x Hortobágy National Park (Hungary)
xx National parks and reserves—Hungary
Parks—Hungary
Horton family
x Horten family
Horton's arteritis
See Giant cell arteritis
Horton's syndrome
See Cluster headache
Ḥorvot Metsadah (Israel)
See Masada Site (Israel)
Ḥorvot Meẓada (Israel)
See Masada Site (Israel)
Hos *(DS432.H6)*
x Ho (Munda tribe)
Larka Kols
xx Ethnology—India
Mundas
Hose *(TS2301.H7; Fire hose, TH9380)*
sa Fire hose
Sprinklers
xx Rubber industry and trade
Hose (Clothing)
See Hosiery
Hose-couplings *(TH9380; TS2301.H7)*
xx Fire-engines
Fire extinction
Hydrants
Hosethaug family
Hosford family
x Horseford family
Horsford family
Hoshana Rabba
x Hoshana Rabbah
Hosha'nah raba
Hoshanah Rabbah
xx Fasts and feasts—Judaism
Sukkoth
Hoshana Rabbah
See Hoshana Rabba
Hosha'nah raba
See Hoshana Rabba
Hoshanah Rabbah
See Hoshana Rabba
Hōshō school *(Indirect) (Performance, PN2924.5.N6)*
xx Nō
Utai
Hosiery *(Indirect) (Manufacture, TT679-695)*
sa Antiembolism stockings
x Hose (Clothing)
Socks
Stockings
xx Clothing and dress
Example under Display of merchandise; Dry-goods
— Dyeing
See Dyes and dyeing—Hosiery
Hosiery, Cotton *(TT681)*
x Cotton hosiery
Hosiery, Nylon *(TT681)*
x Nylon hosiery
Hosiery, Silk *(TT681)*
x Silk hosiery
Hosiery dyeing
See Dyes and dyeing—Hosiery
Hosiery industry *(Indirect) (Industry, HD9969.H6-8; Manufacture, TT679-695)*
xx Clothing trade
Knit goods industry
Example under Display of merchandise
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Hosiery industry
Hosiery workers *(Indirect)*
sa Trade-unions—Hosiery workers
Wages—Hosiery workers
xx Textile workers
Hosios (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Hoskin family
See Hoskins family
Hosking family
See Hoskins family
Hoskings family
See Hoskins family
Hoskins family
sa Haskins family
x Horskin family
Horskins family
Hoskin family
Hosking family
Hoskings family
Hoskinson family
Hoskison family
xx Haskins family
Hoskinson family
See Hoskins family
Hoskison family
See Hoskins family
Hosler family
sa Hassler family
Hostler family
x Hossler family
xx Hassler family
Hostler family
Hosmer family
x Hosmore family
Hosmore family
See Hosmer family
Hosoda Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
See Hosoda Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Hosoda Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
x Hosoda Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Jōmon culture
Hosokawa family
Hospice care *(Indirect) (R726.8)*
xx Hospices (Terminal care)
Terminal care
Hospices (Terminal care) *(Indirect) (R726.8)*
sa Hospice care
xx Terminal care facilities
Hospital accreditation
See Hospitals—Accreditation
Hospital-acquired infections
See Nosocomial infections
Hospital administration
See Hospitals—Administration
Hospital administrators *(Indirect) (RA971)*
sa Hospitals—Administration—Vocational guidance
Nursing home administrators
xx Health services administrators
Hospitals—Administration
Hospitals—Staff
Hospital and community *(Indirect)*
sa Public relations—Hospitals
x Community and hospital
xx Community health services
Community life
Public relations—Hospitals
Hospital attendants
See Hospitals—Staff
Hospital attending physicians
See Hospitals—Medical staff
Hospital attorneys *(Indirect)*
x Attorneys, Hospital
xx Hospitals—Staff
Lawyers
Hospital auxiliaries
See Volunteer workers in hospitals
Hospital-based ambulatory care
See Hospitals—Outpatient services
Hospital bed capacity
See Hospital size
Hospital beds *(Indirect)*
xx Beds and bedsteads
Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Hospital benefactors *(Indirect)*
sa Nursing home benefactors
x Hospital patrons
Hospital philanthropists

Patrons, Hospital
xx Benefactors
Hospitals—Endowments
Hospital blood transfusion committees
See Hospitals—Transfusion committees
Hospital boards
See Hospitals—Trustees
Hospital business management
See Hospitals—Business management
Hospital care *(Indirect)*
sa Aged—Hospital care
Australian aborigines—Hospital care
Cancer—Patients—Hospital care
Children—Hospital care
Coronary care units
Handicapped children—Hospital care
Hospital patients
Hospital patients—Escort services
Hospitals—After care
Hospitals—Complaints against
Hospitals—Day care
Hospitals—Diagnostic services
Hospitals—Home care programs
Hospitals—Night care
Hospitals—Respiratory services
Indians of North America—Hospital care
Infants (Newborn)—Hospital care
Infants (Premature)—Hospital care
Intensive care units
Isolation (Hospital care)
Labor and laboring classes—Hospital care
Partial hospitalization
Poor—Hospital care
Psychiatric hospital care
Youth—Hospital care
xx Care of the sick
Institutional care
Insurance, Hospitalization
Medical care
— Costs
See Hospitals—Cost of operation
Hospitals—Rates
— Length of stay
See Hospital utilization—Length of stay
Hospital care, Cost of
See Hospitals—Rates
Hospital central service department
See Hospitals—Central service department
Hospital chaplains
See Chaplains, Hospital
Hospital charges
See Hospitals—Rates
Hospital communication equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9696.T44-444)*
xx Hospitals—Communication systems
Hospital consultants *(Indirect)* *(RA971)*
x Hospital management consultants
xx Business consultants
Consultants
Hospital management companies
Hospitals—Administration
Hospital cooperation in services
See Hospitals—Shared services
Hospital dental service *(Indirect)*
x Dental service in hospitals
Hospital dentistry
Hospitals—Dental service
xx Dental care
Dentistry
Sick—Dental care
Hospital dentistry
See Hospital dental service
Hospital diagnostic services
See Hospitals—Diagnostic services
Hospital dietary department
See Hospitals—Food service
Hospital drug distribution systems
See Hospitals—Drug distribution systems
Hospital emergency equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9995.H6)*
xx Hospitals—Emergency service—Equipment and supplies
Hospital emergency service
See Hospitals—Emergency service
Hospital employees
See Hospitals—Staff
Hospital engineering departments
See Hospitals—Engineering departments
Hospital gift shops *(Indirect)*
xx Gift shops
Hospital house staff
See Interns (Medicine)
Residents (Medicine)
Hospital housekeeping *(Indirect)* *(RA975.5.H6)*
x Hospitals—Cleaning
Housekeeping, Hospital
xx Hospitals—Administration
Hospital infections
See Nosocomial infections
Hospital inpatient units
See Hospital wards
Hospital interns
See Interns (Medicine)
Hospital laboratories *(Indirect)*
x Hospitals—Laboratories
xx Hospitals—Diagnostic services
Medical laboratories
Hospital laundries
See Laundries, Hospital
Hospital libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.H7)*
sa Bibliotherapy
x Libraries, Hospital
xx Hospitals
Institution libraries
Medical libraries
Hospital management
See Hospitals—Administration
Hospital management companies *(Indirect)* *(RA971)*
sa Hospital consultants
x Hospital management contract services
Hospitals—Management companies
xx Corporations
Hospitals—Administration
Medical corporations
Hospital management consultants
See Hospital consultants
Hospital management contract services
See Hospital management companies
Hospital materials management
See Hospitals—Materials management
Hospital medical records
See Medical records
Hospital medical staff
See Hospitals—Medical staff
Hospital medication systems
See Hospitals—Drug distribution systems
Hospital mergers *(Indirect)*
x Merger of hospitals
xx Consolidation and merger of corporations
Hospitals—Administration
Multihospital systems
Hospital nurseries
See Hospitals—Nurseries
Hospital nursing units
See Hospital wards
Hospital patients *(Indirect)*
sa Hospitals—Complaints against
Hospitals—Patient representative services
Nursing home patients
Psychiatric hospital patients
x Hospitalized patients
Hospitals—Patients
Patients in hospitals
xx Hospital care
Sick
— Escort services *(RA975.5.P39)*
x Escort services for hospital patients
Hospitals—Escort services for patients
Hospitals—Patient escort services
xx Hospital care
Hospital patients—Transportation
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Patients' rights
— Psychology
sa Isolation (Hospital care)—Psychological aspects
— Socioeconomic status
— Transportation
sa Hospital patients—Escort services
Hospital patients, Child
See Children—Hospital care
Hospital patrons
See Hospital benefactors
Hospital personnel
See Hospitals—Staff
Hospital personnel administration
See Hospitals—Personnel management
Hospital pharmacies *(Indirect)* *(RA975.5.P5)*
sa Hospitals—Drug distribution systems
x Hospitals—Pharmaceutical services
Hospitals—Pharmacy departments
xx Drugstores
Hospitals
Pharmaceutical services
Pharmacy
— Inventory control
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Hospital philanthropists
See Hospital benefactors
Hospital prospective payment
See Hospitals—Prospective payment
Hospital prospective reimbursement
See Hospitals—Prospective payment
Hospital purchasing
See Hospitals—Purchasing
Hospital rates
See Hospitals—Rates
Hospital records *(Indirect)*
sa Medical records
x Hospitals—Records
— United States
sa System for Hospital Uniform Reporting
Hospital records on microfilm *(Indirect)* *(RA971.6)*
xx Microfilms
Hospital research
See Hospitals—Research
Hospital schools *(Indirect)*
x Preventorium schools
xx Children—Hospitals
Hospitals
Schools
Hospital service (War)
See Hospitals, Military
Hospitals, Naval and marine
Red Cross
War—Relief of sick and wounded
Hospital shared services
See Hospitals—Shared services
Hospital ships *(Indirect)* *(Naval medicine, VG450)*
sa subdivision Hospital ships *under names of individual military services, e.g.* United States. Navy—Hospital ships
x Floating hospitals
Hospitals, Floating
Ships, Hospital
xx Hospitals, Mobile
Hospitals, Naval and marine
Ships
Hospital size *(Indirect)*
x Hospital bed capacity

Hospital size *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
Hospitals, Size of
Size of hospitals
xx Hospitals
Hospital social work
See Medical social work
Hospital supplies
See Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Medical supplies
Hospital systems, Multi-institutional
See Multihospital systems
Hospital training-schools
See Nursing schools
Hospital trains *(Indirect)*
x Ambulance trains
Trains, Hospital
xx Ambulances
Hospitals, Mobile
Railroads—Trains
Transport of sick and wounded
Transportation, Military
Hospital transfusion committees
See Hospitals—Transfusion committees
Hospital trustees
See Hospitals—Trustees
Hospital use
See Hospital utilization
Hospital utilization *(Indirect)*
sa Hospitals—Day care
Hospitals—Night care
Hospitals, State—Utilization
Partial hospitalization
Psychiatric hospitals—Utilization
x Hospital use
Hospitals—Admission and discharge—Statistics
Hospitals—Utilization
Utilization of hospitals
xx Health facilities—Utilization
— Data processing
sa ASCS (Computer system)
— Forecasting
xx Forecasting
— Length of stay
x Hospital care—Length of stay
Hospitals—Length of stay
Length of stay in hospitals
— Reporting *(Indirect)* *(RA971.6)*
x Reporting of hospital utilization
— — United States
sa System for Hospital Uniform Reporting
— Seasonal variations
xx Climatology, Medical
— Statistical services

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
— — Statistical services
sa Professional Activity Study
Hospital violence
See Violence in hospitals
Hospital ward clerks *(Indirect)* *(RA972.55)*
x Ward clerks, Hospital
Ward secretaries, Hospital
xx Clerks
Hospital wards
Hospitals—Staff
Medical secretaries
Hospital wards *(Indirect)*
sa Hospital ward clerks
Hospitals—Nurseries
Intensive care units
x Hospital inpatient units
Hospital nursing units
Hospitals—Inpatient units
Hospitals—Nursing units
Hospitals—Wards
Wards, Hospital
xx Hospitals
Hospital workers
See Hospitals—Staff
Hospital Workers' Strike, Charleston, S.C., 1969
See Charleston (S.C.)—Hospital Workers' Strike, 1969
Hospitalers *(Indirect)* *(BX2825)*
x Hospitallers
xx Hospitals
Military religious orders
Monasticism and religious orders
Hospitalitermes *(QL529.3.T4)*
xx Termitidae
Hospitality *(Indirect)* *(BJ2021-2028)*
x Guests
xx Entertaining
Etiquette
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Hospitalization, Partial
See Partial hospitalization
Hospitalization insurance
See Insurance, Hospitalization
Hospitalized children
See Children—Hospital care
Hospitalized patients
See Hospital patients
Hospitallers
See Hospitalers
Hospitals *(Indirect)* *(RA960-996)*
sa Alcoholics—Hospitals and asylums
Almshouses
Care of the sick
Catholic hospitals
Children—Hospitals
Clinics
Dispensaries
Epileptics—Hospitals
Homeopathy—Hospitals and dispensaries
Hospital libraries
Hospital pharmacies
Hospital schools
Hospital size
Hospital wards
Hospitalers
Hospitals, Proprietary
Incurables—Hospitals and asylums
Medical centers
Medicine, Clinical—Hospital reports
Military religious orders
Multihospital systems
Nervous system—Diseases—Hospitals
Nose—Diseases—Hospitals
Nosocomial infections
Nursing homes
Operating rooms
Orthopedic hospitals
Osteopathic hospitals
Prison hospitals
Psychiatric hospitals
Public worship in hospitals
Terminal care facilities
Throat—Diseases—Hospitals
Violence in hospitals
Volunteer workers in hospitals
subdivision Hospitals *under names of diseases, e.g.* Cancer—Hospitals; Tuberculosis—Hospitals; *and under names of cities*
x Benevolent institutions
Infirmaries
xx Charities
Charities, Medical
Dispensaries
Health facilities
Medical centers
Medicine
Public welfare
— Accounting *(HF5686.H7)*
xx Hospitals—Business management
Example under Institution management
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Accreditation *(RA971)*
x Hospital accreditation
xx Hospitals—Inspection
Example under reference from Accreditation
— Administration
sa GRASP System
Hospital administrators
Hospital consultants
Hospital housekeeping
Hospital management companies
Hospital mergers
Hospitals—Admission and discharge
Hospitals—Business management
Hospitals—Complaints against
Hospitals—Materials management
Hospitals—Shared services
Hospitals—Transfusion committees
Hospitals—Trustees
Medical appointments and schedules
Multihospital systems
x Hospital administration
Hospital management
Hospitals—Management and regulation
xx Health services administration
Management
Example under Management; *and under reference from* Administration
— — Data processing
— — — Evaluation
— — — — Computer programs
sa SEAHIS (Computer program)
— — Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
— — Vocational guidance
xx Hospital administrators
— Admission and discharge *(RA971.8)*
sa Hospitals—After care
x Hospitals—Discharge
xx Hospitals—Administration
— — Data processing
sa ASCS (Computer system)
— — Statistics
See Hospital utilization
— After care *(RA973)*
sa Hospitals—Home care programs
Long-term care facilities
x After care (Hospitals)
Post hospital care
xx Convalescence
Hospital care
Hospitals—Admission and discharge
Medical social work
— Air conditioning *(RA969.4)*
— Ambulatory care
See Hospitals—Outpatient services
— Anecdotes, facetiae,satire, etc.
— Anesthesia services *(RA975.5.A5)*
sa Hospitals—Respiratory therapy services
x Anesthesia services in hospitals
xx Anesthesia
— Attendants
See Hospitals—Staff
— Bathing facilities *(RA969.33)*
xx Bathrooms
— Blood transfusion committees
See Hospitals—Transfusion committees
— Board of trustees
See Hospitals—Trustees
— Business management *(RA971.3)*
sa Hospitals—Accounting
x Hospital business management
xx Hospitals—Administration
— Cardiovascular services *(RA975.5.C3)*
sa Coronary care units
x Cardiovascular services in hospitals

— Central service department
sa Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
x Central service department (Hospitals)
Hospital central service department
xx Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Hospitals—Materials management
— Chaplains
See Chaplains, Hospital
— Charges
See Hospitals—Rates
— Chest services
See Hospitals—Respiratory services
— Cleaning
See Hospital housekeeping
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Hospitals
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Hospitals
— Communication systems
sa Hospital communication equipment industry
— Complaints against
sa Hospitals—Patient representative services
x Complaints against hospitals
xx Hospital care
Hospital patients
Hospitals—Administration
Hospitals—Patient representative services
Public relations—Hospitals
— Conservation and restoration
sa Hospitals—Remodeling for other use
— Cooperative services
See Hospitals—Shared services
— Cost control
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Cost of construction
— Cost of operation
x Hospital care—Costs
Hospitals—Operating costs
— Day care *(RA974)*
x Day care in hospitals
Day hospitals
xx Hospital care
Hospital utilization
Hospitals—Outpatient services
Partial hospitalization
— Dental service
See Hospital dental service
— Design and construction
xx Hospitals—Engineering departments
— Diagnostic services
sa Hospital laboratories
Hospitals—Radiological services
x Hospital diagnostic services
xx Diagnostic services
Hospital care
— Dietary departments
See Hospitals—Food service
— Discharge
See Hospitals—Admission and discharge
— Disinfection
xx Disinfection and disinfectants
— Drug distribution systems *(RA975.5.P5)*
sa Drug utilization
x Drug delivery systems in hospitals
Drug distribution systems in hospitals
Hospital drug distribution systems
Hospital medication systems
Hospitals—Medication systems
xx Drug utilization
Hospital pharmacies
— — Unit-dose
x Unit-dose drug distribution system
xx Drugs—Dosage
Drugs—Packaging
— Electric equipment
xx Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
— Emergency service *(RA975.5.E5)*
sa Ambulance service
Trauma centers
subdivision Hospitals—Emergency service *under names of cities*
x Emergency rooms
Emergency services in hospitals
Hospital emergency service
xx Emergency medical services
— — Equipment and supplies
sa Hospital emergency equipment industry
— Employees
See Hospitals—Staff
— Endowments
sa Hospital benefactors
xx Charities, Medical
— Engineering departments *(RA967.8)*
sa Hospitals—Design and construction
Hospitals—Environmental engineering
Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Hospitals—Maintenance and repair
x Clinical engineering departments in hospitals
Engineering departments in hospitals
Hospital engineering departments
xx Biomedical engineering
— Environmental engineering *(RA967.8)*
xx Environmental engineering
Hospitals—Engineering departments
— Equipment and supplies
See Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
— Escort services for patients
See Hospital patients—Escort services
— Evacuation
x Evacuation of hospitals
xx Transport of sick and wounded
— Extended care units *(RA975.5.E9)*
x Extended care units in hospitals
xx Long-term care facilities
— Eye, ear, nose, and throat services
See Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to hospitals
— Finance
sa Federal aid to hospitals
State aid to hospitals
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— — Reporting *(Indirect)* *(RA971.3)*
x Reporting of hospital finance
— — — United States
sa System for Hospital Uniform Reporting
— Food service *(RA975.5.D5)*
x Dietary departments of hospitals, etc.
Hospital dietary department
Hospitals—Dietary departments
xx Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Example under Food service
— Furniture, equipment, etc. *(RA968)*
sa Hospital beds
Hospitals—Central service department
Hospitals—Electric equipment
Hospitals—Food service
Hospitals—Purchasing
x Hospital supplies
Hospitals—Equipment and supplies
xx Furniture
Hospitals—Central service department
Hospitals—Engineering departments
Hospitals—Purchasing
— Gastroenterology services *(RA975.5.G37)*
x Gastrointestinal services in hospitals
Hospitals—Gastrointestinal services
xx Gastroenterology
— Gastrointestinal services
See Hospitals—Gastroenterology services
— Governing board
See Hospitals—Trustees
— Gynecologic services
See Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric
— Health promotion services *(RA975.5.H4)*
x Health promotion services in hospitals
xx Preventive health services
— Home care programs
x Home care programs, Hospital-based
xx Chronically ill—Care and treatment
Home care services
Hospital care
Hospitals—After care
Hospitals—Outpatient services
— House staff
See Interns (Medicine)
Residents (Medicine)
— Hygiene
See Hospitals—Sanitation
— Inhalation therapy services
See Hospitals—Respiratory therapy services
— Inpatient units
See Hospital wards
— Inspection *(RA971)*
sa Hospitals—Accreditation
— Laboratories
See Hospital laboratories
— Landscape architecture *(RA967.7)*
xx Landscape architecture
— Laundry service
See Laundries, Hospital
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Federal aid to hospitals
Hospitals (Canon law)
Tort liability of hospitals
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Length of stay
See Hospital utilization—Length of stay
— Licenses *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Maintenance and repair *(RA967.8)*
sa Hospitals—Remodeling for other use
x Hospitals—Repairing
xx Hospitals—Engineering departments
— Management and regulation
See Hospitals—Administration
— Management companies
See Hospital management companies
— Materials management *(RA971.33)*
sa Hospitals—Central service department
Hospitals—Purchasing
x Hospital materials management
xx Hospitals—Administration
Materials management
— Maternity services
See Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric
— Medical staff *(RA972)*
sa Interns (Medicine)
Residents (Medicine)
subdivision Hospitals—Medical staff *under names of cities*
x Attending physicians, Hospital
Hospital attending physicians
Hospital medical staff
Medical staff of hospitals
xx Hospitals—Staff
Physicians
— Medication systems

Hospitals *(Indirect)* *(RA960-996)*
— Medication systems *(Continued)*
See Hospitals—Drug distribution systems
— Military aspects
xx Industrial mobilization
Military policy
— Nephrological services
sa Artificial kidney
x Nephrological services in hospitals
xx Kidneys—Diseases
— Night care
sa subdivision Hospitals—Night care *under names of cities*
x Night care in hospitals
xx Hospital care
Hospital utilization
Night work
Partial hospitalization
— Nurseries *(Indirect)* *(RJ27-28)*
sa Infants (Newborn)—Hospital care
x Hospital nurseries
xx Hospital wards
Infant health services
Infants—Care and hygiene
Nurseries
— Nurses
See Hospitals—Staff
— Nursing units
See Hospital wards
— Obstetric services
See Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric
— Operating costs
See Hospitals—Cost of operation
— Ophthalmic services
See Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
— Otolaryngological services
See Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
— Outpatient services *(RA974)*
sa Hospitals—Day care
Hospitals—Home care programs
Medical emergencies
Partial hospitalization
Surgery, Outpatient
subdivision Outpatient services *under specific types of hospitals, e.g.* Psychiatric hospitals—Outpatient services; *also subdivision* Hospitals—Outpatient services *under names of cities*
x Hospital-based ambulatory care
Hospitals—Ambulatory care
Outpatient services in hospitals
xx Ambulatory medical care
— Parking facilities
xx Automobile parking
— Patient escort services
See Hospital patients—Escort services
— Patient representative services *(RA965.6)*
sa Hospitals—Complaints against
x Patient ombudsmen services in hospitals
Patient representative programs in hospitals
Patient representative services in hospitals
xx Hospital patients
Hospitals—Complaints against
Patient representatives
Public relations—Hospitals
— Patients
See Hospital patients
— Personnel management
x Hospital personnel administration
xx Hospitals—Staff
Example under Personnel management
— Pharmaceutical services
See Hospital pharmacies
— Pharmacy departments
See Hospital pharmacies
— Planning
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Prospective payment
x Hospital prospective payment
Hospital prospective reimbursement
Hospitals—Prospective reimbursement
Medicare hospital prospective payment
Payment, Prospective, Hospital
Prospective payment, Hospital
Prospective reimbursement, Hospital
Reimbursement, Prospective, Hospital
xx Hospitals—Rates
Insurance, Hospitalization
— Prospective reimbursement
See Hospitals—Prospective payment
— Psychiatric services
See Psychiatric hospitals
— Psychological aspects *(RA965.3)*
xx Medicine and psychology
— Purchasing *(RA971.33)*
sa Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
x Hospital purchasing
xx Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Hospitals—Materials management
Purchasing
— Radiological services
sa Diagnosis, Radioscopic
Radiotherapy
x Radiological services in hospitals
xx Hospitals—Diagnostic services
Radiology, Medical
— — Shielding (Radiation)
— Rates
sa Hospitals—Prospective payment
x Hospital care—Costs
Hospital care, Cost of
Hospital charges
Hospital rates
Hospitals—Charges
xx Medical care, Cost of
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Records
See Hospital records
— Remodeling for other use
x Hospitals—Renovation
Remodeling of hospitals for other use
Renovation of hospitals for other use
xx Hospitals—Conservation and restoration
Hospitals—Maintenance and repair
— Renovation
See Hospitals—Remodeling for other use
— Repairing
See Hospitals—Maintenance and repair
— Research
x Hospital research
— Respiratory services
sa Hospitals—Respiratory therapy services
x Chest services in hospitals
Hospitals—Chest services
Respiratory services in hospitals
xx Hospital care
Respiratory organs—Diseases
— Respiratory therapy services *(RA975.5.I5)*
x Hospitals—Inhalation therapy services
xx Hospitals—Anesthesia services
Hospitals—Respiratory services
Respiratory therapy
— Sanitation *(RA969)*
x Hospitals—Hygiene
— Shared services
sa subdivision Hospitals—Shared services *under names of cities*
x Hospital cooperation in services
Hospital shared services
Hospitals—Cooperative services
Shared services in hospitals
xx Hospitals—Administration
Medical cooperation
Multihospital systems
— Sociological aspects
xx Sociology
Example under Social medicine
— Staff *(RA972)*
sa Collective bargaining—Hospitals
Hospital administrators
Hospital attorneys
Hospital ward clerks
Hospitals—Medical staff
Hospitals—Personnel management
Strikes and lockouts—Hospitals
Trade-unions—Hospitals
x Hospital attendants
Hospital employees
Hospital personnel
Hospital workers
Hospitals—Attendants
Hospitals—Employees
Hospitals—Nurses
xx Medical personnel
— — In-service training *(Indirect)*
xx Employees, Training of
Medical education
— — Incentive awards
xx Hospitals—Staff—Salaries, pensions, etc.
Incentives in industry
— — Salaries, pensions, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Hospitals—Staff—Incentive awards
xx Wages—Medical personnel
— State aid
See State aid to hospitals
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Toilet facilities *(RA969.35)*
xx Toilets
— Tort liability
See Tort liability of hospitals
— Transfusion committees *(RM171.3)*
sa Blood—Transfusion
x Blood transfusion committees, Hospital
Hospital blood transfusion committees
Hospital transfusion committees
Hospitals—Blood transfusion committees
Transfusion committees, Hospital
xx Blood—Transfusion
Committees
Hospitals—Administration
— Trustees
x Hospital boards
Hospital trustees
Hospitals—Board of trustees
Hospitals—Governing board
Trustees, Hospital
xx Hospitals—Administration
— Utilization
See Hospital utilization
— Wards
See Hospital wards
— Waste disposal
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— South Carolina
— — Staff
sa Charleston (S.C.)—Hospital Workers' Strike, 1969

Hospitals, Ancient *(Indirect)*
x Ancient hospitals
xx Medicine, Ancient
Hospitals, Animal
See Veterinary hospitals
Hospitals, Children's
See Children—Hospitals
Hospitals, Convalescent *(RA973)*
sa Convalescence
Rest homes
xx Convalescence
Long-term care facilities
Rest homes
Sanatoriums
Hospitals, County *(Indirect)*
x County hospitals
xx Hospitals, Public
Hospitals, Disaster
See Disaster hospitals
Hospitals, Federal
See Hospitals, Public
Hospitals, Field
See Hospitals, Military
Medicine, Military
War—Relief of sick and wounded
Hospitals, Floating
See Hospital ships
Hospitals, Government
See Hospitals, Public
Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric *(Indirect)* *(Gynecology, RG12-16; Obstetrics, RG500-501)*
sa Maternity homes
x Gynecology—Hospitals
Hospitals—Gynecologic services
Hospitals—Maternity services
Hospitals—Obstetric services
Hospitals, Maternity
Hospitals, Obstetric
Lying-in hospitals
Maternity hospitals
Mother and child—Hospital care
Obstetrics—Hospitals
Women—Hospitals
xx Maternal health services
Women's health services
— Utilization
x Utilization of gynecologic and obstetric hospitals
Hospitals, Homeopathic
See Homeopathy—Hospitals and dispensaries
Hospitals, Indian
See Indians of North America—Hospitals
Hospitals, Insane
See Psychiatric hospitals
Hospitals, Investor-owned
See Hospitals, Proprietary
Hospitals, Maternity
See Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric
Hospitals, Medieval *(Indirect)* *(RA964)*
xx Medicine, Medieval
Hospitals, Military *(Indirect)* *(UH460-485)*
sa First aid in illness and injury
Hospitals, Veterans'
subdivision Hospitals *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Hospitals
x Field hospitals
Hospital service (War)
Hospitals, Field
Military hospitals
xx Hospitals, Public
Medicine, Military
Military art and science
Surgery, Military
War—Relief of sick and wounded
— Cardiovascular services
— Construction
See Hospitals, Military—Design and construction
— Design and construction
x Hospitals, Military—Construction
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Military law
— Outpatient services

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
x United States. Army—Hospitals
Hospitals, Mobile
sa Hospital ships
Hospital trains
Intensive care units, Mobile
x Mobile hospitals
Portable hospitals
Hospitals, National
See Hospitals, Public
Hospitals, Naval and marine *(Indirect)* *(Marine, RA975, RA980-993; Naval, VG410-450)*
sa Hospital ships
x Hospital service (War)
Marine hospitals
Naval hospitals
xx Hospitals, Public
Medicine, Naval
Naval art and science
Seamen—Medical care
Surgery, Naval
War—Relief of sick and wounded
Hospitals, Nonprofit private
See Hospitals, Voluntary
Hospitals, Obstetric
See Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric
Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural *(Indirect)* *(General and ophthalmic, RE3; Ear, nose and throat, RF6)*
x Aural hospitals
Eye—Hospitals
Hospitals—Eye, ear, nose, and throat services
Hospitals—Ophthalmic services
Hospitals—Otolaryngological services
Ophthalmic and aural hospitals
xx Ear—Diseases
Eye—Diseases and defects
Hospitals, Orthopedic
See Orthopedic hospitals
Hospitals, Pediatric
See Children—Hospitals
Hospitals, Private for profit
See Hospitals, Proprietary
Hospitals, Private nonprofit
See Hospitals, Voluntary
Hospitals, Proprietary *(Indirect)* *(RA975.P74)*
x For profit hospitals
Hospitals, Investor-owned
Hospitals, Private for profit
Investor-owned hospitals
Private for profit hospitals
Proprietary hospitals
xx Health facilities, Proprietary
Hospitals
Hospitals, Public *(Indirect)* *(RA960-996)*
sa Hospitals, County
Hospitals, Military
Hospitals, Naval and marine
Hospitals, State
x Federal hospitals
Government hospitals
Hospitals, Federal
Hospitals, Government
Hospitals, National
National hospitals
Public hospitals
xx Medicine, State
Public health
Public institutions
— Outpatient services *(RA974-974.5)*
x Outpatient services in public hospitals
Hospitals, Public worship in
See Public worship in hospitals
Hospitals, Rural *(Indirect)* *(RA975.R87)*
x Rural hospitals
xx Rural health services
Hospitals, Size of
See Hospital size
Hospitals, State *(Indirect)*
x State hospitals
xx Hospitals, Public
— Outpatient services
x Outpatient services in state hospitals
xx Ambulatory medical care
— Utilization
x Utilization of state hospitals
xx Hospital utilization
Hospitals, Teaching *(Indirect)* *(RA975.T43)*
sa Hospitals, University
x Teaching hospitals
xx Health occupations schools
Medical centers
Hospitals, University *(Indirect)* *(RA975.U5)*
x University hospitals
xx Hospitals, Teaching
Medical centers
Medical colleges
Universities and colleges
Hospitals, Veterans' *(Indirect)*
x Veterans' hospitals
xx Hospitals, Military
Veterans—Medical care
— Admission and discharge
x Admission to veterans' hospitals
Discharge from veterans' hospitals
Hospitals, Veterans'—Discharge
— Cardiovascular services
x Cardiovascular services in veterans hospitals
— Discharge
See Hospitals, Veterans'—Admission and discharge
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Medical staff
x Medical staff of veterans' hospitals
xx Physicians
— Outpatient services
x Outpatient services in veterans hospitals
xx Ambulatory medical care
Hospitals, Veterinary
See Veterinary hospitals
Hospitals, Voluntary *(Indirect)* *(RA960-996)*
sa Catholic hospitals
x Hospitals, Nonprofit private
Hospitals, Private nonprofit
Non-profit private hospitals
Nonprofit private hospitals
Private nonprofit hospitals
Voluntary hospitals
xx Voluntary health agencies
Hospitals (Canon law)
xx Hospitals—Law and legislation
Hospitals in art *(Indirect)*
xx Medicine and art
Hoss family
Hossēre-Alantīka (Nigeria and Cameroon)
See Alantika Mountains (Nigeria and Cameroon)
Hossler family
See Hosler family
Hossō (Sect) *(Indirect)* *(BQ8100-8149)*
x Fa-hsiang-tsung
Hosso-shū
xx Buddhist sects
— Doctrines *(BQ8118)*
Hossō (Sect) in art

Hosso-shū
See Hossō (Sect)
Hosstater family
See Hostetter family
Host animals to helminths
See Helminths—Hosts
Host mothers
See Surrogate mothers
Host-organism relationships
See Host-parasite relationships
Host-parasite relationships
sa Host-virus relationships
Vector-pathogen relationships
x Host-organism relationships
Host-pathogen relationships
Parasite-host relationships
Pathogen-host relationships
xx Parasitism
— Genetic aspects
Host-pathogen relationships
See Host-parasite relationships
Host plants *(Indirect)*
sa Fishes—Host plants
Insects—Host plants
Parasitic plants—Host plants
subdivision Host plants *under individual organisms*
x Plant parasites—Host plants
xx Agricultural pests
Plant diseases
Weeds
Host resistance
See Natural immunity
Host-restriction endonucleases
See Restriction enzymes, DNA
Host-virus relationships
sa Virus-vector relationships
x Virus-host relationships
xx Host-parasite relationships
Virus diseases
Viruses
Hosta *(QK495.L72)*
x Funkia
xx Liliaceae
Hostage negotiations *(Indirect)*
xx Hostages
Negotiation
Hostage Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1949
x Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 7
xx Nuremberg War Crime Trials, 1946-1949
Hostages *(Indirect)* *(Law of war, JX5143)*
sa Hostage negotiations
xx Terrorism
Victims of crimes
War (International law)
— Iran
sa Iran Hostage Crisis, 1979-1981
— United States
sa Iran Hostage Crisis, 1979-1981
Hostater family
See Hostetter family
Hostatler family
See Hostetter family
Hostesses, Food service
See Food service hostesses
Hostetler family
See Hostetter family
Hostetter family
x Hosstater family
Hostater family
Hostatler family
Hostetler family
Hostile behavior
See Hostility (Psychology)
Hostilities
See War
War, Declaration of
War, Maritime (International law)
War (International law)
Hostility (Psychology)
sa Abrasiveness (Psychology)
Fighting (Psychology)
x Hostile behavior
xx Aggressiveness (Psychology)
Psychology
Hostler family
sa Hassler family
Hosler family
xx Hassler family
Hosler family
Hosts, Food service
See Food service hosts
Hot air balloons *(TL638)*
xx Balloons
— Launching *(TL638)*
x Launching of hot air balloons
Hot-air baths
See Baths, Hot-air
Hot-air engines
See Air-engines
Caloric engines
Hot-air heating *(TH7601-7635)*
x Warm-air heating
xx Heating
— Ducts
See Air ducts
Hot-air treatment
See Thermotherapy
Hot-atom chemistry
xx Chemistry
Nuclear chemistry
Hot baths
See Baths, Hot
Hot-beds
See Hotbeds
Hot cakes
See Pancakes, waffles, etc.
Hot carrier conduction
See Hot carriers
Hot carriers *(QC611.6.H67)*
x Carriers, Hot
Hot carrier conduction
Hot electrons
xx Electrons
Holes (Electron deficiencies)
Semiconductors
Hot dog rolls
xx Baked products
Bread
Hot dogs
See Frankfurters
Hot electrons
See Hot carriers
Hot laboratories (Radioactive substances) *(Indirect)* *(Radiochemical laboratories, QD604.8)*
x Laboratories, Hot (Radioactive substances)
xx Nuclear energy—Research—Laboratories
Nuclear facilities
Radiochemical laboratories
Hot melt adhesives
See Adhesives, Hot melt
"Hot" motors
See Automobiles, Racing—Motors
Hot pepper sauce industry *(Indirect)*
xx Hot pepper sauces
Hot pepper sauces
sa Hot pepper sauce industry
Tabasco sauce
xx Hot peppers
Sauces
Hot peppers *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.S7; Condiment plants, SB307.P4)*
sa Capsaicin
Chili powder
Cookery (Hot peppers)
Hot pepper sauces
Tabasco pepper
x Chiles (Hot peppers)
Chilies (Hot peppers)
Chillies (Hot peppers)
xx Peppers
Hot plasmas
See High temperature plasmas
Hot pursuit (International law)
xx Search, Right of
Hot shot
xx Munitions
Hot spring ecology *(Indirect)*
sa Hot spring flora
Hydrothermal vent ecology
xx Ecology
Hot spring flora *(Indirect)* *(Botany, General, QK938.H; Local, QK108-475.5)*
x Flora, Hot spring
xx Botany
Botany—Ecology
Hot spring ecology
Hot springs
Spring flora
Hot springs *(Indirect)*
sa Hot spring flora
Hydrothermal vents
x Thermal springs
xx Geothermal resources
Geysers
Springs
Water, Underground
— Arkansas
sa Hot Springs National Park (Ark.)
Hot Springs National Park (Ark.)
xx Hot springs—Arkansas
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Arkansas
Hot stage microscope
xx Microscope and microscopy
Hot stars
See Early stars
Hot tubbing
See Hot tubs
Hot tubs *(Indirect)*
x Hot tubbing
Tubs, Hot
xx Baths, Hot
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Hot water
This heading is used only with subdivisions.
— Therapeutic use *(RM253)*
sa Salisbury treatment
xx Hydrotherapy
Hot-water bags, Tariff on
See Tariff on hot-water bags
Hot water discharges into rivers, lakes, etc.
See Thermal pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.
Hot-water heaters
See Water heaters
Hot-water heating *(TH7511-7549)*
xx Heating
— Regulators *(TH7541)*
xx Heating—Control
Hot-water heating (Jewish law)
Hot water rockets
xx Rockets (Aeronautics)
Hot-water supply *(TH6551-6568)*
sa Kitchen-boiler explosions
Solar water heaters
Water heaters
Water heaters, Gas
xx Plumbing
Hot weather conditions
See subdivision Hot weather conditions *under subjects, e.g.* Energy conservation—Hot weather conditions

Hot-wire anemometer
xx Anemometer
Hotal (Ancient city)
See Khotan (Ancient city)
Hotbeds
sa Soil heating
x Hot-beds
xx Forcing (Plants)
Plants, Effect of heat on
Hotchkiss machine-gun *(UF620.H8)*
sa Benet-Mercié machine-gun
xx Machine-guns
Hotchkiss revolving cannon *(UF620.H8)*
xx Machine-guns
Hotel administration
See Hotel management
Hotel bellmen *(TX926)*
x Bellboys, Hotel
Bellhops, Hotel
Bellmen, Hotel
Motel bellmen
xx Hotels, taverns, etc.—Employees
Hotel communication equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9696.T44-444)*
xx Hotels, taverns, etc.—Communication systems
Hôtel d'Avelin (Lille, France)
x Avelin House (Lille, France)
xx Architecture, Domestic—France
Dwellings—France
Hôtel de la Compagnie des notaires de Paris (Paris, France)
x Compagnie des notaires de Paris hôtel (Paris, France)
xx Buildings—France
Hôtel de La Marck (Paris, France)
x La Marck House (Paris, France)
Marck House (Paris, France)
xx Architecture, Domestic—France
Dwellings—France
Embassy buildings—France
Marck family
Hôtel de Salm (Paris, France)
x Palais de la Légion d'honneur (Paris, France)
Palais de Salm (Paris, France)
Salm Hôtel (Paris, France)
xx Dwellings—France
Hôtel de Ville (Aix-en-Provence, France)
xx City halls—France
Hôtel de Ville (Lausanne, Switzerland)
xx City halls—Switzerland
Hôtel de Ville (Mons, Belgium)
xx City halls—Belgium
Hôtel de ville (Paris, France)
xx City halls—France
Hotel detectives
See House detectives
Hotel doormen *(TX926)*
x Doormen, Hotel
Motel doormen
xx Hotels, taverns, etc.—Employees
Hôtel du Parlement (Québec, Québec)
x Palais législatif (Québec, Québec)
Parlement, Hôtel du (Québec, Québec)
Parliament Building (Québec, Québec)
xx Capitols
Québec (Province)—Capital and capitol
Québec (Province)—Public buildings
Hotel housekeeping *(TX912)*
sa Hotel laundry service
xx Hotel management
Hotels, taverns, etc.—Maintenance and repair
Hotel keepers
See Hotelkeepers
Hotel laundry service *(TX911.5)*
xx Hotel housekeeping
Laundry
Linen supply service
Hotel lobbies *(Indirect)*
x Lobbies, Hotel
xx Entrance halls
Hotels, taverns, etc.
Hotel maids *(TX928)*
x Chambermaids, Hotel
Maids, Hotel
Motel maids
xx Hotels, taverns, etc.—Employees
Hotel management *(Indirect)*
sa Coffee-house management
Hotel housekeeping
Hotelkeepers
Motel management
Pullman method
Stewards
x Hotel administration
Hotels, taverns, etc.—Management
— Study and teaching
sa Hotel management schools
Hotel management schools *(Indirect)*
xx Hotel management—Study and teaching
Hotel managers
See Hotelkeepers
Hotel reservation systems
See Hotels, taverns, etc.—Reservations
Hôtel Solvay (Brussels, Belgium)
x Solvay House (Brussels, Belgium)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Belgium
Dwellings—Belgium
Hoteliers
See Hotelkeepers
Hotelkeepers *(Indirect)*
x Hotel keepers
Hotel managers
Hoteliers
xx Hotel management
Hotels, taverns, etc. *(Indirect)* *(Architecture, NA7800-7850; Manners and customs, GT3770-3899)*
sa Bartending
Bed and breakfast accommodations
Caravansaries
Casinos
Coffee-houses
Convention facilities
Gay bars
Hotel lobbies
House detectives
Lodging-houses
Motels
Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.)
Pub architecture
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
Tourist camps, hostels, etc.
subdivisions Bars, saloons, etc. *or* Hotels, motels, etc. *under names of cities*
x Ale-houses
Bars (Drinking establishments)
Boarding-houses
Cafés
Dramshops
Inns
Public houses
Pubs
Rooming houses
Saloons
Taverns
xx Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
Temperance
Example under Historic buildings
— Advertising
See Advertising—Hotels, taverns, etc.
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Hotels, taverns, etc.
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Hotels, taverns, etc.
— Communication systems
sa Hotel communication equipment industry
— Conservation and restoration
sa subdivision Hotels, motels, etc.—Conservation and restoration *under names of cities*
— Employees
sa Cocktail waitresses
Collective bargaining—Hotels, taverns, etc.
English language—Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel)
Hotel bellmen
Hotel doormen
Hotel maids
Hotels, taverns, etc.—Personnel management
Porters
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Employees
Trade-unions—Hotels, taverns, etc.
Wages—Hotels, taverns, etc.
Waiters
Waitresses
x Motels—Employees
— — Supplementary employment
— Finance
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Furniture, equipment, etc. *(TX912)*
sa Bars (Furniture)
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
x Innkeeper and guest
xx Bailments
Trade regulation
— Maintenance and repair *(TX928)*
sa Hotel housekeeping
x Hotels, taverns, etc.—Repairing
— Management
See Hotel management
— Parking facilities
xx Automobile parking
— Personnel management *(TX911.3.P4)*
xx Hotels, taverns, etc.—Employees
— Repairing
See Hotels, taverns, etc.—Maintenance and repair
— Reservations
x Hotel reservation systems
xx Reservation systems
— Terminology
sa English language—Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— China
sa Chung-shan wen ch'üan pin kuan (China)
— Pennsylvania
sa Lemon House (Pa.)
— Québec (Province)
sa Château Montebello (Québec)
Hotels, taverns, etc., in literature
Hotfield family
See Hatfield family
Hothouses
See Greenhouses
Hot'ien (Ancient city)
See Khotan (Ancient city)
Hotin, Battle of, 1621
x Chocim, Battle of, 1621
Khotin, Battle of, 1621
xx Turkey—History—1453-1683
Hotin, Battle of, 1673
x Khotin, Battle of, 1673
xx Poland—History—Michael Wisniowiecki, 1669-1673

Hotin, Battle of, 1673 *(Continued)*
Turkey—History—1453-1683
Hotlines (Counseling) *(Indirect)*
sa Emergency medical services—Communication systems
x Telephone in counseling
xx Counseling
Crisis intervention (Psychiatry)
Emergency medical services—Communication systems
Information services
Hotlines (Psychiatry)
See Crisis intervention (Psychiatry)
HOTRAN (Computer program)
Hottenstein family
Hottentot (Name) *(DT764.K)*
xx Khoikhoi (African people)—Name
Hottentot language
See Khoikhoi language
Hottentots
See Khoikhoi (African people)
Hottentots Holland Mountains (South Africa)
x Hottentots Hollandsberge (South Africa)
xx Mountains—South Africa
Hottentots Hollandsberge (South Africa)
See Hottentots Holland Mountains (South Africa)
Hotzenwald (Germany)
xx Black Forest (Germany)
Hou family
Houailou language
See Ajie language
Houar family
See Huard family
Houard family
See Huard family
Houart family
See Huard family
Houbara *(QL696.L7)*
x Hubara
xx Bustards
Houchen family
See Houchens family
Houchens family
sa Hutchins family
x Houchen family
Houchin family
Houchins family
Houtchens family
Howchin family
xx Hutchins family
Houchin family
See Houchens family
Houchins family
See Houchens family
Houck family
x Houk family
Houke family
Howk family
Howke family
Huyck family
Huycke family
Huyke family
Houdans (Poultry) *(SF489.H7)*
Houel family
See Howell family
Hough family
sa Huff family
xx Huff family
Hough functions
x Functions, Hough
xx Eigenvalues
Houghton Hall (Norfolk)
xx Architecture, Domestic—England
Dwellings—England
Manors—England
Walpole, Robert, Earl of Orford, 1676-1745—Homes—England
Houk family
See Houck family
Houke family
See Houck family
Houlahan family
See Houlihan family
Hould family
See Houle family
Houle family
x Hould family
Houlette family
See Howlett family
Houlihan family
x Holahan family
Houlahan family
Houlston family
See Holston family
Houma Indians
x Huma Indians
Ouma Indians
xx Indians of North America—Louisiana
Hound Dog (Missile)
Hounds *(SF429.H6)*
sa Coursing
Irish wolfhound
particular breeds of hounds, e.g. Foxhounds, Greyhounds
Houpert family
sa Hubbard family
x Houppert family
Hupert family
Huppert family
xx Hubbard family
Houppert family
See Houpert family
Hour-glass spider
See Black widow spider
Hour-glasses *(QB214)*
xx Time measurements
Hour of birth
See Birth, Hour of
Hourglass drum
sa Changgo
Kotsuzumi
xx Drum
Percussion instruments
Houroûfîs
See Hurufis
Hours, Books of *(Art, ND3363; Catholic Church, BX2080)*
sa Primers (Prayer-books)
x Books of hours
Horae (Books of hours)
xx Catholic Church—Prayer-books and devotions
Christian art and symbolism
Decoration and ornament
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Illustrated books
Liturgies
Prayer-books
Prayers
Hours (Time)
See Chronology
Days
Horology
Sundials
Time
Hours of labor *(Indirect)* *(HD5106-5250)*
sa Children—Employment
Collective farms—Income distribution
Compressed work week
Daylight saving
Eight-hour movement
Four-day week
Holidays
Hours of labor, Flexible
Leave of absence
Night work
Overtime
Rest periods
Shift systems
Sunday opening of libraries
Thirty-five hour week
Vacations, Employee
Weekly rest-day
x Alternative work schedules
Children—Hours of labor
Labor, Hours of
Work schedules
Working-day
Working hours
xx Children—Employment
Labor and laboring classes
Weekly rest-day
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Sunday legislation
xx Labor laws and legislation
Hours of labor, Flexible *(Indirect)*
sa Four-day week
Shift systems
x Alternative work schedules
Flexible hours of labor
Flexible work hours
Flexitime
Flextime
xx Four-day week
Hours of labor
Shift systems
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor laws and legislation
Hours of labor, Staggered *(Indirect)* *(HD5108)*
x Alternative work schedules
Staggered working hours
Hous family
See House family
Housatonic Indians
See Stockbridge Indians
Housatonic River (Mass. and Conn.)
xx Rivers—Connecticut
Rivers—Massachusetts
Housatunnuk Indians
See Stockbridge Indians
House-boats
See House-boats
House built upon a rock (Parable)
x House built upon sand (Parable)
House built upon a rock (Parable) in art
House built upon sand (Parable)
See House built upon a rock (Parable)
House buying *(Indirect)*
sa Home ownership
House selling
x Home buying
Home purchase
House purchasing
xx Home ownership
House selling
Real estate business
— Law and legislation
See Vendors and purchasers
House churches *(Indirect)* *(BV601.85)*
xx Church
Churches
Non-institutional churches
House cleaning *(Vacuum cleaners, etc., TH7692-8)*
sa Bathrooms—Cleaning
x Dwellings—Cleaning
xx Cleaning
Home economics
Sanitation, Household
House construction *(Indirect)* *(TH4805-4835)*
sa Drainage, House
Dwellings—Maintenance and repair
Dwellings—Remodeling
House framing
House painting
Log-end houses
special kinds of house construction, e.g. Concrete houses, Prefabricated houses

x Building, House
Construction, House
Home construction
Residential construction
xx Architecture, Domestic
Building
Dwellings
— Climatic factors
— Contracts and specifications *(Indirect)*
xx Building—Contracts and specifications
House decoration
See Interior decoration
House detectives *(Indirect)*
x Hotel detectives
xx Detectives
Hotels, taverns, etc.
Police, Private
House drainage
See Drainage, House
Plumbing
Sanitation
Sewerage
House-dust mite
x Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
House family
x Hous family
Howse family
Howze family
House fittings
See Building fittings
House flags
See Steamboat lines—Flags, insignia, etc.
House fly
See Housefly
House framing *(TH2301-2398)*
sa Half-timbered houses
Wooden-frame houses
xx Carpentry
Framing (Building)
House construction
House furnishings *(Indirect)*
sa Candlesticks
Carpets
Chamber pots
Clocks and watches
Cushions
Furniture
Glassware
Household appliances
Interior decoration
Kitchen utensils
Lamps
Pottery
Rugs
Silverwork
Trivets
x Home furnishings
Household goods
xx Home economics
Home economics—Equipment and supplies
Interior decoration
— Fire-testing
xx Fire-testing
House furnishings industry and trade *(Indirect)*
x Home furnishings industry and trade
Housefurnishings industry and trade
xx Interior decoration
— Advertising
See Advertising—House furnishings
House husbands
See Househusbands
House inscriptions
See Architectural inscriptions
House marks
House journals
See House organs
House magazines
See House organs
House marks *(Indirect)*
sa Barn symbols
Kolam
Street addresses
x House inscriptions
Inscriptions, House
Marks, House
xx Devices
Industrial design coordination
Signs and signboards
Symbolism
Tokens
House-martin *(QL396.P2)*
x Martins
xx Swallows
House mite
See Bryobia praetiosa
House mothers
See Housemothers
House moving
See Moving of buildings, bridges, etc.
House names
xx Names
House names, Chinese
x Chinese house names
House names, German, [etc.]
House numbers
See Street addresses
House of Mengücek
See Mengücek, House of
House of Yahweh
See Temple of God
House organs *(Indirect)* *(Advertising, HF6121.H6; Journalism, PN4784.H6)*
Here are entered works treating of the history, purpose, etc. of periodical publications published by individual business concerns to disseminate information promoting their interests and success. Works on periodical publications issued by employees and devoted to their interests are entered under the heading Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.
x House journals
House magazines
House publications
Industrial editing
xx Advertising—Periodicals
Business—Periodicals
Business literature
Journalism, Technical
Note under Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.
House organs, Interior
See Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.
House painting *(TT320-324)*
sa Painting, Industrial
Texture painting
xx House construction
Painting, Industrial
Note under Do-it-yourself work
— Equipment and supplies
— — Drawing
See House painting—Equipment and supplies—Drawings
— — Drawings
x House painting—Equipment and supplies—Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
— Tropical conditions
x Tropical house painting
Example under Tropics; *and under reference from* Tropical conditions
House parents
See Child care workers
House physicians (Hospitals)
See Residents (Medicine)
House plans
See Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans
House plant industry *(Indirect)* *(SB419.3)*
sa Garden centers (Retail trade)
Nursery dealers
x Home horticulture
xx Floriculture
Horticulture
House plants
Nursery dealers
House plants *(SB419)*
sa Artificial light gardening
Foliage plants
Garden rooms
Gardens, Miniature
Hanging plants
House plant industry
Indoor gardening
Indoor gardens
Plants, Potted
Potting soils
Wardian cases
Window-gardening
x Indoor plants
xx Botany
Container gardening
Floriculture
Garden rooms
Horticultural crops
Indoor gardening
Indoor gardens
Plants
Window-gardening
House plants in interior decoration
sa House plants in office decoration
Interior landscaping
xx Flower arrangement
Indoor gardens
Interior decoration
Interior landscaping
House plants in office decoration *(SB419)*
x Office house plants
xx House plants in interior decoration
Office decoration
House publications
See House organs
House purchasing
See House buying
House sanitation
See Sanitation, Household
House selling *(Indirect)*
sa House buying
xx House buying
Real estate business
— Law and legislation
See Vendors and purchasers
House sparrow
See English sparrow
House spirits
See Household shrines
House style
See Industrial design coordination
House-to-house fighting
See Street fighting (Military science)
House trading
See Trade-in housing
House trailers
See Mobile homes
House-tree-person technique *(BF698.8.H6)*
sa Tree test
x H-T-P test
xx Projective techniques
Houseboats *(General, GV836; Naval architecture, VM335)*
sa Boat living
Shantyboats and shantyboaters
x House-boats
xx Boat living
Boats and boating
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

Housefly *(QL537.M7; RA641.F6)*
x House fly
Musca domestica
xx Flies
— Control
See Housefly control
— Extermination
See Housefly control
— Insecticide resistance
Example under Insecticide resistance
Housefly control *(Indirect)* *(RA641.F6)*
x Housefly—Control
Housefly—Extermination
Housefurnishings industry and trade
See House furnishings industry and trade
Household appliances *(Indirect)*
sa Irons (Pressing)
Plastics in household appliances
x Domestic appliances
Home appliances
Household equipment
Household goods
xx Home economics—Equipment and supplies
House furnishings
— Efficiency
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Maintenance and repair
Household appliances, Electric *(Indirect)* *(Economics, HD9697; Technology, TK7018-7301)*
sa Ceiling fans
Electric blankets
Electric household appliances industry
Electric irons
Electric water heaters
Floor polishing machines
Vacuum cleaners
x Domestic electric apparatus
Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic
Electric household appliances
xx Dwellings—Electric equipment
Electric apparatus and appliances
Home economics—Equipment and supplies
Example under Electric industries
— Advertising
See Advertising—Electric household appliances
— Amateurs' manuals
See Electric apparatus and appliances —Amateurs' manuals
— Labeling *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Maintenance and repair *(TK7018; Amateurs' manuals, TK9901)*
Household budgets
See Home economics—Accounting
Household electronics
Here are entered works on electronic equipment in the home, *i.e.* audio equipment, television, home video systems, etc. Works on electronics for amateurs and hobbyists are entered under Electronics—Amateurs' manuals.
sa Electronic toys
Musical instruments, Electronic
Radio—Receivers and reception
Sound—Recording and reproducing—Equipment and supplies
Television—Receivers and reception
Video tape recorders and recording
x Consumer electronics
Home electronics
xx Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronics
Note under Electronics—Amateurs' manuals
Household electronics industry *(Indirect)*
x Consumer electronics industry
Home electronics industry
xx Electronic industries
Household equipment
See Household appliances
Household expenses
See Cost and standard of living
Home economics—Accounting
Household fire prevention equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9999.F5)*
xx Dwellings—Fires and fire prevention
Household gods
See Household shrines
Household goods
See House furnishings
Household appliances
Kitchen utensils
Household goods carriers
See Storage and moving trade
Household linens
sa Bedding
Drapery
Place mats
Runners (Household linens)
Tablecloths
x Household textiles
Linens, Household
White goods
xx Home economics
Household linens industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9969.H83-833)*
xx Textile industry
Household management
See Home economics
Household moving
See Moving, Household
Household pests *(Indirect)* *(TX325)*
sa specific pests, e.g. Cockroaches, Flies
x Vermin
xx Home economics
Pests
— Control
xx Buildings—Pest control
Household repairs
See Dwellings—Maintenance and repair—Amateurs' manuals
Repairing—Amateurs' manuals
Household safety
See Home accidents—Prevention
Household sanitation
See Sanitation, Household
Household science
See Home economics
Household shrines
sa Lares
x House spirits
Household gods
xx Religion, Primitive
Shrines
Household shrines, Buddhist *(Indirect)*
sa Buddhist household shrines industry
x Buddhist household shrines
xx Buddhist shrines
Household sounds
x Dwellings—Sounds
Home—Sounds
Home sounds
xx Sounds
Household supplies
x Domestic supplies
Supplies, Household
Household textiles
See Household linens
Household utensils
See Implements, utensils, etc.
Kitchen utensils
Household violence
See Family violence
Household workers
See Domestics
Households *(Indirect)*
sa Cost and standard of living
Family
Home economics
xx Family
Home economics
Housing
Population
Households, Heads of
See Heads of households
Househusbands *(Indirect)*
sa Fathers
Husbands
x Homemakers, Men
House husbands
Men and homemaking
Men homemakers
xx Fathers
Home economics
Husbands
Housekeepers, Visiting
See Visiting housekeepers
Housekeeping
See Home economics
Housekeeping, Hospital
See Hospital housekeeping
Housekeeping, Industrial
See Industrial housekeeping
Housekeeping service (Social work)
See Visiting housekeepers
Housemaids
See Women domestics
Houseman family
See Hausman family
Housemates
See Roommates
Housemon family
See Hausman family
Housemothers
sa Residence counselors
x House mothers
Matrons of dormitories
xx Children—Institutional care
Dormitories—Staff
Houser family
sa Hauser family
x Hawser family
Hooser family
Howser family
Howsor family
xx Hauser family
Houses
See Architecture, Domestic
Dwellings
Houses, Adobe
See Adobe houses
Houses, Apartment
See Apartment houses
Houses, Architect-designed
See Architect-designed houses
Houses, Atrium
See Courtyard houses
Houses, Brick
See Brick houses
Houses, Concrete
See Concrete houses
Houses, Courtyard
See Courtyard houses
Houses, Demountable
See Prefabricated houses
Houses, Earth covered
See Earth sheltered houses
Houses, Earth sheltered
See Earth sheltered houses
Houses, Fire
See Fire stations
Houses, Gingerbread
See Gingerbread houses
Houses, Half-timbered
See Half-timbered houses
Houses, Log-end
See Log-end houses

Houses, Model
See Model houses
Houses, Patio
See Courtyard houses
Houses, Pole
See Pole houses
Houses, Portable
See Buildings, Portable
Houses, Prefabricated
See Prefabricated houses
Houses, Single story
See Single story houses
Houses, Small
See Small houses
Houses, Sod
See Sod houses
Houses, Steel
See Steel houses
Houses, Stone
See Stone houses
Houses, Underground
See Earth sheltered houses
Houses, Usonian
See Usonian houses
Houses of prayer *(Indirect)* *(BX2438.5)*
sa Prayer groups
x Prayer, Houses of
xx Convents and nunneries
Monasteries
Monasticism and religious orders
Prayer groups
Housewives *(Indirect)*
sa Displaced homemakers
Mothers
Wages—Housewives
Wives
x Homemakers
xx Home economics
Mothers
Wives
— Legal status, laws, etc.
See Married women
— Time management
xx Time management
Housewives as authors
xx Authorship
Women authors
Housewives as consumers *(Indirect)*
xx Consumers
Housework
See Home economics
Housing *(Indirect)* *(HD7286-7390)*
Here are entered works on the social and economic aspects of the housing problem. Treatises on the architecture, construction, equipment, etc. of dwellings for the working classes are entered under Labor and laboring classes —Dwellings.
sa Aged—Dwellings
Agricultural laborers—Housing
Australian aborigines—Housing
Congregate housing
Discrimination in housing
Emergency housing
Garden cities
Handicapped—Housing
Home ownership
Homelessness
Households
Housing, Rural
Housing authorities
Housing management
Housing surveys
Indians of North America—Housing
Industrial housing
Labor and laboring classes—Dwellings
Lodging-houses
Minorities—Housing
Mobile homes
Public housing
Real estate development
Real estate management
Relocation (Housing)
Rent—Taxation
Rent strikes
Rental housing
Residential mobility
Second homes
Self-help housing
Shared housing
Slums
Tenement-houses
Welfare recipients—Housing
Youth—Dwellings
subdivision Housing *under headings for ethnic or other minority groups, e.g.* Indians of North America—Housing; Handicapped—Housing
x Low income housing
Slum clearance
Urban housing
xx City planning
Dwellings—Social aspects
Garden cities
Human settlements
Labor and laboring classes—Dwellings
Municipal engineering
Social problems
Note under Labor and laboring classes—Dwellings
— Abandonment
x Abandonment of housing
xx Abandonment of property
— Accounting
See Housing management—Accounting
— Bibliography
sa Housing literature
xx Housing literature
— Effect of inflation on
xx Inflation (Finance)
— Effect of wars on *(HD7287.5)*
x Effect of wars on housing
xx Homelessness
War
War damage to buildings
— Finance
sa Buildings—Repair and reconstruction —Finance
Discrimination in mortgage loans
Home equity conversion
Home improvement loans
Housing subsidies
Settlement costs
x Housing finance
xx Mortgages
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Deeds of trust
Mortgages
xx Mortgages
— Hygienic aspects
See Housing and health
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Housing
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Housing courts
Housing law in mass media
xx City planning and redevelopment law
— Management
See Housing management
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Housing research
— Resident satisfaction
x Housing satisfaction
Resident satisfaction with housing
Residential satisfaction
xx Satisfaction

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Great Britain
sa Great Britain—Foreign population—Housing
Housing, Afro-American
See Afro-Americans—Housing
Housing, Animal
See Animal housing
Housing, Cluster
See Cluster housing
Housing, Cooperative *(Indirect)* *(HD7287.7)*
sa Apartment houses, Cooperative
Communal living
x Cooperative housing
Mutual housing
xx Communal living
Cooperation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Housing, Discrimination in
See Discrimination in housing
Housing, Naval
See United States. Navy—Barracks and quarters
Housing, Rural *(Indirect)*
sa Agricultural laborers—Housing
Cottages
Country homes
Farm buildings
x Rural housing
xx Housing
— Finance
x Housing finance
xx Mortgages
— Law and legislation
Housing, Single family *(Indirect)*
x Single family homes
Single family houses
xx Dwellings
— Conservation and restoration
sa Housing, Single family—Conversion to commercial use
— Conversion to commercial use *(Indirect)*
x Conversion of single family housing to commercial use
xx Buildings—Remodeling for other use
Commercial buildings
Housing, Single family—Conservation and restoration
Housing, Student
See Student housing
Housing, Zero lot line
See Zero lot line housing
Housing allowances
See Housing subsidies
Rent subsidies
Housing and health *(Indirect)* *(RA770)*
x Dwellings—Hygienic aspects
Health and housing
Housing—Hygienic aspects
xx Environmental health
Public health
Housing and state
See Housing policy
Housing authorities *(Indirect)*
xx Housing
Housing policy
Public housing
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Officials and employees
— — Salaries, allowances, etc.
Housing courts *(Indirect)*
x Landlord-tenant courts
xx Courts
Housing—Law and legislation
Landlord and tenant
Housing developments
See Real estate development
Housing finance
See Housing—Finance

Housing finance *(Continued)*
Housing, Rural—Finance
Public housing—Finance
Housing for government employees
See subdivision Officials and employees—Housing *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Housing for the aged
See Aged—Dwellings
Housing forecasting *(Indirect)*
x Forecasting, Housing
xx Forecasting
Housing law in mass media *(Indirect)*
xx Housing—Law and legislation
Mass media
Housing literature
sa Housing—Bibliography
x Literature, Housing
xx Housing—Bibliography
Housing management *(Indirect)* *(TX960)*
sa Landlord and tenant
x Housing—Management
xx Apartment houses
Housing
Management
Real estate management
— Accounting
x Housing—Accounting
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Target Projects Program
Housing policy *(Indirect)*
sa Communication in housing policy
Housing authorities
Housing rehabilitation
Public housing
Urban homesteading
x Housing and state
State and housing
xx City planning
Family policy
Social policy
Urban policy
— Citizen participation
Housing projects, Government
See Public housing
Housing rehabilitation *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the social and economic aspects of renovating homes of older residential areas. Works on the technical aspects of home renovation are entered under Dwellings—Remodeling.
sa Urban homesteading
xx Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
Housing policy
Urban renewal
Note under Dwellings—Remodeling
Housing research
See Housing—Research
Housing satisfaction
See Housing—Resident satisfaction
Public housing—Resident satisfaction
Housing security
See Apartment houses—Security measures
Burglary protection
Dwellings—Security measures
Housing subsidies *(Indirect)*
sa Rent subsidies
x Housing allowances
xx Housing—Finance
Rent subsidies
Subsidies
Housing surveys *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed, and reports of individual surveys. In the latter case, a subject entry is also made under the heading Housing—[local subdivision], *e.g.* 1. Housing—United States. 2. Housing surveys—United States.
For housing surveys on a special topic, the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, *e.g.* 1. Apartment houses—United States. 2. Housing surveys—United States. For housing surveys of a special group of persons, the additional subject entry is made under the special group of persons, *e.g.* 1. Handicapped—Housing—United States. 2. Housing surveys—United States.
xx Economic surveys
Housing
Housley family
See Ousley family
Housman family
See Hausman family
Housmon family
See Hausman family
Houssatonnoc Indians
See Stockbridge Indians
Houston family
x Houstoun family
Hueston family
Husten family
Hustin family
Huston family
Houston National Forest (Tex.)
See Sam Houston National Forest (Tex.)
Houston Oilers (Football team)
Example under Football clubs
Houstoun family
See Houston family
Houtchens family
See Houchens family
Houthulst, Battle of, 1918
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Belgium
Houtland family
See Howland family
Houtwijk (Hague, Netherlands)
x Hague (Netherlands). Houtwijk
Houver family
See Hoover family
Houwart family
See Huard family
Hova dialect
See Malagasy language
Hova rule, 1810-1885
See Madagascar—History—Hova rule, 1810-1885
Hovas
x Merina (African people)
Hoven
See Bloat in animals
Hover family
See Hoover family
Hovercraft
See Ground-effect machines
Hovermail *(HE6239.H6)*
x Ground-effect machine mail
xx Postal service
Hovers family
See Hoover family
Hovey family
x Hovy family
Hovy family
See Hovey family
How family
See Howe family
How-to guides
See Do-it-yourself work
How to start a business
See New business enterprises
Howar (Bahrain)
See Ḥawār (Bahrain)
Howard family
sa Hayward family
Hower family
x Howart family
Howarth family
Howerd family
Howert family
Howerth family
xx Hayward family
Hower family
Howard Plan
xx Education
Education, Secondary
Women—Education
Howart family
See Howard family
Howarth family
See Howard family
Howchin family
See Houchens family
Howe family
x How family
Howes family
Hows family
Howe Sound (B.C.)
xx Sounds (Geomorphology)—British Columbia
Howel family
See Howell family
Howell family
x Hawel family
Hawell family
Houel family
Howel family
Howells family
Howl family
Howle family
Howells family
See Howell family
Howen family
See Hoing family
Hower family
sa Hauger family
Howard family
x Hauer family
Hauert family
xx Hauger family
Howard family
Howerd family
See Howard family
Howert family
See Howard family
Howerth family
See Howard family
Howes family
See Howe family
Howey family
See Howie family
Howie family
x Howey family
Howing family
See Hoing family
Howitzers *(Indirect)* *(UF470-475; UF560-565; Naval, VF390-395)*
xx Ordnance
Howk family
See Houck family
Howke family
See Houck family
Howl family
See Howell family
Howland family
x Houtland family
Howlind family
Howling family
Howlings family
Howten family

Howle family
See Howell family
Howler monkeys
sa Mantled howler monkey
x Howling monkeys
xx Monkeys
Howlet family
See Howlett family
Howlett family
x Houlette family
Howlet family
Howlit family
Howlind family
See Howland family
Howling family
See Howland family
Howling monkeys
See Howler monkeys
Howlings family
See Howland family
Howlit family
See Howlett family
Howlite *(QE391.H)*
Howpe family
See Hoopes family
Hows family
See Howe family
Howse family
See House family
Howser family
See Houser family
Howson family
See Hewson family
Howsor family
See Houser family
Howten family
See Howland family
Howze family
See House family
Hoyal family
Hoyet family
See Hoyt family
Hoying family
See Hoing family
Hoynck family
See Hoing family
Hoyng family
See Hoing family
Hoynk family
See Hoing family
Hoysala dynasty, ca. 1006-ca. 1346
xx India—History—1000-1526
Hoysaḷa sculpture
See Sculpture, Hoysaḷa
Hoyt family
sa Haught family
Hight family
x Hoiet family
Hoit family
Hoitt family
Hoyet family
Hoyte family
xx Haight family
Haught family
Hight family
Hoyte family
See Hoyt family
Höytiäinen Lake (Finland)
x Lake Höytiäinen (Finland)
xx Lakes—Finland
Hozdic family
Hozier family
x d'Hozier family
HP-12C (Calculator)
x Hewlett-Packard HP-12C (Calculator)
xx Calculators
HP-41 (Calculator)
x Hewlett-Packard 41 (Calculator)
xx Programmable calculators
HP-41CV (Calculator)
x Hewlett-Packard 41CV (Calculator)
xx Programmable calculators
HP-67/97 (Calculator)
x Hewlett-Packard 67/97 (Calculator)
xx Programmable calculators
HP 150 (Computer) *(QA76.8.H)*
x Hewlett-Packard 150 (Computer)
HP 150 Personal Computer
xx Microcomputers
HP 150 Personal Computer
See HP 150 (Computer)
HP/1000 (Computer) *(QA76.8.H)*
xx Electronic digital computers
Hewlett-Packard computers
Minicomputers
HP 2000 (Computer) *(QA76.8)*
xx Electronic digital computers
Hewlett-Packard computers
— Programming
Hp classes
See Hardy classes
HP computers
See Hewlett-Packard computers
HP25 (Calculator) *(QA75)*
xx Programmable calculators
HP33E (Calculator)
x Hewlett-Packard 33E (Calculator)
xx Programmable calculators
HP41C (Calculator)
x Hewlett-Packard 41C (Calculator)
xx Programmable calculators
HPB Project
See Hand-printed Book Project
HPLC
See High performance liquid chromatography
HR diagrams *(QB815)*
x H-R diagrams
Hertzsprung-Russell diagrams
Russell diagrams
xx Stars—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Hrad Bítov (Bítov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czechoslovakia)
x Bítov Castle (Bítov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czechoslovakia)
xx Castles—Czechoslovakia
Hrad Týřov (Czechoslovakia)
x Týřov Castle (Czechoslovakia)
xx Castles—Czechoslovakia
Hribar family
Hruso language
See Apatani language
Hrussa language
See Apatani language
Hrvatsko zagorje (Croatia)
x Zagorje (Croatia)
Hrway language
See Haroi language
HSCI
See High school characteristics index
Hsi ch'ü
See Chü ch'ü
Hsi Hsia dynasty, 1038-1227
See China—History—Hsi Hsia dynasty, 1038-1227
Hsi-hsia language
See Tangut language
Hsi-hsia-pang-ma feng (China)
See Hsi-hsia-pang-ma Peak (China)
Hsi-hsia-pang-ma Peak (China)
x Gosainthan (China)
Hsi-hsia-pang-ma feng (China)
Kao-seng-tsan feng (China)
Mount Xixia Bangma (China)
Shisha Pangma (China)
Shishapangma Peak (China)
Sisha Pangma (China)
Xixabangma feng (China)
Xixia Bangma Mount (China)
xx Mountains—China
Hsi-hu (China)
See West Lake (China)
Hsi-sha Islands
See Paracel Islands
Hsiang chi (Game)
See Chinese chess
Hsiang sheng *(Indirect) (Collections, PL2579.H; History, PL2368.H)*
xx Chinese drama (Comedy)
Chinese wit and humor
Theater—China
Hsiao *(ML980)*
xx Flute
Hsiao family
Hsiao music *(M110.H7)*
Hsiu-shui Ho (China)
See Hsiu-shui River (China)
Hsiu-shui River (China)
x Hsiu-shui Ho (China)
Siao River (China)
Siu River (China)
Xiushui He (China)
xx Rivers—China
Hsiu ting ssu t'a (China)
x An-yang Hsiu ting ssu t'a (China)
xx Pagodas—China
Hsiung-nu *(DS25)*
xx Huns
Turks
Hsüan (Musical instrument)
xx Flute
Musical instruments—China
Wind instruments
Hsüan-yüan (Legendary ruler)
See Huang-ti (Legendary ruler)
HTLV (Virus)
See Human T-cell leukemia lymphoma virus
HU-16 (Amphibian planes)
See Albatross (Amphibian planes)
Hu ch'in *(ML927.H)*
sa Erh hu
Nan hu
Pan hu
x Ching hu
xx Musical instruments—China
Stringed instruments, Bowed
Hu ch'in music *(M175.H8)*
Hu ch'in with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Hu ch'in with instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Hu ch'in with instrumental ensemble)
Hu ch'in with orchestra *(M1039.4.H83)*
sa Concertos (Hu ch'in)
xx Concertos (Hu ch'in)
Hua (Papua New Guinea people)
x Huva (Papua New Guinea people)
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Hua-ch'ing ch'ih (China)
See Hua-ch'ing Pond (China)
Hua-ch'ing Pond (China)
x Hua-ch'ing ch'ih (China)
Huaching Hot Spring (China)
xx Ponds—China
Springs—China
Hua dialect (Papua New Guinea)
x Huva dialect
xx Papua New Guinea—Languages
Yagaria language
Hua Mountains (China)
x Hua Shan (China)
Hwa Shan (China)
T'ai-hua Shan (China)
xx Mountains—China
Hua-owani language
See !Xõ language
Hua Shan (China)
See Hua Mountains (China)
Hua-yen Buddhism *(Indirect) (BQ8200-8249)*
x Hwaōn (Sect)
Kegon (Sect)
xx Buddhism

Hua-yen Buddhism *(Indirect)*
(BQ8200-8249) *(Continued)*
Buddhist sects
Mahayana Buddhism
Huabi Indians
See Huave Indians
Huabi language
See Huave language
Huacaloma Site (Peru) *(F3429.1.C)*
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Peru
Indians of South America—Peru—Antiquities
Peru—Antiquities
Huacas *(Panaman antiquities, F1565; Peruvian antiquities, F3429)*
Huaching Hot Spring (China)
See Hua-ch'ing Pond (China)
Huachuca Fort (Ariz.)
See Fort Huachuca (Ariz.)
Huai Luang River (Thailand)
x Luang River (Thailand)
Mae Nam Luang (Thailand)
Nam Louang (Thailand)
Nam Luang (Thailand)
xx Rivers—Thailand
Huaino
See Huayno
Hualapai Indians
x Hualapi Indians
Walapai Indians
Walapi Indians
xx Indians of North America
Yuman Indians
Hualapai language *(PM1356)*
x Hualpai language
Jaguallapai language
Mataveke-paya language
Walapai language
xx Arizona—Languages
Indians of North America—Arizona—Languages
Yuman languages
Hualapi Indians
See Hualapai Indians
Huallaga River (Peru)
x Huallago River (Peru)
Río Huallaga (Peru)
Río Huallago (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Huallago River (Peru)
See Huallaga River (Peru)
Hualpai language
See Hualapai language
Huamachuco, Battle of, 1883
xx War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
Huambisa Indians
xx Indians of South America
Jivaro Indians
Huambisa language
x Ssimaku language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Jivaran languages
Huana (African people)
x Baguana (African people)
Bahuana (African people)
Bahuangana (African people)
Bahungana (African people)
Hungana (African people)
Wangana (African people)
xx Ethnology—Zaire
Huana language
See Hungana language
Huanaco
See Guanaco
Huanca dialect
x Wanka dialect
xx Quechua language
Huanca Indians *(F3430.1.H)*
x Wanka Indians
xx Indians of South America
Huancavilca Indians
xx Indians of South America
Huang, Tsun-hsien, 1848-1905
— Homes
— — China
sa Jen-ching-lu (Mei-chou shih, China)
Huang chung (Musical instrument) *(ML990)*
xx Flute
Musical instruments—China
Huang Hai
See Yellow Sea
Huang He (China)
See Yellow River (China)
Huang Ho (China)
See Yellow River (China)
Huang Mountains (China)
x Huang shan (China)
Hwang Mountains (China)
Hwang shan (China)
xx Mountains—China
Huang shan (China)
See Huang Mountains (China)
Huang-ti (Legendary ruler)
x Hsüan-yüan (Legendary ruler)
Yellow Emperor (Legendary ruler)
Yu-hsiung (Legendary ruler)
xx China—Kings and rulers
Huanuco coca
See Coca
Huao Indians *(F3722.1.H83)*
x Auca Indians (Ecuador)
Huaorani Indians
Wagrani Indians
Wao Indians
Waodädi Indians
xx Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Ecuador
Huao language *(PM6165)*
xx Ecuador—Languages
Indians of South America—Ecuador—Languages
Huaorani Indians
See Huao Indians
Huar family
See Huard family
Huarayo Indians (Tacanan)
See Ese Ejje Indians
Huarayo language (Tacanan)
See Ese Ejja language
Huard family
x Houar family
Houard family
Houart family
Houwart family
Huar family
Huart family
Huwart family
Huarmey Norte 1 Site (Peru)
See Gavilanes Site (Peru)
Huarmey River (Peru)
x Río Huarmey (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Huarpe Indians
See Guarpe Indians
Huart family
See Huard family
Huastec Indians *(F1221.H)*
x Guastec Indians
Huaxtec Indians
xx Indians of Mexico
Mayas
Huastec language *(PM3831)*
x Guastec language
Huaxtec language
xx Mayan languages
Huasteca (Mexico)
x La Huasteca (Mexico)
Huatuso Indians
See Guatuso Indians
Huave Indians *(F1221.H)*
x Huabi Indians
xx Indians of Mexico
Huave language *(PM3836)*
x Huabi language
xx Indians of Mexico—Languages
Huaxtec Indians
See Huastec Indians
Huaxtec language
See Huastec language
Huayhuash, Cordillera (Peru)
x Cordillera Huayhuash (Peru)
xx Andes
Mountains—Peru
Huayno
x Guaiño
Huaino
Wayñu
xx Indians of South America—Dances
Quechua Indians—Dances
Hubald family
See Hubbell family
Huball family
See Hubbell family
Hubara
See Houbara
Hubbard Creek (Tex.)
sa Hubbard Creek Lake (Tex.)
x Big Sandy Creek, West Fork (Tex.)
xx Rivers—Texas
Hubbard Creek Lake (Tex.)
x Hubbard Creek Reservoir (Tex.)
xx Hubbard Creek (Tex.)
Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
Hubbard Creek Reservoir (Tex.)
See Hubbard Creek Lake (Tex.)
Hubbard family
sa Hiebert family
Houpert family
x Hubbart family
Hubbert family
Hubberts family
Hubert family
Huebert family
xx Hiebert family
Houpert family
Hubbardston, Battle of, 1777
See Hubbardton, Battle of, 1777
Hubbardton, Battle of, 1777 *(E241.H8)*
x Hubbardston, Battle of, 1777
xx Burgoyne's Invasion, 1777
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Vermont—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Hubbart family
See Hubbard family
Hubbel family
See Hubbell family
Hubbell family
x Hubald family
Huball family
Hubbel family
Hubble family
Hubbold family
Hubel family
Huble family
Hubbert family
See Hubbard family
Hubberts family
See Hubbard family
Hubble family
See Hubbell family
Hubbold family
See Hubbell family
Hubb's beaked whale *(QL737.C438)*
x Mesoplodon carlhubbsi
Hubel family
See Hubbell family
Huber family

Hubert family
See Hubbard family
Hubertus House (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
See Hubertushuis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
Hubertushuis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
x Hubertus House (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
xx Apartment houses—Netherlands
Single parents—Netherlands—Dwellings
Huble family
See Hubbell family
Hubnerite
See Huebnerite
Hubrecht family
Hucha de Oro prize
See Premio Hucha de Oro
Huchen *(QL638.S2)*
x Hucho hucho
Huchingson family
See Hutchinson family
Hucho *(QL638.S2)*
xx Salmonidae
Hucho hucho
See Huchen
Huck embroidery
See Huckaback darning
Huckaback *(TS1580)*
Huckaback darning *(TT778.H83)*
x Darning, Huckaback
Huck embroidery
xx Embroidery
Huckabay family
See Huckaby family
Huckabee family
See Huckaby family
Huckaby family
x Huckabay family
Huckabee family
Huckerby family
Hückel molecular orbitals
x HMO (Chemistry)
xx Molecular orbitals
Huckerby family
See Huckaby family
Huckleberries *(SB386.H)*
Huckstep family
x Hookstep family
Hookstepe family
Hucsteppe family
Hucksters
See Peddlers and peddling
Hucsteppe family
See Huckstep family
Hucul horse
x Hutzul horse
Huzul horse
Huculs *(DB350.7)*
x Hootzools
Huzuls
xx Ethnology—Carpathian Mountains
Ukrainians
al-Hudaybiyah, Treaty of, 628 *(DS232)*
Huddleson family
See Huddleston family
Huddleston family
x Huddleson family
Huddlestone family
Hudelston family
Hudleson family
Hudleston family
Hudliston family
Hudlustun family
Huddlestone family
See Huddleston family
Hudelston family
See Huddleston family
Hudgens family
See Hutchins family
Hudgin family
See Hutchins family
Hudgins family
See Hutchins family
Hudgpeth family
See Hudspeth family
Hudhayl tribe
x Banū Hudhayl
xx Arabs
Hudiburg family
See Hudiburgh family
Hudiburgh family
x Heudebourg family
Hudiburg family
Hudleson family
See Huddleston family
Hudleston family
See Huddleston family
Hudliston family
See Huddleston family
Hudlustun family
See Huddleston family
Hudson (Bomber)
x A-29 bomber
xx Bombers
Lockheed airplanes
Hudson automobile *(TL215.H)*
xx American Motors automobiles
Hudson Bay
x Hudson's Bay
xx Bays—Canada
Hudson County (N.J.)
— History
— — Revolution, 1775-1783
Hudson family
x Hutsen family
Hutson family
Hudson-Fulton Celebration, 1909 *(F127.H8)*
xx Steamboats
Hudson-Mohawk Urban Cultural Park (N.Y.)
xx Historic sites—New York (State)
Parks—New York (State)
Hudson River (N.Y. and N.J.)
xx Rivers—New Jersey
Rivers—New York (State)
— Bridges
sa George Washington Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
Hudson River School
sa Luminism (Art)
xx Landscape painting—19th century—United States
Hudson's Bay
See Hudson Bay
Hudspeth family
See Hedgpeth family
Huebert family
See Hubbard family
Huebnerite *(QE391.H84)*
x Hubnerite
xx Tungsten ores
Hueco Mountains (Tex. and N.M.)
xx Mountains—New Mexico
Mountains—Texas
Hueco Tanks (Tex.)
xx Reservoirs—Texas
Huegel family
x Hugel family
Huella (Dance) *(GV1796.H75)*
Huen family
See Hewins family
Huenemann family
Huener family
See Hüner family
Huerkamp family
x Hercamp family
Herekamp family
Huernia *(Botany, QK495.A815)*
xx Asclepiadaceae
Huerto, Señor del *(BT580.A86)*
x Señor del Huerto
xx Jesus Christ—Cult—Mexico
Huerva River (Spain)
x Río Huerva (Spain)
xx Rivers—Spain
Hues family
See Hughes family
Hueston family
See Houston family
Huetar Indians
See Guetar Indians
Huey (Helicopter)
See HueyCobra (Helicopter)
HueyCobra (Helicopter)
x Cobra (Helicopter)
Huey (Helicopter)
xx Helicopters
Huf family
See Huff family
Huff family
sa Hough family
x Huf family
Huffer family
xx Hough family
Huffer family
See Huff family
Huffman family
See Hoffman family
Huffmann family
See Hoffman family
Huffmaster family
See Hoffmeister family
Hufman family
See Hoffman family
Hugans family
See Huggins family
Hügel (The German word)
xx German language—Etymology
Hugel family
See Huegel family
Hugens family
See Huggins family
Huggans family
See Huggins family
Huggens family
See Huggins family
Hugghen family
See Huggins family
Hugghens' principle
See Huygens' principle
Hugging *(Indirect)* *(Psychology, BF637.H83)*
x Embracing
Hugs
xx Manners and customs
Nonverbal communication (Psychology)
Touch
Huggins family
sa Higgins family
x Hugans family
Hugens family
Huggans family
Huggens family
Hugghen family
Hugins family
xx Higgins family
Hugh family
See Hughes family
Hugh Moore Park (Easton, Pa.)
x Moore Park (Easton, Pa.)
xx Parks—Pennsylvania
Hughbanks family
Hughenden (Melbourne, Vic.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Australia
Buxton, John Robert—Homes—Australia
Dwellings—Australia
Hughes family
sa Hewson family
x Heugh family
Hewes family
Hews family

Hughes family *(Continued)*
Hues family
Hugh family
Hughs family
Huse family
Huws family
xx Hewson family
Hughes Flying-boat (Seaplane)
x Hughes H-4 (Seaplane)
Spruce Goose (Seaplane)
xx Seaplanes
Hughes H-4 (Seaplane)
See Hughes Flying-boat (Seaplane)
Hughins family
See Hewins family
Hughlett family
See Hulett family
Hughley family
See Huguley family
Hughlin family
See Hulen family
Hughs family
See Hughes family
Hughson family
See Hewson family
Hugins family
See Huggins family
Hugley family
See Huguley family
Hugs
See Hugging
Huguelet family
See Huguley family
Huguely family
See Huguley family
Huguenot Wars
See France—History—Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598
Huguenots *(Indirect)* *(BX9450-9459)*
x French Protestants
xx Christian sects
Protestants—France
Example under Christianity; Reformation; Refugees, Religious
— Florida
sa Florida—History—Huguenot colony, 1562-1565
— France
sa Camisards
Edict of Nantes
France—History—Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598
St. Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of, 1572
St. Germain, Peace of, 1570
Huguley family
x Hewgley family
Hughley family
Hugley family
Huguelet family
Huguely family
Hui wen
See Palindromes, Chinese
Huia
xx Starlings
Huichol Indians *(E99.H78; Mexico, F1221.H)*
sa Cora Indians
xx Cora Indians
Indians of Mexico
Indians of North America
Piman Indians
— Government relations
— Religion and mythology
Huichol language *(PM3841)*
x Guichola language
xx Indians of Mexico—Languages
Huiliche Indians
See Huilliche Indians
Huilliche Indians
x Huiliche Indians
Hullicos
xx Araucanian Indians
Indians of South America
Huinck family
See Hoing family
Huing family
See Hoing family
Huis der Provincie (Arnhem, Netherlands)
x Gelre's Hof (Arnhem, Netherlands)
Huis der Provincie Gelderland (Arnhem, Netherlands)
xx Capitols
Gelderland (Netherlands)—Capital and capitol
Netherlands—Public buildings
Huis der Provincie Gelderland (Arnhem, Netherlands)
See Huis der Provincie (Arnhem, Netherlands)
Huisache girdler *(Insect pests, SB945.H)*
Huitoto language
See Witoto language
Hujink family
See Hoing family
Hul family
See Hull family
Hula (Dance) *(GV1726.H)*
sa Hula teachers
Hula language *(PL6248.H84)*
xx Melanesian languages
Hula teachers *(Indirect)*
x Kumu hula
xx Dance teachers
Hula (Dance)
Hulama (Game)
See Ulama (Game)
Hulan family
See Hulen family
Hulbert family
See Holbert family
Hulburd family
See Hurlburt family
Hulburt family
See Holbert family
Hulen family
x Hewlin family
Hewlings family
Hughlin family
Hulan family
Hulin family
Huling family
Hulings family
Hullin family
Hulet family
See Hulett family
Hulett family
x Hewlett family
Hughlett family
Hulet family
Huletts family
Huletts family
See Hulett family
Huli (Papuan people)
xx Ethnology—New Guinea
Papuans
Hulin family
See Hulen family
Huling family
See Hulen family
Hulings family
See Hulen family
Hulks, Aircraft
See Aircraft hulks
Hulks, Prison
See Prison hulks
Hull family
x Hul family
Hulls family
Hull pottery
xx Pottery—England
Pottery, English
Hullicos
See Huilliche Indians
Hullin family
See Hulen family
Hulls (Naval architecture) *(VM)*
sa Planing hulls
xx Naval architecture
Shipfitting
— Welding
Hulls family
See Hull family
Hulmecas
See Olmecs
Hulodidae
See Noctuidae
Hulsa family
See Hulsey family
Hulse family
See Hulsey family
Hulsea family
See Hulsey family
Hulsey family
x Hulsa family
Hulse family
Hulsea family
Hulstina *(QL561.G6)*
xx Geometridae
Hultqvist family
See Holquist family
Hulva family
See Hulvey family
Hulvey family
x Helvey family
Hulva family
Hulzel family
See Hutzel family
Hum (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
See Hercegovina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
Hum family
See Hume family
Huma
See Bahima (African people)
Huma Indians
See Houma Indians
Human abnormalities
See Abnormalities, Human
Human acts *(BV4618)*
sa Free will and determinism
Sin
Virtue
x Acts, Human
xx Christian ethics
Free will and determinism
Human anatomy
See Anatomy, Human
Human-animal communication *(QL776)*
x Animal communication with humans
Animal-human communication
Communication with animals
Human communication with animals
Language learning by animals
Man-animal communication
xx Animal communication
Communication
Human assets
See Human capital
Human behavior
Here are entered general works on the observable patterns of human actions and reactions. Works on the general science of and explanation of behavior are entered under Psychology. Material on particular types of behavior are entered under the specific subject, *e.g.* Drinking and traffic accidents; Food habits; Leadership.
sa Behavior evolution
Behavior modification
Behavioral embryology
Biopolitics
Displacement (Psychology)

Electronic behavior control
Health behavior
Life style
Psychobiology
Psychology, Comparative
Type A behavior
x Behavior, Human
Ethology
xx Human biology
Physical anthropology
Psychology
Psychology, Comparative
Social sciences
— Mathematical models *(BF39)*
x Behavioral models
xx Psychology—Methodology
Example under Mathematical models
— Nutritional aspects
xx Nutrition
Human beings on other planets
See Life on other planets
Human biology
sa Anatomy, Human
Embryology, Human
Human behavior
Human ecology
Human genetics
Human mechanics
Human physiology
Medicine
Physical anthropology
Psychology
xx Biology
Man
Physical anthropology
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
sa Sociobiology
Human body
See Body, Human
Human capital *(Indirect)* *(Economic theory, HB501.5)*
sa Labor supply
x Human assets
Human resources
Man—Economic value
xx Capital
Education—Economic aspects
Labor economics
Labor supply
Human cell culture
xx Cell culture
Human centrifuge
xx Acceleration (Physiology)
Centrifuges
Human chromosome abnormalities
sa Fragile X syndrome
Klein-Waardenburg syndrome
Sex chromosome abnormalities in children
xx Chromosome abnormalities
Medical genetics
— Diagnosis
x Genetic diagnosis
Genetic screening
Human chromosomes
sa X chromosome
xx Chromosomes
Human genetics
— Effect of radiation on
x Human chromosomes—Radiation effects
xx Radiogenetics
— Radiation effects
See Human chromosomes—Effect of radiation on
Human cold storage
See Cryonics
Human combustion, Spontaneous
See Combustion, Spontaneous human
Human communication with animals
See Human-animal communication
Human computers
See Mental calculators
Human dissection *(Indirect)* *(QM34)*
sa Anatomy, Human—Laboratory manuals
Autopsy
x Anatomy, Practical
Practical anatomy
xx Anatomy, Human—Laboratory manuals
Dissection
Human ecology *(Indirect)*
sa Anthropo-geography
Closed ecological systems
Community life
Conservation of natural resources
Environmental archaeology
Environmental health
Environmental indexes
Environmental policy
Hazardous geographic environments
Human settlements
Landscape assessment
Man—Influence of environment
Man—Influence on nature
Population
Quality of life
Social psychology
Sociology
Survival skills
War—Environmental aspects
x Ecology—Social aspects
Ecology, Human
Ecology, Social
Environment
Environment, Human
Human environment
Social ecology
Survival (Human ecology)
xx Anthropo-geography
Conservation of natural resources
Ecology
Environmental policy
Human biology
Social sciences
Sociology
Note under Environmental indexes
— Moral and ethical aspects
x Environmental ethics
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Research
sa Man and the Biosphere Programme
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
sa Nature study
x Environmental studies
Human ecology in literature *(PN48)*
Human ecology in the Bible
x Bible—Human ecology
Human embryo
x Embryo, Human
xx Embryology, Human
— Transplantation
x Human embryo implantation
Human embryo transfer
Implantation of human embryo
xx Embryo transplantation
Human embryo implantation
See Human embryo—Transplantation
Human embryo transfer
See Human embryo—Transplantation
Human embryology
See Embryology, Human
Human engineering
Here are entered works on engineering design with reference to man's anatomical, physiological, and psychological capabilities and limitations. Works in which human engineering is used in the sense of man's relation to his job are entered under the heading Psychology, Applied and other appropriate headings.
sa Architecture—Human factors
Human information processing
Interior decoration—Human factors
Life support systems (Space environment)
Man-machine systems
Space cabin simulators
Space vehicles—Piloting—Mathematical models
x Ergonomics
Human factors in engineering design
xx Bioengineering
Design, Industrial
Environmental engineering
Industrial engineering
Machinery—Design
Psychology, Applied
Psychology, Physiological
Human environment
See Human ecology
Human evolution *(QH368)*
sa Fossil man
Genetic psychology
Sociobiology
Women—Evolution
xx Evolution
Man—Origin
Physical anthropology
— Religious aspects
Human experimentation in medicine *(Indirect)* *(R853.H8)*
sa Nuremberg Medical Trial, 1946-1947
Self-experimentation in medicine
x Experimentation on man, Medical
Medical experimentation on humans
xx Medical ethics
Medicine—Research
Medicine, Experimental
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Medical laws and legislation
Human experimentation in psychology
x Experimentation on man, Psychological
Psychological experimentation on humans
xx Psychology—Experiments
Psychology—Research
Psychology, Experimental
Human factors in aeronautics accidents
See Aeronautics—Accidents—Human factors
Human factors in architecture
See Architecture—Human factors
Human factors in engineering design
See Human engineering
Human factors in interior decoration
See Interior decoration—Human factors
Human fertility
See Fertility, Human
Human fertilization
See Conception
Human fertilization in vitro
See Fertilization in vitro, Human
Human figure in art *(N7570-7649; Design, NK1550; Drawing, NC760-775; Painting, ND1290-1337; Sculpture, NB1930)*
Here are entered works on the techniques of depicting the human body in art. Works on the representation of human beings in art are entered under Humans in art.
sa Action in art
Anatomy, Artistic
Breast in art
Figure drawing
Figure painting
Men in art
Nude in art
Women in art
x Body, Human, in art
xx Anatomy, Artistic

Human figure in art *(N7570-7649; Design, NK1550; Drawing, NC760-775; Painting, ND1290-1337; Sculpture, NB1930) (Continued)*
Art
Composition (Art)
Figurative art
Figure drawing
Figure painting
Nude in art
Note under Humans in art
Human figure in literature *(PN56.H)*
Human gaits
See Gait in humans
Human genetics
sa Dermatoglyphics—Genetic aspects
Genetic counseling
Genetic psychology
Human chromosomes
Human population genetics
Medical genetics
xx Genetics
Heredity, Human
Human biology
Physical anthropology
— Government policy *(Indirect)*
x Human genetics and state
Human genetics policy
State and human genetics
xx Science and state
— Moral and religious aspects
xx Bioethics
— Variation
x Genetic variation in humans
xx Variation (Biology)
Human genetics and state
See Human genetics—Government policy
Human genetics policy
See Human genetics—Government policy
Human geography
See Anthropo-geography
Human growth *(Indirect) (QP84)*
sa Adolescent girls—Growth
Adulthood
Cerebral palsied children—Growth
Children—Growth
Infants—Growth
Infants (Premature)—Growth
Life cycle, Human
Youth—Growth
subdivision Growth *under classes of persons and names of organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Children—Growth; Heart—Growth; Foot—Growth
x Body, Human—Growth
xx Developmental biology
Growth
Human habitat
See Human settlements
Human in vitro fertilization
See Fertilization in vitro, Human
Human information processing
sa Selectivity (Psychology)
x Information processing, Human
xx Bionics
Human engineering
Information theory in psychology
Perception
Human information processing in children *(BF723.I63)*
x Information processing in children
xx Child psychology
Cognition in children
Human intelligence
See Intellect
Human interaction
See Social interaction
Human leopards
See Leopard men
Human leukocyte antigens
See HLA histocompatibility antigens
Human life cycle
See Life cycle, Human
Human locomotion
sa Action in art
Gait in humans
Locomotion, Disordered
Man—Attitude and movement
Running
Swimming
Walking
xx Human mechanics
Kinesiology
Locomotion
Human magnetism
See Animal magnetism
Human mechanics
sa Human locomotion
Kinesiology
Sitting position
x Body mechanics, Human
Human movements
xx Animal mechanics
Biomechanics
Human biology
Human physiology
Kinesiology
Physical anthropology
Human movements
See Human mechanics
Human operators (Systems engineering)
See Man-machine systems
Human paleontology
See Fossil man
Human parasitology
See Medical parasitology
Human physiology *(QP34-38)*
sa Body, Human
Children—Physiology
Human mechanics
Human reproduction
Infants—Physiology
Infants (Newborn)—Physiology
Infants (Premature)—Physiology
Men—Physiology
Vital signs
Women—Physiology
xx Body, Human
Human biology
Medical sciences
Physiology
Human population genetics *(Indirect)*
xx Human genetics
Population
Population genetics
Human powered aircraft *(TL769)*
x Man powered aircraft
xx Flying-machines
Human relations
See Interpersonal relations
Human reproduction *(Indirect) (QP251)*
sa Conception
Embryology, Human
Fertility, Human
Fertilization in vitro, Human
xx Human physiology
Reproduction
— Endocrine aspects
sa Andrology
Endocrine gynecology
Obstetrical endocrinology
x Endocrine aspects of human reproduction
Hormonal aspects of human reproduction
Human reproduction—Hormonal aspects
Reproductive endocrinology
xx Andrology
Endocrine gynecology
Endocrinology
— Hormonal aspects
See Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects
— Immunological aspects
— Nutritional aspects
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Human resource development
See Education
Manpower policy
Human resources
See Human capital
Human rights
See Civil rights
Civil rights (International law)
Human risk assessment
See Health risk assessment
Human sacrifice
See Sacrifice, Human
Human science
See Anthroposophy
Human services
See Public welfare
Social service
Human settlements *(Indirect) (Human ecology, GF101-127; Sociology, HT51-65)*
sa Cities and towns
Community
Housing
Infrastructure (Economics)
Land settlement
Regional planning
x Habitat, Human
Human habitat
Settlements, Human
xx Anthropo-geography
Human ecology
Land settlement
Population
Sociology
Human skeleton *(QM101)*
sa Forensic anthropology
Skeletal maturity
xx Skeleton
— Radiography
Human spontaneous combustion
See Combustion, Spontaneous human
Human subsystems (Systems engineering)
See Man-machine systems
Human survival skills
See Survival skills
Human T-cell leukemia lymphoma virus *(QR414.5)*
x Adult T-cell leukemia lymphoma virus
HTLV (Virus)
xx Retroviruses
Human territoriality
sa Personal space
x Territorial behavior
Territoriality, Human
xx Anthropo-geography
Ethnology
Spatial behavior
Human torpedoes
See Kaiten (Torpedoes)
Midget submarines
Human toxocariasis
See Larva migrans, Visceral
Human welfare
See Humanitarianism
Humana, Inc. Headquarters (Louisville, Ky.)
x Humana Building (Louisville, Ky.)
Humana Headquarters (Louisville, Ky.)
xx Office buildings—Kentucky
Skyscrapers—Kentucky
Humana Building (Louisville, Ky.)
See Humana, Inc. Headquarters (Louisville, Ky.)

Humana Headquarters (Louisville, Ky.)
See Humana, Inc. Headquarters (Louisville, Ky.)
Humane education *(Indirect) (HV4712)*
x Animals, Treatment of—Study and teaching
Education, Humane
xx Education
Moral education
Humane societies
See Animals, Treatment of—Societies, etc.
Child welfare
Vivisection—Societies, etc.
subdivision Benevolent and moral institutions and societies *under names of cities*
Humane treatment of animals
See Animals, Treatment of
Humanism *(B778; Modern, B821)*
sa Ciceronianism
Civilization
Classical education
Classical philology
Culture
Devotio moderna
Hellenism
Humanistic ethics
Humanities
Islam and humanism
Learning and scholarship
Philosophical anthropology
Renaissance
xx Civilization
Classical education
Classical philology
Culture
Education, Humanistic
Learning and scholarship
Literature
Philosophical anthropology
Philosophy
Renaissance
— 20th century *(B821)*
sa Lokāyata
xx Philosophy, Modern
Humanism, Religious
Here are entered works dealing with a movement, originating in American Unitarianism, which stressed the idea that man can satisfy all his religious needs from within himself and discarded in its advanced thought all theistic concepts.
sa Christianity and religious humanism
x Religious humanism
xx Man (Theology)
Philosophy, Modern
Religions
Unitarianism
Humanism and the Catholic Church
See Catholic Church and humanism
Humanism in art
sa Ut pictura poesis (Aesthetics)
xx Art
Reformation and art
Humanism in literature
Humanist ethics
See Humanistic ethics
Humanistic counseling *(BF637.C6)*
xx Counseling
Humanistic psychology
Humanistic education
See Education, Humanistic
Humanistic ethics *(BJ1360)*
x Ethics, Humanistic
Humanist ethics
xx Ethics
Humanism
Humanistic psychology *(BF204)*
sa Humanistic counseling
Humanistic psychotherapy
Self-actualization (Psychology)
xx Personality
Psychology
Humanistic psychotherapy
xx Humanistic psychology
Psychotherapy
Humanistic writing
See Writing, Humanistic
Humanists *(Indirect) (PA83-85)*
Humanitarian conventions
See War victims—Legal status, laws, etc.
Humanitarianism *(BJ1475.3)*
x Human welfare
Philanthropy
Social welfare
xx Charities
Ethics
Humanitarians
See Philanthropists
Humanities *(Indirect)*
The studies or branches of learning, collectively, which deal with man and his affairs as contrasted with (1) nature (natural science) and (2) theology and religion. Corresponds, in general, with "Geisteswissenschaften," humanistic studies, polite learning, etc., including art and letters, classical studies, the social sciences, history and philosophy. The heading is to be used only for works treating of so many of these branches that it is not practicable to make subject entries for each of them.
sa Classical education
Education, Humanistic
Engineering and the humanities
Medicine and the humanities
Psychiatry and the humanities
Psychology and the humanities
Science and the humanities
xx Classical education
Humanism
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Humanities
— Subject headings
See Subject headings—Humanities
Humanities and religion
See Religion and the humanities
Humanities and science
See Science and the humanities
Humanities libraries *(Indirect)*
sa Anthropological libraries
Philosophy libraries
x Libraries, Humanities
Humanity *(Virtues, BJ1533.H)*
sa Benevolence
Charity
Forgiveness
Kindness
Sympathy
xx Charity
Conduct of life
Ethics
Kindness
Humanity, Religion of
See Positivism
Humanity in art
Humanization of work life
See Quality of work life
Humans
See Man
Humans in art *(N7625.5)*
Here are entered works on the representation of human beings in art. Works on the techniques of depicting the human body in art are entered under Human figure in art.
sa Children in art
Men in art
Women in art
Youth in art
x Man in art
Menschenbild
Note under Human figure in art
Humates *(Indirect)*
xx Humic acid
Salts
Humba (African people)
See Kuanyama (African people)
Humber automobile
xx Rootes automobiles
Humberside Audio Visual Catalogue
See HAVOC (Information retrieval system)
Humbert family
x Humbird family
Humbird family
See Humbert family
Humblebees
See Bumblebees
Humbleflies
See Bombyliidae
Humboldt Award
x Humboldt-Preis
xx Engineering—Germany (West)—Awards
Engineering—United States—Awards
Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—Germany (West)
Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—United States
Science—Germany (West)—Awards
Science—United States—Awards
Humboldt Bay Indians
See Wiyot Indians
Humboldt coyotillo
See Karwinskia humboldtiana
Humboldt-Preis
See Humboldt Award
Humbug
See Impostors and imposture
Swindlers and swindling
Hume family
sa Holmes family
x Hum family
Humes family
xx Holmes family
Humectants
x Moisture controlling agents
xx Moisture
Humerus *(Comparative anatomy, QL821; Human anatomy, QM117)*
xx Arm
Bones
Example under Skeleton
— Dislocation
See Shoulder joint—Dislocation
Humes family
See Hume family
Humic acid *(QD341.A2)*
sa Humates
Humidification
See Humidity—Control
Humidifiers *(Indirect)*
xx Humidity—Control
Humidity *(Indirect) (QC915-917)*
sa Air conditioning—Climatic factors
Cooling towers—Climatic factors
Dew point
Evaporation (Meteorology)
Hygrometers
Hygrometry
Moisture
Plants, Effect of humidity on
Sultriness
Water vapor, Atmospheric
Water vapor transport
x Air, Moisture of
Atmospheric humidity
Relative humidity
xx Meteorology
Moisture
Water vapor, Atmospheric

Humidity *(Indirect)* *(QC915-917)*
(Continued)
Weather
— Control
sa Humidifiers
x Control of humidity
Dehumidification
Humidification
Humidity control
xx Air conditioning
Dampness in buildings
— Measurement
See Hygrometry
— Physiological effect
sa Plants, Effect of humidity on
Humidity control
See Humidity—Control
Humidity meters
See Moisture meters
Humiliati *(BX3680.H8)*
sa Waldenses
x Barettini
xx Waldenses
Humility *(BV4647.H8)*
sa Meekness
xx Meekness
Humility (Judaism)
Humility in literature
Humin *(S598)*
Ḥummām Ṭubariya (Ancient city)
See Ḥamat (Ancient city)
Hummbrella *(QK569.P98)*
xx Pseudoanemoniaceae
Hummbrella hydra *(QK569.P98)*
Hummel
See Noordsche balk
Hummel art *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with various types of Hummel articles, *e.g.* prints, cards, dolls, calendars, plates, bells, music boxes, etc.
sa Hummel figurines
xx Art
Decorative arts—Germany (West)
Hummel figurines *(NK4660)*
x "M.I. Hummel" figurines
xx Figurines—Germany (West)
Hummel art
Porcelain, German
Hummel plates *(Indirect)*
xx Commemorative plates
Plates (Tableware)
Humming-birds
See Hummingbirds
Hummingbirds *(QL696.A558)*
sa Andean hillstar
Calypte
Eulampis
Phaethornis
Purple-throated carib
x Humming-birds
Trochilidae
xx Apodiformes
Humor
See Anecdotes
Wit and humor
American wit and humor, English wit and humor *and similar headings; also subdivision* History, Comic, satirical, etc. *under names of countries, cities, etc; also subdivisions* Anecdotes *and* Humor *under individual wars and types of animals; and subdivision* Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *under subjects*
Humor in advertising
x Advertising, Humor in
Wit and humor in advertising
xx Advertising
Wit and humor
Humor in children *(Indirect)* *(BF723.H85)*
xx Child psychology
Wit and humor
Humor in education
x Education, Humor in
Wit and humor in education
xx Education—Philosophy
Wit and humor
Humor in medicine
See Wit and humor in medicine
Humorists *(PN6147)*
sa Satirists
xx Wit and humor
Example under Authors
Humorists, American *(Indirect)*
x American humorists
Humorists, American, [English, French, etc.]
Humorists, Australian *(Indirect)*
x Australian humorists
Humorists, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
x Brazilian humorists
Humorists, English *(Indirect)*
x English humorists
Humorists, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish humorists
Humorous illustrations
See Caricatures and cartoons
Wit and humor, Pictorial
Humorous monologues
See Humorous recitations
Humorous photography
See Photography, Humorous
Humorous poetry
sa Clerihews
Doggerel
Limericks
Nonsense-verses
x Humorous verse
Light verse
xx Poetry
Wit and humor
Humorous poetry, American *(Indirect)*
x American humorous poetry
xx American poetry
Humorous poetry, Australian *(Indirect)*
x Australian humorous poetry
xx Australian poetry
Humorous poetry, Bolivian *(Indirect)*
x Bolivian humorous poetry
xx Bolivian poetry
Humorous poetry, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian humorous poetry
xx Canadian poetry
Humorous poetry, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese humorous poetry
xx Chinese poetry
Humorous poetry, Colombian *(Indirect)*
x Colombian humorous poetry
xx Colombian poetry
Colombian wit and humor
Humorous poetry, English *(Indirect)*
x English humorous poetry
xx English poetry
Humorous poetry, English, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Humorous poetry, French *(Indirect)*
x French humorous poetry
xx French poetry
Humorous poetry, Japanese *(Indirect)*
sa Kyōka
Senryu
x Japanese humorous poetry
xx Japanese poetry
Japanese wit and humor
Humorous poetry, Norwegian *(Indirect)*
x Norwegian humorous poetry
xx Norwegian poetry
Humorous poetry, Provençal *(Indirect)*
x Provençal humorous poetry
xx Provençal poetry
Humorous poetry, Scottish *(Indirect)*
x Scottish humorous poetry
xx Scottish poetry
Humorous poetry, Swedish *(Indirect)*
x Swedish humorous poetry
xx Swedish poetry
Humorous poetry, Urdu *(Indirect)*
x Urdu humorous poetry
xx Urdu poetry
Humorous poetry, Venezuelan *(Indirect)*
x Venezuelan humorous poetry
xx Venezuelan poetry
Venezuelan wit and humor
Humorous recitations
x Humorous monologues
Monologues, Humorous
Recitations, Humorous
xx Recitations
Wit and humor
Humorous songs
sa Bawdy songs
Nonsense songs
x Comic songs
Songs, Humorous
xx Songs
Wit and humor, Musical
Humorous verse
See Humorous poetry
Hump yards
See Railroads—Hump yards
Humpback salmon
See Pink salmon
Humpback sucker
See Xyrauchen texanus
Humpback whale *(QL737.C424)*
x Megaptera nodosa
Megaptera novaeangliae
xx Whales
Humphrey (Cook Islands)
See Manihiki Atoll (Cook Islands)
Humphrey's Island (Cook Islands)
See Manihiki Atoll (Cook Islands)
Humulon
xx Antibacterial agents
Humulus *(Botany, QK495.M73)*
xx Moraceae
Humulus americanus
See Hops
Humulus lupulus
See Hops
Humung (Asian people)
See Hmong (Asian people)
Humung language
See Hmong language
Humus *(Indirect)* *(General, S592.8; Forest soils, SD390-390.3)*
sa Compost
Forest litter
Forest soils
Soils—Carbohydrate content
Wood waste as mulch, soil conditioner, etc.
x Mold, Vegetable
Mould, Vegetable
Muck
Organic matter in soil
Soil organic matter
Soils—Organic matter
Vegetable mold
xx Compost
Histosols
Organic fertilizers
Soils
Soils—Composition
Hün family
See Hüner family
Hundborg family
Hundred (The number)
xx Symbolism of numbers
Hundred Days, 1815
See Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Elba and the Hundred Days, 1814-1815

Hundred Flowers Campaign, China, 1956
See China—History—Hundred Flowers Campaign, 1956
Hundred in the Hands, Battle of the, 1866
See Fetterman Fight, 1866
Hundred-pace snake
See Agkistrodon acutus
Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453 *(DC96-105)*
sa Agincourt, Battle of, 1415
Brétigny, Treaty of, 1360
Crécy, Battle of, 1346
Poitiers, Battle of, 1356
Roosebeke, Battle of, 1382
Troyes, Treaty of, 1420
Hundsberger family
See Hunsberger family
Hune (African people)
See Dukawa (African people)
Hüner family
x Höen family
Huener family
Hün family
Huneycut family
See Huneycutt family
Huneycutt family
x Honeycut family
Huneycut family
Hunnecut family
Hunneycut family
Hunnicut family
Hung-t'on Hsü (Taiwan)
See Lan Island (Taiwan)
Hung-t'ou Hsü (Taiwan)
See Lan Island (Taiwan)
Hung Vuong (Legendary rulers)
See Hong Bang dynasty, 2879-258 B.C. (Legendary)
Hungaan language
See Hungana language
Hungana (African people)
See Huana (African people)
Hungana language
x Huana language
Hungaan language
xx Bantu languages
Kongo language
Mbala language (Bandundu region, Zaire)
Zaire—Languages
Hungarian aesthetics
See Aesthetics, Hungarian
Hungarian Americans *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—United States
Hungarians—United States
Hungarian art
See Art, Hungarian
Hungarian arts
See Arts, Hungarian
Hungarian atlases
See Atlases, Hungarian
Hungarian-Austrian Compromise, 1867
See Austro-Hungarian Compromise, 1867
Hungarian authors
See Authors, Hungarian
Hungarian ballads
See Ballads, Hungarian
Hungarian chamomile
See Matricaria chamomilla
Hungarian children's literature
See Children's literature, Hungarian
Hungarian children's periodicals
See Children's periodicals, Hungarian
Hungarian children's poetry
See Children's poetry, Hungarian
Hungarian civics
See Civics, Hungarian
Hungarian coins
See Coins, Hungarian
Hungarian cookery
See Cookery, Hungarian
Hungarian-Croatian Compromise, 1868
See Croato-Hungarian Compromise, 1868
Hungarian detective and mystery stories
See Detective and mystery stories, Hungarian
Hungarian drama *(Collections, PH3165-3171; History, PH3084-3096)*
sa Folk-drama, Hungarian
Hungarian economic assistance
See Economic assistance, Hungarian
Hungarian epic poetry
See Epic poetry, Hungarian
Hungarian fables
See Fables, Hungarian
Hungarian fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Detective and mystery stories, Hungarian
Horror tales, Hungarian
Short stories, Hungarian
Hungarian folk-drama
See Folk-drama, Hungarian
Hungarian folk literature
See Folk literature, Hungarian
Hungarian folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Hungarian
Hungarian genre painting
See Genre painting, Hungarian
Hungarian Holy Crown
See Holy Crown of Hungary
Hungarian horror tales
See Horror tales, Hungarian
Hungarian hymns
See Hymns, Hungarian
Hungarian imprints *(Indirect)*
Hungarian Jews
See Jews, Hungarian
Hungarian language *(Indirect) (PH2001-2800)*
x Magyar language
xx Finno-Ugric languages
— Etymology
sa Hogy (The Hungarian word)
— — Names
sa Names, Hungarian
— Names
See Names, Hungarian
Hungarian literature *(Indirect) (PH3001-3445)*
sa Children's literature, Hungarian
Folk literature, Hungarian
x Magyar literature
— To 1800 *(Collections, PH3141; History, PH3036)*
— 20th century
sa Népi írók mozgalom
— Foreign countries *(PH3407-3408)*
x Hungarian literature in foreign countries
Hungarian literature in foreign countries
See Hungarian literature—Foreign countries
Hungarian love poetry
See Love poetry, Hungarian
Hungarian madrigals (Music)
See Madrigals (Music), Hungarian
Hungarian moving-picture cartoons
See Moving-picture cartoons, Hungarian
Hungarian mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Hungarian
Hungarian mythology
See Mythology, Finno-Ugrian
Hungarian names
See Names, Hungarian
Hungarian newspapers *(Indirect) (PN5355.H8)*
Hungarian newspapers in foreign countries
Hungarian nursery rhymes
See Nursery rhymes, Hungarian
Hungarian periodicals *(Indirect) (PN5355.H8)*
sa Children's periodicals, Hungarian
— Circulation
Hungarian periodicals in foreign countries
Hungarian philology
Hungarian Plain
See Great Alföld
Hungarian poetry *(Collections, PH3151-3164; History, PH3062-3082)*
sa Children's poetry, Hungarian
Epic poetry, Hungarian
Love poetry, Hungarian
Nursery rhymes, Hungarian
Hungarian poets
See Poets, Hungarian
Hungarian political posters
See Political posters, Hungarian
Hungarian pottery
See Pottery, Hungarian
Hungarian property *(Indirect)*
x Property, Hungarian
xx Alien property
Hungarian proverbs
See Proverbs, Hungarian
Hungarian quotations
See Quotations, Hungarian
Hungarian short stories
See Short stories, Hungarian
Hungarian shorthand
See Shorthand, Hungarian
Hungarian students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
Hungarian technical assistance
See Technical assistance, Hungarian
Hungarian wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Hungarian wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Hungarians *(Indirect)*
sa Magyars
Palocs
Szeklers
xx Ethnology—Hungary
Finno-Ugrians
Magyars
— United States
sa Hungarian Americans
Hungary
— Antiquities, Roman
sa Matrica Site (Hungary)
— Boundaries
— — Romania
sa Vienna award, 1940
— Church history
— — 20th century
— Civilization
sa Civilization—Hungarian influences
United States—Civilization—Hungarian influences
Venice (Italy)—Civilization—Hungarian influences
— — Italian influences
xx Italy—Civilization
— — Turkish influences
xx Turkey—Civilization
— — Venetian influences
xx Venice (Italy)—Civilization
— Description and travel
— — 1945-1980 *(DB917)*
— — 1981- *(DB917.3)*
— Economic conditions
— — 19th century
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-1968
— — 1945-
— — 1968-
— Economic policy
— — 1945-1968
— — 1945-
— — 1968-
— Foreign relations
— — 1849-1867
— — 1918-1945

Hungary
— Foreign relations *(Continued)*
— — 1945-
— History *(DB901-975)*
— — To 894
— — 894-1000
sa Lechfeld, Battle of, 955
— — 1000-1683
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Matthias I, 1458-1490
— — 1490-1526
sa Dózsa Uprising, 1514
— — 1526-1683
sa Kanisza, Battle of, 1601
Szöny, Hungary, Peace of, 1642
— — 1683-1848
— — Joseph II, 1780-1790
— — Leopold II, 1790-1792
— — Uprising of 1848-1849
sa Kápolna, Hungary (Heves), Battle of, 1849
x Revolution of 1848 in Hungary
xx Austria—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
— — — Juvenile literature
— — — Pictorial works
— — Francis Joseph, 1848-1916
— — 1849-1867
— — 1867-1918
— — 20th century
— — Revolution, 1918-1919
— — 1918-1945
— — — Juvenile literature
— — 1945-
— — Revolution, 1956
— Intellectual life
— — 20th century
— Kings and rulers
sa Árpád, House of
— Pictorial works
— Politics and government
— — 1683-1848
— — 19th century
— — 1849-1867
— — 1849-1918
— — 1867-1918
— — 20th century
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-
— Social conditions
— — 1945-
Hungeford family
See Hungerford family
Hunger *(QP141)*
sa Appetite
Fasting
Starvation
xx Appetite
Fasting
Starvation
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Hunger in art *(N8217.H8)*
xx Art
Hunger in literature
Hunger strikes *(Indirect)*
x Strikes, Hunger
xx Fasting
Government, Resistance to
Nonviolence
Passive resistance
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Hungerford family
x Hungeford family
Hungersteppe (Kazakh S.S.R.)
See Betpak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)
Hungf'ou Hsii (Taiwan)
See Lan Island (Taiwan)
Hungtow Island (Taiwan)
See Lan Island (Taiwan)

Hunkpapa Indians *(E99.H795)*
xx Dakota Indians
Indians of North America
Teton Indians
Hunnecut family
See Huneycutt family
Hunneycut family
See Huneycutt family
Hunnicut family
See Huneycutt family
Huno Indians
See Puquina Indians
Huns *(D141-3)*
sa Ephthalites
Hsiung-nu
Hunsberger family
x Hundsberger family
Hunsberry family
Huntsberry family
Huntsbury family
Huntsperger family
Huntzberry family
Hunsberry family
See Hunsberger family
Hunsdiecker degradation
See Hunsdiecker reaction
Hunsdiecker reaction
x Hunsdiecker degradation
xx Chemical reactions
Hunsgi River (India)
xx Rivers—India
Hunshamar family
Hunsrück (Germany)
xx Mountains—Germany (West)
Hunt, William Holman, 1827-1910. Finding of the Saviour in the Temple
x Finding of Christ in the Temple (Painting)
Finding of the Saviour in the Temple (Painting)
xx Jesus Christ—Art
Hunt, William Holman, 1827-1910. Strayed sheep
x Strayed sheep (Painting)
Hunt family
sa Hunter family
x Hunte family
Hunts family
xx Hunter family
Hunt of the unicorn (Tapestries) *(NK3049.U5)*
x Unicorn tapestries
xx Tapestry—France
Tapestry, Gothic—France
Hunt racing
See Steeplechasing
Hunt riding *(Indirect)* *(SF295.65)*
sa Fox-hunting
Hunters (Horses)
x Riding, Hunt
Riding to hounds
xx Fox-hunting
Horse sports
Horsemanship
Hunters (Horses)
Hunting
Hunt roman
See Type and type-founding—Hunt roman
Hunt seat equitation
See Hunter seat equitation
Hunt terrier, German
See German hunt terrier
Huntar family
See Hunter family
Hunte family
See Hunt family
Hunter (Constellation)
See Orion (Constellation)
Hunter (Turbojet fighter planes)
x Hawker Hunter (Turbojet fighter planes)

xx Fighter planes
Jet planes
Hunter classes *(Indirect)* *(SF296.H86)*
sa Hunters (Horses)
xx Horse-shows
Hunters (Horses)
Hunter family
sa Hunt family
x Huntar family
xx Hunt family
Hunter River (N.S.W.)
xx Rivers—Australia
Hunter seat equitation *(Indirect)*
x Hunt seat equitation
Hunting seat equitation
xx Horsemanship
— Competitions
See Hunter seat equitation division
Hunter seat equitation division *(Indirect)* *(SF296.H87)*
x Hunter seat equitation—Competitions
xx Horse-shows
Hunterellus *(QL568.E6)*
xx Encyrtidae
Hunterellus hookeri *(QL568.E6)*
Hunters *(Indirect)*
sa Falconers
Trappers
x Huntsmen
— Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)
— Socioeconomic status
Hunters (Horses)
sa Hunt riding
Hunter classes
x Point-to-point horses
xx Fox-hunting
Horses
Hunt riding
Hunter classes
Hunting *(Indirect)* *(Hunting sports, SK; Manners and customs, GT5810-5899)*
sa Aeronautics in hunting
Beagling
Big game hunting
Bird dogs
Camping
Coursing
Decoys (Hunting)
Falconry
Ferreting
Fowling
Game and game-birds
Game and game-birds, Dressing of
Game calling (Hunting)
Game-preserves
Game protection
Hunt riding
Hunting and fishing clubs
Hunting dogs
Hunting with bow and arrow
Market hunting (Game hunting)
Poaching
Pronghorn antelope hunting
Ruffed grouse shooting
Safaris
Tracking and trailing
Trapping
Varmint hunting
headings beginning with names of animals and birds hunted, e.g. Deer hunting, Duck shooting, Fox-hunting, Moose hunting, Otter hunting
x Chase, The
Field sports
Gunning
xx Game and game-birds
Safaris
Trapping

Note under Shooting
— Accidents and injuries
sa Hunting—Safety measures
x Hunting—Injuries
Hunting accidents
xx Firearms—Accidents
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
sa Hunting stories
— Collections
See Hunting—Museums and collections
— Injuries
See Hunting—Accidents and injuries
— Law and legislation
See Game-laws
— Licenses
See Fish and game licenses
— Moral and religious aspects
xx Animals, Treatment of
Ethics
— Museums and collections
x Hunting—Collections
xx Museums
— Records
See Hunting trophies
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Catholic Church
sa Dog Mass
— Reporting *(Indirect)*
— Safety measures
x Hunting safety
xx Hunting—Accidents and injuries
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
x Society and hunting
Hunting, Job
See Job hunting
Hunting, Primitive *(Indirect)* *(GN422)*
sa Blowguns
Indians of Central America—Hunting
Indians of North America—Hunting
Indians of South America—Hunting
xx Industries, Primitive
— New Zealand
sa Maoris—Hunting
Hunting (in numismatics) *(CJ161.H)*
Hunting accidents
See Hunting—Accidents and injuries
Hunting and fishing camps
See Fishing lodges
Hunting lodges
Hunting and fishing clubs *(Indirect)*
(Fishing clubs, SH403; Hunting clubs, SK3)
x Fishing clubs
xx Fishing
Hunting
Hunting and gathering societies *(Indirect)*
x Food gathering societies
Gathering and hunting societies
xx Society, Primitive
Hunting camps
See Hunting lodges
Hunting customs *(Indirect)* *(GT5810-5850)*
xx Manners and customs
Hunting dog, African
See Lycaon pictus
Hunting dogs *(SF428.5)*
sa Bird dogs
particular breeds of hunting dogs
x Gun dogs
Sporting dogs
xx Dogs
Hunting
Working dogs
Hunting game for sale
See Market hunting (Game hunting)
Hunting guides and guiding
See Guides for hunters, fishermen, etc.
Hunting guns *(Indirect)* *(SK274)*
sa Hunting pouches
Hunting rifles
Shotguns
x Guns, Hunting
xx Firearms
Sporting guns
Hunting in art *(N8250)*
xx Art
Hunting in literature *(PN56.H)*
Hunting law
See Game-laws
Hunting-leopards
See Cheetahs
Hunting licenses
See Fish and game licenses
Hunting lodges *(Indirect)*
x Hunting and fishing camps
Hunting camps
xx Architecture, Domestic
Camps
Club-houses
Resorts
— Italy
sa Castello del Monte (Italy)
Hunting museums *(Indirect)*
xx Museums
Hunting music
sa Bugle-calls
Hunting songs
Trumpet-calls
xx Horn music
Instrumental music
Music
Trumpet-calls
Hunting pouches *(SK274.45)*
x Shot-pouches
xx Hunting guns
Hunting records
See Hunting trophies
Hunting rifles *(Indirect)* *(SK274)*
x Sporting rifles
xx Hunting guns
Rifles
Hunting safety
See Hunting—Safety measures
Hunting seat equitation
See Hunter seat equitation
Hunting songs *(Indirect)* *(M1977.H8; English poetry, PR1195.H9; History, etc., ML3780)*
xx Hunting music
Songs
Hunting stories
xx Fiction
Hunting—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Sports stories
Hunting stories, Bengali *(Indirect)*
x Bengali hunting stories
xx Bengali fiction
Hunting stories, Czech *(Indirect)*
x Czech hunting stories
xx Czech fiction
Hunting stories, English *(Indirect)*
x English hunting stories
xx English fiction
Hunting stories, Thai *(Indirect)*
x Thai hunting stories
xx Thai fiction
Hunting surveys *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter the heading may be subdivided by place; in such cases a subject entry is also made under the heading Hunting—[local subdivision], *e.g.* 1. Hunting—United States. 2. Hunting surveys—United States. For hunting surveys on a special topic the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, *e.g.* 1. Deer hunting—United States. 2. Hunting surveys—United States.
xx Surveys
Hunting trophies *(Indirect)*
x Hunting—Records
Hunting records
Trophies, Hunting
xx Records
Hunting with bow and arrow *(Indirect)* *(SK36)*
x Bow hunting
Bowhunting
xx Bow and arrow
Hunting
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Game-laws
Hunting with ferrets
See Ferreting
Huntington (Columbia, Md.)
x Columbia (Md.). Huntington
Huntington Herb Garden (San Marino, Calif.)
xx Botanical gardens—California
Herb gardens—California
Knot gardens—California
Huntington's chorea *(Indirect)* *(RC394.H85)*
sa Dementia
x Chronic progressive chorea
Degenerative chorea
Hereditary chorea
Huntington's disease
Lund-Huntington chorea
Microcellular striatal syndrome
xx Chorea
Dementia
Medical genetics
Huntington's disease
See Huntington's chorea
Huntley family
x Huntly family
Huntly family
See Huntley family
Hunts family
See Hunt family
Huntsberry family
See Hunsberger family
Huntsbury family
See Hunsberger family
Huntsmen
See Hunters
Huntsperger family
See Hunsberger family
Huntzberry family
See Hunsberger family
Hunyani River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
sa McIlwaine, Lake (Zimbabwe)
x Panhame River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
Rio Panhame (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
xx Rivers—Mozambique
Rivers—Zimbabwe
Hunzukuts
See Burusho
Huon-Finisterre languages
See Finisterre-Huon languages
Hupa Indians *(E99.H8)*
x Hoopah Indians
xx Athapascan Indians

Hupa Indians *(E99.H8) (Continued)*
Indians of North America
Hupa language *(PM1361-4)*
xx Athapascan languages
Indians of North America—Languages
Hupert family
See Houpert family
Huppert family
See Houpert family
Hur Rebellion, Sind, Pakistan, 1942-1947
See Sind (Pakistan)—History—Hur Rebellion, 1942-1947
Hurd family
x Heard family
Herd family
Hird family
Hurde family
Hurde family
See Hurd family
Hurdle-racing *(GV1067)*
xx Obstacle racing
Racing
Running races
Track-athletics
Hurdle racing (Horse racing)
See Steeplechasing
Hurdy-gurdies (2) with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Hurdy-gurdies (2) with instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Hurdy-gurdies (2) with instrumental ensemble)
Hurdy-gurdies (2) with orchestra *(M1039.4.H87)*
sa Concertos (Hurdy-gurdies (2))
x Two hurdy-gurdies with orchestra
xx Concertos (Hurdy-gurdies (2))
Hurdy-gurdy music (Hurdy-gurdies (2))
Hurdy-gurdy *(ML760)*
Not to be confused with the barrel and piano organs used chiefly by street musicians.
x Vielle
xx Viol
Hurdy-gurdy and bagpipe music
See Bagpipe and hurdy-gurdy music
Hurdy-gurdy and continuo music
sa Suites (Hurdy-gurdy and continuo)
x Continuo and hurdy-gurdy music
Hurdy-gurdy and percussion music
See Percussion and hurdy-gurdy music
Hurdy-gurdy and viol music *(M990)*
x Viol and hurdy-gurdy music
Hurdy-gurdy music *(M59)*
sa Concertos (Hurdy-gurdy with chamber orchestra)
Hurdy-gurdy with chamber orchestra
Nonets (Hurdy-gurdies (2), clarinets (2), horns (2), violas (2), violoncello)
Trios (Bagpipe, hurdy-gurdy, continuo)
Trios (Harpsichord, bagpipe, hurdy-gurdy)
Trios (Hurdy-gurdies (2), continuo)
Hurdy-gurdy music (Hurdy-gurdies (2)) *(M286-7)*
sa Concertos (Hurdy-gurdies (2))
Hurdy-gurdies (2) with orchestra
Suites (Hurdy-gurdies (2))
Hurdy-gurdy with chamber orchestra *(M1039.4.H87)*
sa Concertos (Hurdy-gurdy with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Hurdy-gurdy with chamber orchestra)
Hurdy-gurdy music
Hurdy-gurdy with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Hurdy-gurdy with instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Hurdy-gurdy with instrumental ensemble)
Hurdy-gurdy with orchestra *(M1039.4.H87)*
sa Concertos (Hurdy-gurdy)
xx Concertos (Hurdy-gurdy)
Huri (Papuan people)
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Hurlbart family
See Hurlburt family
Hurlbert family
See Hurlburt family
Hurlblatt family
See Hurlburt family
Hurlburt family
sa Holbert family
x Hulburd family
Hurlbart family
Hurlbert family
Hurlblatt family
Hurlbut family
Hurlbutt family
xx Holbert family
Hurlbut family
See Hurlburt family
Hurlbutt family
See Hurlburt family
Hurlers
See Hurling players
Hurley family
x Herly family
Hirley family
Hurly family
Hurling (Game) *(GV1017.H8)*
sa Hurling players
Hurling players *(Indirect)*
x Hurlers
xx Hurling (Game)
Hurly family
See Hurley family
Hurmuz, Strait of
See Hormuz, Strait of
Hurn family
See Hearn family
Huron, Lake (Mich. and Ont.)
sa Georgian Bay (Ont.)
North Channel (Huron, Lake, Mich. and Ont.)
x Lake Huron (Mich. and Ont.)
xx Great Lakes
Lakes—Michigan
Lakes—Ontario
Huron Indians *(E99.H9)*
x Wyandot Indians
xx Indians of North America
Iroquoian Indians
— Antiquities
sa Robin Hood Site (Ont.)
— Missions
— Religion and mythology
— Wars
sa Blue Licks, Battle of the, 1782
Champlain-Iroquois Battle, 1615
Crawford's Indian Campaign, 1782
Huron language *(PM1366)*
sa Iroquoian languages
xx Iroquoian languages
Huronian epoch
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Huronian
Hurrell family
Hurri
See Hurrians
Hurrian incantations
See Incantations, Hurrian
Hurrian language *(P948)*
x Mitani language
Mitannian language
Subarian language
xx Anatolian languages
Hurrians *(DS59.H)*
sa Nuzi (Iraq)
Subarians
x Hurri
Kharri
Khurrians
xx Mitannians
Subarians
Hurribomber
See Hurricane (Fighter planes)
Hurricane (Fighter planes)
x Hurribomber
xx Fighter planes
Hurricane Amelioration Research Project
xx Hurricane modification
Rain-making
Hurricane Beulah, 1967
See Texas—Hurricane, 1967
Hurricane control
See Hurricane protection
Hurricane Donna
See Florida—Hurricane, 1960
Hurricane modification *(Indirect) (QC944)*
sa Hurricane Amelioration Research Project
Weather control
xx Hurricanes
Weather control
Hurricane protection *(Indirect)*
sa Afforestation
Building laws
Disaster relief
Flood control
Hydraulic engineering
Insurance, Disaster
Public works
Shore protection
Zoning
x Hurricane control
Hurricane rehabilitation, Long-range
xx Disaster relief
Hurricanes
Public works
Regional planning
Hurricane rehabilitation, Long-range
See Hurricane protection
Hurricane waves
See Storm surges
Hurricanes *(QC941-959)*
Here are entered mainly works on storms in the neighborhood of the West Indies. *Cf.* note under Storms.
sa Cyclones
Hurricane modification
Hurricane protection
Storm surges
Storms
Typhoons
subdivision Hurricane, [year] *or* Hurricanes *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
xx Meteorology
Meteorology, Maritime
Storms
Typhoons
Winds
Note under Cyclones
— Kinetic energy
x Kinetic energy of hurricanes
xx Dynamic meteorology
— Tracks *(Indirect)*
x Tracks, Hurricane
Hurst family
See Hearst family
Hurst House (New Orleans, La.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Louisiana
Dwellings—Louisiana
Hürtgen, Battle of, 1944
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Germany (West)
Hurufis
x Houroûfîs
xx Islamic sects
Shīʿah
Husband and wife *(Indirect)*
sa Antenuptial contracts
Conjugal violence
Curtesy

Desertion and non-support
Divorce—Law and legislation
Dower
Dowry
Marital property
Marriage law
Married women
Runaway husbands
Runaway wives
Separation (Law)
Support (Domestic relations)
Tenancy by the entirety
x Man and wife
Matrimonial regime
Wife and husband
xx Desertion and non-support
Domestic relations
Marriage law
Married women
Women—Legal status, laws, etc.
Notes under Husbands; Married women; Wives
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Husband and wife
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
sa Community property—Taxation
Income tax—Joint returns
Husband and wife (Ancient law)
Husband and wife (Canon law)
Husband and wife (Hindu law)
Husband and wife (Islamic law)
Husband and wife (Jewish law)
Husband and wife (Lübeck law)
Husband and wife (Magdeburg law)
Example under Magdeburg law
Husband and wife (Roman law)
Husband and wife (Saxon law)
Husbandmen, Wicked (Parable)
See Wicked husbandmen (Parable)
Husbandry
See Agriculture
Husbandry, Patrons of
See Patrons of Husbandry
Husbands *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on husbands in general. Works on legal relations between husband and wife are entered under the heading Husband and wife.
sa College presidents—Spouses
Househusbands
Mate selection
Runaway husbands
Wives—Effect of husband's employment on
x Married men
Spouses
xx Househusbands
Marriage
— Prayer-books and devotions *(BV283.H8)*
x Husbands—Prayer-books and devotions—English
— — English
See Husbands—Prayer-books and devotions
Huse family
See Hughes family
Huske family
See Huskey family
Huskey family
x Huske family
Huskies, Siberian
See Siberian huskies
Husking of corn
See Corn—Husking
Husky, Operation, 1943
See Operation Husky, 1943
Husky, Siberian
See Siberian huskies
Huson family
See Hewson family
Husor
See Bānsurī
Husqvarna firearms
xx Firearms
Husqvarna motorcycle *(TL448.H)*
xx Motorcycles
Hussite Bibles
See Bible—Versions, Hussite
Hussite Wars, Bohemia, Czechoslovakia, 1419-1436
See Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)—History—Hussite Wars, 1419-1436
Hussites *(BX4913-4918)*
sa Adamites
Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)—History—Hussite Wars, 1419-1436
Lord's Supper—Communion in both elements
Moravians
Taborites
Utraquists
Example under Reformation
Hustad family
See Husted family
Hustead family
See Husted family
Husted family
x Hustad family
Hustead family
Hustedt family
Hustedt family
See Husted family
Husten family
See Houston family
Hustin family
See Houston family
Hustle (Dance) *(GV1796.H88)*
x Disco hustle
Latin Hustle
xx Disco dancing
Hustler (Bombers)
See B-58 bomber
Huston family
See Houston family
Husum-Schwesing (Germany : Concentration camp) *(D805.H)*
xx Concentration camps—Germany (West)
World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—Germany (West)
World War, 1939-1945—Prisoners and prisons, German
Hut family
See Hutt family
Hutch (Cartoon character)
xx Caricatures and cartoons—United States
Comic books, strips, etc.
Hutchens family
See Hutchins family
Hutcherson family
See Hutchinson family
Hutcheson family
See Hutchinson family
Hutchin family
See Hutchins family
Hutching family
See Hutchins family
Hutchings family
See Hutchins family
Hutchingson family
See Hutchinson family
Hutchins family
sa Houchens family
Hutchinson family
x Hudgens family
Hudgin family
Hudgins family
Hutchens family
Hutchin family
Hutching family
Hutchings family
xx Houchens family
Hutchinson family
Hutchinson family
sa Hutchins family
x Huchingson family
Hutcherson family
Hutcheson family
Hutchingson family
Hutchison family
Hutchisson family
xx Hutchins family
Hutchinson-Gilford disease
See Progeria
Hutchinson's syndrome
See Neuroblastoma
Hutchison family
See Hutchinson family
Hutchisson family
See Hutchinson family
Hutens Grab (Switzerland)
See Ufenau Island (Switzerland)
Huthmacher family
See Hatmaker family
Hutia, Demarest's
See Capromys pilorides
Hutia, Dwarf
See Capromys nanus
Hutias
See Capromyidae
Hutias, Cuban
See Capromys
Hutias, Long-tailed
See Capromys
Hutmacher family
See Hatmaker family
Huton family
See Hutton family
Huts *(Indirect)*
sa Grass huts
Yurts
xx Dwellings
Hutsell family
See Hutzel family
Hutsen family
See Hudson family
Hutsill family
See Hutzel family
Hutson family
See Hudson family
Hutt family
sa Hatt family
x Hut family
xx Hatt family
Hutten family
See Hutton family
Hutterian Society of Brothers *(Indirect)* *(BX8129.B6-68)*
x Bruderhof Communities
Society of Brothers
xx Christian sects
Hutterians
See Hutterite Brethren
Hutterite Brethren *(Indirect)* *(BX8129.H8)*
x Brethren, Hutterite
Hutterians
Hutterites
Hutterite cookery
See Cookery, Hutterite
Hutterites
See Hutterite Brethren
Hutton family
x Huton family
Hutten family
Hutu
See Bahutu
Hutzel family
x Heltzel family
Helzel family
Hetizel family
Hoetzel family
Holtzele family

Hutzel family *(Continued)*
Hootsill family
Hulzel family
Hutsell family
Hutsill family
Hutzell family
Huzel family
Jutzel family
Hutzell family
See Hutzel family
Hutzul horse
See Hucul horse
Huus family
Huva (Papua New Guinea people)
See Hua (Papua New Guinea people)
Huva dialect
See Hua dialect (Papua New Guinea)
Huwart family
See Huard family
al-Ḥuwaytāt (Arab tribe)
xx Arabs
Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
Ethnology—Jordan
Example under Tribes
Huws family
See Hughes family
Huxtable family
Huyard altarpiece (Sculpture)
See Retable de la Passion (Sculpture)
Huyck family
See Houck family
Huycke family
See Houck family
Huygens' principle
x Hugghens' principle
xx Light, Wave theory of
Huyke family
See Houck family
Huyssen family
x Huyssens family
Huyssens family
See Huyssen family
Huzel family
See Hutzel family
Huzul Alps (Ukraine)
See Gutsul Alps (Ukraine)
Huzul horse
See Hucul horse
Huzuls
See Huculs
Huzvaresh
See Pahlavi language
Hvalsø family
x Hvalsøe family
Hvalsøe family
See Hvalsø family
Hvas family
See Hvass family
Hvass family
x Hvas family
Hvidkjær family
Hvidt family
Hvoldal family
Hwa Shan (China)
See Hua Mountains (China)
Hwang family
Hwang-hae
See Yellow Sea
Hwang Ho (China)
See Yellow River (China)
Hwang Mountains (China)
See Huang Mountains (China)
Hwang shan (China)
See Huang Mountains (China)
Hwaōn (Sect)
See Hua-yen Buddhism
Hwarangdo *(CR6095)*
xx Chivalry
Ethics, Korean
Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
National characteristics, Korean
Hwicce
xx Ethnology—England
HX-20 (Computer)
See Epson HX-20 (Computer)
HY antigen
See H-Y antigen
Hyacinth, Wild
See Dichelostemma pulchellum
Hyacinths *(SB413.H9)*
Hyaenas
See Hyenas
Hyaenodon *(QE882.C9)*
xx Hyaenodontidae
Hyaenodontidae *(QE882.C9)*
sa Hyaenodon
xx Creodonta
Hyakunin isshu karuta (Game)
See Utagaruta (Game)
Hyaline membrane disease *(Indirect)* *(RJ274)*
xx Lungs—Diseases
Pediatric respiratory diseases
Respiratory distress syndrome
Hyalinization of the periodontal ligament
See Periodontal ligament—Hyalinization
Hyalophora *(QL561.S2)*
x Callosamia
Eupackardia
Platysamia
xx Saturniidae
Hyalopterus *(QL527.A64)*
xx Aphididae
Hyalopterus arundinus
See Mealy plum aphis
Hyalopterus pruni
See Mealy plum aphis
Hyaloscyphaceae
xx Helotiales
Hyalospongea, Fossil
See Hexactinellida, Fossil
Hyaluronic acid *(Biochemistry, QP702.H8; Ophthalmology, RE992.H88; Organic chemistry, QD321)*
xx Acids, Organic
Mucopolysaccharides
Hyangga
x Saenaennorae
Sanoega
Sinoega
xx Korean poetry
Hyans family
See Hines family
Hybalicidae
See Oehserchestidae
Hybalicus *(QL458.2.L)*
x Lordalychus
xx Lordalycidae
Hybodontidae *(QE852.E6)*
sa Hybodus
xx Hybodontoidea
Hybodontoidea *(QE852.E6)*
sa Hybodontidae
xx Chondrichthyes, Fossil
Sharks, Fossil
Hybodus *(QE852.E6)*
xx Hybodontidae
Hybodus basanus *(QE852.E6)*
Hybognathus *(QL638.C94)*
xx Cyprinidae
Hybognathus hanksoni
See Brassy minnow
Hybognathus stramineus
See Sand shiner
Hybopsis *(QL638.C94)*
xx Cyprinidae
Hybopsis missuriensis
See Sand shiner
Hybopsis montana
See Sand shiner
Hybopsis scylla
See Sand shiner
Hybosoridae
See Scarabaeidae
Hybrid computer simulation
x Hybrid simulation
xx Computer simulation
Electromechanical analogies
Hybrid computers
Mathematical models
Hybrid computers
sa Digital-to-analog converters
Electronic analog computers
Electronic digital computers
GVS 100 (Computer)
Hybrid computer simulation
x Computers, Hybrid
xx Computers
— Programming
sa HELP (Computer program)
xx Programming (Electronic computers)
Hybrid corn *(Indirect)*
xx Corn—Breeding
Corn—Varieties
Note under Corn—Breeding
Hybrid Executive Linkage Program
See HELP (Computer program)
Hybrid fuel rockets
See Hybrid propellant rockets
Hybrid integrated circuits *(TK7874)*
x Integrated circuits, Hybrid
xx Integrated circuits
Hybrid integrated circuits industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9696.I58-584)*
Hybrid languages
See Languages, Mixed
Pidgin languages
Hybrid power plants, Geothermal-coal
See Geothermal-coal hybrid power plants
Hybrid propellant rockets *(TL783.45)*
x Hybrid fuel rockets
Rocket motors, Hybrid propellant
xx Rockets (Aeronautics)
Hybrid Sanskrit language, Buddhist
See Sanskrit language, Buddhist Hybrid
Hybrid Sanskrit language, Epigraphical
See Sanskrit language, Epigraphical Hybrid
Hybrid simulation
See Hybrid computer simulation
Hybrid solar energy systems
See Solar energy—Hybrid systems
Hybrid sorghum
xx Sorghum—Varieties
Hybrid tuberous begonias
See Tuberous begonias
Hybrid vigor
See Heterosis
Hybridism
See Hybridization
Hybridity of races
See Miscegenation
Hybridization *(QH421-5)*
sa Brazilian honeybee
Cell hybridization
Coydogs
Genetics
Heterosis
Leopons
Mendel's law
Nucleic acid hybridization
Species
Wolfdogs
x Hybridism
xx Biology
Breeding
Heredity
Mendel's law
Hybridization, Vegetable *(QH423)*
sa Triticale
x Plants—Hybridization
Vegetable hybridization
xx Botany
Plant-breeding

Hybridizers, Plant
See Plant breeders
Hybridomas *(QR185.8.H93)*
x Myeloma-spleen cell hybrids
xx Antibodies, Monoclonal
Cell culture
Clone cells
Lymphocytes
Plasmacytoma
Somatic hybrids
Hydantoin
sa Allantoin
Dantrolene
Phenytoin
Hydatid cysts
See Echinococcosis
Hydatid disease
See Echinococcosis
Hydatidosis
See Echinococcosis
Hydatids
See Echinococcosis
Hydatigena taeniaeformis
See Taenia taeniaeformis
Hyde Lake (N.W.T.)
xx Lakes—Northwest Territories
Hyden Coal Mine Disaster, Hyden, Ky., 1970
Hyden family
See Hayden family
Hydra *(QL377.H9)*
xx Hydridae
HYDRA/C.mmp (Computer system)
xx C.mmp (Computer)
Electronic digital computers—Programming
Hydra Island (Greece)
x Hydrea Island (Greece)
Idhra Island (Greece)
Idra Island (Greece)
Ydra Island (Greece)
xx Islands—Greece
Hydrachnidae
sa Hydrodroma
Nautarachna
x Pionidae
Hydraena *(QL596.H79)*
xx Hydraenidae
Hydraenidae *(QL596.H79)*
sa Hydraena
x Limnebiidae
xx Beetles
Hydralazine
xx Cardiovascular agents
Hypotensive agents
Hydrangea
Hydrants *(Indirect)* *(Fire prevention, TH9365)*
sa Fire hose
Hose-couplings
— Marking
x Marking of hydrants
Hydrate process (Saline water conversion)
See Saline water conversion—Hydrate process
Hydrates *(QD181.H1)*
sa Aluminum chloride hexahydrate
Gas, Natural—Hydrates
xx Complex compounds
Hydration *(QD63.H)*
sa Heat of hydration
Water of hydration
Hydration rind dating *(Archaeology, CC78; Geology, QE508)*
x Obsidian dating
Obsidian hydration dating
xx Archaeological dating
Archaeology—Methodology
Geological time
Geology, Stratigraphic—Recent
Hydraulic accumulators
x Accumulators, Hydraulic
xx Hydraulic machinery
Hydraulic brakes
xx Brakes
Hydraulic machinery
Hydraulic cement
See Cement
Hydraulic circuits
x Circuits, Hydraulic
xx Hydraulic machinery
— Computer programs
Hydraulic computers
See Fluidic computers
Hydraulic conductivity of soils
See Soil permeability
Hydraulic control
xx Automatic control
Fluid power technology
Hydraulic machinery
Hydraulic conveying *(TJ898)*
x Hydraulic transport
xx Conveying machinery
Materials handling
Hydraulic couplings
x Fluid couplings
xx Couplings
Oil hydraulic machinery
Hydraulic cylinders
x Cylinders, Hydraulic
xx Oil hydraulic machinery
Hydraulic drive
See subdivision Hydraulic drive *under subjects, e.g.* Diesel locomotives—Hydraulic drive; Machine-tools—Hydraulic drive
Hydraulic elevators
See Elevators
Hydraulic engineering *(Indirect)* *(TC)*
sa Asphalt in hydraulic engineering
Blasting, Submarine
Boring
Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
Drainage
Dredging
Flood control
Hydraulic engineers
Hydraulic filling
Hydraulic fracturing
Hydraulic laboratories
Hydraulic machinery
Hydraulic mining
Hydraulic structures
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Hydrostatics
Irrigation engineering
Offshore structures
Plastics in hydraulic engineering
Pontoons
Pumping machinery
Reclamation of land
Retaining walls
Rivers
Shore protection
Stream measurements
Tidal power
Underwater construction
Underwater drilling
Water-jet
Water-supply engineering
Wells
subdivision Power utilization *under names of individual bodies of water*
x Engineering, Hydraulic
xx Civil engineering
Engineering
Fluid mechanics
Fluids
Hurricane protection
Hydraulics
Rivers
Shore protection
Water
Water-power
— Equipment and supplies
sa Hydraulic engineering—Instruments
Radioisotopes in hydraulic engineering
x Hydraulic equipment
— Instruments *(TC177)*
sa Flow meters
Hydraulic measurements
Liquid level indicators
xx Hydraulic engineering—Equipment and supplies
Hydraulic measurements
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Hydraulic research
Hydraulic engineering laboratories
See Hydraulic laboratories
Hydraulic engineers *(Indirect)*
xx Engineers
Hydraulic engineering
— Supply and demand
Hydraulic equipment
See Hydraulic engineering—Equipment and supplies
Hydraulic machinery
subdivision Hydraulic equipment *under subjects, e.g.* Ships—Hydraulic equipment
Hydraulic fill dams
See Earth dams
Hydraulic filling
xx Earthwork
Fills (Earthwork)
Hydraulic engineering
Hydraulic fluid filters
xx Filters and filtration
Hydraulic fluids *(TJ844)*
sa Petroleum products
xx Fluids
Hydraulic machinery
Petroleum products
— Contamination
xx Contamination (Technology)
Hydraulic fracturing
sa Oil wells—Hydraulic fracturing
x Fracturing, Hydraulic
xx Hydraulic engineering
Rock mechanics
Hydraulic gates
sa Sluice gates
x Gates, Hydraulic
Water gates
xx Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
Hydraulic structures
Hydraulic jacks *(TJ1435)*
x Jacks, Hydraulic
xx Lifting-jacks
Hydraulic jump *(TC175)*
xx Hydraulics
Hydraulic laboratories *(Indirect)* *(TC158)*
x Hydraulic engineering laboratories
xx Engineering laboratories
Hydraulic engineering
Hydraulic machinery *(TJ840-890)*
sa Archimedean screw
Centrifugal pumps
Hydraulic accumulators
Hydraulic brakes
Hydraulic circuits
Hydraulic control
Hydraulic fluids
Hydraulic motors
Hydraulic servomechanisms
Hydraulic turbines
Jet pumps
Oil hydraulic machinery
Pumping machinery
Turbines

Hydraulic machinery *(TJ840-890)*
(Continued)
Water mills
Water-wheels
subdivision Hydraulic equipment *under subjects, e.g.* Tractors—Hydraulic equipment
x Hydraulic equipment
xx Fluid power technology
Hydraulic engineering
Machinery
Water-power
— Electric driving
— Vibration
Hydraulic machinery industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9705.5.H93-934)*
Hydraulic measurements *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on scientific and technical measurement of properties and behavior of liquids, including equipment used in measurement. Works on particular measuring instruments are entered under names of instruments, *e.g.* Flow meters, Hydrometer, Water-meters.
sa Flow meters
Hydraulic engineering—Instruments
Hydrometer
Stream measurements
Water-meters
x Hydrometry
xx Hydraulic engineering—Instruments
Hydraulics
Hydraulic mining *(Indirect)* *(Gold, TN421)*
sa Dredges
Gold mines and mining
Manganese mines and mining, Submarine
x Placer-mining
xx Gold mines and mining
Hydraulic engineering
Manganese mines and mining, Submarine
Mining engineering
Note under Jet cutting
Hydraulic models *(TC163)*
sa Dams—Models
Hydraulic turbines—Models
Hydrologic models
Metallurgical furnaces—Models
x Models, Hydraulic
xx Engineering models
Hydraulic structures
Hydraulics
Hydrologic models
Models and modelmaking
Hydraulic motors *(TJ855-7)*
sa Oil hydraulic machinery
Turbines
Water-wheels
xx Hydraulic machinery
Motors
Turbines
Hydraulic organ *(ML553)*
sa Barrel organ, Hydraulic
x Hydraulus
Water organ
xx Organ
Hydraulic power plants
See Water-power
Hydraulic presses *(TJ1460)*
x Presses, Hydraulic
xx Power presses
— Numerical control
xx Automatic control
Hydraulic propulsion
See Jet boat engines
Hydraulic rams *(TJ905)*
sa Log splitters (Machines)
x Rams, Hydraulic
xx Pumping machinery
Hydraulic research
See Hydraulic engineering—Research
Hydraulic servomechanisms *(TJ857)*
x Servomechanisms, Hydraulic
xx Hydraulic machinery
Oil hydraulic machinery
Servomechanisms
— Dynamics
Hydraulic structures *(Indirect)*
sa Aqueducts
Artesian wells
Breakwaters
Bridges—Foundations and piers
Caissons
Canals
Coffer-dams
Cribwork
Culverts
Dams
Desilting basins
Dikes (Engineering)
Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
Docks
Draft tubes
Earthquakes and hydraulic structures
Embankments
Flood dams and reservoirs
Fouling organisms
Fountains
Groins (Shore protection)
Harbors
Hydraulic gates
Hydraulic models
Intakes (Hydraulic engineering)
Irrigation canals and flumes
Jetties
Levees
Lighthouses
Locks (Hydraulic engineering)
Ocean outfalls
Piers
Pipe lines
Pumping stations
Railroad bridges—Foundations and piers
Reservoirs
Reservoirs, Underground
Rock traps (Hydraulic engineering)
Sea-walls
Sewerage
Spillways
Tunnels
Water tunnels
Weirs
Wharves
Wing walls
xx Hydraulic engineering
Structural engineering
— Construction
See Hydraulic structures—Design and construction
— Design and construction
x Hydraulic structures—Construction
— Electric equipment
— Foundations
xx Foundations
— Ice prevention *(TC180)*
xx Ice prevention
— Maintenance and repair
— Protection
— Vibration
Hydraulic torque converters
sa Automobiles—Transmission devices, Automatic
Tractors—Transmission devices, Automatic
x Torque converters, Hydraulic
xx Oil hydraulic machinery
Torque
Hydraulic transients
sa Water hammer
xx Hydraulics
Transients (Dynamics)
Hydraulic transmission
See Oil hydraulic machinery
Hydraulic transport
See Hydraulic conveying
Hydraulic turbines *(TJ870-875)*
sa Draft tubes
Hydroelectric generators
Pump turbines
x Water turbines
xx Hydraulic machinery
Turbines
— Bearings
— Dynamics *(TJ873)*
— Erecting work
— Fluid dynamics
— Models
xx Hydraulic models
— Performance
x Performance of hydraulic turbines
— Vibration
Hydraulics *(TC160-179)*
sa Atomization
Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
Electrohydraulic effect
Fire extinction
Fluids
Hydraulic engineering
Hydraulic jump
Hydraulic measurements
Hydraulic models
Hydraulic transients
Hydrodynamics
Hydrostatics
Jets
Nozzles
Seepage
Surge tanks
Venturi tubes
Water—Air entrainment
Water—Distribution
Water hammer
Wave makers
x Flow of water
Water—Flow
xx Fluid mechanics
Hydraulic engineering
Jets
Liquids
Mechanics
Physics
Water—Distribution
Note under Hydrodynamics
Hydraulus
See Hydraulic organ
Hydrazine *(QD181.N15)*
xx Disinfection and disinfectants
Hydrazines *(QD305.A8; QD341.A8)*
Hydrazoic acid
See Hydronitric acid
Hydrea Island (Greece)
See Hydra Island (Greece)
Hydrellia *(QK537.E7)*
xx Ephydridae
Hydreyth family
See Hildreth family
Hydriae *(NK4650.H9)*
Hydrick family
x Heydrich family
Heydrick family
Hydrictis maculicollis
See Lutra maculicollis
Hydridae *(QL377.H9)*
sa Hydra
xx Hydroida
Hydrides
sa Borane

Sodium dihydrobismethoxyeth anolatoaluminate
xx Hydrogen
Hydrilla *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.H86; Weed, SB615.H)*
xx Aquatic weeds
Hydrilla as feed *(SF99.H)*
xx Aquatic plants as feed
Hydrindene
See Indan
Hydriodic acid *(QD181.I1)*
x Iodide of hydrogen
Hydriomena *(QL561.G6)*
xx Geometridae
Hydriomenidae
See Geometridae
Hydro-aeroplanes
See Seaplanes
Hydroa vacciniforme
xx Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases
Hydroacoustics
See Underwater acoustics
Hydrobatidae *(QL696.P64)*
sa Oceanodroma
x Petrels, Storm
Storm petrels
Stormy petrels
xx Procellariiformes
Hydrobiidae
sa Marstonia
Hydrobiology
See Aquatic biology
Freshwater biology
Marine biology
Hydroboration
xx Reduction, Chemical
Hydrobotany
See Aquatic plants
Hydrobromic acid *(QD181.B7)*
Hydrocal
xx Cement
Hydrocampidae
See Pyralidae
Hydrocarbon research
See Hydrocarbons—Research
Hydrocarbons *(Indirect) (Aliphatic, QD305.H5-9; Aromatic, QD341.H9)*
sa Alkylation
Bitumen
Butene
Caustobioliths
Cracking process
Gilsonite
Methyl groups
Mineral oils
Olefins
Paraffins
Petroleum, Synthetic
Petroleum products
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
xx Bitumen
— Biodegradation
— Nomenclature
Example under Chemistry—Nomenclature
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Hydrocarbon research
— Spectra *(QC463.H9)*
Hydrocele *(RC898)*
xx Genito-urinary organs—Diseases
Hydrocephalus *(RC391)*
sa Kleeblattschädel syndrome
x Water on the brain
xx Brain—Diseases
Hydrocephalus in children *(Indirect) (RJ496.H9)*
xx Pediatric neurology
Hydrocharitaceae *(QK495.H86)*
sa Lagarosiphon
Thalassia
xx Helobiae
Hydrocharitales
See Helobiae
Hydrochidae
See Hydrophilidae
Hydrochinone
See Hydroquinone
Hydrochloric acid *(Chemical technology, TP217.H8; Chemistry, QD181.C5)*
x Muriatic acid
xx Biological chemistry
— Molecular rotation
Hydrochoerus capybara
See Capybaras
Hydrocortisone
sa Cortisone
x Compound F
Cortisol
Hydrocortone
xx Glucocorticoids
Hydrocortone
See Hydrocortisone
Hydrocotylaceae
See Umbelliferae
Hydrocyanic acid *(Chemistry, QD181.C15; Disinfectants, RA766.H8)*
x Prussic acid
xx Disinfection and disinfectants
Example under Fumigants
Hydrocyanic acid gas
Hydrocyclones
See Separators (Machines)
Hydrodamalis *(QL737.S62)*
xx Dugongidae
Hydrodamalis, Fossil *(QE882.S6)*
xx Dugongidae, Fossil
Hydrodamalis gigas
See Steller's sea cow
Hydrodamalis stelleri
See Steller's sea cow
Hydrodroma *(QL458.2.H9)*
x Diplodontus
xx Hydrachnidae
Hydrodynamic gyroscopes
See Fluid rotor gyroscopes
Hydrodynamic impact on seaplanes
See Seaplanes—Hydrodynamics
Hydrodynamic short range weather forecasting
x Dynamic short range weather forecasting
Weather forecasting, Hydrodynamic short range
xx Hydrodynamic weather forecasting
Hydrodynamic weather forecasting
sa Hydrodynamic short range weather forecasting
Numerical weather forecasting
x Dynamic weather forecasting
Weather forecasting, Dynamic
xx Dynamic meteorology
Hydrodynamics
Meteorology—Mathematical models
Weather forecasting
Hydrodynamics *(QA911-929)*
Here are entered works on the theory of the motion of fluids. Works dealing with the technical application of the science are entered under Hydraulics.
sa Blades
Boundary layer (Meteorology)
Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)
Cavitation
Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
Culverts—Hydrodynamics
Cylinders—Hydrodynamics
Electrohydrodynamics
Frictional resistance (Hydrodynamics)
Gravity waves
Harbors—Hydrodynamics
Hemodynamics
Hydrodynamic weather forecasting
Hydroelasticity
Hydrofoil boats—Hydrodynamics
Hydrostatics
Jets
Krook equation
Magnetohydrodynamics
Mixing
Offshore structures—Hydrodynamics
Pipe—Hydrodynamics
Pipe lines—Hydrodynamics
Rotating masses of fluid
Sailboats—Hydrodynamics
Seaplanes—Hydrodynamics
Sewage lagoons—Hydrodynamics
Ship resistance
Ships—Hydrodynamics
Siphons
Sloshing (Hydrodynamics)
Stratified flow
Transition flow
Turbulence
Underwater explosions
Urodynamics
Viscosity
Vortex-motion
Water-pipes—Hydrodynamics
Water waves
Wave makers
Wave resistance (Hydrodynamics)
Waves
xx Dynamics
Fluid dynamics
Fluid mechanics
Hydraulic engineering
Hydraulics
Liquids
Mathematical physics
Mechanics
Mechanics, Analytic
— Computer programs
Hydroelasticity
sa Planing hulls
Ships—Hydrodynamic impact
Sloshing (Hydrodynamics)
Vibration (Marine engineering)
xx Elastic waves
Elasticity
Hydrodynamics
Hydroelectric generators
x Generators, Hydroelectric
xx Electric generators
Hydraulic turbines
Hydroelectric power plants
Turbogenerators
— Bearings *(TK2458.B4)*
— Vibration
Hydroelectric power plants *(Indirect) (TK1081; By plant, TK1421-1526)*
sa Hydroelectric generators
Ocean wave power
Pumped storage power plants
Tidal power-plants
x Power plants, Hydroelectric
Water-power electric plants
xx Electric power-plants
Electric power production
Water-power
Water resources development
— Combination with steam plants
See Hydrothermal electric power systems
— Finance
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Surveying
xx Surveying

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Alberta
sa Dunvegan Hydro Power Site, Alta.
— British Columbia

Hydroelectric power plants *(Indirect)*
(TK1081; By plant, TK1421-1526)
— British Columbia *(Continued)*
sa Revelstoke Project
— James Bay Region (Ont. and Québec)
sa James Bay Hydroelectric Project
— Papua New Guinea
sa Purari River (Wabo) Hydroelectric Scheme
— Saskatchewan
sa Poplar River Power Project
— Turkey
sa Berke Hydroelectric Project
Hydrofining
xx Petroleum—Refining
Hydrofluoric acid *(QD181.F1)*
Hydrofoil boats *(VM362)*
x Hydrofoils (Vessels)
xx Boats and boating
— Hydraulic equipment
— Hydrodynamics
xx Hydrodynamics
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Hydrofoils
See Planing hulls
Hydrofoils (Vessels)
See Hydrofoil boats
Hydrogels
See Colloids
Hydrogen *(Chemical technology, TP245.H9; Chemistry, QD181.H1)*
sa Hydrides
Interstellar hydrogen
Iron—Hydrogen content
Liquid hydrogen
Metals—Hydrogen content
Nonferrous metals—Hydrogen content
Solid hydrogen
Steel—Hydrogen content
Synthesis gas
Titanium—Hydrogen content
Water—Electrolysis
Zirconium alloys—Hydrogen content
xx Gases—Liquefaction
Nonmetals
Example under Gases
— Analysis
sa Hydrogen-ion concentration—Measurement
— Dipole moments
— Isotopes
sa Deuterium
Tritium
x Heavy hydrogen
Hydrogen isotopes
xx Tracers (Chemistry)
— Spectra
— Thermal properties
Hydrogen as fuel
xx Fuel
Synthetic fuels
Hydrogen bomb
sa Atomic bomb
Radioactive fallout
x H-bomb
Thermonuclear weapons
xx Atomic bomb
Atomic weapons
Bombs
Nuclear fusion
Nuclear weapons
Hydrogen bonding
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Molecular association
Hydrogen embrittlement of metals
See Metals—Hydrogen embrittlement
Hydrogen in aluminum alloys
See Aluminum alloys—Hydrogen content
Hydrogen in iron
See Iron—Hydrogen content
Hydrogen in metals
See Metals—Hydrogen content
Hydrogen in steel
See Steel—Hydrogen content
Hydrogen in titanium
See Titanium—Hydrogen content
Hydrogen industry *(Indirect)*
(HD9660.H93-934)
Hydrogen-ion concentration *(QD561)*
sa Buffer solutions
Ionization
Neutralization (Chemistry)
Soil acidity
Water—Electrolysis
x pH
xx Ionization
Water—Electrolysis
— Measurement
xx Hydrogen—Analysis
Hydrogen ions
xx Ions
— Scattering
Hydrogen isotopes
See Hydrogen—Isotopes
Hydrogen nucleus
See Protons
Hydrogen peroxide *(Chemistry, QD181.H1; Disinfectants, RA766.H9; Therapeutics, RM648.H)*
sa Hydrogen peroxide rockets
xx Disinfection and disinfectants
Hydrogen peroxide as a propellant
See Hydrogen peroxide rockets
Hydrogen peroxide rockets
x Hydrogen peroxide as a propellant
Rockets, Hydrogen peroxide
xx Hydrogen peroxide
Liquid propellant rockets
Rockets (Aeronautics)
Hydrogen phosphide
See Phosphine
Hydrogen sulphide *(QD181.S1)*
sa Gas, Natural—Sweetening
x Sulphureted hydrogen
xx Gas, Natural—Sweetening
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Mine gases
— Spectra
Hydrogenase
Hydrogenation *(QD281.H8)*
sa Coal liquefaction
Fischer-Tropsch process
Hydrogenolysis
Methanation
Petroleum, Synthetic
Hydrogenolysis
xx Hydrogenation
Hydrolysis
Hydrogeological surveys
xx Hydrogeology
Surveys
Hydrogeology
Here are entered general works on the study of ground water in relation to its geologic environment. Works on the hydrogeology of special geographic areas are entered under Water, Underground.
sa Aerial photography in hydrogeology
Aquifers
Artesian basins
Hydrogeological surveys
Radioactive tracers in hydrogeology
x Geohydrology
xx Geology
Hydrology
Water, Underground
Hydrographic charts
See Nautical charts
Hydrographic surveying *(Indirect)*
(VK591-597)
sa Drags (Hydrography)
Hydrography
Hydrography—Observers' manuals
Marine geodesy
Navigation
Oceanographic research ships
Surveyors, Marine
x Maritime surveying
Nautical surveying
Surveying, Marine
xx Hydrography
Navigation
Surveying
Hydrography *(Indirect)* *(GB651-2597; Marine, VK)*
Here are entered works on the results of the investigation of coast waters, rivers, and lakes, primarily with reference to navigation.
Other works in the title of which the word "hydrography" occurs in the sense of water resources for other purposes than navigation are entered under Water-power, Water-supply, Water, Underground.
sa Coastwise navigation
Drags (Hydrography)
Harbors
Hydrographic surveying
Hydrology
Hydronymy
Inland navigation
Lakes
Navigation
Ocean currents
Rivers
Sounding and soundings
Stream measurements
Submarine topography
Tides
xx Aquatic sciences
Hydrographic surveying
Hydrology
Oceanography
Physical geography
Rivers
Notes under Water, Underground; Water-supply
— Graphic methods
xx Hydrography—Tables, etc.
— Observers' manuals *(VK593.5)*
xx Hydrographic surveying
— Tables, etc.
sa Hydrography—Graphic methods
Hydrohydroxypolyoxyethanediyl
See Polyethylene oxide
Hydroida
sa Clathrozoidae
Haleciidae
Hydridae
Lafoeidae
Sertulariidae
x Hydroidea
xx Hydrozoa
Hydroida, Fossil *(QE779)*
Hydroidea
See Hydroida
Hydromedusae
Hydrozoa
Hydrolases
sa Amylases
Beta lactamases
Cholinesterases
Glycosidases
Nucleases
Phosphatases
Proteolytic enzymes
Sulphatases
xx Enzymes

Hydrologic cycle *(GB848)*
x Cycle, Hydrologic
Water cycle
xx Cycles
Energy budget (Geophysics)
Mass budget (Geophysics)
Hydrologic factors on fisheries
See Fisheries—Hydrologic factors
Hydrologic models *(GB665)*
sa Hydraulic models
x Hydrology—Models
xx Hydraulic models
Models and modelmaking
Hydrological diffusion
See Diffusion in hydrology
Hydrological forecasting *(Indirect)* *(GB845)*
sa Flood forecasting
x Forecasting, Hydrological
xx Geophysical prediction
— Wales
sa Dee Weather Radar and Real Time Hydrological Forecasting Project
Hydrological instruments
x Instruments, Hydrological
— Appraisal
See Hydrological instruments—Valuation
— Valuation
x Hydrological instruments—Appraisal
Hydrological research
See Hydrology—Research
Hydrological stations *(Indirect)*
x Stations, Hydrological
xx Hydrology—Research
Hydrologists *(Indirect)* *(GB659.7)*
xx Earth scientists
Hydrology
Hydrology *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works treating of water in all its aspects. Works on underground waters are entered under the heading Water, Underground. The heading Oceanography is used for works on ocean waters.
sa Aerial photography in hydrology
Aquatic sciences
Astronautics in hydrology
Classification—Books—Hydrology
Diffusion in hydrology
Fisheries—Hydrologic factors
Hydrogeology
Hydrography
Hydrologists
Hydrometeorology
International Hydrological Decade, 1965-1974
International Hydrological Program, 1975-
Military hydrology
Oceanography
Paleohydrology
Radar in hydrology
Radioactive substances in rivers, lakes, etc.
Radioisotopes in hydrology
Runoff
Soil piping (Hydrology)
Urban hydrology
Water
headings beginning with the words Hydrological *and* Water
xx Aquatic sciences
Earth sciences
Hydrography
— Computer programs
— Models
See Hydrologic models
— Research *(Indirect)*
sa Hydrological stations
Watersheds—Research
x Hydrological research

Hydrology, Forest *(Indirect)* *(GB842)*
x Forest hydrology
xx Forest influences
Forests and forestry
Hydrology, Karst *(Indirect)* *(GB843)*
x Karst hydrology
xx Karst
Rocks, Carbonate
Water, Underground
Hydrology, Rangeland *(Indirect)* *(GB844)*
x Rangeland hydrology
xx Rangelands
Hydrolysis *(QD501; Organic chemistry, QD281.H)*
sa Hydrogenolysis
Lysosomes
Protein hydrolysates
Sugar—Inversion
xx Solvolysis
Hydromagnetic waves
See Magnetohydrodynamic waves
Hydromantes *(QL668.C274)*
xx Plethodontidae
Hydromantes platycephalus *(QL668.C274)*
Hydromechanics
See Fluid mechanics
Hydromedusae *(QL377.H9)*
sa Discophora (Coelenterata)
Hydrozoa
Siphonophora
x Hydroidea
xx Coelenterata
Hydrozoa
Medusae
Hydromel *(GT2920)*
sa Mead
xx Mead
Hydrometallurgy *(TN688)*
sa Metallurgy—Ion exchange process
xx Metallurgy
Hydrometeorological cycles
See Hydrometeorology—Periodicity
Hydrometeorological periodicity
See Hydrometeorology—Periodicity
Hydrometeorological services *(Indirect)*
xx Meteorological services
Hydrometeorology *(Indirect)*
sa Aeronautics in hydrometeorology
Depth-area-duration (Hydrometeorology)
Fisheries—Climatic factors
Moisture index
Probable maximum precipitation (Hydrometeorology)
xx Hydrology
Meteorology
— Periodicity
x Hydrometeorological cycles
Hydrometeorological periodicity
xx Cycles
Hydrometer *(QC111)*
x Areometer
xx Fluid mechanics
Hydraulic measurements
Hydrostatics
Specific gravity
Note under Hydraulic measurements
Hydrometry
See Hydraulic measurements
Hydromorphic soils *(Indirect)* *(S598)*
sa Smonitza
xx Soils
Waterlogging (Soils)
Hydromyxales
xx Hydromyxomycetes
Hydromyxomycetes
sa Hydromyxales
xx Fungi
Hydronephrosis *(RC918.H8)*
xx Kidneys—Diseases
Urine—Retention

Hydronephrosis in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ476.H84)*
xx Pediatric nephrology
Hydronitric acid *(QD181.N1)*
x Hydrazoic acid
Hydronium ions
See Oxonium ions
Hydronymy
xx Hydrography
Names, Geographical
Toponymy
Water
Hydropathy
See Hydrotherapy
Hydroperitoneum
See Ascites
Hydrophidae
See Sea snakes
Hydrophiidae
See Sea snakes
Hydrophilic contact lenses
See Contact lenses, Hydrophilic
Hydrophilidae *(QL596.H8)*
sa Epimetopus
Helophorus
Hydrous
x Helopheridae
Helophoridae
Hydrochidae
Palpicornia
Scavenger beetles, Water
Spercheidae
Sphaeridiidae
Water scavenger beetles
xx Beetles
Hydrophobia
See Rabies
Hydrophone
xx Detectors
Electroacoustic transducers
Geophone
Sound—Equipment and supplies
Underwater acoustics—Instruments
Hydrophytes
See Aquatic plants
Hydropite
See Rhodonite
Hydroplanes *(VM341-9)*
Here are entered works dealing with boats that skim over the surface of the water but do not rise in the air. Works on planes designed to rise from and alight on water are entered under the heading Seaplanes.
sa Planing hulls
Seaplanes
xx Motorboats
Note under Seaplanes
Hydroponics
sa Nutrient film culture
Plant growing media, Artificial
x Agriculture, Soilless
Chemiculture
Dirtless farming
Gardening without soil
Nutriculture gardening
Plant chemiculture
Plants—Soilless culture
Soilless agriculture
Soilless culture
Water farming
xx Horticulture
Plant growing media, Artificial
Plants—Nutrition
Plants, Effect of chemicals on
Hydrops
See Edema
Hydrops abdominis
See Ascites
Hydroptilidae *(QL518.H95)*
sa Ochrotrichia

Hydroptilidae *(QL518.H95) (Continued)*
xx Caddis-flies
Hydropus *(QK629.T73)*
x Caulorhiza
Pleurella
xx Tricholomataceae
Hydroquinone
x Benzenediol
Hydrochinone
Quinol
xx Phenols
— Tariff
See Tariff on hydroquinone
Hydrosme
See Amorphophallus
Hydrostatic bearings
See Fluid-film bearings
Hydrostatic extrusion *(TS255)*
xx High energy forming
High pressure (Technology)
Metals—Extrusion
Hydrostatic leveling
xx Level indicators
Leveling
Levels (Surveying instruments)
Hydrostatic pressing
See Isostatic pressing
Hydrostatic pressure
x Underwater pressure
xx Pressure
— Physiological effect *(QP82.2.P7)*
sa Underwater explosions—Physiological effect
Hydrostatics *(Analytic, QA905-7; Experimental, QC147)*
sa Compressibility
Floating bodies
Fluids
Gases
Hydrometer
Pascal's law
Rayleigh number
Rotating masses of fluid
Saline water conversion—Piezodialysis process
Soil percolation
Specific gravity
headings beginning with the word Hydrostatic
xx Capillarity
Fluid mechanics
Fluids
Hydraulic engineering
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Liquids
Mechanics
Mechanics, Analytic
Physics
Statics
Hydrotherapy *(RM801-822)*
sa Baths
Baths, Moor and mud
Baths, Partial
Health resorts, watering-places, etc.
Hot water—Therapeutic use
Mineral waters—Therapeutic use
Spondylotherapy
x Hydropathy
Kneipp cure
Water—Therapeutic use
Water-cure
xx Baths
Physical therapy
Therapeutics, Physiological
Water
Hydrotherapy for children *(Indirect) (RJ53.H9)*
xx Physical therapy for children
Hydrothermal deposits *(Indirect)*
x Deposits, Hydrothermal
xx Mineralogy
Ore-deposits
Hydrothermal electric power systems *(TK1005)*
x Combined hydroelectric and steam power systems
Electric power-plants—Combined hydroelectric and steam
Hydroelectric power plants—Combination with steam plants
Power systems, Hydrothermal electric
xx Electric power production
Interconnected electric utility systems
Hydrothermal vent ecology *(Indirect)*
xx Hot spring ecology
Hydrothermal vents
Marine ecology
Hydrothermal vents *(Indirect)*
sa Hydrothermal vent ecology
x Black smokers (Oceanography)
Oceanic hot springs
Vents, Hydrothermal
xx Hot springs
Sea-floor spreading
Hydrothermic rice treatment
See Rice, Parboiled
Hydrothorax *(RM276)*
xx Pleura—Diseases
Hydrotropism
xx Growth (Plants)
Plant-water relationships
Plants—Irritability and movements
Tropisms
Hydrous *(QL596.H8)*
xx Hydrophilidae
Hydroxides
sa Aluminum hydroxide
Ferric hydroxides
xx Oxides
Hydroxyacetanilide
See Acetaminophen
Hydroxyapatite
See Hydroxylapatite
Hydroxychlorosulfamylphenylphthalimidine
See Chlorthalidone
Hydroxyestratrieneone
See Estrone
Hydroxyethyl starch *(RM666.H87)*
xx Blood plasma substitutes
Starch
Hydroxyethylideneoxooxaazabicycloheptane carboxylic acid
See Clavulanic acid
Hydroxyhydroxymethylphenylpropylaminoethylbenzamide
See Labetalol
Hydroxyhydroxyphenylethylaminoethylbenzenemethanol
See Ritodrine
Hydroxyisopropylaminopropoxyacetanilide
See Practolol
Hydroxylamine *(QD181.N15; QD305.A8)*
— Spectra
Hydroxylapatite
x Calcium phosphate hydroxide
Hydroxyapatite
xx Apatite
Hydroxylation *(Chemical engineering, TP156.H85; Organic chemistry, QD281.H85)*
xx Chemical reactions
Hydroxymethoxyphenylglycol
See Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
Hydroxymethyl
See Methanol
Hydroxymethylethylaminopropoxybenzeneacetamide
See Atenolol
Hydroxymethylethylaminopropoxytrimethylphenol acetate
See Metipranolol
Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA reductases
See Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductases
Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductases *(QP603.H92)*
x HMG-Coenzyme A reductases
Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA reductases
xx Dehydrogenases
Hydroxymethylpregnenedione
See Medroxyprogesterone
Hydroxymethylprogesterone
See Medroxyprogesterone
Hydroxymethylpyridinylbenzothiazinecarboxamide dioxide
See Piroxicam
Hydroxynorpregnenyone
See Norethindrone
Hydroxyphenyl acetamide
See Acetaminophen
Hydroxyphenylmethylpropylaminoethylbenzenediol
See Dobutamine
Hydroxypregnenedione
See Hydroxyprogesterone
Hydroxyprogesterone *(QP572.H85)*
sa Medroxyprogesterone
x Hydroxypregnenedione
xx Progesterone
Hydroxypropylaminopropoxyphenylphenylpropanone
See Propafenone
Hydroxypropylaminopropoxyphenylpropiophenone
See Propafenone
Hydroxytrimethylphenoxyisopropylaminopropanol acetate
See Metipranolol
Hydroxytryptamine
See Serotonin
Hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase
See Dopa decarboxylase
Hydrozoa *(Indirect) (QL377.H9)*
sa Anthomedusae
Hydroida
Hydromedusae
Siphonophora
x Hydroidea
xx Coelenterata
Hydromedusae
Hydrozone *(RM671)*
xx Antiseptics
Hydrurga leptonyx
See Leopard seal
Hydruria *(SF871; SF995)*
Hyena, Painted
See Lycaon pictus
Hyena dog
See Lycaon pictus
Hyenas *(QL737.C2)*
sa Spotted hyena
x Hyaenas
Hyenas, Fossil *(QE882.C15)*
xx Carnivora, Fossil
Hygiene *(Domestic, RA771; Ethical aspects, BJ1695; Personal, RA773-790)*
Here are entered works on personal body care and cleanliness. Works on optimal physical, mental, and social well-being, as well as how to achieve and preserve it, are entered under Health.
sa Baths
Beauty, Personal
Boys—Health and hygiene
Breast—Care and hygiene
Children—Care and hygiene
Diet
Disinfection and disinfectants
Exercise

Face—Care and hygiene
Fluorescent lighting—Hygienic aspects
Girls—Health and hygiene
Gums—Care and hygiene
Hairdressing—Hygienic aspects
Hand washing
Health
Infants—Care and hygiene
Infants (Newborn)—Care and hygiene
Local officials and employees—Health and hygiene
Men—Health and hygiene
Mental health
Military hygiene
Mouth—Care and hygiene
Naval hygiene
Perineum—Care and hygiene
Physical education and training
Political prisoners—Health and hygiene
Prisoners of war—Health and hygiene
Public health
Relaxation
Rest
Sanitation
School hygiene
Shaving
Sleep
Solar radiation—Physiological effect
State governments—Officials and employees—Health and hygiene
Temperance
Toilet preparations
Travel—Hygienic aspects
Ventilation
Veterinary hygiene
Water, Underground—Hygienic aspects
Youth—Health and hygiene
subdivision Care and hygiene *under parts of the body, and under age groups dependent on the assistance of others, e.g.* Foot—Care and hygiene; Infants—Care and hygiene; *and subdivision* Health and hygiene *under classes of persons or ethnic groups, e.g.* Students—Health and hygiene; Afro-Americans—Health and hygiene
x Body, Human—Care and hygiene
Body care
Cleanliness
Personal cleanliness
Personal hygiene
xx Health
Medicine
Medicine, Preventive
Sanitation
Note under Health
— Audio-visual aids
— Authorship
See Medical writing
— Economic aspects
See Medical economics
— Film catalogs
Example under Moving-pictures—Catalogs
— Public opinion
See Health attitudes
— Study and teaching
See Health education
Hygiene, Dental
See Teeth—Care and hygiene
Hygiene, Hindu *(RA529; RA776)*
x Hindu hygiene
xx Health—Religious aspects—Hinduism
Hygiene, Oriental
Hygiene, Industrial
See Industrial hygiene
Hygiene, Islamic
x Hygiene, Muslim
Islamic hygiene
Muslim hygiene
xx Health—Religious aspects—Islam
Hygiene, Jewish *(RA561)*
x Jewish hygiene
Jews—Hygiene
xx Health—Religious aspects—Judaism
Hygiene, Maya *(F1435.M4)*
x Maya hygiene
Mayas—Hygiene
Hygiene, Military
See Military hygiene
Hygiene, Mormon
x Mormon hygiene
xx Health—Religious aspects—Mormon Church
Mormon Church
Hygiene, Muslim
See Hygiene, Islamic
Hygiene, Naval
See Naval hygiene
Hygiene, Oriental
sa Hygiene, Hindu
Hygiene, Taoist
x Oriental hygiene
xx Medicine, Oriental
Hygiene, Public
See Public health
Hygiene, Sexual *(HQ31-58; Men, RC881; Women, RG121)*
sa Birth control
Contraception
Promiscuity
Prostitution
Sex instruction
Sexual ethics
Venereal diseases
x Hygiene, Social
Sexual hygiene
Social hygiene
xx Prostitution
Sex instruction
Sexual ethics
Venereal diseases
Hygiene, Social
See Hygiene, Sexual
Prostitution
Public health
Venereal diseases
related subjects referred to under these headings
Hygiene, Taoist
x Taoist hygiene
xx Health—Religious aspects—Taoism
Hygiene, Oriental
Taoism
Hygiene, Tropical
See Tropical medicine
Hygiene, Veterinary
See Veterinary hygiene
Hygiene in literature
Hygroamblystegium macroneuron
See Donrichardsia macroneuron
Hygrobiidae *(QL596.H9)*
xx Beetles
Hygrometers *(QC916)*
sa Moisture meters
Wet-bulb thermometers
xx Humidity
Hygrometry
Meteorological instruments
Moisture meters
— Radiation effects
See Hygrometers, Effect of radiation on
Hygrometers, Effect of radiation on
x Hygrometers—Radiation effects
xx Radiation
Hygrometry *(QC915-917)*
sa Hygrometers
x Humidity—Measurement
Psychrometry
xx Humidity
Meteorology
Hygrotus *(QL596.D9)*
xx Dytiscidae
Hyh (The Hebrew root)
xx Hebrew language—Roots
Hyksos *(DT86)*
x Shepherd kings
xx Egypt—History—To 332 B.C.
Hyla *(QL668.E24)*
xx Hylidae
Hyla albomarginata *(QL668.E24)*
Hyla bistincta *(QL668.E24)*
Hyla boans *(QL668.E24)*
x Rana boans
Hyla bogotensis *(QL668.E24)*
Hyla cadaverina *(QL668.E24)*
x Canyon tree frog, Western
Hyla californiae
Western canyon tree frog
Hyla californiae
See Hyla cadaverina
Hyla crepitans *(QL668.E24)*
Hyla crucifer *(QL668.E24)*
Hyla labialis *(QL668.E24)*
Hyla microcephala *(QL668.E24)*
Hyla mykter *(QL668.E24)*
Hyla proboscidea *(QL668.E24)*
Hyla pugnax *(QL668.E24)*
Hyla regilla *(QL668.E24)*
Hyla rosenbergi *(QL668.E24)*
Hyla rubra *(QL668.E24)*
Hyla thysanota *(QL668.E24)*
Hyla trux *(QL668.E24)*
Hyla versicolor *(QL668.E24)*
x Chameleon tree frog
Hyla viridis *(QL668.E24)*
Hylaeus *(QL568.C6)*
xx Colletidae
Hylaeus alocaspidus *(QL568.C6)*
x Paraprosopis alocaspidus
Hylastes *(QL596.S35)*
xx Bark beetles
Conifers—Diseases and pests
Scolytidae
Hyldi family
See Hilty family
Hyldryth family
See Hildreth family
Hyleman family
See Heilman family
Hylemorphism
See Hylomorphism
Hylemya *(QL537.A5)*
x Hylemyia
xx Anthomyiidae
Hylemya brassicae
See Cabbage maggot
Hylemya floralis
— Insecticide resistance
Hylemyia
See Hylemya
Hylemyia brassicae
See Cabbage maggot
Hylesiidae
See Saturniidae
Hylesine
See Hylesinus
Hylesinus *(QL596.S35)*
x Hylesine
xx Scolytidae
Hylicidae
See Leafhoppers
Hylidae *(QL668.E24)*
sa Allophryne
Gastrotheca
Hemiphractus
Hyla
Nyctimantis
Osteocephalus
Phyllomedusa
Ptychohyla

Hylidae *(QL668.E24)* *(Continued)*
Smilisca
x Tree frogs
Tree toads
xx Anura
Frogs
Hylobates lar
See Whitehanded gibbon
Hylobates syndactylus
See Siamang
Hylobius *(QL596.C9)*
xx Curculionidae
Hylobius pales
See Pales weevil
Hylobius radicis
See Pine root collar weevil
Hylochoerus
xx Suidae
Hylocichla mustelina
See Wood thrush
Hylodes conspicillatus
See Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus
Hylodes peruvianus
See Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus
Hyloicus
See Sphinx (Insects)
Hylomorphism *(BD648)*
x Form and matter
Hylemorphism
Matter and form
Unity of form (Philosophy)
xx Matter
Metaphysics
Peripatetics
Substance (Philosophy)
Hylophilidae
See Euglenidae
Hylozoism
Here are entered works dealing with the theory that all matter has life and that life as such is a property of matter.
sa Animism
Panpsychism
xx Animism
Panpsychism
Philosophy
Hylton family
See Hilton family
Hylurgidae
See Scolytidae
Hylurgopinus *(QL596.S35)*
xx Scolytidae
Hyman family
x Hymen family
Hymanella *(QL391.P7)*
xx Planariidae
Hymanella retenuova *(QL391.P7)*
Hymen (Gynecology) *(Anatomy, QM421; Obstetrics, RG519)*
xx Vagina
Hymen family
See Hyman family
Hymenaea *(Botany, QK495.L52)*
xx Leguminosae
Hymenocephalus *(QL638.M2)*
xx Macrouridae
Hymenocephalus tenuis *(QL638.M2)*
Hymenolepididae *(QL391.P7)*
sa Hymenolepis
xx Cyclophyllidea
Hymenolepis *(QL391.P7)*
xx Hymenolepididae
Hymenolepis diminuta *(QL391.P7)*
x Taenia diminuta
Hymenomycetes *(QK629.H9)*
sa Aphyllophorales
xx Basidiomycetes
Hymenopenaeus *(QL444.M33)*
xx Penaeidae
Hymenopenaeus mulleri *(QL444.M33)*
Hymenophyllaceae
xx Filicales
Hymenoptera *(Indirect)* *(QL563-9)*
sa Agaonidae
Ampulicidae
Anthophoridae
Ants
Bees
Braconidae
Cephidae
Chalcid wasps
Chalcididae
Chrysididae
Colletidae
Diprionidae
Encyrtidae
Eulophidae
Eumenidae
Eupelmidae
Eurytomidae
Fideliidae
Gallflies
Halictidae
Heloridae
Honey-ants
Ichneumonidae
Leucospididae
Masaridae
Mason-bees
Megachilidae
Melittidae
Mutillidae
Mymaridae
Myrmosidae
Orussidae
Pamphiliidae
Perilampidae
Philanthidae
Platygastridae
Proctotrupidae
Pteromalidae
Rhopalosomatidae
Sawflies
Scelionidae
Scoliidae
Siricidae
Solitary wasps
Sphecidae
Spider wasps
Stingless bees
Symphyta
Tenthredinidae
Tetracampidae
Tiphiidae
Torymidae
Trichogrammatidae
Vespidae
Wasps
Xyelidae
xx Insects
Hymenoptera, Fossil *(QE832.H9)*
sa Bees, Fossil
xx Insects, Fossil
Hymenosomatidae *(QL444.M33)*
xx Decapoda (Crustacea)
Hymenostomatida *(Indirect)* *(QL368.H87)*
sa Parameciidae
xx Ciliata
Hymenoxys chrysanthemoides excurrens
See Actinea odorata
Hymenoxys cockerellii
See Actinea odorata
Hymenoxys mearnsii
See Actinea odorata
Hymenoxys multiflora
See Actinea odorata
Hymenoxys odorata
See Actinea odorata
Hymn festivals *(BV341)*
xx Hymns
Music festivals
Worship programs
Hymn playing
See Hymns—Accompaniment
Hymn sermons
See Hymns—Homiletical use
Hymn tunes
Here, with appropriate subdivisions, are entered works about hymn tunes. Collections of hymn tunes (without accompanying text) are entered under the heading Tune-books.
sa Chorale
Old Hundredth (Tune)
Tune-books
xx Hymns
Tune-books
Note under Tune-books
Hymn writers *(Indirect)* *(BV325)*
sa Women hymn writers
x Hymnists
xx Hymns—History and criticism
Poets
Hymnists
See Hymn writers
Hymnology
See Hymns
Hymns *(BV301-525; Hymns with music, M2115-2145)*
Here are entered general collections of hymns as well as hymns of a particular Christian denomination, with qualification, when appropriate, by language, *e.g.* Hymns, English. Duplicate entry is made for the latter under the name of the denomination with subdivision Hymns, *e.g.* Baptists—Hymns.
sa Advent hymns
Bible—Use in hymns
Canticles
Carols
Christian poetry
Christmas—Poetry
Easter hymns
Epiphany hymns
Funeral hymns
Gospel music
Hymn festivals
Hymn tunes
Lenten hymns
Psalmody
Religious poetry
Revivals—Hymns
Seamen—Hymns
Sequences (Music)
Soldiers—Hymns
Sunday-schools—Hymns
Te Deum laudamus (Music)
Tune-books
names of individual hymns, e.g. Gloria in excelsis Deo
x Christian hymns
Hymnology
xx Canticles
Christian poetry
Church music
Devotional exercises
Liturgies
Poetry
Psalmody
Religious poetry
Sacred songs
Sacred vocal music
Theology, Practical
— Accompaniment *(MT240)*
sa Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)—Accompaniment
x Hymn playing
xx Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)—Accompaniment
Musical accompaniment
— Concordances

See Hymns—Indexes
— Devotional use
xx Devotional exercises
— History and criticism *(BV310-340; Music, ML3086, ML3186)*
sa Hymn writers
— Homiletical use *(BV4235.H94)*
x Hymn sermons
xx Preaching
— Indexes
x Hymns—Concordances
— Metrics and rhythmics *(BV335)*
x Hymns—Versification
xx Versification
— Orchestrations
— Versification
See Hymns—Metrics and rhythmics
Hymns, African
x Hymns, Black—Africa
Hymns, Afrikaans, [Danish, English, etc.]
Hymns, American
See Hymns, English
Hymns, Arikara, [Choctaw, Cree, etc.]
x Indians of North America—Hymns
Hymns, Black *(Indirect)*
x Black hymns
— Africa
See Hymns, African
Hymns, Bohemian
See Hymns, Czech
Hymns, Buddhist
See Buddhist hymns
Hymns, Byzantine
See Hymns, Greek
Hymns, Cheyenne
x Cheyenne hymns
Hymns, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese hymns
Hymns, Czech
x Czech hymns
Hymns, Bohemian
Hymns, Danish
sa Hymns, Norwegian
xx Hymns, Norwegian
Hymns, Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Dutch hymns
Hymns, Early Christian *(BV320)*
x Early Christian hymns
xx Christian literature, Early
Hymns, English
x American hymns
English hymns
Fuging tunes
Fuguing tunes
Hymns, American
Note under Hymns
Hymns, Finnish *(Indirect)*
x Finnish hymns
Hymns, Georgian *(Indirect)*
x Georgian hymns
Hymns, German
sa Chorale
Chorale prelude
Chorales
Hymns, Low German
Hymns, Greek
Here are entered Christian hymns in the Greek language, whether ancient, Byzantine or modern. Pre-Christian classical hymns are entered under the heading Hymns, Greek (Classical)
x Greek hymns
Hymns, Byzantine
xx Byzantine poetry
Hymns, Greek (Classical)
x Greek hymns
xx Music, Greek and Roman
Note under Hymns, Greek
Hymns, Hebrew
sa Hymns, Yiddish
Piyutim
x Hebrew hymns
Hymns, Jewish
xx Hymns, Yiddish
Jewish hymns
Hymns, Hindu
See Hindu hymns
Hymns, Hmar *(BV510.H)*
x Hmar hymns
Hymns, Hungarian *(Indirect)*
x Hungarian hymns
Hymns, Islamic
See Islamic hymns
Hymns, Jaina
See Jaina hymns
Hymns, Jewish
See Hymns, Hebrew
Hymns, Yiddish
Jewish hymns
Jewish religious poetry
Hymns, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean hymns
Hymns, Latin *(Indirect)*
x Latin hymns
Hymns, Low German
x Low German hymns
xx Hymns, German
Hymns, Lushai *(Indirect)*
x Lushai hymns
Hymns, Lwo (Sudan) *(Indirect)*
x Lwo hymns (Sudan)
Hymns, Mahican
x Mahican hymns
Hymns, Malay *(Indirect)* *(BV510.M)*
x Malay hymns
Hymns, Muslim
See Islamic hymns
Hymns, Norwegian
sa Hymns, Danish
x Norwegian hymns
xx Hymns, Danish
Hymns, Paite *(Indirect)* *(M2143)*
x Paite hymns
Hymns, Ramadan
See Ramadan hymns
Hymns, Revival
See Revivals—Hymns
Hymns, Romanian *(Indirect)*
x Romanian hymns
Hymns, Scandinavian *(Indirect)*
x Scandinavian hymns
Hymns, Sikh
See Sikh hymns
Hymns, Sindhi *(Indirect)*
x Sindhi hymns
Hymns, Sivaite
See Sivaism—Hymns
Hymns, Spanish *(Indirect)*
sa Alabados
Goigs
x Spanish hymns
Hymns, Sumerian *(Indirect)*
x Sumerian hymns
Hymns, Swedish *(Indirect)*
Hymns, Tamil *(Indirect)*
x Tamil hymns
Hymns, Tswana *(Indirect)*
x Tswana hymns
Hymns, Ukrainian *(Indirect)*
x Ukrainian hymns
Hymns, Vietnamese *(Indirect)*
x Vietnamese hymns
Hymns, Xhosa *(Indirect)*
x Xhosa hymns
Hymns, Yiddish
sa Hymns, Hebrew
x Hymns, Jewish
Yiddish hymns
xx Hymns, Hebrew
Jewish hymns
Hymns to Apollo
xx Music, Greek and Roman
Hyn Lake (Sweden)
xx Lakes—Sweden
Hynds family
See Hines family
Hyne family
See Hines family
Hyner family
See Hayner family
Hynes family
See Hines family
Hyning family
See Van Hyning family
Hynn family
See Hines family
Hyns family
See Hines family
Hynsley family
See Hensley family
Hynton family
See Hinton family
Hyoid bone
sa Branchiostegals
x Lingual bone
xx Bones
Hyon kum
See Hyŏn'gŭm
Hyŏndae Group
xx Conglomerate corporations—Korea (South)
Hyŏn'gŭm *(ML1015.H)*
x Hyon kum
xx Musical instruments—Korea
Zither
Hyŏn'gŭm music *(M142.H9)*
Hyoscyamin
xx Hyoscyamus niger
Hyoscyamus *(QK495.S7)*
xx Solanaceae
Hyoscyamus (Drug) *(RS431.H95)*
x Oil of henbane
Oleum hyoscyami
Hyoscyamus niger *(QK495.S7)*
sa Hyoscyamin
x Black henbane
Henbane, Black
Hypanis River (Ukraine)
See Ĭŭzhnyĭ Bug River (Ukraine)
Hypenidae
See Noctuidae
Hypera *(QL596.C9)*
x Phytonomus
xx Curculionidae
Hypera brunneipennis
See Egyptian alfalfa weevil
Hyperabduction syndrome
See Thoracic outlet syndrome
Hyperactive child syndrome *(Indirect)* *(RJ506.H9)*
x Hyperactivity syndrome
Hyperkinesia in children
xx Hyperactive children
Hyperkinesia
Minimal brain dysfunction in children
Psychomotor disorders in children
Syndromes in children
Hyperactive children *(Indirect)*
sa Hyperactive child syndrome
x Hyperkinetic children
Overactive children
xx Handicapped children
Learning disabilities
Problem children
— Education *(Indirect)* *(LC4711-4713)*
xx Learning ability
Hyperactivity, Motor
See Hyperkinesia
Hyperactivity syndrome
See Hyperactive child syndrome
Hyperadrenocorticism
sa Hyperaldosteronism
x Adrenocortical hyperplasia

Hyperadrenocorticism *(Continued)*
Hypercorticism
xx Adrenal cortex—Diseases
Endocrine glands—Diseases
Hyperaldosteronism
x Aldosteronism
Conn's disease
xx Endocrine glands—Diseases
Hyperadrenocorticism
Hyperalimentation, Enteral
See Enteral feeding
Hyperammina *(QE772)*
xx Foraminifera, Fossil
Hyperammina kentuckyensis *(QE772)*
Hyperaspis *(QL596.C65)*
xx Ladybirds
Hyperbaric oxygenation *(Indirect)*
x Oxygenation, Hyperbaric
xx Compressed air—Therapeutic use
Oxygen therapy
Hyperbilirubinemia
xx Bilirubin
Jaundice
Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal
See Jaundice, Neonatal
Hyperbola *(Analytical geometry, QA559; Plane geometry, QA485)*
xx Conic sections
Hyperbole
Hyperbolic differential equations
See Differential equations, Hyperbolic
Hyperbolic functions
See Functions, Exponential
Hyperbolic geometry
See Geometry, Hyperbolic
Hyperbolic navigation *(VK560)*
sa Decca navigation
Loran
Loran charts
Raydist
Shoran
xx Electronics in aeronautics
Electronics in navigation
Navigation
Hyperboloid *(QA561)*
xx Quadrics
Surfaces
Hyperborean languages *(PM1-95)*
sa Aglemiut dialect
Ainu language
Aleut language
Chukchi language
Eskimo language
Gilyak language
Kamchadal language
Koryak language
Yeniseian languages
Yuit language
Yukaghir language
x Paleoasiatic languages
Paleosiberian languages
Hyperboreans
See Arctic races
Hyperbrachycephaly *(GN71)*
xx Brachycephaly
Craniology
Hypercalcemia
xx Calcium—Metabolism—Disorders
Water-electrolyte imbalances
Hypercapnia
xx Carbon dioxide—Physiological effect
Hypercholesteremia *(Indirect)*
x Cholesteremia
xx Blood cholesterol
Hypercholesteremia in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ399.H94)*
xx Hyperlipoproteinemia in children
Hypercinesia
See Hyperkinesia
Hypercircle method
x Method of the hypercircle
xx Approximation theory
Boundary value problems
Elasticity
Hyperspace
Mathematical physics
Hyperconjugation *(QD471)*
x No-bond resonance
xx Mesomerism
Hypercorticism
See Hyperadrenocorticism
Hyperdontia
See Teeth, Supernumerary
Hyperdulia
See Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult
Hyperelliptic functions
See Integrals, Hyperelliptic
Hyperelliptic integrals
See Integrals, Hyperelliptic
Hyperemia *(RB145)*
Hyperemia, Artificial *(RM184)*
xx Hemospasia
Hyperemia, Cerebral
See Brain—Congestion
Hyperergic encephalomyelitis
See Allergic encephalomyelitis
Hyperextensibility of joints
See Joints—Hypermobility
Hyperfine interactions *(QC762)*
sa Hyperfine structure
Isotone shift
Isotope shift
x Interactions, Hyperfine
xx Electron paramagnetic resonance
Hyperfine structure
Magnetic fields
Nuclear magnetism
Nuclear spectroscopy
Hyperfine structure *(QC173.4.H95)*
sa Atomic structure
Hyperfine interactions
x Structure, Hyperfine
xx Atomic spectra
Atomic structure
Hyperfine interactions
Level-crossing spectroscopy
Nuclear moments
Hyperfragments
x Hypernuclei
xx Hyperons
Nuclear structure
— Decay *(QC793.5.H425)*
Hyperfunctions *(QA324)*
xx Analytic functions
Distributions, Theory of (Functional analysis)
Hypergammaglobulinemia *(RC647.H9)*
sa Gammopathies, Monoclonal
xx Blood hyperviscosity syndrome
Blood protein disorders
Gamma globulin
Hypergeometric distribution *(QA273.6)*
xx Distribution (Probability theory)
Functions, Hypergeometric
Hypergeometric functions
See Functions, Hypergeometric
Hypergeometric series
sa Functions, Hypergeometric
x Gaussian hypergeometric series
Gaussian series
Gauss's series
xx Functions, Hypergeometric
Series
Hyperglycemia
sa Obese-hyperglycemic syndrome
x Hyperglycosemia
xx Blood sugar
Hyperglycemic-obese syndrome
See Obese-hyperglycemic syndrome
Hyperglycosemia
See Hyperglycemia
Hypergraphs
xx Graph theory
Hypergroups
xx Groups, Theory of
Hyperhidrosis *(RL141)*
x Excessive perspiration
xx Perspiration
Sweat glands—Diseases
Hyperhydration
See Water intoxication
Hypericales
See Violales
Hypericum *(QK495.G87)*
xx Guttiferae
Hyperidae
See Hyperiidae
Hyperiidae *(QL444.M315)*
sa Themisto
x Hyperidae
xx Amphipoda
Hyperinsulinism
See Insulin shock
Hyperion (Computer) *(QA76.8.H)*
x Ajile (Computer)
Anderson Jacobson Passport (Computer)
Bytec Hyperion (Computer)
Passport (Computer)
xx Microcomputers
Portable computers
Hyperkeratosis
See X disease in cattle
Hyperkinesia
sa Hyperactive child syndrome
Tardive dyskinesia
x Hyperactivity, Motor
Hypercinesia
Hyperkinesis
Overactivity
xx Psychomotor disorders
Hyperkinesia in children
See Hyperactive child syndrome
Hyperkinesis
See Hyperkinesia
Hyperkinetic children
See Hyperactive children
Hyperlipemia
sa Antilipemic agents
x Hyperlipidemia
xx Blood—Diseases
Blood lipids
Lipids—Metabolism—Disorders
Hyperlipidemia
See Hyperlipemia
Hyperlipoproteinemia *(Indirect)* *(RC632.H88)*
xx Blood—Diseases
Blood lipoproteins
Blood lipoproteins—Metabolism—Disorders
Hyperlipoproteinemia in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ399.H)*
sa Hypercholesteremia in children
xx Metabolic disorders in children
Hypermobility of joints
See Joints—Hypermobility
Hypernatremia
xx Sodium—Metabolism—Disorders
Water-electrolyte imbalances
Hypernuclei
See Hyperfragments
Hyperoartia
See Lampreys
Hyperons
sa Hyperfragments
x Y-particles
xx Baryons
Heavy particles (Nuclear physics)
Hyperoodontidae
See Beaked whales

Hyperopia
x Farsightedness
xx Eye—Refractive errors
Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata *(Indirect)* *(RC931.H94)*
x Van Buchem's disease
xx Bones—Diseases
Medical genetics
Osteosclerosis
Hyperostosis frontalis interna *(RC936)*
x Calvarial hyperostosis
Cranial hyperostosis
Metabolic craniopathy
Morel's syndrome
Morgagni's syndrome
Stewart-Morel syndrome
xx Skull—Abnormalities
Hyperotreta
See Hagfishes
Hyperoxide
See Superoxide
Hyperparathyroidism
sa Osteitis fibrosa
xx Endocrine glands—Diseases
Parathyroid glands—Diseases
Hyperplasia *(RB140)*
sa Gingival hyperplasia
xx Pathology, Cellular
Hyperpyrexia, Malignant
See Malignant hyperthermia
Hyperrealism
See Photo-realism
Hypersensitivity, Contact
See Contact dermatitis
Hypersensitivity, Delayed
See Delayed hypersensitivity
Hypersensitivity, Immediate
See Allergy
Hypersomnia *(Indirect)*
sa Pickwickian syndrome
xx Sleep disorders
Hypersonic aerodynamics
See Aerodynamics, Hypersonic
Hypersonic aircraft
See Hypersonic planes
Hypersonic planes
x Hypersonic aircraft
Planes, Hypersonic
xx Aerodynamics, Hypersonic
Airplanes
High-speed aeronautics
Hypersonic speeds
See Aerodynamics, Hypersonic
Hypersonic wind tunnels
sa Hypervelocity guns
xx Aerodynamics, Hypersonic
Wind tunnels
Hypersonics
See Aerodynamics, Hypersonic
Hyperspace *(QA691)*
Only mathematical works are entered here. Philosophical and imaginative works are entered under the heading Fourth dimension.
sa Hilbert space
Hypercircle method
Hypersurfaces
Polytopes
Space and time
Spaces, Generalized
x Algebraic configurations in hyperspace
Space of more than three dimensions
xx Geometry
Geometry—Foundations
Geometry, Differential
Geometry, Non-Euclidean
Mathematics
Space and time
Note under Fourth dimension
Hypersplenism *(RC645)*
xx Spleen—Diseases
Hypersurfaces
xx Hyperspace
Surfaces
Hypersusceptibility
See Anaphylaxis
Hypertension *(Indirect)*
sa Hypotensive agents
Nephrosclerosis
Portal hypertension
Pulmonary hypertension
Renal hypertension
x Blood pressure, High
High blood pressure
Vascular hypertension
xx Blood—Circulation, Disorders of
— Diagnosis
— Psychosomatic aspects
Hypertension in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ426.H9)*
xx Pediatric cardiology
Example under Children—Diseases
Hypertension in pregnancy *(RG580.H9)*
xx Pregnancy, Complications of
Toxemia of pregnancy
Hyperthermia
See Fever
Heat—Physiological effect
Hyperthermia, Malignant
See Malignant hyperthermia
Hyperthyroidism
x Thyrotoxicosis
xx Endocrine glands—Diseases
Thyroid gland—Diseases
Hypertonic solutions
x Solutions, Hypertonic
xx Solution (Chemistry)
Solutions (Pharmacy)
— Therapeutic use
xx Fluid therapy
Intravenous therapy
Hypertragulidae *(QE882.U3)*
sa Archaeomeryx
xx Ruminants, Fossil
Hypertrichosis *(RL431)*
x Hirsutism
xx Hair—Diseases
Virilism
— Psychosomatic aspects
Hypertrophy *(RB140)*
sa Acromegaly
subdivision Hypertrophy *under individual organs and parts of the body, e.g.* Heart—Hypertrophy
Hyperuricemia *(RC632.H8)*
sa Lesch-Nyhan syndrome
xx Uric acid
Hypervelocity guns
xx Ballistic ranges
Hypersonic wind tunnels
Shock tubes
Hyperventilation
xx Respiration
Hyperviscosemia
See Blood hyperviscosity syndrome
Hyperviscosity, Blood
See Blood hyperviscosity syndrome
Hypervitaminosis
xx Vitamins
Hyphae of fungi
See Fungi—Hyphae
Hyphales
See Hyphomycetes
Hyphen
xx Punctuation
Hyphochytridiomycetes *(QK621.A1)*
x Hyphochytriomycetes
xx Phycomycetes
Hyphochytriomycetes
See Hyphochytridiomycetes
Hypholoma caerulescene
See Psilocybe cubensis
Hyphomycetales
See Moniliales
Hyphomycetes *(QK625.A1)*
sa Agonomycetales
Hyphomycosis
Moniliales
Pyricularia
Stilbellales
Tubercularialeis
x Hyphales
Hyphomycetidae
xx Fungi imperfecti
Hyphomycetidae
See Hyphomycetes
Hyphomycosis
xx Hyphomycetes
Mycoses
Veterinary mycology
Hypnobryales
sa Amblystegiaceae
Brachytheciaceae
Plagiotheciaceae
xx Mosses
Hypnopaedia
See Sleep-learning
Hypnosis
See Hypnotism
Hypnotherapy
See Hypnotism—Therapeutic use
Hypnotic susceptibility
x Susceptibility, Hypnotic
xx Hypnotism
Hypnotics *(Indirect)* *(RM325)*
sa Barbiturates
Flunitrazepam
Flurazepam
Narcotics
Pentobarbital
x Sleep disorders—Chemotherapy
Sleep-inducing drugs
Sleep medication
Sleeping pills
Soporifics
xx Insomnia
Psychotropic drugs
— Overdosage *(Indirect)*
x Overdosage of hypnotics
Example under Drugs—Overdosage
— Side effects
x Side effects of hypnotics
Hypnotism *(BF1111-1156; Hypnotism and crime, HV6110; Psychiatry, RC490-499)*
sa Animal magnetism
Autogenic training
Crystal-gazing
Forensic hypnotism
Hypnotic susceptibility
Hypnotism and crime
Magnetic healing
Mental suggestion
Mesmerism
Mind and body
Psychoanalysis
Reincarnation therapy
Rigidity (Psychology)
Stanford hypnotic susceptibility scale
Subconsciousness
Therapeutics, Suggestive
x Autosuggestion
Braidism
Hypnosis
xx Animal magnetism
Clairvoyance
Medicine
Mental suggestion
Mesmerism
Mind and body
Mind-reading
Psychical research
Psychoanalysis

Hypnotism *(BF1111-1156; Hypnotism and crime, HV6110; Psychiatry, RC490-499)* *(Continued)*
Psychology, Physiological
Somnambulism
Subconsciousness
Trance
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Forensic hypnotism
xx Forensic hypnotism
— Sounds
xx Sounds
— Therapeutic use
x Hypnotherapy
xx Therapeutics, Suggestive
Hypnotism and crime
x Crime and hypnotism
xx Crime and criminals
Criminal psychology
Hypnotism
Hypnotism in dentistry
xx Anesthesia in dentistry
Dentistry
Hypnotism in obstetrics
xx Anesthesia in obstetrics
Obstetrics
Hypnotism in ophthalmology *(Indirect)*
xx Anesthesia in ophthalmology
Ophthalmology
Hypnotism in surgery *(RD85.H9)*
xx Anesthesia
Surgery
Hypoacidity, Gastric
See Achlorhydria
Hypoactivity
See Hypokinesia
Hypocalcemia
xx Calcium—Metabolism—Disorders
Hypocalidae
See Noctuidae
Hypocephalidae
See Cerambycidae
Hypochlorinators
xx Water—Purification
Hypocholesteremic agents
See Anticholesteremic agents
Hypochondria *(RC552.H8)*
x Hypochondriasis
xx Psychology, Pathological
— Early works to 1900 *(BC552.H8)*
Hypochondria in literature
xx Anxiety in literature
Fear in literature
Hypochondriasis
See Hypochondria
Hypochromic anemia *(Indirect)* *(RC641.7.H9)*
sa Iron deficiency anemia
x Anemia, Microcytic hypochromic
Microcytic hypochromic anemia
xx Anemia
Hypocreales *(QK623.P9)*
xx Fungi
Hypocrisy *(Ethics, BJ1535.H8; Theology, BV4627.H8)*
xx Conduct of life
Ethics
Hypocupraemia
See Hypocupremia
Hypocupremia
x Copper deficiency disease
Hypocupraemia
Hypocuprosis
xx Copper—Metabolism—Disorders
Copper in the body
Deficiency diseases in domestic animals
Hypocuprosis
See Hypocupremia
Hypocycloids
See Epicycloids and hypocycloids
Hypocyphtus
See Cypha
Hypocyptus
See Cypha
Hypoderma bovis
See Warble-flies
Hypoderma lineatum
See Warble-flies
Hypodermic injections
See Injections, Hypodermic
Hypodermic jet injectors
x Injectors, Hypodermic jet
Jet injectors, Hypodermic
xx Injections, Hypodermic
Medical instruments and apparatus
Hypodermic needle industry *(Indirect)*
xx Hypodermic needles
Hypodermic needles
sa Hypodermic needle industry
Hypodermic syringes
xx Injections, Hypodermic
Example under Medical instruments and apparatus
Hypodermic syringe industry *(Indirect)*
xx Hypodermic syringes
Hypodermic syringes
sa Hypodermic syringe industry
xx Hypodermic needles
Injections, Hypodermic
Syringes
Hypodynerus *(QL568.E84)*
xx Eumenidae
Hypodynerus tuberculiventris *(QL568.E84)*
Hypoelliptic differential equations
See Differential equations, Hypoelliptic
Hypoferric anemia
See Iron deficiency anemia
Hypogaeic acid *(QD305.A2; Botanical chemistry, QK866.P3)*
Hypogammaglobulinemia
See Agammaglobulinemia
Hypogastric plexus
— Surgery
Hypogastruridae *(QL503.H9)*
sa Anurida
xx Collembola
Hypoglossal nerve
x Nervus hypoglossus
xx Nerves, Cranial
Hypoglycemia *(Disease, RC857)*
sa Hypoglycemic agents
Insulin shock
x Hypoglycemosis
xx Blood sugar
Endocrine glands—Diseases
Hypoglycemic agents
Hypoglycin A
Insulin
Pancreas—Diseases
Hypoglycemia, Acute toxic
See Hypoglycin A—Toxicology
Hypoglycemia in children *(RJ520.H94)*
x Low blood sugar in children
xx Metabolic disorders in children
Hypoglycemic agents *(RC661.A1)*
sa Glibenclamide
Hypoglycemia
Hypoglycemic sulphonylureas
Hypoglycin A
Insulin
Phenformin
Tolbutamide
x Antidiabetics
xx Diabetes
Drugs
Hypoglycemia
Hypoglycemic agents industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9675.H86-864)*
Hypoglycemic sulphonylureas *(Indirect)* *(RM666.H)*
sa Chlorpropamide
Glibenclamide
Gliclazide
Tolbutamide
x Sulphonylureas, Hypoglycemic
xx Hypoglycemic agents
Sulphonamides
Urea
Hypoglycemosis
See Hypoglycemia
Hypoglycin A
sa Hypoglycemia
x Aminomethylenecyclopropanepropionic acid
xx Aceraceae
Amino acids
Cyclopropane
Hippocastanaceae
Hypoglycemic agents
Poisons
Propionic acid
Sapindaceae
— Toxicology
x Acute toxic hypoglycemia
Akee poisoning
Hypoglycemia, Acute toxic
Jamaican vomiting sickness
Vomiting sickness of Jamaica
Hypogonadism
sa Klinefelter's syndrome
xx Sexual disorders
Hypogrammidae
See Noctuidae
Hypogymnidae
See Lymantriidae
Hypoid gearing
See Gearing, Hypoid
Hypokalaemia
See Hypokalemia
Hypokalemia *(Indirect)* *(RC632.P)*
x Hypokalaemia
Hypokaliaemia
Hypokaliemia
Hypopotassemia
xx Potassium—Metabolism—Disorders
Water-electrolyte imbalances
Hypokaliaemia
See Hypokalemia
Hypokaliemia
See Hypokalemia
Hypokinesia
x Hypoactivity
Inactivity, Physical
Physical inactivity
Underactivity
xx Movement disorders
Hypolactasia
See Lactose intolerance
Hypoleucemia
See Leucopenia
Hypoleucia
See Leucopenia
Hypoleucocytosis
See Leucopenia
Hypolimnas *(QL561.N9)*
xx Nymphalidae
Hypolimnas macarthuri *(QL561.N9)*
Hypolipaemia
See Hypolipemia
Hypolipemia *(Indirect)* *(RC632.H)*
x Hypolipaemia
Hypolipidemia
xx Blood lipids
Lipids—Metabolism—Disorders
Hypolipidemia
See Hypolipemia
Hypomagnesemia
See Grass tetany
Hypomania *(Indirect)*
xx Manic-depressive psychoses
Hypomesus olidus
See Pond smelt

Hyponatremia
xx Sodium—Metabolism—Disorders
Water-electrolyte imbalances
Hyponomeutidae
See Yponomeutidae
Hyponormal operators
x Operators, Hyponormal
xx Linear operators
Hyponotidae
See Yponomeutidae
Hypoparathyroidism *(Indirect)*
sa Tetany
x Parathyroid deficiency
xx Endocrine glands—Diseases
Parathyroid glands—Diseases
Hypopharynx *(Comparative anatomy, QL861; Human anatomy, QM331)*
sa Pharyngoesophageal sphincter
x Laryngopharynx
xx Pharynx
— Diseases
sa Hypopharynx—Diverticula
— Diverticula *(RF497.H96)*
x Diverticula of the hypopharynx
Pharyngoesophageal diverticula
xx Hypopharynx—Diseases
Hypophosphatasia
xx Phosphorus—Metabolism—Disorders
Hypophosphatemia, Familial
x Familial hypophosphatemia
xx Familial diseases
Metabolism, Inborn errors of
Renal tubular transport, Disorders of
Hypophosphites *(Therapeutics, RM666.H9)*
xx Materia medica
Hypophyseal dwarfism
See Dwarfism, Pituitary
Hypophysectomy
x Pituitary body—Excision
Hypophysis cerebri
See Pituitary body
Hypopituitarism, Postpartum
See Sheehan's syndrome
Hypopotassemia
See Hypokalemia
Hypoptidae
See Cossidae
Hypoptyalism *(Indirect)* *(RC815.5)*
x Hyposialosis
xx Salivary glands—Diseases
Hypopyridae
See Noctuidae
Hyporhina *(QE862.L2)*
xx Hyporhinidae
Hyporhina tertia *(QE862.L2)*
Hyporhinidae *(QE862.L2)*
sa Hyporhina
xx Lizards, Fossil
Hyposensitization therapy
See Allergy desensitization
Hyposialosis
See Hypoptyalism
Hypospadias
sa Chordee
xx Penis
Urethra
Hypostatic union *(BT205)*
sa Jesus Christ—Natures
x Union, Hypostatic
xx Jesus Christ—Natures
Jesus Christ—Person and offices
— History of doctrines
Hypostomus
xx Loricariidae
Hypostyle Hall, Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
See Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)—Hypostyle Hall
Hyposulphites *(QD181.S1)*
Hypotension
sa Hypotension, Orthostatic
Hypotension in pregnancy
x Blood pressure, Low
Low blood pressure
xx Blood—Circulation, Disorders of
Hypotension, Controlled
x Controlled hypotension
Hypotension, Induced
Induced hypotension
xx Analgesia
Anesthesia
Hypotension, Induced
See Hypotension, Controlled
Hypotension, Orthostatic *(Internal medicine, RC685.H; Pediatrics, RJ426.H94)*
x Orthostatic hypotension
Postural hypotension
xx Hypotension
Standing position
Hypotension in pregnancy *(RG580.H95)*
xx Hypotension
Pregnancy, Complications of
Hypotensive agents
sa Angiotensin converting enzyme—Inhibitors
Atenolol
Betaxolol
Bretylium tosylate
Captopril
Clonidine
Gallopamil
Hydralazine
Kinins
Labetalol
Metipranolol
Nitrendipine
Rauwolfia (Drug)
Saralasin
Sodium nitroferricyanide
Timolol maleate
Vasodilators
x Antihypertensive agents
xx Cardiovascular agents
Hypertension
Hypothalamic hormones *(QP572.H9)*
sa Neurotensin
Pituitary hormone releasing factors
Somatostatin
xx Hormones
Hypothalamus
Neuropeptides
Hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones
See Pituitary hormone releasing factors
Hypothalamic substance P
See Substance P
Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system
sa Pituitary hormone releasing factors
xx Hypothalamus
Neuroendocrinology
Pituitary body
Hypothalamus *(QM455)*
sa Hypothalamic hormones
Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system
Infundibulum (Brain)
Supraoptic nucleus
xx Brain
Endocrine glands
Limbic system
Hypothecation
See Bottomry and respondentia
Chattel mortgages
Liens
Mortgages
Pledges (Law)
Hypothermia *(Indirect)*
sa Artificial hibernation
x Hypothermy
Low body temperature
xx Body temperature
Cold—Physiological effect
Cryobiology
Hypothermia, Induced
x Induced hypothermia
xx Anesthesia
Surgery
Therapeutics
Hypothermy
See Hypothermia
Hypothesis *(Logic, BC183)*
sa Automatic hypothesis formation
Statistical hypothesis testing
x Assumption
Supposition
xx Logic
Reasoning
Science—Methodology
Hypothesis testing (Statistics)
See Statistical hypothesis testing
Hypothetical constructs
See Latent variables
Hypothyrea
See Hypothyroidism
Hypothyreosis
See Hypothyroidism
Hypothyroidism *(Indirect)*
sa Cretinism
Myxedema
x Hypothyrea
Hypothyreosis
Thyroid deficiency
xx Endocrine glands—Diseases
Thyroid gland—Diseases
Hypothyroidism in children *(Indirect) (General, RJ420.H9; Newborn infants, RJ274.7)*
xx Pediatric endocrinology
Hypotonia, Muscle
See Muscle hypotonia
Hypotonia oculi
See Ocular hypotony
Hypotony, Ocular
See Ocular hypotony
Hypovitaminosis
See Avitaminosis
Hypovolemic anemia
See Anemia, Hypovolemic
Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency
See Lesch-Nyhan syndrome
Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency
See Lesch-Nyhan syndrome
Hypoxemia
See Anoxemia
Hypoxia
See Anoxemia
Hypoxia cerebral
See Cerebral anoxia
Hypoxylon
xx Xylariaceae
Hypsarrhythmia
See Spasms, Infantile
Hypsas River (Sicily)
See Belice River (Sicily)
Hypsiglena *(QL666.O636)*
xx Colubridae
Hypsiglena tanzeri *(QL666.O636)*
Hypsilophodon *(QE862.O65)*
xx Hypsilophodontidae
Hypsilophodontidae *(QE862.O65)*
sa Hypsilophodon
xx Ornithischia
Hypsometric colors
See Color in cartography
Hypsometry
See Altitudes—Measurement
Hypsometry, Barometric
See Barometric hypsometry
Hypsophylls *(QK649)*
x Hochblättern
xx Leaves
— Anatomy

Hypurina language
See Ipurina language
Hyracoidea *(QL737.U7)*
Hyracoidea, Fossil *(QE882.U8)*
sa Pliohyracidae
xx Mammals, Fossil
Hyrum Reservoir (Utah)
xx Little Bear River (Utah)
Reservoirs—Utah
Hyrynen family
Hyselophidae
See Yponomeutidae
Hyslop family
See Haislip family
Hyslup family
See Haislip family
Hyst family
See Heiss family
Hysterectomy *(Indirect)* *(RG391)*
x Abdominal hysterectomy
Hysterectomy, Abdominal
Uterus—Excision
xx Sterilization of women
Uterus—Surgery
— Complications and sequelae
— Nursing
xx Gynecologic nursing
Hysterectomy, Abdominal
See Hysterectomy
Hysterectomy, Vaginal *(Indirect)* *(RG391)*
x Colpohysterectomy
Vaginal hysterectomy
xx Vagina—Surgery
Hysteresigraph *(QC755.675.H9)*
xx Hysteresis
Magnetic instruments
Hysteresis *(QC761)*
sa Hysteresigraph
Hysteresis loop
xx Elasticity
Magnetic induction
Hysteresis loop
xx Dielectrics
Hysteresis
Magnetic induction
Magnetic materials
Magnetism
Hysteresis motors
See Electric motors, Hysteresis
Hysteria *(RC532)*
sa Aerophagy
Astasia and astasia-abasia
Conversion (Psychoanalysis)
Demoniac possession
Demonomania
Ecstasy
Paralysis, Hysterical
Trance
Witchcraft
xx Ecstasy
Psychology, Pathological
Example under Neuroses
— Early works to 1900 *(RC532)*
Hysteria, Epidemic *(RC532)*
sa Chorea, Epidemic
x Epidemic hysteria
Epidemics, Mental
Mental epidemics
xx Chorea, Epidemic
Hysteria (Social psychology)
x Mass hysteria
National hysteria
xx Fear
Social psychology
Hysteria in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ506.H94)*
xx Child psychiatry
Child psychopathology
Hysteriaceae
xx Hysteriales
Hysteriales *(Botany, QK623.H)*
sa Hysteriaceae
Patellariaceae
xx Loculoascomycetes
Hysteroscopic sterilization
xx Endoscopic surgery
Sterilization of women
Hysteroscopy
x Uteroscopy
xx Endoscope and endoscopy
Uterus—Diseases
Hystings family
See Hastings family
Hystrichoceras
See Schloenbachia
Hystrichopsylla *(QL599.7.H9)*
xx Hystrichopsyllidae
Hystrichopsyllidae *(QL599.7.H9)*
sa Hystrichopsylla
Megarthroglossus
xx Fleas
Hystriciidae
See Tachinidae
Hystricothripidae
See Phlaeothripidae
Hyttedalen family
Hyx family
See Hicks family
Ḥzh (The Hebrew root)
xx Hebrew language—Roots
I-105 (Calif.)
See California Century Freeway (Calif.)
I AM movement
See I AM Religious Activity
I AM Religious Activity *(Indirect)* *(BP605.I18)*
x I AM movement
xx Cults
I-beams, Steel
See Steel I-beams
I-beams, Steel-wood
See Steel-wood I-beams
I.C.I.P.E. Farm (Kenya)
xx Farms—Kenya
I ching and science
x Science and I ching
I.D. cards
See Identification cards
I.G. Farben Trial, Nuremberg, 1947-1948
x Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 6
xx Nuremberg War Crime Trials, 1946-1949
World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
I Ho Yüan (Peking, China)
x Summer Palace (Peking, China)
xx Palaces—China
Parks—China
I-hsing ware *(NK4367.I35)*
x Boccaro ware
Buccaro ware
Red stoneware
Yi-hsing ware
Yi-hsing Yao
xx Stoneware—China
I kuan tao (Cult) *(Indirect)*
x Chung-hua tao te tz'u shan hui (Cult)
Way of Pervading Unity (Cult)
Yi kuan tao (Cult)
xx China—Religion
Cults—China
Cults—Taiwan
Taiwan—Religion
I-li-mi (Macao)
See Taipa Island (Macao)
I mille, 1860
See Expedition of the Thousand, 1860
I.O.O.F. Cemetery (Denton, Tex.)
x Independent Order of Odd Fellows Cemetery (Denton, Tex.)
IOOF Cemetery (Denton, Tex.)
xx Cemeteries—Texas
I.O.O.F. Cemetery (Mason City, Iowa)
See Mason City Oddfellows Home Cemetery (Mason City, Iowa)
I.T.A.
See Initial teaching alphabet
Ia antigens *(QR184.4)*
x Immune region antigens
Immune region associated antigens
xx Antigens
Glycoproteins
Immunogenetics
Ir genes
IAAF World Cup
See World Cup (Track-athletics)
Iai language *(PL6249)*
xx Melanesian languages
Iai language (Papua New Guinea)
See Purari language
Iaido
x Iainuki
xx Kendo
Swordplay
Iainuki
See Iaido
Iaka language
See Yaka language (Zaire and Angola)
I͡Akutskai͡a A.S.S.R. (R.S.F.S.R.)
— History
— — Revolution of 1905
— — Revolution, 1917-1921
Ialysos (Ancient city)
x Ialysus (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Greece
Excavations (Archaeology)—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Ialysus (Ancient city)
See Ialysos (Ancient city)
Iamalele language
x Yamalele language
xx Melanesian languages
Iambic pentameter *(PE1531.I24)*
x Pentameter, Iambic
xx Versification
Iambic poetry
xx Poetry
Iambic poetry, Greek, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Iambic tetrameter
Iambic trimeter
xx Versification
I͡AOS (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.I)*
Iapodes
See Iapyges
I͡Aponskoe More
See Japan, Sea of
Iapudae
See Iapyges
Iapudes
See Iapyges
Iapudiai
See Iapyges
Iapydes
See Iapyges
Iapyges *(Indirect)*
x Iapodes
Iapudae
Iapudes
Iapudiai
Iapydes
Iapygians
Japodes
xx Ethnology—Yugoslavia
Iapygian language
See Messapian language
Iapygians
See Iapyges
Iare language
See Purari language
Iassidae
See Leafhoppers

Iate Indians
See Fulnio Indians
Iate language
See Fulnio language
Iatmul language
x Big Sepik language
xx Ndu languages
Iatmul women
See Women, Iatmul
Iatmuls
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
— Children
xx Children—Papua New Guinea
— Women
See Women, Iatmul
Iatrogenic diseases *(Indirect)* *(RC90)*
sa Drugs—Side effects
Tardive dyskinesia
xx Diseases
Medical errors
Medicine, Psychosomatic
Therapeutics—Complications and sequelae
Iatromathematical school
See Iatrophysical school
Iatrophysical school *(R148)*
x Iatromathematical school
xx Astrology
Medicine—15th-18th centuries
Therapeutic systems
Ibadites *(Indirect)*
xx Islamic sects
Kharijites
IBAL (Computer program language)
x Illiac III Basic Assembler Language
xx Assembler language (Computer program language)
Illiac computer—Programming
Iban (Bornean people) marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Iban (Bornean people)
Iban folk literature
See Folk literature, Iban
Iban folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Iban
Iban language *(PL5333)*
x Sea Dyak language
xx Malayan languages
Ibanag language *(PL5721)*
xx Philippine languages
Ibans (Bornean people)
x Sea Dyaks (Bornean people)
xx Dyaks
Ethnology—Borneo
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Marriage customs and rites, Iban (Bornean people)
IBAS (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.4.I13)*
xx Cataloging—Data processing
Information storage and retrieval systems
Libraries, University and college—Germany (West)—Automation
Ibatan language
See Batan language
Ibembe language
See Bembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
Iberian architecture
See Architecture, Iberian
Iberian art
See Art, Iberian
Iberian inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Iberian
Iberian language *(P1081)*
— Etymology
sa Culeş (The Iberian word)
Iberian pottery
See Pottery, Iberian
Iberian terra-cotta sculpture
See Terra-cotta sculpture, Iberian
Iberians *(DP53.I2)*
sa Basques
Celtiberi
Ilergetes
Orleyl Site (Spain)
Puig Castellet Site (Spain)
Ibernians
See Georgians (Transcaucasians)
Ibero-Insular race
See Mediterranean race
Ibex
See Bouquetin
Ibex, Spanish
See Spanish ibex
Ibibios *(Nigeria, DT515)*
sa Anang (African tribe)
Ubium (African people)
Ibis *(QL696.A7)*
xx Threskiornithidae
Ibiza Island (Spain)
x Ebusus Island (Spain)
Eivissa Island (Spain)
Isla de Ibiza (Spain)
Iviza Island (Spain)
xx Islands—Spain
Pityusic Islands (Spain)
Ibla (Ancient city)
See Ebla (Ancient city)
Iblīs (Islam)
See Devil (Islam)
IBM 360 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
sa AEMOVE (Computer program)
MERMAC (Electronic computer system)
MVS (Computer system)
POKER 360 (Electronic computer system)
IBM 370 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
sa MVS (Computer system)
IBM 650 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
IBM 1130 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
IBM 1401 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming *(QA76.8.I; Business, HF5548)*
IBM 1440 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
IBM 1620 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
IBM 1800 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
IBM 3965 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
IBM 5100 (Computer)
xx IBM microcomputers
Portable computers
IBM 5150 (Computer)
See IBM Personal Computer
IBM 5160 (Computer)
See IBM Personal Computer XT
IBM 7030 (Computer)
x IBM Stretch computer
Project Stretch
Stretch computer
xx Electronic digital computers
IBM 7040 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
IBM 7044 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
IBM 7090 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
IBM 7094 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
IBM 9000 (Computer) *(QA76.8.I)*
x CS/9000 (Computer)
IBM CS/9000 (Computer)
xx IBM microcomputers
IBM aperture card systems
See Microfilm aperture card systems
IBM Assistant Series (Computer programs)
xx Computer programs
IBM Automatic Sequence Controlled Calculator
See Mark I (Calculator)
IBM computers *(QA76.8.I)*
sa IBM microcomputers
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
sa IBM Database 2 (Computer system)
IBM CS/9000 (Computer)
See IBM 9000 (Computer)
IBM Database 2 (Computer system)
x DB2 (Computer system)
xx Data base management
Electronic digital computers—Programming
IBM computers—Programming
IBM Displaywriter (Word processor) *(Z52.5.I24)*
x Displaywriter (Word processor)
xx Word processors
IBM microcomputers *(QA76.8.I)*
sa IBM 5100 (Computer)
IBM 9000 (Computer)
IBM PCjr (Computer)
IBM Personal Computer
IBM Personal Computer XT
IBM Portable Personal Computer
xx IBM computers
Microcomputers
IBM PC (Computer)
See IBM Personal Computer
IBM PC jr (Computer)
See IBM PCjr (Computer)
IBM PC junior (Computer)
See IBM PCjr (Computer)
IBM PC XT (Computer)
See IBM Personal Computer XT
IBM PCjr (Computer) *(QA76.8.I)*
x IBM PC jr (Computer)
IBM PC junior (Computer)
IBM Personal Computer jr
PCjr (Computer)
xx IBM microcomputers
IBM Personal Computer *(QA76.8.I)*
x IBM 5150 (Computer)
IBM PC (Computer)
Personal Computer, IBM
xx IBM microcomputers
— Programming
sa SalesCTRL (Computer system)
Example under Programming (Electronic computers)
IBM Personal Computer jr
See IBM PCjr (Computer)
IBM Personal Computer XT
x IBM 5160 (Computer)
IBM PC XT (Computer)
IBM XT (Computer)
xx IBM microcomputers
— Programming
sa SalesCTRL (Computer system)
IBM Portable (Computer)
See IBM Portable Personal Computer
IBM Portable PC (Computer)
See IBM Portable Personal Computer

IBM Portable Personal Computer *(QA76.8.I)*
x IBM Portable (Computer)
IBM Portable PC (Computer)
xx IBM microcomputers
Microcomputers
Portable computers
IBM Series/1 (Computer) *(QA76.8.I)*
xx Electronic digital computers
IBM Stretch computer
See IBM 7030 (Computer)
IBM System/3 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
IBM System/32 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
IBM System 38 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
IBM XT (Computer)
See IBM Personal Computer XT
Ibo (African people)
See Igbo (African people)
Ibo language
See Igbo language
Ibo tribe
Ibsen family
x Ibson family
Ibson family
See Ibsen family
Iburg Castle (Iburg, Germany)
See Schloss Iburg (Iburg, Germany)
Ica River (Peru)
x Río Ica (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Icarex camera
Icaricia
See Plebejus
Icarus (Greek mythology)
xx Mythology, Greek
ICBM
See Intercontinental ballistic missiles
Ice *(Indirect)* *(GB2401-2597)*
sa Aufeis
Building, Ice and snow
Dry ice
Glaciers
Glaze (Meteorology)
Ice caves
Ice coring rigs
Ice crystals
Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.
Icebergs
Pingos
Saline water conversion—Freezing process
Sea ice
Transportation, Military—Cold weather conditions
x Freezing
xx Frost
Physical geography
Water
— Bacteriology *(QR107)*
sa Water—Bacteriology
xx Water—Bacteriology
— Control
See Ice prevention
— Electric properties
Example under reference from Electric properties of materials
— Manufacture *(TP490-495)*
sa Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
x Ice-machinery
Ice making
xx Ice industry
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
— Mechanical properties
See Ice mechanics
— Prevention
See Ice prevention

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Antarctic regions
x Ice, Polar
Polar ice
— Arctic regions
x Ice, Polar
Polar ice
— Greenland
x Ice, Polar
Polar ice
— Newfoundland
Example under Icebergs
Ice, Frazil
See Frazil ice
Ice, Lolly
See Frazil ice
Ice, Needle
See Frazil ice
Ice, Polar
See Ice—Antarctic regions
Ice—Arctic regions
Ice—Greenland
similar headings
Ice accidents
xx Accidents
Ice accretion
See Icing (Meteorology)
Ice age
See Glacial epoch
Ice Age National Scientific Reserve (Wis.)
xx Glacial epoch—Wisconsin
National parks and reserves—United States
Natural areas—Wisconsin
Parks—Wisconsin
Ice and snow building
See Building, Ice and snow
Ice-boats *(GV843)*
sa Iceboating
xx Boats and boating
Iceboating
Sailing
Ice breaking operations *(Indirect)* *(VK1299.5-1299.6)*
sa subdivision Ice breaking operations *under names of individual navies, e.g.* United States. Navy—Ice breaking operations
x Icebreaking operations
xx Aids to navigation
Ice-breaking vessels
Ice-breaking vessels *(VM451)*
sa Ice breaking operations
Nuclear icebreakers
x Steamboats, Ice-breaking
xx Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.
Ships
Ice-breaking vessels, Nuclear
See Nuclear icebreakers
Ice bridges
See Ice crossings
Ice caps *(Indirect)*
sa Ice sheets
x Icecaps
xx Glaciology
Ice sheets
Snow
Ice carnivals
See Winter sports
Ice carving *(NK6030)*
xx Carving (Decorative arts)
Sculpture
Ice caves *(GB602)*
xx Ice
Ice clearing
See Polynyas
Ice climbing
See Snow and ice climbing
Ice clouds *(Indirect)*
x Ice crystal clouds
Ice crystals in clouds
xx Clouds
Ice crystals
— Optical properties
Ice control
See Ice prevention
Ice control (Roads)
See Roads—Snow and ice control
Ice control on bridges
See Bridges—Snow and ice control
Ice coring rigs
xx Boring machinery
Ice
Ice covers, Glacial
See Ice sheets
Ice-cream freezers
xx Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Ice cream, ices, etc. *(TX795)*
sa Ice cream industry
Milkshakes
Yogurt, Frozen
x Ices
xx Confectionery
Desserts, Frozen
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Dairy laws
Ice cream industry *(Indirect)*
sa Ice cream parlors
xx Ice cream, ices, etc.
Ice cream parlors *(Indirect)*
x Parlors, Ice cream
Shops, Ice cream
Stores, Ice cream
xx Ice cream industry
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
Ice crossings
x Ice bridges
xx Bridges
Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.
Roads, Ice
Ice crystal clouds
See Ice clouds
Ice crystal replicators *(QC921.6.C6)*
x Replicators, Ice crystal
xx Ice crystals
Meteorological instruments
Ice crystals
sa Depth hoar
Frazil ice
Ice clouds
Ice crystal replicators
Ice fog
Ice nuclei
Snow crystals
x Frost mist
Frost snow
Ice needles
Ice prisms
Poudrin
xx Frost
Hail
Ice
Ice nuclei
— Growth *(QC929.S7)*
— Spectra
Ice crystals in clouds
See Ice clouds
Ice drift
See Sea ice drift
Ice erosion
See Glacial erosion
Ice excavation
sa Ice tunneling
xx Civil engineering—Cold weather conditions
Excavation
Ice tunneling

Ice field drift
See Sea ice drift
Ice fishing *(Indirect)* *(SH459)*
xx Fishing
Winter sports
Ice fog *(QC929.F7)*
x Air hoar
Frost flakes
Frost fog
Frozen fog
Rime fog
xx Fog
Freezing precipitation
Ice crystals
Ice hockey
See Hockey
Ice-houses *(Commercial, NA6360; Private, NA8350)*
Ice industry *(Indirect)* *(Cutting, storage, TP498; Trade, HD9481)*
sa Dry ice
Ice—Manufacture
Wages—Ice industry
Ice islands
sa Arlis II (Drifting ice station)
Drifting ice stations
x Islands, Ice
xx Drifting ice stations
Icebergs
Sea ice
Ice-machinery
See Ice—Manufacture
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Ice making
See Ice—Manufacture
Ice mantles
See Ice sheets
Ice mechanics *(TA714.5)*
sa Snow mechanics
x Ice—Mechanical properties
xx Engineering geology
Frozen ground
Glaciers
Glaciology
Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.
Mechanics
Snow mechanics
Ice navigation *(Indirect)*
sa Sea ice
xx Navigation
Seamanship
Ice needles
See Ice crystals
Ice nuclei *(Indirect)*
sa Ice crystals
x Nuclei, Ice
xx Atmospheric nucleation
Ice crystals
Ice on electric lines
See Electric lines—Ice prevention
Ice on rivers, lakes, etc. *(Indirect)* *(Lakes, GB1601-1797; Rivers, GB1201-1397)*
sa Aufeis
Frazil ice
Ice-breaking vessels
Ice crossings
Ice mechanics
Lakes—Temperature
Rivers—Temperature
x Freezing and opening of rivers, lakes, etc.
Lakes, Freezing and opening of
Rivers, Freezing and opening of
xx Ice
Lakes—Temperature
Meteorology
Rivers—Temperature
Ice on ships
See Ships—Ice prevention
Ice palaces *(Indirect)* *(NA6890)*
Ice prevention *(TA197)*
sa Airplanes—Ice prevention
Docks—Ice prevention
Electric lines—Ice prevention
Hydraulic structures—Ice prevention
Roads—Snow and ice control
Roofs—Snow and ice control
Ships—Ice prevention
Telegraph lines—Ice prevention
Telephone lines—Ice prevention
x Ice—Control
Ice—Prevention
Ice control
xx Engineering meteorology
Icing (Meteorology)
Ice prisms
See Ice crystals
Ice racing
See Speed skating
Ice removing chemicals
See Deicing chemicals
Ice rinks
See Skating rinks
Ice roads
See Roads, Ice
Ice seamanship
See Seamanship—Cold weather conditions
Ice sheets *(Indirect)* *(Climatology, QC981.8.I23; Hydrology, GB2401-2598)*
sa Ice caps
x Glacial ice covers
Ice covers, Glacial
Ice mantles
Mantles, Ice
Sheets, Ice
xx Glaciers
Ice caps
Ice skates
See Skates
Ice skating
See Skating
Ice skating racing
See Speed skating
Ice sports
See Winter sports
Ice stations, Drifting
See Drifting ice stations
Ice tunneling
sa Ice excavation
xx Civil engineering—Cold weather conditions
Ice excavation
Tunneling
Ice-wedge polygons *(Indirect)*
x Contraction-crack polygons
xx Frozen ground
Patterned ground
Iceberg utilization
See Icebergs—Utilization
Icebergs *(GB2401-2597; Navigation, VK1299)*
sa Ice islands
International ice patrol
Sea ice
Ice—[local subdivision], *e.g.* Ice—Newfoundland
xx Ice
Physical geography
Sea ice
— Utilization
x Iceberg utilization
Utilization of icebergs
xx Natural resources
Water-supply
Icebergs (Painting)
See Church, Frederick Edwin, 1826-1900. Icebergs
Icebergs in art
sa Church, Frederick Edwin, 1826-1900. Icebergs
Iceboating *(Indirect)* *(GV843)*
sa Ice-boats
xx Ice-boats
Winter sports
Icebreakers, Nuclear
See Nuclear icebreakers
Icebreaking operations
See Ice breaking operations
Icecaps
See Ice caps
Iceland
— Description and travel
— — 1945-1980
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-
— History
— — 1918-1945
Iceland horse
See Iceland pony
Iceland pony *(SF315.2.I3)*
x Iceland horse
Icelandic pony
xx Ponies
Iceland spar *(QE391.I)*
xx Polarization (Light)
Refraction, Double
Icelanders *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Iceland
Scandinavians
Icelandic-American literature *(PT7526-7545)*
Icelandic authors
See Authors, Icelandic
Icelandic children's literature
See Children's literature, Icelandic
Icelandic drama *(Collections, PT7470-7477; History, PT7411)*
Icelandic epigrams
See Epigrams, Icelandic
Icelandic fiction *(Collections, PT7485-7; History, PT7413)*
Icelandic folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Icelandic
Icelandic language *(PD2401-2447)*
x Icelandic language, Modern
xx Scandinavian languages
— To 1550
See Old Norse language
Icelandic language, Modern
See Icelandic language
Icelandic literature *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PT7451-7495; History, PT7351-7438)*
sa Children's literature, Icelandic
Icelandic prose literature
Old Norse literature
x Icelandic literature, Modern
xx Scandinavian literature
Icelandic literature, Modern
See Icelandic literature
Icelandic newspapers *(PN5355.I3)*
Icelandic periodicals *(PN5355.I3)*
Icelandic poetry
sa Religious poetry, Icelandic
x Icelandic poetry, Modern
Icelandic poetry, Modern
See Icelandic poetry
Icelandic poets
See Poets, Icelandic
Icelandic pony
See Iceland pony
Icelandic prose literature *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PT7480-7495; History, PT7412-7418)*
x Icelandic prose literature, Modern
xx Icelandic literature

Icelandic prose literature, Modern
See Icelandic prose literature
Icelandic religious poetry
See Religious poetry, Icelandic
Icelandic religious poetry, Modern
See Religious poetry, Icelandic
Iceni
xx Britons
Ethnology—England
Icerya *(QL527.M37)*
xx Margarodidae
Icerya purchasi
See Cottony-cushion scale
Ices
See Ice cream, ices, etc.
ICES (Electronic computer system) *(TA345.5.I2)*
sa STRUDL (Electronic computer system)
x Integrated Civil Engineering System (Electronic computer system)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
On-line data processing
ICGS (Electronic computer system)
x Illinois Computing Graphics System (Electronic computer system)
xx Minicomputers—Programming
Ichang gooseberry
See Kiwi fruit
Ichigenkin *(ML1015-1018)*
xx Koto
Musical instruments—Japan
Ichigenkin music *(M142.I3)*
Ichijō family
Ichilala (African people)
See Lala (African people)
Ichioyo ikebana
See Flower arrangement, Japanese—Ichiyo school
Ichiti language
See Hitchiti language
Ichneumonidae *(QL568.I2)*
sa Brachycyrtus
Cardiochiles
Cryptanura
Diadromus
Eiphosoma
Epirhyssa
Exenterus
Heteropelma
Megarhyssa
Pimpla
Rhyssa
Temelucha
Therion
Theronia
Trachysphyrus
xx Hymenoptera
Ichnology
See Footprints, Fossil
Ichthyboridae
See Distichodontidae
Ichthyborinae
See Distichodontidae
Ichthyism
See Poisonous fishes—Toxicology
Ichthyobdellidae
See Piscicolidae
Ichthyodectiformes *(QE852.I35)*
xx Teleostei, Fossil
Ichthyol *(Physiological effect, QP915.I2; Therapeutics, RM666.I2)*
Ichthyological research
See Fishes—Research
Ichthyologists *(Indirect)*
sa Fishery scientists
xx Fishery scientists
Zoologists
Ichthyology
sa Fishes
xx Fishes
Zoology
— Research
See Fishes—Research
Ichthyomorpha
See Urodela
Ichthyomyzon *(QL638.25.P48)*
xx Petromyzonidae
Ichthyomyzon unicuspis
See Silver lamprey
Ichthyophiidae *(QL668.A65)*
sa Ichthyophis
Uraeotyphlus
xx Gymnophiona
Ichthyophis *(QL668.A65)*
xx Ichthyophiidae
Ichthyophis glutinosus *(QL668.A65)*
Ichthyophis monochrous *(QL668.A65)*
Ichthyoplankton
See Fishes—Eggs
Fishes—Larvae
Ichthyosarcotoxism
See Poisonous fishes—Toxicology
Ichthyosauria *(QE862.I2)*
sa Ichthyosauridae
xx Reptiles, Fossil
Ichthyosauridae *(QE862.I2)*
sa Ichthyosaurus
xx Ichthyosauria
Ichthyosaurus *(QE862.I2)*
xx Ichthyosauridae
Ichthyosis follicularis
See Keratosis
Ichthyoxenus *(QL444.M34)*
xx Cymothoidae
Ichthyoxenus geei *(QL444.M34)*
Icichthys *(QL638.S87)*
xx Stromateidae
Icila (African dance)
Icing (Meteorology) *(Indirect)* *(QC929.S7)*
sa Aufeis
Freezing precipitation
Glaze (Meteorology)
Ice prevention
subdivision Ice prevention *under subjects, e.g.* Airplanes—Ice prevention
x Accretion, Ice
Ice accretion
xx Freezing precipitation
Meteorology
Icings, Cake
sa Cake decorating
x Cake icing
Frostings, Cake
xx Cake decorating
Icke family
See Ickes family
Ickes family
x Icke family
Icknield Street (England)
See Icknield Way (England)
Icknield Way (England)
x Icknield Street (England)
xx Roads—England
Roads, Prehistoric—England
ICL 1900 (Computer) *(QA76.8.I)*
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
ICL 2900 (Computer) *(QA76.8.I)*
xx Electronic digital computers
ICL 2903 (Computer) *(QA76.8.I)*
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
ICL 2904 (Computer) *(QA76.8.I)*
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Icomkill (Scotland)
See Iona (Scotland)
Icon (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.I)*
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Icon painters *(Indirect)*
xx Painters
Icon painting *(Indirect)*
x Painting, Icon
xx Icons
Miniature painting
Painting
— Byzantine [etc.] influences
— Byzantine influences
xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Russian S.F.S.R.
sa Moscow school of icon painting
Icon veneration
See Icons—Cult
Iconoclasm *(8th century, BR238)*
x Iconoclasm—History
xx Idols and images—Worship
— History
See Iconoclasm
Iconography
See Art
Christian art and symbolism
Idols and images
Portraits
special subjects, e.g. Christian saints in art; Musicians—Portraits; *and subdivisions* Art, Iconography, Portraits, etc., *or* Portraits, caricatures, etc. *under names of persons*
Iconostases *(Indirect)* *(NA5082)*
xx Screens (Church decoration)
Icons *(Indirect)* *(Russian art, N7956)*
sa Chernigovskaĭa Chudotvornaĭa Bogomater' (Icon)
Hagia Eikōn tēs Megalochares Tēnou (Icon)
Icon painting
Iverskaĭa Svĭataĭa i Chudotvornaĭa Bogomater' (Icon)
Thaumatourgos Eikōn tēs Prousiōtissēs (Icon)
Tikhvinskaĭa Bogomater' (Icon)
x Eikons
Ikons
xx Christian art and symbolism
Christian saints in art
Jesus Christ—Art
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art
— Cult *(Indirect)*
x Icon veneration
Picture veneration
Veneration of icons
Veneration of pictures
— Private collections *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Georgian S.S.R.
sa Xaxulius Karedi (Icon)
— Poland
sa Częstochowa, Our Lady of (Icon)
— Russian S.F.S.R.
sa Bogomater' Donskaĭa (Icon)
Umilenĭie T͡Sarit͡sy Nebesnoĭ (Icon)
Uspenie (Icon)
— Ukraine
sa Pochaĭvs'ka Bohorodyt͡sĭa (Icon)
Sambirs'ka Bohorodyt͡sĭa (Icon)
Icons, Albanian *(Indirect)*
x Albanian icons
Icons, Bulgarian *(Indirect)*
x Bulgarian icons
Icons, Byzantine *(Indirect)*
x Byzantine icons
xx Christian art and symbolism

Icons, Greek *(Indirect)*
x Greek icons
Icons, Romanian *(Indirect)*
x Romanian icons
Icons, Russian *(Indirect)*
sa Moscow school of icon painting
Uspenie (Icon)
x Russian icons
xx Christian art and symbolism
Icons, Russian, [Serbian, etc.]
Icosahedra *(QA491)*
xx Polyhedra
Icosanoic acid
See Arachidic acid
Icosanoids
See Arachidic acid—Analogs
ICSH (Hormone)
See Luteinizing hormone
Ictaluridae *(QL638.I3)*
sa Ictalurus
Noturus
x Ameiuridae
Amiuridae
xx Catfishes
Ictalurus *(QL638.I3)*
x Ameiurus
Bullheads, Freshwater
xx Ictaluridae
Ictalurus melas
See Black bullhead
Ictalurus nebulosus
See Brown bullhead
Ictalurus punctatus
See Channel catfish
Icterohematuria
See Babesiosis in sheep
Icterus (Ornithology)
See Orioles
Icterus (Pathology)
See Jaundice
Icterus neonatorum
See Jaundice, Neonatal
Icthybotidae
See Ephemeridae
Ictinia *(QL696.F32)*
xx Accipitridae
Ictinia mississippiensis
See Mississippi kite
Ictiobus
See Buffalo fish
Ictiobus bubalus
See Smallmouth buffalo
Ictops acutidens
See Leptictis acutidens
Id (Psychology)
xx Psychoanalysis
Psychology
ʿĪd al-Aḍḥā sermons *(BP183.66)*
xx Islamic sermons
ʿĪd al-Fiṭr *(BP186.45)*
x Bairam
ʿĪd al-Ṣadaqah
al-ʿĪd al-Ṣaghīr
ʿĪd al-Fiṭr sermons *(BP183.645)*
xx Islamic sermons
ʿĪd al-Ghadīr *(Indirect)* *(BP186.9)*
x Ghadīr al-Khumm
xx Fasts and feasts—Shīʿah
al-Ghadīr
ʿĪd al-Ṣadaqah
See ʿĪd al-Fiṭr
al-ʿĪd al-Ṣaghīr
See ʿĪd al-Fiṭr
IDA (Computer system)
x Interactive Data Analysis (Computer system)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Mathematical statistics—Data processing
Idaeidae
See Geometridae
Idafat
See subdivision Noun *under names of languages and groups of languages*
Idaho
— Antiquities
sa Wees Bar Site (Idaho)
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Region (Idaho)
Iddingsite *(QE391.I)*
IDDM
See Diabetes
Ide family
x Ides family
Ide-san (Japan)
See Iide Mountain (Japan)
Idea (Philosophy) *(Plato, B398.I3)*
sa Immaterialism (Philosophy)
Innate ideas (Philosophy)
One (The One in philosophy)
x Ideas, Theory of
Ideas (Philosophy)
Theory of ideas
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Philosophy
Idea (Philosophy) in art
Ideal beautiful women
See Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
Ideal gas law
sa Boyle's law
Charles' law
x Gas law
Gas law, Ideal
xx Boyle's law
Charles' law
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Gases
Ideal Palace (Hauterives, France)
See Palais idéal (Hauterives, France)
Ideal states
See Utopias
Idealism *(B823; By country, B851-4695; United States, B941)*
sa Dualism
Form (Philosophy)
Immanence (Philosophy)
Immaterialism (Philosophy)
Materialism
Neo-Kantianism
Pragmatism
Realism
Transcendentalism
Vijñaptimātratā
Yogācāra (Buddhism)
xx Animism
Dualism
Materialism
Monism
Personalism
Philosophy
Positivism
Realism
Transcendentalism
Idealism, American
x American idealism
Idealism, American, [English, French, etc.]
Idealism, Chinese
x Chinese idealism
Idealism, English
x English idealism
Idealism, Japanese
x Japanese idealism
Idealism in art *(Indirect)*
sa Naturalism in art
Realism in art
Romanticism in art
xx Aesthetics
Art
Naturalism in art
Realism in art
Romanticism in art
— England
sa Ancients (Group of artists)
Idealism in literature *(PN56.I4)*
sa Naturalism in literature
Realism in literature
Romanticism
xx Aesthetics
Naturalism in literature
Realism in literature
Romanticism
Ideals (Aesthetics) *(BH301.I3)*
xx Aesthetics
Ideals (Algebra) *(QA247)*
sa Alexander ideals
Class groups (Mathematics)
Divisor theory
Jacobi sums
Operator ideals
Picard groups
Torsion theory (Algebra)
x Algebraic ideals
xx Fields, Algebraic
Rings (Algebra)
— Generators
x Generators of ideals (Algebra)
Ideals (Philosophy) *(B105.I3)*
xx Philosophy
Ideals (Psychology)
sa Example
Influence (Psychology)
xx Concepts
Example
Exempla
Ideas, Association of
See Association of ideas
Ideas, Flight of
See Flight of ideas
Ideas, Reproduction of
See Reproduction (Psychology)
Ideas, Theory of
See Idea (Philosophy)
Ideas (Philosophy)
See Idea (Philosophy)
Ideha (Japan)
See Dewa (Japan)
Identification *(Indirect)* *(Anthropology, GN192; Medical jurisprudence, RA1055; Penology, HV8073)*
sa Fingerprints
Footprints
Forensic anthropology
Medical jurisprudence
Palmprints
Teeth—Marking
Voiceprints
subdivision Identification *under subjects, e.g.* Amphibians—Identification; Firearms—Identification; Legal documents—Identification
xx Medical jurisprudence
— Equipment and supplies
sa Personal identification products industry
Identification, Friend or foe (Electronic equipment)
See Airplanes—IFF equipment
Identification, System
See System identification
Identification (Greek law)
Identification (Psychology)
sa Reference groups
xx Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
Internalization
Psychology

Identification (Psychology) in children *(Indirect)*
xx Child psychology
Identification (Religion) *(BV4509.5)*
x Identity (Religion)
Self-realization (Religion)
xx Love (Theology)
Man (Theology)
Identification cards *(Indirect)*
x I.D. cards
— Forgeries *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Identification marks on airplanes
See Airplanes—Identification marks
Identification marks on freight-cars
See Railroads—Freight-cars—Markings
Identification marks on military vehicles
See Vehicles, Military—Markings
Identification numbers, Personal *(Indirect)*
x Person-numbers
Personal identification numbers
Identification of animals
See Animals—Identification
subdivision Identification *under particular kinds of animals, e.g.* Fishes—Identification
Identification of automobiles
See Automobiles—Identification
Identification of biological specimens
See Biological specimens—Identification
Identification of criminals
See Crime and criminals—Identification
Identification of documents
See Legal documents—Identification
Identification of firearms
See Firearms—Identification
Identification of handwriting
See Writing—Identification
Identification of plants
See Plants—Identification
subdivision Identification *under particular kinds of plants, e.g.* Fungi—Identification
Identification of rocks
See Rocks—Identification
Identification of the dead
See Dead—Identification
Identification of typewriting
See Typewriting—Identification
Identification of wood
See Wood—Identification
Identification papers for employees
See Labor passports
Identification products industry, Personal
See Personal identification products industry
Identities, Combinatorial
See Combinatorial identities
Identity *(Logic, BC199.I4; Theory of knowledge, BD236)*
sa Mind-brain identity theory
xx Comparison (Psychology)
Individuality
Knowledge, Theory of
Logic
Ontology
Resemblance (Philosophy)
Identity, Loss of
See Depersonalization
Identity (Psychology) *(Indirect)*
sa Ego (Psychology)
Gender identity disorders
Stigma (Social psychology)
xx Ego (Psychology)
Personality
Self
— Testing
xx Personality tests
Psychological tests
Identity (Psychology) in children *(Indirect)* *(BF723.I56)*
xx Child psychology
Identity (Psychology) in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Identity (Religion)
See Identification (Religion)
Ideography
See Chinese language—Writing
Hieroglyphics
Pasigraphy
Picture-writing
Ideology
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Perception
Philosophy
Political science
Psychology
Senses and sensation
Thought and thinking
Ideology and literature
xx Literature
Ideophone
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Ideophone
Ides family
See Ide family
Idhra Island (Greece)
See Hydra Island (Greece)
Idigbo
See Terminalia ivorensis
Idindji language
See Yidin language
Idioceridae
See Leafhoppers
Idiococcidae
See Eriococcidae
Idiocy *(Indirect)* *(RC571; Charities, HV3004-8; Children, HV891-901)*
sa Amaurotic family idiocy
Cretinism
x Idiots
xx Mental retardation
Mentally handicapped
Idiomatic expressions
See Idioms
Idiomaticity
See Idioms
Idioms
sa *subdivision* Idioms *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Idioms
x Idiomatic expressions
Idiomaticity
xx Language and languages—Style
Linguistics
Phraseology
Semantics
Idiopathic femoral necrosis *(Indirect)* *(RC931.I3)*
x Aseptic femoral necrosis
Avascular femoral necrosis
Ischemic femoral necrosis
xx Femur—Diseases
Idiopathic hemorrhagic sarcoma
See Kaposi's sarcoma
Idiopathic hypermetabolic hypoproteinemia
See Protein-losing enteropathies
Idiostomidae
See Scarabaeidae
Idiot asylums
See Mentally handicapped—Institutional care
Idiot savants *(Indirect)* *(RC570)*
x Idiots savants
Savants, Idiot
xx Mental retardation
Idiots
See Idiocy
Idiots savants
See Idiot savants
Idiotypes, Antibody
See Immunoglobulin idiotypes
Idiotypes, Immunoglobulin
See Immunoglobulin idiotypes
Idiotypic antibodies
See Immunoglobulin idiotypes
Idiotypic immunoglobulins
See Immunoglobulin idiotypes
Iditarod National Historic Trail (Alaska)
xx Trails—Alaska
Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race *(SF440.15)*
x Anchorage to Nome Sled Dog Race
xx Sled dog racing—Alaska
Idja language
See Sigi language
IDMS (Computer system) *(QA76.9.D3)*
x Integrated Database Management System (Computer system)
xx Data base management
Electronic digital computers—Programming
Ido *(PM8391-4)*
xx Languages, Artificial
Ido (African language)
See Ijo language
Idocrase
See Vesuvianite
Idoeidae
See Geometridae
Idolatry *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the giving of absolute religious devotion and ultimate trust to anything that is not God, such as an idea, way of life, person, or country. Works on the worship or veneration of a physical object representing a god or person are entered under Idols and images—Worship.
sa Gods—Biblical teaching
Idols and images—Worship
Ten commandments—Other gods
xx Idols and images—Worship
Note under Idols and images—Worship
Idolothripidae
See Phlaeothripidae
Idols and images *(Indirect)* *(Art, NB960-1113)*
sa Gods in art
Golden calf (Bible)
Ming ch'i
Ushabti
x Iconography
Images and idols
Religious art
Statuettes
xx Animism
Art, Primitive
Art and religion
Fetishism
Gods in art
Magic
Religion, Primitive
Sculpture, Primitive
Symbolism
— Biblical teaching
sa Ten commandments—Images
— Costume and adornment
x Gods—Costume
— Worship *(BL485)*
Here are entered works on the worship or veneration of a physical object representing a god or person. Works on the giving of absolute religious devotion and ultimate trust to anything that is not God, such as an idea, way of life, person or country are entered under Idolatry.
sa Gods—Biblical teaching
Gods in rabbinical literature
Iconoclasm

Idolatry
xx Idolatry
Worship
Note under Idolatry
— — Biblical teaching
sa Ten commandments—Other gods
Idoma (African people)
x Agala (African people)
Akpoto (African people)
Igumale (African people)
Ochekwu (African people)
Okwoga (African people)
Oturkpo (African people)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Funeral rites and ceremonies, Idoma (African people)
Idoma (African people) funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Idoma (African people)
Idoma language *(PL8263)*
x Oturkpo dialect
xx Kwa languages
Idongiro (African people)
See Nyangatom (African people)
Idotea *(QL444.M34)*
x Idothea
xx Idoteidae
Idotea japonica *(QL444.M34)*
Idotea metallica *(QL444.M34)*
Idoteidae *(QL444.M34)*
sa Chiridotea
Cleantis
Erichsonella
Glyptonotus
Idotea
Ronalea
Synidotea
x Idotheidae
xx Isopoda
Idothea
See Idotea
Idotheidae
See Idoteidae
Idra Island (Greece)
See Hydra Island (Greece)
IDS (Computer program language)
x Integral Data Store
xx COBOL (Computer program language)
Idu (Korean language)
See Korean language—Writing—Idu
Idu language *(PL3801.I38)*
x Chulikata-Mishmi language
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Iduna language
Idyllic poetry
See Pastoral poetry
Idzebu language
See Yebu language
Idzo language
See Ijo language
Idzumo (Japan : Region)
See Izumo (Japan : Region)
Iemanjá (Cultus) *(BL2590.B7)*
x Yemanjá (Cultus)
xx Religion, Primitive
Iemoto *(DS827.I35)*
sa Tea masters
xx Arts, Japanese
Japan—Popular culture
Japan—Social life and customs
Teachers—Japan
Ieniesï River (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Yenisey River (R.S.F.S.R.)
IESS (Electronic computer system)
See Interactive Express Statistical System (Electronic computer system)
Ifa *(BF1779.I4)*
xx Divination
Geomancy
IFA trucks *(TL230.5.I)*
xx Trucks
IFF systems
See Airplanes—IFF equipment
Iffland-Ring
See Ifflandring
Ifflandring
x Iffland-Ring
xx Theater—Awards
IFPS (Computer system)
x Interactive Financial Planning System (Computer system)
xx Business—Data processing
Corporations—Finance—Data processing
Electronic digital computers—Programming
IFR communications, Bilingual
See Air traffic control, Bilingual
Ifugao language *(PL5725)*
xx Philippine languages
Ifugaos *(DS666.I15)*
IgA
See Immunoglobulin A
Iga pottery *(Indirect)*
x Pottery, Iga
xx Pottery, Japanese
Igabo (African people)
See Isoko (African people)
Igala (African people) *(DT515.42)*
x Igara (African people)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
Igala (African people) wood-carving
See Wood-carving, Igala (African people)
Igalikite
Igara (African people)
See Igala (African people)
Igbira language *(PL8273)*
x Ebira language
xx Kwa languages
Igbo (African people) *(DT515.42)*
sa Missions to Igbo (African people)
x Ibo (African people)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
— Food
xx Food
— Women
See Women, Igbo (African people)
Igbo (African people) art
See Art, Igbo (African people)
Igbo (African people) folk literature
See Folk literature, Igbo (African people)
Igbo (African people) philosophy
See Philosophy, Igbo (African people)
Igbo (African people) women
See Women, Igbo (African people)
Igbo (African people) wood-carving
See Wood-carving, Igbo (African people)
Igbo drama *(Indirect)*
sa Folk-drama, Igbo
Igbo fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Igbo
Igbo folk-drama
See Folk-drama, Igbo
Igbo folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Igbo
Igbo language
sa Izi language
x Ibo language
xx Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
Igbo law
See Law, Igbo
Igbo poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Folk poetry, Igbo
Igbo proverbs
See Proverbs, Igbo
Igbo short stories
See Short stories, Igbo
IgD
See Immunoglobulin D
Igdlorssuit (Greenland)
See Ubekendt Island (Greenland)
IgE
See Immunoglobulin E
Igede language
xx Kwa languages
Igelites *(TP986.I)*
xx Vinyl polymers
IgG
See Immunoglobulin G
Igle family
See Eagle family
Igloolikmiut
See Iglulirmiut (Eskimo tribe)
Igloos
x Iglus
xx Building, Ice and snow
Dwellings
Eskimos
Igluligmiut
See Iglulirmiut (Eskimo tribe)
Iglulingmiut
See Iglulirmiut (Eskimo tribe)
Iglulirmiut (Eskimo tribe)
x Igloolikmiut
Igluligmiut
Iglulingmiut
Iglus
See Igloos
IgM
See Immunoglobulin M
Ignaciano language
xx Arawakan languages
Bolivia—Languages
Indians of South America—Bolivia—Languages
Igneous rocks
See Rocks, Igneous
Igneous rocks, Alkaline
See Alkalic igneous rocks
Igneri language
See Island Carib language
Ignimbrite *(Indirect)* *(QE462.I35)*
x Welded tuff
xx Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.
Ignis fatuus
See Will-o'-the-wisp
Ignition devices
See Automobiles—Ignition
Internal combustion engines—Ignition
Internal combustion engines, Spark ignition—Ignition
Magneto
Spark-plugs
Ignitrons
xx Gas tubes
Mercury-arc rectifiers
Ignorance (Canon law)
Ignorance (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Good faith (Law)
Mistake (Law)
xx Criminal liability
Good faith (Law)
Guilt (Law)
Mistake (Law)
Ignorance (Theory of knowledge) *(BD221)*
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Skepticism
Igo (Game)
See Go (Game)
Igorot *(DS666.I2)*
sa Bontoks (Philippine people)
Isneg
x Igorrotes
Igorot language *(PL5731-4)*
sa Kankanay dialect
x Benguetano language
Igorrote language
xx Philippine languages
Igorrote language
See Igorot language

Igorrotes
See Igorot
Iguana, Banded
See Banded iguana
Iguana, Common
See Iguana iguana
Iguana, Marine
See Marine iguana
Iguana iguana *(QL666.L25)*
x Common iguana
Green iguana
Iguana, Common
Iguanidae *(QL666.L25)*
sa Anolis
Brachylophys
Ctenoblepharis
Ctenosaura
Cyclura
Holbrookia
Leiocephalus
Liolaemus
Sauromalus
Sceloporus
Tropidurus
xx Lizards
Iguanodectinae
See Characidae
Iguanodon *(QE862.O65)*
x Iguanosaurus
Sphenospondylus
Therosaurus
xx Iguanodontidae
Iguanodontidae *(QE862.O65)*
sa Iguanodon
xx Ornithischia
Iguanosaurus
See Iguanodon
Iguape River (Brazil)
See Ribeira de Iguape River (Brazil)
Igulua (African people)
See Galwa (African people)
Igumale (African people)
See Idoma (African people)
Igusa
See Juncus effusus
Ihansalen
See Ahansala
IHC trucks *(TL230.5.I)*
sa Scout automobile
x International Harvester trucks
International trucks
xx Trucks
Ihli family
See Ely family
Ihnnviertel (Austria)
See Innviertel (Austria)
Ihrig family
sa Arey family
xx Arey family
Ii, Naosuke, 1815-1860
— Homes
— — Japan
sa Umoreginoya (Hikone-shi, Japan)
Ii family
Iide Mountain (Japan)
x Ide-san (Japan)
Iide-yama (Japan)
Tidēsan (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Iide Mountain Range (Japan)
x Iide rempō (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Iide rempō (Japan)
See Iide Mountain Range (Japan)
Iide-yama (Japan)
See Iide Mountain (Japan)
Iijima Seishi Strike, 1958
IITRAN (Computer program language)
x Illinois Institute of Technology translator (Computer program language)
Iiyama Peasant Uprising, Nagano-ken (Japan), 1837
See Nagano-ken (Japan)—History—Iiyama Peasant Uprising, 1837
Ijabu language
See Yebu language
Ijaw (African people)
See Ijo (African people)
Ijaw language
See Ijo language
Ijca Indians *(F2270.2.I5)*
xx Chibcha Indians
Indians of South America
Ijebu language
See Yebu language
Ijiaura (Australian people)
See Alyawara (Australian people)
Ijina-shima (Japan)
See Izena Island (Japan)
Ijmā' (Islam)
See Authority (Islam)
Islamic law—Interpretation and construction
Ijo (African people)
x Ijaw (African people)
Kalabari (African people)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
Ijo language *(PL8276)*
sa Kalabari dialect
Kolokuma dialect
Nembe language
Okrika dialect
x Bonny language
Djo language
Dzo language
Ejo language
Ido (African language)
Idzo language
Ijaw language
Ijoh language
Iyo language
Ojo language
Oru language
Udzo language
xx Kwa languages
Ijoh language
See Ijo language
Ijsel Lake (Netherlands)
See IJssel Lake (Netherlands)
Ijsel River (Netherlands)
See IJssel River (Netherlands)
IJssel Lake (Netherlands)
x Ijsel Lake (Netherlands)
Issel Lake (Netherlands)
Ysel Lake (Netherlands)
Yssel Lake (Netherlands)
Zuider Zee (Netherlands)
Zuyder Zee (Netherlands)
xx Lakes—Netherlands
IJssel River (Netherlands)
x Ijsel River (Netherlands)
Issel River (Netherlands)
Ysel River (Netherlands)
Yssel River (Netherlands)
xx Rivers—Netherlands
IJssel River (Utrecht Province-South Holland, Netherlands)
See Hollandsche IJssel River (Netherlands)
Ijtihād (Islamic law)
See Islamic law—Interpretation and construction
Ik (African people) *(DT429)*
x Teuso (African people)
xx Ethnology—Kenya
Ethnology—Sudan
Ethnology—Uganda
Ikarigaseki Ōzura Site (Japan)
See Ōzura Site (Japan)
Ikat *(Indirect)*
xx Resist-dyed textiles
Ike family
Ikebana
See Flower arrangement, Japanese
Ikeleve language
See Kituba language
Ikenobō ikebana
See Flower arrangement, Japanese—Ikenobō school
Ikeya-Seki comet *(QB727)*
Ikhshidids
x Ikshidids
xx Egypt—History—640-1250
Ikhwān movement
xx Saudi Arabia—History
Wahhābīyah—Saudi Arabia
Iki-kukwe language
See Mwamba language
Ikikuria (African people)
See Kuria (African people)
Ikinyi-Kiusa language
See Ngonde language
Ikkō uprisings *(Indirect)*
Iklig *(ML3730)*
Ikoflex camera *(TR263)*
xx Zeiss cameras
Ikola family
Ikona Bogomater' Donskaĭa
See Bogomater' Donskaĭa (Icon)
Ikona Svĭatoĭ i Chudotvornoĭ Iverskoĭ Bogomateri
See Iverskaĭa Svĭataĭa i Chudotvornaĭa Bogomater' (Icon)
Ikona Tikhvinskoĭ Bogomateri
See Tikhvinskaĭa Bogomater' (Icon)
Ikona Umilenĭia T͡Sarit͡sy Nebesnoĭ
See Umilenĭie T͡Sarit͡sy Nebesnoĭ (Icon)
Ikona Uspenie
See Uspenie (Icon)
Ikons
See Icons
Ikonta camera *(TR263.I3)*
xx Zeiss cameras
Ikounka
xx Berbers
Ethnology—Morocco
Ikshidids
See Ikhshidids
Ikuhane language
See Subiya language
Ikuno Uprising, 1863 *(DS881.3)*
xx Japan—History—Restoration, 1853-1870
Ikuta (Name)
Ikwahani language
See Subiya language
Ikwo language
xx Kwa languages
Il Gallaratese (Milan, Italy)
See Quartiere Gallaratese (Milan, Italy)
Ila (African people)
sa Lenje (African people)
x Baila (African people)
Bashukulompo (African people)
Mashukolumbwe (African people)
Shukulumbwe (African people)
Sukulumbwe (African people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Zambia
Ila (African people) law
See Law, Ila (African people)
Ila language *(PL8281)*
xx Bantu languages
Tonga language (Zambesi)
Ilali language
See Teke language
Ilamba language
See Nilamba language
Ilaoquatsh Indians
See Clayoquot Indians
Ilava dialect
See Ezhava dialect

Ilavas
See Ezhavas
Ile aux Coudres (Québec)
See Coudres Island (Québec)
Ile-aux-Grues (Québec)
See Crane Island (Québec)
Ile aux Noix (Québec)
x Isle aux Noix (Québec)
xx Islands—Québec (Province)
Ile d'Anticosti (Québec)
See Anticosti Island (Québec)
Ile de Bendor (France)
See Bendor (France)
Ile de Croix (France)
See Groix Island (France)
Ile de Groix (France)
See Groix Island (France)
Ile de la Camargue (France)
See Camargue (France)
Ile de la Cité (Paris, France)
x Cité, Ile de la (Paris, France)
Paris (France). Ile de la Cité
xx Islands—France
Ile de Montréal (Québec)
See Montréal Island (Québec)
Ile d'Orléans (Québec)
See Orléans, Isle of (Québec)
Ile du Diable (French Guiana)
See Devil's Island (French Guiana)
Ile d'Ufenau (Switzerland)
See Ufenau Island (Switzerland)
Ile d'Yeu (France)
See Yeu Island (France)
Ile Jésus (Québec)
See Jesus Island (Québec)
Ile Saint-Louis (Paris, France) *(DC752.I)*
x Paris (France). Ile Saint-Louis
Saint-Louis, Ile (Paris, France)
xx Islands—France
Ile Saint-Martin
See Saint Martin
Ileal conduit surgery
xx Urinary diversion
Ileitis
See Ileum—Diseases
Ileitis, Regional
See Enteritis, Regional
Ileostomy
xx Enterostomy
Ileum—Surgery
— Complications and sequelae
Ilergetes
xx Iberians
Iles au Diable (French Guiana)
See Safety Islands (French Guiana)
Iles de Désolation
See Kerguelen Islands
Iles de Glénan (France)
See Glénan Islands (France)
Iles de Glénans (France)
See Glénan Islands (France)
Iles de la Société
See Society Islands
Iles de Lérins (France)
See Lérins Islands (France)
Iles du Salut (French Guiana)
See Safety Islands (French Guiana)
Iles Froides
See Prince Edward Islands
Iles-Glénans (France)
See Glénan Islands (France)
Iles Kerguélen
See Kerguelen Islands
Ileum
xx Intestine, Small
— Diseases
sa Enteritis, Regional
x Ileitis
— Surgery
sa Ileostomy
Jejunoileal bypass
Ileus
See Intestines—Obstructions
Ilex caroliniana
See Ilex vomitoria
Ilex paraguensis
See Mate (Tea)
Ilex vomitoria *(Botany, QK495.A67)*
sa Black drink
x Carolina tea plant
Cassena
Cassina
Emetic holly
Ilex caroliniana
Yapa
Yapon
Yaupon
Youpon
xx Holly
Ilha da Taipai (Macao)
See Taipa Island (Macao)
Ilha de Coloane (Macao)
See Coloane Island (Macao)
Ilha de Marajó (Brazil)
See Marajó Island (Brazil)
Ilha de Santa Catarina (Brazil)
See Santa Catarina Island (Brazil)
Ilha de São Vicente (Brazil)
See São Vicente Island (Brazil)
Ilha Santa Catarina (Brazil)
See Santa Catarina Island (Brazil)
Ilha Terceira (Azores)
See Terceira (Azores)
Ili family
See Ely family
Iliac artery
xx Arteries
— Ligature
xx Ligature (Surgery)
Iliac vein *(Anatomy, QL835; Human anatomy, QM191)*
xx Veins
Iliadhromia Island (Greece)
See Alónnisos Island (Greece)
Iliaura (Australian people)
See Alyawara (Australian people)
Iliaura language
See Alyawarra language
Ilimausak Mountain (Greenland)
See Ilimaussaq Mountain (Greenland)
Ilímaussak Mountain (Greenland)
See Ilimaussaq Mountain (Greenland)
Ilimaussaq Mountain (Greenland)
x Ilimausak Mountain (Greenland)
Ilímaussak Mountain (Greenland)
xx Mountains—Greenland
Ilimaussite *(Indirect)* *(QE391.I4)*
Ilindensko vŭstanie, 1903
See Macedonia—History—Uprising of 1903
Iliodhrómia Island (Greece)
See Alónnisos Island (Greece)
Iliofemoral joint
xx Femur
Ilium
Ilion (Ancient city)
See Troy (Ancient city)
Iliopsoas muscle
Ilium (Ancient city)
See Troy (Ancient city)
Ilium
sa Iliofemoral joint
Sacroiliac joint
xx Pelvis
— Fracture
Iliūshin 62 (Jet transports)
xx Iliūshin airplanes
Jet transports
Iliūshin airplanes *(TL686.I)*
sa Iliūshin 62 (Jet transports)
x Ilyushin airplanes
xx Airplanes
Ilkka family
Illegal aliens
See Aliens, Illegal
Illegal contracts *(Indirect)*
sa Immoral contracts
x Contracts, Illegal
xx Contracts
Illegal juristic acts
Immoral contracts
Nullity
Illegal contracts (Jewish law)
Illegal juristic acts *(Indirect)*
sa Illegal contracts
xx Illegality
Juristic acts
Nullity
Illegal juristic acts (Roman law)
Illegal libraries *(Indirect)*
x Libraries, Illegal
xx Libraries and state
Library legislation
Prohibited books
Subversive activities
Illegal literature
See Underground literature
Illegal strikes
See Wildcat strikes
Illegality *(Indirect)*
sa Illegal juristic acts
Justification (Law)
x Unlawfulness
xx Criminal law
Law
Illegality (Jewish law)
xx Jewish law
Illegitimacy *(Indirect)* *(HQ998-9; Statistics, HB903.I6)*
sa Acknowledgment of children
Illegitimate children
Legitimation of children
Paternity
Unmarried fathers
Unmarried mothers
x Bastardy
Legitimacy (Law)
xx Parent and child (Law)
Paternity
Sex and law
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Illegitimacy
Illegitimacy (Canon law)
Illegitimacy (Germanic law)
Illegitimacy (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Illegitimacy (Jewish law)
See Mamzer
Illegitimacy and crime *(Indirect)*
x Crime and illegitimacy
xx Crime and criminals
Illegitimacy in literature
Illegitimate children *(Indirect)* *(HQ998-999)*
sa Unmarried mothers
x Bastard children
Children of unmarried mothers
xx Children
Illegitimacy
Unmarried mothers
Iller River (Germany)
xx Rivers—Germany (West)
Illex *(QL430.3.0)*
xx Ommastrephidae
Illiac computer *(QA76.8.I5; Engineering, TK7889.I5)*
x Illinois automatic computer
MISTIC (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming *(QA76.8.I5)*
sa GLYPNIR (Computer program language)
IBAL (Computer program language)
Illiac III Basic Assembler Language
See IBAL (Computer program language)

Illiaura language
See Alyawarra language
Illiciales
See Magnoliales
Illicit coining
See Counterfeits and counterfeiting
Illicit distilling
See Distilling, Illicit
ILLINET (Local area network system) *(TK5105.8.I44)*
xx Local area networks (Computer networks)
Illing family
x Jiling family
Illinium
See Promethium
Illinoia pisi
See Pea aphid
Illinois
— Antiquities
sa BBB Motor Site (Ill.)
Bridges Site (Ill.)
Columbia Quarry Site (Ill.)
Deere Creek Site (Ill.)
DeMange Site (Ill.)
Dickson Mounds Site (Ill.)
Dyroff Site (Ill.)
East Saint Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)
Fish Lake Site (Ill.)
Florence Street Site (Cahokia, Ill.)
Go-Kart North Site (Ill.)
Julien Site (Cahokia, Ill.)
Kingfish Site (Ill.)
Koster Site (Ill.)
Levin Site (Ill.)
Milar Site (Ill.)
Missouri Pacific Number 2 Site (Ill.)
Moss Site (Ill.)
Mund Site (Ill.)
Riebling Site No. 1 (Ill.)
Robinson's Lake Site (Ill.)
Roos Site (Ill.)
Schild Site (Ill.)
Turner Site (Ill.)
— Description and travel
— — To 1865
— — 1865-1950
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— History *(F536-550)*
— — To 1778
— — 1778-1865
— — War of 1812
— — Black Hawk War, 1832
See Black Hawk War, 1832
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 *(E505)*
— — 1865-
— Politics and government
— — To 1865
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
— — 1865-1950
— — 1951-
— Public buildings
— Statistics, Medical
sa Illinois Cooperative Health Information System
Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor (Ill.)
xx Canals—Illinois
Historic sites—Illinois
Illinois automatic computer
See Illiac computer
Illinois Central Gulf Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Illinois Computing Graphics System (Electronic computer system)
See ICGS (Electronic computer system)
Illinois Cooperative Health Information System *(RA407.4.I3)*
xx Illinois—Statistics, Medical
Public health—Illinois—Statistical services
Illinois Indians *(E99.I2)*
sa Kaskaskia Indians
xx Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America
— Land transfers *(F542)*
— Missions *(E99.I2)*
Example under Indians of North America —Missions
Illinois Institute of Technology translator (Computer program language)
See IITRAN (Computer program language)
Illinois language *(PM1371)*
sa Algonquian languages
xx Algonquian languages
Illinois mud turtle
See Kinosternon flavescens
Illinois River (Ark. and Okla.)
xx Rivers—Arkansas
Rivers—Oklahoma
Illinois River (Ill.)
xx Rivers—Illinois
Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities
x ITPA
xx Children—Language—Testing
Handicapped children—Testing
Language and languages—Ability testing
Psycholinguistics—Ability testing
Illinois Urban High Crime Reduction Program
xx Crime prevention—Illinois
Law enforcement—Illinois
ILLIP (Computer program)
Illite *(Indirect)*
xx Clay
Mica
Mineralogy
Silicates
Illiteracy
See Literacy
Illiterate, Public library services to the
See Public libraries—Services to the illiterate
Illness
See Diseases
Illness behavior
See Sick—Psychology
Illocutionary acts (Linguistics)
See Speech acts (Linguistics)
ILLOD-(AND-OR-B) (Computer program)
ILLOD-(ANDOR-B) (Computer program)
ILLOD-(NOR-B) (Computer program)
xx Switching theory
ILLODIE-AIF (Computer program)
Illuminati *(Indirect)* *(HS142)*
sa Alumbrados
Enlightenment
xx Mysticism
Illuminating gas
See Gas
Illumination
See Lighting
Illumination (Buddhism)
See Enlightenment (Buddhism)
Illumination of books and manuscripts *(Indirect)* *(ND2890-3416)*
sa Alphabets
Exultet rolls
Hours, Books of
Initials
Miniature painting
Missals
Paleography
Scriptoria
x Manuscripts, Illuminated
Miniatures (Illumination of books and manuscripts)
Ornamental alphabets
xx Alphabets
Art
Art, Medieval
Arts and crafts movement
Books
Decoration and ornament
Illustration of books
Initials
Manuscripts
Missals
Painting
Paleography
— Exhibitions *(ND2893)*
sa Bibliographical exhibitions
xx Bibliographical exhibitions
— Egypt
sa Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mameluke
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Albanian *(Indirect)*
x Albanian illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Ancient
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Anglo-Saxon *(Indirect)*
x Anglo-Saxon illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Arabic *(Indirect)*
x Arabic illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Armenian *(Indirect)*
x Armenian illumination of books and manuscripts
— Syrian influences
xx Syria—Civilization
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Austrian *(Indirect)*
x Austrian illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Bulgarian *(Indirect)*
x Bulgarian illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Byzantine *(Indirect)*
x Byzantine illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Carlovingian *(Indirect)*
x Carlovingian illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Celtic *(Indirect)*
x Celtic illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Cistercian *(Indirect)*
x Cistercian illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Coptic *(Indirect)*
x Coptic illumination of books and manuscripts
— Arab influences
xx Civilization, Arab
— Islamic influences
xx Civilization, Islamic
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Czech *(Indirect)*
x Czech illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Dutch illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Early Christian *(Indirect)*
x Early Christian illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, English, [German, Spanish, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Flemish *(Indirect)*
x Flemish illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, French *(Indirect)*
x French illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian *(Indirect)*
x Georgian illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, German *(Indirect)*
x German illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Gothic *(Indirect)*
x Gothic illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Hebrew
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Jewish
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Indic *(Indirect)*
sa Deccani painting
x Indic illumination of books and manuscripts
— Iranian influences
xx Iran—Civilization
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Iranian *(Indirect)*
x Iranian illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Islamic *(Indirect)* *(ND2955)*
x Illumination of books and manuscripts, Muslim
Islamic illumination of books and manuscripts
Muslim illumination of books and manuscripts
— Egypt
sa Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mameluke
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Jaina *(Indirect)*
x Jaina illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Jewish *(Indirect)*
x Hebrew illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Hebrew
Jewish illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mameluke *(Indirect)*
x Mameluke illumination of books and manuscripts
xx Illumination of books and manuscripts —Egypt
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Islamic—Egypt
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Medieval *(Indirect)*
xx Painting, Medieval
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mennonite *(Indirect)*
x Fraktur art
Mennonite illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mogul *(Indirect)*
x Mogul illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mozarabic *(Indirect)*
x Mozarabic illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Muslim
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Islamic
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Norman *(Indirect)*
x Norman illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Oriental
x Oriental illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Ottonian *(Indirect)*
x Ottonian illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Pennsylvania Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Pennsylvania Dutch illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Portuguese *(Indirect)*
x Portuguese illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Roman *(Indirect)*
x Roman illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanesque *(Indirect)*
x Romanesque illumination of books and manuscripts
— Byzantine [etc.] influences
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Serbian *(Indirect)*
x Serbian illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Southern Slavic *(Indirect)* *(ND3215)*
x Southern Slavic illumination of books and manuscripts
— Byzantine influences
xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Swiss *(Indirect)*
x Swiss illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Syrian *(Indirect)*
x Syrian illumination of books and manuscripts
— Armenian influences
xx Armenia—Civilization
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Turkish *(Indirect)*
x Turkish illumination of books and manuscripts
— Iranian influences
xx Iran—Civilization
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Visigothic *(Indirect)*
x Visigothic illumination of books and manuscripts
Illusion (Philosophy) *(B105.I44)*
xx Hallucinations and illusions
Knowledge, Theory of
Philosophy
Illusion in literature
sa Disguise in literature
Reality in literature
Role playing in literature
xx Aesthetics
Fictions, Theory of
Reality in literature
Illusions
See Hallucinations and illusions
Illusions, Optical
See Optical illusions
Illusions (Buddhism)
See Vice (Buddhism)
Illustrated books *(Indirect)* *(Z1023)*
sa Emblem books
Hours, Books of
Toy and movable books
x Books, Illustrated
xx Illustration of books
— 15th and 16th centuries
— 17th century
— 18th century
— 19th century
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Extra-illustrated
x Extra-illustrated books
Grangerism
xx Privately printed books
Rare books

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Japan
— — 17th century
sa Tanrokubon
Illustrated books, Children's *(Indirect)*
sa Caldecott medal books
Picture-books for children
Regina medal books
Toy and movable books
x Children's books
Children's illustrated books
Illustrated children's books
xx Children's literature
Children's paraphernalia
Picture-books for children
Illustrated children's books
See Illustrated books, Children's
Illustrated periodicals *(Indirect)*
sa Magazine illustration
Newspapers—Illustrations
x Periodicals, Illustrated
xx Journalism, Pictorial
Newspapers—Illustrations
Photography, Journalistic
Illustrated periodicals in education *(Indirect)* *(LB1044.9.I44)*
xx Teaching—Aids and devices
Visual education
Illustration, Biological
See Biological illustration
Illustration, Botanical
See Botanical illustration
Illustration, Courtroom
See Courtroom art
Illustration, Magazine
See Magazine illustration
Illustration, Medical
See Medical illustration
Illustration, Scientific
See Scientific illustration

Illustration, Technical
See Technical illustration
Illustration, Zoological
See Zoological illustration
Illustration of books *(Indirect) (NC960-996; By country, NC975-995)*
sa Archaeological illustration
Caricature
Drawing
Engraving
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Illustrated books
Photomechanical processes
Scientific illustration
Technical illustration
subdivision Illustrations *under literatures, literary forms, names of individual authors, and individual works (author-title or title entries) or subjects, e.g.* English literature—Illustrations; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Illustrations; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Hamlet—Illustrations; Beowulf—Illustrations; Bible—Illustrations
x Book illustration
Books, Illustrated
xx Art
Books
Decoration and ornament
— 15th century *(Indirect)*
— 16th century *(Indirect)*
— 17th century *(Indirect)*
— 18th century *(Indirect)*
— 19th century *(Indirect)*
— 20th century *(Indirect)*

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Exhibitions *(NC15)*
sa Bibliographical exhibitions
Book industries and trade—Exhibitions
xx Bibliographical exhibitions
Book industries and trade—Exhibitions
— Subjects
See Illustration of books—Themes, motives
— Themes, motives
x Illustration of books—Subjects

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Japan
— — Edo period, 1600-1868
Illustrations, Homiletical
See Homiletical illustrations
Illustrations, Humorous
See Caricatures and cartoons
Wit and humor, Pictorial
Illustrators *(Indirect) (NC)*
sa Fashion illustrators
Pen drawing
Wages—Illustrators
xx Artists
Illustrators, Fashion
See Fashion illustrators
Illustrious people
See Celebrities
Illyowra language
See Alyawarra language
Illyrian antiquities
x Antiquities, Illyrian
Illyrians—Antiquities
xx Antiquities
Illyrian funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Illyrian
Illyrian language (Slavic)
See Serbo-Croatian language
Illyrian languages *(PA2393)*
sa Messapian language
Venetic language
xx Indo-European languages
Illyrian movement
See Illyrism
Illyrian wars *(DG246)*
xx Rome—History—Republic, 265-30 B.C.
Illyrians *(D90.I3)*
sa Peucetii (Illyrian people)
Veneti (Italic people)
xx Indo-Europeans
— Antiquities
See Illyrian antiquities
Illyrism *(DB370.5)*
x Illyrian movement
xx Languages—Political aspects
Panslavism
Ilmenite *(Indirect)*
sa Titanium dioxide
x Geikielite
Menacantite
Menaccanite
Menachanite
Titanic iron ore
xx Gems
Iron ores
Titanium ores
Ilmorna language
See Galla language
Ilocano language
See Iloko language
Ilocanos
See Ilokanos
Iloco language
See Iloko language
Ilokano language
See Iloko language
Ilokanos *(DS666.I6)*
x Ilocanos
Iloko fiction *(Indirect)*
Iloko language *(PL5751-4)*
sa Nabaloi dialect
x Ilocano language
Iloco language
Ilokano language
xx Philippine languages
Iloko literature *(PL5751)*
Ilomba *(SD397.14)*
x Akomu
Boxboard (Tree)
Cardboard (Tree)
Ilongo language
See Hiligaynon language
Ilongot (Philippine tribe) *(DS666.I4)*
Ilongot language *(PL5771)*
xx Philippine languages
ILS
See Instrument landing systems
Ilumbu language
See Lumbu language (Gabon)
Ilyarachnidae *(QL444.M34)*
xx Isopoda
Ilyauarra (Australian people)
See Alyawara (Australian people)
Ilyophidae
See Synaphobranchidae
Ilyuarra language
See Alyawarra language
Ilyushin airplanes
See Ilūshin airplanes
Imagawa family
Image, Body
See Body image
Image (Theology)
sa Image of God
xx Christian art and symbolism
Communication (Theology)
— Catholic Church *(BX2312)*
IMAGE/3000 (Computer system)
xx Data base management
Electronic digital computers—Programming
Image converters *(TK7872.I6)*
sa Infrared image converters
x Electron image converter tubes
Image tubes
xx Electron optics
Electron tubes
Image intensifiers
Imaging systems
Photoelectronic devices
Image converters, Infrared
See Infrared image converters
Image furnaces
x Arc image furnaces
Optical furnaces
xx Furnaces
Image iconoscope *(TR882)*
x Television pick-up tubes
xx Cathode ray tubes
Electron optics
Image intensifiers
Imaging systems
Television camera tubes
Television cameras
Image intensifiers
sa Electron microscope
Electronography
Image converters
Image iconoscope
Starlight scopes
Television camera tubes
Television picture tubes
xx Electroluminescence
Electron optics
Electron tubes
Electronography
Imaging systems
Information display systems
Phosphorescence
Photoelectronic devices
Image of God
x God—Image
God, Image of
xx God
Image (Theology)
Man (Theology)
— Early works to 1900
— History of doctrines
Image processing
sa Images, Photographic
x Pictorial data processing
Picture processing
Processing, Image
xx Imaging systems
Optical data processing
— Digital techniques
x Digital image processing
xx Digital electronics
— Equipment and supplies
sa Image processing equipment industry
Image processing equipment industry *(Indirect)*
xx Image processing—Equipment and supplies
Image quality in medical radiography
See Radiography, Medical—Image quality
Image quality in radiography
See Radiography—Image quality
Image quality in ultrasonic diagnosis
See Diagnosis, Ultrasonic—Image quality
Image quality of microfiches
See Microfiches—Image quality
Image quality of television cameras
See Television cameras—Image quality
Image transmission *(TK5105.2)*
sa Automatic picture transmission
Facsimile transmission
Television—Transmitters and transmission
Video telephone
x Picture transmission
xx Imaging systems

Optical data processing
Telecommunication
Image tubes
See Image converters
Imagery
See Figures of speech
Imagery, Eidetic
See Eidetic imagery
Imagery, Mental
See Imagery (Psychology)
Imagination
Imagery (Psychology) *(BF367)*
sa After-images
Archetype (Psychology)
Body image
Eidetic imagery
Figural aftereffects
Visualization
x Imagery, Mental
Images, Mental
Mental imagery
Mental images
xx Imagination
Visualization
Imagery (Psychology) in children *(Indirect) (BF723.I47)*
xx Child psychology
Cognition in children
Images, Mental
See Imagery (Psychology)
Imagination
Images, Mirror
See Mirror images
Images, Optical
sa Images, Photographic
Mirror images
Photoferroelectric effect
x Optical images
xx Optics, Geometrical
Optics, Physiological
Visual perception
Images, Photographic *(TR222)*
sa Microfiches—Image quality
x Photographic images
xx Image processing
Images, Optical
Imaging systems
Photography
Images and idols
See Idols and images
Imaginal buds
See Imaginal disks
Imaginal cells
See Imaginal disks
Imaginal communication
See Visual communication
Imaginal disks *(QL494.5)*
x Cells, Imaginal
Disks, Imaginal
Imaginal buds
Imaginal cells
xx Insects—Larvae
Insects—Metamorphosis
Imaginary animals
See Animals, Mythical
Imaginary battles
See Imaginary wars and battles
Imaginary book-plates
See Book-plates, Imaginary
Imaginary books and libraries *(Z1024)*
sa Imprints (in books), Fictitious
Literary forgeries and mystifications
x Books, Imaginary
Fictitious titles of books
Imaginary libraries
Libraries, Imaginary
xx Anonyms and pseudonyms
Bibliography
Imprints (in books), Fictitious
Literary forgeries and mystifications
Imaginary cities
See Geographical myths
Imaginary conversations
xx Conversation
Dialogues
Imaginary forensic orations
See Forensic orations, Imaginary
Imaginary histories
sa History—Errors, inventions, etc.
x History, Imaginary
xx History—Errors, inventions, etc.
Imaginary imprints
See Imprints (in books), Fictitious
Imaginary islands
See Geographical myths
Imaginary languages
x English language—Imaginary histories
Language, Imaginary
Language and languages—Errors, inventions, etc.
Languages, Imaginary
xx Language and languages
Languages, Artificial
Imaginary languages in literature
xx Language and languages
Imaginary letters
sa Heroid
Imaginary libraries
See Imaginary books and libraries
Imaginary places
See Geographical myths
Imaginary quantities
See Numbers, Complex
Imaginary revolutions
x Revolutions, Imaginary
xx Imaginary wars and battles
Revolutions
Imaginary societies
x Fictitious societies
Societies, Imaginary
xx Societies
Imaginary travels
See Voyages, Imaginary
Imaginary voyages
See Voyages, Imaginary
Imaginary wars and battles *(U313; Military situation in special countries, UA; Naval, V253; Peace literature, JX1964; World politics, D445)*
sa Dropshot Plan
Imaginary revolutions
Prophecies
x Imaginary battles
Wars and battles, Imaginary
xx Battles
Military art and science
Naval art and science
War
Imagination *(BF408; Artistic, N61-79)*
sa Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Creative ability
Fantasy
Imagery (Psychology)
Originality
Originality (in literature)
Reproduction (Psychology)
Visualization
x Imagery, Mental
Images, Mental
Mental imagery
Mental images
xx Educational psychology
Intellect
Psychology
Reproduction (Psychology)
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Imagination (Philosophy) *(BH301.I53)*
xx Philosophy
Imagination in children *(BF723.I5)*
xx Child psychology
Imaging, Acoustic
See Acoustic imaging
Imaging, Magnetic resonance
See Magnetic resonance imaging
Imaging, Ultrasonic
See Ultrasonic imaging
Imaging systems
sa Acoustic imaging
Catadioptric systems
Electron bombardment conductivity
Hadamard transform spectroscopy
Image converters
Image iconoscope
Image intensifiers
Image processing
Image transmission
Images, Photographic
Infrared imaging
Laser recording
Photoferroelectric effect
Scanning systems
Synthetic aperture radar
xx Optics
Optoelectronic devices
Photoelectronic devices
Remote sensing—Equipment and supplies
Scanning systems
Imaging systems in astronomy
x Astronomical imaging systems
xx Astronomical instruments
Imaging systems in genetics
x Genetical imaging systems
xx Genetics—Instruments
Genetics—Technique
Imaging systems in medicine *(R857.O6)*
sa Magnetic resonance imaging
Photography, Medical
x Medical imaging systems
xx Medical instruments and apparatus
— Equipment and supplies
sa Medical imaging equipment industry
Imaging systems in meteorology
x Meteorological imaging systems
xx Meteorological instruments
Imaging systems in seismology
x Seismological imaging systems
xx Seismology—Instruments
Imagism
See Imagist poetry
Imagist poetry
sa Free verse
x Imagism
xx Free verse
Poetry
Imamate *(BP166.94)*
sa ʻAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661 —Imamate
Imams
xx Islam
Shīʻah—Doctrines
Imamites
See Shīʻah
Imams
sa Hadith (Shiites)
xx Imamate
— Hadith
See Hadith (Shiites)
— Tombs
See Shiite shrines
— Traditions
See Hadith (Shiites)
Imams as teachers
xx Teachers
Iman (Australian people)
See Jiman (Australian people)
Imanan (Niger)
x Imannan (Niger)
Imannan (Niger)
See Imanan (Niger)

Imantodes *(QL666.O636)*
xx Colubridae
Imantodes cenchoa *(QL666.O636)*
x Blunt-headed tree snake
Tree snake, Blunt-headed
Imari (Finland)
See Inari Lake (Finland)
Imari porcelain *(Indirect)* *(NK4399.I4)*
x Porcelain, Imari
xx Arita porcelain
Imazawa family
Īmbabu, Ethiopia, Battle of, 1882 *(DT386.7)*
xx Ethiopia—History—1490-1889
Imbalances, Acid-base
See Acid-base imbalances
Imbalances, Regional economic
See Regional economic disparities
Imbalances, Water-electrolyte
See Water-electrolyte imbalances
Imbecility
See Mentally handicapped
Imbedding theorems
See Embedding theorems
Imbeddings, Topological
See Topological imbeddings
Imbeddings (Mathematics)
See Embeddings (Mathematics)
Imbrasia *(QL51.S2)*
x Nudaurelia
xx Saturniidae
Imbrasia cytherea *(QL561.S2)*
x Pine emperor moth
Pine tree emperor moth
Imerson family
x Imeson family
Imeson family
See Imerson family
Imidazole
sa Cimetidine
Clonidine
Levamisole
Miconazole
Nitroimidazoles
Tioconazole
Imidazoline
sa Phentolamine
Imidazolinylmethyltoluidinophenol
See Phentolamine
Imides
sa Polyimides
xx Amines
Imidoesters *(QD305.I6)*
Imidogen derivatives
See Nitrenes
Imines
sa Imino compounds
Polyamines
Sulphilimines
Sulphoximines
xx Organonitrogen compounds
Imino acids
sa Amino acids
x Secondary amino acids
xx Amino acids
Imino compounds
Imino compounds
sa Imino acids
xx Imines
Organonitrogen compounds
Imint *(BL2450.I44)*
xx Anubis (Egyptian deity)
Imipramine
— Side effects
xx Drugs—Side effects
Imitation *(BF357)*
sa Example
Impersonation
Influence (Psychology)
x Mimicry
xx Influence (Psychology)
Psychology
Imitation (in art)
xx Art
Art—Reproduction
Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Pictures—Copying
Imitation (in literature) *(PN166)*
sa Mimesis in literature
Originality (in literature)
Parody
Plagiarism
xx Arts—Reproduction
Authorship
Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Literature
Mimesis in literature
Originality (in literature)
Parody
Plagiarism
Quotation
Imitation (in music) *(ML430)*
x Music, Imitation in
xx Composition (Music)
Imitation in children *(BF723.I53)*
xx Child psychology
Imitation of Jesus Christ
See Jesus Christ—Example
Imitation wood
See Simulated wood
Imjin-gang, Battle of, 1951
xx Korean War, 1950-1953
Immaculate Conception *(BT620)*
sa Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Sinlessness
xx Conception—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Sinlessness
— History of doctrines
— Sermons
x Immaculate Conception, Feast of the—Sermons
Immaculate Conception, Feast of the *(BV50.I6)*
x Feast of the Immaculate Conception
xx Church year
Fasts and feasts
Example under Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Feasts
— Sermons
See Immaculate Conception—Sermons
Immaculate Heart of Mary
See Sacred Heart of Mary, Devotion to
Immanence (Philosophy)
xx Consciousness
Experience
Idealism
Knowledge, Theory of
Metaphysics
Transcendentalism
Immanence of God *(BT124)*
sa Jesus Christ—Mystical body
Mystical union
Mysticism
Transcendence of God
x Divine immanence
God—Immanence
God, Immanence of
xx Mysticism
Pantheism
Transcendentalism
— History of doctrines
Immaterialism (Philosophy) *(B105.I52)*
x Immateriality (Philosophy)
xx Concepts
Idea (Philosophy)
Idealism
Philosophy
Spiritualism (Philosophy)
Substance (Philosophy)
Universals (Philosophy)
Immateriality (Philosophy)
See Immaterialism (Philosophy)
Immediate allergy
See Allergy
Immediate dentures
See Dentures, Immediate
Immediate hypersensitivity
See Allergy
Immediate insertion dentures
See Dentures, Immediate
Immediate memory
See Short-term memory
Immemorial usage
See Prescription (Law)
Time immemorial (Law)
Immersion, Baptismal
See Baptism
Immersion, Heat of
See Heat of wetting
Immersion (Judaism)
See Purity, Ritual (Judaism)
Immersion method (Refractive index of minerals)
See Refractive index of minerals—Immersion method
Immersion technique (Education)
See Concentrated study
Immersions (Mathematics)
sa Embeddings (Mathematics)
xx Embeddings (Mathematics)
Manifolds (Mathematics)
Mappings (Mathematics)
Immidae *(QL561.I45)*
xx Lepidoptera
Immigrant folklore
See Ethnic folklore
Immigrant in literature
See Immigrants in literature
Immigrant labor
See Alien labor
Immigrant remittances
See Emigrant remittances
Immigrant species
See Animal introduction
Plant introduction
Immigrants
See Emigration and immigration
Immigrants in literature
subdivisions Emigration and immigration *and* Emigration and immigration—Biography *under names of countries (and first order political subdivisions in the case of Canada, Great Britain, Russia and the United States), e.g.* United States—Emigration and immigration—Biography
Immigrants, Social work with
See Social work with immigrants
Immigrants, Women
See Women immigrants
Immigrants' children
See Children of immigrants
Immigrants in art
Immigrants in literature
x Immigrant in literature
Immigrants
xx Emigration and immigration
Immigration
See Emigration and immigration
Immigration consultants *(Indirect)*
xx Consultants
Emigration and immigration
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Immigration consultants—Malpractice
xx Emigration and immigration law
— Malpractice *(Indirect)*
x Tort liability of immigration consultants
xx Emigration and immigration law

Immigration consultants—Legal status, laws, etc.
Malpractice
Immigration law
See Emigration and immigration law
Immobilization of animals
See Animal immobilization
Immobilized cell organelles *(QH585.5.I45)*
xx Cell culture
Cell organelles
Immobilized cells *(QH585.5.I45)*
xx Cell culture
Cells
Immobilized enzymes *(QP601)*
x Insoluble enzymes
Localized enzymes
Water-insoluble enzymes
xx Enzymes
Immobilized proteins
Immobilized micro-organisms
See Micro-organisms, Immobilized
Immobilized proteins
sa Immobilized enzymes
x Insolubilized proteins
Localized proteins
Proteins, Immobilized
Proteins, Insolubilized
Proteins, Localized
xx Proteins
Proteins—Denaturation
Immoral conditions (Law) *(Indirect)*
x Conditions, Immoral (Law)
xx Conditions (Law)
Immoral consideration
See Immoral contracts
Immoral contracts *(Indirect)*
sa Illegal contracts
Undue influence
Usury laws
x Contracts, Immoral
Contracts contra bonos mores
Immoral consideration
xx Contracts
Illegal contracts
Lesion (Law)
Undue influence
Immoral literature
See Literature, Immoral
Immoralism
See Immorality
Immorality *(BJ1410-1418)*
sa Right and wrong
x Immoralism
xx Ethics
Right and wrong
Immortalism
Here are entered works on the concept of living indefinitely in the flesh. For works on the concept of the survival of the soul after death see Immortality.
sa Cryonics
Immortality
x Prolongation of life span
xx Aging
Death—Religious aspects
Immortality
Longevity
Note under Immortality
Immortality *(Comparative religion, BL530; Egyptian religion, BL2450.I5; Theology, BT919-925)*
Here are entered works on the concept of the survival of the soul after death. For works on the concept of living indefinitely in the flesh see Immortalism.
sa Annihilationism
Conditional immortality
Future life
Immortalism
Tree of life
x Life after death
xx Eschatology
Future life
Immortalism
Soul
Note under Immortalism
— History of doctrines
Example under Theology, Doctrinal—History
Immortality, Conditional
See Conditional immortality
Immortality, Conditioned
See Conditional immortality
Immortality (Buddhism) *(BL1475.I5)*
xx Eschatology, Buddhist
Immortality (Judaism) *(BM645.I5)*
xx Eschatology, Jewish
Immortality (Philosophy) *(BD419-423)*
xx Philosophy
Immortelle
See Everlasting flowers
Immune complex diseases
sa Allergy
Glomerulonephritis
Serum sickness
xx Immunologic diseases
Immune complex removal
See Immune complexes—Removal
Immune complexes
x Antibody-antigen complexes
Antigen-antibody complexes
xx Antigens
Immunoglobulins
— Removal
x Immune complex removal
Immune complexes, Removal of
xx Immunotherapy
Immune complexes, Removal of
See Immune complexes—Removal
Immune deficiency syndromes
See Immunological deficiency syndromes
Immune depression
See Immunosuppression
Immune disorders
See Immunologic diseases
Immune memory
See Immunologic memory
Immune region antigens
See Ia antigens
Immune region associated antigens
See Ia antigens
Immune response *(QR186)*
Here are entered general works on the total response of the body to invasion by micro-organisms, organ transplants or any antigenic substance. General works on various types of immunity, *e.g.* natural immunity, cellular immunity, etc. are entered under Immunity.
sa Allergy
Antigen-antibody reactions
Cellular immunity
Delayed hypersensitivity
Immunological tolerance
Phagocytosis
xx Immunology
Note under Immunity
— Regulation
sa Cytokines
Immunosuppression
Immunosuppressive agents
Interferon inducers
Interleukins
Ir genes
Lymphokines
x Immunity—Regulation
Regulation of immunity
Regulation of the immune response
xx Biological control systems
Interferon inducers
Ir genes
Immune response genes
See Ir genes
Immune serum globulin
See Immunoglobulins
Immune serums *(RM279)*
sa Histocompatibility antisera
x Antisera
xx Biological products
Immunology
Immune suppression
See Immunosuppression
Immune tolerance
See Immunological tolerance
Immunities and privileges
See Privileges and immunities
Immunities of foreign sovereigns
See Immunities of foreign states
Immunities of foreign states
sa Diplomatic privileges and immunities
Exterritoriality
Government vessels
x Immunities of foreign sovereigns
Jurisdictional immunities of foreign states
Sovereign immunity (International law)
State immunities (International law)
xx Government liability (International law)
Jurisdiction (International law)
Privileges and immunities
Sovereignty
Immunity *(QR181-5)*
Here are entered general works on various types of immunity, *e.g.* natural immunity, cellular immunity, etc. General works on the total response of the body to invasion by micro-organisms, organ transplants or any antigenic substance are entered under Immune response.
sa Agglutination
Allergy
Anaphylaxis
Antigens
B cells
Cellular immunity
Clonal selection theory
Communicable diseases
Conglutination
Hemagglutinin
Hemolysis and hemolysins
Immunization
Immunochemistry
Immunologic memory
Natural immunity
Serumtherapy
T cells
Tuftsin
Vaccination
subdivision Preventive inoculation *under names of certain diseases, e.g.* Plague—Preventive inoculation; Typhoid fever—Preventive inoculation
xx Communicable diseases
Immunology
Medicine, Preventive
Pathology
Serumtherapy
Vaccination
Note under Immune response
— Endocrine aspects
x Endocrine aspects of immunity
Hormonal aspects of immunity
Immunity—Hormonal aspects
xx Endocrinology
— Genetic aspects
See Immunogenetics
— Hormonal aspects
See Immunity—Endocrine aspects
— Nutritional aspects
— Regulation

Immunity *(QR181-5)*
— Regulation *(Continued)*
See Immune response—Regulation
Immunity, Ecclesiastical
See Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
Immunity, Parliamentary
See Legislative bodies—Privileges and immunities
Immunity, Political
See Legislative bodies—Privileges and immunities
Immunity (Canon law)
See Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
Immunity (Exemption)
See Privileges and immunities
Immunity (Feudalism) *(JC116.I3)*
xx Feudalism
Immunity (Plants)
See Plants—Disease and pest resistance
Immunity from self-incrimination
See Self-incrimination
Immunization *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on any process, active or passive, that leads to increased immunity. Works on active immunization with a vaccine are entered under Vaccination
sa Allergy desensitization
Contraception, Immunological
Volunteer workers in immunization
xx Immunity
Immunotherapy
Note under Vaccination
Immunization centers
See Vaccination centers
Immunization of children *(Indirect)* *(RJ240)*
sa Vaccination of children
xx Child health services
Communicable diseases in children—Prevention
Pediatrics—Immunological aspects
— Religious aspects
Immunoadsorption *(QR187.I44)*
xx Adsorption
Antigens
Immunochemistry
Immunoglobulins
Immunoassay
sa Hemagglutination tests
Immunodiagnosis
Immunoenzyme technique
Radioimmunoassay
xx Antigens
Immunodiagnosis
Immunoglobulins
Immunology
Immunoassay, Enzyme
See Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
Immunoblastomas
See Lymphomas
Immunochemistry
sa Immunoadsorption
Plant immunochemistry
xx Biological chemistry
Chemistry
Immunity
Immunocompetent cells
sa Cell-mediated lympholysis
Killer cells
Plasma cells
x Immunologically competent cells
xx Cells
Immunology
Immunocontraception
See Contraception, Immunological
Immunodeficiency syndromes
See Immunological deficiency syndromes
Immunodepression
See Immunosuppression
Immunodermatology
See Skin—Diseases—Immunological aspects
Immunodiagnosis *(RB46.5)*
sa Autoantibodies—Analysis
Complement fixation
Immunoassay
Immunoelectrophoresis
Leucocyte adherence inhibition test
Radioallergosorbent test
Radioimmunoassay
x Diagnosis, Immunological
Immunological diagnosis
xx Diagnosis, Laboratory
Immunoassay
Immunology
— Equipment and supplies
sa Immunodiagnostic equipment industry
Immunodiagnostic equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9995.I45-454)*
xx Immunodiagnosis—Equipment and supplies
Immunodiffusion
x Gel diffusion tests
xx Antigen-antibody reactions
Immunology
Immunoelectrophoresis *(QR187.I47)*
sa Crossed immunoelectrophoresis
Sepharose
xx Electrophoresis
Immunodiagnosis
Immunoenzyme technique *(QP519.9.I44)*
sa Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
x Antibody enzyme techniques, Unlabeled
Immunoperoxidase technique
Peroxidase labeled antibody technique
xx Enzymatic analysis
Immunoassay
Immunology—Technique
Protein binding
Immunoenzymometric assay
See Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
Immunofluorescence
sa Fluorescence microscopy
Fluorescent antibody technique
Fluorescent antigen technique
xx Fluorescence
Immunoglobulins
Immunology—Technique
Immunogenetics
sa Antibody diversity
Carcinoembryonic antigens
H-2 locus
H-Y antigen
Ia antigens
Immunoglobulin allotypes
Immunoglobulin idiotypes
Ir genes
Plants—Disease and pest resistance—Genetic aspects
Rheumatoid factor
x Genetics—Immunological aspects
Immunity—Genetic aspects
Immunology—Genetic aspects
xx Genetics
Immunology
Serology
Immunoglobulin A *(QR186.8.A2)*
x IgA
xx Immunoglobulins
Immunoglobulin allotypes *(Physical anthropology, GN265)*
sa Blood groups
x Allotypes, Immunoglobulin
Allotypic antibodies
Antibodies, Allotypic
xx Blood groups
Genetic polymorphisms
Immunogenetics
Immunoglobulin D *(QR186.8.D2)*
x IgD
xx Immunoglobulins
Immunoglobulin diversity
See Antibody diversity
Immunoglobulin E *(QR186.8.E2)*
sa Allergy
x IgE
xx Allergy
Immunoglobulins
Immunoglobulin G *(QR186.8.G2)*
x IgG
xx Immunoglobulins
Immunoglobulin idiotypes *(QR186.7)*
sa Binding sites (Biochemistry)
x Antibodies, Idiotypic
Antibody idiotypes
Idiotypes, Antibody
Idiotypes, Immunoglobulin
Idiotypic antibodies
Idiotypic immunoglobulins
xx Binding sites (Biochemistry)
Genetic polymorphisms
Immunogenetics
Immunoglobulins
Immunospecificity
Myeloma proteins
Immunoglobulin M *(QR186.8.M2)*
x IgM
xx Immunoglobulins
Macroglobulins
Immunoglobulinopathies, Monoclonal
See Gammopathies, Monoclonal
Immunoglobulins
sa Adjuvants, Immunological
Anti-antibodies
Antibodies, Monoclonal
Antibody diversity
Antigen-antibody reactions
Antigens
Autoantibodies
Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
Clonal selection theory
Fluorescent antibody technique
Gamma globulin
Gammopathies, Monoclonal
Hormone antagonists
Immune complexes
Immunoadsorption
Immunoassay
Immunofluorescence
Immunoglobulin A
Immunoglobulin D
Immunoglobulin E
Immunoglobulin G
Immunoglobulin idiotypes
Immunoglobulin M
Insulin antibodies
Lectins
Lipoprotein antibodies
Precipitin reaction
Rho(D) immune globulin
x Antibodies
Immune serum globulin
xx Antibody diversity
Antigens
Blood proteins
Gamma globulin
Plasma cells
Immunohematology
sa Compatibility testing (Hematology)
x Blood groups—Immunological aspects
xx Hematology
Immunology
Immunologic deficiency syndromes
See Immunological deficiency syndromes
Immunologic diseases *(Indirect)* *(RC581-600)*
sa Allergy
Autoimmune diseases

Collagen diseases
Graft versus host reaction
Immune complex diseases
Immunological deficiency syndromes
Immunopathology
Mast cell disease
Plasma cell diseases
x Immune disorders
Immunological diseases
xx Diseases
Immunology
Immunopathology

Immunologic diseases in children *(Indirect) (RJ385-386)*
sa Erythroblastosis fetalis
Immunological deficiency syndromes in children
Pediatric allergy
x Pediatric immunopathology
xx Children—Diseases

Immunologic memory *(QR185.35)*
x Immune memory
Immunological memory
Memory, Immune
Memory, Immunologic
xx Immunity

Immunologic toxicology
See Immunotoxicology

Immunological adjuvants
See Adjuvants, Immunological

Immunological contraception
See Contraception, Immunological

Immunological deficiency syndromes
sa Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
Agammaglobulinemia
Ataxia telangiectasia
Complement deficiency (Immunology)
Immunosuppression
Lymphoproliferative disorders
x Immune deficiency syndromes
Immunodeficiency syndromes
Immunologic deficiency syndromes
xx Immunologic diseases
Immunosuppression
Syndromes
— Complications and sequelae
sa Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia

Immunological deficiency syndromes in children *(Indirect) (RJ387.D42)*
sa Chronic granulomatous disease
xx Immunologic diseases in children

Immunological diagnosis
See Immunodiagnosis

Immunological diseases
See Immunologic diseases

Immunological memory
See Immunologic memory

Immunological phylogeny
See Immunotaxonomy

Immunological specifics
See Immunospecificity

Immunological taxonomy
See Immunotaxonomy

Immunological tolerance
sa Antilymphocytic serum
Histocompatibility
Histocompatibility testing
Immunosuppression
Livestock—Trypanotolerance
Transplantation immunology
subdivision Trypanotolerance *under individual animals, e.g.* Cattle—Trypanotolerance
x Immune tolerance
Tolerance, Immunological
xx Histocompatibility
Immune response
Immunology
Transplantation immunology
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.

Immunologically competent cells
See Immunocompetent cells

Immunologists *(Indirect)*
sa Allergists
xx Immunology
Medical scientists

Immunology
sa Antigen-antibody reactions
Cellular immunity
Cellular recognition
Complement (Immunology)
Immune response
Immune serums
Immunity
Immunoassay
Immunocompetent cells
Immunodiagnosis
Immunodiffusion
Immunogenetics
Immunohematology
Immunologic diseases
Immunological tolerance
Immunologists
Immunology, Experimental
Immunopathology
Immunopharmacology
Immunosuppression
Immunosuppressive agents
Immunotaxonomy
Neuroimmunology
Phagocytosis
Phytohemagglutinins
Radiation immunology
Serology
Transplantation immunology
Veterinary immunology
subdivision Immunological aspects *under physiological topics and individual diseases, e.g.* Aging—Immunological aspects; Cancer—Immunological aspects; *and subdivision* Transplantation—Immunological aspects *under individual parts of the body, e.g.* Heart—Transplantation—Immunological aspects
xx Serology
— Awards *(QR182.5)*
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
— Genetic aspects
See Immunogenetics
— Technique
sa Flow cytometry
Immunoenzyme technique
Immunofluorescence
Radioactive tracers in immunology

Immunology, Comparative
x Comparative immunology

Immunology, Developmental *(QR184.5)*
sa H-Y antigen
x Developmental immunology

Immunology, Experimental *(QR180-183.5)*
x Experimental immunology
xx Biology, Experimental
Immunology

Immunopathology
sa Delayed hypersensitivity
Immunologic diseases
Immunotoxicology
xx Immunologic diseases
Immunology
Pathology

Immunoperoxidase technique
See Immunoenzyme technique

Immunopharmacology *(Indirect) (RM370)*
sa Adjuvants, Immunological
Antiallergic agents
Immunosuppressive agents
Immunotoxicology
xx Immunology
Immunotoxicology
Pharmacology

Immunophylogeny
See Immunotaxonomy

Immunopotentiation
See Adjuvants, Immunological

Immunoproliferative disorders
See Lymphoproliferative disorders

Immunospecificity *(QR186.9)*
sa Antibody diversity
Binding sites (Biochemistry)
Immunoglobulin idiotypes
Tissue specific antigens
x Immunological specifics
Serological specificity
Specificity (Immunology)
xx Antibody diversity
Binding sites (Biochemistry)

Immunostimulants
See Adjuvants, Immunological

Immunosuppression
sa Antilymphocytic serum
Immunological deficiency syndromes
Immunosuppressive agents
Suppressor cells
x Immune depression
Immune suppression
Immunodepression
xx Immune response—Regulation
Immunological deficiency syndromes
Immunological tolerance
Immunology
Immunosuppressive agents
Therapeutics

Immunosuppressive agents
sa Bleomycin
Cyclosporin A
Immunosuppression
Methotrexate
Mitomycin C
Streptozotocin
Thiamphenicol
xx Chemotherapy
Immune response—Regulation
Immunology
Immunopharmacology
Immunosuppression

Immunosympathectomy
xx Sympathectomy

Immunotaxonomy *(QR185.I53)*
x Immunological phylogeny
Immunological taxonomy
Immunophylogeny
Taxonomy, Immunological
xx Biology—Classification
Immunology
Phylogeny

Immunotherapy
sa Immune complexes—Removal
Immunization
Interferon inducers
Levamisole
Serumtherapy
Thymosin
xx Therapeutics
— Complications and sequelae *(Indirect)*

Immunotoxicity
See Immunotoxicology

Immunotoxicology *(Indirect) (RC582.I55)*
sa Immunopharmacology
x Immunologic toxicology
Immunotoxicity
xx Immunopathology
Immunopharmacology
Toxicology

Imo Incident, Korea, 1882
xx Korea—History—1864-1910

Imo State (Nigeria)
Here are entered works on Imo State for all periods and subjects except that works limited in subject coverage to the historical, political or cultural aspects of Imo State for the pre-1976 period are entered under the name of the original jurisdiction, East-Central State (Nigeria)
Note under East-Central State (Nigeria)
Imona (African people)
See Mbole (African people)
IMP (Artificial satellite)
x Interplanetary monitoring platform (Artificial satellite)
xx Artificial satellites
Explorer (Artificial satellite)
Scientific satellites
Imp automobile *(TL215.I4)*
xx Hillman automobile
Impact *(QA935; QC131)*
sa Blast effect
Elasticity
Metals—Impact testing
Penetration mechanics
Shock (Mechanics)
Splashes
Structural dynamics
xx Blast effect
Collisions (Physics)
Materials—Dynamic testing
Shock (Mechanics)
— Physiological effect
sa Crash injuries
Falls (Accidents)
Impact, Ion
See Ion bombardment
Impact analysis, Environmental
See Environmental impact analysis
Impact analysis, Urban
See Urban impact analysis
Impact attenuation systems on roads
See Roads—Crash cushions
Impact avalanche and transit time diodes
See Diodes, IMPATT
Impact limiter
See Cushioning materials
Impact of legislation on courts, Statements of
See Judicial impact statements
Impact phenomena (Nuclear physics)
See Collisions (Nuclear physics)
IMPACT Program
See Increasing Membership, Participation, Activities, Communication and Trust Program
Impact statements, Arms control
See Arms control impact statements
Impact statements, Environmental
See Environmental impact statements
Impact statements, Judicial
See Judicial impact statements
Impact tubes
See Pitot tubes
Impaction of feces
See Feces—Impaction
Impaction of teeth
See Teeth—Impaction
Impactless printing
See Nonimpact printing
Impala *(QL737.U53)*
x Aepyceros melampus
Impala automobile *(TL215.I)*
xx Automobiles
Chevrolet automobile
Impartiality of God
See God—Impartiality
Impasse (Psychotherapy) *(RC489.I45)*
x Psychotherapeutic impasse
Therapeutic impasse in psychotherapy
Treatment impasse in psychotherapy
xx Psychotherapy
Impassibility of God
See Suffering of God
Impassivity
See Apathy
Impatiens *(Botany, QK495.B25)*
xx Balsaminaceae
IMPATT diodes
See Diodes, IMPATT
Impeachments *(Indirect) (Executive, JF295; Procedure, JF475; States, JK2700-9599; United States: Civil service, JK751-2; Impeachable offenses, JK446; Judiciary, JK1595; Powers and procedure of Congress, JK1079, JK1268; President, JK593-5)*
sa Privileges and immunities
Recall
Trials (Impeachment)
xx Administrative responsibility
Criminal justice, Administration of
Legislative bodies as courts
Political crimes and offenses
Privileges and immunities
Public administration
Impeachments (Greek law)
xx Law, Greek
Impedance, Acoustic
See Acoustic impedance
Impedance, Bioelectric *(QP341)*
sa Audiometry, Impedance
Impedance plethysmography
x Bioelectric impedance
xx Electrophysiology
Impedance (Electricity)
Impedance, Mechanical
See Mechanical impedance
Impedance (Electricity)
sa Electric resistance
Impedance, Bioelectric
Impedance matching
Reactance (Electricity)
Transfer impedance
xx Electric currents, Alternating
Electric resistance
Electricity
Reactance (Electricity)
Impedance audiometry
See Audiometry, Impedance
Impedance matching
xx Electric lines
Impedance (Electricity)
Impedance plethysmography
x Electric impedance plethysmography
xx Impedance, Bioelectric
Plethysmography
Impediments (Canon law)
See Impediments to marriage (Canon law)
Irregularities (Canon law)
Impediments to marriage *(Indirect)*
sa Abduction
Adultery
Affinity (Law)
Age (Law)
Banns
Bigamy
Consanguinity (Law)
Marriage—Dispensations
Marriage with deceased wife's sister
x Marriage—Impediments
xx Marriage law
Impediments to marriage (Canon law)
sa Marriage, Mixed
x Impediments (Canon law)
xx Marriage (Canon law)
Impediments to marriage (Canon law, Oriental)
xx Canon law, Oriental
Impediments to marriage (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
xx Canon law, Orthodox Eastern
Impediments to marriage (Jewish law)
Impediments to marriage (Roman law)
xx Roman law
Impellers *(TJ267.I6)*
x Turbomachines—Impellers
Turbomachines—Rotors
xx Turbomachines
— Dynamics *(TJ267.5.I6)*
Impennes
See Penguins
Imperative (Grammar)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Imperative
Imperatives (Logic)
See Commands (Logic)
Imperator (Roman title) *(DG83.5.I6)*
Imperfect competition
See Competition, Imperfect
Imperfect fungi
See Fungi imperfecti
Imperfect gases
See Gases, Real
Imperial automobile *(TL215.I)*
xx Chrysler automobile
Imperial cities (Holy Roman Empire)
x Imperial towns
xx Holy Roman Empire
Imperial federation *(JN276; History, DA18)*
sa Commonwealth of Nations
x Federation, Imperial
xx Commonwealth of Nations
Federal government
Great Britain—Colonies
Imperialism
Persons (International law)
Imperial inspection tour of the South (Scroll)
See Wang, Hui, 1632-1717. Imperial inspection tour of the South
Imperial Palace (Vienna, Austria)
See Hofburg (Vienna, Austria)
Imperial Palace (Peking, China)
See Forbidden City (Peking, China)
Imperial Palace (Tokyo, Japan)
See Kōkyo (Tokyo, Japan)
Imperial Poetry Contest (Japan)
See Utakaihajime
Imperial preference
Imperial procession departing from and returning to the palace (Scroll)
See Ch'u-ching T'u (Scroll)
Ju-pi T'u (Scroll)
Imperial towns
See Imperial cities (Holy Roman Empire)
Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition, 1914-1917 *(G850 1914)*
Imperial Treasures of Japan, Three
See Sanshu no Jingi
Imperial Valley (Calif. and Mexico)
xx Valleys—California
Valleys—Mexico
Imperialism *(Constitutional history: Great Britain, JN276; United States, E713, JK304; Political theory, JC359)*
sa Anti-imperialist movements
Caesarism
Chauvinism and jingoism
Colonies
Colonization
Decolonization
Dependency
Drang nach Osten
Imperial federation
Militarism
subdivision Foreign relations *under names of countries*
x Colonialism
Expansion (United States politics)
Neocolonialism
xx Caesarism
Chauvinism and jingoism
Militarism

Political science
Imperium (Roman law)
xx Jurisdiction (Roman law)
Impermanence (Buddhism) *(BQ4261)*
x Anicca (Buddhism)
Anitya (Buddhism)
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Impersonal constructions (Grammar)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Subjectless constructions
Impersonal judgment
See Judgment (Logic)
Impersonating an officer *(Indirect)*
xx False personation
Impersonation
sa False personation
Impersonators, Female
Impersonators, Male
Transvestism
xx Comedy
Imitation
Impersonation (Law)
See False personation
Impersonation in literature
xx Disguise in literature
Impersonators, Female *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on men impersonating women. Works on women impersonating men are entered under the heading Impersonators, Male.
Works on impersonation of the opposite sex as a manifestation of sexual perversion are entered under the heading Transvestism.
x Drag queens
Female impersonators
Queens, Drag
xx Acting
Actresses
Costume
Impersonation
Impersonators, Female, in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Impersonators, Male
Cf. note under Impersonators, Female.
x Male impersonators
xx Acting
Actors
Costume
Impersonation
Note under Impersonators, Female
Impersonators, Male, in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Impetigo *(RL283)*
xx Pyoderma
Impetus theory
xx Motion
Imphal, Battle of, 1944
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—India
Imphee
See Sorgo
Implant dentures *(RK667.I45)*
x Dental implantation
Dental prosthesis, Surgical
Oral implantology
Surgical dental prosthesis
xx Dentures
Implants, Artificial
Mouth—Surgery
— Complications and sequelae *(Indirect)*
Implant dentures, Endosseous *(RK667.I45)*
x Endosseous implant dentures
Endosteal implant dentures
Implant dentures, Endosteal
Implant dentures, Endosteal
See Implant dentures, Endosseous
Implant lenses
See Intraocular lenses
Implant radiotherapy
See Radioisotope brachytherapy
Implantation, Intracochlear electrode
See Cochlear implants
Implantation, Ion
See Ion implantation
Implantation of growth promoting substances
See Growth promoting substances—Implantation
Implantation of human embryo
See Human embryo—Transplantation
Implantation of ovum
See Ovum implantation
Implanted cardiovascular instruments
See Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted
Implants, Artificial *(Indirect)* *(RD132)*
sa Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted
Cochlear implants
Implant dentures
Intraocular lenses
Orthopedic implants
Penile prostheses
Prosthesis
Radioisotope brachytherapy
x Artificial implants
Implants, Surgical
Surgical implants
xx Biomedical materials
Prosthesis
Surgery
Implants, Cochlear
See Cochlear implants
Implants, Orthopedic
See Orthopedic implants
Implants, Penile
See Penile prostheses
Implants, Surgical
See Implants, Artificial
Implements, utensils, etc. *(Indirect)* *(Primitive, GN446-7)*
sa Agricultural implements
Agricultural machinery
Artists' tools
Bone implements
Bronze implements
Corkscrews
Handles
Kashering of utensils
Kitchen utensils
Man, Prehistoric—Tools
Openers (Implements)
Stone implements
Tools
subdivision Implements *under* Indians, Mound-builders, *and similar headings; and names of particular implements, utensils, etc., e.g.* Knives, Mortars, Scythes
x Gadgets
Household utensils
Utensils
Vessels (Utensils)
xx Furniture
Tools
Impletol
x Procaine hydrochloride
xx Local anesthesia
Novocaine
Implication (Linguistics)
See Connotation (Linguistics)
Implication (Logic) *(BC199.I43)*
xx Logic
Implicit functions
See Functions, Implicit
Implied powers (Constitutional law) *(Indirect)*
sa Executive power
Judicial power
Legislative power
War and emergency powers
xx Constitutional law—Interpretation and construction
Executive power
Judicial power
Legislative power
Import and export controls
See Foreign trade regulation
Import controls
See Import quotas
Tariff
Import credit *(Indirect)* *(HG3753-3754.5)*
sa Export credit
xx Commerce
Commercial policy
Credit
Export credit
Letters of credit
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Commercial law
Import fees
See Tariff
Import licenses
See Import quotas
Import quotas *(Indirect)* *(HF1401-1650)*
x Import controls
Import licenses
Import restrictions
Quotas, Import
xx Foreign trade regulation
Free trade and protection
Nontariff trade barriers
Trade adjustment assistance
Import restrictions
See Foreign trade regulation
Import quotas
Import substitution *(Indirect)* *(HF1420)*
xx Commerce
Commercial policy
Foreign trade promotion
Industrial promotion
Imported fire ant, Black
See Solenopsis richteri
Imported fire ant, Red
See Solenopsis invicta
Imports
See Commerce
Tariff
Importunate widow (Parable)
See Unjust judge (Parable)
Imposition (Typography)
See Printing, Practical—Imposition, etc.
Imposition of hands *(Christian sacraments, BV873.L3; Jewish sacrifices, BM715)*
x Hands, Imposition of
Hands, Laying on of
Laying on of hands
xx Ordination
Rites and ceremonies
Impossibility of performance *(Indirect)*
sa Accident (Casus fortuitus)
Rebus sic stantibus clause
Vis major (Civil law)
x Frustration of contracts
Supervening impossibility
xx Contracts
Discharge of contracts
Liability (Law)
Performance (Law)
Rebus sic stantibus clause
Impossibility of performance (International law)
xx International law
Impossibility of performance (Islamic law)
Impostors and imposture *(Indirect)* *(CT9980-9981; Criminal, HV6751-6761)*
sa Fraud
Quacks and quackery
Swindlers and swindling
Trials (Impostors and imposture)
x Charlatans
Delusions
Hoaxes
Humbug

Impostors and imposture *(Indirect) (CT9980-9981; Criminal, HV6751-6761) (Continued)*
Pretenders
xx Crime and criminals
Fraud
Swindlers and swindling
Impotence *(Indirect) (Medicine, RC889; Psychiatry, RC560.I45)*
xx Psychosexual disorders
Sexual disorders
Impotence (Canon law)
Impotence (Jewish law)
Impotence (Roman law)
Impoundment of appropriated funds, Executive
See Executive impoundment of appropriated funds
Impoverished people
See Poor
Imprecation
See Blessing and cursing
Impregnation, Artificial
See Artificial insemination
Impresarios *(Indirect) (ML429)*
sa Concert agents
Theatrical agencies
Theatrical agents
xx Concert agents
Opera
Performing arts sponsorship
Impression materials, Dental
See Dental impression materials
Impressionism *(Aesthetics, BH301.I6)*
xx Style, Literary
Impressionism (Art) *(Indirect) (ND1265)*
sa Abstract impressionism
Luminism (Art)
Neo-impressionism (Art)
Post-impressionism (Art)
xx Aesthetics
Art, Modern—19th century
Modernism (Art)
Painting
Post-impressionism (Art)
— Australia
sa Heidelberg school
— Japan
— — French influences
xx France—Civilization
Impressionism (Music) *(ML197)*
x Music, Impressionism in
xx Music
Music—Philosophy and aesthetics
Style, Musical
Impressionism in motion pictures *(PN1995.9.I45)*
xx Moving-pictures
Impressions, Dental
See Dental impressions
Impressions in paste
See Prints in paste
Impressment *(War of 1812, E357.2-3)*
sa Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, 1807
Shanghaiing
x Press-gangs
xx Naval history
Seamen
Ships—Manning
Imprint catalogs
See Catalogs, Imprint
Imprinting (Psychology)
xx Attachment behavior
Birds—Behavior
Child psychology
Critical periods (Biology)
Education—Experimental methods
Imprints, Imaginary
See Imprints (in books), Fictitious
Imprints (in books) *(Z242.I3)*
sa Colophons
x Printers' imprints
Publishers' imprints
xx Book industries and trade
Books
Cataloging
Colophons
Printing—History
Title-page
Imprints (in books), Fictitious
sa Imaginary books and libraries
Literary forgeries and mystifications
x Imaginary imprints
Imprints, Imaginary
xx Anonyms and pseudonyms
Imaginary books and libraries
Literary forgeries and mystifications
Imprints (Publications)
See English imprints; French imprints; *and similar headings; and subdivision* Imprints *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Imprisonment *(Indirect)*
sa Arrest
Debt, Imprisonment for
False imprisonment
Juvenile detention homes
Penal colonies
Preventive detention
Prisons
Reformatories
Workhouses
x Confinement
xx Corrections
Criminal justice, Administration of
Detention of persons
Prisons
Punishment
Imprisonment, False
See False imprisonment
Imprisonment for debt
See Debt, Imprisonment for
Impromptu speaking
See Extemporaneous speaking
Impromptu theater
See Improvisation (Acting)
Improper integrals
See Integrals, Improper
Improperly posed problems (Boundary value problems)
See Boundary value problems—Improperly posed problems
Improperly posed problems (Integro-differential equations)
See Integro-differential equations—Improperly posed problems
Improperly posed problems (Partial differential equations)
See Differential equations, Partial—Improperly posed problems
Improperly posed problems in numerical analysis
See Numerical analysis—Improperly posed problems
Impropriation
See Secularization
Improvements (Law) *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on amelioration of real and personal property.
sa Betterments
Mechanics' liens
xx Negotiorum gestio
Property
Improvements (Real property)
See Betterments
Improvisation (Acting) *(PN2071.I5)*
sa Commedia dell'arte
x Impromptu theater
Theater, Impromptu
xx Acting
Amateur theater
Commedia dell'arte
Improvisation (Music) *(MT68)*
sa Chance composition
Harmony, Keyboard
Rapping (Music)
x Extemporization (Music)
xx Music
Music—Performance
Rapping (Music)
Impulse *(Psychology, BF575.I46)*
sa Compulsive behavior
Impulsive personality
Inhibition
xx Emotions
Impulsive personality
Inhibition
Instinct
Psychology
Will
Impulse-ridden personality
See Impulsive personality
Impulsive personality *(RC569.5.I46)*
sa Impulse
x Impulse-ridden personality
xx Impulse
Personality
Personality, Disorders of
Impurities (Technology)
See Contamination (Technology)
Impurities in metals
See Metals—Inclusions
Impurity centers
sa Color centers
Electron donor-acceptor complexes
Point defects
x Centers, Impurity
xx Crystals—Defects
Electron donor-acceptor complexes
Point defects
Impurity distribution in semiconductors
See Semiconductors—Impurity distribution
Imry family
See Emery family
IMS/VS (Computer system)
x Information Management Systems/Virtual Storage (Computer system)
xx Data base management
Virtual storage (Computer science)
Imsdahl family
Imus family
In
See Jen
In-and-out surgery
See Surgery, Outpatient
In-beam gamma ray spectroscopy *(QC793.5.G327)*
xx Gamma ray spectrometry
In Coena Domini bulls
x Bulls, In Coena Domini
Coena Domini bulls
xx Bulls, Papal
Heresies, Christian
Maundy Thursday
In convertendo (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—126th Psalm
In exitu Israel (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—114th Psalm
In-flight feeding (Space flight)
See Menus for space flight
In-flight monitoring of turbojet engines
See Airplanes—Turbojet engines—In-flight monitoring
In forma pauperis *(Indirect)*
sa Appeals in forma pauperis
Legal aid
Public defenders
x Forma pauperis
Pauperis, In forma
Poor persons procedure
xx Costs (Law)
Legal aid

In fraudem legis
See Evasion (Law)
In-laws
See Parents-in-law
In-line data processing
See On-line data processing
In nomine (Music)
In-pile loops of materials testing reactors
See Materials testing reactors—In-pile loops
In-plant data collection systems, Automatic
See Automatic data collection systems
In pleno parliamento (The phrase)
xx Latin language—Terms and phrases
In rem actions
See Actions in rem
In-service training
See Employees, Training of
subdivision In-service training *under subjects, e.g.* Librarians—In-service training; Teachers—In-service training
In situ extraction
See In situ processing (Mining)
In situ processing (Mining) *(Indirect) (TN278.3)*
sa Coal gasification, Underground
Leaching
Solution mining
x In situ extraction
In situ recovery
xx Mining engineering
In situ recovery
See In situ processing (Mining)
In Storage Information System (Computer system)
See ISIS (Computer system)
In te, Domine, speravi, non confundar in aeternum, in justitia tua libera me, Inclina (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—31st Psalm
In vitro fertilization
See Fertilization in vitro
INA (Information retrieval system) *(R864)*
x Informationssystem für Niedergelassene Ärzte
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Medicine
Ina family
Inabaknon language
See Abaknon language
INAC (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
Inachus (Greek deity)
xx Gods, Greek
Mythology, Greek
Inactivated oil adjuvant vaccines *(Indirect)*
x Inactivated oil emulsion vaccines
Inactivated vaccines in oil emulsion
Oil adjuvant vaccines, Inactivated
Oil emulsion vaccines, Inactivated
xx Emulsions (Pharmacy)
Vaccines
Inactivated oil emulsion vaccines
See Inactivated oil adjuvant vaccines
Inactivated vaccines in oil emulsion
See Inactivated oil adjuvant vaccines
Inactivity, Physical
See Hypokinesia
Inadequate corpus luteum
See Luteal phase defects
Inadequate luteal phase
See Luteal phase defects
Inama family
Inambari River (Peru)
x Río Inambari (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Inanna (Sumerian deity) *(BL1616.I5)*
xx Gods, Sumerian
Mythology, Sumerian
Venus deities
Inari *(BL2211.I5)*
xx Cults—Japan
Foxes—Religious aspects
Inari Lake (Finland)
x Enareträsk (Finland)
Imari (Finland)
Lake Enare (Finland)
Ozero Inari (Finland)
xx Lakes—Finland
Inarizakai Iseki (Japan)
See Inarizakai Site (Japan)
Inarizakai Site (Japan)
x Inarizakai Iseki (Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Jōmon culture
Inarticulata, Fossil
Inaudible sound
See Ultrasonics
Inauguration Day *(JK536-550)*
sa Presidents—United States—Inauguration
subdivision Inauguration *under names of presidents*
xx Presidents—United States—Inauguration
Inboard-outboard engines
x Inboard-outdrives
Outboard drives
Stern drives
Transom drives
xx Motorboats—Motors
Inboard-outdrives
See Inboard-outboard engines
Inborn errors of metabolism
See Metabolism, Inborn errors of
Inbreeding *(Animal breeding, SF105; Inbreeding and degeneration, HV4981; Principles of breeding, S494)*
sa Breeding
Consanguinity
Miscegenation
xx Breeding
Consanguinity
Inca Indians
See Incas
Inca language
See Quechua language
Inca law
See Law, Inca
Inca music
See Incas—Music
Incan language
See Callahuaya language
Incandescent electric lighting
See Electric lighting, Incandescent
Incandescent gas-lighting *(TH7953-5)*
x Incandescent mantles
xx Gas-lighting
Lighting
— Fixtures *(TH7953-5)*
xx Gas light fixtures
Incandescent lamps
See Electric lamps, Incandescent
Incandescent lamps, Iodine
See Iodine incandescent lamps
Incandescent lighting
See Electric lighting, Incandescent
Incandescent mantles
See Incandescent gas-lighting
Incantations *(Demonology, BF1558; Folk-lore, GR540; Religious invocations, BL)*
sa Blessing and cursing
Mantras
x Spells
xx Magic
Magic and poetry
Magical thinking
Occult sciences
Superstition
Incantations, Aramaic, [Finnish, Latin, etc.]
Incantations, Bonpo
See Bonpo incantations
Incantations, Brazilian *(Indirect)*
x Brazilian incantations
Incantations, Buddhist
See Buddhist incantations
Incantations, Croatian *(Indirect)*
x Croatian incantations
Incantations, English *(Indirect)*
x English incantations
Incantations, Hebrew
x Hebrew incantations
Incantations, Hurrian
x Hurrian incantations
Incantations, Jaina
See Jaina incantations
Incantations, Javanese *(Indirect)*
x Javanese incantations
Incantations, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean incantations
Incantations, Serbian *(Indirect)*
x Serbian incantations
Incantations, Shamanist *(Indirect)*
x Shamanist incantations
Incapacity, Estimation of
See Disability evaluation
Incapacity (Law)
See Capacity and disability
Incardination (Canon law) *(BX1939.I44)*
sa Excardination (Canon law)
xx Benefices, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)
Clergy (Canon law)
Excardination (Canon law)
Ordination (Canon law)
Incarnation *(BL510; Christology, BT220)*
sa Theophanies
x Jesus Christ—Incarnation
Kenosis (Theology)
xx Avatars
Jesus Christ
Theology, Doctrinal
Theophanies
— History of doctrines
— Prayer-books and devotions
— — English, [French, German, etc.]
Incas *(F3429; F3442)*
sa Peru—History—To 1548
Peru—History—Insurrection of Tupac-Amaru, 1780-1781
Yanaconas
x Inca Indians
xx Indians of South America
— Antiquities
sa Ingapirca Site (Ecuador)
Machu Picchu (Peru)
— Law
See Law, Inca
— Mathematics *(F3429.3.M36)*
x Mathematics, Inca
— Music *(ML3575)*
x Inca music
Music, Inca
— Religion and mythology *(F3429.3.R38)*
Incendiaries (Military science)
See Incendiary weapons
Incendiarism
See Arson
Pyromania
Incendiary bombs
x Bombs, Incendiary
Fire bombs
xx Bombs
Explosives, Military
Fires
Incendiary weapons
Note under Bombs
Incendiary weapons *(UG447.65)*
sa Flame throwers
Incendiary bombs

Incendiary weapons *(UG447.65)*
(Continued)
Napalm
x Incendiaries (Military science)
xx Chemical warfare
Military fireworks
Incense *(Christian worship, BV197.I6)*
xx Essences and essential oils
Odors
Incense burners and containers *(Indirect)*
(NK6078)
x Burners, Incense
Incense containers
xx Containers
Incense-burning parties, Japanese
See Japanese incense ceremony
Incense cedar
x California incense cedar
California white cedar
Calocedrus decurrens
White cedar
xx Cedar
Libocedrus
Incense cedar, Taiwan
See Calocedrus formosana
Incense ceremonies, Japanese
See Japanese incense ceremony
Incense containers
See Incense burners and containers
Incense industry *(Indirect)*
(HD9769.I53-533)
Incense-smelling parties, Japanese
See Japanese incense ceremony
Incentive (Psychology)
sa Reinforcement (Psychology)
Rewards and punishments in education
xx Motivation (Psychology)
Incentives, Tax
See Tax incentives
Incentives in education
See Rewards and punishments in education
Incentives in industry *(Indirect)*
(HF5549.5.I5)
sa Bonus system
Employee competitive behavior
Employee ownership
Gain sharing
Goal setting in personnel management
Hospitals—Staff—Incentive awards
Performance awards
Profit-sharing
Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
Wages
x Employee incentives
Labor incentives
xx Employee competitive behavior
Employee morale
Employee motivation
Goal setting in personnel management
Personnel management
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor laws and legislation
Incest *(Indirect)* *(Anthropology, GN480.3; Sociology, HQ71)*
sa Child molesting
xx Child molesting
Consanguinity
Crimes without victims
Sex crimes
— Mythology *(BL325.I48)*
Incest (Roman law)
xx Roman law
Incest in literature *(PN56.I55)*
xx Sex in literature
Incest victims *(Indirect)*
sa Sexually abused children
xx Sexually abused children
Victims of crimes
Inchoate offenses *(Indirect)*
sa Conspiracy
Criminal attempt
xx Criminal law
Incidence functions
x Functions, Incidence
xx Arithmetic functions
Incidence of taxation
See Tax incidence
Incidental music
See Music, Incidental
Incidental questions (Conflict of laws)
See Preliminary questions (Conflict of laws)
Incineration *(Indirect)*
sa Cremation
Hazardous wastes—Incineration
Incinerators
Leaves—Burning
Sewage sludge—Incineration
Wood waste—Burning
xx Refuse and refuse disposal
Incinerators *(Indirect)*
sa Crematoriums
x Destructors, Refuse
Refuse destructors
Refuse incinerators
Teepee burners
xx Incineration
Refuse disposal facilities
Smoke prevention
Waste disposal sites
Incipits
xx Colophons
Incunabula
Manuscripts
Titles of books
Incisalia
See Callophrys
Incised effigial slabs
See Sepulchral slabs
Incised monumental slabs
See Sepulchral slabs
Incised sepulchral slabs
See Sepulchral slabs
Incised stone slabs
See Sepulchral slabs
Incisors
x Anterior teeth
xx Teeth
Incitement to war
See Crimes against peace
Inclina Domine (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—86th Psalm
Inclined passenger lifts
See Elevators, Private residence
Inclined planes
sa Wedges
x Ramps
xx Machinery
Power transmission
Simple machines
Inclinometer *(Aeronautical instruments, TL89)*
xx Aeronautical instruments
Oil wells—Equipment and supplies
Inclosures *(Indirect)* *(Great Britain, HD594)*
sa Waste lands
x Enclosures
xx Land tenure—Law and legislation
Real property
Inclusion bodies in erythrocytes
See Erythrocytes—Inclusions
Inclusion bodies in liver cells
See Liver cells—Inclusions
Inclusion bodies in plant cells and tissues
See Plant cells and tissues—Inclusions
Inclusion disease, Cytomegalic
See Cytomegalic inclusion disease
Inclusions, Differential
See Differential inclusions
Inclusions, Fluid
See Fluid inclusions
Inclusions in basalt
See Basalt—Inclusions
Inclusions in fluorspar
See Fluorspar—Inclusions
Inclusions in granite
See Granite—Inclusions
Inclusions in gypsum
See Gypsum—Inclusions
Inclusions in iron
See Iron—Inclusions
Inclusions in kimberlite
See Kimberlite—Inclusions
Inclusions in metals
See Metals—Inclusions
Inclusions in metamorphic rocks
See Rocks, Metamorphic—Inclusions
Inclusions in porphyry
See Porphyry—Inclusions
Inclusions in precious stones
See Precious stones—Inclusions
Inclusions in quartz
See Quartz—Inclusions
Inclusions in steel
See Steel—Inclusions
Inclusions of minerals in coal
See Coal—Mineral inclusions
Inclusive processes (Nuclear physics)
(QC794.8.I52)
xx Nuclear reactions
Inclusive reactions (Nuclear physics)
(QC794.8.S8)
xx Nuclear reactions
Inco Metals Company Strike, Sudbury, Ont., 1978-1979 *(HD5329.N53)*
xx Nickel industry—Ontario—Employees
Strikes and lockouts—Nickel industry—Ontario
Strikes and lockouts—Ontario
Incoherent scatter radar
xx Radar
Income *(Indirect)* *(Theory, HB601; National income, HC)*
sa Capital
Consumption (Economics)
Discretionary income
Engel's law
Farm income
Gross national product
Guaranteed annual income
Income maintenance programs
Interest
Multiplier (Economics)
National income
Negative income tax
Permanent income theory
Profit
Purchasing power
Retirement income
Wages
x Fortunes
Personal income
xx Economics
Finance
Gross national product
Profit
Property
Purchasing power
Wealth
— Accounting
See Income accounting
— Effect of inflation on
x Inflation (Finance) and income
xx Inflation (Finance)
Income accounting
sa National income—Accounting
x Income—Accounting
xx Accounting
Income averaging *(Indirect)*
xx Income tax—Accounting
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

Income distribution *(Indirect)*
sa Transfer payments
x Distribution of income
Inequality of income
xx Distribution (Economic theory)
— Effect of inflation on
xx Inflation (Finance)
— Mathematical models
sa Lorenz curve
Income forecasting *(Indirect)*
x Forecasting, Income
xx Economic forecasting
Income maintenance programs *(Indirect)*
sa Family allowances
Guaranteed annual income
Insurance, Unemployment
Labor supply—Effect of income maintenance programs on
Negative income tax
Social security
Supplemental security income program
x Annual income guarantee
Income transfer programs
Minimum income
xx Family allowances
Family policy
Income
Poverty
Public welfare
Social security
Transfer payments
— Computer programs
sa MAPSIT (Computer program)
Income statements
See Financial statements
Income tax *(Indirect)* *(General, HJ4621-4831; United States, HJ4651-4655)*
sa Capital gains tax
Commuters—Taxation
Copyright—Royalties—Taxation
Damages—Taxation
Deferred compensation—Taxation
Dividends—Taxation
Earned income tax credit
Excess profits tax
Flat-rate income tax
Interstate commerce—Taxation
Old age pensions—Taxation
Profit-sharing—Taxation
Real property and taxation
Rent—Taxation
Tithes
Undistributed profits tax
Unjust enrichment tax
Usufruct—Taxation
Wages—Taxation
Withholding tax
x Direct taxation
Personal income tax
Taxation of income
xx Internal revenue
Taxation
Taxation, Progressive
Tithes
Wages—Taxation
Wealth
Example under Agriculture—Taxation
Note under Income tax, Municipal
— Accounting
sa Income averaging
Volunteer workers in income tax return preparation
Example under Tax accounting
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Auditing
See Tax auditing
— Consolidated returns
See Corporations—Taxation—Consolidated returns
— Deductions
Example under Tax deductions
— — Charitable contributions
x Charitable contributions as tax deductions
Charities—Taxation
— — Educational expenses
See Income tax—Deductions—Expenses
— — Expenses
sa Expense accounts and taxation
x Expenses as tax deductions
Income tax—Deductions—Educational expenses
Income tax—Deductions—Medical expenses
Income tax—Deductions—Repairs
xx Expense accounts
— — Interest
x Interest as tax deductions
— — Losses
sa Commodity tax straddles
x Business losses as tax deductions
Carry-back of business losses
Carry-over of business losses
Losses as tax deductions
— — Medical expenses
See Income tax—Deductions—Expenses
— — Political contributions
x Political contributions as tax deductions
— — Repairs
See Income tax—Deductions—Expenses
— — Retirement contributions
x Retirement contributions as tax deductions
— — Taxes
x Taxes as tax deductions
— Effect of inflation on *(HJ4645)*
xx Inflation (Finance)
— Foreign income
sa Corporations, Foreign—Taxation
Foreign tax credit
Investments, Foreign—Taxation
Taxation, Double
x Foreign income, Taxation of
Taxation of foreign income
— Joint returns *(Indirect)*
x Joint returns (Income tax)
xx Husband and wife—Taxation
Tax returns
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Rates and tables
— Treaties
See Taxation, Double—Treaties
— Withholding
See Withholding tax

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
— — Foreign income
sa Domestic international sales corporations
Income tax, Flat-rate
See Flat-rate income tax
Income tax, Municipal *(Indirect)*
Divided by country or state. Works on the income tax of a particular city are entered under the heading Income tax, divided by the name of the city.
x City income tax
Municipal income tax
xx Local taxation
Income transfer programs
See Income maintenance programs
Incomes policy
See Wage-price policy
Incommunicants
See Louisets
Incomparability of God
See God—Incomparability
Incompatibility of offices *(Indirect)*
xx Constitutional law
Separation of powers
Incompatibility of offices (Canon law)
Incompatibles (Pharmacy) *(RM143)*
x Drug incompatibility
xx Chemistry, Pharmaceutical
Drugs—Prescribing
Pharmacy
Incompetence, Mitral
See Mitral valve insufficiency
Incompetency to stand trial
See Competency to stand trial
Incomplete block designs *(Combinatorial analysis, QA166.3; Experimental design, QA279)*
xx Block designs
Incomplete books
See Unfinished books
Incomplete man test
See Gesell incomplete man test
Incomplete sentence test
See Sentence completion test
Incomplete works of art
See Unfinished works of art
Incompleteness theorems
sa Gödel's theorem
x Theorems, Incompleteness
xx Constructive mathematics
Proof theory
Inconel
xx Chromium-iron-nickel alloys
Inconfidencia mineira, Minas Gerais (Brazil), 1789
See Minas Gerais (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1789
Inconnu (Fish) *(QL638.S2)*
x Sheefish
Inconsistency (Logic) *(BC199.I45)*
xx Logic
Incontinence
See Feces—Incontinence
Urine—Incontinence
Incontinence, Urinary stress
See Urinary stress incontinence
Inconvenient forum
See Forum non conveniens
Incorporated bar
See Integrated bar
Incorporated farms
See Farm corporations
Incorporation *(Indirect)*
sa Articles of incorporation
Certificates of incorporation
Charters
De facto corporations
Municipal incorporation
Promoters
x Federal incorporation
Formation of corporations
xx Corporation law
Incorporation, Certificates of
See Certificates of incorporation
Incorporation, Municipal
See Municipal incorporation
Incorporation (Feudal law)
xx Feudal law
Incorporeal property
See Intangible property
Incorrigibles (Juvenile delinquency)
xx Delinquents
Juvenile delinquency
Incran language
See Gã language
Increasing Membership, Participation, Activities, Communication and Trust Program
x IMPACT Program

Increasing Membership, Participation, Activities, Communication and Trust Program *(Continued)*
xx Science—Study and teaching—United States
Increasing returns
See Economies of scale
Incredulity of Thomas (Painting)
See Christus en de ongelovige Thomas (Painting)
Increment, Unearned
See Unearned increment
Incremental control
See Incremental motion control
Incremental costing
See Direct costing
Incremental motion control
x Control, Incremental
Incremental control
Motion control, Incremental
xx Automatic control
Servomechanisms
Stepping motors
Incremental motion control industry
Incremental System Programming Language (Electronic computer system)
See ISPL (Electronic computer system)
Incrustation removal
See Descaling
Incrustations
sa Pipes, Deposits in
subdivision Incrustations *under subjects, e.g.* Saline water conversion plants—Incrustations; Steam-boilers—Incrustations
x Deposits, Scale
Encrustations
Scale deposits
Water-formed scale deposits
xx Fouling
Incrustations (Saline water conversion plants)
See Saline water conversion plants—Incrustations
Incrustations (Steam-boilers)
See Steam-boilers—Incrustations
Incrusted cameos
See Sulphides (Art)
Incubation (Religion) *(BL325.I5)*
xx Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagiric
Religion
Religion, Primitive
Revelation
Spiritual healing
Incubation of eggs
See Eggs—Incubation
Incubation of fish eggs
See Fishes—Eggs—Incubation
Incubators *(SF495-7)*
sa Fishes—Eggs—Incubation
x Brooders
xx Chickens—Hatcheries
Eggs—Incubation
Poultry—Hatcheries
Incubators (Pediatrics)
xx Infants (Premature)
Infants' supplies
Neonatal intensive care
Incubi *(BF1556)*
xx Demonology
Spirits
Incumbrances (Law)
See Encumbrances (Law)
Incunabula *(Z240-241)*
sa Block-books
Colophons
Incipits
Printers' marks
Printing—History
Registers (in early printed books)
x Bibliography—Early printed books—15th century
Early printed books
xx Bibliography
Books—History—1400-1600
Printing
Printing—History
Rare books
— Bibliography *(Z240-241)*
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of incunabula
— Facsimiles *(Z241)*
xx Block-books—Facsimiles
Printing—Specimens
Example under Facsimiles
— Music *(ML112)*
x Music—Incunabula
Incurable diseases *(Indirect)*
xx Diseases
Incurables
— Hospitals and asylums *(Indirect)* *(HV3000-3003)*
xx Asylums
Charities, Medical
Hospitals
Sick
Incursions (Military science)
See Raids (Military science)
Incurvariidae *(QL561.I5)*
sa Yucca moths
x Adelidae
Crinopterygidae
Lamproniidae
Nemophoridae
xx Lepidoptera
Moths
Indan
sa Indandione
Metindione
x Dihydroindene
Hydrindene
xx Indene
Indandione
sa Arylindandiones
xx Drugs
Indan
Indanyl carbenicillin
See Carbenicillin
Indecent assault *(Indirect)*
x Indecent liberties
xx Assault and battery
Sex crimes
Indecent exposure *(Indirect)*
x Exposure of person
xx Exhibitionism
Sex crimes
Note under Exhibitionism
Indecent liberties
See Indecent assault
Indeclinable words
See subdivision Indeclinable words *under individual languages or groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Indeclinable words
Indefinite inner product spaces
See Inner product spaces, Indefinite
Indefinite scalar product spaces
See Inner product spaces, Indefinite
Indefinite sentence
See Indeterminate sentence
Indemnification claims (1933-)
See Restitution and indemnification claims (1933-)
Indemnity *(JX5326)*
sa Alien property—Valuation
Reparations
Requisitions, Military
xx Compensation (Law)
Damages
International law
Indemnity (Unification Church)
See Restoration through indemnity (Unification Church)
Indemnity against liability *(Indirect)*
sa Insurance, Liability
x Hold harmless agreements
xx Conditions (Law)
Insurance, Liability
Liability (Law)
Indemnity insurance
See Insurance, Liability
Indene
sa Indan
Sulindac
x Indonapthene
Indene resins *(TP1180.I5)*
xx Gums and resins, Synthetic
Indenes
xx Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
Indents of brasses
See Brasses—Indents
Indentured servants *(Indirect)* *(General, HD4871-4875; United States, HD4875.U5)*
x Servants, Indentured
xx Contract labor
Redemptioners
Slave labor
Indentures
See Deeds
Trust indentures
Independence
See Autonomy
Independence (Mathematics)
xx Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Independence (Psychology)
See Autonomy (Psychology)
Independence Day (Afghanistan)
x Jeshan
Salgre Jeshyn-i-Estiqlal
xx Afghanistan—Anniversaries, etc.
Holidays—Afghanistan
Independence Day (Bahamas)
xx Bahamas—History—Anniversaries, etc.
Holidays—Bahamas
Independence Day (Chile)
xx Chile—History—Anniversaries, etc.
Holidays—Chile
Independence Day (Costa Rica)
xx Costa Rica—Anniversaries, etc.
Holidays—Costa Rica
Independence Day (Djibouti)
xx Djibouti—Anniversaries, etc.
Holidays—Djibouti
Independence Day (India)
xx Holidays—India
India—Anniversaries, etc.
Independence Day (Israel)
xx Holidays—Israel
Israel—Anniversaries, etc.
Independence Day (Mexico)
xx Holidays—Mexico
Mexico—History—Anniversaries, etc.
Independence Day (Mexico) orations
xx Speeches, addresses, etc.
Speeches, addresses, etc., Mexican
Independence Day (Norway)
xx Holidays—Norway
Norway—History—Anniversaries, etc.
Independence Day (Papua New Guinea)
xx Holidays—Papua New Guinea
Papua New Guinea—History—Anniversaries, etc.
Independence Day (Philippines)
x Philippine Independence Day
xx Holidays—Philippines
Philippines—Anniversaries, etc.
Independence Day (Surinam)
xx Holidays—Surinam
Surinam—History—Anniversaries, etc.
Independence Day (United States)
See Fourth of July
Independence National Historical Park (Pa.)
sa Carpenters' Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.)

xx Historic sites—Pennsylvania
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Pennsylvania
Independence Operation (Project)
See Operation Independence (Project)
Independency (Church polity)
See Congregationalism
Independent administrative agencies
See Independent regulatory commissions
Independent agencies
See Independent regulatory commissions
Independent Catholic churches *(Indirect)* *(BX4716.4-4717)*
Here are entered works about churches officially designated "Catholic" that are independent of the Roman Catholic Church, *e.g.* Liberal Catholic Church, Old Catholic Church.
x Catholic independent churches
xx Catholic Church
Christian sects
Independent churches *(Indirect)*
sa Community churches
Non-institutional churches
x Churches, Nondenominational
Churches, Undenominational
Nondenominational churches
Undenominational churches
xx Christian sects
Community churches
Independent contractors *(Indirect)*
sa Agency (Law)
Contracts for work and labor
Employers' liability
Hire
Labor contract
Liability (Law)
Master and servant
x Contractors, Independent
Vicarious liability
xx Agency (Law)
Contracts for work and labor
Employers' liability
Hire
Labor contract
Liability (Law)
Master and servant
Independent contractors (Roman law)
Independent Fundamental Churches of America *(Indirect)* *(BX7990.I53-538)*
xx Christian sects—United States
Fundamentalism
Independent insurance agents *(Indirect)* *(HG8091)*
x Insurance agents, Independent
xx Insurance—Agents
Independent Labour Party (Gt. Brit.) *(HD8395)*
Independent ocean freight forwarders
See Ocean freight forwarders
Independent Order of Odd-Fellows
See Odd-Fellows, Independent Order of
Independent Order of Odd Fellows Cemetery (Denton, Tex.)
See I.O.O.F. Cemetery (Denton, Tex.)
Independent Party
See National Greenback Party
Independent regulatory commissions *(Indirect)*
sa Public service commissions
x Commissions, Independent regulatory
Commissions of the federal government
Independent administrative agencies
Independent agencies
Quasi-judicial agencies
Regulatory agencies
Regulatory commissions
xx Administrative agencies
Administrative law
Independent school trustees
See Private school trustees
Independent schools
See Private schools
Independent study *(LB1049)*
x Modular approach in education
Study, Independent
xx Study, Method of
Tutors and tutoring
Universities and colleges—Honors courses
Independent telephone companies
See Telephone—United States
Independent treasury *(United States, HG2535-9)*
x Subtreasury bill, 1840
Subtreasury system
Treasury, Independent
Independent unions *(Indirect)*
sa Company unions
x Local independent unions
xx Trade-unions
Indeterminancy principle
See Heisenberg uncertainty principle
Indeterminate analysis
See Diophantine analysis
Indeterminate sentence *(Indirect)* *(HV8715)*
sa Probation
x Indefinite sentence
Sentence, Indeterminate
xx Criminal law
Criminal procedure
Judgments
Judgments, Criminal
Juvenile courts
Prison sentences
Probation
Punishment
Sentences (Criminal procedure)
Indeterminism
See Free will and determinism
Index, Maslov
See Maslov index
Index, Site (Forestry)
See Site index (Forestry)
Index expurgatorius
See Index librorum prohibitorum
Index lihrorum prohihitorum *(Z1020)*
sa Censorship
x Index expurgatorius
xx Catholic Church—Bibliography
Catholic Church—Discipline
Catholic literature
Censorship
Condemned books
Expurgated books
Prohibited books (Canon law)
Index linking (Economics)
See Indexation (Economics)
Index maps
sa subdivision Index maps *under names of countries, regions, cities, etc.*
xx Maps
Index numhers (Economics) *(HB225)*
Here are entered general works on the construction and use of index numbers. Specific types or the index numbers themselves are entered under their subjects.
sa Economic indicators
Indexation (Economics)
Price indexes
x Numbers, Index
xx Economic indicators
Economics
Indexation (Economics)
Prices
Index of refraction
See Refractive index
Index theorems *(QA614.92)*
xx Differential operators
Global analysis (Mathematics)
Index theory (Mathematics)
Manifolds (Mathematics)
Index theory (Mathematics)
sa Index theorems
xx Mathematics
Indexation (Economics) *(Indirect)*
sa Escalator clause
Index numbers (Economics)
x Index linking (Economics)
Indexing (Economics)
Monetary correction
xx Deflation (Finance)
Economics
Escalator clause
Index numbers (Economics)
Inflation (Finance)
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Revalorization of debts
Indexers *(Indirect)*
xx Abstracting and indexing services
Indexing
Indexes *(AI)*
sa Abstracting and indexing services
Citation indexes
Periodicals—Indexes
Permutation indexes
Reverse indexes
Subject headings
subdivision Indexes *under specific subjects, e.g.* Engineering—Indexes
x Indices
xx Bibliography
Concordances
— Use studies
xx Information services—Use studies
Library use studies
Indexes, Card
See Card system in business
Catalogs, Card
Indexes, Environmental
See Environmental indexes
Indexes, Geomagnetic
See Geomagnetic indexes
Indexes, Health status
See Health status indicators
Indexing *(Z695.9; Business filing and indexing, HF5735-5746)*
sa Automatic indexing
Chain indexing
Coordinate indexing
Cross references (Cataloging)
Filing systems
Indexers
Municipal government—Records and correspondence—Indexing
Newspapers—Abstracting and indexing
Punched card systems
Subject cataloging
Thesauri
Transportation—Records and correspondence—Indexing
subdivision Abstracting and indexing *under specific subjects, e.g.* Chemistry—Abstracting and indexing
x Books—Indexing
xx Abstracting
Bibliography
Cataloging
Documentation
Filing systems
Information retrieval
Thesauri
Indexing, Automatic
See Automatic indexing
Indexing (Economics)
See Indexation (Economics)

Indexing (Machine-shop practice) *(TJ1167)*
xx Gages
Gearing
Machine-shop practice
Machine-tools
Indexing and abstracting services
See Abstracting and indexing services
Indexing vocabularies
See Subject headings
Thesauri
India
— Anniversaries, etc.
sa Independence Day (India)
— Antiquities
sa Burzahom Site (India)
Chitor Fort (India)
Durkadi Nala Site (India)
Ratnagiri Site (India)
Vájra (Weapons)
— Antiquities, Buddhist
sa Sānchi Site (India)
— Civilization
sa Africa, Sub-Saharan—Civilization—Indic influences
Art, Asian—Indic influences
Art, Khmer—Indic influences
Civilization—Indic influences
English literature—Indic influences
Europe—Civilization—Indic influences
Germany—Civilization—Indic influences
Greece—Civilization—Indic influences
Japan—Civilization—Indic influences
Laos—Civilization—Indic influences
Mauritius—Civilization—Indic influences
Meroe (Sudan)—Civilization—Indic influences
Silverwork—Portugal—Indic influences
Temples—Nepal—Indic influences
Thailand—Civilization—Indic influences
Vietnam—Civilization—Indic influences
— — To 1200 *(DS425)*
— — 1200-1765 *(DS427)*
— — 1765-1947 *(DS428)*
— — 1947- *(DS428.2)*
— — European influences
xx Europe—Civilization
— — Greek influences
xx Greece—Civilization
— — Iranian influences
xx Iran—Civilization
— Climate
Example under Tropics—Climate
— Denotified tribes
sa Koravas
Lodhas
Sansis
subdivision Denotified tribes *under names of states, regions, cities, etc. of India*
x Criminal tribes (India)
Denotified tribes (India)
xx Caste—India
Crime and criminals—India
Ethnology—India
— Description and travel
— — To 1000
— — 1001-1497
— — 1498-1761
— — 1762-1858
— — 1859-1900
— — 1901-1946
— — 1947-1980
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — To 1000
— — 1918-1947
— — 1947-
— Economic policy
— — 1947- *(HC435.2)*
— — 1951-1956
— — 1956-1961
— — 1961-1966
— — 1966-1974 *(HC435.2)*
— — 1966-
— — 1974-1980
— — 1980-
— Famines
— History *(DS401-498)*
— — To 324 B.C.
sa Cheras
— — — Juvenile literature
— — 324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
sa Chalukyas
Chandela dynasty
Cholas
Gangas
Gupta dynasty
Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty
Indo-Scythians
Kalabhras
Kalinga, Battle of, 260 B.C.
Kushans
Maitrakas
Pala dynasty
Pallavas
Pandyas
Pāradas
Paramaras
Pushyabhūti dynasty, ca. 550-647
Rashtrakutas
Satakani dynasty
Shāhi dynasty, ca. 865-1026
Vakataka dynasty
Vishṇukuṇḍin dynasty, ca. 375-612
Yadava dynasty
— — — Juvenile literature
— — 1000-1526
sa Chauhan dynasties
Gangas
Hoysala dynasty, ca. 1006-ca. 1346
Kakatiya dynasty
Khilji dynasty
Pala dynasty
Pandyas
Paramaras
Sayyid dynasty, 1414-1451
Sharqi dynasty
Tughlug dynasty, 1320-1413
Yadava dynasty
— — 1000-1765
— — 1500-1765
sa Ahmadnagar (Kingdom)
Marathas
Mogul Empire
Panipat, Battle of, 1526
Panipat, Battle of, 1556
— — 18th century
sa Black Hole Incident, Calcutta, India, 1756
Buxar, Battle of, 1764
Panipat, Battle of, 1761
Plassey, Battle of, 1757
Sindhia dynasty, 1726-1947
— — British occupation, 1765-1947
sa Chota Nagpur (India)—History—Insurrection, 1831-1832
Maratha War, 1775-1782
Maratha War, 1803
Maratha War, 1816-1818
Nepalese War, 1814-1816
Pakistan movement
Sindhia dynasty, 1726-1947
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Rohilla War, 1774
See Rohilla War, 1774
— — Mysore War, 1790-1792 *(DS474.1)*
x Mysore War, 1790-1792
— — Mysore War, 1799 *(DS475.3)*
sa Periyapatna, India, Battle of, 1799
x Mysore War, 1799
— — 19th century
— — Mutiny, 1809
— — Afghan Wars, 1838-1919
See Afghan Wars
— — Sikh Wars, 1845-1849
See Sikh War, 1845-1846
Sikh War, 1848-1849
— — Sepoy Rebellion, 1857-1858
x Indian Mutiny, 1857-1858
Sepoy Rebellion
— — — Atrocities *(DS478)*
— — — Personal narratives
— — Sikkim Expedition, 1861
See Sikkim Expedition, 1861
— — Sikkim Expedition, 1888
See Sikkim Expedition, 1888
— — Chitral Campaign, 1895
— — Tirah Campaign, 1897-1898
x Tirah Campaign, 1897-1898
— — 20th century
— — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— — — Pictorial works
— — Waziristan Campaign, 1919-1920
x Waziristan Campaign, 1919-1920
— — 1947-
sa India-Pakistan Conflict, 1965
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971-
Sino-Indian Border Dispute, 1957-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Burmese Wars
See Burmese War, 1824-1826
Burmese War, 1852
Burmese War, 1885
— Kings and rulers
x Maharajahs
— Languages
sa Agri dialect
Andamanese language
Bajjika language
Bishnupuriya dialect
Brokpa dialect
Ezhava dialect
Gujuri language
Kamma dialect
Koshti dialect (Marathi)
Kotia dialect
Ladakhi language
Lushai language
Mewari dialect
Mewati dialect
Milang language
Moklum dialect
Muduva dialect
Nimadi dialect
Pahari languages, Central
Parengi language
Parsi-Gujarati dialect
Pawari dialect
Rajbangsi dialect
Rongmei dialect
Sadan dialect
Sambalpuri dialect
Sherpa language
Zou dialect
— Officials and employees
— — Discipline
— Politics and government
— — To 997
— — 997-1765
— — 1765-1947
— — 19th century
— — 1857-1919
— — 20th century

— — 1919-1947
Note under Colonies
— — 1947-
sa Razakars
— — 1975-1977
— — 1977-
— Religion
sa Ḍerā Saccā Saudā
Gods, Indic
— Scheduled tribes
sa Asurs
Halams (Indic people)
Koras
Noatia (Indic people)
Untouchables
subdivision Scheduled tribes *under names of states, regions, cities, etc. of India*
x Scheduled tribes (India)
xx Ethnology—India
Tribes—India
Untouchables
— Social conditions
— — 1947-
— Study and teaching
sa Indologists
India. Army
— Madras regiments *(UA844.M)*
India, Northeastern
x Northeast India
Northeastern India
India, South
x India, Southern
South India
Southern India
India, Southern
See India, South
India in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
India ink *(TP948.I6)*
xx Artists' materials
Ink
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1965
x Indian-Pakistan Conflict, 1965
Indo-Pakistan Conflict, 1965
Pakistan-Indian Conflict, 1965
xx India—History—1947-
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
sa Bangladesh—History—Revolution, 1971
x Indo-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
Pakistan-Indian Conflict, 1971
xx Bangladesh—History—Revolution, 1971
India—History—1947-
Pakistan—History
India rubber
See Rubber
India rubber industry
See Rubber industry and trade
Indian . . .
x Amerindian . . .
Indian-Afro-American relations
See Afro-Americans—Relations with Indians
Indian agents *(Indirect) (United States, E93)*
x Agents, Indian
xx Indians—Government relations
Indians of North America—Government relations
Indians of North America—Reservations
Indian almond myrobalan
See Terminalia catappa
Indian aloe
See Aloe barbadensis
Indian antelope
See Antilope cervicapra
Indian appropriations
See Indians of North America—Appropriations
Indian art, Modern
See Art, Indian
Indian arts
See Indians of North America—Arts
Indian authors
See Authors, Indian
Indian bael tree
See Bael (Tree)
Indian baskets
See Basketwork
subdivision Basket making *under* Indians of North America; Indians of South America; *and similar headings*
Indian belts
See Wampum belts
Indian blackbuck antelope
See Antilope cervicapra
Indian blankets
See Indians—Textile industry and fabrics
Indian blue pine
See Pinus griffithii
Indian bread
See Poria cocos
Indian buffalo
See Water buffalo
Indian captivities
See Indians of Central America—Captivities
Indians of North America—Captivities
Indians of South America—Captivities
Indian-Chinese Border Dispute, 1957-
See Sino-Indian Border Dispute, 1957-
Indian clubs *(Exercises, GV491-3)*
sa Callisthenics
xx Callisthenics
Gymnastics
Example under Physical education and training
Indian Coast (Africa)
sa Indian Coast (Kenya)
Indian Coast (South Africa)
Indian Coast (Tanzania)
xx Coasts—Africa
Indian Coast (India)
xx Coasts—India
Indian Coast (Kenya)
xx Coasts—Kenya
Indian Coast (Africa)
Indian Coast (South Africa)
xx Coasts—South Africa
Indian Coast (Africa)
Indian Coast (Tanzania)
xx Coasts—Tanzania
Indian Coast (Africa)
Indian cookery
See Cookery, Indian
Indian corn
See Corn
Indian-corn paper
See Paper, Maize
Indian craft *(TT21-54)*
Here are entered works giving instruction and examples for duplicating Indian crafts. Works on the crafts as practiced by the Indians themselves are entered under headings such as Indians—Art; Indians of Central America—Industries; Indians of North America—Costume and adornment; Indians of South America—Pottery; etc.; and names of specific items, *e.g.* Moccasins; Totem poles; Wampum belts; etc.
sa Eskimo craft
Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
xx Handicraft
Indian crape myrtle
See Crape myrtle, Common
Indian Creek (Chesapeake, Va.)
xx Rivers—Virginia
Indian Creek (Ritchie County, W. Va.)
xx Rivers—West Virginia
Indian Creek, Big (Iowa)
See Big Indian Creek (Iowa)
Indian dhole
See Cuon alpinus
Indian drama *(Indirect)*
xx Drama
Indian elephant
x Elephas indicus
Elephas maximus
xx Elephants
— Pictorial works
Indian ethics
See Indians of North America—Ethics
Indian fiction (American)
See American fiction—Indian authors
Indian garden lizard
See Calotes versicolor
Indian hemp, Brown
See Sunn hemp
Indian hospitals
See Indians of North America—Hospitals
Indian incantations
See Indians of North America—Incantations
Indian Lake (Indian Lake, N.Y.)
xx Lakes—New York (State)
Indian Lake (Man.)
See Southern Indian Lake (Man.)
Indian languages
See Indians—Languages
Indian literature *(Indirect)*
Here are entered collections of works by Indian authors in Indian languages. Collections of works in a specific Indian language are entered under the corresponding heading for the literature, *e.g.* Aztec literature. Collections of works by Indian authors in non-Indian languages are entered under the specific non-Indian literature with the subdivision Indian authors, *e.g.* Canadian literature—Indian authors.
sa Yuman literature
x Indian literature (American Indian)
Indians—Literature
xx Literature—Indian authors
— United States
xx United States—Literatures
Indian literature (American)
See American literature—Indian authors
Indian literature (American Indian)
See Indian literature
Indian literature (Canadian)
See Canadian literature—Indian authors
Indian literature (East Indian)
See Indic literature
Indian lotus
See Lotus, East Indian
Indian love poetry
See Love poetry, Indian
Indian meal
See Corn meal
Indian millet
See Durra
Indian mirror embroidery
See Shisha mirror embroidery
Indian motorcycles *(TL448.I)*
Indian music (American Indian)
See Indians—Music
Indian Mutiny, 1857-1858
See India—History—Sepoy Rebellion, 1857-1858
Indian mythology (American Indian)
See Indians—Religion and mythology
Indian newspapers *(Indirect) (United States, PN4883)*
x Indians—Newspapers
Indian numeration
See Numeration, Indian

Indian occupation of Wounded Knee, S.D., 1973
See Wounded Knee (S.D.)—History—Indian occupation, 1973
Indian Ocean
sa Arabian Sea
Indo-Pacific Region
Timor Sea
— Strategic aspects
xx Military geography
Strategy
Indian Ocean Region
— Civilization
— — French influences
xx France—Civilization
Indian oil sardine
See Sardinella longiceps
Indian orations
See Indians of North America—Oratory
Indian paint fungus
x Echinodontium tinctorium
xx Wood-decaying fungi
Indian paintbrush (Plant)
See Castilleja
Indian painting, Modern
See Painting, Indian
Indian painting, Traditional
See Indians—Painting
Indian-Pakistan Conflict, 1965
See India-Pakistan Conflict, 1965
Indian periodicals *(Indirect) (United States, PN4883)*
Indian pilot whale
See Globicephala macrorhynchus
Indian podophyllum
See Podophyllum emodi
Indian poetry *(Indirect)*
Here are entered collections of poetry written by Indians in Indian languages. Collections of poetry about Indians are entered under Indians—Poetry.
sa Love poetry, Indian
Cherokee poetry; Chippewa poetry; Dakota poetry; *and similar headings*
xx Folk poetry
Poetry
Note under Indians—Poetry
Indian poetry (American)
See American poetry—Indian authors
Indian poetry (Canadian)
See Canadian poetry—Indian authors
Indian poetry (Peruvian)
See Peruvian poetry—Indian authors
Indian Point Nuclear Power Plant (N.Y.)
xx Nuclear power plants—New York (State)
Indian ponies *(Animal culture, SF315; Indians of North America, E98.H55)*
sa Appaloosa horse
x Indians of North America—Ponies
xx Indians of North America—Domestic animals
Indians of North America—Transportation
Mustang
Ponies
Wild horses
Indian prints
See Prints, Indian
Indian python *(QL666.O63)*
x Python molurus
Indian removal
See Indians of North America—Removal
Indian reservations
See Indians of North America—Reservations
names of reservations
Indian rhinoceros beetle
See Oryctes rhinoceros
Indian rice
See Wild rice

Indian River (Fla.)
xx Rivers—Florida
Indian rosewood
See Dalbergia latifolia
Indian rupee
See Rupee, Indian
Indian saffron
See Turmeric
Indian sandalwood
See Sandalwood
Indian scholarships
See Indians of North America—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Indian studies
See Indians—Study and teaching
Indian studies, North American
See Indians of North America—Study and teaching
Indian sub-continent
See South Asia
Indian sumac
See Rhus cotinus
Indian trade factories
See Indians of North America—Trading posts
Indian trails *(Indirect) (E98.T7)*
sa Indians of North America—Roads
Portages
x Indians of North America—Trails
Trails, Indian
xx Indians of North America—Roads
Portages
Roads
Trails
Indian warfare *(E98.W2; U240)*
Here are entered treatises on the Indian method of fighting and instructions for campaigns against the Indians. Works on Indian wars are entered under Indians of Mexico [North America, South America, etc.]—Wars and under names of specific Indian wars.
sa Indians of North America as soldiers
Scalping
x Indians of North America—Military capacity and organization
Warfare, Indian
xx Indians of North America—Wars
Indian willow tree
See Salix tetrasperma
Indian wrestling
See Arm wrestling
Indian youth (North America)
See Indians of North America—Youth
Indiana
— Antiquities
sa Leonard Haag Site (Ind.)
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— History *(F521-535)*
— — To 1787
— — Revolution, 1775-1783 *(E263.I5)*
— — War of 1812
— — War with Mexico, 1845-1848 *(E409.5.I7)*
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 *(E506)*
— Politics and government
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
Indiana bat
See Myotis sodalis
Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore (Ind.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Indiana
Sand-dunes—Indiana
Indiana Dunes State Park (Ind.)
xx Parks—Indiana
Sand-dunes—Indiana
Indiana myotis
See Myotis sodalis

Indiana Railroad
xx Railroads—United States
Indianapolis (Ind.)
— History
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
Indianapolis Speedway Race
x Indy 500
xx Automobile racing—Indiana
Indianists *(Indirect) (E57)*
xx Anthropologists
Indians—Historiography
Indians *(E51-99)*
Here are entered works on the aboriginal peoples of the Western Hemisphere, including Eskimos.
For convenience, the Western Hemisphere has been divided into five basic geographical regions: North America, Mexico, Central America, West Indies and South America. Works pertaining to Indian groups located within the confines of one of these regions are entered under Indians of the pertinent region, *e.g.* Indians of North America, Indians of Mexico.
Names of Indian linguistic families are distinguished as such (and from the names of single languages or tribes) by the termination *an* or *ian*.
sa Civilization—Indian influences
Paleo-Indians
subdivision Indians *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Indians
x American aborigines
American Indians
Amerinds
Indians—Ethnology
Pre-Columbian Indians
Precolumbian Indians
Stone age—America
xx Indians—Metal-work
Man, Prehistoric—America
Example under Ethnology; *and under reference from* Aborigines
Note under Indians of North America
— Agriculture *(E59.A)*
— Antiquities *(E58; E59.A63; E61)*
sa Indians—Pottery
Man, Prehistoric—America
Paleo-Indians
xx America—Antiquities
Archaeology
— Architecture *(E59.A67)*
xx Architecture
— Arms and armor
xx Arms and armor, Primitive
— Art *(E59.A7)*
sa Art, Indian
Indians—Metal-work
Indians—Painting
Indians—Sculpture
Painting, Indian
Prints, Indian
x Pre-Columbian art
Precolumbian art
xx Art, Indian
Art, Primitive
Note under Indian craft
— Basket making
xx Basket making
Indians—Industries
— Boats *(E59.C2)*
xx Navigation, Primitive
— Calendar
— Cartography *(E59.C25)*
xx Cartography, Primitive
— City planning
xx City planning
— Color *(E59.C)*
xx Color of man

— Costume and adornment *(E98.C8)*
— Dwellings *(E59.D9)*
xx Dwellings
— Education *(E57.E4)*
Example under Education, Primitive
— Ethnology
See Indians; Indians of North America; Indians of South America; *and similar headings*
— Food *(E59.F)*
sa Cookery, Indian
Example under Food
— Games *(E59.G3)*
— Government relations *(E59.G)*
sa Corregidores de indios
Indian agents
Indians, Treatment of
xx Indians, Treatment of
— Historiography
sa Indianists
— History *(E58)*
— Implements *(E59.I4)*
xx Industries, Primitive
— Industries
sa Indians—Basket making
Indians—Metal-work
— Land tenure
x Indians—Land titles
Indians—Real property
Example under Land tenure
— Land titles
See Indians—Land tenure
— Languages *(PM1-7356)*
sa Penutian languages
x Indian languages
— Legal status, laws, etc.
Here are entered works containing, or treating of legislation enacted by Western colonial powers or national governments, governing the status of, and relations to Indian tribes and individuals in general. Laws governing the Indians of individual regions or individual tribes are entered under pertinent headings followed by the subdivision Legal status, laws, etc., *e.g.* Indians of North America—Oklahoma—Legal status, laws, etc.; Cherokee Indians—Legal status, laws, etc. Works on the native law of Indian tribes are entered under a heading appropriate for the respective legal system, *e.g.* Law, Cheyenne.
sa Legal assistance to Indians
subdivision Legal status, laws, etc. *under names of groups of Indians and names of individual Indian tribes, e.g.* Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.; Cherokee Indians—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Legends *(E59.F6)*
Example under reference from Legends, Indian
— Libraries
See Libraries and Indians
— Literature
See Indian literature
— Marriage customs and rites
x Marriage customs and rites, Indian
xx Indians—Social life and customs
— Mathematics
x Mathematics, Indian
— Medicine
sa Medicine-man
xx Medicine, Primitive
— Metal-work
sa Indians
xx Art metal-work
Indians—Art
Indians—Industries
Metal-work
— Missions *(E59.M65)*
x Missions, Indian
— Mixed bloods
x Half-breed Indians
Mixed bloods (American Indians)
xx Miscegenation
— Money *(E59.M7)*
— Mortuary customs *(E59.M8)*
x Mortuary customs
— Music *(E59.M9; ML3547)*
x Indian music (American Indian)
Music—Indians
Musical instruments—Indians
— Mythology
See Indians—Religion and mythology
— Names *(E59.N)*
x Names, Geographical—Indians
Names, Indian
— Newspapers
See Indian newspapers
— Numeration
See Numeration, Indian
— Origin *(E61)*
sa Bering Land Bridge
Indians of North America—Transpacific influences
Nephites
— Painting
Here are entered works on American Indian painting in traditional forms and utilizing traditional materials. Works on painting by American Indian artists who have turned to nontraditional forms and materials under the influence of Western art are entered under Painting, Indian.
sa Painting, Indian
x American Indian painting, Traditional
Indian painting, Traditional
xx Indians—Art
Painting, Indian
Note under Painting, Indian
— Physical characteristics *(E59.P53)*
— Pictorial works
Example under Indians in art
— Picture-writing
See Picture-writing, Indian
— Poetry
Here are entered collections of poetry about Indians. Collections of poetry written by Indians in Indian languages are entered under Indian poetry. Collections of poetry written by Indians are entered under American poetry—Indian authors; Mexican poetry—Indian authors; etc.
Note under Indian poetry
— Pottery *(E59.P8)*
sa Plumbate ware
xx Indians—Antiquities
Pottery, Primitive
— Psychology
— Real property
See Indians—Land tenure
— Religion and mythology *(E59.R38)*
x Indian mythology (American Indian)
Indians—Mythology
Mythology, Indian (American Indian)
Example under Mythology; Religion; Religion, Primitive
— Rites and ceremonies
Example under reference from Rites and ceremonies—Indians
— Sculpture
x Indians—Stone-sculpture
xx Indians—Art
Sculpture
Sculpture, Primitive
— Social life and customs *(E59.S)*
sa Indians—Marriage customs and rites
x Customs, Social
xx Manners and customs
Society, Primitive
Example under reference from Social customs
— Stone-sculpture
See Indians—Sculpture
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
x Indian studies
— Textile industry and fabrics *(E59.T35)*
x Indian blankets
xx Weaving
— Treaties
xx Treaties
— Writing *(E59.W9)*
sa Picture-writing, Indian
xx Alphabet
Writing
Example under Picture-writing, Indian
Indians, East
See East Indians
Indians, Treatment of *(Indirect)*
sa Indians—Government relations
Indians of North America—Government relations
xx Indians—Government relations
— Canada
xx Indians of North America—Canada—Government relations
— Latin America
sa Encomiendas (Latin America)
— Mexico
sa Indians of Mexico—Government relations
Indians of Mexico—Taxation
xx Indians of Mexico—Government relations
— North America
sa Indians of North America—Cultural assimilation
x Indians of North America—Treatment
Indians of North America, Treatment of
— United States
sa Indians of North America—Government relations
Indians of North America—Removal
xx Indians of North America—Government relations
Indians and libraries
See Libraries and Indians
Indians in art
See subdivision Pictorial works *under* Indians; Indians of North America; *and similar headings*
Indians in literature *(General, PN56.3.I6; American literature, PS173.I6)*
sa Indians of North America—Poetry
Indians in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Indians of Canada
See Indians of North America—Canada
Indians of Central America *(F1434-5)*
Subdivided by countries or regions, *e.g.* Indians of Central America—Guatemala; Indians of Central America—Mosquitia.
sa Black Carib Indians
Boruca Indians
Bribri Indians
Cakchikel Indians
Carib Indians
Choco Indians
Chorti Indians
Cuna Indians
Guarani Indians

Indians of Central America *(F1434-5)*
(Continued)
Guaymi Indians
Guetar Indians
Ixil Indians
Jacalteca Indians
Kekchi Indians
Lacandon Indians
Lenca Indians
Mam Indians
Mangue Indians
Mayas
Mopan Indians
Mosquito Indians
Nicarao Indians
Otomi Indians
Paya Indians
Pipil Indians
Pokomam Indians
Pokonchi Indians
Quichés
Sumu Indians
Talamanca Indians
Terraba Indians
Tzeltal Indians
Tzutuhil Indians
Xicaque Indians
Xinca Indians
x Indians of Central America—Ethnology
Meso-America
Meso-American Indians
Mesoamerica
Mesoamerican Indians
Pre-Columbian Indians
Precolumbian Indians
xx Ethnology—Central America
— Agriculture
xx Agriculture, Primitive
— Amusements
See Indians of Central America—Games
Indians of Central America—Social life and customs
— Anthropometry *(F1434.A55; F1434.2.A)*
— Antiquities *(F1434)*
sa Indians of Central America—Pottery
— Architecture *(F1434.2.A)*
sa Indians of Central America—Dwellings
— Art *(F1434.2.A)*
sa Indians of Central America—Metal-work
Indians of Central America—Sculpture
Indians of Central America—Wood-carving
Mayas—Art
x Pre-Columbian art
Precolumbian art
— Astronomy
x Astronomy, Central American Indian
xx Astronomy
— Boats
xx Canoes and canoeing
Indians of Central America—Transportation
Navigation, Primitive
— Captivities
x Indian captivities
— Children
xx Children
— Commerce
sa Indians of Central America—Trading posts
xx Commerce
— Costume and adornment *(F1434.2.C)*
— Customs
See Indians of Central America—Social life and customs
— Dances
sa Moros y Cristianos (Dance)
xx Indians of Central America—Religion and mythology
Indians of Central America—Social life and customs
— Dwellings
xx Dwellings
Indians of Central America—Architecture
— Ethnology
See Ethnology—Central America
Indians of Central America
— Games
x Indians of Central America—Amusements
Indians of Central America—Recreations
Indians of Central America—Sports
xx Games, Primitive
Indians of Central America—Social life and customs
— Health and hygiene *(Indirect)*
xx Medical anthropology
— Hunting
xx Hunting, Primitive
— Industries
sa Indians of Central America—Metal-work
Note under Indian craft
— Labor service
xx Labor service
— Languages *(PM3001-4566)*
sa Black Carib language
Boruca language
Bribri dialect
Cakchikel language
Chorti language
Doraskean languages
Guaymi language
Island Carib language
Ixil language
Jacalteca language
Jicaque language
Kekchi language
Lenca language
Maya language
Mayan languages
Mopan language
Mosquito language
Otomanguean languages
Otomi language
Pipil language
Pokomam language
Pokonchi language
Quiché language
Quichean languages
Sumo language
Talamanca language
Terraba language
Tlascalteca language
Xinca language
— Magic
x Magic, Indian
xx Indians of Central America—Religion and mythology
— Marriage customs and rites
xx Indians of Central America—Social life and customs
Marriage customs and rites
— Masks
xx Masks
— Metal-work *(F1434.2.M4)*
xx Art metal-work
Indians of Central America—Art
Indians of Central America—Industries
Metal-work
— Missions *(F1434.2.M6)*
— Mixed bloods
sa Black Carib Indians
— Mortuary customs
— Music *(ML3572)*
— Pottery *(F1434.2.P6)*
sa Plumbate ware
xx Indians of Central America—Antiquities
— Recreations
See Indians of Central America—Games
— Religion and mythology *(F1434.2.R3)*
sa Indians of Central America—Dances
Indians of Central America—Magic
Kukulcan
— Rites and ceremonies
Example under reference from Rites and ceremonies—Indians
— Sculpture
x Indians of Central America—Stone-sculpture
xx Indians of Central America—Art
Sculpture
Sculpture, Primitive
— Social life and customs
sa Indians of Central America—Dances
Indians of Central America—Games
Indians of Central America—Marriage customs and rites
x Indians of Central America—Amusements
Indians of Central America—Customs
— Sports
See Indians of Central America—Games
— Stone-sculpture
See Indians of Central America—Sculpture
— Textile industry and fabrics
x Indians of Central America—Weaving
— Trading posts
x Trading posts (Central American Indian)
xx Indians of Central America—Commerce
— Transportation
sa Indians of Central America—Boats
— Weaving
See Indians of Central America—Textile industry and fabrics
— Women
— Wood-carving
xx Indians of Central America—Art
Wood-carving
— Writing
sa Mayas—Writing

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Belize
sa Carib Indians
Mayas
— — Languages
sa Maya language
— Costa Rica
sa Guatuso Indians
— El Salvador
sa Lenca Indians
— Guatemala
sa Tzutuhil Indians
— — Antiquities
sa Chaculá Site (Guatemala)
Quiriguá Site (Guatemala)
Seibal Site (Guatemala)
Tikal Site (Guatemala)
— — Languages
sa Aguacatec language
Chuj language
Cubulco Achi language
Kanjobal language
Rabinal Achi language
— Honduras
sa Lenca Indians

— — Languages
sa Jicaque language
— Panama
— — Art
sa Molas
Indians of Mexico *(F1219-1220)*
Subdivided by regions or states of Mexico.
sa Acaxee Indians
Akwa'ala Indians
Amuzgo Indians
Azteco-Tanoan Indians
Aztecs
Basket-Maker Indians
Cahita Indians
Cazcan Indians
Chañabal Indians
Chatino Indians
Chiapanec Indians
Chichimeca-Jonaz Indians
Chichimecs
Chinantec Indians
Chol Indians
Chontal Indians
Coahuiltecan Indians
Coca Indians
Cocopa Indians
Cora Indians
Cuicatec Indians
Guachichile Indians
Huastec Indians
Huave Indians
Huichol Indians
Kickapoo Indians
Kiliwa Indians
Lacandon Indians
Mam Indians
Matlatzinca Indians
Mayas
Mayo Indians
Mazahua Indians
Mazatec Indians
Mixe Indians
Mixtec Indians
Nahuas
Olmecs
Opata Indians
Otomi Indians
Pame Indians
Papago Indians
Pipil Indians
Popoloca Indians
Popoluca Indians (Vera Cruz)
Seri Indians
Tarahumare Indians
Tarasco Indians
Teco Indians
Tecuexe Indians
Tepanecas
Tepecano Indians
Tepehua Indians
Tepehuane Indians
Tezcucan Indians
Tlahuica Indians
Tlaxcalan Indians
Toltecs
Totonacos
Trique Indians
Tzeltal Indians
Tzotzil Indians
Uto-Aztecan Indians
Yaqui Indians
Zacateca Indians
Zapotec Indians
Zoque Indians
x Indians of Mexico—Ethnology
Meso-America
Meso-American Indians
Mesoamerica
Mesoamerican Indians
Pre-Columbian Indians
Precolumbian Indians
Note under Indians
— Agriculture *(F1219.3.A)*
— Amusements
See Indians of Mexico—Games
— Anthropometry *(F1219.3.A)*
— Antiquities *(F1219)*
sa Alta Vista Site (Mexico)
Bonampak Site (Mexico)
Chichén Itzá Site (Mexico)
Chingú Site (Mexico)
Indians of Mexico—Implements
Indians of Mexico—Pottery
Indians of Mexico—Pyramids
Indians of Mexico—Seals (Numismatics)
Izapa Site (Mexico)
Kabah Site (Mexico)
Labná Site (Mexico)
Pilas Site (Jonacatepec, Mexico)
Sayil Site (Mexico)
Teotihuacán Site (San Juan Teotihuacán, Mexico)
Texcal Cave (Mexico)
Tlatilco Site (Naucalpan de Juarez, Mexico)
Tomaltepec Site (Mexico)
Uxmal Site (Mexico)
Xlapak Site (Mexico)
— Architecture *(F1219.3.A6)*
x Architecture, Aztec
Aztec architecture
— Arms and armor *(F1219.3.A)*
sa Throwing-sticks
— Art *(F1219.3.A7)*
sa Indians of Mexico—Bone carving
Indians of Mexico—Metal-work
Indians of Mexico—Sculpture
Indians of Mexico—Wood-carving
Tarasco Indians—Art
subdivision Art *under names of tribes*
x Pre-Columbian art
Precolumbian art
— Astronomy
x Astronomy, Mexican Indian
xx Astronomy
— Bone carving
xx Bone carving
Indians of Mexico—Art
— Children
xx Children
— Costume and adornment *(F1219.3.C)*
— Craniology *(F1219.3.C8)*
— Dances *(F1219.3.D2)*
sa Matachines (Dance)
Moros y Cristianos (Dance)
— Dentistry
xx Dentistry
Indians of Mexico—Medicine
— Diseases
xx Indians of Mexico—Health and hygiene
— Education *(Indirect)*
x Indians of Mexico—Schools
— Ethnology
See Ethnology—Mexico
Indians of Mexico
— Fishing
— Games
sa Ulama (Game)
x Indians of Mexico—Amusements
Indians of Mexico—Recreations
Indians of Mexico—Sports
xx Games, Primitive
Indians of Mexico—Social life and customs
— Government relations
sa Indians, Treatment of—Mexico
Indians of Mexico—Taxation
xx Indians, Treatment of—Mexico
— Health and hygiene *(Indirect)*
sa Indians of Mexico—Diseases
— Implements
sa Metates
x Indians of Mexico—Stone implements
xx Indians of Mexico—Antiquities
— Industries
sa Indians of Mexico—Metal-work
— Kinship
xx Indians of Mexico—Social life and customs
Kinship
— Labor service
xx Labor service
— Land tenure
sa subdivision Land tenure *under names of tribes*
Example under Land tenure
— Languages *(PM3001-4566)*
sa Aztec language
Cahita language
Chañabal language
Chinantecan languages
Chiricahua language
Chocho language
Chontal language
Coca language
Cochimi language
Cocopa language
Cuicatec language
Cuitlateco language
Huave language
Huichol language
Ixcateco language
Kiliwa language
Lacandon language
Matlatzinca language
Maya language
Mayo language (Piman)
Mazahua language
Mazateco language
Mixe language
Mixtec language
Ocuiltec language
Otomanguean languages
Otomian languages
Papabuco language
Papago language
Piman languages
Pokomam language
Pokonchi language
Popoloca language
Popolocan languages
Popoluca language (Vera Cruz)
Proto-Chinantec language
Proto-Popotecan language
Proto-Yuman language
Seri language
Tarahumare language
Tarascan language
Tepehua language
Tepehuan language
Tlapanec language
Trique language
Uspanteca language
Uto-Aztecan languages
Yaqui language
Yuma language
Yuman languages
Zapotec language
— Legends
sa subdivision Legends *under names of tribes*
Example under reference from Legends, Indian
— Marriage customs and rites
x Marriage customs and rites, Indian
xx Indians of Mexico—Social life and customs
— Masks *(F1219.3.M4)*

Indians of Mexico *(F1219-1220)*
— Masks *(F1219.3.M4) (Continued)*
xx Masks
— Medicine *(F1219.3.M5)*
sa Indians of Mexico—Dentistry
— Metal-work *(F1219.3.M52)*
xx Art metal-work
Indians of Mexico—Art
Indians of Mexico—Industries
Metal-work
— Missions
— Mixed bloods
— Mortuary customs *(F1219.3.M)*
— Museums
xx Archaeological museums and collections
Ethnological museums and collections
— Music *(F1219.3.M; ML3570)*
— Pottery *(F1219.3.P8)*
sa Plumbate ware
xx Indians of Mexico—Antiquities
— Pyramids
xx Indians of Mexico—Antiquities
— Recreations
See Indians of Mexico—Games
— Religion and mythology *(F1219.3.R38)*
sa Aztecs—Religion and mythology
Coyolxauhqui (Aztec deity)
Kukulcan
Mayas—Religion and mythology
Nagualism
Nahuas—Religion and mythology
— Rites and ceremonies
sa names of special ceremonies, e.g. Mushroom ceremony; *and subdivision* Rites and ceremonies *under names of Indian tribes*
Example under reference from Rites and ceremonies—Indians
— Schools
See Indians of Mexico—Education
— Sculpture
x Indians of Mexico—Stone-sculpture
xx Indians of Mexico—Art
Sculpture
Sculpture, Primitive
— Seals (Numismatics)
xx Indians of Mexico—Antiquities
Seals (Numismatics)
— Social life and customs *(F1219)*
sa Indians of Mexico—Games
Indians of Mexico—Kinship
Indians of Mexico—Marriage customs and rites
— Sports
See Indians of Mexico—Games
— Stone implements
See Indians of Mexico—Implements
— Stone-sculpture
See Indians of Mexico—Sculpture
— Taxation *(F1219.3.T)*
xx Indians, Treatment of—Mexico
Indians of Mexico—Government relations
— Textile industry and fabrics *(F1219.3.T35)*
sa Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
— Wars
sa Champotón, Battle of, 1517
Mixton War, 1541-1542
Note under Indian warfare
— Women *(F1219.3.W)*
— Wood-carving
xx Indians of Mexico—Art
Wood-carving
— Writing *(F1219.3.W94)*
sa Aztecs—Writing
Mayas—Writing
Mixtec Indians—Writing
Zapotec Indians—Writing
x Hieroglyphics, Mexican
Inscriptions, Mexican
Mexican hieroglyphics
Picture-writing, Mexican
Example under Picture-writing, Indian
— Chiapas
sa Harvard Chiapas Project
Indians of North America *(E77-99)*
Subdivided by states, provinces, regions, etc., *e.g.* Indians of North America—Massachusetts; Indians of North America—British Columbia; Indians of North America—Mississippi Valley. *Cf.* note under Indians.
sa Abitibi Indians
Abnaki Indians
Achomawi Indians
Acoma Indians
Agua Caliente Indians
Ahtena Indians
Aleuts
Algonkin Indians
Algonquian Indians
Alibamu Indians
Alsea Indians
Apache Indians
Apalachee Indians
Apalachicola Indians
Arapaho Indians
Arikara Indians
Arosaguntacook Indians
Assateague Indians
Assiniboin Indians
Athapascan Indians
Atsina Indians
Atsugewi Indians
Azteco-Tanoan Indians
Bannock Indians
Basket-Maker Indians
Bella Coola Indians
Bellabella Indians
Beothuk Indians
Biloxi Indians
Bocootawwonauke Indians
Brotherton Indians
Brulé Indians
Caddo Indians
Caddoan Indians
Cahuilla Indians
Calusa Indians
Capote Indians
Carrier Indians
Catawba Indians
Caughnawaga Indians
Cayuga Indians
Cayuse Indians
Chasta Indians
Chehalis Indians
Cheraw Indians
Cherokee Indians
Chetco Indians
Cheyenne Indians
Chickasaw Indians
Chilkat Indians
Chilliwack Indians
Chilula Indians
Chimariko Indians
Chimmesyan Indians
Chinook Indians
Chinookan Indians
Chipewyan Indians
Chippewa Indians
Chitimacha Indians
Choctaw Indians
Choptank Indians
Chumashan Indians
Clackamas Indians
Clallam Indians
Clayoquot Indians
Cliff-dwellers
Coahuiltecan Indians
Coast Salish Indians
Cochiti Indians
Cocopa Indians
Colville Indians
Comanche Indians
Comox Indians
Conestoga Indians
Conoy Indians
Coos Indians
Costanoan Indians
Cowichan Indians
Cowlitz Indians
Cree Indians
Creek Indians
Crow Indians
Cupeño Indians
Dakota Indians
Delaware Indians
Dhegiha Indians
Diegueño Indians
Dudley Indians
Dwamish Indians
Erie Indians
Eskimos
Esopus Indians
Eyak Indians
Fox Indians
Gabrieleño Indians
Gay Head Indians
Gosiute Indians
Hackensack Indians
Haida Indians
Haisla Indians
Hasinai Indians
Havasupai Indians
Hidatsa Indians
Hopi Indians
Hualapai Indians
Huichol Indians
Hunkpapa Indians
Hupa Indians
Huron Indians
Illinois Indians
Ingalik Indians
Iowa Indians
Iroquoian Indians
Iroquois Indians
Isleta Indians
Jemez Indians
Jicarilla Indians
Juaneño Indians
Jumano Indians
Kainah Indians
Kalapuyan Indians
Kalispel Indians
Kamia Indians
Kaniagmiut (Eskimo tribe)
Kansa Indians
Karankawa Indians
Karok Indians
Kashaya Indians
Kaska Indians
Kaskaskia Indians
Kato Indians
Kawaiisu Indians
Kawchottine Indians
Keeche Indians
Keresan Indians
Keyauwee Indians
Kickapoo Indians
Kiowa Apache Indians
Kiowa Indians
Kitksan Indians
Kitwancool Indians
Kiyuksa Indians
Klamath Indians
Klikitat Indians
Koasati Indians
Koyukon Indians
Kuitsh Indians
Kusso Indians

Kutchin Indians
Kutenai Indians
Kuuvanmiit Eskimos
Kwakiutl Indians
Laguna Indians
Lillooet Indians
Lipan Indians
Luiseño Indians
Lumbee Indians
Lummi Indians
Lutuamian Indians
Madehsi Indians
Mahican Indians
Maidu Indians
Makah Indians
Malecite Indians
Manahoac Indians
Mandan Indians
Manhattan Indians
Maricopa Indians
Mascouten Indians
Mashpee Indians
Massachuset Indians
Massapequa Indians
Mdewakanton Indians
Menominee Indians
Mescalero Indians
Miami Indians
Micmac Indians
Mikasuki Indians
Mill Creek Indians
Mimbreño Indians
Mingo Indians
Miniconjou Indians
Minisink Indians
Missisauga Indians
Missouri Indians
Mistassin Indians
Miwok Indians
Moache Indians
Mobile Indians
Modoc Indians
Mogollon Indians
Mohave Indians
Mohawk Indians
Mohegan Indians
Molala Indians
Monacan Indians
Mono Indians
Montagnais Indians
Montauk Indians
Moquelumnan Indians
Moravian Indians
Mound-builders
Muckleshoot Indians
Multnomah Indians
Munsee Indians
Muskhogean Indians
Nahane Indians
Nanticoke Indians
Narraganset Indians
Nascapee Indians
Natchesan Indians
Natchez Indians
Natsitkutchin Indians
Nauset Indians
Navajo Indians
Nehalem Indians
Nespelim Indians
Neutral Nation Indians
Nez Percé Indians
Nicoleño Indians
Nipissing Indians
Nipmuc Indians
Niska Indians
Nisqualli Indians
Nomlaki Indians
Nooksack Indians
Nootka Indians
Norridgewock Indians
Ntlakyapamuk Indians
Numic Indians
Occoneechee Indians
Oglala Indians
Oka Indians
Okinagan Indians
Omaha Indians
Oneida Indians
Oneota Indians (Great Plains)
Onondaga Indians
Oohenonpa Indians
Osage Indians
Oto Indians
Ottawa Indians
Paiute Indians
Palaihnihan Indians
Paloos Indians
Pamunkey Indians
Papago Indians
Pascagoula Indians
Passamaquoddy Indians
Patwin Indians
Pawnee Indians
Pennacook Indians
Penobscot Indians
Peoria Indians
Pequawket Indians
Pequot Indians
Piankashaw Indians
Piegan Indians
Pima Indians
Piman Indians
Piro Pueblo Indians
Pocasset Indians
Pomo Indians
Ponca Indians
Potawatomi Indians
Potomac Indians
Powhatan Indians
Pueblo Indians
Puyallup Indians
Quapaw Indians
Quileute Indians
Quinault Indians
Quinnipiac Indians
Rappahannock Indians
Saclan Indians
Salinan Indians
Salish Indians
Salishan Indians
Samish Indians
Sanpoil Indians
Sans Arc Indians
Santee Indians
Saone Indians
Sarsi Indians
Sauk Indians
Scaticook Indians (Conn.)
Scaticook Indians (N.Y.)
Seminole Indians
Seneca Indians
Serrano Indians
Sewee Indians
Shahaptian Indians
Shastan Indians
Shawnee Indians
Shinnecock Indians
Shoshonean Indians
Shoshoni Indians
Shoto Indians
Shuswap Indians
Sia Indians
Sihasapa Indians
Siksika Indians
Siletz Indians
Sinkiuse-Columbia Indians
Sinkyone Indians
Siouan Indians
Sisseton Indians
Siuslaw Indians
Siwanoy Indians
Skagit Indians
Skitswish Indians
Skokomish Indians
Slave Indians
Sobaipuri Indians
Sokoki Indians
Spokan Indians
Squawmish Indians
St. Regis Indians
Stalo Indians
Stillaquamish Indians
Stockbridge Indians
Suquamish Indians
Susquehanna Indians
Swinomish Indians
Tabeguache Indians
Taensa Indians
Tahltan Indians
Takelma Indians
Tanaina Indians
Tanana Indians
Tanoan Indians
Taos Indians
Tawakoni Indians
Tepehuane Indians
Têtes de Boule Indians
Teton Indians
Tewa Indians
Thlingchadinne Indians
Tigua Indians
Tillamook Indians
Timiskaming Indians
Timucua Indians
Tinne Indians
Tionontati Indians
Tlakluit Indians
Tlingit Indians
Tolowa Indians
Tonikan Indians
Tonkawa Indians
Tsattine Indians
Tsilkotin Indians
Tsimshian Indians
Tubatulabal Indians
Tukkuthkutchin Indians
Tukuarika Indians
Tulalip Indians
Tunica Indians
Tunxis Indians
Tuscarora Indians
Tutelo Indians
Tututni Indians
Twana Indians
Ugalakmiut Indians
Uinta Indians
Umatilla Indians
Umpqua Indians
United States—Civilization—Indian influences
Ute Indians
Uto-Aztecan Indians
Vuntakutchin Indians
Wachuset Indians
Waco Indians
Wahpekute Indians
Wahpeton Indians
Wailaki Indians
Wakashan Indians
Walla Walla Indians
Walpapi Indians
Wamesit Indians
Wampanoag Indians
Wanapum Indians
Wappinger Indians
Wappo Indians
Warm Spring Apache Indians
Wasco Indians
Washo Indians
Wawenock Indians
Wea Indians
Welsh Indians
Wenatchi Indians

Indians of North America *(E77-99)*
(Continued)
Wenrohronon Indians
Wichita Indians
Wiminuche Indians
Winnebago Indians
Wintun Indians
Wiyot Indians
Woodland Indians
Wyam Indians
Yahuskin Indians
Yakima Indians
Yakonan Indians
Yamassee Indians
Yampa Indians
Yana Indians
Yankton Indians
Yanktonai Indians
Yavapai Indians
Yokayo Indians
Yokuts Indians
Yoncalla Indians
Yuchi Indians
Yukian Indians
Yuma Indians
Yuman Indians
Yurok Indians
Zuñi Indians
x American aborigines
American Indians
Indians—Ethnology
Indians of North America—Culture
Indians of North America—Ethnology
Indians of North America—United States
Indians of the United States
Native Americans
North American Indians
Note under Indians
— Adoption
xx Adoption
— Aesthetics *(E98)*
xx Aesthetics
— African influences
xx Africa—Civilization
— Aged *(E98.A27)*
xx Aged
— — Mental health
— Agriculture *(E98.A3)*
sa Indians of North America—Domestic animals
Indians of North America—Irrigation
xx Agriculture, Primitive
— Alcohol use *(E98.L7)*
x Indians of North America—Liquor problem
xx Indians of North America—Beverages
— Amusements
See Indians of North America—Recreation
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— Animals, Domestic
See Indians of North America—Domestic animals
— Anthropometry *(E98.A55)*
sa Indians of North America—Craniology
xx Anthropometry
Indians of North America—Craniology
Indians of North America—Physical characteristics
— Antiquities *(E98.A6)*
Antiquities of a particular tribe are entered under name of tribe; antiquities of a locality, under name of locality.
sa Arrow-heads
Blackduck culture
Eoff I Site (Tenn.)
Hopewell culture
Indians of North America—Implements
Indians of North America—Pottery
Kitchen-middens
Mississippian culture
Mound-builders
Mounds
xx Indians of North America—Industries
United States—Antiquities
— — Collection and preservation
— — Collectors and collecting *(Indirect)*
— — Private collections *(Indirect)*
— Appellate courts
xx Appellate courts
Indians of North America—Courts
— Appropriations *(E91-93)*
x Appropriations, Indian
Indian appropriations
xx Indians of North America—Government relations
— Arbitration and award
xx Arbitration and award
Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Architecture *(E98.A65)*
sa Indians of North America—Dwellings
Kivas
xx Indians of North America—Dwellings
— Arms and armor *(E98.A65)*
sa Bow and arrow
Slings
Throwing-sticks
Tomahawks
xx Arms and armor, Primitive
— Art *(E98.A7)*
sa Indians of North America—Embroidery
Indians of North America—Feather-work
Indians of North America—Metal-work
Indians of North America—Painting
Indians of North America—Sculpture
Indians of North America—Shell engraving
Indians of North America—Wood-carving
Mound-builders—Art
Quillwork
Sandpaintings
subdivision Art *under names of Indian tribes, e.g.* Hopi Indians—Art
xx Art, Primitive
Ethnic art—United States
— — Endowments *(E98.A7)*
— — Exhibitions
— Arts *(E98.A73)*
x Arts, Indian
Indian arts
— Astronomy
— Basket making *(E98.B3)*
xx Basket making
Indians of North America—Industries
Example under reference from Indian baskets
— Beadwork
See Beadwork
Indians of North America—Costume and adornment
Wampum belts
— Beverages
sa Indians of North America—Alcohol use
xx Beverages
— Bibliography *(Z1209-1210)*
— Biography *(E89-90)*
Example under Biography
— Boats *(E98.C2)*
sa Eskimos—Boats
x Birch-bark canoes
xx Boats, Primitive
Canoes and canoeing
Indians of North America—Transportation
Navigation, Primitive
— Boxing
xx Boxing
Indians of North America—Games
— Burial
See Indians of North America—Mortuary customs
— Business enterprises
xx Indians of North America—Commerce
Indians of North America—Economic conditions
Minority business enterprises
— Calendar *(E98.C14)*
— Captivities *(E85-87)*
x Indian captivities
xx Frontier and pioneer life
— Census *(E98.C3)*
sa Indians of North America—Population
xx Census
— Child welfare *(E98.C5)*
sa Indians of North America—Children—Day care
Indians of North America—Orphanages
xx Child welfare
Indians of North America—Children
Indians of North America—Public welfare
— Children *(E98.C5)*
sa Indians of North America—Child welfare
Indians of North America—Handicapped children
Indians of North America—Orphanages
Indians of North America—Youth
xx Children
Children—United States
— — Day care
xx Day care centers
Indians of North America—Child welfare
— — Legal status, laws, etc.
xx Indians of North America—Domestic relations
Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Chinese influences
Example under reference from Indians of North America—Culture
— Chronology
xx Chronology
— Citizenship *(E91-93)*
Here are entered works on United States citizenship of American Indians. Works on tribal citizenship of American Indians are entered under Indians of North America—Tribal citizenship.
xx Citizenship
Note under Indians of North America—Tribal citizenship
— Civil rights
sa Indians of North America—Religious liberty
xx Civil rights
— Civilization

See Indians of North America—Cultural assimilation
— Claims *(E98.C6)*
xx Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Claims (against the Indians) *(E98.C62)*
x United States—Claims against Indians of North America
— Colonization *(Indirect)*
Example under Colonization
— Commerce *(E98.C7)*
sa Indians of North America—Business enterprises
Indians of North America—Trading posts
xx Commerce
— Constitutional law
xx Constitutional law
Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Costume and adornment *(E98.C8)*
sa Moccasins
Wampum
Wampum belts
x Indians of North America—Beadwork
Indians of North America—Footwear
xx Costume
Wampum
Note under Indian craft
— Councils *(E98.C)*
— Courts *(E93)*
sa Indians of North America—Appellate courts
xx Courts
Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Cradleboards
See Indians of North America—Cradles
— Cradles
x Indians of North America—Cradleboards
xx Cradles
— Craniology *(E98.C85)*
sa Indians of North America—Anthropometry
xx Craniology
Indians of North America—Anthropometry
Indians of North America—Physical characteristics
— Crime *(E98.C87)*
sa Indians of North America—Juvenile delinquency
Indians of North America—Wife abuse
xx Crime and criminals
Indians of North America—Social conditions
— Cultural assimilation
x Indians of North America—Civilization
Indians of North America, Civilization of
xx Indians, Treatment of—North America
Indians of North America—Government relations
Example under Assimilation (Sociology)
— Culture
See Indians of North America
Indians of North America—Foreign influences
subdivision Chinese, [Egyptian, Transpacific, etc.] influences *under* Indians of North America *for specific foreign influences on the culture of Indians of North America*
— Customs
See Indians of North America—Social life and customs
— Dances *(E98.D2)*
sa Butterfly dance
Calumet dance
Corn maidens' dance
Eagle dance
Ghost dance
O-kee-pa (Religious ceremony)
Snake-dance
Sun-dance
Sunflower dance
Urine dance
Wolf ritual
xx Indians of North America—Religion and mythology
Indians of North America—Social life and customs
— Dental care
Example under Dental care
— Dentistry
xx Indians of North America—Medicine
— Dictionaries and encyclopedias
— Diseases *(E98.D6)*
sa Indians of North America—Hospitals
— Dolls *(E98.D65)*
sa Katcinas
x Dolls, Indian
xx Indians of North America—Games
— Domestic animals
sa Indian ponies
x Indians of North America—Animals, Domestic
xx Domestic animals
Indians of North America—Agriculture
— Domestic relations
sa Indians of North America—Children—Legal status, laws, etc.
xx Domestic relations
Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Drama
Example under Drama
— Dwellings *(E98.D9)*
Here are entered works on dwellings from the standpoint of architecture, construction, ethnology, etc. Works on the social or economic aspects of housing problems are entered under Indians of North America—Housing.
sa Indians of North America—Architecture
Pueblos
x Teepees
Tepees
Tipis
Wigwams
xx Dwellings
Indians of North America—Architecture
Note under Indians of North America—Housing
— Economic conditions *(E98.E2)*
sa Indians of North America—Business enterprises
Indians of North America—Employment
Indians of North America—Public welfare
— Education *(Canada, LC2629; United States, E97)*
Here are entered works on the education of Indians of North America. Works on courses of study, research, etc. about North American Indians are entered under Indians of North America—Study and teaching.
sa Indians of North America—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
particular schools, e.g. Carlisle, Pa. United States Indian School
x Indians of North America—Schools
Note under Indians of North America—Study and teaching
— — Law and legislation
— Egyptian influences *(E99.C9)*
xx Egypt—Civilization
Example under reference from Indians of North America—Culture
— Embroidery *(E98.E5)*
x Embroidery, Indian
xx Indians of North America—Art
Indians of North America—Textile industry and fabrics
— Employment *(E59.E3)*
xx Indians of North America—Economic conditions
— Ethics
x Ethics, Indian
Indian ethics
— Ethnic identity
— Ethnobotany
xx Ethnobotany
Example under Ethnobotany
— Ethnology
See Ethnology—North America
Indians of North America
— Ethnozoology
xx Ethnozoology
Note under Ethnozoology
— Exhibitions
— Extraterrestrial influences
x Extraterrestrial influences on Indians of North America
xx Interplanetary voyages
— Factory system
See Indians of North America—Trading posts
— Feather-work
xx Feather-work
Indians of North America—Art
Indians of North America—Industries
— Fiction
sa subdivision Fiction *under names of Indian tribes, e.g.* Iroquois Indians—Fiction
— Financial affairs *(E98.F3)*
sa subdivision Financial affairs *under names of tribes*
xx Indians of North America—Property
— — Law and legislation
— First contact with Occidental civilization
x Contact, First, of the Indians of North America with Occidental civilization
xx Acculturation
America—Discovery and exploration
Civilization, Occidental
Man, Primitive—First contact with Occidental civilization
— Fishing *(E98.F)*
xx Fishing, Primitive
— — Law and legislation
xx Fishery law and legislation
— Five Civilized Tribes
See Five Civilized Tribes
— Folklore
sa Indians of North America—Legends
x Indians of North America—Mythology

Indians of North America *(E77-99)*
(Continued)
— Food *(E98.F7)*
sa Indians of North America—Salt
Notes under Ethnobotany; Ethnozoology
— Footwear
See Indians of North America—Costume and adornment
Moccasins
— Forced removal
See Indians of North America—Removal
— Foreign influences
x Indians of North America—Culture
— Games *(E98.G2)*
sa Indians of North America—Boxing
Indians of North America—Dolls
x Indians of North America—Sports
xx Games, Primitive
Indians of North America—Recreation
Indians of North America—Social life and customs
— Genealogy
xx Genealogy
— Gifts
sa Potlatch
xx Gifts
Indians of North America—Government relations
Indians of North America—Social life and customs
— Goldwork
xx Goldwork
— Government relations *(E91; United States, E93)*
Here are entered works on the Indian policy and relations with the Indians of the United States Government.
Works on government relations with Indians of a particular state have a secondary subject entry under Indians of North America subdivided by name of the state, *e.g.* Indians of North America—California.
sa Indian agents
Indians, Treatment of—United States
Indians of North America—Appropriations
Indians of North America—Cultural assimilation
Indians of North America—Gifts
Indians of North America—Removal
Indians of North America—Canada—Government relations
subdivision Government relations *under names of tribes, e.g.* Dakota Indians—Government relations; *and names of agencies, e.g.* Red Cloud Indian Agency
xx Indians, Treatment of
Indians, Treatment of—United States
Indians of North America—Land transfers
Indians of North America—Treaties
Examples under Native races; Race relations
— — To 1789
— — 1789-1869
— — 1869-1934
— — 1934-
sa Wounded Knee (S.D.)—History—Indian occupation, 1973
— Handicapped children
xx Handicapped children
Indians of North America—Children
— Handicraft
See Indians of North America—Industries
— Health and hygiene
sa Indians of North America—Hospitals
Indians of North America—Mental health services
xx Medical anthropology
— — Law and legislation
— Hindu influences
— Historiography
— History *(E77)*
sa Indians of North America—Wars
— — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 *(E77)*
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 *(E540.I3)*
— — Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
— — Text-books
— Hospital care
xx Hospital care
Indians of North America—Medical care
— Hospitals *(RA981.A35)*
x Hospitals, Indian
Indian hospitals
xx Indians of North America—Diseases
Indians of North America—Health and hygiene
— Housing
Here are entered works on the social or economic aspects of housing problems. Works on dwellings from the standpoint of architecture, construction, ethnology, etc. are entered under Indians of North America—Dwellings.
xx Housing
Example under Housing
Note under Indians of North America—Dwellings
— — Finance
— — — Law and legislation
— — Law and legislation
— Hunting *(E98.H)*
sa Buffalo jump
xx Hunting, Primitive
Indians of North America—Industries
Indians of North America—Social life and customs
— Hymns
See Hymns, Arikara, [Choctaw, Cree, etc.]
— Implements *(E98.I4)*
sa Folsom points
Harpoons
Scottsbluff points
Throwing-sticks
Tomahawks
xx Indians of North America—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Quarries
— Incantations *(E98.M2)*
x Indian incantations
xx Indians of North America—Magic
— Industries *(E98.I5)*
sa Indians of North America—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Feather-work
Indians of North America—Salt
Indians of North America—Trading posts
Quillwork
subdivisions Basket making; Hunting; Metal-work; Pottery; Quarries; Textile industry and fabrics; Trading posts; Trapping; etc. *under* Indians of North America
x Indians of North America—Handicraft
Indians of North America—Manufactures
xx Handicraft
Indians of North America—Material culture
Industries, Primitive
Notes under Industries, Primitive; Material culture
— Inheritance and succession
sa Indians of North America—Probate law and practice
Indians of North America—Wills
xx Indians of North America—Probate law and practice
Indians of North America—Property
— Irrigation
xx Indians of North America—Agriculture
Irrigation
— Joking
xx Joking
— Juvenile delinquency *(E98.C87)*
xx Indians of North America—Crime
Juvenile delinquency
— Kings and rulers
xx Kings and rulers, Primitive
— Kinship
xx Indians of North America—Social life and customs
Kinship
— Land tenure *(E98.L3)*
sa subdivision Land tenure *under names of tribes, e.g.* Ute Indians—Land tenure
x Indians of North America—Land titles
Indians of North America—Real property
xx Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
Indians of North America—Property
Example under Land tenure
— Land titles
See Indians of North America—Land tenure
— Land transfers *(E91-93)*
sa Indians of North America—Removal
Indians of North America—Treaties
subdivisions Government relations, Property, Treaties *under* Indians of North America; *and subdivision* Land transfers *under names of Indian tribes, e.g.* Dakota Indians—Land transfers
xx Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
Indians of North America—Treaties
— Languages *(PM1-7356)*
sa Alabama language
Carrier language
Chippewa language
Chiricahua language
Hupa language
Mahican language
Michif language
Mobilian trade language
Na-Dene languages
Navajo language
Puget Sound Salish languages
names of languages, e.g. Algonquian languages, Chippewa language, Hupa language
— — Imprints *(Z7118)*
— Leather work
sa Parfleches
xx Leather work
— Legal status, laws, etc.
sa Indians of North America—Arbitration and award
Indians of North America—Children—Legal status, laws, etc.
Indians of North America—Constitutional law

Indians of North America—Domestic relations
Indians of North America—Mediation
Indians of North America—Probate law and practice
Indians of North America—Water rights
subdivisions Claims, Courts, Land tenure, Land transfers, Pensions, Property, Suffrage, Treaties, Wills *under* Indians of North America; *and subdivision* Legal status, laws, etc. *under names of tribes, e.g.* Cherokee Indians—Legal status, laws, etc.
Example under Indians—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Legends *(E98.F6)*
sa Coyote (Legendary character)
subdivision Legends *under names of Indian tribes, e.g.* Iroquois Indians—Legends
xx Indians of North America—Folklore
Example under reference from Legends, Indian
— Library resources *(Indirect)*
— Liquor problem
See Indians of North America—Alcohol use
— Magic *(E98.M2)*
sa Indians of North America—Incantations
x Magic, Indian
xx Indians of North America—Religion and mythology
— Manufactures
See Indians of North America—Industries
— Maps
— Marriage customs and rites
x Marriage customs and rites, Indian
— Masks *(E98.M3)*
xx Masks
— Mass media
xx Mass media
— Material culture
sa Indians of North America—Industries
xx Material culture
Notes under Industries, Primitive; Material culture
— Mathematics
xx Mathematics
— Medals
— Mediation
xx Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
Mediation
— Medical care
sa Indians of North America—Hospital care
— — Law and legislation
— Medicine *(E98.M4)*
sa Indians of North America—Dentistry
Medicine-man
xx Medicine, Primitive
— — Formulae, receipts, prescriptions *(E98.M4)*
— Mental health services
xx Indians of North America—Health and hygiene
Mental health services
— Metal-work
xx Art metal-work
Indians of North America—Art
Indians of North America—Industries
Metal-work
— Military capacity and organization
See Indian warfare
Indians of North America as soldiers
— Mineral resources
See Indians of North America—Mines and mining
— Mines and mining
x Indians of North America—Mineral resources
— — Law and legislation
xx Mining law
— Missions *(E98.M6)*
sa Jesuits—Missions
subdivision Missions *under names of Indian tribes, e.g.* Illinois Indians—Missions
xx Missions
— Mixed bloods *(E99.M693)*
sa Melungeons
Ramapo Mountain people
Wesorts
— Money *(E98.M7)*
sa Wampum
xx Money
Shell money
Wampum
— Mortality
Example under Mortality
— Mortuary customs *(E98.M8)*
x Indians of North America—Burial
Mortuary customs
xx Burial
Funeral rites and ceremonies
— Museums *(E56)*
xx Archaeological museums and collections
Ethnological museums and collections
Example under Museums
— Music *(E98.M9; ML3557)*
The music or works about the music of a particular tribe are entered under Indians of North America—[local subdivision]—Music, and under the name of the tribe with the subdivision Music.
— Mythology
See Indians of North America—Folklore
Indians of North America—Religion and mythology
— Names *(E98.N2)*
sa subdivision Names *under particular tribes, e.g.* Delaware Indians—Names
x Names, Geographical—Indians of North America
Names, North American Indian
— Narcotics *(E98.N5)*
xx Narcotics
— Nutrition
— Oratory *(E98.O7)*
Here are entered collections of orations in Indian languages as well as works about Indian orations. Collections of orations by American Indians belonging to a specific tribe and in an individual Indian language receive additional subject entries under the name of the tribe subdivided by Oratory and the heading for orations in that language, *e.g.* Pima Indians—Oratory and Speeches, addresses, etc., Pima. Collections of orations by American Indians in an individual non-Indian language are entered under the appropriate heading for orations in that language with the subdivision Indian authors, *e.g.* Speeches, addresses, etc., American—Indian authors.
sa Speeches, addresses, etc., American—Indian authors
Speeches, addresses, etc., Papago
Speeches, addresses, etc., Pima
x Indian orations
xx Oratory
Oratory, Primitive
— Orphanages
xx Indians of North America—Child welfare
Indians of North America—Children
— Ownership of slaves
See Indians of North America—Slaves, Ownership of
— Painting
xx Indians of North America—Art
Note under Painting, Indian
— Papermaking
xx Papermaking
— Pensions *(E98.P3)*
xx Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
Indians of North America—Public welfare
— Philosophy
xx Ethnophilosophy
— Physical characteristics *(E98.P53)*
sa Indians of North America—Anthropometry
Indians of North America—Craniology
x Indians of North America—Somatology
— Pictorial works *(E77.5)*
sa subdivision Pictorial works *under names of tribes*
Example under Indians in art
— — Exhibitions
— Poetry
sa subdivision Poetry *under names of Indian tribes, e.g.* Dakota Indians—Poetry
xx Indians in literature
— Ponies
See Indian ponies
— Population
sa Indians of North America—Statistics, Vital
xx Indians of North America—Census
North America—Population
Example under Demographic anthropology; Population
— Portraits *(E89)*

Indians of North America *(E77-99)*
— Portraits *(E89) (Continued)*
This heading covers general collections of portraits of Indians and also works containing portraits of Indians of a particular tribe or of the tribes of a specific locality. The latter are entered also under the name of the tribe or under the local subdivision, *e.g.* a work which deals with portraits of Indians of Oregon will appear under: 1. Indians of North America—Portraits. 2. Indians of North America—Oregon.
— Pottery *(E98.P8)*
xx Indians of North America—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Industries
Example under reference from Pottery
— Probate law and practice
sa Indians of North America—Inheritance and succession
xx Indians of North America—Inheritance and succession
Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Property *(E98.P9)*
sa Indians of North America—Financial affairs
Indians of North America—Inheritance and succession
Indians of North America—Land tenure
xx Indians of North America—Land transfers
Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Psychology *(E98.P95)*
sa Indians of North America—Suicidal behavior
— Public opinion
— Public welfare
sa Indians of North America—Child welfare
Indians of North America—Pensions
xx Indians of North America—Economic conditions
Public welfare
— Quarries *(E98.I5)*
sa Indians of North America—Implements
xx Indians of North America—Industries
Quarries and quarrying
Quarries and quarrying, Prehistoric
— Real property
See Indians of North America—Land tenure
— Recreation *(E99.G2)*
sa Indians of North America—Games
x Indians of North America—Amusements
xx Indians of North America—Social life and customs
— Relations with Afro-Americans
See Afro-Americans—Relations with Indians
— Religion and mythology *(E98.R3)*
sa Corn maidens' dance
Indians of North America—Dances
Indians of North America—Magic
Indians of North America—Rites and ceremonies
Katcinas
Peyotism
Totems
subdivision Religion and mythology *under names of tribes*
x Indians of North America—Mythology
Example under Mythology; Religion; Religion, Primitive
— Religious liberty
xx Indians of North America—Civil rights
Religious liberty
— Removal *(United States, E93)*
sa Cherokee Removal, 1838
x Forced removal of Indians
Indian removal
Indians of North America—Forced removal
Removal of Indians
xx Indians, Treatment of—United States
Indians of North America—Government relations
Indians of North America—Land transfers
— Research *(Indirect)*
— Reservations *(E78; E91-93; E99)*
sa Indian agents
Navajo Indian Reservation
Papago Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
names of reservations
x Indian reservations
Reservations, Indian
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Ajilee (Navajo rite)
Butterfly dance
Peyotism
names of special ceremonies, e.g. O-kee-pa (Religious ceremony); *and subdivision* Rites and ceremonies *under names of tribes*
xx Indians of North America—Religion and mythology
Example under reference from Rites and ceremonies—Indians
— Roads
sa Indian trails
xx Indian trails
Roads
— Rugs
See Indians of North America—Textile industry and fabrics
— Salt *(E98.S26)*
xx Indians of North America—Food
Indians of North America—Industries
Salt
— Sanatoriums
— Scholarships, fellowships, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Indian scholarships
xx Indians of North America—Education
— Schools
See Indians of North America—Education
particular schools, e.g. Carlisle, Pa. United States Indian School
— Sculpture
x Indians of North America—Stone-sculpture
xx Indians of North America—Art
Sculpture
Sculpture, Primitive
— Secret societies *(E98.S75)*
xx Secret societies
— Semitic influences
xx Civilization, Semitic
— Shell engraving
xx Indians of North America—Art
Shell engraving
— Sign language *(E98.S5)*
x Gesture language
xx Sign language
— Silverwork
xx Silverwork
— Slaves, Ownership of
x Indians of North America—Ownership of slaves
Ownership of slaves
xx Slavery—United States
— Smoking
See Indians of North America—Tobacco use
— Social conditions
sa Indians of North America—Crime
Indians of North America—Urban residence
— Social life and customs
sa Indians of North America—Gifts
Indians of North America—Kinship
Indians of North America—Recreation
Potlatch
subdivisions Dances, Games, Hunting *under* Indians of North America; *and subdivision* Social life and customs *under names of Indian tribes, e.g.* Omaha Indians—Social life and customs
x Indians of North America—Customs
— Societies, etc.
— Somatology
See Indians of North America—Physical characteristics
— Sports
See Indians of North America—Games
— Statistics
sa subdivision Statistics *under names of Indian tribes*
— Statistics, Vital
xx Indians of North America—Population
Vital statistics
— Stone-sculpture
See Indians of North America—Sculpture
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on courses of study, research, etc. about Indians of North America. Works on the education of the Indians themselves are entered under Indians of North America—Education.
x Indian studies, North American
Note under Indians of North America—Education
— Suffrage *(E91-93)*
xx Elections
Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
Suffrage
— Suicidal behavior
xx Indians of North America—Psychology
Suicide
— Taxation
sa subdivision Taxation *under names of individual Indian tribes, e.g.* Cherokee Indians—Taxation
Example under Taxation
— Textile industry and fabrics *(E98.T35)*
sa Indians of North America—Embroidery
x Indians of North America—Rugs
xx Blankets
Indians of North America—Industries
Textile fabrics
Textile industry
— Tobacco-pipes *(E98.T6)*
x Calumets
Pipes, Indian
xx Indians of North America—Tobacco use
Tobacco-pipes
— Tobacco use

sa Indians of North America—Tobacco-pipes
x Indians of North America—Smoking
xx Smoking
Tobacco
Example under Smoking; Tobacco habit
— Trading posts *(E98.C7)*
x Indian trade factories
Indians of North America—Factory system
Trading posts (North American Indian)
xx Indians of North America—Commerce
Indians of North America—Industries
— Trails
See Indian trails
— Transpacific influences
x Transpacific influences on Indians
xx America—Discovery and exploration—Pre-Columbian
Indians—Origin
Man—Migrations
Example under reference from Indians of North America—Culture
— Transportation
sa Indian ponies
Indians of North America—Boats
— Trapping *(E98.T75)*
xx Indians of North America—Industries
Trapping
— Treaties *(E95)*
sa Indians of North America—Government relations
Indians of North America—Land transfers
names of specific treaties, e.g. Penn's treaty with the Indians, 1682; *and subdivision* Treaties *under names of Indian tribes, e.g.* Iroquois Indians—Treaties
xx Indians of North America—Land transfers
Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
Treaties
— Treaties, [date]
— Treatment
See Indians, Treatment of—North America
— Tribal citizenship
Here are entered works on tribal citizenship of American Indians. Works on United States citizenship of American Indians are entered under Indians of North America—Citizenship.
sa subdivision Tribal citizenship *under individual Indian tribes, e.g.* Chickasaw Indians—Tribal citizenship
Example under reference from Citizenship, Tribal; Tribal citizenship
Note under Indians of North America—Citizenship
— Tribal government
sa subdivision Tribal government *under names of Indian tribes, e.g.* Iroquois Indians—Tribal government
Example under Tribal government
— Urban residence
sa subdivision Urban residence *under names of tribes*
xx City and town life
Indians of North America—Social conditions
Urbanization
— Wars *(E81-83)*
sa Indian warfare
Indians of North America as seamen
Indians of North America as soldiers
subdivision Wars *under names of Indian tribes, e.g.* Dakota Indians—Wars
xx Indians of North America—History
Notes under Indian warfare; United States—History
— — 1600-1750 *(E82)*
sa Ackia, Battle of, 1736
Chickasaw Indians—Wars, 1739-1740
Eastern Indians, Wars with, 1722-1726
Esopus Indians—Wars, 1655-1660
Esopus Indians—Wars, 1663-1664
King Philip's War, 1675-1676
Natchez Indians—Wars, 1716
Pequot War, 1636-1638
Tuscarora Indians—Wars, 1711-1713
United States—History—King William's War, 1689-1697
United States—History—Queen Anne's War, 1702-1713
United States—History—King George's War, 1744-1748
Wappinger Indians—Wars, 1655-1660
— — 1750-1815 *(E81)*
sa Cherokee Indians—Wars, 1759-1761
Dunmore's Expedition, 1774
Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765
Tippecanoe, Battle of, 1811
United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763
— — 1775-1783 *(E83.775)*
sa Blue Licks, Battle of the, 1782
Crawford's Indian Campaign, 1782
Shawnee Indians—Wars, 1775-1783
Sullivan's Indian Campaign, 1779
Yuma Indians—Wars, 1781-1782
xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
— — 1790-1794 *(E83.79)*
sa Harmar's Expedition, 1790
St. Clair's Campaign, 1791
Wayne's Campaign, 1794
xx Delaware Indians
— — 1812-1815 *(E83.812)*
sa Creek War, 1813-1814
Harrison, Fort, Battle of, 1812
— — 1815-1875 *(E81)*
sa Black Hawk War, 1832
Creek War, 1836
Mill Creek Indians—Wars, 1857-1865
Pacific Coast Indians, Wars with, 1847-1865
Paiute Indians—Wars, 1860
Rogue River Indian War, 1855-1856
Seminole War, 1st, 1817-1818
Seminole War, 2d, 1835-1842
Seminole War, 3d, 1855-1858
— — 1862-1865 *(E83.863)*
sa Birch Coulee, Battle of, 1862
Dakota Indians—Wars, 1862-1865
Platte Bridge, Battle of, 1865
Sand Creek, Battle of, 1864
Shoshoni Indians—Wars, 1863-1865
— — 1866-1895 *(E83.866)*
sa Apache Indians—Wars, 1883-1886
Bannock Indians—Wars, 1878
Black Hawk War (Utah), 1865-1872
Butte, Battle of the, 1877
Cheyenne Indians—Wars, 1876
Dakota Indians—Wars, 1876
Dakota Indians—Wars, 1890-1891
Fetterman Fight, 1866
Modoc Indians—Wars, 1873
Nez Percé Indians—Wars, 1877
Red River War, 1874-1875
Tukuarika Indians—Wars, 1879
Ute Indians—Wars, 1879
— — 1868-1869 *(E83.866)*
sa Beecher Island, Battle of, 1868
x Washita Campaign, 1868-1869
— Water rights
xx Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
Water-rights—North America
— Weights and measures
xx Weights and measures
— Wife abuse
xx Indians of North America—Crime
Wife abuse
— Wills *(E98.W5)*
xx Indians of North America—Inheritance and succession
Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Women *(E98.W8)*
Example under Women
— Wood-carving *(E98.W85)*
xx Indians of North America—Art
Wood-carving
— Writing *(E98.W9)*
sa subdivision Writing *under names of Indian tribes*
Example under Picture-writing, Indian
— Youth
x Indian youth (North America)
Youth, Indian (North America)
xx Indians of North America—Children
Youth

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Alabama
sa Mobile Indians
— — Antiquities
sa Mound State Monument (Ala.)
— Alaska
sa Tanaina Indians
xx Arctic races
— — Antiquities
sa Kijik Site (Alaska)
— — Languages
sa Ahtena language
Eyak language
Tanaina language
— Alberta
— — Antiquities
sa Boss Hill Site (Alta.)
British Block Cairn Site (Alta.)
Cluny Site (Alta.)
— — Reservations
sa Blood Indian Reserve (Alta.)
— Arizona
— — Antiquities
sa Antelope House Site (Ariz.)
Canyon de Chelly National Monument (Ariz.)
Grasshopper Pueblo (Ariz.)
Gu Achi Site (Ariz.)
— — Languages
sa Cocopa language
Hualapai language
White Mountain Apache language
— — Music
sa Chicken scratch music
— — Reservations
sa Colorado River Indian Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)

Indians of North America *(E77-99)*
— Arizona
— — Reservations *(Continued)*
Fort Apache Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
— Arkansas
— — Antiquities
sa Mangrum Site (Ark.)
Parkin Site (Ark.)
Powell Canal Site (Ark.)
Toltec Mounds Site (Ark.)
— British Columbia
sa Chilliwack Indians
Coast Salish Indians
Comox Indians
— — Antiquities
sa Flood Site (B.C.)
Ninstints Site (B.C.)
Pipeline Site (B.C.)
Wild Horse River Site (B.C.)
— — Languages
sa Bella Coola language
— California
sa Agua Caliente Indians
Kawaiisu Indians
Nisenan Indians
Saclan Indians
x Mission Indians of California
— — Antiquities
sa Chumash Painted Cave State Historic Park (Calif.)
La Cueva Pintada Site (Calif.)
Ontiveros Adobe Site (Santa Fe Springs, Calif.)
Rossmoor Site (Walnut Creek, Calif.)
— — Languages
sa Chemehuevi language
Wikchamni dialect
Wintun language
Yuki language
— — Reservations
sa Colorado River Indian Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)
— Canada
x Indians of Canada
— — Government relations
sa Indians, Treatment of—Canada
xx Indians of North America—Government relations
— — Mixed bloods
x Métis (Canadian people)
— Colorado
— — Antiquities
sa Fourth of July Valley Site (Colo.)
Lindenmeier Site (Colo.)
Ptarmigan Site (Colo.)
Vail Pass Camp Site (Colo.)
— Florida
— — Antiquities
sa Deerstand Site (Fla.)
Fort Center Site (Fla.)
McKeithen Site (Fla.)
— Georgia
— — Antiquities
sa Cemochechobee Archaeological District (Ga.)
Potts' Tract Site (Ga.)
Walter F. George Dam Mound Site (Ga.)
— Great Plains
sa American Indian Research Project
— — Antiquities
sa Mill Creek culture
— Idaho
— — Antiquities
sa Wees Bar Site (Idaho)
— — Reservations
sa Duck Valley Indian Reservation (Idaho and Nev.)
Lemhi Indian Reservation (Idaho)
— Illinois
— — Antiquities
sa BBB Motor Site (Ill.)
Bridges Site (Ill.)
Columbia Quarry Site (Ill.)
Deere Creek Site (Ill.)
DeMange Site (Ill.)
Dickson Mounds Site (Ill.)
Dyroff Site (Ill.)
East Saint Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)
Fish Lake Site (Ill.)
Florence Street Site (Cahokia, Ill.)
Go-Kart North Site (Ill.)
Julien Site (Cahokia, Ill.)
Kingfish Site (Ill.)
Koster Site (Ill.)
Levin Site (Ill.)
Milar Site (Ill.)
Missouri Pacific Number 2 Site (Ill.)
Moss Site (Ill.)
Mund Site (Ill.)
Riebling Site No. 1 (Ill.)
Robinson's Lake Site (Ill.)
Roos Site (Ill.)
Schild Site (Ill.)
Turner Site (Ill.)
— Indian Territory
sa Five Civilized Tribes
— Indiana
— — Antiquities
sa Leonard Haag Site (Ind.)
— Iowa
— — Antiquities
sa Brewster Site (Iowa)
Chan-ya-ta Site (Iowa)
Cherokee Sewer Site (Iowa)
Effigy Mounds National Monument (Iowa)
Mill Creek culture
— [local subdivision]
— — Music
Note under Indians of North America—Music
— Louisiana
sa Houma Indians
— — Antiquities
sa Tchefuncte culture
— Maine
— — Antiquities
sa Young Site (Alton, Me.)
— Manitoba
— — Antiquities
sa Bjorklund Site (Man.)
Childs Lake Site (Man.)
Duck River Site (Man.)
Kame Hills Site (Man.)
Stott Site (Man.)
Swamp Site (Man.)
— Massachusetts
sa Wapanucket No. 6 Site (Middleborough, Mass.)
— — Antiquities
sa Wheeler's Site (Mass.)
— Michigan
— — Antiquities
sa Schultz Site (Mich.)
— Minnesota
— — Reservations
sa Mille Lacs Indian Reservation (Minn.)
— Mississippi
— — Antiquities
sa Fatherland Site (Miss.)
— Missouri
— — Antiquities
sa Callahan-Thompson Site (Mo.)
Hess Site (Mo.)
Turner Site (Mo.)
— Montana
— — Antiquities
sa Bootlegger Trail Site (Mont.)
— — Reservations
sa Blackfeet Indian Reservation (Mont.)
Flathead Indian Reservation (Mont.)
Fort Belknap Indian Reservation (Mont.)
— Nevada
— — Antiquities
sa Fort Sage Drift Fence Site (Nev.)
— — Reservations
sa Duck Valley Indian Reservation (Idaho and Nev.)
Pyramid Lake Indian Reservation (Nev.)
— New Mexico
— — Antiquities
sa Bis sa'ani Pueblo (N.M.)
Galaz Site (N.M.)
Garnsey Site (N.M.)
— — Languages
sa Mescalero language
— North Carolina
— — Reservations
sa Cherokee Indian Reservation (N.C.)
— North Dakota
— — Antiquities
sa Beaver Creek Site (N.D.)
— Northwest Territories
— — Antiquities
sa DeBlicquy Site (N.W.T.)
Lagoon Site (Banks Island, N.W.T.)
— Ohio
— — Antiquities
sa Edwin Harness Mound (Ohio)
Tower Site (Ohio)
White Rocks Rockshelter (Ohio)
Wise Rockshelter (Ohio)
— Oklahoma
sa Five Civilized Tribes
— — Antiquities
sa Edwards I Site (Okla.)
Ferdinandina Site (Okla.)
Panhandle culture
Sallee G. Site (Okla.)
Spiro Site (Okla.)
Uncas Site (Okla.)
— — Legal status, laws, etc.
Note under Indians—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Ontario
— — Antiquities
sa Bruner-Colasanti Site (Ont.)
Fisk Site (Ont.)
Glenbrook Site (Ont.)
Lady Rapids Site (Ont.)
Wenasaga Rapids Site (Ont.)
— — Reservations
sa Fort Hope Indian Reserve (Ont.)
Grassy Narrows Indian Reservation (Ont.)
Whitefish Lake Indian Reservation No. 6 (Ont.)
— Oregon
sa Coquille Indians
— — Antiquities
sa Medicine Creek Site (Or.)
Rigdon's Horse Pasture Cave Site (Or.)
Salt Cave (Or.)
Wildcat Canyon Site (Or.)
— — Reservations
sa Warm Springs Indian Reservation (Or.)
— Saskatchewan
— — Antiquities
sa Parkhill Site (Sask.)

— South Carolina
sa Kusso Indians
— South Dakota
— — Reservations
sa Cheyenne River Indian Reservation (S.D.)
Rosebud Indian Reservation (S.D.)
— — Trading posts
sa Fort Manuel (S.D.)
— Southern States
sa Pascagoula Indians
— — Antiquities
sa Poverty Point culture
— — Beverages
sa Black drink
— Southwest, New
— — Antiquities
sa Mogollon culture
Panhandle culture
— — Dances
sa Matachines (Dance)
— — Languages
sa Apache languages
— — Textile industry and fabrics
sa Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
— Tennessee
— — Antiquities
sa Aaron Shelton Site (Tenn.)
Duke I Site (Tenn.)
Ewell III Site (Tenn.)
Jernigan II Site (Tenn.)
Link Site (Tenn.)
McFarland Site (Tenn.)
Normandy Archaeological Project
Parks Site (Tenn.)
— Texas
sa Coahuiltecan Indians
Famous Amos Site (Tex.)
— — Antiquities
sa Alex Justiss Site (Tex.)
Alibates Flint Quarries and Texas Panhandle Pueblo Culture National Monument (Tex.)
Baker Cave (Tex.)
Brookeen Creek Cache Site (Tex.)
Deshazo Site (Tex.)
Panhandle culture
Shep Site (Tex.)
Squawteat Peak Site (Tex.)
Tankersley Creek Site (Tex.)
Wounded Eye Site (Tex.)
— United States
See Indians of North America
— Utah
— — Antiquities
sa Black Rock Cave (Utah)
Cowboy Cave (Utah)
Evans Mound Site (Utah)
Sudden Shelter Site (Utah)
— Washington (State)
sa Coast Salish Indians
Muckleshoot Indians
Samish Indians
Skokomish Indians
Wenatchi Indians
— — Reservations
sa Colville Indian Reservation (Wash.)
Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation (Wash.)
— Yukon Territory
— — Antiquities
sa Washout Site (Yukon)
Indians of North America, Civilization of
See Indians of North America—Cultural assimilation
Indians of North America, Treatment of
See Indians, Treatment of—North America
Indians of North America as seamen
sa United States. Navy—Indians
subdivision Participation, Indian *under individual wars*
xx Indians of North America—Wars
Indians of North America as soldiers *(E98.M5)*
sa United States. Army—Indian troops
subdivision Participation, Indian *under individual wars*
x Indians of North America—Military capacity and organization
xx Indian warfare
Indians of North America—Wars
Soldiers
Indians of South America *(F2229-2230)*
Subdivided by countries or regions, *e.g.* Indians of South America—Chile; Indians of South America—Amazon Valley.
sa Abipone Indians
Accawai Indians
Achagua Indians
Achuale Indians
Aguaruna Indians
Akwẽ-Shavante Indians
Alacaluf Indians
Amahuaca Indians
Amuesha Indians
Andaqui Indians
Anserma Indians
Apalai Indians
Apalakiri Indians
Apapocuva Indians
Apiacá Indians
Apinagé Indians
Araona Indians
Arara Indians
Araucanian Indians
Arawak Indians
Arawakan Indians
Arecuna Indians
Arekena Indians
Arhuaco Indians
Ashluslay Indians
Asto Indians
Asurini Indians
Atacameño Indians
Aváchiripá Indians
Aymara Indians
Bakairi Indians
Baniva Indians
Barasana Indians
Boro Indians
Bororo Indians
Botocudo Indians
Cadioéo Indians
Caingua Indians
Calchaqui Indians
Callahuaya Indians
Campa Indians
Cañari Indians
Canella Indians
Canelo Indians
Canoeiro Indians
Capanahua Indians
Cara Indians
Caraja Indians
Carib Indians
Carijona Indians
Cashibo Indians
Cashinawa Indians
Catio Indians
Catoquina Indians
Cayapa Indians
Cayapo Indians
Chacobo Indians
Chamacoco Indians
Chamí Indians
Chanca Indians
Chané Indians
Charrua Indians
Chibcha Indians
Chicous Indians
Chimane Indians
Chimu Indians
Chiquito Indians
Chiriguano Indians
Chiripá Indians
Choco Indians
Chono Indians
Choroti Indians
Chupacho Indians
Cinta Larga Indians
Cobaría Indians
Cocama Indians
Cofán Indians
Colla Indians
Colorado Indians (Ecuador)
Comechingone Indians
Craho Indians
Crao Indians
Crichaná Indians
Cubeo Indians
Cuiva Indians
Cumana Indians
Cupisnique Indians
Desana Indians
Diaguita Indians
Ese Ejje Indians
Fuegians
Fulnio Indians
Galibi Indians
Gaviões Indians
Gê Indians
Goajiro Indians
Guaharibo Indians
Guahibo Indians
Guana Indians
Guarani Indians
Guarayo Indians
Guarino Indians
Guarpe Indians
Guato Indians
Guayana Indians
Guayaqui Indians
Guaycuru Indians
Héta Indians
Huambisa Indians
Huanca Indians
Huancavilca Indians
Huao Indians
Huilliche Indians
Ijca Indians
Incas
Ipurucotó Indians
Iranxe Indians
Irapa Indians
Iscaycinca Indians
Itenez Indians
Jivaro Indians
Juruna Indians
Kagaba Indians
Kaingangue Indians
Kamaiurá Indians
Kariri Indians
Kreen-Akrore Indians
Kuikuru Indians
Lengua Indians
Lule Indians
Macá Indians
Machiganga Indians
Macú Indians (Papury River watershed)
Macuna Indians
Macusi Indians
Mamaindê Indians
Manacica Indians
Manta Indians
Maruba Indians
Masacali Indians
Mataco Indians
Maue Indians
Mayna Indians
Mayoruna Indians

Indians of South America *(F2229-2230)*
(Continued)
Mbaya Indians
Mbya Indians
Mehinacu Indians
Mekranoti Indians
Mochica Indians
Mocobi Indians
Moguex Indians
Moro Indians
Morochucan Indians
Motilon Indians
Moxo Indians
Mundurucu Indians
Muzo Indians
Nambicuara Indians
Ona Indians
Otavalo Indians
Otuquis Indians
Oyampi Indians
Oyana Indians
Oyaricoulet Indians
Paez Indians
Palenque Indians
Pampean Indians
Panare Indians
Pancararu Indians
Parintintin Indians
Pasto Indians
Patamona Indians
Pauishana Indians
Pauserna Indians
Payagua Indians
Pehuenche Indians
Piaroa Indians
Pilaga Indians
Piro Indians (Peru)
Pocra Indians
Puelche Indians
Puquina Indians
Purí Indians
Puruha Indians
Quechua Indians
Querandi Indians
Quijo Indians
Quillacinga Indians
Quimbaya Indians
Ranqueles Indians
Sanavirona Indians
Secoya Indians
Shapra Indians
Sharanahua Indians
Sherente Indians
Shokleng Indians
Sipibo Indians
Siriono Indians
Surui Indians
Suya Indians
Tacana Indians
Tairona Indians
Tamanac Indians
Tapajó Indians
Tapirapé Indians
Tapuya Indians
Tenetehara Indians
Teque Indians
Tereno Indians
Timbira Indians
Toba Indians
Tonocote Indians
Trio Indians
Tucano Indians
Tucuna Indians
Tunebo Indians
Tupari Indians
Tupi Indians
Tupinamba Indians
Txicaos Indians
Tzoneca Indians
Uaboi Indians
Umotina Indians
Urubu Indians
Vilela Indians
Waica Indians
Waiwai Indians
Wapisiana Indians
Warrau Indians
Witoto Indians
Xikrin Indians
Yabarana Indians
Yagua Indians
Yahgan Indians
Yakalamarure Indians
Yanaconas
Yanoama Indians
Yaruro Indians
Yecuana Indians
Yuko Indians
Yunca Indians
Yupa Indians
Yurucari Indians
Zamucoan Indians
x American aborigines
American Indians
Indians—Ethnology
Indians of South America—Ethnology
xx Indians of the West Indies
— Agriculture *(F2230.1.A3)*
xx Agriculture, Primitive
— Amusements
See Indians of South America—Games
Indians of South America—Social life and customs
— Anthropometry *(F2230.1.A)*
— Antiquities *(F2229)*
sa Indians of South America—Implements
Indians of South America—Pottery
xx Indians of South America—Industries
— Architecture *(F2230.1.A)*
— Arms and armor
sa Throwing-sticks
xx Arms and armor, Primitive
— Art *(F2230.1.A7)*
sa Indians of South America—Metal-work
Indians of South America—Sculpture
— Astronomy
x Astronomy, South American Indian
xx Astronomy
— Basket making *(F2230.1.B)*
xx Basket making
Indians of South America—Industries
Example under reference from Indian baskets
— Blankets
See Indians of South America—Textile industry and fabrics
— Boats *(F2230.1.B6)*
xx Canoes and canoeing
Indians of South America—Transportation
Navigation, Primitive
— Burial
See Indians of South America—Mortuary customs
— Calendar *(F2230.1.C2)*
— Captivities
x Indian captivities
xx Frontier and pioneer life
— Census
xx Census
— Children *(F2230.1.C5)*
— Costume and adornment *(F2230.1.C8)*
— Craniology *(F2230.1.C85)*
— Customs
See Indians of South America—Social life and customs
— Dances
sa Huayno
— Ethnology
See Ethnology—South America
Indians of South America
— Food *(F2230.1.F)*
— Games *(F2230.1.G2)*
x Indians of South America—Amusements
Indians of South America—Recreations
Indians of South America—Sports
xx Games, Primitive
Indians of South America—Social life and customs
— Health and hygiene *(Indirect)*
xx Medical anthropology
— Hunting
xx Hunting, Primitive
Indians of South America—Industries
Indians of South America—Social life and customs
— Implements *(F2230.1.I4)*
x Indians of South America—Stone implements
xx Indians of South America—Antiquities
— Industries
sa Indians of South America—Antiquities
Indians of South America—Hunting
subdivisions Basket making, Metal-work, Pottery, Textile industry and fabrics *under* Indians of South America
xx Industries, Primitive
— Kinship *(F2230.1.K5)*
xx Indians of South America—Social life and customs
Kinship
— Land tenure
sa subdivision Land tenure *under names of tribes, e.g.* Aymara Indians—Land tenure
x Indians of South America—Land titles
Indians of South America—Real property
xx Indians of South America—Property
— Land titles
See Indians of South America—Land tenure
— Languages *(PM5001-7356)*
sa Abipone language
Accawai language
Achagua language
Achuale language
Aguaruna dialect
Akwē-Shavante language
Alacaluf language
Allentiac language
Amahuaca language
Araona language
Arasa language
Araucanian language
Arawak language
Arawakan languages
Arecuna language
Aymara language
Bakairi language
Barasana del Norte language
Barasana del Sur language
Bauré language
Bora language
Bororo language
Cacán language
Cacua language
Callahuaya language
Campa language
Campa languages
Cañarian language

Canella language
Canichana language
Capanahua language
Carib language
Cariban languages
Catio language
Cavineño language
Cayapo language
Chacobo language
Chayahuita language
Chechehet language
Chibcha language
Chibchan languages
Chimu language
Chiquito language
Choco language
Chuntaquiro language
Cocama language
Cofán language
Cuaiquer language
Cubeo language
Culina language
Cumana language
Ese Ejja language
Fulnio language
Galibi language
Goajiro language
Guahibo language
Guana language
Guarani language
Guaraúna language
Guarayo language
Guaycuruan languages
Güenoa language
Hixkaryana language
Huambisa language
Ingano language
Ipurina language
Iranxe language
Itonama language
Jaminaua language
Jupda language
Kagaba language
Kaingangue language
Kamarakoto language
Kariri language
Lorenzan language
Machiganga language
Macú language
Macuna language
Macusi language
Masacali language
Mashco language
Mataco language
Mayoruna language
Mbaya language
Mbya language
Motilon language
Movima language
Muinane language
Mundurucu language
Murui language
Nomatsiguenga language
Ocaina language
Ona language
Otomaco language
Oyampi language
Oyana language
Palicur language
Parentintim language
Pasto language
Patamona language
Pauserna language
Pemón dialects
Pilaga language
Puquina language
Quechua language
Sabela language
Saliva language
Sharanahua language
Siriono language
Tacanan languages
Taparita language
Tapuyan languages
Taurepan language
Tereno language
Toba language (Indian)
Trumai language
Tucano language
Tucuna language
Tupi language
Tupi languages
Tzoneca language
Uaiuai language
Urubu language
Vejoz language
Witoto language
Yagua language
Yanoama language
Yaruro language
Yecuana language
Yunca language
Yupa language
Yurucarean language
Zamucoan languages
— Legends *(F2230.1.F6)*
sa subdivision Legends *under names of Indian tribes, e.g.* Tupi Indians—Legends
— Magic *(F2230.1.M3)*
xx Indians of South America—Religion and mythology
— Marriage customs and rites
x Marriage customs and rites, Indian
xx Indians of South America—Social life and customs
— Masks
xx Masks
— Medicine *(F2230.1.M4)*
— Metal-work
xx Art metal-work
Indians of South America—Art
Indians of South America—Industries
Metal-work
— Missions *(F2230-3799)*
sa Missions of Piritu
subdivision Missions *under names of Indian tribes, e.g.* Moro Indians—Missions
— Mixed bloods *(F2230.1.M)*
— Mortuary customs *(F2230.1.M)*
x Indians of South America—Burial
xx Burial
Funeral rites and ceremonies
— Music *(F2230.1.M9; ML3575)*
This heading covers general works on the music of the South American Indians and also works dealing with the music of a particular tribe. The latter are entered also under name of tribe.
— Philosophy
— Plant lore
— Pottery *(F2230.1.P8)*
xx Indians of South America—Antiquities
Indians of South America—Industries
Note under Indian craft
— Property
sa Indians of South America—Land tenure
— Real property
See Indians of South America—Land tenure
— Recreations
See Indians of South America—Games
— Religion and mythology *(F2230.1.R3)*
sa Indians of South America—Magic
subdivision Religion and mythology *under names of tribes*
Example under Mythology
— Rites and ceremonies
sa subdivision Rites and ceremonies *under names of tribes*
— Sculpture
x Indians of South America—Stone-sculpture
xx Indians of South America—Art
Sculpture
Sculpture, Primitive
— Social life and customs *(F2230.1.S7)*
sa Indians of South America—Games
Indians of South America—Hunting
Indians of South America—Kinship
Indians of South America—Marriage customs and rites
x Indians of South America—Amusements
Indians of South America—Customs
— Sports
See Indians of South America—Games
— Statistics
sa subdivision Statistics *under names of Indian tribes*
— Stone implements
See Indians of South America—Implements
— Stone-sculpture
See Indians of South America—Sculpture
— Textile industry and fabrics *(F2230.1.T3)*
x Indians of South America—Blankets
Indians of South America—Weaving
xx Indians of South America—Industries
— Transportation
sa Indians of South America—Boats
— Wars
Note under Indian warfare
— Weaving
See Indians of South America—Textile industry and fabrics
— Weights and measures
xx Weights and measures
— Women
— Writing *(F2301.W)*
— Andes Region
— — Religion and mythology
sa Pacamama (Goddess)
— Argentina
— — Antiquities
sa Quilmes Site (Argentina)
— Bolivia
sa Araona Indians
Chimane Indians
Ese Ejje Indians
— — Antiquities
sa Tiahuanaco Site (Bolivia)
— — Languages
sa Chimane language
Ignaciano language
Moro language (South America)
Tacana language (Bolivia)
— Brazil
sa Apapocuva Indians
Araona Indians
Asurini Indians
Aváchiripá Indians
Capanahua Indians
Chicous Indians
Cinta Larga Indians
Gê Indians
Héta Indians
Iranxe Indians
Macú Indians (Papury River watershed)
Macuna Indians

Indians of South America *(F2229-2230)*
— Brazil *(Continued)*
Mamaindê Indians
Maruba Indians
Mayoruna Indians
Mehinacu Indians
Parintintin Indians
Purí Indians
Sherente Indians
Shocó Indians
Surui Indians
Suya Indians
Tariana Indians
Teremembé Indians
— — Languages
sa Apalai language
Caingua language
Cashinawa language
Mamaindê dialect
Maue language
Nambicuara language
Paressi language
Purupuru language
Rikbaktsa language
Tapirapé language
Tenetehara language
Yahuna language
— Colombia
sa Carijona Indians
Cofán Indians
Irapa Indians
Macú Indians (Papury River watershed)
Macuna Indians
— — Antiquities
sa Buritaca Site (Colombia)
Calima culture
Estación Site (Colombia)
San Agustín culture (Colombia)
Zipacón 1 Cave (Colombia)
— — Languages
sa Andoke language
Barasana del Sur language
Camsa language
Carapana language (Tucanan)
Correguaje language
Guayabero language
Malayo language
Moguex language
Paez language
Pamoa language
Resigero language
Tucanoan languages
Tunebo language
Yahuna language
Yucuna language
— — Mixed bloods
sa Guarino Indians
— Ecuador
sa Achuale Indians
Cofán Indians
Huao Indians
Secoya Indians
— — Antiquities
sa Ingapirca Site (Ecuador)
Palenque Site (Ecuador)
Ponga Site (Ecuador)
— — Languages
sa Huao language
Jivaro language
— Guyana
— — Languages
sa Patamona language
— Paraguay
sa Aváchiripá Indians
— — Languages
sa Lengua-Mascoi language
Maca language
— Peru
sa Achuale Indians
Capanahua Indians
Ese Ejje Indians
Mashco Indians
Mayoruna Indians
— — Antiquities
sa Chan Chan (Peru)
Chavín culture
Gavilanes Site (Peru)
Huacaloma Site (Peru)
Nazca Site (Peru)
Paracas Site (Peru)
Puruchuco Site (Peru)
— — Languages
sa Arabela language
Candoshi language
Cashibo language
Cashinawa language
Coto language (Tucanoan)
Ese Ejja language
Resigero language
Urarina language
— Surinam
sa Akurio Indians
— Tierra del Fuego
See Fuegians
— Venezuela
sa Arekena Indians
Irapa Indians
— — Antiquities
sa Bañador Site (Venezuela)
— — Languages
sa Arekena language
Panare language
Indians of the United States
See Indians of North America
Indians of the West Indies *(F1619)*
Subdivided by names of islands, e.g. Indians of the West Indies—Cuba.
sa Arawak Indians
Black Carib Indians
Carib Indians
Ciboney Indians
Indians of South America
Lucayan Indians
Quisqueyano Indians
Taino Indians
— Agriculture
— Anthropometry *(F1619)*
— Antiquities
sa Elbow-stones
— Commerce
xx Commerce
— Implements
— Languages *(PM5071-9)*
sa Island Carib language
Taino language
— Pottery
— Religion and mythology *(F1619)*
— Wars

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Dominica
— — Reservations
sa Carib Reserve (Dominica)
Indic aesthetics
See Aesthetics, Indic
Indic art
See Art, Indic
Indic arts
See Arts, Indic
Indic atlases
See Atlases, Indic
Indic authors
See Authors, Indic
Indic bronzes
See Bronzes, Indic
Indic children's literature
See Children's literature, Indic
Indic children's literature (English)
See Children's literature, Indic (English)
Indic children's periodicals
See Children's periodicals, Indic
Indic children's poetry
See Children's poetry, Indic
Indic coins
See Coins, Indic
Indic cookery
See Cookery, Indic
Indic drama *(Modern collections, PK5437-8; Modern history, PK5421)*
sa Folk-drama, Indic
Yakṣagāna plays
Indic drama, Christian (English) *(Indirect)*
x Christian drama, English—Indic authors
Christian drama, Indic (English)
xx Indic drama (English)
Indic drama (English)
sa Indic drama, Christian (English)
One-act plays, Indic (English)
x English drama—Indic authors
Indic drawing
See Drawing, Indic
Indic epic poetry
See Epic poetry, Indic
Indic fables
See Fables, Indic
Indic fiction
sa Short stories, Indic
Indic fiction (English) *(Indirect)*
(Collections, PR9497.3-.35; History, PR9492.2-.6)
sa Love stories, Indic (English)
Short stories, Indic (English)
x English fiction—Indic authors
Indo-English fiction
— British influences
xx Great Britain—Civilization
Indic folk-drama
See Folk-drama, Indic
Indic folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Indic
Indic gods
See Gods, Indic
Indic illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Indic
Indic languages
Here are entered works on the languages of India in general, and works not confined to the Indo-Aryan languages, or to any other special group or language.
sa Dravidian languages
Indo-Aryan languages
Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Iranian languages
Mon-Khmer languages
Munda languages
Pisacha languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
— Alphabet
sa Devanagari alphabet
Indic literature *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with the literature of India in general, works on Indo-Aryan literature, and other works not confined to the literature of a single language.
sa Children's literature, Indic
Religious literature, Indic
x East Indian literature
Indian literature (East Indian)
Indo-Aryan literature
xx Iranian literature
— To 1500
Indic literature (English) *(Indirect)*
(Collections, PR9494-9494.9; History, PR9480-9489.6)
Here are entered collections of literary works in English by native residents of India. Collections of literary works in English by British residents of India are entered under Anglo-Indian literature.

sa Children's literature, Indic (English)
x English literature—Indic authors
Indo-English literature
Note under Anglo-Indian literature
Indic literature (Portuguese) *(Indirect)*
x Portuguese literature—Indic authors
Indic love poetry
See Love poetry, Indic
Indic love stories (English)
See Love stories, Indic (English)
Indic manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Indic
Indic miniature painting
See Miniature painting, Indic
Indic missions
See Missions, Indic
Indic mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Indic
Indic national characteristics
See National characteristics, East Indian
Indic newspapers
sa Malayalam newspapers
Tamil newspapers
Indic novelists
See Novelists, Indic
Indic one-act plays (English)
See One-act plays, Indic (English)
Indic orations (English)
See Speeches, addresses, etc., Indic (English)
Indic periodicals
sa Children's periodicals, Indic
Tamil periodicals
Indic philology
Indic philosophy
See Philosophy, Indic
Indic poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Children's poetry, Indic
Epic poetry, Indic
Love poetry, Indic
— 1500-1800

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Women authors *(Collections, PK5434; History, PK2916)*
Indic poetry (English) *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PR9495.1-.95; History, PR9490.2-.9)*
x English poetry—Indic authors
Indo-English poetry
— Women authors *(Collections, PR9495.3)*
Indic poets
See Poets, Indic
Indic portrait miniatures
See Portrait miniatures, Indic
Indic prose literature *(Indirect)*
Indic prose literature (English) *(Indirect)*
x English prose literature—Indic authors
Indo-English prose literature
Indic publications, Acquisition of
See Acquisition of Indic publications
Indic relief (Sculpture)
See Relief (Sculpture), Indic
Indic religious literature
See Religious literature, Indic
Indic short stories
See Short stories, Indic
Indic short stories (English)
See Short stories, Indic (English)
Indic speeches (English)
See Speeches, addresses, etc., Indic (English)
Indic terra-cotta sculpture
See Terra-cotta sculpture, Indic
Indic vases
See Vases, Indic
Indic watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, Indic
Indic wit and humor
sa Assamese wit and humor
Bengali wit and humor
Gujarati wit and humor
Hindi wit and humor
Kannada wit and humor
Malayalam wit and humor
Manipuri wit and humor
Marathi wit and humor
Panjabi wit and humor
Rajasthani wit and humor
Sanskrit wit and humor
Sindhi wit and humor
Tamil wit and humor
Telugu wit and humor
Urdu wit and humor
Indic wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Indican *(Physiological chemistry, QP801.I4; Secretions, QP211; Veterinary medicine, SF771)*
xx Indole
Urine—Analysis
Indicating instruments
See Recording instruments
Indicative mood
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Indicative
Indicator dilution
x Indicator dilution technics
xx Heart function tests
Indicator dilution technics
See Indicator dilution
Indicator plants
See Plant indicators
Indicatoridae
See Honey-guides
Indicators, Health status
See Health status indicators
Indicators, Political
See Political indicators
Indicators, Science
See Science indicators
Indicators (Biology) *(Indirect)*
sa Biochemical markers
Biological reagents
Plant indicators
Water quality bioassay
x Biological indicators
Sentinel organisms
xx Biological reagents
Ecology
Indicators and test-papers *(Analytic chemistry, QD77)*
sa Biological reagents
Chemical tests and reagents
Chromogenic compounds
Methylene blue
Resazurin
x Chemical indicators
Test-papers, Chemical
xx Chemical tests and reagents
Chemistry—Laboratory manuals
Chemistry, Analytic
Volumetric analysis
Indicators for internal combustion engines
See Internal combustion engines—Indicators
Indicators for steam-engines *(TJ478)*
x Steam-engine indicators
xx Steam-engines
Indices
See Indexes
Indictments *(Indirect)*
sa Grand jury
Informations
Joinder of offenses
x Accusation
xx Criminal procedure
Grand jury
Informations
Prosecution
Indifference
See Apathy
Indifference, Religious
See Indifferentism (Religion)
Indifference curves
xx Consumption (Economics)
Utility theory
Indifferentism (Ethics) *(BJ1535.I)*
xx Ethics
Indifferentism (Ethics) in literature
Indifferentism (Religion) *(BT33)*
sa Communicatio in sacris
Liberalism (Religion)
Religious tolerance
Unionism (Lutheranism)
x Indifference, Religious
Religious indifference
xx Dogma
Irreligion
Liberalism (Religion)
Rationalism
Religious liberty
Religious tolerance
Theology, Doctrinal
Indigenous architecture
See Vernacular architecture
Indigenous church administration *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with the transfer of church administration in the mission field from missionaries to native Christians.
x Church administration, Indigenous
Missions—Devolution
Native church administration
xx Church polity
Church work
Indigenous clergy
See Clergy
Indigenous labor
See Native labor
Indigestion
See Dyspepsia
Indigirka River (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Indigirko River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Reka Indigirka (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Rivers—Russian S.F.S.R.
Indigirko River (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Indigirka River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Indignation
See Anger
Indignitas
See Unworthiness of heirs (Roman law)
Indigo *(Indirect)* *(Agriculture, SB287.I4; Economics, HD9019; Technology, TB923-924)*
xx Anil
Dyes and dyeing
Polygonum tinctorium
Indigo industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9019.I3-32)*
Indigofera anil
See Anil
Indigofera suffruticosa
See Anil
Indigofera sufructicosa
See Anil
INDIOS (Computer system)
x Integrierte Dialog-Orientierte Statistik System (Computer system)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
Statistics—Data processing
Indirect costs
See Overhead costs
Indirect discourse
See subdivision Indirect discourse *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Indirect discourse
Indirect discourse in literature
sa Direct discourse in literature
Free indirect speech
x Discourse, Indirect, in literature
xx Direct discourse in literature

Indirect discourse in literature *(Continued)*
Free indirect speech
Quotation
Style, Literary
Indirect speech, Free
See Free indirect speech
Indirect taxation
See Internal revenue
Tariff
Taxation
Indium *(Chemistry, QD181.I5)*
— Isotopes
— Metallurgy
— Spectra
Indium alloys
sa Indium-thallium alloys
Indium antimonide crystals
Indium compounds *(QD181.I5)*
Indium deposits
See Indium ores
Indium ores *(Indirect)*
x Indium deposits
Indium-thallium alloys
x Thallium-indium alloys
xx Indium alloys
Thallium alloys
Individual and the state
See Civil rights
Political rights
Individual instruction
See Individualized instruction
Individual judgment (Theology)
See Particular judgment (Theology)
Individual medley (Swimming)
See Swimming, Medley
Individual retirement accounts *(Indirect)*
sa Keogh plans
x Accounts, Individual retirement
IRA's
Retirement accounts, Individual
xx Pension trusts
Tax planning
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Taxation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Individual sports
See Sports for individuals
Individualism *(Philosophy, B824; Political theory, JC571; Sociology, HM136)*
sa Communism and individualism
Laissez-faire
Libertarianism
Personalism
Persons
Self-interest
xx Economics
Equality
Libertarianism
Personalism
Persons
Political science
Self-interest
Sociology
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Individualist school of economics
See Classical school of economics
Individuality *(BF697)*
sa Conformity
Identity
Personality
Self
xx Conformity
Consciousness
Personality
Psychology
Self
Individuality in children *(Indirect) (Child psychology, BF723.I56; Infant psychology, BF720.I55)*
xx Child psychology
Individualized instruction
sa Open plan schools
x Individual instruction
xx Open plan schools
Slow learning children
Tutors and tutoring
Individualized reading instruction
x Reading instruction, Individualized
xx Reading
Individuals (Philosophy)
See Individuation
Individuals in art
Individuation
sa Ahankāra
Self (Philosophy)
x Individuals (Philosophy)
Particulars (Philosophy)
xx Philosophy
Scholasticism
Universals (Philosophy)
Whole and parts (Philosophy)
Indjibandi language
See Jindjibandji language
Indo-Aryan languages *(PK101-2899)*
sa Pali language
Pisacha languages
Prakrit languages
Sanskrit language
Saurashtra language
Vedic language
xx Indic languages
Indo-Iranian languages
— Writing
sa Brahmi alphabet
Kharosthi alphabet
Indo-Aryan languages, Middle
sa Prakrit languages
Sanskrit language, Buddhist Hybrid
Sanskrit language, Epigraphical Hybrid
x Middle Indo-Aryan languages
Indo-Aryan languages, Modern *(PK1501-2845)*
sa Assamese language
Bengali language
Bhili language
Bihari language
Chakma language
Changari language
Darai language
Dingal language
Dumaki language
Gujarati language
Halbi language
Hindustani language
Kashmiri language
Khari Boli language
Konkani language
Kupia language
Lahndā language
Lambadi language
Marathi language
Nepali language
Oriya language
Panjabi language
Parya language
Pisacha languages
Sindhi language
Sinhalese language
Vaagri Boli language
x Gaudian languages
xx Indic languages
Indo-Aryan literature
See Indic literature
Indo-Aryan manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Indic
Indo-Aryan paleography
See Paleography, Indo-Aryan
Indo-Aryan philology *(PK101-119)*
sa Indo-Iranian philology
Iranian philology
Pali philology
Sanskrit philology
Sirāikī Hindkī philology
x Philology, Indic
xx Pali philology
Indo-Aryans *(DS425)*
sa Parya (Indic people)
x Aryans
xx Ethnology—South Asia
Indo-Iranians
Indo-Australian Region
xx Australia
Indonesia
Indo-English fiction
See Indic fiction (English)
Indo-English literature
See Indic literature (English)
Indo-English poetry
See Indic poetry (English)
Indo-English prose literature
See Indic prose literature (English)
Indo-European antiquities *(History, DS15)*
x Antiquities, Indo-European
Indo-European funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Indo-European
Indo-European languages *(P501-769)*
sa Albanian language
Anatolian languages
Armenian language
Baltic languages
Celtic languages
Germanic languages
Greek language
Illyrian languages
Indo-Iranian languages
Italic languages and dialects
Macedonian language (Ancient)
Phrygian language
Proto-Indo-European language
Slavic languages
Thracian language
Tokharian language
Venetic language
x Aryan languages
Indo-Germanic languages
— Periodicals
See Indo-European philology—Periodicals
— Phonology
x Sievers' law
Verner's law
Indo-European mythology
See Mythology, Indo-European
Indo-European names
See Names, Indo-European
Indo-European philology *(P501-769)*
sa names of languages and literatures belonging to the Indo-European group
— Periodicals
x Indo-European languages—Periodicals
Indo-Europeans *(Ethnology, GN539; History, DS15; History of civilization, CB201-231)*
sa Albanians
Armenians
Balts (Indo-European people)
Celts
Germanic tribes
Greeks
Hittites
Illyrians
Indo-Iranians
Latin peoples
Luwians
Slavs

Thracians
Tokhari
x Aryans
Civilization, Indo-European
Indo-Germanic peoples
xx Caucasian race
Ethnology—Eurasia
Example under Ethnology; History, Ancient
Indo-Germanic languages
See Indo-European languages
Indo-Germanic peoples
See Indo-Europeans
Indo-Iranian languages *(PK1-9201)*
sa Indo-Aryan languages
Iranian languages
Pisacha languages
xx Indo-European languages
Indo-Iranian literature *(Indirect)*
Indo-Iranian philology *(PK1-17)*
xx Indo-Aryan philology
Note under Oriental philology
Indo-Iranians
sa Indo-Aryans
Iranians
x Aryans
xx Ethnology—Near East
Indo-Europeans
Iranians
— Religion
sa Haoma
Indo-Pacific Region
Here are entered works on the combined regions of the Indian and Pacific Oceans, including the islands of the Indian Ocean, South India, Sri Lanka, the Malay Peninsula, Indonesia, the Philippines, and the Southwest Pacific islands.
xx Indian Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Indo-Pakistan Conflict, 1965
See India-Pakistan Conflict, 1965
Indo-Pakistan Conflict, 1971-
See India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971-
Indo-Russian Treaty, 1971
See Indo-Soviet Treaty of Peace, Friendship, and Cooperation, 1971
Indo-Scythians
sa Saka
Yüeh-chih
xx India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
Iranians
Scythians
Indo-Soviet Treaty of Peace, Friendship, and Cooperation, 1971
x Indo-Russian Treaty, 1971
Russo-Indian Treaty, 1971
Soviet-Indian Treaty, 1971
Indochina
Here are entered works on the area comprising Laos, Cambodia and Vietnam.
xx Asia, Southeastern
— History
— — 1945- *(DS550)*
sa Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-
Indochinese War, 1946-1954
Indochina War, 1946-1954
See Indochinese War, 1946-1954
Indochinese *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Indochina
— United States
sa Indochinese Americans
Indochinese Americans *(Indirect)* *(E184.I43)*
x Indochinese Americans—United States
xx Ethnology—United States
Indochinese—United States
— United States
See Indochinese Americans
Indochinese art
See Art, Indochinese
Indochinese languages
See Sino-Tibetan languages
Indochinese philology
Indochinese War, 1946-1954 *(Indirect)* *(DS553-557)*
sa Dien Bien Phu, Vietnam, Battle of, 1954
x Indochina War, 1946-1954
xx Indochina—History—1945-
Vietnam—History—1945-1975
Indoctrination, Forced
See Brainwashing
Indocyanine green *(QP801.I43)*
x Anhydrotetramethylbi
ssulfobutyldibenzoin
dotricarbocyanine hydroxide inner salt sodium salt
Dihydrodimethylsulfo
butylbenzeindolinyli
deneheptatrienyldime
thylsulfobutylbenzeindolium
hydroxide inner salt sodium salt
xx Dyes and dyeing
Heterocyclic compounds
Polycyclic compounds
Indolacetic acid
See Indoleacetic acid
Indole
sa Carbolines
Indican
Isoindole
Mitomycin C
Indole acetic acid
See Indoleacetic acid
Indole alkaloids
xx Alkaloids
— Spectra *(QC463.I5)*
— Synthesis
Indoleacetic acid
x Heteroauxin
Indolacetic acid
Indole acetic acid
xx Acetic acid
Growth promoting substances
Plant hormones
Indologists *(Indirect)* *(DS435.5-435.7)*
xx India—Study and teaching
Indomethacin
xx Anti-inflammatory agents
Antiarthritic agents
Antirheumatic agents
Indonapthene
See Indene
Indonesia
sa Indo-Australian Region
— Antiquities
— Civilization
sa Africa, Sub-Saharan—Civilization—Indonesian influences
— Description and travel
— — To 1800
— — 1800-1945
— — 1945-
— Economic conditions
— — 1945-
— History
— — To 1478 *(DS641)*
— — 1478-1798 *(DS642)*
— — 1798-1942 *(DS643)*
— — British occupation, 1811-1816
— — Achinese War, 1873-1904 *(DS643)*
x Achinese War, Indonesia, 1873-1904
— — 20th century
— — Japanese occupation, 1942-1945 *(DS643.5)*
— — Revolution, 1945-1949
— — — Personal narratives
— — 1945-
— — 1950-1966
— — Coup d'etat, 1965 *(DS644.32)*
x Gerakan Tigapuluh September
September 30 Movement
— — 1966- *(DS644.4)*
— Kings and rulers
sa Mangkunegara, House of
— Languages
sa Achinese language
Bajau language
Biak language
Bukar Sadong language
East Makian language
Eipo language
Kambera dialect
Kamtuk language
Kemak language
Kwerba language
Mentawai language
Mori language
Napu language
Saberi language
Sasak language
Semendo language
Serawai language
Sigi language
Sumba language
West Makian language
Wewewa dialect
Woisika language
Wolio language
— Politics and government
— — 1478-1798
— — 1798-1942
— — 20th century
sa Darul Islam Movement
— — 1942-1949
— — 1950-1966
— — 1966-
— Readers
See Readers—Indonesia
Indonesian art
See Art, Indonesian
Indonesian arts
See Arts, Indonesian
Indonesian authors
See Authors, Indonesian
Indonesian Borneo (Indonesia)
See Kalimantan (Indonesia)
Indonesian children's stories
See Children's stories, Indonesian
Indonesian children's writings
See Children's writings, Indonesian
Indonesian civics
See Civics, Indonesian
Indonesian coins
See Coins, Indonesian
Indonesian encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Indonesian
Indonesian fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Children's stories, Indonesian
Islamic stories, Indonesian
Short stories, Indonesian
Indonesian folk-drama
See Folk-drama, Indonesian
Indonesian imprints *(Indirect)*
Indonesian Islamic sermons
See Islamic sermons, Indonesian
Indonesian Islamic stories
See Islamic stories, Indonesian
Indonesian language *(PL5071-9)*
sa Malay language
x Bahasa Indonesia
xx Malay language
Malayan languages
Indonesian languages
See Austronesian languages
Malayan languages
Indonesian literature *(Indirect)*
sa Revolutionary literature, Indonesian

Indonesian literature *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
— 20th century
Indonesian manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Indonesian
Indonesian mythology
See Mythology, Indonesian
Indonesian national characteristics
See National characteristics, Indonesian
Indonesian newspapers *(Indirect)*
— Circulation
Indonesian painting
See Painting, Indonesian
Indonesian patriotic poetry
See Patriotic poetry, Indonesian
Indonesian periodicals *(Indirect)*
— Circulation
Indonesian philology
Indonesian philosophy
See Philosophy, Indonesian
Indonesian poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Patriotic poetry, Indonesian
Indonesian pottery
See Pottery, Indonesian
Indonesian prose literature *(Indirect)*
Indonesian prose literature (Dutch)
x Dutch prose literature—Indonesian authors
Indonesian proverbs
See Proverbs, Indonesian
Indonesian reference books
See Reference books, Indonesian
Indonesian revolutionary literature
See Revolutionary literature, Indonesian
Indonesian short stories
See Short stories, Indonesian
Indonesian songs
See Songs, Indonesian
Indonesian students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
Indonesian watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, Indonesian
Indonesian wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Indonesians *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Indoor air pollution
See Air—Pollution, Indoor
Indoor baseball *(GV881)*
sa Softball
xx Baseball
Softball
Indoor games *(GV1221-9)*
sa Amusements
Psychic games
x Home games
Rainy day games
xx Amusements
Games
Indoor gardening *(Indirect)* *(General, SB419; Vegetables, SB324.5)*
sa Aquariums
Artificial light gardening
Container gardening
Gardens, Miniature
Glass gardens
Greenhouse gardening
House plants
Indoor gardens
Interior landscaping
Terrariums
Vivariums
xx Container gardening
Gardening
House plants
Indoor gardens
Window-gardening
Indoor gardens *(Indirect)* *(SB419-419.2)*
sa Glass gardens
House plants
House plants in interior decoration
Indoor gardening
x Gardens, Indoor
xx Gardens
House plants
Indoor gardening
Indoor hockey *(Indirect)* *(GV1017.I53)*
x Floor hockey
xx Hockey
Indoor photography
See Photography, Indoor
Indoor plants
See House plants
Indoor soccer *(GV943.9.I6)*
x Salon soccer
xx Soccer
Indoor track-athletics *(Indirect)*
xx Track-athletics
Indopacetus *(QL737.C438)*
xx Beaked whales
Indopacetus pacificus *(QL737.C438)*
x Longman's beaked whale
Mesoplodon pacificus
Indophenol
xx Phenols
Indophenol oxidase
See Cytochrome oxidase
Indophenolase
See Cytochrome oxidase
Indore process
See Compost
Indorsements *(Indirect)*
sa Accommodation indorsements
x Endorsements
xx Negotiable instruments
Indorsements, Accommodation
See Accommodation indorsements
Indosteiformes
See Indostomidae
Indostomidae *(QL638.I4)*
sa Indostomus
x Indosteiformes
xx Gasterosteiformes
Indostomus *(QL638.I4)*
xx Indostomidae
Indra (Hindu deity)
xx Gods, Hindu
Indrajit
Indre River (France)
xx Rivers—France
Indridae
sa Sifakas
x Lemurs, Atypical
Induba *(QL561.N8)*
xx Notodontidae
Indubitability
See Certainty
INDUCE-1 (Computer program)
xx Many-valued logic
PASCAL (Computer program language)
VL21 system
Induced cardiac arrest
See Cardiac arrest, Induced
Induced hypotension
See Hypotension, Controlled
Induced hypothermia
See Hypothermia, Induced
Induced labor (Obstetrics)
See Labor, Induced (Obstetrics)
Induced magnetism
See Magnetic induction
Induced mutations in breeding
See Mutation breeding
Induced ovulation
See Ovulation—Induction
Induced polarization
xx Dielectrics
Polarization (Electricity)
Induced radioactivity *(QC795)*
x Artificial radioactivity
xx Nuclear reactions
Radioactivity
Induced spawning of fishes
See Fishes—Spawning, Induced
Inducers, Interferon
See Interferon inducers
Inductance *(QC638)*
Here are entered works relating to the constants of coils (mutual and self-inductance), their calculation or measurement.
sa Electric inductors
Mutual inductance
Reactance (Electricity)
Self-inductance
xx Electric measurements
Electrodynamics
Electromagnetism
Induction, Electromagnetic *(QC638)*
sa Induction, Electrostatic
Magnetic induction
x Electromagnetic induction
xx Electromagnetism
Induction, Electrostatic
Magnetic induction
Induction, Electrostatic *(QC581.I5)*
sa Induction, Electromagnetic
x Electrostatic induction
xx Electrostatics
Induction, Electromagnetic
Induction, Enzyme
See Enzyme induction
Induction, Menstrual
See Menstrual regulation
Induction (Logic)
sa Induction (Mathematics)
x Inductive logic
Logic, Inductive
xx Inference (Logic)
Logic
Reasoning
Note under Logic
Induction (Magnetism)
See Magnetic induction
Induction (Mathematics)
sa AQVAL programs (Computer programs)
Automatic hypothesis formation
x Mathematical induction
xx Induction (Logic)
Mathematics
— Computer programs
sa AQ7UNI (Computer program)
Induction accelerator
See Betatron
Induction coils *(QC645)*
sa Mutual inductance
Resistance-coils
Self-inductance
xx Electric apparatus and appliances
Induction furnaces *(General, TK4661; Electric metallurgy, TN687)*
xx Electric furnaces
Induction heating
Induction hardening *(TN672; TN752.I5)*
xx Induction heating
Metals—Heat treatment
Surface hardening
Induction heating *(TK4601)*
sa Induction furnaces
Induction hardening
x High-frequency induction heating
xx Electric heating
— Regulators
xx Heating—Control
Induction machinery
See Electric machinery, Induction
Induction motors
See Electric motors, Induction
Induction of labor (Obstetrics)
See Labor, Induced (Obstetrics)
Induction of ovulation
See Ovulation—Induction

Induction pumps
See Electromagnetic pumps
Inductive logic
See Induction (Logic)
Inductors, Electric
See Electric inductors
Indulgences *(Indirect)* *(BX2279-2283)*
sa Absolution
Catholic Church—Discipline
Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages
Crusade bulls
Holy Year
Marian Year
Purgatory
Scapulars
x Jubilee indulgences
xx Absolution
Catholic Church—Discipline
Church discipline
Purgatory
Indulgences (Canon law) *(BX1939.I45)*
Induline
xx Dyes and dyeing
Indumatī (Character)
Induration, Penile
See Penile induration
Indus civilization *(DS425)*
sa Mohenjo-Daro Site (Pakistan)
x Harappa culture
Indus Valley civilization
Indus Valley culture
— Writing
See Indus script
Indus dolphin *(QL737.C436)*
x Platanista indi
Platanista minor
Indus River
x Sindhu River
xx Rivers—China
Rivers—India
Rivers—Pakistan
Indus script *(PK119)*
x Indus civilization—Writing
Script, Indus
xx Inscriptions, Indic
Indus Valley civilization
See Indus civilization
Indus Valley culture
See Indus civilization
Industrial accident investigation
See Industrial accidents—Investigation
Industrial accidents *(Indirect)*
sa Disability evaluation
Dust explosion
Employers' liability
Mine accidents
Occupations, Dangerous
Workers' compensation
subdivision Accidents *under types of industries, structures, equipment, and processes, e.g.* Construction industry —Accidents; Coal mines and mining —Accidents
x Accidents, Industrial
Accidents, Occupational
Industrial injuries
Labor and laboring classes—Accidents
Occupational accidents
xx Accidents
Disability evaluation
Employers' liability
Factory inspection
Factory laws and legislation
Industrial hygiene
Industrial safety
Insurance, Accident
Insurance, Employers' liability
Occupations, Dangerous
Personal injuries
— Investigation *(HD7262.25)*
x Industrial accident investigation
Example under Accidents—Investigation
— Prevention
See Industrial safety
— Reporting *(Indirect)*
x Reporting of industrial accidents
— Study and teaching
See Safety education, Industrial
Industrial administration
See Industrial management
Industrial advertising
See Advertising, Industrial
Industrial alcohol
See Alcohol, Denatured
Industrial allocations
See Priorities, Industrial
Industrial arbitration
See Arbitration, Industrial
Industrial arbitrators
See Arbitrators, Industrial
Industrial archaeology *(Indirect)* *(T37)*
Here are entered works on the organized study of the physical remains of industries of the 18th and 19th centuries, including industrial buildings, machinery, tools, etc.
sa Aerial photography in industrial archaeology
x Antiquities, Industrial
xx Archaeology
Industrial buildings—History
Industrial equipment—History
Industrial architecture
See Architecture, Industrial
Industrial art libraries *(Z675.T3)*
sa Industrial arts—Bibliography
Technical libraries
xx Industrial arts—Bibliography
Technical libraries
Industrial arts *(Indirect)* *(T-TX)*
sa Agriculture
Artisans
Arts and crafts movement
Classification—Books—Technology
Do-it-yourself work
Engineering
Industries, Primitive
Inventions
Machinery
Machinery in industry
Manual training
Manufacturing processes
Mechanical engineering
Mills and mill-work
Occupations, Dangerous
Patents
Research, Industrial
Technical education
Technology
Women artisans
x Arts, Useful
Discoveries (in science)
Mechanic arts
Trades
Useful arts
xx Handicraft
Manufactures
Technical education
Technology
— Awards
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
— Bibliography *(Z7911-7916)*
sa Industrial art libraries
xx Industrial art libraries
Technology—Bibliography
— Biography *(T39-40)*
sa Inventors
xx Inventors
— Exhibitions
See Exhibitions
— Film catalogs
See Technology—Film catalogs
— History *(T15-35)*
sa Industries, Primitive
Inventions
Lost arts
xx Lost arts
— Museums
See Industrial museums
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
sa Area vocational-technical centers
Television in vocational education
Example under Accreditation (Education); Universities and colleges—Accreditation
— Terminology *(T9-10)*
xx Technology—Terminology
— Vocational guidance
x Factories—Vocational guidance
Industrial arts shops
See School shops
Industrial arts teachers *(Indirect)*
xx Teachers
— Supply and demand *(Indirect)*
Industrial buildings *(Indirect)* *(NA6400-6581)*
sa Commercial buildings
Employees' buildings and facilities
Factories
Nuclear reactors—Containment
Office buildings
x Buildings, Industrial
xx Architecture, Industrial
Plant engineering
— Design and construction
— Details
— — Drawings *(TH4516)*
xx Structural drawing
— Floors
xx Floors
— Foundations
xx Foundations
— Heating and ventilation
x Industrial buildings—Ventilation
— History
sa Industrial archaeology
— Landscape architecture
xx Landscape architecture
— Maintenance and repair
— Ventilation
See Industrial buildings—Heating and ventilation
Industrial buying
See Industrial procurement
Industrial cafeterias
See Industrial feeding
Industrial canteens
See Industrial feeding
Industrial capacity *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Industrial capacity *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry—Industrial capacity
x Capacity, Industrial
Manufacturing capacity
xx Industry
Manufactures
Industrial ceramics
See Ceramics
Industrial chaplains
See Chaplains, Industrial
Industrial chemistry
See Chemical engineering
Chemistry, Technical
Industrial cinematography
See Cinematography, Industrial
Industrial clothing
See Work clothes
Industrial combinations
See Cartels
Trusts, Industrial
Industrial communication
See Communication in management

Industrial concentration *(Indirect)*
sa Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)
Cartels
Competition
Conglomerate corporations
Consolidation and merger of corporations
Countervailing power
Industrial organization
Interlocking directorates
Monopsonies
Vertical integration
x Combinations, Industrial
Concentration, Industrial
Economic concentration
xx Big business
Competition
Consolidation and merger of corporations
Duopolies
Industrial organization
Industries, Size of
Oligopolies
Trusts, Industrial
— Government policy *(Indirect)* *(HD2757-2930.7)*
Example under Industry and state
Industrial conciliation
See Mediation and conciliation, Industrial
Industrial contamination
See Contamination (Technology)
Industrial costs
See Costs, Industrial
Industrial councils
See Works councils
Industrial counseling
See Employee counseling
Industrial courts
See Labor courts
Industrial democracy
See Management—Employee participation
Industrial dentistry
xx Dentistry
Medicine, Industrial
Industrial dermatitis
See Occupational dermatitis
Industrial design
See Design, Industrial
Industrial design coordination *(T324)*
sa Advertising cards
Design protection
House marks
Letterheads
Railroads—Freight-cars—Markings
Service marks
x Coordination of industrial designs
Corporate design coordination
Corporate image and design
Corporate style
Design coordination, Industrial
Designs (Industrial publicity)
House style
Visual designs (Industrial publicity)
xx Design, Industrial
Emblems
Industrial property
Industrial publicity
Industrial design departments
See Design, Industrial—Management
Industrial designers *(Indirect)*
sa Design, Industrial—Vocational guidance
xx Design, Industrial
Designers
Industrial development bonds *(Indirect)*
x Industrial revenue bonds
xx Bonds
Industrial promotion
Municipal bonds
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Ratings *(Indirect)*
x Rating of industrial development bonds
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Industrial development centers
See Industrial productivity centers
Industrial discipline
See Labor discipline
Industrial diseases
See Occupational diseases
Industrial disputes
See Labor disputes
Industrial districts *(Indirect)* *(Economic history, HC; Real estate, HD1393.5)*
Here are entered works on self-contained industrial areas within which utilities, transportation, and other general services are offered to a group of individual companies.
sa Export processing zones
x Industrial estates
Industrial parks
Research parks, Industrial
xx Industrial sites
Real estate business
Territorial production complexes
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Real property
— Water-supply
See Water-supply, Industrial

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Florida
sa Cape Coral Industrial Park (Cape Coral, Fla.)
North Cape Coral Industrial Park (Cape Coral, Fla.)
— New York (State)
sa Bathgate Industrial Park (New York, N.Y.)
Industrial drawing
See Mechanical drawing
Industrial economics
See Industrial organization (Economic theory)
Industrial editing
See House organs
Industrial education
See Manual training
Technical education
Industrial efficiency
See Efficiency, Industrial
Industrial effluent
See Sewage
Industrial effluents
See Factory and trade waste
Industrial electric tractors
See Industrial electric trucks
Industrial electric trucks
sa Automated guided vehicle systems
Fork lift trucks
x Electric industrial trucks
Electric tractors, Industrial
Electric trucks, Industrial
Industrial electric tractors
xx Automated guided vehicle systems
Conveying machinery
Electric motors
Electric vehicles
Industrial power trucks
Materials handling
Trucks
— Batteries
Industrial electrochemistry
See Electrochemistry, Industrial
Industrial electronics *(TK7881)*
sa Electronic control
Electronic instruments
Industrial television
x Electronics in industry
Factories—Electronic equipment
xx Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronics
Factories—Electric equipment
Industrial energy conservation
See Industry—Energy conservation
Industrial engineering *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the application of engineering principles and techniques to the design, installation and improvement of integrated systems employing men, materials, and equipment for a high level of productivity at an optimum cost. Works dealing with the planning and control of the mechanical means of changing the shape, condition, and relationship of materials toward greater effectiveness and value are entered under Production engineering.
sa Automation
Costs, Industrial
Engineering economy
Human engineering
Industrial project management
Industrial relations
Industrial statistics
Methods engineering
Operations research
Plant layout
Production control
Production engineering
Psychology, Industrial
Quality control
Standardization
Systems engineering
Wages and labor productivity
Work environment
Work measurement
x Engineering, Industrial
Management engineering
xx Efficiency, Industrial
Engineering
Factory management
Industrial management
Simplification in industry
Note under Production engineering
— Mathematics
xx Engineering mathematics
— Notation
x Industrial engineering symbols
— Statistical methods *(T57.35)*
xx Industrial statistics
Industrial engineering symbols
See Industrial engineering—Notation
Industrial engineers *(Indirect)*
xx Engineers
Industrial enzymology
See Enzymes—Industrial applications
Industrial equipment *(Indirect)*
sa Factories—Equipment and supplies
Industrial equipment leases
Installation of industrial equipment
Office equipment and supplies
Pollution control equipment
Replacement of industrial equipment
Selling—Industrial equipment
Semiconductor industrial equipment industry
Surplus industrial property
subdivision Equipment and supplies *under names of industries, e.g.* Petroleum industry and trade—Equipment and supplies
x Capital equipment
Capital goods
Equipment, Capital
Equipment, Industrial
xx Industry
— History
sa Industrial archaeology
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

xx Industrial laws and legislation
— Maintenance and repair
xx Plant maintenance
— Performance
See Plant performance
— Utilization
x Utilization of industrial equipment
Industrial equipment, Replacement of
See Replacement of industrial equipment
Industrial equipment in interior decoration *(NK2115.I5)*
Here are entered works on the use of industrial equipment as household furnishings and decoration.
xx Interior decoration
Industrial equipment industry *(Indirect)*
Industrial equipment leases *(Indirect)*
sa Computer leases
Office equipment leases
x Equipment leasing
Leases, Industrial equipment
xx Industrial equipment
Lease and rental services
Leases
Industrial espionage
See Business intelligence
Industrial estates
See Industrial districts
Industrial exhibitions
See Exhibitions
Industrial fabrics
sa individual industrial fabrics, e.g. Papermaking machinery felts
x Fabrics, Industrial
Industrial textiles
Textiles, Industrial
xx Textile fabrics
Industrial fabrics industry *(Indirect)*
Industrial feeding *(Indirect)*
x Canteens (Industrial)
Employee food service
Factory canteens
Industrial cafeterias
Industrial canteens
Industrial lunchrooms
Industry—Food service
xx Food service
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
Note under Canteens (War-time, emergency, etc.)
Industrial films
See Moving-pictures in industry
Industrial gaming
See Management games
Industrial health
See Occupational diseases
Industrial health engineering
See Industrial hygiene
Industrial homework
See Home labor
Industrial housekeeping
x Factory housekeeping
Housekeeping, Industrial
xx Buildings—Cleaning
Factory sanitation
Plant maintenance
Industrial housing *(Indirect)* *(HD7289.5)*
Here are entered works on housing provided by an industry to its employees. Works on communities in which all or the major portion of the property and businesses are owned by one industry are entered under Company towns.
x Employee housing
xx Housing
Labor and laboring classes—Dwellings
Welfare work in industry
Note under Company towns
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

Industrial hygiene *(Indirect)* *(HD7260-7780)*
sa Employee assistance programs
Factories—Safety measures
Factory sanitation
Industrial accidents
Industrial safety
Mine sanitation
Occupational diseases
subdivision Diseases and hygiene *under occupational groups, e.g.* Printers—Diseases and hygiene; *also subdivision* Employees—Diseases and hygiene *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry—Employees—Diseases and hygiene; *and subdivision* Hygienic aspects *under types of industries, structures, and processes, e.g.* Construction industry—Hygienic aspects; Welding—Hygienic aspects
x Health of workers
Hygiene, Industrial
Industrial health engineering
Occupational health and safety
Occupational safety and health
Occupations—Hygienic aspects
Work environment—Hygienic aspects
xx Environmental health
Industrial management
Medicine, Industrial
Public health
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Factory laws and legislation
Medicine, Industrial—Law and legislation
Painting, Industrial—Law and legislation
x Factory sanitation—Law and legislation
xx Factory laws and legislation
Labor laws and legislation
Example under Public health laws
— — Criminal provisions
Industrial hygiene libraries
See Occupational health libraries
Industrial injuries
See Industrial accidents
Industrial installation
See Installation of industrial equipment
Industrial insurance
See Insurance, Industrial
Industrial laboratories
See Engineering laboratories
Research, Industrial—Laboratories
Industrial laws and legislation *(Indirect)* *(HD3621-7)*
Here are entered works of a comprehensive character which deal with laws and legislation regulating industry. Works on the theory of state regulation of industry are entered under Industry and state; Laissez-faire.
sa Business relocation—Law and legislation
Competition, Unfair
Factory laws and legislation
Freedom of movement
Government business enterprises—Law and legislation
Industrial equipment—Law and legislation
Industrial management—Employee participation—Law and legislation
Industrial mobilization—Law and legislation
Industrial promotion—Law and legislation
Labor laws and legislation
Occupations, Dangerous
Patent laws and legislation

Priorities, Industrial—Law and legislation
Rationing, Consumer—Law and legislation
Standardization—Law and legislation
Trade regulation
x Government regulation of commerce
Law, Industrial
xx Economic policy
Industry and state
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Industrial laws and legislation
Industrial lighting
See Factories—Lighting
Industrial loan associations *(Indirect)*
xx Banks and banking
Credit
Instalment plan
Loans, Personal
Industrial location
See Industry—Location
Industrial lunchrooms
See Industrial feeding
Industrial maintenance
See Plant maintenance
Industrial management *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the application of the principles of management to industrial enterprises, including, in addition to the production aspects, office management, marketing, financial controls, etc.
Works limited to technical control of manufacturing processes are entered under the heading Factory management.
sa Assembly-line methods
Big business
Break-even analysis
Business
Business consultants
Business intelligence
Business logistics
Classification—Books—Industrial management
Communication in management
Controllership
Corporate planning
Delegation of authority
Efficiency, Industrial
Employment stabilization
Executives
Factory management
Industrial engineering
Industrial hygiene
Industrial organization
Industrial procurement
Industrial productivity
Industrial relations
Industrial sociology
Industries, Size of
Industry—Location
Labor productivity
Management audit
Management by exception
Management committees
Management games
Management rights
Managerial economics
Marketing
Materials management
Matrix organization
New business enterprises
Office management
Personnel management
Physical distribution of goods—Management
Production control
Production management
Production standards

Industrial management *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
Ratio analysis
Sales management
Service industries—Management
Shift systems
Shipment of goods
Simplification in industry
Small business—Management
Technological innovations
Welfare work in industry
Works councils
x Industrial administration
Management, Industrial
Rationalization of industry
Scientific management
xx Business
Industrial organization
Industry
Management
Organization
Technology
— Audio-visual aids
— Effect of inflation on
x Industrial management and inflation
xx Inflation (Finance)
— Employee participation *(HD5650-5660)*
Example under Management—Employee participation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Industrial laws and legislation
Labor laws and legislation
— Mathematical models
sa DYNAMO (Computer program language)
x Quantitative business analysis
xx Business mathematics

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Japan
x Japanese management
— Soviet Union
sa Socialist competition
Stakhanov movement
Industrial management and inflation
See Industrial management—Effect of inflation on
Industrial management games
See Management games
Industrial marketing *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the marketing of goods and services to business enterprises, governmental units and nonprofit institutions for use by them in their operations or for reprocessing into other products.
xx Marketing
Industrial materials
See Materials
Industrial mechanics
See Millwrights
Industrial mediation
See Mediation and conciliation, Industrial
Industrial medicine
See Medicine, Industrial
Industrial melanism
xx Mclanism
Industrial mental health
See Industrial psychiatry
Industrial meteorology
See Industry and weather
Industrial microbiology *(Indirect)* *(QR53)*
sa Bacterial starter cultures
Fermentation
Micro-organisms, Immobilized
Microbial mutation breeding
Microbiological synthesis
Pharmaceutical microbiology
Sanitary microbiology
subdivision Microbiology *under subjects, e.g.* Petroleum—Microbiology; Textile fibers—Microbiology
x Microbiology—Industrial applications
Microbiology, Industrial
xx Biotechnology
Microbiology
Industrial microscopy
sa Metallography
subdivision Microscopy *under individual products, e.g.* Concrete—Microscopy
x Microscopy, Industrial
xx Microscope and microscopy
Industrial minerals *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on nonmetallic minerals, exclusive of fuels.
x Minerals, Industrial
xx Mines and mineral resources
Nonfuel minerals
Nonmetallic minerals
Industrial missions
See Missions—Industrial work
Industrial mobilization *(Indirect)* *(UA18)*
sa Aircraft industry—Military aspects
Hospitals—Military aspects
Military supplies
Munitions
subdivision Military aspects *under individual industries, e.g.* Chemical industry—Military aspects; Clock and watch making—Military aspects
x Defenses
Mobilization, Industrial
xx Armaments
Economic policy
Military art and science
War—Economic aspects
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Industrial laws and legislation
Industrial morale
See Employee morale
Industrial museums *(Indirect)* *(T179-183)*
x Industrial arts—Museums
Technological museums
Technology—Museums
xx Museums
Industrial mycology
See Fungi—Industrial applications
Industrial noise *(Indirect)* *(TA365)*
sa subdivision Noise *under industrial subjects, e.g.* Steel-works—Noise
x Factories—Noise
Factory noise
xx Noise
Industrial nursing *(RC966)*
sa Public health nursing
x Occupational health nursing
xx Medicine, Industrial
Nursing
Public health nursing
Industrial ophthalmology *(RE825)*
x Ophthalmology, Industrial
xx Medicine, Industrial
Industrial organization *(Indirect)*
sa Industrial concentration
Industrial management
Industrial sociology
Matrix organization
Vertical integration
Work groups
Works councils
x Industry—Organization
Organization, Industrial
xx Industrial concentration
Industrial management
Industrial sociology
Industry
Organization
Industrial organization (Economic theory)
sa Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)
x Industrial economics
Market structure
xx Industry
Microeconomics
Industrial painters
See Painters, Industrial
Industrial painting
See Painting, Industrial
Industrial parks
See Industrial districts
Industrial photochemistry
See Photochemistry—Industrial applications
Industrial photography
See Photography, Industrial
Industrial plant protection
See Factories—Protection
subdivision Defense measures *under industries and plants, e.g.* Gas industry—Defense measures; Petroleum industry and trade—Defense measures
Industrial plants
See Factories
Industrial plasma chemistry
See Plasma chemistry—Industrial applications
Industrial poisoning
See Industrial toxicology
Industrial poisons
See Industrial toxicology
Industrial police
See Police, Private
Industrial policy
See Industry and state
Industrial power trucks *(Manufacture, TL296; Material handling, TS155)*
sa Fork lift trucks
Industrial electric trucks
Straddle trucks
x Industrial tractors
Industrial trucks
Power trucks, Industrial
xx Materials handling
Trucks
— Hydraulic drive
— Parts
Industrial priorities
See Priorities, Industrial
Industrial process control
See Process control
Industrial processing
See Manufacturing processes
Industrial procurement *(Indirect)*
sa Make-or-buy decisions
Priorities, Industrial
Purchasing agents
Purchasing departments
Small orders
subdivision Purchasing *under specific products, e.g.* Minicomputers—Purchasing
x Buying, Industrial
Industrial buying
Industrial purchasing
Procurement, Industrial
Purchasing, Industrial
xx Industrial management
Purchasing
Note under Purchasing
Industrial production
See Industry
Overproduction
Supply and demand
Industrial productivity *(Indirect)*
sa Automation
Capital productivity
Inflation (Finance)—Effect of productivity on

Labor productivity
Machinery in industry
Productivity accounting
Technological innovations
x Productivity, Industrial
xx Efficiency, Industrial
Industrial management
Industry
Production (Economic theory)
— Effect of inflation on
xx Inflation (Finance)
— Measurement
Industrial productivity centers *(Indirect)*
x Industrial development centers
Productivity centers
xx Economic development
Research, Industrial
Technical assistance
Industrial project management
sa Economic development projects
Matrix organization
Network analysis (Planning)
x Project management
Project management, Industrial
xx Factory management
Industrial engineering
Management
Industrial promotion *(Indirect)*
sa Enterprise zones
Enterprise zones, Rural
Import substitution
Industrial development bonds
xx Boards of trade
Industry
Industry and state
Small business
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Industrial laws and legislation
Industrial property *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing collectively with several categories of intangible property rights connected with industry, commerce, and agriculture, as, ownership of patents, trade-marks, business names, etc.
sa Business names
Competition, Unfair
Design protection
Good-will (in business, etc.)
Industrial design coordination
License agreements
Marks of origin
Models (Patents)
Patent laws and legislation
Service marks
Surplus industrial property
Technology transfer—Law and legislation
Trademarks
x Proprietary rights
xx Intellectual property
— Criminal provisions
Industrial property (International law)
xx International law
Industrial psychiatry *(Indirect)* *(RC967.5)*
sa Employee assistance programs
x Industrial mental health
Psychiatry, Industrial
xx Medicine, Industrial
Psychiatry
Psychology, Industrial
Industrial psychology
See Psychology, Industrial
Industrial publicity
sa Advertising
Advertising departments
Industrial design coordination
Public relations
x Publicity, Industrial
xx Industry
Mass media and business
Public relations
Publicity
Industrial purchasing
See Industrial procurement
Industrial radiochemistry
See Radiochemistry—Industrial applications
Industrial radiography
See Radiography, Industrial
Industrial railroads
See Railroads, Industrial
Industrial rationing
See Priorities, Industrial
Industrial recreation *(Indirect)* *(HD7395.R4)*
sa Vacations, Employee
x Employee recreation
Recreation, Industrial
xx Recreation
Welfare work in industry
Industrial relations *(Indirect)* *(HD6961)*
Here are entered works dealing with employer-employee relations in general.
sa Arbitration, Industrial
Business agents (Trade-union)
Collective bargaining
Communication in industrial relations
Company towns
Company unions
Electronic data processing and industrial relations
Employee counseling
Employee-management relations in government
Employee rights
Employees, Reporting to
Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.
Employers' associations
Featherbedding (Industrial relations)
Grievance procedures
Industrial sociology
Labor contract
Labor disputes
Labor laws and legislation
Labor-management committees
Machinery in industry—Sabotage
Management rights
Mediation and conciliation, Industrial
Personnel directors
Personnel management
Restrictive practices in industrial relations
Shop stewards
Strikes and lockouts
Trade-unions
Trade unions—Recognition
Unfair labor practices
Work groups
Works councils
x Capital and labor
Employee-employer relations
Employer-employee relations
Labor and capital
Labor-management relations
Labor relations
xx Industrial engineering
Industrial management
Industry
Labor and laboring classes
Labor economics
Note under Supervision of employees
— Audio-visual aids
Example under Visual aids
— Bibliography
sa Industrial relations literature
xx Industrial relations literature
— Effect of technological innovations on
xx Technological innovations
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Industrial relations research
xx Research, Industrial
Industrial relations councils
See Works councils
Industrial relations literature *(Indirect)*
sa Industrial relations—Bibliography
x Literature, Industrial relations
xx Industrial relations—Bibliography
Industrial relations research
See Industrial relations—Research
Industrial research
See Research, Industrial
Industrial revenue bonds
See Industrial development bonds
Industrial revolution
See Industry—History
subdivisions Economic conditions *and* Industries *under names of countries*
Industrial robots
See Robots, Industrial
Industrial safety *(Indirect)* *(T55)*
sa Clothing, Protective
Communication in industrial safety
Dam safety
Hazardous substances
Industrial accidents
Industrial safety committees
Mine safety
Redundancy (Engineering)
Safety appliances
Safety education, Industrial
Safety engineers
Safety signs
System safety
subdivisions Safety appliances *and* Safety measures *under subjects, e.g.* Cotton machinery—Safety appliances; Construction industry—Safety measures
x Industrial accidents—Prevention
Occupational health and safety
Occupational safety and health
Safety, Industrial
Safety engineering
Safety measures
Safety of workers
xx Accidents—Prevention
Industrial hygiene
Plant engineering
System safety
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Factory laws and legislation
Mine safety—Law and legislation
Safety regulations
subdivision Safety regulations *under subjects, e.g.* Construction industry—Safety regulations; Machinery—Safety regulations
xx Accident law
Employers' liability
Factory laws and legislation
Safety regulations
— — Criminal provisions
— Psychological aspects
xx Psychology, Industrial
— Study and teaching
See Safety education, Industrial
Industrial safety committees *(Indirect)*
xx Industrial safety
Industrial safety consultants
See Safety consultants
Industrial safety education
See Safety education, Industrial
Industrial safety engineers
See Safety engineers
Industrial safety equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9999.I43-434)*
xx Safety appliances
Industrial safety libraries
See Occupational health libraries
Industrial salvage
See Salvage (Waste, etc.)

Industrial scale removal
See Descaling
Industrial schools
See Manual training
Reformatories
Trade schools
Industrial security measures
See Industry—Security measures
Industrial security program (United States)
xx Labor and laboring classes—United States—1914-
Loyalty-security program, 1947-
Industrial sites *(Indirect)*
sa Industrial districts
x Factory sites
xx Factories—Location
Industry—Location
Plant engineering
Real property
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Industrial sociologists *(Indirect)*
xx Industrial sociology
Sociologists
Industrial sociology *(Indirect)* *(HD6971-6974)*
Here are entered works on social relations within industry, as distinguished from labor-management relations. Works about the impact of industry on culture and societal changes, and works about the social responsibilities of businessmen are entered under Industry—Social aspects.
sa Industrial organization
Industrial sociologists
Industry—Social aspects
Managing your boss
Occupational prestige
Sex role in the work environment
Work groups
x Sociology, Industrial
xx Industrial management
Industrial organization
Industrial relations
Industry—Social aspects
Personnel management
Psychology, Industrial
Sociology
Work
Note under Industry—Social aspects
— Research *(Indirect)*
Industrial statistics *(General, HC; Special industries, HD9000-9999)*
sa Industrial engineering—Statistical methods
subdivision Industries—Statistics *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Industry—Statistical methods
Industry—Statistics
xx Industrial engineering
Statistics
Industrial storage racks
See Storage racks
Industrial stores
See Company stores
Industrial supervisors
See Supervisors, Industrial
Industrial supply houses
x Industry—Equipment and supplies
Industrial surveys *(HC28)*
Here are entered works on the techniques employed. Reports, etc. of individual surveys are entered under the city or district concerned, with subdivision Industries.
x Industry—Surveys
xx Economic surveys
Industrial technicians
See Technicians in industry
Industrial television
sa Television in management
x Television—Industrial applications
Television, Industrial
Television in industry
xx Closed-circuit television
Industrial electronics
Microwave communication systems
Television in management
Industrial textiles
See Industrial fabrics
Industrial tours *(Indirect)*
x Factory tours
Plant tours
xx Business education
Employees, Training of
Field work (Educational method)
School excursions
Technical education
Industrial toxicology *(Indirect)* *(Industrial hygiene, HD7263; Toxicology, RA1229)*
x Industrial poisoning
Industrial poisons
Occupational poisoning
Occupational toxicology
Poisoning, Industrial
Poisoning, Occupational
Poisons, Industrial
xx Occupational diseases
Toxicology
— Diagnosis
xx Diagnosis
Industrial tractors
See Industrial power trucks
Industrial traffic management
See Shipment of goods
Industrial trucks
See Industrial power trucks
Industrial trusts
See Trusts, Industrial
Industrial unions
See Trade-unions
Industrial uses of space
See Space industrialization
Industrial vacuum
See Vacuum technology
Industrial wastes
See Factory and trade waste
Waste products
Industrial water-supply
See Water-supply, Industrial
Industrial welfare work
See Welfare work in industry
Industrialists *(Indirect)*
x Manufacturers
xx Businessmen
Industry
Industrialization
Works on the industrialization of individual countries or regions are entered under the name of the area followed by the subdivision Industries.
sa Developing countries
Space industrialization
Technical assistance
Territorial production complexes
United Nations—Economic assistance
United Nations—Technical assistance
xx Economic development
Economic policy
Industry
Technical assistance
Industrialized building *(Indirect)* *(TH1000)*
sa Buildings, Prefabricated
Modular construction
Precast concrete construction
x Industrialized construction
System building
Systems building
xx Building
Construction industry—Management
Industrialized construction
See Industrialized building
Industries
See Industry
Industries, Location of
See Industry—Location
Industries, Primitive *(Indirect)* *(GN429-434)*
Here are entered works limited to the techniques of production of pre-literate and folk cultures. Works on the objects made or used by people, especially the folk artifacts produced by traditional methods, as well as techniques of their production, are entered under Material culture. Works on the industries of particular ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group with the subdivision Industries, *e.g.* Indians of North America—Industries. Works on the material culture of particular ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group with the subdivision Material culture, *e.g.* Indians of North America—Material culture.
When this heading is divided by place an additional subject entry is made under the name of the place with the subdivision Industries.
sa Agriculture, Primitive
Arms and armor, Primitive
Bone implements
Bow and arrow
Cordage, Prehistoric
Fishing, Primitive
Fortification, Primitive
Hunting, Primitive
Indians—Implements
Indians of North America—Industries
Indians of South America—Industries
Man, Prehistoric
Man, Prehistoric—Tools
Matting
Nets
Pottery, Prehistoric
Pottery, Primitive
Stone implements
Technological complexity
Weaving
subdivision Industries *under names of particular ethnic groups, e.g.* Australian aborigines—Industries
x Primitive technology
Technology, Primitive
xx Archaeology
Ethnology
Industrial arts
Industrial arts—History
Material culture
Society, Primitive
Note under Material culture
Industries, Size of *(Indirect)*
sa Big business
Economies of scale
Industrial concentration
Small business
x Size of industries
xx Big business
Industrial management
Industry
Small business
Industry *(HC; HD)*
sa Big business
Business losses
Business mortality
Businessmen
Color in industry
Costs, Industrial
Cottage industries
Day care centers and industry

Efficiency, Industrial
Entrepreneur
Floor space, Industrial
Industrial capacity
Industrial equipment
Industrial management
Industrial organization
Industrial organization (Economic theory)
Industrial productivity
Industrial promotion
Industrial publicity
Industrial relations
Industrialists
Industrialization
Industries, Size of
Input-output analysis
Libraries and industry
Machinery in industry
Moving-pictures in industry
New business enterprises
Prison industries
Production (Economic theory)
Research, Industrial
Science and industry
Seasonal industries
Seasonal variations (Economics)
Service industries
Substitution (Economics)
Technology
Turnover (Business)
Water-supply, Industrial
individual types of industries, e.g. Aerospace industries; Construction industry; *and subdivision* Industries *under names of regions, countries, cities, etc.*
x Industrial production
Industries
xx Economics
Overproduction
Technology
— Classification
sa subdivision Industries—Classification *under names of countries, e.g.* United States—Industries—Classification
— Costs
See Costs, Industrial
— Defense measures *(Indirect)*
xx Civil defense
— Energy conservation
sa subdivision Industries—Energy conservation *under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g.* South Carolina—Industries—Energy conservation
x Industrial energy conservation
— — Law and legislation
sa subdivision Industries—Energy conservation—Law and legislation *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
— Environmental aspects
sa subdivision Industries—Environmental aspects *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
— Equipment and supplies
See Industrial supply houses
— Food service
See Industrial feeding
— Government policy
See Industry and state
— History *(HD2321)*
sa Commerce—History
Factory system
Home labor
Machinery in industry
x Industrial revolution
xx Economic history
— Information services
sa subdivision Industries—Information services *under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g.* Europe—Industries—Information services
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Industry
— Location
sa Business relocation
Industrial sites
Store location
Territorial production complexes
subdivision Industries—Location *under names of countries, cities, etc.; and subdivision* Location *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry—Location
x Industrial location
Industries, Location of
Location in business
Location of industries
Plant location
xx Industrial management
Regional planning
Space in economics
— — Environmental aspects
sa subdivision Industries—Location—Environmental aspects *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
— Organization
See Industrial organization
— Power supply
sa Energy parks
subdivision Industries—Power supply *under names of countries, e.g.* United States—Industries—Power supply
x Energy sources for industry
xx Power resources
— Security measures *(Indirect) (HV8290; Protection of classified information, UB249)*
x Industrial security measures
Security measures, Industrial
Security measures (Military information)
xx Factories—Protection
Example under Security systems
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works about the impact of industry on culture and societal changes, and works about the social responsibilities of businessmen. Works on social relations within industry, as distinguished from labor-management relations, are entered under Industrial sociology
sa Architecture—Conservation and restoration—Business community participation
Corporations—Charitable contributions
Industrial sociology
Medical policy—Business community participation
Social accounting
x Business—Social aspects
Business—Social responsibility
Business and social problems
Corporate social responsibility
Corporations—Social responsiblity
Social responsibility, Corporate
Social responsibility of business
Social responsiblity of industry
xx Corporations—Charitable contributions
Industrial sociology
Social accounting
Social change
Note under Industrial sociology
— Statistical methods
See Industrial statistics
— Statistics
See Industrial statistics
subdivision Industries—Statistics *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
— Subject headings
See Subject headings—Industry
— Surveys
See Industrial surveys
subdivision Industries *under name of city or district concerned*
— Vertical integration
See Vertical integration
Industry (Psychology)
See Work
Industry and art
See Art and industry
Industry and climate
See Industry and weather
Industry and colleges
See Industry and education
Industry and education *(Indirect)*
sa Education, Cooperative
x Education and industry
Industry and colleges
xx Universities and colleges
Industry and literature *(Indirect)*
xx Literature
Industry and music
See Music in industry
Industry and state *(Indirect) (HD3611-3790)*
sa Agriculture and state
Bounties
Commercial policy
Concessions
Corporate state
Economic policy
Fishery policy
Foreign trade promotion
Forest policy
Full employment policies
Government business enterprises
Government competition
Government lending
Government ownership
Government questionnaires
Industrial laws and legislation
Industrial promotion
Insurance—State supervision
Labor laws and legislation
Labor policy
Laissez-faire
Mercantile system
Price regulation
Priorities, Industrial
Public interest
Public service commissions
Railroads and state
Right to labor
Subsidies
Trade adjustment assistance
Trade regulation
Transportation and state
subdivision Government policy *under types of industries and topical headings, e.g.* Construction industry—Government policy; Industrial concentration—Government policy
x Business and government
Government and business
Government regulation of commerce
Industrial policy
Industry—Government policy
Law, Industrial
State and industry
xx Economic policy
Laissez-faire
Socialism

Industry and state *(Indirect)* *(HD3611-3790)* *(Continued)*
Technology and state
Note under Industrial laws and legislation
Industry and the church
See Church and industry
Industry and war
See War—Economic aspects
Industry and weather
sa Degree days
Engineering meteorology
Unemployment, Seasonal
x Industrial meteorology
Industry and climate
Weather and industry
xx Engineering meteorology
Man—Influence of climate
Weather
Industry in art *(N8218)*
xx Art and industry
Industry in literature *(PN56.I)*
xx Economics in literature
Industry in space
See Space industrialization
Indwelling of God
See Mystical union
Indy 500
See Indianapolis Speedway Race
Inebriates
See Alcoholics
Inebriety
See Alcoholism
Drunkenness (Criminal law)
Ineffable, The
sa Taboo, Linguistic
x Unutterable, The
xx Languages—Philosophy
Philosophy
Taboo, Linguistic
Inefficiency, Intellectual *(BF435-7)*
sa Fatigue, Mental
Intelligence tests
Mentally handicapped children
Pedantry
x Intellectual inefficiency
Stupidity
xx Ability
Education
Fatigue, Mental
Intellect
Intellect—Deterioration
Psychology, Pathological
Thought and thinking
Ineko family
Inelastic collisions, Damp
See Deep inelastic collisions
Inelastic collisions, Deep
See Deep inelastic collisions
Inelastic cross sections *(QC173)*
sa Elastic cross sections
x Cross sections, Inelastic
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
Elastic cross sections
Fission cross sections
Inequalities, Gronwall
See Gronwall inequalities
Inequalities, Variational (Mathematics)
See Variational inequalities (Mathematics)
Inequalities (Mathematics) *(QA295)*
sa Differential inequalities
Integral inequalities
Isoperimetric inequalities
xx Processes, Infinite
Inequality
See Equality
Inequality of income
See Income distribution
Inequality of leg length
See Leg length inequality
Inert elements
See Gases, Rare
Inert gas narcosis
x Narcosis, Inert gas
xx Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
Diving, Submarine—Physiological aspects
Loss of consciousness
Occupational diseases
Submarine medicine
Inert gas solids
See Solid rare gases
Inert gas systems (Ships)
See Ships—Inert gas systems
Inertia, Moments of
See Moments of inertia
Inertia, Products of
See Moments of inertia
Inertia (Mechanics)
sa Mass (Physics)
Momentum (Mechanics)
xx Acceleration (Mechanics)
Mass (Physics)
Mechanics
Inertial confinement fusion
See Pellet fusion
Inertial guidance
See Inertial navigation systems
Inertial guidance sensors
See Inertial navigation systems
Inertial impaction (Dust removal)
See Dust—Removal—Inertial separation
Inertial mass
See Mass (Physics)
Inertial navigation
x Navigation, Inertial
xx Dead reckoning (Navigation)
Nautical instruments
Navigation
Example under Gyroscopic instruments
Inertial navigation (Aeronautics) *(TL588.5)*
x Navigation, Inertial (Aeronautics)
xx Aeronautical instruments
Dead reckoning (Navigation)
Navigation (Aeronautics)
Inertial navigation (Astronautics)
sa Stellar inertial navigation systems
x Navigation, Inertial (Astronautics)
xx Astrodynamics
Navigation (Astronautics)
Space vehicles—Guidance systems
Inertial navigation systems
x Inertial guidance
Inertial guidance sensors
xx Nautical instruments
Inertial separation (Dust removal)
See Dust—Removal—Inertial separation
INF (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.I)*
Infallibility (Philosophy) *(BD234)*
sa Popes—Infallibility
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Philosophy
Infallibility of the church
See Catholic Church—Infallibility
Church—Infallibility
Infallibility of the Pope
See Popes—Infallibility
Infamy (Canon law)
Infamy (Law)
sa Civil death
Political rights, Loss of
xx Civil death
Civil law
Criminal law
Political rights, Loss of
Punishment
Infamy (Roman law)
Infancy of animals
See Animals—Infancy
Infancy of apes
See Apes—Infancy
Infancy of domestic animals
See Domestic animals—Infancy
Infancy of Jesus, Devotion to
See Holy Childhood, Devotion to
Infant animals
See Animals—Infancy
Infant apes
See Apes—Infancy
Infant baptism *(BV813)*
sa Children—Conversion to Christianity
Predestination
x Pedobaptism
xx Baptism
Infant salvation
— Early church, ca. 30-600
xx Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Infant communion *(BV828)*
x Communion, Infant
Lord's Supper—Infant communion
xx Lord's Supper
Lord's Supper—Child participation
Infant domestic animals
See Domestic animals—Infancy
Infant education
See Education, Preschool
Infant foods
See Baby foods
Infant formulas
sa Bottle feeding
x Baby formulas
Formulas, Infant
xx Baby foods
Bottle feeding
Infants—Nutrition
— Contamination
x Contamination of infant formulas
xx Food contamination
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Food law and legislation
— Sterilization
Infant health services *(Indirect)* *(RJ101-103)*
sa Hospitals—Nurseries
Neonatal intensive care
x Infants—Medical care
Maternal and infant health services
xx Child health services
Infants—Care and hygiene
Maternal and infant welfare
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to infant health services
— Finance
sa Federal aid to infant health services
— Utilization
x Utilization of infant health services
Infant mortality
See Infants—Mortality
Infants (Newborn)—Mortality
Infant psychiatry *(Indirect)* *(RJ502.5)*
x Psychiatry, Infant
xx Child psychiatry
Infant psychology
Infant psychology *(Indirect)* *(BF719-720)*
sa Infant psychiatry
Infants (Newborn)—Diseases—Psychological aspects
Separation-individuation
x Infants—Psychology
xx Child psychology
Infants
Psychology
Infant salvation *(BT758)*
sa Children—Conversion to Christianity
Children—Death—Religious aspects
Infant baptism
Limbo
Predestination

xx Children—Death—Religious aspects
Limbo
Salvation
Infant sudden death
See Sudden death in infants
Infant welfare
See Maternal and infant welfare
Infantes of Lara
x Lara, Infantes of
xx Legends—Spain
Infanticide *(Indirect)* *(HV6537-6541)*
sa Abortion
Filicide
Trials (Infanticide)
xx Criminal law
Homicide
Murder
Offenses against the person
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Infanticide (Roman law)
Infanticide in animals *(Indirect)* *(QL762.5)*
sa Animals—Infancy
x Animals, Infanticide in
xx Animals—Infancy
Familial behavior in animals
Parental behavior in animals
Social behavior in animals
Infanticide in literature
Infantile atrophy
See Marasmus
Infantile conjunctivitis
See Conjunctivitis, Infantile
Infantile diarrhea
See Diarrhea, Infantile
Infantile myoclonic epilepsy
See Spasms, Infantile
Infantile paralysis
See Poliomyelitis
Infantile scurvy
See Scurvy, Infantile
Infantile spasms
See Spasms, Infantile
Infantilism *(RJ135)*
sa Childishness
xx Childishness
Infantry *(UD)*
sa Commando troops
names of individual infantries and subdivision Militia *under states of the United States*
x Foot soldiers
Example under Armies
— Equipment *(UD370-375)*
Infantry drill and tactics *(UD157-302)*
Here are entered general works only. Works on the army of any particular country are entered under the name of the country, with subheading Army. Infantry—Drill and tactics.
sa Night fighting (Military science)
Skirmishing
Target practice
xx Drill and minor tactics
Military art and science
Tactics
Infantry landing craft
See Landing craft
Infants *(Indirect)* *(Social groups, HQ774)*
sa Children
Children, First-born
Crawling and creeping
Infant psychology
Infants' supplies
Swimming for infants
x Babies
xx Children
Life cycle, Human
— Anatomy *(QM24.5)*
xx Anatomy, Human
— Anthropometry
sa Infants—Weight
— Bathing
xx Baths
Infants—Care and hygiene
— Books and reading *(Z1037-1038)*
— Care and hygiene *(Indirect)* *(General works, RJ101; Popular works, RJ61)*
sa Baby sitters
Finger-sucking
Hospitals—Nurseries
Infant health services
Infants—Bathing
Nurseries
Prenatal care
Toilet training
x Health of infants
xx Children—Care and hygiene
Hygiene
Example under Health; Hygiene
— Charities, protection, etc.
See Maternal and infant welfare
— Clothing *(TT635-645)*
sa Diapers
Layettes
x Baby clothes
xx Children's clothing
Infants' supplies
— — Fires and fire prevention
xx Fireproofing of fabrics
Inflammable textiles
— — Tariff
See Tariff on infants' clothing
— Crying
See Crying
— Death
xx Death
— Discipline
See Discipline of infants
— Diseases *(RJ)*
sa Conjunctivitis, Infantile
Craniotabes
Dehydration in infants
Diarrhea, Infantile
Failure to thrive syndrome
Marasmus
Scurvy, Infantile
Spasms, Infantile
x Diseases of children
xx Children—Diseases
Example under Diseases
— — Diagnosis *(RJ50)*
xx Diagnosis
— — Homeopathic treatment *(RX501-531)*
— Effect of drugs on
x Drugs and infants
xx Drugs—Physiological effect
Pediatric pharmacology
— Equipment and supplies
See Infants' supplies
— Food
See Baby foods
— Growth *(RJ131)*
xx Human growth
— Insurance
See Insurance, Child
— Medical care
See Infant health services
— Mortality *(Public health, RJ59, RJ598; Vital statistics, HB1323.I4)*
sa Infants (Newborn)—Mortality
Insurance, Child
Mothers—Mortality
Perinatal mortality
Sudden death in infants
x Infant mortality
Mortuary statistics
xx Children—Mortality
Mortality
— Nutrition *(RJ216)*
sa Baby foods
Bottle feeding
Breast feeding
Cookery (Baby foods)
Infant formulas
Infants—Weaning
Lactated food
Marasmus
Milk as food
Milk depots
Wet-nurses
x Infants, Food for
Nutrition of children
xx Children—Nutrition
Milk, Human
— — Immunological aspects
— Photography
See Photography of infants
— Physiology *(RJ125)*
xx Human physiology
— Psychology
See Infant psychology
— Surgery *(RD137-139)*
— Weaning *(RJ216)*
x Weaning of infants
xx Infants—Nutrition
— Weight *(GN63)*
x Weight in infancy
xx Body weight
Infants—Anthropometry
— Wounds and injuries *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
— — Nutrition
sa Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children
Infants, Food for
See Infants—Nutrition
Infants, Photography of
See Photography of infants
Infants, Sale of
See Adoption—Corrupt practices
Infants (Newborn) *(Indirect)*
sa Birth injuries
Birth size
Birth weight
Infants (Premature)
Neonatology
x Neonates
Newborn infants
xx Neonatology
— Anatomy *(QM24.5)*
x Neonatal anatomy
xx Anatomy, Human
— Bathing
x Bathing of newborn infants
xx Baths
Infants (Newborn)—Care and hygiene
— Care and hygiene *(Indirect)*
sa Infants (Newborn)—Bathing
Neonatal intensive care
x Perinatal care
xx Hygiene
— Diseases *(Indirect)*
sa Hepatitis, Neonatal
Retrolental fibroplasia
Tuberculosis, Congenital, hereditary, and infantile
names of special diseases, e.g.
Asphyxia neonatorum;
Erythroblastosis fetalis
xx Neonatology
— — Diagnosis
— — Psychological aspects
xx Infant psychology
— Drug effects
See Infants (Newborn)—Effect of drugs on
— Effect of drugs on

Infants (Newborn) *(Indirect)*
— Effect of drugs on *(Continued)*
x Infants (Newborn)—Drug effects
Neonatal pharmacology
xx Drugs—Physiological effect
Obstetrical pharmacology
Pediatric pharmacology
— Hospital care *(Indirect)* *(RJ253)*
sa Neonatal intensive care
xx Hospital care
Hospitals—Nurseries
— Medical examinations
sa Apgar score
Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale
— Metabolism
xx Infants (Newborn)—Physiology
Metabolism
— Mortality
x Infant mortality
Neonatal death
Neonatal mortality
xx Infants—Mortality
Perinatal mortality
— Nutrition
— Physiology
sa Infants (Newborn)—Metabolism
xx Human physiology
— Psychology
sa Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale
— Surgery
x Neonatal surgery
Surgery, Neonatal
xx Children—Surgery
Infants (Premature) *(Indirect)* *(RJ250)*
sa Birth weight, Low
Gestational age
Incubators (Pediatrics)
x Birth, Premature
Premature infants
Preterm infants
xx Infants (Newborn)
Labor, Premature
— Diseases
sa Retrolental fibroplasia
— Growth
xx Human growth
— Hospital care *(Indirect)*
xx Hospital care
— Nutrition *(RJ216)*
— Physiology
xx Human physiology
Infants (Still-born)
See Still-birth
Infants' goods
See Infants' supplies
Infants' supplies *(Indirect)*
sa Baby books
Incubators (Pediatrics)
Infants—Clothing
Layettes
Nurseries—Equipment and supplies
Pacifiers (Infant care)
Toys
x Infants—Equipment and supplies
Infants' goods
Supplies, Infants'
xx Children's paraphernalia
Infants
Nurseries—Equipment and supplies
Infants' supplies industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9970.5.I54-544)*
Infarction *(RB144)*
sa subdivision Infarction *under names of organs of the body, e.g.* Heart—Infarction
xx Embolism
Hemorrhage
Thrombosis
Infection
sa Abortion, Septic
Airborne infection
Carrier state (Communicable diseases)
Communicable diseases
Cross infection
Focal infection
Laboratory infections
Nosocomial infections
Opportunistic infections
Surgical wound infections
Urinary tract infections
Waterborne infection
Wounds and injuries—Infections
subdivision Infections *under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Heart—Infections; Foot—Infections
x Infectious diseases
xx Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
Medical microbiology
Infection, Airborne
See Airborne infection
Infection, Focal
See Focal infection
Infection in children *(Indirect)* *(RJ401)*
sa Bacterial diseases in children
Communicable diseases in children
Larva migrans, Visceral, in children
Meningitis in children
Oxyuriasis in children
Urinary tract infections in children
xx Children—Diseases
Pediatric pathology
Infectious abortion
See Brucellosis in cattle
Infectious anemia
sa Equine infectious anemia
x Anemia, Infectious
Swamp fever
xx Anemia
Infectious arthritis
x Arthritis, Infectious
xx Arthritis
Collagen diseases
Infectious avian encephalomyelitis
See Avian encephalomyelitis
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis *(SF967.I48)*
x Bovine rhinotracheitis, Infectious
Red nose
Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine
xx Herpesvirus diseases
Mucosal diseases of cattle
Infectious bronchitis in poultry
x Chick bronchitis, Infectious
Poultry bronchitis, Infectious
xx Bronchitis
Poultry—Diseases
Infectious diseases
See Communicable diseases
Infection
Infectious endocarditis
See Endocarditis, Bacterial
Infectious enteritis in pigs
See Necrotic enteritis
Infectious enterotoxemia
See Enterotoxemia
Infectious equine encephalomyelitis
See Equine encephalomyelitis
Infectious hepatitis
See Hepatitis A
Infectious jaundice
See Hepatitis A
Infectious mononucleosis
See Mononucleosis
Infectious mononucleosis virus
See Epstein-Barr virus
Infectious necrotic hepatitis
See Braxy
Infectious polyneuritis
See Polyradiculoneuritis
Infectious ribonucleic acid
See Viroids
Infective endocarditis
See Endocarditis, Bacterial
Inference (Logic) *(BC199.I47)*
sa Induction (Logic)
Prediction (Logic)
Probabilities
Syllogism
xx Logic
Inferior carotid triangle
See Carotid triangle, Inferior
Inferior colliculus
xx Mesencephalon
Inferior olivary body
See Olivary nucleus
Inferior olivary nucleus
See Olivary nucleus
Inferior vena cava
See Vena cava, Inferior
Inferiority complex
sa Attention-seeking
xx Complexes (Psychology)
Neuroses
Infertility *(Indirect)* *(RC889)*
Here are entered works on infertility in humans. Works on infertility in animals are entered under Sterility in animals.
sa Sterilization (Birth control)
x Sterility in humans
xx Childlessness
Fertility, Human
Generative organs—Diseases
Sterilization (Birth control)
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Infertility, Female *(Indirect)* *(RG201)*
sa Luteal phase defects
Sterilization of women
x Female infertility
Female sterility
xx Generative organs, Female—Diseases
Sterilization of women
Infertility, Male *(Indirect)* *(RC889)*
sa Oligospermia
x Male infertility
Male sterility
xx Generative organs, Male—Diseases
Infibulation *(GN481)*
xx Circumcision
Vagina
Infidelity, Marital
See Adultery
Infield (Baseball)
See Fielding (Baseball)
Infielders (Baseball) *(Indirect)* *(GV865)*
xx Baseball
Infiltration
See Seepage
Infiltration (Military science)
xx Military art and science
Infiltrometer
xx Soil percolation
Infinitary languages
x Languages, Infinitary
xx Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Infinite *(Mathematics, QA9; Metaphysics, BD411)*
sa Eternity
Finite, The
Ontology
Space and time
x Infinity
xx Finite, The
Infinite-dimensional manifolds
x Manifolds, Infinite-dimensional
xx Global analysis (Mathematics)
Topological manifolds

Infinite groups *(QA171)*
sa Discrete groups
FC-groups
Orderable groups
Polycyclic groups
x Groups, Infinite
xx Groups, Theory of
Infinite integrals
See Integrals, Infinite
Infinite matrices
See Matrices, Infinite
Infinite processes
See Processes, Infinite
Infinite products
See Products, Infinite
Infinite series
See Series, Infinite
Infinitesimal calculus
See Calculus
Infinitesimal geometry
See Geometry, Infinitesimal
Infinitesimal transformations
See Transformations, Infinitesimal
Infinitive
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Infinitive
subdivision Infinitive *under names of languages and groups of languages*
Infinity
See Infinite
Infirmaries
See Hospitals
Infixes
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Infixes
Inflammable liquids *(Dangerous industries, HD3623-4)*
sa Oil inspection
names of inflammable liquids, e.g. Gasoline, Petroleum
x Combustible liquids
Liquids, Inflammable
xx Gasoline
Inflammable materials
Oil inspection
Petroleum
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Inflammable materials *(TA407)*
sa Inflammable liquids
x Flammable materials
xx Hazardous substances
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Inflammable textiles
sa Children's clothing—Fires and fire prevention
Clothing and dress—Fires and fire prevention
Infants—Clothing—Fires and fire prevention
x Cloth
Flammable textiles
Textiles
xx Textile fabrics
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Inflammation *(Pathology, RB131)*
sa Anti-inflammatory agents
C-reactive protein
Granuloma
Keratitis
Myositis
Orchitis
Otitis externa
Periodontitis
Pulpitis
Rhinitis
Suppuration
Urethritis
Vasculitis
particular inflammations, e.g. Appendicitis; Bursitis; *and subdivision* Inflammation *under regions of the body, e.g.* Eye—Inflammation
Inflatable boats *(VM360)*
sa Inflatable canoes
xx Boats and boating
Inflatable canoes *(Indirect)* *(GV790.3)*
xx Canoes and canoeing
Inflatable boats
Inflatable penis
See Penile prostheses
Inflatable restraint systems
See Air bag restraint systems
Inflatable space structures
See Expandable space structures
Inflatable structures
See Air-supported structures
Inflation (Finance) *(Indirect)*
sa Accounting—Effect of inflation on
Banks and banking—Effect of inflation on
Consumer credit—Effect of inflation on
Corporate profits—Effect of inflation on
Currency question
Escalator clause
Expenditures, Public—Effect of inflation on
Housing—Effect of inflation on
Income—Effect of inflation on
Income distribution—Effect of inflation on
Income tax—Effect of inflation on
Indexation (Economics)
Industrial management—Effect of inflation on
Industrial productivity—Effect of inflation on
Insurance—Effect of inflation on
Interest rates—Effect of inflation on
Investments—Effect of inflation on
Labor productivity—Effect of inflation on
National income—Accounting—Effect of inflation on
Old age pensions—Effect of inflation on
Paper money
Pension trusts—Investments—Effect of inflation on
Pensions—Effect of inflation on
Price regulation
Public contracts—Effect of inflation on
Rehabilitation—Effect of inflation on
Retirement income—Effect of inflation on
Saving and investment—Effect of inflation on
Taxation—Effect of inflation on
Transportation—Effect of inflation on
Unemployment—Effect of inflation on
Wage-price policy
Wages—Effect of inflation on
xx Circular velocity of money
Currency question
Economic policy
Finance
Money
— Effect of energy costs on
xx Power resources—Costs
— Effect of government paperwork on
xx Government paperwork
— Effect of productivity on
xx Industrial productivity
— Effect of taxation on
xx Fiscal policy
Taxation
— Mathematical models
sa Phillips curve

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— France
sa Assignats
— United States
sa Greenbacks
Inflation (Finance) and accounting
See Accounting—Effect of inflation on
Inflation (Finance) and income
See Income—Effect of inflation on
Inflation (Finance) and public expenditures
See Expenditures, Public—Effect of inflation on
Inflation (Finance) and taxation
See Taxation—Effect of inflation on
Inflation accounting
See Accounting—Effect of inflation on
Inflection
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Inflection
Languages, Modern—Inflection
subdivision Inflection *under names of languages and groups of languages*
Inflectional morphology
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Inflection
Inflexibility (Psychology)
See Rigidity (Psychology)
Inflexible words
See English language—Indeclinable words
Inflorescence *(QK652; QK691)*
sa Flowers
Involucre
xx Botany—Anatomy
Influence, Undue
See Undue influence
Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
sa Imitation (in art)
Imitation (in literature)
x Artistic influence
Literary influence
Literary tradition
Tradition (Literature)
xx Art
Influence (Psychology)
Literature
Originality (in literature)
Influence (Psychology)
sa Conformity
Example
Imitation
Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Persuasion (Psychology)
Social facilitation
xx Conformity
Ethics
Example
Exempla
Ideals (Psychology)
Imitation
Persuasion (Psychology)
Influence fields
See Influence surfaces
Influence lines *(TG270)*
sa Influence surfaces
xx Bridges
Girders
Girders, Continuous
Graphic statics
Influence surfaces
Strains and stresses
Structural frames
Trusses
Influence machines
See Electric machines
Influence of English on foreign languages
See English language—Influence on foreign languages

Influence of war
See subdivision Influence *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Influence
Influence surfaces
sa Influence lines
x Influence fields
Surfaces, Influence
xx Influence lines
Plates (Engineering)
Structures, Theory of
Influenza *(Indirect) (Internal medicine, RC150-150.9; Public health, RA644.I6)*
sa Asian flu
Avian influenza
Equine influenza
Swine influenza
x Flu
Grippe
xx Cold (Disease)
Virus diseases
— Complications and sequelae
— Homeopathic treatment *(RX326.I)*
— Prevention
sa Influenza vaccines
— Research *(Indirect)*
x Influenza research
Influenza, Avian
See Avian influenza
Influenza D virus
See Sendai virus
Influenza research
See Influenza—Research
Influenza vaccines *(Indirect) (QR189.5.I)*
sa Equine influenza vaccines
x Influenza virus vaccines
xx Influenza—Prevention
Influenza viruses
Influenza virus vaccines
See Influenza vaccines
Influenza viruses *(QR201.I6)*
sa Influenza vaccines
xx Myxoviruses
— Variation
xx Variation (Biology)
Informal sector (Economics) *(Indirect) (HD2340.8-2346)*
x Hidden economy
Parallel economy
Subterranean economy
Underground economy
xx Artisans
Economics
Small business
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Informants, Linguistic
See Linguistic informants
INFORMAP (Information retrieval system) *(SD421.45.D3)*
x Information Necessary for Optimum Resource Management and Protection
xx Forest fires—Prevention and control—Data processing
Information storage and retrieval systems—Forest fires
Informatics Teaching System Project
See ITS Project
Information, Freedom of
See Freedom of information
Information, Government
See Government information
Information centers
See Information services
Information consultants *(Indirect)*
xx Consultants
Information science
Information scientists
Information display systems
sa Aeronautical instruments—Display systems
Airports—Traffic control—Display systems
Astronautical instruments—Display systems
Automatic checkout equipment—Display systems
Cathode ray tubes
DMS/VS (Computer system)
Electroluminescent display systems
Image intensifiers
Radar indicators
Television display systems
Three-dimensional display systems
Video display terminals
x Data display systems
Display systems, Information
Dynamic display systems
Electronic displays
xx Computer input-output equipment
Computers—Optical equipment
Optical data processing
Optoelectronic devices
Photoelectronic devices
Recording instruments
Teaching—Aids and devices
— Formatting
x Formatting of information display systems
— Psychological aspects
xx Reading, Psychology of
Recognition (Psychology)
Visual discrimination
Information display systems industry *(Indirect)*
Information dissemination, Selective
See Selective dissemination of information
Information libraries *(Z675.G7)*
x Overseas information libraries
Overseas libraries
xx Intellectual cooperation
Libraries, Governmental, administrative, etc.
Information libraries, American, [British, etc.]
Information libraries, British *(Indirect)*
x British information libraries
Information Management Systems/Virtual Storage (Computer system)
See IMS/VS (Computer system)
Information measurement
sa Signal processing
Uncertainty (Information theory)
x Information measures (Information theory)
Informational measure
Measure of information
Shannon-Wiener information measure
Signals (Information theory)
xx Information theory
Information measures (Information theory)
See Information measurement
Information Necessary for Optimum Resource Management and Protection
See INFORMAP (Information retrieval system)
Information networks *(Indirect)*
sa Classification, Broad System of Ordering
Command and control systems
Computer networks
Document delivery
Library information networks
Meteorological Rocket Network
Referral centers (Information services)
x Automated information networks
Networks, Information
xx Data transmission systems
Exchanges, Literary and scientific
Information services
Information storage and retrieval systems
Intellectual cooperation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Information networks, Library
See Library information networks
Information processing, Human
See Human information processing
Information processing in children
See Human information processing in children
Information processing language (Computer program language)
See IPL (Computer program language)
Information processing systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems
Information referral centers
See Referral centers (Information services)
Information retrieval
sa Abstracting
Cataloging
Classification—Books
Filing systems
Indexing
Information services
Information storage and retrieval systems
Subject headings
x Data retrieval
Data storage
Information storage
Information storage and retrieval
Retrieval of information
xx Documentation
Information science
Information retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems
Information science *(Indirect)*
sa Communication in information science
Documentation
Electronic data processing
Information consultants
Information retrieval
Information scientists
Information services
Information storage and retrieval systems
Library science
Women in information science
xx Communication
— Bibliography
sa Information science literature
xx Information science literature
— History
sa Information science literature
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
sa Information services—User education
Information science libraries *(Indirect)*
x Libraries, Information science
Information science literature
sa Information science—Bibliography
Library science—Lexicography
Library science literature
x Literature, Information science
xx Communication in information science
Communication in science
Information science—Bibliography
Information science—History
Library science—Lexicography
Library science literature
Information scientists *(Indirect)*
sa Classificationists
Information consultants
Librarians
Special librarians
Women information scientists
xx Information science
Librarians

Special librarians
Information services *(Indirect)*
(AG500-551)
sa Archives
Bibliographical services
Current awareness services
Data libraries
Documentation
Electronic publishing
Exchange of bibliographic information
Hotlines (Counseling)
Information networks
Information services and state
Information storage and retrieval systems
Libraries
Machine-readable bibliographic data
Preprints
Reference services (Libraries)
Referral centers (Information services)
Research
Selective dissemination of information
Statistical services
subdivision Information services *under special subjects or organizations, e.g.* Child welfare—Information services; United Nations—Information services
x Data collection services
Information centers
xx Documentation
Information retrieval
Information science
Libraries
Reference services (Libraries)
Research
— Advertising
See Advertising—Information services
— State aid
See Information services and state
— Use studies
sa Indexes—Use studies
Library use studies
Subject headings—Use studies
Example under reference from Use studies
— User education
sa Library orientation
x Information services instruction
Orientation (Information services)
User education (Information science)
xx Information science—Study and teaching
Library orientation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Neighborhood Information Center Project
Information services, Government
See Government publicity
Information services and state *(Indirect)*
sa Libraries and state
x Information services—State aid
State aid to information services
State and information services
xx Information services
Libraries and state
Information services employees *(Indirect)*
sa Wages—Information services employees
Information services instruction
See Information services—User education
Information storage
See Information retrieval
Information storage and retrieval
See Information retrieval
Information storage and retrieval systems
sa 3RIP (Information retrieval system)
ADLIB (Information retrieval system)
AIS (Information retrieval system)
Automatic abstracting
Automatic classification
Automatic indexing
Ballots Project
BASIS-E (Information retrieval system)
BIBLIOS (Information retrieval system)
BLAISE (Information retrieval system)
C I S S (Information retrieval system)
Catalogs, On-line—Subject access
CLAP (Information retrieval system)
Codat (Information retrieval system)
Computer output microfilm devices—Library applications
Computers
Data base management
Data libraries
Data tapes
DAVID (Information retrieval system)
DOBIS (Computer system)
DRL (Computer program language)
Electronic data processing
EUREKA (Information retrieval system)
Expert systems (Computer science)
FAMULUS (Information retrieval system)
FAUST (Information retrieval system)
File organization (Computer science)
GIPSY (Information retrieval system)
GOLEM (Information retrieval system)
GUIDE-O (Information retrieval system)
IBAS (Information retrieval system)
Information networks
ISORID (Information retrieval system)
KAMA (Information retrieval system)
KONKAT (Information retrieval system)
LCS (Information retrieval system)
Libraries—Automation
LIBRIS (Information retrieval system)
LITMAS (Computer program)
LITSYS (Information retrieval system)
Machine-readable bibliographic data
Machine-readable data files
MADOK (Information retrieval system)
Magnacard data processing system
Management information systems
MELVYL (Information retrieval system)
Microcomputers—Library applications
Microfilm aperture card systems
MIND (Computer system)
MINSK-ARDIS (Information retrieval system)
Multi-State Information System
Omnidata (Computer system)
ORBIT (Information retrieval system)
Permutation indexes
PIS (Information retrieval system)
Project Spires
Punched card systems
QUERY (Information retrieval system)
RESI (Information retrieval system)
RLIN II (Information retrieval system)
SAMKAT (Information retrieval system)
SAOL (Computer system)
SATIN 1 (Information retrieval system)
SCARABÉE (Information retrieval system)
Selective dissemination of information
Selling—Information storage and retrieval systems
SESAM (Information retrieval system)
SISMAKOM (Information retrieval system)
SMART (Information retrieval system)
SOURCE (Information retrieval system)
STAIRS (Information retrieval system)
STATUS (Information retrieval system)
SYNTOL (Information storage and retrieval system)
TAUBIPE (Information retrieval system)
Text processing (Computer science)
TRAMPS (Information retrieval system)
UNDIS (Information retrieval system)
x Automatic data storage
Automatic information retrieval
Automation in documentation
Data processing
Data storage and retrieval systems
Information processing systems
Information retrieval systems
Machine data storage and retrieval
Mechanized information storage and retrieval systems
xx Abstracting and indexing services
Bibliography
Classification
Computers
Data libraries
Documentation
Information retrieval
Information science
Information services
Libraries—Automation
Library science
— Accounting
x Accounting—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Accounting, [China, Electronics, Korea, etc.]
— Aeronautics
x Aeronautical literature searching
xx Aeronautical libraries
— Agriculture
sa AGREP (Information retrieval system)
AGRINTER (Information retrieval system)
AGRIS (Information retrieval system)
CAIN (Information retrieval system)
CARIS (Information retrieval system)
Moisture Utilization in Semi-Arid Tropics: Summer Rainfall Agriculture Project
Punched card systems—Agriculture
Sistema Nacional de Informação Rural
x Agricultural literature searching
xx Agricultural libraries
Agriculture—Documentation
— American studies
See Information storage and retrieval systems—United States—Study and teaching
— Architectural drawing
x Architectural drawing—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Architecture
— — Contracts and specifications
x Architecture—Contracts and specifications—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Archival material *(Z699.5.A)*
sa CDS/ISIS (Information retrieval system)
MINISIS (Information retrieval system)
SPINDEX (Information retrieval system)
TEKLA (Information retrieval system)
x Archives—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Arts

Information storage and retrieval systems
— Arts *(Continued)*
x Arts—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Astronomy
sa Punched card systems—Astronomy
x Astronomy—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Audio-visual materials
sa HAVOC (Information retrieval system)
SLIDEX (Information retrieval system)
— Bacteriology
— Biology
sa Punched card systems—Biology
x Biological literature searching
xx Biological libraries
Biology—Bibliography
— Building
sa BRD/SfB (Information retrieval system)
— Business
x Business—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Cancer
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Oncology
— Carcinogens
x Carcinogens—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Chemistry *(Z699.5.C5)*
sa Punched card systems—Chemistry
x Chemical literature searching
xx Chemical libraries
— Child welfare
sa CYCIS (Information retrieval system)
— Cities and towns
— Code numbers
x Code numbers (Information storage and retrieval)
— Code words
sa subdivision Code words *under topical subdivisions, e.g.* Information storage and retrieval systems—Engineering—Code words
x Code words (Information storage and retrieval)
— Complex litigation *(Indirect)*
— Corporations
— — Finance
sa Codat (Information retrieval system)
DRI-SEC (Information retrieval system)
— Corrections
sa OBSCIS (Information retrieval system)
— Cost accounting
x Cost accounting—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Court administration *(Indirect)*
x Court administration—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Criminal justice, Administration of *(Indirect)*
— Crops and climate
x Crops and climate—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Ecology
— Education
sa PROBE Project
— Electronics *(Z699.5.E5)*
sa INSPEC (Information retrieval system)
x Electronics literature searching
xx Electronics—Information services
Electronics libraries
Engineering libraries
— Engineering
sa INSPEC (Information retrieval system)
Project SHARP
x Engineering literature searching
xx Engineering libraries
— — Code words
Example under Information storage and retrieval systems—Code words
— Environmental chemistry
x Environmental chemistry—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Environmental engineering
sa ELIAS (Information retrieval system)
— Environmental protection
sa UMPLIS (Information retrieval system)
x Environmental protection—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Forest fires
sa INFORMAP (Information retrieval system)
— Forest products
x Forest products—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Forestry
x Forests and forestry—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Freight and freightage
sa SITRAM (Information retrieval system)
— Geochemistry
x Geochemistry—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Geology
x Geological literature searching
xx Geology—Bibliography
— Government publications
sa PARLIS (Information retrieval system)
— Highway research
x Highway research—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Home economics
x Home economics literature searching
xx Home economics—Bibliography
— Hospitals
sa KIEL KIS (Information retrieval system)
— — Evaluation
— — — Computer programs
sa SEAHIS (Computer program)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— — United States
sa Professional Activity Study
— Housing
x Housing—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Humanities
sa FRANCIS (Information retrieval system)
x Humanities—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Industry *(Z699.5.I52)*
x Industry—Information storage and retrieval systems
— International business enterprises
x International business enterprises—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Labor supply
x Labor supply—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Law *(Indirect)*
sa PARLIS (Information retrieval system)
Statutes—Word frequency
x Legal literature searching
xx Law—Bibliography
Law libraries
— Management
sa ABI/INFORM (Information retrieval system)
— Marine biology *(Z699.5.M28)*
x Marine biology—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Materials
x Materials literature searching
xx Engineering libraries
— Mathematical models
xx Mathematical models—Bibliography
— Medical care *(Indirect)*
x Medical care—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Medical instruments and apparatus
— Medical personnel *(Indirect)*
x Medical personnel—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Medical statistics *(Indirect)* *(RA409.5)*
x Medical statistics—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Medical supplies
— Medicine
sa INA (Information retrieval system)
MEDLARS
SICSG (Information retrieval system)
x Medical literature searching
xx Medical libraries
Medicine—Bibliography
— Metallurgy *(Z699.5.M4)*
x Metallurgical literature searching
xx Engineering libraries
— Meteorology
x Meteorological literature searching
xx Meteorological libraries
Meteorology—Bibliography
— Mines and mineral resources
sa MANIFILE (Information retrieval system)
MILS (Information retrieval system)
MRDS (Information retrieval system)
Pohjois-Suomen malmitiedostoprojekti
— Motion pictures
sa APPARAT (Information retrieval system)
— Names, Geographical
x Names, Geographical—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Natural disasters
x Natural disasters—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Naval art and science
sa Project SHARP
x Naval literature searching
xx Libraries, Naval
— Newspapers *(Z699.5.N47)*
x Newspapers—Information storage and retrieval systems
xx Newspaper and periodical libraries—Automation
— Nucleotide sequence
x Nucleotide sequence—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Nursing
x Nursing literature searching
xx Nursing libraries
— Ocean temperature
— — Baltic Sea
sa BASIS (Information retrieval system)
— Oncology
x Cancer—Information storage and retrieval systems

Information storage and retrieval systems—Cancer
Information storage and retrieval systems—Tumors
Oncology—Information storage and retrieval systems
Tumors—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Patent documentation *(Z699.5.P3)*
xx Patent searching
— Personnel management
x Personnel management—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Physics
sa INSPEC (Information retrieval system)
— Political science
sa LOGOS (Information retrieval system)
— Polymers and polymerization
sa PLASDOC (Information retrieval system)
— Power resources
x Power resources—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Psychology
sa SURVEY.UNC75 (Information retrieval system)
— Public health *(Indirect)*
x Public health—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Rehabilitation *(Z699.5.R43)*
— Research *(Z699.5.R47)*
x Research—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Roads
— — Location
sa GCARS II (Information retrieval system)
x Roads—Location—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Science *(Z699.5.S3)*
sa ALPHA (Information retrieval system)
APIN (Information retrieval system)
CSIRO SDI (Information retrieval system)
DIALOG (Information retrieval system)
ISTIS (Information retrieval system)
x Scientific literature searching
xx Scientific libraries
— Science and state
sa SPINES (Information retrieval system)
— Sea ice
— — Baltic Sea
sa BASIS (Information retrieval system)
— Securities
sa DRI-SEC (Information retrieval system)
x Securities—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Seismology
x Seismology—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Serial publications
x Periodicals—Information storage and retrieval systems
xx Newspaper and periodical libraries—Automation
— Siouan languages
sa Siouan Languages Archive (Information retrieval system)
x Siouan languages—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Slavic literature *(Z699.5.S6)*
x Slavic literature searching
xx Slavic literature—Bibliography
— Social sciences
sa DARE (Information retrieval system)
FRANCIS (Information retrieval system)
— Social service
sa SIMS (Information retrieval system)
x Social service—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Soil science
sa British Columbia Soil Information System
— Statistics
sa CANSIM (Information retrieval system)
— Technology *(Z699.5.T4)*
sa ALPHA (Information retrieval system)
APIN (Information retrieval system)
DIALOG (Information retrieval system)
ISTIS (Information retrieval system)
x Technical literature searching
xx Technical libraries
Technology—Bibliography
— Technology and state
sa SPINES (Information retrieval system)
— Telecommunication
x Telecommunication—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Traffic accidents
x Traffic accidents—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Transportation
sa JPTRS (Information retrieval system)
— Tumors
See Information storage and retrieval systems—Oncology
— User education
— Veterans
x Veterans—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Vocational guidance
sa CHOICES (Information retrieval system)
— Water quality
x Water quality—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Water resources development
x Water resources development—Information storage and retrieval systems
— Water-supply *(Z699.5.W3)*
x Water-supply literature searching
— Youth services
sa CYCIS (Information retrieval system)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Africa
sa PADIS (Information retrieval system)
x Africa—Information storage and retrieval systems
xx Africa—Bibliography
— China
x China—Information storage and retrieval systems
xx China—Bibliography
— United States
— — Study and teaching *(Z699.5.U5)*
x Information storage and retrieval systems—American studies
United States—Study and teaching—Information storage and retrieval systems
Information structures (Computer science)
See Data structures (Computer science)
Information theory
sa Automatic control
Coding theory
Communication models
Data transmission systems
Entropy (Information theory)
Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
Information measurement
Language and languages
Machine translating
Mathematical linguistics
Modulation theory
Punched card systems
Rate distortion theory
Redundancy (Linguistics)
Semantics
Signal theory (Telecommunication)
Speech processing systems
Statistical communication theory
Switching theory
Telecommunication
x Communication theory
xx Communication
Cybernetics
Information theory in aesthetics
sa Information theory in music
xx Aesthetics
Cybernetics
Perception
Psychology
Information theory in biology
xx Biology
Biomathematics
Information theory in chemistry
xx Chemistry
Information theory in economics
x Economic cybernetics
xx Econometrics
Information theory in education *(Indirect)*
x Education—Information theory
xx Education
Information theory in geophysics *(QC806)*
xx Geophysics
Information theory in mathematics *(QA10.4)*
xx Mathematics
Information theory in music
xx Information theory in aesthetics
Music
Information theory in optics *(QC370)*
xx Optics
Information theory in physics *(QC28)*
xx Physics
Information theory in psychology
sa Human information processing
xx Cybernetics
Perception
Psychology
Psychology, Physiological
Information theory in research
xx Research
Information theory in sociology
xx Sociology
Information theory in the social sciences
xx Social sciences
Information theory in translating
xx Translating and interpreting
Informational measure
See Information measurement
Informations *(Indirect)*
sa Grand jury
Indictments
Joinder of offenses
Quo warranto
x Accusation
xx Criminal procedure
Grand jury
Indictments
Lay prosecutors
Prosecution
Public prosecutors
Quo warranto

Informationssystem für Niedergelassene Ärzte
See INA (Information retrieval system)
Informed consent (Medical law) *(Indirect)*
sa Right to die—Law and legislation
x Consent, Informed
Consent to treatment
Disclosure, Medical
Medical disclosure
Treatment, Consent to
xx Consent (Law)
Medical ethics
Medical personnel—Malpractice
Patient education
Informers *(Indirect)*
x Police informers
Stool pigeons
xx Complaints (Criminal procedure)
Crime prevention
Criminal investigation
Prosecution
Infra-red . . .
See Infrared . . .
Infrabony pockets
See Periodontal pockets
Infrared . . .
x Infra-red . . .
Infrared albedo
sa Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
x Albedo, Infrared
xx Infrared radiation
Terrestrial radiation
— Diurnal variation
x Diurnal infrared albedo variations
Diurnal variation of infrared albedo
Infrared apparatus and appliances
See Infrared equipment
Infrared astronomy *(QB470)*
sa SS433 (Astronomy)
xx Astronomy
Infrared radiation
Infrared detectors *(Indirect)*
sa Bolometer
Infrared horizon sensors
Photoelectric cells
xx Detectors
Infrared equipment
Infrared drying equipment *(Indirect) (TP363)*
xx Drying apparatus
Infrared equipment
Infrared equipment *(Indirect)*
sa Infrared detectors
Infrared drying equipment
Infrared image converters
Infrared telescope
x Infrared apparatus and appliances
xx Infrared technology
Optoelectronic devices
Infrared heating *(Indirect) (Chemical engineering, TP363; Electric engineering, TK4635)*
x Heating, Infrared
xx Electric heating
Infrared technology
Infrared horizon scanners
See Infrared horizon sensors
Infrared horizon sensors
x Horizon sensors, Infrared
Infrared horizon scanners
xx Infrared detectors
Remote sensing—Equipment and supplies
Scanning systems
Infrared image converters
x Image converters, Infrared
xx Image converters
Infrared equipment
Infrared imaging
xx Imaging systems
Infrared technology
Infrared photography *(Indirect) (TR755)*
sa Thermography
x Photography, Infrared
xx Infrared technology
Photography
Infrared radiation *(Indirect)*
sa Atmospheric radiation
Infrared albedo
Infrared astronomy
Infrared spectra
Infrared technology
Terrestrial radiation
x Infrared rays
Radiation, Infrared
Rays, Infrared
xx Atmospheric radiation
Electromagnetic waves
Infrared spectra
Terrestrial radiation
— Atmospheric effects
x Atmospheric effects on infrared radiation
xx Meteorological optics
— Industrial applications
xx Infrared technology
— Military applications
xx Infrared technology
Military engineering
Infrared radiation in medicine *(Indirect) (RM857)*
xx Infrared technology
Radiology, Medical
Infrared rays
See Infrared radiation
Infrared sources *(TA1570)*
sa Far infrared lasers
Lasers
Masers
x Sources, Infrared
xx Infrared technology
Light sources
Infrared spectra *(QC457)*
sa Infrared radiation
Infrared spectroscopy
x Spectrum, Infrared
xx Infrared radiation
Infrared spectroscopy
Infrared spectrometry
See Infrared spectroscopy
Infrared spectroscopy *(Light, QC457; Qualitative analysis, QD96.I5)*
sa Infrared spectra
x Infrared spectrometry
Spectrometry, Infrared
Spectroscopy, Infrared
xx Infrared spectra
Molecular spectroscopy
Spectrum analysis
Infrared technology *(Indirect) (TA1570)*
sa Infrared equipment
Infrared heating
Infrared imaging
Infrared photography
Infrared radiation—Industrial applications
Infrared radiation—Military applications
Infrared radiation in medicine
Infrared sources
x Technology, Infrared
xx Infrared radiation
Infrared telescope
xx Infrared equipment
Telescope
Infraroentgen rays
See Grenz rays
Infrasonic waves *(QC243.5)*
x Waves, Infrasonic
xx Sound-waves
Infrastructure (Economics) *(Indirect) (HC79.C3)*
Here are entered works on the underlying capital of a society embodied in roads and other transportation and communication systems as well as water supplies, electric power, and other public services.
sa Capital
x Economic infrastructure
Social capital
Social infrastructure
Social overhead capital
xx Capital
Economic development
Human settlements
Public goods
Public works
Infringement of copyright
See Copyright infringement
Infundibulum (Brain) *(Comparative anatomy, QL938.H; Human anatomy, QM455; Physiology, QP383.7)*
xx Hypothalamus
Infurcitinea *(QL561.T55)*
xx Tineidae
Infused virtue
See Virtue, Infused
Infusion of water in coal mine dust control
See Coal mines and mining—Dust control —Water infusion
Infusion therapy
See Intravenous therapy
Infusoria *(QL368-9; Early works, QL365)*
sa Ciliata
Flagellata
xx Animalcules
Protozoa
Infusorial earth
See Diatomaceous earth
Ing family
See Inge family
Inga language (Colombia)
See Ingano language
Ingal bone
See Cheek-bone
Ingal family
See Ingalls family
Ingalik Indians *(E99.I5)*
x Inkalik Indians
Ten'a Indians
xx Athapascan Indians
Indians of North America
Tinne Indians
Ingalik language *(PM1373)*
sa Tanaina language
x Inkalik language
Ten'a language
xx Athapascan languages
Tinne languages
Ingall family
See Ingalls family
Ingalls family
sa Engel family
x Ingal family
Ingall family
Ingals family
Ingeles family
Ingels family
Ingills family
Ingle family
Ingles family
Ingolls family
Ingols family
Ingulls family
xx Engel family
Ingals family
See Ingalls family
Ingano language *(PM6221)*
x Inga language (Colombia)
xx Indians of South America—Languages

Quechua language
Ingapirca Site (Ecuador)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Ecuador
Ecuador—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Ecuador
Incas—Antiquities
Indians of South America—Ecuador—Antiquities
Ingard family
See Enyart family
Ingassana language *(PL8282.I55)*
x Ingessana language
Tabi language
xx Nilo-Saharan languages
Ingavi, Battle of, 1841 *(F3324)*
xx Bolivia—History—1825-1879
Peru—History—1829-1919
Ingavi, Battle of, 1935 *(F2688.5)*
xx Chaco War, 1932-1935
Inge family
x Ing family
Ingeborg-Bachmann-Preis *(PT110.I53)*
xx Literary prizes—Germany (West)
Ingeles family
See Ingalls family
Ingelheim dooms
See Ingelheim law
Ingelheim law
x Ingelheim dooms
xx Law—Germany
Ingels family
See Ingalls family
Ingemar (Name)
x Ingmar (Name)
xx Names, Personal
Ingermanland (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Ingria (R.S.F.S.R.)
Ingermans
See Ingrians
Ingers
See Ingrians
Ingessana language
See Ingassana language
Ingestion
sa Deglutition
Digestion
Drinking (Physiology)
Ingestion disorders
x Eating
Food intake
Nutrient intake
xx Absorption (Physiology)
Phagocytosis
— Regulation
x Regulation of ingestion
xx Biological control systems
Ingestion disorders *(Indirect)* *(RC815.2)*
sa Bulimarexia
Deglutition disorders
Mastication disorders
x Disorders of ingestion
Eating disorders
Feeding disorders
xx Ingestion
Mouth—Diseases
Neuromuscular diseases
Nutrition disorders
Ingham family
Ingibandi language
See Jindjibandji language
Ingills family
See Ingalls family
Ingland family
See England family
Ingle family
See Ingalls family
Ingles family
See Ingalls family
Inglish family
See English family
Inglisia *(QL527.C6)*
xx Coccidae
Ingmar (Name)
See Ingemar (Name)
Ingolls family
See Ingalls family
Ingols family
See Ingalls family
Ingot molds
Ingots, Aluminum
See Aluminum ingots
Ingots, Brass
See Brass ingots
Ingots, Bronze
See Bronze ingots
Ingots, Copper
See Copper ingots
Ingots, Lead
See Lead ingots
Ingots, Nonferrous
See Nonferrous ingots
Ingots, Silver
See Silver ingots
Ingots, Steel
See Steel ingots
Ingots, Zinc alloy
See Zinc alloy ingots
Ingraham family
See Ingram family
Ingrahm family
See Ingram family
Ingram family
x Engram family
Engrim family
Ingraham family
Ingrahm family
Ingrim family
Ingrime family
Ingrom family
Ingrum family
Ingram's Rebellion (Virginia)
See Bacon's Rebellion, 1676
Ingratitude
sa Gratitude
x Thanklessness
Ungratefulness
Unthankfulness
xx Conduct of life
Ethics
Gratitude
Ingres, Jean-Auguste-Dominique, 1780-1867. Madame Moitessier *(ND1329.I)*
x Madame Moitessier (Portrait painting)
INGRES (Computer system)
xx Data base management
Electronic data processing—Programming
Ingria (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Ingermanland (R.S.F.S.R.)
Inkeri (R.S.F.S.R.)
Izhora (R.S.F.S.R.)
Ingrian language
x Izhorskiĭ language
xx Baltic-Finnic languages
Ingrians *(Indirect)*
x Ingermans
Ingers
Izhortsy
xx Ethnology—Soviet Union
Ingrim family
See Ingram family
Ingrime family
See Ingram family
Ingrom family
See Ingram family
Ingrowing nails
See Nails, Ingrowing
Ingrum family
See Ingram family
Ingstad family
Inguen
See Groin
Inguinal hernia
xx Hernia
Inguinal region
See Groin
Ingulls family
See Ingalls family
Ingush *(DK34.I)*
x Galga
xx Ethnology—Caucasus
Ingush epic literature
See Epic literature, Ingush
Ingush folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Ingush
Ingush language *(PK9201.I6)*
xx Caucasian languages
Nakh languages
Ingush literature *(Indirect)*
sa Epic literature, Ingush
xx Daghestan literature
Ingush philology *(Indirect)*
Ingush poetry *(Indirect)*
Ingush songs
See Songs, Ingush
Inhalation abuse of solvents
See Solvent abuse
Inhalation anesthesia *(Indirect)* *(RD85.I48)*
x Anesthesia, Inhalation
xx Anesthesia
— Complications and sequelae
Inhalation provocation tests
See Bronchial provocation tests
Inhalation therapists
See Respiratory therapists
Inhalation therapy
See Respiratory therapy
Inhalation toxicology
See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—Toxicology
Inheritance (Biology)
See Heredity
Inheritance (Christian theology)
xx Salvation
Theology, Doctrinal
Inheritance and succession *(Indirect)* *(Economics, HB715)*
sa Benefit of inventory
Charitable bequests
Claims against decedents' estates
Co-heirs
Contracts to make wills
Curtesy
Decedents' estates
Decedents' family maintenance
Disinheritance
Distribution of decedents' estates
Dower
Droit d'aubaine
Election (Wills)
Entail
Escheat
Estate settlement costs
Estates, Unclaimed
Estates (Law)
Executors and administrators
Fideicommissum
Freedom of testation
Heir apparent
Heirlooms
Inheritance and transfer tax—Law and legislation
Inquisitiones post mortem
Kings and rulers—Succession
Land tenure
Legacies
Legitime
Mejora
Primogeniture
Probate law and practice
Renunciation of inheritance

Inheritance and succession *(Indirect)*
(Economics, HB715)
(Continued)
Restraints on alienation
Reversion
Separation of patrimony
Substitution of heirs
Testamentary trusts
Trusts and trustees
Unborn children (Law)
Unworthiness of heirs
Widow's allowance
Widow's share
Wills
Worthier title
x Bequests
Descent and distribution
Descents
Heirs
Hereditary succession
Intestacy
Intestate succession
Law of succession
Succession, Intestate
xx Real property
Universal succession
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Inheritance and succession
— Criminal provisions
Inheritance and succession (Adat law)
(Indirect)
Inheritance and succession (Angoni law)
Example under Law, Angoni
Inheritance and succession (Bafokeng law)
Inheritance and succession (Canon law)
(BX1939.I)
Inheritance and succession (Canon law, Eastern)
Inheritance and succession (Frankish law)
Inheritance and succession (Germanic law)
Inheritance and succession (Greek law)
Inheritance and succession (Hindu law)
Inheritance and succession (Islamic law)
(Indirect)
Inheritance and succession (Jewish law)
(Indirect)
sa Primogeniture (Jewish law)
Inheritance and succession (Kgatla law)
xx Law, Kgatla
Inheritance and succession (Lübeck law)
Inheritance and succession (Magdeburg law)
Example under Magdeburg law
Inheritance and succession (Maori law)
Inheritance and succession (Oriental law)
Inheritance and succession (Primitive law)
(Indirect)
Inheritance and succession (Roman law)
Inheritance and succession (Samaritan law)
Inheritance and succession (Saxon law)
Example under Law, Saxon
Inheritance and transfer tax *(Indirect)*
(HF5801-5819)
sa Decedents' estates—Taxation
Gifts—Taxation
Real property and taxation
Settlements (Law)—Taxation
x Death-duties
Estate tax
Estates (Law)—Taxation
Inheritance tax
Legacies, Taxation of
Succession taxes
Taxable transfers
Taxation of legacies
Transfer tax
xx Internal revenue
Taxation
Taxation, Progressive
Wealth tax
— Deductions
sa Marital deduction
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Estate planning
Inheritance and succession
Internal revenue law
Probate law and practice
— Rates and tables
— Treaties
See Taxation, Double—Treaties
Inheritance of acquired characters
x Acquired characters, Heredity of
Acquired characters, Inheritance of
Heredity of acquired characters
xx Heredity
Inheritance tax
See Inheritance and transfer tax
Inherited polyendocrine syndrome
See Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
Inhibin *(QP572.I47)*
xx Hormones, Sex
Ovaries
Peptide hormones
Testis
Inhibition *(Psychology, BF335-7)*
sa Habit
Impulse
Writer's block
xx Free will and determinism
Habit
Impulse
Neurology
Psychology
Will
Inhibition, Contact (Biology)
See Contact inhibition (Biology)
Inhibition (Writ)
See Prohibition (Writ)
Inhibitors, Amylase
See Amylases—Inhibitors
Inhibitors, Angiotensin converting enzyme
See Angiotensin converting enzyme—Inhibitors
Inhibitors, Chemical
See Chemical inhibitors
Inhibitors, Enkephalinase
See Enkephalinase—Inhibitors
Inhibitors, Enzyme
See Enzyme inhibitors
Inhibitors, Glucosidase
See Glucosidase inhibitors
Inhibitors, Monoamine oxidase
See Monoamine oxidase—Inhibitors
Inhibitors, Nitrification
See Nitrification inhibitors
Inhibitors, Subtilisin
See Subtilisins—Inhibitors
Inhibitors, Trypsin
See Trypsin inhibitors
Inhibitors of aromatic amino acid decarboxylase
See Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases—Inhibitors
Inhibitors of factor VIII
See Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
Inholdings *(Indirect)*
xx Land tenure
National parks and reserves
Inhomogeneous materials *(Physics, QC173.4.I53)*
x Inhomogeneous media
Media, Inhomogeneous
xx Materials
Matter
Inhomogeneous media
See Inhomogeneous materials
Inhuman treatment (Divorce)
See Legal cruelty
INIAZAL (Computer program language)
(QA76.73.I)
x Inzhinernyĭ iazyk algoritmi
Iniet (Cult)
xx Cults—Papua New Guinea
Religion, Primitive—Papua New Guinea
Iniomi
See Salmoniformes
INIS (Information retrieval system)
(Z699.5.A85)
x International Nuclear Information System
— Format
Inis Beag (Ireland)
See Inishbeg (Ireland)
Inishbeg (Ireland)
x Inis Beag (Ireland)
xx Islands—Ireland
Initial teaching alphabet *(LB1181)*
x Alphabet, Initial teaching
I.T.A.
xx English language—Alphabet
Reading—Code emphasis approaches
Reading (Elementary)
Initial value problems *(QA378)*
sa Boundary value problems
x Problems, Initial value
xx Boundary value problems
Differential equations
— Numerical solutions
xx Numerical analysis
Initialisms
See Acronyms
Initials *(NK3600-3640; Illumination, ND3335)*
sa Alphabets
Artists' marks
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Lettering
Monograms
Printing—Specimens
Type and type-founding
xx Alphabets
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Lettering
Monograms
Printers' ornaments
Type and type-founding
Type ornaments
Initials on trees
See Names carved on trees
Initiation rites *(Indirect)*
sa Circumcision
Puberty rites
x Initiations
xx Rites and ceremonies
— Mythology
— Religious aspects *(BL615)*
sa Baptism
xx Religion, Primitive
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Christianity
sa Confirmation
First communion
Installation (Clergy)
— — Judaism
sa Installation (Rabbis)
Initiations
See Initiation rites
Initiations (into trades, societies, etc.)
Initiations (into trades, societies, etc.)
(Labor, HD4889)
sa Greek letter societies
Hazing
Secret societies
x Fraternities
Initiations
Trades, Initiations into
Youth dedication

xx Greek letter societies
Hazing
Rites and ceremonies
Secret societies
Initiations in literature
Initiative, Right of *(Indirect)*
xx Administrative law
Executive power
Legislation
Political science
Public law
Initiative and referendum
See Referendum
Iniuria (Roman law)
x Injuria (Roman law)
Injart family
See Enyart family
Injectable contraceptives
See Contraceptive drugs, Injectable
Injection-gneiss
See Migmatite
Injection lasers *(TA1700)*
x Junction lasers, Semiconductor
xx Lasers
Semiconductor lasers
Injection molding of plastics *(TP1150)*
xx Plastics—Molding
Injection molding of rubber
x Rubber—Injection molding
Rubber, Injection molding of
Injection of plasma
See Plasma injection
Injections *(Therapeutics, RM163-176)*
sa Ampuls
Contraceptive drugs, Injectable
Microinjections
Parenteral therapy
x Inoculation
xx Drugs—Administration
— Microbiology
Injections, Anatomical *(Biology, QH324; Comparative anatomy, QL812; Human anatomy, QM39)*
sa Anatomical specimens
Injections, Bronchial
x Bronchial injections
xx Lungs—Diseases
Injections, Hypodermic *(RM169)*
sa Hypodermic jet injectors
Hypodermic needles
Hypodermic syringes
x Hypodermic injections
Injections, Subcutaneous
xx Therapeutics
Injections, Intra-arterial
sa Arterial catheterization
x Intra-arterial injections
Injections, Intra-articular
sa Injections, Intradiscal
x Intra-articular injections
xx Therapeutics
Injections, Intradermal
x Intradermal injections
Injections, Intradiscal *(Indirect)*
x Intradiscal injections
xx Injections, Intra-articular
Injections, Spinal
Intervertebral disk
Injections, Intramuscular
x Intramuscular injections
— Complications and sequelae *(RM69)*
Injections, Intraperitoneal *(RM180)*
x Intraperitoneal injections
xx Peritoneum
Injections, Intravenous *(RM170)*
sa Intravenous anesthesia
Injections, Saline *(RM178)*
x Saline injections
Injections, Sclerosing
x Sclerosing injections
Sclerotherapy
xx Irritation
Injections, Spinal
sa Injections, Intradiscal
x Intraspinal injections
Spinal injections
Injections, Subcutaneous
See Injections, Hypodermic
Injective modules (Algebra)
xx Modules (Algebra)
Injectors *(Steam-boilers, TJ387)*
x Steam-injectors
xx Boilers
Jet pumps
Pumping machinery
Steam-boilers
Injectors, Hypodermic jet
See Hypodermic jet injectors
Injibandi language
See Jindjibandji language
Injunctions *(Indirect) (Labor law, HD7819; Theory, JF721; United States judiciary, JK1542)*
sa Interdict (Civil law)
Labor injunctions
x Anti-injunction law
xx Actions and defenses
Civil procedure
Constitutional law
Equitable remedies
Extraordinary remedies
Interdict (Civil law)
Provisional remedies
Injunctions, Labor
See Labor injunctions
Injuria (Roman law)
See Iniuria (Roman law)
Injuries
See Accidents
First aid in illness and injury
Traumatology
Wounds and injuries
subdivision Accidents *under subjects; also subdivision* Accidents and injuries *under sports and games; and subdivision* Wounds and injuries *under individual regions and organs of the body*
Injuries, Birth
See Birth injuries
Injuries, Crash
See Crash injuries
Injuries, Whiplash
See Whiplash injuries
Injuries (Law)
See Accident law
Damages
Employers' liability
Medical jurisprudence
Personal injuries
Torts
Injuries and wounds of plants
See Plants—Wounds and injuries
Injuries from electricity
See Electricity, Injuries from
Injuries from sports
See Sports—Accidents and injuries
Injurious and beneficial animals
See Zoology, Economic
Injurious birds
See Bird pests
Injurious insects
See Insect pests
Injurious occupations
See Occupations, Dangerous
Injustice
See Justice
Ink *(Paleography, Z112; Technology, TP946-950)*
sa India ink
Inkstands
Printing-ink
xx Writing—Materials and instruments
Ink bottles *(Indirect)*
xx Bottles
Ink brushwork
See Ink painting
Ink drawing
See Pen drawing
Ink droplet printing
See Printing, Ink jet
Ink drying
See Printing-ink—Drying
Ink jet printing
See Printing, Ink jet
Ink painting *(Indirect)*
x Brush painting, Oriental
Ink brushwork
Oriental brush painting
xx Brush drawing
Painting, Oriental
— 20th century *(Indirect)*
Ink painting, American *(Indirect)*
x American ink painting
Ink painting, Chinese *(Indirect)*
x Chinese ink painting
— Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
— 20th century *(Indirect)*
Ink painting, Japanese *(Indirect)*
sa Sumie
x Japanese ink painting
— Kamakura-Momoyama period, 1185-1600
— Edo period, 1600-1868
— 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Zen influences
xx Zen Buddhism
Ink slabs
See Ink-stones
Ink sticks
See Inksticks
Ink-stones *(Indirect) (Z45)*
x Ink slabs
xx Seals (Numismatics)
Writing—Materials and instruments
Inkalik Indians
See Ingalik Indians
Inkalik language
See Ingalik language
Inkberry
See Pokeweed
Inkblot test, Harrower psychodiagnostic
See Harrower psychodiagnostic inkblot test
Inkblot test, Rorschach
See Rorschach test
Inkeri (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Ingria (R.S.F.S.R.)
Inkermann, Battle of, 1854 *(DK215.5)*
xx Crimean War, 1853-1856
Inkle loom weaving
See Inkle weaving
Inkle weaving *(TT848)*
x Inkle loom weaving
xx Hand weaving
Inkstands *(Indirect)*
xx Ink
Inksticks
x Ink sticks
xx Art objects, Oriental
Inkundo (African people)
See Nkundu (African people)
Inkwells *(NK6035)*
Inland marine insurance
See Insurance, Inland marine
Inland navigation *(Indirect) (Engineering, TC601-791; Transportation, HE617-720)*
sa Bridges—Navigation clearances
Canals
Inland water transportation
Intracoastal waterways
Lakes

Inland navigation *(Indirect)* *(Engineering, TC601-791; Transportation, HE617-720)* *(Continued)*
Rivers
Towing
Work boats
subdivision Navigation *under names of canals, rivers, etc.*
x Interior navigation
Navigation, Inland
xx Commerce
Communication and traffic
Hydrography
Inland water transportation
Intracoastal waterways
Navigation
Shipping
Transportation
Water resources development
Note under Waterways
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Inland water transportation
— Communication systems *(TC753)*
xx Telecommunication
— Employees
See Inland water transportation—Employees
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa International lakes
International rivers
subdivision Navigation—Law and legislation *under names of waterways*
x Inland rules of the road
Navigation—Law and legislation
Navigation laws
Rule of the road, Inland
Rules of the road, Inland
— Maps
See Nautical charts

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
x United States—Inland navigation
Inland Passage
See Inside Passage
Inland revenue
See Internal revenue
Inland rules of the road
See Inland navigation—Law and legislation
Inland Sea (Japan) *(DS894.79.I54)*
x Seto-naikai (Japan)
Seto uchi (Japan)
Inland shipping
See Inland water transportation
Inland transportation insurance
See Insurance, Inland marine
Inland water transportation *(Indirect)*
Works on shipping on individual lakes, rivers, etc. are entered under the heading Shipping subdivided by the name of the lake, river, etc.
sa Inland navigation
Wages—Inland water transportation
x Inland shipping
Shipping, Inland water
Water transportation, Inland
xx Commerce
Inland navigation
Shipping
Transportation
Note under Shipping
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Inland water transportation
— Communication systems *(VM479)*
xx Telecommunication
— Employees
sa Collective labor agreements—Inland water transportation
x Inland navigation—Employees
Inland water transportation workers
xx Boatmen
Merchant marine—Officers
Merchant seamen
Transport workers
— Freight traffic
xx Freight and freightage
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Passenger traffic
— Time-tables
x Time-tables (Transportation)
— Transit charges
xx Tolls
Inland water transportation workers
See Inland water transportation—Employees
Inland waterway vessels *(Indirect)*
sa Canal-boats
Lake steamers
River boats
xx Ships
Work boats
— Appraisal
See Inland waterway vessels—Valuation
— Cargo
sa Cargo handling
xx Stowage
— Handling
— Registration and transfer *(Indirect)*
x Registration of inland waterway vessels
xx Recording and registration
Ship registers
— Valuation
x Inland waterway vessels—Appraisal
Inlaying in wood
See Marquetry
Inlays (Dentistry)
xx Dentistry, Operative
Fillings (Dentistry)
Prosthodontics
Inlet boxes (Naval architecture)
See Sea chests (Naval architecture)
Inlets *(Indirect)* *(GB450-460)*
sa Bays
xx Bays
Coasts
Geomorphology
— Alaska
sa Cook Inlet (Alaska)
— Ecuador
sa Salado Inlet (Ecuador)
— Greenland
sa Kangerlussuaq (Greenland)
— Netherlands
sa Haringvliet (Netherlands)
Oosterschelde (Netherlands)
Westerschelde (Netherlands)
— New Jersey
sa Little Egg Harbor (N.J.)
— New Zealand
sa Pauatahanui Inlet (N.Z.)
— North Carolina
sa Oregon Inlet (N.C.)
— Northwest Territories
sa Lyon Inlet (N.W.T.)
Pond Inlet (N.W.T.)
— Persian Gulf
sa ʻAbd Allāh Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)
— Washington (State)
sa Grays Harbor (Wash.)
Inmate classification
See Prisoners—Classification
Inmate guards *(Indirect)*
x Guards, Inmate
Prisoners as guards
xx Correctional personnel
Prisoners
Inmates of institutions *(Indirect)*
sa Mental retardation facilities patients
x Institutionalized persons
Institutions, Inmates of
Public institutions—Inmates
xx Institutional care
— Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)
— Sexual behavior
Inmeas dialect
See Isinai dialect
Innate ideas (Philosophy) *(B105.I54)*
x Innateness (Philosophy)
Innatism (Philosophy)
xx Idea (Philosophy)
Philosophy
Innate immunity
See Natural immunity
Innate resistance
See Natural immunity
Innateness (Philosophy)
See Innate ideas (Philosophy)
Innateness hypothesis (Linguistics)
See Cartesian linguistics
Innatism (Philosophy)
See Innate ideas (Philosophy)
Inner ear
See Labyrinth (Ear)
Inner Hebrides (Scotland)
sa Canna (Scotland)
Iona (Scotland)
Mull, Island of (Scotland)
xx Hebrides (Scotland)
Islands—Scotland
Inner Himalaya Mountains
See Lesser Himalaya Mountains
Inner Light *(BX7748.I6)*
x Light, Inner
xx Assurance (Theology)
Authority (Religion)
Experience (Religion)
Revelation
Society of Friends
Inner missions *(Indirect)* *(Germany, BV2950)*
x Missions, Inner
xx Missions, Home
Inner peace
See Peace of mind
Inner product spaces
sa Hilbert space
x Hermitian inner product spaces
Scalar product spaces
Spaces, Inner product
Spaces, Scalar product
xx Forms, Bilinear
Hilbert space
Vector spaces
— Witt classification
x Witt classification of inner product spaces
Inner product spaces, Indefinite *(QA322.5)*
x Indefinite inner product spaces
Indefinite scalar product spaces
Scalar product spaces, Indefinite
Inner-shell ionization
xx Ionization
Nuclear shell theory
Nuclear spectroscopy
Inner tube industry *(Indirect)*
xx Inner tubes
Inner tube rafting
See Tubing (Aquatic sports)
Inner tubes *(TS1920)*
sa Inner tube industry
x Tire tubes
xx Tires, Rubber
Tubes
Innerland (Art object)
xx Engraved glass—United States
Steuben Glass, inc.

Innes family
x Inness family
Innis family
Inniss family
Inness family
See Innes family
Innis family
See Innes family
Inniss family
See Innes family
Innkeeper and guest
See Hotels, taverns, etc.—Law and legislation
Innocence, Presumption of
See Presumption of innocence
Innocence (Psychology) *(BF575.I48)*
x Naïveté
xx Emotions
Personality
Innocence (Theology)
xx Baptism
Simplicity
Innocents, Feast of the Holy
See Holy Innocents, Feast of the
Innocents, Massacre of the Holy
See Holy Innocents, Massacre of the
Innocents' Day
See Holy Innocents, Feast of the
Innokentiĭ, Saint, Metropolitan of Moscow and Kolomna, 1797-1879
— Homes and haunts
— — Alaska
sa Russian Bishop's House (Sitka, Alaska)
Innoko River (Alaska)
xx Rivers—Alaska
Innovar
xx Anesthetics
Innovations, Agricultural
See Agricultural innovations
Innovations, Diffusion of
See Diffusion of innovations
Innovations, Educational
See Educational innovations
Innovations, Fishery
See Fishery innovations
Innovations, Forestry
See Forestry innovations
Innovations, Industrial
See Technological innovations
Innovations, Medical
See Medical innovations
Innovations, Technological
See Technological innovations
Inns
See Hotels, taverns, etc.
Inns of Chancery
x Chancery, Inns of
xx Bar associations—Great Britain
Inns of court
x Court, Inns of
xx Bar associations—Great Britain
Innuit
See Eskimos
Innuit language
See Eskimo language
Innviertel (Austria)
x Ihnnviertel (Austria)
Quarter of the Inn (Austria)
INO (Artificial language) *(PM8396)*
xx Languages, Artificial
Pasigraphy
Inoceramidae *(QE812.I5)*
sa Inoceramus
xx Mollusks, Fossil
Inoceramus *(QE812.I5)*
xx Inoceramidae
Inoculation
See Injections
Vaccination
subdivision Preventive inoculation
under names of diseases, e.g.
Anthrax—Preventive inoculation;
Smallpox—Preventive inoculation
Inoculation (Founding)
xx Founding
Inoculation of legumes
See Legume inoculation
Inoculation of plants
See Plant inoculation
Inoculation of soils
See Soil inoculation
Inogashira Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
See Inokashira Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
Inokashira Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
x Inogashira Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
Inokashira Park (Tokyo, Japan)
xx Parks—Japan
Inokashira Park (Tokyo, Japan)
See Inokashira Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
İnönü, Battle of, 1921
xx Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922
Turkey—History—Revolution, 1918-1923
Inoperculates
See Discomycetes
Inorganic acids
See Acids, Inorganic
Inorganic biochemistry
See Bioinorganic chemistry
Inorganic chemistry
See Chemistry, Inorganic
Inorganic fibers
sa Asbestos fibers
Carbon fibers
Ceramic fibers
Graphite fibers
x Fibers, Inorganic
xx Textile fibers
Inorganic ion exchange materials
x Inorganic ion exchangers
Ion exchange materials, Inorganic
xx Chemistry, Inorganic
Materials
Inorganic ion exchangers
See Inorganic ion exchange materials
Inorganic polymers *(QD196)*
xx Polymers and polymerization
Inosite *(QD321)*
Inotropic agents, Negative cardiac
See Myocardial depressants
Inotropic agents, Positive cardiac
See Cardiotonic agents
Inpatient Admissions Scheduling and Control System (Computer system)
See ASCS (Computer system)
Input design, Computer *(QA76.9.I55)*
sa Electronic data processing—Data preparation
x Computer input design
Data entry design
Data input design
Design of computer inputs
Entry design, Data
Input design, Data
Input design, Keyed
Keyed input design
xx Coding theory
Computer input-output equipment
Data base management
Data structures (Computer science)
Electronic data processing—Data entry
Electronic data processing—Data preparation
Input design, Data
See Input design, Computer
Input design, Keyed
See Input design, Computer
Input equipment (Computers)
See Computer input-output equipment
Input-output analysis *(Indirect)* *(HB142)*
Here are entered works on studying the quantitative interdependence of the various economic sectors through coefficients derived from the solution of a system of linear equations.
sa Diversification in industry
Input-output tables
Production functions (Economic theory)
x Interindustry economics
xx Economics, Mathematical
Industry
Input-output tables
National income—Accounting
— Computer programs
sa PASSION (Computer program)
Input-output equipment (Computers)
See Computer input-output equipment
Input-output tables *(Indirect)* *(HC79.I57)*
sa Input-output analysis
xx Input-output analysis
Inquests, Coroners'
See Coroners
Inquiry, Courts of
See Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
Inquiry (Theory of knowledge) *(BD183)*
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Inquisition *(Indirect)* *(BX1700-1745)*
sa Auto-da-fe sermons
x Holy Office
xx Catholic Church—Discipline
Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500
— Spain
x Spanish inquisition
Inquisition, Islamic
See Miḥna
Inquisition, Motazilite
See Miḥna
Inquisitiones post mortem *(English counties, DA670; English genealogical records, CS434-6; English records, DA25)*
x Post-mortem inquisitions
xx Inheritance and succession
Registers of births, etc.
Inquisitiveness
See Curiosity
Inro *(Indirect)* *(NK6080)*
sa Netsukes
Ojime
Insane
This heading is used only with legal subdivisions. Other material is entered under Mentally ill.
— Care and treatment
See Mentally ill—Care and treatment
— Commitment and detention *(Indirect)*
sa Psychiatric hospitals—Admission and discharge
x Civil commitment of the insane
Commitment of the insane
Detention of the insane
Mentally ill—Commitment and detention
xx Insanity—Jurisprudence
Mental health laws
Psychiatric hospitals—Admission and discharge
— Legal status, laws, etc.
See Insanity—Jurisprudence
Mental health laws
Insane, Criminal and dangerous *(Indirect)* *(Insanity and crime, HV6133; Prisons, HV8741-2)*
sa Criminal liability
Forensic psychiatry
Insanity—Jurisprudence
Insanity, Moral
x Crime and insanity

Insane, Criminal and dangerous *(Indirect)* *(Insanity and crime, HV6133; Prisons, HV8741-2)* *(Continued)*
Criminal insane
Insanity and crime
xx Crime and criminals
Forensic psychiatry
Insanity—Jurisprudence
Insanity, Moral
Insane, Killing of the
x Killing of the insane
xx Euthanasia
Insane artists
See Artists, Mentally handicapped
Insanity *(Indirect)* *(Insanity and crime, HV6133; Insanity and degeneration, HV4977; Insanity and genius, BF423)*
Here are entered works on the legal aspects of mental disorders. Popular works and works on regional or social aspects of mental disorders are entered under Mental illness. Systematic descriptions of mental disorders are entered under Psychology, Pathological. Works on clinical aspects of mental disorders, including therapy, are entered under Psychiatry.
sa Psychiatry
Psychology, Pathological
Psychoses
x Lunacy
Madness
Mental illness—Law and legislation
xx Hallucinations and illusions
Mental illness
Psychiatry
Psychology, Pathological
Psychoses
Example under Nervous system—Diseases
Notes under Mental illness; Psychoses
— Genetic aspects
See Mental illness—Genetic aspects
— Jurisprudence *(Indirect)* *(RA1151)*
Here are entered works on the legal status of persons of unsound mind. Works on the law affecting the welfare of the insane are entered under the heading Mental health laws. Works on psychiatry as applied in courts of law are entered under the heading Forensic psychiatry
sa Capacity and disability
Competency to stand trial
Criminal liability
Forensic psychiatry
Insane—Commitment and detention
Insane, Criminal and dangerous
Insanity, Moral
Interdiction (Civil law)
Legal assistance to the mentally handicapped
Liability (Law)
Litigious paranoia
Psychosurgery—Law and legislation
x Insane—Legal status, laws, etc.
Law and mental illness
Mental illness and law
Mentally ill—Legal status, laws, etc.
xx Insane, Criminal and dangerous
Insanity, Moral
Status (Law)
Example under Medical jurisprudence
Notes under Forensic psychiatry; Mental health laws
— Jurisprudence (Canon Law)
— Jurisprudence (Jewish law)
— Jurisprudence (Roman law)
Insanity, Moral
sa Insane, Criminal and dangerous
Insanity—Jurisprudence
x Moral insanity
xx Crime and criminals
Insane, Criminal and dangerous
Insanity—Jurisprudence
Psychology, Pathological
Insanity, Periodic and transitory
x Insanity, Transitory
Insanity, Religious
x Religious insanity
xx Psychology, Religious
Insanity, Transitory
See Insanity, Periodic and transitory
Insanity and art
See Art and mental illness
Insanity and crime
See Insane, Criminal and dangerous
Insanity and genius
See Genius and mental illness
Insanity in literature
See Mental illness in literature
Inscriptions *(Indirect)* *(CN)*
sa Architectural inscriptions
Brasses
Brick stamps
Calligraphy, Chinese—Inscriptions
Chronograms
Cuneiform writing
Epigraphists
Epitaphs
Extinct languages
Graffiti
Hieroglyphics
Historical markers
Monograms
Painting, Chinese—Inscriptions
Petroglyphs
Picture-writing
Runes
Seals (Numismatics)
Signatures (Writing)
Tablets (Paleography)
x Epigraphy
xx Archaeology
Auxiliary sciences of history
Extinct languages
Historical markers
History, Ancient
Paleography
— Forgeries
See Forgery of inscriptions
— Private collections *(Indirect)* *(CN30)*
— Greece
sa Inscriptions, Eteocretan
— — Crete
sa Phaistos Disk
x Inscriptions, Minoan
Minoan writing
xx Inscriptions, Linear B
— — Mycenae (Ancient city)
x Inscriptions, Mycenaean
xx Inscriptions, Linear B
— Japan
sa Yama no Ue no Hi (Takasaki-shi, Japan)
Inscriptions, Achaemenian
See Achaemenian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Ancient *(Indirect)*
x Ancient inscriptions
Inscriptions, Anglo-Saxon, [Aramaic, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Inscriptions, Arabic *(Indirect)*
sa Inscriptions, Lihyanic
Inscriptions, Safaitic
Inscriptions, Thamudic
x Arabic inscriptions
Inscriptions, Aramaic *(Indirect)*
sa Inscriptions, Nabataean
x Aramaic inscriptions
Inscriptions, Architectural
See Architectural inscriptions
Inscriptions, Armenian *(Indirect)*
x Armenian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Aztec
See Aztecs—Writing
Inscriptions, Balinese *(Indirect)*
x Balinese inscriptions
Inscriptions, Behistun
See Achaemenian inscriptions
Old Persian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Buddhist *(Indirect)*
x Buddhist inscriptions
Inscriptions, Bulgaro-Turkic *(Indirect)* *(PL378-380)*
x Bulgaro-Turkic inscriptions
Inscriptions, Burmese *(Indirect)*
x Burmese inscriptions
Inscriptions, Byzantine *(Indirect)* *(CN455)*
x Byzantine inscriptions
Inscriptions, Celtiberian
xx Celtic languages, Continental
Inscriptions, Iberian
Inscriptions, Chinese *(Indirect)*
sa Oracle bones
x Chinese inscriptions
Inscriptions, Cuneiform
See Cuneiform inscriptions
Inscriptions, Cypro-Minoan *(Indirect)* *(P1035)*
x Cypro-Minoan inscriptions
Cypro-Minoan script
xx Inscriptions, Linear A
Inscriptions, Linear B
Inscriptions, Cyrillic *(Indirect)*
x Cyrillic inscriptions
Inscriptions, Demotic
See Egyptian language—Inscriptions
Inscriptions, Egyptian
See Egyptian language—Inscriptions
Inscriptions, Elamite
See Cuneiform inscriptions, Elamite
Inscriptions, Eteocretan *(Indirect)*
x Eteocretan inscriptions
xx Crete—Antiquities
Inscriptions—Greece
Inscriptions, Etruscan *(Indirect)* *(CN479)*
x Etruscan inscriptions
Inscriptions, Gaulish *(Indirect)*
x Gaulish inscriptions
Inscriptions, Glagolitic *(Indirect)*
x Glagolitic inscriptions
Inscriptions, Greek *(Indirect)*
sa Heraclean tablets
Inscriptions, Linear A
Inscriptions, Linear B
Stoichedon inscriptions
x Greek inscriptions
xx Greek language
Greek philology
Inscriptions, Hadrami *(PJ6971)*
x Hadhrami inscriptions
Hadrami inscriptions
Inscriptions, South Arabian
Inscriptions, Hebrew *(Indirect)* *(PJ5034.4-5034.9)*
x Hebrew inscriptions
Inscriptions, Hieratic
See Egyptian language—Inscriptions
Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic
sa Egyptian language—Inscriptions
Inscriptions, Linear A
Inscriptions, Linear B
Inscriptions, Meroitic
x Hieroglyphic inscriptions
Inscriptions, Himyaritic
See Inscriptions, Sabaean
Inscriptions, Hittite *(Indirect)*
sa Inscriptions, Luwian
x Hittite inscriptions
Inscriptions, House
See House marks

Inscriptions, Iberian *(Indirect)* *(P1081)*
sa Inscriptions, Celtiberian
x Iberian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Indic
sa Indus script
Sanskrit language, Epigraphical Hybrid
Inscriptions, Islamic *(Indirect)* *(CN1153)*
x Inscriptions, Muslim
Islamic inscriptions
Muslim inscriptions
xx Islamic antiquities
Inscriptions, Italic
x Italic inscriptions
Inscriptions, Jaina *(Indirect)*
x Jaina inscriptions
Inscriptions, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese inscriptions
Inscriptions, Jewish *(Indirect)*
x Jewish inscriptions
xx Jews—Antiquities
Inscriptions, Kannada *(Indirect)*
x Kannada inscriptions
Inscriptions, Korean *(Indirect)*
x Korean inscriptions
Inscriptions, Köturk
See Inscriptions, Old Turkic
Inscriptions, Latin *(Indirect)*
x Latin inscriptions
xx Latin language
Latin philology
— France
x Inscriptions, Latin—Gaul
— Gaul
See Inscriptions, Latin—France
Inscriptions, Lihyanic
x Lihyanic inscriptions
xx Inscriptions, Arabic
Inscriptions, Linear A *(Indirect)*
sa Inscriptions, Cypro-Minoan
x Linear A inscriptions
Minoan writing
Picture-writing, Cretan
xx Alphabet
Inscriptions, Greek
Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic
Inscriptions, Linear B *(Indirect)*
sa Inscriptions—Greece—Crete
Inscriptions—Greece—Mycenae (Ancient city)
Inscriptions, Cypro-Minoan
x Linear B inscriptions
Minoan writing
xx Greek language—Alphabet
Inscriptions, Greek
Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic
Inscriptions, Luwian *(Indirect)*
x Luwian inscriptions
xx Inscriptions, Hittite
Inscriptions, Maya
See Mayas—Writing
Inscriptions, Meroitic
x Meroitic inscriptions
xx Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic
Inscriptions, Messapian *(Indirect)*
x Messapian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Mexican
See Indians of Mexico—Writing
Inscriptions, Minoan
See Inscriptions—Greece—Crete
Inscriptions, Moabitic
See Moabite stone
Inscriptions, Mongolian *(Indirect)*
x Mongolian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Muslim
See Inscriptions, Islamic
Inscriptions, Mycenaean
See Inscriptions—Greece—Mycenae (Ancient city)
Inscriptions, Nabataean *(PJ5239)*
x Nabataean inscriptions
xx Inscriptions, Aramaic
Inscriptions, Norse
sa Inscriptions, Runic
x Norse inscriptions
xx Inscriptions, Runic
Inscriptions, Old Russian
See Inscriptions, Russian (Old)
Inscriptions, Old Turkic *(Indirect)* *(PL31)*
sa Old Turkic language
x Inscriptions, Köturk
Inscriptions, Turkic (Old)
Kökturk inscriptions
Köturk inscriptions
Old Turkic inscriptions
Orkhon inscriptions (Turkic)
Yenisei inscriptions (Turkic)
Inscriptions, Oriental
x Oriental inscriptions
Inscriptions, Oscan-Umbrian *(Indirect)*
sa Eugubine tables
x Inscriptions, Umbrian
Oscan-Umbrian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Pahlavi *(Indirect)* *(PK6193)*
x Pahlavi inscriptions
Inscriptions, Palm-leaf
See Palm-leaf inscriptions
Inscriptions, Parthian *(Indirect)*
x Parthian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Persian (Old)
See Old Persian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Phoenician *(Indirect)*
sa Inscriptions, Punic
x Phoenician inscriptions
— Relation to the Old Testament
x Bible. O.T.—Relation to Phoenician inscriptions
Inscriptions, Prakrit *(Indirect)*
x Prakrit inscriptions
Inscriptions, Proto-Sinaitic *(PJ4160)*
x Proto-Sinaitic inscriptions
xx Inscriptions, Semitic
Inscriptions, Punic
xx Inscriptions, Phoenician
Inscriptions, Runic *(Indirect)*
sa Inscriptions, Norse
Rök stone inscription
Runes
x Runic inscriptions
xx Inscriptions, Norse
Runes
— Minnesota
sa Kensington Rune Stone
Inscriptions, Russian (Old) *(Indirect)*
x Inscriptions, Old Russian
Old Russian inscriptions
Russian inscriptions (Old)
Inscriptions, Sabaean
x Hamyaritic inscriptions
Himyaritic inscriptions
Inscriptions, Himyaritic
Sabaean inscriptions
Inscriptions, Safaitic
x Safaitic inscriptions
xx Inscriptions, Arabic
Inscriptions, Sanskrit *(Indirect)*
x Sanskrit inscriptions
Inscriptions, Semitic *(Indirect)*
sa Inscriptions, Proto-Sinaitic
x Semitic inscriptions
xx Semitic philology
Inscriptions, Slavic *(Indirect)*
x Slavic inscriptions
Inscriptions, South Arabian
See Inscriptions, Hadrami
Inscriptions, Stoichedon
See Stoichedon inscriptions
Inscriptions, Sundanese *(Indirect)*
x Sundanese inscriptions
Inscriptions, Tamil *(Indirect)*
x Tamil inscriptions
Inscriptions, Thamudic
x Thamudic inscriptions
xx Inscriptions, Arabic
Inscriptions, Turkic (Old)
See Inscriptions, Old Turkic
Inscriptions, Umbrian
See Inscriptions, Oscan-Umbrian
Inscriptions, Venetic *(Indirect)* *(CN473)*
x Venetic inscriptions
Inscriptions on bark
See Bark inscriptions
Inscriptions on bells
See Bells—Inscriptions
Inscriptions on Chinese calligraphy
See Calligraphy, Chinese—Inscriptions
Inscriptions on Chinese painting
See Painting, Chinese—Inscriptions
Inscriptions on dōtaku
See Dōtaku—Inscriptions
Insect antifeedants *(Indirect)*
sa Insect baits and repellents
x Antifeedants, Insect
Antifeeding compounds, Insect
Antifeeding substances, Insect
Insect antifeeding compounds
Insect antifeeding substances
xx Insect baits and repellents
Insecticides
Insect antifeeding compounds
See Insect antifeedants
Insect antifeeding substances
See Insect antifeedants
Insect attractants
See Insect baits and repellents
Insect baits and repellents *(SB951)*
sa Insect antifeedants
Insect sex attractants
x Insect attractants
Insect repellents
Insects—Baits
Insects—Repellents
xx Insect antifeedants
Insecticides
Insects
Repellents
Insect behavior
See Insects—Behavior
Insect cages
x Insects—Cages
xx Entomology—Research
Insect traps
Insect calls
See Insect sounds
Insect chemosterilization
x Chemical sterilization of insects
Chemosterilization of insects
xx Agricultural chemistry
Insect sterilization
Insect control
See Insect pests—Control
Insect culture
See Insect rearing
Insect-eating insects
See Entomophagous insects
Insect flight
See Insects—Flight
Insect flowers, Dalmatian
See Pyrethrum
Pyrethrum (Insecticide)
Insect forms in art and archaeology
sa Scarabs
x Decoration and ornament—Insect forms
xx Archaeology
Insect galls
See Galls (Botany)
Insect hormones
sa Ecdysone
Juvenile hormones
Natural pesticides
Pheromones
xx Hormones
Natural pesticides

Insect metamorphosis
See Insects—Metamorphosis
Insect pests *(Indirect) (Agriculture, SB818-945)*
sa Galls (Botany)
Insects as carriers of disease
Veterinary entomology
individual insects and groups of insects, e.g. Desert locust; Mosquitoes
x Destructive insects
Economic entomology
Entomology, Economic
Injurious insects
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
xx Galls (Botany)
Insects
Pests
Veterinary entomology
Zoology, Economic
— Biological control *(Indirect) (SB932)*
sa Insect sterilization
subdivision Biological control *under individual and groups of insect pests, e.g.* Oriental fruit fly—Biological control
x Biological control of insects
Insects—Biological control
xx Insect pests—Control
— Control *(Indirect) (SB931)*
sa Insect pests—Biological control
Insecticides
subdivision Control *under individual and groups of insect pests, e.g.* Oriental fruit fly—Control
x Insect control
Insects—Control
Insects—Extermination
xx Insecticides
Pests—Control
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Insect-plant relationships *(Indirect)*
sa Fertilization of plants by insects
Insects—Food
Insects—Host plants
Insects as carriers of plant disease
Plant parasites
x Plant-insect relationships
xx Insects
Plant parasites
Insect poisons
See Insect venom
Insect pollenizers
See Pollination by insects
Insect populations *(Indirect)*
x Populations, Insect
xx Arthropod populations
Insect societies
Insects—Geographical distribution
Invertebrate populations
Insect powder, Dalmatian
See Pyrethrum (Insecticide)
Insect-proof packaging
See Insect-resistant packaging
Insect radiosterilization *(SB933.6)*
x Radiation sterilization of insects
Radiosterilization of insects
xx Insect sterilization
Insects—Effect of radiation on
Insects, Effect of radiation on
Insect rearing *(Indirect) (SF518)*
sa Butterfly farming
Insects—Feeding and feeds
Moths—Cultures and culture media
x Entomology—Cultures and culture media
Insect culture
Insects—Cultures and culture media
Insects—Rearing
Mass rearing of insects
Rearing of insects
xx Animal culture
Insect repellents
See Insect baits and repellents
Insect-resistant packaging *(TS198.I58)*
x Insect-proof packaging
xx Packaging
Insect sex attractants *(SB933.5)*
x Insects—Sex attractants
Sex attractants, Insect
xx Insect baits and repellents
Pheromones
— Controlled release *(SB933.5)*
xx Controlled release preparations
Insect societies *(Indirect)*
sa Ants
Bees
Insect populations
Termites
Wasps
x Insects, Social
Social insects
xx Animal behavior
Animal societies
Insects
Insects—Behavior
Insect song
See Insect sounds
Insect sounds
sa Sound production by insects
x Insect calls
Insect song
xx Animal sounds
Insects
Nature sounds
Sound production by insects
Insect sterilization *(SB933.6)*
sa Insect chemosterilization
Insect radiosterilization
x Sterile-male technique (Insect control)
Sterilization of insects
xx Agricultural chemistry
Insect pests—Biological control
Insect toxins
See Insect venom
Insect traps *(SB959)*
sa Insect cages
x Light traps
xx Animal traps
Insect venom
sa Bee venom
Fire ants—Venom
x Insect poisons
Insect toxins
xx Arthropoda, Poisonous—Venom
Venom
Insect viruses *(Indirect) (Insect control, SB942; Virology, QR327)*
sa Baculoviruses
Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus
Virus diseases of insects
xx Virus diseases of insects
Viruses
Insecticidal plants
See Plants, Insecticidal
Insecticide research
See Insecticides—Research
Insecticide resistance *(Indirect) (SB951.5)*
sa subdivision Insecticide resistance *under particular insects and groups of insects, e.g.* Housefly—Insecticide resistance; Plant-lice—Insecticide resistance
x Insects—Insecticide resistance
Insects—Resistance to insecticides
Resistance to insecticides
xx Insecticides
Pesticide resistance
Insecticides *(Indirect) (SB951)*
sa Carbaryl
DDT (Insecticide)
Endosulfan
Ethylene oxide
Insect antifeedants
Insect baits and repellents
Insect pests—Control
Insecticide resistance
Mothproofing
Plants, Effect of insecticides on
Plants, Insecticidal
Pyrethroids
Systemic insecticides
Temephos
particular insecticides and groups of insecticides, e.g. Pyrethrum (Insecticide); Sheep-dip
xx Agricultural chemicals
Insect pests—Control
Pesticides
Trees—Diseases and pests
Wood preservatives
— Biodegradation
x Insecticides—Biodeterioration
Example under Biodegradation
— Biodeterioration
See Insecticides—Biodegradation
— Law and legislation
See Pesticides—Law and legislation
— Research
x Insecticide research
— Toxicology
x Wildlife, Effect of insecticides on
Insecticides, Systemic
See Systemic insecticides
Insectivora *(Indirect) (QL737.I5)*
sa Moles (Animals)
Shrews
xx Mammals
Insectivora, Fossil *(QE882.I5)*
sa Adapisoricidae
Deltatheridia
Geolabididae
Hedgehogs, Fossil
Leptictidae
Nyctitheriidae, Fossil
Taeniodonta
Insectivorous plants *(Indirect) (Botany, QK917; Culture, SB432.7)*
sa Pitcher plants
Sarraceniales
x Carnivorous plants
xx Botany
Botany—Ecology
Plants
Plants—Irritability and movements
Sarraceniales
Insects *(Indirect) (QL461-599; Folk-lore, GR750)*
sa Anoplura
Apterygota
Beetles
Beneficial insects
Caddis-flies
Collembola
Dermaptera
Diplura
Diptera
Electric organs in insects
Entomology
Entomophagous insects
Fertilization of plants by insects
Forest insects
Hemiptera
Hymenoptera
Insect baits and repellents
Insect pests
Insect-plant relationships
Insect societies
Insect sounds
Lac-insects
Lepidoptera
Mayflies
Mecoptera

Neuroptera
Odonata
Orthoptera
Psocoptera
Scale-insects
Stoneflies
Strepsiptera
Thrips
Thysanura
Ants, Butterflies, Moths, Wasps, *and similar headings*
x Hexapoda
xx Arthropoda
Entomology
Invertebrates
Soil fauna
Example under Zoology
— Anatomy *(QL494)*
sa Aedeagus
Furca
Head capsule
Prothorax
Spermatheca
subdivision Insects *under* Digestive organs, Nervous system, Sense-organs
— Baits
See Insect baits and repellents
— Behavior
sa Insect societies
Parasitic insects
Pheromones
subdivision Behavior *under particular insects, e.g.* Ants—Behavior
x Insect behavior
— Biological control
See Insect pests—Biological control
— Cages
See Insect cages
— Collected works
See Entomology—Collected works
— Collection and preservation *(QL465)*
Example under Natural history—Technique; Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation; *and under reference from* Preservation (Natural history); Specimens, Preservation of
— Congresses
See Entomology—Congresses
— Control
See Insect pests—Control
— Cultures and culture media
See Insect rearing
— Cytology
— Development *(QL494.5)*
sa Cocoons
Ecdysis
Insects—Larvae
Insects—Metamorphosis
Molting
Pupae
— Diseases
sa Virus diseases of insects
— Dispersal
x Dispersal of insects
— — Climatic factors
— Effect of radiation on
sa Insect radiosterilization
x Insects, Effect of radiation on
— Eggs
— Evolution
— Extermination
See Insect pests—Control
— Feeding and feeds
xx Insect rearing
— Flight *(QL496.7)*
x Insect flight
xx Animal flight
— — Climatic factors
— Food
xx Insect-plant relationships
— Geographical distribution *(QL469-491)*
sa Insect populations
Example under Zoogeography
— Host plants *(Economic entomology, SB818-935)*
xx Host plants
Insect-plant relationships
— Insecticide resistance
See Insecticide resistance
— Laboratory manuals
See Entomology—Laboratory manuals
— Larvae
sa Caterpillars
Imaginal disks
Nymphs (Insects)
x Larvae—Insects
xx Insects—Development
Example under Larvae
— Metamorphosis *(QL494.5)*
sa Diapause
Imaginal disks
x Insect metamorphosis
xx Insects—Development
Metamorphosis
— Microbiology
— Migration *(QL496)*
x Migration of insects
— — Climatic factors
xx Bioclimatology
Phenology
— Morphology
Example under Morphology (Animals)
— Nomenclature *(QL353-4)*
Example under Zoology—Nomenclature
— Nomenclature (Popular) *(QL355)*
Example under Zoology—Nomenclature (Popular)
— Periodicals
See Entomology—Periodicals
— Physiology *(QL495)*
sa Dormancy in insects
Pheromones
— Rearing
See Insect rearing
— Repellents
See Insect baits and repellents
— Reproduction
sa Aedeagus
Spermatheca
— Resistance to insecticides
See Insecticide resistance
— Sex attractants
See Insect sex attractants
— Society publications
See Entomology—Societies, etc.
— Study and teaching
See Entomology—Study and teaching
Insects, Aquatic *(Indirect) (QL496)*
sa Corixidae
Insects, Marine
x Aquatic insects
Water flies
xx Aquatic animals
Aquatic invertebrates
Insects, Beneficial
See Beneficial insects
Insects, Effect of radiation on
See Insects—Effect of radiation on
Insects, Fossil *(QE831-2)*
sa Beetles, Fossil
Butterflies, Fossil
Heteroptera, Fossil
Hymenoptera, Fossil
Orthoptera, Fossil
Stoneflies, Fossil
Thrips, Fossil
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
See Beneficial insects
Insect pests
Insects, Insect-eating
See Entomophagous insects
Insects, Marine *(Indirect) (QL461-497)*
x Marine insects
xx Insects, Aquatic
Marine fauna
Insects, Parasitic
See Parasitic insects
Insects, Social
See Insect societies
Insects, Sound production by
See Sound production by insects
Insects, Wingless
See Apterygota
Insects and plant diseases
See Insects as carriers of plant disease
Insects as carriers of disease *(RA639-641)*
sa Cockroaches as carriers of disease
Fleas as carriers of disease
Flies as carriers of disease
Insects as carriers of plant disease
Lice as carriers of disease
Mosquitoes as carriers of disease
Veterinary entomology
x Medical entomology
xx Arthropod vectors
Insect pests
Insects as carriers of plant disease *(Indirect) (SB931)*
sa Plant-lice as carriers of disease
x Insects and plant diseases
xx Insect-plant relationships
Insects as carriers of disease
Invertebrates as carriers of plant disease
Plant diseases
Insects as food
sa Cookery (Insects)
xx Beneficial insects
Food
Insects as pets *(SF459.I5)*
Insects in art
Insecurity (Psychology)
See Security (Psychology)
Insel Amrum (Germany)
See Amrum Island (Germany)
Insel Fehmarn (Germany)
See Fehmarn (Germany)
Insel Föhr (Germany)
See Föhr (Germany)
Insel Ponape (Micronesia)
See Ponape Island (Micronesia)
Insel Rügen (Germany)
See Rügen Island (Germany)
Insel Usedom (Germany)
See Usedom Island (Germany)
Insel Wollin (Poland)
See Wolin Island (Poland)
Inselbergs *(Indirect)*
sa Bornhardts (Geomorphology)
xx Mountains
Insemination, Artificial
See Artificial insemination
Insensibility
See Loss of consciousness
Insertion elements, DNA
sa Episomes
Tn elements
x Deoxyribonucleic acid insertion elements
DNA insertion elements
Transposable elements
xx Molecular genetics
Recombinant DNA
Translocation (Genetics)
Inserts, Concrete
See Concrete inserts
Inside Passage
x Inland Passage
xx Intracoastal waterways—Alaska
Intracoastal waterways—British Columbia

Inside Passage *(Continued)*
Intracoastal waterways—Washington (State)
Insider trading in securities *(Indirect)*
xx Directors of corporations
Securities
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Securities
Insight
sa Intuition
xx Intuition
Problem solving
Thought and thinking
Insight (Buddhism)
See Vipaśyanā (Buddhism)
Insight (Psychotherapy)
See Insight in psychotherapy
Insight in psychotherapy
x Insight (Psychotherapy)
xx Psychoanalysis
Psychotherapy
Insignia *(Indirect) (Jeweled, NK7400-7419; Military, UC530-535; Naval, VC345; Royalty, CR4480; Secret societies, HS159-160)*
sa American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976—Insignia
Armed Forces—Insignia
Armies—Insignia
Badges
Baseball insignia
Buttons
Campaign insignia
Decorations of honor
Devices
Emblems, National
Fishing boats—Flags, insignia, etc.
Ju-i (Scepters)
Maces, Ceremonial
Military religious orders—Insignia
Orders of knighthood and chivalry—Insignia
Patriotic societies—Insignia
Regalia (Insignia)
Sashes (Costume)
Schools—Insignia
Steamboat lines—Flags, insignia, etc.
subdivision Insignia *under names of individual corporate bodies and under types of organizations, e.g.* Harvard University—Insignia; Universities and colleges—Insignia
x Badges of honor
Jewels
xx Decorations of honor
Devices
Emblems
Emblems, National
Heraldry
Societies
Note under Regalia (Insignia)
Insignia, Municipal
See Municipal insignia
Insignia, Royal
See Regalia (Insignia)
Insinuation (Civil law) *(Indirect)*
xx Formalities (Law)
Gifts
Wills
Insolation
See Solar radiation
Insolubilia (Logic) *(BC21.I64)*
x Insolubles (Logic)
xx Liar paradox
Logic, Medieval
Insolubilized proteins
See Immobilized proteins
Insoluble enzymes
See Immobilized enzymes
Insolubles (Logic)
See Insolubilia (Logic)
Insolvency
See Bankruptcy
Insomnia *(RC548)*
sa Hypnotics
x Abnormal wakefulness
Sleeplessness
xx Sleep deprivation
Sleep disorders
Wakefulness
INSPEC (Information retrieval system)
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Electronics
Information storage and retrieval systems—Engineering
Information storage and retrieval systems—Physics
INSPEC classification
See Classification, INSPEC
Inspection, Engineering
See Engineering inspection
Inspection by sampling
See Sampling
Inspection for disarmament
See Disarmament—Inspection
Inspection of buildings
See Building inspection
Inspection of disarmament
See Disarmament—Inspection
Inspection of factories
See Factory inspection
Inspection of fish
See Fish inspection
Inspection of food
See Food adulteration and inspection
Inspection of meat
See Meat inspection
Inspection of oil
See Oil inspection
Inspection of schools
See School management and organization
Inspection of steam-boilers
See Steam-boiler inspection
Inspectors, Electric wiring
See Electric wiring inspectors
Inspiration *(Psychology, BF410; Theology, BT125)*
sa Bible—Inspiration
Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Creative ability
Enthusiasm
Revelation
Sacred books—Inspiration
xx Bible—Inspiration
Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Supernatural
Theology, Doctrinal
Inspirationists *(HX656.A4)*
Instabilities, Trapped-particle
See Trapped-particle instabilities
Instability lines (Meteorology)
See Squall lines
Instability of joints
See Joints—Hypermobility
Installation (Clergy) *(BV4290)*
Here are entered works dealing with the installation of a clergyman as the pastor of a church. Works dealing with the ordination of a clergyman *(i.e.* his first entrance into the clerical office) are entered under the heading Ordination. Whenever ordination and installation are simultaneous, preference is given to the heading Ordination.
sa Catholic Church—Clergy—Installation
Installation (Rabbis)
Installation sermons
Priests, Zen—Installation
x Clergy—Installation
xx Initiation rites—Religious aspects—Christianity
Installation sermons
— Anniversary sermons *(BV4290)*
Installation (Rabbis)
x Rabbis—Installation
xx Initiation rites—Religious aspects—Judaism
Installation (Clergy)
— Anniversary sermons
Installation of carpets
See Carpet laying
Installation of industrial electric equipment
See Factories—Electric equipment—Installation
Installation of industrial equipment *(TS191.3)*
sa Electric machinery—Erecting work
Gas-turbines—Erecting work
subdivision Erecting work *under special machines or equipment, e.g.* Gas-turbines—Erecting work; Electronic industries—Equipment and supplies—Erecting work
x Industrial installation
Installing of industrial equipment
xx Industrial equipment
Plant engineering
Installation of telegraph equipment
See Telegraph—Equipment and supplies—Installation
Installation sermons *(BV4290)*
sa Installation (Clergy)
xx Installation (Clergy)
Sermons
Installation service (Church officers) *(BV199.I5)*
xx Church officers
Liturgies
Worship programs
Installing of industrial equipment
See Installation of industrial equipment
Instalment contracts *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with contracts where, by the terms of the contract, a partial delivery is contemplated, or where a thing is delivered periodically or continuously. Works on the law of sale of consumer goods purchased on the instalment plan are entered under Sales, Conditional.
x Instalment sales
xx Contracts
Sales
Instalment credit companies
See Commercial finance companies
Instalment plan
Instalment land contracts *(Indirect)*
x Land contracts
xx Sales, Conditional
Vendors and purchasers
Instalment plan *(Indirect) (HF5568)*
sa Commercial finance companies
Industrial loan associations
Insurance, Group creditors
Layaway plan
Sales, Conditional
x Accounts receivable finance companies
Commercial credit companies
Credit companies
Finance companies, Commercial
Hire-purchase plan
Instalment credit companies
Sales-finance companies
xx Business
Consumer credit
Credit
Layaway plan
Purchasing
Sales, Conditional
Example under Consumer education
Note under Consumer credit
Instalment sales
See Instalment contracts

Instamatic camera *(TR263.I)*
x Pocket instamatic camera
xx Cameras
Kodak camera
Instant camera, Kodak
See Kodak instant camera
Instant coffee
See Coffee, Instant
Instant photography *(TR269)*
Here are entered works on photography using a photographic system which yields a finished picture immediately after the exposure.
sa Kodak instant camera
Polaroid Land camera
x Photography, Instant
— Films
x Films, Instant photography
Instant printing
See Printing, Instant
Instant rice
See Rice, Quick-cooking
Instant sweet potatoes
See Sweet potato flakes
Instant tea
See Soluble tea
Instantaneous photography
See Photography, Instantaneous
Instantaneous radiography
See Flash radiography
Instantons
xx Field theory (Physics)
Gauge fields (Physics)
Renormalization (Physics)
Wave equation
Instinct *(Psychology, BF685; Zoology, QL781)*
sa Animal intelligence
Death instinct
Habit
Herding behavior in animals
Impulse
Orientation (Physiology)
Orientation (Psychology)
Psychology, Comparative
Self-preservation
Sublimation
x Animal instinct
Intelligence of animals
xx Animal intelligence
Habit
Psychology
Psychology, Comparative
Instinct (Philosophy) *(B824.14)*
xx Philosophy
Institutes, Farmers'
See Farmers' institutes
Institutes, Teachers'
See Teachers' institutes
Institutes and workshops, Archival
See Archival institutes and workshops
Institutes and workshops, Library
See Library institutes and workshops
Institution building
xx Social change
Social institutions
Social policy
Institution farms, State-owned
See State farms
Institution libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.I6)*
sa Blind, Libraries for the
Hospital libraries
Prison libraries
Public libraries—Service to institutions
Reformatory libraries
x Libraries, Institution
Institution management *(Charities, HV40; Home economics, TX147)*
sa Church management
Office management
subdivision Accounting *under types of institutions, e.g.* Hospitals—Accounting
x Management, Institution
xx Management
Office management
Institutional care *(Indirect)*
sa Almshouses
Group homes
Hospital care
Inmates of institutions
Nursing home care
Psychiatric hospital care
subdivisions Care and treatment, Institutional care *and* Hospitals and asylums *under classes of persons*
x Benevolent institutions
Charitable institutions
Homes (Institutions)
xx Charities
Public institutions
Public welfare
Institutional church
See Church work
Institutional economics *(HB99.5)*
sa Chicago school of economics
xx Economics
Institutional investments *(Indirect)*
sa Endowments—Program-related investments
xx Investments
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Institutional linguistics
See Language policy
Institutional market *(Indirect)*
xx Marketing
Institutional missions *(Indirect)* *(BV2000-3705)*
x Missions, Institutional
xx Church work
City missions
Evangelistic work
Missions, Home
Institutional research (Education)
See Education, Higher—Research
Institutionalism (Religion)
xx Church polity
Church work
Institutionalized persons
See Inmates of institutions
Institutions, Catholic
See Catholic institutions
Institutions, Charitable and philanthropic
See Charities
Institutions, Ecclesiastical
See Religious and ecclesiastical institutions
Institutions, Inmates of
See Inmates of institutions
Institutions, International
See International agencies
International cooperation
special international congresses, societies, etc.
Institutions, Open-air
See Open-air institutions
Institutions, Public
See Public institutions
Institutions, Religious
See Religious and ecclesiastical institutions
Institutions, Social
See Social institutions
Institutions, State
See Public institutions
Institutions, associations, etc.
See Associations, institutions, etc.
Institutions, associations, etc., Foreign
See Associations, institutions, etc., Foreign
Instruction
See Education
Teaching
subdivision Instruction and study *under* Music *and under names of musical instruments*
Instruction, Camps of
See Military training camps
Instruction Set Processors (Computer program language)
See ISP (Computer program language)
Instructional change
See Curriculum change
Instructional materials
See Teaching—Aids and devices
Instructional materials centers *(Indirect)*
sa Audio-visual library service
Instructional materials personnel
Resource programs (Education)
Selection of nonbook materials
x Audio-visual materials centers
Educational media centers
Learning resource centers
Media centers (Education)
xx Audio-visual library service
Libraries, University and college
School libraries
Schools
— Acquisitions
xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
— Book selection
xx Book selection
— Services to minorities
xx Libraries and foreign population
Libraries and minorities
Minorities
— Services to the handicapped
xx Libraries and the handicapped
— User education
x User education (Instructional materials centers)
xx Library orientation
Instructional materials industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9999.I57-574)*
x Audio-visual materials industry
Educational materials industry
xx Audio-visual materials
Teaching—Aids and devices
Instructional materials personnel *(Indirect)*
sa Audio-visual education
x Audio-visual materials personnel
Audio-visual specialists
Educational media personnel
Media service personnel in education
xx Audio-visual education
Instructional materials centers
School management and organization
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Instructional materials personnel
Instructional materials programs
See Media programs (Education)
Instructional objectives
See Education—Aims and objectives
Instructional supervision
See School supervision
Instructional systems *(Indirect)* *(LB1028.35)*
Here are entered works on comprehensive formal programs of teaching and learning, comprising courses of study, teaching methods and personnel, facilities, equipment, and other supportive services.
sa Education—Curricula
Educational technology
School facilities
Teaching
x Learning systems
xx Education
Teaching
— Design
sa Curriculum planning

Instructional systems analysis
See Educational surveys
Instructional technology
See Educational technology
Instructions to juries *(Indirect)*
sa Special issues
Verdicts
x Prayers and instructions
xx Civil procedure
Criminal procedure
Jury
Trial practice
Instructive games
See Educational games
Instructive toys
See Educational toys
Instructors
See College teachers
Instrument approach systems
See Instrument landing systems
Instrument flight
See Instrument flying
Instrument flying *(TL711.B6)*
sa Instrument landing systems
Link trainers
Microwave landing systems
Night flying
Omnirange system
Runway localizing beacons
Tacan
x Blind flying
Instrument flight
xx Aeronautical instruments
Airplanes—Piloting
Instrument industry *(Indirect)*
sa Optical industry
Scientific apparatus and instruments
Wages—Instrument industry
names of categories of instruments, e.g. Chemical apparatus; Optical instruments
xx Engineering instruments
Scientific apparatus and instruments
— Automation
See Instrument manufacture—Automation
— Employees *(Indirect)*
x Instrument manufacture—Employees
Instrument landing systems *(TL696.L33)*
Here are entered general works on systems of landing aeroplanes by instruments when visibility is low or practically nonexistent, and also works on the specific system known as ILS (instrument landing system) Works on other individual systems are entered under specific headings, *e.g.* Ground controlled approach.
sa Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
Glide path systems
Ground controlled approach
Runway localizing beacons
Surveillance radar
x Blind landing
ILS
Instrument approach systems
xx Airplanes—Landing
Electronics in aeronautics
Instrument flying
Landing aids (Aeronautics)
Example under Aids to air navigation
— Charts, diagrams, etc.
xx Aeronautical charts
Instrument-making
See Instrument manufacture
Instrument manufacture *(Indirect)* *(TS500)*
sa Lens mounts
x Instrument-making
Physical instruments—Trade and manufacture
xx Engineering instruments
Measuring instruments
Scientific apparatus and instruments
— Automation
x Instrument industry—Automation
— Employees
See Instrument industry—Employees
Instrument panel padding in automobiles
See Automobiles—Instrument panels—Padding
Instrument platforms, Floating
See Oceanographic buoys
Instrument transformers, Electric
See Electric instrument transformers
Instrumental analysis *(QD73)*
sa Chemical detectors
xx Chemistry, Analytic
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Physical instruments
Physical measurements
Instrumental behavior
See Operant behavior
Instrumental conditioning
See Operant conditioning
Instrumental ensembles *(M900-949; M960-985)*
Here are entered compositions for ten or more solo instruments belonging to various families.
Compositions for ten or more like solo instruments are entered under Recorder ensembles, Viol ensembles, and similar headings.
Compositions for ten or more different solo instruments of the same family are entereed as follows: bowed stringed instruments under String ensembles; wind instruments under Wind ensembles; brass instruments under Brass ensembles; woodwind instruments under Woodwind ensembles; plectral instruments under Plectral ensembles; and percussion instruments under Percussion ensembles.
The qualifier Instrumental ensemble stands for two or more different solo instruments when used in conjunction with specific solo instrument(s) or voice(s), in headings for choruses, and in other headings as specified, *e.g.* Monologues with music.
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Instrumental ensemble)
Chorale preludes (Instrumental ensemble)
Overtures (Instrumental ensemble)
Polkas (Instrumental ensemble)
Polonaises (Instrumental ensemble)
Suites (Instrumental ensemble)
Suites (Pianos (2) with instrumental ensemble)
Symphonies (Instrumental ensemble)
Variations (Instrumental ensemble)
Violin and piano with instrumental ensemble
Vocal ensembles with instrumental ensemble
Concertos ([Solo instrument(s)] with instrumental ensemble); [Solo instrument(s)] with instrumental ensemble; Suites, Variations, Waltzes, *and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification Instrumental ensemble*
x Brass choir music
Ensembles (Music)
xx Organ with instrumental ensemble
Instrumental ensembles, Arranged
Instrumental masses
See Organ masses
Instrumental music *(Indirect)* *(M5-1459)*
sa Accordion ensembles
Band music
Chamber music
Chamber-orchestra music
Concertina ensembles
Dance music
Dance-orchestra music
Hunting music
Jazz nonets
Jazz quartets
Jazz quintets
Jazz septets
Jazz sextets
Jazz trios
Military music
Orchestral music
Percussion music
Piano music
Plectral ensembles
Salon-orchestra music
Solo instrument music
String instrument music
String-orchestra music
Violoncello and harpsichord music
Piano music, Violoncello and harpsichord music, *and similar headings*
x Music, Instrumental
xx Music
— Bibliography
— — Graded lists *(ML132.I5)*
x Instrumental music—Graded lists
— Graded lists
See Instrumental music—Bibliography—Graded lists
— History and criticism *(ML460-547)*
sa Bands (Music)
Musical instruments
Orchestra
various forms of instrumental music, e.g. Sonata, Symphony
xx Musical instruments
— Instruction and study *(MT170)*
sa subdivision Instruction and study *under names of musical instruments, e.g.* Piano—Instruction and study
x Musical instruments—Instruction and study
xx Music—Instruction and study
Instrumental settings
See subdivision Instrumental settings *under headings for vocal music, e.g.* Folk-songs—Instrumental settings; Operas—Instrumental settings; Spirituals (Songs)—Instrumental settings
Instrumental variables (Statistics)
sa Correlation (Statistics)
Error analysis (Mathematics)
x Variables, Instrumental (Statistics)
xx Correlation (Statistics)
Econometrics
Error analysis (Mathematics)
Estimation theory
Variables (Mathematics)
Instrumentalism (Philosophy)
xx Philosophy
Pragmatism
Instrumentalisten
See Stadtpfeifer
Instrumentation and orchestration *(History, ML455; Instruction, MT70)*
sa Arrangement (Music)
Musical instruments
x Orchestration
xx Arrangement (Music)
Chamber orchestra
Composition (Music)
Music

Music—Instruction and study
Music—Theory
Musical instruments
Orchestra
Instrumentation and orchestration (Band) *(ML455; MT73)*
sa Instrumentation and orchestration (Brass band)
xx Bands (Music)
Military music—History and criticism
Wind instruments
Instrumentation and orchestration (Brass band) *(History and criticism, ML455; Instruction and study, MT73)*
xx Brass bands
Brass instruments
Instrumentation and orchestration (Band)
Instrumentation and orchestration (Dance orchestra) *(MT86)*
xx Dance music—History and criticism
Dance orchestras
Jazz music
Instrumentmen, Naval
See United States. Navy—Instrumentmen
Instruments, Acoustic impedance
See Acoustic impedance—Instruments
Instruments, Aeronautical
See Aeronautical instruments
Instruments, Agricultural
See Agricultural instruments
Instruments, Astronautical
See Astronautical instruments
Instruments, Astronomical
See Astronomical instruments
Instruments, Atomic absorption spectroscopy
See Atomic absorption spectroscopy—Instruments
Instruments, Audiology
See Audiology—Instruments
Instruments, Automobile
See Automobiles—Instruments
Instruments, Ballistic
See Ballistic instruments
Instruments, Dental
See Dental instruments and apparatus
Instruments, Drawing
See Drawing instruments
Instruments, Earth science
See Earth science instruments
Instruments, Electric
See Electric apparatus and appliances
Instruments, Electronic
See Electronic instruments
Instruments, Engineering
See Engineering instruments
Instruments, Engineering geology
See Engineering geology—Instruments
Instruments, Geomorphological
See Geomorphology—Instruments
Instruments, Geophysical
See Geophysical instruments
Instruments, Heat engineering
See Heat engineering—Instruments
Instruments, Heat transfer
See Heat—Transmission—Instruments
Instruments, Hydrological
See Hydrological instruments
Instruments, Internal friction
See Internal friction—Instruments
Instruments, Magnetic
See Magnetic instruments
Instruments, Marine
See Nautical instruments
Instruments, Mathematical
See Mathematical instruments
Instruments, Measuring
See Measuring instruments
Instruments, Medical
See Medical instruments and apparatus
Instruments, Meteorological
See Meteorological instruments
Instruments, Military topography
See Military topography—Instruments
Instruments, Musical
See Musical instruments
Instruments, Nautical
See Nautical instruments
Instruments, Negotiable
See Negotiable instruments
Instruments, Nuclear power plant
See Nuclear power plants—Instruments
Instruments, Oceanographic
See Oceanographic instruments
Instruments, Ophthalmological
See Eye, Instruments and apparatus for
Instruments, Optical
See Optical instruments
Instruments, Percussion
See Percussion instruments
Instruments, Physical
See Physical instruments
Instruments, Printing
See Printing, Practical—Instruments
Instruments, Radiochemical
See Radiochemistry—Instruments
Instruments, Rectifier
See Rectifier instruments
Instruments, Scientific
See Scientific apparatus and instruments
Instruments, Speech therapy
See Speech therapy—Instruments
Instruments, Surgical
See Surgical instruments and apparatus
Instruments, Surveying
See Surveying—Instruments
Instruments, Suturing
See Suturing—Instruments
Instruments, Ultrasonic diagnosis
See Diagnosis, Ultrasonic—Instruments
Instruments, Underwater acoustics
See Underwater acoustics—Instruments
Instruments, Veterinary
See Veterinary instruments and apparatus
Instruments for suturing
See Suturing—Instruments
Instruments of war
See Munitions
Insubordination *(Indirect) (Military, UB789; Naval, VB880)*
sa Mutiny
xx Military offenses
Naval offenses
Insubordination (Canon law)
Insufficiency, Vertebrobasilar
See Vertebrobasilar insufficiency
Insular fauna
See Island fauna
Insular flora
See Island flora
Insular possessions of the United States
See United States—Insular possessions
Insulating board
See Fiberboard
Insulating materials
sa Cellular glass
Electric insulators and insulation
xx Building materials
— Advertising
See Advertising—Insulating materials
— Labeling
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Insulating materials industry *(Indirect) (HD9715)*
Insulating oils
See Electric insulators and insulation—Oils
Insulating paper
sa Electric insulators and insulation—Paper
x Paper, Insulating
xx Paper
Insulating varnish
See Electric insulators and insulation—Varnish
Insulation (Electric)
See Electric insulators and insulation
Insulation (Heat) *(TH1715)*
sa Aircraft cabins—Insulation
Cattle—Housing—Insulation
Clothing, Cold weather
Cold storage—Insulation
Doors—Thermal properties
Dwellings—Insulation
Exterior walls—Thermal properties
Mineral wool
Railroads—Cars—Insulation
Refrigerator-cars
Shielding (Heat)
Ships—Insulation
Steam-pipe coverings
Storm doors
Storm windows
Windows—Thermal properties
Wooden-frame houses—Insulation
x Heat insulating materials
Thermal insulation
xx Exterior walls—Thermal properties
Heating
Insulation (Sound)
See Soundproofing
Insulin *(QP951)*
sa Hypoglycemia
Insulin shock
Proinsulin
xx Diabetes
Hypoglycemic agents
Pancreas—Secretions
Proinsulin
— Receptors
— Synthesis
Insulin antibodies
sa Insulin resistance
x Anti-insulin antibodies
Antibodies against insulin
xx Immunoglobulins
Insulin resistance
Insulin-dependent diabetes
See Diabetes
Insulin hypoglycemia
See Insulin shock
Insulin resistance *(Indirect) (RC662.4)*
sa Insulin antibodies
x Insulin tolerance
Resistant diabetes
xx Diabetes—Complications and sequelae
Drug resistance
Insulin antibodies
Insulin shock
sa Insulin shock therapy
x Hyperinsulinism
Insulin hypoglycemia
xx Diabetes
Hypoglycemia
Insulin
Shock
Insulin shock therapy
xx Insulin shock
Shock therapy
Insulin tolerance
See Insulin resistance
Insulinoma
See Islands of Langerhans—Tumors
Insuloma
See Islands of Langerhans—Tumors
Insults
See Invective
Insults, Verbal
See Invective
Insurance *(Indirect) (HG8011-9970)*
sa Coinsurance
Collective farms—Insurance
Corporations, Nonprofit—Insurance

Insurance *(Indirect)* *(HG8011-9970)*
(Continued)
Discrimination in insurance
Insurance companies
Insurance departments
Insurance policies
Insurance surveys
Libraries—Insurance
Reinsurance
Revalorization of insurance
Risk management
Saving and thrift
Self-insurance
subdivision Insurance requirements *under professional groups, e.g.* Architects—Insurance requirements
x Assurance (Insurance)
Insurance, Mutual
Mutual insurance
Underwriting
xx Estate planning
Finance
Finance, Personal
Notes under Brokers; Insurance, War risk
— Accounting *(HG8077)*
x Insurance companies—Accounting
— Adjustment of claims
sa subdivision Adjustment of claims *under types of insurance*
x Adjustment of claims
Claims, Adjustment of
— Agents *(HG8091-8102)*
sa Independent insurance agents
Insurance—Vocational guidance
x Insurance—Employees
Insurance—Salesmanship
Insurance agents
xx Insurance companies—Employees
Example under Commercial agents
— — Directories
See Insurance—Directories
— — Legal status, laws, etc.
sa Insurance—Agents—Malpractice
— — Malpractice *(Indirect)*
x Tort liability of insurance agents
xx Insurance—Agents—Legal status, laws, etc.
Insurance law
Malpractice
— — Professional ethics *(Indirect)*
x Insurance ethics
xx Ethics
Professional ethics
— Caricatures and cartoons
x Insurance—Cartoons
— Cartoons
See Insurance—Caricatures and cartoons
— Confidential communications
See Confidential communications—Insurance
— Directories *(HG8021)*
x Insurance—Agents—Directories
Insurance companies—Directories
— Effect of inflation on
x Insurance and inflation
xx Inflation (Finance)
— Employees
See Insurance—Agents
Insurance companies—Employees
— Experience rating
Here are entered works on the rating or rate making based on an individual or specific company's record for the purpose of determining the rate to be charged for that specific risk.
x Experience rating (Insurance)
xx Insurance—Rates and tables
— Finance *(HG8076-8)*
sa Insurance—Reserves
Insurance companies—Investments
— Government ownership *(Indirect)*
x Government ownership of insurance companies
xx Insurance, Government
— Management
See Insurance companies—Management
— Mathematics *(HG8781-2)*
sa Actuaries
Insurance—Rates and tables
Insurance—Statistical methods
x Actuarial science
xx Business mathematics
— Plans *(HG8051)*
— Policies
See Insurance policies
— Premiums
See Insurance—Rates and tables
— Rates and tables *(HG8065-7)*
Includes works on the theory and computation of premiums, as well as lists of rates in force.
sa Insurance—Experience rating
subdivision Rates and tables *under particular branches of insurance*
x Actuarial statistics
Insurance—Premiums
Insurance statistics
xx Insurance—Mathematics
— Reserves
x Insurance reserves
Premium reserves
Reserves (Insurance)
xx Corporation reserves
Insurance—Finance
Insurance law
Reserves (Accounting)
— Risk
See Risk (Insurance)
— Salesmanship
See Insurance—Agents
— Self-insurance
See Self-insurance
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
x Society and insurance
— State supervision *(HG8111-8117)*
sa Insurance law
x Insurance and state
State and insurance
xx Consumer protection
Industry and state
Insurance law
— Statistical methods
x Actuarial statistics
Insurance statistics
xx Insurance—Mathematics
— Statistics *(HG8045)*
x Actuarial statistics
Insurance statistics
— Taxation *(Indirect)* *(HG8119-8123)*
x Insurance companies—Taxation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Vocational guidance *(HG8091)*
xx Insurance—Agents
— War risks *(HG8055)*
x Insurance, War
Risks (Insurance)
War insurance
War risks (Insurance)
Insurance, Accident *(Indirect)* *(HG9301-9343; Industrial, HD7101-2)*
Cf. note under Insurance, Employers' liability.
sa Disability evaluation
Industrial accidents
Insurance, Athletic accident
Insurance, Employers' liability
Insurance, Liability
Insurance, Life—Disability benefits
Insurance, Travelers'
Workers' compensation
x Accident insurance
Labor and laboring classes—Insurance
xx Disability evaluation
Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Liability
— Adjustment of claims *(HG9323.A3)*
— Agents
— Medical examinations *(HG8886-8891)*
x Insurance, Employers' liability—Medical examinations
Note under Medicine—Examinations
— Rates and tables *(HG9323.R3)*
— War risks
Insurance, Aeronautical
See Insurance, Aviation
Insurance, Agricultural *(Indirect)* *(HG9966-9)*
sa Farm risks
Insurance, Food supply
Insurance, Forest
Insurance, Windstorm
x Agricultural insurance
xx Insurance, Casualty
— Crops *(Indirect)* *(HG9968.C6-8)*
sa Crop losses
x Crop insurance
Insurance, Crop
xx Crop losses
Example under Insurance, Government
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Hail
See Insurance, Hail
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
— Lightning
See Insurance, Lightning
— Livestock *(Indirect)* *(HG9968.L5-8)*
sa Livestock—Losses
x Cattle insurance
Insurance, Livestock
Livestock—Insurance
xx Livestock—Losses
— Windstorm
See Insurance, Windstorm
Insurance, Aircraft mortgage *(Indirect)*
x Aircraft mortgage guaranty
xx Aircraft mortgages
Insurance, Credit
Insurance, Mortgage guaranty
Insurance, Architects'
See Architects—Insurance requirements
Insurance, Art *(HG9970.A)*
sa Art—Protection
x Art insurance
Insurance, Assessment *(Indirect)* *(HG8826; HG9201-9245)*
sa Friendly societies
x Assessment insurance
xx Friendly societies
Insurance, Life
— Rates and tables *(HG9221.R3)*
Insurance, Athletic accident
x Athletic accident insurance
xx Athletics
Insurance, Accident
Insurance, Atomic hazards
See Insurance, Nuclear hazards
Insurance, Automobile *(Indirect)* *(HG9970.A4-68)*
sa Insurance, No-fault automobile
Insurance, Uninsured motorist
x Automobile insurance
Automobiles—Insurance
xx Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Liability
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Unsatisfied judgment funds (Traffic accidents)
xx Insurance law

— Policies
— Risks
— Self-insurance
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Insurance, Aviation *(HG9970.A7)*
sa Insurance, Life—Aviation risks
x Aeronautics—Insurance
Airplanes—Insurance
Airships—Insurance
Aviation insurance
Insurance, Aeronautical
Insurance, Transportation
xx Insurance, Travelers'
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
— War risks
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Insurance, Bank *(Indirect)*
(HG9970.B36-364)
x Bank insurance
Banks and banking—Insurance
xx Insurance, Business
Insurance, Bank deposit
See Insurance, Deposit
Insurance, Bicycle
x Bicycle insurance
xx Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Liability
Insurance, Boiler *(Indirect)* *(HG9963)*
x Boiler insurance
xx Insurance, Casualty
Steam-boilers
Insurance, Burglary *(Indirect)*
(HG9970.B8)
Here are entered works on insurance against robbery and theft, as well as burglary in the legal sense. (This conforms to insurance usage)
x Burglary insurance
Insurance, Robbery
Insurance, Theft
Robbery insurance
Theft insurance
xx Burglary protection
Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Burial *(Indirect)* *(HG9466-9479)*
x Burial clubs
Burial insurance
Clubs, Burial
xx Insurance, Industrial
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
Insurance, Business *(Indirect)*
sa Insurance, Bank
x Business insurance
Company insurance
Corporate insurance
Insurance, Corporate
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
Insurance, Business interruption *(Indirect)*
(HG9970.B85)
sa Insurance, Strike
x Business interruption insurance
Insurance, Profits
Insurance, Use and occupancy
Profits insurance
Use and occupancy insurance
xx Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Business life *(Indirect)*
(Economics, HG8937; Law, K)
sa Stock purchase agreements (Close corporations)
x Business insurance
Business life insurance
Insurance, Partnership
Partnership insurance
xx Insurance, Life
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
Insurance, Cancer *(Indirect)*
x Cancer insurance
xx Cancer—Economic aspects
Insurance, Health
Insurance, Casualty *(Indirect)*
(HG9956-9970)
sa Insurance, Accident
Insurance, Agricultural
Insurance, Automobile
Insurance, Bicycle
Insurance, Boiler
Insurance, Burglary
Insurance, Business interruption
Insurance, Computer
Insurance, Disaster
Insurance, Earthquake
Insurance, Employers' liability
Insurance, Explosion
Insurance, Flood
Insurance, Government risks
Insurance, Hail
Insurance, Landslide
Insurance, Liability
Insurance, Lightning
Insurance, Machinery
Insurance, Plate-glass
Insurance, Property
Insurance, Strike
Insurance, Surety and fidelity
Insurance, Title
Insurance, Windstorm
x Casualty insurance
xx Insurance, Property
Note under Insurance, Group
— Adjustment of claims *(HG9956)*
— Agents
— Inspectors
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
— Premiums
See Insurance, Casualty—Rates and tables
— Rates and tables
x Insurance, Casualty—Premiums
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Insurance, Child *(Indirect)* *(HG9271-9277)*
x Child insurance
Infants—Insurance
Insurance, Infant
xx Children—Mortality
Infants—Mortality
Insurance, Life
Insurance, Computer *(Indirect)*
x Computer insurance
Computer software insurance
xx Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Property
Insurance, Consumer credit
See Insurance, Credit
Insurance, Contractors'
See Contractors—Insurance requirements
Insurance, Cooperative *(Indirect)*
(HG8059.C6)
x Cooperative insurance
Insurance, Corporate
See Insurance, Business
Insurance, Credit *(Indirect)*
(HG9970.C6-89)
sa Insurance, Aircraft mortgage
Insurance, Export credit
Insurance, Foreign loan
Insurance, Investment guaranty
Insurance, Mortgage guaranty
Insurance, Ship mortgage
x Credit insurance
Insurance, Consumer credit
Insurance, Loan
Loan insurance
xx Credit
— Premiums
See Insurance, Credit—Rates and tables
— Rates and tables
x Insurance, Credit—Premiums
Insurance, Creditors group
See Insurance, Group creditors
Insurance, Crop
See Insurance, Agricultural—Crops
Insurance, Dental *(Indirect)*
sa Insurance, Government employees' dental
x Dental care, Prepaid
Dental insurance
Socialized dentistry
xx Dental care
Insurance, Health
Insurance, Deposit *(HG1662)*
Here are entered works on private insurance of bank deposits. Works on government insurance of bank deposits are entered under Banks and banking —Government guaranty of deposits.
sa Banks and banking—Government guaranty of deposits
x Bank deposit insurance
Deposit insurance
Insurance, Bank deposit
Insurance, Savings
Savings insurance
xx Bank deposits
Insurance, Property
Insurance, Depreciation
See Insurance, Replacement cost
Insurance, Disability *(Indirect)*
sa Disability evaluation
Insurance, Government employees' disability
x Disability insurance
Insurance, Invalidity
Invalidity insurance
Old age, survivors and disability insurance
xx Social security
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
Insurance, Disaster *(Indirect)*
sa Insurance, Earthquake
Insurance, Explosion
Insurance, Fire
Insurance, Flood
Insurance, Hail
Insurance, Landslide
Insurance, Lightning
Insurance, Windstorm
x Disaster insurance
xx Disaster relief
Hurricane protection
Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Dowry
See Insurance, Marriage endowment
Insurance, Drug
See Insurance, Pharmaceutical services
Insurance, Earthquake *(Indirect)*
(HG9970.E3)
x Earthquake insurance
xx Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Disaster
Insurance, Employers' liability *(Indirect)*
(HG9964.E4-7)
Here are entered works on the insurance of an employer's liability for compensation to his employees in case of accident.
sa Disability evaluation
Industrial accidents
x Employers' liability insurance
xx Employers' liability
Insurance, Accident
Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Liability
Workers' compensation

Insurance, Employers' liability *(Indirect)* *(HG9964.E4-7)* *(Continued)*
Note under Insurance, Accident
— Adjustment of claims
— Experience rating
— Medical examinations
See Insurance, Accident—Medical examinations
— Rates and tables
Insurance, Endowment
See Insurance, Life—Endowment policies
Insurance, Explosion
x Explosion insurance
xx Explosions
Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Disaster
Insurance, Fire
Insurance, Export
See Insurance, Inland marine
Insurance, Export control *(Indirect)*
x Export control insurance
xx Export controls
Insurance, Export credit *(Indirect)*
x Export credit guarantees
Export credit insurance
xx Export credit
Foreign trade promotion
Insurance, Credit
Insurance, Fidelity
See Insurance, Surety and fidelity
Insurance, Fire *(Indirect)* *(HG9651-9899)*
sa Fire-marks
Fireproofing
Insurance, Explosion
Insurance, Lightning
Insurance engineering
x Fire insurance
Fire losses
xx Building, Fireproof
Insurance, Disaster
Insurance, Lightning
Insurance, Property
— Adjustment of claims *(HG9721-7)*
— Agents *(HG9706-9)*
Manuals of individual companies are entered under the company alone.
— Classification of risks *(HG9687)*
x Classification of risks
— Inspectors *(HG9711-9717)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
— Maps and surveys *(HG9771)*
x Insurance, Fire—Surveys
xx Surveys
— Office marks
See Fire-marks
— Plans *(HG9665; HG9882)*
— Policies *(HG9695-9)*
Example under Insurance policies
— Premiums
See Insurance, Fire—Rates and tables
— Rates and tables *(HG9685-9691)*
Includes works on the theory and computation of premiums, as well as lists of rates in force.
Rates of a particular district are entered here and also under Insurance, Fire—[local subdivision]
x Insurance, Fire—Premiums
— Risks *(HG9731.A-Z)*
sa Electric engineering—Insurance requirements
x Risks (Insurance)
— Self-insurance
Example under Self-insurance
— State supervision *(HG9739)*
x Insurance and state
— Statistics *(HG9663)*
xx Fires
— Surveys
See Insurance, Fire—Maps and surveys
— War risks *(HG9731.W3)*
Insurance, Flood *(Indirect)* *(HG9970.F55-554)*
x Flood insurance
xx Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Disaster
Insurance, Property
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
Insurance, Food supply *(Indirect)*
x Food insurance
Food supply insurance
xx Food supply—International cooperation
Insurance, Agricultural
Insurance, Foreign loan *(Indirect)* *(HG9977)*
sa Loans, Foreign
x Foreign loan insurance
xx Insurance, Credit
Loans, Foreign
Insurance, Forest *(Indirect)* *(HG9970.F)*
x Forest fire insurance
Forest insurance
Insurance, Timber
Timber insurance
xx Forest fires
Forests and forestry
Insurance, Agricultural
Insurance, Fraternal *(Indirect)*
x Fraternal insurance
xx Friendly societies
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
Insurance, Freight *(Indirect)*
x Freight insurance
Insurance, Transportation
xx Freight and freightage
Insurance, Liability
Insurance, Government *(Indirect)*
sa Building and loan associations—Government guaranty of deposits
Insurance—Government ownership
Savings-banks—Government guaranty of deposits
other types of insurance underwritten by government authorities, e.g. Banks and banking—Government guaranty of deposits; Insurance, Agricultural—Crops; Insurance, War risk
x Government insurance
xx Government lending
Note under Insurance, Government risks
Insurance, Government employees' dental *(Indirect)*
x Government employees' dental insurance
xx Insurance, Dental
Insurance, Government employees' health
Insurance, Government employees' disability *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance, Disability
Insurance, Government employees' health *(Indirect)*
sa Insurance, Government employees' dental
x Government employees' health insurance
xx Insurance, Health
— Law and legislation
xx Insurance law

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
x United States—Officials and employees—Health insurance
Insurance, Government employees' life *(Indirect)*
x Government employees' life insurance
xx Insurance, Government life
Insurance, Life
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
x Federal employees group life insurance program
United States—Officials and employees—Life insurance
Insurance, Government life *(Indirect)*
sa Insurance, Government employees' life
x Government life insurance
Veterans' insurance
xx Insurance, Life
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
Insurance, Government risks *(Indirect)* *(HG8059.G6)*
Here are entered works on insurance protection against risks involving government agencies, especially losses and claims connected with government-owned property or resulting from wrongful actions of government officials and employees. Works on insurance underwritten by government authorities are entered under Insurance, Government.
x Government risks insurance
xx Government liability
Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Group *(Indirect)* *(HG8058)*
Here are entered works on group insurance in general and on group life insurance. Works on group insurance in other specific fields are entered under Insurance, Casualty; Insurance, Hospitalization; etc.
sa Insurance, Group creditors
x Group insurance
xx Insurance, Life
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Insurance, Group creditors
x Creditors group insurance
Group creditors insurance
Insurance, Creditors group
xx Consumer credit
Instalment plan
Insurance, Group
Insurance, Life
Insurance, Guaranty
See Insurance, Surety and fidelity
Insurance, Hail *(Indirect)* *(HG9968.H2-5)*
x Hail insurance
Insurance, Agricultural—Hail
Storm insurance
xx Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Disaster
Insurance, Health *(Indirect)* *(HG9383-9399; Industrial, HD7101-2)*
sa Compulsory health insurance
Health maintenance organizations
Insurance, Cancer
Insurance, Dental
Insurance, Government employees' health
Insurance, Hospitalization
Insurance, Life—Disability benefits
Insurance, Mental health
Insurance, Optometric services
Insurance, Pharmaceutical services
Medical care
Preferred provider organizations (Medical care)

Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations
Workers' compensation
x Health insurance
Health plans, Prepaid
Insurance, Sickness
Labor and laboring classes—Insurance
Medical care, Prepaid
Medical service, Prepaid
Prepaid health plans
Prepaid medical care
Sickness insurance
Socialized medicine
xx Medical care
Social security
— Adjustment of claims
— Agents
— Coinsurance
xx Coinsurance
— Finance
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
— — Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Insurance, Health
— Rates and tables *(HG9389.R3)*
— Self-insurance
— Taxation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Medicaid
Medicare
Medigap

Insurance, Homeowners *(Indirect) (HG9970.H6-64)*
x Homeowners insurance
xx Insurance, Multiple-line

Insurance, Hospitalization *(Indirect)*
sa Hospital care
Hospitals—Prospective payment
x Group hospitalization
Hospitalization insurance
xx Insurance, Health
Note under Insurance, Group

Insurance, Indemnity
See Insurance, Liability

Insurance, Industrial *(Indirect) (Finance, HG9251-9262; Labor, HD7090-7250)*
sa Insurance, Burial
x Industrial insurance
xx Insurance, Life
— Adjustment of claims *(HG9257.A3)*
— Agents *(HG9255)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
— Policies
— Rates and tables *(HG9257.R3)*

Insurance, Infant
See Insurance, Child

Insurance, Inland marine *(Indirect) (HG9903)*
x Export insurance
Inland marine insurance
Inland transportation insurance
Insurance, Export
Insurance, Transportation
Transportation insurance
xx Insurance, Marine
Insurance, Property

Insurance, Invalidity
See Insurance, Disability

Insurance, Investment guaranty *(Indirect) (HG4538)*
x Investment guaranty insurance
Investment insurance
xx Insurance, Credit
Insurance, Property
Investments, Foreign

Insurance, Landslide *(Indirect)*
x Landslide insurance
xx Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Disaster

Insurance, Lawyers'
See Lawyers—Insurance requirements

Insurance, Legal costs
See Insurance, Litigation

Insurance, Legal services
See Prepaid legal services

Insurance, Liability *(Indirect) (HG9990)*
sa Indemnity against liability
Insurance, Accident
Insurance, Automobile
Insurance, Bicycle
Insurance, Employers' liability
Insurance, Freight
Insurance, Malpractice
Insurance, Nuclear hazards
Insurance, Physicians' liability
Insurance, Police liability
Insurance, Products liability
Insurance, Travel agents' liability
x Indemnity insurance
Insurance, Indemnity
Liability insurance
xx Indemnity against liability
Insurance, Accident
Insurance, Casualty
Liability (Law)
— Adjustment of claims
— Policies
— Rates and tables

Insurance, Life *(Indirect) (HG8751-9200)*
sa Annuities
Death—Proof and certification
Insurance, Assessment
Insurance, Business life
Insurance, Child
Insurance, Government employees' life
Insurance, Government life
Insurance, Group
Insurance, Group creditors
Insurance, Industrial
Insurance, Mortgage life
Insurance, Savings-bank life
Life insurance stocks
Life insurance trusts
Mortality, Law of
Survivors' benefits
Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations
x Actuarial science
Insurance, Postal life
Life insurance
Postal life insurance
— Accounting *(HG8848)*
Example under Financial statements
— Adjustment of claims
— Agents *(Indirect) (HG8876-8883)*
— Aviation risks
x Risks (Insurance)
xx Insurance, Aviation
— Corrupt practices
sa Insurance, Life—Twisting
— Directories *(HG8758)*
x Insurance companies—Directories
— Disability benefits *(HG8811.D6)*
xx Insurance, Accident
Insurance, Health
— Endowment policies *(HG8818)*
sa Insurance, Marriage endowment
x Endowment insurance
Insurance, Endowment
xx Insurance, Life—Policies
— Finance
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
— Mathematics *(HG8781-8793)*
sa Insurance, Life—Rates and tables
Probabilities
x Actuarial science
xx Mortality
Vital statistics
— Plans *(HG8816-8830)*
— Policies *(HG8861-6)*
sa Insurance, Life—Endowment policies
Insurance, Life—Split dollar policies
Insurance, Life—Tontine policies
— Premiums
See Insurance, Life—Rates and tables
— Rates and tables *(HG8851-3)*
Includes works on the theory and computation of premiums, as well as general tables of rates in force. Rates and tables of particular companies are entered under the company alone.
x Insurance, Life—Premiums
Present-value tables
xx Insurance, Life—Mathematics
— Sales letters
Example under Sales letters
— Split dollar policies *(HG8824)*
x Split dollar life insurance policies
xx Insurance, Life—Policies
— State supervision *(HG8916-8919)*
x Insurance and state
— Taxation *(Indirect) (HG8910-8914)*
x Insurance companies—Taxation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Tontine policies *(HG8817)*
x Tontine policies
xx Insurance, Life—Policies
— Twisting
Here are entered works on the use of misrepresentation or deception to induce a policyholder to lapse or cancel a life insurance policy and purchase another.
x Twisting (Life insurance)
xx Insurance, Life—Corrupt practices
— Variable policies *(HG8823)*
x Equity-linked life insurance
Variable life insurance
xx Variable annuities
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— War risks *(HG8811.W2)*
Here are entered works on the war risk in private life insurance policies. Works on life insurance written by the government for members of the Armed Forces are entered under the heading Insurance, War risk.
sa Insurance, War risk
x Insurance, War
Risks (Insurance)
War insurance
War risks (Insurance)
xx Insurance, War risk
Veterans
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

Insurance, Lightning *(Indirect)*
sa Insurance, Fire
x Insurance, Agricultural—Lightning
Lightning insurance
Storm insurance
xx Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Disaster
Insurance, Fire

Insurance, Litigation *(Indirect) (HG9970.L6)*
x Insurance, Legal costs
Litigation insurance
xx Costs (Law)

Insurance, Livestock
See Insurance, Agricultural—Livestock

Insurance, Loan
See Insurance, Credit

Insurance, Machinery *(HG9963.M)*
x Machinery insurance
xx Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Property
Insurance, Malpractice *(Indirect)*
sa Insurance, Physicians' liability
Insurance, Police liability
x Insurance, Professional liability
Malpractice insurance
Professional liability insurance
xx Insurance, Liability
Insurance, Manufacturers' liability
See Insurance, Products liability
Insurance, Marine *(Indirect)* *(HE961-971)*
sa Average (Maritime law)
Bottomry and respondentia
Insurance, Inland marine
Salvage
Seaworthiness, Warranty of
x Abandonment (Marine insurance)
Insurance, Transportation
Marine insurance
Transportation insurance
xx Commerce
Contracts, Maritime
Insurance, Property
Maritime law
Merchant marine
Shipping
— Adjustment of claims *(HE965-7)*
— Policies *(HE967)*
— War risks *(HE966)*
x Insurance, War
Risks (Insurance)
War insurance
War risks (Insurance)
Insurance, Marine (Jewish law)
Insurance, Marriage endowment *(HG9281-7)*
x Dowry insurance
Insurance, Dowry
Marriage endowment insurance
xx Insurance, Life—Endowment policies
Insurance, Maternity *(Indirect)*
(HG9291-5)
x Maternity insurance
Motherhood insurance
xx Maternal and infant welfare
Social security
Insurance, Medical malpractice
See Insurance, Physicians' liability
Insurance, Medicare supplemental health
See Medigap
Insurance, Mental health *(Indirect)*
x Insurance, Psychiatric
Mental health insurance
Mental illness insurance
Psychiatric insurance
xx Insurance, Health
Insurance, Military
See Insurance, War risk
Insurance, Mortgage guaranty *(Indirect)*
(HG9970.M6)
sa Insurance, Aircraft mortgage
Insurance, Ship mortgage
x Mortgage guaranty insurance
xx Insurance, Credit
Insurance, Property
Insurance, Title
Mortgages
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
Insurance, Mortgage life
xx Insurance, Life
Mortgages
Insurance, Moving-picture *(Indirect)*
x Moving-picture insurance
Moving-pictures—Insurance
Insurance, Multiple-line *(Indirect)*
sa Insurance, Homeowners
Insurance, School
x Insurance companies—Multiple-line underwriting
Multiple-line insurance
Insurance, Mutual
See Insurance
Insurance, No-fault automobile *(Indirect)*
(HG9970.A4-68)
x No-fault automobile insurance
xx Insurance, Automobile
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
Insurance, Nuclear hazards *(Indirect)*
x Atomic hazards insurance
Insurance, Atomic hazards
Nuclear hazards insurance
Nuclear insurance
xx Insurance, Liability
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
Insurance, Optometric services *(Indirect)*
x Optometric services insurance
xx Insurance, Health
Optometry—Economic aspects
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
Insurance, Partnership
See Insurance, Business life
Insurance, Pension trust guaranty *(Indirect)*
x Pension trust guaranty insurance
xx Pension trusts
Insurance, Pharmaceutical services *(Indirect)*
sa Aged—Pharmaceutical assistance
x Drug benefit plans
Drug insurance
Insurance, Drug
Insurance, Prescription
Pharmaceutical services insurance
Prepaid prescription drug plans
Prescription insurance
xx Insurance, Health
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
Insurance, Physicians'
See Physicians—Insurance requirements
Insurance, Physicians' liability *(Indirect)*
(HG8054.P5)
sa Insurance, Psychiatrists' liability
x Insurance, Medical malpractice
Malpractice insurance, Medical
Medical malpractice insurance
Physicians' liability insurance
xx Insurance, Liability
Insurance, Malpractice
Physicians—Insurance requirements
Physicians—Malpractice
Insurance, Plate-glass *(HG9963.P6)*
x Plate-glass insurance
xx Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Police liability *(Indirect)*
(HG8054.P63)
x Insurance, Police malpractice
Malpractice insurance, Police
Police malpractice insurance
xx Insurance, Liability
Insurance, Malpractice
Police—Malpractice
Insurance, Police malpractice
See Insurance, Police liability
Insurance, Postal life
See Insurance, Life
Insurance, Prescription
See Insurance, Pharmaceutical services
Insurance, Products liability *(Indirect)*
x Insurance, Manufacturers' liability
Manufacturers' liability insurance
Products liability insurance
xx Insurance, Liability
Products liability
Insurance, Professional liability
See Insurance, Malpractice
Insurance, Profits
See Insurance, Business interruption
Insurance, Property *(Indirect)*
sa Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Computer
Insurance, Deposit
Insurance, Fire
Insurance, Flood
Insurance, Inland marine
Insurance, Investment guaranty
Insurance, Machinery
Insurance, Marine
Insurance, Mortgage guaranty
Insurance, Windstorm
x Property insurance
xx Insurance, Casualty
— Adjustment of claims
— Agents
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
— Policies
— Rates and tables
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Insurance, Psychiatric
See Insurance, Mental health
Insurance, Psychiatrists' liability *(Indirect)*
(HG8054.P79)
x Insurance, Psychiatrists' malpractice
Malpractice insurance, Psychiatrists'
Psychiatrists' malpractice insurance
xx Insurance, Physicians' liability
Psychiatrists—Malpractice
Insurance, Psychiatrists' malpractice
See Insurance, Psychiatrists' liability
Insurance, Replacement cost *(Indirect)*
sa Revalorization of insurance
x Actual cash value insurance
Insurance, Depreciation
Replacement cost insurance
Insurance, Robbery
See Insurance, Burglary
Insurance, Savings
See Insurance, Deposit
Insurance, Savings-bank life *(Indirect)*
x Savings-bank insurance
Savings-bank life insurance
xx Insurance, Life
Savings-banks
Insurance, School *(Indirect)*
x School insurance
xx Insurance, Multiple-line
School plant management
— Self-insurance
Insurance, Self
See Self-insurance
Insurance, Sex discrimination in
See Sex discrimination in insurance
Insurance, Ship mortgage *(Indirect)*
(VM299.5-7)
x Ship mortgage insurance
xx Insurance, Credit
Insurance, Mortgage guaranty
Insurance, Sickness
See Insurance, Health
Insurance, Social
See Social security
Insurance, State and compulsory
See Social security
Insurance, Strike *(Indirect)* *(HG9964.S6)*
sa Insurance, Unemployment
x Strike insurance
xx Insurance, Business interruption
Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Unemployment
Strikes and lockouts
Insurance, Surety and fidelity *(Indirect)*
(Economics, HG9970.S4-8; Law, K)
sa subdivision Officials and employees—Bonding *under names of countries, cities, etc.*

x Bonding of employees
Bonds, Fidelity
Bonds, Surety
Fidelity bonds
Fidelity insurance
Guaranty insurance
Insurance, Fidelity
Insurance, Guaranty
Surety and fidelity insurance
Surety bonds
Surety companies
xx Insurance, Casualty
Judicial bonds
Suretyship and guaranty
— Self-insurance
Insurance, Survivors
See Survivors' benefits
Insurance, Theft
See Insurance, Burglary
Insurance, Timber
See Insurance, Forest
Insurance, Title *(Indirect)* *(HG9970.T4-68)*
sa Insurance, Mortgage guaranty
Title companies
x Real estate title insurance
Title guaranty
Title insurance
xx Insurance, Casualty
Land titles
Real property
Insurance, Tornado
See Insurance, Windstorm
Insurance, Transportation
See Insurance, Aviation
Insurance, Freight
Insurance, Inland marine
Insurance, Marine
Insurance, Travelers'
Insurance, Travel agents' liability *(Indirect)* *(HG8054.45)*
x Travel agents' liability insurance
xx Insurance, Liability
Insurance, Travelers' *(Indirect)*
sa Insurance, Aviation
x Insurance, Transportation
xx Insurance, Accident
Insurance, Unemployment *(Indirect)* *(HD7095-7096)*
sa Insurance, Strike
Supplemental unemployment benefits
Unemployment—Effect of unemployment insurance on
Unemployment, Seasonal
x Labor and laboring classes—Insurance
Unemployment benefits
Unemployment compensation
Unemployment insurance
xx Income maintenance programs
Insurance, Strike
Social security
Unemployed
Unemployment
— Case studies
— Claimants
x Claimants of unemployment insurance
xx Social security beneficiaries
Unemployed
— Experience rating
— Finance
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
Insurance, Uninsured motorist *(Indirect)*
x Uninsured motorist insurance
xx Insurance, Automobile
Insurance, Use and occupancy
See Insurance, Business interruption
Insurance, War
See Insurance—War risks
Insurance, Life—War risks
Insurance, Marine—War risks
Insurance, War risk
Insurance, War damage
See War damage compensation
Insurance, War risk *(Indirect)* *(UB370-375)*
Here are entered works on life and disability insurance written by the government for members of the Armed Forces. Works on government insurance of property against damage from enemy action are entered under the heading War damage compensation. Works on war risk in private insurance policies are entered under Insurance and under the names of certain types of insurance, with subdivision War risks.
sa Insurance, Life—War risks
x Insurance, Military
Insurance, War
Risks (Insurance)
War insurance
War risk insurance
War risks (Insurance)
xx Insurance, Life—War risks
Pensions, Military
Example under Insurance, Government
Note under Insurance, Life—War risks
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance law
Insurance, Windstorm *(Indirect)*
x Insurance, Agricultural—Windstorm
Insurance, Tornado
Storm insurance
Tornado insurance
Windstorm insurance
xx Insurance, Agricultural
Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Disaster
Insurance, Property
Insurance, Workers' compensation
See Workers' compensation
Insurance, Working-men's
See Social security
Insurance agents
See Insurance—Agents
Insurance agents, Independent
See Independent insurance agents
Insurance and inflation
See Insurance—Effect of inflation on
Insurance and state
See Insurance—State supervision
Insurance, Fire—State supervision
Insurance, Life—State supervision
Insurance companies *(Indirect)*
sa Insurance holding companies
Insurance stocks
Lloyds associations
x Companies, Insurance
xx Financial institutions
Insurance
— Accounting
See Insurance—Accounting
— Captive companies
x Captive insurance companies
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Insurance companies
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Insurance companies
— Directories
See Insurance—Directories; Insurance, Life—Directories; *and similar headings*
— Employees
sa Collective bargaining—Insurance companies
Collective labor agreements—Insurance companies
Insurance—Agents
Trade-unions—Insurance companies
Wages—Insurance companies
x Insurance—Employees
— Investments
x Insurance company investments
xx Insurance—Finance
Investments
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Management
x Insurance—Management
— Multiple-line underwriting
See Insurance, Multiple-line
— Taxation
See Insurance—Taxation; Insurance, Life—Taxation; *and similar headings*
— Tort liability
See Tort liability of insurance companies
Insurance companies, American, [British, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Insurance companies, British *(Indirect)*
x British insurance companies
Insurance companies, Foreign *(Indirect)*
x Foreign insurance companies
xx Corporations, Foreign
Insurance company investments
See Insurance companies—Investments
Insurance contracts
See Insurance policies
Insurance crimes *(Indirect)*
x Crimes, Insurance
xx Criminal law
Fraud
Insurance law
Insurance departments *(Indirect)*
x Corporate insurance departments
Corporations—Insurance departments
xx Insurance
Insurance engineering *(TH9201-9237)*
sa Building, Fireproof
Fire extinction
Fire prevention
xx Building, Fireproof
Fire extinction
Fire prevention
Insurance, Fire
Safety appliances
Insurance ethics
See Insurance—Agents—Professional ethics
Insurance holding companies *(Indirect)*
xx Holding companies
Insurance companies
Insurance law *(Indirect)* *(HG8115, etc.; Burial, HG9471; Fire, HG9734; Health, HG9393; Life, HG8906-9)*
sa Discrimination in insurance—Law and legislation
Insurance—Agents—Malpractice
Insurance—Reserves
Insurance—State supervision
Insurance, Agricultural—Law and legislation
Insurance, Automobile—Law and legislation
Insurance, Aviation—Law and legislation
Insurance, Burial—Law and legislation
Insurance, Business—Law and legislation
Insurance, Business life—Law and legislation
Insurance, Casualty—Law and legislation
Insurance, Disability—Law and legislation
Insurance, Fire—Law and legislation
Insurance, Flood—Law and legislation
Insurance, Fraternal—Law and legislation

Insurance law *(Indirect) (HG8115, etc.; Burial, HG9471; Fire, HG9734; Health, HG9393; Life, HG8906-9) (Continued)*
Insurance, Government employees' health—Law and legislation
Insurance, Government employees' life—Law and legislation
Insurance, Government life—Law and legislation
Insurance, Health—Law and legislation
Insurance, Industrial—Law and legislation
Insurance, Life—Law and legislation
Insurance, Mortgage guaranty—Law and legislation
Insurance, No-fault automobile—Law and legislation
Insurance, Nuclear hazards—Law and legislation
Insurance, Optometric services—Law and legislation
Insurance, Pharmaceutical services—Law and legislation
Insurance, Property—Law and legislation
Insurance, Unemployment—Law and legislation
Insurance, War risk—Law and legislation
Insurance crimes
Insurance policies
Reinsurance—Law and legislation
Revalorization of insurance
Sex discrimination in insurance—Law and legislation
Warranty
x Law, Insurance
xx Commercial law
Contracts, Aleatory
Insurance—State supervision
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Insurance

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Medigap—Law and legislation
Insurance law, International
Here are entered works dealing with insurance laws adopted or proposed by international convention or treaty.
sa Conflict of laws—Insurance
x International insurance law
xx Conflict of laws—Insurance
International law
Insurance law (Islamic law)
Insurance libraries *(Z675.I7)*
x Libraries, Insurance
Insurance policies *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Policies *under various kinds of insurance, e.g.* Insurance, Fire—Policies
x Contracts, Insurance
Insurance—Policies
Insurance contracts
Policies of insurance
Policy of insurance
xx Contracts
Insurance
Insurance law
Insurance reserves
See Insurance—Reserves
Insurance statistics
See Insurance—Rates and tables
Insurance—Statistical methods
Insurance—Statistics
Insurance stocks *(Indirect)*
sa Life insurance stocks
xx Insurance companies
Stocks
Insurance surveys *(Indirect)*
xx Insurance
Insurance trusts
See Life insurance trusts
Insured mail *(Indirect)*
x Postal service—Insurance
Insurgency *(Indirect) (JC328.5)*
sa Counterinsurgency
Government, Resistance to
Guerrilla warfare
Internal security
Peasant uprisings
Subversive activities
Terrorism
x Rebellions
xx Civil war
Government, Resistance to
Internal security
Political crimes and offenses
Revolutions
— Japan
sa Japan—History—March and October Incidents, 1931
Insurrection of Mamadou Lamine, 1885-1887
See Mamadou Lamine, Rebellion of, 1885-1887
Insurrections
See Revolutions
particular insurrections, e.g. Whiskey Insurrection, 1794
Intaglio printing
sa Autotype process printing
Collagraph printing
x Gravure printing
xx Printing
Prints—Technique
Intaglios *(Indirect) (NK5730)*
sa Gems
Seals (Numismatics)
xx Gems
Glyptics
Intakes (Hydraulic engineering) *(Indirect)*
xx Hydraulic structures
INTAL (Artificial language)
See International auxiliari linguo (Artificial language)
Intangible assets
See Intangible property
Intangible property *(Indirect)*
sa Business names
Choses in action
Copyright
Good-will (in business, etc.)
Intellectual property
License agreements
Licenses
Patents
Trademarks
x Incorporeal property
Intangible assets
Intangibles
xx Property
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
sa Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.
x Taxation of intangible property
xx Property tax
Intangible property (Canon law)
Intangibles
See Intangible property
Intarsia
See Marquetry
Integer programming
xx Programming (Mathematics)
Integral, Pettis
See Pettis integral
Integral, Riemann
See Riemann integral
INTEGRAL (Network analysis)
xx Network analysis (Planning)
Integral calculus
See Calculus, Integral
Integral closure
x Closure, Integral
xx Commutative rings
Ring extensions (Algebra)
Integral Data Store
See IDS (Computer program language)
Integral equations *(Engineering, TA347.I5; Mathematics, QA431)*
sa Calculus, Operational
Fredholm equations
Functional analysis
Integral transforms
Integro-differential equations
Stochastic integral equations
Volterra equations
Wiener-Hopf equations
x Equations, Integral
xx Functional analysis
Functional equations
— Asymptotic theory
x Asymptotic theory in integral equations
xx Asymptotic expansions
— Numerical solutions
sa Collocation methods
Eigenfunctions
xx Numerical calculations
Integral equations, Dual *(QC20.7.I58)*
x Dual integral equations
Integral equations, Nonlinear
x Nonlinear integral equations
xx Nonlinear theories
— Numerical solutions *(QA372)*
xx Numerical analysis
Integral error function
See Error functions
Integral formula, Poisson
See Poisson integral formula
Integral functions
See Functions, Entire
Integral geometry
See Geometry, Integral
Integral inequalities
sa Gronwall inequalities
xx Inequalities (Mathematics)
Integral operators
sa Fourier integral operators
Hankel operators
Integrals, Singular
x Operators, Integral
xx Integrals
Operator theory
Integral representations
x Representations, Integral
xx Algebraic number theory
Crystallography, Mathematical
Representations of groups
Integral theorems
x Theorems, Integral
xx Integrals
Integral transforms
sa Integrals, Singular
Mellin transform
Radon transforms
Stieltjes transform
x Transform calculus
Transforms, Integral
xx Integral equations
Transformations (Mathematics)
Integralismo
See Fascism—Brazil
Integralist Revolt, Brazil, 1938
See Brazil—History—Revolution, 1938
Integrals *(QA308-311)*
sa Bernstein polynomials
Calculus of residues
Convolutions (Mathematics)
Dilogarithms
Integral operators
Integral theorems
Integrals, Fractional

Integrals, Fresnel
Integrals, Path
Integrals, Stieltjes
Overlap integral
Pettis integral
Poisson integral formula
Resonance integral
Stokes' theorem
xx Calculus, Integral
Integrals, Abelian
See Functions, Abelian
Integrals, Bochner
x Bochner integrals
xx Banach spaces
Convergence
Integrals, Generalized
Vector valued functions
Integrals, Collision
See Collision integrals
Integrals, Definite *(QA311)*
sa Error functions
Numerical integration
Riemann integral
Integrals, Denjoy
x Denjoy integrals
xx Functions of real variables
Integrals, Singular
Integrals, Dirichlet
sa Dirichlet principle
x Dirichlet integrals
xx Fourier series
Integrals, Double
See Integrals, Multiple
Integrals, Elliptic
See Functions, Elliptic
Integrals, Feynman
See Feynman integrals
Integrals, Fractional
x Fractional integrals
xx Integrals
Integrals, Fresnel
x Fresnel integrals
xx Integrals
Integrals, Generalized *(QA312)*
sa Integrals, Bochner
Integrals, Haar
Integration, Functional
Measure theory
Wiener integrals
xx Calculus, Integral
Integrals, Haar
x Haar integral
Haar measure
Haar's measure
xx Integrals, Generalized
Invariants
Measure theory
Integrals, Hyperelliptic
sa Functions, Elliptic
x Functions, Hyperelliptic
Hyperelliptic functions
Hyperelliptic integrals
xx Functions, Elliptic
Integrals, Improper
sa Integrals, Infinite
x Improper integrals
Integrals, Infinite
x Infinite integrals
xx Integrals, Improper
Integrals, Iterated
See Integrals, Multiple
Integrals, Multiple *(QA311)*
sa Collision integrals
Feynman integrals
x Double integrals
Integrals, Double
Integrals, Iterated
Iterated integrals
Multiple integrals
Triple integrals
xx Probabilities
Integrals, Path *(QC174.17.P27)*
x Path integrals
xx Integrals
Probabilities
Quantum theory
Statistical physics
Integrals, Singular
sa Integrals, Denjoy
x Singular integrals
xx Integral operators
Integral transforms
Integrals, Stieltjes
x Stieltjes integrals
xx Integrals
Integrals, Stochastic *(QA274.22)*
x Stochastic integrals
xx Stochastic analysis
Integrals, Wiener
See Wiener integrals
Integrated bar *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on state or local bar associations, membership in which is compulsory as a condition to practice law in the area.
x Bar integration
Incorporated bar
State bar
Unified bar
xx Bar associations
Lawyers
Practice of law
Integrated circuits
sa Bipolar integrated circuits
Charge coupled devices
Digital integrated circuits
Emitter-coupled logic circuits
Hybrid integrated circuits
Integrated optics
Line drivers (Integrated circuits)
Line receivers (Integrated circuits)
Linear integrated circuits
Magnetic bubble devices
Microwave integrated circuits
Thick-film circuits
Thin-film circuits
x Chips (Electronics)
Circuits, Integrated
Microchips
xx Electronic circuits
Microelectronics
— Design and construction
— — Data processing
Example under Computer-aided design
— Effect of radiation on
x Integrated circuits, Effect of radiation on
xx Radiation
— Large scale integration *(TK7874)*
sa Integrated injection logic
x Large scale integration
— Masks
xx Masks (Electronics)
— Medium scale integration
x Medium scale integration of circuits
— Passivation
x Passivation of integrated circuits
xx Passivity (Chemistry)
Protective coatings
— Very large scale integration
sa Very high speed integrated circuits
x Very large scale integration of circuits
Integrated circuits, Effect of radiation on
See Integrated circuits—Effect of radiation on
Integrated circuits, Hybrid
See Hybrid integrated circuits
Integrated circuits industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9696.I58-584)*
Integrated Civil Engineering System (Electronic computer system)
See ICES (Electronic computer system)
Integrated control of agricultural pests
See Agricultural pests—Integrated control
Integrated control of pests
See Pests—Integrated control
Integrated curriculum
See Interdisciplinary approach in education
Integrated data processing
See Electronic data processing
Integrated Database Management System (Computer system)
See IDMS (Computer system)
Integrated development of water resources
See Integrated water development
Integrated injection logic
x Merged transistor logic
xx Integrated circuits—Large scale integration
Logic circuits
Transistor circuits
Integrated logistic support *(U168)*
x Logistic support, Integrated
xx Logistics
Integrated optical circuits
See Integrated optics
Integrated optics *(TA1660)*
sa Acoustooptical devices
Electrooptical devices
Fiber optics
Laser communication systems
Optical data processing
Optical wave guides
x Integrated optical circuits
xx Integrated circuits
Optics
Thin films
Integrated pest control
See Pests—Integrated control
Integrated pest management
See Pests—Integrated control
Integrated Scientific Information System
See ISIS (Information retrieval system)
Integrated utility systems, Modular
See Modular integrated utility systems
Integrated water development *(Indirect)*
x Integrated development of water resources
Water development, Integrated
xx Water conservation
Water resources development
Water use
Integration, Faculty
See Faculty integration
Integration, Functional *(QC20.7.F85)*
x Functional integration
xx Functional analysis
Integrals, Generalized
Integration, Numerical
See Numerical integration
Integration, Racial
See Race relations
Integration, Social
See Social integration
Integration, Vertical
See Vertical integration
Integration (Theory of knowledge)
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Integration in education
See Articulation (Education)
School integration
Integration in higher education
See College integration
Segregation in higher education
Integrators *(QA75)*
sa Planimeter
xx Analog computers
Integrierte Dialog-Orientierte Statistik System (Computer system)
See INDIOS (Computer system)

Integrity
xx Honesty
Responsibility
Self-respect
Integro-differential equations
x Integrodifferential equations
xx Differential equations
Integral equations
— Asymptotic theory
x Asymptotic theory in integro-differential equations
xx Asymptotic expansions
— Improperly posed problems
x Improperly posed problems (Integro-differential equations)
— Numerical solutions
xx Numerical analysis
Integrodifferential equations
See Integro-differential equations
Integument (Skin)
See Skin
Intel 432 (Computer) *(QA76.8.I)*
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Intel 8048 (Computer) *(QA76.8.I)*
x 8048 (Computer)
xx Microcomputers
INTEL 8051 (Computer) *(QA76.8.I)*
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Intel 8080 (Microprocessor) *(QA76.8.I)*
x 8080 (Microprocessor)
xx Microprocessors
— Programming
sa DBUG (Computer program)
Monitor Command System (Computer program)
INTEL 8080A (Computer) *(QA76.8.I)*
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Intel 8085 (Microprocessor) *(QA76.8.I)*
xx Microprocessors
INTEL 8085A (Computer) *(QA76.8.I)*
xx Electronic digital computers
Intel 8086 (Microprocessor)
x 8086 (Microprocessor)
xx Microprocessors
INTEL 8087 (Computer) *(QA76.8.I)*
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Intel 8088 (Microprocessor)
x 8088 (Microprocessor)
xx Microprocessors
Intel 8089 (Microprocessor)
x 8089 (Microprocessor)
xx Computer input-output equipment
Microprocessors
INTEL SDK-85 (Computer) *(QA76.8.I)*
xx Electronic digital computers
Microcomputers
Intellect *(Psychology, BF431-433)*
sa Age and intelligence
Cognitive styles
Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Imagination
Inefficiency, Intellectual
Intelligence tests
Knowledge, Theory of
Logic
Memory
Mental retardation
Perception
Reason
Reasoning (Psychology)
Self-organizing systems
Senses and sensation
Thought and thinking
Wisdom
subdivision Intelligence levels *under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
x Human intelligence
Intelligence
Mind
xx Ability
Knowledge, Theory of
Mental retardation
Psychology
Reasoning (Psychology)
Thought and thinking
— Deterioration *(BF431)*
sa Inefficiency, Intellectual
— Genetic aspects *(BF431)*
— Nutritional aspects *(QP398)*
xx Psychology, Physiological
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Intellect and age
See Age and intelligence
Intellect and personality
See Personality and intelligence
Intellect of animals
See Animal intelligence
Intellectronics
See Artificial intelligence
Bionics
Intellectual activity
See Mental work
Intellectual cooperation *(AS4; League of Nations, JX1975; Political theory, JC362)*
sa Authorship—Collaboration
Cataloging, Cooperative
Congresses and conventions
Cultural relations
Educational exchanges
Endowment of research
Exchange of persons programs
Exchanges, Literary and scientific
Information libraries
Information networks
International correspondence
International education
International Education Year, 1970
International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958
International Years of the Quiet Sun, 1964-1965
Internationalism
Library cooperation
University cooperation
subdivision Relations *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
x Cooperation, Intellectual
Cultural exchange programs
xx International cooperation
International education
Library cooperation
Intellectual freedom
See Academic freedom
Censorship
Freedom of information
Freedom of speech
Teaching, Freedom of
Intellectual history
See Intellectual life—History
subdivision Intellectual life *under particular classes of people and under names of countries, cities, etc.,* e.g. French-Canadians—Intellectual life; Jews—Intellectual life; France—Intellectual life
Intellectual inefficiency
See Inefficiency, Intellectual
Intellectual life
sa Cultural policy
Learning and scholarship
Popular culture
Salons
subdivision Intellectual life *under names of countries, cities, etc.; and under individual ethnic or religious groups*
xx Culture
Note under Popular culture
— Government policy
See Cultural policy
— History
x Intellectual history
Intellectual property *(Indirect)*
sa Copyright
Industrial property
x Proprietary rights
xx Intangible property
Intellectual property (International law)
xx International law
Intellectuals *(Indirect)* *(HM213)*
sa Libraries and intellectuals
Professions
Women intellectuals
subdivision Intellectual life *under particular classes of people and under names of countries, cities, etc.,* e.g. French-Canadians—Intellectual life; Jews—Intellectual life; United States—Intellectual life
x Intelligentsia
xx Professions
— Books and reading
Intellectuals and communism
See Communism and intellectuals
Intellectuals in literature
xx Characters and characteristics in literature
Intellektueller (The German word)
xx German language—Etymology
Intelligence
See Intellect
Intelligence, Artificial
See Artificial intelligence
Intelligence, Business
See Business intelligence
Intelligence, Electronic
See Electronic intelligence
Intelligence, Verbal
See Verbal ability
Intelligence and age
See Age and intelligence
Intelligence levels *(Indirect)*
sa Intelligence tests
Mental age
subdivision Intelligence levels *under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
x Intelligence quotient
IQ
xx Educational psychology
Genetic psychology
— Testing
See Intelligence tests
Intelligence of animals
See Animal intelligence
Instinct
Psychology, Comparative
Intelligence officers *(Indirect)*
xx Intelligence service
Intelligence quotient
See Intelligence levels
Intelligence service *(Indirect)*
sa Electronic intelligence
Espionage
Intelligence officers
Military intelligence
Secret service
x Counterespionage
Counterintelligence
xx Public administration
Research
Secret service
— Finance
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States

sa Jennifer Project
Intelligence specialists (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Intelligence specialists
Intelligence testing
See Intelligence tests
Intelligence tests *(Indirect)* *(BF431.5)*
sa Binet-Simon test
Canadian intelligence test
Goodenough draw-a-man test
Goodenough-Harris drawing test
Group intelligence tests
Intelligence tests for pre-literates
Kohs block design test
Kuhlmann-Anderson test
Non-verbal intelligence tests
Otis quick-scoring mental ability tests
Peabody picture vocabulary test
Purdue non-language adaptability test
Stanford-Binet test
Stanford-Ohwaki-Kohs tactile block design intelligence test for the blind
Wechsler adult intelligence scale
Wechsler intelligence scale for children
x Intelligence levels—Testing
Intelligence testing
Mental tests
xx Ability—Testing
Inefficiency, Intellectual
Intellect
Intelligence levels
Psychological tests
Intelligence tests for pre-literates *(Indirect)*
xx Intelligence tests
Literacy
Intelligent machines
See Artificial intelligence
Conscious automata
Logic machines
Intelligent terminals
See Computer terminals—Intelligent terminals
Intelligentsia
See Intellectuals
Intelligibility of related languages
See Languages, Modern—Mutual intelligibility
Intelligibility of speech
See Speech, Intelligibility of
Intemperance
See Alcoholism
Temperance
Intendants *(Intendants de province, JS4843.I6)*
xx Finance, Public—France
France—Politics and government
Justice, Administration of—France
Local government—France
Intension (Philosophy)
See Semantics (Philosophy)
Intensity, Earthquake
See Earthquake intensity
Intensity correlation spectroscopy
See Quasielastic light scattering
Intensive Agricultural Area Programme
sa Intensive Agricultural District Programme
xx Agriculture—India
Agriculture and state—India
Intensive Agricultural District Programme
Intensive Agricultural District Programme *(General, S471.I3)*
sa Intensive Agricultural Area Programme
xx Agriculture—India
Agriculture and state—India
Intensive Agricultural Area Programme
Intensive care, Neonatal
See Neonatal intensive care
Intensive care, Pediatric
See Pediatric intensive care
Intensive care nursing *(Indirect)* *(RT120.I5)*
xx Critical care medicine
Intensive care units
Nursing
Intensive care of the newborn
See Neonatal intensive care
Intensive care units *(Indirect)* *(RA975.5.I56)*
sa Burn care units
Coronary care units
Critical care medicine
Intensive care nursing
Recovery room (Surgery)
x Critical care units
xx Critical care medicine
Hospital care
Hospital wards
Intensive care units, Mobile *(Indirect)* *(RA995-996.5)*
sa Ambulances
Coronary care units, Mobile
x Mobile intensive care units
xx Ambulances
Emergency vehicles
Hospitals, Mobile
Intensive Cattle Development Programme
xx Agriculture and state—India
Cattle—India
Intensive medicine
See Critical care medicine
Intensive programs in education
See Concentrated study
Educational acceleration
Intensive veterinary medicine
See Veterinary critical care
Intent, Criminal
See Criminal intent
Intent, Letters of
See Letters of intent
Intention, Declaration of
See Declaration of intention
Intention (Islam)
xx Islam—Doctrines
Man (Islam)
Intention (Logic) *(BC199.I5)*
xx Logic
Reasoning
Intention (Theology)
x Purity of intention
Right intention
xx Spiritual life
Intentionalism *(BF619.5)*
x Act psychology
Action psychology
xx Psychology
Intentionality (Philosophy) *(B105.I56)*
xx Act (Philosophy)
Mind and body
Philosophy
Inter-American conferences
sa *particular conferences and congresses*
x International American conferences
Pan American conferences
xx Latin America—Politics and government
Pan-Americanism
Inter-American conventions
See Pan-American treaties and conventions
Inter-American cooperation
See Pan-Americanism
Inter-American relations
See Pan-Americanism
Inter-American treaties
See Pan-American treaties and conventions
Inter-college cooperation
See University cooperation
Inter-cultural studies
See Cross-cultural studies
Inter-library loans *(Indirect)* *(Z713)*
sa Document delivery
Exchanges, Literary and scientific
Libraries—Circulation, loans
x Book lending
Books, Lending of
Loans, Inter-library
xx Exchanges, Literary and scientific
Libraries—Circulation, loans
Library cooperation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Library legislation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Florida
sa Florida Interlibrary Loan Improvement Project
— Texas
sa Texas State Library Communications Network
— United States
sa OCLC Interlibrary Loan Subsystem
SILC (Library information network)
Inter vivos trusts
See Living trusts
INTERACT (Computer program)
Interaction, Social
See Social interaction
Interaction (Philosophy) *(B824.1)*
xx Philosophy
Interaction analysis in education
sa Communication in education
Microteaching
x Analysis, Interaction (Education)
Interaction process analysis in education
Teacher-pupil interaction
xx Observation (Educational method)
Social interaction
Teacher-student relationships
Verbal behavior
Interaction of atmosphere and ocean
See Ocean-atmosphere interaction
Interaction of snow and wind
See Wind-snow interaction
Interaction process analysis in education
See Interaction analysis in education
Interactions, Effective
See Effective interactions (Nuclear physics)
Interactions, Electromagnetic
See Electromagnetic interactions
Interactions, Electron-electron
See Electron-electron interactions
Interactions, Electron-phonon
See Electron-phonon interactions
Interactions, Electron-positron
See Electron-positron interactions
Interactions, Electroweak
See Electroweak interactions
Interactions, Gamma-gamma
See Photon-photon interactions
Interactions, Hadron
See Hadron interactions
Interactions, Hyperfine
See Hyperfine interactions
Interactions, Laser-plasma
See Laser-plasma interactions
Interactions, Neutron-proton
See Neutron-proton interactions
Interactions, Nucleon-nucleon
See Nucleon-nucleon interactions
Interactions, Photon-photon
See Photon-photon interactions
Interactions, Proton-antiproton
See Proton-antiproton interactions
Interactions, Proton-neutron
See Neutron-proton interactions
Interactive computer systems *(QA76.9.I58)*
sa BIOMOD (Computer system)
Computer terminals—Interactive terminals
CRJE (Computer program)
GIML (Computer program language)

Interactive computer systems *(QA76.9.I58) (Continued)*
GOLEM (Information retrieval system)
MUSIC (Computer system)
Omnidata (Computer system)
PISA (Computer system)
S (Computer system)
SalesCTRL (Computer system)
SURVIS (Computer program language)
TICCIT (Computer system)
x Computer systems, Interactive
xx Electronic data processing
Man-machine systems
On-line data processing
Question-answering systems
Interactive Data Analysis (Computer system)
See IDA (Computer system)
Interactive Express Statistical System (Electronic computer system) *(QA278.2)*
x IESS (Electronic computer system)
Interactive Financial Planning System (Computer system)
See IFPS (Computer system)
Interactive Statistical Programs (Computer programs)
x ISP (Computer programs)
xx Computer programs
Mathematical statistics—Computer programs
Statistics—Computer programs
Interactive terminals
See Computer terminals—Interactive terminals
Interactive video *(Indirect) (Computer-assisted instruction, LB1028.75)*
sa Computer-assisted instruction
x Video systems, Interactive
xx Computer-assisted instruction
Video recordings
Interanimal memory transfer
See Memory transfer
Intercalation compounds
See Clathrate compounds
Intercellular matrix
See Ground substance (Anatomy)
Intercept method
See Saint Hilaire method
Intercept systems, Automatic telephone
See Telephone—Automatic intercept system
Interception of communications, Unauthorized
See Eavesdropping
Interceptive orthodontics
See Orthodontics, Interceptive
Intercession between God and man
See Mediation between God and man
Interchange of bibliographic information
See Exchange of bibliographic information
Interchange of librarians
See Librarians, Interchange of
Interchange of patents and technical information
See Exchanges of patents and technical information
Interchange of persons
See Exchange of persons programs
Interchange of population
See Population transfers
Interchange of students
See Students, Interchange of
Interchange of teachers
See Teachers, Interchange of
Interchange of visitors
See Exchange of persons programs
Interchangeable mechanisms *(TJ233; TJ1180)*
x Mechanisms, Interchangeable
xx Machine parts
Machinery
Unit construction
Interchanges (Highway engineering)
See Roads—Interchanges and intersections
Interchurch cooperation
See Interdenominational cooperation
Intercoastal shipping *(Indirect) (HE751)*
sa Coastwise shipping
xx Coastwise shipping
Shipping
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Maritime law
Intercommunication systems
sa Closed-circuit television
Loud-speakers
Microwave communication systems
Police communication systems
Public address systems
subdivision Communication systems *under subjects, e.g.* Railroads—Communication systems
x Intercoms
Interoffice communication systems
xx Electro-acoustics
Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronic systems
Public address systems
Sound—Recording and reproducing
Telecommunication systems
Intercommunion *(BX9.5.I5)*
sa Close and open communion
Communicatio in sacris
Simultaneum
Unionism (Lutheranism)
xx Christian sects
Christian union
Church—Unity
Church membership
Close and open communion
Ecumenical movement
Interdenominational cooperation
Lord's Supper
Unionism (Lutheranism)
Intercoms
See Intercommunication systems
Interconnected electric utility systems *(Indirect)*
sa Hydrothermal electric power systems
x Electric power pooling
Electric utility systems, Interconnected
System interconnection, Electric power
xx Electric power distribution
Electric power-plants
Electric power systems
Electric utilities
— Automation
x Automatic load dispatching (Electric power)
xx Automatic control
Electric power distribution
Electric power-plants—Load
Interconnection (Plumbing)
See Cross-connections (Plumbing)
Intercontinental ballistic missile bases *(Indirect)*
sa Air bases
Bombing and gunnery ranges
xx Air bases
Astronautics, Military
Intercontinental ballistic missiles
Weapons systems
Intercontinental ballistic missiles
sa Intercontinental ballistic missile bases
MX (Weapons system)
names of specific intercontinental ballistic missiles, e.g. Atlas (Missile); Minuteman (Missile)
x ICBM
xx Ballistic missiles
Strategic forces
Intercontinental bombers
See Supersonic bombers
Intercorrelation of traits
See Trait intercorrelations
Intercostal muscles
xx Muscles
Intercountry adoption *(Indirect) (HV875.2)*
sa Interracial adoption
x International adoption
Trans-national adoption
xx Adoption
Interracial adoption
Intercourse, Anal
See Anal intercourse
Intercourse, Oral
See Oral intercourse
Intercourse, Sexual
See Sexual intercourse
Intercropping *(Indirect) (S603.5)*
Here are entered works on the growing of two or more crops simultaneously in the same field or garden. Works on the growing of certain selected interplanting combinations in order to achieve a specific benefit such as pest control or enhanced growth are entered under Companion planting.
sa Agroforestry
Catch crops
Companion crops
Companion planting
xx Agroforestry
Catch crops
Companion crops
Cropping systems
Note under Companion planting
Intercrops
See Catch crops
Intercultural communication *(Anthropology, GN496; Social psychology, HM258)*
sa Culture shock
Technical assistance—Anthropological aspects
x Communication, Intercultural
Cross-cultural communication
xx Communication
Culture
East and West
Technical assistance—Anthropological aspects
Intercultural education *(Indirect) (LC1099)*
sa Education, Bilingual
Race awareness
x Education, Intercultural
xx Acculturation
Assimilation (Sociology)
Comparative education
Ethnic relations
Race relations
Intercultural relations
See Cultural relations
Intercultural studies
See Cross-cultural studies
Interdenominational cooperation *(BV625)*
sa Churches—Interdenominational use
Community churches
Federated churches
Intercommunion
Local church councils
Missions—Interdenominational cooperation
x Cooperation, Interchurch
Cooperation, Interdenominational
Interchurch cooperation
xx Christian sects
Christian union
Church and social problems
Church work
Interdependence of nations
See International cooperation
International economic relations
International organization
International relations

Interdict (Canon law) *(BX1939.I5)*
sa Excommunication
Venice (Italy)—History—Papal Interdict, 1606-1607
xx Catholic Church—Discipline
Censures, Ecclesiastical
Excommunication
Punishment (Canon law)
Interdict (Civil law) *(Indirect)*
sa Injunctions
Possessory actions
x Uti possidetis (Civil law)
xx Injunctions
Possession (Law)
Example under Civil law
Interdict (Roman-Dutch law)
Interdict (Roman law)
Interdiction, Air
See Air interdiction
Interdiction (Civil law) *(Indirect)*
sa Capacity and disability
Guardian and ward
Prodigals (Law)
xx Capacity and disability
Guardian and ward
Insanity—Jurisprudence
Persons (Law)
Prodigals (Law)
Interdiction (Islamic law)
sa Guardian and ward (Islamic law)
xx Guardian and ward (Islamic law)
Interdigital transducers
See Transducers, Interdigital
Interdisciplinarity in education
See Interdisciplinary approach in education
Interdisciplinary approach in education *(Indirect)*
x Integrated curriculum
Interdisciplinarity in education
Interdisciplinary studies
xx Curriculum planning
Universities and colleges—Curricula
Interdisciplinary approach to knowledge *(BD255)*
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Methodology
Science and the humanities
Interdisciplinary studies
See Interdisciplinary approach in education
Interdivisional transfer pricing
See Transfer pricing
Interdominion Championship *(SF345.I58)*
xx Harness racing—New Zealand
Interest *(Indirect) (Banking practice, HG1621-1623; Economic theory, HB531-549)*
sa Interest rates
NOW accounts
Roll-over credits
Usury
xx Banks and banking
Credit
Finance charges
Income
Loans
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Usury laws
xx Banking law
Commercial law
Usury laws
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Interest (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
xx Islamic law
Interest (Jewish law) *(BM523.5.I5)*
xx Jewish law
Interest (Law)
sa Damages
xx Civil law
Interest (Philosophy) *(B105.I57)*
xx Philosophy
Interest (Psychology) *(BF321)*
sa Attention
Attention-seeking
Curiosity
Interest inventories
Personality-interest test
x Interests (Psychology)
xx Attention
Educational psychology
Psychology
Interest arbitration *(Indirect)*
sa Final offer arbitration
x Arbitration, Interest
xx Arbitration, Industrial
Collective bargaining
Collective labor agreements
Interest as tax deductions
See Income tax—Deductions—Interest
Interest centers approach to teaching
See Open plan schools
Interest groups
See Pressure groups
Interest inventories *(LB1027.5)*
x Interest measures
xx Interest (Psychology)
Personnel service in education
Interest measures
See Interest inventories
Interest rate futures *(Indirect) (HG6043)*
x Futures, Interest rate
xx Financial futures
Interest rates
Money market
Speculation
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Usury laws
Interest rates *(Indirect) (Banking practice, HG1621-1623; Economic theory, HB531-549)*
sa Discount
Gibson paradox
Interest rate futures
Prime rate
Usury
x Rate of interest
Rates, Interest
xx Interest
— Effect of inflation on
xx Inflation (Finance)
Interests, Conflict of
See Conflict of interests
Interests (Psychology)
See Interest (Psychology)
Interethnic relations
See Ethnic relations
Interface circuits *(TK7868.I58)*
sa Computer interfaces
Logic circuits
x Circuits, Interface
xx Electronic circuits
Logic circuits
Interfaces, Chemistry of
See Surface chemistry
Interfaces, Computer
See Computer interfaces
Interfaces, Programmable peripheral microcomputer
See Microcomputers—Programmable peripheral interfaces
Interfacings, Fusible
See Fusible materials in sewing
Interfacings (Clothing)
sa Fusible materials in sewing
xx Clothing and dress
Sewing
Interfaith worship *(Indirect)*
xx Worship
Interference, Electromagnetic
See Electromagnetic interference
Interference, Gearing
See Gearing—Interference
Interference (Aerodynamics)
xx Aerodynamics
Interference (Electricity)
See Electric interference
Interference (Light) *(QC411)*
sa Electric waves
Holography
Interferometry
Iridescence
x Newton's rings
xx Light
Optics
Wave-motion, Theory of
Interference (Linguistics) *(Bilingualism, P115; Language study, P53; Languages in contact, P130.5)*
x Linguistic interference
xx Bilingualism
Language transfer (Language learning)
Interference (Sound) *(QC233)*
sa Acoustic holography
Interference microscope *(QH212.I5)*
xx Microscope and microscopy
Interference spectrometry
See Fourier transform spectroscopy
Interferometer *(QC411)*
sa Fourier transform spectroscopy
Interferometry
Laser interferometer
Polarization interferometer
Radio interferometers
xx Interferometry
Interferometry
sa Acoustic holography
Diffraction patterns
Holographic interferometry
Holography
Interferometer
Meteorological optics
Spectrum analysis
xx Interference (Light)
Interferometer
Optical measurements
Interferometry, Neutron *(QC793.5.N4627)*
sa Neutron capture gamma ray spectroscopy
x Neutron interferometry
xx Neutrons—Spectra
Interferometry, Very long baseline
See Very long baseline interferometry
Interferon *(Cancer therapy, RC271.I46; Immunology, QR187.5)*
xx Antineoplastic agents
Antiviral agents
Glycoproteins
Lymphokines
Interferon inducers *(QR187.5)*
sa Adamantane
Immune response—Regulation
x Inducers, Interferon
Interferonogens
xx Antiviral agents
Immune response—Regulation
Immunotherapy
Nucleotides
Interferon industry *(Indirect) (HD9675.I48-484)*
Interferonogens
See Interferon inducers
Intergenerational Christian education *(BV1579)*
xx Christian education
Interglossa (Artificial language) *(PM8398)*
xx Languages, Artificial
Intergovernmental fiscal relations *(Indirect)*
sa Grants-in-aid
Intergovernmental tax relations
Revenue sharing
x Federal-state fiscal relations
Fiscal relations, Intergovernmental
Fiscal relations, International

Intergovernmental fiscal relations *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
International fiscal relations
State-local fiscal relations
xx Federal government
Finance, Public
International cooperation
International relations
Local finance—Law and legislation
Intergovernmental personnel programs *(Indirect)*
x Personnel programs, Intergovernmental
xx Civil service
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Intergovernmental tax relations *(Indirect)*
sa Revenue sharing
Taxation, Double
Taxation and government property
x Federal-state tax relations
State-local tax relations
Tax relations, Intergovernmental
Tax sharing
xx Federal government
Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Taxation
Interim certificates *(Indirect)*
sa Stock certificates
xx Commercial documents
Securities
Stock certificates
Interim financial statements
See Financial statements, Interim
Interim statements, Financial
See Financial statements, Interim
Interindustry economics
See Input-output analysis
Interior architecture *(Indirect)* *(NA2850)*
sa Floor space, Industrial
Office layout
Room layout (Dwellings)
x Architectural interiors
Architecture, Interior
Interior space (Architecture)
Interiors
xx Space (Architecture)
Interior ballistics
See Ballistics, Interior
Interior communications electricians (United States Navy)
See United States. Navy—Interior communications electricians
Interior decoration *(Indirect)* *(Art, NK1700-3505; Home economics, TX311-317)*
sa Antiques in interior decoration
Bank buildings—Decoration
Chandeliers
Church decoration and ornament
Color in architecture
Color in interior decoration
Coverlets
Drapery in interior decoration
Floor coverings
Found objects (Art) in interior decoration
Furniture
House furnishings
House furnishings industry and trade
House plants in interior decoration
Industrial equipment in interior decoration
Interior decorators
Interior landscaping
Library decoration
Lighting, Architectural and decorative
Mural painting and decoration
Office decoration
Paper-hanging
Photographs in interior decoration
Plastics in interior decoration
Room layout (Dwellings)
Rugs in interior decoration
School decoration
Screens
Staircases
Store decoration
Stove-plates
Tapestry
Textile fabrics in interior decoration
Texture painting
Tiles in interior decoration
Upholstery
Wall coverings
White in interior decoration
Windows—Valances
Windows in interior decoration
x Arts, Decorative
Decoration, Interior
Home decoration
House decoration
Interior design
xx Art
Buildings—Environmental engineering
Decoration and ornament
Furniture
Home economics
House furnishings
Upholstery
Notes under Do-it-yourself work; Interior decoration—Amateurs' manuals
— Amateurs' manuals
Here are entered works on the practical, technical aspects of interior decoration. Works on the planning and art work are entered under the heading Interior decoration.
— Human factors
x Human factors in interior decoration
xx Anthropometry
Human engineering
Space (Architecture)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— England
sa Brettingham, Matthew, 1699-1769. Norfolk House Music Room
Interior decoration accessories *(Indirect)* *(NK2115.5.A25)*
x Accessories in interior decoration
Interior decoration in art
xx Art
Interior decorators *(Indirect)*
sa Interior landscape contractors
Paperhangers
x Interior designers
xx Designers
Interior decoration
Interior design
See Interior decoration
Interior designers
See Interior decorators
Interior electric wiring
See Electric wiring, Interior
Interior landscape contractors *(Indirect)* *(SB419.25)*
xx Interior decorators
Interior landscaping
Landscape contractors
Interior landscaping *(Indirect)* *(SB419.25)*
sa House plants in interior decoration
Interior landscape contractors
x Interior plantscaping
Landscaping, Interior
Plantscaping, Interior
xx House plants in interior decoration
Indoor gardening
Interior decoration
Landscaping industry
Interior lighting
sa Lighting, Architectural and decorative
subdivision Lighting *under types of buildings, e.g.* Factories—Lighting; Office buildings—Lighting
x Buildings—Lighting
xx Buildings—Environmental engineering
Lighting
Interior navigation
See Inland navigation
Interior plantscaping
See Interior landscaping
Interior space (Architecture)
See Interior architecture
Interior valleys
See Polje (Geomorphology)
Interior walls *(TH2239)*
sa Dry wall
Paneling
Paper-hanging
xx Walls
Interiors
See Interior architecture
Interlacing fishing rods
See Fishing rods—Wrapping
Interlake Region (Man.)
xx Lakes—Manitoba
Interlanguage (Language learning) *(P53)*
xx Language acquisition
Language and languages—Study and teaching
Languages, Mixed
Interleukins
xx Cellular immunity
Immune response—Regulation
Lymphocytes
Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
Cf. note under Interlingua (Latin without inflections)
xx Languages, Artificial
Note under Interlingua (Latin without inflections)
Interlingua (Latin without inflections)
Here are entered works on the artificial language evolved by Giuseppe Peano through a simplification of classical Latin. Works dealing with the artificial language promoted by the International Auxiliary Language Association are entered under Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association).
xx Languages, Artificial
Latin language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Note under Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
Interlinguistics
See Language, Universal
Languages, Artificial
Interlinings, Tariff on
See Tariff on interlinings
Interlinings (Sewing)
xx Linings (Sewing)
Interlocking directorates *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the holding by one individual of directorships in two or more separate corporations.
sa Cartels
x Combinations, Industrial
Combinations in restraint of trade
Directorates, Interlocking
xx Cartels
Directors of corporations
Industrial concentration
Interlocking signals
See Railroads—Signaling—Interlocking systems
Interlocutory decisions *(Indirect)*
x Interlocutory decrees
Interlocutory judgments
Interlocutory orders

xx Judgments
Interlocutory decisions (Canon law)
Interlocutory decrees
See Interlocutory decisions
Interlocutory judgments
See Interlocutory decisions
Interlocutory orders
See Interlocutory decisions
Interludes *(Drama, PN1934)*
xx Drama
Interludes, English, [German, etc.]
Interludes, Spanish
sa Entremés
Sainetes
Intermarriage
See Consanguinity
Interracial marriage
Marriage, Mixed
Intermarriage (Racial)
See Interracial marriage
Intermaxillary bones *(Comparative anatomy, QL821; Human anatomy, QM105)*
Intermediaries in public contracts, etc.
See Brokers in public contracts, etc.
Intermediate filaments
See Cytoplasmic filaments
Intermediate frequency amplifiers
xx Tuned amplifiers
Intermediate goods *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on goods that are in course of manufacture and not yet finished.
x Goods, Intermediate
Intermediate products
Semi-finished products
xx Commercial products
Manufactures
Intermediate products
See Intermediate goods
Intermediate-range ballistic missiles
sa names of specific intermediate-range ballistic missiles, e.g. Jupiter missile
x IRBM
xx Ballistic missiles
Intermediate school districts
See School districts
Intermediate schools
See Junior high schools
Middle schools
Intermediate service units (Education) *(LB2813)*
x Regional service agencies (Education)
xx County school systems
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
Intermediate state *(BT830)*
sa Death—Religious aspects
Eschatology
Future life
Heaven
Hell
Probation after death
Purgatory
Soul
xx Death—Religious aspects
Eschatology
Future life
Heaven
Hell
Probation after death
Purgatory
Soul
— Buddhism, [Islam, etc.]
Intermedin
x Melanocyte stimulating hormone
Melanotropin
xx Pituitary hormones
Interment
See Burial
Intermetallic compounds
xx Metals
— Magnetic properties
— Thermal properties
Intermittent claudication *(Indirect)*
x Angina cruris
Angiosclerotica intermittens
Charcot's syndrome
Claudication, Intermittent
Dysbasia intermittens angiosclerotica
Myasthenia angiosclerotica
xx Arteriosclerosis
Extremities, Lower—Diseases
Thromboangiitis obliterans
Intermittent fever
See Malaria
Intermittent-motion mechanisms *(TJ181.6)*
sa Clocks and watches—Escapements
x Mechanisms for intermittent motion
xx Mechanical movements
Intermittent positive pressure breathing *(Indirect)*
xx Pressure breathing
Intermodal transportation
See Containerization
Intermolecular forces
x Forces, Intermolecular
xx Chemical bonds
Molecules
Intermontane region
See Great Basin
Intermunicipal law
See Conflict of laws
Internal acoustic meatus
See Auditory meatus, Internal
Internal auditing
See Auditing, Internal
Internal auditory meatus
See Auditory meatus, Internal
Internal combustion engine industry *(Indirect)*
xx Internal combustion engines
Machinery—Trade and manufacture
Internal combustion engines *(Indirect) (TJ751-805)*
sa Alcohol motors
Automobiles—Motors
Diesel motor
Free piston engines
Fuel pumps
Internal combustion engine industry
Jet propulsion
Motorboats—Motors
Satz engine
Stratified charge engines
Two-stroke cycle engines
Wankel engine
x Gas and oil engines
Gas engines
xx Engines
Gas producers
Heat-engines
Motors
— Bearings
— Carburetors
See Carburetors
— Combustion
Example under Combustion
— Cooling
sa Automobiles—Motors—Cooling
Marine engines—Cooling
— Cylinder blocks *(TJ762.C94)*
xx Cylinders
— Cylinder heads
xx Cylinders
— Cylinders
— Dynamics
— Fuel systems
sa Fuel pumps
xx Fuel pumps
— Ignition
sa Magneto
x Ignition devices
— Indicators
x Indicators for internal combustion engines
xx Internal combustion engines—Testing
— Lubrication
— Mufflers
x Mufflers (Internal combustion engines)
— Oil filters
— Starting devices
x Starting devices for internal combustion engines
— Superchargers
See Superchargers
— Tariff
See Tariff on internal combustion engines
— Testing
sa Internal combustion engines—Indicators
— — Equipment
See Internal combustion engines—Testing equipment
— Testing equipment
x Internal combustion engines—Testing—Equipment
xx Testing-machines
— — Tariff
See Tariff on internal combustion engine testing equipment
— Tropical conditions
— Valve-gears
x Valve-gears
— Valves
sa Automobiles—Motors—Valves
xx Valves
Internal combustion engines, Spark ignition *(Indirect)*
sa Spark-plugs
x Engines, Spark ignition
Gasoline engines
Gasoline motors
Otto-cycle engines
Petroleum engines
Spark ignition engines
xx Motors
— Alternate fuels
x Alternate fuels for spark ignition internal combustion engines
Alternative fuels for spark ignition internal combustion engines
xx Fuel
Motor fuels
Synthetic fuels
— Combustion
— Fuel consumption
— Fuel systems
— Ignition
x Ignition devices
— Valve-gears
x Valve-gears
Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
sa Auger effect
Beta rays
Electrons—Emission
X-rays
xx Decay schemes (Radioactivity)
Electromagnetic theory
Electrons
Nuclear physics
Quantum theory
— Tables, etc.
x Internal conversion coefficients
Internal conversion coefficients
See Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)—Tables, etc.
Internal ear
See Labyrinth (Ear)
Internal fixation in fractures *(RD103.15)*
sa Bone nails (Orthopedics)

Internal fixation in fractures *(RD103.15) (Continued)*
Bone plates (Orthopedics)
Bone screws (Orthopedics)
x Fracture fixation, Internal
Internal fracture fixation
Internal skeletal fixation (Surgery)
Intramedullary nailing
Medullary nailing
Osteosynthesis
Skeletal fixation, Internal (Surgery)
xx Bone screws (Orthopedics)
Fracture fixation
Orthopedic implants
Internal fracture fixation
See Internal fixation in fractures
Internal friction *(QC191)*
x Anelasticity
xx Damping (Mechanics)
Elastic solids
Elastic waves
Friction
Vibration
— Instruments *(QC191)*
x Instruments, Internal friction
Internal friction (Liquids)
See Viscosity
Internal grinding
x Grinding, Internal
xx Grinding and polishing
Internal improvement movement
See Public works
Internal medicine *(Indirect)*
sa Cardiology
Endocrinology
Gastroenterology
Hematology
Internists
Nephrology
x Medicine, Internal
xx Medicine
Medicine—Practice
Internal migration
See Migration, Internal
Internal reconstruction (Linguistics)
See Reconstruction (Linguistics)
Internal reflection, Total (Optics)
See Total internal reflection (Optics)
Internal reflection spectroscopy
x Spectroscopy, Internal reflection
xx Absorption spectra
Reflection (Optics)
Internal revenue *(Indirect) (HJ5001-5231)*
sa Bonded warehouses and goods
Distillery warehouses
Excise tax
Income tax
Inheritance and transfer tax
Licenses
Octroi
Revenue-stamps
Stamp-duties
Tolls
x Excise
Fee system (Taxation)
Indirect taxation
Inland revenue
Revenue, Internal
xx Finance, Public
Taxation
— United States
x United States—Internal revenue
United States—Revenue
Internal revenue law *(Indirect) (United States, HJ3251)*
sa Government monopolies—Law and legislation
Inheritance and transfer tax—Law and legislation
x Excise
Law, Internal revenue
Revenue law
Internal Revenue Service Taxpayer Service
See Taxpayer Assistance Program
Internal revenue stamps
See Revenue-stamps
Internal rotation (Molecular)
See Molecular rotation
Internal security *(Indirect)*
sa Insurgency
Loyalty oaths
Subversive activities
x Security, Internal
xx Insurgency
Subversive activities
— United States
sa Loyalty-security program, 1947-
Internal skeletal fixation (Surgery)
See Internal fixation in fractures
Internal transfer pricing
See Transfer pricing
Internal waves
x Boundary waves (Oceanography)
Waves, Internal
xx Ocean waves
Internalization
sa Identification (Psychology)
xx Psychoanalysis
Social learning
International administration
See International agencies
International organization
International administrative courts
x Administrative courts, International
Administrative international courts
xx Administrative courts
International courts
International adoption
See Intercountry adoption
International affairs and Christianity
See Christianity and international affairs
International affairs and religion
See Religion and international affairs
International affairs and technology
See Technology and international affairs
International agencies *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on public international organizations and agencies of international government. Particular organizations are entered under their respective names.
sa International officials and employees
International organization
Medicine—International cooperation
Public health—International cooperation
United Nations—Economic assistance
United Nations—Technical assistance
x Associations, International
Institutions, International
International administration
International associations
International institutions
International organizations
International unions
Organizations, International
Specialized agencies of the United Nations
United Nations—Specialized agencies
xx International cooperation
International organization
Interorganizational relations
— Language policy
xx Language policy
— Privileges and immunities
sa subdivision Privileges and immunities *under names of individual international organizations, e.g.* International Labor Office—Privileges and immunities
x International officials and employees—Privileges and immunities
xx Diplomatic privileges and immunities
Privileges and immunities
— Rules and practice
— Tort liability
See Tort liability of international agencies
— Voting
xx Voting
International agreements
See International obligations
Treaties
International agricultural cooperation
See Agriculture—International cooperation
International air traffic rules
See Air traffic rules, International
International airport charges
See International airports—Landing fees
International airports *(Indirect) (TL726.15)*
sa names of individual international airports, e.g. John F. Kennedy International Airport
x Airports of entry
xx Airports
Ports of entry
— Landing fees
x International airport charges
International airports—Port charges
Port charges
xx Airports—Landing fees
— Port charges
See International airports—Landing fees
International alphabet
See Phonetic alphabet
Transliteration
International American conferences
See Inter-American conferences
International and municipal law *(Indirect) (JK-JQ; JX1248)*
Here are entered works dealing with the relation of international law to the internal or national law of a state or states. Works on the law of municipal corporations are entered under the heading Municipal corporations.
sa Contracts (International law)
Treaties—Accession
Treaties—Ratification
Treaties—Reservations
x Municipal and international law
xx Constitutional law
International law
International Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1903 *(Scientific results, Q115)*
International arbitration
See Arbitration, International
International arbitration and award
See Arbitration and award, International
International architectural practice
See Architectural practice, International
International associations
See International agencies
International cooperation—Societies, etc.
particular international agencies, congresses, societies, etc.
International auxiliari linguo (Artificial language)
x INTAL (Artificial language)
xx Languages, Artificial
International baccalaureate
x Baccalaureate, International
xx Examinations—Questions
International education
Universities and colleges—Entrance requirements
International banking
See Banks and banking, International
International bibliography
See Bibliography, International

International bimetallism
See Bimetallism
International boundaries
See Boundaries
International brigades in the Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939
See Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939
—Participation, Foreign
names of individual brigades
International broadcasting *(Indirect)*
sa individual broadcasting activities, e.g. Radio Free Europe; Voice of America (Radio program)
x Broadcasting, International
xx Radio broadcasting
International business enterprises *(Indirect)*
sa Corporations, Foreign
Foreign licensing agreements
Investments, Foreign
Joint ventures
x Business enterprises, International
Corporations, International
International corporations
Multinational corporations
Transnational corporations
xx Business enterprises
Commerce
Corporations
International economic relations
Joint ventures
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—International business enterprises
— Employees
sa Collective bargaining—International business enterprises
— — Training of *(Indirect)*
xx Employees, Training of
— Information storage and retrieval systems
See Information storage and retrieval systems—International business enterprises
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Corporation law
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
x Society and international business enterprises
— Subcontracting
xx Subcontracting
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
International civil service
See International officials and employees
International claims
See Claims
Government liability (International law)
International clearing *(Indirect)*
x Clearing, International
Clearing agreements
xx Balance of payments
Foreign exchange
Foreign trade regulation
International finance
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—International clearing
International coinage
See Coinage, International
International commissions of inquiry
See Commissions of inquiry, International
International communication
See Communication, International
International competition
See Competition, International
International conciliation
See Mediation, International

International Confederation of Free Trade Unions
Example under International labor activities
International conferences, congresses and conventions
See Congresses and conventions
International cookery
See Cookery, International
International cooperation *(JC362; International bureaus, etc., JX1995)*
Here are entered general works on international cooperative activities with or without the participation of governments.
sa African cooperation
Arbitration, International
Asian cooperation
Congresses and conventions
Economic assistance
European cooperation
European Economic Community—Economic assistance
Intellectual cooperation
Intergovernmental fiscal relations
International agencies
International education
International Hydrological Decade, 1965-1974
International librarianship
International museums
International organization
International police
Internationalism
League of Nations
Libraries, International
Pacific Area cooperation
Pan-Americanism
Reconstruction (1939-1951)
Scandinavian cooperation
Technical assistance
United Nations—Economic assistance
United Nations—Technical assistance
World Mental Health Year, 1960
World Refugee Year, 1959-1960
subdivision International cooperation *under subjects which do not lend themselves to the phrase form of heading, e.g.* Public health—International cooperation
x Cooperation, International
Institutions, International
Interdependence of nations
International institutions
World order
xx Competition, International
Cooperation
International law
International organization
International relations
Reconstruction (1939-1951)
Note under Internationalism
— Societies, etc.
x Associations, International
International associations
International cooperation in documentary moving-pictures
See Moving-pictures, Documentary—International cooperation
International cooperation in home economics
See Home economics—International cooperation
International cooperation in science
See Science—International cooperation
International cooperation in telecommunication
See Telecommunication—International cooperation
International copyright
See Copyright, International
International corporations
See International business enterprises

International correspondence *(Students, LB3614)*
sa Pen pals
x Correspondence
Friendship letters
xx Intellectual cooperation
International education
Letter-writing
Pen pals
International courtesy
See Comity of nations
International courts
sa Arbitration and award, International
International administrative courts
Jurisdiction (International law)
names of individual international courts
x Courts, International
International tribunals
Tribunals, International
xx Arbitration, International
International law
International relations
Jurisdiction (International law)
Pacific settlement of international disputes
Peaceful change (International relations)
International criminal law
See Criminal jurisdiction
International offenses
International customary law
See Customary law, International
International date line
x Date line, International
xx Meridian lines
Time—Systems and standards
International debts
See Debts, External
International Decade of Ocean Exploration, 1970-1980
xx Oceanography—Research
International disputes, Pacific settlement of
See Pacific settlement of international disputes
International division of labor
Here are entered works on the theory and practice of international planning and agreements whereby countries specialize in or participate in a phase of the production of those products for which they have the greatest comparative advantage.
sa Comparative advantage (Commerce)
xx Commerce
Comparative advantage (Commerce)
Division of labor
International economic relations
International Dressage Championship, Goodwood, West Sussex
x Goodwood (West Sussex) International Dressage Championship
xx Dressage—Competitions
International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade, 1981-1990 *(Indirect)*
xx Drinking water—International cooperation
Sanitation—International cooperation
Water-supply—International cooperation
International economic integration
sa Customs unions
subdivision Economic integration *under continents and regions, e.g.* Europe—Economic integration; *and names of international organizations established to integrate the economies of various countries, e.g.* European Economic Community
x Economic integration, International
Economic union

International economic integration *(Continued)*
xx International economic relations
International economic policy
See International economic relations
International economic relations
sa Balance of payments
Commercial policy
East-West trade (1945-)
Economic assistance
Economic sanctions
Foreign licensing agreements
International business enterprises
International division of labor
International economic integration
International finance
Investments, Foreign
Technical assistance
subdivision Foreign economic relations *under names of countries*
x Economic policy, Foreign
Economic relations, Foreign
Economics, International
Foreign economic policy
Foreign economic relations
Interdependence of nations
International economic policy
International economics
New international economic order
xx Economic policy
Economic sanctions
International relations
International economic relations and youth *(Indirect)*
xx Youth
International economics
See International economic relations
International education *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on education for international understanding, world citizenship, etc.
sa Comparative librarianship
Intellectual cooperation
International baccalaureate
International correspondence
Internationalism
Students, Interchange of
Teachers, Interchange of
x Education, International
xx Education
Intellectual cooperation
International cooperation
Internationalism
Peace
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
International Education Year, 1970 *(Indirect)*
x Education Year, 1970
xx Education—1965-
Intellectual cooperation
International educational exchanges
See Educational exchanges
International environmental law
See Environmental law, International
International exchange
See Foreign exchange
International exchange of librarians
See Librarians, Interchange of
International exchange of literary and scientific publications
See Exchanges, Literary and scientific
International exchange of persons programs
See Exchange of persons programs
International exchange of students
See Students, Interchange of
International exchange of teachers
See Teachers, Interchange of
International exhibitions
See Exhibitions
names of individual exhibitions

International farm youth exchange project
x Farm youth exchange project, International
xx 4-H clubs
Agriculture—International cooperation
Educational exchanges
Exchange of persons programs
International federation
See International organization
International Festival of Jazz
xx Jazz festivals—Belgium
International finance
sa Asian dollar market
Balance of payments
Banks and banking, International
Capital movements
Debts, External
Euro-bond market
Euro-dollar market
Financial institutions, International
Foreign exchange
International clearing
International liquidity
Investments, Foreign
Loans, Foreign
Roll-over credits
Special drawing rights
x Finance, International
International monetary system
International money
xx Finance
International economic relations
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
International financial institutions
See Financial institutions, International
International fiscal relations
See Intergovernmental fiscal relations
International fishery management
See Fishery management, International
International forwarding agents
See Ocean freight forwarders
International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958 *(Indirect)* *(QC801.3)*
sa Project Vanguard
xx Geophysics—International cooperation
Intellectual cooperation
International grants-in-aid
See Economic assistance
International relief
International Harvester trucks
See IHC trucks
International health
See World health
International Hydrological Decade, 1965-1974 *(Indirect)*
xx Hydrology
International cooperation
International Hydrological Program, 1975- *(Indirect)*
xx Hydrology
International ice patrol
xx Icebergs
International Information System for the Agricultural Sciences and Technology
See AGRIS (Information retrieval system)
International Information System on Research in Documentation
See ISORID (Information retrieval system)
International institutions
See International agencies
International cooperation
particular international congresses, societies, etc.
International insurance law
See Insurance law, International
International inventory of musical sources
xx Music—Bibliography
International investment
See Investments, Foreign

International jurisdiction
See Jurisdiction (International law)
International Kalinga Prize
See Kalinga Prize
International labor activities
sa names of individual labor organizations, e.g. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions; World Federation of Trade Unions
x Trade-unions—International cooperation
xx Labor and laboring classes
Trade-unions
International Labor Day
See May Day (Labor holiday)
International labor laws and legislation
See Labor laws and legislation, International
International Labor Office
— Privileges and immunities
Example under Diplomatic privileges and immunities; International agencies —Privileges and immunities
International lakes *(Indirect)*
x Lakes, Right of navigation on
xx Inland navigation—Law and legislation
International law
Lakes
Water—Law and legislation
International language
See Diplomacy—Language
Language, Universal
International law *(Indirect)*
sa Acquiescence (International law)
Act of state
Aggression (International law)
Air traffic rules, International
Airspace (International law)
Alien property
Aliens
Allegiance
Angary, Right of
Annexation (International law)
Antitrust law (International law)
Arbitration, International
Archipelagoes—Law and legislation
Asylum, Right of
Autonomy
Bills of exchange (International law)
Boundaries
Chicanery (International law)
Children (International law)
Citizenship (International law)
Civil defense (International law)
Civil procedure (International law)
Civil rights (International law)
Civil war
Claims
Colonies (International law)
Comity of nations
Concordats
Condominium (International law)
Conquest, Right of
Consular law
Consuls
Criminal liability (International law)
Criminal procedure (International law)
Customary law, International
Denial of justice
Design protection (International law)
Diplomatic and consular service
Diplomatic documents
Diplomatic protection
Diplomatic protests
Diplomats
Dismemberment of nations
Drago doctrine
Duress (International law)
Effectiveness and validity of law
Embargo
Eminent domain (International law)
Environmental law, International

Equality of states
Equity (International law)
Estoppel (International law)
Exclaves
Executions (International law)
Executive agreements
Exhaustion of local remedies (International law)
Exhibitions (International law)
Expatriation
Exterritoriality
Extradition
Fishery law and legislation
Forced labor (International law)
Foreign offices
Freedom of information (International law)
Freedom of movement (International law)
Freedom of the seas
Good faith (International law)
Government liability (International law)
Governments in exile
Great powers
Habeas corpus (International law)
Impossibility of performance (International law)
Indemnity
Industrial property (International law)
Insurance law, International
Intellectual property (International law)
International and municipal law
International cooperation
International courts
International lakes
International obligations
International offenses
International organization
Intervention (International law)
Investments, Foreign (International law)
Judicial assistance
Jurisdiction (International law)
Jurisdiction over ships at sea
Labor laws and legislation, International
Lis pendens (International law)
Maritime law
Medical laws and legislation, International
Military law
Natural law
Naturalization
Naval law
Necessity (International law)
Neutrality
Notification (International relations)
Nuclear ships (International law)
Nuisances (International law)
Occupancy (International law)
Ocean bottom (Maritime law)
Pacta sunt servanda (International law)
Papacy (International law)
Passports
Persons (International law)
Pirates
Political crimes and offenses
Postliminy
Prescription (International law)
Presumptions (International law)
Prior consultation (International law)
Promissory notes (International law)
Property (International law)
Protectorates
Public health laws, International
Public policy (International law)
Radioactive substances—Transportation (International law)
Radioactive waste disposal (International law)
Recognition (International law)
Refugees, Political
Refugees, Political—Legal status, laws, etc.
Religious liberty (International law)
Repatriation
Salvage
Sanctions (International law)
Self-defense (International law)
Servitudes (International law)
Ships—Nationality
Slave-trade
Slavery (International law)
Social security (International law)
Sovereignty
Space law
State bankruptcy
State succession
Tax evasion (International law)
Territorial waters
Territory, National
Third parties (International law)
Time (International law)
Torture (International law)
Trademarks (International law)
Transit by land (International law)
Treaties
Ultimatums
Unilateral acts (International law)
Unjust enrichment (International law)
Uti possidetis (International law)
Vis major (International law)
War, Maritime (International law)
War (International law)
Warships—Visits to foreign ports
Water-rights (International law)
Women (International law)
subdivisions Law and legislation *and* Laws and regulations *under topics of international concern; and subdivision* International status *under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g.* Antarctic regions—International status
x Law, International
Law of nations
Nations, Law of
xx International organization
International relations
Natural law
Public law
Space law
— Classification
x Classification—International law
— Codification *(JX1261-1283)*
— Interpretation and construction
— Philosophy
x Philosophy of international law
xx Jurisprudence
Natural law
— Sources *(JX63-91)*
sa Treaties
International law, Private
See Conflict of laws
International law (Islamic law)
x Islamic international law
International law and communism
See International law and socialism
International law and socialism
x Communism and international law
International law and communism
xx Socialism
International lawn tennis championship
See Davis cup
International librarianship *(Z672)*
Here are entered works on the activities, cooperation, exchange, etc., in librarianship at the international level. Works on the study and analysis of the libraries and library systems of different countries are entered under Comparative librarianship.
sa Bibliography, International
Bibliography, Universal
Comparative librarianship
Libraries, International
Library cooperation
x Librarianship, International
xx Comparative librarianship
International cooperation
Library cooperation
Library science
Note under Comparative librarianship
International libraries
See Libraries, International
International liquidity
sa Balance of payments
Foreign exchange problem
Gold standard
Special drawing rights
xx Balance of payments
International finance
Liquidity (Economics)
International loans
See Loans, Foreign
International marketing
See Export marketing
International marriages
See Marriages, International
International mediation
See Mediation, International
International medical laws and legislation
See Medical laws and legislation, International
International metric system
See Metric system
International migration
See Emigration and immigration
International monetary system
See International finance
International money
See Coinage, International
International finance
International museums *(AM)*
xx International cooperation
Museums
International news
See Foreign news
International Nuclear Information System
See INIS (Information retrieval system)
International obligations *(JX4171.O3)*
sa Pacta sunt servanda (International law)
Treaties
x International agreements
xx International law
Treaties
Note under Contracts (International law)
International offenses
Here are entered works on the criminal law aspects of violations of international law. Works on exterritorial crimes and on the conflict of jurisdictions in the administration of criminal law are entered under the heading Criminal jurisdiction.
sa Aggression (International law)
Assaulting a foreign official
Crimes against humanity
Crimes against peace
Criminal liability (International law)
Criminal procedure (International law)
Genocide
Sovereignty, Violation of
Terrorism
War crimes
x Criminal law, International
International criminal law
xx Criminal law
International law

International officials and employees *(JX1995)*
sa subdivision Officials and employees *under names of international agencies,* e.g. International Telecommunication Union—Officials and employees
x Civil service, International
International civil service
Officials and employees, International
xx International agencies
International organization
Public officers
— Privileges and immunities
See International agencies—Privileges and immunities
subdivision Privileges and immunities *under names of individual international agencies*
International organization
Here are entered works on theories and efforts leading toward world-wide or regional political organization of nations.
sa Church and international organization
Concert of Europe
International agencies
International cooperation
International law
International officials and employees
International police
International trusteeships
Latin American federation
Mandates
Reconstruction (1914-1939)
Reconstruction (1939-1951)
Regionalism (International organization)
Security, International
World politics
names of specific organizations, e.g. League of Nations, Pan American Union
x Federation, International
Interdependence of nations
International administration
International federation
Organization, International
World federation
World government
World order
World organization
xx Congresses and conventions
International agencies
International cooperation
International law
International relations
Peace
Political science
Security, International
World politics
Note under Internationalism
International organization and the church
See Church and international organization
International organizations
See International agencies
International payments, Balance of
See Balance of payments
International Polar Expedition, 1882-1883 *(G670)*
International police *(JX1981.P7)*
sa United Nations—Armed Forces
x Peacekeeping forces
Police, International
xx International cooperation
International organization
International relations
Sanctions (International law)
Security, International
United Nations—Armed Forces
International politics
See World politics
International press law
See Press law, International
International private law
See Conflict of laws
International propaganda
See Propaganda, International
International public health laws
See Public health laws, International
International railroad law
See Railroad law, International
International relations
Here are entered theoretical works on the relations among the nations of the world. Works on general political history and historical accounts of relations among nations are entered under World politics. Works on the foreign relations of an individual country are entered under the name of the country with the subdivision Foreign relations.
sa Alliances
Ambassadors
Arbitration, International
Balance of power
Boundaries
Catholic Church—Relations (diplomatic)
Comity of nations
Commissions of inquiry, International
Competition, International
Concordats
Congresses and conventions
Consuls
Cultural relations
Detente
Diplomacy
Diplomatic and consular service
Diplomatic documents
Diplomatic negotiations in international disputes
Diplomatic protection
Diplomats
Disarmament
Executive agreements
Foreign news
Foreign offices
Geography, Political
Geopolitics
Government missions
Governments in exile
Great powers
Guaranty, Treaties of
Intergovernmental fiscal relations
International cooperation
International courts
International economic relations
International law
International organization
International police
Jihad
Mediation, International
Middle powers
Military missions
Monroe doctrine
Munitions
National security
Nationalism
Neutrality, Armed
Nonalignment
Notification (International relations)
Nuclear crisis control
Orders in council
Pacific settlement of international disputes
Pan-Pacific relations
Peace
Peaceful change (International relations)
Plebiscite
Prior consultation (International law)
Propaganda, International
Reconstruction (1914-1939)
Reconstruction (1939-1951)
Refugees, Political
Religion and international affairs
Security, International
Technology and international affairs
Treaties
Ultimatums
Warships—Visits to foreign ports
World politics
subdivisions Foreign relations *and* Foreign relations administration *under names of countries; and names of international alliances, congresses, treaties,* etc.
x Coexistence
Foreign affairs
Foreign policy
Foreign relations
Interdependence of nations
Peaceful coexistence
World order
xx National security
World politics
Note under World politics
— Bibliography
sa International relations literature
xx International relations literature
— Forecasting
xx Forecasting
— Psychological aspects
xx Political psychology
International relations and culture *(Indirect)*
xx Culture
International relations literature *(Indirect)*
sa International relations—Bibliography
x Literature, International relations
xx International relations—Bibliography
International relief *(Indirect)*
sa Disaster relief
Duty-free importation of relief supplies
Refugees, Political
War relief
subdivision Civilian relief *under individual wars,* e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Civilian relief
x Grants-in-aid, International
International grants-in-aid
Relief, International
Relief (Aid)
xx Charities
Economic assistance
Public welfare
International rivers *(Indirect)* *(JX4150)*
x Rivers, Right of navigation of
xx Inland navigation—Law and legislation
Rivers
International Sail Training Races
sa Tall Ships Pacific, 1978
xx Naval education
Sailing ships
Yacht racing
International sales
See Export sales
International sales corporations, Domestic
See Domestic international sales corporations
International sanitary regulations
See Public health laws, International
International Satellite for Ionospheric Studies
See ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)
International Scientific and Technical Information System
See ISTIS (Information retrieval system)
International security
See Security, International
International Serials Data System
International Settlements, Bank for
See Bank for International Settlements

International shorthand
See Shorthand—International
International Simón Bolívar Prize
x Simón Bolívar Prize, International
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
International Six Days Trial *(GV1060)*
xx Motorcycle racing
International space cooperation
See Astronautics—International cooperation
International Standard Bibliographic Description for Non-Book Materials *(Z695.66)*
xx Cataloging of non-book materials
International Standard Book Numbers *(Indirect)*
sa International Standard Serial Numbers
x ISBN
xx International Standard Serial Numbers
Publishers' standard book numbers
International Standard Serial Numbers *(Indirect)*
sa International Standard Book Numbers
x ISSN
xx International Standard Book Numbers
Publishers' standard book numbers
International students
See Students, Foreign
International style (Architecture) *(Indirect)*
sa Functionalism (Architecture)
xx Architecture, Modern—20th century
International style (Decoration and ornament)
See Decoration and ornament—International style
International system of units
See Metric system
International teaching positions
See Teachers in foreign countries—Employment
similar headings
International Telecommunication Union
— Officials and employees
Example under International officials and employees
International territories
See Internationalized territories
International trade
See Commerce
International trade control
See Foreign trade regulation
International trade regulation
See Foreign trade regulation
International transit
See Transit, International
International travel regulations
sa Admission of nonimmigrants
Aliens
Customs administration and tourists
Emigration and immigration law
Foreign exchange—Law and legislation
Passports
Public health laws, International
Travel restrictions
Travel restrictions, Diplomatic
x Frontier formalities
Travel regulations, International
xx Aliens
Customs administration—Law and legislation
Travel
International tribunals
See International courts
International trucks
See IHC trucks
International trusteeships *(Indirect)*
sa Mandates
State succession
x Nonselfgoverning territories
Trust territories
Trusteeships, International
United Nations—International trusteeships
xx International organization
Internationalized territories
Mandates
Protectorates
State succession
International Ultraviolet Explorer (Artificial satellite)
See IUE (Artificial satellite)
International unification of civil law
See Civil law—International unification
International unification of law
See Law—International unification; *and subdivision* International unification *under particular branches of the law, e.g.* Civil law—International unification
International unification of private law
See Civil law—International unification
International unions
See International agencies
International upper mantle project
See Upper mantle project
International visitors
See Visitors, Foreign
International voluntary work camps
See Work camps
International Women's Year, 1975 *(Indirect)*
x Women's Year, International
xx Feminism
Women
Women—Congresses
International words
See Language and languages—Foreign words and phrases
International Year of Disabled Persons, 1981 *(Indirect)*
xx Handicapped
International Year of the Child, 1979 *(Indirect)*
xx Child welfare
Children's rights
Education of children
International Years of the Quiet Sun, 1964-1965 *(QC801.4)*
x IQSY
xx Geophysics—International cooperation
Intellectual cooperation
Solar activity
Internationale Karlspreis der Stadt Aachen
See Karlspreis
Internationalism *(JC361)*
Here are entered works on internationalism as an attitude, in contrast to extreme nationalism; also works on cosmopolitanism as opposed to provincialism.
Works on measures advocated by internationalists are entered under International cooperation; International organization; etc.
sa International education
Internationalists
Nationalism
x Cosmopolitanism
xx Intellectual cooperation
International cooperation
International education
Nationalism
Internationalism in literature
Internationalists *(Indirect)*
xx Internationalism
Internationalized territories *(JX4068.I6)*
sa International trusteeships
Mandates
x Free cities
International territories
Territories, International
xx Sovereignty
Internists *(Indirect)*
sa Allergists
Endocrinologists
Gastroenterologists
Nephrologists
Rheumatologists
xx Internal medicine
Medicine—Specialties and specialists
Physicians
Internment camps
See Concentration camps
Internment of Japanese Americans, 1942-1945
See Japanese Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
Internment of Japanese in Canada, 1942-1945
See Japanese—Canada—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
Internment of warships
See Warships, Internment of
Interns *(Indirect)* *(LC1051-1064)*
sa Accounting—Study and teaching (Internship)
Business education (Internship)
City planning—Study and teaching (Internship)
Civil service—Study and teaching (Internship)
Criminal justice, Administration of—Study and teaching (Internship)
x Internship
xx Professional education
Interns (Clinical psychology)
xx Clinical psychology
Interns (Education) *(Indirect)*
sa Student teaching
x Teaching internship
xx Student teachers
Teachers, Training of
Interns (Geography)
x Student trainee program (Geography)
xx Geography—Vocational guidance
Interns (Landscape architecture)
See Landscape architecture—Study and teaching (Internship)
Interns (Legislation) *(Indirect)*
x Government interns (Legislation)
Legislative interns
xx Legislation
Legislative bodies—Officials and employees
Interns (Library science)
sa Librarians—In-service training
x Library interns
xx Librarians—In-service training
Library education
Interns (Medicine) *(Indirect)* *(RA972)*
x Hospital house staff
Hospital interns
Hospitals—House staff
Medical interns
xx Hospitals—Medical staff
Interns (Meteorology)
x Student trainee program (Meteorology)
xx Meteorology—Study and teaching
Interns (Psychiatry)
xx Psychiatric hospitals
Psychiatrists
Psychiatry—Study and teaching
Internship
See Interns
Interoceanic canals
See Canals, Interoceanic
Interoceanic ship-railroads
See Ship-railroads
Interoception
xx Perception
Reflexes
Interoffice communication systems
See Intercommunication systems
Interorganizational relations *(Indirect)*
sa Bureaucracy
Community organization
Consolidation and merger of corporations

Interorganizational relations *(Indirect)*
(Continued)
International agencies
Multihospital systems
Oligopolies
xx Organization
Interpedare (The Latin word)
xx Latin language—Etymology
Interpellation *(Indirect)*
x Questions (Parliamentary practice)
xx Ministerial responsibility
Parliamentary practice
Interpersonal attraction
x Attraction, Interpersonal
xx Interpersonal relations
Interpersonal communication *(Indirect)*
(BF637.C45)
sa Communication in small groups
Double bind (Psychology)
Nonverbal communication (Psychology)
Self-disclosure
xx Communication—Psychological aspects
Interpersonal relations
Interpersonal communication in children
(Indirect) *(BF723.C57)*
sa Children—Language
Language acquisition
Nonverbal communication in children
xx Child psychology
Interpersonal competence
See Social skills
Interpersonal conflict
sa Social conflict
x Conflict, Interpersonal
xx Conflict (Psychology)
Interpersonal relations
Social conflict
Interpersonal perception
See Social perception
Interpersonal relations *(HM132)*
sa Assertiveness training
Children and adults
Communication—Psychological aspects
Communication in organizations
Competition (Psychology)
Compliments
Conflict of generations
Counselor and client
Criticism, Personal
Dependency (Psychology)
Friendship
Grandparent and child
Group relations training
Help-seeking behavior
Helping behavior
Interpersonal attraction
Interpersonal communication
Interpersonal conflict
Intimacy (Psychology)
Joking relationships
Life skills
Machiavellianism (Psychology)
Medical personnel and patient
Nurse and physician
Parent and child
Personal space
Separation (Psychology)
Social exchange
Social perception
Social skills
Symbiosis (Psychology)
Teacher-student relationships
Verbal self-defense
x Human relations
xx Conduct of life
Family life education
Psychology
Psychology, Applied
Social distance
Social psychology
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Interplanetary communication
See Interstellar communication
Interplanetary magnetic field
x Magnetic field, Interplanetary
xx Magnetic fields (Cosmic physics)
Interplanetary monitoring platform (Artificial satellite)
See IMP (Artificial satellite)
Interplanetary propulsion
See Space vehicles—Propulsion systems
Interplanetary voyages *(TL789-790)*
Here are entered general works and imaginary accounts on travel to the planets. Works on the physics and technical details of flight beyond the earth's atmosphere are entered under Space flight.
sa Art—Extraterrestrial influences
Civilization, Ancient—Extraterrestrial influences
Extraterrestrial anthropology
Indians of North America—Extraterrestrial influences
Outer space—Exploration
Rockets (Aeronautics)
Space flight
Space flight in literature
Space flight to Jupiter
Space flight to Mars
Space flight to Mercury
x Moon, Voyages to
Space travel
Voyages, Interplanetary
Voyages to the moon
xx Aeronautics
Astronautics
Rockets (Aeronautics)
Science fiction
Space flight
Voyages, Imaginary
Note under Space flight
Interplanetary warfare
See Space warfare
Interpleader
See Actions and defenses
Interpolation *(QA281)*
sa Approximation theory
Numerical integration
Spline theory
xx Algebra
Approximation theory
Mathematics
Numerical analysis
Interpolation spaces
sa Lorentz spaces
x Spaces, Interpolation
xx Function spaces
Interpretation
See Hermeneutics
Interpretation, Biblical
See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Interpretation, City
See Cities and towns—Interpretive programs
Interpretation, Historic site
See Historic sites—Interpretive programs
Interpretation, Literary
See subdivision Explication *under specific literatures, e.g.* English literature—Explication; English poetry—Explication
Interpretation, Musical
See Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)
Interpretation, Park
See National parks and reserves—Interpretive programs
Parks—Interpretive programs
Interpretation, Photographic
See Photographic interpretation
Interpretation, Recreation area
See Recreation areas—Interpretive programs
Interpretation (Philosophy) *(B824.12)*
xx Philosophy
Interpretation and construction (Law)
See Law—Interpretation and construction
Interpretation in psychoanalysis
See Psychoanalytic interpretation
Interpretation of examinations
See Examinations—Interpretation
Interpretative reading
See Oral interpretation
Interpretative speech
See Oral interpretation
Interpreters
See Translators
Interpreters (Computer programs) *(QA76.6)*
xx Automatic programming (Computer science)
Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Interpreters for the deaf *(Indirect)*
(HV2402)
x Deaf—Translating services
Deaf, Interpreters for
Sign language interpreters
xx Deaf—Means of communication
Translators
Interpreting and translating
See Translating and interpreting
Interpretive dancing
See Modern dance
Interpretive programs for cities
See Cities and towns—Interpretive programs
Interpretive programs of historic sites
See Historic sites—Interpretive programs
Interpretive programs of national parks and reserves
See National parks and reserves—Interpretive programs
Interpretive programs of parks
See Parks—Interpretive programs
Interpretive programs of recreation areas
See Recreation areas—Interpretive programs
Interracial adoption *(Indirect)*
sa Intercountry adoption
x Mixed race adoption
Trans-racial adoption
xx Adoption
Intercountry adoption
Race relations
Interracial marriage *(Indirect)* *(HQ1031)*
x Intermarriage
Intermarriage (Racial)
Marriage, Interracial
xx Culture conflict
Marriage, Mixed
Miscegenation
Race relations
Interreligious relations
See Religions—Relations
Interrenal body
See Interrenal gland
Interrenal gland
x Interrenal body
xx Endocrine glands
Fishes—Anatomy
Kidneys
Interrogation
See Questioning
Interrogative (Grammar)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Interrogative
subdivision Interrogative *under names of languages and groups of languages*
Interrogator-transpondor systems
See Airplanes—IFF equipment

Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
Interrogatories *(Indirect)*
xx Discovery (Law)
Forms (Law)
Pre-trial procedure
Questionnaires
Witnesses
Interrogatories (Criminal procedure)
See Preliminary examinations (Criminal procedure)
Interruption (Psychology) *(BF378.I65)*
x Zeigarnik effect
xx Memory
Motivation (Psychology)
Interscholastic athletics
See School sports
Intersection theory
xx Geometry, Algebraic
Intersections, Rotary
See Traffic circles
Intersections (Highway engineering)
See Roads—Interchanges and intersections
Intersensory effects
sa Synesthesia
x Heteromodal effects
xx Perception
Senses and sensation
Intersexuality
See Hermaphroditism
Interspecific competition
See Competition (Biology)
Interstate 69 *(Indirect)*
xx Express highways—United States
Interstate 70 *(Indirect)* *(TE25.5.I)*
xx Express highways—United States
Interstate 77 *(Indirect)* *(TE25.5.I)*
xx Express highways—United States
Interstate 80
xx Express highways—United States
Interstate 105 (Calif.)
See California Century Freeway (Calif.)
Interstate 478 (New York, N.Y.)
See Westway (New York, N.Y.)
Interstate agreements *(Indirect)* *(JK2441)*
x Agreements, Interstate
Compacts, Interstate
Cooperation, Interstate
Interstate compacts
Interstate cooperation
xx Interstate relations
State governments
Uniform state laws
Interstate commerce *(Commission reports, HE2708; Discussion, HE2757; Law and cases, HE2710-2712; Rates, HE1843, HE1853)*
Here are entered works on interstate commerce in general and in the United States.
Works dealing with interstate commerce in other countries organized on a federal basis are entered under Interstate commerce—[local subdivision] *e.g.* Interstate commerce—Australia.
sa Bills of lading
Carriers
Employers' liability—United States
Interstate land sales
Railroad law—United States
Railroads and state—United States
Restraint of trade
Trade regulation
Use tax
x Commerce clause (United States. Constitution)
Government regulation of commerce
Government regulation of railroads
xx Carriers
Commerce
Railroads—Rates
Railroads and state
Restraint of trade
Trusts, Industrial
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Income tax

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Australia
Note under Interstate commerce
Interstate compacts
See Interstate agreements
Interstate controversies *(Indirect)*
x Controversies, Interstate
Interstate disputes
xx Constitutional law
Federal government
Interstate relations
State governments
Interstate cooperation
See Interstate agreements
Interstate disputes
See Interstate controversies
Interstate Highway System *(Indirect)*
x Interstate Highway System—United States
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways
xx Express highways—United States
— United States
See Interstate Highway System
Interstate land sales *(Indirect)*
x Land sales, Interstate
Sales, Interstate land
xx Interstate commerce
Real estate business
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Vendors and purchasers
Interstate relations *(Indirect)*
sa Interstate agreements
Interstate controversies
xx Federal government
State governments
Interstate rendition
See Extradition
Interstellar communication
sa Astronautics—Communication systems
Radio astronomy
x Interplanetary communication
Outer space communication
Space communication
Space telecommunication
xx Life on other planets
Radio astronomy
Telecommunication
Interstellar extinction
See Interstellar reddening
Interstellar hydrogen
sa H II regions (Astrophysics)
xx Hydrogen
Interstellar matter
Radio astronomy
Interstellar matter *(QB500)*
sa Cosmic dust
Interstellar hydrogen
Interstellar molecules
Interstellar reddening
Masers, Celestial
Nebulae
Planetary nebulae
xx Astrophysics
Cosmogony
Ether (of space)
Interstellar reddening
Light—Scattering
Matter
Space environment
— Optical properties
Interstellar molecules
x Molecules, Interstellar
xx Cosmochemistry
Interstellar matter
Molecules
Interstellar reddening
sa Interstellar matter
x Extinction, Interstellar
Interstellar extinction
Reddening, Interstellar
xx Absorption of light
Interstellar matter
Interstellar travel
Here are entered general works and imaginary accounts on travel to the stars. Works on the physics and technical details of flight beyond the earth's atmosphere are entered under Space flight.
xx Astronautics
Science fiction
Space flight
Travel
Note under Space flight
Interstellar warfare
See Space warfare
Interstitial cell-stimulating hormone
See Luteinizing hormone
Interstitial cells of Leydig
See Leydig cells
Interstitial fauna *(Indirect)*
xx Marine fauna
Seashore biology
Interstitial fluid
See Extracellular fluid
Interstitial nephritis
See Nephritis, Interstitial
Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia *(Indirect)* *(RC772.I56)*
x Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis
Pneumocystis pneumonia
Pneumocystis pneumonitis
xx Immunological deficiency syndromes—Complications and sequelae
Parasitic diseases
Plasma cell diseases
Pneumonia
Interstitial radiotherapy
See Radioisotope brachytherapy
Interstitial substance
See Ground substance (Anatomy)
Intersubjectivity *(B824.18)*
xx Ontology
Phenomenology
Social psychology
Subjectivity
Intertemporal law
See Retroactive judicial decisions
Retroactive laws
Intertidal animals
See Intertidal fauna
Intertidal ecology *(Indirect)*
xx Seashore ecology
Intertidal fauna *(Indirect)* *(QL121)*
x Intertidal animals
xx Intertidal zonation
Seashore biology
Tide pool ecology
Intertidal zonation *(Indirect)*
sa Intertidal fauna
x Eulittoral zonation
Littoral zonation, Intertidal
Tidal zonation
Zonation, Intertidal
xx Seashore biology
Intertropical convergence zone
x Doldrums
Equatorial convergence zone
xx Atmospheric circulation
Fronts (Meteorology)
Trade-winds
Tropics
Intertype
xx Printing machinery and supplies
Type-setting machines

Interurban railroads
See Street-railroads
Interval analysis (Mathematics) *(QA297.75)*
x Analysis, Interval
Arithmetic, Interval
Interval arithmetic
Interval mathematics
Mathematics, Interval
xx Mathematics
Numerical analysis
Interval arithmetic
See Interval analysis (Mathematics)
Interval mathematics
See Interval analysis (Mathematics)
Intervals, Confidence
See Confidence intervals
Intervals (Music)
See Musical intervals and scales
Intervention (Civil procedure) *(Indirect)*
sa Joinder of parties
x Third parties (Civil procedure)
xx Civil procedure
Joinder of parties
Parties to actions
Third parties (Law)
Intervention (Criminal procedure) *(Indirect)*
sa Reparation
xx Criminal procedure
Reparation
Intervention (Federal government) *(Indirect)*
x Federal intervention
xx Federal government
Intervention (International law)
Intervention (International law) *(JX4481)*
sa Drago doctrine
Intervention (Federal government)
Jurisdiction (International law)
Monroe doctrine
Neutrality
x Military intervention
xx Diplomatic protection
International law
Neutrality
War (International law)
Intervention (Psychology)
See Operant behavior
Interventional radiology
See Radiology, Interventional
Interventricular heart block
See Bundle-branch block
Intervertebral disk
sa Injections, Intradiscal
xx Cartilage
Vertebrae
— Diseases
sa Intervertebral disk displacement
— Hernia
sa Intervertebral disk displacement
xx Intervertebral disk displacement
— Radiography
— Surgery
Intervertebral disk displacement *(RD771.I6)*
sa Intervertebral disk—Hernia
x Slipped disk
xx Intervertebral disk—Diseases
Intervertebral disk—Hernia
Interviewing *(Charities, HV43; Evidence, BF761-8)*
sa Counseling
Employment interviewing
Interviewing in psychiatry
Interviews
Medical history taking
Questioning
Social case work
x Social psychotechnics
xx Applications for positions
Counseling
Evidence
Personnel management
Psychology, Applied
Social case work
Social psychology
Interviewing, Radio
See Interviewing in radio
Interviewing, Television
See Interviewing in television
Interviewing (Journalism) *(PN4784.I6)*
xx Journalism
Reporters and reporting
Interviewing in child abuse
xx Child abuse
Interviewing in corrections
xx Corrections
Interviewing in ethnology
xx Ethnology—Methodology
Interviewing in law enforcement
sa Police patrol—Field interrogation
Police questioning
xx Law enforcement
Police questioning
Interviewing in law practice
x Legal interviewing
xx Attorney and client
Practice of law
Interviewing in marketing research
xx Marketing research
Interviewing in mass media *(P96.I)*
xx Mass media—Methodology
Interviewing in mental health *(RC480.7)*
sa Interviewing in psychiatry
xx Mental health
Interviewing in psychiatry
x Psychiatric interviewing
xx Interviewing
Interviewing in mental health
Medical history taking
Psychotherapist and patient
Psychotherapy
Interviewing in radio
sa Talk shows
x Interviewing, Radio
Radio interviewing
xx Radio broadcasting
Talk shows
Interviewing in rehabilitation counseling
xx Rehabilitation counseling
Interviewing in sociology
xx Sociology—Methodology
Interviewing in television *(PN1992.8.I68)*
sa Talk shows
x Interviewing, Television
Television interviewing
xx Talk shows
Television broadcasting
Interviewing in urban sociology
xx Sociology, Urban
Interviews *(Indirect)*
sa Art—Interviews
subdivision Interviews *under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and names of individual literary authors*
xx Interviewing
Interviews, Parent-teacher
See Parent-teacher conferences
Intestacy
See Inheritance and succession
Intestate succession
See Inheritance and succession
Intestinal absorption
sa Malabsorption syndromes
xx Absorption (Physiology)
Digestion
Intestinal and parasitic worms
See Worms, Intestinal and parasitic
Intestinal fistula
See Fistula, Intestinal
Intestinal infections
See Intestines—Infections
Intestinal intoxication
See Auto-intoxication
Intestinal irrigation
See Enema
Intestinal neurosis
See Irritable colon
Intestinal obstructions
See Intestines—Obstructions
Intestinal ostomy
See Enterostomy
Intestinal peptides, Vasoactive
See Vasoactive intestinal peptides
Intestinal polyps
sa Peutz-Teghers syndrome
xx Intestines—Diseases
Polyps (Pathology)
Intestinal secretion
See Intestines—Secretions
Intestinal stoma
See Enterostomy
Intestine, Large
sa Cecum
Colon (Anatomy)
Rectum
x Bowel, Large
Large bowel
Large intestine
xx Intestines
— Cancer
— Radiography
— Surgery
Intestine, Small
sa Duodenum
Ileum
Jejunum
x Small intestine
xx Digestive organs
Intestines
— Innervation
— Radiography
— Surgery
— — Complications and sequelae
— Ulcers *(RC862.U5)*
Intestines *(Comparative anatomy, QL863; Human anatomy, QM345; Physiology, QP156)*
sa Appendix (Anatomy)
Defecation
Intestine, Large
Intestine, Small
Mesentery
Myenteric plexus
Omentum
Peritoneum
Viscera
xx Abdomen
Gastrointestinal system
Example under Digestive organs; Viscera
— Bacteriology *(QR171)*
sa Escherichia coli infections
xx Intestines—Microbiology
Example under Bacteria, Pathogenic
— Biopsy
— Blood-vessels
— Cancer
— Diseases *(RC860-862)*
sa Constipation
Diarrhea
Digestive organs—Diseases
Diverticulosis
Dysentery
Enteritis
Enteritis, Regional
Enteroptosis
Intestinal polyps
Intestines—Radiography
Intestines—Tuberculosis
Malabsorption syndromes
Melaena
x Enteropathy
— — Diagnosis *(RC803-5)*
— — Psychosomatic aspects

Example under Medicine, Psychosomatic
— Indigitation
See Intestines—Intussusception
— Infarction
— Infections
x Enteric infections
Intestinal infections
— Inflammation
sa Diverticulitis
— Innervation
— Intubation
— Intussusception
sa Intussusception in children
x Intestines—Indigitation
Intestines—Invagination
Intussusception, Intestinal
— Invagination
See Intestines—Intussusception
— Micro-organisms
See Intestines—Microbiology
— Microbiology *(QR171.I6)*
sa Intestines—Bacteriology
x Intestines—Micro-organisms
— Obstructions
sa Feces—Impaction
Volvulus
x Ileus
Intestinal obstructions
Obstructions, Intestinal
xx Intestines—Surgery
— Parasites
sa Helminths
— Radiography
xx Intestines—Diseases
— Secretions
x Intestinal secretion
xx Body fluids
Secretion
— Surgery *(RD540-544)*
sa Enterostomy
Hernia
Intestines—Obstructions
Intestines—Wounds and injuries
— Tuberculosis *(RC312.5.T7)*
xx Intestines—Diseases
— Wounds and injuries
xx Intestines—Surgery
Intestines, Gases in
See Gastrointestinal gas
Intimacy (Psychology)
sa Love
Separation (Psychology)
xx Emotions
Interpersonal relations
Love
Intimidation
xx Fear
Motivation (Psychology)
Threat (Psychology)
Intocostrin
See Curare
Intolerance
See Fanaticism
Liberty of conscience
Religious liberty
Toleration
Intonarium
See Tonarius
Intonation (Phonetics) *(P222)*
sa Oral interpretation
Whistle speech
subdivision Intonation *under names of languages and groups of languages*
x Grammar, Comparative and general—Intonation
Language and languages—Intonation
Linguistics—Intonation
xx Oral interpretation
Phonetics
Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
Tone (Phonetics)
Intoxicants
See Alcohol
Alcoholic beverages
Liquors
Stimulants
Intoxication
See Alcoholism
Drunkenness (Criminal law)
Narcotic habit
Temperance
Intoxication, Intestinal
See Auto-intoxication
Intoxication, Water
See Water intoxication
Intra-airport transportation *(TL725.3.I6)*
xx Airports
Transportation
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation *(RD598)*
x Aortic balloon counterpulsation
Aortic balloon pumping
Balloon counterpulsation, Intra-aortic
Balloon pumping, Intra-aortic
Counterpulsation, Intra-aortic balloon
Intra-aortic balloon pumping
Pumping, Intra-aortic balloon
xx Arterial catheterization
Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Heart, Mechanical
Intra-aortic balloon pumping
See Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
Intra-arterial injections
See Injections, Intra-arterial
Intra-articular injections
See Injections, Intra-articular
Intra-aural reflex
See Acoustic reflex
Intrabony pockets
See Periodontal pockets
Intracoastal navigation
See Intracoastal waterways
Intracoastal waterways *(Indirect)* *(United States, TC623.4-624)*
Here are entered works on inland waterways, natural, artificial, or both closely following a coastline, improved or constructed for the purpose of connecting points on the same coast. Works on the economic aspects are entered under the heading Coastwise shipping.
sa Canals
Inland navigation
x Coastal waterways
Intracoastal navigation
Waterways, Intracoastal
xx Canals
Coastwise navigation
Inland navigation
Waterways
Note under Waterways
— Alaska
sa Inside Passage
— British Columbia
sa Inside Passage
— Washington (State)
sa Inside Passage
Intracochlear electrode implantation
See Cochlear implants
Intracorporeal artificial heart
See Heart, Artificial
Intracostal muscles
xx Respiratory muscles
Intracranial aneurysms *(RC693)*
x Cerebral aneurysms
xx Aneurysms
Cerebrovascular disease
Intracranial pressure
x Pressure, Intracranial
xx Brain—Diseases
Cerebrospinal fluid pressure
Intracranial stimulation
See Brain stimulation
Intracranial tumors
xx Tumors
Intracranial tumors in children *(Indirect)*
xx Pediatric neurology
Tumors in children
Intractable pain *(Indirect)*
x Chronic pain
xx Pain
Intradermal injections
See Injections, Intradermal
Intradiscal injections
See Injections, Intradiscal
Intramedullary nailing
See Internal fixation in fractures
Intramercurial planets
See Planets, Intramercurial
Intramural soccer
See Soccer—Intramural games
Intramural sports *(Indirect)* *(GV710)*
sa Soccer—Intramural games
x Sports, Intramural
xx College sports
School sports
Intramuscular injections
See Injections, Intramuscular
Intraocular implant lenses
See Intraocular lenses
Intraocular lenses *(RE988)*
x Crystalline lens prosthesis
Implant lenses
Intraocular implant lenses
Lens implantation
xx Aphakia
Implants, Artificial
Ophthalmic lenses
— Complications and sequelae
Intraocular pressure
x Ocular tension
Pressure, Intraocular
xx Body fluids—Pressure
Eye
Intraocular pressure, High
See Glaucoma
Intraocular pressure, Low
See Ocular hypotony
Intraosseous anesthesia
See Anesthesia, Intraosseous
Intraperitoneal injections
See Injections, Intraperitoneal
Intrapreneur
See Entrepreneur
Intrapsychic conflict
See Conflict (Psychology)
Intrapulpal anesthesia
See Anesthesia, Intrapulpal
Intraspecific competition
See Competition (Biology)
Intraspinal injections
See Injections, Spinal
Intratracheal anesthesia *(RD85.I)*
x Anesthesia, Endotracheal
Anesthesia, Intratracheal
Endotracheal anesthesia
Intrauterine blood transfusion
See Blood—Transfusion, Intrauterine
Intrauterine contraceptives *(Indirect)* *(RG137.3)*
x Intrauterine devices
IUD (Contraceptive)
xx Contraceptives
— Complications and sequelae
Intrauterine contraceptives, Medicated *(Indirect)* *(RG137.3)*
x Medicated intrauterine contraceptives
xx Contraceptive drugs
Drugs—Dosage forms
Intrauterine devices
See Intrauterine contraceptives

Intrauterine diagnosis
See Prenatal diagnosis
Intrauterine growth
See Fetus—Growth
Intrauterine growth retardation
See Fetus—Growth retardation
Intrauterine visualization, Direct
See Fetoscopy
Intravaginal contraceptives
See Contraceptives, Vaginal
Intravascular coagulation, Diffuse
See Disseminated intravascular coagulation
Intravenous anesthesia *(RD85.I)*
x Anesthesia, Intravenous
xx Injections, Intravenous
— Complications and sequelae
Intravenous catheterization *(RC683.5.I5)*
x Angioaccess
Catheterization, Intravenous
Venous catheterization
xx Blood pressure—Measurement
Catheters
Intravenous therapy
— Complications and sequelae
Intravenous fat emulsions
See Fat emulsions, Intravenous
Intravenous feeding
See Parenteral feeding
Intravenous lipid emulsions
See Fat emulsions, Intravenous
Intravenous therapy *(RM170)*
sa Hypertonic solutions—Therapeutic use
Intravenous catheterization
x Infusion therapy
xx Parenteral therapy
Therapeutics
— Complications and sequelae
— Equipment and supplies
sa Intravenous therapy equipment industry
Intravenous therapy equipment industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9995.I58-584)*
xx Intravenous therapy—Equipment and supplies
Intravenous therapy for children *(Indirect)*
xx Parenteral therapy for children
Intravesical pressure, Measurement of
See Cystometry
Intrenching tools *(UG380)*
xx Tools
Intrenchments *(Field fortification, UG403; Trenches and trench warfare, UG446)*
sa Attack and defense (Military science)
Fortification, Field
Mines, Military
Sapping
subdivision Trench warfare *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Trench warfare
x Entrenchments
Foxholes
Trench warfare
xx Camps (Military)
Fortification
Military art and science
Military engineering
Military field engineering
Obstacles (Military science)
Intrinsic factor (Physiology)
Introduction of animals
See Animal introduction
Introduction of pests
See Pest introduction
Introduction of plants
See Plant introduction
Introduction of speakers
xx After-dinner speeches
Lectures and lecturing
Oratory
Public speaking
Speeches, addresses, etc.
Introduction of trees
See Tree introduction
Introits
xx Propers (Liturgy)
Introits (Music)
xx Propers (Music)
Psalms (Music)
Introspection
x Self-observation
xx Observation (Psychology)
Psychology
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Introspection (Theory of knowledge)
See Self-knowledge, Theory of
Introversion *(BF175)*
sa Extraversion
Maudsley personality inventory
xx Extraversion
Personality
Intruder (Bombers) *(UG1242.B6)*
x A-6 (Bomber)
xx Bombers
Jet planes, Military
Intrusion, Saltwater
See Saltwater encroachment
Intrusion alarm systems
See Electronic alarm systems
Intrusions (Geology) *(Indirect)*
sa Batholiths
Dikes (Geology)
Laccoliths
Necks (Geology)
Sills (Geology)
Stocks (Geology)
x Intrusive bodies
Pluton
xx Geology, Structural
Rocks, Igneous
Intrusive bodies
See Intrusions (Geology)
Intubation
See subdivision Intubation *under subjects, e.g.* Larynx—Intubation; Trachea—Intubation
Intuition *(BD181)*
sa Insight
x Intuitionalism
xx Consciousness
Insight
Knowledge, Theory of
Philosophy
Rationalism
Intuition (Psychology) *(BF311)*
sa Perception
xx Consciousness
Perception
Psychology
Senses and sensation
Intuition of duration
See Time perception
Intuitionalism
See Intuition
Intuitionistic mathematics
sa Brouwerian algebras
xx Constructive mathematics
Mathematics
Intumescences (Botany) *(Plant pathology, SB732)*
Intussusception, Intestinal
See Intestines—Intussusception
Intussusception in children
xx Intestines—Intussusception
Inuit
See Eskimos
Inuit language
See Eskimo language
Inulase *(Plant physiology, QK896)*
Inulin *(QD321)*
Inundations
See Floods
Inupiaq language
See Eskimo language
Inupiat language
See Eskimo language
Inupik language
See Eskimo language
Invalid cookery
See Cookery for the sick
Invalidity insurance
See Insurance, Disability
Invalids *(Indirect)*
sa Convalescence
Handicapped
Self-help devices for the disabled
xx Convalescence
Handicapped
Sick
— Occupations
sa Occupational therapy
xx Occupational therapy
Occupations
— Recreation
See Aged—Recreation
Handicapped—Recreation
Sick—Recreation
Invariance, Gauge
See Gauge invariance
Invariance principles (Physics)
See Symmetry (Physics)
Invariant imbedding *(QA431)*
xx Functional equations
Invariants
Mathematical physics
Radiation
Invariant subspaces
x Subspaces, Invariant
xx Functional analysis
Hilbert space
Invariant wave equations
See Wave equations, Invariant
Invariants *(QA201; Theory of numbers, QA244)*
sa Adiabatic invariants
Integrals, Haar
Invariant imbedding
Invariants, Conformal
See Conformal invariants
Invariants, Differential
See Differential invariants
Invasion of privacy
See Privacy, Right of
Invasion of Timur, Turkey, 1402
See Turkey—History—Invasion of Timur, 1402
Invasions of China
See China—History—Invasions
Invasions of Great Britain
See Great Britain—History—Invasions
Invasions of Rome, Germanic
See Rome—History—Germanic Invasions, 3d-6th centuries
Invasiveness (Oncology)
See Cancer invasiveness
Invective *(Indirect)* *(English literature, PR1111.I65)*
sa Hate mail
Satire
x Abuse, Verbal
Insults
Insults, Verbal
Verbal abuse
Vituperation
xx Satire
Inventions *(Indirect)* *(History, T15-35; Patents, T201-339)*
sa Exchanges of patents and technical information
Inventors
Musical inventions and patents

Patents
Patents and government-developed inventions
Research, Industrial
Technological innovations
Technology transfer
x Discoveries (in science)
xx Civilization
Creative ability in technology
Industrial arts
Industrial arts—History
Machinery
Patents
Research, Industrial
Technology
Note under Technological innovations
Inventions, Employees' *(Indirect)*
sa Patents and government-developed inventions
Technological innovations—Employee participation
x Employees' inventions
Inventions of employees
Shop rights (Patent law)
xx Master and servant
Patent laws and legislation
Technological innovations—Employee participation
Inventions of employees
See Inventions, Employees'
Inventories *(Indirect)* *(HF5681.S8)*
sa Commercial finance companies
Inventory control
Inventory shortages
subdivision Inventories *under types of industries, institutions, and subjects, e.g.* Construction industry—Inventories; Libraries—Inventories; Materials—Inventories
x Stock in trade
Stock-taking
xx Accounting
Bookkeeping
Inventory control
— Taxation
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Inventories, Retail
x Retail inventories
Retail trade—Inventories
xx Product management
Retail trade
Inventories as collateral
See Inventory loans
Inventories in libraries
See Libraries—Inventories
Inventories of decedents' estates *(Indirect)*
xx Decedents' estates
Liquidation
Registers of births, etc.
Inventors *(Indirect)* *(T39-40)*
sa Engineers
Industrial arts—Biography
Women as inventors
xx Engineers
Industrial arts—Biography
Inventions
Inventors, Afro-American
See Afro-American inventors
Inventory control
sa Economic lot size
Inventories
Material accountability
Materials management
Stores or stock-room keeping
Warehouses
subdivision Inventory control *under names of individual military services and types of industries, e.g.* United States. Army—Inventory control; Construction industry—Inventory control
x Control, Inventory
Inventory management
Stock control
xx Business logistics
Inventories
Physical distribution of goods
Production control
Inventory financing
See Inventory loans
Inventory lending
See Inventory loans
Inventory loans *(Indirect)*
x Inventories as collateral
Inventory financing
Inventory lending
xx Business enterprises—Finance
Loans
Inventory management
See Inventory control
Inventory shortages *(Indirect)*
sa Employee theft
Shoplifting
x Shortages, Inventory
xx Inventories
Retail trade
Retail trade—Security measures
Shoplifting
Inverarden (Cornwall, Ont.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Ontario
Dwellings—Ontario
Invergordon Mutiny, 1931 *(DA89)*
Inversaria *(QL398.C5)*
xx Onychocellidae
Inverse functions
See Functions, Inverse
Inverse matrices
See Matrix inversion
Inverse of a matrix
See Matrix inversion
Inverse problems (Differential equations)
xx Differential equations
— Numerical solutions
xx Numerical analysis
Inverse scattering transform
x Scattering transform, Inverse
Transform, Inverse scattering
xx Scattering (Mathematics)
Transformations (Mathematics)
Inverse semigroups
xx Semigroups
Inverses of linear operators, Generalized
See Linear operators—Generalized inverses
Inversion, Matrix
See Matrix inversion
Inversion, Symbolic
See Symbolic inversion
Inversion, Symmetrical
See Symmetrical inversion (Music)
Inversion geometry
See Inversions (Geometry)
Inversion of atmospheric temperature
See Temperature inversions
Inversion of sugar
See Sugar—Inversion
Inversions (Geometry) *(QA473)*
sa Involutes (Mathematics)
x Inversion geometry
xx Circle
Geometry, Modern
Sphere
Transformations (Mathematics)
Invertase *(Organic chemistry, QD321; Physiological chemistry, QP601)*
sa Sugar—Inversion
x Fructofuranosidase
Invertebrate populations *(Indirect)*
sa Arthropod populations
Insect populations
Plankton populations
Starfish populations
xx Animal populations
Invertebrate vectors
See Invertebrates as carriers of disease
Invertebrates *(Indirect)* *(QL362-599)*
sa Animal colonies
Aquatic invertebrates
Arachnida
Arthropoda
Aschelminthes
Brachiopoda
Bryozoa
Coelenterata
Crustacea
Cryptozoa
Ctenophora
Echinodermata
Echiura
Freshwater invertebrates
Insects
Invertebrates as carriers of disease
Marine invertebrates
Mesozoa
Mollusks
Phoronidea
Protozoa
Pseudocoelomata
Sipuncula
Sponges
Worms
xx Animals
Example under Zoology
— Anatomy *(QL363)*
sa Cement glands
Trichobothrium
— Behavior
sa subdivision Behavior *under names of particular invertebrates, e.g.* Sea-urchins—Behavior
— Cultures and culture media
sa Invertebrates as laboratory animals
xx Laboratory animals
Small animal culture
— Physiology *(QL364)*
— Research *(Indirect)*
Invertebrates, Fossil *(QE770-832)*
sa names of individual fossil phyla, classes, orders, etc., e.g. Coelenterata, Fossil
— Type specimens *(QE770)*
x Type specimens (Invertebrates, Fossil)
xx Paleontology—Catalogs and collections
Type specimens (Natural history)
Invertebrates as carriers of disease *(Indirect)*
sa Arthropod vectors
Invertebrates as carriers of plant disease
Mollusks as carriers of disease
Shellfish as carriers of disease
Worms as carriers of disease
x Invertebrate vectors
xx Animals as carriers of disease
Invertebrates
Invertebrates as carriers of plant disease *(Indirect)*
sa Insects as carriers of plant disease
Plant mites as carriers of disease
Plant nematodes as carriers of disease
xx Invertebrates as carriers of disease
Plant diseases
Invertebrates as laboratory animals
xx Invertebrates—Cultures and culture media
Invertebrates as pets
sa Marine invertebrates as pets
Inverted posture
See Posture, Inverted
Inverters, Electric
See Electric inverters
Investigation of computer crimes
See Computer crimes—Investigation
Investigation of employee theft
See Employee theft—Investigation

Investigations
Here are entered works on the technique of investigations in general. Works dealing with investigations in a specific field are entered under specific subject headings, *e.g.* Criminal investigation.
sa Accidents—Investigation
Building failures—Investigation
Criminal investigation
Dam failures—Investigation
Fire investigation
Governmental investigations
Structural failures—Investigation
Investigations, Governmental
See Governmental investigations
Investiture *(Church history, BX1198)*
sa Bishops
Church and state
Consecration of bishops
Simony
xx Bishops
Catholic Church—Government
Church and state
Church polity
Consecration of bishops
Investment advisers *(Indirect)*
sa Investment analysis
x Investment counselors
xx Investments
— Marketing
Investment analysis
sa Portfolio management
x Security analysis
xx Investment advisers
Investments
Securities
Investment and saving
See Saving and investment
Investment banking *(Indirect)*
sa Development banks
Merchant banks
Over-the-counter markets
Syndicates (Finance)
x Banks and banking, Investment
Investment banks
xx Banks and banking
Investments
Merchant banks
Securities
Investment banks
See Investment banking
Investment casting
See Precision casting
Investment clubs *(HG4530)*
sa Investment trusts
xx Investment trusts
Investment companies
See Investment trusts
Small business investment companies
Investment counselors
See Investment advisers
Investment guaranty insurance
See Insurance, Investment guaranty
Investment in real estate
See Real estate investment
Investment insurance
See Insurance, Investment guaranty
Investment of public funds *(Indirect)*
x Public funds, Investment of
Public investments
xx Finance, Public
Investments
Legal investments
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Investment recovery in industrial property
See Surplus industrial property
Investment tax credit *(Indirect)*
xx Capital investments
Depreciation allowances
Tax credits
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

Investment trusts *(Indirect)* *(HG4530)*
sa Face-amount certificate companies
Investment clubs
Money market funds
Real estate investment trusts
x Closed-end funds
Investment companies
Mutual funds
Open-end investment funds
Profit-sharing trusts
Unit trusts
xx Financial institutions
Investment clubs
Investments
Securities
Trust companies
Investments *(Indirect)* *(HG4501-5900)*
sa Annuities
Art as an investment
Art objects as an investment
Bank investments
Bonds
Brokers
Building and loan associations
Capital investments
Coins as an investment
Collectibles as an investment
Diamonds as an investment
Financial institutions—Investments
Gems as an investment
Glassware as an investment
Institutional investments
Insurance companies—Investments
Investment advisers
Investment analysis
Investment banking
Investment of public funds
Investment trusts
Jewelry as an investment
Jouissance shares
Legal investments
Loans
Metals as an investment
Mortgages
Pension trusts—Investments
Pewter as an investment
Porcelain as an investment
Portfolio management
Postage-stamps as an investment
Pottery as an investment
Prints as an investment
Prospectus writing
Race horses as an investment
Real estate investment
Religious and ecclesiastical institutions —Investments
Rugs, Oriental, as an investment
Saving and thrift
Securities
Speculation
Stock-exchange
Stocks
University investments
Venture capital
x Portfolio
xx Capital
Estate planning
Finance
Finance, Personal
Loans
Saving and investment
Saving and thrift
Speculation
Note under Investments, American, [French, etc.]
— Effect of inflation on
xx Inflation (Finance)
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Mathematical models
sa Capital assets pricing model
— Mathematics

x Mathematics of investment
xx Business mathematics
Example under Mathematics
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
sa Capital gains tax
Investments, American, [French, etc.]—Taxation
Tax shelters
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Investments, American *(Indirect)*
x American investments
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Investments, American, [French, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with foreign investments originating in individual countries and made in the country, if any, indicated by the subdivision. Works on investments originating in several countries are entered under Investments, Foreign. Works on domestic investments are entered under Investments.
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Investments—Taxation
Investments, Arab *(Indirect)*
x Arab investments
Investments, Australian *(Indirect)*
x Australian investments
Investments, Bank
See Bank investments
Investments, British *(Indirect)*
x British investments
Investments, Canadian *(Indirect)*
x Canadian investments
Investments, Danish *(Indirect)*
x Danish investments
Investments, Dutch *(Indirect)*
x Dutch investments
Investments, East Indian *(Indirect)*
x East Indian investments
Investments, European *(Indirect)*
x European investments
Investments, Foreign *(Indirect)* *(HG4538)*
sa Absorptive capacity (Economics)
Construction industry—Foreign ownership
Corporations, Foreign
Debts, External
Export processing zones
Farms—Foreign ownership
Foreign licensing agreements
Insurance, Investment guaranty
Investments, Foreign, and employment
Loans, Foreign
Real property—Foreign ownership
Technical assistance
x Capital exports
Capital imports
Foreign investments
International investment
xx Business enterprises, Foreign
Capital movements
Commerce
International business enterprises
International economic relations
International finance
Securities
Technical assistance
Note under Investments, American, [French, etc.]
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
x Taxation of foreign investments
xx Income tax—Foreign income
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Investments, Foreign, and employment *(Indirect)*
sa Foreign trade and employment

x Employment and foreign investments
xx Foreign trade and employment
Investments, Foreign
Labor supply
Investments, Foreign (International law)
sa Calvo doctrine and clause
Drago doctrine
xx International law
Investments, French *(Indirect)*
x French investments
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Investments, German *(Indirect)*
x German investments
— Palestine
sa Haavara
Investments, Italian *(Indirect)*
x Italian investments
Investments, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese investments
Investments, Norwegian *(Indirect)*
x Norwegian investments
Investments, Pakistani *(Indirect)*
x Pakistani investments
Investments, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian investments
Investments, South African *(Indirect)*
x South African investments
Investments, Spanish *(Indirect)*
x Spanish investments
Investments, Swedish *(Indirect)*
x Swedish investments
Investments, Swiss *(Indirect)*
x Swiss investments
Investments, West German *(Indirect)*
Investments (Canon law)
xx Catholic Church—Finance
Investor-owned health facilities
See Health facilities, Proprietary
Investor-owned hospitals
See Hospitals, Proprietary
Investor-owned nursing homes
See Nursing homes, Proprietary
Investor relations (Corporations)
See Corporations—Investor relations
Investors
See Capitalists and financiers
Invisible exports
See Invisible items of trade
Invisible imports
See Invisible items of trade
Invisible items of trade *(Indirect)*
x Invisible exports
Invisible imports
xx Balance of payments
Invisible reweaving
See Reweaving
Invisible world
See Powers (Christian theology)
Spirits
Invisible writing
See Writing, Invisible
Invitations (Evangelistic work)
See Evangelistic invitations
Invocation
xx Prayer
Invocation of Christian martyrs
See Christian martyrs—Cult
Invocation of Christian saints
See Christian saints—Cult
Invocation of martyrs
See Martyrs—Cultus
Invocation of saints
See Saints—Cultus
Invoices *(Indirect)*
sa Billing machines
Consular invoices
x Billing
Bills (Invoices)
xx Bookkeeping
Commercial documents
Commercial law
Sales
Shipment of goods
Invoices, Consular
See Consular invoices
Involucre
xx Botany—Morphology
Inflorescence
Involuntary sterilization
See Sterilization, Eugenic
Involutes (Mathematics) *(QA557)*
xx Curves
Inversions (Geometry)
Example under Locus (Mathematics)
Involvement (Philosophy)
See Engagement (Philosophy)
Inyart family
See Enyart family
Inyo Mountains (Calif.)
xx Mountains—California
Inzhinernyĭ i͡azyk algoritmi
See INÍAZAL (Computer program language)
Io (Greek mythology)
x Callithyia (Greek mythology)
xx Mythology, Greek
Iōanna (Legendary Pope)
See Joan (Legendary Pope)
Iodates *(QD181.I1)*
sa Lithium iodate
Ioder family
See Yoder family
Iodide incandescent lamps
See Iodine incandescent lamps
Iodide of hydrogen
See Hydriodic acid
Iodides *(QD191.I1)*
sa Zirconium iodide
Iodimetry
See Iodometry
Iodinated salt
See Salt, Iodized
Iodination of blood proteins
See Blood proteins—Radioiodination
Iodine *(Chemical technology, TP245.I6; Chemistry, QD181.I1)*
sa Iodine compounds
Povidone-iodine
Sandell-Kolthoff reaction
xx Halogens
Example under Counter-irritants
— Analysis
— Isotopes
sa Blood proteins—Radioiodination
x Radioactive iodine
Radioiodine
— — Decay
— — Half-life
— — Therapeutic use
xx Iodine—Therapeutic use
Radioisotopes—Therapeutic use
— Spectra
— Therapeutic use *(RM666.I6)*
sa Iodine—Isotopes—Therapeutic use
Iodine compounds—Therapeutic use
Iodine compounds
sa Organoiodine compounds
Salt, Iodized
xx Iodine
— Therapeutic use
xx Iodine—Therapeutic use
Iodine in soils
See Soils—Iodine content
Iodine in the blood
See Iodine in the body
Iodine in the body
x Iodine in the blood
Iodine incandescent lamps
x Incandescent lamps, Iodine
Iodide incandescent lamps
xx Electric lamps, Incandescent
Lamps
Iodine lasers
x Lasers, Iodine
xx Chemical lasers
Iodine organic compounds
See Organoiodine compounds
Iodized salt
See Salt, Iodized
Iodobenzene
sa Metrizamide
Iodochlorhydroxyquin
xx Antiparasitic agents
— Toxicology
sa Subacute myelooptic neuropathy
Iodocrase
See Vesuvianite
Iodoform
Iodometry
x Iodimetry
xx Chemistry, Analytic
Iodopsin
xx Retina
Iolite
See Cordierite
Iomud horse
See Yomud horse
Ion accelerators *(QC787.L5)*
sa Heavy ion accelerators
x Accelerators, Ion
xx Linear accelerators
Particle accelerators
Ion acoustic waves
x Ion plasma waves
Ion waves
Ionic waves
xx Electrons
Ions
Plasma waves
Ion-atom collisions *(QC794.6.C6)*
x Atom-ion collisions
Ion-atom interactions
xx Atoms
Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Ions
Ion-atom interactions
See Ion-atom collisions
Ion beam lithography
xx Ion bombardment—Industrial applications
Lithography
Ion beams
See Ion bombardment
Ion bombardment
sa Heavy ion collisions
Ion implantation
Particle range (Nuclear physics)
Sputtering (Physics)
x Beams, Ion
Bombardment, Ion
Impact, Ion
Ion beams
Ion impact
Ionic bombardment
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Heavy ion collisions
Ions
Sputtering (Physics)
— Industrial applications
sa Ion beam lithography
Ion carriers
See Ionophores
Ion channels
x Channels, Ion
xx Biological transport, Active
Ion-permeable membranes
Ion columns
See Meteor trails
Ion cyclotron resonance spectrometry *(QD96.I54)*
x Spectrometry, Ion cyclotron resonance

Ion cyclotron resonance spectrometry *(QD96.I54) (Continued)*
xx Cyclotron resonance
Mass spectrometry
Ion-electron collisions
See Electron-ion collisions
Ion-electron interactions
See Electron-ion collisions
Ion emission, Secondary
See Secondary ion emission
Ion exchange *(Chemical engineering, TP156.I6; Chemistry, QD561)*
sa Charge transfer
Ion-permeable membranes
Metallurgy—Ion exchange process
Saline water conversion—Ion exchange process
Sephadex
Sewage—Purification—Ion exchange process
Water—Purification—Ion exchange process
x Base-exchange
Exchange adsorption
xx Adsorption
Ionization
Ion exchange chromatography
xx Chromatographic analysis
Ion exchange materials, Inorganic
See Inorganic ion exchange materials
Ion exchange membranes
See Ion-permeable membranes
Ion exchange resins
xx Gums and resins
Ion exchange resins, Effect of temperature on
Ion flow dynamics *(QC717)*
sa Ion swarms
Magnetohydrodynamics
Plasma (Ionized gases)
x Ionic flows
xx Electrodynamics
Electron optics
Fluid dynamics
Gases, Ionized
Magnetohydrodynamics
Ion impact
See Ion bombardment
Ion implantation
sa Ion plating
Semiconductor doping
x Implantation, Ion
Solids—Ion implantation
xx Ion bombardment
Ion plating
Semiconductor doping
Solids—Effect of radiation on
Ion-ion collisions
sa Electron-ion collisions
x Ion-ion interactions
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Electron-ion collisions
Ions
Ion-ion interactions
See Ion-ion collisions
Ion microscope
See Field ion microscope
Ion-permeable membranes
sa Electrodes, Ion selective
Electrodialysis
Ion channels
x Ion exchange membranes
Permeable membranes (Electrodialysis)
Permselective membranes
xx Electrodes, Ion selective
Electrodialysis
Ion exchange
Membranes (Technology)
Ion plasma waves
See Ion acoustic waves
Ion plating *(TS695.2)*
sa Cathode sputtering (Plating process)
Ion implantation
Vapor-plating
xx Cathode sputtering (Plating process)
Ion implantation
Metals—Finishing
Plating
Thin films
Vapor-plating
Ion power
See Ion rockets
Ion propulsion
See Ion rockets
Ion pumps
x Getter-ion pumps
Penning pumps
Pumps, Ion
Sputter-ion pumps
xx Getters
Pumping machinery
Vacuum-pumps
Ion rockets *(TL783.63)*
x Electrostatic propulsion systems
Ion power
Ion propulsion
Ionic propulsion
xx Direct energy conversion
Electric rocket engines
Ions
Rockets (Aeronautics)—Ionization phenomena
— Propellant feed systems
x Propellant feed systems of ion rockets
Ion selective electrodes
See Electrodes, Ion selective
Ion sensitive electrodes
See Electrodes, Ion selective
Ion sources *(QC702.3)*
x Sources, Ion
xx Ions
Nuclear physics—Instruments
Ion swarms *(QC702.7.IS7)*
x Swarms of ions
xx Ion flow dynamics
Ionic mobility
Transport theory
Ion waves
See Ion acoustic waves
Iona (Scotland)
x Icomkill (Scotland)
xx Inner Hebrides (Scotland)
Islands—Scotland
Ionian Islands (Greece)
sa Cephalonia Island (Greece)
Corfu Island (Greece)
Levkás Island (Greece)
Zakynthos Island (Greece)
x Iónioi Nísoi (Greece)
xx Islands—Greece
— Description and travel
— — 1981-
— History
sa Greece—History—Ionian Revolt, 499-494 B.C.
— — 1815-1864
Ionian Revolt, Greece, 499-494 B.C.
See Greece—History—Ionian Revolt, 499-494 B.C.
Ionians
xx Ethnology—Greece
Ionic bombardment
See Ion bombardment
Ionic capitals (Architecture)
See Capitals (Architecture), Ionic
Ionic columns
See Columns, Ionic
Ionic crystals
sa Polarons
Example under Crystals
— Spectra
Ionic equilibrium
x Equilibrium, Ionic
xx Ionization
Ionic flows
See Ion flow dynamics
Ionic mobility
sa Ion swarms
x Mobility of ions
xx Ions—Migration and velocity
Ionic polymerization
See Addition polymerization
Ionic propulsion
See Ion rockets
Ionic solutions
sa Buffer solutions
x Solutions, Ionic
xx Ions
Solution (Chemistry)
Ionic therapy
See Iontophoresis
Ionic waves
See Ion acoustic waves
Iónioi Nísoi (Greece)
See Ionian Islands (Greece)
Ionization *(QC702)*
sa Auger effect
Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Cosmic ray showers
Electron impact ionization
Hydrogen-ion concentration
Inner-shell ionization
Ion exchange
Ionic equilibrium
Ionization chambers
Photoionization
Radio auroras
Rockets (Aeronautics)—Ionization phenomena
Scintillation counters
Scintillators
Sporadic E (Ionosphere)
Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Hydrogen-ion concentration
Ionization by electron impact
See Electron impact ionization
Ionization chambers
sa Bubble chamber
Cloud chamber
Geiger-Müller counters
Nuclear counters
Spark chamber
x Counting tubes
xx Electronic measurements
Ionization
Nuclear counters
Radiation
Radioactivity
Radioactivity—Instruments
Radioactivity—Measurement
Ionization constants *(QD561)*
x Constants, Ionization
xx Constants, Physical
— Measurement *(QD561)*
Ionization in rocketry
See Rockets (Aeronautics)—Ionization phenomena
Ionization of gases *(QC702-721; Atmosphere, QC918)*
sa Active nitrogen
Active oxygen
Air, Ionized
Breakdown voltage
Gases, Ionized
Ionizing shock waves
Meteor trails
Photoionization of gases
x Gases—Ionization
Gases, Ionization of
xx Atmospheric electricity
Atmospheric nucleation

Electric discharges through gases
Radioactivity
Ionized air
See Air, Ionized
Ionized gases
See Gases, Ionized
Ionizing radiation *(Biology, QH652; Medicine, RA1231.R2; Physics, QC474-492, QC795.95-795.55; Physiology, QP356.5)*
sa Alpha rays
Beta rays
Cosmic rays
Gamma rays
Ultraviolet radiation
X-rays
x Radiation, Ionizing
xx Radiation
Radioactivity
— Dose-effect relationship
See Ionizing radiation—Dose-response relationship
— Dose-response relationship
x Dose-effect relationship (Radiology)
Dose-response relationship (Radiology)
Ionizing radiation—Dose-effect relationship
Ionizing shock waves *(QC718.5.H5)*
xx High temperature plasmas
Ionization of gases
Shock waves
Ionomers *(QD382.I45)*
xx Chemical bonds
Ions
Polymers and polymerization
Ionones *(QD305.A6)*
Ionophores *(QP801.I55)*
sa Amphotericin B
Dinitrophenol
Gramicidins
x Ion carriers
xx Biological transport
Cations—Metabolism
Cells—Permeability
Organic compounds
Ionophoresis
See Iontophoresis
Ionosphere
sa Dawn chorus (Radio meteorology)
F region
Heliosphere
Hiss (Radio meteorology)
Ionospheric electron density
Ionospheric forecasting
Lower ionosphere
Planets—Ionospheres
Polar ionosphere
Radio auroras
Sudden ionospheric disturbances
Thermosphere
Whistlers (Radio meteorology)
x Heaviside layer
Kennelly-Heaviside layer
xx Air, Ionized
Atmosphere, Upper
Thermosphere
— Research *(Indirect)*
sa Ariel (Artificial satellite)
ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)
ISS-b (Artificial satellite)
x Ionospheric research
Ionospheres, Planetary
See Planets—Ionospheres
Ionospheric critical frequencies
x Critical frequencies, Ionospheric
Penetration frequencies, Ionospheric
xx F region
Ionospheric radio wave propagation
Radio frequency
Ionospheric disturbances, Sudden
See Sudden ionospheric disturbances
Ionospheric drift
sa Equatorial electrojet
Geomagnetic micropulsations
Van Allen radiation belts
x Drift, Ionospheric
xx Magnetism, Terrestrial
Radio meteorology
Ionospheric electron density
x Electron density, Ionospheric
xx Electrons
Ionosphere
Upper air temperature distribution
Ionospheric forecasting *(Indirect)* *(QC879)*
sa Ionospheric radio wave propagation
SOTAS (Artificial satellite)
x Forecasting, Ionospheric
xx Ionosphere
Ionospheric radio wave propagation
Weather forecasting
Ionospheric radio wave absorption *(Indirect)*
x Radio wave absorption in the ionosphere
xx Radio meteorology
Radio waves
Ionospheric radio wave propagation
sa Ionospheric critical frequencies
Ionospheric forecasting
Magneto-ionic theory
Maximum usable frequency (Radio)
Sporadic E (Ionosphere)
VLF emissions
x Radio wave propagation in the ionosphere
xx Ionospheric forecasting
Magneto-ionic theory
Radio meteorology
Radio wave propagation
Radio waves
Sporadic E (Ionosphere)
VLF radio wave propagation
Ionospheric research
See Ionosphere—Research
Ionospheric Sounding Satellite-b
See ISS-b (Artificial satellite)
Ionospheric sounds
Ions *(Electrochemistry, QD561; Physics, QC702-721)*
sa Ammonium ions
Anions
Bromide ions
Calcium ions
Carbonium ions
Cations
Charge exchange
Chromium ions
Cloud chamber
Complex ions
Copper ions
Crystalline electric field
Deuterium ions
Electric discharges through gases
Electrolysis
Electron-ion collisions
Electrons
Heavy ions
Helium ions
Hydrogen ions
Ion acoustic waves
Ion-atom collisions
Ion bombardment
Ion-ion collisions
Ion rockets
Ion sources
Ionic solutions
Ionomers
Iron ions
Magnetic ions
Metal ions
Molybdenum ions
Oxonium ions
Particle accelerators
Plasma (Ionized gases)
Rare earth ions
Secondary ion emission
Silver ions
Space charge
Thermionic emission
Tungsten ions
Ylides
xx Electrolysis
Electrons
Matter—Properties
Physics
Solution (Chemistry)
— Migration and velocity *(QD561)*
sa Activity coefficients
Ionic mobility
Superionic conductors
x Migration of ions
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
— Scattering
— Spectra
sa Beam-foil spectroscopy
Iontherapy
See Iontophoresis
Iontophoresis *(Dental therapeutics, RK320.I5; Therapeutics, RM884)*
x Electroionic therapy
Galvanoionization
Ionic therapy
Ionophoresis
Iontherapy
xx Electrophoresis
Electrotherapeutics
IOOF Cemetery (Denton, Tex.)
See I.O.O.F. Cemetery (Denton, Tex.)
IOOF Cemetery (Mason City, Iowa)
See Mason City Oddfellows Home Cemetery (Mason City, Iowa)
Iosegun Lake (Alta.)
xx Lakes—Alberta
Iowa
— Antiquities
sa Brewster Site (Iowa)
Chan-ya-ta Site (Iowa)
Cherokee Sewer Site (Iowa)
Effigy Mounds National Monument (Iowa)
Mill Creek culture
— Description and travel
— — To 1846
— — 1846-1950
— — 1951-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Poetry
— History *(F616-630)*
— — War with Mexico, 1845-1848
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 *(E507)*
Iowa Indians *(E99.I6)*
xx Indians of North America
Siouan Indians
Iowa language *(PM1376)*
sa Siouan languages
xx Siouan languages
Iowa picture interpretation test
x Picture interpretation test, Iowa
xx Picture interpretation tests
Projective techniques
Iowa tests of educational development
xx Educational tests and measurements
IPAT anxiety scale *(RC531)*
xx Anxiety
Psychodiagnostics
Psychological tests
IPAT depression scale *(RC537)*
xx Depression, Mental
Psychodiagnostics
Psychological tests

Ipecac (Drug) *(RM666.I7)*
sa Emetine
x Brazilian ipecac (Drug)
Ipecacuanha (Drug)
xx Alkaloids
Cephaelis ipecacuanha
Emetics
Expectorants
Ipecac (Plant)
See Cephaelis ipecacuanha
Ipecacuanha (Drug)
See Ipecac (Drug)
Ipecacuanha (Plant)
See Cephaelis ipecacuanha
Ipidae
See Scolytidae
Ipil-ipil
See Lead tree
Ipiranga, Grito de, Brazil, 1822
See Brazil—History—Revolution, 1822
Ípiros (Greece and Albania)
See Epirus (Greece and Albania)
Ipitinere Indians
See Amahuaca Indians
IPL (Computer program language)
x Information processing language (Computer program language)
xx List processing (Electronic computers)
Mathematical linguistics
Ippen Hijiri *e* (Scrolls)
See Ippen Shōnin eden (Scrolls)
Ippen Shōnin eden (Scrolls) *(ND1053.4)*
x Ippen Hijiri e (Scrolls)
xx Painting, Japanese—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
Pure Land Buddhism in art
Scrolls, Japanese
Ippen Shōnin engi (Scrolls)
See Sōshun, fl. 1299-1303. Ippen Shōnin engi
Ips *(QL596.S35)*
xx Bark beetles
Scolytidae
Ipswich sparrow
See Savannah sparrow
Ipurina language
x Apurina language
Hypurina language
Jupurina language
Kangütü language
Kankiti language
xx Arawakan languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Ipurucotó Indians *(Brazil, F2520.1.I)*
x Purigotos
xx Carib Indians
Indians of South America
IQ
See Intelligence levels
Iqar'iyen (Berber people) *(Indirect) (DT313.3.I)*
x Guelaia (Berber people)
xx Berbers
Ethnology—Morocco
IQSY
See International Years of the Quiet Sun, 1964-1965
'Ir (The Hebrew word)
xx Hebrew language—Etymology
Ir genes *(QR184.4)*
sa Ia antigens
Immune response—Regulation
x Immune response genes
xx Chromosomes
Immune response—Regulation
Immunogenetics
Irahqkiah (Papua New Guinea people)
See Awa (Papua New Guinea people)
Irakov (African tribe)
See Wambulu (African tribe)
Iramba language
See Nilamba language
Iran
x Northern Tier
— Antiquities
sa Architecture, Safavid
Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)
Hajji Firuz Tepe (Iran)
Kara Tepe (Iran)
Marlik Site (Iran)
Susa (Ancient city)
Tepe Hissar (Iran)
— Civilization
sa Arts, Pakistani—Iranian influences
Asia—Civilization—Iranian influences
Gujarati literature—Iranian influences
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Indic—Iranian influences
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Turkish—Iranian influences
India—Civilization—Iranian influences
Japan—Civilization—Iranian influences
— — To 640
GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS
— — Greek influences
xx Greece—Civilization
— — Occidental influences
xx Civilization, Occidental
— Description and travel
— — 1979- *(DS259.2)*
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-
— — 1945-
— Foreign relations
— — United States
sa Iran Hostage Crisis, 1979-1981
— History *(DS270-318)*
— — To 640
sa Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
Eurymedon, Battle of the, ca. 469 B.C.
Gaugamela, Battle of, 331 B.C.
Granicus, Battle of the, 334 B.C.
Greece—History—Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.
Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.
Mazdakism
Plataea, Battle of, 479 B.C.
al-Qādisīyah, Battle of, 637
— — 640-1500
sa Buwayhids
Jalāyirids
Muzaffarids
Nahāvand, Iran, Battle of, 642
Timurids
— — Medieval and modern, 640-
sa Ṭāhirids
— — 16th-18th centuries
— — Qajar dynasty, 1779-1925 *(DS298-316)*
— — 19th century
— — War with Great Britain, 1856-1857 *(DS307.5)*
— — 20th century
— — 1905-1911
— — Pahlavi dynasty, 1925-1979 *(DS316.2-316.9)*
— — Mohammed Reza Pahlavi, 1941-1979 *(DS318)*
— — 1979- *(DS318.8)*
sa Iraqi-Iranian Conflict, 1980-
— Languages
sa Gilaki language
Turkmen language
— Politics and government
— — 20th century
— — 1925-1979
— — 1941-1979 *(DS318)*
— — 1979-
sa Iran Hostage Crisis, 1979-1981
— Public buildings
— Religion
sa Mazdakism
— Study and teaching
sa Iranologists
Iran Hostage Crisis, 1979-1981
xx Hostages—Iran
Hostages—United States
Iran—Foreign relations—United States
Iran—Politics and government—1979-
United States—Foreign relations—Iran
United States—Politics and government—1977-1981
Iran in the Hadith
xx Hadith
Iran in the Koran *(BP134.I72)*
x Koran—Iran
Iran specialists
See Iranologists
Iranche Indians
See Iranxe Indians
Iranche language
See Iranxe language
Irangi (African people)
See Rangi (African people)
Iranian Americans *(Indirect)*
sa Missions to Iranian Americans
x Iranian Americans—United States
xx Ethnology—United States
Iranians—United States
— United States
See Iranian Americans
Iranian art
See Art, Iranian
Iranian authors
See Authors, Iranian
Iranian bronzes
See Bronzes, Iranian
Iranian calendar
See Calendar, Iranian
Iranian epic literature
See Epic literature, Iranian
Iranian illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Iranian
Iranian-Iraqi Conflict, 1980-
See Iraqi-Iranian Conflict, 1980-
Iranian languages *(Indirect) (PK6001-6996)*
sa Avesta language
Baluchi language
Dari language
Ephthalite language
Gilaki language
Hazara language
Kurdish language
Median language
Old Persian language
Ossetic language
Pamir languages
Persian language
Pushto language
Tajik language
Talysh language
Tat language
Wakhi language
Yaghnobi language
Yüeh-chih language
x Eranian languages
xx Indic languages
Indo-Iranian languages
Iranian languages, Middle *(PK6135)*
sa Khorezmi language
Khotanese language

Pahlavi language
Parthian language
Sogdian language
x Middle Iranian languages
Iranian literature *(PK6001-6996)*
sa Epic literature, Iranian
Indic literature
x Eranian literature
xx Pahlavi literature
Example under Oriental literature
Iranian newspapers *(Indirect)*
Iranian periodicals *(Indirect)*
Iranian philology *(PK6001-6996)*
x Eranian philology
xx Indo-Aryan philology
Iranian property *(Indirect)*
x Property, Iranian
xx Alien property
Iranian wit and humor, Pictorial
Iranians *(Indirect)*
sa Alani
Bakhtiari
Baluchis
Indo-Iranians
Indo-Scythians
Kurds
Missions to Iranians
Ossetes
Parthians
Pushtuns
Saka
Sarmatians
Scythians
Tajiks
Yaghnobi
x Persians
xx Ethnology—Iran
Indo-Iranians
— United States
sa Iranian Americans
Iranologists *(DS271.6-271.7)*
x Iran specialists
xx Iran—Study and teaching
Irantxe Indians
See Iranxe Indians
Iranxe Indians *(F2520.1.I7)*
x Iranche Indians
Irantxe Indians
Münkü Indians
xx Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Brazil
Iranxe language
x Iranche language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Irapa Indians *(F2319.2.I7)*
xx Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Colombia
Indians of South America—Venezuela
Yupa Indians
Iraq
x Mesopotamia
— Antiquities
sa Erech (Ancient city)
Eridu (Ancient city)
Girsu (Ancient city)
Jarmo Site (Iraq)
Karana (Ancient city)
Larsa (Ancient city)
Nippur (Ancient city)
Nuzi (Iraq)
Shanidar Cave (Iraq)
Umma (Ancient city)
Ur (Ancient city)
Zawi Chemi Shanidar Site (Iraq)
— Civilization
— — To 634
sa Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian
— — 634-1921
— — 1921-
— History
— — To 634
— — 634-1534
sa Abbasids
Buwayhids
Camel, Battle of the, 656
Hamdanids
Jalāyirids
Mazyadids
Seljuks
— — Zanj Rebellion, 868-883 *(DS76.4)*
x Zanj Revolt, 868-883
xx Blacks—Iraq
— — 1534-1921
sa Musha'sha'ids
— — Revolt of 1920
— — Hashemite Kingdom, 1921-1958 *(DS79-79.6)*
x Hashemite Kingdom, 1921-1958
— — 1921-
— — Revolution, 1958
— — — Anniversaries, etc.
— — — Pictorial works
— — 1958- *(DS79.65-79.66)*
sa Iraqi-Iranian Conflict, 1980-
— — Revolutions, 1963
Iraqi art
See Art, Iraqi
Iraqi-Iranian Conflict, 1980- *(Indirect)*
x Iranian-Iraqi Conflict, 1980-
xx Iran—History—1979-
Iraq—History—1958-
Iraqi newspapers *(Indirect)*
Iraqi painting
See Painting, Iraqi
Iraqi periodicals *(Indirect)*
xx Arabic periodicals
Iraqi sculpture
See Sculpture, Iraqi
Iraqi wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Iraqis *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Iraq
Iraqw (African tribe)
See Wambulu (African tribe)
Iraqw language
xx Cushitic languages, Southern
IRA's
See Individual retirement accounts
Iraya language
See Mangyan language
Irazú Volcano (Costa Rica)
x Monte Irazú (Costa Rica)
Volcán Irazú (Costa Rica)
xx Mountains—Costa Rica
Volcanoes—Costa Rica
— Eruption, 1963
IRBM
See Intermediate-range ballistic missiles
Ire (The French word)
xx French language—Etymology
Ireland
Here are entered works on the republic of Ireland (Eire), and/or the island of the British Isles also called Ireland.
— Antiquities
sa Derrynaflan Site (Ireland)
Knowth Site (Ireland)
Newgrange Site (Ireland)
— Church history
— — To 1172
— — Medieval period, 600-1500
— — 19th century
— — 20th century
— Civilization
sa Europe—Civilization—Irish influences
— — To 1172
— — 17th century
— — 20th century *(DA959.1)*
— — Greek influences
xx Greece—Civilization
— — Roman influences
xx Rome—Civilization
— Description and travel
— — To 1700
— — 1701-1800
— — 1801-1900
— — 1901-1950
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-1949
— — 1949-
— Famines
— Foreign relations
— — 1922-
— History *(DA900-995)*
— — To 1172
sa Magh Rath, Battle of, 637
— — To 1603
— — — Juvenile literature
— — English Conquest, 1166-1186
— — 1172-1603
— — 1172-
— — 16th century
— — 1558-1603
— — 1595-1612
sa Tyrone's Rebellion, 1597-1603
— — 17th century
— — 1603-1625
— — 1625-1649
— — Rebellion of 1641
— — 1649-1660
— — 1649-1775
— — 1660-1688
— — 1660-1690
— — James II, 1685-1688
— — 1688-1689
— — War of 1689-1691
— — — Campaigns
sa Boyne, Battle of the, 1690
— — 1691-
— — 18th century
— — 1760-1820
sa French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797
— — Rebellion of 1798
x French Invasion of Ireland, 1798
Wexford Rebellion, 1798
— — The Union, 1800
— — 1800-1837
— — 19th century
sa Tithe War, 1829-1838
— — Emmet's Rebellion, 1803
— — 1837-1901
sa Fenians
— — Rising of 1848
— — 20th century
— — 1910-1921
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1916
x Easter Rebellion, 1916
Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1916
— — — Atrocities
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Civil War, 1922-1923
— — 1922-
— Nobility
sa Leinster, Dukes of
— Peerage
xx Peerage
— Politics and government
sa Home rule (Ireland)
— — To 1172
— — 1172-1603
— — 16th century
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— — 1760-1820
— — 1800-1837
— — 19th century
— — 1837-1901
— — 20th century
— — 1901-1910

Ireland
— Politics and government *(Continued)*
— — 1910-1921
— — 1922-1949
— — 1922-
sa Irish unification question
— — 1949-
— Social life and customs
— — To 1500
— — 16th century
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— — 20th century *(DA959.1)*
— Unification
See Irish unification question
Ireland family
x Iresland family
Iriland family
Irland family
Irene Concentration Camp (South Africa)
xx Concentration camps—South Africa
South African War, 1899-1902—Prisoners and prisons, British
Irenge (African people)
See Murle (African people)
Irenics
See Christian union
Iresland family
See Ireland family
Irian Barat (Indonesia)
See Irian Jaya (Indonesia)
Irian Jaya (Indonesia)
x Irian Barat (Indonesia)
— Description and travel
— — To 1963
— — 1963-
— Politics and government
— — To 1963
— — 1963-
Iridaceae *(QK495.I75)*
sa Anomatheca
Aristea
Babiana
Crocus
Freesia
Homoglossum
Iris (Plant)
Lapeirousia
Romulea
Tigridia
xx Liliales
Iridectomy
xx Eye—Surgery
Iris (Eye)
Iridescence
xx Interference (Light)
Structural colors
Iridium *(Chemistry, QD181.I7)*
sa Organoiridium compounds
xx Platinum group
— Isotopes
x Iridium isotopes
— — Decay
— — Spectra
— Spectra
Iridium isotopes
See Iridium—Isotopes
Iridium organic compounds
See Organoiridium compounds
Iridocyclitis *(RE352.5)*
x Anterior uveitis
Heterochromic uveitis
Uveitis, Anterior
Uveitis, Heterochromic
xx Ciliary body—Diseases
Iritis
Uveitis
Iridomyrmex *(QL568.F7)*
xx Ants
Iridomyrmex humilis
See Argentine ant
Iriland family
See Ireland family
Iriomote Island (Japan)
x Iriomote-shima (Japan)
Ku Kien San (Japan)
Nishi-omote-shima (Japan)
xx Islands—Japan
Ryukyu Islands
Iriomote-shima (Japan)
See Iriomote Island (Japan)
Iriomote yamaneko
See Mayailurus iriomotensis
Iris (Eye) *(Comparative anatomy, QL949; Human anatomy, QM511)*
sa Iridectomy
xx Uvea
— Diseases
sa Iritis
— Examination
— Inflammation
See Iritis
Iris (Plant) *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.I75; Culture, SB413.I8)*
sa Iris pseudacorus
xx Iridaceae
— Varieties *(SB413.I8)*
Iris (Plant) in art
IRIS 50 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
Iris Gardens of Horikiri (Tokyo, Japan)
See Horikiri Shōbuen (Tokyo, Japan)
Iris pseudacorus *(Botany, QK495.I75)*
x European yellow iris
False calamus
Yellow flag (Plant)
Yellow iris (Plant)
Yellow water flag (Plant)
Yellowflag iris
xx Iris (Plant)
Irish *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Ireland
— Alcohol use

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Irish Americans
Irish American associations, institutions, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Associations, institutions, etc., Irish American
xx Associations, institutions, etc.—United States
Irish-American fiction (English)
See American fiction—Irish-American authors
Irish-American newspapers *(PN4885.I)*
xx Irish newspapers
Irish-American wit and humor
Here are entered collections from several authors and individual authors who have not written in other literary forms.
xx American wit and humor
Irish wit and humor
Irish American women *(Indirect)*
x Women, Irish American
xx Women—United States
Irish Americans *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—United States
Irish—United States
— Ethnic identity *(E184.I6)*
Irish art
See Art, Irish
Irish arts
See Arts, Irish
Irish authors
See Authors, Irish
Irish ballads
See Ballads, Irish
Irish bulls
See Bulls, Colloquial
Irish wit and humor
Irish Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, Irish
Irish Confederation, 1642-1648 *(DA943)*
x Kilkenny Confederation
Irish cookery
See Cookery, Irish
Irish crochet lace *(TT805)*
xx Lace and lace making
Irish Derby
See Irish Sweeps Derby
Irish Derby Sweepstakes
See Irish Sweeps Derby
Irish diaries
xx Diaries
Irish diaries (English)
See English diaries—Irish authors
Irish drama
Irish drama (English)
See English drama—Irish authors
Irish economic assistance
See Economic assistance, Irish
Irish epic literature
See Epic literature, Irish
Irish fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Irish
Irish fiction (English)
See English fiction—Irish authors
Irish folk literature
See Folk literature, Irish
Irish folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Irish
Irish folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Irish
Irish harp
See Harp
Irish heath
See Daboecia
Irish imprints *(Indirect)*
Irish in literature *(English literature, PR151.I)*
Example under Literature, Comparative—Themes, motives
Irish Land League *(Economic history, HD625; History of Ireland, DA951)*
x Land League, Irish
Irish land question
See Land tenure—Ireland
Irish language *(PB1201-1299)*
sa Gaelic language
Shelta
x Erse
Gaelic language (Irish)
xx Celtic languages
Gaelic language
Goidelic languages
— To 1100 *(PB1218)*
x Irish language—Old Irish
— Middle Irish, 1100-1550 *(PB1218)*
— Old Irish
See Irish language—To 1100
— Revival
Irish literature *(PB1306-1449)*
Comprises literature in the Irish language and literature written by Irish authors in English or other languages.
sa Epic literature, Irish
xx British literature
Celtic literature
— To 1100 *(Collections, PB1347-1351; History, PB1321)*
— Middle Irish, 1100-1550 *(Collections, PB1347-1351; History, PB1322)*
— American authors *(PS153.I7)*
Duplicate entry is made under American literature (Irish)
Note under American literature (Irish)
Irish literature (English)
See English literature—Irish authors

Irish manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Irish
Irish missions
See Missions, Irish
Irish newspapers *(History, PN5141-9)*
Here are entered works on newspapers published in Ireland, and on newspapers in the Irish language, or devoted to Irish interests, published outside of Ireland.
sa Irish-American newspapers
x British newspapers
Note under Irish periodicals
Irish periodicals *(History, PN5141-5150)*
Cf. note under Irish newspapers.
x British periodicals
Irish philology
Irish poetry *(Indirect)* *(History, PB1331-3)*
Comprises poetry in the Irish language and poetry written by Irish authors in English or other languages.
sa Christian poetry, Irish
Fili (Irish poets)
Folk poetry, Irish
Triads (Literature)
x British poetry
— To 1100
x Irish poetry—Old Irish
— Middle Irish, 1100-1550

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Old Irish
See Irish poetry—To 1100
Irish poetry (English)
See English poetry—Irish authors
Irish potatoes
See Potatoes
Irish prose literature *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PB379; History, PB1336)*
Irish question *(DA947-965)*
sa Fenians
Home rule (Ireland)
Land tenure—Ireland
Phoenix Park Assassination, 1882
xx Home rule (Ireland)
Irish regiments
See France. Armée—Irish regiments
Spain. Ejército—Irish regiments
Irish Sea
xx North Atlantic Ocean
Irish setters *(SF429.I7)*
xx Setters (Dogs)
Irish short stories
See Short stories, Irish
Irish songs
See Songs, Irish
Irish Sweeps Derby *(SF357.I74)*
x Irish Derby
Irish Derby Sweepstakes
xx Horse-racing—Ireland
Irish terriers *(SF429.I8)*
xx Terriers
Irish type
See Type and type-founding—Irish type
Irish unification question
x Ireland—Unification
Unification of Ireland
xx Ireland—Politics and government—1922-
Irish university question
See Education—Ireland
Universities and colleges—Ireland
Irish water spaniel *(SF429.I83)*
xx Spaniels
Irish watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, Irish

Irish wit and humor *(PN6178.I6)*
Here are entered collections from several authors and individual authors who have not written in other literary forms.
sa Bulls, Colloquial
Irish-American wit and humor
x Bulls, Irish
Irish bulls
Irish wit and humor, Pictorial *(NC1470-1479)*
Irish wolf-hound
See Irish wolfhound
Irish wolfhound *(SF429.I85)*
x Irish wolf-hound
Wolf-hound, Irish
Wolfhound, Irish
xx Dog breeds
Gazehounds
Hounds
Iritis *(RE352)*
sa Iridocyclitis
x Iris (Eye)—Inflammation
xx Iris (Eye)—Diseases
Uveitis
Irland family
See Ireland family
Irminsul
xx Germanic tribes—Religion
Tree worship
Irmtraut family
See Armentrout family
Iroha karuta *(GV1299.I7)*
Irohauta
xx Japanese poetry
Iron *(Chemistry, QD181.F4; Manufactures, TS300-445; Metallography, TN693.I7; Properties, testing, etc., TA464-479)*
sa Building, Iron and steel
Cast-iron
Electrolytic iron
Iron—Hydrogen content
Iron, Sponge
Iron ores
Ironwork
Meteorites, Iron
Soils—Iron content
Steel
Wrought-iron
Example under Transition metals
— Analysis *(QD133)*
sa Cast-iron—Analysis
Iron ores—Analysis
Steel—Analysis
xx Steel—Analysis
— Brittleness
— Corrosion
x Rust
— Electrometallurgy *(TN706)*
— Fatigue
— Heat treatment
sa Iron—Quenching
— Hydrogen content *(TN707)*
x Hydrogen in iron
Iron, Hydrogen in
xx Gases in metals
Hydrogen
Iron
— Inclusions
x Inclusions in iron
— Isotopes
x Iron isotopes
Isotopic iron
— Magnetic properties
— Metallography *(TN693.I7)*
Example under Metallography
— Metallurgy *(TN703-757)*
sa Puddling
Sintering

— Physiological effect *(QP913.F4; Therapeutics, RM666.I8)*
sa Plants, Effect of iron on
Note under Pharmacology
— Quenching *(TN752.Q4)*
xx Cooling
Iron—Heat treatment
— Radiography
Example under Radiography
— Spectra
Example under Spectrum analysis
Iron, Galvanized *(TS660)*
x Galvanized iron
xx Galvanizing
Metal coating
Sheet-iron
Iron, Hydrogen in
See Iron—Hydrogen content
Iron, Nodular
x Ductile cast iron
Nodular iron
Spheroidal graphite cast iron
xx Cast-iron
Iron, Phosphoric salts of *(RM666.I8)*
x Pyrophosphate of iron
Iron, Sponge *(TN727)*
x Sponge iron
xx Iron
Porous materials
Iron, Structural *(Engineering, TA684-5; Manufacture, TS350)*
sa Bridges, Iron and steel
Building, Iron and steel
Columns, Iron and steel
Plates, Iron and steel
Ships, Iron and steel
Steel, Structural
x Structural iron
xx Bridges, Iron and steel
Building, Iron and steel
Building materials
Steel, Structural
Iron, Wrought
See Wrought-iron
Iron age *(Indirect)* *(GN779-780)*
sa Archaeology
Bronze age
Hallstatt period
La Téne period
xx Archaeology
Bronze age
— England
sa Danebury Site (England)
Guiting Power Site (England)
— Europe, Eastern
sa Wielbark culture
— Germany (West)
sa Hascherkeller Site (Germany)
— Pakistan
sa Pirak (Ancient city)
— Spain
sa Ecce Homo Site (Spain)
— Wales
sa Whitton Site (Wales)
— Yugoslavia
sa Stična Site (Slovenia)
Iron alloys *(TN756-7)*
sa Iron-molybdenum-aluminum alloys
Iron-rhodium alloys
Meehanite metal
Rare earth-silicon-iron-aluminum alloys
specific iron alloys, e.g. Iron-cobalt alloys, Iron-nickel alloys
— Electrometallurgy
— Metallography *(TN693.I7)*
— Metallurgy
Iron-aluminum alloys *(TA479.A4)*
x Aluminum-iron alloys
Iron-aluminum-molybdenum alloys
See Iron-molybdenum-aluminum alloys

Iron and steel bridges
See Bridges, Iron and steel
Iron and steel building
See Building, Iron and steel
Iron and steel columns
See Columns, Iron and steel
Iron and steel plates
See Plates, Iron and steel
Iron and steel ships
See Ships, Iron and steel
Iron and steel workers *(Indirect)*
sa Collective bargaining—Iron industry
Collective bargaining—Steel industry
Collective labor agreements—Iron industry
Collective labor agreements—Steel industry
Strikes and lockouts—Iron industry
Strikes and lockouts—Steel industry
Trade-unions—Iron and steel workers
Wages—Iron and steel workers
Women iron and steel workers
x Iron workers
Steel workers
xx Iron industry and trade
Metal-workers
Steel industry and trade
— Diseases and hygiene *(Indirect)*
xx Iron industry and trade—Hygienic aspects
Steel industry and trade—Hygienic aspects
— Medical examinations
x Physical examination of iron and steel workers
xx Medicine, Industrial
— Mortality
Example under Occupational mortality
— Political activity
xx Politics, Practical

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— France
sa Metal-Workers' Strike, France, 1905
— Great Britain
sa British Steel Corporation Strike, 1980
— Mexico
sa Truchas (Firm) Strike, 1979
— United States
sa Steel strike, United States, 1919-1920
Iron bacteria *(QR84)*
xx Bacteria
Iron casting
See Iron-founding
Iron catalysts
xx Catalysts
Iron chelates *(Therapeutics, RM666.I82)*
x Chelators, Iron
Iron chelators
xx Chelates
— Therapeutic use
xx Chelation therapy
Iron chelators
See Iron chelates
Iron-chromium alloys
See Chromium-iron alloys
Iron-clad vessels
See Armored vessels
Iron-cobalt alloys
sa Vanadium permendur
x Cobalt-iron alloys
xx Cobalt alloys
Example under Iron alloys
Iron compounds
Iron-copper alloys
x Copper-iron alloys
xx Copper alloys
Iron Cross *(CR5351)*
Iron Crown of Italy
See Order of the Crown of Italy
Iron Crown of Lombardy *(CR5511)*
xx Crowns
Iron crystals
Iron curtain lands
See Communist countries
Iron deficiency anemia *(Indirect)*
x Hypoferric anemia
xx Anemia
Deficiency diseases
Hypochromic anemia
Iron deficiency diseases
Iron metabolism disorders
— Diagnosis
Iron deficiency anemia in children *(Indirect) (RJ416.I75)*
xx Anemia in children
Iron deficiency diseases *(Indirect) (RC627.I75)*
sa Iron deficiency anemia
xx Deficiency diseases
Iron dynasty, China
See Khitan Mongols
Iron electrodes
See Electrodes, Iron
Iron electroplating
See Iron plating
Iron-founding *(TS229-240)*
sa Cast-iron
Cupola-furnaces
Founding
Pattern-making
Stove industry and trade
x Casting
Iron casting
xx Cast-iron
Founding
Iron industry and trade
Iron foundries *(Indirect)*
xx Foundries
Iron-works
Iron fronts (Architecture)
See Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)
Iron group *(QD172.F4)*
Example under Metals
Iron in soils
See Soils—Iron content
Iron in the body *(Indirect) (QP535.F4)*
sa Ferritin
Iron metabolism
Transferrin
xx Biological chemistry
Transferrin
Example under Minerals in the body
Iron industry and trade *(Indirect) (HD9510-9529)*
sa Cast-iron
Enameled ware
Forging industry
Hardware
Iron and steel workers
Iron-founding
Ironwork
Rolling-mills
Steel industry and trade
Strikes and lockouts—Iron industry
Wrought-iron
x Ferrous metal industries
xx Metal trade
Steel industry and trade
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Iron industry
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Iron industry
— Hygienic aspects
sa Iron and steel workers—Diseases and hygiene
— Prices
Example under Prices
Iron ions
x Ferric ions
Ferrous ions
xx Ions
Iron isotopes
See Iron—Isotopes
Iron lung
x Drinker respirator
xx Artificial respiration
Poliomyelitis
Iron-manganese alloys
sa Ferromanganese
x Manganese-iron alloys
xx Manganese alloys
Iron metabolism
xx Iron in the body
Metabolism
Iron metabolism disorders *(Indirect) (RC632.I7)*
sa Hemochromatosis
Hemosiderosis
Iron deficiency anemia
Iron meteorites
See Meteorites, Iron
Iron miners *(Indirect)*
xx Iron mines and mining
Miners
Iron mines and mining *(Indirect) (Mining, TN400-409)*
sa Iron miners
Strikes and lockouts—Iron mining
Trade-unions—Iron miners
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Mining law
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Michigan
sa Mather Mine (Mich.)
— Minnesota
sa Cuyuna Range (Minn.)
Iron molders *(Indirect) (Founders' wages, HD4966.F8; Trade-union periodicals, HD6350.I7)*
sa Coremakers
Trade-unions—Iron molders
xx Coremakers
Foundries
Iron-molybdenum alloys
x Molybdenum-iron alloys
Molybdenum-steel alloys
xx Molybdenum alloys
Iron-molybdenum-aluminum alloys
x Iron-aluminum-molybdenum alloys
xx Aluminum alloys
Iron alloys
Molybdenum alloys
Iron-nickel alloys *(Metallurgy, TN757.N; Testing, TA479.N)*
sa Iron-nickel-phosphorus alloys
xx Nickel alloys
Example under Iron alloys
Iron-nickel-cobalt alloys
x Fernico
Kovar
xx Cobalt alloys
Nickel alloys
Iron-nickel-copper alloys
Iron-nickel-phosphorus alloys
xx Iron-nickel alloys
Nickel alloys
Phosphorus compounds
Iron-nickel-silicon alloys
Iron-on bonding materials
See Fusible materials in sewing
Iron-on decals
See Iron-on transfers
Iron-on transfers *(TT852.7)*
x Decals, Iron-on

Iron-on decals
Transfers, Iron-on
xx Decalcomania
Textile printing
Transfer-printing
Iron ores *(Indirect) (TN400-409)*
sa Hematite
Ilmenite
Maghemite
Magnetite
Pyrites
Pyrrhotite
Sand, Iron
Taconite
xx Iron
— Analysis *(TN580.I8)*
xx Iron—Analysis
Example under Metallurgical analysis
Iron organic compounds
See Organoiron compounds
Iron oxides *(QD181.F4)*
sa Goethite
— Magnetic properties
— Metabolism
Iron-palladium alloys
x Palladium-iron alloys
xx Palladium alloys
— Magnetic properties
Iron pipe
See Pipe, Iron
Iron plating
x Iron electroplating
xx Electroplating
Iron porcelain
See Böttger ware
Iron powder *(TN697.I7)*
xx Metal powders
Iron proteins *(QP552.I67)*
sa Ferritin
Hemoproteins
Hemosiderin
Iron sulphur proteins
Lactoferrins
Transferrin
x Ferroproteins
xx Metalloproteins
Organoiron compounds
Proteins
Iron quartermaster
See Automatic pilot (Ships)
Iron removal (Water purification)
See Water—Purification—Iron removal
Iron-rhodium alloys
x Rhodium-iron alloys
xx Iron alloys
Rhodium alloys
Iron roofing
See Roofing, Iron and steel
Iron salts *(QD181.F4)*
Iron sand
See Sand, Iron
Iron sculpture *(Indirect) (NB1240.I75)*
xx Ironwork
Metal sculpture
Sculpture
Iron sculpture, Buddhist *(Indirect) (NB1240.I75)*
x Buddhist iron sculpture
xx Sculpture, Buddhist
Iron sculpture, Japanese *(Indirect) (NB1240.I75)*
x Japanese iron sculpture
Iron-silicon alloys *(TA479.S5)*
sa Ferrosilicon
Silicon steel
x Silicon-iron alloys
xx Silicon alloys
— Magnetic properties
Iron storage disease
See Hemochromatosis
Iron sulphate
See Ferrous sulphate
Iron sulphur proteins *(QP552.I7)*
x Sulphur iron proteins
xx Iron proteins
Metalloproteins
Organosulphur compounds
Proteins
Iron Theatre (New Orleans, La.)
See Faranta's Iron Theatre (New Orleans, La.)
Iron-tin alloys
x Tin-iron alloys
xx Tin alloys
Iron-titanium alloys
See Titanium-iron alloys
Iron trees
See Metrosideros
Iron-tungsten alloys
sa Ferrotungsten
x Tungsten-iron alloys
xx Tungsten alloys
Iron workers
See Iron and steel workers
Iron-works *(Indirect) (TS330-360)*
sa Iron foundries
— Pilot plants

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Japan
sa Shirasu Tatara Seitetsu Site (Abu-cho, Japan)
Ironbark eucalyptus, Narrowleaf
See Eucalyptus creba
Ironbark trees
See Eucalyptus
Ironclads
See Armored vessels
Ironing
See Laundry
Irons, Electric
See Electric irons
Irons (Meteorites)
See Meteorites, Iron
Irons (Pressing)
sa Electric irons
x Box irons
Flatirons
Hand irons
Pressing irons
Sadirons
xx Household appliances
Pressing of garments
Irons family
Ironstone
See Tiger's eye
Ironstone china *(Decorative arts, NK4367.I7)*
x Flint china
Opaque porcelain
White granite
xx Stoneware—England
Stoneware—United States
Ironwork *(Indirect) (Engineering construction, TA890-891; Mechanic trades, TT215-240; Ornamental ironwork, NK8200-8299)*
sa Architectural ironwork
Blacksmithing
Firebacks
Forging
Grilles
Iron sculpture
Welding
xx Art metal-work
Arts and crafts movement
Blacksmithing
Decoration and ornament
Forging
Iron
Iron industry and trade
Metal-work
Wrought-iron
Example under Toreutic
— Private collections

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Russian S.F.S.R.
sa Kaslinskiĭ chugunnyĭ pavil'on (Ironwork)
Ironwork, Baroque *(Indirect)*
x Baroque ironwork
Ironwork, Colonial *(Indirect)*
x Colonial ironwork
Ironwork, Medieval *(Indirect)*
x Medieval ironwork
Ironwork, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance ironwork
Ironwork, Rococo *(Indirect)*
x Rococo ironwork
Ironworkers (Construction)
See Structural steel workers
Irony *(Aesthetics, BH301.I7; Drama, PN1680)*
sa Understatement
x Sarcasm
xx Cynicism
Rhetoric
Satire
Tragic, The
Understatement
Irony in art
Irony in literature
Iroquoian Indians *(E99.I69)*
sa Caughnawaga Indians
Cayuga Indians
Cherokee Indians
Conestoga Indians
Huron Indians
Iroquois Indians
Mohawk Indians
Neutral Nation Indians
Oka Indians
Oneida Indians
Onondaga Indians
Seneca Indians
St. Regis Indians
Tuscarora Indians
xx Indians of North America
Iroquoian languages *(PM1381-4)*
sa Cherokee language
Huron language
Iroquois language
Mohawk language
Oneida language
Onondaga language
Seneca language
Tuscarora language
xx Cherokee language
Huron language
Iroquois language
Mohawk language
Oneida language
Onondaga language
Seneca language
Iroquois Indians *(E99.I7)*
sa Caughnawaga Indians
Cayuga Indians
Mohawk Indians
Oka Indians
Oneida Indians
Onondaga Indians
Seneca Indians
Tuscarora Indians
x Agoneaseah Indians
Five Nations
Massawomeke Indians
Mengwe Indians
Six Nations
xx Indians of North America
Iroquoian Indians
Mingo Indians
— Antiquities

Iroquois Indians *(E99.I7)*
— Antiquities *(Continued)*
sa Glenbrook Site (Ont.)
— Fiction
Example under Indians of North America —Fiction
— Government relations
— Land transfers
— Law and legislation
— Legends
Example under Indians of North America —Legends
— Missions
— Religion and mythology
— Social life and customs
— Treaties
Example under Indians of North America —Treaties; Treaties
— Tribal government
Example under Indians of North America —Tribal government
— Wars
sa Champlain-Iroquois Battle, 1615
Sullivan's Indian Campaign, 1779
Iroquois language *(PM1381-4)*
sa Iroquoian languages
xx Iroquoian languages
Iroquois law
See Law, Iroquois
Iroquois poetry
Iroquois River (Ind. and Ill.)
xx Rivers—Illinois
Rivers—Indiana
Irpini (Italic people)
See Hirpini (Italic people)
Irpinia (Italy)
Irradiated blood
See Blood irradiation
Irradiated ergosterol
See Ergocalciferol
Irradiated fish
See Fish, Irradiated
Irradiated foods
See Food, Irradiated
Irradiated seafood
See Seafood, Irradiated
Irradiated shrimps
See Shrimps, Irradiated
Irradiation
sa Neutron irradiation
Radioactivation analysis
Sewage—Purification—Irradiation
xx Radiation
Irradiation of sewage sludge
See Sewage sludge—Irradiation
Irrational numbers
See Numbers, Irrational
Irrationalism (Philosophy) *(B824.2)*
sa Absurd (Philosophy)
xx Absurd (Philosophy)
Belief and doubt
Philosophy
Rationalism
Irregularities (Canon law)
x Impediments (Canon law)
xx Clergy (Canon law)
Ordination (Canon law)
Irreligion *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with a condition of complete absence of religion.
sa Agnosticism
Atheism
Free thought
Indifferentism (Religion)
Non church-affiliated people
Rationalism
Secularism
x Non-belief
Unbelief
xx Belief and doubt
Religion
Irreligion and society
See Irreligion and sociology
Irreligion and sociology
x Irreligion and society
Society and irreligion
Sociology and irreligion
xx Religion and sociology
Irreversible coma
See Brain death
Irreversible processes
sa Nonequilibrium thermodynamics
Open systems (Physics)
x Processes, Irreversible
xx Dynamics
Equilibrium
Molecular dynamics
Nonequilibrium thermodynamics
Statistical mechanics
Thermodynamics
Irreversible thermodynamics
See Nonequilibrium thermodynamics
Irrigated agriculture
See Irrigation farming
Irrigated farming
See Irrigation farming
Irrigated soils
See Soils, Irrigated
Irrigation *(Indirect) (Agriculture, S613-615; Economic history, HD1711-1741; Irrigation engineering, TC801-937)*
sa Alkali lands
Corn—Irrigation
Dams
Indians of North America—Irrigation
Irrigation farming
Irrigation water
Lift irrigation
Plants—Water requirements
Radioisotopes in irrigation
Rain and rainfall—Effect of irrigation on
Reservoirs
Saline irrigation
Sewage irrigation
Soils, Irrigated
Sprinkler irrigation
Trickle irrigation
Water-storage
Windmills
subdivision Irrigation *under names of crops, e.g.* Cotton—Irrigation
xx Agriculture
Engineering
Reclamation of land
Reservoirs
Soils
Waste lands
Water in agriculture
Water resources development
Water-storage
Water-supply
— Equipment and supplies
sa Irrigation equipment industry
— Management *(TC812)*
sa Irrigation scheduling
— Research
See Irrigation research
— Social aspects *(Indirect)*
x Society and irrigation
— Tailwater recovery systems
x Flow, Irrigation return
Irrigation return flow
Irrigation runoff recovery systems
Return flow, Irrigation
Runoff recovery systems, Irrigation
Tailwater recovery systems, Irrigation
xx Irrigation water
Water reuse
— India
sa Cauvery-Mettur Project
Malampuzha Project
Irrigation, Furrow *(Indirect) (S619.F87)*
x Furrow irrigation
Irrigation, Overhead
See Sprinkler irrigation
Irrigation, Sewage
See Sewage irrigation
Irrigation (Medicine)
sa Enema
Gastric lavage
x Lavage
xx Asepsis and antisepsis
Therapeutics
Irrigation agriculture
See Irrigation farming
Irrigation canals and flumes *(Indirect) (TC930-933)*
sa Desilting basins
xx Canals
Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
Flumes
Hydraulic structures
— Linings
x Linings of irrigation canals
— — Frost damage
xx Frost
Irrigation districts *(Indirect)*
xx Special districts
Irrigation efficiency *(Indirect) (S619.E34)*
x Efficiency, Irrigation
xx Irrigation farming
Irrigation scheduling
Irrigation water
Irrigation engineering *(Indirect) (TC801-937)*
sa Plastics in irrigation
Qanat
x Engineering, Irrigation
xx Agricultural engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Irrigation equipment industry *(Indirect) (HD9486)*
xx Irrigation—Equipment and supplies
Irrigation farming *(Indirect) (General, S612-619; Manuals, SB112)*
sa Crops and water
Irrigation efficiency
Irrigation scheduling
Soils, Irrigated
subdivision Irrigation *under crops, e.g.* Corn—Irrigation; Cotton—Irrigation
x Irrigated agriculture
Irrigated farming
Irrigation agriculture
Paddy field culture
xx Agriculture
Arid regions agriculture
Crops and water
Field crops
Irrigation
— Climatic factors *(S619.C55)*
xx Crops and climate
Meteorology, Agricultural
— Economic aspects *(Indirect)*
Irrigation laws *(Indirect) (United States, HD1727-9; Other countries, HD1741)*
sa Arid regions—Law and legislation
x Law, Irrigation
xx Reclamation of land—Law and legislation
Water—Law and legislation
Water-rights
— Colonies
See Irrigation laws, Colonial

Irrigation laws, Colonial
Here are entered general and comparative works only. Works on irrigation laws of the colonies of an individual country are entered under the heading Irrigation laws with subdivision [country]—Colonies. Works dealing with a specific colony are entered under the same heading, subdivided by the name of the colony.
x Colonial irrigation laws
Colonies—Irrigation laws
Irrigation laws—Colonies
Irrigation pumps *(Indirect)*
x Pumps, Irrigation
xx Pumping machinery
Irrigation research *(Indirect)*
x Irrigation—Research
xx Research, Industrial
Water conservation—Research
Irrigation return flow
See Irrigation—Tailwater recovery systems
Irrigation water—Return flow
Irrigation runoff recovery systems
See Irrigation—Tailwater recovery systems
Irrigation scheduling *(Indirect)* *(S619.S33)*
sa Irrigation efficiency
x Scheduling, Irrigation
xx Irrigation—Management
Irrigation farming
Irrigation water *(Indirect)*
sa Irrigation—Tailwater recovery systems
Irrigation efficiency
San Joaquin Valley Drainage Monitoring Program
xx Irrigation
Water
Water-supply
— Boron content *(S618.6.B)*
x Boron in irrigation water
xx Boron
— Carbonate content
x Carbonates in irrigation water
xx Carbonates
— Pollution *(S618.47)*
xx Pollution
— Quality *(S618.45)*
xx Water quality
— Return flow
sa Drainage
x Irrigation return flow
Return flow of irrigation water
Surface return flows of irrigation water

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Pakistan
sa Bela Plain Groundwater Development Project
Irritability *(Cells, QH647)*
sa Excitation (Physiology)
Geotropism
Phototropism
Plants—Irritability and movements
Taxes (Biology)
x Animals, Irritability of
Animals, Movements of
Compensatory motion
Motion, Compensatory
Movements of animals
xx Biology
Cells
Irritable bowel syndrome
See Irritable colon
Irritable colon *(Indirect)* *(RC862.I77)*
x Adaptive colitis
Colic myxoneurosis
Colon, Irritable
Colonic diseases, Functional
Functional bowel disease
Intestinal neurosis
Irritable bowel syndrome
Irritable colon syndrome
Mucous colitis
Myxomembranous colitis
Spastic colon
Unstable colon
xx Colon (Anatomy)—Diseases
Irritable colon syndrome
See Irritable colon
Irritation
sa Counter-irritants
Injections, Sclerosing
IRS Taxpayer Service
See Taxpayer Assistance Program
Irula language *(PL4636)*
xx Dravidian languages
Irulas (Indic people) *(DS432.I78)*
xx Ethnology—India
Irvin family
See Irwin family
Irvine family
See Irwin family
Irving (Night fighter plane) *(UG1242.F5)*
x Gekkō (Night fighter plane)
J1N1-S (Night fighter plane)
Nakajima J1N1-S (Night fighter plane)
xx Night fighter planes
Irving family
See Irwin family
IRVING Libraries
x Libraries, IRVING
xx Library information networks—Colorado
Irwin family
sa Arvin family
x Ervin family
Ervine family
Erving family
Erwin family
Irvin family
Irvine family
Irving family
xx Arvin family
'Īsā (Koranic character)
See Jesus Christ in the Koran
Isaac (Biblical patriarch) in the Midrash
xx Midrash
Isaac family
See Isaacson family
Isaacs family
See Isaacson family
Isaacson family
sa Isacksson family
x Isaac family
Isaacs family
Isacson family
xx Isacksson family
Isackson family
See Isacksson family
Isacksson family
sa Isaacson family
x Isackson family
Isaksen family
Isakson family
xx Isaacson family
Isacson family
See Isaacson family
Isadora (Ballet)
xx Ballets
Ísafjörður (Iceland)
xx Fjords—Iceland
Isaksen family
See Isacksson family
Isakson family
See Isacksson family
Isala (African people)
See Sisala (African people)
Isamurang language
See Batan language
Isandlwana (South Africa), Battle of, 1879
xx Zulu War, 1879—Campaigns
Isano oil
x Boleko oil
Isano seed oil
Isano seed oil
See Isano oil
Isar automobile
See Glas automobile
Isar River (Germany)
xx Rivers—Germany (West)
Isatan
See Woad (Plant)
Isatis *(Botany, QK495.C9)*
xx Cruciferae
Isatis tinctoria
See Woad (Plant)
Isaurian dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 717-811
See Byzantine Empire—History—Isaurian dynasty, 717-811
Isazai
xx Ethnology—India
Isbister Site (Scotland)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Scotland
Neolithic period—Scotland
Scotland—Antiquities
ISBN
See International Standard Book Numbers
Iscaycinca Indians *(F3430.1.I)*
xx Indians of South America
Ischaemia
See Ischemia
Ischemia *(Indirect)* *(RB144)*
sa Compartment syndrome
Ischemic colitis
x Ischaemia
xx Blood—Circulation, Disorders of
Ischemia, Cerebral
See Cerebral ischemia
Ischemic colitis *(Indirect)* *(RC862.I82)*
xx Colitis
Ischemia
Ischemic femoral necrosis
See Idiopathic femoral necrosis
Ischemic heart disease
See Coronary heart disease
Ischia Island (Italy)
x Isola d'Ischia (Italy)
xx Islands—Italy
Ischias
See Sciatica
Ischnodemus *(QL523.L9)*
xx Lygaeidae
Ischnopsyllidae *(QL599.7.I3)*
xx Fleas
Ischyromyidae
sa Microparamys
Ischyrosmilus *(QE882.C15)*
xx Felidae, Fossil
Ise Bay (Japan)
x Atsuta Bay (Japan)
Ise-kai (Japan)
Ise no Umi (Japan)
Ise Wan (Japan)
Isewan (Japan)
Owari Bay (Japan)
xx Bays—Japan
Ise-kai (Japan)
See Ise Bay (Japan)
Ise no Umi (Japan)
See Ise Bay (Japan)
Ise Shintō *(BL2221.9.I8)*
x Gekū Shintō
Outer Shrine Shinto
Watarai Shintō
xx Shinto
Ise Wan (Japan)
See Ise Bay (Japan)
Isectolophidae
sa Isectolophus
xx Perissodactyla, Fossil
Isectolophus
sa Isectolophus radinskyi

Isectolophus *(Continued)*
xx Isectolophidae
Isectolophus radinskyi
xx Isectolophus
Iseksawan
See Seksawa (Berber tribe)
Isel Mountain, Battle of, 1809
xx Tyrol (Austria)—History—Uprising of 1809
Iseley family
sa Easley family
x Isley family
xx Easley family
Isenberg family
x Isenberger family
Isenburg family
Isenburger family
Isenberger family
See Isenberg family
Isenburg family
See Isenberg family
x Ysenburg family
Isenburger family
See Isenberg family
Isenman family
See Isenmann family
Isenmann family
x Isenman family
Isergebirge (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
See Izerskie Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Isewan (Japan)
See Ise Bay (Japan)
Isezakijō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
See Uedajō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
İshak Paşa family
Ishiba family
Ishiba-ke Jūtaku (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Japan
Dwellings—Japan
Ishibashiyama, Battle of, 1180
xx Japan—History—Heian period, 794-1185
Japan—History—Gempei Wars, 1180-1185
Ishigakibaru, Battle of, 1600 *(DS894.965)*
x Bungo Ishigakibaru, Battle of, 1600
Ishii family
Ishikawa family
Ishimoda family
Ishitani family
Ishiyama, Battle of, 1570-1580
xx Japan—History—Azuchi-Momoyama period, 1568-1603
Shin (Sect)—History
Ishiyamadera, Ōtsu, Japan, in art
sa Ishiyamadera engi (Scrolls)
Ishiyamadera engi (Scrolls) *(ND1053.4)*
x Ishiyamadera engi emaki (Scrolls)
xx Ishiyamadera, Ōtsu, Japan, in art
Painting, Japanese—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
Painting, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
Scrolls, Japanese
Ishiyamadera engi emaki (Scrolls)
See Ishiyamadera engi (Scrolls)
Ishiyamajō (Okayama-shi, Japan)
See Okayamajō (Okayama-shi, Japan)
Ishizaki Magarida Iseki (Nijō-machi, Japan)
See Ishizaki Magarida Site (Nijō-machi, Japan)
Ishizaki Magarida Site (Nijō-machi, Japan)
x Ishizaki Magarida Iseki (Nijō-machi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Ishizuchi, Mount (Japan)
x Ishizuchi-san (Japan)
Ishizuchi-yama (Japan)
Ishizuchino (Japan)
Mount Ishizuchi (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Ishizuchi Gongen Kofungun (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)
See Ishizuchi Gongen Site (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)
Ishizuchi Gongen Site (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)
x Ishizuchi Gongen Kofungun (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Ishizuchi-san (Japan)
See Ishizuchi, Mount (Japan)
Ishizuchi-yama (Japan)
See Ishizuchi, Mount (Japan)
Ishizuchino (Japan)
See Ishizuchi, Mount (Japan)
Ishkashmi dialect *(PK6996.I7)*
sa Zebaki dialect
xx Pamir languages
Zebaki dialect
Ishmaelites
Not to be confused with the Mohammedan sect, Ismailites.
Isi-Lololo
See Fanakalo
Isi-Piki
See Fanakalo
Isiac tablet *(BL2450.I7)*
x Bembine table of Isis
Mensa Isiaca
Table of Isis
Tablet of Isis
xx Isis
Isidae
See Isididae
Isididae *(QL377.C6)*
x Isidae
xx Gorgonacea
Isinai dialect *(PL5801)*
x Inmeas dialect
xx Philippine languages
IsiNdebele language
See Ndebele language (Zimbabwe)
Ising model *(QC174.85.I8)*
x Lenz-Ising model
xx Ferromagnetism
Phase transformations (Statistical physics)
Isinglass *(TS2301.I8)*
Isirawa language
See Saberi language
Isis
sa Isiac tablet
ISIS (Computer system)
x In Storage Information System (Computer system)
Isis (Egyptian deity)
xx Gods, Egyptian
ISIS (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.5.E25)*
x Integrated Scientific Information System
ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)
x International Satellite for Ionospheric Studies
xx Artificial satellites
Astronautics—International cooperation
Ionosphere—Research
Meteorological satellites
Isiswazi (African people)
See Swazi (African people)
isiXhosa language
See Xhosa language
Iskar River (Bulgaria)
See Iskŭr River (Bulgaria)
Isker River (Bulgaria)
See Iskŭr River (Bulgaria)
Iskoot River (B.C.)
See Iskut River (B.C.)
Iskr River (Bulgaria)
See Iskŭr River (Bulgaria)
Iskra (Training planes)
xx Training planes
Iskra computer *(QA76.8.I78)*
— Programming *(QA76.8.I78)*
Iskŭr River (Bulgaria)
x Golem Iskar River (Bulgaria)
Golyem Iskŭr River (Bulgaria)
Iskar River (Bulgaria)
Isker River (Bulgaria)
Iskr River (Bulgaria)
Oescus River (Bulgaria)
xx Rivers—Bulgaria
Iskut River (B.C.)
x Iskoot River (B.C.)
Skoot River (B.C.)
xx Rivers—British Columbia
Isla Barro Colorado (Panama)
See Barro Colorado Island (Panama)
Isla Cozumel (Mexico)
See Cozumel Island (Mexico)
Isla Cubagua (Venezuela)
See Cubagua Island (Venezuela)
Isla de Aves (Venezuela)
See Aves Island (Venezuela)
Isla de Formentera (Spain)
See Formentera (Spain)
Isla de Ibiza (Spain)
See Ibiza Island (Spain)
Isla de la Gomera (Canary Islands)
See Gomera (Canary Islands)
Isla de la Palma (Canary Islands)
See Palma (Canary Islands)
Isla de Lanzarote (Canary Islands)
See Lanzarote (Canary Islands)
Isla de Mallorca (Spain)
See Majorca (Spain)
Isla de Margarita (Venezuela)
See Margarita Island (Venezuela)
Isla de Menorca (Spain)
See Minorca (Spain)
Isla de Pascua
See Easter Island
Isla de Pinos, Battle of, 1596 *(F1799.I8)*
x Pines, Isle of, Battle of, 1596
Isla de San Miguel de la Palma (Canary Islands)
See Palma (Canary Islands)
Isla de Taquili (Peru)
See Taquili (Peru)
Isla del Coco (Costa Rica)
See Cocos Island (Costa Rica)
Isla Manzanillo (Panama)
See Manzanillo Island (Panama)
Isla Ons (Spain)
See Ons Island (Spain)
Isla Santa María (Galapagos Islands)
See Santa María Island (Galapagos Islands)
Isla Taboga (Panama)
See Taboga Island (Panama)
Isla Taquili (Peru)
See Taquili (Peru)
Isla Tiburon (Mexico)
See Tiburon Island (Mexico)
Islam *(Indirect)* *(BP1-223)*
Here are entered works on the religion of which Muḥammad is the prophet. Works on the community of believers in this religion are entered under Muslims. Works on the cultural system or civilization erected on the foundations of this religion are entered under Civilization, Islamic. Works on the group of countries in which the majority of the people are Muslims or in which Islam is the established religion are entered under Islamic countries.
sa Caliphate
Dervishes
Imamate

Jerusalem in Islam
al-Jum'ah
Koran
Love (Islam)
Mahdism
Miḥna
Modesty (Islam)
Muslim saints
Muslims
Palestine in Islam
Prophets, Pre-Islamic
Temperance and Islam
Work (Islam)
special headings with Islam *added in parentheses, e.g.* Angels (Islam); *and subdivision* Islam *under special topics, e.g.* Mysticism—Islam; *also headings beginning with the words* Islamic *and* Muslim
x Islamism
Mohammedanism
Muhammadanism
Muslimism
Mussulmanism
xx Religions
— 1800-
— 20th century *(BP163)*
— Apologetic works *(BP170)*
x Apologetics, Islamic
Apologetics, Muslim
Islamic apologetics
Muslim apologetics
— Appreciation *(BP163)*
— Asceticism
See Asceticism—Islam
— Charities
sa Zakat
x Alms and almsgiving (Islam)
Waqf
— Clergy
See Islam—Functionaries
— Doctrines *(BP165.5-166.94)*
sa Authority (Islam)
Bareilly School (Islam)
Basmalah
Deoband School (Islam)
Equality (Islam)
Eschatology, Islamic
Faith (Islam)
Faith and reason (Islam)
Forgiveness of sin (Islam)
Free will and determinism (Islam)
God (Islam)
Good and evil (Islam)
Heresies, Islamic
History (Islamic theology)
Intention (Islam)
Islam and reason
Koran—Theology
Kufr (Islam)
Love (Islam)
Man (Islam)
Merit (Islam)
Miracles (Islam)
Mysticism—Islam
Predestination (Islam)
Revelation (Islam)
Salvation (Islam)
Spirits (Islam)
Taqlīd
x Islamic theology
Kalam
Muslim theology
Theology, Islamic
Theology, Muslim
— Education *(Indirect)* *(BP1-223)*
sa Islamic religious education
Islamic universities and colleges
Muslim teachers
Students, Muslim
Women, Muslim—Education
x Education, Islamic
Education, Muslim
Islamic education
Muslim education
Muslims—Education
xx Islamic religious education
— Essence, genius, nature
— Evangelistic work
See Da'wah (Islam)
— Five pillars
See Pillars of Islam
— Functionaries *(BP185)*
sa Hafiz
Shaykh al-Islām
Ulama
x Islam—Clergy
Islamic religious functionaries
Muslim religious functionaries
xx Pastoral theology (Islam)
— Government *(BP185)*
sa Mosques—Organization and administration
Shaykh al-Islām
— Historiography *(BP49)*
xx Islamic research
— Hymns
See Islamic hymns
— Missions *(Indirect)* *(BP170.3)*
Here are entered works on the spread of Islam. Works on the spread of Christianity among Muslims are entered under Missions to Muslims.
sa Da'wah (Islam)
x Islamic missions
Missions, Islamic
Missions, Muslim
Muslim missions
xx Communication (Islamic theology)
— Pillars
See Pillars of Islam
— Poetry
See Islamic poetry
— Prayer-books and devotions *(BP183.3)*
Subdivided by language.
— Psychology
sa Faith (Islam)—Psychology
x Islamic psychology
Muslim psychology
Psychology, Islamic
Psychology, Muslim
— Relations *(BP171)*
sa Equality (Islam)
— — Christianity *(BP172)*
sa Bible—Islamic interpretations
Islam—Relations—Coptic Church
Islamic literature—Christian interpretations
Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Islamic interpretations
Missions to Muslims
— — Coptic Church *(BP172.5.C6)*
xx Islam—Relations—Christianity
— Research
See Islamic research
— Rites and ceremonies
See Islamic religious practice
— Sects
See Islamic sects
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
x Islamic studies
— Unity *(BP170.82)*
— Universality *(BP170.8)*
— India
sa Bareilly School (Islam)
Deoband School (Islam)
Islam and art *(BP190.5.A7)*
sa Islam and the performing arts
x Art and Islam
xx Art, Islamic
Art and religion
Islam and astronautics *(BP190.5.A8)*
x Astronautics and Islam
xx Cosmology, Islamic
Islam and science
Religion and astronautics
Islam and communism
See Communism and Islam
Islam and humanism *(BP190.5.H78)*
xx Humanism
Islam and humor
See Wit and humor—Religious aspects—Islam
Islam and justice *(BP173.43)*
xx Justice
Religion and justice
Religion and law
Islam and labor *(HD6338.4)*
x Labor and Islam
xx Religion and labor
Islam and literature
x Literature and Islam
xx Religion and literature
Islam and music
See Music—Religious aspects—Islam
Islam and philosophy
sa Koran and philosophy
x Philosophy and Islam
xx Philosophy, Islamic
Philosophy and religion
Islam and poetry
x Poetry and Islam
xx Religion and poetry
Islam and politics *(Indirect)* *(BP173.7)*
x Politics and Islam
xx Islam and state
— India
sa Razakars
— Indonesia
sa Darul Islam Movement
Islam and reason *(BP190.5.R4)*
x 'Aql (Islam)
Reason (Islam)
xx Islam—Doctrines
Philosophy, Islamic
Reason
Islam and science *(BP190.5.S)*
sa Islam and astronautics
Koran and science
x Science and Islam
xx Religion and science
Islam and slavery
See Slavery and Islam
Islam and social problems *(Indirect)* *(HN40.I)*
sa Equality (Islam)
Temperance and Islam
x Religion and social problems
Social problems and Islam
xx Sociology, Islamic
Islam and socialism
See Socialism and Islam
Islam and state *(Indirect)* *(BP173.6)*
sa Islam and politics
Jihad
x State and Islam
xx Religion and state
— Koranic teaching
xx Koran—Political science

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Indonesia
sa Darul Islam Movement
Islam and the performing arts *(BP190.5.P4)*
x Performing arts and Islam
xx Islam and art
Islam and world politics *(BP173.5)*
x World politics and Islam
Islam in literature
Islamic . . .
x Mohammedan . . .

Islamic . . . *(Continued)*
Moslem . . .
Islamic angelology
See Angels (Islam)
Islamic antiquities *(Indirect)*
sa Inscriptions, Islamic
x Antiquities, Islamic
Antiquities, Muslim
Muslim antiquities
xx Antiquities
— Spain
sa Medina Azahàra (City)
Islamic apologetics
See Islam—Apologetic works
Islamic architects
See Architects, Muslim
Islamic architecture
See Architecture, Islamic
Islamic arms and armor
See Arms and armor, Islamic
Islamic art
See Art, Islamic
Islamic art and symbolism *(Indirect) (Art, general works, N6260-6271; Religion, BP182.5-182.6; Special countries, N6501-7413)*
x Islamic symbolism
Symbolism, Islamic
xx Art, Islamic
Arts, Islamic
Symbolism
Symbolism in art
Islamic art metal-work
See Art metal-work, Islamic
Islamic art objects
See Art objects, Islamic
Islamic arts
See Arts, Islamic
Islamic asceticism
See Asceticism—Islam
Islamic authors
See Muslim authors
Islamic banks and banking
See Banks and banking—Islamic countries
Islamic Bareilly School
See Bareilly School (Islam)
Islamic bookbinding
See Bookbinding, Islamic
Islamic bronzes
See Bronzes, Islamic
Islamic calendar
See Calendar, Islamic
Islamic calligraphy
See Calligraphy, Islamic
Islamic children
See Muslim children
Islamic chronology
See Chronology, Islamic
Islamic cities and towns
See Cities and towns, Islamic
Islamic civilization
See Civilization, Islamic
Islamic coins
See Coins, Islamic
Islamic converts
See Muslim converts
Islamic converts to Christianity
See Converts from Islam
Islamic cosmology
See Cosmology, Islamic
Islamic costume
See Costume, Islamic
Islamic countries *(DS36-40)*
sa Arab countries
x Muslim countries
Note under Islam
— Civilization
Here are entered works on the civilization of the Islamic countries in general, or during the pre-Islamic and modern periods only, as well as non-Islamic culture during the medieval period. Works on the Islamic civilization of the medieval period in the Islamic countries, or the Near East, North Africa and Arab Spain collectively are entered under Civilization, Islamic.
Note under Civilization, Islamic
— History, Naval
— Study and teaching *(Indirect) (DS35.7)*
x Islamic studies
Islamic courts
See Courts, Islamic
Islamic decoration and ornament
See Decoration and ornament, Islamic
Islamic decorative arts
See Decorative arts, Islamic
Islamic demonology
See Demonology, Islamic
Islamic Deoband School
See Deoband School (Islam)
Islamic devotional calendars
sa Shiite devotional calendars
x Devotional calendars—Islam
Devotional calendars, Islamic
Devotional calendars, Muslim
Muslim devotional calendars
Islamic drama *(Indirect)*
sa Ta'ziyah
xx Drama
Islamic literature
Religious drama
Islamic drama, Arabic, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Islamic drama, Javanese *(Indirect)*
x Javanese Islamic drama
xx Javanese drama
Islamic education
See Islam—Education
Islamic educators
See Educators, Muslim
Islamic Empire
Here are entered works dealing with the Near East alone, or the Near East, North Africa and Islamic Spain as a whole, during the period 622-1517, *i.e.*, from the rise and expansion of Islam to the creation of the Ottoman Empire.
sa Abbasids
Almohades
Mamelukes
Omayyads
Songhai
x Arab countries—History—622-1516
Arab Empire
Arabs—History—622-1517
Empire, Islamic
Futuḥ
Muslim Empire
Near East—History—622-1517
Saracens
— Biography
— History
— — 622-661 *(DS38.1)*
sa Camel, Battle of the, 656
Dhāt al-Ṣawārī, Battle of, 655
Nahāvand, Iran, Battle of, 642
Yarmuk River, Battle of the, 636
— — 661-750 *(DS38.5)*
— — 750-1258 *(DS38.6)*
sa Crusades
Latin Orient
— — 1258-1517 *(DS38.7)*
sa 'Ayn Jālūt, Battle of, 1260
Islamic enamel and enameling
See Enamel and enameling, Islamic
Islamic epistemology
See Knowledge, Theory of (Islam)
Islamic eschatology
See Eschatology, Islamic
Islamic ethics *(BJ1291)*
sa Blasphemy (Islam)
Free will and determinism (Islam)
Good and evil (Islam)
Islamic etiquette
Koran—Ethics
Pillars of Islam
Sin (Islam)
Truthfulness and falsehood (Islam)
subdivision Conduct of life *under special groups of Muslims, e.g.* Women, Muslim—Conduct of life
x Ethics, Islamic
Ethics, Muslim
Muslim ethics
xx Philosophy, Islamic
Religion and ethics
Islamic etiquette *(BJ2020)*
sa Mosque etiquette
x Etiquette, Islamic
Etiquette, Muslim
Muslim etiquette
xx Islamic ethics
Islamic exempla
See Exempla, Islamic
Islamic fasts and feasts
See Fasts and feasts—Islam
Islamic funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Islamic
Islamic gardens
See Gardens, Islamic
Islamic glass painting and staining
See Glass painting and staining, Islamic
Islamic glassware
See Glassware, Islamic
Islamic heresies
See Heresies, Islamic
Islamic heretics
See Heretics, Muslim
Islamic holy war
See Jihad
Islamic homiletical illustrations
See Homiletical illustrations, Islamic
Islamic homiletics
See Preaching, Islamic
Islamic hygiene
See Hygiene, Islamic
Islamic hymns *(BP183.5)*
sa Ramadan hymns
x Hymns, Islamic
Hymns, Muslim
Islam—Hymns
Muslim hymns
Islamic illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Islamic
Islamic inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Islamic
Islamic international law
See International law (Islamic law)
Islamic ivories
See Ivories, Islamic
Islamic jewelry
See Jewelry, Islamic
Islamic law *(Indirect)*
sa Antenuptial contracts (Islamic law)
Apostasy (Islamic law)
Birth control (Islamic law)
Breach of contract (Islamic law)
Conditions (Islamic law)
Dower (Islamic law)
Gifts (Islamic law)
Hanafis
Hanbalites
Interest (Islamic law)
Land trusts (Islamic law)
Malikis

Payment (Islamic law)
Reward (Islamic law)
Rif law
Shafiites
Sunnites
Taqlīd
Torts (Islamic law)
special legal headings and subdivisions with Islamic law *added in parentheses, e.g.* Aliens (Islamic law); Guardian and ward (Islamic law); Wills (Islamic law)
x Civil law (Islamic law)
Koran—Law
Law, Arab
Law, Islamic
Law in the Koran
Sharia (Islamic law)
xx Law, Oriental
Law, Semitic
— Interpretation and construction
x Analogy (Islamic law)
Consensus (Islam)
Ijmā' (Islam)
Ijtihād (Islamic law)
Islamic law—Uṣūl al-Fiqh
Qiyās (Islamic law)
Uṣūl al-fiqh (Islamic law)
— Roman [etc.] influence
— Sources
sa Fatwās
Hadith
Koran
— Uṣūl al-Fiqh
See Islamic law—Interpretation and construction
Islamic learning and scholarship *(Indirect)*
sa Muslims—Intellectual life
Muslims as scientists
Scholars, Muslim
x Learning and scholarship—Muslims
Muslim learning and scholarship
Muslims—Learning and scholarship
xx Muslims—Intellectual life
— Philosophy
Islamic legends
See Legends, Islamic
Islamic libraries
x Libraries, Islamic
Libraries, Muslim
Muslim libraries
Islamic literature *(BP87-89)*
sa Hadith
Islamic drama
Ismaili literature
Koran
Muslim authors
Shiite literature
Sufi literature
Sunna
x Muslim literature
xx Religious literature
— Christian interpretations *(BP172)*
Here are entered works about Christian interpretations of Islamic literature. Studies by Christian authors on Islamic literature are entered under Islamic literature—History and criticism.
xx Christianity and other religions—Islam
Islam—Relations—Christianity
— History and criticism
Note under Islamic literature—Christian interpretations
Islamic literature, Arabic *(Indirect)*
x Arabic Islamic literature
xx Arabic literature
Islamic literature, Arabic, [English, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Islamic logicians
See Logicians, Muslim
Islamic luster-ware
See Luster-ware, Islamic
Islamic magic
See Magic, Islamic
Islamic majolica
See Majolica, Islamic
Islamic marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Islamic
Islamic martyrs
See Muslim martyrs
Islamic meditations
x Meditations, Islamic
Meditations, Muslim
Muslim meditations
Islamic metal-work
See Metal-work, Islamic
Islamic miniature painting
See Miniature painting, Islamic
Islamic missions
See Islam—Missions
Islamic monasticism and religious orders
See Monasticism and religious orders, Islamic
Islamic mosaics
See Mosaics, Islamic
Islamic mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Islamic
Islamic mysticism
See Mysticism—Islam
Islamic New Year *(BP186.2)*
x Muslim New Year
New Year, Islamic
New Year, Muslim
Islamic numismatics
See Numismatics, Islamic
Islamic occult sciences
See Occult sciences, Muslim
Islamic orders of knighthood and chivalry
See Orders of knighthood and chivalry, Islamic
Islamic painting
See Painting, Islamic
Islamic pastoral theology
See Pastoral theology (Islam)
Islamic philosophers
See Philosophers, Muslim
Islamic philosophy
See Philosophy, Islamic
Islamic physicians
See Physicians, Muslim
Islamic pilgrims and pilgrimages
See Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages
Islamic poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Shiite poetry
Sufi poetry
x Islam—Poetry
xx Religious poetry
Islamic poetry, Arabic, [Urdu, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Islamic poetry, Gayo *(Indirect)*
x Gayo Islamic poetry
xx Gayo poetry
Islamic poetry, Javanese *(Indirect)*
x Javanese Islamic poetry
xx Javanese poetry
Islamic poetry, Panjabi *(Indirect)*
x Panjabi Islamic poetry
xx Panjabi poetry
Islamic poetry, Sindhi *(Indirect)*
x Sindhi Islamic poetry
xx Sindhi poetry
Islamic pottery
See Pottery, Islamic
Islamic preaching
See Preaching, Islamic
Islamic press
See Press, Islamic
Islamic psychology
See Islam—Psychology
Islamic public finance
See Finance, Public—Islamic countries
Islamic relics and reliquaries
See Relics and reliquaries, Islamic
Islamic religious education *(Indirect) (BP42-48)*
sa Islam—Education
Koran—Study
x Education, Islamic
Muslim religious education
Religious education, Islamic
xx Education
Islam—Education
Moral education
Religious education
Religious life (Islam)
— Text-books for children *(BP45)*
xx Islamic religious education of children
Islamic religious education of children *(BP44-48)*
sa Islamic religious education—Text-books for children
xx Muslim children—Religious life
Religious education of children
Islamic religious functionaries
See Islam—Functionaries
Islamic religious practice *(BP174)*
sa Fasts and feasts—Islam
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Islamic
Mysticism—Islam
Pastoral theology (Islam)
Pillars of Islam
Purity, Ritual (Islam)
Religious life (Islam)
Sharia (Islamic religious practice)
Worship (Islam)
x Islam—Rites and ceremonies
Muslim religious practice
Theology, Practical (Islam)
xx Rites and ceremonies
— Shiites
See Shiite religious practice
Islamic research *(Indirect) (Civilization, D199.3; Religion, BP42-3)*
sa Islam—Historiography
x Islam—Research
Muslim research
Research, Islamic
Research, Muslim
Islamic rugs
See Rugs, Islamic
Islamic saints
See Muslim saints
Islamic scholars
See Scholars, Muslim
Islamic scientists
See Scientists, Muslim
Islamic sculpture
See Sculpture, Islamic
Islamic sects *(Indirect) (BP191-223)*
sa Ahl-i Hadīth
Ahmadiyya
Assassins (Ismailites)
Azraqites
Badawiyah
Batinites
Bektashi
Dīn-i Ilāhī
Druzes
Hanafis
Hanbalites
Ḥashwīya
Heresies, Islamic
Hurufis
Ibadites
Ismailites
al-Jahmīyah
Karramites
Kaysānıyah
Kharijites

Islamic sects *(Indirect)* *(BP191-223)*
(Continued)
Khojahs
Malikis
Motazilites
al-Muʻaṭṭilah
Murīdīyah
Nosairians
Sālimīyah
Shabak
Shafiites
Shīʻah
Sunnites
Wahhābīyah
Zaidites
x Islam—Sects
Muslim sects
Sects, Islamic
Sects, Muslim
Note under Sects
Islamic sermons *(BP183.6)*
sa ʻĪd al-Aḍḥā sermons
ʻĪd al-Fiṭr sermons
Laylat al-Miʻrāj sermons
Ramadan sermons
Shiite sermons
Wedding sermons, Islamic
x Muslim sermons
Sermons, Islamic
Sermons, Muslim
xx al-Jumʻah
Preaching, Islamic
Islamic sermons, Arabic, [Indonesian, Turkish, etc.] *(BP183.6)*
Islamic sermons, Indonesian
x Indonesian Islamic sermons
Islamic shrines *(Indirect)* *(BP187)*
sa Shiite shrines
x Muslim shrines
Shrines, Islamic
Shrines, Muslim
xx Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages
Islamic silverwork
See Silverwork, Islamic
Islamic sociology
See Sociology, Islamic
Islamic stories *(Indirect)* *(BP87-89)*
x Religious life (Islam)—Stories
Stories, Islamic
xx Fiction
Homiletical illustrations, Islamic
Islamic stories, Arabic, [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Islamic stories, Indonesian
x Indonesian Islamic stories
xx Indonesian fiction
Islamic students
See Students, Muslim
Islamic studies
See Islam—Study and teaching
Islamic countries—Study and teaching
Islamic swords
See Swords, Islamic
Islamic symbolism
See Islamic art and symbolism
Islamic taxation
See Taxation—Islamic countries
Islamic textile fabrics
See Textile fabrics, Islamic
Islamic theologians
See Theologians, Muslim
Islamic theological anthropology
See Man (Islam)
Islamic theology
See Islam—Doctrines
Islamic tiles
See Tiles, Islamic
Islamic universities and colleges *(Indirect)*
xx Islam—Education
Universities and colleges
Islamic wedding sermons
See Wedding sermons, Islamic
Islamic women
See Women, Muslim
Islamic women saints
See Muslim saints, Women
Islamic wood-carving
See Wood-carving, Islamic
Islamic youth
See Youth, Muslim
Islamism
See Islam
Island arcs *(Indirect)* *(QE511.2)*
x Volcanic arcs
xx Geology, Structural
Islands
Plate tectonics
Island Beach (N.J. : Beach)
xx Beaches—New Jersey
Island Carib language *(PM6239)*
sa Black Carib language
x Carib language (Island)
Igneri language
xx Arawakan languages
Black Carib language
Indians of Central America—Languages
Indians of the West Indies—Languages
Island chains
See Archipelagoes
Island ecology *(Indirect)*
xx Ecology
Island fauna *(Indirect)*
x Insular fauna
xx Islands
Isolating mechanisms
Zoogeography
Zoology
Island flora *(Indirect)*
x Insular flora
xx Botany—Ecology
Botany—Variation
Islands
Isolating mechanisms
Island groups
See Archipelagoes
Island of Arran (Scotland)
See Arran, Island of (Scotland)
Island of Galveston (Tex.)
See Galveston Island (Tex.)
Islands *(Indirect)* *(GB471-8; Folk-lore, GR675; Lost islands, G555)*
sa Archipelagoes
Barrier islands
Coral reefs and islands
Island arcs
Island fauna
Island flora
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
sa Offshore structures (International law)
xx Jurisdiction, Territorial
Maritime law

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Aegean Sea
See Islands of the Aegean
— Alaska
sa Afognak Island (Alaska)
Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
Atka Island (Alaska)
Attu Island (Alaska)
Buldir Island (Alaska)
Kiska Island (Alaska)
Kodiak Island (Alaska)
Pribilof Islands (Alaska)
Renard Island (Alaska)
Sitkinak Island (Alaska)
Summit Island (Alaska)
— Antarctic regions
sa Seymour Island (Antarctic regions)
x Islands of the Antarctic
— Arctic regions
See Islands of the Arctic
— Atlantic Ocean
See Islands of the Atlantic
— Australia
sa Dunk Island (Qld.)
Gabo Island (Vic.)
Groote Eylandt (N.T.)
Kangaroo Island (S. Aust.)
One Tree Island (Qld.)
Tuin (Qld.)
— Bahamas
sa New Providence Island (Bahamas)
Ragged Island Range (Bahamas)
— Bahrain
sa Ḥawār (Bahrain)
— Belize
sa Ambergris Cay (Belize)
Carry Bow Cay (Belize)
— Brazil
sa Marajó Island (Brazil)
Santa Catarina Island (Brazil)
São Vicente Island (Brazil)
— British Columbia
sa Gabriola Island (B.C.)
Moresby Island (B.C.)
Queen Charlotte Islands (B.C.)
Texada Island (B.C.)
Vancouver Island (B.C.)
— British Virgin Islands
sa Virgin Gorda Island (V.I.)
— California
sa Anacapa Island (Calif.)
Año Nuevo Island (Calif.)
Balboa Island (Calif.)
Channel Islands (Calif.)
Channel Islands National Park (Calif.)
Santa Catalina Island (Calif.)
— Canary Islands
sa Gomera (Canary Islands)
Hierro (Canary Islands)
Lanzarote (Canary Islands)
Palma (Canary Islands)
— Caribbean Sea
See Islands of the Caribbean
— China
sa Hainan Island (China)
Pʻu-tʻo Shan Island (China)
— Cook Islands
sa Aitutaki Atoll (Cook Islands)
Mangaia (Cook Islands)
Manihiki Atoll (Cook Islands)
Mitiaro (Cook Islands)
Nassau Island (Cook Islands)
Penrhyn Atoll (Cook Islands)
Pukapuka Atoll (Cook Islands)
Rakahanga Atoll (Cook Islands)
— Costa Rica
sa Cocos Island (Costa Rica)
— Denmark
sa Als Island (Denmark)
Amager (Denmark)
Falster (Denmark)
Frisian Islands
Fyn (Denmark)
Hirsholmene (Denmark)
Langeland (Denmark)
Lolland (Denmark)
Lyø (Denmark)
Moen (Denmark)
North Frisian Islands (Denmark and Germany)
Rømø (Denmark)
Samsø (Denmark)
Sprogø (Denmark)
Vejrø (Denmark)
— Ecuador
sa Santa María Island (Galapagos Islands)
— Egypt
sa Elephantine (Egypt)
— England

sa Lundy Island (England)
Scilly, Isles of (England)
— Finland
sa Åland Islands (Finland)
Haapasaari (Finland : Island)
— Florida
sa Amelia Island (Fla.)
Anna Maria Island (Fla.)
Captiva Island (Fla.)
Dry Tortugas (Fla.)
Florida Keys (Fla.)
Gulf Islands National Seashore (Fla. and Miss.)
Lido Key (Fla.)
Pine Island (Fla.)
Saint Armands Key (Fla.)
Sanibel Island (Fla.)
Sea Islands
— France
sa Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France)
Bendor (France)
Camargue (France)
Glénan Islands (France)
Groix Island (France)
Ile de la Cité (Paris, France)
Ile Saint-Louis (Paris, France)
Lérins Islands (France)
Yeu Island (France)
— French Guiana
sa Devil's Island (French Guiana)
Safety Islands (French Guiana)
— Georgia
sa Cumberland Island (Ga.)
Golden Isles (Ga.)
Saint Catherine Island (Ga.)
Saint Simon's Island (Ga.)
Sapelo Island (Ga.)
Sea Island (Ga.)
Sea Islands
Tybee Island (Ga. : Island)
— Germany (East)
sa Hiddensee (Germany)
Rügen Island (Germany)
Usedom Island (Germany)
— Germany (West)
sa Amrum Island (Germany)
East Frisian Islands (Germany)
Fehmarn (Germany)
Föhr (Germany)
Frisian Islands
North Frisian Islands (Denmark and Germany)
Spiekeroog Island (Germany)
Sylt (Germany)
— Greece
sa Aegina Island (Greece)
Alónnisos Island (Greece)
Andros Island (Greece)
Antiparos Island (Greece)
Cephalonia Island (Greece)
Chios Island (Greece)
Corfu Island (Greece)
Cyclades (Greece)
Delos Island (Greece)
Dodecanese
Euboea Island (Greece)
Giali Island (Greece)
Hydra Island (Greece)
Ionian Islands (Greece)
Kea Island (Greece)
Kos Island (Greece)
Lemnos Island (Greece)
Lesbos Island (Greece)
Levkás Island (Greece)
Makronēsos (Greece)
Melos Island (Greece)
Mykonos Island (Greece)
Nisyros Island (Greece)
Paros Island (Greece)
Patmos Island (Greece)
Rhodes (Greece : Island)
Samos Island (Greece)
Samothrace Island (Greece)
Sími Island (Greece)
Skiathos (Greece)
Skopelos Island (Greece)
Skyros Island (Greece)
Thera Island (Greece)
Tilos (Greece)
Tinos Island (Greece)
Zakynthos Island (Greece)
— Greenland
sa Milne Land (Greenland)
Ubekendt Island (Greenland)
— Hawaii
sa Hawaii Island (Hawaii)
Kauai (Hawaii)
Lanai (Hawaii)
Maui (Hawaii)
Molokai (Hawaii)
Niihau (Hawaii)
Oahu (Hawaii)
— Hong Kong
sa Wang Lang Island (Hong Kong)
— Hungary
sa Csepel Island (Hungary)
Szigetköz (Hungary)
— India
sa Elephanta Island (India)
— Indonesia
sa Ambon Island (Indonesia)
Bali Island (Indonesia)
Batam Island (Indonesia)
Celebes (Indonesia)
Flores Island (Indonesia)
Halmahera (Indonesia)
Java (Indonesia)
Komodo Island (Indonesia)
Lombok (Indonesia)
Madura Island (Indonesia)
Mentawai Islands (Indonesia)
Nias Island (Indonesia)
Pabbiring Archipelago (Indonesia)
Sumatra (Indonesia)
Sumba Island (Indonesia)
Sumbawa (Indonesia)
Sunda Islands, Lesser (Indonesia)
Tarakan Island (Indonesia)
Timor Island (Indonesia)
Togian Islands (Indonesia)
— Iran
sa Khark Island (Iran)
— Ireland
sa Achill Island (Ireland)
Blasket Islands (Ireland)
Inishbeg (Ireland)
Tory Island (Ireland)
— Italy
sa Capri Island (Italy)
Elba (Italy)
Ischia Island (Italy)
Lipari Islands (Italy)
San Clemente Island (Italy)
San Giorgio Maggiore Island (Italy)
San Pietro Island (Italy)
Sant'Antioco Island (Italy)
Stromboli (Italy)
— Japan
sa Amakusa-Shimo Island (Japan)
Amami Islands (Japan)
Amami Ōshima (Japan)
Aoga Island (Japan)
Awa Island (Japan)
Awaji Island (Japan)
Bonin Islands (Japan)
Chichi Island (Japan)
Geiyo Islands (Japan)
Gotō Islands (Japan)
Hachijō Island (Japan)
Iriomote Island (Japan)
Izena Island (Japan)
Izu Islands (Japan)
Kikai Island (Japan)
Kō Island (Miyazaki-ken, Japan)
Kōzu Island (Japan)
Kume Island (Japan)
Miyako Island (Japan)
Nii Island (Japan)
Oki Islands (Japan)
Okinawa Island (Japan)
Okinoerabu Island (Japan)
Ōsumi Islands (Japan)
Rebun Island (Japan)
Sado Island (Japan)
Sakura Island (Japan)
Tanegashima (Japan)
Tokara Islands (Japan)
Tokuno Island (Japan)
Tsushima Island (Japan)
Yaeyama Islands (Japan)
Yaku Island (Japan)
Yonaguni Island (Japan)
Yoron Island (Japan)
— Korea (South)
sa Amt'ae Island (Korea)
— Kuwait
sa Failaka Island (Kuwait)
— Louisiana
sa Belle Isle (Saint Mary Parish, La.)
— Macao
sa Coloane Island (Macao)
Taipa Island (Macao)
— Maine
sa Bartlett Island (Me.)
Isles of Shoals (Me. and N.H.)
Matinicus Rock (Me.)
Mount Desert Island (Me.)
Sears Island (Me.)
— Malaysia
sa Si Amil Island (Sabah)
— Malta
sa Gozo Island (Malta)
— Maryland
sa Assateague Island National Seashore (Md. and Va.)
Kent Island (Md.)
Smith Island (Md. and Va.)
— Massachusetts
sa Boston Harbor Islands (Mass.)
Chappaquiddick Island (Mass.)
Choate Island (Mass.)
Elizabeth Islands (Mass.)
Martha's Vineyard (Mass.)
Nantucket Island (Mass.)
Naushon Island (Mass.)
— Mauritius
sa Rodrigues Island (Mauritius)
— Mexico
sa Cozumel Island (Mexico)
San Juan de Ulúa Island (Mexico)
Tiburon Island (Mexico)
— Michigan
sa Beaver Island (Mich.)
Drummond Island (Mich.)
Isle Royale (Mich.)
Mackinac Island (Mich. : Island)
— Micronesia (Federated States)
sa Ponape Island (Micronesia)
— Minnesota
sa Magnusons Island (Minn.)
— Mississippi
sa Gulf Islands National Seashore (Fla. and Miss.)
Horn Island (Miss.)
— Netherlands
sa Frisian Islands
Terschelling (Netherlands)
West Frisian Islands (Netherlands)
— Netherlands Antilles
sa Saba Bank (Netherlands Antilles)
— New Hampshire
sa Isles of Shoals (Me. and N.H.)
— New Jersey

Islands *(Indirect) (GB471-8; Folk-lore, GR675; Lost islands, G555)*
— New Jersey *(Continued)*
sa Long Beach Island (N.J.)
— New York (State)
sa Fire Island (N.Y.)
Fishers Island (N.Y. : Island)
Grand Island (N.Y. : Island)
Long Island (N.Y.)
Robins Island (N.Y.)
Tea Island (N.Y.)
Thousand Islands (N.Y. and Ont.)
— New Zealand
sa Campbell Island (N.Z.)
Kapiti Island (N.Z.)
North Island (N.Z.)
Raoul Island (Kermadec Islands)
South Island (N.Z.)
Stewart Island (N.Z.)
Waiheke Island (N.Z.)
— Newfoundland
sa Random Island (Nfld.)
— North Atlantic Ocean
See Islands of the Atlantic
— North Carolina
sa Outer Banks (N.C.)
Roanoke Island (N.C.)
— Northern Mariana Islands
sa Agrihan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Saipan (Northern Mariana Islands)
— Northwest Territories
sa Amund Ringnes Island (N.W.T.)
Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
Baffin Island (N.W.T.)
Banks Island (N.W.T.)
Bathurst Island (N.W.T.)
Byam Martin Island (N.W.T.)
Coburg Island (N.W.T.)
Cornwall Island (N.W.T.)
Devon Island (N.W.T.)
Ellesmere Island (N.W.T.)
Haig-Thomas Island (N.W.T.)
Lougheed Island (N.W.T.)
Melville Island (N.W.T.)
Prince Leopold Island (N.W.T.)
Queen Elizabeth Islands (N.W.T.)
Somerset Island (N.W.T.)
Southampton Island (N.W.T.)
— Norway
sa Andøya (Norway)
Arnøya (Norway)
Bear Island (Norway)
Eigerøy (Norway)
Jeløya (Norway)
Lofoten (Norway)
Skogsøy (Vest-Agder fylke, Norway)
Spitsbergen Island (Norway)
Værlandet Island, Norway
Vesterålen (Norway)
— Nova Scotia
sa Cape Sable Island (N.S.)
Sable Island (N.S.)
— Ontario
sa Manitoulin Island (Ont.)
Thousand Islands (N.Y. and Ont.)
Wolfe Island (Ont.)
— Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)
sa Bikini Atoll (Pacific Islands)
— Palau
sa Peleliu Island (Palau)
— Panama
sa Barro Colorado Island (Panama)
Caimito Island (Panama)
Carti Keys (Panama)
Mandinga Keys (Panama)
Manzanillo Island (Panama)
Robeson Islands (Panama)
Taboga Island (Panama)
— Papua New Guinea
sa Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
Bougainville Island (Papua New Guinea)
D'Entrecasteaux Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Goodenough Island (Papua New Guinea)
New Britain Island (Papua New Guinea)
Siassi Islands (Papua New Guinea)
— Peru
sa Taquili (Peru)
— Philippines
sa Cabra Island (Philippines)
Cebu Island (Philippines)
Corregidor Island (Philippines)
Leyte Island (Philippines)
Luzon (Philippines)
Mindanao Island (Philippines)
Mindoro (Philippines)
Negros Island (Philippines)
Panay Island (Philippines)
Samar (Philippines)
Visayan Islands (Philippines)
— Poland
sa Wolin Island (Poland)
— Puerto Rico
sa Vieques Island (P.R.)
— Québec (Province)
sa Anticosti Island (Québec)
Coudres Island (Québec)
Crane Island (Québec)
Ile aux Noix (Québec)
Jesus Island (Québec)
Mingan Islands (Québec)
Montréal Island (Québec)
Orléans, Isle of (Québec)
— Russian S.F.S.R.
sa Commander Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
Dolgiĭ Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
Franz Josef Land (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kizhi Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kuril Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
Sakhalin (R.S.F.S.R.)
Severnaiā Zemliā (R.S.F.S.R.)
Solovetski Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
— Scotland
sa Arran, Island of (Scotland)
Canna (Scotland)
Egilsay (Scotland)
Fair Isle (Scotland)
Foula Island (Scotland)
Hebrides (Scotland)
Inner Hebrides (Scotland)
Iona (Scotland)
May, Isle of (Scotland)
Mull, Island of (Scotland)
Papa Stour (Scotland)
Saint Kilda (Scotland)
Saint Ninian's Island (Scotland)
Shona Island (Scotland)
— Solomon Islands
sa Choiseul (Solomon Islands)
Florida Islands (Solomon Islands)
Malaita (Solomon Islands)
San Cristobal (Solomon Islands)
Santa Cruz Islands (Solomon Islands)
Shortland Islands (Solomon Islands)
— South Africa
sa Robben Island (South Africa)
— South Atlantic Ocean
See Islands of the Atlantic
— South Carolina
sa Daufuskie Island (S.C.)
Pinkney Island (S.C.)
Saint Helena Island (S.C.)
Sea Islands
— South Orkney Islands
sa Signy Island (South Orkney Islands)
— Spain
sa Formentera (Spain)
Ibiza Island (Spain)
Majorca (Spain)
Minorca (Spain)
Ons Island (Spain)
Pityusic Islands (Spain)
— Sweden
sa Alnö (Sweden)
Furusund (Sweden)
Gotland (Sweden)
Karlsöarna (Sweden)
Lillön (Sweden)
Lovö (Sweden)
Öland (Sweden)
Reimersholme (Stockholm, Sweden)
— Switzerland
sa Ufenau Island (Switzerland)
— Taiwan
sa Lan Island (Taiwan)
— Texas
sa Galveston Island (Tex.)
Padre Island (Tex.)
South Padre Island (Tex. : Island)
— Tokelau Islands
sa Fakaofo (Tokelau Islands)
— Tonga
sa Late Island (Tonga)
Vava'u Island (Tonga)
— Tunisia
sa Jarbah Island (Tunisia)
— Turkey
sa Yassi Island (Turkey)
— United States
sa United States—Insular possessions
— Vanuatu
sa Espíritu Santo Island (Vanuatu)
Malekula (Vanuatu)
— Venezuela
sa Aves Island (Venezuela)
Cubagua Island (Venezuela)
Margarita Island (Venezuela)
Monjes Islands (Venezuela)
— Virgin Islands
sa Tortola (V.I.)
— Virgin Islands of the United States
sa Saint John (V.I.)
— Virginia
sa Assateague Island National Seashore (Md. and Va.)
Chincoteague Island (Va.)
Smith Island (Md. and Va.)
Tangier Island (Va.)
— Washington (State)
sa San Juan Islands (Wash.)
Whidbey Island (Wash.)
— Yemen
sa Socotra (Yemen)
— Yugoslavia
sa Korčula Island (Croatia)
Zlarin Island (Croatia)
Islands, Ice
See Ice islands
Islands, Imaginary
See Geographical myths
Islands in literature
Islands of Langerhans
sa Somatostatin
x Endocrine pancreas
Islet cells
Langerhans, Islands of
xx Endocrine glands
Pancreas
— Tumors
sa Glucagonoma
x Insulinoma
Insuloma
Islet cell tumors
xx Chromaffin cells—Tumors

Islands of the Aegean
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
sa Alónnisos Island (Greece)
Andros Island (Greece)
Chios Island (Greece)
Cyclades (Greece)
Dodecanese
Euboea Island (Greece)
Lesbos Island (Greece)
Samos Island (Greece)
Samothrace Island (Greece)
Skiathos (Greece)
Skopelos Island (Greece)
Skyros Island (Greece)
Tinos Island (Greece)
x Aegean Islands
Islands—Aegean Sea
— Description and travel
— — 1981-
Islands of the Antarctic
See Islands—Antarctic regions
Islands of the Arctic
sa Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
Franz Josef Land (R.S.F.S.R.)
Novaĭa Zemlĭa (R.S.F.S.R.)
Severnaĭa Zemlĭa (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Islands—Arctic regions
xx Arctic regions
Islands of the Atlantic
sa Bermuda Islands
Signy Island (South Orkney Islands)
South Georgia Island
Terceira (Azores)
Tristan da Cunha Islands
West Indies
x Atlantic Islands
Islands—Atlantic Ocean
Islands—North Atlantic Ocean
Islands—South Atlantic Ocean
Islands of the Caribbean
sa Leeward Islands (West Indies)
West Indies
Windward Islands
x Caribbean islands
Islands—Caribbean Sea
Islands of the Indian Ocean
sa Diego Garcia
Kerguelen Islands
Marion Island (Prince Edward Islands)
Mascarene Islands
Praslin Island (Seychelles)
Prince Edward Island (Prince Edward Islands)
Prince Edward Islands
Réunion
— Civilization
— — Oriental influences
xx Civilization, Oriental
— Description and travel
— — 1981-
Islands of the Pacific
Here are entered comprehensive works on all of the islands of the Pacific Ocean. Comprehensive works on the islands of the Pacific Ocean belonging to the island groups of Melanesia, Micronesia, and Polynesia are entered under Oceania.
sa Bora-Bora (Society Islands)
Borneo
Caroline Islands
Easter Island
Guadalcanal Island (Solomon Islands)
Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
Melanesia
Midway Islands
Oceania
Paracel Islands
Rotuma Island (Fiji)
Samoan Islands
Society Islands
Spratly Islands
Note under Oceania
Islas Robeson (Panama)
See Robeson Islands (Panama)
Isle aux Noix (Québec)
See Ile aux Noix (Québec)
Isle de Salute (French Guiana)
See Safety Islands (French Guiana)
Isle of Arran (Scotland)
See Arran, Island of (Scotland)
Isle of Capri (Italy)
See Capri Island (Italy)
Isle of May (Scotland)
See May, Isle of (Scotland)
Isle of Mull (Scotland)
See Mull, Island of (Scotland)
Isle of Syme (Greece)
See Símí Island (Greece)
Isle of Symi (Greece)
See Símí Island (Greece)
Isle River (France)
x L'Isle River (France)
xx Rivers—France
Isle Royale (Mich.)
xx Islands—Michigan
Isle Royale National Park (Mich.)
xx Game-preserves—Michigan
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—Michigan
Isler family
See Eilers family
Islers family
See Eilers family
Isles de Mingan (Québec)
See Mingan Islands (Québec)
Isles de Pierres Indians
See Sinkiuse-Columbia Indians
Isles of Scilly (England)
See Scilly, Isles of (England)
Isles of Shoals (Me. and N.H.)
x Shoals, Isles of (Me. and N.H.)
xx Islands—Maine
Islands—New Hampshire
Islet cell tumor, Ulcerogenic
See Zollinger-Ellison syndrome
Islet cell tumors
See Islands of Langerhans—Tumors
Islet cells
See Islands of Langerhans
Isleta (Panama)
See Manzanillo Island (Panama)
Isleta Indians *(E99.I8)*
xx Indians of North America
Pueblo Indians
Tanoan Indians
Isleta language *(PM1387)*
xx Tanoan languages
Isley family
See Iseley family
Ismael Pérez Pazmiño prize
See Premio Ismael Pérez Pazmiño
Ismaili
See Ismailites
Ismaili literature *(PJ891.I55)*
xx Arabic literature
Islamic literature
Persian literature
Ismailians
See Ismailites
Ismailites *(Indirect)* *(BP195.I8)*
sa Assassins (Ismailites)
Batinites
Fatimites
Nosairians
x Ismaili
Ismailians
xx Assassins (Ismailites)
Islamic sects
Shīʿah
Note under Ishmaelites
— India
x Bohras
Ismelia
See Chrysanthemums
Isneg *(DS666.I7)*
x Apayao
Apoyao
xx Igorot
Isneg language *(PL5805)*
x Apayao language
xx Philippine languages
Isoagglutination
See Blood—Agglutination
Isoantigens
sa Blood group antigens
Histocompatibility antigens
xx Antigens
Isobaric spin
x Isospin
Isotopic spin
Spin, Isobaric
xx Nuclear physics
Quantum theory
Isobars
See Atmospheric pressure
Isobars, Nuclear
See Nuclear isobars
Isocardia
See Glossus
Isocephaly (Craniology)
See Brachycephaly
Isochromatic photography
See Photography, Orthochromatic
Isochronism of balance springs
See Balance springs—Isochronism
Isodermidae
See Aradidae
Isoelectric focusing *(Biological chemistry, QP519.9.I8)*
x Electrofocusing
Focusing, Isoelectric
xx Biological chemistry—Technique
Chemistry, Analytic—Qualitative
Chemistry, Organic
Electrophoresis
Isoenzymes
x Isozymes
xx Enzymes
Isoferritin
sa Ferritin
xx Carrier proteins
Ferritin
Isogo (African people)
See Mitsogho (African people)
Isogonic lines
See Magnetism, Terrestrial
Isohemagglutination
See Blood—Agglutination
Isohormones
x Hormonal polymorphism
Multiple molecular forms of hormones
Polymorphism, Hormonal
xx Peptide hormones
Isohypse
See Contours (Cartography)
Isoindole
x Benzazole
xx Indole
Isoko (African people) *(DT515.42)*
x Biotu (African people)
Igabo (African people)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
Sobo (African people)
Isola d'Elba (Italy)
See Elba (Italy)
Isola di Capri (Italy)
See Capri Island (Italy)
Isola di San Clemente (Italy)
See San Clemente Island (Italy)

Isola di San Giorgio Maggiore (Italy)
See San Giorgio Maggiore Island (Italy)
Isola di San Pietro (Italy)
See San Pietro Island (Italy)
Isola di Sant'Antioco (Italy)
See Sant'Antioco Island (Italy)
Isola di Stromboli (Italy)
See Stromboli (Italy)
Isola d'Ischia (Italy)
See Ischia Island (Italy)
Isolani family
Isolated organ perfusion (Physiology)
See Isolation perfusion (Physiology)
Isolating mechanisms *(Indirect)*
sa Island fauna
Island flora
x Isolation, Biotic
xx Evolution
Reproduction
Species
Isolation, Biotic
See Isolating mechanisms
Isolation, Fear of
See Agoraphobia
Isolation, Perceptual
See Sensory deprivation
Isolation, Social
See Social isolation
Isolation (Hospital care) *(RA975)*
x Isolation techniques in hospitals
xx Asepsis and antisepsis
Communicable diseases—Hospitals
Communicable diseases—Prevention
Hospital care
Quarantine
— Psychological aspects
xx Hospital patients—Psychology
Medicine and psychology
Isolation (Philosophy) *(B824.3)*
xx Alienation (Philosophy)
Philosophy
Isolation hospitals
See Communicable diseases—Hospitals
Isolation perfusion (Physiology)
x Isolated organ perfusion (Physiology)
Organs (Anatomy)—Perfusion
Perfusion, Isolation (Physiology)
Regional perfusion
xx Biology—Technique
Perfusion (Physiology)
Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
Isolation techniques in hospitals
See Isolation (Hospital care)
Isolationism
See Neutrality
subdivision Neutrality *under names of countries,* e.*g.* United States—Neutrality
Isolators, Ferrite
See Ferrite isolators
Isole Eolie (Italy)
See Lipari Islands (Italy)
Isole Lipari (Italy)
See Lipari Islands (Italy)
Isols
xx Recursion theory
Isomaltase
See Dextranase
Isomerase
See Isomerases
Isomerases *(QP615-616)*
x Isomerase
xx Enzymes
Isomerism *(QD471)*
sa Isomerization
Mesomerism
Stereochemistry
Stereoisomers
Tautomerism
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Molecular rotation
Stereochemistry
Isomerism (Nuclear physics)
See Nuclear isomers
Isomerization
xx Isomerism
Petroleum—Refining
Rearrangements (Chemistry)
Isomers, Nuclear
See Nuclear isomers
Isomers (Nuclear physics)
See Nuclear isomers
Isometopidae
See Miridae
Isometric drawing
See Isometric projection
Isometric exercise *(RA781.2)*
x Isometrics (Exercise)
Resistance exercise
Resistive exercise
xx Exercise
Isometric projection *(Mathematics, QA505; Mechanical drawing, T365)*
x Isometric drawing
Projection, Isometric
xx Axonometric projection
Geometry, Descriptive
Mechanical drawing
Projection
Isometrics (Exercise)
See Isometric exercise
Isometrics (Mathematics)
xx Transformations (Mathematics)
Isomorphines
sa Azidomorphines
Isomorphism (Crystallography) *(QD951)*
xx Crystallography
Isomorphisms (Mathematics) *(Category theory, QA169; Group theory, QA171)*
xx Categories (Mathematics)
Groups, Theory of
Morphisms (Mathematics)
Set theory
Isongo (African people)
See Mbati (Central African Republic people)
Isonipecaine
x Demerol
Dolantin
Eudolat
xx Narcotics
Isonychiidae
See Siphlonuridae
Isonzo, Battles of the, 1915-1917 *(D569.I7)*
sa Gorizia, Battle of, 1916
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Italy
World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Yugoslavia
Isonzo River (Slovenia and Italy)
x Fiume Isonzo (Slovenia and Italy)
Soča River (Slovenia and Italy)
Sontius River (Slovenia and Italy)
xx Rivers—Italy
Rivers—Yugoslavia
Isopentenoids *(Botanical chemistry, QK898.I76)*
xx Olefins
Isoperimetric inequalities
xx Geometry, Plane
Inequalities (Mathematics)
Isoperimetrical problems
See Calculus of variations
Isoperla *(QL530.3.P48)*
xx Perlodidae
Isopoda *(Indirect)* *(QL444.M34)*
sa Aegidae
Amphisopidae
Anthuridae
Apseudidae
Arcturidae
Armadillidae
Armadillididae
Asellidae
Bopyridae
Cirolanidae
Cymothoidae
Desmosomatidae
Eurycopidae
Idoteidae
Ilyarachnidae
Ligiidae
Limnoriidae
Oniscidae
Paranthuridae
Phreatoicidae
Porcellionidae
Protallocoxidae
Pudeoniscidae
Sphaeromidae
Stenetriidae
x Oniscoidea
Pill bugs
Sow bugs
Wood lice, Isopod
xx Arthrostraca
Crustacea
Malacostraca
Isopoliteia (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Isoprenalene
See Isoproterenol
Isoprene
sa Isoprenoid compounds
Isoprenoid compounds *(Biochemistry, QP801.I76; Organic chemistry, QD305.H7)*
sa Cholesterol
Terpenes
Ubiquinones
Vitamin E
Vitamin K
xx Isoprene
— Synthesis
xx Biosynthesis
Isopropylamine
sa Betaxolol
Glyphosate
Isoproterenol
Isopropylaminomethoxyethylphenoxypropanol
See Metoprolol
Isopropylarterenol
See Isoproterenol
Isopropylidenedithiobisditertbutylphenol
See Probucol
Isoproterenol *(Indirect)* *(RM666.I)*
x Dihydroxyisopropylaminomethylbenzyl alcohol
Isoprenalene
Isopropylarterenol
xx Aminobenzyl alcohol
Antispasmodics
Bronchodilator agents
Cardiovascular agents
Isopropylamine
Sympathomimetic agents
Isoptera
See Termites
Isoquinoline
sa Emetine
Nomifensine
Tetrahydroisoquinolines
xx Quinoline
ISORID (Information retrieval system)
x International Information System on Research in Documentation
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
Isosoma
See Harmolita
Isospin
See Isobaric spin

Isostasy *(QB283; Geology, QE511; Gravity, QB331)*
xx Earth—Figure
Geodesy
Isostatic anomalies
See Gravity anomalies
Isostatic pressing
sa Compacting
Sintering
x Hydrostatic pressing
Pressing, Isostatic
xx Compacting
High pressure (Technology)
Powder metallurgy
Sintering
Isotachophoresis
xx Electrophoresis
Isothermal transformation diagrams *(TN690)*
sa Cooling curves
x S curves (Metallurgy)
Time-temperature-transformation curves (Metallurgy)
TTT curves (Metallurgy)
xx Cooling curves
Phase diagrams
Physical metallurgy
Isothermic curves
See Curves, Isothermic
Isothermic surfaces
See Surfaces, Isothermic
Isotherms
See Atmospheric temperature
Isotomidae *(QL503.I8)*
sa Anurophorus
Isotomodes
xx Collembola
Isotomodes *(QL503.I8)*
xx Isotomidae
Isotone shift *(QC794)*
sa Isotope shift
x Shift, Isotone
xx Hyperfine interactions
Isotope shift
Nuclear spectroscopy
Isotonic solutions
See Physiologic salines
Isotope dilution analysis *(QD608)*
x Isotopic dilution analysis
xx Radiochemical analysis
Radioisotopes
Isotope enrichment
See Isotope separation
Isotope geochemistry
See Isotope geology
Isotope geology *(Indirect)* *(QE501.4.N9)*
sa Radioisotopes in geology
x Isotope geochemistry
Nuclear geochemistry
Nuclear geology
Nuclear geophysics
Stable isotope geology
xx Geology
Radioactivity
Isotope separation *(General, QD466; Engineering, TK9350-9360)*
sa Calutron
Gaseous diffusion plants
Lasers in isotope separation
Nuclear fuels
Uranium enrichment
x Isotope enrichment
Separation of isotopes
xx Isotopes
Radiochemistry
Separation (Technology)
Isotope shift *(QC794)*
sa Isotone shift
xx Atomic spectra
Hyperfine interactions
Isotone shift
Isotope tracers, Stable
See Stable isotope tracers
Isotopes *(QD466)*
sa Calutron
Isotope separation
Isotopic power generators
Nuclear isobars
Packing fractions
Radioisotopes
Stable isotopes
subdivision Isotopes *under names of elements or groups of elements, e.g.* Carbon—Isotopes; Uranium—Isotopes
xx Nuclides
— Mass
Example under Atomic mass
Isotopic actinium
See Actinium—Isotopes
Isotopic antimony
See Antimony—Isotopes
Isotopic beryllium
See Beryllium—Isotopes
Isotopic boron
See Boron—Isotopes
Isotopic bromine
See Bromine—Isotopes
Isotopic cadmium
See Cadmium—Isotopes
Isotopic carbon
See Carbon—Isotopes
Isotopic cerium
See Cerium—Isotopes
Isotopic cesium
See Cesium—Isotopes
Isotopic dilution analysis
See Isotope dilution analysis
Isotopic europium
See Europium—Isotopes
Isotopic germanium
See Germanium—Isotopes
Isotopic helium
See Helium—Isotopes
Isotopic holmium
See Holmium—Isotopes
Isotopic indicators, Radioactive
See Radioactive tracers
Isotopic indicators, Stable
See Stable isotope tracers
Isotopic iron
See Iron—Isotopes
Isotopic lanthanum
See Lanthanum—Isotopes
Isotopic lutetium
See Lutetium—Isotopes
Isotopic manganese
See Manganese—Isotopes
Isotopic mercury
See Mercury—Isotopes
Isotopic milking systems
See Radionuclide generators
Isotopic platinum
See Platinum—Isotopes
Isotopic polonium
See Polonium—Isotopes
Isotopic power generators
sa Nuclear batteries
subdivision Isotopic power generators *under subjects, e.g.* Automatic meteorological stations—Isotopic power generators; Space vehicles—Isotopic power generators
x Radioisotopic power generators
xx Isotopes
Radioisotopes—Decay
Isotopic praseodymium
See Praseodymium—Isotopes
Isotopic protactinium
See Protactinium—Isotopes
Isotopic radon
See Radon—Isotopes
Isotopic rubidium
See Rubidium—Isotopes
Isotopic silicon
See Silicon—Isotopes
Isotopic spin
See Isobaric spin
Isotopic sulphur
See Sulphur—Isotopes
Isotopic tellurium
See Tellurium—Isotopes
Isotopic thallium
See Thallium—Isotopes
Isotopic thorium
See Thorium—Isotopes
Isotopic thulium
See Thulium—Isotopes
Isotopic uranium
See Uranium—Isotopes
Isotopic vanadium
See Vanadium—Isotopes
Isotopic xenon
See Xenon—Isotopes
Isotopies (Topology)
sa Concordances (Topology)
xx Concordances (Topology)
Homeomorphisms
Piecewise linear topology
Topological imbeddings
Isotretinoin
x Cis-retinoic acid
Dimethyltrimethlcycl ohexenylnonatetraenoic acid
Retinoic acid, Cis-
xx Dermatologic agents
Retinoids
Isotta automobile
Isotype (Picture language) *(PM8999)*
xx Language, Universal
Languages, Artificial
Pasigraphy
Isozymes
See Isoenzymes
ISP (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.I)*
x Instruction Set Processors (Computer program language)
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
ISP (Computer programs)
See Interactive Statistical Programs (Computer programs)
ISPL (Electronic computer system)
x Incremental System Programming Language (Electronic computer system)
Isrā'
See Muḥammad, d. 632—Isrā' and Mi'rāj
Israel
— Anniversaries, etc.
sa Independence Day (Israel)
— Antiquities
sa Cæsarea
Gerisah Site (Israel)
Ḥamat (Ancient city)
Masada Site (Israel)
Timna Site (Israel)
— Civilization
sa Canaanites (Movement)
— Foreign relations
— — Treaties
GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS
— — Uganda
sa Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976
— History
— — 1948-1949
— — Suez Campaign, 1956
See Sinai Campaign, 1956
— Name
xx Jews—Name
Names in the Bible

Israel *(Continued)*
— Politics and government
sa Canaanites (Movement)
Israel, Election of
See Jews—Election, Doctrine of
Israel, Ten lost tribes
See Lost tribes of Israel
Israel, Twelve tribes of
See Twelve tribes of Israel
Israel (Christian theology) *(BM535)*
xx Theology, Doctrinal
Israel and the Diaspora
sa Jews—Attitudes toward Israel
x Diaspora
xx Jews—Diaspora
Zionism
Israel-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949- *(Indirect)*
sa Fedayeen
x Arab-Israel Border Conflicts, 1949-
Israeli-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-
xx Jewish-Arab relations
Jewish-Arab relations—1949-1967
Sinai Campaign, 1956
— Lebanon
sa Lebanon—History—Israeli intervention, 1982-
Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949 *(Indirect)* *(DS126.9-99)*
sa Jerusalem—Siege, 1948
x Arab-Israel War, 1948-1949
Jewish-Arab War, 1948-1949
— Aerial operations
— Armistices
— Charities
See Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—Civilian relief
— Civilian relief
x Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—Charities
Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—Social work
— Destruction and pillage
x Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—Pillage
— Diplomatic history
— Naval operations
— Pictorial works
— Pillage
See Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—Destruction and pillage
— Propaganda
— Social work
See Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—Civilian relief
Israel-Arab War, 1956
See Egypt—History—Intervention, 1956
Sinai Campaign, 1956
Israel-Arab War, 1967 *(Indirect)*
x Arab-Israel War, 1967
Six Day War, 1967
xx Jewish-Arab relations—1949-1967
— Aerial operations
— Causes
— Diplomatic history
— Naval operations
— Occupied territories
xx Military occupation
— Regimental histories *(Indirect)*
— Religious aspects
— Territorial questions *(Indirect)*

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Syria
sa el Faher, Tel, Syria, Battle of, 1967
Israel-Arab War, 1973
x Arab-Israel War, 1973
October Middle East War, 1973
Yom Kippur War, 1973
xx Jewish-Arab relations—1967-1973
— Prisoners and prisons
— Prisoners and prisons, Syrian, [etc.]
Israel-Arab War, 1973, in motion pictures *(DS128.16.M65)*
xx Moving-pictures
Israel family
x Israelson family
Israel prize
x Peras Yisrael
Israeli-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-
See Israel-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-
Israeli art
See Art, Israeli
Israeli authors
See Authors, Israeli
Israeli drama
Here are entered collections of drama originating in Israel in Hebrew or in several languages collectively. Such collections in Arabic are entered under Arabic drama—Israel; in Yiddish under Yiddish drama—Israel. Collections of such drama in other individual languages are entered under Israeli drama ([name of language])
sa Hebrew drama
x Hebrew drama—Israel
Israeli drama (Hebrew)
xx Hebrew drama
Israeli drama (Arabic)
See Arabic drama—Israel
Israeli drama (Hebrew)
See Israeli drama
Israeli drama (Yiddish)
See Yiddish drama—Israel
Israeli fiction *(Indirect)* *(PJ5045)*
Here are entered collections of fiction originating in Israel in Hebrew or in several languages collectively. Such collections in Arabic are entered under Arabic fiction—Israel; in Yiddish under Yiddish fiction—Israel. Collections of such fiction in other individual languages are entered under Israeli fiction ([name of language])
sa Short stories, Israeli
x Hebrew fiction—Israel
Israeli fiction (Hebrew)
Israeli fiction (Arabic)
See Arabic fiction—Israel
Israeli fiction (Hebrew)
See Israeli fiction
Israeli fiction (Yiddish)
See Yiddish fiction—Israel
Israeli folk literature
See Folk literature, Israeli
Israeli intervention in Lebanon, 1982-
See Lebanon—History—Israeli intervention, 1982-
Israeli Jewish religious poetry (English)
See Jewish religious poetry, Israeli (English)
Israeli literature *(Indirect)*
Here are entered collections of literature originating in Israel in Hebrew or in several languages collectively. Such collections in Arabic are entered under Arabic literature—Israel; in Yiddish under Yiddish literature—Israel. Collections of such literature in other individual languages are entered under Israeli literature ([name of language])
sa Folk literature, Israeli
x Hebrew literature, Modern—Israel
Israeli literature (Hebrew)
Israeli literature (Arabic)
See Arabic literature—Israel
Israeli literature (English)
x English literature—Israeli authors
Israeli literature (Hebrew)
See Israeli literature
Israeli literature (Yiddish)
See Yiddish literature—Israel
Israeli military assistance
See Military assistance, Israeli
Israeli national characteristics
See National characteristics, Israeli
Israeli newspapers
Note under Newspapers
Israeli periodicals
Israeli philosophy
See Philosophy, Israeli
Israeli poetry *(Indirect)* *(PN849.I8)*
Here are entered collections of poetry originating in Israel in Hebrew or in several languages collectively. Such collections in Arabic are entered under Arabic poetry—Israel; in Yiddish under Yiddish poetry—Israel. Collections of such poetry in other individual languages are entered under Israeli poetry ([name of language])
sa War poetry, Israeli
x Hebrew poetry, Modern—Israel
Israeli poetry (Hebrew)
Israeli poetry (Arabic)
See Arabic poetry—Israel
Israeli poetry (English) *(Indirect)*
sa Jewish religious poetry, Israeli (English)
x English poetry—Israeli authors
Israeli poetry (Hebrew)
See Israeli poetry
Israeli poetry (Yiddish)
See Yiddish poetry—Israel
Israeli poets
See Poets, Israeli
Israeli pound
See Pound, Israeli
Israeli short stories
See Short stories, Israeli
Israeli students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
Israeli war poetry
See War poetry, Israeli
Israeli wit and humor *(Indirect)* *(PN6222.I8)*
xx Hebrew wit and humor
Jewish wit and humor
Israeli wit and humor, Pictorial
Israelis *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Israel
Jews
Israelites
See Jews
Israelites (Bohemia)
See Abrahamites (Bohemia)
Israelson family
See Israel family
ISS 714 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
ISS-b (Artificial satellite)
x Ionospheric Sounding Satellite-b
xx Artificial satellites
Ionosphere—Research
Meteorological satellites
Issala language
See Sisala language
Issel Lake (Netherlands)
See IJssel Lake (Netherlands)
Issel River (Netherlands)
See IJssel River (Netherlands)
Issidae *(QL527.I8)*
xx Homoptera
Planthoppers
ISSN
See International Standard Serial Numbers
Isson Kyōdai (Sect)
See Nyoraikyō (Sect)
Issus, Battle of, 333 B.C.
xx Greece—History—To 146 B.C.
Issus, Battle of, 333 B.C., in art
sa Altdorfer, Albrecht, (ca.) 1480-1538. Battle of Alexander and Darius at Issus

Istanbul (Turkey)
x Constantinople (Turkey)
— Siege, 1203-1204
sa Crusades—Fourth, 1202-1204
xx Crusades—Fourth, 1202-1204
Latin Empire, 1204-1261
— Siege, 1453
xx Byzantine Empire—History
Turkey—History—1288-1453
İstanbul Boğazı (Turkey)
See Bosporus (Turkey)
İstanköy (Greece)
See Kos Island (Greece)
Istanpittas
See Estampies
Isthme de l'Acadie (N.B. and N.S.)
See Chignecto Isthmus (N.B. and N.S.)
Isthmian canals
See Canals, Interoceanic
Isthmocoris *(QL523.L9)*
xx Lygaeidae
Isthmus of Chignecto (N.B. and N.S.)
See Chignecto Isthmus (N.B. and N.S.)
Isthmus of Darien (Panama)
See Panama, Isthmus of (Panama)
Isthmus of Panama (Panama)
See Panama, Isthmus of (Panama)
Isthmus of Tehuantepec (Mexico)
See Tehuantepec, Isthmus of (Mexico)
Isthmuses *(Indirect)*
— Mexico
sa Tehuantepec, Isthmus of (Mexico)
— New Brunswick
sa Chignecto Isthmus (N.B. and N.S.)
— Nova Scotia
sa Chignecto Isthmus (N.B. and N.S.)
— Panama
sa Panama, Isthmus of (Panama)
— Russian S.F.S.R.
sa Karelian Isthmus (R.S.F.S.R.)
Istina (The Slavic word)
xx Slavic languages—Etymology
Istiophoridae *(QL638.I88)*
sa Marlin
Sailfish
Spearfishes
xx Billfishes
Perciformes
Istiophorus
See Sailfish
Istiophorus americanus
See Sailfish
Istiophorus greyi
See Sailfish
Istiophorus orientalis
See Sailfish
Istiophorus platypterus
See Sailfish
ISTIS (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.5.S3)*
x International Scientific and Technical Information System
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Science
Information storage and retrieval systems—Technology
Istmo de Panama (Panama)
See Panama, Isthmus of (Panama)
Istmo de Tehuantepec (Mexico)
See Tehuantepec, Isthmus of (Mexico)
Istmo Panameno (Panama)
See Panama, Isthmus of (Panama)
Istra (Croatia and Slovenia)
See Istria (Croatia and Slovenia)
Istranca Mountains (Turkey and Bulgaria)
x Strandzha Mountains (Turkey and Bulgaria)
Yıldız dağları (Turkey and Bulgaria)
xx Mountains—Bulgaria
Mountains—Turkey
Istria (Croatia and Slovenia)
x Istra (Croatia and Slovenia)
Istrian Peninsula (Croatia and Slovenia)
xx Peninsulas—Yugoslavia
Istrian Peninsula (Croatia and Slovenia)
See Istria (Croatia and Slovenia)
Istrio-Romanian dialect
See Istro-Romanian dialect
Istro-Romanian dialect *(Indirect)* *(PC798)*
x Istrio-Romanian dialect
xx Aromanian dialect
Isumi-gawa (Japan)
See Isumi River (Japan)
Isumi River (Japan)
x Isumi-gawa (Japan)
xx Rivers—Japan
Isurus *(QL638.95.L3)*
xx Lamnidae
Isurus paucus *(QL638.95.L3)*
x Lamna punctata
Isyiyamadera, Ōtsu, Japan, in art
Ita (Philippine people)
See Aeta (Philippine people)
Itaboca Falls (Brazil)
x Cachoeira Itaboca (Brazil)
xx Waterfalls—Brazil
Itacaiunas River (Brazil)
x Itacayuna River (Brazil)
Itacayunas River (Brazil)
Rio Itacaiunas (Brazil)
Rio Itacayunas (Brazil)
xx Rivers—Brazil
Itacayuna River (Brazil)
See Itacaiunas River (Brazil)
Itacayunas River (Brazil)
See Itacaiunas River (Brazil)
Italian aesthetics
See Aesthetics, Italian
Italian alien labor
See Alien labor, Italian
Italian Alps (Italy)
See Alps, Italian (Italy)
Italian American children *(Indirect)*
x Children, Italian American
xx Children—United States
Italian American criminals *(Indirect)*
sa Black Hand (United States)
Mafia
x Criminals, Italian American
xx Crime and criminals—United States
Organized crime—United States
Italian American families *(Indirect)*
x Families, Italian American
xx Family—United States
Italian-American literature *(Indirect)*
x American literature (Italian)
Italian literature—American authors
xx Italian literature
Italian American literature (English)
See American literature—Italian American authors
Italian-American newspapers *(History, PN4885.I)*
xx Italian newspapers
Italian-American periodicals *(History, PN4885.I)*
xx Italian periodicals
Italian American women *(Indirect)*
x Women, Italian American
— Economic conditions
sa Italian American women—Employment
— Employment *(Indirect)*
xx Italian American women—Economic conditions
Labor and laboring classes—United States
Italian Americans *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—United States
Italians—United States
Example under Emigration and immigration
— New York (State)
sa San Gennaro Festival (New York, N.Y.)
Italian Americans in motion pictures *(PN1995.9.I73)*
xx Moving-pictures
Italian architecture
See Architecture, Italian
Italian art
See Art, Italian
Italian arts
See Arts, Italian
Italian atlases
See Atlases, Italian
Italian authors
See Authors, Italian
Italian book-plates
See Book-plates, Italian
Italian broccoli
See Calabrese (Vegetable)
Italian bronze figurines
See Bronze figurines, Italian
Italian bronzes
See Bronzes, Italian
Italian children's literature
See Children's literature, Italian
Italian children's stories
See Children's stories, Italian
Italian Christian literature
See Christian literature, Italian
Italian clergymen's writings
See Clergymen's writings, Italian
Italian coins
See Coins, Italian
Italian college and school drama
See College and school drama, Italian
Italian cookery
See Cookery, Italian
Italian corporations
See Corporations, Italian
Italian cypress *(QK494.5.C975)*
x Cupressus sempervirens
xx Cypress
Italian detective stories
See Detective and mystery stories, Italian
Italian devotional literature
See Devotional literature, Italian
Italian drama *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PQ4227-4245; History, PQ4133-4160)*
sa College and school drama, Italian
Mysteries and miracle-plays, Italian
Pastoral drama, Italian
Radio plays, Italian
— To 1700 *(PQ4137-9)*
— 18th century *(PQ4141)*
— 19th century *(PQ4143)*
— 20th century *(PQ4145)*
Italian drama (Comedy) *(PQ4149)*
sa Commedia dell'arte
xx Comedy
Italian drama (Tragedy) *(PQ4147)*
xx Tragedy
Italian dramatists
See Dramatists, Italian
Italian drawing
See Drawing, Italian
Italian economic assistance
See Economic assistance, Italian
Italian elegiac poetry
See Elegiac poetry, Italian
Italian encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Italian
Italian engraving
See Engraving, Italian
Italian epic literature
See Epic literature, Italian
Italian epic poetry
See Epic poetry, Italian
Italian erotic literature
See Erotic literature, Italian

Italian erotic poetry
See Erotic poetry, Italian
Italian espionage
See Espionage, Italian
Italian essays *(Collections, PQ4260; History, PQ4183.E8)*
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
Italian fables
See Fables, Italian
Italian fan painting
See Fan painting, Italian
Italian fantastic fiction
See Fantastic fiction, Italian
Italian farces *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ4236-4238; History, PQ4155-4159)*
Italian feminist poetry
See Feminist poetry, Italian
Italian fiction *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ4251-7; History, PQ4169-4181)*
sa Children's stories, Italian
Detective and mystery stories, Italian
Fantastic fiction, Italian
Historical fiction, Italian
Short stories, Italian
— To 1400 *(PQ4171)*
— 15th century *(PQ4171-2)*
— 16th century *(PQ4172)*
— 17th century *(PQ4172)*
— 18th century *(PQ4173)*
— 19th century *(PQ4173)*
— 20th century *(PQ4174)*
Italian film posters
See Film posters, Italian
Italian folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Italian
Italian Garden (Richmond, Va.)
xx Gardens—Virginia
Maymont Park (Richmond, Va.)
Italian gardens
See Gardens, Italian
Italian Grand Prix Race *(GV1034.51.I)*
xx Automobile racing
Grand Prix racing
Italian graphic arts
See Graphic arts, Italian
Italian greyhound *(SF429.I89)*
xx Dog breeds
Greyhounds
Toy dogs
Italian historical fiction
See Historical fiction, Italian
Italian illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Italian
Italian imprints *(Indirect)*
Italian investments
See Investments, Italian
Italian Jews
See Jews, Italian
Italian landscape painting
See Landscape painting, Italian
Italian language *(Indirect) (PC1001-1977)*
Example under Romance languages
— To 1300 *(PC1715)*
— 1300-1500 *(PC1077-1079)*
— Dialects
— — Judeo-Italian *(PC1784)*
x Jewish-Italian dialect
Judeo-Italian dialect
xx Hebrew language
Jews—Languages
— Etymology
sa Ananasso (The Italian word)
Diligenza (The Italian word)
Fare (The Italian word)
Granturco (The Italian word)
Patata (The Italian word)
Pittoresco (The Italian word)
Tranvai (The Italian word)
— Euphemism
— Scientific Italian
See Italian language—Technical Italian
— Technical Italian
x Italian language—Scientific Italian
Scientific Italian
Technical Italian
xx Technical writing
Technology—Language
Italian letters *(Collections, PQ4259; History, PQ4183.L4)*
Italian literature *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ4201-4263; History, PQ4001-4199)*
sa Children's literature, Italian
Christian literature, Italian
Epic literature, Italian
Erotic literature, Italian
Italian-American literature
Sardinian literature
Example under Romance literature
— To 1400
— 15th century *(PQ4075)*
— 16th century *(PQ4079-4080)*
— 17th century *(PQ4081-2)*
— 18th century *(PQ4083-4)*
— 19th century *(PQ4085-6)*
— — History and criticism
sa Positivism (Italian literature)
Verism (Italian literature)
— 20th century *(PQ4087)*
— American authors
See Italian-American literature
— Bibliography *(Z2341-2369)*
— — Early *(Z2342; Z2352)*
— Catholic authors
— Competitions
sa Premio letterario "Libera Stampa"
Premio letterario "Mario Pettenon"
Premio letterario Massarosa
Premio Strega
Premio Viareggio
— History and criticism
sa Marinism
— Jewish authors
Duplicate entry is made under Jewish literature (Italian)

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— France
— — Corsica
sa Corsican literature
— Italy
— — Calabria
x Calabrian literature
— — Liguria
x Ligurian literature
— — Sicily
x Sicilian literature
— Switzerland
xx Swiss literature
Italian love poetry
See Love poetry, Italian
Italian lullabies
See Lullabies, Italian
Italian madrigals (Music)
See Madrigals (Music), Italian
Italian majolica
See Majolica, Italian
Italian manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Italian
Italian marble sculpture
See Marble sculpture, Italian
Italian mastiff
See Neapolitan mastiff
Italian miracle-plays
See Mysteries and miracle-plays, Italian
Italian missions
See Missions, Italian
Italian mosaics
See Mosaics, Italian
Italian mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Italian
Italian mysteries and miracle-plays
See Mysteries and miracle-plays, Italian
Italian mystery stories
See Detective and mystery stories, Italian
Italian national characteristics
See National characteristics, Italian
Italian newspapers *(Indirect) (History, PN5241-9)*
sa Italian-American newspapers
Italian occupation, Albania, 1939-1943
See Albania—History—Italian occupation, 1939-1943
Italian painting
See Painting, Italian
Italian paleography
See Paleography, Italian
Italian panel painting
See Panel painting, Italian
Italian paste
See Macaroni products
Italian pastoral drama
See Pastoral drama, Italian
Italian pastoral poetry
See Pastoral poetry, Italian
Italian patriotic poetry
See Patriotic poetry, Italian
Italian periodicals *(Indirect) (History, PN5241-5250)*
sa Italian-American periodicals
Example under Romance periodicals
Italian philology *(PC1001-1977)*
Italian poetry *(Indirect) (Collections, PQ4207-4225; History, PQ4091-4131)*
sa Elegiac poetry, Italian
Epic poetry, Italian
Erotic poetry, Italian
Feminist poetry, Italian
Love poetry, Italian
Pastoral poetry, Italian
Patriotic poetry, Italian
Political poetry, Italian
Religious poetry, Italian
Revolutionary poetry, Italian
Sonnets, Italian
Visual poetry, Italian
xx Poetry
— To 1400 *(PQ4094-9)*
x Dolce stil nuovo
Sicilian poetry
Stile nuovo (Italian poetry)
— 15th century *(PQ4101)*
sa Strambotto
— 16th century *(PQ4103)*
— 17th century *(PQ4105)*
— 18th century *(PQ4107)*
— 19th century *(PQ4109)*
— 20th century *(PQ4113)*
— — History and criticism
sa Ermetismo (Italian literature)
Italian poets
See Poets, Italian
Italian pointer
See Spinone
Italian political poetry
See Political poetry, Italian
Italian portrait drawing
See Portrait drawing, Italian
Italian portrait painting
See Portrait painting, Italian
Italian portraits
See Portraits, Italian
Italian pottery
See Pottery, Italian
Italian prints
See Prints, Italian

Italian property *(Indirect)*
x Property, Italian
xx Alien property
Italian prose literature *(Indirect)*
(Collections, PQ4247-4263; History, PQ4161-4185)
— To 1700
— 18th century
— 19th century
— 20th century
Italian proverbs
See Proverbs, Italian
Italian question, 1849-1870
See Italy—History—1849-1870
Italian quilting
See Trapunto
Italian quotations
See Quotations, Italian
Italian radio plays
See Radio plays, Italian
Italian reference books
See Reference books, Italian
Italian religious poetry
See Religious poetry, Italian
Italian revolutionary poetry
See Revolutionary poetry, Italian
Italian Riviera (Italy)
See Riviera (Italy)
Italian school drama
See College and school drama, Italian
Italian schools
See Schools—Italy
Italian sermons
See Sermons, Italian
Italian short stories
See Short stories, Italian
Italian songs
See Songs, Italian
Italian sonnets
See Sonnets, Italian
Italian spinone
See Spinone
Italian students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
Italian technical assistance
See Technical assistance, Italian
Italian visual poetry
See Visual poetry, Italian
Italian watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, Italian
Italian wit and humor *(Indirect)*
(PN6203-6205)
Here are entered collections from several authors and individual authors who have not written in other literary forms.
Italian wit and humor, Pictorial
Italianists *(Indirect)*
xx Italy—Study and teaching
Italians *(Indirect)*
sa Missions to Italians
xx Ethnology—Italy
— Ethnic identity

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— United States
sa Italian Americans
Italic art
See Art, Italic
Italic inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Italic
Italic languages and dialects *(PA2420-2550)*
sa Faliscan language
Latin language
Venetic language
x Dialects
xx Indo-European languages
Latin language
— Etymology
sa Dōnom (The Italic word)

Italic peoples
sa Art, Classical—Italic influences
Art, Roman—Italic influences
Aurunci
Bruttii (Italic people)
Daunii
Etruscans
Faliscans (Italic people)
Frentani (Italic people)
Hirpini (Italic people)
Latini (Italic people)
Ligurians
Lucani (Italic people)
Marsi
Oscans
Romans
Sabines
Samnites
Siculi
Umbrians (Italic people)
Veneti (Italic people)
Vestini
Vittimuli (Italic people)
Volsci (Italic people)
xx Ethnology—Italy
Etruscans
— Cultural assimilation
xx Acculturation
Italic type
See Type and type-founding—Italic type
Italic writing
See Writing, Italic
Italica (Ancient city) *(DP402.I85)*
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Spain
Excavations (Archaeology)—Spain
Romans—Spain
Spain—Antiquities, Roman
Italics
sa Type and type-founding—Italic type
xx Type and type-founding—Italic type
Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896 *(DT387.3)*
sa Adowa, Battle of, 1896
x Abyssino-Italian War, 1895-1896
Ethiopian-Italian War, 1895-1896
Italy—History—War with Ethiopia, 1895-1896
xx Ethiopia—History—1889-1974
Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936 *(DT387.8)*
x Ethiopian-Italian War, 1935-1936
Italy—History—War with Ethiopia, 1935-1936
xx Ethiopia—History—1889-1974
— Aerial operations
— Causes
— Diplomatic history
— Naval operations
Italo-Turkish War, 1911-1912
See Turco-Italian War, 1911-1912
Italy
— Antiquities
sa Broglio di Trebisacce Site (Italy)
Caelia (Bari Province, Italy : Ancient city)
Crustumerium (Italy)
Ficana (Ancient city)
Fregellae (Ancient city)
Herculaneum (Ancient city)
Laurentum (Ancient city)
Lavinium (Ancient city)
Locri Epizephyrii (Ancient city)
Lucus Feroniae (Italy : Ancient sanctuary)
Matauros (Ancient city)
Medma (Ancient city)
Motya (Ancient city)
Nora (Ancient city)
Norba (Puglia, Italy : Ancient city)
Ostia (Ancient city)
Paestum (Ancient city)
Passo di Corvo Site (Italy)
Poggio Pinci Site (Italy)
Pompeii (Ancient city)
Pyrgi (Ancient city)
Sabucina (Ancient city)
Satricum (Ancient city)
Sorgenti della Nova Site (Italy)
Stabiae (Ancient city)
Taurianum (Ancient city)
Vases, Apulian
Volsinii (Viterbo Province, Italy : Ancient city)
Vulci (Ancient city)
— Antiquities, Roman
sa Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
Laurentine Villa (Laurentum)
Trajan's Column (Rome, Italy)
Villa of the Volusii Saturnini (Lucus Feroniae, Italy)
— Church history
— — 476-1400
— — 15th century
— — 16th century
— — Modern period, 1559-
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— — 20th century *(BR876-876.3)*
— Civilization
sa America—Civilization—Italian influences
Architecture, Domestic—Italian influences
Argentina—Civilization—Italian influences
Art, French—Italian influences
Art, Hungarian—Italian influences
Art, Japanese—Italian influences
Art, Polish—Italian influences
Arts, Polish—Italian influences
Church architecture—Sweden—Italian influences
Decoration and ornament, Architectural—Italian influences
Drawing, Spanish—Italian influences
England—Civilization—Italian influences
English literature—Italian influences
English poetry—Italian influences
France—Civilization—Italian influences
Germany—Civilization—Italian influences
Hungary—Civilization—Italian influences
Japan—Civilization—Italian influences
Maltese literature—Italian influences
Mural painting and decoration, Gothic—Italian influences
Painting, Japanese—Italian influences
Scotland—Civilization—Italian influences
— — 476-1268 *(DG443)*
— — 1268-1559 *(DG445)*
— — 1559-1789
— — 18th century *(DG447)*
— — 1789-1900
— — 20th century
— — 1945- *(DG451)*
— — American influences
xx United States—Civilization
— — Byzantine influences
xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization
— — Celtic influences
xx Celts
— — Egyptian influences
xx Egypt—Civilization
— — Etruscan influences
xx Etruscans
— — German influences

Italy
— Civilization
— — German influences *(Continued)*
sa Italy—Civilization—Germanic influences
xx Germany—Civilization
Italy—Civilization—Germanic influences
— — Germanic influences
sa Italy—Civilization—German influences
x Italy—Civilization—Gothic influences
xx Civilization, Germanic
Goths
Italy—Civilization—German influences
— — Gothic influences
See Italy—Civilization—Germanic influences
— — Islamic influences
xx Civilization, Islamic
— — Latin American influences
xx Latin America—Civilization
— — Oriental influences
xx Civilization, Oriental
— — Roman influences
xx Rome—Civilization
— Commercial policy
Example under Commercial policy
— Description and travel
— — To 1500
— — 1501-1800
— — 1801-1860
— — 1861-1900
— — 1901-1944
— — 1945-1974
— — 1975-
— Diplomatic and consular service
— — United States
Note under Diplomatic and consular service
— Economic conditions
— — 1849-1870
— — 1870-1918
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-1976
— — 1945-
— — 1976-
— Foreign relations
— — 476-1268
— — 1492-1559
— — 1559-1789
— — 1815-1870
— — 1849-1870
— — 1870-1915
— — 20th century
— — 1914-1945
— — 1922-1945
— — 1945-1976
— — 1976-
— History *(DG)*
— — To 476
sa Aurunci
Goths—Italy
Rome—History—Germanic Invasions, 3d-6th centuries
Samnites
Veneti (Italic people)
xx Rome—History—Germanic Invasions, 3d-6th centuries
— — 476-774 *(DG503-514.5)*
sa Rome—History—Germanic Invasions, 3d-6th centuries
xx Goths—Italy
Lombards—Italy
Rome—History—Germanic Invasions, 3d-6th centuries
— — 476-1268
sa Tagliacozzo, Battle of, 1268
Verdun, Treaty of, 843
— — — Historiography
— — 476-1492
— — Gothic War, 535-555 *(DG509)*
x Byzantine invasion, Italy, 535-555
Gothic War, Italy, 535-555
xx Byzantine Empire—History—Justinian I, 527-565
Goths—Italy
— — Carlovingian rule, 774-887 *(DG515-517)*
xx Carlovingians
France—History—To 987
— — Period of the Italian Kings, 887-962
— — Germanic rule, 962-1268 *(DG520-529)*
xx Holy Roman Empire—History—843-1273
Naples (Kingdom)—History—1016-1268
— — 13th century
— — 1268-1492
— — 15th century
sa Lodi, Peace of, 1454
— — — Pictorial works
— — 1492-1559
sa Pavia, Battle of, 1525
Ravenna, Battle of, 1512
— — 1492-1870
— — Expedition of Charles VIII, 1494-1496
sa Fornovo, Battle of, 1495
x Caroline War, 1494-1496
— — 16th century
— — 1559-1789
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— — 1789-1815
sa Civita Castellana, Italy, Battle of, 1798
Naples (Kingdom)—History—War of 1815
— — 1789-1870
— — 19th century
— — 1815-1870
sa Carbonari
— — Uprising, 1831 *(DG551)*
xx Austria—History—1815-1848
— — Revolution of 1848
x Revolution of 1848 in Italy
xx Austria—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
Rome (Italy)—History—1798-1870
— — 1849-1870
x Italian question, 1849-1870
Risorgimento (Italian history)
— — — Historiography
— — — Juvenile literature
— — — Pictorial works
— — War of 1859
sa San Martino, Battle of, 1859
x Austria—History—Italian Campaign, 1859
France—History—Italian Campaign, 1859
— — — Campaigns
sa Magenta, Battle of, 1859
Solferino, Battle of, 1859
— — War of 1860-1861
sa Volturno, Battle of the, 1860-1861
— — — Campaigns
sa Expedition of the Thousand, 1860
— — Austro-Italian War, 1866
See Austro-Italian War, 1866
— — 1870-1915
— — War with Ethiopia, 1895-1896
See Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896
— — 20th century
— — War with Turkey, 1911-1912
See Turco-Italian War, 1911-1912
— — 1914-1945
— — — Caricatures and cartoons
— — — Historiography
— — 1915-1922
— — March on Rome, 1922 *(DG571.75)*
x March on Rome, Italy, 1922
Mussolini's March on Rome, Italy, 1922
— — 1922-1945
sa World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Italy
— — War with Ethiopia, 1935-1936
See Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936
— — Grand Council, 1943 *(DG572)*
x Grand Council, Italy, 1943
xx Italy—History—German occupation, 1943-1945
Verona Trial, 1943-1944
— — German occupation, 1943-1945 *(DG572)*
sa Italy—History—Grand Council, 1943
Monticchiello (Italy), Battle of, 1943
— — Allied occupation, 1943-1947
— — — Pictorial works
— — — Posters
— — 1945-1976 *(DG577.5-579)*
— — 1945-
— — 1976- *(DG581-583)*
— Intellectual life
— — To 1268
— — 1268-1559
— — 1559-1789
— — 1789-1900
— — 20th century
— Kings and rulers
sa Savoy, House of
— Languages
— — Pre-Italic
sa Etruscan language
— Neutrality
sa Italy—Politics and government—1915-1922
— Nobility
sa Bourbon, House of
— Politics and government
— — 476-1268
— — 1268-1559
— — 1559-1789
— — 18th century
— — 1789-1815
— — 1789-1900
— — 1815-1870
— — 1849-1870
— — 1870-1915
— — 1870-
— — 20th century
— — 1914-1945
— — 1915-1922
xx Italy—Neutrality
— — 1922-1945
Note under Corporate state
— — 1943-1947
— — 1945-1976
— — 1945-
sa Fascism—Italy—1945-
— — — Posters
— — 1976- *(DG579.2)*
— Social conditions
Example under Poverty
— — 1268-1559
— — 1849-1870
— — 1870-1918
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-1976
— — 1976-
— Social life and customs
— — 1914-1945
— — 1945-

— Statistics, Vital
Example under Statistics
— Study and teaching
sa Italianists
Italy. Esercito
xx Armies
— Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
sa Medaglia d'Oro
Italy, Central
x Central Italy
Italy, Northern
x Northern Italy
Italy, Southern
x Southern Italy
xx Naples (Kingdom)
— Economic conditions
— — 1945-
— History
— — 535-1268 *(DG827)*
— — 1848-1861 *(DG828)*
— — 1861-1945
— — 1945-
— Politics and government
— — 1848-1861
— — 1861-1922
— — 1922-1945
— Social conditions
— — 1945-
Italy-Algeria Natural Gas Pipeline
See Algeria-Italy Natural Gas Pipeline
Italy in art
Itasca, Lake (Minn.)
x Lake Itasca (Minn.)
xx Lakes—Minnesota
Itatiaia National Park (Brazil)
x Parque Itatiáia (Brazil)
Parque Nacional de Itatiáia (Brazil)
Parque Nacional do Itatiáia (Brazil)
xx National parks and reserves—Brazil
Parks—Brazil
Itawes (Philippine people)
See Itawis (Philippine people)
Itawes language
See Itawis language
Itawi language
See Itawis language
Itawis (Philippine people) *(DS666.I77)*
x Itawes (Philippine people)
xx Ethnology—Philippines
Itawis language *(PL5815)*
x Itawes language
Itawi language
xx Philippine languages
Itbayat language
See Batan language
Itch
See Pruritus
Itch (Disease)
See Scabies
Itchen Lake (N.W.T.)
xx Lakes—Northwest Territories
Itching
See Pruritus
Ite Indians
See Itenez Indians
Itelmes language
See Kamchadal language
Item response theory
xx Educational tests and measurements
Psychological tests
Psychometrics
Item veto
See Veto
Itenes Indians
See Itenez Indians
Itenez Indians
x Guniam Indians
Ite Indians
Itenes Indians
Moré Indians
xx Indians of South America
Iterated integrals
See Integrals, Multiple
Iteration (Mathematics)
See Iterative methods (Mathematics)
Iterative circuit computers
See Cellular automata
Iterative methods (Mathematics) *(QA297.8)*
sa Conjugate gradient methods
x Iteration (Mathematics)
xx Numerical analysis
Iteso
See Teso tribe
Iteso language
See Teso language
Itezhi-Tezhi Dam (Zambia)
x Itezhitezhi Dam (Zambia)
xx Dams—Zambia
Kafue River (Zambia)
Itezhitezhi Dam (Zambia)
See Itezhi-Tezhi Dam (Zambia)
Ith Ridge (Germany)
x Der Ith (Germany)
xx Mountains—Germany (West)
Ithaginis
See Blood pheasants
Itinerancy (Church polity) *(BV664)*
May be subdivided by denomination.
sa Circuit riders
Larger parishes
x Circuit riding
— Methodist Church *(BX8345)*
xx Methodism
Itinerant clergy
See Circuit riders
Itinerant-electron magnetism
See Magnetism, Band theory of
Itio language
See Teke language
Itneg language
See Tinggian language
Itō family
Itō-ke Jūtaku (Kawasaki-shi, Japan)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Japan
Dwellings—Japan
Itonama language *(PM6241)*
xx Indians of South America—Languages
ITPA
See Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities
ITS Project
x Informatics Teaching System Project
xx Electronic data processing—Study and teaching (Higher)—Europe
Itsekiri (African people)
See Jekri (African people)
Itsuki no miko
See Saiō
Itsukinomiko
See Saiō
Itsukushima, Battle of, 1555
xx Japan—History—Period of civil wars, 1480-1603
Ittōen *(BP605.I8)*
— Missions
Ittu dialect
See Qottu dialect
Itucale language
See Urarina language
Ituri forest pygmies
See Bambute
Ituzaingó, Battle of, 1827 *(F2726)*
xx Argentine-Brazilian War, 1825-1828
Itza Indians
IUD (Contraceptive)
See Intrauterine contraceptives
IUE (Artificial satellite)
x International Ultraviolet Explorer (Artificial satellite)
xx Artificial satellites
Explorer (Artificial satellite)
Scientific satellites
Ĭ͡Ugo-Osetinskaĭa avtonomnaĭa oblast' (Georgian S.S.R.)
— History
— — Revolution of 1905 *(DK264.2.I)*
— — Revolution, 1917-1921
Ĭ͡Ukagir
See Yukaghir
Ius . . .
See Jus . . .
Ĭ͡Uzhnyĭ Bug River (Ukraine)
x Bug River (Ukraine)
Hypanis River (Ukraine)
Southern Bug River (Ukraine)
Yuzhny Bug River (Ukraine)
Yuzhnyy Bug River (Ukraine)
xx Rivers—Ukraine
Ivaiojoki (Finland)
See Ivalo River (Finland)
Ivalo River (Finland)
x Ivaiojoki (Finland)
Ivalojoki (Finland)
xx Rivers—Finland
Ivalojoki (Finland)
See Ivalo River (Finland)
Ivanov reaction
xx Chemical reactions
Ivaparé Indians
See Héta Indians
Ivatan language
See Batan language
Ivermectin
xx Heterocyclic compounds
Veterinary drugs
Veterinary parasitology
Iverskaĭa Svĭataĭa i Chudotvornaĭa Bogomater' (Icon)
x Ikona Svĭatoĭ i Chudotvornoĭ Iverskoĭ Bogomateri
xx Icons
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art
Ives family
sa Eaves family
xx Eaves family
Ivies
See Ivy
Ivisaartoq (Greenland)
x Ivisartok (Greenland)
Ivisârtoq (Greenland)
Ivisartok (Greenland)
See Ivisaartoq (Greenland)
Ivisârtoq (Greenland)
See Ivisaartoq (Greenland)
Iviza Island (Spain)
See Ibiza Island (Spain)
Ivories *(Indirect)* *(Art industries, NK5800-5998; Manufacture, TS1050)*
sa Ivory carving
Netsukes
x Statuettes
xx Ivory carving
— Private collections *(NK5815)*
— England
sa Bury Saint Edmunds Cross
— Italy
sa Avori salernitani
— Philippines
— — Spanish influences
xx Spain—Civilization
Ivories, American, [Greek, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Ivories, Ancient *(Indirect)*
x Ancient ivories
Ivories, Assyro-Babylonian
x Nimrud ivories
Ivories, Baroque *(Indirect)*
x Baroque ivories
Ivories, Byzantine *(Indirect)*
x Byzantine ivories
Ivories, Carlovingian *(Indirect)*
x Carlovingian ivories

Ivories, Gothic *(Indirect)*
x Gothic ivories
Ivories, Islamic *(Indirect)*
x Islamic ivories
Ivories, Muslim
Muslim ivories
Ivories, Medieval *(Indirect)*
— Italy
sa Avori salernitani
Ivories, Muslim
See Ivories, Islamic
Ivories, Ottonian *(Indirect)*
x Ottonian ivories
Ivories, Phoenician *(Indirect)*
x Phoenician ivories
Ivories, Primitive *(Indirect)*
x Primitive ivories
Ivories, Renaissance *(Indirect)*
x Renaissance ivories
Ivories, Romanesque *(Indirect)*
x Romanesque ivories
— England
sa Bury Saint Edmunds Cross
Ivory *(Trade, HD9999.I7)*
Example under Animal products
— Staining
See Stains and staining
Ivory bookbindings
See Bookbinding—Ivory bindings
Ivory carving *(NK5800-5998)*
sa Ivories
Scrimshaws
Sculpture, Chryselephantine
xx Carving (Decorative arts)
Ivories
Sculpture
Ivory Coast
— Civilization
— — Occidental influences
xx Civilization, Occidental
— Description and travel
— — 1981-
— Economic conditions
— — To 1960
— — 1960-
— History
sa Denkyira (Kingdom)
— Languages
sa Abidji language
Attie language
Dida dialect
Godye dialect
Kulango language
Mo language (Ghana and Ivory Coast)
Muana language
Nyabwa language
Tagbana language
Tepo language
Tura language
Vige language
Wobe language
— Politics and government
— — To 1960
— — 1960-
— Social conditions
— — To 1960
— — 1960-
Ivory Coast fiction (French) *(Indirect)*
x French fiction—Ivory Coast authors
Ivory Coast literature (French) *(Indirect)* *(PQ3988.5.I)*
x French literature—Ivory Coast authors
Ivory Coast terminalia
See Terminalia ivorensis
Ivory-nut *(Vegetable ivory, SB317.I)*
x Vegetable ivory
Ivory nut palms
See Metroxylon
Ivory palms
See Metroxylon
Ivorynutpalms
See Metroxylon
Ivy *(SB413.I84)*
x Ivies
Ivy Hill Cemetery (Alexandria, Va.)
xx Cemeteries—Virginia
Iwaidja language
See Iwaidji language
Iwaidji language *(PL7101.I93)*
x Eaewandja language
Eiwaja language
Iwaidja language
Jiwadja language
Limbakaraja language
Unalla language
Uwadja language
Yiwadja language
xx Australian languages
Iwaki Mountain (Japan)
x Iwaki-san (Japan)
Iwaki-yama (Japan)
Iwakisan (Japan)
Iwakiyama (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Iwaki-san (Japan)
See Iwaki Mountain (Japan)
Iwaki-yama (Japan)
See Iwaki Mountain (Japan)
Iwakisan (Japan)
See Iwaki Mountain (Japan)
Iwakiyama (Japan)
See Iwaki Mountain (Japan)
Iwam language
xx Papuan languages
Iwami Unomarujō (Yunotsu-machi, Japan)
See Unomarujō (Yunotsu-machi, Japan)
Iwasaki family
Iwayoshi Iseki (Miyakonojō-shi, Japan)
See Iwayoshi Site (Miyakonojō-shi, Japan)
Iwayoshi Site (Miyakonojō-shi, Japan)
x Iwayoshi Iseki (Miyakonojō-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Iwo Jima, Battle of, 1945 *(D767.99.I9)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Japan
Ixcateco language *(PM3876)*
xx Indians of Mexico—Languages
Mixtec language
Popolocan languages
Ixil Indians
xx Indians of Central America
Mayas
Ixil language *(PM3881)*
xx Indians of Central America—Languages
Mayan languages
Ixil orations
See Speeches, addresses, etc., Ixil
Ixil poetry *(PM3881.Z77)*
Ixil speeches
See Speeches, addresses, etc., Ixil
Ixion (Greek mythology)
xx Mythology, Greek
Ixodes ricinus
See Castor bean tick
Ixodidae
sa Haemaphysalis
Ixodoidea
See Ticks
Ixtlahuaca Valley (Mexico)
x Valle de Ixtlahuaca (Mexico)
xx Valleys—Mexico
Iyagbe
See Ayo (Game)
iYans language
See Yanzi language
iYanzi language
See Yanzi language
Iyekhee language
See Etsako language
Iyo language
See Ijo language
Izafat
See subdivision Noun *under names of languages and groups of languages*
Izapa Site (Mexico)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Mexico
Indians of Mexico—Antiquities
Mexico—Antiquities
Izena Island (Japan)
x Ijina-shima (Japan)
Izena-jima (Japan)
Izena-shima (Japan)
xx Islands—Japan
Ryukyu Islands
Izena-jima (Japan)
See Izena Island (Japan)
Izena-shima (Japan)
See Izena Island (Japan)
Izerskie Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
x Góry Izerskie (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Isergebirge (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Jizera Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Jizerské hory (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
xx Mountains—Czechoslovakia
Mountains—Poland
Izhora (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Ingria (R.S.F.S.R.)
Izhorskiĭ language
See Ingrian language
Izhor͡tsy
See Ingrians
Izi language
x Izzi language
xx Igbo language
Kwa languages
İznik pottery *(NK4340.I9)*
x Pottery, İznik
xx Pottery, Turkish
Izu-hantō (Japan)
See Izu Peninsula (Japan)
Izu Islands (Japan)
sa Aoga Island (Japan)
Hachijō Island (Japan)
Kōzu Island (Japan)
Nii Island (Japan)
x Izu shichitō (Japan)
Seven Islands of Izu (Japan)
xx Islands—Japan
Izu-numa (Japan)
See Izu Pond (Japan)
Izu Peninsula (Japan)
x Izu-hantō (Japan)
xx Peninsulas—Japan
Izu Pond (Japan)
x Izu-numa (Japan)
xx Ponds—Japan
Izu shichitō (Japan)
See Izu Islands (Japan)
Izumi Nada (Japan)
See Osaka Bay (Japan)
Izumiya family
Izumo (Japan : Region)
x Idzumo (Japan : Region)
Izumo no Kuni (Japan : Region)
Izumo no Kuni (Japan : Region)
See Izumo (Japan : Region)
Izumo pottery *(Indirect)* *(NK4168.S)*
x Pottery, Izumo
xx Pottery, Japanese
Izumo Taisha (Sect)
x Taishakyo
xx Shinto sects
Izzi language
See Izi language

Jærkysten, Norway
xx Coasts—Norway
J-cars
See General Motors J-cars
J. Paul Getty Museum Herb Garden (Malibu, Calif.)
x Getty Museum Herb Garden (Malibu, Calif.)
xx Herb gardens—California
J1N1-S (Night fighter plane)
See Irving (Night fighter plane)
Ja (The German word)
xx German language—Etymology
Jaawambe (African people)
xx Ethnology—Africa, French-speaking West
Fulahs
Jabal 'Āmil (Lebanon)
See 'Āmil Mountains (Lebanon)
Jabal Nafusah language
See Jebel Nefusa language
Jabal Ṣā'id (Saudi Arabia)
See Ṣā'id Mountain (Saudi Arabia)
Jabal Sayid (Saudi Arabia)
See Ṣā'id Mountain (Saudi Arabia)
Jābāli
Jabalinas
See Peccaries
Jabêm language
See Jabim language
Jabim language *(PL6251)*
x Jabêm language
Yabim language
xx Melanesian languages
Jābir family
Jablonczay family
Jabo (African people) *(DT630.5.J3)*
Jabo language *(PL8287)*
x Gweabo language
xx Kwa languages
Jaborandi *(Pharmacy, RS165.J2; Therapeutics, RM666.J15)*
Jaca (African people)
See Bayaka (African people)
Jacalteca Indians *(Guatemala, F1465.2.J3; Mexico, F1221.J3)*
xx Indians of Central America
Mayas
Jacalteca language *(PM3889)*
xx Indians of Central America—Languages
Mayan languages
Jacamars *(QL696.P54)*
x Galbulidae
xx Piciformes
Jacaranda wax scale
x Ceroplastes helichrysi sinoiae
Ceroplastes sinoiae
Wax scale, Jacaranda
Jacby family
See Jacoby family
Jack Cade's Rebellion
See Cade's Rebellion, 1450
Jack-in-the-box
xx Toys
Jack-Jack (African people)
See Alagya (African people)
Jack-knife dive
See Diving—Jackknife dive
Jack-o'-lantern (Will-o'-the-wisp)
See Will-o'-the-wisp
Jack-o-lanterns
xx Halloween
Pumpkin
Jack-pine *(SD397.P575)*
x Gray pine
Pinus banksiana
— Diseases and pests
sa Jack-pine budworm
Jack pine (Painting)
See Thomson, Tom, 1877-1917. Jack pine
Jack-pine budworm
x Budworm, Jack-pine
Choristoneura pinus
xx Choristoneura
Jack-pine—Diseases and pests
Jack-pine warbler
See Kirtland's warbler
Jack-rabbits
See Jackrabbits
Jack Russell terrier *(SF429.J27)*
x Russell terrier
xx Terriers
Jackal buzzard
See Buteo rufofuscus
Jackals *(QL737.C2)*
sa Black-backed jackal
Jackass penguin *(QL696.S5)*
x Blackfooted penguin
Cape penguin
Spheniscus demersus
xx Penguins
Jackdaw
Jackeroos *(Indirect)*
xx Apprentices—Australia
Herders—Australia
Ranches—Australia—Employees
Sheep ranches—Australia—Employees
Jackets, Record
See Sound recordings—Album covers
Jackets (Clothing)
See Coats
Jackets for bottles, vases, etc. *(TT879.J3)*
xx Containers
Handicraft
Jackfork Creek (Okla.)
sa Clayton Lake (Okla.)
xx Rivers—Oklahoma
Jackknife dive
See Diving—Jackknife dive
Jackknives
See Pocketknives
Jackman family
x Jackmon family
Jackmon family
See Jackman family
Jackrabbits *(QL737.L32)*
sa Black-tailed jackrabbit
Hares
x Jack-rabbits
xx Hares
Rabbits
Jackrabbits as pets *(SF455.J33)*
Jacks
See Lifting-jacks
Jacks, Hydraulic
See Hydraulic jacks
Jacks (Game)
Jack's Fork (Mo.)
xx Rivers—Missouri
Jackson, Harry, 1924- . Sacagawea
x Sacagawea (Statue)
Jackson (Miss.)
— History
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
sa Jackson (Miss.), Battle of, 1863
Jackson (Miss.), Battle of, 1863 *(E475.29)*
xx Jackson (Miss.)—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Jackson-Dickinson Duel
x Dickinson-Jackson Duel
Jackson family
x Jackston family
Jacson family
Jaxon family
Jaxson family
Jackson Hole (Wyo.)
xx Grand Teton National Park (Wyo.)
Valleys—Wyoming
Jackson-Hope Medal
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—Virginia
Jackson Square (Weymouth, Mass.)
xx Plazas—Massachusetts
Jackson Whites
See Ramapo Mountain people
Jacksonville (Fla.). Maxville
See Maxville (Jacksonville, Fla.)
Jacksonville (Fla.). Mayport
See Mayport (Jacksonville, Fla.)
Jackston family
See Jackson family
Jackstraws (Game) *(GV1511.J3)*
Jacob Wolf House (Norfork, Ark.)
x Wolf House (Norfork, Ark.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Arkansas
Dwellings—Arkansas
Jacobean architecture
See Architecture, Jacobean
Jacobean art
See Art, Jacobean
Jacobean decoration and ornament
See Decoration and ornament, Jacobean
Jacobi family
See Jacoby family
Jacobi forms
x Forms, Jacobi
xx Forms, Modular
Functions, Elliptic
Series, Theta
Jacobi-Hamilton equations
See Hamilton-Jacobi equations
Jacobi method
xx Eigenvalues
Matrices
Jacobi polynomials
x Polynomials, Jacobi
xx Orthogonal polynomials
Jacobi sums
x Sums, Jacobi
xx Fields, Algebraic
Ideals (Algebra)
Series
Jacobi varieties *(QA333)*
x Varieties, Jacobi
xx Riemann surfaces
Jacobian determinants
See Jacobians
Jacobians
sa Torelli theorem
x Functional determinants
Jacobian determinants
xx Curves, Algebraic
Determinants
Functions of real variables
Functions of several complex variables
Geometry, Algebraic
Matrices
Jacobie family
See Jacoby family
Jacobin Conspiracy, Naples, 1794
See Naples (Kingdom)—History—Jacobin Conspiracy, 1794
Jacobins (Dominicans)
See Dominicans
Jacobins *(Indirect)* *(DC178)*
sa Naples (Kingdom)—History—Jacobin Conspiracy, 1794
x Breton Club
xx France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Clubs
Jacobite ballads and songs
See Jacobites—Poetry
Jacobite Expedition, 1707 *(DA814.2)*
Jacobite Rebellion, 1715 *(DA814.3)*
x Scotland—History—Jacobite Rebellion, 1715
— Campaigns
sa Sheriffmuir, Battle of, 1715

Jacobite Rebellion, 1719 *(DA814.4)*
Jacobite Rebellion, 1745-1746 *(DA814.5)*
x Scotland—History—Jacobite Rebellion, 1745-1746
— Campaigns
sa Culloden, Battle of, 1746
Jacobites *(DA813-814)*
sa Lancashire Plot, 1689-1694
Nonjurors
— Poetry *(English poetry, PR1195.H5; Scottish poetry, PR8661.J3)*
x Jacobite ballads and songs
Jacobites (Syrian Christians) *(Indirect) (DS59.J25)*
sa Catholic Church—Antiochene rite
St. Thomas Christians
x Syrian Orthodox
xx Christian sects—Near East
Monophysites
Syriac Christians
Jacobs family
sa Jacoby family
x Jacobsen family
Jacobson family
Jacobsson family
xx Jacoby family
Jacobsen family
See Jacobs family
Jacobsen reaction
x Jacobsen rearrangement
xx Chemical reactions
Jacobsen rearrangement
See Jacobsen reaction
Jacobson family
See Jacobs family
Jacobson's organ *(QL947)*
xx Nose
Jacobsson family
See Jacobs family
Jacoby family
sa Jacobs family
x Jacby family
Jacobi family
Jacobie family
Jcoby family
xx Jacobs family
Jacquard knitting machines *(TT685)*
xx Knitting-machines
Jacquard weaving *(TS1500)*
xx Looms
Weaving
Jacquemarts
See Jaquemarts
Jacquerie, 1358 *(DC99.3)*
sa Peasantry—France
Example under Peasant uprisings
Jacques family
See Jaques family
Jacquess family
See Jaques family
Jacqueth family
See Jaquith family
Jacquett family
See Jaquith family
Jacson family
See Jackson family
Jactitation of title *(Indirect)*
xx Land titles
Possessory actions
Jacuhype River (Brazil)
See Jacuípe River (Brazil)
Jacuípe River (Brazil)
x Jacuhype River (Brazil)
Rio Jacuhype (Brazil)
Rio Jacuípe (Brazil)
xx Rivers—Brazil
Jacwith family
See Jaquith family
Jade *(Indirect) (Art industries, NK5750; Mineralogy, QE391.J2)*
x Nephrite
Statuettes
Jade art objects *(Indirect)*
sa Jade carvers
x Art objects, Jade
Jades
Jade carvers *(Indirect)*
xx Jade art objects
Jadeite (Petrology) *(Indirect) (QE475.J27)*
xx Rocks, Metamorphic
Jades
See Jade art objects
Jadransko More
See Adriatic Sea
Jaeger, Parasitic
See Stercorarius parasiticus
Jæren (Norway)
Jaffa Riot, 1921 *(DS126)*
Jafijufa language
See Yabiyufa language
Jagane language
See Yahgan language
Jagannath (Hindu deity)
See Jagannātha (Hindu deity)
Jagannātha (Hindu deity) *(Indirect) (BL1225.J3)*
x Jagannath (Hindu deity)
Juggernaut (Hindu deity)
xx Gods, Hindu
Krishna (Hindu deity)
Jagataic language
See Chagatai language
Jagdpanther (Tank destroyer) *(UG446.5)*
x Jagdpanzer V (Tank destroyer)
xx Tank destroyers
Jagdpanzer IV (Tank destroyer) *(UG446.5)*
x Panzerjäger 39 (Tank destroyer)
xx Tank destroyers
Jagdpanzer V (Tank destroyer)
See Jagdpanther (Tank destroyer)
Jagellon dynasty
sa Poland—History—Jagellons, 1386-1572
x Yagello dynasty
xx Poland—History—Jagellons, 1386-1572
Jagga (African people)
See Chaga (African people)
Jagga language
See Chaga language
Jaggers (Tattoo artists)
See Tattoo artists
Jagli family
See Yeakley family
Jaguallapai language
See Hualapai language
Jaguar (Jet attack plane) *(UG1242.A)*
xx Jet planes, Military
Jaguar automobile *(TL215.J)*
Example under Sports cars
Jaguars *(QL737.C2)*
Jaguars, Fossil
Jah Hut (Malaysian people)
xx Ethnology—Malaysia
Sakai
Jahad
See Jihad
al-Jahmīyah *(BP195.J3-32)*
x Djahmiyya
xx Islamic sects
Jahn-Teller effect
x Teller-Jahn effect
xx Coupled mode theory
Crystal field theory
Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
Jahnson family
See Johnson family
Jahre prize
x Anders Jahre prize
Jai alai
See Pelota (Game)
Jai alai players
See Pelota players
Jail Accounting Microcomputer System
See JAMS (Computer system)
Jail-fever
See Typhus fever
Jailjadshik Mountains (Bulgaria)
See Eledzhik Mountains (Bulgaria)
Jails *(Indirect)*
x Gaols
xx Correctional institutions
Prisons
Jaina almsgiving
See Jaina giving
Jaina architecture
See Architecture, Jaina
Jaina art
See Art, Jaina
Jaina converts
x Converts, Jaina
Converts to Jainism
Jaina cosmology
See Cosmology, Jaina
Jaina cults *(Indirect)*
x Cults, Jaina
Jaina epistomology
See Knowledge, Theory of (Jainism)
Jaina ethics *(BJ1290)*
sa Ahiṃsā
x Ethics, Jaina
Jaina fasts and feasts
See Fasts and feasts—Jainism
Jaina giving *(BL1375.G58)*
x Almsgiving, Jaina
Dāna (Jainism)
Giving, Jaina
Jaina almsgiving
xx Religious life (Jainism)
Jaina gods
See Gods, Jaina
Jaina hymns *(BL1377.3)*
x Hymns, Jaina
Jainism—Hymns
Jaina hymns, Gujarati *(Indirect) (BL1377.3)*
x Gujarati Jaina hymns
Jaina illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Jaina
Jaina incantations *(BL1377.4)*
sa Sri Namaskara Mahaamantra
x Incantations, Jaina
Jaina inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Jaina
Jaina legends
See Legends, Jaina
Jaina literature *(Indirect) (BL1315-1317)*
Jaina literature, Kannada *(Indirect)*
x Kannada Jaina literature
xx Kannada literature
Jaina literature, Prakrit *(Indirect)*
x Prakrit Jaina literature
xx Prakrit literature
Jaina logic *(B162.5; Ancient, BC25-26)*
x Logic, Jaina
xx Jainism
Nyaya
Philosophy, Jaina
Jaina meditations
x Meditations, Jaina
Jaina monasteries
See Monasteries, Jaina
Jaina monasticism and religious orders
See Monasticism and religious orders, Jaina
Jaina mysticism
See Mysticism—Jainism
Jaina philosophy
See Philosophy, Jaina
Jaina pilgrims and pilgrimages *(Indirect)*
sa Jaina shrines
x Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Jaina
xx Pilgrims and pilgrimages

Jaina poetry
x Jainism—Poetry
xx Religious poetry
Jaina poetry, Apabhraṃśa *(Indirect)*
x Apabhraṃśa Jaina poetry
xx Apabhraṃśa poetry
Jaina poetry, Gujarati
x Gujarati Jaina poetry
xx Gujarati poetry
Jaina poetry, Hindi
x Hindi Jaina poetry
xx Hindi poetry
Jaina poetry, Prakrit
x Prakrit Jaina poetry
xx Prakrit poetry
Jaina religious practice *(BL1376)*
sa Religious life (Jainism)
x Theology, Practical (Jainism)
xx Jainism
Jaina saints
xx Jainism
Saints
Jaina sculpture
See Sculpture, Jaina
Jaina sects
sa Digambara (Jaina sect)
Śvetāmbara (Jaina sect)
Terehpanth (Jaina sect)
x Sects, Jaina
xx Jainism
Jaina sermons *(BL1377.5)*
x Sermons, Jaina
Jaina sermons, Gujarati *(BL1377.5)*
Jaina shrines *(Indirect)*
x Shrines, Jaina
xx Jaina pilgrims and pilgrimages
Jaina symbolism
x Symbolism, Jaina
xx Jainism
Symbolism
Jaina temples
See Temples, Jaina
Jaina women
See Women, Jaina
Jaina worship
See Worship (Jainism)
Jainas
See Jains
Jainism *(Indirect)* *(BL1300-1365)*
sa Ajivikas
Aṇuvrata
Architecture, Jaina
Atonement (Jainism)
Fasts and feasts—Jainism
God (Jainism)
Gods, Jaina
Jaina logic
Jaina religious practice
Jaina saints
Jaina sects
Jaina symbolism
Knowledge, Theory of (Jainism)
Meditation (Jainism)
Monasteries, Jaina
Monastic and religious life (Jainism)
Monasticism and religious orders, Jaina
Mysticism—Jainism
Penance (Jainism)
Prayer (Jainism)
Sallekhanā
Salvation (Jainism)
Soul (Jainism)
Spiritual life (Jainism)
Women in Jainism
Worship (Jainism)
Yoga (Jainism)
— Hymns
See Jaina hymns
— Poetry
See Jaina poetry
— Relations
— — Buddhism, [etc.]
— Rituals
sa Benediction—Jainism
— Sacred books
Jainism in literature
Jains *(Indirect)* *(BL1300-1365)*
sa Poravālas
Saraks
x Jainas
xx Brahmanism
Hinduism
Religions
— Dietary laws *(BL1375.D53)*
x Dietary laws, Jaina
xx Diet
Food—Religious aspects—Jainism
Nutrition—Religious aspects—Jainism
Jaintia (Indic people) *(DS432.J225)*
xx Ethnology—India
Khasis
Jaintia Hills (India)
xx Mountains—India
Jaipurī dialect *(PK2215-2218)*
x Dhundhari dialect
xx Rajasthani language
Jairus' daughter, Raising of (Miracle)
See Raising of Jairus' daughter (Miracle)
Jajoba
See Jojoba
Jakarta (Indonesia). Tanahabang
See Tanahabang (Jakarta, Indonesia)
Jakarta Bay (Indonesia)
x Baai van Batavia (Indonesia)
Teluk Djakarta (Indonesia)
Teluk Jakarta (Indonesia)
xx Bays—Indonesia
Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease *(Indirect)* *(RC394.J34)*
x Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
Heidenhain syndrome
Spastic pseudosclerosis
Subacute spongiform encephalopathy
xx Central nervous system—Diseases
Presenile dementia
Virus diseases, Slow
Jakri (African people)
See Jekri (African people)
Jakun (Malayan people)
sa Orang Hulu (Malayan people)
Temuan (Malayan people)
xx Ethnology—Malaysia
Jakut language
See Yakut language
Jalandhara (Hindu mythology)
xx Mythology, Hindu
Jalandji language
See Gugu Yalanji language
Jalap *(Pharmacy, RS165.J; Therapeutics, RM666.J)*
x Convolvulin
Jalapin
Jalapin
See Jalap
Jalāyirids *(DS289.5)*
x Āl Jalāyir
xx Iran—History—640-1500
Iraq—History—634-1534
Jalčen
See Solons (Tungusic tribe)
Jalé (Papuan people) *(DU744.35.J28)*
sa Missions to Jalé (Papuan people)
x Yali (Indonesian people)
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Papuans
Jaloof language
See Wolof language
Jaluo (African people)
See Luo (African people)
Jam *(TX612.J3)*
sa Cookery (Jam)
xx Cookery (Fruit)
Jamaa Movement
xx Bantus—Religion
Catholic Church—Zaire
Jamaica
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1951-
— — 1981-
— History *(F1861-1895)*
— — To 1962 *(F1884-1886)*
— — Maroon War, 1795-1796
xx Maroons
— — Slave Insurrection, 1831
— — Insurrection, 1865
— — 1962- *(F1887)*
— Hurricane, 1944
— Politics and government
— — To 1962
— — 1962-
— Religion
sa Kumina (Cult)
Jamaica pepper
See Allspice
Jamaica Railway
xx Railroads—Jamaica
Jamaican art
See Art, Jamaican
Jamaican atlases
See Atlases, Jamaican
Jamaican children's poetry
See Children's poetry, Jamaican
Jamaican cookery
See Cookery, Jamaican
Jamaican fruit-eating bat
See Artibeus jamaicensis
Jamaican literature *(Indirect)* *(PR9265)*
x English literature—Jamaican authors
Jamaican poetry *(Indirect)* *(PR9265)*
sa Children's poetry, Jamaican
x English poetry—Jamaican authors
Jamaican vomiting sickness
See Hypoglycin A—Toxicology
Jamaican wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Jamaican woodpecker *(QL696.P65)*
x Melanerpes radiolatus
Jamaicans *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Jamaica
Jāmbavatī
Jambos
See Anuaks
James Bay (Ont. and Québec)
xx Bays—Ontario
Bays—Québec (Province)
James Bay Hydroelectric Project
xx Hydroelectric power plants—James Bay Region (Ont. and Québec)
James Bond (Fictitious character)
See Bond, James (Fictitious character)
James Bond films
xx Bond, James (Fictitious character)
Characters and characteristics in moving-pictures
Moving-pictures
James family
x Jams family
Jeames family
Jemes family
James Madison Memorial Building (Washington, D.C.)
See Library of Congress James Madison Memorial Building (Washington, D.C.)
James River (Va.)
xx Rivers—Virginia
James-York Peninsula (Va.)
See Virginia Peninsula (Va.)
Jamesianthus *(QK495.C74)*
xx Compositae
Jameson Land (Greenland)

Jameson's Raid, 1895-1896 *(DT929)*
xx South African War, 1899-1902
Transvaal (South Africa)—History—1880-1910
Jamestown weed
See Datura
Datura stramonium
Jaminaua language
x Nishinahua language
Yaminahua language
Yaminawa language
xx Brazil—Languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Panoan languages
Peru—Languages
Jamming (Radio)
See Radio—Interference
Jammu and Kashmir (India) in Ahmadiyya *(BP195.A5-6)*
xx Ahmadiyya
Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations
JAMS (Computer system)
x Jail Accounting Microcomputer System
Jams family
See James family
Jamunda Indians
See Uaboi Indians
Jan de Beur family
See Jandebeur family
Jandebeur family
x De Schandenburg family
Debeur family
Jan de Beur family
Janderbeur family
Jean de Beur family
Jean de Beurre family
Jeandebeur family
Jeandipeur family
Schandebar family
Schandebehr family
Schandeber family
Schandebeur family
Schandenberger family
Janderbeur family
See Jandebeur family
Jandjinung language
See Djinang language
Jane family
See Janes family
Janes family
x Jane family
Jayn family
Jayne family
Jaynes family
Jean family
Jeans family
Janetiella *(QL537.C33)*
xx Gall-gnats
Janetiella oenophila *(General, QL537.C33; Pest, SB945.J27)*
xx Grapes—Diseases and pests
Janggun Mine (Korea)
xx Manganese mines and mining—Korea
Jangstēn language
See Thādo language
Janissaries
See Janizaries
Janitors *(Indirect)* *(TX339)*
sa Charwomen and cleaners
Sacristans
School custodians
Sextons
x Building superintendents
Custodian-engineers
Custodians
Superintendents of buildings and grounds
xx Building-service employees
Charwomen and cleaners
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Janitors
Janizaries *(Turkish army, UA816; Turkish history, DR448)*
x Janissaries
Jankau, Battle of, 1645 *(D267.J)*
xx Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
Janney family
x Janny family
Janny family
See Janney family
Janse family
See Jensen family
Jansen family
See Jensen family
Jansenists *(Indirect)* *(BX4720-4735)*
sa Convulsionaries
Fareinistes
Old Catholic Church
xx Christian sects
Janson family
See Jensen family
Jansonists *(BX7990.J3)*
xx Collective settlements
Communism
Janssen family
See Jensen family
Jansson family
See Jensen family
Japan
— Antiquities
sa Abokke Site (Mito-shi, Japan)
Akaide Site (Japan)
Akami Maeda Site (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
Amidadō Site (Chino-shi, Japan)
Amidahara Site (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
Ayaragigō Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
Babase Site (Nangō-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
Chikamori Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
Chōjabara Site (Minamikata-machi, Japan)
Chōshinji-ka Site (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)
Daigahara Site (Japan)
Dōden Site (Kawanishi-machi, Japan)
Dōshō Site (Higashi-hiroshima-shi, Japan)
Furu Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)
Furuike Site (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)
Fusa Yomado Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
Futatsuiwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
Gassandō Site (Kahoku-machi, Japan)
Gorin C Site (Japan)
Handayama Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
Hannokihara Site (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
Hanyū no Sato Site (Tomika-chō, Japan)
Harayama 1-gōfun Site (Izumizaki-mura, Japan)
Hasamiyama Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
Hatchazawa Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
Hattanda Site (Sera-chō, Japan)
Hayakawa Tenjinmori Site (Ayase-shi, Japan)
Higashinakane Site (Katsuta-shi, Japan)
Hinata Kita Site (Higashimurayama-shi, Japan)
Hirabaru Nonaka Site (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)
Hirakiike Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
Hirazakura Kawahigashi Site (Oyabe-shi, Japan)
Hōmidō Site (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)
Hongō Site (Noda-shi, Japan)
Hosoda Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Inarizakai Site (Japan)
Ishizaki Magarida Site (Nijō-machi, Japan)
Ishizuchi Gongen Site (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)
Iwayoshi Site (Miyakonojō-shi, Japan)
Jihei Site (Iijima-machi, Japan)
Jike Site (Hakui-shi, Japan)
Kafukai Site (Japan)
Kaisei 6 Site (Kitami-shi, Japan)
Kamai Site (Chino-shi, Japan)
Kamikurata Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Kamimoriyadan Site (Japan)
Kaminagao Site (Japan)
Kamishinden Site (Shikama-chō, Japan)
Kamishirane Omote Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Kamishitada Site (Mie-machi, Japan)
Kamitsurugashira Site (Shichijō-machi, Japan)
Kanadori Site (Taiwa-chō, Japan)
Kannabe Goryō Site (Kannabe-chō, Japan)
Kanoko C Site (Japan)
Karasawa Site (Japan)
Kasamai Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
Kashimamae Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
Katabiramine Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Katsusaka Site (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)
Kawauchi Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
Kokufu Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
Komagata Site (Minano-machi, Japan)
Konda Hakuchō Site (Habikino-shi, Japan)
Kurokuma Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
Madokoro Mawatari Site (Ogi-machi, Ōita-ken, Japan)
Magano Site (Matsubase-machi, Japan)
Magui Site (Kanzaki-machi, Saga-ken, Japan)
Makigaya Site (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
Matsugasako Site (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
Miharada Site (Akagi-mura, Japan)
Mikumo Site (Maebaru-machi, Japan)
Misayama Daini Site (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)
Misu Haiji Site (Tanabe-shi, Japan)
Mitama Ōtsuka Site (Kisa-chō, Japan)
Mitoko Matsubara Site (Shima-machi, Japan)
Miyanosako Site (Japan)
Mizuho Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)
Motojuku Site (Japan)
Mukaihara Site (Hiratsuka-shi, Japan)
Mukaiyama Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
Muryōji B Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
Musashigaoka Site (Machida-shi, Japan)

Myōmae Site (Japan)
Nagasako Site (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)
Nagase C Site (Japan)
Nagase D Site (Japan)
Nagino Site (Setaka-machi, Japan)
Naitō Site (Shari-chō, Japan)
Nakatomi Site (Kyoto, Japan)
Nakaya Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
Nakazato Maehara Site (Japan)
Naniwa Kyū (Osaka, Japan)
Narikawa Site (Japan)
Natsushima Shell Mounds (Yokosuka-shi, Japan)
Nihongi Site (Ōno-machi, Ōita-ken, Japan)
Niken'ya Site (Japan)
Nishi Miyayama Tomb (Tatsuno-shi, Japan)
Nishiyama Site (Suwa-shi, Japan)
NN-278 Koyō Site (Japan)
NN-314 Koyō Site (Japan)
Noji Onoyama Site (Kusatsu-shi, Japan)
Nōso Site (Japan)
Obamayama Site (Nagato-shi, Japan)
Ōdate Cave (Takahata-machi, Japan)
Ōgiyama Site (Tokyo, Japan)
Ogōshibaru Site (Nishigōshi-machi, Japan)
Okamura Site (Japan)
Okusaka Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)
Omotedate Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
Onji Site (Japan)
Ono Site (Isahaya-shi, Japan)
Ōnogō Site (Mitsukaidō-shi, Japan)
Orimoto Nishihara Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Ōsaki Maeyama Site (Yachiyo-machi, Ibaraki-ken, Japan)
Osaki Site (Tokyo, Japan)
Ōtohara Site (Japan)
Otome Fudōhara Kitaura Site (Oyama-shi, Japan)
Ōtomo Site (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
Ōtsubo Site (Okagaki-machi, Japan)
Ōzura Site (Japan)
Ryokugan Site (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
Sakuno Site (Murayama-shi, Japan)
Sakuradai Site (Noda-shi, Japan)
Sannō Site (Tokyo, Japan)
Sanrizuka Baba Site (Narita-shi, Japan)
Sarukoba Site (Japan)
Sawadanosawa Site (Higashikagura-chō, Japan)
Shimobaru Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
Shimofuda Site (Chōfu-shi, Japan)
Shimogō Site (Japan)
Shimohondani Site (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
Shinke Site (Tondabayashi-shi, Japan)
Shinmei Site (Shōwa-machi, Saitama-ken, Japan)
Shinohara Shingō Site (Kaga-shi, Japan)
Shin'yama Site (Japan)
Shin'yashiki Site (Hayashima-chō, Japan)
Shiraiwa Yabunoue Site (Tateyama-machi, Japan)
Shirasu Tatara Seitetsu Site (Abu-cho, Japan)
Shiroyama Site (Kami-mura, Shizuoka-ken, Japan)
Sorimaru Site (Ōta-shi, Japan)
Sudō Site (Shari-chō, Japan)
Sugigadō Kofun Site (Seki-shi, Japan)
Suwanoki Site (Japan)
Tachibana Site (Toshima-mura, Kagoshima-ken, Japan)
Takada Site (Nagahama-shi, Japan)
Takahachi Site (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
Takahoko Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
Takasaki Mizuiri Site (Tagajō-shi, Japan)
Takaseyama Site (Sagae-shi, Japan)
Tamonjimae Site (Higashikurume-shi, Japan)
Tanjiri Site (Hokubō-chō, Japan)
Tannowa Site (Misaki-chō, Japan)
Tatsuno Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
Tenjin'yama Site (Iwadeyama-machi, Japan)
Tenjinzaka Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)
Tennō Nakano Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
Teradani Site (Japan)
Terao Site (Ayase-shi, Japan)
Tobitakyū Site (Chōfu-shi, Japan)
Tokiwadai Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Tomio Maruyama Tomb (Nara-shi, Japan)
Toya Site (Annaka-shi, Japan)
Toyonaka Site (Japan)
Tsukandō Site (Yoshii-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
Uenodai Site (Chiba-shi, Japan)
Uenohara Site (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
Uku Matsubara Site (Uku-machi, Japan)
Uryūdō Site (Osaka, Japan)
Watase Site (Kannabe-chō, Japan)
Yabune Fudōhara Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Yagami Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
Yama no Ue no Hi (Takasaki-shi, Japan)
Yamadate Site (Shichinohe-machi, Japan)
Yamazaki Site (Imabetsu-machi, Japan)
Yoshioka Haiji Site (Seto-chō, Okayama-ken, Japan)
— Capital and capitol
sa Kokkai Gijidō (Tokyo, Japan)
Naniwa Kyū (Osaka, Japan)
— Church history
— — To 1868
— — 1868-1945
— — 20th century
— — 1945-
— Civilization
sa Architecture—United States—Japanese influences
Art, American—Japanese influences
Art, European—Japanese influences
Art, French—Japanese influences
Art, Modern—19th century—Japanese influences
Art, Modern—20th century—Japanese influences
Art, Polish—Japanese influences
Brazil—Civilization—Japanese influences
China—Civilization—Japanese influences
English literature—Japanese influences
Painting, French—Japanese influences
Pottery, Dutch—Japanese influences
Prints—19th century—Japanese influences
Prints—20th century—Japanese influences
Prints, European—Japanese influences
— — To 794
— — To 1600
— — To 1868
— — 710-794 *(DS822)*
— — 794-1185
— — 1185-1333 *(DS822.2)*
— — 1185-1600
— — 1568-1600
— — 1600-1868
— — 1688-1703
— — 1868-1912
— — 1868-1945
— — 1868-
— — 20th century
— — 1912-1926
— — 1945-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — American influences
xx United States—Civilization
— — Asian influences
xx Asia—Civilization
— — Chinese influences
xx China—Civilization
— — Confucian influences
xx Confucianism
— — Dutch influences
xx Netherlands—Civilization
— — English influences
xx England—Civilization
— — European influences *(DS821.5.E)*
xx Europe—Civilization
— — Indic influences
xx India—Civilization
— — Iranian influences
xx Iran—Civilization
— — Italian influences
xx Italy—Civilization
— — Korean influences
xx Korea—Civilization
— — Occidental influences
Note under Civilization
— — Polynesian influences *(DS821.5)*
xx Polynesia—Civilization
— — Portuguese influences
xx Portugal—Civilization
— — Russian influences
xx Soviet Union—Civilization
— — Taoist influences
— — Tibetan influences *(DS821.5)*
xx Tibet (China)—Civilization
— Court and courtiers
— — Pictorial works
sa Nenjū gyōji emaki (Scrolls)
— Description and travel
— — To 1800
— — 1801-1900
— — 1901-1945
— — 1945-
— Economic conditions
— — To 1868
— — 1868-1918
— — 1868-
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-
— Economic policy
— — 1945-
— Emperors
sa Jinshin Revolt, 672
Kokutai
x Japanese emperors
xx Emperors
Japan—Kings and rulers
— — Cultus
See Emperor worship, Japanese
— — Protection
— — Public opinion

Japan
— Emperors *(Continued)*
— — Tombs
— — Visits *(Indirect)*
xx Royal visitors
Visits of state
— Empresses
x Empresses, Japanese
Japanese empresses
xx Japan—Kings and rulers
— Foreign relations *(Indirect)*
— — To 1600
— — To 1868
— — 1600-1868 *(DS871.7)*
— — 1868-1912
— — 1868-
— — 20th century
— — 1912-1945
— — 1945-
— History *(DS801-897)*
sa Sanshu no Jingi
Example under reference from Shogunate
— — To 645
sa Na no Kuni
Yamatai
— — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— — — Historiography
— — — Pictorial works
— — To 794 *(DS855)*
— — To 1185 *(DS851-854)*
— — To 1333
— — — Historiography
— — To 1600
— — To 1868
sa Korea—History—Japanese invasions, 1592-1598
United States Naval Expedition to Japan, 1852-1854
— — — Pictorial works
— — — Personal narratives
— — Taika Reforms, 645-710 *(DS855.6)*
x Taika Reforms, Japan, 645-710
— — 645-794
sa Jinshin Revolt, 672
— — — Historiography
— — Nara period, 710-794 *(DS855.7)*
— — Heian period, 794-1185
sa Japan—History—Hōgen and Heiji Insurrections, 1156-1159
— — — Historiography
— — Shōhei Revolt, 936-941
x Fujiwara Sumitomo Revolt, Japan, 936-941
Shōhei Revolt, Japan, 936-941
— — Tengyō Revolt, 938-940
x Masakado's Revolt, 938-940
Taira Masakado Revolt, 938-940
Tengyō Revolt, 938-940
Tenkei Revolt, 938-940
— — Earlier Nine Years' War, 1051-1062 *(DS854)*
— — Later Three Years War, 1083-1087 *(DS856.3)*
— — — Pictorial works
sa Gosannen kassen ekotoba (Scrolls)
— — Hōgen and Heiji Insurrections, 1156-1159
x Heiji Civil War, 1159
Heiji Uprising, 1159
Hōgen Civil War, 1156
Hōgen Uprising, 1156
xx Japan—History—Heian period, 794-1185
— — Gempei Wars, 1180-1185
sa Ishibashiyama, Battle of, 1180
Sunomata (Japan), Battle of, 1181
x Gempei Wars, 1180-1185
Jishō no nairan, 1180-1185
Juei no nairan, Japan, 1182-1185
— — — Anecdotes
— — — Literature and the war
x Gempei Wars in literature
— — Kamakura period, 1185-1333
sa Japan—History—Attempted Mongol invasions, 1274-1281
x Kamakura shogunate
— — 1185-1600 *(DS857)*
— — 1185-1868
— — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— — Jōkyū Revolt, 1221 *(DS861)*
x Jōkyū no Hen, 1221
Jōkyū Revolt, 1221
— — Attempted Mongol invasions, 1274-1281
xx Japan—History—Kamakura period, 1185-1333
— — — Pictorial works
sa Mōko shūrai ekotoba (Scrolls)
— — Kenmu Restoration, 1333-1336 *(DS863)*
x Kenmu Restoration, Japan, 1333-1336
— — 1333-1600
sa Ōnin War, 1467-1477
— — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Period of northern and southern courts, 1336-1392
— — — Literature and the war
— — Muromachi period, 1336-1573 *(DS864)*
— — Period of civil wars, 1480-1603 *(DS868)*
sa Itsukushima, Battle of, 1555
Kawanakajima War, 1553-1564
Okehazama (Japan), Battle of, 1560
Shizugatake, Battle of, 1583
— — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— — — Pictorial works
sa Sengoku kassen zu (Screen painting)
— — Azuchi-Momoyama period, 1568-1603
sa Ishiyama, Battle of, 1570-1580
Komaki Nagakute, Battle of, Japan, 1584
Mikatagahara, Battle of, 1572
Nagashino, Battle of, 1575
Odawara, Japan, Battle of, 1590
Shizugatake, Battle of, 1583
Yamazaki, Battle of, 1582
— — Honnōji Incident, 1582 *(DS869.5)*
x Honnōji Incident, 1582 (Japan)
— — Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
sa Forty-seven Rōnin
Sekigahara, Battle of, 1600
Shimabara Uprising, 1637-1638
— — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— — — Historiography
— — Keichō Peasant Uprising, 1614-1615 *(DS871.5)*
x Keichō Peasant Uprising, 1614-1615
Kitayama Peasant Uprising, 1614-1615
— — Genroku period, 1688-1704
x Genroku Period, Japan, 1688-1704
— — Akō Vendetta, 1703 *(DS871.5)*
x Akō Vendetta, 1703
xx Forty-seven Rōnin
— — 1787-1868
— — 19th century *(DS881-881.3)*
— — Ōshio Heihachirō Rebellion, 1837
x Ōshio Heihachirō no Ran, Japan, 1837
Tempō Uprising, Japan, 1837
xx Peasant uprisings—Japan
— — Restoration, 1853-1870
sa Ee ja nai ka Uprising, 1867
Ikuno Uprising, 1863
Tsukubayama Uprising, 1864
Wadaryō, Battle of, 1864
x Meiji Restoration
— — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— — — Historiography
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Ansei Purge, 1858-1860
x Ansei no taigoku, Japan, 1858-1860
Ansei Purge, Japan, 1858-1860
— — Civil War, 1868
sa Hakodate, Battle of, 1868-1869
x Boshin War, 1868
— — — Personal narratives
— — Meiji period, 1868-1912
sa Fukushima Incident, Japan, 1882
Hagi Rebellion, 1876
Japan—History—Takehashi Incident, 1878
Kabasan Uprising, 1884
Saga Rebellion, 1874
Satsuma Rebellion, 1877
Shimpūren Rebellion, 1876
Tabaruzaka, Battle of, 1877
Wappa Peasant Uprising, Japan, 1874
— — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— — — Centennial celebrations, etc.
— — — Juvenile literature
— — — Pictorial works
— — 1868-
— — — Pictorial works
— — Takehashi Incident, 1878 *(DS882.5)*
x Takebashi Incident, 1878
Takebashi Sōdō, 1878
Takehashi Sōdō, 1878
xx Japan—History—Meiji period, 1868-1912
— — Osaka Incident, 1885
x Osaka Incident, Japan, 1885
— — War with China, 1894-1895
See Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895
— — 20th century
sa Korea—History—Japanese occupation, 1910-1945
— — — Caricatures and cartoons
— — War with Russia, 1904-1905
See Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
— — Taishō period, 1912-1926
x Taishō period, 1912-1926
— — — Pictorial works
— — 1912-1945
sa Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945
xx Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945
— — 1926-1945 *(DS888.5)*
— — Shōwa period, 1926-
x Shōwa period, 1926-
— — March and October Incidents, 1931 *(DS888.5)*
x Jūgatsu jiken, 1931
Kinki kakumei jiken, 1931
March Incident, 1931 (Japan)
October Incident, 1931 (Japan)
Sangatsu jiken, 1931
xx Insurgency—Japan
— — May Incident, 1932 (May 15) *(DS888.5)*
x Go-ichigo jiken, 1932
May 15 Incident, 1932 (Japan)
— — February Incident, 1936 (February 26)
x February Incident, Japan, 1936 (February 26)
Nī-nīroku jiken, Japan, 1936
— — Allied occupation, 1945-1952
— — — Collectibles *(NK1071)*
x Made in Occupied Japan collectibles
Occupied Japan collectibles
— — — Personal narratives *(DS889)*

— — 1945-
— — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— — — Juvenile literature
— — — Pictorial works
— — 1952-
— History, Military
— — To 1868
— — 1868-1945
— — 1868-
— — 1945-
— History, Naval
— — To 1868
— — 1868-1945
— — 1868- *(DS839.7)*
— — 1945-
— Industries
— — 1868-1918
— — 1868-
— — 1918-1945
— — 1945-
— Intellectual life
— — 1600-1868 *(DS822.2)*
— — 1868-1912
— — 1868-
— — 20th century
— — 1945-
— Kings and rulers
sa Japan—Emperors
Japan—Empresses
Shōguns
— — Religious aspects
sa Kokutai
Example under Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
— Politics and government
— — To 794
— — To 1868
— — 794-1185 *(DS856)*
— — 794-1600
— — 1185-1333 *(History, DS859)*
— — 1185-1600 *(DS857)*
— — 1333-1600
— — 1336-1573
x Ashikaga Shogunate
Muromachi Bakufu
— — 1600-1868
— — 1868-1912
— — 1868-
— — 20th century
— — 1912-1926
— — 1912-1945
— — 1926-1945
— — 1926- *(DS888.2)*
— — 1945-
— Popular culture
sa Iemoto
— Princes and princesses
sa Saiō
— Public buildings
sa Hokkaidōchō Kyū Honchōsha (Sapporo-shi, Japan)
Kokkai Gijidō (Tokyo, Japan)
— Religion
— — To 1185 *(BL2204-2205)*
— — To 1600
— — To 1868
— — 1600-1868 *(BL2207)*
— — Meiji period, 1868-1912
— — 1868-
— — 20th century
— — 1945-
— Royal family
— Rural conditions
— — 1945-
— Social conditions
— — To 1600
— — 1600-1868 *(HN723)*
— — 1868-
— — 1912-1945
— — 1926-
— — 1945-
— Social life and customs
sa Iemoto
— — To 1600
— — — Pictorial works
sa Nenjū gyōji emaki (Scrolls)
— — 1600-1868
— — 1868-1912
— — 20th century
— — 1912-1945
— — 1945-
Japan, Sea of
x Ĭaponskoe More
Japan Sea
Nihon-kai
Nippon-kai
Sea of Japan
Tong-hae
Yaponskoye More
xx Pacific Ocean
Japan clover
See Lespedeza
Japan Current
See Kuroshio
Japan Expedition of the American Squadron, 1852-1854
See United States Naval Expedition to Japan, 1852-1854
Japan gold-size *(TP937.7)*
xx Carriage and wagon painting
Varnish and varnishing
Japan in literature
Japan in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Japan paper
See Japanese paper
Japan Sea
See Japan, Sea of
Japan Sea Coast (Japan)
x Ura Nihon (Japan)
xx Coasts—Japan
Japan Sea coast (Japan) in art
Japan-United States Cooperative Program in Natural Resources
See United States-Japan Cooperative Program in Natural Resources
Japanese *(Indirect)* *(General, DS830)*
sa Missions to Japanese
xx Ethnology—Japan
— Canada
— — Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
x Evacuation and relocation of Japanese in Canada, 1942-1945
Internment of Japanese in Canada, 1942-1945
Relocation of Japanese in Canada, 1942-1945
xx Concentration camps—Canada
World War, 1939-1945—Evacuation of civilians—Canada
— United States
sa Japanese Americans
Japanese aesthetics
See Aesthetics, Japanese
Japanese agricultural assistance
See Agricultural assistance, Japanese
Japanese almanacs
See Almanacs, Japanese
Japanese Alps (Japan)
sa Ontake Mountain (Japan)
x Nihon Arupusu (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Japanese American art *(Indirect)* *(N6538.J)*
x Art, Japanese American
Japanese American criminals *(Indirect)* *(E184.J3)*
x Criminals, Japanese American
xx Crime and criminals—United States
Japanese American families *(Indirect)* *(E184.J3)*
x Families, Japanese American
xx Family—United States
Japanese American literature (English)
See American literature—Japanese American authors
Japanese American physicians *(Indirect)*
x Physicians, Japanese American
xx Physicians—United States
Japanese American poetry (Japanese)
See Japanese poetry—Japanese American authors
Japanese Americans *(Indirect)*
sa Missions to Japanese Americans
subdivision Japanese Americans *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Japanese Americans
x Japanese Americans—United States
Nisei
xx Ethnology—United States
Japanese—United States
— Cultural assimilation
— Ethnic identity *(E184.J3)*
Example under Ethnicity
— Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945 *(D769.8.A6)*
sa Minidoka Relocation Center (Idaho : Concentration camp)
Tule Lake Relocation Center (Calif.)
x Evacuation and relocation of Japanese Americans, 1942-1945
Internment of Japanese Americans, 1942-1945
Relocation of Japanese Americans, 1942-1945
xx Concentration camps—United States
World War, 1939-1945—Evacuation of civilians
— United States
See Japanese Americans
Japanese architecture
See Architecture, Japanese
Japanese art
See Art, Japanese
Japanese artificial satellites
See Artificial satellites, Japanese
Japanese authors
See Authors, Japanese
Japanese ballads
See Ballads, Japanese
Japanese banks and banking
See Banks and banking, Japanese
Japanese beetle *(QL596.S3; Insect pests, SB945.J3)*
x Popillia japonica
xx Beetles
Japanese book-plates
See Book-plates, Japanese
Japanese Buddhist hymns
See Buddhist hymns, Japanese
Japanese Buddhist literature
See Buddhist literature, Japanese
Japanese calendar
See Calendar, Japanese
Japanese Canadian poetry
See Japanese poetry—Canadian authors
Japanese cherry
See Japanese flowering cherry
Japanese chess
See Shogi
Japanese children's literature
See Children's literature, Japanese
Japanese children's periodicals
See Children's periodicals, Japanese
Japanese children's poetry
See Children's poetry, Japanese
Japanese children's stories
See Children's stories, Japanese
Japanese-Chinese Conflict, 1937-1945
See Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945
Japanese-Chinese War, 1894-1895
See Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895

Japanese chins (Dogs)
See Japanese spaniels
Japanese Christian drama
See Christian drama, Japanese
Japanese Christian literature
See Christian literature, Japanese
Japanese Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, Japanese
Japanese civics
See Civics, Japanese
Japanese clethra
See Pepperbush
Japanese code and cipher stories
See Code and cipher stories, Japanese
Japanese coins
See Coins, Japanese
Japanese college and school drama
See College and school drama, Japanese
Japanese college verse
See College verse, Japanese
Japanese colored carp
See Ornamental carp
Japanese commercial correspondence
See Commercial correspondence, Japanese
Japanese crane *(QL696.G84)*
x Grus japonensis
Tanchō crane
Tanchōzuru
Japanese crested ibis
See Nipponia nippon
Japanese decimal classification
See Classification, Japanese decimal
Japanese deer
See Sika deer
Japanese diaries *(Collections, PL771)*
xx Diaries
— To 1868 *(Collections, PL771.1-771.112; History, PL741.1-741.112)*
— Heian period, 794-1185 *(Collections, PL771.2; History, PL741.2)*
— 1185-1600 *(Collections, PL771.3-771.33; History, PL741.3-741.33)*
— Edo period, 1600-1868 *(Collections, PL771.35-53; History, 741.35-53)*
Japanese drama *(Collections in European languages, PL887-8; History in European languages, PL871; Japanese, PL734-5, PL771-7)*
sa Christian drama, Japanese
College and school drama, Japanese
Ghost plays, Japanese
Historical drama, Japanese
Jōruri
Kabuki plays
Kōwaka plays
Kyōgen plays
Nō plays
Political plays, Japanese
— 1185-1600 *(Collections, PL769.3; History, PL739.3)*
— Edo period, 1600-1868 *(Collections, PL769.35-.5; History, PL739.35-.5)*
sa Sekkyō jōruri
— Meiji period, 1868-1912 *(Collections, PL769.6; History, PL739.6)*
— Women authors
Japanese drama (Comedy)
sa Manzai (Comedy)
Japanese dramatists
See Dramatists, Japanese
Japanese economic assistance
See Economic assistance, Japanese
Japanese eel
See Anguilla japonica
Japanese emperor worship
See Emperor worship, Japanese
Japanese emperors
See Japan—Emperors
Japanese empresses
See Japan—Empresses
Japanese encephalitis
x Encephalitis Type B
xx Encephalitis, Epidemic
Japanese encephalitis vaccine *(QR189.5.E5)*
Japanese encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Japanese
Japanese epic poetry
See Epic poetry, Japanese
Japanese erotic literature
See Erotic literature, Japanese
Japanese erotic poetry
See Erotic poetry, Japanese
Japanese erotic stories
See Erotic stories, Japanese
Japanese espionage
See Espionage, Japanese
Japanese espionage stories
See Spy stories, Japanese
Japanese essays *(Indirect) (Collections, PL772-772.83; History, PL742-742.83)*
— To 1600 *(Collections, PL772.115-772.118; History, PL742.115-742.118)*
— To 1868 *(Collections, PL772.1; History, PL742.1)*
Japanese exchange of persons programs
See Exchange of persons programs, Japanese
Japanese fantastic fiction
See Fantastic fiction, Japanese
Japanese fencing
See Kendo
Japanese fiction *(Collections in European languages, PL890; History in European languages, PL873; Japanese, PL736-740, PL781-2)*
sa Children's stories, Japanese
Code and cipher stories, Japanese
Erotic stories, Japanese
Fantastic fiction, Japanese
Ghost stories, Japanese
Historical fiction, Japanese
Nonfiction novel, Japanese
Ryukyu fiction
Short stories, Japanese
Sports stories, Japanese
Spy stories, Japanese
— To 1600 *(Collections, PL777.115; History, PL747.115)*
— To 1868 *(Collections, PL777.1; History, PL747.1)*
— Heian period, 794-1185
— 1185-1600 *(Collections, PL777.3-777.33; History, PL747.3-747.33)*
— Edo period, 1600-1868
sa Kibyoshi-bon
— 19th century
— Meiji period, 1868-1912 *(Collections, PL777.6; History, PL747.6)*
— 1868-
— Taishō period, 1912-1926 *(Collections, PL777.6; History, PL747.6)*
— Competitions
— — Japan
sa Naoki shō
Japanese film posters
See Film posters, Japanese
Japanese five-needle pine *(Botany, QK494.5.P66; Ornamental plants, SB413.P54)*
x Five-needle pine, Japanese
Japanese white pine
Pinus parviflora
White pine, Japanese
Japanese flowering cherry *(Indirect) (Culture, SB413.C5)*
x Cherry, Japanese
Japanese cherry
Potomac cherry
Prunus yedoensis
Yoshino cherry
xx Flowering cherries
Japanese folk dancing
See Folk dancing, Japanese
Japanese folk literature
See Folk literature, Japanese
Japanese folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Japanese
Japanese folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Japanese
Japanese ghost plays
See Ghost plays, Japanese
Japanese ghost stories
See Ghost stories, Japanese
Japanese gilt bronzes
See Gilt bronzes, Japanese
Japanese gods
See Gods, Japanese
Japanese historical drama
See Historical drama, Japanese
Japanese historical fiction
See Historical fiction, Japanese
Japanese honeysuckle *(Botany, QK495.C199)*
x Lonicera japonica
xx Honeysuckle
Japanese humorous poetry
See Humorous poetry, Japanese
Japanese idealism
See Idealism, Japanese
Japanese imprints *(Indirect)*
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of Japanese imprints
Japanese incense ceremony *(GT3032)*
x Incense-burning parties, Japanese
Incense ceremonies, Japanese
Incense-smelling parties, Japanese
xx Aromatic plants—Folklore
Japanese indigo
See Polygonum tinctorium
Japanese ink painting
See Ink painting, Japanese
Japanese inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Japanese
Japanese invasion, Shanghai, China, 1932
See Shanghai (China)—History—Japanese invasion, 1932
Japanese investments
See Investments, Japanese
Japanese iron sculpture
See Iron sculpture, Japanese
Japanese juvenile delinquents' writings
See Juvenile delinquents' writings, Japanese
Japanese laboring class writings
See Laboring class writings, Japanese
Japanese language *(PL501-700)*
sa Ryukyu language
— To 794 *(PL525.2)*
x Japanese language—Old Japanese
— Heian period, 794-1185 *(PL525.3)*
— Middle Japanese, 1185-1600 *(PL525.4)*
— Edo period, 1600-1868 *(PL525.5)*
— Meiji period, 1868-1912 *(PL525.6)*
— Classical grammar
See Japanese language—Grammar, Classical
— Dialects
— — Japan
— — — Ryukyu Islands
See Ryukyu language
— Dictionaries
sa Picture dictionaries, Japanese
— — Early works to 1867
— Epithets *(PL659)*
x Makurakotoba
— Etymology
sa Desu (The Japanese word)
E (The Japanese word)
Eiyō (The Japanese word)
Haberu (The Japanese word)
Hodari (The Japanese word)

Kiyoshi (The Japanese word)
Masu (The Japanese word)
Omoshiroshi (The Japanese word)
Shizen (The Japanese word)
Utsukushi (The Japanese word)
— Final particle
See Japanese language—Sentence particles
— Grammar, Classical *(PL531.3)*
x Classical Japanese grammar
Japanese language—Classical grammar
— Old Japanese
See Japanese language—To 794
— Particles
sa Japanese language—Sentence particles
— Punctuation
sa Kunten
— Sentence particles
x Japanese language—Final particle
xx Japanese language—Particles
Japanese language—Spoken Japanese
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Sentence particles
— Spoken Japanese
sa Japanese language—Sentence particles
— Writing
— — Kana
sa Japanese language—Writing—Man'yōgana
— — Man'yōgana *(PL525.2)*
xx Japanese language—Writing—Kana
— Writing, Cursive
x Cursive writing of Japanese
Sōsho
xx Writing
— Writing, Seal style
x Seal style writing of Japanese
Writing, Seal style, of Japanese
xx Writing
Japanese larch
x Larix leptolepis
xx Larch
Japanese lepers writings
See Lepers' writings, Japanese
Japanese letter-writing
See Letter-writing, Japanese
Japanese letters *(Indirect)*
Japanese literature *(Indirect)* *(PL701-898)*
sa Buddhist literature, Japanese
Children's literature, Japanese
Christian literature, Japanese
Erotic literature, Japanese
Folk literature, Japanese
Haikai
Laboring class writings, Japanese
— To 794 *(Collections, PL755.12; History, PL726.12)*
— To 1600
— To 1868
— — Modernized versions *(Collections, PL755.1)*
— Heian period, 794-1185
— 1185-1600
— Edo period, 1600-1868
— Meiji period, 1868-1912
sa Negishi School
— 1868-
— 20th century
sa Shirakaba School
— Taishō period, 1912-1926

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Cataloging
See Cataloging of Japanese literature
— Japanese American authors
— Korean authors
— Women authors
— Zen authors
x Gozan literature
xx Zen literature
Japanese literature (Chinese)
See Chinese literature—Japanese authors
Japanese literature (English)
See English literature—Japanese authors
Japanese lithography
See Lithography, Japanese
Japanese loans
See Loans, Japanese
Japanese love poetry
See Love poetry, Japanese
Japanese lullabies
See Lullabies, Japanese
Japanese macaque *(QL737.P93)*
x Macaca fuscata
Snow monkeys
xx Macaques
Monkeys
Japanese management
See Industrial management—Japan
Management—Japan
Quality circles
Japanese manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Japanese
Japanese maple *(Botany, QK495.A17; Ornamental plant, SB413.J34)*
sa Fullmoon maple
x Acer palmatum
xx Maple
Ornamental shrubs
Ornamental trees
Japanese maxims
See Maxims, Japanese
Japanese medlar
See Loquat
Japanese metal sculpture
See Metal sculpture, Japanese
Japanese military bases
See Military bases, Japanese
Japanese missions
See Missions, Japanese
Japanese morning glory
x White-edge morning glory
xx Morning-glories
Japanese narrative painting
See Narrative painting, Japanese
Japanese newspapers *(Indirect)* *(PN5401-5409)*
— Circulation
Japanese newspapers in foreign countries
Japanese nonfiction novel
See Nonfiction novel, Japanese
Japanese novelists
See Novelists, Japanese
Japanese nursery rhymes
See Nursery rhymes, Japanese
Japanese oak silkworm moth
See Yamamai
Japanese occupation of Malaya, 1942-1945
See Malaya—History—Japanese occupation, 1942-1945
Japanese oyster
See Crassostrea gigas
Japanese painting
See Painting, Japanese
Japanese paper *(Indirect)* *(TS1130)*
x Japan paper
xx Paper
Japanese paper folding
See Origami
Japanese parodies
See Parodies, Japanese
Japanese penmanship
See Penmanship, Japanese
Japanese periodicals *(PN5401-5410)*
sa Children's periodicals, Japanese
Women's periodicals, Japanese
Japanese persimmon
See Kaki persimmon
Japanese philology *(PL501-699)*
Japanese physically handicapped, Writings of the
See Physically handicapped, Writings of the, Japanese
Japanese physically handicapped children's writings
See Physically handicapped children's writings, Japanese
Japanese picture dictionaries
See Picture dictionaries, Japanese
Japanese poetry *(Indirect)* *(Collections in European languages, PL884-6; History in European languages, PL867-870; Japanese, PL717-720, PL756-770)*
sa Children's poetry, Japanese
Christian poetry, Japanese
College verse, Japanese
Epic poetry, Japanese
Erotic poetry, Japanese
Folk poetry, Japanese
Haikai
Haiku
Humorous poetry, Japanese
Irohauta
Kaiawase (Game)
Love poetry, Japanese
Nursery rhymes, Japanese
Protest poetry, Japanese
Renku
Ryukyu poetry
School verse, Japanese
Sea poetry, Japanese
Senryu
Shigin
Visual poetry, Japanese
Waka
— To 794 *(Collections, PL763.12; History, PL733.12)*
— To 1600
— To 1868 *(Collections, PL763.1; History, PL733.1)*
— Heian period, 794-1185 *(Collections, PL763.2; History, PL733.2)*
sa Sandaishū
Sanjūrokkasen'e (Scrolls)
— 1185-1600 *(Collections, PL763.3; History, PL733.3)*
— Edo period, 1600-1868 *(Collections, PL763.35-.5; History, PL733.35-.5)*
sa Bashō school
Danrin School
— Meiji period, 1868-1912 *(Collections, PL763.6; History, PL733.6)*
— 1868- *(Collections, PL763.55-763.58; History, PL733.55-733.58)*
— Taishō period, 1912-1926 *(Collections, PL763.6; History, PL733.6)*
— Canadian authors
x Canadian poetry (Japanese)
Japanese Canadian poetry
— Emperors' writings
— Japanese American authors
x American poetry (Japanese)
Japanese American poetry (Japanese)
— Women authors
Japanese poetry (Chinese)
See Chinese poetry—Japanese authors
Japanese poets
See Poets, Japanese
Japanese political plays
See Political plays, Japanese
Japanese polo
See Polo, Japanese
Japanese portraits
See Portraits, Japanese
Japanese posters
See Posters, Japanese

Japanese prints
See Prints, Japanese
Japanese propaganda
See Propaganda, Japanese
Japanese property *(Indirect)*
x Property, Japanese
xx Alien property
— Foreign countries
Japanese prose literature *(Indirect)*
sa Nonfiction novel, Japanese
— Heian period, 794-1185 *(Collections, PL777.2-777.25; History, PL747.2-747.25)*
— 1185-1600 *(Collections, PL777.3; History, PL747.3)*
— Edo period, 1600-1868
— Meiji period, 1868-1912 *(Collections, PL777.6; History, PL747.6)*
— 1868- *(Collections, PL777.55; History, PL747.55)*
Japanese protest poetry
See Protest poetry, Japanese
Japanese proverbs
See Proverbs, Japanese
Japanese quail
x Coturnix coturnix japonica
xx Quails
— Anatomy
Example under Birds—Anatomy
Japanese quail as laboratory animals *(SF407.J3)*
xx Birds as laboratory animals
Japanese quotations
See Quotations, Japanese
Japanese red pine *(QK494.5.P66)*
x Pinus densiflora
xx Pine
Japanese reference books
See Reference books, Japanese
Japanese river fever
See Tsutsugamushi disease
Japanese-Russian Border Conflicts, 1932-1941
See Russo-Japanese Border Conflicts, 1932-1941
Japanese-Russian War, 1904-1905
See Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
Japanese sailors' writings
See Sailors' writings, Japanese
Japanese sardine
See Sardinops melanosticta
Japanese satire
See Satire, Japanese
Japanese school prose
See School prose, Japanese
Japanese school verse
See School verse, Japanese
Japanese screen painting
Japanese screen paintings
Japanese sea poetry
See Sea poetry, Japanese
Japanese sermons
See Sermons, Japanese
Japanese serow *(QL737.U53)*
x Capricornis crispus
Formosa serow
Japanese short stories
See Short stories, Japanese
Japanese soldiers' writings
See Soldiers' writings, Japanese
Japanese songs
See Songs, Japanese
Japanese spaniels
x Chins, Japanese (Dogs)
Japanese chins (Dogs)
xx Spaniels
Toy dogs
Japanese sports stories
See Sports stories, Japanese
Japanese spy stories
See Spy stories, Japanese
Japanese stone pine
See Pinus pumila
Japanese students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
Japanese students in foreign countries
Japanese-style painting
See Yamatoe
Japanese subject headings
See Subject headings, Japanese
Japanese tamarisk
See Tamarix chinensis
Japanese tea ceremony *(Indirect) (GT2910-2916)*
sa Chashitsu (Japanese tearooms)
Japanese tea masters
Tea masters
x Cha-no-yu
Tea ceremony, Japanese
xx Drinking customs
Tea
— Edo Sen-ke school
See Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
— Edo Senke school *(GT2912.E35)*
x Edo Sen-ke school of Japanese tea ceremony
Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Sen-ke school
— Enshū school *(Indirect) (GT2912.E57)*
x Enshū school of Japanese tea ceremony
— History
— Sekishū school *(GT2912.S42)*
x Japanese tea ceremony—Sekishūryū school
Sekishū school of Japanese tea ceremony
— Sekishūryū school
See Japanese tea ceremony—Sekishū school
— Sōhen school *(GT2912.S55)*
x Japanese tea ceremony—Sōhenryū school
Sōhen school of Japanese tea ceremony
— Sōhenryū school
See Japanese tea ceremony—Sōhen school
— Ura Senke school *(GT2912.U7)*
x Ura Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
— Utensils *(GT2915)*
sa Raku pottery
xx Pottery, Japanese
Japanese tea masters *(Indirect) (GT2911)*
xx Japanese tea ceremony
Japanese technical assistance
See Technical assistance, Japanese
Japanese theatrical posters
See Theatrical posters, Japanese
Japanese tuberculosis patients' writings
See Tuberculosis patients' writings, Japanese
Japanese veterans' writings
See Veterans' writings, Japanese
Japanese visual poetry
See Visual poetry, Japanese
Japanese watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, Japanese
Japanese white pine
See Japanese five-needle pine
Japanese widows' writings
See Widows' writings, Japanese
Japanese wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Here are entered collections from several authors and individual authors who have not written in other literary forms.
sa Humorous poetry, Japanese
Manzai (Comedy)
Rakugo
— Edo period, 1600-1868 *(Collections, PL776.81-.883; History, PL746)*
Japanese wit and humor, Pictorial
Japanese women authors
See Women authors, Japanese
Japanese women poets
See Women poets, Japanese
Japanese women's periodicals
See Women's periodicals, Japanese
Japanese wood-engraving
See Wood-engraving, Japanese
Japanese wrestling
See Sumo
Japanning *(TP942)*
sa Metals—Finishing
Tole painting
Varnish and varnishing
xx Lacquer and lacquering
Varnish and varnishing
Japanologists
xx Scholars
Japodes
See Iapyges
Japp-Klingemann reaction
xx Chemical reactions
Jappe family
See Joppe family
Japu (The Panjabi word)
xx Panjabi language—Etymology
Japygidae *(QL503.4.J3)*
sa Japyx
xx Diplura
Japyx *(QL503.4.J3)*
xx Japygidae
Jaqai
xx Ethnology—New Guinea
Jaqaru language
See Cauqui dialect
Jaqua family
See Jaques family
Jaquays family
See Jaques family
Jaquemarts
x Jacquemarts
xx Bells
Church architecture
Tower-clocks
Jaques family
x Jacques family
Jacquess family
Jaqua family
Jaquays family
Jaquess family
Jaquis family
Jaquish family
Jaquess family
See Jaques family
Jaquet family
See Jaquith family
Jaqueth family
See Jaquith family
Jaquette family
See Jaquith family
Jaquis family
See Jaques family
Jaquish family
See Jaques family
Jaquith family
x Jacqueth family
Jacquett family
Jacwith family
Jaquet family
Jaqueth family
Jaquette family
Jar with decoration of the "three friends" (Art object)
See Jar with "three friends of winter" decoration (Art object)

Jar with "three friends of winter" decoration (Art object)
x Jar with decoration of the "three friends" (Art object)
xx Porcelain, Chinese
Jarabe (Dance) *(GV1796.J)*
x Jarave (Dance)
Jarai
x Djarai
Jrai (Indochinese people)
xx Ethnology—Vietnam
Jarai language *(PL4498.J3)*
xx Chamic languages
Mon-Khmer languages
Jarāsandha (Hindu mythology)
xx Mythology, Hindu
Jarat family
See Jarrett family
Jarave (Dance)
See Jarabe (Dance)
Jarbah Island (Tunisia)
x Djarbah Island (Tunisia)
Djerba Island (Tunisia)
Djerbah Island (Tunisia)
Gerbah Island (Tunisia)
Jazīrat Jarbah (Tunisia)
Jerbah Island (Tunisia)
xx Islands—Tunisia
Jarchas
See Muwashshah
Jardin d'émail (Environment (Art))
See Dubuffet, Jean, 1901- . Jardin d'émail
Jarecoune Indians
See Arecuna Indians
Jaredites (Mormon Church) *(BX8627)*
xx Book of Mormon
Mormon Church—Doctrines
Jargon (Terminology) *(P409)*
sa subdivision Jargon *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Jargon; *and specific types of jargon, e.g.* English language—Government jargon
x Gobbledygook
xx Slang
Terms and phrases
Jargons
See Languages, Mixed
Pidgin languages
Jaricuna Indians
See Arecuna Indians
Jarishe, Tell (Israel)
See Gerisah Site (Israel)
Jarkon River (Israel)
See Yarḳon River (Israel)
Jarmo Site (Iraq)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Iraq
Iraq—Antiquities
Neolithic period—Iraq
Jarnagin family
See Jernigan family
Jarnigan family
See Jernigan family
Jaroo language
See Djaru language
Jarosławice, Battle of, 1914
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Poland
Jarot language
See Jarut language
Jarrah eucalyptus
See Eucalyptus marginata
Jarral family
See Jarrell family
Jarrat family
See Jarrett family
Jarrate family
See Jarrett family
Jarratt family
See Jarrett family
Jarrel family
See Jarrell family
Jarrell family
x Garell family
Garrald family
Garreld family
Gerald family
Gerrauld family
Jarral family
Jarrel family
Jerols family
Jerould family
Jerrald family
Jerrall family
Jerrel family
Jerrold family
Jerulld family
Jarrell Plantation (Ga.)
xx Plantations—Georgia
Jarret family
See Jarrett family
Jarrett family
sa Garrett family
x Garred family
Jarat family
Jarrat family
Jarrate family
Jarratt family
Jarret family
Jarrot family
Jarrott family
Jerret family
Jerrett family
Jerrit family
xx Garrett family
Jarrot family
See Jarrett family
Jarrott family
See Jarrett family
Jars, Apothecary
See Apothecary jars
Jars, Canopic
See Canopic jars
Jars, Storage
See Storage jars
Jaruru language
See Djaru language
Jarut language
x Jarot language
xx Mongolian languages
Jarvais family
See Jarvis family
Jarves family
See Jarvis family
Jarvis family
x Garvis family
Gervais family
Gervase family
Gervis family
Jarvais family
Jarves family
Jarviss family
Jervis family
Jarvis Street (Toronto, Ont.)
xx Streets—Ontario
Jarviss family
See Jarvis family
Jaryas
See Muwashshah
Jasmine *(Indirect)* *(Aromatic plant, SB303.J; Botany, QK495.O44; Ornamental plant, SB413.J)*
x Jasminum
Jessamine
xx Aromatic plants
Oleaceae
Tea
Jasminum
See Jasmine
Jason (Greek mythology) *(BL820.A8)*
sa Argonauts (Greek mythology)
xx Argonauts (Greek mythology)
Mythology, Greek
Jasper *(QE391.J)*
Jasperoid *(Indirect)* *(QE475.J3)*
x Limestone quartzite
Silicified limestone
xx Limestone
Quartz
Jaspis Porzellan
See Böttger ware
Jass (Game) *(GV1295.J3)*
x Klaberjass
Jassen
See Jazyge
Jassidae
See Leafhoppers
Jassy, Battle of, 1944
x Kishinev, Battle of, 1944
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Romania
Jasus *(QL444.M33)*
xx Spiny lobsters
Jasus edwardsii *(QL444.D3)*
Jasus lalandii *(QL444.D3)*
x Cape crawfish
Jasus tristani *(QL444.M33)*
Jaszság (Hungary)
x Jazygia (Hungary)
Jat caste
See Jats
Jataka stories
xx Buddhist stories
Jataka stories, English
Jatapu (Indic people) *(DS432.J23)*
xx Ethnology—India
Jatavs *(DS432.J25)*
xx Caste—India
Untouchables
Jaṭkī language
See Lahndā language
JATO
See Airplanes—Assisted take-off
Jatropha *(QK495.E9)*
xx Euphorbiaceae
Jatropha gossypiifolia *(Botany, QK495.E9)*
x Bellyache nettlespurge
Nettlespurge, Bellyache
xx Medicinal plants
Jatropha manihot
See Cassava
Jats
x Jat caste
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Jatu dialect
See Bangaru dialect
Jatvingi
See Yatvyags
Ja'udi language
See Ya'udi language
Jaudon family
See Jordan family
Jaulān Region
See Golan Heights
Jaunde (African people)
See Ewondo (African people)
Jaunde language
See Ewondo language
Jaundice *(RC851; Infants, RJ276)*
sa Hyperbilirubinemia
Jaundice, Obstructive
Kernicterus
x Icterus (Pathology)
xx Biliary tract—Diseases
Jaundice, Neonatal *(RJ276)*
x Buhl's disease
Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal
Icterus neonatorum
Neonatal jaundice
Ritter's disease
Wickel's disease

Jaundice, Obstructive
sa Cholestasis
x Obstructive jaundice
xx Bile-ducts—Obstructions
Jaundice
Jaundice, Spirochaetal
See Weil's disease
Java (Indonesia)
x Jawa (Indonesia)
Pulau Jawa (Indonesia)
xx Islands—Indonesia
Java devilpepper
See Rauvolfia serpentina
Java gum disease
See Sugarcane leaf scald
Java jute
See Kenaf
Java Sea
x Laut Djawa
Laut Jawa
Java Sea, Battle of the, 1942 *(D774.J)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Naval operations
Javanese *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Javanese didactic poetry
See Didactic poetry, Javanese
Javanese drama *(Collections, PL5177; History, PL5173)*
sa Islamic drama, Javanese
Ludruk plays
Wayang plays
Javanese ethics
See Ethics, Javanese
Javanese fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Javanese
Javanese folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Javanese
Javanese imprints *(Indirect)*
Javanese incantations
See Incantations, Javanese
Javanese Islamic drama
See Islamic drama, Javanese
Javanese Islamic poetry
See Islamic poetry, Javanese
Javanese language *(PL5161-9)*
sa Malayan languages
xx Malayan languages
— Old Javanese
See Kawi language
Javanese literature *(PL5170-5189)*
Javanese manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Javanese
Javanese newspapers
Javanese poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Didactic poetry, Javanese
Islamic poetry, Javanese
Javanese short stories
See Short stories, Javanese
Javanese terra-cotta sculpture
See Terra-cotta sculpture, Javanese
Javanthropus soloensis
See Solo man
Javelin automobile
xx American Motors automobiles
Javelin throwing *(GV1093)*
xx Track-athletics
Javelinas
See Peccaries
Javiyufa language
See Yabiyufa language
Jaw bone, Musical *(ML1040)*
x Musical jaw bone
xx Percussion instruments
Jaw harp
See Jew's harp
Jaw joint
See Temporomandibular joint
Jaw relation records *(Indirect)* *(RK522)*
sa Mandible—Hinge axis determination
x Bite registration (Dentistry)
Maxillomandibular records
xx Dental records
Jaws
Occlusion (Dentistry)
Jawa (Indonesia)
See Java (Indonesia)
Jāwā (Jordan)
xx Bronze age—Jordan
Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Jordan
Excavations (Archaeology)—Jordan
Jordan—Antiquities
Jawa motorcycle
Jawboning
See Wage-price policy
Jawfishes
See Opisthognathidae
Jawi alphabet *(PL5052)*
x Malay alphabet
xx Alphabet
Arabic alphabet
Malayan languages—Alphabet
Jawlān Region
See Golan Heights
Jaws *(Comparative anatomy, QL821; Human anatomy, QM105; Physiology, QP311)*
sa Jaw relation records
Mandible
Mandibular condyle
Mastication
Maxilla
Micrognathia
Rhynchokinesis
Temporomandibular joint
Urohyal
x Masticatory apparatus
xx Craniology
Facial bones
Head
Mouth
— Abnormalities *(Indirect)*
sa Cleft palate
Hemifacial microsomia
Prognathism
xx Orthodontics
— Biopsy
— Cancer
— Cysts
sa Basal cell nevus syndrome
— Diseases *(RC936)*
sa Jaws—Radiography
Mastication disorders
Trismus
— Necrosis *(Phosphorus poisoning, RA1231.P5)*
x Phossy jaw
xx Phosphorus—Toxicology
— Radiography
xx Jaws—Diseases
— Surgery *(RD526)*
— Tumors *(RC280.J; RD661)*
sa Odontogenic cysts
Odontogenic tumors
— Wounds and injuries
Jaw's-harp
See Jew's harp
Jaxon family
See Jackson family
Jaxson family
See Jackson family
Jay family
x Jaye family
Jaye family
See Jay family
Jayhawk *(GR830)*
Jayn family
See Janes family
Jayne family
See Janes family
Jaynes family
See Janes family
Jays *(QL696.P2)*
sa Blue jay
Cyanocorax
Scrub jay
Steller's jay
Jay's treaty, 1794 *(E314)*
Jaywick, Operation
See Operation Jaywick
Jazirah Doberai (Indonesia)
See Doberai Peninsula (Indonesia)
Jazīrah Kharg (Iran)
See Khark Island (Iran)
Jazīrah Khārj (Iran)
See Khark Island (Iran)
Jazīrah-ya Khark (Iran)
See Khark Island (Iran)
Jazīrat Aswān (Egypt)
See Elephantine (Egypt)
Jazīrat Jarbah (Tunisia)
See Jarbah Island (Tunisia)
Jazīrat Kharg (Iran)
See Khark Island (Iran)
Jazīrat Khārj (Iran)
See Khark Island (Iran)
Jazīrat Sharīk (Tunisia)
See Sharīk Peninsula (Tunisia)
Jazīreh-ye Khark (Iran)
See Khark Island (Iran)
Jazyge
x Jassen
xx Alani
Ethnology—Hungary
Jazygia (Hungary)
See Jaszság (Hungary)
Jazz band music
See Big band music
Jazz bands
See Big bands
Jazz dance
xx Dancing
Jazz duets *(M1366)*
xx Duets
Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra)
Monologues with music (Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra)
Jazz ensembles
— Scores *(M1040)*
Jazz ensemble with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Jazz ensemble)
Suites (Jazz ensemble with orchestra)
xx Concertos (Jazz ensemble)
Jazz ensembles
Jazz ensemble with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Jazz ensemble with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Jazz ensemble with string orchestra)
Jazz ensembles
Jazz ensembles *(M900-949; M960-985)*
Here are entered single jazz compositions for ten or more solo instruments, also collections of jazz compositions for any number or combination of solo instruments.
When used in conjunction with specific solo instrument(s), the qualifier jazz ensemble may stand for any number or combination of solo instruments.
sa Big band music
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with jazz ensemble
Concertos (Jazz ensemble)

Concertos (Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra)
Concertos (Jazz ensemble with string orchestra)
Dance-orchestra music
Dixieland music
Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra
Jazz ensemble with orchestra
Jazz ensemble with string orchestra
Jazz vocals
Percussion with jazz ensemble
Saxophone with jazz ensemble
Suites (Jazz ensemble)
Vocalises (High voice) with jazz ensemble
Concertos (Solo instrument(s)) with jazz ensemble; [Solo instrument(s)] with jazz ensemble
x Ensembles (Music)
xx Dance-orchestra music

Jazz festivals *(Indirect)*
xx Music festivals
— Belgium
sa International Festival of Jazz
— California
sa Concord Summer Jazz Festival

Jazz music *(Indirect) (ML3561)*
sa Big band music
Big bands
Blues (Songs, etc.)
Dixieland music
Fakebooks (Music)
Gospel music
Instrumentation and orchestration (Dance orchestra)
Jazz vocals
Ragtime music
Jazz quintets, Jazz septets, *and similar headings; and various headings for instrumental music followed by the qualifying adjective* (Jazz), *e.g.* Piano music (Jazz); *also subdivisions* Methods (Jazz) *and* Studies and exercises (Jazz) *under names of instruments or groups of instruments, e.g.* Saxophone—Studies and exercises (Jazz); Wind instruments—Methods (Jazz)
x Be bop music
Bebop music
Swing music
xx Afro-Americans—Music
Dance music—History and criticism
Music
— Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.) *(MT75)*

Jazz musicians *(Indirect)*
sa Women jazz musicians
xx Musicians

Jazz nonets
xx Instrumental music

Jazz octet with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Jazz octet)
Jazz octets
xx Concertos (Jazz octet)
Jazz octets

Jazz octets
sa Concertos (Jazz octet)
Jazz octet with orchestra
xx Concertos (Jazz octet)
Jazz octet with orchestra

Jazz quartet with chamber orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
xx Chamber-orchestra music
Jazz quartcts

Jazz quartet with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Jazz quartet)
xx Concertos (Jazz quartet)
Jazz quartets

Jazz quartets
sa Concertos (Jazz quartet)
Jazz quartet with chamber orchestra
Jazz quartet with orchestra
Suites (Jazz quartet)
xx Instrumental music
Quartets (Piano, percussion, vibraphone, double bass)

Jazz quintet with band *(M1205-1206)*
sa Concertos (Jazz quintet with band)
Suites (Jazz quintet with band)
xx Concertos (Jazz quintet with band)

Jazz quintet with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Jazz quintet)
xx Concertos (Jazz quintet)
Jazz quintets

Jazz quintet with string orchestra *(M1140-1141)*
sa Concertos (Jazz quintet with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Jazz quintet with string orchestra)
Jazz quintets

Jazz quintets
sa Concertos (Jazz quintet)
Concertos (Jazz quintet with string orchestra)
Jazz quintet with orchestra
Jazz quintet with string orchestra
Monologues with music (Jazz quintet)
xx Instrumental music
Jazz music

Jazz septets
xx Instrumental music
Jazz music

Jazz sextets
xx Instrumental music

Jazz songs
See Jazz vocals

Jazz trio with chamber orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Jazz trio with chamber orchestra)
Suites (Jazz trio with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Jazz trio with chamber orchestra)

Jazz trio with orchestra *(M1040-1041)*
sa Concertos (Jazz trio)
xx Concertos (Jazz trio)
Jazz trios

Jazz trios
sa Concertos (Jazz trio)
Jazz trio with orchestra
Suites (Jazz trio)
xx Instrumental music

Jazz vocals
Here are entered songs performed in jazz style by a vocalist, vocal ensemble, or chorus, generally accompanied by a solo instrument, jazz ensemble, or big band.
x Jazz songs
Scat singing
Songs, Jazz
Vocals, Jazz
xx Big band music
Jazz ensembles
Jazz music
Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)
Songs

JCD Library Public Relations Award
See John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award

JCL (Computer program language)
See Job Control Language (Computer program language)

Jcoby family
See Jacoby family

Jealousy *(Psychology, BF575.J4)*
sa Envy
Resentment
xx Emotions
Envy

Jealousy (Child psychology)
xx Child psychology

Jealousy of God
See God—Jealousy

Jeames family
See James family

Jean de Beur family
See Jandebeur family

Jean de Beurre family
See Jandebeur family

Jean family
See Janes family

Jeandebeur family
See Jandebeur family

Jeandipeur family
See Jandebeur family

Jeanne (Legendary Pope)
See Joan (Legendary Pope)

Jeanne d'Arc malade est interrogée dans sa prison par le cardinal de Winchester (Painting)
See Delaroche, Paul, 1797-1856. Joan of Arc in prison

Jeans (Clothing)
x Blue jeans
Levis
xx Clothing and dress
Denim
Overalls
Trousers
Work clothes

Jeans family
See Janes family

Jebel Mūsa (Syria), Defense of, 1915
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Syria

Jebel Nefusa language *(PJ2395.J43)*
x Jabal Nafusah language
xx Berber languages

Jeep automobile
sa Cherokee automobile
Commando automobile
Wagoneer automobile
x Jeep vehicle
Willys jeep
xx American Motors automobiles
Automobiles, Military
Tractors
Trucks

Jeep vehicle
See Jeep automobile

Jeepster automobile
See Commando automobile

Jeepster Commando automobile
See Commando automobile

Jefers family
See Jeffers family

Jefferds family

Jeffereys family
See Jeffries family

Jefferie family
See Jeffries family

Jefferies family
See Jeffries family

Jefferis family
See Jeffries family

Jeffers family
sa Jefferson family
Jeffries family
x Jefers family
xx Jefferson family
Jeffries family

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
— Homes
— — Virginia
sa Monticello (Va.)
— Monuments, etc.
— — Washington (D.C.)
sa Thomas Jefferson Memorial (Washington, D.C.)

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
(Continued)
— Museums, relics, etc.
sa Declaration of Independence desk
Jefferson Building, Library of Congress (Washington, D.C.)
See Library of Congress Thomas Jefferson Building (Washington, D.C.)
Jefferson desk
See Declaration of Independence desk
Jefferson family
sa Jeffers family
x Jeffison family
xx Jeffers family
Jefferson lap desk
See Declaration of Independence desk
Jefferson Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
See Thomas Jefferson Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
Jefferson salamander
See Ambystoma jeffersonianum
Jeffery family
See Jeffries family
Jefferyes family
See Jeffries family
Jefferys family
See Jeffries family
Jeffison family
See Jefferson family
Jeffray family
See Jeffries family
Jeffres family
See Jeffries family
Jeffress family
See Jeffries family
Jeffrey family
See Jeffries family
Jeffrey pine
x Pinus jeffreyi
Jeffreys family
See Jeffries family
Jeffries family
sa Jeffers family
x Geffereys family
Gefries family
Jeffereys family
Jefferie family
Jefferies family
Jefferis family
Jeffery family
Jefferyes family
Jefferys family
Jeffray family
Jeffres family
Jeffress family
Jeffrey family
Jeffreys family
Jeffryes family
Jeffrys family
xx Jeffers family
Jeffryes family
See Jeffries family
Jeffrys family
See Jeffries family
Jeh language *(PL4351.J45)*
x Die language
Yeh language
xx Mon-Khmer languages
Jehad
See Jihad
Jehovah
See God—Name—Biblical teaching
God (Judaism)—Name
Jehovah, Day of
See Day of Jehovah
Jehovah, Servant of
See Servant of Jehovah
Jehovah's Witnesses *(Indirect) (BX8525-8528)*
xx Christian sects
Jehovah's Witnesses *(Indirect) (BX8525-8528)*
xx Christian sects
Jeinnings family
See Jennings family
Jeji dialect
See Fon dialect
Jeju Strait (Korea)
See Cheju Strait (Korea)
Jejunal bypass
See Jejunoileal bypass
Jejunal ileal bypass
See Jejunoileal bypass
Jejunectomy
See Jejunoileal bypass
Jejunoileal bypass *(Indirect) (RD540.85)*
x Jejunal bypass
Jejunal ileal bypass
Jejunectomy
Jejunoileal shunt
Jejunoileostomy
xx Ileum—Surgery
Jejunum—Surgery
Jejunoileal shunt
See Jejunoileal bypass
Jejunoileostomy
See Jejunoileal bypass
Jejunostomy
sa Esophagojejunostomy
xx Enterostomy
Jejunum—Surgery
Jejunum
xx Intestine, Small
— Surgery
sa Jejunoileal bypass
Jejunostomy
Jekri (African people)
x Itsekiri (African people)
Jakri (African people)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
Jelbeng (Malaysian people)
See Chewong (Malaysian people)
Jelecote pine
See Pinus patula
Jellet family
See Gillette family
Jelly *(TX612.J4)*
sa Cookery (Jelly)
xx Cookery
Cookery (Fruit)
Jellyfish
See Medusae
Jellyfish, Box
See Cubomedusae
Jellyfish, Four-sided
See Cubomedusae
Jeløya (Norway)
xx Islands—Norway
Jemappes (Belgium), Battle of, 1792 *(DC222.J4)*
x Jemmappes, Battle of, 1792
xx France—History—Revolution, 1792—Campaigns
Jemes family
See James family
Jemez Indians *(E99.J4)*
xx Indians of North America
Pueblo Indians
Tanoan Indians
Jemmappes, Battle of, 1792
See Jemappes (Belgium), Battle of, 1792
Jen *(B127.J4)*
x In
Jin
xx Philosophy, Confucian
Jen-ching-lu (Mei-chou shih, China)
xx Architecture, Domestic—China
Dwellings—China
Huang, Tsun-hsien, 1848-1905—Homes—China
Jen family
Jen wang po je ching
xx Buddhism—Sacred books
Mahayana Buddhism—Sacred books
Jena, Battle of, 1806 *(DC230.J4)*
xx Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1814—Campaigns—Germany (East)
Jena glass *(QC375)*
xx Glass
Jena plan *(LB1029.J)*
xx Education—Experimental methods
Vocational education
Jenana
See Chesiadodes
Jencken family
See Jenkins family
Jenckes family
See Jenkins family
Jenckins family
See Jenkins family
Jencks family
See Jenkins family
Jenings family
See Jennings family
Jenissei River (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Yenisey River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Jenken family
See Jenkins family
Jenkens family
See Jenkins family
Jenkes family
See Jenkins family
Jenkin family
See Jenkins family
Jenkins' Ear, War of
See Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748
Jenkins family
x Ginks family
Jencken family
Jenckes family
Jenckins family
Jencks family
Jenken family
Jenkens family
Jenkes family
Jenkin family
Jenks family
Jincks family
Jinkens family
Jinkins family
Jinks family
Junken family
Junkin family
Junkins family
Jenkins process
See Front-screen projection
Jenkinsia *(QL638.C64)*
xx Clupeidae
Jenks family
See Jenkins family
Jennens family
See Jennings family
Jennifer Project
x Azorian Project
Project Azorian
Project Jennifer
xx Intelligence service—United States
Military intelligence
Salvage
Submarine disasters
Jenning family
See Jennings family
Jennings family
x Gennings family
Ginnings family
Jeinnings family
Jenings family
Jennens family
Jenning family
Jennins family
Jinings family
Jinnings family

Jinnins family
Jennins family
See Jennings family
Jenny (Training planes)
See JN-4D (Training planes)
Jensen automobile
Jensen-Daugaard Land (Greenland)
See Daugaard-Jensen Land (Greenland)
Jensen family
sa Genson family
Johnson family
x Janse family
Jansen family
Janson family
Janssen family
Jansson family
Jenson family
Jenssen family
Jenzen family
xx Genson family
Johnson family
Jensen-Healey automobile
Jenson family
See Jensen family
Jenssen family
See Jensen family
Jentzer family
See Yenzer family
Jenzen family
See Jensen family
Jenzer family
See Yenzer family
Jeopardy, Double
See Double jeopardy
Jephson family
See Jepson family
Jeppesen family
See Jepson family
Jeppson family
See Jepson family
Jepsen family
See Jepson family
Jepson family
x Jephson family
Jeppesen family
Jeppson family
Jepsen family
Jequetepeque River (Peru)
x Río Jequetepeque (Peru)
xx Rivers—Peru
Jequirity *(Pharmacy, RS165.J; Therapeutics, RH666.J)*
Jerash (Ancient city)
See Gerasa (Ancient city)
Jerbah Island (Tunisia)
See Jarbah Island (Tunisia)
Jerboas *(QL737.R648)*
x Dipodidae
xx Rodents
Jericho Operation
See Operation Jericho
Jerin-Jerin
See Ayo (Game)
Jerishe, Tell (Israel)
See Gerisah Site (Israel)
Jerky
See Beef, Dried
Jernagan family
See Jernigan family
Jernegan family
See Jernigan family
Jerne's plaque technique
See Hemolytic plaque technique
Jernian family
See Jernigan family
Jernigan family
x Jarnagin family
Jarnigan family
Jernagan family
Jernegan family
Jernian family
Jerningham family
Jernogan family
Jernorgan family
Jernigan II Site (Tenn.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Tennessee
Indians of North America—Tennessee —Antiquities
Normandy Reservoir Region (Tenn.)—Antiquities
Tennessee—Antiquities
Jerningham family
See Jernigan family
Jernogan family
See Jernigan family
Jernorgan family
See Jernigan family
Jerols family
See Jarrell family
Jerould family
See Jarrell family
Jerrald family
See Jarrell family
Jerrall family
See Jarrell family
Jerrel family
See Jarrell family
Jerret family
See Jarrett family
Jerrett family
See Jarrett family
Jerrit family
See Jarrett family
Jerrold family
See Jarrell family
Jersey
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used indirectly through Channel Islands.
— History
sa Jersey, Battle of, 1781
Jersey, Battle of, 1781 *(DA670.J5)*
x French Expedition to Jersey, 1781
xx France—History, Military—1774-1793
Great Britain—History—Invasions
Great Britain—History, Military—18th century
Jersey—History
Jersey cattle *(SF199.J5; Herd-books, SF193.J5)*
xx Dairy cattle
Jersey pine
See Scrub-pine
Jerulld family
See Jarrell family
Jerusalem
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
— History
— — Latin Kingdom, 1099-1244
sa Ḥiṭṭīn, Battle of, 1187
x Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem
xx Crusades
Latin Orient
Palestine—History—638-1917
— Plazas
sa Temple Mount (Jerusalem)
— Siege, 70 A.D. *(DS122.8)*
sa Jews—History—Rebellion, 66-73
— — Religious aspects
— Siege, 586 B.C.
xx Jews—History—953-586 B.C.
— Siege, 701 B.C.
xx Jews—History—953-586 B.C.
— Siege, 1948
xx Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949
Palestine—History—1929-1948
— Temples
sa Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
— Walls
sa Western Wall (Jerusalem)
Jerusalem. Armenian Quarter
See Armenian Quarter (Jerusalem)
Jerusalem. Rova' armeni
See Armenian Quarter (Jerusalem)
Jerusalem artichoke *(Botany, QK495.C74; Culture, SB211.J4)*
x Artichoke, Jerusalem
Helianthus tuberosus
Topinambur
xx Root-crops
Jerusalem in Christianity *(BT93.5)*
xx Judaism (Christian theology)
Theology, Doctrinal
Jerusalem in Islam
xx Islam
Palestine in Islam
Jerusalem in Judaism
xx Jews—Restoration
Judaism
Palestine in Judaism
Zionism
Jerusalem in the Bible
xx Bible—Theology
Religion and geography
Jerusalem in the Midrash *(BM518.J4)*
xx Midrash
Jerusalem stabile (Sculpture)
See Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976. Jerusalem stabile
Jervis family
See Jarvis family
Jeseníky Mountains (Czechoslovakia)
x Altvater Gebirge (Czechoslovakia)
Gesenke Mountains (Czechoslovakia)
xx Mountains—Czechoslovakia
Sudeten
Jeshan
See Independence Day (Afghanistan)
Jeshimmon (Israel and Jordan)
See Judaea, Wilderness of (Israel and Jordan)
Jesness inventory
xx Criminal behavior, Prediction of
Personality tests
Jespersen family
x Jesperson family
Jespersson family
Jesperson family
See Jespersen family
Jespersson family
See Jespersen family
Jessamine
See Jasmine
Jessenia bataua
See Oenocarpus bataua
Jessop family
See Jessup family
Jessopp family
See Jessup family
Jessup family
x Jessop family
Jessopp family
Jesup family
Jest-books
See Chap-books
Wit and humor
Jesters
See Fools and jesters
Jests
See Wit and humor
Jesuats *(BX3760.J)*
Jesuit architecture
See Architecture, Jesuit
Jesuit art
See Art, Jesuit
Jesuit artists
See Artists, Jesuit
Jesuit drama
xx Drama
Jesuit drama, French, [etc.] *(Indirect)*

Jesuit drama, German *(Indirect)*
x German Jesuit drama
xx German drama
Jesuit theater *(Indirect)* *(PN3178.J46)*
x Theater, Jesuit
xx Theater—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
Jesuit War, 1754-1756 (South America)
See Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
Jesuits *(Indirect)* *(Men, BX3701-3755; Women, BX4371-4374)*
sa Bollandists
x Jesus, Society of
Society of Jesus
xx Counter-Reformation
Monasticism and religious orders
— Bibliography
— Bio-bibliography *(Z7840.J5)*
— Biography *(BX3755)*
— Controversial literature
— Dictionaries
— Education *(Indirect)* *(LC493)*
Example under Education
— Heraldry
— History *(BX3706-3749)*
— Missions *(Indirect)* *(BV2290)*
sa Catholic Church—Missions
xx Indians of North America—Missions
Example under Missions; Monasticism and religious orders—Missions
— — Brazil
sa Redução Jesuítica de Jesus Maria Site (Brazil)
— Necrology
Example under Necrologies
— Occupations
Example under Monasticism and religious orders—Occupations
— Portraits
— Prayer-books and devotions
Individual texts are always further subdivided by the language of the text.
— — English, [French, German, etc.]
— — History and criticism
— Rules *(BX3704)*
Example under Monasticism and religious orders—Rules
— Spiritual life *(BX3703)*
Example under Monastic and religious life
— England
sa Archpriest controversy, 1598-1602
Popish Plot, 1678
— Paraguay
sa Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
Jesuits' bark
See Cinchona
Jesuits in literature
Jesup family
See Jessup family
Jesus, Society of
See Jesuits
Jesus Christ *(BT198-590)*
sa Antichrist
Atonement
Christianity
Crosses
Incarnation
Logos
Lord's Supper
Mercersburg theology
Messiah
Millennium
Redemption
Salvation
Second Advent
Trinity
x Christ
Christology
xx Christianity
God
Theology, Doctrinal
Trinity
— Addresses, essays, lectures
— Adversaries *(BT361)*
x Adversaries of Jesus Christ
— Afro-American interpretations
xx Afro-Americans—Religion
— Agrapha
See Jesus Christ—Words—Extra-canonical parallels
— Anointing at Bethany
— Anthroposophical interpretations
— Apparitions and miracles (Modern) *(BT580)*
xx Apparitions
— Appearance
See Jesus Christ—Physical appearance
— Appearances *(BT490)*
Here are entered works dealing with the appearances of Jesus Christ after His resurrection.
sa Theophanies
xx Jesus Christ—Forty days
Jesus Christ—Resurrection
Theophanies
— Appreciation
— Art *(N8050-8054)*
sa Bailey, Jackson, 1927- . Life of Christ
Bible—Picture Bibles
Botticelli, Sandro, 1444 or 5-1510. Nativity
Christian art and symbolism
Christus en de ongelovige Thomas (Painting)
Fazzini, Pericle, 1913- . Resurrection
Giorgione, 1477-1511. Nativity
Goes, Hugo van der, 1435?-1482. Adoration of the shepherds
Grünewald, Matthias, 16th cent. Mocking of Christ
Hunt, William Holman, 1827-1910. Finding of the Saviour in the Temple
Icons
Jesus Christ—Iconography
Leonardo, da Vinci, 1452-1519. Savior of the World
Magi—Art
Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564. Pietà
Raphael, 1483-1520. Madonna of Loretto
Second Advent in art
Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925. Group of Three Figures
Taufe Christi (Tapestry)
Titian, ca. 1488-1576. Resurrection altarpiece
Veit, Philipp, 1793-1877. Mainz Cathedral frescoes
x Jesus Christ—Pictures, illustrations, etc.
Jesus Christ in art
xx God—Art
Example under Bible—Illustrations; Christian art and symbolism; *and under reference from* Bible—Art
— Ascension *(BT500)*
sa Ascension Day
x Ascension of Christ
— — History of doctrines *(BT500)*
— Atonement
See Atonement
— Attitude towards Jewish dietary laws, [Attitude towards Jewish law, etc.]
— Attitude towards politics
See Jesus Christ—Political and social views
— Attitude towards society
See Jesus Christ—Political and social views
— Baptism *(BT350)*
— — Art
sa Francesca, Piero della, 1416?-1492. Baptism
— Beatitudes
See Beatitudes
— Betrayal *(BT435)*
x Betrayal of Christ
Jesus Christ—Garden of Gethsemane
xx Jesus Christ—Biography—Passion Week
Jesus Christ—Passion
— Biography *(BT298-500)*
sa Mysteries of the Rosary
x Jesus Christ—Life
— — Apocryphal and legendary literature *(BT520)*
xx Christian literature, Early
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Devotional literature *(BT306.28-5)*
xx Devotional literature
— — Drama
See Jesus Christ—Drama
— — Early life *(BT310-330)*
sa Jesus Christ—Childhood
Jesus Christ—Flight into Egypt
— — — Juvenile literature
See Jesus Christ—Childhood—Juvenile literature
— — Early works to 1800 *(BT300)*
— — History and criticism *(BT303)*
— — Juvenile literature *(BT302)*
— — Meditations
— — Ministry
See Jesus Christ—Biography—Public life
— — Passion Week *(BT414)*
sa Jesus Christ—Betrayal
Jesus Christ—Passion
xx Jesus Christ—Passion
— — — Juvenile literature
— — Public life *(BT340-500)*
x Jesus Christ—Biography—Ministry
— — Sources
sa Jesus Christ—Historicity
xx Jesus Christ—Historicity
— — Sources, Biblical *(BT298-9)*
Here are entered works purporting to give a life of Jesus Christ in the words of the four Gospels, harmonized into a continuous narrative.
— — Sources, Jewish *(BT305)*
xx Christianity and other religions—Judaism
— Birth
See Jesus Christ—Nativity
Virgin birth
— Birth date
See Jesus Christ—Date of birth
— Birthplace
— Blessing of children
— — Art
sa Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1599-1641. Suffer little children to come unto Me
— Brethren *(BT313)*
sa Jesus Christ—Family
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Virginity
x Brethren of Jesus
Brothers of Jesus
Jesus Christ—Brothers
xx Apostles

Jesus Christ—Family
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Virginity
— Brothers
See Jesus Christ—Brethren
— Buddhist interpretations
x Jesus Christ—Interpretations, Buddhist
Jesus Christ in Buddhism
xx Christianity and other religions—Buddhism
— Burial *(BT460)*
sa Jesus Christ—Three days in the tomb
x Jesus Christ—Descent from the cross
xx Jesus Christ—Three days in the tomb
— Calling of the twelve *(BT360)*
x Calling of the twelve apostles
Calling of the twelve disciples
xx Apostles
— Cartoons, satire, etc.
— Character *(BT304)*
x Jesus Christ—Personality
— — Juvenile literature
— Childhood *(BT320-325)*
sa Holy Childhood, Devotion to
Jesus Christ—Temple visit at age twelve
xx Jesus Christ—Biography—Early life
— — Juvenile literature
x Jesus Christ—Biography—Early life—Juvenile literature
Jesus Christ—Juvenile literature
— — Meditations *(BT320)*
— Chronology *(BT303)*
sa Jesus Christ—Date of birth
Jesus Christ—Date of death
— Cleansing of the Temple
— Commandments
See Summary of the Law (Theology)
— Conflicts *(BT303)*
Here are entered works dealing with the controversies which Jesus Christ had with His opponents.
— Conversations *(BT306)*
xx Jesus Christ—Words
— Cross
See Holy Cross
Jesus Christ—Crucifixion
— Crucifixion *(BT450-455)*
sa Five Sacred Wounds
Holy Cross
Jesus Christ—Date of death
x Crucifixion of Christ
Jesus Christ—Cross
— — Art
sa Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Christ on the Cross
Velázquez, Diego, 1599-1660. Crucifixion
— — Role of Jews
See Jesus Christ—Passion—Role of Jews
— — Role of Romans
See Jesus Christ—Passion—Role of Romans
— — Songs and music
See Passion-music
— Crucifixion date
See Jesus Christ—Date of death
— Cult *(Indirect)*
sa Precious Blood, Devotion to
Sacred Heart, Devotion to
Scourging of Christ, Devotion to
— — Mexico
sa Huerto, Señor del
— — Peru
sa Milagros, Señor de los
— Date of birth *(BT318)*
x Jesus Christ—Birth date
xx Jesus Christ—Chronology
Jesus Christ—Nativity
— Date of crucifixion
See Jesus Christ—Date of death
— Date of death
sa Passover in the New Testament
x Jesus Christ—Crucifixion date
Jesus Christ—Date of crucifixion
Jesus Christ—Death date
xx Jesus Christ—Chronology
Jesus Christ—Crucifixion
Passover in the New Testament
— Death date
See Jesus Christ—Date of death
— Descent from the cross
See Jesus Christ—Burial
— Descent into hell *(BT470)*
sa Jesus Christ—Three days in the tomb
xx Jesus Christ—Three days in the tomb
— Devotional literature
xx Devotional literature
— Divinity *(BT214-215)*
sa Arianism
Socinianism
Trinity
Unitarianism
x Divinity of Christ
xx Arianism
Jesus Christ—Natures
Socinianism
Unitarianism
— Drama *(BT555)*
sa Christmas plays
Easter—Drama
Passion-plays
x Jesus Christ—Biography—Drama
Jesus Christ—Nativity—Drama
Jesus Christ—Passion—Drama
— Education *(BT330)*
— Entry into Jerusalem *(BT415)*
sa Palm Sunday
xx Palm Sunday
— Ethics *(BS2417.E8)*
sa Summary of the Law (Theology)
xx Christian ethics
— Evangelistic methods *(BT590.E8)*
xx Evangelistic work
— Exaltation *(BT200-201)*
— Example *(BT304.2)*
Here are entered works dealing with Jesus Christ as an example or pattern to be followed.
x Imitation of Jesus Christ
— — Biblical teaching
— Family *(BT313)*
sa Jesus Christ—Brethren
x Family, Holy
Holy Family
xx Jesus Christ—Brethren
— Fiction *(BT560)*
— Filiation
See Jesus Christ—Procession
— Flight into Egypt *(BP315)*
x Flight into Egypt
xx Jesus Christ—Biography—Early life
— Forty days *(BT485)*
Here are entered works descriptive of the forty days between the resurrection and the ascension.
sa Jesus Christ—Appearances
— Forty days in the wilderness
See Jesus Christ—Temptation
— Foundation of the church
See Church—Foundation
— Friends and associates *(BS2430-2520)*
— Garden of Gethsemane
See Jesus Christ—Betrayal
Jesus Christ—Prayer in Gethsemane
— Genealogy *(BT314)*
xx Genealogy
Genealogy in the Bible
— Hindu interpretations
x Jesus Christ—Interpretations, Hindu
Jesus Christ in Hinduism
xx Christianity and other religions—Hinduism
— Historicity *(BT303)*
sa Jesus Christ—Biography—Sources
xx Jesus Christ—Biography—Sources
— History of doctrines *(BT198)*
sa Antiochian school
x Jesus Christ—Person and offices—History of doctrines
Example under Theology, Doctrinal—History
— — Early church, ca. 30-600
sa Monothelitism
Three chapters (Christological controversy)
x Jesus Christ—Interpretations, New Testament
Jesus Christ—New Testament interpretations
— — Middle Ages, 600-1500
— — 16th century
— — Modern period, 1500-
— — 17th century
— — 18th century
— — 19th century
— — 20th century *(BT198)*
— Holy Coat
See Holy Coat
— Holy Shroud
See Holy Shroud
— Humanity *(BT218)*
sa Precious Blood, Devotion to
Scourging of Christ, Devotion to
xx Jesus Christ—Natures
— Humiliation *(BT220)*
— Humor
x Jesus Christ—Wit and humor
xx Wit and humor—Religious aspects—Christianity
— Iconography *(BT590.I)*
xx Jesus Christ—Art
— Incarnation
See Incarnation
— Influence *(BT303)*
— Intellectual life *(BT590.I6)*
— Intercession *(BT255)*
xx Mediation between God and man—Christianity
— Interpretations, Buddhist
See Jesus Christ—Buddhist interpretations
— Interpretations, Hindu
See Jesus Christ—Hindu interpretations
— Interpretations, Islamic
See Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations
— Interpretations, Jewish
See Jesus Christ—Jewish interpretations
— Interpretations, New Testament
See Jesus Christ—History of doctrines—Early church, ca. 30-600
— Islamic interpretations *(BP172)*
sa Jammu and Kashmir (India) in Ahmadiyya
Jesus Christ in the Koran
x Jesus Christ—Interpretations, Islamic
Jesus Christ—Mohammedan interpretations
Jesus Christ—Muslim interpretations
Jesus Christ in Islam
Shirk (Islam)
xx Christianity and other religions—Islam

Jesus Christ *(BT198-590)*
— Islamic interpretations *(BP172)*
(Continued)
Islam—Relations—Christianity
— — Juvenile literature
— Jewish interpretations *(BM620)*
sa Jesus Christ—Passion—Role of Jews
x Jesus Christ—Interpretations, Jewish
xx Judaism
— Journeys *(BT590.J7)*
— Juvenile literature
See Jesus Christ—Childhood—Juvenile literature
— Kingdom *(BT94)*
Here are entered works dealing with the kingdom of Jesus Christ as represented by His followers. Works treating of Jesus as king are entered under Jesus Christ—Royal office. Works treating of the kingdom of Jesus as being a part of the kingdom of God, or being the same as the Kingdom of God, are entered under Kingdom of God.
sa Jesus Christ—Mystical body
xx Jesus Christ—Mystical body
Jesus Christ—Royal office
Kingdom of God
— Kingship
See Jesus Christ—Royal office
— Knowableness *(BT205)*
x Jesus Christ, Knowledge of
Knowableness of Jesus Christ
Knowledge of Jesus Christ
xx Knowledge, Theory of (Religion)
— Knowledge and learning *(BT590.K6)*
— Language *(BT590.L3)*
Here are entered works dealing with the problem of the language used by Jesus Christ, specifically whether He spoke Hebrew, Aramaic, or Greek.
— Last Supper
See Last Supper
— Last words
See Jesus Christ—Seven last words
— Life
See Jesus Christ—Biography
— Logos doctrine
See Logos
— Lord's prayer
See Lord's prayer
— Lord's Supper
See Lord's Supper
— Meditations
— Messiahship *(BT230-240)*
sa Messiah
Messianic secret (Bible)
Note under Messiah
— Miracles *(BT364-5)*
sa Healing of the epileptic boy (Miracle)
Raising of Jairus' daughter (Miracle)
Raising of Lazarus (Miracle)
names of miracles, e.g. Healing of the man born blind (Miracle); Healing of the nobleman's son (Miracle)
x Bible—Miracles
xx Miracles
— Miscellanea *(BT295; Occult, BT308)*
— Mohammedan interpretations
See Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations
— Mormon interpretations
xx Mormon Church
— Muslim interpretations
See Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations
— Mystical body
sa Church—Foundation
Communion of saints
Jesus Christ—Kingdom
Mystical union
Priesthood, Universal
x Mystical body of Christ
xx Church
Immanence of God
Jesus Christ—Kingdom
Jesus Christ—Primacy
Note under Mystical union
— — History of doctrines
— Name *(BT590.N2)*
sa Holy Name, Devotion to
Servant of Jehovah
Son of God
Son of Man
x Jesus Christ—Titles
xx Names in the Bible
Example under Names, Personal
— — Biblical teaching
— — Juvenile literature
— — Meditations
— — Sermons
— — — Outlines
— Nativity *(BT315)*
sa Christmas
Epiphany
Holy Innocents, Massacre of the
Jesus Christ—Date of birth
Jesus Christ—Relics of the Nativity
Star of Bethlehem
Virgin birth
x Jesus Christ—Birth
Nativity of Christ
xx Christmas
— — Drama
See Jesus Christ—Drama
— — Sermons
See Christmas sermons
— Natures
sa Hypostatic union
Jesus Christ—Divinity
Jesus Christ—Humanity
xx Hypostatic union
— New Testament interpretations
See Jesus Christ—History of doctrines—Early church, ca. 30-600
— New Thought interpretations *(BT304.92)*
xx New Thought
— Oriental interpretations *(BT304.94)*
— Parables *(BT373-8)*
sa Pharisee and the publican (Parable)
names of parables, e.g. Good Samaritan (Parable)
x Parables, Biblical
Parables, Christian
xx Bible—Parables
Parables
— — Meditations
— Passion *(BT430-465)*
sa Holy Hour
Holy Week
Jesus Christ—Betrayal
Jesus Christ—Biography—Passion Week
Jesus Christ—Relics of the Passion
Lent
Paschal mystery
Precious Blood, Devotion to
Scourging of Christ, Devotion to
Stations of the Cross
xx Jesus Christ—Biography—Passion Week
Suffering of God
— — Drama
See Jesus Christ—Drama
Passion-plays
— — History of doctrines
— — Juvenile literature
— — Manuscripts
— — Meditations
— — Music
See Passion-music
— — Poetry
See Jesus Christ—Poetry
— — Role of Jews
x Jesus Christ—Crucifixion—Role of Jews
xx Jesus Christ—Jewish interpretations
— — Role of Romans *(BT431.6)*
x Jesus Christ—Crucifixion—Role of Romans
Roman role in the Passion of Jesus Christ
xx Romans—Palestine
— — Sermons
Here are entered sermons dealing exclusively with the passion of Jesus Christ.
sa Good Friday sermons
Holy-Week sermons
Lenten sermons
Note under Lenten sermons
— — Songs and music
See Passion-music
— Person and offices *(BT200-201; BT304)*
sa Hypostatic union
Nihilianism
Sanctuary doctrine (Seventh-Day Adventists)
Shut door (Seventh-Day Adventists)
Subordinationism
— — Early works to 1800
— — History of doctrines
See Jesus Christ—History of doctrines
— — Juvenile literature
— — Sermons
— — Study *(BT203)*
— Personality
See Jesus Christ—Character
— Physical appearance *(BT590.P45)*
x Jesus Christ—Appearance
— Pictures, illustrations, etc.
See Jesus Christ—Art
— Poetry *(BT550)*
x Jesus Christ—Passion—Poetry
xx Christian poetry
— Political and social views
x Jesus Christ—Attitude towards politics
Jesus Christ—Attitude towards society
— Popular works
— Prayer in Gethsemane *(BV234)*
x Gethsemane, Prayer of
Jesus Christ—Garden of Gethsemane
Prayer in Gethsemane
xx Bible—Prayers
Jesus Christ—Prayers
Prayers
— Prayers *(BV229-234)*
sa Jesus Christ—Prayer in Gethsemane
xx Bible—Prayers
— Pre-existence *(BT200-201)*
xx Logos
— Preaching *(BT590.P7)*
— Preaching at Nazareth
x Jesus Christ—Rejection at Nazareth
— Precious Blood
See Precious Blood, Relics of the
— Presence *(BT590.P75)*
sa God—Omnipresence
Lord's Supper—Real presence
Presence of God
x Presence of Jesus Christ
xx God—Omnipresence
Presence of God
— Presentation
sa Candlemas

xx Candlemas
— — Sermons
— Priesthood *(BT260)*
sa Satisfaction for sin
xx Atonement
Priesthood
— Primacy
sa Jesus Christ—Mystical body
Jesus Christ—Royal office
Logos
x Primacy of Jesus Christ
xx Creation
— Procession *(BT114)*
Here are entered works on the eternal procession of God the Son from God the Father.
x Jesus Christ—Filiation
Procession (in the Trinity)
Trinity—Procession
— Promises
x Promises of Jesus Christ
xx Jesus Christ—Words
Promise (Christian theology)
— Prophecies *(BT370)*
Here are entered works dealing with prophecies made by Jesus Christ. Works dealing with prophecies concerning Jesus Christ are entered under the heading Messiah—Prophecies.
xx Bible—Prophecies
Example under Prophecies
— Prophetic office *(BT252)*
— Psychology *(BT590.P9)*
Here are entered works on modern psychological and/or psychiatric methods of investigating Jesus Christ.
— Rationalistic interpretations *(BT304.95)*
xx Christianity—Controversial literature
— Rejection at Nazareth
See Jesus Christ—Preaching at Nazareth
— Relics of the Nativity
xx Jesus Christ—Nativity
Relics and reliquaries
— Relics of the Passion *(BT465)*
sa Holy Coat
Holy Cross
Holy Lance
Holy Shroud
Precious Blood, Relics of the
xx Jesus Christ—Passion
Relics and reliquaries
— Resurrection *(BT480-490)*
sa Easter
Jesus Christ—Appearances
Paschal mystery
x Resurrection of Christ
xx Easter
Resurrection
— — Biblical teaching
— — Juvenile literature
— — Meditations *(BT481)*
— — Sermons
— Rosicrucian interpretations *(BF1623.R7)*
xx Rosicrucians
— Royal office *(BT270)*
sa Jesus Christ—Kingdom
x Jesus Christ—Kingship
xx Jesus Christ—Primacy
Note under Jesus Christ—Kingdom
— — History of doctrines
— Sacred Heart, Devotion to
See Sacred Heart, Devotion to
— Sayings
See Jesus Christ—Words
— Second Advent
See Second Advent
— Sending of the twelve *(BT360)*
x Mission of the twelve apostles
Sending of the twelve apostles
xx Apostles
— Sermon on the mount
See Sermon on the mount
— Seven last words *(BT455-6)*
x Jesus Christ—Last words
Seven last words
xx Jesus Christ—Words
— — Drama
— — Sermons
xx Good Friday sermons
— — Songs and music
See Passion-music
— Significance
— Similitudes *(BT590.S5)*
— Sinlessness
— Spiritual life
— Spiritualistic interpretations *(BT304.96)*
sa Bible and spiritualism
Example under Spiritualism
— Summary of the Law
See Summary of the Law (Theology)
— Teaching methods *(BT590.T5)*
xx Christian education
— Teachings *(BS2415-2417)*
x Teachings of Jesus
— — Meditations *(BS2415)*
— Temple visit at age twelve *(BT320)*
x Jesus Christ—Visit to the temple at age twelve
xx Jesus Christ—Childhood
— Temptation *(BT355)*
x Jesus Christ—Forty days in the wilderness
— — History of doctrines
— Theosophical interpretations *(BT304.97)*
xx Bible and theosophy
Theosophy
— Three days between burial and resurrection
See Jesus Christ—Three days in the tomb
— Three days in the tomb *(BT468)*
sa Jesus Christ—Burial
Jesus Christ—Descent into hell
x Jesus Christ—Three days between burial and resurrection
xx Jesus Christ—Burial
Jesus Christ—Descent into hell
— Titles
See Jesus Christ—Name
— Tomb
See Holy Sepulcher
— Transfiguration *(BT410)*
x Transfiguration of Christ
— Trial *(BT440-445)*
— — Apocryphal and legendary literature
xx Christian literature, Early
— Typology
See Typology (Theology)
— Unitarian interpretations
xx Unitarianism
— Visit to the temple at age twelve
See Jesus Christ—Temple visit at age twelve
— Wit and humor
See Jesus Christ—Humor
— Words *(BT306)*
sa Jesus Christ—Conversations
Jesus Christ—Promises
Jesus Christ—Seven last words
x Jesus Christ—Sayings
— — Extra-canonical parallels *(BT306)*
x Jesus Christ—Agrapha
Jesus Christ in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.
x Jesus Christ in literature
Jesus Christ in literature
See Jesus Christ in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.
Jesus Christ, Knowledge of
See Jesus Christ—Knowableness
Jesus Christ in art
See Jesus Christ—Art
Jesus Christ in Buddhism
See Jesus Christ—Buddhist interpretations
Jesus Christ in Hinduism
See Jesus Christ—Hindu interpretations
Jesus Christ in Islam
See Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations
Jesus Christ in moving-pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Jesus Christ in the Koran *(BP134.J37)*
x ʿĪsā (Koranic character)
xx Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations
Koran—Theology
Jesus Christ in the liturgy *(BT575)*
xx Jesus Christ—Cultus
Jesus Christ the King, Feast of *(BV64.J4)*
x Christ the King, Feast of
Feast of Jesus Christ the King
xx Church year
Fasts and feasts
Jesus Freaks
See Jesus People
Jesus Island (Québec)
x Ile Jésus (Québec)
xx Islands—Québec (Province)
Jesus Maria Jesuit Mission Site (Brazil)
See Redução Jesuítica de Jesus Maria Site (Brazil)
Jesus Movement
See Jesus People
Jesus People *(Indirect)* *(BV3793)*
sa Children of God (Movement)
x Jesus Freaks
Jesus Movement
Street Christians
xx Pentecostalism
Revivals
Youth—Religious life
Jesus prayer *(BT590.J28)*
x Prayer of Jesus
xx Prayers
Jesus walking on the sea (Miracle)
See Jesus walking on the water (Miracle)
Jesus walking on the water (Miracle) *(BT367.W)*
x Jesus walking on the sea (Miracle)
Walking on the sea (Miracle)
Walking on the water (Miracle)
Jet (Precious stone) *(Indirect)*
xx Gems
Jet airplanes
See Jet planes
Jet-assisted take-off (Aircraft)
See Airplanes—Assisted take-off
Jet boat engines
x Cone propulsion (Boats)
Hydraulic propulsion
Marine jet engines
Marine jet propellers
Marine jet propulsion
Water-jet engines
xx Jet propulsion
Jet pumps
Motorboats—Motors
Jet boats *(VM348.5)*
x Boats, Jet-propelled
Jet-propelled boats
xx Motorboats
Jet bundles (Mathematics) *(QA614)*
xx Global analysis (Mathematics)
Manifolds (Mathematics)
Vector bundles
Jet cutting
Here are entered works on the use of fluid under pressure released through a nozzle to wash, erode, break, pierce and cut materials. Applications of fluid jets in a particular field are entered under the appropriate heading, *e.g.* Hydraulic mining.

Jet cutting *(Continued)*
sa Fusion piercing drilling
x Fluid jet cutting
xx Cutting
Fluid power technology
High pressure (Technology)
Jet engine noise
See Jet planes—Noise
Jet engine sounds
See Jet plane sounds
Jet flaps (Airplanes)
xx Air jets
Flaps (Airplanes)
Jet flow
See Jets—Fluid dynamics
Jet fuel
See Jet planes—Fuel
Jet helicopters
sa Helicopters—Turbojet engines
xx Helicopters
— Identification marks
Jet injectors, Hypodermic
See Hypodermic jet injectors
Jet lag *(Aviation medicine, RC1076.J48)*
sa Fatigue
x Lag, Jet
xx Aviation medicine
Biological rhythms
Flight—Physiological aspects
Travel—Physiological aspects
Jet mills
x Fluid energy mills
xx Milling machinery
Jet nacelles (Airplane)
See Airplanes—Nacelles
Jet nozzles
xx Nozzles
Jet plane noise
See Jet planes—Noise
Jet plane sounds
x Jet engine sounds
Jet planes, Military—Sounds
xx Airplane sounds
Sounds
Jet planes
sa Aermacchi MB326 (Jet fighter plane)
Alpha Jet (Training plane)
Avro 707 (Jet planes)
BAC Lightning (Fighter plane)
BAC TSR 2 (Turbojet fighter planes)
Delfin (Training planes)
Delta wing airplanes
Fairey Delta (Jet planes)
Handley Page 115 (Jet planes)
Harrier (Jet fighter plane)
Heinkel 162 (Jet fighter planes)
Hunter (Turbojet fighter planes)
Jet transports
Lear jet aircraft
Messerschmitt 262 (Fighter planes)
Meteor (Fighter planes)
Provost (Training planes)
T2J (Training planes)
Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)
Vampire (Turbojet fighter planes)
Victor (Jet planes)
x Jet airplanes
Jet propelled airplanes
xx Airplanes
— Flight testing
— Fuel
sa Boron as fuel
x Jet fuel
Jet propellants
xx Airplanes—Fuel
Motor fuels
Example under Fuel
— Motors
See Airplanes—Jet propulsion
Airplanes—Ramjet engines
Airplanes—Turbojet engines
— Noise
sa Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Mufflers
x Aircraft noise
Jet engine noise
Jet plane noise
xx Aerodynamic noise
— Piloting
— Radar equipment
xx Radar in aeronautics
— Thrust reversers *(TL709.5.T5)*
x Thrust reversers (Jet plane)
xx Airplanes—Landing
Jet planes, Military *(Indirect)*
sa A-10 (Jet attack plane)
Ar 234 bomber
Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane)
B-1 bomber
B-47 bomber
B-52 Bomber
B-58 bomber
Banshee (Jet fighter plane)
Canuck (Jet fighter plane)
Corsair II (Jet fighter plane)
Cougar (Jet fighter plane)
Crusader (Jet fighter plane)
Cutlass (Jet fighter plane)
Eagle (Jet fighter plane)
F-5 (Jet fighter plane)
F-16 (Fighter planes)
Hornet (Jet fighter plane)
Intruder (Bombers)
Jaguar (Jet attack plane)
Junkers Ju 287 (Jet bomber)
KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)
Kikka (Jet fighter plane)
MIG-25 (Jet fighter plane)
Panther (Jet fighter plane)
Shooting Star (Jet fighter plane)
Skyknight (Jet fighter plane)
SR-71 (Jet reconnaissance plane)
Starfire (Jet fighter plane)
Tiger (Jet fighter plane)
Tornado (Jet fighter plane)
Valiant (Jet bomber)
Viggen (Jet fighter plane)
Vulcan (Jet bomber)
x Military jets
xx Airplanes, Military
— Sounds
See Jet plane sounds
Jet propellants
See Jet planes—Fuel
Jet propelled airplanes
See Jet planes
Jet-propelled boats
See Jet boats
Jet propelled short take-off and landing aircraft
See Short take-off and landing aircraft—Jet propulsion
Jet propelled vertically rising aircraft
See Vertically rising aircraft—Jet propulsion
Jet propulsion
sa Airplanes—Jet propulsion
Jet boat engines
Rockets (Aeronautics)
Rockets (Ordnance)
Short take-off and landing aircraft—Jet propulsion
Vertically rising aircraft—Jet propulsion
xx Internal combustion engines
Rockets (Aeronautics)
Jet pumps *(TJ901)*
sa Ejector pumps
Injectors
Jet boat engines
Short take-off and landing aircraft—Jet propulsion—Ejectors
Vertically rising aircraft—Jet propulsion—Ejectors
x Momentum pumps
xx Hydraulic machinery
Pumping machinery
Jet stream *(QC935)*
sa Clear air turbulence
xx Atmosphere, Upper
Atmospheric circulation
Meteorology
Winds
Winds aloft
Jet transports *(TL685.7)*
sa Airbus (Jet transport)
Boeing 707 (Jet transports)
Boeing 720 (Jet transport)
Boeing 727 (Jet transports)
Boeing 747 (Jet transports)
C-5A (Jet transports)
Canadair Challenger (Jet transport)
Caravelle (Jet transports)
Comet (Jet transports)
Convair 990 (Jet transport)
Dassault Falcon (Jet transport)
Electra (Turboprop transports)
Hercules (Turboprop transports)
Ilūshin 62 (Jet transports)
Jetstream (Turboprop transport)
KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)
McDonnell Douglas DC-9 Super 80 (Jet transport)
McDonnell Douglas DC-10 (Jet transport)
Supersonic transport planes
TriStar (Jet transport)
Tupolev 134 (Jet transport)
Tupolev 154 (Jet transport)
x Jetliners
Turbine-powered transports
Turbojet transports
xx Airplanes
Jet planes
Supersonic transport planes
Transport planes
— Identification marks
— Landing
— Piloting
— Take-off *(TL711.T3)*
Jetliners
See Jet transports
Jetons
See Jettons
Jets *(Hydraulic engineering, TC173)*
sa Air jets
Astrophysical jets
Atomization
Density currents
Hydraulics
Plasma jets
Spinnerets (Textile machinery)
Wall jets
xx Atomization
Capillarity
Fluids
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Liquids
— Fluid dynamics *(QA911)*
sa Coanda effect
x Jet flow
xx Gas dynamics
Jets, Plasma
See Plasma jets
Jets (Nuclear physics)
xx Nuclear reactions
Scattering (Physics)
Jets (Topology) *(QA614.4)*
xx Differentiable manifolds
Topology
Jetstream (Turboprop transport) *(TL685.7)*
xx Jet transports
Turboprop transports
Jett family
x Jette family

Jetta automobile *(TL215.J)*
xx Automobiles
Volkswagen automobile
Jette family
See Jett family
Jetties *(TC535)*
sa Breakwaters
Sand-bars
Shore protection
subdivision Jetties *under names of rivers, e.g.* Mississippi River—Jetties
xx Breakwaters
Dikes (Engineering)
Harbors
Hydraulic structures
Reclamation of land
Sea-walls
Shore protection
Jettison
sa Airplanes—Fuel—Jettisoning
Average (Maritime law)
Salvage
Ships—Cargo
Wreck
xx Average (Maritime law)
Contracts, Maritime
Salvage
Ships—Cargo
Wreck
Jettisoning of airplane fuel
See Airplanes—Fuel—Jettisoning
Jettons *(Indirect)* *(CJ5450)*
sa Tokens
x Counting coins
Jetons
xx Numismatics
Tokens
Jeu de paume
See Court tennis
Jeu de paume, Serment du
See Tennis Court Oath, June 20, 1789
Jeupen family
See Joppe family
Jeux Canada
See Canada Games
Jeux floraux
See Floral games
Jeux-partis *(Old French verse, PQ1323.J4)*
x Partimen
xx Provençal poetry
Troubadours
Jeverland cattle *(Herd-books, SF193.J6)*
xx Dairy cattle
Jewel bearings *(TJ1073.J4)*
sa Clocks and watches—Jewels
xx Bearings (Machinery)
Clocks and watches—Jewels
Nonmetallic bearings
Precious stones
Jewel family
See Jewell family
Jewel thieves *(Indirect)*
xx Jewelry
Thieves
Jeweled bindings
See Bookbinding—Jeweled bindings
Jewelers *(Indirect)* *(Art, NK7100-7695; Manufactures, TS720-770; Trade, HD9747)*
sa Clock and watch makers
Trade-unions—Jewelers
xx Art metal-workers
Jewelers' supplies *(TS760)*
Jewell family
x Jewel family
Jewill family
Jewelry *(Indirect)* *(Art industries, NK7100-7695; Manners and customs, GT2250-2280; Manufacture, TS720-770; Taxation, HJ5783)*
sa Anklets (Ornaments)
Bracelets
Bridal crowns
Brooches
Cameos
Chains (Jewelry)
Coral jewelry
Costume jewelry
Crown jewels
Earrings
Ethnic jewelry
Fibula (Archaeology)
Gems
Gold jewelry
Hall-marks
Hatpins
Jewel thieves
Necklaces
Nose ornaments
Paste jewelry
Pendants (Jewelry)
Pins and needles
Rings
Stickpins
x Jewels
xx Art
Art metal-work
Arts and crafts movement
Costume
Decoration and ornament
Decorative arts
Gems
Hall-marks
Silverwork
Example under Art objects
— Collectors and collecting
sa Jewelry as an investment
— Finishing
xx Finishes and finishing
— History
— — 18th century
— — 19th century *(NK7309.8)*
sa Jewelry, Victorian
— — 20th century *(NK7310)*
— Labeling
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Oriental influences
xx Civilization, Oriental
— Prices *(Indirect)*
sa Jewelry as an investment
— Private collections *(NK7303)*
— Purchasing
— Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Repairing *(TS740)*
xx Jewelry making
Example under Repairing
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
xx Luxuries—Taxation

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— India
— — Greek influences
xx Greece—Civilization
Jewelry, Ancient *(Indirect)* *(NK7307)*
— Oriental influences
xx Civilization, Oriental
Jewelry, Bedouin *(Indirect)*
x Bedouin jewelry
Jewelry, Black *(Indirect)*
x Black jewelry
Jewelry, Byzantine, [Gallo-Roman, etc.] *(Indirect)*
Jewelry, Classical *(Indirect)*
x Classical jewelry
Jewelry, Finno-Ugrian *(Indirect)*
x Finno-Ugrian jewelry
Jewelry, Germanic *(Indirect)*
x Germanic jewelry
Jewelry, Islamic *(Indirect)*
x Islamic jewelry
Jewelry, Medieval *(Indirect)*
Jewelry, Phoenician *(Indirect)*
x Phoenician jewelry
Jewelry, Prehistoric *(Indirect)*
x Prehistoric jewelry
Jewelry, Primitive *(Indirect)* *(GN418.4)*
x Primitive jewelry
Jewelry, Rustic *(Indirect)*
x Rustic jewelry
xx Folk art
Jewelry, Victorian *(Indirect)*
x Victorian jewelry
xx Jewelry—History—19th century
Jewelry as an investment
xx Investments
Jewelry—Collectors and collecting
Jewelry—Prices
Jewelry engraving
xx Engraving
Jewelry making *(TS740-761)*
sa Enamel and enameling
Engraving (Metal-work)
Goldwork
Jewelry—Repairing
Silverwork
xx Goldwork
Handicraft
Silverwork
Jewelry mountings
See Jewelry settings
Jewelry settings
x Jewelry mountings
Mountings, Jewelry
Settings, Jewelry
xx Mounts (Decorative arts)
Precious stones
Jewelry shops
See Jewelry stores
Jewelry stores *(Indirect)* *(Architecture, NA6227.J4)*
x Jewelry shops
xx Specialty stores
Jewelry trade *(Indirect)* *(HD9747)*
Example under Display of merchandise
— Advertising
See Advertising—Jewelry trade
— Credit guides *(HF5585.J4)*
— Vocational guidance
Jewels
See Crown jewels
Gems
Insignia
Jewelry
Precious stones
Jewet family
See Jewett family
Jewett family
x Jewet family
Jewit family
Jewitt family
Jouett family
Juett family
Juwet family
Jewill family
See Jewell family
Jewish actors
See Actors, Jewish
Jewish aesthetics *(Indirect)*
x Aesthetics, Jewish
Jewish-Afro-American relations
See Afro-Americans—Relations with Jews
Jewish aged *(Indirect)*
x Aged, Jewish
xx Minority aged

Jewish almanacs
See Almanacs, Jewish
Jewish anarchists *(Indirect)*
x Anarchists, Jewish
xx Anarchists
Jewish apologetics
See Judaism—Apologetic works
Jewish-Arab relations
sa Israel-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-
Palestine—History—Partition, 1947
Propaganda, Anti-Israeli
Propaganda, Zionist
x Arab-Jewish relations
Palestine problem, 1917-
xx Arab countries—History—20th century
Palestinian Arabs
— To 1917
— 1917-1949
sa Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1920
Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1929
Palestine—History—Arab rebellion, 1936-1939
— 1917-
— 1949-1967
sa Israel-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-
Israel-Arab War, 1967
Sinai Campaign, 1956
— 1949- *(DS119.7)*
sa Fedayeen
Palestine—Politics and government —1948-
xx Palestine—Politics and government —1948-
— 1967-1973
sa Israel-Arab War, 1973
— 1973-
sa Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976
Lebanon—History—Israeli intervention, 1982-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Religious aspects
Jewish-Arab relations in literature *(Arabic literature, PJ7519.J4)*
Jewish-Arab relations in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Jewish-Arab War, 1948-1949
See Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949
Jewish architecture
See Architecture, Jewish
Jewish archives *(Indirect)*
x Jews—Archives
xx Archives
Jewish art
See Art, Jewish
Jewish art and symbolism *(Indirect)*
sa Bible—Illustrations
Folk art, Jewish
Jewish crafts
Judaism—Liturgical objects
Magen David
Menorah
Symbolism in the Bible
Synagogue art
Tallith bags
Tefillin bags
Temple of God
Torah ornaments
Torah wrappers
x Jewish symbolism and art
xx Art, Jewish
Arts, Jewish
Christian art and symbolism
Symbolism
Symbolism in art
Jewish artisans *(Indirect)*
x Artisans, Jewish
xx Artisans
Jewish artists
See Artists, Jewish
Jewish arts
See Arts, Jewish
Jewish asceticism
See Asceticism—Judaism
Jewish astrology
See Astrology, Jewish
Jewish astronomy
See Astronomy, Jewish
Jewish athletes *(Indirect)*
xx Athletes
Jewish authors *(Indirect)*
sa Authors, Hebrew
Sephardic authors
subdivision Jewish authors *under names of literatures, e.g.* American literature—Jewish authors
x Authors, Jewish
xx Jewish literature
Jewish authors, Oriental *(Indirect)*
x Authors, Oriental Jewish
Oriental Jewish authors
xx Jews, Oriental
Jewish bankers *(Indirect)*
xx Bankers
Jewish Bibles
See Bible. O.T.—Versions, Jewish
Jewish Biblical criticism
See Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish
Jewish-Black relations
See Blacks—Relations with Jews
Jewish calendar
See Calendar, Jewish
Jewish camps *(Indirect)* *(BM135)*
x Jewish religious camps
xx Camps
Jewish children
Religious camps
Jewish cantors
See Cantors, Jewish
Jewish capitalists and financiers *(Indirect)*
x Capitalists and financiers—Jews
Capitalists and financiers, Jewish
Jewish financiers
— Europe
sa Court Jews
Jewish Cemetery in Warsaw (Warsaw, Poland)
See Cmentarz żydowski w Warszawie (Warsaw, Poland)
Jewish chant
See Chants (Jewish)
Jewish charities
See Jews—Charities
Jewish children
sa Jewish camps
x Children, Jewish
Jews—Children
xx Children
— Prayer-books and devotions *(BM666)*
x Children—Prayer-books and devotions, Jewish
Jewish children—Prayer-books and devotions—English
— — English
See Jewish children—Prayer-books and devotions
— — French, [German, Italian, etc.]
Jewish children's sermons
See Children's sermons, Jewish
Jewish Christian Science
See Jewish Science
Jewish Christians *(Indirect)* *(BR158)*
Here are entered works dealing with Christians of Jewish antecedence.
sa Converts from Judaism
Marranos
x Christians, Jewish
Messianic Jews
— History
— — Early church, ca. 30-600
sa Ebionism
Elkesaites
Jewish chronology
See Chronology, Jewish
Jewish civilization
See Jews—Civilization
Jewish college teachers *(Indirect)*
x Jewish university teachers
xx College teachers
Jewish teachers
Jewish communists *(Indirect)*
x Communism—Jews
Communists, Jewish
Jewish community centers
See Community centers, Jewish
Jewish composers
See Composers, Jewish
Jewish converts
See Proselytes and proselyting, Jewish
Jewish converts to Christianity
See Converts from Judaism
Jewish converts to Islam
See Muslim converts from Judaism
Jewish cosmology
See Cosmology, Jewish
Jewish costume
See Costume, Jewish
Jewish councils and synods
sa Sanhedrin
x Councils and synods, Jewish
Jewish synods
Synods, Jewish
xx Jews—Politics and government
Jewish courts
See Courts, Jewish
Jewish crafts *(BM729.H35)*
sa Hanukkah decorations
x Jewish handicrafts
xx Creative activities and seat work
Handicraft
Jewish art and symbolism
Jewish creeds
See Creeds, Jewish
Jewish criminals *(Indirect)*
x Jews—Crime
Jews as criminals
xx Crime and criminals
Jewish Day of Atonement
See Yom Kippur
Jewish day schools *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with elementary and secondary schools whose pupils receive their entire education under Jewish auspices, control, or support. Works dealing with schools teaching Jewish subject matter only are entered under Jewish religious schools.
sa Heder
Jewish religious schools
x Hebrew day schools
Jewish schools
Schools—Jews
Schools, Jewish
xx Jewish religious education
Jewish religious schools
Jews—Education
Note under Jewish religious schools
Jewish deeds
See Deeds, Jewish
Jewish demonology
See Demonology, Jewish
Jewish devotional calendars
x Devotional calendars—Judaism
Devotional calendars, Jewish
Jewish drama
sa Hebrew drama
Ladino drama
Yiddish drama
Jewish educators *(Indirect)* *(LB75)*
x Educators, Jewish
xx Jews—Education

Jewish emancipation
See Jews—Emancipation
Jewish engraving
See Engraving, Jewish
Jewish entertainers *(Indirect)* *(PN1583)*
sa Jewish theater
x Entertainers, Jewish
xx Entertainers
Jewish theater
Jewish epitaphs *(Indirect)*
xx Epitaphs
Jewish ethics
See Ethics, Jewish
Jewish etiquette
sa Synagogue etiquette
Table etiquette, Jewish
x Etiquette, Jewish
xx Ethics, Jewish
Jewish exempla
See Exempla, Jewish
Jewish families
x Families, Jewish
xx Family
Jewish farmers
See Farmers, Jewish
Jewish festival-day sermons
See Festival-day sermons, Jewish
Jewish fiction
sa Jewish religious fiction
Short stories, Jewish
xx Religious fiction
Jewish fiction (American)
See American fiction—Jewish authors
Jewish financiers
See Jewish capitalists and financiers
Jewish folk art
See Folk art, Jewish
Jewish folk literature *(Indirect)*
x Folk literature, Jewish
xx Jewish literature
Jewish funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Jewish
Jewish handicrafts
See Jewish crafts
Jewish heresies
See Heresies, Jewish
Jewish heretics
See Heretics, Jewish
Jewish historians
See Historians, Jewish
Jewish holidays
See Fasts and feasts—Judaism
Jewish holocaust (1939-1945)
See Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
Jewish homiletical illustrations
See Homiletical illustrations, Jewish
Jewish homiletics
See Preaching, Jewish
Jewish hygiene
See Hygiene, Jewish
Jewish hymns
sa Hymns, Hebrew
Hymns, Yiddish
Jewish religious poetry
Piyutim
x Hymns, Jewish
Jews—Hymns
xx Jewish religious poetry
Synagogue music
Jewish identity
See Jews—Identity
Jewish illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Jewish
Jewish inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Jewish
Jewish-Italian dialect
See Italian language—Dialects—Judeo-Italian
Jewish journalists *(Indirect)*
x Journalists, Jewish
xx Journalists
Jewish labor unions
See Jewish trade-unions
Jewish lamps
See Lamps, Jewish
Jewish language
See Hebrew language
Yiddish language
Jewish law
sa Admissions (Jewish law)
Antenuptial contracts (Jewish law)
Artificial insemination, Human (Jewish law)
Autopsy (Jewish law)
Children (Jewish law)
Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen
Commandments (Judaism)
Cookery in Jewish law
Courts, Jewish
Credit (Jewish law)
Equality before the law—Biblical teaching
Euthanasia (Jewish law)
Evidence, Documentary (Jewish law)
Exiles (Jewish law)
Gelatin (Jewish law)
Ḥazaḳah
Holocaust and Jewish law
Illegality (Jewish law)
Interest (Jewish law)
Jews—Dietary laws
Jews—Identity
Karaite law
Legal instruments (Jewish law)
Lifting and carrying (Jewish law)
Mamzer
Mourning customs, Jewish
Noahide Laws
Passover—Customs and practices
Prohibited books (Jewish law)
Public domain (Jewish law)
Responsa
Revelation on Sinai
Sabbath legislation
Sabbatical year (Judaism)
Semikhah
Summer (Jewish law)
Torah scrolls (Jewish law)
Transfer (Jewish law)
Weaving (Jewish law)
Writing (Jewish law)
special legal headings with Jewish law added in parentheses, e.g. Aliens (Jewish law), Contracts (Jewish law), Larceny (Jewish law), Torts (Jewish law)
x Bible—Law
Biblical law
Civil law (Jewish law)
Halacha
Halakha
Hebrew law
Jews—Law
Law, Hebrew
Law, Jewish
Law, Mosaic
Law in the Bible
Mosaic law
xx Law, Oriental
Law, Semitic
Note under Bible and law
— Interpretation and construction
sa Eruv
— Language
xx Law—Language
— Literary history
Example under Jurisprudence—History; Legal literature—History and criticism
— Reform Judaism
xx Reform Judaism

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Palestine
Here are entered works dealing with that part of Jewish law operative only in Palestine.
— — Cases
Note under Responsa
Jewish law and technology
See Technology and Jewish law
Jewish lawyers
See Lawyers, Jewish
Jewish leadership *(Indirect)*
xx Leadership
Jewish learning and scholarship *(Indirect)* *(DS113)*
sa Jews—Intellectual life
Kallah
Scientists, Jewish
Talmud Torah (Judaism)
Talmudic academies
x Jews—Learning and scholarship
Learning and scholarship—Jews
xx Jews—Intellectual life
Jewish legends
See Legends, Jewish
Jewish Legion *(D568.7)*
xx World War, 1914-1918—Participation, Jewish
Jewish letters
Jewish libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.J4)*
sa Rabbinical seminary libraries
Synagogue libraries
x Hebrew libraries
Libraries, Hebrew
Libraries, Jewish
Jewish literature *(Indirect)*
sa Apocalyptic literature
Bible
Cabala
Classification—Books—Jewish literature
Folk literature, Hebrew
Geonic literature
Hebrew literature
Jewish authors
Jewish folk literature
Judeo-Arabic literature
Midrash
Proverbs, Jewish
Rabbinical literature
Religious literature, Jewish
Talmud
Yiddish literature
x Jews—Literature
Judaica
xx Hebrew literature
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of Jewish literature
— Publication and distribution
xx Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
Jewish literature (American)
See American literature—Jewish authors
Jewish literature (Arabic)
See Arabic literature—Jewish authors
Jewish literature (Dutch)
See Dutch literature—Jewish authors
Jewish literature (English)
Duplicate entry is made under English literature—Jewish authors.
Note under English literature—Jewish authors
Jewish literature (Ethiopic)
Jewish literature (French)
See French literature—Jewish authors
Jewish literature (German)
See German literature—Jewish authors
Jewish literature (Hellenistic)
See Greek literature—Jewish authors

Jewish literature (Italian)
Duplicate entry is made under Italian literature—Jewish authors.
Note under Italian literature—Jewish authors
Jewish literature (Portuguese)
See Portuguese literature—Jewish authors
Jewish literature (Russian)
See Russian literature—Jewish authors
Jewish literature (Spanish) *(PQ6056)*
Duplicate entry is made under Spanish literature—Jewish authors.
Note under Spanish literature—Jewish authors
Jewish liturgical music
See Synagogue music
Jewish magic
See Magic, Jewish
Jewish marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Jewish
Jewish martyrs *(Indirect)*
x Martyrs, Jewish
Jewish medalists
See Medalists, Jewish
Jewish medals
See Medals, Jewish
Jewish medicine
See Medicine, Jewish
Jewish meditations
x Meditations, Jewish
xx Meditation (Judaism)
Jewish merchants
See Merchants, Jewish
Jewish migrations
See Jews—Migrations
Jewish minters
See Minters, Jewish
Jewish mourning customs
See Mourning customs, Jewish
Jewish museums *(Indirect)*
xx Museums
Jewish music
See Jews—Music
Jewish musicians
See Musicians, Jewish
Jewish nationalism
sa Jews—Identity
Zionism
x Jews—Nationalism
Nationalism—Jews
Nationalism, Jewish
xx Zionism
Jewish needlework
See Needlework, Jewish
Jewish New Year
See Rosh ha-Shanah
Jewish newspapers *(Indirect)*
sa Hebrew newspapers
Yiddish newspapers
x Jews—Newspapers
Jewish numismatics
See Numismatics, Jewish
Jewish old age homes
See Old age homes, Jewish
Jewish orphanages *(Indirect)*
x Orphanages, Jewish
xx Jews—Charities
Jewish orphans *(Indirect)*
x Orphans, Jewish
xx Jews—Charities
Jewish parables
See Parables, Jewish
Jewish Pentecost
See Shavuot
Jewish periodicals *(Indirect)*
xx Jews—Periodicals
Jewish personal names
See Names, Personal—Jewish
Jewish philosophers
See Philosophers, Jewish
Jewish philosophy
See Philosophy, Jewish
Jewish physicians
See Physicians, Jewish
Jewish pilgrims and pilgrimages *(Indirect)*
sa Pilgrimage Festivals (Judaism)
xx Pilgrimage Festivals (Judaism)
Pilgrims and pilgrimages
Jewish poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Badḥanim
Hebrew poetry
Jewish religious poetry
Jewish poetry (American)
See American poetry—Jewish authors
Jewish poetry (Arabic)
See Arabic poetry—Jewish authors
Jewish poetry (Spanish)
See Spanish poetry—Jewish authors
Jewish prayers for rain
See Prayers for rain, Jewish
Jewish preaching
See Preaching, Jewish
Jewish property *(Indirect)*
x Property, Jewish
xx Alien property
Restitution and indemnification claims (1933-)
— Germany
sa Haavara
Jewish proselytes and proselyting
See Proselytes and proselyting, Jewish
Jewish proverbs
See Proverbs, Jewish
Jewish proverbs (Judeo-Arabic)
See Proverbs, Judeo-Arabic
Jewish proverbs (Ladino)
See Proverbs, Ladino
Jewish question
See Jews—[place], *other subdivisions under the heading* Jews, *and related topics*
Jewish quotations
See Quotations, Jewish
Jewish rabbis
See Rabbis
Jewish radicals *(Indirect)*
x Jews—Radicalism
Radicalism—Jews
Radicalism, Jewish
xx Radicals
Jewish refugees
See Refugees, Jewish
Jewish religious camps
See Jewish camps
Jewish religious education *(Indirect)*
sa Games in Jewish religious education
Jewish day schools
Jewish religious schools
Rabbinical seminaries
Talmud Torah (Judaism)
x Education, Jewish
Jews—Religious education
xx Jews—Education
Judaism—Study and teaching
Moral education
Religious education
— Home training
— Teaching methods
— Text-books for adolescents [adults, etc.]
Jewish religious education of adolescents
xx Religious education of adolescents
Youth, Jewish
Jewish religious education of adults *(Indirect)*
xx Religious education of adults
Jewish religious education of children *(Indirect)*
sa Jewish religious education of girls
Jewish religious education of preschool children
xx Religious education of children
Jewish religious education of girls *(Indirect)*
xx Jewish religious education of children
Religious education of girls
Jewish religious education of preschool children
xx Jewish religious education of children
Religious education of children
Jewish religious education of young people
xx Religious education of young people
Youth, Jewish
Jewish religious fiction *(Indirect)*
xx Jewish fiction
Religious fiction
Jewish religious functionaries
See Judaism—Functionaries
Jewish religious poetry
sa Jewish hymns
x Hymns, Jewish
Judaism—Poetry
xx Jewish hymns
Jewish poetry
Religious poetry
Jewish religious poetry, American *(Indirect)*
x American Jewish religious poetry
xx American poetry
Jewish religious poetry, Arabic *(Indirect)*
xx Arabic poetry—Jewish authors
Jewish religious poetry, English, [etc.]
Jewish religious poetry, Hebrew *(Indirect)*
sa Azharot
Piyutim
xx Hebrew poetry
Jews. Liturgy and ritual
Piyutim
Jewish religious poetry, Israeli (English) *(Indirect)*
x Israeli Jewish religious poetry (English)
xx Israeli poetry (English)
Jewish religious poetry, Judeo-Arabic *(Indirect)*
x Judeo-Arabic Jewish religious poetry
xx Judeo-Arabic poetry
Jewish religious schools *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works dealing with elementary and secondary schools teaching Jewish subject matter only. Works dealing with schools whose pupils receive their entire education under Jewish auspices, control, or support are entered under Jewish day schools.
sa Jewish day schools
x Jewish schools
Schools—Jews
Schools, Jewish
Talmud Torahs (Schools)
xx Jewish day schools
Jewish religious education
Jews—Education
Note under Jewish day schools
Jewish resistance movements
See subdivision Underground movements, Jewish *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements, Jewish
Jewish-Roman War, 66-73
See Jews—History—Rebellion, 66-73
Jewish saints *(Indirect)*
sa Zaddikim
x Saints, Jewish
xx Judaism
Saints
Jewish scholarships
See Jews—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Jewish schools
See Jewish day schools
Jewish religious schools
Jewish Science *(BM729.J4)*
Here are entered works dealing with a movement that, negatively, seeks to counteract Christian Science with a Jewish counterpart and, positively, reveals to the Jew the sources of health, serenity, and peace of mind within his own faith.

x Christian Science, Jewish
Jewish Christian Science
Science, Jewish
xx Christian Science
Mental healing
Spiritual healing
Example under Judaism
Jewish scientists
See Scientists, Jewish
Jewish sculpture
See Sculpture, Jewish
Jewish seamen
See Seamen, Jewish
Jewish sects *(BM175)*
sa Conservative Judaism
Essenes
Hasidism
Heresies, Jewish
Karaites
Orthodox Judaism
Pharisees
Qumran community
Rechabites
Reconstructionist Judaism
Reform Judaism
Sabbathaians
Sadducees
Zadokites
Zealots (Jewish party)
x Jews—Sects
Sects, Jewish
xx Judaism
Sects
Jewish sermons *(Indirect)* *(BM735-747)*
sa Bar mitzvah sermons
Children's sermons, Jewish
Festival-day sermons, Jewish
Funeral sermons, Jewish
Hadran
High Holy Day sermons
Midrash
Passover sermons
Rosh ha-Shanah sermons
Shabbat ha-gadol sermons
Shabbat shubah sermons
Sukkoth sermons
Synagogue dedication sermons
Wedding sermons, Jewish
x Sermons, Jewish
xx Preaching, Jewish
— United States
sa Sermons, American—Jewish authors
Jewish sermons for children
See Children's sermons, Jewish
Jewish short stories
See Short stories, Jewish
Jewish shrines
x Shrines, Jewish
Jewish sociology
See Sociology, Jewish
Jewish soldiers *(Indirect)*
sa Cantonists
subdivision Participation, Jewish *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Participation, Jewish
x Jews as soldiers
xx Soldiers
— Prayer-books and devotions
xx Armed Forces—Prayer-books and devotions
Judaism—Prayer-books and devotions
— — English, [French, German, etc.]
— Religious life
See Soldiers—Religious life (Judaism)
Jewish statesmen *(Indirect)*
x Statesmen, Jewish
xx Jews in public life
Jewish students
See Students, Jewish
Jewish symbolism and art
See Jewish art and symbolism
Jewish synods
See Jewish councils and synods
Jewish table etiquette
See Table etiquette, Jewish
Jewish teachers *(Indirect)*
sa Jewish college teachers
x Teachers, Jewish
Jewish teachers colleges *(Indirect)*
xx Teachers colleges
Jewish theater *(Indirect)* *(PN3035)*
Here are entered works on the theater under Jewish auspices outside of Israel. Works on the theater in Israel are entered under Theater—Israel. Works on Yiddish drama as acted upon the stage are entered under Theater, Yiddish.
sa Jewish entertainers
Theater, Yiddish
x Theater—Jews
Theater, Hebrew
Theater, Jewish
xx Jewish entertainers
Notes under Theater—Israel; Theater, Yiddish
Jewish theological seminaries
See Rabbinical seminaries
Jewish theology
See Judaism—Doctrines
Jewish trade-unions *(Indirect)*
x Jewish labor unions
Trade-unions, Jewish
xx Trade-unions
Jewish travelers *(Indirect)*
x Travelers, Jewish
Jewish underground movements
See subdivision Underground movements, Jewish *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements, Jewish
Jewish university teachers
See Jewish college teachers
Jewish war resistance movements
See subdivision Underground movements, Jewish *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements, Jewish
Jewish way of life *(BM723)*
sa Family—Religious life (Judaism)
Students, Jewish—Religious life
Women, Jewish—Religious life
x Life, Jewish way of
Religious life (Judaism)
Way of life, Jewish
xx Ethics, Jewish
Jews—Social life and customs
Judaism—Customs and practices
Sociology, Jewish
Jewish way of life in art
See Jews in art
Jewish wedding sermons
See Wedding sermons, Jewish
Jewish wit and humor *(PN6231.J5)*
sa Hebrew wit and humor
Israeli wit and humor
Purim parodies
Schlemiel in literature
Yiddish wit and humor
xx Hebrew wit and humor
Jewish wit and humor, Pictorial
Jewish women
See Women, Jewish
Jewish youth
See Youth, Jewish
Jewit family
See Jewett family
Jewitt family
See Jewett family
Jews *(Indirect)* *(DS101-151; Anthropology, GN547)*
sa Anglo-Israelism
Ashkenazim
Benjamin (Tribe of Israel)
Classification—Books—Jewish literature
Falashas
Hasidim
Israelis
Kemants
Missions to Jews
Naphtali (Tribe of Israel)
Patriarchs (Bible)
Postage-stamps—Topics—Jews
Prophets
Romaniots
Samaritans
Sephardim
Youth, Jewish
subdivision Jews *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Jews; *and headings beginning with the word* Jewish
x Hebrews
Israelites
Judaica
xx Christianity
Ethnology—Israel
Judaism
Example under Semites
— Alcohol use *(HV5185)*
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
sa Rabbis—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— Anthropometry
— Antiquities *(DS111)*
sa Ark of the Covenant
Bible—Antiquities
Brazen serpent
Breastplate of the High Priest
Ephod
Fringes (Jewish cultus)
Hanukkah lamp
Inscriptions, Jewish
Menorah
Numismatics, Jewish
Priests, Jewish—Vestments
Qumran Site
Tabernacle
Tefillin
xx Bible—Antiquities
— Apologetic works
See Judaism—Apologetic works
— Archives
See Jewish archives
— Attitudes toward Israel
xx Israel and the Diaspora
— Autographs
— Bio-bibliography *(Hebrew and Yiddish, Z7070)*
— Biography *(Collective, DS115)*
sa Actors, Jewish
Pseudo-Messiahs
Rabbis
Women, Jewish
x Judaism—Biography
xx Rabbis
— Cabala
See Cabala
— Charities *(HV3191-2)*
sa Jewish orphanages
Jewish orphans
Old age homes, Jewish
x Jewish charities
— Children
See Jewish children
— Chosen people
See Jews—Election, Doctrine of
— Civil rights
See Jews—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Civilization *(DS112-113)*

Jews *(Indirect)* *(DS101-151; Anthropology, GN547)*
— Civilization *(DS112-113)*
(Continued)
sa Africa—Civilization—Jewish influences
Civilization, Medieval—Jewish influences
Civilization, Modern—Jewish influences
Czechoslovakia—Civilization—Jewish influences
Germany—Civilization—Jewish influences
Soviet Union—Civilization—Jewish influences
United States—Civilization—Jewish influences
x Civilization, Jewish
Jewish civilization
xx Civilization, Semitic
— — Arab influences
xx Civilization, Arab
— — Greek influences
x Hellenistic Judaism
Judaism, Hellenistic
— Clothing and dress
See Costume, Jewish
— Colonization *(Indirect)*
xx Agricultural colonies
— Commerce *(Ancient, HF369)*
— Conquest of Canaan
See Jews—History—To 1200 B.C.
— Conversion to Christianity *(BV4922)*
Here are entered works dealing theoretically with the conversion of Jews to Christianity.
xx Conversion
— Converts to Christianity
See Converts from Judaism
— Courts
See Courts, Jewish
Rabbinical courts
— Craniology *(GN130.J4)*
x Craniology—Jews
— Crime
See Jewish criminals
— Cultural assimilation *(DS148)*
— Customs
See Jews—Social life and customs
— Dancing
See Dancing—Jews
— Diaspora
Here are entered works dealing with the dispersion of the Jewish people beyond the confines of Palestine, together with a description of life, attitude and outlook in their new surroundings.
sa Israel and the Diaspora
Jews—Migrations
Proselytes and proselyting, Jewish
x Diaspora of the Jews
Dispersion of the Jews
Galuth
Jews—Dispersion
Jews in foreign countries
xx Jews—Migrations
Jews—Restoration
Man—Migrations
Minorities
— Dictionaries and encyclopedias *(DS102.8)*
sa Judaism—Dictionaries
xx Judaism—Dictionaries
Example under Encyclopedias and dictionaries
— — Juvenile literature
— Dietary laws *(BM710)*
sa Gelatin (Jewish law)
Kashering of utensils
Kosher food industry
Kosher restaurants
Meat inspection (Jewish law)
Passover—Customs and practices
Shehitah
Wine and wine making (Judaism)
x Dietary laws, Jewish
Kasher food
Kashruth, Laws of
Kosher food
xx Cookery, Jewish
Diet
Food—Religious aspects—Judaism
Jewish law
Nutrition—Religious aspects—Judaism
— — Biblical teaching
xx Bible—Theology
— Directories
— Dispersion
See Jews—Diaspora
— Divorce
See Divorce (Jewish law)
— Doctrine of election
See Jews—Election, Doctrine of
— Economic conditions
sa Occupational training for Jews
— Education *(Indirect)* *(Ancient, LA47; Modern, LC701-775)*
sa Education in the Talmud
Heder
Jewish day schools
Jewish educators
Jewish religious education
Jewish religious schools
Jews—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Students, Jewish
x Education, Jewish
Judaism—Education
— Election, Doctrine of *(BM613)*
x Chosen people (Jews)
Election of Israel
Israel, Election of
Jews—Chosen people
Jews—Doctrine of election
Jews—Mission
xx Election (Theology)
Judaism—Relations
People of God
— Emancipation *(DS147)*
x Disabilities, Political
Emancipation of Jews
Jewish emancipation
Political disabilities
xx Jews—History—1789-1945
— Emigration and immigration
See Jews—Migrations
— Employment
x Labor and laboring classes—Jews
— Ethics
See Ethics, Jewish
— Exodus
See Exodus, The
— Fasts and feasts
See Fasts and feasts—Judaism
— Festivals
See Fasts and feasts—Judaism
— Folk art
See Folk art, Jewish
— Folklore *(Indirect)* *(GR97-98)*
Here are entered works on post-Biblical Jewish folklore and Jews as a theme in folklore.
sa Wandering Jew
— Funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Jewish
— Genealogy *(CS3010)*
xx Genealogy
— History *(DS101-135)*
— — To 1200 B.C.
sa Exodus, The
Pharaoh's army (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
x Jews—Conquest of Canaan
Jews—Settlement in Canaan
Jews—Wanderings in the wilderness
— — To 953 B.C.
— — To 586 B.C.
sa Treaties in the Bible
Twelve tribes of Israel
— — To 70 A.D.
xx Judaism—History—To 70 A.D.
Palestine—History—To 70 A.D.
— — — Juvenile literature
— — 1200-953 B.C. *(DS121.55)*
— — 953-586 B.C. *(DS121)*
sa Jerusalem—Siege, 586 B.C.
Jerusalem—Siege, 701 B.C.
Omri dynasty, 9th century B.C.
— — Babylonian captivity, 598-515 B.C.
x Babylonian captivity, Jewish
Babylonian exile, Jewish
xx Jews—Babylonia
— — 586 B.C.-70 A.D.
sa Maccabees
— — 168 B.C.-135 A.D. *(DS122)*
sa Am Haarez
Zealots (Jewish party)
— — — Miscellanea
— — Rebellion, 66-73
sa Masada Site (Israel)—Siege, 72-73
x Jewish-Roman War, 66-73
Roman-Jewish War, 66-73
xx Jerusalem—Siege, 70 A.D.
Rome—History—Empire, 30 B.C.-284 A.D.
— — — Juvenile literature
— — 70-638 *(DS123.5)*
— — 70-1789 *(DS124)*
— — 70-
— — Rebellion, 115-117
— — Bar Kokhba Rebellion, 132-135 *(DS122.9)*
x Bar Kokhba Rebellion, 132-135
xx Palestine—History—70-638
Rome—History—Hadrian, 117-138
— — 1789-1945
sa Jews—Emancipation
— — 1945-

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — Book reviews
— — Chronology
sa Chronology, Jewish
xx Chronology, Jewish
— — Juvenile literature
x Jews—History, Juvenile
— — Pictorial works
— — Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
— History, Juvenile
See Jews—History—Juvenile literature
— Hygiene
See Hygiene, Jewish
— Hymns
See Jewish hymns
— Identity
x Jewish identity
xx Jewish law
Jewish nationalism
Jews—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Intellectual life
sa Jewish learning and scholarship
Jews—Publishing
xx Jewish learning and scholarship
Example under Intellectual life; Intellectuals; *and under reference from* Intellectual history
— Kings and rulers
sa Kings and rulers—Biblical teaching

Omri dynasty, 9th century B.C.
— Languages
sa Hebrew language
Italian language—Dialects—Judeo-Italian
Judeo-Arabic language
Judeo-Persian language
Karaim language
Yiddish language
— Law
See Jewish law
Jews—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Learning and scholarship
See Jewish learning and scholarship
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
sa Jews—Identity
Oaths—Jews
Restitution and indemnification claims (1933-)
x Jews—Civil rights
Jews—Law
Law—Jews
Refugees, Jewish—Legal status, laws, etc.
xx Civil rights
Jews—Persecutions
— — Germany
x Nuremberg laws
— Legal status, laws, etc. (Canon law)
— Legends
See Legends, Jewish
— Literature
See Hebrew literature
Jewish literature
— Lost tribes
See Lost tribes of Israel
— Medicine
See Medicine, Jewish
Physicians, Jewish
— Migrations
sa Jews—Diaspora
Refugees, Jewish
x Jewish migrations
Jews—Emigration and immigration
Migrations, Jewish
xx Jews—Diaspora
Migrations of nations
Refugees, Jewish
— Mission
See Jews—Election, Doctrine of
— Missions
See Proselytes and proselyting, Jewish
— Music
sa Cantillation
Chants (Jewish)
Klezmer music
Music in synagogues
Music in the Bible
Synagogue music
x Hebrew music
Jewish music
Music, Hebrew
Music, Jewish
— Name *(BM7292.N)*
sa Israel—Name
xx Names in the Bible
Example under Names
— Nationalism
See Jewish nationalism
— Newspapers
See Jewish newspapers
— Nobility
— Origin *(GN547)*
sa Habiru
— Periodicals *(AP91-93; Historical, DS101, DS133; United States, E184.J5)*
sa Jewish periodicals
— Persecutions
sa Blood accusation
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
Jews—Legal status, laws, etc.
Refugees, Jewish
World War, 1939-1945—Jews—Rescue
xx Antisemitism
Persecution
Political atrocities
— — Public opinion
— Philosophy
See Philosophy, Jewish
— Politics and government *(Ancient, JC67)*
sa Jewish councils and synods
Judaism and politics
Sanhedrin
Zealots (Jewish party)
xx Zionism
— — To 70 A.D. *(DS112)*
— — 1948-
— Priests
See Priests, Jewish
— Psychology
— Public opinion
Here are entered works dealing with public opinion about Jews. Works on public opinion of Jews are entered under Public opinion—Jews.
x Judaism—Public opinion
Note under Public opinion—Jews
— Publishing
xx Jews—Intellectual life
— Radicalism
See Jewish radicals
— Recreation
— Relations with Afro-Americans
See Afro-Americans—Relations with Jews
— Relations with Blacks
See Blacks—Relations with Jews
— Religion
See Judaism
— Religious education
See Jewish religious education
— Rescue, 1939-1945
See World War, 1939-1945—Jews—Rescue
— Restoration *(BS649.J5)*
Here are entered works dealing with the belief—whether held by Jews or by Christians—that, in fulfillment of Biblical prophecy, the Jews would some day return to Palestine, and thereby also meet a requirement for the realization of eschatological expectations.
sa Christian Zionism
Jerusalem in Judaism
Jews—Diaspora
Messianic era (Judaism)
Zionism
xx Zionism
— — History of doctrines
— Return to Orthodox Judaism
x Return to Orthodox Judaism
Revival (Religion)
xx Orthodox Judaism
— Rites and ceremonies
See Judaism—Customs and practices
— Ritual
See Jews—Social life and customs
Jews. Liturgy and ritual
— Scholarships, fellowships, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Jewish scholarships
xx Jews—Education
— Sects
See Jewish sects
— Segregation
x Ghettos
xx Antisemitism
Discrimination in housing
— Settlement in Canaan
See Jews—History—To 1200 B.C.
— Social life and customs *(DS112-113)*
sa Community centers, Jewish
Excommunication (Jewish law)
Jewish way of life
x Customs, Social
Jews—Customs
Jews—Ritual
xx Manners and customs
Example under reference from Social customs
— — Juvenile literature
— Societies, etc. *(DS101; HS2226-2230; United States, E184.J5)*
sa Young Men's Hebrew Associations
— Statistics, Vital
xx Vital statistics
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
— Ten lost tribes
See Lost tribes of Israel
— Territorialism
sa Zionism
x Territorialism (Jewish movement)
xx Zionism
— Tithes
See Tithes—Jews
— Wanderings in the wilderness
See Jews—History—To 1200 B.C.
— Women
See Women, Jewish
— Yearbooks *(DS101; England, DS135.E5; United States, E184.J5)*
— Zionism
See Zionism

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Afghanistan
sa Jews, Afghan
— Africa, North
sa Jews, North African
— Babylonia
sa Exilarchate
Jews—History—Babylonian captivity, 598-515 B.C.
— Czechoslovakia
sa Czechoslovakia—Civilization—Jewish influences
— Europe, Eastern
sa Jews, East European
— Germany
sa Jews, German
— — History
— — — To 1096
— — — 1096-1147
— — — 1096-1800
— — — 1800-1933
— — — 1933-1945
sa Crystal Night, 1938
x Jews—Germany—Persecutions—1933-1945
— — — 1945-
— — Persecutions
— — — 1933-1945
See Jews—Germany—History—1933-1945
— Hungary
sa Jews, Hungarian
— India
sa Bene-Israel
— Islamic countries
sa Exilarchate
Nagid
— Latin America
sa Jews, Latin American
— Lithuania
sa Jews, Lithuanian
— Morocco
sa Jews, Moroccan
x Mellahs
— — Languages
sa Ḥakétia language
— Palestine
— — Charities

Jews *(Indirect)* *(DS101-151; Anthropology, GN547)*
— Palestine
— — Charities *(Continued)*
sa Halukkah
— Poland
sa Jews, Polish
Warsaw (Poland)—History—Uprising of 1943
— Soviet Union
sa Cantonists
Jews, Russian
Khazars
Refuseniks
— — History
— — — Pogroms, 1881-1882 *(DS135.R9)*
x Pogroms against the Jews, Soviet Union, 1881-1882
xx Jews—Soviet Union—Persecutions
— — — 1917- *(DS135.R92)*
— — Persecutions
sa Jews—Soviet Union—History—Pogroms, 1881-1882
— United States
sa Afro-American Jews
Jews, American
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Jews
— Yemen
sa Jews, Yemenite
Jews. Liturgy and ritual *(BM660-675)*
sa Amen (Liturgy)
Chants (Jewish)
Jewish religious poetry, Hebrew
Marriage service (Judaism)
Piyutim
Synagogue music
Worship (Judaism)
x Jews—Ritual
Judaism—Liturgy and ritual
xx Synagogue music
Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Day of Atonement prayers
sa Synagogue music—Day of Atonement services
Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Festival prayers
sa Pilgrimage Festivals (Judaism)
Synagogue music—Festival services
Jews. Liturgy and ritual. High Holy Day prayers
sa Synagogue music—High Holy Day services
Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Memorial service
sa Synagogue music—Memorial services
Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Passover prayers
sa Synagogue music—Passover services
Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Rosh ha-Shanah prayers
Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Sabbath prayers
sa Synagogue music—Sabbath services
Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Selihot
sa Synagogue music—Selihot services
Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Synagogue dedication services
See Synagogue dedication services
Jews, Afghan *(Indirect)*
x Afghan Jews
xx Jews—Afghanistan
Jews, Afro-American
See Afro-American Jews
Jews, Afro-Asian
See Jews, Oriental
Jews, American *(Indirect)*
xx Jews—United States
Jews, East European *(Indirect)*
x East European Jews
xx Jews—Europe, Eastern
Jews, German
x German Jews
xx Jews—Germany
Jews, Hungarian *(Indirect)*
x Hungarian Jews
xx Jews—Hungary
Jews, Italian
x Italian Jews
Jews, Kurdish, [Yemenite, etc.]
Jews, Latin American *(Indirect)*
x Latin American Jews
xx Jews—Latin America
Jews, Lithuanian *(Indirect)*
x Lithuanian Jews
xx Jews—Lithuania
Jews, Moroccan *(Indirect)*
sa Maimuna
x Moroccan Jews
xx Jews—Morocco
— Israel
sa Maimuna
Jews, North African *(Indirect)*
x North African Jews
xx Jews—Africa, North
Jews, Oriental *(Indirect)*
sa Jewish authors, Oriental
x Afro-Asian Jews
Jews, Afro-Asian
Oriental Jews
Jews, Polish *(Indirect)*
x Polish Jews
xx Jews—Poland
Jews, Russian *(Indirect)*
x Russian Jews
xx Jews—Soviet Union
Jews, Sephardic
See Sephardim
Jews, Yemenite *(Indirect)*
x Yemenite Jews
xx Jews—Yemen
Jews as criminals
See Jewish criminals
Jews as engineers
See Engineers, Jewish
Jews as farmers
See Farmers, Jewish
Jews as lawyers
See Lawyers, Jewish
Jews as scientists
See Scientists, Jewish
Jews as seamen
See Seamen, Jewish
Jews as soldiers
See Jewish soldiers
Jew's ear
See Auricularia auricula-judae
Jew's harp *(ML1040)*
x Jaw harp
Jaw's-harp
Trump
xx Percussion instruments
Jew's harp music *(M175.J4)*
Jews in art *(N7415)*
sa Antisemitism in art
x Jewish way of life in art
Jews in foreign countries
See Jews—Diaspora
Jews in literature *(English literature, PR151.J5; German literature, PT149.J4)*
sa Folklore in rabbinical literature
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in literature
Jews in rabbinical literature
Judaism in literature
Schlemiel in literature
subdivision Characters—Jews *under names of authors, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Jews
xx Characters and characteristics in literature
Jews in motion pictures *(PN1995.9.J46)*
sa Antisemitism in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Jews in public life *(Indirect)*
sa Jewish statesmen
Jews in rabbinical literature *(BM509.J48)*
xx Jews in literature
Rabbinical literature
Jews in the Hadith
xx Hadith
Jews in the Koran *(BP134.J4)*
Jews in the New Testament
x Bible. N.T.—Jews
Jews in the professions *(Indirect)*
xx Professions
Jezides
See Yezidis
Język maszynowe rozmowy
See MARO (Computer program language)
Ji (Sect) *(BQ8550-8559)*
x Jishū
xx Buddhist sects
Jibuti-Addis Ababa Railroad
xx Railroads—Africa, Northeast
Jicaque Indians
See Xicaque Indians
Jicaque language
x Tol language
Tolpan language
Torrupan language
Xicaque language
xx Indians of Central America—Languages
Indians of Central America—Honduras—Languages
Jicarilla Apache Indians
See Jicarilla Indians
Jicarilla Indians *(E99.J)*
x Jicarilla Apache Indians
xx Apache Indians
Athapascan Indians
Indians of North America
Jicarilla language *(PM1389)*
xx Athapascan languages
Jie (African tribe)
xx Ethnology—Uganda
Nilo-Hamitic tribes
Jig (Dance) *(GV1796.J5)*
Here are entered works on the jig. Music for the dance is entered under the heading Jigs followed by specification of medium.
Jig saws
x Scroll saws
xx Saws
Jigger
See Chigoe
Jiggermen
See Potters
Jiggers (Mites)
See Chiggers (Mites)
Jigging
See Ore-dressing
Jigs
x Gigues
xx Dance music
Jigs (Fishing lures) *(Indirect)* *(SH449)*
xx Fishing lures
Jigs (Mechanical devices)
See Jigs and fixtures
Jigs and fixtures *(TJ1185)*
sa Collets
x Fixtures (Mechanical devices)
Jigs (Mechanical devices)
xx Machine-tools
— Design and construction
— — Computer programs *(TJ1187)*
— Drawing
See Jigs and fixtures—Drawings
— Drawings
x Jigs and fixtures—Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
Jigsaw puzzles
xx Puzzles

Jihad *(BP182)*
x Holy war (Islam)
Islamic holy war
Jahad
Jehad
Muslim holy war
xx International relations
Islam and state
Pillars of Islam
War
War—Religious aspects—Islam
Jihei Iseki (Iijima-machi, Japan)
See Jihei Site (Iijima-machi, Japan)
Jihei Site (Iijima-machi, Japan)
x Jihei Iseki (Iijima-machi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Jihi
See Compassion (Buddhism)
Jike Iseki (Hakui-shi, Japan)
See Jike Site (Hakui-shi, Japan)
Jike Site (Hakui-shi, Japan)
x Jike Iseki (Hakui-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Jiles family
See Giles family
Jiling family
See Illing family
Jillet family
See Gillette family
Jillitt family
See Gillette family
Jiloca River (Spain)
x Giloca River (Spain)
Río Giloca (Spain)
Río Jiloca (Spain)
xx Rivers—Spain
Jiman (Australian people) *(DU125.J55)*
x Emon (Australian people)
Iman (Australian people)
Jimun (Australian people)
Yeeman (Australian people)
xx Australian aborigines
Ethnology—Australia
Jimenez family
x Jiminez family
Jiminez family
See Jimenez family
Jimini (African people)
See Djimini (African people)
Jimmy truck
See GMC Jimmy truck
Jimomys *(QE882.R6)*
xx Rodents, Fossil
Jimomys labaughi *(QE882.R6)*
Jimpson weed
See Datura stramonium
Jimpsonweed
See Datura stramonium
Jimun (Australian people)
See Jiman (Australian people)
Jin
See Jen
Jinbochō (Tokyo, Japan)
x Tokyo (Japan). Jinbochō
Jincks family
See Jenkins family
Jindjibandji language *(PL7101.J55)*
x Indjibandi language
Ingibandi language
Injibandi language
Jindjiparndi language
Yindjibarndi language
Yingiebandie language
Yintjipanti language
Yinytyipanti language
xx Australian languages
Jindjiparndi language
See Jindjibandji language
Jingali language
See Djingili language
Jingan gum *(Indirect)* *(Gum plant, SB291.L35)*
xx Lannea coromandelica
Jinghpaw language
See Kachin language
Jingoism
See Chauvinism and jingoism
Jinings family
See Jennings family
Jinja (African people)
See Zinza (African people)
Jinkens family
See Jenkins family
Jinkins family
See Jenkins family
Jinks family
See Jenkins family
Jinn *(GR582)*
sa Genius (Companion spirit)
x Genii
Jinni
Jinns
xx Demonology
Genius (Companion spirit)
Spirits (Islam)
— Koranic teaching
Jinni
See Jinn
Jinnings family
See Jennings family
Jinnins family
See Jennings family
Jinns
See Jinn
Jinrikimen
See Rickshaw men
Jinseiza (Tokyo, Japan)
xx Moving-picture theaters—Japan
Jinshin Revolt, 672
xx Japan—Emperors
Japan—History—645-794
Jirel language *(PL3801.J55)*
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Jishō no nairan, 1180-1185
See Japan—History—Gempei Wars, 1180-1185
Jishū
See Ji (Sect)
Jita language
x Kijita language
xx Bantu languages
Jitney buses
See Buses
Jitterbug dancing *(GV1796.J)*
sa Country swing (Dance)
x Swing dancing
xx Dancing
Jiu-jitsu *(GV1114)*
Here are entered works on the various Japanese schools on the art of self-defense prior to their unification by Chigorō Kanō in 1882.
sa Judo
San-jitsu
x Jujitsu
xx Athletics
Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
Physical education and training
Self-defense
Wrestling
Jiuhua Shan (China)
See Chiu-hua Mountains (China)
Jiul River, Battle of, 1916
xx Romania—History—1914-1918
World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Romania
Jiva *(B132.J58)*
xx Life
Philosophy, Indic
Soul
Jivaran languages *(PM6273)*
sa Achuale language
Aguaruna dialect
Candoshi language
Huambisa language
Jivaro language
x Jivaroan languages
xx Aguaruna dialect
Jivaro Indians *(F3722.1.J5)*
sa Achuale Indians
Aguaruna Indians
Huambisa Indians
x Givaro Indians
Shuara Indians
Xivaro Indians
xx Indians of South America
— Religion and mythology
Jivaro language *(PM6273)*
x Chiwaro language
Shiwora language
Shuar language
Shuara language
Xivaro language
xx Ecuador—Languages
Indians of South America—Ecuador—Languages
Jivaran languages
Jivaro poetry *(Indirect)*
Jivaroan languages
See Jivaran languages
Jiw language
See Guayabero language
Jiwadja language
See Iwaidji language
Jizera Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
See Izerskie Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Jizerské hory (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
See Izerskie Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
Jizō (Buddhist deity)
See Kṣitigarbha (Buddhist deity)
Jizyah (Islamic law)
See Poll-tax (Islamic law)
JN-4D (Training planes)
x Jenny (Training planes)
xx Airplanes, Military
Training planes
Jñāna yoga
See Yoga, Jñāna
Jŏ (Secret language)
xx Languages, Secret
Jo-Ben (Malaysian people)
See Chewong (Malaysian people)
Jo-jotte (Game) *(GV1295.J6)*
Jo Luo (African people)
See Luo (African people)
Jo Luo language
See Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania)
Jo Lwo language
See Lwo language (Sudan)
Jo-naṅ-pa (Sect) *(Indirect)* *(BQ7674)*
x Jonaṅ-pa (Sect)
xx Buddhist sects
Sa-skya-pa (Sect)
Jō-numa (Japan)
See Jō Pond (Japan)
Jō Pond (Japan)
x Jō-numa (Japan)
xx Ponds—Japan
Joan, of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431
— Portraits, etc.
sa Delaroche, Paul, 1797-1856. Joan of Arc in prison
Joan (Legendary Pope)
x Giovanna (Legendary Pope)
Iōanna (Legendary Pope)
Jeanne (Legendary Pope)
Joana (Legendary Pope)

Joan (Legendary Pope) *(Continued)*
Joannes VIII, Anglicus, (Legendary Pope)
Johanna (Legendary Pope)
John VIII (Legendary Pope)
xx Folklore—Europe
Joan Crexells Prize
See Premi Joan Crexells
Joan of Arc in prison (Painting)
See Delaroche, Paul, 1797-1856. Joan of Arc in prison
Joana (Legendary Pope)
See Joan (Legendary Pope)
Joanna Reservoir (Mo.)
See Clarence Cannon Reservoir (Mo.)
Joannes VIII, Anglicus, (Legendary Pope)
See Joan (Legendary Pope)
Joaquim Francisco de Assis Brasil, Parque Florestal (Brazil)
See Floresta Nacional de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)
Joaquim Vanda
See Vanda Miss Joaquim
Job analysis *(HF5549.5.J6)*
Here are entered works on the process of making a detailed study of a job to determine the duties, facilities required, conditions of work, and the qualifications needed for its performance. Works on the appraisal of the relative value of individual jobs in an organization for wage determination, promotions, etc., are entered under Job evaluation.
sa Critical incident technique
Job descriptions
Job evaluation
Medical personnel—Classification
x Analysis, Job
xx Job evaluation
Occupations
Personnel management
Note under Job evaluation
Job applications
See Applications for positions
Job Control Language (Computer program language)
x JCL (Computer program language)
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Job descriptions *(Industrial management, T58; Occupational descriptions Collective)*
sa subdivision Job descriptions *under names of individual corporate bodies, types of industries, and occupational groups, e.g.* United States. Navy—Job descriptions; Construction industry—Job descriptions; Librarians—Job descriptions
x Assignment specifications
xx Job analysis
Occupations
Job design
See Work design
Job discrimination
See Discrimination in employment
Job enlargement
See Job enrichment
Job enrichment *(Indirect)* *(HF5549.5.J616)*
sa Job satisfaction
x Job enlargement
Job restructuring
xx Division of labor
Employee morale
Job satisfaction
Motivation (Psychology)
Organizational change
Personnel management
Work—Psychological aspects
Job evaluation *(Indirect)* *(HF5549.5.J62)*
Here are entered works on the appraisal of the relative value of individual jobs in an organization for wage determination, promotions, etc. Works on the process of making a detailed study of a job to determine the duties, facilities required, conditions of work, and the qualifications needed for its performance are entered under Job analysis.
sa Civil service positions—Classification
Job analysis
x Evaluation, Job
Job rating
Rating, Job
xx Evaluation
Job analysis
Occupations
Personnel management
Note under Job analysis
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor laws and legislation
Job hunting *(Indirect)* *(HF5382.7-5382.75)*
sa Applications for positions
Employment interviewing
Help-wanted advertising
Résumés (Employment)
x Hunting, Job
Job searching
xx Employment agencies
Vocational guidance
Job mobility
See Occupational mobility
Job openings
See Job vacancies
Job performance standards
See Performance standards
Job postings *(Indirect)*
x Postings, Job
xx Applications for positions
Job vacancies
Personnel management
Job rating
See Job evaluation
Job restructuring
See Job enrichment
Job résumés
See Résumés (Employment)
Job satisfaction *(Indirect)*
sa Burn out (Psychology)
Job enrichment
Teachers—Job satisfaction
Teaching satisfaction
xx Attitude (Psychology)
Employee morale
Job enrichment
Labor and laboring classes
Personnel management
Quality of work life
Satisfaction
Work
— Bibliography
sa Job satisfaction literature
xx Job satisfaction literature
— Measurement
sa Schaffer job satisfaction test
Job satisfaction literature *(Indirect)* *(HF5549.5.J63)*
sa Job satisfaction—Bibliography
x Literature, Job satisfaction
xx Job satisfaction—Bibliography
Job searching
See Job hunting
Job security *(Indirect)*
sa Employees, Dismissal of
Layoff systems
x Employment security
Security, Job
xx Economic security
Layoff systems
Personnel management
Job sharing *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on the sharing of one full-time job or position by two or more persons as an alternative to the traditional work week. Works on the spreading of available work among members of a working group to avoid redundancy or layoff, or to equalize the distribution of income among them, are entered under Work sharing.
sa Work sharing
x Sharing of jobs
xx Part-time employment
Work sharing
Note under Work sharing
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
xx Labor laws and legislation
Job stress *(Indirect)* *(HF5548.85)*
sa Burn out (Psychology)
Dental auxiliary personnel—Job stress
Dentists—Job stress
Health services administrators—Job stress
Journalists—Job stress
Medical personnel—Job stress
Nurses—Job stress
Police—Job stress
Public officers—Job stress
Teachers—Job stress
United States—Officials and employees—Job stress
x Occupational stress
On-the-job stress
Organizational stress
Work stress
xx Psychology, Industrial
Stress (Physiology)
Stress (Psychology)
Work—Physiological aspects
Work—Psychological aspects
— Bibliography
sa Job stress literature
xx Job stress literature
Job stress literature *(Indirect)* *(HF5548.85)*
sa Job stress—Bibliography
x Literature, Job stress
xx Job stress—Bibliography
Job training
See Occupational training
Job vacancies *(Indirect)*
sa Job postings
x Employment opportunities
Job openings
xx Employment (Economic theory)
Employment agencies
Labor supply
Unemployed
Jobless people
See Unemployed
Joblessness
See Unemployment
Jobs
See Occupations
Professions
Job's syndrome
See Chronic granulomatous disease
Jobs tax credit
See New jobs tax credit
JOBSHOP (Computer program)
Jockeys *(Indirect)*
sa Women jockeys
xx Horse-racing
Horse-racing—Employees
Horse-shows
Horsemen and horsewomen
Joconde (Game)
x Mona Lisa (Game)
Jodel
See Yodel and yodeling
Joder family
See Yoder family

Jodo-shin-shu
See Shin (Sect)
Jōdoshū Buddhists *(Indirect)*
sa Priests, Jōdoshū
xx Buddhists
Jōdoshū priests
See Priests, Jōdoshū
Jody calls
x Cadence calls
Cadences (Soldiers' songs)
Calls, Cadence
Calls, Jody
Chants, Jody
Jody chants
xx War-songs
Jody chants
See Jody calls
Joe Magarac (Legendary character)
See Magarac, Joe (Legendary character)
Joepen family
See Joppe family
Joergensen family
See Jorgensen family
Joes Valley Reservoir (Utah)
xx Cottonwood Creek (Utah)
Reservoirs—Utah
Jogging *(Indirect)* *(GV494)*
xx Running
Joghurt
See Yogurt
Jogurt
See Yogurt
Johann family
See Johannes family
Johanna (Legendary Pope)
See Joan (Legendary Pope)
Johannes family
x Johann family
Johannis family
Johannes V. Jensen Land (Greenland)
Johannesburg (South Africa). Hillbrow
See Hillbrow (Johannesburg, South Africa)
Johannesburg (South Africa). Pageview
See Pageview (Johannesburg, South Africa)
Johannine circle
See Johannine school
Johannine school *(BS2615-2615.2)*
x Johannine circle
School of John (Biblical criticism)
Johannis family
See Johannes family
Johannisburg Castle (Aschaffenburg, Germany)
See Schloss Johannisburg (Aschaffenburg, Germany)
Johannsen family
See Johansson family
Johansen family
See Johansson family
Johansson family
sa Johnson family
Lohff-Johansen family
x Johannsen family
Johansen family
John, the Baptist, Saint
— Art
sa Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564. Saint John
John Alden House (Duxbury, Mass.)
x Alden House (Duxbury, Mass.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Massachusetts
Dwellings—Massachusetts
John B. Putnam, Jr., Memorial Collection (Princeton, N.J.)
x Putnam Collection (Princeton, N.J.)
Putnam Memorial Collection (Princeton, N.J.)
xx Putnam, John B., 1921-1944—Monuments, etc.—New Jersey
Sculpture—New Jersey
Sculpture, Modern—20th century—New Jersey
John Brown series (Gouache painting)
See Lawrence, Jacob, 1917- . John Brown series
John Brown's Raid, Harpers Ferry, W. Va., 1859
See Harpers Ferry (W. Va.)—John Brown's Raid, 1859
John Carlyle House (Alexandria, Va.)
See Carlyle House (Alexandria, Va.)
John Charles Frémont House (Tucson, Ariz.)
See Frémont House (Tucson, Ariz.)
John Cotton Dana Award
See John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award
John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award
x American Library Association John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award
Dana Library Public Relations Award
JCD Library Public Relations Award
John Cotton Dana Award
John Cotton Dana Public Relations Award
xx Library science—Awards
Public relations—Libraries—Awards
Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—United States
John Cotton Dana Public Relations Award
See John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award
John-dory
See Dory (Fish)
John F. Kennedy International Airport
Example under International airports
John family
See Johns family
John H. Kerr Reservoir (Va. and N.C.)
x Kerr, Lake (Va. and N.C.)
Kerr Reservoir (Va. and N.C.)
Lake Kerr (Va. and N.C.)
xx Lakes—North Carolina
Lakes—Virginia
Reservoirs—North Carolina
Reservoirs—Virginia
Roanoke River (Va. and N.C.)
John Henry (Legendary character)
xx Afro-Americans—Folklore
Folklore—United States
John Marshall Day *(E302.6.M4)*
x Marshall Day
xx Holidays
John Muir Trail (Calif.)
xx Trails—California
John Newbery medal books
See Newbery medal books
John Peter Zenger award
xx Journalism—Awards
John, the Baptist, Saint, in the Koran *(BP133.7.J65)*
x Yaḥyá (Koranic character)
xx Koran—Biography
John the Baptist's Day *(Indirect)* *(BV70.J)*
x St. John the Baptist's Day
St. John's Day
xx Holidays
John VIII (Legendary Pope)
See Joan (Legendary Pope)
Johnboats *(Indirect)*
xx Boats and boating
River life
Johne's disease *(SF810.J6)*
x Paratuberculosis of cattle
Paratuberculous enteritis
Pseudotubercular enteritis
xx Cattle—Diseases
Pseudotuberculosis
Johnes family
See Johns family
JOHNNIAC computer
xx Electronic digital computers
Johnniac open shop system (Electronic computer system)
See JOSS (Electronic computer system)
Johnns family
See Johns family
Johns family
x John family
Johnes family
Johnns family
Johnsen family
See Johnson family
Johnsin family
See Johnson family
Johnsom family
See Johnson family
Johnson Canyon (Colo.)
xx Canyons—Colorado
Johnson County Cattle War, 1892
See Johnson County War, 1892
Johnson County Invasion, 1892
See Johnson County War, 1892
Johnson County War, 1892
x Johnson County Cattle War, 1892
Johnson County Invasion, 1892
Powder River Invasion, 1892
Rustler War, 1892
xx Wyoming—History
Johnson family
sa Jensen family
Johnston family
x Jahnson family
Johnsen family
Johnsin family
Johnsom family
Johnsson family
Jonson family
Jonsson family
xx Jensen family
Johansson family
Johnston family
Johnson grass *(Indirect)* *(SB201.J5)*
Johnson light machine-gun
xx Machine-guns
Johnson semiautomatic rifle
xx Rifles
Johnson's Island Confederate Cemetery (Ohio)
xx Cemeteries—Ohio
Johnsonville Campaign, 1864
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Johnsson family
See Johnson family
Johnston family
sa Johnson family
x Johnstone family
Jonston family
xx Johnson family
Johnstone, Will B. You know me Al (Comic strip)
See You know me Al (Comic strip)
Johnstone family
See Johnston family
Join spaces
x Spaces, Join
xx Convex sets
Topological spaces
Vector spaces
Joinder in issue
See Joinder of issue
Joinder of actions *(Indirect)*
sa Separate actions
xx Actions and defenses
Separate actions
Joinder of issue *(Indirect)*
x Joinder in issue
Joining of issue
Litis contestatio
Litiscontestation
Similiter (Pleading)
xx Civil procedure

Joinder of issue *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
Pleading
Joinder of issue (Canon law)
Joinder of issue (Roman law)
Joinder of offenses *(Indirect)*
sa Compound offenses
xx Compound offenses
Criminal procedure
Indictments
Informations
Joinder of parties *(Indirect)*
sa Intervention (Civil procedure)
x Third parties (Civil procedure)
Third party practice
xx Intervention (Civil procedure)
Parties to actions
Joinder of parties (Roman law)
Joiner family
See Joyner family
Joiners *(Indirect)*
sa Cabinet-workers
xx Carpenters
Woodworkers
Joinery *(TH5662-3)*
sa Cabinet-work
Carpentry
Furniture making
Gluing
Woodwork
xx Carpentry
Woodwork
Joining of issue
See Joinder of issue
Joinor family
See Joyner family
Joint adventures
See Joint ventures
"Joint and several"
See Correality and solidarity
Joint and several contracts
See Contracts, Joint and several
Joint authors
See Authorship—Collaboration
Joint custody of children *(Indirect)*
sa Children of divorced parents
Parenting, Part-time
x Co-parenting
Concurrent custody of children
Parenting, Shared
Shared custody of children
Shared parenting
xx Custody of children
Parenting
Joint disease, Degenerative
See Osteoarthritis
Joint family *(Indirect)*
x Joint household
Undivided family
xx Domestic relations
Family
Joint Français Strike, 1972 *(HD5375.R91972)*
Joint heirs
See Co-heirs
Joint household
See Joint family
Joint occupancy of buildings *(Indirect)*
sa Megastructures
x Mixed use of buildings
Multiple use of buildings
Multipurpose buildings
Occupancy of buildings, Joint
xx Buildings
Joint operations (Military science)
See Amphibious warfare
Landing operations
Unified operations (Military science)
Joint ownership of personal property *(Indirect)*
x Co-ownership of personal property
xx Personal property
Joint practice of nurses and physicians
See Nurse-physician joint practice
Joint production committees
See Works councils
Joint Program in Transportation Retrieval System
See JPTRS (Information retrieval system)
Joint returns (Income tax)
See Income tax—Joint returns
Joint-stock companies
See Stock companies
Joint tenancy *(Indirect)*
sa Apartment houses, Cooperative
Condominiums
Copyright (Joint tenancy)
Partition
Patents (Joint tenancy)
Tenancy by the entirety
x Co-ownership
Cotenancy
xx Land tenure—Law and legislation
Property
Real property
Joint tenancy (Roman law)
Joint testaments
See Joint wills
Joint tortfeasors *(Indirect)*
x Joint torts
xx Correality and solidarity
Torts
Joint torts
See Joint tortfeasors
Joint undertakings
See Joint ventures
Joint-venture agreements
See Foreign licensing agreements
License agreements
Joint ventures *(Indirect)*
sa International business enterprises
x Adventures, Joint
Joint adventures
Joint undertakings
Joint ventures—Law and legislation
Ventures, Joint
xx International business enterprises
Partnership
— Law and legislation
See Joint ventures
Joint wills *(Indirect)*
x Joint testaments
xx Wills
Joint wiping *(Plumbing, TH6295)*
xx Plumbing
Joint-worms
See Harmolita
Jointer (Woodworking machine)
xx Planing-machines
Jointless rails (Railroads)
See Railroads—Continuous rails
Joints *(Comparative anatomy, QL825; Human anatomy, QM131)*
sa Articular cartilage
Bursae mucosae
Ligaments
Pseudarthrosis
Synovia
Synovial membranes
names of anatomical joints, e.g. Elbow, Knee, Wrist
x Articulations
xx Bones
Skeleton
— Aging
— Diseases *(RC932-933)*
sa Ankylosis
Arthritis
Arthrogryposis
Charcot joints
Hemarthrosis
Joints—Hypermobility
Joints—Radiography
x Arthropathy
— Dislocation
See Dislocations
— Examination
sa Arthroscopy
Joints—Range of motion—Measurement
— Flexibility
See Joints—Range of motion
— Hyperextensibility
See Joints—Hypermobility
— Hypermobility
x Hyperextensibility of joints
Hypermobility of joints
Instability of joints
Joints—Hyperextensibility
Joints—Instability
Joints—Laxity
Laxity of joints
xx Joints—Diseases
Joints—Range of motion
Movement disorders
— Instability
See Joints—Hypermobility
— Laxity
See Joints—Hypermobility
— Motion, Range of
See Joints—Range of motion
— Paracentesis
See Arthrocentesis
— Puncture
See Arthrocentesis
— Radiography
xx Joints—Diseases
— Range of motion
sa Joints—Hypermobility
x Flexibility of joints
Joints—Flexibility
Joints—Motion, Range of
Range of motion of joints
xx Biomechanics
— — Measurement
xx Joints—Examination
— Surgery *(RD551; RD684; RD686)*
sa Arthrodesis
Arthroplasty
— Tuberculosis *(RC312.5.J)*
— Tumors
Joints, Riveted
See Riveted joints
Joints (Engineering)
sa Adhesive joints
Bolted joints
Bolts and nuts
Boring machinery—Joints
Brackets
Brazed joints
Bridges—Floors—Joints
Bridges, Concrete—Floors—Joints
Bridges, Concrete—Joints
Building, Iron and steel—Joints
Buildings—Joints
Buildings, Prefabricated—Joints
Clamps (Engineering)
Concrete construction—Joints
Drill pipe—Joints
Electric cables—Joints
Expansion joints
Exterior walls—Joints
Fasteners
Fiber reinforced plastics—Joints
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Joints
Pavements, Bituminous—Joints
Pavements, Concrete—Joints
Pipe, Lead—Joints
Pipe joints
Precast concrete construction—Joints
Press fits
Pressure vessels—Joints
Prestressed concrete construction—Joints

Riveted joints
Roads—Shoulders—Joints
Roofing, Concrete—Joints
Sewer-pipe—Joints
Shrink fitting
Splines
Tables—Joints
Timber joints
Universal joints
Welded joints
xx Engineering
— Drawing
See Joints (Engineering)—Drawings
— Drawings
x Joints (Engineering)—Drawing
xx Mechanical drawing
Joints (Geology) *(Indirect)* *(QE605)*
xx Geology, Structural
Jojoba *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.B85; Oilseed plant, SB299.J6)*
x Buxus chinensis
Goat nut
Jajoba
Simmondsia californica
Simmondsia chinensis
xx Oilseed plants
Jojoba products *(Indirect)*
xx Plant products
Jok language
See Chokwe language
Jokes
See Wit and humor
American wit and humor, English wit and humor, *and similar headings; also subdivision* Humor *under individual wars and types of animals; and subdivision* Anecdotes, satire, etc. *under subjects*
Jokha, Tell (Iraq)
See Umma (Ancient city)
Joking *(Indirect)*
sa Fools and jesters
Indians of North America—Joking
Practical jokes
Wit and humor
xx Wit and humor
Joking relationships
x Teasing relationships
xx Interpersonal relations
Kinship
Jökulsá á Fjöllum (Iceland)
x Fjöllum (Iceland)
xx Rivers—Iceland
Jōkyū no Hen, 1221
See Japan—History—Jōkyū Revolt, 1221
Jōkyū Revolt, 1221
See Japan—History—Jōkyū Revolt, 1221
Jolie family
See Jolly family
Jolley family
See Jolly family
Jollie family
See Jolly family
Jolliff family
See Jolliffe family
Jolliffe family
x Jolliff family
Jolly family
x Jolie family
Jolley family
Jollie family
Jollys family
Joly family
Jollys family
See Jolly family
Joloano language
See Sulu language
Jolof language
See Wolof language
Joly family
See Jolly family
Jomolhari (Bhutan and China)
See Chomo Lhari (Bhutan and China)
Jōmon culture *(Indirect)* *(GN776.3.J6)*
sa Hosoda Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Inarizakai Site (Japan)
Kaminagao Site (Japan)
Kanadori Site (Taiwa-chō, Japan)
Madokoro Mawatari Site (Ogi-machi, Ōita-ken, Japan)
Miharada Site (Akagi-mura, Japan)
Miyanosako Site (Japan)
Natsushima Shell Mounds (Yokosuka-shi, Japan)
Ōgiyama Site (Tokyo, Japan)
Ōzura Site (Japan)
Pottery, Jōmon
Sawadanosawa Site (Higashikagura-chō, Japan)
Shimofuda Site (Chōfu-shi, Japan)
Shinmei Site (Shōwa-machi, Saitama-ken, Japan)
Shin'yama Site (Japan)
Tachibana Site (Toshima-mura, Kagoshima-ken, Japan)
Takahoko Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
Tamonjimae Site (Higashikurume-shi, Japan)
Tannowa Site (Misaki-chō, Japan)
x Jōmonshiki culture
xx Neolithic period
— Japan
sa Sakuno Site (Murayama-shi, Japan)
Jōmon pottery
See Pottery, Jōmon
Jōmonshiki culture
See Jōmon culture
Jonacatepec (Mexico)
— Antiquities
sa Pilas Site (Jonacatepec, Mexico)
Jonah, Sign of
See Sign of Jonah
Jonaṅ-pa (Sect)
See Jo-naṅ-pa (Sect)
Jonas family
sa Jones family
xx Jones family
Jonathan Operation, 1976
See Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976
Jonaz-Chichimeca Indians
See Chichimeca-Jonaz Indians
Jones family
sa Jonas family
xx Jonas family
Jones Mountain (Va.)
xx Blue Ridge Mountains
Mountains—Virginia
Jongleurs
See Jugglers and juggling
Minstrels
Troubadours
Trouvères
Jongor language *(Indirect)*
x Dionkor language
Djongor language
Djonkor language
xx Chad—Languages
Chadic languages
Jonson family
See Johnson family
Jonsson family
See Johnson family
Jonston family
See Johnston family
Joodse begraafplaats (Overveen, Netherlands)
x Joodse begraafplaats te Overveen (Overveen, Netherlands)
xx Cemeteries—Netherlands
Joodse begraafplaats te Overveen (Overveen, Netherlands)
See Joodse begraafplaats (Overveen, Netherlands)
Joost-van-den-Vondel-Preis
Joplin family
x Jopling family
Jopling family
See Joplin family
Joppas family
See Joppe family
Joppe family
x Jappe family
Jeupen family
Joepen family
Joppas family
Joppey family
Joppy family
Joppey family
See Joppe family
Joppy family
See Joppe family
Jorat Mountains (Switzerland)
x Massif du Jorat (Switzerland)
xx Mountains—Switzerland
Jordain family
See Jordan family
Jordan
— Antiquities
sa Amman Airport Site (Jordan)
Araq el-Emir Site (Jordan)
Dayr 'Allā, Tall (Jordan)
Fūl, Tall
Gerasa (Ancient city)
Ghassul Site (Jordan)
Jāwā (Jordan)
Petra (Ancient city)
Sa'īdīyah, Tall (Jordan)
— History
sa Karāmah (Jordan), Battle of, 1968
— — Intervention, 1958
— Languages
sa Ammonite language
Jordan algebras
sa Universal enveloping algebras
x Algebras, Jordan
xx Algebra, Abstract
Algebras, Linear
Jordan curves
See Curves, Jordan
Jordan family
x Jaudon family
Jordain family
Jordeen family
Jorden family
Jordin family
Jordon family
Jordone family
Jourdain family
Jourdan family
Jourden family
Jourdin family
Jurdan family
Jurden family
Jurdon family
Jordan form
See Jordan matrix
Jordan Lake (N.C.)
See B. Everett Jordan Lake (N.C.)
Jordan matrix *(QA188)*
x Form, Jordan
Form, Jordan normal
Jordan form
Jordan normal form
Matrix, Jordan
xx Matrices
Jordan normal form
See Jordan matrix
Jordanian coins
See Coins, Jordanian
Jordanian periodicals *(Indirect)*
Jordans
See Chamber pots
Jordansmühl culture
See Lengyel-Jordansmühl complex

Jordeen family
See Jordan family
Jorden family
See Jordan family
Jordin family
See Jordan family
Jordon family
See Jordan family
Jordone family
See Jordan family
Jorge family
See George family
Jorgensen family
x Joergensen family
Jorgenson family
Jorgenson family
See Jorgensen family
Jorkanden Peak (India)
See Kinner Kailash (India)
Jorns family
Joropo (Dance) *(GV1796.J7)*
xx Tango (Dance)
Jōruri
sa Katōbushi
Sekkyō jōruri
Shinnai
x Gidayū
xx Japanese drama
Monologue
Monologues with music (Shamisen)
— Texts
x Bunraku plays
Jōruri, Emaki (Scrolls)
See Emaki Jōruri (Scrolls)
Jōruri puppet plays
See Bunraku
Jos Plateau (Nigeria)
x Bauchi Plateau (Nigeria)
xx Plateaus—Nigeria
Jōsan-kei (Japan)
See Jōzan Valley (Japan)
Josef (Computer program language) *(QA76.73.J)*
xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Joseph E. Drexel Preis
xx Journalism—Awards
Joseph family
x Josephs family
Josephson family
Joseph Legende (Ballet)
See Legend of Joseph (Ballet)
Joseph Wharton Estate (N.J.)
See Wharton State Forest (N.J.)
Josephinism *(BR815)*
x Josephism
xx Catholic Church—Austria
Church and state—Austria
Gallicanism
Josephism
See Josephinism
Josephlegende (Ballet)
See Legend of Joseph (Ballet)
Joseph's Day
See Saint Joseph's Day
Josephs family
See Joseph family
Josephson effect *(QC176.8.T8)*
sa Josephson junctions
xx Superconductors
Tunneling (Physics)
Josephson family
See Joseph family
Josephson junctions
x Junctions, Josephson
xx Josephson effect
Superconductors
Joshi effect
See Glow discharges
Jōshin'etsu Highland National Park (Japan)
See Jōshin'etsu Kōgen Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
Jōshin'etsu Kōgen Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
x Jōshin'etsu Highland National Park (Japan)
Jōshin'etsu Plateau National Park (Japan)
xx National parks and reserves—Japan
Parks—Japan
Jōshin'etsu Plateau National Park (Japan)
See Jōshin'etsu Kōgen Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
Joshua (Lion)
xx Lions
Zoo animals
Joshua tree *(Indirect)* *(QK495.A26)*
x Clistoyucca brevifolia
Yucca arborescens
Yucca brevifolia
— California
sa Joshua Tree National Monument (Calif.)
Joshua Tree National Monument (Calif.)
xx Joshua tree—California
National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—California
JOSS (Electronic computer system)
x Johnniac open shop system (Electronic computer system)
xx On-line data processing
Jössehärad polska (Dance)
Jota *(Dancing, GV1796.J; Musical history, ML3447)*
Jota (The Serbo-Croatian letter)
xx Serbo-Croatian language—Alphabet
Serbo-Croatian language—Consonants
Jotas
xx Dance music
Jou-jan (Tatar tribe) *(DS25)*
xx Tatars
Jouett family
See Jewett family
Jouissance shares *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works on legal instruments giving owner a right in net profits or dissolution of a corporation, but not in management or stockholders' voting. Such instruments do not necessarily embody a share in capital stock. They are known in various legal systems by such terms as "bon de participation," "buono di godimento," "Genussschein," "part bénéficiaire," "part de fondateur," "Partizipationsschein," etc. for which an adequate English equivalent is wanting.
x Profit sharing certificates
xx Corporation law
Investments
Securities
Joule-Thomson effect *(QC286)*
x Joule-Thomson expansion
Thomson-Joule effect
xx Gases, Kinetic theory of
Joule-Thomson expansion
See Joule-Thomson effect
Jourdain family
See Jordan family
Jourdan family
See Jordan family
Jourden family
See Jordan family
Jourdin family
See Jordan family
Journalism *(Indirect)* *(PN4700-5650)*
sa Amateur journalism
Broadcast journalism
Broadsides
Canards (Journalism)
City planning and the press
Copy-reading
Copyright—Newspaper articles
Crime and the press
Editorials
Family in the press
Feuilletons
Foreign correspondents
Foreign news
Freedom of the press
Government and the press
Hispanic Americans in the press
Interviewing (Journalism)
Journalistic ethics
Journalists
Liquor problem in the press
Local government and the press
Minorities in the press
Moving-picture journalism
Musical criticism
Newsletters
Newspaper court reporting
Newspaper layout and typography
Newspaper publishing
Newspaper reading
Newspapers
Nuclear industry in the press
Periodicals
Periodicals, Publishing of
Petroleum industry and trade in the press
Police and the press
Press
Press and propaganda
Press conferences
Press councils
Race relations and the press
Reporters and reporting
Science news
Sports journalism
Syndicates (Journalism)
Women and journalism
x Writing (Authorship)
xx Literature
Publicity
Note under Editing
— Agriculture
See Journalism, Agricultural
— Authorship
sa Feature writing
xx Authorship
— Automobile industry and trade
See Journalism, Automotive
— Automobiles
See Journalism, Automotive
— Awards
sa Drew Pearson Prize for Investigative Reporting
Ernst Schneider Preis
Hadiah Adinegoro
John Peter Zenger award
Joseph E. Drexel Preis
Sigma Delta Chi Awards for Distinguished Service in Journalism
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
Example under Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
— Commerce
See Journalism, Commercial
— Continuing education
See Journalism—Study and teaching (Continuing education)
— Editing *(PN4778)*
sa Copy-reading
Editorials
Newspaper layout and typography
x Magazine editing
News editing
Newspapers—Editing
Periodicals—Editing
xx Editing

Note under Editing
— Education
See Journalism, Educational
— Educational aspects
See Journalism and education
— Exhibitions and museums
— Fellowships
See Journalism—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
— Handbooks, manuals, etc.
— Horticulture
See Journalism, Horticultural
— Labor
See Journalism, Labor
— Medicine
See Journalism, Medical
— Merchant marine
See Journalism, Maritime
— Mineral industries
See Journalism, Mining
— Objectivity
sa Canards (Journalism)
Press and propaganda
Sensationalism in newspapers
x Slanted news
xx Journalistic ethics
Objectivity
Press and propaganda
Sensationalism in newspapers
— Outdoor life
See Journalism, Outdoor
— Political aspects *(Indirect)* *(PN4751)*
sa Press and politics
xx Press and politics
Example under Political science
— Religion
See Journalism, Religious
— Scholarships, fellowships, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Journalism—Fellowships
xx Journalism—Study and teaching
— Social aspects *(Indirect)* *(PN4749)*
x Press—Social aspects
— Societies, etc.
x Newspapers—Societies, etc.
Press—Societies, etc.
Press associations
Press clubs
— Sports
See Sports journalism
— Study and teaching *(Indirect)*
sa Journalism—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
— Study and teaching (Continuing education) *(Indirect)*
x Journalism—Continuing education
— Style manuals *(PN4783)*
x Newspaper style
Style books (Journalism)
Style manuals (Journalism)
Stylebooks (Journalism)
— Vocational guidance *(PN4797)*
xx Journalists
— Austria
— — Awards
sa René-Marcic-Preis
— United States
x New journalism

Journalism, Aeronautical
x Aeronautical journalism
xx Journalism, Technical

Journalism, Afro-American
See Afro-American press

Journalism, Agricultural *(Indirect)*
sa Journalism, Horticultural
Journalism, Rural
x Agricultural journalism
Dairy journalism
Journalism—Agriculture
Journalism, Dairy
xx Journalism, Rural

Note under Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.
— Biography *(S415-417)*
xx Agriculturists—Biography
Journalists—Biography

Journalism, Automotive *(Indirect)*
x Automotive journalism
Journalism—Automobile industry and trade
Journalism—Automobiles

Journalism, College *(Indirect)* *(LB3621.6)*
sa College student newspapers and periodicals
College yearbooks
x College journalism
College student journalism
xx Journalism, School

Journalism, Commercial *(Indirect)* *(PN4784.C7)*
x Business journalism
Commercial journalism
Economic journalism
Financial journalism
Financial news
Journalism—Commerce
Journalism, Economic
Trade journalism

Journalism, Communist *(Indirect)*
sa Press, Communist
x Communist journalism

Journalism, Consumer *(Indirect)*
x Consumer journalism
xx Consumer education

Journalism, Dairy
See Journalism, Agricultural

Journalism, Dental *(Indirect)*
x Dental journalism
xx Journalism, Medical

Journalism, Economic
See Journalism, Commercial

Journalism, Educational
x Educational journalism
Journalism—Education
xx Journalism and education

Journalism, Elementary school *(Indirect)* *(LB3621.3)*
sa School yearbooks
x Elementary school journalism
Elementary school student journalism
xx Journalism, School

Journalism, Ethnic
See Ethnic press

Journalism, High school *(Indirect)* *(LB3621.5)*
sa School yearbooks
x High school journalism
High school student journalism
xx Journalism, School

Journalism, Horticultural *(Indirect)*
sa Horticultural writers
x Horticultural journalism
Journalism—Horticulture
xx Journalism, Agricultural

Journalism, Industrial
See Journalism, Technical

Journalism, Junior high school *(Indirect)* *(LB3621.4)*
sa School yearbooks
x Junior high school journalism
Junior high school student journalism
xx Journalism, School

Journalism, Labor *(Indirect)*
sa Press, Labor
x Journalism—Labor
Journalism, Trade-union
Labor journalism
Trade-union journalism

Journalism, Legal *(Indirect)*
sa Newspaper court reporting
x Legal journalism

Journalism, Maritime *(Indirect)*
x Journalism—Merchant marine
Maritime journalism

Journalism, Medical *(Indirect)* *(PN4784.M4)*
sa Journalism, Dental
x Journalism—Medicine
Medical journalism

Journalism, Military *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Journalism, Military *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Journalism, Military
x Armed Forces—Journalism
Armed Forces newspapers
Army newspapers
Military journalism
xx War correspondents

Journalism, Mining *(Indirect)* *(PN4784.M)*
x Journalism—Mineral industries
Mining journalism
xx Journalism, Technical

Journalism, Outdoor *(Indirect)* *(PN4784.O9)*
x Journalism—Outdoor life
Outdoor journalism

Journalism, Pictorial
sa Illustrated periodicals
Newspapers—Illustrations
Photography, Journalistic
x Photojournalism
Pictorial journalism
xx Magazine illustration

Journalism, Prison *(Indirect)*
sa Prison periodicals
x Prison journalism

Journalism, Provincial *(Indirect)*
x Journalism, Regional
Provincial journalism
Regional journalism

Journalism, Regional
See Journalism, Provincial

Journalism, Religious *(Indirect)*
sa Church and the press
Press, Baptist
Press, Catholic
Press, Lutheran
Press, Protestant
Religion and the press
Religious newspapers and periodicals
x Catholic journalism
Journalism—Religion
Religious journalism
xx Advertising—Churches
Church and the press
Mass media in religion
Press, Catholic
Religion and the press
Religious literature—Authorship
Religious newspapers and periodicals

Journalism, Rural *(Indirect)*
sa Community newspapers
Journalism, Agricultural
x Country journalism
Country newspapers
Rural journalism
xx Community newspapers
Journalism, Agricultural

Journalism, School *(Indirect)* *(LB3620)*
sa Journalism, College
Journalism, Elementary school
Journalism, High school
Journalism, Junior high school
Journalism and education
School yearbooks
Student newspapers and periodicals
Student publications
x School journalism
Student journalism
xx Amateur journalism
Journalism and education
Student activities

Journalism, Scientific *(Indirect)*
x Scientific journalism
Journalism, Socialist *(Indirect)*
sa Press, Socialist
x Socialist journalism
Journalism, Technical *(Indirect)* *(PN4784.T3)*
sa Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.
House organs
Journalism, Aeronautical
Journalism, Mining
x Journalism, Industrial
Technical journalism
Journalism, Trade-union
See Journalism, Labor
Journalism and education *(Indirect)*
sa Journalism, Educational
Journalism, School
Newspapers in education
x Education and journalism
Journalism—Educational aspects
xx Journalism, School
Journalism and literature *(Indirect)*
sa Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Reviews
x Literature and journalism
Journalism and moving-pictures
sa Moving-picture journalism
x Moving-pictures and journalism
Journalism in literature
See Press and journalism in literature
Journalistic ethics *(Indirect)* *(PN4797)*
sa Attribution of news
Confidential communications—Press
Free press and fair trial
Journalism—Objectivity
Sensationalism in newspapers
x Ethics, Journalistic
xx Ethics
Journalism
Journalists
Newspapers
Professional ethics
Journalistic libraries
See Newspaper office libraries
Journalistic novel
See Nonfiction novel
Journalistic photography
See Photography, Journalistic
Journalists *(Indirect)* *(General, PR4820-4823; Great Britain, PN5122-5123; United States, PN4871-4874)*
sa Broadcast journalism—Vocational guidance
Fashion editors
Foreign correspondents
Horticultural writers
Jewish journalists
Journalism—Vocational guidance
Journalistic ethics
News photographers
Pamphleteers
Sportswriters
Strikes and lockouts—Journalists
Trade-unions—Journalists
War correspondents
Women journalists
subdivision Journalists *under names of wars, e.g.* United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Journalists
x Columnists
Commentators
Editors (Journalism)
Radio journalists
xx Journalism
Example under reference from Writers
— Biography
sa Journalism, Agricultural—Biography
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Journalists
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Journalists
— Job stress
xx Job stress
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
xx Press law
Journalists, Afro-American
See Afro-American journalists
Journalists, Jewish
See Jewish journalists
Journalists, Slavic *(PN5355.S53)*
x Slavic journalists
Journalists as artists *(Indirect)*
xx Artists
Journalists in government *(Indirect)*
Journalists in motion-pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Journals, Scholarly
See Scholarly periodicals
Journals (Machinery)
See Bearings (Machinery)
Journee family
See Journey family
Journey family
x Journee family
Journeymen *(Indirect)*
sa Strikes and lockouts—Journeymen
xx Artisans
Journeymen's fraternities
See Journeymen's societies
Journeymen's gilds
See Journeymen's societies
Journeymen's societies *(Indirect)*
sa Compagnonnages
x Journeymen's fraternities
Journeymen's gilds
Yeomanry gilds
xx Guilds
Trade and professional associations
Journeys
See Voyages and travels
Voyages around the world
subdivision Description and travel *under names of countries, regions, etc.*
Jousting, Ring
See Ring jousting
Joux Valley (Switzerland)
x Vallée de Joux (Switzerland)
xx Valleys—Switzerland
Jova family
x Jovas family
Jove family
Jovas family
See Jova family
Jove family
See Jova family
Jovian atmosphere
See Jupiter (Planet)—Atmosphere
Jowar
See Durra
Jowett Jupiter automobile
See Jupiter automobile
Joy
sa Happiness
xx Emotions
Happiness
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Joy in art
Joy in literature
Joyner family
x Joiner family
Joinor family
Jōzan-kei (Japan)
See Jōzan Valley (Japan)
Jōzan Valley (Japan)
x Jōsan-kei (Japan)
Jōzan-kei (Japan)
xx Valleys—Japan
Jozaria *(QE882.P8)*
xx Anthracobunidae
Jozaria palustris *(QE882.P8)*
JPTRS (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.4.J18)*
x Joint Program in Transportation Retrieval System
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Transportation
Jrai (Indochinese people)
See Jarai
Ju 87 (Bombers)
See Stuka (Bombers)
Ju 287 (Jet bomber)
See Junkers Ju 287 (Jet bomber)
Ju-chen (Manchurian people)
xx Ethnology—China
Tunguses
Ju-chen language *(PL481.J8)*
x Jucen language
Juchen language
Jurchi language
Nü-chen language
xx Manchu language
Manchuria (China)—Languages
Tungus-Manchu languages
Ju chou porcelain
See Ju ware
Ju-i (Scepters) *(NK6100)*
xx Insignia
Ju language (Benue-Congo)
See Kaje language
Ju-pi T'u (Scroll) *(ND1049.6.J)*
x Emperor's procession (Scroll)
Imperial procession departing from and returning to the palace (Scroll)
xx Painting, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
Scrolls, Chinese
Ju ware
x Ju chou porcelain
xx Porcelain, Chinese—Sung-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368
Jũ/wãsi (African people)
See !Kung (African people)
Jualjai language
See Yualyai language
Juan, Don
See Don Juan
Juan Bobo (Legendary character) *(GR121.P8)*
xx Folklore—Puerto Rico
Juan de Fuca Strait (B.C. and Wash.)
x Fuca, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)
Strait of Fuca (B.C. and Wash.)
Strait of Juan de Fuca (B.C. and Wash.)
xx Straits—British Columbia
Straits—Washington (State)
Juan de Herrera (Portrait drawing)
See Maea, José, 1759-1826. Portrait of Juan de Herrera
Juan family
Juan Fernandez fur seal
See Guadalupe fur seal
Juana River (Java, Indonesia)
xx Rivers—Indonesia
Juanambú River, Battle of the, 1814
xx Colombia—History—War of Independence, 1810-1822
Juaneño Indians *(E99.J)*
x Acagchemin Indians
xx Indians of North America
Shoshonean Indians
— Religion and mythology
Juang (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
Mundas
Juar
See Durra

Juares family
See Juarez family
Juarez family
x Juares family
Jubes
See Screens (Church decoration)
Jubilate Deo omnis terra, Servite Domino (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—100th Psalm
Jubilate Deo omnis terra, psalmum dicite (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—66th Psalm
Jubilee (Judaism)
x Year of Jubilee (Judaism)
xx Agricultural laws and legislation (Jewish law)
Sabbatical year (Judaism)
Jubilee indulgences
See Indulgences
Jubilee singers *(ML400)*
Jubilee volumes
See Festschriften
Jubilee Year
See Holy Year
Juč (Serbia)
See Ključ (Serbia)
Júcar River (Spain)
x Río Júcar (Spain)
xx Rivers—Spain
Jucen language
See Ju-chen language
Juchen language
See Ju-chen language
Juchitán, Battle of, 1866
xx Mexico—History—European intervention, 1861-1867
Jud family
See Judd family
Judaea, Wilderness of (Israel and Jordan)
x Barrīyat al Yahūdīyah (Israel and Jordan)
Jeshimmon (Israel and Jordan)
Midbar Yehuda (Israel and Jordan)
Midbar Yehudah (Israel and Jordan)
Wilderness of Judaea (Israel and Jordan)
Wilderness of Judah (Israel and Jordan)
Judaea and Samaria
See West Bank
Judaica
See Jewish literature
Jews
Judaism *(Indirect)*
Polemic works limited to any one of the sects, schisms, or cleavages within Judaism are entered under the name of such a movement, *e.g.* Hasidism, Jewish Science, Reform Judaism.
sa Baptism—Judaism
Cabala
Chief Rabbinate
Classification—Books—Jewish literature
Cohanim
Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen
Communism and Judaism
Confession—Judaism
Conservative Judaism
Fasts and feasts—Judaism
Haskalah
Jerusalem in Judaism
Jesus Christ—Jewish interpretations
Jewish saints
Jewish sects
Jews
Messiah
Modesty (Judaism)
Mysticism—Judaism
Mythology, Jewish
Orthodox Judaism
Parables, Jewish
Paul, the Apostle, Saint—Attitude towards Judaism
Printing, Hebrew—Religious aspects
Proselytes and proselyting, Jewish
Purity, Ritual (Judaism)
Reconstructionist Judaism
Reform Judaism
Religious literature, Jewish
Religious Zionism
Sabbath
Sabbath legislation
Synagogues
Urim and Thummim
Worship (Judaism)
Zionism and Judaism
subdivision Judaism *under religious headings; also subdivision* Religious aspects—Judaism *under subjects; and headings beginning with the word* Jewish
x Jews—Religion
xx Religions
Semites—Religion
— 20th century *(BM565)*
— Apologetic works *(BM648)*
Here are entered works defending the Jewish religion and Judaism in general.
x Apologetics, Jewish
Jewish apologetics
Jews—Apologetic works
— Ari rite
x Ari rite of Judaism
Judaism—Minhag Ari
Judaism—Nusaḥ Ari
Minhag Ari
Nusaḥ Ari
xx Judaism—Customs and practices
— Asceticism
See Asceticism—Judaism
— Biography
See Jews—Biography
— Clergy
See Judaism—Functionaries
— Controversial literature *(BM585; Christian apologetics, BT1120; Mohammedan apologetics, BT173.J8)*
Here are entered works against the Jewish religion.
xx Apologetics
— Customs and practices *(BM700)*
sa Bar mitzvah
Bat mitzvah
Berit milah
Confirmation (Jewish rite)
Fringes (Jewish cultus)
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Jewish
Hakafoth
Hand washing (Jewish rite)
Hospitality (Judaism)
Jewish way of life
Judaism—Ari rite
Judaism—Frankfurt rite
Judaism—Romaniot rite
Judaism—Sephardic rite
Marriage customs and rites, Jewish
Purity, Ritual (Judaism)
Redemption of the first-born
Seder
Shehitah
Tashlikh
x Jews—Rites and ceremonies
Minhagim
— Dictionaries
sa Jews—Dictionaries and encyclopedias
xx Jews—Dictionaries and encyclopedias
— Discipline
sa Freedom of speech in Judaism
— Doctrines *(BM600-603)*
sa Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish
Creeds, Jewish
God (Judaism)
Good and evil (Judaism)
Heresies, Jewish
Holy Spirit (Judaism)
Revelation on Sinai
Talmud—Theology
special headings with Jewish theology added in parentheses, e.g. Freedom (Jewish theology)
x Jewish theology
Theology, Jewish
— Early works to 1900
See Judaism—Works to 1900
— Education
See Jews—Education
— Frankfurt rite
x Frankfurt rite of Judaism
Judaism—Minhag Frankfurt
Judaism—Nusaḥ Frankfurt
Minhag Frankfurt
Nusaḥ Frankfurt
xx Judaism—Customs and practices
Judaism—Germany (West)
— Functionaries *(BM652)*
sa Cantors, Jewish
Marbits Torah
Rabbis
Scribes, Jewish
x Jewish religious functionaries
Judaism—Clergy
— History
— — To 140 B.C.
See Judaism—History—To 70 A.D.
— — To 70 A.D. *(BM165)*
Here are entered works dealing with Judaism on a developmental or evolutionary basis from its beginnings to the downfall of the Jewish state in 70 A.D.
sa Jews—History—To 70 A.D.
x Judaism—History—To 140 B.C.
xx Palestine—History—To 70 A.D.
— — Pre-Talmudic period, 586 B.C.-10 A.D.
See Judaism—History—Post-exilic period, 586 B.C.-210 A.D.
— — Post-exilic period, 586 B.C.-210 A.D. *(BM176)*
Here are entered works dealing with the history of Judaism from the exile to the downfall of the Jewish state and the earliest redaction of Jewish law in the Mishnah.
x Bible—History of inter-testamental events
Hellenistic Judaism
Judaism—History—Pre-Talmudic period, 586 B.C.-10 A.D.
Judaism—History—Greco-Roman period, 332 B.C.-210 A.D.
Judaism—History—Inter-testamental period, 140 B.C.-30 A.D.
Judaism, Hellenistic
xx Palestine—History—To 70 A.D.
— — Greco-Roman period, 332 B.C.-210 A.D.
See Judaism—History—Post-exilic period, 586 B.C.-210 A.D.
— — Inter-testamental period, 140 B.C.-30 A.D.
See Judaism—History—Post-exilic period, 586 B.C.-210 A.D.
— — Tannaitic period, 10-220
See Tannaim
— — Talmudic period, 10-425 *(BM177)*

Judaism *(Indirect)*
— History
— — Talmudic period, 10-425 *(BM177)*
(Continued)
Here are entered works dealing with the history of Judaism during the redaction of the Jewish law, approximately the first five centuries of the Christian era.
sa Am Haarez
Talmud—Theology
Tannaim
Note under Judaism—History of doctrines
— — Medieval and early modern period, 425-1789
Here are entered works dealing with the history of Judaism from the completion of the Talmud in the fifth century of the Christian era to the time of the emancipation of the Jews in the eighteenth century.
— — Modern period, 1750- *(BM195)*
Here are entered works dealing with the history of Judaism from the time of the emancipation of the Jews in the eighteenth century of the Christian era down to present times.
— History of doctrines
Here are entered works dealing with two or more individual tenets of Jewish faith. Works dealing with a single tenet are entered under the specific heading, *e.g.* Atonement (Judaism). Works limited to a particular period of history are entered under the specific heading, *e.g.* Judaism—History—Talmudic period, 10-425.
— Liturgical objects *(BM657.A1)*
sa Ark of the law
Candles and lights (Judaism)
Citron (Jewish cultus)
Fringes (Jewish cultus)
Hanukkah lamp
Lulab (Jewish cultus)
Menorah
Mezuzah
Myrtle (Jewish cultus)
Spice boxes (Jewish liturgical objects)
Tallith
Tefillin
Torah scrolls
Willow (Jewish cultus)
xx Jewish art and symbolism
— Liturgy
sa Mahzorim
Siddurim
— — Texts
sa Piyutim
— Liturgy and ritual
See Jews. Liturgy and ritual
— Minhag Ari
See Judaism—Ari rite
— Minhag Frankfurt
See Judaism—Frankfurt rite
— Minhag ha-Romanyoṭim
See Judaism—Romaniot rite
— Minhag Sefarad
See Judaism—Sephardic rite
— Nusaḥ Ari
See Judaism—Ari rite
— Nusaḥ Frankfurt
See Judaism—Frankfurt rite
— Nusaḥ ha-Romanyoṭim
See Judaism—Romaniot rite
— Nusaḥ Sefarad
See Judaism—Sephardic rite
— Poetry
See Jewish religious poetry
— Prayer-books and devotions
sa Jewish soldiers—Prayer-books and devotions
Sick—Prayer-books and devotions, Jewish
— Public opinion
See Jews—Public opinion
— Quotations, maxims, etc.
sa Quotations, Talmudic
xx Quotations, Jewish
— Reconstructionist movement
See Reconstructionist Judaism
— Reform movement
See Reform Judaism
— Relations
sa Jews—Election, Doctrine of
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, Islam, etc.]
— — Christianity
sa Barcelona Disputation, 1263
Brotherhood Week
Cabala and Christianity
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Jewish interpretations
— — — 1945-
— — Mormon Church, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— Romaniot rite
x Judaism—Minhag ha-Romanyoṭim
Judaism—Nusaḥ ha-Romanyoṭim
Minhag ha-Romanyoṭim
Nusaḥ ha-Romanyoṭim
Romaniot rite of Judaism
xx Judaism—Customs and practices
Romaniots
— Sephardic rite
x Judaism—Minhag Sefarad
Judaism—Nusaḥ Sefarad
Minhag Sefarad
Nusaḥ Sefarad
Sephardic rite
xx Judaism—Customs and practices
Sephardim
— Study and teaching
sa Jewish religious education
Talmud Torah (Judaism)
— Works to 1900
Here are entered general works on Judaism written before 1900. For specific aspects *see* the specific subdivision.
x Judaism—Early works to 1900

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Germany
sa Hasidism, Medieval
— Germany (West)
sa Judaism—Frankfurt rite
Judaism, Conservative
See Conservative Judaism
Judaism, Hellenistic
See Jews—Civilization—Greek influences
Judaism—History—Post-exilic period, 586 B.C.-210 A.D.
Judaism, Orthodox
See Orthodox Judaism
Judaism, Reconstructionist
See Reconstructionist Judaism
Judaism, Reform
See Reform Judaism
Judaism (Christian theology)
sa Jerusalem in Christianity
xx Christianity and other religions—Judaism
Theology, Doctrinal
Judaism and art *(BM538.A7)*
sa Art, Jewish
x Art and Judaism
xx Art, Jewish
Art and religion
Judaism and astronautics *(BM538.A75)*
sa Moon—Exploration (Jewish theology)
xx Astronautics
Cosmology, Jewish
Judaism and science
Religion and astronautics
Judaism and communism
See Communism and Judaism
Judaism and democracy
xx Democracy
Judaism and economics
xx Economics
Judaism and labor
sa Labor laws and legislation (Jewish law)
x Labor and Judaism
xx Church and labor
Judaism and parapsychology
x Parapsychology and Judaism
xx Psychical research
Judaism and philosophy
x Philosophy and Judaism
xx Philosophy, Jewish
Philosophy and religion
Judaism and politics *(BM645.P64)*
x Politics and Judaism
xx Jews—Politics and government
Judaism and state
Judaism and psychoanalysis *(Indirect)* *(BM538.P68)*
xx Psychoanalysis
Psychoanalysis and religion
Judaism and psychology
x Psychology and Judaism
Judaism and science *(BM538.S3)*
sa Judaism and astronautics
x Science and Judaism
xx Religion and science
Judaism and social problems *(HN40.J5)*
x Religion and social problems
Social problems and Judaism
xx Church and social problems
Social problems
Sociology, Jewish
Judaism and socialism
See Socialism and Judaism
Judaism and state *(BM538.S7)*
sa Judaism and politics
Zionism
x State and Judaism
xx Religion and state
Judaism and Zionism
See Zionism and Judaism
Judaism in literature
xx Jews in literature
Religion in literature
Judd family
sa Judson family
x Jud family
Jude family
xx Judson family
Jude family
See Judd family
Judea and Samaria
See West Bank
Judean sibyl
See Babylonian sibyl
Judenburg Mutiny, 1918
Judengasse (Worms, Germany)
xx Streets—Germany (West)
Judeo-Arabic folk literature
See Folk literature, Judeo-Arabic
Judeo-Arabic imprints *(Indirect)*
Judeo-Arabic Jewish religious poetry
See Jewish religious poetry, Judeo-Arabic
Judeo-Arabic language *(Indirect)* *(PJ5071-5079)*
xx Arab countries—Languages
Arabic language
Jews—Languages
Judeo-Arabic literature *(Indirect)* *(PJ5078)*
sa Folk literature, Judeo-Arabic

xx Arabic literature
Jewish literature
Judeo-Arabic manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Judeo-Arabic
Judeo-Arabic poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Jewish religious poetry, Judeo-Arabic
xx Arabic poetry
Judeo-Arabic proverbs
See Proverbs, Judeo-Arabic
Judeo-Catalan poetry
See Catalan poetry—Jewish authors
Judeo-German language
See Yiddish language
Judeo-Italian dialect
See Italian language—Dialects—Judeo-Italian
Judeo-Persian language
x Persian language—Dialects—Judeo-Persian
xx Jews—Languages
Judeo-Persian literature *(Indirect)*
Judeo-Persian poetry *(Indirect)*
Judeo-Spanish language
See Ladino language
Judesmo
See Ladino language
Judge advocates *(Indirect)*
xx Government attorneys
Judge-made law *(Indirect)*
x Judicial law
Judicial legislation
Law, Judge-made
xx Common law
Judicial power
Judicial process
Lacunae in law
Law—Interpretation and construction
Legislation
Legislative power
Judges *(Indirect)* *(JF700-721; JK1507-1599; etc.)*
sa Courts
Disqualification of judges
Judgments
Judicial corruption
Judicial discretion
Judicial ethics
Judicial process
Justice, Administration of
Justices of the peace
Law officers (Courts-martial)
Lay judges
Police magistrates
Women judges
x Chief justices
Magistrates
xx Courts
Courts—Officials and employees
Judicial power
Justice, Administration of
Law—Biography
Lawyers
Example under Law—Biography
— Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc.
x Judicial tenure
Selection of judges
— Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)
— Costume *(GT6230-6280)*
x Legal dress
— Discipline
xx Judicial ethics
— Disqualification
See Disqualification of judges
— Education *(Indirect)*
x Judicial education
xx Law—Study and teaching
— Election
x Judicial elections
— Retirement
Example under Retirement
— Salaries, pensions, etc. *(Indirect)*
x Judicial compensation
— Travel regulations
Example under reference from Travel regulations
Judges, Afro-American
See Afro-American judges
Judges (Canon law)
sa Disqualification of judges (Canon law)
Judges (Germanic law)
Judges (Islamic law)
sa Cadis
Judges (Jewish law)
Judges (Roman law)
Judges' clerks
See Law clerks
Judging (Sports)
See Sports officiating
Judging counted thread embroidery
See Counted thread embroidery—Exhibitions—Judging
Judging embroidery
See Embroidery—Exhibitions—Judging
Judging hooked rugs
See Rugs, Hooked—Exhibitions—Judging
Judging radio competitions
See Radio—Competitions—Judging
Judgment
sa Attitude change
Common sense
Conservation (Psychology)
Similarity judgment
Size judgment
Weight judgment
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Language and languages
Psychology
Thought and thinking
Wisdom
— Religious aspects
Judgment, Last
See Judgment Day
Judgment, Practical
See Practical judgment
Judgment (Aesthetics)
Judgment (Ethics)
x Moral judgment
xx Ethics
Judgment (Logic) *(BC181)*
sa Fallacies (Logic)
Negation (Logic)
Prediction (Logic)
Reasoning
x Impersonal judgment
xx Logic
Reasoning
Judgment Day *(BT880-881)*
sa Particular judgment (Theology)
Second Advent
Tribulation (Christian eschatology)
x Day of Judgment
Doomsday
General judgment
Judgment, Last
Last Judgment
xx End of the world
Eschatology
Judgment of God
Second Advent
— Biblical teaching
sa Day of Jehovah
Judgment Day (Egyptian religion)
Judgment Day (Islam) *(BP166.85)*
xx End of the world (Islam)
Eschatology, Islamic
— Koranic teaching *(BP134.E7)*
Judgment Day in art
sa Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564. Last judgment
Miroglio, Valerio. Last judgment
xx Christian art and symbolism
Judgment Day in literature
Judgment notes *(Indirect)*
xx Promissory notes
Judgment of God
sa Judgment Day
x God—Judgment
xx God
God—Wrath
Judgment of the soul (Theology)
See Particular judgment (Theology)
Judgments *(Indirect)*
sa Alternative convictions
Arrest of judgment
Confession of judgment
Conflict of judicial decisions
Dismissal and nonsuit
Executions (Law)
Indeterminate sentence
Interlocutory decisions
Judgments by default
Judicial opinions
Jurisdiction
Res judicata
Retroactive judicial decisions
Scire facias
Speaking orders (Law)
Stare decisis
Supplementary proceedings
xx Civil procedure
Courts
Criminal procedure
Estoppel
Judges
Judicial process
Jurisdiction
Stare decisis
Judgments, Criminal *(Indirect)*
sa Acquittals
Indeterminate sentence
Sentences (Criminal procedure)
x Criminal judgments
Judgments of conviction
xx Criminal courts
Criminal procedure
Judgments, Declaratory *(Indirect)*
x Declaratory judgments
xx Declaratory acts
Judgments, Foreign *(Indirect)* *(JX6607)*
Here are entered works dealing with the legal status in one country or state of the judicial decisions of other countries or states in general.
Works relating to the enforcement by one state or country of the judicial acts of another are entered under the heading Judicial assistance.
sa Judicial assistance
x Foreign judgments
xx Civil procedure (International law)
Conflict of laws
Judicial assistance
Judgments (Canon law) *(BX1939.J8)*
Judgments (Roman law)
Judgments by default *(Indirect)*
x Default judgments
xx Contumacy
Default (Law)
Judgments
Judgments by default (Roman law)
Judgments by peers
See Jury
Judgments of conviction
See Judgments, Criminal
Judica me, Deus (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—43d Psalm
Judicare
See Legal assistance to the poor
Judicial activism
See Political questions and judicial power

Judicial assistance *(Indirect)*
Here are entered works relating to the enforcement by one state or country of judicial acts of another state or country.
To be distinguished from the French "assistance judiciare" for which "legal aid" is the English equivalent.
Works dealing with the treatment of nationals of one country in the civil courts of another are entered under the heading Civil procedure (International law)
sa Extradition
Judgments, Foreign
Legalization
Letters rogatory
xx Civil procedure
Civil procedure (International law)
Criminal procedure
International law
Judgments, Foreign
Note under Judgments, Foreign
Judicial assistance (Canon law)
Judicial assistance (Jewish law)
Judicial behavior
See Judicial process
Judicial bonds *(Indirect)*
sa Insurance, Surety and fidelity
Security for costs
x Court bonds
xx Security (Law)
Suretyship and guaranty
Judicial compensation
See Judges—Salaries, pensions, etc.
Judicial corruption *(Indirect)*
sa Corruption investigation
x Corrupt practices
Corruption, Judicial
xx Bribery
Judges
Judicial ethics
Misconduct in office
Judicial councils *(Indirect)*
xx Courts
Justice, Administration of
— Public meetings
xx Public meetings
Judicial decision-making
See Judicial process
Judicial decisions, Conflict of
See Conflict of judicial decisions
Judicial decisions, Recall of
See Recall of judicial decisions
Judicial discretion *(Indirect)*
sa Administrative discretion
Law—Interpretation and construction
x Discretion, Judicial
Discretion (Law)
Discretion of court
xx Administrative discretion
Judges
Law—Interpretation and construction
Judicial discretion (Canon law)
Judicial discretion (Roman law)
Judicial disqualification
See Disqualification of judges
Judicial districts *(Indirect)*
sa Courts
xx Administrative and political divisions
Justice, Administration of
Judicial education
See Judges—Education
Judicial elections
See Judges—Election
Judicial error *(Indirect)*
sa Compensation for judicial error
x Criminal justice, Errors of
Errors of criminal justice
Justice, Miscarriage of
Miscarriage of justice
xx Criminal justice, Administration of
Justice, Administration of
Trials
Judicial error (Canon law)
Judicial error (Roman law)
Judicial error in literature
Judicial ethics *(Indirect)*
sa Judges—Discipline
Judicial corruption
x Ethics, Judicial
xx Judges
Law and ethics
Legal ethics
Professional ethics
Judicial functions of legislative bodies
See Legislative bodies as courts
Judicial impact statements *(Indirect)*
x Impact of legislation on courts, Statements of
Impact statements, Judicial
Legislative impact on courts, Statements of
xx Courts
Legislation
Judicial investigations
See Governmental investigations
Judicial law
See Judge-made law
Judicial legislation
See Judge-made law
Judicial notice *(Indirect)*
sa Foreign law, Pleading and proof of
x Notice, Judicial
Notoriety (Law)
xx Evidence (Law)
Judicial notice (Canon law)
Judicial officers
See Courts—Officials and employees
Judicial opinions *(Indirect)*
sa Advisory opinions
Dissenting opinions
x Opinions, Judicial
xx Judgments
Law reports, digests, etc.
Judicial opinions (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Judicial power *(Indirect)* *(JF265; JF700-723; JK-JQ)*
sa Courts
Delegation of powers
Implied powers (Constitutional law)
Judge-made law
Judges
Judicial review
Legislative bodies as courts
Separation of powers
x Judiciary
Power, Judicial
xx Constitutional law
Courts
Implied powers (Constitutional law)
Judicial power (Canon law)
Judicial power (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Judicial power and political questions
See Political questions and judicial power
Judicial process *(Indirect)*
sa Evidence (Law)
Judge-made law
Judgments
Law—Interpretation and construction
Stare decisis
x Decision-making, Judicial
Judicial behavior
Judicial decision-making
xx Judges
Law—Interpretation and construction
Law—Psychology
Procedure (Law)
Judicial process (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Judicial process (Primitive law) *(Indirect)*
Judicial process (Roman law)
Judicial review *(Indirect)* *(JF711; United States, JK1541)*
sa Amparo (Writ)
Legislative power
Political questions and judicial power
Separation of powers
x Review, Judicial
xx Constitutional law
Courts
Delegation of powers
Executive power
Judicial power
Legislation
Legislative power
Rule of law
Separation of powers
Judicial review of administrative acts *(Indirect)*
sa Abuse of administrative power
Actions and defenses (Administrative law)
Administrative remedies
Equitable remedies
Exhaustion of administrative remedies
Extraordinary remedies
xx Administrative acts
Administrative courts
Administrative law
Administrative procedure
Appellate procedure
Rule of law
Judicial sales *(Indirect)*
sa Foreclosure
Tax-sales
x Sales, Judicial
xx Executions (Law)
Sales
Tax-sales
Judicial sales (Roman law)
Judicial separation
See Separation (Law)
Judicial statistics *(Indirect)*
sa Criminal statistics
x Courts—Statistics
Justice, Administration of—Statistics
Law—Statistics
Legal statistics
xx Statistics
Judicial tenure
See Judges—Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc.
Judiciary
See Courts
Judicial power
Judiciary, State
See Courts—United States—States
Jüdische Friedhof in Fulda (Fulda, Germany)
xx Cemeteries—Germany (West)
Judo *(Indirect)* *(GV1114)*
Here are entered works on the art of self-defense as unified by Chigorō Kanō in 1882.
sa Karate
xx Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
Jiu-jitsu
Self-defense
— Accidents and injuries
x Judo—Injuries
— History
— Injuries
See Judo—Accidents and injuries
— Rules *(GV475)*
— Tournaments
Judo participants
See Martial artists
Judoists
See Martial artists
Judoka
See Martial artists
Judson family
sa Judd family

x Jutson family
xx Judd family
Juegel family
x Jügel family
Juei no nairan, Japan, 1182-1185
See Japan—History—Gempei Wars, 1180-1185
Juerres family
See Jurries family
Juerries family
See Jurries family
Juessen family
See Jussen family
Juett family
See Jewett family
Jugambe dialect
See Jugumbir dialect
Jūgatsu jiken, 1931
See Japan—History—March and October Incidents, 1931
Jügel family
See Juegel family
Jugendstil
See Art nouveau
Juggernaut (Hindu deity)
See Jagannātha (Hindu deity)
Jugglers and juggling *(GV1541-1561)*
sa Conjuring
Magic
x Jongleurs
Legerdemain
Sleight of hand
xx Conjuring
Tricks
Juglandaceae *(QK495.J85)*
sa Hickory
Walnut
xx Juglandales
Juglandales *(QK495.A12)*
sa Juglandaceae
Myricaceae
xx Dicotyledons
Juglans
See Walnut
Juglans nigra
See Eastern black walnut
Juglans orientis
See Walnut, English
Juglans regia
See Walnut, English
Jugoslav . . .
See Yugoslav . . .
Jugoslav Americans
See Yugoslav Americans
Jugoslavs
See Yugoslavs
Jugs
See Pitchers
Jugs, Character
See Character jugs
Jugs, Toby
See Toby jugs
Jugs, Whiskey
See Whiskey jugs
Jugtown pottery *(NK4340.J7)*
Jugular body
See Glomus jugulare
Jugular paraganglia
See Glomus jugulare
Jugular vein
Jugumbir dialect
x Jugambe dialect
Yugumbir dialect
Yukambe dialect
xx Bandjalang language
Jugurthine War, 111-105 B.C. *(DG255)*
xx Rome—History—Republic, 265-30 B.C.
Juhani (Arab tribe)
See Juhaynah (Arab tribe)
Juhaynah (Arab tribe)
x Juhani (Arab tribe)
xx Arabs
Juices, Fruit
See Fruit juices
Juices, Vegetable
See Vegetable juices
Jujitsu
See Jiu-jitsu
Jujube (Plant) *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.R45; Culture, SB379.J8)*
sa Zizyphus joazeiro
x Ziziphus
Zizyphus
Zizyphys
xx Rhamnaceae
Jukado
xx Self-defense
Jukaghir language
See Yukaghir language
Juke boxes
See Jukeboxes
Jukeboxes
x Juke boxes
xx Coin operated machines
Musical instruments (Mechanical)
Phonograph
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Jukon language
See Jukun language
Juku language
See Jukun language
Jukun language *(PL8301)*
x Jukon language
Juku language
Kurorofa language
xx Jukunoid languages
Jukunoid languages *(PL8302)*
sa Jukun language
xx Benue-Congo languages
Cameroon—Languages
Nigeria—Languages
Jula language
See Dyula language
Julan Region
See Golan Heights
Julian calendar
See Calendar, Julian
Julian March (Yugoslavia and Italy)
x Beneska-Slovenija (Yugoslavia and Italy)
Julian Venice (Yugoslavia and Italy)
Julijska krajina (Yugoslavia and Italy)
Küstenland (Yugoslavia and Italy)
Primorje (Yugoslavia and Italy)
Venezia Giulia (Yugoslavia and Italy)
Julian Venice (Yugoslavia and Italy)
See Julian March (Yugoslavia and Italy)
Julien Site (Cahokia, Ill.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Illinois
Illinois—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Illinois—Antiquities
Mississippian culture
Woodland Indians—Antiquities
Julijska krajina (Yugoslavia and Italy)
See Julian March (Yugoslavia and Italy)
Jullundur Mutiny, 1920
July
Example under Months
July fourteenth
See Bastille Day
July Fourth
See Fourth of July
July Handicap (Horse race) *(SF357.J8)*
x Rothmans July Handicap (Horse race)
xx Horse-racing—South Africa
July Revolution, 1830
See France—History—July Revolution, 1830
al-Jum'ah *(BP186.15)*
sa Islamic sermons
x Friday prayer (Islam)
Sabbath (Islam)
Yaum al-Jum'ah
xx Fasts and feasts—Islam
Islam
Prayer (Islam)
Jumano Indians *(E99.J9)*
xx Indians of North America
Pueblo Indians
Jumaring
See Prusiking
Jumble sales
See Rummage sales
Jumis (Latvian deity) *(BL945)*
xx Gods, Latvian
Jump processes *(QA274.755)*
x Processes, Jump
xx Markov processes
Jump rope
See Rope skipping
Jump rope rhymes *(Indirect) (PZ8.3)*
x Rope skipping rhymes
Skipping rhymes
xx Nursery rhymes
Jumpers, Show (Horses)
See Show jumpers (Horses)
Jumpers, Show (Persons)
See Show jumpers (Persons)
Jumping *(GV529)*
sa Animal jumping
Barrel jumping
Broad jump
Ski jumping
Triple jump
x High jumping
xx Athletics
College sports
Sports
Track-athletics
Jumping (Horsemanship)
sa Cavalletti
Show jumping
xx Animal jumping
Horsemanship
— Competitions
See Show jumping
— Exhibitions
See Show jumping
Jumping bail
See Bail
Jumping cholla (Sculpture)
See Christie, Keith. Jumping cholla
Jumping jacks
xx Toys
Jumping plant-lice *(QL523.P8)*
sa Ctenarytaina
Paratrioza
Psylla
Trioza
x Plant-lice, Jumping
Psyllidae
Psyllids
Psylloidea
xx Homoptera
Jumping spiders *(Indirect) (QL458.42.S24)*
sa Darwinneon
Myrmarachne
Portia
Sarinda
x Attidae
Salticidae
xx Spiders
Jūn al Kuwayt (Kuwait)
See Kuwait Bay (Kuwait)
Juna language
See Pamoa language
Juncaceae *(Botany, QK495.J87)*
sa Juncus
Luzula
xx Juncales
Juncales *(Botany, QK495.A14)*
sa Juncaceae

Juncales *(Botany, QK495.A14) (Continued)*
xx Monocotyledons
Juncoides
See Luzula
Junction lasers, Semiconductor
See Injection lasers
Junction transistors *(TK7872.T73)*
sa Planar transistors
Power transistors
Tunnel diodes
x Transistors, Junction
xx Bipolar transistors
Electric current rectifiers
Semiconductors—Junctions
Transistors
Triodes
Tunnel diodes
Junctions, Josephson
See Josephson junctions
Junctions, Semiconductor
See Semiconductors—Junctions
Junctions, Wave-guide *(TK7871.65)*
x Wave-guide junctions
Waveguide junctions
xx Wave guides
Juncture (Linguistics) *(P218.5)*
sa Caesura in versification
x Pause (Linguistics)
Transition (Linguistics)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology
Linguistics
Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
Juncus *(Botany, QK495.J87)*
xx Juncaceae
Juncus communis
See Juncus effusus
Juncus effusus *(Botany, QK495.J87; Culture, SB283.J86)*
x Igusa
Juncus communis
Soft rush
xx Matwork plants
June beetle, Green
See Green June beetle
June devotions
See Sacred Heart, Devotion to
June grass
See Kentucky bluegrass
June Uprising, Bulgaria, 1923
See Bulgaria—History—Uprising, 1923 (June)
Juneberries
See Amelanchier
Jungblut family
See Youngblood family
Jungbluth family
See Youngblood family
Jungermaniales
See Jungermanniales
Jungermanniaceae
xx Jungermanniales
Jungermanniales
sa Adelanthaceae
Bryopteris
Frullaniaceae
Geocalycaceae
Jungermanniaceae
Lejeuneaceae
Lophocoleaceae
x Jungermaniales
xx Liverworts
Junggrammatiker
See Neogrammarians
Jungle ecology *(Indirect)* *(QH541.5.J8)*
xx Ecology
Forest ecology
Jungle fauna
xx Forest fauna
Zoology
Zoology—Tropics
Jungle fowl
sa Red junglefowl
x Gallus
Junglefowl
xx Pheasants
Jungle warfare *(U167.5.J)*
sa World War, 1939-1945—Jungle warfare
xx Military art and science
Strategy
Tactics
War
Jungle zoos
See Open-air zoos
Junglefowl
See Jungle fowl
Juniata River (Pa.)
xx Rivers—Pennsylvania
Junin, Battle of, 1824 *(F3446)*
xx Peru—History—War of Independence, 1820-1829—Campaigns
Junior class (High school)
See Eleventh grade (Education)
Junior college libraries *(Indirect)* *(Z675.J8)*
sa Libraries, Community college
Municipal university and college libraries
x Libraries, Junior college
xx Libraries, University and college
Municipal university and college libraries
Junior college students *(Indirect)*
xx Students
Junior college trustees
x Junior colleges—Trustees
Trustees, Junior college
xx College trustees
Junior colleges—Administration
Junior colleges *(Indirect)* *(LB2328)*
sa Community colleges
Nursing—Study and teaching (Associate degree)
xx Education, Higher
Universities and colleges
— Administration
sa Junior college trustees
— Faculty
x Faculty (Education)
xx College teachers
— Finance
x Tuition
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Statistics
Note under Educational statistics
— Trustees
See Junior college trustees
Junior high school facilities *(Indirect)*
sa Junior high schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
xx School facilities
— Planning *(Indirect)*
xx Educational planning
Junior high school graduates *(Indirect)*
x Graduates, Junior high school
Junior high school journalism
See Journalism, Junior high school
Junior high school principals *(Indirect)*
x Principals, Junior high school
xx High school principals
School superintendents and principals
— Legal status, laws, etc. *(Indirect)*
xx Educational law and legislation
Junior high school student journalism
See Journalism, Junior high school
Junior high school student newspapers and periodicals
See Student newspapers and periodicals
Junior high school student publications
See Student publications
Junior high school students *(Indirect)*
x Junior high schools—Students
xx Students
— Books and reading
— Socioeconomic status
Junior high school teachers *(Indirect)*
xx Teachers
Junior high schools *(Indirect)* *(LB1623)*
sa Middle schools
x High schools, Junior
Intermediate schools
xx Education, Secondary
— Accreditation
— Administration
xx School management and organization
— Equipment and supplies
See Junior high schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
— Furniture, equipment, etc.
x Junior high schools—Equipment and supplies
xx Furniture
Junior high school facilities
— Students
See Junior high school students
Junior police
See School safety patrols
Junior republics *(HV876)*
sa School city, state, etc.
x George junior republics
xx Children—Institutional care
Self-government (in education)
Junior showmanship classes (Dog shows)
See Dog shows—Junior showmanship classes
Juniorate *(BX903)*
xx Monasticism and religious orders—Education
Juniper *(Indirect)* *(QK494.5.C975)*
sa Juniperus communis
x Juniperus
xx Cupressaceae
Juniper, Common
See Juniperus communis
Juniperus
See Juniper
Juniperus communis *(Botany, QK494.5.C975)*
x Common juniper
Ground cedar
Hackmatack
Juniper, Common
xx Juniper
Juniperus virginiana
x Redcedar, Eastern
Jūniten gazō (Painting)
See Jūnitenzō (Painting)
Jūnitenzō (Painting)
x Jūniten gazō (Painting)
Twelve Devas (Painting)
xx Gods, Buddhist, in art
Painting, Buddhist—Japan
Painting, Japanese—Heian period, 794-1185
Junk
See Waste products
Junk food
See Food, Junk
Junk mail
See Advertising, Direct-mail
Junk trade *(Indirect)*
sa Flea markets
Rummage sales
Secondhand trade
x Waste trade
xx Secondhand trade
— Sounds
xx Sounds
Junkandadjara (Australian people)
See Junkandjara (Australian people)
Junkandjara (Australian people)
x Junkandadjara (Australian people)
xx Australian aborigines

Junken family
See Jenkins family
Junkers 290 (Transport plane) *(UG1242.T7)*
xx Airplanes, Military
Transport planes
Junkers airplanes
sa Junkers Ju-52 (Transport plane)
Junkers Ju 287 (Jet bomber)
Junkers Ju-52 (Transport plane)
xx Junkers airplanes
Transport planes
Junkers Ju 87 (Bombers)
See Stuka (Bombers)
Junkers Ju-88 (Bomber)
xx Bombers
Junkers Ju 287 (Jet bomber)
x Ju 287 (Jet bomber)
xx Bombers
Jet planes, Military
Junkers airplanes
Junkin family
See Jenkins family
Junkins family
See Jenkins family
Junks *(VM101)*
x Chinese junks
xx Ships
— Motors
xx Marine engines
Juno (Roman deity)
sa Hera (Greek deity)
xx Gods, Roman
Hera (Greek deity)
Mythology, Roman
Junonia (Insect) *(QL561.N9)*
x Buckeyes (Insect)
Pansies (Insect)
xx Nymphalidae
Junqueira family
x Junquera family
Junqueira horse
See Mangalarga horse
Junquera family
See Junqueira family
Jupda language
x Macú de tucano language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Macú language
Jupe family
x Juppe family
Jupiter (Planet) *(Descriptive astronomy, QB661; Theoretical astronomy, QB384)*
sa Jupiter probes
Space flight to Jupiter
— Atmosphere *(QB661)*
x Jovian atmosphere
— Ephemerides
xx Ephemerides
— Juvenile literature *(QB661)*
— Mass *(QB661)*
— Observations *(QB661)*
— Orbit
— Radiation *(QB661)*
x Radiation, Jovian
Jupiter (Roman deity) *(BL820.J8)*
sa Zeus (Greek deity)
xx Gods, Roman
Mythology, Roman
Zeus (Greek deity)
Jupiter automobile *(TL215.J)*
x Jowett Jupiter automobile
xx Sports cars
Jupiter missile
x Jupiter rocket
Example under Intermediate-range ballistic missiles
Jupiter probes
sa Galileo Project
Project Voyager
xx Jupiter (Planet)
Outer space—Exploration
Jupiter rocket
See Jupiter missile
Juppe family
See Jupe family
Jupurina language
See Ipurina language
Jur language
See Lwo language (Sudan)
Jura horse
xx Draft horses
Jura Krakowska (Poland)
See Kraków-Częstochowa Highland (Poland)
Jura Krakowska-Wieluńska (Poland)
See Kraków-Częstochowa Highland (Poland)
Jura Mountains (France and Switzerland)
sa Revermont (France)
x Monts du Jura (France and Switzerland)
Monts Jura (France and Switzerland)
xx Mountains—France
Mountains—Switzerland
Jurak language
See Nenets language
Jurakuyaki
See Raku pottery
Jurassic period
See Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic
Paleobotany—Jurassic
Paleontology—Jurassic
Jurchi language
See Ju-chen language
Jurdan family
See Jordan family
Jurden family
See Jordan family
Jurdon family
See Jordan family
Juridical psychology
See Law—Psychology
Psychology, Forensic
Juries
See Jury
Jurisdiction *(Indirect)* *(JX4173-4195)*
sa Appeal as from an abuse
Conflict of judicial decisions
Conflict of laws
Courts
Courts of special jurisdiction
Criminal jurisdiction
Denial of justice
Forum non conveniens
Judgments
Lex loci delicti
Political questions and judicial power
Privileges and immunities
Prohibition (Writ)
Prorogated jurisdiction
Venue
xx Competent authority
Conflict of judicial decisions
Courts
Judgments
Law
Venue
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Jurisdiction
GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS
— Rome
See Jurisdiction (Roman law)
— United States
sa Removal of causes
Jurisdiction, Consular
See Consular jurisdiction
Jurisdiction, Domestic
See Jurisdiction (International law)
Jurisdiction, Exterritorial
See Exterritoriality
Jurisdiction, International
See Jurisdiction (International law)
Jurisdiction, Non-contentious
See Non-contentious jurisdiction
Jurisdiction, Territorial
sa Archipelagoes—Law and legislation
Islands—Law and legislation
Leased territories
Offshore structures (International law)
Territorial waters
x Territorial jurisdiction
xx Territory, National
Jurisdiction, Voluntary
See Non-contentious jurisdiction
Jurisdiction (Canon law) *(BX1939.J85)*
sa Appeal as from an abuse
Bishops (Canon law)
Delegation of powers (Canon law)
Privilegium fori
xx Bishops (Canon law)
Jurisdiction (Ecclesiastical law) *(Indirect)*
xx Ecclesiastical law
Jurisdiction (Germanic law)
Jurisdiction (International law)
sa Arbitration, International
Conflict of laws—Jurisdiction
Immunities of foreign states
International courts
x Domestic jurisdiction
International jurisdiction
Jurisdiction, Domestic
Jurisdiction, International
xx Arbitration, International
Conflict of laws—Jurisdiction
International courts
International law
Intervention (International law)
Sovereignty
— Cases
sa Sabbatino case
Jurisdiction (Roman law)
sa Imperium (Roman law)
x Jurisdiction—Rome
Jurisdiction over aircraft *(Indirect)*
xx Aeronautics—Law and legislation
Airplanes—Nationality
Airspace (International law)
Jurisdiction over ships at sea
sa Blockade
Contraband of war
Search, Right of
Seizure of vessels and cargoes
xx Freedom of the seas
International law
Maritime law
Ships—Nationality
War, Maritime (International law)
Jurisdictional disputes (Trade-unions)
See Trade-unions—Jurisdictional disputes
Jurisdictional immunities of foreign states
See Immunities of foreign states
Jurisprudence *(Indirect)*
Here and with local subdivision are entered works on the science of law. Works on the law or legal system of particular regions, countries, cities, etc. are entered under Law—[place].
sa Effectiveness and validity of law
International law—Philosophy
Law
Law—Methodology
Law—Philosophy
Law and politics
Legal certainty
Legal positivism
Public law
Sociological jurisprudence
Strict law
xx Law
Law—Philosophy
Natural law

Jurisprudence *(Indirect)* *(Continued)*
Political science
— History
sa subdivision Literary history *under particular legal systems, branches of law, and legal subjects, e.g.* Jewish law—Literary history
x Law—Literary history
Jurisprudence, Comparative
See Comparative law
Jurisprudence, Dental
See Dental jurisprudence
Jurisprudence, Doctor of
See Doctor of laws degree
Jurisprudence, Ethnological
See Ethnological jurisprudence
Jurisprudence, Medical
See Medical jurisprudence
Jurisprudence, Veterinary
See Veterinary jurisprudence
Juristic acts *(Indirect)*
sa Administrative acts
Capacity and disability
Contracts
Declaration of intention
Declaratory acts
Illegal juristic acts
Rescission (Law)
Simulation (Civil law)
x Acts, Juristic
Juristic transactions
Transactions, Juristic
xx Contracts
— Interpretation and construction
Example under Law—Interpretation and construction
Juristic acts (Canon law)
Juristic acts (Roman law)
Juristic persons *(Indirect)*
sa Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
Corporation law
Corporations, Government
Corporations, Nonprofit
Criminal liability of juristic persons
Municipal corporations
Unincorporated societies
x Artificial persons
Conventional persons
Legal persons
Persons, Artificial
Persons, Conventional
Persons, Juristic
Persons, Legal
xx Persons (Law)
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Juristic persons
— Criminal liability
See Criminal liability of juristic persons
— Nationality
See Corporations—Nationality

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— France
sa Groupement d'intérêt économique
Juristic persons, Foreign
See Corporations, Foreign
Juristic persons (Canon law)
Juristic persons (Hindu law)
Juristic persons (International law)
See Persons (International law)
Juristic persons (Roman law)
sa Universitates (Civil law)
Juristic psychology
See Law—Psychology
Psychology, Forensic
Juristic transactions
See Juristic acts
Jurists
See Lawyers
Jurres family
See Jurries family
Jurries family
x Juerres family
Juerries family
Jurres family
Juruks (Turkic people)
See Yuruks (Turkic people)
Juruna Indians *(F2520.1.J)*
x Yuruna Indians
xx Indians of South America
Jury *(Indirect)* *(JF723; England, JN923; United States, JK1736)*
sa Grand jury
Instructions to juries
Jury commissioners
Law and fact
Nisi prius
Summation (Law)
Verdicts
x Judgments by peers
Juries
Trial by jury
Trial by peers
xx Civil procedure
Courts
Criminal courts
Criminal procedure
Law and fact
Lay judges
Trial practice
Jury (Germanic law)
Jury (Roman law)
Jury commissioners *(Indirect)*
xx Jury
Jury selection *(Indirect)*
x Selection of jury
Voir dire
Jus . . .
x Ius . . .
Jus ad rem *(Indirect)*
xx Obligations (Law)
Jus ad rem (Canon law)
Jus exclusivae
See Exclusion, Right of
Jus gentium (Roman law)
xx Aliens (Roman law)
Jus primae noctis
x Droit du seigneur
xx Defloration
Feudalism
Marriage customs and rites
Virginity
Jus primariarum precum
xx Benefices, Ecclesiastical
Jus reformandi
x Cuius regio eius religio
xx Church and state—Germany
Ecclesiastical law—Germany
Jus strictum
See Strict law
Jushi
x Shushi
xx Sarugaku
Jussari family
Jussen family
x Juessen family
Jussive (Grammar)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Imperative
Just family
sa Justice family
xx Justice family
Just war doctrine
x War—Moral aspects
xx War—Moral and ethical aspects
War—Religious aspects
War (Philosophy)
Justes family
See Justice family
Justese family
See Justice family
Justice *(Political theory, JC578; Primitive, GN493)*
sa Christianity and justice
Distributive justice
Due process of law
Equality before the law
Fairness
Islam and justice
Religion and justice
Social justice
x Injustice
xx Conduct of life
Ethics
Fairness
Law
— Biblical teaching
xx Bible—Theology
Justice, Administration of *(Indirect)* *(Ministries, departments: general, JF701-721; by country, JK-JQ)*
sa Adversary system (Law)
Court congestion and delay
Courts
Criminal justice, Administration of
Denial of justice
Dispute resolution (Law)
Due process of law
Governmental investigations
Judges
Judicial councils
Judicial districts
Judicial error
Justice and politics
Neighborhood justice centers
Public defenders
Public prosecutors
Speedy trial
x Administration of justice
xx Courts
Judges
Law
— History
— — Sources
See Justice, Administration of—Sources
— Sources
x Justice, Administration of—History—Sources
— Statistics
See Judicial statistics

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— France
sa Intendants
Justice, Administration of (Adat law)
Justice, Administration of (Canon law)
Justice, Administration of (Frankish law)
Justice, Administration of (Greek law)
Justice, Administration of (Hindu law)
Justice, Administration of, in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Justice, Administration of (Islamic law) *(Indirect)*
Justice, Administration of (Jewish law)
Justice, Administration of (Roman law)
Justice, Denial of
See Denial of justice
Justice, Miscarriage of
See Judicial error
Justice, Poetic
See Poetic justice
Justice (Jewish theology)
x Righteousness (Jewish theology)
xx Religion and justice
Justice (Philosophy) *(B105.J)*
xx Philosophy
Justice (Virtue) *(BV4647.J)*
Justice and politics *(Indirect)*
x Politics and justice

xx Justice, Administration of
Trials
Justice family
sa Just family
x Justes family
Justese family
Justis family
Justiss family
Justus family
xx Just family
Justice in art
Justice in literature
Justice Palace (Dijon, France)
See Palais de justice (Dijon, France)
Justice Society of America (Comic strip characters)
xx Comic books, strips, etc.
Justice Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947
x Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 3
xx Nuremberg War Crime Trials, 1946-1949
Justices' clerks
See Clerks of court
Justices of the peace *(Indirect)*
sa Mayors' courts
Notaries
Police magistrates
x Magistrates
xx Acknowledgments
Courts of first instance
Criminal courts
Criminal procedure
Judges
Notaries
Police magistrates
Justicia *(Botany, QK495.A1655)*
xx Acanthaceae
Justicia americana *(Botany, QK495.A1655)*
x Water willow
Justicialism
See Fascism—Argentine Republic
Peronism
Justiciars (England) *(JN389.J8)*
x Capitalis justiciarius
Justifiable homicide *(Indirect)*
xx Homicide
Necessity (Law)
Self-defense (Law)
Justification *(BT763-4)*
sa Assurance (Theology)
Faith
Good works (Theology)
Law and gospel
x Faith and justification
xx Good works (Theology)
Regeneration (Theology)
Salvation
Theology, Doctrinal
— History of doctrines
Justification (Law) *(Indirect)*
sa Consent (Law)
Necessity (Law)
Self-defense (Law)
Superior orders (Criminal law)
xx Criminal law
Illegality
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Justification
Justification (Theory of knowledge)
xx Knowledge, Theory of
Justiniana Prima (City)
x Caričin Grad (City)
Prima Justinana (City)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Yugoslavia
Excavations (Archaeology)—Yugoslavia
Yugoslavia—Antiquities, Byzantine
Justis family
See Justice family
Justiss family
See Justice family
Justum pretium
See Prices
Justus family
See Justice family
Jute *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.T5; Culture, SB257; Industry, HD9156.J8; Manufacture, TS1735)*
sa Bagging
Kenaf
Twine
xx Hemp
Plant fibers
Example under Textile fibers
— Breeding
See Jute breeding
— Chemistry
xx Chemistry, Technical
Jute bag industry
See Burlap bag industry
Jute breeding
x Jute—Breeding
xx Plant-breeding
Jute industry *(Indirect) (HD9156.J7-8)*
sa Strikes and lockouts—Jute industry
Jute industry workers *(Indirect) (HD8039.J8)*
sa Strikes and lockouts—Jute industry
Trade-unions—Jute industry workers
Wages—Jute industry workers
Jute manufacture *(Indirect) (TS1735)*
xx Textile industry
Jute spinning *(TS1735)*
xx Spinning
Jutes
xx Anglo-Saxons
Germanic tribes
Jutland (Denmark)
x Jylland (Denmark)
Jutland, Battle of, 1916 *(D582.J8; English history, DA122.J8)*
x Skagerrak, Battle of, 1916
xx World War, 1914-1918—Naval operations
Example under Naval history
Jutson family
See Judson family
Jutte
See Sai
Jutzel family
See Hutzel family
Juvenile arthritis deformans
See Rheumatoid arthritis in children
Juvenile automobile drivers *(Indirect) (HE5620.J8)*
x Juvenile drivers
Teen-age drivers
xx Automobile drivers
Juvenile book-plates
See Book-plates, Children's
Juvenile Christian saints
See Christian saints, Juvenile
Juvenile corrections *(Indirect) (HV9051-9230.7)*
sa Juvenile delinquency
Juvenile detention homes
Juvenile parole
Juvenile probation
Police services for juveniles
Rehabilitation of juvenile delinquents
Social work with delinquents and criminals
xx Corrections
Juvenile delinquency
Juvenile justice, Administration of
— England
sa Hammersmith Teenage Project
Juvenile courts *(Indirect) (HV9088-9096)*
sa Domestic relations courts
Indeterminate sentence
Probation
names of individual juvenile courts
x Children's courts
Family courts
xx Correctional institutions
Courts
Criminal courts
Juvenile delinquency
Juvenile justice, Administration of
Probation
Juvenile delinquency *(Indirect) (HV9051-9230.7)*
sa Child guidance clinics
Child welfare
Children, Vagrant
Church work with juvenile delinquents
Church work with problem children
Criminal behavior, Prediction of
Delinquent girls
Gangs
Hoodlums
Incorrigibles (Juvenile delinquency)
Indians of North America—Juvenile delinquency
Juvenile corrections
Juvenile courts
Juvenile delinquents
Juvenile detention homes
Legal assistance to juvenile delinquents
Narcotics and youth
Police services for juveniles
Prostitution, Juvenile
Reformatories
Rehabilitation of juvenile delinquents
Runaway children
School violence
Social work with delinquents and criminals
x Delinquency, Juvenile
Youth crime
xx Child welfare
Crime and age
Crime and criminals
Delinquents
Juvenile corrections
Juvenile justice, Administration of
Problem children
Reformatories
Runaway children
Social problems
— Case studies
Example under reference from Case studies
— Prevention
x Prevention of juvenile delinquency
xx Crime prevention
— Sex differences
xx Sex differences

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— California
— — Prevention
sa Youth Development and Delinquency Prevention Project
— Washington (State)
sa Community and State Diagnostic Services Project
Juvenile delinquency and recreation
See Recreation and juvenile delinquency
Juvenile delinquency films *(Indirect) (PN1995.9.J87)*
xx Feature films
Moving-pictures
Juvenile delinquents *(Indirect) (HV9051-9230.7)*
x Delinquents, Juvenile
xx Juvenile delinquency
— Mental health services *(Indirect) (RJ506.J88)*
xx Child mental health services

Juvenile delinquents *(Indirect)*
(HV9051-9230.7)
— Mental health services *(Indirect)*
(RJ506.J88) (Continued)
Juvenile delinquents—Services for
— Services for
sa Juvenile delinquents—Mental health services
Juvenile delinquents' writings *(Indirect)*
x Writings of juvenile delinquents
xx Children's writings
Juvenile delinquents' writings, Japanese *(Indirect)*
x Japanese juvenile delinquents' writings
Juvenile detention homes *(Indirect)*
sa subdivision Correctional institutions *under names of cities*
x Borstal system
Detention homes, Juvenile
Remand homes
xx Arrest
Correctional institutions
Detention of persons
Imprisonment
Juvenile corrections
Juvenile delinquency
Juvenile justice, Administration of
Reformatories
Juvenile diabetes
See Diabetes in children
Juvenile dictionaries
See Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
Juvenile diseases
See Children—Diseases
Juvenile drivers
See Juvenile automobile drivers
Juvenile encyclopedias
See Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
Juvenile fiction
See subdivision Juvenile fiction *under historical events and characters, etc.*
Juvenile films
See Children's films
Juvenile hormones
x Neotenin
xx Hormones
Insect hormones
Juvenile justice, Administration of *(Indirect)*
sa Juvenile corrections
Juvenile courts
Juvenile delinquency
Juvenile detention homes
Juvenile parole
Juvenile probation
Rehabilitation of juvenile delinquents
Status offenders
x Administration of juvenile justice
xx Criminal justice, Administration of
— Washington (State)
sa Community and State Diagnostic Services Project
Juvenile kyphosis
See Scheuermann's disease
Juvenile limericks
See Limericks, Juvenile
Juvenile literature
See Children's literature
subdivision Juvenile literature *under specific subjects*
Juvenile music
See Music—Juvenile
Juvenile opera
See Opera—Juvenile
Juvenile parole *(Indirect)*
sa Juvenile probation
xx Juvenile corrections
Juvenile justice, Administration of
Juvenile probation
Parole
Rehabilitation of juvenile delinquents
Juvenile phonorecords
See subdivision Juvenile sound recordings *under subjects*
Juvenile poetry
See Children's poetry
and subdivision Juvenile poetry *under specific subjects*
Juvenile press
See Press, Juvenile
Juvenile probation *(Indirect)*
sa Juvenile parole
xx Juvenile corrections
Juvenile justice, Administration of
Juvenile parole
Probation
Rehabilitation of juvenile delinquents
Juvenile prostitution
See Prostitution, Juvenile
Juvenile reference books
See Children's reference books
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis
See Rheumatoid arthritis in children
Juvenile riddles
See Riddles, Juvenile
Juvenile saints
See Saints, Juvenile
Juvenile saints, Christian
See Christian saints, Juvenile
Juvenile series (Publications)
See Children's literature in series
Juvenile sound recordings
See subdivision Juvenile sound recordings *under subjects*
Juvenile status offenders
See Status offenders
Juvenile wit and humor
See Wit and humor, Juvenile
Juwalarai language
See Yualyai language
Juwang San (Korea)
See Chuwang Mountain (Korea)
Juwet family
See Jewett family
Juxtaglomerular apparatus *(Comparative anatomy, Ql873; Human anatomy, QM404; Physiology, QP249)*
sa Renin
x Apparatus, Juxtaglomerular
xx Kidneys
Juxtaoral organ
See Chievitz's organ
Juzu
See Buddhist rosary
Jyeshṭhimalla *(DS432.J94)*
xx Brahmans
Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Wrestlers—India
Jylland (Denmark)
See Jutland (Denmark)
Jyotibā (Hindu deity) *(BL1225.J)*
xx Gods, Hindu
K.A.L. Flight 007 Incident, 1983
See Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983
K-cars
See Chrysler K-cars
K cells
See Killer cells
K mesons
See Kaons
K stars
xx Cool stars
Stars—Spectra
— Absolute magnitude
See K stars—Magnitudes
— Galactic orbits
See K stars—Orbits
— Magnitudes
x K stars—Absolute magnitude
— Motion in line of sight
x K stars—Radial velocity
— Orbits
x Galactic orbits of K stars
K stars—Galactic orbits
xx Orbits
— Radial velocity
See K stars—Motion in line of sight
— Spectra
K-theory
sa Whitehead groups
xx Algebraic topology
Homology theory
K2 (Pakistan : Mountain)
x Dapsang (Pakistan)
Godwin Austen, Mount (Pakistan)
Gogir Feng (Pakistan)
Mount Godwin Austen (Pakistan)
xx Karakoram Range
Mountains—Pakistan
Ka (Egyptian religion)
xx Personality
Ka-La-Bre-Osh (Game)
See Belote (Game)
Ka-Tu
See Kha Tahoi
Kaae family
sa Coe family
Koe family
xx Coe family
Koe family
Kaagan language
See Tagakaolo language
Kaapor Indians
See Urubu Indians
Kaapsedrifrivier (South Africa)
x Klasies River (South Africa)
xx Rivers—South Africa
Kaapsedrifrivier Valley (South Africa)
x Klasies Valley (South Africa)
xx Valleys—South Africa
Kaarta (Mali)
x Kaarta Massif (Mali)
Massif du Kaarta (Mali)
xx Plateaus—Mali
Kaarta Massif (Mali)
See Kaarta (Mali)
Ka'b (Arab people)
xx Arabs
Ethnology—Iran
Kababish
xx Ethnology—Sudan
Kabaddi (Game)
Kabah Site (Mexico) *(F1435.1.K)*
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Mexico
Excavations (Archaeology)—Mexico
Indians of Mexico—Antiquities
Mayas—Antiquities
Mexico—Antiquities
Kabail
See Kabyles
Kabail language
See Kabyle language
Kabardian drama *(Indirect)*
Kabardian fiction *(Indirect)*
Kabardian language *(PK9201.K3)*
sa Adyghe language
x Cabardan language
East Circassian language
Kabardino-Cherkes language
Qabardian language
Upper Circassian language
xx Adyghe language
Circassian languages
Kabardian literature *(Indirect)*
Kabardian philology *(PK9201.K3)*
Kabardian prose literature *(Indirect)*
Kabardian songs
See Songs, Kabardian
Kabardians *(DK34.K)*
xx Ethnology—Caucasus

Kabardino-Cherkes language
See Kabardian language
Kabasan Uprising, 1884
xx Japan—History—Meiji period, 1868-1912
Kabba Laka dialect
See Gambai dialect
Kabbala
See Cabala
Kabi tribe *(Anthropology, GN667.Q8; History, DU274)*
xx Australian aborigines
Kabile (Ancient city)
x Cabyle (Ancient city)
Kabyle (Ancient city)
xx Bulgaria—Antiquities
Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Bulgaria
Excavations (Archaeology)—Bulgaria
Kabin (African people)
See Gaanda (African people)
Kabiye (African people)
See Kabre (African people)
Kabobs
See Skewer cookery
Kabre (African people)
x Cabrais
Kabiye (African people)
Kabure
Kabye (African people)
— Women
See Women, Kabre
Kabre women
See Women, Kabre
Kabui language *(PL4001.K2)*
sa Rongmei dialect
x Kapwī language
xx Naga languages
Kabuki *(Indirect) (PN2924.5.K3)*
Here are entered general works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Kabuki plays on the stage. The texts of the Kabuki plays and works treating of them from a literary point of view are entered under Kabuki plays.
xx Theater—Japan
Note under Kabuki plays
— Stage-setting and scenery
Kabuki in art
sa Torii School
Utagawa School
xx Art
Kabuki kyōgen
See Kyōgen
Kabuki kyōgen plays
See Kyōgen plays
Kabuki music
x Kabuki plays—Incidental music
xx Music—Japan
Kabuki plays *(PL737; Collections, PL767)*
Here are entered the texts of the Kabuki plays and works treating of them from a literary point of view. General works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Kabuki plays on the stage are entered under Kabuki.
xx Japanese drama
Note under Kabuki
— Incidental music
See Kabuki music
— Stories, plots, etc.
Kabuli language
See Dari language
Kabuli-Persian imprints *(Indirect)*
Kabuli-Persian language
See Dari language
Kabure
See Kabre (African people)
Kabuto family
Kabye (African people)
See Kabre (African people)
Kabyle (Ancient city)
See Kabile (Ancient city)
Kabyle language *(PJ2373)*
sa Zouave dialect
x Kabail language
xx Berber languages
Kabyle law
See Law, Kabyle
Kabyle poetry *(Indirect)*
Kabyle pottery
See Pottery, Kabyle
Kabyle women
See Women, Kabyle
Kabyles *(DT298.K2)*
sa Berbers
x Kabail
xx Berbers
— Women
See Women, Kabyle
Kaca
x Kacha
Kacchī dialect
See Kachchhi dialect
Kacchiquel Indians
See Cakchikel Indians
Kacchiquel language
See Cakchikel language
Kacha
See Kaca
Kachari language
See Bara language
Dimasa language
Kacharis *(DS432.K15)*
x Cachari (Indic people)
Dimasa (Indic people)
xx Bodos
Ethnology—India
Kachchhi dialect *(PK2790.K3)*
x Kacchī dialect
xx Sindhi language
Kachchhi proverbs
See Proverbs, Kachchhi
Kachchwahas
See Kachhwahas
Kachemak Bay (Alaska)
sa China Poot Bay (Alaska)
xx Bays—Alaska
Kachhawahas
See Kachhwahas
Kachhwahas *(DS485.J25)*
x Kachchwahas
Kachhawahas
Kachwahas
xx Rajputs
Kachin (Chinese people)
See Ching-p'o (Chinese people)
Kachin dialects *(PL3901-4)*
A number of cognate dialects grouped together under the general name of Kachin or Singpho, spoken by the wild Kachin tribes, east of Assam, in the north of Upper Burma. The group comprises: Kachin or Singpho, Lashi, Maingtha, Maru, Szi Lepai.
sa Kachin language
Nung language
Tibeto-Burman languages
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Kachin language *(PL4001.K3)*
x Chingpaw language
Jinghpaw language
Singpho language
xx Kachin dialects
Kachin tribes *(Burma, DS485.B85)*
sa Missions to Kachin tribes
x Chingpaws
Singphos
Tschingpos
Kachinas
See Katcinas
Kachwahas
See Kachhwahas
Kackler family
See Cackler family
Käcko family
x Kecko family
Kadagas
See Coorgs
Kadambas *(DS485.K17)*
Kadampa (Sect)
See Bka'-gdams-pa (Sect)
Kadang-kadang
See Cadang-cadang
Kadara (African people) *(DT515.42)*
x Adara (African people)
Kedara (African people)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
Kadars *(DS432.K)*
xx Ethnology—India
Kadazan language
See Dusun language
Kadesh, Battle of, 1300 B.C.(?) *(DT88)*
Kadiak (Eskimo tribe)
See Kaniagmiut (Eskimo tribe)
Kadiak language
See Kaniagmiut language
Kadieuéu Indians
See Cadioéo Indians
Kadıköy Site (Turkey)
See Chalcedon (Turkey)
Kadiriyya
See Qādirīyah
Kadis
See Cadis
al-Kādisīya, Battle of, 637
See al-Qādisīyah, Battle of, 637
Kadjeroen (Australian people)
See Gadjerong (Australian people)
Kadjerong (Australian people)
See Gadjerong (Australian people)
Kadomtsev family
al-Ḳadr, Lailat
See Laylat al-Qadr
Kaelin family
Kaempfer family
See Kemp family
Kaen *(M1089.K)*
x Khen
xx Mouth organs
Musical instruments—Laos
Musical instruments—Thailand
Kaenel family
x Von Kaenel family
Kaeppel family
See Keppel family
Kaeter family
See Karter family
Kafe language
See Kamano language
Kaffa *(DT380)*
sa Sidamas
xx Sidamas
Kaffa language *(PJ2578)*
xx Omotic languages
Kaffer language
See Xhosa language
Kaffir (Islam)
See Kufr (Islam)
Kaffir corn
See Kafir corn
Kaffir language
See Xhosa language
Kaffir Wars, 1811-1878
See South Africa—History—Frontier Wars, 1811-1878
Kaffirs
See Kafirs (Kafiristan)
Kaffirs (African people)
See Xhosa (African people)
Kāfir (Islam)
See Kufr (Islam)

Kafir corn *(SB191.S7)*
x Kaffir corn
xx Forage plants
Sorghum
Kafir language
See Xhosa language
Kafir languages (Kafiristan)
See Pisacha languages
Kafir Wars, 1811-1878
See South Africa—History—Frontier Wars, 1811-1878
Kafirs (African people)
See Pondos
Xhosa (African people)
Zulus
Kafirs (Kafiristan) *(DS374.K2)*
sa Kalashum (Afghanistan people)
x Cafirs
Kaffirs
Kafue River (Zambia)
sa Itezhi-Tezhi Dam (Zambia)
xx Rivers—Zambia
Kafukai Iseki (Japan)
See Kafukai Site (Japan)
Kafukai Site (Japan)
x Kafukai Iseki (Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Okhotsk culture—Japan
Kagaba Indians
x Arhouaques-Kaggaba
Ca Gaba Indians
Cagaba Indians
Kagabas
Kaggaba
Koggaba
Köggabas
xx Indians of South America
Kagaba language *(PM6321)*
x Cagaba language
xx Chibchan languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Kagabas
See Kagaba Indians
Kagan language
See Tagakaolo language
Kagarice family
x Kagarise family
Kegerreis family
Kagarise family
See Kagarice family
Kagata family
Kagate dialect *(PL3651.K3)*
xx Tibetan language
Kagera River
x Akagera River
Alexandra Nile River
xx Rivers—Africa, East
Kaggaba
See Kagaba Indians
Kagohashi family
Kagok
xx Sijo
Songs, Korean
Kagoro (African tribe)
sa Missions to Kagoro (African tribe)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
Kagoshimajō (Kagoshima-shi, Japan)
See Tsurumarujō (Kagoshima-shi, Japan)
Kagou (African people)
See Gagou (African people)
Kagura *(Indirect)*
xx Dancing—Religious aspects—Shinto
Shinto—Rituals
Kaguru (African people)
sa Missions to Kaguru (African people)
x Wakaguru (African people)
xx Ethnology—Tanzania
Kaguru language *(PL8341)*
Kagwahiv Indians
See Parintintin Indians
Kahl family
See Kahler family
Kahlamba
See Drakensberg Mountains
Kahle family
See Kahler family
Kahler family
x Caler family
Callar family
Caller family
Calor family
Caylor family
Kahl family
Kahle family
Kailer family
Kaler family
Kalor family
Kayler family
Kaylor family
Kählerian manifolds
xx Geometry, Differential
Kählerian structures
Manifolds (Mathematics)
Kählerian structures
sa Hermitian structures
Kählerian manifolds
x Structures, Kählerian
xx Complex manifolds
Geometry, Differential
Hermitian structures
Kahler's disease
See Multiple myeloma
Kahlgrund-Eisenbahn
xx Railroads—Germany (West)
Kahn test of symbol arrangement *(BF698.8.K3)*
xx Personality tests
Projective techniques
Symbolism (Psychology)
Kahonde (African people)
See Kaonde (African people)
Kahumamahon (Indonesian people)
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Kai (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology
Kai (Tribe)
See Kaia-kaias
Kai Klong (Macao)
See Taipa Island (Macao)
Kaia-kaias *(DU740)*
x Kai (Tribe)
Kaja-kajas
Kaiapo language
See Cayapo language
Kaiawase (Game)
x Kaiōi (Game)
xx Japanese poetry
Shells—Japan
Kaibab squirrel *(QL737.R68)*
x Sciurus kaibabensis
Tassel-eared squirrels
Kaibalian dialect
See Koibalian dialect
Kaibate, Battle of, 1756
See Caibate, Battle of, 1756
Kaign family
See Cain family
Kaihōgyō *(Shugen, BQ8824; Tendai, BQ9139-9139.5)*
xx Shugen (Sect)—Rituals
Spiritual life (Buddhism)
Tendai (Sect)—Rituals
Kaikalar
See Kaikōlar
Kaike language *(PL3801.K15)*
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Kaikkoolars
See Kaikōlar
Kaikōlan
See Kaikōlar
Kaikōlar *(DS432.K17)*
x Kaikalar
Kaikkoolars
Kaikōlan
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Weavers—India
Kaikomas
See Sinkyone Indians
KAIL (Computer program language)
xx PLATO (Electronic computer system)
Kaila
See Falashas
Kailas Mountain (China)
x Gangdisê Shan (China)
Kang-ti-ssu Shan (China)
Nyenchen Tanglha (China)
xx Mountains—China
Kailer family
See Kahler family
Kailinon (Bari Province, Italy : Ancient city)
See Caelia (Bari Province, Italy : Ancient city)
Kaimare language
See Purari language
Kaimyō
See Buddhist posthumous names
Kain family
See Cain family
Kainah Indians *(E99.K15)*
x Blood Indians
xx Indians of North America
Siksika Indians
— Reservations
sa Blood Indian Reserve (Alta.)
Kaindl family
Kaingangue Indians *(Argentine Republic, F2823.K3; Brazil, F2520.1.K)*
sa Botocudo Indians
x Caingangue Indians
xx Indians of South America
Kaingangue language *(PM6276)*
x Caingangue language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Tapuyan languages
Kaingaroa Plateau (N.Z.)
xx Plateaus—New Zealand
Kaingua Indians
See Caingua Indians
Kaingua language
See Caingua language
Kainic acid *(QP563.K33)*
x Carboxyisopropenylpyrrolidineacetic acid
xx Algae—Toxicology
Amino acids
Anthelmintics
Neurotoxic agents
Pyrrolidine
Kainji Reservoir (Nigeria)
x Kainji Lake (Nigeria)
xx Lakes—Nigeria
Niger River
Reservoirs—Nigeria
Kaiōi (Game)
See Kaiawase (Game)
Kaiparowits Coal Basin (Utah)
See Kaiparowits Plateau (Utah)
Kaiparowits Plateau (Utah)
x Kaiparowits Coal Basin (Utah)
xx Plateaus—Utah
Kaipengs (Indic people)
See Halams (Indic people)
Kaira *(QL458.42.A7)*
xx Argiopidae
Kairakuen (Mito-shi, Japan)
x Tokiwa Kōen (Mito-shi, Japan)
xx Gardens—Japan
Parks—Japan
Kairós (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology

Kaisaks
See Kirghiz
Kaisānıyah
See Kaysānıyah
Kaisei 6 Iseki (Kitami-shi, Japan)
See Kaisei 6 Site (Kitami-shi, Japan)
Kaisei 6 Site (Kitami-shi, Japan)
x Kaisei 6 Iseki (Kitami-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Neolithic period—Japan
Kaiser automobile
Kaiser family
x Kaisor family
Kayser family
Keiser family
Keysar family
Keyser family
Kiaser family
Kiesser family
Kioser family
Kisear family
Kiser family
Kisor family
Kizer family
Kizier family
Kizor family
Kysar family
Kyser family
Kysor family
Kyzer family
Kaiser Wilhelm Kanal (Germany)
See Kiel Canal (Germany)
Kaiserin Augusta River (New Guinea)
See Sepik River (New Guinea)
Kaisersaal, Frankfurter Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
See Frankfurter Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)—Kaisersaal
Kaisersage *(PN687.K3)*
Kaiserstuhl (Germany)
Kaisor family
See Kaiser family
Kaissaks
See Kirghiz
Kaiten (Torpedoes)
x Human torpedoes
Kaiten torpedoes
Manned torpedoes
xx Midget submarines
Submarine warfare
Torpedoes
World War, 1939-1945—Naval operations—Submarine
Kaiten torpedoes
See Kaiten (Torpedoes)
Kaiwa language
See Caingua language
Kaja-kajas
See Kaia-kaias
Kajans
See Kayans
Kaje language
x Ju language (Benue-Congo)
xx Plateau languages (Nigeria)
Kajkavian dialect *(PG1395)*
xx Serbo-Croatian language
Yugoslavia—Languages
Kajkavian literature *(Indirect)* *(PG1395)*
xx Croatian literature
Kaka (African people)
See Mfumte (African people)
Yamba (African people)
Kaka language
See Cacán language
Kaka language (Grasslands Bantu)
See Yamba language (Cameroon and Nigeria)
Kakaako (Honolulu, Hawaii)
x Honolulu (Hawaii). Kakaako
Kakadu National Park (N.T.)
xx National parks and reserves—Australia
Parks—Australia
Kakan language
See Cacán language
Kakana language
See Cacán language
Kakatiya dynasty
xx India—History—1000-1526
Kaki
See Kaki persimmon
Kaki persimmon *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.E25; Culture, SB379.P4)*
x Chinese persimmon
Diospyros kaki
Japanese persimmon
Kaki
Oriental persimmon
Persimmon, Chinese
Persimmon, Japanese
Persimmon, Kaki
Persimmon, Oriental
Yamagaki
Kakiemon porcelain *(Indirect)* *(NK4399.K3)*
x Porcelain, Kakiemon
xx Arita porcelain
Kakké
See Beri-beri
Kako genzai ingakyō emaki (Scrolls)
See E Ingakyō (Scrolls)
Kakongo dialect
See Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)
Kakoongo dialect
See Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)
Kakua dialect
See Kakwa dialect
Kakure Nembutsu
See Kakushi Nembutsu
Kakushi Nembutsu *(Indirect)*
x Kakure Nembutsu
Kayakabe
xx Heresies, Buddhist
Shin (Sect)
Kakutstha (Hindu mythology)
xx Mahābhārata—Biography
Mythology, Hindu
Kakwa dialect *(PL8061.95.K)*
x Kakua dialect
xx Bari language
KAL Fight 007 Incident, 1983
See Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983
Kála-azár *(RC152)*
sa Leishman-Donovan bodies
x Leishmaniasis, Visceral
Visceral leishmaniasis
Kalabari (African people)
See Ijo (African people)
Kalabari dialect *(PL8276.95.K)*
xx Ijo language
Kalabhras
xx India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
Kalachuri art
See Art, Kalachuri
Kalachuri dynasty *(DS441)*
x Chedi era
Kalacuri art
See Art, Kalachuri
Kalagan language
See Tagakaolo language
Kalah
See Kallah
Kalahari Desert
xx Deserts—Africa, Southern
Kalakaua, House of
xx Hawaii—Kings and rulers
Kalam
See Islam—Doctrines
Kalamian language *(PL5841)*
sa Tagbanua language
x Calamian language
Calamiano language
xx Philippine languages
Tagbanua language
Kālāmukhas *(BL1245.S5)*
xx Hindu sects
Sivaism
Kalandarānis (Pakistani people)
See Qalandar (Pakistani people)
Kalang (Indonesian people) *(DS632.K28)*
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Kalanga (African people)
See Karanga (African people)
Kalapalo Indians
See Apalakiri Indians
Kalapooian Indians
See Kalapuyan Indians
Kalapuyan Indians *(E99.K)*
sa Yoncalla Indians
x Calapooyan Indians
Kalapooian Indians
xx Indians of North America
Kalapuyan language *(PM1421)*
Kalasa (Pakistani people)
See Kalash (Pakistani people)
Kalash (Pakistani people)
x Kalasa (Pakistani people)
xx Ethnology—Pakistan
Kalashnikov automatic rifle
See AK-47 rifle
Kalashnikov machine-gun
xx Machine-guns
Kalashum (Afghanistan people)
xx Ethnology—Afghanistan
Kafirs (Kafiristan)
Kalauna (Papua New Guinea people)
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Melanesians
Kalaway family
See Callaway family
Kalb family
See Kolb family
Kalber family
See Kolb family
KALDAS (Computer program language)
xx ALGOL (Computer program language)
Kale *(SB351.K3)*
xx Cabbage
Kalebwe language (Luba-Lulua)
See Luba-Lulua language
Kalebwe language (Songe)
See Songe language
Kaledor family
See Calder family
Kaleidoscope *(QC373.K3)*
xx Design
Symmetry
Kalela (African dance)
Kalemegdan Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)
See Belgrade Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)
Kalenjin language
sa Nandi language
Suk language
xx Nilo-Hamitic languages
Kalenjin riddles
See Riddles, Kalenjin
Kaler family
See Kahler family
Kaleri tribe
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
Kali Putih River (Java, Indonesia)
sa Watugede Sabo Dam (Java, Indonesia)
xx Rivers—Indonesia
Kaliai language
See Lusi language
Kalimantan (Indonesia)
x Dutch Borneo (Indonesia)
Indonesian Borneo (Indonesia)
Kalimantan Island
See Borneo
Kalimanten Island
See Borneo

Kalinga, Battle of, 260 B.C.
xx India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
Kalinga ballads
See Ballads, Kalinga
Kalinga language *(PL5851)*
xx Philippine languages
Kalinga law
See Law, Kalinga
Kalinga Prize *(Indirect)*
x International Kalinga Prize
xx Science news—Awards
Technology—Awards
Kalingas
xx Ethnology—Philippines
Kalinin, Battle of, 1941 *(D764)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Russian S.F.S.R.
Kalios
See Behosys
Kalispel Indians *(E99.K)*
x Pend d'Oreille Indians
xx Indians of North America
Salish Indians
Kalispel language *(PM1431)*
x Pend d'Oreille language
xx Salishan languages
Kaliuresis *(Indirect)*
x Kaluresis
xx Diuresis
Potassium—Metabolism
Urination
Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)
Kalka language
See Khalkha language
Kalkadun language
See Kalkatungu language
Kalkas
See Khalkhas
Kalkatungu language *(PL7101.K3)*
x Galgadung language
Kalkadun language
xx Australian languages
Kallah
x Kalah
xx Jewish learning and scholarship
Talmudic academies
Kallan caste
See Kallans
Kallan dialect
x Kallar dialect
Mukkulattor dialect
xx Tamil language
Kallans *(DS432.K18)*
x Cullar
Kallan caste
Kallar
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Kallar
See Kallans
Kallar dialect
See Kallan dialect
Kallaway family
See Callaway family
Kalley family
See Kelley family
Kallidin
xx Oligopeptides
Kallidin-9
See Bradykinin
Kallikrein
x Padutin
Vascormone
xx Pancreas—Secretions
Kallitype *(TR400)*
x Callitype
xx Photography—Printing processes—Silver
Kalloway family
See Callaway family

Kalman filtering
x Filtering, Kalman
xx Control theory
Estimation theory
Prediction theory
Stochastic processes
Kalmar, Union of, 1397 *(Denmark, DL179; Norway, DL485; Sweden, DL694)*
x Calmar, Union of, 1397
xx Denmark—History—1397-1448
Norway—History—1397-1814
Sweden—History—1397-1523
Kalmar War, 1611-1613 *(DL710)*
sa Knäred, Peace of, 1613
Vittsjö, Battle of, 1612
x Calmar War, 1611-1613
xx Denmark—History—Christian IV, 1588-1648
Sweden—History—Gustavus II Adolphus, 1611-1632
Kalmia *(Botany, QK495.E68; Culture, SB413.K3)*
xx Ericaceae
Laurel
Kalmia latifolia
See Mountain laurel
Kalmuck language
See Kalmyk language
Kalmucks
See Kalmyks
Kalmuk language
See Kalmyk language
Kalmyk art
See Art, Kalmyk
Kalmyk drama *(Indirect)* *(PL430)*
Kalmyk folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Kalmyk
Kalmyk language *(PL429)*
sa Oirat language
Torgut dialect
x Calmuck language
Kalmuck language
Kalmuk language
Kalmytẑ language
xx Mongolian languages
Oirat language
Kalmyk literature *(Indirect)* *(PL430)*
Kalmyk philology *(PL429)*
Kalmyk poetry *(PL430)*
Kalmyk prose literature *(Indirect)* *(PL430)*
Kalmyk proverbs
See Proverbs, Kalmyk
Kalmyk riddles
See Riddles, Kalmyk
Kalmyks *(Indirect)* *(DK34.K14)*
x Calmucks
Kalmucks
xx Ethnology—Russian S.F.S.R.
Mongols
Oirats
Kalmytẑ language
See Kalmyk language
Kalo
See Taro
Kalogeros
Kaloosas Indians
See Calusa Indians
Kalor family
See Kahler family
Kalos kagathos (The Greek phrase)
xx Greek language—Terms and phrases
Kalotermes *(QL529.3.K35)*
xx Kalotermitidae
Kalotermitidae *(QL529.3.K35)*
sa Cryptotermes
Kalotermes
x Calotermitidae
xx Termites
Kaloway family
See Callaway family

Kalsomining
See Calcimining
Kalton family
See Kelton family
Kaluli (Papua New Guinea people) *(DU740.42)*
xx Bosavi (Papua New Guinea people)
Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Kalunda (African people)
See Lunda, Northern (African people)
Kaluresis
See Kaliuresis
Kalusa Indians
See Calusa Indians
Kaluszite
See Syngenite
Kam Tai (Indic people)
See Ahoms (Indic people)
Kāma (Hindu deity)
x Kāmadeva (Hindu deity)
Maṇmataṇ (Hindu deity)
xx Gods, Hindu
Mahābhārata—Biography
KAMA (Information retrieval system)
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
Kama no kami
See Kamagami
Kama River (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Rivers—Russian S.F.S.R.
Kāmadeva (Hindu deity)
See Kāma (Hindu deity)
Kamagami *(Indirect)* *(BL2211.K35)*
x Kama no kami
xx Gods, Japanese
Religion, Primitive
Kamai Iseki (Chino-shi, Japan)
See Kamai Site (Chino-shi, Japan)
Kamai Site (Chino-shi, Japan)
x Kamai Iseki (Chino-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Kamaiurá Indians
x Camayura Indians
xx Indians of South America
Tupi Indians
Kamakura shogunate
See Japan—History—Kamakura period, 1185-1333
Kamala
x Kamela
Kamila
xx Dyes and dyeing
Kamano language
x Kafe language
xx Papuan languages
Kamant language
See Kemant language
Kamarakoto language
sa Pemón dialects
xx Cariban languages
Indians of South America—Languages
Kamarer family
See Komro family
Kamars *(DS432.K187)*
xx Ethnology—India
Kamassin language *(PL16.K3)*
x Sayan-Samoyedic language
South Samoyedic language
xx Samoyedic languages
Kamba (African people)
x Akamba (African people)
Wakamba (African people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Kenya
Kamba (African people) women
See Women, Kamba (African people)
Kamba folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Kamba
Kamba language *(PL8351)*
sa Kikuyu language

x Kikamba language
xx Bantu languages
Kamba law
See Law, Kamba
Kambe family
Kamber family
See Kammer family
Kambera dialect
xx Indonesia—Languages
Sumba language
Kambfer family
See Kemp family
Kambilombilo State Farm (Zambia)
xx State farms—Zambia
Kambonsenga (Zambian people)
See Ambo (Zambian people)
Kamchadal language *(PM70)*
x Itelmes language
xx Hyperborean languages
Kamchadals
xx Ethnology—Soviet Union
Kamchatka Basin
See Komandorskie Basin
Kamchatka Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Poluostrov Kamchatka (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Peninsulas—Russian S.F.S.R.
Kame Hills Site (Man.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Manitoba
Indians of North America—Manitoba—Antiquities
Manitoba—Antiquities
Kame.ntzá language
See Camsa language
Kameda-hantō (Japan)
See Kameda Peninsula (Japan)
Kameda Peninsula (Japan)
x Kameda-hantō (Japan)
xx Peninsulas—Japan
Kamehameha, House of
xx Hawaii—Kings and rulers
Kamei family
Kameiros (Ancient city)
x Camirus (Ancient city)
Kamiros (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.—Greece
Excavations (Archaeology)—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Kamela
See Kamala
Kamelaukions
xx Head-gear—Religious aspects
Kamenets-Podol'skiy, Battle of, 1944
x Podol'skiy, Battle of, 1944
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Ukraine
Kamer family
See Kammer family
Kamera family
See Komro family
Kameralism
See Mercantile system
Kamerun
See Cameroon
Kames
See Eskar
Kamhau dialect
See Tiddim Chin dialect
Kamhmu (Southeast Asian people)
See Khmu' (Southeast Asian people)
Kamhmu language
See Khmu' language
Kami (Burmese tribe)
See Khumis
Kami language (Papua New Guinea)
See Yagaria language
Kamia Indians *(E99.K18)*
x Comeya Indians
Kumeyaay Indians
xx Diegueño Indians
Indians of North America
Kamikaji family
Kamikaze airplanes
x Suicide airplanes
xx Bombers
Kamikurata Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
See Kamikurata Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Kamikurata Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
x Kamikurata Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Neolithic period—Japan
Kamila
See Kamala
Kamilaroi (Australian people) *(DU125.K26)*
x Koomil-Roi (Australian people)
xx Australian aborigines
Ethnology—Australia
Kamimoriyadan Site (Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Kaminagao Iseki (Japan)
See Kaminagao Site (Japan)
Kaminagao Site (Japan)
x Kaminagao Iseki (Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Jōmon culture
Kaminoyama Peasant Uprising, 1747
Kamiros (Ancient city)
See Kameiros (Ancient city)
Kamishibai *(PN1979.K3)*
Here are entered general works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Kamishibai plays. The texts of Kamishibai plays and works treating them from a textual point of view are entered under Kamishibai plays.
xx Children's plays—Presentation, etc.
Street theater
Note under Kamishibai plays
Kamishibai, Educational
See Kamishibai in education
Kamishibai in education
x Educational kamishibai
Kamishibai, Educational
xx Audio-visual education
Kamishibai plays *(PN1979.K3)*
Here are entered the texts of Kamishibai plays and works treating them from a textual point of view. General works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Kamishibai plays are entered under Kamishibai.
xx Children's plays
Note under Kamishibai
Kamishinden Iseki (Shikama-chō, Japan)
See Kamishinden Site (Shikama-chō, Japan)
Kamishinden Site (Shikama-chō, Japan)
x Kamishinden Iseki (Shikama-chō, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Kamishirane Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
See Kamishirane Omote Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Kamishirane Omote Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
x Kamishirane Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Kamishitada Iseki (Mie-machi, Japan)
See Kamishitada Site (Mie-machi, Japan)
Kamishitada Site (Mie-machi, Japan)
x Kamishitada Iseki (Mie-machi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Stone age—Japan
Kamitsurugashira Iseki (Shichijō-machi, Japan)
See Kamitsurugashira Site (Shichijō-machi, Japan)
Kamitsurugashira Site (Shichijō-machi, Japan)
x Kamitsurugashira Iseki (Shichijō-machi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Kamiyama family
Kamiyamajō (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
See Ōgojō (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
Kamiyamajō (Miki-shi, Japan)
See Mikijō (Miki-shi, Japan)
Kamloops Forest Region (B.C.)
xx Forest districts—British Columbia
Kamloops trout *(QL638.S2)*
xx Rainbow trout
Kamma dialect
xx India—Languages
Telugu language
Kammas
xx Caste—India
Kammer family
x Cambray family
Cambre family
Cammare family
Camper family
Campert family
Camrar family
Carmer family
Commere family
Kamber family
Kamer family
Kampur family
Kammerer family
See Komro family
Kämmererite
See Stichtite
Kammu (Southeast Asian people)
See Khmu' (Southeast Asian people)
Kammu language
See Khmu' language
Kammyang language
See Northern Thai language
Kamoro language
xx Papuan languages
Kamp family
See Kemp family
Kampe family
See Kemp family
Kampen (Oslo, Norway)
x Oslo (Norway). Kampen
Kamper family
See Kemp family
Kampf family
See Kemp family
Kampfer family
See Kemp family
Kampinoska Forest (Poland)
x Puszcza Kampinoska (Poland)
xx Forests and forestry—Poland
Kampman family
See Kampmann family
Kampmann family
x Kampman family
Kampometer *(QC912)*
Kamps family
See Kemp family
Kampton family
See Compton family
Kamptozoa
See Entoprocta
Kampuchea
sa Khmers
x Cambodia
— Antiquities
— Description and travel
— — 1975- *(DS554.382)*
— History
— — To 800 *(DS554.6-554.64)*
— — 800-1444 *(DS554.6-554.64)*

Kampuchea
— History
— — 800-1444 *(DS554.6-554.64)*
(Continued)
x Khmer Empire
— — 1444-1863 *(DS554.6-554.64)*
— — 1863-1953 *(DS554.7-554.73)*
— — 20th century
— — 1953-1975 *(DS554.8-554.83)*
— — Civil War, 1970-1975 *(DS554.8)*
x Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975
Cambodian Conflict, 1970-1975
Cambodian War, 1970-1975
Kampuchean Civil War, 1970-1975
xx Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—Campaigns—Kampuchea
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—Kampuchea
— — 1975-
sa Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-
— Languages
sa Khmer language
Kui language (Mon-Khmer)
— Politics and government
— — 1975-
Kampuchean Civil War, 1970-1975
See Kampuchea—History—Civil War, 1970-1975
Kampuchean-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-
See Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-
Kampur family
See Kammer family
Kāmrūpī dialect *(PK1559.K36)*
xx Assamese language
Kaṃsa
Kamsa language
See Camsa language
Kamtuk language *(Indirect)*
x Kemtuik language
Kemtuk language
xx Indonesia—Languages
Papuan languages
Kamu (Southeast Asian people)
See Khmu' (Southeast Asian people)
Kamun (African people)
See Kamwe (African people)
Kamuti
See Bonsai
Kamwe (African people)
sa Missions to Kamwe (African people)
x Higi (African people)
Hiji (African people)
Kamun (African people)
Kamwes (African people)
Kapsiki (African people)
Vacamwe (African people)
xx Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Nigeria
Kamwe language *(Indirect)*
x Higi language
xx Cameroon—Languages
Chadic languages
Nigeria—Languages
Kamwes (African people)
See Kamwe (African people)
Kana language
x Khana language
Ogoni language
xx Benue-Congo languages
Kanab Creek (Utah and Ariz.)
xx Rivers—Arizona
Rivers—Utah
Kanada family
See Kennedy family
Kanada language
See Kannada language
Kanaday family
See Kennedy family
Kanadey family
See Kennedy family
Kanadori Iseki (Taiwa-chō, Japan)
See Kanadori Site (Taiwa-chō, Japan)
Kanadori Site (Taiwa-chō, Japan)
x Kanadori Iseki (Taiwa-chō, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Jōmon culture
Kanady family
See Kennedy family
Kanaf
See Kenaf
Kanagawa, Japan (Prefecture), in art
Kanagawa-eki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
See Yokohama-eki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Kanagy family
Kanaka (New Caledonian people)
x Canaque (New Caledonian people)
xx Ethnology—New Caledonia
Kanakuru language *(PL8358)*
x Dera language
Deru language
xx Bolewa languages
Kanamuro family
Kanarese (Indic people)
x Canarese (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
Kanarese language
See Kannada language
Kanât
See Qanat
Kanauri language *(PL3801.K3)*
x Kanawari language
Thebörskad language
Tibarskad language
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Kanawari language
See Kanauri language
Kanazawa-shi Muryōji B Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
See Muryōji B Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
Kanbis
See Patidars
Kānchenjunga (Nepal and India)
x Khangchendzonga (Nepal and India)
Kinchinjunga (Nepal and India)
Kumbhkaran Lungur (Nepal and India)
xx Himalaya Mountains
Mountains—India
Mountains—Nepal
Kanda (African people)
See Gaanda (African people)
Kanda family
Kanda-gawa (Japan)
See Kanda River (Japan)
Kanda River (Japan)
x Kanda-gawa (Japan)
xx Rivers—Japan
Kandawo language
See Narak language
Kandeevka Uprising, 1861
See Soviet Union—History—Kandiyevka Uprising, 1861
Kandh language
See Kui language
Kandhs *(DS432.K192)*
sa Missions to Kandhs
x Khonds
Kondh (Indic people)
Konds
Kuis
xx Ethnology—India
Kandiyevka Uprising, 1861
See Soviet Union—History—Kandiyevka Uprising, 1861
Kandoshi language
See Candoshi language
Kandyan law
See Law, Kandyan
Kane family
See Cain family
Kanedajō (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
See Kaneta no ki (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
Kaneko family
Kanela Indians
See Canelo Indians
Kanematsu family
Kaneta Castle (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
See Kaneta no ki (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
Kaneta no ki (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
x Kanedajō (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
Kaneta Castle (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
Kurosejō (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
xx Castles—Japan
Fortification—Japan
Kang (Game) *(GV1017.K3)*
Kang family *(CS1339.K)*
K'ang-hsi nan hsün t'u (Scroll)
See Wang, Hui, 1632-1717. Imperial inspection tour of the South
Kang-ti-ssu Shan (China)
See Kailas Mountain (China)
Kangable (African people)
See Tagbana (African people)
Kangar
See Pechenegs
Kangari dialect
See Kangri dialect
Kangaroo hunting *(SK305.K3)*
Kangaroo Island (S. Aust.)
xx Islands—Australia
Kangaroo rats *(QL737.R66)*
sa Dipodomys agilis
Dipodomys microps
Dipodomys ordii
Dipodomys spectabilis
Merriam's kangaroo rat
x Dipodomyinae
Dipodomys
xx Heteromyidae
Kangaroos *(General, QL737.M35; Stories, QL795.K3)*
sa Bettongia
Grey kangaroo
Macropus
Red kangaroo
Tree kangaroos
Wallabies
x Macropodidae
Kangerdlugssuaq (Greenland)
See Kangerlussuaq (Greenland)
Kangerlussuaq (Greenland)
x Kangerdlugssuaq (Greenland)
xx Inlets—Greenland
Kangra dialect
See Kangri dialect
Kangri dialect *(PK2649.K4)*
x Kangari dialect
Kangra dialect
xx Dogri dialect
Panjabi language
Kangütü language
See Ipurina language
Kanhobal language
See Kanjobal language
Kaniagmiut (Eskimo tribe) *(E99.E7)*
x Kadiak (Eskimo tribe)
Koniagi Indians
Konjagen Indians
xx Eskimos
Indians of North America
Kaniagmiut language *(PM72)*
x Kadiak language
Kanichana language
See Canichana language
Kanikars
See Kanis
Kanis *(DS432.K)*
x Kanikars
xx Ethnology—India

Kanisza, Battle of, 1601 *(DR521)*
xx Hungary—History—1526-1683
Kanite language
x Kemiju Jate language
xx Papuan languages
Kanjaga (African people)
See Builsa (African people)
Kanjobal language
x Conob language
Kanhobal language
xx Guatemala—Languages
Indians of Central America—Guatemala—Languages
Mayan languages
Kanjur
xx Buddhism—Sacred books
Kankakee River (Ind. and Ill.)
xx Rivers—Illinois
Rivers—Indiana
Kankanay dialect *(PL5865)*
x Cancanai dialect
Lepanto-Igorot dialect
xx Igorot language
Philippine languages
Kankhā (Buddhism)
See Doubt (Buddhism)
Kankiti language
See Ipurina language
Kanklės *(Lithuanian, ML509)*
xx Gusli
Kantele (Musical instrument)
Musical instruments—Lithuania
Kankomo Clay Deposit (Zambia)
x Kankomo dambo (Zambia)
xx Clay—Zambia
Kankomo dambo (Zambia)
See Kankomo Clay Deposit (Zambia)
Kann family
x Kanne family
Kannabe Goryō Iseki (Kannabe-chō, Japan)
See Kannabe Goryō Site (Kannabe-chō, Japan)
Kannabe Goryō Site (Kannabe-chō, Japan)
x Kannabe Goryō Iseki (Kannabe-chō, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Neolithic period—Japan
Kannada authors
See Authors, Kannada
Kannada ballads
See Ballads, Kannada
Kannada drama *(Indirect)*
sa Folk-drama, Kannada
Radio plays, Kannada
Kannada encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kannada
Kannada erotic poetry
See Erotic poetry, Kannada
Kannada essays *(Indirect)*
Kannada fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Kannada
Kannada folk-drama
See Folk-drama, Kannada
Kannada folk literature
See Folk literature, Kannada
Kannada folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Kannada
Kannada folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Kannada
Kannada Hindu hymns
See Hindu hymns, Kannada
Kannada imprints *(Indirect)*
Kannada inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Kannada
Kannada Jaina literature
See Jaina literature, Kannada
Kannada language *(PL4641-9)*
x Canarese language
Carnataca language
Kanada language
Kanarese language
xx Dravidian languages
— Dialects
—— Gowda
x Gowda dialect
—— Havyaka
x Havyaka dialect
Kannada Lingayat poetry
See Lingayat poetry, Kannada
Kannada literature *(PL4650-4659)*
sa Folk literature, Kannada
Jaina literature, Kannada
— To 1500
— 1500-1800
— 19th century
— 20th century
Kannada manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Kannada
Kannada newspapers *(Indirect)*
Kannada nursery rhymes
See Nursery rhymes, Kannada
Kannada paleography
See Paleography, Kannada
Kannada philology
Kannada poetry
sa Erotic poetry, Kannada
Folk poetry, Kannada
Lingayat poetry, Kannada
Nursery rhymes, Kannada
Religious poetry, Kannada
— To 1500
— 1500-1800
— 20th century
Kannada poets
See Poets, Kannada
Kannada prose literature *(Indirect)*
Kannada proverbs
See Proverbs, Kannada
Kannada radio plays
See Radio plays, Kannada
Kannada religious poetry
See Religious poetry, Kannada
Kannada riddles
See Riddles, Kannada
Kannada short stories
See Short stories, Kannada
Kannada Virasivaite poetry
See Lingayat poetry, Kannada
Kannada wit and humor
xx Indic wit and humor
Kannada women authors
See Women authors, Kannada
Qanna'im
See Zealots (Jewish party)
Kaṇṇaki (Hindu deity)
x Cīrmma (Hindu deity)
Śrīkurumba (Hindu deity)
xx Gods, Hindu
Kanne family
See Kann family
Kannedy family
See Kennedy family
Kannon (Buddhist deity)
See Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
Kannon family
See Cannon family
Kannonchiku
See Rhapis excelsa
Kanō School
xx Painting, Japanese—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
Painting, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
Kanoko C Iseki (Japan)
See Kanoko C Site (Japan)
Kanoko C Site (Japan)
x Kanoko C Iseki (Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Kanop language
See Mandjak language
Kānphaṭas *(Indirect)*
xx Hindu sects
Sivaism
Yoga, Haṭha
Kansa Indians *(E99.K2)*
x Kaw Indians
xx Dhegiha Indians
Indians of North America
Siouan Indians
— Land transfers *(E99.K2)*
Kansas
— Description and travel
—— To 1861
—— 1861-1950
—— 1951-1980
—— 1981-
— History *(F676-690)*
—— 1854-1861
sa Osawatomie, Battle of, 1856
——— Juvenile literature
—— Civil War, 1861-1865 *(E508)*
sa Big Blue, Battle of the, 1864
Price's Missouri Expedition, 1864
——— Juvenile literature
— Politics and government
—— 1854-1861
—— Civil War, 1861-1865
—— 1865-1950
—— 1951-
Kansas City (Kan.). Strawberry Hill
See Strawberry Hill (Kansas City, Kan.)
Kansas-Nebraska bill *(E433)*
xx Missouri compromise
Slavery—United States
Kansas Pacific Railway
xx Railroads—United States
Kansas River (Kan.)
x Kaw River (Kan.)
xx Rivers—Kansas
Kantele (Musical instrument) *(Finnish, ML509)*
sa Kanklės
xx Dulcimer
Gusli
Harp
Kantele music *(M142.K)*
Kanter family
See Canter family
Kantō Region (Japan)
Kantor family
See Canter family
Kantrowitz family
Kanuri
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
Kanuri language *(PL8361)*
sa Teda language
x Bornu language
xx Nilo-Saharan languages
Kanyak language
See Konyak language
Kanyakāparamēśvari (Hindu deity)
xx Gods, Hindu
Kanze family
x Kwanze family
Kanze school *(Indirect)* *(Performance, PN2924.5.N6)*
sa Umewaka school
xx Nō
Utai
Kao language
See Katu language
Kao-seng-tsan feng (China)
See Hsi-hsia-pang-ma Peak (China)
Kaokogecko *(QL666.L245)*
xx Geckos
Kaokogecko vanzyli *(QL666.L245)*
Kaoku monkyō (Bronze mirror)
xx Bronze mirrors—Japan
Bronzes, Japanese—To 794

Kaoliang *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.G74; Culture, SB191.S7)*
x Sorghum nervosum
xx Sorghum
Kaoliang liquor
Kaolin *(Indirect) (Mineral resources, TN941-3; Mineralogy, QE391.K; Pottery, TP811)*
x China-clay
xx Aluminum silicates
Clay
Kaolinite *(QE391.K)*
Example under Clay minerals
Kaonde (African people) *(DT963.42)*
x Bakahonde (African people)
Bakaonde (African people)
Kahonde (African people)
Kaunde (African people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Zambia
Luba (African people)
Kaonde language
x Luba-Kaonde language
xx Bantu languages
Kaons *(QC793.5.M42-429)*
sa Muons
Pions
x K mesons
Kappa mesons
Tau mesons
xx Heavy particles (Nuclear physics)
Mesons
Muons
Particles (Nuclear physics)
Pions
Strange particles
— Decay *(QC793.5.M425)*
— Scattering *(QC793.5.M428)*
— Spectra
Kaoussan, Rebellion of, 1916-1918
See Senussite Rebellion, 1916-1918
Kaowerawédj (Papuan tribe)
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Kap Stosch (Greenland)
See Stosch Cape (Greenland)
Kapa
See Tapa
Kapala language
See Kresh language
Kāpālikas *(BL1245.S5)*
xx Hindu sects
Sivaism
Kapampangan language
See Pampanga language
Kapaonik Mountains (Serbia)
See Kopaonik Mountains (Serbia)
Kapau language
xx Kukukuku languages
Kapauku (Papuan people)
x Capaukoos (Papuan people)
Ekari (Papuan people)
Kepaukoe (Papuan people)
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Papuans
Kapauku language
x Ekagi language
Ekari language
xx Papuan languages
Kapauku law
See Law, Kapauku
Kapeenos family
See Kapinos family
Kapel family
See Keppel family
Kapikapi language
See Mukawa language
Kapingamarangi language *(PL6452)*
xx Micronesian languages
Kapinos family
x Kapeenos family
Kapinus family
Kapinus family
See Kapinos family
Kapiti Island (N.Z.)
x Entry Island (N.Z.)
xx Islands—New Zealand
Kapok *(Culture, SB261.K3)*
x Silk-cotton tree
Kápolna, Hungary (Heves), Battle of, 1849 *(DB936)*
xx Hungary—History—Uprising of 1848-1849
Kapone language
xx Melanesian languages
Kaposi's disease
See Xeroderma pigmentosum
Kaposi's sarcoma
x Idiopathic hemorrhagic sarcoma
Multiple hemorrhagic sarcoma
xx Cancer
Sarcoma
Kapp family
See Capps family
Kapp Putsch
See Germany—History—Kapp Putsch, 1920
Kappa (Japanese water goblin)
xx Folklore—Japan
Kappa (Japanese water goblin) in art
Kappa mesons
See Kaons
Kappe family
See Capps family
Kappel family
See Keppel family
Kappelgaard family
x Kappelgård family
Kappelgård family
See Kappelgaard family
Kappes family
See Capps family
Kapron
See Nylon
Kapsiki (African people)
See Kamwe (African people)
Kapsin Incident, 1884
xx Korea—History—1864-1910
Kapsner family
Kapul language
See Abaknon language
Kapwī language
See Kabui language
Kar formation *(GB601-8)*
Kar-gyu (Sect)
See Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
Kar-ma-pa (Sect) *(Indirect) (BQ7682)*
sa Kar-ma-pa lamas
x Black hats (Sect)
Karma (Sect)
Karma-pa (Sect)
Red hats (Sect)
xx Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
Buddhist sects
Kar-ma-pa lamas *(Indirect) (BQ7682)*
x Lamas, Kar-ma-pa
Priests, Kar-ma-pa
xx Kar-ma-pa (Sect)
Lamas
Priests, Buddhist
Kara (Gbayan people) *(DT474.5)*
xx Ethnology—Africa, West
Gbaya (African people)
Kara Balkan Mountains (Bulgaria)
See Chernatitsa Mountains (Bulgaria)
Kara Dag Mountains (Bulgaria)
See Chernatitsa Mountains (Bulgaria)
Kara-Kalpak embroidery
See Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak
Kara-Kalpak fiction *(Indirect)*
Kara-Kalpak language *(PL55.K)*
x Qaraqalpaq language
xx Turkic languages
Turkic languages, Northwest
Kara-Kalpak literature *(Indirect)*
Kara-Kalpak poetry *(Indirect)*
Kara-Kalpaks *(DK855.4)*
xx Ethnology—Soviet Central Asia
Kara-Kirghiz language
See Kirghiz language
Kara Kitai
See Khitan Mongols
Kara language
xx Bongo-Bagirmi languages
Kara Sea
x Karskoe more
Karskoye more
xx Arctic Ocean
Kara Site (Iran)
See Kara Tepe (Iran)
Kara-Su River (Bulgaria and Greece)
See Struma River (Bulgaria and Greece)
Kara Tepe (Iran)
x Kara Site (Iran)
xx Bronze age—Iran
Excavations (Archaeology)—Iran
Iran—Antiquities
Neolithic period—Iran
Karachaevs *(DK34.K)*
xx Ethnology—Caucasus
Karachai language
See Karachay-Balkar language
Karachay-Balkar language
x Balkar language
Karachai language
Karatchai language
xx Soviet Union—Languages
Turkic languages
Turkic languages, Northwest
Karachay literature *(Indirect)*
Karadeniz Boğazı (Turkey)
See Bosporus (Turkey)
Karadžić family
Karafuto dogs
x Sakhalin dogs
xx Dog breeds
Sled dogs
Karagas language
See Tofa language
Karagasi
See Karagasses
Karagasses
x Karagasi
xx Ethnology—Siberia
Karagassian language
See Tofa language
Karaiai language
See Anem language
Karaim language
x Karaitic language
xx Jews—Languages
Soviet Union—Languages
Turkic languages
Turkic languages, Northwest
Karaite law
x Law, Karaite
xx Jewish law
Karaite manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Karaite
Karaites *(BM185.K3)*
sa Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen (Karaites)
xx Jewish sects
Karaites (Jewish law)
Karaites in Poland, [etc.]
Karaitic language
See Karaim language
Karaitic literature *(BM175.K3)*
Karajá Indians
See Caraja Indians
Karak (Kingdom) *(DS911.78)*
x Kaya (Kingdom)
xx Korea—History—To 935
Karakachanite (Greek tribe)
See Saracatsans (Greek tribe)

Karakatschanen (Greek tribe)
See Saracatsans (Greek tribe)
Karakoram Range
sa Gasherbrum I (Pakistan)
Haramosh (Pakistan)
K2 (Pakistan : Mountain)
Mango Gusor Range (Pakistan)
Masherbrum Peak (Pakistan)
Saser Kangri (India)
x Karakorum Range
Muztagh-Karakoram
xx Mountains—Asia
Karakorum Range
See Karakoram Range
Karakoyunlus
x Qara Qoyunlus
xx Turks
Karakul sheep *(Indirect) (SF373.K3)*
Karāmah (Jordan), Battle of, 1968
xx Fedayeen
Jordan—History
Karamojong (African people)
x Karimojong (African people)
xx Ethnology—Uganda
Karamojong folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Karamojong
Karamojong language
x Akarimojong language
Karimojong language
xx Nilo-Hamitic languages
Teso language
Karan Kayasths
See Karana Kayasths
Karaṅ language
See Angas language
Karana (Ancient city)
x Rimah, Tall al- (Iraq)
Tall al-Rimah (Iraq)
Tell el-Rimah (Iraq)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Iraq
Excavations (Archaeology)—Iraq
Iraq—Antiquities
Karana Kayasths *(DS432.K198)*
x Karan Kayasths
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Kayasths
Karang (African people)
See Angas (African people)
Karanga (African people)
x Kalanga (African people)
Wakaranga (African people)
xx Ethnology—Zimbabwe
Mashona
— Kings and rulers
Karanis (Egypt) *(DT73.K33)*
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Egypt
Egypt—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Egypt
Greeks—Egypt
Romans—Egypt
Karankawa Indians *(E99.K26)*
x Carancahua Indians
Clamcoët Indians
Karankawan Indians
xx Indians of North America
Karankawan Indians
See Karankawa Indians
Karapana language (Tucanan)
See Carapana language (Tucanan)
Karapapaks (Turkic people) *(DS27.54)*
xx Turks
Kārāra (Bangladesh people) *(DS393.83.K37)*
xx Ethnology—Bangladesh
Karasawa Site (Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Karastoĭānov family
Karasujō (Okayama-shi, Japan)
See Okayamajō (Okayama-shi, Japan)
Karat camera *(TR263.K)*
Karata language
xx Avaric language
Karatchai language
See Karachay-Balkar language
Karate *(GV1114.3)*
sa Sai
x Feet Kune Do
Tae kwon do
xx Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
Judo
Kung fu
— Accidents and injuries
x Karate—Injuries
— Injuries
See Karate—Accidents and injuries
— Rules *(GV1114.3)*
Karate for children *(Indirect) (GV1114.32)*
xx Sports for children
Karate in motion-pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Karate weapons
See Martial arts weapons
Karateists
See Martial artists
Karateka
See Martial artists
Karatsu pottery
sa Agano pottery
Takatori pottery
x Kokaratsu pottery
Pottery, Karatsu
xx Pottery, Japanese
Karavas
xx Caste—Sri Lanka
Karawa language (Australia)
See Garawa language
Karbalā', Iraq, Battle of, 680
sa Tenth of Muḥarram
Karbalā', Iraq, Battle of, 680, in literature
Karbi language
See Mikir language
Karbis (Indic people) *(DS432.K198)*
xx Ethnology—India
Karcher family
See Karriker family
Kardon camera *(TR263.K)*
xx Leica camera
Kare language *(PL8374.K33)*
x Akare language
Bakare language
Kari language
xx Bantu languages
Kareius *(QL638.P7)*
xx Pleuronectidae
Kareius bicoloratus *(QL638.P7)*
Karek family
See Carrick family
Karelian arts
See Arts, Karelian
Karelian epic poetry
See Epic poetry, Karelian
Karelian folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Karelian
Karelian folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Karelian
Karelian Isthmus (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Karelskanäset (R.S.F.S.R.)
Karel'skiĭ peresheek (R.S.F.S.R.)
Karel'skiy peresheyek (R.S.F.S.R.)
Karjalankannas (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Isthmuses—Russian S.F.S.R.
Karelian language *(PH501-9)*
sa Ludic dialect
Olonets dialect
x Carelian language
xx Baltic-Finnic languages
Karelian literature *(Indirect) (Collections, PH508.5-9; History, PH508)*
Karelian poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Epic poetry, Karelian
Folk poetry, Karelian
Karelian proverbs
See Proverbs, Karelian
Karelian riddles
See Riddles, Karelian
Karelians *(Indirect) (Soviet Union, DK34.K3; Karelian A.S.S.R., DK511.K18)*
xx Ethnology—Soviet Union
Finno-Ugrians
Karell family
See Carroll family
Karel'skaĭa A.S.S.R. (R.S.F.S.R.)
— History
— — Revolution of 1905
Karelskanäset (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Karelian Isthmus (R.S.F.S.R.)
Karel'skiĭ peresheek (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Karelian Isthmus (R.S.F.S.R.)
Karel'skiy peresheyek (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Karelian Isthmus (R.S.F.S.R.)
Karen language *(PL4051-4)*
sa Pwo Karen dialect
Sgaw Karen dialect
x Pgho dialect
Pwo dialect
Sho dialect
Karens *(DS432.K2)*
sa Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
Lamet (Tribe)
Missions to Karens
xx Ethnology—Asia, Southeastern
Lamet (Tribe)
— Ethnic identity
Kareol (Aerdenhout, Netherlands)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Netherlands
Dwellings—Netherlands
Karez
See Qanat
Kargyudpa
See Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
Karhade Vainyas *(DS432.K25)*
x Vainyas, Karhade
xx Brahmans
Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Kari language
See Kare language
Karich family
See Carrick family
Karick family
See Carrick family
Karicofe family
See Kiracofe family
Karigites
See Kharijites
Karijona Indians
See Carijona Indians
Karik family
See Carrick family
Kariker family
See Karriker family
Karimojong (African people)
See Karamojong (African people)
Karimojong language
See Karamojong language
Karimui language
See Daribi language
Karinya Indians
See Carib Indians
Karipuna Creole dialect *(Indirect)*
xx Brazil—Languages
Creole dialects, French—Brazil
Kariri Indians *(Brazil, F2520.1.K)*
x Cariri Indians
Kiriri Indians
xx Indians of South America
Kariri language *(PM6286-9)*
x Cariri language

Kariri language *(PM6286-9)*
(Continued)
Kiriri language
xx Indians of South America—Languages
Käris
See Qanat
Kariyajō (Akō-shi, Japan)
See Akōjō (Akō-shi, Japan)
Kariz
See Qanat
Karjalankannas (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Karelian Isthmus (R.S.F.S.R.)
Karkaker family
See Karriker family
Karker family
See Karriker family
Karkinorhynchidae *(QL391.P7)*
sa Karkinorhynchus
xx Neorhabdocoela
Karkinorhynchus *(QL391.P7)*
xx Karkinorhynchidae
Karkinorhynchus tetragnathus *(QL391.P7)*
Karkonosze (Czechoslovakia and Poland)
See Krkonoše (Czechoslovakia and Poland)
Karl-Ernst-Osthaus-Preis *(N396)*
xx Art—Competitions
Karl Fischer technique
x Karl Fischer titration
Titration, Karl Fischer
xx Volumetric analysis
Water—Analysis
Karl Fischer titration
See Karl Fischer technique
Karl-Hofer-Preis
xx Arts—Competitions
Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—Germany (West)
Karl-Theodor-Strasse (Hamburg, Germany)
xx Streets—Germany (West)
Karlburg (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)
See Rusovce (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)
Karlfeldt family
Karlowitz, Peace of, 1699
See Sremski Karlovci, Peace of, 1699
Karls-Platz (Vienna, Austria)
See Karlsplatz (Vicnna, Austria)
Karlsbad salt *(RK858.K2)*
Karlsöarna (Sweden)
xx Islands—Sweden
Karlsplatz (Vienna, Austria)
x Karls-Platz (Vienna, Austria)
xx Plazas—Austria
Karlspreis
x Internationale Karlspreis der Stadt Aachen
Premio Carlomagno
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—Germany (West)
Karlström family
x Carlström family
Karlugh
See Karluks
Karluk Turkic languages
See Turkic languages, Southeast
Karluks
x Karlugh
Khallukh
Kharlukh
Ko-lo-lu
Uzbegs-Karluks
xx Ethnology—Asia, Central
Turks
Karma *(BL2015.K3)*
sa Anthroposophy
Pretas (Buddhism)
xx Anthroposophy
Hinduism
Reincarnation
Theosophy
Karma (Sect)
See Kar-ma-pa (Sect)
Karma-pa (Sect)
See Kar-ma-pa (Sect)
Karma yoga
See Yoga, Karma
Kármán equations
See Von Kármán equations
Karmann Ghia automobile
xx Volkswagen automobile
Karmathians *(BP195.K3)*
x Carmathians
Qarmathians
Karnata dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
See Āravīḍu dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
Karnata dynasty of Mithila and Nepal, ca. 1097-1325
x Karnatas of Mithila and Nepal, ca. 1097-1325
xx Nepal—History—To 1768
Karnatak (India)
See Carnatic (India)
Karnatas of Mithila and Nepal, ca. 1097-1325
See Karnata dynasty of Mithila and Nepal, ca. 1097-1325
Karnatic (India)
See Carnatic (India)
Karnatic music
See Music, Karnatic
Karnatik (India)
See Carnatic (India)
Karnische Alpen (Italy and Austria)
See Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
Karo-Batak
sa Missions to Karo-Batak
xx Batak
Ethnology—Indonesia
Karo-Batak dialect *(PL5244.Z9K)*
x Karo dialect (Sumatra)
xx Batak language
Karo-Batak folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Karo-Batak
Karo-Batak literature *(Indirect)*
Karo-Batak poetry *(Indirect)*
Karo dialect (Sumatra)
See Karo-Batak dialect
Karok Indians *(E99.K25)*
xx Indians of North America
Karok language *(PM1461)*
Karoo, Great (South Africa)
See Great Karroo (South Africa)
Karoo, Northern (South Africa)
See Northern Karroo (South Africa)
Karoo, Upper (South Africa)
See Northern Karroo (South Africa)
Karr family
See Carr family
Karramites
x Karrāmīyah
xx Islamic sects
Karrāmīyah
See Karramites
Karrawar language
See Garawa language
Karre family
See Carr family
Karré language
xx Adamawa languages
Karrebæk Fjord, Denmark
xx Fjords—Denmark
Karri eucalyptus
See Eucalyptus diversicolor
Karri tree
See Paulownia tomentosa
Karrick family
See Carrick family
Karriker family
x Caraker family
Cariker family
Carkar family
Carker family
Carriker family
Karcher family
Kariker family
Karkaker family
Karker family
Kearker family
Kerker family
Kiker family
Karroo, Great (South Africa)
See Great Karroo (South Africa)
Karroo, Northern (South Africa)
See Northern Karroo (South Africa)
Karskoe more
See Kara Sea
Karskoye more
See Kara Sea
Karst *(Indirect)* *(GB601-8)*
sa Hydrology, Karst
Polje (Geomorphology)
Sinkholes
xx Erosion
— Japan
sa Akiyoshi Plateau (Japan)
Hirao Plateau (Japan)
Karst bridge
See Natural bridges
Karst hydrology
See Hydrology, Karst
Kart Hadasht (Ancient city)
See Carthage (Ancient city)
Kart racing
See Karting
Kartause Cella Salutis in art
sa Votivbild Kartause Cella Salutis zu Tückelhausen (Panel painting)
Karteia (Ancient city)
See Carteia (Ancient city)
Karter family
sa Carter family
x Kaeter family
Käter family
xx Carter family
Karthābhajā *(BL1245.K29)*
xx Hindu sects
Karthveli
See Georgians (Transcaucasians)
Karting *(Indirect)* *(GV1029.5)*
sa Karts (Midget cars)
x Go-cart racing
Go-Kart racing
Gocart racing
Kart racing
xx Automobile racing
Karts (Midget cars) *(TL236.5)*
x Automobiles, Midget
Go-Karts (Midget cars)
Midget cars
xx Automobiles, Racing
Karting
Kartvelian languages
sa Georgian language
Laz language
Mingrelian language
Svanetian language
x South Caucasian languages
xx Caucasian languages
Karumāri (Hindu deity) *(BL1225.K39)*
Karumari Amman (Hindu deity)
xx Parvati (Hindu deity)
Karun (Ancient city)
See Susa (Ancient city)
Karunā
See Compassion (Buddhism)
Karuta (Game)
See Utagaruta (Game)
Karutana Indians
See Baniva Indians
Karwa language
See Garawa language
Karwinskia *(Botany, QK495.R45)*
x Coyotillo
xx Rhamnaceae

Karwinskia humboldtiana *(Botany, QK495.R45; Experimental pharmacology, QP981.K37)*
x Humboldt coyotillo
xx Poisonous plants
Karya Pudja Pantja Wali Krama
Karyokinesis *(QH605)*
sa Centrosomes
Chromosomes
Meiosis
Mitosis
x Caryocinesis
Nuclear division (Cytology)
xx Biology
Cell division
Chromosomes
Meiosis
Karyometry *(QH595)*
x Nuclear size measurements
xx Cell nuclei
Cytology—Technique
Histology—Technique
Karyotypes *(Indirect)*
sa Chromosome abnormalities
Medical genetics—Technique
xx Chromosome abnormalities
Chromosomes
Cytotaxonomy
Genetics
Kasa *(Indirect)*
xx Korean poetry
— Women authors
Kasaba dialect
x Kasava dialect
xx Tamil language
Kasahara family
Kasai family
Kasamai Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
See Kasamai Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
Kasamai Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
x Kasamai Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Kasava dialect
See Kasaba dialect
Kasem dialect
See Kasena dialect
Kasena (African people) *(DT510.42)*
xx Ethnology—Ghana
Kasena dialect *(PL8223.G995K)*
sa Nunuma dialect
x Kasem dialect
Kassena dialect
xx Gurunsi dialects
Kashaya Indians
xx Indians of North America
Pomo Indians
Kashaya language *(PM1463)*
Kasher food
See Jews—Dietary laws
Kasher food industry
See Kosher food industry
Kasher restaurants
See Kosher restaurants
Kashering of utensils *(BM710)*
x Koshering of utensils
Utensils, Kashering of
xx Implements, utensils, etc.
Jews—Dietary laws
Kashgar dialect
See Kashgar-Yarkend dialect
Kashgar-Yarkend dialect
x Eastern Turki dialect
Kashgar dialect
Yarkand dialect
Yarkend dialect
xx China—Languages
Uigur language
Kashimamae Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)
See Kashimamae Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
Kashimamae Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
x Kashimamae Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Kashinaua Indians
See Cashinawa Indians
Kashinaua language
See Cashinawa language
Kashinawa language
See Cashinawa language
Kashkai tribe
x Qashqai tribe
xx Ethnology—Iran
Oghuz
Kashmiri drama *(Indirect)*
sa One-act plays, Kashmiri
Kashmiri language *(PK7021-9)*
xx Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Kashmiri literature *(PK7031-7)*
Kashmiri one-act plays
See One-act plays, Kashmiri
Kashmiri philology
Kashmiri poetry *(Indirect)*
Kashmiri poets
See Poets, Kashmiri
Kashruth, Laws of
See Jews—Dietary laws
Kashubes *(Pomerania, DD491.P748)*
x Kassubes
Kashubian folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Kashubian
Kashubian language *(PG7901-5)*
sa Slovincian dialect
x Cashubian language
Kašube language
xx Lechitic languages
Slavic languages, Western
Kashubian literature *(Indirect) (PG7901-7904)*
x Cassubian literature
Casubian literature
Kassubian literature
Kasubian literature
Kaszubian literature
xx Slavic literature, Western
Kashubian philology *(Indirect) (PG7901)*
Kashubian poetry *(Indirect)*
Kashubian poets
See Poets, Kashubian
Kasidas
See Qasidas
Kasidoridae
See Gibberichthyidae
Kasidoroidae
See Gibberichthyidae
Kaska Indians *(E99.K)*
xx Athapascan Indians
Indians of North America
Nahane Indians
Kaskans *(DS59.K3)*
xx Ethnology—Asia Minor
Hittites
Kaskaskia Indians *(E99.K264)*
xx Illinois Indians
Indians of North America
— Antiquities
— Missions
Kaskaskia River (Ill.)
sa Shelbyville, Lake (Ill.)
xx Rivers—Illinois
Kasli cast-iron pavilion (Ironwork)
See Kaslinskiĭ chugunnyĭ pavil'on (Ironwork)
Kaslinskiĭ chugunnyĭ pavil'on (Ironwork)
x Kasli cast-iron pavilion (Ironwork)
xx Ironwork—Russian S.F.S.R.
Kasmere Lake (Man.)
xx Lakes—Manitoba
Kaspar family
See Casper family
Kasper family
See Casper family
Kaspiĭskoe more
See Caspian Sea
Kaspiyskoye more
See Caspian Sea
Kassena dialect
See Kasena dialect
Kassiope (Mythical queen)
See Cassiope (Mythical queen)
Kassiopeia (Mythical queen)
See Cassiope (Mythical queen)
Kassites *(DS73.4)*
Kassner family
See Kastner family
Kassr-el-Kebir, Battle of, 1578 *(DP614; DT322)*
xx Morocco—History—1516-1830
Kassubes
See Kashubes
Kassubia (Poland)
See Kaszuby (Poland)
Kassubian literature
See Kashubian literature
Kastanas Site (Greece)
x Kastania Site (Greece)
xx Civilization, Mycenaean
Excavations (Archaeology)—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Kastania Site (Greece)
See Kastanas Site (Greece)
Kastbierg family
Kastellholmen (Stockholm, Sweden)
x Stockholm (Sweden). Kastellholmen
Kasten family
See Kastner family
Kaster family
See Kastner family
Kastner family
sa Castor family
x Chostner family
Costner family
Kassner family
Kasten family
Kaster family
Kestner family
xx Castor family
Kástro (Antiparos Island, Greece)
xx Castles—Greece
Kastron Island (Greece)
See Chios Island (Greece)
Kastron Khostion (Ancient city)
See Chorsiai (Ancient city)
Kašube language
See Kashubian language
Kasubian literature
See Kashubian literature
Kasuga Valley (Japan)
x Kasugadani (Japan)
xx Valleys—Japan
Kasugadani (Japan)
See Kasuga Valley (Japan)
Kasugayama Castle (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
See Kasugayamajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
Kasugayama Yōgai (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
See Kasugayamajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
Kasugayamajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
x Hachigaminejō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
Kasugayama Castle (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
Kasugayama Yōgai (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
xx Castles—Japan
Kasumiga Bay (Japan)
See Kasumigaura (Japan)
Kasumigaura (Japan)
x Kasumiga Bay (Japan)
Nishi-ura (Japan)
xx Lakes—Japan
Kaszubian literature
See Kashubian literature
Kaszuby (Poland)
x Kassubia (Poland)

Kaszuby (Poland) *(Continued)*
Pojezierze Kaszubskie (Poland)
Kat
See Qat
Kataba Indians
See Catawba Indians
Katabiramine Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
See Katabiramine Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Katabiramine Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
x Katabiramine Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Katabu
See Killekyatha
Kataka Indians
See Kiowa Apache Indians
Katal (Indic people)
See Noatia (Indic people)
Katanga language
See Luba-Katanga language
Katanganese Invasion, Zaire, 1977
See Zaire—History—Shaba Invasion, 1977
Katans
See Ulladans
Kataribe *(Indirect)*
xx Oral tradition—Japan
Katarimono
sa Sekkyō jōruri
xx Monologues with music
Music—Japan
Katathermometer
xx Thermometers and thermometry
Katatonia
See Catatonia
Katayama disease
See Schistosomiasis
Katchokue language
See Chokwe language
Katchung, Oil of
See Peanut oil
Katcinas *(E99.K)*
x Kachinas
xx Dolls—Religious aspects
Indians of North America—Dolls
Indians of North America—Religion and mythology
Kate family
See Cates family
Kate language
xx Finisterre-Huon languages
Katelin family
See Catlin family
Käter family
See Karter family
Kates family
See Cates family
Kathak (Dance) *(GV1796.K38)*
xx Dancing—India
Kathakali *(GV1693)*
Kathakali plays *(Indirect)*
xx Malayalam drama
Katharine (Name)
See Katherine (Name)
Katharyn (Name)
See Katherine (Name)
Kathcart family
See Cathcart family
Katherine (Name)
x Catharine (Name)
Catherine (Name)
Katharine (Name)
Katharyn (Name)
Kathryn (Name)
Kathlamet dialect
See Cathlamet dialect
Kathryn (Name)
See Katherine (Name)
Kati language
See Bashgali language
Katio Indians
See Catio Indians
Katio language
See Catio language
Katlun family
See Catlin family
Katlyn family
See Catlin family
Kato Indians *(E99.K)*
xx Athapascan Indians
Indians of North America
Kato language *(PM1481)*
sa Athapascan languages
xx Athapascan languages
Katōbushi
xx Jōruri
Monologues with music (Shamisen)
Kats family
See Katz family
Katsukawa School
xx Color prints, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
Painting, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
Ukiyoe
Katsura Imperial Villa (Kyoto, Japan)
See Katsura Rikyū (Kyoto, Japan)
Katsura Rikyū (Kyoto, Japan)
x Katsura Imperial Villa (Kyoto, Japan)
xx Palaces—Japan
Suburban homes—Japan
Katsusaka Iseki (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)
See Katsusaka Site (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)
Katsusaka Site (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)
x Katsusaka Iseki (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Katsushika School
x Hokusai School
xx Color prints, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
Painting, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
Ukiyoe
Katsuwonus pelamis
See Skipjack tuna
Katt family
See Katz family
Kattalans
See Ulladans
Kattang language *(PL7101.K)*
x Kutthung language
xx Australian languages
Kattegat (Denmark and Sweden)
x Cattegat (Denmark and Sweden)
xx Straits—Denmark
Straits—Sweden
Katts family
See Katz family
Katu language *(PL4351.K38)*
x Attouat language
Kao language
Khat language
Ta River Van Kieu language
Teu language
Thap language
xx Mon-Khmer languages
Katydids *(QL508.L8)*
sa Scudderia
xx Orthoptera
Katyn Forest Massacre, 1940 *(D804.R9)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
Katz family
x Catt family
Catts family
Kats family
Katt family
Katts family
Kauai (Hawaii)
xx Hawaii
Islands—Hawaii
Kauffman family
x Cauffman family
Caufman family
Caughman family
Coafman family
Coffman family
Coffmon family
Cofman family
Coufman family
Coughman family
Cowfman family
Kauffmann family
Kaufman family
Kaufmann family
Kauffmann family
See Kauffman family
Kaufman family
See Kauffman family
Kaufmann family
See Kauffman family
Kaugel language
See Gawigl language
Kauil language
See Gawigl language
Kaulas *(BL1245.K3)*
x Kaulikas
Kulinas
xx Hindu sects
Kaulbach family
x Kaulback family
Kaulback family
See Kaulbach family
Kaulikas
See Kaulas
Kaulu (Indic people)
See Kulu (Indic people)
Kaunde (African people)
See Kaonde (African people)
Kaupichthys *(QL638.X45)*
xx Xenocongridae
Kaupichthys diodontus *(QL638.X45)*
Kaura language
See Kaurna language
Kaura language (Papua New Guinea)
See Purari language
Kauri
x New Zealand kauri
Kauri gum *(Pharmacy, RS165.K2)*
Example under Gums and resins
Kauri pines
See Agathis
Kaurna (Australian people)
xx Australian aborigines
Kaurna language *(PL7101.K38)*
x Coorna language
Gauna language
Gaurna language
Gawurna language
Kaura language
Kawurna language
xx Australian languages
Kaus language
See Coos language
Kautsa (Hindu mythology)
xx Mahābhārata—Biography
Mythology, Hindu
Kautunigan Lake (Man.)
xx Lakes—Manitoba
Kaveri River (India)
See Cauvery River (India)
Kavi language
See Kawi language
Kavirondo (African people) *(DT429; East Africa Protectorate, DT434.E2)*
sa Gisu (Bantu tribe)
x Kavirondo (Bantu people)
xx Bantus
Kavirondo (Bantu people)
See Kavirondo (African people)
Kavirondo (Nilotic people)
See Luo (African people)

Kavirondo language, Nilotic
See Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania)
Kaw Indians
See Kansa Indians
Kaw language *(PL4001.K35)*
x Akha language
Ekaw language
Kaw people
x Akha people
Hka-kaw
Kaw River (Kan.)
See Kansas River (Kan.)
Kawagoe Castle (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
See Kawagoejō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
Kawagoe family
Kawagoejō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
x Hatsukarijō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
Kawagoe Castle (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
Kirikakujō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
xx Castles—Japan
Kawaguchi family
Kawaguchi-ko (Japan)
See Kawaguchi Lake (Japan)
Kawaguchi Lake (Japan)
x Kawaguchi-ko (Japan)
xx Lakes—Japan
Kawaiisu Indians *(E99.K269)*
xx Indians of North America
Indians of North America—California
Numic Indians
Kawaiisu language *(PM1487)*
xx Numic languages
Kawamura family
Kawanakajima kassen zu (Screen painting) *(ND1059.6)*
xx Kawanakajima War, 1553-1564, in art
Painting, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
Screen painting, Japanese
Kawanakajima War, 1553-1564 *(DS868)*
xx Japan—History—Period of civil wars, 1480-1603
Kawanakajima War, 1553-1564, in art
sa Kawanakajima kassen zu (Screen painting)
Kawananakoa, House of
xx Hawaii—Kings and rulers
Kawanga dialect
See Hanga dialect (Kenya)
Kawasaki family
Kawasaki Ki 61 (Fighter planes)
See Hien (Fighter planes)
Kawasaki Ki 100 (Fighter planes)
See Hien (Fighter planes)
Kawasaki motorcycle *(TL448.K)*
Kawashima family
Kawatiri (N.Z.)
See Buller River (N.Z.)
Kawauchi Iseki (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
See Kawauchi Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
Kawauchi Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
x Kawauchi Iseki (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Kawchodinne Indians
See Kawchottine Indians
Kawchottine Indians
x Hare Indians
Kawchodinne Indians
Peaux-de-Lièvres Indians
xx Athapascan Indians
Indians of North America
Kawchottine language *(PM1489)*
x Hare language
Peaux-de-Lièvre language
xx Athapascan languages
Kawelka (New Guinea people)
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Medlpa (Papua New Guinea people)
Kawesqar language
See Alacaluf language
Kawi language *(PL5151-9)*
sa Malayan languages
x Javanese language—Old Javanese
Kavi language
xx Malayan languages
Kawi literature *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PL5158.5; History, PL5158)*
Kawi philology
Kawia Indians (Shoshoneans)
See Cahuilla Indians
Kawia language (Shoshone)
See Cahuilla language
Kawm Madīnat Wāṭifah (Egypt)
See Madīnat Wāṭifah, Kawm (Egypt)
Kawurna language
See Kaurna language
Kaxinawa language
See Cashinawa language
Kay family
x Cay family
Caye family
Kaye family
Kayes family
Kays family
Kaya (Kingdom)
See Karak (Kingdom)
Kayagŭm
See Kayakeum
Kayah (Southeast Asian people) *(DS528.2.K38)*
xx Ethnology—Burma
Ethnology—Thailand
Karens
Kayak touring *(Indirect)* *(GV789)*
xx Kayaks
Kayakabe
See Kakushi Nembutsu
Kayakeum *(ML1015.K39; ML1018.K39)*
x Kayagŭm
Kayakko
xx Musical instruments—Korea
Zither
Kayakeum music *(M142.K39)*
Kayakeum players *(Indirect)*
xx Musicians—Korea
Kayaking
See Canoes and canoeing
Kayaking, Sea
See Sea kayaking
Kayakko
See Kayakeum
Kayaks *(Indirect)*
sa Kayak touring
xx Canoes and canoeing
Kayans *(Borneo, DS646.3)*
x Kajans
Kayapo Indians
See Cayapo Indians
Kayapo language
See Cayapo language
Kayasthas
See Kayasths
Kayasths *(DS432.K29)*
sa Karana Kayasths
x Kayasthas
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Kaye family
See Kay family
Kayes family
See Kay family
Kaykendall family
See Kuykendall family
Kayler family
See Kahler family
Kaylor family
See Kahler family
Kayowe language
See Kiowa language
Kaypro 10 (Computer) *(QA76.8.K)*
xx Kaypro computers
Microcomputers
Portable computers
— Programming
Kaypro computers *(QA76.8.K)*
sa Kaypro 10 (Computer)
Kaypro II (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Kaypro II (Computer) *(QA76.8.K)*
xx Kaypro computers
Microcomputers
Portable computers
— Programming
Kays family
See Kay family
Kaysānıyah
x Kaisānıyah
xx Islamic sects
Shīʿah
Kayser family
See Kaiser family
Kayuá Indians
See Caingua Indians
Kazak-Kirghiz language
See Kazakh language
Kazakh art
See Art, Kazakh
Kazakh arts
See Arts, Kazakh
Kazakh drama *(Indirect)*
Kazakh fiction
sa Historical fiction, Kazakh
Kazakh folk literature
See Folk literature, Kazakh
Kazakh folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Kazakh
Kazakh historical fiction
See Historical fiction, Kazakh
Kazakh language *(PL65.K4-44)*
x Kazak-Kirghiz language
Kirghiz-Kaissak language
xx Turkic languages
Turkic languages, Northwest
— Etymology
— — Names
sa Names, Kazakh
— Names
See Names, Kazakh
Kazakh literature *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PL65.K46-48; History, PL65.K45)*
sa Folk literature, Kazakh
Kazakh names
See Names, Kazakh
Kazakh philology
Kazakh poetry *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PL65.K47; History, PL65.K45)*
Kazakh prose literature *(Indirect)*
Kazakh S.S.R.
x Kazakhstan
— History
— — Revolution, 1917-1921
Kazakh wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Kazakhs *(Indirect)*
sa Kirghiz
x Kazaks
Kirghiz-Kaissacks
Kirghiz-Kazaks
xx Ethnology—Kazakh S.S.R.
Kirghiz
Kazakhskaīa zheleznaīa dorogo
xx Railroads—Soviet Union
Kazakhstan
See Kazakh S.S.R.
Kazaks
See Kazakhs

Kazan Tatars
xx Ethnology—Soviet Union
Tatars
Kazennyĭ ravvin
See Crown Rabbinate
Kazimierz (Kraków, Poland)
x Kraków (Poland). Kazimierz
Kazoo *(Instruction, MT533.K36)*
x Bazoo
Eunuch flute
Gazoo
Tommy talker
Zarah
xx Mirliton
Kazyonny ravvin
See Crown Rabbinate
KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)
x Boeing Stratotanker
xx Boeing airplanes
Jet planes, Military
Jet transports
Ke-Ney
See Kenney
Kea *(QL696.P688)*
x Mountain parrot
Nestor notabilis
xx Parrots
Kea Island (Greece)
x Cea Island (Greece)
Ceos Island (Greece)
Keos Island (Greece)
Tzia Island (Greece)
Zea Island (Greece)
Zia Island (Greece)
xx Cyclades (Greece)
Islands—Greece
Keachen family
See Kitchen family
Keafer family
See Keefer family
Keahey family
Keal family
See Keel family
Kealer family
See Keeler family
Kealey family
See Keeley family
Kealley family
See Keeley family
Kealy family
See Keeley family
Kean family
See Keane family
Keane family
x Kean family
Keen family
Keene family
Keens family
Keign family
Kein family
Keine family
Kene family
Keaney family
See Kenney family
Kearker family
See Karriker family
Kearn family
See Kern family
Kearney family
See Carney family
Kearns family
See Kern family
Kearny Expedition, 1845
x Kearny's Expedition, 1845
xx West (U.S.)—History—To 1848
Kearny family
See Carney family
Kearny's Expedition, 1845
See Kearny Expedition, 1845
Kearny's Expedition, 1846 *(E405.2)*
xx California—History—1846-1850
Kearsey family
See Kersey family
Keats prizes
Keawee Indians
See Keyauwee Indians
Kebbi River (Nigeria)
See Sokoto River (Nigeria)
Kebeirka (African people)
See Uduk (African people)
Kebir Wadi (Spain)
See Guadalquivir River (Spain)
Kebobs
See Skewer cookery
Kechruk
See Angklung
Kechua Indians
See Quechua Indians
Kechua language
See Quechua language
Keck family
x Kecker family
Kecker family
See Keck family
Keckler family
See Cackler family
Kecko family
See Käcko family
Kedara (African people)
See Kadara (African people)
Kedleston Hall (Derbyshire)
xx Architecture, Domestic—England
Manors—England
Kee family
sa Keys family
xx Keys family
Keeawawe Indians
See Keyauwee Indians
Keeche Indians *(E99.K)*
xx Indians of North America
Keefer family
x Keafer family
Kefer family
Keffer family
Keifer family
Keiffer family
Kiefer family
Kieffer family
Keel family
sa Kiel family
x Keal family
Keele family
xx Kiel family
Keele family
See Keel family
Keeled earless lizard *(QL666.L25)*
x Holbrookia proquina
Keeler family
x Kealer family
Keelor family
Kehler family
Keler family
Keyler family
Keylor family
Keeley cure
See Alcoholism—Treatment
Keeley family
x Kealey family
Kealley family
Kealy family
Keelley family
Keely family
Keelley family
See Keeley family
Keelogg family
See Kellogg family
Keelor family
See Keeler family
Keels
xx Naval architecture
Keely family
See Keeley family
Keely motor *(TJ220)*
Keen family
See Keane family
Keenamer family
See Kennamer family
Keene family
See Keane family
Keeney family
See Kenney family
Keens family
See Keane family
Keeny family
See Kenney family
Keeowee Indians
See Keyauwee Indians
Keep family
Keep Plain (N.T.)
xx Plains—Australia
Keepsakes (Books)
See Gift-books (Annuals, etc.)
Keepsakes (Souvenirs)
See Souvenirs (Keepsakes)
KeepTrack (Computer program)
xx Computer programs
Filing systems—Computer programs
Keern family
See Kern family
Keersey family
See Kersey family
Keeshonds *(SF429.K4)*
xx Dog breeds
Spitz dogs
Keeth family
See Keith family
Keevil family
Kefallinía Island (Greece)
See Cephalonia Island (Greece)
Kefer family
See Keefer family
Keffer family
See Keefer family
Kegerreis family
See Kagarice family
Kegon (Sect)
See Hua-yen Buddhism
Kegon engi (Scrolls) *(ND1053.4)*
x Gishō Gengyō e (Scrolls)
Kegon engi emaki (Scrolls)
xx Painting, Buddhist—Japan
Painting, Japanese—
Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
Scrolls, Japanese
Kegon engi emaki (Scrolls)
See Kegon engi (Scrolls)
Kehal Yahveh
See People of God
Kehl family
See Kiel family
Kehler family
See Keeler family
Kehly family
See Kelley family
Kei
xx Musical instruments—Japan
Percussion instruments
Keichō Peasant Uprising, 1614-1615
See Japan—History—Keichō Peasant Uprising, 1614-1615
Keifer family
See Keefer family
Keiferia *(QL561.G4)*
xx Gelechiidae
Keiferia lycopersicella
See Tomato pinworm
Keiffer family
See Keefer family
Keifling family
Keign family
See Keane family

Keihan Denki Tetsudō
xx Railroads—Japan
Street-railroads—Japan
Keihin Kyūkō Dentetsu
xx Railroads—Japan
Street-railroads—Japan
Keikaku, Sanshain
See Sanshain Keikaku
Keil family
See Kiel family
Keilberg (Czechoslovakia)
See Klínovec Mountain (Czechoslovakia)
Keilen family
sa Kiel family
xx Kiel family
Keiley family
See Kelley family
Kein family
See Keane family
Keinapel family
See Kinnapel family
Keine family
See Keane family
Keinicke family
Keiō Teito Dentetsu
xx Railroads—Japan
Street-railroads—Japan
Keirns family
See Kern family
Keirsey family
See Kersey family
Keisei Dentetsu
xx Railroads—Japan
Street-railroads—Japan
Keiser family
See Kaiser family
Keitele Lake (Finland)
x Keytele Lake (Finland)
Ozero Keĭtele (Finland)
Ozero Keytele (Finland)
xx Lakes—Finland
Keith and Flack's node
See Sinoatrial node
Keith family
x Keeth family
Kieth family
Keithcart family
See Cathcart family
Keithcirt family
See Cathcart family
Keith's node
See Sinoatrial node
Keiyo (African people)
See Elgeyo (African tribe)
Kejimkujik Lake (N.S.)
xx Lakes—Nova Scotia
Kekchi Indians *(F1465.2.K5)*
x Cacchi Indians
Cakchi Indians
Quekchi Indians
xx Indians of Central America
Kekchi language *(PM3913)*
x Cacchi language
Cakchi language
Ghec-chi language
Quekchi language
xx Indians of Central America—Languages
Kel Azdjer (African people)
See Ajjer (African people)
Kela language *(PL8376.K45)*
x Lemba language
Okela language
xx Bantu languages
Kelabit (Malaysian people) *(DS597.367.K44)*
xx Dyaks
Ethnology—Malaysia
Muruts
Kelce family
See Kelsey family
Kelcy family
See Kelsey family
Kele family
See Kelley family
Kele language *(PL8377)*
x Bakele language
Di-kele language
xx Bantu languages
Kelechin River (Pakistan)
See Muztāgh River (Pakistan)
Keleher family
See Kelleher family
Kelep *(Boll weevil control, SB945.C8; Zoology, QL568.F7)*
x Ectatomma tuberculatum
Guatemalan cotton boll weevil ant
xx Ants
Boll-weevil
Parasitic ants
Keler family
See Keeler family
Keley family
See Kelley family
Kelims
See Kilims
Kelita *(QL568.A53)*
xx Anthophoridae
Kell family
x Kells family
Kellam family
x Kellams family
Kellamus family
Kellems family
Kellum family
Kellams family
See Kellam family
Kellamus family
See Kellam family
Kellar family
See Keller family
Kelleg family
See Kellogg family
Kellegg family
See Kellogg family
Kellegher family
See Kelleher family
Kelleham family
See Callahan family
Kelleher family
x Keleher family
Kellegher family
Kelliher family
Kellems family
See Kellam family
Keller family
x Kellar family
Kellere family
Kelloe family
Kellough family
Kellow family
Kelugh family
Killar family
Killer family
Kellere family
See Keller family
Kelley family
x Kalley family
Kehly family
Keiley family
Kele family
Keley family
Kelly family
Kely family
Kiely family
Killey family
Killy family
O'Kelia family
O'Kelley family
O'Killey family
O'Killia family
Kelliellidae, Fossil
sa Lutetia
xx Veneroida, Fossil
Kelliher family
See Kelleher family
Kelloch family
See Kellogg family
Kellock family
See Kellogg family
Kelloe family
See Keller family
Kellog family
See Kellogg family
Kellogg family
x Keelogg family
Kelleg family
Kellegg family
Kelloch family
Kellock family
Kellog family
Kelogg family
Kelloggella *(QL638.G7)*
xx Gobiidae
Kelloggella centralis *(QL638.G7)*
Kellogg's oak
See California black oak
Kellough family
See Keller family
Kellow family
See Keller family
Kells family
See Kell family
Kellsey family
See Kelsey family
Kellum family
See Kellam family
Kelly, Walt. Pogo (Comic strip)
See Pogo (Comic strip)
Kelly family
See Kelley family
Kellyham family
See Callahan family
Kellyhan family
See Callahan family
Kelly's Ford, Va., Battle of, 1863 *(E475.3)*
Kelm family
x Kelmer family
Kelmer family
See Kelm family
Kelogg family
See Kellogg family
Kelp *(QK569.L2)*
sa Laminariaceae
xx Algae
— Therapeutic use
xx Materia medica, Vegetable
Kelp, Horsetail
See Laminaria digitata
Kelp bass
x Paralabrax clathratus
xx Bass
Kelp bed ecology *(QH541.5.K4)*
x Kelp forest ecology
xx Ecology
Marine ecology
Kelp forest ecology
See Kelp bed ecology
Kelpatrick family
See Kilpatrick family
Kelpie (Dogs) *(SF429.K45)*
xx Sheep dogs
Kelsey family
x Kelce family
Kelcy family
Kellsey family
Kelsy family
Kelso Cemetery (Kaukauna, Wis.)
xx Cemeteries—Wisconsin
Kelso family
x Calco family
Kelsoe family
Kelsoe family
See Kelso family

Kelsy family
See Kelsey family
Keltic . . .
See Celtic . . .
Kelton family
x Kalton family
Kilton family
Kelugh family
See Keller family
Kelvedon and Tollesbury Light Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain
Kely family
See Kelley family
Kemak (Indonesian people)
x Ema (Indonesian people)
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Kemak folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Kemak
Kemak language
x Ema language
xx Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Kemalism *(DR590)*
Here are entered works on the political, economic and social principles advocated by Kemal Ataturk designed to create a modern republican secular Turkish state.
x Ataturkism
Kemalist policies
xx Turkey—Politics and government—1918-1960
Kemalist policies
See Kemalism
Kemanak *(ML1040.K4)*
xx Percussion instruments
Kemant language *(PJ2438)*
x Gamant language
Kamant language
Komant language
Qomant language
xx Agau language
Cushitic languages
Kemants *(DT380)*
xx Ethnology—Ethiopia
Jews
Kemari *(GV960.K)*
x Shūkiku
xx Football
Kemel family
See Campbell family
Kemerer family
See Kemmerer family
Kemi River (Finland)
x Kemijoki (Finland)
xx Rivers—Finland
Kemijoki (Finland)
See Kemi River (Finland)
Kemiju Jate language
See Kanite language
Kemmel, Battles of, 1918
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Belgium
Kemmell family
See Campbell family
Kemmer family
See Kemmerer family
Kemmerer family
x Kemerer family
Kemmer family
Kemmler family
Kemmler family
See Kemmerer family
Kemnade Reservoir (Germany)
x Kemnade See (Germany)
Kemnade Stausee (Germany)
Kemnadesee (Germany)
Kemnadestau See (Germany)
Stausee Kemnade (Germany)
xx Kemnade River (Germany)
Reservoirs—Germany (West)
Kemnade River (Germany)
sa Kemnade Reservoir (Germany)
xx Rivers—Germany (West)
Kemnade See (Germany)
See Kemnade Reservoir (Germany)
Kemnade Stausee (Germany)
See Kemnade Reservoir (Germany)
Kemnadesee (Germany)
See Kemnade Reservoir (Germany)
Kemnadestau See (Germany)
See Kemnade Reservoir (Germany)
Kemp family
sa Camp family
x Kaempfer family
Kambfer family
Kamp family
Kampe family
Kamper family
Kampf family
Kampfer family
Kamps family
Kempe family
Kemper family
Kempf family
Kempfer family
Kemph family
Kemps family
Kimp family
xx Camp family
Kempe family
See Kemp family
Kemper family
See Kemp family
Kempf family
See Kemp family
Kempfer family
See Kemp family
Kemph family
See Kemp family
Kempo
See Kung fu
Kempō Kinenbi (Japanese holiday)
x Constitution Day (Japan)
Constitution Memorial Day (Japan)
May 3 (Japanese holiday)
xx Holidays—Japan
Kemps family
See Kemp family
Kemsley family
Kemtuik language
See Kamtuk language
Kemtuk language
See Kamtuk language
Ken-Ey
See Kenney
Kenada family
See Kennedy family
Kenaf *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.M27; Fiber, TS1544.A5; Fiber plant, SB261.A5)*
x Ambari hemp
Ambary hemp
Bimli hemp
Bimlipatam hemp
Bombay hemp
Deccan hemp
Gambo hemp
Hibiscus cannabinus
Java jute
Kanaf
xx Fibers
Hemp
Jute
Kenai Peninsula (Alaska)
xx Peninsulas—Alaska
Kenai River (Alaska)
xx Rivers—Alaska
Kenama family
See Kennamer family
Kenchikugyō Kyōkai shō
xx Architecture—Competitions
Kendal, Eng., in art
Kendal family
See Kendall family
Kendall family
x Kendal family
Kendel family
Kendele family
Kendell family
Kendle family
Kenndall family
Kindal family
Kindall family
Kindel family
Kindell family
Kindle family
Kindol family
Kinnel family
Kinnell family
Kendel family
See Kendall family
Kendele family
See Kendall family
Kendell family
See Kendall family
Kendle family
See Kendall family
Kendo
sa Iaido
x Japanese fencing
xx Fencing
Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
Stick fighting
Swordplay—Japan
— Tournaments
Kendy family
See Kennedy family
Kene family
See Keane family
Keneday family
See Kennedy family
Kenedy family
See Kennedy family
Kenemore family
See Kennamer family
Kenerdy family
See Kennedy family
Kenerson family
See Kennison family
Keneson family
See Kennison family
Keney family
See Kenney family
Kenga language
xx Bongo-Bagirmi languages
Sara languages
Kenga proverbs
See Proverbs, Kenga
Kenison family
See Kennison family
Keniston family
See Kennison family
Kenistone family
See Kennison family
Kenjas
See Kenyas
Kenkade family
See Kincaid family
Kenkead family
See Kincaid family
Kenkiidae *(QL391.P7)*
sa Sphalloplana
xx Tricladida
Kenkoku Kinen no hi
x Empire Day (Japan)
February 11 (Holiday)
Kigensetsu
National Foundation Day
xx Holidays—Japan
Kenmu Restoration, Japan, 1333-1336
See Japan—History—Kenmu Restoration, 1333-1336

Kennaday family
See Kennedy family
Kennady family
See Kennedy family
Kennamer family
x Canamore family
Gannemer family
Keenamer family
Kenama family
Kenemore family
Kennamour family
Kennemar family
Kennemer family
Kennemere family
Kennemore family
Kennemur family
Kennemure family
Kennimer family
Kinmore family
Kinnemore family
Kennamour family
See Kennamer family
Kenndall family
See Kendall family
Kenndy family
See Kennedy family
Kenne
See Kenney
Kennebec claims
See Kennebec Patent
Kennebec Indians
See Abnaki Indians
Norridgewock Indians
Kennebec Patent *(F27.K3)*
x Kennebec claims
New Plymouth Purchase, Maine
Kennebec River (Me.)
xx Rivers—Maine
Kenneday family
See Kennedy family
Kennedy family
x Canada family
Canaday family
Canadey family
Canady family
Caneday family
Canedy family
Caniday family
Cannada family
Cannaday family
Cannady family
Canneday family
Canniday family
Cenedy family
Ceniday family
Kanada family
Kanaday family
Kanadey family
Kanady family
Kannedy family
Kenada family
Kendy family
Keneday family
Kenedy family
Kenerdy family
Kennaday family
Kennady family
Kenndy family
Kenneday family
Kennerday family
Kennidy family
Kennedy Stadium (Washington, D.C.)
See Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium (Washington, D.C.)
Kennel management *(SF428)*
xx Kennels
Management
Kennel owners *(Indirect)*
x Kennel proprietors
Owners, Kennel
Proprietors, Kennel
xx Kennels
Kennel proprietors
See Kennel owners
Kennelly-Heaviside layer
See Ionosphere
Kennels *(Indirect)* *(SF428)*
sa Kennel management
Kennel owners
xx Animal housing
Pets—Housing
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Kennemar family
See Kennamer family
Kennemer family
See Kennamer family
Kennemere family
See Kennamer family
Kennemerland (Netherlands)
Kennemore family
See Kennamer family
Kennemur family
See Kennamer family
Kennemure family
See Kennamer family
Kennerday family
See Kennedy family
Kennesaw Mountain, Battle of, 1864 *(E476.7)*
xx United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Kenneston family
See Kennison family
Kenney
x Ke-Ney
Ken-Ey
Kenne
Kön-Öy
Kun-Uy
Queney
xx Ethnology—Philippines
Kenney family
x Keaney family
Keeney family
Keeny family
Keney family
Kenny family
Kinne family
Kinney family
Kennidy family
See Kennedy family
Kennimer family
See Kennamer family
Kennison family
x Kenerson family
Keneson family
Kenison family
Keniston family
Kenistone family
Kenneston family
Kenniston family
Kineson family
Kiniston family
Kinistone family
Kinneston family
Kinnison family
Kenniston family
See Kennison family
Kenny family
See Kenney family
Kennywood Park (Pa.)
xx Amusement parks—Pennsylvania
Parks—Pennsylvania
Keno (Game)
See Bingo
Kenosis (Theology)
See Incarnation
Kenoska (Imaginary place)
xx Geographical myths
Kenotrons *(TK7871.79.K4)*
xx Diodes, Electron-tube
Electric current rectifiers
Kense family
See Kinsey family
Kensington (Game) *(GV1469.K45)*
xx Board games
Kensington Rune Stone *(E105)*
xx America—Discovery and exploration—Norse
Forgery of antiquities
Inscriptions, Runic—Minnesota
Minnesota—Antiquities
Runes
Kensy family
See Kinsey family
Kent (Conn.)
— History
— — Revolution, 1775-1783 *(F104.K)*
Kent, River (England)
x River Kent (England)
xx Rivers—England
Kent family
Kent Island (Md.)
xx Islands—Maryland
Kent River (W.A. : River)
xx Rivers—Australia
Kentrolite *(Indirect)*
xx Silicates
Kentrophyta
See Astragalus (Plants)
Kentucky
— Description and travel
— — 1951-1980
— — 1981-
— Governors
— — Dwellings
sa Kentucky Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.)
— History *(F446-460)*
— — To 1792
— — Revolution, 1775-1783 *(E263.K)*
sa Blue Licks, Battle of the, 1782
— — 1792-1865
— — Resolutions of 1798
See Kentucky and Virginia resolutions of 1798
— — War of 1812
— — War with Mexico, 1845-1848 *(E409.5.K)*
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 *(E509; E564)*
sa Perryville (Ky.), Battle of, 1862
— — 1865-
— — War of 1898 *(E726.K37)*
— Politics and government
— — To 1792
— — 1792-1865
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
— — 1865-1950
— — 1951-
— Public buildings
sa Kentucky Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.)
Kentucky and Virginia resolutions of 1798 *(E328; Constitutional history, JK176)*
sa Alien and Sedition laws, 1798
Nullification
x Kentucky—History—Resolutions of 1798
Virginia resolutions, 1798
xx Alien and Sedition laws, 1798
Nullification
State rights
Kentucky bluegrass *(Botany, QK495.G74; Culture, SB201.K4)*
x June grass
Poa pratensis
xx Blue-grass
Kentucky coffeetree *(QK495.L52)*
x American coffee bean
Gymnocladus canadensis
Gymnocladus dioicus
— Seed

Kentucky Derby *(SF357.K4)*
xx Horse-racing—Kentucky
Kentucky Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.)
x Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Kentucky
Dwellings—Kentucky
Kentucky—Governors—Dwellings
Kentucky—Public buildings
Kentucky movement
xx Moral education
Kentucky rifle
x American long rifle
Long rifle
Pennsylvania rifle
xx Muzzle-loading firearms
Rifles
Kentucky saddle horse
See American saddle horse
Kenu (African people)
See Kenuz (African people)
Kenuz (African people)
x Kenu (African people)
Mattokki (African people)
xx Ethnology—Egypt
Kenuz dialect
x Kunuzi dialect
xx Nubian language
Kenya
— Antiquities
sa Lopoy Site (Kenya)
Lothagam Site (Kenya)
— Description and travel
— — 1981- *(DT433.527)*
— Economic conditions
— — To 1963
— — 1963-
— History
— — To 1895 *(DT433.565)*
— — To 1963 *(DT433.565-575)*
— — 1895-1963 *(DT433.57-576)*
— — 1963- *(DT433.58)*
— Languages
sa Boni language
Burji language
Cushitic languages, Southern
Dahalo language
Hanga dialect (Kenya)
Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania)
Rendile language
Somali languages
— Politics and government
— — To 1963
— — 1963-1978
— — 1978-
— Social conditions
— — 1963-
— Social life and customs
— — 1895-1963
Kenya, Mount (Kenya)
x Kilinyaga (Kenya)
Kirinyaga (Kenya)
Mount Kenya (Kenya)
xx Mountains—Kenya
Volcanoes—Kenya
Kenyan art
See Art, Kenyan
Kenyan atlases
See Atlases, Kenyan
Kenyan authors
See Authors, Kenyan
Kenyan children's poetry (English)
See Children's poetry, Kenyan (English)
Kenyan children's stories (English)
See Children's stories, Kenyan (English)
Kenyan college and school drama (English)
See College and school drama, Kenyan (English)
Kenyan cookery
See Cookery, Kenyan
Kenyan drama (English)
sa College and school drama, Kenyan (English)
x English drama—Kenyan authors
Kenyan fiction (English)
sa Children's stories, Kenyan (English)
x English fiction—Kenyan authors
Kenyan literature (English) *(Indirect)*
x English literature—Kenyan authors
Kenyan poetry (English)
sa Children's poetry, Kenyan (English)
x English poetry—Kenyan authors
Kenyan prisoners' writings
See Prisoners' writings, Kenyan
Kenyan wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Kenyan wit and humor, Pictorial
Kenyas *(Borneo, DS646.3)*
x Kenjas
Kenyon family
Keogh plans *(Indirect)*
x H.R. 10 plans
xx Individual retirement accounts
Pension trusts
Self-employed—Pensions
— Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
— Taxation *(Indirect)*
— — Law and legislation *(Indirect)*
Keos Island (Greece)
See Kea Island (Greece)
Kepaukoe (Papuan people)
See Kapauku (Papuan people)
Kepele family
See Keppel family
Kephallēnia Island (Greece)
See Cephalonia Island (Greece)
Kephart family
See Gebhardt family
Kephir *(Beverages, TP565; Therapeutics, RM257.K4)*
xx Milk
Milk, Fermented
Keple family
See Keppel family
Kepler family
x Kepner family
Keppler family
Keppner family
Kepler's equation
See Orbits
Kepler's laws
See Orbits
Kepley family
See Keppel family
Keply family
See Keppel family
Kepner family
See Kepler family
Kepone
See Chlordecone
Keppel family
sa Caples family
x Capel family
Capell family
Capelle family
Capely family
Caplay family
Caple family
Capley family
Caply family
Cople family
Copley family
Coppel family
Copple family
Kaeppel family
Kapel family
Kappel family
Kepele family
Keple family
Kepley family
Keply family
Keppelay family
Keppele family
Keppell family
Keppelle family
Keppely family
Kepplay family
Kepple family
Keppley family
Kepply family
Kiple family
Kipple family
Koeppel family
xx Caples family
Keppelay family
See Keppel family
Keppele family
See Keppel family
Keppell family
See Keppel family
Keppelle family
See Keppel family
Keppely family
See Keppel family
Kepplay family
See Keppel family
Kepple family
See Keppel family
Keppler family
See Kepler family
Keppley family
See Keppel family
Kepply family
See Keppel family
Keppner family
See Kepler family
Kepulauan Mentawai (Indonesia)
See Mentawai Islands (Indonesia)
Kepulauan Pabbiring (Indonesia)
See Pabbiring Archipelago (Indonesia)
Kepulauan Sangkarang (Indonesia)
See Pabbiring Archipelago (Indonesia)
Kepulauan Togian (Indonesia)
See Togian Islands (Indonesia)
Ker family
See Kerr family
Kera (African people)
xx Ethnology—Chad
Kera language
Kerala (India)
— History
sa Mūshaka dynasty
Keramics
See Ceramics
Kerang (African people)
See Angas (African people)
Keratin *(QL942)*
x Neurokeratin
Keratinization
xx Epidermis
Keratinocytes
xx Cells
Keratitis *(Indirect)* *(RE338)*
sa Keratoconjunctivitis
x Cornea—Inflammation
xx Cornea—Diseases
Inflammation
Keratoconjunctivitis
Keratoacanthoma
xx Tumors
Keratoconjunctivitis
sa Keratitis
xx Conjunctivitis
Cornea—Diseases
Keratitis
Keratoconjunctivitis sicca *(RE201)*
sa Sjogren's syndrome
Keratomalacia
See Cornea—Diseases
Keratophyre *(Indirect)* *(QE462.K44)*
x Soda trachyte
xx Lava
Trachyte

Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.
Keratosis *(RL435)*
sa Acanthosis nigricans
Horns, Cutaneous
x Ichthyosis follicularis
Keratosis follicularis *(RL435)*
x Darier's disease
Hereditary dyskeratosis follicularis
xx Skin—Diseases—Genetic aspects
Keratosis nigricans
See Acanthosis nigricans
Keratotomy, Radial *(Indirect)* *(RE336)*
x Radial keratotomy
xx Cornea—Surgery
Kerbey family
See Kirby family
Kerby family
See Kirby family
Kerch family
See Kirch family
Kerch Strait (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
x Bosporous Cimmerius (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
Enikale Strait (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
Kerchenskiĭ proliv (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
Yenikali Strait (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Straits—Russian S.F.S.R.
Straits—Ukraine
Kerchal family
Kerchenskiĭ proliv (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kerch Strait (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
Kerchiefs *(Indirect)* *(TT657)*
sa Bandannas
xx Head-gear
Scarves
Kerebe (Bantu people) *(DT443)*
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Tanzania
Kerebe language
x eciKerebe language
ekiKerebe language
Kerewe language
xx Bantu languages
Tanzania—Languages
Kereks *(DK759.K37)*
xx Ethnology—Soviet Union
Keren, Battle of, 1941
See Cheren, Battle of, 1941
Keres language *(PM1511)*
sa Acoma dialect
Keresan Indians *(E99.K39)*
sa Cochiti Indians
Laguna Indians
Pueblo Indians
Sia Indians
xx Indians of North America
Pueblo Indians
Keresey family
See Kersey family
Kerewe language
See Kerebe language
Kerguelen Islands
x Desolation Islands
Iles de Désolation
Iles Kerguélen
xx Islands of the Indian Ocean
Kerich family
See Carrick family
Kerin family
Kerinci dialect
xx Malay language
Kerinci Lake (Sumatra, Indonesia)
x Danau Kerinci (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Kerintji Lake (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Korintji Lake (Sumatra, Indonesia)
xx Lakes—Indonesia
Kerintji Lake (Sumatra, Indonesia)
See Kerinci Lake (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Kerio River (Kenya)
x Endo River (Kenya)
Ndo River (Kenya)
xx Rivers—Kenya
Kerk family
See Kirk family
Kerker family
See Karriker family
Kérkira Island (Greece)
See Corfu Island (Greece)
Kermadec Islands
sa Raoul Island (Kermadec Islands)
Kermes (Insect) *(QL527.K4)*
x Kermococcus
xx Kermesidae
Kermesidae *(QL527.K4)*
sa Kermes (Insect)
x Hemicoccidae
Kermidae
xx Homoptera
Scale-insects
Kermichael family
See Carmichael family
Kermicus graminis
See Rhodes grass scale
Kermidae
See Kermesidae
Kermococcus
See Kermes (Insect)
Kern family
x Kearn family
Kearns family
Keern family
Keirns family
Kerne family
Kernes family
Kirn family
Kerne family
See Kern family
Kernel functions
sa Kernel functions, Bergman
x Functions, Kernel
xx Functions of complex variables
Geometric function theory
Kernel functions, Bergman
x Bergman kernel functions
xx Holomorphic mappings
Kernel functions
Kernes family
See Kern family
Kerney family
See Carney family
Kernicterus
x Bilirubin encephalopathy
Nuclear jaundice
xx Central nervous system—Diseases
Jaundice
— Complications and sequelae
Kernstown, Battle of, 1862 *(E473.72)*
x Winchester, Battle of, Mar. 23, 1862
xx Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1862
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Kerny family
See Carney family
Kerogen
xx Oil-shales
Keroplatidae
See Mycetophilidae
Kerosene *(TP692.4.K4)*
x Coal-oil
Kerosene heaters *(Indirect)* *(TH7450.5)*
x Heaters, Kerosene
xx Space heaters
Kerosene lamps *(TP746)*
xx Lamps
Kerr, Lake (Va. and N.C.)
See John H. Kerr Reservoir (Va. and N.C.)
Kerr cell shutters *(QC463)*
sa Geodimeter
x Electro-optical shutters
Kerr cells
xx Kerr effect
Liquid crystal devices
Kerr cells
See Kerr cell shutters
Kerr effect *(QC463)*
sa Kerr cell shutters
x Kerr electro-optical effect
xx Dielectrics
Electrooptics
Electrostatics
Optics
Polarization (Light)
Kerr electro-optical effect
See Kerr effect
Kerr family
sa Carr family
x Ker family
xx Carr family
Kerr Reservoir (Va. and N.C.)
See John H. Kerr Reservoir (Va. and N.C.)
Kerria
See Kerria japonica
Kerria japonica *(Botany, QK495.R78)*
x Corchorus japonicus
Kerria
xx Rosaceae
Kerrick family
See Carrick family
Kerridae
See Lac-insects
Kerriher family
See Corriher family
Kerriidae
See Lac-insects
Kerril family
See Carroll family
Kerrol family
See Carroll family
Kerry blue terriers *(SF429.K5)*
xx Terriers
Kersantite *(QE461)*
Kerscher family
See Kershner family
Kersey family
x Carsey family
Kearsey family
Keersey family
Keirsey family
Keresey family
Kersy family
Kiersey family
Kirsey family
Kursey family
Kersh family
Kershner family
x Kerscher family
Kersner family
Kirschner family
Kirsener family
Kirshner family
Kersner family
See Kershner family
Kersy family
See Kersey family
Kerves family
See Kirves family
Kerygma
xx Missions—Biblical teaching
Preaching—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Tradition (Theology)—Early church, ca. 30-600
Keski-Pohjanmaa (Finland)
See Pohjanmaa (Finland)
Kesler family
See Kessler family
Kesseler family
See Kessler family
Kesselring family
Kesselsdorf, Battle of, 1745 *(DD407.K4)*
xx Silesian War, 2d, 1744-1745

Kessler family
x Kesler family
Kesseler family
Kestler family
Kestler family
See Kessler family
Kestner family
See Kastner family
Kestrels *(QL696.F34)*
xx Falco
Falconidae
Keswick Convention movement
See Keswick movement
Keswick movement *(BV4487.K5)*
x Keswick Convention movement
xx Evangelicalism—Church of England
Keszthely Mountains (Hungary)
x Keszthelyi-hegység (Hungary)
xx Mountains—Hungary
Keszthelyi-hegység (Hungary)
See Keszthely Mountains (Hungary)
Ket language
x Ketika language
Kety language
Yenisei-Ostiak language
xx Yeniseian languages
Ketcham, Hank, 1920- . Dennis the Menace (Cartoon character)
See Dennis the Menace (Cartoon character)
Ketchen family
See Kitchen family
Ketchun family
See Kitchen family
Kete language *(PL8378.K45)*
x KiKete language
LuKete language
xx Bantu languages
Zaire—Languages
Ketenes
sa Polyketides
Kethubah
See Ketubah
Ketika language
See Ket language
Ketine *(QD305.K2)*
Keto acids
See Ketonic acids
Ketoacetic acid
See Pyruvic acid
Ketoacids
See Ketonic acids
Ketogenic diet
xx Acetonemia
Diet in disease
Ketones
Metabolism
Ketohydroxyestrin
See Estrone
Ketohydroxyestrone
See Estrone
Ketone acids
See Ketonic acids
Ketone body metabolism
xx Metabolism
Ketonemia
See Acetonemia
Ketones *(QD305.K2; QD341.K2)*
sa Amiodarone
Ketogenic diet
Menthenone
x Diketones
xx Oxo compounds
Example under Chemistry, Organic
Ketonic acids
sa Pyruvates
x Keto acids
Ketoacids
Ketone acids
xx Acids, Organic
Ketopropionic acid
See Pyruvic acid
Ketopyrazoline
See Pyrazolone
Ketosis
See Acetonemia
Ketosis prone diabetes
See Diabetes
Ketosis resistant diabetes
See Non-insulin-dependent diabetes
Ketosulfamylchlorophenylhydroxyisoindoline
See Chlorthalidone
Ketotifen
x Dihydromethylpiperid inylidenebenzocycloh eptathiophenone
Dihydromethylpiperid ylidenebenzocycloheptathiophenone
xx Antiasthmatic agents
Antihistamines
Benzene
Piperidine
Thiophene
Kets *(DK759.K)*
x Ostiaks of the Yenisei
Yenisey-Ostyaks
xx Ethnology—Siberia
Ket's Rebellion, 1549
See Kett's Rebellion, 1549
Kettle bottoms (Mining)
See Kettlebottoms (Mining)
Kettle River (B.C. and Wash.)
xx Rivers—British Columbia
Rivers—Washington (State)
Kettle Valley Railway
xx Railroads—Canada
Kettlebottoms (Mining)
x Bells (Mining)
Caldron bottoms (Mining)
Camelbacks (Mining)
Kettle bottoms (Mining)
Pot bottoms (Mining)
Tortoises (Mining)
xx Coal mines and mining
Ground control (Mining)
Mine roof control
Rock mechanics
Kettledrum
See Timpani
Kettles *(TX657.K4)*
Kett's Rebellion, 1549 *(DA345)*
x Ket's Rebellion, 1549
xx Great Britain—History—Edward VI, 1547-1553
Ketuba
See Ketubah
Ketubah
x Kethubah
Ketuba
Ketubba
Ketubbah
xx Antenuptial contracts (Jewish law)
Marriage (Jewish law)
Ketubba
See Ketubah
Ketubbah
See Ketubah
Ketupa *(QL696.S83)*
xx Strigidae
Ketupa blakistoni
See Blakiston's fish-owl
Kety language
See Ket language
Keura
See Pandanus
Keurva
See Pandanus
Kevill family
x Keville family
Keville family
See Kevill family
Kewa (Papua New Guinea people)
x Kewabe (Papua New Guinea people)
Kewapi (Papua New Guinea people)
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Kewa language *(PL6621.K4)*
x Kewapi language
xx Papuan languages
Kewabe (Papua New Guinea people)
See Kewa (Papua New Guinea people)
Kewapi (Papua New Guinea people)
See Kewa (Papua New Guinea people)
Kewapi language
See Kewa language
KEWB
See Water boiler reactors
Keweenaw Peninsula (Mich.)
xx Peninsulas—Michigan
Keweenaw Waterway (Mich.)
xx Canals—Michigan
Key accounts in marketing
See Marketing—Key accounts
Key accounts in selling
See Selling—Key accounts
Key deer
See White-tailed deer
Key fiddle
See Keyed fiddle
Key punches
See Keypunches
Key stones
See Keystones
Key System Transit
xx Railroads—United States
Key West Cemetery (Key West, Fla.)
xx Cemeteries—Florida
Key Word and Context
See KWAC (Indexing system)
Key Word Augmented in Context
See KWAC (Indexing system)
Keyauwee Indians
x Keawee Indians
Keeawawe Indians
Keeowee Indians
xx Indians of North America
Siouan Indians
Keyblock theory (Rock mechanics)
See Block theory (Rock mechanics)
Keyboard harmony
See Harmony, Keyboard
Keyboard instruments *(ML549)*
sa Celesta
Clavi-harp
Organ
Piano
— Tuning
Keyboard music
sa Clavichord music
Harpsichord music
Organ music
Piano music
Keyboard music (Keyboard instruments (2))
Keyboarding in electronic data processing
See Electronic data processing—Keyboarding
Keyboards *(ML549-697)*
xx Harpsichord
Organ
Piano
Reed-organ
Keyboards (Electronics)
sa Electronic data processing—Keyboarding
xx Computer input-output equipment
Electric switchgear
Electronic data processing—Keyboarding
Keyboards (Electronics) industry *(Indirect)*
Keyed fiddle *(ML760)*
x Key fiddle
xx Musical instruments—Sweden
Violin
Keyed fiddle music *(M59)*

Keyed fiddle music (Keyed fiddles (2)) *(M286-287)*
Keyed harp
See Clavi-harp
Keyed input design
See Input design, Computer
Keyes family
See Keys family
Keying, Phase shift
See Phase shift keying
Keykendall family
See Kuykendall family
Keyler family
See Keeler family
Keylor family
See Keeler family
Keynesian economics
xx Economics
Supply-side economics
Keypunches
x Key punches
xx Computer input-output equipment
Punched card systems
Keys, Florida (Fla.)
See Florida Keys (Fla.)
Keys
See Locks and keys
Keys, Power of the
See Power of the keys
Keys (Machinery)
See Keys and keyways (Machinery)
Keys (Music theory)
See Tonality
Keys (Musical instruments)
See subdivision Keys *under names of individual instruments, e.g.* Piano—Keys
Keys and keyways (Machinery) *(TJ1329)*
x Keys (Machinery)
xx Fasteners
Shafting
Keys, etc., Mailing of
xx Postal service
Keys family
sa Kee family
x Keyes family
xx Kee family
Keys-Willmer cells
See Chloride cells
Keysar family
See Kaiser family
Keyser family
See Kaiser family
KEYSTAT (Computer programs)
xx Computer programs
Statistics—Computer programs
Keystone moving-picture camera
Keystones *(Indirect)*
x Key stones
xx Arches
Architecture—Details
Keystroke timing authentication in computer access control
See Computers—Access control—Keystroke timing authentication
Keytele Lake (Finland)
See Keitele Lake (Finland)
Keyword and Context
See KWAC (Indexing system)
Keyword Augmented in Context
See KWAC (Indexing system)
Kezha language
See Khezha language
Kezhama language
See Khezha language
Kfr (The Hebrew root)
See Kpr (The Hebrew root)
Kfr (The Semitic root)
See Kpr (The Semitic root)
Kgaga (African people) *(DT764.K42)*
x Bakhaha (African people)
Khaha (African people)
Kxaxa (African people)
xx Ethnology—South Africa
Sotho (African people)
Kgaga (African people) philosophy
See Philosophy, Kgaga (African people)
Kgalagadi (African people) *(DT797.K)*
x Bakalahadi
Bakgalagadi
Balala
Kgalagadi dialect *(PL8747.95.K)*
x Khalahadi dialect
Kxhalaxadi dialect
xx Botswana—Languages
Tswana language
Kgatla (African people)
sa Missions to Kgatla (African people)
x Ba-Katlha (African people)
Bakatla (African people)
Bakgatla (African people)
Bakhatla (African people)
xx Ethnology—Botswana
Ethnology—South Africa
Ethnology—Zimbabwe
Tswana (African people)
Kgatla law
See Law, Kgatla
Kha (Southeast-Asiatic people)
See Moi (Southeast-Asiatic people)
Kha Mou (Southeast Asian people)
See Khmu' (Southeast Asian people)
Kha Tahoi *(DS539.K)*
x Ka-Tu
Khabiri
See Habiru
Khaha (African people)
See Kgaga (African people)
Khaiass language
See Khayasa language
Khaiduti
See Haiduks
Khajuna language
See Burushaski language
Khakass folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Khakass
Khakass language *(PL391-4)*
sa Koibalian dialect
xx Turkic languages
Turkic languages, Northeast
Khakass literature *(Indirect)* *(Collections, PL394.A2; History, PL393.5)*
Khakass philology
Khakassians *(DK759.K5)*
xx Ethnology—Siberia
Khakhuli Triptych (Icon)
See Xaxulius Karedi (Icon)
Khakhul'skiĭ Triptikh (Icon)
See Xaxulius Karedi (Icon)
Khaki *(TP907)*
xx Cotton
Dyes and dyeing
Textile fabrics
Khaksar Movement
xx Muslims—India
Khalahadi dialect
See Kgalagadi dialect
Khalaj language
xx Turkic languages
Khaldian language
See Urartian language
Khalifat
See Caliphate
Khalifs
See Caliphs
Khalīj al-'Aqabah
See Aqaba, Gulf of
Khalij as Suways
See Suez, Gulf of
Khalij Surt, Battle of, 1942
See Sidra, Gulf of, Battle of, 1942
Khalīj 'Umān
See Oman, Gulf of
Khaling language *(PL3801.K4)*
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Khalji dynasty
See Khilji dynasty
Khalkha language *(PL421)*
x Kalka language
xx Mongolian languages
Khalkhas *(Mongolia, DS793.M7)*
x Kalkas
Khalkhasian Plain (Mongolia)
xx Plains—Mongolia
Khalkidhikí Peninsula (Greece)
See Chalcidice Peninsula (Greece)
Khalkidikē Peninsula (Greece)
See Chalcidice Peninsula (Greece)
Khalkidiki Peninsula (Greece)
See Chalcidice Peninsula (Greece)
Khallukh
See Karluks
Kham language
xx San languages
Kham language (Nepal) *(PL3801.K497)*
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Khamlāṃba (Hindu deity) *(BL1225.K48)*
xx Gods, Hindu
Khamou language
See Khmu' language
Khamti language *(PL4251.K4)*
xx Tai languages
Khamtis *(DS432.K44)*
x Tai Khamtis
xx Ethnology—Burma
Ethnology—India
Tai race
Khamu (Southeast Asian people)
See Khmu' (Southeast Asian people)
Khamuk (Southeast Asian people)
See Khmu' (Southeast Asian people)
Khamuk language
See Khmu' language
Khān Maysalūn, Battle of, 1920
x Maysalūn, Battle of, 1920
xx Syria—History—20th century
Khan Omurtag Fort (Bulgaria)
See Aulŭt na Khan Omurtag (Bulgaria)
Khana language
See Kana language
Khanal family
See Khanāla family
Khanāla family
x Khanal family
Khand language
See Kui language
al-Khandaq, Battle of, 627
See Ditch, Battle of the, 627
Khandelwals *(DS432.K46)*
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Khangai Mountains (Mongolia)
x Hangay Mountains (Mongolia)
Hangayn Nuruu (Mongolia)
xx Mountains—Mongolia
Khangchendzonga (Nepal and India)
See Kānchenjunga (Nepal and India)
Khanka, Battle of, 1936
x Hanka, Battle of, 1936
xx Russo-Japanese Border Conflicts, 1932-1941
Khanty *(DK759.K53)*
x Ostiaks
Ostyaks
xx Ethnology—Russian S.F.S.R.
Finno-Ugrians
Khanty epic poetry
See Epic poetry, Khanty
Khanty folk literature
See Folk literature, Khanty
Khanty folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Khanty

Khanty language *(PH1401-1409)*
x Ostiak language
Ostyak language
xx Ob-Ugric languages
Russian S.F.S.R.—Languages
Khanty literature *(Indirect)* *(PH1408-1409)*
sa Folk literature, Khanty
Khanty poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Epic poetry, Khanty
Khapra beetle *(Entomology, QL596.D4; Pest, SB945.K45)*
x Trogoderma granarium
xx Beetles
Grain—Storage—Diseases and injuries
Kharejites
See Kharijites
Kharg Island (Iran)
See Khark Island (Iran)
Khari Boli language *(PK1969.3)*
x Khaṛībolī language
xx Hindi language
Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Khari Boli philology
Khari Boli poetry *(Indirect)*
Kharia language *(PL4579)*
xx Munda languages
Kharias *(DS432.K48)*
x Kharrias
Kherias
xx Mundas
Khaṛībolī language
See Khari Boli language
Kharijites *(Indirect)* *(BP195.K4-42)*
sa Azraqites
Ibadites
x Karigites
Kharejites
Khawarijs
xx Islamic sects
Kharj Island (Iran)
See Khark Island (Iran)
Kharjas
See Muwashshah
Khark Island (Iran)
x Jazīrah Kharg (Iran)
Jazīrah Khārj (Iran)
Jazīrah-ya Khark (Iran)
Jazīrat Kharg (Iran)
Jazīrat Khārj (Iran)
Jazīreh-ye Khark (Iran)
Kharg Island (Iran)
Kharj Island (Iran)
xx Islands—Iran
Kharkov, Battle of, 1942
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Ukraine
Kharkov, Battle of, 1943 *(D764)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Ukraine
Kharlukh
See Karluks
Kharosthi alphabet *(PK119)*
xx Alphabet
Indo-Aryan languages—Writing
Kharri
See Hurrians
Kharrias
See Kharias
Khas language
See Nepali language
Khas tribe
x Khasas
Khasyas
Khasan Incident, 1938
See Changkufeng Incident, 1938
Khasas
See Khas tribe
Khasi authors
See Authors, Khasi
Khasi ethics
See Ethics, Khasi
Khasi language *(PL4451)*
sa War dialect
x Khassi language
xx Austroasiatic languages
Khasi law
See Law, Khasi
Khasi literature *(Indirect)*
Khasi marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Khasi
Khasi nursery rhymes
See Nursery rhymes, Khasi
Khasi philology
Khasi poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Nursery rhymes, Khasi
Khasia pine *(Botany, QK494.5.P66; Forestry, SD397.P576)*
x Pinus kesiya
Pinus khasya
xx Pine
Khasis *(DS432.K5)*
sa Jaintia (Indic people)
Missions to Khasis
xx Ethnology—India
Khassi language
See Khasi language
Khasyas
See Khas tribe
Khat language
See Katu language
Khatmīyah members *(Indirect)*
Khattaks *(DS432.K53)*
xx Ethnology—Pakistan
Khattili language
See Hattic language
Khattish language
See Hattic language
Khatyn' Memorial Complex (Byelorussian S.S.R.)
See Khatyn' War Memorial (Byelorussian S.S.R.)
Khatyn' War Memorial (Byelorussian S.S.R.)
x Khatyn' Memorial Complex (Byelorussian S.S.R.)
Memorial "Khatyn'" (Byelorussian S.S.R.)
Memorial'nyĭ kompleks "Khatyn'" (Byelorussian S.S.R.)
xx War memorials—Byelorussian S.S.R.
World War, 1939-1945—Byelorussian S.S.R.
Khawarijs
See Kharijites
Khawr 'Abd Allāh (Kuwait and Iraq)
See 'Abd Allāh Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)
Khaya *(QK495.M52)*
xx Meliaceae
Khaya anthotheca *(Botany, QK495.M52; Forestry, SD397.K)*
x Mahogany, White
White mahogany
Khayāl
See Khyāl (Musical form)
Khayasa language
x Hayasa language
Khaiass language
xx Armenian language
Khaybar, Battle of, 628
al-Khazā'il (Arab people)
xx Arabs
Ethnology—Iraq
Khazara language
See Hazara language
Khazars *(Indirect)*
x Akatziroi
Chazars
Chozars
Khazirs
Khwalisses
xx Ethnology—Soviet Union
Jews—Soviet Union
Soviet Union—History—To 1533
Khazirs
See Khazars
Khe Sanh, Battle of, 1968 *(DS557.8.K5)*
xx Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—Campaigns—Vietnam
Kheja language
See Khezha language
Kheliodromia Island (Greece)
See Alónnisos Island (Greece)
Khen
See Kaen
Khephongs (Indic people)
See Halams (Indic people)
Kherias
See Kharias
Khersones Tavricheskiĭ (City)
See Chersonese (City)
Kherwari language *(PL4511-4519)*
sa Munda languages
xx Munda languages
Santali language
Kheta
See Hittites
Khevsurs
See Khevzurs
Khevzurs
x Khevsurs
Khezare language
See Hazara language
Khezha language *(PL4001.K54)*
x Kezha language
Kezhama language
Kheja language
xx Naga languages
Khibinskaya tundra (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Khibiny Mountains (R.S.F.S.R.)
Khibinskie gory (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Khibiny Mountains (R.S.F.S.R.)
Khibiny Mountains (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Khibinskaya tundra (R.S.F.S.R.)
Khibinskie gory (R.S.F.S.R.)
Umptek Mountains (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Mountains—Russian S.F.S.R.
Khil-khuur
See Morin khuur
Khilafat
See Caliphate
Khilafat Movement
xx Caliphate
Muslims—India
Panislamism
Khiliodhrómia Island (Greece)
See Alónnisos Island (Greece)
Khilji dynasty *(DS459.2)*
x Khalji dynasty
xx India—History—1000-1526
Khinalugh language *(PK9201.K51)*
xx Daghestan languages
Khíos Island (Greece)
See Chios Island (Greece)
Khipu
See Quipu
Khirbat al-Marī (Syria)
See Mari (Ancient city)
Khirbat Firdaws
See Herodium
Khirbat Qumrān
See Qumran Site
Khirbet Qumrān
See Qumran Site
Khita
See Hittites
Khitan Mongols
sa China—History—Liao dynasty, 947-1125
x Ch'itan
Iron dynasty, China
Kara Kitai
Kitai
xx China—History—Sung dynasty, 960-1279

Mongols
Khjai Mendung (Gamelan)
x Venerable Dark Cloud
xx Gamelan
Khlysty
x Chlysty
xx Christian sects—Soviet Union
Khmer art
See Art, Khmer
Khmer astronomy
See Astronomy, Khmer
Khmer Empire
See Kampuchea—History—800-1444
Khmer fiction *(Indirect)*
Khmer language *(PL4321-9)*
x Cambodian language
xx Kampuchea—Languages
Mon-Khmer languages
Khmer literature *(PL4328)*
Khmer manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Khmer
Khmer temples
See Temples, Khmer
Khmers *(Indirect)*
x Cambodians
xx Ethnology—Kampuchea
Kampuchea
Khmou language
See Khmu' language
Khmu' (Southeast Asian people) *(Indirect)*
x Kamhmu (Southeast Asian people)
Kammu (Southeast Asian people)
Kamu (Southeast Asian people)
Kha Mou (Southeast Asian people)
Khamu (Southeast Asian people)
Khamuk (Southeast Asian people)
Mou (Southeast Asian people)
Pouteng (Southeast Asian people)
xx Ethnology—Asia, Southeastern
Khnum, Temple of (Elephantine, Egypt)
See Temple of Khnum (Elephantine, Egypt)
Kho kho (Game) *(GV1099)*
Khōḍiyāra Mātā (Hindu deity) *(Indirect) (BL1225.K53)*
xx Gods, Hindu
Khoikhoi (African people) *(General, DT737; South Africa, DT764.H6)*
sa Bondelswarts (African tribe)
Griquas
Heikum (African people)
Korana (African people)
Missions to Khoikhoi
Nama (African people)
Tannekwe (African tribe)
x Hottentots
xx Ethnology—Africa, Southern
— Anthropometry
— Name
sa Hottentot (Name)
Khoikhoi language *(PL8251)*
sa Korana language
Nama language
x Hottentot language
xx Africa, Southern—Languages
Khoisan languages
Khoisan languages
sa Khoikhoi language
San languages
Sandawe language
x Click languages
xx Africa, Southern—Languages
— Clicks
Example under Clicks (Phonetics)
Khojahs *(BP195.K45)*
xx Islamic sects
Khond language
See Kui language
Khonds
See Kandhs
Khōr 'Abdullah (Kuwait and Iraq)
See 'Abd Allāh Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)
Khora
See Korana (African people)
Khorat Plateau (Thailand)
x Korat Plateau (Thailand)
xx Plateaus—Thailand
Khorezmi language *(P918)*
x Choresmian language
Khwarezmian language
xx Iranian languages, Middle
Turkic languages
Turkic languages, Southeast
Khorsiai (Ancient city)
See Chorsiai (Ancient city)
Khotan (Ancient city)
x Hotal (Ancient city)
Hot'ien (Ancient city)
xx China—Antiquities
Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —China
Excavations (Archaeology)—China
Khotan-Saka language
See Khotanese language
Khotana Indians
See Koyukon Indians
Khotanese language *(PK6199.8)*
x Khotan-Saka language
Khotani language
Khotansaka language
Middle Khotanese language
North Aryan language
Old Khotanese language
Saka language
xx Iranian languages, Middle
Khotani language
See Khotanese language
Khotansaka language
See Khotanese language
Khotin, Battle of, 1621
See Hotin, Battle of, 1621
Khotin, Battle of, 1673
See Hotin, Battle of, 1673
Khowar language *(PK7070)*
xx Pisacha languages
Khrebet Koryatskiy (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Koryak Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
Khrebet Kuryatskiy (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Koryak Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
Khrebet Kuznet͡skiĭ Alatau (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kuznetsk Alatau (R.S.F.S.R.)
Khrebet Paĭ-Khoĭ (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Paĭ-Khoĭ Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
Khrebet Pay-Khoy (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Paĭ-Khoĭ Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
Khrebet Putorana (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Putorana Plateau (R.S.F.S.R.)
Khrebet Sette-Daban (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Sette-Daban Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
Khrebet Sikhota Alin' (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Sikhote-Alin' Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
Khrebet Trialeti (Georgian S.S.R.)
See Trialet Range (Georgian S.S.R.)
Khrebet Turkestanski
See Turkestan Range
Khuf dialect *(PK6996.K)*
x Chuf dialect
xx Pamir languages
Khufu, Pyramid of (Egypt)
See Great Pyramid (Egypt)
Khumbu Valley (Nepal)
xx Valleys—Nepal
Khumis
x Kami (Burmese tribe)
Kwemi
Khün language *(Indirect)* *(PL4251.K5)*
x Hkun language
xx Burma—Languages
Tai languages
Thailand—Languages
!Khung (African people)
See !Kung (African people)
Khunung language
See Nung language
Khūr 'Abdullah (Kuwait and Iraq)
See 'Abd Allāh Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)
Khurrians
See Hurrians
Khwae Yai River (Thailand)
See Mae Klong River (Thailand)
Khwakhwa (African people) *(DT786)*
Khwalisses
See Khazars
Khwara language
See Quara language
Khwarezmian language
See Khorezmi language
Khyāl (Musical form)
x Khayāl
xx Music, Hindustani
Vocal music—India
Khyang language *(PL4001.K6)*
sa Chin languages
x Khyeng language
xx Chin languages
Khyeng language
See Khyang language
Ki (Chinese philosophy)
See Ch'i (Chinese philosophy)
Ki 84 (Fighter planes)
See Hayate (Fighter planes)
Ki-vili language
See Vili language
Ki-vumbu language
See Vili language
Kiakh language
See Adyghe language
Kiaser family
See Kaiser family
Kibale Forest Reserve (Uganda)
xx Forest reserves—Uganda
National parks and reserves—Uganda
Kibbutz Haggadot
See Haggadot, Kibbutz
Kibbutzim *(Indirect)* *(HX742.2)*
sa Moshav shitufi
x Collective settlements—Israel
Ḳibutsim
xx Moshav shitufi
KiBeembe language
See Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
KiBembe language
See Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
Kibi Daijin nittō ekotoba (Scrolls)
x Kibi's adventures scroll
xx Painting, Japanese—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
Scrolls, Japanese
Kibi Region (Japan)
Kibi's adventures scroll
See Kibi Daijin nittō ekotoba (Scrolls)
Kiblah
See Qiblah
Kiboma (African people)
See Boma (African people)
Kiboma language
See Boma language
Kibulamatadi language
See Kituba language
Ḳibutsim
See Kibbutzim
Kibyoshi-bon
xx Japanese fiction—Edo period, 1600-1868
Kīcaka (Hindu mythology)
x Kichaka (Hindu mythology)
xx Mythology, Hindu
Kichaka (Hindu mythology)
See Kīcaka (Hindu mythology)
Kiché language
See Quiché language

Kichean languages
See Quichean languages
Kichik Site (Alaska)
See Kijik Site (Alaska)
Kicho Indians
See Quijo Indians
Kick (Swimming)
See Swimming—Kick
Kick sorters
See Pulse height analyzers
Kickapoo, Battle of, 1838
xx Texas—History—Republic, 1836-1846
Kickapoo Indians *(E99.K4)*
x Kikapoo Indians
xx Algonquian Indians
Indians of Mexico
Indians of North America
Kickapoo language *(PM1526)*
xx Algonquian languages
Kickers (Football)
See Placekickers (Football)
Kicking (Football) *(GV951.7)*
sa Placekickers (Football)
x Punting (Football)
xx Football
Kicking (Swimming)
See Swimming—Kick
Kicksorters
See Pulse height analyzers
Kidawida dialect
See Dabida dialect
Kiddall family
See Kidwell family
Kiddell family
See Kidwell family
Kidder Point (Me.)
xx Peninsulas—Maine
Kiddie porn
See Children in pornography
Kiddle family
See Kidwell family
Kiddoo family
KiDigo language
See Digo language
Kidnapping *(Indirect)* *(HV6595-6604)*
sa Abduction
Ransom
xx Abduction
Criminal law
Offenses against the person
— Italy
sa Moro, Aldo, 1916-1978—Kidnapping, 1978 (March 16)
Kidnapping, Parental *(Indirect)*
x Child snatching by parents
Parental kidnapping
xx Custody of children
Kidnapping (Roman law)
See Plagium
Kidney, Artificial
See Artificial kidney
Kidney, Cystic
x Cystic disease of the kidney
Cystic kidney
Kidneys—Cysts
Renal cystic disease
xx Kidneys—Diseases
Kidney bean *(Indirect)*
x Navy bean
Phaseolus vulgaris
Pinto bean
Snap bean
String bean
xx Beans
Kidney calculi
See Kidneys—Calculi
Kidney dialysis
See Hemodialysis
Kidney failure
See Renal insufficiency
Kidney function tests
sa Glomerular filtration rate
x Renography
xx Function tests (Medicine)
Kidneys—Diseases—Diagnosis
Kidney glomerulus
sa Glomerular filtration rate
x Glomeruli renis
Glomerulus, Kidney
Malpighian glomerulus
Renal glomerulus
Ruysch's glomeruli
xx Kidneys—Blood-vessels
— Diseases
sa Glomerulonephritis
Kidney hypertrophy
See Kidneys—Hypertrophy
Kidney pelvis
Kidney stones
See Kidneys—Calculi
Kidney tubular transport
See Renal tubular transport
Kidney tubules
sa Renal tubular transport
x Nephron
Renal tubules
Kidneys *(Comparative anatomy, QL872; Human anatomy, QM404; Physiology, QP211)*
sa Adrenal glands
Diuresis
Gerota's fascia
Interrenal gland
Juxtaglomerular apparatus
Nephrology
Renal papilla
Somatomedin
Urine
Wolffian body
headings beginning with the word Renal
xx Abdomen
Nephrology
Urinary organs
Example under Glands; Physiology
Note under Tissues
— Biopsy
x Renal biopsy
— Blood-vessels
sa Kidney glomerulus
Renal artery
— — Radiography
— — Surgery
sa Splenorenal shunt, Surgical
— Calculi *(RC916)*
x Kidney calculi
Kidney stones
Nephritic calculi
Renal calculi
Renal lithiasis
Renal stones
xx Calculi, Urinary
Kidneys—Diseases
— Cancer *(RC280.K5)*
sa Nephroblastoma
— Cysts
See Kidney, Cystic
— Diseases *(Indirect)* *(RC902-918)*
sa Adrenal glands—Diseases
Albuminuria
Alport's syndrome
Bright's disease
Diabetic nephropathies
Hospitals—Nephrological services
Hydronephrosis
Kidney, Cystic
Kidneys—Calculi
Nephritis, Interstitial
Nephrologists
Nephrosclerosis
Nephrotic syndrome
Proteinuria
Pyelonephritis
Renal artery obstruction
Renal hypertension
Renal insufficiency
Renal manifestations of general diseases
Renal osteodystrophy
Renal tubular transport, Disorders of
Uremia
x Nephritis
Nephropathy
Renal diseases
— — Diagnosis
sa Kidney function tests
Kidneys—Radiography
Urine—Analysis
Urine—Examination
— — Homeopathic treatment *(RX351-6)*
— — Nutritional aspects
— Displacement
x Nephroptosis
— Drug effects
See Renal pharmacology
— Hydatids *(RC184.T6)*
Note under Hydatids
— Hypertrophy
x Kidney hypertrophy
Renal hypertrophy
— Innervation
— Necrosis
— Preservation
xx Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
— Radiography
x Pyelography
Renography
xx Kidneys—Diseases—Diagnosis
— Surgery *(RD575)*
sa Kidneys, Movable
Nephrostomy
x Nephrotomy
— Transplantation
— Tuberculosis *(RC312.5.K5)*
— Tumors *(RC280.K5)*
Kidneys, Effect of drugs on
See Renal pharmacology
Kidneys, Movable *(RC918.M8)*
xx Kidneys—Surgery
Kids (Goats) *(Indirect)*
xx Domestic animals—Infancy
Goats
Kidwell family
x Kiddall family
Kiddell family
Kiddle family
Kidzhil Site (Alaska)
See Kijik Site (Alaska)
Kiefer family
See Keefer family
Kieffer family
See Keefer family
Kiehl family
See Kiel family
Kiel, Treaty of, 1814 *(DL500-501)*
Kiel Bay
x Kiel Bight
Kiel Firth
Kieler Bucht
xx Bays—Germany (West)
Kiel Bight
See Kiel Bay
Kiel Canal (Germany)
x Kaiser Wilhelm Kanal (Germany)
Kieler Kanal (Germany)
Nord-Ostsee Kanal (Germany)
North Sea-Baltic Canal (Germany)
xx Canals—Germany (West)
Kiel family
sa Keel family
Keilen family
x Kehl family

Keil family
Kiehl family
xx Keel family
Keilen family
Kiel Fiord (Germany)
See Kiel Fjord (Germany)
Kiel Firth
See Kiel Bay
Kiel Firth (Germany)
See Kiel Fjord (Germany)
Kiel Fjord (Germany)
x Kiel Fiord (Germany)
Kiel Firth (Germany)
Kieler Fiord (Germany)
Kieler Föhrde (Germany)
Kieler Förde (Germany)
xx Fjords—Germany (West)
Kiel House (Zurich, Switzerland)
See Haus zum Kiel (Zurich, Switzerland)
KIEL KIS (Information retrieval system) *(RA971.6)*
x Kieler Klinik-Informationssystem
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Hospitals
Kiel pottery
x Pottery, Kiel
xx Pottery—Germany (West)
Kiel Regatta, 1907 *(GV827)*
Kiel Regatta, 1914 *(GV827)*
Kielce Palace (Kielce, Poland)
See Pałac w Kielcach (Kielce, Poland)
Kieler Bucht
See Kiel Bay
Kieler Fiord (Germany)
See Kiel Fjord (Germany)
Kieler Föhrde (Germany)
See Kiel Fjord (Germany)
Kieler Förde (Germany)
See Kiel Fjord (Germany)
Kieler Kanal (Germany)
See Kiel Canal (Germany)
Kieler Klinik-Informationssystem
See KIEL KIS (Information retrieval system)
Kieler Rathaus (Kiel, Germany)
xx City halls—Germany (West)
Kiely family
See Kelley family
Kienapel family
See Kinnapel family
Kierkegaard family
Kierkendall family
See Kuykendall family
Kiersey family
See Kersey family
Kiesel family
x Kiesler family
Kiessel family
Kisel family
Kissel family
Kieselguhr
See Diatomaceous earth
Kieselmangan
See Rhodonite
Kiesler family
See Kiesel family
Kiessel family
See Kiesel family
Kiesser family
See Kaiser family
Kieth family
See Keith family
Kiev (Ukraine)
— History
— — Revolution, 1917-1921
Kiev (Ukraine). Podil
See Podol (Kiev, Ukraine)
Kiev (Ukraine). Podol
See Podol (Kiev, Ukraine)
Kiev, Battle of, 1943
See World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Dnieper River
Kiev camera *(TR263.K)*
Kiev computer
xx Electronic digital computers
Kievan Russia
See Soviet Union—History—Kievan period, 862-1237
Kievit family
See Kiewit family
Kiewit family
x Kievit family
Kiewitt family
Kiewitt family
See Kiewit family
Kiga (African people)
See Chiga (African people)
Kiga language
sa Nyankore-Kiga language
x Chiga language
Ciga language
Lukiga language
Rukiga language
xx Bantu languages
Nyankore-Kiga language
Kigensetsu
See Kenkoku Kinen no hi
Kigiriama (African people)
See Giryama (African people)
Kigiryama language
See Giryama language
Kiil family
Kijik Site (Alaska)
x Kichik Site (Alaska)
Kidzhil Site (Alaska)
Kilchich Site (Alaska)
Klichikh Site (Alaska)
Kyzzhakh Site (Alaska)
Nikhak Site (Alaska)
Nikhkak Site (Alaska)
Qizhjeh Site (Alaska)
xx Alaska—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Alaska
Indians of North America—Alaska—Antiquities
Tanaina Indians—Antiquities
Kijita language
See Jita language
Kijkuit (N.Y.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—New York (State)
Dwellings—New York (State)
Rockefeller, John D. (John Davison), 1874-1960—Homes—New York (State)
Kijkuit Gardens (N.Y.)
xx Gardens—New York (State)
Kikai Island (Japan)
x Kikai-jima (Japan)
Kikaiga-shima (Japan)
xx Islands—Japan
Ryukyu Islands
Kikai-jima (Japan)
See Kikai Island (Japan)
Kikaiga-shima (Japan)
See Kikai Island (Japan)
Kikamba language
See Kamba language
Kikapoo Indians
See Kickapoo Indians
Kikar ha-Yarden (Jordan)
See Ghawr (Jordan)
Kikendall family
See Kuykendall family
Kiker family
See Karriker family
KiKete language
See Kete language
Kikka (Jet fighter plane)
x Nakajima kikka
xx Airplanes, Military
Fighter planes
Jet planes, Military
Kikkar ha-Yarden (Jordan)
See Ghawr (Jordan)
Kikkawa Shintō
See Yoshikawa Shintō
Kiklades (Greece)
See Cyclades (Greece)
Kikládhes Nísoi (Greece)
See Cyclades (Greece)
Kikon
See Man (Buddhism)
Kikongo language
See Kongo language
Kikongo ya Leta language
See Kituba language
Kikoria language
See Kuria language
Kikouria language
See Kuria language
Kikuchijō (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
See Kukuchijō (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
Kikuria language
See Kuria language
Kikuyu (African people) *(DT433.545.K55)*
sa Missions to Kikuyu (African people)
x Akikuyu (African people)
Gikuyu (African people)
Wakikuyu (African people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Kenya
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Marriage customs and rites, Kikuyu
— Women
See Women, Kikuyu (African people)
Kikuyu (African people) women
See Women, Kikuyu (African people)
Kikuyu folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Kikuyu
Kikuyu grass *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.G74; Culture, SB201.K)*
x Pennisetum clandestinum
xx Forage plants
Kikuyu language *(PL8379)*
x Gikuyu language
xx Bantu languages
Kamba language
Kikuyu marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Kikuyu
Kikwango language
See Kituba language
Kilari dialect
See Laadi dialect
Kilauea Volcano (Hawaii)
xx Volcanoes—Hawaii
Kilbraith family
See Galbraith family
Kilbreath family
See Galbraith family
Kilchich Site (Alaska)
See Kijik Site (Alaska)
Kilcoyne family
See Coyne family
Kilega language *(PL8380.K5)*
sa Kingwana language
x Balega language
Lega language
xx Bantu languages
Kingwana language
Kilenge (Melanesian people) *(DU553.N35)*
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Kilesa (Buddhism)
See Vice (Buddhism)
Kileta language
See Kituba language
Kilgo family
See Kilgore family
Kilgore family
x Kilgo family
Kilgour family

Kilgore family *(Continued)*
Killgo family
Killgore family
Killgour family
Killgow family
Kilgour family
See Kilgore family
Kilian family
See Killian family
Kiliket
See Killekyatha
Kilimandjaro, Mount (Tanzania)
See Kilimanjaro, Mount (Tanzania)
Kilimandscharo, Mount (Tanzania)
See Kilimanjaro, Mount (Tanzania)
Kilimanjaro, Mount (Tanzania)
x Kilimandjaro, Mount (Tanzania)
Kilimandscharo, Mount (Tanzania)
Mount Kilimanjaro (Tanzania)
xx Mountains—Tanzania
Volcanoes—Tanzania
Kilims *(Indirect)* *(NK2775-2896)*
sa Rugs, Baluchi
Rugs, Nomadic
Soumaks
x Kelims
xx Carpets
Rugs, Oriental
— Near East
sa Rugs, Yuruk
— Turkey
sa Rugs, Yuruk
Kilindi (African people)
x Wakilindi (African people)
xx Ethnology—Tanzania
Kilinyaga (Kenya)
See Kenya, Mount (Kenya)
Kiliu Indians
See Trio Indians
Kiliwa Indians *(F1221.K5)*
xx Indians of Mexico
Yuman Indians
Kiliwa language *(PM3914)*
x Kiliwee language
Kiliwi language
Yukaliwa language
xx Indians of Mexico—Languages
Mexico—Languages
Yuman languages
Kiliwee language
See Kiliwa language
Kiliwi language
See Kiliwa language
Kilkenny Confederation
See Irish Confederation, 1642-1648
Kill River (Germany)
See Kyll River (Germany)
Killala Lake (Ont.)
xx Lakes—Ontario
Killar family
See Keller family
Killarney Provincial Park (Ont.)
xx Parks—Ontario
Killdeer
x Aegialitis vocifera
xx Plovers
Killekyatha *(DS432.K54)*
x Chhatri
Gombe Rama
Katabu
Kiliket
Killikyatha
Sillekyatha
xx Artists—India
Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Killer bee
See Brazilian honeybee
Killer cells *(QR185.8.K54)*
sa Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
Cell-mediated lympholysis
Leucocytes
Macrophages
x Cells, Killer
K cells
Natural killer cells
xx Immunocompetent cells
Killer family
See Keller family
Killer whale
sa Namu (Whale)
x Grampus orca
Orca orca
Orcinus orca
xx Dolphins
Whales
Killer whale, False
See False killer whale
Killer whale, Pygmy
See Pygmy killer whale
Killey family
See Kelley family
Killgo family
See Kilgore family
Killgore family
See Kilgore family
Killgour family
See Kilgore family
Killgow family
See Kilgore family
Killian family
x Kilian family
Killion family
Killifishes *(Indirect)* *(QL637.9.A8)*
sa Cyprinodontidae
Goodeidae
Poeciliidae
x Cyprinodontoidea
Toothcarps
Topminnows
xx Atheriniformes
Killikyatha
See Killekyatha
Killing, Mercy
See Euthanasia
Killing of police
See Police murders
Killing of the aged
See Aged, Killing of the
Killing of the insane
See Insane, Killing of the
Killion family
See Killian family
Killmer family
See Kilmer family
Killmor family
See Kilmer family
Killmore family
See Kilmer family
Killoran family
See Killoren family
Killoren family
x Killoran family
Killorin family
Killorin family
See Killoren family
Killough Massacre, 1838
xx Texas—History—Republic, 1836-1846
Killpatrick family
See Kilpatrick family
Killy family
See Kelley family
Kilmer family
sa Kuhlman family
x Killmer family
Killmor family
Killmore family
Kilmor family
Kilmore family
xx Kuhlman family
Kilmor family
See Kilmer family
Kilmore family
See Kilmer family
Kilns *(Indirect)* *(TP841-842)*
sa Brickmaking
Cement kilns
Chamber kilns
Charcoal kilns
Drying apparatus
Electric kilns
Furnaces
Hoffmann kiln
Lime-kilns
Tunnel kilns
xx Brickmaking
Drying apparatus
Furnaces
Kilns, Electric
See Electric kilns
Kilns, Rotary *(TP841-2; Cement, TP881)*
sa Cement kilns
x Rotary kilns
xx Cement kilns
— Foundations
xx Foundations
Kilogram
See Standards of mass
Kilpartrick family
See Kilpatrick family
Kilpatric family
See Kilpatrick family
Kilpatrick-Dahlgren Raid, 1864 *(E476.27)*
x Dahlgren's Raid
Kilpatrick's Raid
Richmond (Va.)—Raid, 1864
xx Richmond (Va.)—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Kilpatrick family
x Kelpatrick family
Killpatrick family
Kilpartrick family
Kilpatric family
Kilpatrieck family
Kilpatrick's Raid
See Kilpatrick-Dahlgren Raid, 1864
Kilpatrieck family
See Kilpatrick family
Kilston's comet
Kilton family
See Kelton family
Kilts *(Indirect)*
xx Plaid
Skirts
Tartans
Kiluba language
See Luba-Katanga language
Kiluba-Sanga language
See Sanga language
Kim
See Nori
KIM-1 (Computer) *(QA76.8.K)*
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Kim Ssi Chip (Chŏngŭp-gun, Korea)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Korea (South)
Dwellings—Korea (South)
Kimbala language
See Mbala language (Bandundu region, Zaire)
Kimball family
sa Kimpel family
xx Kimpel family
Kimball organ *(ML597)*
xx Electronic organ
Organ
Kimberley Region (W.A.)
x Kimberleys (W.A.)
Kimberleys (W.A.)
See Kimberley Region (W.A.)

Kimberlite *(Indirect)*
xx Peridotite
— Inclusions *(QE462.K5)*
x Enclaves in kimberlite
Inclusions in kimberlite
Kimboro family
See Kimbrough family
Kimborough family
See Kimbrough family
Kimborrow family
See Kimbrough family
Kimbro family
See Kimbrough family
Kimbrough family
x Cymbrough family
Kimboro family
Kimborough family
Kimborrow family
Kimbro family
Kimbrow family
Kymborough family
Kimbrow family
See Kimbrough family
Kimbu (Bantu people)
x Akimbu (Bantu people)
Ukimbu (Bantu people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Tanzania
Kimbunda language
See Mbunda language (Zambia)
Kimbundu language *(PL8381)*
x Angola language
Bunda language
Mbundu language
xx Bantu languages
Kimbundu proverbs
See Proverbs, Kimbundu
Kimbusen Shugen Honshu
See Shugen (Sect)
Kimch'i industry *(Indirect)*
xx Pickles
Vegetables—Preservation
Kimegi language
See Sagara language
Kimeru language
See Meru language
Kimonos *(GT1560)*
sa Obi
— Pattern design *(TT560)*
xx Dressmaking—Pattern design
Kimp family
See Kemp family
Kimpel family
sa Kimball family
x Kimple family
xx Kimball family
Kimple family
See Kimpel family
Kimsey family
See Kimzey family
Kimzey family
x Kimsey family
Kin selection (Evolution)
xx Familial behavior in animals
Natural selection
Kinai Region (Japan) *(DS894.69.K5)*
x Go Kinai (Japan)
Kinapel family
See Kinnapel family
Kinard family
x Kinnard family
Kincade family
See Kincaid family
Kincaid family
x Kenkade family
Kenkead family
Kincade family
Kincaide family
Kinkad family
Kinkade family
Kinkaid family
Kinkead family
Kincaide family
See Kincaid family
Kincannon family
x Concannon family
Kincanon family
Kincanon family
See Kincannon family
Kincey family
See Kinsey family
Kinchinjunga (Nepal and India)
See Kānchenjunga (Nepal and India)
Kind family
x Kinn family
Kindal family
See Kendall family
Kindall family
See Kendall family
Kindel family
See Kendall family
Kindell family
See Kendall family
Kinder-Angst-Test *(BF698.8.K5)*
xx Anxiety in children
Projective techniques
Psychological tests for children
Kinder Scout (England)
x Kinderscout (England)
Peak, The (England)
xx Mountains—England
Peak District (England)
Pennine Chain (England)
Kindergarten *(LB1141-1499; Blind, HV1643; Deaf, HV2443)*
sa Creative activities and seat work
Education, Preschool
Montessori method of education
Nursery schools
Object-teaching
Reading (Kindergarten)
School supervision, Primary
x Froebel system of education
xx Children
Education, Preschool
Games
Teaching
— Gifts
See Kindergarten—Methods and manuals
— Methods and manuals *(LB1169-1188)*
x Gifts (Kindergarten)
Kindergarten—Gifts
— Music *(M1990; Instruction and study, MT920-925)*
sa Nursery schools—Music
x Music—Kindergarten
xx Children's songs
Music
Music—Instruction and study
Kindergarten teachers *(Indirect)*
sa Women kindergarten teachers
xx Teachers
Kindergarten teachers, Training of *(Indirect)*
Kindergartens *(Indirect)* *(LB1141-1499)*
xx Architecture and youth
Nursery schools
Schools
Kinderscout (England)
See Kinder Scout (England)
Kindig family
Kindiga (African people)
See Tindiga (African people)
Kindle family
See Kendall family
Kindling (Neurology) *(RC372.5)*
xx Brain stimulation
Convulsions
Epilepsy
Stimulus compounding
Kindness *(BJ1533.K5)*
sa Benevolence
Humanity
Mercy
x Affection
xx Benevolence
Charity
Conduct of life
Ethics
Humanity
Example under Virtues
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Kindness to animals
See Animals, Treatment of
Kindol family
See Kendall family
Kinematic experiment water boiler
See Water boiler reactors
Kinematic geometry *(QA623)*
sa Cyclodes
x Geometry, Kinematic
Kinematic relativity
xx Cosmology
Relativity (Physics)
Kinematics *(QA841; Fluids, QA913; Vibrations, QC231)*
sa Hodograph
Mechanical movements
Mechanics
Motion
Quaternions
Relativistic kinematics
Screws, Theory of
xx Dynamics
Mathematics
Mechanics
Mechanics, Analytic
Motion
Physics
Kinematics of machinery
See Machinery, Kinematics of
Kinematocardiography *(RC683.5.K5)*
x Kinetocardiography
xx Cardiography
Kineret, Yam (Israel)
See Tiberias Lake (Israel)
Kinescope recording
See Television film recording
Kinesics
See Nonverbal communication (Psychology)
Kinesiology *(Indirect)* *(QP303)*
sa Human locomotion
Human mechanics
Motor ability
Movement education
Sleep movements
x Cinesiology
xx Human mechanics
Motor ability
Kinesiotherapy
See Exercise therapy
Kinesitherapy
See Mechanotherapy
Kineson family
See Kennison family
Kinesthesia
See Muscular sense
Kinetic art *(N6494.K5)*
sa Kinetic sculpture
Optical art
x Art, Kinetic
Art in motion
xx Art, Modern—20th century
Kinetic energy of hurricanes
See Hurricanes—Kinetic energy
Kinetic energy of particles (Nuclear physics)
See Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
Kinetic family drawing test *(Indirect)* *(BF698.8.K53)*
sa Draw-a-family test
x Family drawing test
xx Draw-a-family test

Kinetic family drawing test *(Indirect) (BF698.8.K53) (Continued)*
Drawing, Psychology of
Family
Projective techniques
Psychological tests for children
Kinetic sculpture *(NB1272)*
sa Mobiles (Sculpture)
x Sculpture, Kinetic
Sculpture in motion
xx Art, Abstract
Futurism (Art)
Kinetic art
Mobiles (Sculpture)
Sound sculpture
Kinetic theory, Nuclear reactor
See Nuclear reactor kinetics
Kinetic theory of gases
See Gases, Kinetic theory of
Kinetic theory of liquids
See Liquids, Kinetic theory of
Kinetic theory of matter
See Matter, Kinetic theory of
Kinetics
See Dynamics
Mechanics, Analytic
Motion
Kineto-phonograph *(TR885)*
xx Cinematography
Phonograph
Kinetocardiography
See Kinematocardiography
Kinetograph *(TR885)*
xx Cinematography
Moving-picture cameras
Kinetography
See Movement notation
Kinetophone
See Moving-pictures, Talking
Kinetoplastida *(QL368.K5)*
sa Trypanosomidae
xx Flagellata
Kinetoscope *(TR870)*
xx Cinematography
King, Martin Luther
— Monuments, etc.
— — Georgia
sa Martin Luther King, Junior, National Historic Site (Atlanta, Ga.)
King (Chess)
xx Chess
Chessmen
King cobra
x Hamadryad
Naja hannah
Ophiophagus hannah
Example under Poisonous snakes
King crab, Atlantic
See Limulus polyphemus
King family
sa Koenig family
x Kings family
xx Koenig family
King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes *(SF357.K5)*
x King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Festival of Britain Stakes
Queen Elizabeth and King George VI Diamond Stakes
Queen Elizabeth and King George VI Festival of Britain Stakes
xx Horse-racing—England
King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Festival of Britain Stakes
See King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes
King George's War, 1744-1748
See United States—History—King George's War, 1744-1748
King Lear
See Lear, King
King mackerel *(QL638.S35)*
x Scomberomorus cavalla
King National Historic Site (Atlanta, Ga.)
See Martin Luther King, Junior, National Historic Site (Atlanta, Ga.)
King of Rome Palace at Chaillot (Paris, France)
See Palais du Roi de Rome (Paris, France)
King of the Confessors Cross
See Bury Saint Edmunds Cross
King penguin
x Aptenodytes longirostris
Aptenodytes patagonica
xx Penguins
King Philip's War, 1675-1676 *(E83.67)*
sa Bloody Brook, Battle of, 1675
Falls Fight, 1676
Pierce Fight, Central Falls, R.I., 1676
x United States—History—King Philip's War, 1675-1676
xx Indians of North America—Wars—1600-1750
Massachusetts—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
New England—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Wampanoag Indians
King pigeons *(SF470.K56)*
xx Pigeon breeds
King prawn
See Penaeus plebejus
King rail *(QL696.G876)*
x Rallus elegans
xx Rallus
King salmon
See Chinook salmon
King snake, Common
See Lampropeltis getulus
King snakes
See Lampropeltis
King whitings
See Menticirrhus
King William's War, 1689-1697
See United States—History—King William's War, 1689-1697
Kingala language
See Kituba language
Kingbird, Eastern
See Eastern kingbird
Kingbirds
See Tyrannus
Kingcobra (Fighter plane)
x P-63 (Fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes
Kingdom of God *(BT94)*
sa Covenants (Theology)
God—Fatherhood
Jesus Christ—Kingdom
People of God
Realized eschatology
Two kingdoms (Lutheran theology)
x God, Kingdom of
xx Children of God
Church and the world
Eschatology
Note under Jesus Christ—Kingdom
— Biblical teaching
sa Day of Jehovah
— History of doctrines
Kingdom of God (Mormon theology)
xx Church and state—Mormon Church
Mormon Church
Kingery family
sa Gingrich family
x Kingrea family
Kingrey family
Kingrick family
Kingry family
xx Gingrich family
Kingfish Site (Ill.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Illinois
Illinois—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Illinois—Antiquities
Kingfishers *(QL696.H3)*
sa Belted kingfisher
Kookaburra
x Alcedinidae
xx Coraciiformes
Kingfishes
See Menticirrhus
Kinghunter
See Kookaburra
Kinglet, Golden-crested
See Regulus regulus
Kinglet, Ruby-crowned
See Ruby-crowned kinglet
Kinglets (Birds)
See Regulus
Kingley family
See Kingsley family
Kingrea family
See Kingery family
Kingrey family
See Kingery family
Kingrick family
See Kingery family
Kingry family
See Kingery family
Kings, Divine right of
See Divine right of kings
Kings and rulers *(Biography: comprehensive, D107; 19th century, D352.1; 1871-1900, D399.7; 20th century, D412.7; Comparative government, JF253; Political theory, JC374-408)*
sa Caliphate
Caliphs
Civil list
Command performances
Coronations
Courts and courtiers
Dei gratia (in royal titles)
Despotism
Dictators
Divine right of kings
Emperors
Philosopher-kings
Postage-stamps—Topics—Kings and rulers
Prerogative, Royal
Presidents
Queens
Regency
Regents
Roman emperors
Royal touch
Sultanate
Temporal power of religious rulers
Thrones
Viceroys
subdivisions Kings and rulers *and* Queens *under names of geographic areas and ethnic groups, e.g.* Egypt—Kings and rulers; Great Britain—Queens; Aztecs—Kings and rulers
x Kings and rulers, Modern
Monarchs
Royalty
Rulers
Sovereigns
Sultans
xx Despotism
Heads of state
History
Political science
Queens
Regency
— Abdication
— Biblical teaching

xx Jews—Kings and rulers
— Children
sa subdivision Kings and rulers—Children *under names of regions, countries and ethnic groups*
xx Children
— Cultus
See Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
— Death and burial
sa subdivision Kings and rulers—Death and burial *under names of countries, etc.*
— Divinity
See Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
— Duties *(JC381)*
sa Education of princes
— Education
See Education of princes
— Folklore
sa Royal touch
subdivision Kings and rulers—Folklore *under names of regions, countries and ethnic groups, e.g.* Egypt—Kings and rulers—Folklore; Aztecs—Kings and rulers—Folklore
— Genealogy *(CS27, etc.)*
sa Royal descent, Families of
xx Genealogy
— Journeys *(Indirect)*
This heading is subdivided locally by the name of the place visited.
sa subdivision Kings and rulers—Journeys *under names of countries, etc.*
— Mothers
sa subdivision Kings and rulers—Mothers *under names of regions, countries, etc.*
xx Mothers
— Mythology
sa Kings and rulers, Primitive
subdivision Kings and rulers—Mythology *under names of regions, countries and ethnic groups, e.g.* Egypt—Kings and rulers—Mythology; Aztecs—Kings and rulers—Mythology
xx Apotheosis
Cults
— Nicknames
Example under Nicknames
— Portraits *(N7575-7639)*
xx Kings and rulers in art
— Religious aspects
sa Emperor worship
Kings and rulers, Primitive
subdivision Kings and rulers—Religious aspects *under names of regions, countries and ethnic groups, e.g.* Japan—Kings and rulers—Religious aspects; Aztecs—Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
x Kings and rulers—Cultus
Kings and rulers—Divinity
xx Apotheosis
Divine right of kings
Gods
Religion, Primitive
Theocracy
— Religious life (Islam)
— Sisters
sa subdivision Kings and rulers—Sisters *under names of regions, countries, etc.*
— Succession *(JF285; JN351-7, etc.)*
sa Divine right of kings
Marriages of royalty and nobility
Primogeniture
Salic law
x Law of succession
Succession to the crown
xx Inheritance and succession
Monarchy
Kings and rulers, Ancient
Kings and rulers, Medieval
— Succession
Kings and rulers, Modern
See Kings and rulers
Kings and rulers, Primitive *(GN495.5)*
sa Indians of North America—Kings and rulers
xx Kings and rulers—Mythology
Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
Kings and rulers (in numismatics) *(Indirect) (CJ161.K54)*
Kings and rulers as poets
x Emperors as poets
xx Poets
Kings and rulers in art *(N8219.K5)*
sa Kings and rulers—Portraits
x Kings in art
Queens in art
xx Art
Kings and rulers in literature
sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Kings and rulers
Kings and rulers in rabbinical literature *(BM496.9.K5)*
xx Rabbinical literature
Kings and rulers in the Midrash
xx Midrash
Kings Bay (Ga.)
xx Bays—Georgia
Kings Canyon National Park (Calif.)
xx National parks and reserves—United States
Parks—California
Kings County (Calif.)
— History
sa Mussel Slough Tragedy, 1880
King's Creek Plantation (Va.)
x Utimaria (Va.)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Virginia
Dwellings—Virginia
Plantations—Virginia
Kings Cross (Sydney, N.S.W.)
x Cross (Sydney, N.S.W.)
Sydney (N.S.W.). Kings Cross
King's evil
See Scrofula
Kings family
See King family
Kings in art
See Kings and rulers in art
King's Mountain, Battle of, 1780 *(E241.K5)*
xx South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
King's peace
x Queen's peace
King's Plate (Horse race)
See Queen's Plate (Horse race)
King's Retreat Plantation (Ga.)
See Retreat Plantation (Ga.)
King's son, Marriage of the
See Marriage of the king's son (Parable)
King's touch
See Royal touch
Kingsbury Place (Saint Louis, Mo.)
x Saint Louis (Mo.). Kingsbury Place
Kingsley family
sa Kinsey family
x Kingley family
Kingsly family
Kinsley family
Kinsly family
xx Kinsey family
Kingsly family
See Kingsley family
Kingsmill Plantation Site (Va.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Virginia
Plantations—Virginia
Virginia—Antiquities
Kingsnake, Common
See Lampropeltis getulus
Kingsnakes
See Lampropeltis
Kingsolver family
See Kinsolving family
Kingsport Press Strike, 1963-
Kingston (N.Y.)
— Burning by the British, 1777
xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Kingwana language *(PL8387)*
sa Kilega language
xx Bantu languages
Kilega language
Kiniassa language
See Nyanja language
Kininase II
See Angiotensin converting enzyme
Kininmont family
See Kinnaman family
Kinins
sa Bradykinin
Cytokinins
xx Hypotensive agents
Vasodilators
Kiniramba language
See Nilamba language
Kiniston family
See Kennison family
Kinistone family
See Kennison family
Kinkad family
See Kincaid family
Kinkade family
See Kincaid family
Kinkaid family
See Kincaid family
Kinkajou *(QL737.C26)*
x Cercoleptes caudivolvulus
Potos caudivolvulus
Potos flarus
Kinkead family
See Kincaid family
Kinkerbuurt (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
x Amsterdam (Netherlands). Kinkerbuurt
Kinki chihō (Japan)
See Kinki Region (Japan)
Kinki kakumei jiken, 1931
See Japan—History—March and October Incidents, 1931
Kinki Nippon Tetsudō
xx Railroads—Japan
Kinki Region (Japan) *(History, DS894.6-894.685)*
x Kinki chihō (Japan)
Kinmore family
See Kennamer family
Kinn family
See Kind family
Kinnaman family
x Kininmont family
Kinnamon family
Kinnamont family
Kinneman family
Kuehnemann family
Kinnamon family
See Kinnaman family
Kinnamont family
See Kinnaman family
Kinnapel family
x Keinapel family
Kienapel family
Kinapel family

Kinnard family
See Kinard family
Kinne family
See Kenney family
Kinnel family
See Kendall family
Kinnell family
See Kendall family
Kinneman family
See Kinnaman family
Kinnemore family
See Kennamer family
Kinner Kailash (India)
x Jorkanden Peak (India)
xx Mountains—India
Kinneret, Sea of (Israel)
See Tiberias Lake (Israel)
Kinnereth Lake (Israel)
See Tiberias Lake (Israel)
Kinneston family
See Kennison family
Kinney family
See Kenney family
Kinnikinic
See Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
Kinnikinnick
See Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
Kinnison family
See Kennison family
Kino *(Pharmacy, RS165.K5; Therapeutics, RM666.K)*
sa Catechin
xx Astringents
Hemostatics
Tannins
Example under Gums and resins
Kino Bay (Mexico)
x Bahía Kino (Mexico)
xx Bays—Mexico
Kinorhyncha *(QL391.K5)*
sa Cyclorhagida
x Echinodera
xx Marine invertebrates
Worms
Kinosternon flavescens *(QL666.C55)*
x Illinois mud turtle
Platythyra flavescens
Southwestern mud turtle
Yellow mud turtle
Kinsay family
See Kinsey family
Kinsey family
sa Kingsley family
x Kense family
Kensy family
Kincey family
Kinsay family
Kinsy family
Kintzy family
Kinzee family
Kinzey family
xx Kingsley family
Kinship *(Indirect)* *(GN480)*
sa Clans
Consanguinity
Double descent (Kinship)
Family
Indians of Mexico—Kinship
Indians of North America—Kinship
Indians of South America—Kinship
Joking relationships
Matrilineal kinship
Postnuptial residence (Ethnology)
Tribes
Tuaregs—Kinship
subdivision Kinship *under individual ethnic groups*
xx Clans
Consanguinity
Ethnology
Family
Tribes
— Terminology
x Family—Terminology
Kinship (Frankish law)
xx Law, Frankish
Kinship (Germanic law)
xx Law, Germanic
Kinship (Law) *(Indirect)*
xx Domestic relations
Kinship (Roman law)
xx Roman law
Kinship behavior in animals
See Familial behavior in animals
Kinshō Mountain (Japan)
x Kinshō-zan (Japan)
xx Mountains—Japan
Kinshō-zan (Japan)
See Kinshō Mountain (Japan)
Kinsley family
See Kingsley family
Kinsly family
See Kingsley family
Kinsolving family
sa Consolver family
x Kingsolver family
xx Consolver family
Kinsy family
See Kinsey family
Kintaandu dialect
See Ntaandu dialect
Kintandu dialect
See Ntaandu dialect
Kinte family
Kintzy family
See Kinsey family
Kinu-gawa (Japan)
See Kinu River (Japan)
Kinu River (Japan)
x Kinu-gawa (Japan)
Kinugawa (Japan)
xx Rivers—Japan
Kinugawa (Japan)
See Kinu River (Japan)
KiNyanga language
See Nyanga language
Kinyaruanda language
See Ruanda language
Kinzee family
See Kinsey family
Kinzey family
See Kinsey family
Kioko (African people)
See Chokwe (African people)
Kioko language
See Chokwe language
Kiokwe language
See Chokwe language
Kiøller family
See Koehler family
Kiombe (African people)
See Yombe (African people)
Kiombe language
See Yombe language
Kiørem family
Kioser family
See Kaiser family
Kiosks
See Pavilions
Kiosques
See Pavilions
Kioumen River (Finland)
See Kymi River (Finland)
Kiowa Apache Indians *(E99.K52)*
x Kataka Indians
xx Indians of North America
Kiowa Indians
Kiowa Indians *(E99.K5)*
sa Kiowa Apache Indians
x Kiowan Indians
xx Indians of North America
— Missions
Kiowa language *(PM1531)*
x Kayowe language
Kiowan Indians
See Kiowa Indians
Kip family
See Kipp family
Kipaia language
See Purari language
Kipchak
x Comans
Cumans
Kumans
Polovtsi
xx Turks
Kipchak (Khanate)
See Golden Horde
Kipchak language *(PL318)*
x Coman language
Cuman language
Falven language
Kiptchak language
Kuman language
Polovtsi language
Walwen language
xx Turkic languages
Turkic languages, Northwest
Kipchak Turkic languages
See Turkic languages, Northwest
Kipende language
See Pende language
Kiple family
See Keppel family
Kipp family
x Kip family
Kippes family
Kipps family
Kips family
Kippes family
See Kipp family
Kipple family
See Gibble family
Keppel family
Kipps family
See Kipp family
Kips family
See Kipp family
Kipsigis *(GN659.K5)*
x Lumbwas
xx Ethnology—Africa, East
Ethnology—Kenya
Nilo-Hamitic tribes
Kipsigis dialect
See Kipsikis dialect
Kipsigis law
See Law, Kipsigis
Kipsikis dialect *(PL8545.95.K)*
x Kipsigis dialect
xx Nandi language
Kipsikis law
See Law, Kipsigis
Kiptchak (Khanate)
See Golden Horde
Kiptchak language
See Kipchak language
Kipu
See Quipu
Kira language
See Vagala language
Kiracofe family
x Caracofe family
Caricofe family
Karicofe family
Kirkhove family
Kirshof family
Kiranti (Tribe)
See Kirati (Tribe)
Kirati (Tribe) *(DS432.K)*
x Kiranti (Tribe)
Kirbey family
See Kirby family

Kirby, Jack. Captain America (Comic strip)
See Captain America (Comic strip)
Kirby, Jack. Fantastic four (Comic strip)
See Fantastic four (Comic strip)
Kirby family
x Curbey family
Curbie family
Curby family
Kerbey family
Kerby family
Kirbey family
Kirkby family
Kurbee family
Kirch family
sa Carrick family
Kirk family
x Kerch family
Kirchen family
xx Carrick family
Kirk family
Kirchen family
See Kirch family
Kirchgater family
See Kirchgatter family
Kirchgatter family
x Kirchgater family
Kirchherr family
Kirchholm, Battle of, 1605
xx Poland—History—Sigismund III, 1587-1632
Sweden—History—Charles IX, 1604-1611
Kirchmayer family
See Kirchmeyer family
Kirchmayr family
See Kirchmeyer family
Kirchmeier family
See Kirchmeyer family
Kirchmeir family
See Kirchmeyer family
Kirchmeyer family
x Kirchmayer family
Kirchmayr family
Kirchmeier family
Kirchmeir family
Kirchmeyr family
Kirchmeyr family
See Kirchmeyer family
Kirchner, Ernst Ludwig, 1880-1938. Absalom
x Absalom (Wood-engraving)
xx Wood-engraving—20th century—Germany
Wood-engraving, German
Kirchner, Ernst Ludwig, 1880-1938. Peter Schlemihl
x Peter Schlemihl (Wood-engraving)
xx Wood-engraving—20th century—Germany
Wood-engraving, German
Kirchner, Ernst Ludwig, 1880-1938. Triumph of Love
x Triumph der Liebe (Wood-engraving)
Triumph of Love (Wood-engraving)
xx Wood-engraving—20th century—Germany
Wood-engraving, German
Kirckpatrick family
See Kirkpatrick family
Kirdiwat language
See Ngizim language
Kirghese
See Kirghiz
Kirghiz *(Indirect)*
sa Kazakhs
x Kaisaks
Kaissaks
Kirghese
Kirguis
xx Kazakhs
Example under Nomads
Kirghiz art
See Art, Kirghiz
Kirghiz authors
See Authors, Kirghiz
Kirghiz drama *(Indirect)*
Kirghiz fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Kirghiz
Kirghiz horse, New
See Novokirghiz horse
Kirghiz-Kaissacks
See Kazakhs
Kirghiz-Kaissak language
See Kazakh language
Kirghiz-Kazaks
See Kazakhs
Kirghiz language *(PL65.K5)*
x Kara-Kirghiz language
xx Turkic languages
Turkic languages, Northwest
Kirghiz literature *(Indirect)*
Kirghiz literature (English)
See English literature—Kirghiz authors
Kirghiz philology *(PL65.K5)*
Kirghiz prints
See Prints, Kirghiz
Kirghiz prose literature *(Indirect)*
Kirghiz S.S.R.
x Kirghizistan
— History
— — Revolution, 1917-1921
Kirghiz short stories
See Short stories, Kirghiz
Kirghizistan
See Kirghiz S.S.R.
Kirgizskiĭ Alatau Mountains (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
See Kirgizskiĭ Range (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
Kirgizskiĭ Khrebet (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
See Kirgizskiĭ Range (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
Kirgizskiĭ Range (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
x Aleksandrovskiĭ Kirgiz Range (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
Aleksandrovskiĭ Mountains (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
Kirgizskiĭ Alatau Mountains (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
Kirgizskiĭ Khrebet (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
xx Mountains—Kazakh S.S.R.
Mountains—Kirghiz S.S.R.
Kirguis
See Kirghiz
Kiri
See Paulownia tomentosa
Kiribati
x Gilbert Islands
Kirikakujō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
See Kawagoejō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
Kirikōbe pottery
See Kirikomi pottery
Kirikomi pottery *(NK4168.M)*
x Kirikōbe pottery
Pottery, Kirikōbe
Pottery, Kirikomi
xx Pottery, Japanese
Kirinyaga (Kenya)
See Kenya, Mount (Kenya)
Kiriri Indians
See Kariri Indians
Kiriri language
See Kariri language
Kirishitan Uprising in Shimabara, 1637-1638
See Shimabara Uprising, 1637-1638
Kiriwinian language *(PL6252.K5)*
x Trobriand language
xx Melanesian languages
Kirk family
sa Kirch family
Kirkland family
x Kerk family
Kirke family
Kirkes family
Kirks family
xx Kirch family
Kirkland family
Kirkby family
See Kirby family
Kirke family
See Kirk family
Kirkendahl family
See Kuykendall family
Kirkendale family
See Kuykendall family
Kirkendall effect *(QC176.8.D5)*
xx Diffusion
Solids
Kirkendall family
See Kuykendall family
Kirkendawl family
See Kuykendall family
Kirkendoll family
See Kuykendall family
Kirkenstall family
See Kuykendall family
Kirkenthall family
See Kuykendall family
Kirkes family
See Kirk family
Kirkhove family
See Kiracofe family
Kirkland family
sa Kirk family
x Kirtland family
xx Kirk family
Kirkland Lake (Ont.)
— Gold Miners' Strike, 1941-1942
x Gold Miners' Strike, Kirkland Lake (Ont.), 1941-1942
xx Gold miners—Ontario
Strikes and lockouts—Gold mining—Ontario
Strikes and lockouts—Ontario
Kirkor family
Kirkpatrick family
x Kirckpatrick family
Kirkpattrick family
Kirkpetreck family
Kirkpetrick family
Kirkpattrick family
See Kirkpatrick family
Kirkpetreck family
See Kirkpatrick family
Kirkpetrick family
See Kirkpatrick family
Kirks family
See Kirk family
Kirksey family
Kirku language
See Kurku language
Kirlian photography *(TR760)*
x Corona discharge photography
Electrography
High-voltage high-frequency photography
Photography, Kirlian
Photopsychography
Radiation field photography
xx Aura
Corona (Electricity)
Photograms
Photography
Kirn family
See Kern family
Kirneck family
See Kürneck family
Kirnegk family
See Kürneck family

Kirschner family
See Kershner family
Kirsener family
See Kershner family
Kirsey family
See Kersey family
Kirshner family
See Kershner family
Kirshof family
See Kiracofe family
Kirtana *(BL1226)*
xx Hinduism—Rituals
Worship (Hinduism)
Kirtland family
See Kirkland family
Kirtland's warbler
x Dendroica kirtlandii
Jack-pine warbler
Sylvicola kirtlandii
xx Wood warblers
Kirundi language
See Rundi language
Kirves family
x Kerves family
Kisa dialect *(PL8474.L895K57)*
x LuKisa dialect
Lushisa dialect
Olushisa dialect
xx Luyia language
Kisaengs
x Kisangs
xx Entertainers
Kisakata language
See Sakata language
Kisangs
See Kisaengs
Kisantu dialect
See Ntaandu dialect
Kisear family
See Kaiser family
Kisel family
See Kiesel family
Kiser family
See Kaiser family
Kishacoquillas Creek (Pa.)
xx Rivers—Pennsylvania
Kishambala language
See Shambala language
Kishinev, Battle of, 1944
See Jassy, Battle of, 1944
Kishinev Massacre, 1903 *(DS135.R9)*
Kishira family
Kishiwada Bōseki Kabushiki Kaisha Strike, Kishiwada, Japan, 1930
x Kishiwada Bōseki Sōgi, Kishiwada, Japan, 1930
xx Strikes and lockouts—Textile industry —Japan
Strikes and lockouts—Japan
Textile workers—Japan
Kishiwada Bōseki Sōgi, Kishiwada, Japan, 1930
See Kishiwada Bōseki Kabushiki Kaisha Strike, Kishiwada, Japan, 1930
Kisi language
See Kissi language
Kisii (African people)
See Gusii (African people)
Kisii language
See Gusii language
Kiska Island (Alaska)
xx Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
Islands—Alaska
Kiso-gawa (Japan)
See Kiso River (Japan)
Kiso horse *(SF293.K47)*
xx Horse breeds—Japan
Kiso-kaidō (Japan)
See Nakasendō (Japan)
Kiso Kawa (Japan)
See Kiso River (Japan)
Kiso River (Japan)
x Kiso-gawa (Japan)
Kiso Kawa (Japan)
xx Rivers—Japan
Kisōgo language
See Kwafi language
Kisoji (Japan)
See Nakasendō (Japan)
Kisolongo dialect
See Solongo dialect
Kisonge language
See Songe language
Kisor family
See Kaiser family
Kiss (Sculpture)
See Brancusi, Constantin, 1876-1957. The kiss
Kissandaui language
See Sandawe language
Kissel family
See Kiesel family
Kissi (African tribe)
Kissi language
x Dei language
Gihi language
Gii language
Gisi language
Gizi language
Gizima language
Kisi language
Kissien language
xx Niger-Congo languages
Kissien language
See Kissi language
Kissimmee River (Fla.)
xx Rivers—Florida
Kissing *(GT2640)*
xx Manners and customs
— Religious aspects
Kissing-bug *(QL523.R)*
Kissing in art
Kissing in literature
Kissow family
Kist family
x Kister family
Kist languages
See Nakh languages
Kister family
See Kist family
Kisuku language
See Suku language (Zaire)
Kiswah *(BP187.4)*
Kiswahili language
See Swahili language
Kit (Musical instrument)
See Pochette
Kit bag frames
x Tool bag frames
Kit fox
x Swift fox
Vulpes velox
xx Foxes
Kitabatake family
Kitabul dialect
See Gidabal dialect
Kitabwa language *(PL8391)*
xx Bantu languages
Kitai
See Khitan Mongols
Kitamat Indians
See Haisla Indians
Kitamura family
Kitara
See Banyoro
Kitayama Peasant Uprising, 1614-1615
See Japan—History—Keichō Peasant Uprising, 1614-1615
Kitcars
See Automobiles, Home-built
Kitchen-boiler explosions *(TH6565)*
x Boiler explosions
xx Explosions
Hot-water supply
Steam-boiler explosions
Kitchen cabinet industry *(Indirect) (HD9773)*
xx Furniture industry and trade
Kitchen cabinets
— Employees
Kitchen cabinets
sa Kitchen cabinet industry
xx Cabinet-work
Kitchens
Kitchen family
x Keachen family
Ketchen family
Ketchun family
Kitchener family
Kitchens family
Kitchin family
Kitching family
Kitchen-gardens
See Vegetable gardening
Kitchen Kaffir
See Fanakalo
Kitchen-middens *(Indirect) (GN787-8)*
sa Mounds
Soil science in archaeology
x Sambaquis
Shell-heaps
xx Animal remains (Archaeology)
Archaeology
Indians of North America—Antiquities
Mounds
Terremare
— Australia
sa Wombah Site (N.S.W.)
— Japan
sa Chōjabara Site (Minamikata-machi, Japan)
Natsushima Shell Mounds (Yokosuka-shi, Japan)
Shinmei Site (Shōwa-machi, Saitama-ken, Japan)
— Massachusetts
sa Wheeler's Site (Mass.)
Kitchen utensils *(Indirect) (TX656-8)*
sa Blenders (Cookery)
Cookware
Cutlery
Dishwashing machines
Eggbeaters
Food processor cookery
Gas toasters
Ladles (Utensils)
Metal molds (Cookery)
Mixers (Cookery)
Nutmeg graters
Potato peeling machines
Potholders
Slicing machines (Cookery)
Waffle irons
x Cooking utensils
Household goods
Household utensils
xx Cookery
House furnishings
Implements, utensils, etc.
Example under Antiques
Kitchen utensils industry *(Indirect) (HD9971.5.K58-584)*
Kitchener family
See Kitchen family
Kitchener Mount Hope Cemetery (Kitchener, Ont.)
x Mount Hope Cemetery (Kitchener, Ont.)
xx Cemeteries—Ontario
Kitchens *(Indirect) (Architecture, NA8330; Arrangement, etc., TX653-5)*
sa Galleys (Ship kitchens)
Kitchen cabinets

— Remodeling
x Remodeling of kitchens
xx Dwellings—Remodeling
Kitchens family
See Kitchen family
Kitchin family
See Kitchen family
Kitching family
See Kitchen family
K'itdlarssuák family
Kite, White-tailed
See White-tailed kite
Kite balloons
See Balloons, Kite
Kiteenjärvi (Finland)
x Ktteenjärvi (Finland)
xx Lakes—Finland
Kiteke language
See Teke language
Kites *(Indirect) (TL800-830)*
sa Balloons, Kite
xx Aeronautics
Kites (Meteorology) *(QC879)*
sa Atmosphere, Upper
xx Meteorological instruments
Kites (Military and naval reconnaissance) *(UG670)*
xx Aeronautics, Military
Naval reconnaissance
Submarine warfare
Kithara
See Cithara
Kitharaka (African people)
See Tharaka (African people)
Kitimat Indians
See Haisla Indians
Kition (Ancient city) *(DS54.95.K58)*
x Chittim (Ancient city)
Citium (Ancient city)
Kitium (Ancient city)
Kittim (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Cyprus
Cyprus—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Cyprus
Kition-Bamboula Site (Cyprus)
See Bamboula Site (Kition)
Kitium (Ancient city)
See Kition (Ancient city)
Kitksan Indians
sa Kitwancool Indians
x Gitksan Indians
Gyitkshan Indians
xx Indians of North America
Kitlope Indians
See Haisla Indians
Kitonaqa language
See Kutenai language
Kitsch *(Indirect) (BH301.K5)*
xx Aesthetics
Kitsos Cave (Greece)
xx Caves—Greece
Excavations (Archaeology)—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Neolithic period—Greece
Kitsukura family
Kitswa language
See Tswa language
Kittens
xx Cats
Domestic animals—Infancy
Kittim (Ancient city)
See Kition (Ancient city)
Kittiwake
x Rissa
xx Charadriiformes
Kittleson family
Kittrell family
Kittyhawk (Fighter planes)
See P-40 (Fighter planes)
Kituba language
x Fiote language
Ikeleve language
Kibulamatadi language
Kikongo ya Leta language
Kikwango language
Kileta language
Kingala language
Kizabave language
Monokutuba language
Munukutuba language
xx Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
Kongo language
Lingua francas
Zaire—Languages
Kitunahan Indians
See Kutenai Indians
Kitunahan languages
See Kutenai language
Kitwancool Indians *(E99.K56)*
x Kitwinskole Indians
xx Indians of North America
Kitksan Indians
Kitwinskole Indians
See Kitwancool Indians
Kiuchi family
Kiuchüan Basin (China)
See Chiu-ch'üan Basin (China)
Kiuchüan p'en ti (China)
See Chiu-ch'üan Basin (China)
Kīūmi-loki (Finland)
See Kymi River (Finland)
Kīūmin-loki (Finland)
See Kymi River (Finland)
Kiusa language
See Ngonde language
Kivas
xx Indians of North America—Architecture
Pueblos
Kivett family
x Kivette family
Kivette family
See Kivett family
Kivili language
See Vili language
Kivu, Lake (Rwanda and Zaire)
x Lac Kivu (Rwanda and Zaire)
Lake Kivu (Rwanda and Zaire)
xx Lakes—Rwanda
Lakes—Zaire
Kivumbu language
See Vili language
Kiwai (Papuan people) *(DU740)*
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Kiwai languages *(PL6621.K5)*
sa Bamu River language
xx Papuan languages
Kiwi berry
See Kiwi fruit
Kiwi fruit *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.A177)*
sa Cookery (Kiwi fruit)
x Actinidia chinensis
Chinese gooseberry
Gooseberry, Chinese
Gooseberry, Ichang
Ichang gooseberry
Kiwi berry
Kiwifruit
Monkey peach
Peach, Monkey
Yang tao
Yangtao
Kiwifruit
See Kiwi fruit
Kiwis *(QL696.A6)*
x Apterygidae
Apterygiformes
Apteryxes
Kiyaka language
See Yaka language (Zaire and Angola)
KiYanzi language
See Yanzi language
Kiyombe language
See Yombe language
Kiyomizu pottery *(Indirect) (NK4168.K)*
x Ko Kiyomizu pottery
Kokiyomizu pottery
Pottery, Kiyomizu
xx Kyō pottery
Pottery, Japanese
Kiyoshi (The Japanese word)
xx Japanese language—Etymology
Kiyosumi Garden (Tokyo, Japan)
See Kiyosumi Teien (Tokyo, Japan)
Kiyosumi Teien (Tokyo, Japan)
x Fukagawa Shimbokuen (Tokyo, Japan)
Kiyosumi Garden (Tokyo, Japan)
xx Gardens—Japan
Parks—Japan
Kiyuksa Indians *(E99.K59)*
x Wa-ha-shaw Indians
xx Dakota Indians
Indians of North America
Mdewakanton Indians
Kizabave language
See Kituba language
Kizer family
See Kaiser family
Kizh Indians
See Gabrieleño Indians
Kizhi Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Kizhi ostrov (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Islands—Russian S.F.S.R.
Kizhi ostrov (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kizhi Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kiziba (African people)
See Haya (African people)
Kizier family
See Kaiser family
Kizil Tatars
See Kyzyl Tatars
Kizombo dialect
See Zoombo dialect
Kizoombo dialect
See Zoombo dialect
Kizor family
See Kaiser family
Kjaergaard family
See Kjaersgaard family
Kjaersgaard family
x Kjaergaard family
Kjax language
See Adyghe language
Kjelstrup family
Kjerkreit family
Kjøbenhavn-Slangerup Banen
xx Railroads—Denmark
Kjöge Bay (Denmark)
See Køge Bay (Denmark)
Kjøller family
See Koehler family
Kjos family
x Kjoss family
Kjoss family
See Kjos family
Klaar family
sa Clare family
xx Clare family
Klaberjass
See Jass (Game)
Kladrub horse *(SF293.K)*
Klagefrauensarkophag (Sidon, Lebanon)
See Mourners Sarcophagus (Sidon, Lebanon)
Klahoquaht Indians
See Clayoquot Indians
Klaiber family
x Kleiber family
Klallam Indians
See Clallam Indians

Klamath Indians *(E99.K7)*
x Muckaluck Indians
xx Indians of North America
Lutuamian Indians
Klamath language *(PM1551)*
sa Lutuamian languages
xx Lutuamian languages
Klamath Mountains (Calif. and Or.)
xx Mountains—California
Mountains—Oregon
Klamath River (Or. and Calif.)
xx Rivers—California
Rivers—Oregon
Klapp family
See Clapp family
Klapper family
See Clapper family
Klappert family
See Clapper family
Klasies River (South Africa)
See Kaapsedrifrivier (South Africa)
Klasies Valley (South Africa)
See Kaapsedrifrivier Valley (South Africa)
Klasmura *(QE783.O6)*
xx Klasmuridae
Klasmuridae *(QE783.O6)*
sa Antiquaster
Klasmura
xx Stenurida
Klassiker (The German word)
xx German language—Etymology
Klaus family
See Claus family
Klause family
See Claus family
Klaw family
See Claus family
Klazomenai (Ancient city)
See Clazomenae (Ancient city)
Klazümen (Ancient city)
See Clazomenae (Ancient city)
Kleb (Malaysian people)
See Batek (Malaysian people)
Chewong (Malaysian people)
Kleeblattschädel syndrome *(Indirect)*
(RD763)
x Cloverleaf skull
Trilobular skull
xx Face—Abnormalities
Hydrocephalus
Mental retardation
Skull—Abnormalities
Syndromes
Kleiber family
See Klaiber family
Klein family
x Cline family
Kleine family
Kline family
Klein-Waardenburg syndrome
x Waardenburg syndrome
xx Human chromosome abnormalities
Medical genetics
Syndromes
Kleine, George
— Film collections
See George Kleine Film Collection
Kleine family
See Klein family
Kleiner family
See Clinard family
Kleiner Morgen (Painting)
See Runge, Philipp Otto, 1777-1810.
Small morning
Kleinert family
See Clinard family
Kleinian groups *(QA331)*
x Groups, Kleinian
xx Discontinuous groups
Kleinmeister
See Little masters (Artists)
Kleist prize
xx Literary prizes
Klem family
See Clem family
Klemm family
See Clem family
Klephts *(DF801)*
xx Brigands and robbers
Kleptomania *(BF173)*
x Cleptomania
xx Crime and criminals
Psychology, Pathological
Stealing
Thieves
Kleśa (Buddhism)
See Vice (Buddhism)
Klezmer music *(Indirect)*
xx Jews—Music
Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)
Klīāz'ma River (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Klyaz'ma River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Reka Klīāz'ma (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Rivers—Russian S.F.S.R.
Klichikh Site (Alaska)
See Kijik Site (Alaska)
Klikitat Indians *(E99.K76)*
xx Indians of North America
Shahaptian Indians
Klimpel family
Kline family
See Klein family
Klinefelter's syndrome *(RC882)*
xx Hypogonadism
Sex chromosome abnormalities
Sex differentiation disorders
Sexual disorders
Syndromes
Klingaman family
x Klingeman family
Klingemann family
Klingman family
Klingelschmidt family
See Klingensmith family
Klingelsmith family
See Klingensmith family
Klingeman family
See Klingaman family
Klingemann family
See Klingaman family
Klingensmith family
x Clingingsmith family
Klingelschmidt family
Klingelsmith family
Klinginsmith family
Klingonsmith family
Klinger, Max, 1857-1920. Salome
x Neue Salome (Sculpture)
Salome (Sculpture)
xx Marble sculpture, German
Salome (Biblical figure)—Art
Sculpture, Modern—20th century—
Germany
Klinginsmith family
See Klingensmith family
Klingman family
See Klingaman family
Klingonsmith family
See Klingensmith family
Kliningan
See Gender (Musical instrument)
Klínovec Mountain (Czechoslovakia)
x Keilberg (Czechoslovakia)
xx Mountains—Czechoslovakia
Kliopsyllus *(QL444.C74)*
xx Paramesochridae
Kliopsyllus spiniger *(QL444.C74)*
Klipfish
xx Codfish
Fishery products
Ključ (Serbia)
x Juč (Serbia)
Kojuč (Serbia)
Klondike gold fields
See Klondike River Valley (Yukon)—Gold
discoveries
Klondike River (Yukon)
xx Rivers—Yukon Territory
Klondike River Valley (Yukon)
— Gold discoveries
x Klondike gold fields
Klong River (Thailand)
See Mae Klong River (Thailand)
Klopper family
See Clapper family
Klopsch family
Klos family
sa Claus family
Close family
x Klose family
Kloss family
xx Claus family
Close family
Klose family
See Klos family
Kloss family
See Klos family
Klosterkamp, Battle of, 1760
xx Seven Years' War, 1756-1763
Kloute family
See Cloudt family
Kluane National Park (Yukon)
x Parc National de Kluane (Yukon)
xx National parks and reserves—Canada
Parks—Yukon Territory
Kluch family
See Kluck family
Kluck family
x Kluch family
Kluckhohn family
x Kluckhuhn family
Kluckhuhn family
See Kluckhohn family
Klug family
See Kluge family
Kluge family
x Klug family
Klugman family
Klugmann family
Kluge Hans (Horse)
See Clever Hans (Horse)
Klugman family
See Kluge family
Klugmann family
See Kluge family
Klukwalle
See Wolf ritual
Klukwana
See Wolf ritual
Klunk family
x Clunk family
Klyaz'ma River (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Klīāz'ma River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Klystrons
sa Klystrons, Reflex
xx Electric current converters
Microwave devices
Vacuum-tubes
Klystrons, Reflex *(TK7871.74)*
x Reflex klystrons
xx Klystrons
Kmiotek family
Knaiakhotana Indians
See Tanaina Indians
Knaiakhotana language
See Tanaina language
Knap family
See Knapp family
Knapheide family
Knapp family
x Knap family
Knappe family
Nap family

Napp family
Nappe family
Knapp Site (Ark.)
See Toltec Mounds Site (Ark.)
Knappe family
See Knapp family
Knäred, Peace of, 1613
xx Kalmar War, 1611-1613
Knarr family
See Knorr family
Knauer family
Kneading machinery
See Mixing machinery
Knee *(Comparative anatomy, QL825; Human anatomy, QM131)*
sa Artificial knee
Meniscus (Anatomy)
Patella
Popliteal fossa
Stifle joint
x Knee joint
xx Leg
Example under Joints
— Amputation
See Amputations of leg
— Ankylosis
— Diseases
sa Knee—Radiography
— Fracture
— Radiography
xx Knee—Diseases
— Surgery
x Excision of knee
— Tuberculosis
— Wounds and injuries
Knee hollow
See Popliteal fossa
Knee jerk
x Knee reflex
Patellar reflex
Quadriceps reflex
xx Patella
Reflex, Tendon
Knee joint
See Knee
Knee prosthesis
See Artificial knee
Knee reflex
See Knee jerk
Kneecap
See Patella
Kneelers (Church furniture) *(Indirect)*
x Church kneelers (Furniture)
xx Church furniture
Kneeling (Posture in worship)
See Posture in worship
Kneipp cure
See Hydrotherapy
Kner, family of printers *(Z232.K)*
Knerr family
See Knorr family
Knew family
See New family
Knidos (Ancient city)
See Cnidus (Ancient city)
Knife coins *(Indirect)* *(CJ1367)*
xx Coins, Chinese
Knife fighting
x Fighting, Knife
xx Knives
Self-defense
Knife throwing *(GV1096)*
x Throwing, Knife
xx Knives
Knifemakers
See Knifesmiths
Knifesmiths *(Indirect)*
x Knifemakers
xx Cutlers
Knight (Chess) *(GV1451.5.K6)*
xx Chess
Chessmen
Knight family
x Knights family
Knight of the swan
See Swan-knight
Knight shift
sa Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
x Shift, Knight
xx Nuclear magnetic resonance
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
Knighthood
See Knights and knighthood
Knighthood, Orders of
See Military religious orders
Orders of knighthood and chivalry
Knightia
xx Clupeidae, Fossil
Knights, Athenian
See Equestrian order (Athens)
Knights, Roman
See Equestrian order (Rome)
Knights and knighthood *(Indirect)* *(CR)*
sa Chivalry
Heraldry
Honor
Ministerials
Orders of knighthood and chivalry
Pages, Medieval
Templars
Teutonic Knights
Tournaments
x Knighthood
xx Chivalry
Heraldry
Middle Ages—History
Nobility
Orders of knighthood and chivalry
Tournaments
Knights and knighthood in art
Knights and knighthood in literature
Knight's Cross (Germany)
See Ritterkreuz (Germany)
Knights family
See Knight family
Knights in book-plates
xx Book-plates
Knights of Malta *(Indirect)*
xx Orders of knighthood and chivalry
Knights Templars (Monastic and military order)
See Templars
Knippers family
Knistenaux language
See Cree language
Knisteneux language
See Cree language
Knit goods *(TT679-695)*
sa Sweaters
xx Knitting
Textile fabrics
Example under Dry-goods
— Dyeing
See Dyes and dyeing—Knit goods
— Finishing *(TT690)*
sa Dyes and dyeing—Knit goods
xx Textile finishing
— Quality control
x Knit goods industry—Quality control
— Repairing
xx Clothing and dress—Care
— Shrinkage
x Shrinkage of knit goods
Knit goods industry *(Indirect)*
sa Hosiery industry
xx Textile industry
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—Knit goods industry
— Electric equipment
— Quality control
See Knit goods—Quality control
Knitted lace *(Indirect)* *(TT805)*
xx Knitting
Lace and lace making
— Patterns
Knitting *(Indirect)* *(TT820-829)*
sa Afghans (Coverlets)
Beadwork
Knit goods
Knitted lace
Sweaters
xx Fancy work
— Patterns
— Therapeutic use *(RM735.7.K54)*
xx Occupational therapy
Therapeutics
Knitting, Machine *(TT679-695)*
x Machine knitting
Knitting-machines *(TT685-7)*
sa Jacquard knitting machines
Raschel knitting machines
— Electric driving *(TK4059.K55)*
— Needles
xx Pins and needles
Knitting shops
x Yarn shops
xx Specialty stores
Knives *(Indirect)* *(Manufacture, TS380; Trade, HD9745)*
sa Bowie knife
Glass knives
Knife fighting
Knife throwing
Machetes
Painting knives
Palette knives
Pocketknives
Switchblade knives
xx Cutlery
Flatware
Hardware
Silverware
Example under Implements, utensils, etc.
Notes under Blades; Metal-cutting tools
Knives, Prehistoric *(Indirect)*
x Prehistoric knives
xx Man, Prehistoric—Tools
Kniveton family
Knobs, Door
See Door knobs
Knock family
See Knox family
Knock in automobile motors
See Automobiles—Motors—Knock
Knock-knock jokes *(PN6231.K55)*
xx Wit and humor
Knockers, Door
See Door knockers
Knoff family
Knold family
Knoles family
See Knowles family
Knoll family
sa Noll family
xx Noll family
Knolton family
See Knowlton family
Knor family
See Knorr family
Knorr family
x Knarr family
Knerr family
Knor family
Knosós (Ancient city)
See Knossos (Ancient city)
Knossos (Ancient city)
x Cnossos (Ancient city)
Cnossus (Ancient city)
Gnossus (Ancient city)
Knosós (Ancient city)

Knossos (Ancient city) *(Continued)*
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
—Greece
Crete—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Minoans
Knossos Palace (Knossos)
See Palace of Knossos (Knossos)
Knot family
See Knott family
Knot gardens *(Indirect)* *(SB475)*
x Rope-knot gardens
xx Gardens
Landscape gardening
— California
sa Huntington Herb Garden (San Marino, Calif.)
Knot theory
sa Alexander ideals
Braid theory
x Knots (Topology)
xx Low-dimensional topology
Knotless netting
See Sprang
Knots (Topology)
See Knot theory
Knots and splices *(VM533)*
sa Fishing knots
Macramé
Ropework
Slings and hitches
x Knotting and splicing
Splicing
xx Cordage
Marline spike seamanship
Navigation
Rope
Ropework
Seamanship
Knott family
sa McNutt family
x Knot family
Knotts family
Knut family
Knutt family
Not family
Nut family
Nute family
Nutt family
Nutter family
Nutts family
xx McNutt family
Knotted curves
See Curves of double curvature
Knotting and splicing
See Knots and splices
Knotts family
See Knott family
Knotweeds
See Polygonum
Knoulton family
See Knowlton family
Knoviz culture *(Indirect)*
xx Czechoslovakia—Antiquities
Lausitz culture
Know-how assistance agreements
See Foreign licensing agreements
Know-it-all persons
xx Characters and characteristics
Know-Nothing Party
See American Party
Knowableness of God
See God—Knowableness
Knowableness of Jesus Christ
See Jesus Christ—Knowableness
Knowland family
See Nolan family
Knowledge, Books of
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Knowledge, Classification of
See Classification
Classification of sciences
Knowledge, Reflexive
See Self-knowledge, Theory of
Knowledge, Sociology of *(BD175)*
x Knowledge, Theory of (Sociology)
Sociology of knowledge
xx Communication
Knowledge, Theory of
Public opinion
Sociology
Knowledge, Theory of *(BD150-241)*
sa A priori
Analogy
Apperception
Ataraxia
Belief and doubt
Categories (Philosophy)
Certainty
Cognition
Common sense
Comparison (Psychology)
Comprehension (Theory of knowledge)
Concepts
Criterion (Theory of knowledge)
Ding an sich
Double truth theory
Ejection (Psychology)
Empiricism
Epistemics
Error
Experience
Explanation (Philosophy)
Fictions, Theory of
Formalization (Philosophy)
Gestalt psychology
Idea (Philosophy)
Identity
Ideology
Ignorance (Theory of knowledge)
Illusion (Philosophy)
Immanence (Philosophy)
Infallibility (Philosophy)
Inquiry (Theory of knowledge)
Integration (Theory of knowledge)
Intellect
Interdisciplinary approach to knowledge
Intuition
Judgment
Justification (Theory of knowledge)
Knowledge, Sociology of
Modality (Theory of knowledge)
Objectivity
Observation (Psychology)
Omniscience (Theory of knowledge)
Other minds (Theory of knowledge)
Paradigm (Theory of knowledge)
Perception
Personality (Theory of knowledge)
Phenomenalism
Pragmatism
Rationalism
Reality
Relativity
Resemblance (Philosophy)
Scientism
Self-knowledge, Theory of
Sense data
Senses and sensation
Solipsism
Subjectivity
Sufficient reason
Truth
Uniformity of nature
Universals (Philosophy)
Values
subdivision Knowledge, Theory of *under names of philosophers*
x Epistemology
Mind
xx Apperception
Cognition
Consciousness
Intellect
Logic
Metaphysics
Philosophy
Psychology
Reality
Truth
Knowledge, Theory of (Buddhism) *(BQ4440)*
x Buddhist epistemology
Theory of knowledge (Buddhism)
xx Buddhism—Doctrines
Buddhist logic
Knowledge, Theory of (Religion)
Philosophy, Buddhist
Knowledge, Theory of (Hinduism) *(B132.K6)*
x Hindu epistemology
xx Hinduism
Philosophy, Hindu
Knowledge, Theory of (Islam)
x Islamic epistemology
xx Philosophy, Islamic
— Koranic teaching
Knowledge, Theory of (Jainism)
x Jaina epistomology
xx Jainism
Philosophy, Jaina
Knowledge, Theory of (Religion) *(BL51)*
sa Faith and reason
God—Knowableness
Jesus Christ—Knowableness
Knowledge, Theory of (Buddhism)
Truth (Christian theology)
x Religious knowledge, Theory of
xx Religion—Philosophy
Theology, Doctrinal
Knowledge, Theory of (Sociology)
See Knowledge, Sociology of
Knowledge, Tree of
See Tree of life
Knowledge of God
See God—Knowableness
God—Omniscience
Knowledge of Jesus Christ
See Jesus Christ—Knowableness
Knowledge of self, Theory of
See Self-knowledge, Theory of
Knowles family
x Knoles family
Knowls family
Knowlon family
See Nolan family
Knowls family
See Knowles family
Knowlton family
x Knolton family
Knoulton family
Nolten family
Nolton family
Noulton family
Knows family
See Knox family
Knowth Mound (Ireland)
See Knowth Site (Ireland)
Knowth Site (Ireland)
x Knowth Mound (Ireland)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Ireland
Ireland—Antiquities
Neolithic period—Ireland
Passage Graves culture
Knox family
x Knock family
Knows family
Noc family
Noch family
Nock family
Nocks family
Nox family

Knoxville Zoo (Knoxville, Tenn.)
See Knoxville Zoological Park (Knoxville, Tenn.)
Knoxville Zoological Park (Knoxville, Tenn.)
x Knoxville Zoo (Knoxville, Tenn.)
xx Zoos—Tennessee
Knudsen family
x Knudson family
Knudssøn family
Knudtsen family
Knudtson family
Knudtzon family
Knutsen family
Knutson family
Knudson family
See Knudsen family
Knudssøn family
See Knudsen family
Knudtsen family
See Knudsen family
Knudtson family
See Knudsen family
Knudtzon family
See Knudsen family
Knurling
xx Metal-cutting
Turning
Knut family
See Knott family
Knutsen family
See Knudsen family
Knutson family
See Knudsen family
Knutt family
See Knott family
Ko family
Ko Ho Island (Macao)
See Coloane Island (Macao)
Kō Island (Miyazaki-ken, Japan)
x Kō-jima (Miyazaki-ken, Japan)
xx Islands—Japan
Kō-jima (Miyazaki-ken, Japan)
See Kō Island (Miyazaki-ken, Japan)
Ko Kiyomizu pottery
See Kiyomizu pottery
Kō language
See Yakō language
!Kõ language (Botswana and Namibia)
See !Xõ language
Ko-lo-lu
See Karluks
Ko Satsuma pottery
See Satsuma pottery
Ko tsuzumi
See Kotsuzumi
Koa *(Indirect)* *(Botany, QK495.L52; Forestry, SD397)*
sa Furniture, Koa
x Acacia koa
Koa haole
See Lead tree
Koaiker language
See Cuaiquer language
Koala bear
See Koalas
Koalas *(QL737.M39)*
x Coala
Koala bear
Koolah
xx Wombats
Koan
xx Meditation (Zen Buddhism)
Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist
Zen Buddhism
Koasati Indians *(E99.K77)*
x Coshatta Indians
Coushatta Indians
xx Indians of North America
Muskhogean Indians
Kob, White-eared
See White-eared kob
Koba family
KOBAS System *(Z699.4.K14)*
xx Libraries—Automation
Kobayashi (Name)
Kōbe Daigaku
Kōbe Denki Tetsudō
x Kōbe Dentetsu
xx Railroads—Japan
Street-railroads—Japan
Kōbe Dentetsu
See Kōbe Denki Tetsudō
Kobe family
Kobena Indians
See Cubeo Indians
Koberlein family
See Koeberlein family
Kobizen pottery
See Bizen pottery
Köbner's disease
See Epidermolysis bullosa
Kobon language
xx Papuan languages
Kobsa
See Kobza
Kobuk River (Alaska)
xx Rivers—Alaska
Kobus *(QL737.U53)*
xx Antelopes
Bovidae
Kobus defassa
See Kobus ellipsiprymnus
Kobus ellipsiprymnus *(QL737.U53)*
x Kobus defassa
Waterbucks
Kobza *(ML1015.K6)*
x Kobsa
xx Lute
Musical instruments—Ukraine
Kobza music *(M142.K55)*
Kobzari *(Indirect)*
xx Musicians
Koccikkaṇēcaiyar family
Koch (Asian people)
See Rajbansi
Koch family
sa Cocke family
Cook family
x Koche family
xx Cocke family
Cook family
Koch Palace (Rome, Italy)
See Palazzo Koch (Rome, Italy)
Kochanowski family
Koche family
See Koch family
Kochersberg (France)
Kochert family
Kochinor family
See Coughenour family
Koch's lymph
See Tuberculin
Kochuvelans
See Ulladans
Kočina krajina, 1788
See Serbia—History—Insurrection, 1788
Kock, Battle of, 1939
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland
Kodagas
See Coorgs
Kodagu language *(PL4671)*
x Coorg language
Kurg language
xx Dravidian languages
Kodagus
See Coorgs
Kodak camera
sa Brownie camera
Instamatic camera
Kodak instant camera
Retina camera
Kodak instant camera
x Instant camera, Kodak
xx Instant photography
Kodak camera
Kodak moving-picture camera
Kodavas
See Coorgs
Ḳodesh (The Hebrew word)
x Qdš (The Hebrew word)
xx Hebrew language—Etymology
Kodiak Island (Alaska)
xx Islands—Alaska
Koe family
sa Coe family
Kaae family
xx Coe family
Kaae family
Koebeliidae
See Leafhoppers
Koeberlein family
x Koberlein family
Koefoed family
See Kofoed family
Koehler family
x Culler family
Kiøller family
Kjøller family
Koeller family
Kohler family
Koller family
Koeller family
See Koehler family
Koeneke family
Koenig family
sa King family
x Konig family
xx King family
Koenitzer family
See Konitzer family
Koeppel family
See Keppel family
Koetai-rivier (Kalimantan Timur, Indonesia)
See Mahakam River (Kalimantan Timur, Indonesia)
Koetei River (Kalimantan Timur, Indonesia)
See Mahakam River (Kalimantan Timur, Indonesia)
Koetenay Indians
See Kutenai Indians
Koetenay language
See Kutenai language
Kofán Indians
See Cofán Indians
Kofán language
See Cofán language
Kofane language
See Cofán language
Koffel family
sa Kuffel family
x Coffel family
xx Kuffel family
Kofod family
See Kofoed family
Kofoed family
x Koefoed family
Kofod family
Kofoid family
Kofoid family
See Kofoed family
Kogai language *(PL7101.K6)*
xx Australian languages
Kogai tribes *(Queensland, DU274)*
xx Australian aborigines
Koganei family
Koganei Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
x Koganei Park (Tokyo, Japan)
xx Parks—Japan
Koganei Park (Tokyo, Japan)
See Koganei Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)

Køge Bay (Denmark)
x Kjöge Bay (Denmark)
xx Bays—Denmark
Køge Bay (Denmark), Battle of, 1677
xx Scanian War, 1675-1679—Campaigns—Denmark
Koggaba
See Kagaba Indians
Köggabas
See Kagaba Indians
Kogia *(QL737.C435)*
xx Physeteridae
Kogia breviceps
See Pygmy sperm whale
Kogiidae
See Physeteridae
Koguryŏ (Kingdom) *(DS911.74)*
xx Korea—History—To 935
Koh-i-noor (Diamond)
xx Crown jewels—Great Britain
Diamonds—India
Koh-i-nuh (Turkey)
See Ararat, Mount (Turkey)
Kohanim
See Cohanim
Kohathites
See Korahites
Kohemp
See Kudzu
Kohen (Cohanim)
See Cohanim
Kohl family
See Cole family
Kohl language
See Mundari language
Kohler family
See Koehler family
Köho language
See Srê language
Kohoutek Comet
Kohs block design test
xx Intelligence tests
Non-verbal intelligence tests
Koi
See Carp
Koiali language, Mountain
See Mountain Koiari language
Koiari language, Mountain
See Mountain Koiari language
Koibalian dialect
x Kaibalian dialect
xx Khakass language
Russian S.F.S.R.—Languages
Koikendal family
See Kuykendall family
Koil family
See Coyle family
Koils family
See Coyle family
Koiner family
See Coiner family
Koio language
See Kwaio language
Koishikawa Kōrakuen (Tokyo, Japan)
x Kōrakuen Park (Tokyo, Japan)
xx Gardens—Japan
Parks—Japan
Koizumi family
Kojedal family
Kojima family
Kojōjō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
See Shiodajō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
Kojonen family
Koju̇č (Serbia)
See Ključ (Serbia)
Kok-saghyz *(Culture, SB291.K)*
x Taraxacum kok-saghyz
xx Dandelions
Latex
Rubber
Rubber plants
Kök-Türk language
See Old Turkic language
Kokama Indians
See Cocama Indians
Kokaratsu pottery
See Karatsu pottery
Kokawadera engi (Scrolls) *(ND1053.4)*
xx Kokawadera in art
Painting, Japanese—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
Scrolls, Japanese
Kokawadera in art
sa Kokawadera engi (Scrolls)
Kokborok language
xx Bodo languages
Kokburi
See Buzkashi
Kokeshi dolls *(Indirect)*
x Dolls, Kokeshi
— Awards *(NK4894.J3)*
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
Kokiyomizu pottery
See Kiyomizu pottery
Kokkai Gijidō (Tokyo, Japan)
x Gijidō, Kokkai (Tokyo, Japan)
xx Capitols
Japan—Capital and capitol
Japan—Public buildings
Kokle *(ML1015.K64)*
xx Dulcimer
Harp
Musical instruments—Latvia
Kokna (Indic people)
See Konkans (Indic people)
Koknas (Indic people)
x Koknis (Indic people)
Kuknas (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
Koknese (Indic people)
See Konkans (Indic people)
Koknis (Indic people)
See Koknas (Indic people)
Koko Jelandji language
See Gugu Yalanji language
Koko Nor (China)
See Ch'ing-hai Lake (China)
Koko Yalanji language
See Gugu Yalanji language
Kokomish Indians
See Skokomish Indians
Kökturk inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Old Turkic
Kokufu Iseki (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
See Kokufu Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
Kokufu Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
x Kokufu Iseki (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Kokugaku
x National Learning Movement
Wagaku
xx Philosophy, Japanese
Kokusen byōbu
See Namban screen painting
Kokutai
xx Japan—Emperors
Japan—Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
Kokutani porcelain
See Kutani porcelain
Kokutani pottery
See Kutani pottery
Kōkyo (Tokyo, Japan)
sa Fukiage Gyoen (Tokyo, Japan)
Kōkyo gaien (Tokyo, Japan)
x Imperial Palace (Tokyo, Japan)
xx Palaces—Japan
Kōkyo gaien (Tokyo, Japan)
xx Gardens—Japan
Kōkyo (Tokyo, Japan)
Parks—Japan
Kol Insurrection, Chota Nagpur (India), 1831-1832
See Chota Nagpur (India)—History—Insurrection, 1831-1832
Kol language
See Mundari language
Kol language (Papua New Guinea)
See Narak language
Kola (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kola Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kola nut industry *(Indirect)* *(HD9259.K64-643)*
xx Kola nuts
Kola nuts *(Indirect)*
sa Kola nut industry
x Cola nuts
Kolanuts
xx Cola acuminata
Kola tree
Kola Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Kola (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kol'skiĭ Poluostrov (R.S.F.S.R.)
Lapland Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
Murmansk Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Peninsulas—Russian S.F.S.R.
Kola tree *(Botany, QK495.S8; Crop, SB279.K64)*
sa Kola nuts
x Cola nitida
Cola vera
Gbanja kola tree
Sterculia nitida
Kolam
x Rāngoḷī
xx House marks
Kolami language *(PL4681)*
xx Dravidian languages
Kolams *(DS432.K58)*
xx Ethnology—India
Gonds
Kolango language
See Kulango language
Kolanko (African people)
See Kuranko (African people)
Kolanuts
See Kola nuts
Kolarian languages
See Munda languages
Kolb family
x Kalb family
Kalber family
Kolbe family
Kolbe family
See Kolb family
Kolbe reaction
x Kolbe synthesis
xx Chemical reactions
Chemistry, Organic—Synthesis
Electrolysis
Kolbe synthesis
See Kolbe reaction
Kolhaṭakara family
x Kolhatkar family
Kolhatkar family
See Kolhaṭakara family
Kolima River (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kolyma River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kolín (Czechoslovakia), Battle of, 1757
xx Seven Years' War, 1756-1763—Campaigns—Czechoslovakia
Kolintang *(ML1040)*
xx Musical instruments—Indonesia
Percussion instruments
Kolis *(DS432.K585)*
xx Ethnology—India
Kolīūmbe River (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kulīūmbe River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kolkotta language
See Baria language

Kolla Indians
See Colla Indians
Koller family
See Koehler family
Kolmakovskiy Redoubt (Alaska)
xx Fortification—Alaska
Russians—Alaska
Kolo (Dance) *(GV1796.K6)*
K'olo-ch'ung Ho (Pakistan)
See Muztāgh River (Pakistan)
Kołobrzeg, Battle of, 1945 *(D765.2.K)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland
Kolokuma dialect *(PL8276.95.K)*
x Patani dialect
xx Ijo language
Kololo language
See Lozi language
Kolomyĭky
xx Folk-songs, Ukrainian
Kolos
xx Dance music
Kolping societies
xx Catholic Church—Societies, etc.
Church and social problems—Catholic Church
Kolposaurus
See Nothosaurus
Kols
See Mundas
Kol'skĭĭ Poluostrov (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kola Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
Koltas (Indic people) *(DS432.K588)*
xx Ethnology—India
Koltes family
Kolthoff-Sandell reaction
See Sandell-Kolthoff reaction
Koluschan Indians
See Tlingit Indians
Koluschan language
See Tlingit language
Kolyivshchyna, 1768
See Ukraine—History—Uprising, 1768
Kolyma River (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Kolima River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Reka Kolyma (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Rivers—Russian S.F.S.R.
Kolyumbe River (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kulīūmbe River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kom (African people) *(DT570)*
x Bamekon (African people)
Bekom (African people)
Bikom (African people)
Nkom (African people)
xx Ethnology—Cameroon
Kom (African people) art
See Art, Kom (African people)
Kom language *(PL4001.K73)*
x Kom Rem language
xx Kuki-Chin languages
Kom Madi (Egypt)
See Madīnat Wāṭifah, Kawm (Egypt)
Kom Rem language
See Kom language
Komagata Iseki (Minano-machi, Japan)
See Komagata Site (Minano-machi, Japan)
Komagata Site (Minano-machi, Japan)
x Chichibu Komagata Iseki (Minano-machi, Japan)
Komagata Iseki (Minano-machi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Komaki Nagakute, Battle of, Japan, 1584
x Komaki Nagakute no tatakai, Japan, 1584
xx Japan—History—Azuchi-Momoyama period, 1568-1603
Komaki Nagakute, Battle of, Japan, 1584, in art
sa Komaki Nagakute kassen zu (Screen painting)
Komaki Nagakute kassen zu (Screen painting) *(ND1059.6)*
xx Komaki Nagakute, Battle of, Japan, 1584, in art
Painting, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
Screen painting, Japanese
Komaki Nagakute no tatakai, Japan, 1584
See Komaki Nagakute, Battle of, Japan, 1584
Komandorski Basin
See Komandorskie Basin
Komandorski Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Commander Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
Komandorskie Basin
x Commander Basin
Kamchatka Basin
Komandorski Basin
Komandorskiye Basin
Zapadnaia Kotlovina
xx Bering Sea
Komandorskie ostrova (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Commander Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
Komandorskiye Basin
See Komandorskie Basin
Komandorskiye ostrova (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Commander Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
Komant language
See Kemant language
Komarekiona *(QL391.A6)*
xx Komarekionidae
Komarekiona eatoni *(QL391.A6)*
Komarekionidae *(QL391.A6)*
sa Komarekiona
xx Oligochaeta
Komarów, Battle of, 1914
x Zamosc-Komarov, Battle of, 1914
xx World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Czechoslovakia
Komatiite *(QE462.K66)*
xx Rocks, Igneous
Komazawa Olympic Park (Tokyo, Japan)
See Komazawa Orimpikku Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
Komazawa Orimpikku Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
x Komazawa Olympic Park (Tokyo, Japan)
xx Parks—Japan
Sports facilities—Japan
Komba language *(Indirect)*
xx Finisterre-Huon languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Kombawats
See Kumbavats
Kombe language *(PL8396)*
xx Bantu languages
Komet (Fighter planes)
See Messerschmitt 163 (Fighter planes)
Komi *(DK34.K65)*
x Syryenians
Zyrians
Zyryans
xx Ethnology—Russian S.F.S.R.
Finno-Ugrians
Komi children's literature
See Children's literature, Komi
Komi drama *(Indirect)*
Komi-īāzvinski dialect
See Komi-Yaz'va dialect
Komi language *(PH1051-1059)*
sa Komi-Permyak dialect
x Syryenian language
Zyrian language
Zyryen language
xx Permic languages
Russian S.F.S.R.—Languages
Komi literature *(Indirect)* *(PH1058-9)*
sa Children's literature, Komi
Komi-Permyak dialect *(PH1071-1079)*
x Permiak dialect
Permyak dialect
xx Komi language
Russian S.F.S.R.—Languages
Komi-Permyak literature *(Indirect)* *(PH1078-1079)*
Komi-Permyak prose literature *(Indirect)*
Komi philology
Komi poetry *(Indirect)*
Komi riddles
See Riddles, Komi
Komi-Yaz'va dialect
x Komi-īāzvinski dialect
Komisang Island (Japan)
See Kume Island (Japan)
Komkani language
See Konkani language
Kommerer family
See Komro family
Kommos Site (Crete) *(DF221.C8)*
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Minoans
Kommunisticheskaīā partiīā Sovetskogo Soīūza *(Indirect)*
— Elections *(JN6598)*
— Finance
— History
— — Pictorial works
— Membership
sa Kommunisticheskaīā partiīā Sovetskogo Soīūza—Purges
— Party work
sa Propaganda, Russian
xx Propaganda, Russian
Example under Communist party work
Note under Propaganda, Russian
— Purges
xx Kommunisticheskaīā partiīā Sovetskogo Soīūza—Membership
Example under Communist party purges
Komo (Secret order)
xx Ethnology—Africa, French-speaking West
Komo (Zairian people)
See Kumu (Zairian people)
Komodo Island (Indonesia)
x Pulau Komodo (Indonesia)
xx Islands—Indonesia
Komondors *(SF429.K65)*
Komoro Castle (Komoro-shi, Japan)
See Komorojō (Komoro-shi, Japan)
Komorojō (Komoro-shi, Japan)
x Komoro Castle (Komoro-shi, Japan)
xx Castles—Japan
Kompleksnyĭ ėnergeticheskĭĭ ėksperiment
xx Atmosphere
Dynamic meteorology
Komro family
x Comero family
Kamarer family
Kamera family
Kammerer family
Kommerer family
Komton family
See Compton family
Komunko *(ML1015-1018)*
x Kum
xx Musical instruments—Korea
Zither
Komunko music *(M42.K58)*
Komushū
See Fuke (Sect)
Kön-Öy
See Kenney
Kona (Hawaii Island, Hawaii)
Konavle (Croatia)
See Konavli (Croatia)
Konavli (Croatia)
x Konavle (Croatia)
Konavlje (Croatia)
Konavlje (Croatia)
See Konavli (Croatia)

Konda Hakuchō Iseki (Habikino-shi, Japan)
See Konda Hakuchō Site (Habikino-shi, Japan)
Konda Hakuchō Site (Habikino-shi, Japan)
x Konda Hakuchō Iseki (Habikino-shi, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Konda language
x Kūbi language
xx Dravidian languages
Konde (African people)
See Ngonde (African people)
Konde language
See Makonde language
Ngonde language
Konde tribes
See Makonde (Bantu tribe)
Kondh (Indic people)
See Kandhs
Kondjo dialect
xx Makasar language
Kondo effect
xx Electric resistance
Magnetic materials
Solids—Electric properties
Kondō family
Kondratieff cycles (Economics)
See Long waves (Economics)
Konds
See Kandhs
Kongabula language
See Gungabula language
Kongelige Porcelainsfabrik & Fajancefabriken Aluminia a/s Strike, Copenhagen, 1972-1973
xx Porcelain industry—Denmark—Employees
Strikes and lockouts—Porcelain industry—Denmark
Strikes and lockouts—Denmark
Konger Mount (China)
x Kongur (China)
Kung-ko-erh (China)
Kungur (China)
Mount Kongur (China)
Qungar (China)
Qungur (China)
xx Mountains—China
Kongju Sansŏng (Kongju-up, Korea)
See Kongsansŏng (Kongju-up, Korea)
Kongo imprints *(Indirect)* *(Z7108.K65)*
Kongo Kingdom
x Congo (Kingdom)
Kongo language
sa Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
Hungana language
Kituba language
Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)
Laadi dialect
Mbala language (Bandundu region, Zaire)
Ntaandu dialect
Pende language
Solongo dialect
Suku language (Zaire)
Yaka language (Zaire and Angola)
Zoombo dialect
x Congo language
Fiote language
Kikongo language
xx Angola—Languages
Bantu languages
Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
Zaire—Languages
Kongo proverbs
See Proverbs, Kongo
Kongō Rikishi (Buddhist deity)
See Vajradhara (Buddhist deity)
Kongō-zan (Korea)
See Diamond Mountains (Korea)
Kongsan Sansŏng (Kongju-up, Korea)
See Kongsansŏng (Kongju-up, Korea)
Kongsansŏng (Kongju-up, Korea) *(DS925.K)*
x Kongju Sansŏng (Kongju-up, Korea)
Kongsan Sansŏng (Kongju-up, Korea)
xx Fortification—Korea (South)
Historic sites—Korea (South)
Kongur (China)
See Konger Mount (China)
Koniagi Indians
See Kaniagmiut (Eskimo tribe)
Koniagui (African people) *(DT530)*
x Coniagui (African people)
Konica camera
Konig family
See Koenig family
König See (Germany)
See Königssee (Germany)
Königgrätz, Battle of, 1866 *(DD439.K7)*
x Sadowa, Battle of, 1866
xx Austro-Prussian War, 1866
Königlich Württembergischen Staatseisenbahnen
xx Railroads—Germany (West)
Königs See (Germany)
See Königssee (Germany)
Königsberg, Battle of, 1945 *(D764)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Russian S.F.S.R.
Königsee (Germany)
See Königssee (Germany)
Königssee (Germany)
x Bartholomäussee (Germany)
König See (Germany)
Königs See (Germany)
Königsee (Germany)
Lake of Saint Bartholomew (Germany)
Saint Bartholomew's Lake (Germany)
xx Lakes—Germany (West)
Koninklijk Paleis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
x Old Town Hall (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
Oude Stadthuis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
Palais (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
Paleis op de Dam (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
Royal Palace (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
xx City halls—Netherlands
Palaces—Netherlands
Konishi family
Konitzer family
x Koenitzer family
Konjac
See Konjak
Konjagen Indians
See Kaniagmiut (Eskimo tribe)
Konjak *(Botany, QK495.A685; Culture, SB211.K)*
sa Konnyaku
x Devil's tongue
Konjac
Konjaku
See Konnyaku
Konjo (Zairian people)
See Nande (Zairian people)
Konkan (India)
Konkani fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Short stories, Konkani
Konkani folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Konkani
Konkani language *(PK2231-7)*
sa Agri dialect
Kudali dialect
Marathi language
x Concani language
Komkani language
xx Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Marathi language
Konkani poetry *(Indirect)*
Konkani short stories
See Short stories, Konkani
Konkans (Indic people)
x Concorinum (Indic people)
Cugani (Indic people)
Kokna (Indic people)
Koknese (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
KONKAT (Information retrieval system) *(Z699.4.K2)*
x Konvertering af Katalogoplysninger
xx Catalogs, Book
Information storage and retrieval systems
Konkōkyō members *(Indirect)*
Konkomba (African tribe) *(DT582)*
xx Ethnology—Togoland
Konkomba language *(PL8405.K65)*
xx Gur languages
Konniaku
See Konnyaku
Konnyaku
x Konjaku
Konniaku
xx Konjak
Kono (African tribe) *(DT516)*
Kōno family
Kono language *(PL8406)*
xx Mande languages
Vai language
Konoe family
Kōnoike family
Konomihu language *(PM1585)*
sa Shastan languages
xx Shastan languages
Konosarola language
See Vagala language
Konrad family
See Conrad family
Konrad von Soest-Preis
xx Art—Competitions
Konsen Daichi (Japan)
See Konsen Plateau (Japan)
Konsen Genya (Japan)
See Konsen Plateau (Japan)
Konsen Heiya (Japan)
See Konsen Plateau (Japan)
Konsen Plateau (Japan)
x Konsen Daichi (Japan)
Konsen Genya (Japan)
Konsen Heiya (Japan)
Konsen Taichi (Japan)
xx Plateaus—Japan
Konsen Taichi (Japan)
See Konsen Plateau (Japan)
Konso (African people)
xx Cushites
Ethnology—Ethiopia
Kontić family
Konventikelplakatet, 1726
x Conventicle act, 1726
xx Church and state—Sweden
Konvertering af Katalogoplysninger
See KONKAT (Information retrieval system)
Konyak language *(PL4001.K75)*
x Kanyak language
xx Naga languages
Koocanusa, Lake (B.C. and Mont.)
x Koocanusa Reservoir (B.C. and Mont.)
Lake Koocanusa (B.C. and Mont.)
xx Kootenai River
Lakes—British Columbia
Lakes—Montana
Reservoirs—British Columbia
Reservoirs—Montana
Koocanusa Reservoir (B.C. and Mont.)
See Koocanusa, Lake (B.C. and Mont.)
Koodoo
See Greater kudu
Køoge Bugt, Battle of, 1677

Kookaburra
x Dacelo gigas
Dacelo novaguineae
Kinghunter
Laughing jackass
xx Kingfishers
Kookendall family
See Kuykendall family
Koolah
See Koalas
Koomil-Roi (Australian people)
See Kamilaroi (Australian people)
Koomis
See Kumiss
Koon family
See Kuhn family
Koon language
See !Xõ language
Koone family
See Kuhn family
Koones family
See Kuhn family
Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)
x Fiote language
Kakongo dialect
Kakoongo dialect
Western Kongo dialect
xx Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
Kongo language
Koonjan dialects
See Gundjun dialects
Koonrod family
See Conrad family
Koons family
See Kuhn family
Koonts family
See Koontz family
Koontz family
sa Counts family
Kuhn family
x Coontz family
Koonts family
Koonz family
Kumze family
Kunce family
Kunts family
Kuntz family
Kuntze family
Kuntzi family
Kunz family
Kunze family
xx Counts family
Kuhn family
Koonz family
See Koontz family
Koorungo (Australian people)
See Gunwinggu (Australian people)
Koosa (African people)
See Xhosa (African people)
Koose dialect (Bakossi)
See Bakossi dialect
Kootanie Lake (B.C.)
See Kootenay Lake (B.C.)
Kootanie River
See Kootenai River
Kootenai Indians
See Kutenai Indians
Kootenai Lake (B.C.)
See Kootenay Lake (B.C.)
Kootenai language
See Kutenai language
Kootenai River
sa Koocanusa, Lake (B.C. and Mont.)
x Kootanie River
Kootenay River
Kootenie River
Kootienay River
Kutenai River
Swan River
xx Rivers—British Columbia
Rivers—Idaho
Rivers—Montana
Kootenay Lake (B.C.)
x Kootanie Lake (B.C.)
Kootenai Lake (B.C.)
xx Lakes—British Columbia
Kootenay River
See Kootenai River
Kootenie River
See Kootenai River
Kootienay River
See Kootenai River
Kopagmiut language *(PM73)*
x Chiglit language
Kopaonik Mountains (Serbia)
x Kapaonik Mountains (Serbia)
xx Mountains—Yugoslavia
Kopasz Hegy (Hungary)
See Tokaj, Mount (Hungary)
Kopeck
x Copeck
Kopka family
Kopp family
x Koppe family
Koppe family
See Kopp family
Kopp's asthma
See Laryngismus stridulus
Koprino River (Vancouver Island, B.C.)
xx Rivers—British Columbia
Kor language
See Cua language
Kora (Musical instrument) *(ML1015-1018)*
x Harp-lute
xx Musical instruments—Africa
Kora language
See Korana language
Kora music *(M142.K595)*
Korafe language
See Korape language
Korafi language
See Korape language
Koraga language
xx Dravidian languages
Tulu language
Koragas (Indic people) *(DS432.K59)*
xx Ethnology—India
Korah, Sons of
See Korahites
Korahites
x Kohathites
Korah, Sons of
Kore, Sons of
Korhites
Sons of Korah
xx Levites
Korai statues
See Kore statues
Korakan
See Ragi
Kōrakuen Park (Tokyo, Japan)
See Koishikawa Kōrakuen (Tokyo, Japan)
Koran *(BP100-130)*
sa Basmalah
Egypt in the Koran
Nature in the Koran
Prophets in the Koran
Women in the Koran
x Alcoran
Alkoran
xx Islam
Islamic law—Sources
Islamic literature
Example under Sacred books
— Abrogator and abrogated verses *(BP130.3)*
— Animals
See Koran—Natural history
— Appreciation
— Astronomy *(BP134.A8)*
xx Astronomy
— Biography
sa John, the Baptist, Saint, in the Koran
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in the Koran
— Birds
See Koran—Natural history
— Botany
See Koran—Natural history
— Chanting
See Koran—Recitation
— Colportage
See Koran—Publication and distribution
— Comparative studies
— Criticism, interpretation, etc.
sa Koran as literature
— — Biography
— — History
sa Koranic scholars
— — Theory, methods, etc.
See Koran—Hermeneutics
— Criticism, Textual
sa Koran—Readings
— Ethics *(BP134.E84)*
xx Islamic ethics
— Ethnology
x Ethnology, Koranic
xx Man (Islam)—Koranic teaching
— Evidences, authority, etc.
sa Koran—Language, style
x Koran—Inimitability
xx Koran—Language, style
— Exegesis
See Koran—Hermeneutics
— Food
See Food in the Koran
— Gardens
See Koran—Natural history
— Geography
x Geography, Islamic
— Hermeneutics *(BP130.2)*
x Koran—Criticism, interpretation, etc. —Theory, methods, etc.
Koran—Exegesis
Koran—Interpretation
— Historiography *(BP134.H5)*
Here are entered works on the representation of historical events in the Koran.
— Indexes, First line
— Inimitability
See Koran—Evidences, authority, etc.
— Interpretation
See Koran—Hermeneutics
— Juvenile literature
— Language, style
sa Koran—Evidences, authority, etc.
Koran as literature
xx Koran—Evidences, authority, etc.
— Law
See Islamic law
— Manuscripts
— Medicine
See Medicine in the Koran
— Melodic reading
See Koran—Recitation
— Memorizing
sa Hafiz
— Musical declamation
See Koran—Recitation
— Natural history
x Botany of the Koran
Koran—Animals
Koran—Birds
Koran—Botany
Koran—Gardens
Koran—Zoology
Natural history, Koranic
Zoology of the Koran
— Oaths
See Oaths in the Koran
— Orthography *(PJ6696.Z5A4)*

Koran *(BP100-130)*
— Orthography *(PJ6696.Z5A4)*
(Continued)
x Arabic language—Writing, Koranic
Koran—Spelling
xx Writing, Arabic
— Political science
sa Islam and state—Koranic teaching
x Koran and political science
Political science and the Koran
xx Political science
— Prayers
— Printing
See Koran—Publication and distribution
— Prophecies *(BP134.P74)*
— Psychology *(BP134.P747)*
x Koranic psychology
Psychology, Koranic
— Publication and distribution *(Indirect)*
x Koran—Colportage
Koran—Printing
— Qirā'āt
See Koran—Readings
— Quotations
— Reading
— Readings *(BP131.5)*
Here are entered works on the Koranic science known as the "science of the readings" (Arabic: qirā'āt) which deals with various renditions of the text of the Koran according to different oral traditions.
x Koran—Qirā'āt
Qirā'āt
xx Koran—Criticism, Textual
— Recitation *(BP131.6)*
sa Hafiz
x Chanting
Koran—Chanting
Koran—Melodic reading
Koran—Musical declamation
xx Music, Islamic
Oral interpretation
— Relation to the Bible *(BP134.B4)*
x Bible—Relation to the Koran
Bible and the Koran
xx Christianity and other religions—Islam
— Science
See Koran and science
— Sociology *(BP134.S6)*
xx Sociology, Islamic
— Spelling
See Koran—Orthography
— Study *(Indirect)* *(BP130.8-86)*
xx Islamic religious education
— Theology *(BP132)*
sa Jesus Christ in the Koran
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in the Koran
subdivision Koranic teaching *under subjects, e.g.* Religious life (Islam)—Koranic teaching
xx Islam—Doctrines
— Translating *(BP131.13)*
— Use *(BP130.7)*
— Zoology
See Koran—Natural history

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Iran
See Iran in the Koran
Koran and philosophy *(BP134.P5)*
x Philosophy and the Koran
xx Islam and philosophy
Koran and political science
See Koran—Political science
Koran and science *(BP134.S3)*
x Koran—Science
Science and the Koran
xx Islam and science
Koran as literature *(BP131.8)*
xx Arabic literature
Koran—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Koran—Language, style
Religious literature
Koran holders
See Koran stands
Koran reading desks
See Koran stands
Koran stands *(Indirect)*
x Koran holders
Koran reading desks
xx Stands (Furniture)
Koran stories *(BP130.58)*
Koran stories, Korean [etc.] *(Indirect)*
Korana (African people) *(DT764.K6)*
sa Korana War, 1st, 1868-1870
Korana War, 2nd, 1878-1879
x Corannas
Gorona
Khora
xx Khoikhoi (African people)
Korana language *(PL8407)*
x Coranna language
Kora language
xx Khoikhoi language
Korana War, 1st, 1868-1870
x Northern Border War, 1st, South Africa, 1868-1870
South Africa—History—Korana War, 1868-1870
xx Korana (African people)
South Africa—History—Frontier Wars, 1811-1878
Korana War, 2nd, 1878-1879
x Northern Border War, 2nd, South Africa, 1878-1879
South Africa—History—Korana War, 1878-1879
xx Korana (African people)
South Africa—History—Frontier Wars, 1811-1878
Koranic psychology
See Koran—Psychology
Koranic scholars *(Indirect)*
x Scholars, Koranic
xx Koran—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—History
Scholars, Muslim
Korape language *(Indirect)*
x Korafe language
Korafi language
Kwarafe language
Okeina language
xx Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Koras
xx Ethnology—India
India—Scheduled tribes
Korat Plateau (Thailand)
See Khorat Plateau (Thailand)
Koravas *(DS432.K6)*
x Kuravers
Yerukulas
xx Ethnology—India
India—Denotified tribes
Korčula Island (Croatia)
x Corcyra Molaina (Croatia)
Corcyra Nigra (Croatia)
Curzola Island (Croatia)
Kórkyra Mélaina (Croatia)
Ostrvo Korčula (Croatia)
Otok Korčula (Croatia)
xx Islands—Yugoslavia
Kordall family
See Cordell family
Kordell family
See Cordell family
Kordes family
See Cordes family
Kordestān
See Kurdistan
Kore, Sons of
See Korahites
Kore statues *(Indirect)* *(NB1210.M3)*
x Korai statues
xx Greece—Antiquities
Marble sculpture, Greek
Women in art
Kore statues in art *(NX652.K65)*
Korea
Here are entered works on Korea as a whole for the pre-1948 period.
sa Korea (North)
Korea (South)
— Church history
— — 20th century
— Civilization
sa Architecture—Japan—Korean influences
Japan—Civilization—Korean influences
Pottery, Japanese—Korean influences
Ryukyu Islands—Civilization—Korean influences
— — To 935
— — 935-1392
— — 20th century

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— — American influences
xx United States—Civilization
— — Buddhist influences
xx Civilization, Buddhist
— — Chinese influences
xx China—Civilization
— Description and travel
— — To 1900
— — 1901-1947 *(DS902.3)*
— Economic conditions
— — 1945-
— Foreign relations
— — 1864-1910 *(DS915.37)*
— — 1945- *(DS917.37)*
— History
— — To 935
sa Karak (Kingdom)
Koguryŏ (Kingdom)
Paekche (Kingdom)
Silla (Kingdom)
— — Koryŏ period, 935-1392
— — Mongolian invasions, 1231-1270
— — Yi dynasty, 1392-1910
— — Japanese invasions, 1592-1598
xx Japan—History—To 1868
— — Manchu invasions, 1627-1637 *(DS913.6)*
— — 1637-1864
sa Hong Kyŏng-nae Incident, 1811-1812
— — 1864-1910
sa Imo Incident, Korea, 1882
Kapsin Incident, 1884
Tonghak Incident, 1894
— — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— — 1864-
— — 20th century *(DS916)*
— — Japanese occupation, 1910-1945 *(DS916.525-916.58)*
sa Korean resistance movements, 1905-1945
xx Japan—History—20th century
— — Independence movement, 1919
x Korean declaration of independence, 1919
Mansei movement, 1919
xx Korean resistance movements, 1905-1945
— — Partition, 1945

sa Korean reunification question (1945-)
xx Korean reunification question (1945-)
— — Allied occupation, 1945-1948
— — 1945-
sa Korean reunification question (1945-)
— — — Pictorial works
— — War and intervention, 1950-1953
See Korean War, 1950-1953
— Industries
— — 1945-
— Politics and government
— — 1392-1910
— — 1905-
— — 1910-1945
— — 1945-1948
— Religion
sa Taejonggyo
— Social conditions
— — 1945- *(HN730.5)*
Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
See Korea (North)
Korea (North)
Here are entered works on the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, established in 1948.
x Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
North Korea
xx Korea
Korea (Republic)
See Korea (South)
Korea (South)
Here are entered works on the Republic of Korea, established in 1948.
x Korea (Republic)
South Korea
xx Korea
— Economic conditions
— — 1948-1960
— — 1960-
— Economic policy
— — 1960-
— History
— — 1948-1960
— — April Revolution, 1960
x April Revolution, Korea (South), 1960
xx Korea (South)—History—1960-
— — 1960-
sa Korea (South)—History—April Revolution, 1960
Korea (South)—History—May Revolution, 1961
Kwangju Uprising, Korea (South), 1980
— — May Revolution, 1961
x May Revolution, Korea (South), 1961
xx Korea (South)—History—1960-
— — Kwangju Uprising, 1980
See Kwangju Uprising, Korea (South), 1980
— Industries
— — 1960-
— Politics and government
— — 1948-1960
— — 1960-
Korean aesthetics
See Aesthetics, Korean
Korean Air Lines Flight 007 Incident, 1983
See Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983
Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983
x Downing of Korean Air lines Flight 007, 1983
Flight 007 Incident, 1983
K.A.L. Flight 007 Incident, 1983
KAL Fight 007 Incident, 1983
Korean Air Lines Flight 007 Incident, 1983
Korean Airliner Incident, 1983
Shooting Down of Korean Air Lines Flight 007, 1983
South Korean Airliner Incident, 1983
xx Aeronautics—Accidents—1983
World politics—1975-1985
Korean Airliner Incident, 1983
See Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983
Korean alien labor
See Alien labor, Korean
Korean American business enterprises *(Indirect)*
xx Minority business enterprises—United States
Korean American engineers *(Indirect)*
x Engineers, Korean American
xx Engineers—United States
Korean-American poetry
xx Korean poetry
Korean American scientists *(Indirect)*
x Scientists, Korean American
xx Scientists—United States
Korean American women *(Indirect)*
x Women, Korean American
xx Women—United States
Korean Americans *(Indirect)*
sa Church work with Korean Americans
xx Ethnology—United States
Koreans—United States
Korean anonyms and pseudonyms
See Anonyms and pseudonyms, Korean
Korean art
See Art, Korean
Korean art objects
See Art objects, Korean
Korean artists' literary writings
See Artists' literary writings, Korean
Korean arts
See Arts, Korean
Korean astrology
See Astrology, Korean
Korean authors
See Authors, Korean
Korean ballads
See Ballads, Korean
Korean Buddhist hymns
See Buddhist hymns, Korean
Korean Buddhist literature
See Buddhist literature, Korean
Korean Buddhist sermons
See Buddhist sermons, Korean
Korean Buddhist stories
See Buddhist stories, Korean
Korean calendar
See Calendar, Korean
Korean calligraphy
See Calligraphy, Korean
Korean children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Korean
Korean children's literature
See Children's literature, Korean
Korean children's plays
See Children's plays, Korean
Korean children's poetry
See Children's poetry, Korean
Korean children's stories
See Children's stories, Korean
Korean children's writings
See Children's writings, Korean
Korean Christian literature
See Christian literature, Korean
Korean Christian poetry
See Christian poetry, Korean
Korean civics
See Civics, Korean
Korean college verse
See College verse, Korean
Korean color prints
See Color prints, Korean
Korean cookery
See Cookery, Korean
Korean decimal classification
See Classification, Korean decimal
Korean declaration of independence, 1919
See Korea—History—Independence movement, 1919
Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea) *(DS921.7)*
x Demilitarized Zone, Korean (Korea)
DMZ (Korea)
Korean War, 1950-1953—Demilitarized Zone
Neutral Buffer Zone, Korean (Korea)
xx Korean War, 1950-1953—Armistices
Korean drama *(Indirect)*
sa Children's plays, Korean
Folk-drama, Korean
Sandae plays
Korean dramatists
See Dramatists, Korean
Korean encyclopedias and dictionaries
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Korean
Korean epic literature
See Epic literature, Korean
Korean essays
— Women authors
Korean fables
See Fables, Korean
Korean fiction *(Indirect)*
sa Buddhist stories, Korean
Children's stories, Korean
Historical fiction, Korean
Love stories, Korean
— To 1900
— 1894-1919 *(Collections, PL981.5; History, PL967.5)*
— 20th century
Korean fiction (Chinese)
See Chinese fiction—Korean authors
Korean flower arrangement
See Flower arrangement, Korean
Korean folk dancing
See Folk dancing, Korean
Korean folk-drama
See Folk-drama, Korean
Korean folk literature
See Folk literature, Korean
Korean folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Korean
Korean folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Korean
Korean historical fiction
See Historical fiction, Korean
Korean hymns
See Hymns, Korean
Korean imprints *(Indirect)*
— Cataloging
See Cataloging of Korean imprints
Korean incantations
See Incantations, Korean
Korean inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Korean
Korean landscape painting
See Landscape painting, Korean
Korean language *(PL901-949)*
— To 935 *(PL909.2)*
sa Korean language—Writing—Idu
x Korean language—Old Korean
Old Korean
— Middle Korean, 935-1500
sa Korean language—Writing—Idu

GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS

— Old Korean
See Korean language—To 935
— Orthography and spelling
sa Korean language—Writing—Idu
— Writing
— — Idu
x Idu (Korean language)

Korean language *(PL901-949)*
— Writing
— — Idu *(Continued)*
xx Korean language—To 935
Korean language—Middle Korean, 935-1500
Korean language—Orthography and spelling
Korean letter-writing
See Letter-writing, Korean
Korean letters
Korean literature *(PL950-988)*
sa Buddhist literature, Korean
Children's literature, Korean
Christian literature, Korean
Epic literature, Korean
Folk literature, Korean
Religious literature, Korean
— To 1900 *(Collections, PL972; History, PL958)*
— Koryŏ period, 935-1392 *(Collections, PL972.12; History, PL958.12)*
— Middle Korean, 935-1500
x Middle Korean literature
— 1598-1800 *(Collections, PL972.26; History, PL958.26)*
— 19th century *(Collections, PL972.3; History, PL958.3)*
— 1894-1919 *(Collections, PL972.5; History and criticism, PL985.5)*
— 20th century
Korean literature (Chinese)
See Chinese literature—Korean authors
Korean literature (English)
See English literature—Korean authors
Korean love stories
See Love stories, Korean
Korean medicine
See Medicine, Korean
Korean mural painting and decoration
See Mural painting and decoration, Korean
Korean mythology
See Mythology, Korean
Korean newspapers *(Indirect)*
Korean patriotic poetry
See Patriotic poetry, Korean
Korean periodicals *(Indirect)*
sa Women's periodicals, Korean
Korean philosophy
See Philosophy, Korean
Korean pine
See Pinus koraiensis
Korean poetry *(Indirect)*
sa Changga
Children's poetry, Korean
Christian poetry, Korean
College verse, Korean
Folk poetry, Korean
Hyangga
Kasa
Korean-American poetry
Patriotic poetry, Korean
Political poetry, Korean
School verse, Korean
Sijo
— 20th century *(Collections, PL976.4; History, PL961.4)*
— Women authors
Korean poetry (Chinese)
See Chinese poetry—Korean authors
Korean poets
See Poets, Korean
Korean political poetry
See Political poetry, Korean
Korean portrait painting
See Portrait painting, Korean
Korean property *(Indirect)*
x Property, Korean
xx Alien property
Korean prose literature *(Indirect)*
sa School prose, Korean
Korean proverbs
See Proverbs, Korean
Korean quotations
See Quotations, Korean
Korean religious literature
See Religious literature, Korean
Korean resistance movements, 1905-1945
sa Korea—History—Independence movement, 1919
x Anti-Japanese movements, Korean
xx Korea—History—Japanese occupation, 1910-1945
— Registers, lists, etc.
Korean resistance movements, 1905-1945, in literature
Korean reunification question (1945-)
sa Korea—History—Partition, 1945
x Korean unification question (1945-)
Reunification of Korea (1945-)
Unification of Korea (1945-)
xx Korea—History—Partition, 1945
Korea—History—1945-
Korean riddles
See Riddles, Korean
Korean school prose
See School prose, Korean
Korean school verse
See School verse, Korean
Korean screen painting
See Screen painting, Korean
Korean sermons
See Sermons, Korean
Korean shorthand
See Shorthand, Korean
Korean songs
See Songs, Korean
Korean students *(Indirect)*
Korean unification question (1945-)
See Korean reunification question (1945-)
Korean War, 1950-1953 *(Indirect)* *(DS918)*
sa Chip'yŏng-ni, Battle of, 1951
Ch'ŏngch'ŏn-gang, Battle of, 1950
Imjin-gang, Battle of, 1951
Tabuwŏn (Korea), Battle of, 1950
x Korea—History—War and intervention, 1950-1953
— Aerial operations
— Armistices
sa Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea)
— Battles, sieges, etc.
See Korean War, 1950-1953—Campaigns
— Campaigns *(Indirect)*
x Korean War, 1950-1953—Battles, sieges, etc.
Korean War, 1950-1953—Military operations
— Casualties (Statistics, etc.)
— Causes
— Charities
See Korean War, 1950-1953—War work
— Civilian relief *(DS921.3)*
sa Korean War, 1950-1953—War work
— Collaborationists
— Destruction and pillage *(DS921.5.D4)*
— Diplomatic history
xx Korean War, 1950-1953—Sources
— Manpower
— Military operations
See Korean War, 1950-1953—Campaigns
— Naval operations
— Personal narratives, American, [British, Chinese, etc.]
— Postal service
— Prisoners and prisons
— Railroad transportation
xx Korean War, 1950-1953—Transportation
— Refugees
— Regimental histories *(Indirect)*
— Religious aspects
— Secret service *(Indirect)* *(DS921.5.S7-8)*
— Social work
See Korean War, 1950-1953—War work
— Sources *(DS918.A2-55)*
sa Korean War, 1950-1953—Diplomatic history
— Transportation
sa Korean War, 1950-1953—Railroad transportation
— War work *(Indirect)*
x Korean War, 1950-1953—Charities
Korean War, 1950-1953—Social work
xx Korean War, 1950-1953—Civilian relief
— — Boy scouts

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISIONS

— Demilitarized Zone
See Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea)
Korean watercolor painting
See Watercolor painting, Korean
Korean wit and humor *(Indirect)*
Korean wit and humor, Pictorial *(Indirect)*
Korean women's periodicals
See Women's periodicals, Korean
Koreans *(Indirect)*
xx Ethnology—Korea
— United States
sa Korean Americans
Koreher family
See Corriher family
Korelle camera *(TR263.K)*
Koren family
Koreshanity *(BP605.K6)*
xx Religions
Koretaru Indians
See Baniva Indians
Korfball *(GV889.5)*
xx Basketball
— Training
Korhites
See Korahites
Koria language
See Kuria language
Koriaks
See Koryaks
Koriakskiĭ khrebet (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Koryak Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
Koriakskoe nagor'e (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Koryak Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
Koriaques
See Koryaks
Koriki language
See Purari language
Kōrin School
See Sōtatsu-Kōrin School
Korina
See Terminalia superba
Korintji Lake (Sumatra, Indonesia)
See Kerinci Lake (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Korku language
See Kurku language
Kórkyra Mélaina (Croatia)
See Korčula Island (Croatia)
Korman family
See Corman family
Kormann family
See Corman family
Korn family
See Corn family
Kornbau family
See Cornbower family

Korner family
See Corn family
Kornerup family
Kornfeld family
x Kornfield family
Kornfield family
See Kornfeld family
Kórnik Castle (Kórnik, Poland)
See Zamek Kórnicki (Kórnik, Poland)
Kornwerderzand, Battle of, 1940
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Netherlands
Koro (African tribe)
x Korofawa (African tribe)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria
Koro Lafia language
See Migili language
Korofawa (African tribe)
See Koro (African tribe)
Koroko language
See Valman language
Koromo Castle (Toyota-shi, Japan)
See Koromojō (Toyota-shi, Japan)
Koromojō (Toyota-shi, Japan)
x Hichishūjō (Toyota-shi, Japan)
Koromo Castle (Toyota-shi, Japan)
xx Castles—Japan
Korrawa language
See Garawa language
Korreher family
See Corriher family
Korsakoff's syndrome *(RC394.K6)*
x Amnestic confabulatory syndrome
Cerebropathia psychica toxaemica
Chronic alcoholic delirium
Polyneuritic neurosis
xx Alcoholic psychoses
Alcoholism
Brain—Diseases
Syndromes
Korslien family
Korsun (City)
See Chersonese (City)
Korsun'-Shevchenkovskiy, Battle of, 1944 *(D764)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Ukraine
Kortright family
See Cartwright family
Kortwright family
See Cartwright family
Korwa (Indic people) *(DS432.K63)*
xx Ethnology—India
Korwars (Sculpture)
xx Sculpture
Korwin family
See Corwin family
Koryak language *(PM75)*
xx Hyperborean languages
Koryak Mountains (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Koryak Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
Koryak Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Khrebet Koryatskiy (R.S.F.S.R.)
Khrebet Kuryatskiy (R.S.F.S.R.)
Koriakskiĭ khrebet (R.S.F.S.R.)
Koriakskoe nagor'e (R.S.F.S.R.)
Koryak Mountains (R.S.F.S.R.)
Koryakskiy khrebet (R.S.F.S.R.)
Koryakskoye nagor'ye (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kuriatskiĭ khrebet (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kuryatskiy khrebet (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Mountains—Russian S.F.S.R.
Koryaks *(DK759.K)*
x Koriaks
Koriaques
Koryakskiy khrebet (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Koryak Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
Koryakskoye nagor'ye (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Koryak Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
Korynetidae
See Cleridae
Koryŏ kayo
See Changga
Koryta family
Koryū ikebana
See Flower arrangement, Japanese—Koryū school
Koryū Sōkenryū ikebana
See Flower arrangement, Japanese—Koryū Sōkenryū school
Kos Island (Greece)
x Coo Island (Greece)
Cos Island (Greece)
İstanköy (Greece)
Nísos Kos (Greece)
xx Dodecanese
Islands—Greece
Kosciusko National Park (N.S.W.)
xx National parks and reserves—Australia
Parks—Australia
Kosena (Papua New Guinea people)
See Auyana (Papua New Guinea people)
Kosena dialect
xx Auyana language
Koseto pottery
See Seto pottery
Kosher cookery
See Cookery, Jewish
Kosher food
See Jews—Dietary laws
Kosher food industry *(Indirect)*
x Kasher food industry
xx Food industry and trade
Jews—Dietary laws
Meat industry and trade
Kosher restaurants *(Indirect)*
x Kasher restaurants
xx Jews—Dietary laws
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
Koshering of utensils
See Kashering of utensils
Kōshin *(Indirect)* *(BL2211.K6)*
xx Cults—Japan
Gods, Japanese
Monkeys—Religious aspects
Religion, Primitive
Koshok family
Koshti dialect (Marathi) *(Indirect)* *(PK2378.K67)*
x Kosti dialect (Marathi)
xx India—Languages
Marathi language
Kōshū ondo (Dance)
Kōshun'en (Tokyo, Japan)
See Roka Kōshun'en (Tokyo, Japan)
Kosi Plain (India)
xx Plains—India
Kosman family
See Kuzma family
Kosmann family
See Kuzma family
Kosmian family
See Kuzma family
Kosmiany family
See Kuzma family
Kosmos (Artificial satellite)
See Cosmos (Artificial satellite)
Kosova (African people)
See Gusii (African people)
Kosovo (Serbia)
— History
— — 1945-
Kosovo, Battle of, 1389 *(DR337)*
xx Serbia—History—To 1456
Turkey—History—1288-1453
Kosovo, Battle of, 1448 *(DR498)*
xx Serbia—History—To 1456
Turkey—History—1288-1453
Kosovo Polje, Battle of, 1944
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Yugoslavia
Kosrae (Micronesia)
x Arao (Micronesia)
Armstrong Island (Micronesia)
Experiment Island (Micronesia)
Hope Island (Micronesia)
Kusae (Micronesia)
Kusai-to (Micronesia)
Kusaie (Micronesia)
Kusie (Micronesia)
Kussai (Micronesia)
Kussiu (Micronesia)
Kuthiu (Micronesia)
Oualan (Micronesia)
Quollen (Micronesia)
Strong Island (Micronesia)
Teyoa (Micronesia)
Ualan (Micronesia)
Ualang (Micronesia)
Walan (Micronesia)
Walang (Micronesia)
xx Caroline Islands
Micronesia (Federated States)
Kosseir el-Kadim (Ancient city)
See Qusayr al-Qadīm (Ancient city)
Kossi (Bantu people)
See Bakossi (Bantu people)
Kōstakē family
Koster family
See Custer family
Koster Site (Ill.)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Illinois
Illinois—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Illinois—Antiquities
Kosti dialect (Marathi)
See Koshti dialect (Marathi)
Kostroma (Kostromskaiā oblast', R.S.F.S.R.)
— History
— — Revolution of 1905 *(DK264.2.K)*
Kostroma cattle
Kot Massacre, 1846
Kota (African people)
x Bakota (African people)
Mahongwe (African people)
Shake (African people)
xx Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
Ethnology—Gabon
Kota (African people) relics and reliquaries
See Relics and reliquaries, Kota (African people)
Kota (African people) sculpture
See Sculpture, Kota (African people)
Kota language *(PL4691)*
xx Dravidian languages
Kotaro Takamura Grand Prize
See Takamura Kōtarō Taishō
Kotia dialect *(PK2579.5.K68)*
x Desia dialect
xx India—Languages
Oriya language
Kotiria language
See Guanano language
Koto *(ML1015-1018)*
sa Ichigenkin
xx Musical instruments—Japan
Zither
Koto and clarinet music
See Clarinet and koto music
Koto and flute music
See Flute and koto music
Koto and shakuhachi music
See Shakuhachi and koto music
Koto Island (Taiwan)
See Lan Island (Taiwan)
Koto music *(M142.K6)*
sa Concertos (Koto)
Koto with orchestra
Quartets (Shakuhachi, kotos (2), shamisen)
Quartets (Shakuhachi, kotos (3))

Koto music *(M142.K6) (Continued)*
Sextets (Shakuhachi, biwa, kotos (2), shamisen, percussion)
Sextets (Shakuhachi, guitar, kotos (2), percussion, double bass)
Sonatas (Koto)
Suites (Kotos (6))
Koto with orchestra *(M1037.4.K68)*
sa Concertos (Koto)
xx Concertos (Koto)
Koto music
Kotodeshi Plain, Albania, Battle of, 1444 *(DR960.3)*
xx Albania—History—Turkish Wars, 15th century
Kotoko (African people)
sa São (Chad people)
xx Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Chad
Ethnology—Nigeria
São (Chad people)
Kotoko (African people) art
See Art, Kotoko (African people)
Kotoko dialects
sa Afade dialect
xx Chadic languages
Kotokoli (African people)
See Tem (African people)
Kotor, Gulf of (Montenegro)
x Bocche di Cattaro (Montenegro)
Boka kotorska (Montenegro)
Gulf of Kotor (Montenegro)
Kotorski zaliv (Montenegro)
xx Bays—Yugoslavia
Kotor Mutiny, 1918 *(DB86.7)*
Kotorski zaliv (Montenegro)
See Kotor, Gulf of (Montenegro)
Kotosho Island (Taiwan)
See Lan Island (Taiwan)
Kotsuzumi *(ML1038.K7)*
x Ko tsuzumi
xx Hourglass drum
Musical instruments—Japan
Köturk inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Old Turkic
Kotzé family
x Kotzee family
Kotzebue Sound (Alaska)
xx Sounds (Geomorphology)—Alaska
Kotzee family
See Kotzé family
Koudou
See Greater kudu
Koui language
See Kui language (Mon-Khmer)
Koulango language
See Kulango language
Koumys
See Kumiss
Kountz family
See Counts family
Kountze family
See Counts family
Kourfey (African people)
See Kurtey (African people)
Kourion (Ancient city) *(DS54.95.K68)*
x Curium (Ancient city)
Kurion (Ancient city)
Kurium (Ancient city)
xx Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. —Cyprus
Cyprus—Antiquities
Excavations (Archaeology)—Cyprus
Kouroumbs
See Kurumbas
Kourtey (African people)
See Kurtey (African people)
Koustrup family
Kouta *(Collections, PL762.K6; History, PL732.K6)*
xx Ballads, Japanese
Songs, Japanese
Kouwenhoven family
See Conover family
Kovalsky family
See Kowalski family
Kovar
See Iron-nickel-cobalt alloys
Kovrovets motorcycle
Kōwaka *(PN2924.5.K6)*
Here are entered general works and those that deal solely with the presentation of the Kōwaka plays on the stage. The texts of the Kōwaka plays and works treating of them from a literary point of view are entered under Kōwaka plays.
x Kōwakamai
Kusemai
xx Theater—Japan
Note under Kōwaka plays
Kōwaka plays *(PL738; Collections, PL768.K)*
Here are entered texts of the Kōwaka plays and works treating of them from a literary point of view. General works and those that deal solely with the presentation of the Kōwaka plays on the stage are entered under Kōwaka.
xx Japanese drama
Note under Kōwaka
Kōwakamai
See Kōwaka
Kowalski family
x Kovalsky family
Koya language *(PL4693)*
xx Dravidian languages
Kōyadofu
See Bean curd, Dried
Kōyasan Monasteries (Japan) *(BQ6353.K)*
xx Monasteries, Buddhist—Japan
Temples, Buddhist—Japan
Koyatsu family
Koyl family
See Coyle family
Koyle family
See Coyle family
Koyukon Indians *(E99.K79)*
x Khotana Indians
Koyukukkhotana Indians
xx Athapascan Indians
Indians of North America
Koyukon language
x Koyukukhotana language
xx Athapascan languages
Koyukuk River (Alaska)
xx Rivers—Alaska
Koyukukhotana language
See Koyukon language
Koyukukkhotana Indians
See Koyukon Indians
Kozaki
See Cosaques
Kozara, Battle of, 1942
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Yugoslavia
Kozara Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
x Kozara Planina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
Zozara Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
xx Mountains—Yugoslavia
Kozara Planina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
See Kozara Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
Koźmian family
Kozo
See Paper mulberry
Kōzu Island (Japan)
x Kōzu-shima (Japan)
xx Islands—Japan
Izu Islands (Japan)
Kōzu-shima (Japan)
See Kōzu Island (Japan)
Kpa language
See Bafia language
Kpala language
See Kresh language
Kpara language
See Kresh language
Kpe
See Bakwiri (African people)
Kpelego language
See Kulango language
Kpelle *(DT630.5.K)*
— Children *(DT630.5.K)*
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Marriage customs and rites, Kpelle
Kpelle folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Kpelle
Kpelle language *(PL8411)*
x Guerzé language
Kpwélé language
xx Mande languages
Kpelle marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Kpelle
Kpr (The Hebrew root)
x Kfr (The Hebrew root)
xx Hebrew language—Roots
Kpr (The Semitic root)
x Kfr (The Semitic root)
xx Semitic languages—Roots
Kpwélé language
See Kpelle language
Kra *(QL737.P93)*
x Crab-eating macaque
Croo monkey
Cynomolgus monkey
Long-tailed macaque
Macaca fascicularis
Macaca irus
Macacus cynomolgus
Philippine macaque
xx Macaques
Krabat (Tale)
xx Tales
Krabbe's disease
See Leukodystrophy, Globoid cell
Krachi (African people) *(DT510.43.K72)*
xx Ethnology—Ghana
— Religion
sa Dente (African deity)
Kraemer family
See Cramer family
Kraft dissolving tank explosions
See Smelt-water explosions (Wood-pulping)
Kraft process
See Sulphate pulping process
Kraft waste liquor
See Sulphate waste liquor
Krag-Jörgensen rifle *(UD395.K9)*
xx Rifles
Kragelund family
Kragujevac (Serbia)
— History
— — Soldiers' Uprising, 1918
x Kragujevac Soldiers' Uprising, Serbia, 1918
Soldiers' Uprising, Kragujevac, Serbia, 1918
Kragujevac Soldiers' Uprising, Serbia, 1918
See Kragujevac (Serbia)—History—Soldiers' Uprising, 1918
Krahn family
See Craun family
Kraho Indians
See Craho Indians
Kraho language
See Canella language
Kraichgau (Germany)
Kraimer family
See Cramer family

Krajina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
x Bosanska Krajina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
Krakatau (Indonesia)
See Krakatoa (Indonesia)
Krakatoa (Indonesia)
x Krakatau (Indonesia)
xx Volcanoes—Indonesia
Kraków (Poland). Kazimierz
See Kazimierz (Kraków, Poland)
Kraków (Poland). Wawel
See Wawel (Kraków, Poland)
Kraków-Częstochowa Highland (Poland)
x Cracow-Czestochowa Highland (Poland)
Cracow Jura (Poland)
Jura Krakowska (Poland)
Jura Krakowska-Wieluńska (Poland)
Krakowska Jura (Poland)
Wyżyna Krakowska (Poland)
Wyżyna Krakowsko-Częstochowska (Poland)
xx Mountains—Poland
Krakowiak (Dance)
Krakowiaks
xx Dance music
Folk dance music—Poland
Krakowska Jura (Poland)
See Kraków-Częstochowa Highland (Poland)
Králóv stól (Czechoslovakia)
See Králův stůl (Czechoslovakia)
Králův stůl (Czechoslovakia)
x Králóv stól (Czechoslovakia)
Kram family
x Kramm family
Krama *(Indirect)* *(BL1245.K7)*
xx Philosophy, Indic
Sivaism
Tantrism
Kramer family
See Cramer family
Krameria
See Ratany
Krameriaceae
See Ratany
Kramers family
See Cramer family
Kramm family
See Kram family
Krammer family
See Cramer family
Krao (African people)
See Kru (African people)
Krasnaīa ploshchad' (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
See Red Square (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
Krasnodar Trial, 1943
xx War crime trials—Russian S.F.S.R.
Krasnoe Znamīa (Medal)
Kraters *(Indirect)*
x Craters (Pottery)
— Great Britain
sa Colossus Vase
Kratz family
Kratzer family
Kraull (Indic people)
See Anal (Indic people)
Kraun family
See Craun family
Kraunhia
See Wisteria
Kraus family
See Krause family
Krause family
x Kraus family
Krauser family
Krauss family
Krausse family
Krausz family
Krauz family
Krauze family
Krauser family
See Krause family
Krauss family
See Krause family
Krausse family
See Krause family
Krausz family
See Krause family
Krautwurst family
Krauz family
See Krause family
Krauze family
See Krause family
Krawn family
See Craun family
Kraybill family
See Graybill family
Kreachbaum family
See Kriechbaum family
Kreamer family
See Cramer family
Kreashbaum family
See Kriechbaum family
Kreatine
See Creatine
Krebiozen
xx Antineoplastic agents
Krebo language
See Grebo language
Krebs cycle
x Citric acid cycle
Tricarboxylic acid cycle
xx Metabolism
Oxidation
Kredj language
See Kresh language
Kreen-Akrore Indians
xx Indians of South America
Kreenholmi Puuvillasaaduste Manufaktuur Strike, 1872
xx Strikes and lockouts—Cotton manufacture—Estonia
Strikes and lockouts—Estonia
Kregel family
Krehbiel family
sa Graybill family
xx Graybill family
Kreienheder family
Kreig family
See Craig family
Kreighbaum family
See Kriechbaum family
Kreiman family
See Kreymann family
Kreimann family
See Kreymann family
Kreish language
See Kresh language
Kreisler family
See Chrysler family
Krej language
See Kresh language
Kremer family
See Cramer family
Kreml' (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kremlin (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
Kreml' (Novgorod, R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kremlin (Novgorod, R.S.F.S.R.)
Kremlin (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
x Kreml' (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Fortification—Russian S.F.S.R.
Kremlin (Novgorod, R.S.F.S.R.)
x Kreml' (Novgorod, R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Fortification—Russian S.F.S.R.
Kremlinologists
See Sovietologists
Krenek family
x Krenka family
Krzenek family
Krzenka family
Krenides (City)
See Philippi (City)
Krenka family
See Krenek family
Krenkerup (Denmark)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Denmark
Manors—Denmark
Krensky family
Kreosote
See Creosote
Kresh language *(PL8413)*
x Kapala language
Kpala language
Kpara language
Kredj language
Kreish language
Krej language
xx Bongo-Bagirmi languages
Kresna Uprising, 1878
See Kresnensko Uprising, 1878
Kresnensko-Razlozhkoto Uprising, 1878
See Kresnensko Uprising, 1878
Kresnensko Uprising, 1878
x Kresna Uprising, 1878
Kresnensko-Razlozhkoto Uprising, 1878
xx Bulgaria—History—1878-1944
Macedonia—History—1389-1912
Kresol
See Cresol
Kress family
x Cress family
Kresse family
Kresse family
See Kress family
Kressman family
See Crossman family
Kretchmar family
See Kretchmer family
Kretchmer family
sa Kretschmer family
x Kretchmar family
xx Kretschmer family
Kretschmar family
See Kretschmer family
Kretschmer family
sa Kretchmer family
x Cretschmer family
Kretschmar family
Kretzmer family
Kretzschmar family
xx Kretchmer family
Kretzmer family
See Kretschmer family
Kretzschmar family
See Kretschmer family
Kreussen pottery
See Creussen pottery
Kreutter family
Kreutzer family
x Kreuz family
Kreuzer family
Kreuz family
See Kreutzer family
Kreuzer family
See Kreutzer family
Kreuzigung Christi (Painting)
See Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Christ on the Cross
Kreuztafel mit hölzener Scheibe (Sculpture)
See Soester Scheibenkreuz (Sculpture)
Kreymann family
x Kreiman family
Kreimann family
Krichbaum family
See Kriechbaum family
Krickbaum family
See Kriechbaum family
Kriechbaum family
x Creebaum family
Creekbaum family
Creighbaum family

Kriechbaum family *(Continued)*
Kreachbaum family
Kreashbaum family
Kreighbaum family
Krichbaum family
Krickbaum family
Kriegbaum family
Krigbaum family
Krishbaum family
Kriegbaum family
See Kriechbaum family
Krieghoff, Cornelius, 1815-1872. Habitant farm
x Habitant farm (Painting)
Kriegsspiel
See War games
Kriehn family
See Kroehn family
Krien family
See Kroehn family
Krigbaum family
See Kriechbaum family
Krill *(Indirect)*
sa Euphausia superba
xx Euphausiacea
Krill fisheries *(Indirect)* *(SH380.7-380.72)*
xx Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries
Krimpenerwaard (Netherlands)
xx Polders—Netherlands
Kring family
Kringel family
See Kringle family
Kringle family
x Kringel family
Krio (African people)
See Creoles (Sierra Leone)
Krio drama *(Indirect)*
Krio folk literature
See Folk literature, Krio
Krio language *(PM7875.K73)*
x Aku language (Creole)
xx Creole dialects, English
Krio literature *(Indirect)* *(PM7875.K73)*
sa Folk literature, Krio
Krio proverbs
See Proverbs, Krio
Krises
See Daggers, Malay
Krishbaum family
See Kriechbaum family
Krishman family
See Chrisman family
Krishna (Hindu deity)
sa Jagannātha (Hindu deity)
x Christna (Hindu deity)
Gopal (Hindu deity)
Kṛṣṇa (Hindu deity)
xx Gods, Hindu
Krishna (Hindu deity) in the performing arts
xx Performing arts
Krishna in literature
Krisler family
See Chrysler family
Krisman family
See Chrisman family
Kristallnacht, 1938
See Crystal Night, 1938
Kristensen family
See Christensen family
Kristiansen family
See Christensen family
Kristiansson family
See Christensen family
Kristman family
See Chrisman family
Kristmann family
See Chrisman family
Kristophel family
Kritsman family
See Chrisman family
Krivichi (Slavic people) *(DK34.K7)*
xx Ethnology—Soviet Union
Slavs, Eastern
Kriya yoga
See Yoga, Kriya
Krkonoše (Czechoslovakia and Poland)
x Karkonosze (Czechoslovakia and Poland)
Riesengebirge (Czechoslovakia and Poland)
xx Mountains—Czechoslovakia
Mountains—Poland
Kroan family
See Craun family
Krobo (African tribe)
x Crobo (African tribe)
xx Ethnology—Ghana
Kroehn family
x Kriehn family
Krien family
Kroehne family
Kroehne family
See Kroehn family
Krogness family
Krogsdal family
Kroh family
Krohn family
See Craun family
Krohnitta *(QL391.C6)*
xx Sagittoidea
Krol family
See Kroll family
Kroll family
sa Crull family
x Krol family
xx Crull family
Krollig family
Krom family
See Crump family
Krome family
See Crump family
Krompir (The Slovenian word)
xx Slovenian language—Etymology
Kron family
See Craun family
Kronecker products
x Products, Kronecker
xx Matrices
Tensor products
Kronenscheldt family
See Crowninshield family
Kronos (Greek deity)
See Cronus (Greek deity)
Kronshtadt (R.S.F.S.R.)
— History
— — 1917-1921
Krook equation
xx Gases, Kinetic theory of
Hydrodynamics
Kroomen (African people)
See Kru (African people)
Krosch family
Krosman family
See Crossman family
Krou (African people)
See Kru (African people)
Kroumen language
See Tepo language
KRS4201 (Computer)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming
Kṛṣṇa (Hindu deity)
See Krishna (Hindu deity)
Kṛṣṇā (Hindu mythology)
See Draupadī (Hindu mythology)
Kru (African people)
x Crau (African people)
Krao (African people)
Kroomen (African people)
Krou (African people)
Krumen (African people)
xx Ethnology—Africa, West
Kru language *(PL8415)*
sa Tepo language
xx Kwa languages
Kruger National Park (South Africa)
x Nasionale Kruger Wildtuin (South Africa)
xx National parks and reserves—South Africa
Parks—South Africa
Krugerrand (Coin) *(Indirect)* *(CJ3948)*
xx Coins, South African
Gold coins—South Africa
Krull rings *(QA251.3)*
x Rings, Krull
xx Commutative rings
Krum family
See Crump family
Krumen (African people)
See Kru (African people)
Krummhorn
See Crumhorn
Krupinski family
Krupnicza Street (Kraków, Poland)
See Ulica Krupnicza (Kraków, Poland)
Krupp Trial, Nuremberg, 1947-1948
x Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 10
xx Nuremberg War Crime Trials, 1946-1949
Kruse family
Krusenstern, Cape (Alaska)
x Cape Krusenstern (Alaska)
xx Capes (Coasts)—Alaska
Krusenstjerna family
x Von Krusenstjerna family
Krušné hory (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
See Erzgebirge (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
Krušnohoří (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
See Erzgebirge (Czechoslovakia and Germany)
Kruty, Battle of, 1918
xx Ukraine—History—Revolution, 1917-1921
Krypton *(QD181.K6)*
sa Argon
xx Argon
Auroras
Gases, Rare
— Isotopes
xx Fission gases
— — Decay
— Spectra
Krzenek family
See Krenek family
Krzenka family
See Krenek family
Krzesławice Fort (Kraków, Poland)
See Fort Krzesławicki (Kraków, Poland)
Krzyż Kawalerski Orderu Odrodzenia Polski
xx Decorations of honor—Poland
Ksanka language
See Kutenai language
Kṣatriyas
See Kshatriyas
Kṣattṛ (The Sanskrit word)
xx Sanskrit language—Etymology
Kshatriyas *(DS432.K7)*
sa Pal Kshatriyas
Somavāśī Kshatriyas
x Kṣatriyas
Kṣitigarbha (Buddhist deity) *(Indirect)* *(BQ4710.K7)*
x Jizō (Buddhist deity)
Ti-ts'ang (Buddhist deity)
xx Bodhisattvas
Gods, Buddhist
Ktteenjärvi (Finland)
See Kiteenjärvi (Finland)

Ku Kien San (Japan)
See Iriomote Island (Japan)
Ku-Klux Klan *(E668)*
xx Reconstruction
Ku Klux Klan (1915-) *(Indirect) (HS2330.K6-63)*
xx Nativism
Ku-kung (Peking, China)
See Forbidden City (Peking, China)
Ku Mountain (China)
x Gu Mountain (China)
Gu-shan (China)
Ku-shan (China)
xx Mountains—China
Ku-pi Sha-mo (Mongolia and China)
See Gobi Desert (Mongolia and China)
Ku-shan (China)
See Ku Mountain (China)
Ku tz'u *(Collections, PL2576; History, PL2367)*
x Northern song-tales (Chinese drama)
xx Chinese drama
Ku-yang Basin (China)
x Ku yang p'en ti (China)
xx Geology—China
Ku yang p'en ti (China)
See Ku-yang Basin (China)
Kuan family
Kuan P'u-hsien p'u sa hsing fa ching
xx Buddhism—Sacred books
Mahayana Buddhism—Sacred books
Kuan wu liang shou ching
xx Buddhism—Sacred books
Mahayana Buddhism—Sacred books
Kuan-yin (Buddhist deity)
See Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
Kuanua (Melanesian people)
See Tolai (Melanesian people)
Kuanua language
See Tolai language
Kuanyama (African people)
x Cuanhama (African people)
Humba (African people)
Kwanyama (African people)
Oshikuanjame (African people)
Osikuanyame (African people)
Oswidonga (African people)
Ovaguanyama (African people)
Ovakuanyama (African people)
Vakuanyama (African people)
xx Ethnology—Angola
Ethnology—Namibia
Ovambo (African people)
Kuanyama language *(PL8417)*
x Ambo language (Southwest Africa and Angola)
Cuanhama language
Kwanyama language
Ovambo language
xx Bantu languages
Kuanyama proverbs
See Proverbs, Kuanyama
Kuba (African people) *(DT650.K83)*
x Bakuba (African people)
Bushongo (African people)
Tukubba (African people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Zaire
Kubachi dialect
xx Daghestan languages
Dargwa language
Kubaenk family
See Kubank family
Kubango River
See Okavango River
Kubank family
x Kubaenk family
Kubeck family
Kubeng family
Kubengke family
Kubenk family
Kubing family
Kuhbank family
Kuhbenk family
Kubeck family
See Kubank family
Kubeng family
See Kubank family
Kubengke family
See Kubank family
Kubenk family
See Kubank family
Kūbi language
See Konda language
Kubing family
See Kubank family
Kubo family
Kubu (Indonesian people) *(DS632.K78)*
x Suku Anak Dalam (Indonesian people)
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Kubung (Bantu tribe)
See Ghoya (Bantu tribe)
Kubus Hannover (Hannover, Germany)
x Hannover Kubus (Hannover, Germany)
xx Exhibition buildings—Germany (West)
Municipal buildings—Germany (West)
Kuce (African people)
See Rukuba (African people)
Kucera family
Kuchean language
See Tokharian language
Kuchin language
See Kutchakutchin language
Kuchuk Kainarji, Treaty of, 1774 *(DR553)*
x Küçükkaynarca, Treaty of, 1774
xx Russo-Turkish War, 1768-1774
Kuči family
Küçükkaynarca, Treaty of, 1774
See Kuchuk Kainarji, Treaty of, 1774
Kudali dialect
x Malvani dialect
xx Konkani language
Kuder preference record *(HF5381.5)*
xx Vocational interests
Kudoa *(QL368.M8)*
x Neochloromyxum
xx Chloromyxidae
Kudoa peruvianus *(QL368.M8)*
Kudu, Greater
See Greater kudu
Kudurru inscriptions
See Boundary stones, Babylonian
Kudzu *(Indirect) (Botany, QK495.L52; Forage crop, SB205.K8; Weed, SB615.K)*
sa Cookery (Kudzu)
x Kohemp
xx Climbing plants
Forage plants
Kuehn family
See Kuhn family
Kuehne family
See Kuhn family
Kuehnemann family
See Kinnaman family
Kuei-lin, China, Battle of, 1944
xx Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945
Kuejerin-to (Marshall Islands)
See Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
Kuejierin To (Marshall Islands)
See Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
Kuenringer family
x Kunringer family
Kuerkendol family
See Kuykendall family
Kuezyerin-to (Marshall Islands)
See Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
Kuffel family
sa Koffel family
x Cuffel family
xx Koffel family
Kufic coins
See Coins, Cufic
Kufic paleography
See Paleography, Arabic (Cufic)
Kufr (Islam) *(BP166.785)*
sa Apostasy (Islam)
Heresies, Islamic
Sin (Islam)
x Caffer (Islam)
Kaffir (Islam)
Kāfir (Islam)
Mukaffirat (Islam)
Unbelief (Islam)
xx Faith (Islam)
Islam—Doctrines
Sin (Islam)
Kuga family
Kugbo dialect
See Abua-Ogbia languages
Kughkendall family
See Kuykendall family
Kugikas (New Guinea tribe)
See Kumas (New Guinea tribe)
Kuhbank family
See Kubank family
Kuhbenk family
See Kubank family
Kūhhā-ye Ṭavālesh (Azerbaijan S.S.R. and Iran)
See Talish Mountains (Azerbaijan S.S.R. and Iran)
Kūhhā-ye Zagros (Iran)
See Zagros Mountains (Iran)
Kuhland cattle *(SF199.K9)*
Kuhlia *(QL638.K8)*
xx Kuhliidae
Kuhlidae
See Kuhliidae
Kuhliidae *(QL638.K8)*
sa Kuhlia
x Kuhlidae
xx Perciformes
Kuhlman family
sa Kilmer family
x Kuhlmann family
Kuhlmer family
xx Kilmer family
Kuhlmann-Anderson test
xx Intelligence tests
Kuhlmann family
See Kuhlman family
Kuhlmer family
See Kuhlman family
Kuhn family
sa Gohn family
Koontz family
x Coon family
Coone family
Coones family
Coons family
Koon family
Koone family
Koones family
Koons family
Kuehn family
Kuehne family
Kuhne family
Kuhns family
xx Gohn family
Koontz family
Kuhne family
See Kuhn family
Kuhnhausen family
Kuhns family
See Kuhn family
Kui language *(PL4695)*
sa Kuvi language
x Kandh language
Khand language
Khond language
xx Dravidian languages

Kui language (Mon-Khmer) *(PL4351.K8)*
x Koui language
Kuy language
Suai language
xx Kampuchea—Languages
Laos—Languages
Mon-Khmer languages
Thailand—Languages
Kuikendall family
See Kuykendall family
Kuikuru Indians
x Cuicurús
xx Indians of South America
Kuis
See Kandhs
Kuitsh Indians *(E99.K)*
xx Athapascan Indians
Indians of North America
Yakonan Indians
Kuitsh language *(PM1598)*
x Lower Umpqua language
Umpqua (Lower) language
xx Athapascan languages
Kujawy (Poland)
x Pojezierze Kujawskie (Poland)
Ziemie Kujawskie (Poland)
Kukas
See Namdharis
Kuki-Chin languages *(PL3891-4)*
sa Anal language
Chin languages
Hmar language
Kom language
Kuki language
Lushai language
Paite language
Thādo language
Tibeto-Burman languages
Vaiphei language
xx Chin languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Kuki language *(PL4001.K8)*
xx Kuki-Chin languages
Kukis *(India, DS432.K8)*
sa Purums
Thados
xx Chin tribes
Kuknas (Indic people)
See Koknas (Indic people)
Kukota dialect
See Gugada dialect
Kuku Yalanji language
See Gugu Yalanji language
Kukuchi Castle (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
See Kukuchijō (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
Kukuchi no Ki (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
See Kukuchijō (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
Kukuchijō (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
x Kikuchijō (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
Kukuchi Castle (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
Kukuchi no Ki (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
xx Castles—Japan
Fortification—Japan
Kukui
See Candlenut tree
Kukukuku (Papuan people)
sa Baruya (Papuan people)
x Anga (Papuan people)
xx Ethnology—New Guinea
Papuans
Kukukuku languages *(PL6621.K78)*
sa Ampale language
Baruya language
Kapau language
x Anga languages (Papua New Guinea)
Angan languages (Papua New Guinea)
xx Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Kukulcan
sa Quetzalcoatl
xx Indians of Central America—Religion and mythology
Indians of Mexico—Religion and mythology
Mayas—Religion and mythology
Quetzalcoatl
Kukuruku language
See Etsako language
Kukus
xx Ethnology—Sudan (Region)
Kukuya (African people)
See Kukwa (African people)
Kukuya language
See Kukwa language
Kukwa (African people)
x Kukuya (African people)
xx Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
Kukwa language *(PL8418.K84)*
x Cikuya language
Kukuya language
xx Bantu languages
Kukwa proverbs
See Proverbs, Kukwa
Kula exchange *(DU740.42)*
x Kula ring
xx Ceremonial exchange
Commerce, Primitive—Papua New Guinea
Massim (Melanesian people)—Commerce
Massim (Melanesian people)—Rites and ceremonies
Rites and ceremonies—Papua New Guinea
Kula ring
See Kula exchange
Kùláál language
x Gula language (Lake Iro, Chad)
xx Bua languages
Kulanapan Indians
See Pomo Indians
Kulanapan language (Eastern)
See Pomo language (Eastern)
Kulanapan language (Southeastern)
See Pomo language (Southeastern)
Kulanapan languages
See Pomo languages
Kulango language
x Kolango language
Koulango language
Kpelego language
Nabe language
Nambai language
Ngwala language
Nkurange language
Zazere language
xx Gur languages
Ivory Coast—Languages
Kulanko (African people)
See Kuranko (African people)
Kulawi (Indonesian people) *(DS632.K785)*
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Toradjas
Kulebele (African people) *(DT545.42)*
x Dalebele (African people)
Daleo (African people)
Guleo (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ivory Coast
Ethnology—Mali
Senufo (African people)
Kulembe River (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kulīūmbe River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kuliak languages
See Teuso languages
Kulikovo, Battle of, 1380
xx Soviet Union—History—1237-1480
Kulin
See Kulins
Kulinas
See Kaulas
Kulinism
See Kulins
Kulins *(DS432.K76)*
x Kulin
Kulinism
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Kulīūmbe River (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Kolīūmbe River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kolyumbe River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kulembe River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kulyumbe River (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Rivers—Russian S.F.S.R.
Kullen (Sweden)
xx Capes (Coasts)—Sweden
Kulturabgabe
See Domaine public payant
Kulturkampf *(DD118)*
xx Church and state—Germany—History—19th century
Kulturpfennig
See Domaine public payant
Kulturzentrum Alte Feuerwache (Mannheim, Germany)
x Alte Feuerwache Kulturzentrum (Mannheim, Germany)
xx Exhibition buildings—Germany (West)
Municipal buildings—Germany (West)
Kulu (Indic people) *(DS432.K77)*
x Kaulu (Indic people)
Kulu Bali (Indic people)
Kulu Pahari (Indic people)
Kului (Indic people)
Kulvi (Indic people)
Kulwali (Indic people)
Manali (Indic people)
Phari Kulu (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
Kulu Bali (Indic people)
See Kulu (Indic people)
Kulu language
See Kului language
Kulu Pahari (Indic people)
See Kulu (Indic people)
Kuluhi language
See Kului language
Kului (Indic people)
See Kulu (Indic people)
Kului folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Kului
Kului language *(PK2610.K8)*
x Kulu language
Kuluhi language
xx Pahari languages
Kulung language *(PL3801.K8)*
sa Sotang Kura dialect
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Kulunglutji (Australian people)
See Gunwinggu (Australian people)
Kulvi (Indic people)
See Kulu (Indic people)
Kulwali (Indic people)
See Kulu (Indic people)
Kulyumbe River (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kulīūmbe River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kum
See Komunko
Kum Island (Japan)
See Kume Island (Japan)
Kumabito (Japanese people)
xx Ethnology—Japan
Kumamoto Band
xx Protestants—Japan
Kuman (New Guinea people)
See Chimbu (New Guinea people)
Kuman language
See Kipchak language
Kuman language (New Guinea)
See Chimbu language
Kumano Region (Japan)

Kumans
See Kipchak
Kumanugu language
See Chimbu language
Kumaoni dialect
See Kumauni dialect
Kumars
See Kumhars
Kumas (New Guinea tribe)
x Kugikas (New Guinea tribe)
xx Ethnology—New Guinea
Kumasaki Castle (Yoshiwa-mura, Japan)
See Kumasakijō (Yoshiwa-mura, Japan)
Kumasakijō (Yoshiwa-mura, Japan)
x Kumasaki Castle (Yoshiwa-mura, Japan)
xx Castles—Japan
Kumasi, Ghana, Battle of, 1874
xx Ashanti War, 1873-1874
Kumauni dialect
x Kumaoni dialect
xx Pahari languages
Kumauni folk literature
See Folk literature, Kumauni
Kumauni literature *(Indirect)*
sa Folk literature, Kumauni
Kumauni poetry *(Indirect)*
Kumbainggeri language
See Gumbáingar language
Kumbars, Maru
See Maru-Kumbars
Kumbavats *(DS432.K78)*
x Kombawats
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Kumbh Melā (Hindu festival)
See Kumbha Melā (Hindu festival)
Kumbha Melā (Hindu festival) *(BL1239.82.K85)*
x Kumbh Melā (Hindu festival)
xx Fasts and feasts—Hinduism
Kumbhakar
See Kumhars
Kumbhars
See Kumhars
Kumbhars, Maru
See Maru-Kumbars
Kumbhkaran Lungur (Nepal and India)
See Kānchenjunga (Nepal and India)
Kume Island (Japan)
x Komisang Island (Japan)
Kum Island (Japan)
Kume-shima (Japan)
xx Islands—Japan
Ryukyu Islands
Kume-shima (Japan)
See Kume Island (Japan)
Kumeyaay Indians
See Kamia Indians
Kŭmgang Mountains (Korea)
See Diamond Mountains (Korea)
Kŭmgang-san (Korea)
See Diamond Mountains (Korea)
Kumhars *(DS432.K785)*
x Kumars
Kumbhakar
Kumbhars
Kurāḷas
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Potters—India
Kumi Island (Japan)
See Yonaguni Island (Japan)
Kumina (Cult) *(Indirect)* *(BL2532.K85)*
xx Cults—Jamaica
Jamaica—Religion
Kumiss *(Manufacture, TP565; Therapeutics, RM257.K8)*
x Koomis
Koumys
xx Milk
Milk, Fermented
Kumiuta
xx Songs, Japanese
Songs with koto
Songs with shamisen
Kumo (Zairian people)
See Kumu (Zairian people)
Kumon family
Kumran community
See Qumran community
Kumu (Zairian people) *(DT650.K86)*
x Bakumbu (Zairian people)
Komo (Zairian people)
Kumo (Zairian people)
Kuumu (Zairian people)
Wakumu (Zairian people)
xx Ethnology—Zaire
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Funeral rites and ceremonies, Kumu (Zairian people)
Kumu (Zairian people) funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Kumu (Zairian people)
Kumu hula
See Hula teachers
Kumyk language *(PL65.K)*
xx Turkic languages
Turkic languages, Northwest
Kumyk literature
Kumyks *(DK34.K)*
xx Ethnology—Caucasus
Kumze family
See Koontz family
Kun-dga'-gźon-nu (Buddhist deity) *(BQ4890.K)*
xx Gods, Buddhist
Kun-Uy
See Kenney
Kunabi dialect
xx Marathi language
Kunama language *(PL8421)*
x Baden language
Bāza language
Bāzen language
Cunama language
xx Chadic languages
Nilo-Saharan languages
Kunamas *(DT393.5)*
x Cunamas
xx Ethnology—Ethiopia
Kunce family
See Koontz family
Kunckel family
See Kunkel family
Kuṇḍalinī *(BL215.K8)*
x Kuṇḍalinī yoga
Yoga, Kuṇḍalinī
xx Hinduism
Occult sciences
Yoga
Yoga, Haṭha
Kuṇḍalinī yoga
See Kuṇḍalinī
Kunde family
Kundoku
xx Kunten
Kundu (African people)
See Nkundu (African people)
Kundu language
See Bakundu language
Kunersdorf, Battle of, 1759 *(DD412.6.K8)*
xx Seven Years' War, 1756-1763
!Kung (African people)
x Auen (African people)
Jū/wāsi (African people)
!Khung (African people)
!Kuong (African people)
Makaukau (African people)
Qhung (African people)
!Xū (African people)
Zhū/twāsi (African people)
xx Ethnology—Africa, Southern
San (African people)
Kung fu *(GV1114.7)*
x Gung fu
Kempo
xx Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
Kung-ka Mountains (China)
See Minya Konka (China)
Kung-ko-erh (China)
See Konger Mount (China)
Kungur (China)
See Konger Mount (China)
Kūṇi (Legendary character)
See Mantharā (Legendary character)
Kunimaipa language
sa Hazili dialect
xx Papuan languages
Kunimatsu family
Kunimi family
Kuningham family
See Cunningham family
Kunisaki-hantō (Japan)
See Kunisaki Peninsula (Japan)
Kunisaki Peninsula (Japan)
x Kunisaki-hantō (Japan)
Kunizaki-hantō (Japan)
xx Peninsulas—Japan
Kunizaki-hantō (Japan)
See Kunisaki Peninsula (Japan)
Kunjen dialects
See Gundjun dialects
Kunkel family
x Conkel family
Conkle family
Cunkel family
Cunkle family
Gunkel family
Gunkle family
Kunckel family
Kunkle family
Kunkle family
See Kunkel family
Kunningham family
See Cunningham family
Kunringer family
See Kuenringer family
Kunsthalle Waaghaus (Winterthur, Switzerland)
x Waaghaus Kunsthalle (Winterthur, Switzerland)
xx Exhibition buildings—Switzerland
Künstlerhaus (Graz, Austria)
x Graz Künstlerhaus (Graz, Austria)
xx Exhibition buildings—Austria
Municipal buildings—Austria
Kunstpfeifer
See Stadtpfeifer
Kunstpreis Villa Romana *(N396)*
x Premio d'arte tedesco Villa Romana
Villa Romana Prize
xx Art—Competitions
Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—Germany (West)
Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—Italy
Kuṇṭe family
Kunten *(PL627)*
sa Kundoku
x Okototen
xx Chinese language—Translating
Japanese language—Punctuation
Kunts family
See Koontz family
Kuntz family
See Koontz family
Kuntze family
See Koontz family
Kuntzi family
See Koontz family
Kunugi family

Kunuzi dialect
See Kenuz dialect
Kunz family
See Koontz family
Kunze family
See Koontz family
Kunzia (Plant)
See Purshia
Kuo min tang *(DS775)*
!Kuong (African people)
See !Kung (African people)
Kupe family
See Coop family
Kupffer cells
x Pyramidal liver cells
Stellate liver cells
xx Liver cells
Macrophages
Kupia language *(PK2246)*
x Valmiki language
xx Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Kurai (Indonesian people)
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
Kuraish (Arab tribe)
See Quraysh (Arab tribe)
Kurāḷas
See Kumhars
Kuranko (African people) *(Guinea, DT543.42; Sierra Leone, DT516.42)*
x Kolanko (African people)
Kulanko (African people)
xx Ethnology—Guinea
Ethnology—Sierra Leone
Mandingo (African people)
Kurasaki family
Kuravers
See Koravas
Kurbee family
See Kirby family
Kurdish folk poetry
See Folk poetry, Kurdish
Kurdish language *(PK6901-9)*
sa Mukri dialect
x Kurmanji language
xx Iranian languages
Kurdish literature *(PK6908)*
Kurdish poetry *(PK6908)*
sa Folk poetry, Kurdish
Kurdish rugs
See Rugs, Kurdish
Kurdistan
x Kordestān
Kurds *(Indirect)*
xx Iranians
Kurelek, William, 1927- . Ukrainian pioneer
x Ukrainian pioneer (Mural painting)
xx Ukrainians—Canada—Portraits
Kurfei (African people)
See Kurtey (African people)
Kurfürstendamm (Berlin, Germany)
x Kurfürstendamm Avenue (Berlin, Germany)
xx Streets—Germany (West)
Kurfürstendamm Avenue (Berlin, Germany)
See Kurfürstendamm (Berlin, Germany)
Kurg language
See Kodagu language
Kuri language
See Lezghian language
Kuria (African people) *(Indirect)*
x Bakulia (African people)
Batende (African people)
Ikikuria (African people)
Kurya (African people)
xx Ethnology—Kenya
Ethnology—Tanzania
Kuria language
x Kikoria language
Kikouria language
Kikuria language
Koria language
Kurya language
Tende language
xx Bantu languages
Kurīātskiĭ khrebet (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Koryak Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kuriel family
See Coryell family
Kuril Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Chishima-retto (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kurile Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kuril'skie Ostrova (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Islands—Russian S.F.S.R.
Kurile Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kuril Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kuril'skie Ostrova (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kuril Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kurion (Ancient city)
See Kourion (Ancient city)
Kurium (Ancient city)
See Kourion (Ancient city)
Kurku language *(PL4583)*
sa Munda languages
x Kirku language
Korku language
xx Munda languages
Kurland Spit (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
See Courland Spit (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
Kurmanji language
See Kurdish language
Kurnai (Australian people) *(DU125.K77)*
xx Australian aborigines
Ethnology—Australia
Kürneck family
x Kirneck family
Kirnegk family
Kürnege family
Kürnegg family
Kürnegge family
Kürnegk family
Kürnege family
See Kürneck family
Kürnegg family
See Kürneck family
Kürnegge family
See Kürneck family
Kürnegk family
See Kürneck family
Kuro Siwo
See Kuroshio
Kuroba (African people)
See Attie (African people)
Kurobu language
See Attie language
Kuroda family
Kurokoma Iseki (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
See Kurokuma Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
Kurokuma Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
x Kurokoma Iseki (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
xx Excavations (Archaeology)—Japan
Japan—Antiquities
Kuronezumia
See Nezumia
Kurorofa language
See Jukun language
Kurosejō (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
See Kaneta no ki (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
Kuroshio *(GC296.K85)*
x Gulf Stream of Japan
Japan Current
Kuro Siwo
xx Ocean currents
Kurozumi (Sect) *(BL2222.K8)*
xx Shinto sects
— Sermons
xx Shinto sermons
Kurpie *(DK4121.5.K87)*
x Kurps
xx Ethnology—Poland
Kurpiowska Forest (Poland)
x Kurpiowszczyzna (Poland)
Myszyniecka Puszcza (Poland)
Puszcza Kurpiowska (Poland)
Puszcza Myszyniecka (Poland)
Puszcza Zielona (Poland)
Zielona Puszcza Kurpiowska (Poland)
xx Forest reserves—Poland
Forests and forestry—Poland
Kurpiowszczyzna (Poland)
See Kurpiowska Forest (Poland)
Kurps
See Kurpie
Kurrawar language
See Garawa language
Kurrichane thrush
x Turdus libonyana
Turdus libonyanus
xx Thrushes
Kursa language
See Maba language
Kursey family
See Kersey family
Kurshskaĭā kosa (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
See Courland Spit (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
Kurshskaya kosa (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
See Courland Spit (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
Kuršių nerija (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
See Courland Spit (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
Kuršių neringa (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
See Courland Spit (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
Kursk, Battle of, 1943
sa Operation Citadel
x Prokhorovka, Battle of, 1943
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Russian S.F.S.R.
Kurskaĭā kosa (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
See Courland Spit (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
Kurskaja kosa (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
See Courland Spit (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
Kurskaya kosa (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
See Courland Spit (Lithuania and R.S.F.S.R.)
Kurtey (African people) *(DT547.42)*
x Kourfey (African people)
Kourtey (African people)
Kurfei (African people)
xx Ethnology—Niger
Kurtner family
See Curtner family
Kuru *(Indirect)* *(RC394.K8)*
xx Central nervous system—Diseases
Virus diseases
Virus diseases, Slow
Kurukh folk literature
See Folk literature, Kurukh
Kurukh folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Kurukh
Kurukh language *(PL4701-4)*
x Oraon language
Uraon language
xx Dravidian languages
Kurukh literature *(Indirect)* *(PL4703.5-4704)*
sa Folk literature, Kurukh
Kurukh poetry *(PL4704)*
sa Religious poetry, Kurukh
x Oraon poetry
Kurukh religious poetry
See Religious poetry, Kurukh
Kurukh songs
See Songs, Oraon

Kurukullā (Buddhist deity) *(BQ4890.K96)*
xx Gods, Buddhist
Tārā (Goddess)
Kurumba (African tribe) *(DT553.U742)*
xx Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Kurumbas *(DS432.K8)*
x Kouroumbs
Kurya (African people)
See Kuria (African people)
Kurya language
See Kuria language
Kuryatskiy khrebet (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Koryak Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kurzweil family
Kusa
Kusa language
See Kussassi language
Kusae (Micronesia)
See Kosrae (Micronesia)
Kusae language
See Kussassi language
Kusai-to (Micronesia)
See Kosrae (Micronesia)
Kusaie (Micronesia)
See Kosrae (Micronesia)
Kusaie language *(PL6252.K86)*
xx Micronesian languages
Kusair el-Kadim (Ancient city)
See Qusayr al-Qadīm (Ancient city)
Kusal language
See Kussassi language
Kusan Indians
See Coos Indians
Kusan languages *(PM1611)*
sa Coos language
Kuṣāṇa
See Kushans
Kusasi language
See Kussassi language
Kusbas (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kuznetsk Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kusemai
See Kōwaka
Kush family
See Kutsch family
Kushan art
See Art, Kushan
Kushanas
See Kushans
Kushans *(Indirect)*
sa Ātishkadah-i Surkh Kutal Site (Afghanistan)
x Kuṣāṇa
Kushanas
xx Ethnology—South Asia
India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
Yüeh-chih
Kushi-jima (Japan)
See Awa Island (Japan)
Kŭshta na Dimitŭr Georgiadi (Plovdiv, Bulgaria)
x Dimitŭr Georgiadi House (Plovdiv, Bulgaria)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Bulgaria
Dwellings—Bulgaria
Georgiadi, Dimitŭr—Homes and haunts—Bulgaria
Kusie (Micronesia)
See Kosrae (Micronesia)
Kussai (Micronesia)
See Kosrae (Micronesia)
Kussassi language *(PL8423)*
x Kusa language
Kusae language
Kusal language
Kusasi language
xx Mossi languages
Kussiu (Micronesia)
See Kosrae (Micronesia)
Kusso Indians *(E99.K83)*
xx Indians of North America
Indians of North America—South Carolina
Küstenland (Yugoslavia and Italy)
See Julian March (Yugoslavia and Italy)
Kuster family
See Custer family
Kusterer family
See Custer family
Kusunda language *(PL3801.K9)*
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
Kusunoki family
Kütahya pottery
x Pottery, Kütahya
xx Pottery, Turkish
Kutani porcelain *(Indirect)* *(NK4399.K87)*
x Kokutani porcelain
Kutani ware
Porcelain, Kutani
xx Porcelain, Japanese
Kutani pottery
x Kokutani pottery
Pottery, Kutani
xx Pottery, Japanese
Kutani ware
See Kutani porcelain
Kutch family
See Kutsch family
Kutchakutchin language *(PM1615)*
sa Athapascan languages
x Gwich'in language
Kuchin language
xx Athapascan languages
Kutchin languages
Kutchin Indians *(E99.K)*
sa Natsitkutchin Indians
Tukkuthkutchin Indians
Vuntakutchin Indians
xx Athapascan Indians
Indians of North America
Kutchin languages *(PM1621)*
sa Athapascan languages
Kutchakutchin language
Tukkuthkutchin language
Kutei River (Kalimantan Timur, Indonesia)
See Mahakam River (Kalimantan Timur, Indonesia)
Kutenai Indians *(E99.K85)*
x Cootenai Indians
Kitunahan Indians
Koetenay Indians
Kootenai Indians
Skalzi Indians
xx Indians of North America
— Antiquities
sa Wild Horse River Site (B.C.)
— Reservations
sa Flathead Indian Reservation (Mont.)
Kutenai language *(PM1631)*
x Cootenai language
Kitonaqa language
Kitunahan languages
Koetenay language
Kootenai language
Ksanka language
Kutenai River
See Kootenai River
Kuthiu (Micronesia)
See Kosrae (Micronesia)
Kutno, Battle of, 1939
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland
Kutsch family
x Gutsch family
Kush family
Kutch family
Kutso-Vlachs
See Aromanians
Kutsuki family
Kutthung language
See Kattang language
Kutz family
Kuu language
See Fe'fe' language
Kuumu (Zairian people)
See Kumu (Zairian people)
Kuuvanmiit Eskimos
xx Eskimos
Indians of North America
Kuvi language *(PL4706)*
xx Dravidian languages
Kui language
Kuwait (Kuwait). Shuwaykh
See Shuwaykh (Kuwait, Kuwait)
Kuwait Bay (Kuwait)
x Jūn al Kuwayt (Kuwait)
xx Bays—Kuwait
Kuwe (African people)
See We (African people)
Kuy language
See Kui language (Mon-Khmer)
Kuyckendal family
See Kuykendall family
Kuykendaal family
See Kuykendall family
Kuykendall family
x Coikendall family
Cookendall family
Coukendall family
Coykendall family
Cuickendall family
Cuirkendal family
Curkendall family
Cuykendall family
Cyrkendall family
Kaykendall family
Keykendall family
Kierkendall family
Kikendall family
Kirkendahl family
Kirkendale family
Kirkendall family
Kirkendawl family
Kirkendoll family
Kirkenstall family
Kirkenthall family
Koikendal family
Kookendall family
Kuerkendol family
Kughkendall family
Kuikendall family
Kuyckendal family
Kuykendaal family
Kuykendoll family
Kuyrkendal family
Kuykendoll family
See Kuykendall family
Kuyrkendal family
See Kuykendall family
Kuzbass (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kuznetsk Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kuzma family
x Kosman family
Kosmann family
Kosmian family
Kosmiany family
Kuzman family
Kuzmanić family
Kuzmanni family
Kuzmanovski family
Kuzmany family
Kuzman family
See Kuzma family
Kuzmanić family
See Kuzma family
Kuzmanni family
See Kuzma family
Kuzmanovski family
See Kuzma family
Kuzmany family
See Kuzma family
Kuznetsk Alatau (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Alatau, Kuznetskiĭ (R.S.F.S.R.)

Kuznetsk Alatau (R.S.F.S.R.)
(Continued)
Khrebet Kuznet͡skiĭ Alatau (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kuznet͡skiĭ Alatau (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Mountains—Russian S.F.S.R.
Kuznetsk Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
x Kusbas (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kuzbass (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kuznet͡skiĭ basseĭn (R.S.F.S.R.)
xx Geology—Russian S.F.S.R.
Kuznet͡skiĭ Alatau (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kuznetsk Alatau (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kuznet͡skiĭ basseĭn (R.S.F.S.R.)
See Kuznetsk Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
Kvanada language
See Bagulal language
Kvanadin language
See Bagulal language
Kvas
See Kvass
Kvass
x Kvas
Quas
Quass
xx Beer
Kvebæk family sculpture technique *(BF698.8.K83)*
xx Family—Testing
Family psychotherapy
Psychological tests
Kvist family
x Qvist family
Kvistgaard family
See Qvistgaard family
Kwa languages
sa Abe language
Adangme language
Akan language
Aladian language
Anyi language
Atisa language
Baoulé language
Bassa language (Liberia)
Bete language
Bini language
Brissa language
Degema language
Ekpeye language
Engenni language
Etsako language
Ewe language
Ezaa language
Fanti language
Gã language
Gbagyi language
Gonja language
Grebo language
Gwari language
Idoma language
Igbira language
Igbo language
Igede language
Ijo language
Ikwo language
Izi language
Jabo language
Kru language
Lagoon languages
Lefana language
Nchumburu language
Nkunya language
Nupe language
Nyabwa language
Nzima language
Okpe language
Tepo language
Twi language
Wobe language
Yebu language
Yoruba language
xx Niger-Congo languages
Kwaaymi Indians
See Diegueño Indians
KWAC (Indexing system)
x Key Word and Context
Key Word Augmented in Context
Keyword and Context
Keyword Augmented in Context
xx Automatic indexing
Kwadjelinn (Marshall Islands)
See Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
Kwafi language *(PL8425)*
x Kisõgo language
Kwapi language
Kwavi language
Loygob language
Loykop language
Kwahu (African people) *(DT510.42)*
x Okouahou (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ghana
Kwaio (Melanesian people) *(DV850)*
xx Ethnology—Solomon Islands
Melanesians
Kwaio language *(PL6252.K88)*
x Fataia language
Koio language
Uru language (Malaita, Solomon Islands)
Welakau language
xx Melanesian languages
Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands)
xx Coral reefs and islands—Marshall Islands
Kwajalein Atoll, Battle of, 1944
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Marshall Islands
Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
x Kuejerin-to (Marshall Islands)
Kuejierin To (Marshall Islands)
Kuezyerin-to (Marshall Islands)
Kwadjelinn (Marshall Islands)
Kwajelinn (Marshall Islands)
xx Coral reefs and islands—Marshall Islands
Islands of the Pacific
Marshall Islands
Kwajelinn (Marshall Islands)
See Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
Kwak family
Kwakiutl Indians *(E99.K9)*
sa Bellabella Indians
Haisla Indians
xx Indians of North America
Wakashan Indians
Kwakiutl language *(PM1641)*
sa Wakashan languages
xx Wakashan languages
Kwandara language
See Gwandara language
Kwang Sea
See Yellow Sea
Kwangali language
x Kwangari language
xx Bantu languages
Kwangari language
See Kwangali language
Kwangju (Korea)
— History
sa Kwangju Uprising, Korea (South), 1980
Kwangju Incident, Korea (South), 1980
See Kwangju Uprising, Korea (South), 1980
Kwangju Uprising, Korea (South), 1980
x Korea (South)—History—Kwangju Uprising, 1980
Kwangju Incident, Korea (South), 1980
xx Korea (South)—History—1960-
Kwangju (Korea)—History
Kwangwa (Bantu people)
x Makwangwa (Bantu people)
xx Ethnology—Zambia
Kwanim pas (African people)
See Uduk (African people)
Kwanyama (African people)
See Kuanyama (African people)
Kwanyama language
See Kuanyama language
Kwanze family
See Kanze family
Kwapi language
See Kwafi language
Kwara language
See Quara language
Kwarafe language
See Korape language
Kwashiorkor *(Indirect)* *(RJ399.K9)*
xx Deficiency diseases
Malnutrition in children
Protein deficiency
Kwathlamba
See Drakensberg Mountains
Kwavi language
See Kwafi language
Kwaya (African tribe)
xx Ethnology—Tanganyika
— Rites and ceremonies
sa Marriage customs and rites, Kwaya
Kwaya marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Kwaya
Kwegi (African people)
See Kwegu (African people)
Kwegu (African people)
x Bacha (African people)
Kwegi (African people)
Menja (African people)
Nyidi (African people)
Yidi (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ethiopia
Kweli
See Bakwiri (African people)
Kwemi
See Khumis
Kweni (African people)
See Guro (African people)
Kweni language
sa Gagu language
Tura language
x Gouro language
Guro language
xx Mande languages
Kwerba language *(Indirect)*
xx Indonesia—Languages
Papuan languages
Kwichan Indians
See Yuma Indians
Kwik Print process
sa Color-printing
x Kwik Proof process
xx Color-printing
Photography—Printing processes—Pigment
Kwik Proof process
See Kwik Print process
Kwili
See Bakwiri (African people)
Kwinaiult Indians
See Quinault Indians
Kwinti people
See Djuka people
Kwiri
See Bakwiri (African people)
Kwokwoos language
See Coos language
Kwoma language
See Washkuk language
Kwoma tribe
Kwottu dialect
See Qottu dialect
Kxaxa (African people)
See Kgaga (African people)
Kxhalaxadi dialect
See Kgalagadi dialect

Kyanizing
See Wood—Preservation
Kyklades (Greece)
See Cyclades (Greece)
Kykladon (Greece)
See Cyclades (Greece)
Kyle family
x Kyles family
Kyles family
See Kyle family
Kyll River (Germany)
x Kill River (Germany)
xx Rivers—Germany (West)
Kymborough family
See Kimbrough family
Kymenjoki (Finland)
See Kymi River (Finland)
Kymenne River (Finland)
See Kymi River (Finland)
Kymi River (Finland)
x Kioumen River (Finland)
Kiūmi-loki (Finland)
Kiūmin-loki (Finland)
Kymenjoki (Finland)
Kymenne River (Finland)
Kymijoki (Finland)
Kyminjoki (Finland)
Kymmene Älv (Finland)
Kymu Joki (Finland)
Kyumin-yoki (Finland)
xx Rivers—Finland
Kymijoki (Finland)
See Kymi River (Finland)
Kyminjoki (Finland)
See Kymi River (Finland)
Kymmene Älv (Finland)
See Kymi River (Finland)
Kymograph
x Cymograph
xx Aeronautical instruments
Kymu Joki (Finland)
See Kymi River (Finland)
Kyō porcelain *(Indirect)* *(NK4568.K)*
x Kyoto wares
Porcelain, Kyō
xx Porcelain, Japanese
Kyō pottery *(Indirect)* *(NK4168.K)*
sa Kiyomizu pottery
x Kyoto wares
Porcelain, Kyō
xx Pottery, Japanese
Kyōgen *(Indirect)*
Here are entered general works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Kyōgen plays on the stage. The texts of the Kyōgen plays and works treating of them from a literary point of view are entered under Kyōgen plays.
x Kabuki kyōgen
Nō kyōgen
xx Nō
Note under Kyōgen plays
— Costume
xx Costume—Japan
— Masks
xx Masks—Japan
— Stage-setting and scenery
Kyōgen plays *(PL736; Collections, PL766)*
Here are entered the texts of the Kyōgen plays and works treating of them from a literary point of view. General works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Kyōgen plays on the stage are entered under Kyōgen.
x Kabuki kyōgen plays
Nō kyōgen plays
xx Japanese drama
Note under Kyōgen
— Stories, plots, etc.
Kyōgoku family
Kyōka *(PL762.K9)*
xx Humorous poetry, Japanese
Waka
Kyonggich'ega
See Changga
Kyŏnggiyŏhaga
See Changga
Kyoto (Japan)
— Civilization
— — 1600-1868
— History *(DS897.K857)*
— — 1600-1868
— Social life and customs
— — 1600-1868
— — 1868-1912
Kyoto (Japan). Sagano
See Sagano (Kyoto, Japan)
Kyoto wares
See Kyō porcelain
Kyō pottery
Kyōzuka *(Indirect)*
sa Kyōzutsu
x Kyōzuka—Japan
Mainōkyō
Sūtra mounds
xx Buddhism—Sacred books—Preservation
— Japan
See Kyōzuka
Kyōzutsu *(Indirect)* *(BQ1128-9)*
x Sūtra cases
xx Buddhism—Sacred books—Preservation
Buddhist antiquities
Kyōzuka
Kyphosidae *(QL638.K9)*
sa Kyphosus
x Sea chubs (Fishes)
xx Perciformes
Kyphosis
sa Scheuermann's disease
xx Spine—Abnormalities
Kyphosus *(QL638.K9)*
xx Kyphosidae
Kyrene (Ancient city)
See Cyrene (Ancient city)
Kyrie eleison
xx Liturgies
Kyrie eleison (Music)
xx Masses
Kysar family
See Kaiser family
Kyser family
See Kaiser family
Kysor family
See Kaiser family
Kyū Ringā (Otōto) Jūtaku (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
x Frederick Ringer House (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
Ringā (Otōto) Jūtaku (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
Ringer House (Nagaskai-shi, Japan)
xx Architecture, Domestic—Japan
Dwellings—Japan
Ringer, Frederick, b. 1840—Homes—Japan
Kyumin-yoki (Finland)
See Kymi River (Finland)
Kyuri language
See Lezghian language
Kyūshōjō (Tottori-shi, Japan)
See Tottorijō (Tottori-shi, Japan)
Kyūshū Region (Japan)
Kyusyu Zhelob
See Nankai Trough
Kyzer family
See Kaiser family
Kyzyl Tatars
x Kizil Tatars
xx Ethnology—Siberia
Tatars
Kyzzhakh Site (Alaska)
See Kijik Site (Alaska)

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1985 O - 485-262 QL 2 (VOL. 1)

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS